CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 23, 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 88-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED — Abbreviation Listing 951

Full Title Listing 1023

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1085

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1589

Book 3 — Author Index Bu-Gs 2165

Book 4 — Author Index Gu-L 3282

Book 5 — Author Index M-R 4420

Book 6 — Author Index S-Z 5631

Book 7 — Subject Index A-Bli 6929

Book 8 — Subject Index Blo-Cu 8161

Book 9 — Subject Index Cy-Fo 9393

Book 10 — Subject Index Fr-Ins 10576

Book 11 — Subject Index Int-Moh 11764

Book 12 — Subject Index Mol-Pi 12993

Book 13 — Subject Index Pl-Sk 14225

Book 14 — Subject Index Sl-Z 15428

[The short latency response of the photic blink reflex. 1. Investigation of the unilateral optic tract disturbance] Sekiya Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological changes in the blink reflex and MRI in a patient with lateral medullary infarction] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extreme blinking in patients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Kohyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current neurophysiological tests of brainstem functions] Yamao S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):270–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugate inhibition in the presence of an eyelid reflex dominant in the rabbit] Drozdovska Gla.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLISTER

[Suction blisters. Technic and applications] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):421–3 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Localized subepidermal bullae after intravenous phenobarbital. Haroun M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):233–4

DIAGNOSIS

Lung bullae with air–fluid levels. Peters JI, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Apr;82(4):759–63

[Sneddon–Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis] Faucher F.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(4):605–6 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated levels of human collagenase inhibitor in blister fluids of diverse etiology. Welgus HG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Nov;87(5):592–6

ETIOLOGY

Blisters over burn scars in a child. Pedragosa R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Oct;115(4):501–6

[Dermo–epidermal blister formation in normal human skin in organ culture by linear IgA dermatosis sera] Akahoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 96(9):921–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Burn wound sepsis may be promoted by a failure of local antibacterial host defenses. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):340–8

Skin blister immunocytology. A new method to quantify cellular kinetics in vivo. Kearney RT, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):101–10

METABOLISM

Alpha–thiolproteinase inhibitor, alpha 1–antitrypsin and serum proteins in suction blister fluid; effect of local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Kiistala U, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(6):497–9

High levels of hyaluronate in suction blister fluid from active psoriatic lesions. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 116(3):335–40

Pharmacokinetics of griseofulvin in blood and skin suction blister fluid of rats. Schäfer–Korting M.
Drug Metab Dispos 1987 May–Jun;15(3):374–6

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in peripheral lymph and skin blisters. Bergan T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):458–61

[Transfer of fosfomycin into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Koh B, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Nov;39(11):2863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Positive Nikolsky's and bulla–spread signs in acute bullous lichen planus [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1122–3

Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: clinical and laboratory features in 30 patients. Stephenson P, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 May;63(5):560–5

[Electrophoretic studies of blister formation on skin ridges between rope marks] Pollak S, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of bullous formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. 1. Histopathological observation of bullae in 3 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Nagato N, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;97(4):471–7 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

High frequency jet ventilation for bilateral bullectomy. McCarthy G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):411–4

BLOOD

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS

Inhibition of lipid oxidation by serum and albumin. Robak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;37(2):100–7

Production and evaluation of specific antisera against sera of various vertebrate species for identification of bloodmeals of Glossina morsitans centralis. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):379–89

Bag–filter hemodiafiltration (BF–HDF): simple and effective treatment of acute renal failure. Bazzato G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;212:303–8

Phosphate transfer and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy pre and post hemofiltration (HF). Haas T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:479–84

Dialytic therapy of acute renal failure. Valek A.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;212:309–17

Inhibition of histamine release in vitro by a blocking factor from human serum: comparison with the iron binding proteins transferrin and lactoferrin. Theobald K, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Feb;20(1–2):10–6

Inferior vena caval stent filter. Wallace MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1247–50

Treatment of end–stage congestive heart failure by extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Donato L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Feb 1;59(4):379–80

Blood as the earliest drug, its substitutes, preparations and latest position. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):104–9

Regional heparinization facilitates safe hemodialysis and/or hemofiltration in the critically ill patient [letter] Jaichenko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):556–7

Dialytic ultrafiltration by hemofilter in treatment of patients with refractory ascites and renal insufficiency. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):665–8

The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9

Hemofiltration as short–term treatment for refractory congestive heart failure. Rimondini A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):43–8

Treatment of acute serum sickness by plasma ultrafiltration. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):75–84

Amniotic fluid discoloration caused by blood [letter] Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):216–7

Extended hemofiltration in a neonate: a case report and a review of the literature. Giusti RJ, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1987 Jul;4(3):198–202

Proteolysis in cultured cells during prolonged serum deprivation and replacement. Berger JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C748–53

Transfer of nonelectrolytes from blood into peripheral nerve endoneurium. Rechthand E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1175–82

Influence on healing in the canine thoracic aorta of three substances used to close the interstices of macroporous Dacron grafts. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):667–9

Effects of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on cold blood perfusion studied by red blood cell deformability. Sakai A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):514–9

Advantages of blood cardioplegic solutions. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):30–8 (48 ref.)

Whole blood osmolality. Rocks BF, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):106–8

Removal of toxic levels of N–acetylprocainamide with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration or continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Domoto DT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Apr;106(4):550–2

N–acetylprocainamide toxicity [letter] Mitnick PD.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Sep;107(3):424–5

Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):48–52

Blood conservation with membrane oxygenators and dipyridamole. Teoh KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):40–7

Limitations of hemofiltration in digoxin overdose [letter] Conrad K. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2287–8

Hemofiltration for digoxin toxicity [letter] Doherty J.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Nov;146(11):2287

Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5

'Tissue clay'. A new technique for augmentation rhinoplasty. Sachs ME. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):289–91

Topographic and dynamic radioisotopic investigations of interactions between biomaterials and blood components. Baquey C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):481–8

Hemodiafiltration using dialysate as substitution fluid. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):188–90

Newly developed circulating blood volume–monitoring system and its clinical application for measuring changes in blood volume during hemofiltration. Maeda K, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Dec;10(6):452–9

Hemodiafiltration treatment of deep hepatic coma by protein passing membrane: case report. Yoshiba M, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Oct;10(5):417–9

Reduction in aluminum load after one year of hemodiafiltration. Ahmad S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):370–3

Early days of hemofiltration. Bluemle LW Jr.
ASAIO Trans 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):54–6

Clinical evaluation of a multilayered cryofilter for highly selective cryoglobulin removal. Emura M, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):495–9

Buffer balance in bicarbonate hemodiafiltration. Feriani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):422–4

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for the treatment of anasarca and acute renal failure in severely burned patients. Hubsher J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):401–4

Clinical trials with predilution and vacuum suction: enhancing the efficiency of the CAVH treatment. Kaplan AA. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):49–51

Effect of CAVH membrane types on drug–sieving coefficients and clearances. Kronfol NO, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):85–7

Macromolecular charge affects hemofilter solute sieving. Leypoldt JK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):384–7

Continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration in a wearable device to treat end–stage renal disease. Murisasco A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):567–71

Continuous renal replacement therapy in patients with acute renal dysfunction undergoing intraaortic balloon pump and/or left ventricular device support. Paganini EP, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):414–7

Comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and continuous arteriovenous dialysis in critically ill patients. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):435–6

Extraction of solute–free water from blood by membrane distillation. Sakai K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):397–400

Vasovagal syncope and blood/injury fear. Kleinknecht RA.
Behav Res Ther 1987;25(3):175–8

Applied tension. A specific behavioral method for treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(1):25–9

Rapid enzymatic degradation of [125I] (Tyr 10) FGF (1–10) by serum in vitro and involvement in the determination of circulating FGF by RIA. Gauthier T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 15;145(2):775–81

Serum regulation of collagen biosynthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 15;145(2):639–45

The effect of insulin, serum and dexamethasone on mRNA levels for the insulin receptor in the human lymphoblastoic cell line IM–9. Maassen JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 19;930(1):72–8

Leucine transport in relation to the activities of Na+–H+ antiporter and Na+/K+ pump stimulated by serum and a tumor promoter. Mitsumoto Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):187–93

Crosslinked polyether/polysiloxane networks for blood–interfacing applications. Pekala RW, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Sep;7(5):372–8

The development and application of FET–based biosensors. Bergveld P. **Biosensors** 1986;2(1):15–33

4th annual meeting of the International Society of Blood Purification. November 5–6, 1986, Osaka. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(4):204–31

Hemodialysis or hemofiltration—the patients' view [editorial] Hüfler M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):1–3

Arteriovenous hemodiafiltration associated with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a combined therapy for acute renal failure in the hypercatabolic patient. Ronco C, et al.
Blood Purif 1987;5(1):33–40

Normal human serum stimulates murine erythroid precursor growth in in vitro culture. Nacol–Lizard S, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):1–11

Diuretics or ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure? Simpson IA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):144–5, 148

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):73–81

Serum effects on substrate oxidation by dissociated brain cells: possible sites of action. Tildon JT, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 10;403(1):127–35

The relationship between agoraphobia, social phobia and blood–injury phobia in phobic and anxious–depressed patients. Bowen RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):275–81

Clinical trial of plasma perfusion over immobilized staphylococcal protein A in metastatic breast cancer. Ventura GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):411–3

First clinical results with a new caval filter. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):104–8

5–Fluorocytosine kinetics in patients with acute renal failure undergoing continuous hemofiltration. Ittel TH, et al.
Chemotherapy 1987;33(2):77–84

Inter–instrument comparison of blood gas analyzers and assessment of tonometry using fresh heparinized whole human blood. Van Kessel AL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):418–22

Autologous blood perfusion for myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty: a feasibility study. Lehmann KG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):312–23

Effects of intracoronary infusion of arterial blood or Fluosol–DA 20% on regional myocardial metabolism and function during brief coronary artery occlusions. Tokioka H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):473–81

Anti–HTLV–III/LAV in pooled sera. Bove JR, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

Serum water estimated from osmolality measurements [letter] Townsend JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2222–3

Advances in Extracorporal Bloodtreatment: an Interface symposium. January 30–31, 1986, Oss, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S1–83

No evidence for endotoxin transfer across high flux polysulfone membranes. Bommer J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):278–82

Aluminium in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and post dilutional hemofiltration. Mion C. **Clin Nephrol** 1985; 24 Suppl 1:S88–93 (21 ref.)

A continuous hemofiltration system using sorbents for hemofiltrate regeneration. Murisasco A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S53–7

Hemodynamic and volume changes by ultrafiltration in refractory edema of diabetic nephrotic syndrome with severe renal insufficiency. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):21–5

Sorbent recycling of ultrafiltrate in man—a 45-week crossover study. Shapiro WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S47–52

Interpretation of traumatic lumbar puncture. Predictive value in the presence of meningitis. Mehl AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov;25(11):575–7

Serum stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis in aortically, venously and microvascularly derived endothelial cells. Snopko R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):70–6

Different dialytic modalities in the management of hypertension in uremic patients. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:218–25

Early experience with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill pediatric patients. Leone MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1058–63

Continuous pump-driven hemofiltration associated with a decline in alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide. Pacher R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1010–4

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill children with acute renal failure. Zobel G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):699–700

Quantitative determination of S-antigen in human ocular tissues, aqueous humour and serum. Zaal J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):763–75

Use of whole blood methods in assessment of immune parameters in immunodeficiency states. Fletcher MA, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):69–81

Arterial blood infusion for myocardial protection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):340–6

Unpredictable influence of human serum on antimicrobial activity of erythromycin and three oxime ether macrolides [letter] Jones RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):81–2

The influence of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on the clearance of torasemide in renal failure. Loute G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:53–5

Epidermal growth factor has a unique effect in combination with fetal bovine serum to bypass the ts-block of G0-specific ts mutant tsJT60. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):86–93

Influence of L-ascorbic acid, blood cells and components on protein adsorption/desorption on polycarbonate. Sharma CP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):70–8

DNA microextraction from dried blood spots on filter paper blotters: potential applications to newborn screening. McCabe ER, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):213–6

Detection of syncytiotrophoblast in maternal peripheral and uterine veins using a monoclonal antibody and flow cytometry. Kozma R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):335–6

Normal human serum restores the expression of Fc gamma receptors in immune complex-blocked human mononuclear cells. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):239–43

Effects of defined medium, fetal bovine serum, and human serum on growth and chemosensitivities of human breast cancer cells in primary culture: inference for in vitro assays. Eiserman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):134–40

Biofiltration. Marrakech Symposium, November 1985. Proceedings. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:1–152

Acid–base balance during biofiltration. Agazia B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:93–6

Selective removal of pathogenetic macromolecules directly from whole blood by double filtration technique. Agishi T. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):355–8

Removal of phosphate (Pi) by either bicarbonate dialysis or biofiltration in uremics. Bazzato G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:35–8

Clearances and solutes extraction in biofiltration and hemodialysis with the AN 69 S. Bertoli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:121–2

Aluminum loading in children on chronic hemofiltration [letter] Bettinelli A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):131–2

Mineral metabolism during a hemofiltration session in children. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul; 9(4):257–62

Biofiltration and calcium–phosphate metabolism. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:51–4

Biofiltration, a new method of short hemodiafiltration: preliminary report. Bigazzi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:111–4

Hemorheology in biofiltration and acetate dialysis (preliminary results). Borgatti PP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:67–70

The new AN69 membrane in biofiltration (BF): 18 month's follow-up. Bova C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:63–5

The acid–base balance and the electroencephalographic pattern in patients on biofiltration treatment. Briganti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:57–62

Biofiltration with buffer-free dialysate. Buoncristiani U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:9–14

Performance evaluation of cascade filtration with high flow rate recirculating plasma on the secondary filter. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):121–8

Biofiltration: 58 months of experience. Cairo G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:81–4

Effects of biofiltration versus hemofiltration in the treatment of chronic uremia. Cappelli G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:21–4

Acid–base balance during biofiltration (BF). Cappelli G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:141–2

Results of six months' biofiltration in six selected cases. Carcheri GP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:79–80

Biofiltration in chronic uremia: evaluation of long-term efficiency and hemodynamic tolerance with Swan–Ganz catheter. Cavatorta F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:103–6

Oxalate depuration during biofiltration with AN69 and in conventional hemodialysis in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Chimienti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:73–4

Soft and hard hemodiafiltration (HDF). Cioni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:5–8

Ultrafiltration control during continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis using paired volumetric dialysate pumps [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul; 9(4):273–4

Improvement of vascular instability after biofiltration and return to previous dialytic schedules. De Luca M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:107–8

Evaluation of biofiltration in uremic children. De Palo T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:89–91

The clinical evaluation of biofiltration. Drinovec J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:147–8

Continuous arterio-venous ultrafiltration in cirrhotic patients with ascites or renal failure. Epstein M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):253–6

Continuous arterio-venous ultrafiltration in the management of the renal complications of liver disease [editorial] Epstein M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):217–8

Buffer kinetics in biofiltration. Feriani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:1–4

Is 3000 S Hospal a suitable dialyzer to shorten dialysis time schedule? A cooperative study on biofiltration. Fuiano G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:31–4

L-ascorbatemia during biofiltration. Giordano R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:85–8

Transmembrane pressures generated by filtrate line suction maneuvers and predilution fluid replacement during in vitro continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Golper TA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):41–6

The optimal use of PAN membrane in RDT. Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:115–6

Biofiltration in elderly uremic patients. Grimaldi C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:123–8

Enzyme-based hemoperfusion and blood treatment. Lotan N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):331–4

Blood detoxification by membrane plasma filtration. Malchesky PS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep; 9(5):349–54

Efficacy of biofiltration for intradialytic hypotension. Manno C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:71–2

Puglia cooperative study on biofiltration. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:25–6

Clinical evaluation of biofiltration in uremic patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meloni C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:39–42

Biofiltration: an effective and simple method to reduce dialysis time. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:133–6

Polycentric 384-month study of biofiltration (BF) with AN69s. Mioli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:15–6

Acetate in predilution in bicarbonate. Mondaini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:97–8

Correction of uremic acid–base imbalance in biofiltration: standardization of the amount of bicarbonate infused. Morosetti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:117–20

Clinical status and acid–base balance during biofiltration in patients with acetate dialysis intolerance. Panzetta G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:137–40

Biofiltration vs. bicarbonate dialysis: influence on plasma volume changes and extravascular fluid mobilization. Perin N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:143–6

Use of the AN69-S (Biospal) in conventional hemodialysis (HD) and in biofiltration (BF). Pisani E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:75–7

Ionized calcium/total calcium ratio during biofiltration. Procaccini DA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:149–52

Biofiltration with bicarbonate as dialysate buffer. Rizzelli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:55–6

Short-term plasma phosphate behaviour in biofiltration. Rocco A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:99–101

Solute and water transport during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):179–84

Biocompatibility of synthetic membranes and blood–membrane interaction [letter] Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):205

Acid–base balance and respiratory response during biofiltration with polyacrylonitrile membrane. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:43–8

The occurrence of fever during hemodialysis and hemofiltration. A comparative study. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):247–50

Treatment of uremic patients with biofiltration: efficacy, biocompatibility and medium-term results. Stefoni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:27–30

Effects of chronic biofiltration with PAN membranes on acid–base status: polycentric study. Tarchini R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:17–20

Effect of biofiltration on cardiac arrhythmias. Timio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:129–32

Blood detoxification and other therapeutical alternatives in nephrology. Treviño-Becerra A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):281–4

Arteriovenous hemodiafiltration in children. Zobel G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):203–6

High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. I. Comparison of haemodynamic effects. Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):333–9

Blood osmolality in vitro: dependence on base addition, buffer value, and temperature. Maassen N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2174–9

Effect of hemolysis on reflection coefficient determined by endogenous blood indicators. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2252–7

Colorimetric device for measurement of transvascular fluid flux in blood-perfused organs. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):364–72

Cardiorespiratory changes during HCl infusion unrelated to decreases in circulating blood pH. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2362–70

Surface characterization of heparin–complexing poly(amido amine) chains grafted on polyurethane and glass surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):443–57

Effects of alkyl grafting on surface properties and blood compatibility of polyurethane block copolymers. Grasel TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):815–42

Evaluation of the in vitro and ex vivo blood compatibility of primary reference materials. Pelzer H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1401–9

Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in blood-perfused skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):555–62

Changes of serum-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and putrescine content during aging of IMR-90 human diploid fibroblasts. Chen KY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):142–6

Serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin induce transient hyperpolarizations in the membrane potential of an osteoblastlike clone. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):215–25

Stimulation by serum of the Na+/H+ antiporter in quiescent pig kidney epithelial (LLC-PK1) cells and role of the antiporter in the reinitiation of DNA synthesis. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):173–7

Serum-activated T51B rat liver cells transiently accumulate cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases on their surfaces during the G1 phase. Kleine LP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):354–8

Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Expert panel on pH, blood gases and electrolytes. Maas AH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):281–9

Massive plasma arginine vasopressin (AVP) removal during hemofiltration stimulates AVP secretion in humans. Pruszczynski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):383–6

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in critically ill patients. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):686–9

NMR relaxation times of blood: dependence on field strength, oxidation state, and cell integrity. Gomori JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):684–90

Papain in Moche blood ceremonies [letter] Hultin E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):227–8

How much blood is in a needlestick? [letter] Napoli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):828

Feeding of Cheyletus malaccensis (Acari: Cheyletidae) on human body fluids. Yoshikawa M. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):46–53

Characteristics of neurite outgrowth from rat spinal ganglia: effects of serum and segmental level. Windebank AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):683–91

Experience with renal failure during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: treatment with continuous hemofiltration. Sell LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):600–2

Relief of blood-induced arterial vasospasm by pharmacologic

solutions. Hou SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan; 3(2):147–51

Comparison of washed blood and oxygenator whole blood as vehicles for sanguinous multidose cardioplegia. Bing OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):179–86

A quantitative and qualitative comparison of fibrin glue, albumin, and blood as agents to pretreat porous vascular grafts. Gundry SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):75–7

Reduction in myocardial acidosis using blood cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):247–56

Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):163–72

Inherent dangers of simultaneous application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat and blood-saving devices. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):766–70

A comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during heart transplantation after 5 hours of cold storage. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):687–94

Bowel infarction in dialysis patients [letter] Dueymes JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1177–8

Gentamicin and phenytoin sieving through hollow-fiber polysulfone hemofilters. Golper TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):937–43

Permeability and secondary membrane formation of a high flux polysulfone hemofilter. Röckel A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):429–32

Selective removal of low density lipoproteins (LDL) by precipitation at low pH: first clinical application of the HELP system. Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):161–8

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in volume expanded patients: response to fluid removal by continuous pump driven hemofiltration. Hartter E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:112–4

Sodium pump inhibitor in the serum of patients with essential hypertension and its partial purification from hemofiltrate. Kuske R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:53–9

Epidural blood patch does not prevent headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Berrettini WH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):856–7

Aminoacid losses on haemofiltration [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):685–6

Haemofiltration in management of patients with acute renal failure complicated by raised intracranial pressure [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):216

Effects of horse and fetal calf serum on the expression of tumor–associated antigen and tumorigenicity of L5178Y leukemia/lymphoma cells. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1331–40

Separation of plasma from whole blood by membrane filtration in oscillatory flows. Stairmand JW, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):193–204

Events blocked in prereplicative phase in senescent human diploid cells, TIG–1, following serum stimulation. Kihara F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):103–17

Failure in S6 protein phosphorylation by serum stimulation of senescent human diploid fibroblasts, TIG–1. Kihara F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):27–40

Removal of bacteria from blood. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):156–60

Induction of tumor necrosis factor during extracorporeal blood purification [letter] Lonnemann G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):963–4

Beta 2–microglobulin kinetics during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Flöge J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):223–8

Dialysis–associated amyloidosis in a patient on long–term post–dilutional hemofiltration. Argiles A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):96–7

Plasma 25(OH)D levels in children on long–term hemofiltration [letter] Bettinelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):327–8

The development of the human blood–brain and blood–CSF barriers. Møllgård K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–58 (88 ref.)

A blood–borne factor from food–satiated Aplysia, suppresses the gill withdrawal reflex in in vitro preparations from unsatiated animals. Lukowiak K. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):205–8

Measurement of right ventricular blood temperature during exercise as a means of rate control in physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):970–7

A central venous temperature sensing lead. Baker RG Jr, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):965–9

Epidural blood patch in the treatment of spontaneous low CSF pressure headache. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):119–22

Continuous renal prosthetic therapy in acute renal failure: an overview. Paganini EP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):165–85

Hemofiltration in children with renal failure. Pascual JF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):803–18 (55 ref.)

Hematospermia in adolescents and young adults. Silber TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):708–10

Long–term survival of a free split–thickness skin graft on a large seroma. Koyama H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):109–13

Detection of blood (hemoglobin) contamination in poultry muscle tissue. Lyon BG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1919–24

The relative binding affinity of diethylstilbestrol to uterine nuclear estrogen receptor: effect of serum and serum albumin. Okulicz WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):478–83

The continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration in shock. Rau HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:241–7

Continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration for the treatment of acute renal failure in septic shock. Reichow W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:235–40

Continuous pump driven hemofiltration (CPDHF) in septic renal failure. Sporn P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:225–33

Retrograde infusion of blood into a pulmonary vein promotes natriuresis in anaesthetized dogs. Sutton PM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):609–14

Improving the prognosis in acute renal and respiratory failure. Simpson HK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):45–54

Formation of prostacyclin–sensitive platelet aggregates in human whole blood in vitro. Part I. The occurrence of the phenomenon in healthy male volunteers. Splawinska B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):119–24

New insight into hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;6(2):161–7 (40 ref.)

Continuous arteriovenous filtration: an effective treatment for surgical acute renal failure. Mault JR, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):478–84

Extravascular lung water and hemofiltration during complicated cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):161–5

Cell saver versus hemofilter for concentration of oxygenator blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Solem JO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):42–7

Experimental study on the effects of the extracorporeal ultrafiltration method in advanced congestive heart failure. Tomoda H. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):5–11

The blood–aqueous barrier. Bill A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):149–55 (30 ref.)

Leukocyte depletion of red cell units at the bedside by transfusion through a new filter. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):402–5

The effect of serum on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in whole human urine: inhibition disguised as apparent promotion. Edyvane KA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):87–92

Inhibiting effect of plasma from normal and tumour bearing mice on the mitotic rate of regenerating liver. Echave Llanos JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):67–73

Worldwide supply of blood and blood products. Britten AF. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):82–5

Cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum using animal serum (horse, calf and bovine) as human serum substitute. Ramos MI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):551–8

[Disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier after dye–laser iridectomy] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemospermia and hypertension] Iversen PS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):596 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration, a welcome therapeutic addition?] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of hemoconcentration in the recovery of residual blood from extracorporeal circulation circuits] Zerr C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When should continuous hemofiltration be started in intensive care? (letter)] Chazot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1005–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lamination and blood inclusions on the hardness of testing bodies of various cements] Buchhorn G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:151–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiation absorption (CT) and proton relaxation times (MR) of the blood. Quantification of the effect of cell, protein, mineral and water content on total absorption] Schmitt WG. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–needle diafiltration and single–needle plasmapheresis in premature infants] Bambauer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in childhood. Indications and technics] Zobel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration for the reduction of lung fluid in ARDS?] Laggner AN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single needle hemodiafiltration] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct;79(10):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute treatment of refractory congestive heart failure using hemofiltration] Cipolla CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan; 32(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic effects of hemofiltration in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lugari R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reuse in hemofiltration] Cavagnino A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):143–6 **(Ita)**

[Development of Tc–99m–DTPA–HSA as a new blood pool scanning agent] Shirakami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr; 24(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of intractable heart failure by the extracorporeal ultrafiltration method] Tomoda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):153–9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during prolonged aortic occlusion in dogs] Shiki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1954–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of blood cardioplegia and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve replacement surgery] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of extracorporeal detoxication in non–specialized units] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microfilters from the firms Bentley and Pall on the blood during artificial circulation] Kharnas SSh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of blood ultrafiltration during hemoconcentration during artificial circulation in clinical practice] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The origin of saw–like disturbances in sedimentation schlieren patterns of human serum] Cherniak VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1267–71 **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis and permeability of blood–tissue barriers in experimental peritonitis] Sinovets AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cardioplegia with phosphocreatine in long–term exclusion of the heart from circulation] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule compounds of the plasma in heart surgery patients in operations with artificial circulation and blood ultrafiltration] Lur'e GO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal methods of blood purification in cardiovascular diseases] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the isolated ultrafiltration method in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in a girl with endocarditis] Shumelko NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for charcoal perfusion of the blood in an experiment] Kiselev EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Device for the removal of low–molecular toxic substances from the blood] Zolotukhin SE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodiafiltration using a polysulfone membrane, its ultrafiltration characteristics and biocompatibility] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic criteria of the effectiveness of treatment by hemodiafiltration of patients in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Lagutina TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of [D–Ala–4]–dermorphin on the luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of mouse whole blood during phagocytosis] Monastyrskaia AR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemofiltration on elevated levels of serum lipids in patients with chronic kidney failure] Jeren–Struić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):285–91 **(Scr)**

[Effect of extra–erythrocytic factors on total blood filtration (letter)] Ester Condins A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):349–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nitrous oxide on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and PO2 measurements. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):208–9

Pharmacological, hematological, and physiological effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS–13080) during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):690–6

Effects of pure capsaicinoids (capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin) on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations of turkey poults. Negulesco JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):85–90

Effects of acute ethanol administration on rat plasma amino acids and related compounds. Milakofsky L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3885–8

Bright red blood of Bhopal victims? [letter] Nemery B. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):287

Potentiation of ifosfamide neurotoxicity, hematotoxicity, and tubular nephrotoxicity by prior cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1457–60

Biological effects of short–term, high–concentration exposure to methyl isocyanate. II. Blood chemistry and hematologic evaluations. Troup CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:21–8

The toxicity of T–2 toxin in swine following topical application. II. Effects on hematology, serum biochemistry, and immune response. Pang VF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):50–9

Do angiotensin–induced changes in sheep renal venous blood and plasma composition indicate a reversal of glomerular

filtration? Osborn EC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun; 23(2):137–48

Effects of contrast media on rheological parameters. In vitro study. Acciavatti A, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):31–7

[Changes in the peripheral blood of workers engaged in ethylbenzene–styrene and synthetic rubber and latex manufacture] Khristeva V. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the modification of blood, blood coagulation, cardiovascular circulation by 3% modified, fluid gelatins and 6% low–molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch] Hopf HB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of amino acids and their use in creating blood–correcting preparations] Nekliudov AD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):302–12 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum chemiluminescence in the presence of divalent iron during prolonged artificial circulation] Novokshonov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):104–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in pregnancy and the effects of pregnant womens' sera. Kurashige T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):305–9

Failure of foreign serum injections to induce immune vasculitis and to accelerate spontaneous or cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in swine. Massmann J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):77–83

Mobile blood–derived components in rat renal allograft contain significant immunogenic potential. Hyttinen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):121–5

METABOLISM

Comparison of alpha–1–antitrypsin levels and antineutrophil elastase capacity of blood and lung in a patient with the alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype null–null before and during alpha–1–antitrypsin augmentation therapy. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):539–43

Plasma antioxidants and protection against alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor inactivation [letter] Winterbourn CC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):767–8

Long–term trends in biochemical data obtained from two population surveys. Broughton PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):474–86

The role of the small intestine in ammonia production after gastric blood administration. Sugarbaker SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):5–17

The antioxidant action of human extracellular fluids. Effect of human serum and its protein components on the inactivation of alpha 1–antiproteinase by hypochlorous acid and by hydrogen peroxide. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):219–23

Enhancement of specific [3H]ouabain binding and ouabain sensitive 86rubidium influx in intact human lymphocytes by a dialysable factor in human and fetal calf serum. Oh VM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):71–9

Self–association of insulin. Its pH dependence and effect of plasma. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):261–4

A simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of neutrophil phagocytosis and oxidative burst in whole blood. Trinkle LS, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):62–8

Alterations in plasma–volume–corrected blood components of marathon runners and concomitant relationship to performance. Kraemer RR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):579–84

Self–selected vs. controlled diet as a baseline for human studies: effects of nutrient intakes on blood pressure and on constituents of blood and urine. Marshall MW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):343–55

Absorption of fetal intraperitoneal blood after intrauterine transfusion. Hashimoto B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):421–3

Preparation and high–performance size–exclusion chromatographic (HPSEC) analysis of fluorescein isothiocyanate–hydroxyethyl starch: macromolecular probes of the blood–lymph barrier. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):230–43

Whole blood versus plasma measurements of glutamate and alanine across the human myocardium. Thomassen AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):293–300

[Functional evaluation of the musculoskeletal system under an autonomous life support regimen based on data on blood biochemical indices] Makarovskii VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood biochemical and morphological changes in rats in exposure to an infralow–frequency alternating magnetic field] Sidiakin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteria and cryptococci cultured from the buffy coat of AIDS patients prior to symptomatology: a rationale for early therapy. Damsker B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):343–8

Comparison of an agar slide blood culture device with Bactec 6B for the detection of bacteremia. Berger SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):272–5

Clinical comparison of the Roche Septi–Chek and Dupont Isolator blood culture systems. Buck GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):396–8

Rapid, direct antibiotic susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates using the Abbott Avantage system. Nolte FS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):665–9

Is it real or is it a contaminant? A guide to the interpretation of blood culture results [letter] Baltimore RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):241–2

Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with neoplastic disease. Whimbey E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):723–30

Blood cultures. Aronson MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):246–53

Liquoid in blood cultures [letter] Wilkins EG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):912

Blood cultures in neonates with percutaneous central venous catheters. Ramanathan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):621–3

Significance of blood culture isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis [editorial] Sheagren JN. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):635

Use of laser–UV for inactivation of virus in blood products. Prodouz KN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):589–92

Effects of obtaining a blood culture on subsequent management of young febrile children without an evident focus of infection. Kramer MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1125–9

Detection of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare in blood cultures using concentrated and unconcentrated blood in conjunction with a radiometric detection system. Gill VJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):119–23

The development of virus–free labile blood derivatives—a review. Prince AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):103–18 (104 ref.)

Recurrent pseudobacteremias traced to a radiometric blood culture device. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):281–3

Aerobic blood culturing in cows with coliform mastitis. Powers MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):440–1

Lipopolysaccharide size and distribution determine serum resistance in Salmonella montevideo [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Grossman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):856–63

Clinical comparison of lysis–centrifugation and radiometric resin systems for blood culture. Brannon P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):886–7

Evaluation of blood clot cultures for isolation of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella paratyphi–A, and Brucella melitensis. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):388–90

Medium dependence for rapid detection of thermonuclease activity in blood culture broths. Faruki H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):482–3

Rapid presumptive identification of streptococci directly from blood cultures by serologic tests and the L–pyrrolidonyl–beta–naphthylamide reaction. Gordon LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):238–41

Differential medium for mixed cultures of alpha–hemolytic streptococci from blood. Graham L Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1027–8

Antimicrobic suscepibility and plasmid profile analysis as identity tests for multiple blood isolates of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hartstein AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):589–93

Effect of agitation and frequent subculturing on recovery of aerobic and facultative pathogens by Roche Septi–Chek and BACTEC blood culture systems. Kim MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):312–5

Inhibition of pneumococcal autolysis in lysis–centrifugation blood culture. Lehtonen OP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):493–4

Volume of blood submitted for culture from neonates. Neal PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):353–6

Yield, clinical significance, and cost of a combination BACTEC plus Septi–Chek blood culture system. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):819–23

Comments on Oxoid Signal blood culture system [letter] Roberts G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):813

Novel method for detecting micro–organisms in blood cultures. Sawhney D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1259–63

Transient fungemia in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis: detection by new blood–culturing techniques. Paya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):313–5

Bacterial contamination of blood for transfusion: a study of the growth characteristics of four implicated organisms. Puckett A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):252–7

A sterility testing method for blood products. Puckett A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):249–51

The effect of heating to inactivate human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):53–4

Fungemia due to Hansenula anomala (letter). Milstoc M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct;86(10):541–2

Blood cultures: issues and controversies. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):792–802 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of an Antimicrobial Removal Device (ARD) for detection of septicemia. Lundholm M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):461–3

Survival of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in blood from persistently infected cattle. Rae AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):504

Tri(n–butyl) phosphate/detergent treatment of licensed therapeutic and experimental blood derivatives. Edwards CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):53–9

Post–mortem bacterial culture of bronchial mucus and heart blood in hospital and non–hospital autopsies: effect of morgue time and length of hospitalization. Pääkkö P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):360–71

[Virus inactivation in plasma fractions for therapeutic use] Burnouf T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro evaluation of the acridine orange stain technic for the early detection of microorganisms in blood cultures] Okuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The combined procedures of Ficoll–Paque centrifugation and anion exchange separation for the recovery of trypanosomes from blood and other tissues. Ekejindu GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):879–82

Elution characteristics of bloodstream forms of three strains of Trypanosoma cruzi during isolation on DEAE–cellulose [letter] Evangelista EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):995–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood and isoproterenol reduce capillary permeability in cat hindlimb. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H47–53

Destruction of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis promastigotes by normal human serum. Barral–Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):53–6

Hemorheology in surgery—a review. Müller R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):581–92 (38 ref.)

Abstention from chronic cigarette smoking normalizes blood rheology. Ernst E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):75–7

Serum–mediated enhancement of ANF accumulation in the culture medium of cardiac atriocytes. Sylvestre DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):151–9

Control of proteoglycan biosynthesis. Further studies on the effect of serum on cultured bovine articular cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):741–7

Effect of couple stresses on the unsteady convective diffusion in fluid flow through a channel. Rudraiah N, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):349–58

Capacity of human serum to depolymerize actin filaments. Janmey PA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):524–30

Dose–effect relationship between smoking and blood rheology. Ernst E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):485–7

Megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro of patients with essential thrombocythaemia: effect of plasma and serum on megakaryocytic colony formation. Komatsu N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):241–52

Haematological changes due to triathlon competition. Davidson RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):159–61

Blood–borne factors regulating microvascular constriction in the rat hippocampal slice. Cach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):1–7

Clonal proliferation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in serum–free medium and their responses to hormones, growth factors and carcinogens. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2033–9

Seminal plasma suppression of human lymphocyte responses in vitro requires the presence of bovine serum factors. Vallely PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):181–7

Colloid osmotic pressure changes in human whole blood and separated plasma in vitro with changes in CO2 content and pH. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):587–91

Complementation of cell and serum growth factors during proliferation of tumour cells in semisolid medium. Cherepantseva E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):414–23

"Normal" values in hemorrheology.Ernst E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):195–9

Inhibitory effects of FUT–175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on intravascular hemolysis by human serum in mice. Ino Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):533–7

Correlation between shear dependent blood viscosity, electrical resistance and calculated width of the marginal layer in blood perfused capillary tubes. Braasch D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):347–57

Haemoconcentration and accumulation of white cells in the feet during venous stasis. Moyses C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):311–20

Hymenolepis diminuta: the effect of serum on different ages of worms in vitro. Christensen JP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):447–53

Vasoconstrictor activity of coronary sinus plasma from patients with coronary artery disease. Rubanyl GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1243–9

Inactivation of influenza B virus by normal guinea–pig serum. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1135–41

Hybridoma growth and antibody secretion in serum–supplemented and low protein serum–free media. Tharakan JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;

94(1-2):225-35
Results using medium supplemented with either fresh or frozen stored serum in human in vitro fertilization. Shaw JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb; 4(1):5-9
Effects of human serum on cathepsin D activity. Kolski GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):41-7
Plasma osmolality variations and their effect on the hearing threshold of the guinea pig. Jefferis AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):236-44
Candidacidal activity of monocyte-derived human macrophages: relationship between Candida killing and oxygen radical generation by human macrophages. Sasada M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):289-94
Effect of lyophilized autologous plasma on periodontal healing of replanted teeth. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):568-78
Increased biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase by serum, serum albumin and gamma globulin in chimpanzee liver cells in culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):185-8
Self-excited oscillations in thin-walled collapsible tubes. Barclay WH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):482-7
In vitro velocity measurements down stream from the Ionescu-Shiley aortic bioprosthesis in steady and pulsatile flow. Hanle DD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):449-59
Mechanism of suppression by bovine serum on growth of infectious bursal disease virus. Yu DH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1141-6
Transport phenomena in pulsating post-stenotic vortex flow in arteries. An interactive concept of fluid-dynamic, haemorheological and biochemical processes in white thrombus formation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):257-67 (50 ref.)
The effect of neodymium:YAG laser shocks on the blood-aqueous barrier. Mitchell PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):488-90
Human serum resistance of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei, T. brucei rhodesiense and T. brucei gambiense. Brun R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):218-23
Regulation of the renal transport of inorganic sulfate: effects of metabolic changes in arterial blood pH. Frick A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):541-6
Comparative aspects of hematological responses in animal and human models in simulations of weightlessness and space flight. Lange RD, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S113-6
Heat-induced K+ loss, trypan blue uptake, and cell lysis in different cell lines: effect of serum. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):303-9
The erythropoietic stimulating activity of normal mouse serum: effect on erythroid precursors from different haematopoietic tissues and suggested role of accessory cells. Arnaud S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):180-8
The effect of the rat-cyclophosphamide serum on the rat hematopoietic tissue recovery, previously damaged by cyclophosphamide or by gamma-irradiation. Pujić N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):50-3
Epinephrine does not induce platelet aggregation in citrated whole blood [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):871-2
The effect of thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitors on platelet aggregation in whole blood. Lad N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):555-66
[Functional criteria for the differentiation of leukemic cells. II. The fungicidal activity of the blast cells from patients with acute monoblastic leukemia] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Intraindividual variation in hematological parameters] Shipkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of hematocrit on thixotropic properties of whole human blood] Chen HQ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[What fluid mechanics contributes to the angiologist] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):687-9 **(Fre)**
[5th meeting of the German Society for Clinical Hemorrheology. 7-8 November 1986, Marburg/Lahn. Abstracts] **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1145-63 **(Ger)**
[Heat transfer by the blood] Ermakova II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):103-8 **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between hematological and ergometric indices in performing critical-power exercises on the bicycle ergometer] Volkov NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):981-6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of biogenic amines on triboluminescence and peroxidation indices in the blood of dogs] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic nuclei on the cell proliferation of immunocompetent organs and the beta radioactivity of the blood after DMBA exposure] Shevchenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the collagenolytic activity of blood plasma] Sharaev PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of hemodynamic parameters by blood electrical resistance using a dilution method] Kislukhin VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the volume of extravascular fluid in the lungs by blood electrical resistance using a dilution method] Krivitskiĭ NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Practical dosimetric aspects of blood and blood product irradiation. Fearon TC, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct; 26(5):457-9
Blood product irradiation recommendations [letter] McGill M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):542-3
High potassium levels in stored irradiated blood [letter] Ramirez AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):444-5
Phenotypic and functional alterations of recipient lymphocytes after transfusion of UV-irradiated and normal blood--implications for marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2709-14
[Dosimetry of the hematopoietic system in radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Günter HH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar;163(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term hematologic changes caused by radioiodine treatment of thyroid cancer. I. Peripheral blood changes] Schober O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):464-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood, its development and current status] Frick G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(11):441-6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experimental studies on the effect of retransfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated autologous blood in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):121-5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the transfusion of irradiated autologous blood on the rate of wound healing and the status of immunologic reactivity in patients in the postoperative period] Mirovich ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):46-7 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Krylenko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppression of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes by UV-irradiated plasma] Volgareva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the treatment of patients with suppurative and destructive diseases of the lungs] Gukasian EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the body (review of the literature)] Kazimirov LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):103-8 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the status of immunologic reactivity and nonspecific immune factors in patients with suppurative surgical infections] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):66 **(Rus)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the combined treatment of erysipelatous inflammation] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in acute exogenous poisoning to prevent and treat pneumonia] Gol'dfarb IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical laboratory evaluation of the use of the MD-73M ultraviolet irradiator for the extracorporeal treatment of the patient's own blood in oral surgery] Pobeglyĭ VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exacerbation of lupus erythematosus during treatment by the reinfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Reznikova MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of UV autologous blood irradiation for preventing the occurrence of tracheobronchitis during tracheostomy] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the treatment of suppurative peritonitis in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of intravenous irradiation by quantum generators in congenital heart defects complicated by septic endocarditis] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lasers in the treatment of bile duct obstruction of benign origin] Mokeev AF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities by quantum hemotherapy] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Petukhov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood and its potential use in therapeutic institutions] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):64-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Complement-dependent bactericidal activity for E. coli K12 in serum of preterm newborn infants. Fietta A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):37-41
Protein I serotype of serum-resistant versus serum-sensitive Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Odum L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):1-4
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases on human leukocyte phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Kharazmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct;94(5):175-9
Serum bactericidal and opsonic activities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Kansu E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):191-6
Relationship of staphylococcal tolerance, teichoic acid antibody, and serum bactericidal activity to therapeutic outcome in staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Graman PS. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):863-5
Multicenter collaborative evaluation of a standardized serum bactericidal test as a predictor of therapeutic efficacy in acute and chronic osteomyelitis. Weinstein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):218-22
Phagocytic function of equine neutrophils exposed to Mycoplasma felis in vitro and in vivo. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):758-62
Relation between binding and the action of phospholipases A2 on Escherichia coli exposed to the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of neutrophils. Forst S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15; 920(3):221-5
The evaluation of a quantitative assay for estimating the bacterial activity of bovine neutrophils by nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. Nagahata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec;142(6):578-84
Serum susceptibility of bovine pasteurellas. Blau KA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):157-61
Neutrophil phagocytic and bactericidal function in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic liver diseases. De Fernandez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):655-61
Bactericidal capacity against Neisseria meningitidis of normal human serum and sera with functional deficiencies of the third and eight complement factor. Strate M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):226-30
Resistance of Gardnerella vaginalis to bactericidal activity of human serum. Boustouller YL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):380-3
Factors that inhibit adherence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to a human fibroblastic cell line: development in serum of patients with syphilis. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):71-6
Studies of antibody and complement function in host defense against bacterial infection. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):197-202 (29 ref.)
Bacteria-phagocyte interactions: Fusobacterium-induced secretion of a neutrophil self-regulatory factor. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):95-101
Inhibition of human monocyte respiratory burst, degranulation, phospholipid methylation and bactericidal activity by pneumolysin. Nandoskar M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):515-20
Antimicrobial binding of a radiolabeled cationic neutrophil granule protein. Farley MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1536-9
Characterization of a protein from normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with bactericidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hovde CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):142-8
Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mediates susceptibility to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2296-9
Selective pressures and lipopolysaccharide subunits as determinants of resistance of clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli to human serum. Porat R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):320-8
Interaction of complement with serum-sensitive and serum-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):689-94
Purification, primary structure, and antimicrobial activities of a guinea pig neutrophil defensin. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2281-6
Antigonococcal activity of human neutrophil cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):184-8
Bactericidal-activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteins against Escherichia coli O111:B4 coated with C5 or C8. Tedesco F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):250-4
Role of capsule and O antigen in resistance of Klebsiella pneumoniae to serum bactericidal activity. Tomás JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):85-9
Respiratory burst facilitates the digestion of Escherichia coli killed by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2142-7
Effect of curing R-plasmids in Salmonella species on their serum sensitivity. el-Khouly AE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):433-7
Susceptibility of bacteria to serum lysis or phagocytosis following growth in subinhibitory levels of lincosaminide or spectinomycin related antibiotics. Cialdella JI, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jul;39(7):978–84
Identification of a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein on nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a target for human serum bactericidal antibody. Murphy TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1020–7
Subcellular location and properties of bactericidal factors from human neutrophils. Gabay JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1407–21
Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735–48
The role of surface polysaccharide in determining the resistance of Serratia marcescens to serum killing. Jessop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2505–14
Lipopolysaccharide alteration is associated with induced resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to killing by human serum. Tan EL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1407–13
Multimeric C9 within C5b–9 is required for inner membrane damage to Escherichia coli J5 during complement killing. Bloch EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):842–8
Blood clearance of Streptococcus pneumoniae by C-reactive protein. Horowitz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2598–603
Differential antimicrobial activity of human mononuclear phagocytes against the human biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1297–302
Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections: serum resistance associated with high-molecular-weight surface proteins. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):696–706
Mediation of serum resistance in Salmonella typhimurium by an 11-kilodalton polypeptide encoded by the cryptic plasmid. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):540–9
Relation of cytosolic calcium to the microbicidal activation of blood monocytes by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):770–7
Killing of Neisseria meningitidis by human neutrophils: implications for normal and complement-deficient individuals. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1266–75
Bactericidal activity for Neisseria meningitidis in properdin-deficient sera. Söderström C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):107–12
Capnocytophaga species: iacreased resistance of clinical isolates to serum bactericidal action. Wilson ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):99–106
Effects of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus cells and B. fragilis surface components on serum opsonisation and phagocytosis. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):225–9
Interaction of Campylobacter pyloridis with human immune defence mechanisms. Pruul H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):233–8
Bactericidal activity of peripheral blood neutrophils during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):289–93
Effect of ovarian hormones on promotion of bactericidal activity by uterine secretions of ovariectomized mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):531–7
Bactericidal activity of peritoneal macrophages from continuous ambulatory dialysis patients. McGregor SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):104–8
The serum bactericidal test. Reller LB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):803–8 (33 ref.)
Bacteremia following transurethral instrumentation. The predictive value of a serum bactericidal activity test. Arpi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):169–76
The serum bactericidal and opsonizing defect in sickle cell anaemia: restoration of activity by control serum. Luo NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):317–22
Decreased lipopolysaccharide content and enhanced susceptibility of leptospiras to serum leptospiricidal action and phagocytosis after treatment with diphenylamine. Isogai E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):438–47
[In-vivo bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of pefloxacine] Meyran M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of the cell separation procedure on neutrophilic granulocyte function. II. Research on the bactericidal capacity and the NBT reduction ability of isolated granulocytes] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bactericidal and phagocytic properties of leukocytes and the bactericidal activity of the plasma in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission] Wysocka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the bactericidal system of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis patients] Dragomiretskii VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of determining the bactericidal activity of the blood on conditionally pathogenic bacteria] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indices of nonspecific resistance in pneumonia patients] Nagoev BS. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of extracorporeal circulation on antibacterial properties of the blood] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):133–7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iron therapy on phagocytosis and bactericidal activity in neutrophils of iron-deficient infants. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):877–82
Drug induced impairment of polymorphonuclear cell bactericidal ability in rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):46–50
Antibacterial interaction of cefuroxime and serum from uraemic patients. Minelli Bertazzoni E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):365–73
NADPH-dependent antibacterial activity in subcellular fractions of human neutrophils: interaction with granule constituents. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1152–63
Phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human leucocytes under influence of antimalarial drugs. Kharazmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):758–60
[Importance of the study of the minimal bactericidal time of serum in the choice of optimal treatment of neonatal septicemias] Bingen E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different effects of diclofenac and ketoprofen on the bactericidal action of polynuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Phagocytic activity of granulocytes and bactericidal properties of plasma during radiotherapy of lung cancer] Wysocka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD BANKS

HTLV III/LAV screening and blood banking [letter] Stankaitis JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):239
The computer in the blood bank. Myhre BA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):21–42 (104 ref.)
Frozen-blood banking: service or sham? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):90
Acquired immuno deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Its impact on blood transfusion services. Bhatia HM. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;41(4):88–91
Safety and effectiveness of predeposit autologous transfusions in preteen and adolescent children. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3403–4
Screening testing for anti-HIV in Australian blood banks in 1986 [letter] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18; 146(10):556–7
Predeposit autologous blood: a valuable resource for military blood banks [editorial] Holmberg JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):164–5
An evaluation of a collapsible plastic blood shipping container. Music FC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr; 152(4):183–6
The patient's blood is the safest blood [editorial] Surgenor DM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):542–4
Predeposited autologous blood for elective surgery. A national multicenter study. Toy PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):517–20
DRG and the regional blood center. Kuriyan M, et al. **NJ Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):875–8
AIDS and the blood supply. Yankee RA, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):11–7
Autologous transfusion: a community blood bank experience. Leparc GF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):320–2
Blood donor screening for AIDS: self-exclusion with bar codes. Teague BT, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):32–4
Look-back: preliminary experience of AABB members. American Association of Blood Banks. Bove JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):201–2
'Spin, cool, and filter' red cells prepared in a regional blood center. Callicoat PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):332–4
The status of automation and data processing in the United States blood banking community. Friedman LI, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):514–8
Risk of hepatitis B exposure in regional blood services. Page PL. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):242–4
Use of a pneumatic tube system for delivery of blood bank products and specimens. Tanley PC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):196–8
[Health economic effects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the area of blood donor services] Beske F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusion practices in elective surgery at the Ospedale Maggiore di Parma: proposal for a table for maximum blood ordering] Pagliaro P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conditions for an HLA-compatible platelet supply at the Japan Red Cross Blood Center] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1286–9 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with the cryopreservation of erythrocytes at the Dnepropetrovsk Regional Blood Transfusion Center] Kisliakova LA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Use of Russian-made polymer containers at a blood transfusion department] Shcherbinina SP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):54–6 **(Rus)**
[From the blood center to the department of transfusion medicine] Högman C. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Maximum surgical blood order schedule reduces hospital costs. Hardy NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):223–5

HISTORY

[The history of the development of blood donorship] Mal'tseva IIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):54–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Good laboratory practice before and after blood transfusion. Moore BP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):241–50
Autologous and aged blood donors [editorial] Greenwalt TJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1220–1
A large-scale autologous blood program in a community hospital. A contribution to the community's blood supply. Haugen RK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1211–4
Blood donation by the elderly. Clinical and policy considerations. Pindyck J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1186–8
Blood usage in the elderly. Kuriyan M, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):257–60
Use of computer simulation to test policy changes in the Canterbury Blood Transfusion Service. Whyte GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):856–8
Worldwide supply of blood and blood products. Britten AF. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):82–5
[Recent circumstances in the supply and demand of various blood products in Japan, and appropriate use of blood components or plasma protein derivatives] Tohyama H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3095–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status and prospects for the development of hematologic and medical services for patients with blood diseases in the RSFSR] Potapov AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Prospects of improving the organization of industrial activities of blood banks in the Russian S.F.S.R] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):3–9 **(Rus)**
[The blood service of the Finnish Red Cross. Unique organization makes Finland self-sufficient] Nevanlinna H. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

CAP comprehensive blood bank survey—1985. Cooper ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):899–903
CAP Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey—1984. Cooper ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):315–9
A blood bank audit of elective gynaecological surgery: a case for group and antibody screen. Mackinnon S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):221–5
Quality control in the blood bank. White KK, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):689–96 (8 ref.)
The community blood supply and patients' choice. Reconciling patients' wishes with the public good. Reiss RF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):9–10
New hepatitis test: worth the price? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):94
Blood utilization for elective general surgery at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital. Monteil M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–4

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Brain edema. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:137–41
Blood-brain barrier in Alzheimer dementia and in non-demented elderly. An immunocytochemical study. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):160–6
Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. II. Edema and blood-brain barrier disruption. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):326–34
Ultrastructural observations of spinal cord lesions and blood-brain barrier changes in scrapie-infected mice. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):43–52
Cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in hypertensive rats: effects of unilateral locus ceruleus lesion. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):247–53
Microscopical and ultrastructural investigations on the development of the blood-brain barrier in the chick embryo optic tectum. Roncali L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):193–201
Tracer permeability of rat cortical blood vessels during regional hypothermia. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):349–56
Extensive intraneuronal spread of horseradish peroxidase from a focus of vasogenic edema into remote areas of central nervous system. Observations on mouse central nervous system subjected to cortical cold injury. Tengvar C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):177–89

Hypoxanthine uptake by isolated brain microvessels. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:43-6

Blood-brain barrier permeability to excitatory amino acids. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:191-8

Pathophysiological aspects of blood-brain barrier permeability in epileptic seizures. Nitsch C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:175-89

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum of patients with Parkinson's disease, other heredodegenerative disorders and head injuries. Lakke JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:243-7

Carrier-mediated transport of enkephalins and N-Tyr-MIF-1 across blood-brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E477-82

Cerebral circulation, metabolism, and blood-brain barrier of rats in hypocapnic hypoxia. Beck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H504-12

Volume regulatory influx of electrolytes from plasma to brain during acute hyperosmolality. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F530-7

Chronic hypoglycemia increases brain glucose transport. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E442-7

Disruption of the blood-brain barrier in cerebrum and brain stem during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1171-5

Size selectivity of blood-brain barrier permeability at various times after osmotic opening. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R459-66

Kinetics of protein binding determine rates of uptake of drugs by brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1212-20

Valine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R78-84

Function of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in human cerebral malaria: rejection of the permeability hypothesis. Warrell DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):882-9

Blood-brain barrier and drug delivery in central nervous system tumors [letter] Watts C. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun; 21(6):614-5

The neuronal microenvironment. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:1-391

The blood-brain interface in invertebrates. Abbott NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:20-42

The developing experimental approach to the idea of a blood-brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:137-41

Pathways across the vertebrate blood-brain barrier: morphological viewpoints. Bundgaard M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:7-19

The blood-brain barrier as a tight epithelium: where is information lacking? Crone C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:174-85

The neuronal microenvironment: a comparative view. Cserr HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:1-6

The influence of transport and metabolism on brain glucose content. Cunningham VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:161-73

In vitro studies of the blood-brain barrier using isolated brain capillaries and cultured endothelial cells. Goldstein GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:202-13

Mechanisms of neuropeptide interaction with the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:231-49 (46 ref.)

Tight-junctional modification as the basis of osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:250-67

Kinetics of amino acid transport at the blood-brain barrier studied using an in situ brain perfusion technique. Smith QR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:186-201

Nucleoside and vitamin homeostasis in the mammalian central nervous system. Spector R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:221-30

Role of the binding of neuropeptides to blood plasma proteins in the control of their blood-brain barrier passage. Vinnitsky VB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:278-91

Intra blood-cerebrospinal fluid-barrier detection of hepatitis B virus. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):452-5

Chimeric peptides as a vehicle for peptide pharmaceutical delivery through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):307-13

Alpha-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and chymotrypsin inhibitory capacity in cerebrospinal fluid as indices of blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rao NR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):317-21

Effect of erythrocytes and plasma protein binding on the transport of progabide and SL 75102 through the rat blood-brain barrier. Hamberger C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2641-5

Methyl ester of prostaglandin D2 as a delivery system of prostaglandin D2 into brain. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):224-30

Interaction of ethanol and microwaves on the blood-brain barrier of rats. Neilly JP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986; 7(4):405-14

Escape rate of pertechnetate from lumbar CSF of man. Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30; 62(12):1495-9

Glial cells influence membrane-associated enzyme activity at the blood-brain barrier. Beck DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):131-7

Blood-brain transport and regional distribution of bromo-benzodiazepine. Drewes LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):55-9

Characterization of the blood-brain barrier: glycoconjugate receptors of 14 lectins in canine brain, cultured endothelial cells, and blotted membrane proteins. Fatehi MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):30-9

Ultrastructure of the blood-brain barrier in the dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba). Glezer II, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):205-18

Transport of thiamin across the blood-brain barrier of the rat in the absence of aerobic metabolism. Greenwood J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):148-51

Adrenal medulla grafts produce blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Rosenstein JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):192-6

Interendothelial junctional changes underlie the developmental 'tightening' of the blood-brain barrier. Stewart PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):271-81

Distribution of anionic sites and glycoconjugates on the endothelial surfaces of the developing blood-brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):69-79

Focal circumvention of blood-brain barrier with grafts of muscle, skin and autonomic ganglia. Wakai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):209-22

The blood-brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease. Vinters HV, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):446-8

Quantitative analysis of tight junctions and the uptake of 99mTc in human gliomas. Nir I, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(6):519-24

Facilitated transport of melphalan at the rat blood-brain barrier by the large neutral amino acid carrier system. G: .g NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1571-6

Effects of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the transport of imipramine and desipramine through the blood-brain barrier in rats. Lin TH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):294-301

Rate of synthesis of IgG within the blood-brain barrier and the IgG index compared in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hische EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):113-4

Protein transfer at the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier and the quantitation of the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Reiber H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):319-28

Differentiation-dependent expression of proteins in brain endothelium during development of the blood-brain barrier. Risau W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):537-45

Decreased blood-brain barrier permeability to sodium in early experimental diabetes. Knudsen GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1371-3

Blood-brain glucose transfer in diabetes mellitus. Decreased number of glucose transporters at blood-brain barrier. Matthaei S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1181-4

Brain induces the expression of an early cell surface marker for blood-brain barrier-specific endothelium. Risau W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3179-83

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins and the blood-brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Elovaara I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):229-34

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in patients with intracranial tumors and lumbar disc herniation. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):241-5

Size-dependent blood-brain barrier opening demonstrated with [14C]sucrose and a 200,000-Da [3H]dextran. Armstrong BK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):686-96

Formation of a barrier by brain microvessel endothelial cells in culture. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2521-2 (9 ref.)

Transient blood-brain barrier (BBB) damage in migraine [letter] Alvarez-Cermeno J, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):437

The effects of galactosamine-induced hepatic failure upon blood-brain barrier permeability. Lo WD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):452-6

Mechanisms of protection of the blood-brain barrier during acute hypertension in chronically hypertensive rats. Mayhan WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III101-5

Maturity of blood brain barrier in children. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:401-3

Blood brain barrier in neonatal jaundice. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):575-7

Aminoglutethimide. Penetration of the blood brain barrier. Unger C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):237-40

Role of a hydrostatic pressure gradient in the formation of early ischemic brain edema. Hatashita S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):546-52

The influence of tissue heterogeneity on results of fitting nonlinear model equations to regional tracer uptake curves: with an application to compartmental models used in positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):214-29

Regional studies of blood-brain barrier transport of glucose and leucine in awake and anesthetized rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):717-23

Examination of blood-brain barrier permeability in dementia of the Alzheimer type with [68Ga]EDTA and positron emission tomography. Schlageter NL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):1-8

Angioarchitecture of the CNS, pituitary gland, and intracerebral grafts revealed with peroxidase cytochemistry. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):47-62

Simplified, noninvasive PET measurement of blood-brain barrier permeability. Iannotti F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):390-7

Expression of mouse beta 2-microglobulin in frozen and formaldehyde-fixed central nervous tissues: comparison of tissue behind the blood-brain barrier and tissue in a barrier-free region. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2561-6

Ceftriaxone transport through the blood-brain barrier. Spector R. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):209-11

Blood-brain barrier monoamine oxidase: enzyme characterization in cerebral microvessels and other tissues from six mammalian species, including human. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):856-64

Phenylalanine transport across the blood-brain barrier as studied with the in situ brain perfusion technique. Momma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1291-300

Biotin transport through the blood-brain barrier. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):400-4

Threonine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1879-86

Isolation and partial characterization of a 56,000-dalton phosphoprotein phosphatase from the blood-brain barrier. Weber M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1050-6

Transport of leucine-enkephalin across the blood-brain barrier in the perfused guinea pig brain. Zloković BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):310-5

The lack of a structured blood-brain barrier in the onychophoran Peripatus acacioi. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):93-104

Blood-brain barrier permeability during Cuprizone-induced demyelination. Implications for the pathogenesis of immune-mediated demyelinating diseases. Bakker DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):125-37

Proteins as parameters in the discrimination between different blood-CSF barriers. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):245-53

Alteration of blood-brain-CSF barrier in experimental meningeal carcinomatosis. A morphologic and adriamycin-penetration study. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):233-42

Differential opening of the brain endothelial barrier following neutralization of the endothelial luminal anionic charge in vitro. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):141-53

Intra-arterial chemotherapy by cisplatin and cytarabine after temporary disruption of the blood-brain barrier for the treatment of malignant gliomas in adults. Fauchon F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):151-62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Defining the lower limits of blood-brain barrier permeability: factors affecting the magnitude and interpretation of permeability-area products. Preston E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):709-19

Hyperosmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in brains of rats with an intracerebrally transplanted RG-C6 tumor. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):256-63

Discrepancies among CT, histological, and blood-brain barrier findings in early cerebral ischemia. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):517-24

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations, steal, and the hypertensive breakthrough threshold. An experimental study in rats. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):563-7

Modulation of the carrier-mediated transport of the Tyr-MIF-1 across the blood-brain barrier by essential amino acids. Banks WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):668-72

Effect of the binding of isradipine and darodipine to different plasma proteins on their transfer through the rat blood-brain barrier. Drug binding to lipoproteins does not limit the transfer of drug. Urien S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):349-53

Blood-brain barrier breakdown by cold injury. Polyamine signals mediate acute stimulation of endocytosis, vesicular transport, and microvillus formation in rat cerebral capillaries. Trout JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):622-31

Saturable transport of peptides across the blood-brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1319-38 (202 ref.)

The brain is protected from nutrient excess. deFeudis FV. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):1-9 (40 ref.)

Human blood-brain barrier transferrin receptor. Pardridge WM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):892-5

Diet-induced changes in rabbit serum potassium do not alter size or number of brain capillary endothelial cell mitochondria. Paul LA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan; 33(1):15-21

Basement membrane of central nervous system capillaries lacks ruthenium red-staining sites. Schmidley JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):300-14

A quantitative analysis of blood-brain barrier ultrastructure in the aging human. Stewart PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):270-82

Neurobiology. Glia and the blood-brain barrier [news] Abbott NJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):195

Astrocytes induce blood–brain barrier properties in endothelial cells. Janzer RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):253–7

The blood–brain barrier [letter] Joó F. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):208

Transport of quinolinic acid into rabbit and rat brain. Kitt TM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):625–8

Niacinamide transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):27–31

Hormone pathways in cerebrospinal fluid. Kozlowski GP. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):907–17

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of microvascular enzyme activity in experimental brain tumors of rat. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):527–33

Influence of blood–brain barrier opening to proteins on development of post–ischaemic brain injury. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):146–51

The development of the human blood–brain and blood–CSF barriers. Møllgård K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–58 (88 ref.)

Influence of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in rats. Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):384–8

Magnetic resonance imaging temporarily alters blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Shivers RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):25–31

Histamine H2–receptors participate in the formation of brain edema induced by kainic acid in rat thalamus. Sztriha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):334–8

Increased delivery of tumor–specific monoclonal antibodies to brain after osmotic blood–brain barrier modification in patients with melanoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):885–95

Relationship between cerebral extravascular leakage of horseradish peroxidase and death in mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):20–3

Relationship of blood–brain–barrier glucose transport to circulating glucose supply. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):218–21 (10 ref.)

African trypanosomiasis: haematogenic brain parasitism early in experimental infection through bypassing the blood–brain barrier, with considerations on brain trypanosomiasis in man. Schmidt H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):15–21

Penetration of DGAVP (Org 5667) across the blood–brain barrier in human subjects. Riekkinen P, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):261–5

Evidence for the reestablishment of copulatory behavior in castrated male rats with a brain–enhanced estradiol–chemical delivery system. Anderson WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):265–71

Intra–blood–brain barrier synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibody in humans and chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3876–80

Correlation of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity with blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase activity. Kalaria RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3521–5

Blood to brain distribution of neuroleptics. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):299–305

Neocortical transplants in the mammalian brain lack a blood–brain barrier to macromolecules. Rosenstein JM. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):772–4

Brain barrier tissues: end organs for atriopeptins. Steardo L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):470–3

Transport of sodium from blood to brain in ischemic brain edema. Lo WD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):150–7

Evidence of blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability impairment in chronic Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection in a vervet monkey [letter] Waitumbi JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):848

Modifications of cAMP in plasma and CSF after experimental brain injury. Ruis–Morales M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):296–300

[Peptides and the blood–brain barrier] Zhu WY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–7 (24 ref.) (Chi)

[Function of the hemato–encephelic barrier and IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic disorders] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diffusion of salicylates through the hemato–encephalic barrier in adults] Bannwarth B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic oncotherapy using blood–brain–barrier disruption (letter)] Heimberger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1822 (Ger)

[Fosfomycin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with and without meningitis] Friedrich H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for serum proteins in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Ludwig R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of cerebrospinal immunoglobulins in mumps meningoencephalitis] Statz A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrospinal fluid, brain and abscess permeability of antibiotics] Klinger M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):570–8 (Ger)

[Assessment of prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid] Hartmann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of an osmotic bolus for the reversible opening of the blood–brain barrier] Hiesmayr M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the pituitary prolactinogenic activity of a new antiemetic drug: alizapride] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An electron microscopic histochemical study of the blood–brain barrier in acute hepatic failure induced by D–galactosamine] Fujita S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):290–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An electron microscopic evaluation of the damage of the blood brain barrier and nerve cells in the parietal cerebral cortex and hippocampus in experimental cerebral ischemia] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):196–9 (Jpn)

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to intra–arterial formaldehyde] Shcherbakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to blood globulins after allotransplantation of embryonal tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic adult rats] Saburina IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):209–11 (Rus)

[Permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier and the sciatic nerve hemato–neuronal barrier to serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an increase in intracranial pressure on transvascular fluid movement in the brain] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of the csf–brain barrier in the median eminence of rats in the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts of the blood–brain barrier: neurophysiologic and neurochemical aspects] Maĭzelis MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):611–26 (50 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The protective effect of experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage on sodium dehydrocholate–induced blood–brain barrier disruption. Davis RP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):138–43

Permeability and vasomotor response of cerebral vessels during exposure to arachidonic acid. Unterberg A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):209–19

Ultrastructural analysis of rat brain tissue following systemic kainate administration. Lassmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:223–30

Increased permeability of a glial blood–brain barrier during acute hyperosmotic stress. Mackie K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1186–92

Effects of insulin on hexose transport across blood–brain barrier in normoglycemia. Namba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E299–303

O2 radicals in arachidonate–induced increased blood–brain barrier permeability to proteins. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H693–9

Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism and increased brain capillary permeability following high–dose methotrexate chemotherapy: a positron emission tomographic study. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–63

Enhancement of ketoconazole penetration across the blood–brain barrier of mice by dimethyl sulfoxide. Iwen PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):617–8

Contrast media viscosity: a contributing factor in blood–brain barrier damage following intracarotid contrast injection? Wycherley AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):96–8

Effects of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol in triethyl tin (TET)–induced rat brain edema—preservation of blood–brain barrier (BBB) in TET edema. Inoue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):309–13

Neurotoxicity of adriamycin passed through the transiently disrupted blood–brain barrier by mannitol in the rat brain. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):73–83

Intracarotid infusions of protamine sulfate disrupt the blood–brain barrier of rabbits. Strausbaugh LJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):221–6

Effect of chromocarb diethylamine on the permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Godeau G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):15–26

Effect of captopril (a converting enzyme inhibitor) on blood–brain barrier permeability and cerebral blood flow in normotensive rats. Sharma HS. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–92

Therapeutic efficacy of multiagent chemotherapy with drug delivery enhancement by blood–brain barrier modification in glioblastoma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):573–82

Concurrent lithium administration results in higher haloperidol levels in brain and plasma of guinea pigs. Nemes ZC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):313–6

[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on the hemato–encephalic barrier] Chabrier PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1498–501 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protective effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on the early rupture of the hemato–encephalic barrier in the rat] Grosdemouge C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alcohol consumption and blood–brain barrier (letter)] Kornhuber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3; 112(14):568–9 (Ger)

[Reversible opening of the blood–brain barrier in the chemotherapy of malignant gliomas] Heimberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on the blood–brain barrier permeability of 14C–tyrosine and horseradish peroxidase in rats] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pharmacological substances on the altered permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for 14C–tyrosine due to ethanol] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical data on the ability of bemetil to penetrate the hemato–encephalic barrier] Boĭko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The late effects of radiation on the blood brain barrier. Remler MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1965–9

Regional blood–to–tissue transport in an irradiated rat glioma model. Spence AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):225–36

[Effect of cranial irradiation on the blood–cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barrier] Ludwig R. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of radiation changes in the hemato–encephalic barrier using exogenous hypoxia] Antipov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hematoencephalic barrier function during irradiation under hypo– and hyperoxia] fedorov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Evaluation of BCDE, a microcomputer program to analyze automated blood counts and differentials. Bates JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):314–23

Complete blood counts [letter] Lind RN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):775–6

The complete blood count and leukocyte differential count. An approach to their rational application. Shapiro MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):65–74 (108 ref.)

The prognostic importance of myelosuppression in the response to chemotherapy and survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):690–4

Haematological and hormonal responses to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):75–80

Differences in blood cell count in three breeds of rabbit. Szubartowska E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(1–2):111–21

Blood cell parameters do not change during physiological human ageing. Corberand J, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(2):72–6

Factors influencing haematological measurements in healthy adults. Rodger RS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):943–7

Circadian reference values for hematologic parameters in several strains of mice. Swoyer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:281–96

Age– and sex–related blood cell values in healthy black Americans. Castro OL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):232–7

Normal haematological reference values in the adult black population of the Witwatersrand. Tikly M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):135–6

[Findings on dialysis membranes and changes in the peripheral blood picture during hemodialysis] Dušek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostatic cancer. A. General hematological tests, including the reticulocyte count] Terada H. **Rinshō Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:129–35 (Jpn)

[The course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathologic parameters of evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). II—Hematological changes] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cremophor EL in the anaesthetized dog. Gaudy JI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):122–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The technicon H*1--an automated hematology analyzer for today and tomorrow. Complete blood count parameters. Bollinger PB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):71–8

Evaluation of the Toa E-5000 Automated Hematology Analyzer. Payne BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 88(1):51–7

Hemoglobin C acquired via a blood transfusion. Detection by automated blood counter. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):565–8

Automated leucocyte differential counts in chronic lymphocytic and hairy-cell leukaemias: a comparison of the Hemalog D, H6000 and Coulter S Plus IV. Lai AP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):169–74

An evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model T660. Willson G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):157–67

Myelodysplastic syndrome: identification in the routine hematology laboratory. Rappaport ES, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):969–74

[Experience using a micromethod of processing capillary blood in the automatic hematologic analyzer PHA-1] Wartig P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):49–52 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Screening for hemoglobin C using Technicon H-6000: the effect of formalin. La Gioia A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):48–50

Stability of haematological constituents during simulated mail transport as measured by Coulter Counter S plus II or Technicon H 6000. Sønstabø K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):639–45

VETERINARY

Quantitative buffy coat analysis of blood collected from dogs, cats, and horses. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):670–3

Modification and evaluation of a multichannel blood cell counting system for blood analysis in veterinary hematology. Weiser MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):411–5

[Automation of hematologic diagnosis: developmental status of instruments for counting and differentiating blood cells] Eder H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):417–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see BLOOD CELL COUNT

BLOOD CELLS

Publishing and being published in the hematologic literature--a discussion on "Blood Cells" publishing policies. Bull BS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):271–80

Abstracts of papers presented at the combined meeting of the British Society for Haematology and the Netherlands Society for Haematology. Antwerp, 23–25 October 1986. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):407–30

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radioisotope labelling of circulating cells--techniques and clinical applications. Abstracts. London, November 22–23, 1984. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):917–29

Clarification on a method for separating cells in whole blood [letter] Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2116–7

Velocities and stress levels of axisymmetric, azimuthal flow within the toroidal rotary seal of the IBM 2997 continuous flow cell separator and the implications. Harvey CB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):579–87

Re.: Separation of human blood using 'mono-poly resolving medium' [letter] Needham PL. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):283–4

Comparison of several indium-111 ligands in labeling blood cells: effect of diethylpyrocarbonate and CO2. Goedemans WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1020–6

Cell labelling with indium-111: ten years on [editorial] Hesselwood SR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):715–6

[Phagocytosis of blood cells in pleural effusions] Baumann UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13; 116(37):1280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Expression on blood cells of sialophorin, the surface glycoprotein that is defective in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):104–9

Sex differences in blood amino acid concentration and cell/plasma distribution in the domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):379–84

Redistribution of minerals and trace elements in chronic inflammation--a study on isolated blood cells from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Hällgren R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):548–53

[Determination of free radicals by ESR in lyophilized tissues] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enumerating T-cell subsets on blood smears. An evaluation of an indirect immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Wong GK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):756–9

Peripheral blood T-cell subpopulations in the very low birth weight (less than 1,500-g) infant. Ballow M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):85–92

CYTOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of bloody amniotic fluid [letter] Subrt I. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):237

Hematological measurements in rats flown on Spacelab shuttle, SL-3. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):R216–21

Leukocyte-poor blood. Wenz B. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):1–20 (120 ref.)

Segmentation of stained blood cell images measured at high scanning density with high magnification and high numerical aperture optics. Harms H, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):522–31

Biochemical parameters to assess viability of blood stored for transfusional use. Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):783–9

Chemokinetic behaviour of insect haemocytes in vitro. Takle GB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:85–94

Clinical significance of blood cell differentiation. Takaku F. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):321–8

Trophoblast cells and maternal blood [letter] Pool C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):804–5

Peripheral blood adherent cells from AIDS patients inhibit normal T-colony growth through decreased expression of interleukin 2-receptors and production of interleukin 2. Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):753–60

The Wellcome Foundation lecture, 1986. The molecular regulators of normal and leukaemic blood cells. Sachs L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):289–312 (131 ref.)

Early developments in blood cell separation technology. Latham A Jr. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):249–52

[Clinical significance of blood cell differentiation] Takaku F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1043–57 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood biochemical and morphological changes in rats in exposure to an infralow-frequency alternating magnetic field] Sidiakin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of three recombinant growth factors, IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF, on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia maintained in short-term suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):657–63

Chromium (VI)-induced DNA damage in chick embryo liver and blood cells in vivo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2085–8

Binding and antibody blocking effects of intravenous IgG preparation on peripheral blood cells. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):49–58

Drosophila blood cell surface changes in response to stimulation by dopamine in vitro. Nappi AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):437–42

Effects of benfluorex on sterol biosynthesis in incubated human blood mononuclear cells. Sommariva D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):923–7

Effects of platelet activating factor on tracheal mucus secretion, on airway mechanics and on circulating blood cells in live ferrets. Hahn HL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:277–84

[Changes in the blood picture in sulfasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Rave O. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 46(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural damages and DNA synthesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in myelodepression induced by cytostatic preparations] Ishkhanova MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The transglutaminase in vascular cells and tissues could provide an alternate pathway for fibrin stabilization. Greenberg CS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):702–9

Ultrastructural localization of 2-naphthylthiol acetate nonspecific esterase in human blood cells and leukemic cells. Li HL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):321–30

Isozymes as host-donor blood cell "tracers" in bone marrow transplantation. Meera Khan P, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:125–44

[Comparative study of the cytochemical, immunological and chemiluminescent indices of the blood and bone marrow cells in acute lympholeukemia] Samochatova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneous humoral and hemocyte-associated lectins with N-acylaminosugar specificities from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Cassels FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):23–30

Effect of disruption of plasmatocyte microfilaments on encapsulation in vitro. Davies DH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):353–62

Reactions of hemocytes of immune and non-immune Galleria mellonella larvae to Proteus mirabilis. Morton DB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):47–55

Iodine-labelled monoclonal antibodies for cell labelling: principles and prospects. Danpure HJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):735–9

A rapid, simple method for leukemia immunophenotyping using air-dried blood and bone marrow smears. Lowenthal RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):19–27

Immunophenotyping of the cutaneous infiltrate and of the mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood in patients with atopic dermatitis. Lever R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):4–7

Blood cell changes during encapsulation reactions in Drosophila. Nappi AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:103–11 (31 ref.)

The development of monospecific antibodies against human thromboplastin apoprotein (apoprotein III) and their application in the immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in blood cells. Bjørklid E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):609–24

[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigen of myeloid cells] Kryzhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplastic membrane-toxic activity as one of the pathogenetic factors in blood cell and tumor growth changes] Liu BN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):86–91 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal calcium, magnesium and zinc stores in peripheral blood cells from patients with inflammatory connective tissue disease. Svenson K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:386–91

Serum magnesium and mononuclear blood cell magnesium [letter] Elin RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1534–5

Comparative oxidative microbicidal activity of human blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages and activation by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):266–70

Abnormal immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis by blood lymphocytes in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1446–55

Effects of starvation and a high-energy diet on rat blood compartmentation of injected radioactive alanine and glucose. Prats E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):95–101

Taurine inhibits octopamine-stimulated cAMP production in cockroach haemocytes. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):117–20

Identification of normal human peripheral blood monocytes and liver as sites of synthesis of coagulation factor XIII a-chain. Weisberg LJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):579–82

In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones in the liver and in blood cells of male rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Schulz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):312–9

Effect of gentamicin on human blood cells metabolism as measured by microcalorimetry. Nässberger L, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):223–6

Astatine (211At) as a therapeutic radionuclide. The plasma:blood cell distribution in vitro. Richardson TC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):583–4

Transport and hindlimb exchange of plasma and blood-cell amino acids in calves fed soy- or urea-based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1842–51

Two types of coagulogen mRNAs found in horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):213–20

Opioid-mediated suppression of interferon-gamma production by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peterson PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):824–31

Insulin receptors on circulating blood cells from patients with pancreatogenic diabetes: a comparison with type I diabetes and normal subjects. Muggeo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–9

Hemocytes of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis generate reactive forms of oxygen. Dikkeboom R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May;49(3):321–31

Hemocyte cell surface changes in Aedes aegypti in response to microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Nappi AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):875–9

Specific high-affinity binding sites for a synthetic gliadin heptapeptide on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Payan DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1229–36

Taurine concentrations in plasma, blood cells, and urine of children undergoing long-term total parenteral nutrition. Vinton NE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):399–403

Spontaneous IgA synthesis by blood mononuclear cells in alcoholic liver disease. Van de Wiel A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):181–7

[Current status of cytochemistry in the diagnosis of blood cells in normal and pathological conditions] Resnitzky P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):314–20 (76 ref.) **(Heb)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Poliovirus infection of established human blood cell lines: relationship between the differentiation stage and susceptibility of cell killing. Okada Y, et al. **Virology** 1987

Feb;156(2):238–45

PATHOLOGY

Lupus erythematosus cells in serum and pleural fluid of a patient with negative fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Hidalgo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):660–2

The cytologic diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism: a critical reappraisal. Giampaolo C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):126–8

Responses of peripheral blood cells and lymphocyte subpopulations to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in human insulin-dependent (Type 1) diabetes. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):208–13

Lack of effect of aspirin on cigarette smoke-induced increase in circulating endothelial cells. Davis JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):66–9

The reliability of Field's stain as a hematological staining. Tankeyul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):136–41

[Congenital sideroblastic anemia with vascularization of erythroid and myeloid precursors, severe dystrophy and hepatic steatosis] Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alveolar macrophages, blood monocytes, and density-fractionated alveolar macrophages differ in their ability to promote lymphocyte proliferation to mitogen and antigen. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):682–7

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. II. Low levels of synovial fluid and synovial tissue interferon suggest that gamma-interferon is not the primary macrophage activating factor. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):864–71

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. I. A cytofluorographic study of monocyte differentiation antigens and class II antigens and their regulation by gamma-interferon. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):857–63

Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Francisco, December 6–9, 1986. Abstracts. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5 Suppl 1):1a–358a

Blood cells participate in the fibrinolytic response to tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hammouda MW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):564–7

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: regulatory role of interactions among blood components and endothelium. Scharf RE, et al. **Biut** 1987 Sep;55(3):131–44 (37 ref.)

Interaction of the formed elements of blood with the coronary vasculature in vivo. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):63–72 (76 ref.)

Influence of L-ascorbic acid, blood cells and components on protein adsorption/desorption on polycarbonate. Sharma CP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):70–8

Normal blood cell values in groups of population from various geographic areas of Romania. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):37–41

Baseline and mutagen-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in cultures of human whole blood and purified fresh or frozen lymphocytes. Murli H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 180(1):101–8

Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII in vitro studies on blood components prepared in half-strength citrate anticoagulant. Prowse C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):257–64

[Differentiation of human hemopoietic cells. I. Hierarchy of stem cells; the mononuclear phagocyte system, cytochemical markers of blood cell maturation phases] Lemež P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of surgical trauma on the rheological properties of the blood] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of blood cellular reactions of pilots on the initial functional states of the body] Pashchenko PS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of lectin-bindings technique as a tool to assess the radiation dose. Measurements on blood cells of radiotherapy patients. Kubasova T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):783–91

Blood cell kinetics and total body irradiation. Dutreix J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):119–29

[Absorbed doses and hematological shifts in dogs inhaling submicron 239Pu dioxide] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A look at radiolabeled blood cells. Thakur ML. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):147–58 (66 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Blood component therapy—a transfusion plan for consequent use in volume replacement, in mass transfusion and in shock] Glück D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(3):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Appearance of hematogenous cells in the white matter of myelin-deficient Jimpy mice. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):297–307

Experimental study on the fine structure of chicken liver parenchyme with special references to extrasinusoidal macrophages and sinusoidal blood cells. Part 2. Sinusoidal blood cells in normal and India ink perfused livers. Ohata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):199–209

Morphological changes in haemocytes of the host, Pseudaletia separata, parasitized by Microplitis mediator or Apanteles kariyai. Tanaka T. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):57–67

Membrane phospholipid organization as a determinant of blood cell-reticuloendothelial cell interactions. Schlegel RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):381–4 (54 ref.)

Application of pop-off method to bone marrow and peripheral blood specimens for purposes of electron microscopy. Yasuda H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(6):577–82

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Identification of alcoholism in young adults by blood chemistries. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):175–9

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry Scientific Committee, Analytical section, Expert Panel on pH and Blood Gases. Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):229–36

When is a variation seasonal? [letter] Broughton PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):114

Seasonal variations in haematological and biochemical parameters. Gidlow DA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May; 23 (Pt 3):310–6

Serum biochemical profiles in screening of adults [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):260–1

Biochemical profiles. Applications in ambulatory screening and preadmission testing of adults. Cebul RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):403–13

Physiologic responses of pilots flying high-performance aircraft. Comens P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):205–10

Longer-term biological variation of commonly analyzed serum constituents. Gowans EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):717

Biological variation of blood acid-base status: consequences for analytical goal-setting and interpretation of results. Harding PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1416–8

Two-stage transformation systems for normalization of reference distributions evaluated. Linnet K. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):381–6

Reference intervals for nine tests on the RA-1000. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1984

Effect of heparin and citrate on measured concentrations of various analytes in plasma. Smith JC Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):814–6

Evaluation of gravimetric assays of the H2O concentration in human serum and urine. de Jong GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):153–64

General practitioners' office. Grob P. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:195–9

Intensive care unit and operating theatre. Leigh JM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:178–83

Therapeutic drug monitoring. Marks V. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:190–4

Interference from drugs. Salway JG. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:150–6

Problems with measurements caused by high concentrations of serum solids. Artiss JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(1):19–41 (104 ref.)

Circannual rhythms of laboratory parameters in serum of elderly subjects. Evaluation by cosinor analysis. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):281–92

"Routine" chemistry testing. Romm FJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):230–2

Clearances and solutes extraction in biofiltration and hemodialysis with the AN 69 S. Bertoli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:121–2

Serum chemistries [letter] Billings DA Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):578, 580

Serum chemistries for dentists. Shopper TP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):197–200

Interference by the new antibiotic cefpirome and other cephalosporins in clinical laboratory tests, with special regard to the "Jaffé" reaction.Grötsch H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):49–52

Positive correlation between contamination by blood and amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Kornhuber ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):212–5

Circannual rhythms of laboratory measurements in serum of elderly subjects. Reilly C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:51–72

Blood and urinary chemistries in the evaluation of renal function. Murray B, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Sep; 5(3):208–23

Anthropometric and biochemical studies among residents of old people's homes in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):293–5

Delta check system for detection and further management of laboratory errors. Second report. Computer program to identify laboratory errors. Shimizu H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):257–72

[Changes in several plasma and urinary components in marathon runners] Boudou P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of biological evaluations established by the European Center for Computer Technology and Automation located at the Carbonnières château (Lacenas – 69640 Denicé)] Polonovski J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 170(9):1233–7 **(Fre)**

[Significance of selected laboratory findings in rheumatic diseases. 1: The first step in diagnosis] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):407–9 **(Ger)**

[Value and rank of diagnostic laboratory parameters in cardiovascular diseases. Results of multivariant and discriminant analyses of the Berlin EBMO–Cor population study] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of selected common laboratory parameters by ethanol, caffeine and nicotine] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biochemical parameters in deceased and living patients in a follow-up intervention study of cardiovascular patients] Gerhard W, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic pattern display and interpretation of blood-chemical data by personal computer] Niwa M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):560–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of supermarathon running on various blood biochemical indices of men] Iurimiae TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of smoking on the level of metabolic indicators in the blood] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of the precision and accuracy of clinical laboratories in determinations of clinical chemistry] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financial unbundling reduces outpatient laboratory use. Golden WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1045–8

The economics of near patient testing. Craig TM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:162–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Abnormally high values for direct bilirubin in the serum of newborns as measured with the DuPont aca. Mair B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):642–4

In vivo mass spectrometric determination of organic compounds in blood with a membrane probe. Brodbelt JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):454–8

Evaluation of a photometer for the physician's office laboratory. Alexander RL Jr. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2098

Precision evaluation of the Olympus "Demand" in clinical use. Chickering EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):416

"Architextured" fluid management of biological liquids. Columbus RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1531–7

Analytical performance of the Eppendorf "Easy 6160" analyzer. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1072–3

Re-use of random access fluid recovered from the waste of the Technicon RA-1000. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1261–2

Another physician's office analyzer: the Abbott "Vision" evaluated. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):817–9

Clinical performance of the Abbott "Vision System": reference intervals and specimen type comparisons. Maturen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1078–9

Evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim "Reflotron" analyzer. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1254–5

Evaluation of the Kodak "DT 60" analyzer.Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1255

Evaluation of the Ames "Seralyzer".Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1255–6

Effects of various interferences on the Abbott Vision System. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1989–90

Correlation studies for whole blood vs plasma with the "Vision" analyzer.Sachs E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1268

Analytical performance of the Vision System evaluated. Stavljenić A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1672–3

[Cuvettes for the ADM 300 automatic analytic instrument] Brune F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):173–4 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of quality control at a district clinical laboratory using a programmable minicomputer] Buchhammer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):218–20 **(Ger)**

[Analysis with solid phase reagent carriers ("dry chemistry"). Experiences, possibilities, limits] Keller H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):179–84 **(Ger)**

[Experience using a micromethod of processing capillary blood in the automatic hematologic analyzer PHA-1] Wartig P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):49–52 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic electrodes for the analysis of blood metabolites in normal conditions and in various pathological states] Efimov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;

32(5):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Enzymatic digestion of whole blood for improved determination of cadmium, nickel and chromium by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry: measurements in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal humans. Christensen JM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:399–402

Deuterium and oxygen-18 measurements on microliter samples of urine, plasma, saliva, and human milk. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):905–13

Use of capillary blood for the evaluation of iron status. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):365–74

The use of heat-treated plasma for biochemical analysis [letter] **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):700–1

A simple method for the measurement of glycerol in serum. Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):490–1

Enzyme immunoassay method for comprehensive drug screening in micro-samples of urine. Black DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):367–71

Effect of three-day clot contact on results of common biochemical tests with serum. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2100

Desirable standards of performance for therapeutic drug monitoring [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Jul;33(7):1298] Fraser CG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):387–9

Evaluation of the polyester gel barrier Microtainer. Kupke IR. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1468–9

Capillary blood, dried on filter paper, as sample for monitoring cyclosporin A concentrations. Lampe D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1643–4

Two-site enzyme immunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein in dried-blood samples collected on filter paper. Tsao D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2079–82

Automated enzymatic standardized lipid analyses for plasma and lipoprotein fractions. McNamara JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):1–8

Use of microanalytic laboratory methods to reduce blood loss in dialysis patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):367–74

Quantitative determination of serum methemalbumin. Cowley DM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):310–2

Paracetamol analysis: evaluation of a new kit for enzymatic assay. Slater S. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):77–9

Delta check system for detection and further management of laboratory errors. First report. Graphical presentation of results. Miyamoto M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):133–43

A practical evaluation of accuracy with the standard deviation index (SDI) chart method. Second report. Report covering the period from April 1980 to March 1983. Nishino H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May; 11(2):113–23

[Determination of plasma levels of drugs: clinical perspectives and technical problems] Paoletti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

A bovine serum reference material for major, minor and trace elements. Veillon C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:573–6

Acceptance of values assigned to serum-based calibration materials. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar; 23 (Pt 2):157–67

Analytical systems ranked by freedom from interferences. Glick MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1453–8

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific committee Analytical Section. Expert panel on pH, blood gases and electrocytes. Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):97–109

[The National Institute of Health quality control program. III. Follow-up studies (phase 3)] Loria A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Clinical chemistry reference values in two breeds of swine and their changes during percutaneous exposure to soman. James JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):284–8

Hematologic values of the endangered San Joaquin kit fox, Vulpes macrotis mutica. McCue PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):144–51

The relationship of certain blood parameters to aflatoxin resistance in Japanese quail. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1652–8

Standardisation of blood sampling on 'vettings' [letter] Dilliway RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):460

[Clinical testing of a dry chemistry working laboratory apparatus, the "Reflotron"] Hirschberger J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of ketamine anesthesia on hematological and serum biochemical values in female cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Mean circulatory filling pressure: potential problems with measurement. Gaddis ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):H857–62

Regional circulatory responses to head-out water immersion in conscious dogs. Hajduczok G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R254–63

Attenuation of reactive and active hyperemia by sympathetic stimulation in dog gracilis muscle. Klabunde RE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1183–7

Peripheral circulatory control of preload-afterload mismatch with angiotensin in dogs. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H126–32

Hypotension induced by passive head-up tilt: endocrine and circulatory mechanisms. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R742–8

Peripheral circulatory alterations in canine anaphylactic shock. Wagner EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H934–40

Hemorheology and therapy of vascular disease. Savitsky JP. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):38–40

Pulse oximetry and circulatory kinetics associated with pulse volume amplitude measured by photoelectric plethysmography. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1333–9

Aortic blood flow during sequential MAST inflation. Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1297–9

Specific cell-adhesion mechanisms determining migration pathways of recirculating lymphocytes. Woodruff JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:201–22 (85 ref.)

Red cell deformability and its relevance to blood flow. Chien S. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:177–92 (78 ref.)

Local heat increases blood flow and oxygen tension in wounds. Rabkin JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):221–5

The circulation in sleep in newborn lambs. Walker AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:71–4 (29 ref.)

Development of anti-G suits and their limitations. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):699–706

Flow in tubes and arteries--a comparison. Liepsch DW. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):395–433

Studies with a monoclonal antibody against activated platelets: evidence that a secreted 53,000-molecular weight lysosome-like granule protein is exposed on the surface of activated platelets in the circulation. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):838–45

William Harvey, 1. That incomparable invention of Dr. Harvey's. McKenna M. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):139–41

Physiologic and pathophysiologic role of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in circulatory disease states. Lefer AM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):85–99 (62 ref.)

Effects of lung inflation on blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the canine isolated heart-lung preparation. Hausknecht MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):676–83

Autoregulation of blood flow. Johnson PC. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):483–95 (141 ref.)

Sequence of mitral valve motion and transmitral blood flow during manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Feneley MP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):363–75

The lesser circulation in patients with systemic hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I56–62

Power output of skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation: short-term studies. Mannion JD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):155–62

Alterations in regional blood flow during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):106–13

Circulatory mechanisms of shock and their mediators. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):787–94

Albumin and the systemic circulation. International Albumin Workshop. Grindelwald, March 5–7, 1986. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):1–234

Adverse effect of smoking on the hyperaemic response in diabetic patients and control subjects. Harrower AD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):360–2

Effect of long-term anemia and retransfusion on central circulation during exercise. Celsing F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1358–62

Training effects on regional blood flow response to maximal exercise in foxhounds. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1724–32

Fluid shear as a possible mechanism for platelet diffusivity in flowing blood. Aarts PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(10):799–805

The hemodynamic and embolizing forces acting on thrombi—II. The effect of pulsatile blood flow. Basmadjian D. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):837–45

Adaptive thermal modeling: a concept for measurement of local blood perfusion in heated tissues. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):306–11

Computer-based system for continuous on-line measurements of tissue blood perfusion. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–45

Evaluation of fiberoptic dermofluorometry as a means of clinically assessing tissue perfusion. Leopold PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):243–8

Unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers increase adhesion of sickle erythrocytes to human endothelial cells under controlled flow. Wick TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):905–10

Characteristics of cardiovascular responses of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) to thermal stimulation of the spinal cord. Nagai M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):611–6

MR imaging of blood pool signal variation with cardiac phase in aortic dissection. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):543–5

Blood circulation and the flows of heat in an incubated egg. Turner JS. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:99–104

Relationship between mean airway pressure, cardiac output, and organ blood flow with normal and decreased respiratory compliance. Mirro R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):101–6

Systemic and regional blood flows during graded treadmill exercise in dogs. Pagny JY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):368–73

Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. One to eleven weeks' experience. Acker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):163–74

Reproducibility of noninvasive vascular laboratory measurements of the peripheral circulation. Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):147–51

End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Garnett AR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):512–5

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jun;50(6):459–573

Factors affecting radioactive microsphere measurement of blood flow in pregnant guinea pigs. Myers S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):522–6

Recent advances in imaging and evaluation of blood flow using ultrasound. Persson AV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1241–52

Circulations, including the hemic with and without cardiac peristalsis. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):201–7

Theoretical model of phase separation of erythrocytes, platelets, and plasma at branches. Perkkiö J, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(6):882–6

Haemodynamics: how giraffes prevent oedema [news] Pedley TJ. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):13–4

Fetal blood flow in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Laurin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):895–902

Fetal and maternal Doppler blood flow parameters in postterm pregnancies. Rightmire DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):891–4

Blood flow and oxygen delivery to the organs of the neonatal lamb as a function of hematocrit. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1274–9

Circulatory implications of exercise and heat stress. Bell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1-2):103–20 (80 ref.)

Peptides and central neural regulation of the circulation. Reid JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):725–49 (174 ref.)

Central circulation during exposure to 7-day microgravity (head-down tilt, immersion, space flight). Katkov VE, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S36–41

Reverse-flow island flap: clinical report and venous drainage. Torii S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):600–9

Precision and accuracy of Doppler flow measurements. In vitro and in vivo study of the applicability of the method in human fetuses. Rasmussen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):311–8

Quantitative blood flow in the fetal descending aorta and in the umbilical vein in normal pregnancies. Longitudinal and cross-sectional studies. Rasmussen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):319–24

Distribution of circulation rates within a single tissue type. Hills BA. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):942–3

[Changes in respiratory mechanics, gas exchange and circulation during bronchospasm under general anesthesia] Tenchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The evolution of concepts concerning blood circulation throughout the ages and the introduction of transfusion in the 17th century] Matthieu F. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111–4 (Fre)

[Effects of compression stockings on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Liver Study Group: Blood circulation of the liver and methods of determining it] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:101–19 (Ger)

[General cardiocirculatory effects in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Auricchio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49-50):2293–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regulation of peripheral circulation in the failing heart] Sasayama S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):255–60 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Circulatory control depending on the demand of systemic cardiac output] Tsutsui T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Doppler echocardiography: the physical basis of the method of recording. I] Binikowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):439–44 (Pol)

[Hemoglobin polymers during their circulation in the vascular bed of animals] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuous monitoring of human erythrocyte breakdown in the circulating blood by means of multiple light scattering] Eremeev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986

Oct;102(10):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temporary hypovolemia on the early central pooling of the blood circulation following resuscitation and the survival of animals experiencing clinical death] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood movement on the reactivity of blood vessels] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the autoregulation of an organs blood flow] Krivchenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):91–6 (Rus)
[Method of evaluating the dynamic characteristics of autoregulation of organ blood flow] Krivchenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1690–3 (Rus)
[Effect of the thoracic pumping function on venous return in chronic experiments] Tseshke G, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of vibration on man] Okhnianskaia LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the redistribution of human blood in response to lower body negative pressure] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of the efficacy of G suits during exposure to continuously increasing gravitational overloads] Palets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of local negative pressure applied to the human body on central circulatory dynamics] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):84–6 (Rus)
[Status of metabolism and peripheral circulation in man during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of altered blood circulation on human nystagmic reactions] Zaritskii VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comprehensive radionuclide evaluation of the general circulation and the uteroplacental circulation in multiple pregnancy] Illarionova NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biophysical phenomena in the circulatory system in indirect measurement of the arterial pressure and an analysis of the devices for its measurement] Rudenko MIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral circulation and microcirculation in children and adolescents with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia] Malova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation after deep normovolemic hemodilution] Shtykhno OIu. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exchange plasmapheresis on systemic and regional blood flow in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Lobakov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):93–6 (Rus)
[Orthostatic changes in the circulatory system of women with the climacteric syndrome] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):113–5 (Rus)
[Regional circulatory changes after subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):83–5 (Rus)
[Peripheral circulatory changes in patients in the acute period of transmural myocardial infarct] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Musculo-venous "pump" of the foot in patients with varicose disease] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Borisenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory function in hiatal hernias] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origins and effects of turbulence of the arterial system] Lichtenstein O, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The regulatory significance of the ventricular septum in the equilibrium between the greater and lesser circulation] Linnarsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1668–70 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of leukotrienes in special circulations of the pig. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:255–60
Selective effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) on the peripheral circulation and the heart. Hof RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):30B–36B (67 ref.)
Effect of vasopressors on organ blood flow during endotoxin shock in pigs. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H291–300
Atrial natriuretic peptide increases resistance to venous return in rats. Chien YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):H894–9
Aminophylline and interstitial adenosine during sustained exercise hyperemia. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1232–43
Temporal effects of halothane and isoflurane in laterally recumbent ventilated male horses. Dunlop CI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1250–5
Alteration of blood flow distribution and vascular capacitance during induced hypotension in deafferented dogs. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):647–52
Venoconstrictor agents mobilize blood from different sources and increase intrathoracic filling during epidural anesthesia in supine humans. Stanton-Hicks M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):317–22
Influence of sublingual nitroglycerin on the digital circulation of man. Burch GE. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):801–9
Comparative circulatory effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, and dobutamine in conscious lambs with and without aortopulmonary left-to-right shunts. Toorop GP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1222–8
Effects of B-HT 920 in the eye and on regional blood flows in anaesthetized and conscious rabbits. Thörig L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):565–73
Effects of tolazoline on regional blood flows in the newborn piglet. Clozel M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):265–77
The effect of ketamine on the peripheral circulation: a possible sympathetic ganglion blocking effect. Nijboer JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):143–51
Effect of ACE-inhibition on tissue blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Hall C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):59–70
[Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factors on various regional blood flows in the healthy subject] Biollaz J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of cigarette smoking on the circulatory system] Knypl K. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):144–9 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of the changes in the organic blood flow in the brain, kidneys, intestines and hindlimbs of cats as affected by adrenaline and noradrenaline] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional changes in circulation in response to stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors with isoproterenol] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between changes in macro- and microcirculation and lymph flow in the extremities of the cat after histamine infusion] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep; 72(9):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bombesin reduces body temperature chiefly by increasing peripheral blood flow] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and peripheral hemodynamics against a background of sodium nitroprusside therapy of circulatory disorders in patients after heart valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of verapamil on blood circulation] Golikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 64(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitrosorbide on blood circulation in patients with heart failure] Koshlia VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 64(7):123–5 (Rus)
[Problems and prospects for the drug correction of orthostatic tolerance in space medicine] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):4–11 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of korvaton and korinfar on systemic circulation in heart failure patients] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):23–5 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonic inhalation of antitubercular preparations on the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in tuberculosis patients] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on blood circulation after experimental operations on arteries of the extremities] Lud GV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):87–8 (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Coagulation changes in sickle cell disease in early childhood. Babiker MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):156–60
Anticoagulant substance released from human lung mast cells by stimulation with anti-IgE or Ca-ionophore A23187. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):85–7
Heparin-like polysaccharides in intra- and extravascular coagulation reactions. Lindahl U, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:139–44 (22 ref.)
Naturally occurring canine nephrotic syndrome is a potentially hypercoagulable state. Rasedee A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):369–77
Increase in factor VIII clotting activity in the perfusate of isolated dog hind leg and heart by components of kallikrein-kinin system. Funahara Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:79–85
Relevance of changes in blood fibrinolytic and coagulation parameters during thrombolytic therapy. Marder VJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):15–9
Blood coagulation: a review. Newland JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1420–2
An unusual circulating anticoagulant in an asymptomatic child. Lazarchick J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):199–202
Coagulation assays and platelet aggregation patterns in human, baboon, and canine blood. Feingold HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2197–9
Effects of progressive blood loss on coagulation as measured by thrombelastography. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):856–63
Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation, and platelet function during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):367–71
The lupus anticoagulant: a confusing misnomer [letter] Golbus J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):911
Circulating anticoagulant in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] LeFrère JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):429–30
The frequency of lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus. A study of sixty consecutive patients by activated partial thromboplastin time, Russell viper venom time, and anticardiolipin antibody level. Petri M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):524–31
Thrombin. Fenton JW 2d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:5–15 (78 ref.)
The biochemistry and pathophysiology of the prethrombotic state. Rosenberg RD. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:493–508 (54 ref.)
Focussing of the clot: normal and pathologic mechanisms. Schafer AI. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:211–20 (41 ref.)
Influence of dietary fats on blood coagulation and prostaglandin production in the common marmoset. McIntosh GH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):159–65
Activation of complement and coagulation in juvenile dermatomyositis. Scott JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):572–6
Is contact activation of the coagulation system involved in the genesis of the first-use syndrome? Vaziri ND. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–4
Application of an antithrombogenic Anthron bypass tube to experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nakao A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):503–7
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic renal failure. Change in tissue-type plasminogen activator activity. Nishimoto K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):478–81
Small-for-gestational-age (SGA) neonates: a study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Fuse Y. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):291–9
Inhibitors of coagulation-fibrinolysis system and platelet function in patients with vertigo. Noda Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S75–9
Some properties of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF)-like immunoreactive material originating from platelets during blood coagulation. Kurobe M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):729–33
Electronic antihemocoagulation. DeLangis PA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):195–225
Development of the human coagulation system in the full-term infant. Andrew M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):165–72
Characterization of the inhibition of tissue factor in serum. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):150–5
Protein S is a cofactor for activated protein C neutralization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activation released from platelets. D'Angelo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):231–7
Modulation of endothelial cell functions by different molecular species of interleukin 1. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):695–9
Inactivation of single-chain urokinase (pro-urokinase) by thrombin and thrombin-like enzymes: relevance of the findings to the interpretation of fibrin-binding experiments. Gurewich V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):769–72
The coagulation-kinin pathway of human plasma. Kaplan AP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):1–15 (233 ref.)
Studies on the ultrastructure of fibrin lacking fibrinopeptide B (beta-fibrin). Mosesson MW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1073–81
Studies of a mechanism inhibiting the initiation of the extrinsic pathway of coagulation. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):645–51
Whole blood clotting time. Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):516–7
Platelet function and coagulation studies in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Zuppiroli A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):487–92
Structural features of the proteins participating in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Davie EW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:509–14
Comparison of serum and coagulum antibiotic levels with respect to protected blood coagulum. Morávek J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):187–90
Alternative pathways in blood coagulation. Blombäck B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:157–62
Platelet aggregation and coagulation factors in insulin

dependent diabetics with and without microangiopathy. Dallinger KJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):44–8

Vitamin K in the newborn: influence of nutritional factors on acarboxy-prothrombin detectability and factor II and VII clotting activity. von Kries R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):123–7

Value of blood coagulation tests in ischemic cerebral disease. Norén I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):330–8

Dissemination of beads coated with trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate: a possible role for coagulation in the dissemination process. Retzinger GS. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):190–8

Role of the clotting system in the pathogenesis of neuroimmunologic disease. Paterson PY, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):91–6 (49 ref.)

Does the blood platelet phagocytic capacity depend on the sex and plasma thrombopoietic activity? Kemona H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):690–5

Influence of heparin, aspirin, streptokinase and factor VIII (AHF) on amorphous electron-dense substance, a mediator of platelet and thrombus adhesion in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):59–65

Thrombosis and cancer. Dvorak HF. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):275–84 (49 ref.)

Changes in the coagulation system during pseudoallergic anaphylactoid reactions to drugs and food additives. Zimmermann RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):375–7

Interaction of the hemostatic and immune systems in the metastatic spread of tumor cells. Gasic GJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;29:173–212 (172 ref.)

Molecular studies on DNA sequences coding for factor VII and factor XII of human coagulation. Tripodi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):328–32

Effects of exercise and conditioning on clotting and fibrinolytic activity in men. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1416–21

Fibrinolytic abnormalities in hepatic disorders. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):339–41

Initiation of the extrinsic pathway of coagulation. Association of factor VIIa with a cell line expressing tissue factor. Ploplis VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9503–8

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by complement subcomponent C1q. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):516–21

Characterization and purification of mouse macrophage procoagulant-inducing factor. Ryan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2864–70

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with head injury. Cortiana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):133–8

Alterations of coagulation and fibrinolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hindersin P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):183–6

Successful pregnancy after pharmacologic suppression of a circulating anticoagulant in a woman with previous pregnancy losses and pulmonary emboli. A case report. Isada N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):221–4

Effects of treadmill exercise on platelet function, blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with atrial fibrillation. Furui H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):177–84

Studies on alterations in blood coagulative and fibrinolytic activities after single and multiple administrations of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):447–58

Procoagulant activity in kidneys of normal and bacterial lipopolysaccharide-treated rabbits. Brukman J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):31–8

Clinical correlation between hypercoagulability and thrombo-embolic phenomena. Robert A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):830–5

Relationship between abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and postoperative intracranial hemorrhage in head injury. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):523–31

The regulation of blood coagulation by the endothelium. Maruyama I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1610–7

The anticoagulant role of heparin-like molecules in the endothelial cell surface in hemostasis—endothelial heparin-like molecules. Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1604–9 (25 ref.)

Transport phenomena in pulsating post-stenotic vortex flow in arteries. An interactive concept of fluid-dynamic, haemorheological and biochemical processes in white thrombus formation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):257–67 (50 ref.)

Preeclampsia is not associated with excess fetal clotting. Weiner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):871–2

Endothelium and the regulation of coagulation. Stern DM, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(1):29–36

Contractile activity of neonatal platelets. Israels SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):293–5

A comparative study of coagulation systems in newborn animals. Massicotte P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):961–5

Generation of mediators by limited proteolysis during blood coagulation and fibrinolysis—its pathogenetic role in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Neuhof H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1–2):23–32

The regulation of natural anticoagulant pathways. Esmon CT. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1348–52

Interaction of polymorphonuclear cells with contact activation factors. Gustafson EJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):95–105 (81 ref.)

Postclotting fates of thrombin. Seegers WH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):181–3

Role of high molecular weight kininogen in contact activation. van Iwaarden F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):15–24 (80 ref.)

Platelet-mediated trigger mechanisms in the contact phase of blood coagulation. Walsh PN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):86–94 (71 ref.)

Increased procoagulant response of monocytes from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):211–3

Platelet microtubules in clot structure formation and contractile force generation: investigation of a controversy. Jen CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):23–7

Investigation of the interaction of blood platelets with the coagulation system at the site of plug formation in vivo in man—effect of low-dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):62–6

Consumption of heparin cofactor II (dermatan sulfate cofactor) and antithrombin during coagulation. Andersson TR. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):355–62

Effects of mechanical trauma of blood cells on dynamic viscoelasticity of blood during clotting. Kaibara M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):395–408

Identification of factor XI deficiency in Holstein-Friesian cattle in Britain. Brush PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4; 121(1):14–7

[Crisis and blood coagulation in chickens with experimental spirochetosis] Nikolov ND. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ultrasound-disintegrated spirochetes on blood coagulation and hemodynamics in chickens] Nikolov ND, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study on the acute blood stasis model in rabbits] Bao J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 6(6):357–9, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doxycycline levels in the blood coagulum and serum. Its relation to the preventive administration of antibiotics in surgical procedures] Morávek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sealing of woven and knitted materials used in cardiac surgery by means of electrically activated blood] Sedlařík KM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the structure of the clot in thrombolysis] Soria C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcer and circulating anticoagulants] Cuny JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):825–6 **(Fre)**

[Hypercoagulability syndrome associated with cerebral lesions. Prospective study of coagulation during surgery of primary brain tumors (17 cases)] Hsieh V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple fetal losses caused by a circulating anticoagulant. Correction with a combination of aspirin and corticotherapy (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1426–7 **(Fre)**

[Postmortem coagulation and fibrinolytic reaction mechanisms in draining blood] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of thrombophlebitis in the horse—the contribution of acquired hypercoagulability] Gerhards H. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with primary carcinoma of the lung] Dericoloso A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep-Dec;40(5–6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alteration in coagulation and fibrinolysis after burn injury and significance of anticoagulation therapy using heparin and antithrombin III concentrate] Ono I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative changes in the coagulation and fibrinolysis system] Iijima T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on mechanism of onset of acute ulcer viewed from blood coagulation and activities of fibrinolysis after hepatectomy in liver cirrhosis] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of coagulation-fibrinolysis by catecholamine in shock] Kaneko H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1; 55(3):452–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation-fibrinolysis system on pregnant toxicosis] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the interference of the clotting mechanism by IgM type kappa from a patient with macroglobulinemia] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term veno-arterial bypass after open heart surgery on the blood coagulation system and hemolysis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (3) Hypercoagulative state in cerebral thrombosis] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):28–31 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in hepatocellular carcinoma] Katsushima S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):351–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Blood coagulation disorders and their modulation system] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 76(1):8–13 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Effects dynamic and isometric exercise on platelet function and blood coagulability in normal subjects, patients with ischemic heart disease and atrial fibrillation] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):23–7 **(Jpn)**

[A study of intrapartum and postpartum bleeding based on changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during pregnancy] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of blood coagulation] Fukutake K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:1–12 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of regulation of blood coagulation] Hashimoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):477–90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating anticoagulants] Nakamura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:247–54 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with giant liver hemangioma] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on the blood coagulation process in pregnant women with serologic Rh incompatibility] Riess A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On the 80th anniversary of the classical theory of blood coagulation] Czerchawski L. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):515–54 (350 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of various parameters of the blood coagulation system] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of protein C in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Zawilska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):410–3 **(Pol)**

[Platelet function and blood coagulation in chronic renal insufficiency] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):563–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rheological and coagulative properties of the blood in patients with hyperplastic processes of the endometrium in the menopause before and after surgery] Bezrukova OD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic and coagulation disorders in the puerpera with pathologic blood loss] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of tissue coagulation and fibrinolytic compounds in the physiology and pathology of the female genitalia] Nazarov VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):6–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the participation of bone marrow cells in coagulation processes] Savina LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms supporting the reserve potentialities of the blood antioxidant and coagulating systems] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):1031–3 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of thrombus formation in the rat] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clotting activity of the blood during acute hypoxic hypoxia] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusion of newly washed and thawed erythrocytes on the hemostasis system in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Kalmykova IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of thrombogenesis during local exposure to low temperatures (frostbite)] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal variations in the coagulative activity of the blood in humans in the normal state and after alcohol intake] Latenkov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic system and catecholamine excretion during the preshift psycho-emotional tension of air traffic controllers with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clotting and fibrinolytic activity of erythrocytes during different courses of the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb; 27(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Status of the microcirculation, fibrinolysis and rheologic properties of the blood of patients with chronic suppurative bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte phospholipids, blood coagulation and the status of the microcirculation in patients with acute pneumonia] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):45–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood coagulation system in gestational pyelonephritis] Spektor GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal response of the bodies of cosmonauts after completion of brief space flights] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the indicators of blood coagulation and various biogenic amines in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Fedorova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining the anticoagulant activity of urine] Goloshchapov ET. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning electron microscope study of the formed blood elements in a clot] Mashanskii VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conductometric method of studying hemocoagulation] Rusiaev VF. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the diabetogenic factor in the activation of the blood coagulation system in experimental alloxan diabetes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulogram indices of healthy premature infants] Chuvakova TK. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of coagulographic indicators in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Efimov VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders and their correction in newborn infants with acute and chronic hypoxia] Solov'eva NB. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulating system of the lymph and blood in experimental apical periodontitis] Iaroshenko IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation, blood coagulation and blood phospholipids in acute pneumonia] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of heparin inactivation by thromboplastin (factor III)] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood in mechanical jaundice] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The type of anesthesia and intravascular blood coagulation during the surgical treatment of bladder cancer patients] Popov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic indices in a functional test of acute myocardial infarct patients] Shevchuk MI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in various indices of the blood–clotting system and lipid levels in patients with depression] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation parameters in focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system and some of its inhibitors. Misz M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):301–10
An autoantibody with potent antithrombin activity whose action could be inhibited by toluidine blue or methylene blue. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):207–14
The effect of low–dose oral contraceptives on cardiorespiratory function, coagulation, and lipids in exercising young women: a preliminary report. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):591–8
Antidotal effect of vitamin K1 against warfarin–induced anticoagulation in horses. Byars TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2309–12
Interaction between nalidixic acid and warfarin [letter] Leor J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):601
Acute respiratory distress during sclerotherapy for esophageal varices [letter] Musso R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):640
Reduced platelet adhesion and activation of coagulation factors on polyurethane treated with albumin–IgG complex. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):323–6
Effect of a hydrogel with long polyethyleneoxide chains on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nakao A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):319–22
Three Western Australian snake venoms on blood coagulation of the dog, cat, horse and wallaby [letter] Shea GM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):352
Vitamin K antagonism of coumarin anticoagulation. A dehydrogenase pathway in rat liver is responsible for the antagonistic effect. Wallin R. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):685–93
Increased susceptibility to the anticoagulant effect of warfarin in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Role of vitamin K deficiency. Pezzi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3239–42
Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 2. Identification, purification, and properties of two factor X activators. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):780–7
Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 1. Identification, purification, and properties of a prothrombin activator. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):772–80
Chemical and biological evaluation of heparinized poly(amido–amine) grafted polyurethane. Azzuoli G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):61–6
Human neutrophil elastase alters human alpha–thrombin function: limited proteolysis near the gamma–cleavage site results in decreased fibrinogen clotting and platelet–stimulatory activity. Brower MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):813–9
Studies on the effect of heat treatment on the thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates in dogs. Littlewood JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):463–8
Respective role of antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the in vitro anticoagulant effect of heparin and of various sulphated polysaccharides. Sie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):707–14
Effect of single dose aspirin on the development of penile hypercoagulability during erection. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):267–71
Anticoagulation with heparin during cardiac catheterization and its reversal by protamine. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–21
Effects of the monobactam antibiotic aztreonam on platelet function and blood coagulation. Agnelli G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):9–14
Coagulation responses to heparin in the ischemic limb: assessment of thrombin and platelet activation during vascular surgery. Sobel M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III8–13
Hypercoagulability produced by treatment with acetohydroxamic acid. Rodman JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):346–50
Natural proteinase inhibitors: blood coagulation inhibition and evolutionary relationships. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):435–41 (82 ref.)
Inhibitors of coagulation in children. Desposito F, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):53–69 (86 ref.)
Absence of interaction between ofloxacin and phenprocoumon. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):474–9
Effect of insulin therapy on coagulation and platelet function in type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):417–23
Examination of the utility of the rat as an animal model for human anticoagulation. Smith LJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):206–10
Effects of tissue–type plasminogen activator on Staphylococcus epidermidis—infected plasma clots as a model of infected endocardial vegetations. Buiting AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):771–80
Isolation and characterization of antistasin. An inhibitor of metastasis and coagulation. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9718–23
Heparin neutralising activity of whole blood in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Harbourne T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):22–5
Effect of L–asparaginase administration on coagulation and platelet function in children with leukemia. Homans AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):811–7
The effects of short term diazinon exposure on blood clotting activity in the rat. Lox CD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(3):67–71
Effects of various doses of latamoxef (moxalactam) on haemostasis. Bowcock S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):193–9
Activation of contact phase of blood coagulation can be induced by the sclerosing agent polidocanol: possible additional mechanism of adverse reaction during sclerotherapy [letter] Cacciola E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):225–6
Effects of two low–dose oral contraceptives on circulating components of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):631–6
Synthesis of new heparinoids with high anticoagulant activity. Hatanaka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):810–4
Effects on platelets and on the clotting system of four glycosaminoglycans extracted from hog mucosa and one extracted from aortic intima of the calf. Cella G, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):331–46
Blood coagulation changes in homocystinuria: effects of pyridoxine and other specific therapy. Palareti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1001–6
The anticoagulant activity of some selected warfarin analogues. Obaseki AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):142–4
Decreased sensitivity to heparin in vitro in steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome. Vermylen CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1396–401
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in post–menopausal women treated with Org OD 14. Cortes–Prieto J. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:67–72
Effects of long–term Org OD 14 administration on blood coagulation in climacteric women. Parkin DE, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):95–101
Maternally administered antenatal vitamin K1: effect on neonatal prothrombin activity, partial thromboplastin time, and intraventricular hemorrhage. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):235–41
Exercise, nutrition, and the coagulation effects of estrogen replacement on cardiovascular health. Notelovitz M. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):121–41 (88 ref.)
Pentoxifylline does not interfere with stable coumarin anticoagulant therapy: a clinical study. Ingerslev J, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):595–600
Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing nonionic contrast media. Robertson HJ. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):621–2
Anticoagulant activity of ioglicinic acid, a new ionic contrast medium. De Caterina M, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):25–9
Influence of organic solvents on the anticoagulant response to warfarin in rats. Chakrabarti S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):203–11
Effect of acetaldehyde on rat platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro. Zoucas E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):43–8
Continuous intravenous infusion of elastase in normal and agranulocytic minipigs—effects on the lungs and the blood coagulation system. Stokke T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1–2):61–79
Dose response relationships of anticoagulant activities after subcutaneous administration of two low molecular weight heparins in healthy individuals. Hellstern P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):225–8
Influence of factor XIIIa activity on human whole blood clot lysis in vitro. Jansen JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):171–5
Pharmacokinetics and effects on fibrinolytic and coagulation parameters of two doses of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in healthy volunteers. Verstraete M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):1–5
Platelet and blood clotting activation after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. Biagi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):411–6
Human protein C induces anticoagulation and increased fibrinolytic activity in the cat. Burdick MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):413–9
Bioavailability and antagonization of the low molecular weight heparin CY 216 in man. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):549–54
Activators and inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with prostatic cancer treated with oestrogen or orchidectomy. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):783–91
Antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of synthetic and naturally occurring thrombin inhibitors. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):613–20
In vitro studies of Russell's viper venom on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Khin–Ei–Han, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):363–9
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties of a gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–rich peptide derived from the light chain of blood coagulation factor X. Nawroth PP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):625–37
Induced aflatoxicosis in rabbits: blood coagulation defects. Clark JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):353–61
Immunotoxicology of brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) venom. Babcock JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):783–90
Enhancement of procoagulant activity in stimulated mononuclear blood cells and monocytes by cyclosporine. Carlesen E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):543–8
Influence of calcium dobesilate (Doxium) on blood viscosity and coagulation parameters in diabetic retinopathy. Vinazzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):190–2
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of inhibition of thrombus formation and blood coagulation in vitro with sheng–mai injection] Xu QY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):428–9, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Haemostatic effect of crude crystals of processed human hair] Gu YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):47–9 (Chi)
[The effect of epsilon–aminocaproic acid on hemocoagulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Preliminary study] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A patient with a viper bite (letter)] Hemker HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2048 (Dut)
[Neutralization of a very low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 222 by protamine. In vitro and in vivo study] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in blood coagulation, thrombocyte function and vascular prostacyclin synthesis caused by magnesium sulfate] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostatic parameters influenced by imipenem/cilastatin] Ziemen M, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the modification of blood, blood coagulation, cardiovascular circulation by 3% modified, fluid gelatins and 6% low–molecular weight hydroxyethyl

starch] Hopf HB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 10% hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5 and 10% dextran 40 on the flow property and coagulation of whole blood in vivo] Klose R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralization of low molecular weight heparin Kabi 2165 by protamine chloride] Harenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of therapy with cytostatic drugs on the hemostasis system in patients with small cell and non-small cell bronchial cancers, malignant lymphoma and plasmacytomas] Zurborn KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec; 9(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prednisolone on blood coagulation in primary glomerular diseases] Akiu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in rats] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheologic and coagulable properties of the blood in patients with hyperplastic processes in the endometrium in the postmenopausal period during hormonal therapy] Breusenko VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the indicators of the hemostasis system during heparin use in the prevention of postoperative thrombotic complications in gynecologic patients] Savchenko VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ratibol, retabolil and solasodin on the blood coagulation system] Seifulla RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the activation of the anticoagulation system by alpha-thrombin] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of heparin with nicotinic acid and nicotinamide and their physiological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Influence of bigumal on the blood coagulation system and on the anticoagulant effect of heparin] kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofelin on blood coagulability] Kuznetsova LN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plant polysaccharides on blood coagulation activity in animals] Lavrenova GIu. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ratibol on the blood coagulation system] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complexes of heparin with plasma proteins on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of thrombelastogram indices during testing of the emulsifying agents of perfluoroorganic compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation after the infusion of emulsions of perfluoroorganic compounds] Panchenko SM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):32–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood clotting factors after exposing the blood to an emulsion of perfluoroorganic compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polidez on blood coagulation in patients with atherosclerosis of the major arteries] Shcherbinina SP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the state and relation between various indices of enzymatic components of the blood coagulation system] Tokaeva LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemostasis and the rheologic properties of the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[The coagulating system in an assessment of the effectiveness of heparin electrophoresis in the combined treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Iurchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a vitamin complex with mineral substances on blood coagulation in rats when administered by different methods and in experimental hypercoagulation] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alvesin on the blood coagulation system and on vascular permeability in patients with mechanical jaundice] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral contraceptives and metabolic changes] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Aug;54:212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-clottable fibrinogen by photooxidation in blood plasma. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May; 45(5):675–6

[Effect of autologous blood transfusion using UV-irradiated blood on the hemostasis system in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

[Primary hypercoagulable states] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):177–81 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Kallikrein inhibition and C1-esterase inhibitor levels in patients with the lupus inhibitor. Killeen AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):223–8

Bleeding. Rigby PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 156(6):1422–5

The lupus anticoagulant [editorial] Blatt PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):113–4

The sensitivity of different coagulation reagents to the presence of lupus anticoagulants. Brandt JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):120–4

Prothrombin Poissy: a new variant of human prothrombin. Dumont MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):239–43

Direct analysis of plasma fibrinogen-derived fibrinopeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography: investigation of nine congenital fibrinogen abnormalities. Southan C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):469–73

Fetal death: coagulation defects and management. Report of 20 cases with study of the half-life of [125I]fibrinogen. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):147–58

Course and resolution of the coagulopathy in nephrotic children. Alkjaersig N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):772–80

Evaluation of coagulation disorders in patients with diseases of Waldeyer's ring. Hutchison RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):317–29 (28 ref.)

Major inhibitors of the contact phase coagulation factors. Schapira M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):69–78 (79 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant [letter] Jacobson DM. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):961–2

[Results of thrombelastographic studies in obese children] Hobert I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular structure of abnormal fibrinogen] Matsuda M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:148–59 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on platelets in a patient with a novel hereditary platelet function disorder—impaired aggregation in response to A 23187 with normal response to arachidonic acid] Sugiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemostatic disorder and methods of correcting it in focal-secretory and complicated pneumonias in children] Malakhovskii IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory and hemostatic disorders in calculous pyelonephritis patients] Neĭmark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hetastarch coagulopathy in a neurosurgical patient [letter] Cully MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):706–7

Causal relationships between drug-induced hypercoagulability and priapism. Bornman MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):231–2

Concurrent lupus anticoagulants and prothrombin deficiency due to phenytoin use. Harrison RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):719–22

Alterations of the blood coagulation system after accidental human inoculation by Bothrops jararaca venom. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):199–204

Acquired coagulation defect in resin-treated hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Schneider J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1211–2

Coagulation defects of aflatoxin intoxicated rabbits. Baker DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):62–70

[Coagulation disorders associated with cefamandole: presentation of 2 cases (letter)] Cuxart M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):173–4 **(Spa)**

[Thrombopathy caused by beta-lactam antibiotics] Cabrera Ruiz-Lopera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemostasis defects and periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Beverley DW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1040–1

Multiple myeloma with polyneuropathy and coagulopathy [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2089

Balloon tamponade for the control of Mallory-Weiss haemorrhage in patients with coagulation defects. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):610–1

Portal and pulmonary hypertension in a case of systematic lupus erythematosus: possible relationship with a clotting abnormality. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):71–4

Hypercoagulable states and venous thrombosis. Haake DA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):88C–88T, 88Y–88Z, 88DD (0 ref.)

Association of embolic stroke in pregnancy with the lupus anticoagulant. A case report. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):725–8

Blood coagulation abnormalities in Fischer strain rats bearing tumors. Nakane M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2523–9

Autoanticoagulation does not preclude pulmonary emboli. Phillips B, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(1):37–43

Coagulation and fibrinolysis abnormalities in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to fibrinopeptides A and B beta 15–42. Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):534–40

Cryofibrinogenaemia and acute gangrene in systemic sclerosis. Barrett MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):935–6

Association between lupus anticoagulant and epilepsy. Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):35–9

Perforated appendix: an unusual coagulopathy. Saxena A, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):367–8

Coagulopathies in cancer. Gould J, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 May; 83(5):58–61

[Diagnosis and treatment of blood coagulation disorders in ophthalmology] Penka M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May; 43(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningeal hemorrhage and Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Lods F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular defects of coagulation factors and of the fibrinolytic system associated with thromboembolism] Verstraete M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):3–13 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic disorders and surgery] Stalder M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):157–61 **(Fre)**

[Rational diagnosis of hematuria] Mann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21;112(34):1306–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)-like T cell lymphoma associated with hypoplastic anemia, thrombocytopenia and abnormality of coagulation] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the individual links in the blood coagulation system in the pathogenesis of different stages of heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Serebrianyĭ VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):91–4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of coagulopathic hemorrhages (review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):32–7 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital coagulation disorders in children (II) (Willebrand's disease, Christmas disease, factor IX, XI, XII, I, II, VII and V deficiencies)] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun; 36(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thromboelastography as an indicator of post-cardiopulmonary bypass coagulopathies. Spiess BD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):25–30

[Superfluous hemostaseologic diagnosis?] Schramm W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):608–13 **(Ger)**

[Acute blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy—changing patterns in the disease picture] Beller FK. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood clot observation test] Hummel L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the anamnesis in the detection of blood coagulation disorders] Hubner ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and acquired alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency. Schwartz BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):873–7

Prophylactic use of antithrombin III concentrate following surgery in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Hambley H, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):27–31

The dental management of patients with spontaneous acquired factor VIII inhibitors. Hasson DM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):633–6

Desmopressin (DDAVP) for treatment of disorders of hemostasis. Mannucci PM. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986; 8:19–45 (103 ref.)

Reversal of coagulopathy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with tranexamic acid. Bell AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):248–52

[Effect of a vitamin complex with mineral substances on blood coagulation in rats when administered by different methods and in experimental hypercoagulation] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug correction of blood rheological disorders in patients with chronic cor pulmonale (a review of the literature)] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):4–8 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation abnormalities associated with acute Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in dogs. Schelling CG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2669–73

Coagulopathy post peritoneovenous shunt. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):305–11

Coagulation testing of Hickman catheter blood in patients with acute leukemia. Barton JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2165–9

Evolution of coagulation abnormalities following Russell's viper bite in Burma. Than Than, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):193–8

Effect of early blood transfusion on gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):783–5

Acquired coagulation inhibitor in association with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. With a review of other acquired coagulation inhibitors. Scimeca PG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):459–63

Participation and interactions of neutrophil elastase in haemostatic disorders of patients with severe infections. Seitz R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):231–40

Coagulation defects during extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Alvarez L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):118–23

Protein C prevents the coagulopathic and lethal effects of Escherichia coli infusion in the baboon. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):918–25

Relationship between abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and postoperative intracranial hemorrhage in head injury. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):523–31

Reperfusion coagulopathy during human liver transplantation. Bellani KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):71–2

Untreated prostatic carcinoma is not associated with frequent thrombohemorrhagic disorders. Drewinko B, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):11–7

[Blood coagulation changes in neoplastic diseases. The effect of radio- and chemotherapy] Savova R. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):1–6 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A patient with an adder bite] de Jonge N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anomalies of coagulation and thromboembolic complications of nephrotic syndromes] Rostoker G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):195–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of coagulation following surgery of intracranial meningioma (letter)] Menguy E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):587–8 **(Fre)**

[Constant magnetic field as a pathogenetic factor in NMR tomography] Gonet B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):121–3 **(Pol)**

[Hematological complications of heart surgery] Handel H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1157–60 **(Pol)**

[Role of erythrocytes in the pathogenesis of disorders of hemostasis in bronchial asthma patients] Iuriov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the disordered hemostatic system in the nephrotic syndrome in rats] Bashkov GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic disorders in chronic suppurative-septic diseases and principles of their correction] Pavlovskii DP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of coagulation in children with malabsorption] Hajnšić TF, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Coagulation disorders in prostatic carcinoma] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenitally abnormal prothrombin and thrombin. Guillin MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:56–65

Prothrombin Tokushima: characterization of dysfunctional thrombin derived from a variant of human prothrombin. Inomoto T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):565–9

Dental extraction in congenital hemorrhagic patients. Dal Bo Zanon R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(6):799–804

Arthritis, bleeding disorder and a chromosome marker—a family study. Athreya BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):535–9

Fitzgerald factor deficiency in an Australian aborigine. Exner T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):545–7

Contact factors in health and disease. Saito H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):36–49 (146 ref.)

Fibrinogen Bergamo III and fibrinogen Torino: two further variants with hereditary molecular defects in fibrinopeptide A. Reber P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):163–7

[Hereditary deficit of antithrombin III] Aiach M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary thrombogenic defects in the national family registry] Schulman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8; 84(15):1251–3 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay reactions for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in a population of midwestern patients with congenital bleeding disorders [letter] Smith DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in factor-deficient plasma. Effect of heat treatment on lyophilized plasma. Ramsey RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):263–6

Studies of the coagulation system in arenaviral hemorrhagic fever: experimental infection of strain 13 guinea pigs with Pichinde virus. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):416–23

MORTALITY

Outcome of massive transfusion exceeding two blood volumes in trauma and emergency surgery. Phillips TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):903–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation disorders] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comparison of human and rabbit brain thromboplastin in evaluation of haemostatic defect of liver disease [letter] Kitchen S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1463

[The impact of genetic engineering in hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases] Courtney M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic disorders. The therapeutic consequences for oral surgical treatment] Ilgenstein B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(4):473–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Prekallikrein deficiency in a family of miniature horses. Turrentine MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2464–7

Haemostatic abnormalities in horses with colic—their prognostic value. Johnstone IB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):271–4

Defective contact activation of platelets from dogs with basset hound hereditary thrombopathy. Mattson JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):23–38

Bleeding tendency as a cause of epistaxis in the dog. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):329–33

Treatment of warfarin poisoning [letter] Kerr MG. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):435

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Procedures for the inactivation of viruses in clotting factor concentrates. Gomperts ED. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov; 23(3):295–305

Tissue fibrin deposition during acute lung injury in rabbits and its relationship to local expression of procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities. Sitrin RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):930–6

The development of virus-free labile blood derivatives—a review. Prince AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):103–18 (104 ref.)

Stimulation of human blood mononuclear cell procoagulant activity by cyclosporin A. Webster LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):371–4

[Effect of the therapy with vitamin K on coagulation factors in celiac disease in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leads from the MMWR. Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1706, 1708–9

Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 13;36(9):121–4

[Management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by endoscopic spray of clotting factors] Sasaki H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heated clotting factors and seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus in three hemophilic patients [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):113

ANALYSIS

Re: "Menopausal change in serum cholesterol: black/white differences in Evans County, Georgia" [letter]Meade TW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):170–1

Effects of a 4-week freshwater fish (trout) diet on platelet aggregation, platelet fatty acids, serum lipids, and coagulation factors. Atkinson PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):143–9

Procoagulant activity of human mononuclear blood cells (MBC). Stimulation by concanavalin A and mixed MBC culture. Flössel C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):277–84

A novel platelet aggregating factor found in a patient with defective collagen-induced platelet aggregation and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Sugiyama T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1712–20

Cancer procoagulant in human tumor cells: evidence from melanoma patients. Donati MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6471–4

Antiplatelet antibody determination using platelet factor 3 assay in thrombocytopenic patients. Chong LL. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):233–7

Coagulation factor activity in platelet concentrates stored up to 7 days: an in vitro and in vivo study. Ciavarella D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):233–42

Vitamin-K status beyond the neonatal period. A prospective study in normal breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Büller H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):496–9

Plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors and procoagulant analyzed in twenty human tumor cell lines. Cajot JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):719–27

Several murine metastasizing tumors possess a cysteine proteinase with cancer procoagulant characteristics. Falanga A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):774–7

Factor II, VII, IX and X concentrations in patients receiving long term warfarin. Paul B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):94–8

Sensitization of T lymphocytes to thyroid antigen in autoimmune thyroid disease as demonstrated by the monocyte procoagulant activity test. Iitaka M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):471–8

Autotransfusion from experimental hemothorax: levels of coagulation factors. Napoli VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):296–300

Quantitation and characterization of glomerular procoagulant activity in experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):155–9

Lipid microvesicles and their association with procoagulant activity in urine and glomeruli of rabbits with nephrotoxic nephritis. Wiggins R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):264–72

Coagulation factors and the progress of coronary heart disease [letter] Balleisen L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22; 2(8556):461

Monitoring of coagulation during liver transplantation—how much is enough? [editorial] Bontempo FA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):848–9

Preliminary characterization of the procoagulant material in human ascites. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):753–62

Immune responses in small intestinal transplantation in the rat: correlation of histopathology and monocyte procoagulant activity. Silverman R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):395–401

Carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen: possible association between low levels of clotting factors and protection against ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):709–13

Decline of proteins C and S and factors II, VII, IX and X during the initiation of warfarin therapy. Weiss P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):783–90

Analysis of platelet factor 3 in platelet concentrates stored for transfusion. Bode AP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(4):299–305

Appraisal of the protein composition of prothrombin complex concentrates of different origins. Pejaudier L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):1–9

[Glycosylated proteins and various hemostatic indices in diabetic retinopathy] Genova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circulating anticoagulant of the antiprothrombinase type. Retrospective study of 134 cases] Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte functions in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy and in normal persons] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of risk factors and blood coagulation parameters in cerebral ischemia] Xerra A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of elementary diet for long term treatment on the serum lipids, serum apolipoproteins, blood lipoproteins, blood polyunsaturated fatty acids and blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and diagnostic efficacy of synthetic-substrate methods for coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Asai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):147–59 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet factor 3] Isobe J. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:183–91 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical analysis of blood coagulation factors—with special reference to the test using synthetic peptide substrates] Kato H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:43–57 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological detection of blood coagulation factors] Mikami S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:58–63 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet functions and blood coagulation in patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Implication of coagulation in infants with severe acute diarrhea disease] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 36(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in blood clotting factors after exposing the blood to an emulsion of perfluoroorganic compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of hemostatic indices in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of removable plate dentures on the capillary blood circulation of the gingiva and on blood coagulation factors in the saliva. I] Moshkovich LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Circulating anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical manifestations. Pauzner R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):90–4

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sukenik S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):86–9

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in the presence of a lupus anticoagulant. Kirby DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1077–80

Lupus anticoagulant, thrombosis and thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Averbuch M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):2–5

The lupus anticoagulant [editorial] Blatt PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):113–4

The sensitivity of different coagulation reagents to the presence of lupus anticoagulants. Brandt JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):120–4

Influence of inhibitors on the thrombogenicity and toxicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:313–5

Discordant effects of prednisone on anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1295–6

The use of the dilute Russell viper venom time for the diagnosis of lupus anticoagulants. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):869–74

Species specificity of lupus-like anticoagulants. Clyne LP. **Biut** 1986 Oct;53(4):287–92

Association of lupus anticoagulant with antibody against phosphatidylserine. Branch DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):63–75

Acquired coagulation inhibitor in association with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. With a review of other acquired coagulation inhibitors. Scimeca PG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):459–63

Evidence for a warfarin-sensitive serum factor that participates in factor X activation by Lewis lung tumor cells. Fasco MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):631–7

16, 16 Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 prevents the development of fulminant hepatitis and blocks the induction of monocyte/macrophage procoagulant activity after murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection. Abecassis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):881–9

Association of embolic stroke in pregnancy with the lupus anticoagulant. A case report. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):725–8

A new postpartum syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Kochenour NK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):460–8

Transient lupus anticoagulant and fansidar therapy. Jeffrey RF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):893–4

Cerebrovascular ischemia associated with lupus anticoagulant. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):257–63

[Lupus-type anticoagulants and thromboses] Sultan Y. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating lupus-type anticoagulant, a risk factor for thrombosis by inhibition of protein C activation] Cariou R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy] Kentenich H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus anticoagulant] Kornberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):628–32 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in a patient with brucellosis and a probable lupoid inhibitor. Report of a case] Marfil Rivera LJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of procoagulant activity by hairy cells in response to endotoxin and phorbol esters. Viero P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):857–62

Expression of macrophage procoagulant activity in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Cole EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):887–93

Induction of procoagulant activity in human leukocytes with lipoglycans from mycoplasmas. Miragliotta G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1295–7

Susceptibility/resistance to mouse hepatitis virus strain 3 and macrophage procoagulant activity are genetically linked and controlled by two non-H-2-linked genes. Dindzans VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2355–60

Induction of monocyte procoagulant activity with OKT3 antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1617–23

Characterization and purification of mouse macrophage procoagulant-inducing factor. Ryan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2864–70

Effects of a vitamin K-deficient diet and antibiotics in normal human volunteers. Allison PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):180–8

Cells of the human myelomonocytic line RC-2A synthesize tissue factor-like procoagulant and urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Karhumäki E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):36–42

Lymphocyte collaboration is not required for the induction of murine macrophage procoagulant by endotoxin. Shands JW Jr. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):271–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Procoagulant cellular activity (PCA) in the classification of acute leukemia. Guarini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):545–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Decrease in blood coagulation factors II (prothrombin), VII, IX and X in the rat after a single oral dose of butylated hydroxytoluene. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):219–24

GENETICS

Structural features of the proteins participating in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Davie EW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:509–14

HISTORY

The George M. Kober lecture. The legacy of John Hageman: new dividends. Ratnoff OD. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:cli–clxi

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sukenik S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):86–9

Kallikrein inhibition and C1-esterase inhibitor levels in patients with the lupus inhibitor. Killeen AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):223–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):431–3

The lupus anticoagulant: a confusing misnomer [letter] Golbus J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):911

The frequency of lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus. A study of sixty consecutive patients by activated partial thromboplastin time. Russell viper venom time, and anticardiolipin antibody level. Petri M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):524–31

Lupus anticoagulant and stroke [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):691–2

The spectrum of neurologic disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Lupus anticoagulants and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):876–83 (119 ref.)

Concurrent lupus anticoagulants and prothrombin deficiency due to phenytoin use. Harrison RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):719–22

Antinuclear antibody, lupus anticoagulant, and anticardiolipin antibody in women with idiopathic habitual abortion. A controlled, prospective study of forty-four women. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):601–6

Immunological specificity and mechanism of action of IgG lupus anticoagulants. Pengo V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):69–76

Lupus-type coagulation inhibitor in hairy cell leukaemia and resolution with splenectomy [letter] Duncombe AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):120–1

Migraine and the lupus anticoagulant. Case reports and review of the literature. Levine SR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–9

Plasma requirement for expression of lupus-like anticoagulant. Clyne LP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(6):841–4

Lupus anticoagulant and coeliac disease: a case report. Chiurazzi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun; 72(3):257–9

Sudden painless vision loss and retinal artery occlusion. Sidorov JE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):97, 100–2

Autoimmunity, fetal losses, lupus anticoagulant: beginning of systemic lupus erythematosus or new autoimmune entity with gynaeco-obstetrical expression? Edelman P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):295–7

Chlorpromazine and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):197

Early observations on the lupus anticoagulant. Goldsmith GH Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):250

Tumor immunoglobulin with antibody activity against blood coagulation factors. Antonucci M, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):149–65

Lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction: therapeutic implications. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):361–2

Chorea and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Hodges JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):368–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus in child with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and circulating lupus anticoagulant. Davies SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar; 80(3):186

Chorea, systemic lupus erythematosus, circulating lupus anticoagulant [letter] Hatron PY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):991–3

Antibody to cardiolipin, lupus anticoagulant, and fetal death. Lockshin MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):259–62

Polyfunctional properties of hybridoma lupus anticoagulant antibodies. Rauch J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:132–7

The lupus anticoagulant. Lands RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):135–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies: their presence as a marker for lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Pattison NS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):61–4

Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):115–22

Association between lupus anticoagulant and epilepsy. Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):35–9

The prevalence and clinical associations of the lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):185–92

Lupus anticoagulant [letter] Jacobson DM. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):961–2

Cerebral venous thrombosis with lupus anticoagulants. Report of two cases. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):801–4

Maternal lupus anticoagulant and fatal neonatal thrombosis [letter] Finazzi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7; 57(2):238

Detection and quantitative evaluation of lupus circulating anticoagulant activity. Rosner E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):144–7

[Lupus anticoagulant] Aunsholt NA, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(3):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lupus anticoagulant and thromboses in scleroderma [letter]] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):144 **(Fre)**

[Circulating anticoagulants in systemic lupus. Apropos of 60 patients. Multicenter study conducted by the research department of the SNFMI] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):246–50 **(Fre)**

[The anticoagulant of the lupus type: a thrombotic risk factor] Tobelem G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):243–5 **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus, circulating anticoagulant and obstetric complications. Apropos of 2 cases] Reymond O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathophysiologic and therapeutic significance of circulating anticoagulants in SLE] Averbuch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):375–7 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical and laboratory study of 7 cases of lupus anticoagulant] Campo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):330–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormality of blood coagulation in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lupus anticoagulant. Coagulation inhibitor associated with thrombosis tendency] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thrombotic phenomena and lupus anticoagulant in a series of 112 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of "lupus-type" anticoagulant using diluted Russell's viper venom time. Study of 16 patients] Pardo Vigo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of human platelet factor V [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Jul;70(1):339] Viskup RW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1188–95

Isolation of factor IX concentrates for clinical use by ion-exchange chromatography and ammonium sulphate precipitation. Stampe D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 8; 363(1):101–3

Identification of a low molecular weight polypeptide of pregnant bovine uterine origin (LMW-UDF): influence on coagulation system in vitro. Part I. Speidel MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):77–87

METABOLISM

The intrinsic coagulation/kinin pathway--the classical

complement pathway and their interactions. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:11–25 (79 ref.)
Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and plasma coagulation factors in South Africa blacks on a high-egg but low-fat intake. Vorster HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):52–7
Reduced platelet adhesion and activation of coagulation factors on polyurethane treated with albumin–IgG complex. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):323–6
Intrinsic versus extrinsic coagulation. Kinetic considerations. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):757–62
Deposition of fibrin-stabilizing factor (F XIIIA and S), fibrinogen-related antigens, fibrinogen degradation products (FDPd and FDPe) and antihemolytic factor (F VIII) in renal disease: analysis of 161 cases by immunofluorescence microscopy. Colasanti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):28–34
Role of accessory components in the activation of vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors. van Rijn JL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3–4):216–26
Pertussigen in vivo enhances antigen-specific production in vitro of lymphokine that stimulates macrophage procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator. de Moerloose PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3528–33
Monocyte procoagulant inducing factor: a lymphokine involved in the T cell–instructed monocyte procoagulant response to antigen. Gregory SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3231–9
Augmented Hageman factor and prolactin titers, enhanced cold activation of factor VII, and spontaneous shortening of prothrombin time in survivors of myocardial infarction. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):409–13
Vitamin K–dependent coagulation proteins in asparaginase–induced thrombosis [letter] Pui CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):908–9
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—an approach to differentiate between malignant and cirrhotic ascites. Schölmerich J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(14):634–8
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—influence of dexamethasone. Schölmerich J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):639–42
Plasma levels of protein C and vitamin K–dependent coagulation factors in patients on long-term oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):351–7
[Postmortem coagulation and fibrinolytic reaction mechanisms in draining blood] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of plasma blood coagulation factor activity by physical stress] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generation of pro-coagulation activity by leukocytes stimulated in vitro with lipoglycans from mycoplasmas] Monno RA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the regulatory role of the cytoskeleton in the expression of platelet procoagulant activity. Verhallen PF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:181–7
Bronchoalveolar lavage procoagulant activity in bleomycin-induced lung injury in marmosets. Characterization and relationship to fibrin deposition and fibrosis. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):124–33
Dipyridamole stimulates urokinase production and suppresses procoagulant activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages: a possible mechanism of antithrombotic action. Hasday JD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):660–7
Coagulation and the expression of cell-mediated immunity. Ryan J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):127–39 (104 ref.)
Effects of membrane plasma exchange on the hemostatic system and on thyroid hormones in critically ill patients. Krämer BK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May; 10(3):199–204
Macrophage procoagulant factors—mediators of inflammatory and neoplastic tissue lesions. Helin H. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):167–76 (103 ref.)
[Molecular structures and functions of coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr; Spec No 70:13–42 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization in blood fractionation including coagulation factors. Proceedings of a symposium. Melbourne, 7–9 May 1986. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:1–382
Laboratory and preclinical evaluation of the virus safety of coagulation factor concentrates. Horowitz B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:291–302
Interim results of surveillance for NANBH in patients receiving heated concentrates produced in England. Smith JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:323–5
Quality control in the development of coagulation factor concentrates. Snape TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:141–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–35
Hepatitis-free interval after clotting factor therapy in first infused haemophiliacs. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):268–70
Assessment for evidence of non A–non B hepatitis in patients given n-heptane-suspended heat-treated clotting factor concentrates. Carnelli V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):827–34

TOXICITY

Thrombogenicity of factor IX complex: in vivo investigation. Aronson DL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:149–55

URINE

The relationship of soluble immune complexes, insulin antibodies and insulin-anti-insulin complexes to platelet and coagulation factors in type 1 diabetic patients with and without proliferative retinopathy. Di Mario U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):57–65

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

The effect of calcium ions on the activated partial thromboplastin time of heparinized plasma. Greenberg CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):484–9
Heparin resistance prior to cardiovascular bypass [letter] Breitmeyer MO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):850
The activated partial thromboplastin time and factor XI deficiency [letter] Seligsohn U. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):805
The effects of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time of the College of American Pathologists Survey specimens. Responsiveness, precision, and sample effects. Gawoski JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):785–90
Acute renal failure in obstetric complications. Stratta P, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):113–7
Whole blood clotting time. Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):516–7
The Heptest: effect of concomitant oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Baughan AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):382–3
Coagulation studies in cases of intrauterine death: overkill? Constantine G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):678
Reduction of prothrombin and partial thromboplastin times with trazodone. Hardy JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1372
A quality-control system for the "activated clotting time" test. Sedor FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1261
Effect of warfarin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Hauser VM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 20(12):964–7
Coagulation studies and the indwelling heparinized catheter. Molyneaux RD Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–3
Spontaneous platelet aggregation and coagulation parameters as risk factors for arterial occlusions in diabetics. Results of the PARD-study. Breddin HK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):181–95
Haemostasiological parameters as risk factor for new arterial occlusions in diabetics. Breddin HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1042–6
Increased thromboplastic potential in diabetes: a multifactorial phenomenon. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):600–6
Disorders of the blood coagulation system in acute gastro-enteritis in infants with no clinical manifestations of coagulopathy. Prandota J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):123–31
Why obtain arterial blood gases, chest x-rays, and clotting studies in injured children? Experience in a regional trauma center. Parish RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec; 2(4):218–21
The importance of surfaces in contact phase reactions. Vroman L. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):79–85 (53 ref.)
Effect of pentosan polysulphate administration in man on the formation of covalent complexes between heparin cofactor II and thrombin generated in plasma by contact activation. Dol F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):295–8
Utility of a modified calibration model for reliable conversion of thromboplastin times to international normalized ratios. Gogstad GO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21; 56(2):178–82
Monitoring heparin therapy by the activated partial thromboplastin time—the effect of pre-analytical conditions. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):226–31
New modified activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time methods using a synthetic chromogenic substrate in combination with diazotization. Yamamoto J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):225–31
[Hemodialysis without heparin. The effect on hemocoagulation parameters] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The International Normalized Ratio in the control of anticoagulation therapy with dicoumarin] Sikorová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6;126(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[INR: an internationally accepted standard for the monitoring of oral anticoagulant treatment] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1975–6 **(Dut)**
[Which assessment of coagulation, for which operation?] Alexandre P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 34(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of plasmapheresis treatment with a membrane filter on various parameters of hemostasis] Zurborn KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring heparin therapy by thrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time—a comparison] Lang M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen in patients using anticoagulants (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):736 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of heparin therapy using thrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time—a comparison (letter)] Osterwalder J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):539–40 **(Ger)**
[Course and blood coagulation findings following systemic short-term fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Nobis H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytic studies of blood coagulation in patients with ecchymoses in glucocorticoid therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):939–40 **(Ger)**
[Modification of plasma blood coagulation factor activity by physical stress] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical experience in determining fibrinogen using the KZM-1 device to measure coagulation time] Hummel L. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):56–7 **(Ger)**
[Confidence interval of thromboplastin time value] Hummel L. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous aggregometer—an instrument for continuous measurement of spontaneous thrombocyte aggregation] Kranz WD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood clot observation test] Hummel L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation tests and oral contraceptives] Scalettaris U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between plasma concentration of heparin and biological response determined by 2 APTT reagents of different sensitivities] Bassini E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Liver function tests: blood coagulation and fibrinolysis tests] Isobe J. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:202–15 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Coagulation tests for laboratory diagnosis in DIC] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1427–30 **(Jpn)**
[Abnormality of blood coagulation in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of rapid methods of testing the hemostatic system in obstetrics, gynecology and perinatology] Brilliantova SA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):67–71 **(Rus)**
[Autocoagulation test in evaluation of the state of hemostasis in infectious diseases] Chaltsev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of thrombinogenesis in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Samarskaia GS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autocoagulation test in patients with jaundice of various etiologies] Shchetnikovich KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodologic aspects of the determination of spontaneous fibrinolytic activity of the blood in laboratory practice] Siatkovskii VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Procoagulant properties of the amniotic fluid I. Thromboplastin acceleration time in amniotic fluid throughout normal pregnancies. Its clinical perspectives] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Procoagulant properties of the amniotic fluid III. Thromboplastin acceleration time of the amniotic fluid as an index of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Dec; 54:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Advances in the monitoring of treatment with oral anticoagulants (editorial)] Carreras LO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):483–6 **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of the anamnesis in the detection of blood coagulation disorders] Hubner ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The capillary thrombometer revisited. Kadota RP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):25–31

[Comparative evaluation of 3 automated optical coagulation detection systems] Houbouyan LL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experience in determining fibrinogen using the KZM–1 device to measure coagulation time] Hummel L. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Tests of platelet aggregation and blood coagulation with the automatic analyzer] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):45–9 **(Jpn)**

[Automation of tests for hemostasis and thrombosis] Yamanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–44 **(Jpn)**

[Metrological requirements for devices for automatic coagulogram tests] Aleksandrov GV. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Variability in heparin sensitivity according to method [letter] Scully MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):434

Whole blood clotting tests: an evaluation of five methods. Blair SD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):91–4

Laboratory monitoring of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) with a new clotting test (Heptest). Bara L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):127–33

Comparison of coagulation values obtained by traditional venipuncture and intra–arterial line methods. Kajs M. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):622–7

Biochemical vitamin K deficiency in early infancy: diagnostic limitation of conventional coagulation tests. Widdershoven J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):195–201

A simple method for determination of the factor VII–phospholipid complex using Normotest. Dalaker K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):287–93

Comparative efficacy of a new clot–based anti–Xa/IIa assay and an amidolytic anti–Xa method during a very low molecular weight heparin fragment (CY 222) treatment. Delahousse B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):405–7

A simple method for the determination of plasma extrinsic coagulant activity. Hussein KA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):103–16

[Resonance thrombography, a new method for studying hemostasis] Opatrný K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17; 125(41–42):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of thromboplastin time with a new standardized thromboplastin from human placenta: results of a cooperative study] Barthels M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of activated recalcification time in thrombocyte–poor plasma] Kuhfahl E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Acute abdomen in patients using anticoagulants (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):736 **(Ger)**

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

see related
CELL SEPARATION

Plasma exchange and low density lipoprotein apheresis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kano M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):256–61

The International Apheresis Registry: results of 1983 second pilot. Malchesky PS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):173–82

Effect of plasma solute–membrane interaction on mean pore diameter. Horiuchi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):429–34

The acute effects of platelet apheresis on peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):210–1

Serum ferritin estimation in blood donors subject to apheresis on IBM 2997 cell separator. Sebestík V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):776–82

A new technique for hemodilution, preparation of autologous platelet–rich plasma and intraoperative blood salvage in cardiac surgery. Ferrari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–50

Adsorption of lipoprotein containing apolipoprotein–B through plasma separation for treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Odaka M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):343–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations of plateletapheresis products collected with the Fenwal CS–3000 Cell Separator. Mintz PD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):164–6

The blood components—advancement in haemotherapy. Nathan IV, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3–4):216–26

Anaphylactoid reaction in platelet–pheresis donor with IgE antibodies to ethylene oxide [letter] Muylle L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1225

Apheresis in a community hospital: six years' experience. Athari F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):454–8

Conversion from seropositive to seronegative for cytomegalovirus antibody in plateletapheresis donors [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):491–2

Three–hour collection of committed and multipotent hematopoietic progenitor cells by apheresis. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):276–8

Effects of frequent and sustained plateletapheresis on peripheral blood mononuclear cell populations and lymphocyte functions of normal volunteer donors. Matsui Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):446–52

A technique to reduce lymphocyte contamination of plateletapheresis products collected with a centrifugal blood cell separator. Mintz PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):159–61

The 24–hour shelf–life of cytapheresis platelet concentrates stored in polyvinyl chloride containers should be extended only with caution. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):284–7

[Adoptive immunotherapy using cytapheresis] Takago H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1242–6 **(Jpn)**

[Attempted elucidation of the mechanism of the clinical efficacy of lymphocytapheresis] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1247–50 **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasma– and thrombocytapheresis in patients with stenocardia] Dobashina AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of various extracorporeal methods of treatment in cardiology] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):7–11 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions in healthy plateletpheresis donors caused by sensitization to ethylene oxide gas. Leitman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1192–6

[Questionnaires for apheresis blood donors] Kageoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1254–7 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a plasma separator using ceramic membranes. Sakurai H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):410–3

An automated plasma collector with innovative membrane and cassette–like disposable set. Yamazaki Z, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):405–9

Plateletapheresis with "Haemonetics 30" through a new three–way reinfusion set. Pennisi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):57–60

Plateletapheresis using single vein access: a comparison of Haemonetics V–50 and Fenwal CS–3000 blood cell separators. Vados W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):195–9

[Haemoseparation in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates using the Haemonetics model 30 blood cell separator] Fehérvízyová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Haemonetic cell saver [letter] Lindop MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):85–6

A high–potency, single–donor cryoprecipitate of known factor VIII content dispensed in vials. McLeod BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):35–40

Methods for selective blood component removal. Ellens DJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S81–3

Small–pool high–yield factor VIII production. Smit Sibinga CT. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):43–70 (115 ref.)

Evaluation of apheresis platelet concentrates stored for 5 days in PL 732 bags. Kiraly TR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987; 3(3):178–80

Cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells collected by hemapheresis. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–22

An effective method for the preparation of leukocyte–poor platelets. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):281–3

Evaluation and comparison of four reticulocyte enrichment procedures. Rushing D, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):86–9

[Methods of platelet collection] Nagasawa Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:79–84 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of isolating blood components in relation to the experience of the blood transfusion center of the Central Scientific–Research Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Makarova EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):57–60 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Disproportionate utilization of plateletapheresis donors [letter] Deans JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):488

[Review. The status of plasmapheresis and apheresis] Schmitt E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):291–309 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

AIDS and public health: time for reason [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):84, 86

Red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin to evaluate anemia risk in deferred blood donors. Schifman RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):511–4

Evaluation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody screening tests for blood donors. Sererat MN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):523–6

Counseling HIV–antibody positive blood donors. Van Devanter NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1026–30

Trends in hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) prevalence in volunteer blood donors in Connecticut, 1973–1983. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):380–5

Prevalence of anti–HIV and anti–delta among deferred HBsAg–positive volunteer blood donors [letter] deMedina MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256–7

Evaluation of blood donors with elevated serum alanine aminotransferase levels. Friedman LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):137–44

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection from blood donors who later developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ward JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):61–2

The impact of alanine aminotransferase testing on Hispanic blood donations. Shulman IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):988–9

HIV–specific antibody among voluntary blood donors in Lower Saxony (FRG). Caspari G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep; 55(3):181–7

Blood donors and dental treatment [letter] Ward RC. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):251

Safeguarding the blood supply [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):307–8

Who may give blood? [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):572

Who may give blood? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):176

Incidence of chickenpox in adults and recruitment of plasma donors for manufacture of zoster immunoglobulin. MacInnes DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1348

Anti–HIV screening in Canadian blood donors. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):901

Food antibodies, intestinal permeability and HLA status in IgA deficient blood donors identified by a new rapid screening test. Gillon J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):583–8

Monoclonal gammopathies in asymptomatic HIV–seropositive patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1697–8

Drugs in blood donors. Mahnovski V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):189

Consensus development summaries. The impact of routine HTLV–III antibody testing of blood and plasma donors on public health. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):745–51

Mammary serum antigen (MSA) levels as a marker for breast cancer: a survey of blood donors and patients with cancer. Stacker SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:91–6

Blood donor selection can prevent cytomegalovirus infection after open heart surgery. Gjesdal K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):378–81

The need for prevention of post–transfusion cytomegalovirus infection in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [editorial] van Aken WG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):382–3

Effect of donor and culture age on the function of neutrophils harvested from long–term bone marrow culture. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):212–6

Post–transfusion hepatitis. Sudden drop of its incidence associated with hyperbilirubinemic donors disqualification. Pintera J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):415–25

Serum ferritin estimation in blood donors subject to apheresis on IBM 2997 cell separator. Sebestík V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):776–82

Pitfalls in blood sampling. Influence of posture and venous occlusion time. Ernst E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):263–5

The community blood supply and patients' choice. The case for directed blood donations. Goldfinger D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):7–8

The community blood supply and patients' choice. Reconciling patients' wishes with the public good. Reiss RF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):9–10

Anti–HTLV III testing of blood donors and recipients, Hawaii experience. Frohlich J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov; 45(11):391–2

Health education about AIDS among seropositive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):317–29

Long–term follow–up study of asymptomatic HBsAg–positive voluntary blood donors in Austria: a clinical and histologic evaluation of 242 cases. Dragosics B, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):302–6

Relationship between guanase activity in donor blood and the incidence of posttransfusional non–A, non–B hepatitis, and a possible method for preventing posttransfusional hepatitis. Ito S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):990–3

Hepatitis B virus state among donors & hospital staff—a serological survey using different techniques. Joshi N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:511–5

Antibodies to HTLV–I in Nigerian blood–donors, their relatives and patients with leukaemias, lymphomas and other diseases. Fleming AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):809–13

Prevalence of anti–Legionella antibodies in a healthy population and in patients with tuberculosis or pneumonia. Bornstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):740–4

Prior deposit of autologous blood for transfusion [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):319

Lack of short-term effects on the donor during continuous-flow selective mononuclear cell collection. Jacobs P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):151–3

Use of arteriovenous shunts and right atrial catheters for daily granulocyte collection. Williams BM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):171–3

The effect of blood donation on natural killer activity in man. Lasek W, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):165–8

Immunoglobulin level in donor blood reactive for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Nath N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):364–9

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody screening in blood donors: modification of new latex agglutination test compared with two standard methods. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):581–3

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen among professional blood donors in Hyderabad, India. Naidu AS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):215–8

Autologous and aged blood donors [letter] Avoy DR. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1331–2

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in Brazil [letter] Castro BG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2592–3

A method for ensuring anonymity for AIDS antibody screening away from blood banks at alternate sites [letter] Greenwalt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2198

Autologous and aged blood donors [editorial] Greenwalt TJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1220–1

Voluntary self-exclusion to reduce transmission of AIDS by blood transfusion [letter] Kalish RI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):28–9

Alanine aminotransferase and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Lacher DA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1048

Screening blood donors for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Mann DA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2344–5

Blood donation by the elderly. Clinical and policy considerations. Pindyck J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1186–8

Need for caution in interpretation of Western Blot tests for HIV [letter] Roy S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate testing of blood donations [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1366–7

Testing of blood donations for non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):270–1

Surrogate testing for non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Anderson CC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912

HIV-2 in blood donors and in different risk groups in France [letter] Couroucé AM. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1151

False-positive Western blot reactions to human immunodeficiency virus in blood donors [letter] Couroucé AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):921–2

Double HIV-1 and HIV-2 seropositivity among blood donors [letter] Foucault C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):165–6

Serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in anti-HIV positive blood donors [letter] Lambin P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216

Testing blood donors for non-A, non-B hepatitis: irrational, perhaps, but inescapable [letter] McClelland DB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):36–7

Effect of cyclosporin, previous third-party transfusion, and pregnancy on antibody development after donor-specific transfusion before renal transplantation. Macleod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):416–8

Donor-specific transfusion and antibody response [letter] McMillan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):744–5

Anaphylactoid reaction in platelet-pheresis donor with IgE antibodies to ethylene oxide [letter] Muylle L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1225

HIV antigen detection in routine blood donor screening [letter] Stute R. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566

Blood donor screening by Wellcome anti-HIV kits [letter] Taylor HL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631–2

Chloroquine for donated blood? [letter] White NJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):100–1

Knowledge about AIDS [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):549

Predeposit autologous blood: a valuable resource for military blood banks [editorial] Holmberg JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):164–5

Allergic reactions in healthy plateletpheresis donors caused by sensitization to ethylene oxide gas. Leitman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1192–6

The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing on public health. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(5):1–9

AIDS campaign gets off to a sticky start [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):183

Blood usage in the elderly. Kuriyan M, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):257–60

Positive direct antihuman globulin test in normal blood donors. Mehta K, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):265–7

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—what is the risk? Fisher MC. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):157–60

Anti-delta antibody in various HBsAg positive Argentine populations. Fay O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:517–8

Iron status and the effect of iron supplementation in Thai male blood donors in northern Thailand. Linpisarn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):177–83

The use of the binomial distribution in establishing an association between high-risk donors and transfusion-associated AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):355–62

Blood donor screening for AIDS: self-exclusion with bar codes. Teague BT, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):32–4

Toxocariasis: a serological survey of blood donors in the Australian Capital Territory together with observations on the risks of infection. Nicholas WL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):217–21

Broadening the base of a rare donor program by targeting minority populations. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):401–4

Experience with 11,916 designated donors. Cordell RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):484–6

Disproportionate utilization of plateletapheresis donors [letter] Deans JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):488

Serologic characteristics of a further example of anti-Xga and the frequency of Xga in North London blood donors. Devenish A, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):426–7

Sensitization of repeat plasmapheresis donors to ethylene oxide gas. Dolovich J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):90–3

ABO and Lewis blood group antigens of donor origin in the bile of patients after liver transplantation. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):384–7

Carbonyl iron for short-term supplementation in female blood donors. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):80–5

Evaluation of routine anti-HBc screening of volunteer blood donors: a questionable surrogate test for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Hanson MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):107–8

Conversion from seropositive to seronegative for cytomegalovirus antibody in plateletapheresis donors [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):491–2

Hepatitis B core antibody (anti-HBc) in blood donors in the United States: implications for surrogate testing programs. Kline WE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):99–102

Evaluation of iron status in women identified by copper sulfate screening as ineligible to donate blood. Morse EE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):238–41

Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):539–41

HIV antibody screening in a low-risk population (blood donors) [letter] Sibinga CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):215–6

Effects of intensive granulocyte donation on donors and yields. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):441–5

Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):394–8

Current tests for antibody to hepatitis b core antigen used to screen donors for non-A, non-B hepatitis are comparable to the original radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B core antigen. Troisi CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):438–40

Lessons learned this past year from HIV antibody testing and from counseling blood donors [editorial] Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):493

Compatibility testing between the blood of donors and recipients in Nigerians. Okafor LA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):148–51

Chronic hepatitis B carriers found at blood donation: do they need regular follow-up? Howdle PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):200–2

Anti-HTLV III ELISA and Western blot testing in a blood donor population: implications for donor notification. Kleinman S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):143–7

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody screening in blood donors from India, Nigeria and Thailand. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):203–5

Selection of plasma donors suitable for tetanus boosting. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):197–201

Blood donation, a risk for epileptic patients? van der Linden GJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):148–51

Donor notification for positive non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate testing [letter] Brubaker DB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):620

[Effect of transferrin on the formation of active T-rosettes in healthy persons and in patients with autoimmune diseases] Maneva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the distribution of HBV infection in voluntary blood donors] Jia WX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum ferritin in blood donors—an evaluation of iron reserves] Milman N, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood lead and air lead. The lead content of donor blood in Arhus 1977–1986 in relation to the lead content of air measured in Gladsaxe and Tange] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Revised description of the concept of the rhesus-negative blood donor (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1248)] Dudok de Wit C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1077–9 **(Dut)**

[An alternative to the heat treatment of factor VIII products: the quarantine method] Olthuis HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):541–2 **(Dut)**

[Post-transfusion malaria. Partial statistical data. Preventive approach to detecting blood donors at risk] Saleun JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization in the ABO system. The problem of dangerous universal donors in Dakar] Blavy G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendation for standardized approaches toward blood donors carrying an infection transmissible by blood transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):67–71 **(Fre)**

[Results of the first 9 months of testing for anti-HIV antibodies in blood donors in France] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti-HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-HIV antibodies on Réunion. Initial evaluation] Gérard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and precipitating factors in discomfort during blood donation. Study of 46,948 blood collections] Huttmann R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):19–31 **(Fre)**

[Anti LAV/HTLV III antibodies in blood donors: preliminary results of pool screening of 5 samples] el Khoury AB, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies of donors and recipients of HIV antibody-positive blood products] Kühnl P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IgA defects in blood donors using an enzyme immunoassay] Courault K. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of donor blood with thrombin inhibitors] Drawert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of repeated leukaphereses on the lymphocytogram of blood donors] Laser J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ferritin in female blood donors] Hagemann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 27;76(5):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient biological false-positive specific syphilis serology in a blood donor] Mittelbach F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis using measurement of guanase activity] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2266 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and clinical effectiveness of an HLA-typed donor registration system] Araki C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1282–5 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal donor selection and the effectiveness of platelet transfusion in cases refractory to platelet transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1274–7 **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaires for apheresis blood donors] Kageoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1254–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on immunoglobulin levels in blood donors] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1238–41 **(Jpn)**

[ABO blood-group system in blood donors and recipients in the Ife district in Nigeria] Lyko Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of serological markers of hepatitis A and B in blood donors] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunity factors of donors immunized with rhesus system antigens and staphylococcal anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol as a risk factor for disordered liver function in immunized donors] Demidova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron deficiency in donors] Kaplan MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the detection of Australia antigen in blood donors] Koroleva SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of the plasma from donors immunized with an enterobacterial vaccine] Krokhina MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immune antibody spectrum in blood and plasma donors] Zaltseva GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the thyroid gland and blood cholesterol

levels of donors] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The history of the development of blood donorship] Mal'tseva IIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic behavior of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen in donor plasma] Taran OI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Donor plasma with anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity as a directed-action preparation] Nazarchuk LV.
Vrach Delo 1987 Jul;(7):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of blood donors for cytopheresis and its effect on their health status] Sviteková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug; 32(8):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. XII. Prevalence of Chagas' infection in blood donors of the Western sector of the Metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile. 1985] Child R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. X. Frequency of Chagas' infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants of the cities of La Serena, Ovalle and Illapel, 1983–1985] Contreras MC, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1985 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. XIII. Prevalence of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in blood donors of the Southern sector of the Metropolitan area of Santiago, 1985] Liendo F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec; 40(3-4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human toxoplasmosis and hydatidosis in blood donors and parturient mothers at the Hospital Regional de Talca. VII Region, Chile. 1985–1986] Peña E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 41(3-4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. XI. Prevalence of Chagas' infection in blood donors of the Eastern sector of the Metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile. 1985] Toriello L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the ELISA method in the detection of malaria antibodies in blood donors] Olaya de Morales P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct;101(4):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in volunteer blood donors in Guipuzcoa (letter)] Cortés A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Jan 10;88(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

[Screening of antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency in blood donors] Gelabert Blanes A.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 May 30;89(1):14–6 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of iron deposits in blood donors by determining serum ferritin using radioimmunoassay] Cordovilla JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of high ALAT and serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors incriminated in non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis] Pascasio Acevedo JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1987 Feb;180(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiologic tracing of chagasic blood donors in an endemic zone (Norte de Santander, Colombia)] Guhl F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Donors with positive antibodies against HIV virus in Red Cross blood banks (letter)] Franco E, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1986;31(6):775–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predeposit autologous blood transfusion: an analysis of donor attitudes and attributes. Yomtovian R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):45–50

Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus: studies on hepatitis and cytomegalovirus markers. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):207–9

Temporary deferral and donor return. Piliavin JA.
Transfusion 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):199–200

[Blood transfusion in Senegal: psychosociological study of blood donation] Diakhate L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between prior, stated and realized decisions for or against blood donation] Westhoff K, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987;34(3):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Haemodynamic stress in lateral saccular aneurysms. An experimental study. Steiger HJ, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;86(3-4):98–105

Flow velocity patterns across atrial septal defects recorded with Doppler echocardiography. Hatle L.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:68–77

Ductus closure in preterm infants. Effects on cerebral hemodynamics. Lundell BP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:140–7

Flow-induced control of arterial lumen. Khayutin VM, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(3-4):241–51

High-flow angiopathy: cerebral blood vessel changes in experimental chronic arteriovenous fistula. Pile-Spellman JM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):811–5

Phase-offset technique to distinguish slow blood flow and thrombus on MR images. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):634–6

Quantitative phase-flow MR imaging in dogs by using standard sequences: comparison with in vivo flow-meter measurements. Pettigrew RI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):411–4

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of the postnatal changes in pulmonary artery and ascending aortic flow in normal term newborn infants. Takenaka K, et al.
Am Heart J 1987 Mar;113(3):759–66

Does transducer selection affect aortic arch velocities? Wilson N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):878–85

Doppler echocardiographic observations of pulmonary and transvalvular velocity changes after birth and during the early neonatal period. Wilson N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):750–8

Differential diagnosis of sinus node dysfunction vs advanced atrioventricular block by analysis of venous flow patterns in patients with ventricular pacemakers. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1243–5

Variations in flow-velocity waveforms obtained by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the normal human aorta. Louie EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):821–6

Umbilical artery Doppler blood flow studies in the preterm, small for gestational age fetus. McCowan LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):655–9

Flow velocity measurement using digital subtraction angiography for hemodynamic evaluation in arterial occlusive disease. Sakurai T, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov; 37(11):846–54

A new pulsatile flow visualization method using a photochromic dye with application to Doppler ultrasound. Poots K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(3):203–18

Poststenotic flow velocity changes as a function of stenosis geometry. Lynch TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):358–63

The effects of non-Newtonian viscoelasticity and wall elasticity on flow at a 90 degrees bifurcation. Ku DN, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):359–70

Changes in blood flow· hematocrit relationship in larger blood vessels. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(4):385–93

Application of Doppler technology to studies of the coronary circulation. Marcus ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 17(1):33–43

Intravascular blood velocity in simulated coronary artery stenoses. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):317–23

Evaluation of human coronary blood flow with an 80 channel 20 MHz pulsed Doppler velocimeter and zero-cross and Fourier transform methods during cardiac surgery. Kajiya F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III53–60

Comparison of multiple views for the evaluation of pulmonary arterial blood flow by Doppler echocardiography. Lighty GW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1002–6

Comparison of perioperative and postoperative phasic blood flow in aortocoronary venous bypass grafts by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography with implantable microprobes. Payen D, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III61–7

Blood velocity distribution in the human ascending aorta. Segadal L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):90–100

Bone blood flow measured with microspheres: the problem of non-entrapment. Tothill P, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1987 Feb;8(1):51–5

A prospective study of the umbilical artery waveform in appropriate-for-date and growth-retarded fetuses. van Vugt JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):217–25

Real-time observation of intra- and extracardiac blood flow profile in man using instantaneous B-mode and multichannel Doppler echocardiography. Satomi G, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):228–32

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left-to-right shunts in congenital heart disease. Donnerstein RL. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):277–82

Measurement of maximal coronary flow reserve: a technique for assessing the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions in humans. Wilson RF, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):163–76

Effects of plasma hyperviscosity on skeletal muscle blood flow and blood viscosity in vivo. Gustafsson L.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1987;6(2):169–77

Hyperventilation-induced changes in periodic oscillations in forehead skin blood flow measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Smits TM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):149–59

Analysis of pulsatile blood flow: a carotid siphon model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):46–53

Blood flow measurement in PTFE grafts. Rostad H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun;28(3):262–5

Non-invasive assessment of changes in aortic blood velocity and its derivatives with exercise in normal subjects by Doppler ultrasound. Salmasi AM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun;28(3):321–7

Hemodynamics and the vascular endothelial cytoskeleton. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):291–302

Time course of blood velocity changes related to vasospasm in the circle of Willis measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Harders AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May; 66(5):718–28

Relationship between thallium uptake and blood flow [letter] Charkes ND. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):399–401

Fetal blood flow measurements in severe rhesus isoimmunization. A case report. Stiller RJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Jun;32(6):453–5

The analysis of blood velocity measurements by autoregressive modelling. Kitney RI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):419–42

The use of angiodynography to quantify blood flow in the canine aorta. Keagy BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):269–73

Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on volume blood flow in descending aorta of human fetus. Tonge HM, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):607–12

Pulmonary vein blood flow velocity waveform--with special reference to pulmonary "systolic runoff" in patients with atrial septal defect. Takaya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):405–15

Doppler flow velocity in anterior cerebral artery for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia [letter] den Ouden L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):562

Relation of fetal hypoxia in growth retardation to mean blood velocity in the fetal aorta. Soothill PW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1118–20

A scanning x-ray imaging system for quantitative arteriography and blood flow measurements. Fenster A, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):173–81

Continuous-wave Doppler for the noninvasive evaluation of aortic blood velocity and rate of change of velocity: evaluation in dogs. Stein PD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun; 21(3):177–82

Flow measurements with a high-speed computed tomography scanner. Jaschke W, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):238–43

Velocity imaging by rapid cycle tagging. Saloner D, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):167–71

The motion of model cells at capillary bifurcations. Audet DM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):377–96

Integrated myogenic and metabolic control of vascular tone in skeletal muscle during autoregulation of blood flow. Borgström P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):353–76

The near-wall excess of platelet-sized particles in blood flow: its dependence on hematocrit and wall shear rate. Tilles AW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):211–23

Changes of arterial and venous blood flow during orthostasis and the effect of atropine. Park WK, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S58–9

Measurement of aortic blood flow with MR imaging: comparative study with Doppler US. Matsuda T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):857–61

Arterial blood-flow waveform measurement in intact animals: new digital radiographic technique. Swanson DK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):323–8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound for the assessment of intracranial arterial flow velocity--Part 1. Examination technique and normal values. Hennerici M, et al.
Surg Neurol 1987 May;27(5):439–48

Plasma and platelet skimming at T-junctions. Perkkiö J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):517–26

Echo-Doppler velocimeter in the diagnosis of hypertensive patients: the renal artery Doppler technique. Handa N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):945–52

Haemorheology and dynamic capillary microscopy. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;18:28–31

[Doppler assessment of the blood flow velocity in blood vessels and at the inflow valves and outflow ventricular arteries] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8; 126(19):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic and regional blood circulation in laboratory rats--a method using 85Sr microspheres] Kapitola J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 1987;36(2):155–8 **(Cze)**

[Delayed filling of the anterior interventricular artery. Apropos of 9 cases] Sans P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood flow velocity measurement by pulsed-emission Doppler. Limitations and main results in normal subjects] Bailliart O, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):157–66 **(Fre)**

[Clinical interpretation of retinal circulatory measurements. III. Blood flow velocity and vessel diameter in normal persons and in patients with venous occlusive diseases] Vilser W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1-2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart phase-triggered serial angiodensitometry of renal and cerebral hemodynamics] Gollnast HK.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(5):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional imaging of blood flow velocity amd myocardial perfusion using the Fourier transform parameter] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow characteristics of blood and its therapeutic modification] Reinhart WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems theory of the ultrasound pulsed Doppler technic for measuring blood flow. I] Hassler D.
Ultraschall Med 1987 Apr;8(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between pulsed and continuous Doppler velocimetry of the anterior cerebral artery in newborn infants] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography assessment of blood flow velocity in the ascending aorta. Problems and possible solutions] Vieli

A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary blood flow velocities in humans evaluated during cardiac surgery using a 20 MHz 80 + 1 channel ultrasound pulsed Doppler velocimeter] Kajiya F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive assessment of the degree of cardiovascular stenosis by velocimetry: accuracy for pressure gradient prediction] Hanya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar; 35(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure from the velocity of tricuspid regurgitant flow by Doppler ultrasound method—the accuracy of the modified Bernoulli equation] Kamiya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):67–72 **(Jpn)**

[NMR blood flow measurement and NMR angiography] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–6 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical basis for the method of calculating blood–flow volume velocity from hydrogen clearance curves] Kisliakov Iulа, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemokinetic study using ultrasonic Doppler analysis: a new view of blood flow mechanics] Garcia–Dorado D. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:5–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fish oil increases peripheral capillary blood cell velocity in humans. Bruckner G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug; 66(3):237–45

The effects of aspirin and PGE1 on the flow resistance of surface–induced microemboli in human blood. Merris CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):503–8

[Systolic and diastolic blood flow velocities in the left coronary artery before and following i.v. dipyridamole. Comparative measurements using a digital image processing in 2 unstenosed vessel branches] Niermann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood flow measurement—fundamentals of the problem. Bertram CD. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):26–30

Laser Doppler anemometer measurements of pulsatile flow in a model carotid bifurcation. Ku DN, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):407–21

METHODS

Ultrasound Doppler methods for calculating cardiac volume flows, cardiac output, and cardiac shunts. Sahn DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):19–31

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Monitoring of blood gas tensions and pH during surgical operations. Tice DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):247–51

Comparison of blood gases of ventilated patients during transport. Gervais HW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):761–3

Arterial blood gas tensions in the horse during recovery from anesthesia. Mason DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):989–94

Blood gas consultant. DeBrota D. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):48–9

Why obtain arterial blood gases, chest x–rays, and clotting studies in injured children? Experience in a regional trauma center. Parish RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec; 2(4):218–21

Cerebral venous blood gas tensions in elevated intracranial pressure. Grady PA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):946–52

[Clinical applications of blood gas analysis] Oyarzún M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow limited properties of teflon and silicone diffusion membranes. Nelson D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:121–5

Regional quality assessment of pH and blood gas analysers. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):26–36

Sampling errors in pH and blood gas analysis—an evaluation of three new arterial blood samplers. Hutchison AS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):329–33

Arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Rubio M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):474

Inter–instrument comparison of blood gas analyzers and assessment of tonometry using fresh heparinized whole human blood. Van Kessel AL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):418–22

Detecting errors in blood–gas measurement by analysis with two instruments. Metzger LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):512–7

Performance of an in–vivo, continuous blood–gas monitor with disposable probe. Miller WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1538–42

The influence of deadspace of pressure connecting tubing on arterial blood gas determinations. Park WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):31–3

[Use of the BMS–3 Radiometer blood gas analyzer for indirect calorimetry] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical approach to complex acid–base disorders using a slide rule] Rives E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modern laboratory for blood gas analysis (letter)] Clerbaux T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2117 **(Fre)**

[Use of a KC 85/2 microcomputer in blood gas analysis] Petersen H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Blood gas auto–analyser—comparison between the JBA–3 (Jookoo) and ABL3 (radiometor)] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1219–22 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Evaluation of arterial blood sampling using the B 109 syringe (radiometer). Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):271–3

Radial artery puncture and the Allen test [letter] Williams T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):164–5

Blood gas measurement. Hahn CE. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Feb;8(1):3–38

Continuous blood gas and lactate monitoring during exercise. Schardt FW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2930–2

Sodium fluoride in delayed measurement of umbilical blood gases. Farrow SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 25(1):9–12

Mass spectrometer system for continuous skin–surface and intravascular blood gas measurement of maternal–fetal respiration in labour. Spencer JA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):161–8

Continuous fiberoptic arterial oxygen tension measurements in dogs. Barker SJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):48–52

Oxygen prescribing practices: measurement of PO2 [letter] Crapo RO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348–9

Automated noninvasive determination of mixed venous pCO2. Leavell K, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):248–54

The accuracy of arterialized capillary blood for the measurement of blood gas tensions in patients with lung disease [letter] Canny GJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):313–4

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Effects of repeated doses of benzodiazepines on arterial blood gases and transcutaneous PO2. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):357–61

Continuous monitoring of oxygen tension with a transcutaneous sensor during hypotensive anesthesia. Megerman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):25–9

Transcutaneous oxygen tension response to exercise in health and in occlusive arterial disease. Christensen KS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:657–60

Transcutaneous PO2 and laser Doppler blood flow measurements in 40 patients with venous leg ulcers. Sindrup JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):160–3

Arterial P CO2 and lung ventilation in man exposed to 1–5% CO2 in the inspired gas. Ellingsen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):269–76

Evaluation of transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during cosmetic surgery. Riefkohl R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):117–20

Delayed skin oxygenation following distal tibial revascularization (DTR). Implications for wound healing in late amputations. Rhodes GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):519–25

Oximetry [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):962–3

Detection of systemic to pulmonary shunt by end–tidal carbon dioxide concentration [letter] Means LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1055–6

The effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on pulse oximetry and transcutaneous PO2. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):677–9

Pulse oximetry during shoulder arthroscopy [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Herschman ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):565

Spurious pulse oximeter desaturation with methylene blue injection [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 May;66(5):701] Kessler MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):435–6

Effects of intravenously administered dyes on pulse oximetry readings. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):550–2

Cutaneous monitoring of carbon dioxide tension during bronchoscopy in an infant with airway obstruction [letter] Weinberg S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):703

Transcutaneous oxygen tension behavior in the different stages of peripheral vascular disease and its correlation with ankle/arm pressure ratio and calf blood flow. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):463–8

Transcutaneous oximetry in evaluation of the initial peripheral artery disease in diabetics. Modesti PA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):457–62

Predicting stump healing following amputation for peripheral vascular disease using the transcutaneous oxygen monitor. Dowd GS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):31–5

Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension. Odoom JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1135–40

Oxygen inhalation induced changes in the skin as measured by transcutaneous oxymetry. McCollum PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):882–5

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with claudication [letter] Provan JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):629

An ambulatory system for long–term continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PCO2. Pilsbury D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–13

Perioperative transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in thoracic anaesthesia. Chubra–Smith NM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):745–53

Monitoring oxygenation [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):932

Effects of wrapped supine, unwrapped supine and prone positions on transcutaneous oxygen tension in neonatal pneumonia. Li Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec; 99(12):945–7

Monitoring the resuscitation of preterm infants in the delivery room using pulse oximetry. Maxwell LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):18–20

Quantification of patch test reactions by transcutaneous PO2 measurement. Prens EP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar; 16(3):142–6

Comparison of arterial blood gas with continuous intra–arterial and transcutaneous PO2 sensors in adult critically ill patients. Green GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):491–4

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring during neonatal transport. Jacob J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1050–2

Effects of anesthetic agents on the drift of a transcutaneous oxygen tension sensor. Tremper KK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):234–6

Noninvasive monitoring of oxygenation during one–lung ventilation: a comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement and pulse oximetry. Viitanen A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):90–5

Pulse oximetry for vascular monitoring in upper extremity replantation surgery. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):687–92

Use of capnography and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during outpatient general anesthesia for oral surgery. Anderson JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan; 45(1):3–10

Continuous transcutaneous carbon dioxide measurement from the fetal scalp during labor and during first minutes of extrauterine life. Löfgren O. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):37–44

Transcutaneous measurements of oxygen tension at edges of leg ulcers: preliminary communication. Mani R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):650–4

Monitoring and analysis of oxygenation and ventilation during rigid bronchoscopic neodymium–YAG laser resection of airway tumors. Lennon RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):584–8

Retinopathy of prematurity. A randomized, prospective trial of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Flynn JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):630–8

Influence of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity. Bancalari E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):663–9

Reliability of transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring in premature infants with chronic lung disease. Chow JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):489–95

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in the detection of iliac and femoral arterial disease. Batay–Csorba PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):102–4

Relationship between transcutaneous oxygen tension, ankle blood pressure, and clinical outcome of vascular surgery in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Wyss CR, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):56–62

[Studies of the correlation of vital capillary microscopy findings and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Fontaine stage II–IV)] Ranft J, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using a transcutaneous pO2 measuring technic in the early postoperative phase following thoracotomy] Wünschmann HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 168(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parturient studies of the cardiotocogram score and transcutaneous oxygen pressure in hypotrophic and eutrophic fetuses] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;190(6):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous and intracutaneous pO2 measurements in the assessment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Reuter U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1; 42(7):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transcutaneous measurements of oxygen pressure in determining the level of amputation in patients with chronic occlusion of arteries of the lower extremities] Noszczyk W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous oxygen pressure determination in evaluating the pharmacologic treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Wróblewski T, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

A cost-saving method of modifying the Nellcor pulse oximeter finger probe [letter] Tharp JA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):446–7

INSTRUMENTATION

The current status of pulse oximetry. Clinical value of continuous noninvasive oxygen saturation monitoring. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):943–9

Noninvasive monitoring of carbon dioxide: a comparison of the partial pressure of transcutaneous and end-tidal carbon dioxide with the partial pressure of arterial carbon dioxide. Phan CQ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):149–54

[Control of oxygen partial pressure with the universal pO2 meter "MO 10" in clinical routine practice] Hergert M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendations for the routine noninvasive functional evaluation of O2 dynamics in peripheral tissue] Netz V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing of a new instrument for the determination of oxygen partial pressure] Jarsumbeck B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Problems of transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood gases. Lübbers DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:115–20

Transconjunctival oxygen monitoring as a predictor of hypoxemia during helicopter transport. Shufflebarger C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):501–3

More on dyes and pulse oximeters [letter] Unger R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):148–9

The effect of electrode compression during fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. Nickelsen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1272–5

Fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring—the effect of different fixation methods. Nickelsen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1268–71

Transcutaneous monitoring during high-frequency jet ventilation. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):882–3

Comparative study of application techniques for the tcPCO2 measurement in the fetus. Schmidt S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):16–22

Transcutaneous oxygen pressure measured at two different electrode core temperatures in healthy volunteers and patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):373–80

Pulse oximetry, digital clubbing, and cystic fibrosis [letter] Schöni MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1371

Pulse oximetry advantages in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Solimano AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):844–9

The oxygen sensitivity of a multipoint antimony electrode for tissue pH measurements. A study of the sensitivity for in vivo PO2 variations below 6 kPa. Sjöberg F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):11–5

[Transcutaneous measurement of PO2 and PCO2. Comparison with the measurement of arterialized capillary blood and its clinical use] Liu YN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):483–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transcutaneous monitoring of carbon dioxide tension during delivery] Nickelsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17; 148(47):3123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

STANDARDS

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension in newborn infants: reliability and safety of continuous 24-hour measurement at 42 degrees C. Bucher HU, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):631–5

Transcutaneous oxygen monitors are reliable indicators of arterial oxygen tension (if used correctly). Rooth G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):283–6

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Errors in clinical assessment of glycemic control in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):227–32

Low-glycemic index diet in hyperlipidemia: use of traditional starchy foods. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):66–71

Sex differences in the coronary heart disease risk profile: a possible role for insulin. The Beaver County Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):650–7

Factors associated with glucose tolerance in adults in the United States. Harlan LC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):674–84

Effects of fluid therapy on serum glucose levels in fasted outpatients. Doze VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):223–6

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):344–7

Effect of tripamide on glucose tolerance in patients with hypertension. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):476–9

Nocturnal hypoglycemia does not commonly result in major morning hyperglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Havlin CE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):141–7

Less pronounced changes in serum potassium and epinephrine during hypoglycemia induced by human insulin (recombinant DNA). Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:90–2

Different counterregulatory responses to human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified pork insulin. Schlüter KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:78–81

Time-action profile of zinc human insulin (recombinant DNA) in young volunteers as compared with zinc porcine insulin (Monotard). Vander Hoogen FH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:71–2

Pharmacodynamics of human insulin (recombinant DNA)—regular, NPH, and mixtures—obtained by the Gerritzen method in healthy volunteers. Weinges K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:67–70

Some metabolic and hormonal changes associated with general anaesthesia and surgery in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):288–94

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and immunoreactive glucagon in chickens selected for high and low body weight. Sinsigalli NA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):941–7

Effects of slaframine on circulating concentrations of growth hormone and glucose. Froetschel MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):904–6

Preoperative localization and intraoperative glucose monitoring in the management of patients with pancreatic insulinoma. Katz LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):509–12

Lindane-induced changes in glucose and glutathione levels in cats. Agrawal D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):77–82

[Studies on a correlation of HbA1 to fasting blood glucose in diabetic patients] Fukuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):303–8 (Jpn)

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin and intensified conventional treatment in the control of blood glucose in pregnant diabetics] Mesa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Early and late effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone treatment. Studies on pancreas cytology, blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):51–63

Glucose intolerance in thyrotoxicosis roles of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Lam KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):228–34

Primary role of glucagon release in the effect of beta-endorphin on glucose homeostasis in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):161–9

C-peptide immunoreactivity and insulin content in the diabetic human pancreas and the relation to the stability of diabetic serum glucose level. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):355–62

Near-normoglycemia and late diabetic complications. The Oslo Study. Dahl-Jørgensen K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;284:1–38

Indices of obesity and plasma lipids and glucose in men and women aged 60–69 years. Pokorn D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):59–66

Glucose tolerance in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):477–83

Outcome of the glucagon test depends upon the prevailing blood glucose concentration in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):71–4

Influence of the plasma glucose level on brain damage after systemic kainic acid injection in the rat. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):46–54

Acute painful diabetic neuropathy precipitated by strict glycaemic control. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):157–63

Neonatal hyperexcitability in relation to plasma ionized calcium, magnesium, phosphate and glucose. Nelson N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):579–84

Some normal physiological values in blood samples of chicken embryos. Short communication. Somlyay I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):243–5

Differential anodic enzyme polarography for the measurement of glucose. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:127–33

Blood glucose and diabetes mellitus predicting mortality in persons aged 85 years or above. Kaltiala KS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):165–70

Differential effects of ethanol on the plasma glucose of non-alcoholic light and heavy social drinkers. Connelly DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):23–9

Combined effect of a small dose of ethanol and 36 hr fasting on blood-glucose response, breath-acetone profiles and platelet function in healthy men. Neiman J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):265–70

Serum glucose changes [letter] McNamara RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):350

Environmental and behavioral determinants of fasting plasma glucose in women. A matched co-twin analysis. Selby JV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):979–88

Effect of modifying the rate of digestion of a food on the blood glucose, amino acid, and endocrine responses in patients with cirrhosis. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):223–30

Predicting nocturnal hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Schiffrin A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1127–32

Does self-monitoring of blood glucose levels improve dietary compliance for obese patients with type II diabetes? Wing RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):830–6

Diabetes: controlling the insulin balance. Tight control: what does it mean. Bates S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1256–8

Verified self-monitored blood glucose data versus glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein as a means of predicting short- and long-term metabolic control in gestational diabetes. Brustman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):699–703

Neonatal morbidity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: predictive value of maternal glycemic profiles. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1089–95

Capillary blood glucose screening for gestational diabetes: a preliminary investigation. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):717–21

Diagnosis of gestational diabetes by capillary blood samples and a portable reflectance meter: derivation of threshold values and prospective validation. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1085–9

Proteinuria and blood glucose levels in a population with diabetic retinopathy. Jerneld B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):283–9

Relationship of upper body fat distribution to serum glucose and lipids in a Costa Rican population. Bailey S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):111–7

Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25

The effect of different pre-operative feeding regimens on plasma glucose and gastric volume and pH in infancy. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):352–9

A study of interfer ces in glucose measurements in blood by hydrogen peroxide based glucose probes. Palleschi G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):114–21

Changes in serum glucose and serum growth hormone levels during pituitary surgery. Maruyama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):746–50

An examination of the hexokinase method for serum glucose assay using external quality assessment data. Westwood A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):92–6

Lack of correlation of glycosylated haemoglobin level with the duration of diabetes or diabetic angiopathy. Blickle JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):264–6

Prediction and management of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetes. Whincup G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):333–7

Short-term in vivo operation of a glucose sensor. Gough DA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):148–50

Lower postprandial plasma glucose and insulin after addition of Acacia coriacea flour to wheat bread. Thorburn AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):24–6

Blood glucose monitoring by children at home: a comparison of methods. Anderson DG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):309–12

The effects of training, epinephrine, and glucose injections on plasma glucose levels in rats. Hall JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):156–67

Needle enzyme electrodes for biological studies. Churchouse SJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(6):325–42

Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery. Birch K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):721–4

Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):725–9

A complication of capillary glucose monitoring. Fiorini A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):597–8

Prenatal asphyxia, hyperlacticaemia, hypoglycaemia, and erythroblastosis in growth retarded fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1051–3

The role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):469–88

Relationships between medial hypothalamic alpha 2-receptor binding, norepinephrine, and circulating glucose. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):404–8

Two-hour postprandial glucose levels in young healthy Nigerians. Ogbuokiri JE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Apr; 32(4):95–8

Electric microassays of glucose, uric acid and cholesterol using peroxidase adsorbed on a carbon electrode. Iwai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3471–4

Laboratory assessment of three new monitors of blood

glucose: Accu-Chek II, Glucometer II, and Glucoscan 2000. Brooks KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2195-200

Quality-control scheme for blood glucose measured outside the laboratory. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1233-5

Assessment of two glucose meters in the operating room. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1676-7

Panel discussion II: home/hospital monitoring of blood glucose. Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B71-5

Quality of bedside glucose data [letter] Mueller RG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1108-9

D-mannose as a preservative of glucose in blood samples. Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):708-10

Glucose test "carryover" affects drug assays on the IL Monarch [letter] Overfield CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):743

Quality-control materials for use with monitors of blood glucose: "Refloflux II" (Boehringer Mannheim) and "Sugar-Chex" (Streck Laboratories) controls [letter] Rawal N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1294-5

Glucose test "carryover" affects drug assays in the IL "Monarch" [letter] Tiffany TO. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1695

Serum reverse T3 assay for predicting glucose intolerance in uremic patients on dialysis therapy. De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):189-98

The effect of lumbar puncture procedure on blood glucose level and leukocyte count in infants. Shohat M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):477-9

Effects of acute cold exposure on rectal temperature, blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in alloxan-diabetic rats. Macari M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):63-5

Biochemical self-monitoring: promise, practice and problems. Walford S, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:200-13

Effect of an in-patient education programme upon the knowledge, behaviour and glycaemic control of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):31-6

Body composition, adipocyte size, free fatty acid concentration, and glucose tolerance in children of diabetic pregnancies. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1077-80

Postchallenge glucose concentration and coronary heart disease in men of Japanese ancestry. Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):689-92

Basal and meal-induced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in healthy subjects and in IDDM and totally pancreatectomized patients. Effects of acute blood glucose normalization. Gutniak M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):802-7

Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance and plasma glucose levels in U.S. population aged 20-74 yr. Harris MI, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):523-34

Adverse effects of insulin antibodies on postprandial plasma glucose and insulin profiles in diabetic patients without immune insulin resistance. Implications for intensive insulin regimens. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):305-9

Consensus statement on self-monitoring of blood glucose. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb;10(1):95-9

Indications for use of continuous insulin delivery systems and self-measurement of blood glucose. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):140-1

Capillary glucose monitoring in community hospitals [letter] Borst GC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):256-7

A cost-beneficial diabetic control program with glucose self-monitoring [letter] Dudl RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):649-50

Dextrostix [letter] Kavelman DA. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):651

Dopamine influence on whole-blood glucose reagent strips [letter] Keeling AB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug; 10(4):532

Blood glucose measurements [letter] King AB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):144

Longitudinal measure of glycemic control and diabetic retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun; 10(3):273-7

Ambulatory glucose profile: representation of verified self-monitored blood glucose data. Mazze RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb;10(1):111-7

Assessment of reliability of patients performing SMBG with a portable reflectance meter with memory capacity (M-Glucometer) [letter] Moses RG. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(6):670-1

Home monitors of blood glucose: comparison of precision and accuracy. North DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):360-6

Glycemic control and bone age are independently associated with muscle capillary basement membrane width in diabetic children after puberty. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(5):453-9

Lessons from glucose monitoring at night [editorial] Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):249-51

Less expensive, reliable blood glucose self-monitoring. Spraul M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):357-9

Self-monitoring of blood glucose [letter] Summers G. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb;10(1):134-5

Quality control of portable reflectance meter capillary blood glucose results by measurement of glucose on filter paper. Brandis TG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar;4(3):149-53

Comparison of blood glucose profile and glycemic control in type 1 diabetic patients treated with Actrapid-Monotard or Actrapid Protaphane (NPH) human insulins. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):31-3

Glycaemic control in diabetic patients transferred from therapy with animal insulins to human crystalline zinc insulin of recombinant DNA origin: a multicentre study. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):1-4

Effect of storage in light and dark on accuracy of blood glucose test strips. Anderson J. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):134-6

Stability of filter paper blood spot glucose [letter] Burrin JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):346

Progression of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes mellitus in patients with primary glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):226-9

Accuracy of BM Test Glycemie 20-800 strips [letter] Coppack SW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):146

Prevalence of morning hyperglycaemia: determinants of fasting blood glucose concentrations in insulin-treated diabetics. Francis AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):89-94

The effect of mixing human soluble and human crystalline zinc-suspension insulin: plasma insulin and blood glucose profiles after subcutaneous injection. Francis AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):177-80

BM strips: how accurate are they in general wards? Hutchison AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):225-6

Evaluation of Visidex II—a new strip for blood glucose measurement. Hutchison AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan; 2(1):33-7

Physical activity, glucose tolerance, and diabetes mellitus: the Whitehall Study. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):549-51

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glycosylated albumin in non-diabetic and diabetic mothers, and their babies. John WG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):103-4

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in patients referred for oral glucose tolerance tests. John WG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):46-8

Screening for diabetes in pregnancy: is a random blood glucose enough? Jowett NI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):160-3

Comparison of glucose control using U80 and U100 strength insulin [letter] Langdon N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):243

A comparison of biosynthetic human insulin with porcine insulin in the blood glucose control of diabetic pregnancy. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):49-51

Comparison of serum fructosamine with glycosylated serum protein (determined by affinity chromatography) for the assessment of diabetic control. Lloyd DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):474-8

Fasting blood glucose and risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and all-cause mortality: a 17-year follow-up study of men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):33-7

Evaluation of four modern home blood glucose meters including two memory meters. Petranyi G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):187-90

Red cell sorbitol levels during hyper and hypoglycaemic clamp studies in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Price DE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):229-32

Continuous blood glucose monitoring: a preview. Saudek CD. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):222-4

Beneficial effect of glycaemic improvement in non-ischaemic forms of diabetic retinopathy: a 3-year follow-up. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):60-4

Home blood glucose monitoring in non-insulin-dependent diabetics: the effect of gliclazide on blood glucose and weight control, a multicentre trial. Shaw KM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):484-90

Memory blood glucose reflectance meter and computer: a preliminary report of its use in recording and analysing blood glucose data measured at home by diabetic children. Smith MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):265-8

Glycaemic effects of bread and marmalade in insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Thorburn A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):282

Frequency of daytime biochemical hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients: relation to daily median blood glucose concentrations. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):147-51

Long-term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on postprandial glucose, pancreatic and gut hormone responses and fasting serum lipids in diabetics on sulphonylureas. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):155-60

Evaluation of the measurement of blood glucose levels on dried filter paper blood spots. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):269-71

On the way to the automated (blood) glucose regulation in diabetes: the dark past, the grey present and the rosy future. XII Congress of the International Diabetes Federation, Madrid, 22-28 September 1985. Pfeiffer EF. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):51-65

Age-associated blood glucose levels during exercise in female swimmers. Goldfarb AH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):431-5

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: physiological and metabolic responses of rats to primary infection. Ovington KS. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):10-20

Blood glucose symptom beliefs of diabetic patients: accuracy and implications. Gonder-Frederick LA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(4):327-41

Perceived stress and diabetes control in adolescents. Hanson SL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(5):439-52

Effect of pranayama practices on fasting blood glucose and serum cholesterol. Naruka JS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;40(6):149-52

Renal function in relation to metabolic control in juvenile onset diabetes of different duration. Khandpur SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):599-604

Biological responses of audiogenic stress. Mathur R, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):315-21

Self blood glucose monitoring: an adjunct to dietary and insulin management of the patient with diabetes. Beebe CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):61-5

Acquired color vision defects and self monitoring of blood sugar in diabetics. Shute DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):824-31

Final comments on amended insulin-glucose ratio [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):408-9

Menstrual cycle phase dissociation of blood glucose homeostasis during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1084-9

Self-care behaviors and glycemic control in type I diabetes. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):399-412

Impaired glucose tolerance in women using oral contraceptives: United States, 1976-1980. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):3-11

Hyperglycemia and obesity as determinants of glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to beta-endorphin in human diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1122-8

Effect of feeding Gymnema sylvestre leaves on blood glucose in beryllium nitrate treated rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):143-6

Factors related to fasting glucose distribution in urban community of Thailand. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:126-30

Psychiatric illness in diabetes mellitus. Relationship to symptoms and glucose control. Lustman PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):736-42

Nutrient homeostasis: long-term interrelations between pancreatic hormones, blood glucose and dietary wheat bran in men. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):153-8

Serum glucose levels in term neonates during the first 48 hours of life. Heck LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):119-22

Effect of intravenous administration of Ringer's lactate on maternal capillary blood glucose before elective cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar; 32(3):191-3

Home glucose monitoring with microcomputer. Huang SW. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3-4):266-70

Managing bedside glucose testing in the hospital. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1634-8

Evaluation of glucose measurement method using multilayer film analytical element, Drichem 1000. Chung MY, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;33(2):65-71

Evaluation of a new blood glucose meter [letter] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1205-6

Osteoarthritis after blood-glucose self-monitoring [letter] Bernstein RK. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1143

Glucose stick misuse [letter] Halloran SP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695-6

Pen-sized digital 30-second blood glucose meter. Matthews DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):778-9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in diabetic pregnancy: correlation with blood glucose control [letter] Reece EA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275

Home blood glucose monitoring: keystone for modern diabetes care. McCall AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):763-87 (61 ref.)

The effect of the haematocrit value on the determination of glucose levels by reagent-strip methods. Barreau PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):286-8

Glucose tolerance in Polynesia. Population-based surveys in Rarotonga and Niue. King H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):505-10

Dangers of the use of glucose reflectance meters [letter] Sinton TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):112-3

Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576-9

Relationships between plasma-free fatty acid concentration, endogenous glucose production, and fasting hyperglycemia in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Golay A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):692-6

Monitoring and controlling the patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jaspan JB. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2 Suppl 1):22-7

Effects of carbohydrate and protein meals on plasma large neutral amino acids, glucose, and insulin plasma levels of anorectic patients. Schweiger U, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):938-43

Changes in plasma growth hormone in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects during the glucose clamp. Sharp PS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):71-5

Behavioral regulation of the blood glucose level in rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:53–63

Changes of meal patterns induced by food deprivation: metabolic correlates. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:25–7

Differential effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma glucose, free fatty acids and feeding during the light and dark cycle in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:33–7

Food deprivation induced parallel changes in blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and feeding during two parts of the diurnal cycle in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:17–23

Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287–9

Blood glucose determinations [letter] **NJ Med** 1986 Nov; 83(11):762

A laboratory evaluation of Diascan a new portable blood glucose reflectance meter [letter] Nixon DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):87

Abnormal glucose screening tests in pregnancy: a risk factor for fetal macrosomia. Leikin EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):570–3

The role of splanchnic glucose output in determining glycemic responses after mixed meal in type II diabetic patients and normal subjects. Osei K. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):386–92

Time course of insulin, corticosterone and metabolic changes caused by lesion of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat. Zaia TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):707–14

The concentration of glucose in blood plasma of pigs, in relation to collection methods and to other experimental factors. Korycki S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):85–91

The prognostic value of blood glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin estimation in patients with stroke. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):7–10

Office glucose analysis. Gwyther RE. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):713–25

Lack of effect of bromocriptine and domperidone on arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):225–30

Corticosterone, free fatty acid and glucose responses of rats to footshock, fear, novel stimuli and instrumental reinforcement. Coover GD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):373–88

Diabetes in pregnancy. The use of home blood glucose monitoring and intensive monitoring to ensure favourable perinatal outcome. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):429–31

Serum fructosamine in the assessment of glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Koskinen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):285–92

Flexor tendon sheath infection: a complication of self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Kinninmonth AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):186–7

Dietary change and plasma glucose levels in an Amerindian population undergoing cultural transition. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):791–804

Parameters of altered plasma glucose levels during short intervals in diabetic patients. Inoue W, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):67–70

Glucose intolerance following cis-platinum treatment in rats. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):273–80

Evaluation of a blood glucose meter in a tropical environment. Klokke AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):284

Transplanted fetal pancreas allografts regulate blood glucose to donor-strain levels. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2922–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin and blood glucose levels in Libyan diabetic patients. Rao GM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):391–7

[Total protein, urea and blood sugar in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary observation on hypoglycemic responses in 214 diabetes mellitus patients treated with ganshao jiangtang tablets] Wang ZG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):593–5, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the hypoglycemic effect of Coptis chinensis and berberine] Chen QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Home monitoring of blood glucose in pediatric diabetology] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of ergometric examinations in type I diabetics] Perušičová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jan;89(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Counseling of adult diabetes patients about self monitoring: effects on blood glucose levels (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1094–7 **(Dut)**

[Education of adult diabetic patients in self monitoring: effect on blood sugar level (letter)] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1141–2 **(Dut)**

[Education of adult diabetes patients for self monitoring: effects on blood sugar level] Schut H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serum fructosamine levels in diabetic glucose control] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):80–6 **(Fin)**

[Effect of the addition of sorbitol to the feed of lactating cows on their performance and blood composition] Remond B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic and social determinants of the number of blood glucose tests performed at home by the diabetic child] Flori Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of benefit of blood glucose autosurveillance in insulin-treated diabetics routinely followed up in a department specializing in diabetology] Lombrail P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical testing of a new blood glucose measuring system. A cooperative study at 8 centers] Rosak C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric characterization and optimization of a comparator for an analytic element in the detection of glucose in blood] Besserdich H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of skin disinfectants on selected laboratory parameters] Rehfeld N. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):288–9 **(Ger)**

[Glucosignal—a modern blood sugar test strip for self-control of diabetes and patient diagnosis] Thiele HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Galvanic primary cell as a basic sensor for the GOD-glucose electrode] Zahlmann G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serotonin on the cytochrome oxidase activity and on blood glucose in normal and pregnant rats (20bC in the daytime)] Balbi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can the glucose load test predict insulin requirement in gestational diabetes with normal fasting blood glucose (Type B)?] Vitacolonna E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of pancreas transplantation with reference to endocrine function and rejection] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of preoperative starvation on the levels of blood glucose concentrations and on urinary ketone bodies] Kawachi S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple determination of blood sugar level] Sekiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1155–61 **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: blood sugar examination—blood glucose analysis and glucose tolerance test] Nakatsu N. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:93–100 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between glycemic control and urinary NAG in diabetics] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):87–92 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of glycosylated hemoglobin as an index for glycemic control in diabetic patients] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):800–4 **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of semisynthetic human insulin in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gestational diabetes mellitus. Analysis of screening tests] da Rocha ML, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Control of diabetes by transplants of islands of Langerhans prepared without the use of enzymatic digestion: experimental study in the rat] Macedo CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the pituitary-adrenal system and glucose-insulin homeostasis during ketamine anesthesia in children with malignant tumors] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the insular apparatus and erythrocyte insulin-binding capacity during adaptation of the rat to high altitude] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the relation between blood sugar levels and the prevalence of ischemic heart disease among 20 to 69-year-old men and women (a simultaneous epidemiologic study)] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hormones, sugar and electrolytes during hypodynamia according to blood biochemical indices] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of tumor blood supply and their role in radiotherapy, hyperthermia and hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):76–83 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of hemodynamic and blood sugar reactions in response to cataract extraction in diabetics] Maksimov VIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in relation to the blood sugar level in men and women aged 20 to 69 (a 1-factor epidemiological study)] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the state of the insular system of animals after intravenous administration of diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining the blood sugar profile in the early diagnosis of disorders of carbohydrate tolerance] Ustimova ND. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose level as a criterion for surgical stress during ataralgesia and sodium nitroprusside hypotension during the surgical treatment of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stimulation of the emotionogenic zones of the hypothalamus on the status of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric stability of reactive strips for direct reading of blood glucose. Comparative study of Visidex II and BM test 20/800] Bergua M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatotrophic response to hypoglycemic stimulus in patients with acromegaly. Effect of bromocriptine] Fiszlejder L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cyclic AMP, insulin and glucose responses to glucagon stimulation in patients with liver cirrhosis according to the stage of development] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tolerance to fructose and saccharose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] López G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Glucose transport inhibition in human erythrocytes by calmodulin antagonists] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A test strip method for visual and reflectometric reading of blood glucose. Christensen SE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):272–3

Interactions of stress hormones on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in man with partial insulin deficiency. Pernet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):310–5

[Study of the response of c-AMP, glucose and free fatty acids to stimulus with glucagon in rats in experimental hepatic cirrhosis] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Partitioning the variability of fasting plasma glucose levels in pedigrees. Genetic and environmental factors. Boehnke M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):679–89

Diabetes and glucose tolerance in New South Wales coastal Aborigines: possible effects of non-Aboriginal genetic admixture. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb; 30(2):72–7

METABOLISM

Retrospective glycemic status of diabetic patients: glycosylation of blood proteins in diabetes and chronic renal failure. Kumari K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):91–9

Changes in blood glucose, liver glycogen, ketone bodies and plasma insulin in suckling rats treated with a single high cortisol dose one day after birth. Aránguez MI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):598–603

Hormonal modification of the growth and metabolic effects of a transplantable rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):82–7

Sex hormone priming prior to the combined hypoglycaemia test. Hamilton W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:60–5

Hyperthyroidism and glucose intolerance. Ahrén B. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):5–14 (94 ref.)

Focal ischemia of the rat brain, with special reference to the influence of plasma glucose concentration. Nedergaard M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):131–7

Role of heparin in realization of the hypoglycaemic action of insulin. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(2):197–202

Metabolic and pancreatic changes caused in male dogs by testosterone chronic administration. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):403–17

Hormonal and metabolic effects of moderate exercise in type I-diabetics with hypo- and hyperinsulinemia. Zander E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:281–6

Glucose metabolism in acute renal failure. Giordano C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:105–11

Studies of the effects of insulin, bradykinin, and captopril on blood glucose levels of alloxan-diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:373–8

Positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease: glucose and DOPA metabolism. Martin WR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:95–8

Changes in the local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in

the MPTP primate model of Parkinson's disease. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:171–3

Insulinemic and glycemic indexes of six starch–rich foods taken alone and in a mixed meal by type 2 diabetics. Bornet FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):588–95

Plasma amino acid, glucose, and insulin responses to moderate–protein and high–protein test meals in pregnant, nonpregnant, and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):243–9

The glycemic response to meals with six different fruits in insulin–dependent diabetics using a home blood–glucose monitoring system. Hoover–Plow J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):92–7

The effect of starch–protein interaction in wheat on the glycemic response and rate of in vitro digestion. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):946–51

Glucose and insulin responses to manufactured and whole–food snacks. Oettlé GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):86–91

Effect of protein dose on serum glucose and insulin response to sugars. Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):474–80

Phytic acid and calcium affect the in vitro rate of navy bean starch digestion and blood glucose response in humans. Thompson LU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):467–73

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to starchy foods in Australian aborigines: a population now at high risk of diabetes. Thorburn AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):282–5

Effects of soy polysaccharide on postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, somatostatin, and triglyceride in obese diabetic patients. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):596–601

Effects of graded sucrose additions on taste preference, acceptability, glycemic index, and insulin response to butter beans. Vorster HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):575–9

Effect of growth hormone on growth and glucose tolerance of normal rats. Stred SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):502–5

Serum glucose changes after administration of 50% dextrose solution: pre– and in–hospital calculations. Adler PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):504–6

Digestibility of carbohydrate foods in an ileostomate: relationship to dietary fiber, in vitro digestibility, and glycemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):709–17

Effects of SMS 201–995 on intermediary metabolism and endocrine status in normal and diabetic humans. Johnston DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):88–93

Effect of glycemic control on microvascular complications in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1012–8

Adult onset diabetes mellitus: glycemic control and family function. Cárdenas L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):28–33

Influence of the menstrual cycle on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Bonora E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):140–1

Subclinical abnormalities of glucose metabolism in subjects with previous gestational diabetes. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1255–62

Decreased fetal movements with sustained maternal hyperglycemia using the glucose clamp technique. Edelberg SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1101–5

Effects of fetal insulin infusion on glucose kinetics in pregnant sheep: a compartmental analysis. Bloch CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E448–56

alpha–Ketoisocaproate is superior to leucine in sparing glucose utilization in humans. Buckspan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E648–53

Facilitated transfer of glucose from blood into perilymph in the rat cochlea. Ferrary E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F59–65

Mechanism of central hyperglycemic effect of cholinergic agonists in fasted rats. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E431–7

Glucose and fructose 6–phosphate cycle in humans. Karlander S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E530–6

Plasma glucose concentration determines direct versus indirect liver glycogen synthesis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E584–90

Glucose–induced norepinephrine levels and obesity resistance. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R475–81

Beta–endorphin–induced hyperglycemia in rabbits: effects of a glucose or arginine challenge. Schleicher RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E255–9

Glucose turnover in 48–hour–fasted running rats. Sonne B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R587–93

Perioperative blood glucose concentrations in pediatric outpatients. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):543–7

Biosynthetic human insulin improves postprandial glucose excursions in type I diabetics. Gulan M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):506–9

Microvascular complications of diabetes mellitus and glycemic control [letter] Sheffield MV Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):638–9

Effect of generalized spike–and–wave discharge on glucose metabolism measured by positron emission tomography. Ochs RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):458–64

Indices of serotonin and glucose metabolism in violent offenders, arsonists, and alcoholics. Roy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:202–20

Glucose, fatty acid, and urea kinetics in patients with severe pancreatitis. The response to substrate infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):665–72

Glucose and insulin responses are improved in patients with psoriasis during therapy with etretinate. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):471–5

Mechanism of erroneous Dextrostix readings. Togari H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):408–9

The influence of clinical glucagon and alanine loading tests on the sugar, glucagon and insulin levels in the blood of piglets. Nowak J. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):479–85

Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance with aging—studies on insulin receptors and post–receptor events. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):107–15

Deflazacort vs prednisone. Effect on blood glucose control in insulin–treated diabetics. Bruno A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):679–80

The metabolic impact of autonomic neuropathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2127–9

Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension. Fuh MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1035–8

Use of the glucose clamp technique for confirmation of insulinoma autonomous hyperinsulinism. Gin H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):985–7

Indapamide. Effects on apoprotein, lipoprotein, and glucoregulation in ambulatory diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1973–7

Hypoglycemic activity in male rats of bicyclo (3, 1, 0) hexane–6–carboxylic acid derivatives. Guzmán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):423–31 **(Eng, Spa)**

The rise of blood sugar as an additional parameter in traumatic shock. Holzrichter D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):319–22

Body mass, blood pressure, glucose, and lipids. Does plasma insulin explain their relationships? Cambien F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):197–202

Calcium antagonists and blood glucose in normal rabbits. Patel RB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):410–2

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: management simplified by a computer assisted home glucose meter and measurement of glycosylated protein. Moses RG. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):127–30

Monosodium L–glutamate lesions reduce susceptibility to hypoglycemic feeding and convulsions. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):139–46

Feeding rate and responses to food deprivation as a function of fasting–induced hypoglycemia. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1176–80

The effects of long–term high and low refined–sugar intake on blood glucose regulation, mood, bodily symptoms and cognitive functioning. Horton JR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):57–66

D–glucose binding increases secondary structure of human erythrocyte monosaccharide transport protein. Pawagi AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1087–91

Looking for probes of gated channels: studies of the inhibition of glucose and choline transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1099–107

Anomeric preference of glucose phosphorylation and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Fujii H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):359–65

Time course of changes in plasma glucose and insulin concentrations and mammary–gland lipogenesis during re–feeding of starved conscious lactating rats. Mercer SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):489–92

Arteriovenous glucose differences across the mammary gland of the fed, starved, and re–fed lactating rat. Page T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):269–74

The roles of glucagon, insulin and glucocorticoid hormones in the effects of sublethal doses of endotoxin on glucose homeostasis in rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4043–8

Glucose transport in human red cell membranes. Dependence of age, ATP, and insulin. Jensen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):282–90

Kinetics of glucose transport in human erythrocytes: zero–trans efflux and infinite–trans efflux at 0 degree C. Wheeler TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):387–98

Effect of insulin on glucose/oxygen and lactate/oxygen quotients across the hindlimb of fetal lambs. Wilkening RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):18–23

Positron emission tomography studies of basal ganglia and somatosensory cortex neuroleptic drug effects: differences between normal controls and schizophrenic patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):479–94

Stimulation by calcium of glucose uptake and lactate production in pigeon erythrocytes. Lucas M. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S253–7

Effect of a 12–hour subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin–14 on blood glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in healthy subjects and insulin dependent diabetics. Villaume C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):61–4

Suppression and potentiation of 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced hypoglycaemia by alpha–monofluoromethyldopa: correlation with the accumulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the liver. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):161–5

Effect of chloroquine on insulin and glucose homoeostasis in normal subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Smith GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):465–7

Effect of near normoglycaemia for two years on progression of early diabetic retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy: the Oslo study. Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1195–9

Insulin bolus given by sprinkler needle: effect on absorption and glycaemic response to a meal. Edsberg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1373–6

Influence of salt on glycaemic response to carbohydrate loading. Gans RO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1252–3

Glucose tolerance during long term treatment with a somatostatin analogue [letter] McHardy KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):176–7

Glucose tolerance during long term treatment with a somatostatin analogue. Verschoor L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1327–8

Metabolic control and auditory information processing at altered glucose levels in insulin–dependent diabetes. Holmes CS. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):161–74

Brain development in relation to fetal weight and maternal glucose tolerance during normal gestation. Saintonge J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):26–32

Plasma glucose on admission to hospital as a metabolic index of the severity of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):326–31

Inhibition of eicosanoid production by BW755C does not attenuate sepsis–induced alterations in glucose kinetics. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):105–13

Endotoxin tolerance diminishes endotoxin–induced alterations in carbohydrate kinetics. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):141–50

Dexamethasone alters glucose, lactate, and insulin dyshomeostasis during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):155–71

Plasma protein glycation as measured by fructosamine assay. Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1141–6

Nonenzymatic glycosylation: role in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Vlassara H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B37–41 (48 ref.)

Evidence for an increased glycation of IgG in diabetic patients. Danze PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):143–53

Estimation and characterization of glycosylated carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):227–36

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reduces ACTH release due to hypoglycaemia. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):665–70

Glucose metabolism during captopril mono– and combination therapy in diabetic hypertensive patients: a multiclinic trial. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):671–4

Effect on the endocrine system of a new dopaminergic agent, ibopamine. Soreth JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):627–32

Effect of adrenaline on exchange of glucose in leg tissues and splanchnic area. A comparison with the metabolic response to surgical stress. Håkanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):439–51

Glucose tolerance and lipid–lipoprotein levels in middle–aged powerlifters. Hurley BF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):11–9

Red blood cell glucose metabolism in Down's syndrome. Magnani M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):9–14

Effect of obesity on erythrocyte count and hemoglobin levels in Libyan diabetic patients. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):277–80

The effect of insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on gastrointestinal motility in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):743–8

Duodenal and ileal lipid suppresses postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses in man: possible implications for the dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Welch IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):209–16

Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, and serum fructosamine in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):304–10

Changes in haematological parameters associated with capture and captivity of the marine teleost, Pleuronectes platessa L. Bourne PK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):435–43

Some biological activities of recombinant DNA–derived growth hormone on plasma metabolite concentrations in domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):29–34

Insulin metabolism and its effect on blood electrolytes and glucose in the turkey hen. McMurtry JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):309–13

Serum cortisol, glucose and lipids in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) exposed to starvation and aquarium stress. White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):649–53

Glucose and lipid metabolism with triphasic oral contraceptives in women with history of gestational diabetes. Kung AW, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar; 35(3):257–69

Antenatal glucocorticoid administration and neonatal glycemia. Rokicki W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):307–11

Relationships between insulin secretion, insulin metabolism and insulin resistance in mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):116–21

Disturbances in the regulation of glycaemia in rabbits following pancreatic duct ligation. Biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Catala J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):203–11

Daily rapid blood glucose variations may condition antithrombin III biologic activity but not its plasma concentration in insulin–dependent diabetes. A possible role for labile non–enzymatic glycation. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):16–9

Glucose tolerance tests and "in vivo" response to intravenous insulin in the unanaesthesized late pregnant rat and their consequences to the fetus. Martin A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):302–7

Glucose tolerance after portacaval shunt in liver cirrhosis. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):197–202

Effect of metformin on peripheral insulin sensitivity in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Prager R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):346–50

Erythrocyte sorbitol content in diabetic patients: relation to metabolic control. Vertommen J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):182–6

Glomerulopathy in spontaneously diabetic rat. Impact of glycemic control. Cohen AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):944–51

New alpha 2–adrenergic blocker (DG–5128) improves insulin secretion and in vivo glucose disposal in NIDDM patients. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1085–9

Role of the oropharynx in regulation of glycemia. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):791–5

Plasma insulin response among Nauruans. Prediction of deterioration in glucose tolerance over 6 yr. Sicree RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):179–86

Effect of glyburide on glycemic control, insulin requirement, and glucose metabolism in insulin–treated diabetic patients. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):136–46

Effect of stress hormones on splanchnic substrate and insulin disposal after glucose ingestion in healthy humans. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):127–35

Hyperglycemia decreases glucose uptake in type I diabetes. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):892–6

Dawn phenomenon: its frequency in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients on conventional therapy. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):461–5

Insulin concentrations and time–action profiles of three different intermediate–acting insulin preparations in nondiabetic volunteers under glucose–controlled glucose infusion technique. Bottermann P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:43–52

SMS 201–995 improves glucose tolerance in insulin–treated type II diabetic patients [letter] Candrina R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):534–5

Diet liberalization and metabolic control in type I diabetic outpatients treated by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):612–6

Effect of source of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose and insulin responses to mixed meals in subjects with NIDDM. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(4):395–400

Glycemic effects of spaghetti and potato consumed as part of mixed meal on IDDM patients. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):401–6

No glycemic benefit from guar administration in NIDDM. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):68–71

Insulin and glucose responses to various starch–containing foods in type II diabetic subjects. Krezowski PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):205–12

Comparison of predictive capabilities of diabetic exchange lists and glycemic index of foods. Laine DC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):387–94

Sorbitol and plasma glucose [letter] Malone JI. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):648–9

The glycemic index: meat and potatoes or just gravy? Nathan DM. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):524–5

Effect of metformin on insulin–stimulated glucose turnover and insulin binding to receptors in type II diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):62–7

Glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting plasma glucose in the assessment of outpatient glycemic control in NIDDM. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):592–9

Biphasic patterns of peripheral insulin and glucose levels after lunch in normal subjects. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):293–9

Differential glycemic response to stress in type A and type B individuals with IDDM [letter] Stabler B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550–2

Effect of acarbose on the 24–hour blood glucose profile and pattern of carbohydrate absorption. Taylor RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):92–6

Impaired glucose tolerance in the biethnic (Melanesian and Indian) populations of Fiji. Coventry J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):427–32

Insulin sensitivity in the initial phase of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul; 3(6):311–5

Long term glycaemic control by alternative regimens in a feasibility study of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Knight G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):355–8

Recent nutrient intake and fasting plasma glucose in healthy North–American adults. Barrett–Connor EL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):227–32

Post–prandial glucose and insulin responses to different types of spaghetti and bread. d'Emden MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–6

Rye products in the diabetic diet. Postprandial glucose and hormonal responses in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients as compared to starch availability in vitro and experiments in rats. Hagander B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):85–96

Glucose turnover in insulinoma--a case report. Hanna AK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):111–4

Glucose, insulin and C–peptide kinetics during intravenous glucose tolerance test in chronic liver disease. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–6

Changes in glucagon do not play an essential role in the glucoregulatory responses to mild hyperinsulinemia in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–61

Failure of improved glycaemic control to reverse diabetic autonomic neuropathy. The St Thomas's Diabetic Study Group. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):330–4

The effect of metformin on glycaemic control, intermediary metabolism and blood pressure in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell IW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):337–41

Glucose tolerance and glycohaemoglobin: a population study of male–to–female ratios. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):322–4

Loss of diabetic control and increased protein glycosylation following minor intercurrent infections. Haitas B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):23–6

Fasting hyperglycaemia and cardiovascular risk [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):408–9

Normoglycaemic re–entry and diabetic complications. Keen H. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):85–7 (30 ref.)

Glycaemic effects of bread and marmalade in insulin–dependent diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):117–20

The effects of one month high fructose intake on plasma glucose and lipid levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. McAteer EJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):62–4

Human, porcine and bovine ultralente insulin: subcutaneous administration in normal man. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):326–9

Different glycaemic responses to pasta, bread, and potatoes in diabetic patients. Parillo M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):374–7

Plasma glucose responses to glucose, sucrose, and honey in patients with diabetes mellitus: an analysis of glycaemic and peak incremental indices. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):371–3

Increased responsiveness to glucoregulatory effect of opiates in obese–diabetic ob/ob mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7

Subcutaneous implantation of a ferrocene–mediated glucose sensor in pigs. Claremont DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):817–21

The serum insulin and plasma glucose responses to milk and fruit products in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):784–91

Diabetic control and microvascular complications: the near–normoglycaemic experience [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1986 Dec;29(12):901] Hanssen KF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):677–84 (68 ref.)

Reduction of platelet aggregation induced by euglycaemic insulin clamp. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May; 30(5):310–3

Increased glucose turnover and glucose cycling in acromegalic patients with normal glucose tolerance. Karlander S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):778–83

Effect of high sucrose diet on insulin secretion and insulin action: a study in the normal rat. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):252–8

Longitudinal study of first phase insulin release in the BB rat. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):802–7

Derivation of a quantitative measure of insulin sensitivity from the intravenous tolbutamide test using the minimal model of glucose dynamics. Shennan NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):314–22

Short–term effect of malathion on rats' blood glucose and on glucose utilization by mammalian cells in vitro. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct; 12(2):110–3

Limited synthesis of labile hemoglobin A1 in vivo and in vitro by the preexisting hemoglobin A1 in diabetic subjects. Itakura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):133–41

Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid–derived 22K– and 20K–human growth hormone generate equivalent diabetogenic effects during chronic infusion in dogs. Ader M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):725–31

Rapid normalization/stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the vitamin D–deficient rat. Cade C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1490–7

The effect of galanin on canine plasma glucose and gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to oral nutrients and intravenous arginine. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2340–5

Prostaglandins affect the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Yatomi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):36–41

Effect of long–term anticonvulsant therapy on glucose metabolism in humans. Lahtela JT. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):711–6

Marathon fatigue: the role of plasma fatty acids, muscle glycogen and blood glucose. Callow M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):654–61

Effects of dietary manipulations on blood glucose and hormonal responses following supramaximal exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):109–14

Very low density lipoprotein metabolism after insulin over–treatment and during a euglycaemic clamp. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):23–8

Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes: quantitative contributions of pancreatic and peripheral responses to glucose homeostasis. Nesher R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):266–74

Correlations between in vitro dissolution, in vivo bioavailability and hypoglycaemic effect of oral glibenclamide. Chalk JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):177–82

Miglitol may have a blood glucose lowering effect unrelated to inhibition of alpha–glucosidase. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):723–4

Maternal and newborn levels of glucose, sodium and osmolality after preloading with three intravenous solutions during elective cesarean sections. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):61–5

Glucose homeostasis in rats treated acutely and chronically with quinine. Okitolonda W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):179–85

Glucose metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy but without excessive weight loss. Copeland GP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):11–6

Effects of metyrapone and a combined alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade on plasma glucose recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in pigs. Gürtler H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):337–40

Glucose transport in human erythrocytes measured using 13C NMR spin transfer. Kuchel PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):5–10

Effect of lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris (PHA–M) on the glucose content in the blood and the content of glycogen in the mouse liver and muscles. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):3–12

The dietary effects of xanthan gum in man. Eastwood MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–26

Smoothing effect of a new alpha–glucosidase inhibitor BAY m 1099 on blood glucose profiles of sulfonylurea–treated type II diabetic patients. Arends J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):761–4

Study of insulin response to oral glucose load after acute and chronic glycemic control in type 2 diabetic subjects. Hidaka H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):122–4

Effects of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):579–83 (71 ref.)

Increased fructose–lysine of nail protein and blood glucose control in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):827–9

Glucose turnover in compensated hepatic cirrhosis. Piniewska DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):834–7

Chronobiological analysis of changes in circadian rhythm of anterior pituitary hormones level during glycemia normalization by means of biostator. Sieradzki J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):208–11

Is the response of plasma glucose and insulin to short–term exercise–training genetically determined? Tremblay A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):65–7

The pancreatic glucagon and C–peptide secretion during hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic glucose clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):253–6

Defective diurnal changes of food intake, plasma glucose and insulin in rats with a transplantable islet cell tumour. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):47–52

Food glycaemic index or meal glycaemic response? Calle–Pascual AL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug; 40(4):282–6

Effect of different starchy foods in composite meals on gastric emptying rate and glucose metabolism. II. Comparisons between potatoes, rice and white beans in diabetic subjects. Torsdottir I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 40(5):397–400

Effect of canning on the blood glucose response to beans in patients with type 2 diabetes. Wolever TM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):135–40

Vertex–corrected blood pressure in black girls. Relation to

obesity, glucose, and cations. Kahn HS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):390–7

Does physiological blood glucose control require an adaptive control strategy? Fischer U, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):575–82

Effect of anti–insulin antibodies on glycemic control in insulin treated diabetic patients. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):791–9

Effect of legumes on blood sugar in diabetes mellitus. Dilawari JB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:184–7

Anomeric specificity of D-glucose phosphorylation and oxidation in human erythrocytes. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):733–6

Effect of adenosine on the serum levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in vivo. Suárez J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):85–8

Alterations in blood sugar, protein, and lipid levels in Indian women by norethisterone enanthate. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):240–4

The glycemic index, fiber, and the dietary treatment of hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes. Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb;6(1):11–7 (85 ref.)

The glycemic index: similarity of values derived in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Wolever TM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug; 6(4):295–305

The role of dietary carbohydrate in the decreased glucose tolerance of the elderly. Chen M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):417–24

Age–related changes in postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid concentrations in nondiabetic individuals. Fraze E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):224–8

Increased epinephrine response and inaccurate glucoregulation in exercising athletes. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1693–700

Nifedipine in angina and blood glucose levels in diabetics. Madhu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):773–6

Glucose and insulin levels in obese non–diabetics. Sahay BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):424–5

Polymyxin B is an inhibitor of insulin–induced hypoglycemia in the whole animal model. Studies on the mode of inhibitory action. Amir S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6663–7

Oral administration of vanadate normalizes blood glucose levels in streptozotocin–treated rats. Characterization and mode of action. Meyerovitch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6658–62

Influence of bisoprolol on blood glucose, glucosuria, and haemoglobin A1 in noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S96–9

Glucose tolerance during chronic captopril therapy in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):160–4

In vivo regulation of non–insulin–mediated and insulin–mediated glucose uptake by epinephrine. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):889–95

Resistance to insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acid concentrations and insulin stimulation of glucose uptake in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):17–21

Somatostatin does not alter insulin–mediated glucose disposal. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):364–7

Relationship of androgenic activity to splanchnic insulin metabolism and peripheral glucose utilization in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):162–9

Ultradian oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin, and C–peptide in man during continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):669–74

The role of glucosylated serum albumin in monitoring glycemic control in stable insulin–requiring diabetic out–patients. Ziel FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):269–73

Hyperglucagonemia and insulin–mediated glucose metabolism. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):547–56

Glycemic thresholds for activation of glucose counterregulatory systems are higher than the threshold for symptoms. Schwartz NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):777–81

Relationship of glucagon suppression by insulin and somatostatin to the ambient glucose concentration. Starke A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):20–4

Regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities by glucose and insulin in human skeletal muscle. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–100

Effect of Neem seed oil on the blood glucose concentration of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Dixit VP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):95–8

Effects of alpha–momorcharin, beta–momorcharin and alpha–trichosanthin on lipogenesis and testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro and plasma–glucose levels in vivo. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 18(1):45–53

Blood glucose and diabetic retinopathy: a critical appraisal of new evidence. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):73–7

Blood–pleural fluid glucose and pleural fluid pH, pCO2 relationship. A report of 80 cases of heterogeneous population with the study after intravenous glucose. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug; 69(8):415–21

Time–dependent effect of intracranial injection of cyclic AMP on blood glucose homeostasis. Mori T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:214–8

Synthesis of two glucagon antagonists: receptor binding, adenylate cyclase, and effects on blood plasma glucose levels. Gysin B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1409–15

Synthesis of N–(3,6–dihydro–1(2H)–pyridinyl)benzamides with hyperglycemic–hypoglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):104–8

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma prolactin and glucose and on local cerebral glucose utilization. Selmanoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):94–101

Dominantly inherited Alzheimer's disease: cerebral glucose metabolism. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):752–7

Life stress and diabetic control in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes. Brand AH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):481–95

Mechanism of the central hyperglycemic action of histamine in mice. Nishibori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):582–6

Inhibition of intestinal disaccharidases and suppression of blood glucose by a new alpha–glucohydrolase inhibitor—MDL 25,637. Rhinehart BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):915–20

Levels of blood glucose and intake of food in dogs [letter] Vinod DN, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):73

The integrated effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose, fatty acid, and glycerol kinetics: responses in the basal state and during hormonal control with somatostatin–hormonal infusion. Shaw JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):257–72

Neural control of blood glucose level. Niijima A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):827–41 (72 ref.)

Glomerular response mechanisms to glycemic changes in insulin–dependent diabetics. Wiseman MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):1012–8

Physical factors influencing the blood glucose response to different breads in type II diabetic patients. Arends J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):469–74

Long–term effects of nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1124–30

Effects of natural oestrogen/progestogen substitution therapy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in post–menopausal women. Luotola H, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):245–53

Pancreatic beta–cell secretion after oral glucose and intravenous glucagon: different responses to dietary control of plasma glucose in newly diagnosed patients with NIDDM. Hsieh SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr; 36(4):384–7

Basal glucose homeostasis with and without fixed concentrations of glucagon and insulin. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):131–6

Hepatic glucose extraction in normal and diabetic man. Kalant N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):513–20

Glucose kinetics and development of endotoxin tolerance during long–term continuous endotoxin infusion. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):469–74

Glucose homeostasis in magnesium–deficient rats. Legrand C, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):160–4

Androgenic and estrogenic metabolites in serum of mice fed dehydroepiandrosterone: relationship to antihyperglycemic effects. Leiter EH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):863–9

Altered C–peptide/insulin molar ratios and glucose turnover rates after stimulation in nondiabetic offsprings of type II diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):122–7

Direct effects of biguanides on glucose utilization in vitro. Purrello F, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):774–6

Psychological stress and metabolic control in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1293–4

Defective glucose counterregulation after strict glycemic control of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Amiel SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1376–83

Regional differences in brain glucose content in graded hypoglycemia. Paschen W, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):131–42

In vivo tracer studies of glucose metabolism, cerebral blood flow, and protein synthesis in naloxone precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):573–80

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in chick telencephalon slices: changes with incubation conditions and animals' development. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):641–9

Blood glucose levels after cardiac arrest [letter] Myers RE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1267–8

Aspects of the neuroendocrine bases of the diurnal metabolic cycle in rats. Penicaud L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:39–42

Recovery of body weight following starvation or food restriction in rats. Penicaud L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:47–52

Umbilical artery velocimetry in diabetes and pregnancy. Bracero L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):654–8

Blood glucose and plasma amino acid concentrations in infants of diabetic mothers. Soltész G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):77–82

The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):969–72

Hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by ethanol: antagonism by indomethacin. Morato GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):739–42

Corticosterone inhibition of the intracerebroventricular effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):489–95

Characteristics of spontaneous obesity in male rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):477–83

Influence of nalmefene on energy balance and glucose regulation in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):899–908

Hypoglycemic activity of twenty plant mucilages and three modified products. Tomoda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb; 53(1):8–12

Glucose intolerance during diuretic therapy in elderly hypertensive patients. A second report from the European Working Party on high blood pressure in the elderly (EWPHE). Amery A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):919–24

Serum uric acid, serum glucose and diabetes: relationships in a population study. Cook DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1001–6

Elevated blood glucose after compound 48/80 treatment is not related to hepatic mast cell degranulation in rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 183(3):321–7

Fever is not responsible for the elevated glucose kinetics in sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 185(4):455–61

Insulin tolerance test in depression. Lewis DA. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):79–90

Cerebral glucose metabolic rates in normal human females versus normal males. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):237–45

Monoamines, glucose metabolism, suicidal and aggressive behaviors. Roy A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):661–5

Type A behavior pattern and blood glucose control in diabetic children. Stabler B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):313–6

The effect of guar gum on the acute metabolic response to glyburide. Huupponen R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):137–40

Effects of megestrol acetate on glucose tolerance and growth hormone secretion in the cat. Peterson ME. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):354–7

Insulin and glucose decreases the capacity of urea–N synthesis in the rat. Hansen BA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):599–603

Postprandial effects of SMS 201–995 on gut hormones and glucose tolerance. Williams G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:73–83

Metabolic abnormalities in cancer patients: carbohydrate metabolism. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):957–68 (56 ref.)

Blood glucose alterations induced in rats by canatoxin, a protein isolated from jack bean (Canavalia ensiformis) seeds. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):775–82

Effect of hybrid artificial pancreas on glucose regulation in diabetic dogs. Segawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):985–8

Oral glucose tolerance and response to mixed meals in dogs bearing long–term transplanted islets of Langerhans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):969–73

Blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to fat free milk and low–lactose fat free milk in healthy human volunteers. Salminen E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Mar;26(1):52–5

Xylazine–induced hyperglycaemia and alpha–adrenergic receptors in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):58–60

The effects of prolonged fasting on glucose tolerance and insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal dogs. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb; 34(2):148–53

[Hypoglycemic action of "he xiang zhuang qi gong" and its mechanism on diabetes mellitus] Shen ZZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):146–7, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in HDL–cholesterol during weight reduction in obesity and its relation to saccharide metabolism] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a fiber–rich diet on glucoregulation and lipidemia in diabetics] Manojlović D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of self–monitoring of blood sugar combined with the monitoring of urinary glucose in the young diabetic] François R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood and urinary glucose for optimal control of diabetes in children] Robert JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructosamine: a new parameter of blood glucose equilibrium] Krempf M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;

12(4):227–9 (Fre)
[Amelioration of glucose tolerance and correction of reactive hypoglycemias induced by intravenous calcium infusion cannot be explained by modifications in blood glucagon levels] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrospective study of glucide tolerance in a selected male population] Daumerie C, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1987;:217–27 (Fre)
[Effect of ganglionectomy (superior cervical ganglia) at normal temperature and exposure to cold on the circadian rhythm of liver glycogen and blood glucose levels of the Wistar rat with regard to the pineal gland] Peschke D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose–potassium–insulin in hypodynamic septic shock] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of glucose metabolism in the cadaver] Kugler J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of individual parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by medium and long-chain triglycerides] Eckart J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 13:100–27 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and glucagon on Intralipid–induced ketogenesis in the human] Keller U.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;13:71–82 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of carbohydrates and lipids in parenteral nutrition of severely ill patients] Lindholm M.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;13:142–53 (Ger)
[Hematocrit, blood glucose and blood urea in white storks (Ciconia ciconia, L.)] Kummerfeld N. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of hypoglycemia. Insulin, the central hormone for regulating intermediary metabolism] Rosak C.
Fortschr Med 1987 Apr 25;105(12):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proinsulin—a new drug for the diabetic patient?] Rosak C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thinking becomes visible. New insights into metabolic processes by positron emission computerized tomography] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10;105(23):58–9 (Ger)
[Cerebral glucose metabolism in presenile dementia of the Alzheimer type—follow–up of therapy with muscarinergic choline agonists] Szelies B, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Nov;54(11):364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of glucose metabolism in Pick's disease] Szelies B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic disorders in diabetic retinopathy]
Eichberger–Milanović L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Nov;189(5):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of normoglycemic metabolic status in pregnancy on the course of diabetic retinopathy] Fellinger C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Nov;189(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of implanted beta cell mass and metabolic status following transplantation of pancreatic fragments in the dog] Hesse UJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous glucogram, insulin and C–peptide in various minimal diets] Sailer D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31; 81(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of serum fructosamine in the metabolic control of children and adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus] Krause M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance as a cause of hyperglycemia in non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: a review] Bratusch–Marrain P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 Apr 3;99(7):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of disordered glucose metabolism by physical training of low intensity] Biermann J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jul 1;41(13):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of so–called cardiovascular risk factors in general practice cardiac therapy—results of selected biochemical parameters of probands with suspect cardiovascular findings in a follow–up program of a 5–year intervention study] Richter K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical measurements of glucose metabolism in relation to cause of death and postmortem effects] Kernbach G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(3):199–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the estrogen–progesterone combination preparations gravistat and Ministon on carbohydrate metabolism] Albus C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dawn phenomenon] Corcos AP, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Medium–term effects of human biosynthetic insulin on platelet function and gluco–lipidic metabolism] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of captopril on glucose metabolism in hypertensive subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Dell'Aversano R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new drug for glucose metabolism in cardiac patients with familial diabetes] Anzalone M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the acute administration of a new drug on base values and after stimulation of blood insulin and blood sugar in obese children] Bartolotta E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development and prevention of diabetic microangiopathy: is blood sugar compensation enough?] Tagliabue M.
Clin Ter 1986 Nov 30;119(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute administration of calcium antagonists: effects on various parameters of glyco–lipid metabolism] Bonetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of dietary fiber (guar gum) on post–prandial blood glucose and blood insulin metabolism in the morning] Ceffa C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in the treatment of the hypertensive diabetic patient] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of trimethaphan–induced hypotension on carbohydrate metabolism] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Predictive studies of hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis by oral glucose tolerance tests and blood ketone body ratios] Suda T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;83(12):2538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of sudden changes in blood calcium level on the process of glucose assimilation and the early phase of insulin secretion in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Gasińska T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(6):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and its regulation in patients with hyperprolactinemia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 May;(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism of patients with polycythemia vera and symptomatic polycythemia] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose load of the blood in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus in vitro. Glucose–binding constant] Lazarov N. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):58–60 (Rus)
[Glucose homeostasis in the neonatal period] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):97–9 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the time factor in the pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms of action of glibenclamide] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal changes in the glucose and glycogen levels of the blood and liver of rats in chronic consumption of alcohol and after its withdrawal] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 May–Jun;59(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of vasopressin and oxytocin in the regulation of glycemia levels and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Roik VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose utilization and activity of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in rat erythrocytes after treatment with tuberculostatic agents] Storozhuk PG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of glucose tolerance disorders in tumors located in the sellar–diencephalic area] Tenedieva VD, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in healthy persons, in endocrine diseases and in conditions with a deficiency of contraregulating hormones] Hrnčiar J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1986 Sep;32(9):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in diabetics] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Acute effects of guar gum after a test meal in type I diabetes. Insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucose and galactose on microcirculatory flow in normal and neoplastic tissues in rabbits. Ward–Hartley KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):371–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of cardiovascular function by 'metabolic drugs'. Shrago E. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:127–34 (32 ref.)
Arachidonic acid prevents hyperglycemia–associated yolk sac damage and embryopathy. Pinter E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):691–702
Glucose–induced changes in pancreatic islet blood flow mediated by central nervous system. Jansson L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E644–7
Is hypercholesterolemia a predictor that impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) will progress to diabetes? [letter] Isernia C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):81–2
Effect of hyperglycemia on sorbitol and myo–inositol content of cultured rat conceptus: failure of aldose reductase inhibitors to modify myo–inositol depletion and dysmorphogenesis. Hod M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):974–80
Functional coupling between transient declines in blood glucose and feeding behavior: temporal relationships. Campfield LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):427–33
Rate of glucose fall does not affect counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic humans. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):518–22
Alpha–adrenergic blockade improves glucose–potentiated insulin secretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Broadstone VL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):932–7
Morphometric studies of secretory granule distribution and association with microtubules in beta–cells of rat islets during glucose stimulation. Yorde DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):905–13
Measurements of glucose control. Service FJ, et al.
Diabetes Care 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):225–37
Reproducibility of the glucagon test. Arnold–Larsen S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–303
Near–normoglycaemia and microvascular complications [letter] Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan; 30(1):47–8
Body energy regulation and the stimulation to eat.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1980;4 Suppl 1:1–74
The body energy regulation: the role of three brain responses to glucopenia. Le Magnen J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980; 4 Suppl 1:65–72 (107 ref.)
Fall in blood glucose level precedes meal onset in free–feeding rats. Louis–Sylvestre J, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1980;4 Suppl 1:13–5
Relationship of blood–brain–barrier glucose transport to circulating glucose supply. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):218–21 (10 ref.)
Simple versus complex performance impairments at three blood glucose levels. Holmes CS, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1986;11(3):353–7
[Induced hyperglycemia as a factor of modification of sarcoma 45 sensitivity to chemotherapy] Fradkin SZ, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):64–8, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of artificial hyperglycemia in the radiotherapy of patients with rectal cancer] Krimker VM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(10):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Precision of glucose measurements in control sera by isotope dilution/mass spectrometry: proposed definitive method compared with a reference method. Pelletier O, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Aug;33(8):1397–402

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Kell sensitization in pregnancy [letter] Bowman JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):912–4
Removal of antibodies with immunoadsorption from an ABO incompatible recipient prior to renal transplant. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):102–3
Preparation of red–blood–cell–depleted marrow for ABO–incompatible marrow transplantation by density–gradient separation using the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Jin NR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):93–8
Transfusion of Rh–incompatible blood components to cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):81–8
Case report, anti–Jra [letter] Bacon J, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):543–4
Blood group ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation biochemical and immunochemical studies of blood group A glycolipid antigens in human kidney and characterization of the antibody response (antigen specificity and antibody class) in O recipients receiving A2 grafts. Breimer ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):226–30
[Cellular response to incompatible ABO group antigens. Leukocyte adherence inhibition test and chemotaxis assay] Cavallini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Positive minor cross–reaction due to red blood cell T–activation in a neonate with perforated colon. Lenz G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:43–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

False–positive results with chemically modified anti–D. Jones EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):142–4

COMPLICATIONS

ABO blood group incompatibility and infertility in Nigerian couples. Ogbimi AO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr; 14(4):299–301
Post–transfusion crises in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:351–9
Human cadaver renal transplantation in the presence of ABO blood group incompatibility. Chatterjee SN.
Transplantation 1987 Jun;43(6):911–3

Role of G6PD, ABO incompatibility, low birth weight and infection in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Madan N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):163–8
Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions. Seyfried H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):25–9
[Serologic Rh incompatibility in the presence or absence of antigenic incompatibility of the ABO system] Kotzbach R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial endocarditis treated surgically in a patient with acute renal failure after septic abortion and transfusion of incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Double failure of the Type and Screen. Mitten EA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):252–3
Additional limitations of the immediate spin crossmatch to detect ABO incompatibility [letter] Shulman IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):677
ABO and Rhesus phenotyping of fetal erythrocytes in the first trimester of pregnancy. Gemke RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):689–97
Ultrasonic B-scanning in rhesus incompatibility. Jones MR. **JCU** 1974 Sep;2(3):185–90
[The Irregular Agglutinin Test and transfusion safety] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–61 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Transfusion reaction following blood warmed with a microwave blood warmer] Inoue K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological changes after massive blood transfusion (review of the literature)] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):138–41 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion error] Ercoreca L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):325–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Status of Kell incompatibility in a 15-year retrospective study of mother-child serology in clinical records] Schönitzer D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of anti-c alloimmunization in pregnancy. Bowell PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1044–8
Haemolysis after T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation involving minor ABO incompatibility. Hazlehurst GR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):1–3
Immunoadsorption and renal transplant in two patients with a major ABO incompatibility. Bannett AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):909–11
[Immunization against the ZWa (PLA1) platelet antigen: group at risk, prevention of complications. Apropos of 132 cases] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusional hemolytic reactions of an alloantibody not determinable by standard methods of compatibility] Talarico E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hemolytic disease of newborn caused by antigen M isoimmunization in pregnancy] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):816–7 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Transfusion reactions in patients with cancer. Huh YO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):253–7
Compatibility testing between the blood of donors and recipients in Nigerians. Okafor LA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):148–51

PATHOLOGY

Chorionic biopsy in management of severe Kell alloimmunization. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):124–5
[Immunocytochemical identification of ABO incompatible erythrocytes following fatal transfusion reaction] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhesus Du incompatibility in a newborn without hemolytic disease: a possible role for the mononuclear phagocyte system in the benign clinical course. Pérez D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):341–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Limitations of the crossmatch for detection of incompatibility between A2B red blood cells and B patient sera. Lamberson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):511–3
Class I HLA molecules on human erythrocytes. Quantitation and transfusion effects. Everett ET, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):123–9

THERAPY

[What can be done for mother and infant in the case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's witnesses?] van Roosmalen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23; 131(21):889–91 **(Dut)**

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Double failure of the Type and Screen. Mitten EA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):252–3
Fetal blood group determination in first-trimester pregnancy for the management of severe immunization. Kanhai HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):120–3
CAP comprehensive blood bank survey—1985. Cooper ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):899–903
An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30
A blood bank audit of elective gynaecological surgery: a case for group and antibody screen. Mackinnon S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):221–5
Immunoprophylactic anti-Rho(D) treatment after mismatched transfusions. Ennker J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):117–24
Immediate trauma resuscitation with type O uncrossmatched blood: a two-year prospective experience. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):897–902
Platelet crossmatch evaluation in refractory hematologic patients. Kieckbusch ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul; 62(7):595–600
A prospective study of the effect of dextran administration on compatibility testing. Bartholomew JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):431–3
Elimination of the crossmatch [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):445
Dextrans and compatibility testing [letter] Godwin G. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):366–7
Morning admission to the hospital for surgery the same day. A practical problem for the blood bank. Moore SB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):359–61
Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):394–8
Compatibility testing between the blood of donors and recipients in Nigerians. Okafor LA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):148–51
Effect of sodium phosphonoformate on blood group antibody detection. Hunt AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):231–2
Reactions of murine monoclonal antibodies to blood group MN antigens. Rubocki R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):217–25
[Optimal donor selection and the effectiveness of platelet transfusion in cases refractory to platelet transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1274–7 **(Jpn)**
[Conditions for an HLA-compatible platelet supply at the Japan Red Cross Blood Center] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1286–9 **(Jpn)**
[An important source of error in Rh(D) typing] Heier HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of factors influencing the hemagglutination reaction in the preparation of highly active typing anti-erythrocyte sera and detection of alloantibodies] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):40–6 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Presentation of 2 new anti-blood group A monoclonal antibodies: study and characterization] de Andrés M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Maximum surgical blood order schedule reduces hospital costs. Hardy NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):223–5

HISTORY

Emergency blood typing in the field during World War II: a personal narrative. Berg S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep; 62(7):778–83

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of microplates in immunohematology] Ceizelová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Limitations of the crossmatch for detection of incompatibility between A2B red blood cells and B patient sera. Lamberson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):511–3
Predictive value of enzyme-linked immunoassay platelet crossmatching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Brubaker DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):375–87
A microagglutination test for blood typing rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Kochan KL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(4):353–8
Blood grouping with monoclonal anti-N antibodies. Fletcher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):215–22
The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. Compatibility testing 1983–1984: the influence of variables in test procedures on detection of incomplete antibodies. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):33–48
Blood grouping with monoclonal antibodies. Harbour C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:105–10
A method for subtyping group-specific component in bloodstains. Budowle B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar; 33(3):187–96
Pretransfusion testing in Florida—1985. Leparc G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;74(3):186–9
Lewis typing of human bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using monoclonal anti-Le(a) and anti-Le(b). Takatori T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):900–5
Group-specific component content in bloodstains. An ageing and distribution study. Horscroft GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):275–80
The typing of group-specific component in case bloodstains using narrow pH interval isoelectric focusing gels. Westwood SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):267–74
Studies on ABO grouping of fingernails. II. Alpha-galactosidase treatment of fingernails. Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):755–61
Experience with donors matched for minor blood group antigens in patients with sickle cell anemia who are receiving chronic transfusion therapy. Ambruso DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–8
Revised P values in testing blood group antibodies. Fisher's exact test revisited. Harris RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):494–9
Limitations of Polybrene to detect ABO incompatibility. Mintz PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):318–20
Sensitive two-stage papain technique without cell washing. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):67–70
[Assessment and value of the polybrene microplate test for study and identification of irregular anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Guignier F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 29(5):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of ABO blood group markers in single hair segments] Pötsch-Schneider L, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent electrophoretic methods in the analysis of blood stains] Berghaus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of antigens of the ABO system in blood stains with monoclonal antisera] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A modification of the absorption-elution procedure] Simeoni E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "utility" principle within the scope of forensic determination of blood kinship using serostatistics] Hummel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micromethod for the detection of erythrocyte antigens in blood stains] Lötterle J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoenzyme ABO blood group determination using a single hair. I] Pötsch-Schneider L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment and clinical effectiveness of an HLA-typed donor registration-system] Araki C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1282–5 **(Jpn)**
[System of evaluating the effectiveness of various methods of preparing and using anti-rhesus reagents] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):40–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Additional limitations of the immediate spin crossmatch to detect ABO incompatibility [letter] Shulman IA. et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):677

VETERINARY

Murine/bovine hybridomas producing monoclonal alloantibodies to bovine red cell antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):29–39
A direct approach to determine the ABH phenotype of baboons. Nehlsen-Cannarella SL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):57–62

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Philip Levine award lecture. Blood group antigens as markers for normal differentiation and malignant change in human tissues. Lloyd KO. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):129–39 (76 ref.)
The failure of neonates to form red blood cell alloantibodies in response to multiple transfusions. Ludvigsen CW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):250–1
Kell sensitization in pregnancy [letter] Frigoletto FD Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):766
Studies on hair pigmentation and blood groups in the Bashkirs. Eriksson AW, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986; 175:25–32
Saline-expanded group O uncrossmatched packed red blood cells as an initial resuscitation fluid in severe shock. Schwab CW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1282–7

Identification of UDP-galactose: lactose (lactosylceramide) alpha-4 and beta-3 galactosyltransferases in human kidney. Bailly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):84-91

Oligosaccharides obtained from a blood-group-Sd(a+) Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. An n.m.r. study. Donald AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):821-8

Red cell Th activation: biochemical studies. Herman JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):205-9

The practical use of tumor marker determination in bladder washing specimens. Assessing the urothelium of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1009-16

The use of an immobilised cyclic multi-enzyme system to synthesise branched penta- and hexa-saccharides associated with blood-group I epitopes. Augé C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:147-56

Glycosylation of lactose: synthesis of branched oligosaccharides involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids having blood-group I activity. Maranduba A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:105-19

Characterization of N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminyltransferase from guinea-pig kidney involved in the biosynthesis of Sda antigen associated with Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:65-76

Local variations in the staining patterns of keratin antigens and blood group antigens in normal rodent oral epithelia. Reibel J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):345-50

L-antigen and active potassium transport in HK and LK red cells of Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia). Stein JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):711-6

ABO-grouping of human hair by immunoenzyme technique [letter] Pötsch-Schneider L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):149

Visceral leishmaniasis presenting as dyserythropoiesis associated with increased i-antigenicity of erythrocytes. Olivieri O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 72(2):163-5

Effect of 2-aminoethyl isothiouroniumbromide on Ina/Inb blood group antigens. Joshi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:420-1

Blood group antigens: synthesis of Ss antigenic peptides related to human glycophorin B. Ferrari B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):456-61

Structures of blood group glycosphingolipids of human small intestine. A relation between the expression of fucolipids of epithelial cells and the ABO, Le and Se phenotype of the donor. Björk S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6758-65

Membrane glycophorins of Dantu blood group erythrocytes. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11864-70

Crystallization of the lectin IV of Griffonia simplicifolia and its complexes with the Lewis b and Y human blood group determinants. Vandonselaar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10848-9

A stratified approach to the compilation of blood group frequency surveys. Buckleton JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):103-12

Maternal blood groups and birth sex ratio. Suvonnakote T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):389-91

Paternity case--direct and cross-examination of plaintiff's expert immunohematologist. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):335-60

Blood group antigens and ploidy as prognostic factors in urinary bladder carcinoma. Weinstein RS, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):225-41

Expression of blood group H antigen type 2 chain by oral carcinoma cells after radiotherapy. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):340-7

Case report, anti-Jra [letter] Bacon J, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):543-4

A Ge-like autoantibody in the serum of a patient receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):54-7

Serologic characteristics of a further example of anti-Xga and the frequency of Xga in North London blood donors. Devenish A, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):426-7

Leach type Ge--red cells and elliptocytosis [letter] Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):213-4

The association of anti-P and early abortion. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-91

Human red cell antigens. IV. The abnormal sialoglycoprotein of Gerbich-negative red cells. Telen MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):309-14

Red cell alloantibodies produced after bone marrow transplantation. Ting A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr; 27(2):145-7

Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-Fyb [letter] Vescio LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):366

Blood group incidence and Escherichia coli bacterial sepsis. Wittels EG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):533-5

Investigation of blood group antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):397-402

An infant girl with severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia: apparent anti-Vel specificity. Becton DL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):108-11

RASM, a "new" low-frequency blood group antigen.Brown A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):133-5

Reduced survival of isotope-labelled Rh(D)-negative donor red cells in a patient with anti-LWab. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):314-7

[Blood groups: an approach toward a new definition and classification] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):163-74 **(Fre)**

[Gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and major and minor blood groups. Epidemiological aspects, functional correlations, clinical implications] Battaglia G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 4. Evaluation of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1663-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Blood group substance, CEA, and lectins in ovarian tumors. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5-6):511-20

The use of monoclonal antibodies to blood group isoantigens as markers of endothelial cells [letter] Roussel F. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):347

[Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in tumors of the epidermis] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 97(6):717-21 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Reduced association between the Ii blood group and congenital cataracts in white patients. Page PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):101-2

Empirical paternity exclusion rates. Gjertson DW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):123-6

Hairy leukemic cells which hyperexpress Ii do not demonstrate Ii genome alterations by restriction endonuclease analysis. Owerbach DI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):285-9

Blood types of the native Americans of Oklahoma. Kasprisin DO, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):1-7

Some blood genetic characteristics of several Sudanese tribes. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):397-406

The International Society for Animal Blood Group Research. 20th International Conference on Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Polymorphisms. Helsinki, Finland, 28 July-1 August 1986. Abstracts. **Anim Genet** 1987;18 Suppl 1:1-145

Linkage analysis of loci controlling blood groups and the rectovaginal constriction syndrome in Jersey cattle. Larsen B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):277-82

Serogenetic and haematological studies on the Kgalagadi of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143-53

Blood groups and other genetic markers in New Zealand Europeans and Maoris. Woodfield DG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan-Feb;14(1):29-37

Blood polymorphisms and cognitive abilities. Ashton GC. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):517-29

Gerbich reactivity in 4.1 (-) hereditary elliptocytosis and protein 4.1 level in blood group Gerbich deficiency. Sondag D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):43-50

Blood type compatibility of lower vertebrates: phylogenetic diversity in blood transfusion between fish species. Sakai DK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):105-15

Gerbich blood group deficiency of the Ge:-1,-2,-3 and Ge:-1,-2,3 types. Immunochemical study and genomic analysis with cDNA probes. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):571-9

Comments on the use of blood marker frequency data. Walsh KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):131-3

Genetic admixture and distances between populations from Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, and their putative ancestral populations. Cerda-Flores RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):31-49

The Webb (Wb) antigen in South Wales donors. Bloomfield L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):352-6

Population genetics of blood group polymorphisms in a sample of newborns from Melbourne, Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):310-6

A study of some blood genetic characteristics of Bedouin and non-Bedouin Arabs of Jordan. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):276-80

Three Chido determinants detected on the B5Rg+ allotype of human C4: their expression in Ch-typed donors and families. Giles CM. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):111-22

Possible association of MN locus haplotypes with essential hypertension. Heise ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):634-40

Definitive RFLPs to distinguish between the human complement C4A/C4B isotypes and the major Rodgers/Chido determinants: application to the study of C4 null alleles. Yu CY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(6):383-90

Distributions of genetic markers in United States populations: I. Blood group and secretor systems. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1016-58 (87 ref.)

Genetic studies of blood markers in Przewalski's horses. Bowling AT, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):75-80

The inheritance of abnormal sialoglycoproteins found in a Gerbich negative individual. Anderson SE, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):407-12

Red cell antigens in Hispanic blood donors [letter] Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):117

Studies on the blood of a Co (a-b-) proposita and her family. Lacey PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):268-71

A second Dr(a-) proposita with anti-Dra and a family with the Dr(a-) phenotype in two generations. Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):64-5

On the inheritance of the Era red cell antigen [letter] Lylloff K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):118

Limitations of paternity testing calculations. Silver H, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):288-90

Unusual reactivity of several anti-U serums with red cells from RN persons. South SF, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):330-1

MER2: a red cell polymorphism defined by monoclonal antibodies. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):107-10

WES, a 'new' infrequent blood group antigen in Finns. Sistonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):111-4

[The blood group system in paternity disputes. The exclusion capacity of tests] Majský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17; 125(41-42):1257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Duffy blood group system in the population of Nouakchott (Mauritania)] Lepers JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal erythroblastosis in Kell incompatibility] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of Kell incompatibility in a 15-year retrospective study of mother-child serology in clinical records] Schönitzer D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetic studies in Ethiopia: distribution of blood group polymorphisms in Amhara/Tigrai ethnic groups] Peters WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1; 41(13):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood groups and disease] Prokop O. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exclusion of paternity based on the Kell-cellano blood group system and family pedigree studies] Hölgyéné VZ, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):288-90 **(Hun)**

[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. II. Polymorphic blood systems, immunoglobulin allotypes and other genetic markers in asian eskimos. Genetic structure of Bering sea eskimos] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2369-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in alcoholism] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of blood group antigens by cultured human epidermal cells used as allografts. Mauduit G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):93-9

Kell sensitization in pregnancy [letter] Bowman JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):912-4

Chorionic biopsy in management of severe Kell alloimmunization. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):124-5

Murine/bovine hybridomas producing monoclonal alloantibodies to bovine red cell antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):29-39

Cell surface blood group antigens in carcinoma of the penis. Prasad KR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):192-8

T activation haemolysis and death after blood transfusion. Placzek MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):743-4

High frequency antigens of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins, III. Studies on the EnaFR, Wrb and Wra antigens. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1033-45

Acquired loss of red cell Kell antigens. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):231-4

Blood group antibody screening tests during pregnancy. Bowell PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1038-43

Immunohistochemical studies of blood group substance H in colorectal tumors using a monoclonal antibody. Compton C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):118-27

Characterization of glycolipids from the gastric cancer of a patient of p,O,Le(a-,b+) blood type: presence of incompatible blood group antigens in tumor tissues. Hattori H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1968-72

Cancer-associated alterations of blood group antigen expression in human colorectal polyps. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5976-84

Neoglycolipid micro-immunoassays applied to the oligosaccharides of human milk galactosyltransferase detect blood-group related antigens on both O- and N-linked chains. Tang PW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15; 161(1):133-43

IgG subclass distribution of anti-Rh, anti-Kell and anti-Duffy antibodies measured by sensitive haemagglutination assays. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):637-45

Blood grouping with monoclonal antibodies. Harbour C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:105-10

Evans syndrome: a case of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-Jka. Ciaffoni S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;

72(3):245-7
Blood group-related antigens as markers of malignant potential and heterogeneity in human carcinomas. Coon JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1089-106
A new human Duffy blood group specificity defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Immunogenetics and association with susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax. Nichols ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):776-85
Determination of ABO blood groups by radioimmunoassay using 125I-protein A. Fukushima H, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1987 Mar;32(2):531-4
A method for the determination of MN antigens in dried blood. Levkov JS. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):357-63
Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens. Preparation of a series of stable EBV immortalized B clones producing high levels of antibody of different isotypes and specificities. Goossens D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):193-200
Expression of blood group antigens by cultured epidermal cells [letter] Mauduit GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):798
Immunospecific red cell binding of iodine 125-labeled immunoglobulin G erythrocyte autoantibodies. Masouredis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):308-17
Immunoanatomic distribution of blood group antigens in the human urinary tract. Influence of secretor status. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):444-54
Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for the human P1 blood group antigen. Bailly P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):171-6
Feline red blood cell groups detected by naturally occurring isoantibody. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):971-6
Blood group antigens on fetal red cells obtained by umbilical vein puncture under ultrasound guidance: a rapid hemagglutination test to check for contamination with maternal blood. Habibi B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1082-4
Heat and chemical stability of blood group-specific immunoglobulins in the state of immunecompiex. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):345-51
Computerized selection of donors for inclusion in red cell antibody panels. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):69-74
Neutralization of P blood group antibodies by synthetic solid-phase antigens. Cowles JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):272-5
Emm. A red cell antigen of very high frequency. Daniels GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):319-21
K23. A low-incidence antigen in the Kell blood group system identified by biochemical characterization. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):36-40
A second example of autoanti-Jk3 [letter] O'Day T. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):442
Red cell survival studies in patients with alloanti-I [letter] Ramsey G. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):487-8
Anti-Jka autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an infant. Sander RP, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):58-60
The first example of autoanti-Kx. Sullivan CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):322-4
Swa: a subdivision. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1-2):115-9
Allo-anti-Chido in a Ch-positive patient. Giles CM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):129-33
Serological characterisation of a mouse monoclonal anti-P-like antibody. Inglis G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1-2):79-82
The Haakestad antigen is identical with the Hov antigen. Kornstad L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):120-2
Autoanti-K5(Ku) in a patient with lymphoma [letter] Krikler SH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):157
Study of anti-Fya in five black Fy(a-b-) patients. Le Pennec PY, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):246-9
Monoclonal anti-K14 and anti-K2. Nichols ME, et al.
Vox Sang 1987;52(3):231-5
Finnish En(a-) propositus with anti-EnaFS and anti-EnaFR: in vitro and in vivo characteristics. Walker PS, et al.
Vox Sang 1987;52(1-2):103-6
[A new method of statistically detecting the immunologic similarity of sera--calculation of the similarity index s] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):991-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in immunohematology. Evaluation in the ABH and Lewis systems] Fanetti G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1986 Jun;22(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistological observation of blood group-related antigens in lung adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies] Fukushima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. Criteria for the loss of BGA based on the staining pattern by the PAP method and its correlation with CEA and fibronectin] Nasu Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;77(6):977-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Dib antibody] Goto M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):323-6 **(Jpn)**
[Blood antigen systems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kolesnik VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Normal survival in vivo of Yt (a+) red blood cells in a patient with anti-Yta] Serrano J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experience of the BAS test in the control of blood group compatibility] Säfwenberg J. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Platelet storage pool disease. Pati H, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Dec;84:617-20
Twin pregnancy and parturition in a patient with the Bernard Soulier syndrome. Heslop HE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):71-3

BLOOD

Hermansky-Pudlak platelets: further studies on release reaction and protein phosphorylations. Rendu F, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Jun;25(2):165-74
Impaired cAMP metabolism associated with abnormal function of thrombopathic canine platelets. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):595-601
Platelet aggregation in whole blood from patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Burgess-Wilson ME, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):38-42
Immature dense granules in platelets from mice with platelet storage pool disease. Reddington M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1300-6
A novel platelet aggregating factor found in a patient with defective collagen-induced platelet aggregation and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Sugiyama T, et al.
Blood 1987 Jun;69(6):1712-20
Abnormal calcium transport into microsomes of grey platelet syndrome. Enouf J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):437-40
Grey platelet syndrome: studies on platelet alpha-granules, lysosomes and defective response to thrombin. Srivastava PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):441-6
Demonstrability of thrombopoietic serum activity in patients with disturbed thrombocytopoiesis. Mikita J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(6):805-9
A variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia with abnormal glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes in the platelet membrane. Nurden AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):962-9
Responses of platelets to strains of streptococcus sanguis: findings in healthy subjects, Bernard-Soulier, Glanzmann's, and collagen-unresponsive patients. Soberay AH, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Apr 7;57(2):222-5
Morphology of the interaction of collagen fibrils with normal human platelets and thrombasthenic platelets. Ruf A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):477-87
A new variant of thrombasthenia with abnormally glycosylated GP IIb/IIIa. Tanoue K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):323-33
An unclassified platelet function disorder associated with bleeding tendency. Endo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):387-94
Morphological changes of platelets during the process of platelet aggregation in gray platelet syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):425-36
[Recent medical topics on platelets in hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases] Yamazaki H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;75(10):1370-4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Platelet dysfunction associated with Wilms tumor and hyaluronic acid. Bracey AW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar;24(3):247-57
White clot syndrome associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a review of 23 cases. Chang JC.
Heart Lung 1987 Jul;16(4):403-7
Platelet-mediated bleeding caused by broad-spectrum penicillins. Fass RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1242-8
[Thrombocytopathy due to aspirin. A case report] Gardin M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of platelet disorders] Yasunaga K, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:70-8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent life-threatening epistaxis in a child with Bernard-Soulier syndrome controlled by bilateral ligation of external carotids and ethmoidal arteries. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):183-5
Multiple dental extractions in a child with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: report of case. Jasmin JR, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 May-Jun;54(3):208-10
Subgaleal hematoma in a child, without skull fracture. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):511-4
Severe hemorrhage in a patient with gray platelet syndrome. Gootenberg JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1017-9
Eosinophilic cystitis associated with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. A case report. Botma JP, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Apr 18;71(8):533-4
[Platelet and coronary disease] Xu YS.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 15(2):120-2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital platelet function disorders: survey findings and pathophysiology. Yasunaga K.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;49(8):1499-508
[Prevention of hemorrhages in patients with congenital thrombocyte disorders undergoing dispensary observation] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bernard-Soulier syndrome: diagnosis by an ELISA method using monoclonal antibodies in 2 new unrelated patients. De Marco L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):203-8
Patients with a prolonged bleeding time and normal aggregation tests may have storage pool deficiency: studies on one hundred six patients. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al.
Blood 1987 Sep;70(3):620-3
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: diagnosis supplemented by HP1-1D monoclonal antibody. Shih LY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 May;85(5):488-94
[Diagnostic problems in disorders of thrombocyte functions] Lisichkov T. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Sheffer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5-6):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Analysis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome using flow cytometry] Nomura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe platelet dysfunction and hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass: reduction in blood product usage with desmopressin. Czer LS, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 May;9(5):1139-47
DDAVP-induced correction of prolonged bleeding time in patients with congenital platelet function defects. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):165-74

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for regulatory control of canine platelet phosphodiesterase. Boudreaux MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):589-94

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia-induced reversible platelet dysfunction. Valeri CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):175-81
Biochemical evidence of a chronic abnormality in platelet and vascular function in healthy individuals who smoke cigarettes. Nowak J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):6-14
[Spontaneous thrombocyte aggregation and blood sugar profile in children with diabetes mellitus type I treated with human and porcine insulin] Jung F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 30;112(5):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet consumption and platelet dysfunction during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Mezzano D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new familial 'giant platelet syndrome' with structural, metabolic and functional abnormalities of platelets due to a primary megakaryocyte defect. Greaves M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Apr;65(4):429-35
Inherited abnormalities of the platelet membrane and secretory granules. White JG. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb; 18(2):123-39 (92 ref.)
May-Hegglin anomaly in pregnancy. A case report. Landy HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):309-12
Probable autosomal recessive syndrome with triphalangia of thumbs, thrombasthenia Glanzmann and deafness of internal ear. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):337-9
[Genetic study of Glanzman thrombasthenia (apropos of 22 cases)] Meddeb B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary thrombocytopathies in children] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):58-63 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudo-Bernard-Soulier syndrome: thrombocytopenia caused by autoantibody to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Devine DV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):428-31
Severe platelet dysfunction in a patient with autoantibodies against membrane glycoproteins IIb-IIIa. Balduini CL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):98-104
[Factor VIII (von Willebrand antigen) in patients with acquired thrombocytopathies] Genova V, et al.

Vutr Boles 1987;26(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Monoclonal antibody SZ–21 to platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa] Ruan CG.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;67(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and storage in human platelets: a defective storage of fibrinogen in platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Belloc F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):218–25
Normal synthesis and expression of endothelial IIb/IIIa in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):809–12
Divalent cation regulation of the surface orientation of platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb. Correlation with fibrinogen binding function and definition of a novel variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Ginsberg MH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;78(4):1103–11

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytes and myelofibrosis in gray platelet syndrome. Caen JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):109–14
Megakaryocytes from the marrow of a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia lacked GP IIb–IIIa complexes. Hourdillé P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):66–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet function defect in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Pogliani EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):349–50
Platelet abnormality with no response to PGD2 in a patient with metastatic pancreas carcinoma and myeloproliferative disorder. Kariya T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;50(1):168–74
[Release reaction in Glanzmann thrombasthenia] Schattner MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet-related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin–dihydroergotamine. Alfaro MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):53–6

SURGERY

Limited septoplasty as treatment for recurrent epistaxis in a child with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Guarisco JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):336–8

VETERINARY

A case of equine thrombasthenia. Miura N, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;49(1):155–8
Bleeding tendency as a cause of epistaxis in the dog. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):329–33

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Cologne atherosclerosis conference no. 3: Platelets. 3rd Cologne Atherosclerosis Conference, Cologne, April 23–25, 1986. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:1–277
Circulating proplatelets: isolation and quantitation in healthy rats and in rats with induced acute blood loss. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):962–5
Radiolabeled platelets in detecting the source of recurrent pulmonary emboli—a case report. Poskitt KR, et al.
Angiology 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):62–6
Effect of a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor on arterial graft patency and platelet deposition in dogs. McDaniel MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):887–92
Evaluation of the utility of indium–111 oxine platelet imaging in renal transplant patients on cyclosporine. Marcus CS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):834–9
111In–oxine–labeled platelets in renal transplantation. Value in ciclosporin therapy. Martin–Comín J, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1987;56:168–73
111In–tropolonate labelled platelets; studies in normals and in patients with thrombocytopenia. Louwes H, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1987;13(1):47–51
Autologous platelet labelling using "Monovette" vials is not septic [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(9):471
Demonstrability of thrombopoietic serum activity in patients with disturbed thrombocytopoiesis. Mikita J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(6):805–9
Sum peak method applied to the study of human platelet cells. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):123–7
Platelet proteins, including platelet-derived growth factor, specifically depress a subset of the multiple components of the response elicited by glutathione in Hydra. Hanai K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1675–81
Evaluation of apheresis platelet concentrates stored for 5 days in PL 732 bags. Kiraly TR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987; 3(3):178–80
Platelet membrane vesicles reduced microvascular bleeding times in thrombocytopenic rabbits. McGill M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Feb;109(2):127–33
Baboon (Papio ursinus) model to study deep vein thrombosis using 111–indium–labeled autologous platelets. Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(1):27–38
Effects of chelates and incubation media on platelet labeling with indium–111. Hill–Zobel RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):223–8
Visualization of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis by indium–111 oxine platelet imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1344–7
Indium–111 platelet kinetics in normal human subjects: tropolone versus oxine methods. Vallabhajosula S, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Nov;27(11):1669–74
A septic labelling of thrombocytes [letter] Vree PH.
J Nucl Med 1985;10(9–10):477
Clinical utility of imaging cell labels: radiolabeled red cells, white cells and platelets. Bianco JA.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):165–72 (48 ref.)
Indium–111 autologous platelets in the detection of experimental pulmonary emboli. Effect of heparin and aged platelets. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):133–40
An improved method for the sterile preparation of indium–111–labeled platelets. Cella G, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):129–32
Contamination of platelet storage bags by phthalate esters. Labow RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):591–8
Platelet transfusion therapy.
Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement 1986 Oct 8;6(7):1–6
Alterations in thrombopoiesis in patients with thrombocytopenia produced by dengue hemorrhagic fever. Putintseva E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):269–73
Evaluation of three methods of platelet labelling. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):519–29
Evaluation of three methods of platelet labelling [letter] Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):183–4
Comparison of quantification methods of 111In–labelled platelet deposition in peripheral bypass grafts. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):87–92
Storage of platelet concentrates—an in vitro study of four types of plastic packs. Quinn MA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):331–5
Preparation of washed platelets from non–anticoagulated human blood. Bowry SK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):621–33
The utility of platelet washing using an automated procedure for severe platelet allergic reactions. Buck SA, et al.
Transfusion 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):391–3
Alterations in glutathione during storage of human platelet concentrates. Burch PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):342–6
Studies of the minimum temperature at which human platelets can be stored with full maintenance of viability. Gottschall JL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):460–2
Leukocyte contamination of platelet-rich plasma prepared using an optical sensor [letter] Rebulla P, et al.
Transfusion 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):368
Extension of platelet concentrate storage to 7 days in second–generation bags. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):6–9
A comparison of frozen and fresh platelet concentrates in the support of thrombocytopenic patients. Towell BL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):525–30
Improved procedure for platelet freezing. Dayian G, et al.
Vox Sang 1986;51(4):292–8
[Detection of arterial thrombi using blood platelets labeled with indium–111] Serradimigni A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Nov;79(12):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of isotope labeling of platelets in tests for thromboembolic pathology] Rigo P. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):489–92 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Method of separating mouse platelets by discontinuous sucrose–gradient centrifugation] Tajima M, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1987 Jan;36(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of platelet deposition in cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans (ASO) using indium–111 platelets and Tc–99m human serum albumin] Kitagawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[111In–labeled platelets and 67Ga–DFO–DAS–fibrinogen for the detection of pulmonary thromboembolism] Hanano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):3–9 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of In–111 tropolone labeled platelet scintigraphy in the aged] Nagashima J, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;24(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of size–dependent human platelet subpopulations. I. The method for isolation of size–dependent platelet subpopulations by counterflow centrifugal elutriation] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1159–62 (Jpn)
[Unusual granular cast in urine of patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): presentation of "platelet cast"]Shigeta H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):287–96 (Jpn)
[Conditions for an HLA–compatible platelet supply at the Japan Red Cross Blood Center] Mori M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jul;27(7):1286–9 (Jpn)
[Cryopreserved thrombocytes and their clinical efficacy] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bernard–Soulier syndrome: diagnosis by an ELISA method using monoclonal antibodies in 2 new unrelated patients. De Marco L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):203–8
Studies on the vascular permeability factor of bovine and human platelets. Imura J. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1347–57
Platelet calmodulin concentration in essential hypertension and in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6 Suppl 1:60–2
Platelet intracellular free calcium during dynamic exercise. Haller H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:57–9
Free calcium concentration in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Lechi C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6 Suppl 1:54–6
Platelet serotonin concentration in schizophrenic patients. Kolakowska T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):232–4
Evaluation of the platelet surface by fluorescence flow cytometry. Shafi NQ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):365–72 (29 ref.)
Isolation and amino acid sequence of bovine platelet factor 4. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):249–56
Fatty acids of plasma lipids, red cells and platelets in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Tilvis RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):237–45
Isolation and characterization of the alpha and beta chains of human platelet glycoprotein Ib. Canfield VA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):526–34
Photoaffinity labelling of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site in human platelets. Mais DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):128–33
Partial purification and characterization of masking protein for beta–type transforming growth factor from rat platelets. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):176–84
Thrombin and ionomycin can raise platelet cytosolic Ca2+ to micromolar levels by discharge of internal Ca2+ stores: studies using fura–2. Pollock WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):308–14
Isolation and biochemical characterization of the alpha– and beta–subunits of glycoprotein IIb of human platelet plasma membrane. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):155–61
New isolation procedure and further biochemical characterization of glycoproteins IIb and IIIa from human platelet plasma membrane. Eirín MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):147–53
Covalent attachment of sulfhydryl–specific, electron spin resonance spin–labels to Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize human platelet membrane glycoproteins. Development of membrane protein specific spin probes. Kunicki TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4979–83
Quantitation and characterization of human platelet glycoprotein IIIa by radioimmunoassay. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):216–24
N–terminal sequence of human leukocyte glycoprotein Mo1: conservation across species and homology to platelet IIb/IIIa. Pierce MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):368–71
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):560–4
Platelet antithrombin defect in malignancy: platelet protein alterations. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):479–85
The isolation of human platelet factor V [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Jul;70(1):339] Viskup RW, et al.
Blood 1987 Apr;69(4):1188–95
Topographic distribution of a granule membrane protein (GMP–140) that is expressed on the platelet surface after activation: an immunogold–surface replica study. Isenberg WM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):191–204
Unproportionally high concentrations of diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A) and diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in heavy platelets. Consequences for in vitro studies with human platelets. Lüthje J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):193–200
Grey platelet syndrome: studies on platelet alpha–granules, lysosomes and defective response to thrombin. Srivastava PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):441–6
Detection of circulating human platelet fragments by using monoclonal antibodies against platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Vos JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):447–50
9–Anthryldiazomethane–HPLC method for detection of prostaglandins and thromboxane: an application to the measurement of the products of stimulated rabbit platelets. Yamaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3526–9
Conjugation pattern and platelet/plasma distribution of endogenous catecholamines in humans. Biondi ML, et al.

Clin Chem 1986 Dec;32(12):2206

Development and validation of an improved radioimmunoassay for serotonin in platelet-rich plasma. Gow IF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):175–88

Platelet catecholamines and platelet function in normal human subjects. Wilson AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul; 73(1):99–103

Platelet calmodulin content in diabetic subjects and its relationship with diabetes-induced hyperaggregability [letter] Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):549–50

Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates parameters of bone growth in fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2306–12

Molecular characterization of human platelet glycoproteins IIIa and IIb and the subunits of the latter. Usobiaga P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(4):211–8

Structural and immunological comparison of human thrombospondins isolated from platelets and from culture supernatants of endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Evidence for a thrombospondin polymorphism. Clezardin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):569–79

Identification of two distinct regions within the binding sites for fibrinogen and fibronectin on the IIb–IIIa human platelet membrane glycoprotein complex by monoclonal antibodies P2 and P4. McGregor JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):443–9

The glycoprotein Ib complex of human blood platelets. Wicki AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):43–50

The identification of vimentin in human blood platelets. Muszbek L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):501–4

An evaluation of peripheral blood platelet enumeration as a monitor of fertilization and early pregnancy. Roberts TK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):848–54

Analysis of platelet von Willebrand factor antigen. Thomas KB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):217–25

Purification and properties of epithelial growth inhibitor (EGI) from human platelets: its separation from type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta). Huang W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):687–96

The carbohydrate moiety of human platelet glycocalicin: the structures of the major Asn-linked sugar chains. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):241–9

Purification and chemical characterization of human platelet membrane glycoprotein IV. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1077–85

Structures of the carbohydrate chains of membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa of human platelets. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1387–98

Purification and properties of prostaglandin E1/prostacyclin receptor of human blood platelets. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12685–91

Protein sequence of endothelial glycoprotein IIIa derived from a cDNA clone. Identity with platelet glycoprotein IIIa and similarity to "integrin" Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3936–9

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of human platelet membranes. Effect of charge on association and dissociation of the glycoprotein GPIIb–GPIIIa membrane complex. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14266–72

Purification and properties of an endothelial cell growth factor from human platelets. Miyazono K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4098–103

Evidence that a 210,000-molecular-weight glycoprotein (GP 210) serves as a platelet Fc receptor. Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1589–94

Platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and serotonin (5-HT) content in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):237–40

Human platelets possess receptors for a lymphokine: demonstration of high specific receptors for HuIFN-gamma. Molinas FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):802–6

In vitro control of neutrophilic phagocytosis of IgG-coated SRBC by macromolecules involved in released products from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):55–62

Pig platelet tropomyosin: interactions with the other thin-filament proteins. Pruliere G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):815–30

A follow-up study of platelet-rich plasma serotonin in clinical subtypes of cerebral infarction. Ishizaki F. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):123–9

Variations in platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine in control and depressed populations. Healy D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(4):345–53

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor levels in obstructive and spastic Raynaud's syndrome. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):38–45

Eicosapentaenoic acid [letter] Akos K. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1083

Linoleic and eicosapentaenoic acids in adipose tissue and platelets and risk of coronary heart disease. Wood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):177–83

Determination of serotonin in whole blood, platelet-rich plasma, platelet-poor plasma and plasma ultrafiltrate. Anderson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1063–70

Assessment of binding indices and physiological responsiveness of the 5-HT2 receptor on human platelets. McBride PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1799–809

Evaluation of studies on platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in depressive illness. Piletz JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3; 39(18):1589–616

Solubilization of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):439–45

Resolution of radiolabeled molecular species of phospholipid in human platelets: effect of thrombin. Purdon AD, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):116–20

Platelet crossmatch evaluation in refractory hematologic patients. Kieckbusch ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul; 62(7):595–600

Isolation and characterization of thrombospondin. Santoro SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:438–46

Platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa: evidence for a family of immunologically and structurally related glycoproteins in mammalian cells. Charo IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8351–5

Rhythms of isolated platelet glutathione, aging, and the internal evolution of species. Radha E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:173–80

Effect of ovariectomy in humans on serum 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 concentrations and platelet fatty acids. Punnonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–9

Effect of verapamil on platelet serotonin concentration in normal and schizophrenic subjects [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):243–4

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in platelet membranes of depressed patients: increased affinity for 3H-yohimbine. Wolfe N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):107–16

Ultrastructure of thrombosthenin, the contractile protein of human blood platelets. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):945–6

Quantitative immunoblotting of plasma and platelet protein S. Schwarz HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):382–6

Platelet and plasma von Willebrand factor: structural differences. López-Fernández MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):125–8

Age related changes in platelet lipid composition. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):427–37

Method for the determination of fast acting plasminogen activator inhibitor capacity (PAI-cap) in plasma, platelets and endothelial cells. Speiser W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):503–15

Separation of the 100-kDa membrane protein mediating ADP-induced platelet shape change and activation from glycoprotein IIIa. Colman RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:39–45

Analysis of platelet factor 3 in platelet concentrates stored for transfusion. Bode AP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(4):299–305

[Levels of intra- and extra-platelet 5-HT-analogous substances and the effect of 5-HT on platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction] Xia Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):83–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet serotonin concentrations in autistic children and members of their families] de Villard R, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of platelet serotonin in obsessive-compulsive disorders (letter)] Cottraux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):590 **(Fre)**

[Platelet content of vasoactive substances: identification of angiotensin II] Leonetti Luparini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent medical topics on platelets in hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1370–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Actin and myosin (platelet skeletal proteins)] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:107–17 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of free Ca2+ concentrations in platelets] Kambayashi J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:118–26 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet ATP, ADP and serotonin] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:165–82 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte concentrates made from buffy-coats] Oiestad W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2971–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of lactate in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and platelet ascorbic acid levels in patients with hemoglobinopathies] de Miani MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Survival of platelet density subpopulations [letter] **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):505–7

Flow cytometric analysis of platelet surface glycoproteins: phenotypically distinct subpopulations of platelets in children with chronic myeloid leukemia. Michelson AD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):346–54

Comparative study of size, total protein, fibrinogen and 5-HT content of human and canine platelet density subpopulations. Mezzano D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):288–92

[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. II. Relationship between mean platelet volume and the concentrations of ATP, ADP, and beta-TG in platelets] Saigo G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1417–21 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Automated platelet-sizing parameters on a normal population. Graham SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 87(3):365–9

Mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in the neonate. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):130–2

Fibrinogen receptors in platelet adhesion to surfaces of extracorporeal circuit. Gluszko P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H615–21

Human platelet diffusional water permeability measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Wong KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C618–22

Quantitation of platelet and fibrinogen-fibrin deposition on components of tissue valves (Ionescu-Shiley) in calves. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):591–6

Electrorotation—a new method for investigating membrane events during thrombocyte activation. Influence of drugs and osmotic pressure. Egger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):122–30

111In-oxine platelet survivals in thrombocytopenic infants. Castle V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):652–6

Regulation of thrombopoiesis: effects of the degree of thrombocytopenia on megakaryocyte ploidy and platelet volume. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):177–85

Spectrin is associated with membrane-bound actin filaments in platelets and is hydrolyzed by the Ca2+-dependent protease during platelet activation. Fox JE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):537–45

Megakaryocyte morphogenesis stimulated in vitro by whole and partially fractionated thrombocytopenic plasma: a model system for the study of platelet formation. Leven RM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1046–52

ADP-induced platelet shape change and mobilization of cytoplasmic ionized calcium are mediated by distinct binding sites on platelets: 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine is a weak platelet agonist. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):751–6

Detection of activated platelets in whole blood using activation-dependent monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):307–15

Proplatelets and stress platelets. Tong M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):522–8

Proplatelets and stress platelets [letter] Trowbridge A. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):600–1

The humoral regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production in vivo. Kuriya S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 12(1):233–47

Survival in vivo of platelets stored for 48 hours in the buffycoat at 4 degrees C compared to platelet rich plasma stored at 22 degrees C. Pietersz RN, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):201–6

A note on the weighted mean method used in platelet survival studies. van Zyl JM, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):57–9

A new in vitro model for investigation of tumor cell–platelet–endothelial cell interactions and concomitant eicosanoid biosynthesis. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2425–32

Isolation of platelets from human blood by free-flow electrophoresis. Wilson RB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):211–7

Tumor cell–platelet interactions in vitro and their relationship to in vivo arrest of hematogenously circulating tumor cells. Menter DG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):65–78

Evaluation of different formulae for the study of platelet survival. Strydom WJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Feb;8(1):57–63

Platelet volume heterogeneity in acute thrombocytopenia. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug; 7(3):203–10

Cryopreservation of dog platelets with dimethyl sulfoxide: therapeutic effectiveness of cryopreserved platelets in the treatment of thrombocytopenic dogs, and the effect of platelet storage at –80 degrees C. Valeri CR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):387–94

Platelet-density analysis and intraplatelet granule content in young insulin-dependent diabetics. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1081–4

Stomatocytosis, abnormal platelets and pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolaemia. Stewart GW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):376–80

Rapid effects of phorbol ester on platelet shape change, cytoskeleton and calcium transient. Yoshida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):273–8

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Thrombospondin binds to monocytes-macrophages and mediates platelet-monocyte adhesion. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):867–74

Differential staining of biological structures by ruthenium red [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):333] Gutierrez-Gonzalvez MG, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):333–40

Mathematic models to assess platelet kinetics [letter] Trowbridge EA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):402

The effect of cardiac operation on platelets [letter] Trowbridge A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):456

Circuit for improved measurements of platelet volume distributions in whole blood samples [letter] Haynes JL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):447–8

Thrombopoiesis and hemopoietic stem cell competition. Dan K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1679–87

Platelet dimensions in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rosevear SK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):356–7

Platelet volume analysis in thrombocytopenia in relation to bleeding tendency. van der Lelie J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):25–8

Acute and chronic changes in platelet volume and count after cardiopulmonary bypass induced thrombocytopenia in man. Martin JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3; 57(1):55–8

Prolongation of platelet survival in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits by CGS 12970 (3-methyl-2-(3-pyridyl)-1 indoleoctanoic acid) and dazoxiben. Butler KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):751–61

Problems in separation of small numbers of platelets from unbound ligands. George JN. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15; 44(4):561–4

Mechanism of the cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin I2 and its analogue in human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):439–44

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid (1.0 g/day) on platelet survival time, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):791–802

Morphology of the interaction of collagen fibrils with normal human platelets and thrombasthenic platelets. Ruf A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):477–87

Certain membrane-interacting amphiphiles inhibit aggregation and reverse shape change of rabbit platelets pre-activated with arachidonic acid through dissociation of cytoskeletal assembly. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):587–92

Platelet adherence and phagocytosis. A method for the detection of platelet antibodies. MacPherson BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):467–70

Radiolabeled platelet survival studies [letter] Read EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):490–1

Protein changes occurring during storage of platelet concentrates. A two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):335–41

The effect of prednisolone, thromboxane, and platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists on lymphocyte and platelet migration in experimental cardiac transplantation. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):626–30

Continuous monitoring of platelet morphology during small-scale in vitro storage. Trenchard PM. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(3):185–91

Mean platelet volume in the normal state and in various clinical disorders. Kim KY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986; 27(3):219–26

[History of blood platelets: from "molecules" to "cell"] Pelpech G. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):50–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between 2 fits to compute platelet half-life measured with autologous platelets labeled by In-111-oxine] Indovina A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet size] Kakishita E. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:217–28 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal vascular obstruction shock in the rat. Effect of 2 dextran solutions on blood and plasma volumes, cardioinhibitory activity in blood and pulmonary platelet trapping. Haglind E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):87–92

The difference between non-selective and beta 1-selective beta-blockers in their effect on platelet function in migraine patients. Hedman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):475–8

Comparison of the effects of acylpyrin, curantyl and ticlid on some platelet functions in patients with polycythemia vera. Indrák K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:331–52

Changes in cytosolic free calcium induced by platelet-activating factor in rabbit platelets: specific inhibition by BN 52021 and structurally related compounds. Baroggi N, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:87–97

Mode of action of currently used antiplatelet drugs. de Gaetano G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:191–201

A critical appraisal of the clinical efficiency of anti-platelet drugs. Lecompte T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:203–14

Thrombin receptor antagonists. Ruda EM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:77–86

Effect of nafazatrom on platelet function and release: relationship to symptomatic episodes in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Buchanan MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1133–7

Unpredictable effects of K3 EDTA on mean platelet volume. Lippi U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):391–3

Should platelets be radiolabelled in plasma medium? Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):355–9

Controlled trial of antiplatelet agents in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Chan MK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):417–21

Plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents in the treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to mitomycin [letter] Murgo AJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):241

Effect of oral treatment with pantethine on platelet and plasma phospholipids in IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Prisco D, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):241–7

Effect of preoperative antiplatelet drugs on vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Karwande SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):318–22

Thromboembolic and other events following valve replacement in a pediatric population treated with antiplatelet agents. McGrath LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):285–7

Effect of triflusal and other salicylic acid derivatives on cyclic AMP levels in rat platelets. García-Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):155–65

Influence of dihydrolysergic acid amide on serotonergic and alpha-adrenergic receptors in human blood platelets and femoral veins in vitro. Glusa E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):303–11

Aspirin treatment reduces platelet resistance to deformation. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):385–8

Nicardipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Dissociation of platelet activation from vasospasm. Wigley FM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):281–6

Dialyzer membranes: effect of surface area and chemical modification of cellulose on complement and platelet activation. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):149–54

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of cilostazol, acetylsalicylic acid and ticlopidine on platelet functions ex vivo. Randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Ikeda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):563–6

Influence on platelet activity and red cell fluidity of epoprostenol and two stable prostacyclin analogues in vitro. Maurin N. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1180–3

Pilot study of the effect of raubasine on platelet biological activity. Neuman J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1394–8

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2-(10,11-dihydro-10-oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin-2-yl)= propionic acid. 5th communication: antiplatelet effect of the drug and antiinflammatory effect of its main metabolite. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1818–22

Beta 2-glycoprotein-I (apo-H) inhibits the release reaction of human platelets during ADP-induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):109–14

Effects of dietary sunflowerseed oil and marine oil on platelet membrane fluidity, arterial thrombosis, and platelet responses in rats. Rand ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec; 62(3):267–76

Influence of (n-3) fatty acids on platelets and endothelial cells. Nordøy A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):33–41 (32 ref.)

Platelet factor XIII is activated by calpain. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):484–90

The molecular basis of the antiplatelet action of ajoene: direct interaction with the fibrinogen receptor [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1348] Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):145–50

Triazolobenzodiazepines competitively inhibit the binding of platelet activating factor (PAF) to human platelets. Chesney CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):359–66

Effect of a collagen-derived octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover and 43K protein phosphorylation in collagen-activated platelets. Karniguian A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):277–83

Sodium regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors of human platelets: inactivation by 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene disulfonic acid (DIDS). Periyasamy SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):222–8

Neomycin inhibits agonist-stimulated polyphosphoinositide metabolism and responses in human platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):454–62

K252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinase C, concomitantly inhibits 40K protein phosphorylation and serotonin secretion in a phorbol ester-stimulated platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):35–40

Intracellular mechanisms in the activation of human platelets by low-density lipoproteins. Andrews HE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):559–64

Possible mechanisms of the potentiation of blood-platelet activation by adrenaline. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):671–6

The effects of lithium on platelet phosphoinositide metabolism. Huang EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):895–901

Comparative studies on the energetics of platelet responses induced by different agonists. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):879–87

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated actions of optical isomers and desoxy analogs of catecholimidazoline and norepinephrine in human platelets: in vitro. Ahn CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4095–102

The influence of the antiviral drugs amantadine and rimantadine on erythrocyte and platelet membranes and its comparison with that of tetracaine. Donath E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):481–7

Secretion and properties of a polypeptide factor generated by phorbol ester stimulation of human blood platelets. Edwards MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2418–21

Serotonin-induced alterations in inositol phospholipid metabolism in human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):291–302

Thrombin-induced calcium movements in platelet activation. Jy W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):88–102

Changes in [3H]5-HT uptake and [3H]imipramine binding in platelets after chlorimipramine in healthy volunteers. Comparison with maprotiline and amineptine. Poirier MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):287–302

Sodium fluoride mimics effects of both agonists and antagonists on intact human platelets by simultaneous modulation of phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase activity. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):859–66

Mechanism of human platelet activation by endotoxic glycolipid-bearing mutant Re595 of Salmonella minnesota. Timmons S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1015–23

Microcalorimetric studies on the effect of adenosine receptor agonists and xanthine derivatives on overall metabolism in human platelets. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):685–9

Prostacyclin analogues reduce ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the regulatory Gs-protein and diminish adenosine (A2) responsiveness of platelets. Edwards RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):501–10

Preservation of platelets and blood products by intravenously administered dipyridamole in patients who undergo coronary artery bypass grafting. Reilly PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):260–4

Clinical trials of antiplatelet drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and aortocoronary bypass surgery. Cairns JA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):231–46 (57 ref.)

Pharmacology of platelet-inhibitory drugs, anticoagulants, and thrombolytic agents. Mehta JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):163–79 (94 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular response to live Escherichia coli: influences of different antiplatelet substances. Svartholm E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):173–83

Effects of purified fish oil on platelet lipids and function in diabetic women. Tilvis RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):315–22

Pharmacokinetics of enteric-coated aspirin and inhibition of platelet thromboxane A2 and vascular prostacyclin generation in humans. Cerletti C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):175–80

Inhibition of human platelet functions by cyclandelate. van den Hoven WE, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:41–52

Effects of the platelet inhibitor ticlopidine on exercise tolerance in stable angina pectoris. Berglund U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):25–30

Synergistic responses in human platelets. Comparison between aggregation, secretion and cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Thompson NT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):399–408

Adrenaline infusion evokes increased thromboxane B2 production by platelets in healthy men: the effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):473–9

Ultrastructural morphometric investigations on human platelets after long-term ingestion of oral contraceptives. Dame WR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):321–5

Effects of PAF-acether and structural analogues on platelet activation and bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Coëffier E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):179–88

Potentiation and inhibition by clonidine of PAF-acether-induced human platelet activation. Fouque F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):211–8

Modulation by cyclic AMP of arachidonic acid-induced platelet desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):219–28

Effects of ionic substitution on [Ca2+]i rises evoked by thrombin and PAF in human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):99–107

Vasoconstrictor expression of human platelet-vessel wall interactions: inhibition by the Ca2+ entry blocker flunarizine. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):301–8

The putative prostacyclin receptor antagonist (FCE-22176) is a full agonist on human platelets and NCB-20 cells. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1–2):117–9

Nedocromil sodium inhibits IgE-dependent activation of rat macrophages and platelets as measured by schistosome killing, chemiluminescence and enzyme release. Joseph M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:220–2

High doses of recombinant erythropoietin stimulate platelet production in mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):719–21

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) induced rapid formation of thromboxane B2 in saponin-permeabilised human

platelets: mechanism of IP3 action. Authi KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):95–101

cAMP reduces the affinity of Ca2+–triggered secretion in platelets. Collazos JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):183–6

Stopped–flow spectrophotometry monitoring the initial processes of platelet activation by platelet–activating factor. Ohga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):173–6

Neomycin inhibits inositol phosphate formation in human platelets stimulated by thrombin but not other agonists. Siess W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):53–7

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane generation by suloctidil in man. Bucchi F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(5):362–8

VA cooperative study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene. IV. Issues in design, interpretation, and analysis. Colwell JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):433–8 (23 ref.)

Effect of insulin therapy on coagulation and platelet function in type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):417–23

Antiplatelet drugs or dicoumarol: what is the most effective prophylaxis in occlusive arterial disease? Poliwoda H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–80

Thromboxane B2 synthesis in human platelets induced by the late complement components C5b–9. Betz M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):313–6

A study of the possible interactions between human platelets and the antibiotic MDL–507 (teicoplanin). Porta M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):661–4

Jogging causes a significant increase in platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin. Sinzinger H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):338–41

Pharmacology of platelet inhibitors. Harker LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):21B–32B (145 ref.)

Activation of platelets by alpha–thrombin is a receptor–mediated event. D–phenylalanyl–L–prolyl–L–arginine chloromethyl ketone–thrombin, but not N alpha–tosyl–L–lysine chloromethyl ketone–thrombin, binds to the high affinity thrombin receptor. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15928–33

Vasodilating agents and platelet function: intracellular free calcium concentration, cyclic nucleotides, and shape–change response. Erne P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S102–6

Smoking–induced increases in plasma vasopressin and reduced platelet hormone sensitivity. Erne P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S18–22

Determination of platelet–megakaryocyte regeneration time in painters occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Beving H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:67–77

Inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate–induced granule secretion in platelets. Evidence that the activation of phospholipase C mediated by platelet thromboxane receptors involves a guanine nucleotide binding protein–dependent mechanism distinct from that of thrombin. Brass LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1269–75

Tissue plasminogen activator promotes platelet disaggregation in plasma. Loscalzo J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1749–55

Effect of L–asparaginase administration on coagulation and platelet function in children with leukemia. Homans AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):811–7

Clinically significant antiplatelet effects of calcium–channel blockers. Ring ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 26(8):719–20

Induction of platelet cytotoxic functions by lymphokines: role of interferon–gamma. Pancre V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4490–5

Morphometric evaluation of thrombogenesis by microvesicles from human tumor cell lines with thrombin–dependent (U87MG) and adenosine diphosphate–dependent (SKNMC) platelet–activating mechanisms. Bastida E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):622–7

Effect of forskolin on the maintenance of platelet properties during storage. Siegl AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct; 108(4):354–9

Atialo von Willebrand factor binding to and aggregation of platelets: effects of inhibitors of platelet metabolism and function. Williams SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May; 109(5):560–5

Effects on platelets and on the clotting system of four glycosaminoglycans extracted from hog mucosa and one extracted from aortic intima of the calf. Cella G, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):331–46

Influence of beta–lactam antibiotics on platelets. I. In vivo effects of latamoxef and related beta–lactam antibiotics on membrane proteins and glycoproteins of rat platelets. Arita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):896–901

Effect of clomipramine treatment on dog platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptivity. Villeneuve A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):644–50

Effects of sulfinpyrazone and its metabolite G25671 on platelet activation and desensitization and on bronchoconstriction induced by the prostaglandin endoperoxide analog U46619. Hatmi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):623–7

Mouse antithrombotic assay: the effects of Ca++ channel blockers are platelet–independent. Molinari A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):623–7

Quantitation of platelet preservation with prostanoids during simulated bypass. Kappa JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):10–8

Dipyridamole reduced myocardial platelet and leukocyte deposition following ischemia and cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):642–52

Efficacy of iloprost (ZK36374) versus aspirin in preventing heparin–induced platelet activation during cardiac operations. Kappa JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):405–13

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on platelet deposition onto prosthetic materials. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):76–82

Sequestration of platelets in the pulmonary circulation as a consequence of protamine reversal of the anticoagulant effects of heparin. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):187–93

Inhibition by prostacyclin of the tumor cell–induced platelet release reaction and platelet aggregation. Menter DG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):961–9

Effect of latamoxef on platelet function and prothrombin time in partially nephrectomized rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):9–16

An extract of rat submandibular glands activates platelets and enhances cutaneous vascular permeability in rats and guinea pigs. Cox CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17; 39(20):1917–25

Direct evidence for the interaction between papaverine and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in canine platelets. O'Hara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1301–8

Systemic haemodynamics, renal and platelet function during chronic propranolol administration in patients with compensated cirrhosis. Meacci E, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr; 7(2):110–5

The role of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex in ristocetin–stimulated platelets as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Hato T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):129–37

Platelet abnormality with no response to PGD2 in a patient with metastatic pancreas carcinoma and myeloproliferative disorder. Kariya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):168–74

Comparison of the malondialdehyde formation in megakaryocytes and platelets after in vivo and in vitro administration of aspirin. Saigo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):138–47

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and platelet function. McQueen EG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):358–60

PAF antagonists: different effects on platelets, neutrophils, guinea pig ileum and PAF–induced vasodilation in isolated rat lung. Voelkel NF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):359–72

A potent inhibitor of thrombin stimulated platelet thromboxane formation from unprocessed tea. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):9–13

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305

Effects of heparin on prostacyclin binding and platelet adenylate cyclase activity stimulated by iloprost and forskolin. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):199–206

Antiarrhythmic agents inhibit the in vitro formation of thromboxane (TX) in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Lucas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):105–13

Effects of selenium, vitamin E and vitamin C on human prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in vitro. Toivanen JL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):265–80

In vitro effects of aspirin and non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the formation of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by platelets. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):117–22

Effect of lithium in vitro and after chronic treatment on human platelet adenylate cyclase activity: postreceptor modification of second messenger signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):221–8

The effect of lithium on 5–HT–mediated neuroendocrine responses and platelet 5–HT receptors. Glue PW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):398–402

Homocysteine thiolactone, N–homocysteine thiolactonyl retinamide, and platelet aggregation. McCully KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):349–60

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):275–8

Cellular (thrombocytes, granulocytes) effects of proteinase inhibitors—gabexylate, gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. Redl H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1–2):81–90

Morphological and functional abnormalities in platelets exposed in vitro to ioglicinic acid, a new ionic contrast medium. De Caterina M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun; 17(2):143–7

Postprandial plasma lipoproteins in normal and hypertriglyceridaemic subjects and their in vitro effect on platelet activity: differences between saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Aviram M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):571–9

Specialized membrane areas in non–activated and thrombin–activated platelets. Behnke O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):203–9

Antiplatelet therapy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. del Zoppo GJ. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):130–9 (104 ref.)

Thrombin and trypsin activate phospholipase C in human platelets via a proteolytic–mediated pathway. Ruggiero M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):241–3

Intrathoracic platelet accumulation in the guinea–pig induced by intravenous administration of arachidonic acid—effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):311–7

Piretanide: a new synthetic fibrinolytic and anti–platelet agent. Chohan IS. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):360–3

Different effects of aspirin, dipyridamole and UD–CG 115 on platelet activation in a model of vascular injury: studies with extracellular matrix covered with endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):333–9

Comparison of tryptic fragments of von Willebrand factor involved in binding to thrombin–activated platelets with fragments involved in ristocetin–induced binding and binding to collagen. Houdijk WP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):391–6

Free fatty acids and platelet prostacyclin binding [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):417

Effect of the polyamine–spermine on agonist–induced human platelet activation—specific inhibition of "aggregation–independent" events induced by thrombin, but not by collagen, thromboxane mimetic, phorbol ester or calcium ionophore. Joseph S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):191–5

Further characterization of wheat germ agglutinin interaction with human platelets: exposure of fibrinogen receptors. Lebret M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):323–7

Interaction of vasopressin with human blood platelets: dependency on Mg2+. Roos I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):260–2

Inhibition of the effects of thrombin on guinea pig platelets by the diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor RHC 80267. Amin D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):75–84

Platelet and blood clotting activation after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. Biagi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):411–6

High– and low–affinity receptors regulate platelet responses to phorbol diesters and teleocidin. Cech P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):827–37

The effect of platelet surface protein phosphorylation on collagen–platelet interaction. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):639–47

Selective antagonism of platelet–activating factor (PAF)–induced aggregation and secretion in washed rabbit platelets by CV–3988, L–652731, triazolam and alprazolam. Cox CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):249–57

The thrombopenic effect of ellagic acid in the rat. Another model of platelet stimulation "in vivo". Damas J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):153–63

Antithrombotic effect of some platelet modifying drugs. Dikshit M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):397–403

Effects of a fish oil supplement on platelet function, haemostatic variables and albuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetics. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):643–55

Alteration of platelet function by diamide corresponds to changes in phospholipid content of platelet cytoskeletons. Heller R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):385–90

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors prevent aggregation of human platelets by raising cyclic AMP and reducing cytoplasmic free calcium mobilization. Lanza F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):477–84

Comparison of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in male and female patients with ischemic stroke. Lee TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):295–304

Suppression by beta–lactam antibiotics of thromboxane A2 generation and arachidonic acid release in rabbit platelets in vitro. Mihara S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):265–75

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on platelet attachment, spreading and aggregation on collagen–coated surfaces. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):233–40

Stimulation and desensitization of human and rabbit platelets by 1–O–hexadecyl–2–O–methyl–rac–glycero–3–phosphocholine and analogues. Ostermann G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):675–80

Dose–related stimulation of platelet cyclic adenosine monophosphate by prostacyclin in thrombotic stroke. Pettigrew C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):669–74

Differential effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate on platelet responses to various agonists in the presence and absence of extracellular Ca2+. Powling MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):185–95

Ouabain affects platelet reactivity as measured in vitro. Prodouz KN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):337–46

Epinephrine reverses the inhibitory influence of aspirin on platelet–vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):65–74

Effects of oral diltiazem on platelet function: alone and in combination with "low dose" aspirin. Ring ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):391–400

Aspirin effect on platelet antiplasmins release. Woods AI,

et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):269–77

Simple method of aequorin loading into platelets using dimethyl sulfoxide. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):165–74

Induced aflatoxicosis in rabbits: blood coagulation defects. Clark JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 86(3):353–61

5-Hydroxytryptamine and thromboxane in platelets from rats treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Ganey PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):157–64

Endosulfan induced inhibition of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets. Anand M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):203–8

Mechanism of action of the platelet function inhibitor from Vipera russelli siamensis snake venom. Li YS, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):875–83

A method for production of N2 microbubbles in platelet-rich plasma in an aggregometer-like apparatus, and effect on the platelet density in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):271–88

Effects of platelet antagonists on the reduction in platelet density caused by microbubbles in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):289–303

Enhanced platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin after isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with stable angina pectoris. Davì G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:80–2

Blood-platelets-damaging activity of some synthetic Streptococcus peptidoglycan subunits and analogues. Rýc M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):577–84

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment with anti-thrombocyte drugs] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia caused by thrombocyte agglutination (EDTA pseudothrombocytopenia)] Jacobs J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[International symposium on the biological effects of molsidomine and its metabolites. Lyons, 9 September 1986] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):211–65 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of platelet functions by molsidomine in animals] Just M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the early phases of blood platelet activation] Weill D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):212 **(Fre)**

[Ex vivo study of blood platelet activation in healthy subjects or coronary disease patients after oral intake of molsidomine] Weill D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of cortisone in healthy dogs with physiological thrombocyte count and prolonged aspirin-induced bleeding time and in dogs with a picture of thrombocytopenic disease] Ammelounx U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;100(4):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic parameters influenced by imipenem/cilastatin] Ziemen M, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic inhibition of thrombocyte activation by drugs added in pairs] Müller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet function and metabolic parameters in normal subjects given a diet enriched with polyunsaturated fatty acids] Piana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiplatelet drugs] Matsuda T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug; 34(8):835–41 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2112–4 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of the action of anti-platelet agent] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:235–40 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and blood platelets in angiospasm and hypertension] Buczko W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(1):42–54 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of male sex hormones on lipid parameters and platelet activity] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Calcium-blocking effect of nitro compounds in human platelets: correlation with changes in the cyclic guanosine monophosphate level] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of toxic staphylococcal (St. aureus) substances on the functional properties of the thrombocytes] Maleev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with different linoleic acid levels on the aggregation of thrombocytes, their sensitivity to calcium and microviscosity of the thrombocyte membrane in rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):160–2 **(Rus)**

[Blockade of thrombocyte calcium channels by cardiotropic compounds] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-blocking action of nitro compounds on human thrombocytes] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental research on the action of isoptin and alkylenediamine derivatives on the aggregation capacity and the membrane-bound calcium level of thrombocytes] Mironiuk EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonselective beta-adrenergic actions on rat megakaryocytes and thrombocytes] Negrev NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the functional properties of the thrombocytes and on lipid peroxidation in ischemic heart disease patients] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of middle molecule peptides of blood from healthy and burned rabbits on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Khaĭdukova VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on platelet hemostasis in acute left ventricular failure] Gaĭdukova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia preparations on thrombocytic and vascular hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on thrombocyte function in patients with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Gendeleka GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):100–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockers on the aggregation and secretory response of blood platelets] Nosál' R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood platelet function in patients treated with verapamil. Comparison with dipyridamole and acetyl salicylic acid] Martínez-Brotons F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13; 89(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphometric aspects of washed platelets and their differences in response to the action of dipyridamole and ASA/dipyridamole] González Utor AL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):22–7

Low platelet monoamine oxidase and sensation seeking in males: an established relationship? Ward PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):86–90

Effect of AA-861, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, on leukotriene synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and on cyclooxygenase and 12-lipoxygenase activities in human platelets. Mita H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):493–8

Prediction of response to nortriptyline and phenelzine by platelet MAO activity. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):338–40

Platelet markers of suicidality. Meltzer HY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:271–80

Identification of a 42K phosphoprotein of platelets modulated by collagen: the alpha-subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Chiang TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):15–23

Products, kinetics, and substrate specificity of homogeneous thromboxane synthase from human platelets: development of a novel enzyme assay. Hecker M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):124–35

Stimulation by GTP-binding proteins (Gi, Go) of partially purified phospholipase C activity from human platelet membranes. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):861–9

GTP and GDP will stimulate platelet cytosolic phospholipase C independently of Ca2+. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):728–34

Evidence for regulatory control of canine platelet phosphodiesterase. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):589–94

The role of platelet cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in tumor cell induced platelet aggregation. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):384–9

GDP beta S enhances the activation of phospholipase C caused by thrombin in human platelets: evidence for involvement of an inhibitory GTP-binding protein. Oberdisse E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1188–96

Protein kinase C activity in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Takaori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):769–73

Purification and characterization of sheep platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Acetylation by aspirin prevents haemin binding to the enzyme. Boopathy R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):371–7

Activation of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes by guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate is inhibited by cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Slow activation occurs in the absence of ATP. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):637–43

Evidence for two GTPases activated by thrombin in membranes of human platelets. Grandt R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):669–74

Activation of phospholipase C associated with isolated rabbit platelet membranes by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate and by thrombin in the presence of GTP. Hrbolich JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):457–65

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C purified from human platelets. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):139–45

Investigation of the role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in the regulation of platelet guanylate cyclase activity. Mac Neil S. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):607–10

Forskolin sensitizes human platelet adenylate cyclase to modulation of substrate (MgATP) affinity by hormones. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):273–6

Isolation and kinetic studies of nucleoside diphosphokinase from human platelets and effects of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lam SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4449–55

Acetyltransferase activity in human platelet microsomes and washed platelets. Alam I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):67–72

Compound 48/80 is a potent inhibitor of phospholipase C and a dual modulator of phospholipase A2 from human platelet. Bronner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):301–5

Metabolism of 8,11,14,17-eicosatetraenoic acid by human platelet lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Careaga MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):94–101

Solubilization and properties of Ca2+-dependent human platelet phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):394–403

Effect of pertussis toxin on the phosphodiesteratic cleavage of the polyphosphoinositides by guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and thrombin in permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):219–24

Prothrombinase activity of human platelets is inhibited by beta 2-glycoprotein-I. Nimpf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):142–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in elderly depressed outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1360–4

Complement proteins C5b-9 stimulate procoagulant activity through platelet prothrombinase. Wiedmer T, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):875–80

Is the platelet phenolsulfotransferase involved in the sulfoconjugation of plasma catecholamines? Romain Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1197–201

Benzene and toluene activate protein kinase C. Roghani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1105–7

Protein kinase C phosphorylates human platelet inositol trisphosphate 5'-phosphomonoesterase, increasing the phosphatase activity. Connolly TM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):951–8

Calmodulin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human platelet membranes. Grigorian GY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):261–73

Interference by platelets in the electrophoretic determination of enolase isoenzymes in plasma. Viallard JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):164–7

Pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in human granulocytes and platelets [letter] Hirono A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):115–7

Plasmin: a possible physiological modulator of the human platelet adenylate cyclase system. Adnot S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):467–73

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and blood platelets: a comparative study with the brain enzyme. González MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):489–92

Effect of DMSO and a freezing-thawing process on the 'ecto-ATPase' and AChE activities of human platelets. Kralisz U, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(192):25–30

Effect of diabetes mellitus on selected acid hydrolase activities in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):198–204

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in non-abstinent chronic alcoholics. Relation to clinical parameters. Lykouras E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):363–8

Insulin stimulates a novel GTPase activity in human platelets. Gawler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):94–8

The importance of aspartate aminotransferase for platelet aggregation. Tomasiak M. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):101–12

Selective release of phospholipase A2 and lysophosphatidylserine-specific lysophospholipase from rat platelets. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):53–61

Purification and characterization of phospholipase A2 released from rat platelets. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):625–31

Effects of Ca2+ on ethanolaminephosphotransferase and cholinephosphotransferase in rabbit platelets. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):485–91

Sequence of the sites phosphorylated by protein kinase C in the smooth muscle myosin light chain. Bengur AR, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7613–7
Phosphorylation of caldesmon77 by protein kinase C in vitro and in intact human platelets. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8056–60
Thrombin– and nucleotide–activated phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate phospholipase C in human platelet membranes. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5492–8
On the mechanism by which complement proteins C5b–9 increase platelet prothrombinase activity. Wiedmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14587–92
Interactions between the hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase system and the phosphoinositide–metabolizing pathway in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S61–4 (25 ref.)
Aspirin prolongs bleeding time in uremia by a mechanism distinct from platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Gaspari F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1788–97
Cleavage of protein S by a platelet membrane protease. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):374–9
Low–dose enteric–coated aspirin: a practical approach to continuous–release low–dose aspirin and presystemic acetylation of human platelet cyclooxygenase. Jakubowski JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):616–21
Platelet MAO in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):243–53
Effect of concanavalin A on 5'–nucleotidase activity of rabbit blood platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):230–3
Isoelectric focusing of human platelet phospholipase C: evidence for multimolecular forms. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):161–7
Micromolar Ca2+ requiring protease from human platelets: purification, partial characterization and effect on the cytoskeletal proteins. Malik MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):593–604
Salicylates and 12–lipoxygenase activity in human washed platelets. Radomski M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1015–30
Activation of phospholipases A and C in human platelets exposed to epinephrine: role of glycoproteins IIb/IIIa and dual role of epinephrine. Banga HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9197–201
Specific binding of [alpha–32P]GTP to cytosolic and membrane–bound proteins of human platelets correlates with the activation of phospholipase C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2261–5
Factors associated with decreased platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenics. Maj M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):79–86
Differential effects of putative inhibitors on cytosolic and membrane associated platelet lipoxygenase. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):281–90
Metabolism of (n–6) and (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acids by human platelets. Sprecher H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):129–34
Relationship of platelet MAO activity to characteristics of major depressive illness. Georgotas A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):247–56
Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: II. Platelet MAO activity, plasma catecholamines, cortisol, and specific symptoms. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):155–64
Platelet MAO activity and psychosis proneness in college students. Yehuda R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):129–42
Urinary trace amine excretion and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):229–36
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in heroin addicts in abstinence. Garcia–Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):320–3
Autonomic correlates of sensation seeking and monoamine oxidase activity: using confirmatory factor analysis on psychophysiological data. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):521–31
Protein kinase C and platelets. Hidaka H, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jul–Dec;5(3–4):235–325 (113 ref.)
Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity is impaired in patients with coronary heart disease. Guidi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):549–51
Subcellular localization of platelet elastase and its retention during the release reaction. James HL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):250–2
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in blood platelets, plasma and leucocytes [letter] D'Andrea G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):713–4
A rapid preparation of human platelet calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Salama SE. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):649–60
[Comparison of the effects of SIN–1, sodium nitroprusside and nitrate derivatives on the inhibition of blood platelet aggregation and activation of soluble platelet guanylate–cyclase] Karrenbrock B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of influenza virus infection on arachidonic acid cascade in mouse thrombocytes] Antal A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of dihydrostreptomycin and gentamycin on platelet membrane Na+–K+ATPase] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthetic management of a patient with platelet cyclo–oxygenase deficiency] Kitahara T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Failure of platelets to excrete a protein possessing lactate dehydrogenase activity during their aggregation] Nadirova TIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified radiometric method of determining aminoxidases suitable for analyzing platelet monoamine oxidase in microquantities of whole blood] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelets—the object of a study of enzymopathies in blood diseases (review of the literature)] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):15–28 (57 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hemolysis on apparent values of platelet–associated IgG. Gottschall JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):218–22
Flow cytometric measurement of antiplatelet antibodies. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 87(4):518–22
Predictive value of enzyme–linked immunoassay platelet crossmatching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Brubaker DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):375–87
In vitro effects of gammaglobulin (IgG) on human monocyte Fc receptor function. I. Effect on monocyte membrane–associated IgG and Fc receptor–dependent binding of antibody–coated platelets. Saleh MN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):197–207
Anti–platelet and anti–DNA IgM in Waldenström macroglobulinemia and ITP. Varticovski L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):351–5
Immune thrombocytopenia: effects of maternal gamma globulin infusion on maternal and fetal serum, platelet, and monocyte IgG. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 293(2):112–8
Abnormalities in platelet antiglobulin tests in preeclamptic mothers and their neonates. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):109–13
Antigenic differences between human platelets and megakaryocytes. Hyde P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):349–57
Evaluation of a simple immunodiffusion technique for quantitation of platelet–associated immunoglobulin G in childhood immune thrombocytopenias. Blanchette V, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):125–31
Prolonged neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with anti–Bak(a). Two cases in siblings [published erratum appears in Am J Perinatol 1987 Apr;4(2):177] Miller DT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):55–8
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: use of indirect immunofluorescence. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):106–10
Antiplatelet antibodies in primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lima J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333
Phagocytosis of platelets by Kupffer cells in immune thrombocytopenia. Neiman JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):563–5
Is contact activation of the coagulation system involved in the genesis of the first–use syndrome? Vaziri ND. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–4
Measurement of platelet–associated IgG in animal models of immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Arnott J, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1294–9
Platelet surface–bound IgG in patients with immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Court WS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):278–83
Plasma and platelet HLA in normal individuals: quantitation by competitive enzyme–linked immunoassay. Kao KJ. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):282–6
Polymorphic glycoprotein–1 on mouse platelets: possible role of Pgp–1 and LFA–1 in antibody–dependent platelet cytotoxicity involving complement. McCaffery PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):211–8
Studies with a monoclonal antibody against activated platelets: evidence that a secreted 53,000–molecular weight lysosome–like granule protein is exposed on the surface of activated platelets in the circulation. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):838–45
Posttransfusion purpura associated with an autoantibody directed against a previously undefined platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1458–63
Post–transfusion purpura secondary to passive transfer of anti–P1A1 by blood transfusion. Ballem PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):113–4
Increased platelet associated immunoglobulin in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Hall AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):245–6
The platelet alloantigen Zwa or PIA1 is expressed by cultured endothelial cells. Leeksma OC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):369–73
The effect of anticoagulant on platelet associated IgG. Lucas GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5
Different platelet specificities of heparin–dependent platelet aggregating factors in heparin–associated immune thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):149–59
A microplate ELISA for the detection of platelet alloantibodies: comparison with the platelet immunofluorescence test. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):363–7
Post–transfusion purpura (PTP) due to anti–Zwb (–PlA2): the significance of IgG3 antibodies in PTP. Taaning E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):217–25
Characterization of platelet–specific alloantigens by immunoblotting: localization of Zw and Bak antigens. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):715–23
Paraformaldehyde–fixation–dependent antibodies [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):205–7
Clinical significance of positive platelet immunofluorescence test in thrombocytopenia. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):767–76
Antiplatelet antibody determination using platelet factor 3 assay in thrombocytopenic patients. Chong LL. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):233–7
The relationship of soluble immune complexes, insulin antibodies and insulin–anti–insulin complexes to platelet and coagulation factors in type 1 diabetic patients with and without proliferative retinopathy. Di Mario U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):57–65
Analysis of antigen involved in circulating immune complexes in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kurata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):293–9
Functional C8 associated with human platelets. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):472–80
Anti–platelet opsonic activity in alloimmune and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):59–66
A survey of anti–platelet antibody detection—report of the UK Platelet and Granulocyte Serology Working Group, 1985. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):147–55
Microcytotoxicity assay for platelet antibodies using fresh and frozen fluorescein–labeled target platelets. Graddick SL, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):82–5
Platelets as effectors in immune and hypersensitivity reactions. Capron A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):307–12 (47 ref.)
Interactions between granulocytes and platelets with the guinea–pig lung in passive anaphylactic shock. Correlations with PAF–acether–induced lesion. Lellouch–Tubiana A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):198–205
Monoclonal antibodies for specific cell labeling: considerations, preparations and preliminary evaluation. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(1):51–8
Binding of quinine– and quinidine–dependent drug antibodies to platelets is mediated by the Fab domain of the immunoglobulin G and is not Fc dependent. Smith ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):912–7
Platelet–mediated cytotoxicity. Role of antibody and C3, and localization of the cytotoxic system in membranes. Slezak S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):489–505
Human Fc gamma receptors: stable inter–donor variation in quantitative expression on platelets correlates with functional responses. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2869–73
Platelet–binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy–induced hypertension. II. Origin of circulating IgG and IgM antiplatelet antibodies in the umbilical cord serum. Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):273–84
Platelet–binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy–induced hypertension. I. Platelet–associated IgM on fetal platelets: evidence of a fetal autoimmune reaction? Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):261–72
Platelet antibody binding in systemic lupus erythematosus. Howe SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):482–6
HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90
Re–evaluation of specificities of anti–myeloid–cell antibodies. Minato K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):46–9
Establishment and characterization of a murine anti–platelet monoclonal antibody and its usefulness for the identification of megakaryocyte–lineage cells. Nakazawa S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):53–6
Are platelet–antibody tests worthwhile? [editorial] Harrington WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):211–2
Complement–mediated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Monoclonal IgM antiplatelet antibody associated with lymphoreticular malignant disease. Lehman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):194–8
Identification of Fc and F(ab')2 IgG receptors on human platelets. Vancura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3575–9
Clinical significance of surface and internal pools of platelet–associated immunoglobulins in immune thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):215–20
Fulminant course of infectious mononucleosis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):373–9
Platelet satellitism: a possible mechanism. Bodensteiner D,

et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):459–61

Identification of platelet antigens by monoclonal antibodies using crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting of the monoclonal antibody. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):212–6

Analysis of immunoglobulins that bind to platelets from serum of patients with immune thrombocytopenia: molecular weight distribution. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):305–14

The resolution of platelet serologic problems using Western blotting. Herman JH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):257–68

Frequency of PLA1 in blacks. Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):531–2

Status of the MNSs antigens on human platelets. Simpson MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):15–8

HLA antigens on platelet membranes. In vitro and in vivo studies. Santoso S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):327–33

A new platelet antigen system, Yuka/Yukb. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):334–6

[Electron microscopy observations on platelet and normal mononuclear reactions in children with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of neonatal thrombopenia caused by platelet alloimmunization] Amram D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization against the ZWa (PLA1) platelet antigen: group at risk, prevention of complications. Apropos of 132 cases] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Durand JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aggregation of human blood platelets and its inhibition in vitro] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Panzer S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):481–7 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy monitoring and labor planning in PLA1-induced neonatal alloimmunothrombocytopenia] Schnaidt M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The manner of platelet activation in acute serum sickness induced by stepwise charge modified ferritin] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-platelet antibody and HLA] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:198–208 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of megakaryoblastic leukemia using secondary antibody conjugated with colloidal gold] Nakagawa KI, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):67–72 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological testing of blood platelets] Tsubakio T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:57–69 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on red blood cell autoantibody and platelet-associated IgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Evans' syndrome] Kozuru M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of antigens against anti-platelet antibody detected in patients with EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of thrombocytes in the inflammatory process] Endresen GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):855–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura associated with alloimmunization with Zw alpha (PlA1) platelet antigen] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 17(1–2):44–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of antithrombocyte and anti-HLA antibodies by the methods of thrombocyte migration inhibition and immunofluorescence] Katandzhian NM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunological properties of antibodies reacting with thrombocytes] Zotikov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Caffeine stimulates in vivo overall cell metabolism. Microcalorimetric measurement of heat production in human platelets. Ammaturo V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):181–4

Methylxanthines reduce in vitro human overall platelet metabolism as measured by microcalorimetry. Monti M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):185–8

Blood platelet release correlates with serum lipids in 50 year old men with essential hypertension. Gjesdal K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:125–8

Platelet volume, platelet release reaction and platelet response to infused adrenaline are increased in essential hypertension. Lande K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:129–32

Leukotrienes B4 and C4 in MS. Prosiegel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):361–3

Secretory products from thrombin-stimulated human platelets exert an inhibitory effect on NK-cytotoxic activity. Skov Madsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):193–200

[3H]noradrenaline efflux from platelets and synaptosomes of ethanol-treated rats. Ohlin H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):529–33

The disappearance of adenosine from blood and platelet suspension in relation to the platelet cyclic AMP content. Söderbäck U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):189–94

Enhanced binding of [3H] (-) adrenaline to platelets of depressed patients with melancholia: effect of long-term clomipramine treatment. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):150–7

[3H] imipramine binding sites are decreased in platelets of chronic pain patients. Magni G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):108–10

Serotonin (5-HT) uptake by blood platelets in anorexia nervosa. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):127–30

The action of peptides and proteases on the arachidonate cascade of human and rat platelets. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:121–8

Study of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:253–8

Inositol phospholipids and GTP-binding proteins in signal transduction in stimulated human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:217–24 (28 ref.)

Prostanoid mediated effects of centchroman, a non-steroidal oral contraceptive. Srivastava R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):596–9

Binding of imipramine to platelet membranes is lower in alcoholics than in controls. Javors M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):453–9

The human platelet as a model for calcium metabolism in central nerve endings in the study of alcoholism. Javors MA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):311–9 (89 ref.)

Increased platelet release reaction in 50-year-old men with essential hypertension: correlation with atherogenic cholesterol fractions. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):151–5

Controlled evaluation of fat intake in the Mediterranean diet: comparative activities of olive oil and corn oil on plasma lipids and platelets in high-risk patients. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):635–42

Heterogeneity in type IIB von Willebrand disease: two unrelated cases with no family history and mild abnormalities of ristocetin-induced interaction between von Willebrand factor and platelets. Federici AB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):381–90

Hermansky-Pudlak platelets: further studies on release reaction and protein phosphorylations. Rendu F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):165–74

Eicosanoids of platelets and vascular wall in chronic renal insufficiency. Sinzinger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(3):212–20

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in normal pregnancy is mainly derived from platelets. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):325–30

Distribution of free and sulfate-conjugated catecholamines in human platelets. McCulloch RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E312–6

Human platelet osmotic water and nonelectrolyte transport. Meyer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C549–57

Relationship between plasma and platelet epinephrine concentrations in humans. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E334–9

Platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease and major depression. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):860–8

Thrombin-induced fibronectin binding to rat platelets: relationship to other inducing agents. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:396–9

The role of thrombin in transcellular metabolism of eicosanoids. Marcus AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:369–73

Platelet calcium-linked abnormalities in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:252–65 (56 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis: a chronic inflammatory disease with iron overload in granulocytes and platelets. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):827–31

Isolation and identification of a 23,000-dalton heparin binding fragment from the amino terminus of bovine thrombospondin. Aiken M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):257–62

Some unique features of the metabolic conversion of platelet-activating factor (AGEPC) to alkyl acyl PC by washed rabbit platelets. Homma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):259–68

Increased aggregation and arachidonic acid transformation by psoriatic platelets: evidence that platelet-derived 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid increases keratinocyte DNA synthesis in vitro. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):449–53

Platelet thromboxane B2 production in neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Kääpä P. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 62(2):195–6

Platelet tritiated imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in depressed patients and controls. Relationship to plasma cortisol levels before and after dexamethasone administration. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):320–7

Long-term saturated fat supplementation in the rat causes an increase in PGI2/TXB2 ratio of platelet and vessel wall compared to n-3 and n-6 dietary fatty acids. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):181–9

Influence of saturated and unsaturated fats on platelet fatty acids in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Berlin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):85–96

Increased platelet-derived mitogenic activity in plasma of young patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Nilsson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):237–43

Direct evidence for the modulation of human platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):321–31

Impaired cAMP metabolism associated with abnormal function of thrombopathic canine platelets. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):595–601

Phosphorylation of the 47 KDa protein in gamma-thrombin-stimulated human platelets does not activate phospholipase A2: evidence against lipocortin. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):459–65

Stimulation of the 23-Kd protein cAMP dependent phosphorylation by inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enouf J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):139–45

Calcium transients in human platelets monitored by aequorin, fura-2 and quin-2: effects of protein kinase C activation and inhibition. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):66–72

Stimulations of arachidonate release and inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate formation are mediated by distinct G-proteins in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):659–65

3H-spiroperidol binding sites in blood platelets. Khanna AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):983–8

Thrombin-induced transfer of arachidonic acid in human platelets is not inhibited by trifluoperazine. Mahadevappa VG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):821–8

Neomycin is a potent agent for arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):820–6

Stereospecificity of diacylglycerol for stimulus-response coupling in platelets. Nomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1143–51

The modulatory role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in human platelet activation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):287] Saitoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):280–7

A phorbol ester and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol induce Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):13–9

The calcium mobilizing tumor promoting agent, thapsigargin elevates the platelet cytoplasmic free calcium concentration to a higher steady state level. A possible mechanism of action for the tumor promotion. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):654–60

The relative degradation of [14C]eicosapentaenoyl and [3H]arachidonoyl species of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1256–61

The thrombin-dependent enrichment of alkenylacyl ethanolamine phosphoglyceride with [14C]eicosapentaenoic and [3H]arachidonic acids in prelabelled human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):405–8

Active metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine plasmalogen in stimulated platelets, analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):241–7

Possible participation of calpain in myosin light chain phosphorylation of human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):571–8

Thrombin, unlike vasopressin, appears to stimulate two distinct guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in human platelets. Housiay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):109–13

Thrombin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in platelets. Receptor occupancy and desensitization. Huang EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):11–8

PAF-acether (1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine)-induced fibrinogen binding to platelets depends on metabolic energy. Kloprogge E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;236(3):885–91

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) induces high- and low-affinity binding of fibrinogen to human platelets via independent mechanisms. Kloprogge E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):403–12

Synergistic potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion by platelet agonists and phorbol myristate acetate despite inhibition of agonist-induced arachidonate/thromboxane and beta-thromboglobulin release and Ca2+ mobilization by phorbol myristate acetate. Krishnamurthi S, et al.

Biochem J 1986 Aug 15;238(1):193–9
Ionophore A23187 induces a refractory state in thrombin-activated release of inositol phosphates. Moscat G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):709–14
Differential effects of chlorpromazine on secretion, protein phosphorylation and phosphoinositide metabolism in stimulated platelets. Opstvedt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):159–66
Activation of Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets stimulated by thrombin and a phorbol ester. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):301–3
The role of Ca2+ in regulating the catabolism of PAF-acether (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in rabbit platelets. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):555–60
The decrease in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in ADP-stimulated washed rabbit platelets is not primarily due to phospholipase C activation. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):327–32
The phosphoinositides exist in multiple metabolic pools in rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):411–7
Glycoprotein biosynthesis by human normal platelets. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):197–204
Reduced platelet phenylalanine hydroxylating activity in a subgroup of untreated schizophrenics. Uebelhack R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):357–9
The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on platelet aggregation and protein synthesis. Bruce IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1769–73
Heterogeneous properties of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in particulate and soluble preparations of human platelet and rat and rabbit kidney. Cheung YD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3767–75
Decrease in agonist affinity for human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors induced by a platelet-derived supernatant. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1913–7
Metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in isolated human blood cells, platelets and in plasma. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1077–82
Stimulatory effect of calmodulin antagonists on phospholipid base-exchange reactions in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4473–7
Differential effects of chymotrypsin on magnesium, sodium, and guanine nucleotide regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors of human platelets. Periyasamy S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3086–8
Formation of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in human platelets. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3646–9
Inhibition of protein cross-linking in Ca2+-enriched human erythrocytes and activated platelets. Lorand L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):308–13
Characterization of a fragment of bovine von Willebrand factor that binds to platelets. Mascelli MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6325–35
Selective outside-inside translocation of aminophospholipids in human platelets. Sune A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2972–8
Human platelet calmodulin-binding proteins: identification and Ca2+-dependent proteolysis upon platelet activation. Wallace RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2766–73
Purification and properties of a human plasma endogenous modulator for the platelet tricyclic binding/serotonin transport complex. Abraham KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):8–21
Protein synthesis and storage in human platelets: a defective storage of fibrinogen in platelets in Glanzmann's thrombastheaia. Belloc F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):218–25
The effect of calcium channel blockers on blood platelet function, especially calcium uptake. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):401–12
Interactions of polymerizable phosphatidylcholine vesicles with blood components: relevance to biocompatibility. Bonté F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):1–9
Possible role of a cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in the calcium release mediated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enouf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):76–82
Exposure of platelet binding sites in von Willebrand factor by adsorption onto polystyrene latex particles. Furlan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):27–37
Beta 2-adrenergic regulation of prostaglandin D2 receptor in rabbit platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):261–8
An investigation of fibrin-platelet adhesive interactions by microfluorimetry. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):55–64
Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on agonist-induced arachidonate release and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets. Dependence of effects on agonist type and time of incubation with PMA. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):429–36
Effects of novel aggregation inhibitors on serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Lasslo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):443–50
Binding of human monomeric type I collagen to platelets. Misselwitz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19; 923(3):436–42
Calpain abolishes the effect of filamin on the actomyosin system in platelets. Onji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):283–6
Evidence for the release of arachidonic acid through the selective action of phospholipase A2 in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Purdon AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):205–14
N-ethylmaleimide inhibits Ca2+ influx induced by collagen or arachidonate on rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):266–71
Activation of phospholipase C in platelets by platelet activating factor and thrombin causes hydrolysis of a common pool of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):134–41
Macrophage eicosanoid formation is stimulated by platelet arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide transfer. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19; 923(3):355–61
The inflammatory and tumor-promoting sesquiterpene lactone, thapsigargin, activates platelets by selective mobilization of calcium as shown by protein phosphorylations. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):65–73
Phosphate turnover of phosphatidylinositol in resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):183–91
Different susceptibilities of platelet phospholipids to various phospholipases and modifications induced by thrombin. Possible evidence of rearrangement of lipid domains. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):205–12
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):278–86
Imipramine binding and cortisol in depression. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1440–1
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):59–66
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):52–8
Lateral diffusion of lipid probes in the surface membrane of human platelets. An electron-electron double resonance (ELDOR) study. Lai CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep; 50(3):503–6
Platelet-activating factor binding to human platelet membranes. Valone FH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):465–70
Proteolysis of platelet glycoprotein Ib by plasmin is facilitated by plasmin lysine-binding regions. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1280–4
Divalent cation-dependent and independent surface expression of thrombospondin on thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Aiken ML, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):58–64
ADP causes subsecond changes in protein phosphorylation of platelets. Carty DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):511–5
Direct evidence for the interaction of the nucleotide affinity analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine with a platelet ADP receptor. Figures WR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):796–803
Platelet-collagen interaction: inhibition by ristocetin and enhancement by von Willebrand factor-platelet binding. LaDuca FM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):927–37
Selective uptake of [3H]arachidonic acid into the dense tubular system of human platelets. Laposata M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):832–7
Synergistic action of two murine monoclonal antibodies that inhibit ADP-induced platelet aggregation without blocking fibrinogen binding. Newman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):668–76
Thromboxane A2 causes feedback amplification involving extensive thromboxane A2 formation on close contact of human platelets in media with a low concentration of ionized calcium. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):647–51
The synthetic RGDS peptide inhibits the binding of fibrinogen lacking intact alpha chain carboxyterminal sequences to human blood platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):950–2
Arginyl-glycyl-aspartic acid sequences and fibrinogen binding to platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):110–5
Inhibition of thromboxane formation in vivo and ex vivo: implications for therapy with platelet inhibitory drugs. Reilly IA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):180–6
Expression of fibrinogen receptors during activation and subsequent desensitization of human platelets by epinephrine. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1224–31
Dose-dependent inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism in human platelets by aspirin in vitro and in vivo. Godfrey PP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):443–7
Platelet alpha-adrenoceptors--a valid model for brain or vascular adrenoceptors? Hamilton CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):623–6 (47 ref.)
Ethanol and platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):114–6
Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding does not predict brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor function. Nutt DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):122–3
The effect of thalidomide on arachidonic acid metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and platelets. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):677–80
A role for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in the binding of IgE to human platelets and platelet IgE-dependent cytotoxic functions. Ameisen JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):21–32
Alloantibody-induced platelet serotonin release is blocked by antibody to the platelet PLA1 antigen. Duncan JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):331–8
Abnormal calcium transport into microsomes of grey platelet syndrome. Enouf J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):437–40
Binding of thrombin-activated human factor VIII to platelets. Soberano ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):571–85
Stereospecific inhibition of 5-HT-induced increase of intracellular free calcium by (+)- and (-)-desmethoxyverapamil in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):481–2
(5Z)-carbacyclin discriminates between prostacyclin-receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in vascular smooth muscle and platelets. Corsini A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):255–61
Binding of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 agonists to human platelets. Halushka PV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):223–7
Sulphinpyrazone and the platelet serotoninergic mechanism in ischaemic heart disease. Puri VK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):591–3
Uptake of serotonin into rat platelets and synaptosomes: comparative structure-activity relationships, energetics and evaluation of the effects of acute and chronic nortriptyline administration. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul; 17(1):67–73
Pretreatment of human platelet membranes with trypsin abolishes GTP but not Na+ effects on alpha 2-adrenoreceptor-agonist interactions. Periyasamy S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):778–84
Platelet activity in cluster headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):163–7
The uptake, storage, and efflux of serotonin in platelets from migraine patients. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):135–9
Platelet radioligand binding and neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression. Horton RW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:84–105
Antidepressant-binding sites in brain and platelets. Langer SZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:3–29
Abnormal calcium handling by platelets in thrombotic disorders. Jy W, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):346–55
Platelet-modified low-density lipoproteins: studies in normal subjects and in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Aviram M. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 20(2):91–5
The influence of freezing and thawing on platelet-associated vasopressin during osmotic stimulation of the neurohypophysis. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):243–8
Coagulation factor activity in platelet concentrates stored up to 7 days: an in vitro and in vivo study. Ciavarella D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):233–42
Uptake, metabolism and subcellular localization of MPTP and MPP+ in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:347–9
Chlorimipramine--but not imipramine--rapidly reduces imipramine--but not paroxetine--binding in human platelets. Plenge P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:113–5
Blood platelets as neuronal models: use and limitations. Pletscher A. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:344–6
Platelet sodium kinetics, blood pressure and serum urate: aberrations in non-obese men at risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berntorp K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):109–16
Therapeutic modulation of growth-promoting activity in platelets from diabetics. Sugimoto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):667–72
Increased platelet malondialdehyde, but normal platelet sensitivity to adenosine-5-diphosphate and prostacyclin in well-controlled type 1 diabetics without vascular complications. Gisinger C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct; 3(8):401–5
Platelet aggregation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes is associated with platelet fatty acids. Jones DB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):52–5
The influence of cyclandelate on Ca++ translocation in human platelets. Akkerman JW, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:53–9
ADP-ribosylation of platelet actin by botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):155–62
Biosynthesis of major platelet proteins in human blood platelets. Kieffer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):189–95
Effects of guanine nucleotides on the properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from electropermeabilised human platelets. Knight DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):183–90

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase A2 by triethyl lead. Krug H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):293–8

Effect of tropomyosin on the interactions of actin with actin-binding proteins isolated from pig platelets. Prulière G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):535–47

Turnover of the phosphomonoester groups of polyphosphoinositol lipids in unstimulated human platelets. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):3–9

Preparation and characterization of pig plasma and platelet gelsolins. Weeds AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):69–76

The effect of chronic captopril therapy on platelet angiotensin II receptor density and vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II infusion. Kondowe GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):525–30

Binding of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist to guinea-pig platelets. Halushka PV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):49–54

Changes in rabbit platelet alpha and beta adrenoceptor number and platelet aggregation. Hamilton CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):145–9

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces [3H]imipramine binding in human platelet membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):155–8

Verapamil inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5HT) uptake in rat platelets. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):273–5

Free Ca2+ requirements of agonist-induced thromboxane A2 synthesis in human platelets. Pollock WK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):309–12

Platelet high affinity adrenoceptor binding sites labelled with the agonist [3H]UK-14,304, in depressed patients and matched controls. Theodorou AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):329–32

Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites on platelet membranes are increased during diazepam treatment of anxious patients. Weizman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):289–92

Aging and platelet beta-adrenoceptor function. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):219–23

Association of vinculin to the platelet cytoskeleton during thrombin-induced aggregation. Asyee GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):358–64

Synthetic diacylglycerols induce a rise of quin2-detectable free intracellular calcium in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):23–7

ADP stimulates IP3 formation in human platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):299–303

A photoaffinity label for the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human blood platelets. Kattelman EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):179–83

Conformational responses of an arachidonate- and U46619-binding haemoprotein in relation to platelet activation. Krishnan LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):213–9

Stimulus-response coupling in a cell-free platelet membrane system. GTP-dependent release of Ca2+ by thrombin, and inhibition by pertussis toxin and a monoclonal antibody that blocks calcium release by IP3. O'Rourke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):176–80

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange reduces Ca2+ mobilization without affecting the initial cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):123–6

Phosphoinositide metabolism in resting and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Evidence against metabolic heterogeneity. Tysnes OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):68–72

Thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in human disease. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):154–8 (41 ref.)

Platelet and vascular smooth muscle thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Halushka PV, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):149–53 (39 ref.)

Platelet membrane components and receptors. Niewiarowski S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(1):3–14 (89 ref.)

Influence of heparin, aspirin, streptokinase and factor VIII (AHF) on amorphous electron-dense substance, a mediator of platelet and thrombus adhesion in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):59–65

ATP hyposecretion from platelet dense bodies—evidence for the purinergic hypothesis and a marker of migraine. Joseph R, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):403–10

Uptake of 3H-dopamine in megakaryocytes and blood platelets measured by quantitative electron-microscope autoradiography. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(6):453–6

Increased basal and thrombin-induced free calcium in platelets of essential hypertensive patients. Lechi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):230–5

Increases in platelet 5HT uptake rates following treatment with "uptake inhibiting" drugs.Healy D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):332–9

Kinetics of energy consumption in human platelets with blocked ATP regeneration. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):985–90

Imipramine receptors in human platelets: effect of age. Marazziti D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):145–8

Glucose transport across plasma membrane in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):287–95

Tritiated imipramine binding sites in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Influence of circannual variation. Desmedt DH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):193–8

Dieting and weight loss in volunteers increases the number of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT receptors on blood platelets without effect on [3H]imipramine binding. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):267–74

Monoamine transport in depression: kinetics and dynamics. Healy D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr; 12(2):91–103

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in depressed patients and its circadian variations in healthy controls. Nankai M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):207–12

Platelet serotonin uptake in panic disorder. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):69–72

Platelet binding studies in panic disorder. Nutt DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–11

Guanine nucleotides stimulate arachidonic acid release by phospholipase A2 in saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1055–8

Distinct occurrence of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced release in ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting platelet microsomes. Oho C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):911–21

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents and other inhibitors on Ca2+ transport and inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from human platelet membranes. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13071–5

Regulation of the phosphoinositide hydrolysis pathway in thrombin-stimulated platelets by a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Evaluation of its contribution to platelet activation and comparisons with the adenylate cyclase inhibitory protein, Gi. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16838–47

Two different Ca2+ transport systems are associated with plasma and intracellular human platelet membranes. Enouf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9293–7

Thrombin interaction with platelets. Influence of a platelet protease nexin. Gronke RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3030–6

The glycocalicin portion of platelet glycoprotein Ib expresses both high and moderate affinity receptor sites for thrombin. A soluble radioreceptor assay for the interaction of thrombin with platelets. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13224–9

Binding and internalization of platelet-activating factor 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in washed rabbit platelets. Homma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10582–7

Specific binding of [3H]dihydrokadsurenone to rabbit platelet membranes and its inhibition by the receptor agonists and antagonists of platelet-activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13720–6

Expression of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha in HEL cells. Kieffer N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15854–62

Evidence that arginyl-glycyl-aspartate peptides and fibrinogen gamma chain peptides share a common binding site on platelets. Lam SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):947–50

Agents that elevate cAMP levels in platelets decrease thrombin binding. Lerea KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):282–8

Preferential synthesis of diacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline glycerophospholipids in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1213–7

Binding of [3H]forskolin to human platelet membranes. Regulation by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, NaF, and prostaglandins E1 and D2. Nelson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13469–73

Structure of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb. Homology to the alpha subunits of the vitronectin and fibronectin membrane receptors. Poncz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8476–82

Induction of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by intracellular mediators. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):992–1000

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of rabbit platelets is blocked by serine protease inhibitor (chymotryptic protease inhibitor). Sugatani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5740–7

The human platelet vasopressin receptor identification by direct ultraviolet photoaffinity labeling. Thibonnier M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10960–4

Stimulation of phosphate uptake in human platelets by thrombin and collagen. Changes in specific 32P labeling of metabolic ATP and polyphosphoinositides. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7047–52

Resting platelets contain a substantial centrally located pool of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex which may be accessible to some but not other extracellular proteins. Woods VL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15242–51

The human platelet vasopressin receptor and its intracellular messengers: key role of divalent cations. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):24–9

Formation of protease nexin-thrombin complexes on the platelet surface. Gronke RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):201–6

The platelet fibrinogen receptor: an immunogold-surface replica study of agonist-induced ligand binding and receptor clustering. Isenberg WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1655–63

Reversible binding of actin to gelsolin and profilin in human platelet extracts. Lind SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):833–42

Functional uncoupling of the platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in the elderly. Supiano MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1160–4

Platelet intracellular free calcium and hypertension. Haller H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):12–9

Identification of a new class of inducible receptors on platelets. Thrombospondin interacts with platelets via a GPIIb-IIIa-independent mechanism. Aiken ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1713–6

Human platelet fraction arginine-vasopressin. Potential physiological role. Bichet DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):881–7

von Willebrand protein facilitates platelet incorporation in polymerizing fibrin. Loscalzo J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1112–9

Studies on the mechanism of omega-hydroxylation of platelet 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) by unstimulated neutrophils. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):179–87

Interaction between lymphocytes and platelets in the synthesis of prostacyclin. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1601–6

Urinary excretion of 2, 3-dinor-6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and platelet thromboxane formation during ethanol withdrawal in alcoholics. Neiman J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):512–5

Platelets in human essential hypertension: in vitro hyperreactivity to thrombin. Valtier D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):551–5

Altered platelet phosphatidylinositol metabolism in essential hypertension. Dimitrov D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S346–8

Platelet-collagen interaction. Inhibition by a monoclonal antibody raised against collagen receptor. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):887–92

Human blood platelets possess specific binding sites for C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1537–41

Cellular distribution of complement receptor type 4 (CR4): expression on human platelets. Vik DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):254–8

Cumulative effects of quinidine and aspirin on bleeding time and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors: potential mechanism of bleeding diathesis in patients receiving this combination. Lawson D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):581–6

Binding of human von Willebrand factor to collagen and to collagen-stimulated platelets. Pietu G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):637–46

Modification of the platelet-binding domain of von Willebrand factor. Silverman C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):113–8

Quantitative measurement of plasma gelsolin and its incorporation into fibrin clots. Smith DB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):189–95

Arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in bovine neutrophils and platelets: effect of calcium ionophore. Taylor SM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):253–62

Stimulated platelets release equivalent amounts of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and inositides. Broekman MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):884–91

Effects of phenolic constituents from the mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelets. Kimura Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):639–44

[3H] UK-14,304, a new agonist ligand of alpha 2-adrenoceptors: a comparative study with human and rat tissue. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):85–96

Uptake, release, and subcellular localization of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in blood platelets. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):138–45

Binding of [3H]Ro 16-6491, a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B, to human brain mitochondria and platelet membranes. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):170–6

Allosteric interaction between the site labeled by [3H]imipramine and the serotonin transporter in human platelets. Meyerson LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):560–5

Temperature dependence of drug interaction with the platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter: a clue to the imipramine selectivity paradox. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):331–9

Effect of zinc status on the binding of prostaglandins to ovarian membranes and intact platelets of pregnant rats. Li ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1448–55

Effect of amniotic fluid on platelet thromboxane production [letter] Scanlon JW. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):156–7

Extracts of feverfew may inhibit platelet behaviour via neutralization of sulphydryl groups. Heptinstall S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):459–65

Pharmacological characterization of dopamine sulfoconjugation by human platelets. Toth LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):359–63

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding and function during the menstrual cycle. Theodorou AE, et al.

J Psychiatr Res 1987;21(2):163–9

Association of [3H]–imipramine and [3H]–paroxetine binding with the 5HT transporter in brain and platelets: relevance to studies in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):499–521

Plasma and platelet norepinephrine in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. O'Shaughnessy R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):504–8

Simultaneous radio–isotopic study of both fibrinogen and platelets in hepatic schistosomiasis. Tewfik SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun;90(3):143–7

Thromboxane A2 synthesizing activity of platelets in coronary artery diseases. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):451–8

Lipids from human platelets in primary thrombocythemia. Kyogashima M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):113–8

Platelet cationic proteins are present in glomeruli of lupus nephritis patients. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):555–65

Human glomeruli release fatty acids which stimulate thromboxane synthesis in platelets. Sraer J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):62–8

Influence of a cod liver oil diet in healthy and insulin–dependent diabetic volunteers on fatty acid pattern, inhibition of prostacyclin formation by low density lipoprotein (LDL) and platelet thromboxane. Beitz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):793–9

Increased platelet Na+–H+ exchange rates in essential hypertension: application of a novel test. Livne A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):533–6

Effect of subchronic treatment with imipramine, chlorpromazine and the combination on 3H–imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and frontal cortex. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2289–96

Vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus) whole blood serotonin level is determined by platelet uptake sites. Brammer GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1539–46

Abnormal platelet membrane composition in Alzheimer's–type dementia. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2445–51

Properties of 3H–MPTP binding sites in human blood platelets. Del Zompo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17; 39(20):1885–91

Platelet receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Strom TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):769–73

Effect of ethanol on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis by fetal platelets and umbilical artery. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):371–6

The formation of lysophosphatidylinositol phosphate in human platelet microsomes. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):144–7

Endurance training and human alpha 2–adrenergic receptors on platelets. Lockette W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):7–10

Measurement of inositol phospholipid turnover in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:76–92

Serotonin uptake in blood platelets of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Arora RC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):359–62

Activation of sodium–proton exchange is a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):456–8

Rapid and reversible desensitisation of vascular and platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors. Hamilton CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):534–40

Agonist binding at alpha 2–adrenoceptors of human platelets using 3H–UK–14,304: regulation by Gpp(NH)p and cations. Schloos J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):48–59

[3H]–5–methoxytryptoline is not actively accumulated by rabbit platelets. Segonzac A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;336(1):1–4

Structure–function relationships of platelet glycoprotein Ib as a receptor for von Willebrand factor. Handa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1577–82

Platelet thrombin receptor. Takamatsu J. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1569–76

Acylation of 1–alkyl– and 1–acyl–lysophospholipids by rat platelets. Cornic M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:43–9

Blood platelet adrenoceptor: aggregatory and antiaggregatory activity of imidazoline drugs. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):249–55

Incorporation of a circulating protein into megakaryocyte and platelet granules. Handagama PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):861–5

Platelet activation by plasma lipoproteins. Aviram M, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):61–72 (110 ref.)

Conversion of arachidonic acid into 12–oxo derivatives in human platelets. A pathway possibly involving the heme–catalysed transformation of 12–hydroperoxy–eicosatetraenoic acid. Fruteau de Laclos B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):315–37

Covalent binding of eicosanoids to platelet proteins. Lecomte M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):150–4

Selective suppression of platelet thromboxane formation with sparing of vascular prostacyclin synthesis by aqueous extract of garlic in rabbits. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2–3):139–46

Thromboxane A2 (TXA2) formation by washed human platelets under the influence of low and high density lipoproteins from healthy donors. Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):303–9

Effect of OKY–046, a selective thromboxane inhibitor, on prostaglandin production and function of pregnant rat uteri and platelets. Ghodgaonkar RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):33–46

The binding of 6–oxo–prostaglandin E1 to platelet prostanoid receptors. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):79–86

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites during platelet aggregation: quantitative measurement by negative ion chemical ionization–gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Malle E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):53–70

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis in rats treated with phenobarbital. Pynadath TI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):61–71

3H–imipramine binding in blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):215–24

Differential 3H–imipramine platelet binding in patients with panic disorder and depression. Innis RB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):33–41

Reduced 3H–imipramine binding but unaltered 3H–serotonin uptake in platelets of adolescent enuretics. Weizman R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):37–42

Binding of yohimbine and imipramine to platelets in depressive illness. Braddock L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):765–73

Receptor assay based on 3H–imipramine binding. Christensen P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:193–8

Platelets and biogenic amines. 2. Indications for a discrete low affinity uptake mechanism shared by norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in human platelets. Malmgren R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):384–9

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in autism and schizophrenia. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):101–3

Thromboxane production in diabetes mellitus. Altomonte L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):539–42

The relation between protein carboxyl methylating and demethylating enzyme activities and noradrenaline efflux in platelets. Mattiasson I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):731–4

Elevation of PAIgG on intact and lysed platelets in the case unresponsive to intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):456

In vitro incorporation and metabolism of icosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in human platelets—effect on aggregation. Croset M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):57–62

Abnormal aggregation accompanies abnormal platelet Ca2+ handling in arterial thrombosis. Shanbaky NM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):1–10

Hemorrhagic thrombocytopathy with platelet thromboxane A2 receptor abnormality: defective signal transduction with normal binding activity. Ushikubi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):158–64

Increased platelet calcium in thrombosis and related disorders and its correction by nifedipine. Ahn YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):135–43

Metabolism of 1–alkyl–2–acyl–GPC in human platelets in response to stimulation by thrombin. Alam I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):311–22

Reduced serotonin content and uptake in platelets from patients with essential hypertension: is a ouabain–like factor involved? Guicheney P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):289–97

Two phasic generation of thromboxane A2 by the action of collagen on rat platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):425–36

Analysis of phospholipid transfer during HDL binding to platelets using a fluorescent analog of phosphatidylcholine. Martin–Nizard F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):811–25

Choline plasmalogen biosynthesis by transmethylation in human platelets. Mozzi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):687–93

Factor VIII coagulant moiety binds to platelets by binding to phospholipids of the platelet membrane. Muntean W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):345–54

Composition of platelet phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine after ethanol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):295–301

Platelet uptake of serotonin (5–HT) during ethanol withdrawal in male alcoholics. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):803–9

Altered intraplatelet arachidonic acid metabolism during the acute state of unstable angina. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):303–16

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and [14C] serotonin release by luciferin: luciferase preparations. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):539–42

Increased thromboxane A2 generation and altered membrane fatty acid composition in platelets from patients with active angina pectoris. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1):101–12

Enhancement of prothrombin activation on platelets by endothelial cells and mechanism of activation of factor V. Rodgers GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):145–52

The kinetics of platelet and fibrin deposition on to damaged rabbit carotid arteries in vivo: involvement of platelets in the initial deposition of fibrin. Shand RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):505–15

Effect of BN 52021, a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF–acether), on calcium movements and phosphatidic acid production induced by PAF–acether in human platelets. Simon MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):299–309

Dissociation of the aggregating effect and the inhibitory effect upon cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation by adrenaline and adenosine diphosphate in human platelets. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):363–70

Phosphorylation of phosphoinositides in human platelets. Suga K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):155–63

Inhibition of platelet–activating factor binding to human platelets by calcium channel blockers. Valone FH. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):427–35

Serotonin uptake at 22 degrees C of stored platelets. Shimizu T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):127–33

Generation and degradation of fibrinopeptide A in stored platelet concentrate. Bode AP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(3):192–6

An autoanalyzer test for the quantitation of platelet–associated IgG. Levitan N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):127–32

Activity of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) in platelet concentrates and cryopreserved platelets determined by PDGF bioassay. Sekido Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):27–30

[Studies on histamine release from mast cells and platelets in vitro] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sodium ferulate on malondialdehyde production from the platelets of rats] Yin ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alcohol dependence and serotonin: new data] Hillemand B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN–1 on the oxygenated metabolism of arachidonic acid in blood platelets and endothelial cells] Lagarde M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):216–7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN–1, a metabolite of molsidomine, on paf–acether–blood platelets interactions] Nunez D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN–1 on the activation of phospholipase C and calcium mobilization induced by thrombin in blood platelets] Simon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet release of dopamine in the common migraine attack] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An ex–vivo technic for the pharmacologic evaluation of potential antiphlogistics by ex–vivo determination of the rate of malondialdehyde (MDA) formation using rat platelets] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of blood platelets] Kimura A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:10–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorylation reaction of platelets] Yatomi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:85–91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature and preservation time on the aggregation and MDA level of blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with pheochromocytoma] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the uptake capacity of intact thrombocytes using fluorescent dyes] Mezhlumian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in the thrombocytes of patients with periodic disease] Panosian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free cytoplasmic calcium and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease. The effect of ADP, thrombocyte activation factor and serotonin] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupling of alpha–thrombin–stimulated ATP generation by the plasma membranes of human platelets with proton and Na+ transport] Karelin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte and platelet membranes after diet therapy in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Korf II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of certain molecules on the partial renewal of platelet phospholipids in Aymaras, Quechuas and European populations] Bellido D. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro correlation of platelet aggregation with occurrence

of disseminated intravascular coagulation and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kessler CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):647–52

PATHOLOGY

Giant platelets and platelet clumping on the H6000 [letter] d'Onofrio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):152–3
Platelet kinetics in stable atopic asthmatic patients. Taytard A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):983–5
Predictive value of mean platelet volume in gold induced thrombocytopenia. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):38–41
A relative thrombocytosis and elevated mean platelet volume are features of gravitational disease. Goodfield MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):521–8
Prevention of myocardial platelet deposition and thromboxane release with dipyridamole. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III145–52
Some pathogenetic aspects of atherosclerotic lesions. Platelets and atherogenesis. Differences in atherogenesis in different body districts. Regression of arterial lesions in animal models. Weber G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):37–43
Human platelet–tumor cell interactions vary with the tumor cell lines. Camez A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(6):321–34
Consumption of platelets in decompression sickness of rabbits. Tanoue K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1772–9
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Evidence of both impaired platelet production and increased platelet clearance. Ballem PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):33–40
Proliferation of internal membranes in platelets from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):407–18
Platelet pathology in minimal curve idiopathic scoliosis: an attempt to predict curve progression. Meyer S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):330–6
Balloon-like platelets in myelodysplastic syndromes—a feature of dysmegakaryopoiesis? Widell S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):747–52
Platelet involvement in salivary gland inflammation in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):29–33
Platelet deposition at carotid endarterectomy sites in humans. Stratton JR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):722–7
[Characteristics of the megakaryocytic–thrombocytic system during immobilization stress in mice] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet survival in myelodysplastic syndromes. Efira A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):124–6
Platelet fibrinogen binding in familial hypercholesterolemia. Di Minno G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:233–6
Blood platelets in human essential hypertension. De Clerck F. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):563–80 (102 ref.)
Potentiation by adrenaline of human platelet activation and the inhibition by the alpha-adrenergic antagonist nicergoline of platelet adhesion, secretion and aggregation. Lanza F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):586–95
Membrane phospholipids are the major determinant of the binding site for factor X activating—and prothrombinase complexes at the surface of human platelets. Bevers EM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:69–75
Role of platelet membrane phospholipids in signal transduction. Chap H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:111–28 (82 ref.)
The role of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation reactions in the function of blood platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:129–45
Receptors and receptor mechanisms of endogenous platelet stimulatory and inhibitory mediators. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:45–62 (68 ref.)
Modifications of platelet functional and biochemical parameters in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Paoletti R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:215–23
Stimulus–response coupling mechanisms in human platelets. Rink TJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:147–69 (60 ref.)
On the regulatory role of the cytoskeleton in the expression of platelet procoagulant activity. Verhallen PF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:181–7
Tissue plasminogen activator activity and inhibition in acute myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1075–9
Kawasaki disease and the plight of the platelet [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1223–4
Platelet function in acute respiratory failure. Carvalho AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):377–88
Organ distribution and fate of human platelets: studies of asplenic and splenomegalic patients. Hill-Zobel RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):231–8
Radiolabeling of equine platelets in plasma with 111In-(2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide) and their in vivo survival. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):385–91
Scanning electron microscopic studies of megakaryocytes and platelet formation in the dog and rat. Handagama P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2454–60
In vitro platelet release by rat megakaryocytes: effect of metabolic inhibitors and cytoskeletal disrupting agents. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1142–6
In vitro platelet release by rat megakaryocytes: effect of heterologous antiplatelet serum. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1147–9
The role of platelets in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Culprits or bystanders? Heffner JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):482–92
Platelet function in patients admitted with a diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):36–45
Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation, and platelet function during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):367–71
Assessment of neonatal platelet function using a viscoelastic technique. Blifeld C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):373–9
Platelet activation by alpha-thrombin is a receptor-mediated event. Harmon JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:387–95
Thrombin–cellular interactions. Shuman MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:228–39 (63 ref.)
Effect of Haemophilus influenzae infection and moxalactam on platelet function in children. Kaplan SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):467–9
Platelets and thromboxane A2 in the pathogenesis of aging penile vascular changes and impotence. Bornman MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):233–4
Effect of platelet-derived factor on expression of bovine leukemia virus genome. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):89–96
Quantitation of platelet and fibrinogen deposition on PTFE and vein grafts in dogs and the effect of vitamin E on graft thrombosis in the acute phase. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):187–92
Study of platelet function in a calf with artificial ventricles attached to an ex vivo shunt. Grevelink JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):177–80
Apolipoprotein B release from activated human platelets. Preobrazhensky SN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep; 61(3):213–7
Platelet activation in normo- and hyperlipoproteinemias. Nimpf J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):437–53 (192 ref.)
Emerging problems in human nutrition. 24th Symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists on Emerging Problems in Human Nutrition. Evian, March 9–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–140
Platelet fatty acid metabolisms and their functions. Crawford MA, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):58–68 (49 ref.)
Nutrients, platelet functions and coronary heart disease. Renaud S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–18 (51 ref.)
Platelet function and ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly Study: Preliminary results. Yarnell JW, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):19–27
Diacylglycerol causes Ca release from the platelet dense tubular system: comparisons with Ca release caused by inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Brass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):7–14
Caldesmon specifically inhibits the effect of tropomyosin on actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):475–81
Separable function of platelet release reaction and clot retraction. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):329–34
Relationship of the effects of nigericin on the aggregation and cytoplasmic pH of bovine platelets in the presence of different cations. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):48–54
Parallel investigation of exocytosis kinetics and membrane fluidity changes in human platelets with the fluorescent probe, trimethylammonio-diphenylhexatriene. Kubina M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):138–46
Platelets and pregnancy. Pratt HP. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr; 4(4):177–8
Temperature dependence of the molecular dynamics of platelet membranes in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):987–94
The platelet reactivity of vascular graft prostheses: an in vitro model to test the effect of preclotting. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):441–8
Platelet active concentration profiles near growing thrombi. A mathematical consideration. Hubbell JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):937–45
Protein S is a cofactor for activated protein C neutralization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activation released from platelets. D'Angelo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):231–7
Trial of repeated low-dose aspirin in diabetic angiopathy. DiMinno G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):886–91
Glycoprotein Ib and glycoprotein IX are fully complexed in the intact platelet membrane. Du X, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1524–7
Thrombocytopoietic response to immunothrombocytopenia in nude mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):192–8
Increased surface expression of the membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex induced by platelet activation. Relationship to the binding of fibrinogen and platelet aggregation. Niiya K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):475–83
A human monoclonal autoantibody recognizes a neoantigen on glycoprotein IIIa expressed on stored and activated platelets. Nugent DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):16–22
Further studies of the secretory pathway in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1196–203
Support and stimulation of epidermal cell outgrowth from porcine skin explants by platelet factors. Hebda PA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):529–41
Improved in vivo and in vitro viability of platelet concentrates stored for seven days in a platelet additive solution. Holme S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):233–8
Platelet reactions after interaction with cultured Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Inyang AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):375–8
Interactions between prostacyclin analogue ZK 36374 and heparin in their effects upon platelet function. Yardumian DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):325–30
Platelet function defects in chronic alcoholism [letter] Jones EW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1307
Platelet function defects in chronic alcoholism. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):715–8
Imaging thrombus with radiolabelled monoclonal antibody to platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1525–7
Thrombosis and platelets in myocardial ischemia. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):1–294
Role of platelets in atherogenesis: relevance to coronary arterial restenosis after angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):49–71 (116 ref.)
Thrombosis, platelets, spasm, and acute myocardial ischemia. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):73–82 (45 ref.)
Platelets and arachidonic acid derivatives in myocardial ischemia in animal models. Wargovich TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):115–33 (101 ref.)
Identification of a 160,000 dalton platelet membrane protein that mediates the initial divalent cation-dependent adhesion of platelets to collagen. Santoro SA. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12; 46(6):913–20
Platelets and prostaglandins. Holmsen H. **Cephalalgia** 1986; 6 Suppl 4:33–42
Calcium and exocytosis. Knight DE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:250–70
Velocity profiles of blood platelets and red blood cells flowing in arterioles of the rabbit mesentery. Tangelder GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):505–14
Transient pulmonary platelet sequestration during endotoxemia in dogs. Gutmann FD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(3):185–95
Efficacy of platelet depletion in counteracting the detrimental effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon in rabbits undergoing coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):173–80
Platelet function and coagulation studies in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Zuppiroli A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):487–92
Second messenger function in lymphocytes and platelets: a comparison of peripheral and central mechanisms. Ebstein RP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:350–2
Role of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in platelet activation during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kishikawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):407–12
Paradoxical platelet behaviour in diabetic ketoacidosis. Campbell RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):161–4
Increased platelet thromboxane receptor sensitivity in diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy. Collier A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):471–4
Ticlopidine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in platelet-dependent disease states. Saltiel E, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug;34(2):222–62 (210 ref.)
Leukocyte, lymphocyte and platelet response to dynamic exercise. Duration or intensity effect? Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):465–70
Blood platelet activation and increase in thrombin activity following a marathon race. Röcker L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):374–80
High content of dietary linoleic acid does not reduce platelet reactivity in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):92–3
Platelet reactivity, fibrinogen and smoking. Dotevall A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):55–9
Activation of human platelets through gp140, the C3d/EBV receptor (CR2). Nunez D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):515–20
Identification of a surface protein of the rabbit blood platelet with high affinity for collagen. Lahav J. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):447–56
Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production: a review. Mazur EM. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):340–50 (133 ref.)
The synergistic effect of serotonin and epinephrine on the human platelet at the level of signal transduction. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):283–8
Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux from fura-2-loaded platelets activated by thrombin or phorbol myristate acetate. Pollock WK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):132–6
Role of platelet and vascular eicosanoids in the pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Chierchia S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):81–8 (45 ref.)
Does the blood platelet phagocytic capacity depend on the sex and plasma thrombopoietic activity? Kemona H, et al.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(5):690–5
System for testing the phagocytic capacity of human blood platelets. Mantur M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):685–9
The effect of platelet homogenate fractions on megakaryocytopoiesis in the mouse. Vezendi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):113–6
Surface mechanisms of platelet adhesion and aggregation. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun; 72(3):261–8 (80 ref.)
Structure and "in vitro" functions of platelets stored as platelet concentrates at room temperature. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):177–82
The possible role of blood platelets in tumour growth and dissemination. Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):245–55 (108 ref.)
Platelet function defect in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Pogliani EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):349–50
Apolipoprotein B and platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Kubisz P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):424–7
The platelet and migraine. Hanington E. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):411–5
Formation and regulation of platelet and fibrin hemostatic plug. Hawiger J. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):111–22
Mechanisms of platelet aggregation by viridans group streptococci. Sullam PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1743–50
Platelet involvement in rat paw edema induced by 2-methoxy-PAF. Silva PM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):393–401
The 5-hydroxytryptamine system of blood platelets: physiology and pathophysiology. Pletscher A. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):177–88
A role for platelet activating factor and platelets in the induction of bronchial hyperreactivity. Page CP. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):27–32 (38 ref.)
Mediation of cellular events by thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;29:213–41 (152 ref.)
Tissue factor-dependent activation of platelets by cells and microvesicles of SK-OS-10 human osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Grignani G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(3):172–82
Coumadin and 111In-labeled platelet uptake on experimental thrombi in dogs. Preliminary observations. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):216–22
Effect of pacing-induced myocardial ischemia on platelet activation and fibrin formation in the coronary circulation. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):40–5
Characterization of histamine release in digitonin-permeabilized rabbit platelets. Adachi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1009–14
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-platelet interactions: acetylglyceryl ether phosphocholine-induced platelet activation under stimulation with chemotactic peptide. Oda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1117–23
Fluid shear as a possible mechanism for platelet diffusivity in flowing blood. Aarts PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(10):799–805
Perturbation of human endothelial cells by thrombin or PMA changes the reactivity of their extracellular matrix towards platelets. de Groot PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):697–704
Thrombospondin: a modular adhesive glycoprotein of platelets and nucleated cells. Frazier WA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):625–32 (66 ref.)
Suppression of maturation of megakaryocyte colony forming unit in vitro by a platelet-released glycoprotein. Dessypris EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):361–8
Volume-regulating behavior of human platelets. Livne A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):354–63
New mechanism for foam cell generation in atherosclerotic lesions. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):367–73
Type IIB von Willebrand factor with normal sialic acid content induces platelet aggregation in the absence of ristocetin. Role of platelet activation, fibrinogen, and two distinct membrane receptors. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):475–82
Interactions of the platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with complement. Relationship to defects in the regulation of complement and to platelet survival in vivo. Devine DV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):131–7
A variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia with abnormal glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes in the platelet membrane. Nurden AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):962–9
Role of shear rate and platelets in promoting fibrin formation on rabbit subendothelium. Studies utilizing patients with quantitative and qualitative platelet defects. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1072–82
Kinetic evidence indicating separate stimulatory and inhibitory prostaglandin receptors on platelet membranes. Ashby B. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):291–300
Thromboxane generation by human monocytes enhances platelet function. Altieri DC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1815–20
Interaction of long-term stored platelets with vascular subendothelium. Escolar G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):147–54
Monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa epitopes involved in adhesive protein binding: effects on platelet spreading and ultrastructure on human arterial subendothelium. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):495–503
Platelet survival in rats with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):464–8
Can platelet fragments induce hemostasis? [editorial] Zucker MB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):111
Lymphokines and platelets promote human monocyte adherence to fibrinogen and fibronectin in vitro. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):14–24
Reduction in deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets after autologous endothelial cell seeding of Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Ortenwall P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):17–25
Effects of treadmill exercise on platelet function, blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with atrial fibrillation. Furui H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):177–84
Haemorheological influences on platelet thrombogenesis. Born GV. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1050–3
Age-related changes in human platelet function in vitro. Kasjanovová D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):175–82
The near-wall excess of platelet-sized particles in blood flow: its dependence on hematocrit and wall shear rate. Tilles AW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):211–23
Platelet activation in unstable coronary disease. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):983–9
Hyperactive platelets and complications of coronary artery disease [editorial] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11; 316(24):1543–4
Platelets mediate the action of diethylcarbamazine on microfilariae. Cesbron JY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):533–6
Platelet count and thrombopoietic activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):207–10
Clinical studies on the relationship of vascular complications to platelet functions and plasma factor VIII levels in connective tissue (collagen) diseases. Okubo S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1255–62
African swine fever. II. Functional disturbances of thrombocytes in pigs infected with virulent haemadsorbing and non-haemadsorbing virus isolates. Neser JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):147–55
Contractile activity of neonatal platelets. Israels SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):293–5
Fish oil, Raynaud's syndrome, and undiscovered public knowledge. Swanson DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn; 30(1):7–18
Influence of type IIa, IIb and IV-hyperlipoproteinemia on platelet prostaglandin sensitivity, plasma thromboxane B2 and platelet half-life. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):39–47
The role of platelets in coronary artery disease. Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):407–15
Platelets augment granulocyte aggregation and cytotoxicity: uncovering of their effects by improved cell separation techniques using Percoll gradients. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):229–36
Evidence that 111In-labelled platelets pool in the spleen, but not in the liver of normal humans and baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):259–64
Correlative light and electron microscopy of platelet adhesion and fibrinogen receptor expression using colloidal-gold labeling. Goodman SL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):727–34
Colloidal gold labelling of fibrinogen receptors in epinephrine- and ADP-activated platelet suspensions. Oliver JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):745–56
Trifluoperazine inhibition of fibrinogen receptor redistribution in surface activated platelets: correlative video-enhanced differential interference contrast light microscopic, high voltage electron microscopic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Olorundare OE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):735–43
The role of platelets and polycationic mediators in glomerular vascular injury. Barnes JL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):57–68
Coagulation abnormalities in uremia. Livio M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):82–90
Abstracts of a symposium on "Factor VIII/von Willebrand Factor, Platelet Formation, and Function in Health and Disease: A Tribute to Dr. Marion I. Barnhart". Detroit, Michigan, November 21 and 22, 1986. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):228–37
Platelet-mediated trigger mechanisms in the contact phase of blood coagulation. Walsh PN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):86–94 (71 ref.)
Abstracts: XIth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Brussels, Belgium, 6–10 July, 1987. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jul 6;58(1):1–670
Significant reduction in the binding of a monoclonal antibody (LYP 18) directed against the IIb/IIIa glycoprotein complex to platelets of patients having undergone extracorporeal circulation. Dechavanne M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):106–9
Platelet microtubules in clot structure formation and contractile force generation: investigation of a controversy. Jen CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):23–7
Increased plasma noradrenaline during severe sodium restriction does not stimulate platelet release in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):120–3
The relation between platelet reactivity and coronary angiographic findings in young female survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kutti J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):207–10
Investigation of the interaction of blood platelets with the coagulation system at the site of plug formation in vivo in man—effect of low-dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):62–6
A critical investigation into the existence of circulating platelet aggregates. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):45–9
Responses of platelets to strains of streptococcus sanguis: findings in healthy subjects, Bernard-Soulier, Glanzmann's, and collagen-unresponsive patients. Soberay AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):222–5
Shear stress activation of platelets with subsequent refractoriness. Aursnes I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):29–37
Evidence for the receptor-operated calcium channels in human platelet plasma membrane. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):29–37
Evaluation of platelet function in pregnancy. Comparative studies in non-smokers and smokers. Davis RB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):175–86
Hemorrhagic doses of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans induce a platelet defect. Fernandez F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):491–5
Alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rabbits and the response of platelets to aggregating agents in vitro and to exposed subendothelium in vivo. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):635–47
Effects of mechanical trauma of blood cells on dynamic viscoelasticity of blood during clotting. Kaibara M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):395–408
ATP-secretion occurs as an initial response in collagen induced platelet activation. Malmgren R. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):445–53
Cigarette smoking and platelet function. Marasini B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):85–94
Effect of alternating pressure on thrombin-stimulated platelets. Markosyan RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):285–90
Platelet function and intraplatelet von Willebrand factor antigen and fibrinogen in myelodysplastic syndromes. Meschengieser S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15; 46(4):601–6
Effects of Y-20811, a long-lasting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on thromboxane production and platelet function. Mikashima H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):455–68
Fibrinogen interaction with platelets of diabetic subjects. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):479–89
Interaction of platelets and purified collagens in a laminar flow model. Parsons TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):435–43
Plasma and platelet skimming at T-junctions. Perkkiö J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):517–26
Effects of chronic smoking on platelet function. Rival J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):75–85
Effect on platelet function of hypoalbuminemia in peritoneal dialysis. Sloand EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15; 44(4):419–25
A formula for correcting for the in vitro release of platelet beta-thromboglobulin. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):659–68
Storage of platelets for tests of platelet function: effects of temperature on platelet aggregation, platelet morphology and liberation of beta-thromboglobulin. Watts SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):365–76
Inhibition of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets by two recognition site peptides: the pentadecapeptide of the carboxy terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain and the tetrapeptide arg-gly-asp-ser. Williams S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):457–71
Antiplatelet agents and diabetic vascular disease. Colwell JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:119–27 (26 ref.)
The 24-hour shelf-life of cytapheresis platelet concentrates stored in polyvinyl chloride containers should be extended only with caution. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):284–7
Detection of acute allograft rejection by indium-111 labeled platelet scintigraphy in renal transplant patients. Desir G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1677–80
Ultrasound-induced orientation of discoid platelets and simultaneous changes in light transmission: preliminary characterisation of the phenomenon. Trenchard PM. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Apr;13(4):183–95
Ultrasound-induced light transmission change within platelet suspensions as an indirect measure of platelet morphology: preliminary correlation with stirring-induced light transmission change. Trenchard PM. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Apr;13(4):197–208
Studies on platelet function in patients with prostatic cancer. Preliminary report. Yazaki T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul; 30(1):60–3
Platelet function in patients with acrocyanosis. Cimminiello C, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):12–5
Platelet half-life in comparison to other in-vivo platelet function parameters such as thromboxane B2, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atherosclerotic lesions with and without

hyperlipoproteinemia. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):373–8

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on in-vivo accumulation of radiolabeled platelets and LDL on human arteries. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:5–10

5-day storage of human platelet concentrates in 30 ml of plasma or artificial medium. Adams GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):305–12

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice after pretreatment with an extract of human platelets in combination with donor antigen. Bundschuh G. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):171–6

Decreased supportive function of platelets from patients with SLE on human endothelial cells. Wilke D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):277–8

[Preparation of Salganicoff's platelet strip] Zhou XB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of blood platelets in thrombosis of the arteries and artificial surfaces] Cazenave JP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of studying platelet function. Biological markers of the activation of human platelets in vivo and in vitro] Hemmendinger S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(4):347–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of platelet lysates on the proliferation of human bone marrow cells] Mavrina L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the therapeutic heparin dosage in platelet rich citrate plasma after protamine neutralization] Görss EW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of thrombocyte function and/or endothelial cell damage as a cause of primary pulmonary hypertension?] Mlczoch J. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term study of effects of cigarette smoking on blood platelet function] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet dysfunction in patients with essential thrombocythemia--acquired von Willebrand's disease] Mohri H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet consumption and its prevention during cardiopulmonary bypass with a membrane oxygenator] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of platelet kinetics--isotope and MDA (malondialdehyde) methods] Tsukada T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:127–38 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombus formation] Yamanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:1–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human urinary megakaryocyte colony and thrombopoiesis stimulating factor] Kawakita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell growth inhibitors and TGF-beta masking protein in platelets] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Mar;59(3):147–53 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of platelet concentrates at room temperature] Skrzeczkowska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 17(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of UV-A radiation on the secretory process in swine platelets] Wachowicz B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet function and blood coagulation in chronic renal insufficiency] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):563–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in platelet functions and blood coagulation in patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of a physical load on the adrenergic receptor function of peripheral blood lymphocytes and thrombocytes in healthy donors] Korichneva IL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of hemostasis and thrombocyte function in the yellow suslik] Ponomareva TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte sensitivity to prostacyclin in myocardial infarct complicated by acute left ventricular failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function during the performance of plasmapheresis and immunosorption in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Mazurov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of variant angina pectoris in the presence of unaffected coronary arteries with multifocal ECG changes during attacks: possible role of platelet activation] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of the vascular walls and intravascular platelet activation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of thrombocytes in patients with acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Kakuliia MSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the thrombocyte component of hemostasis during the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Somonova OV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the thrombocyte-vascular and coagulation components of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in cancer patients] Tiutrin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the adhesiveness and flattening of thrombocytes using interference contrast microscopy in normal states and in patients with myocardial infarction] Vasil'eva ElIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte-thrombocyte interactions in chronic myeloleukemia and erythremia] Arkhipov BF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of changes in thrombocytic hemostasis in lung cancer] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the functional properties of thrombocytes causing thromboembolism in acute suppurative destructive diseases of the lungs and pleura] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adenine nucleotides in the functional activity of platelets in hemophilia A] Mareeva TB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis in chronic osteomyelitis] Filev LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte reactivity of patients with hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sopina NV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of platelets in the genesis of arterial thrombosis (editorial)] Bastida E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):62–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet dysfunction in splenectomized patients with hairy cell leukemia. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):935–7

Platelet function studies in myeloproliferative disorders. Pfliegler G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):655–62

Therapeutic progress--review XXVIII. Platelet function and calcium channel blocking agents. Greer IA. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):213–22 (34 ref.)

Splenic platelet kinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Wadenvik H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):193–8

Platelet function in pregnancy induced hypertension following treatment with labetalol and low dose aspirin. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):607–11

Membrane fluidity and thromboxane synthesis in platelets from patients with severe atherosclerosis. Moscat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):197–205

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of human platelets following indium-111 labeling in plasma. Thakur ML, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):69–78

The influence of irradiation on stored platelets. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):453–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Possibilities and pitfalls of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in the monitoring of renal transplant recipients. Leithner C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1057–63

Platelet sequestration in widespread pulmonary hemangiolymphangiectasia. Demonstration by indium-111 labeled platelets. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):215–6

Labeled platelets in the detection of the thrombotic process. Bernard PJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):165–71

Kidney graft rejection studies with labeled platelets and lymphocytes. Martin-Comin J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):173–81

The choice of tracers for platelet kinetic and scintigraphic studies. Najean Y. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):159–64

Deep arterial injury during experimental angioplasty: relation to a positive indium-111-labeled platelet scintigram, quantitative platelet deposition and mural thrombosis. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1380–6

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left ventricular thrombus: influence of clot size and age. Seabold JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1057–66

Indium 111-labeled platelet deposition in woven and knitted Dacron bifurcated aortic grafts with the same patient as a clinical model. Robicsek F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 5(6):833–7

Identification of intracardiac thrombi in stroke patients with indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):63–7

SECRETION

Some properties of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF)-like immunoreactive material originating from platelets during blood coagulation. Kurobe M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):729–33

Heterogeneity of platelet secretion in response to thrombin demonstrated by fluorescence flow cytometry. Johnston GI, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1401–3

The secretory pathway of bovine platelets. White JG. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):878–85

TRANSPLANTATION

Foamy cell syndrome associated with repeated platelet transfusions. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1863–9

Platelet transfusions [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):96, 99

Thrombocytopenic purpura and platelet transfusion [letter] Lind SE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):478

An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30

Evaluation of four methods for platelet compatibility testing. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1425–30

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization in dogs with systemic cyclosporine and by UV-irradiation or cyclosporine-loading of donor platelets. Slichter SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):414–8

Clinical experience with transfusion of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates prepared by filtration with prostacyclin. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):243–6

Comparison of posttransfusion recoveries achieved with either fresh or stored platelet concentrates. Peter-Salonen K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):207–12

Refractoriness to random donor platelet transfusions in patients with aplastic anaemia: a multivariate analysis of data from 264 cases. Klingemann HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):115–21

Vinblastine-loaded platelet transfusion in an alloimmunized patient [letter] Wong PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):380–1

Use of platelet concentrate in eastern Ontario. Silver SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):128–32

Platelet size and mass as an indicator for platelet transfusion after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III153–8

Consensus development summaries. Platelet transfusion therapy. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):105–9

Transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood components to cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):81–8

Purpura fulminans in an adult. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):820–2

Consensus conference. Platelet transfusion therapy. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1777–80

Platelet transfusion therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):490–1

Intravenous gamma-globulin combined with platelet transfusions as treatment for a patient with acute lymphatic leukaemia and non-specific antiplatelet antibodies. Netten P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):402–5

Primary infection with HIV in a severely immunosuppressed patient with acute leukemia. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):369–72

Alloimmunization following platelet transfusions in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):201–4

ABH antibodies causing platelet transfusion refractoriness. Brand A, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):463–6

Plasma free fatty acid metabolism during storage of platelet concentrates for transfusion. Cesar J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):434–7

Fatal Salmonella septicemia after platelet transfusion. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):2–5

An effective method for the preparation of leukocyte-poor platelets. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):281–3

Intravenous immune globulin for patients alloimmunized to random donor platelet transfusion. Lee EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):245–7

Frozen maternal platelets for neonatal thrombocytopenia. McGill M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):347–9

Prospective-concurrent audits and medical consultation for platelet transfusions. Simpson MB. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):192–5

In vitro characteristics and in vivo viability of platelets contained in granulocyte-platelet apheresis concentrate. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–4

Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):394–8

Nonspecific immunosuppressive effect of platelet transfusion in rhesus monkeys. Oh JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):304–5

[Platelet transfusion therapy] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liquid storage of thrombocytes: in vivo survival capability of thrombocytes after storage at +12 degrees C] Bernd sen G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection of thrombocyte concentrates and coagulation active fresh plasma with the Haemonetics PCS system] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14

Suppl 2:16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte transfusion: increase in platelets in relation to clinical and immunologic prerequisites] Panzer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte substitution, 2: Thrombocyte preparations and determining the effectiveness of thrombocyte transfusion] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1; 41(23):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte substitution. I. Indications and clinical use of thrombocyte transfusion] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[End point determination in the preparation of platelet-rich plasmas] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Component transfusion in cancer chemotherapy—platelet transfusion and granulocyte transfusion] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of platelet concentrate transfusion in blood primed and non-blood primed cardio-pulmonary bypass] Irako M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):1002–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence of refractory states in platelet transfusion in leukemia and its countermeasures] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1265–7 (Jpn)
[Blood platelet transfusion in a refractory state—HLA-matched transfusion and high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1268–73 (Jpn)
[Optimal donor selection and the effectiveness of platelet transfusion in cases refractory to platelet transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1274–7 (Jpn)
[Severe aplastic anemia treated with HLA-matched platelet transfusion] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Actual conditions and countermeasures for refractory states in platelet transfusion] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1261–4 (Jpn)
[Preservation of platelet concentrates at –80 degrees C. In vivo evaluation] Mrowiec Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical use of platelet concentrates in cardiovascular surgery] Sharova IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates in the treatment of acute leukemia] Fehérvizyová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Thrombocyte transfusion as the cause of septicemia in a patient with pancytopenia] Anagrius N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3814 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of washing and gel filtration on the ultrastructure of human platelets. Groscurth P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):150–5
Studies on the correlation between the quantity of LDL-binding sites of platelets and the serum cholesterol levels. Geró S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:237–44
Immunogold staining of microtubules in resting and activated platelets. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–88
Platelet IgG Fc receptor. Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):299–310
Isolation of microtubule coils from platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):319–26
Scanning electron microscope study of platelet release by canine megakaryocytes in vitro. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1003–6
Platelet plasma membrane changes in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Bianciardi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):253–9
Ultrastructural modifications of the platelet plasma membrane in vascular diseases and the effect of a carbochromen derivative as studied by freeze-fracture and computer measurement. Bianciardi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):173–8
Reversible shape change in platelets is regulated by phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Dimitrov DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):673–81
Rearrangement of aminophospholipids in bilayers from sheep platelet plasma membranes and platelet liposomes by increasing their cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1362–7
Platelets express a membrane protein complex immunologically related to the fibroblast fibronectin receptor and distinct from GPIIb/IIIa. Giancotti FG, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1535–8
Immature dense granules in platelets from mice with platelet storage pool disease. Reddington M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1300–6
Ultrastructural investigations on the question of mechanical activation of blood platelets. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):97–107
Platelet structural physiology: the ultrastructure of adhesion, secretion, and aggregation in arterial thrombosis. White JG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):13–33
Rearrangement of the open-canalicular system of the human blood platelet after incorporation of surface-bound ligands. A high-voltage electron-microscopic study. Kawakami H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):465–9
Ultrastructural morphometric observations on serial sectioned human blood platelet subpopulations. Duyvené de Wit LJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):408–11
The exocytosis of human blood platelets. A fast freezing and freeze-substitution analysis. Morgenstern E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):273–82
PGI2 and PGE1 induce morphological alterations in human platelets similar to those of the initial phase of activation. Zilla P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):741–9
Phagocytic activity of human blood platelets examined by electron microscopy. Kemona H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):696–702
Glycoprotein Ib distribution on the surface of platelets in resting and activation states: an electron microscope study. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar;19(3):125–36
Increased platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):567–74
Attachment of cytoskeletons to cell membranes in human blood platelets as revealed by the quick-freezing and deep-etching replica method. Ohtake N. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):84–95
African swine fever. I. Morphological changes and virus replication in blood platelets of pigs infected with virulent haemadsorbing and non-haemadsorbing isolates. Neser JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):133–41
Immune complexes and IgG-Fc receptors on human platelets in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Garelli S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):289–94
Correlative light and electron microscopy of platelet adhesion and fibrinogen receptor expression using colloidal-gold labeling. Goodman SL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):727–34
Adenosine diphosphate (ADP)-induced alpha-granules release from platelets of native whole blood is reduced by ticlopidine but not by aspirin or dipyridamole. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):147–50
The single prostacyclin receptor of gel-filtered platelets provides a correlation with antiaggregatory potency of PGI2 mimics. Eggerman TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):645–59
Analysis of distribution of receptors among platelets by flow cytometry. Kasahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):763–70
V1a-vasopressin specific receptors on human platelets: potentiation by ADP and epinephrine and evidence for homologous down-regulation. Launay JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):323–31
Evidence for an alternative mechanism of human platelet secretion involving peripheralization of secretory granules and formation of membrane-associated multivesicular structures. Polasek J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):771–82
Competitions between fibrinogen with its degradation products for interactions with the platelet-fibrinogen receptor. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1; 44(5):611–23
Platelet alpha-adrenoceptor function and aging. Winther K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):677–84
Morphological changes of platelets during the process of platelet aggregation in gray platelet syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):425–36
Overview article: biostructure of blood platelets. White JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):533–58 (99 ref.)
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of N2 microbubble-activated human platelets in vitro. Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):45–58
Ultrastructure and stereology of leukocytes and platelets of normal foxes and a fox with a Chediak-Higashi-like syndrome. Fagerland JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):164–9
Platelet alterations in porcine stress syndrome. Bouvet A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):173–83
[Clinical and experimental study of tong mai lin on ultrastructural changes in the platelets] Liu JW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):583–6, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Platelet hemopoiesis and ultrastructure observations in mice treated with natural Cordyceps sinensis and its cultured mycelia] Chen DM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan; 12(1):47–9 (Chi)
[Electron microscopic observation of platelets following cardiopulmonary bypass] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Participation of IgG in EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia by scanning electron microscopic study] Masuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):833–8 (Jpn)
[The morphology of platelets] Suzuki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:19–33 (55 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on thrombocyte ultrastructure and functional properties] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the bipolar forms of thrombocytes] Buriachkovskaia LI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contact interactions of spreading thrombocytes] Aleksandrova AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Oxygen transport changes after transfusion with stored blood in a hemorrhagic canine model. Shields CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:499–504
DNA banking: the effects of storage of blood and isolated DNA on the integrity of DNA. Madisen L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):379–90
The metabolic load of stored blood. Implications for major transfusions in infants. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1208–14
Purine metabolism in normal and high-ITP human erythrocytes. Attempts to evaluate the ability to store the cells. De Verdier CH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S263–7
Effects of oxygen and mixing on red cells stored in plastic bags at +4 degrees C. Högman CF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S290–4
S A G—sucrose medium for red blood cell preservation. Strauss D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S295–9
Metabolic manipulation of key glycolytic enzymes: a novel proposal for the maintenance of red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP levels during storage. Vora S. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S285–9
Improved in vivo and in vitro viability of platelet concentrates stored for seven days in a platelet additive solution. Holme S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):233–8
Video analysis of chemotactic locomotion of stored human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burton JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):485–91
The effect of blood storage on lymphocyte subpopulations. Huang HS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):46–51
Preparation and stability of low-cost liquid quality-control serum stabilized with ethanediol. Premachandra P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):851–2
Preparation and optimal storage of a whole-blood control pool for cyclosporin A. Rudy JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2204–5
Coagulation factor activity in platelet concentrates stored up to 7 days: an in vitro and in vivo study. Ciavarella D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):233–42
Effects of storage and incubation conditions on human granulocyte phagocytic, bactericidal, and chemotactic functions. Hammer MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):525–30
Isolation and cryopreservation of human peripheral blood monocytes. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):531–6
Biochemical parameters to assess viability of blood stored for transfusional use. Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):783–9
Alterations in rheologic properties of stored blood as criterion of the functional state of erythrocytes in haemocarboperfusion. Nicolaev VG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):790–8
Multimers of von Willebrand antigen in therapeutic factor VIII concentrates. Vukovich TC. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):831–40
Alcohol loss arising from microbial contamination of drivers' blood specimens. Dick GL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):17–27
Time-evolution of erythrocyte physico-chemical properties in blood stored at different temperatures. Rabinovici SS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):63–79
Intra- and extraerythrocyte pH at 37 degrees C and during long term storage at 4 degrees C: 31P NMR measurements and an electrochemical model of the system. Raftos JE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):251–68
Biochemical parameters to assess viability of erythrocytes stored for transfusional use. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):459–62
Sub-ambient aggregometry: a tool for examining platelet storage at any temperature between 4–22 degrees C. Trenchard PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(5):352–61
Molecular defect in the membrane skeleton of blood bank-stored red cells. Abnormal spectrin-protein 4.1-actin complex formation. Wolfe LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1681–6
T-cell subsets: effects of cryopreservation, paraformaldehyde fixation, incubation regime and choice of fluorescein-conjugated anti-mouse IgG on the percentage positive cells stained with monoclonal antibodies. Jones HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):195–200
Herpes simplex virus-induced immunespecific interferon production by cryopreserved human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Reichman RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):241–6
Posttransfusional recovery of defective respiratory function of stored blood in dogs. Enoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(6):1125–39
Ascertaining viral safety of human blood derivatives [letter] Prince AM. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):753
Infusion flow rates of whole blood and AS-1-preserved erythrocytes: a comparison. Pineda AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):199–202
Hypotension and cardiac arrest in rats after infusion of

mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (MEHP), a contaminant of stored blood [letter] Rock G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1218–9

FVIIICag assay on fresh and stored plasma samples using two monoclonal antibodies: an anti FVIIIC and an anti FVIIIR:Ag [letter] Francis SE, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):104–5

Preliminary evidence for decreased red blood cell deformability during blood storage. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:117–9

Hypoxanthine and xanthine in stored SAGM-blood. Andersen PT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):59–62

Storage of platelets for tests of platelet function: effects of temperature on platelet aggregation, platelet morphology and liberation of beta-thromboglobulin. Watts SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):365–76

The use of frozen intravenous crystalloid solutions as the refrigerant for shipping blood. Berger JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):406–10

Alterations in glutathione during storage of human platelet concentrates. Burch PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):342–6

Plasma free fatty acid metabolism during storage of platelet concentrates for transfusion. Cesar J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):434–7

Studies of the minimum temperature at which human platelets can be stored with full maintenance of viability. Gottschall JL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):460–2

Storage-induced changes in human newborn red cells. Horn S, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):411–4

Nine days post-thawing red cell conservation in a synthetic medium. Biochemical studies. Kane O, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):437–40

Radiolabeled red cell viability. I. Comparison of 51Cr, 99mTc, and 111In for measuring the viability of autologous stored red cells. Marcus CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):415–9

Prolonged storage of red cells at 4 degrees C. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):500–5

Studies on granulocyte preservation. III. Effect of agitation on granulocyte concentrates. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):165–6

Correlation of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to P50 values in stored blood [letter] Moore GL. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):293–4

The influence of irradiation on stored platelets. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):453–6

High potassium levels in stored irradiated blood [letter] Ramirez AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):444–5

Effects of AS-3 nutrient-additive solution on 42 and 49 days of storage of red cells. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):178–82

Protein changes occurring during storage of platelet concentrates. A two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):335–41

Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):394–8

A comparison of frozen and fresh platelet concentrates in the support of thrombocytopenic patients. Towell BL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):525–30

Generation and degradation of fibrinopeptide A in stored platelet concentrate. Bode AP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(3):192–6

Effect of microfiltration on the histamine levels in stored human blood. Frewin DB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):191–4

Filterability of ACD-stored red cells. Galea G. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):152–6

Studies on the mechanism of human red cell loss of viability during storage at +4 degrees C. II. Relation between cellular morphology and viability. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):20–3

Use of plasma segments for estimating factor VIII activity in pools of fresh frozen plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):254–6

Effects of storage on the pyruvate-lactate system and random migration of human granulocytes. Paul JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):24–6

Thermal inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilised blood products evaluated by ID50 titrations. Tersmette M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):239–43

Continuous monitoring of platelet morphology during small-scale in vitro storage. Trenchard PM. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(3):185–91

The use of nystatin to restore the flow properties of time-expired stored erythrocytes. Turner S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):182–5

The effects of reinflation on the survival of time-expired stored rabbit erythrocytes in vivo. Turner S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):186–90

The role of mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration in limiting the storage life of human blood. Turner S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):177–81

[Determination of trisodium citrate in acid glucose-citrate preservation solutions used in the transfusion service] Subert J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Remarks on the work of H. Stephan et al. The influence of rewarming of stored blood on the plasma level and erythrocytes (letter)] Enzmann V. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):574 (Ger)

[The function of granulocytes stored in whole blood in relation to the storage time] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality parameters of cryoprecipitates from stored blood preservation] Schlaack P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the shelf life and transfusion life of whole blood and erythrocyte concentrates] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti-ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 (Jpn)

[Preservation of platelet concentrates at –80 degrees C. In vivo evaluation] Mrowiec Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preservation of platelet concentrates at room temperature] Skrzeczkowska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 17(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of temperature and preservation time on the aggregation and MDA level of blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined effect of hyperbaric states and low temperatures on blood cells] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):476–9 (Rus)

[Cryopreserved thrombocytes and their clinical efficacy] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryopreservation of granulocytes using "Leukocryodmac" solution] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of leukocytic filters to filter blood prepared with Soviet blood preservatives] Baranova IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):42–5 (Rus)

[Possibility of storing blood cells cooled below 0 degrees C under high pressures] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in erythrocyte deformability during preservation of donor blood] Osadchil PV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural properties of adsorbed layers of erythrocytes during storage of donor blood] Sigal VL. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):54–7 (Rus)

[Individual characteristics of changes in acid resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes during blood preservation in hypothermia in relation to the initial heterogeneity of the suspension] Stus' LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Additive system approach in blood transfusion: birth of the SAG and Sagman systems. Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(4):339–40

Modified packed red cells and the development of the circle pack. Lovric VA. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):337–8

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of a collapsible plastic blood shipping container. Music FC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr; 152(4):183–6

Storage of platelet concentrates--an in vitro study of four types of plastic packs. Quinn MA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):331–5

[New cryogenic equipment (Biocomplex II): storage of erythrocytes in nitrogen vapor] Fedorova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):61–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Fibrin glue from stored human plasma. An inexpensive and efficient method for local blood bank preparation. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):460–2

Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):317–20

Long-term storage of blood samples at freezing temperatures in the presence of a cryoprotectant for hemiglobin assay. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):190–6

Studies on the mechanism of decreased NMR-measured free magnesium in stored erythrocytes. Bock JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):8–12

A prospective study of cryoprecipitate administration: absence of evidence of virus infection. Colvin BT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):13–5

Cryopreservation of dog platelets with dimethyl sulfoxide: therapeutic effectiveness of cryopreserved platelets in the treatment of thrombocytopenic dogs, and the effect of platelet storage at –80 degrees C. Valeri CR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):387–94

Structure and "in vitro" functions of platelets stored as platelet concentrates at room temperature. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):177–82

A novel system for storage of sera frozen in small aliquots. Cheng ML, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug; 13(1):47–51

Evaluation of apheresis platelet concentrates stored for 5 days in PL 732 bags. Kiraly TR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987; 3(3):178–80

Storage and recovery of small aliquots of frozen red cells for anti-D boosting. Gabra GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):809–11

Cryopreservation and short-term storage of human lymphocytes for surface marker analysis. Comparison of three methods. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):15–8

Effect of forskolin on the maintenance of platelet properties during storage. Siegl AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct; 108(4):354–9

Contamination of platelet storage bags by phthalate esters. Labow RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):591–8

'Spin, cool, and filter' red cells prepared in a regional blood center. Callicoat PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):332–4

Storage of platelets on flatbed agitators in polyvinyl chloride blood bags plasticized with tri(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate. Champion AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):399–401

Cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells collected by hemapheresis. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–22

A simple method for high-quality frozen red cells in blood group serology. Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):434–6

Extension of platelet concentrate storage to 7 days in second-generation bags. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):6–9

In vitro characteristics and in vivo viability of platelets contained in granulocyte-platelet apheresis concentrate. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–4

The 24-hour shelf-life of cytapheresis platelet concentrates stored in polyvinyl chloride containers should be extended only with caution. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):284–7

5-day storage of human platelet concentrates in 30 ml of plasma or artificial medium. Adams GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):305–12

Improved procedure for platelet freezing. Dayian G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):292–8

Biochemistry of packed red blood cell concentrates stored in PAGGS-sorbitol solution for 42 days. Fagioio E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):301–4

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a factor VIII concentrate heat-treated to inactivate HTLV-III/LAV viruses. Favourable effects of heating on the von Willebrand factor. Mazurier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):265–71

Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII in vitro studies on blood components prepared in half-strength citrate anticoagulant. Prowse C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):257–64

[Collection and freezing of blood stem cells in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Reiffers J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stabilization of donor blood with thrombin inhibitors] Drawert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of autologous frozen blood in the surgery of three esophageal cancer patients] Shiogai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic efficacy of transfusion of restored ("rejuvenated") erythrocytes in anemic conditions] Arganenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the cryopreservation of erythrocytes at the Dnepropetrovsk Regional Blood Transfusion Center] Kisliakova LA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):60–1 (Rus)

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes at –30 degrees C] Semenova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of cryopreserved erythroconcentrates using various methods of washing] Semenova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):48–50 (Rus)

[A method of long-term preservation of erythrocytes by freezing at moderately low (–60, –40 degrees C) temperatures using a Russian-made low-temperature cooler KLGKh] Terekhov NT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):50–1 (Rus)

[Prospects for using blood preservatives with antimicrobial properties] Siroko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):19–20 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Frozen autologous blood--not generally recommended [editorial] Grindon AJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul; 76(7):510–1

VETERINARY

Evaluation of microwave-thawed canine plasma for transfusion. Hurst TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):863–5

Error in hematocrit of EDTA-preserved whole blood from black bears caused by delayed analysis. Kerr KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):344–6

[Correlation between the acid-base equilibrium of blood as determined on the ABL4 Astrup apparatus and possibilities of studying blood after storage] Chyla M, et al.

Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Mar;32(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Psychosocial correlates of blood pressure in childhood and adolescence. First stage of a prospective study. Weiss M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):66–9

Erroneous radial artery pressure reading during dissection of the right internal mammary artery. De Wolf AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):103–6

The calculation of left ventricular stroke work index. Settergren G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 30(6):450–2

Blood pressure, serum cholesterol and smoking habits predicting different manifestations of arteriosclerotic cardiovascular diseases. Menotti A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):91–102

Reproducibility of cardiovascular autonomic tests in diabetics with and without autonomic dysfunction and in normal controls. Comi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):323–9

Reduced intraindividual variability of repeated cardiovascular reflex tests: an additional marker of autonomic neuropathy in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus? Krönert K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):279–89

Extra-anatomical bypass formation and exclusion of thoracic aortic aneurysms by "paired clamp method": the development of hind leg paralysis, the thrombus formation and the pressure ratio between the excluded cavity and the aorta. Imawaki S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):105–16

Effect of cold on the pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular load in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):19–29

Changes in peripheral blood pressures after five years of follow-up in non-operated patients with intermittent claudication. Jonason T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):127–32

Is exercise-induced blood pressure rise predictive of nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes? Torffvit O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):299–302

A longitudinal study of blood pressure measured in children at rest and during exercise. Preliminary results of the Odense Study. Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:153–7

Experience with percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:23–7

Experimental meningitis in the rabbit. I. Arterial blood pressure and acid–base balance during halothane anesthesia and in situ freezing of the brain. Lindquist L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):400–4

Periodic breathing and hypoxia in snorers and controls: validation of snoring history and association with blood pressure and obesity. Telakivi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):69–75

Blood pressure and renal function during normal pregnancy. Wichman K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):561–6

The light reflex in retinal vessels and its relation to age and systemic blood pressure. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):206–12

Arterial blood pressure in the very low birthweight neonate. Evaluation of an automatic oscillometric technique. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):338–41

Serum total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and blood pressure levels in 15-year-old adolescents in eastern Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):332–7

Estimation of outflow tract pressure gradients by continuous wave Doppler in children. Björkhem GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:87–93

Cuff pressures and Doppler gradients after coarctectomy. A long-term follow-up. Michaelsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:94–7

Doppler pressure gradient estimation in children. Accuracy, effect of activity and exercise, and the need for sedation during examination. Stevenson JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:78–86

Hormonal regulation of sodium-fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. I. Effect of indomethacin and vasopressor-vasodepressor hormonal systems in the regulation of blood pressure. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):27–34

Effect of spontaneous running on blood pressure, heart rate and cardiac dimensions in developing and established spontaneous hypertension in rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):535–42

The influence of cardiopulmonary receptors on long-term blood pressure control and plasma renin activity in conscious dogs. Persson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):553–61

Acute effects of ECT on cardiovascular functioning: relations to patient and treatment variables. Prudic J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):344–51

Role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the adjustment of arterial blood pressure to hypoxia. Wiemer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:617–22

Do glucocorticosteroids play a role in the regulation of blood pressure? A study performed with a glucocorticosteroid antagonist. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:53–68 (45 ref.)

Alcohol consumption, blood pressure, lipids, and cardiovascular mortality. Criqui MH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):564–9 (46 ref.)

Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. II. Relationship to atherosclerosis, arrhythmias, and cognitive control. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1051–65 (102 ref.)

Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. I. Relationship to hypertension. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1044–50 (33 ref.)

Correlates of resting and maximal exercise systolic blood pressure after repair of coarctation of the aorta: a multivariable analysis. Daniels SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):349–53

Assessment of the relationship between distal occluded pressure and angiographically evident collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Dervan JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–7

Coronary vasoconstrictor response to cold pressor test in variant angina: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. De Servi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):511–5

Doppler predictions of pulmonary artery pressure, flow, and resistance in adults. Graettinger WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1426–37

Influence of heart rate on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters in the Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):362–8

The role of atrial pressure in secreting atrial natriuretic polypeptides. Matsubara H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1457–63

Increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):369–77

The association between cardiovascular response tasks and future blood pressure levels in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Parker FC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1174–9

Effects of aortic valve replacement on blood pressure, neurohumoral regulation, and arrhythmias in patients with aortic stenosis. Schlapfer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1041–2

Evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure and resistance by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Dabestani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):662–8

Significance of abnormal blood pressure response during exercise-induced myocardial dysfunction after recent acute myocardial infarction. Mazzotta G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1256–60

Effects of positional changes on inferior vena caval size and dynamics and correlations with right-sided cardiac pressure. Nakao S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):125–32

Relation of blood pressure during exercise to anaerobic metabolism. Spence DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1342–4

Lack of an association between calcium intake and blood pressure in postmenopausal women. Schramm MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):505–11

Effect of a moderate fish intake on blood pressure, bleeding time, hematology, and clinical chemistry in healthy males. von Houwelingen R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):424–36

Body weight, blood pressure, and electrolyte excretion of young adults from six ethnic groups in Hawaii. Young F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):126–30

Fatness and fat patterns: associations with plasma lipids and blood pressures in adults, 18 to 57 years of age. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):614–28

Re: "Alcohol consumption and blood pressure" [letter] Edward AM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):867–8

Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and hypertension in blacks and whites. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):664–73

Systolic blood pressure differences in black, colored, and white infants. Levin SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb; 125(2):221–30

Blood pressure and urinary cations in urban Bantu of Zaire. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 124(6):957–68

Stressful work conditions and diastolic blood pressure among blue collar factory workers. Matthews KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):280–91

Designation of children with high blood pressure—considerations on percentile cut points and subsequent high blood pressure: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):73–84

The relation of urinary cations to blood pressure in boys aged seven to eight years. Zhu KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):658–63

Decreased pressor responsiveness in pregnancy: studies in experimental animals. Paller MS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):308–11 (10 ref.)

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers [letter] Ferlinz J. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):868–9

Genetic analysis of serum lipid levels and blood pressure in a large kindred. Marazita ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):511–9

The reno-hepatic axis of blood pressure control: further studies. Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 293(3):177–81

Calcium phosphate and blood pressure: their relationships in a geriatric population. Cervellin G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:16–8

Calcium metabolism and arterial blood pressure in a healthy population sample and in hypertensive men. Hvarfner A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:14–5

Relationship between calcium and blood pressure. Kesteloot H. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:10–3

Serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:19–28 (58 ref.)

Arterial blood pressure standards during normal pregnancy and their relation with mother-fetus variables. Margulies M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1105–9

Retrospective comparison of blood pressure course during preeclamptic and matched control pregnancies. Reiss RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):894–8

Family resemblance for anthropometric and blood pressure measurements in Black Caribs and Creoles from St. Vincent Island. Hutchinson J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May; 73(1):33–9

Association between stress and blood pressure variation in a Caribbean population. Hutchinson J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):69–79

Regulation of arterial pressure lability in rats with chronic sinoaortic deafferentation. Alper RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H466–74

Vagal cold block in area postrema-lesioned dogs: interaction of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H135–41

Sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure maintenance in Brattleboro DI rats [letter] Bennett T. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R1009–10

Pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationship in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Boiteau P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1163–70

Cardiac vasculature and flow during pressure-overload hypertrophy. Breisch EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H1031–7

Hemodynamic fluctuations and baroreflex sensitivity in humans: a beat-to-beat model. deBoer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H680–9

Arterial pressure ramps provoke linear increases of heart period in humans. Fritsch JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1086–90

Mean circulatory filling pressure: potential problems with measurement. Gaddis ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):H857–62

Sodium chloride, extracellular fluid volume, and blood pressure regulation. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F563–75 (124 ref.)

mu-Opioid receptors in NTS elicit pressor responses via sympathetic pathways. Hassen AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H156–62

Transient vs. steady end-systolic pressure-volume relation in dog left ventricle. Igarashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H998–1004

Quantification of effect of pericardium on LV diastolic PV relation in dogs. Jünemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H963–8

Effect of blood pressure on medial medulla-induced muscle atonia. Lai YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1249–57

Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25

Description of LV pressure-volume relations by time-varying elastance and source resistance. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H83–90

Effects of hypoproteinemia on renal hemodynamics, arterial pressure, and fluid volume. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F91–8

Renal hemodynamic, fluid volume, and arterial pressure changes during hyperproteinemia. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F403–11

Relation between oxygen consumption and pressure-volume area of in situ dog heart. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H31–40

Role for the median preoptic nucleus in centrally evoked pressor responses. O'Neill TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1165–72

Effect of area postrema lesion on low-frequency arterial pressure oscillations in dogs. Pollick FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H524–30

Pressor action of intravenous angiotensin II reduces drinking response in rats. Robinson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R754–9

Absence of sustained hypertension in sinoaortic-denervated rabbits. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H742–7

Cerebral vascular responsiveness in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H198–203

Blood pressure and baroreflex sensitivity in conscious hypertensive rats of Lyon strain. Su DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1111–7

Filling and arterial pressures as determinants of left

ventricular stroke volume in fetal lambs. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H961–8

Quantification of O2 consumption and arterial pressure as independent determinants of coronary flow. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H545–53

Fetal blood volume, vascular pressure, and heart rate responses to fetal and maternal hyperosmolality. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H716–21

Role of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids in blood pressure regulation in normotensive rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1354–60

The lung microvascular pressure profile. New kid on the block [editorial] Bhattacharya J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):854–5

Bedside measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure in patients with acute respiratory failure. Collee GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):614–20

Walsh functions for simplifying computation of blood pressure wave power spectra. Shapiro JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):265–73

Evaluation of the "tilt test" in children.Fuchs SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):386–90

Interposed abdominal compression–CPR: its effects on parameters of coronary perfusion in human subjects. Howard M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):253–9

Mechanism of pressor response in medical house officers on call. Mehler PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):560–1

Cardiovascular effects of positive pressure ventilation in humans. Abel JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb; 43(2):198–206

Blood pressure as a parameter in dermatologic surgery. Dzubow LM. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1406–7

Five year prospective study of plasma renin activity and blood pressure in patients with longstanding reflux nephropathy. Savage JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 62(7):678–82

Blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes elicited by the glare pressor test. Belkić KL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):37–43

Relation between peripheral chemoreceptors stimulation and pulmonary arterial blood pressure in rats. Lagneaux D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):127–34

Blood pressure response to exercise as a predictor of hypertension. Benbassat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2053–5 (23 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects and safety of dental anesthesia and dental interventions in patients with recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cintron G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2203–4

Valsalva's maneuver for evaluating the integrity of baroreceptor reflex arc [letter] Palatini P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):614–5

Body mass, blood pressure, glucose, and lipids. Does plasma insulin explain their relationships? Cambien F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):197–202

Renin–aldosterone response and systemic blood pressure in long–term anephric patients on hemodialysis. Avram MM. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):379–83

Right ventricular end–systolic pressure–dimension relationship during left ventricular bypass in anesthetized pigs. Farrar DJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):278–81

Effects of a fish oil supplement on serum lipids, blood pressure, bleeding time, haemostatic and rheological variables. A double blind randomised controlled trial in healthy volunteers. Rogers S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):137–43

Spontaneous and diet–aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau pigeons genetically selected for discordant blood pressure. Sekhara Rao BP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):29–35

Long–term effect of mackerel diet on blood pressure, serum lipids and thromboxane formation in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):259–65

The predictive value of the body mass index for systolic blood pressure 12–15 years later in young air force personnel. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):695–8

Orthostatic tolerance and aerobic capacity. Länsimies EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1158–64

Significance of right ventricular filling for left ventricular enddiastolic pressure–volume relationship under acute hypoxia in the dog. Brilla C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):109–22

The concept of "end–systolic" pressure–volume and length–tension relations of the heart from a muscle physiologist's point of view. Gülch RW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:51–7

Cardiac oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:39–50

Effects of social defeat on acute cardiovascular response in salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Adams N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):325–36

Vegetarian diet and blood pressure. Beilin LJ, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):85–105 (84 ref.)

Effects of pressure overload and insulin on protein turnover in the perfused rat heart. Prostaglandins are not involved although their synthesis is stimulated by insulin. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):473–9

Local control of blood pressure by purines. Burnstock G. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):156–60

Effect of age on blood pressure and small vessel reactivity in male rabbits. Owen TL. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):271–8

A comparison of symptoms and intra–arterial ambulatory blood pressure during long term dual chamber atrioventricular synchronous (DDD) and ventricular demand (VVI) pacing. Boon NA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):34–9

Acceleration time in the aorta and pulmonary artery measured by Doppler echocardiography in the midtrimester normal human fetus. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):15–8

Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure. Grundy EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1414–21

Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation. Shribman AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):295–9

Self–reported anger intensity and blood pressure. Knight RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):65–6

Intraocular pressure, systemic blood pressure, and age: a correlational study. Schulzer M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):245–9

Post–ECT blood pressure rise and its relationship to cognitive and affective change. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:494–7

Weight training and strength, cardiorespiratory functioning and body composition of men. Reid CM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):40–4

Course of blood pressure in mild hypertensives after withdrawal of long term antihypertensive treatment. Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild Hypertension. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):988–92

Systolic and diastolic blood pressures as predictors of coronary heart disease in middle aged Norwegian men. Tverdal A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):671–3

Pressor responses of angiotensin II microinjected into the dorsomedial medulla of the dog. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):294–300

Function of the ventrolateral medulla in the control of the circulation. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 396(4):359–91 (266 ref.)

Effects of lesions of hypothalamic catecholamines on blood pressure, fluid balance, vasopressin and renin in the rat. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):1–15

Role of excitatory amino acids in rat vagal and sympathetic baroreflexes. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):272–84

Blood pressure modulation by substance P in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):379–83

Descending noradrenergic pathways involved in the A5 depressor response. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):313–24

Central modulation of gastric pressure by substance P: a comparison with glutamate and acetylcholine. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):371–4

Stimulation of the locus coeruleus decreases arterial pressure. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):119–32

Lesions of the caudal periaqueductal gray prevent compensation of arterial pressure during hemorrhage. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):369–75

Cryogenic blockade of the central nucleus of the amygdala attenuates aversively conditioned blood pressure and respiratory responses. Zhang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):136–45

Unit activity in the nucleus triangularis septi of the rat following blood pressure changes or vasoactive peptides, and electrically stimulated blood pressure decreases. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):467–71

Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to changes in blood pressure. Koga H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):749–55

Arterial pressure in participants of a sea voyage in the zone of tropical climate. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):33–41

Relationship between salt excretion and blood pressure in various regions of China: Part 2. Liu LS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):729–33

Adjustments in regional coronary perfusion accompanying reductions in regional coronary arterial pressure. Klocke FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:200A–204A

Genetic analysis of blood pressure in the Milan hypertensive strain of rat (Rattus norvegicus). Schlager G, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):967–70

Evaluation of methods used to assess dietary intake: simulation analyses. Beaton GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):772–80

Similar poststimulatory pressor responses with different mechanisms in response to excitation of the locus coeruleus before and after acute adrenalectomy. Drolet G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1136–41

Comparison of two methods of altering blood pressures for assessing neonatal cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Ong BY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1023–6

The dilemma of isolated systolic hypertension. Jaglal SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1153–6 (30 ref.)

Isotonic (dynamic) and isometric (static) effort in the assessment and evaluation of diastolic hypertension: correlation and clinical use. Cantor A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):141–6

Effects of left ventricular diastolic pressure on the pressure–flow relation of the coronary circulation during physiological vasodilatation. Jeremy RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):922–30

Axial pressure gradient in the canine superior vena cava. Minten J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):935–8

Circadian rhythms of arterial blood pressure. De Scalzi M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):239–44

Intermittent automatic chronobiologic monitoring complements daily self–measurements. Engel R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):35–8

Hyperbaric indices (HBI) assess the extent and timing of deviant blood pressure in patients under treatment. Wegmann R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):27–30

Instantaneous pressure–volume relation of the ejecting canine left atrium. Alexander J Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):209–19

Characterization of capacitance–free pressure–flow relations during single diastoles in dogs using an RC model with pressure–dependent parameters. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):273–82

Pressure–induced myogenic activation of cat cerebral arteries is dependent on intact endothelium. Harder DR. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):102–7

Change in (dP/dt)max as an index of myocardial microvascular permeability. Laine GA. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):203–8

Ascending aortic impedance patterns in the kangaroo: their explanation and relation to pressure waveforms. Nichols WW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):247–55

Nonobstructive left ventricular ejection pressure gradients in man. Pasipoularides A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):220–7

Force–time integral decreases with ejection despite constant oxygen consumption and pressure–volume area in dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):797–803

Blood pressure and echocardiographic measures in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):106–14

Aortic perfusion pressure, protein synthesis, and protein degradation. Gordon EE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):178–80

Strategies for the evaluation and treatment of hypertension and some implications of blood pressure variability. Pickering TG. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I77–82 (37 ref.)

Some central neural mechanisms governing resting and behaviorally coupled control of blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I2–9 (49 ref.)

The end–systolic pressure–volume relationship in conscious dogs. Spratt JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1295–309

Collagen in the hypertrophied, pressure–overloaded myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I40–7 (44 ref.)

Relationship between systolic time intervals and arterial blood pressure. De Scalzi M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 9(11):545–9

Change of blood pressure over five years in childhood and adolescence. André JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):539–45

Familial resemblance of blood pressure and body weight. André JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):661–7

Endogenous renal dopamine and control of blood pressure. Bell C. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):955–75 (104 ref.)

How a child's blood pressure is related to psychological influences. Some results with R. Zazzo's Bestiary Test. Bon N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):615–20

Tracking of blood pressure during childhood: the Muscatine Study. Lauer RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):515–37

Physiologic increase and tracking of blood pressure in schoolchildren. Leumann EP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):557–62

The influence of genetics and household environment upon the variability of normal blood pressure: the Montreal Adoption Survey. Mongeau JG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):653–60

Electrolytes and blood pressure levels in childhood hypertension: measurement and change. Prineas RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):583–604

Determination of blood pressure in children. Szklo M. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):479–93 (61 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure in children followed for 3 years. Influence of sex and family history of hypertension. von Eiff AW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):577–81

Arterial pressure and heart period in the conscious rabbit: diurnal rhythm and influence of activity. Eijzenbach V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):585–92

Blood pressure in full–term healthy neonates. Tan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):21–4

Effect of training on the post–exercise ankle blood pressure reaction in patients with intermittent claudication. Jonason T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):63–9

Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kelbaek H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

Effect of right ventricular hypertrophy on cardiac performance and the relation between right ventricular

systolic peak pressure and end-systolic volume. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):27–37

The contribution of the autonomic nervous system, the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin to the maintenance of arterial blood pressure in adrenalectomized Wistar rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):357–65

A randomized controlled trial of the effect of dietary fibre on blood pressure. Margetts BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):343–50

Coffee consumption and blood pressure: an Italian study. Periti M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):443–7

Blood pressure in the puerperium. Walters BN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):589–94

Spectral and cross-spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability signals. Baselli G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):520–34

Clinical utility of continuous wave Doppler echocardiography: non-invasive determination of gradient, pressure and flow. Lengyel M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(4):266–75

Correlation of plasma beta-endorphin levels with mean arterial pressure and cardiac output in hypovolemic shock. Daly T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):723–5

Effects of blood volume and discontinuance of ventilation on pulmonary vascular pressures and blood gases in patients with low levels of positive end-expiratory pressure. Schwartz SZ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):671–5

Evaluation of intra-abdominal pressure and renal hemodynamics. Caldwell CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):495–8

Inhibition of tonin activity by growth hormone and testosterone depletion in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Pelto CT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):474–5

Intravenous immunoglobulins: can the blood pressure response in laboratory animals be considered a predictive criterion for good clinical tolerance? Makula MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:257–65

High blood pressure as risk factor in diabetic retinopathy development in NIDDM patients. Ishihara M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–5

Changes in blood pressure and renal function in patients with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus prior to clinical diabetic nephropathy. Jensen T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):159–62

Relationship of blood pressure and left ventricular mass to serum insulin levels in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetic patients and in non-diabetic subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):19–25

Ambulatory and exercise-induced blood pressure responses in type I diabetic patients and normal subjects. Osei K. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):125–34

The course of incipient diabetic nephropathy: studies of albumin excretion and blood pressure. Christensen CK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):97–102

Are the WHO criteria for hypertension appropriate in young insulin-dependent diabetics? Drury PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):79–82

Study of arterial blood pressure in newborn foals using an electronic sphygmomanometer. Franco RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):475–8

Blood-pressure levels and hypertension in rural Ethiopian communities. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct; 24(4):169–78

Effects of physical training on blood pressure in hypertension. Björntorp P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:71–6 (35 ref.)

Role of GABAergic mechanisms in the central regulation of arterial pressure. DiMicco JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:133–8 (42 ref.)

Acute increase in right atrial pressure by intracardiac stimulation releases atrial natriuretic peptide. Haufe MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):277–81

The renin–angiotensin system in the central control of blood pressure. Rettig R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:129–32 (33 ref.)

Acute changes in blood pressure as a cause of cardiac arrhythmias. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan; 8(1):45–52

Left ventricular end-systolic pressure volume relations in healthy young men. Winnem M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):961–72

Changes in blood pressure, body weight and urinary catecholamines during austerities. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):38–42

The effect of exposure to high and low frequency hand–arm vibration on finger systolic pressure. Matikainen E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):440–3

The influence of straining maneuvers on the pressor response during isometric exercise. Williams CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):230–7

Postprandial changes in supine and erect heart rate, systemic blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline and renin activity in normal subjects. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):471–6

Determinants of blood pressure in 7th grade Jerusalem school children. Halfon ST, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 3(1):39–45

Effects of 2 and 4 l/min oxygen breathing on pulmonary artery pressure, blood gases and sleep stages in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Rühle KH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:443–9

Cardiovascular reflexes in multiple sclerosis. Pentland B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):46–50

Pericardial and vascular pressures and blood flow in the albacore tuna, Thunnus alalunga. Lai NC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):187–92

Central nervous system mechanisms of arterial pressure regulation. Brody MJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2700–6 (59 ref.)

Relationship between body fluid volumes and arterial pressure. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2864–70 (31 ref.)

Arterial pressure and body fluid homeostasis. Hall JE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2862–3

Regulation of arterial pressure: role of pressure natriuresis and diuresis. Hall JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2897–903 (27 ref.)

Pressure profile along the microvascular network and its control. Joyner WL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):266–9

Intrarenal mechanisms mediating pressure natriuresis: role of angiotensin and prostaglandins. Navar LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2885–91 (35 ref.)

Pressure diuresis mechanism in the control of renal function and arterial pressure. Roman RJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2878–84 (47 ref.)

Blood pressure control in pithed rat. Carbonell LF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):469–72

Patient exposition and provider explanation in routine interviews and hypertensive patients' blood pressure control. Orth JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):29–42

Blood pressure reactivity in adult male twins. Smith TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):209–20

Relationship between mood and blood pressure in the natural environment: an adolescent population. Southard DR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(5):469–80

Systemic blood pressure in various lateral recumbent positions: a pilot study. Clochesy JM. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):593–4

Monitoring systemic arterial blood pressure: strip chart recording versus digital display. Maloy L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):627–35

Orthostatic heart rates and blood pressures in healthy young women and men. Moore KI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):611–7

Principle of a noninvasive method of measuring Max(dP/dt) of the left ventricle: theory and experiments. Harada Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):25–32

Effects of acute pressure overload on prostacyclin release and myocardial blood flow in canine hearts: inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis with 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):14–20

Coronary extravascular compression influences systolic coronary blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):140–6

Interrelationship between end-systolic pressure–volume and stress–strain relations [editorial] Sugawara M. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):65–6

The importance of measuring both intravascular and extravascular pressures in understanding variceal rupture [letter] Hosking SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):203

The principles of pressure drop in long segment stenosis. Goldberg SJ. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):291–5

Measurement of intracardiac pressures. State of the art—1986. Nishimura RA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct; 11(5):283–90

Atrial natriuretic peptide is released by dynamic exercise in man. Somers VK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):871–2

Bioelectric impedance measures of body composition: their relationship with level of blood pressure in young adults. Siervogel RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):245–55

Physiological variation and population structure of the island of Korčula, Yugoslavia. Smolej N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):667–85

Blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentrations in vegans and omnivore controls. Sanders TA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun;41(3):204–11

Salt intake and blood pressure in young adults from hypertensive and normotensive families. Schofield EC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):333–42

Comparison of 1-hour and 24-hour blood pressure recordings in central or peripheral baroreceptor-denervated rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1154–63

Prevention or attenuation of baroreceptor resetting by pulsatility during elevated pressure. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III137–41

Progress in the battle against hypertension. Changes in blood pressure levels in the United States from 1960 to 1980. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):226–33

Disparate relationships between blood pressure and left ventricular mass in patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II61–4

Contribution of bradykinin to maintenance of normal blood pressure. Gavras H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III147–9

Blood pressure and physical fitness in children. Hofman A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):188–91

Vertex-corrected blood pressure in black girls. Relation to obesity, glucose, and cations. Kahn HS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):390–7

The relationship between cations and blood pressure in the People's Republic of China. Kesteloot H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):654–9

Age-related changes in blood pressure. Landahl S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1044–9

Factors related to blood pressure in a biracial adolescent female population. Liebman M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):843–50

Potassium depletion ameliorates hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Linas SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):990–6

Alcohol consumption and hypertension. MacMahon S. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):111–21 (68 ref.)

Insulin and blood pressure during weight loss in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):267–73

Altered pressure–natriuresis relationship in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III130–6

Erythrocyte ghost Na+,K+-ATPase and blood pressure. Rygielski D, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):259–66

Dietary calcium and blood pressure in National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys I and II. Sempos C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1067–74

Body fat patterning and blood pressure in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):236–44

Effects of high potassium or low sodium diet on vascular Na+,K+-ATPase activity and blood pressure in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugden AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):571–5

Cryoblockade of the ventromedial frontal cortex reverses hypertension in the rat. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):576–81

Pressure dependence of atrial natriuretic peptide during norepinephrine infusion in humans. Uehlinger DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):249–53

Hormonal responses and blood pressure maintenance in normal and hypertensive subjects during acute blood loss. Velasquez MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):423–8

Effects of the cold pressor test on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):429–36

Cardiovascular responses to acute stress in young-to-old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):362–70

Rhythm analysis of arterial blood pressure. Craelius W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1166–72

Study of blood pressure of a high altitude community at Spiti (4000 m). Dasgupta DJ. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):134–7

The calcium paradox and the blood pressure. Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):237–40

Some cardiovascular changes following experimental urinary cystorrhexis in calves. Jalaluddin AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):326–7

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and cardiovascular response to the cold pressor test. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–10

Polynomial regression analysis of arterial blood pressure in different population groups at higher altitude (Simla Hills). Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):238–47

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. IV. A field study on industrial noise and blood pressure. Verbeek JH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):51–4

Doppler ultrasound in the prediction of transvalvar pressure gradients in patients with valvar pulmonary stenosis. Rao PS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):195–203

Factors associated with measured differences between fourth and fifth phase diastolic blood pressure. Hense HW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):513–8

The influence of a high-fibre diet on body weight, serum lipids and blood pressure in slightly overweight persons. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled investigation with diet and fibre tablets (DumoVital). Solum TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:67–71

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in school children. Trevisan M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 8(1):25–8

Indirect measurement technique for a portable artificial heart drive system. Kitamura T, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(4):7–11

Comparison of three Doppler ultrasound methods in the prediction of pulmonary artery pressure. Chan KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):549–54

Exercise response of the systolic pressure to end-systolic volume ratio in patients with coronary artery disease. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):33–9

Pulmonary vascular supersensitivity to catecholamines in systemic high blood pressure. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1137–44

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end-systolic pressure–volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117–23

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of impaired left ventricular filling in patients with right ventricular pressure overload due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Louie EK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1298–306

Coronary wedge pressure: a predictor of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):504–9

Self-selected vs. controlled diet as a baseline for human studies: effects of nutrient intakes on blood pressure and on constituents of blood and urine. Marshall MW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):343–55

Blood pressure and electrocardiographic response to dental treatment with use of local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Dec;113(6):868] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):639–42

Cardiac, respiratory, and renal responses to stimulation of the external cuneate nucleus. Dean C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):158–66

Vascular pressure effects on lung edema formation after glass bead embolism. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1989–96

Resistance-training experience and the pressor response during resistance exercise. Fleck SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):116–20

Blood pressure and hemodynamic responses after exercise in older hypertensives. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):270–6

Stimulation of groups III and IV phrenic afferents reflexly decreases total lung resistance in dogs. McCallister LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1346–51

Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in physically fit humans. Mack GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):105–10

Influence of central venous pressure change on plasma vasopressin in humans. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1352–7

Influence of exercise training on resting blood pressures of Dahl rats. Tipton CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):342–6

Assessment of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in type II (non insulin dependent) diabetic subjects. John L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):264–7

Distribution of blood pressure and hypertension in healthy subjects residing at high altitude in the Himalayas. Puri DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):477–9

Value of exercise induced changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure in detection of coronary artery disease: correlation with coronary angiographic findings. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):617–20

Effects of periods of conditioning stimulation and of neuropeptides on vagal action at the heart. Kilborn MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):131–42

Baroreceptor reflex effect on sympathetic nerve activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):199–209

Separate areas of rat medulla oblongata with populations of serotonin- and adrenaline-containing neurons alter blood pressure after L-glutamate stimulation. Minson JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):39–50

Effect of afferent renal nerve stimulation on blood pressure, heart rate and noradrenergic activity in conscious rats. Patel KP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):121–30

Decrease in blood pressure by stimulation of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus with L-glutamate or weak current. Yamashita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):229–34

The influence of age and sex on cardiac, renal and caudal artery catecholamine content in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Howes LG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):171–80

Effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on blood pressure and cortisol levels in normotensives and hypertensives. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):301–10

Attenuation of stress-induced hypertension by exercise independent of training effects: an animal model. Mills DE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):599–605

Attempting to control blood pressure without systematic instruction: when advice is counterproductive. Suls J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):567–77

Oscillometric determination of diastolic, mean and systolic blood pressure—a numerical model. Forster FK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):359–64

Cementing technique and the effects of bleeding. Benjamin JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):620–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in the kidney: contribution to blood pressure regulation and possible role of brush-border ACE. Ikemoto F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S69–74

Nitrendipine and the pressure-dependent vasodilation of vessels in the hydronephrotic kidney. Steinhausen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S39–43

Noninvasive determination of skin perfusion pressure using a laser Doppler. Castronuovo JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):253–7

Hemodynamics and the vascular endothelial cytoskeleton. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):291–302

Pial artery pressure after one hour of global ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):109–17

The effect of hematocrit and systolic blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Younkin DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):295–9

Behavioral factors and blood pressure in black college students. Adams LL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):131–6

A quantitative analysis of the effects of activity and time of day on the diurnal variations of blood pressure. Clark LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):671–81

The cross-cultural study of U.S. and Greek adolescents: blood pressure data. Fordyce-Baum MK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):221–7

The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20

Heterogeneity of blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in normotensive adults. Miller JZ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):245–50

Physical activity and its relationship to blood pressure in school children. Panico S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):925–30

Declining trends in blood pressure level and the prevalence of hypertension, and changes in related factors in Japan, 1956–1980. Ueshima H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(2):137–47

Left ventricular hypertrophy and ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Alicandri C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):197–202

Assessment of the systolic function and contractility of the hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):178–86

Caloric intake and sympathetic nervous system activity. Implications for blood pressure regulation and thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):166–71 (32 ref.)

Anthropometric data, urinary electrolytes excretion, and blood pressure in adolescents. Maiorano G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):164–72

Circulating and tissue angiotensin systems. Campbell DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):1–6 (110 ref.)

Differential control of heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity during dynamic exercise. Insight from intraneural recordings in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):508–16

Characteristics of cardiovascular responses of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) to thermal stimulation of the spinal cord. Nagai M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):611–6

Blood pressure control during exercise in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Axelsson M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:225–36

The absence of an arterial pressure effect on filtration by perfused glomeruli of the hagfish, Eptatretus stouti (Lockington). Riegel JA. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:361–74

Effect of exercise training on resting blood pressure and heart rate in adult and aged rats. Wei JY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):11–6

Arterial stump pressure: a determinant of arterial patency? Nunley JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):245–9

The influence of the functional characteristics of muscle on cardiovascular response during static work. Kahn JF, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):113–21

Relations of motor ability and somatological characteristics to blood pressure in adolescents. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):27–34

Blood pressure variations during a working day at age 28: effects of different types of work and blood pressure level at age 18. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring; 11(1):36–41

INTERSALT Study an international co-operative study on the relation of blood pressure to electrolyte excretion in populations. I. Design and methods. The INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec; 4(6):781–7

Differential control of blood pressure and heart rate by carotid and aortic baroreceptors in unanaesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–6

Genetic relationship between a lymphocyte membrane abnormality and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive stroke prone and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Furspan PB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):293–7

The renin-angiotensin system and long-term regulation of arterial pressure. Hall JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):387–97 (82 ref.)

Changes in blood pressure and autonomic reflexes following regular, moderate alcohol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):421–5

Cardiovascular responses to exercise of participants in a trial on the primary prevention of hypertension. Liao Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):317–21

Blood pressure, electrolyte and adrenal responses in swim-trained hypertensive rats. Lütgemeier I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):241–7

Correlates of blood pressure in rural and urban Zaïre. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):371–5

Epidemiological study of blood pressure and hypertension in a sample of urban Bantu of Zaïre. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):485–91

Relations between erythrocyte lithium efflux, blood pressure and family histories of hypertension and cardiovascular disease: studies in a factory workforce and hypertension clinic. Morgan DB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):609–15

Relationship of 24-hour blood pressure mean and variability to severity of target-organ damage in hypertension. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):93–8

Mortality and morbidity in relation to systolic blood pressure in two populations with different management of hypertension: The Study of Men Born in 1913 and the Multifactorial Primary Prevention Trial. Samuelsson OG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):57–66

Changing the Mediterranean diet: effects on blood pressure. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):407–12

Twenty-five minutes between blood pressure readings: the influence on prevalence rates of isolated systolic hypertension. van Loo JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):631–5

Determinants of rise in blood pressure in normotensive children. Visser MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):367–70

Umbilical blood pressures and utero-placental blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Azar S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S369–71

The effect of age on blood pressure and heart rate variability in hypertension. Brennan M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S269–72

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation in normotensive animals and man. Corvol P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S25–30

Reduction of blood pressure and restoration of T-cell immune function in spontaneously hypertensive rats by food restriction and/or by treadmill exercise. Fernandes G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S469–74

Peripheral haemodynamics after surgical reversal of two-kidney, one clip renal hypertension in rats. Göthberg G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S399–402

Blood pressure development and serum calcium in suckling spontaneously hypertensive rat pups: effects of maternal dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S465–7

Renin relationship to sex, race and age in a normotensive population. James GD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S387–9

Relationships between blood pressure and urinary sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in Bantu of Zaire. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S27–30

Relationship of blood pressure to coronary and stroke morbidity and mortality in clinical trials and epidemiological studies. MacMahon SW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S14–7

Role of vascular structure in blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S61–3

Stress management, blood pressure and quality of life. Patel C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S21–8 (71 ref.)

Refined carbohydrates affect blood pressure and retinal vasculature in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Preuss HG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S459–62

Blood pressure regulation on low and high sodium diets in normotensive members of normotensive or hypertensive families. Pusterla C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S310–3

Early cardiovascular changes in adolescents with high blood pressure values. Seguro C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S34–6

Volhard lecture: sympatho-renal interactions and blood pressure control. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S4–13

Bursting pressure of experimental aneurysms. Quigley MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):288–90

Cerebral perfusion pressure, intracranial pressure, and head elevation. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):636–41

Pharmacological characterization of spinal alpha adrenoceptors related to blood pressure control in rats. Kubo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):298–302

Characterization of vasopressor response to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat: differential regulation of neuronally stimulated and blood-borne catecholamine-stimulated pressor responses in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):637–45

A simple experimental index for the evaluation of inotropic responses. Chan SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):23–9

Rapid resetting of rabbit aortic baroreceptors and reflex heart rate responses by directional changes in blood pressure. Burke SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:391–402

The relationship between cynical hostility and blood pressure reactivity. Sallis JF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):111–6

Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5

The blood pressure course in primiparous pregnancy. A prospective study of 383 women. Reiss RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):523–6

Blood pressure of low income, Mexican-American children. Guinn B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):286–8

Effects of chewing tobacco on heart rate and blood pressure during exercise. Ksir C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):384–9

Inaccuracy of radial artery pressure measurement after cardiac operations. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):286–90

Significance of an absent or reversed end diastolic flow in Doppler umbilical artery waveforms. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):291–7

Associations of dietary fat, regional adiposity, and blood

pressure in men. Williams PT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3251–6

Blood pressure and sympathetic nervous function in spontaneously hypertensive rats derived from breeders on low sodium diet. Fukiyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1170–3

Mass screening of blood pressure in school children: results of the Karatsu Study. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1318–20

Tracking of blood pressure, height, weight and left ventricular muscle volume in children—the Shimane Heart Study. Nishio T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1321–4

Evaluation of left ventricular contractility in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from end-systolic pressure–volume relation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):511–9

Variability of direct arterial blood pressure in essential hypertension—relationships between the fall of blood pressure during sleep and awake resting hemodynamic parameters. Takagi N. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):587–94

Relationship between 24-hour arterial pressure and heart rate variation in normotensives, hypertensives and patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):485–94

Non-Gaussian distribution of arterial pressure and heart rate during sleep and waking in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep; 50(9):808–17

Decrease in blood pressure and increase in total peripheral vascular resistance in supine resting subjects with normotension or essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):467–74

Left ventricular mass and blood pressure during ergometric exercise in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):349–56

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function by cold pressor two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):813–24

Periodic fluctuation of blood pressure in a case of norepinephrine secreting extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Isshiki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):437–42

Pulmonary arterial pressure and plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in patients with heart disease. Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):791–6

Abnormality of circulatory reflex and aldosterone response during head-up tilting in patients with primary aldosteronism. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):859–64

Changes in intracranial pressure and arterial blood pressure following electric stimulation to restricted regions in the cat brainstem. Matsuura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(5):857–69

Effect of hemorrhagic reduction in blood pressure on recovery from acute renal failure. Kelleher SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):725–30

The importance of plasma protein for blood volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):730–5

Pressure dependent release of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic cardiac diseases: does it reset? Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:42–6

A quantitative receptor assay for "digitalis-like" compounds in serum. Demonstration of raised concentrations in essential hypertension and correlation with arterial blood pressure. Moreth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16; 65(4):179–84

Relationship of plasma concentrations of human atrial natriuretic peptide to renal function and blood pressure in patients with progressive chronic renal failure. Predel HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:127–32

Weight reduction and salt restriction in hypertension: effects on blood pressure and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1183–5

A simple procedure for direct blood pressure measurements in conscious dogs. Mann WA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):105–8

Myocardial cell growth and blood pressure development in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):189–97

How far to lower blood pressure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):251–2

How far to lower blood pressure? [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):695

Verapamil, low-sodium regimens, and blood pressure [letter] Beard TC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1164–5

Lowered blood pressure and the J-shaped curve [letter] Berglund G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154–5

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1168

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Campbell BC. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331

Heart attacks and lowered blood pressure [letter] Coope J. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):865–6

Lowering blood pressure [letter] Coope J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):518

Heart attacks and lowering of blood pressure [letter] Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154

Lowering blood pressure [letter] Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):223

Parathyroid hormone, electrolytes, and blood pressure [letter] Grobbee DE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):389

Calcium and blood pressure [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1154–5

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Keys A. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):382

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality: implications from a cohort of 361,662 men. Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):933–6

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):503

Calcium and blood pressure [letter] Palmieri GM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1106

Blood viscosity and lowering blood pressure [letter] Simpson LO. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):580

Diastolic versus systolic [letter] Venning GR. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1338–9

Differential effects of experimentally induced blood pressure changes or the release of catecholamines in hypothalamic and limbic areas of rats. Dietl H. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):217–26

Dietary sodium intake and age in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):707–15

Epidemiologic considerations in defining hypertension. Roccella EJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):785–801 (55 ref.)

ACTH regulates blood pressure in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):237–43

The significance of a reference in the direct measurement of blood pressure. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):331–2

Sintered hydroxyapatite for a percutaneous device and its clinical application. Aoki H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(3–4):213–20

Noninvasive measurement of arterial blood pressure and elastic properties using photoelectric plethysmography technique. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(1–2):123–43

Effect of exercise on recovery blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kaufman FL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):17–20

Cardiovascular responses to exercise and stress in the borderline hypertensive rat. Squire JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):11–6

Arteriolar vasomotion and arterial pressure reduction in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Slaaf DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):71–80

Pressure regulation in muscle of unanesthetized bats. Slaaf DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):315–26

Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial pressure [letter] Goetz KL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):485–6

Venous pressure in microgravity. Kirsch K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):447–9

Correlation between blood prostaglandins and blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):49–55

Effects of parathyroidectomy on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):46–52

Comparative distribution and cardiovascular actions of substance P and substance K within the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):295–304

Electrical stimulation of the C1 region of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat increases mean arterial pressure and adrenaline release in the posterior hypothalamus. Routledge C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):457–66

Cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and the pulsatile variation in cerebral blood volume: an experimental study in dogs. van Eijndhoven JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):507–22

Theoretical modeling to predict physiological indicants of cardiac preventive behaviors. Murdaugh CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):284–91

Efficacy of Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of aortic stenosis during pregnancy. Rose BI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):431–2

Echocardiographic estimate of left atrial pressure in children. Levine M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):99–101

Orthostatic heart rate and arterial blood pressure changes in normovolemic children. Castro W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):123–7

Cerebral perfusion pressure in the high-risk premature infant. Yordy M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):226–31

Blood pressure response to dynamic exercise in healthy and hypertensive youths. Dlin R. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):34–43 (71 ref.)

Tracking correlations of blood pressure levels in infancy. Levine RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):121–5

Blood pressure [letter] Park MK. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):459–61

Atrial natriuretic peptide correlates with pulmonary arterial pressure and cardiac output. Naruse K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):285–90

Geometrical variations of the canine superior vena cava: relationship between diameter, segment length and transmural venous pressure. Minten J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):160–6

Cardioperipheral vascular effects of inversion on humans. Souza SA. **Phys Ther** 1987 May;67(5):680–7

Peptides and central neural regulation of the circulation. Reid JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):725–49 (174 ref.)

The effects of exercise training on factors affecting orthostatic tolerance. Raven PB, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S147–50

Alcohol and blood pressure: a social comparison in Zimbabwe. Bursztyn PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1011–6

Cardiac anaphylaxis in isolated guinea pig hearts perfused at constant flow or constant pressure. Regal JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):193–200

Circadian variability of blood pressure and heart rate in newborns and cardiovascular chronorisk. Cagnoni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:145–51

Postural effects on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate in young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:97–105

Occurrence of a circadian rhythmicity for blood pressure in patients with circulatory shock. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:173–82

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in hypertensive adult patients: implications for blood pressure determination. Grossman DS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:123–33

Circannual variations in blood pressure, urinary catecholamine excretion, plasma aldosterone, and serum sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in children 11 +/– 1.5 years of age. Haus E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:3–19

Endocrine factors of blood pressure regulation in different age groups. Thompson ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:79–95

Blood pressure discrimination. Greenstadt L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):500–9

The effect of body position on the perception of cardiac sensations: an experiment and theoretical implications. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):300–11

Blood pressure, ethnicity, and psychosocial resources. Dressler WW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 48(7):509–19

Emotional reactivity and elevated blood pressure. Melamed S. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):217–25

Peripheral vascular responses to changes in left ventricular pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Challenger S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):271–83

The effect of the coronary vascular wall on the changes in the coronary vascular resistance during a sudden reduction and recovery of the aortic blood pressure. Gattullo D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):657–74

Temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure changes associated with clinical MR imaging at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):259–62

Whole kidney response to reduced arterial pressure during converting enzyme inhibition in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(5):287–301

Lack of association between arterial blood pressure and erythrocyte fatty acid composition in an Italian population sample. Ciocca S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):105–10

Exercise stimulation in insulin-dependent diabetics, normal increase in albuminuria with abnormal blood pressure response. Torffvit O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):253–9

The value of 99mTc macroaggregated albumin lung perfusion scanning in the prediction of postpneumonectomy function and pulmonary artery pressure. Julius AJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):81–5

Systolic blood pressure in relation to occupation and perceived work stress. Frommer MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):476–85

Arterial blood pressure and individual modernization in a Mexican community. Dressler WW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):679–87

Contrasting patterns of blood pressure and related factors within a Maori and European population in New Zealand. Wood CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):439–44

Mayne's sign is not pathognomonic of aortic insufficiency. Abbas F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1051–2

Clinical vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: response to hypervolemic hemodilution and arterial hypertension. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):365–72

Blood pressure course in patients with acute stroke and matched controls. Britton M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):861–4

Bed rest after ischemic stroke is not a main reason for the decline in arterial blood pressure [letter] Kauba T. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686–7

Acute stroke, hematocrit, and blood pressure. LaRue L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):565–9

White matter lucencies on computed tomography, subacute arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease), and blood pressure. McQuinn BA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):900–5

Evidence that intraluminal pressure affects high potassium- and serotonin-induced contractions differently in the bovine middle cerebral artery: an in vitro study. Vinall PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):92–100

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by arteriosclerosis. I. Influence of preoperative factors on blood pressure control early and late after reconstructive surgery. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):698–705

Relationship between transcutaneous oxygen tension, ankle blood pressure, and clinical outcome of vascular surgery in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Wyss CR, et al.

Surgery 1987 Jan;101(1):56–62

The effect of temperature, mean arterial pressure, and cardiopulmonary bypass flows on somatosensory evoked potential latency in man. Dolman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):217–22

Effect of alternating pressure on thrombin–stimulated platelets. Markosyan RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):285–90

Health implications of a 5 mm Hg increase in blood pressure. Wilkins JR 3d, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Nov; 1(3):13–28

Mechanism of contrasting pressor responses to static and dynamic exercise: new insights from direct intraneural recordings of sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Mark AL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:98–104

Effect of a meal on blood pressure in the elderly. Power M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):151–3

Blood pressure in normal sheep [letter] Brockway JM. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):467

Blood pressure levels in persons 18–74 years of age in 1976–80, and trends in blood pressure from 1960 to 1980 in the United States. Drizd T, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1986 Jul;(234):1–68

[Relationship between the pressor effect of electroacupuncture and the functions of A1, A5, and locus coeruleus nuclei] Li HL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of urinary kinin on the excretion of water and electrolytes and the regulation of blood pressure in normal adults] Zhu DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 66(11):683–6 **(Chi)**

[The relation between blood pressure and morphology criteria and blood types in twins] Chen DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood pressure and mortality rates in some rural communities of Shanghai] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological survey on the blood pressure of 7161 cases, 7–14 year old children] Lai PY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Longitudinal studies of blood pressure in children] Li LM, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;8(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the urine and blood pressure] Zhu KM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the blood pressure of children of 13 minority nationalities in China] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relations between the depressor effect induced by stimulation of peripheral ends of the abdominal vagi and serotonin] Zuo WM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CO2 and BP sensitive units in the ventral medulla of rabbits] Fu XW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The arrhythmias and pressor response induced by stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Jin GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the central mechanisms of the depressor effect induced by stimulation of the peripheral end of the abdominal vagus in the rabbit] Zuo WM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of vasopressin in the regulation of blood pressure] Pan JY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):62–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of isometric loading tests in borderline hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diastolic blood pressure phase 4 and phase 5 measured in children at rest and during exertion] Jørgensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate elevation of general arterial pressure induced by vertical immersion] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the measurement of residual arterial pressure after clamping during endarterectomy] Rousseaux P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technology for the indirect measurement of blood pressure and biological rhythms] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Dec;27(12):1007–33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytomas. I. Physiological role of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):188–96 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 1,400 blood pressure profiles] Balansard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure from 0 to 18 months. Use of an automatic measurement method] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors and blood pressure in children. Various results using Zazzo's Bestiary Test] Bon N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase variations in the left coronary transstenotic pressure gradient before and after dilatation by percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive patient: relation to exertional and ambulatory blood pressure] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood pressure at rest and during the day in 40 ambulatory hypertensive patients] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and blood pressure: association in a population of wage–earners] Milon H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(6):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and cardiovascular status in greater Dakar] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the amputation level by transcutaneous PO2 measurement and distal arterial systolic pressure] Depairon M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the penile pressure index and value of the papaverine mini–test (8 mg)] Virag R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol, arterial pressure and cigarette smoking in the Swiss population: the MONICA project] Bernard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic nephropathy in type II diabetes: effect of metabolic control and blood pressure on its development and course] Hasslacher C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18; 112(38):1445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous–wave Doppler velocimeters and blood pressure difference in aortic coarctation. A simultaneous comparative study of 52 children] Barth H, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natriuretic hormone. Importance in blood pressure regulation] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Mar;10(3):80–2 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in children and adolescents aged 4 to 18. Correlation of blood pressure values with age, sex, body height, body weight and skinfold thickness (Essen Blood Pressure Study)] Bachmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry procedures independent of body weight in children with special reference to blood pressure behavior in stress] Kullmer T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to atrial pressure and systemic blood pressure] Müller FB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure variability and 24–hour blood pressure determination] Friedlingsdorf J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of 24–hour blood pressure determination] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of office, long–term and home blood pressure determination] Marolf AP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure measurements of pneumatically driven artificial ventricles] Scharf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood pressure in children with valvular aortic stenosis in bicycle ergometer stress] Galal O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral and right atrial plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and their relation to mean atrial pressure] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the intracoronary pressure gradient—value and methodologic limitations] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in the activity of BAEE in the saliva in relation to blood pressure and intensity of inflammatory periodontopathies] Steinke J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(7):407–8 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure regulation in neurosurgical interventions in the lumbar area in the seated patient] Fichtner D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pericardiotomy on the diastolic function of the inflow chamber of the right ventricle] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure/telesystolic volume relation of the left ventricle obtained with angiotensin: validity of the echocardiographic method] Binetti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can the parasympathetic nervous system influence arterial blood pressure?] Fariello R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of the beat/beat variability of systolic blood pressure and heart rate in ambulatory hypertensive patients] Furlan R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations of echocardiography in the evaluation of the aortic transvalvular gradient in aortic stenosis] Ruggiero S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heart rate on circadian variations in blood pressure. A study of patients with VVI pacemakers] Zanini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile arterial pressure and hypertension] Coluccio A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic–diastolic function of the left ventricle and flowmetry of the lower limbs in the treatment of moderate essential arterial hypertension with atenolol–chlorthalidone] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migraine and arterial pressure gradients] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):955–7 **(Ita)**

[Determination of arterial pressure in childhood. Study of a school population from a Tuscan province] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of blood pressure changes in heart disease patients during tooth extraction in an ambulatory setting] Rolle G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension: new frontiers in dynamic blood pressure monitoring and chronobiometry] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):178–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial blood pressure in disorders of glucose metabolism. Clinical observations] D'Onofrio F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holter ECG changes during induced hypertension chemotherapy] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1947–9 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multivariate autoregressive model of R–R intervals and blood pressure time series] Watanabe Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for a left ventricular pressure–volume loop using gated radionuclide ventriculography and simultaneous micromanometer pressure measurements in human beings] Hiroe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative estimation of right ventricular pressure overloading by Tl–201 myocardial SPECT] Kunieda E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure (BP) and BP responses to daily activities—using a non–invasive automatic pressure recording device (Avionics)] Shibata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary artery pressure after left lung allotransplantation in dogs] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure from the velocity of tricuspid regurgitant flow by Doppler ultrasound method—the accuracy of the modified Bernoulli equation] Kamiya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):67–72 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationships among blood pressure, sodium, potassium, and protein intake in a small employee population in Japan] Ogawa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1717–22 **(Jpn)**

[Overnight urine Na, K, creatinine in the Haruno–cho Blood Pressure Survey] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):323–4 **(Jpn)**

[Geographic and occupational comparisons of left ventricular dimensions by echocardiography, with special reference to the changes in blood pressure over 10 years] Nakanishi N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):276–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Basal blood pressure" at rest in middle and old–aged patients with mild essential hypertension] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of splenic artery embolization (SAE) in portal hypertension with esophageal varices—assessments from hemodynamic changes in the portal venous system and angiographic findings] Umehara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cold on pulmonary artery pressure and the right ventricular systolic time interval in healthy persons] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in borderline arterial hypertension during 6 years' observation] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11–12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of various autonomic reactions after stimulation of the labyrinth] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol**

1986;40(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in arterial blood pressure during the cooling test in boys aged from 15 to 18 years] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The rate of pressure rise in the ascending aorta (Ao dP/dt) in mitral stenosis] Skowrońska-Oleksik Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cigarette smoking on arterial blood pressure and selected humoral indicators in healthy persons and in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of errors in determining mean blood pressure based on systolic and diastolic pressures and the method of their minimization] Siwiński JW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in arterial blood pressure in children and adolescents in the population of Lublin. Epidemiologic studies] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial blood pressure in women with hyperthyroidism] Suchecka-Rachoń K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15; 39(14):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endorphins in the regulation of pain sensation and blood pressure] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1688–90 (Pol)

[Aortic coarctation. Postoperative analysis of blood pressure during exertion] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aortic coarctation. Postoperative analysis of the blood pressure at rest] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Behavior of left ventricular funcion in systemic arterial hypertension. Correlation of hemodynamic data, clinical arterial pressure and mass and thickness of the ventricular wall] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cardiocirculatory and electrocardiographic response to sauna] Trezza E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of a low-frequency magnetic field on systemic arterial pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Buiavykh AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of opiate receptor ligands on emotional cardiovascular reactions in lower primates] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of various opiate receptors in the regulation of the nociceptive reaction of the arterial pressure] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tyramine on the spinal cord afferent link of pressor reflexes] Karagulova GO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic analysis of inheritance of Na+, K+-cotransport rate, calcium level in erythrocytes and blood pressure in F2 hybrids of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the central adrenergic mechanisms regulating arterial pressure in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Markel' AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between changes in arterial pressure and the character of mental activity during emotional stress] Belova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):84–9 (Rus)

[Analysis of the interrelationship of the rate of pulse wave spreading to arterial pressure changes in humans under functional loads] Markman VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):259–64 (Rus)

[Functions of the small intestinal vessels during the cardiogenic depressor reflex and hyperthermia] Enikeev MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the hypothalamus on the rhythmogenic activity of the smooth musculature of the ureters and systemic arterial pressure] Khachatrian AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an increase in intracranial pressure on transvascular fluid movement in the brain] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the autoregulation of an organs blood flow] Krivchenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):91–6 (Rus)

[Macro- and micro-hemocirculatory shifts in the small intestine during pressor reflexes] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of the reproducibility of increased systolic arterial blood pressure in adolescents (an international cooperative study of juvenile arterial hypertension)] **Kardiologia** 1986 Oct;26(10):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac index and pressure in the pulmonary artery during physical loading of patients suspected of latent heart failure] Agapov AA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Mar;27(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic and preventive studies of the precursors of atherosclerosis in children and adults] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Jan;27(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of arterial pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy during regular and irregular treatment of hypertension] Nesterova AL, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):89–91 (Rus)

[Genetic epidemiological study of blood pressure in the native population of the northern Ob River basin: sex-age dynamics and incidence of arterial hypertension] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Apr;27(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of predicting the degree of postoperative arterial pressure in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Krotovskil GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):104–8 (Rus)

[Biochemical mechanisms of the regulation of arterial pressure] Eliseeva IuE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):9–19 (86 ref.) (Rus)

[Right-ventricular function and pulmonary artery pressure in hypertension] Frankfurt AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various factors in the risk of developing hypertension in persons with borderline arterial hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in arterial pressure, serum lipids and thromboxane B2 after using a diet with various levels of eicosapentaenoic acid in patients with hypertension] Zinger P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):62–4 (Rus)

[Features of changes in blood pressure and blood flow in the common carotid artery of monkeys exposed aboard the biosatellite Cosmos-1514] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prediction of hemodynamic and blood sugar reactions in response to cataract extraction in diabetics] Maksimov VIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The status of central hemodynamics in the sleep-wake cycle in full-term newborn infants] Serebriakova TV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen therapy on pulmonary artery pressure in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):100–3 (Rus)

[Blood pressure dynamics of tank crew members during occupational stress] Fomitskil VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):63 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure in female spinners in woolen manufacture] Kachnyĭ GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subjective symptoms and blood pressure values in workers in knit-fabric textile mills] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Blood pressure and the pressure-flow paradox in coronary arteries] Antal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Blood pressure at the beginning and the end of the aorta] Antal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of the dimensions of the tonometric cuff in the evaluation of blood pressure in persons with excessive shoulder girth] Andrásyová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Recording, with piezoelectric sensors, of the activity of the contractile elements in vivo in experimental acute and chronic aortic stenosis] Irigoyen EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Arterial blood pressure in the term neonate in the first month of life] Bosch Giménez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 25(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiovascular effects immediate to the inhalation of tobacco smoke with different concentrations of nicotine] Canale JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of subjects with hyperreactive pressure response to physical effort] Bendersky MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pilot study on the course of arterial pressure in school children: preliminary results] Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Blood pressure regulation by the interaction of the central serotonergic system with other neurotransmitters] Nahmod VE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):442–6 (Spa)

[Arterial hypertension in newborn infants] Norero C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):465–70 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Precision in the recording of arterial pressure: efficacy of automatic sphygmomanometers] Cuesta V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Arterial blood pressure in childhood. The Torrejón de Ardoz study (Madrid)] Gabriel Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Calculation of the pressure gradient in aortic and pulmonary stenosis using pulsed Doppler. Our experience in pediatric patients] Casaldàliga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pressure/volume ratio of the left ventricle in diastole in ischemic heart disease. Hemodynamic aspects of the auricular systole] Etayo Pimentel A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reflex pressure response to the electric stimulation of different parts of the rat stomach] Esteban MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Closing pressure versus resistance in the regulation of coronary blood flow] Macho P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypertensive response to thiopental in man during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):562–5

Slow-release nifedipine: effect on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):37–47

Calcium-channel inhibition in pheochromocytoma. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):385–90

Fibrinogen degradation products do not affect the hypertensive action of dopamine. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):31–6

Dietary calcium intake and blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):51–6

Effects of intravenous radiographic contrast media on the blood pressure and on factors of the contact activation system in the rat. Hoem NO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):189–94

Depressor and pressor actions of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in the anaesthetized rat. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):373–80

Sodium appetite as well as 24-h variations of fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats, when on various sodium diets. Ely DE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):81–92

Intravenous administration of atriopeptin III affects arterial blood pressure differentially in young and old male rats. Grimaldi R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):525–8

The dopamine receptor antagonist haloperidol blocks natriuretic but not hypotensive effects of the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):401–7

Simultaneous central administration of adrenaline and neuropeptide Y leads to antagonistic interactions in vasodepressor responses in awake male rats. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):529–31

Intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induces hypotension, bradycardia and bradypnoea in the awake unrestrained male rat. Counteraction by NPY-induced feeding behaviour. Härfstrand A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):121–3

Blood pressure response to angiotensin II in pregnant and lactating goats maintained on high or low sodium intake. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):73–80

Immediate reduction of blood pressure and sympathetic nerve activity after beta-blockade in anaesthetized cats with deafferentiated arterial baroreceptors. Pettersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):267–8

Cardiac end-diastolic dilation during acute blood pressure elevation is inotropy dependent. Vengen OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):557–64

Possible central mediation of rCBF response to systemic norepinephrine. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:78–81

Cardiovascular responses to the intracarotid injections of ionic contrast media and iohexol in the dog. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):729–33

Effects of physostigmine (1.0 mg s.c.) and scopolamine (0.6 mg s.c., applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine) on the blood pressure, the body temperature, and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:73–89

Effects of ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:197–208

Effects of three different kininase II inhibitors on blood pressure and renal vasoactive substances in essential hypertensives. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:269–77

Dissociation between the hypotensive effect of thiazides and plasma divalent cations. Batlle DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:433–41

Hypotensive effect of bradykinin in normotensives and patients with renovascular hypertension. Bönner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:321–7

Theoretical mechanisms of dietary calcium's antihypertensive action. Bukoski R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:389–96 (46 ref.)

Effects of protease inhibitor pretreatment on hemodynamic performances and survival rate in experimental, acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:413–21

Bradykinin competitive antagonists for classical kinin systems. Stewart JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:537–42

Blood pressure effects of apomorphine and domperidone in parkinsonism. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:263–6

Cardiorespiratory inhibitory reflex induced by intravenous administration of acetaldehyde in rats. Brugere S, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):317–22

Comparative effects of intracoronary administration of propranolol with systemic administration on hypoxic canine myocardium. Kojima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1011–6

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of ramipril in chronic congestive heart failure and comparison with captopril. de Graeff PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):164D–170D

Baroreflex setting and sensitivity in normal subjects: effects of pharmacologic inhibition of the angiotensin I converting enzyme. Düsing R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):50D–54D

Effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on diurnal variations of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):86D–91D

Efficacy, tolerance and hormonal effects of a new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril (HOE 498), in mild to moderate primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):104D–109D

Effects of nitrendipine on vascular integrity. Kazda S. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):31D–34D

Sympathetic nervous activity and noradrenaline reactivity during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Philipp T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):55D–59D

Combined treatment of severe essential hypertension with the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):143D–148D

Nicardipine for systemic hypertension: effects on blood pressure and target organ function. Ram CV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):25J–30J (20 ref.)

Systemic and regional hemodynamic profile of five angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Richer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):12D–17D

Effect of ramipril on 24-hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

Antihypertensive mechanism of action and binding sites of nitrendipine. Triggle DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30; 58(8):35D–38D

Acute effects of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on hemodynamics and carotid sinus baroreflex activity in congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):149D–154D

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized subjects and patients with essential hypertension to ramipril: indirect evidence that inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme is important. Wenting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):92D–97D

Does dietary linolenic acid influence blood pressure? [letter] Bursztyn P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1541–2

Relationship of magnesium intake and other dietary factors to blood pressure: the Honolulu heart study. Joffres MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):469–75

Potassium and blood pressure regulation. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1289–94

Oral calcium and blood pressure: a controlled intervention trial. van Beresteyn EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):883–8

Re: "The relationship between blood lead levels and blood pressure and its cardiovascular risk implications" [letter] Gartside PS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):864–7

Occupational exposure to lead and blood pressure: a study in 105 workers. de Kort WL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):145–56

Influence of cyclosporine on posttransplant blood pressure response. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):98–103

The effect of dialysate calcium levels on blood pressure during hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):244–7

Antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Effects on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):53–7

Perspectives on treating hypertension. Tobian L. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):2–7

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the circadian blood pressure pattern. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):50–2

Comparative effects on blood pressure of different calcium-blocking agents. Corea L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:100–4

The effect of carbohydrate overfeeding on blood pressure in the pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1113–8

Vasopressin-induced bradycardia in fetal and adult sheep is not dependent on an increase in blood pressure. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):448–53

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women [letter] Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):261–2

Effect of low-dose aspirin on angiotensin II pressor response in human pregnancy. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):193–4

Central angiotensin II and PGE2 act independently to increase blood pressure in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R73–7

Altered aortic reactivity and lowered blood pressure associated with high calcium intake. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H976–83

Pulmonary depressor reflex elicited by capsaicin in conscious intact and lung-denervated dogs. Clifford PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R394–7

Pressor contributions from angiotensin and vasopressin after polyethylene glycol. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R769–74

Chemical microstimulation of the septal area lowers arterial pressure in the rat. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R760–7

Stress-induced blood pressure responses in SHR: effect of dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R48–54

Abnormal blood pressure recovery during ganglion blockade in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R102–8

Effect of AVP on pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic stimulation in the rat. Osborn JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H675–80

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Effect of high calcium intake on pressor responsivity in hypertensive rats. Stern N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1112–9

Atriopeptin III alters renal medullary hemodynamics and the pressure–diuresis response in rats. Takezawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F992–1002

Effects of vasodilator stimuli on resistance of large and small cerebral vessels. Tamaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1176–82

Udder edema in cattle: effect of furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide, or 50% dextrose on venous blood pressure. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):673–5

Topical nitroglycerin. A safeguard against pressor responses to tracheal intubation. Kamra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1087–91

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular responses to high-dose pancuronium–metocurine in pediatric burned and reconstructive patients. Hagen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1340–4

Evaluation of esmolol in controlling increases in heart rate and blood pressure during endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):528–31

Low-dose intranasal nitroglycerine attenuates pressor response [letter] Grover VK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):722

Central inhibition of sympathetic overdrive by clonidine in acute myocardial infarction with systolic hypertension. Haemodynamic study. Renard M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):633–41

The calcium hypothesis on hypertension [letter] Wedeen RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):472

Nitrous oxide for blood pressure control after coronary artery surgery: a dose-response hemodynamic study in postoperative patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):189–91

Antihypertensive, hemodynamic and autonomic profile of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SCH 33844 (spirapril). Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):230–45

Pharmacological and electrophysiological analysis of the effects of nicotine on cat blood pressure. Koley J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):31–47

Surgical stress inhibits physostigmine-induced pressor effect. Oktay S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):237–42

Evidence for a central muscarinic action by 1-(2-methyl-3-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-4-pyridyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2, 3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in regulating blood pressure in the anesthetized dog. Siu PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):43–9

Effect of selenium on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and plasma aldosterone in cadmium-treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):365–70

Desogestrel-containing oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1678–80

Effects of midodrine on experimentally-induced postural hypotension in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1748–51

Effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin system, and atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: a double blind factorial cross-over study. Chalmers JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):475–80

Effects of male Sydney funnel-web spider venom in a dog and a cat. Tibballs J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63–4

Spontaneous oscillation of the systemic arterial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. The effects of some drugs used during the operation. Vainionpää V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):178–85

Significance of physical exercise in hypertension. Influence of water temperature and beta-blockade on blood pressure, degree of cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac function in swimming training of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vogt M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:157–69

Cardiovascular hypersensitivity to norepinephrine in normotensive members of hypertensive families: influence of dietary sodium and potassium intake. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):144–51

Possible determinants of blood pressure during childhood (age 4–16 years). Iaina A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):130–4

Potassium and its role in the etiology and therapy of hypertension. Langford HG. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):57–68 (25 ref.)

Long-term effect of repeated short oxygen exposition on blood pressure development and erythrocyte sodium content in SHR and WKY. Gross V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):K47–52

Cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine as modified by dietary linoleic acid. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1057–67

Modelling the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of trimazosin. Kelman AW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):373–88

Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma. Bingham RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):592–5

Effect of guanfacine on ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):397–401

Placebo does not lower ambulatory blood pressure. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):106–9

Nimodipine disposition and haemodynamic effects in patients with cirrhosis and age-matched controls. Gengo FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

Plasma [3H]-noradrenaline kinetics and blood pressure following regular, moderate ethanol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):521–6

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide on 24 h blood pressure levels. Poggi L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Effect of prostacyclin on the perfusion pressure and on the vasoconstrictor response of angiotensin II in the human isolated foetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):765–8

The pressor dose-response in clinical cardiovascular pharmacology. Sumner DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):499–503 (11 ref.)

A pragmatic approach to the pressor dose-response as an index of vascular reactivity and adrenoceptor function in man. Sumner DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):505–10

Changes in cardiovascular sensitivity of alloxan-treated diabetic rats to arachidonic acid. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):613–8

Vascular responses to leukotriene B4, C4 and D4 following FPL 55712, indomethacin, saralasin, phentolamine and verapamil in the conscious rat. Filep J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):431–9

Blockade by nifedipine of responses to intravenous bolus injection or infusion of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):355–65

The effects of noradrenaline, B-HT 920, methoxamine, angiotensin II and vasopressin on mean circulatory filling pressure in conscious rats. Pang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):389–94

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on leucocyte sodium transport and blood pressure [letter] Ng LL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):629

Neuroendocrine control of vasopressin secretion and its effect on blood pressure in subjects with spinal cord transection. Poole CJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):727–35

Localized injections of 6-hydroxydopamine into lamina terminalis-associated structures: effects on experimentally induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):75–83

Periventricular noradrenergic systems are critical for angiotensin-induced drinking and blood pressure responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):105–12

Norepinephrine applied in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus stimulates vasopressin release [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Jan 6;400(2):412] Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):322–6

GABAergic mechanisms in nucleus tractus solitarius alter blood pressure and vasopressin release. Catelli JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):279–89

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity: a sex-specific impairment of blood pressure but not vasopressin in developing rats. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):51–8

Cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: differential effects of GABA injected into the ventral tegmental area and spiperone injected into the nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):265–9

Cardiovascular reflexes in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Salgado HC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):319–25

Esmolol for control of increases in heart rate and blood pressure during tracheal intubation after thiopentone and succinylcholine. Liu PL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):556–62

Central effects of adenosine analogs on blood pressure and

heart rate in the mouse. Barraco RA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):205–9

Dopamine negatively modulates its own blood pressure increasing action. Kuchel O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):18–22

Proteins and amino acids: effects on the sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure regulation. Anderson GH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):863–70

Effects of acute and chronic administration of sotalol on the blood pressure and the sympathoadrenal activity of anesthetized deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1164–9

Spinal actions of substance P analogues on cardiovascular responses in the rat: a structure–activity analysis. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):412–8

In vivo simultaneous comparison of pressor and uterine responses to a single agonist (oxypressin) in estrous rats. Gazis D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):6–11

Effect of raised portal venous pressure and postocclusive hyperemia on superior mesenteric arterial resistance in control and adenosine receptor blocked state in cats. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1296–301

Pressor effects of systemic administration of methionine and leucine enkephalin in the conscious rat. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1353–60

Effects of hydralazine on blood pressure, pressor mechanisms, and cardiac hypertrophy in two–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1528–34

Cardiopulmonary effects of xylazine and yohimbine in laterally recumbent sheep. Doherty TJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):517–21

Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Iyoda I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):778–82

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by capsaicin sensitive cardiac afferent neurones in the dog. Staszewska–Woolley J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):897–906

Vagal mediation of the effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and arterial baroreflexes in the rabbit. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):747–55

Hemodynamic effects of naloxone on hemorrhagic shock in the beagle. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):35–42

Effects of a platelet–activating factor antagonist, CV–3988, on different shock models in the rat. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):193–203

High–dose calcium channel–blocking therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension: evidence for long–term reduction in pulmonary arterial pressure and regression of right ventricular hypertrophy. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):135–41

Effect of a calcium entry blocker on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in normotensive subjects. Saito I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):565–70

Factors contributing to the maintenance of arterial blood pressure in adult rats treated neonatally with guanethidine. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1373–94

Effect of prolonged angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on ambulatory blood pressure of normotensive volunteers. Bidiville J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):583–6

Is stimulation of prejunctional dopamine receptors an antihypertensive principle? Clark BJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):1045–68 (83 ref.)

Effect of chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma and urinary aldosterone, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and sodium excretion in 2–K, 1–C hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1127–47

Contribution of renal angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) to blood pressure regulation: possible role of brush border ACE. Ikemoto F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):441–7

Effects of heparin and defibrinotide on malignant hypertension in rats. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1009–32

Relation between urinary kallikrein excretion and blood pressure response to a single oral dose of captopril. Madeddu P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):615–21

Antihypertensive action of angiotensin–I converting enzyme inhibitors in the kidney. Matsukawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):391–4

Area postrema lesions augment the pressor activity of centrally administered vasopressin. Michelini LC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1107–25

Blood pressure response to sodium restriction and potassium supplementation in healthy normotensive children. Miller JZ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):823–7

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients without a history of stroke. Minematsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):551–7

Vasopressin in end–stage renal disease: relationship to salt, catecholamines and renin activity. Papadoliopoulou–Diamandopoulou N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1197–208

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to sublingual nifedipine in acute childhood hypertension. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):859–69

The hypotensive effect of captopril is not mediated by renal medullary lipids. Saeki S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):395–9

Effect of propranolol and indomethacin on the depressor action of captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):623–7

The effects of twice daily captopril and once daily enalapril on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure in essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):599–603

Structure–activity relationships for blood pressure effects of prednisolone in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):773–95

Hypotensive effects of the renin inhibitor (RI–78) and the converting enzyme inhibitor (teprotide) in conscious monkeys. Takaori K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):387–90

Metabolic and blood pressure effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild–to–moderate American hypertensives. Weinberger MH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):643–52

Effects of chronic administration of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors on blood pressure and tissue ACE activity in the SHR. Zimmerman MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):473–6

Effect of acute administration of prazosin on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin level in the conscious normotensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):535–41

The effects of calcium antagonists on blood pressure and responses to alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in hypertensive rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):77–85

Persistent effects on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics following chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):753–65

The effects of naloxone, dexamethasone, deoxycorticosterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone on blood pressure responses of normal and adrenalectomized rats during hypovolaemic shock. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):111–7

Propranolol ameliorates exercise–induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Mayer N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):791–9

Microinjection of kainic acid into the rostral ventrolateral medulla causes hypertension and release of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity from rabbit spinal cord. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):127–32

Attenuation of pressor responses to sympathetic stimuli in the rat by enalapril. Rechtman MP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):691–7

The cardiovascular effects of trimazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Vincent J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):593–608

Dose–response relationships for adrenocorticotrophin–induced hypertension in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):65–71

Cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in humans: evidence for peripheral mechanisms. Rascol OJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):566–9

Influence of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of nifedipine during continuous intravenous infusion. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(4):316–22

Pharmacokinetics and effect on blood pressure of doxazosin in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Carlson RV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):561–6

The balance between vascular alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors is not changed in the elderly. Klein C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):260–4

Rate of increase in the plasma concentration of nifedipine as a major determinant of its hemodynamic effects in humans. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):26–30

Possible deleterious hemodynamic effect of nifedipine on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):295–8

Age and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chronic enalapril treatment. Lees KR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):597–602

The role of epinephrine in the circulatory effects of coffee. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):431–7

Acetylstrophanthidin does not enhance the reflex pressor response to static muscular contraction. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):71–80

The effect of prostaglandin E1 upon the pressor and hormonal response to exogenous angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):351–7

Effects of ethanol ingestion on blood pressure reactivity. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):251–4

Effects of enalapril maleate on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, and peripheral sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):390–9

Electrocardiographic alterations induced by AGEPC in Wistar rats in relation to its hypotensive and hematologic effects. Tselepis AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):41–6

On using a self–tuning controller for blood pressure regulation during surgery in man. Millard RK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(1):1–18

A reappraisal of norepinephrine therapy in human septic shock. Desjars P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):134–7

Antihypertensive effect of indapamide given in conjunction with captopril in severe hypertension. Kocijancic M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):313–8

Effects of phenylephrine on systemic and pulmonary artery pressure during sepsis–induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(4):249–59

The effect of metformin on glycaemic control, intermediary metabolism and blood pressure in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell IW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):337–41

Effect of high–dose ibuprofen on 24–hour blood pressure in healthy women. McKenney JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):517–21

The significance of duration of salt loading on cardiovascular response and urinary excretion of catecholamine in rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):169–75

Effects of acute exposure to ozone on heart rate and blood pressure of the conscious rat. Uchiyama I, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):529–37

Injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone into the locus coeruleus increases blood pressure. Paakkari I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:147–51

Dietary fat and blood pressure—a review. Pietinen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:9–17 (68 ref.)

The effect of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium on heart rate and arterial pressure in normal individuals. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):459–67

Effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids and HDL–cholesterol in essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):77–80

Hypotensive effects of ovine and human corticotrophin–releasing factors in man. Hermus AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):531–4

Prazosin partly blocks clonidine–induced hypotension in patients with essential hypertension. Kapocsi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):331–4

Effect of food intake on plasma levels and antihypertensive response during maintenance therapy with endralazine. Kindler J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):367–72

Hypotensive and antiplatelet actions of motapizone depend on dose and time after ingestion. Schulz V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):405–10

Effect on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system of repeated doses of the converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 14824A. Waeber G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):643–6

The influence of short–term estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) on the blood pressure and daily urinary catecholamine excretion in a small group of post–menopausal women. Blum M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):195–9

Blood pressure regulation in third–trimester pregnant women receiving tocolytic terbutaline infusion. Bremme K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):53–60

Rapid and brief tolerance to (+)– and (–)–nicotine in unanesthetized rats. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):213–8

Adrenomedullary and beta–adrenergic participation in enhanced sympathetic pressor responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):233–8

BAY k 8644, a calcium channel agonist, reverses hypotension in endotoxin–shocked rats. Ives N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):169–75

Exaggerated pressor response to centrally administered renin in freely moving, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):351–7

Participation of baroreceptor reflexes in blood pressure and sympathetic nerve responses to a synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):43–8

The central pressor actions of substance P are inhibited by GABA. Schneider B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):31–7

Human renin inhibiting dipeptide. Toda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):393–6

Kappa–opiate–induced diuresis and changes in blood pressure: demonstration of receptor stereoselectivity using (+)– and (–)–tifluadom. Ureta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):289–95

Repeated administration of adenosine increases its cardiovascular effects in rats. Vidrio H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):341–4

Cholinergic and adrenergic influence on the teleost heart in vivo. Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):179–86

Hyperoxia–induced converting enzyme insufficiency in conscious rat: cardiovascular effects. Oparil S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):37–56

Lack of pressor effect of dopamine in the pentobarbital–anesthetized rat. Obika LF. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):880–3

Cardiovascular effects of urotensin II in anesthetized and pithed rats. Gibson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):435–9

The effects of parenteral injections of adenosine and its analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):405–16

Bupropion. Effects on cerebral monoamines in rat and on blood pressure in dog. Cicardo VH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):711–4

Central receptor binding and cardiovascular effects of GABA analogues in the cat. Matheson GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):269–73

Involvement of central alpha-pressor and beta-depressor adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular catecholamines in the rat. Peres-Polon VL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):159–64

Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel blocking drugs on blood pressure responses. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):239–48

Vasodepressor role of endogenous bradykinin assessed by a bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):971–4

Hypertensive effect of a bradykinin antagonist in normotensive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1089–92

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits central angiotensin II pressor responses. Casto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May; 9(5):473–7

Preserved cardiac beta-adrenergic sensitivity in early renovascular hypertension. Davidson WR Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):467–72

Subpressor infusions of angiotensin II alter glomerular binding, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP production. Douglas JG. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III49–56

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in adrenergic control of capacitance vessel tone in vivo. Elsner D, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1003–14

The opioid peptides. A role in hypertension? Feuerstein G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):561–5 (64 ref.)

Differential pressor and renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guidi E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):591–7

Inhibition of sympathoadrenal activity by atrial natriuretic factor in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):350–4

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9

Absence of hypertension despite chronic marked elevations in plasma norepinephrine in conscious dogs. King BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):582–90

Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):132–8

Plasma angiotensins and blood pressure during converting enzyme inhibition. Mento PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6 Pt 2):III42–8

Peripheral dopamine receptors in the antihypertensive action of dihydroergotoxine in humans. Mercuro G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):35–40

Evidence that prostacyclin mediates the vascular action of magnesium in humans. Nadler JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):379–83

Influence of magnesium on blood pressure and the effect of nifedipine in rats. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):139–43

High calcium diet reduces blood pressure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats by neural mechanisms. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III159–65

Thromboxane synthesis and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Purkerson ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1113–20

Calcium, the renin-aldosterone system, and the hypotensive response to nifedipine. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–8

Role of sympathetic nervous system in hypotensive action of taurine in DOCA-salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):81–7

Felodipine, blood pressure, and cardiovascular reflexes in hypertensive humans. Smith SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1172–8

Role of nisoldipine on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stasch JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):303–7

Heparin interferes with the biological effectiveness of atriopeptin. Wei YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):607–10

Systemic and renal vascular responses to dietary calcium and vitamin D. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):975–82

Multiple-model adaptive control of blood pressure using sodium nitroprusside. Martin JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):603–11

An adaptive controller for closed-loop management of blood pressure in seriously ill patients. Packer JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):612–6

Adaptive multivariable drug delivery: control of arterial pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized dogs. Voss GI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):617–23

Biological properties of the antagonist SRI 63-441 in the PAF and endotoxin models of hypotension in the rat and dog. Handley DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr; 13(2):125–32

Attenuation of pulse rate & blood pressure-response to laryngoscopy & intubation with verapamil. Puri GD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:548–51

Effect of some drugs on blood pressure and heart rate of anaesthetized dogs during experimentally induced acidosis and alkalosis. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):347–50

Role of prostaglandins in hypotension following pressor response to intravenous infusion of noradrenaline in dogs. Das DG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 30(2):195–8

The effect of acute and chronic treatment of verapamil on pressor response to angiotensin II in rats. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):145–8

Investigation of some effects of levamisole on dog blood pressure. Shah KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):55–62

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on vascular stability: a prospective multicenter study. La Greca G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):157–62

Effect of nitroprusside-induced fall in systemic pressure on coronary stenoses. Schwartz JS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 14(1):15–24

Hemodynamic changes of local dental anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Meyer FU. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):477–81

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the reduction of blood pressure, and cardiac and renal functions in essential hypertensive patients with renal dysfunction. Ohashi H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):291–6

Comparative effects of beta-, alpha- and combined beta-plus alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents in stress-induced increase in arterial blood pressure. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):297–300

Effect of primrose oil on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic subjects. Viikari J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):668–70

The relationship between smoking and the response to anti-hypertensive treatment in mild hypertensives in the Medical Research Council's trial of treatment. Greenberg G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):25–30

The synergistic effect of angiotensin II and urea on systemic blood pressure. Corley KC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):227–32

Selective actions of calcium antagonistic drugs on the haemodynamics and regional organ blood flow in rats. McCann E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):205–12

Baroreflex control of heart rate after immediate and prolonged pressure reduction with urapidil in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):438–41

Effect of linoleic and oleic acids on blood pressure, blood viscosity, and erythrocyte cation transport. Sacks FM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):179–85

Bradykinin actively modulates pulmonary vascular pressure-cardiac index relationships. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):145–51

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):213–24

Substance P given intrathecally at the spinal T9 level increases arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):93–103

Target sites for anticholinesterases on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata: hypotension elicited by organophosphorus agents. Edery H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–205

Characterization of alpha-adrenoreceptor mediated reduction of flow in a saline-perfused constant pressure model of rat perfused hindquarters. Korstanje C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):71–86

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of a beta-blocker with the aid of daily blood pressure profiles. Abetel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S77–9

Hemodynamic responses to angiotensin I in normal volunteers and the antagonism by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):219–24

Effect of inhibition of central angiotensin pressor mechanisms on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruner CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):298–304

Blood pressure monitoring for quality assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S55–9

Paradoxical effect of calcium on some cardiovascular effects of verapamil in the rat. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):187–92

Effects of tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocker, on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure and exercise-induced changes in blood pressure. Caruana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1074–7

Arterial reactivity, blood pressure, and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of acute and chronic administration of atriopeptin III. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):525–35

Effect of bopindolol on the circadian blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S60–3

Long-term effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids, and HDL-cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 11:S134–8

Hypotensive effect of urapidil: CNS site and relative contribution. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):103–9

Effects of transdermal clonidine in young and elderly patients with mild hypertension: evaluation by three noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurement. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):162–7

Effects of single and repeated doses of the calcium antagonist felodipine on blood pressure, renal function, electrolytes and water balance, and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1243–8

A comparison of the effects of bisoprolol and atenolol on lipoprotein concentrations and blood pressure. Lithell H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S128–33

Effect of age on pharmacokinetics of and blood pressure responses to prazosin and terazosin. McNeil JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):168–75

Selective pharmacological effects of triprolyl and pentasarcosyl angiotensin II. Mikami H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):242–5

Converting enzyme inhibitors and brain angiotensin. Phillips MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S82–90

Cardiovascular responses to medullary microinjections of opiate agonists in urethane-anesthetized rats. Punnen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):950–6

Ketanserin in intermittent claudication: effect on walking distance, blood pressure, and cardiovascular complications. Thulesius O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):728–33

Tissue converting enzyme and cardiovascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S75–81

Differential actions of neuronal and hormonal vasopressin on blood pressure and baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S81–6

Na-K-Cl cotransport and Na pump in red cells of young blacks and blood pressure response to salt loading. Canessa M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):101–8

Does a diuretic cause a further fall in blood pressure in hypertensive patients already on nifedipine? Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):346–53

Effects of sodium intake on blood pressure and adrenergic vascular reactivity. Mancini M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):315–21

Hypotensive effect of long-term oral calcium supplementation in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Tabuchi Y, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):254–62

Caffeine enhances the slow-pressor response to angiotensin II in rats. Evidence for a caffeine-angiotensin II interaction with the sympathetic nervous system. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):13–6

Chronic caffeine administration exacerbates renovascular, but not genetic, hypertension in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1045–50

Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12

The effect of once-daily minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma lipids. Johnson BF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(7):534–8

Cardiovascular effects of topical 50% trichloroacetic acid and Baker's phenol solution. Stagnone GJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):999–1002

Effects of Olax gambecola methanol extract on smooth muscle and rat blood pressure. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):63–88

Cardiovascular responses to catecholamines at 12 degrees C in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):17–23

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs interfere with blood pressure control in hypertensive patients? Radack K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):108–12 (33 ref.)

Renal function and blood pressure in heart transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Rottembourg J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):404–8

Does oral calcium supplementation lower high blood pressure? A double blind study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):67–71

The effect of dietary fish oil and salt on blood pressure and eicosanoid metabolism of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Codde JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):137–42

Enhanced blood pressure response to isometric handgrip exercise in patients with essential hypertension: effects of propranolol and prazosin. Hamada M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):305–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a new factor in blood pressure control. Lang RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):255–71 (204 ref.)

Alcohol raises blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Potter JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):435–41

Pressor response to NaCl solution administered intracerebroventricularly or intracisternally to conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata

Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):713–8
Effects of ouabain on blood pressure regulation in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):597–601
Effects of oral calcium carbonate on blood pressure in subjects with mildly elevated arterial pressure. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S351–4
Blood pressure response to intravenous noradrenaline is influenced by substance P in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits. Brattström A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S230–3
Influence of beta–aminopropionitril on media hypertrophy and baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fischer M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S527–31
Synergistic pressor action of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S247–50
Hypotensive effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and its influence on eicosanoid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lam BK, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S453–5
Effects of high–calcium and/or high–sodium diet on basal and angiotensin II–stimulated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lau K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S126–8
Acute hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists and endogenous digitalis–like immunoreactivity in human essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S461–4
Effects of altered dietary calcium intake in experimental hypertension: role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S182–5
Augmented vasodepressor and sympathetic responses to intracerebroventricular injections of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S156–9
A controlled multiclinic study to compare the antihypertensive effects of MK–421, hydrochlorothiazide, and MK–421 combined with hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Vidt DG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S81–8
Heightened pressor effect and dipsogenicity to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensin II and III in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S408–11
Octahydropyrazino[2',3':3,4]pyrido[1,2–a]indoles. A new class of potent antihypertensive agents. Jirkovsky I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):388–94
Effect of Salmonella typhimurium porins on the cardiovascular and renal apparatus. Galdiero F, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):285–97
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure during chronic salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats with right atrial appendectomy. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):255–64
Possible melatonin involvement in the hypotensive effect of MAO inhibitors. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):271–80
Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacological aspects of its interaction with hydroxocobalamin and thiosulphate. Hewick DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):113–7
Cardiovascular differences between phenylpropanolamine and its related norephedrine isomers in the rat. Moya–Huff FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):114–6
Pharmacological studies on ginger. II. Pressor action of (6)–shogaol in anesthetized rats, or hindquarters, tail and mesenteric vascular beds of rats. Suekawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):842–52
Pharmacological studies on ginger. III. Effect of the spinal destruction on (6)–shogaol–induced pressor response in rats. Suekawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):853–60
Differential antagonism of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses by urotensin I, a selective mesenteric vasodilator peptide. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):284–91
Smooth muscle relaxing, acute and long–term blood pressure lowering effects of atriopeptins. Structure–activity relationship. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):937–43
On the relationship between clonidine hypotension and brain beta–endorphin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: studies with alpha adrenergic and opiate blockers. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):378–87
Mechanism of the depressor action of LY171555, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in the anesthetized rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):426–32
Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10
Sensitivity of alpha–1 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses to inhibition by Ca++ entry blockers in the pithed rat: arguments against the role of receptor reserve. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):864–70
Nifedipine attenuates both alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor and vasoconstrictor responses in conscious dogs and primates. Woodman OL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):648–53
A fully automated system using a microcomputer for the hypertensive activity assays of drugs in the anesthetized rat. Devaux F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):69–80
The effect of nivazol and cortivazol, novel synthetic steroids containing a phenylpyrazolo A–ring substitution, on blood pressure in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):411–5
Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone injected into lateral ventricle on respiration and blood pressure in rabbits. Li ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):44–7
Cardiovascular and allied actions of xylazine and atropine in the unanaesthetized goat. Kokkonen UM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):11–6
Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine–xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):463–70
Blood pressure and calcium supplementation [letter] Cappuccio FP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):326–7
Blood pressure and metabolic effects of calcium supplementation in normotensive white and black men. Lyle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1772–6
Attenuated development of hypertension by chronic administration of bromocriptine in Doca–salt hypertensive rats. Kambara S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1120–7
Blood pressure, renal and endocrine responses to alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in healthy volunteers. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):777–89
Effects of the rise in aortic pressure on coronary flow reserve in dogs. Comparison between constriction of the descending thoracic aorta and injection of methoxamine. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):403–12
Acute effects of captopril on the baroreflex of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):511–21
Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in essential hypertensive subjects. Nakamura R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):203–6
Relationship between hypertensive response and brain kinin level in the rat injected intraventricularly with glandular kallikrein. Kariya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):129–32
Possible mechanisms underlying the hypertensive response to clonidine in freely moving, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):405–17
Hypotensive effect of SA446, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in 2–kidney, 1–clip renal hypertensive and normotensive dogs. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):379–87
Effects of DJ–7141, a new peripherally acting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist, on blood pressure and gastric acid output in rats: evidence for the heterogeneity of alpha–2 adrenoceptors in different organs. Yokotani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):415–22
Possible involvement of ganglionic blocking effects of diltiazem in regulation of blood pressure and heart rate of the rabbit. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):713–22
Mechanism of decreased vascular response to angiotensin II in renal vascular hypertension. Benedetti RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):906–12
Potassium and norepinephrine– or angiotensin–mediated pressor control in pre–hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):956–63
Na+, K+, and BP homeostasis in man during furosemide: effects of prazosin and captopril. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):135–41
Clonidine normalizes low plasma beta–endorphin concentration and blood pressure in young men with mild essential hypertension. Kraft K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):738–41
Influence of genetic variance on sodium sensitivity of blood pressure. Luft FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2; 65(3):101–9
Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II–induced secretion of aldosterone in man. Vierhapper H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:50–2
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia on some cardiorespiratory variables in the rabbit. Guerreiro D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):205–9
Lowering blood pressure [letter] Coope J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380
Benefits and potential harm of lowering high blood pressure. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):581–4
Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Maheswaran R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925
Regular alcohol use raises blood pressure in treated hypertensive subjects. A randomised controlled trial. Puddey IB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):647–51
Sodium supplements, blood pressure, and calcium channel blocking drugs [letter] Waal–Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1370
M–chlorophenylpiperazine increases blood pressure and heart rate in pithed and conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):775–82
The blood pressure effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists injected in the medullary site of action of clonidine: the nucleus reticularis lateralis. Bousquet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1045–52
Vasopressor challenges during chronic MAOI or TCA treatment in anesthetized dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2587–95
Effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):7–13
Effect of central naloxone on hormone and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Cameron V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):571–7
Cardiovascular effects of delta 9– and delta 9(11)–tetrahydrocannabinol and their interaction with epinephrine. Estrada U, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):79–87
Comparison of the bronchoconstrictor and cardiovascular effects of some tachykinins in guinea pigs. Goel V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):1007–15
Naloxone reverses the serotonin dependent hypotensive action of CGP 6085 A. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1369–73
Modulation of blood pressure by substance P: opposite effects of N– and C– terminal fragments on anesthetized rats. Hall ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1909–14
The effect of chronic alcohol inhalation on blood pressure and the pressor response to noradrenaline and the thromboxane–mimic U46619. Karanian JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1245–55
Effect of water deprivation on the centrally–mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in freely moving, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1929–35
Protection by physostigmine against the pressor effect of soman in the rat. McGee J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):65–9
Potentiation of pressor response to angiotensin II at the preoptic area in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsuda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):749–54
The involvement of central cholinergic mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular and intravenous administration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Okuda C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1293–9
Neuropeptide Y normalizes renin secretion in adrenalectomized rats without changing blood pressure. Pfister A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2161–7
The effect of D–Ala–2–Me–Phe–4–Met–(0)–Ol enkephalin on blood pressure, heart rate and digoxin–induced arrhythmias in the guinea pig. Rabkin SW. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1109–16
Effect of intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic polypeptide on blood pressure and urine production in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1263–70
Central cardiovascular effects of baclofen in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):1017–26
Effect of ethanol on heart rate and blood pressure in nonstressed and stressed rats. Sparrow MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2551–9
Chronic sodium depletion suppresses the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11; 40(19):1915–20
Cholinergic neurons and the cardiovascular response produced by central injection of substance P in the normotensive rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1579–88
Comparative study of the blood pressure effects of four different vegetable fats on young, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec; 21(12):733–7
Comparisons of the cardiovascular and antisialogogue effects among glycopyrrolate, scopolamine and atropine in man. Hsu JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):39–44
Treatment of essential hypertension today. The role of beta blockers, calcium antagonists, and ACE inhibitors. Lund–Johansen P. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):947–57 (61 ref.)
Cations and hypertension: sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. Maxwell MH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):859–75 (154 ref.)
'Sodium sensitivity' in man. Myers JB. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):265–76
A unique pressor response to isoprenaline in the pithed rat during triiodo–L–thyronine(T3)–induced hyperthyroidism. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):138–44
Parathyroidectomy increases peripheral vascular responsiveness to exogenous noradrenaline in the uraemic rat. Watson AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):83–5
Effects of acute reduction in blood pressure on the renal function of rats with diseased kidneys. Okuda S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):311–5
Does lowering blood pressure in hypertensive patients reduce the risk of death from coronary heart disease? Bulpitt CJ. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):228–34
Naloxone does not improve cardiovascular or blunt vasopressin responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats following graded hemorrhage. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):657–63
The effect of mu, delta, kappa and epsilon opioid receptor agonists on heart rate and blood pressure of the pithed rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):351–8
Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and some of its histidine analogs on the cardiovascular system and prolactin release in the conscious rat. Siren AL, et al.

Neuropeptides 1986 Jul;8(1):63–70
Acute infusion of lithium chloride raises blood pressure in the conscious rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1185–90
Novel GABA analogues as hypotensive agents. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1191–5
Acute tachycardia and pressor effects following injections of kainic acid into the antero–dorsal medial hypothalamus. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):567–73
Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):181–5
Effects of xylazine on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and electrocardiogram in spinal dogs. Tabaru H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):391–4
Effect of doxazosin on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics of hypertensive patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):942–5
Calcium supplementation reduces blood pressure during pregnancy: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):317–22
Minoxidil for control of acute blood pressure elevation in chronically hypertensive children. Strife CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):861–5
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit supersensitivity to the hypertensive and hyperthermic effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Bansinath M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):227–30
Systemic methionine–enkephalin evokes cardiostimulatory responses in the human. Giles TD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):609–12
Opposite effects of intraventricular and intracisternal administration of vasopressin on blood pressure in rats. Günther O, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):539–40
Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists modulate the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Levin ER, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):977–81
The cardiovascular response to epicardial application of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–94
Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):597–601
New evidence for neuronal function of vasopressin: sympathetic mediation of intrathecal vasopressin–induced hypertension. Tan DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):569–72
Effect of cadmium clonidine interaction in rats. Puri VN, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1119–22
Cerebral cholinergic control of rat arterial blood pressure in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Squadrito F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):951–65
Acetylcysteine in rats: inhibition of activation of prekallikrein and factor XII—protection against dextran–induced blood pressure fall. Hoem NO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):140–4
Can blood pressure reduction induced by slow calcium channel blockade (verapamil) be reversed by calcium infusion? Midtbø K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):330–2
Aspirin, indomethacin, and tartrazine increase carotid–sinus–nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):96–103
Quantitative pharmaco–electroencephalographic differentiation between the CNS effects of bromocriptine and imipramine, drugs with qualitatively different antidepressant properties. Yamadera H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):54–9
The effect of low–dose hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, serum potassium, and lipoproteins. McKenney JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):179–84
The effects of bendroflumethiazide/potassium chloride versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride on blood pressure and serum electrolytes in patients with mild to moderate hypertension seen in general practice. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):655–64
Cardiovascular effects of central 6–OHDA treatment: a comparison of indirect and direct measurements. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):743–6
Effects of naloxone on cardiovascular responses to static exercise and behavior in conscious cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):1–5
The vascular effects of Ilex pubescens. Yang ML, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):262–5
Citracridone–I: a new antispasmodic from root barks of Citrus depressa. Yang MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):143–7
Hypertensive drugs and plasma kinins in rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):243–9
Comparative study of the efficacy of captopril at a single daily dose of 100 mg and at a twice daily dose of 50 mg by measuring ambulatory pressure over 24 hours. De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:97–100
Are blood pressure surges associated with sympathetic stimulation aggravated by beta–adrenoceptor antagonist treatment? Kumana CR. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):731–5
Low dose captopril twice daily lowers blood pressure without disturbance of the normal circadian rhythm. Meijer JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:101–5
Dietary intervention studies to reduce risk factors related to cardiovascular diseases and cancer. Iacono JM. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):516–24
Effects of dietary linoleic acid on blood pressure and renal function in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Izumi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):193–8
Therapeutic quotient for some angiotensin antagonists determined from antagonist and agonist activities in rat pressor assays. Franklin KJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:313–6
Depression and excitation induced in mice by two geometric isomers of (+)13,14–didehydro–20–methyl–carboprostacyclin, FCE 22177 and FCE 22176. Comparison with effects on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Caparrotta L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):351–62
Role of stress in the exacerbation of chronic illness: effects of clonidine administration on blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin concentrations. Lechin F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):117–29
Oral tyramine pressor test and the safety of MAO inhibitor drugs [letter] Schulz R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):515–6
The effects of caffeine and stress on blood pressure in individuals with and without a family history of hypertension. Greenberg W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):151–6
A longitudinal investigation of the relationships among alcohol consumption, psychosocial factors, and blood pressure. DeFrank RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):236–49
Cardiovascular effects of ionic and non–ionic contrast media during and after rapid sequence urography. Muto R, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):49–53
Corticotropin–releasing factor receptor antagonist: effects on the autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):321–9
Effect of indomethacin and propranolol on the blood pressure and renin response to atriopeptin III in conscious rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):277–84
Studies of the hypotensive effect of calcium injected into lateral brain ventricles. Borowitz JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):67–74
Responses of horses to acepromazine maleate administered orally in a paste. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):318–25
The effects of doxapram on breathing, heart rate and blood pressure in fetal lambs. Bamford OS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):387–96
Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):223–31
Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and thyroid hormones after sudden withdrawal of pindolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Jespersen CM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):615–21
Influence on blood pressure of oestrogen substitution therapy in the menopause. Eggertsen R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–3
Effect of Clinoril (sulindac, MSD), piroxicam and placebo on the hypotensive effect of propranolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Ebel DL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:41–9
Use of nifedipine as the drug of third choice in management of hypertension. Roulston JE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):234–8
Pharmacologic probes to identify patients with renovascular hypertension. Sosa RE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov; 3(4):317–24
The effects of 19–nor–aldosterone on blood pressure of adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):1003–10
Uptake and blood pressure studies in the chick embryo following treatment with a teratogenic dose of dopamine. Borkowf A, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):97–102
Examinations of interactions in the course of the simultaneous use of cavinton, saluretic and beta–receptor blocker with special regard to blood pressure. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(4):169–72
The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 1. Elevated levels of sodium in drinking water and blood pressure levels in children. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):1–10
The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):19–34
The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Tuthill RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):35–43
The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 2. Modestly elevated levels of sodium in drinking water and blood pressure levels in high school students. Tuthill RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):11–7
Side effects of clenbuterol as a repartitioning agent. Brockway JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):381–3
[Influence of intraventricular injection of etorphine and naloxone on the vagus–pressor response in rats] Sun HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure, calmodulin and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypotensive and vasodilator effects of triacetonamine as demonstrated by the intravital microcirculation method] Koo A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pressor mechanism of tussilagone] Li YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of alpha–methyldopa on systolic pressure and activities of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and phenethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase in nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ming L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of l–stepholidine on the central nervous and cardiovascular systems] Zhang ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical analysis of duzhong (Eucommia ulmoides) bark and leaves] Li JS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug; 11(8):41–2 **(Chi)**
[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure during acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by injection of oleic acid in rabbits] Ni H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 38(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of substance P on cardiovascular activities at the spinal level in the rat] Yu YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypotensive responses of different types of Goldblatt hypertensive rat to MK–421] Wang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the rate of injection of propofol on blood pressure and heart rate] Coursange F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular and digestive effects of 2 mydriatics in the low–birth–weight newborn infant] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypotensive effect of a human anti–renin monoclonal antibody (4G1D8) in the sodium–depleted alert marmoset] Cazaubon C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central cardiovascular effects of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, and a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, in the anesthetized rat] Girerd X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary excretion of kallikrein and sensitivity of blood pressure to acute sodium loading in healthy subjects] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local cholinergic agonists and paradoxal systemic reactions] Martin X. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the placebo effect by the pressure profile method] Balansard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of blood pressure] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer–assisted regulation of blood pressure by drugs acting on the cardiovascular system. Problems in the development of a closed–loop control system] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of a combination of alcohol and increased intracranial pressure on cerebral pressure and vital functions] Nowak R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of benefit of preload reduction in coronary heart disease] Simon H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the N–terminal of the substance P molecule in its action in stress–related behavioral and blood pressure disorders] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure effects of selected dihydralazine metabolites] Schröder LW, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):439 **(Ger)**
[Acute and long–term effects of placebo and molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and on workload in patients with coronary heart disease] Jansen W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transdermal beta blockers: effect on 24–hour blood pressure profile in hypertensive patients] Spieker C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive effect of once–daily administration of nitrendipine. A placebo–controlled study using non–invasive automatic ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure determination] Wortmann A, et al.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Apr 21;76(17):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salt and blood pressure] Epstein FH. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on blood pressure following pregnancy–induced hypertension] Meinel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the reaction of the cardiovascular system to angiotensin II in pregnancy modified by aspirin] Paradowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 1: Relation of alcohol levels to blood pressure based on data from a cross–sectional survey] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):611–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 2. Relationship between time–related changes in blood pressure and those in levels of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of cancer therapy by angiotensin II–induced hypertension chemotherapy] Baba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of blood flow in human tumor tissue under angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Hoshi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of several beta 1–selective blockers on the pressor response of the adrenalectomized, pithed rats to electrical stimulations of the spinal nerves] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kaku To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ephedrine, dopamine and dobutamine for circulatory depression associated with thoracic epidural analgesia in geriatric patients] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of propranolol on the portal venous pressure and systemic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease] Sekiyama T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effects of rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) on blood pressure and sodium–water excretion in angiotensin II– and vasopressin–infused rats] Kohzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the adrenal medulla in elevation of blood pressure induced by sodium loading] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma noradrenaline level after oral administration of captopril] Mubara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):79–86 **(Jpn)**

[Use of nadolol in patients with primary arterial hypertension in compensated renal failure] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Captopril—mechanisms of action and its use in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Raszewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):225–31 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Advances in the pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Chodakowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28; 41(29–30):952–7 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Amezinium in disregulation of arterial blood pressure] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enalapril in the treatment of primary hypertension: its effect on blood pressure and plasma renin activity] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long–term hydrochlorothiazide treatment on blood pressure and plasma volume in patients with normal and low–renin arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental models of the use of calcium antagonists in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of the increase of exertional blood pressure in patients with borderline essential hypertension. Comparative study of the effects of nifedipine and/or propranolol] Pompilian V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of dalargin on systolic pressure in chronic experimental disorders of cardiovascular regulation] Gutsol AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Action of apilak on the electrolyte and catecholamine content of the wall of arterial vessels at different levels of systemic arterial pressure] Kuzina NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and pentazocine on emotional–behavioral and hemodynamic nociceptive reactions] Zaltsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an eicosapentaenoic acid–rich diet on the arterial pressure and lipid level in the blood of hypertension patients] Singer P, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):42–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 **(Ser)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: main vasodilator effect of nifedipine] Rinaldi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins in newborn infants with severe cardiopathy] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril and nifedipine: comparative study of the immediate arterial pressure response in various grades of hypertension] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4; 89(6):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacology of serotonin and vascular function] Stefano FJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):437–41 **(Spa)**

[Attenuation of the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation] Gonçalves M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibiting effect of (sarcosine–1–isoleucine–8)–angiotensin II in anesthesized rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose dependent radiation–induced hypotension in the canine. Cockerham LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1543–7

Blood pressure and renal prostaglandin E2–like content in unilateral kidney radiation. A two–kidney model. Juncos LI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):275–80

Unilateral renal radiation blood pressure and PGE2–like renal substance. A one–kidney model. Juncos LI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):281–6

[Role of the vagus nerves in the mechanism of the corrective effect of the traveling impulse magnetic field on arterial blood pressure in cats] Mikhailov SD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Home readings of blood pressure in assessment of hypertensive subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:147–51

Should blood pressure be measured routinely in children under 3 years of age? [letter] Goldring D. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):397–8

Exercise testing and subsequent casual blood pressure measurements. A longitudinal study. Froom P, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):139–43

Native Canadian participation in a blood pressure survey. McIntyre L. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):278–80

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in adolescent untreated hypertensive patients. Waeber G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):611–4

Validation of a non–invasive method for localization of atherosclerotic occlusive disease in the legs. Jonason T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):529–37

Arm blood pressure gradients in young adults: impact of induced hypotension. Biddle CJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):588–92

Inaccuracy in the home use of automated blood pressure cuffs by hypertensive patients being treated with beta–blockers [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1179

Digital systolic pressure determination in the foot. Kirby KA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):340–2

Sources of error in measurement of children's blood pressure in a large epidemiologic study: Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):83–9

A role for steroid hormones in the variability of blood pressure determination. de Simone G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):501–5

Variation in cuff blood pressure in untreated outpatients with mild hypertension—implications for initiating antihypertensive treatment. Watson RD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):207–11

Mann–Cavallo sign [letter] Jordan WC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1143

Noninvasive measurement of baroreflex sensitivity index using an indirect and continuous blood–pressure recorder. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):849–57

A new portable device for 24–hour recording of ambulatory intra–arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):661–9

Diastolic versus systolic [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1041–2

Blood pressure monitoring at home for rapid opioid withdrawal with clonidine and naltrexone [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):621

Strokes in mild hypertension: diastolic rules. Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):854–6

Blood pressure measurement in an Australian population. Al–Roomi KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16; 146(4):198–200

Diagnostic information provided by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Schmieder RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:135–43 (40 ref.)

[Pressure converters in the clinical and research field. A short critical review] Fourie PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Comparison of blood pressure determination done during the office visit and by patients themselves (letter)] Vergroesen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11; 130(41):1855 **(Dut)**

[Exercise hypertension: historical, physiologic and clinical aspects of ergometry] Hollmann W. **Herz** 1987 Apr; 12(2):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation and evaluation of blood pressure measurements in children and adolescents] Bachmann H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep;48(9):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dinamap arm and thigh arterial pressure measurement. Goldthorp SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1032–5

An adapter for the Dinamap 1846 cuff connector [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):718

Automated sphygmomanometer in spinal cord injured patients during head–up tilt: an evaluation. Hammond MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):430–3

Non–invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7

Standards for blood pressure measuring devices [letter] Beevers DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20; 294(6587):1614

Mercury hazards arising from the repair of sphygmomanometers. Ide CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1409–10

Standards for blood pressure measuring devices [editorial] O'Brien E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1245–6

Evaluation of a new non–invasive semiautomatic blood pressure monitoring device. Fukuoka M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):141–52

Cuff–associated errors of blood pressure recording in infants and toddlers. Leumann EP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):605–10

A review of infection control practices related to intravascular pressure monitoring devices (1975–1985). Keeler C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):201–6 (36 ref.)

Monitoring systemic arterial blood pressure: strip chart recording versus digital display. Maloy L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):627–35

Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Effect of age on variability and disparity. Dupont AG, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):278–84

Candida parapsilosis fungemia associated with parenteral nutrition and contaminated blood pressure transducers. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1029–32

Skin avulsion during oscillometry. Bause GS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):262–3

Compartment syndrome in a patient monitored with an automated blood pressure cuff. Celoria G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):139–41

A pathway for air entrainment through pressure transducers [letter] Hensler T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):145–7

Accuracy of prehospital sphygmomanometers. Jones JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):23–7

Clinical evaluation of semiautomatic blood pressure devices for self–recording. Steiner R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S23–5

A simple device for the direct measurement of mean arterial pressure and for calibration of arterial pressure monitors. Hickey DD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):188–92

A new blood pressure measuring apparatus equipped with a microcomputer system for conscious rats. Matsuda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):361–76

Sphygmomanometer bladder length [letter] Leumann E. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):975

Sphygmomanometer bladder length and measurement of blood pressure in children [letter] Vyse TJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):561–2

Zero stability of disposable and reusable pressure transducers. Gordon VL, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr;21(2):87–91

Australian standards for sphygmomanometers [editorial] Hunyor SN. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):431–2

Home blood pressure monitoring. Grissom RL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Sep;71(9):327–9

Nosocomial fungemia in neonates associated with intravascular pressure–monitoring devices. Solomon SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):680–5

The blood pressure cuff controversy [letter] Cohen ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):161

Longitudinal evaluation of neonatal nosocomial infections: association of infection with a blood pressure cuff. Myers MG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):42–5

Accuracy of blood pressure measurement by the Dinamap monitor in infants and children. Park MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):907–14

Recent improvements in the UNO BP monitor/conditioner.

Elder ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):673–4

A data-based method for bivariate outlier detection: application to automatic blood pressure recording devices. Clark LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):119–25

[Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure determinations using the Remler and Spacelabs devices] Pagny JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory arterial pressure measurement: a tool or a toy?] Warling X, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):465–8 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted regulation of blood pressure by drugs acting on the cardiovascular system. Problems in the development of a closed-loop control system] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of noninvasive procedures for blood pressure determination in neonatal intensive therapy] Salewski P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Feb;55(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure-dependent, process-controlled hemostasis to minimize tourniquet syndrome] Egkher E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: measurement of blood pressure and blood flow] Kajiya F, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):391–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrillation detection method using a blood pressure sensor and evaluation of output circuits in an implantable defibrillator] Makino H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure (BP) and BP responses to daily activities—using a non-invasive automatic pressure recording device (Avionics)] Shibata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A universal adapter for Dinamap cuff connectors] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for measuring blood pressure in the intramural blood vessels of hollow organs] Baibulatov RSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Biophysical phenomena in the circulatory system in indirect measurement of the arterial pressure and an analysis of the devices for its measurement] Rudenko MIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the dimensions of the tonometric cuff in the evaluation of blood pressure in persons with excessive shoulder girth] Andrásyová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

An evaluation of automated indirect blood pressure measurement during pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):721–5

Prediction of arterial blood pressure in the premature neonate using the oscillometric method. Wareham JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1108–10

24-hour blood pressure measurements: methodological and clinical problems. Parati G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:55–60

Comparison of blood pressure measurement by Doppler and by pulse oximetry techniques. Wallace CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1018–9

Comparison of direct blood pressure measurements at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during sodium nitroprusside- and isoflurane-induced hypotension. Abou-Madi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):692–5

Accurate, automated, continuously displayed pulmonary artery pressure measurement. Mitchell MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):294–300

Measuring central vascular pressures: a surprisingly complex problem [editorial] Teplick RS. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):289–91

Finger systolic pressure: its use in screening for hypertension and monitoring. Close A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):775–8

Recommendations on blood pressure measurement. Petrie JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):611–5

Recommendations on blood pressure measurement [letter] Starkey IR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):886

Observer error in blood pressure measurement. Neufeld PD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):633–7

Baroreflex sensitivity in conscious rats: the influence of recording site. Gardiner SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):379–83

Bilateral simultaneous indirect systolic blood pressure measurements. Goldhill DR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):774–7

Direct assessment of right ventricular transmural pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):744–7

Method for noninvasive measurement of central aortic systolic pressure. Marmor AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):215–21

Home blood pressure recording. Conway J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1247–94 (125 ref.)

Home blood pressure readings in clinical hypertension research. Schmidt GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):917–20

The indirect method of recording blood pressure during exercise—can the diastolic pressure be measured? Kaijser L. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):175–9

Noninvasive, automatic 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normotensive subjects. Sundberg S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):381–3

Arm blood pressure gradients in young adults: impact of induced hypotension. Biddle CJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):588–92

An examination of the differences that occur between direct and indirect blood pressure measurement. Rebenson-Piano M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):285–94 (40 ref.)

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure by M-mode echocardiography. Kar AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):387–91

Comparison between oscillometric and invasive blood pressure monitoring during cardiac surgery. Green M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):21–6

Closed-loop control of blood pressure, ventilation, and anesthesia delivery. Westenskow DR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):69–74

Overestimation of blood pressure in the elderly. Pitlik SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):435–7

Oscillometric determination of diastolic, mean and systolic blood pressure—a numerical model. Forster FK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):359–64

Noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement from the finger: optimal measurement conditions and factors affecting reliability. Kurki T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan; 3(1):6–13

The effect of cuff pressure deflation rate on accuracy in indirect measurement of blood pressure with the auscultatory method. Yong PG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):155–9

Comparison of methods of measuring blood pressure [letter] Altman DG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):274–7

Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve patient compliance in hypertension? Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S31–4

The role of home and ambulatory blood pressure recording in the management of hypertension. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S35–9 (47 ref.)

Difficulties with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):397–400

Central intravascular pressure measurements: when should we believe them? Gates LM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul;1(3):52–9 (54 ref.)

Changing relation between home and clinic blood-pressure measurements: do home measurements predict clinic hypertension? Padfield PL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):322–4

Non-invasive measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure by ophthalmomanometry-Doppler [letter] Strauss AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):870

Idea to measure diastolic arterial pressure by volume oscillometric method in human fingers. Shimazu H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):549–54

Comparison of intra-arterial and automated oscillometric blood pressure measurement methods in postoperative hypertensive patients. Loubser PG. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):255–9

Clinical use of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weber EM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):30, 34–40, 45–6

Accurate blood pressure measurement. Constant J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):73–4, 79, 82–6

Accurate blood pressure measurement [letter] Mishriki YY. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):42–3

A pitfall in the measurement of arterial blood pressure in the ischaemic limb during elevation. Bülow J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):379–82

Home monitoring of blood pressure: usefulness as a predictor of persistent hypertension. Rademaker M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):16–9

[Usefulness of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive patients] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can ambulatory blood pressure be assessed using 9 self-measurements?] Battistella P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of automatic oscillometric monitoring of arterial pressure. Effect of hypotension and arrhythmias] Caramella JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Study of the reproducibility of findings in 25 subjects] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect measurement of residual internal carotid pressure by photoplethysmography during the carotid occlusion test] Barthélémy P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is photoreflexometry valid as a diagnostic method in the physician's office] Hübner K. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 39(3):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure justified? (letter)] Meyer-Heine A. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12; 15(27):1288 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Ribstein J. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):153–6 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic pressure measurement in distal esophageal varices. A prospective study] Gross E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring before and after dilatation of renal artery stenoses] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure variability and 24-hour blood pressure determination] Friedlingsdorf J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of 24-hour blood pressure determination] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of office, long-term and home blood pressure determination] Marolf AP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical aspects of ambulatory, automatic, non-invasive 24-hour blood pressure determination] Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure determination: therapeutic and prognostic implications] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous 24-hour blood pressure determination] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):441–2 **(Ger)**

[Long-term ambulatory monitoring of indirect arterial blood pressure using a volume-oscillometric method—monitoring of 500 cases and its analysis] Imai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified "roll-over test" for predicting toxemia of pregnancy] Shibata J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1803–6 **(Jpn)**

[Digital blood pressure measurement after local cooling in vibration syndrome] Kurozawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):122–3 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretic principles of arterial blood pressure determination using the sphygmo-oscillography method] Sapiński A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted non-invasive measurement of arterial blood pressure by the oscillometric method] Sapiński A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):54–9 **(Pol)**

[Determination of blood pressure by 3 indirect methods in children aged 6 days to 2 years] Swidzińska S. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of measuring pressure in the pulmonary veins in chronic experiments] Danilov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1440–1 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a non-invasive method of determining systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zislin BD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and the procedure during surveys. Population studies directed toward controlling the disease] Chávez Domínguez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):453–8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Observer error in systolic blood pressure measurement in the elderly. A case for automatic recorders? Hla KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2373–6

Quality control aspects of blood pressure measurements in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dischinger P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):137S–57S

Recording blood pressure to the nearest 5 mm Hg. Why closer measurement is unrealistic. Constant J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):217–9, 223

VETERINARY

Hypertension and renal function. Bovee KC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:121S–123S

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Interpretation of serum protein analyses] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):475–84 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital complement defects. A review and description of 3 patients] Rasmussen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A four generation study of familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia: diagnosis in the presence of an acquired excess of thyroxine-binding globulin. Yeo PP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–8

METABOLISM

[Apoproteins and dyliproteinemias] de Gennes JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:47–53 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hemodynamic, fluid volume, and arterial pressure changes during hyperproteinemia. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F403–11

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Serum protein zone electrophoresis—an outmoded test? Whicher JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):133–9 (17 ref.)

Prevalence of M-proteins in serum of hospitalized patients. Physicians' response to finding M-proteins in serum protein electrophoresis. Vladutiu AO. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):157–61

Serum protein electrophoresis patterns in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Clinical and epidemiologic correlations. Miller RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1614–7

Studies on serum proteins in leprosy by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (page)—I. Patil SA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):202–7

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):446–8 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous staining of the isoenzymes of adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Droese B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Photometric and immunologic determination of prothrombin (blood coagulation factor II) in plasma] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improved resolution of cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis. Riches PG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):77–9

[Value of lipoprotein electrophoresis for the quantitative assessment of plasma lipoproteins] Breier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an automatic system for the electrophoretic fracturing of serum proteins and a comparison with the manual method] Schiatti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD PROTEINS

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in pregnancy. González AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):660–4

Effects of renal impairment on a new time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for serum digoxin. Paterson NC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):205–6

The purification and characterization of subunits alpha, beta, and gamma from the rabbit reticulocyte eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Schafer MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):337–46

Induction of the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 66 kd soluble protein by DMSO in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Wedner HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):743–9

Serum histidine-rich glycoprotein levels are decreased in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and by steroid therapy. Morgan WT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):210–3

Resistance of horse alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor to perchloric acid denaturation and a simplified purification procedure resulting therefrom. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):144–9

Histidine-rich protein in rodent malaria. Ruffin P. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):249–53

Interaction of polystyrene/poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) and poly(methyl methacrylate)/poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) block copolymers with plasma proteins and platelets. Mori A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):386–92

Serum alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor in advanced cancer: mass variants and functionally inert forms. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1179–84

Effect of smoking on functional activity of plasma alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Fera T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):346–50

Endogenous digitalis-like immunoreactive substances in cord serum characterized by anti-digitoxin and anti-digoxin antibodies. Effect of modulated incubation conditions. Scherrmann JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):201–4

Higher values for digitalis-like factors with TDx Digoxin II [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):2000–1

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive substances eliminated from serum samples from patients with liver disease by the EMIT column digoxin assay [letter] Kulaots IA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1490–1

New deproteinizing agent for determination of xylose in serum. Mukerjee H. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):418

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances and bile acids in the serum of patients with liver disease [letter] Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2005–6

Improved interassay correlation of digoxin results in patients with and without renal failure by elimination of digoxin-like immunoreactive factors. Skogen WF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):837–9

Is the alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein a negative acute phase reactant [letter] Punzi L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):299

Selective adsorption of serum proteins by chrysotile and crocidolite. Valerio F, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):432–9

Fetuin: the bovine homologue of human alpha 2HS glycoprotein. Christie DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):45–9

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Requirement of initiation factor eIF-2 holoprotein for substrate specificity of heme-regulated protein kinase. Roberts RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):162–4

Concentration of fibronectin and granulocyte elastase in plasma of patients with systemic connective-tissue diseases. Schneider M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):355–9

Synexin-like proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Identification and characterization of granule-aggregating and membrane-fusing activities. Meers P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7850–8

Protein adsorption to polymer particles: role of surface properties. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):161–71

Lymphoma Thy-1 glycoprotein is linked to the cytoskeleton via a 4.1-like protein. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2529–40

Reversible binding of actin to gelsolin and profilin in human platelet extracts. Lind SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):833–42

Leucocyte elastase activity in meningococcal septicaemia associated coagulopathy. Canavan D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1304–5

Effect of serum sources and colostral whey on bovine semen quality and spermatozoa immunoglobulin G immunofluorescence. Jimenez DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2704–10

A search for endogenous Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor in acutely volume-expanded hog plasma led to lysophosphatidylcholine gamma-stearoyl. Tamura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):219–25

An individual with high plasma lysosomal enzymes. Alexander DR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):283

Granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-antiproteinase complex in cystic fibrosis: sensitive plasma assay for monitoring pulmonary infections. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):206–11

Endogenous digitalis-like factors in hypertension and chronic renal insufficiency. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):723–9

Plasma inhibitors of Na,K-ATPase: relation to salt balance and hypertension. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:133–8

The endogenous cytochemically assayable Na-K-ATPase inhibitor and its relation to hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:4–7

Pattern of Na-K-ATPase inhibitors in plasma and urine of hypertensive patients: a preliminary report. Gonick HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:139–45

A quantitative receptor assay for "digitalis-like" compounds in serum. Demonstration of raised concentrations in essential hypertension and correlation with arterial blood pressure. Moreth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16; 65(4):179–84

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in the perinatal period [letter] Seccombe DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):983

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor, corticotropin-releasing factor, and pregnancy [letter] Wolfe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):335–6

Evidence of an endogenous digitalis-like factor in the plasma of patients with acromegaly. Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):575–80

Endogenous digitalis-like factors in acromegaly [letter] Ng LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):572–3

Digestive enzymes and protease inhibitors in plasma from patients with acute pancreatitis. Dubick MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):187–94

Fetal-specific forms of alpha 1-protease inhibitors in mouse plasma. Nathoo SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):1–5

Ultrastructure of thrombosthenin, the contractile protein of human blood platelets. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):945–6

[Cultivation of cells in a medium with blood hydrolysate] Veleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interference of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in the analysis of digoxin in pulmonary pathology: preliminary results] Romano L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug; 40(3–4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical implication of plasma PMN elastase (alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-elastase complex) in patients with early stage of acute myocardial infarction] Shimai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):383–90 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum gamma-Sm determination] Eto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:82–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of various tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Fukushima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:89–97 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:98–105 **(Jpn)**

[Stages of prostatic cancer and serum gamma-Sm levels] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical evaluation of serum gamma-Sm determination and its normal value] Sakurabayashi I. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:74–81 **(Jpn)**

[Histological staging of prostatic cancer and gamma-Sm] Shimazaki J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:113–22 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of long-term monitoring of markers of prostate cancer, with special reference to gamma-Sm and PAP] Yonese Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:106–12 **(Jpn)**

[The primary structure and molecular evolution of proteins closely associated with hemolymph coagulation of invertebrate animals] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):30–43 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-cysteine protease inhibitor level in the serum of mothers and their fetuses in cases of physiologic and pathologic pregnancies] Warwas M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rifampicin, lincomycin and staphylococcal vaccine on the beta-lysin activity of the blood serum of animals infected with Staphylococcus] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biologic availability of injected or aerosolized alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor. Smith RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:203–10

ANALYSIS

Glycosylated proteins in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Peterson CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 277:107–11 (30 ref.)

Glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic mothers and their offsprings. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:141–4

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dams E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug–Oct;86(4):233–42

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serum proteins in human cerebral gliomas. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):145–52

Detection of immunoglobulins and other serum proteins in the dermal and glomerular capillary walls from patients with diabetes mellitus. Inoue W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1181–9

Some normal physiological values in blood samples of chicken embryos. Short communication. Somlyay I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):243–5

Kinin activation and protease inhibitors in acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:423–32

Plasma protein alterations in AIDS and hemophilia A. Dayal VK, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):309–19

Clinical utility of erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma protein analysis in the elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):239–45

Verified self-monitored blood glucose data versus glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein as a means of predicting short- and long-term metabolic control in gestational diabetes. Brustman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):699–703

Major basic protein as a predictor of preterm labor: a preliminary report. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):790–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in fetuses with and without cardiac pathology. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):368–71

Identification and isolation of vitamin K-dependent proteins by HPLC. Litwiller RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):355–60

A double-label two-dimensional gel electrophoresis procedure specifically designed for serum or plasma protein analysis. Wheeler TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15; 159(1):1–7

Determination of protein in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with semiconductor laser fluorometric detection. Sauda K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2649–53

Glycosylated plasma protein measurement by a semi-automated method. Moore JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):198–203

Serum protein zone electrophoresis—an outmoded test? Whicher JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):133–9 (17 ref.)

Prevalence of M-proteins in serum of hospitalized patients. Physicians' response to finding M-proteins in serum protein

electrophoresis. Vladutiu AO. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):157-61

The levels of total protein and protein fractions in the serum of rabbits infected with Eimeria stiedai. Gomez-Bautista M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):393-400

Raised circulating levels of the eosinophil cationic protein in ankylosing spondylitis: relation with the inflammatory activity and the influence of sulphasalazine treatment. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):403-7

Alpha-thiolproteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum proteins in suction blister fluid; effect of local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Kiistala U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):497-9

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. I. Microheterogeneity of zinc-alpha 2-glycoprotein in biological fluids. Kamboh MI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):849-57

Measurement of serum glycosylated proteins and glycosylated low density lipoprotein fraction in diabetes mellitus. Mani I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):184-9

Platelet antithrombin defect in malignancy: platelet protein alterations. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):479-85

Aberrant pattern of red cell membrane and cytosolic proteins in a case of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Pothier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):393-400

Gerbich reactivity in 4.1 (-) hereditary elliptocytosis and protein 4.1 level in blood group Gerbich deficiency. Sondag D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):43-50

Grey platelet syndrome: studies on platelet alpha-granules, lysosomes and defective response to thrombin. Srivastava PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):441-6

Urine eosinophil cationic protein in painful bladder disease. Lose G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):39-42

Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):421-9

Acute phase reaction, heterogeneity, and microheterogeneity of serum proteins as nonspecific tumor markers in lung cancer. Hansen JE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1630-5

Immunological detection of an analogue of the erythroid protein 4.1 in endothelial cells. Constantinescu E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):861-8

Secretions of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies by B cells from patients with neuropathy and nonmalignant monoclonal gammopathy. Spatz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):434-40

A fetuin-related glycoprotein (alpha 2HS) in human embryonic and fetal development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):33-41

Reference values of serum protein fractions in Zimbabwe by electrophoresis. Marima-Matarira HT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):116-8

Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. IX. Protective effects of human serum proteins on anion-induced degradation of gliclazide. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2957-62

Densitometry of serum protein electrophoretograms [letter] Aquzzi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2004-5

Problems in standardization of digitalis-like substance assays by means of competitive immunological methods [letter] Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):340-1

Measurement of glycated protein by a rapid and specific method for absolute quantification of lysine-bound glucose. Drexel H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1656-9

Influence of ambient temperature on the Ektachem DT60 results for total bilirubin and total protein. Dujardin BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):138-9

Reference intervals for eight plasma proteins in preterm and term newborns by laser nephelometry. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2106

Total protein, albumin, calcium, and hemoglobin determined with the Abbott "Vision" system.Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):711

Two colorimetric methods for serum glycated proteins compared. Skrha J. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1474

Effect of digoxin-like immunoreactive substances on the "Dac-Cel" digoxin assay [letter]Smith RL. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1697

Dextran interference in biuret-based assays for serum proteins. Sykes E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1073-4

Digoxin radioimmunoassay that does not detect digoxin-like substance in serum of newborns, infants, or patients with renal failure. Witherspoon L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):420

Percentile estimates of reference values for total protein and albumin in sera of premature infants (less than 37 weeks of gestation). Zlotkin SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):411-3

Correlation between the cystic fibrosis protein detected by isoelectric focusing and a protein of 12 kDa detected by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Barthe C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):53-9

Improved between-laboratory agreement for specific protein assays in serum following introduction of a common reference preparation (SPS-01) demonstrated in an external quality assessment scheme. Chambers RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):189-200

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of nonenzymatically glucosylated proteins in serum and in tissues. Go R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27; 163(1):63-73

m-Aminophenylboronate affinity ligands distinguish between nonenzymically glycosylated proteins and glycoproteins. Gould BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):225-30

Radioimmunoassay for nonenzymatically glycated protein in human serum. Nakayama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):293-9

Ouabain-like and non-ouabain-like factors in plasma of patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1233-42

Assay of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Umeda T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1209-19

Plasma endogenous digitalis-like factors in healthy individuals and in dialysis-dependent and kidney transplant patients. Vasdev S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):169-74

Interference of digoxin-like immunoreactive substances with three digoxin immunoassays in patients with various degrees of renal function. Pleasants RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):810-6

Caeruloplasmin, prealbumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin as potential indices of disease activity in different arthritides. Surrall KE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):64-9

Simultaneous analysis of eighteen proteins in the sera and knee joint effusions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Wiedermann D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):416-9

Snailine: a possible diagnostic reagent from a common marine snail, the southern periwinkle, Littorina angulifera. Smith AC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):489-96

Comparison of serum fructosamine with glycosylated serum protein (determined by affinity chromatography) for the assessment of diabetic control. Lloyd DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):474-8

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance (DLIS) in liver disease: comparison of clinical and laboratory parameters in patients with and without DLIS. Gervais A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):450-2

Morphological evidence of endogenous digitalis-like substance (EDLS) in the rat and macaque hypothalamus, using digoxin-immunohistochemistry. Yamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):319-23

Serum protein changes in ponies on different parasite control programmes. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov; 18(6):453-7

Specific serum protein changes associated with primary and secondary Strongylus vulgaris infections in pony yearlings. Kent JE. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):133-7

Demonstration of C3b receptor-like activity and of decay-accelerating factor-like activity on rabbit erythrocytes. Horstmann RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1069-73

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in serum of preterm and full-term neonates. Bertrand JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):145-6

Effects of smoking on inflammatory mediators and their relationship to pulmonary dysfunction. Bridges RB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:145-52

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor phenotypes in Portuguese population. Santos Rosa MA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:167-73

Concentrations of serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with different histological types of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):207-11

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins and the blood-brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Elovaara I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):229-34

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: physiological and metabolic responses of rats to primary infection. Ovington KS. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):10-20

Serum and peritoneal fluid proteins in women with and without endometriosis. Joshi SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1077-82

Digoxin-like substance in amniotic fluid--fact or artifact? Greenway DC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 22(2):108-9

Immune functions of former poison gas workers. I. Mitogenic response of lymphocytes and serum factors. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):117-26

Comparison of various serum protein values in the Japanese and the Japanese-Americans resident in the United States. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 35(3):279-84

Studies on serum proteins in leprosy by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (page)--I. Patil SA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr-Jun;58(2):202-7

Immunoglobulins, serum proteins & lactate dehydrogenase levels in workers exposed to cotton dust. Karnik AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:222-6

Increase in extracellular matrix components & absence of eosinophil granule protein in heart tissue affected with endomyocardial fibrosis. Shibu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:191-4

Effect of diabetes on serum protein levels. Rao GM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;40(8):204-8

Serum protein profile in normal pregnancy and in relation to parity. Tandon SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):227-33

Characterization of a protein from normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with bactericidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hovde CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):142-8

Longitudinal studies on serum proteins in man during two years of stay at an altitude of 4,000 m. Grover SK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):163-8

Clinical significance of changes in serum proteins, immunoglobulins, and autoantibodies in leprosy. Rawlinson WD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun; 55(2):277-85

Alpha 1-protease inhibitor in serous effusions: differences in lectin crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis precipitin profiles between benign and malignant disease. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):393-400

The direct measurement of plasma colloid osmotic pressure is superior to colloid osmotic pressure derived from albumin or total protein. Barclay SA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):114-8

Fluorescence labeling of a single sulfhydryl group in human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and characterization of the labeled inhibitor. Shimokawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):563-70

A sandwich ELISA for bovine serum in viral vaccines. Granström M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):193-7

Revised nomenclature for tests of thyroid hormones and thyroid-related proteins in serum. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1089-94

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone-dependent insulinlike growth factor binding protein in human plasma. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1504-12

Serum alpha-thiol protease inhibitor concentrations in health and disease. Webb JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):221-5

Serum protein patterns in chronic lymphatic filariasis. Abdel Ghani S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):81-6

Subcellular location and properties of bactericidal factors from human neutrophils. Gabay JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1407-21

Minimizing analytical interferences from digoxin-like immunoreactive substances (DLIS) in cases of digoxin toxicity. Seccombe DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May; 32(3):650-7

Localization of eosinophil cationic protein, major basic protein, and eosinophil peroxidase in human eosinophils by immunoelectron microscopic technique. Egesten A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1399-403

Increased adhesion to fibronectin and Mo-1 expression by diabetic monocytes. Setiadi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3230-4

Computer-assisted determination of protein concentrations from dye-binding and bicinchoninic acid protein assays performed in microtiter plates. Lane RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):261-70

Quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for non-enzymatically glycated serum protein. Nakayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):95-100

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA). Application of sandwich method to determine a serum protein component with antibody-bearing liposomes. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):15-21

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting technique. Wiederkehr F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):363-72

Proteins as parameters in the discrimination between different blood-CSF barriers. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):245-53

Double-label two-dimensional electrophoresis of serum and plasma proteins from patients with multiple sclerosis. Wheeler TT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):87-92

Endogenous digoxin-like substances [letter] **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):910-1

Evaluation of serum proteins in relation to body nitrogen in tumor-bearing rats. Enrione EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):149-57

The anemia of thermal injury: partial characterization of an erythroid inhibitory substance. Wallner S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):639-45

Criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition [letter] Bell SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2962-3

Serum PGI2-regulating factors in acute myocardial infarction. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):462-4

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and premature labour [letter] Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):102-3

Deposits of eosinophil granule proteins in cardiac tissues of patients with eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Tai PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):643-7

Circulating cytotoxic protein generated after ethanol consumption: identification and mechanism of reaction with cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):122-6

The influence of fibrinogen and other plasma proteins on the ESR and plasma viscosity. Roshidah Ishak, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):191-5

Size of a plasma protein affects its content in postmortem human dermis. Mathieson JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):224-9

Endogenous digitalis-like factor or factors [editorial] Haddy FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):621-3

Jogger's leukocytes [letter] Schaefer RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):223-4

The acidosis of cholera. Contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. Wang F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec

18;315(25):1591–5
Digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in renal failure: a reappraisal. Greenway DC, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(2):108–10
Protein losses in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Young GA, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):196–201
Retrograde transport and differential accumulation of serum proteins in motor neurons: implications for motor neuron diseases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):843–6
Analysis of feline plasma proteins by immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):643–53
Levels of serum protein, protein fractions and minerals in dairy cow with traumatic gastritis of various conditions. Yoshida Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1153–9
Peripartum colloid osmotic pressures: correlation with serum proteins. Nguyen HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):807–10
Plasma protein in dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Suminta, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):56–61
Increases of plasma eosinophil major basic protein levels late in pregnancy predict onset of labor. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3029–32
Protein abnormalities in adult respiratory distress syndrome, tuberculosis, and cystic fibrosis sera. Emmett M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):74–82
Quantification of granulocyte enzymes/proteins with immunoassays. Lang H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:41–9
The influence of septic shock on plasma proteins, lymphocytes and metabolic parameters. Roth E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:67–75
Responses of horses to acepromazine maleate administered orally in a paste. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):318–25
A quantitative study of the associations between plasma proteins and the sedimentation rate, plasma viscosity and C–reactive protein. Ishak R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):61–9
Comparison of concentrations of two proteinase inhibitors, porcine pancreatic elastase inhibitory capacity, and cell profiles in sequential bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Morrison HM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):435–41
Blood changes in carp (Cyprinus carpio) induced by ulcerative Aeromonas salmonicida infections. Evenberg D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):321–30
Appraisal of the protein composition of prothrombin complex concentrates of different origins. Pejaudier L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):1–9
Differentiation between human and chimpanzee in bloodstains by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using antihuman serum. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):99–103
[Total protein, urea and blood sugar in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serum protein changes in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Giurov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):78–81 **(Bul)**
[Immunologic findings in patients with colorectal carcinoma. IV. Serum proteins as indicators of disease recurrence] Richter J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interdependence of the level of total proteins, magnesium and beta–carotene in the plasma of dairy cows] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myelomatosis in a patient with normal ESR, serum protein electrophoresis and bone marrow findings] Kihl K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Compounds of the digoxin type in essential and experimental hypertension] Pernollet MG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fructosamine: a new parameter of blood glucose equilibrium] Krempf M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):227–9 **(Fre)**
[Fluctuations, as a function of age, in the blood proteins of 6 litters of piglets in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of age, breed and sex on the blood proteins of cattle raised on a ranch in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological abnormalities in the initial stage of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Resimont S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan; 8(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of serum protein analyses] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):475–84 **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm of so–called inflammation proteins and changes of sigma VS (letter)] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):508 **(Fre)**
[Protein mapping of normal circulating cells: lymphocytes and monocytes] Hochstrasser D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in serum proteins in nude mice with human carcinomas and mouse sarcoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of various serum protein fractions of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx undergoing radiotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 25; 46(5):700–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in serum protein in cancer] Itoh H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver diseases and computer diagnosis: diagnosis of liver diseases by computers using information on various protein components] Miyaji T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:233–52 **(Jpn)**
[Liver function tests: analysis of serum protein fractions (including collagen reactions)] Miyaji T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:58–66 **(Jpn)**
[Protein C (and protein S)] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:100–7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of hemorheology in multiple infarcts and multi–infarct dementia] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of immunoglobulin, seromucoid and protein fraction in women with chronic exacerbated adnexitis] Sieja K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of supplementary parenteral feeding on plasma protein levels in patients with cancer of the pharynx and esophagus treated by irradiation] Adamczyk B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of different types of nutrition on various biochemical indicators in the blood of calves during the first 4 months of life. II. Blood serum levels of total proteins, its fractions and urea] Friedrich M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protein and immunoglobulin levels and granulocyte count in burned patients] Kobus K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of gynecologic surgical procedures on the serum protein picture] Kubicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 39(18):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in NMR–relaxation of plasma protons in animals during experimental carcinogenesis] Kulevatskiĭ DP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated effects of pH, pCO2 and protein concentration on the level of ionized calcium in the blood plasma and a computational algorithm for its standardized value] Levin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):704–6 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in peripheral leukocytes and the proteinogram of golden hamsters infested with Opisthorchis felineus before and after treatment with praziquantel] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating blood plasma proteins in prolonged blood loss] Movshev BE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum protein composition of premature children according to the results of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):105–6 **(Rus)**
[Stability of serum proteins in blood stains in relation to the temperature factor] Vagina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the serum protein composition in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Kulabukhov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbances in the protein fraction ratio of the blood plasma in cancer patients and restorative therapy] Sheveleva VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysosomal–cationic test in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Grachev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the protein composition of an additive made from blood and milk] Chirkina TF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism for maintaining blood protein composition with various protein regimens] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nitrogenous parenteral feeding on the protein spectrum of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis] Terekhov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonenzymatic cationic proteins of blood leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Terletskaia LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the proteinogram and the determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in atypical forms of viral hepatitis] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of an endogenous factor with digitalis–like activity in the heart of the guinea pig (I): Inhibition of Na,K–ATPase)] Castañeda Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Correlations between the age of menarche and hematological variables in girls of the northern area of Santiago] Trujillo S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 57(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leukocyte and blood protein changes in experimental cryptococcosis in guinea pigs] Masih DT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malnutrition in puerperal women of the northern area of Santiago, Chile] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):690–1 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma antioxidants and protection against alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor inactivation [letter] Winterbourn CC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):767–8
Matrix degrading proteinases from human granulocytes: type I, II, III collagenase, gelatinase and type IV, V–collagenase. A survey of recent findings and inhibition by gamma–anticollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):125–31
The inactivation of human plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by proteinases from Staphylococcus aureus. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14330–4
Determination of functional activity of alpha 1–protease inhibitor and alpha 2–macroglobulin in human plasma using elastase. Gaillard MC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):167–72
Plausible mechanism of inactivation of plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by acrolein. Gan JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):419–22
[Inactivation of blood plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor as affected by 2 splenic thiol proteinases active in a neutral medium] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on platelet aggregation and protein synthesis. Bruce IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1769–73
Activated human eosinophils synthesize new proteins. Ramesh KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):241–9
Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac–1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50
Aortic perfusion pressure, protein synthesis, and protein degradation. Gordon EE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I78–80
Intracellular precursor forms of plasma proteins: their functions and possible occurrence in plasma. Peters T Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1317–25 (110 ref.)
Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Thiophosphorylation of initiation factor eIF–2 by heme–regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):117–22
Distinct sets of acute phase plasma proteins are stimulated by separate human hepatocyte–stimulating factors and monokines in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9756–68
Constitutive expression of Slp genes in mouse strain B10.WR directed by C4 regulatory sequences. Rosa PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1568–77
Minor burns lead to major changes in synthesis rates of plasma proteins in the liver. Dickson PW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):283–6
Regulated expression of multiple chicken erythroid membrane skeletal protein 4.1 variants is governed by differential RNA processing and translational control. Ngai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4432–6

DEFICIENCY

Lung lavage fluid from patients with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor deficiency or chronic obstructive bronchitis: anti–elastase function and cell profile. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):373–81
Deficiency of the homologous restriction factor in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Zalman LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):572–7
Study of familial alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor deficiency including a rare proteinase inhibitor phenotype (IZ). I. Alpha–1–phenotyping and clinical investigations. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):188–95
[Adhesiveness and membrane glycoproteins of human polynuclear neutrophils] Pham HT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermotropic properties of human erythrocyte membrane proteins as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic compounds. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):128–38
Intrathecal administration of substance P enhances cutaneous plasma protein extravasation in pentobarbital anaesthetized rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;

133(2):129–36

GENETICS

Mutant mouse cells with nitrobenzylthioinosine–insensitive nucleoside transport functions. Aronow B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:79–83

Genetic variants detected among 106 lymphocyte polypeptides observed in two–dimensional gels. Hanash SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):317–28

Genetic studies of low abundance human plasma proteins. III. Polymorphism of the C1R subcomponent of the first complement component. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):826–31

Genetic studies of low abundance human plasma proteins. II. Population genetics of coagulation factor XIIIB. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):817–25

Some blood genetic markers of the Nuba and Hawazma tribes of western Sudan. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):379–88

Some blood genetic characteristics of several Sudanese tribes. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):397–406

Genetic variations in blood proteins within and between Spanish dairy sheep breeds. Ordás JG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):255–66

Serum protein polymorphism in Bali (Indonesia). Constans J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):537–45

Blood groups and other genetic markers in New Zealand Europeans and Maoris. Woodfield DG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–37

Serum protein polymorphism in common eiders detected by isoelectric focusing. Schmutz SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):191–5

Characterization of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for the coagulogen of Limulus polyphemus. Cheng SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):1–8

N–terminal sequence of human leukocyte glycoprotein Mo1: conservation across species and homology to platelet IIb/IIIa. Pierce MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):368–71

Kinetic studies on the interaction of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor (Pittsburgh) with trypsin–like serine proteinases. Travis J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep; 367(9):853–9

Structural features of the proteins participating in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Davie EW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:509–14

Tuberous sclerosis: analysis of linkage to red cell and plasma protein markers. Connor JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):63–4

Machado–Joseph disease: linkage analysis between the loci for the disease and 18 protein markers. Myers SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):226–8

Isolation and characterization of genes for blood proteins. Tu GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:177–83

Alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor: a European overview. Robalo–Cordeiro AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):261–5 (41 ref.)

Heritability of clinical chemistries in an older twin cohort: the NHLBI Twin Study. Kalousdian S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(1):1–11

Population study of electrophoretic polymorphisms of red cell enzymes and plasma proteins in Caucasian Canadians. Philipps S, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):447–52

Genetic polymorphism of human plasma alpha 1B–glycoprotein: phenotyping by immunoblotting or by a simple method of 2–D electrophoresis. Gahne B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):111–5

Population genetic studies in the Kimberley of Western Australia. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):286–98

Blood genetic markers in Bengali Muslims of Bangladesh. Saha N. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(2):86–93

A genetic study among the Lepchas of the Darjeeling area of eastern India. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987; 37(2):113–21

A study of some blood genetic characteristics of Bedouin and non–Bedouin Arabs of Jordan. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):276–80

Two types of coagulogen mRNAs found in horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):213–20

cDNA sequence of a novel sex–limited protein (Slp) from mice constitutive for Slp expression. Sequence comparisons suggest that Slp has no functional role. Sepich DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4935–8

Characterization of a cDNA for human protein C inhibitor. A new member of the plasma serine protease inhibitor superfamily. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):611–6

Genetic studies of blood markers in Przewalski's horses. Bowling AT, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):75–80

Equine linkage group II: phase conservation of To with AlB and GcS. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):248–50

A dysfunctional Mo1 glycoprotein is present on a subline of the KG1 acute myelogenous leukemia cell line. Dana N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3549–54

Recombination of two homologous MHC class III genes of the mouse (C4 and Slp) that accounts for the loss of testosterone dependence of sex–limited protein expression. Nakayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):620–7

Identification of cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes by isoelectric focusing of serum proteins. Getliffe KA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):348–56

Multiple C4/Slp genes distinguished by expression after transfection. Robins DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):134–41

Molecular genetics of androgen–dependent and –independent expression of mouse sex–limited protein. Stavenhagen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1716–24

A clue to the basic defect in cystic fibrosis from cloning the CF antigen gene. Dorin JR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):614–7

A candidate for the cystic fibrosis locus isolated by selection for methylation–free islands. Estivill X, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):840–5

Cystic fibrosis. Classical and reverse genetics [news] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824

Molecular cloning of protein 4.1, a major structural element of the human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Conboy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9512–6

DNase I–hypersensitive sites associated with expression and hormonal regulation of mouse C4 and Slp genes. Hemenway C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4816–20

Human alpha 2–HS–glycoprotein: the A and B chains with a connecting sequence are encoded by a single mRNA transcript. Lee CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4403–7

Identification of the 5'–flanking regulatory region responsible for the difference in transcriptional control between mouse complement C4 and Slp genes. Nonaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7883–7

Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups in Galicia (north west Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):133–40

[Marker systems of blood substances in domestic animals] Bouquet Y. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):262–7 **(Dut)**

[The family of Lpm–genes is located on chromosome 9 of the American mink] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1232–4 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). III. Distribution of individual heterozygosity and genotype combinations for 9 polymorphic loci] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). II. Distribution of genotypes and heterozygosity levels for a variety of biochemical markers] Ikramov KM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. II. Polymorphic blood systems, immunoglobulin allotypes and other genetic markers in asian eskimos. Genetic structure of Bering sea eskimos] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to MuMTV proteins in the sera of mammary carcinoma patients' healthy daughters. Litvinov S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):407–12

Assay of possible formation of antigenic components in heat–treated plasma protein preparations. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:447–50

Human plasma protein Z antigen: range in normal subjects and effect of warfarin therapy. Miletich JP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1580–6

Characterization of small monoclonal protein bands with Beckman's "Paragon" immunofixation system.Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):617

Bactericidal–activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteins against Escherichia coli O111:B4 coated with C5 or C8. Tedesco F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):250–4

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the antimicrobial action of a 57 KD cationic protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1291–6

Direct inactivation of viruses by human granulocyte defensins. Daher KA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1068–74

M protein idiotype in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1749–56

A chicken sex–limited protein that crossreacts with the fourth component of complement. Wathen LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):162–5

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against acetaldehyde–containing epitopes in acetaldehyde–protein adducts. Israel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7923–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for new spasmogenic substances released by trypsin from plasma of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Beltramini–Sabbag LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:289–96

Aproliferin—a human plasma protein that induces the irreversible loss of proliferative potential associated with terminal differentiation. Wier ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):546–54

Isolation of cationic peptides from rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents using fast protein liquid chromatography. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):377–81

Elimination of low molecular weight proteins during hemoperfusion of dialysis patients using a urethane–sheet embedded with powdered charcoal. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):425–8

Affinity purification and structural characterization of a specific binding protein for human growth hormone in human serum. Herington AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):150–5

Digitalis–like biological activity in rat cerebellum. Lintlop SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1049–53

Rapid purification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases from human plasma and identification as a gamma–serum protein. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):677–82

Investigation into the use of graft copolymer–based cibacron blue F3GA columns for the purification of proteins. Beddows CG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):430–6

The effect of various coupling methods on the adsorption of serum proteins by immobilized concanavalin A. Zhao YJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):75–82

Cellular and subcellular localization of the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein of neutrophils. Weiss J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):652–9

Characteristics of a ferritin–binding protein present in human serum. Bellotti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):489–93

Precipitation of serum proteins by the lectin from wheat–germ. Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):185–6

New method for obtaining large quantities of endogenous digoxin–like substance. Shilo L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1470–1

Endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factors eliminated from serum samples by hydrophobic silica–gel extraction and enzyme immunoassay. Skogen WF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):401–4

Identification and isolation of two pentraxins from bovine serum. Maudsley S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):662–73

Chromatographic methods of fractionation. Friesen AD. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:3–13

Plasma fractionation in blood transfusion service. Haskó F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:39–48

An extrahepatic bile duct growth factor: in vivo effect and preliminary characterization. Glaser JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):272–6

Purification, primary structure, and antimicrobial activities of a guinea pig neutrophil defensin. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2281–6

Purification of serum proteins with inhibitory activity on the histamine release in vitro and/or in vivo. Theobald K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):295–7

Isolation of tri–antennary enriched and tri–antennary depleted alpha–1–protease inhibitor. Karic L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):722–7

A cell–binding, immunoglobulin–like protein from human plasma. I. Isolation and subunit structure. Ohori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):837–42

Improved method for the isolation and preliminary characterization of human DAF (decay–accelerating factor). Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):143–50

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitor of factor XIIa from bovine plasma. Thornton RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12714–21

A simple, non–chromatographic procedure to purify immunoglobulins from serum and ascites fluid. McKinney MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):271–8

An electrophoretic analysis of sheep plasma protein labeled with Na2 75SeO3 in vivo. Davidson WB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 May;30(1):1–13

Identification of a protein in sera of normal humans that inhibits fibroblast chemotactic and random migration in vitro. Ochs ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):183–90

Purification of brain analogs of red blood cell membrane skeletal proteins: ankyrin, protein 4.1 (synapsin), spectrin, and spectrin subunits. Bennett V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:55–69

Purification and characterization of vitronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:430–7

Met–enkephalin–induced release into the blood of a factor causing postural asymmetry. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):551–6

Specific inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase by the human plasma glycoprotein "cruzin"Prioli RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3097–101

Purification of a syngeneic cross–reactive autotumorolytic factor. Burdowski AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):172–8

A soluble 61–kDa protein is associated with inhibition of lectin–induced proliferation and IL–2 synthesis. Davila DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):1–12

Analysis of cellular and membrane extracts of human leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients using two–dimensional electrophoresis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:77–83

Serum requirement for the multiplication of Treponema pallidum in a tissue–culture system: association of growth–promoting activity with the protein fraction.

Norris SJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec; 13(4):207-13

Venom resistance in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus: purification and identification of macroglobulin inhibitors as plasma antihemorrhagic factors. de Wit CA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):315-23

Purification of three antihemorrhagic factors from the serum of a mongoose (Herpestes edwardsii). Tomihara Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):685-9

Tri(n-butyl) phosphate/detergent treatment of licensed therapeutic and experimental blood derivatives. Edwards CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):53-9

METABOLISM

Retrospective glycemic status of diabetic patients: glycosylation of blood proteins in diabetes and chronic renal failure. Kumari K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):91-9

Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. II. Edema and blood-brain barrier disruption. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):326-34

The leakage of serum proteins across the blood-nerve barrier in hereditary and inflammatory neuropathies. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Neuen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):53-61

Extravasated protein as a cause of limbic seizure-induced brain damage: an evaluation using kainic acid. Ruth RE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:211-21

Diabetes, dialysate losses, and serum lipids during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):104-8

Galactosamine-induced alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in rats. Alterations in plasma glycoproteins and alpha 1-antitrypsin carbohydrate composition. Bolmer SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):209-19

Plasma protein-mediated transport of steroid and thyroid hormones. Pardridge WM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E157-64 (69 ref.)

Why do total-body decay curves of iodine-labeled proteins begin with a delay? Regoeczi E. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):R383-8

Kinetics of protein binding determine rates of uptake of drugs by brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1212-20

Acute effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on the functional activity of alpha-1-protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects. Mohsenin V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):646-50

A dot-blot assay for heparin-binding proteins. Hirose N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):320-5

Fetuin as a marker of cortical plate cells in the fetal cow neocortex: a comparison of the distribution of fetuin, alpha 2HS-glycoprotein, alpha-fetoprotein and albumin during early development. Reynolds ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):355-63

Volatile anesthetics and drug serum protein binding [letter] Dale O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):709-10

Glycosylated serum proteins and glycosylated haemoglobin in normal pregnancy. van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):661-6

Role of the binding of neuropeptides to blood plasma proteins in the control of their blood-brain barrier passage. Vinnitsky VB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:278-91

Extravascular penetration of highly protein-bound flucloxacillin. Bergan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):729-32

Effect of saturable serum protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of unbound cefonicid in humans. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):565-9

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, and cefotaxime-desacetylcefotaxime in the presence of human serum. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):818-20

Phosphorylation of proteins in human neutrophils activated with phorbol myristate acetate or with chemotactic factor. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):23-9

Histamine binding proteins identified in healthy subjects and asthmatic patients. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5-6):547-52

Serum protein distribution in hydatidiform mole. An immunohistochemical study. Massi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):723-5

Binding of styrene oxide to amino acids, human serum proteins and hemoglobin. Hemminki K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:286-90

Synthesis and secretion of protein by hepatocytes entrapped within calcium alginate. Miura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):460-5

Reduced platelet adhesion and activation of coagulation factors on polyurethane treated with albumin-IgG complex. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):323-6

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: management simplified by a computer assisted home glucose meter and measurement of glycosylated protein. Moses RG. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):127-30

Continuous measurement of plasma protein content in the alert rat during and after 3 to 5 minutes of moderate activity. Mösinger HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):558-66

The bioflavonoid quercetin inhibits neutrophil degranulation, superoxide production, and the phosphorylation of specific neutrophil proteins. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1229-36

The cytotoxic eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) has ribonuclease activity. Gullberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1239-42

Calspectin (fodrin or nonerythroid spectrin)-actin interaction: a possible involvement of 4.1-related protein. Kanda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1051-8

Specific high-affinity binding protein for human corticotropin-releasing hormone in normal human plasma. Orth DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):411-7

Clearance of acute-phase plasma proteins with no, high-mannose-, hybrid-, or complex type oligosaccharide side chains by the isolated perfused rat liver. Steube K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):949-55

Non-specific interactions of histones with serum components and contractile proteins. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):927-32

Different effects of the glucosidase inhibitors 1-deoxynojirimycin, N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine on the glycosylation of rat alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Gross V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):853-60

Differential effects of chlorpromazine on secretion, protein phosphorylation and phosphoinositide metabolism in stimulated platelets. Opstvedt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):159-66

Induction of the 47 kDa platelet substrate of protein kinase C during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Tyers M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):249-53

The antioxidant action of human extracellular fluids. Effect of human serum and its protein components on the inactivation of alpha 1-antiproteinase by hypochlorous acid and by hydrogen peroxide. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):219-23

Presence of endogenous digitalis-like activity in mammalian heart not due to fatty acids. Castañeda-Hernández G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1737-8

Effect of erythrocytes and plasma protein binding on the transport of progabide and SL 75102 through the rat blood-brain barrier. Hamberger C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2641-5

Drug-protein conjugates--XII. A study of the disposition, irreversible binding and immunogenicity of penicillin in the rat. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):601-8

High plasma protein binding as a parameter in the selection of betablockers for lactating women. Riant P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4579-81

Protein synthesis and storage in human platelets: a defective storage of fibrinogen in platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Belloc F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):218-25

Interactions of polymerizable phosphatidylcholine vesicles with blood components: relevance to biocompatibility. Bonté F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):1-9

Stabilization mechanism of prostacyclin by human serum: an approach by binding kinetics using a stable prostaglandin I2 analogue, iloprost. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):67-74

On the binding of dolichol by human serum. van Dessel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):346-52

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis, plasma protein binding and red blood cell partitioning of phenprobamate. Sun JX, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):341-51

Extracellular deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in lymph nodes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Butterfield JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1250-6

ADP causes subsecond changes in protein phosphorylation of platelets. Carty DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):511-5

Studies with a monoclonal antibody against activated platelets: evidence that a secreted 53,000-molecular weight lysosome-like granule protein is expressed on the surface of activated platelets in the circulation. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):838-45

Defensin-rich dense granules of human neutrophils. Rice WG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):757-65

Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. An in vitro and in vivo study. Aguilera L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1380-3

Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. An in vitro study. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1022-6

The plasma protein binding of basic drugs. Routledge PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):499-506

Effect of acute hypoxia on lung fluid balance in the prerecruited dog lung. Martin DJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):335-40

Functional and immunoreactive alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavages: methodological studies. el Yamani J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug; 22(4):359-63

Transcapillary colloid osmotic pressures in injured and non-injured skin of seriously burned patients. Pitkänen J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):198-203

Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in brain tumors. Zuccarello M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):804-9

Protein binding of five platinum compounds. Comparison of two ultrafiltration systems. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):129-32

Competition for related but nonidentical binding sites on the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex by peptides derived from platelet adhesive proteins. Santoro SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):867-73

Correlation between endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity and 3H-ouabain displacement on erythrocyte membranes in extracts of human plasma. Balzan S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):311-4

More on fructosamine assay as index to glycated protein [letter] Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1995-6

Fructosamine activity of proteins in serum. Lemon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2101

Plasma protein glycation as measured by fructosamine assay. Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1141-6

Chloride binding to serum proteins [letter] Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):625-7

Identification and quantification of a protein-bound ligand in uremic serum. Takeda N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):682-5

Nonenzymatic glycosylation: role in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Vlassara H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B37-41 (48 ref.)

Novel DNA-protein complex and a large DNA in SLE cryoprecipitates. Rieber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):61-7

Bile salts as endogenous digitalis like factors. Vasdev SC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):201-8

Plasma protein binding of drugs in the elderly. Wallace SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan;12(1):41-72 (100 ref.)

The proteinase-antiproteinase theory of emphysema: time for a reappraisal? Morrison HM. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):151-8 (80 ref.)

Twenty-four hour changes in lysozyme levels, total plasma protein concentration, gamma-globulin concentration, white blood cell count and numbers of lymphocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood of chinchillas Chinchilla laniger M. and rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus L. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):109-12

Structural analogy among mammalian spectrins and spectrin-like proteins revealed by molybdenum labeling. Mařík T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):531-5

Contribution of plasma proteins to the vitreous of the rat. Hawkins KN. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):655-63

Effect of plasma and interstitial protein content on tissue edema formation. Demling RH. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):36-52 (38 ref.)

Interactions between human plasma proteins and cell wall components of Staphylococcus aureus. Espersen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):59-69 (175 ref.)

Loss of diabetic control and increased protein glycosylation following minor intercurrent infections. Haitas B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):23-6

Binding of estradiol-17-fatty acid esters to plasma proteins. Larner JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):738-44

Plasma protein(s) yields met-enkephalin-related peptides in near-micromolar concentrations when treated with pepsin. Singer EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1527-33

Stereospecificity of triiodothyronine transport into brain, liver, and salivary gland: role of carrier- and plasma protein-mediated transport. Terasaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1185-91

Effect of prolonged anticonvulsant medication in epileptic patients: serum lipids, vitamins B6, B12, and folic acid, proteins, and fine structure of liver. Dastur DK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):147-59

Altered serum protein binding of carbamazepine in disease states associated with an increased alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration. Baruzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):85-9

Non-linear elimination and protein binding of probenecid. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):395-401

Melphalan concentration dependent plasma protein binding in healthy humans and rats. Greig NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):179-85

Transsynovial distribution and protein binding of pirazolac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kurowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):307-11

Plasma protein binding of furosemide in the elderly. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):199-202

Serum proteins in human chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy. An immunohistochemical study on normal tissue and tissue obtained from spontaneous abortions. Massi G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1-2):13-23

Immobilized serotonin: a novel substrate for cell culture. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):153-63

Stromal cells from human long-term marrow cultures, but not cultured marrow fibroblasts, phagocytose horse serum constituents: studies with a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a species-specific epitope common to multiple horse serum proteins. Charbord P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):72-7

Ozone effects on alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in vivo: blood plasma inhibitory activity is unchanged. Johnson DA, et

al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(2):95–103
Identification of the proteins in direct contact with duck globin mRNA. Lockard RE. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):410–4
Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins and glycosylated plasma proteins in animal models with diabetes or inappropriate hypoglycaemia. Gould BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):795–9
Changes in plasma proteins in rats treated for short periods with hepatotoxins or with agents which induce cytochrome P450 isoenzymes. Makarananda K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):121–6
Sequential changes in IFA titres and protein fractions of sera from Plasmodium cynomolgi B infected simian hosts. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):696–9
Effects of serum carrier proteins on the growth of pathogenic neisseriae with heme–bound iron. Dyer DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2171–5
Antimicrobial binding of a radiolabeled cationic neutrophil granule protein. Farley MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1536–9
A randomized trial on the effect of isotonic amino acid infusion on postoperative complications and short life plasma protein concentrations. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):210–4
Binding of oestradiol to blood proteins and aetiology of breast cancer. Moore JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 38(5):625–30
Theophylline binding to plasma proteins in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calandre EP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):397–401
In vitro binding study of gemfibrozil to human serum proteins and erythrocytes: interactions with other drugs. Hamberger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):441–9
Progabide and SL 75102 binding to plasma proteins and red blood cells in humans. Hamberger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):178–84
Alterations in blood sugar, protein, and lipid levels in Indian women by norethisterone enanthate. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):240–4
Extracellular deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in pressure urticaria. Peters MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):513–7
The short and long term effect of gastric partitioning surgery on serum protein levels. Golner BB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):279–85
A cell–binding, immunoglobulin–like protein from human plasma. II. Cell–binding activity. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):843–8
The interaction of calmodulin with human erythrocyte spectrin. Inhibition of protein 4.1–stimulated actin binding. Anderson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6365–72
Structure of the spectrin–actin binding site of erythrocyte protein 4.1. Correas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13362–6
Oxygen radicals stimulate intracellular proteolysis and lipid peroxidation by independent mechanisms in erythrocytes. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8220–6
Proteins damaged by oxygen radicals are rapidly degraded in extracts of red blood cells. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8227–34
Primary defect of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Failure in glycosylation of erythrocyte lactosaminoglycan proteins caused by lowered N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7195–206
Interaction of vitronectin with collagen. Gebb C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16698–703
Cathepsin L inactivates alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by cleavage in the reactive site region. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14748–51
Identification of proteins adsorbed from human plasma to glass bead columns: plasmin–induced degradation of adsorbed fibrinogen. Brash JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1263–75
Adsorption of plasma proteins to the derivatives of polyetherurethaneurea carrying tertiary amino groups in the side chains. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1139–55
Adsorption of plasma proteins to the derivatives of polyaminoetherurethaneurea: the effect of hydrogen–bonding property of the material surface. Sanada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1179–95
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of soluble proteins in human eosinophils. Ramesh KS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):203–11
Beta spectrin bestows protein 4.1 sensitivity on spectrin–actin interactions. Coleman TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):519–26
Abnormal oxidant sensitivity and beta–chain structure of spectrin in hereditary spherocytosis associated with defective spectrin–protein 4.1 binding. Becker PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):557–65
Protein permeability in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Loss of size selectivity of the alveolar epithelium. Holter JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1513–22
Membrane skeletal alterations during in vivo mouse red cell aging. Increase in the band 4.1a:4.1b ratio. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):492–9
Molecular defect in the membrane skeleton of blood bank–stored red cells. Abnormal spectrin–protein 4.1–actin complex formation. Wolfe LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1681–6
Protein–bound homocyst(e)ine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing D–penicillamine treatment. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):712–5
Protein binding of phenytoin, p–hydroxy phenytoin, and p–hydroxy phenytoin glucuronide. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):677–9
Drug distribution and binding. Oie S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):583–6
The binding of theophylline to serum proteins of hemodialysis patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):375–81
Selective availability of protein bound estrogen and estrogen conjugates to the rat kidney. Chaudhuri G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):283–90
High sodium diet and circulating digitalis–like compound in the rat. Wauquier I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):463–9
Ribonuclease activity associated with human eosinophil–derived neurotoxin and eosinophil cationic protein. Slifman NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2913–7
Nucleoside transporter of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1849–56
Characterization of oligosaccharides that bind to human anti–MAG antibodies and to the mouse monoclonal antibody HNK–1. Shy ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):291–8
Indices of protein metabolism in term infants fed either human milk or formulas with reduced protein concentration and various whey/casein ratios. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):838–48
Plasma protein binding–lipophilicity relationships: interspecies comparison of some organic acids. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):79–83
Relationship between the solubility parameter and the binding of drugs by plasma proteins. Bustamante P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):639–43
6 alpha–Methylprednisolone and 6 alpha–methylprednisone plasma protein binding in humans and rabbits. Ebling WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):760–3
Inhibition of binedaline binding to human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and other serum proteins by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and propranolol. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):883–5
Effect of phenylbutazone on serum protein binding of sulfadimethoxine in different animal species. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):694–6
Effect of caffeine on ceftriaxone disposition and plasma protein binding in the rat. Kwon KI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Aug;14(4):397–408
The impact of neglecting nonlinear plasma–protein binding on disopyramide bioavailability studies. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Aug;14(4):365–79
Interaction between human serum albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the binding of lidocaine to purified protein fractions and sera. Krauss E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):754–9
Differential effect of plasma protein binding of bupivacaine on its in vivo transfer into the brain and salivary gland of rats. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):724–9
Effect of the binding of isradipine and darodipine to different plasma proteins on their transfer through the rat blood–brain barrier. Drug binding to lipoproteins does not limit the transfer of drug. Urien S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):349–53
Extravasation in the knee induced by antidromic stimulation of articular C fibre afferents of the anaesthetized cat. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:407–16
Receptors for the malarial parasite. Wallach DF. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5–6):447–59 (51 ref.)
Uptake of immunoglobulins and other proteins from serum into epithelial cells of the mouse uterus and oviduct. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):339–54
Platelet cationic proteins are present in glomeruli of lupus nephritis patients. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):555–65
Haptenisation of serum proteins by acetaldehyde [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340–1
Cytotoxic protein molecules generated as a consequence of ethanol metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):823–6
Endogenous digitalis–like substance in pig left ventricle. Khatter JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2483–92
Phosphorylation of cytosolic proteins by casein kinases in human erythrocytes. Response to ionic strength and to 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate. Clari G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):149–56
Binding of two anthranilic acid derivatives to human albumin, erythrocytes, and lipoproteins: evidence for glafenic acid high affinity binding. Albengres E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):294–300
The blood–CSF protein barrier in the developing mouse foetus. Checiu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):99–102
Competition between low– and high–molecular–weight proteins for renal tubular uptake. Bernard A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):115–8
Peripheral neuropathy in macroglobulinemia: incidence and antigen–specificity of M proteins. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1506–14
Plasma extravasation in the rat urinary bladder following mechanical, electrical and chemical stimuli: evidence for a new population of chemosensitive primary sensory afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):352–6
Specific increase of a 35K protein in the sera of cows with fatty liver. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):745–51
Erythrocyte age–dependent changes of membrane protein 4.1: studies in transient erythroblastopenia. Ravindranath Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):275–8
Plasma protein binding of digitoxin and some other drugs in renal disease. Lohman JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):75–8 (31 ref.)
Displacement of lidocaine from human plasma proteins by disopyramide. Bonde J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):151–5
Specific binding of [alpha–32P]GTP to cytosolic and membrane–bound proteins of human platelets correlates with the activation of phospholipase C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2261–5
Agents that elevate the concentration of cAMP in platelets inhibit the formation of a NaDodSO4–resistant complex between thrombin and a 40–kDa protein. Lerea KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5620–4
Covalent binding of eicosanoids to platelet proteins. Lecomte M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):150–4
Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in coronary heart disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):15–25
Plasma protein binding of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in man and dog. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):75–88
Effects of pH on the stability of the indium–113m blood protein complex and the selective binding of indium–113m to transferrin. Hultkvist U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):131–7
Receptor–mediated binding, endocytosis and cellular processing of macromolecules conjugated with colloidal gold. Handley DA. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):359–67
Erythrocyte protein conjugates as a principle of biological monitoring for pesticides. Lewalter J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):153–65
Vitamin E deficiency in rabbits receiving a high PUFA diet with and without a non–absorbable antioxidant. II. Incorporation of 14C–labelled glycine and L–leucine into liver and plasma proteins. Diehl JF, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):180–8
Interactions of purified Serratia marcescens metalloproteases with fresh human serum and with purified human serum proteins. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):561–71
[Glycosylated proteins] Dosheva I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(2):12–6 (9 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Urinary excretion and renal clearance of several specific plasma proteins in diabetics] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the changing rate of various proteins, activity of blood cholinesterase fluctuational situation, and inorganic salt content] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of protein binding of drugs using equilibrium dialysis. Influence of volume displacement caused by osmotic pressure] Lapicque F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of ceftriaxone binding to blood] Brandebourger M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory syndrome and changes in plasma proteins] Romette J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):1006–12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of discontinuous intravenous infusion of ramified amino acids on blood insulin, blood glucagon and protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients after 10 days. Results of a controlled comparative study with sorbitol] Doffoel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic studies of blister formation on skin ridges between rope marks] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nucleic acids in the blood. Occurrence and interaction with selected blood components] Dennin RH. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholinesterase activity and protein concentration in the serum of premature and newborn infants] Ehrich JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein malnutrition in pediatric patients with oncologic diseases] Howanietz H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 199(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for serum proteins in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Ludwig R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal thyroid axis, plasma protein concentrations and the hypophyseo–gonadal axis in low T3 syndrome following acute myocardial infarct] Vardarli I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):129–33 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of laboratory diagnostic study parameters of the hepatobiliary system in the evaluation of cardiovascular diseases—results of cross sectional and longitudinal studies in patients with suspicious cardiovascular findings in an epidemiologic follow-up study] Richter K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Aug 1;41(15):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum zinc and selected plasma proteins following urologic operations] Hannig B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1987 May;80(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein content and protein fractions in the synovia and serum of cattle with healthy joints and cattle with aseptic or infected arthritis] Karatzias H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Sep;33(7):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid emulsions and complement and immunoglobulin levels of the serum of patients with injuries and infection] Zagara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and proteins in children with diabetes mellitus. Consequences and clinical applications] Andreica M. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):215–26 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlative clinico-experimental study of immunoglobulins G and albumin in the blood of children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, acute lymphoblastic leukemia and viral meningitis] Crivii SM, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of physico-chemical factors and species specificity on the structure of dinitrosyl iron complexes] Mordvintsev PI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of biological barriers of the endocrine organs to serum proteins in guinea pigs] Gorban' VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jul;104(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the physicochemical properties of model immune complexes from normal and myeloma proteins] Konstantinova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the sciatic nerve hemato-neuronal barrier to serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the transcapillary exchange of water and protein on the basis of their arteriovenous difference] Gareev RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriovenous balance of water and protein in an extremity after intra-arterial infusion of hyaluronidase]
Murzamadieva AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):841–4 (Rus)
[Use of protein metabolism activators in combined therapy of chronic iron-deficiency anemia] Nikitin EN, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Apr;32(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the results of cytochemical studies of blood] Surodelkina LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein metabolic disorders in patients with suppurative lactation mastitis] Konstantinov VK, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein metabolic characteristics of open bone fractures in temperate and hot dry climates] Kovtun VV.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Oct;(10):48–9 (Rus)
[Effect of diets with different caloric levels on blood protein turnover] Charochkina LL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purified human eosinophil major basic protein on mammalian ciliary activity. Hastie AT, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Apr;135(4):848–53
Effects of fibrinogen, globulin, albumin and hematocrit on the kinetics of erythrocyte aggregation in man. Yamamoto M. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):663–71
Stimulation of fatty acid uptake and triglyceride synthesis in human cultured skin fibroblasts and adipocytes by a serum protein. Cianflone K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 14;144(1):94–100
Influence of elastin on the inhibition of leucocyte elastase by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial inhibitor. Potent inhibition of elastin-bound elastase by bronchial inhibitor. Bruch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):269–73
Relation between binding and the action of phospholipases A2 on Escherichia coli exposed to the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of neutrophils. Forst S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15; 920(3):221–5
Elastase secreted by activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes causes chondrocyte damage and matrix degradation in intact articular cartilage: escape from inactivation by alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Schalkwijk J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1987 Feb;68(1):81–8
Modulation by normal serum factors of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-induced transformation in adult rat cells infected in early passage. Auersperg N, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5715–23
Natriuretic effect of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance on dog kidney. Ahmad S, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(1):1–8
Identification of a teratogenic drug-protein complex in sera of phenytoin-treated monkeys. Clapper ML, et al.
Epilepsia 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):685–96
Testosterone secretion by Mongolian gerbil interstitial cells during short-term incubation depends on androgen precursors and serum proteins but not on gonadotrophins. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):898–900
Salt-induced plasma factor that inhibits platelet thromboxane A2 release and renal prostaglandin E2 production in rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III6–12
Effect of cytoplasmic activator on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kaladhar Reddy B.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Mar;85:302–5
Defensins mediate the microbicidal activity of human neutrophil granule extract against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Greenwald GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1365–8
Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mediates susceptibility to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2296–9
Plasmid RP1-mediated susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):705–9
Influence of neutrophil cationic proteins on generation of superoxide by human polymorphonuclear cells during phagocytosis. Alam M, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):131–42
Copper catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate (vitamin C). Inhibitory effect of catalase, superoxide dismutase, serum proteins (ceruloplasmin, albumin, apotransferrin) and amino acids. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):309–13
Artificial pulmonary surfactant inhibited by proteins. Fuchimukai T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):429–37
Serum protein masking of the thermal sensitivity of the antiviral activity of purified human beta interferon: implications for clinical studies. Cook AW, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1986 Dec;5(6):499–503
Platelet proteins, including platelet-derived growth factor, specifically depress a subset of the multiple components of the response elicited by glutathione in Hydra. Hanai K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1675–81
alpha 2HS glycoprotein is chemotactic for mononuclear phagocytes. Malone JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):118–24
Interaction of mouse macrophage elastase with native and oxidized human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Banda MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1314–7
Attachment of human C5a des Arg to its cochemotaxin is required for maximum expression of chemotactic activity. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1589–95
Biological efficacy of partial hepatectomy and hepatopoietin in long-term selenium-deficient mice. Vogl S, et al.
J Hepatol 1987 Apr;4(2):212–7
Synergism between eosinophil cationic protein and oxygen metabolites in killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3443–7
Coepibolin, the activity of human serum that enhances the cell spreading properties of epibolin, associates with albumin. Stean KS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):59–63
Comparative toxicity of purified human eosinophil granule proteins for newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Hamann KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):523–9
Estradiol inhibition of pituitary luteinizing hormone release is antagonized by serum proteins. Moll GW Jr, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Sep;25(3):309–14
Characterization of a substance in rat serum which modulates prolactin release in vitro. Signorella AP, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Nov;48(1):1–10
Determination of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial antileukoprotease: different results using insoluble elastin or synthetic low molecular weight substrates. Kramps JA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Jun;47(4):405–10
Extracellular stimulation of phagocytes by plasma proteins for optimal intracellular killing of micro-organisms. Leijh PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:62–4
Potent vasoconstrictor responses to endogenous digitalis-like factor of isolated, perfused dog intermediate auricular arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar; 151(3):359–62
[Artificial membrane study of the membrane potential in the presence of serum proteins] Uzunova P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1987;26(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative evaluation of the action of serum proteins on tissue regeneration] Miroshnikov VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan;103(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complexes of heparin with plasma proteins on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) inhibits T-cell colony formation. Hutchison RE, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Jun;25(2):143–53
Tubule urate and PAH transport: sensitivity and specificity of serum protein inhibition. Grantham JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F683–90
Effects of hypoproteinemia on renal hemodynamics, arterial pressure, and fluid volume. Manning RD Jr.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F91–8
Involvement of a cytoplasmic protein in calcium-dependent potassium efflux in red blood cells. Plishker GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C535–40
Dependence of proximal tubule p-aminohippurate secretion on serum proteins and metabolic substrates. Webb DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F619–26
The influence of serum from patients infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae on the osmotic property of normal human erythrocytes. Tsuchiya Y, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Apr;37(2):142–7
Reduced phagocytosis promoting activity of saliva from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):308–11
Survival in vivo of platelets stored for 48 hours in the buffycoat at 4 degrees C compared to platelet rich plasma stored at 22 degrees C. Pietersz RN, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):201–6
Is there an interleukin 2 inhibitor in human serum? Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):126–33
Increased proliferative activity in selenium-deficient mouse liver. Otter R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1; 59(3):295–300
Vasoactive role of endogenous digoxin-like factor in rats with experimental hypertension. Pohlová I, et al.
Cor Vasa 1986;28(4):298–305
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hemopoietic cells in serum-free culture. Ohara A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):695–9
Reduced serum-stimulatory activity on prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus. Inoguchi T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):447–52
Influence of L-ascorbic acid, blood cells and components on protein adsorption/desorption on polycarbonate. Sharma CP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):70–8
Functional comparison of bone marrow-derived macrophages obtained by cultivation in serum-free or serum-supplemented medium. Flesch I, et al.
Immunobiology 1986 Oct;173(1):72–81
Effects of a phagocytosis-stimulating factor derived from polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the functions of macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1762–6
Killing of Plasmodium falciparum by eosinophil secretory products. Waters LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):877–81
Serum proteins as carriers of amino acids to and from the hindlimbs of fed and fasted calves. McCormick ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):586–93
Cationic neutrophil proteins increase transendothelial albumin movement. Peterson MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1521–30
Acid-base effects of altering plasma protein concentration in human blood in vitro. Rossing TH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):2260–5
The influence of protein adsorption on interactions of cultured human endothelial cells with polymers. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):701–18
Pathobiochemical significance of granulocyte elastase complexed with proteinase inhibitors: effect on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):151–60
Recent progress on an endogenous digitalislike factor in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):93–100
Acute hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists and endogenous digitalis-like immunoreactivity in human essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S461–4
The effect of serum supplementation on the cleavage of human embryos. Kruger TF, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Feb;4(1):10–2
Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Biochemistry and pathophysiology. **J Med** 1985;16(1–3):1–416
Direct inactivation of viruses by human granulocyte defensins. Daher KA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1068–74
The in vivo cardiotoxic effect of eosinophilic cationic protein in an animal preparation. Kishimoto C, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1986 Dec;50(12):1264–7
The importance of plasma protein for blood volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Koomans HA, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Nov;30(5):730–5
Mechanism of membrane damage mediated by eosinophil major basic protein [letter] Kroegel C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380–1
Blood interactions in extracorporeal circulation: tests to evaluate the activation of proteins and formed blood elements. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):85–91
An apparatus measuring blood surface activity and preliminary results. Cai JA. **Med Prog Technol** 1986; 11(3):161–4
Preliminary characterization of an inhibitory activity of fetal bovine serum on the infectivity of rotavirus strain SA-11.

Debiaggi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):257–63
Mol surface glycoprotein: structure, function and clinical importance. Dana N, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):371–83 (90 ref.)
Uremic inhibitors of erythropoiesis. Caro J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):128–32
Report of Workshop on expression of vitamin K–dependent proteins in bacterial and mammalian cells, Madison, Wisconsin, USA, April 1986. Suttie JW. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):129–34
Correlation between high–molecular–weight Fc gamma–receptor–blocking factors in serum and renal allograft survival. Forwell MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):227–33
[Endogenous digitalis–like substances] Zhu DL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):333–7 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of serum factors on the intracellular killing of Trichophyton mentagrophytes microconidia by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Skořepová M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 15;61(18):1318–20, 1325–8, 1333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mediator concepts and modulation of renal compensatory adaptation] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov;79(11):655–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of regulation of blood coagulation] Hashimoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):477–90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Inactivation of active forms of oxygen generated by myeloperoxidase and serum proteins] Govorova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):480–3 **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescence research on the permeability of the kidney biological barriers for serum proteins] Gorban' VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irreversible binding of chlordiazepoxide to human plasma protein induced by UV–A radiation. Bakri A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):181–5

SECRETION

Secretion and properties of a polypeptide factor generated by phorbol ester stimulation of human blood platelets. Edwards MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2418–21
Colchicine does not provide a sustained blockage of collagen and plasma protein secretion by rat hepatocytes. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):493–503
Extracellular release of antimicrobial defensins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ganz T. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):568–71

STANDARDS

Standardization in blood fractionation including coagulation factors. Proceedings of a symposium. Melbourne, 7–9 May 1986. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:1–382
Regulation and licensing of U.S. plasma products: response to AIDS. Aronson DL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:215–20
Regulatory control of blood products in Canada. Boucher DW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:221–8
National control requirements for blood products in Australia. Graham DT. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:229–32
On the prevention of viral transmitted infections in plasma products. Martin W. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:233–6
Inactivation of HTLV–III/LAV, hepatitis B and non–A/non–B viruses by pasteurization in human plasma protein preparations. Mauler R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 67:337–51
A strategy for testing established human plasma protein manufacturing procedures for their ability to inactivate or eliminate human immunodeficiency virus. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):251–63
Evaluation of the safety of blood products with respect to human immunodeficiency virus infection by using an HTLV–I–infected cell line (SKT–1B). Koito A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):365–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Animal experiment studies of combined suture and glue microanastomoses using a fibrin glue based on the Cohn I human plasma fraction] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):322–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vitro tumor cell cytolysis mediated by peptide defensins of human and rabbit granulocytes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1407–10
Resuscitation in haemorrhagic shock—pulmonary and renal effects: an adverse effect of stabilised plasma protein solution on renal function? Ramsay G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):261–8

URINE

Urinary digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in pregnancy. Relation to urinary electrolytes. Friedman HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):261–4
A receptor binding assay for endoxin in human urine. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1013–8
Effect of 9 alpha–fluorocortisol on the excretion of urinary digoxin–like substance in normotensive men. Morise T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):279–83
Cardiac glycoside–like substance(s): correlations with urinary electrolytes in newborns and in boys. Balzan S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):205–7
Determination of eosinophil cationic protein in urine by an enzyme immunoassay. Frandsen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):629–34

BLOOD–RETINAL BARRIER

Breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in multiple sclerosis measured by vitreous fluorophotometry. Engell T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):583–7
Postmortem endocrine levels in the vitreous humor. Chong AP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):606–9
Breakdown of the outer blood–retinal barrier in experimental commotio retinae. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):397–412
Breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in a model of retinal neovascularization. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1108–15
Inward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier by fluorophotometry. Kappelhof JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):665–71
Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with senile macular degeneration. Merin S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):756–9
Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein in eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):96–100
Opening of blood–ocular barrier demonstrated by contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):912–6
Role of vesicular transport in breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier. Essner E. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):457–60
Effect of argon laser photocoagulation on the permeability of the blood–retinal barrier. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):27–33
[Blood–retinal barrier] Quentel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):641–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmotic disruption of the blood–ocular barriers. Li V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):347–8
Improvement of the blood–retinal barrier induced by bendazac lysine: preliminary clinical observation in insulin–dependent diabetics [letter] Nuzzi G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1165–6
Blood–retinal barrier permeability to carboxyfluorescein and fluorescein in monkeys. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):419–22
Effect of cyclospasmol on early diabetic retinopathy. Mota MC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):3–9
Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein in eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):96–100
Acetazolamide effect on the inward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):92–5
Perturbation of the blood–retinal barrier after enzyme perfusion. A cytochemical study. Pino RM. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):475–80
[The inhibitory effects of topically administrated aspirin solution on the disruption of blood–aqueous barrier after paracentesis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Noninvasive assessment of tissue iron stores. Charache S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):333–7
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in end–stage renal failure. Bathon J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):34–40
Clinical utility of erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma protein analysis in the elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):239–46
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate during steady state and painful crisis in sickle cell anemia. Lawrence C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):801–8
Use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in chronically ill, elderly patients with a decline in health status [letter] Weiner D. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1092–3
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):425–6
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and chronic renal failure [letter] Shusterman N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):801
Mini–erythrocyte sedimentation rates in healthy and infected Nigerian neonates. Okolo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):267–9
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its relationship to hematocrit in giant cell arteritis. Jacobson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):965–7
Quick measurement of hematocrit and erythrocyte sedimentation–rate by means of a density tracking method. Schneditz D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):153–63
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma and serum viscosity as measures of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):136–8
Plastic ESR tubes: does static electricity affect the results? Roddie AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):175–80
Poor correlation between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and clinical activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):197–201
Diagnostic importance of an elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the elderly. Thomas PD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):177–80
Concentrations of serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with different histological types of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):207–11
Preoperative prediction of extent and prognosis of gastric carcinoma by four serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):285–95
Clinical significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in orthopaedic surgery. Covey DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):148–51
Clinical significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Richter KJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):794
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and coronary heart disease in elderly patients. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Sep;36(9):93–4
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Jawad F. **JPMA** 1987 Jan; 37(1):1–2
Fåhraeus and erythrocyte sedimentation [letter] Breimer LH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1091
More on the history of the ESR [letter] Dorrington K. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):930
Edmund Biernacki and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kucharz EJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):696
The influence of fibrinogen and other plasma proteins on the ESR and plasma viscosity. Roshidah Ishak, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):191–5
Shortened erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):494–6
The individual's SED rate [editorial] Bentsen BG. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):3
Normal variation in erythrocyte sedimentation rate in males over 50 years old. Näyhä S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):5–8
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate following lumbar discectomy. Kornberg M. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):766–7
[The courses of C–reactive protein and sedimentation rate in acute salpingitis. A prospective study] Nielsen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relation between erythrocyte sedimentation rate and erythrocyte count, fibrinogen content and viscosity of plasma in the individual (long–term study of 3 dogs)] Pfeil R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for determining the micro–erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its value for the diagnosis of bacterial infections in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheology of erythrocyte sedimentation] Oka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1127–35 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The Seditainer. Measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Evaluation of a vacuum tube system] Marstein S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10; 106(31):2645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A new method for measuring erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Suitable for general practice and hospital] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sigma–ESR in healthy subjects of different age groups] Belitskain GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte sedimentation. II] Kovač Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Erythrocyte sedimentation. 3] Kovač Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Erythrocyte sedimentation. I] Kovač Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The erythrocyte mini–sedimentation method in pediatrics] Pavkovčeková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):242–3 **(Slo)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Acute fetal distress associated with percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1218–20
Capillary blood glucose screening for gestational diabetes: a preliminary investigation. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):717–21
Deciding the optimum interval between specimen collections: theory and nomograms. Fraser CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1436–8
Effect of serial blood sampling on interpretation of estradiol–17 beta involvement in laying hen calcium metabolism. Taher AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):715–8
Behaviour therapy for phobia of venepuncture. Steel J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):481
Sodium fluoride in delayed measurement of umbilical blood gases. Farrow SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;

25(1):9–12
Volume of blood submitted for culture from neonates. Neal PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):353–6
Blood contamination during venepuncture and laboratory manipulations of specimen tubes. Holton J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):178–83
Venepuncture hazards [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):33
Stability of haematological constituents during simulated mail transport as measured by Coulter Counter S plus II or Technicon H 6000. Sønstabø K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):639–45
Factors affecting participation in blood examination and treatment of filariasis in Sorsogon, Philippines. Ventura ER. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):464–9
Preparation of serum and plasma samples for determination of tricyclic antidepressants: effects of blood collection tubes and storage. Nyberg G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):478–82
D-Phe-Pro-Arg-chloromethylketone: its potential use in inhibiting the formation of in vitro artifacts in blood collected during tissue-type plasminogen activator thrombolytic therapy. Mobler MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):160–4
Thrombin generation during collection of blood from donors taking oral contraceptives. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):31–5
[Percutaneous ultrasound-guided sampling of fetal blood] Duchatel F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal blood sampling under ultrasonic control] Berrebi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of double blood samples with short time intervals between samples] Bär W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in dried blood samples on paper for mass screening of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fang M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1079–82 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of arterial blood sampling using the B 109 syringe (radiometer). Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):271–3
Development and evaluation of a simplified method to collect blood samples to determine hemoglobin and hematocrit using chromatographic paper discs. Feraudi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):790–6
Sampling errors in pH and blood gas analysis—an evaluation of three new arterial blood samplers. Hutchison AS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):329–33
Blood collection bottles for glycated haemoglobin measurement [letter] Petranyi G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):113–4
A comparison of serum electrolyte concentrations in blood collected by evacuated tubes or syringes. Rolls S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):492–3
Problems with blood gas analysis revisited. Wieringa GE. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):719
Effect of serum separator tubes on phenytoin concentration. Fitzsimmons WE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):923–5
Effect of Vacutainer tubes on lidocaine protein binding [letter] [published erratum appears in Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Jun;21(6):549] Sorrells SC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):464–5
Filter paper blood sampling for glycated haemoglobin determination and its use in the control of diabetes mellitus. Topić E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 25(4):261–4
Plasmids of Ewingella americana: supplementary epidemiologic markers in an outbreak of pseudobacteremia [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 May;25(5):966] Clark N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):501–3
Ewingella americana: recurrent pseudobacteremia from a persistent environmental reservoir. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):498–500
Rapid recovery of non-hemolyzed serum and untraumatized cells by using a new method of blood defibrination in vitro. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27; 92(2):251–60
The difficulties of drawing blood from venous catheters; a hydraulic model. Roberts RK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;41(1):3–8
Storage of platelet concentrates—an in vitro study of four types of plastic packs. Quinn MA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):331–5
Apparatus for intermittent sampling during venesection. Baughan AS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):154
[Totally implantable venous-access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A simplified method of obtaining umbilical cord blood for pH using a heparinized vacutainer versus heparinized syringe. Eggert JV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):311–4
Sample site selection for tracer studies applying a unidirectional circulatory approach. Layman DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E173–8
Preterm blood counts vary with sampling site. Thurlbeck SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):74–5
Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae. Clapham MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):232–5
A complication of capillary glucose monitoring [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):884
Minimising bruising in the antecubital fossa after venepuncture. Dyson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1659
Blood spot on chromatography paper (DE 81) for detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg). Tan SK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):90–3
Fetal blood sampling by fetoscopy in pregnant ewes. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):105–8
Effect of sampling site and collection method on variations in baseline clinical pathology parameters in Fischer-344 rats. II. Clinical hematology. Smith CN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):658–63
Pitfalls in blood sampling. Influence of posture and venous occlusion time. Ernst E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May-Jun;71(3):263–5
Coagulation studies and the indwelling heparinized catheter. Molyneaux RD Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–3
A simplified method for the determination of blood lactic acid levels in occupational health practice. Ganguli AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):313–8
Simple technique of obtaining blood samples in newborn infants. Sheehan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):125
Serum concentrations of secondary amine tricyclic antidepressants may be lower than those measured from plasma [letter] Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):194–5
Automated repetitive microsampling of blood: growth hormone profiles in conscious male rats. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):27–35
A novel technique for measuring hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion rates from collection of pituitary venous effluent in the normal horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):183–92
Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. A new technique for prenatal diagnosis. Ludomirski A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):276–9
Quantitation of platelet preservation with prostanoids during simulated bypass. Kappa JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):10–8
Sample handling techniques when analyzing regulatory peptides. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):845–8
Cordocentesis for diagnostic indications: two years' experience. Weiner CP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):664–8
Three-hour collection of committed and multipotent hematopoietic progenitor cells by apheresis. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):276–8
[Karyotyping by ultrasonically-guided withdrawal of fetal blood in an echographic warning sign (letter)] Boog A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1242 **(Fre)**
[Collection and freezing of blood stem cells in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Reiffers J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variants of hyperemization for the collection of capillary blood] Wünschmann HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):460–1 **(Ger)**
[Studies on application of anticoagulants for the platelet counting of the patient with pseudothrombocytopenia] Nagata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):309–15 **(Jpn)**
[Technics in production and microscopy of blood specimens] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20; 106(23):1841 **(Nor)**
[Efficiency of the indirect hemagglutination technic for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease in filter paper eluates] González J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec; 40(3–4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemostasis tests in the neonatal period. I. Prothrombin time in the capillary blood of the newborn infant and the hematocrit during the 1st 24 hours of life] Bello A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal blood sampling by umbilical vein puncture guided by ultrasonics] Belfrage P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 11; 84(7):457–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Reliability of blood cultures collected from intravascular catheter versus venipuncture. Bryant JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):113–6
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloroquine in finger tip blood dried on filter paper: sample handling problems. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):151–4
Recommendation for collection of skin puncture blood from children, with special reference to production of reference values. Alström T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):199–205
Experimental basis of standardized specimen collection: the effect of moderate ethanol consumption on some serum components (K, Na, ASAT, ALAT, CK, LD, total protein). Leppänen EA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):337–43

VETERINARY

Technique for repeated collection of blood that has just perfused the pineal gland of sheep. Colombo G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1126–8
Atrial cannulation for long-term sequential blood collection in gilts. Kemp C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):990–1
Techniques for venous blood sampling from the white pekin duck. Garrett PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun; 31(2):358–64
A method for chronically quantifying net absorption of nutrients and gut metabolites into hepatic portal vein in conscious swine. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):923–34
Feasible model for locoregional and systemic longterm administration of drugs and concomitant blood sampling in Sprague-Dawley rats. Aguiar JL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):27–30
A method for direct measurement of systemic uptake and elimination of volatile organics in small animals. Dallas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):239–50
Quality deer serum without a centrifuge. Kerr KD. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):173–4
Simple method for bleeding the unanaesthetized rat by tail venipuncture. Omaye ST, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):261–4
Long-term blood-sampling technique in piglets. Takahashi H. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):206–9
Vascular-access-port implantation for serial blood sampling in conscious swine. Bailie MB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):431–3
A multilayered cannula for long-term blood sampling of unrestrained rats. Dons RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):544–7
Venipuncture in the guinea pig. Reuter RE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):245–6
Standardisation of blood samplings on 'vettings' [letter] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634–5
Standardisation of blood sampling on 'vettings' [letter] Dilliway RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):460
Development of a continuous blood collection technique and a detailed study of prostaglandin F2 alpha release during luteolysis and early pregnancy in heifers. Basu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):487–500
[Use of a fixation device and hematocrit capillaries for the collection of blood in wild birds for virologico-serologic examination] Juřicová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Improvement of cardiac puncture in mice] Ohwada K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the acid–base equilibrium of blood as determined on the ABL4 Astrup apparatus and possibilities of studying blood after storage] Chyla M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium in cattle in relation to the time intervals between sampling and study under field conditions] Krokavec M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD STAINS

Microassay for estimation of galactose and galactose-1-phosphate in dried blood specimens. Orfanos AP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):225–8
A fluorometric micromethod for estimation of carnosinase in dried blood samples. Orfanos AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):219–25
A method for subtyping group-specific component in bloodstains. Budowle B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar; 33(3):187–96
A comparison of the sensitivity of typing group-specific component (Gc) and the phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) locus in control and casework bloodstains by three isoelectric focusing methods. Nelson L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):121–30
C6 phenotyping in sera and bloodstains by isoelectric focusing followed by electroimmunoblotting. Oya M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):61–7
Carl Prausnitz memorial lecture. Immunoprecipitation in court—the Chamberlain case. Ouchterlony O. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):233–7
Subtyping phosphoglucomutase-1 in semen stains and bloodstains: a report on the method. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1341–8
A new method for typing haptoglobin in bloodstains using immobilized allo A lectin. Harada A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1062–4
A method for the determination of MN antigens in dried blood. Levkov JS. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):357–63
A double origin electrophoretic method for the simultaneous separation of adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase, and carbonic anhydrase II. Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1349–56
Determination of the age of bloodstains using immunoelectrophoresis. Rajamannar K. **J Forensic Sci** 1977

Jan;22(1):159–64

Detection of cocaine metabolite in perspiration stain, menstrual bloodstain, and hair. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1269–73

Lewis typing of human bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using monoclonal anti-Le(a) and anti-Le(b). Takatori T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):900–5

The simultaneous separation of the enzymes glyoxalase I, esterase D, and phosphoglucomutase. Wraxall BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1439–49

Isoelectric focusing of Pi subtypes in bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):425–31

Group-specific component subtyping by isoelectric focusing in narrow range ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gels containing a mixture of separators. Edwards JF. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):441–7

A double-sandwich ELISA test for Glm(3) phenotyping of bloodstains with a mouse monoclonal antibody. Francois-Gerard C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):31–8

Group-specific component content in bloodstains. An ageing and distribution study. Horscroft GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):275–80

Genetic marker determination in evidence bloodstains: the effect of classification errors on probability of non-discrimination and probability of concordance. Selvin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–63

The typing of group-specific component in case bloodstains using narrow pH interval isoelectric focusing gels. Westwood SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):267–74

A sequence of tests of minute human blood stains for human origin identification and ABO blood grouping. Tokiwa K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):157–64

Differentiation between human and chimpanzee in bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using antihuman serum. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):99–103

[Recent electrophoretic methods in the analysis of blood stains] Berghaus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting the morphology of blood stains] Brinkmann B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of antigens of the ABO system in blood stains with monoclonal antisera] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic analysis of blood stains in a histologic section] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic aspects of the stain picture in blood spray stains caused by impact] Rand S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of mucoviscidosis patients using trypsin RIA in dried blood stains] Luz O. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for the detection of erythrocyte antigens in blood stains] Lötterle J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme determinations as aids in the identification of biological traces] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alkali-denaturation test for the detection of fetal hemoglobin in blood stains and its application to the diagnosis of fetal/neonatal blood stains] Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogold methods for forensic medical examinations—1. Species identification of biological materials by agglutination and agglutination-inhibition tests] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigenic differentiation by the ABO system of mixed human and livestock blood stains] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the A antigen of the ABO system in human secretion stains by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Dianova TN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of menstrual blood stains by the characteristics of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum] Kharlamov SG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep; 29(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption spectra of hemoglobin derivatives in blood stains] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the origin of blood taken from the female genital tract by using antifibrinogen serum] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the time of blood stain formation based on the methemoglobin absorption spectrum] Turebaev ON. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of serum proteins in blood stains in relation to the temperature factor] Vagina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and prospects in establishing the menstrual origin of blood in stains for material evidence] Zagriadskaia AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical method for detecting dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes of native blood smears] Bykov EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes. Waxman K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1423–4

Pyridoxylated polymerized hemoglobin solution processing. Interest of a membrane molecular fractionation step. Clerc Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Apr;14(3):241–51

Efficacy and safety of hemoglobin-polyethylene glycol conjugate (pyridoxalated polyethylene glycol hemoglobin) as an oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluid. Iwasaki K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):470–4

The use of Ultroser G as a serum substitute in the culture of human skin fibroblasts. Myara I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(3):243–7

Perfluorocarbons as oxygen-transport fluids. Lowe KC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):825–38 (161 ref.)

Perfluorocarbon blood substitutes. Biro GP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;6(4):311–74 (239 ref.)

Synthetic carriers of oxygen. Dellacherie E, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;3(1):41–94 (303 ref.)

Massive transfusion of perfluorocarbon emulsion (Fluosol-DA) in newborn piglets. Hall JE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):163–73

Development and clinical application of perfluorochemical artificial blood. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):363–8

Reduced coronary vasoconstrictor activity of hemoglobin solutions purified by ATP-agarose affinity chromatography. Vogel WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):89–93

Nine days post-thawing red cell conservation in a synthetic medium. Biochemical studies. Kane O, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):437–40

Blood transfusion or blood substitution? Lowe KC. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):257–63

[Effects of a fluorocarbon blood substitute on macrophage function and host defense in mice] Zhang SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The present state of research on so-called artificial blood] Pristoupil TI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 12; 125(37):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toward a second generation of fluorocarbon emulsions. Methodologies: synthesis of fluorocarbons, formulation, preparation and control of emulsions] Leblanc M. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec;29(6):465–83 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen carriers with fluorocarbon base. An introduction] Riess JG. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):423–41 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Properties and clinical use of perfluorocarbons] Kościelak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):56–62 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological properties of the blood and the state of microcirculation during experimental administration of a perfluororganic emulsion as a blood substitute] Gusenova FM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the oxygen transport properties and composition of hemoglobin solutions and features of the technology used to produce them] Velikina MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):43–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin as a red cell surrogate. Preparation scale-up. Beissinger RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):58–63

[Approaches to the development of complex blood substitutes for the treatment of shock] Levin GS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic basis for increasing the hemodynamic effectiveness of plasma substitutes] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

ATP-hemoglobin: anomalous oxygen binding properties. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):136–42

Isolation and partial characterization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate hemoglobins by high-performance liquid chromatography as a quality-control method for hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:53–63

METABOLISM

Fluorocarbons. Current status and future applications. Faithfull NS. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):234–42 (88 ref.)

The development of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin solution as a red cell substitute. Gould SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1416–9

[Fluorocarbons as artificial blood substitutes: an electron microscopy study] Caiazza S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec;29(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin polymers during their circulation in the vascular bed of animals] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increases in brain tumor and cerebral blood flow by blood-perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol-DA) exchange. Hiraga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3296–302

Effects of intracoronary infusion of arterial blood or Fluosol-DA 20% on regional myocardial metabolism and function during brief coronary artery occlusions. Tokioka H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):473–81

Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion, Fluosol-DA, on rat lymphoid tissue and immunological competence [published erratum appears in Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;87(1):231] Bollands AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):309–12

Changes in plasma enzyme concentrations in response to blood substitution with perfluorocarbon emulsion in the conscious rat. Lowe KC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1228–31

Antipyrine kinetics following partial blood exchange with Fluosol-DA in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):883–7

The blockade of the reticuloendothelial system after the administration of perfluorocarbon artificial blood. Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1222–7

Effect of Fluosol-DA hemodilution on the kinetics of hepatically eliminated drugs. Shrewsbury RP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):375–96

Effect of carotid artery ligation and infusion of fluosol FC-43 emulsion on brain surface oxygen tensions. Laycock JR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1242–6

[Long term effects of intravenous infusion of fluorocarbon blood substitute in dogs] Ding XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution in the body and functional effects of fluorocarbons used as oxygen carriers] Lutz J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec;29(6):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen supply of the tissues during use of blood substitutes based on solutions of modified hemoglobin] Ivanov KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation after the infusion of emulsions of perfluoroorganic compounds] Panchenko SM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):32–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Recent circumstances in the supply and demand of various blood products in Japan, and appropriate use of blood components or plasma protein derivatives] Tohyama H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3095–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Fluosol-DA on infarct morphology and vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1192–201

Red cell substitutes: present status. Sehgal LR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):403–8 (15 ref.)

Polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin: efficacy as an O2 carrier. Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):903–8

Pyridoxalated polymerized stroma-free hemoglobin solution (SFHS-PP) as an oxygen-carrying fluid replacement for hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):265–71

Fluosol-DA as a red-cell substitute in acute anemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1677–8

Protection from cerebral air emboli with perfluorocarbons in rabbits. Spiess BD, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1146–9

[The place for using erythrocyte substitutes in hemodilution: fluosol-DA and polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin] Vigneron C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):260–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorocarbons and other artificial bloods] Faber JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of rondex in fatal blood loss] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Peritoneal accumulation of infused stroma-free hemoglobin. Potential toxicity of an oxygen-carrying substitute. Velky TS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):355–7

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

Immunocytochemical localisation of the antibody which breaches the blood-testis barrier in sympathetic

orchiopathia. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):452–7

Development of the blood–testis barrier in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Bergmann M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):481–8

Electron microscopic observations on the structural components of the blood–testis barrier. Fawcett DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:105–22 (47 ref.)

The postnatal development of the junctional complexes of hamster Sertoli cells as revealed by HRP and freeze–fracture. Vignon X, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):303–9

[Ultrastructure of testicular capillaries as a permeability barrier] Takayama H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic changes in the testes and the prostate of the rat with an undeveloped blood–testis barrier after injection of testicular antibodies] Zelenskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies of the blood–epididymis barrier of the rat] Wu YW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;19(3):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Protein C and antithrombin III in polytransfused thalassemic patients. Musumeci S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):30–3

Foamy cell syndrome associated with repeated platelet transfusions. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1863–9

The oxygen–affinity of hemoglobin: influence of blood replacement and hemodilution after cardiac surgery. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:193–8

Oxygen transport changes after transfusion with stored blood in a hemorrhagic canine model. Shields CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:499–504

Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion. Toward the resolution of a conflict of conscience. Studdard PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):454–9

Transfusion therapy in sickle cell disease. Daniel SJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):18, 23–5

Platelet transfusions [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):96, 99

The failure of neonates to form red blood cell alloantibodies in response to multiple transfusions. Ludvigsen CW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):250–1

Low incidence of acquired cytomegalovirus infection in neonates transfused with washed red blood cells. Luban NL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):416–9

Massive transfusion without major complications after trauma. Brotman S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 4(6):514–5

Predictive value of enzyme–linked immunoassay platelet crossmatching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Brubaker DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):375–87

Spectrum of HTLV–III infection in a hemophilic cohort treated with blood products from a single manufacturer. McGrath KM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):239–45

Increased vascular resistance during complement–activated plasma infusion in swine. Swenson LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H58–65

Immunotherapy of primary immunological aborters: rationale for the use of pooled cryopreserved purified normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Denegri JF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):65–9

The effect of fluid loading, blood transfusion, and catecholamine infusion on oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with sepsis. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):873–8

Risk of infection from water bath blood warmers [letter] Bray BM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):778–9

Clinical trial of young red blood cells prepared by apheresis. Pisciotto P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):473–8

Angiography in hemoglobin S–C disease [letter] Rao KR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):971

Role of blood transfusion in organ system failure following major abdominal surgery [letter] Jacoby J. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):105

Effect of blood transfusions on macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in an animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):681–5

Blood utilization in open–heart surgery [letter] Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):724–5

The metabolic load of stored blood. Implications for major transfusions in infants. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1208–14

Effectiveness of treatment of children with hypogammaglobulinemia: comparison of fresh plasma and intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Bernatowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):377–84

Blood transfusion and outcome in stage III head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):307–10

Effect of blood transfusions on immune function. III. Alterations in macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):56–60

An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30

Clinical experience with transfusion of leukocyte–poor platelet concentrates prepared by filtration with prostacyclin. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):243–6

AIDS and blood transfusion [editorial] Napier JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):669–71

Refractoriness to random donor platelet transfusions in patients with aplastic anaemia: a multivariate analysis of data from 264 cases. Klingemann HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):115–21

Vinblastine–loaded platelet transfusion in an alloimmunized patient [letter] Wong PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):380–1

Prophylactic blood transfusion in maternal sickle cell syndromes. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):121–5

FFP in pancreatitis [letter] Leese T. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):75

Tranexamic acid as an aid to reducing blood transfusion requirements in gastric and duodenal bleeding. von Holstein CC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):7–10

Association between transfusion of whole blood and recurrence of cancer. Blumberg N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):530–3

Blood transfusions and cancer: anomalies explained? [editorial] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):517–8

Renal cell carcinoma: blood transfusion and survival. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):537–8

Blood transfusions and survival after colectomy for colorectal cancer. Corman J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):325–9

Platelet size and mass as an indicator for platelet transfusion after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III153–8

Blood transfusion suppresses cutaneous cell–mediated immunity. Schot JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):336–44

Infection and transfusion therapy in acute leukaemia. Ho WG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):873–904 (215 ref.)

A computer system for a blood transfusion laboratory. Gregory PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):193–200

Gallium scan findings following multiple blood transfusions in an infant with erythroblastosis fetalis. Edeburn GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):70

Blood transfusions as an immunomodulator—a review. Waymack JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):177–83 (45 ref.)

Consensus development summaries. Platelet transfusion therapy. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):105–9

Leukocyte–poor blood. Wenz B. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):1–20 (120 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions in neutropenic patients. Menitove JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):89–113 (101 ref.)

Albumin and the systemic circulation. International Albumin Workshop. Grindelwald, March 5–7, 1986. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):1–234

Benefits and risks of fresh frozen plasma as compared to albumin. Tullis JL. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (53):133–42

Pretransplant blood transfusion in a primate cardiac xenograft model. Michler RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):42–5

Plasma fractionation in blood transfusion service. Haskó F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:39–48

Massive transfusion of perfluorocarbon emulsion (Fluosol–DA) in newborn piglets. Hall JE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):163–73

Anaemia and blood requirements during pregnancy in patients from Guinea Savanna of north of Nigeria. Kulkarni AG. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):65–70

Immunoprophylactic anti–Rho(D) treatment after mismatched transfusions. Ennker J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):117–24

Blood transfusions in habitual abortion [letter] Marelli G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1167–70

The effect of a single transfusion of allogeneic or xenogeneic blood on skin allograft survival in mice. Kubera M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):69–77

Differences in the prolongation of skin graft survival by pretransplant blood injections in the model system of congenic lines of chickens. Vilhelmová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):114–29

Biochemical parameters to assess viability of blood stored for transfusional use. Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):783–9

Hyposensitivity to vasopressin in a hemorrhaged–transfused rat model of portal hypertension. Kravetz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):170–5

Transfusion of Rh–incompatible blood components to cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):81–8

Good laboratory practice before and after blood transfusion. Moore BP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):241–50

Biochemical parameters to assess viability of erythrocytes stored for transfusional use. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):459–62

Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin and substitution with blood products from antibody–negative donors. A pilot study in bone marrow transplant recipients. Mahmoud HK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:538–40

Special aspects of supportive therapy in childhood acute leukemias. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:182–7

Anti–HTLV III testing of blood donors and recipients, Hawaii experience. Frohlich J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov; 45(11):391–2

Assessment of left ventricular performance following rapid blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—a study of left ventricular filling pressure and systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):211–4

Post transfusion hepatitis—a prospective study. Patwari SI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:508–10

Blood transfusion in neonates [letter] Singh T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):125–6

Prevention of nosocomial infections in marrow transplant patients: a prospective randomized comparison of systemic antibiotics versus granulocyte transfusions. Petersen FB, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):586–92

Etiological, clinical and laboratory data of post–transfusion hepatitis: a retrospective study of 379 cases from 53 Italian hospitals. Giusti G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):111–4

Blood use in urgent operations for patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Robbins J, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul; 17(4):265–6

Massive transfusion. Patterson A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring;25(1):61–74 (41 ref.)

Intraoperative fluid therapy and blood transfusion: a microcomputer application. Ohn KC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):99–102

Purpura fulminans in an adult. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):820–2

Treatment of severe platelet dysfunction and hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass: reduction in blood product usage with desmopressin. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1139–47

Effect of long–term anemia and retransfusion on central circulation during exercise. Celsing F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1358–62

Blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—how safe? [letter] Bhuttani JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):754–5

Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure monitoring following blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia. Nand N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):261–3

Transfusion of previously deposited autologous blood for patients undergoing hip–replacement surgery. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):325–8

Prolonged survival of actively enhanced rat renal allografts despite accelerated cellular infiltration and rapid induction of both class I and class II MHC antigens. Armstrong HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):891–907

Specific cytotoxic T cells are found in the nonrejected kidneys of blood–transfused rats. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):566–71

The single–unit transfusion. Domen RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;73(11):855–7

Prolongation of rat heart allografts by donor–specific blood transfusion treated with ultraviolet irradiation. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):385–9

T cell–derived factor alone or in combination with immunosuppressive drugs augments prolongation of allogeneic skin graft survival in mice receiving donor–specific transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3197–202

Transmission of cytomegalovirus by pretransplant leukocyte transfusions in renal transplant candidates. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):565–7

A guideline for preoperative blood ordering for orthopedic surgery. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr; 139(4):49–52

A rational blood–ordering policy for neurosurgery. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):47–8, 53

Physician reaction to refusal of blood transfusions by Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Duh SV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):467, 471

Reducing the risks of blood transfusion [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):651

Role of circulating complement and polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion in treatment and outcome in critically ill neonates with sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):935–41

An audit of blood transfusion in resections for Crohn's disease. Hayllar JS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):219–20

The blood components—advancement in haemotherapy. Nathan IV, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3–4):216–26

The effect of donor specific transfusions and dietary fatty acids on rat cardiac allograft survival. Perez RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):335–40

Effect of blood transfusion and anesthesia on resistance to bacterial peritonitis. Waymack JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):528–35

Pretransplant cytotoxic conditioning produces effects consistent with clonal deletion mechanisms. Zheng TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):498–502

Immediate trauma resuscitation with type O uncrossmatched blood: a two-year prospective experience. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):897–902

Minimizing blood transfusions during abdominal aortic surgery: recent advances in rapid autotransfusion. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):601–6

Consensus conference. Platelet transfusion therapy. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1777–80

'Blood doping' [letter] Klein HG. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4; 258(9):1175

History and clinical practice of modern blood transfusion therapy: a review. Shaikh BS. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):13–8

Left ventricular performance after blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. A study of systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):461–6

Posttransfusional recovery of defective respiratory function of stored blood in dogs. Enoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(6):1125–39

Role of MLC serum inhibitory factors in high MLC-reactive kidney transplant recipients pretreated with donor-specific blood transfusion (DST). Sakagami K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):318–22

Posttransfusion purpura. A survey of 13 cases. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17; 64(22):1198–203

Platelet transfusion therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):490–1

Effect of cyclosporin, previous third-party transfusion, and pregnancy on antibody development after donor-specific transfusion before renal transplantation. Macleod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):416–8

Cyclosporin, HLA matching, and transfusions in kidney transplants [letter] Persijn GG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):915–6

Infusion flow rates of whole blood and AS-1-preserved erythrocytes: a comparison. Pineda AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):199–202

National derivation and blood transfusion in the Illawarra region of New South Wales [letter] O'Neill B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):159–60

Bacterial contamination of blood for transfusion: a study of the growth characteristics of four implicated organisms. Puckett A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):252–7

Effect of transfusions on serologic testing for antibody to varicella. Taylor-Wiedeman J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):316–8

Platelet transfusion therapy. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Oct 8;6(7):1–6

Comments on the sombre view of AIDS [letter] Lui KJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):207

Incubation period of AIDS in patients infected via blood transfusion. Medley GF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26; 328(6132):719–21

Hepatitis vaccination and blood transfusion in hemodialysis patients [letter] Tsakiris D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):192

Intravenous gamma-globulin combined with platelet transfusions as treatment for a patient with acute lymphatic leukaemia and non-specific antiplatelet antibodies. Netten P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):402–5

Successful improvement of blood pressure, cardiac output, and spinal cord blood flow after experimental spinal cord injury. Wallace MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):710–5

Failure of blood transfusion or naloxone to improve clinical recovery after experimental spinal cord injury. Wallace MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):489–94

Transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection in twelve neonates: epidemiologic, clinical and immunologic features. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):544–9

Blood transfusion effect on the respiratory pattern of preterm infants. Joshi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):79–84

Buffy coat transfusions in neonates with sepsis and neutrophil storage pool depletion. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):422–5

Current issues in transfusion therapy. 2. Indications for use of blood components. Coffin CM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):343–6, 348–50 (21 ref.)

Transfusion pretreatment of renal transplant patients. Opelz G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:195–208

Spurious elevation of automated leukocyte counts induced by Fluosol DA 20%. Talley RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):117–31

Fluid loading with whole blood or Ringer's lactate solution during CPR in dogs. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun;15(2):113–23

The white cells: use of granulocyte transfusions. Quie PG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):189–93 (29 ref.)

RES phagocytosis in children with homozygous beta-thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Dimitriou P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):417–20

Hereditary thrombocytopenia with excessively prolonged bleeding time, corrected by infusions of platelet poor plasma. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):210–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura unresponsive to plasma infusion and plasma exchange, but responsive to splenectomy. Sturgess AD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):319–22

Primary infection with HIV in a severely immunosuppressed patient with acute leukemia. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):369–72

Acceleration of B16 melanoma growth in mice after blood transfusion. Francis DM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):485–92

HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–6

Accidental and transfusion malaria in Italy [letter] Carosi G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):667–8

Disproportionate outdating of group A blood. Axelrod FB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):219–21

A critical survey of fresh-frozen plasma use. Blumberg N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):511–3

Look-back: preliminary experience of AABB members. American Association of Blood Banks. Bove JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):201–2

ABH antibodies causing platelet transfusion refractoriness. Brand A, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):463–6

Plasma free fatty acid metabolism during storage of platelet concentrates for transfusion. Cesar J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):434–7

Bone marrow collection from a 9.4-kg donor avoiding allogeneic blood transfusion [letter] Chan KW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):441–2

Multiple transfusion fail to provoke antibodies against blood cell antigens in human infants. Floss AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):419–22

Intravenous immune globulin for patients alloimmunized to random donor platelet transfusion. Lee EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):245–7

Frozen maternal platelets for neonatal thrombocytopenia. McGill M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):347–9

Comparison of a manual hexadimethrine bromide–antiglobulin test with saline– and albumin–antiglobulin tests for pretransfusion testing. Mintz PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):134–7

Effects of intensive granulocyte donation on donors and yields. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):441–5

Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):394–8

Preoperative immunomodulation of renal allograft recipients by concomitant immunosuppression and donor-specific transfusions. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1494–7

Blood transfusion induction of immunosuppressant-resistant lymphoid populations in dialysis patients. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2863–5

Phenotypic and functional alterations of recipient lymphocytes after transfusion of UV-irradiated and normal blood—implications for marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2709–14

Liver transplantation: effect of washing bank blood on intraoperative control of hyperkalemia. Ellis R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):73–4

The effect of blood pretransfusion on orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2845–6

Suppressor cell generation in mice after blood transfusions from different H-2 donors. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3402–4

Suppressor cells and anti-idiotypic antibodies in mice transfused with 3M KCl-extracted soluble antigen. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1439–41

Cyclosporine dosage requirements for rabbit skin allograft enhancement due to perioperative blood transfusion and cyclosporine synergy. Masendycz PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2895–7

Role of donor specific blood transfusions in prolongation of kidney graft survival. Matsumoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2264–7

A randomized study of buffy coat transfusions in cadaveric renal transplantation. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1967–70

Improved kidney graft survival in nontransfused recipients. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):149–52

Donor-specific blood transfusions versus cyclosporine—the DST story. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):160–6

Anti-idiotypic antibodies and suppressor cells in patients receiving pretransplant donor-specific blood transfusions. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3399–401

Useful antiglobulin crossmatch test for DST-sensitized patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):794–9

Prevention of sensitization by transfusion with antibody-coated blood cells: specificity of suppression and transfer with serum or spleen cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1414–9

Interleukin 2 response inhibition following donor specific transfusions given with azathioprine. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2258–61

Prolonged mouse heart allograft survival following adoptive transfer of transfusion-induced suppressors. Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1445–7

Blood transfusion requirements and renal function in patients undergoing liver transplantation without venous bypass. Wall WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):17–20

Evaluation of the effects of cyclosporine and HLA-typed source leukocyte transfusions (apheresis by-products) on the immune systems of highly sensitized prospective renal allograft recipients. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):735–7

Further observations on transfusion collapse curves in inbred rats. Baird MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):542–8

Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30–4

Class I HLA molecules on human erythrocytes. Quantitation and transfusion effects. Everett ET, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):123–9

Donor-specific transfusions in renal transplantation in children. Effect of azathioprine plus transfusions. Friedman A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):159–61

Stored-blood donor-specific transfusions with cyclosporine in distantly related and unrelated donor-recipient pairs. Hefty TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):702–3

Extensive prolongation of rat renal allograft survival following donor or nonspecific transfusions and concomitant immunosuppressant. Martin DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):790–4

Pretransplant conditioning with donor-specific transfusions using heated blood and cyclosporine. Preservation of the transfusion effect in the absence of sensitization. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):140–5

The beneficial effect of pretransplant blood transfusions in cyclosporine-treated cadaver renal allograft recipients. Melzer JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):61–4

The influence of pretransplant blood transfusions and uremia on cardiac allograft survival in histoincompatible rats. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):445–7

Failure of donor-specific pretransplant blood transfusion to prolong heterotopic cardiac allograft survival in rats. Robbins RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):757–8

Use of two donor-specific transfusions for living-related donor kidney transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):562–4

Pretransplant blood transfusions in patients with previous pregnancies. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):449–50

Prostaglandin production and suppressor cell induction in transfusion-induced immune suppression. Shelby J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):113–6

Induction of antiidiotypic antibodies by blood transfusions. Characterization of T cell alloantigen-specific receptors by sera from transfused mice. Singal DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):632–5

Examination of the clonal deletion hypothesis following transfusions in rat cardiac transplants. Takiff H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):145–51

Modulation of the response to interleukin 2 in recipients of donor-specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):502–6

Assessment of factors associated with donor-specific sensitization in patients given donor-specific blood transfusions. Vaidya S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):695–7

Clinical and immunological restoration in patients with AIDS after marrow transplantation, using lymphocyte transfusions from the marrow donor. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):25–9

Immunomodulation of donor-specific transfusions. Waymack JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):761–4

Blood transfusion or blood substitution? Lowe KC. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):257–63

Pulmonary reaction associated with transfusion of plasma containing anti-5b. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):102–7

A survey of transfusion practices among anesthesiologists. Stehling LC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):60–2

The appropriate role of frozen-stored red blood cells in transfusion practice. Chaplin H Jr. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb; 11(1):65–8

The use of blood components in surgical transfusion therapy. Högman CF, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):2–13

Acute limited normovolemic hemodilution: a method for avoiding homologous transfusion. Martin E, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):53–9 (58 ref.)

The use of blood components in patients with malignancy. Murphy S. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):20–4 (55 ref.)

The use of blood components in the treatment of congenital coagulation disorders. Nilsson IM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):14–9

Effect of varying number and volume of transfusions on mortality rate following septic challenge in an animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):387–91

[The Institutes for Blood Transfusion in Belgrade and Zagreb] Láznička M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4; 126(18):568–9 (Cze)

[Platelet transfusion therapy] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood transfusion and cancer] Jeekel J, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1255–8 **(Dut)**
[Long-term blood transfusion in sickle-cell anemia] De Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In blood transfusions before kidney grafts, must we select donors HLA-compatible with the recipient or take donors at random? (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(4):173–4 **(Fre)**
[9th meeting of the French Society of Hematology with the participation of the National Blood Transfusion Society. Grenoble, June 1987. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(3):153–204 **(Fre)**
[Transfusion requirements and mean annual hemoglobin level in thalassemia major] Brunengo MA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infections and transfusions] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-LAV/HTLV III antibodies in patients under hemodialysis receiving blood transfusion protocols. A retrospective study of 2 transplant centers (letter)] Ferec C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1378 **(Fre)**
[Recommendation for standardized approaches toward blood donors carrying an infection transmissible by blood transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):67–71 **(Fre)**
[Blood component therapy—a transfusion plan for consequent use in volume replacement, in mass transfusion and in shock] Glück D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(3):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculation of the allowable blood loss before transfusion with a programmable pocket calculator] Lorentz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of immunomodulation following allogeneic blood transfusion on tumor neogenesis and growth—experimental studies in rats] Scholler PM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the shelf life and transfusion life of whole blood and erythrocyte concentrates] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 1: Post-transfusion hepatitis] Roggendorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 2: Parvovirus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, human immunodeficiency virus] Roggendorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10;105(10):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts. 21st congress of the German Society for Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. Hannover, 24–27 September 1986] **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13 Suppl 1:1–36 **(Ger)**
[Collection of thrombocyte concentrates and coagulation active fresh plasma with the Haemonetics PCS system] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte transfusion: increase in platelets in relation to clinical and immunologic prerequisites] Panzer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HTLV-III infection caused by blood transfusion] Heckmann F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):583–4 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte substitution, 2: Thrombocyte preparations and determining the effectiveness of thrombocyte transfusion] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1; 41(23):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte substitution. I. Indications and clinical use of thrombocyte transfusion] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukocyte content of erythrocyte concentrates without buffy coat] Mädler J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1; 41(13):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytochemical identification of AB0 incompatible erythrocytes following fatal transfusion reaction] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusion—does it improve athlete's performance? (editorial)] Shapiro Y. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):263–4 **(Heb)**
[Ethics of blood transfusion] Molnár M. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Blood transfusion practices in elective surgery at the Ospedale Maggiore di Parma: proposal for a table for maximum blood ordering] Pagliaro P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of transfusion regime on precocious fusion of the proximal humeral epiphysis in thalassemia major] Pizzarelli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Component transfusion in cancer chemotherapy—platelet transfusion and granulocyte transfusion] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the induction of immunological suppression by blood transfusion] Ninomiya M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of platelet concentrate transfusion in blood primed and non-blood primed cardio-pulmonary bypass] Irako M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):1002–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti-ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 **(Jpn)**
[Blood transfusion and AIDS] Tokunaga E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2222–6 **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of refractory states in platelet transfusion in leukemia and its countermeasures] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1265–7 **(Jpn)**
[Blood platelet transfusion in a refractory state—HLA-matched transfusion and high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1268–73 **(Jpn)**
[Optimal donor selection and the effectiveness of platelet transfusion in cases refractory to platelet transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1274–7 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Kawano F. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe aplastic anemia treated with HLA-matched platelet transfusion] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Actual conditions and countermeasures for refractory states in platelet transfusion] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1261–4 **(Jpn)**
[A transient remission after blood transfusion in a case of hypoplastic leukemia] Yamao H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ABO blood-group system in blood donors and recipients in the Ife district in Nigeria] Lyko Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul-Dec;17(3–4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-transfusional serum haptoglobin in hematologic patients] de Suárez RE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Massive transfusion—analysis of a continuous series] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Replacement of blood loss during scheduled cesarean section] Zavarzina OO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of low-molecular fractions of blood plasma in movement disorders] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):500–2 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of transfusion of restored ("rejuvenated") erythrocytes in anemic conditions] Arganenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving blood services in Byelorussia in light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Buglov ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–6 **(Rus)**
[Transfusion of erythrocytic mass after various lengths of preservation in anemia] Cherniakhovskiĭ FR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transfusion of newly washed and thawed erythrocytes on the hemostasis system in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Kalmykova IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current criteria in assessing the activities of the isoserology service of a blood transfusion station] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):54–6 **(Rus)**
[A. A. Bogomolets and the evolution of views on the effects of transfused blood] Koziner VB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the development of complex blood substitutes for the treatment of shock] Levin GS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects for the development of hematologic and medical service for patients with blood diseases in the RSFSR] Potapov AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood transfusions on the indices of immunity and iron metabolism in patients with different forms of thalassemia] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific and practical aspects of rational use of erythrocytes] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Chief directions in the improvement of the performance of the blood services of the Ukrainian SSR in the 12th five-year-plan] Terekhov NT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Combined transfusion and hemosorption therapy of burn toxemia] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of infectious destructive lung diseases using frozen plasma and enzyme inhibitors] Sholkhet IaN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertransfusion, chelating and immunocorrective therapy in beta-thalassemia major] Zelnalova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion support in cardiac surgery] Rogova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryoplasmic-antienzyme therapy in infectious destructive diseases of the lungs] Sholkhet IaN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):119–22 **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood transfusion on the function of the solitary kidney after nephrectomy] Mamedov TF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transfusion programs on the surgical results in peptic ulcer] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):24–7 **(Rus)**
[Correction of rheologic properties of the blood in transfusiology] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):129–33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood transfusion therapy on the course of suppurative septic diseases in children] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates in the treatment of acute leukemia] Fehérvizyová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case responding to plasma infusion] Pompa-Garza MT, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in a population of polytransfused patients subjected to hemodialysis (letter)] Alonso Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):436–7 **(Spa)**
[Research on antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency and markers of hepatitis B in polytransfused renal patients subjected to chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Romero MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):698–9 **(Spa)**
[Immunoenzyme detection of antibodies in the erythrocyte membrane of polytransfused patients] Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[From the blood center to the department of transfusion medicine] Högman C. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The blood service of the Finnish Red Cross. Unique organization makes Finland self-sufficient] Nevanlinna H. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A strategy for the prevention of the transmission of Chagas' disease during blood transfusion. Hammond DJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):367–78
Prevalence and transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Japan. Kurimura T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S163–6
Transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) through blood transfusion and its prevention. Okochi K, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S157–61
Neonatal pulmonary microaggregates and thrombi. Lack of correlation with blood transfusion. Plotz RD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):380–3
Special report: transfusion risks. Walker RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):374–8
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in neonates. Hara T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):764–5
AIDS in the transfused patient. Hilgartner MW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):194–8
Adrenal function in thalassemia major following long-term treatment with multiple transfusions and chelation therapy. Evidence for dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion. Sklar CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):327–30
Protection by low-titer anti-HBs against HBe antigen-positive blood transfusion [letter] Shiina S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):916–7
Peripheral blood remission of hairy cell leukemia after transfusion hepatitis. Keefer MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):277–84
Severe acute thrombocytopenia following infusion of plasma containing anti P1A1. Nijjar TS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):219–21
Bad blood: perspective of a country boy [editorial] Passaro E Jr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):214
Perioperative blood transfusion associated with infectious complications after colorectal cancer operations. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):479–82
Problems with 20 or more blood transfusions in 24 hours. Wilson RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):410–7
SAG-M blood [letter] Routh G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1163–4
Cardiovascular depression secondary to ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation in humans. Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):457–61
Thrombocytopenic purpura and platelet transfusion [letter] Lind SE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):478
Posttransfusion cirrhosis, non-A, non-B hepatitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):597–8
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection from blood donors who later developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ward JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):61–2

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery. Creasy TS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):100–3

T activation haemolysis and death after blood transfusion. Placzek MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):743–4

Hemoglobin C acquired via a blood transfusion. Detection by automated blood counter. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):565–8

Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. II. Effect on mortality rate following septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):935–9

Transfusion–associated AIDS: donor–recipient human immunodeficiency virus exhibits genetic heterogeneity. Srinivasan A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1766–70

Posttransfusion purpura associated with an autoantibody directed against a previously undefined platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1458–63

Post–transfusion purpura secondary to passive transfer of anti–P1A1 by blood transfusion. Ballem PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):113–4

Post–transfusion purpura. Mueller–Eckhardt C. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):419–24

Post–transfusion purpura (PTP) due to anti–Zwb (–PlA2): the significance of IgG3 antibodies in PTP. Taaning E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):217–25

AIDS: a problem for the transfusion service? Barbara JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):178–84

Effect of early blood transfusion on gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):783–5

Effect of pre–operative blood transfusion on tumour metastases. Clarke PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):520–2

Blood transfusion and recurrence of cancer of the colon and rectum. Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):26–30

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of colorectal cancer. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):970–3

Blood transfusion and cancer recurrence [letter] Sunderland GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):549

Who may give blood? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):176

Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer prognosis. Different effects of blood transfusion on prognosis of colon and breast cancer patients. Voogt PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):836–43

Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of colorectal cancer recurrence. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):870–4

Increased recurrence rates in perioperatively transfused colorectal malignancy patients. Burrows L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):361–9

Transfusion–induced graft versus host disease in pregnancy. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):205–7

A microcomputer–based distributed data management system for a large cooperative study of transfusion associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Niland–Weiss J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):225–43

C3a and adult respiratory distress syndrome after massive transfusion. Ketai LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1001–3

Blood donor selection can prevent cytomegalovirus infection after open heart surgery. Gjesdal K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):378–81

The need for prevention of post–transfusion cytomegalovirus infection in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [editorial] van Aken WG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):382–3

Perioperative blood transfusion and prognosis of resected stage Ia lung cancer. Pastorino U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1375–8

The role of surgery in transmitting "post–transfusion hepatitis". Gallo C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):95–8

Post–transfusion hepatitis. Sudden drop of its incidence associated with hyperbilirubinemic donors disqualification. Pintera J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):415–25

A multicenter, prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in Milan. Colombo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):709–12

AIDS and hemophilia: a cruel paradox [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):15

Hospital not liable for AIDS from blood transfusion. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):60

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease. Brubaker DB. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1085–8

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [letter] LeBoit PE. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):414–5

Increasing HBV reservoir by post–transfusion HBV infection in India. Patwari SI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:227–9

Transfusion–associated AIDS(TA–AIDS) and AIDS dementia. Lele RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):549–53

Blood transfusion–associated Pseudomonas fluorescens septicaemia: is this an increasing problem? Murray AE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):243–8

A syndrome of post–transfusion hypertension, convulsion and cerebral hemorrhage in beta–thalassemia Hb E disease: a case report with high plasma renin activity. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:1–5

Fatal graft v host disease in a child with neuroblastoma following a blood transfusion. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1108–9

Liability for transfusion–acquired disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):779–80

Leads from the MMWR. Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transfusion recipients and their family members. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1860–1

Look back: the status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1176–7

Alanine aminotransferase and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Lacher DA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1048

Tracing HIV–infected blood recipients: large–scale recipient screening vs look–back testing [letter] Ng AT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):201–2

Individual and institutional liability for transfusion–acquired diseases. An update. Rabkin B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2242–3

HTLV–I and –II. New risks for recipients of blood transfusions? [editorial] Sandler SG. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2245–6

Transfusion–acquired babesiosis and failure of antibiotic treatment. Smith RP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21; 256(19):2726–7

Surrogate testing for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Anderson CC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912

Oral hairy leucoplakia in two women, a haemophiliac, and a transfusion recipient [letter] Greenspan D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):978–9

HIV infection in polytransfused thalassaemic patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686

Are medical injections a risk factor for HIV infection in children? [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1103–4

Haemolytic transfusion reactions due to HLA antibodies. A prospective study combining red–cell serology with investigations of chromium–51–labelled red–cell kinetics. Panzer S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):474–8

Post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease after open heart surgery [letter] Sakakibara T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1099

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transfusion recipients and their family members. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):137–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1987. A 27–year–old woman with remote idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, recurrent thrombocytopenia, and headache. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):946–55

Transfusion–associated hepatitis and AIDS. What is the risk? Bove JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):242–5

Status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Menitove JE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1095–6

Transmission of HTLV–1 by blood transfusion in an ATL–non–endemic area. Shibuya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1206–11

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a Japanese haemophiliac: report of a case. Toki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):991–4

Transfusion–associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—what is the risk? Fisher MC. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):157–60

Current issues in transfusion therapy. 1. Risks of infection. Coffin CM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):219–24

Post–transfusion crises in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:351–9

HDV infection from blood and blood products. Saracco G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:361–5

The use of the binomial distribution in establishing an association between high–risk donors and transfusion–associated AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):355–62

Alloimmunization following platelet transfusions in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):201–4

Fatal Salmonella septicemia after platelet transfusion. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):2–5

Transfusion–associated noncardiogenic pulmonary edema [letter] Herman JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):293

Adverse affect of blood transfusions on survival of patients with gastric cancer. Kaneda M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):375–7

Nomifensine–induced immune hemolytic anemia and posttransfusion purpura in the same patient. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):250–2

Estimating the risks of transfusion–associated acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Peterman TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):371–4

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in multiple transfused patients [letter] Uberti Foppa C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):217

A review of recent events related to surrogate testing of blood to prevent non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):203–6

Which are the appropriate modifications of existing regulations designed to prevent the transmission of malaria by blood transfusion, in view of the increasing frequency of travel to endemic areas? **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):138–48

Post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis after cardiac surgery. Prospective analysis of donor blood anti–HBc antibody as a predictive indicator of the occurrence of non–A, non–B hepatitis in recipients. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):236–8

Post–transfusion purpura associated with anti–Baka and anti–PIA2 platelet antibodies and delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction. Chapman JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):313–7

An unusual case of post–transfusion purpura: good transient response to high–dose immunoglobulin. Chong BH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):182–4

Intravascular hemolytic transfusion reaction without detectable antibodies: A case report and review of literature. Harrison CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):96–101

Transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I by blood transfusion before and after mass screening of sera from seropositive donors. Kamihira S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):43–4

First case of transfusion–associated AIDS in Italy: a single transfusion with a 51–month latency period. Lazzarin A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):155–6

Alloimmunization to red cell antigens in thalassemia: comparative study of usual versus better–match transfusion programmes. Michail–Merianou V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):95–8

Pulmonary reaction associated with transfusion of plasma containing anti–5b. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):102–7

Recent developments in the area of massive transfusion. Collins JA. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):75–81 (37 ref.)

Transfusion–associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peterman TA. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb; 11(1):37–40 (26 ref.)

Transmission of diseases by blood transfusion. Seidl S, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):30–5 (28 ref.)

Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions. Seyfried H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):25–9

[Comparative studies of the distribution of hepatitis B markers among blood donors and patients with post–transfusion hepatitis in the city of Sofia] Gubev E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of an antigen/antibody system characterizing 1 subgroup of posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis] Renger FG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):62–4 **(Bul)**

[A follow–up investigation of 12 blood transfusion cases from HBsAg–positive donors] Li FS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):407–8, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood transfusion and AIDS. Alteration of the use of blood during deliveries] Christiansen OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Posttransfusion purpura caused by ant–Zw b (P1(A2)] Ovesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20; 148(43):2769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection with human T–cell lymphotropic virus transmitted by transfusion] Pedersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):850–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Liver transplantation in children. Blood transfusion and metabolic disorders] Dyer PM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of AIDS in patients with hemophilia A] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–transfusion malaria. Partial statistical data. Preventive approach to detecting blood donors at risk] Saleun JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–transfusion hemolysis in premature infants. Apropos of 8 cases of post–transfusion hemolysis in premature infants] Saby MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infection by LAV/HTLV–III virus in hemophiliacs multitransfused in France. Results of a survey conducted by 28 hemophilia centers] Sultan Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graft versus host reaction following materno–fetal transfusion. Apropos of 1 case] Billard V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of post–transfusional malaria] Deroff P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti–HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HTLV–I infection and blood transfusion] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):39–55 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up studies of donors and recipients of HIV antibody–positive blood products] Kühnl P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS risk and blood transfusion] Seidl S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1243–4 **(Ger)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis in the Zürich region] Frey–Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986

Sep 6;116(36):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac complications of transfusion hemosiderosis] Alim MA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Post-transfusional hepatitis in heart surgery patients. Prospective and retrospective study: comparative data] Bossi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Overheated blood transfusion causes a hemolytic reaction and renal failure] Tsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Delta agent in hemophiliacs in Japan—with special reference to hepatitis B virus and HTLV-III/LAV] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood products and AIDS] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2217–21 (Jpn)
[The prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis using measurement of guanase activity] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2266 (Jpn)
[Transmission of AIDS in Japan via blood component transfusion] Miyamoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1258–60 (Jpn)
[A case of posttransfusion hepatitis showing epithelioid granuloma in the bone marrow with pure red cell aplasia (PRCA)] Yamashita F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transmission of ATLV (HTLV-I) through blood transfusion] Okochi K, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec; 36(2):195–201 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[Post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura associated with alloimmunization with Zw alpha (PIA1) platelet antigen] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 17(1–2):44–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytomegalovirus infection caused by blood transfusion] Jamra M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):240–2 (Por)
[Neonatal transmission by transfusion of HTLV-III/LAV virus (letter)] de Oliveira Neto NV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):111–2 (Por)
[Effect of the intra-aortic administration of prostaglandin E2 on kidney functions in acute kidney failure of blood transfusion origin] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological changes after massive blood transfusion (review of the literature)] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):138–41 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Malaria caused by blood transfusion] Gurasevskii AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):62–4 (Rus)
[Adrenergic reactivity of blood vessels of the femoral artery pool in post-transfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of blood and its components in the prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[5 cases of Plasmodium malariae infection following blood transfusion] Sellioğlu B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr; 20(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ECONOMICS

[Health economic effects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the area of blood donor services] Beske F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of blood components, albumin and artificial colloids. The National Hospital 1979–84] Solheim BG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1842–4, 1840 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EDUCATION

The practice of blood transfusion [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):368
Training for blood transfusion [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):564–5
Certificate in transfusion medicine [letter] Cash JD. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747

HISTORY

Activated clotting factors in haemophilia (1840) [letter] Perry DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1470
Additive system approach in blood transfusion: birth of the SAG and Sagman systems. Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(4):339–40
Modified packed red cells and the development of the circle pack. Lovric VA. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):337–8
Pioneer transfusions of Los Angeles. Myhre BA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):378–80
[The evolution of concepts concerning blood circulation throughout the ages and the introduction of transfusion in the 17th century] Matthieu F. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111–4 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Compound sodium lactate (Hartmann's) solution. Caution: risk of clotting. Edwards MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1053–4
The clinical efficiency of the Portex in-line body warmer [letter] Healy TE. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):225
The clinical efficiency of the Portex in-line blood warmer. Linko K. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):121–5
[Totally implantable venous-access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion reaction following blood warmed with a microwave blood warmer] Inoue K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precision dosing with gravity controlled transfusion sets] Schwindke P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[End point determination in the preparation of platelet-rich plasmas] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of leukocytic filters to filter blood prepared with Soviet blood preservatives] Baranova IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):42–5 (Rus)
[Use of Russian-made polymer containers at a blood transfusion department] Shcherbinina SP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):54–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Maximum transfusion rates in neonates and infants. Gibbs N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):347–9
Admixture bloodwarming: a technique for rapid warming of erythrocytes. Wilson EB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):413–6
A study on the value of red cell exchange transfusion in transfusion dependent anaemias. Berdoukas VA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):209–20
Donor-specific transfusion and antibody response [letter] McMillan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):744–5
Leukocyte depletion of red cell units at the bedside by transfusion through a new filter. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):402–5
[High-flow intrailiac transfusion in the cadaver and 3 clinical cases from the point of view of the treatment of hypovolemic distress] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biophysical studies of blood products within the scope of the development of a blood component therapy program for surgical practice] Wilms K, et al. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy using blood components. Prerequisites, indications and clinical use] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of transfusion therapy of the puerpera with massive obstetric hemorrhage] Saburov KhS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhanced effectiveness of blood transfusions during resuscitation] Voltinskil Ela, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A granulocyte concentrate in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Preobrazhenskil VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Outcome of massive transfusion exceeding two blood volumes in trauma and emergency surgery. Phillips TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):903–10

NURSING

Erythropoiesis and neonatal blood transfusions. Kelting S, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):172–7
How to administer blood components to children. Landier WC, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):178–84
Home transfusion therapy: a new dimension in home care. Marek K, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jan;13(1):17–20

PSYCHOLOGY

The risk of AIDS: psychologic impact on the hemophilic population. Agle D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):11–7
[Blood transfusion in Senegal: psychosociological study of blood donation] Diakhate L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Regulation and licensing of U.S. plasma products: response to AIDS. Aronson DL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:215–20
Laboratory and preclinical evaluation of the virus safety of coagulation factor concentrates. Horowitz B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:291–302
On the prevention of viral transmitted infections in plasma products. Martin W. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:233–6
The community blood supply and patients' choice. The case for directed blood donations. Goldfinger D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):7–8
The community blood supply and patients' choice. The community: still the best source of blood. Mayer K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):5–7
The community blood supply and patients' choice. Reconciling patients' wishes with the public good. Reiss RF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):9–10
Relationship between guanase activity in donor blood and the incidence of posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis, and a possible method for preventing posttransfusional hepatitis. Ito S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):990–3
Le(s)t reason prevail [editorial] Sassetti RJ. **IMJ** 1987 Mar; 171(3):124
Experience with 11,916 designated donors. Cordell RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):484–6

TRENDS

Blood transfusion: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Rudowski WJ. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):86–93 (75 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Use of platelet concentrate in eastern Ontario. Silver SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):128–32
Reduction of blood use in surgery for coronary artery disease. Belcher P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):657–61
It's Scotland's blood, so why waste it? A survey of blood ordering habits in the Tayside Region. Pathi VL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):69–71
Blood usage and laminectomy. Rutherford AD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):72–3
Single-unit blood transfusion: doubtful dogma defeated [letter] Cass RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):628–9
Blood transfusions in surgery of the larynx and neck. Levine SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1095–8
Analysis of surgical blood use in New Jersey. Kuriyan M, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):251–5
Blood usage in the elderly. Kuriyan M, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):257–60
Toward meaningful blood usage review: comprehensive monitoring of physician practice. Renner SW, et al. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):76–80
Blood use in liver transplantation. Lewis JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):222–5
Reduction of fresh-frozen plasma use through a daily survey and education program. Shanberge JN. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):226–7
Prospective-concurrent audits and medical consultation for platelet transfusions. Simpson MB. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):192–5
Blood utilization for elective general surgery at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital. Monteil M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–4

VETERINARY

Evaluation of granulocyte transfusion in healthy neonatal pony foals. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1187–93
Clinical survey of antibodies against red blood cells in horses after homologous blood transfusion. Wong PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2566–71
Blood products in large animal medicine: a comparative account of current and future technology. Morris DD. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):272–5
Evaluation of microwave-thawed canine plasma for transfusion. Hurst TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):863–5

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Lack of haematological and biochemical consequences following autologous blood transfusion [letter] Mendel L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1259–60
Autotransfusion, an experience of seventy six cases. Dale RF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):295–7
Transfusion of predonated autologous blood in elective cardiac surgery. Love TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):508–12
Intraoperative autotransfusion in urologic oncology. Klimberg I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1326–9
Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):317–20
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):441–2
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):774–5
The need for autologous blood transfusion [editorial] Kay LA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):137–9
Use of epidural blood patch in treating chronic headache: report of six cases. Parris WC. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):403–6
Hematological reconstitution after autologous peripheral blood transplantation. Tilly H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:560–2
Frozen-blood banking: service or sham? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):90
A new technique for hemodilution, preparation of autologous platelet-rich plasma and intraoperative blood salvage in cardiac surgery. Ferrari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–50
Detection of autologous blood transfusions in cross-country skiers. Berglund B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):66–70
Effect of reinfusion of autologous blood on exercise performance in cross-country skiers. Berglund B, et al.

Ist J Sports Med 1987 Jun;8(3):231–3
Autologous blood transfusion in total joint arthroplasty. Stanisavljevic S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):207–9
The use of banked autologous blood in patients undergoing surgery for spinal deformity. Bailey TE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):329–32
Prior deposit of autologous blood for transfusion [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):319
Prior deposition of autologous blood in elective orthopaedic surgery. Thomson JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):320–4
Transfusion of previously deposited autologous blood for patients undergoing hip–replacement surgery. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):325–8
Heart transplantation in a Jehovah's Witness. Corno AF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):175–7
Immunomodulating effect of autohaemotherapy (a literature review). Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):331–6 (50 ref.)
Autologous blood transfusion in elective orthopaedic surgery. James SE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):284–5
Autologous blood transfusion. Parker–Williams J. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):266–8
Autotransfusion from experimental hemothorax: levels of coagulation factors. Napoli VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):296–300
Autologous blood transfusions. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2378–80
Autologous and aged blood donors [letter] Avoy DR. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1331–2
The effects of red blood cell infusion on 10–km race time. Brien AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2761–5
Postsplenectomy blood salvage in anemic patients [letter] De Rai P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1332
Autologous and aged blood donors [editorial] Greenwalt TJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1220–1
A large–scale autologous blood program in a community hospital. A contribution to the community's blood supply. Haugen RK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1211–4
Erythrocyte reinfusion and maximal aerobic power. An examination of modifying factors. Sawka MN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1496–9
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Schmidt PJ. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):928–9
Safety and effectiveness of predeposit autologous transfusions in preteen and adolescent children. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3403–4
Hemodilution and autotransfusion in pediatric cardiac surgery. el–Hak MG, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):497–504
Predeposit autologous blood: a valuable resource for military blood banks [editorial] Holmberg JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):164–5
The patient's blood is the safest blood [editorial] Surgenor DM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):542–4
The efficacy of intraoperative autologous transfusion in major orthopedic surgery: a regression analysis. Bovill DF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1403–7
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Cooper MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1006–8
Autologous transfusion. A safe alternative [editorial] Polesky HF. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):13–4, 16, 19
Predeposit autologous blood transfusion: an analysis of donor attitudes and attributes. Yomtovian R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):45–50
Extracorporeal isolated pig liver perfusion: influence of various blood primes on liver function. Steffen R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):265–74
Mediastinal drainage blood. Potentialities for autotransfusion after cardiac surgery. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):149–52
Autologous transfusion: a community blood bank experience. Leparc GF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):320–2
Intraoperative autologous transfusion during major aortic reconstructive procedures. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):315–9
Radiolabeled red cell viability. I. Comparison of 51Cr, 99mTc, and 111In for measuring the viability of autologous stored red cells. Marcus CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):415–9
Initial characterization of humoral IL–2 response inhibition following donor–specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):879–87
Intraoperative autotransfusion. Glover JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):60–4 (38 ref.)
Autologous blood predeposit for elective surgery: an Italian experience. Rebulla P, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb; 11(1):47–52
[Care of reinfusing blood in patients after traumatic hemothorax] He WL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):10–2 **(Chi)**
[Experience in 44 cases of autotransfusion with hemothorax blood] Guo LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical experience in intraoperative hemodilution and autotransfusion] Wong JO. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Excision under hemodilution and delayed autotransfusion] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of autologous blood transfusion in cardiac surgery in the adult] Hurpe JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legislation and autotransfusion problems. Medicolegal responsibilities] Streiff F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):269–71 **(Fre)**
[Peridural autohemotherapy of headache after lumbar puncture] Gerig HJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):523–6 **(Fre)**
[Hematologic effects of autologous blood transfusion in heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):7–14 **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of autologous transfusion] Hansen E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):577–80 **(Ger)**
[The quality of washed autotransfused erythrocytes. The elimination of plasma hemoglobin, osmotic fragility and survival rate of retransfused erythrocytes] von Finck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Nov;35(11):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autotransfusion in hip operations] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postpuncture headache and blood patch] Gerig HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experimental studies on the effect of retransfusion of ultraviolet–irradiated autologous blood in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):121–5 **(Ger)**
[Moderate isovolumetric hemodilution and autotransfusion] Foti F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):437–9 **(Ita)**
[2 years of hemodilution and autotransfusion in general surgery. Personal experiences] Creperio G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perioperative autotransfusion for massive bleeding in a redo open heart patient with rare blood type] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in aortic aneurysm operations combined with temporary external shunt] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of autologous frozen blood in the surgery of three esophageal cancer patients] Shiogai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autotransfusion. Intraoperative autologous transfusion of washed red cells] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Autologous blood transfusion: its role in hematologic therapy] Nowicki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):147–53 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Use of preserved autologous blood of patients in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Samitowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the transfusion of irradiated autologous blood on the rate of wound healing and the status of immunologic reactivity in patients in the postoperative period] Mirovich ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of cardioplegia using a fluorocarbon emulsion or blood] Islamov BI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of ultraviolet–irradiated blood] Krylenko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of autologous blood in the hypo–osmotic state on the immune system of the body] Khodanova RN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous blood transfusion and plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the body (review of the literature)] Kazimirov LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):103–8 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Blood reinfusion in the surgical treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfusion of blood following injury of the mesocolon with massive blood loss] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of UV–autohemotherapy on the level of medium–molecular peptides in the blood] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by plasmapheresis and transfusion of thawed–out autologous plasma] Iakhnina EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of autologous blood transfusion using UV–irradiated blood on the hemostasis system in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using autologous blood transfusion and reflexotherapy] Gur'ianov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**
["Autohemoblock" in the treatment of lumbosacral pain syndromes] Neimark EZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autotransfusion: best for patients but costly and work–intensive] Liedén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1638–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Direct effects of autotransfused blood on myocardial muscle mechanics in man. Menkis AH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):93–5
[Exacerbation of lupus erythematosus during treatment by the reinfusion of UV–irradiated blood] Reznikova MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Blood conservation for myocardial revascularization. Is it cost effective? Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):512–22
Autotransfusion in bilateral internal mammary artery bypass: cost effectiveness in the 1980s. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):523–4
[Autotransfusion: best for patients but costly and work–intensive] Liedén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1638–9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a new blood autotransfusion device. Toomasian JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):936–43
Use of the Heimlich valve in a compact autotransfusion device. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):537–42
Minimizing blood transfusions during abdominal aortic surgery: recent advances in rapid autotransfusion. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):601–6
[Clinical application of a new–model autotransfusion apparatus] Jia SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):176–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Peculiar indications and results of the use of a blood cell saver apparatus in cardiac surgery] Lefevre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemoseparation in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical laboratory evaluation of the use of the MD–73M ultraviolet irradiator for the extracorporeal treatment of the patient's own blood in oral surgery] Pobeglyĭ VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new method for autotransfusion of shed blood. Solem JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:421–5
Autotransfusion of whole blood in massive bleeding. An experimental study in the pig. Solem JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:427–32
Prophylactic epidural blood patch: the controversy continues [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):913
Epidural blood patch in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Bearb ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1052
Autotransfusion in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Malik LR. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):78–9
Postoperative autotransfusion of concentrated drainage blood in cardiac surgery. Experience with a new autotransfusion system. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):153–7
Erythrocyte survival following intraoperative autotransfusion in spinal surgery: an in vivo comparative study and 5–year update. Ray JM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov; 11(9):879–82
Autologous donations from recently transfused patients [letter] Steiner EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):291–2
[Compensation for bleeding in a surgical milieu. Importance of normovolemic hemodilution. Apropos of 25 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative autotransfusion] Janvier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Moderate isovolumetric hemodilution and autotransfusion] Foti F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):437–9 **(Ita)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the combined treatment of erysipelatous inflammation] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the method of blood reinfusion in the modeling of terminal states caused by blood loss] Lobov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the therapy of torpid forms of gonorrheal urethritis] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the autotransfusion of UV–irradiated blood on the homeostatic indices of surgical patients] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of UV autologous blood irradiation for preventing the occurrence of tracheobronchitis during tracheostomy] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autotransfusion of UV–irradiated blood in the treatment of

suppurative peritonitis in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities by quantum hemotherapy] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood and its potential use in therapeutic institutions] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Autotransfusion—a neglected resource?] Solem JO. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1259–61 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Frozen autologous blood—not generally recommended [editorial] Grindon AJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul; 76(7):510–1

TRENDS

Increasing the use of predeposited autologous blood for transfusion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27; 317(9):569–70

UTILIZATION

Autologous blood transfusion is underutilized [letter] **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):338–9

Underutilization of autologous blood donation among eligible elective surgical patients. Toy PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):483–6

Predeposited autologous blood for elective surgery. A national multicenter study. Toy PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):517–20

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Measurement of human fetoplacental blood volume in erythroblastosis fetalis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):50–3

Fetal intravascular transfusion for severe erythroblastosis: effects on haematology and survival. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):192–5

The influence of intrauterine transfusion upon birthweight in rhesus hemolytic disease. Altmann P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(5):247–50

Intrauterine transfusion: ethical issues involving a Jehovah's Witness mother [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 Aug;25(2):112] Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):467–72

Absorption of fetal intraperitoneal blood after intrauterine transfusion. Hashimoto B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):421–3

Infusion of packed erythrocytes: an in vitro study of hemolysis. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 69(6):948–50

[Results of treating fetal hemolytic disease using intrauterine transfusions] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal transfusion in Rh incompatibility: its evaluation after 16 years' use] Lozińska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 4; 41(31):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of ultrasound in fetal transfusion. Presentation of a case] Amor Calleja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Persistent hyperbilirubinemia after intrauterine intraperitoneal transfusions in 4 newborn infants. Role of intraperitoneal red cells present at birth] Pochard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a small-gauge needle for intrauterine fetal transfusions. Barss VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):1057–8

METHODS

Technical aspects of intravascular intrauterine transfusions: lessons learned from thirty-three procedures. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):4–9

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

A multilayer element for determining urea nitrogen in whole blood. Burdick BA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):310–1

Changes in blood urea nitrogen (BUN) concentration during pregnancy in the rat with or without obstructive uremia. Matsuo M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(4):203–8

An elevation of BUN/creatinine ratio in patients with hyperthyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):771–4

The effect of urea kinetic modeling on the nutrition management of hemodialysis patients. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):474–9

Exaggerated response to gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague-Dawley rats: identification of a highly sensitive outlier population. Frazier DL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(2):204–9

[Adenoma of the prostate gland and azotemia. Open-type surgery or transurethral resection?] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitrogen balance in uremic patients treated with rhubarb retention enema] Bi ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):21–3, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of non-protein nitrogen, BUN, NH3 and amino acids] Nagashima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:73–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Femorofemoral bypass grafting in high-risk patients. Deruyter L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):271–6

Detection and measurement of a cellular immune-reactivity towards polyester and polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):179–84

Endothelial cell seeding efficiency onto expanded polytetrafluorethylene grafts with different coatings. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:653–6

Extra-anatomical bypass formation and exclusion of thoracic aortic aneurysms by "paired clamp method": the development of hind leg paralysis, the thrombus formation and the pressure ratio between the excluded cavity and the aorta. Imawaki S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):105–16

Detection of prosthetic vascular complications: comparison of CT and angiography. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):819–23

Effects of aortic valve replacement on blood pressure, neurohumoral regulation, and arrhythmias in patients with aortic stenosis. Schlapfer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1041–2

Perigraft seroma: clinical, histologic, and serologic correlates. Ahn SS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):173–8

Outflow resistance measurement during infrainguinal arterial reconstructions: a reliable predictor of limb salvage. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):185–8

Arterial insufficiency in hemodialysis access procedures: reconstruction by an interposition polytetrafluoroethylene graft conduit. West JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):300–1

Quick and easy management of superior vena caval syndrome. Hoak BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):622–3

Patterns of pannus growth of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft with special attention to the intimal hyperplasia formation. Kuwano H, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):663–6

Influence on healing in the canine thoracic aorta of three substances used to close the interstices of macroporous Dacron grafts. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):667–9

Below knee femoropopliteal bypass in severe ischaemia: results using EXS Dacron and human umbilical vein. Clifford PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):319–22

A review of extra-anatomic bypass grafts [letter] Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):85–6

A review of 155 extra-anatomic bypass grafts. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):216–8

Surgical treatment of Takayasu's disease. Lagneau P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):157–66

Saphenous vein is by far superior to PTFE as a femoropopliteal bypass [letter] McClurken ME. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):613–4

A systematic appraisal of portacaval H-graft diameters. Clinical and hemodynamic perspectives. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):356–63

Preoperative saphenous and cephalic vein mapping as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Seeger JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):733–9

Arterial reconstruction at diverse sites using nonreversed autogenous vein. An application of venous valvulotomy. Thompson RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):747–51

Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in infants and small children with valved extracardiac conduits. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):82–6

Preparation of valved conduits by plasma immersion and autoclaving. Crocker SH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):337

Biological sealants and knitted Dacron conduits: comparison of collagen and fibrin glue pretreatments in circulatory models. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):283–90

The skeletonized internal mammary artery. Keeley SB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):324–5

Optimal flow of aorta-pulmonary artery shunt in patients with cyanotic heart disease. Kusuhara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):128–34

Right lower lobe consolidation: an unusual complication of the modified Blalock-Taussig operation. Lodge JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):201–2

Intraluminal shunting of operatively severed aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Robison RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):475–6

Markers of thrombotic activity in arterial disease. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):897–900

Arterial regeneration over polydioxanone prostheses in the rabbit. Greisler HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):715–21

Adult human vascular endothelial cell attachment and migration on novel bioabsorbable polymers. Hasson JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):428–30

Effect of a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor on arterial graft patency and platelet deposition in dogs. McDaniel MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):887–92

Culture of abdominal aortic aneurysm contents. An additional series. Schwartz JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):777–80

Subclavian artery insufficiency. Treatment with axilloaxillary bypass. Weiner RI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):876–80

Successful declotting of arteriovenous grafts with local infusion of urokinase in hemodialyzed patients. Docci D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):494–6

Vascular prostheses performance assessment of vascular prosthesis failure. Wesolow A. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 10(6):437–8

Intra-arterial carbacyclin infusion inhibits canine platelet deposition on PTFE grafts. Boorstein JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):360–2

Quantitation of platelet and fibrinogen deposition on PTFE and vein grafts in dogs and the effect of vitamin E on graft thrombosis in the acute phase. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):187–92

Endothelial cell growth factor attachment to biomaterials. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):346–9

Endothelial cell-seeded artificial prostheses for coronary bypass grafting. Hunter TJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):339–41

Fluid shear disruption of cultured endothelium: the effect of cell species, fibronectin cross-linking and supporting polymer. Lundgren CH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):334–8

Application of an antithrombogenic Anthron bypass tube to experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nakao A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):503–7

Evaluation of a new vascular graft prosthesis fabricated from ultrafine polyester fiber. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):309–14

Evaluation of a new antithrombogenic polyurethane-polysiloxane complex biomaterial. Ohkubo N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):193–7

Nonsurgical implantation of a vascular ring prosthesis using thermal shape memory Ti/Ni alloy (Nitinol wire). Sugita Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):30–4

Maintenance of compliance in a small diameter arterial prosthesis. White RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):601–4

Review of coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction using Dacron graft material. Goldberg JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):441–5

In vitro C5a generation by synthetic vascular prostheses: implications for graft incorporation in vivo. Sindhi R. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):249–55

Experimental application of polyvinyl alcohol-silica for small artificial vessels. Tamura K, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):133–52

Radiosterilization of albuminated polyester prostheses. Baquey C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):185–9

Small diameter blood vessel prostheses from blends of polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide. Bots JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):393–9

Haemocompatibility and biological course of carbonaceous composites for cardiovascular devices. Chignier E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):18–23

Surface properties and blood compatibility of polyurethaneureas. Grasel TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep; 7(5):315–28

The platelet reactivity of vascular graft prostheses: an in vitro model to test the effect of preclotting. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):441–8

Anisotropic tensile viscoelastic properties of vascular graft materials tested at low strain rates. Lee JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):423–31

Microporous hydrophilic polyurethane vascular grafts as substitutes in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Martz H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):3–11

F.p.l.c. analysis of the leakage products of proteins crosslinked on Dacron vascular prostheses. Warocquier-Clérout R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):118–23

Extraluminal compression of an aortic graft simulating recoarctation. Stern A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):286–8

A laboratory model for the evaluation of thromboembolic complications of small diameter vascular prostheses. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):839–49

Haemodynamics of the interposition vein cuff. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):823–5

A technique for rapid non-suture vascular anastomosis. Gentili F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):92–5

The virgin, modified, human, umbilical vein graft: morphologic characteristics and mechanical properties. Gagnon Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):411–8

A vascular surgeon's dilemma. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):394–5

The formation of a neo-intima in textile prostheses implanted in the aorta of rats and dogs. Jerusalem C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):505–10

Left-to-right shunts in control of bleeding following surgery for aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Hoover EL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):844-9

Pulmonary artery connection in the Fontan procedure. Flexible polytetrafluoroethylene conduit for expansion. Nawa S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):552-7

The modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: analysis of adequacy and duration of palliation. Bove EL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III19-23

Delay in renal perfusion due to elongated vascular graft. Ginsberg F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):233-4

Late CT detection of gas in an aortic graft: a normal postoperative finding. Klein J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):193-5

Collagen type distribution in healing of synthetic arterial prostheses. Hering TM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(3):141-54

An experimental study on long-length polytetrafluoroethylene microvascular grafts in rats. Brearly W, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):207-10

Mechanism of direct antibiotic protection of Dacron vascular grafts. Kozar R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):214-6

Prostaglandin content of tissue lining vascular prostheses. Schwarcz TH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;44(1):18-21

Effect of compliance and diameter on stress at arterial anastomoses. Teodori MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 43(6):505-8

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery implanted on a Dacron coronary prosthesis on an aortic conduit. Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):721-4

Chemically fixed human umbilical cord vein grafts as arterial substitutes: potential and limits. Guidoin R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):318-30

The effects of different fixatives for immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase localization of factor VIII-related antigen in canine carotid artery and vascular prostheses. Schmitt GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):351-6

Modified technique of aortic root widening for narrow aortic root. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun; 38(3):202-5

Elastic and thrombogenic properties for different vascular grafts and its influence on graft patency. Christenson JT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;6(1):81-7

Extrathoracic approach in surgical treatment of subclavian steal. Shifrin EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug; 22(7-8):567-71

Inflow and outflow disease in aortofemoral grafting. Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):139-42

Validity of some methods of estimating circumferential elastance of vascular prostheses [letter] Laura PA. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):286

Nosocomial graft fragmentation and healing response of an ePTFE angioaccess graft. Anderson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):153-62

Luminal surface fabrication for cardiovascular prostheses. Deininger WD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):293-304

Textile arterial prostheses: is water permeability equivalent to porosity? Guidoin R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):65-87

Vascular graft-associated complement activation and leukocyte adhesion in an artificial circulation. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):379-97

Physicochemical characterization of a hydrophilic microporous polyurethane vascular graft. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):399-412

Long-term evaluation of five biomaterials for angioplastic enlargement of the pulmonary artery in a young dog model. Planche CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):509-23

The influence of protein adsorption on interactions of cultured human endothelial cells with polymers. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):701-18

The use of bovine pericardium as an arterial graft. A 5-year follow-up. Araújo JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):434-9

Optimal grafting methods for the small abdominal aorta. Burke PM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):420-6

Anastomosis of vascular grafts to the below knee vessels with the aid of Fogarty catheter. Haddad M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):575-6

Blood flow measurement in PTFE grafts. Rostad H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):262-5

Apico-aortic conduit bypass operation in a patient with calcified ascending aorta due to Werner's syndrome. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 28(4):391-4

Reconstruction with insertion of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) for iliac venous obstruction. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):697-702

Is a conservative approach to vascular graft infection feasible? [letter] Heath DI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):65

Upper abdominal lymphocele following urgent aortorenal bypass grafting. Pardy BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):674-6

Polytetrafluoroethylene microprosthesis in the venous system of the rat. Padilla L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan; 3(2):159-63

An alternative method for distal extremity bypass with a short greater saphenous vein. Gonzalez GD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):625-30

Endothelial linings: the effect of serine protease inhibition. Ashworth EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):10-3

Adult human endothelial cell coverage of small-caliber Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses in vitro. Foxall TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):158-72

A quantitative and qualitative comparison of fibrin glue, albumin, and blood as agents to pretreat porous vascular grafts. Gundry SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):75-7

Compliance changes in glutaraldehyde-treated arteries. L'Italien GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):182-8

Initial adherence of human capillary endothelial cells to Dacron. Radomski JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb; 42(2):133-40

Fibronectin coating of an experimental PTFE vascular prosthesis. Ramalanjaona GR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov; 41(5):479-83

PTFE graft treated with silver norfloxacin (AgNF): drug retention and resistance to bacterial challenge. Shah PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):298-303

A surgical preparative technique for coronary bypass grafts of human saphenous vein which preserves medial and endothelial functional integrity. Angelini GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):393-8

Central aorta-pulmonary artery shunts in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Barragry TP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):767-74

Aorta-coronary bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Early and late outcome in eight patients. Chard RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):132-4

Replacement of the superior vena cava with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts combined with resection of mediastinal-pulmonary malignant tumors. Report of thirteen cases. Dartevelle P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):361-6

Injury to the left coronary artery during repair of tetralogy of Fallot: successful aorta-coronary polytetrafluoroethylene graft. di Carlo D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):468-70

Aorta-coronary bypass grafting with heparinized vascular grafts in dogs. A preliminary study. Nojiri C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):867-77

Sequential studies of arterial wall regeneration in microporous, compliant, biodegradable small-caliber vascular grafts in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):695-707

The development of a prosthesis for banding of an artery capable of staged dilatation by intraluminal balloon dilator: an experimental investigation. Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):628-31

Patterns of failure in Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valves. Walley VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):925-33

Use of temporary intraluminal shunts in selected peripheral arterial injuries. Nichols JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1094-6

A technique of maintaining penile prosthesis position to prevent proximal migration. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):294-6

The use of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft as an adjunct to hypothermic pulsatile perfusion for renal preservation. Selman SH. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1247

Effect of compliance mismatch on vascular graft patency. Abbott WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):376-82

Arterialization of reversed autogenous vein grafts: quantitative light and electron microscopy of canine jugular vein grafts harvested and implanted by standard or improved techniques. Adcock GD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):283-95

Increased resistance to bacteremic graft infection after endothelial cell seeding. Birinyi LK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):193-7

Intimal integrity and fibrinolytic potential of reversed and in situ vein grafts. Boyd JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):614-21

Microporous vascular grafts do not require neointima for resistance to bacteremic infection. Buckels JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):198-202

Endothelial cell seeding: problems and expectations [editorial] Callow AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):318-9

The microcosm of the arterial wall--a plea for research. Callow AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):1-18 (139 ref.)

Graft reconstruction to treat disease of the abdominal aorta in patients with colostomies, ileostomies, and abdominal wall urinary stomata. DeNatale RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):240-7

Impact of endothelial cell seeding on long-term patency and subendothelial proliferation in a small-caliber highly porous polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Douville EC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):544-50

The impact of multiple operations on the importance of arterial wall cultures. Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):160-9

Leukocyte depletion enhances cultured endothelial retention on vascular prostheses. Emerick S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):342-7

Angioscopically monitored saphenous vein valvulotomy. Fleisher HL 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):360-4

Femorofemoral grafts for lower limb ischemia caused by intra-aortic balloon pump. Friedell ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):180-6

Experimental colonization of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft with Staphylococcus aureus: a quantitative and morphologic study. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May; 5(5):743-8

Vascular prosthetic infection [letter] Greco RS. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):781-2

Compound polyglactin 910/polypropylene small vessel prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):572-83

Biomaterial pretreatment with ECGF to augment endothelial cell proliferation. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):393-9

Endothelial seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene popliteal bypasses. A preliminary report. Herring MB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):114-8

Intravascular shunts in complex lower limb trauma. Khalil IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):582-7

Long-term follow-up of patients having infrainguinal bypass performed below stenotic but hemodynamically normal aortoiliac vessels. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):319-28

The contribution of valves to saphenous vein graft resistance. Ku DN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):274-9

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for renal bypass. Lagneau P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):738-42

The effects of endothelial injury on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Mason RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):389-92

Biomechanical properties of anastomosed host artery-graft combinations [letter] Megerman J. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 6(2):200-2

Platelet antagonists eliminate thromboembolic complications of small-diameter arterial prostheses. Nordstgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):110-7

The predictability of the success of arterial reconstruction by means of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements. Oh PI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):356-62

Reduction in deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets after autologous endothelial cell seeding of Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Ortenwall P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):17-25

Revascularization of the distal profunda femoris artery in the reconstructive treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):217-20

Successful endothelial seeding with omentally derived microvascular endothelial cells. Pearce WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):203-6

The multiple sequential distal bypass graft: seven-year follow-up. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):296-300

Primary anastomotic bonding in polytetrafluoroethylene grafts? Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):311-8

Indium 111-labeled platelet deposition in woven and knitted Dacron bifurcated aortic grafts with the same patient as a clinical model. Robicsek F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 5(6):833-7

Characterization in vitro of the biomechanical properties of anastomosed host artery-graft combinations. Rodgers VG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):396-402

Aortic graft sepsis caused by Pasteurella multocida. Sannella NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):887-8

Laser radiation in the treatment of prosthetic graft stenosis. A preliminary study of prosthesis damage by laser energy. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):221-5

Polyether-urethane elastomers for small-diameter arterial prostheses. Annis D. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):47-52

Complete translocation of the aortic root and coronary bypass grafting with a microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) composite valved graft in the treatment of recurrent prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):319-23

A new fibrin-containing, small-diameter arterial prosthesis. Soldani G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):9-12

Rationale for coronary venous bypass grafting in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):200-3

Microvascular silicon replamineform grafts of 2- and 5-cm lengths: experimental studies. Berman DE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):132-4

Determination of the patency of vascular prostheses implanted in the rat aorta by means of ultrasonic blood-flow measurements. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):5-10

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts in the infrarenal rat aorta. Ribbe EB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(2):48-53

Replacement of lacerated superior vena cava with synthetic graft. Olearchyk AS. **NJ Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):881-4

Comparison of quantification methods of 111In-labelled platelet deposition in peripheral bypass grafts. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):87-92

Use of human amnion for microvascular interpositional grafts. Gray KJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May; 79(5):778-85

The recovery of endotoxin from seeded vascular grafts.

Botan EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:263–72

Self-expanding metallic stents for small vessels: an experimental evaluation. Duprat G Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):469–72

Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with an infected axillary–axillary bypass graft. Ho A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):573–4

Percutaneous endovascular graft: experimental evaluation. Lawrence DD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):357–60

Self-expanding endovascular prosthesis: an experimental study. Rousseau H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):709–14

Balloon-dilatable arterial banding prosthesis: experimental study. Vince DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):141–4

Experimental studies of the porosity of the alloplastic vein replacement. Stober R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):139–51

Synthetic arterial grafts cause prolonged increase in the in vivo formation of thromboxane and prostacyclin in humans. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):175–84

Non-invasive evaluation of prosthetic dialysis shunts in asymptomatic patients. Pieterman H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):541–6

A new method for the direct incorporation of antibiotic in prosthetic vascular grafts. Modak SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):143–7

In vitro endothelialization of small-caliber vascular grafts. Anderson JS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):577–86

Alternative autogenous vein grafts to the inadequate saphenous vein. Harris RW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):822–7

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava treated with antiplatelet agents. Hasegawa T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):498–506

Use of tritiated thymidine as a marker to compare the effects of matrix proteins on adult human vascular endothelial cell attachment: implications for seeding of vascular prostheses. Hasson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):884–92

Thrombogenicity of a fibronectin-coated, experimental polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):439–44

Vascular reconstruction for limb salvage in soft tissue sarcomas. Nambisan RN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):668–77

Freshly harvested cadaveric venous homografts as arterial conduits in infected fields. Snyder SO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):283–91 (42 ref.)

Antibiotic binding to polytetrafluoroethylene via glucosaminoglycan–keratin luminal coating. Sobinsky KR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):629–34

Long-term biologic fate of neoarteries regenerated in microporous, compliant, biodegradable, small-caliber vascular grafts in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):459–67

Treatment of established prosthetic vascular graft infection with antibiotics preferentially concentrated in leukocytes. Wakefield TW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):8–14

Myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase in serum during and after aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):57–60

Use of an intraluminal double-ring vascular prosthesis in thoracic aorta reconstruction. Hejnal J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):365–7

The management of infected grafts in reconstructive vascular surgery. Hepp W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):265–8

Fibrin glue coating of e-PTFE prostheses enhances seeding of human endothelial cells. Schrenk P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):6–10

Use of the intraluminal vascular prosthesis for the repair of aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Szuman JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):362–4

Prognostic factors contributing to the long-term failure of femorotibial grafts. Harjola PT, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):45–9

[Experimental study of the potential use of Imuno fibrin glue in the implantation of vascular prostheses] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative experimental research on Bulgarian and imported vascular prostheses] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience using polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses for the vascular approach in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Kraev Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):44–7 **(Bul)**

[Biological problems of implanting a polyethylene terephthalate vascular prosthesis] Pürvanova L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):55–8 (58 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Advances in venous transplantation] Zhang BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):338–41 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the intraluminal 2-ringed vascular prosthesis in reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] Hejnal J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sealing of woven and knitted materials used in cardiac surgery by means of electrically activated blood] Sedlařík KM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with axillo-bifemoral bypass as a last resort] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The femoro-crural bypass; a worthwhile operation for preventing amputation] van de Pavoordt HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prospective study comparing ultrasonics and digital subtraction angiography in arterial bypass of the lower limbs. Apropos of 54 cases] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ fibrinolysis in the treatment of arterial bypass thrombosis. Apropos of a short therapeutic program] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified technic for the resection of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intersubclavian bypass. Technic. Indications. Remote results] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 124(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous aortic prosthesis implantation and renal transplantation] Gianello P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 124(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are axillo-distal bypasses justified? Apropos of 70 cases over an 8-year period] Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysms in prostheses of the aortic bifurcation. Apropos of 34 case reports] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of arterial microporous teflon prosthesis following surgical excision] Formichi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysm. External reinforcement by a resorbable prosthesis] Noterdaeme PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive arterial revascularization: long-term results and modified surgical approach] Abdesselam N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial microvascular replacement by collagen prostheses. Animal experiment study in the rat] Müller G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected vascular prosthesis of aortic and pelvic circulation] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection with special reference to radiological follow-up studies] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision surgery following axillo-femoral bypass] Pallua N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of blood vessel prosthesis] Waibel P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the infrarenal aorta in advanced age] Ennker J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-plane angiography of femoropopliteal vascular prostheses with 90knee flexion] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic prostheses of large body veins--results of an animal experiment study] Cyba-Altunbay S, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;19:1–29 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of materials and technics in vascular surgery using 111-Indium] Rossi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug; 38(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The duplex scanner in evaluation of vascular prostheses: follow-up of patients with arterial diseases following direct surgery. Preliminary note] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of lumbar sympathectomy and bypass in the treatment of femoro-popliteal obstructive arteriopathies] Caldarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal detachment of vascular prosthesis] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms at the crural level] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthesis in portal hypertension] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular prostheses in periodic hemodialysis] Pedroni G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1957–61 **(Ita)**

[A case of successful repair of transposition of the great arteries with the use of a Rygg's valved conduit] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful removal of an infected graft of the descending thoracic aorta by a two-stage operation: exclusion and removal] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the Cabrol technic using a ringed composite graft in annuloaortic ectasia and aortic valve insufficiency] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-atrial conduit repair of Scimitar syndrome] Tsuchida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal complications and their prevention after abdominal aortic reconstruction, especially factors and prevention of paralytic intestinal ileus after a abdominal bifurcated grafting operation] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the elastic properties of vascular prostheses] Sakuma M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a small caliber vascular graft using a connective tissue tube with temporary antithrombogenic properties] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):638 **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava reconstruction with an antiplatelet agent] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of complete hydration of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft on improved antithrombogenicity: an experimental study] Higashidate M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 35(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluations of a bending patch graft with monocusp and Valsalva sinus; for better right ventricular outflow reconstruction in tetralogy of Fallot] Nishiya Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):328–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expanded application of the intraluminal ringed graft experience of 17 cases] Okoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Blalock-Park operation of the interrupted aortic arch by a semi-pedicled composite graft] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of Polish-made blood vessel prostheses used in treatment of atherosclerotic aorto-iliac impatency] Filipiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of aorto-iliac impatency by implantation of a Y-shaped prosthesis] Porzycki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of hypoplasia of the descending thoracic aorta in an infant] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):92–3 **(Rus)**

["Conduit" in the surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with the sealing of woven vascular prosthesis and textile patches using autologous, electrically activated blood] Sedlarik K, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in a functioning dacron prosthesis 19 years after implantation into the thoracic aorta] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[A device for creating tunnels in aorto-femoral prosthesis in patients with rupture of the aneurysm] Grigorian RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Intra-aortic prosthesis in dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (experimental study)] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Priapism as a rare complication of reconstructive operations on the arteries of the lower extremities] Ukhanov AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of reconstruction of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of late femoro-popliteal reocclusion] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of creating antibacterial vascular prostheses of a new type] Dronov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the neointima in explants after hemosorption] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Causes of thrombosis of autovenous transplants and methods for its prevention] Klimov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of isthmoplasty with the left subclavian artery in children with aortic coarctation] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenotransplants in reconstruction of the superficial femoral artery] Vikhrev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Lapin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-morphological study of the roentgeno-endovascular prosthesis] Rabkin DI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A self-fixing synthetic blood vessel endoprosthesis] Volodos' NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation by the indirect isthmoplasty method] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary prosthesis of the major vessels of the extremities] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):20–2

(Rus)
[Arterial shunting using temporary combined prostheses] Kvashin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):64–6 (Rus)
[Personal experience with the sealing of bifurcations in aortic prostheses with a Czechoslovak-manufactured fibrin glue] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aneurysm of an arterial prosthesis. A case report. Bak S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:763–5
Pseudotumor formation in polytetrafluoroethylene–dialysis fistulae. Fivez F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec; 8(6):459–61
Recognition and treatment of vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis prostheses. Mattson WJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):198–201
Late rupture of prosthetic aortic grafts. Presentation and management. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):453–8
Clinical spectrum of patients with infrarenal aortic grafts and gastrointestinal bleeding. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):459–61
The management of aortoduodenal fistula by in situ replacement of the infected abdominal aortic graft. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):727–32
Technical defects as a cause of early graft failure after femorodistal bypass. Stept LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):599–604
Surface biofilm disruption. Enhanced recovery of microorganisms from vascular prostheses. Tollefson ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):38–43
An X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy study of the external surface of explanted microporous polyurethane vascular prostheses. Paynter RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):94–9
Enterovesical fistula due to a Dacron aortic graft. Williams GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):645–6
Occlusion of the aortofemoral prosthetic graft. Downs AR. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):342–4
Occluded infrainguinal reconstructions. Mannick JA. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):349–50
Duodenal erosion caused by a mesocaval graft. Goldschmid S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):412–4
Detection of infection of a cardiac xenograft by gallium-67 scan. Bahar RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):88–92
Inflammatory reaction as an occlusive mechanism in aortocoronary bypass grafts? Svendsen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):625–7
Late perigraft seroma: an uncommon complication of arterial by-pass. Lambert D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr; 32(2):115–7
Replacement of obstructed extracardiac conduits with autogenous tissue reconstructions. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):555–9
Reoperation for polytetrafluoroethylene bypass failure: the importance of distal outflow site and operative technique in determining outcome. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):298–310
Reoperation for aortofemoral graft limb occlusion: optimal methods and long-term results. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):363–74
Primary graft infections. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):235–9
Management of a recalcitrant periprosthetic fluid collection. Lowery RC Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):77–80
Coxiella burnetii infection of a vascular prosthesis [letter] Raoult D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1358–9
Results of prosthetic grafts in femoro-crural bypass operations as compared to autogenous saphenous vein grafts. Van de Pavoordt HD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec; 38(6):177–9
In situ saphenous vein bypass grafts: angiographic evaluation and interventional repair of complications [letter] LeMaitre GD. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):583–4
Revision of failed infrainguinal bypass graft: principles of management. Green RM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):646–54
Axillary artery thrombosis: a complication of axillo-femoral bypass grafts. Rashleigh-Belcher HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):373–5
Does bacteremia pose a direct threat to synthetic vascular grafts? White JV, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):402–8
Stress-related subintimal hyperplasia. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):36–41
Aorto-bronchial fistula 14 years after repair of aortic transection: case report. Macmanus Q, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):356–7
[Recurrence of vascular prosthesis infection: treatment by bypass of the lower part of the thoracic aorta using abdominal approach] Formichi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anastomotic false aneurysms] Morin D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transvesical bypass] Dufour C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(4):269–70 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of infections of vascular prostheses: considerations on 2 cases] Battisti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):205–11 (Ita)
[Treatment of prosthetic infection in vascular surgery. Personal experience] Franzini M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prosthetic infections in aorto-iliac-femoral surgery] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of vascular prosthesis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ureteral obstruction secondary to reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliac-femoral axis using a prosthetic bridge] Giovanetti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reoperations of late pseudoaneurysms following Bentall procedure: report of seven cases] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1065–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of intravenous digital substraction angiography in reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):105–7 (Rus)
[Role of mass screening in the prevention and treatment of late reocclusions of the aorto-iliac segment] Kriukov SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):46 (Rus)
[A method of the blood flow restoration in reconstructive re-operations after alloprosthesis of the aorto-iliac segment] Matei VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):75 (Rus)
[Infection of vascular prostheses after reconstructive operations on the aorto-iliac segments] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated revascularization of the extremities in functional disorders of aortofemoral explants] Evstifeev LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of the prosthetic material in extra-anatomic bypasses] Azzarone M, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New directions in the prevention of aortic prosthesis infection using antibiotics. Cefmetazole levels in blood, abdominal wall and aorta] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Late-appearing embolisms after substitution of a dacron prosthesis in a case of aortic coarctation] Lamas S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Surgery or angioplasty for cost-effective renal revascularization? England WL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):84–91

HISTORY

Classics in thoracic surgery. The Waterston shunt: a commentary. DeBoer A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):326–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Acute thrombogenicity of a compliant polyurethane urea graft compared with polytetrafluoroethylene: an experimental study in sheep. Lannerstad O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):6–10

METHODS

Salvage of upper arm access grafts by extension to the infraclavicular axillary vein. Dubner S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):407–8
Endothelial cell seeding improves 4 mm PTFE vascular graft performance in antiplatelet medicated dogs. Hirko MK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):137–53
Distal arterial bypass by composite grafting. Britton JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):249–51
PTFE grafts to the right coronary artery following endarterectomy. Scheld HH, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun; 12(3):237–40
Eleven-year experience with composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):691–705
Supraceliac aortofemoral bypass. Canepa CS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):323–8

MORTALITY

Evaluation of long-term results of homograft and heterograft valves in extracardiac conduits. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):12–9
Mortality and limb loss with infected infrainguinal bypass grafts. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):566–71
[Abdominal aneurysms: long-term results] Noyez L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Early endothelial coverage of synthetic arterial grafts: porosity revisited. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):501–4
Choices and risks: the unpredictability of vascular prostheses [editorial] Kambic HE. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):431
Materials and their specifications for vascular prostheses. Specifications and performance standards. Lontz JF. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):443–5
Vascular prosthesis standards: a manufacturer's viewpoint. Snyder R. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):439–42
Validity of some methods of estimating circumferential elastance of vascular prostheses. Taylor DE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):345–52

TRENDS

Perspectives in vascular surgery—biocompatible vascular surfaces: the past and future role of endothelial cells. Jarrell BE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):156–67

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

The clinical spectrum of inflammatory-angiopathic neuropathy. Harati Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1313–6
Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):52–60
A simple propulsion-chamber-system for the 16 gauge approach. Rüfenacht DA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):355–8
[Use of polypeptides from the vascular wall in the therapy of acute pancreatitis in rats in an experiment] Medvedev VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic injection of alcohol for bleeding from gastroduodenal vascular anomalies. Rose JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):93–4
Vascular malformations and hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Kasperlik-Zaluska AA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):393
Angiodysplasia of the colon and chronic renal failure [letter] Matesanz R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):223–4
Vascular basis for neural tube defects: a hypothesis. Stevenson RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):102–6
Vascular malformations in the thoracic vertebrae of three cats. Wells MY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):360–1
[Colonic vascular malformations (letter)] Favriel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):452 (Fre)
[Colonic angiodysplasia. An apple of medicosurgical discord (letter)] Garret M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):452 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Collagenous proteins of blood vessels. Mayne R. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):585–93 (134 ref.)
Small blood vessels or lymphatic channels with neoplastic microemboli: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Lapertosa G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:358–64
[Different localization of thrombomodulin] Boffa MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The vascular wall as an efferent regulator of immunogenesis, hemostasis, the kallikrein-kinin system and regenerative processes] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of ultrasound for noninvasive study of blood vessel responsiveness. Stewart GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H671–9
MR flow imaging by velocity-compensated/uncompensated difference images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–4
Rapid three-dimensional angiography with undersampled MR imaging. Wedeen VJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):24–30
Role of vascular structure in blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S61–3
The current status of angioscopy and laser angioplasty. Grundfest WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):667–73
Clinical applications of video angioscopy. Olcott C 4th. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):664–6
A linear array system for deep vessel explorations. Berson M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May;13(5):267–74
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and the great vessels] Kronzon I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15; 110(12):618–24 (Heb)
[NMR blood flow measurement and NMR angiography] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–6 (Jpn)
[A method of staining blood vessels by injecting solutions of procion dyes] Ivanova SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):75–6 (Rus)
[Role of the alimentary factor in the development of morphological changes in the blood vessels in an experiment] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Three-dimensional organization of lymphatics and its relationship to blood vessels in rat small intestine. Ohtani O. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):365–74
Determination of areal densities of blood vessel wall components in histological sections by means of image analysis. Verheyen A, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):201–8
[Morphologic features of the endothelial lining of the blood

vessels and endocardium] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of droperidol on peripheral vasculature: use of cardiopulmonary bypass as a study model. Videcoq M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):370–4

Comparison of the effects of oral and intravenous aspirin administration on platelet and peripheral vascular cyclo-oxygenase activity: studies in rats and in man. Cerletti C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:239–48

Peripheral and cerebrovascular actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate: relationship to divalent cations. Altura BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):99–111 (98 ref.)

Effects of dipyridamole and low-dose aspirin therapy on platelet adhesion to vascular subendothelium. Lauri D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1261–4

Effect of preoperative antiplatelet drugs on vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Karwande SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):318–22

Regional differences of effects of ethanol on canine blood vessels. Yang HY, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):154–64

The effects of melphalan and misonidazole on the vasculature of a murine sarcoma. Murray JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):233–8

A pragmatic approach to the pressor dose–response as an index of vascular reactivity and adrenoceptor function in man. Sumner DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):505–10

Nicotine alters fibronectin and factor VIII/vWF in human vascular endothelial cells. Blaes N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):675–87

Differential structural responses of small resistance vessels to antihypertensive therapy. Sano T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):618–26

Augmented vascular responses to ouabain in SHRSP during salt loading. Imaizumi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):753–71

Heart and vascular wall as targets for tissue converting enzyme inhibition. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):427–33

Vascular alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by E. coli endotoxin in the rat. Auclair MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):121–4

Effects of nitro compounds, isosorbide dinitrate, 5-isosorbide mononitrate and glyceryl trinitrate on Ca-uptake into Ca-stores and Ca-release from Ca-stores in rabbit isolated femoral veins and femoral arteries. Toyoda J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):95–7

Enhanced vascular reactivity to protein kinase C activators in genetically hypertensive rats. Turla MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III150–4

Cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses before and during treatment with bisoprolol or atenolol. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S61–4

Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S165–8 (16 ref.)

Effects of sodium intake on blood pressure and adrenergic vascular reactivity. Mancini M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):315–21

Cyclosporin-induced endothelial cell injury. Zoja C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):455–62

The vascular endothelium as a target tissue in acute cadmium toxicity. Nolan CV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1403–9 (63 ref.)

Decreased vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in Fischer rats with neoplasia-induced hypercalcemia. Nyby MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1397–404

Studies on the effect of different inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and cGMP elevation in bovine vascular tissue. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):110–6

Species variation in the vascular effects of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone. Gan BS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:483–4

Effects of nitrates in various vascular sections and regions. Bassenge E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:1–7

[Macro- and microhemodynamics and transcapillary fluid exchange in skeletal muscle and the intestines after intra-arterial injection of obsidan and corinfar] Kostko SZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia preparations on thrombocytic and vascular hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Blood vessel ontogeny in upper extremity of man as related to developing muscles. Mrázková O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;115:1–114

Regression of blood vessels precedes cartilage differentiation during chick limb development. Hallmann R, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):98–105

The effect of maternal smoke exposure on the ultrastructure of fetal peripheral blood vessels in the mouse. Kaufmann RC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):309–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Difference in response of vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity to cilazapril in SHR. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):351–5

cGMP-dependent protein kinase is present in high concentrations in contractile cells of the kidney vasculature. Joyce NC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(3):191–8

[Copper-containing amine oxidases of blood vessels (review of the literature)] Megrabian ZB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):13–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The balance between vascular alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors is not changed in the elderly. Klein C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):260–4

[Potential antiangiogenic substances from alpha,alpha'-bis(amidinobenzyl)cycloalkanone derivatives and alpha-(arylsulfonylamino)-omega-phenylcarboxylic acid-4-amidinoanilide] Teuscher E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid tissue- and inflammation-specific endothelial cell differentiation defined by monoclonal antibodies. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):713–9

Immune endothelial-cell injury in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):581–9

[The IgA of the vascular compartment] Merlino C. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):245–53 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries during gynecologic surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):19–23

Penetrating vascular injuries of the face and neck: clinical and angiographic correlation. North CM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):995–9

Emergency trauma angiography: accuracy, safety, and pitfalls. Rose SC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1243–6

Salvage of lower extremities following combined orthopedic and vascular trauma. A predictive salvage index. Howe HR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):205–8

Management of vascular trauma. Cunningham PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):721–5

Peripheral vascular injuries associated with falls from heights. White RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):411–4

Vascular trauma. Ketterhagen JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan; 152(1):2–5

Vascular trauma of the extremities: factors causing failure of arterial repair. Stevens WS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):305–8

[Osteoarticular injuries with vascular lesions of the lower limbs] Ciuccarelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphofunctional changes of elements of a neurovascular bundle after torsion injury] Popovich MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of the viability of ischemic tissues of the extremities after injuries of major blood vessels] Babosha VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the vessels of the popliteal fossa] Evstifeev LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wounds of the major blood vessels] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):53–7 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with isolated and combined injuries of the major blood vessels of the neck] Minachenko VK. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):67 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of major vessels] Vinokurov VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with bone and vascular injuries of the extremities] Minachenko VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of major blood vessels] Minachenko VK. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance method in the diagnosis of intravital formation in mechanical injuries to the large blood vessels] Buttaeva GM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the major blood vessels in children and adolescents] Minachenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neurovascular function in the rat during pregnancy. Hart JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1000–8

Influence of age on vascular adrenergic responsiveness. Duckles SP. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):113–6

Alterations in the release of norepinephrine at the vascular neuroeffector junction in hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):94–9

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the vascular system of the herring gull, Larus argentatus. Hermansson LE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):447–52

Structural and functional consequence of neonatal sympathectomy on the blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):328–38

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the modulation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine release from vascular adrenergic nerves in the rat. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):561–70

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity is absent from most perivascular noradrenergic axons in a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):264–70

Decreased survival of experimental critical flaps in rats after sensory denervation with capsaicin. Kjartansson J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):218–21

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the filtration-absorption function of the vascular bed of the skeletal musculature of the cat] Savel'ev AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the formation of shifts in the vascular function of the intestine during acute cooling of the body] Shabaev RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

3H-adrenaline release from rabbit isolated aorta by electrical-field stimulation. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):416–24

Production of plasminogen activators and inhibitor by serially propagated endothelial cells from adult human blood vessels. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):389–400

Fibroblast growth factors are present in the extracellular matrix produced by endothelial cells in vitro: implications for a role of heparinase-like enzymes in the neovascular response. Baird A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):428–35

Prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Effect of extracellular Ca2+. Taylor GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):237–9

Tropoelastin production and tropoelastin messenger RNA activity. Relationship to copper and elastin cross-linking in chick aorta. Tinker D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):17–23

Stimulation of prostacyclin production in blood vessels by the antithrombotic drug sulodtidil. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1629–35

Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin by SKF 525-A (proadifen) and related compounds. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1637–43

Inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by vitamin K1. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4273–81

Modulation of prostacyclin generation in cultured human vascular endothelial cells and the effects of human alpha-natriuretic polypeptide. Nakagawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):59–64

Heterogeneity of mouse vascular endothelium. In vitro studies of lymphatic, large blood vessel and microvascular endothelial cells. Gumkowski F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(1–2):11–23

pH-dependent stimulation by Ca2+ of prostacyclin synthesis in rat aortic rings: effects of drugs and inorganic ions. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):439–46

Effect of captopril on angiotensin II release from vascular tissues in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):477–80

Conversion of kinins and their antagonists into B1 receptor activators and blockers in isolated vessels. Regoli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):219–24

Platelet and vascular smooth muscle thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Halushka PV, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):149–53 (39 ref.)

Decreased density of vascular receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):504–12

Effects of high potassium or low sodium diet on vascular Na+,K+-ATPase activity and blood pressure in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugden AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):571–5

A review: prostaglandins, aging, and blood vessels. Menconi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):239–47

Prolonged vascular retention of a hemoglobin solution modified by cross-linking with 2-nor-2-formylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):448–55

Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone on prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):983–6

Fasting and diabetes mellitus elicit opposite effects on agonist-stimulated prostacyclin synthesis by the rat aorta. Jeremy JY, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):616–20

Interactions of MEN 935 (adimolol), a long acting beta- and alpha-adrenolytic antihypertensive agent, with postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in different isolated blood vessels—influence of angiotensin II. Palluk R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):277–83

Studies on the prostaglandin synthesizing capacity of several blood vessels from male and female rats. Lennon EA, et

al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):15–26

Effect of age on vascular prostaglandin production in male and female rats. Lennon EA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Nov;25(1):1–15

Production of prostaglandins I2, E2 and F2 alpha by blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive, male and female rats. Lennon EA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Dec;25(2–3):71–89

Vascular lipoxygenase activity: synthesis of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by blood vessels and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Takayama H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):803–16

[Histochemical aspects of the aging of connective tissue] Curri S. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil-mediated vascular injury. Harlan JM.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1987;715:123–9 (54 ref.)

The vascular defect in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Leroy EC. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:165–7

Unusual histopathology of mucormycosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Mamlok V, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jul;88(1):117–20

Vasculitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Histologic classification and clinical presentation. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):26–31

Diffuse vascular ectasia of the gastric antrum. Kruger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):421–6

Peripheral vascular pathophysiology of Plasmodium berghei infection: a comparative study in the cheek pouch and brain of the golden hamster. Franz DR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 May;36(3):474–80

Morphological alterations due to long term alcohol intake in rats. Morvai V, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):153–60

Angiogenesis and fibrosis [letter] Piérard GE, et al.
Histopathology 1987 Apr;11(4):441

Angiotropic large cell lymphoma of the prostate gland: an immunohistochemical study. Ben-Ezra J, et al.
Hum Pathol 1986 Sep;17(9):964–7

Aging and arteriosclerosis. I. Development of myointimal hyperplasia after endothelial injury. Hariri RJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1171–8

Slow pressor mechanisms in hypertension: a role for hypertrophy of resistance vessels? Lever AF.
J Hypertens 1986 Oct;4(5):515–24 (135 ref.)

Testicular cancer: prognostic implications of vascular invasion. Hoeltl W, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):683–5

The classification and diagnosis of vasculitis in large and medium-sized blood vessels. Lie JT. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:125–62

Spatial presaturation: a method for suppressing flow artifacts and improving depiction of vascular anatomy in MR imaging. Felmlee JP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):559–64

Patterns of blood-vessel invasion by mammary tumor cells. Song MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):817–25

[Vascular lesions and fibroblast metabolism in inflammatory diseases] Lapière CM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular involvement in gallbladder carcinoma] Yamagiwa H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive angiopathy of the brain] Koltover AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of vascular reactivity in pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):303–7 (12 ref.)

Significance of vessel size and type in vascular heat transfer. Lemons DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R128–35

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent dilation in resistance-sized vessels in vivo. Pohl U, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H234–9

Theory and methods of local tissue-pO2 monitoring in experimental angiology. Spiegel HU, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):1–12

Anisotropic tensile viscoelastic properties of vascular graft materials tested at low strain rates. Lee JM, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Nov;7(6):423–31

Neurohumoral control of blood vessel tone. Springfield Blood Vessel Symposium. An international symposium held in honor of Che Su, PhD. Springfield, Ill., April 12–13, 1986. Proceedings. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):92–168

Evidence for endothelium-dependent vasodilation of resistance vessels by acetylcholine. Furchgott RF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):145–9

Altered endothelial modulation of vascular tone in aging and hypertension. Lee TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):132–6

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: regulatory role of interactions among blood components and endothelium. Scharf RE, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):131–44 (37 ref.)

Elongation of axial blood vessels with a tissue expander. Hong C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):465–7

Biomechanical aspects of blood vessel function. Monos E. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):85–96

A microprocessor-based signal processing system for measurement of vascular and urethral parameters. Pritchard TB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec; 33(12):1197–203

The noradrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in old rats: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mione MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):177–80

Heat transport mechanisms in vascular tissues: a model comparison. Baish JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov; 108(4):324–31

The frequency response of electrochemical wall shear probes in pulsatile flow. Talbot L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb; 109(1):60–4

Alpha adrenergic responses of blood vessels of rabbits after ovariectomy and administration of 17 beta-estradiol. Gisclard V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):466–70

Effects of Nd:YAG laser energy on the arterial wall: evaluation of a new contact delivery system. Douville EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):185–91

The active roles of cells of the blood vessel wall in health and disease. Libby P. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(6):499–567 (265 ref.)

Thrombin–endothelial interactions: role in lung vascular permeability. Malik AB, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(6):515–54 (93 ref.)

Fish oil, Raynaud's syndrome, and undiscovered public knowledge. Swanson DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn; 30(1):7–18

Flow through S-shaped glass models simulating arterial tortuosities. Stehbens WE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):201–13

Vascular capacitance: its control and importance. Hainsworth R. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;105:101–73 (287 ref.)

Sex-related differences in the effects of aspirin on the interaction of platelets with subendothelium. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):837–47

Epinephrine reverses the inhibitory influence of aspirin on platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Oct 1;44(1):65–74

[What fluid mechanics contributes to the angiologist] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):687–9 **(Fre)**

[The aging of connective tissue. Molecular and cellular aspects] Robert L. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the vascular wall in the process of hemostasis] Kotschy M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1195–8 **(Pol)**

[Mechanical activity of the vascular wall: the choice of optimum conditions for the study of isolated ring segments] Gabbasov ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the concentration of erythrocytes and the hematocrit value in the blood in relation to the location of the vessels and the intensity of the blood flow] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactions to cold exposure in mountain climber candidates for an Everest expedition] Panferova NE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):601–7 **(Rus)**

[Coefficient of capillary filtration and distensibility of small intestine vessels at various levels of blood flow and venous and perfusion pressure] Cherniavskaia GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Sep;72(9):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood movement on the reactivity of blood vessels] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of thrombus formation in the rat] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupled functions of organ vessels] Tkachenko BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Sep;72(9):1161–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible role of vascular angiotensin converting enzyme in the genesis of hypertension. Miyazaki M, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(2–3):435–40

Studies of isolated resistance vessels from offspring of essential hypertensive patients. Aalkjaer C, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III155–8

Effect of sodium depletion on peripheral vascular responses to heat stress in baboons. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1538–43

The fourth Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. The structure of the resistance vasculature in essential hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):129–36 (89 ref.)

Serotonin and the blood-vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S112–5 (29 ref.)

Early metabolic and vascular tone patterns in lethal sepsis. Giovannini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:115–21

Physiological response of the rat to different vibration frequencies. Okada A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):362–4

[Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics and vascular wall elasticity based on physical analysis of the circulatory system in children with simple obesity] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in assessing the function of the kidneys, adrenals and major vessels in hypertension] Fedina ID, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(2):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of hypoxia on the function of skeletal muscle blood vessels in the cat] Polenov SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Jun;73(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of the vascular walls and intravascular platelet activation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the functional state of the vascular tone of neurodermatitis patients] Zhukova IK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the vascular wall in pregnant women with rheumatism] Khomchenkova NI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructure: effects of melanin pigment on target specificity using a pulsed dye laser (577 nm). Tong AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):747–52

[Prostacyclin- and thromboxane synthesis in the vascular wall after gammatron irradiation] Sinzinger H, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Sep;162(9):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Release and effects of sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes in heart and vascular tissues. Simmet T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:261–7

Intravascular release of intact cellular fibronectin during oxidant-induced injury of the in vitro perfused rabbit lung. Peters JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1596–603

TRANSPLANTATION

The principle of reversal of flow in blood vessels. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):86–93

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):679–84

[Osseous tissue changes after transplanting a vascular bundle to bone in dogs] Shi D, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;24(5):271–3, 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of vascular complexes in orthopedics] Shugarov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vascular casting and scanning electron microscopy in clinicopathologic correlations [letter] Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):743–4

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of elastic fibers in rat blood vessels using the protein A–gold technique. Lethias C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):15–21

Abnormalities in dermal vessel walls of normal skin of patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. An ultrastructural study. Gabrielli A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):335–40

Microanatomy and modulation of the ciliary vasculature. Morrison JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):131–9

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Blood rheology in diabetes mellitus. Barnes HJ.
Acta Med Port 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):S36–9

The red cell in human arterial hypertension. Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):S60–7

Clinical utility of erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma protein analysis in the elderly. Crawford J, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Feb;82(2):239–46

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to serum hyperviscosity in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Eaton AM, et al.
Am J Med 1987 May;82(5):1039–45

Increased platelet and red cell counts, blood viscosity, and plasma cholesterol levels during heat stress, and mortality from coronary and cerebral thrombosis. Keatinge WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):795–800

Blood viscosity in small tubes: effect of shear rate, aggregation, and sedimentation. Reinke W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H540–7

Increased blood viscosity and tachypnoea in infants of diabetic mothers. Violaris K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):910–2

Relationship between blood viscosity factors and diseases or fitness: some pitfalls and some new opportunities. Dintenfass L. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):7–19

The effects of non-Newtonian viscoelasticity and wall elasticity on flow at a 90 degrees bifurcation. Ku DN, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):359–70

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma and serum viscosity as measures of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):136–8

Blood viscosity in patients with bone fractures and long term bedrest. Ernst E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):301–2

Vegetarian diet in mild hypertension [letter] Ernst E, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):180

Blood viscosity in primary open-angle glaucoma. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):202–4

Properties of erythrocyte membrane in obese children.

Ciancarelli-Tozzi MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(3):355–62

Effect of a reduction in blood viscosity on maximal myocardial oxygen delivery distal to a moderate coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1085–92

A computer-based method for the hematocrit effect correction in blood viscosity measurement. Dell'Anna L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1071–2

Blood viscosity: a pathogenetic factor in the development of essential hypertension? Hossmann V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):673–80

Neonatal hyperviscosity syndromes. Black VD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Feb;17(2):73–130 (127 ref.)

Assessment of whole blood viscosity: a new technique. Schwartz JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):470–3

Primary and secondary blood hyperviscosity syndromes, and syndromes associated with blood hyperviscosity. Forconi S, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:19–26 (61 ref.)

The contribution of haemorheology to the understanding of microcirculatory disorders. An introductory overview. Teitel P. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:5–11

The influence of maternal whole blood viscosity on fetal growth. Zondervan HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):187–94

The effect of donor age on the flow properties of blood. Part I: Plasma and whole blood viscosity in adult males. Bowdler AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):155–64

Effects of plasma hyperviscosity on skeletal muscle blood flow and blood viscosity in vivo. Gustafsson L. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(2):169–77

Hemorheological aspects of the pathophysiology of cerebral ischemia. Gaehtgens P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):259–65 (58 ref.)

The role of plasma hyperviscosity in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Schneider R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):67–73

Postnatal alteration in hematocrit and viscosity in normal and polycythemic infants. Ramamurthy RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):929–34

Whole blood viscosity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Newton P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187–8

Hematologic data on healthy very old people [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):781–2

Factors influencing in vitro sieving of blood in cerebrovascular accidents. Clinical significance and therapeutic strategy. Boisseau MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1053–7

Blood viscosity and lowering blood pressure [letter] Simpson LO. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):580

Dependence of tissue valve leaflet motion on the viscosity of blood analogue fluid. Chandran KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–303

The influence of fibrinogen and other plasma proteins on the ESR and plasma viscosity. Roshidah Ishak, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):191–5

Blood rheology and myalgic encephalomyelitis: a pilot study. Simpson LO, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):190–2

Is the circadian change in hematocrit and blood viscosity a factor triggering cerebral and myocardial infarction? [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):812–3

Relationship between blood viscosity and cerebral ischemia after surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):537–42

Viscosity of mixtures of sickle and normal red cells at varying hematocrit levels. Implications for transfusion. Schmalzer EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):228–33

Changes in blood filterability in cerebrovascular accidents. Boisseau MR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:44–6

The clinical relevance of the flow properties of blood cells. Dormandy JA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:41–3 (10 ref.)

[Analysis of factor discrimination in blood stasis syndrome during an acute attack of cor pulmonale] Chen ZY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):75–7, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorheological study of yin–yang deficiency and syndrome differentiation] Song YT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):471–3, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrheologic changes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension syndrome] Shen DA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):219–21, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and hypercoagulable state] Zhou XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):729–31, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical picture and treatment in the hyperviscosity syndrome] Bulvas M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6; 126(6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hyperviscosity syndrome] Jakobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorheology and hemodilution] Stoltz JF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):193–203 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocytes and alcohol: hemorheologic manifestations of alcoholism] Bourel M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alleviation of ocular complications of the hyperviscosity syndrome in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia using plasma exchange] Malecaze F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Finger plethysmography for studying the blood rheological and hemodynamic components of an acrosyndrome] de Faucal P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic study of different forms of vasomotor acrosyndromes] Sarrat P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxia of the fetus and neonate of a diabetic mother. Importance of hemorheologic anomalies] Brettes JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):695–705 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood viscosity in osteonecrosis of the femur head] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between erythrocyte sedimentation rate and erythrocyte count, fibrinogen content and viscosity of plasma in the individual (long-term study of 3 dogs)] Pfeil R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow characteristics of blood and its therapeutic modification] Reinhart WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic therapy applications in coronary heart disease] Leschke M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood, plasma, erythrocyte viscosity and index of erythrocyte filtration in subjects with hyperlipemia] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheologic disorders of red cells in subjects at risk for atherosclerosis] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheologic disorders in obese patients. Study of the viscosity of the blood, erythrocytes, plasma, fibrinogen and the erythrocyte filtration index] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increase in erythrocyte and plasma viscosity in patients with atherosclerotic vasculopathy of different sites] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: blood rheology—viscosity and mechanical properties of blood cells] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on whole blood viscosity in polycythemia vera: the evaluation on the effect of phlebotomy and the prevention of cerebral thromboembolism] Fujioka S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1706–10 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheological characteristics of gestational diabetes. A possible mechanism of placental hypertrophy] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):712–4 **(Jpn)**

[A study of hemorheology in multiple infarcts and multi-infarct dementia] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheologic aspects of the hematocrit and fibrinogen in evaluating rheographic measurements in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Dabrowski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood viscosity in patients with chronic renal failure] Sulek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Lopacz-Stoczek S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1181–6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological and coagulative properties of the blood in patients with hyperplastic processes of the endometrium in the menopause before and after surgery] Bezrukova OD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rheological properties of the blood and their correction in patients with mushroom poisoning] Mishchuk II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrheological research in ischemic heart disease] Belousov IuB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Raised hematocrit as a risk factor of arterial hypertension] Kameneva MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in hypertension patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of regional viscosimetry of the blood in the treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusion of femoral–popliteal arterial segments] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the microcirculation, fibrinolysis and rheologic properties of the blood of patients with chronic suppurative bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automatic float viscosimeter] Gromov AE. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological changes in the blood of pregnant women at risk for the development of late toxicosis] Voronin KV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of correcting the rheological properties of blood in surgery] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):141–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorologic factors on the rheologic properties of the blood in stenocardia patients] Kitura EM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in chronic cor pulmonale (a review of the literature)] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):46–50 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorheologic disorders and therapy concepts in cerebral infarct] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):44–50 (95 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Blood viscosity in ischemic heart disease] Malkun Paz C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in blood and erythrocyte filtrability in various clinical disorders] Vayá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(5):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rheological and anticoagulant therapy of patients with chronic peripheral occlusive arterial disease (COAD). Deutschinoff A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):351–8

Blood viscosity [letter] Gonzalez de Zarate J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1202–3

Carcinoma of prostate: the effect of oestrogens on blood viscosity. Nandi SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep; 40(9):383–5

The acute effect of sublingual nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate on plasma viscosity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):556–60

The effect of heparin on whole-blood viscosity. Crouch JD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):395–8

Effect of linoleic and oleic acids on blood pressure, blood viscosity, and erythrocyte cation transport. Sacks FM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):179–85

Treatment of claudication with pentoxifylline: are benefits related to improvement in viscosity? Johnson WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):211–6

The effect of denbufylline on the viscosity of rat whole blood and on the deformability (filterability) of rat blood cell suspensions. Jukna JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):445–8

Fish oil, Raynaud's syndrome, and undiscovered public knowledge. Swanson DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn; 30(1):7–18

Pulmonary vascular reactivity and hemorheology in patients with chronic cor pulmonale: responses to pentoxifylline at rest and during exercise. Sturani C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):569–78

Rheological effects of pharmacological treatment of inner ear disorders. Hörmann K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986; 26:47–8

Effects of TCV-3B (vinpocetine) on blood viscosity in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Osawa M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):7–12

Effect of calcium dobesilate on blood viscosity in diabetic microangiopathy. A review. Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):200–5 (42 ref.)

Influence of calcium dobesilate (Doxium) on blood viscosity and coagulation parameters in diabetic retinopathy. Vinazzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):190–2

[Anti-coagulation effect in vitro of danshan and its three chemical extracts] Shi YD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Red blood cells and alcohol: the blood rheological manifestations of alcoholism] Bourel M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dextran 40 or HES 200/0.5? Hemorheology of the long-term treatment of ischemic cerebral attacks] Haass A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 111(44):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 10% hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5 and 10% dextran 40 on the flow property and coagulation of whole blood in vivo] Klose R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole blood viscosity in patients with acral arterial occlusive diseases and their modification by rheologically active drugs] Runge E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of water-soluble iodinated contrast media on red cell shape and blood viscosity] Asahi R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sho-saiko-to and mecobalamin on the biological responses in methotrexate treated rats. Especially from biorheological view points] Tani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;107(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of crude drugs and their prescriptions on the blood rheology affected by glucocorticoid treatment. IV. Effect of sho-saiko-to, dai-saiko-to and their constituent crude drugs on adverse reactions in betamethasone treated rat] Tani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on the rheologic parameters of the blood] Kochmański M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheologic and coagulable properties of the blood in patients

with hyperplastic processes in the endometrium in the postmenopausal period during hormonal therapy] Breusenko VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood and erythrocyte suspension after exposure to zootoxins] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood and the state of microcirculation during experimental administration of a perfluororganic emulsion as a blood substitute] Gusenova FM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemostasis and the rheologic properties of the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on rheological properties of the blood and hemostasis in patients with unstable stenocardia] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of rheologic properties of the blood in transfusiology] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):129–33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etomidate–propylene glycol on blood viscosity] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Platelet number and volume during myocardial infarction in relation to infarct size. Glud T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):401–5

Increased 2nd trimester hemoglobin concentration in pregnancies later complicated by hypertension and growth retardation. Early evidence of a reduced plasma volume. Huisman A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):605–8

Renin–angiotensin system and renal excretory function under conditions of hypovolemia and limited sodium intake. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(2):21–6

Cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation monitoring in neonatal brain by near IR spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:203–11

Cardiac size and motion during water immersion: implications for volume homeostasis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):345–9

Hepatorenal syndrome. Studies of the effect of vascular volume and intraperitoneal pressure on renal and hepatic function. Cade R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):427–38

Fetal blood volume responses to acute fetal hypoxia. Brace RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):889–93

Correction of hypovolemia and central venous pressure monitoring in the management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia [letter] Fliegner JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1041–2

Measurement of human fetoplacental blood volume in erythroblastosis fetalis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):50–3

Determination of plasma volume in swine by the enzyme–dilution method. Holmes MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1003–8

Transient vs. steady end–systolic pressure–volume relation in dog left ventricle. Igarashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H998–1004

Quantification of effect of pericardium on LV diastolic PV relation in dogs. Jünemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H963–8

Myocardial recruitment during ANF mRNA increase with volume overload in the rat. Lattion AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H890–6

Description of LV pressure–volume relations by time–varying elastance and source resistance. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H83–90

Extracellular fluid and plasma volumes during water immersion in nephrectomized dogs. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R972–8

Changes in blood volume and plasma sodium concentration after water intake in rats. Nose H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R15–9

Relation between oxygen consumption and pressure–volume area of in situ dog heart. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H31–40

Inhibition of VP and OT release by water in hypovolemia is independent of opioid peptides. Rosella–Dampman LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R31–8

Continuous ovine fetal hemorrhage: sensitivity of plasma and urine arginine vasopressin response. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E464–9

Aortic arch reflex control of total systemic vascular capacity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H598–603

Lymphatic and vascular responses to fluid infusion in castrated and noncastrated sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1114–8

Intramyocardial blood volume change in first moments of cardiac arrest in anesthetized goats. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H307–16

Fetal blood volume, vascular pressure, and heart rate responses to fetal and maternal hyperosmolality. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H716–21

Time shift in ventilation–induced density fluctuation of arterial blood. Evans MV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(1):1–17

Newly developed circulating blood volume–monitoring system and its clinical application for measuring changes in blood volume during hemofiltration. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):452–9

Dilution and hemolysis causing anaemia after artificial heart implantation. Stenke L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):127–8

Hypovolaemia and heart failure [letter] Garratt C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):369

Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34

Synergistic interactions between footshocks and non–osmotic hypovolemia on vasopressin secretion in rats. Shibuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):140–2

Digital data processing changes old statements about blood volume as a function of body dimensions. Herscovici H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1023–7

Immediate effects of diastolic loading variations on the left ventricular inotropic state in open chest dogs. Schiereck P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):337–48

Role of right and left atria in natriuresis and atrial natriuretic factor release during blood volume changes in the conscious rat. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):99–106

Left ventricular end–systolic volume as the major determinant of survival after recovery from myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):44–51

Does "physiologic" mitral valve prolapse occur with acute blood loss? Konicek S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):159–62

Atrial natriuretic peptide and volume changes in children. Tulassay T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):695–701

Blood volume measurement in pseudopolycythaemia—when and why? Marsh JC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(2):115–22

Hemodynamic and volume changes by ultrafiltration in refractory edema of diabetic nephrotic syndrome with severe renal insufficiency. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):21–5

Increased activity on immediate phase of bone imaging does not always indicate increased blood volume. Webster DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):749–50

Blood volume and red cell space in tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Duff DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):393–8

Estimates of plasma, packed cell and total blood volume in tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gingerich WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):251–6

Hematological response of hemorrhaged Japanese quail after blood volume replacement with saline. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):933–45

Severely decreased blood volume after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Karanko M. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):182

Effects of concentrated albumin treatment after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):737–42

Effect of mechanical ventilation and volume loading on left ventricular performance in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Maayan C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):858–60

Effects of blood volume and discontinuance of ventilation on pulmonary vascular pressures and blood gases in patients with low levels of positive end–expiratory pressure. Schwartz SZ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):671–5

The elevation of cyclic GMP as a response to acute hypervolemia is blocked by a monoclonal antibody directed against atrial natriuretic peptides. Stasch JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):165–8

Long–term daily study of blood volume in cardiac autotransplanted dogs. Parent R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(4):193–9

Relationship between body fluid volumes and arterial pressure. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2864–70 (31 ref.)

Arterial pressure and body fluid homeostasis. Hall JE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2862–3

Postsynaptic alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in adrenergic control of capacitance vessel tone in vivo. Elsner D, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1003–14

Hormonal responses and blood pressure maintenance in normal and hypertensive subjects during acute blood loss. Velasquez MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):423–8

Correlation of membrane diffusion capacity & capillary blood volume with haemoglobin concentration & calorie intake. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:94–103

Isovolemic hemodilution: a therapeutical intervention for improving microcirculation. Rudofsky G. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):151–4

Biofiltration vs. bicarbonate dialysis: influence on plasma volume changes and extravascular fluid mobilization. Perin N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:143–6

Hypochloruria associated with hypovolemia. Parini M. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):332–4

Exercise response of the systolic pressure to end–systolic volume ratio in patients with coronary artery disease. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):33–9

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117–23

Infarct artery perfusion and changes in left ventricular volume in the month after acute myocardial infarction. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):989–95

Measurement of ventricular volumes in the dog by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):170–7

Effects of volume expansion and contraction on potassium homeostasis in normal and hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):357–69

Supramaximal exercise after training–induced hypervolemia. I. Gas exchange and acid–base balance. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1944–53

Supramaximal exercise after training–induced hypervolemia. II. Blood/muscle substrates and metabolites. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1954–61

Thoracoabdominal blood volume change and its effect on lung and chest wall volumes. Kimball WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):953–9

Ventilatory changes of pulmonary capillary blood volume assessed by arterial density. Lee JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1724–31

Effects of crystalloid and colloid fluids on extravascular lung water in hypoproteinemic dogs. Rackow EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2421–5

Influence of polycythemia on blood volume and thermoregulation during exercise–heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):912–8

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume, and brain tissue water and electrolytes. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):471–9

Cerebral blood volume measured with inhaled C15O and positron emission tomography. Martin WR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):421–6

Regional asymmetries of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen utilization and extraction in normal subjects. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):64–7

Brain blood volume, flow, and oxygen utilization measured with 15O radiotracers and positron emission tomography: revised metabolic computations. Videen TO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):513–6

Relationship of increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium handling during immersion–induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):738–45

Circulatory adaptation to pregnancy—serial studies of haemodynamics, blood volume, renin and aldosterone in the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Phippard AF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):773–9

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of hypervolaemic haemodilution in men with primary hypertension. Wysocki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):185–9

Hemodynamics of human skin during mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) blood feeding. Pappas LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):581–7

First–pass anger camera radiocardiography: biventricular ejection fraction, flow, and volume measurements. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):950–9

Tubular sites of furosemide natriuresis in volume–replaced and volume–depleted conscious rats. Christensen S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):211–8

Outcome of massive transfusion exceeding two blood volumes in trauma and emergency surgery. Phillips TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):903–10

Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on volume blood flow in descending aorta of human fetus. Tonge HM, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):607–12

Fluid volume balance between pulmonary intravascular space and extravascular space in dogs. Iinuma J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):818–28

Evaluation of left ventricular contractility in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from end–systolic pressure–volume relation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):511–9

Myocardial oxygen metabolism of the right ventricle with volume loading and hypoperfusion. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):563–72

Continuous recording of plasma sodium concentration and blood volume in awake rats. Nose H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):607–11

The importance of plasma protein for blood volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):730–5

Atrial natriuretic hormones—thirty years after the discovery of atrial volume receptors. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):719–31

Circulating atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and central blood volume (CBV) in cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):361–8

Renin and blood volume in chronic renal failure: a comparison with essential hypertension. Boer P, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):7–15

Hypoproteinaemia, a menace to the blood volume? Koomans HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):144–56 (76 ref.)

Blood volume expansion with hetastarch in acute ischaemic

stroke: the effects on local cerebral blood flow and computer mapped EEG. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–82

Orthostatic heart rate and arterial blood pressure changes in normovolemic children. Castro W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):123–7

Relationship between maternal hemodynamics and hematocrit and hemodynamic effects of isovolemic hemodilution and hemoconcentration in the awake late-pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):584–9

Evidence of sympathetic augmentation mediated increase in the blood and the plasma volume following vagotomy. Kumar A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct; 18(10):935–50

Cardiovascular responses to central hypovolaemia in man: physiology and pathophysiology. Bennett T. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S143–6 (41 ref.)

Mechanism of the increase in plasma volume during head-out water immersion (WI) in dogs. Miki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S100–1

Involvement of the reflex increase in heart rate in the differences in urinary responses to stimulation of atrial receptors in dogs with different blood volumes. Hicks MN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):261–9

Natriuretic response to volume loading in normal and edematous dogs during lower body positive pressure. Levy M. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):39–44

Changes in plasma and red cell volumes during exposure to high altitude. Stokke KT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:113–7

Cuff-occluded rate of rise of peripheral venous pressure: a new, highly sensitive technique for monitoring blood volume status during hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wolf WM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):304–9

Determination of central blood volume and extravascular lung water. Böck J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):53–6

[Values of cardiopulmonary volume in patients with systemic hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compensation for bleeding in a surgical milieu. Importance of normovolemic hemodilution. Apropos of 25 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood volume and urinary sodium, potassium and uric acid in cirrhosis. Evidence of the hypersensitivity of the nephron to aldosterone] Decaux G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cardiac rejection on blood volume] Parent R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood component therapy—a transfusion plan for consequent use in volume replacement, in mass transfusion and in shock] Glück D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(3):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of intracranial pressure under spontaneous respiration or artificial respiration in hemorrhagic shock during volume substitution] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting the morphology of blood stains] Brinkmann B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental physiologic aspects of volume and sodium regulation in premature and mature newborn infants] Leititis JU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan; 135(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide. New aspects in the regulation of blood volume and electrolyte homeostasis] Tulassay T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):710–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in childhood. Indications and technics] Zobel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of the determination of the capillary filtrate in the extremities. Simultaneous measurement of leg and regional blood volume by plethysmography and Tc-99m-labeled erythrocytes] Mostbeck A. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a regulation mechanism in inserting an artificial heart, by which the left and right pumps require the same output volume] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the course of shock in peripheral venous hemorrhage of 50% of the calculated blood volume in the rat] Grässler J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. II. Relationship between mean platelet volume and the concentrations of ATP, ADP, and beta-TG in platelets] Saigo G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1417–21 **(Jpn)**

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reserve capacity of the heart during volume overload of the vascular bed] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypovolemic reactions of man and animals to exposure to +GZ load factors of increasing intensity] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program for calculating the proper volume of circulating blood] Arkatov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of the heart contractile function in response to increased volumetric loading in experimental hypervolemia] Sokolov MV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in water balance and its correction in patients with stomach cancer] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the specific amount of the blood in vascular beds for the diagnosis of heart failure] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):19–20 **(Rus)**

[The problem of multiple blood extractions] Ramos FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal vascular obstruction shock in the rat. Effect of 2 dextran solutions on blood and plasma volumes, cardioinhibitory activity in blood and pulmonary platelet trapping. Haglind E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):87–92

Effect of atriopeptin III on hematocrit and volemia of nephrectomized rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H880–3

Chronic effects of vasopressin on fluid volume distribution in conscious dogs. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F26–31

Cardiorenal-endocrine dynamics during and following volume expansion. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R336–40

Alteration of blood flow distribution and vascular capacitance during induced hypotension in deafferented dogs. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):647–52

Vasopressin excess: relative contribution of volume retention versus direct actions on renin secretion and sodium excretion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S66–9

NADH fluorescence in vivo: changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism and perfusion induced by pentobarbital, indomethacin, and salicylate. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):280–8

Effects of a stable enkephalin analogue, (D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide, and naloxone on cortical blood flow and cerebral blood volume in experimental brain ischemia in anesthetized cats. Sándor P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):553–8

Fluid and electrolyte handling in Long Evans and Brattleboro rats following injection of polyethylene glycol. Bennett T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:407–15

[Atrial natriuretic hormone and regulation of water-electrolyte balance and the circulating blood volume] Chartier C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 35(2):107–13 **(Fre)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

INSTRUMENTATION

Newly developed circulating blood volume-monitoring system and its clinical application for measuring changes in blood volume during hemofiltration. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):452–9

METHODS

Evaluation of the "tilt test" in children.Fuchs SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):386–90

Nomograms for the prediction of patient's plasma volume in plasma exchange therapy from height, weight, and hematocrit. Sprenger KB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987; 3(3):185–90

Continuous measurement of cerebral blood volume in rats with the photoelectric technique: effect of morphine and naloxone. Sandor P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3; 39(18):1657–65

[Blood flow measurement of end-to-side arterial anastomoses at different angles: an experimental observation] Kong KM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):560–1, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of blood flow volume of the ocular muscles by the Xe-133 clearance method] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capillary blood flow of a finger during hot water immersion of bilateral hands in patients with vibration syndrome] Fujiya S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):202–3 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency determination of the amount of blood loss by nomograms] Briusov PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

BLOODLETTING

Hemochromatosis. Treatment to alleviate injury [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1910–1

Treatment of primary proliferative polycythaemia by venesection and busulphan [letter] D'Emilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):121–2

Polycythemia vera, diagnosis and treatment. Conley CL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):181–5, 189–200, 205–10

Current uses of phlebotomy therapy. Weintraub LR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):251–4, 256

The phlebotome in the management of incompetent perforating veins and venous ulceration. Simpson CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):279–81

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in hemochromatosis: recovery of reproductive function after iron depletion. Siemons LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):585–7

Five cases of porphyria cutanea tarda with mild cutaneous changes: evaluation of the efficacy of phlebotomy by the pattern analysis of urinary porphyrins. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):196–202

The influence of single or repeated phlebotomy on the physiological condition of normal and diseased rats. Furuhama K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–9

Influence of phlebotomy treatment on abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary function in genetic hemochromatosis. Lufkin EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):473–9

Blood-letting, iron homeostasis, and human health. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):441–3

Effect of the variation of hematocrit on the proteinuria of a patient with polycythemia and congenital heart disease. Loute G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):109–11

Treatment of hemodialysis-related porphyria cutanea tarda with small repeated phlebotomies. Riccioni N, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):125–7

Integrated image and X-ray microanalysis of hepatic lysosomes in a patient with idiopathic hemosiderosis before and after treatment by phlebotomy. Cleton MI, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):999–1006

[Flow characteristics of blood and its therapeutic modification] Reinhart WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on whole blood viscosity in polycythemia vera: the evaluation on the effect of phlebotomy and the prevention of cerebral thromboembolism] Fujioka S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1706–10 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac hemochromatosis: a potentially reversible myocardiopathy with chronic treatment by phlebotomy (letter)] Candell Riera J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral borderzone infarcts after phlebotomy. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):279–82

Cutaneous nodule resulting from blood-letting in neonates [letter] Leung AK. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):579–80

[Polyglobulia vera. Difficulties and complications of treatment by phlebotomy] Arrago JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and precipitating factors in discomfort during blood donation. Study of 46,948 blood collections] Huttmann R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):19–31 **(Fre)**

[The problem of multiple blood extractions] Ramos FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Bloodletting in talmudic times. Rosner F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935–46

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for intermittent sampling during venesection. Baughan AS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):154

METHODS

[New treatment method for stomalgia using medicinal leeches] Spitsyna VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 66(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Simple method for bleeding the unanaesthetized rat by tail venipuncture. Omaye ST, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):261–4

The effect of three bleeding techniques on lactic dehydrogenase levels in mice: implications for lactic dehydrogenase virus bioassay. Dillberger JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):356–9

BLOOM SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Bloom's syndrome with porokeratosis of Mibelli and multiple cancers of the skin, lung and colon. Takemiya M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):35–44

Wilms tumor in three patients with Bloom syndrome. Cairney

AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):414–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered DNA ligase I activity in Bloom's syndrome cells. Chan JY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):357–9
DNA ligase I deficiency in Bloom's syndrome. Willis AE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):355–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome with dimorphism of sister chromatid exchanges in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes [letter] Oono T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):988–90
Cultured Bloom's syndrome substrains: a relationship between growth in low serum and the expression of double minute chromosomes. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):287–97
5-Bromodeoxyuridine-dependent increase in sister chromatid exchange formation in Bloom's syndrome is associated with reduction in topoisomerase II activity. Heartlein MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):245–54
Cell cycle rate and sister chromatid exchange profile in polyethylene glycol-exposed/unexposed Bloom syndrome and normal cells. A co-culture study. Bamezai R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):356–8
Three-way differentiation of sister chromatids in endoreduplicated (M3) chromosomes of Bloom syndrome B-lymphoid cell line. Bamezai R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):239–43
Hypersensitivity of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Kurihara T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):147–51
SCE levels in Bloom-syndrome cells at very low bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) concentrations: monoclonal anti-BrdU antibody. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):157–64
Different mutations are responsible for the elevated sister-chromatid exchange frequencies characteristic of Bloom's syndrome and hamster EM9 cells. Ray JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2368–71
Effects of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts on genetic recombination and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar; 13(2):111–7

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan; 20(1):69–76

PATHOLOGY

Hypersensitive character of Bloom syndrome B-lymphoblastoid cell lines usable for sensitive carcinogen detection. Shiraishi Y. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):179–87

BLOOM-TORRE-MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

BLOOD

Detection of bluetongue virus (BTV) antigen. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1-2):175–6

CONGENITAL

Attempts to establish congenital bluetongue virus infections in calves. Thomas FC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):280–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of mixed infection of sheep with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17: evidence for genetic reassortment in the vertebrate host. Samal SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1086–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white-tailed deer from Oklahoma: serologic evaluation and virus isolation. Kocan AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1048–9
Humoral immune response of calves to bluetongue virus infection. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1031–5
Experimental infection of bulls and cows with bluetongue virus serotype 20. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):10–3
Bluetongue virus serotype 20: experimental infection of pregnant heifers. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan; 64(1):14–7
Bluetongue in camels: a serological survey of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Abu Elzein EM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):438–42
Immunobiology of bluetongue virus. Schultz KT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1-2):115–27 (46 ref.)
Isolation of a capsid protein of bluetongue virus that induces a protective immune response in sheep. Huismans H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):172–9
[Serologic study of blue tongue in the State of Tamaulipas] Snydelaar Hardwicke AC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of bluetongue virus for British sheep. Jeggo MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–8

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary survey for antibodies to bluetongue virus in Indonesian ruminants. Sendow I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):603

TRANSMISSION

Transmission and in vitro excretion of bluetongue virus serotype 1 by inoculated Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Muller MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):206–11

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUEGILL see **PERCIFORMES**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BLUSHING

[Flushes, blushing or hot flushes] Merlen JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY BURDEN

Dietary treatment for decreasing 141Ce body burden in immature rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):371–3
Plutonium concentration in Japanese human tissues. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):213–8
The negative impact of biological variation in the effect and clearance of warfarin on methods for prediction of dose requirements. Weiss P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):371–5

BODY COMPOSITION

Changes in body composition and serum lipid fractions after four weeks of slimming treatment: results in nineteen obese male adolescents. Hermelo MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):29–35
Physical activity in relation to energy intake and body fat in 8- and 13-year-old children in Sweden. Sunnegårdh J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):955–63
Most efficient system in predicting body mass from stature and chest circumference. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:79–87
Body mass-to-chest circumference indices in the body mass prediction. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:89–103
Effect of a high-protein, very-low-calorie diet on body composition and anthropometric parameters of obese middle-aged women. Barrows K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):381–90
Subcutaneous and visceral fat distribution according to sex, age, and overweight, evaluated by computed tomography. Enzi G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):739–46
Relationships of aerobic capacity and percent body fat with plasma free fatty acid following walking. Kaminsky LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):603–9
Ultrasonic assessment of body composition in obese adults: overcoming the limitations of the skinfold caliper. Kuczmarski RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr; 45(4):717–24
Three limitations of the body mass index [letter] McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):121
Effects of training on weight, food intake, and body composition in aging rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):732–8
Correlations of body mass indices with weight, stature, and body composition in men and women in NHANES I and II. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):725–31
Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. II. Implications for the interpretation for weight-for-height as an indicator of nutritional status. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):411–8
Photon activation analysis as a new technique for body composition studies. Ulin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):963–72
Comparison of oral and intravenous administration of sodium bromide for extracellular water measurements. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):1–4
A new TOBEC instrument and procedure for the assessment of body composition: use of Fourier coefficients to predict lean body mass and total body water. Van Loan M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):131–7
Use of total-body electrical conductivity for monitoring body composition changes during weight reduction. Van Loan MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):5–8
TOBEC methodology for body composition assessment: a cross-validation study. Van Loan MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):9–12
Accuracy of anthropometric equations for estimating body composition of mentally retarded adults. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):626–32
Total body electrical conductivity measurements: effects of body composition and geometry. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R794–800
Body composition, food intake, and brown fat thermogenesis in pregnant Djungarian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R314–20
Genetic contributions to human fatness: an adoption study. Price RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1003–8
Smoking, body weight, level of fatness [letter] Kazandjian VA. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1229–30
Effect of age, body composition, and lipid solubility on benzodiazepine tissue distribution in rats. Scavone JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):2–6
Determining the rate of body heat storage by incorporating body composition. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):301–7
Tissue analysis by dual-energy computed tomography [letter] Fox R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):726–8
The composition of body tissues. Woodard HQ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1209–18
Weight training and strength, cardiorespiratory functioning and body composition of men. Reid CM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):40–4
Contribution of lipoprotein lipase to differences in fatness between broiler and layer-strain chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):197–206
Body composition changes in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cheney CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1515–9
Body composition of fasting obese patients measured by in vivo neutron activation analysis and isotopic dilution. Siwek RA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug; 8(3):271–82
Body composition. Methods of estimation and effect upon performance. Ward GM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul; 3(3):705–22
The relationship of eel Anguilla anguilla (L.) body size, lipid, protein, glucose, ash, moisture composition and enzyme activity (aldolase). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):739–45
Body composition of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) studied by neutron activation analysis. Talbot C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):445–50
Body composition, adipocyte size, free fatty acid concentration, and glucose tolerance in children of diabetic pregnancies. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1077–80
The physical characteristics of the members during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic. Brotherhood JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):517–23
A thermographic study of the effect of body composition and ambient temperature on the accuracy of mean skin temperature calculations. Livingston SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):120–5
Effects of cold stress and exercise on fat loss in females. Murray SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):610–8
Heredity and changes in body composition and adipose tissue metabolism after short-term exercise-training. Poehlman ET, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):398–402
Body composition after 'very-little-stomach' biliopancreatic bypass. Adami G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):91–7
Growth, efficiency and body composition of mice selected for post-weaning weight gain on ad libitum or restricted feeding. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):101–9
Comparison of urea space, deuterium oxide space and body composition in growing pigs. Mitchell AD, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):118–31
Altitude differences in body composition among Bolivian newborns. Ballew C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):871–82
Associations between bioelectric impedance and anthropometric variables. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):235–44
The influence of physiologic variables and oral contraceptives on bioelectric impedance. Chumlea WC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):257–69
Body composition predictions from bioelectric impedance. Guo SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):221–33
Studies of bioelectric resistance in overweight, middle-aged subjects. Helenius MY, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr; 59(2):271–9
The bioelectrical measurement of body composition during infancy. Klish WJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):319–27
A model for human body composition by total body

counting. Lloyd RD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):7–30
Bioelectric methods for estimating body composition: an overview and discussion. Malina RM. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr; 59(2):329–35
Reliability of hydrostatic weighing and skinfold measurements of body composition using a generalizability study. Oppliger RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):77–96
Some aspects of the criterion methods for the measurement of body composition. Roche AF. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr; 59(2):209–20 (77 ref.)
Bioelectric impedance measures of body composition: their relationship with level of blood pressure in young adults. Siervogel RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):245–55
Bioelectrical impedance analysis: is it a reliable estimator of lean body mass and total body water. Van Loan M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):299–309
Comparison of hydrostatic weighing at residual volume and total lung capacity in pre–pubertal males. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):51–7
Practical assessment of body composition in adult obese males. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):523–55
Estimation of muscle, fat, bone and intestines in pelvic sections of individuals with different body mass indices. Tlapák P, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):393–5
Body fat patterning and blood pressure in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):236–44
Thermoelastic signatures of tissue phantom absorption and thermal expansion. Su JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):179–82
Comparison of ultrasound and skinfold caliper measurement of subcutaneous fat tissue. Weits T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):161–8
The density of fat–free body mass during pregnancy. Fidanza F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):104
Anthropometric and computerized tomographic measurements of lower extremity lean body mass. Buckley DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):196–9
Body weight perceptions, body mass index, and dieting practices of South Carolina adults. Kunkel ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1217–8
Genetic and phenotypic parameters for pig growth and body composition estimated by intraclass correlation and parent–offspring regression. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1619–29
The effects of rate change in body weight on tissue development and meat quality of youthful bulls. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1824–9
Prediction of mature cow carcass composition from live animal measurements. Gresham JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1041–8
Calfhood weights, body measurements and measures of fatness versus criteria of overall size and shape for predicting yearling performance in beef cattle. Hammack SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):447–52
Effect of growth hormone–secreting tumors on body composition and feed intake in young female Wistar–Furth rats. McCusker RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1126–33
Analysis of bovine udder, plate and viscera using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Roberts CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):278–81
Evaluation of urea dilution as a technique for estimating body composition of beef steers in vivo: validation of published equations and comparison with chemical composition. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1935–48
Effects of slaughter weight and carcass electrical stimulation on the quality and palatability of beef from young purebred bulls. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1838–44
Effects of growth rate and compensatory growth on body composition in lambs. Turgeon OA Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):770–80
Growth traits and composition of two– and three–way–cross intact male progeny of Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Van Ornum KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):16–32
Carcass and meat quality characteristics and backfat fatty acid composition of swine as affected by the consumption of peanuts remaining in the field after harvest. West RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):475–80
Effects of photoperiod on growth, carcass composition, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in prepubertal and postpubertal Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1804–15
Effect of age and training on aerobic capacity and body composition of master athletes. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):725–31
Growth hormone administration conserves lean body mass during dietary restriction in obese subjects. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):878–83
Sire and sire–feeding regimen interaction effects on lactation, growth, and carcass traits in dairy cattle. Rattanaronchart S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1311–9
An anthropometric estimation of body composition of older men. Latin RW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–8
The importance of body composition to the increase in plasma norepinephrine appearance rate in elderly men. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):546–51
Influence of plane of nutrition on body composition, organ size and energy utilization of Sprague–Dawley rats. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2525–35
Specific effects of weight loss, protein deficiency and energy deprivation on the water and electrolyte composition of young rats. Fiorotto ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May; 117(5):933–40
Dynamics of recovery of body composition after overfeeding, food restriction or starvation of mature female rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2536–46
A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in low birth weight infants during the first year of life: noninvasive assessment of body composition and growth. Brion LP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):698–707
Measurement of total body potassium in premature infants by means of a whole–body counter. Spady DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):750–5
Changes in the body composition of the surgical infant in the early postoperative period. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):546–9
Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young male gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):406–15
A practical assessment of body composition in young women. Coté RW 3d, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):427–30
Differential effects of age–group gymnastics and swimming on body composition, strength, and flexibility. Haywood KM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):416–20
Body composition and body build variables as predictors of middle distance running performance. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):258–62
Assessment of body composition by novice practitioners after a short intensive training session. Hyner GC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):421–6
The physique and body composition of top class squash players. Jaski A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):114–8
Changes in selected cardiorespiratory responses to exercise and in body composition following a 12–week aerobic dance programme. Williams LD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):189–99
Carcass and organ composition of rats fed high fat total parenteral nutrition. Enrione EB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):152–8
Body cell mass in cancer–bearing and anorexic patients. Moley JF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):219–22
Fat and water separation at 0.23 T using simultaneous shift selective imaging. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):844–8
Oestrogen–progestogen replacement therapy changes body composition in early post–menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):209–16
Ageing, exercise and food restriction: effects on body composition. Garthwaite SM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):187–96
Measurement of body composition by in–vivo neutron–activation analysis [editorial] Allen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):307
Body composition in paraplegic male athletes. Bulbulian R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):195–201
Accuracy of measured and predicted residual lung volume on body density measurement. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):647–52
The ultraendurance triathlete: a physiological profile. O'Toole ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):45–50
Athletic amenorrhea: lack of association with body fat. Sanborn CF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun; 19(3):207–12
Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576–9
Prediction of body composition by age, height, weight, and skinfold thickness in normal adults. Hassager C, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1081–4
Body composition in malignant disease. MacFie J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):290–4
The use of the Durnin–Womersley generalized equations for body fat estimation and their impact on the Army Weight Control Program. Friedl KE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar; 152(3):150–5
Relationship between percent body fat and menstrual patterns in athletes and nonathletes. Ouellette MD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):330–3
Lean body mass–body fat interrelationships in humans. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):225–31 (50 ref.)
Hydrostatic weights of patients with spinal injury. Reliability of measurements in standard sit–in and Hubbard tanks. George CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):921–5
Effects of pre– and early postnatal protein malnutrition on carcass composition and lipoprotein lipase activity in male rats. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):721–6
Somatic, metabolic and endocrine correlates of set point recovery in food–restricted and ad lib–fed weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):875–84
Short– and long–term effects of ovariectomy on food intake, body weight, carcass composition, and brown adipose tissue in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):361–5
Effects of exercise–training on the thermic effect of food and body fatness of adult women. Tagliaferro AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):703–10
Chronic acceleration and organ size in domestic fowl. Smith AH. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S131–2
Plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and fatness during rearing in two strains of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):471–9
Body composition and other physical parameters as determinants of age at sexual maturity and performance efficiency in dwarf hens divergently selected for body weight. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1429–36
Effect of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and egg production of broiler females through 68 weeks of age. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2226–31
Measurement of lipids in chicken carcass dry matter. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2299–303
Body size, body mass and cancer of the breast. de Waard F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:33–41 (22 ref.)
Body composition and menstrual function in athletes. Sinning WE, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):34–45 (115 ref.)
Body compositional changes in cancer patients. Lundholm KG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):1013–23 (37 ref.)
Resting energy expenditure and body cell mass alterations in noncachectic patients with sarcomas. Peacock JL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):465–72
Measurement and use of acoustic nonlinearity and sound speed to estimate composition of excised livers. Sehgal CM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Nov;12(11):865–74
Thyroid activity in relation to growth rate and body composition in four breeds of sheep. Lovell R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):227–33
[Quantitative changes in adipose and muscle tissue in normal infants] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Skinfold measurement and body fat: precise assessment of excess weight in an epidemiologic survey?] Burnand B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between total water and body surface in obese patients] Castagnola M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of anthropometric variables during physical conditioning] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the content of chemical elements in human biosubstrates] Revich BA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):59–62 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Proportion of body constituents determined by 40K in healthy persons and in disease] Sokol NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anthropometric and functional indicators in older school children] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec; 108(11–12):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Effects of an aerobic exercise program and diet on body composition and cardiovascular function in obese persons] Díaz Cisneros FJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The process of homeorrhesis in 3 native Mexican groups. Changes in height and body composition] Ramos–Rodríguez RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a beta–agonist (clenbuterol) on growth, carcass composition, protein and energy metabolism of veal calves. Williams PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):417–28
Effects of dietary sugar and of dietary fat on food intake and body fat content in rats. Oscai LB, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):64–73
Growth and carcass traits of heifers as affected by hormonal treatment. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1434–40
Growth and adipose tissue metabolism in young pigs fed cimaterol with adequate or low dietary protein. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1384–94
Fatty acid profiles and sensory and carcass traits of tissues from steers and swine fed an elevated monounsaturated fat diet. St. John LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1441–7
Effects of zeranol–implantation periods on palatability of longissimus steaks from young bulls and steers. Unruh JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):165–72
Whole–body composition in patients with angina pectoris receiving long–term treatment with the nonselective beta–receptor blocking drug nadolol. Gray JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):605–10
Relationships among dietary protein, feed intake and changes in body and tissue composition of lactating rats. Sainz RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1529–39
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone acetate on metabolism, body weight and composition of male and female rats. Tagliaferro AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1977–83
Effects of dietary protein, fat and restriction on body composition and energy balance in lactating rats. Taylor JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1519–28
Effects of human pituitary growth hormone on body composition. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):220–7

Nutritional and endocrinological influences on the composition of animal growth. Mersmann HJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(2):175–201 (204 ref.)

Drug abuse in body builders in the West of Scotland. McKillop G. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):39–41

[Determination of the ergotropic effectiveness of the antibiotic nourseothricin in the raising of broiler chickens and its effect on the crude nutrient content of the carcass and length of the villi of the small intestine] Meixner B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Constitutional factors promoting development of atelectasis during anaesthesia. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):21–4

The role of the unit of mass in the allometric equation relating body size and metabolic rate. Donhoffer S. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):257–62

Ontogenetic plasticity in nonhuman primates: I. Secular trends in the Cayo Santiago macaques. DeRousseau CJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):279–87

Some secular changes in body height and proportion of Japanese medical students. Ohyama S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):179–83

Dimensional analysis does not determine a mass exponent for metabolic scaling. Butler JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R195–9

Total body electrical conductivity measurements: effects of body composition and geometry. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R794–800

Body mass indices and body adiposity [letter] Dayal HH. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):240–1

Body size, fatness, and leanness of Mexican American children in Brownsville, Texas: changes between 1972 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):573–7

Frame categories in weight–height tables [letter] Rookus MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):94

Demi-span as a measure of skeletal size. Bassey EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–502

Skeletal maturity and body size of teenage Belgian track and field athletes. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):331–9

Local versus universal growth standards: the effect of using NCHS as universal reference. Van Loon H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):347–57

Scaling energetics of homeothermic vertebrates: an operational allometry. Calder WA 3d. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:107–20 (60 ref.)

What does the power function reveal about structure and function in animals of different size? Heusner AA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:121–33 (47 ref.)

Structural and functional limits to oxidative metabolism: insights from scaling. Taylor CR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:135–46 (31 ref.)

Scaling of structural and functional variables in the respiratory system. Weibel ER. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:147–59 (49 ref.)

Energy and nutrient intake at age 6 and its relationship to body size and fatness. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):41–6

Urine glycosaminoglycans in a reference population: effects of age, body surface area, and postmenopausal status. Larking PW, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):246–54

Normalizing the thermal effects of radiofrequency radiation: body mass versus total body surface area. Gordon CJ. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):111–8

Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):288–94

Lean body mass and non-rapid eye movement sleep. Shapiro CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):22

Reference values and modelling of lung function development as a transcendent function of age, body height and mass. Kristufek P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):139–47

Respiratory input and transfer impedances in children 9–13 years old. Peslin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):107–12

Postdelivery anthropometric measurements of mothers in the Mantsonyane area: Lesotho. Ten WE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):699–704

Morphotypic aspects in the cryptorchidic child. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–53

The physical characteristics of the members during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic. Brotherhood JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):517–23

Determinants of blood pressure in 7th grade Jerusalem school children. Halfon ST, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 3(1):39–45

Transferrin variation and body size in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus L. Røed K. **Hereditas** 1987;106(1):67–71

Height–weight indices and blood lipid levels in normal controls and offspring of conjugal diabetics. Battinelli T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):601–14

Interobserver measurement reliability in anthropometry. Bennett KA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):751–9

Anthropometric prediction of component tissue masses in the minor limb segments of the human body. Clarys JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):761–9

Anatomical segmentation in humans and the prediction of segmental masses from intra-segmental anthropometry. Clarys JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):771–82

The plethysmometric measurement of total body volume. Gundlach BL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):783–99

The ponderal somatogram: evaluation of body size and shape from anthropometric girths and stature. Katch FI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):439–58

The development of the body mass index in young adults, I: Age-reference curves based on a four-year mixed-longitudinal study. Rookus MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):599–615

The development of the body mass index in young adults, II: Interrelationships of level, change and fluctuation, a four-year longitudinal study. Rookus MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):617–30

Modelling person-shapes for thermal comfort studies. Johnson GT, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):33–43

Diameters of the orifices of the aorta and pulmonary trunk in normal children—an angiocardiographic study. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):319–25

Upper body and centralized adiposity in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: relationship to body mass index and other behavioral and demographic variables. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):493–502

A comparison of two methods for the determination of body frame size. Nowak RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar; 87(3):339–41

Heritabilities and genetic correlations of growth and reproductive measurements in Hereford bulls. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):409–17

Deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle: inheritance and body measurements. Shanks RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):695–700

Concentrations of hormones in plasma from cattle with different growth potentials. Verde LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):426–32

Anthropometric data, urinary electrolytes excretion, and blood pressure in adolescents. Maiorano G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):164–72

Relationships between conformation and calving interval in Holstein cows. Dadati E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3112–9

Health care of Holsteins selected for large or small body size. Mahoney CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3131–9

Impact of selection on components of variance and heritabilities of Canadian Holstein conformation traits. Van Doormaal BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1452–7

Computers in paediatrics: (19). Computer assisted calculation of anthropometric indices for the assessment of childhood obesity. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3–4):262–5

Somatotype and body structure of world top judoists. Claessens A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar; 27(1):105–13

Body size and metabolic rate: calculated exponents are independent of the units used [letter] Reiss MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 7;123(1):125–6

Bodybuilder's psychosis [letter] Pope HG Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):863

Body size of young Australians aged five to 16 years. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):368–72

Body size, energy use and ecological dominance [letter] Griffiths D. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):117–8

Effects of lean body mass and aerobic power on LBNP tolerance in woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S75–6

How big can a species be? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1117

Competition and body size. Smith JM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct;30(2):166–79

Thyroid activity in relation to growth rate and body composition in four breeds of sheep. Lovell R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):227–33

Obesity and fat distribution in relation to health—current insights and recommendations. Seidell JC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:57–91 (108 ref.)

Sib-pair correlations for morphological traits in a Punjabi population. Sharma K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(3):331–8

[Anthropo-genetic characteristics of patients with chronic juvenile arthritis] Stloukalová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jan; 89(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Remarks on the relations between weight and the coefficients of condition in Selachian fishes] Capapé C. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between adipose tissue distribution and and circulating lipids in obese women] Raison J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constitution and nutrition. III: On the constitution and nutrition of the Germans in early history] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):899–952 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in girth] Högemann B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 19;75(34):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory of thermally-motivated form adaptation in land mammals, especially humans] Theves B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):277–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human body density estimation by anthropometric data including skin-fold thickness. Part III. Study of female college students] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep spindles and physical parameters] Hori A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and dynamics of 3 somatic features in Warsaw children examined on the basis of longitudinal studies] Niedźwiecka Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in body height and body mass of schoolchildren from villages in various regions of the country] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age dynamics of sex differences according to integral indices of habitus in 7 to 17-year-old children] Episkoposian LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual perception of oral speech by normal-hearing persons of different constitutional somatic types] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):207–17 **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer and hereditary constitutional factors] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):31–5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the constitutional traits and functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in clino- and orthostatism in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of individual body characteristics of the victim on the development of suppurative and inflammatory complications in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Iakovenko LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The science of human body constitution and medical genetics] Kliorin AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (9):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status of workers from the viewpoint of their physical development] Adomaitis AIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic constitution differences in patients with various forms of alcoholism] Treskov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typology of the nervous system and personality] Peisi T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Why not treat all body substances as infectious? Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1137–9

Transthoracic electrical impedance at 1 and 100 kHz—a means for separating thoracic fluid compartments? Larsen FF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–13

Intravascular volumes and colloid dynamics in relation to fluid management in living related kidney donors and recipients. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):631–6

Simultaneous determination of fluid shifts during thermal stress in a small-animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1031–4

Feeding of Cheyletus malaccensis (Acari: Cheyletidae) on human body fluids. Yoshikawa M. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):46–53

ANALYSIS

Cytological and ultrastructural characteristics of DNA synthesizing mesothelial cells in pleural effusion. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1279–96

Evaluation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for determination of deuterium abundance in body fluids: application to measurement of total-body water in human infants. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb; 45(2):373–80

The effect of biologic specimen type on the gas chromatographic headspace analysis of ethanol and other volatile compounds. Watts MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–85

Ion chromatographic procedure for bicarbonate determination in biological fluids. Kreling JK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3028–31

Dipstick measurement of alcohol levels in body fluids [letter] Heller MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):328

Recent analytical methods for cephalosporins in biological fluids. Toothaker RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1157–63 (76 ref.)

Phosphatidylglycerols in tracheal aspirated for diagnosing hyaline membrane disease [letter] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):640–1

Simultaneous determination of amfepramon and its two major

metabolites in biological fluids by gas liquid chromatography. Dangor CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1307–10

NMR measurement of intracellular water volume in rat kidney proximal tubules. Hoffman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):355–60

Quantitation of branched-chain alpha-keto acids as their N-methylquinoxalone derivatives: comparison of O- and N-alkylation versus -silylation. Fernandes AA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Oct;13(10):569–81

Hormones in breast fluid. Rose DP. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):25–8

Body composition changes in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cheney CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1515–9

Immunoturbidimetry of albumin in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine with a unique calibration curve. Gerbaut L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1260–1

Automated analysis for taurine in biological fluids and tissues. Goodman HO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):835–7

Kinetic immunonephelometric determination of protein concentrations in follicular fluid. Gulamali-Majid F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1185–9

Protein, progesterone, and protease inhibitors in uterine and peritoneal fluids of women with endometriosis. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):218–24

Cul-de-sac fluid in women with endometriosis: fluid volume, protein and prostanoid concentration during the periovulatory period—days 13 to 18. Rezai N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):29–32

Evaluation of the 190H analogues of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1 alpha and F2 alpha as specific markers for the identification of human semen in body fluid mixtures. Sutton JG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):103–16

Emergency analysis of paraquat in biological fluids. Braithwaite RA. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):83–6 (24 ref.)

Patterns of human epididymal fluid proteins on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jennings MG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):441–6

A simple and sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for measuring the transferrin content of human biological fluids: its application to seminal plasma. Khalfoun B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1135–9

A selected ion monitoring GC/MS assay for 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide and its metabolites in biological fluids. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 11(2):75–80

Penetration of ceftazidime into the rabbit respiratory tract. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):593–7

Intracellular ion content of skeletal muscle measured by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):426–33

Ion-sensitive microelectrode measurements of free intracellular chloride and potassium concentrations in hyperthermia-treated neuroblastoma cells. Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):175–84

Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile compounds in water and biological samples with an automatic injector. Cailleux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):280–9

Determination of histamine in biological fluids by capillary isotachophoresis and fluorescence. Jarofke R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18;390(1):161–7

Determination of 27 dansyl amino acid derivatives in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Márquez FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):275–83

Quantification of ribavirin in biological fluids and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Smith RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):202–10

Disposable reversed-phase chromatography columns for improved detection of carboxylic acids in body fluids by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Daneshvar MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1216–20

MR imaging of body fluid collections. Ferrier F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):953–62

Intracellular elemental concentrations in resting and secreting rat parotid glands. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):537–40

Identification of the complement decay-accelerating factor (DAF) on epithelium and glandular cells and in body fluids. Medof ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):848–64

Follicular fluid transferrin levels in preovulatory human follicles. Entman SS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):98–102

Levels of oxytocin-like activity and progesterone in follicular fluid from in vitro fertilization cycles. Peek JC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):103–6

Relationship between the steroid and prolactin concentration in follicular fluid and the maturation and fertilization of human oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):228–31

The intracellular distribution of ions and water in rat liver and heart muscle. von Zglinicki T, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr;146 (Pt 1):77–85

Free amino acids in human uterine fluid. Possible role of high taurine concentration. Casslén BG. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):181–4

Postmenopausal endometrial fluid collections: always an indicator of malignancy? McCarthy KA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):647–9

Electrical measurement of fluid distribution in legs and arms. Kanai H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):159–70

Analysis of extracellular matrix proteins in biological fluids. Risteli L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:391–411

Intracellular neutral carrier-based Ca2+ microelectrode with subnanomolar detection limit. Ammann D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):223–8

Comparison of isoelectric focusing in Sephadex vs immobiline flatbeds for the recovery of follicle regulatory protein from porcine follicular fluid. Holmberg EA, et al. **Prog Biochem** 1986;16(4):275–95

Peptides in body fluids in pain. Capper SJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:317–30 (104 ref.)

Uremic acidosis and intracellular buffering. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):301–6

[Measurement of evaporation in burn wounds] Wu XJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):7–9 **(Chi)**

[Use of high performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of body fluids] Zhang H. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):951–6 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative evaluation of cellular edema in chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Beruard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1288 **(Fre)**

[Nephelometric determination of protein concentrations using instruments of the Spekol series of the Jena VEB Carl Zeiss combination equipment. 2. Methodologic principles of immunonephelometric determination of single proteins] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of assay methods for isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B) in body fluids. Bioassay, HPLC and EIA methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):170–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applications of quantitative endotoxin assay using fluorescent probe method—special reference to endotoxin clearance] Ozawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the content of chemical elements in human biosubstrates] Revich BA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):59–62 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining glycosaminoglycans in the biological fluids of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The value of routine cytologic examination of breast cyst fluids. Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun; 31(3):301–4

A simple method for processing cytologic samples obtained from body cavity fluids and by fine needle aspiration biopsy for ultrastructural studies. Odselius R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):194–8

Flow cytometric analysis and cytopathology of body cavity fluids. Stonesifer KJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):125–30

Lupus erythematosus cells in serum and pleural fluid of a patient with negative fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Hidalgo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):660–2

Physiologic, biochemical, and cytologic aspects of nipple aspirate fluid. Petrakis NL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(1):7–19 (57 ref.)

The value of the Wright-Giemsa stain for diagnosing hairy cell leukemia in body cavity fluids. Strobel SL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):182–5

Prognostic significance of atypical epithelial hyperplasia in nipple aspirates of breast fluid [letter] Petrakis NL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):505

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effect of paraquat on lung fluid balance and prostanoid production in awake sheep. Shibamoto T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1252–7

Effect of high-molecular-weight hyaluronic acid on the viscosity of rabbit pericardial fluid measured with a cone and plate viscometer. Honda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4844–7

Changes in haemodynamics and body fluid volume due to enalapril in patients with essential hypertension on chronic diuretic therapy. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):381–5

Relationships between polypronuclear fertilization and follicular fluid hormones in gonadotropin-treated women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):284–8

Effects of volume change on circulating immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):171–5

Left ventricular mass and fluid compartmentalization in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats fed high- or low-sodium diet. Paradise NF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S189–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Fractionation by lectin affinity chromatography indicates that the glycosylation of most ribonucleases in human viscera and body fluids is organ specific. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):263–6

High concentrations of immunoreactive renin, prorenin and enzymatically-active renin in human ovarian follicular fluid. Derkx FH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan; 94(1):4–9

Assay of human pancreatic lipase in biological fluids using a non-competitive enzyme immunoassay. Carrère J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):209–19

Urease activity of adherent bacteria and rumen fluid bacteria. Javorský P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):75–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive opsin content in subretinal fluid from patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachments. Hara S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):260–3

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein immune complexes in pericardial fluid of a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Negoro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):97–101

Secretory epithelial cell marker on gastrointestinal tumors and in human secretions defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2092–7

Comparative analysis of hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities in the coelomic fluid of Eisenia foetida and Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, Lumbricidae). Kauschke E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):331–41

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies in the secretions of the female reproductive tract: effects of immunization and estradiol on expression of this response in vivo. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4159–64

METABOLISM

Interpretation of the urine electrolytes and osmolality in the regulation of body fluid tonicity. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):241–5

Uninephrectomy and dietary protein affect fluid absorption in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Johnston JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F222–33

Cardiac receptor modulation of blood flow and fluid transport in feline jejunum. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G116–23

Fetal blood volume, vascular pressure, and heart rate responses to fetal and maternal hyperosmolality. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H716–21

Body fluid concentrations and pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol given to mares intravenously or by repeated gavage. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2591–5

Complement activity in normal rabbit bronchoalveolar fluid. Description of an inhibitor of C3 activation. Giclas PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):403–11

Oxygen isotope ratio measurements on carbon dioxide generated by reaction of microliter quantities of biological fluids with guanidine hydrochloride. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):690–3

Penetration of topical indomethacin into subretinal fluid of patients with retinal detachments. Case report. Gombos GM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):26–7

Pharmacologic modification of subretinal fluid absorption in the rabbit eye. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1674–7

Regulation of intracellular pH in LLC-PK1 cells studied using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Jans AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):203–12

Assessment of the role of Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular pool(s), using dantrolene, in the glycogenolytic action of alpha-adrenergic stimulation in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18; 927(2):229–34

The matrix water space of mitochondria in situ in isolated hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):59–66

Intracellular free magnesium in excitable cells: its measurement and its biologic significance. Alvarez-Leefmans FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):915–25

pH regulation in the vertebrate central nervous system: microelectrode studies in the brain stem of the lamprey. Chesler M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):986–93

Changes in the intracellular free calcium concentration of Aplysia and leech neurones measured with calcium-sensitive microelectrodes. Deitmer JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):934–9

Regulation of intracellular pH in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre: interactions among Na+, H+, and Ca2+1. Kaila K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):963–9

Bicarbonate and ammonia changes in brain during spreading depression. Kraig RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1099–104

Intracellular sodium ion activity: reliable measurement and stimulation-induced change in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):954–62

Effects of intracellular pH and calcium activity on ion currents in internally perfused neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Moody WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):994–1000

Intracellular calcium recordings from isolated cells of the mammalian central nervous system. Morris ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):926–33

Calcium diffusion in the brain cell microenvironment. Nicholson C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1086–91

Direct measurement of intracellular pH in identified glial cells and neurones of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):978–85

Pulmonary hydrostatic microvascular pressure changes and lung fluid balance during histamine infusion in intact dogs.

Rodriguez LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):83–90

Distribution of ascorbate in the retina, subretinal fluid and pigment epithelium. Lai YL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):933–8

A colloid osmotic model of macromolecular aggregation to explain tissue water loss in aging. Reiff TR. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):267–76

Penetration of cefonicid in skin suction blister fluid in healthy volunteers. Cruciani M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):225–7

Uveoscleral outflow: diffusion or flow? Pederson JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1022–4

Analysis of airway fluid protein concentration in neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):470–6

Colorimetric device for measurement of transvascular fluid flux in blood-perfused organs. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):364–72

Fast-phase transvascular fluid flux and the Fahraeus effect. Richardson WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1513–20

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by methacholine and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat parotid acinar cells. Aub DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):547–51

Ventricular fluid interleukin-1 activity in patients with head injury. McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul; 110(1):48–54

Intracellular solute gradients during osmotic water flow: an electron-microprobe analysis. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):85–94

Intra- and extracellular potassium activities and the potassium equilibrium potential in partially depolarized human atrial cells. McCullough JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):477–86

Factors responsible for the retention of fluid in human tumor edema and the effect of dexamethasone. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):250–7

Local compression patterns beneath pneumatic tourniquets applied to arms and thighs of human cadavera. Hargens AR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):247–52

Effects of beta-2 agonist on tracheal fluid flow, surfactant and pulmonary mechanics in the fetal lamb. Warburton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):394–8

Fluid metabolism in exercise. Köhler H. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S93–6 (46 ref.)

Fluid trapping in postmortem guinea pig lungs. Lai YL. **Lung** 1987;165(4):213–23

Sodium-23 NMR relaxation times in body fluids. Shinar H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):927–34

Intracellular water and ionic shifts during growth and ageing of rats. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):179–87

Fluid shifts with successive running and bicycling performance. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):137–42

A new theory of the water contents of living cells in solutions containing different concentrations of permeant solutes. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):131

Gonadotropin-releasing peptide from human follicular fluid: isolation, characterization, and chemical synthesis. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):959–62

Body fluids and plasma atrial peptide after its chronic infusion in hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):352–8

Rapid analysis of beta-phenylethylamine in tissues and body fluids utilizing pentafluorobenzoylation followed by electron-capture gas chromatography. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):251–8

Air opening pressure in fluid-filled lungs. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):279–91

Intracellular myocardial pH measured in vivo with sustained and reperfused coronary occlusion. Rehr RB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):178–85

Forensic toxicological analysis of tetrahydrofuran in body materials. Hara K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):49–55

[Effect of polymetallic catalysts on various biochemical immunologic indicators in experimental animals] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Potential for cytologic breast fluid analysis in breast disease. Dairkee SH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):21–3

Oxidant-mediated epithelial cell injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1665–73

[Importance of the eosinophil count in respiratory secretions of infants with recurrent obstructive bronchial syndrome] Mallol J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug; 43(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The movement of fluids and substances in the testis. Setchell BP. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):193–207 (61 ref.)

Role of Na+/H+ antiport in intracellular pH regulation by rabbit enterocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):265–72

Change of intracellular fluidity during keratinocyte differentiation measured by fluorescence polarization. Hachisuka H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):557–60

Separation of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis in "middle molecules" from hemodialysate from patients with chronic renal failure. Saito A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1938–41

Perspectives in non-traditional biofluid mechanics. Reddy NP, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–5

Neural mechanisms in body fluid homeostasis. DiBona GF. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2871–7 (33 ref.)

Arterial pressure and body fluid homeostasis. Hall JE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2862–3

Candidacidal factors in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):541–6

Increase in fluid viscosity during epididymal transit and the immobilization of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Eksittikul T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):229–40

State-related changes in lung liquid secretion and tracheal flow rate in fetal lambs. Dickson KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):34–8

Liquid thickness vs. vertical pressure gradient in a model of the pleural space. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1747–54

Micropuncture measurement of alveolar liquid pressure in excised dog lung lobes. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):781–4

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Cytotoxic activity in the coelomic fluid of the annelid Eisenia foetida Sav. Kauschke E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(1):77–83

Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid throughout the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):317–27

Surface transformation of ram spermatozoa in uterine, oviduct and cauda epididymal fluids in vitro. Voglmayr JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):315–25

Intracellular calcium ions as regulators of renal tubular sodium transport. Windhager E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):847–52

Body impedance measurement during Spacelab Mission D1. Baisch F, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S47–8

Local fluid shifts in humans and rats: comparison of simulation models with actual weightlessness. Tipton CM, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S117–20 (33 ref.)

Intravascular starling forces and extravascular lung water in advanced septic shock states. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:139–44

Viscosity of subretinal fluid and its clinical correlations. Hammer ME, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):234–8

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—body fluid homeostasis] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1559–62 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of changes in the fluids of the extremities in man in different body positions] Panferova NE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method measuring the viscosity of a fluid] Andreichin MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of volumetric regulation of rats in experimental nephritis] Ivanov Iul. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of jejunal loop location on the activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in 4- to 5-week-old pigs. Dove CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):558–61

Fluid secretion in arachnoid cysts as a clue to cerebrospinal fluid absorption at the arachnoid granulation. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):642–8

BODY HEIGHT

Growth characteristics and dermatoglyphic patterns in a body with Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):149–58

Statural development parallels IGF I levels in subjects of constitutionally variant stature. Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):524–30

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF-binding protein in constitutionally short children and adolescents. Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):145–52

Patterns of growth from birth to maturity in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clayton GW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:295–304

The effect of treatment of final height in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:305–14

Growth and development in girls with Turner's syndrome during early therapy with low doses of estradiol. Kastrup KW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:157–63

Testosterone treatment of constitutional delay in growth and development: effect of dose on predicted versus definitive height. Martin MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:147–52

Patients with acromegaly come from tall families. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:174–7

Short stature in Scandinavian women. An obstetrical risk factor. Kappel B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(2):153–8

Impaired response of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) measured in plasma after L-dopa stimulation in patients with idiopathic delayed puberty. Argente J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):266–70

Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. I. Total body-water measurements and their prediction from anthropometric values. Boutton TW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):513–25

Three limitations of the body mass index [editorial] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):996–7

Three limitations of the body mass index [letter] Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):376–7

Correlations of body mass indices with weight, stature, and body composition in men and women in NHANES I and II. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):725–31

Anthropometry and subsequent mortality in groups of children aged 6–59 months in Guinea-Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):369–73

Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. II. Implications for the interpretation for weight-for-height as an indicator of nutritional status. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):411–8

Pituitary function assessment in short stature by a combined hormonal-stimulation test. Pugliese M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):556–61

Growth curves and adult height estimation for adolescents. Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):565–70

Underestimation of relative weight by use of self-reported height and weight. Stewart AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):122–6

Steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood: a long-term study of clinical course, histopathology, efficacy of cyclophosphamide therapy, and effects on growth. Berns JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):108–14

Gene flow and variation in stature and craniofacial dimensions among indigenous populations of southern Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug;70(4):505–12

Some secular changes in body height and proportion of Japanese medical students. Ohyama S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):179–83

Skeletal stature compared to archival stature in mid-eighteenth century American: Ft. William Henry. Steegmann AT Jr. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec; 71(4):431–5

The contribution of adrenal and gonadal androgens to the growth in height of adolescent males. Zemel BS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):459–66

Effects of age misstatement on the utility of age-dependent anthropometric indicators of nutritional status in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar; 77(3):280–2

Frame categories in weight-height tables [letter] Rookus MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):94

On weight classification categories [letter] Tayback M. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):877–8

Body mass and spread of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine. Pitkänen MT. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):127–31

A longitudinal study of growth in length and weight of Punjabi infants in Chandigarh, India. Bhalla AK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;13(5):427–31

Weight/heightp compared to weight/height2 for assessing adiposity in childhood: influence of age and bone age on p during puberty. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 13(5):433–51

Secular trends in stature and weight in southern Chinese children in Hong Kong. Ling JY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):187–90

Heights and economic history: the Swedish case. Sandberg LG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):101–9

Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. Steckel RH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):111–32

Growth hormone response to a standardised exercise test in relation to puberty and stature. Greene SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):53–6

Height measurements at the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Hermanussen M. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1146–7

Height at diagnosis of malignancies. Pui CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):495–9

Height in epilepsy. Tada H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 61(12):1224–6

The predictive value of the body mass index for systolic blood pressure 12–15 years later in young air force personnel. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):695–8

Digital data processing changes old statements about blood volume as a function of body dimensions. Herscovici H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1023–7

Use and interpretation of anthropometric indicators of nutritional status. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(6):929–41

Body mass index and hypertension in women. White FM,

et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1070–2
Growth curves for height in Noonan syndrome. Witt DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):150–3
Oro–maxillofacial development in patients with GH deficiency and in normal short children. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):655–64
Spinal shrinkage in females: circadian variation and the effects of circuit weight–training. Wilby J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):47–54
Coeliac disease in children of short stature without gastrointestinal symptoms. Stenhammar L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):185–6
Body mass index and incidence of tuberculosis. Tverdal A. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):355–62
Negative bias in estimates of the correlation between children's weight–for–height and height–for–age. Hauga JG. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):147–54
Comparisons of body size and form among ethnic groups of United States college men. Spurgeon JH, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):250–8
A possible relationship between cord blood transferrin and birth length in infants. Misaki M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(4):228–31
Subcutaneous fatness and stature: relationship from infancy to adulthood. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):737–50
Secular changes in the stature and weight of Mexican American school children in Brownsville, Texas, between 1928 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):509–22
Head circumference growth patterns: birth to 18 years. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):893–906
Estimation of muscle, fat, bone and intestines in pelvic sections of individuals with different body mass indices. Tlapák P, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):393–5
Association of growth status & age at menarche in urban upper middle income group girls of Hyderabad. Rana T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:522–30
Prediction of peak expiratory flow rate from height and weight. Pande AH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 53(4):521–3
Pituitary–hypothalamic response in adolescents with growth failure due to fear of obesity. Pugliese M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–20
Obese, overweight, desirable, ideal: where to draw the line in 1986? Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1702–4
A practical method of estimating stature of bedridden female nursing home patients. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):285–9
Enhancement of cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine promotes both basal and growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–induced GH secretion in children of short stature. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):452–6
Standards of weight and height for Holstein heifers. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):653–60
The normal pediatric Frank orthogonal electrocardiogram: influence of weight, height and chest circumference. Hoeven C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–21
Height and weight of Thai children: update. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70 Suppl 1:1–40
The trends of growth of Bangkok children. Khanjanasthiti P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):307–11
Growth in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):14–9
The relationship between long latency responses and height. Claus D, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):271–3
Guidelines for body weight in relation to height [letter] Abraham S. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):782
NCHS standard is affected by puberty [letter] Cole TJ. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1587–8
Differences between sexes in maximum jaw opening when corrected to body size. Pullinger AG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):291–9
Growth and development of Saudi infant and pre–school children. Al–Frayh AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):15–8
Two noninvasive methods to measure female maturation. Kozinetz CA. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec;56(10):440–2
Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young male gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):406–15
Growth hormone and testosterone in prepubescent and adolescent Venezuelan boys of normal and short stature. Castro SC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):52–7
The growth pattern of adolescent Tswana schoolchildren. De Villiers FP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):143–52
Determining drug doses by height—a simple method for village–based health workers. Moir JS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):162–7
Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. Kunitz SJ. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):269–80
Physical size of 1887 aboriginal schoolchildren in the Kimberley region. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):415–9
The effect of large doses of ethinylestradiol on apolipoprotein levels in excessively tall prepubertal girls. Leuven JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):978–80
The riddle of pygmy stature [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):709–10
Insulin–like growth factors in pygmies. The role of puberty in determining final stature. Merimee TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):906–11
A preliminary anthropometric study (body weight, body height, body–mass index) of Ethiopian schoolchildren and college students. Peters WH, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(2):145–8
Genu valgum associated with short stature. Johnston CE 2d. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):370–6
Psychosocial correlates of short stature and delayed puberty. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):851–63 (63 ref.)
Evaluating the child with short stature. Mahoney CP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):825–49 (91 ref.)
Treatment of short stature and delayed adolescence. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):865–79 (35 ref.)
Height and occupational success: a review and critique. Hensley WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):843–9 (33 ref.)
The role of maternal stature in ethnic differences in perinatal mortality and low birth weight. Baker MR. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):201–4
A longitudinal study of height and weight in black and white Johannesburg children. Chaning–Pearce SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):743–6
General body growth in children with clefts of the lip, palate, and craniofacial structure. Bowers EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):7–14
Growth at adolescence. Clinical correlates. Daniel WA Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):15–24
Body height, obesity, and risk of herniated lumbar intervertebral disc. Heliövaara M. **Spine** 1987 Jun; 12(5):469–72
Maternal height and cephalopelvic disproportion in Sierra Leone. Aitken IW, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):132–4
Modifications to the AHRTAG child length measurer. Appropriate Health Resources and Technology Action Group. Nicoll A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):129–31
Weight for height measurements [letter] Smith I. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):85–6
Pitfalls with weight for height measurements in surveys of acute malnutrition. Soeters R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct; 16(4):173–6
Height and bone age of Turkish children with goiter where this condition is endemic. Gedik Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):177–80
[Anthropometric survey of students and school children in Taipei and group treatment of selected obese students] Huang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The increase in body height in Dutchmen and the attraction of tennis] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The increase in the height of Dutchmen and the attraction of tennis (letter)] Mansholt UJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):376 **(Dut)**
[The increase in body length of the Dutchman and the attraction of tennis (letter)] Russel FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):332 **(Dut)**
[Weight, height, and head circumference of the newborn infants of Haute–Normandie. An 8–year study] Fessard C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Height and weight development and auxology in trisomy 21 in Brittany] Journel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural history of intrauterine growth retardation: pubertal growth and adult height] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statural growth of Moghrabin children living in France] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in body height in 18–year–old males in Austria] Seidler H. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):189–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kunze–Murken growth–specific approximations of somatograms] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth curves as a screening instrument—possibilities and limits] Weidtman V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of body structure in young males—a contribution to social health research] Stiegert I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(15):631–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of parity status and age of Libyan mothers on body length and birth weight of newborn infants. A comparative study] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of maternal constitutional factors and weight increase in pregnancy on the neonatal measurements of weight and length] Grabow D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(11):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adapting to the Italian population the methods of predicting the adult body height (letter)] Nicoletti I. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1075–6 **(Ita)**
[Anthropometric study of the Veneto rural population from 6– to 12– year–olds. II. Body height standards] Rigon F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Height–for–weight measurements] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Changes in body height during the 13–year period in a group of adult residents of Cracow] Goryński P. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Predicting the final body height of obese children] Wojdon–Machala H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of fetal length by the size of the anterior fontanelle] Zaichenko AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilatory function of the lungs and anthropometric characteristics] Godnić–Cvar J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Short constitutional body height] Ferrández Longas A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):231–3 **(Spa)**
[The process of homeorrhesis in 3 native Mexican groups. Changes in height and body composition] Ramos–Rodríguez RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Height/weight index and response to hepatitis B vaccine injected into the gluteal region] Vaquero Puerta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of serum lipids and serum lipoproteins in girls under therapy with estrogen and norethisteron for height reduction. Weninger M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):500–3
Influence of long–term androgen therapy on growth: an analysis of 18 cases of aplastic anemia in children [letter] Bourliere B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):718–9
Anticonvulsant drugs, growth, and development. Macardle BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):615–7
Lack of bromocriptine–induced reduction of predicted height in tall adolescents. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):355–8
Bromocriptine treatment in adolescent boys with familial tall stature: a pair–matched controlled study. Schwarz HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):136–40
Enhancement of linear growth and weight gain by cyproheptadine in children with hypopituitarism receiving growth hormone therapy. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):140–3
Effect of low doses of estradiol on 6–month growth rates and predicted height in patients with Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):950–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparable effects of 1800– and 2400–rad (18– and 24–Gy) cranial irradiation on height and weight in children treated for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Starceski PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):550–2

BODY IMAGE

The body as a transitional object in bulimia: a critique of the concept. Woodall C. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:179–84
Body image measurement in eating disorders. Garner DM, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:119–33 (65 ref.)
Body–oriented therapy for anorexia nervosa patients. Vandereycken W, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr; 41(2):252–9
Body–image disturbances among obese adults: evaluation and treatment. Weiss F. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):521–42
Restraint, body image and food attitudes in children from 12 to 18 years. Wardle J, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep; 7(3):209–17
Body satisfaction in adolescent girls. Davies E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):279–87
Self–esteem and perception of attractiveness: an investigation of early rheumatoid arthritis. Skevington SM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):45–52
'Demand characteristics' in body–size estimation in anorexia nervosa. Proctor L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 149:113–8
Body size estimation in bulimia. Whitehouse AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:98–103
Developmental changes in analogies used to describe parts of the body: implications for communicating with sick children. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):277–85
Validity of self–report measures of girls' pubertal status. Brooks–Gunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):829–41
Behavior of young children with Down syndrome before the mirror: exploration. Loveland KA. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun; 58(3):768–78
Behavior of young children with Down syndrome before the mirror: finding things reflected. Loveland KA. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):928–36
On embodiment: a case study of congenital limb deficiency in American culture. Frank G. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;10(3):189–219
Psychological and demographic characteristics of persons reporting out–of–body experiences. Jones FC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):105–15

Non-verbal behaviour and body organ fantasies. Their relation to body image formation and symptomatology. Anthi PR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 4):417-28

Body schema and identity. Torras de Beà E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):175-84

Depression and body image following mastectomy and lumpectomy. Lasry JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):529-34

Perceptions of body size and obesity: a selected review of the literature. Wright EJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2-3):117-29 (51 ref.)

Imagined spatial transformation of one's body. Parsons LM. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Jun;116(2):172-91

Concern with appearance, health beliefs, and eating habits. Hayes D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):120-30

Body weight and body image among college women: perception, cognition, and affect. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):290-301

Body image and its disturbances. Lacey JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):623-31

Effect of weight training on body attitudes: who benefits most? Tucker LA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar; 27(1):70-8

Body history [letter] Bromage PR. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):279

Slenderness and self-esteem in young women [letter] Rigsby B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):487-8

Using videotape in communication skills training: a critical evaluation of the process of self-viewing. Hargie OD, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):359-65

Nursing care of patients with an altered body image due to multiple sclerosis. Schawlb D, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985; 22(2):72-6

Re: 'Spouses' body image changes during and after pregnancy: a replication and extension' [letter] Fawcett J. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):220, 243

Body-image disturbances ensuing from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, a preliminary study. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):984

Body-image distortion and dissatisfaction in university students. Mable HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):907-11

The female Oedipus complex and the relationship to the body. Laufer ME. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:259-76

The specter of genetic illness and its effects on development. Yanof JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:561-82

Body composition, body size estimation, and attitudes towards eating in male college athletes. Enns MP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;49(1):56-64

[Psychological factors of dysmenorrhea] Jandl-Jager E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysmorphophobia. A report of experiences from the surgical special consultation] Neumann A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ideal body image on self assessment of the true body image in childhood and adolescence] Gutezeit G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep; 35(6):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body in psychiatric and psychotherapeutic treatment. Theoretical and applied studies—a review] Maurer Y. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):49-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body image in psychoanalysis or pleasure as solace] Königseder K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 26; 75(35):1019-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic experiences and intersubjectivity in hypochondriasis] Küchenhoff J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(3):249-60 **(Ger)**

[Conflict structures and biography in patients with Crohn disease. III. Body and emotionality] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):351-67 **(Ger)**

[A factor analytic study of the acceptance of relaxation through Dohsa training (psychological rehabilitation training)] Konno Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Apr; 58(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of self perception and feeding behavior in patients with the syndrome of anorexia nervosa (clinico-psychological analysis)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Clothing surface area as related to body volume and clothing microenvironment volume. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):411-6

Digital data processing changes old statements about blood volume as a function of body dimensions. Herscovici H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1023-7

Are height and weight sufficient for the estimation of human body surface area? Takai S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug; 58(4):625-38

Effect of age, sex, and body surface area on echocardiographic left ventricular wall mass in normal subjects. Gardin JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II36-9

Regional surface areas of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Lyzak WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):752-5

Estimates of ventilation from body surface measurements in unrestrained subjects. McCool FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1114-9

The effect of burn wound size on resting energy expenditure. Matsuda T, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):115-8

Body surface mapping for the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Igarashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):284-92

Nomogram alternatives for clinical assessments. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1260-4

[Theory of thermally-motivated form adaptation in land mammals, especially humans] Theves B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):277-311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

What is new beneath the sun? [letter] Fredriccson B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):669

The presence of a contact lens induces a very small increase in the anterior corneal surface temperature. Martin DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):512-8

Skin blood flow responses to mental stress in man depend on body temperature. Elam M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):429-31

REM latency and core temperature relationships in primary depression. Avery DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):269-80

Continuous monitoring of body temperature in pigs using non-invasive ear canal sensors. Jørgensen PF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):456-60

Tissue PO2 levels in the liver of warm and cold rats artificially respired with different mixtures of O2 and CO2. Miller JA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:361-70

Silent' pyrexia in the elderly. Downton JH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):41-4

Physiologic changes during high field strength MR imaging. Kido DK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1215-8

Body temperature influences on ethanol elimination rate. Romm E, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):189-98

Heat strain and heat stress for workers wearing protective suits at a hazardous waste site. Paull JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):458-63

Posthatching development of the rete ophthalmicum in relation to brain temperature of mallard ducks (anas platyrhynchos). Arad Z, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):137-42

The normal parturient's admission temperature. Acker DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):308-11

Myocardial temperature variation: effect on regional function and coronary flow in dogs. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H448-55

Heart rate and body temperature during free diving of Weddell seals. Hill RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R344-51

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to temperature in Coluber constrictor. Stinner JN. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):R222-7

MAC of I-653 in rats, including a test of the effect of body temperature and anesthetic duration. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):974-6

Relationship between esophageal temperature gradient and heart and lung sounds heard by esophageal stethoscope. Kaufman RD. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1046-8

A new method for maintaining body temperature in children [letter] Nightingale P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct; 65(4):447-8

Core temperature changes during N2O fentanyl and halothane/O2 anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):137-9

Effects of sickle cell anemia on conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):67-9

Normothermic rapid volume replacement in traumatic hypovolemia. A prospective analysis using a new device. Satiani B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1044-7

Incidence of temperature elevations after a full mouth dental rehabilitation under general anesthesia. Morrow JW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):420-4

Resynchronization of circadian sleep-wake and temperature cycles in the squirrel monkey following phase shifts of the environmental light-dark cycle. Wexler DB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1144-9

Temperature rhythms in native Alaskan and Caucasian children. Bee V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):101-4

Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia. Walmsley AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1130-4

The effect of dietary protein and energy restriction on heat production and growth costs in the young rat. Coyer PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):73-85

Benzodiazepine receptor affinity alterations at physiologic temperature after chronic clonazepam exposure. Sher PK, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):33-6

The effect of intrahypothalamic injections of glucose on sympathetic efferent firing rate. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):591-5

Body temperature related factors diminishing the drive to exercise. Brück K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1274-80

No dynamic effector responses to fast changes of core temperature at constant skin temperature. Roos U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1339-46

Temperature measurements in normal and tumor tissue of dogs undergoing whole body hyperthermia. Thrall DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6229-35

Electrical impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment: an assessment using in vitro and in vivo measurements. Conway J. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:141-6

Applied potential tomography for non-invasive temperature mapping in hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:147-53

Fever in snails, reflection on a negative result. Cabanac M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1017-20

Atomic emission and proton microprobe studies of the ion content of otoliths of chinook salmon aimed at recovering the temperature life history of individuals. Gauldie RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):607-15

Effects of acute cold exposure on rectal temperature, blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in alloxan-diabetic rats. Macari M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):63-5

The effects of ligation of the oesophagus on body and brain temperature in pigeons. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):959-62

Monitoring body site temperatures during systemic hyperthermia. Martin PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):163-4

Quantitative sensory examination in diabetic children: assessment of thermal discrimination. Heimans JJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):251-3

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in the alligator. Effects of temperature and hypoxia. Strain GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):68-76

Effects of ice on the amplitude of M wave in distal latency. Basgöze O, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 26(8):729-34

Seasonal changes of circadian pattern in human rectal temperature rhythm under semi-natural conditions. Maruta N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):294-6

Direct modulation of activity and body temperature of owl monkeys (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra) by low light intensities. Erkert HG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(4):171-88

Relationship of core temperature at time of blanket removal to subsequent core temperature in patients immediately after coronary artery bypass. Rafalowski MM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):9-13

Convergence of surface & deep body temperature in combined stress of metabolic & environmental warmths. Nag PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:418-23

Exercise and the circadian variation in body temperature measures. Reilly T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec; 7(6):358-62

Factors affecting perioperative body temperature. Closs SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):739-44

Brown adipose tissue: regulation of thermogenesis and implications for obesity. Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):761-4 (47 ref.)

Arterial vs. rectal temperature in ponies: rest, exercise, CO2 inhalation, and thermal stresses. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1577-81

Twenty-four hour monitoring of deep body temperature with a novel flexible probe. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):173-6

Thermal dependence of sprint performance of the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:79-87

Limitation of cusum plots in monitoring therapy of staphylococcal bacteraemia [letter] Ghosh HK. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):86-7

Respiration rate, heart rate, and body temperature values in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) during barbiturate anesthesia. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):399-408

Early inflammatory response to carrageenan in the pleural cavity and paw of rats with altered body temperature. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):936-8

Body temperature dependent decrease of gastric blood flow in restraint and water-immersion stressed rats. Arai I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):678-82

Use of anesthetic warming device to maintain light-cured composite at mouth temperature. Baldauf KW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):123

The influence of body temperature and castration on the protein composition of fluid in the rat cauda epididymidis. Esponda P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):505-14

The testis temperature of anaesthetized quail. Jarman M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):307-10

Prediction of ovulation with basal body temperature. McCarthy JJ Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):742-7

Thermal and heart rate response to ultrasonic exposure in the second and third trimester dog fetus. Gross DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):507–13

Rewarming patterns in upper limbs [letter] Livingstone SD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981

Changes in body temperature following cardiopulmonary bypass procedures; the effects of active rewarming. Jani K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):269–72

Perturbation of the temperature distribution in microwave irradiated tissue due to the presence of metallic thermometers. Constable RT, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):385–8

Patient monitoring during and after open heart surgery by an improved deep body thermometer. Tsuji T. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):25–38

Body temperature and the specific heat of water [letter] **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):418

Body temperature of homoiothermic animals [letter] Cerofolini GF. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):582

Body temperature and heat and water balance [letter] McArthur AJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):647–8

Right ventricular blood temperature profiles for rate responsive pacing. Sellers TD, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):467–79

Hypothalamic temperature and deep body temperature during copulation in the male rat. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):367–70

The circadian rhythm of temperature in humans during a 26-hr sleep–wake schedule. Eastman CI. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):17–23

Further evidence that stress hyperthermia is a fever. Kluger MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):763–6

Circadian, sleep and brain temperature rhythms in cats under sustained daily light–dark cycles and constant darkness. Kuwabara N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):283–9

Development of the circadian rhythm of body temperature in rats. Melanie E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):99–104

Growth–associated traits in parental and F1 populations of chickens under different feeding programs. 3. Eating behavior and body temperatures. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):23–31

Body temperature of acclimated broilers during exposure to high temperature. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):378–80

Circatrigintan rectal temperature and endocrine rhythms of clinically healthy, menstrually cycling women. Carandente F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:533–48

Effect of age and torpor on the circadian rhythms of body temperature, activity, and body weight in the mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Duffy PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:111–20

Oral and cervical temperatures as marker variables for chronoradiotherapy of patients with cervical cancer. Gupta BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:349–56

Ultradian rhythmometry by adaptive line enhancer. Laraña M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:585–8

Serial section analysis of circadian rhythms by best–fitting periods. Vokac M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:549–58

Emotional hyperthermia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hajós M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):170–2

Preheated contrast media: the advantage of intravenous injection. Fader MI. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(2):117–9

Temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure changes associated with clinical MR imaging at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):259–62

Potent stimuli for vasopressin release, hypertonic saline and hemorrhage, cause antipyresis in the rat. Kasting NW. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):293–300

Temperature dependence of intraparenchymal bronchial blood flow. Agostoni P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):259–67

Maturational changes in body temperature and ventilation during hypoxia in kittens. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):359–70

Changes in ventilation and breathing pattern produced by changing body temperature and inspired CO_2 concentration in turtles. Funk GD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):37–51

Segmental mean temperature differences in the diagnosis of acute venous thrombosis in the legs. Hamberg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):191–3

The effect of body temperature on the hypoxic fraction in mouse tumours. Buschmann J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):61–4

The effect of temperature, mean arterial pressure, and cardiopulmonary bypass flows on somatosensory evoked potential latency in man. Dolman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):217–22

Demonstration of enhanced temperature elevation due to nonlinear propagation of focussed ultrasound in dog's thigh in vivo. Hynynen K. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):85–91

[The effect of electroacupuncture on falling body temperature in the rabbit and the influence of EDTA . 2Na upon it] Yang RL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):57–9, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in body temperature in patients with hyperthyroidism] Xu YL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):303–5 (Chi)

[Thermal parameters in the eye region during obliteration of the internal carotid artery] Berger J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Validity of plethysmography and the digital temperature recovery test in the diagnosis of primary and occupational Raynaud's phenomenon] Laroche GP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theoretical experimental studies of temperature distribution at the bone–cement boundary zone in polyethylene acetabular implants, with reference to intraoperatively recorded temperature courses] Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:392–5 (Ger)

[Practical experiences with a body–cooling dummy] Henssge C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calor, rigor, livor and supravitality—rational use for cadavers] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the duration of muscle action potentials to intramuscular temperature] Tackmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stroke volume, central venous oxygen saturation and blood temperature as control parameters of frequency–adapted pacemaker stimulation] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb; 76(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of rhino–thermometry in children with allergic rhinitis] Bittera I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8; 128(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of bladder temperature monitoring during non–abdominal, upper and lower abdominal surgery] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thermometric study of compensatory vasoconstriction under epidural anesthesia] Tamaru M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermia in early pregnancy as a possible teratogenic factor] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simulation of a steady–state mass–heat exchange in the respiratory tract] Beliakov NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human body temperature and convective and radiant heat exchange during work at the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):999–1004 (Rus)

[Acoustic method of determining the temperature of biological tissues during local heating] Dmitriev VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temperature distribution on the surface of the rat brain during direct electric stimulation] Tsykalov EN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temperature of the eyeball in health and disease] Veselovskaia ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the temperature factor in the pathogenesis of subfertility in varicocele] Artifeksov SB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the rectal–skin temperature gradient for the rapid evaluation of the severity and prediction of the outcomes in critical states] Nazarenko GI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the temperature of the anterior segment of the eye and the type of clinical refraction] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative thermoencephalometry in traumatic compression of the brain] Kravets LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Usefulness of monitoring the differential temperature in pediatric anesthesia] Castilla Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of neural blockade and indomethacin on leucocyte, temperature, and acute–phase protein response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):255–9

Modification of the analgesic effect and the effect on body temperature of morphine and fentanyl, included in liposomal suspensions. Yakimova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):12–20

Effects of physostigmine (1.0 mg s.c.) and scopolamine (0.6 mg s.c., applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine) on the blood pressure, the body temperature, and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:73–89

Effects of ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:197–208

Ethanol–induced hypothermia in rats: possible involvement of opiate kappa receptors. Pillai NP, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):249–53

Genetic selection of mouse lines sensitive (cold) and resistant (hot) to acute ethanol hypothermia. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):163–74

Stress enhances the development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):187–93

Polyunsaturated lipid diet lengthens torpor and reduces body temperature in a hibernator. Geiser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R897–901

Effect of antipyretic drugs on circadian rhythm in body temperature of rats. Scales WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R306–13

Reversal by L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (L–threo–DOPS), a L–norepinephrine precursor of reserpine– or tetrabenazine–induced hypothermia. Katsuyama M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):61–70

Effects of kainic acid on hypothermia induced by reserpine, oxotremorine and apomorphine in mice. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):329–31

A heat–stressed rat model to determine relative anticholinergic and anticholinesterase drug potency. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1061–5

Premedication and body temperature [letter] Anwar Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1204–5

Neuroleptic–induced hypothermia in mice: lack of evidence for a central mechanism. Boschi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):745–51

Naloxone–insensitive potentiation of neurotensin hypothermic effect by the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan. Coquerel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):386–9

The antagonistic effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on pentobarbital in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):323–6

Modification of the circadian body temperature rhythm of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during and following cessation of continuous clonidine infusion. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):383–8

Central effects of vasopressin and 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on interleukin–1 fever in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):173–7

The antipyretic effects of centrally administered vasopressin at different ambient temperatures. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):275–80

Characteristics of body temperature, vasopressin, and oxytocin responses to endotoxin in the rat. Kasting NW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1575–8

Central and peripheral actions of salicylate in altering nonpyrogenic thermoregulation of rats. McCain HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):558–62

Responses of baboons to traditionally pyrogenic agents. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1402–7

Differential sensitivity to morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto and Wistar rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(7):1159–71

Pyrogens fail to produce fever in the snakes Psammophis phillipsii and Lamprophis fuliginosus. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):911–4

Central effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on intraocular pressure and body temperature in rabbits. Moolchandani J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):935–41

Sex differences in acetaldehyde on body temperature and open–field performance in the rat. Myers WD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6

The effects of selective dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on body temperature in rats. Faunt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):243–7

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of 1–(2–pyridinyl)–piperazine (1–PmP) in the interaction of buspirone or gepirone with noradrenergic systems. Giral P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):113–6

Interaction of kappa receptor agonists with $Ca2+$ channel antagonists in the modulation of hypothermia. Pillai NP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):237–44

Bombesin–induced hypothermia: possible involvement of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Chiu WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):368–77

Sex differences in the effects of haloperidol, morphine, and their combination on colonic temperature in rats. de–la–Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):376–80

Antagonism by thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) of pentobarbital–induced hypothermia in rats with brain lesions. Ishikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1029–31

Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the morphine–induced hypothermia in restrained rats. Milanés MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):185–8

Effect of intracerebroventricularly injected copper on rectal temperature of rabbits. Saxena P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:650–6

Diethylstilbestrol counteracts barbiturate narcosis and hypothermia in male mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):845–52

Effects of subanesthetic doses of inert gases on behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1623–33

Involvement of opioid receptors in hypo– and hyperthermic effects induced by phencyclidine in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):466–72

Both hydroxy– and methoxyindoles modify basal temperature

in the rat. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):1–5
Effect of periaqueductal morphine injection on thermal response in rats. Shen Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):485–96
Chronic functional ethanol tolerance in mice influenced by body temperature during acquisition. Alkana RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):413–20
Effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):7–13
Naloxone, naltrexone and body temperature. Eikelboom R. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1027–32
The effects of verapamil and ethanol on body temperature and motor coordination. Johnston JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2067–72
Nitrous oxide–induced hypothermia in the rat. Quock RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):683–90
Studies on the postprandial thermogenic action of proteins and protein mixtures in rats. Porrata–Maury C, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):311–9
Prenatal exposure to ethanol potentiates morphine–induced hypothermia in adult rats. Nelson LR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):469–74
D–pipecolic acid inhibits ethanol tolerance in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1677–82
The binding of 3H–(3–MeHis2) thyrotropin releasing hormone to brain membranes and temperature response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in different strains of mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):923–6
Alterations in the thermic response to chlorpromazine in rats exposed prenatally to central nervous system depressants. Fujii T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):845–51
Enhancement of the hypothermic response of mice to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol by subhypothermic doses of chlorpromazine and phentolamine. Gray GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):229–35
Cholecystokinin–octapeptide–induced hypothermia in rats: dose–effect and structure–effect relationships, effect of ambient temperature, pharmacological interactions and tolerance. Kapás L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):131–7
Studies on the interaction between ethanol and amfonelic acid. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):247–53
Differences in behavioral responses to oxotremorine and physostigmine in New Zealand black (NZB/BINJ) and C57BL/6 mice. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):445–52
Rolipram, a novel antidepressant drug, reverses the hypothermia and hypokinesia of monoamine–depleted mice by an action beyond postsynaptic monoamine receptors. Wachtel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1119–26
Changes in body temperature after administration of antipyretics, LSD, delta 9–THC and related agents: II. Clark WG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring;11(1):35–96 (632 ref.)
Effects of forskolin on spontaneous behavior, rectal temperature and brain cAMP levels of rats: interaction with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):191–6
Thermic effects of tocolytic agents: decreased temperature with magnesium sulfate. Parsons MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):88–90
Childhood fever: correlation of diagnosis with temperature response to acetaminophen. Baker MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):315–8
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit supersensitivity to the hypertensive and hyperthermic effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Bansinath M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):227–30
Neuromodulatory effects of TRH upon swim and cholinergic analgesia. Butler PD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):299–307
Beta–endorphin–(1–27) antagonizes beta–endorphin–induced hypothermia in mice. Suh HH, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):123–6
Differential antagonism of the behavioral depressant and hypothermic effects of 5'–(N–ethylcarboxamide) adenosine by theobromine. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):769–73
Reserpine–induced hypothermia: participation of beta 1 and beta 2 adrenergic receptors. Francès H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):21–4
Hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by ethanol: antagonism by indomethacin. Morato GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):739–42
Genetic analysis of hypothermia induced by morphine in two strains of inbred mice. Muraki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):87–91
Studies on the pyrexic effect of PGE1 injected into the region of the cochlear nuclei. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):353–8
Examination of the subdiencephalic rat brain for sites mediating PGE1–induced pyrexia. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):347–51
Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and ECT differentially modifies the hypothermic action of clonidine and guanfacine. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):305–11
Effects of diazepam on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in vivo and on oxotremorine–induced tremor and hypothermia in mice. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):258–61
Relationship between the temperature and endocrine changes induced by cholinesterase inhibitors. Kokka N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):74–9
Pirenperone effects on temperature preference and body temperature in maturing mice. Dobrea GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):327–31
Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in rats. Finn DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):185–9
Attenuation by electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs of the 5–HT1A receptor–mediated hypothermia and serotonin syndrome produced by 8–OH–DPAT in the rat. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):500–5
The pharmacology of the behavioural and hypothermic responses of rats to 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT). Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):506–11
Analysis of the role of drug–predictive environmental stimuli in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam. Griffiths JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):513–21
Suppression of the hypo– and hyperthermic responses to 5–HT agonists following the repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):403–7
Role of Pavlovian conditioning in the development of tolerance and cross–tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol and hydralazine. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):210–4
Tolerance to hyperthermia produced by morphine in rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(4):452–8
Effects of forskolin and cyclic nucleotides in animal models predictive of antidepressant activity: interactions with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):430–5
Effects of chlordimeform on heart rate and body temperature of unanesthetized, unrestrained rats. Watkinson WP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):209–16
[Effects of the opiate antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on the body temperature of rats] Iakimova K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of glycine steatamide on the rectal temperature of rats treated with reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The actions and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 2. Synthesis of endogenous pyrogen following intravenous injection of sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):886–7 **(Ger)**
[The actions and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 1. The course of body temperature of rabbits following intravenous injection with sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec; 41(12):885 **(Ger)**
[Bombesin reduces body temperature chiefly by increasing peripheral blood flow] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemico–pharmacological mechanisms and the relation between the anticalorigenic, hypothermic and antihypoxic effects of adenosine] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Thermoregulation, plasma catecholamine and metabolite levels during submaximal work in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Green JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):122–6
Thyroid hormone–catecholamine interrelationship during cold acclimation in rats. Compensatory role of catecholamine for altered thyroid states. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):536–42
Caffeine stimulates in vivo overall cell metabolism. Microcalorimetric measurement of heat production in human platelets. Ammaturo V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):181–4
Methylxanthines reduce in vitro human overall platelet metabolism as measured by microcalorimetry. Monti M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):185–8
Thermogenesis with relation to exercise and exercise–training. Leblanc J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:75–81 (23 ref.)
The caloric stimulus. Temperature generation within the temporal bone. O'Neill G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):266–72
Recumbent cranial diabetes insipidus. Studies in a patient with adipsia, hypernatremia, poikilothermia and polyphagia. Villadsen AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):179–83
Ambient thermal conditions and thermoregulatory mechanisms in fever in rabbits. Tegowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):8–17
Some cardiovascular and metabolic effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep; 128(1):77–81
Aerobic and anaerobic responses to incremental exercise in a thermoneutral and a hot dry environment. Smolander J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):15–21
Temperature regulation; effects of sweat loss during prolonged exercise. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:105–9
Thermovision in measurement of microclimate conditions in panel constructed medical centres. Smolan S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:429–36
Exercise and postprandial thermogenesis in obese women before and after weight loss. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1424–32
Enhanced thermolability in anephric rabbits. Kluger MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):89–91
Role of autonomic nervous system in postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E719–26
Temperature distribution cannot predict local cardiac metabolism. Duijst P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H529–35
Evolution of mammalian endothermic metabolism: "leaky" membranes as a source of heat. Else PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R1–7
Relationship between preferred ambient temperature and autonomic thermoregulatory function in rat. Gordon CJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1130–7
Metabolism in lizards: low lactate turnover and advantages of heterothermy. Guppy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 2):R77–82
Heat production during contraction in skeletal muscle of hypothyroid mice. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E214–20
Significance of vessel size and type in vascular heat transfer. Lemons DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R128–35
Thermogenic activity and capacity of brown fat in fasted and refed golden hamsters. Levin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R987–93
Sweating responses and body temperatures during nocturnal sleep in humans. Sagot JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):R462–70
Body composition, food intake, and brown fat thermogenesis in pregnant Djungarian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R314–20
Thermic effects of food and exercise in lean and obese men of similar lean body mass. Segal KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E110–7
Enhanced thermogenic response to a diet low but adequate in protein persists in older rats. Swick AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E438–41
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis, torpor, and obesity of glutamate–treated mice. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E407–15
Elevated CSF osmolality inhibits thermoregulatory heat loss responses. Turlejska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R749–54
Airflow–induced bronchospasm. Imbalance between airway cooling and airway drying? Freed AN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):595–9
Exercise intensity determines and climatic conditions modify the severity of exercise–induced asthma. Noviski N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):592–4
What does exercise have to do with "exercise–induced" asthma? [editorial] Sheppard D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):547–9
Thermic effect and substrate oxidation in response to intravenous nutrition in cancer patients who lose weight. Lindmark L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):628–36
An empirical test of Maslow's theory of need hierarchy using hologeistic comparison by statistical sampling. Davis–Sharts J. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):58–72
Work in the north: physiological aspects. Gonzalez RR. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:7–17 (39 ref.)
The effects of breathing warm air during cold exposure. Romet TT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:37–41
Effects of mild heat exposure and suppression of prolactin secretion on gastro–intestinal tract function and temperature regulation in sheep. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):85–97
Determining the rate of body heat storage by incorporating body composition. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):301–7
Heat transfer from the human body in hyperthermic, low gas–velocity environments. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):227–36
Thermoregulatory responses to heat and vibration in men. Spaul WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1082–7
Male–female responses in various body temperatures during and following exercise in cold air. Walsh CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):966–73
Adaptation to daily meal–timing and its effect on circadian temperature rhythms in two inbred strains of mice. Hotz MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):37–51
Anterograde amnesia induced by hyperthermia in rats. Ahlers ST, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):333–40
Temperature activation of courtship behavior in the male red–sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): role of the anterior hypothalamus–preoptic area. Krohmer RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):228–36
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on food intake of rats during exposure to cold. Snyder GL, et al.

Behav Neurosci 1985 Apr;99(2):310–22
Thermogenesis and its role in energy metabolism. Jéquier E. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):6–12
Differences in thermogenesis following ingestion of various sugars. Macdonald I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1936;(39):13–5
Self-regulation treatment of post-polio cold limb. Dietvorst TF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):157–61
Heat production and respiratory enzymes in normal and runt newborn piglets. Hayashi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(6):324–31
Vasopressin functions as an endogenous antipyretic in the newborn. Kasting NW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):249–54
Postprandial thermogenesis in human milk–fed very low birth weight infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(6):301–6
Cold stress and cholinergic supersensitivity [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):1051–2
Temperature regulation and dopamine in schizophrenia [letter] Douglass AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):1048–50
Heat exchange in extremities of animals. Gupta NK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:111–24
Detraining of exercise–trained rats: effects on energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arnold J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):363–70
Effects of pontine tegmental lesions that induce paradoxical sleep without atonia on thermoregulation in cats during wakefulness. Amini–Sereshki L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):23–8
Alterations in regulatory behaviors induced by medial septal lesions and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Harrell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):131–40
Thermosensitivity of dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Keenan CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):189–94
Heat production associated with synaptic transmission in the bullfrog spinal cord. Tasaki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):386–9
Hypothalamic modulation of thermogenesis and energy substrate utilization. Atrens DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):303–8
Effects of preoptic microinjections of alpha–MSH on fever and normal temperature control in rabbits. Feng JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):473–7
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by low level electrical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Freeman PH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):7–11
Activity of thermosensitive neurons of monkey preoptic hypothalamus during thermoregulatory operant behavior. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):649–55
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to changes in blood pressure. Koga H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):749–55
Long–term effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on brown adipose tissue in rats. Park IR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):643–51
Selected papers from the thermal physiology symposium. Calgary, Alta., Canada, July 21–25, 1986. A satellite symposium of the XXX International Congress of the International Union of Physiological Sciences. Dedicated to the memory of Edward Alexander Sellers. September 14, 1916–August 28, 1985. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1239–407
Exercise suppression of thermoregulatory thermogenesis in warm– and cold–acclimated rats. Arnold J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):922–6
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, dietary–induced thermogenesis, and obesity. Bahendeka SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1242–7
The metabolic cost of fever. Baracos VE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1248–54
Thermoregulatory responses of guinea pigs with anteroventral third ventricle lesions. Blatteis CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1261–6
Interactions of reproductive steroids, osmotic pressure, and glucose on thermosensitive neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Boulant JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1267–73
Body temperature related factors diminishing the drive to exercise. Brück K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1274–80
The effect of face fanning during recovery from exercise hyperthermia. Germain M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–91
Influence of cold and warm acclimation on neuronal responses in the lower brain stem. Hinckel P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1281–9
Multimodal responses of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons to thermal and nonthermal homeostatic parameters. Hori T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1290–8
The central efferent mechanism of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by preoptic cooling. Imai–Matsumura K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1299–303
Threshold dissociation of thermoregulatory effector responses in febrile rabbits. Iriki M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1304–11
Thermoregulatory physiology of menopausal hot flashes: a review. Kronenberg F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1312–24
Thermogenesis in response to various intakes of palatable food. LeBlanc J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):976–82
Vasopressin and fever: evidence supporting the existence of an endogenous antipyretic system in the brain. Naylor AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1333–8 (59 ref.)
No dynamic effector responses to fast changes of core temperature at constant skin temperature. Roos U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1339–46
Thermoregulation and diurnal rhythms in 1–week–old rat pups. Schmidt I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1355–64
Diabetes mellitus and thermoregulation. Scott AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1365–76
Thermoregulatory behavior and temperature gradient perception in a juvenile fish (Poecilia reticulata). Williams EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1389–94
The roles of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in thermoregulation. Zeisberger E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1395–401
Physics and physiology in the hyperbaric environment. Flook V. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):197–230 (165 ref.)
Heat and water respiratory exchanges: comparison between mouth and nose breathing in humans. Varène P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):405–14
Diet–induced thermogenesis [letter] Mansell PI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):259–61
Metabolic and thermoregulatory consequences of social behaviors between Microtus townsendii. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):345–8
Photoperiodic adjustment of thermal conductance in deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):495–9
The thermal physiology of two sympatric treefrogs Hyla cinerea and Hyla chrysoscelis (Anura; Hylidae). Blem CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):563–70
Competition for cool nasal blood between trunk and brain in hyperthermic goats. Caputa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):423–7
Influence of a "cafeteria" diet on heat production during postnatal development of the rat. Castellà J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):693–6
Thermal freedom of Graomys griseoflavus in a seasonal environment. Caviedes–Vidal E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):257–9
Rearing rats (Rattus norvegicus) at 30 degrees C does not alter sensitivity to noradrenaline. Dawson NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):191–5
Some regulatory aspects of thermogenesis in cold–exposed piglets. Herpin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1073–81
Effect of caging singly or in groups of different sizes on the thermogenic activity of interscapular brown adipose tissue in mice. Jennings G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):583–6
Work performance, thermoregulation and muscle metabolism in thyroidectomized goats (Capra hircus). Kaciuba–Uscilko H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):915–21
Significance of sleeping plate as a thermal protection for farmed raccoon dogs (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):631–3
Metabolic depression and heat balance in starving Wistar rats. Markussen NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):771–6
Metabolism and thermoregulation in two races of Djungarian hamsters: Phodopus sungorus sungorus and P. s. campbelli. Weiner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(4):639–42
Histamine and histamine receptors: behavioral thermoregulation in the salamander Necturus maculosus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):199–206
Whole body protection during three hours of total circulatory arrest: an experimental study. Haneda K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec;23(6):483–94
Exercise, diet, and thermogenesis. Garrow JS. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:51–65 (36 ref.)
Relationship between autonomic neuropathy and thermogenesis in non diabetic and diabetic obese patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):52–7
Sweat evaporation and thermal comfort wearing helicopter passenger immersion suits. Light IM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):793–803
Behavioural temperature regulation during a motor–toboggan traverse in Antarctica. Budd GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):507–16
Effect of voluntary dehydration on thermoregulatory responses to heat in men and women. Grucza R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):317–22
Effects of facial fanning on local exercise performance and thermoregulatory responses during hyperthermia. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):43–8
Thermogenic effect of food in physically well–trained elderly men. Lundholm K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):486–92
Does diet–induced thermogenesis change the preferred ambient temperature of humans? Nielsen B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):474–8
Body temperature set–point and the conscious perception of skin temperature in obese women. Zahorska–Markiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):479–81
The pathology of human temperature regulation: thermiatrics. Cabanac M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15; 43(1):19–27
Effects of climatic stresses on thermoregulatory processes in man. Yousef MK. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):14–9
State–dependent aspects of regulatory physiology. Lydic R. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):6–15 (40 ref.)
Heterosis among lines of mice selected for body weight. 3. Thermoregulation. Lynch CB, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct; 48(2):95–100
Role of thyroid hormones in the modification of diet–induced thermogenesis by propranolol. Ingram DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):677–9
Energy expenditure during sleep in men and women: evaporative and sensible heat losses. Garby L, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):225–33
Effect of ginger on metabolic rate. Henry CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):89–92
A whole body thermal model of man during hyperthermia. Charny CK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):375–87
Abstracts of the twenty–third annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biometeorology. Nagakute, 30 November–1 December 1984. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):359–85
Effect of humid tropical climate on the thermoregulatory response of Limousin x Creole and Creole growing bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Berbigier P, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):65–76
Estimation of sweat rate and thermal tolerance of pure Creole and of Limousin x Creole crossbred growing bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Bru JC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):77–84
Thermoregulation and thermal perception in the cold and heat before and after intermittent heat adaptation. Issing K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):249–57
Modelling person–shapes for thermal comfort studies. Johnson GT, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):33–43
On the effect of soil wetness on thermal stress. Ookouchi Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):45–55
Effects of electrically heated blanket placed on sleeping mat upon thermoregulatory responses of women during night sleep at an ambient temperature of 9 degrees C. Tokura H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):1–7
Effect of dietary fibre on postprandial thermogenesis. Scalfi L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:95–9
Sympathetic nervous system activity and the thermic effect of feeding in man. Schwartz RS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(2):141–9
Hypoxia–induced changes in shivering and body temperature. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2477–84
Fetal and uteroplacental heat production in sheep. Gilbert RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2018–22
Influences of overall thermal balance on local inputs for drive of evaporation in men. Heising M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):926–31
Dynamics of mammalian thermoregulation and its circadian component. Iberall AS. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1230–3
Nonthermoregulatory control of human skin blood flow. Johnson JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1613–22 (80 ref.)
Thermoregulation, metabolism, and stages of sleep in cold–exposed men. Palca JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):940–7
Core temperature regulation of heart rate during exercise in humans. Rubin SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1997–2002
Influence of polycythemia on blood volume and thermoregulation during exercise–heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):912–8
Sweating, hemodynamic responses, and thermal equilibration during hyperthermia in humans. Tonnesen AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1596–602
Changes in thermal insulation during underwater exercise in Korean female wet–suit divers. Yeon DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1014–9
Physiological responses of vagotomized pigeons exposed to ambient temperatures gradually reduced from 34 degrees C to 2 degrees C. John TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):153–61
Expression of uncoupling protein mRNA in thermogenic or weakly thermogenic brown adipose tissue. Evidence for a rapid beta–adrenoreceptor–mediated and transcriptionally regulated step during activation of thermogenesis. Ricquier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13905–10
A theoretical model for peripheral tissue heat transfer using the bioheat equation of Weinbaum and Jiji. Song WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):72–8
Caloric intake and sympathetic nervous system activity. Implications for blood pressure regulation and thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):166–71 (32 ref.)
Intracellular conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine is required for the optimal thermogenic function of brown adipose tissue. Bianco AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):295–300
Circulatory heat sources for canine respiratory heat exchange. Solway J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):1015–9
Role of short photoperiod and cold exposure in regulating daily torpor in Djungarian hamsters. Elliott JA, et al.

J Comp Physiol [A] 1987 Aug;161(2):245–53
Effects of cold, short day and melatonin on thermogenesis, body weight and reproductive organs in Alaskan red-backed voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):741–6
Genetic association between nest building and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in female house mice. Schneider JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):39–44
Cooling dairy cattle by a combination of sprinkling and forced ventilation and its implementation in the shelter system. Flamenbaum I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3140–7
Temperature responses following ventilation of the fetal sheep in utero. Power GG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):477–84
Heat loss from deer mice (Peromyscus): evaluation of seasonal limits to thermoregulation. Conley KE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:249–69
Roles of individual honeybee workers and drones in colonial thermogenesis. Harrison JM. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May; 129:53–61
The relationship of muscle electrical activity, tremor and heat production to shivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Hohtola E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:119–35
Effects of heat stress on temperature regulation in initial exercise. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):3–12
Blood flow, temperature, and heat loss of skin exposed to local radiative and convective cooling. Nilsson AL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):586–93
Accumulation of polyamines and their weak association with lower body temperature in elderly convalescent patients. Restivo KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):217–20
Structure of the brain and eye heater tissue in marlins, sailfish, and spearfishes. Block BA. **J Morphol** 1986 Nov; 190(2):169–89
Absolute values of myothermic measurements on single muscle fibres from frog. Curtin NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):327–32
Static and dynamic response characteristics, receptive fields, and interaction with noxious input of midline medullary thermoresponsive neurons in the rat. Young AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1925–36
Evidence for cold-induced but not for diet-induced thermogenesis in adult dogs. Crist KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1280–6
Reversal of obesity in the genetically obese fa/fa Zucker rat with an ephedrine/methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):383–9
The cafeteria diet—an inappropriate tool for studies of thermogenesis [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1987 Jul;117(7):1342] Moore BJ. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):227–31 (44 ref.)
Effects of fluctuating skin temperature on thermoregulatory responses in man. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:241–52
Sweat gland response to local heating during sleep in man. Amoros C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):209–15
Active defence of retinal temperature during hypothermia of the eye in cats. Stiehl WL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(1):26–33
Influence of the pineal gland and melatonin on blood flow and evaporative water loss during heat stress in rats. Harlow HJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):147–59
Mechanical, thermal, and optical changes of the nerve membrane associated with excitation. Watanabe A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):625–43 (80 ref.)
Postoperative deep body temperature rhythm. Narumi J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):209–12
Role of brown adipose tissue in thermogenesis induced by overfeeding a diet containing medium chain triglyceride. Baba N, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):442–4
Effects of voluntary and forced exercise on thermoregulation and survival in aged C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):269–79
The thermophysiology of the newborn infant. Darnall RA. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):16–22
Thermoregulatory responses to skin wetting during prolonged treadmill running. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):28–32
Thermoregulatory and metabolic responses to jogging prior to and during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):124–30
Unchanged nonshivering thermogenic capacity of dystrophic mice. Desautels M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1106–9
Erythrocyte thermogenesis in hyperthyroid patients: microcalorimetric investigation of sodium/potassium pump and cell metabolism. Monti M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):155–9
Stimulation of thermogenesis and brown fat activity in rats fed medium chain triglyceride. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):128–30
Impaired thermoregulation in cold-exposed rats with hypothalamic obesity. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):960–6
Thermogenic capacity and brown fat in rats exercise-trained by running. Wickler SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):76–81
Prior exercise potentiates the thermic effect of a carbohydrate load. Young JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1048–53
Body temperature and the specific heat of water [letter] **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):418
Body temperature and the thermodynamics of water [letter] **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):488–9
Body temperature and heat and water balance [letter] McArthur AJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):647–8
Body temperature and the specific heat of water [letter] Paul J. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):300
Neuroendocrine syndromes of the hypothalamus. Abrams GM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):769–82 (84 ref.)
Anemia blunts the thermogenic response to environmental cold stress in newborn piglets. Mayfield SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):482–6
Effect of fetal thyroidectomy on newborn thermogenesis in lambs. Polk DH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):453–7
Inhibition of diet-induced thermogenesis during pregnancy in the rat. Abelenda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul; 409(3):314–7
Effects of selective cutaneous denervation on hypothalamic thermosensitivity in rats. Heath ME, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):73–9
Thermally induced changes in neural and hormonal control of osmoregulation in a bird with salt glands (Anas platyrhynchos). Hori T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):414–20
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to poikilothermia-inducing peptides—bombesin and neurotensin. Hori T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):558–60
Changes in cold- and heat-defence following electrolytic lesions of raphe nuclei in the guinea-pig. Szelényi Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):175–81
Activation of dihydropyridine receptors differentially regulates temperature responses in rat. Pillai NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):549–54
Mathematical circulation model for the blood–flow–heat–loss relationship in the rat tail. Raman ER, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):859–75
Circadian body temperature rhythm and behavior of rats in thermoclines. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):839–47
Relationship between behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in the guinea pig. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):827–31
Changes in [14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain regions during heat-seeking behavior in the cold environment. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):275–82
A reevaluation of the role of the lateral hypothalamus in behavioral temperature regulation. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):189–92
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):219–28
The effect of forced running on heat production in brown adipose tissue in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):377–80
Decrease in body temperature and locomotor activity as an adaptational response in piglets exposed to cold on restricted feeding. Swiergiel AH. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(1):117–25
Effect of localized changes in scrotal and trunk skin temperature on the demand for radiant heat by pigs. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):523–6
Effect of air movement on operant heat demand of chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):854–7
Stimulation of S14 mRNA and lipogenesis in brown fat by hypothyroidism, cold exposure, and cafeteria feeding: evidence supporting a general role for S14 in lipogenesis and lipogenesis in the maintenance of thermogenesis. Freake HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):3070–4
Alterations in physiological functions and in brain monoamine content in the sympathectomized rats. Lin LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):191–5
Parameters of the circadian temperature rhythm using sparse and irregular sampling. Monk TH. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):236–42
Circadian temperature rhythm power spectra: is equal sampling necessary? Monk TH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):472–9
Slow wave sleep deficiency insomnia: a problem in thermo-downregulation at sleep onset. Sewitch DE. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):200–15
Effect of bilateral vagotomy on arterial acid-base stability during panting in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):293–302
The early ontogeny of ventilation and homeothermy in an altricial bird, Agapornis roseicollis (Psittaciformes). Bucher TL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):197–212
Reduced thermogenesis in muscle and disturbed lipoprotein metabolism in relation to thyroid function in haemodialysis patients. Fagher B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):91–7
Circulatory and thermal responses of men with different training status to prolonged physical work in dry and humid heat. Smolander J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):37–46
Eccrine sweat glands. Adaptations to physical training and heat acclimation. Taylor NA. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):387–97 (78 ref.)
Human vascular fluid responses to cold stress are not altered by cold acclimation. Young AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):215–28
[Lomonosov and the Prague Medical School in the 18th century] Janko J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380–1 (Cze)
[Reduced metabolism and facultative pathogenetic thermogenesis in various types of obesity] Astrup A, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):335–6 (Dan)
[Does obesity result from a defect in adaptive thermogenesis?] Bresson JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):373–5 (Fre)
[Léon Fredericq and the concept of regulation in the physiology of living systems] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):840–2 (Fre)
[Thermoregulatory heat production in laying hybrids—influence of effective environmental temperature] Goll R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical basis of thermogenesis] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):1–5 (Ger)
[Vegetative hyperthermia: a thermoregulation disorder or a variant from the norm?] Winckelmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal temperature stabilization based on choroid circulation] Birngruber R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A differential diagnostic test for optic neuritis] Heider W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature changes in the mouth and pharyngeal mucosa during alternating cold and warm footbaths] Pöllmann L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of bronchial and tracheal reactivity of isolated respiratory tract preparations of the guinea pig] Meyer B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep, body temperature and energy metabolism] Torii S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):328–30 (Jpn)
[Thermal characteristics of living substances] Nakayama T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):226–31 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory heat loss and water loss] Horie T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):352–60 (65 ref.) (Jpn)
[Physiology of sweating] Ogawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1510–5 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of heat production during propagation of the depression wave] Pasechnik VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the early recovery period and the level of carbohydrate–lipid metabolic substrates after 24–hour immobilization hypothermia] Prokop'eva LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the neural mechanisms of thermoregulation] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):762–5 (Rus)
[Heat transfer by the blood] Ermakova II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):103–8 (Rus)
[Human body temperature and convective and radiant heat exchange during work at the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaĭberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):999–1004 (Rus)
[A simplified heat exchange model] Polesskaia LM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):615–20 (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the thermoregulatory center to exposure to various sensory modalities] Dymnikova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):547–9 (Rus)
[Changes in the efficiency coefficient of muscles and regulation of body heat production] Ivanov KP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):305–16 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of superficial and deep cold receptors of the integument in thermoregulatory reactions] Minut-Sorokhtina OP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the effect of mass transfer on heat exchange in the respiratory tract] Serikov VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of increasing the heat content of the body on the temperature of the skin surface and various regions of the body underling it] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intermittent heating of the microclimate during production of liquid food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disruption of the circadian rhythm of the body temperature in monkeys during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Aliatov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylation and uncoupled respiration in the tissue of rats during the development of homoiothermy] Akhmerov RN. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and non-temperature selection of male parental gametes on the heat resistance of the ciliated epithelium in frog progeny] Vasil'eva VV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhancement of body heat resistance using hypoventilation training] Korolev LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;

(8):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of body temperature and accidental hypothermia (I)] Lloret Carbó J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23; 88(20):817–25 **(Spa)**
[Regulation of body temperature and accidental hypothermia (II)] Ris Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):71–5 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and cyclo–histidine–proline on the homeothermic development of neonatal rats. Sato T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Oct;113(2):181–8
Thermogenesis in human brown adipose tissue and skeletal muscle induced by sympathomimetic stimulation. Astrup A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;278:1–32
Effect of alcohol on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):339–43
Central Ca++–channel blockade reverses ethanol–induced poikilothermia in the rat. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–9
Prenatal ethanol exposure affects temperature responses of adult rats to pentobarbital and diazepam alone and in combination with ethanol. Taylor AN, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Jun;11(3):254–60
Aspirin as a promoter of ephedrine–induced thermogenesis: potential use in the treatment of obesity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):564–9
Thermic effect of medium–chain and long–chain triglycerides in man. Seaton TB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):630–4
Unaltered regulatory thermogenic response to dietary signals in exercise–trained rats. Arnold J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R617–23
Two daily glucagon injections induce nonshivering thermogenesis in Muscovy ducklings. Barré H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E616–20
Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. I. Effects of sucrose feeding and BAT axotomy. Bartness TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1109–17
Glucagon stimulation of brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R160–5
Prevention of genetic fa/fa obesity with an ephedrine–methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R507–13
Enhancement of cold–stimulated thermogenesis in the corpulent rat (LA/N cp) by aminophylline. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R737–42
Diet–induced thermogenesis in cafeteria–fed rats: a myth? Maxwell GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E264–70
Beta–adrenergic blockade and intravenous nutrient–induced thermogenesis in lean and obese women. Vernet O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E65–71
Influence of propranolol on the acute thermic effect of feeding in man. Morgan JB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(6):386–92
Effects of atropine on thermoregulatory responses to exercise in different environments. Cadarette BS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Nov;57(11):1050–5
Human thermoregulation after atropine and/or pralidoxime administration. Kolka MA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun;58(6):545–9
Chronic inescapable footshock produces cholinergic system supersensitivity. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):914–8
Effect of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):579–86
Bombesin alters the sympathetic nervous system response to cold exposure. Brown M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1; 400(1):35–9
Neuroanatomical mapping of hypothalamic regions mediating verapamil hyper– and hypothermia in the cat [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov;17(5):731] Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):249–54
Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347–54
The role of insulin in nonshivering thermogenesis. Shibata H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):152–8
Differences between the effects of noradrenaline and the beta–adrenoceptor agonist BRL 28410 in brown adipose tissue and hind limb of the anaesthetized rat. Thurlby PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1111–4
Effects of endogenous pyrogen and prostaglandin E2 on hypothalamic neurons in rat brain slices. Watanabe T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1382–8
Substrate supply for thermogenesis induced by the beta–adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A. Wilson S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;65(2):113–9
Caffeine and ephedrine stimulated thermogenesis in LA–corpulent rats. Tulp OL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(1):17–9
Brain temperature in the rat midbrain reticular formation is regulated by bombesin and TRH. Mori M, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Oct;119(4):1864–6
Cyproheptadine antagonism of p–chloroamphetamine hypothermia in mice. Burke DH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):195–8
Thermoregulatory behaviour induced by intrathecal injection of substance P in the rat. Dib B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):147–53
Effects of cyproterone acetate on mating behavior, testicular morphology, testosterone level, and body temperature in male ferrets in comparison with normal and castrated males. Kästner D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):178–84
Involvement of histamine receptors in mediation of histamine induced thermoregulatory response in rats. Dey PK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):300–6
Thermoregulatory response in rats following administration of histamine in different CSF compartments.
Mukhopadhyay N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):31–42
Effects of dietary fats on learning, pain threshold, thermoregulation and motor activity in rats: interaction with the length of feeding period. Yehuda S, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Feb;32(3–4):919–25
The thermogenic properties of ephedrine/methylxanthine mixtures: human studies. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):467–81
Modulation of the thermic effect of food by fenfluramine. Levitsky DA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):169–73
Effect of beta–adrenoceptor blockade and calcium antagonism, alone and in combination, on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. Gordon NF, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Feb;8(1):1–5
Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on thermoregulation during exercise. Pescatello LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1448–52
Organ blood flow and brown adipose tissue oxygen consumption during noradrenaline–induced nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster. Puchalski W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):263–71
Effect of environmental temperature on thermal response to chlorpromazine. II. Simulation of hypothermia in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1002–7
Effect of environmental temperature on thermal response to chlorpromazine. I. Simulation of temperature regulation in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):997–1001
Suppression of non–shivering thermogenesis in the rat by heat–seeking behaviour during cold exposure. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:541–9
Yoga or fiber? Thermodynamics in the vegetarian [letter] Contaldo F, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1330
Metyrapone–induced thermogenesis in cold– and heat–acclimated rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):821–5
Cardiovascular and thermal responses to intravenous endotoxin in guinea pigs. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):543–54
Fluoxetine subsensitizes a nicotinic mechanism involved in the regulation of core temperature. Dilsaver SC, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1165–9
Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15–4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9
Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary analogs on temperature changes in morphine–dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1845–54
Acute effects of a parkinsonism–inducing neurotoxin, 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on mouse body temperature. Satoh N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1415–24
Hypothermic effect of GABA in conscious restrained rats and its modification by monoaminergic blocking drugs. Miñano FJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):225–31
Effects of ciglitazone on energy balance, thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Jun;51(3):253–7
Thermoregulatory responses to serotonin (5–HT) receptor stimulation in the rat. Evidence for opposing roles of 5–HT2 and 5–HT1A receptors. Gudelsky GA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Dec;25(12):1307–13
Pharmacological analysis of the behavioural and thermoregulatory effects of the putative 5–HT1 receptor agonist, RU 24969, in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):877–86
Viloxazine as a betamimetic antidepressant drug. Bourin M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):35–40
Injection of capsaicin into the nucleus raphe dorsalis elicits heat loss in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):199–204
Reduced responsiveness of locus coeruleus neurons to cutaneous thermal stimuli in capsaicin–treated rats. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):382–7
Effect of nickel and cadmium chloride on autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1986 Fall;7(3):97–106
Effect of bombesin on thermoregulation of the rabbit. Janský L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):318–22
Oral pyridostigmine administration in rats: effects on thermoregulation, clinical chemistry, and performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Nov;25(5):1071–5
Seasonal difference in thermoregulatory responses to opiates in a mammalian hibernator. Wang LC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Mar;26(3):565–71
Corticosterone inhibition of the intracerebroventricular effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):489–95
Cyclosporine and alpha–interferon do not attenuate morphine withdrawal in rats but do impair thermoregulation. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):593–8
Effects of prazosin on metabolism and body temperature in normothermic rabbits. Matuszek M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):417–23
Antagonism by thyrotropin–releasing hormone of brain temperature in response to pentobarbital in the rat: possible involvement of cholinergic mechanism. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):368–71
Effects of neurotensin on thermoregulation, locomotor activity, and ethanol induced sleep time in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:171–4
Mechanism of vasopressin induced antipyresis: effects of cool and warm environments on the thermoregulatory actions of central vasopressin. Gubitz GJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:253–7
Effects of beta–phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(1):69–71
Rectal and brain temperatures in ethanol intoxicated mice. Bejanian M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):301–7
The development of thermoregulation after prenatal exposure to alcohol in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(4):479–84
[Effect of glycine linoleamide on thermoregulation in mice and rats] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):127–9 **(Fre)**
[Effects of a combination of alcohol and increased intracranial pressure on cerebral pressure and vital functions] Nowak R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex–related alterations in the functional development of the thermoregulatory system of rats exposed to tricyclic antidepressants at an early age] Taguchi H.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;89(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noradrenaline regulation of the energy of heat production and ATP utilization during normal single muscle contraction and in hyperoxia] Pchelenko LD.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Control of energy absorption rate in transmission line radiofrequency exposure systems. Ali JS, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(2):165–72
Normalizing the thermal effects of radiofrequency radiation: body mass versus total body surface area. Gordon CJ.
Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(2):111–8
Reduction in metabolic heat production during exposure to radio–frequency radiation in the rat. Gordon CJ.
J Appl Physiol 1987 May;62(5):1814–8
Alterations in alpha–adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat brain following nonionizing radiation. Gandhi VC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan; 109(1):90–9

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Estimation of the share of each water source for adults in France. Water intake provided to the French adults. Antoine JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):407–14
Emerging problems in human nutrition. 24th Symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists on Emerging Problems in Human Nutrition. Evian, March 9–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–140
Proton relaxation time of immature brain. I. Measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in immature rat brain by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Masumura M.
Childs Nerv Syst 1987;3(1):2–5
Concealment of neonatal cerebral infarction on MRI by normal brain water. Moore JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):314–5
Chemical shift–based true water and fat images: regional phase correction of modified spin–echo MR images. Borrello JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):531–7
Multisection fat–water imaging with chemical shift selective presaturation. Keller PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):539–41
Separation of lipid and water MR imaging signals by chopper averaging in the time domain. Szumowski J, et al.
Radiology 1987 Oct;165(1):247–50
[Description of the magnetic resonance relaxation behavior of tissues using a suitable theoretical model] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pulmonary function, extravascular lung water and chest radiography in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Forsgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986

Aug;30(6):463–9

Postoperative water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle: a clinical study with three different intravenous infusions. Stillström A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):284–8

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water and electrolytes: effect of severe injury, burns and sepsis. Bergström JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):261–6

The water content of the stratum corneum in patients with atopic dermatitis. Measurement with the Corneometer CM 420. Werner Y. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(4):281–4

Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. I. Total body-water measurements and their prediction from anthropometric values. Boutton TW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):513–25

Determination of total body water by deuterium NMR. Khaled MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–6

Evaluation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for determination of deuterium abundance in body fluids: application to measurement of total-body water in human infants. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb; 45(2):373–80

Overestimate of deuterium-dilution space using respiratory water [letter] Schoeller DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb; 45(2):494–6

A new TOBEC instrument and procedure for the assessment of body composition: use of Fourier coefficients to predict lean body mass and total body water. Van Loan M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):131–7

Deuterium and oxygen-18 measurements on microliter samples of urine, plasma, saliva, and human milk. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):905–13

Chronic effects of vasopressin on fluid volume distribution in conscious dogs. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F26–31

The relationship of vascularity and water content to tensile strength in a patellar tendon replacement of the anterior cruciate in dogs. McFarland EG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):436–48 (77 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of a new water removal measuring device in standard dialysis. Munaretto G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):183–7

Changes in body water and electrolytes during heat acclimation: effects of dietary sodium. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):143–8

NMR measurement of intracellular water volume in rat kidney proximal tubules. Hoffman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):355–60

Measurement of lung water using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Rhodes CG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 59(707):1135–6

Serum water estimated from osmolality measurements [letter] Townsend JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2222–3

Evaluation of gravimetric assays of the H2O concentration in human serum and urine. de Jong GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):153–64

Comparison of the precision of seven analytical methods for the H2O concentration in human serum and urine. de Jong GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):187–94

Effect of high-frequency ventilation on extravascular lung water volume in dogs. Kudoh I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):240–2

Total body water measurement by tritiated water in growing animals. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):447–55

Determination of total body water in vivo by ethanol dilution in man. Avadhany ST, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:217–22

Evaluation of urea dilution as a technique for estimating body composition of beef steers in vivo: validation of published equations and comparison with chemical composition. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1935–48

Total body water-to-lean body mass ratio in baboons (Papio sp.) of varying adiposity. Lewis DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1234–6

Assessment of the hydration state of sickle cells by phthalate ester density distribution. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):486–94

The intracellular distribution of ions and water in rat liver and heart muscle. von Zglinicki T, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr;146 (Pt 1):77–85

Estimation of organelle water fractions from frozen-dried cryosections. von Zglinicki T, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr; 146 (Pt 1):67–75

Aminergic neurotransmitter and water content changes in rats after transient forebrain ischemia. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1672–7

"Free" and "exchangeable" or "trapped" and "non-exchangeable" water in cartilageMaroudas A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):133–8

The thermal-dye method of lung water measurement is reliable at a low cardiac output. Calcagni DE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):286–92

Determination of lung water content and distribution by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul;1(3):39–51 (120 ref.)

Brain water measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Correlation with direct estimation and changes after mannitol and dexamethasone. Bell BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):66–9

Changes in brain water in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Houssiau F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1396

Changes in brain water with haemodialysis [letter] Winney RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1107–8

Fat and water separation at 0.23 T using simultaneous shift selective imaging. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):844–8

Echo acquisition during frequency-selective pulse trains for proton spectroscopy of metabolites in vivo. Meyer RA. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):297–301

Correlative study of properties of water in biological systems using ultrasound and magnetic resonance. Sehgal CM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):976–85

Disposable diapers and infant skin. Ueda H, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:11–4

Influence of paramagnetic ions bound to human serum albumin on water 1HNMR relaxation times. Marzola P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(4):263–73

Proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute and chronic renal failure in rats. Abrashkin S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987; 10(1):21–7

Dependence of ultrasonic velocity in rabbit liver on water content and structure of the tissue. Sarvazyan AP, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1987 Jul;25(4):244–7

[Relation between total water and body surface in obese patients] Castagnola M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between magnetic resonance image and content of water and fat in experimental tumor] Sato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):353–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the fractional composition of the water in the blood and organs of rats during hyperbiotic processes] Novozhilova LIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of furosemide and slow-release furosemide on thoracic fluid volumes. Brodin LA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):561–4

Unstirred water layers in rabbit intestine: effects of guar gum. Cerda JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–6

METABOLISM

Endogenous overnight creatinine clearance, serum beta 2-microglobulin and serum water during the menstrual cycle. Paaby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):191–7

Respiratory water loss in fullterm infants on their first day after birth. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):647–53

New approach to disturbances in the plasma sodium concentration. Rose BD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1033–40

Endothelial extraction of tracer water varies with extravascular water in dog lungs. Chinard FP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H340–8

Water permeability and particle aggregates in ADH-, cAMP-, and forskolin-treated toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F120–5

Cell volume regulation in rabbit proximal straight tubule perfused in vitro. Kirk KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):F922–32

Regulatory volume decrease in perfused proximal nephron: evidence for a dumping of cell K+. Kirk KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F933–42

A microdialysis method allowing characterization of intercellular water space in humans. Lönnroth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E228–31

Cholesterol content and water and solute permeabilities of kidney membranes from aging rats. Pratz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R8–14

Doubly labeled water method: in vivo oxygen and hydrogen isotope fractionation. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1137–43

Lung water during the puerperium. MacLennan FM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):141–7

Models of lung transvascular fluid and protein transport. Roselli RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):127–38

Lung liquid and protein exchange: the four inhomogeneities. Staub NC. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):115–26 (50 ref.)

Water homeostasis. Vokes T. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:383–406 (97 ref.)

In vivo relationship between transepidermal water loss and percutaneous penetration of some organic compounds in man: effect of anatomic site. Lotte C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):351–6

Stool water in preterm neonates. Parmar V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1136–7

Age-dependent alterations of the intracellular water and electrolyte content of heart and muscle cells. Lustyik G. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):291–6

Loss of water from heart muscle cells during aging of rats as measured by X-ray microanalysis. Von Zglinicki T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):283–9

Uptake of low density lipoprotein, albumin, and water by deendothelialized in vitro minipig aorta. Fry DL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):475–90

Body content and distribution of water in healthy individuals. Southgate DA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):108–16 (18 ref.)

Water requirements. Widdowson EM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987; (40):117–21

Inhibition of transepithelial osmotic water flow by blockers of the glucose transporter. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):266–74

NMR investigation of the influence of procaine and its metabolites on the water exchange through human erythrocyte membranes. Morariu VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):73–8

Body water estimates in intrauterine-growth-retarded versus normally grown baboon neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):231–6

Net sodium and water movements in the newborn rabbit collecting tubule: lack of modifications by indomethacin. Reyes JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):212–6

Disturbance of water and sodium in a manic-depressive illness. Crammer JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:337–45

Dehydration, antidiuretic hormone and the intravenous urogram. Trewhella M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):445–7

Exercise-induced changes in urinary water and mineral output during the menstrual cycle. Prashad DN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):9–12

Effect of adrenalectomy on distal tubule water permeability of the Brattleboro rat. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1170–6

Swelling and potassium uptake in cultured astrocytes. Walz W. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1051–7

Regulation of lung water content and distribution: theoretical concepts, experimental data and methods of determination. Cutillo AG. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):935–40

Age and cardiac surgery. Influence on extravascular lung water. Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):185–9

Influence of furosemide and body posture on transthoracic electrical impedance in AMI. Larsen F, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):733–7

Microvascular fluid exchange following thermal skin injury in the rat: changes in extravascular colloid osmotic pressure, albumin mass, and water content. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):91–104

Water and aging. Reiff TR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):403–11

Fluid compartmentation in skeletal muscle and carcass of Mus musculus acclimated to water scarcity. Haines H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):597–601

Water metabolism in free-ranging pine voles (Microtus pinetorum). Rhodes DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):213–5

Absorption of electrolytes and water by the jejunum and colon in milk-fed lambs. Scharrer E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):251–4

The effects of alcohol on water, electrolytes and minerals. McIntyre N. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:117–34 (66 ref.)

Effects of breathing 80% oxygen on water and albumin accumulation in oleic acid-injured rabbit lungs. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):204–7

Topographic correspondence between total and non-freezable water content and the appearance of cataract in human lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):925–32

Effect of propranolol on alpha-amino-isobutyric acid and water kinetics in the materno-fetal unit of the rat. Ventura MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):266–81

Hydro-saline retention in COLD patients with respiratory failure. Chiappini MG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:359–65

Temporal relationship between the impairment of free water excretion and antidiuretic hormone hypersecretion in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Camps J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):498–505

Central nervous system influence of prostaglandin E2 on jejunal water and electrolyte transport in conscious dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1427–32

Hyponatremia: pathogenesis and management. Buckalew VM Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):49–58

Bioelectrical impedance analysis: is it a reliable estimator of lean body mass and total body water. Van Loan M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):299–309

Study of hydration of stratum corneum in leprosy. Okhandiar RP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul-Sep;58(3):395–400

Biological half-time of tritiated water: comparison of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Eberstadt P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):231–3

Volume regulation of non-pigmented cells from ciliary epithelium. Farahbakhsh NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):934–44

Equilibration and passage of water in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle in relation to estimating body water by compartmental kinetic models. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1400–9

A flow-limited simulation model of isotopic water dilution. Russell RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1010–8

Bacterial pneumonia stimulates macromolecule secretion and ion and water fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2388–97

Measurement of CO2 production by the doubly labeled water technique. Speakman JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1200–2

Measurement of O2 consumption, CO2 production, and water vapor production in a closed system. Vleck D. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2103–6

A study of the single compartment tracer kinetic model for the measurement of local cerebral blood flow using

15O–water and positron emission tomography. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):13–20
The collagen hydration hypothesis: a new paradigm for the secondary complications of diabetes mellitus. Eaton RP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):763–6
Axial heterogeneity of bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Effects of change in luminal flow rate and of alkalemia. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1547–57
Measurement of water kinetics with deuterium oxide in lactating dairy cows. Odwongo WO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1155–64
Ion transport and water movement. Martinez JR. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:638–47 (58 ref.)
Water absorption in rat jejunal loops in only transiently stimulated by ORS. Kheroua O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Sep;4(3):149–52
Selective recovery of deranged water–holding properties by stratum corneum lipids. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):758–61
Serial permeability barriers to water transport in human placental vesicles. Illsley NP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):267–78
Evidence for water channels in renal proximal tubule cell membranes. Meyer MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 96(2):107–19
Alterations in lipid metabolism, Na+,K+–ATPase activity, and tissue water content of spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Faden AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1809–16
Fibronectin and water content of articular cartilage explants after partial depletion of proteoglycans. Burton–Wurster N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):437–45
Indomethacin, dazoxiben and extravascular lung water after Escherichia coli infusion. Price S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):189–97
The water content of neonatal myocardium [letter] Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):805–6
Fluid volume balance between pulmonary intravascular space and extravascular space in dogs. Iinuma J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):818–28
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Metabolism. Festschrift, 600th anniversary of the University of Heidelberg. November 1985, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S1–116
Cellular handling of water. Frömter E. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S2–7 (53 ref.)
Effects of aging on vasopressin secretion, water excretion, and thirst in man. Ledingham JG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S90–2
Hormonal regulation of water metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome. Rascher W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S83–9
Water metabolism in historical perspectives: its research in the past and present. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S113–6 (64 ref.)
Sodium and water depletion in ileostomy patients [letter] Delin K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924
The effect of aniline derivatives on absorption of fluid, glucose and sodium in isolated duodenal segments from rats. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):531–5
Effects of diabetes and insulin treatment on sorbitol and water of rat lenses. Coulter JB 3d, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):357–62
Acid pH enhances the effects of taurodeoxycholate on water and solute transport in the human and rat jejunum. Ammon HV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):601–6
Effects of glutaraldehyde fixation on renal tubular function. I. Preservation of vasopressin–stimulated water and urea pathways in rat papillary collecting duct. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):479–83
Mechanisms for the inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated water flow by captopril in the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):94–100
The effect of luminal and hormonal factors on small intestinal water and electrolyte transport. Barbezat GO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):946–9
Absence of significant cellular dilution during ADH–stimulated water reabsorption. Strange K, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1068–70
Apparatus for Percoll microgravimetry determinations in experimental brain edema. Karlik SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):661–4
Water extraction fraction and permeability–surface product after intravenous injection in rats. Takagi S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):177–83
Ischemia in normo– and hyperglycemic rats: effects on brain water and electrolytes. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):464–71
Regional brain sodium, potassium, and water changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):751–9
Comparative effects of nonionic (iopamidol) and ionic (sodium and meglumine diatrizoate) contrast media for urography on urinary excretion of water and solutes. Garibotto G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):199–203
[Concentration curve of tritiated water in expired gas in rabbits: its measurement and physiological significances] Sun ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Erythrocyte–plasma water exchange studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spin–spin (T2) relaxation. Relation between the time the water molecule stays in the erythrocyte and its volume] Teyssier R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of prolonged water deprivation on weight gain and water metabolism in a gerbillid rodent (Meriones shawi shawi)] Sahni M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2A):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase in lung water following heart operations—indication of capillary injuries in the lung? Remarks on the work of St. Duma et al. Intraoperative changes in extravascular lung water (letter)] Peters J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):567–9 **(Ger)**
[Renal function studies using kidney perfusion in post–DOCA hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with special reference to water and sodium excretion] Murayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory water loss and exercise–induced bronchospasm (EIB)] Nishima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution and constitutional changes of edema fluid in cytotoxic brain edema analyzed by electron microscopy and differential scanning calorimetry] Ishiguri H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of disorders of transcapillary exchange in the development of postresuscitation hypovolemia] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of microtubule–associated globular structures in the granular cells of the frog bladder during stimulation of water transport] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1244–5 **(Rus)**
[Arteriovenous balance of water and protein in an extremity after intra–arterial infusion of hyaluronidase] Murzamadieva AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):841–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hydration status of patients with hypothyroidism] Nazarov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in water balance and its correction in patients with stomach cancer] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxidative metabolism inhibitors on ADH–dependent transport of water in the bladder of Rana temporaria] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of catecholamines on electrolyte and water transport in the nephron of lower vertebrates] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osmolar clearance and clearance and transport of water after cardiac surgery] Cardona J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):309–12 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility and variability of transepidermal water loss measurement. Studies on the Servo Med Evaporimeter. Blichmann CW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(3):206–10
Flow of water between aqueous and vitreous compartments in the rabbit eye. Maurice DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):F104–8
Water intake and water concentration in the body and gastrointestinal tract of intermittently fed broiler chickens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):287–94
Water loss in aging and its clinical significance. Reiff TR. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):53–4, 59, 62
The kinetics of chemically induced nonequilibrium swelling of articular cartilage and corneal stroma. Eisenberg SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):79–89
Effect of hyponatremia on response to volume depletion in uremic dogs. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):8–12
New membrane oxygenator (LPM 50): influence on extravascular lung water and pulmonary function in comparison to bubble oxygenator. Boldt J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):798–800
Effect of rat atriopeptin III on renal function in dogs during water diuresis and hydropenia. Hropot M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:58–63
Exercise training–induced hypervolemia in the horse. McKeever KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):21–7
Body temperature and the specific heat of water [letter] **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):418
Membrane lipid layers vs. polarized water dominated by fixed ions: a comparative study of the effects of three macrocyclic ionophores on the K+ permeability of frog skeletal muscle, frog ovarian eggs, and human erythrocytes. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):109–24
Is loss of body water a factor in aging? Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):182–3, 186

BODY WEIGHT

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine: effect of age and body mass. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):474–8
Growth characteristics and dermatoglyphic patterns in a body with Ellis–van Creveld syndrome. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):149–58
Patterns of growth from birth to maturity in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clayton GW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:295–304
Early weight bearing of malleolar fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):526–9
Weight loss, cortisol levels, and dexamethasone suppression in major depressive disorder. Casper RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):243–50
Personality traits predicting weight loss outcome in obese patients. Jönsson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):384–7
The effect of tardive dyskinesia on body weight. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):209–11
Radiologic findings and weight loss following gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):553–5
Desire for thinness among high school cheerleaders: relationship to disordered eating and weight control behaviors. Lundholm JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):573–9
Behavioral and psychological traits of weight–conscious teenagers: a comparison of eating–disordered patients and high– and low–risk groups. Mallick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):157–68
Weight gain following smoking cessation. Dolce JJ. **Ala Med** 1986 Aug;56(2):35–6
Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight–for–height. I. Total body–water measurements and their prediction from anthropometric values. Boutton TW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):513–25
Dietary fat, carbohydrate balance, and weight maintenance: effects of exercise. Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):296–306
Three limitations of the body mass index [editorial] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):996–7
Dietary recommendations after weight loss: how to avoid relapse of obesity. James WP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1135–41
Caloric intake necessary for weight maintenance in anorexia nervosa: nonbulimics require greater caloric intake than bulimics. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):435–43
Differences in the pattern of weight growth of nutritionally at–risk and well–nourished infants. Kim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):31–5
Three limitations of the body mass index [letter] Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):376–7
Correlations of body mass indices with weight, stature, and body composition in men and women in NHANES I and II. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):725–31
Dietary fat and fiber: relationship to caloric intake, body growth, and colon tumorigenesis. Nauss KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):243–51 (64 ref.)
Influence of body weight on the incidence of spontaneous tumors in rats and mice of long–term studies. Rao GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):252–60
Exercise and postprandial thermogenesis in obese women before and after weight loss. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1424–32
Effect of high–fat diet on cholesterol distribution in plasma lipoproteins, cholesterol esterifying activity in leucocytes, and erythrocyte membrane components studied: importance of body weight. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):805–15
Anthropometry and subsequent mortality in groups of children aged 6–59 months in Guinea–Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):369–73
The effects of exercise on milk yield, milk composition, and offspring growth in rats. Treadway JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):481–8
Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight–for–height. II. Implications for the interpretation for weight–for–height as an indicator of nutritional status. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):411–8
Activity as a function of body weight. Tryon WW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):451–5
A new TOBEC instrument and procedure for the assessment of body composition: use of Fourier coefficients to predict lean body mass and total body water. Van Loan M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):131–7
Use of total–body electrical conductivity for monitoring body composition changes during weight reduction. Van Loan MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):5–8
Body weight and cancer. Wolff GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):168–80
Body weight, blood pressure, and electrolyte excretion of young adults from six ethnic groups in Hawaii. Young F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):126–30
Home oxygen promotes weight gain in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):992–5

Potential for confounding of physical activity risk assessment by body weight and fatness. Albanes D. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):745–6

Re: "A study of the effect of weight and dietary fat on breast cancer survival time" [letter] Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):751–3

Underestimation of relative weight by use of self–reported height and weight. Stewart AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):122–6

Contrasting diet and body mass among users and nonusers of oral contraceptives and exogenous estrogens: the Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):854–9

Weight loss and hypercalcemia in a 77–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):843–9

Effects of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss [letter] Ayers WR. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1087

Effect of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):641–7

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening: effects of weight adjustment [letter] Kazazian LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):782–4

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening, maternal weight, and detection efficiency. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):758–60

Proportional weight gain and complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery in healthy women of normal prepregnant stature [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):217] Shepard MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):947–54

Accurate ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Prospective analysis of new ultrasonic formulas. Ott WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):307–10

Body weights in mixed species troops of Saguinus mystax mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis nigrifrons in Amazonian Peru. Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov; 71(3):331–6

Body weights of wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii) of the Mahale Mountains National Park, Tanzania. Uehara S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar; 72(3):315–21

Intragastric balloon reduces food intake and body weight in rats. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R794–7

Fluoxetine–induced weight loss in overweight, nondepressed subjects [letter] Ferguson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1496

Prevention of episodic water intoxication with target weight procedure. Goldman MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):365–6

Heroin–induced vomiting in bulimia [letter] Mitchell P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):249–50

Influence of age and relative weight on cortisol suppression in normal subjects. Weiner MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):646–9

Associations between smoking and body weight in the US population: analysis of NHANES II. Albanes D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):439–44

Effects of age misstatement on the utility of age–dependent anthropometric indicators of nutritional status in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar; 77(3):280–2

Weight gain during pregnancy [editorial] Chez RA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1390–1

The relation of body weight to length of stay and charges for hospital services for patients undergoing elective surgery: a study of two procedures. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):993–7

Persistence of juvenile–onset obesity over eight years: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):588–92

Smoking, body weight, level of fatness [letter] Kazandjian VA. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1229–30

Body size, fatness, and leanness of Mexican American children in Brownsville, Texas: changes between 1972 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):573–7

The prevalence of overweight and obesity in Britain, Canada, and United States [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):818] Millar WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):38–41

Frame categories in weight–height tables [letter] Rookus MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):94

Thinness and mortality. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):317–22

Advice about weight gain during pregnancy and actual weight gain. Taffel SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1396–9

On weight classification categories [letter] Tayback M. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):877–8

Alcohol and body weight in United States adults. Williamson DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1324–30

Fiber/fat/carbohydrates in weight loss [letter] York E. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):514–5

Weight loss without dietary restriction: efficacy of different forms of aerobic exercise. Gwinup G. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):275–9

Body weight and respiratory muscle function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Rochester DF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):646–8

The effects of orchidectomy and the role of testosterone in determining the growth of male mice selected for increased body weight. Hooper AC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):509–15

Body mass and spread of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine. Pitkänen MT. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):127–31

A longitudinal study of growth in length and weight of Punjabi infants in Chandigarh, India. Bhalla AK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):427–31

Weight/heightp compared to weight/height2 for assessing adiposity in childhood: influence of age and bone age on p during puberty. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 13(5):433–51

Fat patterning of adolescents. Hattori K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–8

Secular trends in stature and weight in southern Chinese children in Hong Kong. Ling JY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):187–90

National Study of Health and Growth: social and biological factors associated with height of children from ethnic groups living in England. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):453–71

Adolescent growth in weight and its relation to menarche in contemporary American girls. Zacharias L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–86

The difference in the storage capacities for carbohydrate and for fat, and its implications in the regulation of body weight. Flatt JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:104–23 (29 ref.)

Resting energy expenditure and its relationship to weight loss in benign and malignant disease [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):104–5

Theoretical and measurement issues in the study of field phenomena. Clarke PN. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):29–39

Salivary response to olfactory food stimuli as a function of dietary restraint and body weight. Legoff DB, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Feb;8(1):29–35

Overmedication of the low–weight elderly. Campion EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):945–7

Reversal of benign intracranial hypertension by surgically induced weight loss. Amaral JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):946–9

Body mass, blood pressure, glucose, and lipids. Does plasma insulin explain their relationships? Cambien F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):197–202

Long–term effects of a linoleic acid–enriched diet, changes in body weight and alcohol consumption on serum total and HDL–cholesterol. Kromhout D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):99–105

Early and late effects of weight loss on lipoprotein metabolism in severe obesity. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):125–30

Effect of suppressing prolactin in the mouse on liveweight, food intake and ovulation rate. Brien FD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(3):311–8

Cardiac surgery in the first year of life: the effect on weight gains of infants with congenital heart disease. Sholler GF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):305–8

Effect of age, weight, and metabolic rate on endurance, hyperthermia, and heatstroke mortality in a small animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):974–9

The predictive value of the body mass index for systolic blood pressure 12–15 years later in young air force personnel. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):695–8

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on body weight, food intake and insulin levels. Sims JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):265–81

Compliance and side effects of weight regulation groups. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):551–8

Influence of dietary–induced weight changes on serum luteinizing hormone, estrogen and progesterone in the bovine female. Imakawa K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):377–84

Reduction of weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model by a high fat diet. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):39–43

Expectations in the treatment of obesity. Bennett GA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):311–2

Quetelet's Index and appetite and weight change in the context of depression [letter] Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:522–3

The effects of weight change on the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed and anorexic patients. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:751–5

Weight gain in pregnancy: eating for two or just getting fat? Drife JO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):903–4

Is there an ideal body weight [letter] Keys A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1023–4

Effect of environment on the intake of food and water, body weight, egg production and plasma concentrations of corticosterone and prolactin in turkey hens. Zadworny D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):639–50

Sex differences in the effect of intermittent compared with continuous light on growth rate, testes and body weight of broilers reared under commercial conditions. Zakaria AH. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):343–6

Body weight set point studies in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions (DMNL rats). Bernardis LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):451–60

Effects of tegmental lesions on lordosis and body weight in female hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):59–66

Long–term effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on brown adipose tissue in rats. Park IR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):643–51

Psychosomatic aspects of changes in body weight during a long sea voyage. Szeluga J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):43–9

Digital data processing changes old statements about blood volume as a function of body dimensions. Herscovici H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1023–7

Use and interpretation of anthropometric indicators of nutritional status. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(6):929–41

Bone density of the radius, spine, and hip in relation to percent of ideal body weight in postmenopausal women. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun; 40(6):310–4

Effect of body weight on osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):155–9

Is weight loss an effective treatment for hypertension? The evidence against. Haynes RB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):825–30

Weight reduction in the management of hypertension: epidemiologic and mechanistic evidence. Reisin E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):818–24

Body mass index and hypertension in women. White FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1070–2

Body weight, serum cholesterol, and stage of primary breast cancer. Howson CP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2372–81

Total calories, body weight, and tumor incidence in mice. Albanes D. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1987–92

24–h catecholamine excretion: relationships with age and weight. Jenner DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):17–25

Familial resemblance of blood pressure and body weight. André JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):661–7

Weight control in the athlete. Smith NJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):693–704

Present and desired body weights of Australian adults: a cause for concern? Crawford D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):62–7

Reduced synthetic activity as a contributing factor to weight–loss in the circannual cycle of Richardson's ground squirrels. Reid TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1067–72

The efficiency of growth during body weight recovery in young adult female rats. Williams VJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):547–9

Neurological regulation of body weight. Levin BE. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):1–60 (533 ref.)

Changes in blood pressure, body weight and urinary catecholamines during austerities. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):38–42

Changes in fitness and shipboard task performance following circuit weight training programs featuring continuous or interval running. Marcinik EJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):132–7

The relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of South Australian females aged 17–35 years. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):181–90

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of female athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):169–80

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of male athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):191–200

Body mass index and incidence of tuberculosis. Tverdal A. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):355–62

Glucose metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy but without excessive weight loss. Copeland GP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):11–6

Slimmer's paralysis: electrophysiological evidence of compressive lesion. Cruz Martínez A. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):189–92

Opioid regulation of food intake and body weight in humans. Atkinson RL. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):178–82 (51 ref.)

Influence of weight in the induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):599–603

Weekly variations in body weight and plasma testosterone concentrations in the captive male possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):1–7

Growth, efficiency and body composition of mice selected for post–weaning weight gain on ad libitum or restricted feeding. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):101–9

Heterosis among lines of mice selected for body weight. 3. Thermoregulation. Lynch CB, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct; 48(2):95–100

Insulin responsiveness of diaphragm tissue and adipose cellularity in mice selected for rapid growth. Cartwright AL, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):155–68

Negative bias in estimates of the correlation between children's weight–for–height and height–for–age. Haaga JG. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):147–54

Comparisons of body size and form among ethnic groups of United States college men. Spurgeon JH, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):250–8

Prevalence of weight reducing and weight gaining in adolescent girls and boys. Rosen JC, et al.

Health Psychol 1987;6(2):131–47
Reduced plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with malignancy–associated weight loss. Vlassara H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):698–703
Derailed by the availability heuristic. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):59–60, 65–9
Changes in body density, fatfolds and girths at 2.3 kg increments of weight loss. King MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):709–18
Secular changes in the stature and weight of Mexican American school children in Brownsville, Texas, between 1928 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):509–22
Reliability of hydrostatic weighing and skinfold measurements of body composition using a generalizability study. Oppliger RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):77–96
Comparison of hydrostatic weighing at residual volume and total lung capacity in pre–pubertal males. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):51–7
Marginal malnutrition in school–aged Colombian boys: body size and energy costs of walking and light load carrying. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 40(6):409–19
Estimation of muscle, fat, bone and intestines in pelvic sections of individuals with different body mass indices. Tlapák P, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):393–5
Enhanced risk of coronary heart disease mortality in lean hypertensive men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):22–8
Insulin and blood pressure during weight loss in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):267–73
Effect of feeding induced milk on body growth of immature mice. Sinha SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):793–4
A simple relationship between maximal aerobic power and body weight in Indian adolescent boys. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;40(4):93–6
Weighing of children made simple. Morley D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):41–3
Prediction of peak expiratory flow rate from height and weight. Pande AH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 53(4):521–3
Unintentional weight loss in chronic hemodialysis patients—a diagnostic dilemma. Umlauf E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):89–92
Long–term transvenous pacing in children weighing ten kilograms or less. Ward DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):112–5
Insulin releasing effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH 1–39) and ACTH fragments (1–24 and 18–39) in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):175–81
The utility of MMPI subtypes for the prediction of weight loss after bariatric surgery. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Barrash J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(2):115–28
Diet, exercise, weight loss, and energy expenditure in moderately overweight women. Belko AZ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):93–104
Changes in serum lipids after gastric bypass surgery. Lack of a relationship to weight loss. Kelly TM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):443–52
The effects of weight and chemosensitivity on respiratory sleep abnormalities: a family study. Martin RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):283–92
Effects of ileal interposition on body weight and intestinal morphology in dogs. Smithy WB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):453–60
The influence of a high–fibre diet on body weight, serum lipids and blood pressure in slightly overweight persons. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled investigation with diet and fibre tablets (DumoVital). Solum TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:67–71
Changes in skinfold thicknesses and body mass index in 171 children, initially 1 to 5 years of age: a 5 1/2–year follow–up study. Weststrate JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(4):313–21
Diarrhea, weight loss, and lymphadenopathy in a 50–year–old man. Smith HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct; 21(10):808–11
Dieting and weight loss in volunteers increases the number of alpha 2–adrenoceptors and 5–HT receptors on blood platelets without effect on [3H]imipramine binding. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):267–74
Nutritional status of middle–aged and elderly females in Kentucky in two seasons: Part 1. Body weight and related factors. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):209–15
Prenatal weight gains related to the birth of healthy–sized infants to low–income women. Brown JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1679–83
125 teams lose 2,233 pounds in a work–site weight–loss competition. Collins JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1578–9
A survey of weight control methods used by adults in Lincoln, Nebraska. Hahn DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1406–7
Body weight perceptions, body mass index, and dieting practices of South Carolina adults. Kunkel ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1217–8
Obese, overweight, desirable, ideal: where to draw the line in 1986? Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1702–4
Can self–reported body weight be used to evaluate long–term follow–up of a weight–loss program? Tell GS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1198–201
Geriatric grand rounds: nutrition and the elderly. University of California, Los Angeles [clinical conference] Morley JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):823–32
Sexual maturation in underfed weight–matched rats. A test of the "critical body weight" theory of pubertal timing in males. Glass AR, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):116–22
Genetic and phenotypic parameters for pig growth and body composition estimated by intraclass correlation and parent–offspring regression. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1619–29
Genetic and maternal effects on pig weights, growth and probe backfat in diallel crosses of high– and low–fat lines of swine. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):395–408
Genotype x environment interactions involving proportion of Brahman breeding and season of birth. II. Postweaning growth, sexual development and reproductive performance of heifers. Bolton RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):48–55
Effects of prepartum energy intake on steroids during late gestation and on cow and calf performance. Boyd GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1703–9
Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: II. Estimates from a data set. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1794–803
Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: I. Comparison via simulation. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1779–93
Effect of nutrition, age and size on compensatory growth in two breeds of steers. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1968–82
The effects of rate change in body weight on tissue development and meat quality of youthful bulls. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1824–9
Effects of using sires selected for yearling weight and crossbreeding with beef and dairy breeds: birth and weaning traits. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1591–600
Maternal heterosis and grandmaternal effects in beef cattle: preweaning traits. Dearborn DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):33–41
Relationships among udder shape, udder capacity, cow longevity and calf weights. DeNise RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):366–72
Relative contributions of hyperplasia and hypertrophy to growth in cattle. Di Marco ON, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):150–7
Amino acid excesses for young pigs: effects of excess methionine, tryptophan, threonine or leucine. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1664–71
Effects of selection for rapid postweaning gain on maturing patterns of fat depots in mice. Eisen EJ. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):133–47
Calfhood weights, body measurements and measures of fatness versus criteria of overall size and shape for predicting yearling performance in beef cattle. Hammack SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):447–52
Genetic parameters, maternal ability and related selection criteria for unsupplemented Hereford range cows. Itulya SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1630–7
Growth, intakes and metabolic responses of artificially reared lambs weaned at 14 d of age. Lane SF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2018–27
Voluntary intake, gain, digestibility, rate of passage and gastrointestinal tract fill in tropical and temperate breeds of sheep. Mann DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):880–6
Effect of floor area restriction upon performance, behavior and physiology of growing–finishing pigs. Meunier–Salaun MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1371–7
Heritabilities and genetic correlations of growth and reproductive measurements in Hereford bulls. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):409–17
Equine energetics. I. Relationship between body weight and energy requirements in horses. Pagan JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):815–21
Direct and maternal genetic effects on preweaning characters of Brahman, Hereford and Brahman–Hereford crossbred cattle. Roberson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):438–46
Effects of slaughter weight and carcass electrical stimulation on the quality and palatability of beef from young purebred bulls. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1838–44
An analysis of body weights and maturing patterns in western range ewes. Stobart RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep; 63(3):729–40
Growth traits and composition of two– and three–way–cross intact male progeny of Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Van Ornum KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):16–32
Estimates of beef growth trait variances and heritabilities determined from field records. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):386–94
Effects of photoperiod on growth, carcass composition, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in prepubertal and postpubertal Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1804–15
Total body water–to–lean body mass ratio in baboons (Papio sp.) of varying adiposity. Lewis DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1234–6
Influence of body size on oxygen consumption during bicycling. Swain DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):668–72
Relative weight, smoking, and mental health as predictors of sickness and absence from work. Parkes KR. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May;72(2):275–86
Sex differences in weight loss among adults with type II diabetes mellitus. Heitzmann CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–211
Effect of submandibular salivary gland removal on body weight, plasmatic testosterone levels, testicular weight and spermatogenesis in rats. Boyer R, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):187–93
The Tromsø Heart Study: the relationship between food habits and the body mass index. Jacobsen BK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):795–800
The role of relative weight in the positive association between age and serum cholesterol in men and women. Nanas S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):887–92
Sex steroid, gonadotropin, cortisol, and prolactin levels in healthy, massively obese women: correlation with abdominal fat cell size and effect of weight reduction. Grenman S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1257–61
Effect of rapid weight loss with supplemented fasting on liver tests. Friis R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):204–7
Energy intake and body weight in ovo–lacto vegetarians. Levin N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):451–3
Influences of variation in total energy intake and dietary composition on regulation of fat cell lipolysis in ideal–weight subjects. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):566–72
Effects of cold, short day and melatonin on thermogenesis, body weight and reproductive organs in Alaskan red–backed voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):741–6
Effect of external factors on gonadal activity and body mass of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Janský L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):717–25
Standards of weight and height for Holstein heifers. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):653–60
Sire and sire–feeding regimen interaction effects on lactation, growth, and carcass traits in dairy cattle. Rattanaronchart S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1311–9
Effects of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on weight gain and feed efficiency of feedlot cattle. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):117–9
The normal pediatric Frank orthogonal electrocardiogram: influence of weight, height and chest circumference. Hoeven C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–21
Effects of body weight on discriminative–stimulus control by phencyclidine in the pigeon. Massey BW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Mar;47(2):233–9
A model for predicting the counseling practices of physicians [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1986 May–Jun;1(3):154] Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–9
Changes in relative weight among institutionalized elderly adults. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):246–51
Height and weight of Thai children: update. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70 Suppl 1:1–40
A study on the weight of children with tuberculosis. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb; 70(2):63–7
The trends of growth of Bangkok children. Khanjanasthiti P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):307–11
Growth in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):14–9
Postpartum weight loss in a nurse–midwifery practice. Olsen LC, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):177–81
Guidelines for body weight in relation to height [letter] Abraham S. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):782
NCHS standard is affected by puberty [letter] Cole TJ. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1587–8
Influence of thyroid status on body weight gain, food intake and serum lipid levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Loireau A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):159–63
Effects of body size on kinetics of glucose metabolism and on nitrogen balance in growing cattle. Russell RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2229–43
Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and immunoreactive glucagon in chickens selected for high and low body weight. Sinsigalli NA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):941–7
Weight gain in pregnancy. Dohrmann KR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):446–53
Energy expenditure, energy balance, and composition of weight gain in low birth weight infants fed diets of different protein and energy content. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):753–9
Body weight and body image among college women: perception, cognition, and affect. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):290–301
Growth and development of Saudi infant and pre–school children. Al–Frayh AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;

107(1):15–8
Weight control in university students. Salmons PH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):6–8
Annual cycle of liveweight and reproductive changes of farmed male fallow deer (Dama dama) and the effect of daily oral administration of melatonin in summer on the attainment of seasonal fertility. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):353–62
Hydrostatic weighing at residual volume and total lung capacity. Smith JF, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):17–20
Effect of weight training on body attitudes: who benefits most? Tucker LA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar; 27(1):70–8
Metabolic rate--body size relations in marine mammals. Lavigne DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):123–4
The growth pattern of adolescent Tswana schoolchildren. De Villiers FP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):143–52
Weight of contemporary Nigerian growing children in clinical anthropology. Ogunranti JO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):218–24
Intrapartum fetal weight estimation: a comparison of three formulae. Yarkoni S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec; 5(12):707–10
Body weight and longevity [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10; 257(14):1895–6
Body weight and longevity. A reassessment. Manson JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):353–8
Determining an individual's ideal body weight from skeletal measurements: a new method. Nguyen D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):255–8
Body weight of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during the suckling and weanling periods. Gattone VH 2d. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):881–4
Serum cholesterol level in normal people: association of serum cholesterol level with age and relative body weight. Hayashi R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):153–7
Effect of sex, age, body weight, and smoking on plasma viscosity. Jung F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15; 64(20):1076–81
Weight reduction and salt restriction in hypertension: effects on blood pressure and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1183–5
Age-bodyweight relationships to lung growth in the F344 rat as indexed by lung weight measurements. Tillery SI, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):189–94
In praise of embonpoint [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):491–2
Determination of ideal body weights using a microcomputer. Francis K. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):24–8
Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):921–33 (73 ref.)
Physical size of 1887 aboriginal schoolchildren in the Kimberley region. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):415–9
Self-help group behavioural treatment for obesity. An evaluation of Weight Control Workshops. Levy S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):436–8
Slenderness and self-esteem in young women [letter] Rigsby B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):487–8
Normal growth and adult weight [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):173–4
Weight loss and survival of Biomphalaria glabrata deprived of water. Vianey-Liaud M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):221–4
Inverse relationship of metabolic clearance rate of insulin to body mass index [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1987 Aug;36(8):following 814] Davidson MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):219–22
Increased leucocyte Na-K ATPase in obesity: reversal following weight loss. Turaihi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):851–5
The relationship between insulin sensitivity and weight reduction in simple obese and obese diabetic patients. Ishiguro T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):61–9
A preliminary anthropometric study (body weight, body height, body-mass index) of Ethiopian schoolchildren and college students. Peters WH, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(2):145–8
Taxonomy of weight loss results with surgical treatment. Cegielski M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):163–8
The role of glucose, insulin and glucagon in the regulation of food intake and body weight. Grossman SP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):295–315 (300 ref.)
Recovery of body weight following starvation or food restriction in rats. Penicaud L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:47–52
Neurobehavioral effects of dietary restriction in rats. Albee RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):203–11
Caloric intake, body weight, and cancer: a review. Albanes D. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(4):199–217 (100 ref.)
Eating and weight problems among women attending their general practitioner. Wells S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):671–3
Can low birth weight after elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein be explained by maternal weight? Haddow JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):26–8
A simplified method for estimating fetal weight using ultrasound measurements. Rose BI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):671–5
Estimated fetal weight in the evaluation of growth in twin gestations: a prospective longitudinal study. Yarkoni S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):636–9
Postnatal weight changes in low birth weight infants. Shaffer SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):702–5
A computer program for underwater weighing: Hydrofat (for the IBM PC or compatible). Doxey GE. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1782, 1784
Hydrostatic weights of patients with spinal injury. Reliability of measurements in standard sit-in and Hubbard tanks. George CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):921–5
Circannual cycles of body mass food intake and reproductive condition in male pallid bats. Beasley LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):697–702
Somatic, metabolic and endocrine correlates of set point recovery in food-restricted and ad lib-fed weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):875–84
The effects of repeated cycles of weight loss and regain in rats. Brownell KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):459–64
Short day lengths decrease body mass of overweight female meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):381–4
Gastric balloon reduces food intake and body weight in obese rats. Geliebter A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):399–402
Maternal malnutrition in the rat: effects on food intake and body weight. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):509–15
Short- and long-term effects of ovariectomy on food intake, body weight, carcass composition, and brown adipose tissue in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):361–5
Long-term effects of naturally occurring within-litter differences in body weight of rats. Peruzović M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):779–81
Effects of estrous cycles and ovarian steroids on body weight and energy expenditure in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):119–26
Photoperiod and body weight in female Syrian hamsters: skeleton photoperiods, response magnitude, and development of photorefractoriness. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):863–8
A unique relationship between Economos' theory on the largest land mammal and our dynamic theory of growth, maturation and ageing. Tatsunami S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S51–2
Effects of beak trimming and floor type on feed consumption and body weight of pullets during rearing. Blokhuis HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):623–5
Effect of light intensity during the breeder period on semen production of low weight and normal weight breeder turkeys. Cecil HC. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1900–4
Fasting metabolic rate in hens. 1. Effects of body weight, feather loss, and activity. Damme K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):881–90
Effect of intermittent lighting on performance and energy metabolism of broilers. Ketelaars EH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2208–13
Growth, feed conversions, and yields of turkey parts of three strains of hen turkeys as influenced by age. Larsen JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2076–81
Effects of different methods and severity of growing period feed restriction on growth and laying performance of white Leghorns. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):694–9
Sexual dimorphism in broilers following periods of equal water and feed intake. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):381–9
Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 7. Influence of genetic changes in body weight and yolk precursor on egg production. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):390–6
Body composition and other physical parameters as determinants of age at sexual maturity and performance efficiency in dwarf hens divergently selected for body weight. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1429–36
Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 2. Body weight, feed intake, and egg characteristics. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):528–34
Relationship of parents' age, hatching egg weight, and shell quality to day-old chick weight as influenced by oviposition time. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):829–33
Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 18. Comparisons between mature and immature pullets at the same live weight and age. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):41–6
Reproductive history and body mass index in black and white women. Forster JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):685–91
Effect of age and torpor on the circadian rhythms of body temperature, activity, and body weight in the mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Duffy PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:111–20
Eating behaviour of male racing jockeys. King MB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):249–53
Predicting weight gain in young adults. Dodd DK. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):501–2
Effect of experimental and pathological weight loss upon the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):295–305
Defensive maturity ratings and sustained weight loss in obesity. Ellsworth GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov; 27(11):772–6, 781
Serum T3 and rT3 levels in cancer patients with and without weight loss [letter] Al-Saadi AS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):177–8
Effects of age and live weight on fat 5 alpha-androstenone levels in young boars fed two planes of nutrition. Bonneau M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2A):413–22
The relationship between stress and weight loss in a diet-exercise programme for obese women. Burbach FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):93–7
A longitudinal study of height and weight in black and white Johannesburg children. Chaning-Pearce SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):743–6
General body growth in children with clefts of the lip, palate, and craniofacial structure. Bowers EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):7–14
Accuracy of self-reported body weight compared to measured body weight. A population survey. Jalkanen L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):191–8
Unexpected weight regain following successful jaw wiring. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):180
Growth at adolescence. Clinical correlates. Daniel WA Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):15–24
Total and percentage REM sleep correlate with body weight in 36 middle-aged people. Adam K. **Sleep** 1987 Feb; 10(1):69–77
Bone marrow collection from a 9.4-kg donor avoiding allogeneic blood transfusion [letter] Chan KW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):441–2
Influence of season of birth on weight for age in two genetic groups of cattle. Msanga YN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):217–21
Relationships between body weight, condition score and heart girth changes in Boran cattle. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):115–20
Traditional beliefs against weighing children regularly. Abel R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–6
Weight for height measurements [letter] Smith I. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):85–6
Pitfalls with weight for height measurements in surveys of acute malnutrition. Soeters R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct; 16(4):173–6
Effect of varying dietary crude protein levels on the performance and nutrient utilization by the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Faturoti EO, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):534–6
Is the "environmental" component of the phenotypic variability in inbred mice influenced by the cytoplasm of the egg? Baunack E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov;33(9):641–6
Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study. Tavares AR, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):165–7
[Anthropometric survey of students and school children in Taipei and group treatment of selected obese students] Huang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in HDL-cholesterol during weight reduction in obesity and its relation to saccharide metabolism] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Observer variations in weighing patients (published erratum appears in Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Mar 30;149(14):918)] Forrest M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Genu varum and genu valgum in children (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):290 **(Dut)**
[Height and weight development and auxology in trisomy 21 in Brittany] Journel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Weight indices during the first 18 months of life in low birthweight infants] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the relations between weight and the coefficients of condition in Selachian fishes] Capapé C. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of prolonged water deprivation on weight gain and water metabolism in a gerbillid rodent (Meriones shawi shawi)] Sahni M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2A):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth performance and slaughtering traits of Limousin x Creole and Creole bull calves raised in sunlight and in shadow in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Berbigier P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of age, sex and race on the fattening of zebus fed with rice by-products in North Cameroon] Delate JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic improvement of N'Dama cattle. II. Calf growth before weaning at the Madina-Diassa ranch in Mali] Planchenault D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caloric intake and weight gain according to the shift schedule of shift workers] Romon M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Body weight, food habits and physical activity in the Swiss population: the project MONICA] Bernard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of low-calorie food for weight reduction] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):27–36 **(Ger)**
[Relation of muscle mass and body size compared in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, humans and horses] Gärtner K, et al.

DTW 1987 Feb 9;94(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increasing weakness and weight loss in a 40–year–old patient with lung tuberculosis] Zachoval R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):200–2 (Ger)
[Ergometry procedures independent of body weight in children with special reference to blood pressure behavior in stress] Kullmer T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth curves as a screening instrument—possibilities and limits] Weidtman V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weight control and weight regulation: an empirical study of a normal population] Reinberg K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;36(12):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The internal echo pattern of the normal pancreas. An assessment of the aging process and body weight dependence by sonographic gray–scale analysis] Kölbel G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cough, weakness, weight loss and temporal headache] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diet and exercise therapy on body weight, performance and lipid metabolism of post–infarct patients during a 4–week rehabilitation program] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of body structure in young males—a contribution to social health research] Stiegert I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(15):631–3 (Ger)
[Effect of gastric emptying within the scope of the initial management of newborn infants on postnatal development with special reference to body weight] Thiele B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):215–6 (Ger)
[Caloric value as a concept of the status of the nutritional intake system—body weight] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body weight behavior after cholecystectomy] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of divergent and antagonistic body weight selection on sex maturation in female mice] von Butler I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of maternal constitutional factors and weight increase in pregnancy on the neonatal measurements of weight and length] Grabow D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(11):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of chronic pancreatitis in adults] Dobrilla G. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2087–92 (Ita)
[Weight changes and skinfold thickness study in a group of patients in RDT] Mandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):177–80 (Ita)
[Pseudo–Bartter's syndrome induced by surreptitious ingestion of furosemide to lose weight: a case report and possible pathophysiology] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20;62(8):867–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[List of standard body weight] Shibata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1149–51 (Jpn)
[The influence of weight loss on the reproductive function of the female rat: changes in the estrous cycle and hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian function during feed restriction and subsequent refeeding period] Kotsuji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Height–for–weight measurements] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Relative body weight and food habits of Warsaw schoolgirls in relation to social class] Woroszylska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the dichotic perception of speech signals in children with normal and excess body weight] Arifulin NF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):948–55 (Rus)
[Use of the phenomenologic growth equation for describing and predicting weight change curves] Prokof'ev EA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):916–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of subjective evaluations of growth and body weight in conducting epidemiological research] Piatravichius A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting weight loss in patients with massive obesity after jejunoileal shunting] Koreshkin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining obesity and its degree] Kalmykov ZA. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventilatory function of the lungs and anthropometric characteristics] Godnić–Cvar J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Zootechnic measurements and characterization of ducts of the native Salvadorean hog] Olivares Castro M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):9–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Height/weight index and response to hepatitis B vaccine injected into the gluteal region] Vaquero Puerta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (I). Prospective study in children with a body weight over 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (II). Prospective study in children with a body weight under 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of body weight on gonadotrophins and steroid hormone levels in menstruating women] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morbid obesity: experience with jejunoileal bypass in 6 patients] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Obesity and body weight changes. Comments on a long–term Finnish study] Rissanen A, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):347, 336 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Early prenatal treatment of ewes with testosterone completely masculinises external genitalia of female offspring but has no effects on early body weight changes. Tarttelin MF. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):153–60
Effects of methylene chloride on body and organ weight and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):73–9
Weight gain following smoking cessation: a possible role for nicotine replacement in weight management. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):151–5
Reducing the weight gain after stopping smoking. Fagerstrom KO. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):91–3
Pharmacological treatments that affect CNS activity: serotonin. Nathan C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:277–96 (122 ref.)
Intraventricular insulin reduces food intake and body weight of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):381–6
Treatment with iron increases weight gain and psychomotor development. Aukett MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):849–57
Weight gain, feed conversion efficiency and plasma free lysine as response criteria in evaluating supplements of lysine plus threonine and lysine plus tryptophan to deficient diets for rats. Frydrych Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug;36(8):669–77
Weight gains of lambs treated with a soluble glass bullet containing cobalt, selenium and copper. Ellis NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):93–4
The effect of breed, date of birth and anabolic steroids on the bodyweight of foals. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):32
Weight gain in steer and heifer calves treated with zeranol or oestradiol 17 beta. Sawyer GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):46–8
Lack of weight gain under desipramine [letter] Stern SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):796–7
Comparative effects of seven antidepressant regimes on appetite, weight and carbohydrate preference. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:590–2
Effects of protein concentration on responses to dietary lysine by chicks. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):185–95
Environmental temperature and dietary protein concentrations for growing turkeys. Rose SP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):213–8
Experimental micropolycystic ovarian disease. I. Measurement of body weight, ovarian weight and histochemical activity of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Iannetta O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):287–94
Susceptible and resistant subgroups in genetically identical populations: response of mouse liver neoplasia and body weight to phenobarbital. Wolff GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1935–7
Response of food intake and body weight to estradiol in old female rats. Peng MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):1–6
Serum potassium and body weight during treatment with two fixed combinations of beta–blockers and diuretics in hypertensive patients: a controlled study. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):84–91
Home blood glucose monitoring in non–insulin–dependent diabetics: the effect of gliclazide on blood glucose and weight control, a multicentre trial. Shaw KM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):484–90
Effect of molindone on weight change in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Parent MM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):873–5
Growth and calcium metabolism in horses fed varying levels of protein. Schryver HF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):280–7
Effects of cyanamide on body weight and brain monoamines and metabolites in rats. Obach R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):225–31
Decreased feed consumption and body–weight gain in the B6C3F1 mouse after dietary exposure to 15–acetyldeoxynivalenol. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1309–13
Effect of melatonin on gonads, body weight, and luteinizing hormone (LH) dependent coloration of the Indian finch, Lal munia (Estrilda amandava). Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):451–6
The effects of chronic treatment with fencamfamine on body weight, food intake and stereotyped behaviour in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):299–301
Effects of somatocrinin and a somatostatin antiserum on body and organ growth in the rat. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):325–39
Weight gain and prolactin levels in patients on long–term antipsychotic medication: a double–blind comparative trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate. Cookson JC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:41–51
Anorectics and the set point theory for regulation of body weight. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):205–10
Does ephedrine promote weight loss in low–energy–adapted obese women? Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):163–8
Weight gain in adolescent and young adult oral contraceptive users. Carpenter S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):342–4
The effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on body composition in free–fed and diet–restricted rats. Ji LL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):175–7
Effect of dietary fluorine on growth, blood and bone characteristics of growing–finishing pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2053–67
Efficacy of actaplanin fed on a twice–weekly basis to grazing stocker heifers. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):578–85
Effect of excess levels of methionine, tryptophan, arginine, lysine or threonine on growth and dietary choice in the pig. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):179–85
Toxic effects of supplemental copper and roxarsone when fed alone or in combination to young pigs. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):533–7
Stimulation of pig growth performance by porcine growth hormone: determination of the dose–response relationship. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):433–43
Implanting young bulls with zeranol from birth to four slaughter ages: III. Growth performance and endocrine aspects. Gray DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):747–56
Endocrine and body growth traits in heifers exposed to testosterone–propionate during early fetal development. Hamernik DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1858–66
Influence of decoquinate on ruminal fermentation, diet digestibility and cattle performance. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1227–34
Effect of lasalocid on fall–calving beef cows. Hopman B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1722–7
Lack of influence of nursery temperature on the response of weanling pigs to supplemental vitamins C and E. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):484–91
Effect of feeding Sarsaponin in cattle and swine diets. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):9–15
Effect of level of protein and supplemental choline on reproductive performance of gilts fed sorghum diets. Maxwell CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1044–50
Growth and adipose tissue metabolism in young pigs fed cimaterol with adequate or low dietary protein. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1384–94
Performance, methanogenesis and nitrogen metabolism of finishing steers fed monensin and nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):887–96
Effect of compensatory growth on regulation of growth and lactation: response of dairy heifers to a stair–step growth pattern. Park CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1751–8
Influence of sarsaponin on growth, feed and nitrogen utilization in growing male rats fed diets with added urea or protein. Preston RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):481–7
Effects of varying zinc concentrations on quality of alfalfa for lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1735–42
Effects of zeranol and trenbolone acetate on testis function, live weight gain and carcass traits of bulls. Silcox RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):358–68
B–vitamin supplementation of diets for feedlot calves. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):267–77
Influence of forage level on response of feedlot steers to salinomycin supplementation. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2005–12
Effect of salinomycin supplementation on characteristics of digestion and feedlot performance of cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1996–2004
Oral toxicity of trichlorobenzyl chloride and its acid derivative. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):67–70
The effect of desipramine on body weight in depression. Levitt AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):27–8
Effect of dietary fluoride on dairy cattle: growth of young heifers. Clay AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1241–51
Effects of dietary calcium, vitamin D3, and corn supplementation on growth performance and mineral metabolism in young goats fed whole milk diets. Hines TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2868–76
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on obesity and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the lethal yellow mouse (strain 129/Sv–Ay/Aw). Granholm NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):67–74
Effect of sulfur amino acid supplementation of raw soy flour on the growth and pancreatic weights of rats. Gumbmann

MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1018–23
The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on body weight gain [letter] Schwartz AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):406–7
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone acetate on metabolism, body weight and composition of male and female rats. Tagliaferro AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1977–83
Enhancement of linear growth and weight gain by cyproheptadine in children with hypopituitarism receiving growth hormone therapy. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):140–3
Toxicological evaluation of 4-vinylcyclohexene. I. Prechronic (14-day) and subchronic (13-week) gavage studies in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Collins JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):493–505
Effects of beta-chlornaltrexamine on food intake, body weight and opioid-induced feeding. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1459–67
Genetically obese (ob/ob) mice are hypersensitive to glucocorticoid stimulation of feeding but dramatically resist glucocorticoid-induced weight loss. McGinnis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1561–70
Effect of continuous infusions of dexfenfluramine on food intake, body weight and brain amines in rats. Rowland NE. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2581–6
Accelerated loss of lean body mass in fasting rats due to activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by dichloroacetate. Fields AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):621–4
Weight change and peptide hormone responses in patients receiving interferon. Hurley RS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1–2):89–94
Nicotine's effects on female rats' body weight: caloric intake and physical activity. Bowen DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1131–6
Effects of chronic amitriptyline and desipramine on food intake and body weight in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):105–112
Testosterone and adiposity in the chicken: the effect of breed and sex. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):223–6
Relationship of suppression of the androgenic axis by cobalt-protoporphyrin to its effects on weight loss and hepatic heme oxygenase induction. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):241–9
Body weight gain, food intake and adrenal development in chronic noise stressed rats. Alario P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):29–32
Effects of dietary dehydroepiandrosterone on food intake and body weight in rats with medial hypothalamic knife cuts. Gosnell BA. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):687–91
Chronic nicotine and withdrawal effects on body weight and food and water consumption in female rats. Levin ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):441–4
Compatibility of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim with lasalocid and monensin on performance of male broiler chickens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):373–5
Effect of plane of nutrition from starting to and through the breeder period on reproductive performance of hen turkeys. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1581–90
Effects of the addition of vegetable oil or animal tallow to broiler diets containing cassava root meal. Gomez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):725–31
Effect of copper with three levels of sulfur containing amino acids in diets for turkeys. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1754–9
Improvement of body weight and nitrogen balance of chicks fed histidine-free or lysine-free diets with supplementation of graded levels of sulfur-containing amino acids. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1736–40
Influence of ochratoxin A and vanadium on various parameters in growing chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1671–8
Effects of increasing dietary levels of full-fat canola on performance, nutrient retention, and bone mineralization. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):875–80
Effects of modified conventional and reverse-protein rearing dietary regimens on the performance of Leghorn hens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2090–7
Potassium balance of the 5 to 8-week-old broiler exposed to constant heat or cycling high temperature stress and the effects of supplemental potassium chloride on body weight gain and feed efficiency. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):487–92
Broiler breeder performance in response to diet protein and energy. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):683–93
The effect of graded levels of corn oil and different fats on the performance of white pekin ducklings. Storey ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1571–80
The response of male broiler chicks to a corn-soy diet supplemented with L-methionine, L-cystine, choline, sulfate, and vitamin B12. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1741–8
Further investigation of the dietary protein and monensin level interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of Eimeria acervulina infection, increased dietary protein, and level of feed intake. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1939–44
The effect of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine on fighting behavior and weight change in mice. Jessen TG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:419–22
Long-term weight regulation changes in rats following repeated protamine zinc insulin injections given during the juvenile period. Coleman WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 1):643–50
Sex differences in nicotine's effects on consummatory behavior and body weight in rats. Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):221–5
Effects of nicotine on body weight and food consumption in female rats. Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):101–5
Different effects of chronic nicotine treatment regimens on body weight and tolerance in the rat. Morgan MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):236–8
Valorization of rapeseed meal. 3. Effects of glucosinolate content on food intake, weight gain, liver weight and plasma thyroid hormone levels in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):57–66
Paraquat-induced, dose-dependent conditioned taste aversions and weight loss mediated by the area postrema. Dey MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):212–21
Influence of aflatoxin on nutrition and malaria in mice [letter] Hendrickse RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(5):846–7
Effects of long acting and short acting oestradiol implants on growth rate and carcase weight of steers. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):427–9
Serological response of calves to a dead salmonella vaccine and its relation to live weight and performance. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):84–5
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of different high-fat regimens on body growth and development of obesity in experimental animals] Goranov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the antibiotic nourseothricin on feeding, weight gain and feed utilization in piglets and fattening pigs and energy and protein deposition in fattening pigs] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):754–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicity studies of VP 16-213 (V)—Intravenous three-month toxicity in rats] Takahashi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr;11 Suppl 1:123–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxicity studies of VP 16-213 (III)—Oral six-month chronic toxicity in rats] Takahashi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr; 11 Suppl 1:51–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxicity studies of VP 16-213 (IV)—Intravenous one-month subacute toxicity in rats] Takahashi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr;11 Suppl 1:89–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of administration of carbendazim in the rat diet on various biological parameters and the activity of selected serum and liver enzyme] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of monensin on rumen fermentation and weight gain in bulls fed a diet containing nontraditional feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Efficacy of the protein of canned tuna (Thunnus alalunga) in animal growth] Navarro MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparable effects of 1800- and 2400-rad (18- and 24-Gy) cranial irradiation on height and weight in children treated for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Starceski PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):550–2
A review of certain low-level ionizing radiation studies in mice and guinea pigs. Congdon CC. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):593–7 (32 ref.)
Photoperiodic regulation of body mass and fat reserves in the meadow vole. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):851–4

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN

Conformational flexibility of the hormonal peptide bombesin and its interaction with lipids. Cavatorta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):99–105

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined injection potentiates the satiety effects of pancreatic glucagon, cholecystokinin, and bombesin. Hinton V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):615–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[D-Phe12]bombesin analogues: a new class of bombesin receptor antagonists. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G439–42
Behavioral alterations induced by substance P, bombesin, and related peptides in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):557–61

ANALYSIS

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron-specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22
Projections of bombesin-like immunoreactive fibers from the rat stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labeling technique. Hamaji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):192–4
Ultrastructural colocalization of the bioactive mediators 5-hydroxytryptamine and bombesin in endocrine cells of human fetal airways. Dey RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(1):119–24
Bombesin in human and guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3928–32
Endocrine differentiation of extra-pulmonary small cell carcinoma demonstrated by immunohistochemistry using antibodies to PGP 9.5, neuron-specific enolase and the C-flanking peptide of human pro-bombesin. Springall DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):151–62
Ontogeny of neuroendocrine cells in human fetal lung. III. An electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):629–41
Distribution of bombesin-like peptides in the alimentary canal of several vertebrate species. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):169–81

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid bombesin and calcitonin in patients with central nervous system metastases from small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1620–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Method for synthesizing a tetradecapeptide: bombesin] Thuillier F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like, substance P-like and bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the digestive system of the sheep. Wathuta EM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):615–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of C-12-h peptide from the skin of Bombina orientalis from China. Chen F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):8–14

METABOLISM

Bombesin binding and biological effects on pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logsdon CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):463–8
Receptor for bombesin with associated tyrosine kinase activity. Cirillo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4641–9
Expression of the C-terminal peptide of human pro-bombesin in 361 lung endocrine tumours, a reliable marker and possible prognostic indicator for small cell carcinoma. Hamid QA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):185–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bombesin stimulation of gastrin release from canine gastrin cells in primary culture. Giraud AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G413–20
Fore- and hindbrain mediation of gastric hypoacidity after intracerebral bombesin. Gunion MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G675–84
Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8
Role of cholecystokinin in canine pancreatic exocrine response to bombesin stimulation. Nealon WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):96–101
Effect of cadmium and bombesin on exocrine pancreatic secretions and plasma levels of gastrin and cholecystokinin (CCK) in rats. Chowdhury P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):479–87
Bombesin-like peptides elevate cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):189–95
Rapid dephosphorylation of a Mr 80,000 protein, a specific substrate of protein kinase C upon removal of phorbol esters, bombesin and vasopressin. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):379–85
Inhibition of bombesin-induced mitogenesis by pertussis toxin: dissociation from phospholipase C pathway. Zachary I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):456–63
Bombesin alters the sympathetic nervous system response to cold exposure. Brown M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1; 400(1):35–9
Intraventricular bombesin can decrease single meal size in the baboon. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):535–7
Selective stimulation of small cell lung cancer clonal growth by bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide. Carney DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):821–5
Effect of bombesin and caerulein on early stages of carcinogenesis induced by azaserine in the rat pancreas.

Lhoste EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3273–7
Effects of bombesin and insulin on inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4)trisphosphate formation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Heslop JP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):703–9
Effect of histamine H2-receptor stimulation on bombesin- and peptone-stimulated gastrin release in man. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1095–9
Effect of bombesin on glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):114–24
Early phosphorylation events following the treatment of Swiss 3T3 cells with bombesin and the mammalian bombesin-related peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide. Isacke CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2889–98
Brain temperature in the rat midbrain reticular formation is regulated by bombesin and TRH. Mori M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1864–6
Satiety and scratching; effects of bombesin-like peptides. Negri L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):207–12
Bombesin induces c-fos and c-myc expression in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Comparative study with other mitogens. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):103–15
Bombesin stimulation of c-fos and c-myc gene expression in cultures of Swiss 3T3 cells. Palumbo AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):276–80
Bombesin-induced hypothermia: possible involvement of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Chiu WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):368–77
Bombesin promotes pancreatic growth in suckling rats. Papp M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):201–2
Effects of exogenous and endogenous bombesin on gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosa in tissue culture. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):563–6
Neural and paracrine regulation of gastrin release using rat antral mucosa in tissue culture—the effect of carbachol, bombesin, and anti-somatostatin antibody on gastrin release. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):459–64
Effects of bombesin on the release of glycine-extended progastrin (gastrin G) in rat antral tissue culture. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):322–9
Divergent effects of bombesin and bethanechol on stimulated gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and in normal men. Helman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1926–33
The effects of bombesin on polyphosphoinositide and calcium metabolism in Swiss 3T3 cells. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):182–8
Bombesin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C: evidence for a role of protein kinase C. Muir JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):382–91
Bombesin induction of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogenes in Swiss 3T3 cells: significance for the mitogenic response. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):218–25
Stimulation of gastrin release by bombesin and canine gastrin-releasing peptides. Studies with isolated canine G cells in primary culture. Sugano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):935–42
Central versus peripheral effects of bombesin on the release of gastrointestinal hormones in dogs. Lu QH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):553–9
Effects of kappa opiate agonists, cholecystokinin and bombesin on intake of diets varying in carbohydrate-to-fat ratio in rats. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May; 117(5):976–85
Tachykinins and bombesin excite non-pyramidal neurones in rat hippocampus. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:417–28
Cholecystokinin and bombesin in vagotomized or intact lean and obese rats: effects on neurotransmitters in brain. Orosco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):575–9
Effect of bombesin and cholecystokinin on plasma immunoreactive trypsin in humans. de Jong AJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):339–43
Pancreatic endocrine responses to nutrients and bombesin after segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs. Dupre J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):99–105
Synthetic neuromedin C stimulates exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs and rats. Hosotani R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):414–21
Actions of neuromedin-B and neuromedin-C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):252–7
Photoperiod-peptide interactions in the energy intake of Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1079–85
Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):835–42
Bombesin-induced anorexia: sites of action in the rat brain. Kyrkouli SE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):237–41
Behavioral alterations induced by substance P, bombesin, and related peptides in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):557–61
The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):969–72
The effect of cholecystokinin, bombesin and calcitonin on food intake in virgin, lactating and postweaning female rats. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):729–34
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to poikilothermia-inducing peptides—bombesin and neurotensin. Hori T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):558–60
Effect of bombesin on thermoregulation of the rabbit. Janský L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):318–22
Differential effects of intracisternal neurotensin and bombesin on stress- and ethanol-induced gastric ulcers. Hernandez DE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):617–27
An alternative explanation for apparent satiating properties of peripherally administered bombesin and cholecystokinin in domestic fowls. Savory CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):191–202
Ca2+-mobilizing actions of platelet-derived growth factor differ from those of bombesin and vasopressin in Swiss 3T3 mouse cells. Lopez-Rivas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5768–72
The effect of bombesin on the intrinsic cardiac nerves. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:337–9
Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):285–93
Pancreatic glucagon and bombesin inhibit meal size in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Geary N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):261–8
Pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway in the stimulation of c-myc expression and DNA synthesis by bombesin. Letterio JJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1117–9
[Effects of various pancreatic secretagogues on somatostatin binding to rat pancreatic acinar cell plasma membranes] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20;62(12):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action of neuromedin C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and bombesin on thyrotropin release from the rat pituitary gland in vitro] Krowicki Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bombesin reduces body temperature chiefly by increasing peripheral blood flow] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemistry and function of bombesin-like peptides. Panula P. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):177–92 (127 ref.)

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations placed with or without intermediate low-viscous resin. An SEM investigation. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):115–23
The reaction of skin to primers used in the "single-step" bonding systems. Altuna G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):105–10
Tensile bond strengths of orthodontic bonding resins and attachments to etched enamel. Bryant S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):225–31
Re: Informed consent [letter] Dickson FJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):75
Bond strengths of lingual orthodontic brackets bonded with light-cured composite resins cured by transillumination. King L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):312–5
Concerning decalcification and fluoride protection [letter] Newman GV. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun; 91(6):510–11
Topical fluoride in orthodontic bonding. Kajander KC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan;57(1):70–6
Acid-etching of caries-like lesions of enamel treated with acidulated phosphate fluoride: an in vitro study. Hicks MJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):346–53
Bonding strengths of etched porcelain discs and three different bonding agents. Lee JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):409–14
In vitro bond strength of cements to treated teeth. Barakat MM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):415–9
An evaluation of the bonding of glass-ionomer restoratives to dentine and enamel. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):179–84
The potential clinical consequences of the new dentine-bonding resins' [letter] Leigh MW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):250–1
The potential clinical consequences of the new dentine-bonding resins. van Noort R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):437–43 (58 ref.)
A clinical trial of a light activated bonding material over an 18 month period. Lovius BB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–20
Orthodontic rather than surgical aspects of traction [letter] Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):211
Retention of sealants over carious and sound tooth surfaces. Handelman SL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–5
Aspects of metal-ceramic bonding. Murakami I, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):333–46 (70 ref.)
Tensile bond strength of fluorosed Kenyan teeth using the acid etch technique. Opinya GN, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):225–9
Etched-metal resin-bonded prostheses. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):95–7
Dentin bonding systems: an update. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):91–5
Clinical factors affecting the strength of composite resin to enamel bonds. Batchelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):203–5
Combining resin-bonded prostheses and removable partial dentures: report of case. Caughman WF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):187–9
Retention of pit and fissure sealant on the primary molars of 3- and 4-year-old children after 1 year. Hardison JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):613–5
Tensile bond strength between glass ionomer cements and composite resins. Hinoura K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):167–72
Retention and effectiveness of a single application of white sealant after 10 years. Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):31–6
The Maryland bridge: a useful modification. Dummer PM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):42–3
Microleakage of dentine-bonded posterior composite restorations. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Apr; 15(2):67–72
Shear bond strength determinations on various kinds of luting cements with tooth structure and cast alloys using a new testing device. Krabbendam CA, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Apr; 15(2):77–81
The treatment of results for tensile bond strength testing. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):165–8
Triazine monomers and their adhesion to dentin. Lee CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1402–5
A comparative study of the effects of dentinal bonding agents and application techniques on marginal gaps in Class V cavities. Zidan O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):716–21
The influence of enamel prism orientation on leakage of resin-bonded restorations. Crawford PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):283–9
Experiences with resin-bonded bridges and splints—a retrospective study. Marinello CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):251–60
Changes in physical and chemical properties of a dental palladium-silver alloy during metal-porcelain bonding. Payan J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul;13(4):329–38
Saliva contamination and resin bonding of etched metal retainers. Cassidy AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):29–32
Microleakage between light-cured composites and repairs. Chalkley Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):441–4
Effect of four pretreatment techniques on porcelain-to-metal bond strength. Daftary F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov; 56(5):535–9
Effect of electrodeposition of gold on porcelain-to-metal bond strength. Daftary F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):41–6
The sealing capacity of intermediary base materials. Dippel HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):166–70
Sequentially light-cured composites: strength of bond between layers. Eli I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):158–61
A marriage of convenience: bonds of retention pins and composites. Federick DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):270–6
Microscopic examination of resin bond to enamel and retainer with a phosphate monomer resin. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):298–301
Anatomic guide for reduction of enamel for acid-etched retainers. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul; 58(1):106–10
Distribution of acid-etched, fixed, and removable prostheses in dental patients. Gustavsen F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):374–9
A chemical etching system for creating micromechanical retention in resin-bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):181–8
Smear removal agents: a quantitative study in vivo and in vitro. Meryon SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):174–9
Bond strengths of the lost salt procedure: a new retention method for resin-bonded fixed prostheses. Moon PC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):435–9
Relationship of surface area and design to the bond strength of etched cast restorations: an in vitro study. Murakami I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):539–45
A comparison of bond strengths of adhesive cast restorations using different designs, bonding agents, and luting resins. Pegoraro LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):133–8
The effect of an air polishing device on sealant bond strength. Scott L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):384–7
An investigation of shear bond strengths of various resin-bonded inner surface rest seat designs for removable partial dentures. Seely PW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):186–94
Bond strength of composite rebonded to previously unetched enamel surfaces. Sheth J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):439–42

An investigation of the adhesion of acrylic resin teeth to dentures. Spratley MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep; 58(3):389–92

Porous metal coatings for resin-bonding systems. Stokes AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):170–5

Bond strength of composite to metal mediated by metal adhesive promoters. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):550–4

Load cycling of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):239–42

Bonding of dental porcelain to ceramic-metal alloys. Uusalo EK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):26–9

In vivo adaptation of restorative materials to dentin. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):677–81

Increasing the bond strength of metal-ceramic restorations. Winkler S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):396–401

Improved adhesion of denture acrylic resins to base metal alloys. Zurasky JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):520–4

The Manhattan bridge—a new silk-wrap technique. Golub JE. **NY J Dent** 1986 Nov;56(6):226–8

Caries removal to improve the bonding surface of dentine: a SEM Study. Goldman M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Mar;53(3):20–1

Clinical applications for dentin bonding. Meeker HG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):17–20

Effect of Gluma in acid-etched dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):181–4

Resin bond to electrolytically etched cobalt-chromium alloys. Jokela-Hietamäki M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):82–6

Dentin-polymer bond established by Gluma and tested by thermal stress. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):185–90

[Analysis of mechanics on direct bonding of fixed bridges] Qi JR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):7–11, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Properties of the coupling agent NBGGMA for dental adhesion and its use in clinical practice] Zou ZE. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):270–1, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation using transparency of various root canal filling methods] Claisse D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 294(3–4):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current improvements and future composites] Nolden R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 May;41(2):54–9 **(Fre)**

[Insertion of the Prophy-Jet instrument for enamel polishing after debonding] Hannemann M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various new mechanisms for retaining metal bracket bases] Weissenberg J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):132–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with bonded bridges and splints—a retrospective cross-sectional study. 2. The risk factors and therapeutic concept] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Schweiz Monat schr Zahnmed** 1986 Jun;96(6):743–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes induced by heat treatment (porcelain firing simulation) in electrochemically etched adhesive bridge retainer elements made of a Ni-Cr-Be cast alloy (Rexillium III)] Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96(11):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic research on the structure of the etched enamel surface of young permanent teeth] Wegner H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the metal etching for the Maryland bridge. II.] Bertelli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Crystal-Lok system—a new crystal-inducing heating conditioner] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tensile bond strengths of orthodontic bonding resins and attachments to etched enamel. Bryant S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):225–31

The effects of differing etch times on the etch pattern on enamel of unerupted and erupted human teeth examined using the scanning electron microscope. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):105–7

Indirect bonding using a visible light cured adhesive. Read MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):137–41

Liquid versus gel etchants on glass ionomers: their effects on surface morphology and shear bond strengths to composite resins. Andreaus SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):156–8

Closing anterior diastemas with cosmetic bonding. Fasanaro TS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):592–5

Autopolymerized versus light-polymerized fissure sealant. Houpt M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):55–6

The use of a direct bonded microfilled composite resin veneer. Larson TD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep; 115(3):449–53

Weight loss of four calcium hydroxide-based materials following a phosphoric acid etching and washing cycle. Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):226–7

Effect of acidic pretreatment on adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1386–8

Etching patterns of Co-Cr alloys for bonded cast restorations. Ekstrand K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1479–84

Adhesion of resins to Ag-Pd alloys by means of the silicoating technique. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1380–5

Evaluation of biangular reflection photometry for quantitative study of etched alloy surface roughness. Kelly JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1350–5

Shear strength of the composite bond to etched porcelain. Stangel I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1460–5

Treatment times for adhesive bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul;14(4):371–7

The continuous brushing acid-etch technique. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):147–9

Influence of heat treatment on the surface texture of an etched cast nickel-chromium base alloy: an evaluation by profilometric records. Marinello CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):431–5

Bond strength of a luting composite to dentin with different bonding systems. O'Sullivan BP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):171–5

The silk wrap technique for composite bonding. Golub JE. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):28–30

Resin bond to electrolytically etched cobalt-chromium alloys. Jokela-Hietamäki M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):82–6

Replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vitro with different acid-etch procedures and dentin adhesives. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):87–93

[Treatment by multiple lingual attachments] **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):463–70 **(Fre)**

[The glued prosthesis] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Dec;41(6):180–93 **(Fre)**

[Glass ionomer cement for band attachment and further uses in orthodontic practice. A practical study with statistical data] Seeholzer HW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(3):344–7 **(Ger)**

[Bonding and debonding: the in vivo and in vitro changes in the surface enamel] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New development in bonding to the dentin] Nakamura M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):588 **(Jpn)**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET see under **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Evaluation of ectopic bone by CT. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):931–5

Additional bone preservation method [letter] Kinnan D, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):666

Para-articular ossification in total hip replacement: an indication for irradiation therapy. Brunner R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):102–7

Physiological analysis of bone appetite (osteophagia). Denton DA, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):40–2

The dosimetry of 224Ra in mouse bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):621–9

A histological comparison of the tissue interface of bioglass and silica glass. Ito G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):485–97

Bone-particle-impregnated bone cement: an in vitro study. Liu YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):247–61

Intraoral osseous and cartilaginous choristomas: report of three cases and review of the literature. Tohill MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):506–10

Osseous choristoma presenting as a cold solitary thyroid nodule. Banerjee SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1035–6

Mycobacterium kansasii septic arthritis complicating rheumatic disease: case report and review of the literature. Glickstein SL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):231–5 (25 ref.)

[Osseous choristoma of the choroid: apropos of a new case followed for 4 years] Rousse C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesive strength of metal/bone cement compounds and bone cement/spongioid bones] Klumpert R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:125–8 **(Ger)**

[Changes in continuous vibration resistance of PMMA cement by addition of carbon fibers, apatite powder and granules and bone particles] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:379–82 **(Ger)**

[Adhesion of methylmethacrylate to bones] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:107–10 **(Ger)**

[32d meeting of the Society for Orthopedics of East Germany. 11–13 March 1986, Erfurt. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):547–80 **(Ger)**

[Use of bone meal for treating pulpitis] Maksimovskii IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diabetes in pregnancy: influence of genetic background and maternal diabetic state on the incidence of skeletal malformations in the fetal rat. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:66–73

Mental retardation, deafness, skeletal abnormalities, and coarse face with full lips: confirmation of the Fountain syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):551–5

DOOR syndrome (deafness, onycho-osteodystrophy, and mental retardation): elevated plasma and urinary 2-oxoglutarate in three unrelated patients. Patton MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):207–15

Skeletal anomalies in Alagille's syndrome. Radiographic study in eighty cases. Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):687–90

Advanced dental development in cerebral gigantism. Crosher R. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):374

Skeletal anomalies associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Gupta NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):15–6

A final word on the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndromes. Bühler EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):273–5

Genesis and systematization of cardiovascular anomalies and analysis of skeletal malformations in murine trisomy 16 and 19. Two animal models for human trisomies. Bacchus C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):12–22

Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by maternal exposure to cadmium in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):245–58

Surgical treatment of the symptomatic os peroneum. Wilson RC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;26(2):156–8

Pyle disease (metaphyseal dysplasia). Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):321–4

Philosophy of care. Staheli LT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–75

A new syndrome with ocular, skeletal and renal involvement. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):238–41

Influence of beta-D-xyloside on growth and histological aspect of long bones in chicken embryos. Groot CG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):447–54

Growth deformities. Weigel JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):905–22 (26 ref.)

Multiple developmental skeletal anomalies in a cat. Yeatts J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):303–4

[Congenital hemihypertrophy associated with cutaneous pigmento-vascular, cerebral, visceral and bone abnormalities] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of radiation-induced abnormalities of the bones and joints of white rat embryos] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic similarity of various orthopedic anomalies] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of bone mineral content and bone mass by non-invasive radiologic methods. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):609–17 (85 ref.)

Bone-mineral screening for osteoporosis. Hall FM. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):120–2 (27 ref.)

Bone mineral, serum calcium, and dietary intakes of mother/daughter pairs [letter] Morris HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):638–9

Bone mineral content in children 1 to 6 years of age. Detectable sex differences after 4 years of age. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):343–4

Bone oxalate in a long-term hemodialysis patient who ingested high doses of vitamin C. Ott SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):450–4

Stable nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indices of prehistoric dietary dependence on marine and terrestrial resources in southern California. Walker PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):51–61

Screening bone mass measurements [letter] Wasnich R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):974–5

Paleoanthropological applications of amino acid racemization dating of fossil bones and teeth. Bada JL. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):1–8

Decrease of skeletal lead levels in man after end of occupational exposure. Christoffersson JO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):312–8

X-ray determination of the crystallinity in bone mineral. Matsushima N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):574–9

Isolation and purification of a low-molecular-weight skeletal growth factor from human bones. Mohan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):234–42

Pyridinium crosslinks of bone collagen and their location in peptides isolated from rat femur. Robins SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):233–9

Comparison of calcium phosphate glass ceramics with apatite ceramics implanted in bone. An interface study—II. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):234–6

Partial isolation and characterization of a chemotactic factor from adult bovine bone for mesenchymal cells. Lucas PA, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):365–71

Bone mineral measurements in clinical practice. Murby B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):453–8

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease [letter] Crilly RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1486

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease: evidence for an effect of adrenal androgens on bone mass. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):798–800

Relationship of high intensity step-up lighting to bone ash and growth plate closure of the tarso–metatarsus in turkeys. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):487–92

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid–containing proteins (osteocalcin) in rat bone and dentin. Camarda AJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):349–55

Two bovine models of osteogenesis imperfecta exhibit decreased apatite crystal size. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):282–5

Equatorial diffraction spacing as a function of water content in fully mineralized cow bone determined by neutron diffraction. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):291–2

Is postmenopausal bone loss an age-related phenomenon? Thomsen K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):123–7

Disaggregation of bone into crystals. Weiner S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):365–75

Noninvasive evaluation of mineral content of bone without use of ionizing radiation. Brown CE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):227–36

Forearm bone mineral content does not decline with age in premenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):252–6

The effect of fat on bone mineral measurements in normal subjects with recommended values of bone, muscle and fat attenuation coefficients. Webber CE. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):143–58 (60 ref.)

Studies on the fluoride contents in water and soil, urine, bone and teeth of sleep, and urine of human from eastern and western parts of Turkey. Ergun HS, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):416–20

A bone-derived growth factor isolated from rat calvariae is beta 2 microglobulin. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1198–200

Evaluating a new approach to the 'osteoporosis-prone' woman. Wasnich RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr; 42(4):86–92

Actinide distribution in the human skeleton. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):179–92

Evaluation of a technique for separating organic material from mineral bone in individuals occupationally exposed to Pu. Miglio JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):763–7

A system for in vivo measurement of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand. Ebifegha ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(2):159–64

Two postprocessing CT techniques for determining the composition of trabecular bone. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):209–15

Purification and partial characterization of small proteoglycans I and II, bone sialoproteins I and II, and osteonectin from the mineral compartment of developing human bone. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9702–8

"Glycated" osteocalcin in human and bovine bone. The effect of age. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14557–61

Keratan sulfate proteoglycan in rabbit compact bone is bone sialoprotein II. Kimne RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10206–11

Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis of a phosphorylated glycoprotein from rat bone. Prince CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2900–7

Major components of bone in subcapital and trochanteric fractures. A comparative study. Ferris BB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):234–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vancomycin in plasma, bone, atrial appendage tissue and pericardial fluid. Greene SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):121–8

Use of histological samples for assessing skeletal calcium. Monro PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):50–2

A comparison of the effects of continuous and periodic fluoride delivery on fluoride levels in plasma, enamel, and bones of nursing rats. Drinkard CR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):19–22

Reassembling scattered and mixed human bones by trace element ratios. Fulton BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1455–62

Total body bone mineral in healthy adults. Gotfredsen A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):362–8

Association of bone mineral density and pediatric fractures. Cook SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):424–7

Strontium-90 activity in bones exposed to the A-bomb in Hiroshima and exhumed on Ninoshima Island. Kawamura H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;28(1):109–116

Longterm sucralfate therapy [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187

Bone mass in ankylosing spondylitis. Reid DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):932–5

Dual-photon bone densitometry in normal Australian women: the issue of biometry [letter] Mikulecky M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):310–1

Bone mineral screening for osteoporosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):315–6

Aluminum in bone in diabetic patients [letter] Chazan JA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):386–7

Bone mineral screening for osteoporosis. Hall FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):212–4

Axial and appendicular bone mineral density in patients with long-term deficiency or excess of calcitonin. Hurley DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):537–41

Bone nitrogen isotope composition and climate [letter] Ambrose SH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):201

Evidence for a cutoff value of desferrioxamine infusion test for bone aluminium deposits in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):153–4

Clinical utility of bone mineral content measurements in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis. Firooznia H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):626–9 (31 ref.)

Bone growth with low bone mineral content in very low birth weight premature infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):925–8

Comparison of two in vitro methods of bone lead analysis and the implications for in vivo measurements. Somervaille LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1267–74

Vertebral bone mineral analysis: an integrated approach with CT. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):419–23

Bone mineral content in early-postmenopausal and postmenopausal osteoporotic women [letter] Mazess RB. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):289–91

Assessment of bone mineral content in patients with chronic renal failure. Gava A, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):67–70

Bone composition in the distal forearm. Nilas L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):41–6

Lead in human bones. Investigations on an occupationally non-exposed population in southern Bavaria (F.R.G.). I. Adults. Drasch GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul; 64(3):303–15

Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. Patterson CC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167–200 (85 ref.)

Chelatable lead versus lead in human trabecular and compact bone. Schütz A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:201–9

Trace metals in the bones of scaup ducks (Aythya marila L.) wintering in Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea, 1982–83 and 1983–84. Szefer P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep; 53(3):193–9

Laser microprobe mass analysis (LAMMA) to verify the aluminon staining of bone. Verbueken AH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):287–95

[Early detection of osteoporosis: myth or reality?] Carrier L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trace elements in buried human bones and their value. A review] Grupe G. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microradiographic study of prehistoric skeletal remains] Piepenbrink H. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional habits in the Middle Ages. Reconstruction from the element spectrum of bones deposited in the ground] Grupe G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated analysis of bone] Ascenzi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone densitometry in the evaluation of the mineral content in patients under hemodialysis treatment] Gava A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone mineral measurement in the newborn infant] Mazzoni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental study of dual photon absorptiometry system using scintillation camera] Tomomitsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on proteoglycans in bone and dentin] Ibaraki K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(4):699–718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of parathyroid hormone on the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in the aged females] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of bone mineral loss with aging: detection of pathological and physiological loss of bone mineral using single photon absorptiometry] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraction and characterization of phosphoproteins from chicken bone] Uchiyama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equipment for in vivo study of the mineral component of bone] Simakov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the mineral components of bone tissue according to photon absorptiometry data] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):507–10 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparation of bone tissue and its regenerate for biochemical study] Vlasov BIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate composition of non-collagen proteins and methods for their determination in mineralized tissues] Gaĭdamak AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biochemical anatomy of human bone: comparative study of compact and spongy bone in femur, rib and iliac crest. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):184–7

The relationship of bone mass and fracture history to fluoride and calcium intake: a study of three communities. Sowers MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):889–98

The relationship of endogenous estrogen to bone density and bone area in normal postmenopausal women. Cauley JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):752–61

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles in Venezuelan and northern Caucasoid samples compared. Arias-Cazorla S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):71–80

Ontogenetic plasticity in nonhuman primates: I. Secular trends in the Cayo Santiago macaques. DeRousseau CJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):279–87

Technical report: the effects of humidity on the Abawerk osteometric board. Geise MC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):485–6

Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323–32

Upper pleistocene fossil hominids from Sri Lanka. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):441–61

Bone breakage in the Krapina hominid collection. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):373–9

Histomorphometric analysis of rat skeleton following spaceflight. Wronski TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R252–5

The important roles of the irregular split lines in the split line method. Nakayama T. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):255–75

Skeletal response to simulated weightlessness: a comparison of suspension techniques. Wronski TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):63–8

Analysis of bone model material for external fracture fixation experiments. Hein TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:43–8

Intermethod variation in bone histomorphometry: comparison between manual and computerized methods applied to iliac bone biopsies [letter] Boyde A. **Bone** 1986; 7(3):235

Unbiased stereologic estimation of surface density in bone using vertical sections. Vesterby A, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):13–7

Effects of weightlessness on bone mass and osteoclast number in pregnant rats after a five-day spaceflight (COSMOS 1514). Vico L, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):95–103

The measurement of form: beyond biometrics. Sausages and stars, dumbbells and doughnuts: peculiar views of anatomical structures. Oxnard CE. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec; 23 Suppl 1:110–28

Broadband ultrasonic attenuation in the os calcis and single photon absorptiometry in the distal forearm: a comparative study. Poll V, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov; 7(4):375–9

Collagen tubes: role in subperiosteal contour augmentation. Gongloff RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):669–74

Thermal effects of polymerization of methyl-methacrylate on small tubular bones. Schultz RJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):277–82

Genetic determinants of bone mass in adults. A twin study. Pocock NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):706–10

Regional and total skeletal measurements in the early postmenopause. Stevenson JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):258–62

Chubby: a new autosomal recessive skeletal mutation producing dwarfism in the mouse. Wikström B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):8–14

Rapid preparation of fresh-frozen undecalcified bone for histological and histochemical analysis. Aaron JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):361–9

Allometry of the limb long bones of insectivores and rodents. Bou J, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 May;192(2):113–23

On the allometry of long bones in dogs (Canis familiaris). Casinos A, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct;190(1):73–9

Effects of 7-day space flight on weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing bones in rats (Cosmos 1667). Vico L, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S45–6

Genotypic and phenotypic parameters of spur incidence and length in White Leghorn hens. Fairfull RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):1995–2001

Radiocarbon dates on bones of extinct birds from Hawaii. James HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2350–4

Glycol methacrylate as an embedding medium for bone. Hott M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):51–7

A rapid method for preparing high quality alizarin stained skeletons of adult mice. Selby PB. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):143–6

[Study of the sub-transversal intercapitometatarsal serous bursae] Midy D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;

70(209):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation absorption (CT) and proton relaxation times (MR) in tissue samples of spongy bone] Schmitt WG.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1987 Jun;7(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." II]Bannasch R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(6):757–817 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." III]Bannasch R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1987;133(1):39–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a general model of movement in under-water flight. I] Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):645–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crystal chemical and micromorphologic evaluation of ancient bone discoveries (Arabia Petraea, Jordan) from the 10th millennium B.C] Newesely H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1987;133(3):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A gross anatomical study on the relation between the cuboid bone and the tendon of the peroneus longus muscle in man] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 61(5):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Discriminant analysis of the sexual differences in the skeletons in Shiba dogs (Canis familiaris)] Onodera S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;62(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic bone disease: morphology and biochemistry of bones] Mitsui H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2338–41 (Jpn)
[Decalcination of bone tissue at increasing concentrations of trilon-B salt] Nikonorov SG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Aug;91(8):78–80 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone healing following irradiation during tourniquet ischaemia. Kälebo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 26(1):63–8
The growth of vascularized onlay bone transfers. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):511–6
Temporary bone tissue ischemia in the hind limb of the rabbit. A vital microscopic study. Kälebo P, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(6):321–5
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496–500
The vascular system in bone. Its importance and relevance to clinical practice. Hughes SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):31–6
Bone blood flow measured with microspheres: the problem of non-entrapment. Tothill P, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1987 Feb;8(1):51–5
Accuracy of bone blood flow measurement [letter] Tothill P. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):283–5
The single-passage extraction of 18F in rabbit bone. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov;7(4):333–43
Reversible reduction in bone blood flow in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Lucas PD. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):894–5
Osteosarcoma in association with infarction of bone. Report of two cases. Heater K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):300–2
Biology of vascularized bone grafts. Goldberg VM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):197–205
An in vivo technique for the measurement of bone blood flow in animals. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):453–62
Experimental comparison of bone revascularization by musculocutaneous and cutaneous flaps. Fisher J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Jan;79(1):81–90
Hydrogen washout in bone cortex and periosteum. Lightfoot EN, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):425–41
[Diminished blood circulation in the bones of rats on a low-calcium diet] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The blood supply of healthy and diseased navicular bones] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Bone embedding in pure methyl methacrylate at low temperature preserves enzyme activities. Chappard D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):183–90
Bone appositional rate and percentage of doubly and singly labeled surfaces: comparison of data from 5 and 20 microns sections. Birkenhäger-Frenkel DH, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):7–12
The proliferation and differentiation of the bone-lining cell in estrogen-induced osteogenesis. Bowman BM, et al.
Bone 1986;7(5):351–7
The role of bone cells in increasing metaphyseal hard tissue in rapidly growing rats treated with prostaglandin E2. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):171–8
The bone lining cell: a distinct phenotype? Miller SC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jul;41(1):1–5 (27 ref.)
Ultrastructural investigation of osteogenic cells. Tang XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):950–6
Incident light and SEM observation of bone cell colonized bioceramics. Bovell Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):583–6
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates rat osteoblastic cells to release a soluble factor that increases osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):425–9
Cells from bone synthesize cementum-like and bone-like tissue in vitro and may migrate into periodontal ligament in vivo. Melcher AH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May; 22(3):246–7
Synthesis of cementum-like tissue in vitro by cells cultured from bone: a light and electron microscope study. Melcher AH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):592–612
Bone cell cultures. Sodek J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:303–24
Osteoclasts and haematopoietic stem cells in developing human bones [letter] Kelemen E. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):743
Method for histological preparation of bone sections containing titanium implants. Hipp JA, et al.
Stain Technol 1987 Jul;62(4):247–52
[Modern views on the composition and physiology of bone tissue (review)] Janovec M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Dec;53(6):462–70 (Cze)
[Metabolic bone disease: osteogenic cells] Okihana H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Nov;44(11):2349–53 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. IV. Skeletal maturation. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):744–9
Hard and soft animal tissue responses to unloaded solid and porous PMMA implants and their possible clinical applications. Van Mullem PJ, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:371–4
The effect of intraosseous sodium bicarbonate on bone in swine. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):773–6
Bone metabolism during methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Sep;45(9):757–60
Treatment of postmenopausal hyperparathyroidism with norethindrone. Effects on biochemistry and forearm mineral density. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):681–5
Effects of four bisphosphonates on bone resorption, lysosomal enzyme release, protein synthesis and mitotic activities in mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):179–89
An investigation of calcium intake, 1-alpha(OH)D3, and etidronate on bone. Menczel J, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):91–4
Lactic acid production in mouse calvaria in vitro with and without parathyroid hormone stimulation: lack of acetazolamide effects. Nichols FC, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(2):105–9
Hypogonadism induced by luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist analogues: effects on bone density in premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1523–4
Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1416
Gallium increases bone calcium and crystallite perfection of hydroxyapatite. Bockman RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):376–81
Bone modeling in gallium nitrate-treated rats.
Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):270–5
Monofluorophosphate is hydrolyzed by alkaline phosphatase and mimics the actions of NaF on skeletal tissues, in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):35–42
Indomethacin does not inhibit the anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on the long bones of rats. Gera I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):206–11
The effect of transdermal oestrogen on bone, calcium-regulating hormones and liver in postmenopausal women. Selby PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):543–7
A study of intrusion characteristics of low viscosity cement Simplex-P and Palacos cements in a bovine cancellous bone model. Rey RM Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):272–8
The effect of oral contraceptive use on vertebral bone mass in pre- and post-menopausal women. Lindsay R, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):333–40
Biological effects of aluminum on normal dogs: studies on the isolated perfused bone. Galceran T, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jul;121(1):406–13
Synthetic human parathyroid hormone fragment stimulates prostaglandin E2 synthesis by chick calvariae [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1987 Mar;120(3):1082] Yang CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):63–70
Effect of sixth component of complement on the prostaglandin E1 stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat calvaria. Watanabe N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(5):525–9
Bone changes in children on long-term treatment with etretinate. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):999–1006
Effect of dietary fluorine on growth, blood and bone characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2053–67
Increased bone turnover during gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist-induced ovulation inhibition. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):159–63
The systemic and local effects of an intramedullary injection of methylprednisolone acetate in growing rabbits. Colville MR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):412–4
The effect of verapamil and the calcium ionophore A 23187 on the calcium and phosphorus content of bone. Simečková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):149–52
Vitamin K counteracts the effect of warfarin in liver but not in bone. Price PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1; 46(1):121–31
A possible mechanism of cadmium-copper interaction in embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Nov;86(2):243–52
[Toxicity of bone cement components] Bösch CP, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:87–9 (Ger)
[Tissue damage caused by PMMA bone cement] Lintner F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:172–6 (Ger)
[Unwanted bone changes in systemic treatment with synthetic retinoids] Melnik B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr; 38(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative radiologic evaluation of the effect of estro-progestin therapy on the bone mineral content of ovariectomized rats] Barbagallo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of diphosphonates for correcting disorders of calcium metabolism and mineral composition of bone tissue in 60-day hypokinesia in rats] Morukov BV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide on blood calcium and bone structure] Manso Rodríguez G, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1986 Oct;39(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Skeletal relationships in the human embryonic foot based on three-dimensional reconstructions. McKee PR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;129(1):34–42
Incorporation and stabilization of 3H-tetracycline in embryonic chick bone: an autoradiographic study. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):133–6
Morphology of bone development and bone remodeling in embryonic chick limbs. Pechak DG, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):459–72
Morphological and histochemical events during first bone formation in embryonic chick limbs. Pechak DG, et al.
Bone 1986;7(6):441–58
The origin of osteoclasts: an immunohistochemical study on macrophages and osteoclasts in embryonic rat bone. Sminia T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):263–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing small collagenous proteins in fetal bone. Kuwata F, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1987 Apr;7(1):39–55
Normal development of the skeleton in chick limb buds devoid of dorsal ectoderm. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):233–46
Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates parameters of bone growth in fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2306–12
Parathyroid hormone-like effects of rainbow trout Stannius products on bone resorption of embryonic mouse calvaria in vitro. Lafeber FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2249–55
Calcification of the rabbit fetal skeleton. Danielson M, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):378–84
Transforming growth factor beta is a bifunctional regulator of replication and collagen synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cell cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2869–74
Histomorphometric identification of carbonic anhydrase in fetal rat bone embedded in glycolmethacrylate. Marie PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):245–50
Bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein (BGP)-induced changes in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;33(2):157–61
Proto-oncogene c-fos expression in growth regions of fetal bone and mesodermal web tissue. Dony C, et al.
Nature 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):711–4
[Effect of weightlessness on the skeletal development of the rat fetus] Denisova LA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Direct extraction and assay of bone tissue collagenase and its relation to parathyroid-hormone-induced bone resorption. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):793–6
Nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase of rabbit matrix vesicles, a mechanism for the generation of inorganic pyrophosphate in epiphyseal cartilage. Caswell AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):276–83
Developmental pattern of alkaline phosphatase in soluble and particulate fractions of rat skull cap and femur. Murthy GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):185–90
Bone and kidney adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity produced by a hypercalcemic canine adenocarcinoma line

(CAC-8) maintained in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):690–5

Quantification of bone alkaline phosphatase in serum by precipitation with wheat-germ lectin: a simplified method and its clinical plausibility. Behr W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1960–6

Simultaneous demonstration of bone alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in plastic-embedded sections and differential inhibition of the activities. Liu C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):559–65

Serum osteocalcin levels and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme after oophorectomy and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Stěpán JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1079–82

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in bone and cartilage following decalcification and cold-embedding in plastic. Cole AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):203–6

Physiochemical properties of tissue alkaline phosphatase in IS rats. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):379–81

A high-frequency RFLP at the human liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase locus. Weiss MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):860

The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and 24,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 on adenylyl cyclase of iliac crest biopsies: diagnostic and prognostic tool for evaluation and treatment of uremic patients. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:13–20

[Specific precipitation assay of bone and liver isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase] Desoize B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard-tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of osteocalcin antigenicity in embryonic and adult rat bone. Groot CG, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):379–85

INJURIES

Ultrastructural tissue morphometry of the distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles in remodeling rat tibial bone six days after injury. Sela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(4):295–300

Strategies of hemopoietic stress adaptation within the medullary cavity. Giuliani DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):528–33

Prevention of medical complications in orthopedic trauma. Bolhofner BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):105–13 (104 ref.)

Studies on the optimal temperature of flotation tanks in the management of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):458–61

Pulmonary changes associated with flotation techniques in the treatment of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):462–6

Hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate bone graft substitutes. Bucholz RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):323–34

Arterial injury in orthopaedic trauma. Early results of surgical repair. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun; 25(2):50–2

Post-traumatic cyst-like lesions. Malghem J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):403–6

[Shotgun injuries. Apropos of 16 cases] Fernandez L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Anticonvulsant drugs and bone metabolism. Bogliun G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):284–8

The effect of clodronate (dichloromethylene diphosphonate) on the mineral concentration of dental enamel and bone of the miniature swine. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):129–34

Effect of high 131I doses on the bone uptake and retention of 90Sr and 90Y. Walinder G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):255–60

Role of PTH, vitamin D and bone metabolism in low protein-induced hypercalciuria. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:199–204

Cellular mechanisms of bone remodeling evaluated at the intermediary level of organization of bone. Meunier PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:247–54 (26 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 and collagenase release by cultured talus from type II collagen arthritis rats. Westmacott D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):320–2

Effects of increased dietary calcium intake upon the calcium and bone mineral status of lactating adolescent and adult women. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):319–23

Relationships between usual nutrient intake and bone-mineral content of women 35–65 years of age: longitudinal and cross-sectional analysis. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):863–76

Bone mineral content and growth in very-low-birth-weight premature infants. Does bronchopulmonary dysplasia make a difference? Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):179–83

Effects of intravenous etidronate disodium on skeletal and calcium metabolism. Kanis JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):55–70

Effects of forskolin on bone in organ culture. Krieger NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E44–8

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content and fracture incidence in postmenopausal patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose corticosteroids. Verstraeten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):852–7

Concentrations of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in human bone after prophylactic administration of 5.2 g of timentin. Adam D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):935–9

Concentration of cefuroxime in the bones of albino white rats: a comparative study of femur, humerus, and mandible. Papadopulos J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(6):373–4

Hypokinesia-induced negative net calcium balance reversed by weight-bearing exercise. Lutz J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):308–14

Gamma interferon inhibits basal and interleukin 1-induced prostaglandin production and bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria. Hoffmann O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):38–43

Use of forskolin to study the relationship between cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):529–39

Particulate aluminum oxide as a bone graft material. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):257–73

The effect of vitamin D deficiency on rat bone lipid composition. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):277–81

High bone turnover associated with an aluminum-induced impairment of bone mineralization [published erratum appears in Bone 1987;8(1):i] Charhon SA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):319–24

The influence of age on bone mineral regulating hormones. Epstein S, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):421–5

Seasonal variations in indices of bone formation precede appropriate bone mineral changes in normal men. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):167–70

Changes in bone mineral and bone formation rates during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Miller SC, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):283–7

Iliac crest biopsy: representativity for the amount of mineralized bone. Pødenphant J, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):427–30

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma: comparisons with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1463–6

Excessive cholecalciferol in a layers diet: decline in some aspects of reproductive performance and increased bone mineralisation of progeny. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):671–7

Effects of long-term maintenance therapy with a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on mineral metabolism and statural growth. Balsan S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun; 40(6):303–9

Loss of proteoglycans during decalcification of fresh metaphyses with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):52–5

Biological characterization of interleukin-1-like cytokine produced by cultured bone cells from newborn mouse calvaria. Hanazawa S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):31–7

Serum bone gla protein (BGP) and other markers of bone mineral metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Feb;40(2):117] Ismail F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):230–3

Prostaglandin E2 causes a transient inhibition of mineral mobilization, matrix degradation, and lysosomal enzyme release from mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):323–31

Inhibition of bone cell metabolism increases strontium-85 uptake. McCarthy ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec; 39(6):386–9

Calcium homeostasis. III: The bone membrane potential and mineral dissolution. McGrath KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):279–83

Effects of nandrolone decanoate on forearm mineral density and calcium metabolism in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):7–10

Effect of aging on vitamin D stores and bone density in women. Tsai KS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):241–3

Estramustine affects bone mineral metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2208–13

Amino and carboxyl propeptides in bone collagen fibrils during embryogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):105–9

Metabolic consequences of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Krane SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):26–36 (54 ref.)

Selection of the optimal skeletal site for fracture risk prediction. Wasnich RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):262–9

Total and peripheral bone mass in patients with psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Reid DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):372–8

The special proteins of bone tissue. Triffitt JT. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):399–408 (121 ref.)

Nomenclature recommendations: Bone proteins and growth factors. Hauschka PV, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec; 6(5):453–4

Effects of pH and/or calcium-enriched freshwater on plasma levels of vitellogenin and Ca2+ and on bone calcium content during exogenous vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Parker DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):267–73

Metabolism of copper and zinc in the liver and bone of the perinatal guinea-pig. Lui EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):173–83

Proteoglycan synthesis during intramembranous bone regeneration following avulsive wounding in guinea pig long bones. Freilich LS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(1):79–93

Interrelations of exercise and diet on bone metabolism and osteoporosis. Notelovitz M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986; 15:203–27 (85 ref.)

Isolation of the human gene for bone gla protein utilizing mouse and rat cDNA clones. Celeste AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1885–90

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and human bone-derived cells in vitro: effects on alkaline phosphatase, type I collagen and proliferation. Beresford JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1776–85

Prostaglandin production by calvariae from sham operated and oophorectomized rats: effect of 17 beta-estradiol in vivo. Feyen JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):819–21

Response of rachitic rat bones to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biphasic effects on mineralization and lack of effect on bone resorption. Gallagher JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1603–9

Effects of dietary sodium chloride loading on parathyroid function, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium balance, and bone metabolism in female rats during chronic prednisolone administration. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2148–54

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates glucocorticoid-induced alteration in serum bone Gla protein and bone histomorphometry. Jowell PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):531–6

Palytoxin: an extraordinarily potent stimulator of prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvariae. Lazzaro M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1338–45

Bone and serum concentrations of osteocalcin as a function of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 circulating levels in bone disorders in rats. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2123–30

The metabolism of vitamin D3 during fracture healing in chicks. Lidor C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):389–93

Effects of interferon-gamma and other cytokines on collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone cultures. Smith DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2494–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) stimulates bone resorption in mouse calvaria via a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2029–36

Whole body retention of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Relation to biochemical indices of bone turnover and to total body calcium. Thomsen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):32–5

Correlation between mass of parathyroid adenoma and biochemical indicators of bone turnover in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulík PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):360–4

Androgens, bone mineral content and hyperostosis frontalis interna in pre-menopausal women. Kollin E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):211–4

Oestradiol and testosterone binding sites in mice tibiae and their relationship with bone growth. Lopez A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):31–8

Toxicity and aluminium concentration in bone following dietary administration of two sodium aluminium phosphate formulations in rats. Hicks JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):533–8

Macro-distribution of naturally occurring alpha-emitting isotopes of U in the human skeleton. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):769–73

Low bone turnover state in primary biliary cirrhosis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):137–42

Alkaline phosphatase and insulin-like growth factor in fetal rat bone under the influence of thyroid hormones [letter] Stracke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):794

Bone mineral content of elite lightweight amenorrheic oarswomen. Snyder AC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):863–9

Further methodological improvement in antibiotic bone concentration measurements: penetration of ofloxacin into bone and cartilage. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S270–3

Synovitis causes hypoxia and acidity in synovial fluid and subchondral bone. Kofoed H. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):391–4

131I labeled diphosphonates for the palliative treatment of bone metastases—IV. Syntheses of

benzylidenediphosphonates and their organ distribution in rats. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(7):535–40

The influence of the charge and of the tin–ligand ratio on bone uptake of technetium 99m labelled osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. Gouaillardou D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):103–6

Influence of complex charge and size on the uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonates in osteogenic tissue. Pinkerton TC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):49–56

Distribution of 239Pu in the skeleton of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) between 15 and 50 months after injection. Sontag W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr; 51(4):707–21

Bone levels of cephradine and cefuroxime after intravenous administration in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cain TJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):61–3

Calcium intake and bone density of lactating women in their late childbearing years. Byrne J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):883–7

Marked decline in trabecular bone mineral content in healthy men with age: lack of association with sex steroid levels. Meier DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):189–97

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog: biochemical, bone histomorphometric, and pathologic findings. Weir EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1471–4

The volume of distribution of ceftazidime and albumin in normal, immature and infected bone. Pinto MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):381–5

Type X collagen synthesis during endochondral ossification in fracture repair. Grant WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9844–9

Assessment of the risk of vertebral fracture in menopausal women [letter] Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):952–3

Forearm and vertebral bone mineral in treated and untreated hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Schlechte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1021–6

Calcitriol, parathyroid hormone, and accumulation of aluminum in bone in dogs with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):754–61

The short-term uptake and retention of fluoride in developing enamel and bone. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1587–90

Effect of thyrotoxicosis and its treatment on mineral and bone metabolism. Lalau JD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec; 9(6):491–6

The penicillins and bone penetration of antibiotics. LeFrock J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S34–41

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a 44–KD phosphoprotein in developing rat bones. Mark MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):707–15

Skeletal localization of samarium–153 chelates: potential therapeutic bone agents. Goeckeler WF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):495–504

Technetium–99m DTPA uptake and transit in bone: effect on blood clearance in rabbits. Sampson WF. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1461–4

Enhancement of fluoride retention by low dietary chloride without manifestation of chloride deficiency in the rat. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1752–5

Calcium intake and skeletal integrity: is there a critical relationship? Marcus R. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):631–5

Importance of cereal phytase activity for phytate phosphorus utilization by growing pigs fed diets containing triticale or corn. Pointillart A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):907–13

Regulatory effect of calcium–regulating hormones on the synthesis and/or secretion of bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):157–69

Bone mineralization in preterm infants fed human milk with and without mineral supplementation. Gross SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):450–8

Monomeric serum calcitonin and bone turnover during anticonvulsant treatment and in congenital hypothyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):57–63

Bone metabolism in thalassemia major [letter] Schettini F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):158

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits glucose metabolism and collagen synthesis in bone. Ramp WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):340–4

The effect of "matrigenin" activity from bone on glycosaminoglycan and proteoglycan synthesis by cultured cells from articular tissues. Anastassiades T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:70–2

Effects of fluoride emissions from a modern primary aluminum smelter on a local population of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Suttie JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):135–43

Enhancement of DNA synthesis in neonatal mouse tibial epiphyses after exposure to therapeutic ultrasound. Elmer WA, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep;2(3):191–5

Retinoic acid–induced changes in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor levels in tumor and nontumor cells derived from rat bone. Petkovich PM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):265–70

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and bone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):379–84

Aluminum action on mouse bone cell metabolism and response to PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3. Lieberherr M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):736–43

Adrenal steroids in post–menopausal women: relation to obesity and to bone mineral content. Brody S, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):25–32

Adrenal androgens, sex–hormone binding globulin and bone density in osteoporotic menopausal women: is there a relationship? Wild RA, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):55–61

Effects of age on cell size and ion uptake in canine cortical bone. Williams EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan; 62(1):15–21

Effect of promethazine on double tetracycline bone labeling in old mice. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):295–300

Is fluorosis an etiological factor in overuse injuries (RSI)? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):369–71

Physical activity and bone mineral content in women aged 30 to 85 years. Stillman RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):576–80

In vitro evidence that bone formation may be coupled to resorption by release of mitogen(s) from resorbing bone. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):314–21

Deranged bone mineral metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Feitelberg S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):322–6

Differential effects of calcium–regulating hormones on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulfate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1044–7

Serum levels of bone Gla–protein in normal humans and in patients with chronic renal failure. Sugimoto K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):152–7

Early deposition of aluminum in bone in diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Andress DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):292–6

Characterization of bone PG II cDNA and its relationship to PG II mRNA from other connective tissues. Day AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9861–76

Phosphorus availability bioassay using bone ash and bone densitometry as response criteria. Akpe MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):713–20

Effects of increasing dietary levels of full–fat canola on performance, nutrient retention, and bone mineralization. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):875–80

Modulation of type beta transforming growth factor activity in bone cultures by osteotropic hormones. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2024–8

Mineral and bone metabolism in thyroid disease: a review. Auwerx J, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):737–52

Bone and mineral metabolism and chronic alcohol abuse. Lalor BC, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):497–511

Alterations of bone and mineral metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Part II. Clinical studies in 206 patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Hough FS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):120–6

Alterations of bone and mineral metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Part I. An overview. Hough FS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):116–9 (68 ref.)

Bone turnover in healthy adults measured by whole body retention and urinary excretion of 99mTc–MDP. Normalization by bone mass. Thomsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):587–92

Scintigraphic uptake of 99mTc at non–painful sites in athletes with stress fractures. The concept of bone strain. Matheson GO, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–75 (43 ref.)

The late effect of subtotal thyroidectomy and radioactive iodine therapy on calcitonin secretion and bone mineral density in women treated for Graves' disease. Lowery WD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1142–9

[Bone dynamic changes in Kallmann's syndrome] Qui MC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):76–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of magnesium in orthopedics. II. Regulation of metabolism] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A cross–sectional study of bone changes after oophorectomy] Štěpán J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retention of 99mTc–diphosphonate in the bones and soft tissues of rats: distribution, time factors, the effect of age] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of age on the 24–hour retention of TC–99m methylene diphosphonate in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic incorporation of 85Sr into the skeleton in decompensated coxarthrosis] Štěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium metabolism in dogs] Hazewinkel HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantitative histological study of the bone mass and cellular activity after 120–days decubitus. Trial of preventive protocols] Vico L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of ceftriaxone in human bone tissue] Soudry B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations concerning in vitro cell cultures of pagetic and normal bone] Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum concentration in the bones and brain following the administration of antacids] Zumkley H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone concentrations of imipenem after a dose of imipenem/cilastatin] Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 2:S130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of bone metabolism in premature infants] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy in the evaluation of the repair processes following extremity amputation with stump reconstruction] Svešnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and bone metabolism] Ziegler R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:296–302 **(Ger)**

[Maturation of mammalian bone minerals. A new method for determining bone metabolism] Driessens FC, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteocalcin and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Franck H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 45(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aluminum on the mechanical properties of hard tissues in experimental animals kept on protein–poor diets] Kóbor A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Feb;80(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mineral content of bones and androgen levels in patients with cranial hyperostosis] Kollin E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in bone mineral content in hyperprolactinemia. Analysis of case material] Casazza S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 107(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime in human bone marrow blood and osseous tissue] Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: rickets and osteomalacia] Hanaoka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2417–21 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—bone metabolism and growth factors] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2372–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—thyroid hormones] Kiriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2399–403 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—parathyroid hormones and active–type vitamin D 3] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2359–65 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New method for the temperature controlled resin embedding and its application to the metal–chelate induced experimental osteomalacia] Toda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1431–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various parameters of calcium–phosphorus metabolism, roentgenomorphometric indicators in selected bones and results of the calcitonin test in patients with hyperthyroidism] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in bone and calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in hyper– and hypothyroidism] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):995–7 **(Pol)**

[Effect of steroid hormones tachystin and nerobolil on the calcium level in the bones of patients with bronchial asthma] Kats PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in rat tissues as affected by the combined action of external gamma–radiation and 239Pu in different doses] Elkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone tissue chemiluminescence during a variable course of fracture consolidation] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium homeostasis and bone tissue state in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A limiting factor of glycolysis in bone and callus] Vlasov BIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calciferol–protein deficiency on the metabolism of bone collagen] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone as an endocrine organ] Rico Lenza H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):588–90 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin therapy on bacterial adherence and glycocalyx formation in experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mayberry–Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(196–197):189–206

[Contribution of modern research technics to the identification of a virus in Paget's disease of bone] Rebel A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):15–20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue reaction around loosened prostheses: a histological, X-ray microanalytic and immunological study. Hayashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):229–41

Serum bone gla-protein compared to bone histomorphometry in hemodialyzed patients. Charhon SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:291–6

Skeletal mass in long term hemodialysis patients. Letteri J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:305–11

Intravenous disodium etidronate therapy in Paget's disease of bone and hypercalcemia of malignancy. Effects on biochemical parameters and bone histomorphometry. Meunier PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):71–8

Trabecular bone architecture in the pathogenesis and prevention of fracture. Parfitt AM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):68–72 (28 ref.)

Age-related changes in bone mass in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). SAM-R/3 and SAM-P/6 as new murine models for senile osteoporosis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):276–83

Mortuary practices at the Krapina Neandertal site. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):381–97

Variation of surface density and other parameters in remodeling of trabecular bone in various conditions. Voisin MC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):333–7

Age changes in skeletal diameters of two communities of Punjab (India) from 20 to 80 years. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):71–8

Bone pathology. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):147–200

Bone morphology in primary hyperparathyroidism—a qualitative and quantitative study of 391 cases. Delling G. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):147–59

The spectrum of pathology in osteomalacia. Gruber HE, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):160–71 (64 ref.)

Osteopetrosis—multiple pathways for the interception of osteoclast function. Marks SC Jr. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):172–83 (83 ref.)

Adult osteopetrosis: study of two brothers. Silvestrini G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):184–9

Cadmium-induced osteopathy: clinical and autopsy findings of four patients. Takebayashi S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):190–7

Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64

Reversibility of nontraumatic disuse osteoporosis during its active phase. Jaworski ZF, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):431–9

An improved transiliac crest bone biopsy drill for quantitative histomorphometry. Lalor B, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):273–6

Bone mass, bone structure and vertebral fractures in osteoporotic patients. Pødenphant J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(3):127–30

Decreased trabecular width and increased trabecular spacing contribute to bone loss with aging. Weinstein RS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):137–42

Regional variations in histomorphometric bone dynamics from the skeleton of an osteoporotic woman. Pødenphant J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):184–8

Increased trabecular bone density due to bone-loading exercises in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Simkin A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):59–63

Cellular response to ectopically implanted silk sutures and osteopetrotic bone. Walters LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):79–88

The effect of hemodialysis, vitamin D metabolites and renal transplantation on the skeletal demineralization associated with renal osteodystrophy: a computerized histomorphometric analysis. Main J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):279–87

Long-term influence of levodopa on bone mass and growth hormone in postmenopausal women with Parkinson's disease. Rico H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987; 10(1):87–91

Giant cell reaction of small bones. Capozzi JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):181–4

The microscopic anatomy of the bone-cement interface in failed total hip arthroplasties. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):123–35

Methods and application of bone densitometry in clinical diagnosis. Wahner HW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(3):217–33 (79 ref.)

Bone-cement interface: a histological study of aseptic loosening in twelve prosthetic implants. Portigliatti-Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):499–505

Quantitative bone remodelling resulting from the use of porous dental implants. Keller JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):305–19

Changes in local bone density after knee arthroplasty. The use of quantitative computed tomography. Seitz P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):407–11

Comparison of parathyroid hormone assays with bone histomorphometry in renal osteodystrophy. Andress DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1163–9

Bone histomorphometry in hypogonadal and eugonadal men with spinal osteoporosis. Jackson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):53–8

Deficiency of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase component of complex I of mitochondrial electron transport. Fatal infantile lactic acidosis and hypermetabolism with skeletal-cardiac myopathy and encephalopathy. Hoppel CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):71–7

Periosteal stimulation by artificial tension. Yeager VL. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):37–40

Osteoarthritis, insulin and bone density. Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:91–3

Bone histologic response to deferoxamine in aluminum-related bone disease. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1344–50

Stainable aluminum and not aluminum content reflects bone histology in dialyzed patients. Faugere MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):717–22

Iliac biopsy for histomorphometric analysis of trabecular bone in cynomolgus monkeys and baboons. Goodwin BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):213–6

Hypophosphatemia in long-term renal transplant recipients: effects on bone histology and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):333–41

Osteoblast and osteoclast cell number and cell activity in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):246–54

Transplacental effects of endotoxemia on fetal mouse brain, bone, and placental tissue. Haesaert B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):167–81

In vivo analysis of bone fluoride content via NMR. Ebifegha ME, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):439–51

Multiple diffuse fibrosarcoma of bone. Gaetani S, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):13–7

Skeletal remodeling and renal osteodystrophy. Hodgson SF. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):42–55 (39 ref.)

Renal osteodystrophy. Sherrard DJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):56–67 (70 ref.)

Computed tomography and plain film appearance of a bony sequestration: significance and differential diagnosis. Helms CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):117–20

Bone and bone marrow necrosis associated with the calf form of sporadic bovine leukosis. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):186–8

Morphological findings in young dogs chronically fed a diet containing excess calcium. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):594–605

[Conjunctival and osseous changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bone involvement in hypothyroidism in adults. Apropos of 20 patients] Thévenon A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bone in non-corticoid-treated sarcoidosis. A histomorphometric study] Alexandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone histomorphometry in monoclonal dysglobinemia. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Grauer JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological study of enthesopathies in inflammatory spondylarthropathies] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of variability in wall thickness for sex determination of cremated cadavers] Schutkowski H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the bone structure at different ages with reference to identification] Dufková J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deformities in the skeleton of laying hens from battery and ground housing] Wokac RM. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The morphology of generalized osteopathies] Delling G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defining the boundary between diaphysis and metaphysis using quadrant measurement. A contribution to the classification and documentation of fractures of long tubular bones exemplified by the distal tibia] Heim UF. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of bone tissue in higher temperatures. Significance for the diagnosis of cremation] Hummel S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The interface between hydroxyapatite ceramic and newly formed bone in scanning electron microscopy] Brill W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphology of fracture healing in old age] Draenert K. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):470–2 (Ger)

[Histochemical localization of aluminum deposits in bones and their relation to the clinical and histomorphometric findings in patients with chronic renal failure] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct;79(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oropharyngeal lipoma with osseous metaplasia] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of metastatic bone tumors] Moriwaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone destruction in cholesteatoma--Raman spectroscopic analysis on the bone destruction] Fujita A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):706–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary macroglobulinemia associated with bone destruction] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):936–40 (Jpn)

[Metabolic bone diseases: idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis] Kitajima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2517–22 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: renal osteodystrophy] Shigematsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2428–36 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: bone biopsy and bone histomorphometry] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2461–6 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative study of the osteoblasts and osteoclasts in the bones of rats during the simulation of weightlessness] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of bone tissue histological structures and repair potentials in different types of aseptic femur head necrosis] Biniashevskil EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Light defectoscopy of bone fissures in fractological research] Galiev BKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Annual skeletal changes in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):410–20

Effects of parathyroid hormone on net proton flux from neonatal mouse calvariae. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F585–9

Fragility and composition of growing rat bone after one week in spaceflight. Patterson-Buckendahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R240–6

Shear strength of loaded porous-glassy-carbon/bone interface—an experimental study on rabbits. Tarvainen T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(5):417–24

Normal and abnormal bone remodeling in man. Marcus R. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:129–41 (48 ref.)

Electrical conduction in bone in frequency range 0.4–1.3 GHz. Ray S, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):153–65

Characterization of bone materials as ultrasonic transducers. Singh S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):432–7

Effects of ovariectomy on iliac trabecular bone in baboons (Papio anubis). Jerome CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):206–8

Effects of continuous 17 beta-estradiol administration on the periosteal and corticoendosteal envelope activity in spayed beagles. Karambolova KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):12–5

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progestagen on trabecular bone remodeling in oophorectomized dogs. Snow GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):198–205

Osteoclast generation from human fetal bone marrow in cocultures with murine fetal long bones. A model for in vitro study of human osteoclast formation and function. Helfrich MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):125–36

Cancellous bone support for patellar resurfacing. Josechak RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):192–9

Parathyroid hormone and bone. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):231–8 (111 ref.)

Relationship between mechanical properties and structure in secondary bone. Ascenzi A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):73–6

The stimulus for bone formation. Puzas JE, et al. **Hip** 1987; :25–38

Biologic fixation. Evarts CM. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):293–6

Wave propagation characteristics in long bones to diagnose osteoporosis. Chen II, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):523–7

The effect of the interface on the bone stresses beneath tibial components. Garg A, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(12):957–67

Stiffness behaviour of trabecular bone specimens. Linde F, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):83–9

Effect of material damping on bone remodelling. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):241–9

The effects of a calcium deficient diet on the mechanical properties and morphology of goose bone. Moyle DD, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):613–25

Electromechanical potentials in cortical bone—I. A continuum approach. Salzstein RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(3):261–70

Electromechanical potentials in cortical bone—II. Experimental analysis. Salzstein RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(3):271–80

Mechanical, morphological and biochemical adaptations of bone and muscle to hindlimb suspension and exercise. Shaw SR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):225–34

Bone bonding behavior of three kinds of apatite containing glass ceramics. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(9):1295–307

Reliability of dietary Ca and P levels and bone mineral content as predictors of bone mechanical properties at various time periods in growing swine. Crenshaw TD. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2155–70

BoneMech database [letter] Daniels AU. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):466

Osteonal remodeling in response to screw implantation in canine femora. Martin RB. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):445–52

Kappa Delta Award paper. Osteoregulatory nature of mechanical stimuli: function as a determinant for adaptive remodeling in bone. Rubin CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(2):300–10

Bone ingrowth into polymer coated porous synthetic coralline hydroxyapatite. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):275–82

Influence of stable fixation on trabecular bone healing: a morphologic assessment in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):14–22

Is there a relation between bone strength and percolation? Sasaki N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):25–31

Biology of cancellous bone grafts. Heiple KG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):179–85

Biomechanical aspects of bone autografts and allografts. Pelker RR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 18(2):235–9

Changes in bone fragility in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1814–5

Cloning and sequence analysis of rat bone sialoprotein (osteopontin) cDNA reveals an Arg–Gly–Asp cell–binding sequence. Oldberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8819–23

Bone biology [letter] Bassett CA. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):11

Intraosseous pressure changes during simulated dives: fact or transducer artifact? Pooley J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul;14(4):343–6

[Isotropy in hip joint alloplasty (published erratum appears in Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1987 Feb;54(1):89)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic properties of human bone, cartilage and connective tissue] Wirbitzky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):497–500 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of living tissues] Sato M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):213–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone disease: bone development and remodeling] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2342–8 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the long tubular bones of animals which have developed while readapting after physical loads] Fedoniuk Ial. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of forced axial rhythmic microcompressions on the mineralization processes of post–distraction bone regeneration] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of short–range acting protein factors in regulating osteogenesis in normal states and in pathology] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone changes in rats with adjuvant arthritis: treatment with 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Binderup L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):228–35

Hormonal influences on osteoporosis. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):61–7 (38 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins on regional remodeling changes during tibial healing in beagles: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):191–7

The effect of exercise on bone mass of osteoporotic patients on fluoride treatment. Chow RK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):59–63

Role of subchondral bone in the initiation and progression of cartilage damage. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):34–40

The skeleton in diabetes mellitus: a review of the literature. Silberberg R. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):329–38 (129 ref.)

Normal and pathological remodeling of human trabecular bone: three dimensional reconstruction of the remodeling sequence in normals and in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):379–408 (122 ref.)

Electrical behaviour of the rat's tibia during growth and fracture healing. Magrassi B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):213–6

Warping of cross sections in the torsion of long bones with internal fracture fixation plates. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):296–9

[Present views on the healing of osseous tissue] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):14–23 **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism. 6 cases] Wemeau JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress deformations of skeletal remains from prehistoric cremation burials] Kühl I. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immobilization on the bones] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The prediction of the relative toxicities of radium 224 and of radium 226 in the bones of mice using Monte Carlo techniques. Priest ND. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):677–80

Cell–specific radiation dosimetry in the skeleton. Polig E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):119–22

An experimental study of the effects of radiation on growing bone by bone scintigraphy. Ohtake H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):143–8

The dosimetry of bone irradiated by fast neutrons. Montelius A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep;31(9):955–65

Effects of irradiation on growing bones. Engström H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987;45:1–47

[Thermoluminescent dosimetry studies on absorptive behavior of bones without and with metal implants] Eichhorn M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal measurements using a flying spot digital imaging device. Wilson AJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):339–43

Retrospective radiographic study of skeletal changes after long–term etretinate therapy. Melnik B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):207–12

A radiographic study of skeletal growth and development in fetal red deer. Wenham G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug; 142(4):336–49

Dynamic radiologic patterns of Paget's disease of bone. Maldague B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):126–51 (70 ref.)

A method to determine the true angulation of long bone deformity. Ries M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):191–4

Radiographic image analysis in the study of bone morphology. Browne MA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):105–21

Comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiology in the assessment of treatment response of lytic bony metastases in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Bellamy EA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):351–5

Intentional and unintentional abuse of infants and children. Singleton EB. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):277–330

The correlation of serum estrogens and androgens with bone density in the late postmenopause. Deutsch S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):217–22

Improved accuracy of single–energy computed tomography bone mineral determination using threshold analysis. Reinus WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):484–9

The radiologic measurement of bone. Hangartner TN. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):143–52

Bone changes in oophorectomized monkeys: CT findings. Mazess B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):302–5

Bone density in generalized osteoarthritis. Price T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):560–2

Correction of scatter in computed tomography images of bone. Hangartner TN. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun; 14(3):335–40

Systematic errors in bone–mineral measurements by quantitative computed tomography. Rao GU, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):62–9

A study of the homogeneity of the trabecular bone mineral density in the calcaneus. Shukla SS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):687–90

Radiological abnormalities of the skeleton in patients with sickle–cell anemia. A study of 222 cases in Tunisia. Ben Dridi MF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):296–302

Thickened cortical bones in congenital neutropenia. Boechat MI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):124–6

Measurement of hand bone mineral content using single–photon absorptiometry. Nicoll JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):697–706

Skeletal manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Pastakia B, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):264–74

Case report 429: Adult T–cell leukemia (ATL). Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):412–5

Radiographic manifestations of experimental aluminum toxicity in growing bone. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):209–15

Case report 422: Malignant primary osteoporosis. Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):407–11

Seventeen year follow–up and autopsy findings in a case of massive osteolysis. Pastakia B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):291–7

Microdensitometric analysis of bone structures in X–ray images. Trouerbach WT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):190–5

Distal phalangeal brachydactyly secondary to healed renal osteodystrophy. Wu AC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):312–5

[Goldenhar syndrome (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia)] Daneš J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is radiodiagnosis of osteoarticular tuberculosis still an urgent problem?] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov; 40(6):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Roentgen image of the hand in Turner's syndrome] Mohnike K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special radiology of the hand in renal osteopathy] Bosnjakovic–Büscher S, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec; 26(12):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Good roentgen technology through the right equipment] Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):553–60 **(Ger)**

[Enthetic reactions of the hand in progressive scleroderma] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Kubota Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray characteristics of transplants in pelvic reconstructive operations on patients with congenital hip dislocation] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of bone scan in the McCune–Albright syndrome. Report of a case. Edeburn GF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):719–21

Evaluation of bone scan as a screening work–up in primary and local–regional recurrence of breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):167–70

Three phase bone scanning as an aid to early diagnosis in reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand. A study of eighty–nine cases. Constantinesco A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):93–104 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lactate dehydrogenase values and bone scans as predictors of bone marrow involvement in small–cell lung cancer. Hamrick RM 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1070–1

Monitoring fluoride therapy in osteoporosis by dual photon absorptiometry. Raymakers JA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):143–8

Bone scintigraphy in two siblings with pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Garty I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):763–6

Staging of prostatic carcinoma with radionuclide bone scintigraphy and lymphography [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1987 Mar;60(711):222] Hayward SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):79–81

Bone scintigraphy in lung cancer: a reappraisal. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1185–94

Long term effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on bone mass as measured by dual photon absorptiometry. Al–Azzawi F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1261–2

Esthesioneuroblastoma imaged with bone scintigraphy. Acker R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):670–1

Abnormal bone and gallium scans in a case of multifocal systemic sporotrichosis. Anees A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):663–4

Vascular pseudotumor of the pelvis as demonstrated by technetium–99m MDP skeletal scintigraphy. Boyko OB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):238–40

Erythema nodosum leprosum reaction of leprosy causing the double stripe sign on bone scan. Case report. Datz FL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):212–4

Abnormal whole–body technetium–99m MDP scintigraphy indicating cortical hyperostosis following long–term administration of prostataglandin E–1 in an infant with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edeling CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):74

Hepatic amyloidosis in an i.v. drug abuser detected by bone scintigraphy. Ferraro EM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):274–6

The gamut of increased whole bone activity in bone scintigraphy in children. Glasier CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):192–7

Technetium–99m MDP vs technetium–99m dicarboxypropane diphosphonate. A clinical comparison in various pathologic conditions. Godart G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):92–7

Uptake of bone scanning agent in neurofibromatosis. Holbert BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–7

Bladder herniation in inguinal hernia detected during bone imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):740

Technetium–99m MDP uptake in chronic venous insufficiency. Lucas–Fehm LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):803

Inguinal hernia detected by bone scan. Ongseng F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):323–4

Visualization of metastatic liver disease on technetium–99m bone scintigraphy. Romyn AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):264–7

Bone scan detection of renal vein thrombosis secondary to hypernephroma. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):133–4

Bone imaging in a case of chronic fluorine intoxication with mineral water. Thivolle P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):771–2

A patient with primary hyperparathyroidism and an abnormal bone scan. van Leendert RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):701–3

Increased activity on immediate phase of bone imaging does not always indicate increased blood volume. Webster DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):749–50

Significance of skeletal uptake detected on radionuclide renal perfusion studies. Zuckier LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):448–52

Skeletal distribution and biochemical parameters of Paget's disease. Meunier PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):37–44

The value of non–staging skeletal scintigraphy in breast cancer. Kunkler IH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):561–2

Skeletal scintigraphy for routine surveillance of M0 prostatic carcinoma. Carter SS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:267–72

Technetium–1,2–dihydroxy–1,2–bis=(dihydroxyphosphinyl)ethane (99mTc–DHPE). A promising new skeletal imaging agent. Archimandritis SC,

et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):134–8

Studies on diphosphonate kinetics. Part II: Whole body bone uptake rate during constant infusion—a refined index of bone metabolism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(12):585–8

A trial of semiquantitative analysis of whole body bone scintigraphy in renal osteodystrophy. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):36–40

Myocardial and vascular uptake of a bone tracer associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):151–4

Determination of bone turnover by urinary excretion of 99mTc-MDP. Thomsen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):342–5

Can bone scans detect ureteral obstruction due to carcinoma of the prostate? Horan AH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):642–4

Reversed-phase HPLC of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate bone imaging kits with quantification of pertechnetate. Hoch DJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(7):593–8

The 4 h/24 h 99mTc-MDP whole body retention: a new index of bone pathology. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):599–602

99mTc bone scanning agents—V. Influence of experimental conditions on the labeling efficiency and gel chromatography of 99mTc(Sn)HMDP. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):37–41

In vivo skeletal localization properties of 99mTc complexes of large phosphonate ligands. Volkert WA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):31–7

Bone scanning for suspected hip fractures. A prospective study in elderly patients. Fairclough J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):251–3

Cause and significance of cold bone defects on indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):820–3

Increased extremity uptake on three-phase bone scans caused by peripherally induced ischemia prior to injection. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):108–11

Peripheral versus axial skeleton absorptiometry in osteoporosis [letter] Mazess RB. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1648–50

Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures of the spine and distal forearm. Nilas L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):960–5

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting as "cold" lesions on bone scan: a report of two cases. Caudle RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):93–5

Re: Incidental hydronephrosis on bone scintigraphy: sonographic verification [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):126

Dual-photon bone densitometry in normal Australian women: a cross-sectional study. Pocock NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):293–7

'For' or 'against' bone scintigraphy of patients with breast cancer. Derimanov SG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb; 8(2):79–86

Radionuclide bone scintigraphy in pediatric orthopedics. Conway JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1313–34 (64 ref.)

Technetium bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis in children. Hamdan J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):529–32

Radionuclide imaging in histiocytosis X. Schaub T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):397–404

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of children with obscure skeletal pain. ter Meulen DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):587–92

Bone mineral content assessment by photon absorptiometry in a normal population. Gava A, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug; 10(2):47–8

Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures. Christiansen C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):202–5

Osteopaenia of the lumbar spine and femoral neck in anorexia nervosa. Treasure J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):206–7

Bone mineral density (BMD) measurements by photon absorptiometry (PA). An overview. Wahner HW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):201–2

Bowel visualization in bone scintigraphy. Ackerman L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):81–2

Bone SPECT. Collier BD Jr, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):247–66 (63 ref.)

[Radionuclide bone scan in the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty for loosening or infection] Chen HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal disease and scintigraphy with 99mTC-MDP. The value of bone scintigraphy in assessing disease in the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Thomsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone scintigraphy in newly diagnosed breast cancer. An unnecessary routine?] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Whole body scintigraphy for the detection of metastases in polymitotic ocular syndromes] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in algodystrophy (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1245 **(Fre)**

[Bone angioscintigraphy in reflex sympathetic algodystrophies (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1928 **(Fre)**

[Role of bone scintigraphy in fatigue fractures. Pauzat's disease] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):491–7 **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy in children and young adults with low isotope retention in the bones. Apropos of 5 cases] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by biphotonic absorptiometry of bone mineral content and determination of the fracture threshold in a population of patients 60 to 75 years old] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone isotope hypofixation in algodystrophy in children] Le Loet X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):53 **(Fre)**

[Osteodensitometry: a promising method for evaluating bone density in humans] Guimond J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):529–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of 3-phase skeletal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone metastases] Rieden K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of photon absorption densitometry of the bone in uremic osteodystrophy] Bichi Secchi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of rhabdomyolysis demonstrated by 99mTc methylene diphosphonate bone scan] Akashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1479–83 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of survival of grafted joint by bone scintigraphy: experimental studies using rat models] Fujimori K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of bone and bone-marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone lesions in patients with multiple myeloma] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):999–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: bone scintigraphy] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2457–60 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of nuclear medicine in orthopedic surgery] Tonami N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):411–24 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-MDP uptake in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions] Shinozuka A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1129–30 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy of eosinophilic granuloma] Shinozuka A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1537–8 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy presentation. Bone scintigraphy of marble bone disease] Shinozuka A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov; 31(12):1445–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope studies of the bones in renal osteodystrophy] Przedlacki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):562–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide research on the bones using 99mTc-phosphonium in ear diseases] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's diseases] Naumenko AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in focal lesions of the bones] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diaphyseal reconstruction by autoclaved bone. Reimplantation experiments in rabbits. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):61–5

Soft tissue fixation to bone. Robertson DB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):398–403

Excision-alcohol-replantation (EAR) method for bone grafting after tumor resection. Song XW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):97–104

Enhanced stabilization of porous-coated metal implants with tricalcium phosphate granules. Eschenroeder HC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):234–46

Observations on the fixation of implants to the bony skeleton. Ling RS. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):80–96

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone-graft substitutes in a canine metaphyseal defect model. Radiographic-histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov; 21(11):851–7

The use of coral as a bone graft substitute. Guillemin G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):557–67

Thick-section histometry of porous hydroxyapatite implants using backscattered electron imaging. Holmes RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):731–9

A new technique for passing tendon through bone. Brief note. Krackow KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):922–4

Fingernail drill in bone surgery. Snow SN. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1006–8

Pyrolytic carbon, porous implants, and the fibrin adhesive system. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):341–7

A guideline for preoperative blood ordering for orthopedic surgery. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr; 139(4):49–52

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh to confine particulate hydroxylapatite for augmentation of bone in the rat. Silverberg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):877–86

Bacterially contaminated detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):118–20

Boiled and unboiled detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):112–7

The bone pencil and the bone surgeon. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):453–4

[Osseous tissue changes after transplanting a vascular bundle to bone in dogs] Shi D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):271–3, 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of drill holes on the cortex of long bones] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical emergencies. What structures and for which hospitalized patients?] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(4):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocements as fixation and bridging materials in bones] Raveh J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:365–70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on compact bone in saw cutting in relation to the conditions of use] Fuchsberger A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):793–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of cefotaxime into human bone marrow blood] Endo F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic principles of the design of motion converters in instruments for the mechanized treatment of bone tissues] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):43–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceramic endoprosthetic replacement of defects after resection of the long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical lymphographic diagnosis of posttraumatic edema in the substitution of bone defects] Chepelenko GV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adipose tissue repair of the bone cavities in treating chronic osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical debridement of bone cavities in the complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone dysplasias. Progress in increasing height] Collado Otero F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):143–4 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Incorporation of nonviable bone grafts. Autoclaved autogeneic and frozen allogeneic bone grafts compared in the rabbit. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb; 58(1):54–60

Radiographic evaluation of joints resurfaced with osteochondral shell allografts. Kusnick C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):743–8

Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar cleft bone grafts. Helms JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):232–40

Viability of intramedullary canal bone reamings for continued calcification. Tydings JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):306–9

Structural differences between bone formed intramuscularly following the transplantation of isolated calvarial bone cells or chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):271–7

Wound infection after mandibular reconstruction with autogenous graft. Egyedi P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):340–5

Secondary bone grafting and orthodontic treatment in patients with bilateral complete clefts of the lip and palate. Bergland O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):460–74

Update on cranial bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):37–40

Vascularized bone grafts. Treating pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Butler VL. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):283–4, 286, 288–90 passim

Heterotopically induced bone does not develop functional periosteal membrane. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):583–93

Experimental studies on the influence of fibrin adhesive, factor XIII, and calcitonin on the incorporation and remodeling of autologous bone grafts. Gerngross H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):23–31

Fixation of osteotomies of the lateral femoral condyle and tibial cortical bone grafts with the aid of plastic material on the rat. Lapinsuo M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):199–201

Lateral patellar release and bone grafting of the tibial plateau in total condylar knee arthroplasties. A technical note. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):257–9

Cranial bone grafting in facial aesthetic and reconstructive contouring. Powell NB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):713–9

Split calvarium cranioplasty. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):84–9

Reconstruction of the mandible with autogenous bone following treatment for squamous carcinoma. O'Brien CJ,

et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):707–15

Bone grafting in cleft deformity: a craniofacial approach. Salyer KE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):67–76

Mandibular reconstruction using split autogenous bone grafts. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 25(1):1–8

Mandibular reconstruction by myo–osseous (temporalis muscle/outer table of skull) flap. Kumar P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):9–14

Biological reconstruction of the mandibular condyle. Poswillo DE. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 25(2):100–4 (29 ref.)

Impaired recruitment and differentiation of osteoclast progenitors by osteocalcin–deplete bone implants. Glowacki J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):247–54

Tooth transplantation to bone graft in cleft alveolus. Hillerup S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):137–41

Results of the Tessier integral procedure for correction of Treacher Collins syndrome. Tulasne JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:40–9

Incorporation of autoclaved autogeneic bone supplemented with allogeneic demineralized bone matrix. An experimental study in the rabbit. Köhler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):247–58

Effects of bone graft and electrical stimulation on the strength of healing bony defects in dogs. Lindsey RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):275–80

Deep–freezing versus 4 degrees preservation of avascular osteocartilaginous shell allografts in rats. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):268–75

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with a bone–ligament–bone anterior cruciate ligament allograft in dogs. Vasseur PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):268–77

Bone reconstruction. Bieber EJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):645–55 (73 ref.)

Bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. Salyer KE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):27–35

Implants in nasal surgery. Falcone CL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):517–21

Mandibular reconstruction. Gluckman JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):522–7

Frontal sinus reconstruction with bone or cartilage grafts. McNulty JS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):512–6

A historical review of the use of bone and cartilage in otologic surgery. Nissen AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):493–6

Bone and cartilage in the repair of laryngotracheal stenosis. Nolph MB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov; 65(11):528–34

Bone grafts in orthognathic and craniofacial surgery. Verdi GD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):506–11

Bone grafts. Winstead W. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov; 65(11):501–5

Qualitative aspects of the incorporation of equine cancellous bone grafts. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):111–9

Preliminary study of quantitative aspects and the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field treatment on the incorporation of equine cancellous bone grafts. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):120–4

An autoradiographic study of bone grafts in small animals. Hildmann H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):147–50

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80

Cranioplasty with a silicone prosthesis and split rib grafts. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):355–62

Hemimandibulectomy without bone grafting: report of a case. Lambert PM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):375–8

The use of allograft bone in revision hip arthroplasty. Gross AE, et al. **Hip** 1987;:47–58

Bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in association with total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1987;:39–46

Revision of femoral component loosening with titanium ingrowth prosthesis and bone grafting. Gustilo RB. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:161–3

Hemijoint allografts in the treatment of low grade malignant and aggressive bone tumours about the knee. Alho A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):35–41

Repair of osteochondral defects in articular weightbearing areas in the rabbit's knee. The use of autologous osteochondral and meniscal grafts. Gomar–Sancho F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):65–9

The relative clinical efficacy of surface–decalcified and wholly decalcified bone alloimplants. Kakiuchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):89–94

Cancellous bone grafting at plate removal to counteract stress protection. Lesser AS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15; 189(6):696–9

Treatment of severely comminuted diaphyseal fractures in the dog, using standard bone plates and autogenous cancellous bone graft to span fracture gaps: 11 cases (1979–1983). Walter MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):457–62

Role of bone grafting in correction of protrusio acetabuli by total hip arthroplasty. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):131–7

Traumatic segmental bone defects in the upper extremity. Treatment with exposed grafts of corticocancellous bone. Calkins MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):19–27

Fibrous dysplasia of the femoral neck. Treatment by cortical bone–grafting. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1415–22

Bone grafts. The basic science rationale for clinical applications. Friedlaender GE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):786–90

Tissue–typing in human massive allografts of frozen bone. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):583–95

The immune response to osteochondral allografts in dogs. Stevenson S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):573–82

Bone grafting for protrusio acetabuli during total hip replacement. A review of the Wrightington method in 61 hips. Hirst P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):229–33

Chronic osteomyelitis treated by cancellous homografts and fibrin adhesion. Lack W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):335–7

Reconstruction of orbital defects with autogenous bone from mandibular symphysis. Bagatin M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):103–5

Elective osteotomies and bone grafting of irradiated midfacial bones. Kawamoto HK Jr. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):199–206

Bone grafts in the management of osteomyelitis. Isaac MR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):404–6

Autografts in the treatment of osseous defects in the forearm and hand. Rinaldi E. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):282–6

Mandibular ridge augmentation by visor osteotomy combined with a subperiosteal rib graft. Freihofer HP, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):301–7

Mandibular augmentation in dogs with hydroxylapatite combined with demineralized bone. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):414–20

Histologic analysis of costochondral and sternoclavicular grafts in the TMJ of the juvenile monkey. Daniels S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):675–83

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):771–8

The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6

Porous hydroxylapatite as a bone graft substitute in mandibular contour augmentation: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May; 45(5):421–9

Skull bone grafts in maxillofacial and craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 44(12):949–55

Iliac bone grafting: review of 160 consecutive cases. Keller EE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):11–4

Intraoral reconstruction of mandibular defects after tumor resection. Lello GE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):864–70

Effects of pre– and postoperative irradiation on the healing of bone grafts in the rabbit. Morales MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):34–41

Particulate allogeneic bone grafts into maxillary alveolar clefts in humans: a preliminary report. Nique T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):386–92

Tissue response at the bone–implant interface in a hydroxylapatite augmented mandibular ridge. Page DG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):356–8

Evaluation of autologous cancellous bone grafting of mandibular discontinuity defects in dogs using a Dacron–urethane prosthesis. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):143–8

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in diaphyseal defects: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):114–21

The evaluation of a biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic for use in grafting long–bone diaphyseal defects. Moore DC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):356–65

Experimental vascularized bone grafts: histopathologic correlations with postoperative bone scan: the risk of false–positive results. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):311–9

Autogenous bone grafts for atrophic edentulous mandibles: a final report. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):73–8

Elimination of mandibular labial undercut with autogenous bone graft from a maxillary tuberosity. Moenning JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):211–4

Vascularized bone transfer for limb salvage and reconstruction after resection of aggressive bone lesions. Gidumal R, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr; 3(3):183–8

Prolonging survival in vascularized bone allograft transplantation: developing specific immune unresponsiveness. Paskert JP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):253–63

Thrombosed vascularized bone graft: viability compared with a conventional bone graft. Siegert JJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):99–103

Developments like major resection bone allografts foster progress in tissue–banking technology [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):305

The use of freeze–dried rib and hydroxylapatite in the treatment of a fracture occurring in a patient with familial facial osteodystrophy. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):15–21

Bone grafting. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):179–341

Biology of bone transplantation. Burchardt H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):187–96

Immunologic aspects of bone transplantation. A rationale for future studies. Horowitz MC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):227–33

Current approaches to experimental bone grafting. Lane JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):213–25

The use of frozen cadaveric allografts in the management of patients with bone tumors of the extremities. Mankin HJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):275–89

Clinical applications of vascularized bone autografts. Sowa DT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):257–73

Massive autogenous bone grafts. Springfield DS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):249–56

Methods of banking bone and cartilage for allograft transplantation. Tomford WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):241–7

Allogeneic bone in the treatment of tumors, trauma, and congenital anomalies of the hand. Trumble TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):301–10

Use of retrograde bone grafting in the treatment of osseous defects of the lateral condyle of the knee. A preliminary report of three knees in two patients. Johnson RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):291–7

Growth potential in suture bone inlay grafts: a comparison of vascularized and free calvarial bone grafts. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):1–11

Growth potential in onlay bone grafts: a comparison of vascularized and free calvarial bone and suture bone grafts. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):12–23

The role of cyclosporin in prolonging survival in vascularized bone allografts. Paskert JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):240–7

Use of the cylinder osteotome for cancellous bone grafting. Shepard GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):129–32

Bone grafting at the stage of mixed dentition in cleft lip and palate patients. Lilja J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):73–9

Use of cryopreserved bone in spinal surgery. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):222–7

Posterior cervical fusions using cerclage wires, methylmethacrylate cement and autogenous bone graft. An experimental study of a canine model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):12–22

Microsurgically revascularized bone allografts with immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Preliminary report of the effect in an animal model CSC. Aebi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):564–8

Results of scaphoid non–union treatment by the Matti–Russe procedure using compressed cancellous bone. Bilić R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):134–8

Bone grafting. Alexander JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):811–9 (23 ref.)

Bone growth after free vascularized grafting of the upper radius including its epiphysis in puppies. Hahn SB. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):283–91

Fibular graft in anterior surgery of cervical spondyloarthrosis myelopathy. Cantore GP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):111–5

[Clinical uses of coronoid process transplantation in the temporomandibular arthroplasty] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The "internal interarch stent" for reconstruction of large mandibular defects] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):33–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior decompression and bone graft for the treatment of cervical injuries with spinal cord injury] Zhao DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incorporation of bone grafts in the surgical treatment of deformities of the spine] Messner P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lyophilized banked bone. Technic and results after 3 years of use] Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediculated bone grafts as vascularization aids. At the wrist level] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986; 52(6):753–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination Papineau's operation and intertibio–fibular graft in the treatment of septic pseudoarthrosis of the leg. Apropos of 14 cases] Passuti N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb; 41(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation, using a miniaturized screw, of a bone graft of the nasal crest] Mariano A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of bone regeneration in allogeneic and alloplastic dental grafts. Light and electron microscopic research] Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 29(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inter–tibiofibular graft. Results and choice of indications. Apropos of 62 cases] Chauvet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;

112(7–8):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of allografts in oncology and traumatology] Poitout D, et al. **Ist Orthop** 1987;11(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technic for intranasal cover of bone grafts after excision of ethmoidofrontal tumors] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pubic osteoarthropathy caused by symphyseal instability or chronic painful symphysiolysis: treatment by symphysiodesis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delaunay C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(8):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive allografts cold-preserved and radiation-sterilized] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Irradiation of bone homografts. Their use following tumor resection. Apropos of 4 cases] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis using posterolateral intertransverse grafts. Apropos of 39 cases] Leyvraz PF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diaphyseal resection and reconstruction in cases of tumors involving the long bones of the extremities. Apropos of 23 cases] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Homologous transplantation of spongiosa. Evaluation following 2 1/2 years] Gollwitzer M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantation instruments for bone chips—report of experiences with their use in the Eden-Hybinette-Lange operation] Bode G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar; 34(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of allogeneic bone transplantation] Rauwald C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr;34(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous spongiosa as an antibiotic carrier in the treatment of osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bone scintigram for demonstration of blood circulation in microsurgically revascularized bone grafts] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:167–9 (Ger)
[Primary osteoplasty and a trial to determine its value from the orthodontic viewpoint] Holtgrave EA. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uprighting and gap closure of the remaining cleft-adjacent teeth following autologous spongiosa transplantation in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Scheer P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):495–508 (Ger)
[Significance of secondary osteoplasty in orthodontic treatment of facial cleft patients] Semb G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable soft tissue reconstruction using an autochthonous muscle flap transposition and simultaneous bone reconstruction in post-traumatic and osteitis defects of the lower extremity] Neugebauer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring blood flow in microsurgically revascularized, immunosuppressed segmental allogeneic bone transplants using laser Doppler flowmetry] Schwarzenbach O, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified capsule-graft-plasty in the therapy of habitual shoulder dislocation] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Sep;89(9):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems at the donor site in autologous bone transplantation] Grob D. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug; 89(8):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of autologous spongiosa transplants in anterior plate spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical surgery and vertebral body replacement in aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the iliac crest using homologous femur head transplants] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr; 125(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetabuloplasty by pedicled transfer of the iliac crest apophysis in the dog] Teot L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical comments on the article, "Mandible substitution by bone transplantation and a microvascular method" (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1544–6 (Hun)
[Bone graft by a microvascular method in mandibular reconstruction] Borbély L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15; 128(11):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Joint prosthesis of the hip with a bone graft in acetabular protrusion] Sanguinetti C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cheilognathopalatoschisis and secondary bone grafts in the alveolar process. The surgical and orthognathodontic considerations] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the mandible using vascularized transplants. A new method in Norway] Olstad OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2511–4, 2528 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Advances in radiologic examination after surgical reconstruction of the mandible using bone transplants] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May-Jun;50(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of hematopoiesis regeneration in subcutaneous bone implants in aging mice] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of the condition of bone autotransplants on the vascular pedicle] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of alloplasty of extensive defects of the long bones in children] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of brephoplasty in the complex surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Malyshev ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):45 (Rus)
[Our experience in preparing demineralized bone transplants] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alveoloplasty using brephograft material (an experimental study)] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical x-ray characteristics of graft survival in various receptive beds in an experiment] Sagatbaev DS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free bone and skin-bone autoplasty on a vascular pedicle in patients with defects and pseudarthroses] Makhson NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of bone tissue in correcting defects and deformities of the mandible and temporomandibular joint] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):19–24 (Rus)
[Effect of acid extraction on the osteogenic activity of bone tissue] Sumarokov DD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb; 33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the giant cell infiltrate of subcutaneously implanted bone particles in rats and mice. Popoff SN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):491–503
Morphology of the osteonal cement line in human bone. Schaffler MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar;217(3):223–8
Ultrastructural observations on chick bone processed by quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Akisaka T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):469–75
Semi-automatic image-analysis applied to the quantification of bone microstructure. Dallant P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):320–8
Fracture failure mechanisms in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Alman B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):139–43
Soft X-ray scanning microscopy: its practical use for elemental mapping at the NSLS U15 beamline. Jacobsen C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):421–3
Scanning electron microscopy in bone pathology: review of methods, potential and applications. Boyde A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1537–54
The interface of cells and their matrices in mineralized tissues: a review. Jones SJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1555–69
Early scanning electron microscopic studies of hard tissue resorption: their relation to current concepts reviewed. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):369–81
The scanning electron microscopy/replica technique ..nd recent applications to the study of fossil bone. Bromage TG. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):607–13
Micromorphological characterisation of normal human bone surfaces as a function of age. Reid SA. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):579–97
[Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations concerning in vitro cell cultures of pagetic and normal bone] Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BONE CEMENTS

Failures with the Judet noncemented total hip. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):23–6
Bone cement improved by vacuum mixing and chilling. Lidgren L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):27–32
Low- versus high-viscosity bone cement. Fixation of hip prostheses analyzed by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):106–8
Release of gentamicin from bone cement. An ex-vivo study. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct; 57(5):413–4
Loosening of the cemented hip prosthesis. The importance of heat injury. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 221:1–40
Fracture toughness of Kevlar 29/poly(methyl methacrylate) composite materials for surgical implantations. Pourdeyhimi B, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(3):277–94
Fixation of bone fragments with BIOCEM. First observations on humans. Vuillemin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):836–40
Accelerated polymerization of acrylic bone cement using preheated implants. Dall DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):148–50
Femoral cement removal in revision total hip arthroplasty. A biomechanical analysis. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):142–7
Uncemented acetabular cups in dysplastic and protrusio acetabuli. Drabu KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):173–8
The case for cemented hips. Johnston RC. **Hip** 1987;:351–9
A comparison of systemic cefuroxime and cefuroxime loaded bone cement in the prevention of early infection after total joint replacement. McQueen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):241–3
Thermal effects of polymerization of methyl-methacrylate on small tubular bones. Schultz RJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):277–82
Bone-cement interface: a histological study of aseptic loosening in twelve prosthetic implants. Portigliatti-Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):499–505
The addition of tobramycin to contrast bone cement. Effect on flexural strength. Bargar WL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(3):165–8
Treatment of femoral neck fractures with total hip replacement versus cemented and noncemented hemiarthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(1):21–8
Biologic fixation. Evarts CM. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):293–6
The biologic interface between bone and cementless femoral endoprostheses. Kozinn SC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(4):249–59
Histologic changes in the dog femur following total hip replacement with current cementing techniques. Paul HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(1):5–9
Screw and cement fixation of large defects in total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):125–9
Radiographic comparison of cementing techniques in total hip arthroplasty. Roberts DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(4):241–7
Vacuum mixing of acrylic bone cement. Wixson RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):141–9
The effect of surface preparation on metal/bone cement interfacial strength. Bundy KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):773–805
Comparison of the mechanical properties of Simplex P, Zimmer Regular, and LVC bone cements. Davies JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):719–30
Bonding strength of alkyl-2-cyanoacrylates to bone in vitro. Kilpikari J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct; 20(8):1095–102
Bone-particle-impregnated bone cement: an in vitro study. Liu YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):247–61
The mechanical properties of cement and loosening of the femoral component of hip replacements. Weightman B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):558–64
Comparison of the fatigue characteristics of centrifuged and uncentrifuged Simplex P bone cement. Davies JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):366–71
The use of methyl methacrylate bone cement as an internal splint in the treatment of fractures of the canine axis. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):239–41
Experimental study on gentamycin-loaded polymethylmethacrylate. Chen AM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):167–71
Total hip replacement. A comparison between cemented (Charnley) and non-cemented (HP Garches) fixation by clinical assessment and objective gait analysis. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):107–16
[Suggestions for the modification of the shaft of hip joint endoprostheses to eliminate the use of bone cement] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone cement. Materials, clinical experiences, further developments] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:1–447 (Ger)
[Adhesive strength of metal/bone cement compounds and bone cement/spongioid bones] Klumpert R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:125–8 (Ger)
[Stryker "Mix Evac" bone cement mixer]Krafft M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:436–8 (Ger)
[Adhesion of methylmethacrylate to bones] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:107–10 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of continuous vibration behavior of bone cements] Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:383–91 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the liberation of antibiotics from bone cements—results of comparative studies in vitro and in vivo] Wahlig H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:221–6 (Ger)
[Development of a carbon fiber-reinforced bone cement with optimized mechanical properties] Wolter D, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:358–61 (Ger)
[A new preparation procedure for preserving cement in the fine tissue study of cemented endoprostheses] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):263–5 (Ger)
[Preparation of a cytostatic-containing bone cement] Lösche D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Revision of total hips using bone cement: improvement of materials and operative technique. Lee AJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May-Jun;52(3):263–70

The effect of mixing technique and surgical technique on the properties of bone cement. Lee AJ.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:145–50

Hard and soft animal tissue responses to unloaded solid and porous PMMA implants and their possible clinical applications. Van Mullem PJ, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:371–4

Histologic changes in the dog acetabulum following total hip replacement with current cementing techniques. Paul HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):71–6

Antibiotic-impregnated cement in total joint arthroplasty. Trippel SB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1297–302 (33 ref.)

Cementing technique and the effects of bleeding. Benjamin JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):620–4

[Loosening process of the total hip endoprosthesis with special reference to the cement] Aldinger G.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:337–41 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bone cement containing Nebacetin] Blencke BA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:262–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation and initial results of a newly developed bone cement, Implast] Brinkmann KE.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:421–4 **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin liberation from the low viscosity PMMA bone cement Refobacin E flow following TEP implantation] Buchholz M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:362–4 **(Ger)**

[1-year clinical results with Implast bone cement—randomized comparative study with a proven bone cement] Eyb R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:425–7 **(Ger)**

[Different changes in the calcar femoris in cemented and cement-free hip endoprostheses] Eyb R.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:196–200 **(Ger)**

[Injectable use of PMMA bone cements] Frisch R, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:141–4 **(Ger)**

[Bioactive bone cement with added glass ceramic and glass fiber reinforcement—physical properties, histomorphologic findings and results of animal experiments] Fuchs G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:428–35 **(Ger)**

[Use of bone cements in spinal surgery—indications, technic and personal experiences] Griss P.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:289–98 **(Ger)**

[Processing technics and their effects—manual processing of bone cements: mixing technics, error-free use, dangers of erroneous handling] Henssge EJ.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:137–40 **(Ger)**

[Use of bone cements for dorsal stabilization of the cervical spine] Jansen J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:303–7 **(Ger)**

[PMMA in the area of the skull and spine—experiences with cements containing antibiotics and antibiotic-free cements] Knöringer P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:308–13 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of antibiotic administration in bone cements] Lindberg L. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:234–5 **(Ger)**

[Long-term behavior of bone cements in vivo] Maronna U.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:275–81 **(Ger)**

[Bone cements in surface replacement of the hip joint] Pförringer W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:282–8 **(Ger)**

[Biocements as fixation and bridging materials in bones] Raveh J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:365–70 **(Ger)**

[Palliative stabilization of the spine in metastases] Schmitt E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:299–302 **(Ger)**

[Palacos compound osteosynthesis using the autocompression plate in resection treatment of bone metastases] Schmitt O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:321–5 **(Ger)**

[First clinical study with Implast bone cement] Seidel H.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:414–20 **(Ger)**

[Results of 1979–1982 follow-up of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6 implanted hip and knee prostheses] Seiwert W.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:267–70 **(Ger)**

[Low-viscosity bone cements especially designed for injection administration in orthopedics and its evaluation in vitro] Streicher RM. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:51–6 **(Ger)**

[Technic of cement removal in exchange operations with joint endoprostheses] Stühmer KG.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:342–6 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and bone cements—local therapeutic significance] von Foerster G, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:227–33 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of ultrasound manipulation-removal of bone cements] Weber U, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:347–9 **(Ger)**

[Cemented and cement-free anchoring of total hip joint endoprostheses] Dsherov D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results following implantation of cemented Weller type endoprostheses] Trepte CT, et al.
Z Orthop 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin protection against methylmethacrylate. Darre E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Jun;58(3):236–8

The microscopic anatomy of the bone-cement interface in failed total hip arthroplasties. Johanson NA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 May;(218):123–35

Cardiopulmonary function and pulmonary microemboli during arthroplasty using cemented or non-cemented components. The role of intramedullary pressure. Orsini EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):822–32

Femoral neuropathy secondary to pressurized cement in total hip replacement: treatment by decompression and neurolysis. Report of a case. Pess GM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Apr;69(4):623–5

[Bone and border zone changes in the use of bone cements—long-term studies of human biopsy, surgical and autopsy material] Delling G, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:163–71 **(Ger)**

[Failures in the use of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6] Dreyer J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:259–61 **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to bone cement] Enderle A, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:159–62 **(Ger)**

[Tissue damage caused by PMMA bone cement] Lintner F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:172–6 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between roentgen contrast media of bone cements and endogenous tissues and body fluids] Löer F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:177–80 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the blood supply in the femur following the cementing of endoprostheses—a study in dogs] Lüthi UK, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:184–7 **(Ger)**

[MMA toxicity versus implantation embolisms: clinical studies] Rinecker H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:206–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of roentgen contrast media in bone cements on connective tissue and bone structures] Rudigier J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:181–3 **(Ger)**

[Quincke edema following use of bone cement in a dialysis patient: a sequela of ethylene oxide allergy?] Rumpf KW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:94–5 **(Ger)**

[Destruction of cement casings] Willert HG.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:326–33 **(Ger)**

[Embolisms from the bone marrow canal following implantation of intramedullary femur head endoprostheses with polymethylmethacrylate] Zichner L.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:201–5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of acrylic bone cement following total hip replacement] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Mechanical properties of a metal fiber-reinforced bone cement] Brinckmann P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:375–8 **(Ger)**

[Release of rest monomers and N,N-dimethyl-p-toluidine from bone cements during aging and long-term placement—an in vitro study] Ege W, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:79–82 **(Ger)**

[Aging behavior of bone cements—a long-term study] Hiss E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:63–6 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the polymerization time and temperature of PMMA cement by adding carbon fibers and apatite particles] Hopf T, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:396–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in continuous vibration resistance of PMMA cement by addition of carbon fibers, apatite powder and granules and bone particles] Mittelmeier H, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:379–82 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of unmodified bone cements based on PMMA] Müller K. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:31–44 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the mechanical properties of bone cements by additives and cement aging in vitro] Nietert M, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:45–50 **(Ger)**

[Properties of bone cements in the plastic phase: viscosity, wetting property, flow behavior, penetration] Pietsch HG, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:24–30 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and physical properties of Implast, a new bone cement] Pietsch HG, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:407–13 **(Ger)**

[Penetration behavior of bone cement into the spongiosa of the marrow cavity in implantation of a prosthesis shaft in the tibia] Rauch G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:129–32 **(Ger)**

[New development of a bone cement which swells] Seidel H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:354–7 **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced structural changes in bone cement—studies of reoperated preparations] Walde HJ, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:111–20 **(Ger)**

[Release of methylmethacrylate from bone cement during polymerization in bone marrow] Willert HG, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:75–8 **(Ger)**

[Goals, results and consequences of long-term studies of the biochemical composite system Prosthesis, Cement. Bones of the hip] Zak K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:121–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and composition of common bone cements] Scheuermann H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:17–20 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of mixing technique on some properties of PMMA bone cement. Eyerer P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1057–94

METABOLISM

The bone-cement interface in hip arthroplasty. A histologic and enzyme study of stable components. Linder L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Dec;57(6):495–500

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of intrusion characteristics of low viscosity cement Simplex-P and Palacos cements in a bovine cancellous bone model. Rey RM Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):272–8

[Content and chemical residues in hardened bone cements and their effect on fibroblast cultures] Meyer-Ingold W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:72–4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the modification of malignant bone tumor tissue by artificial cements] Strube HD, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:314–20 **(Ger)**

[Acrylic cement-antibiotic mixtures in vivo: a scanning electron microscopic study with microanalysis] Santucci A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental Nd:YAG laser disintegration of methylmethacrylate. Analysis of gaseous products. Choy DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):287–8

STANDARDS

[Effect of lamination and blood inclusions on the hardness of testing bodies of various cements] Buchhorn G, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:151–5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for improving bone cements] Ege W.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:350–3 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of bone cements] Ege W.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:133–6 **(Ger)**

[Electronic time control of cement processing] Genge M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:156–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental testing possibilities of the morphology and mechanics of the bone cement boundary zone] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:192–5 **(Ger)**

[Stability of cement coatings] Lubinus HH, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:103–6 **(Ger)**

[Testing requirements of bone cements] Tschöpe E.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:21–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unorthodox internal fixation of bone lesions in myelomatosis. Kubie A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):98

One-stage revision of infected cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):103–7

Chronic osteomyelitis treated by cancellous homografts and fibrin adhesion. Lack W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):335–7

Deep infection in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Comparison of plain and gentamicin-loaded cement. Lynch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):355–60

TOXICITY

[Carcinogenicity and toxicology of components of methylmethacrylate bone cements] Berger MR, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:90–3 **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of bone cement components] Bösch CP, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:87–9 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments in the assessment of tolerance to bone cements] Lintner F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:188–91 **(Ger)**

[Preclinical studies of tolerance to bone cements] Neumann W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:67–71 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment histologic and biomechanical studies of tissue tolerance and adhesiveness of bone cement containing carbon fibers and apatite] Schmitt E, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:400–3 **(Ger)**

[Osseous reaction following filling of the femoral marrow cavity with carbon fiber-reinforced Sulfix 6 bone cement in the rabbit with reference to the organization of the reinforcing fibers in a polymethylmethacrylate matrix] Schultz JH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:404–6 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic effects and kinetics of methylmethacrylate monomers] Wenda K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:83–6 **(Ger)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Reversible and permanent bone conduction threshold shift in cases of chronic suppurative otitis media. Papastavros T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):338–46

Effect of middle ear modification on umbo vibration. Human temporal bone experiments with a new vibration measuring system. Gyo K, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;112(12):1262–8

The effect of coupling force on bone conduction audiometry. Lau CC. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):261–8

Acoustic radiation produced by B-71, B-72, and KH 70 bone vibrators. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):344–7

Bone conduction masking for brainstem auditory-evoked potentials (BAEP) in pediatric audiological evaluations. Validation of the test. Ysunza A, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(3):291–302

[High-frequency bone audiometry] Dauman R, et al.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of auditory evoked brainstem response—air and bone conduction ABR obtained by stimuli of sine one waves] Akagi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone conduction hearing in otitis media with effusion] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE CYSTS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ilium associated with pregnancy. Issa AA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Nov;23(3–4):243–8

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit: report of a case] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathologic fracture of the mandible associated with simultaneous occurrence of an odontogenic keratocyst and traumatic bone cyst. Matise JL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jan;45(1):69–71

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the femur in a child with celiac disease. Stenhammar L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):814–5

Simple bone cyst with growth arrest. Herring JA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):231–5

[Fractures in a cystic bony lesion in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Clinical case] Meurant P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic fracture of the navicular bone] Stetter G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):244–5 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Intradiploic epidermoid cyst of the sphenoid wing. White AK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):995–9

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the larynx. Schilling HE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):370–4

Unicameral bone cyst of the second metatarsal with pathologic fracture. Martin SJ, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Mar;77(3):143–7

Solitary bone cyst in the anterior mandible. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Sep;28(3):199–202

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(6):415–21

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bone cysts with methylprednisolone acetate. A 9 to 11 year follow-up. de Palma L, et al.
Int Orthop 1987;11(1):23–8

Prostaglandin levels in a unicameral bone cyst treated by corticosteroid injection. Shindell R, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):210–2

[Treatment of bone cysts with steroid injections] Grober A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):59–62 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

A solitary bone cyst possibly caused by removal of an impacted third molar. Pogrel MA.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Aug;45(8):721–3

Rheumatoid pseudocyst (geode) of the femoral neck without apparent joint involvement. Morrey BF.
Mayo Clin Proc 1987 May;62(5):407–11

Hemorrhagic cyst of the mandible associated with a retained root apex of the lower third molar. Shiratsuchi Y, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jun;63(6):661–3

The development of post-traumatic cyst-like lesions in bone. Phillips CD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):631–4

[Cystic lesions of the femur head in coxarthrosis in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical–morphological and electron–microscopic studies of the growth plate in solitary bone cysts. Vasilev V, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(4):232–7

Unicameral bone cyst of the talus. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Feb;(215):201–5

Giant-cell-bearing lesions of bone of the hands. Dahlin DC.
Hand Clin 1987 May;3(2):291–7

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of 2 cases. Zachariades N, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;15(5):534–40

Aneurysmal bone cyst of transverse process of lumbar vertebra. Sagar JV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 84(7):220–1

Co-existent aneurysmal bone cysts with ameloblastomas: a histological survey. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):242–3, 273

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. Eisenbud L, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Aug;64(2):202–6

Traumatic bone cyst. Kaugars GE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):318–24

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws: a case study and review of the literature. Toljanic JA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jul;64(1):72–7

Traumatic transformation of unicameral bone cyst into aneurysmal bone cyst. Johnston CE 2d, et al.
Orthopedics 1986 Oct;9(10):1441–7

[Solitary bone cyst. A case of dual mandibular and humeral location] Cudia G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic form of limited ossifying myositis] Startseva IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression of aneurysmal bone cyst following open biopsy. Scott I, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):198–200

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit: a review. Ronner HJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):626–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sternum—a case report. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):132–3

Aneurysmal bone cyst—a lesion in the mandibular ramus. Newman L. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):74–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the hand. Johnston AD.
Hand Clin 1987 May;3(2):299–310

An asymptomatic radiolucent lesion in the mandible. Craig RM Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):825–6

Unicameral bone cyst of a lumbar vertebra. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1283–5

Unicameral bone cyst of the ilium. Wray CC.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Aug;31(4):233–6

Traumatic cyst. Allwein JB.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Dec;62(6):739–40

Computed tomography in the evaluation of spinal aneurysmal bone cyst. Gouliamos A, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):528–30

A difficult radiological picture: aneurysmal bone cysts. Pozzato C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):61–7

Epiphyseal involvement in unicameral bone cysts. Capanna R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):428–32

Case report 433: Aneurysmal bone cyst of T8. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):428–32

Benign cortical defect: site for an avulsion fracture. Kumar R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):553–5

Post-traumatic cyst-like lesions. Malghem J, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1987;16(5):403–6

Case report 381: Membranous lipodystrophy (MLD). Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):474–7

Case report 404: Intraosseous ganglion of the distal end of the ulna with a pathological fracture. Yaghmai I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):153–6

[Morphometric evaluation of orthopantomograms of jaw cysts] Rixecker H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:34–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical case (3). Traumatic bone cyst] Hardt N, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(4):489–90 **(Ger)**

[Solitary bone cyst in the skull. Case report] Fujii M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of contrast methods of examining bone cysts in children and adolescents] Berezhnoi AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint with cystic reconstruction of the articulating bones] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic lesion of the bone in a young woman] Martin Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):403–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the pelvis. Capanna R, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(5):279–84

Dynamic endomedullary nailing in the treatment of extensive bone cysts in young patients. A pathogenetic interpretation. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):411–7

[Operative management of juvenile bone cysts using beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Pochon JP, et al.
Ther Umsch 1986 Nov;43(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and vertebral body replacement in aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine] Seifert V, et al.
Z Orthop 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chymotrypsin in the surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor-like diseases of the bones in children] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Unicameral bone cysts—comparison between surgical and steroid injection treatment. Pentimalli G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(4):251–6

Simple bone cysts. Bourne MH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep; 9(9):1285–9

VETERINARY

Subchondral osseous cystic lesions of the elbow of horses: conservative versus surgical treatment. Bertone AL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Sep 1;189(5):540–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst in a rib of a cat. Biller DS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 1;190(9):1193–5

BONE DEVELOPMENT

see related
GROWTH PLATE

Skeletal development in ruminants: further data on sexual dimorphism in elk (Alces alces). Bartosiewicz L.
Acta Vet Hung 1986;34(3–4):159–68

Parathyroid hormone and 1.25 vitamin D3 exert opposite effects on bone. Malluche HH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:289–90

The local regulation of bone remodeling. Peck WA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:255–9 (33 ref.)

Growth, bone maturation, and biochemical changes in Brazilian children from two different socioeconomic groups. Linhares ED, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):552–8

Bone mineral content and growth in very-low-birth-weight premature infants. Does bronchopulmonary dysplasia make a difference? Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):179–83

Relative lower extremity length in Mexican American and in American black and white youth. Malina RM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Jan;72(1):89–94

Effects of maternal food restriction during lactation on craniofacial growth in weanling rats. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):67–75

Bone changes due to pregnancy and lactation: influence of vitamin D status. Marie PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):E400–6

Fragility and composition of growing rat bone after one week in spaceflight. Patterson-Buckendahl P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R240–6

Structural differences between bone formed intramuscularly following the transplantation of isolated calvarial bone cells or chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;175(2):271–7

A study of lamellar organisation in juvenile and adult human bone. Reid SA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):329–38

Weight/heightp compared to weight/height2 for assessing adiposity in childhood: influence of age and bone age on p during puberty. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 13(5):433–51

Skeletal maturity and body size of teenage Belgian track and field athletes. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):331–9

The growth of vascularized onlay bone transfers. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):511–6

Nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase of rabbit matrix vesicles, a mechanism for the generation of inorganic pyrophosphate in epiphyseal cartilage. Caswell AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):276–83

Bone development and repair. Caplan AI. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):171–5

Bone remodeling associated with a flexible femoral intramedullary implant. Luedemann RE, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1986;14(3–4):181–94

Osteoporosis in hypogonadal men: role of decreased plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium malabsorption, and low bone formation. Francis RM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):261–8

Changes in bone mineral and bone formation rates during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Miller SC, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):283–7

Morphology of bone development and bone remodeling in embryonic chick limbs. Pechak DG, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):459–72

A radiographic study of skeletal growth and development in fetal red deer. Wenham G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug; 142(4):336–49

Bone modeling during growth: dynamic strain equilibrium in the chick tibiotarsus. Biewener AA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Dec;39(6):390–5

Ovariectomy and trabecular bone remodeling in the dog. Dannucci GA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):194–9

Temporal relationship between fetal bovine skeletal growth and circulating hormonal levels. Kan KW, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Mar;40(3):137–48

Developmental pattern of alkaline phosphatase in soluble and particulate fractions of rat skull cap and femur. Murthy GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):185–90

Phenotypic modulation of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma induced by morphogenetic bone matrix. Miller GJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3589–94

A tissue culture system supporting cartilage cell differentiation, extracellular mineralization, and subsequent bone formation, using mouse condylar progenitor cells. Weiss A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):103–13

Bone formation in organ cultures of bone marrow. Luria EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):449–54

Skeletal maturation in the XY female syndrome. van Gelderen HH. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):199–201

An ion-exchange mechanism of cartilage calcification. Hunter GK. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):111–20

Normal development of the skeleton in chick limb buds devoid of dorsal ectoderm. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):233–46

Skeletal maturity and cognitive development of 12- to 17-year-old males. Goldstein HS.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Jun;29(3):348–50

Glycemic control and bone age are independently associated with muscle capillary basement membrane width in diabetic children after puberty. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):453–9

Chondrogenic potential of mesenchymal cells elicited by bone matrix in vitro. Kapur SP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):252–9

Normal and pathological remodeling of human trabecular bone: three dimensional reconstruction of the remodeling sequence in normals and in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):379–408 (122 ref.)

The effects of simulated weightlessness on bone maturation. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):678–84

Evidence for a direct in vitro action of sex steroids on rabbit cartilage cells during skeletal growth: influence of age and sex. Corvol MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1422–9

Reversible reduction in bone blood flow in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Lucas PD. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):894–5

Calcification of the rabbit fetal skeleton. Danielson M, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):378–84

The long bones of neonatal rats stressed by cold, heat, and noise exhibit increased fluctuating asymmetry. Gest TR, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):385–9

Postnatal development of dependence on thyroid hormones for growth and differentiation of rat skeletal structures. Liu L, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):472–84

Quantitative triple fluorochrome labeling study of lathyritic–rat mandible. Soni NN, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):537–46

Skeletal maturity in Indian children. Maniar B. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):295–302

Electrical behaviour of the rat's tibia during growth and fracture healing. Magrassi B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):213–6

"Glycated" osteocalcin in human and bovine bone. The effect of age. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14557–61

Biomechanical properties of human intervertebral discs subjected to axial dynamic compression—influence of age and degeneration. Koeller W, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(10):807–16

Effects of periosteal activation agent on bone repair and ingrowth. Alberts LR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):429–42

Active bone turnover of the cortico–endosteal envelope in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Brown JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):954–9

Longitudinal roentgencephalometric study of the growth of the New Zealand white rabbit: cumulative and biweekly incremental growth rates for skull and mandible. Masoud I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):259–87

Finite element scaling analysis of human craniofacial growth. Richtsmeier JT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):289–323

Chondroid bone arises from mesenchymal stem cells in organ culture of mandibular condyles. Silbermann M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(1):59–79

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a 44–KD phosphoprotein in developing rat bones. Mark MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):707–15

Growth and bone maturation in children from two regions of the F.R.G. differing in the degree of air pollution: results of the 1974 and 1984 surveys. Schlipköter HW, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):353–8

Soft–tissue bone interface: how do attachments of muscles, tendons, and ligaments change during growth? A light microscopic study. Hurov JR. **J Morphol** 1986 Sep; 189(3):313–25

Bone mineralization and growth in term infants fed soy–based or cow milk–based formula. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):687–92

The effects of metabolic acidosis on bone formation and bone resorption in the rat. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):694–700

Changes in the mechanical and electrical environment and the effect on bone. Kennedy MA. **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):789–94

Bone growth with low bone mineral content in very low birth weight premature infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):925–8

Cells of bone: proliferation, differentiation, and hormonal regulation. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct; 66(4):855–86 (235 ref.)

Growth potential in suture bone inlay grafts: a comparison of vascularized and free calvarial bone grafts. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):1–11

Growth potential in onlay bone grafts: a comparison of vascularized and free calvarial bone and suture bone grafts. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):12–23

Spontaneous release of interleukin 1 from human blood monocytes reflects bone formation in idiopathic osteoporosis. Pacifici R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4616–20

Micromorphological characterisation of normal human bone surfaces as a function of age. Reid SA. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):579–97

Mineralization of normal and rachitic chick growth cartilage: vascular canals, cartilage calcification and osteogenesis. Shapiro IM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):599–606

Close encounters with an osteoclast [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):914–6

Skeletal remodeling and renal osteodystrophy. Hodgson SF. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):42–55 (39 ref.)

Bone cortical mass in newborn infants: a comparison between standards in the femur and humerus. Odita JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):648–51

Effect of diet on longitudinal bone growth and osteochondrosis in swine. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):109–17

Bone growth after free vascularized grafting of the upper radius including its epiphysis in puppies. Hahn SB. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):283–91

[Maturation of mammalian bone minerals. A new method for determining bone metabolism] Driessens FC, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic bone disease: bone development and remodeling] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2342–8 **(Jpn)**

[Osteoplastic surgery in the meta–epiphyseal zone in the developing body] Siagallo PT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Chondroclastic properties of the cartilaginous tissue macrophages of developing bone] Rodionova NV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone maturity of children from 0– to 6–year–olds (hand and wrist). III. Comparison of samples and methods of evaluation] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of bone cells in increasing metaphyseal hard tissue in rapidly growing rats treated with prostaglandin E2. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):171–8

Characterization of a rapidly responding animal model for fluoride–stimulated bone formation. Lundy MW, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):289–93

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on rat bone development: a histomorphometric study. Aceitero J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):189–93

Vitamin D3 and avian bone in vitro: stimulation of calcium movement into Japanese quail calvaria. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):396–403

Effects of unilateral arterial infusion of GH and IGF–I on tibial longitudinal bone growth in hypophysectomized rats. Nilsson A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):91–6

Evaluation of feet and skeletons of limbs from pigs treated with a repartitioning agent, cimaterol. Hill MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):217–23

Effect of disodium etidronate (EHDP) on bone ingrowth in a porous material. Rivero DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):279–86

Effect of bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes on the bone matrix–induced bone formation in rats. Sakata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):253–8

The effects of insulin and glucose on bone modelling in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):321–6

The effect of treatment with an LH–RH agonist (Buserelin) on gonadal activity growth and bone maturation in children with central precocious puberty. Drop SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):272–8

A comparison of indomethacin and diclofenac in the inhibition of experimental heterotopic new bone formation. Nilsson OS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):283–7

Premature epiphyseal closure—a complication of etretinate therapy in children. Prendiville J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1259–62

Effects of endothelial cell growth factor on bone remodelling in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):52–8

Tissue and cellular basis for impaired bone formation in aluminum–related osteomalacia in the pig. Sedman AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):86–92

Gallium nitrate inhibits accelerated bone turnover in patients with bone metastases. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):292–8

Effect of thyroxine injection on bone growth in malnourished rats at different growth stages. Kanagawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):55–62

Maternal low–carbohydrate high–protein diet affects mandibular growth in diabetic newborn rats. Berry LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):141–6

Effects of irradiation on growing bones. Engström H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987;45:1–47

Influence of beta–D–xyloside on growth and histological aspect of long bones in chicken embryos. Groot CG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):447–54

[Effects of bromocriptine on bone maturation in tall adolescents. Comparison of the Greulich–Pyle and Tanner TW 2 RUS methods] Bartolotta E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH analog. Effect on growth and bone maturation after 2 years of treatment] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hormones on bone: growth and bone remodeling] Sellami S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):5–10 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

New bone formation and bone marrow differentiation induced in rats by extracellular bone matrix implantation: effect of local preirradiation on the process. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):309–15

An experimental study of the effects of radiation on growing bone by bone scintigraphy. Ohtake H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):143–8

The differential protection by WR2721 of skin versus growing cartilage following irradiation in weanling rats. Constine LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):61–71

BONE DISEASES

Common foot problems in children. Niemann KM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):70–3

International Nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of Bone— revision, May, 1983. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):163–7

Caisson disease of bone. Gregg PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):43–54

[7th symposium of the Working Group for Osteology. 5–6 May 1983, Vienna. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1984;30:1–26 **(Ger)**

[9th symposium of the Working Group for Osteology. 19–20 September 1985, Hamburg. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;35:1–28 **(Ger)**

[32d meeting of the Society for Orthopedics of East Germany. 11–13 March 1986, Erfurt. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):547–80 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 72d meeting. 2–5 October 1985, Frankfurt am Main] **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):363–567 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Clinical evaluation of bone disorders by measurement of osteocalcin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):645–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticonvulsant drugs and bone metabolism. Bogliun G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):284–8

Effects of alcohol on bone, muscle and nerve. Hodges DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):149–56

Surveillance for skeletal toxicity of children treated with etretinate. Glover MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May; 116(5):609–14

Retrospective radiographic study of skeletal changes after long–term etretinate therapy. Melnik B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):207–12

Compressive strength, ash weight, and volume of vertebral trabecular bone in experimental fluorosis in pigs. Mosekilde L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):318–22

Mechanism for bone disease found in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium: decreased serum 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D level. Nogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):21–30

Bone histologic response to deferoxamine in aluminum–related bone disease. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1344–50

Aluminium–related bone disease and haemodialysis [letter] Seyfert UT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

Skeletal fluorosis in humans: a review of recent progress in the understanding of the disease. Krishnamachari KA. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(3–4):279–314 (128 ref.)

Aluminum bone disease in children: radiographic features from diagnosis to resolution [letter] Vukičević S. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):583

Aluminum–associated bone disease: considerations on the pathogenesis and the effects of deferoxamine treatment. Kurokawa K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:133–9

Deferoxamine (DFO): the effectiveness for noninvasive diagnosis of aluminum–related bone disease, and for treatment of the disease. Marumo F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:140–52

Diagnosis of aluminum–related bone disease and treatment of aluminum toxicity with deferoxamine. Coburn JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):12–21 (70 ref.)

Osteomalacia and bone disease arising from aluminum. Coburn JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):68–89 (168 ref.)

Iliac crest bone biopsy for diagnosis of aluminum toxicity and a guide to the use of deferoxamine. Norris KC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):27–34 (32 ref.)

The spectrum of skeletal changes associated with long–term administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):91–7

[Spontaneous fissures and fractures of the legs in patients with osteoporosis treated with sodium fluoride] Orcel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and aluminum] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):705–13 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unwanted bone changes in systemic treatment with synthetic retinoids] Melnik B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr; 38(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alimentary, metabolic and toxic osteopathies in adults] Ellegast HH. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of fluorosis in workers exposed to heat caused by

fluoridation of drinking water?] Franke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic musculo-skeletal disorders in workers working with electrolytic extraction of aluminum] Jurić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

The surgical management of osteomyelitis: with special reference to a surgical classification. Buckholz JM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S17–24

COMPLICATIONS

Infections of bones and joints in children. Fink CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):578–83

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCHO) with palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP). Fallet GH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):135–41

Rheumatoid arthritis in association with skeletal fluorosis. Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr; 34(4):296–8

Skeletal involvement in sarcoidosis: a case report. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):279–83

[Osteomedullary amyloidosis with osteolytic lesions. Apropos of 4 cases] Cariou R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crow–Fukase syndrome (POEMS syndrome) and osseous mastocytosis secondary to Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tinnitus with the TENS stimulator in cervico-arthrosis patients. Preliminary results] Giordano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical investigation of headache induced by an elongated styloid process] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma with involvement of the middle ear] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral recurrent suppurative otitis media in a child caused by histiocytosis X of the cranial bones] Barulina NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gaucher's disease type 1: assessment of bone involvement by CT and scintigraphy. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):943–8

MR imaging of the musculoskeletal system: current and future status. Sartoris DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):457–67

Work disability and musculoskeletal disease [editorial] Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1410–1

Work disability among persons with musculoskeletal conditions. Yelin EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1322–33

A new method using ultrasound for measuring femoral anteversion (torsion): technique and reliability. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):519–23

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Roux H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):313–6

Uncommon manifestations of histiocytosis X. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):355–62

Diabetic osteoarthropathy versus diabetic osteomyelitis. Hart TJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):464–8

Neuromusculoskeletal thermography: a valuable diagnostic tool? Meeker WC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):257–66 (46 ref.)

Nontraumatic clavicle lesions in children. Franklin JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):575–8

Bone erosions in rheumatic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):375

Magnetic imaging evaluation of the musculoskeletal system. Sherman JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):333–7

Philosophy of care. Staheli LT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–75

Magnetic resonance imaging: a review of rheumatologic applications. Steinbach L, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):79–91 (14 ref.)

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):415–21

[Clinical distinctions and treatment of eosinophilic granuloma in the long bones] Gao SN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):681–2, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear spin resonance tomography of the support system and bone marrow] Bloem JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perspectives in nuclear magnetic resonance in osteoarticular pathology] Chevrot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18; 16(27):1305–6 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology] Lavieille J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnoses and review of the discussions of the Bone Radiology Club] **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr;116(4):230–41 **(Fre)**

[Occupational stress and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system—study of correlations in clinic patients] Hofmeister S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May; 34(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary oxalosis in adulthood. Scintigraphic and radiologic documentation of oxalosis nephropathy, oxalosis arthro-/enthesiopathy and oxalosis cardiomyopathy—review of the literature] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint pain, fever] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and orthopedics. Diagnostic aid] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1953–6, 1946 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Feasibility of automatic processing of the results of thermographic examinations of patients with pathology of the musculoskeletal system] Lysianskaia NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for the telethermodiagnosis of diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Ternovoi NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of echinococcosis of the bones] Bairak VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of the upper edge of the greater trochanter] Selivanov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Coccidioides immitis infections in bones and joints. Bried JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):235–43

A double blind, placebo controlled study of piroxicam in the management of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Lacey PH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):95–104

Lathyrism: mini-review and a comment on the lack of effect of protease inhibitors on osteolathyrism. Yeager VL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):1–11

[Effect of fu-ning in treating skeletal fluorosis] Shang-Guan CM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of surgical infections with and without bone involvement] Voeckl J, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of arthroses] Felder M, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):379–87 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of tiaprofenic acid and lysine acetylsalicylate in aged osteoarthrosis patients] Viara M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiphlogistics in musculoskeletal diseases] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):861–2 **(Nor)**

[Use of Kenalog-40 in treating degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Mizak ST, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of osteoarticular brucellosis (letter)] Vesga Carasa JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):178 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Trace metals and degenerative diseases of the skeleton. Savory J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:282–8

A tumour-like bone lesion as a manifestation of vitamin D-resistant hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):285–6

Osseous involvement in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). Sartoris DJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):238–40

Bone and joint disorders in the upper extremities of chipping and grinding operators. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):189–98

Erosion of the triquetrum and pisiform bones caused by a foreign body granuloma. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):899–901

Cause and significance of cold bone defects on indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):820–3

Visual, musculoskeletal and neuropsychological health complaints of workers using videodisplay terminal and an occupational health guideline. Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):171–83

Bone lesions in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: report of 3 cases [letter] Kumar L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10; 99(809):681

Histoplasma duboisii infection in a Liberian girl. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):202–5

Destructive bone lesions in primary amyloidosis. Kramer MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1037–41

[The occupational environment and health of seamstresses. A cross-sectional study of neck, shoulder and arm symptoms in seamstresses in the textile industry] Andersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Musculoskeletal symptoms in the staff members of institutions for clients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone involvement in hypothyroidism in adults. Apropos of 20 patients] Thévenon A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of thalassemia] Leleu JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(5 Pt 2):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of the osteoarticular pathology of hemodialysis patients. Results and discussion of a rheumatological survey] Foissac-Gegoux P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple bone localizations in hair cell leukemia. Efficacy of treatment with alpha 2 interferon] Grosbois B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):907–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acne-pustulosis-hyperostosis-osteitis syndrome. Results of a national survey. 85 cases] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of osteoarticular pathology of hemodialyzed patients. Study of a population of 80 patients] Hardouin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of scleroderma. Apropos of 14 cases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-tropical sprue, a frequently unrecognized cause of high-grade generalized osteopathy] Kruse HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: a report of nineteen cases with special reference to its etiology and treatment] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain and disorders caused by mechanical stress] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2712–4, 2711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stress-induced disease of the skeletal system] Evdokimov AE. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance of cervical ribs. Schapera J. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):386–8

HISTORY

Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. Dutour O. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221–4

[Roentgenologic study of the skeletal remains of King Ladislav Pohrobka] Vlček E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov; 40(6):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inaccurate measurement of a polymeric IgA myeloma protein by nephelometric and fluorometric instrumentation. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2112–5

METABOLISM

Bone and serum concentrations of osteocalcin as a function of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 circulating levels in bone disorders in rats. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2123–30

MICROBIOLOGY

[Contribution of surgical radiology in the etiologic diagnosis of infectious sacro-iliitis. Apropos of 9 cases] Hendaoui L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Favourable prognostic features in histiocytosis X: bone involvement and absence of skin disease. Broadbent V. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1219–21

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with skeletal fluorosis] Xu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):263–4 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Month of birth and prevalence of musculoskeletal diseases later in life [letter] Fønnebo V. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):739–40

Screening for musculoskeletal deviations—a challenge for the physical therapist. The Utah Study. Francis RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1221–5

[Survey on subjective symptoms in VDT workers: complaint rate and years of service] Shimai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working conditions and status of the osteoarticular system of excavator operators at open-pit mining operations] Grigorian EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Complex individual evaluation of the risk of developing diseases of the upper extremities as a result of overexertion by female finishers in the construction industry] Vorontsov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational musculoskeletal diseases 1980–1983—a review] Malker B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):376–82 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid nodulosis: report of a case with evidence of intraosseous rheumatoid granuloma. Morales-Piga A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1278–83

Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium with early onset: observations after 20 years of illness. Lang R, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):237–46

Giant cell reaction of small bones. Capozzi JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):181–4

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Radiological and pathological study of a specimen with ununited clavicular fracture. Lagier R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):596–603

Hydatid disease of bone. A case report. Rollinson PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):727–8

Scanning electron microscopy in bone pathology: review of methods, potential and applications. Boyde A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1537–54

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: rheumatologic, radiologic, and dermatologic characteristics. Resnik CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):577–80 (20 ref.)

[A new case of African histoplasmosis with multiple localizations in the bones] Lecamus JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone dysplasias and dystrophies. The viewpoint of the anatomo-pathologist] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic aspects of the conservative therapy of arthroses] Mohr W. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):366–78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphology of generalized osteopathies] Delling G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of malignant tumors in benign bone neoplasms and osteomyelitis] Knysh IT. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and abnormal bone remodeling in man. Marcus R. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:129–41 (48 ref.)

The physiology of articular stress: osteoarthrosis. Brandt KD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):103–7, 110–2, 117–9 passim

Compression pain in a diver with intraosseous pneumatocysts. Hart BL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):465–8

[Pathophysiologic principles of kinesiotherapy in arthroses] Seyfried A, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of short-range acting protein factors in regulating osteogenesis in normal states and in pathology] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial of calcitriol in hemodialysis patients. Baker LR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):185–91

[Work conditions and diseases of the shoulder girdle among women engaged in plastering and painting] Vorontsov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

[The most frequent occupational injury in the mechanic industry goes halves by ergonomic training] Parenmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2204–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual form of tibial sarcoidosis. Beasley EW 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):754–6

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation vs. benign florid reactive periostitis [letter] deLange EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):650

Oxalosis in bone causing a radiographical mimicry of renal osteodystrophy. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):436–40

X-ray findings and pathological basis of bone fluorosis. Xu JC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):8–16

Computed tomographic evaluation of the solitary nonpulmonic nodule. Thickman D. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–35

Periosteal reactions in pediatrics. Subbarao K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):45–52

Differential diagnosis of disease processes affecting the terminal phalanges. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):416–20

Case report 407: Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis affecting the sternum, medial ends of the clavicles and upper segments of the anterior ribs. Aberle DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):70–3

Computed tomography and plain film appearance of a bony sequestration: significance and differential diagnosis. Helms CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):117–20

[Black-white chromophoric technic with digital color in the diagnosis of orthopedic conditions] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):72–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like processes in the heel bone] Zidková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Weber-Christian syndrome and pancreatic involvement. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Legmann P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacro-iliac involvement in sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Common roentgen morphology of generalized osteopathies] Heuck F. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic aspects of bone lesions in congenital syphilis. Presentation of a clinical case] Esposito M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):122–5 **(Ita)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Diankov L. **Vesta Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):54–60 **(Rus)**

[Errors and untimely roentgen diagnosis of occupational diseases] Sokolik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging. The skeletal photopenic lesion. Brown ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):611–3

Benign histiocytoma (xanthoma) of the rib. Lee JY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):769–70

Usefulness of bone imaging in diagnosis of sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):651–2

Technetium-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-bis=(dihydroxyphosphinyl)ethane (99mTc-DHPE). A promising new skeletal imaging agent. Archimandritis SC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):134–8

Radionuclide imaging in a case of tertiary syphilis involving the liver and bones. Cronin EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1047–51

Detection of musculoskeletal infection with the indium-III leukocyte scan. Prchal CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep; 10(9):1253–7

Radionuclide bone scintigraphy in pediatric orthopedics. Conway JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1313–34 (64 ref.)

Radionuclide imaging in histiocytosis X. Schaub T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):397–404

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of children with obscure skeletal pain. ter Meulen DC, et al. **Pediatries** 1987 Apr; 79(4):587–92

Infection in diabetic osteoarthropathy: use of indium-labeled leukocytes for diagnosis. Maurer AH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):221–5

Bone SPECT. Collier BD Jr, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):247–66 (63 ref.)

[Contribution of indium-111 labelled polynuclear scintigraphy in the exploration of articular and bone infections] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy in focal lesions of the bones] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The laser in physical medicine and rheumatology] Gritten C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):230–4 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of an eosinophilic granuloma with multiple bone foci] Hauk B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Comparison of seven- and five-day physical therapy coverage in patients with acute orthopedic disorders. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1240–6

[Physical therapy of arthroses] Bischoff HP. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):388–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of physical therapy treatment of the aged] Bögner H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr;20(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone-graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model. Radiographic-histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):590–6

Combined chemotherapy and surgery for hydatid bone disease. Szypryt EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):141–4

[Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of 45 cases] Chen ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):160–2, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal and perinatal orthopedics (the first 20 months of life)] Dimeglio A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:33–40 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological fractures in childhood and adolescence in benign and semi-malignant bone tumors and tumorous and inflammatory bone changes] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone echinococcosis] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):921–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effects of bone graft and electrical stimulation on the strength of healing bony defects in dogs. Lindsey RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):275–80

Nonorthopedic conditions in veterans with musculoskeletal disorders: a survey. Allison WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):217–9

Comparative effects of alfacalcidol and parathyroidectomy with vitamin D in hyperparathyroid renal bone disease. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):659–70

[Technical orthopedic aspects of the treatment of arthroses] Baumgartner R. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal infections--an interdisciplinary challenge] Täuber MG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):505 **(Ger)**

[Organizational aspects of the activities of a specialized department for patients with suppurative bone pathology] Bodulin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of musculoskeletal disorders. Socioeconomic consequences] Reyes-Cunningham A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):59–74 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bone sequestration in horses and cattle. Firth EC. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):65–9

Effects of excess vitamin D3 and cage density on the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chickens. Cruickshank JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):332–8

Immune mediated-diseases of the dog and cat. II. Immune-mediated diseases of the haemolymphatic and musculoskeletal system. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):403–10

Primary degenerative joint disease of the shoulder in a colony of beagles. Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):531–40

Bent-limb disease in lambs. Apparent transmission with an autosomal recessive gene linked to the OL-Z minor lymphocyte antigen locus and the I locus involved in the expression of R and O antigens in sheep. Millot P. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):341–8

Degenerative osteoarthrosis in aged ICR mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):417–20

Treponemal infection in a Pleistocene bear. Rothschild BM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):61–2

Mandibular osteodystrophy fibrosa in Indonesian goats fed Leucaena. Yates NG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):121–6

Morphological findings in young dogs chronically fed a diet containing excess calcium. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):594–605

[Deformities in the skeleton of laying hens from battery and ground housing] Wokac RM. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood supply of healthy and diseased navicular bones] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Melnick-Needles syndrome (osteodysplasty). Clinical and radiological heterogeneity. Dereymaeker AM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):339–51

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia [letter] Kirkpatrick DB. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):231

[Morphologic changes in epiphyseal cartilage after local cryoexposure] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluorosis with crippling skeletal deformities. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):767–73

CLASSIFICATION

International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bones with bibliography. Maroteaux P. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(4):1–54

COMPLICATIONS

Etiology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):20–33

Patella alta and the adolescent growth spurt. Micheli LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):159–62

Frontonasal dysplasia associated with tetralogy of Fallot. De Moor MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):107–9

Hypertelorism in neurofibromatosis. Wolters EC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):175–7

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia associated with hydrocephalus: case report. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):617–8

Complications of endodontic therapy in florid osseous dysplasia. Schneider LC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):114–6

[Neurotrophic disorders in the pathogenesis of Perthes disease] Veselovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Symphalangia] Schaeper M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carpal boss. Hultgren T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec; 57(6):547–50

Antenatal diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia using ultrasound. McGuire J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):367–84

A girl with the Weaver syndrome. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):232–4

The syndrome of mental handicap, cataracts, muscle wasting and skeletal abnormalities: report of a second case. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):301–8

[Skeletal changes in sickle cell anemia] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between developmental bone diseases in VACTERL abnormalities and in the TAR syndrome (letter)] Ludányi I. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3220 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bone growth and haemopoiesis: steroid reversible anaemia, myelofibrosis and increased bone formation in a child. Macdougall LG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):5–10

ETIOLOGY

The matrix components of the epiphyseal growth plate and articular cartilages from dogs treated with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate, a copper antagonist. Read R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):545–62

Acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis developed by an eversion of the acetabular labrum. Kim YH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):289–95

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable expressivity of hypertelorism in three siblings with Greig syndrome. Genčík A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):133–40

Dyssegmental dysplasias: clinical, radiographic, and morphologic evidence of heterogeneity. Aleck KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):295–312

Familial rhizomelic dysplasia: phenotypic variation or heterogeneity? Viljoen D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):941–7

Dominantly inherited craniodiaphyseal dysplasia: a new craniotubular dysplasia. Schaefer B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):381–91

The prevention of genetically determined orthopaedic defects. Bruce C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):85–90 (25 ref.)

Research for genetic and environmental factors in orthopedic diseases. Crossan JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):97–105

Localization of the gene for a syndrome of X-linked skeletal dysplasia and mental retardation to Xq27-qter. Dlouhy SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):136–9

Wolf–Hirschhorn locus is distal to D4S10 on short arm of chromosome 4. McKeown C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):410–2

A new skeletal dysplasia: clinical, radiologic, and pathologic findings. Burton BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):642–8

Skeletal dysplasia in an infant with hypertelorism, hypospadias, developmental delay, and a complex chromosomal translocation. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1190–2

Cervical spinal deformity in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Yamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):284–90

[The hypertelorism–hypospadias (BBB) syndrome in 2 families] Horák I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marshall's syndrome or Stickler's syndrome? Discussion apropos of a family] Taillard F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rothmund–Thomson syndrome (case report)] Fritsche HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[XYY syndrome in orthopedic practice] Stein V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monogenic inheritance: bones, connective tissue, dysmorphic syndromes] Schinzel A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec; 43(12):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The delta phalanx] Csorba E. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of bone dysplasias] Mařík I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):304–6 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Disorders of bone metabolism in premature infants] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Generalized congenital skeletal dysplasias in the county of Funen. A clinical, radiological and epidemiological study] Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23; 149(9):586–9 (Eng. Abst:.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Heterozygous manifestations of Langer mesomelic dysplasia. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the ulna [letter] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):450.

Radiology and histopathology of the bent limbs in campomelic dysplasia: implications in the aetiology of the disease and review of theories. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):50–5

Kashin–Beck disease. Sokoloff L. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):101–4 (13 ref.)

[Bone dysplasias and dystrophies. The viewpoint of the anatomo-pathologist] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual case of ocular hypertelorism] Rakier AIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of autosomal recessive form of cranio–metaphyseal dysplasia with unusual features and with bone fragility. Ventruto V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):79–82

Pyle's disease—familial metaphyseal dysplasia—a case report. Vohra V. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):75–8

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the ulna. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):288–90

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica presenting as a progressive, painful flatfoot deformity. Levine M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):351–4

Pseudodiastrophic dysplasia: a distinct newborn skeletal dysplasia. Eteson DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):635–41

Blount disease. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):601–4

Computed tomography of partial growth plate arrest: initial experience. De Campo JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):526–9

Case report 431: Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen syndrome (DMCS). Hall–Craggs MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(5):422–4

[Contact gel as a source of error in roentgen images of the skull] Brinkmann H. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Oct;39(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders of the vertebral bodies in hematogenous spinal osteomyelitis in children and adolescents] Sizov VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Facial bipartition in hypertelorism. Caronni EP. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:19–26

Maxillary growth following total septal resection in correction of orbital hypertelorism. Lejoyeux E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:27–39

A new method for the correction of hypertelorism with preservation of the olfactory nerve filaments. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):122–4

Growth of fat grafts after operation for partial bone growth arrest: demonstration by computed tomography scanning. Langenskiöld A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):389–94

THERAPY

[Axial correction of the limbs in children by the Ilizarov method (2 cases)] Prévot J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:19–21 **(Fre)**

[Bone dysplasias. Progress in increasing height] Collado Otero F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):143–4 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bovine achondrogenesis: evidence for defective chondrocyte differentiation. Horton WA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):191–7

Growth deformities. Weigel JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):905–22 (26 ref.)

[Growth disorder of the long bones and copper deficiency in suckling calves] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 1;111(19):928–9 **(Dut)**

[Aggregated occurrence of "hyena disease" in a dairy herd (short report on pathogenesis)] Herzog A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Male osteopenia: a brief review. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):258–61

Metabolic bone disease in preterm infants. Beyers N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):407–13

Some inborn errors of skeletal metabolism. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):239–99

BLOOD

Early postmenopausal bone loss is not associated with a decrease in circulating levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, or vitamin D-binding protein. Falch JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):836–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hip fracture incidence not affected by fluoridation. Osteofluorosis studied in Finland. Arnala I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):344–8

Subclinical hyperthyroidism and reduced bone density as a possible result of prolonged suppression of the pituitary–thyroid axis with L-thyroxine. Ross DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1167–70

High bone turnover associated with an aluminum-induced impairment of bone mineralization [published erratum appears in Bone 1987;8(1):i] Charhon SA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):319–24

Toxicologic consequences of oral aluminum. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):72–4 (5 ref.)

[Preliminary study on metabolic osteopathy from prolonged use of antiepileptic drugs] Song FS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2507–16 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bones with bibliography. Maroteaux P. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(4):1–54

[Metabolic bone diseases] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2404–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The spectrum of metabolic bone disease in lymphoblastic leukemia. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):346–50

[Fractures caused by bony insufficiency of the sacrum. Clinical, radiographic, scintigraphic and x-ray computed tomographic symptomatology] Gaucher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of bone mineral content and bone mass by non-invasive radiologic methods. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):609–17 (85 ref.)

Bone mineral measurements in clinical practice. Murby B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):453–8

[Metabolic bone diseases in the aged] Willvonseder R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30;105(16):311–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced osteopenia] Keck E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: photon densitometry] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2452–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: bone biopsy and bone histomorphometry] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2461–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the EOM-01-Ts echo-osteometer ultrasonic unit in obstetrics] Fazylov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun; (3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Oligosymptomatic celiac disease—axis correction of extreme genu valgum with a gliadin–free diet] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intravenous etidronate disodium on skeletal and calcium metabolism. Kanis JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):55–70

The effect of the dihydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D and dietary phosphate restriction on bone disease in uraemic rats. Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):539–43

Latest news on metabolic bone disease. Cundy T. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):819–20

[Aspects of juvenile rickets/osteopenia in black children] Prinsloo JG. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone mineral content and growth in very-low-birth-weight premature infants. Does bronchopulmonary dysplasia make a difference? Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):179–83

Aluminum-related bone disease in mild and advanced renal failure: evidence for high prevalence and morbidity and studies on etiology and diagnosis. Smith AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):275–83

Osteopenia in systemic mastocytosis: natural history and responses to treatment with inhibitors of bone resorption. Cundy T, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):149–55

Effect of body weight on osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):155–9

Osteopenia and metatarsal fractures in diabetic neuropathy.

Cundy TF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):461–4
Ectopic calcification in hypophosphatasia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):228–30
Metabolic bone disease in asymptomatic men after partial gastrectomy with Billroth II anastomosis. Klein KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):608–16
Skeletal changes in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kishan T, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):415–8
Metabolic bone disease in home total parenteral nutrition. McCullough ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):915–20 (35 ref.)
Alterations in calcium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone physiology in normal men with aging: relationship to the development of senile osteopenia. Orwoll ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1262–9
Osteopenia in very low birthweight infants [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1399–400
Phosphorus deficiency syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):997–1017 (137 ref.)
[Investigation on the causes of bone disease in patients with renal disease] Ogawa T. **Nippon Ika Daiguku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brown tumor of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case associated with intestinal malabsorption syndrome in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis] Sierra Madero JG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec; 38(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The use of freeze-dried rib and hydroxylapatite in the treatment of a fracture occurring in a patient with familial facial osteodystrophy. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid osteocalcin concentrations in pregnancies uncomplicated by fetal bone disease. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):144–6
Calcitonin secretion in rats with inflammation mediated osteopenia. Lopez A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):167–9
Osteomalacia and aplastic bone disease in aluminum-related osteodystrophy. Andress DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):11–6
Effects of H1 blocking agents on age-related osteopenia in the mouse. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):287–93
Increased vertebral bone mineral in response to reduced exercise in amenorrheic runners. Lindberg JS, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):39–42

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic bone pathology in two cases of surgically treated secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a distinct skeletal lesion. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):205–9
Morphometry of bone. Are parameters from the iliac crest reliable indicators of renal-insufficiency osteopathy? Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):250–4
Osteoblastic insufficiency is responsible for maintenance of osteopenia after loss of ovarian function in experimental beagle dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2649–54
Metabolic bone disease of prematurity [letter] Sutton AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559–60
Other inborn errors of skeletal metabolism. Subbarao K, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):256–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and pathological remodeling of human trabecular bone: three dimensional reconstruction of the remodeling sequence in normals and in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):379–408 (122 ref.)
Impaired mineral metabolism in Cushing's syndrome: parathyroid function, vitamin D metabolites and osteopenia. Kugai N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):345–52
Assessment of the risk of vertebral fracture in menopausal women. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):212–8
Age-related osteopenia in the mouse: effects of an H1 blocker, a phenothiazine, and promethazine. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):265–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical insufficiency fractures confused with Looser zones of osteomalacia. McKenna MJ, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):71–8
Metacarpal bone mass in the white and coloured populations of the Cape. Wagener GW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):205–8
Case report 387: Gaucher disease affecting the skeleton (left femur). Tabas JH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):499–502
[Alimentary, metabolic and toxic osteopathies in adults] Ellegast HH. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Questions from clinicians to the radiologist regarding the diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases] Schulz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: radiographic diagnosis] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2443–51 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenologic characteristics of generalized osteopenia of various etiologies] Rokhlin GD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoporosis screening: review of experience at a local center. Lennon K, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 74(1):23–7
Osteopaenia of the lumbar spine and femoral neck in anorexia nervosa. Treasure J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):206–7
[Osteodensitometry: a promising method for evaluating bone density in humans] Guimond J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):529–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: bone scintigraphy] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2457–60 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Iliac biopsy for histomorphometric analysis of trabecular bone in cynomolgus monkeys and baboons. Goodwin BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):213–6

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

Force transmission through the distal radioulnar carpal joint: effect of ulnar lengthening and shortening. Werner FW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):304–8
Fibular lengthening to correct a malunited ankle fracture. Dehne R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov;71(11):404–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Analysis and management of complications of epiphyseal distraction lengthening of the legs] Yu HL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):65–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Late positional correction of uniting femoral fractures using the Wagner external fixator. Marsh CH, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):248–50
Elongation of brachymetatarsy with ceramic implant: a roentgenographic evaluation of its utility. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1249–56
[Use of rods for extrafocal fixation in the Ilizarov apparatus in lengthening the femur] Popsuishapka AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Genu recurvatum caused by partial growth arrest of the proximal tibial physis: simultaneous correction and lengthening with physeal distraction. A report of two cases. Olerud C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):64–8
Tissue regeneration in the reconstruction of lost bone and soft tissue in the lower limbs: a preliminary report. Martini Z, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):142–8
Ulnar lengthening and shortening. Linscheid RL. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):69–79
Bone lengthening by physial distraction. An experimental study. de Pablos J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(3):163–70
Longitudinal growth of the femur and tibia after diaphyseal lengthening. Shapiro F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):684–90
Tibial lengthening according to Ilizarov in congenital hypoplasia of the leg. Dal Monte A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):135–8
Limb lengthening by callus distraction (callotasis). De Bastiani G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):129–34
The use of computed tomography to quantitate bone formation after distraction epiphysiolysis in the rabbit. Van Roermund PM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):52–6
[Radiologic observation of epiphyseal traction–prolongation. A report of 10 cases] Geng XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on transiliac osteotomy for lengthening of the lower extremities] Shoa X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biomechanical study and clinical application of transiliac lengthening] Tang TS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):475–8, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Distraction epiphysiolysis, a new method for leg lengthening and correction of standing posture] Sijbrandij S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Distraction epiphysiolysis, a new method for leg lengthening and posture correction (letter)] Zwart HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):546 **(Dut)**
[Simplified technic of extemporaneous lengthening of the femur in children] Morel G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive lengthening of the femur using Wagner's technic. Apropos of 48 cases] Blachier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Ilizarov method: a revolution in orthopedic traumatology?] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):417–24 **(Fre)**
[New aspects of bone lengthening osteotomy of the tibia in children and adolescents] Janovec M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed distraction epiphysiolysis for leg lengthening and axis correction of the leg in children] Wasserstein I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limb length inequality: surgical treatment and results] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extemporaneous shortening–lengthening of the femur in asymmetry of the legs in adults] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loss in the lengthening of the tibia by the Anderson method] Rossi JD, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Roentgenodensitometric and radioisotope studies of reparative osteogenesis after distraction osteosynthesis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May; (5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the high molecular weight fraction of non-collagenous bone tissue protein on osteogenesis and hematopoiesis in experimental elongation of an extremity] Desiatnichenko KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elongation of the lower extremities. Experience at the University Clinic of Navarre] de Pablos J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE LOSS, ALVEOLAR see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS OF AGING see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE MARROW

Intraosseous infusion: a technique whose time has returned. Baldwin ST, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Mar;56(9):29–31
Intraosseous infusion. Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):231–3
Intraosseous infusion [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):217–9
Hematopoiesis: another possible cause of jaw pain. Glass RT. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):189–92
Lysozyme secreting tumor: a case of gastric cancer associated with myelofibrosis due to disseminated bone marrow metastasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):58–64
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1986. A 44-year-old homosexual man with back pain and an interstitial pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25; 315(26):1660–8
Intraosseous infusions: a review. Hodge D 3d. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):215–8
Effects of intensive granulocyte donation on donors and yields. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):441–5
[New line of human neuroblastoma derived from bone marrow] Melodia A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun; 78(1055):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of beta-endorphin and myelopeptides on the cAMP level and proliferation of lymphocytes in vitro] Zozulia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polymer containers for cryopreservation of bone marrow] Kogut GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Radioprotective effectiveness of bone marrow exfusion in guinea pigs] Rozhdestvenskii LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting with bone marrow aplasia. Dharmasena F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):361–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in bone marrow of children with leukemia. Pontisso P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):292–6
Bone marrow prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase levels: are they helpful in staging prostatic cancer? Morote J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):891–3
In vitro growth inhibition of Dunning rat prostate tumor

by bone marrow factor. Klose AG, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(2):179–88

Rapid identification of chromosomal abnormalities in human neoplasia. Babu A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):321–3

[Release of methylmethacrylate from bone cement during polymerization in bone marrow] Willert HG, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:75–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bone marrow hemosiderin in a case-load of bone marrow biopsies with special reference to situations with high iron deposits] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in bone marrow blood following intravenous drip infusion] Ojima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1938–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the bone marrow cavity of the tibia and the theoretical basis for intramedullary fixation] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial hypoxia does not affect subchondral pressure and regional blood flow. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):239–44

In vivo exocytosis of lysosomes by the endothelium of the venous sinuses of bone marrow and liver: visualization at normal and low body temperature. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):35–41

Increased bone marrow blood flow in acute hemolytic anemia is due to an increase of the erythropoiesis [letter] Celada A. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):409

Assessment of bone marrow blood flow using positron emission tomography: no relationship with bone marrow cellularity. Martiat P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul; 66(3):307–10

[Ultrastructural changes in the cells of bone marrow capillaries in chronic lead exposure] Nosova LI. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Megakaryocyte progenitors in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Grossi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):371–6

Depletion of T lymphocytes from human bone marrow by the use of counterflow elutriation centrifugation. Takase Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):247–62

Scanning electron microscope study of platelet release by canine megakaryocytes in vitro. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1003–6

A quantitative analysis of the human bone marrow erythroblastic cell lineage using the SAMBA 200 cell image processor. I. The normal maturation sequence. Gauvain C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):253–62

Depletion of human lymphocytes from peripheral blood and bone marrow by affinity ligands conjugated to agarose–polyacrolein microsphere beads. Weiss L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2):87–96

Flow cytometric determination of ploidy and proliferative activity on isolated bone marrow particles and on total bone marrow aspirate. Ucci G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):83–90

Isolation of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in the Go phase. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):687–94

In vivo expression of a nonselected gene transferred into murine hematopoietic stem cells by electroporation. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1018–24

An analysis of haemopoietic and microenvironmental populations of mouse bone marrow after treatment with busulphan. Molineux G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):215–20

The L4F3 antigen is expressed by unipotent and multipotent colony-forming cells but not by their precursors. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1030–5

Purification and functional evaluation of mature neutrophils from human bone marrow. Berkow RL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):853–60

Receptor-specific inhibition of bone marrow erythropoiesis by recombinant DNA-derived interleukin-2. Burdach SE, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1368–75

Erythropoietic repopulating ability of stem cells from long-term marrow culture. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1021–5

Stromal cells in myeloid and lymphoid long-term bone marrow cultures can support multiple hemopoietic lineages and modulate their production of hemopoietic growth factors. Johnson A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1348–54

Myeloablation with diaziquone: in vitro assessment. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1747–52

Blast cell colony assay for umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow progenitors. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):953–6

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow: I. Normal erythroid development. Loken MR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):255–63

Multilineage synergistic activity produced by a murine adherent marrow cell line. Quesenberry P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):827–35

Culture from human bone marrow of blast progenitor cells with an extensive proliferative capacity. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):804–8

Simian virus 40–transformed adherent cells from human long-term marrow cultures: cloned cell lines produce cells with stromal and hematopoietic characteristics. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):464–74

Different stimulative effects of human bone marrow and fetal liver stromal cells on erythropoiesis in long-term culture. Slaper-Cortenbach I, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):135–9

Differential binding of erythroid and myeloid progenitors to fibroblasts and fibronectin. Tsai S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun; 69(6):1587–94

Megakaryocytopoiesis: incorporation of tritiated thymidine by small acetylcholinesterase-positive cells in murine bone marrow during antibody-induced thrombocytopenia. Young KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):290–5

Red cell egress from the marrow: ? vis-à-tergo. Lichtman MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):11–23

Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on human marrow megakaryocyte colony formation in vitro. Dessypris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):265–9

Stromal stem cells (CFU-f) in yolk sac, liver, spleen and bone marrow of pre- and postnatal mice. Van den Heuvel RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):15–20

Effect of direct cell–to–cell interaction between the KM-102 clonal human marrow stromal cell line and the HL-60 myeloid leukemic cell line on the differentiation and proliferation of the HL-60 line. Ohkawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2879–82

Differing patterns of human protooncogene expression in peripheral blood and bone marrow acute leukemia cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3747–51

Sensitive method for detecting viable cells seeded into bone marrow. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5878–81

A single bone marrow-derived stromal cell type supports the in vitro growth of early lymphoid and myeloid cells. Hunt P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):997–1007

Bone marrow stromal cell lines with lymphopoietic activity express high levels of a pre-B neoplasia-associated molecule. Whitlock CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):1009–21

Differentiation of myeloid cells in liquid culture. 1. Progenitor cells found in normal peripheral blood. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):255–61

Human bone marrow cells synthesize collagen, in diffusion chambers, implanted into the normal rat. Davies JE. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):125–30

Endogenous production of prothymocyte differentiating activity by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T-cell–depleted human marrow. Ahmad M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec; 103(2):299–310

Functional heterogeneity of murine macrophage precursor cells from spleen and bone marrow. Baccarini M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):339–50

Regulation of bone marrow cell survival in short-term cultures: a new macrophage function. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):334–42

Characterization of rat prothymocyte with monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat lymphocyte membrane antigenic determinants. Hale ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):188–200

Splenocytes and bone marrow cells from T-cell deficient Nu/Nu mice secrete interleukin 3 activity after stimulation in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):532–40

Regulation of B-lymphocyte production in the bone marrow: mediation of the effects of exogenous stimulants by adoptively transferred spleen cells. Pietrangeli CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):348–57

Implication of Ia-positive bone marrow interstitial stem cells in the induction of unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Rapaport FT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):255–70

Stimulation of hematopoiesis and bone marrow suppressor cells by the subcutaneous injection of linoleic acid. Young MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):238–48

Kinetics of the clonal proliferation of granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of mouse bone marrow cells as supported by two distinct types of colony-stimulating factors. Wu CT, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):327–37

Generation time (GT) of human bone marrow cells cultured in the CFC-gm assay. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):533–8

Chemoattraction enrichment of thymus-homing bone marrow cells. Haar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):227–31

The production of factors regulating the proliferation of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells by bone marrow macrophages. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):191–203

Bone formation in organ cultures of bone marrow. Luria EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):449–54

Effect of bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes on the bone matrix-induced bone formation in rats. Sakata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):253–8

Efficient expression of foreign genes in mice reconstituted with retrovirus-infected bone marrow cells. Keller G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1053–8

Cellular composition of the bone marrow in the chicken, a comparison of femur, tibia and humerus. Glick B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):709–12

Regulation of myelopoiesis. Bender JG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):79–91 (90 ref.)

Controlled rate freezing of human marrow in a constant temperature cooling gradient in air. Figuera A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):470–5

Comparison of stem cell viability of bone marrow cryopreserved by two different methods. Wang SY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):229–37

Formation of multinucleated cells that respond to osteotropic hormones in long term human bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2326–33

Characterization and structural analysis of Fc gamma receptors of human monocytes, a monoblast cell line (U937) and a myeloblast cell line (HL-60) by a monoclonal antibody. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):583–91

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene diversification in the long-term bone marrow culture of normal mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hirayoshi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1051–7

A programmed functional and phenotypic development of bone marrow-derived cytotoxic cell precursors in vitro. Hurwitz JL. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):751–6

Activation of cytotoxic activity in cultures of bone marrow-derived macrophages by indomethacin. Voth R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):145–8

Do sister forks of bidirectionally growing replicons proceed at unequal rates? Dubey DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):355–60

Use of electroporation for high-molecular-weight DNA-mediated gene transfer. Jastreboff MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):513–7

In vitro reappearance of myeloid progenitors killed by mafosfamide. Aglietta M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar; 15(3):276–9

Expression of a selectable gene transferred by a retroviral vector to hematopoietic stem cells and stromal cells in murine continuous bone marrow cultures. Anklesaria P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):195–202

Enrichment of progenitor cells from human marrow. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):809–13

New bone formation and bone marrow differentiation induced in rats by extracellular bone matrix implantation: effect of local preirradiation on the process. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):309–15

Role of stromal populations in hemopoietic stem cell proliferation. I. Physically distinct subpopulations of hemopoietic stem cells and stromal progenitors determine long-term culture hemopoiesis. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):46–53

Stromal cells from human long-term marrow cultures, but not cultured marrow fibroblasts, phagocytose horse serum constituents: studies with a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a species-specific epitope common to multiple horse serum proteins. Charbord P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):72–7

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. VI. Flow cytometric characterization of My-10-positive progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Civin CI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):10–7

Clonal T-cell colony formation in agar culture: an attractive assay to test the T-cell depletion from bone marrow. Farcet JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1011–4

Plastic-adherent progenitor cells in human bone marrow. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):772–8

In vivo radiosensitivity and recovery pattern of the hematopoietic precursor cells and stem cells in mouse bone marrow. Imai Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):890–5

Purification and characterization of rat bone marrow endothelial cells. Irie S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):912–8

Quantity and nature of residual bone marrow T cells after treatment of the marrow with Campath-1. Irlé C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):163–70

Growth of mixed erythroid–granulocytic colonies in culture derived from bone marrow of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria without addition of exogenous stimulator. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):861–6

Characterization of hemopoietic activities in media conditioned by a murine marrow-derived adherent cell line, B.Ad. Li CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):373–81

Establishment and characterization of murine bone marrow-derived spontaneously immortalized cell lines and clones expressing properties of normal macrophages. Loewenstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):685–94

Human bone marrow stromal cell colonies: response to hydrocortisone and dependence on platelet-derived growth factor. McIntyre AP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):833–9

Subpopulations of mouse bone marrow high-proliferative-potential colony-forming cells. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):856–60

Triglyceride synthesis by human bone marrow fibroblasts. Martínez J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):221–5
Separation and functional analysis of bone marrow cells separated by rhodamine–123 fluorescence. Mulder AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):99–104
Characterization of cultured stromal layers derived from fetal and adult hemopoietic tissues. Riley GP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):78–84
Immunological phenotyping in situ of myeloid colonies in agar cultures. Schmetzer H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):877–82
Countercurrent centrifugal elutriation (CCE) recovery profiles of hematopoietic stem cells in marrow from normal and 5–FU–treated mice. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):963–70
In vitro chemoseparation of leukemic cells from murine bone marrow using VP16–213: importance of stem cell assays. Stiff PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):263–8
Regulatory roles of burst–promoting activity (BPA) from bone marrow cells during human regenerating hemopoiesis. Takeichi N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):790–6
Effect of donor and culture age on the function of neutrophils harvested from long–term bone marrow culture. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):212–6
Purification of murine bone–marrow–derived granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells. Williams DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):243–50
Evidence for a multistep pathogenesis in the generation of tumorigenic cell lines from hemopoietic colonies exposed to Abelson virus in vitro. Wong PM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):280–7
Repair processes of hemopoiesis after applying cyclophosphamide. I. Morphological changes in the bone marrow, spleen and thymus. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):596–604
A magnetic field generates morphological changes in guinea pig bone marrow. Gorczynska E. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):40–5
Granulopoiesis in aged people: inverse correlation between bone marrow cellularity and myeloid progenitor cell numbers. Resnitzky P, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):109–14
Multiple myeloma: biological and clinical significance of bone marrow plasma cell labelling index. Boccadoro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):171–5
Bone marrow histology in patients with hairy cell leukemia (HCL) treated by human lymphoblastoid interferon. Coci A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):143–9
Cytochemical characterization of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):183–7
Cell surface characteristics and DNA content of macrophages in murine bone marrow cultures. A study using simultaneous scanning electron microscopy and fluorescence microscopy. Wouters CH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):433–6
Ultrastructural localization of Leu M1 in Reed–Sternberg cells and normal myeloid cells. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):824–9
Functional comparison of bone marrow–derived macrophages obtained by cultivation in serum–free or serum–supplemented medium. Flesch I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):72–81
Population dynamics of bone marrow B lymphocytes. Osmond DG. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:103–24
Stimulation of maturation of large immature histamine–containing basophilic cells from human peripheral blood, cord blood and bone marrow. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):549–55
Generation of mouse natural killer (NK) cell activity: effect of interleukin–2 (IL–2) and interferon (IFN) on the in vivo development of natural killer cells from bone marrow (BM) progenitor cells. Riccardi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):553–62
Growth of murine bone marrow under various oxygen conditions in media buffered with HEPES. Allalunis–Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul; 5(4):315–21
The kinetics of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive cells in the mixed colony assay. Bodger MP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):312–9
Effect of absolute and relative changes of hematocrit on erythropoiesis in mice. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):320–30
Characterization of the in vitro stromal microenvironment of human bone marrow. Strobel ES, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):341–56
Early hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells. Chertkov JL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:271–313 (203 ref.)
Aminophylline exposure alters mouse bone marrow–derived mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):462–9
Enhancement of colony formation of mouse bone marrow cells by ubenimex. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):894–8
The effects of noradrenaline on reticulocytes of the albino rat. O'Flynn RP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):33–9
Synthesis in vitro of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by interferon–gamma–stimulated normal human bone marrow and alveolar macrophages. Reichel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10931–7
Treatment of mice with macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF–1) prevents the in vivo myelosuppression induced by murine alpha, beta, and gamma interferons. Koren S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):481–9
Growth of bone marrow cells on porous ceramics in vitro. Uchida A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):1–10
Characterisation of stroma–dependent blast colony–forming cells in human marrow. Gordon MY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):150–6
Metabolically inactive 3T3 cells can substitute for marrow stromal cells to promote the proliferation and development of multipotent haemopoietic stem cells. Roberts RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):203–14
Fractionation of bone–marrow cells by counter–current distribution in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Relation between settling time and the efficiency of separation. Sancho P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):339–45
Effect of methotrexate on intracellular folate pools in purified myeloid precursor cells from normal human bone marrow. Baram J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):692–7
Variation of erythroid and myeloid precursors in the marrow and peripheral blood of volunteer subjects infected with human parvovirus (B19). Potter CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1486–92
Recombinant human transforming growth factor–alpha stimulates the formation of osteoclast–like cells in long–term human marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):894–8
New instrument for longitudinal hemisectioning of undecalcified marrow cores, for simultaneous processing and examination with useful and complimentary techniques. Islam A. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):112–5
Genetically determined resistance to 3–methylcholanthrene–induced lymphoma is expressed at the level of bone marrow–derived cells. Ishizaka ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):565–70
Phenotypic changes of bone marrow–derived mast cells after intraperitoneal transfer into W/Wv mice that are genetically deficient in mast cells. Otsu K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):615–27
Molecular, cellular, and functional properties of bone marrow T lymphocyte progenitor clones. Palacios R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):12–32
Phenotype and proliferation of early B lymphocyte precursor cells in mouse bone marrow. Park YH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):444–58
Guinea pig bone marrow basophilopoiesis. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):13–24
A stromal cell line from myeloid long–term bone marrow cultures can support myelopoiesis and B lymphopoiesis. Collins LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1082–7
A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu–chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702–10
Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. I. Selection of adherent cell–dependent precursors from bone marrow and fetal liver. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2427–32
Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. II. Analysis of cells required from the bone marrow microenvironment. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2433–8
Corticosteroid–resistant bone marrow–derived B lymphocyte progenitor for long term in vitro cultures. Ku G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2802–7
Interleukin 2 regulates the expression of IL 2 receptors on interleukin 3–dependent bone marrow–derived cell lines. Le Gros GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):478–83
Generation of NK cell activity from human bone marrow. Lotzová E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):279–84
Characterization of adult human marrow hematopoietic progenitors highly enriched by two–color cell sorting with My10 and major histocompatibility class II monoclonal antibodies. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1823–9
Defective lymphopoiesis in the bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. II. Description of a microenvironmental defect for the generation of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase–positive bone marrow cells in vitro. Medlock ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3590–7
Role of interleukin 2 (IL 2) and hemopoietin–1 (H–1) in the generation of mouse natural killer (NK) cells from primitive bone marrow precursors. Migliorati G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3618–25
Characterization of a factor produced by human T cell clones exhibiting eosinophil–activating and burst–promoting activities. Moreau JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3844–9
The in vivo effects of interleukin 1. I. Bone marrow cells are induced to cycle after administration of interleukin 1. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1861–6
Adaptive differentiation of H–2– and Igh–restricted B lymphocyte in tetraparental bone marrow chimera. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):380–4
Evidence for effects of interleukin 4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) on macrophages: enhancement of antigen presenting ability of bone marrow–derived macrophages. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4275–9
Functional neutrophils from long–term murine bone marrow cell cultures. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):223–33
Large scale separation of human bone marrow by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Noga SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):211–8
Differentiation of rat bone marrow cells into macrophages under the influence of mouse L929 cell supernatant. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan; 41(1):83–91
Expression of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor by human cell lines. Devlin JJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):302–6
Metabolic characterization of mouse bone marrow cells responsive to estrogenic inhibition: hexose monophosphate shunt enzyme activity in enriched populations of mature cells and progenitor cells. Dieter MP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):212–9
Characterization of two distinct transglutaminases of murine bone marrow–derived macrophages: effects of exposure of viable cells to cigarette smoke on enzyme activity Roth WJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):9–20
Morphometric evidence that the maturation of the eosinophil granules is independent of volume change. Elmalek M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):265–8
Viability of autologous bone marrow [letter] Bandini G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):504
Friend virus–infected long–term bone marrow cultures produce colony stimulating factor dependent and independent granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells for over four years in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):51–61
The comparative enhancing effects of prostaglandin E1 on colony formation by erythroid progenitor (BFU–E) cells from bone marrow of mice differing in the Fv–2 locus. Hangoc G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):501–7
Donor marrow progenitors (CFU–Mix, BFU–E and CFU–GM) and haemopoietic engraftment following HLA matched sibling bone marrow transplantation. Ma DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):141–7
In–vitro culture of basophils from human bone marrow. Rimmer EF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1241–8
Regulation of proliferation of bone marrow–derived macrophages. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):127–39 (46 ref.)
Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src–infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63
Kinetics of bone marrow cells during immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged in sensitized rabbits. Oprisiu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):205–13
Induction of micronuclei by vinyl acetate in mouse bone marrow cells and cultured human lymphocytes. Mäki–Paakkanen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):41–5
Host origin of marrow stromal cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Simmons PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):429–32
Erythrophagocytosis by bone marrow macrophages in hemolytic anemias. Matsumoto N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):823–8
The atypism of hematic cells quantitatively evaluated at the ultrastructural level in myelodysplastic syndrome and liver cirrhosis. Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):862–72
Improved method of separation of bone marrow stem cells by the IBM 2,991 blood cell processor. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):987–90
Maturation sequence of macrophage colony–forming cells in mouse bone marrow. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1164–74
Spontaneous colony–forming activity in vitro and comparative histological studies on ethylnitrosourea–induced leukemia in Sprague–Dawley rats. Wakafuji S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):873–84
Phagocytic macrophages in the bone marrow biopsies of children with Hodgkin's disease. Penchansky L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):369–75
In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9
The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hematopoiesis in long–term human bone marrow cultures. Fabian I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):434–40
Hematopoietic and fatty bone marrow distribution in the normal and ischemic hip: new observations with 1.5–T MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):199–202
The erythropoietic stimulating activity of normal mouse serum: effect on erythroid precursors from different haematopoietic tissues and suggested role of accessory cells. Arnaud S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):180–8
The origin of phagocytic cells in the joint and bone. van Furth R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:13–20
Microwave–stimulated staining of plastic embedded bone marrow sections with the Romanowsky–Giemsa stain: improved staining patterns. Boon ME, et al.

Stain Technol 1987 Jul;62(4):257–66

In vitro colonization of thymic primordia by adult bone marrow cells: light scatter profile and separation by flow cytometry. Pyke KW, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):369–75

In vitro bone marrow cell migration to supernatants prepared from thymic epithelial cell cultures. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(1):45–60

The initial characterization of a thymus factor chemotactic to bone marrow cells. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):85–93

Two-stage separation of immature and mature T lymphocytes from myeloerythroid clonogenic bone marrow cells by apheresis and elutriation centrifugation. Zucali JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):148–54

Regeneration of TdT+, pre–B, and B cells in bone marrow after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Asma GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):865–70

Observations on the seeding of hematopoietic stem cells. Selective development in the transplanted recipient. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):600–2

Rapid separation of whole human bone marrow aspirates by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):438–40

Suppression of B lymphocyte genesis in the bone marrow by systemic graft–versus–host reactions. Xenocostas A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):549–55

Cytogenetic effects of the insecticide methamidophos in mouse bone marrow and cultured mouse spleen cells. Amer SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):21–30

[Study on the monitoring metabolic peculiarity of 147Pm and its mutagenic effect on bone marrow cells] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of a micronucleus by chloroprene inhalation] Li SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral blood admixture in bone marrow aspiration] Skov BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of platelet lysates on the proliferation of human bone marrow cells] Mavrina L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of human albumin as an additional cryoprotective agent in freeze preservation of hematopoietic stem cells] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results of in vitro cultivation of stem cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood in an autologous test system of patients with hematological diseases] Sawitzky C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The red blood cells in growing guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya). I. Communication: pre– and perinatal changes in bone marrow and blood] Schwartze H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The red blood cells in growing guinea pigs. (Cavia cobaya). II. Communication: erythropoiesis and red blood cells in the postnatal development period] Schwartze H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):398–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between transferrin receptor expression and intracellular ferritin concentration in leukemia cells and normal marrow cells] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of proliferative responses to host Ia antigens in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimeras in mice—sequential analysis of the reactivity and characterization of the cells involved in the response] Iwabuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):869–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the veto cells from H-2 recombinant mice and allogeneic bone marrow chimeric mice] Ogasawara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the non–frozen preservation of hemopoietic stem cells in murine bone marrow] Horikoshi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of routine examinations of the bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid on the prognosis of relapsed childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia] Bessho F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma associated with phagocytic plasma cells and a variety of abnormal morphological features of bone marrow cells] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia with blastic crisis showing pre–B cell and myelocytic phenotypes] Nakadate H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic cell kill kinetics in bone marrow] Ohmoto E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear–cytoplasmic ratio and shape of erythroid cells of the reindeer embryo] Mongalev NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stromal cells of the bone marrow in growing bone] Rodionova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonal nature of fibroblast colonies formed by stromal bone marrow cells in culture] Latsinik NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant selection by thymidine of transformed animal bone marrow cells] Shatov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):742–4 **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the proliferative activity of bone marrow, spleen and liver cells in healthy mice and in mice with Rauscher virus–induced erythroleukemia] Rusev RV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic precursors of granulocytes and macrophages in the bone marrow of children] Chukanin SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in determining the cellular composition of a punctate after bone marrow aspiration] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histotopographic interrelations of stromal structures and hematopoietic cells of human bone marrow] Rogal' VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony–stimulating activity of the adhering fraction of bone marrow cells in children] Sallam S. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fractionating bone marrow cells in a 2–layer density gradient of verografin] Pan'kov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of bone marrow cells in rodents by recombinant plasmid pBRSV] Kazakova TB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different feeders on the proliferation of granulocyte–macrophage precursors of the bone marrow of children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control and changes in granulopoiesis: neutropenia–neutrophilias] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression due to mianserin, phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and chloramphenicol—Part II. Chaplin S. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Autumn; 5(3):181–96 (181 ref.)

The relationship between incorporation of histamine and differentiation of neutrophil progenitors in murine bone marrow. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):320–3

Neutrophil depletion of calves with hydroxyurea: methods and clinical and pathologic effects. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2313–7

Experimental bone marrow alterations following single and multiple high–dose steroids in rabbits. Le Parc JM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):198–200

Modulation of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–mediated myelotoxicity by thyroid hormones. Hong LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15; 36(8):1361–5

The effect of the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole on the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in the rat. Newell DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3871–7

Deoxycytidine preferentially protects normal versus leukemic myeloid progenitor cells from cytosine arabinoside–mediated cytotoxicity. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):568–71

Preclinical assessment of purging with VP–16–213: key role for long–term marrow cultures. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):65–71

Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Reversal with folinic acid. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1469–70

Combined effect of buthionine sulfoximine and cyclophosphamide upon murine tumours and bone marrow. Ono K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):749–54

Marrow repopulation in mice treated with busulphan or isopropyl methane sulphonate and bone marrow. Massa G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):11–4

Myelosuppression occurring after receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. International Adjuvant Therapy Organisation. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1220

Persistence of bone marrow lymphocytosis after induction treatment in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Marker analysis and significance. Ifrah N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2018–22

Comparison of the cytotoxic effects of merocyanine–540 on leukemic cells and normal human bone marrow. Atzpodien J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4892–5

Approaches to ablating the myelotoxicity of chemotherapy. Gentile P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(1):71–87 (96 ref.)

Myelotoxicity induced in female B6C3F1 mice by inhalation of methyl isocyanate. Hong HL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:143–8

Re–evaluation of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: observation of a positive response. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):177–81

Comparative cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow damage induced in male B6C3F1 mice by multiple exposures to gaseous 1,3–butadiene. Tice RR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):235–50

Distribution of DNA and RNA content in the bone marrow and alveolar macrophages of rats after subchronic inhalation of formaldehyde. Dallas CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):191–202

Priming reduces the bone marrow toxicity of carboplatin. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):75–80

Tissue distribution and myelotoxicity of daunomycin in the rat: rapid bolus injection vs continuous infusion. Nooter K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):801–6

In vivo administration of interleukin 2 stimulates mitosis in thymus and bone marrow. Gearing AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1171–4

Preferential differentiation of murine CFU–S toward granulopoiesis and megakaryocytopoiesis after in vitro incubation of bone marrow with ASTA–Z 7557. Sainteny F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):631–5

Use of long–term human marrow cultures to demonstrate progenitor cell precursors in marrow treated with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Winton EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):710–4

Repair processes of hemopoiesis after applying cyclophosphamide. II. Quantitative changes in basic proteins and DNA in the bone marrow, spleen, and thymus. Süliová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):605–14

In vitro production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity by murine bone marrow and spleen following vinblastine administration in vivo. Williams DE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):35–43

Vitamin A can prevent genetic damage induced by benzo(a)pyrene to the bone marrow cells of mice. Rao KP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):219–23

Influence of stored aqueous ceftriaxone solutions on colony formation by neutrophil and macrophage precursor cells. Kissling M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):57–60

Effect of calcium channel blockers on human CFU–GM with cytotoxic drugs. Fine RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):489–95

Microbiology of acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1461–8

Long–term marrow cultures from mice with busulfan–induced chronic latent aplasia. Halka KG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):698–705

Effects of auranofin and other antirheumatic drugs on human myelopoiesis in vitro. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):216–20

Effects of nivalenol on the bone marrow in mice. Ryu JC, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):11–21

Existence of N–nitroso–N–propylurea target cells in the thymus of F344 rats in thymic lymphomagenesis. Ogiu T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):179–83

Myelosuppression after methotrexate, mitoxantrone, and mitomycin C [letter] Jodrell DI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211

Myelosuppression after methotrexate, mitozantrone, and mitomycin C for treatment of advanced breast cancer [letter] Marks A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):915

Toxicity of leukaemia therapy in children with Down syndrome [letter] Peeters MA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1279

The effect of low dose ARA–C on in–vitro haemopoiesis of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients. Nagler A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):379–84

The anticlastogenic potential of fatty acid methyl esters. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):265–9

Circadian–dependent response in DNA synthesis to epidermal growth factor in spleen, bone marrow, and lung and in mitotic index of corneal epithelium in ad libitum–fed and fasted CD2F1 mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:181–91

Lack of enhanced myelotoxicity with buthionine sulfoximine and sulfhydryl–dependent anticancer agents in mice. Soble MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):161–80

Verapamil enhances antitumor activity without increasing myeloid toxicity. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):63–8

Cyclophosphamide–induced cytogenetic effects in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells in in vivo and in vivo/in vitro assays. Krishna G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):183–95

Correlation between the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow by benzene exposure and the excretion of metabolites in urine of CD–1 mice. Gad–El Karim MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):464–77

Suppression of bone marrow stromal cell function by benzene and hydroquinone is ameliorated by indomethacin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):378–90

In vivo exposure to four ellipticine derivatives with topoisomerase inhibitory activity results in chromosome clumping and sister chromatid exchange in murine bone marrow cells. Renault G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):281–6

Locoregional application of 5–fluorouracil to the liver: alteration of pharmacokinetics and bone marrow toxicity in rats with thioacetamide–induced cirrhosis. Aguiar JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):181–8

Flow cytometry Coulter volume analysis of lead- and cadmium-induced cellular alterations in bone marrow obtained from young adult and aged Balb/c mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):89–94

Clastogenic effect of passive smoking on bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of NMRI mice. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):153–6

[The toxic influence of nitrous oxide on the bone marrow and nervous system] Rask H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone marrow toxicity due to cimetidine] Truong TK, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):834–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible azathioprine associated dysmyeloproliferative syndrome after kidney allotransplantation] Bammatter F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discriminant analysis of bone marrow suppression of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Saito A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelotoxicity due to cancer chemotherapy] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of action of O-phosphoethanolamine as colony inhibitory material for mouse bone marrow cells] Hayase Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural damages and DNA synthesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in myelodepression induced by cytostatic preparations] Ishkhanova MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow and spleen] Gromykhina NIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase in bone marrow cells of the rabbit after intravenous administration of hydroxyethylated glycerin] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of romucide on the somatic and sex cells of mice] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytopoiesis studied in a mathematical model. 2. Regulation of cell differentiation following damage to part of the proliferating bone marrow pool by hydroxyurea] Selivanov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-2 stimulates the colony-forming activity of in vitro irradiated bone marrow] Semina OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of bone marrow cells according to mitotic cycle phases after the action of agents altering the intracellular concentration of cyclic nucleotides] Gracheva NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfates associated with granulopoiesis in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):186–97

Osteoclast generation from human fetal bone marrow in cocultures with murine fetal long bones. A model for in vitro study of human osteoclast formation and function. Helfrich MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):125–36

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of intrarenal nickel subsulfide injections upon the activity of selected erythrocyte and bone marrow enzymes in rats. Miszta H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):425–9

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat bone marrow cells: a kinetic analysis of the reaction mechanism. Seagrave J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):518–25

Purification and some properties of peroxidases of rat bone marrow. Kariya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):95–101

Improved procedure for cytochemical demonstration of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity on blood and bone marrow smears: preliminary study on blood neutrophils [letter] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):270–1

Combined staining for esterases in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shome DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:204–9

Activity of deoxyribonucleoside-activated nucleotidase in cells from various lymphoid mouse tissues and in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Haugen TB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):965–70

In vivo enzyme control through a strong stationary magnetic field—the case of thymidine kinase in mouse bone marrow cells. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):469–79

Rabbit bone marrow glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during erythroid cell development. Ninfali P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):85–92

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Kantoff PW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:92–102

[Activity of DNA polymerase alpha in acute leukemia: comparative analysis of the catalytic unit of the enzyme based on SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Lori F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The function of enzymes for the antioxidative protection of the bone marrow cells in rats during irradiation, bone fracture and combined radiation injury] Bogdanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the cytochemical, immunological and chemiluminescent indices of the blood and bone marrow cells in acute lympholeukemia] Samochatova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical activity of bone marrow and blood esterases in healthy subjects and in leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the blood and the bone marrow picture of the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh) chicks as a manifestation of adaptation to postembryonal life. Kaczanowska E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):497–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin containing cells in human bone marrow of patients with leukemia. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):193–9

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. II. Normal and aberrant occurrence in various epithelia. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):700–7

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. I. Comparison with other leukocyte markers by paired immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme staining. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):681–99

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on myeloblasts in bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Borbenyi Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):101–4

Lysis of human fibroblast colony-forming cells and endothelial cells by monoclonal antibody (6-19) and complement. Abboud CN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1196–200

Canine pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells and CFU-GM express Ia-like antigens as recognized by two different class II-specific monoclonal antibodies. Schuening F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):165–72

Human breast cancer cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage. Calvo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):15–9

Agranulocytosis induced by propylthiouracil: evidence of a drug dependent antibody reacting with granulocytes, monocytes and haematopoietic progenitor cells. Fibbe WE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):363–73

Analysis of leucocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Kucharska-Pulczynska M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):395–9

Expression of HPCA-1 and HLA-DR antigens on growth factor- and stroma-dependent colony forming cells. Watt SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):153–9

Studies on the recovery from tolerance to tumor antigens. I. Bone marrow cells from tolerant hosts are not rendered tolerant, but provide potential to reconstitute tumor-specific effector T cell clones. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):113–20

Distribution of a hematopoietic-specific differentiation antigen of K562 cells in the human myeloid and lymphoid cell lineages. Clarke BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4254–9

Hematopoiesis and suppressor bone marrow cells in mice bearing large metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):100–5

Interleukin 2 induces interferon alpha/beta production in mouse bone marrow cells. Reyes VE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):374–85

Characterization of virus-specific cytotoxic T cell clones from allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):159–66

Induction of interferon-gamma production and Ia expression by interleukin 1 in bone marrow culture cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):223–8

Bone marrow pro-T and pro-B lymphocyte clones express functional receptors for interleukin (IL) 3 and IL 4/BSF-1 and nonfunctional receptors for IL 2. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–21

CC11: a monoclonal antibody specific for interleukin 3-sensitive mouse cells defines two major populations of B cell precursors in the bone marrow. Palacios R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:125–46

Numbers and phenotype of lymphocytes emigrating from sheep bone marrow after in situ labelling with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Pabst R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):217–22

EL-4 metastases in spleen and bone marrow suppress the NK activity generated in these organs. Sarzotti M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):118–25

Monoclonal antibody DLC-48: an effective reagent for use in the depletion of malignant lymphoma from human bone marrow. Winter JN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):670–7

Cell surface antigens on human marrow cells: dissection of hematopoietic development using monoclonal antibodies and multiparameter flow cytometry. Civin CI, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):267–88 (69 ref.)

Human bone marrow-derived IgA is produced by IgA-committed B cells in vitro. Alley CD. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):151–8

Distribution of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in normal bone marrow trephines and in trephines infiltrated by IgA producing multiple myeloma. Lenormand P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):200–5

Identification and cloning of a prethymic precursor T lymphocyte from a population of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA)-positive fetal bone marrow cells. Hokland P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1749–54

Immunoperoxidase detection of myeloid antigens in glycolmethacrylate-embedded human bone marrow. Archimbaud E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May;35(5):595–9

Effect of age on the capacity of the bone marrow and the spleen cells to generate B lymphocytes. Francus T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2411–7

Differential expression of lymphokine-activated killer cells and natural killer cells in adoptive transfer experiments utilizing fractionated bone marrow. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2425–7

Induction and regulation of contact hypersensitivity by resident, bone marrow-derived, dendritic epidermal cells: Langerhans cells and Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Sullivan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2460–7

Application of a microseparation technique allowing for extensive marker studies on small bone marrow specimens. Kayser W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):245–9

A rapid, simple method for leukemia immunophenotyping using air-dried blood and bone marrow smears. Lowenthal RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):19–27

The collaboration of H-2 identical bone marrow cells in in vivo antitumor activity of immune mouse splenocytes. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):113–6

Bone marrow cell-dependency of delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):93–8

Transferrin receptors on tumor and bone marrow cells: lack of involvement as target structure for natural killer cells. Rieber EP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1119–23

Monoclonal antibodies that bind to the My23 human myeloid cell surface molecule: epitope analysis and antigen modulation studies. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–25

Effect of ribonucleases on cell-mediated lympholysis reaction and on GM-CFC colonies in bone marrow culture. Souček J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):250–8

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell line (DV-1) derived from bone marrow of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and immunoblastic lymphoma. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–7

Cell surface markers in hematologic malignancies. Freedman AS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):193–212 (196 ref.)

Prolongation of graft survival in ALS-treated mice by donor-specific bone marrow. Density gradient fractionation of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantstion** 1987 Apr;43(4):564–70

[Characterization of functional disorders of bone marrow by measuring chemiluminescence] Reinhardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of polypeptides from the thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius on the immunogenesis and hemostasis in neonatally thymectomized and antenatally bursectomized chickens] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic cell markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Grigor'iants LIa. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled regulation and the role of the humoral and cellular systems of immunity in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixed immune complexes in typhoid fever and the carrier state] Pogorel'skaia LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Determination of a prostate-specific antigen in bone marrow: its usefulness in prostatic carcinoma staging (letter)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):125 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin: origin, bone marrow receptors, and relation

to renin substrate (angiotensinogen). Fyhrquist F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:379–89

No single peripheral blood parameter was predictive of iron status [letter] Hambley H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):294–5

Some histochemical observations on Gaucher cells. Bianco P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):409–16

A new enzymatic pathway of citrullinogenesis in murine hemopoietic cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):829–35

Classification of beta-adrenergic subtypes in immature rabbit bone marrow erythroblasts. Setchenska MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3679–84

Isolation, characterization, and localization of glycosaminoglycans in rabbit bone marrow. Oguri K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):501–10

Decreased bone marrow iron in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: a consistent finding not reflecting iron deficiency. Cervantes F, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):305–8

Methotrexate kinetics in myeloid bone marrow cells and peripheral neutrophils. Schrøder H. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):42–6

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate in plasma and bone marrow of children receiving low-dose oral methotrexate. Sonneveld P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):111–6

The metabolism in vitro of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene by human bone marrow. O'Dowd JJ. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):83–92

Aromatic DNA adducts in human bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2071–5

Rate and time of DNA synthesis of human leukaemic blasts in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Ucci G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):429–35

Peroxidase-catalyzed-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-p,p'-biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99

Changes in immunoreactive beta-endorphin, methionine-enkephalin and ACTH in bone marrow cells and fluid from leukemic children. Sardelli S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):247–53

Mineralization in in vitro cultures of rabbit marrow stromal cells. Howlett CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):251–63

Identification of the hematopoietic growth factors elaborated by bone marrow stromal cells using antibody neutralization analysis. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):883–9

Synergistic action of lipopolysaccharide and tumor-promoting phorbol esters: two-signal requirement for colony-stimulating factor production by murine bone marrow cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):1029–36

Abnormal production and release of ferritin by immature myeloid cells in leukemia. Aulbert E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:256–60

Pharmacokinetics of oral methotrexate in bone marrow during maintenance treatment of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sonneveld P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:293–7

Alkaline phosphatase-positive reticular cells of chicken bone marrow—in vivo and in vitro studies. Yoshida H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):35–54

Intra- and extracellular distribution of an endogenous lectin during erythropoiesis. Harrison FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:201–12

Biotransformation of primaquine in vitro with human K562 and bone marrow cells. Frischer H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):414–21

Chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans constructing hemopoietic microenvironment in bone marrow. Oguri K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):67–70

Targeting of colloidal particles to the bone marrow. Illum L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1553–60

A study on location of synthetic site which mainly synthesizes and delivers fifth component of complement system in vivo. Geng L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1281–90

Compartmentalization of a haematopoietic growth factor (GM-CSF) by glycosaminoglycans in the bone marrow microenvironment. Gordon MY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):403–5

Relationship between serum ferritin, iron stores and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Palermo C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul-Sep;16(3):463–9

PAS staining of eosinophils in semi-thin sections of bone marrow embedded in glycol methacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):171–7

Coagulation factor XIII A and B subunits in bone marrow and liver transplantation. Wölpl A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):151–3

[Changes in the DNA content of bone marrow cells in blood disease] Zhang MM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of oridonin and bleomycin A5 combination on DNA syntheses in tumor and bone marrow cells] Shou MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cystamine on thymidine incorporation in bone marrow cells] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(5):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neutrophilic granulocytes. Myelopoiesis, kinetics and function] Borregaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sites of aluminum accumulation in bone marrow: study using electron microscopy, ionic microscopy and X-ray microanalysis] Watrin A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of synergy between the factor stimulating granulocytes and macrophages colonies and interleukin-1 for the stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by bone marrow cells] Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(9):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime in human bone marrow blood and osseous tissue] Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the hypoxic effects in the bone marrow and subcutaneous fatty tissue of rats at different exposures] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun; 27(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone marrow culture in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Rajagopal V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):15–9

Human cytomegalovirus replicates in primary human bone marrow cells. Reiser H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2595–604

Murine cytomegalovirus genomic material in marrow cells: relation to altered leukocyte counts during sublethal infection of mice. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):207–12

Infection of vervet monkey bone marrow stromal cells with simian cytomegalovirus. Kramvis A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):645–8

The effects of leukemosuppressive immunotherapy on bone marrow infectious cell centers in AKR mice. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):387–96

[Detection of microbial variants of Salmonella typhi in the bone marrow of typhoid patients and carriers] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[isolation of Legionella pneumophila in bone marrow (letter)] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):346–7 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasite burden and immune response in kala-azar] Ben Rachid MS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(2):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Synchronization of bone marrow culture in chromosome study of leukemia. Chu JY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):193–6

Flunitrazepam-fentanyl-induced sedation and analgesia for bone marrow aspiration and needle biopsy in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):409–11

Serial studies of bone marrow-derived fibroblastoid colony-forming cells and granulocyte/macrophage precursor cells in patients with acute leukemia. Katsuno M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):185–91

Bone marrow histological modifications induced by alpha interferon in hairy cell leukemia. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):203–7

Prognostic significance of in vitro marrow culture growth pattern in untreated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Shih LY, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):20–4

Bone marrow plasmocytosis in acute leukemia. Stul MS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):146–9

History of patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia observed in 1974–1984. Kiss A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):291–300

Systemic mastocytosis without cutaneous involvement. Katsuda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):167–77

Membranous lipodystrophy. Light and electron microscopic study of a biopsy case. Sageshima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):281–90

MR imaging of marrow changes adjacent to end plates in degenerative lumbar disk disease. de Roos A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):531–4

Granulopoietic precursors in hemophiliac patients infected by HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):121

The morphologic classification of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Observations on concordance using a simple scoring system. Childs CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):503–6

Histopathology of myelodysplastic syndromes. The FAB classification (proposals) applied to bone marrow biopsy. Delacrétaz F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):180–6

Bone marrow manifestations of peripheral T-cell lymphoma. A study of 30 cases. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):449–60

Pseudo-Gaucher cells in the bone marrow of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zidar BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):533–6

Megakaryocytic colony formation (CFU-Meg) in essential thrombocythemia: quantitative and qualitative abnormalities of bone marrow CFU-Meg. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):23–30

Bone marrow findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shenoy CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):372–5

A quantitative analysis of the human bone marrow granulocytic cell lineage using the SAMBA 200 cell image processor. II. The blast cells in refractory anemia with an excess of blasts. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):281–92

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by behavioral stress. Fischman HK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:426–35

Tumors of unknown origin in the bone marrow. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2027–8

Kaposi's sarcoma of the bone marrow. Conran RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1083–5

The bone marrow biopsy: a diagnostic strategy [letter] Head DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1120–1

Erythroblast multinuclearity in bone marrow and spleen. Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia-like abnormalities without functional evidence of dyserythropoiesis. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):536–9

Simultaneous detection in the bone marrow of mammary cancer metastatic cells and of their labelling index as respective markers of the residual minimum submacroscopic disease and its proliferative condition (preliminary results). Ginsbourg M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):386–8

Relationship between proliferative activity of bone marrow micrometastasis and plasmatic level of a new cancer marker: lipid associated sialic acid (LASA) in human breast cancer. Ginsbourg M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):388–91

Leukemia diagnosis and testing of complement-fixing antibodies for bone marrow purging in acute lymphoid leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1264–71

Productive infection by B19 parvovirus of human erythroid bone marrow cells in vitro. Ozawa K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):384–91

Deposition of autofluorescent eosinophil granules in pathologic bone marrow biopsies. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):597–9

Bone marrow biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a review of its prognostic importance. Montserrat E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):315–26 (22 ref.)

Modulation of megakaryocyte emperipolesis by phlebotomy: megakaryocytes as a component of marrow-blood barrier. Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):205–16

Refractory cytopenias: clinical course according to bone marrow cytology and cellularity. Riccardi A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):153–63

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bone marrow involvement in hairy cell leukemia during interferon therapy. Soligo D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):121–6

Diagnostic and prognostic value of immunohistological bone marrow examination: results in 212 patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Thaler J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):213–22

Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis. Vellenga E, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):109–13

Acquired refractory anaemia with excess of blasts of promegakaryoblastic type. Woessner S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):293–9

Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64

The growth of myelodysplastic bone marrow in long-term cultures. Borbenyi Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):291–3

Histological, cytological and immunological analyses are complementary for the detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):637–41

Bone marrow pattern and clinical staging in multiple myeloma [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):502–3

Mast cell leukaemia: evidence for bone marrow origin of the pathological clone. Dalton R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):397–406

Bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and complement: quantification by a liquid cell culture monitoring system. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):161–8

Effect of intensified chemotherapy on the pluripotent haematopoietic progenitor cells CFU-GEMM in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ganser A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):169–78

Granulopoiesis-supporting effects of marrow stromal cells in continuous culture from patients with primary myelofibrosis. Hotta T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):669–73

Peripheral blood and bone marrow abnormalities in patients with HIV related disease. Treacy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):289–94

The bone marrow in human cerebral malaria: parasite sequestration within sinusoids. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):295–306

Long-term bone marrow culture systems: normal and cyclic hematopoietic dogs. Al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):162–8

Prognostic significance of plasma cell morphology in multiple myeloma. Carter A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1060–5

The presence of tumor cells in bone marrow at the time of first recurrence of breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1306–12

Clinical and prognostic features of Philadelphia chromosome–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2023–30

Abnormal colony formation and prostaglandin E responsiveness of myeloid progenitor cells in patients cured of germ cell neoplasms after combination chemotherapy. Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):312–7

B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Prognostic implication of bone marrow histology in 120 patients experience from a single hematology unit. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):767–71

Trisomy 22—a new abnormality found in acute leukemia characterized by eosinophilia and monocytoid blasts expressing immature differentiation antigens. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):105–14

Unusual association of bone marrow necrosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and a rare 8;16 chromosomal translocation in an adult patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ritter HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):243–50

Combined chemoseparation and immunoseparation of clonogenic T lymphoma cells from human bone marrow using 2'-deoxycoformycin, deoxyadenosine, 3A1 monoclonal antibody, and complement. Haleem A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4608–12

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow involvement by discontinuous gradient sedimentation. Hunter RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2737–40

Elimination of B-lymphoma cells from human bone marrow: model experiments using monodisperse magnetic particles coated with primary monoclonal antibodies. Kvalheim G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):846–51

Model system for removing neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5882–6

6-[Bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-6-deoxygalactopyranose hydrochloride (C6-galactose mustard), a new alkylating agent with reduced bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):696–9

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on highly enriched hematopoietic progenitor cell populations from normal human bone marrow and peripheral blood and bone marrow from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wisniewski D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4788–94

In vitro culture techniques defining biological abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):973–93 (141 ref.)

Bone marrow investigation in patients with lichen planus. Nordlind K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(1):13–5

Bone marrow reports in a teaching hospital practice in Nigeria. Okpara RA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):78–81

Cytogenetic effects of an agricultural antibiotic, captan, on mouse bone marrow and testicular cells. Feng JY, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):359–63

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by in situ hybridization [letter] Kabisch H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):323–4

Morphological evidence of an altered bone marrow microenvironment in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia and myelodysplastic disorders. Payne CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):143–53

Leukotriene production by fresh human bone marrow cells: evidence of altered lipoxygenase activity in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Stenke L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):203–7

Fine needle aspiration sampling of bone marrow for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Wass J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):908–10

Histopathology of bone marrow metastases. Considerations on 104 cases. Castello A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):369–77

Prognostic significance of morphologic and cytogenetic findings for progression in myelodysplastic syndromes. Kerndrup G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:365–8

Biphenotypic leukemia in childhood: presentation of five cases. Reifenhäuser A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:413–7

Reliability and consistency of bone marrow assessments of complete remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Birkhead BG, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):139–45

A comparison of bone marrow findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related conditions. Namiki TS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):99–106

Modification and evaluation of direct and high-resolution bone-marrow chromosome preparation techniques. Köpf I, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):245–52

Is it necessary to embed bone marrow biopsies in plastic for haematological diagnosis? Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–7

Granulopoiesis in long-term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357–67

Analysis of heavy metal immunotoxicity by multiparameter flow cytometry: correlation of flow cytometry and immune function data in B6CF1 mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):597–610

Coexistence of Sézary syndrome and dysmyelopoiesis with an excess of myeloblasts [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1296–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in aplastic anemia [letter] Kurdziel JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):143–4

The significance of bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Bennett JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1462–9

The detection of bone marrow involvement by lymphoma using magnetic resonance imaging. Shields AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):225–30

Bone marrow necrosis and treatment with interferon [letter] Moraleda JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1045

Consecutive staining with Romanowsky and periodic acid Schiff reagents [letter] Watts M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1364–5

Cytogenetic analysis of leukaemic cells in the dog. A report of 10 cases and a review of the literature. Grindem CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):623–35

Fat within the falx: MR demonstration of falcine bony metaplasia with marrow formation. Sands SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):602–5

Use of a liquid cell culture assay to quantify the elimination of Burkitt lymphoma cells from the bone marrow. Philip I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):11–7

Transient suppression of the zymosan-induced chemiluminescence produced by bone marrow cells during a subcutaneous nonspecific inflammation in the mouse. Herodin F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):76–83

Immuno- and enzyme-histo/cytochemical analysis of resin sections and cell suspensions: a comprehensive diagnosis of bone marrow on a single aspiration sample. van de Sandt MM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):205–13

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

Sideroblastic anemia. Liu PI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2814

Maintenance of myeloid leukemic cells in the adherent layers of long-term bone marrow cultures. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):3–11

Is bone-marrow sampling necessary in patients with small-cell lung cancer? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):760] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):83

Day 4 bone marrow aspirate for prediction of resistance to induction chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):281–3

Percentage of S-phase cells in bone marrow aspirates, biopsy specimens and bone marrow aspirates corrected for blood dilution from patients with acute leukemia. Colly LP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):209–13

In-vitro growth and differentiation of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative. Fabian I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):635–40

Effects of cytapheresis on cell cycle distribution of peripheral blood and bone marrow cells in some hematological malignancies. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):397–403

Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin, for its genotoxicity in mice. Devi PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):343–7

Altered adhesive interactions with marrow stroma of haematopoietic progenitor cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):342–4

Bone marrow histology in multiple myeloma: autopsy studies on treated and untreated patients. Hashimoto N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1774–83

Diagnostic and prognostic value of bone marrow biopsy in aplastic anemia. A study of 119 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):281–5

Comprehensive bone marrow diagnosis on a single aspiration sample. Plastic sections and cell suspensions for enzyme and immunohisto- and cytochemistry. van de Sandt MM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:67–82 (39 ref.)

The histological characterization of ALIP in the myelodysplastic syndromes. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):402–7

White blood cells and bone marrow in typhoid fever. Mallouh AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):527–9

Bone marrow changes in neuroblastoma. Mills AE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):225–34

Case 4. Malignant histiocytosis [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1987;7(1):143] Penchansky L. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):477–80

Focal fat deposition in axial bone marrow: MR characteristics. Hajek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):245–9

Bone marrow patterns in aplastic anemia: observations with 1.5-T MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):441–4

Bone marrow in leukemia and aplastic anemia: MR imaging before, during, and after treatment. McKinstry CS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):701–7

Painful sickle cell crisis: bone marrow patterns observed with MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):289] Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):211–5

Erythroblastic islands in the bone marrow of beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes. Castaldi G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):12–6

An in vitro model to predict clinical response in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Karp JE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):172–81

Megakaryocytes from the marrow of a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia lacked GP IIb-IIIa complexes. Hourdillé P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):66–70

Practical importance of routine paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy in multiple myeloma. Carbone A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):315–9

Bone and bone marrow necrosis associated with the calf form of sporadic bovine leukosis. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):186–8

[Cancer of the prostate with metastases to the bone marrow] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):96–7 **(Bul)**

[Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defect of the mandible—report of a case] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in children with leukemia. Determination and reduction of pain and fear reactions] van Aken MA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug; 54(4):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysmyelopoiesis and T lymphoma. 2 cases] Sainty D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems of bone marrow necrosis. Apropos of a case disclosing acute leukosis] Pennaforte JL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic application of sequential bone marrow biopsy in myeloma: analysis of 13 medullary biopsies] Paule B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluating residual disease in bone marrow in malignant hemopathies. Prospectives] Hervé P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):103–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow aplasia: a rare complication in virus-induced hepatitis] Baumgarten R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Osteomyelofibrosis/-sclerosis: clinical documentation of a 12-year-long course with sequential biopsies of bone marrow and chromosome analyses] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by Southern blot and in situ hybridization using a NMYC DNA probe] Kabisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip pain, proteinuria] Schmid-Zumstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7;76(28):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jamshidi biopsy in clinical hematology. Method, indications and results of over 1,000 completed biopsies with special reference to chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;100:1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of bone marrow metastases of malignant tumors] Bán A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphologic diagnosis of iron utilization disturbance in chronic alcohol abuse] Boewer C. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow histology in myelodysplastic syndromes] Frisch B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital sideroblastic anemia with vascularization of erythroid and myeloid precursors, severe dystrophy and hepatic steatosis] Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic soundness of the cytologic and histologic examination of the bone marrow in myeloma] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease at the onset] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue reaction of the bone marrow to glass ceramic powder in the femurs of rats fed on a low-calcium diet] Odaka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma—cytology of the bone marrow aspirate as an important evidence of the diagnosis] Kitagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):850–4 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of acute myelofibrosis with myeloblasts showing hematological remission in the terminal stage] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplasia with hypoplastic marrow] Nakada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diminished bone marrow fibrosis on autopsy in a patient with acute myelofibrosis following chemotherapy] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia who survived for more than 3 years after sequential lymphoid and myeloid crises and pre-B cell CNS involvement] Shimizu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia with myelofibrosis and dysplasia terminating in marked increase of blast cells: a report of an autopsied case] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the proliferative activity of bone marrow cells in various lymphoproliferative diseases and acute leukemia] Biriukova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of combined cytologic and quantitative cytochemical examination of frozen sections of human bone marrow] Krestinskaia TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of blast cell proliferation and cobalamin metabolism in immunologic subvariants of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the differential diagnosis of lymphosarcoma of the spleen with lesions of the bone marrow] Zedginidze ISh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute leukemia with unusual blast cell morphology] Ronin VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease following radiotherapy and splenectomy] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the bone marrow stroma and hematopoiesis following chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Rugal' VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the glucocorticoid receptor level in the bone marrow blast cells of children with leukemias] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histostructural changes in the lymphoid organs in liver lesions of various etiology] Pavlovich SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohematologic changes in pituitary adenomas] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in the study of acquired refractory anemias] Martín E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18; 87(12):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe bone marrow aplasia associated with thymoma. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum LDH and myeloma. Correlation with the degree of bone marrow infiltration] Ogea García JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelopeptides. Mediators of interaction between the immune system and the nervous system. Petrov RV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:271–7

Stromal growth factor production in irradiated lectin exposed long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Alberico TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1120–7

L-triiodothyronine augments erythropoietic growth factor release from peripheral blood and bone marrow leukocytes. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1289–97

Interleukin-1 (22-K factor) induces release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity from human mononuclear phagocytes. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1316–21

Role of colony-stimulating factor in myelopoiesis in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1211–7

Control of hemopoiesis by a bone marrow stromal cell clone: lipopolysaccharide- and interleukin-1-inducible production of colony-stimulating factors. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):682–91

Phenotypic similarities and differences between CALLA-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells and normal marrow CALLA-positive B cell precursors. Ryan DH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):814–21

Sl/Sld mouse bone marrow stroma in vitro contains an active radiation-sensitive inhibitor of normal hemopoiesis. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1201–6

Age-related change in the potential of bone marrow cells to repopulate the thymus and splenic T cells in mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):443–51

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. II. Inhibition of granulocyte-monocyte progenitor cell (CFU-GM) cell-cycle rate. Gentile PS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):119–26

Role of lipids in bone marrow-induced pulmonary edema. Selig WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1068–75

Bone marrow pressure chamber: a permanently inserted titanium implant for intramedullary pressure measurements. Morberg P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):358–60

Kinetics and differentiation of marrow stromal cells in diffusion chambers in vivo. Bab I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:139–51

Loss of proliferative capacity and T cell immune development potential by bone marrow from mice undergoing a graft-vs-host reaction. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3100–8

Role of marrow stromal cells in the establishment of a transformed lymphoblastic B-cell line from a normal human subject. Juneja HS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(10):1209–19

A stimulator of mouse stem cell proliferation produced by human regenerating bone marrow. Oishi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):699–704

Bone marrow phenotype determines genetic resistance to RadLV-induced leukemia in radiation chimeric mice. St-Pierre Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):307–9

Differential repair of gamma-ray-induced DNA strand breaks by various cellular subpopulations of mouse jejunal epithelium and bone marrow in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):153–64

Regulation of hematopoiesis in long term marrow cultures: role of humoral factors in the proliferation and differentiation of stem cells and committed progenitors. Eastment CE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1079–86

Relationship of cell dose and freezing rate to reconstitutive potency in a hematopoietic reconstitution model. Abrams RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):581–3

[Mechanism of the participation of bone marrow cells in coagulation processes] Savina LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis regeneration in subcutaneous bone implants in aging mice] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biological time and the effects of hydroxyurea on DNA synthetic activity of bone marrow and tumor cells in mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):308–13

Erythroid marrow function in anemic patients. Cazzola M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):296–301

Evaluation of erythroid marrow function in anemic patients. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun; 72(3):195–200

Cardiopulmonary function and pulmonary microemboli during arthroplasty using cemented or non-cemented components. The role of intramedullary pressure. Orsini EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):822–32

Positive correlation between osteoarthritic ankle pain and bone marrow pressure. Kofoed H. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):801–3

Chronic bone marrow failure due to persistent B19 parvovirus infection. Kurtzman GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):287–94

Bone-marrow regeneration after therapy-induced hypoplasia monitored by serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase. Oberg G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):130–6

Marrow suppression hampers AZT use in AIDS victims [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1463

RADIATION EFFECTS

Eicosanoid production by peritoneal and splenic macrophages in mice depleted of bone marrow by 89Sr [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1987 Jul;128(1):202] Shibata Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):75–82

Sensitivity and recovery of stromal progenitor cells (CFU-F) in mouse bone marrow given gamma-irradiation at 0.65 Gy per day. Wang SB, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(1):48–50

Lack of effect of thermotolerance on radiation response and thermal radiosensitization of murine bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1538–41

Hematologic depression following therapy with strontium-89 chloride. Cowan RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 11(12):845–6

In vitro and in vivo production of CFU-S-stimulating activities after 5-Gy total body irradiation. Grande T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):389–93

Resistance of the stromal cell in murine long-term bone marrow cultures to damage by ionizing radiation. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):1056–62

Acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in radiation bone marrow chimeras between high and low susceptible strains of mice. Korngold R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(5):309–15

Protection by WR-2721 of human bone marrow function following irradiation. Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1505–8

The dosimetry of bone irradiated by fast neutrons. Montelius A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep;31(9):955–65

5-Fluorouracil treatment after irradiation impairs recovery of bone marrow functions. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):163–70

Radioprotection of mouse colony forming units-spleen against heavy-charged particle damage by WR 2721. Afzal SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):118–26

Comparison of intestine and bone marrow radiosensitivity of the BALB/c and the C57BL/6 mouse strains and their B6CF1 offspring. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun; 110(3):340–52

Comparison of direct and indirect radiation effects on osteoclast formation from progenitor cells derived from different hemopoietic sources. Scheven BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):107–18

Contribution to the role of lipids in the bone marrow of irradiated rats. Sedlakova A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):777–82

The role of marrow architecture and stromal cells in the recovery process of aplastic marrow of lethally irradiated rats parabiosed with healthy litter mates. Hayashi K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1489–99

Interaction between x-irradiated plateau-phase bone marrow stromal cell lines and co-cultivated factor-dependent cell lines leading to leukemogenesis in vitro. Naparstek E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):247–53

[Angiosarcoma of the liver and renal cell carcinoma with panmyelopathy following Thorotrast administration 40 and 41 years ago. Case reports with immunohistochemical studies] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):177–82 **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry of the hematopoietic system in radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Günter HH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar;163(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term hematologic changes caused by radioiodine treatment of thyroid cancer. II. Bone marrow changes including leukemia] Günter HH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective action of OK-432 (Picibanil) on radiation-induced myelosuppression--examination of its action in whole body irradiated mice] Aoki Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of bone marrow dose to eosinophilia following radiotherapy: a study of patients with breast, lung, cervical, and ovarian cancer] Murohashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic changes in C57BL mice exposed to whole body irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Segreto RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of electromagnetic fields of a millimeter range on the blood system of animals depending upon their initial state and the zone of irradiation] Didenko NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphocytes in monkeys in long-term gamma irradiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide preparations on hemopoiesis in depressed hemopoiesis induced by ionizing radiation] Baranov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the experimental post-radiation recovery of the blood system] Moroz BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the system of bone marrow fibroblast precursor cells to exposure to ionizing radiation] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of endogenous glutathione in realizing the oxygen effect in bone marrow cells] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometry of myelokaryocyte DNA following a single exposure to low-intensity UHF irradiation] Obukhan EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the radiosensitivity of interphase-dying cells in the thymus, spleen and bone marrow of rats by flow cytometry] Umanskii SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the radiation-induced disorder of DNA synthesis. The correlation of biosynthesis, DNA repair and DNA polymerase alpha and beta activity in the bone marrow of rats exposed to gamma quanta and fast neutrons] Ushenkova LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 26(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic analysis of the induction of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of laboratory mice] Zainullin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the bone marrow stroma in patients with lymphogranulomatosis undergoing radiation therapy] Khoptynskaia SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow T- and B-lymphocytes following exposure to decimeter waves (experimental study)] Evstropov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m MDP scintigraphy. An insensitive tool for the detection of bone marrow metastases. Gulenchyn KY,

et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):45-6

Pelvic lesion simulated by asymmetric marrow uptake following umbilical artery injection of technetium-99m sulfur colloid [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1987 Apr;12(4):297] Vachon L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):872

Preparation of 99mTc-tin-phosphate polyvinyl pyrollidone stabilized colloid and distribution in bone marrow. Faiz-ur-Rehman, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(3):249-55

Improved detection of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with the use of bone marrow scintigraphy. Jones GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):78-81

Bone marrow imaging: a comparison study using a 99Tcm-sulphur colloid versus a new 99Tcm-microaggregated albumin. Blend MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):787-9

[Results of bone marrow scintigraphy in hematological diseases] Ranner G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of bone and bone-marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone lesions in patients with multiple myeloma] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):999-1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of liver cirrhosis showing extramedullary hematopoiesis of the lung by bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In-chloride] Saijo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow, liver and spleen in hematologic depression] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of bone marrow research using 111In-citrin] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow using 111In citrin in the diagnosis of hematopoietic disorders following chemotherapy] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Induction of release of cytotoxin from murine bone marrow cells by an animal lectin. Okutomi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):47-50

TRANSPLANTATION

Influence of exogenous interleukin-2 on the proliferation of lymphocytes from normal donors and from patients after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Borradori L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):129-34

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Gallamini A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(2):111-4

Engraftment of T-cell-depleted rabbit bone marrow. Gratwohl A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):208-14

Intrahepatic bile duct injury following bone marrow transplantation. Analysis of pathological features based on three-dimensional and histochemical observation. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1793-806

Pathology of experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. II. Post-embolic pulmonary arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in rabbits receiving an intravenous infusion of allogeneic bone marrow. Yamamoto M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):705-24

Human marrow transplantation: an immunological perspective. Martin PJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:379-438 (337 ref.)

High-dose mitomycin-C with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with refractory malignancies. Influence of dose schedule on pharmacokinetics and nonhematopoietic toxicities. Karanes C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):444-8

Bone marrow transplantation in a patient with myelodysplasia associated with diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis. Tallman MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):93-9

Immune deficiency and expanded population of granular lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1086-7

Diffuse fasciitis after bone marrow transplantation. van den Bergh V, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):139-43

Bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency diseases. Good RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):68-74 (75 ref.)

Prevention of deterioration in metachromatic leukodystrophy by bone marrow transplantation. Krivit W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):80-5

Marrow transplantation for malignant disease. Thomas ED. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):75-9 (30 ref.)

Complications of bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):86-90 (33 ref.)

Psychosocial preparation and follow-up for pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Atkins DM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):246-52

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation. Immunohistochemical identification of the material within occluded central venules. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):549-58

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia following pediatric bone marrow transplantation. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter; 8(4):338-41

Lymphocyte-associated apoptosis in AIDS, in bone-marrow transplantation, and other conditions [letter] Slavin RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):235-8

Cytomegalovirus-associated tubulointerstitial nephritis in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Shorr RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):351-2

Intravenous immune globulin for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):12-8

Neuroendocrine and bone marrow factors for control of marrow transplantation and tissue regeneration. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:27-38

Histoincompatible bone marrow transplants in humans. Clift RA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:43-64 (85 ref.)

Crusted (Norwegian) scabies. Occurrence in a child undergoing a bone marrow transplant. Barnes L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):95-7

Syngeneic graft-vs-host disease. Ferrara JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):741-2

Acute graft-vs-host disease. Development following autologous and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hood AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):745-50

Bone marrow transplantation in Polish conditions. A modified method of marrow collection and preparation for transplantation. Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):79-86

Akinetic mutism in a bone marrow transplant recipient following total-body irradiation and amphotericin B chemoprophylaxis. A positron emission tomographic and neuropathologic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):414-7

Main autopsy findings in bone marrow transplant patients. Bombí JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):125-9

A comparative study of T-cell depleted and non-depleted marrow transplantation for hematological malignancy. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):16-23

The impact of leukemia status at the time of HLA-identical sibling marrow transplantation on subsequent complication rate and survival of adults with acute leukemia. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):462-9

Aplastic anemia: analysis of two methods of treatment. Dodds AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):470-4

Immunological reconstitution in a patient with severe combined immune deficiency using non-sibling bone marrow depleted of T cells with HuLy-m1. Roberton DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):385-8

Pneumonia following bone marrow transplantation. Branson JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):219-25

Total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in Adelaide--a short report on 7 years experience. Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):262-7

Adenosine deaminase activity in recipients of bone marrow from immunodeficient mice homozygous for the wasted mutation. Willis EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):581-5

Monoclonal antibody applications in bone marrow transplantation. Reading CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):141-70 (267 ref.)

Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in patients treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Labar B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):148-50

Experience with bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia and leukemia. Two years experience with 31 patients in Zagreb (Yugoslavia). Labar B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):332-7

Hematologic engraftment and immune reconstitution posttransplantation with anti-B1 purged autologous bone marrow. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):597-604

Treatment of preleukemic syndromes with marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):92-6

Photoradiation models for the clinical ex vivo treatment of autologous bone marrow grafts. Atzpodien J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):484-9

Long lasting IgG subclass and antibacterial polysaccharide antibody deficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Aucouturier P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):779-85

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia: in vitro treatment with myeloid cell-specific monoclonal antibodies. Ball ED, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1311-5

High-dose chemoradiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for resistant multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):869-72

Engraftment of dogs with Ia-positive marrow cells isolated by avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1363-7

Total body irradiation and high-dose etoposide: a new preparatory regimen for bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Jun;69(6):1789] Blume KG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1015-20

Recipient immune-competent T lymphocytes can survive intensive conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. Butturini A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):954-6

Decreased incidence of marrow graft rejection in patients with severe aplastic anemia: changing impact of risk factors. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1363-8

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):587-8

Bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma: report from the European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Gahrton G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1262-4

Molecular analysis of relapse in chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ganesan TS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):873-6

Successful graft-versus-host disease prevention without graft failure in 32 HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantations with marrow depleted of T cells by monoclonal antibodies and complement. Hervé P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):388-93

Histocompatible unrelated volunteer donors compared with HLA nonidentical family donors in marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and leukemia. Hows JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1322-8

Enhanced recovery of gut-associated lymphoid tissue by infusion of buffy coat cells and gut leukocytes in the murine syngeneic bone marrow transplantation model. Leventon GS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1003-7

The kinetics of immune reconstitution after human marrow transplantation. Lum LG. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):369-80 (135 ref.)

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. McGlave P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):877-81

Proliferative and differentiative responses of B cells from human marrow graft recipients to T cell-derived factors. Matsue K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):308-15

Molecular genetic rearrangements distinguish pre- and post-bone marrow transplantation lymphoproliferative processes. Miller WJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):882-5

Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT-2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664-9

Characterization of host cells involved in resistance to marrow grafts in dogs transplanted from unrelated DLA-nonidentical donors. Raff RF, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct; 68(4):861-8

CFU-GM content of bone marrow graft correlates with time to hematologic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged bone marrow. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):271-5

Marrow transplantation for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):324-6

Growth and development following marrow transplantation for leukemia. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1129-35

Variables influencing the timing of marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Segel GB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1055-64

Second marrow transplants in patients with aplastic anemia rejecting the first graft: use of a conditioning regimen including cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte globulin. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):116-21

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VIII. Recipient conditioning with C1q-affine monoclonal anti-pan T antibodies prevents GVHD in homozygous fully mismatched mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):818-24

Marrow purging in autologous bone marrow transplantation for T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: efficacy of ex vivo treatment with immunotoxins and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against fresh leukemic marrow progenitor cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):361-6

Rejection of allogeneic bone marrow cells [letter] Vriesendorp HM. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):889-90

Persistence of recipient cells after syngeneic BMT of Ph-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1987 May; 54(5):317-8

Transplantation of bone marrow with constitutional chromosomal anomalies. Cytogenetic studies and clinical implications. Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):341-6

High dose busulfan/etoposide as a preparatory regimen for second bone marrow transplants in hematologic malignancies. Blume KG, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):49-53

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as primary therapy for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):189-92

Survival and quality of life in 23 patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Hinterberger W, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):137-46

Pregnancy and delivery after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for severe aplastic anemia (SAA). A case report. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):313-5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for high risk non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during first complete remission. Nademanee AP, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):11-8

Immunoadsorption for removal of anti-A and anti-B blood group antibodies in ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Osterwalder B, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov; 53(5):379-90

Ceftazidime does not enhance cyclosporin-A nephrotoxicity in febrile bone marrow transplantation patients. Verhagen C, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):333-9

Bone particles from osteopetrotic mice not cured by bone marrow transplants are resorbed in normal littermates. Schmitz PE, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):473–8

Magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies for the depletion of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow: experiences, improvements and observations. Kemshead JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):771–8

Prediction and prevention of relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):179–86

Influence of underlying disease and donor sex on the incidence of graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Beelen DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–6

Recovery of immunoglobulin isotypes following T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):125–32

Standardization of T-cell depletion in HLA matched bone marrow transplantation. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):69–75

Autologous bone marrow transplantation following high dose chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Goldstone AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):529–37

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia in remission. Gorin NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 64(2):385–95

Graft rejection after T-cell depleted marrow transplantation: role of fractionated irradiation [letter] Guyotat D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):499

Ex vivo T-cell depletion with the monoclonal antibody Campath-1 plus human complement effectively prevents acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Heit W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):479–86

Graft rejection following T lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation with two different TBI regimens [letter] Iriondo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):246–8

Cytogenetic follow-up studies of recipients of T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):143–50

Haemopoietic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man: recovery of haemopoietic progenitors (CFU-Mix, BFU-E and CFU-GM). Ma DD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):5–10

Rapid reappearance of large granular lymphocytes (LGL) with concomitant reconstitution of natural killer (NK) activity after human bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Niederwieser D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):301–5

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in remission [letter] Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):377–9

Autoimmunity in 28 patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: comparison with Sjögren syndrome and scleroderma. Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):45–7

Different repopulation kinetics of erythroid (BFU-E), myeloid (CFU-GM) and T lymphocyte (TL-CFU) progenitor cells after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vellenga E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):137–42

Bone marrow transplantation in precocious osteopetrosis [editorial] Nisbet NW. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):463–4

Future directions of bone marrow transplantation. Buskard NA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):277–9

Registry of unrelated bone marrow donors. Rock G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):294–6

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2307–11

Body composition changes in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cheney CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1515–9

Metastatic interstitial pneumonitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A consequence of reinjection of malignant cells? Glorieux P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2136–9

Serum ferritin in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Or R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1127–31

Successful treatment with chemotherapy and subsequent allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia following advanced Hodgkin's disease. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):934–5

Fatal cardiac toxicity in bone marrow transplant patients receiving cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation. Trigg ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–42

Intensive cytoreductive therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with hematologic malignancies or solid tumors. Verdonck LF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):289–95

Monosomy 21, partial duplication of chromosome 11, and structural abnormality of chromosome 1q21 in a case of lymphoma developing in a transplant recipient: characteristic abnormalities of secondary lymphoma? Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):7–10

Chromosome studies in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia submitted to bone marrow transplantation—results of a European Cooperative Study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):5–13

Chromosome studies in patients with acute nonlymphocytic or acute lymphocytic leukemia submitted to bone marrow transplantation—results of a European cooperative study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):51–8

Low antigen density tumor cells: an obstacle to effective autologous bone marrow purging? Boyle MD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):113–8 (61 ref.)

Preparation of sibling donor for bone marrow transplant harvest procedure. Kinrade LC. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):77–81

Skin changes following bone marrow transplantation. McConn R. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):82–4

In vitro analysis of donor bone marrow following monoclonal antibody treatment for the prevention of acute graft versus host disease. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5413–8

Nutritional support of bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing total parenteral nutrition to an enteral feeding program. Szeluga DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3309–16

High-dose combination alkylating agent preparative regimen with autologous bone marrow support: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/Beth Israel Hospital experience. Antman K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):119–25

Effect of high-dose cyclophosphamide and total-body irradiation on left ventricular function in adult patients with leukemia undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Baello EB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1187–93

Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following high-dose cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Finn G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):220–1

Phase II treatment of central nervous system gliomas with high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):759–61

Phase I study of high-dose dimethylbusulfan followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced malignancy. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):101–2

Total-body irradiation and high-dose teniposide: a pilot study in bone marrow transplantation for patients with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Krance RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):645–7

High-dose i.v. thiotepa and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for therapy of refractory cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):689–95

High-dose carmustine with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the adjuvant treatment of high-grade gliomas of the central nervous system. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):183–5

Contrasting feature in the repopulation of host-type T cells in the spleens of F1——P and P——F1 radiation bone marrow chimeras. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):174–82

Leukemia prevention and long-term survival of AKR mice transplanted with MHC-matched or MHC-mismatched bone marrow. Longley RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):476–92

T-cell depletion of allogeneic bone marrow prevents acceleration of graft-versus-host disease induced by exogenous interleukin 2. Malkovský M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):476–80

Histochemical studies on the effects of lethal total body X-irradiation on the pancreas of dogs rescued by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Michel C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):519–26

Diagnostic approaches to pulmonary complications of marrow transplantation [editorial] Clark JG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):477–9

Prevention of acute pulmonary edema after bone marrow transplantation. Dickout WJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):303–9

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with bone marrow transplantation. Jerman MR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):919–22

Electrophoretic mobility, concentration, and activity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum of patients undergoing bone-marrow transplantation. Mullins RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):193–5

Dissociation between onset of natural killer E-rosette forming cells and of T3-positive cells following HLA-mismatched T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. De Villartay JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):406–14

Changes in rectal leucocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Dilly SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):151–8

Immunological reconstitution after bone marrow transplant with Campath-1 treated bone marrow. Parreira A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):142–50

Total and allergen-specific IgE in relation to allergic response pattern following bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):633–9

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):851–72 (79 ref.)

Reconstitution of T- and B-cell function after T-lymphocyte-depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Silber GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):317–20

Age-dependent cyclosporine: pharmacokinetics in marrow transplant recipients. Yee GC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):438–43

Marrow transplantation and gene transfer as therapy for hematopoietic diseases. Thomas ED. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1009–12

Immunotoxins: current use and future prospects in bone marrow transplantation and cancer treatment. Neville DM Jr. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(4):329–52 (91 ref.)

Graft-versus-host disease of the gastrointestinal tract. Schuttevaer HM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4-5):254–61

Serial evaluation of lymphocyte function in bone marrow-grafted patients. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):281–7

Immunological monitoring of bone marrow transplantation. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):171–93 (252 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kessinger A. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):203–7 (15 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):263–6 (17 ref.)

High dose therapy and autologous marrow transplantation as salvage treatment for patients with diffuse large cell lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):871–7

Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric and young adults Burkitt's lymphoma (30 courses on 28 patients: a 5-year experience). Philip T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1015–27

Graft-versus-leukaemia activity associated with cytomegalovirus seropositive bone marrow donors but separated from graft-versus-host disease in allograft recipients with AML. Jacobsen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):350–5

Myeloid regeneration after bone-marrow transplantation monitored by serum measurements of myeloperoxidase, lysozyme and lactoferrin. Oberg G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):356–62

Success of bone marrow transplantation in congenital Diamond-Blackfan anaemia: a case report. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):204–6

Human large granular lymphocytes induce immunoglobulin synthesis after bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):43–7

Defective interleukin 2 receptor expression is associated with the T cell disfunction subsequent to bone marrow transplantation. López-Botet M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1167–74

Class I H-2Db determinants are not involved in hybrid resistance to parental H-2b/Hh-1b bone marrow allograft. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1043–9

Abstracts. Sixteenth annual meeting: International Society for Experimental Hematology. 23–27 August 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jun;15(5):429–629

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by pretreatment with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):845–9

Detection of residual murine LPC-1 myeloma cells from bone marrow cell mixture after purging by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Frondoza CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):715–8

Effect of cytomegalovirus infection on T-lymphocytes after lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Gratama JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):803–8

Marrow donor immunity to herpes simplex virus: association with acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):735–40

Preparation of red-blood-cell-depleted marrow for ABO-incompatible marrow transplantation by density-gradient separation using the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Jin NR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):93–8

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80

Abnormal T-lymphocyte colonies (CFU-TL) following bone marrow transplantation. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1049–55

Standardization of procedures for ectopic marrow grafting. II. Influence on recipients of radiation dose and field size. Molineux G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):676–8

The rhesus monkey: a primate model for hemopoietic stem cell studies. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):904–11

Enrichment for GM-CFU from human bone marrow using Sambucus nigra agglutinin: potential application to bone marrow transplantation. Mumcuoglu M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):946–50

Ectopic implantation studies using Sl/Sld marrow and

recipients. Schofield R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar; 15(3):217–20

Influence of cytomegalovirus infection on the recovery of humoral immunity after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):864–8

In vitro inhibition of hematopoiesis by HNK1, DR–positive T cells and monocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vinci G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):54–64

Successful treatment of hepatic venocclusive disease in a bone marrow transplant patient with side–to–side portacaval shunt. Murray JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):1073–7

Bone–marrow transplantation and toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):239–43

The use of monoclonal antibodies in graft versus host disease prevention. Brenner MK, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(3):167–76

Quantitative problems in bone marrow transplantation by peripheral blood stem cells. Serafimov–Dimitrov V. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):141–6

In vitro active cyclophosphamide derivatives in cleansing procedures intended for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Manna A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):257–61

Chromosome patterns of relapses following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Description of three cases. Rosti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):111–4

Toxoplasmosis after bone marrow transplantation. Beelen DW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:574–8

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia: results of the French Cooperative Group (GEGMO). Devergie A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:567–70

The role of bone marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:197–203

An HLA lost mutation may lead to leukemic relapse of recipient type six years after bone marrow transplantation. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:571–3

On the fate of leukemic cells infused with the autologous marrow graft. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:553–9

The BFM relapse studies in childhood ALL: concepts of two multicenter trials and results after 2 1/2 years. Henze G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:147–55

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for treatment of leukemia: results of the Munich Cooperative Group. Kolb HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:204–12

Treatment of patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission with marrow ablative therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Löwenberg B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:233–6

Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin and substitution with blood products from antibody–negative donors. A pilot study in bone marrow transplant recipients. Mahmoud HK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:538–40

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: pathophysiology, status of current therapy, and new approaches. Mertelsmann RH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:10–4

Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia in West Germany. Niethammer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:217–25

Prophylactic application of an anti–cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:541–4

Allogeneic, syngeneic, and autologous bone marrow transplantation in the acute leukemias—Baltimore experience. Santos GW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:226–32

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Schaefer UW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:213–6

Depletion of T cells from bone marrow grafts with soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Verdonck LF, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:563–6

Aggressive angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) treated with high dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Repetto L, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):213–7

The histological diagnosis of cutaneous graft versus host disease: relationship of skin changes to marrow purging and other clinical variables. Elliott CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb;11(2):145–55

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome in recipients of bone marrow transplants not treated with cyclosporin A. Marshall RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):953–62

Monotypic immunoglobulin E plasma cells in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):963–9

Bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancies. Thomas ED. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):77–91

Cytogenetic studies using Q–band polymorphisms in patients with AML receiving marrow from like–sex donors. Khokhar MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):176–80

A bone marrow transplant with an acquired anti–Le(a): a case study. Myser T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct; 17(2):102–6

Hemopoietic effects of purified bacterially synthesized multi–CSF in normal and marrow–transplanted mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):158–67

Genetic control of the target structures recognized in hybrid resistance. Daley JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):21–30

A semiquantitative measure of immune responses against erythropoietic stem cell antigens. Harrison DE. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):123–9

Characterization studies of suppressor cells in murine bone marrow chimaeras. Imamura M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):29–36

Hepatic complications of bone marrow transplant. Chordia AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):107–8

Prevention of nosocomial infections in marrow transplant patients: a prospective randomized comparison of systemic antibiotics versus granulocyte transfusions. Petersen FB, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):586–92

Transient elevation of serum IgE after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Korver K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):45–55

Causative agents and pathogenicity in iatrogenic cutaneous autoimmunity. van Joost T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):75–9 (43 ref.)

Late effects of cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation as a conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in rats (a preliminary report). Zurcher C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1059–68

Fractionation and dose rate effects in mice: a model for bone marrow transplantation in man. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1065–9

Lung damage following bone marrow transplantation: II. The contribution of cyclophosphamide. Varekamp AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1515–21

Isozymes as host–donor blood cell "tracers" in bone marrow transplantation. Meera Khan P, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:125–44

Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating bone marrow transplantation. Ackerman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):582–6

Sex differences in nitrogen balance following marrow grafting for leukemia. Cheney CL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):223–30

Chlorhexidine for prophylaxis against oral infections and associated complications in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Ferretti GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):461–7

Lung lymph flow after bone marrow injection into goats was reduced by indomethacin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):762–7

Plasma exchange and plasma modification for the removal of anti–red cell antibodies prior to ABO–incompatible marrow transplant. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):174–7

The transfer of antigen–specific humoral immunity from marrow donors to marrow recipients. Lum LG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):389–96

B lymphocyte reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation. Leu–1 antigen defines a distinct population of B lymphocytes. Antin JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):325–32

Prevention of lethal murine graft versus host disease by treatment of donor cells with L–leucyl–L–leucine methyl ester. Charley M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1415–20

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) shortens the period of neutropenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a primate model. Nienhuis AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):573–7

Designed transfer of specific immune responses with bone marrow transplantation. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):959–67

Bone marrow transplantation in canine mucopolysaccharidosis I. Effects within the central nervous system. Shull RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):435–43

Genomic variation of adenovirus type 5 isolates recovered from bone marrow transplant recipients. Webb DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):305–8

Pseudoepidemic of aspergillosis after development of pulmonary infiltrates in a group of bone marrow transplant patients. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1459–62

Treatment of malignant lymphoma in 100 patients with chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1340–7

Bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies in patients aged 30 years or older. Blume KG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1489–92

Successful reinduction of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who relapse following bone marrow transplantation. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):376–81

High–dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support for metastatic breast cancer. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1592–7

Repeated high–dose chemotherapy followed by purged autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy in metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1205–11

High–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation support in advanced malignancies in children: a phase II study. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1804–10

Late intensive combined modality therapy followed by autologous bone marrow infusion in extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer. Ihde DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1443–54

Prolongation of survival for high–grade malignant gliomas with adjuvant high–dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Johnson DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):783–9

Phase II trial of high–dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic colon carcinoma. Leff RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1586–91

Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. McGlave P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1033–40

High–dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as consolidation treatment in neuroblastoma: an unselected group of stage IV patients over 1 year of age. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):266–71

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases: a multicentric study of 62 patients using 3–pan–T monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. Racadot E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):426–35

Marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Sargur M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):731–4

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: prolonged survival associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1348–55

A phase I–II study of bialkylator chemotherapy, high–dose thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with advanced cancer. Williams SF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):260–5

Changes in plasma beta 2 microglobulin concentrations after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norfolk DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):657–62

Renal cyclosporine clearance in marrow transplant recipients: age–related variation. Yee GC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):658–61

Rejection of bone marrow allografts by mice with severe combined immune deficiency (SCID). Evidence that natural killer cells can mediate the specificity of marrow graft rejection. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1212–7

Protection of bone marrow transplant recipients from lethal doses of methotrexate by the generation of methotrexate–resistant bone marrow. Williams DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):210–8

Chernobyl bone marrow transplant expert to brief US physicians via video [news] **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 73(8):631–2

Assessment of multi–organ system engraftment by genotypic typing using restriction fragment–length polymorphisms and by phenotypic typing using a microcytotoxicity assay. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3338–46

Cytokine activity after human bone marrow transplantation. Production of interferons by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from recipients of HLA–identical sibling bone marrow transplants. Cooley MA. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3742–5

Lymphoid bone marrow cultures can reconstitute heterogeneous B and T cell–dependent responses in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3457–63

Functional T cell deficits after bone marrow transplantation across minor histocompatibility barriers: effects of graft–vs–host disease on precursor frequency of reactive cells. Ferrara JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3598–603

Abrogation of hybrid resistance to bone marrow engraftment by graft–vs–host–induced immune deficiency. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3109–16

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent strain spleen cells. I. Induction of a nylon–adherent, Thy–1+Lyt–1+2– suppressor cell. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):704–12

Graft vs graft reaction resulting in the elimination of maternal cells in a SCID patient with maternofetal GVHd after an HLA identical bone marrow transplantation. Le Deist F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):423–7

Persistence of T8+/HNK–1+ suppressor lymphocytes in the blood of long–term surviving patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Leroy E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2180–9

Modified responses to recipient and donor B cells by genetically donor T cells from human haploidentical bone marrow chimeras. Schiff SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2088–94

Abrogation of bone marrow allograft resistance in mice by increased total body irradiation correlates with eradication of host clonable T cells and alloreactive cytotoxic precursors. Schwartz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):460–5

A human autoreactive T cell line specific for minor histocompatibility antigen(s) isolated from a bone

marrow-grafted patient. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3772–6

B cell development and regulation after T cell–depleted marrow transplantation. Wimperis JZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2445–50

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in lungs from bone marrow transplant recipients with interstitial pneumonia. Churchill MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):501–9

Evaluation of three assays on alveolar lavage fluid in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Cordonnier C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):495–500

Rapid clearance of cytomegalovirus-specific IgG after repeated intravenous infusions of human immunoglobulin into allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Hagenbeek A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):897–902

Efficacy of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin in marrow transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Reed EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):641–5

Bone marrow transplantation in Niemann–Pick mice. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):305–8

Galactosylcerebrosidase activity in tissues of twitcher mice with and without bone marrow transplantation. Seller MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):234–8

Bone marrow transplantation. Vega RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):210–3

Bone-marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: the first case report in Thailand. Issaragrisil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):160–7

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of IgG antibodies to herpes simplex virus and its use as a prognostic indicator of HSV excretion in transplant recipients. Berry NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):147–54

The cellular composition of human lymph nodes after allogenic bone marrow transplantation: an immunohistological study. Dilly SA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):213–21

Bone marrow transplantation in DiGeorge syndrome. Goldsobel AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):40–4

Triple lumen venous access for pediatric bone marrow transplantation candidates. Weese JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):55–7

Quest to improve marrow transplant success yields new approaches to graft-vs-host disease [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1438–9

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation is effective against some resistant tumors [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):151

Bone marrow transplantation, ulcerative colitis, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Spiers AS. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1902

Effects of marrow grafting on preleukemia cells and thymic nurse cells in C57BL/Ka mice after a leukemogenic split-dose irradiation. Defresne MP, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov; 77(5):1079–85

Effects of resistive exercise on skeletal muscle in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cunningham BA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):558–63

Intravenous branched chain amino acid trial in marrow transplant recipients. Lenssen P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):112–8

Fate of right atrial catheters inserted prior to arrival at a transplant center. Petersen FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):263–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia following in vitro treatment with monoclonal antibodies and with complement: analyses for two cases of failure. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):63–9

Suppressor cells detected in murine bone marrow chimeras. Imamura M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):221–8

Marrow ablative doses of gamma-irradiation and protracted changes in peripheral lymph node microvasculature of murine and human bone marrow transplant recipients. Samlowski WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):85–95

Marrow transplantation for thalassaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1246

Bone-marrow transplantation for neurovisceral storage disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):788–9

Bone-marrow autotransplantation in man. Report of an international cooperative study. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):960–2

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):303–4

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after allogeneic marrow transplantation [letter] Brenner MK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):286–7

Programming of bone marrow donor for a leukaemic sibling [letter] Burgio GR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1484–5

Antibody titres to a rough-mutant strain of Escherichia coli in patients undergoing allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Evidence of a protective effect against graft-versus-host disease. Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):8–11

Prevention of graft failure by an anti-HLFA-1 monoclonal antibody in HLA-mismatched bone-marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61

Bone-marrow transplantation for immunodeficiencies and osteopetrosis: European survey, 1968–1985. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1080–4

Immune donors can protect marrow-transplant recipients from severe cytomegalovirus infections. Grob JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):774–6

Bone-marrow transplantation in high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in first and second remission. Herzig RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):786–9

Beneficial effect of pre-transplant splenectomy on displacement bone marrow transplantation for Gaucher's syndrome. Hobbs JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1111–5

Bone-marrow transplantation in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Hobbs JR. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):862

Graft-versus-leukaemia activity associated with cytomegalovirus antibody positive bone marrow donors in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Jacobsen N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):456–7

Long-term follow-up after bone-marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Johnson FL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):380–1

Attempted bone-marrow transplantation in a 17-week fetus [letter] Linch DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1453

Impact of T-cell depletion on outcome of allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for standard-risk leukaemias. Maraninchi D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):175–8

Bone-marrow transplantation and radiation accidents [letter] Morris GJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1220

High cyclosporin levels after bone marrow transplantation associated with hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Nemunaitis J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):744–5

Effect of radiotherapy on symptoms due to heterotopic marrow in beta-thalassaemia. Papavassiliou C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):13–4

Leukaemic relapse following Campath 1 treated bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404] Pollard CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1343–4

Leukaemic relapse after Campath 1 treated bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] Pollard CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404

Bone marrow transplantation and radiation accidents [letter] Powles R. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):862

Cytomegalovirus immune bone-marrow donors and interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105–6

Enzyme replacement in nervous tissue after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for fucosidosis in dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):772–4

Leukaemic relapse after Campath 1-treated bone-marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] Waldmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):44

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia after in-vitro purging with an anti-lacto-N-fucopentaose III antibody and rabbit complement. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):265–72

Chromosomal analysis of bone marrow stromal fibroblasts in allogeneic HLA compatible sibling bone marrow transplantations. Ma DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):661–3

Standard conditioning regimen and T-depleted donor bone marrow for transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Papa G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1469–75

Hemopoietic regeneration in murine spleen following transfusion of normal and irradiated marrow: different response of granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid precursors. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):345–51

Successful peripheral blood stem-cell autograft with a near-critical dose of myeloid progenitor cells in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia in relapse. Juttner CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):292–3

Fat embolization and pulmonary infiltrates after bone marrow transplantation. Lipton JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987; 15(1):24–7

Bone marrow transplantation for acute monocytic leukemia following the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Russell JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):319–22

Small-airways disease in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. An analysis of 11 cases and a review of the literature. Chan CK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):327–40

A case of disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection after bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):151–4

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chemotherapy-resistant progressive histiocytosis X [letter] Dehner LP. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):773–4

More on bone marrow transplantation for glycogen storage disease type II (Pompé's disease) [letter] Hug G. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1229

Comparison of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for treatment of high-risk refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kersey JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):461–7

Langerhans cell histiocytosis [editorial] Komp DM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):747–8

Bone marrow transplantation for genetic diseases [editorial] Krivit W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1085–7

Antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor in hematologic disorders: implications for the development of myasthenia gravis after bone marrow grafting [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):170

Marrow transplantation in patients with advanced thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1050–5

Natural-killer-cell function and bone marrow transplantation [letter] Markert ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1418–9

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation after failure of conventional chemotherapy in adults with intermediate-grade or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1493–8

Bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia [letter] Piomelli S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):964

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chemotherapy-resistant progressive histiocytosis X. Ringdén O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):733–5

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1541–2

Prolonged disease-free survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a poor prognosis. Takvorian T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1499–505

Monoclonals and marrow transplants [letter] Waldmann H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):586

Use of iodine-131-labeled anti-immune response-associated monoclonal antibody as preparative regimen prior to bone marrow transplantation: initial dosimetry. Appelbaum FR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):67–71

High-dosage chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in the treatment of patients with solid tumours. The Groningen experience, 1981–1986. Mulder NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):359–64

Present status of bone marrow transplantation in Japan. Masaoka T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1491–8

Hemopoietic progenitors before and after bone marrow transplantation. Naganuma K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):852–61

Recovery of blood and bone marrow stem cells following intense chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Thomas MR, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):273–7

Aplastic anemia: pathogenesis and treatment. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):172–3

Marrow transplantation: what determines success or failure of hematologic reconstitution? Storb R, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):166–71

Therapeutic use of chlorhexidine in bone marrow transplant patients: case studies. Ferretti GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):683–7

Standardization of monoclonal antibodies for use in autologous bone marrow transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bradstock KF, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):197–205

Advances in the correction of immunodeficiency by bone marrow transplantation. Buckley RH. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):412–3, 416–21

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in the spinal fluid of a bone marrow transplant recipient. Fisher MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):81–3

CT demonstration of asymptomatic pulmonary emboli after bone marrow transplantation: case report. Allen BT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):65–7

Pneumatosis intestinalis in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yeager AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):18–22

Bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia and Down syndrome. Rubin CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):688–91

Bone marrow transplantation. Yee GC. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S23–7 (40 ref.)

Elimination of residual tumor cells from autologous bone marrow grafts by dye-mediated photolysis: preclinical data. Sieber F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):71–6

Physical therapy for patients after bone marrow transplantation. James MC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun; 67(6):946–52

Graft-vs.-host disease elicits expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens and the presence of scattered T lymphocytes in rat central nervous system. Hickey WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2082–6

Treatment of type 1 diabetes mellitus in non-obese diabetic mice by transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and pancreatic tissue. Yasumizu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6555–7

Treatment of systemic and organ-specific autoimmune disease in mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ikehara S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:131–46

Graft-versus-host disease after marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:139–57

B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders in children after bone marrow transplantation: radiologic manifestations. Day DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):807–10

The developmental features of marrow stroma in ectopic bone marrow implants. Harjes K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1057–61

Haemolysis after T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation involving minor AB0 incompatibility. Hazlehurst GR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):1–3

High-dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in previously untreated

non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tura S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):347–52

Strict protective isolation in allogenic bone marrow transplantation: effect on infectious complications, fever and graft versus host disease. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):91–6

Relationships between ionizing radiation, bone marrow transplantation and leukemogenesis. Piao CQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Feb;30(2):161–8

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia: recent advances and comparison with alternative therapies. Champlin R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):55–67 (92 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and lymphoma with high-dose cytosine arabinoside and total body irradiation. Herzig RH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 14(2 Suppl 1):139–40

Group meetings for parents and spouses of bone marrow transplant patients. Patenaude AF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall;12(1):51–65

2nd Tübingen Radiotherapy Symposium: Whole body, large field and whole skin irradiation. April 11th and 12th, 1986. Proceedings. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Apr;163(4):203–81

Single plus double lumen intra-atrial [corrected] venous access in bone marrow transplant recipients [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jul;165(1):88] Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):387–8

Recovery after bone-marrow transplantation performed without previous radiotherapy in blastic phase of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Kelemen E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(4):181–5

Bone marrow transplantation and the lung. Hamilton PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):497–502 (88 ref.)

Lung function changes after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):508–12

Congenitally osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice are resistant to cure by transplantation of bone marrow or spleen cells from normal littermates. Seifert MF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(1):29–37

Biochemical improvement after treatment by bone marrow transplantation in I-cell disease. Kurobane I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):63–8

Bone marrow collection from a 9.4-kg donor avoiding allogeneic blood transfusion [letter] Chan KW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):441–2

Positive antiglobulin tests due to intravenous immunoglobulin in patients who received bone marrow transplant. Robertson VM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):28–31

Red cell alloantibodies produced after bone marrow transplantation. Ting A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):145–7

Bone-marrow transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):805–72

T4+ cells can initiate human graft-versus-host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2879–81

Cytogenetic evidence of partial chimerism after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemic HLA-matched patients. Berthéas MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2738–40

Resistance to engraftment in irradiated dogs receiving T cell-depleted bone marrow transplants. Bradstock KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2902–6

Graft failure and leukemia relapse following T lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow transplants: effect of intensification of immunosuppressive conditioning. Champlin RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2616–9

Phenotypic and functional alterations of recipient lymphocytes after transfusion of UV-irradiated and normal blood--implications for marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2709–14

Cell-mediated immune responses in rat cytomegalovirus infection. Esa AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2726–9

T cell depletion of human bone marrow for allogeneic marrow transplantation. Farrelly H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2855–7

Current status of bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Gluckman E. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2597–9

T cell depletion of HLA and haploidentical marrow reduces graft-versus-host disease but it may impair a graft-versus-leukemia effect. Henslee PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2701–6

Cyclosporine-induced syngeneic graft-versus-host disease: assessment of T cell differentiation. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2683–6

Detection of anti-non-MHC-directed T cell reactivity following in vivo priming after HLA-identical marrow transplantation and following in vitro priming in limiting dilution cultures. Irlé C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2674–7

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in B6D2F1 mice pretreated with parental strain B6 cells: role of a nylon-adherent cell induced in the spleen of the B6-pretreated B6D2F1 hybrid. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2750–3

Transient elevation of serum rheumatoid factor following bone marrow transplantation. Manabe S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2971–4

The role of T cells in hemopoietic engraftment. O'Flaherty E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2858–9

Current developments in marrow transplantation. O'Reilly RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):92–102

European experience of bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2600–4

Effector cells of graft-versus-host disease, host resistance, and the graft-versus-leukemia effect: summary of a workshop on bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2758–61

Distinct types of donor and recipient T cell clones functionally related to host-v-graft reactivity and autologous remission after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Schneider EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2620–5

A class II antigen-specific T cell clone can suppress graft-versus-host reactivity in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Shih CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2664–7

Marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia: two controlled trials of a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine v cyclosporine alone or methotrexate alone for prophylaxis of acute graft-v-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2608–13

Critical issues in bone marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2774–81 (55 ref.)

Lysosomal enzyme replacement in neural tissue by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following total lymphoid irradiation in canine fucosidosis. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2730–4

Effect of azathioprine on kidney allograft tolerance induced by rabbit ATG and donor bone marrow in primates. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):472–5

The role of the thymus in regulating tolerance to self and nonself. Tutschka PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):486–9

Graft-versus-leukemia in the rat--the antileukemic efficacy of syngeneic and allogeneic graft-versus-host disease. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2668–73

Thalidomide induction of bone marrow transplantation tolerance. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2658–61

Urinary neopterin in bone marrow recipients. Volin L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2651–4

Selective multiplication of hematopoietic stem cells for bone marrow transplantation in mice and rhesus monkeys. Wagemaker G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2721–5 (30 ref.)

Risk factors for interstitial pneumonitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a preliminary report. Weiner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2639–42

Discrimination value of class III and glyoxalase alleles for selection of histocompatible bone marrow donors. Wölpl A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2632–5

Clinical pharmacology of cyclosporine in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Yee GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):153–9

Late-onset hemorrhagic cystitis associated with urinary excretion of polyomaviruses after bone marrow transplantation. Apperley JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):108–12

Epithelial class II antigen expression in cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):237–43

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in irradiated adult rabbits. Bigelow CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep; 44(3):351–4

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during first complete remission. Blume KG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):389–92

Evidence for the involvement of host-derived OKT8-positive T cells in the rejection of T-depleted, HLA-identical bone marrow grafts. Bunjes D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):501–5

Engraftment of DLA-nonidentical bone marrow facilitated by recipient treatment with anti-class II monoclonal antibody and methotrexate. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):340–5

Marrow graft rejection and veno-occlusive disease of the liver in patients with aplastic anemia conditioned with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):497–501

Effect of posttransplantation administration of peripheral blood lymphocytes in skin-grafted mice treated with antilymphocyte serum or antilymphocyte serum plus bone marrow. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):70–5

Venocclusive disease of the liver after chemoradiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Dulley FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):870–3

Engraftment following T-cell-depleted marrow transplantation. I. The role of major and minor histocompatibility barriers. Ferrara J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):461–7

Graft-versus-host disease prevention in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from histocompatible siblings. A pilot study using immunotoxins for T cell depletion of donor bone marrow. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):62–9

Bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia during first complete remission. An analysis of prognostic factors. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):650–3

Epstein-Barr-virus-related malignant B cell lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):244–9

Characterization of circulating suppressor T lymphocytes in bone marrow transplant recipients [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] Gebel HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):258–63

Development of IgG2 deficiency in a bone-marrow-transplanted patient. Implication for generation of the anticarbohydrate antibody repertoire in subclass-deficient individuals. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):917–9

Frequent occurrence of monoclonal gammopathies with an imbalanced light-chain ratio following bone marrow transplantation. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):447–9

Correction of lysosomal enzyme deficiency in various organs of beta-glucuronidase-deficient mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):609–14

The activity of suppressor cells in the spleen of murine bone marrow chimeras. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):548–55

Systemic evaluation of Sjögren-like syndrome after bone marrow transplantation in man. Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):677–9

Graft rejection in recipients of T-cell-depleted HLA-nonidentical marrow transplants for leukemia. Identification of host-derived antidonor allocytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kernan NA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):842–7

Phenotypical and functional studies on a subtype of suppressor cells (CD8+/CD11+) in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):381–6

Fibronectin restores defective in vitro proliferation of patients' lymphocytes after marrow grafting. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):412–7

Reduced monocyte-associated fibronectin in patients after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):454–7

T cell subsets and graft-versus-host disease. Korngold R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):335–9

Inhibition of hybrid resistance by 5-fluorouracil. Destruction of a Thy-1+ Lyt-1+2- spleen cell implicated in the expression of hybrid resistance. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):202–8

Bone marrow transplantation with T-cell-depleted grafts. II. Reconstitution of immunohemopoietic functions in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with unseparated or T-cell-depleted bone marrow grafts disparate at minor histocompatibility antigens. Leshem B, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):814–7

The role of cyclosporine dosage and plasma levels in efficacy and toxicity in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lindholm A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):680–4

Immunological competence and host-specific tolerance of antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

Transient hemopoietic stem cell engraftment after transplantation of HLA-haploidentical, T-cell-depleted bone marrow [letter] Martin A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):165

Influence of endotoxin on graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in mice. Moore RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):731–6

Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli J5 on graft-versus-host disease induced by minor histocompatibility antigens in mice. Moore RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):249–53

Renal toxicity following total-body irradiation and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Moulder JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):589–92

Autoimmune hyperthyroidism associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Mulligan SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):463–4

Variables predicting bacterial and fungal infections after allogeneic marrow engraftment. Paulin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):393–8

HLA-DP matching and graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):558–60

Interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pecego R, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):515–7

T lymphocyte subpopulations in bone-marrow-transplanted patients in relation to graft-versus-host disease and cytomegalovirus-induced infection. Persson U, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):663–8

The effect of T subset depletion on the incidence of lethal graft-versus-host disease in a murine major-histocompatibility-complex-mismatched transplantation system. Pietryga DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):442–5

Interferon alpha/beta synthesis during acute

graft–versus–host disease. Reyes VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):412–6

Cyclosporine in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):445–52 (133 ref.)

The role of interleukin–2 in proliferative responses in vitro of T cells from patients after bone marrow transplantation. Evidence that minor defects can lead to in vitro unresponsiveness. Roosnek EE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):855–60

Functional assessment of T cell depletion from bone marrow prior to therapeutic transplantation using limiting dilution culture methods. Rozans MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):380–7

Sequential intravenous and twice–daily oral acyclovir for extended prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus infection in marrow transplant patients. Shepp DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):654–8

Specific ex–vivo depletion of human bone marrow T lymphocytes by an anti–pan–T cell (CD5) ricin A–chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):421–6

A prospective study of unexplained nausea and vomiting after marrow transplantation. Spencer GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):602–7

Failure of allogeneic canine marrow grafts after total–body irradiation. Allogeneic "resistance" versus transfusion–induced sensitization. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):571–80

Close association between antibodies to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments, and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):234–6

Postoperative bone marrow injections with cyclosporine or antithymocyte globulin in rat cardiac allografts. Thomas WG, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):441–2

Reconstitution of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Tilkin AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):303–8

Clinical and immunological restoration in patients with AIDS after marrow transplantation, using lymphocyte transfusions from the marrow donor. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):25–9

Characterization of xenogeneic mouse–to–rat bone marrow chimeras. I. Examination of hematologic and immunologic function. Wade AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):88–92

Engraftment of stem–cell–enriched bone marrow fractions in MHC–identical dogs after fractionated total–body irradiation. Walma EP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):818–23

The role of natural killer cells in resistance to allogeneic and parental hybrid resistance. Waterfall M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):312–4

Positive effect of prophylactic total parenteral nutrition on long–term outcome of bone marrow transplantation. Weisdorf SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):833–8

Use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms to document marrow engraftment and mixed hematopoietic chimerism following bone marrow transplantation. Yam PY, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):399–407

Progress in broadening the uses of marrow transplantation: donor availability. Filipovich AH. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:95–103

Standardization of the processing of human bone marrow for allogeneic transplantation. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):202–6

Evaluation of HLA–haplotype disparate parental marrow grafts depleted of T lymphocytes by differential agglutination with a soybean lectin and E–rosette depletion for the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:81–6

Bone marrow transplantation as treatment of hematologic disease. Sanders JE. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:74–80

Diminishing morbidity and mortality of bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:87–94

Induction of suppressor lymphocytes in lymphohematopoietic chimeras. Hess AD, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:51–61 (34 ref.)

Biopterin synthesis in mouse spleen during bone marrow transplantation correlates with unimpaired hemopoietic engraftment. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):461–4

[Oral manifestations and management of graft–versus–host disease] Yang ZP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):27–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia—a preliminary report] Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia and non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Jacobsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Further developments in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia with autologous bone marrow transplantation] Löwenberg B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7; 131(6):230–2 (Dut)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in beta thalassemia] van den Berg H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Immunology of bone marrow grafts] Dreyfus F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):617–20 (Fre)

[Parasitic and fungal complications of bone marrow grafts in children] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May; 34(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of children. Analysis of prognostic factors. GEGMO (Bone Marrow Study Group) study] Bordigoni P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute leukemias of children. Study of 26 patients] Michel G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation retinopathy after brain irradiation for a bone marrow graft] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):279–83 (Fre)

[Intensive chemotherapy with bone marrow grafts] Ries F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986; 123(2):111–6 (Fre)

[Interaction of radiation–induced preleukemia cells and bone marrow grafts in C57BL/Ka mice] Humblet C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow graft: graft versus host reaction and rejection] Fischer A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogenic bone marrow grafts in chronic myeloid leukemia] Devergie A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections after graft of allogenic bone marrow] Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of stromal cells on the development of allogeneic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):115–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Setting–up a national file of bone marrow volunteer donors] Raffoux C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Expansion of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis after bone marrow grafts] Rio B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome polymorphism in allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Methods and results] Berthéas MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autograft of bone marrow treated by in vitro chemotherapy (Asta Z 7557) for consolidation of acute leukemia in adults in the first complete remission] Laporte JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogenic bone marrow grafts in acute myeloid leukemias. A retrospective study in 111 grafted patients in first complete remission] Maraninchi D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryptosporidiosis in grafting of allogeneic bone marrow] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the ovary using intensive chemotherapy with autograft of bone marrow. From a case, discussion and review of the literature] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Marrow transplantation: preliminary results at the University Hospital Center] Bury J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):510–5 (Fre)

[Bone marrow allografts and autografts. Principles and indications] Fillet G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15; 42(10):503–9 (Fre)

[Intensive treatment and autologous bone marrow transplantation in cases of acute leukemia and lymphoma] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath–1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo detection of alloreactive T cells of the donor in graft versus host disease] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia in 1st complete remission: consolidation treatment by intensive radio–chemotherapy followed by transplantation of HLA–A, B and Dr compatible allogeneic bone marrow] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow transplantation. Experience of the Maisonneuve–Rosemont hospital center and insight concerning indications] Perreault C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):295–302, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Hickman catheter in bone marrow transplantation, long–term cytostatic and infusion therapy. Experience of 102 catheters in children] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease] Schmitz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):314–20 (Ger)

[Cryopreservation of bone marrow for the autologous transplantation in children] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):62–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of cell cultures in leukemias, aplastic anemias and bone marrow transplantations] Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):42–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxoplasmosis after bone marrow transplantation] Beelen DW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Sep;14(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abstracts. 21st congress of the German Society for Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. Hannover, 24–27 September 1986] **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13 Suppl 1:1–36 (Ger)

[Toxic retinopathy in cyclosporin A therapy] Pillunat LE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High–dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as a consolidation treatment of neuroblastoma. Results in 49 unselected patients with stage IV cancer and older than 1 year. Report of the LMCE neuroblastoma group] Kremens B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delayed development of chimerism following T–cell depleted bone marrow transplantation] Walther JU, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Possibilities and risks] Friedrich W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of Fanconi anemia by bone marrow transplantation] Friedrich W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of stage IV neuroblastoma with high–dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation following in vitro preliminary treatment of the bone marrow with the active cyclophosphamide derivative Asta Z–7654] Urban C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Whole body irradiation in acute leukemias—experiences and results in Tübingen] Gnann H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation biological principles, irradiation technic and clinical tolerance of whole body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation in leukemia] Standke E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X–ray morphological findings in 34 patients with acute myeloid leukemia, cytoreductive therapy and bone marrow transplantation in relation to the clinical data and irradiation regimen] Braunschweig R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[12 years' experience in bone marrow transplantation in leukemic patients in Switzerland] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adverse effects of total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation: prevention and therapy. Experience at Basel, July 1979–March 1986] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 8;116(45):1560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of fractionated total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation] Hawliczek R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conventional treatment versus bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Prognosis and course of conventional treatment] Hehlmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:426–31 (Ger)

[Assessment of prognosis from the viewpoint of the biostatistician] Neiss A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:446–8 (Ger)

[Prognosis and course of bone marrow transplantation] Ostendorf P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:431–4 (Ger)

[Patient information—a communication problem] Raspe HH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:448–51 (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia—experiences in 16 patients] Hinterberger–Fischer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia (AML): results in 14 patients] Kos M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience using bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Niederwieser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;99(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer–assisted histocompatibility assessment in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC)] Schwartz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric malignant diseases—results and conclusions] Slavc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High–dose busulfan with subsequent bone marrow transplantation in poor–risk forms of leukemia] Urban C,

et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the transplant rejection reaction by manipulation of the transplants--a new model] Wottge HU, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):346–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of multiple myeloma: present and future] Tura S. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):261–4, 266–7 **(Ita)**

[Total body irradiation, vincristine in continuous infusion and high-dose melphalan with transplant of autologous bone marrow in the treatment of neuroblastoma] Dini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total body irradiation in the conditioning of autologous bone marrow transplants in acute leukemias and lymphomas] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of neuroblastoma: role of total body irradiation] Franzone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total body irradiation and bone marrow transplant] Martinenghi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct; 72(10):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclophosphamide and total lymph node irradiation as conditioning for bone marrow transplant in severe aplastic anemia] Sotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients: review of progress] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):994–1003 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for pediatric patients: review of progress] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):50–60 **(Jpn)**

[Total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia] Inoue T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after intensive chemotherapy] Masaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in cancer patients] Morishima Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2922–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in osteosarcoma] Ohira M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bed isolator for prevention of infection in bone marrow transplantation] Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb; 35(2):132–40 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in a total body irradiation technic as a preparation for bone marrow transplantation in leukemia] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):557–60 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal decontamination procedure in bone marrow transplantation] Itoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia with refractory states in platelet transfusions] Kodoh H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1278–81 **(Jpn)**

[A transient appearance of CALLA positive blastoid cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Komatsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of 4 patients with hematological malignancy treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after conditioning including hyperfractionated total body irradiation] Kubo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful bolus-methylprednisolone therapy after rejection of bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Mizuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia in platelet-transfusion refractory status] Nakada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute myelofibrosis developing after a 2 year-long myelodysplastic syndrome] Shinohara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical courses of 13 cases of long-term survivors after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Tahara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation using the AAABC regimen in patients with malignant lymphoma] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe jaundice and hemophagocytic histiocytosis after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a patient with malignant lymphoma] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of immune function after bone marrow transplantation] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):323–30 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients] Taoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia in leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Yamauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro purification of autologous bone marrow for removal of neoplastic and leukemic cells] Sułek K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):154–60 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. II. Technic and dosimetry of total body irradiation] Kukołowicz P, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. I. Clinico-radiobiological principles] Meder J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. III. Case report] Sułek K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation as an attempt to maintain complete remission in a child with lymphoblastic leukemia] Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):177–80 **(Pol)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):491–6 **(Pol)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation] Martynova VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of hypoplastic anemia in children after administration of allogeneic bone marrow] Rakhmatullaev AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autologous marrow transplantation on bone marrow recovery following large-field fractionated irradiation of dogs] Strelin GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences in transplanting bone marrow, leukocytes and human embryonic liver cells in hemoblastosis patients] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphohematopoietic diseases] Körbling M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):23–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of successful transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow in a patient with myelocytic leukemia] Pushkareva ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of bone marrow transplantation] Schmitz N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):18–23 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the hematopoietic colony cells after the transplantation of cryopreserved bone marrow] Kogut GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe encephalopathy in a bone marrow transplant in a case of immunodeficiency] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of bone marrow autotransplants without cryopreservation] Bello C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Graft versus host disease. Analysis of 131 cases of bone marrow transplant] Rozman C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High-dose cyclophosphamide and whole-body radiotherapy followed by bone marrow transplant in patients with leukemia] Fernández-Rañada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Current status and future perspectives] Fernández-Rañada JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):196–203 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of bacteremia and fungemia occurring in hematology patients] Noguerado A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Four-year experience with rapid bone marrow chromosome analyses in newborns. Waldstein G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):703–7

Characterization of the blast cell population in two neonates with Down's syndrome and transient myeloproliferative disorder. Coulombel L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):69–76

Eosinophil production in human bone-marrow cultures induced by 80–85 kDa serum component(s) of patients with eosinophilia. Kern P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):165–72

Characteristic patterns of chromosome abnormalities in acute myeloid leukemia with Auer rods. Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):191–9

Normal bone marrow karyotype in acute leukemia or myelodysplasia following rheumatoid arthritis? Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):161–4

Combined myeloid cell synchronization and chromosome G-banding by bromodeoxyuridine. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):229–36

The activity of nucleolar organizer regions of human bone marrow cells studied with silver staining. II. Acute leukemia. Mamaev NN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):65–72

Pathological changes in red cell series: electron microscopic study on bone marrow cells of some blood disorders. Qi SL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):34–7

Ultrastructural findings in the bone marrow of a patient with true histiocytic lymphoma. Lewinski UH, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):299–302

Distinctive cytoplasmic surface activity in benign and leukemic bone marrow cells: ultrastructural definition and clinicopathologic correlation. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):361–6

Ultrastructure of bone marrow in patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):267–75

T-zone lymphoma with predominance of 'plasmacytoid T-cells' associated with myelomonocytic leukaemia--a distinct clinicopathological entity. Beiske K, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):247–55

Electron microscopy study of Mott and Russell bodies in myeloma cells. Weinstein T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):155–9

Kinetic analysis of new formation, internalization, and turnover of bristle coated pits of the myeloid sinuses. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):616–21

Intranuclear inclusions in marrow of hydropic fetus due to parvovirus infection [letter] Burton PA. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1155

Significance of nucleo-cytoplasmic maturation asynchrony in multiple myeloma. Ščudla V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(4):483–92

Ultrastructural studies of intercellular contacts (junctions) in bone marrow. A review. Campbell FR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):621–9 (55 ref.)

Ultrastructure of bone marrow of rats after severe hemodilution with starch or modified hemoglobin. Campbell FR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1071–7

Structural features of isolated, fractionated bone marrow endothelium compared to sinus endothelium in situ. Irie S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):615–9

Immuno-scanning electron microscopy of normal and leukemic leukocytes labeled with colloidal gold. Soligo D, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):719–25

Chromosome preparations in the field from mammals long after death. Fredga K. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):167–71

Application of pop-off method to bone marrow and peripheral blood specimens for purposes of electron microscopy. Yasuda H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(6):577–82

[Ultrastructural study of bone marrow red cell series of patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):611–2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mannosidosis: cytologic, cytochemical and ultrastructural study of blood and bone marrow cells] Lejeune F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects and the interaction between erythroid precursors and stromal cells of human bone marrow] Balercia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30; 62(11):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute mixed leukemia with two cell populations of B lymphoblasts and myeloblasts with Auer bodies: a case report] Horiuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the cytogenetic activity of oxalates] Koval'chuk EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):72 **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

Prognostic significance of micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):51–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Azidothymidine associated with bone marrow failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gill PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):502–5

Chlorpropamide-induced pure white cell aplasia. Levitt LJ. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):394–400

Thorotrast-associated anemia and bone marrow hypoplasia. Summers DE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 78(12):1161–5

Myelotoxicity of methotrexate, mitozantrone, and mitomycin C [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1494

Drug-bone marrow interactions [letter] Berbatis CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):101

Drug-bone marrow interactions. Old and new issues in 1987. Roeser HP. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):145–8 (45 ref.)

[Drug-induced bone marrow failure] Iordanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxic bone marrow depression after local use of chloramphenicol eye agents] Hartzen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

The surgical management of osteomyelitis: with special

reference to a surgical classification. Buckholz JM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1 Suppl):S17-24

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow associated with monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov; 23(3):277-81

Intramedullary haemorrhage as a possible cause of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. The histology of 16 femoral heads at the silent stage. Saito S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):346-51

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow hypereosinophilia and chromosome 16 inversion. Primary or secondary chromosomal abnormalities? [letter]] Jonveaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2022 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in diffuse malignant bone marrow diseases. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):199-205

Detection of bone marrow relapse in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2538-41

[Nuclear spin resonance tomography of the support system and bone marrow] Bloem JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fat/water separation in the NMR tomogram. The imaging of bone marrow reactions in degenerative intervertebral disk changes] Assheuer J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the predictive variables for the presence of bone marrow metastases] Feliu J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(2):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of sarcoid like lesions in the bone marrow with an adenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Volckaert A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):426-30

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as bone marrow and mediastinal cryptococcosis. Witt D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):149-50

Lactate dehydrogenase values and bone scans as predictors of bone marrow involvement in small-cell lung cancer. Hamrick RM 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1070-1

Incidence and clinical importance of bone marrow eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease (BNLI Report No 29). British National Lymphoma Investigation. Macintyre EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):245-.

Plasmacytoma of a long clinical course with peripheral neuropathy and osteoblastic as well as osteolytic changes [clinical conference] Kizaki M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):298-310

Single inhalation exposure to 90SrCl2 in the beagle dog: hematological effects. Gillett NA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):267-88

[Merkel cell carcinoma with metastasis to the bone marrow] Magaña-García M. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A myelodysplastic syndrome with marrow eosinophilia terminating in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, associated with an abnormal chromosome 16. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):330-2

Primary bone marrow disease due to malignant cells with the karyotype 49, XX, +7, +8, -11, t(11;22) (q24;q12), +f [letter] Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):377-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to granulocyte precursors in selective myeloid hypoplasia and other suspected autoimmune neutropenias: use of HL-60 cells as targets. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):529-36

Patients with bone marrow failure demonstrate decreased cutaneous reactivity to human C5a. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):388-92

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. II. Post-embolic pulmonary arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in rabbits receiving an intravenous infusion of allogeneic bone marrow. Yamamoto M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):705-24

Pneumocystis carinii involvement of the bone marrow in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heyman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):780-3

Tumors of unknown origin in the bone marrow. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2027-8

Marrow myxedema. Gelatinous transformation of marrow ground substance in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Savage RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr; 111(4):375-7

Histopathology of bone marrow metastases. Considerations on 104 cases. Castello A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep-Oct;71(5):369-77

[Primary hemangioendothelioma of the bone marrow] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of posttransfusion hepatitis showing epithelioid granuloma in the bone marrow with pure red cell aplasia (PRCA)] Yamashita F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strategies of hemopoietic stress adaptation within the medullary cavity. Giuliani DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):528-33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detecting bone marrow metastases at the time of examining the liver with radiocolloid. Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):184-7

[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow, liver and spleen in hematologic depression] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reversal of severe serous atrophy of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa. Steinberg SE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):422-3

[Indications for splenectomy in leukemia, lymphoma and bone marrow aplasia--tactics, technic, complications] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(4):241-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Elevated urinary dolichol excretion in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Indicator of lysosomal dysfunction. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):463-70

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Bone marrow examination in small cell lung cancer [letter] Hirsch FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):913

Premedication with lorazepam before bone marrow biopsy. Milligan DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):696-8

[Erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow and the diagnosis of malignant histiocytosis (letter)] Pérez Barrachina MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Diagnostic and prognostic value of immunohistological bone marrow examination: results in 212 patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Thaler J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):213-22

Comprehensive bone marrow diagnosis on a single aspiration sample. Plastic sections and cell suspensions for enzyme and immunohisto- and cytochemistry. van de Sandt MM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:67-82 (39 ref.)

STANDARDS

Relative distribution of mature erythrocytes, polychromatic erythrocytes (PE) and micronucleated PE on mouse bone-marrow smears: control observations. Mirkova E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):203-9

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

BONE MATRIX

Experimental osteoinduction in rats: collagen-apatite versus osteogenin-containing gelatine. Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):113-9

Chondroosteogenetic response to crude bone matrix proteins bound to hydroxyapatite. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):281-92

ANALYSIS

Isolation and chemical characterization of the phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix: heterogeneity in molecular weight and composition. Uchiyama A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7572-83

Characterization of mitogenic activities extracted from bovine bone matrix. Linkhart TA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):479-87

Preliminary studies of the secondary structure in solution of two phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix by circular dichroism and fourier transform-infrared spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Nov;39(5):356] Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):166-70

Mineralized tissues: an overview. Butler WT. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:255-61

Bone glycoproteins. Fisher LW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:269-89

Proteoglycans of mineralized matrices. Prince CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:261-9

Nature of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) from decalcified rabbit bone matrix. Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):197-204

BLOOD SUPPLY

An in vivo technique for the measurement of bone blood flow in animals. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):453-62

CYTOLOGY

Osteonectin--a differentiation marker of bone cells. Jundt G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):409-15

Differences in matrix vesicle concentration among growth plate zones. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(2):157-63

EMBRYOLOGY

Matrix vesicles in embryonic chick bone: considerations of their identification, number, distribution, and possible effects on calcification of extracellular matrices. Landis WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr-Jun; 95(1-3):142-63

[Ultrastructure of bone matrix during human prenatal development] Nikolova M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development and cross-reactive properties of monoclonal antibodies to bovine matrix vesicle alkaline phosphatase. Oppliger I, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):373-8

The deposition of calcium pyrophosphate by NTP pyrophosphohydrolase of matrix vesicles from fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Hsu HH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1141-6

Purification and characterization of an acid phosphatase that displays phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity from bovine cortical bone matrix. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1389-97

METABOLISM

Osteogenesis induced by bone matrix is inhibited by inflammation. Sela J, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3-4):227-37

Prostaglandin E2 causes a transient inhibition of mineral mobilization, matrix degradation, and lysosomal enzyme release from mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):323-31

Osteocalcin: the vitamin K-dependent Ca2+-binding protein of bone matrix. Hauschka PV. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(3-4):258-72 (87 ref.)

Disposition of preformed mineral in matrix vesicles. Internal localization and association with alkaline phosphatase. McLean FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10481-8

Selective binding of bone matrix sialoprotein to Staphylococcus aureus in osteomyelitis [letter] Rydén C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):515

Noncollagenous bone proteins in experimental rickets in the rat. Wientroub S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr; 74(2):157-62

[Organic bone matrix: new biochemical data] Slutskiĭ LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):69-73 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organic matrix composition of the solid tissues in chick embryogenesis] Gaĭdamak AN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov-Dec;22(6):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on intramuscular bone matrix implants and composite grafts in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):140-3

Chemotaxis of muscle-derived mesenchymal cells to bone-inductive proteins of rat. Landesman R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):259-62

Phenotypic modulation of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma induced by morphogenetic bone matrix. Miller GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3589-94

Chondrogenic potential of mesenchymal cells elicited by bone matrix in vitro. Kapur SP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):252-9

New bone formation and bone marrow differentiation induced in rats by extracellular bone matrix implantation: effect of local preirradiation on the process. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):309-15

Differentiation of L6 myoblastic cells into chondrocytes. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):610-1

Importance of skeletal muscle environment for ectopic bone induction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):425-34

Biologic principles of bone induction. Reddi AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):207-12

[Metabolic bone disease: calcification and matrix vesicle] Kanabe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2354-8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acid metabolites on the osteoinductive activity of the bone matrix] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the high molecular weight fraction of non-collagenous bone tissue protein on osteogenesis and hematopoiesis in experimental elongation of an extremity] Desiatnichenko KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;

33(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acid extraction on the osteogenic activity of bone tissue] Sumarokov DD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Diaphyseal reconstruction by autoclaved bone. Reimplantation experiments in rabbits. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):61–5
Incorporation of autoclaved autogeneic bone supplemented with allogeneic demineralized bone matrix. An experimental study in the rabbit. Köhler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):247–58
The use of demineralized bone matrix in the repair of segmental defects. Augmentation with extracted matrix proteins and a comparison with autologous grafts. Bolander ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1264–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal–associated matrix components in rat incisor enamel. An electron–microscopic study. Kallenbach E. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):455–61

BONE NAILS

Avulsion fractures of the tibial tuberosity in adolescents. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):59–62
The use of the Bilos compression pin in hand surgery. Noyez J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):75–9
Stability of fixation in femoral neck fractures. Comparison of four fixation devices in vivo and in cadavers. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):109–12
Interlocking medullary nails—radiation doses in distal targeting. Skjeldal S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):179–81
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A modified technique for closed pinning. Aronson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):174–84
Pitfalls, errors, and complications in the use of locking Küntscher nails. Browner BD. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):192–208
Flexible intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. A multicenter analysis. Dobozi WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):68–78
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in southern Sweden. Long–term results after nailing/pinning. Hägglund G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):190–200
Curvature of the femur and the proximal entry point for an intramedullary rod. Harper MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):155–61
The Huckstep intramedullary compression nail. Indications, technique, and results. Huckstep RL. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):48–61
Retrieval of a broken intramedullary nail. Incavo SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):201–2
The treatment of noninfected pseudarthrosis of the femur and tibia with locked intramedullary nailing. Kempf I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):142–54
Locked intramedullary nailing. Its application to femoral and tibial axial, rotational, lengthening, and shortening osteotomies. Kempf I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):165–73
Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the femur and tibia with an interlocking nail. Klemm KW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):174–81
Interlocking nailing of complex fractures of the femur and tibia. Klemm KW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):89–100
A new approach to the treatment of ankle fractures. The Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):125–36
Proximal tibial transfixion for skeletal traction. An anatomic study of neurovascular structures. Moskovich R. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):264–8
Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Seven years' experience with a modified Zickel supracondylar device. Mouradian WH. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):209–18
Infection following intramedullary nailing of long bones. Diagnosis and management. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):182–91
Intramedullary forearm nailing. Street DM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):219–30
Hook–pin fixation in femoral neck fractures. A two–year follow–up study of 300 cases. Strömqvist B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):58–62
Intramedullary nailing and reaming for delayed union or nonunion of the femoral shaft. A report of 105 consecutive cases. Webb LX, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):133–41
Technique of Ender's pining in femoral fracture treatment [letter] Wedeen RS. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):299–300
Comminuted and rotationally unstable fractures of the femur treated with an interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):35–47
Flexible medullary nailing of acute tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):122–32
Zickel supracondylar nails for fractures of the distal end of the femur. Zickel RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):79–88
Medullary femoral nailing of pathological fractures using the Derby nail—a preliminary report of 22 cases. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):240–7
The medullary expanding compression nail: 50 femoral shaft fractures followed up for a minimum of 2 years. Reis ND, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):267–70
Dynamic endomedullary nailing in the treatment of extensive bone cysts in young patients. A pathogenetic interpretation. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):411–7
Effect of material damping on bone remodelling. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):241–9
Derby intramedullary nail: further biomechanical comparison. Pratt DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan; 9(1):84–7
Multiple osteotomies with Zickel nail fixation for polyostotic fibrous dysplasia involving the proximal part of the femur. Freeman BH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):691–8
Ender nailing of acute fractures of the humerus. A study of closed fixation by intramedullary nails without reaming. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):558–67
Insertion of the distal screws in interlocking nail fixation of femoral shaft fractures. Technical note. Medoff RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1275–7
Percutaneous intramedullary rod interchange in osteogenesis imperfecta. Middleton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):429–32
Treatment of fractures of the distal third of the femur. A prospective trial of the Derby intramedullary nail. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):67–70
Controlled bending instability in the healing of diaphyseal osteotomies in the rat femur. Mølster AO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):29–35
Torsion and bending analysis of internal fixation techniques for femoral neck fractures: the role of implant design and bone density. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):433–44
Low nail–plate fixation and early weight–bearing ambulation for stable trochanteric fractures. Brink PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):491–5
Netz or Kirschner pins in the treatment of olecranon fractures? Larsen E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):664–6
Ender nailing in fractures of the proximal femur. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):911–6
Flexible medullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1106–12
Structural behavior of the halo orthosis pin–bone interface: biomechanical evaluation of standard and newly designed stainless steel halo fixation pins. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):977–81
[Screw nail with removable fin for the treatment of femoral neck fractures: a report of 50 cases] Cheng JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):538–41, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The value of a locking nail in the treatment of aseptic diaphyseal pseudarthrosis of the lower limb] Delefortrie G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):651–60 (Fre)
[Value of a protecting ferrule in fracture nailing] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transplantar fixation in complex and unstable bi–malleolar fractures. Apropos of 23 cases] Christel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disincarceration of a Küntscher nail] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection–reconstruction of the femur shaft by a massive allograft fixed by an interlocking nail] Babin SR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of an aiming device and nail–plate osteosynthesis in rotation osteotomies of the femur neck] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Horizontal cubito–radial pinning in fractures of the distal radius including a postero–internal fragment] Mortier JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of combination injuries of the femur shaft and femoral neck fractures with a locking nail. Multicenter study of 26 cases from 4 trauma clinics] Wruhs O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of unstable fractures of the proximal end of the humerus using elastic curved intramedullary wires] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative technics in the use of Steinmann nails in extension treatment of fractures] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1075–7 (Ger)
[Vibrating nails: instrumentation] Barile L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:161–8 (Ita)
[Scaglietti's vibrating nails in metastatic humeral lesions] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scaglietti's vibrating nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus and femur] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:179–82 (Ita)
[Results of a 4–year follow–up on the use of multiply contoured intramedullary nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the humerus] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:169–72 (Ita)
[Vibrating nails in fractures of the forearm] Bosco V. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:173–7 (Ita)
[Küntscher–nail osteosynthesis in the surgical treatment of unstable inferior fractures of the tibia] Di Giovanni C. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vibrating nails] Scaglietti O, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:157–60 (Ita)
[Intramedullary fixation with closed Küntscher's nailing in diaphyseal fractures of the femur and tibia] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of the humerus with Küntscher nails: study of 23 cases] Mercuri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Ender condyle–head nails in the treatment of special cases of femoral shaft fractures] Betta E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Universal intramedullary nails for efficient osteosynthesis of fractures of the femur and tibia] Niedziólka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of foreign body migration] Levin SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63 (Rus)
[Vascularization of the tibia in closed osteosynthesis using a bulky pin] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple use of solder to produce pins with a resistant head] Saenko OL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):54 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Application of the halo device for immobilization of the cervical spine utilizing an increased torque pressure. Botte MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):750–2
Iatrogenic subtrochanteric fracture: a complication of Zickel nails. Yelton C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1237–40
Chronic sepsis following intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Green SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):52–7
Fatigue fracture of a tibial interlocking nail. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1215–8
[Sources of error and complications in Ender nailing of trochanteric fractures] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Linnik SA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):85–7 (Rus)
[A method of surgical treatment of osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb; (2):68–9 (Rus)

BONE NEOPLASMS

Vascular disorder [letter] Rosai J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):651–4
Primary benign chondroblastoma cutis: extraskeletal manifestation without bone involvement [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):24–6
Bone tumors of the hand. A review of 300 cases documented in the Westphalian Bone Tumor Register. Besser E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):241–7
The natural history, pathogenesis, and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma. Personal experience with 44 patients. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):936–42
Tumors of the hand and forearm. **Hand Clin** 1987 May; 3(2):185–324
Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma: remission induction and survival. Hayes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1199–204
Tumor review: osteogenic sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):269–71
Osteoid osteoma of the lunate. Shaw JA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):128–30
The role of resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from Ewing's sarcoma. Lanza LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):181–7
Case report 408: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of innominate bones and femur (multicentric). Castillo M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):74–7
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to gastric extramedullary spread of multiple myeloma. Seibert DG, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jan;83(1):13–5
[Non–ossifying fibroma] Barfod G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A rare case of lymphangiomatosis] Duzhil' ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):51 (Rus)
[Invasion of the central nervous system in patients with Ewing's sarcoma] Bajtajić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–3 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Clear cell chondrosarcoma. A report of two cases and review of literature. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1577–85
[Immunohistochemical studies of chordomas and choroid tumors] Lossnitzer A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;

132(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of methotrexate concentration in serum: comparison between capillary and venous blood] Bömelburg T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun; 199(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Internal pressure and oxygen tension of bone tumors and tumorous conditions. Chigira M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):326–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interactive responses to diethylstilboestrol in C3H mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):931–4

Carcinogenicity of 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 3-nitroso-2-oxazolidinone administered in drinking water to male MRC-Wistar rats: induction of bone, hematopoietic, intestinal, and liver tumors. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):387–93

[Tissue reaction to bone cement] Enderle A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:159–62 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant lymphoma of bone. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2646–55

[Bone tumors in old age] Delling G. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug; 124(4):481–6 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary plasmacytoma of the bone in a case of Hodgkin's disease. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):178–80

Chondrosarcoma of the calcaneum and massive soft tissue calcification in a patient with hereditary and acquired connective tissue diseases. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):346–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496–500

Pathologic fracture in osteosarcoma. Impact of chemotherapy on primary tumor and survival. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):701–9

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in patients with cancer undergoing operation for pathological fractures of the hip. Nyska M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):179–81

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. A case report and review of the literature. Eady JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):287–9

Oncogenic osteomalacia. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):446–53

Localized conjunctival amyloidosis associated with extranodal lymphoma. Marsh WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):61–4

Osteosarcoma as a primary second tumor in a patient with nonhereditary retinoblastoma. Sudanese A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):535–7

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and metastasized carcinoma] Speelberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Arthritis of the wrist disclosing osteoid osteoma of the capitate bone] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 68(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology and arthritis in the area of malignant tumors] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulatory disorders of the lower extremities caused by benign bone tumors of rare sites] Mike G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosclerotic myeloma] Muth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Sacral agenesis associated with a teratoma] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Adamantinoma of the tibia, a difficult diagnosis. Lybeert ML, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):417–22

MR imaging of osteogenic and Ewing's sarcoma. Boyko OB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):317–22

MR imaging of solitary osteochondromas: report of eight cases. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):557–60

B cell malignancies presenting with unusual bone involvement and mimicking multiple myeloma. Study of nine cases. Rossi JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):10–6

Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Clark DW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–65

Neurofibromatosis. A review of the clinical problem. Rubenstein AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:1–13

Verrucous carcinoma of the temporal bone. Edelstein DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):447–53

Imaging in bone cancer. Edeiken J, et al. **CA** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(4):239–45 (26 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis. A case report. Yin JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):221

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary musculoskeletal tumors. Pettersson H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(3):241–63 (56 ref.)

Clear cell chondrosarcoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Taconis WK. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):219–27 (18 ref.)

Early detection of bone metastases of Ewing's sarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Vanel D, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):381–3

Adamantinoma associated with fibrous dysplasia. Levack B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):253–9

Diagnostic approach to bone tumours. Picci P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):327–38

Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the foot. A case report. Bailey SW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):294–7

Angiosarcoma affecting the bones of the lower extremities. A case report. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):297–302

Fluid–fluid levels in giant cell tumors of bone: report of two cases. Kaplan PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):151–5

Primary bone tumors [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):339–40

Isolated blastomycotic osteomyelitis: a case simulating a malignant tumor of the distal radius. Monsanto EH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):896–8

Multiple plasmacytoma presenting as raised intracranial pressure [letter] Collier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):495–6

Nontraumatic clavicle lesions in children. Franklin JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):575–8

Sacrococcygeal teratoma masquerading as fistula-in-ano. Pye G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):251–2

Case for diagnosis. Desmoplastic (or central) fibroma, left proximal fibula. Vinh TN. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):272, 274–5

Musculoskeletal tumors: improved depiction with linear combinations of MR images. Levin DN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):545–9

Primary musculoskeletal tumors: examination with MR imaging compared with conventional modalities. Pettersson H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):237–41

Musculoskeletal tumors: follow-up with MR imaging after treatment with surgery and radiation therapy. Vanel D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):243–5

Comparative evaluation of radiology and scintigraphy in the diagnosis and staging of myelomatous skeletal lesions. Mininni G, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):109–15

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. A clinical, radiographic, pathologic-anatomic, and prognostic study of 16 cases. Berlin O, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):364–76 (56 ref.)

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):415–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteosarcoma. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):23–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma mimicking primary bone tumor. Gray RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):912–4

[Uses of a hematoporphyrin derivative for intra-operative localization of bone and soft tissue tumors] Lu SB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Something to think about?] Ruijs JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):89–90 (Dut)

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of bone. Apropos of 5 cases. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Touboul E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrathoracic and retroperitoneal plasmacytomas in multiple IgA myeloma] Jacquenod P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic difficulties of Parker-Jackson sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Jardé O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgical transplantation of bone tumors of uncertain prognosis in athymic nude mice] Duprez A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoid osteoma of the floor of the acetabulum in children. Apropos of a case] Morin O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of tumors of the knee using surface coils] Roger B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case with unusual clinical, radiologic and ultrastructural aspects] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone lymphomas] Daragon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multifocal hemangioendothelioma of the bone. Apropos of a case] Jardel H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):727–32 (Fre)

[Joint changes in tumor diseases] Weinbergová O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:275–9 (Ger)

[Stewart-Bluefarb syndrome (kaposiform arteriovenous fistula with bone changes)] Ueki H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[31-phosphorus spectroscopy of osteogenic sarcoma. Possibilities in therapy control in comparison with imaging methods] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of osteoid osteoma] Schaub T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibromatoses in orthopedics—what is certain?] Heber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant bone tumors—definition, epidemiology, symptoms and diagnosis] Melcher I. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of osseous myeloma with a favorable long-term outcome] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary and secondary tumors of the chest wall. Surgical treatment in our experience] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of malignant schwannoma originating from the bone] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical problems of the diagnosis and treatment of primary malignant neoplasms of the locomotor system] Warda E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with bone involvement] Baptista FM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Malignant vascular tumors (angiosarcomas) of the bones] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyamines in breast cancer and chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous cisplatin infusion in combination with vincristine and high-dose methotrexate for advanced osteogenic sarcoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):152–5

Effect of etidronate disodium on the interactions between malignancy and bone. Garattini S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):29–33

CNS-side effects induced by Ifosfamide-Mesna in children with osteosarcomas. Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):173–5

Response in post-menopausal patients on ICI 118630 [letter] Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):468

Regional chemotherapy with the use of cisplatin and doxorubicin as primary treatment for advanced sarcomas in shoulder, pelvis, and thigh. Stephens FO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):724–35

Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma for evaluation of clinical efficacy of anti-cancer drugs. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):133–6

Bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, and dactinomycin in metastatic osteosarcoma: lack of tumor regression in previously treated patients. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):421–3

Neoadjuvant high-dose methotrexate, cisplatin, and doxorubicin for the management of patients with nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Weiner MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1431–2

Antimetastatic effects of razoxane in a rat osteosarcoma model. Wingen F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):9–16

Adriamycin-methotrexate high dose versus adriamycin-methotrexate moderate dose as adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities: a randomized study. Bacci G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1337–45

Pediatric osteogenic sarcoma: recent trends. Garcia SA. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):760–2

Cytostatic effects in osteosarcomas as detected by flow cytometric DNA analysis after preoperative chemotherapy according to the COSS 80/82 protocol. Bösing T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):369–75

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):982–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a randomized prospective trial. Eilber F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):21–6

Translocation t(9;11)(p21;q23) with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: good response to antileukemic drugs [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1304–5

Weekly high-dose methotrexate and doxorubicin for osteosarcoma: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/the Children's Hospital—study III. Goorin AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1178–84

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma: no runs, no hits, two men left on base [editorial] Holland JF. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):4–6

Chemosensitivity testing with tumor colony-forming assay for human osteosarcoma. Tomita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1228–33

Experimental studies on high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor chemotherapy for 89Sr-induced osteosarcoma murine model. Tomita K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1219–27

A randomized study comparing high-dose methotrexate with

moderate-dose methotrexate as components of adjuvant chemotherapy in childhood nonmetastatic osteosarcoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Krailo M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):69–77

Weekly low-dose adriamycin in hormone-resistant metastatic cancer of the prostate. Fosså SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):13–6

[Value of computed medical imaging in the surveillance of neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic osteosarcoma in children and adolescents. 51 patients seen from 1984 to 1986] Delepine N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective response of desmoid fibroma to chemotherapy] Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences and perspectives on adjuvant chemotherapy in osteogenic osteosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre and postoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma with an adriamycin-cisplatin combination. Risks of a neoadjuvant chemotherapy which is not sufficiently effective] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adriamycin in the therapy of bone sarcomas] Benz-Lemoine E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compatibility and toxicity of methotrexate in the treatment of bone tumors] Pongracz N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of aminoglutethimide and polychemotherapy for the treatment of predominant bone metastasis in breast cancer] Rieche K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex formation and complement changes in osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 199(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative x-ray and nuclear medical studies of osteosarcomas to evaluate the effectiveness of preoperative chemotherapy] Riebel T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral EEG analysis in children treated with high-dose methotrexate] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rationale of preoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy using cisplatin in bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Isu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion of cisplatinum in bone and soft tissue tumors] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including cis-platinum in Ewing's sarcoma] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of a synthetic calcitonin derivative (elcatonin) in patients with metastatic bone tumors] Okayasu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of osteosarcoma at the National Children's Hospital of Costa Rica] Brenes-Sáenz A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of rat bone tumor (UMR106) alkaline phosphatase. Hsu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):329–34

Evidence for increased synthesis as well as increased degradation of protein kinase C after treatment of human osteosarcoma cells with phorbol ester. Krug E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11852–6

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in a benign giant cell tumor of bone. Kuwahara H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):89–97

Size dependent enzyme activities of multinucleated (osteoclastic) giant cells in bone tumors. Metze K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):214–21

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence and distribution of bone tumors in beagle dogs exposed to 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(2):133–8

Effect of high 131I doses to the thyroid gland on tumorigenicity of 90Sr and 90Y in mice. Gimeno EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4–6):261–7

Sarcoma following irradiation for breast cancer. Report of three unusual cases including one malignant mesenchymoma of bone. Hatlinghus S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4–6):239–42

A case-control study of osteosarcoma in young persons. Operskalski EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):118–26

Osteochondroma induced by reflection of the perichondrial ring in young rat radii. Delgado E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):85–90

Second malignant neoplasms after childhood cancer: a report of three cases of osteogenic sarcoma. Ironside JA. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):195–9

Relative effectiveness of alpha emitters for bone sarcoma induction [letter] Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov; 51(5):677–82

Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's bone disease. Seret P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):392–9

Single inhalation exposure to 90SrCl2 in the beagle dog: late biological effects. Gillett NA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):359–76

Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the clavicle: a case report and literature review. Tobin HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):89–92

Bone sarcomas linked to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in children. Tucker MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3; 317(10):588–93

Bone injury and late giant-cell tumor occurrence: a possible relation. A case report. De Nayer PP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1279–83

Sarcomas of the soft tissues and bones induced by radiotherapy; a report of 10 cases. Basso-Ricci S. **Rays** 1985 May-Aug;10(2):125–9

Occupational cancers of the brain and bone. Kessler E, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):155–63 (45 ref.)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Post-irradiation complication of Hodgkin's disease? (letter)] Simony J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057–8 **(Fre)**

[Radiogenic sarcoma] Guseva LI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Breast cancer risk in mothers of children with osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):819–23

Tumor heterogeneity in osteosarcoma as identified by flow cytometry. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):324–8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in bone and soft-tissue tumors using nuclear suspensions. Xiang JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1951–8

Multiple cytogenetic abnormalities in a case of osteosarcoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):257–60

c-myc amplification and expression in newly established human osteosarcoma cell lines. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3808–14

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of malignant lymphomas with primary bone manifestation. Vassallo J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):249–52

Chromosomal analysis in Ewing sarcoma. Callen DF, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):64–6

Involvement of chromosome X in primary cytogenetic change in human neoplasia: nonrandom translocation in synovial sarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1981–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in giant cell tumor of bone. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):252–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus in association with smoldering multiple myeloma [letter] Sendagorta E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):135–6

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. VIII. Expression of HLA-DR antigens in bone tumors and tumor-like lesions. Petzsch M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):144–50

METABOLISM

DNA microspectrophotometry of bone sarcomas in tissue sections as compared to imprint and flow DNA analysis. Bauer HC, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):544–50

Retinoic acid-induced changes in 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor levels in tumor and nontumor cells derived from rat bone. Petkovich PM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):265–70

Fluoride versus bone tumors. Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):209–10

OCCURRENCE

Cancer incidence and lifespan vs. alpha-particle dose in beagles. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):617–24

[Space-occupying tumor lesions of the spinal column. An analysis of the material submitted to the Westphalia Bone Tumor Register] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioendothelioma. Cytologic appearances in two cases presenting with multiple soft tissue and bone lesions. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):497–501

Ewing's sarcoma. Cytologic features in fine needle aspirates in two cases. Kontozoglou T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):513–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary bone lesions. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 31(2):177–84

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Szeifert GT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1-2):95–105

Ewing's sarcoma of bone. A correlative cytological and histological study of 14 cases. Dahl I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):363–9

Parosteal osteosarcoma: radiologic-pathologic correlation with emphasis on CT. Lindell MM Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):323–8

Experimental evidence for a neural origin of Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Cavazzana AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):507–18

Mesenchymal neoplasms in childhood. Insights of Arthur Purdy Stout and where they have taken us. Dehner LP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:32–42 (83 ref.)

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone. A clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):754–64

Ewing's sarcoma and related small round cell neoplasms in children. Yunis EJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:54–62 (39 ref.)

Chondroid chordoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Chu TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):861–4

Periosteal Ewing's sarcoma. Bator SM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1781–4

Alteration in osteoblast cell number and cell activity in the presence of invading malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gruber HE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):755–60

Malignant lymphoma of bone in children. Howat AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):335–9

Growth rate analysis of lung metastases from histologically benign giant cell tumor of bone. Katz E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1831–6

Bone sarcomas associated with Ollier's disease. Liu J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1376–85

Small round blue cell sarcoma of bone mimicking atypical Ewing's sarcoma with neuroectodermal features. An analysis of five cases with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic support. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1570–82

Solitary plasmacytomas of bone and extramedullary plasmacytomas. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Meis JM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1475–85

Liposarcoma of the musculoskeletal system. Orson GG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1362–70

Fatty replacement of lymph nodes mimicking lymphoma relapse. Smith T. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2686–8

Megakaryoblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Travis WD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):193–200

Phosphaturic mesenchymal tumors. A polymorphous group causing osteomalacia or rickets. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1442–54

Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Experience with 140 patients. Wilkins RM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2551–5

Extrarenal juxtaglomerular cell tumor in bone: report of a case with review of the literature. Chen WS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):78–82

Changing metastatic patterns of a transplantable rat osteosarcoma. Wingen F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):17–26

Giant-cell-bearing lesions of bone of the hands. Dahlin DC. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):291–7

Epiphyseal osteosarcoma: distinguishing features from clear cell chondrosarcoma, chondroblastoma, and epiphyseal enchondroma. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):644–51

Desmoplastic fibroma--a rare tumour in a rare site. el-Tabbakh AO, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):261–3

Sarcomatous degeneration of giant cell tumours. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):191–9

Rare forms of chondroblastoma. Cystic and diaphyseal types. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):455–60

A solitary plasmacytoma in the foot. Newcott EP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;77(4):187–90

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1225–30

Metastatic osteosarcoma and multiple lung resection. A case report. Blasier D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov; 68(5):748–50

Prognostic significance of tumor volume in localized Ewing's sarcoma of bone in children and adolescents. Göbel V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):187–91

Improved grading of bone tumors with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Vollmer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):281–2

Human giant cell tumors of bone identification and characterization of cell types. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):483–91

Disparate histologic responses in simultaneously resected primary and metastatic osteosarcoma following intravenous neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Nachman J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1185–90

Soft-tissue and bone sarcoma histopathology peer review: the frequency of disagreement in diagnosis and the need

for second pathology opinions. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Presant CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1658–61

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving a digit. Hankin FM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):83–6

Soft tissue recurrence in giant cell tumour of bone. Rasor P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):355–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1986. A 44–year–old homosexual man with back pain and an interstitial pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25; 315(26):1660–8

Three uncommon complications of chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL) [letter] Wilkinson MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):912

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma [clinical conference] Beauchamp CP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1575–7

Histology and biology of metastatic chondroblastoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Kunze E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):113–23

Rhabdomyosarcomatous component in dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):275–82

Biologic characterization of human bone tumors IX. Occurrence of macrophages. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):336–43

Malignant lymphomas with primary bone manifestation. Vassallo J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):381–9

Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma to the skull: CNS involvement excluded by MRI. Taets ven Amerongen AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):242–3

Osteosarcoma with calcific mediastinal lymphadenopathy. van Zanten TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):258–9

Pathology of childhood osteosarcoma. Carter JR, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:133–70 (155 ref.)

The growth rate of bone sarcoma—prognostic and therapeutic value. Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):429–36

Percutaneous bone biopsy in the patient with known or suspected osseous metastases. Mink J. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):191–4

Cartilage– and bone–forming tumors of the soft tissues. Reiman HM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Nov; 3(4):288–305 (79 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary tumours and tumour–like lesions of bone. Bohndorf K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):511–7

Periosteal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with leptomeric fibrils. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):405–10

Adult neuroblastoma of bone: a case report. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):455–64

Frequency and diagnostic value of the virus–like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone, not associated with Paget's disease. A study of 43 cases. Abelanet R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):65–8

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone. An immunohistochemical and lectin–histochemical study. Wick MR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):23–32

Biologic characterization of human bone tumors. VI. The aneurysmal bone cyst: an enzyme histochemical, electron microscopical, and immunohistological study. Vollmer E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):58–65

[Pathology of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone] Liu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 8(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of 263 cases of giant–cell tumor of the bone] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):422–6, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular elements in giant cell tumors of the bones] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):236–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Clinico–pathologic analysis of 45 cases] Zhang XL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Povýšil C, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphometric study of bone tissue and collagen in fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probable degeneration of a hyperparathyroid brown tumor] Schiano A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Tumor–simulating inflammatory bone changes] Rebmann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic characterization of chordomas] Krech R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):207–12 **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondrosis. Chondromatosis—osteochondromatosis] Seesko H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloid tumor of bone] Kruse C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmoplastic fibroma as a rare bone tumor] Meerbach W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):789–92 **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteomas of the foot] Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the effect of anti–tumor agents combined with caffeine on established lines of human osteosarcoma cells and primary cultured human sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of pulmonary resection in the management of patients with metastatic bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Amino K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):998–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chordoid sarcoma of the tibia] Biernat S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ewing's sarcoma with rare localization in an adult male] Kosowski B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoplasmatic androgen receptors in malignant bone neoplasms and their relation to the morphological characteristics of the tumor] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic capacity and proliferative activity of the cells of malignant tumors of the bones] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining the degree of morphologic differentiation of chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):99–101 **(Rus)**

[A case of malignant transformation of osteochondroma of the tibia] Khmelev ON, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Formation of malignant tumors in benign bone neoplasms and osteomyelitis] Knysh IT. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histiocytosis X: localized and disseminated forms. Apropos of 13 cases] Donat J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 25(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteomas. Presentation of 26 cases. I. General characteristics. Clinical picture] Gil–Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):201–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function after partial pelvic resection for Ewing's sarcoma. Thomas IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):271–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the foot. A report of a missed diagnosis. van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):375–7

Radiographic spectrum of osteogenic sarcoma. Kumar R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):767–72

The logical approach to bone tumors. Griffiths H. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):178–89

Large phalangeal exostosis in multiple cartilaginous exostoses (diaphyseal aclasia)—a case report. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):212–3

Ossifying fibroma of long bone—report of two cases. Macintosh D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):124–9

Malignant haemangioendothelioma of the tibia (report of a case and review of the literature). Mohan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):139–41

Computed tomography of intraosseous lipoma of os calcis. Reig–Boix V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):286–91

Intraosseous glomus tumor in the ulna. A case report. Rozmaryn LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):126–9

Subperiosteal osteoid osteoma of the talus. Lander PH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):491–3

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of bone: the CT appearance. Libson E, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):175–8

Primary bone tumors of the hand and carpus. Feldman F. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):269–89

Principles of diagnosis and management of tumors of the hand. Mankin HJ. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):185–95

Giant–cell tumor of bone. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):106–14

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. A report of the clinicopathological features and treatment of seventy–eight cases. Frassica FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1197–205

Ewing sarcoma of the proximal phalanx of a finger. A case report. Lacey SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):931–4

Osteoblastoma of the tibia: CT demonstration. Farmlett EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1068–70

Computed tomography of rib hemangiomas. Ortega W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):945–7

Fibrosarcoma in a patient with scleroderma. Greyson–Fleg RT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):318–21

Systemic lymphangiomatosis: a combined diagnostic approach of lymphangiography and computed tomography. Griffin GK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):335–9

Digital angiography and osteoblastoma of the triquetrum. Marshall JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):256–8

Scoliosis secondary to osteoblastoma of the rib. Wimpee MW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):589–93

Carpal bone malignancies. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):93–5

Giant–cell tumor of the patella [letter] Oei I, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):160–1

Periosteal chondroma. Holder SF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):197–8

Radiologic case study. Chondroblastoma. Monticciolo DL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1197, 1199–201

Chondromyxosarcoma: a rare form of bone neoplasm in children. Laissy JP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):429–31

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: radiographic features. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):489–92

Giant cell tumor of bone: radiographic changes following local excision and allograft replacement. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):493–8

Chondromyxoid fibroma: report of three cases with predominant cortical involvement. Schajowicz F. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):783–6

Osteosarcoma: role of CT in limb–sparing treatment. Schreiman JS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):485–8

The "cockade" image: a diagnostic sign of calcaneum intraosseous lipoma. Bruni L. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):51–4

Multiple diffuse fibrosarcoma of bone. Gaetani S, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):13–7

Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma by digital subtraction angiography. Van Rompaey W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):578–81

Computed tomography analysis of bone tumors: patterns of cortical destruction and soft tissue extension. Brown KT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):448–51

Case report 383: Multiple myeloma. Kouwenberg JJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):484–7

Chondroblastoma arising in the triradiate cartilage. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Matsuno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):216–22

Multiple skeletal fibroxanthomas: radiologic–pathologic correlation of 72 cases. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):353–9

Case report 382: Benign chondroblastoma of talus invading calcaneus. Ohno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):478–83

Case report 414: Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin disease involving sternum and chest wall. Sullivan WT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):166–9

Case report 430: Ischemic necrosis of osteochondroma of tibia. Unger EC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):416–21

The radiological appearances of telangiectatic osteosarcoma. A study of 14 cases. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):196–200

Case report 432: Granulocytic sarcoma (GS), with hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES). Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):425–7

Osteoid osteoma in unusual locations: detection and diagnosis. Mullin DM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1299–301

[Ewing's sarcoma: radiological analysis of 27 cases] Xiao GH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The roentgenologic manifestations of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) of the bone] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Black–white chromophoric technic with digital color in the diagnosis of orthopedic conditions] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):72–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of tumors and tumor–like processes in the heel bone] Zidková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microradiographic analysis of bone opacities of metastatic origin] Dhem A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital angiography of bone sarcoma in the child] Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural involvement caused by contiguity or metastases in primary malignant bone tumors in children] Marchal AL, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phalangeal osteoid osteoma. X–ray computed aspects (letter)] Rosenberg F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):437 **(Fre)**

[Special radiology of osseous manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Ozdoba C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:57–62 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis and multiple nonossifying bone fibromas] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal involvement in malignant lymphoma] Pirschel J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of computed tomography imaging of the extremities] Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr; 40(4):153–7 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of fibrous cortical defect and non–ossifying bone fibroma] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 124(6):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the preoperative study of osteoid osteoma] Torricelli P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic pictures of foot localizations of Ewing's sarcoma] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone and visceral multicentric osteosarcoma. A case] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;

73(6):579–81 (Ita)
[Comparative radiologic study of bone localizations of malignant lymphomas] Sciascia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in bone and soft tissue tumors] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraosseous benography in bone tumors] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic semeiotics of metastases of malignant neoplasms to the bones] Akperbekov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A young female with multiple, painful osteosclerotic lesions, developing over a 3-year period (clinical conference)] Castelló J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):457–63 (Spa)
[Costal tumor in a young woman] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):171–2 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging and treatment of disseminated neuroblastoma with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Gerrard M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):393–5
Method for assuring accuracy of bone biopsy using technetium 99 bone scan. Durzinsky DS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):723–5
Histomorphometric changes of osteosarcoma after chemotherapy. Correlation with 99mTc methylene diphosphonate functional imaging. Sommer HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):252–8
Visualization by dynamic and static osseous scintigraphy of pelvic chondrosarcoma in multiple hereditary exostosis. Jackson RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):113–5
Role of indium-111 chloride imaging in osteoid osteoma. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):721–5
Technetium-99m MDP demonstration of neoplastic lesions involving bone and adjacent soft tissue. Mathews J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):98–101
Skeletal metastasis from gastrinoma. An uncommon manifestation of pancreatic endocrine tumor. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):799–800
Intraoperative osteoscintigraphy as an aid to bone biopsy. Renzoni SA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):619–20
Osteoid osteoma. The double density sign. Helms CA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):167–73
Bone scintigraphy in oncology: an update with emphasis on efficacy and cost-effectiveness. Pauwels EK, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):314–20 (28 ref.)
Unusual metastatic chondrosarcoma detected with bone scintigraphy. Abello R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):306–8
Diffuse hepatic uptake of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate in a patient receiving high dose methotrexate. Flynn BM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):532–4
"Delta sign" in bone scan interpretation—a cautionary note [letter] Hunter JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1229–30
Iodine-131 MIBG scintigraphy of the extremities in metastatic pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8
Radioimmunological imaging of metastatic prostatic cancer with 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibody PAY 276. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):439–43
Total bone uptake in management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Dann J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):444–8
Improved detection of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with the use of bone marrow scintigraphy. Jones GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):78–81
Bone scintigraphy and C.T. in single structural lesions. Musumeci S, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):73–5
[Uptake behavior of bone metastases of hypernephroma in the 99m Tc-MDP bone scintigram. A comparison with x-ray findings] Steinbächer M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of bone scintigraphy in Ewing's sarcoma] Calderoni P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of nuclear medicine in orthopedic surgery] Tonami N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):411–24 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of scintigraphic detectability of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer observed at the Skłodowska-Curie Institute Oncology Center in Warsaw 1975–1984] Kozłowicz-Gudzińska I. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radionuclide diagnosis of tumors of the locomotor apparatus in children] Siniuta BF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of giant-cell tumour of bone (osteoclastoma). Daugaard S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–3
Heavy charged particle therapy of bone and soft tissue sarcoma. A phase I–II trial of the University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and the Northern California Oncology Group. Reimers M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):488–93
The role of radiotherapy in the management of sarcomas of soft tissue and bone. Tiver KW. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):199–205
Strontium-89 therapy: strontium kinetics and dosimetry in two patients treated for metastasising osteosarcoma. Blake GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):253–9
Local control of Ewing's sarcoma: an analysis of 67 patients. Brown AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):261–8
Sr-89 therapy: strontium kinetics in disseminated carcinoma of the prostate. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(9):447–54
Iodine-131-labeled diphosphonates for the palliative treatment of bone metastases—III. Considerations of interaction, binding and absorbed dose. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):741–7
153Sm radiotherapeutic bone agents. Goeckeler WF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):479–82
The palliative efficacy of a single high dose of radiation in treatment of symptomatic osseous metastases. Barak F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1233–5
Sr-89 therapy for metastatic bone disease: scintigraphic and radiographic follow-up. Kloiber R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):719–23
Giant cell tumors of bone: treatment with radiation therapy. Seider MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):537–40
Prospective randomised trial of single and multifraction radiotherapy schedules in the treatment of painful bony metastases. Price P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):247–55
Elective whole-lung irradiation in osteosarcoma treatment: appearance of bilateral breast cancer in two long-term survivors. Ivins JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):133–5
[Radiotherapy of pathological fractures and skeletal lesions in danger of fractures] Rieden K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effective radiation therapy of two cases of primary Ewing's sarcoma of the rib] Nakanishi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy of bone and soft tissue cancer] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:433–41 (Jpn)
[Fast neutron radiotherapy in the treatment of limb-salvage surgery in patients with osteosarcoma] Takada N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

[Functional evaluation of the preserved limb following resection of osteosarcoma and malignant bone tumors] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Effect of calcitonin on the skeleton and bone pain in patients with osteolytic metastases. Spaventi S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):33–42
Prostatic cancer presenting as metastatic adenocarcinoma of sphenoid sinus. Matsumoto I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1753–6
Bone metastasis. Prognosis, diagnosis and treatment. Lote K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):227–32
Postoperative recurrence of lung cancer: detection by whole-body gallium scintigraphy. Hatfield MK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):911–5
Evaluation of bone scan as a screening work-up in primary and local-regional recurrence of breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):167–70
Bone metastases: pathogenesis, treatment, and rationale for use of resorption inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):6–28 (320 ref.)
Skeletal effects of carcinoma of the breast and prostate. Percival RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):267–70
Chromosomes of metastatic retinoblastoma. Daly HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):410–1
Effects of a new aminodiphosphonate (aminohydroxybutylidene diphosphonate) in patients with osteolytic lesions from metastases and myelomatosis. Comparison with dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Attardo-Parrinello G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1629–33
Bilateral thumb metastasis from breast carcinoma. Panebianco AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):216–8
The direct invasion of the pubic bones by prostate cancer [letter] McKay MJ. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):168–9
The clinical course of bone metastases from breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):61–6
Staging of prostatic carcinoma with radionuclide bone scintigraphy and lymphography [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1987 Mar;60(711):222] Hayward SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):79–81
Metastatic carcinoma from unknown primary site [letter] Price P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):957
The treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer with the slow release LH-RH analogue Zoladex ICI 118630. Beacock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):436–42
Flutamide as primary treatment for metastatic prostatic cancer. Lundgren R. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):156–8
A single plasma sample method to assess disease activity in patients with bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Nisbet AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):545–8
The relationship between prognosis and scintigraphic evidence of bone metastases in neuroblastoma. Daubenton JD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1586–9
Sweat gland carcinoma with bone and visceral metastases. Prolonged complete remission lasting 16 months as a result of chemotherapy. Piedbois P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):170–2
Clinical course of breast cancer patients with osseous metastasis treated with combination chemotherapy. Scheid V, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2589–93
Differentiated astrocytoma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases in a child. Kingston JE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):219–21
Hemolytic uremic syndrome and prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Eugene M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):46
Bone scanning in pregnant patients with breast carcinoma. Baker J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):519–24
Hematologic depression following therapy with strontium-89 chloride. Cowan RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 11(12):845–6
Appearance of metastatic meningioma on bone scintigraphy. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):819–20
Usefulness of SPECT in evaluating osteosarcoma metastases to the lung. Kirk GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):356–8
Radionuclide imaging of two patients with metastasis to a distal phalanx of the hand. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):659–60
Resolution of a photopenic lesion on bone imaging following chemotherapy for metastatic disease. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):552–3
Pelvic lesion simulated by asymmetric marrow uptake following umbilical artery injection of technetium-99m sulfur colloid [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1987 Apr;12(4):297] Vachon L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):872
False-negative bone image with radiographically evident osteoblastic lesions in prostatic carcinoma. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):817–8
Skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):18–30
Spinal cord compression secondary to kyphosis associated with radiation therapy for metastatic disease. Lord CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):120–7
Evolution of a case of multicentric giant cell tumor over a 23-year period. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):279–88
Comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiology in the assessment of treatment response of lytic bony metastases in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Bellamy EA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):351–5
The value of non-staging skeletal scintigraphy in breast cancer. Kunkler IH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):561–2
Hemi-body radiotherapy in the management of metastatic carcinoma. Wilkins MF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):267–8
Carcinomatous arthritis of the elbow caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Garcia-Morteo D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):273–5
Skeletal scintigraphy for routine surveillance of M0 prostatic carcinoma. Carter SS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:267–72
Metastatic tumors in the hand from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Buckley N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):141–3
Objective evaluation of scintigraphic diagnosis of bone metastasis. Allende-Riera A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(10):482–5
The prognostic value of diffuse skull activity in bone scintigraphy from breast cancer patients [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):106–7
Scintigraphic diagnosis of occult bone metastases in patients with operable breast cancer. Stanchev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(2):29–33
Bone metastases in malignant gastrinoma. Barton JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1179–85
Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–8
Primary cardiac angiosarcoma with disseminated bone and soft tissue metastases. A reassessment of diagnostic criteria based upon a review of the literature. Kohr RM. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):20–3
Impending pathologic fractures from metastatic malignancy: evaluation and management. Harrington KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:357–81
Salmon calcitonin in cancer pain: comparison between two different treatment schedules. Schiraldi GF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):229–32
The 4 h/24 h 99mTc-MDP whole body retention: a new index of bone pathology. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):599–602
Influence of complex charge and size on the uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonates in osteogenic tissue. Pinkerton TC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):49–56
Skeletal metastases from cancer of the uterine cervix: frequency, patterns, and radiotherapeutic significance. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):705–8
Mechanisms of cancer metastasis to bone [letter] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):309–10
Herniated lumbar disc disease in patients with malignancy. Goodkin R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):667–71
Gallium nitrate inhibits accelerated bone turnover in patients with bone metastases. Warrell RP Jr, et al.

J Clin Oncol 1987 Feb;5(2):292–8

Identification of bone and liver metastases from breast cancer by measurement of plasma alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity. Mayne PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):398–403

Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma with disseminated fibrosarcoma. Lafferty KA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):737–40

Recurrent medulloblastoma in bone. Hill JB, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):91–2

Skeletal tuberculosis resembling metastatic disease on bone scintigraphy [letter] Boumpas DT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1507–9

Evolving scintigraphic pattern of skeletal metastasis from prostatic carcinoma [letter] Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1786–8

Lysozyme secreting tumor: a case of gastric cancer associated with myelofibrosis due to disseminated bone marrow metastasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):58–64

Radiation-induced occlusion of the artery in the distal lower extremity—a case report. Amemiya A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):178–81

Is bone-marrow sampling necessary in patients with small-cell lung cancer? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):760] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):83

Efficacy of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of malignancy-associated hypercalcaemia. Stevens MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):261–4

Extraneural metastases from medulloblastoma: long-term survival after sequentially scheduled chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):329–31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1987. A 22-year-old woman with a pulmonary mass and lesions in the bones and brain. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):754–62

Surgical treatment of pathologic fractures of long bones. Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1448–55

Relief of metastatic bone pain with etidronate disodium. Schnur W. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):62–5

Analgetic activity of calcitonin in patients with painful osteolytic metastases of breast cancer. Results of a controlled randomized study. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):283–7

Metastatic neuroblastoma. Luisiri A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1586, 1589–91

Metastatic cancer in Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):725–9

Metastatic spread of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Bindi M, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):131–6

The "empty" right iliac fossa. Radiological features of a large retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Skaane P. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):350–1

Single dose half body irradiation for pain relief in metastatic carcinoma. Chua ET, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):37–41

Metastatic tumours of bones of the hand and foot. A comparative review and report of 43 additional cases. Libson E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):387–92 (26 ref.)

Case report 403: Extra-mammary Paget disease of the skin with disseminated skeletal metastases. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):680–4

Sequential treatment with interferon and chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. Total remission of cutaneous and visceral metastasis, but not of cerebral metastasis. Sulis E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):55–8

Histomorphometric analysis of osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic bone disease from various primary malignomas. Kulenkampff HA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):817–28

Bone metastases of differentiated and medullary thyroid gland carcinomas. Usefulness and limitations of immunohistology performed on undecalcified plastic-embedded tissue specimens. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):767–76

[Cancer of the prostate with metastases to the bone marrow] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):96–7 **(Bul)**

[Malignant pheochromocytomas. Apropos of a case with multiple metastatic localizations] Becquart J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tarsal bone metastasis of bladder carcinoma] Dumontet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational choice of a diagnostic test for the detection of bone metastases in breast cancer as a function of prevalence (based on the Bayes theorem)] Robillard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of colorectal cancers. Apropos of the disclosure of sigmoid adenocarcinoma by a huge pseudosarcomatous iliopubic metastasis (letter)] Husson JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid carcinoma in an adult cystic teratoma of the ovary with bony metastases] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bony metastases of the fingers. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature] Jardé O, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic efficacy of ketoprofen in continuous perfusion in refractory pain caused by bone metastases (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):638 **(Fre)**

[Initial bone metastases: clinical, radiological and etiological aspects. Apropos of a series of 39 cases] Ben Youssef R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palacos compound osteosynthesis using the autocompression plate in resection treatment of bone metastases] Schmitt O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:321–5 **(Ger)**

[Importance of bone scintigraphy in the after-care of breast cancer (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1860–1 **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in bone metastases (letter)] Cordes M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):405 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer (letter)] Heimpel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):286 **(Ger)**

[Functional results following conservative and surgical therapy of pathologic fractures in malignant diseases] Friedl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term remission of metastasizing signet ring cancer in an unusual immune status] Schirmeister J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):379–82 **(Ger)**

[131I-accumulating pulmonary and bone metastases of differentiated thyroid cancer with low serum thyroglobulin levels—an exception in tumor follow-up?] Arning G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine-induced T3 hyperthyroidism in metastatic follicular thyroid cancer] Ehrenheim C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial extraneural metastasizing brain tumor] Elmohamed A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):56–60 **(Ger)**

[Rare manifestation of adenocarcinoma metastasis. Differential diagnosis considerations] Meyer E, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography. An important imaging procedure in the diagnosis and treatment planning of bone metastases] Mende U, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 3-phase skeletal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone metastases] Rieden K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: unusual visualization of calcified intraperitoneal metastases in CT and bone scintigraphy] Ranner G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of pathologic fractures of long tubular bones] Kramer W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 42-year-old patient with a metastasizing insulinoma] Sedlmayr P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30; 137(12):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on metastasizing breast cancer—a case report] Lellé RJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of pathological fractures of the humerus] Sárváry A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scaglietti's vibrating nails in metastatic humeral lesions] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern approaches to the prophylactic treatment of metastatic lesions] Solini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult carcinoma of the breast with axillary and bone lymph node metastasis] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic aspects of metastasis to the foot] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of cancer of the breast. Probability of developing bone metastases] Polico C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The analgesic effect of calcitonin on breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis in advanced breast cancer] Adachi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent status of the diagnosis and treatment of bone metastasis in patients with advanced lung cancer] Eguchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of metastatic bone cancer of the extremities] Fukuma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis which responded to oral administration of UFT] Inada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis and treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with bone metastasis] Kawai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of metastatic bone tumor in the field of radiology] Mamiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1751–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bone metastasis] Mamiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma] Matsumoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of metastatic bone tumors] Moriwaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of gastric cancer with bone metastasis] Nishidoi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced gastric cancer with DIC and multiple bone metastasis treated with surgical resection and chemotherapy] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Taguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemodectoma of the glomus jugulare with multiple metastases. Case report] Sakakura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal dissemination of cerebellar medulloblastoma] Yamazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 26(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hormone dependence and metastasis in breast cancer—SHBG assay in the study of breast cancer metastases] Murayama Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostatic cancer. B. Serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes] Iino S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:136–46 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostatic cancer. A. General hematological tests, including the reticulocyte count] Terada H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:129–35 **(Jpn)**

[Effective I-131 therapy in metastasis of thyroid cancer to the cervical vertebrae; a case report] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastases detected by radionuclide angiography] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):841–2 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of skeletal metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrating an abnormal accumulation of Tc-99m PMT] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable use of calcitonin as an adjuvant treatment of bone metastases] Ramlau C, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep; 36(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological methods in the diagnosis of metastases of thyroid cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton irradiation of the hypophysis and gamma therapy of multiple bone metastases in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Monzul' GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of laryngeal cancer to the radius] Bitiutskil PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Bone involvement in lymphogranulomatosis (clinical, x-ray and thermographic studies)] Apikova ZA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of roentgenographic and radionuclide examinations in the detection of bone metastases] Spasić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidural calcitonin administration in the treatment of the pain caused by bone metastases] González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone metastases as the initial manifestation of hepatocarcinoma] Fueyo Margareto J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):570–1 **(Spa)**

[Study of the predictive variables for the presence of bone marrow metastases] Feliu J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Scapulectomy. Report on the results in 28 patients. Biagini R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):732–42

Reconstruction after resection of the distal fibula for bone tumor. Capanna R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug; 57(4):290–4

Primary malignant bone tumors of the shoulder girdle: surgical technique of resection and reconstruction. Frassica FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):264–9

Hemangioma of the zygoma. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):533–40

The expandable prosthesis. An alternative to amputation for children with malignant bone tumors. Lewis MM, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):457–70

Surgery of musculoskeletal tumours. Dickinson IC. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):190–8

Cryosurgical treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Report of four cases. de Vries J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;

58(10):2348–54

Excision–alcohol–replantation (EAR) method for bone grafting after tumor resection. Song XW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):97–104

Limb salvage and prosthetic joint reconstruction for low–grade and selected high–grade sarcomas of bone after wide resection and replacement by autoclaved [corrected] autogeneic grafts [published erratum appears in Clin Orthop 1987 Mar;(216):312] Harrington KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):180–214

Fibular reconstruction for giant cell tumor of the distal radius. Lackman RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):232–8

Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the pelvis. Osaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):123–31

Reconstruction of musculoskeletal defects about the knee for tumor. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):188–201

Therapeutic value of scapular and pelvic girdle disarticulations in sarcoma. Lienard D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):231–7

Hemijoint allografts in the treatment of low grade malignant and aggressive bone tumours about the knee. Alho A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):35–41

A humeral modular prostheses for bone tumour surgery: a study of 56 cases. Capanna R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(4):231–8

Reconstruction of the lateral tibial condyle by a pedicled vascularized fibular graft after en bloc resection of giant cell tumour. Chow SP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):239–43

The use of corundum ceramic implants after excision of tumours of the extremities. Gudushauri ON, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):125–8

Limb–salvage procedures for osteosarcoma. An alternative to amputation. Wong AC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(4):245–51

The osteosarcoma amputation stump: a clinico–radiographical correlation. Nessi R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):51–5

Synthetic prostheses in repair of chest wall defects after exeresis of malignancies. Tocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):34–7

Septic complications in resection surgery for bone tumours. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):339–51

Vascularised fibula transplant. Technique, early results, indications and limitations. Croce F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):447–54

Giant–cell tumor of bone [letter] Sweetnam R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1464–5

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus. Ross AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):656–61

Osteoid osteoma of the coronoid process of the elbow: surgical excision by a posteromedial approach. Masquelet AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):733–5

Autografts in the treatment of osseous defects in the forearm and hand. Rinaldi E. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):282–6

Vascularized bone transfer for limb salvage and reconstruction after resection of aggressive bone lesions. Gidumal R, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr; 3(3):183–8

Emergency treatment for primary Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. Murton MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):800–3

The use of frozen cadaveric allografts in the management of patients with bone tumors of the extremities. Mankin HJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):275–89

Allogeneic bone in the treatment of tumors, trauma, and congenital anomalies of the hand. Trumble TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):301–10

Internal hemipelvectomy and reconstruction for malignant primary acetabular tumors. A report of five cases. Dodge LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):323–7

Prosthetic management and functional evaluation of patients with resection of the distal femur and rotationplasty. Knahr K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1241–8

Treatment of giant cell tumor of the distal radius by ulnar translocation. A case report and review of the literature. Lalla RN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):735–9

Stress fractures after surgery for osteosarcoma: scintigraphic assessment. Ben Ami T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):157–62

Limb sparing operations for sarcomas of the extremities involving critical arterial circulation. Steed DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):493–8

Unilateral pulmonary metastasis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma surviving longer than 13 years after leg amputation. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):499–503

[Giant cell tumor of bone treated by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen. Analysis of 42 cases] Li CL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free fibula transplantation with restoration of the blood supply] de Boer HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preservation of the limbs in osteosarcoma and other primary tumors of bone] Langlais F. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8; 15(39):1967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar tumor. Adamantinoma of the long bones. Apropos of 7 consecutive cases followed up after resection] Braud P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive allografts cold–preserved and radiation–sterilized] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of bone homografts. Their use following tumor resection. Apropos of 4 cases] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– and postoperative anatomo–clinical correlations apropos of 30 conservative resections of osteogenic sarcomas. Surgical inferences] Missenard G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphyseal resection and reconstruction in cases of tumors involving the long bones of the extremities. Apropos of 23 cases] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sarcoma of the limbs in adults and children. Is amputation still indicated in 1985?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):539–45 **(Fre)**

[Pathological fractures in childhood and adolescence in benign and semi–malignant bone tumors and tumorous and inflammatory bone changes] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultraradical surgery of the shoulder and thoracic wall––indications and prognosis] Heinemann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors and tumor–like diseases of the carpal bones] Baron J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul; 19(4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of enchondroma with a plaster implant––renaissance of a treatment principle] Geldmacher J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone fixation of tumor endoprostheses with cast–on spherules of a cobalt–base alloy] Gottsauner–Wolf F, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and vertebral body replacement in aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant bone tumors––possibilities and limits of surgical treatment] Schmidt–Peter P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(1):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Widening resection of the proximal humerus (intra– and extra–articular)] Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical incisions in extirpative surgery of malignant tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumor of the ilium with involvement of the acetabulum: surgical treatment] Marinò D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total femur replacement in osteogenic sarcoma of the femur] Shinjo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of limb–saving surgery in the treatment of osteosarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1412–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of biomaterials in the treatment of osteosarcoma] Kotoura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant–cell tumor of the rib origin] Sugawara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased possibilities of function–saving surgery in musculoskeletal tumors] Alho A. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(5):157–60, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organizational and psychosocial problems of oncological orthopedics] Piatkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of conservative surgery in the complex treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chymotrypsin in the surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor–like diseases of the bones in children] Fishchenko Pla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceramic plastic repair in treating giant cell bone tumors] Gruntovskiĭ GKh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of alloplasty of extensive defects of the long bones in children] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplastic surgery in the meta–epiphyseal zone in the developing body] Siagailo PT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using endoprosthesis of the knee joint in bone tumors] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for conservative operations for chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of benign bone tumors in children] Vershinin Ala, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma. Greenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):199–204

The treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Marcove RC. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:317–28

Phase II study of recombinant alfa–2a interferon in patients with advanced bone sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):747–8

In vitro thermochemotherapy of human osteosarcoma cells with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Yamane T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):191–5

Primary bone lymphoma. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):157–62

Clinical trial of attenuated vaccinia virus AS strain in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma. Report on two cases. Arakawa S Jr, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):95–8

Osteosarcoma: state of the art. Sim FH, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Aug;69(8):442–8 (34 ref.)

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the clavicle. A case report. Byrd T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1717–20

The management of primary lymphoma of bone. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):137–45

Management of osteogenic sarcoma patients. Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(1):1–16

[Palliative treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):609–12 **(Dut)**

[Argument for the multidisciplinary treatment of Ewing sarcoma with surgery] Delépine G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):169–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans cell histiocytosis in childhood––results of the DAL–HX 83 study] Gadner H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of non–metastatic Ewing's sarcoma (pelvis excluded). Results obtained in 48 cases combining local therapy (radiation and/or surgical) and adjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin, dactinomycin and cyclophosphamide] Sudanese A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in osteosarcoma] Ohira M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the treatment of childhood osteosarcoma: therapeutic modalities at the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute] Takaue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limb salvage in osteosarcoma. Significance of preoperative isolation perfusion chemotherapy] Takeyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase indices during irradiation, UHF hyperthermia and chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Experience with and outlook for the use of cisplatin in the combined therapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular elements in giant cell tumor of bone. Feulgen–DNA quantitation, 3H–TdR incorporation and ultrastructure observation. Zhang Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):268–76

Extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma versus primitive rhabdomyosarcoma: diagnostic criteria and clinical correlation. Dickman PS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep; 17(9):881–93

Histogenesis of unique elastinophilic fibers of elastofibroma: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Fukuda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):424–9

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: an ultrastructural study of two cases, with immunocytochemical correlations. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):529–38

[Ultrastructure of chondroblastoma] Bi WC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):105–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal chondrosarcoma tumor–embolism] Tiszlavicz L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Focal and multifocal osteosarcoma in two foals. Livesey MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):407–10

Bone metastasis of undifferentiated pulmonary adenocarcinoma in a cat. Jensen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):288–97

Limb preservation in dogs with primary bone tumors. Vasseur P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):889–903 (59 ref.)

[Regional isolation perfusion with cisplatinum in dogs with osteosarcoma of an extremity] de Vries J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BONE PLATES

Total body replacement with iliac bone graft and metal plate stabilization in lower cervical spine. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):159–67

Effect of compression on fracture healing. Plate fixation studied in rabbits. Holmström T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):368–72

Plate fixation of proximal humeral fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):320–3

Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Madsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):212–6

Function promotes fracture healing. Plate-fixed osteotomies studies in rabbits. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):523–5

Severely comminuted femoral shaft fractures: treatment by bridging-plate osteosynthesis. Heitemeyer U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):327–30

A pilot study of the value of ceramics for bone replacement. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):298–301

Comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus treated with hook plate. Yamano Y. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(6):359–63

Single-point stabilization of zygomatic fractures with the minicompression plate. Eisele DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):267–70

The in vivo performance of 250 internal fixation devices: a follow-up study. Cook SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May; 8(3):177–84

Resorbable materials of poly(L-lactide). VI. Plates and screws for internal fracture fixation. Leenslag JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):70–3

Analysis of compression plating of mandibular fractures. Sándor GK, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):483–6

Fatigue fracture of a forearm plate within a long-arm cast [letter] **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):309–10

Use of a minicondylar plate for metacarpal and phalangeal periarticular injuries. Büchler U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):53–8

Unstable metacarpal and phalangeal fracture treatment with screws and plates. Hastings H 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):37–52

Skeletal fixation in digital replantation. Use of the "H" plate. Nunley JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):66–71

Radical treatment of craniofacial anomalies in infancy and the use of miniplates in craniofacial surgery. Mühlbauer W, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):101–11

Fractures of the femur treated by femoral plating using the anterolateral approach. O'Beirne J, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):387–90

The mandibular staple bone plate: a 5 1/2-year follow-up. Walker C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):189–92

Biomechanical testing of an anatomically contoured fixation plate for the tibia. Minns RJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct; 8(4):361–3

The antiglide plate for distal fibular fixation. A biomechanical comparison with fixation with a lateral plate. Schaffer JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):596–604

Biodegradable internal fixation for malleolar fractures. A prospective randomised trial. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):615–9

Fractures of the metacarpals: treatment by A. O. screw and plate fixation. Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):34–7

Resorbable poly(L-lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751–3

Anaerobic bacteremia following tooth extraction and removal of osteosynthesis plates. Otten JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):477–80

Intraosseous wire fixation versus rigid osseous fixation of mandibular fractures: a preliminary report. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):577–82

Equipment failure during mandibular staple bone plate insertion and a technique to resolve it. Zallen RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):371

Design considerations in development of a prototype, piezoelectric internal fixation plate: a preliminary report. Cochran GV, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring; 24(2):39–50

Low nail-plate fixation and early weight-bearing ambulation for stable trochanteric fractures. Brink PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):491–5

Malassembly of the sliding screw-plate device. Manoli A 2d. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):916–22

The mandibular staple bone plate: long term evaluation of 40 cases. Schaberg SJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov; 151(11):596–602

The mandibular staple bone plate. Levy I. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(7):22–4

The use of miniplates in craniomaxillofacial surgery. Beals SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–8

Miniplate fixation of Le Fort I osteotomies. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):748–55

A simple instrument for achieving accurate alignment and pre-insertion stability with mandibular bone plates. Schmitz JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):822–3

Anterior plate fixation of traumatic lesions of the lower cervical spine. de Oliveira JC. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):324–9

[Treatment of mandibular fractures using Champy plate osteosynthesis. A retrospective study] Janssen J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Jul;83(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal femur using dynamic hip screws. Apropos of 110 case reports] Delvaux D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis with plate and screws of closed extra-articular fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone. Apropos of 9 cases] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 123(11):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trochanteric pseudoarthroses after total hip arthroplasty: their fixation with a new claw-plate] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an aiming device and nail-plate osteosynthesis in rotation osteotomies of the femur neck] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pubic osteoarthropathy caused by symphyseal instability or chronic painful symphysiolysis: treatment by symphysiodesis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delaunay C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(8):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palacos compound osteosynthesis using the autocompression plate in resection treatment of bone metastases] Schmitt O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:321–5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone of the hand. Experiences with the Ender scaphoid bone plate] Geisl H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of surgical procedure of the distal radius. Bore wire versus plate] Letsch R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint with a hook plate] Spalteholz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for analytically based construction of an osteosynthesis miniplate made of titanium] Heinl T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;31(12):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound double plate osteosynthesis in subtrochanteric pathologic fractures. A clinical and experimental study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior plating of the cervical spine with the hollow screw-plate system of titanium] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mini condylar plate osteosyntheses of the hand] Büchler U. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal spondylodesis of the cervical spine using a hooked plate] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of the titanium plasma-coated half- and full-core reconstruction plate system (THORP) for the bridging of mandibular defects] Raveh J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of the spine with individually adapted plate of carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone] Burri C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bridging plate osteosynthesis in multiple fragment fracture damage of the femur in a clinical comparison] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the terminal screw in plate osteosynthesis with reference to the deformation behavior of the bone below the end of the plate] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the scaphoid bone plate in the treatment of old fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May; 90(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of autologous spongiosa transplants in anterior plate spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Claw plates—new implants for para-articular osteosynthesis] Berentey G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Load capacity and deformation of unstable pertrochanteric osteotomies following 145 degree angle plate osteosynthesis and Ender nailing] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results of 102 tibial shaft fractures stabilized by dynamic compression plate osteosynthesis] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the optimal plate pre-bending angle in compression osteosynthesis with reference to the plastic-elastic behavior of the osteosynthesis plate] Krapf WP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and vertebral body replacement in aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-plate osteosynthesis according to the laminated spring principle] Heim U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation using the Balser hookplate] Krawzak HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of treating mandibular fractures by plate osteosynthesis] Bormioli P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis using metal plates in the treatment of the sequelae of para- and intra-articular fractures of the femur and tibia] Zubikov VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mini-plates manufactured in Yugoslavia in the therapy of fractures of the lower jaw] Milorad M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur using a compression screw and plate designed and constructed in Mexico] García León J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatigue fracture of a femoral sliding compression screw-plate device after bone union. Amis AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):153–7

Severe eczema of the hands due to an orthopaedic plate made of Vitallium. Thomas RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):106–7

Complications of plate fixation in the hand skeleton. Stern PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):59–65

Warping of cross sections in the torsion of long bones with internal fracture fixation plates. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):296–9

VETERINARY

Compression bone plating of a medial condylar fracture of the third metatarsal bone in a Thoroughbred filly. Bowman KF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):305–7

Cancellous bone grafting at plate removal to counteract stress protection. Lesser AS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15; 189(6):696–9

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS

Intracellular lipids in rabbit ear cartilage during tissue regeneration. Labandeira-Garcia J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):249–54

Regeneration of growth plates in the long bones of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Libbin RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):369–83

Experimental osteoinduction in rats: collagen-apatite versus osteogenin-containing gelatine. Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):113–9

Cartilage and bone repair: experimental and clinical studies. Glowacki J. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):169–73

Bone development and repair. Caplan AI. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):171–5

Incorporation of autoclaved autogeneic bone supplemented with allogeneic demineralized bone matrix. An experimental study in the rabbit. Köhler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):247–58

Bone regeneration under the influence of a bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) beta tricalcium phosphate (TCP) composite in skull trephine defects in dogs. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):295–304

Proteoglycan synthesis during intramembranous bone regeneration following avulsive wounding in guinea pig long bones. Freilich LS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(1):79–93

Electrically stimulated bone healing—morphologic study in rabbits. Sostaric BR, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):129–46

Evaluation of bony ingrowth by technetium diphosphonate and sulfur colloid scanning in porous hip resurfacing. Amstutz HC, et al. **Hip** 1987;:257–70

Noncemented hip implants. Factors augmenting or inhibiting biological fixation. Spector M. **Hip** 1987;:213–24 (26 ref.)

Regenerate bone. An assessment of digital manifestations. Levy SE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 77(2):73–6

Effects of periosteal activation agent on bone repair and ingrowth. Alberts LR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):429–42

Bone grafts. The basic science rationale for clinical applications. Friedlaender GE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):786–90

Electrical stimulation of repair of bone. Lavine LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):626–30 (47 ref.)

Regression of aneurysmal bone cyst following open biopsy. Scott I, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):198–200

Boiled and unboiled detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):112–7

The injury and repair of human articular cartilage: a morphological study of 192 cases of coxarthrosis. Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):763–75

A role of osteoclasts in the repair process after bone defect

with special reference to carbonic anhydrase. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):49–63

Rib regeneration area as an indicator of fusion area in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Schram RA, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):346–50

[Comparative analysis of bone regeneration in allogeneic and alloplastic dental grafts. Light and electron microscopic research] Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 29(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface structures and bone ingrowth in cement-free fixed prostheses] Galante J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun; 16(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy in the evaluation of the repair processes following extremity amputation with stump reconstruction] Svešnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface structural findings in endosseous blade implants from the viewpoint of bone integration] Kniha H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96(11):1250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones and bones—a review] Schambach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):529–32 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peri-implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard-tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface analysis of Bio-Sinter ceramic specimens using Rutherford backscattering spectrometry following subcutaneous implantation] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interface between hydroxyapatite ceramic and newly formed bone in scanning electron microscopy] Brill W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of bone tissue histological structures and repair potentials in different types of aseptic femur head necrosis] Biniashevskii EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal exposure on the recovery process in bone tissue] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute blood loss on stromal regulation of hematopoietic stem cells and reparative bone regeneration] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of forced axial rhythmic microcompressions on the mineralization processes of post-distraction bone regeneration] Orlovskii AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the regeneration of a periapical defect in the bony tissue of the jaw (experimental research)] Levkovich AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The placental allograft—a stimulant of mandibular bone regeneration] Mingazov GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of innervation disorders on the activity of bone alkaline and acid phosphatases in mandibular regeneration after a fracture] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and the level of active metabolites of vitamin D3 in the rat serum during bone regeneration] Arkhapchev IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acid extraction on the osteogenic activity of bone tissue] Sumarokov DD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Granular tricalcium phosphate in large cancellous defects. Lange TA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):467–72

Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) fraction-induced repair of craniotomy defects in the rhesus monkey (Macaca speciosa). Ferguson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):251–8

[New implants for the regeneration of bone (Collapat and Pyost)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:81–3 **(Fre)**

[Modification of bone regeneration by collagen fleece with and without addition of antibiotics] Zilch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue and bone regeneration] Zilch H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of bone regeneration following implantation of Bio-Sinterceramic] Schneider K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of serum proteins on tissue regeneration] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Description of bone regeneration after irradiation with 60CO [letter] Spencer RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2211

[Possibility of the restoration of bone regeneration of the rabbit skull vault after its inhibition by local x-irradiation] Kantorova VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):969–73 **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

Quantitative metacarpal bone measurements before and after renal transplantation. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):437–42

Immune cells and bone resorption. Gowen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:261–73 (59 ref.)

Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Jacobs JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:357–66 (13 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone and 1.25 vitamin D3 exert opposite effects on bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:289–90

Comparison of aluminum related with vitamin D related osteomalacia by tetracycline based bone histomorphometry. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:283–7

The local regulation of bone remodeling. Peck WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:255–9 (33 ref.)

Bone changes due to pregnancy and lactation: influence of vitamin D status. Marie PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):E400–6

Relation between bone erosions and rheumatoid factor isotypes. Arnason JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):380–4

Kinins and bone resorption in rheumatic disease. Kaplan AP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):589–92

Morphology of bone development and bone remodeling in embryonic chick limbs. Pechak DG, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):459–72

Bone particles from osteopetrotic mice not cured by bone marrow transplants are resorbed in normal littermates. Schmitz PE, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):473–8

Osteoclasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and physiological bone resorption. Minkin C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec; 39(6):357–9

In vitro bone resorption activity produced by a hypercalcemic adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC-8) in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov; 39(5):334–41

Characterization and assay of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in serum: potential use to assess bone resorption. Lau KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):458–62

Estimation of whole body bone resorption rate: a comparison of urinary total hydroxyproline excretion with two radioisotopic tracer methods in osteoporosis. Deacon AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):297–306

Normal and pathological remodeling of human trabecular bone: three dimensional reconstruction of the remodeling sequence in normals and in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):379–408 (122 ref.)

Co-purification of transforming growth factor beta-like activity with PTH-like and bone-resorbing activities from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2183–5

Parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity from a human carcinoma is associated with bone-resorbing activity. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):504–11

Osteoblast-like cells in the presence of parathyroid hormone release soluble factor that stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1654–9

Parathyroid hormone-lymphocyte interactions modulate bone resorption. Perry HM 3d. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2333–9

A critical analysis of mechanical factors correlated with bone remodeling following total elbow arthroplasty. Figgie HE 3d, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):175–82

Active bone turnover of the cortico-endosteal envelope in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Brown JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):954–9

Colony-stimulating factors regulate the development of multinucleated osteoclasts from recently replicated cells in vitro. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):160–4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates rat osteoblastic cells to release a soluble factor that increases osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):425–9

Simple SEM stereophotogrammetric method for three-dimensional evaluation of features on flat substrates [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1987 Feb;145 (Pt 2):244] Boyde A, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):257–64

The effects of metabolic acidosis on bone formation and bone resorption in the rat. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):694–700

Bone resorption in cholesteatoma: epithelial–mesenchymal cell interaction and collagenase production. Moriyama H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):854–9

In vitro evidence that bone formation may be coupled to resorption by release of mitogen(s) from resorbing bone. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):314–21

Production of lymphotoxin, a bone-resorbing cytokine, by cultured human myeloma cells. Garrett IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):526–32

Boiled and unboiled detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):112–7

Bacterially contaminated detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):118–20

Variation in the sizes of resorption lacunae made in vitro. Jones SJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1571–80

Cartilage and bone tissue damage in arthritis: cellular co-operation and enzymatic mechanisms. Vaes G. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:65–71

Early scanning electron microscopic studies of hard tissue resorption: their relation to current concepts reviewed. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):369–81

Close encounters with an osteoclast [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):914–6

Uncalcified cartilage resorption in human fetal cartilage canals. Chappard D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):701–7

Histomorphometric analysis of osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic bone disease from various primary malignomas. Kulenkampff HA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):817–28

[Bone demineralization in microgravity] Nogues C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtotal bone resorption following reimplantation of a bone flap. 2 case examples] Schneider T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometric study of bone mineralization in various age groups] Gnudi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetracycline in the evaluation of bone turnover] Carrozzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28;78(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—bone metabolism and growth factors] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2372–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—thyroid hormones] Kiriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2399–403 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—parathyroid hormones and active-type vitamin D 3] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2359–65 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—calcitonin] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2366–71 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—prostaglandins and related substances] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2385–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—bone resorption and immunologic-cell-derived factors] Orimo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2378–84 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid loss of alveolar bone associated with nonprecious alloy crowns in two patients with nickel hypersensitivity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):486–92

Effect of calcitonin on the magnesium-induced bone resorption in the mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(2):100–8

COMPLICATIONS

Role of bone and kidney in tumor-induced hypercalcemia and its treatment with bisphosphonate and sodium chloride. Harinck HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1133–42

Conservative management of a patient with a fractured atrophic mandible. Frame K. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10; 162(1):27–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Bisphosphonates can reduce osteoclastic bone resorption by two different mechanisms. Löwik CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:275–81

Bone metastases: pathogenesis, treatment, and rationale for use of resorption inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):6–28 (320 ref.)

H+ stimulation of cell-mediated bone resorption in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E90–8

Bradykinin, a new potential mediator of inflammation-induced bone resorption. Studies of the effects on mouse calvarial bones and articular cartilage in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):530–40

Gamma interferon inhibits basal and interleukin 1-induced

prostaglandin production and bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria. Hoffmann O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):38–43

Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha and beta stimulate mouse osteoblast-like cells (MC3T3-E1) to produce macrophage-colony stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):285–91

Direct extraction and assay of bone tissue collagenase and its relation to parathyroid-hormone-induced bone resorption. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):793–6

Comparative study of the effects of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bone resorption and cyclic AMP formation in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4177–89

Osteopenia in systemic mastocytosis: natural history and responses to treatment with inhibitors of bone resorption. Cundy T, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):149–55

Exogenous triiodothyronine activates bone remodeling. Hasling C, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):65–9

Effects of four bisphosphonates on bone resorption, lysosomal enzyme release, protein synthesis and mitotic activities in mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):179–89

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on regional haversian remodeling in beagles with fractured ribs: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):87–90

In vitro inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced bone resorption by polymyxin B. Harvey W, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):699–705

Dose dependent response of symptoms, pituitary, and bone to transdermal oestrogen in postmenopausal women. Selby PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1337–9

Effects of forskolin on bone resorption in the absence and presence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):276–81

Bone modeling in gallium nitrate-treated rats. Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):270–5

Different schedules of administration of (3 amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1 bisphosphonate induce different changes in pig bone remodeling. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):160–5

Conditioned medium from osteoblast-like cells mediate parathyroid hormone induced bone resorption. Perry HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):298–300

Vertebral bone resorption in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, epidermal growth factor, prostaglandin E2, and estrogen. Stewart PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):21–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption: a comparative study. Zaidi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):149–54

Production of granulocyte-stimulating and bone cell-modulating activities from a neutrophilia hypercalcemia-inducing murine mammary cancer cell line. Lee MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4059–65

Hyperphosphataemia and bone resorption in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):183–8

Response of rachitic rat bones to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biphasic effects on mineralization and lack of effect on bone resorption. Gallagher JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1603–9

Parathyroid hormone-like effects of rainbow trout Stannius products on bone resorption of embryonic mouse calvaria in vitro. Lafeber FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2249–55

Palytoxin: an extraordinarily potent stimulator of prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvariae. Lazzaro M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1338–45

Comparison of the bone-resorbing activity in the supernatants from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with that of cytokines through the use of an antiserum to interleukin 1. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1164–70

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) stimulates bone resorption in mouse calvaria via a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2029–36

Stimulation of bone resorption by inflamed nasal mucosa, dermonecrotic toxin-containing conditioned medium from Pasteurella multocida, and purified dermonecrotic toxin from P. multocida. Kimman TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2110–6

Cardiotonic agent milrinone stimulates resorption in rodent bone organ culture. Krieger NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):444–8

Gallium nitrate inhibits accelerated bone turnover in patients with bone metastases. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):292–8

Synergistic interactions between interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor, and lymphotoxin in bone resorption. Stashenko P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1464–8

Recombinant human interferon-gamma inhibits formation of human osteoclast-like cells. Takahashi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3544–9

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta induce osteoblastic cells to stimulate osteoclastic bone resorption. Thomson BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):775–9

Bone resorption, renal function and mineral status in cows treated with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and its 24-fluoro analogues. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1500–10

Bone-targeted carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: effect of a proinhibitor on bone resorption in vitro. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):96–102

Effects of calcium and magnesium intakes and feeding level during the dry period on bone resorption in dairy cows at parturition. Van de Braak AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):7–12

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—steroid hormone] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2391–8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoclast stimulation by positive middle-ear air pressure. Wolfman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1037–42

Hypokinesia-induced negative net calcium balance reversed by weight-bearing exercise. Lutz J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):308–14

Osteoporosis and mandibular bone resorption in the Sprague Dawley rat. Sones AD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):267–70

Hydatid disease of lung causing rib erosion. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):160–2

Osteoporosis and mandibular bone resorption: a prosthodontic perspective. Sones AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):732–6

Destructive lesions of the mandibular condyle following diskectomy with temporary silicone implant. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):143–50

[Class II fillings and bone loss] Gorzó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Feb;80(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of periodontal damage in stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Co-purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Prostaglandins in pathological bone resorption. Harvey W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1-2):73–9

Use of forskolin to study the relationship between cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):529–39

Biochemical and histological evidence that carcinoma of the prostate is associated with increased bone resorption. Percival RC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):41–9

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in gingival fluid: correlation with alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):833–6

Human gingival fibroblasts secrete non-dialyzable, prostanoid-independent products which stimulate bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):284–9

[Osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone: evidence of its reuse in new bone formation] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of anterior ridge deformities in partially edentulous patients. Abrams H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):191–4

PATHOLOGY

A ten-year follow-up study of alveolar bone loss influenced by two dissimilar Class II amalgam restorations. Markitziu A. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jan;14(1):23–5

The use of ultrasound for the determination of periodontal bone morphology. Palou ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):262–5

Autogenous bone grafts for atrophic edentulous mandibles: a final report. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):73–8

Skeletal remodeling and renal osteodystrophy. Hodgson SF. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):42–55 (39 ref.)

[The bone in non-corticoid-treated sarcoidosis. A histomorphometric study] Alexandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of normal osteoclasts to resorb calcified cartilage from osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice in vitro. Van Slyke MA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):39–44

Inhibitory effects of human gingival extracts on bone resorption in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):455–61

The effect of periodontal bone loss on bite force discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):236–9

[Thyroid hormones and bones—a review] Schambach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):529–32 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Load tolerance of the mandibular ridge and its extensions to the weight of the base plate of the total lower removable denture, in relation to alveolar involution] Prágai G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Sep;79(9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maintenance of alveolar bone through implantation of bone graft substitutes in tooth extraction sockets. Scheer P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):594–7

Preventive durapatite ridge augmentation for esthetic fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep; 58(3):266–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic quantification of alveolar bone level changes. Predictors of longitudinal bone loss. Albandar JM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Feb;45(1):55–9

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. IV. Smoking and some other factors influencing the progress in individuals with at least 20 remaining teeth. Bolin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):263–9

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. III. Some predictors with a possible influence on the progress in an unselected material. Bolin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):257–62

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. II. A 10-year follow-up study of an epidemiologic material. Lavstedt S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Aug;44(4):199–205

14-year follow-up study of a patient with massive calcar resorption. A case report. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):189–96

Radiographic quantification of alveolar bone level changes. Comparison of 3 currently used methods. Albandar JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):810–3

Computer assisted densitometric image analysis for the quantitation of radiographic alveolar bone changes. Braegger U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):227–9

Volumetry of localized bone lesions by subtraction radiography. Ruttimann UE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):215–6

A radiographic analysis of a mandibular anterior vestibuloplasty with free skin graft. Watson CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):374–9

Bone erosion in synovial chondromatosis. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):749–52

Distal phalangeal brachydactyly secondary to healed renal osteodystrophy. Wu AC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):312–5

[Suitability of 3 radiological methods for determining bone loss in periodontal disease] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of active alveolar bone destruction in human periodontal disease by analysis of radiopharmaceutical uptake after a single injection of 99m-Tc-methylene diphosphonate. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):677–84

REHABILITATION

A metal-based denture with soft liner to accommodate the severely resorbed mandibular alveolar ridge. Massad JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):707–11

SURGERY

Management of the mobile fibrous ridge in the atrophic maxilla using porous hydroxyapatite blocks: a preliminary report. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):185–9

Clinical evaluation of porous and nonporous hydroxyapatite in the treatment of human periodontal bony defects. Krejci CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8

BONE SCREWS

Buck's operation for treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Beckers L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986; 52(6):819–23

Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Madsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):212–6

Titanium implants in rabbit knee joints. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):265–9

The importance of trochanteric lag screws to achieve primary stability in cementless fixation of the RM hip prosthesis. Heitemeyer U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):120–2

Recurrent shoulder dislocation and screw failure after the Bristow-Latarjet procedure. A case report. Strömqvist B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):260–2

The in vivo performance of 250 internal fixation devices: a follow-up study. Cook SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May; 8(3):177–84

Resorbable materials of poly(L-lactide). VI. Plates and screws for internal fracture fixation. Leenslag JW, et al.

Biomaterials 1987 Jan;8(1):70–3
A new method for introducing screws into locking plates. Russell JR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 25(1):83–5
Salvaging the badly placed screw. A case report. Lichtblau S. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):84–6
Management of lower limb burns using suspension of the leg by means of ASIF bone screws. An analysis of the results. Vloemans AF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):245–7
Internal fixation of capitellar fractures using Herbert screws: a report of four cases. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):188–91
Radiostrontium clearance and bone formation in response to simulated internal screw fixation. Daum WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):283–90
Unstable metacarpal and phalangeal fracture treatment with screws and plates. Hastings H 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):37–52
Surgical treatment of the ununited scaphoid. Kelly E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):360–1
Screw and cement fixation of large defects in total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):125–9
Biodegradable internal fixation for malleolar fractures. A prospective randomised trial. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):615–9
The Herbert screw for scaphoid fractures. A multicentre study. Bunker TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):631–4
The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid. A review of results and technical difficulties. Ford DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):124–7
A new material (single crystal sapphire screw) for internal fixation of the mandibular ramus. Iizuka T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):24–7
Rigid internal fixation of the Mitchell–Hawkins osteotomy/bunionectomy with the Herbert Bone Screw. Bonner AC Jr. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):390–3
Modified technique for Herbert screw insertion in fractures of the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):149–50
Displaced dorsal oblique fracture of the hamate treated with a cortical mini lag screw. Freeland AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):656–8
A biomechanical comparison of scaphoid screws. Shaw JA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):347–53
Fractures of the phalanges: results of internal fixation using 1.5mm and 2mm A. O. screws. Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):28–33
Fractures of the metacarpals: treatment by A. O. screw and plate fixation. Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):34–7
Fracture dislocation of the trapezio–scaphoid joint—the missing link? Holdsworth BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):40–2
Scaphoid osteosynthesis: early experience with the Herbert bone screw. Pring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):46–9
Sagittal ramus osteotomy with tandem screw fixation. Technique and results. Lindorf HH. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):311–6
Resorbable poly(L–lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751–3
Osteonal remodeling in response to screw implantation in canine femora. Martin RB. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):445–52
Torsion and bending analysis of internal fixation techniques for femoral neck fractures: the role of implant design and bone density. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):433–44
Dislocated fractures of the femoral neck treated with von Bahr screws or hip compression screw. Results of a prospective, randomized study. Paus A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 May–Jun;36(5–6):55–61
Malassembly of the sliding screw–plate device. Manoli A 2d. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):916–22
Expanding applications for the Herbert scaphoid screw. Lange RH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1393–7
Present clinical applications of osseointegrated percutaneous implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):721–31
Solitary lag screw osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the angle of the mandible: a retrospective study. Niederdellmann H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):68–74
Miniplate fixation of Le Fort I osteotomies. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):748–55
Non–union of the scaphoid treated with styloidectomy and compression screw fixation. Broström LA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):289–91
Transcervical approach and screw fixation for upper cervical spine pathology. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May; 27(5):459–65
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal femur using dynamic hip screws. Apropos of 110 case reports] Delvaux D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation, using a miniaturized screw, of a bone graft of the nasal crest] Mariano A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis with plate and screws of closed extra–articular fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone. Apropos of 9 cases] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 123(11):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe upper femoral epiphysiolysis. Invasive reduction by Dunn's technic: 11 cases] Martin T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subtalar arthrodesis with tension screws from the plantar side] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):138–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of the dynamic hip screw in the management of combined fractures of the femoral shaft and coxal end of the femur] Pfister U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the effectiveness of the sliding principle in dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis and its value in managing unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior plating of the cervical spine with the hollow screw–plate system of titanium] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Herbert system of screw osteosynthesis in fracture of the scaphoid bone] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified capsule–graft–plasty in the therapy of habitual shoulder dislocation] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Sep;89(9):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the terminal screw in plate osteosynthesis with reference to the deformation behavior of the bone below the end of the plate] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience using the dynamic hip screw in osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of osteosynthesis screws in the interval between implantation and explantation] Matter P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):161–4 **(Ger)**
[Experiences and results following DHS osteosyntheses with expanded indications] von Flüe M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):141–3 **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis using A.O. screws in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15; 120(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The strength of the fixation of wood screws in the bony tissue of the mandible in an experiment] Lazarovich LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur using a compression screw and plate designed and constructed in Mexico] García León J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breakage of a sliding hip screw. A case report. Jakobsen BW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):292–3
Fatigue fracture of a femoral sliding compression screw–plate device after bone union. Amis AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):153–7
Sarcoma at the site of a single hip screw. A case report. Hughes AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):470–2
The bent screw: a sign of postoperative recurrent dislocation. Rubenstein J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):20–2

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES see under **ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE–ULLRICH SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Fetal syndrome of Bonnevie–Ullrich–Turner, diagnosed prenatally by echography] Khristov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BOOK COLLECTING

The Bernard Becker, M.D. Collection in Ophthalmology. Hoolihan C. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):42–54
Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. The Sami Haddad collection of Arabic medical manuscripts. Conrad LI. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):354–7

HISTORY

Private physicians and public collections: medical libraries in the United States before 1900. Bell WJ Jr. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):85–102
The library of Dr John Webster: the making of a seventeenth–century radical. Elmer P. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1986;6:1–275
[History of medicine. The non–collected book] Gnirrep WK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1490–2 **(Dut)**
[The development of a private medical and historical library] Sypkens Smit JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23; 130(34):1527–9 **(Dut)**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

The need for increased reviewing of published pediatric literature. Almagro BR. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1119–21

BOOK REVIEWS

Are book reviews in medical journals worthy? [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):461

BOOK SELECTION

Textbook selection: perils and pointers. Parsons M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):343–5

BOOKPLATES

The "Ex Libris" of Dr. N.A.Torshujev.Kato L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):649–51

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Self–help treatment books and the commercialization of psychotherapy. Rosen GM. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):46–51
The British Council: publishing and book promotion. Kemp I. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1305
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):133–65
Delaware's first "doctor": Tyman Stidham, and the tools he used. Benson BE. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):671–4
Four books that changed nursing. Flaumenhaft E, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):54–72
Representations of homosexuality in health science textbooks. Newton DE. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):247–54
Sensitive drawings of sexual activity in human sexuality textbooks: an analysis on communication and bias. Pollis CA. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):59–73
Nursing fundamentals texts: where's the ethics? Killeen ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):334–40
Textbook selection: perils and pointers. Parsons M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):343–5
Wrong dose warning [letter] Fikar CR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):122
Effects on self–actualization of paperbacks about psychological self–help. Forest JJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1243–6
Textbook dispute [letter] **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):655–7
[Young children and books] Diatkine R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):319–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The bookstore as an information source] Ligi E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1307–8 **(Ita)**
[The 1st Russian textbook of physiology (on the 150th anniversary of the publication of A. M. Filomafitskiĭ's textbook "Physiology, published for the guidance of students")] Makarov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct; 72(10):1460–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A pathology textbook of 1838: G. Freckleton, Outlines of General Pathology. Moll H. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):249–60
Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part II. Dermatology in pediatric texts. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):324–31
Admiral Rozhestvensky charts the course of a textbook—the story of the Maximow–Bloom–Fawcett "Histology". Dusseau JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):108–16
Old anatomy books [editorial] Louis R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):153–4
[Dr. Antun Lobmayer and the beginnings of Yugoslav obstetrical textbook literature] Maksimović J. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

Sensitive drawings of sexual activity in human sexuality textbooks: an analysis on communication and bias. Pollis CA. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):59–73

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

Synthesis of nitrogen–13 labeled alkylamines via amination of organoboranes. Kothari PJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):469–70
Evaluation of MMA–4–META–TBB resin as a dental adhesive material. Kuo YS. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):187–92

BORATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal stricture following inadvertent ingestion of Steradent tablets in the elderly. Patrick AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):181

METABOLISM

The interaction of anions with native and phenylglyoxal-modified human serum transferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):7–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of L-serine borate on antagonism of leukotriene C4-induced contractions of guinea-pig trachea. Charette L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):179–88

Differences in the ability of salbutamol to prevent and reverse LTC4-induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated trachea: influence of l-serine borate. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):323–7

Pharmacological comparison of L-serine borate and glutathione as inhibitors of metabolism of LTC4 to LTD4 by the isolated guinea pig trachea. Hand JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):709–16

BORDER DISEASE see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

BORDETELLA

The effects of heat-labile Bordetella avium toxin on turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):345–50

Turkey coryza: selected tests for detection and neutralization of Bordetella avium heat-labile toxin. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):808–12

Fowl cholera: influence of Bordetella avium on vaccinal immunity of turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):838–9

Effects of Bordetella avium toxin on turkey tracheal organ cultures as measured with a tetrazolium-reduction assay. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):136–9

Effect of Bordetella heat-labile toxin on perfused lung preparations of guinea pigs. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1239–46

Effect of purified heat-labile toxin of Bordetella bronchiseptica on the peripheral blood vessels in guinea pigs or suckling mice. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1327–30

ANALYSIS

A note on the isoprenoid quinone content of Bordetella avium and related species. Fletcher MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):275–7

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bordetella avium and related species by cellular fatty acid analysis. Moore CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1059–62

[Serotype and drug susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis isolated from 1975 to 1985 in Japan] Watanabe M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis to 24 antibiotics. Hoppe JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):250–4

[Quantitative study of the sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida to sulfonamides] van Klingeren B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Examination of IgA1-protease activity in Bordetella. Amelina IP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):419–23

[Isolation of a restriction endonuclease with HindIII-specificity from Bordetella bronchiseptica] Kalinin VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence homology to pertussis toxin gene in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella parapertussis. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):497–501

Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica contain transcriptionally silent pertussis toxin genes. Aricò B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2847–53

Clonal diversity and host distribution in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Musser JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2793–803

Improved Bordetella transformation. Lax AJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):856

[Lysogeny and conversion characteristics of microbes in the genus Bordetella] Gol'tsmaier TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation of Bordetella bronchiseptica in nutrient media with known amino acid content] Stache B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epizootiological studies on porcine atrophic rhinitis. X. Study of the heat-labile exotoxin (HLT) of Pasteurella multocida in mice. Eliás B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3–4):137–43

Efficacy in turkeys of spray vaccination with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Bordetella avium (Art Vax). Houghten GE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):309–14

Efficacy of commercial vaccines for protecting guinea pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):191–4

A field evaluation of Nobi-Vac atrophic rhinitis vaccine. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–59

Prevention of atrophic rhinitis in piglets by means of intranasal administration of a live non-AR-pathogenic Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine. de Jong MF. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):123–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bordetella bronchiseptica bronchitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):575–7

A survey of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus zooepidemicus, Salmonella spp., Bordetella bronchiseptica and Sendai virus in guinea pig colonies in Japan. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):517–20

METABOLISM

An in vivo model for the study of Bordetella avium adherence to tracheal mucosa in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2614–7

Adherence of Bordetella avium to turkey tracheal mucosa: effects of culture conditions. Arp LH. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2618–20

Evidence for sialyl glycoconjugates as receptors for Bordetella bronchiseptica on swine nasal mucosa. Ishikawa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1607–9

[Amino acid metabolism by thin layer chromatography for the differentiation of Bordetella and Alcaligenes species] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Turkey coryza: lack of correlation between plasmids and pathogenicity of Bordetella avium. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):593–7

A heat-stable toxin isolated from the turkey coryza agent, Bordetella avium. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):761–5

Virulence factors of Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with the production of infectious atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia in experimentally infected neonatal swine. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):217–22

Purification and characterization of heat-labile toxin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):659–73

[Suitability of laboratory mouse strains for virulence testing of Bordetella bronchiseptica] Karasek E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili of Bordetella avium: expression, characterization, and role in in vitro adherence. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):277–86

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Buggy BP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1187–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Bordetella bronchiseptica bronchitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):575–7

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the nasal mucosa of specific-pathogen-free neonatal pigs infected with Pasteurella multocida or Bordetella bronchiseptica. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):693–701

THERAPY

Effect of human immunoglobulin preparations on experimental Bordetella pertussis infection in mice. Iwata M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):176–81

TRANSMISSION

Borrelia duttoni infection without tick-bite [letter] Borda M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):495

VETERINARY

An in vivo model for the study of Bordetella avium adherence to tracheal mucosa in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2614–7

Adherence of Bordetella avium to turkey tracheal mucosa: effects of culture conditions. Arp LH. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2618–20

Induced atrophic rhinitis in rats. Kimman TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2426–30

Effects of Bordetella avium infection on the pulmonary clearance of Escherichia coli in turkeys. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):922–6

A disease outbreak involving pneumonia in captive koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):312–3

Efficacy in turkeys of spray vaccination with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Bordetella avium (Art Vax). Houghten GE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):309–14

Turkey coryza: lack of correlation between plasmids and pathogenicity of Bordetella avium. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):593–7

Virulence factors of Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with the production of infectious atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia in experimentally infected neonatal swine. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):217–22

Clonal diversity and host distribution in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Musser JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2793–803

Airborne-induced experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in strain 13 guineapigs. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):226–32

Efficacy of commercial vaccines for protecting guinea pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):191–4

Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida as agents of severe atrophic rhinitis of swine. Rhodes MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):179–87

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

ANALYSIS

Heat-modifiable envelope proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Armstrong SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):109–17

Purification and characterization of serotype 6 fimbriae from Bordetella pertussis and comparison of their properties with serotype 2 fimbriae. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):916–22

Structure of Bordetella pertussis peptidoglycan. Folkening WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4223–7

Accumulation of a precursor of subunit S1 of pertussis toxin in cell envelopes of Bordetella pertussis in response to the membrane perturbant phenethyl alcohol. Perera VY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):269–74

CLASSIFICATION

[Serotype and drug susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis isolated from 1975 to 1985 in Japan] Watanabe M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis to 24 antibiotics. Hoppe JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):250–4

The detoxification of Bordetella pertussis with glutaraldehyde. Iida T, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan; 15(1):17–26

ENZYMOLOGY

The invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Intracellular localization and kinetics of penetration into various cells. Farfel Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):153–8

The invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Properties and penetration kinetics. Friedman E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):145–51

Activation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase by the carboxyl-terminal tryptic fragment of calmodulin. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7950–5

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: effects of affinity-purified adenylate cyclase on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Friedman RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):135–40

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: isolation and purification by calmodulin-sepharose 4B chromatography. Friedman RL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):129–34

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Purification, characterization, and radioimmunoassay. Landant D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16264–9

Mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity that involve production of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Masure HR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):60–5 (53

ref.)
Alteration of intracellular cAMP levels and beating rates of cultured chick cardiac cells by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Selfe S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 31(5):529–34

GENETICS

The construction of a cloning vector designed for gene replacement in Bordetella pertussis. Stibitz S, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):133–40
Surface proteins of Bordetella pertussis: comparison of virulent and avirulent strains and effects of phenotypic modulation. Armstrong SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):308–14
Cloning of the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Brown DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):154–61
Detection of subunits of pertussis toxin in Tn5–induced Bordetella mutants deficient in toxin biological activity. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1309–13
Promoter of the pertussis toxin operon and production of pertussis toxin. Nicosia A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2843–6
Complementation of mutations in Escherichia coli and Bordetella pertussis by B. pertussis DNA cloned in a broad–host–range cosmid vector. Brownlie RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3221–9
R–plasmid–mediated chromosome mobilization in Bordetella pertussis. Smith CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2685–92
[Creation of the library of Bordetella pertussis genome clones and detection of clones containing genes for the synthesis of antigenic determinants of the whooping cough microbe] Bakh NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the genes of hemolytic factors of Bordetella pertussis in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Recovery of Bordetella pertussis from four kinds of swabs. Hoppe JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):203–5
Correlation between growth rate and loss of histamine–sensitizing factor during antigenic modulation in Bordetella pertussis. Idigbe EO. **Microbios** 1987; 49(199):79–89

IMMUNOLOGY

Disturbance of mice tracheal beta–adrenoceptor and cholinergic receptor function by Bordetella pertussis and its cell wall components. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):366–7
Delayed type hypersensitivity induced by LPF from Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathl (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):568] Guadalupe Cortés JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):311–7
Antigenic determinants of lipid A analyzed with synthetic models and monoclonal antibodies. Chaby R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):723–31
Modulation of carrier–induced epitopic suppression by Bordetella pertussis components and muramyl peptide. Vogel FR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):40–51
Acellular pertussis vaccine in adults: adverse reactions and immune response. Granström M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):18–21
Inability of pyrogenic, purified Bordetella pertussis lipid A to induce interleukin–1 release by human monocytes. Caroff M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):465–71
Time–course of IgE binding to rat peritoneal cells after sensitization with alum–adsorbed ovalbumin and Bordetella pertussis. Behrendt H. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):283–8
Antitoxin in human pertussis immune globulins. Ferngren H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):297–303
An antigen–conserving ELISA for detecting human antibodies to Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Vernon SK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):157–61
Cross–reactions in Legionella antisera with Bordetella pertussis strains. Benson RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):594–6
Conversion from Bordetella parapertussis to B pertussis [letter] Rappuoli R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):511
Age and dose interval as factors in agglutinin formation to pertussis vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):49–54
[The microtiter agglutination test for detection of pertussis antibody using a stained bacterial suspension] Deng HF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reactogenic properties of a DTP vaccine with a reduced antigen dosage] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of selecting the reagent concentration in the solid–phase immunoenzyme method for determining antibody concentrations] Panteleev OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune response to various antigenic preparations of Bordetella pertussis in whooping cough patients and convalescents studied by immunoenzyme analysis] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of specimen transport systems for Bordetella pertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):671–3
Comparison of throat and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for culture diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infection. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1109–10

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of Bordetella pertussis. Weiss AA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:661–86 (132 ref.)
Major fragment of soluble peptidoglycan released from growing Bordetella pertussis is tracheal cytotoxin. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2117–20
Piracy of adhesins: attachment of superinfecting pathogens to respiratory cilia by secreted adhesins of Bordetella pertussis. Tuomanen E. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):905–8
[Pertussis] Nakase Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2051–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cytopathogenic action of intact and antibiotic–altered populations of Bordetella pertussis on a human amnion cell culture] Bakulina NA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of cultures of Bordetella pertussis altered by antibiotic action with a human amniotic cell culture] Efimova OG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrophobic adherence and phase variation in Bordetella pertussis. Fish F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):37–46

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Slow oscillations of psychophysiological parameters in human operators during monotony. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):132–5
Performance, stress and strains in self–paced repetitive work. Rahman M. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):123–30
Shyness, boredom, and grade point average among college students. Maroldo GK. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):395–8
Desamino–D–arg8–vasopressin (DDAVP), unlike ethanol, has no effect on a boring visual vigilance task in humans. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):58–63

BORIC ACIDS

Effect of pretreating samples with boric acid before liquid–chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines. Degel F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):108–12
Stability of filter paper blood spot glucose [letter] Burrin JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):346

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of three preparations in the treatment of otitis externa. Slack RW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):533–5
[Treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissues with colocyl and its combination with proteolytic enzymes] Kharitonov IuK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

In vitro study of boric acid and activated charcoal. Oderda GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):13–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa: pathogenicity, prevention and therapeutic approaches] Kujath P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

BORNANES

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the eradicating capacity of xibornol in pediatric pharyngeal carriers of beta–hemolytic streptococci and study of the interaction between the drug and the chemiluminescent activity of PMN leukocytes] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Xibornol in inflammatory involvement of the upper airways in childhood. A comparative clinical investigation] De Mattia D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

Effect of borohydride reduction on antibodies. Peng L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):91–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of oxidized lipid–modified erythrocyte membrane proteins by radiolabeling with tritiated borohydride. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):169–79
HPLC separated fractions of 99mTc(NaBH4)–HEDP as myocardial infarct imaging agents. Ferguson DL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):341–4
The effect of formulation conditions on the distribution of 99mTc(NaBH4)–HEDP components separated by anion exchange HPLC. Zodda JP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):345–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereospecificity of sodium borohydride reduction of pig kidney dopa decarboxylase. Dominici P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):762–6

BORON

ANALYSIS

[Boron in surface waters of various rivers and lakes in the Western Pomerania] Randow FF, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Lithium and boron in human blood. Clarke WB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):155–8

METABOLISM

Boron neutron capture radiography—perspectives in melanoma therapy. Larsson BS. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):263–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Monte Carlo simulation of the biological effect of the 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction in cells and tissue and its implication for boron neutron capture therapy. Gabel D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):14–25
[Changes in the reparative regeneration processes in the stomach of rats orally given boron–containing waters] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a diazaborine derivative (Sa 84.474) on the virulence of Escherichia coli. Lam C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):37–45

BORONIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aromatic boronic acids as probes of the catalytic site of human plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Jauhiainen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3; 918(2):175–88

BORRELIA

Biology of Borrelia species. Barbour AG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):381–400 (250 ref.)
Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. Burgdorfer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):7–10

ANALYSIS

Absence of lipopolysaccharide in the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Takayama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2311–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, to four antimicrobial agents. Johnson RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):164–7

GENETICS

Organization of genes encoding two outer membrane proteins of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi within a

single transcriptional unit. Howe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):207–12

Linear plasmids of the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi have covalently closed ends. Barbour AG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):409–11

Genetic analysis of Borrelia. Hyde FW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):119–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adult Ixodes dammini on rabbits: a hypothesis for the development and transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1300–6

Experimental infections of mosquitoes with Borrelia burgdorferi, the etiologic agent of Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):694–5

Cultivation of Borrelia: a historical overview. Barbour AG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):11–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Borrelia spirochetes in sera from Swedish cattle and sheep. Hovmark A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):479–85

Lyme disease ecology in Wisconsin: distribution and host preferences of Ixodes dammini, and prevalence of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi in small mammals. Godsey MS Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):180–7

Active immunization of hamsters against experimental infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Johnson RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):897–8

Antigenic variation among Borrelia spp. in relapsing fever. Kehl KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):899–902

Antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized during Lyme disease. Appearance of a new immunoglobulin M response and expansion of the immunoglobulin G response late in the illness. Craft JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):934–9

Isolation of antigenic components from the Lyme disease spirochete: their role in early diagnosis. Coleman JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):756–65

An interlaboratory study of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1325–7

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi and localised scleroderma [letter] Hansen K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):682

Borderline antibody response in initial stages of lymphocytic meningitis does not rule out borreliosis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1468–9

Horse reservoir for Borrelia burgdorferi? [letter] Marcelis L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977

Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Waisbren BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):332–3

Polymorphisms of major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Barbour AG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):83–91

A role for interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis of Lyme disease. Beck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1–2):133–6

An IgE response to spirochete antigen in patients with Lyme disease. Benach JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):127–32

Cellular immune response in Lyme disease: the response to mitogens, live Borrelia burgdorferi, NK cell function and lymphocyte subsets. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):151–9

Borrelia burgdorferi lipopolysaccharide and its role in the pathogenesis of Lyme disease. Habicht GS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):137–41

Vaccination of hamsters against experimental infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Johnson RC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):45–8

Oligoclonal antibodies in CSF of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth: Ig class, light chain type and specificity. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):307–13

Early detection and persistence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in persons with Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):392–9

Antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Bavarian forest workers. Münchhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):412–9

Demonstration of locally synthesized borrelia antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Rehse–Küpper B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):407–11

Serodiagnostic of erythema chronicum migrans (Lyme disease) in cases initially suspected as caused by arboviruses. Rodhain F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):425–6

The significance of controls in Lyme arthritis of children. Ross AH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb;263(3):400–6

Prevalence of canine Lyme disease from an endemic area as determined by serosurvey. Schulze TL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):427–34

Borrelia arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):285–7

Serological diagnosis of Borrelia meningitis. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):420–4

Immunochemical and immunological analysis of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains. Wilske B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):92–102

[Lyme disease: diagnostic value of quantitative determination of antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Assous M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):310–1 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative prevalence of Babesia microti and Borrelia burgdorferi in four populations of Ixodes dammini in eastern Massachusetts. Piesman J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):263–70

Borrelia isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in a French case of Lyme disease [letter] Allal J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):789–90

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti in mice on islands inhabited by white-tailed deer. Anderson JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):892–4

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in white-footed mice and Ixodes dammini at Fort McCoy, Wis. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1495–7

Concurrent Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti infection in nymphal Ixodes dammini. Piesman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):446–7

Isolation of Borrelia spirochetes from patients in Texas. Rawlings JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1148–50

Transovarial transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes dammini (Acari:Ixodidae). Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):234–6

Ixodes dammini and Borrelia burgdorferi in northern New England and upstate New York. Anderson JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):419–21

Borrelia in the brains of patients dying with dementia [letter] MacDonald AB. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2195–6

Culturing Borrelia burgdorferi from spleen and kidney tissues of wild-caught white-footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Anderson JF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):34–9

The prevalence and significance of Borrelia burgdorferi in the urine of feral reservoir hosts. Bosler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):40–4

Diagnosis of Lyme disease by demonstration of spirochetes in tissue biopsies. de Koning J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):179–88

Investigations of ticks for the presence of Borrelia in Czechoslovakia. Kmety E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):468–70

In vivo isolation and maintenance of some wild strains of European hard tick spirochetes in mammalian and arthropod hosts. A parasitologist's view. Krampitz HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):21–8

Potential role of native and exotic deer and their associated ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in the ecology of Lyme disease in California, USA. Lane RS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):55–64

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi in a patient with chronic Lyme arthritis. Lastavica CC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):288

Microbiological findings in erythema (chronicum) migrans and related disorders. Neubert U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):237–52

Infectiousness for humans of Ixodes ricinus containing Borrelia burgdorferi. Paul H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):473–6

European Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from humans and ticks culture conditions and antibiotic susceptibility. Preac-Mursic V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):112–8

Austrian hard ticks as vectors of Borrelia burgdorferi, overview. Radda A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):79–82

Lyme disease in Texas. Rawlings JA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):483–7

Evolution of a focus of Lyme disease. Schulze TL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):65–71

Comparison of rates of infection by the Lyme disease spirochete in selected populations of Ixodes dammini and Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Schulze TL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):72–8

PATHOGENICITY

Endotoxin-like activity associated with Lyme disease Borrelia. Fumarola D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):142–5

[Effect of ultrasound-disintegrated spirochetes on blood coagulation and hemodynamics in chickens] Nikolov ND, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral infection of Peromyscus maniculatus with Borrelia burgdorferi and subsequent transmission by Ixodes dammini. Burgess EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):402–7

Transovarial and transstadial passage of Borrelia burgdorferi in the western black-legged tick, Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae). Lane RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul; 37(1):188–92

Dissemination and salivary delivery of Lyme disease spirochetes in vector ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):201–5

Susceptibility of the black-legged tick, Ixodes scapularis, to the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):15–20

Adherence of Lyme disease spirochetes to rat lymphocytes. Fumarola D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):146–50

Borrelia transfer by ticks during their life cycle. Studies on laboratory animals. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):29–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of the outer envelope from Borrelia burgdorferi. Coleman JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):123–6

Ultrastructural differences among spirochetes isolated from patients with Lyme disease and related disorders, and from Ixodes ricinus. Hovind-Hougen K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):103–11

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

Evidence for spirochetal origin of circumscribed scleroderma (morphea). Aberer E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):225–31

The spirochetal etiology of lymphadenosis benigna cutis solitaria. Hovmark A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):479–84

Progressive Borrelia encephalomyelitis. Ackermann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):297–300

Erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius in Sweden. A study on 231 patients. Asbrink E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):229–36

Clinical manifestations of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in 50 Swedish patients. Asbrink E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):253–61

Neurological manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi-infections: the enlarging clinical spectrum. Baumhackl U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):334–6

Borrelia meningitis in Denmark. Hansen K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):348–50

Clinical features of early erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Weber K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):209–28

Remarks on the infectious disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Weber K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):206–8

COMPLICATIONS

Tick-borne Borrelia infection in patients with Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):303–6

Concurrent neocortical borreliosis and Alzheimer's disease. MacDonald AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):759–61

Cutaneous manifestations in Ixodes-borne Borrelia spirochetosis. Asbrink E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May; 26(4):215–23 (87 ref.)

Borrelia burgdorferi and Shulman syndrome [letter] Ferradini L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):624

Shulman syndrome, a scleroderma subtype caused by Borrelia burgdorferi? [letter] Stanek G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1490

Chronic forms of Borrelia burgdorferi infection of the nervous system. Wokke JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1031–4

Neurologic complications of erythema-migrans-disease in childhood—clinical aspects. Christen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):337–42

Joint and bone involvement in Swedish patients with Ixodes ricinus-borne Borrelia infection. Hovmark A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):275–84

Acute and chronic illness after tick-bite Borrelia burgdorferi-infections: results of treatment. Kohlhepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):365–71

Bannwarth's syndrome and the enlarged neurological spectrum of arthropod-borne borreliosis. Pfister HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):343–7

Generalized exanthema, acute hepatitis with porphyrinuria and eosinophilia. Another clinical feature of Lyme disease? Prinz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb;263(3):389–91

Involvement of Borrelia burgdorferi in cranial nerve affection. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):328–33

Borrelia arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):285–7

[Lyme disease] Lutowiecka-Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):160–4 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Borrelia infection causing dementia. Intensive attention in the early stages is needed] Carlsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25;84(9):635–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer can often mimic a peripheral vascular disorder. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):485–8

Bannwarth's syndrome: serum and CSF IgG antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi examined by ELISA. Hofstad H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):37–45

Argyll Robertson pupils in lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome) [letter] Koudstaal PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):363–5

Lymphomatous meningitis appearing as Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningopolyneuritis [letter] Mayfrank L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):106–7

Borderline antibody response in initial stages of lymphocytic meningitis does not rule out borreliosis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1468–9

Serological diagnosis of Borrelia meningitis. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):420–4

[Erythema chronicum migrans] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):365–6 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi] Sundøy A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Borrelia meningitis mistaken for malignancy in the CNS] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 22;84(17):1464 **(Swe)**

[A frustrating case of Borrelia misdiagnosed as supratentorial pain] Waldén M. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3012 **(Swe)**

[Tick-borne Borrelia infection—an imitator of disease] Stiernstedt G. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose penicillin therapy in meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. Clinical and cerebrospinal fluid data. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):357–64

Treatment and course of erythema chronicum migrans. Neumann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):372–6

Antibiotic therapy in early erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Weber K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):377–88

ETIOLOGY

Tick-borne Borrelia-meningitis in children. An outbreak in the Kalmar area during the summer of 1984. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):228–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood over the course of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Henriksson A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):337–45

Erythema chronicum migrans: evidence for cellular immune reaction in the skin lesion. Büchner SA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):144–9

Antigenic variation among Borrelia spp. in relapsing fever. Kehl KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):899–902

Oligoclonal antibodies in CSF of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth: Ig class, light chain type and specificity. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):307–13

Demonstration of locally synthesized borrelia antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Rehse-Küpper B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):407–11

[Epidemiology of Ixodes-Borreliosis in Southern Germany] Krampitz HE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul;15(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biology of Borrelia species. Barbour AG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):381–400 (250 ref.)

In vivo isolation and maintenance of some wild strains of European hard tick spirochetes in mammalian and arthropod hosts. A parasitologist's view. Krampitz HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):21–8

Microbiological findings in erythema (chronicum) migrans and related disorders. Neubert U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):237–52

OCCURRENCE

B. burgdorferi in Switzerland. Aeschlimann A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):450–8

Occurrence of Lyme borreliosis in Hungary. Bózsik BP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):466–7

Antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Bavarian forest workers. Münchhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):412–9

Erythema chronicum migrans disease in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):435–41

Epidemiology of borrelia infections in Austria. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):442–9

Bannwarth's syndrome in the Netherlands. Wokke JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):351

[Acute and chronic borrelioses transmitted by ticks along the Meuse River and in bordering regions] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Borrelia infections is an all-year-round problem as the serological examination of the cases from 1985 shows] Hederstedt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3987–9 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic borreliosis, type acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, in the Mosan region of Belgium [letter] Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):366

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Midgard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):781–3

Clinical manifestations of Borrelia infections of the nervous system. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):289–96

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization of hamsters against experimental infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Johnson RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):897–8

Prevention of Borrelia recurrentis infection with tetracycline [letter] Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):221

TRANSMISSION

Infectiousness for humans of Ixodes ricinus containing Borrelia burgdorferi. Paul H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):473–6

Borrelia transfer by ticks during their life cycle. Studies on laboratory animals. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):29–33

[Tick-borne diseases] Rufli T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borrelia infections, transmitted by the tick Ixodes ricinus] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1063–4 **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne borrelia spirochete infections in man] Braathen LR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chronic erythema migrans and chronic acrodermatitis atrophicans. Tick-borne Borrelia spirochete infections of the skin] Braathen LR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Infectious bursal disease and spirochetosis in pullet chicks. Abdu PA. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):204–5

Arthritis and panuveitis as manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a Wisconsin pony. Burgess EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1340–2

Seasonal prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in natural populations of white-footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1564–6

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in white-footed mice and Ixodes dammini at Fort McCoy, Wis. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1495–7

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
PLANTS

BOTRYTIS see **HYPHOMYCETES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Is breast feeding the solution to the infant nutrition problem in underdeveloped countries? Wright M da G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):359–68

Comparative study of morbidity and mortality of breast-fed and bottle-fed Nigerian infants. Scott-Emuakpor MM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):452–7

Vitamin-K status beyond the neonatal period. A prospective study in normal breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Büller H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):496–9

Gas chromatographic-thermal energy analysis method for determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples: collaborative study. Gray JI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):64–8

Bifidobacterium, Bacteroides, and Clostridium spp. in fecal samples from breast-fed and bottle-fed infants with and without iron supplement. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):285–9

Infant formula samples and breastfeeding [letter] Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr; 16(2):86–7

Minimal breastfeeding; a cautionary note [letter] Houston MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr; 16(2):87–8

Effects of the composition and caloric value of infant formulas on intake and hormone levels. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):756–61

Infant feeding in urban Kenya: a pattern of early triple nipple feeding. Latham MC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 32(6):276–80

Variations in infant feeding practices in Pakistan with socioeconomic stratification. Nagra SA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):103–6

Feeding practices and electrolyte disturbances among infants admitted with acute diarrhoea—a survey in Kuwait. Portoian-Shuhaiber S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 32(4):168–73

Responses of small preterm infants to bottle- and breast-feeding. Meier P, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar-Apr; 12(2):97–105

Delay in caffeine elimination in breast-fed infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):264–8

[The effect of natural and artificial nutrition in infants on the metabolism of lipids during ontogenesis] Michaličková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevalence of baby bottle tooth decay among two native American populations. Kelly M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):94–7

METHODS

Sham feeding: another kind of nourishment. De Bear K. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1142–3

[Amino acid content of the blood in premature newborn infants on various feeding methods] Liapkov BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of feeding premature infants] Skvortsova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personal preferences and ethnic variations among Anglo and Hispanic breast and bottle feeders. Weller SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):539–48

VETERINARY

Effect of feeding method on nonnutritive oral activities in Holstein calves. Kopp MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3094–9

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Serotherapy of botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

In vitro assays for botulinum toxin and antitoxins. Shone C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:141–5

Kinetics study of immunological response to Clostridium botulinum toxin. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1336–7

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Binding of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin to gangliosides. Ochanda JO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):27–33

Botulinum toxin chemodenervation in infants and children: an alternative to incisional strabismus surgery. Magoon E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):719–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distant effects of local injection of botulinum toxin. Lange DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):552–5

Ptosis associated with botulinum toxin treatment of strabismus and blepharospasm. Burns CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1621–7

ANALYSIS

In vitro assays for botulinum toxin and antitoxins. Shone C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:141–5

A 50-kDa fragment from the NH2-terminus of the heavy subunit of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin forms channels in lipid vesicles. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):175–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and differentiation of Clostridium botulinum toxins type A and B. Michalik M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):225–30

Rapid in vivo assay method for type G botulinal toxin. Mayorga LS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):78–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of irradiation on growth and toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum types A and B inoculated onto chicken skins. Dezfulian M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):201–3

Clostridium botulinum type C produces a novel ADP-ribosyltransferase distinct from botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):109–13

BLOOD

Intestinal toxicoinfection by Clostridium botulinum type F in an adult. Case associated with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sonnabend WF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):357–61

GENETICS

Tetanus toxin: primary structure, expression in E. coli, and homology with botulinum toxins. Eisel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2495–502

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics study of immunological response to Clostridium botulinum toxin. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1336–7

Evaluation of ELISA techniques for titration of monoclonal antibodies against botulinum toxin. Kamata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):909–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid method for purification of Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):265–71

Activation of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin purified by two different procedures. Yokosawa N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1981–8

METABOLISM

Evidence for direct binding of Clostridium botulinum type E derivative toxin and its fragments to gangliosides and free fatty acids. Kamata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1015–9

Binding ability of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin to the synaptosome upon treatment of various kinds of the enzymes. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):928–33

ADP-ribosylation by type C1 and D botulinum neurotoxins: stimulation by guanine nucleotides and inhibition by guanidino-containing compounds. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1032–8

Activation of botulinum C2 toxin by trypsin. Ohishi I. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1461–5

NAD-glycohydrolase activity of botulinum C2 toxin: a possible role of component I in the mode of action of the toxin. Ohishi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):407–13

ADP-ribosylation of a Mr 21,000 membrane protein by type D botulinum toxin. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1430–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In botulinum type A-poisoned frog motor endings ouabain induces phasic transmitter release through Na+–Ca2+ exchange. Molgo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):385–9

ADP-ribosylation of platelet actin by botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):155–62

Botulinum toxin A blocks glutamate exocytosis from guinea-pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):675–81

Botulinum C2 toxin ADP-ribosylates actin and disorganizes the microfilament network in intact cells. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):134–40

Botulinum neurotoxin inhibits depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Guitart X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):219–23

Botulinum toxin types A, B and D inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Knight DE. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):222–6

ADP-ribosylation of specific membrane proteins in pheochromocytoma and primary-cultured brain cells by botulinum neurotoxins type C and D [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):253] Matsuoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):295–9

Botulinum C2 toxin potentiates activation of the neutrophil oxidase. Further evidence of a role for actin polymerization. Al-Mohanna FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):40–4

Role of the heavy and light chains of botulinum neurotoxin in neuromuscular paralysis. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2660–3

Acetylcholine receptors and sodium channels in denervated and botulinum-toxin-treated adult rat muscle. Bambrick L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:69–86

Differential effects of various secretagogues on quantal transmitter release from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with botulinum A and tetanus toxin. Dreyer F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):1–7

A comparison of miniature end-plate potentials at normal, denervated, and long-term botulinum toxin type A poisoned frog neuromuscular junctions. Lupa MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):476–81

Effects of botulinum toxin induced muscle paralysis on endocytosis and lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):275–8

Fluid accumulation in the ligated intestinal loop and histopathological changes of the intestinal mucosa caused by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin in the pheasant and chicken. Kurazono H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):349–53

Botulinum A neurotoxin unlike tetanus toxin acts via a neuraminidase sensitive structure. Bigalke H, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1065–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of botulinum toxin in blepharospasm and other facial spasms. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):313–9

Botulinum therapy for apraxia of eyelid opening. Katz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):718–9

Botulinum toxin and its uses in the treatment of ocular disorders. Alpar AJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):79–82

Botulinum toxin injection of the vocal fold for spasmodic dysphonia. A preliminary report. Miller RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):603–5

Botulinum toxin for benign essential blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm and age-related lower eyelid entropion. Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):42–5

Treatment of blepharospasm with medication, surgery and type A botulinum toxin. Arthurs B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):24–8

Injection of type A botulinum toxin into extraocular muscles for correction of strabismus. Flanders M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):212–7

Botulinum injection therapy for blepharospasm: a review and report of 75 patients. Cohen DA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):415–29 (62 ref.)

Botulinum in the treatment of adult motility disorders. Hoffman RO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):241–50

Benign essential blepharospasm. Malinovsky V. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):646–51

Treatment of facial spasm with Oculinum (C. botulinum toxin). Biglan AW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):216–21

Botulinum toxin (BOTOX) for the treatment of "spastic dysphonia" as part of a trial of toxin injections for the treatment of other cranial dystonias [letter] Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1300–1

Botulin in ophthalmology [letter] Pittar G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):551

Botulinum A toxin for cranial-cervical dystonia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):616–23

Use of botulinum in the treatment of 100 patients with blepharospasm. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jan; 84(1):43–4

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of essential blepharospasm. Shore JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):747–53

Treatment of facial spasm with botulinum toxin. An interim report. Frueh BR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul; 93(7):917–23

Use of botulinum toxin [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):99

[Blepharospasm treatment with botulinum toxin (follow-up)] Roggenkämper P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 189(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Botulinum A toxin (Oculinum) in the treatment of strabismus in adults] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The plantar nerves-lumbrical muscles: a useful nerve-muscle preparation for assaying the effects of botulinum neurotoxin. Clark AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr; 19(4):285–95

Aminoglycosides and 3,4-diaminopyridine on neuromuscular block caused by botulinum type A toxin. Molgó J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):464–70

The effect of intravitreal botulinum toxin on rabbit visual evoked potential. Hoffman RO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):118–9

Distinct sites of action of clostridial neurotoxins revealed by double-poisoning of mouse motor nerve terminals. Gansel M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):533–9

Oral dosing of mice with Clostridium botulinum type C cultures and culture filtrates. Smith GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):134–5

[Binding and degenerative effect of Clostridium botulinum type A, C and E toxins on cultured neurons] Kurokawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of botulism in a 11-month-old infant] Paty E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botulism and ocular manifestations: recent data on microbiology and clinical aspects] Pecori Giraldi J, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec;51(4):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of wound botulism. Higgs BC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):69–71

Intestinal toxicoinfection by Clostridium botulinum type F in an adult. Case associated with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sonnabend WF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):357–61

Botulism and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] van Nes JJ. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1033

[Various features of the course of severe forms of botulism] Vylegzhanina TK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of botulism] Nikiforova VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Botulin toxin poisoning. Involvement of 2 brothers under 7 years of age] Gomá Brufau AR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):221–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Protective effect of preparations with antihypoxic action in experimental botulin poisoning] Morrison VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Botulism in a patient with jejunoileal bypass. Freedman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):641–3

A food-poisoning incident caused by Clostridium botulinum toxin A in Japan. Otofuji T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):167–72

Leads from the MMWR. Restaurant-associated botulism from mushrooms bottled in-house—Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1449

Restaurant-associated botulism from mushrooms bottled in-house—Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 27;36(7):103

[Botulism in nursing infants] Shvalko AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):95–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of botulism] Fokin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (1):48–50 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The first systematic descriptions and animal experiment studies of botulism. On the 200th birthday of Justinus kerner 18 September 1986] Grüsser OJ. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986; 70(2):167–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Botulism in New South Wales, 1980–1981. Murrell WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):13–7

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology of adult botulism in the United States. MacDonald KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov; 124(5):794–9

Infant botulism [letter] Ryan P. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):228–9

Communicable disease report. October to December 1985. Prepared by the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre and the Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):245–51

Some preliminary studies on low incidence of infant botulism in the United Kingdom [letter] Berry PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):121

Infant botulism [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1256–7

Infant botulism. A Pan-Pacific perspective [editorial] Arnon SS. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):4–5

Infant botulism—the first reported case from Queensland. Ryan PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):105–6

Botulism in China. Shih Y, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):984–90

[E type botulism in China] Wang YC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):310–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[First human cases of food-induced botulism in Madagascar] Vicens R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986; 52(1):11–21 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular-reflex testing and single-fiber electromyography in botulism. A longitudinal study. Vita G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):202–6

A comparison of miniature end-plate potentials at normal, denervated, and long-term botulinum toxin type A poisoned frog neuromuscular junctions. Lupa MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):476–81

THERAPY

[Serotherapy of botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Lyophilized airborne Clostridium botulinum spores as inocula that intestinally colonize antimicrobially pretreated adult mice. Sugiyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):260–1

Oral dosing of mice with Clostridium botulinum type C cultures and culture filtrates. Smith GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):134–5

VETERINARY

Poultry waste associated type C botulism in cattle. Smart JL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):73–9

Botulism as a sequel to open castration in a horse. Bernard W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):73–4

Fluid accumulation in the ligated intestinal loop and histopathological changes of the intestinal mucosa caused by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin in the pheasant and chicken. Kurazono H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):349–53

Bacterial meningitis and diseases caused by bacterial toxins. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):85–98 (37 ref.)

[Type-C botulism in dogs] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;111(22):1104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

Boutonneuse fever and Rocky Mountain spotted fever are not alike [letter] Rosales SV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):426–7

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in boutonneuse fever [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):545–6

COMPLICATIONS

Depletion of Hageman factor in acute phase of boutonneuse fever [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):569–70

Immune complex vasculitis associated with mediterranean spotted fever. De Micco C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):163–5

Haemolysis with Mediterranean spotted fever and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Raoult D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):961–2

[Ocular involvement in acute phase of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Verdot S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal involvement in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Galicia MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23; 88(20):830 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tick-bite fever in pregnancy. A case report. England MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):213–4

[Reflections on an emerging pathology: boutonneuse fever] Bonfiglioli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30; 39(8):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin therapy for Mediterranean spotted fever. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):606–7

Erythromycin versus tetracycline for treatment of Mediterranean spotted fever. Muñoz-Espin T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1027–9

Comparative, randomized trial of one-day doxycycline versus 10-day tetracycline therapy for Mediterranean spotted fever. Bella-Cueto F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1056–8

Treatment of tick-bite fever in pregnancy [letter] Weltman MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):798

ETIOLOGY

[Tick bite fever] Schoel J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar; 38(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the cellular immune response to Rickettsia conorii in taches noires. Herrero-Herrero JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):802–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation on "VERO" cells of a spotted fever group rickettsia "Mortilli strain" from Rhipicephalus sanguineus.Tringali G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):186–90

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Mediterranean spotted fever in Sardinia in the years 1982–1984. Pompei R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):117–20

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever in the Canary Islands (letter)] Laynez Cerdeña P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):564 **(Spa)**

[Clinical and epidemiological study of boutonneuse fever in Andalusia: apropos of 36 cases] Romero Alvarez MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of fatal Mediterranean spotted fever. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):669–72

[South African tick bite fever] Hutterer J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **PESTIVIRUSES**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

BOXING

Neurologic aspects of boxing. Jordan BD. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):453–9

Unusual retinal tears in an amateur boxer. Carter JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1138

Boxing and the brain. Burns RJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun; 16(3):439–40

Boxing and the brain [letter] Pearn JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):83

Clinical neurological examination, neuropsychology, electroencephalography and computed tomographic head scanning in active amateur boxers. McLatchie G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):96–9

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):153–4

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Richards PG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):723

Chest boxing [letter] Frederiks JE Jr. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1050

Physicians aim to KO boxers' injuries; focus on eyes as title bout nears [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1697–8

Boxing, personal freedom and the right of lions to Christians [letter] Piston RE. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1895

The ocular complications of boxing. Giovinazzo VJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):587–96

Rocky IV [letter] Sampson L. **South Med J** 1987 May; 80(5):665

Neurological sequelae of boxing. Guterman A, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):194–210 (114 ref.)

[Nasal trauma in boxers: pathogenesis and treatment] Croce G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the hyoid bone with laryngeal changes caused by boxing injuries] Bukić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov-Dec;114(11-12):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

Knee bracing and anterolateral rotatory instability. Coughlin L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):161–3

Prophylactic knee bracing in college football. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):111–6

Humeral shaft fractures treated with a ready-made fracture brace. Naver L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 106(1):20–2

Scoliosis management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: prospective study of modified Jewett hyperextension brace. Colbert AP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):302–4

Mobility for persons with spinal cord injury: an evaluation of two systems. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):90–3

Achondroplasia: effectiveness of an orthosis in reducing deformity of the spine. Siebens AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):384–8

Use of a soft collar in the management of dislocated mandible [letter] Yeo JF. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):293

TVS brace in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis of the knee [letter] Jawad AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):416–7

A biomechanical evaluation of the Lenox Hill knee brace. Wojtys EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):179–84

The mechanics of treatment of the osteoarthritic knee with a wedged insole. Yasuda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):162–72

Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with prefabricated functional fracture braces. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):194–200

Promotion of ambulation of patients with spinal muscular atrophy by early fitting of knee-ankle-foot orthoses. Granata C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):221–4

Cast-brace treatment of ankle sprains. Jackson JP, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):251–5

A simple adjustable functional brace for tibial fractures. Sherman KP, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):15–8

Scheuermann kyphosis. Follow-up of Milwaukee-brace treatment. Sachs B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):50–7

Adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. A prospective trial with and without bracing during postoperative care. Christodoulou AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):13–6

Functional bracing of fractures of the second through fifth metacarpals [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 May;12(3):480] Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):139–43

Halo immobilization brace care: an innovative approach. Browner CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):24–9

A biomechanical analysis of two functional knee braces. Knutzen KM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun; 19(3):303–9

The lock-in spinal brace for postoperative immobilization. A report of results in 44 patients. Louw JA. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):96–7

The Boston bracing system for idiopathic scoliosis. Follow-up results in 295 patients. Emans JB, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):792–801

The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Late results revisited. Mellencamp DD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct; 11(8):805–6

The effectiveness of bracing in the nonoperative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct; 11(8):790–1

[Lumbar corset treatment] Bugge PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bandaging of Colles' fracture with plaster of Paris. Low dorsal bracing versus high circular plaster of Paris] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of the Pavlik harness before the age of 3 months in congenital hip dislocation] Saint-Supery G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of leg fractures using Sarmiento's orthosis or a PTB-supported boot cast] Minger F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):255–6 **(Fre)**

[Isolated fractures of the ulnar shaft. Treatment with the

Sarmiento brace] Hackstock H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory abduction braces in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease] Brunelli PC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up results of brace treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparison of the effects of lordosis on the thoracic spine using the Milwaukee and Gschwend brace in scoliosis and kyphosis] Kräbe T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):163

Benign intracranial hypertension: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula. Lal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):262–4

Axillary artery aneurysm as an occult source of emboli to the upper extremity. Lee AW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):485–6

Brachialis Seldinger puncture with use of introducer sheath. Andersen PE Jr. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):777–8

Angiography of the internal mammary artery via the contralateral brachial artery. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):138–40

The brachial artery method to transluminal internal mammary artery angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):341–6

Percutaneous brachial artery catheterization. The technique and its advantages. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):73–4, 78

[Bilateral symmetric obliteration syndrome of the subclavian–brachial artery system in elderly women] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):353–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of left atrial wall aneurysm associated with right brachial artery embolism] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the spasm at the puncture site in transbrachial digital subtraction angiography (DSA)] Kuwano H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial DSA of cerebrovascular disease using transbrachial arch injection] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis with mycotic aneurysm and recurrent thromboembolism (successful surgical treatment)] Akopian LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty using a brachial approach] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on hypertensive large arteries in humans. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S285–9 (36 ref.)

INJURIES

Use of temporary intraluminal shunts in selected peripheral arterial injuries. Nichols JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1094–6

Brachial artery injury after cardiac catheterization. McCollum CH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):355–9

Brachial artery injuries associated with posterior elbow dislocation. Goldman MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):95–7

PATHOLOGY

Brachial artery cross-sectional area and distensibility before and after arteriolar vasodilatation in men with sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):734–42

PHYSIOLOGY

A vector based approach to age-related changes of Doppler velocity waveforms in the brachial artery. Gólczewski T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jan;13(1):15–8

[Clinical usefulness of brachial pulse wave recorder] Tonooka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):411–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial arterial changes in response to wrist occlusion in normotensive and hypertensive men. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H217–24

Comparative effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate on the arterial wall of hypertensive human brachial arteries. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1257–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Left internal mammary artery graft patency demonstrated by bedside retrograde brachial arteriography. Prates PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):191

[Mediastinal hemorrhage as a complication of retrograde brachial angiography] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothenar hammer syndrome: report of two cases] Ina H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Angioaccess by reverse brachiocephalic fistula. Nghiem DD. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):574–5

Vascular access: experience with the brachiocephalic fistula. Dunlop MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):203–6

Brachial neuropathy after brachial artery–antecubital vein shunts for chronic hemodialysis. Wytrzes L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1398–400

Femoro–brachial bypass: unusual positioning of an extra-anatomic graft. Ketterhagen JP. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):28–9

[Arteriovenous fistulas for extrarenal purification of blood using the brachial artery] Kabakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRACHIAL–BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME
see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Postoperative pain relief and bupivacaine plasma levels during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):276–8

Erb's palsy and fetal bruising after external cephalic version: case report. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):258

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations after axillary block in children. Campbell RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):343–6

Blocking the brachial plexus [letter] Thompson GE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119–20

Quality of axillary brachial plexus block [letter] McNicol LR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):774–5

Brachial plexus block. Unilateral thoraco–abdominal blockade following the supraclavicular approach. Manara AR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):757–9

Distribution of evoked paraesthesiae and effectiveness of brachial plexus block. Smith BE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1112–5

Quality of axillary brachial plexus block. Comparison of success rate using perivascular and nerve stimulator techniques. Tuominen MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–2

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbonated local anesthetics. I: Subclavian perivascular brachial block model. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):739–45

A comparison of three methods of axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade for upper extremity surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):814–6

Axillary plexus block: paresthetic or perivascular [editorial] Selander D. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):726–8

Paralytic brachial neuritis or Parsonage–Turner syndrome anterior interosseous nerve involvement. Report of three cases. Gaitzsch G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):288–94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Brachial neuritis with colitic arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780–1

Brachial neuritis involving the bilateral phrenic nerves. Walsh NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):46–8

Extended neuralgic amyotrophy syndrome. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):34–8

Brachial plexus cord compression by the tendon of a pedicled latissimus dorsi flap. Freedlander E. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):514–5

Primary nerve tumours of the brachial plexus. Sell PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):73–4

Post mastectomy pain after brachial plexus palsy: metastases or radiation neuritis? Hoang P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):441–3

Brachial neuropathy after brachial artery–antecubital vein shunts for chronic hemodialysis. Wytrzes L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1398–400

Case report 388: Transient paralysis of the left hemidiaphragm secondary to blocking anesthesia of the intrascalene brachial plexus. Brogdon BG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):503–4

Asymptomatic neurofibroma of the brachial plexus: unusual intrathoracic presentation. Heffner JE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1443–5

[Brachial plexus block and locoregional anesthesia of the upper limb. Apropos of 50 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;86(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand in lesions of the brachial plexus] Narakas A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent nerve paralysis and Claude Bernard–Horner syndrome following an interscalene block of the brachial plexus] Nimier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus block in children. Approach through the brachial canal] Vannier JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic block of the brachial plexus in children] Faccin G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):595–8 **(Fre)**

[Addition of fentanyl to adrenalinized lidocaine for the brachial plexus block] Gobeaux D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in breech presentation] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1104–6 **(Fre)**

[High continuous axillary–brachial plexus anesthesia. Comparison of a new method with perivascular axillary–brachial plexus anesthesia] Krebs P. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus block by the infraclavicular approach] Simon K, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Block of the brachial plexus: comparison of three techniques] Alcione A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 52(6–7):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillary block of the brachial plexus. The needle angle: a different methodological approach] Bonarelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral brachial plexus palsy after an operation in Trendelenburg position] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant schwannoma in the brachial plexus extending into the spinal canal] Kurita S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined ketamine anesthesia in association with brachial plexus block and maintenance of spontaneous respiration in children] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographico-anatomical substantiation of the method of long-term conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity] Antonenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):94–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical evaluation of the brachial plexus: a simplified approach. Miller JD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun; 28(6):141–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the supraclavicular region: normal anatomy. Kellman GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):77–82

The brachial plexus of the Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus). Atoji Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):25–32

A rare human variation: the relationship of the axillary and inferior subscapular nerves to an accessory subscapularis muscle. Breisch EA. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):440–2

Functional anatomy of the brachial plexus sheath: implications for anesthesia. Partridge BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):743–7

Measurement of brachial plexus strain in arthroscopy of the shoulder. Klein AH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):45–52

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of 1% prilocaine and 1% mepivacaine in axillary plexus anesthesia] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Brachial plexus injuries from blunt trauma--a harbinger of vascular and thoracic injury. Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):404–6

Early microsurgical reconstruction in birth palsy. Kawabata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):233–42

Obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Terzis JK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):773–86

Neurovascular traction injuries to the upper limb: management and prognosis. Williams N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):320–1

Computerized axial tomography in obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Brunelli PC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):507–14

Expiratory activity in transferred intercostal nerves in brachial plexus injury patients. Sibuya M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1780–5

Computerised axial tomography in traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Marshall RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):734–8

Arthrography in evaluation of birth injuries of the shoulder. White SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):113–5

Restoration of elbow flexion by complete latissimus dorsi muscle transposition. Hirayama T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):194–8

Protecting the brachial plexus during median sternotomy. Tomlinson DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):297–301

Brachial plexopathy complicating central venous catheter insertion. Joyce DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22; 1(2):82–3

Problems of proof resulting from brachial plexus lesions discovered during the postanaesthetic period: review of the Belgian law claims. Heylen R. **Med Law** 1986; 5(5):365–70

Rucksack paralysis with and without rucksack frames. Bessen RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):372–5

Dorsal root entry zone radiofrequency lesion for pain relief in brachial plexus avulsion. Krause BL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):851–3

Erb/Duchenne's palsy: a consequence of fetal macrosomia and method of delivery. McFarland LV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):784–8

Traumatic meningoceles in brachial plexus injury. Komolafe F. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):27–9

Flap coverage for post-traumatic nerve pain in the arm. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):285–8

Brachial plexus palsy resulting from the use of surface electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. Mubarak SJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec; 11(10):1053–5

Brachial plexus injury in the newborn. Mabogunje EO. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):178–80

Early surgical exploration and epineural repair in birth brachial palsy. Alanen M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):335–7

[Methods of repairing nerve injuries of the arm in 115 cases] Zhu JK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 66(8):453–6, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. Combined neural and vascular lesions] Alnot JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of adult brachial plexus paralysis and its surgical treatment on respiratory function] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the upper arm flexor muscles by m. latissimus dorsi in partial paralysis of the arm plexus] Rudigier J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May; 19(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the brachial plexus and neighboring peripheral nerves in vertebral fractures and other trauma of the cervical spine] Narakas AO. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early secondary lesions of the brachial plexus—a rare complication following clavicular fracture] Reichenbacher D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of muscle biopsy in the assessment of the prognosis of brachial plexus paralysis] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical repair of obstetrical (perinatal) lesions of the brachial plexus] Sztonák L. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14; 127(37):2247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of brachial plexus injury] Hara T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1966 Jan;39(10):959–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect extensive injury of the brachial plexus associated with "asymptomatic" rupture of the subclavian artery] Kuś H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after lesions of the brachial ganglion] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19; 41(20):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penetrating wound of the chest cavity and subclavian neurovascular bundle] Nikolenko VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):132–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical treatment of the sequelae of birth injuries of the brachial plexus using myolavsanoplasty] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Complex electrophysiologic diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus at the preganglionic level] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brachial plexus neuropathy from prostatic carcinoma metastasis. Ampil FL. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep; 138(9):38–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical involvement in dorsal horn cell hyperactivity and abnormal behavior in rats with dorsal root section. Rampin O, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):237–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial plexus lesions [letter] Katirji MB. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1222

A clinical study of RSI. Elvey RL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1314–5, 1319, 1322

Detection of conduction block by monopolar percutaneous stimulation of the brachial plexus. Roth G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):45–53

Impaired muscle–nerve interaction (motility) characterizes the brachial region of dystrophic embryos. Cauwenbergs P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):41–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of brachial plexopathy. Armington WG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):361–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brachial plexus infiltration by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liang R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1125–7

SURGERY

Vascularized nerve grafts: an experimental and clinical review. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):137–46

[Direct surgery of the brachial plexus. 10 years' experience. Apropos of 262 surgically treated cases] Merle M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the neurologic forms of the thoracic outlet syndrome using the Ross approach] Merle M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural dynamics of the muscular branches of the normal brachial plexus and in exposure to reflexotherapy] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Interstitial stereotactic irradiation of astrocytomas. Karlsson UL. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):296–8

Is preoperative computed tomography necessary in the management of patients treated for carcinoma of the prostate by 125iodine interstitial implantation and bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy? Nobler MP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):50–4

Radiotherapy for choroidal melanoma. An 18-year experience with radon. Davidorf FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):352–5

Intraoperative implantation radiation therapy plus lumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Jewell WR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):687–90

The associated X-ray spectra of Amersham caesium-137 afterloading sources. Bradley DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):175–7

Yttrium 90 synovectomy—a new treatment for pigmented villonodular synovitis [letter] O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):71–2

Combined intraoperative and postoperative irradiation for soft tissue sarcomas. Nobler MP. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):112–21

Treatment of stage IIIB cervical cancer with Californium-252 fast-neutron brachytherapy and external photon therapy. Gallion HH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1709–12

Phase I–II clinical trial of Californium-252. Treatment of stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1500–5

Therapeutic concepts of brachytherapy/megavoltage in sequence for pharyngeal wall cancers. Results of integrated dose therapy. Son YH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1268–73

Long-term follow-up of patients who underwent yttrium-90 pituitary implantation for treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr; 30(4):199–207

Brachytherapy treatment planning. Hilaris BS, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:94–106

Radiotherapy for lingual cancer. A clinical evaluation. Jingu K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):348–56

Regression of posterior uveal malignant melanomas after cobalt plaque radiotherapy. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):397–400

Interstitial parametrial implants in carcinoma of the cervix stage II–B. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):445–50

Preoperative irradiation, lymphadenectomy, and 125iodine implantation for patients with localized carcinoma of the prostate. DeLaney TF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1779–85

125Iodine implantation after lymphadenectomy in early carcinoma of the prostate. Giles GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2117–25

The place of brachytherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the tonsil with lingual extension. Leborgne JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1787–92

Specimen histology after one or two preoperative CF-252 implants for bulky stage IB cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1473–8

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the pinna using iridium 192 wires: a series of 70 patients. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1757–63

Dosimetry studies on prototype 241Am sources for brachytherapy. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):897–905

A spreadsheet program for brachytherapy planning. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):639–46

Radiotherapy for prostate carcinoma. Leonard K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):1–7

Re: Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1010–1

Prostate biopsy after definitive treatment by interstitial 125iodine implant or external beam radiation therapy. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):897–901

A "natural" volume-dose histogram for brachytherapy. Anderson LL. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):898–903

Dose distribution for 125I implants due to anisotropic radiation emission and unknown seed orientation. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):296–8

Selenium-75: a potential source for use in high-activity brachytherapy irradiators. Weeks KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):728–31

Brachytherapy of recurrent tumors of the skull base and spine with iodine-125 sources. Gutin PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):938–45

Stage IB cervical carcinoma treated with radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):378–81

Samarium-145: a new brachytherapy source. Fairchild RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):847–58

Postradiation biopsy and histological effects in early-stage prostatic cancer treated with 125iodine implants. Kandzari SJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):319–26

A multiple regression analysis for predicting local control of esophageal carcinoma treated by intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):97–9

Intraluminal endocurietherapy of inoperable Klatskin's tumor with high-activity 192iridium. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):21–6

Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: role of high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):13–20

Technical aspects of bladder dosimetry in intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Kuipers T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):7–12

Evaluation of the reconstruction of brachytherapy implants in three-dimensions from stereo radiographs. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr; 8(4):337–43

Dosimetry in interstitial curietherapy: comments on the Manchester and Paris systems as an introduction to a new system of dosimetry. Avanzo RC, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):141–6

Locally advanced uterine cervical cancer: our experience on 102 cases. Montemaggi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):115–8

Comparison between interstitial curietherapy and surgery in the treatment of T1–T2 carcinomas of the mobile tongue. Volterrani F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):97–103

Carcinoma of the female urethra: combined iridium Ir 192 interstitial and external beam radiotherapy. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1129–32

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid treated by Stallard's disks (text of a film)] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1075–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epithelioma of the eyelid by interstitial radiotherapy. Long-term results. Limitation of the method] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of malignant choroid melanoma by scleral applicators of ruthenium-106. First 25 French cases] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr; 86(4):523–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of radiotherapy and curietherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Lauche HM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex behavior following primary radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Lasnik E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined intraductal and percutaneous radiotherapy of malignant bile duct obstruction with subsequent prosthetic management] Brambs HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological diagnosis of endocrine disorders in radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Modnikov OP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial brachycurietherapy of ENT tumors] Thiel HJ, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:69–89 **(Ger)**

[Combination of bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, permanent iodine-125 implantation and percutaneous irradiation of localized prostate carcinoma. 1: Methods and results] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, permanent iodine-125 implantation and percutaneous irradiation of localized prostate carcinoma. 2: Discussion and conclusions] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar;163(3):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional automatic dosimetry in curietherapy] Borroni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dose of radiotherapy in esophageal cancer combined with external beams and intracavitary radium brachytherapy] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;

33(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brachytherapy of cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of radiation exposures to the radiotherapists in the brachytherapy—comparison of the iridium and cesium therapy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Handling manual for brachytherapy sources. I. Introduction] Hashimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Feb;36(2):92–101 (Jpn)
[Application of 198Au grains into oral and pharyngeal malignancies] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of brachytherapy in supratentorial brain gliomas] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):360–5 (Pol)
[Combined treatment of patients with stage IIa cervical cancer. Preliminary report] Kietlińska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Short-range x-ray therapy of cancer of the lower lip in its early stages] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of contact neutron and gamma therapy on immunity of patients with cancer of the mouth mucosa] Savina NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formalization of clinico-topometric information in planning combined programmed gamma-therapy of endometrial cancer] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia for brachytherapy] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial radiotherapy for lingual cancer. Local control rate and complications. Jingu K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):357–65
CT-assisted assessment of bladder and rectum dose in gynecological implants. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1577–82
Dose-volume and complication in interstitial implants for breast carcinoma. McRae D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):525–9
Long term follow-up of patients with Cushing's disease treated by interstitial irradiation. Sandler LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):441–7
Wound complications in the multimodality treatment of extremity and superficial truncal sarcomas. Arbeit JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):480–8
The use of swine in brain interstitial radiation studies. Samaras GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):381–5
[Ureteral dosimetry during gynecological curietherapy. Possible effects on the occurrence of postoperative ureteral complications] Dauplat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

The cost of interstitial curietherapy using iridium pins and needles [letter] Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):93–4
A comparison of the cost of various treatment methods for early cancer of the prostate. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1879–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Physical characteristics of the Selectron high dose rate intracavitary afterloader. Chenery SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):735–40
Amersham afterloading system [letter] Hudson FR. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):205
Geometry adopted by Manchester radium applicators and Selectron afterloading applicators in intracavitary treatment for carcinoma cervix uteri. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):481–5
New methods for implanting plastic tubes for 192iridium brachytherapy using steel needles. Colthart RS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):275–6
A new design of microwave interstitial applicators for hyperthermia with improved treatment volume. Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2003–8
Dosimetry of an endocavitory treatment system. Tobochnik N, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):265–7
Radiation control in the intensive care unit for high intensity iridium-192 brain implants. Sewchand W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):584–8
Template-guided interstitial implants: Cs-137 reusable sources as a substitute for Ir-192. Williamson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):265–9
Retinoblastoma treated with a 60Co applicator. Kock E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):19–25
Simple, accurate, safe, and cost-effective percutaneous transperineal template technique for permanent 125iodine interstitial brachytherapy of prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):713–9
[192Ir afterloading machine for intracavitary radiotherapy—first unit installed in China] Yu GR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Afterloading irradiation of gastrointestinal tumors. Technic and initial results] Bergemann W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of applicators with absorber elements during application of the afterloading technic to postoperative radiotherapy of uterine cancer] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of intracavitary contact therapy of the cervicofacial region using the Decatron afterloading equipment] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized low-dose-rate afterloading therapy of cervical cancer using a ring applicator] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A survey of clinical applications of the remote afterloading machine in Japan] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Handling manual for brachytherapy sources. II. Equipments and their safety use in brachytherapy] Sakata S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):145–54 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Centralized control of the radiation output of x-ray brachytherapy equipment] Kalmykov LZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):62–6 (Rus)
[Attachment for interstitial radiation therapy of cancer of the lower lip] Khokhlov AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):56–7 (Rus)
[Devices for the interstitial radiotherapy of cancer of mouth mucosa] Medvedev VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):58–60 (Rus)
[The ANET-B apparatus with 252Cf sources for intracavitary radiotherapy of cancer patients] Elisiutin GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of the technical equipment for interstitial radiotherapy] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):46–52 (Rus)

METHODS

A technique for accurate placement of episcleral iodine-125 plaques. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):63–5
CT-compatible system for stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of infratentorial tumors. Dyck P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):53–61
The role of interstitial irradiation (brachytherapy) with iridium-192 in the treatment of head and neck cancers. Schmid AP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):15–9
Brachytherapy of tumour recurrences in the region of the pharynx and oral cavity by means of a remote-controlled afterloading technique. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):477–80
The use of simulator-based computed tomography in iridium-192 dosimetry. Kotre CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1035–6
A minimum data input computer program for Selectron treatment calculation. Smith O. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 60(710):181–3
Intraoperative radiation therapy in patients with bladder cancer. A review of techniques allowing improved tumor doses and providing high cure rates without loss of bladder function. Shipley WU, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1485–8 (13 ref.)
Single radium insertion for treatment of early carcinoma of the cervix: rationale and results. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):573–7
Murine model for intracellular therapeutic radiation of metastatic melanoma. Hill AS, et al. **Carr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):132–4
Intraluminal radiation therapy for biliary tract malignancy—an endoscopic approach. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):236–8
Theoretical shape of cavity to locate ovoid sources. Biggs PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1409–11
An integrated system for interstitial 192Ir implants. Bourland JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):455–63
A technique for interstitial nasopharyngeal brachytherapy. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):451–3
Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix by remotely controlled afterloading intracavitary system with high-dose-rate. Koga K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):615–8
Controversy in neutron beam therapy [letter] Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1119
A failed attempt to implant radioactive AU-198 seeds in canine gastric and colonic mucosa using flexible fibroptic endoscopes and a flexible injector system [letter] Mittal BB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):146
An algorithm for planning stereotactic brain implants. Renner WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):631–7
A surface mold using iridium-192 seeds. Rosen I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2203–7
Interstitial microwave hyperthermia in a canine brain model. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct; 12(10):1887–97
Using measured dose distribution data of the Fletcher-Suit-Delclos colpostat in brachytherapy treatment planning. Yorke ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1413–9
On a method of dosimetry planning and implantation of 125I for interstitial irradiation of malignant gliomas. Eddy MS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):131–9
Technique and preliminary results of interstitial irradiation for primary brain tumors. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):141–9
Use of brachytherapy in lung cancer. Reed CE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):589–91
Proposed method to study the factors affecting local control with combined external beam and interstitial implantation of mobile tongue and floor of mouth. Hintz BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):273–83
Optimization of activity distribution in brachytherapy. Kneschaurek P, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):602–7
Interstitial radiobrachytherapy of malignant cerebral neoplasms: rationale, methodology, prospects. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):91–100
Stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumours. Dyck P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):69–90
Interstitial brachytherapy of malignant brain tumors using computed tomography-guided stereotaxis and available imaging software: technical report. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):4–7
Dosimetry comparison between interstitial and intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):89–96
A new method for treatment of unresectable, recurrent brain tumors with single permanent high-activity 125iodine brachytherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):12–20
High-activity intraluminal 192iridium endocurietherapy for treatment of esophageal cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):54–9
Malignant biliary obstruction: intracavitary treatment with a high-dose-rate remote afterloading device. Haffty BG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):574–6
Lung tumors: percutaneous implantation of I-125 sources with CT treatment planning. Heelan RT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):735–40
Brachytherapy implants with differently spaced Ir-192 seeds: a dosimetric study. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):271–4
Bladder base dosage in patients undergoing intracavitary therapy. Hunter RD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov; 7(3):189–97
A computer program for I-125 seed implant. Heikkonen J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):29–31
Volume correction factor in time dose relationships in brachytherapy. Supe SJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):309–13
Intraluminal irradiation in bronchogenic carcinoma. Nori D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1093–102
Percutaneous placement of radioactive gold seeds in localized prostatic carcinoma. Loening SA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):250–2
[Intracavitary afterloading radiotherapy—preliminary clinical report on 44 patients] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Curietherapy of palpebral epithelioma with iridium-192. Method and results apropos of 192 cases treated at the Claudius-Regaud Center] de Lafontan B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Afterloading short-term irradiation of inoperable uterine cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afterloading short-term irradiation of the vagina following radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with interstitial brachycurietherapy (low dose rate I-125 seeds in carrier/vicryl and high dose rate Ir-192 afterloading system) in the palliative treatment of head and neck tumors] Schwab W, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug; 34(8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of choroid melanoma with a radioactive iodine 125 plaque: initial results of a pilot study] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous, perineal, ultrasound-controlled implantation of 125iodine in prostatic cancer: technics, report of initial experiences and comparison with the retropubic method of implantation] Riccabona M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan; 26(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interstitial stereotactic radiotherapy of brain tumors] Ostertag CB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 99(11):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of endometrial cancer] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technics in interstitial and intracavitary radiation] Mazaki N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:123–38 (Jpn)
[Results of radiation therapy with the conformation technic in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interstitial irradiation by 192Ir seed assemblies in fixed cervical lymph node metastases] Tsujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT-guided stereotactic brachytherapy in deep-seated malignant gliomas--interstitial irradiation by double-catheter after-loading method] Notani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manual for handling brachytherapy sources. III. Practice of radiation protection for therapeutic uses of small sealed radioactive sources (1). Safety precautions in clinical application] Maruyama T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):204-11 **(Jpn)**

[Manual of brachytherapy sources. III. Practice of radiation protection for therapeutic uses using small sealed radioactive sources. (2). Protection of medical staffs] Maruyama T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 May;36(5):247-52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of afterloading an Ir-192 source in the treatment of tongue cancer] Horiuchi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topometric preparation of patients with cervix cancer for intracavitary irradiation on the ANET-B apparatus] Morozova Slu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimum placement of radiation sources in the planning of interstitial radiotherapy] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The Manchester System and the BCRU recommendations for brachytherapy source specification. Massey JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):911-3

[Analysis of the reproducibility of conditions of intracavitary irradiation of patients with cervix cancer] Chekhonadskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRADYCARDIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asystole and bradycardia in adult patients after a single dose of suxamethonium. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):571-3

Vasopressin-induced bradycardia in fetal and adult sheep is not dependent on an increase in blood pressure. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):448-53

Bradycardia after propofol infusion [letter] Thomson SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):430

Refractory bradycardia after reversal of muscle relaxant in a diabetic with vagal neuropathy. Triantafillou AN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1237-41

Bradycardia following sufentanil-succinylcholine [letter] Sherman EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):106

Bradycardia after infusion of atrial natriuretic factor [letter] Franco-Suarez R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):594

Severe bradycardia due to interaction of timolol eye drops and verapamil. Pringle SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):155-6

Prolonged toxicity from atenolol overdose in an adolescent. Abbasi IA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):836-7

Reflex bradycardia during dopamine therapy for septic shock [letter] Woods I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):88

Bradycardia due to trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride. Blumensohn R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 20(10):786-7

Analysis of mechanisms responsible for the bradycardic action of naloxone after haemorrhage in the conscious rabbit. Rutter PC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):131-41

Effect of the new specific bradycardia agent AQ-A39 (falipamil) on coronary collateral blood flow in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):123-7

MDL 72567, a dihydropyridine calcium-antagonist, that causes vasodilation and direct sinus bradycardia. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):62-71

Important sinus bradycardia occurring after intravenous norepinephrine for terminating tachyarrhythmias associated with shock. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):121-4

Metrizamide [letter] Azzam N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676-7

Hypotensive shock associated with bradycardia after intravenous injection of contrast medium. Poulsen J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):275-6

Bradycardia after high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy. Tvede N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):302-4

[Sinusal dysfunction secondary to the ingestion of diltiazem, cured by the administration of intravenous calcium] Andrivet P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus node dysfunction induced by lithium] Assaf Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disorders of the rhythm of cardiac activity in response to the administration of calcium chloride to ischemic heart disease patients during the conduct of roentgeno-surgical studies] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fist pacing, a forgotten procedure in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1545-50

Beta blocker treatment for angina with associated bradycardia. James MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1476

Tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent atrioventricular block: observations regarding the mechanism of block. Denes P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):446-9

Complete sinoatrial block in two patients with bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1184-8

CONGENITAL

Unexplained fetal baseline bradycardia in congenital panhypopituitarism. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):977-9

Transplacentally acquired digitoxin induced bradycardia in a neonate. Van Gundy JC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug; 71(8):300-2

DIAGNOSIS

Unexplained sinus bradycardia: clinical significance and long-term prognosis in apparently healthy persons older than 40 years. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1009-13

Poor prognostic value of the basal fetal heart rate as observed during antenatal monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):347-52

Severe fetal supraventricular bradyarrhythmia without fetal hypoxia. Minagawa Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):454-6

[Fetal bradycardia during pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases without fetal distress] Gardella C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;82(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of single decelerations occurring in the antenatal CTG] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bradycardia arrhythmia in children] Orlova NV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):79-83 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronotropic effect of hydralazine and its mechanism of symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):93-6

Atropine in the treatment of baclofen overdose. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):552-3

[Treatment of reflex vagal hypertonia in infants. Role of diphemanil (apropos of 50 cases)] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of low- and high-dose caffeine on idiopathic bradycardia and hypoxemia in premature infants] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2-3):153-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of TA-064 on bradyarrhythmias] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):875-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Schwannoma of the vagus nerve. Wood BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1130-2

Extreme bradycardia during sleep apnea caused by myxedema. Abouganem D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1497-9

Contrast injection bradycardia during coronary angiography: effects in the denervated human heart. Mukharji J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):44-8

Bradycardia during elevation of a zygomatic arch fracture. Loewinger J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug; 45(8):710-1

Severe bradycardia and nodal rhythm complicating cryopexy for retinopathy of prematurity. Frishberg Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep-Oct; 23(5):258-60

On "second opinions" [editorial]Boal BH. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):917-8

Spinal cord injuries associated with cardiopulmonary complications. Winslow EB, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct; 11(8):809-12

Lidocaine skinwheal fails to prevent vasovagal reflex during venipuncture. Mantia AM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jun; 83(6):273-4

[A case of swallowing-induced bradyarrhythmia] Oyama I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):425-30 **(Jpn)**

[Bradyarrhythmia in a patient with acute polyradiculitis] Sidén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 24;83(39):3268 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance of sinus node disease. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):252-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bradycardia during hypotension following release of a tourniquet in orthopaedic surgery. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):511-4

Slowing of the heart during hypotension in major abdominal surgery. Rørsgaard S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):507-10

The regulation of the cerebral circulation in long lasting bradycardia. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(1):15-9

Tachycardia of carotid chemoreceptors originates in apneic asphyxia in dogs. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H591-7

Involvement of cortical and thalamic auditory regions in retention of differential bradycardiac conditioning to acoustic conditioned stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):285-94

Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315-25

Physiological pacing: present status and future developments. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):41-57 (88 ref.)

[Apneic laryngeal chemoreflex and naloxone] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bradycardia associated with the use of vecuronium. A comparative study with pancuronium with and without glycopyrronium. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):192-4

The role of lipid peroxidation in pathogenesis of arrhythmias and prevention of cardiac fibrillation with antioxidants. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 82(2):123-37

THERAPY

Bradycardia associated with hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux relieved by surgery. Axelrod FB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):159-61

Treatment of the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome with permanent demand pacing. Pittman DE. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):243-54

Pacemaker syndrome. Kenny RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):902-3

Hemorrhagic shock with paradoxical bradycardia. Barriot P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):203-7

The NASPE/BPEG generic pacemaker code for antibradyarrhythmia and adaptive-rate pacing and antitachyarrhythmia devices. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):794-9

Noninvasive assessment by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamic responses to temporary pacing and to ventriculoatrial conduction. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):871-85

Particularities of dual chamber pacemaker therapy in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):326-32

Pacemaker implantation in patients with bradyarrhythmias of known etiology. Lin JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):771-82

[Experimental study of the effect of electroacupuncture on rats with slow heart rate] Liu JL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities for frequency adjusted heart stimulation] Niederlag W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1; 42(3):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential pacemaker implantation] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1062-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRADYKININ

Interaction of bradykinin with sodium dodecyl sulfate and certain acidic lipids. Cann JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1121-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of bradykinin with substance P on vascular permeability and pain response. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):427-9

[Response of central neurons to combined exposure to the neuropeptides angiotensin II and bradykinin] Anisimov IuZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship in bradykinin analogues containing proline-like unusual amino acids. Baláspiri L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):363-7

Action and metabolism of des(Arg)kinins in mesenteric arteries. Churchill L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:571-5

Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135-43

T-kinin and T-kininogen--an historical overview. Greenbaum LM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:55-9

Effects of kinins on the isolated perfused rat kidney and evidence for the presence of renal B1 receptors. Guimarães JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:559-62

Bradykinin competitive antagonists for classical kinin systems. Stewart JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198

Pt A:537–42
Smooth muscle selectivity in bradykinin analogs with multiple D-amino acid substitutions. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:543–7
T-kinin is released from T-kininogen by consecutive cleavage by cathepsin E-like proteinase and 72 kDa proteinase. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):607–9
Human Ile-Ser-bradykinin, identical with rat T-kinin, is a major permeability factor in ovarian carcinoma ascites. Wunderer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1231–4
Evidence that T-kinin does not mediate paw swelling induced by carrageenin: studies with plasma high molecular weight kininogen and low molecular weight kininogen deficient rats. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1315–8
Chemical investigation of the hornet (Vespa xanthoptera Cameron) venom. The structure of a new bradykinin analogue "vespakinin-X". Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):936–41
Relaxation of isolated mesenteric arteries by des-Arg9-bradykinin stimulation of B1 receptors. Churchill L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14; 130(1–2):11–8
Bradykinin analogue blocks bradykinin-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Laneuville O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):281–5
Antinociceptive effects of bradykinin antagonists. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):261–2
Ile-Ser-bradykinin (T-kinin) and Met-Ile-Ser-bradykinin (Met-T-kinin) are released from T-kininogen by an acid proteinase of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):437–40
CD-n.m.r. study of the solution conformation of bradykinin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Cann JR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):486–96
Sex-related difference of kinin level in rat pituitary gland. Kariya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):407–12
Mitogenic effect of bradykinin and of des-Arg9-bradykinin on cultured fibroblasts. Marceau F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2351–8
Interaction of bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin with isolated pig coronary arteries: mechanical and electrophysiological events. Beny JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):181–90
Urinary kinin excretion following alterations of vasopressin levels in man and rat. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(5):302–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of bradykinin by enzyme immunoassay. Geiger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:531–6
Hydrolysis of rat high molecular weight kininogen by purified rat urinary kallikrein: identification of bradykinin as the kinin formed. Girolami JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:137–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bradykinin analogue blocks bradykinin-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Laneuville O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):281–5
Antinociceptive effects of bradykinin antagonists. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):261–2
Hypertensive effect of a bradykinin antagonist in normotensive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1089–92
Phorbol ester inhibits bradykinin-stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation and calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Osugi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):617–22

BLOOD

Role of bradykinin for orthostatic hypotension in diabetes mellitus. Miyamori I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):169–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

CD-n.m.r. study of the solution conformation of bradykinin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Cann JR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):486–96

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of infusion of various peptide antisera on vasodilatation in the cat common carotid vascular territory. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:115–21

METABOLISM

3H-bradykinin binding site localization in guinea pig urinary system. Manning DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:563–70
Partial characterization of a liver serine-peptidase from different species which inactivates bradykinin. Mazzacoratti M da G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:389–96
Metabolism of bradykinin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Measurement of kininase activity in perfusate and urine. Ogihara T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:367–73
No evidence for bradykinin hydrolysis in human erythrocyte suspensions: 1H NMR studies. Hyslop SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):183–9
Involvement of endopeptidase 24.15 in the inactivation of bradykinin by rat brain slices. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):154–8
Metabolism of neuropeptides. Hydrolysis of the angiotensins, bradykinin, substance P and oxytocin by pig kidney microvillar membranes. Stephenson SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):237–47
Specific, high-affinity bradykinin binding by purified porcine kidney post-proline cleaving enzyme. Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):39–49
Specific binding and proteolytic inactivation of bradykinin by membrane vesicles from pig intestinal smooth muscle. Schäfer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3719–25
Identification of 13,14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the circulation during infusions of bradykinin and prostaglandin E2 in man. Barrow SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):245–50
Effects of intradermal bradykinin after inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ferner RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1119–20
Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells: effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):207–18
Action of rat liver cathepsin B on bradykinin and on the oxidized insulin A-chain. Brömme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):441–4
Aminopeptidase P from bovine lung: solubilization, properties, and potential role in bradykinin degradation. Orawski AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):123–32
Metabolism of bradykinin and angiotensin I by human basilar artery and rabbit aorta. Whalley ET. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):551–4
Bradykinin-degrading glycoprotein in Aloe arborescens var. natalensis. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):19–21
[Spontaneous and septal models of muricidal behavior: regional activity of enzymes regulating angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism in the brain] Konmissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship in bradykinin analogues containing proline-like unusual amino acids. Balaspiri L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):363–7
Hypotensive effect of bradykinin in normotensives and patients with renovascular hypertension. Bönner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:321–7
Action and metabolism of des(Arg)kinins in mesenteric arteries. Churchill L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:571–5
Activation by bradykinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide of adenylate cyclase from immunologically sensitized lung membranes. Gadd AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:577–83
Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135–43
Effects of kinins on the isolated perfused rat kidney and evidence for the presence of renal B1 receptors. Guimarães JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:559–62
Studies of the effects of insulin, bradykinin, and captopril on blood glucose levels of alloxan-diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:373–8
Different modes of interaction of bradykinin with prostaglandins in pain and acute inflammation. Katori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:393–8
Kinins, receptors, antagonists. Regoli D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:549–58
Effects of kallikrein (K), bradykinin (B) and insulin (I), on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Rett K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:379–84
Bradykinin competitive antagonists for classical kinin systems. Stewart JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:537–42
Smooth muscle selectivity in bradykinin analogs with multiple D-amino acid substitutions. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:543–7
Prostaglandin independence of kinin-stimulated renin release. Beierwaltes WH. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F794–9
Bradykinin-stimulated eicosanoid synthesis and secretion by rabbit ileal components. Lawson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G783–90
Hypoxia, bradykinin, and prostaglandins stimulate ischemically sensitive visceral afferents. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H556–67
Bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in humans. Mode of action. Fuller RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):176–80
Bradykinin, a new potential mediator of inflammation-induced bone resorption. Studies of the effects on mouse calvarial bones and articular cartilage in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):530–40
Bradykinin-induced changes in inositol trisphosphate mass in MDCK cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):644–9
Bradykinin-stimulated changes in inositol phosphate mass in renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Shayman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1119–25
Bradykinin potentiating peptides isolated from alpha-casein tryptic hydrolysate. Henriques OB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):182–4
Protein kinase C activators and bradykinin selectively inhibit vasopressin-stimulated cAMP synthesis in MDCK cells. Friedlander G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):311–7
Peptides increase anion conductance of canine trachea: an effect on tight junctions. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):305–8
Effect of enalapril on the skin response to bradykinin in man. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):88–90
Angiotensin evokes in polyploid rat glioma cells hyperpolarization-depolarization responses and cross-desensitization with bradykinin. Höpp HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):175–8
Kinins induce rapid structural changes in colon concomitant with chloride secretion. Baron DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):589–94
Evidence that bradykinin stimulates renal prostaglandin synthesis by a mechanism distinct from that of other vasoactive substances. Cooper CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):914–22
Effects of captopril and bradykinin on arterial pressure in rats with mestranol-induced hypertension. Johnson JA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):303–10
Receptor coupled events in bradykinin action: rapid production of inositol phosphates and regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ in a neural cell line. Jackson TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):49–54
Pharmacological modulation of bradykinin-, acetylcholine- and calcium ionophore A23187-induced relaxation of rabbit pulmonary arterial segments. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):173–7
Potentiation of bradykinin-induced nociceptive response by arachidonate metabolites in dogs. Hori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):47–52
Lithium ions have a potent and selective inhibitory effect on cyclic GMP formation stimulated by neurotensin, angiotensin II and bradykinin. Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):111–6
Heterogeneity in mechanisms of bradykinin action in canine isolated blood vessels. Toda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):321–9
Bradykinin inhibits a slow spike afterhyperpolarization in visceral sensory neurons. Weinreich D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):61–3
Responses of bradykinin sensitive tooth-pulp driven neurons in cat cerebral cortex. Iwata K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):435–9
Bradykinin inhibits potassium (M) currents in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Responses resemble those in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):302–6
Electrophysiological responses to bradykinin and microinjected inositol polyphosphates in neuroblastoma cells. Possible role of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in altering membrane potential. Tertoolen LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):365–9
Temperature-dependent effects of the components of kallikrein-kinin system on sperm motility in vitro. Sato H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):684–8
Bradykinin does not mediate activation of glucose transport by muscle contraction. Constable SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):881–4
Bradykinin and skeletal muscle sugar uptake [letter] Hartl WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):443–4
Bradykinin actively modulates pulmonary vascular pressure-cardiac index relationships. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):145–51
Bradykinin stimulation of inositol polyphosphate production in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Lambert TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15288–93
Modulation of bradykinin-induced inositol trisphosphate release in a novel neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion sensory neuron cell line (F-11). Francel PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1632–9
Zinc deficiency in rats reduces the vasodilation response to bradykinin and prostacyclin. Browning JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):490–5
Contribution of prostaglandin E2 to bradykinin-induced contraction in rabbit urinary detrusor. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):351–9
Mitogenic effect of bradykinin and of des-Arg9-bradykinin on cultured fibroblasts. Marceau F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2351–8
Quantitation of bradykinin-induced microvascular leakage of FITC-dextran in rat cremaster muscle. Borić MP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):397–412
Potentiation of insulin stimulation of hexose transport by kallikrein and bradykinin in isolated rat adipocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):183–91
Analysis of the mechanism of action of bradykinin on human basilar artery in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):433–7
Interaction between acetylcholine and bradykinin in the

lateral septal area of the rat brain: involvement of muscarinic receptors in cardiovascular responses. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1387–93

Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):181–5

Phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuroblastoma cells: regulation by bradykinin, acetylcholine, but not mu– and delta–opioid receptors. Yu VC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):219–23

Multiple tachykinin pools in sensory nerve fibres in the rabbit iris. Håkanson R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):943–50

Effects of bradykinin on electrical properties of Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelioid cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):408–13

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in diabetes: experimental and human experience. Rett K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:59–64

Islet–activating protein inhibits leukotriene D4– and leukotriene C4– but not bradykinin– or calcium ionophore–induced prostacyclin synthesis in bovine endothelial cells. Clark MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7320–4

Opposing effects of a ras oncogene on growth factor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: desensitization to platelet–derived growth factor and enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin. Parries G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2648–52

Competitive analog antagonists of bradykinin in the canine hindlimb. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):79–83

Interaction of bradykinin and des–Arg9–bradykinin with isolated pig coronary arteries: mechanical and electrophysiological events. Beny JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):181–90

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of bradykinin on rat brain serotonin and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):355–66

Inhibition of bradykinin– and kallikrein–induced cerebral arteriolar dilation by a specific bradykinin antagonist. Ellis EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):792–5

[Bradykinin stimulates prolactin release in vitro] Drouhault R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enflurane reduces the inhibition of dorsal horn lamina V type neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery contralateral to the recording site] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of converting–enzyme inhibitors on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone, bradykinin, and arachidonic acid–prostaglandin systems: correlation of chemical structure and biologic activity. Zusman RM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):13–23 (65 ref.)

Kinins and bone resorption in rheumatic disease. Kaplan AP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):589–92

Vasodepressor role of endogenous bradykinin assessed by a bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):971–4

Contribution of bradykinin to maintenance of normal blood pressure. Gavras H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III147–9

Bradykinin receptors: functional similarities in guinea pig gut muscle and mucosa. Kachur JF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):63–9

BRAIN

Heterotopic brain of the tongue. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1397–402

Oligodendroglioma arising in heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate and nasopharynx. Bossen EH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):571–4

Cell and tissue transplantation into the adult brain. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:1–813

Heterotopic brain tissue in the orbit. Wilkins RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):390–2

Brain heterotopia and anencephaly. Rakestraw MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):858–60

What is a brain, and who said so? Netsky MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1670–2

A new microcirculation chamber for inexpensive long–term investigations of nervous tissue in vitro. Thiemann W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):1–4

NMR tomography for the visualization of the diffusion of Gd–DTPA in agar–gel and in brain tissue—in vitro studies. Holz M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):137–41

A small–gauge cannula device for continuous infusion of exogenous agents into the brain. Williams LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):743–54

A direct comparison of the brain uptake and plasma clearance of N–[11C]methylspiroperidol and [18F]N–methylspiroperidol in baboon using PET. Fowler JS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):281–4

Interstitial microwave hyperthermia in a canine brain model. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct; 12(10):1887–97

Images of the brain: past as prologue. Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1929–37

The successful surgical removal of intracranial nasogastric tubes. Fletcher SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):948–52

Hypothalamic syndrome in a woman with three sewing needles in the brain [letter] Buzzi S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1313

The effect of moderate blood alcohol levels on T1 and T2 relaxation times in the brains of normal volunteers. Logsdail S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):378–9

Brain stimulation to treat mental illness and enhance human learning, creativity, performance, altruism, and defenses against suffering. Mancini L. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):209–19

Preservation in bogs [letter] Dickson GR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):622

The Second World Congress of Neuroscience (IBRO). Budapest, 16–21 August 1987. Abstracts. **Neuroscience** 1987;22 Suppl:S1–900

Intracranial sewing needles [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):666

Neural choristoma of the middle ear. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):52–6

Brain tissue heterotopia in the eighth cranial nerve. Wazen J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):373–8

[A case of foreign body granuloma caused by cotton pledgets that remained during intracranial operation] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of brain extracts of the donor rat on recovery of hindlimb function disorders in the recipient rat] Ptitsyna IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic hyperthermia of the animal brain] Gavrilov LR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biological fluids and brain extracts of persons with Alzheimer's disease on nerve tissue cultures] Buravlev VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infantile spasms and neuronal heterotopias. A report on six cases. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):855–9

Sublingual administration of desmopressin. Effectiveness in an infant with holoprosencephaly and central diabetes insipidus. Kappy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):84–5

Disturbances of late neuronal migrations in the perinatal period. Sarnat HB. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):969–80

Walker–Warburg syndrome with cleft lip and cleft palate in two sibs. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):537–41

Prenatal diagnosis of a dup(3p) with holoprosencephaly. Gillerot Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):225–7

Duplication 3p21——3pter and cyclopia. Kurtzman DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):33–7

Autosomal dominant cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome: ultrasonographic and clinical findings. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):195–202

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and Proteus syndrome. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):403–4

Reliable criteria for the prenatal sonographic diagnosis of alobar holoprosencephaly. Greene MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):687–9

Criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of holoprosencephaly. Pilu G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):41–9

Anesthetic considerations in holoprosencephaly. Katende RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):908–10

Developmental Foix–Chavany–Marie syndrome in identical twins. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov; 20(5):632–5

Cerebral hemiatrophy, hypoplasia of internal carotid artery, and intracranial aneurysm. A rare association occurring in an infant. Afifi AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb; 44(2):232–5

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and limbic malformation in Apert syndrome (type I acrocephalosyndactyly). de León GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):979–82

Cerebro–ocular dysplasia–muscular dystrophy syndrome. Report of two cases. Heggie P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):520–4

Diffuse dysplasia of cerebral hemispheres in a fetus. Possible viral cause? Galloway PG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):143–5

The visual evoked potential in neonates with occipital lesions and holoprosencephaly. Mushin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):79–83

Developmental aspects of lissencephaly and the lissencephaly syndromes. Dobyns WB. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):225–41

Abnormalities of brain differentiation. Rorke LB. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):215–24

Age–related deficiency of the synthesis of platelet activating factor by leukocytes from Zellweger patients. Sturk A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):460–3

Congenital muscular dystrophy with cerebral and ocular malformations (cerebro–oculo–muscular syndrome). Heyer R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):614–9

Cerebral dysgeneses and their influence on fetal muscle development. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):495–9 (43 ref.)

Single olfactory organ associated with prosencephalic malformation and cyclopia in a Xenopus laevis tadpole. Magrassi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):386–90

Selective attention and place navigation in rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):145–55

Abnormal neural fold development in mouse trisomy 12 and trisomy 14. II. LM and TEM. Morriss–Kay G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):825–32

Disorders of neuronal migration. Barth PG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–16 (210 ref.)

Age–related accumulation of phytanic acid in plasma from patients with cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):45–56

A male infant with holoprosencephaly, associated with ring chromosome 21. Aronson DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan; 31(1):48–52

Holoprosencephaly associated with ring chromosome 21 [letter] Hoovers JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):207

Exencephaly in human fetuses. Papp Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):440–4

Porencephaly and schizencephaly in adopted infants. Frequency ascertainment in a risk group. Barth PG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):17–22

Bone scintigraphy in a patient with cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome. Feldman N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):68–9

Response of the fetal rat brain to trauma during the 17th to 21st days of gestation. Bannister CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):600–9

Lissencephaly (agyria–pachygyria): clinical findings and serial EEG studies. Gastaut H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):167–80

The effects of hyperthermia on the fetus. Smith MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):806–9

Disorders of neuronal migration: sonographic features. Trounce JQ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):467–71

Identification of a teratogenic drug–protein complex in sera of phenytoin–treated monkeys. Clapper ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):685–96

Median cleft face syndrome in association with hydrocephalus, agenesis of the corpus callosum, holoprosencephaly and choanal atresia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):301–2

Magnetic resonance imaging in lissencephaly. Krawinkel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):205–8

Heredity and alcohol–induced brain anomalies: effects of alcohol on anomalous prenatal development of the corpus callosum and anterior commissure in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Cassells B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):587–604

The Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome [letter] Pelz L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):381–2

Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the knowledge of CNS malformations related to chromosomal aberrations. Tamraz JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):265–73

Dose–incidence relationships for exencephalia, anophthalmia and prenatal mortality in mouse embryos irradiated with fission neutrons or 250 kV X–rays. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):223–36

Pediatric neurosonography. Grant EG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):319–37 (65 ref.)

Holoprosencephaly and related midline cerebral anomalies: a review. Leech RW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):3–18 (137 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia: a review. Ouvrier R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):181–8 (90 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia: one part of a spectrum [editorial] Shuman RM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):180, 250

CT and MR findings in Aicardi syndrome. Igidbashian V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):357–8

Cyclopia–otocephaly association: a new case of the most severe variant of agnathia–holoprosencephaly complex. Carles D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):107–13

Holoprosencephalic synophthalmia (cyclopia) in an 8 week fetus. Sperber GH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):7–18

Acalvaria, holoprosencephaly, and facial dysmorphism syndrome. Sperber GH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:319–29

Three–dimensional reconstruction of tissue using computer–generated images. Upfold JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun;20(2):131–8

Temporoparietal craniopagus. Case report and review of the literature. Bucholz RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):72–9

Lobar holoprosencephaly with hydrocephalus: antenatal demonstration and differential diagnosis. Hoffman–Tretin JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):691–7

Early prenatal diagnosis of cyclopia associated with holoprosencephaly. Tóth Z, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep; 14(7):550–3

Functional teratogenic effects of chemicals on the developing brain. Swaab DF, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:45–57

The pathogenesis of fetal hypokinesia. A neurological study of 75 cases of congenital contractures with emphasis on cerebral lesions. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987

Feb;18(1):22–33
Sonography of congenital malformations of the brain. Babcock DS. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):428–39
'Leopard spot' retinopathy in Warburg syndrome. Barth RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):91–6
Pseudopapilledema and macrocephaly in a child. Hoover DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):181–5
Psychomotor retardation and macrocephaly in an infant [clinical conference] Brown LW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):266–71
"Nasal gliomas" and related brain heterotopias: a pathologist's perspective. Patterson K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):353–62
Sonographic diagnosis of lissencephaly. Motte J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):362–4
Hemimegalencephaly: MR imaging in five children. Kalifa GL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):29–33
Benomyl-induced craniocerebral anomalies in fetuses of adequately nourished and protein-deprived rats. Ellis WG, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):357–75
Abnormalities of the ear associated with exencephaly in mouse fetuses induced by maternal exposure to cadmium. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):9–18
Computer-tomographical appearances of the Chiari malformations of the posterior fossa. Mayr U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:33–5
[Congenital hemihypertrophy associated with cutaneous pigmento-vascular, cerebral, visceral and bone abnormalities] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of holoprosencephaly with cyclopia in the fetus] Schmidt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A familial brain malformation syndrome with symptomatic hypernatremia] Franek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral ultrasound diagnosis in brain abnormalities] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct; 134(10):738–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal sonography and computed tomography of fetal cerebral malformations] Brinkmann G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General considerations on holoprosencephaly. Description of 2 cases of alobar holoprosencephaly] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Holoprosencephaly. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Naccari-Carlizzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral palsy with heterotopic gray matter as demonstrated by MRI] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986; 18(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sleep of patients with agyria–pachygyria (lissencephaly)—sleep–waking cycle and all-day polysomnography] Mizuguchi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malformations of the central nervous system] Mori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):615–24 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Developmental anomalies of the nervous system in ultrasonography and CT images] Tobolska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk factors and the prevention of early organic brain lesions] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some morphological characteristics of large sulci situated on the outer side of grivet monkey cerebral hemisphere. Teofilovski G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):331–8
Topographical organization of frontal association cortex afferents originating in ventral thalamic nuclei in dog brain. Kosmal A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(2–3):105–17
In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new tool for studying brain function. Siegel RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:69–79
Amygdalohippocampal and amygdalocortical projections in the primate brain. Amaral DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:3–17
Excitatory amino acid pathways in the brain. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:263–84
Increased ventricle-to-brain ratio in late-onset schizophrenia. Rabins P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1216–8
Biparietal diameter measurements: is there an optimal level for these? Mok PM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):25–8
Developmental and seasonal changes in canary song and their relation to changes in the anatomy of song-control nuclei. Nottebohm F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):445–71
Image non-uniformity in magnetic resonance imaging: its magnitude and methods for its correction. Condon BR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):83–7
Regressive events in brain development and scenarios for vertebrate brain evolution. Finlay BL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(1–2):102–17 (80 ref.)
Reorganization in the human brain as illustrated by the thalamus. Passingham RE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):68–76
Volumetric asymmetries of the human brain: intellectual correlates. Yeo RA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):15–23
Sex differences in the rat forebrain. Diamond MC. **Brain Res** 1987 May;434(2):235–40 (19 ref.)
Telencephalic afferent nuclei in the carp diencephalon, with special reference to fiber connections of the nucleus preglomerulosus pars lateralis. Murakami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):97–103
The primary optic system in a microphthalmic snake (Calabaria reinhardti). Reperant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):233–8
The avian somatosensory system: connections of regions of body representation in the forebrain of the pigeon. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):205–23 (86 ref.)
Certain basilar pontine afferent systems are GABA-ergic: combined HRP and immunocytochemical studies in the rat. Border BG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):169–79
Neural connections between the brain and the pineal gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Tracer studies by use of horseradish peroxidase in vivo and in vitro. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan; 247(1):145–53
Sensory projections to the nucleus basalis prosencephali of the pigeon. Schall U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):539–46
Proton relaxation time of immature brain. II. In vivo measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in pediatric brain by MRI. Masumura M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):6–11
Epithalamus of the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Phillips JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):477–81
Axis selection in transverse magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: electronic angulation techniques. Hyman RA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–8
Specific cell surface labels in the visual centers of Xenopus laevis tadpole identified using monoclonal antibodies. Takagi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):90–100
Neural anatomy, chemistry and event-related brain potentials: an approach to understanding the substrates of mind. Rebert CS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:343–92
Anatomical and physiological properties of feedback neurons of the mushroom bodies in the bee brain. Gronenberg W. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(3):115–25
Common input of the cranial motor nuclei involved in phonation in squirrel monkey. Thoms G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):85–99
Changes in size and magnetic resonance signal intensity of the cerebral CSF spaces during the cardiac cycle as studied by gated, high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):290–7
Head circumference, brain weight, and tumor burden. Alvord EC Jr. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):240–50
Cholinergic neurons of the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus: efferent and afferent connections. Satoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):277–302
Labelled neurons in mesencephalon and medulla oblongata of newt after periocular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Ciani F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):553–8
Afferent connections of the substantia innominata/basal nucleus of Meynert in carnivores and primates. Irle E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):343–67
How fast can total brain size change in mammals? Kruska D. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):59–70
The cerebral neurosecretory cells and retrocerebral endocrine complex in several representatives of staphyliniformic beetles (Coleoptera, Staphyliniformia). Panov AA. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):409–21
Contemporary brain morphology in ecological and ethological perspectives. Pirlot P. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):145–211
The brain of Geogale aurita Milne-Edwards and Grandidier 1872 (Tenrecidae, Insectivora). Rehkämper G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):391–9
Computer-aided pattern representation of microscope pictures with the mosaic grid. Schön M. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):401–8
A survey of occurrence of about seventeen circumventricular organs in brains of various vertebrates with special reference to lower groups. Tsuneki K. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):441–70
Structure of the brain and eye heater tissue in marlins, sailfish, and spearfishes. Block BA. **J Morphol** 1986 Nov; 190(2):169–89
Organization of central nervous system dopaminergic pathways. Albanese A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:3–17
Interspecific comparisons of the size of neural song control regions and song complexity in duetting birds: evolutionary implications. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2875–9
The preparation and use of embryonic brain wholemounts. Aitken AR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):297–304
Double labeling of neural circuits using horseradish peroxidase and cobalt. Ebbesson SO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):1–5
History of neuromorphometry. Haug H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):1–17
Bivariate linear models in neurobiology: problems of concept and methodology. Hofman MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):103–14
A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics: software and hardware aspects of a system for the evaluation and analysis of structural inhomogeneities in nervous tissue. Schleicher A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):221–35
A stereotaxic method for small animals using experimentally determined reference profiles. Schuller G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):339–50
Morphometry of size/volume variables and comparison of their bivariate relations in the nervous system under different conditions. Uylings HB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):19–37
The neuroanatomical and neurophysiological basis of learning. Boss BJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):256–64
Schlieren study of pulsed ultrasound transmission through human skull. Smith SW, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):55–9
Reproducibility of relaxation and spin–density parameters in phantoms and the human brain measured by MR imaging at 1.5 T. Breger RK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct; 3(5):649–62
Three-dimensional MRI microscopy of the normal rat brain. Johnson GA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):351–65
In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of T1 and T2 relaxation times in rat brain and in rat brain tumors implanted to nude mice. Remy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):144–52
Anatomical interpretation of MR scans of the brain. Vanier M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):185–8
Anatomical, cellular and molecular analysis of 8,000-yr-old human brain tissue from the Windover archaeological site. Doran GH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):803–6
Hormone pathways in cerebrospinal fluid. Kozlowski GP. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):907–17
Proportional anterior commissure area in humans and monkeys. Foxman BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1513–7
Cerebral dominance, sex, and callosal size in MRI. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1385–8
Sonography of the normal neonatal head. Supratentorial structures: state-of-the-art imaging. Naidich TP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):408–27
Ultrasonography of the normal fetal brain. Pasto ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):380–5
Brain structure of skates in relation to their ecology. Myagkov NA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):356–62
Tract-tracing with horseradish peroxidase in the postmortem human brain. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):37–41
Forebrain and brainstem afferents to the arcuate nucleus in the rat: potential pathways for the modulation of hypophyseal secretions. Gruber K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):1–5
Tensor tympani reflex pathways studied with retrograde horseradish peroxidase and transneuronal viral tracing techniques. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):247–52
A new approach to immunocytochemistry of 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate: preparation, specificity, and initial application of a new antiserum against formaldehyde-fixed 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. de Vente J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):361–73
Regional differences in protein and glycoprotein synthesis and their processing in the mouse brain as revealed by the incorporation of [3H]proline, N-6-[3H]acetyl-D-glucosamine and [3H]fucose. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):251–4
Atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):341–59
Transtemporal approach to the skull base: an anatomical study. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):799–808
Microsurgical anatomy and operative approaches to the lateral ventricles. Timurkaynak E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):685–723
Subcortical afferents to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct; 63(4):159–77
The inverse problem: a medical perspective. Fenwick P. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–9
Feasibility of the homogeneous head model in the interpretation of neuromagnetic fields. Hämäläinen MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):91–7
A microcomputer-based system for stereotaxic coordinates in the rat brain. Kroon JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):593–6
Anatomical relationship between the basal ganglia and the basal nucleus of Meynert in human and monkey forebrain. Haber S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1408–12
Acanthonus armatus, a deep-sea teleost fish with a minute brain and large ears. Fine ML, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):257–65
Combined measure of smooth pursuit eye movements and ventricle-brain ratio in schizophrenic disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):293–301
Developmental features of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Ventricular size and extracerebral space. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):230–4
Developmental features of the neonatal brain: MR imaging.

Part I. Gray-white matter differentiation and myelination. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):223–9

Immature brain: spin-echo pulse sequence parameters for high-contrast MR imaging. Nowell MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):272–3

Vasospastic phenomena on the luminal replica of rat brain vessels. Motti ED, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):207–22

Gelatin embedding of central nervous system tissue improves the quality of vibratome sections. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):324–6

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. II. Electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):7–21

Large section cryomicrotomy: a basic method for microdissectioning and in vitro autoradiography of human nervous tissue. Aquilonius SM. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):245–50

Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the weakly electric teleost, Eigenmannia lineata (Gymnotiformes: Rhamphichthyidae). Bonn U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):339–62

[Study on thyroids, cerebral cortices and bones of therapeutically aborted fetuses from endemic goiter regions after a 5-year supplement of iodized salt] Liu JL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Encephalization of the marine lamprey, Petromyzon marinus (L.). Quantitative analysis of the principle brain subdivisions] Platel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfontanelle cerebral echography] Jurine N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of the central nervous system of domestic animals] Hummel G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for focal HRP application in the visual system of growing rats] Schümann R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(2):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of microcephaly of the rat fetus by measuring the brain length in situ] Usami M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary research on the presence of purinergic fibers in the lung, heart and brain] Dobrescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic potentials of neurosonography with premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the brain of developed and underdeveloped neonatal rodents of the Muridae family] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. I. Early microvascular alterations. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):315–25

Regional cerebral blood flow of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):389–93

The effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on cerebral arterial and venous blood velocities in the newborn infant. Cowan F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):239–47

Free oxygen radicals decrease electrical resistance of microvascular endothelium in brain. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):181–7

Hypoxanthine uptake by isolated brain microvessels. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:43–6

Cerebral varix associated with a venous angioma. Dross P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):373–4

Isolated vasculitis of the central nervous system in a patient with celiac disease. Rush PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1092–4

Segmental vascular responses to acute hypertension in cerebrum and brain stem. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H738–42

Cerebral protection in carotid surgery [letter] Imparato AM. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):581

Peripheral vascular pathophysiology of Plasmodium berghei infection: a comparative study in the cheek pouch and brain of the golden hamster. Franz DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):474–80

Pathways across the vertebrate blood-brain barrier: morphological viewpoints. Bundgaard M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:7–19

In vitro studies of the blood-brain barrier using isolated brain capillaries and cultured endothelial cells. Goldstein GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:202–13

Metabolism of opioid peptides by cerebral microvascular aminopeptidase M. Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):35–41

Temperature effects on cholinesterases from rat brain capillaries. Catalan RE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):573–7

Differences in function and structure of the capillary endothelium in gray matter, white matter and a circumventricular organ of rat brain. Gross PM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):261–70

The effects of continuous phonation on 133xenon-inhalation air curves (of the kind used in deriving regional cerebral blood flow). Formby C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul; 31(2):346–63

Glial cells influence membrane-associated enzyme activity at the blood-brain barrier. Beck DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):131–7

Rat brain microvessel extracellular matrix modulates the phenotype of cultured rat type 1 astroglia. Grinspan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):291–5

Systemic hemodynamic phenomenon accounting for advantageous oxygen supply to, and asymmetry of, the brain. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):64–8

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured cerebral endothelial cells by a product released by astrocytes. Maxwell K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):309–14

The distribution of adrenergic receptors in cerebral blood vessels: an autoradiographic study. Nakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):148–52

Growth control in cerebral microvessel-derived endothelial cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1; 384(1):114–20

Adrenal medulla grafts produce blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Rosenstein JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):192–6

Endorphinergic mechanisms in cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Sándor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):122–9

The presence of catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in separately cultured cerebromicrovascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):363–7

The microcirculation of rat circumventricular organs and pituitary gland. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):73–85

Binding of Tyr-MIF-1 to isolated brain capillaries. Pretorius HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):829–31

Laser-induced endothelial damage inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation in the cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):169–76

Dihydralazine induces marked cerebral vasodilation in man. Schroeder T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):214–7

Effect of flunarizine on regional cerebral blood flow in common and complicated migraine. Pilot study. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:122–6

Vascular head pain: a neurobiologist's approach. Markowitz S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):351–6

Effect of hemorrhage on regional morphometric indexes of cerebral capillarity. Grover GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1712–9

Regional cerebral blood flow and focal cortical perfusion: a comparative study of 133Xe, 85Kr, and umbelliferone as diffusible indicators. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):207–13

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume, and brain tissue water and electrolytes. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):471–9

Histaminergic vasodilation of intracerebral arterioles in the rat. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):327–31

Cerebral blood volume measured with inhaled C15O and positron emission tomography. Martin WR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):421–6

Angioarchitecture of the CNS, pituitary gland, and intracerebral grafts revealed with peroxidase cytochemistry. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):47–62

Nucleoside transporter of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1849–56

Arachidonoyl-coenzyme A synthetase and nonspecific acyl-coenzyme A synthetase activities in purified rat brain microvessels. Morand O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1150–6

Isolation and partial characterization of a 56,000-dalton phosphoprotein phosphatase from the blood-brain barrier. Weber M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1050–6

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease under chronic levodopa therapy: measurements during "on" and "off" response fluctuationMelamed E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1301–4

Comparison between pial and intraparenchymal vascular responses to sympathetic stimulation under hypercapnic conditions. With special reference to the mechanism for escape phenomenon. Uematsu D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):303–11

Desensitization to substance P-induced vasodilation in vitro is not shared by endogenous tachykinin neurokinin A. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2344–51

Pressure-volume index as a function of cerebral perfusion pressure. Part 1: The effects of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and anesthesia. Gray WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):369–76

Pressure-volume index as a function of cerebral perfusion pressure. Part 2: The effects of low cerebral perfusion pressure and autoregulation. Gray WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):377–80

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Part 2. Microsurgical treatment of intracranial vertebrobasilar disease. Hopkins LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):662–74 (57 ref.)

Giant intracranial varices secondary to high-flow arteriovenous fistulae. Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):198–203

Cerebral blood flow-to-blood volume imaging by SPECT [letter] Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1938–9

Technetium-99m-d, l-HM-PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for imaging regional brain perfusion using SPECT—a comparison with iodine-123 HIPDM. Leonard JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1819–23

Optimal perfusion flow rate for the brain during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass at 20 degrees C. An experimental study. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1065–70

Cerebral angiography as a guide for therapy in isolated central nervous system vasculitis. Stein RL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2193–5

Ultrastructural localization of calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase (Ca2+-ATPase) in cerebral endothelium. Nag S. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):52–6

Blood-brain barrier breakdown by cold injury. Polyamine signals mediate acute stimulation of endocytosis, vesicular transport, and microvillus formation in rat cerebral capillaries. Trout JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):622–31

Fetal cerebral vascular resistance [letter] Kirkinen P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):392–3

Cerebral blood vessel changes in old people. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):223–31

The effect of computed tomography noise and tissue heterogeneity on cerebral blood flow determination by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Good WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):557–61

Heterogeneity of intimal and microvessel endothelial cell barriers in vitro. Bottaro D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov; 32(3):389–98

In vitro studies of the carotid rete mirabile of Artiodactyla. Diéguez G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):143–54

Diet-induced changes in rabbit serum potassium do not alter size or number of brain capillary endothelial cell mitochondria. Paul LA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan; 33(1):15–21

Ultrastructural studies of basement membranes of microvessels isolated from rat brain: lack of staining with ruthenium red. Schmidley JW. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May; 33(3):417–21

Perfused capillary morphometry in the senescent brain. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):271–6

Evaluation of the regional cerebral vasodilatory capacity before carotid endarterectomy by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):10–8

Cerebral vasoconstriction in toxemia. Will AD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1555–7

Appraisal of blood vessels in the rat brain following administration of nitrosourea derivatives. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):573–84

Effect of captopril (a converting enzyme inhibitor) on blood-brain barrier permeability and cerebral blood flow in normotensive rats. Sharma HS. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–92

Local cerebral hemodynamics in albino rats in the late stages after termination of neurotization (induction of neurosis). Levina OL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):471–5

Origin and postnatal development of nerves showing 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactivity supplying major cerebral arteries of the rat. Cowen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):121–6

Monoamine oxidase activity in chick cerebral microvessels. Durand M. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):174–8

Trigeminal origin of beta-preprotachykinin products in feline pial blood vessels. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):69–73

Postnatal mitotic division of endothelial cells in the brain. Aikawa H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):67–73

Angiographic architecture of intracranial vascular malformations and fistulas—pretherapeutic aspects. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(4):253–63

Supra- and infratentorial arteriovenous malformations with an aneurysmal dilatation: a case report. Tada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):831–4

Intravenous physostigmine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated by psychometric testing, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement, and EEG. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):31–5

Input impedance of the canine vertebral artery. Taylor DE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):171–80

Cranial duplex sonography of the infant. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):177–85

Functional morphology of the cranial retia mirabilia in the domestic mammals. Simoens P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):295–307

Autoregulation of spinal cord blood flow: is the cord a microcosm of the brain? Hickey R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1183–9

Changes in cerebral microvasculature in congenital hydrocephalus of the inbred rat LEW/Jms: light and electron microscopic examination. Okuyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):338–42

Cerebral vasoreactivity and arterial gas embolism. Gorman DF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):317–35

[Morphological aspects of arterial islands in the circle of the base of the brain and the basilar trunk in the rat] Freire de Andrade F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep; 69(206):231–9 (Fre)

[Possible role of the neuronal environment in the vascularization of an intracerebral graft] Dusart I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral venous angioma. Angiographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Sordet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosis of the posterior cerebral artery (P1) discovered at the time of a meningeal hemorrhage and simulating an arterial aneurysm] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skull injury. Arteriovenous shunt. Limitations of cerebral x-ray computed tomography] Milbouw G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the study of cerebral blood flow and regional oxygen consumption in cerebral ischemia] Clanet M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in partial complex epilepsy and status epilepticus in man using positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):199–216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in partial complex epilepsy with and without the presence of lesions] Valmier J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic study of obstructive lesions of the internal carotid artery: value of coupled measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and volume] Derlon JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disruptions of hemispheric blood flow and deep cerebral hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative double-labeled autoradiography by chemical washing method using 2,2-dimethoxypropane] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow in chronic subdural hematoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. Ultrastructural study of microvessels in subacute cerebral infarction] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement by SPECT using 123I-IMP in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow measurement using H2(15)O intravenous injection and positron emission tomography: description of implementation and applications to cerebrovascular reactivity measurement] Kanno I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential changes of autoregulation in experimental focal cerebral ischemia--pathophysiology at the center, periphery and outside of the focal cerebral ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in experimental meningeal carcinomatosis] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain damage: relevance to the local cerebral blood flow] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics] Uchino J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):6–21 (Jpn)

[Hypertensive angiopathy of the brain] Koltover AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumors of the brain vascular plexuses caused by the avian myeloblastosis virus] Tiufanov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transvascular fluid movement into the brain in response to an increase in venous pressure] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of cerebral vessels: physiologic basis, informational significance, criteria for evaluation] Moskalenko IuE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1027–38 (Rus)

[Rheoencephalography in the functional diagnosis of patients with pathology of the cervical spinal column] Kotul'skii IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic features of the vascular reaction of the brain in supratentorial intracerebral tumors] Vyborov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral hemodynamic function in arteriosclerosis patients based on the data from Doppler ultrasonography and zonal rheoencephalography] Shkol'nik VM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamic action of cavinton on regional volume blood flow, central hemodynamics and the bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute stage of a cerebral infarct] Miagi MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of measuring the length of the intracerebral microcirculatory bed (the Blinkov-Moiseev technic)] Chepelev NG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Accuracy of an automated counting method by television-computer equipment in the quantitative autoradiography. Kekki M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):171–4

A specific histochemical marker (lectin Ricinus communis agglutinin-1) for normal human microglia, and application to routine histopathology. Mannoji H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):341–3

Morphological and immunocytochemical characteristics of PC12 cell grafts in rat brain. Jaeger CB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:334–50

Transplantation techniques and the survival of adrenal medulla autografts in the primate brain. Morihisa JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:599–605

Localization of alpha-inhibin-31 in rodent testis and brain by immunocytochemical procedure and Western blot analysis. Lau YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):81–9

Effects of extremely-low-frequency electric fields on neuronal activity in rat brain [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(2):213] Blackwell RP. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):425–34

Spectrin subtypes in mammalian brain. Goodman SR, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):25–9

A glial-neuronal-glial communication system in the mammalian central nervous system. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):49–67

Expression of alpha 2-glycoprotein by glial precursor cells: an immunocytochemical study with glial cultures. Bhat NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):31–6

Freeze-fracture characterization of proteolipid protein and basic protein of central nervous system myelin incorporated in liposomes. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):261–6

Cryopreservation of primary neurons for tissue culture. Kawamoto JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):84–93

Acetate and fluoroacetate as possible markers for glial metabolism in vivo. Muir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):336–40

The 5B4 antigen expressed on sprouting neurons contains alpha-2,8-linked polysialic acid. Rosenberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):262–7

Distribution and efferent projections of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat amygdaloid complex. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):213–38

A new method for producing a specific and high titre antibody against glutamate using colloidal gold as a carrier. Shiosaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):399–403

Selective culture medium enhances survival of neuroblasts from postnatal rodent brain. Gilbert SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):853–60

Distribution and fine structure of ependymal cells possessing intracellular cysts in the aqueductal wall of the rat brain. Fukuda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):555–64

A Golgi study of the isthmic nuclei in the pigeon (Columba livia). Güntürkün O. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):439–48

The presence of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):219–22

Distribution of anti-Leu-7, anti-Leu-11a and anti-Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the brain of the adult rat. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):305–13

Ultrastructural characterisation of vasopressinergic terminals in the lateral septum of murine brains by use of monoclonal anti-neurophysins. Shaw FD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):403–10

A light- and electron-microscopic study of mesencephalic neurons projecting to the ganglion of the nervus terminalis in the goldfish. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):63–70

Astrocytes of the human, ovine, rat and guinea-pig brain: an immunocytochemical analysis with GFAP antiserum. Zang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):708–12

Lectins are markers of neuronal migration and differentiation in rat brain. DeGrauw TJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(4):236–42

Steroid effects on the secretory modalities of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release. Melrose P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):190–9

Colloidal gold fluorescent microspheres: a new retrograde marker visualized by light and electron microscopy. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):219–24

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-containing neurons in the brain of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Glass JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):188–90

Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)

Expression of the T4 molecule (AIDS virus receptor) by human brain-derived cells. Dewhurst S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):133–7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Relationships between net uptake and exchange in rat brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):61–6

Sequestration of nuclear material in satellite cells of the circumventricular organs in the rat brain. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):79–83

Contribution to the staining and mounting of brain slices for educational purposes and research. Lappas D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):36–9

Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+ exchange by calcium antagonists in rat brain microsomal membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):529–35

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrating GABA-like immunoreactivity. Matute C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(2):147–57

Histochemical demonstration of copper in normal rat brain and spinal cord. Evidence of localization in glial cells. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):341–7

The circumventricular organs of the mammalian brain with special reference to monoaminergic innervation. Bouchaud C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:283–327 (255 ref.)

Cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of voltage-sensitive sodium channels in primary cultures of rat brain neurons. Rossie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12735–44

Protein p38: an integral membrane protein specific for small vesicles of neurons and neuroendocrine cells. Navone F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2511–27

Distribution of noradrenaline in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L.: an immunohistochemical analysis. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):297–313

Effect of tetraploidy on dendritic branching in neurons and glial cells of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Szaro BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):304–16

Differences between early- and late-maturing genotypes of the platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) in the morphometry of their immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-containing cells: a developmental study. Halpern-Sebold LR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov; 240(2):245–57

Dense HRP filling in pre-fixed brain tissue for light and electron microscopy. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1127–36

Synaptic vesicle proteins and acetylcholine levels in chick forebrain nuclei are altered by passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):812–20

Monoclonal antibodies against glutaraldehyde-conjugated dopamine. Chagnaud JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):487–94

Dissociation of the stellate morphology from intracellular cyclic AMP levels in cultured rat brain astroglial cells: effects of ganglioside GM1 and lysophosphatidylserine. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):566–73

Cell cycle-specific requirement for mevalonate, but not for cholesterol, for DNA synthesis in glial primary cultures. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):513–21

Effects of acetylethylcholine mustard on [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and acetylcholine release in rat brain synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):477–82

Phorbol ester enhancement of neurotransmitter release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nichols RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):615–21

Threshold requirements for oxygen in the release of acetylcholine from, and in the maintenance of the energy state in, rat brain synaptosomes. Park IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):781–8

Peptide uptake by astroglia-rich brain cultures. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):748–55

Molecular markers of neuronal subpopulations in layers 4, 5, and 6 of cat primary visual cortex. Arimatsu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1250–63

The metric analysis of three-dimensional dendritic tree patterns: a methodological review. Uylings HB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):127–51 (151 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium-labeled monoclonal antibody polymers directed at human T lymphocytes implanted in canine brain. Kornguth SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):898–906

Biochemical and histological evidence that methylenedioxymethylamphetamine (MDMA) is toxic to neurons in the rat brain. Commins DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):338–45

Effects of altered thyroid function on histamine levels and mast cell number in neonatal rat brain. Sabria J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):612–6

Morphological characterization of brain cell cultures by controlled silver impregnation. Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):20–6

Synthesis of sulfated glycoproteins by glial precursor cells. Bhat NR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1193–201

Neurotransmitter enzyme activities in neurons purified by bulk-isolation. Chechik T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):79–82

Corticotropin-releasing factor disrupts sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons. Valentino RJ, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jan;45(1):28–36

Some projections of dynorphin–immunoreactive neurons in the rat central nervous system. Code RA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):165–72

Platelet–derived growth factor is a mitogen for glial but not for neuronal rat brain cells in vitro. Besnard F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):287–92

Schwann cell remyelination of CNS axons following injection of cultures of CNS cells into areas of persistent demyelination. Blakemore WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):20–4

Localization of melanin–concentrating hormone–like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Andersen AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):941–51

ACTH–immunoreactive neurons and their projections in the cat forebrain. Kitahama K, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):801–7

The distribution pattern of alpha–MSH–like immunoreactivity in the cat central nervous system. Rao JK, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):327–34

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in the nervus terminalis of the fetal and neonatal rat. Schwanzel–Fukuda M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):899–906

GnRH–prohormone–containing neurons in the primate brain: immunostaining for the GnRH–associated peptide. Song T, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):335–46

Distribution of neuropeptide K–immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Valentino KL, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1043–59

Cell–to–cell adhesion of dissociated embryonic brain cells; the effects of metabolic inhibitors and temperature. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):505–13

Monoclonal antibody analysis of keratin expression in the central nervous system. Franko MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3482–5

Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the rat. Shen CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):115–27

Immunohistochemical techniques. Shiosaka S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:3–32 (110 ref.)

Demonstration of lipofuscin and Nissl bodies in crystal violet stained sections using a fluorescence technique or pyronin Y stain. Terr LI. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):309–13

Lead toxicity in primary cultured cerebral astrocytes and cerebellar granular neurons. Holtzman D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):211–25

Mast cells in the central nervous system of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Ciani F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(6):838–46

Structural, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on the interpeduncular nucleus of the elasmobranch fish Scyllium stellare. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):451–63

[Microscopy of retrograde fluorochrome–labelled neurons in semithin sections of brain tissue embedded in paraffin wax] Maĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of polymer fibers as a substrate for cultured nerve tissue] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nootropic drugs on brain cholinergic and dopaminergic transmission. Pavlík A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):62–5

Auditory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):378–80

Growth promoting effect of head activator in cultured chick embryo brain cells. Kajiwara S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):604–8

The influence of theophylline and phenobarbital on rat brain 5'–nucleotidase. Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):46–9

Nature and distribution of brain lesions in rats intoxicated with 3–nitropropionic acid: a type of hypoxic (energy deficient) brain damage. Hamilton BF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):286–97

Neuro–toxic interaction in alcohol–treated, thiamine–deficient mice. Phillips SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):171–6

Adenine nucleotides in cultured brain cells after exposure to methyl mercury and triethyl lead. Grundt IK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):11–6

Effects of manganese chloride on the rat developing nervous system. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):345–8

The effect of "facteur thymique serique" (FTS) on catecholamine and serotonin neurotransmission in discrete brain regions of mice. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):129–32

Interactions of angiotensin II and GABA–ergic agents at the threshold of convulsive reactions. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):14–20

Quantitative and qualitative automatic evaluation of afterdischarges in the study of antiepileptic drugs. Kowalczyk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 37(6):241–51

CNS–induced natriuresis is not mediated by the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):221–7

Intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induces hypotension, bradycardia and bradypnoea in the awake unrestrained male rat. Counteraction by NPY–induced feeding behaviour. Härfstrand A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):121–3

The effects of naloxone on cerebral function in spontaneously hypertensive rats during hypotensive haemorrhage. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):597–604

The comparison of the influence of the central cholinergic system on the catalepsy induced by neuroleptics or opioids. Kmicińska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):171–5

Pharmacology of detomidine and other alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in the brain. Virtanen R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:35–46

Multiple signals in synaptic transmission: impact on the strategies for the development of a new generation of centrally active drugs. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:35–49

Selective and non–selective seizure related brain damage produced by kainic acid. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:647–57

Neurobiology of D1 dopamine receptors after neonatal–6–OHDA treatment: relevance to Lesch–Nyhan disease. Breese GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:197–215 (55 ref.)

Morphine: sites of action in guanosine nucleoside pathway. Cohn ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:47–52

Ultrastructural analysis of rat brain tissue following systemic kainate administration. Lassmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:223–30

Pathology of MPTP in the marmoset. Gibb WR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:187–90

Studies on the mechanism of the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Heikkila RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:149–52

Biochemical effects of chronic L–dopa treatment in rats: implications for emergence of tolerance phenomena in patients with Parkinson's disease. Melamed E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:507–10

Tissue culture model for studying MPTP toxicity to dopamine neurons. Mytilineou C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:145–8

Hyperlipemic responses induced by centrally administered histamine H1– and H2–receptor agonists in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):255–7

Alcohol and event–related brain potentials. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Eighth International Conference on Event–Related Potentials of the Brain (EPIC VIII). Stanford, CA, June 28, 1986. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):223–345

Electrophysiological action of ethanol at the cellular level. Bloom FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):331–7 (34 ref.)

Central Ca++–channel blockade reverses ethanol–induced poikilothermia in the rat. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–9

Sensitivity of inbred and selectively bred mice to ethanol. Smolen A, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):57–62

The effect of long–term ethanol treatment on the polysome profile of brain, liver, and kidneys of mice. Hopf G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):277–9

Is ethanol a neurotoxin?: The effects of ethanol on neuronal structure and function. Leonard BE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):325–38

Comparative effects of ethanol and other depressant drugs on membrane order in rat synaptosomes using ESR spectroscopy. Logan BJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(1):11–24

Alterations in brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity modify the locomotor effects produced by ethanol in rats. Spivak K, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):481–91

The response of rat brain protein synthesis to ethanol and sodium barbital. Tewari S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):243–58

Effects of cannabinoids on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the mouse brain. Tripathi HL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):525–32

Fetal alcohol–induced brain damage and the problem of determining temporal vulnerability: a review. West JR. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):423–41 (88 ref.)

Central nervous system prostaglandins and ethanol. Anton RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):10–8 (90 ref.)

Central cholinergic correlates of low dose ethanol–induced locomotor stimulation. Kochhar A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):595–601

Ethanol–induced inhibition of mouse brain adenosine triphosphatase activities: lack of interaction with norepinephrine in vitro. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):635–40

Effect of ketamine on local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1018–23

Low–dose synthetic narcotic infusions for cerebral relaxation during craniotomies. Bristow A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):413–6

Effects of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):500–5

Effects of halothane on medullary inspiratory neurons of the cat. Tabatabai M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):176–80

Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. Woodcock TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):218–24

A molecular approach to the development of anticonvulsants. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:238–46

Drug–induced changes in the efflux of dopamine and serotonin metabolites from the brains of freely moving rats. Moore KE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:303–20

Inhalant anesthetics as neuroteratogens. Rodier PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:42–8

Acute and subacute CNS effects of milacemide in elderly people: double–blind, placebo–controlled quantitative EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):165–81

Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes produced by 5 beta progestins and its antagonism by 4–aminopyridine. Kubli–Garfias C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:133–41 **(Eng, Spa)**

The pharmacology of simple molecules. Franks NP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:27–37 (24 ref.)

Neurochemical effects of DDT in rat brain in vivo. Hong JS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:14–26

Effects of antidotes on soman–induced brain changes. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:333–6

The effect of the cholinergic neurotoxin ECMA on neural function in brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:243–6

Neural basis of psychomotor stimulant and opiate reward: evidence suggesting the involvement of a common dopaminergic system. Bozarth MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):107–16

Inter–male aggressive signals in weakly electric fish are modulated by monoamines. Maler L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):75–81

Near–total loss of 'learning' and 'memory' as a result of combiaed cholinergic and serotonergic blockade in the rat. Vanderwolf CH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):43–57

Spatial learning in the rat: impairment induced by the thiol–proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, and an analysis of [3H]glutamate receptor binding in relation to learning. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):333–45

Dose– and strain–dependent effects of dermorphin and [D–Ala2–D–Leu5]enkephalin on passive avoidance behavior in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1120–7

Role of noradrenergic function in the opiate antagonist facilitation of spatial memory. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):751–5

Differential interactions of "prosexual" drugs with 5–hydroxytryptamine1A and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Kwong LL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):664–8

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on response suppression learning of young chicks. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):254–63

Exposure to novelty induces naltrexone–reversible analgesia in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):436–8

Differential apomorphine effects. Wesler LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):776–7

Role of N–methyltransferases in the neurotoxicity associated with the metabolites of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and other 4–substituted pyridines present in the environment. Ansher SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3359–63

The effect of kainic, quinolinic and beta–kainic acids on the release of endogenous amino acids from rat brain slices. Connick JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3631–5

Effect of 9–alkyl derivatives of 6–methylthioguanine on brain specific binding of [3H]diazepam. Sung SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3645–6

Effects of ketamine anesthesia on rat–brain membranes: fluidity changes and kinetics of acetylcholinesterase. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25; 861(1):105–10

Effects of maternal caffeine ingestion on the perinatal cerebrum. Tanaka H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(6):332–9

Alterations by antidepressants of cerebrospinal fluid formation and calcium distribution dynamics in the intact rat brain. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):892–8

Conditioning and the delayed onset of a haloperidol–induced behavioral effect. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 22(3):269–77

Amitriptyline supersensitizes a central cholinergic mechanism. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):495–507

Chronic inescapable footshock produces cholinergic system supersensitivity. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):914–8

Beta–adrenergic agonists and 5–HT receptors [letter] Nimgaonkar VL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):929

Elementary, dear Watson! Pfeiffer CC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):805–6

Different patterns of local brain energy metabolism associated with high and low doses of methylphenidate. Relevance to its action in hyperactive children. Porrino LJ, et al.

Biol Psychiatry 1987 Feb;22(2):126–38
Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. Studies in mice and rats, and in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb; 59(2):218–25
Neuroleptic-induced hypothermia in mice: lack of evidence for a central mechanism. Boschi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):745–51
Adrenoceptor blocking properties of atropine-like agents anisodamine and anisodine on brain and cardiovascular tissues of rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):587–94
Cannabis: dangers and possible uses [editorial] Ashton CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):141–2
'Catatonia' produced by alfentanil is reversed by methylnaloxonium microinjections into the brain. Amalric M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):287–95
The effects of tiflua dom and ketazocine on behaviour, dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia and local cerebral glucose utilization of rats. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):327–35
Insulin inhibits specific norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):1–5
Corticotropin releasing factor: central nervous system sites of action. Brown M. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):10–4
Long-term behavioral and electrophysiological changes associated with lead exposure at different stages of brain development in the rat. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):101–10
Electrophysiological studies on the specificity of the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):205–11
AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion), a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively impairs working memory in a multiple component T-maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):15–21
Induction of hypocalcemia by intracerebroventricular injection of calcitonin: evidence for control of blood calcium by the nervous system. Goltzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):1–6
Time course for development of anticonvulsant tolerance and GABAergic subsensitivity after chronic diazepam. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):94–9
Analgesic effects of the progesterone metabolite, 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, and possible modes of action in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):393–8
Chronic lithium treatment increases the phosphorylation of a 64-kDa protein in rat brains. Klein E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):312–6
Neurotoxicity of adriamycin passed through the transiently disrupted blood–brain barrier by mannitol in the rat brain. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):73–83
Central nervous system actions of beta-endorphin on gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):1–9
Aminophylline shortens thiopental sleep-time and enhances noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats. Louie GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):377–81
Nerve growth factor selectively increases cholinergic markers but not neuropeptides in rat basal forebrain in culture. Martinez HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):295–301
A systematic regional study of brain salsolinol levels during and immediately following chronic ethanol ingestion in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):336–43
Ascorbic acid-deficient condition alters central effects of methamphetamine. Matsuda LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):176–80
Effects of chronic alcohol administration on synaptic membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):239–44
Dopaminergic substrates of cocaine-induced place conditioning. Morency MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):33–41
Involvement of alpha-adrenergic and GABAergic mechanisms in growth hormone secretion induced by central somatostatin in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):405–8
Central effects of vasopressin and 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on interleukin-1 fever in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):173–7
Effects of triethyltin bromide on protein phosphorylation in subcellular fractions from rat and rabbit brain. Neumann PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):83–7
Central inhibitory effects of relaxin on the milk ejection reflex of the rat depends upon the site of injection into the cerebroventricular system. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):80–3
Nervous tissue thiamine metabolism in vivo. III. Influence of ethanol intake on the dynamics of thiamine and its phosphoesters in different brain regions and sciatic nerve of the rat. Rindi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):23–35
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate on brain tissue in culture and on memory in mice. Roberts E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):357–62
Suppression of mating behaviour in the male rat by intracerebroventricular infusions of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):364–8
Prolongation of hibernation bout duration by continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of melatonin in hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):350–5
Postnatal changes in serotonin receptors following prenatal alterations in serotonin levels: further evidence for functional fetal serotonin receptors. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):285–9
The antipyretic effects of centrally administered vasopressin at different ambient temperatures. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):275–80
Muscarinic agonist binding in rat brain following chronic nicotine treatment. Yamanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):395–7
Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity: a sex-specific impairment of blood pressure but not vasopressin in developing rats. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):51–8
Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on neuronal development: selective actions on central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):601–11
Centrally mediated effect of vanadate on diuresis and natriuresis in normal rats. Interaction with ouabain. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):469–72
Acetylcholinesterase activity and the effects of chlorfenvinphos in regions of the starling brain. Hart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):774–82
The neurotoxicity of high-dose cytosine arabinoside is age-related. Gottlieb D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1439–41
Beta blockers and the central nervous system. Schoenen J. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:47–54
Alsactide: ACTH-agonist for use in microdoses in brain-adrenal and other feedsidewards. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):99–143 (181 ref.)
Effect of repeated administration of clenbuterol on the regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Frazer A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 123:170–90
Central nervous system is involved in the cardiovascular responses to naloxone in canine endotoxic but not hemorrhagic shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(2):115–25
Brain renin angiotensin system contributes to the salt-induced enhancement of hypertension in SHR. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1149–70
Neuropsychiatrically active lymphokines and AIDS. Bridge TP. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:473–5
EEG changes induced by oxiracetam on diazepam-medicated volunteers. Giaquinto S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 3:S79–84
CNS pharmacology and clinical therapeutic effects of oxiracetam. Itil TM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S70–2
MPTP: current concepts and controversies. Langston JW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):485–507 (101 ref.)
Comparative electrophysiological investigations on oxiracetam and piracetam. Olpe HR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S48–55
Effect of oxiracetam on cognition and brain cholinergic mechanisms. Pepeu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:298–300
Cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in humans: evidence for peripheral mechanisms. Rascol OJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):566–9
Divergent effects of early hydrocortisone treatment on behavioral and brain development in meadow and pine voles. Prohazka D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov; 19(6):521–35
In vitro model as a primary short-term screening test for teratogens. Shoji R, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:25–37 (43 ref.)
Abuse potential evaluation of inhalants. Balster RL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–15 (44 ref.)
Suppression of ethanol tolerance and dependence in rats treated with DSP-4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):349–53
Procedure for identification of different stages of EEG background activity and its application to the detection of drug effects. Deistler M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):294–300
The effect of repeated seizures on anticonvulsant drug response in the kindling model. Mace JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):171–5
Effect of low concentration stable xenon on the EEG power spectrum. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):340–7
Ginsenoside RG1 and corticosteroid receptors in rat brain. de Kloet ER, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):213–20
Intracranial sites regulating the biphasic action of progesterone in estrogen-primed golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2744–54
Comparison of the effects of valproate, ethosuximide, phenytoin, and pentobarbital on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Gueldry S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):160–8
Acute effect of anticonvulsants on amygdaloid kindled seizures induced with low-frequency stimulations. Minabe Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):222–7
Anaesthesia with ICI 35,868 monitored by the cerebral function analysing monitor (CFAM). Yate PM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):159–66
Studies on the central effects of the H1-antagonist, loratadine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):419–21
The effects of acrivastine (BW825C), diphenhydramine and terfenadine in combination with alcohol on human CNS performance. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(3):279–88
Different toxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic pathways. Ambrosio S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):239–41
Effects of peripheral and central administration of calcium channel blockers in the naloxone-precipitated abstinence syndrome in morphine-dependent rats. Baeyens JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):9–13
The D-1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 also interacts potently with brain serotonin (5-HT2) receptors. Bischoff S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):367–70
Behavioural evidence for the functionality of D-2 but not D-1 dopamine receptors at multiple brain sites in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Fletcher GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):407–11
Multiple actions of serotonin on lateral septal neurons in rat brain. Joëls M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):203–4
Exaggerated pressor response to centrally administered renin in freely moving, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):351–7
Effects of subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride on regional brain dopamine metabolism in the rat. Lindefors N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):401–4
Repeated administration of (-)sulpiride and SCH 23390 differentially up-regulate D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor function in rat mesostriatal areas but not in cortical-limbic brain regions. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):45–51
Phencyclidine-induced head-twitch response in rats treated chronically with methysergide. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):319–28
Inhibitory effect of centrally administered atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the brain dopaminergic system in rats. Nakao K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19; 131(2–3):171–7
Comparative effects of acute and chronic administration of caffeine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):93–103
Effects of cyanamide on body weight and brain monoamines and metabolites in rats. Obach R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):225–31
Brain dialysis in conscious rats reveals an instantaneous massive release of striatal dopamine in response to MPP+. Rollema H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):345–6
Oxiracetam prevents electroshock-induced decrease in brain acetylcholine and amnesia. Spignoli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):253–7
A comparison of the neurotoxic potential of methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and its N-methylated and N-ethylated derivatives. Stone DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):245–8
The effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. Stone DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):41–8
Evaluation of the supraspinal analgesic activity and abuse liability of ethylketocyclazocine. Unterwald E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):275–81
Inhibition of the tyrosine hydroxylase system by MPTP, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) and the structurally related compounds in vitro and in vivo. Nagatsu T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:11–5
Selective ablation of neurons by methylazoxymethanol during pre- and postnatal brain development. Chen S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):103–19
Control of scar formation in experimentally induced epilepsy. Hoeppner TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):519–36
Microencephaly and hyperactivity in adult rats can be induced by neonatal exposure to high blood alcohol concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):580–93
Phenytoin, tetrodotoxin, and acetylcholine release. Pincus JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):777–81
Antagonism of central but not peripheral cholinergic receptors retards amygdala kindling in rats. Westerberg V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):194–206
Brain, spinal cord and peripheral sites of action of enkephalins and other endogenous opioids on gastrointestinal motility. Burks TF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):44B–51B (46 ref.)
The recovery of maturing brain from acute citalopram exposure. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):35–6
Biochemical and functional effects of fenfluramine in maturing mice. Goodrich CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):457–60
DIDS, an anion transport blocker, modulates ivermectin-induced enhancement of benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain. Matsumoto K, et al.

Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(5):519–23
Inhibition of rat brain and liver protein synthesis by amphetamine. Roel LE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):17–20
Up-regulation of brain [3H]diazepam binding sites in chronic caffeine treated rats. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):501–3
Regional differences in the uptake of exogenous copper into rat brain after acute treatment with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. A histochemical and atomic absorption spectrophotometric study. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):627–32
Neural control of male-like pseudocopulatory behavior in the all-female lizard, Cnemidophorus uniparens: effects of intracranial implantation of dihydrotestosterone. Mayo ML, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):181–92
Neuropharmacological strategies for understanding psychobiological determinants of cognition. Lister RG, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):119–27 (77 ref.)
Changes in brain cholesterol and its regional distribution under the influence of prednisolone. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):255–8
Pharmacokinetic and dynamic studies with a new anxiolytic imidazo-pyridine alpidem utilizing pharmaco-EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):145–64
Prenatal and early postnatal exposure to zimelidine: behavioral, neurochemical and histological findings in rats. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):225–35
Possible mechanism of 6-methyl-2-ethyl-3-oxypyridine age-dependent effect on protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):695–702
Modulation of messenger RNA metabolism in experimental methyl mercury neurotoxicity. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):1–17
Effects of alcohol on event-related brain potentials produced by viewing a simulated traffic signal. Krein S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):474–7
Hypotensive effect of urapidil: CNS site and relative contribution. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):103–9
Effects of calcium entry blocker emopamil on postischemic energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):489–96
NADH fluorescence in vivo: changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism and perfusion induced by pentobarbital, indomethacin, and salicylate. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):280–8
Update on neuroreceptor mechanisms and their implication for the pharmacotherapy of affective disorders. Sulser F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:13–20 (51 ref.)
Possible central effect of dantrolene sodium in neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Yamawaki S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):378–9
The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9
Effects of two organophosphorus insecticides on some biochemical constituents in the nervous system and liver of rabbits. Enan E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Apr;22(2):149–70
C3-methylated 5-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralins: conformational and steric parameters of importance for central dopamine receptor activation. Johansson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1135–44
Synthesis of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 analogues modified at the prolyl residue and evaluation of their effects on the receptor binding activity of the central dopamine receptor agonist, ADTN. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2104–7
A molecular mechanics approach to the understanding of presynaptic selectivity for centrally acting dopamine receptor agonists of the phenylpiperidine series. Liljefors T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1896–904
Enantiomers of 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)- and 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine: central pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic effects and pharmacokinetics [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1987 Jul;30(7):1261] Rollema H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1889–95
Sustained brain-specific delivery of estradiol causes long-term suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion. Simpkins JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1809–12
Conformational analysis of 2-aminoindans and 2-(aminomethyl)indans in relation to their central dopaminergic effects and a dynamic dopamine receptor concept. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul; 30(7):1115–20
Dose pipecolic acid interact with the central GABA-ergic system? Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):175–89
Chronic beta-adrenergic stimulation increases in mice the sensitivity to methysergide and the number of cerebral high affinity serotonin binding sites (5-HT-1). Frances H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):215–24
Lack of effects of apomorphine, haloperidol and clozapine on the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):47–57
Biochemical, behavioural, and endocrine effects of CK 204–933, a novel 8 beta-ergolene. Markstein R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):179–99
Assessment of central dopaminergic function using plasma-free homovanillic acid after debrisoquin administration. Riddle MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(1–2):31–43
Alterations in cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and 3H-flunitrazepam binding during continuous treatment of rats for up to 1 year with haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(1–2):113–25
On central effects of serotonin re-uptake inhibitors: quantitative EEG and psychometric studies with sertraline and zimelidine. Saletu B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):241–66
Acute and long-term effects of chlorpromazine on glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in rat brain. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):32–4
Inhibition of lactate production in rat brain extracts and synaptosomes by 3-[4-(reduced 3-pyridine aldehyde-adenine dinucleotide)]-pyruvate. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1925–34
Prenatal monosodium glutamate causes long-lasting cholinergic and adrenergic changes in various brain regions. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1359–65
Variations in membrane sensitivity of brain region synaptosomes to the effects of ethanol in vitro and chronic in vivo treatment. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):158–62
Phorbol esters enhance neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat brain slices. Karbon EW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1566–75
Evidence for the participation of a cytosolic NADP+-dependent oxidoreductase in the catabolism of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in vivo. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1935–41
Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on the 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity of the brain of normal and triethyltin-intoxicated rats. Macovschi O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):107–14
Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on activities of the enzymes in the electron transport system in mouse brain. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1787–93
Characterization of the actions of toxins II-9.2.2 and II-10 from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides noxius on transmitter release from mouse brain synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1745–52
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by the beta-carbolines FG 7142 and DMCM reveal brain structures involved in the control of anxiety and seizure activity. Ableitner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1047–55
A constant perfusion slice chamber for stable recording during the addition of drugs. Palovcik RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):129–39
Correlation between inhibition of myelin basic protein (arginine) methyltransferase by sinefungin and lack of compact myelin formation in cultures of cerebral cells from embryonic mice. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):367–76
Dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfated derivative reduce neuronal death and enhance astrocytic differentiation in brain cell cultures. Bologa L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):225–34
Effect of dihydropyridines and diphenylalkylamines on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and cerebral blood flow in cats. Ots ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):406–13
Antidepressant drug-induced changes in brain beta-adrenergic receptors: subcellular studies. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):232–9
Central muscarinic activation elicits compulsive drinking behaviour in the rat. Schiavone A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):304–6
Role of dopaminergic and GABAergic mechanisms in discrete brain areas in phencyclidine-induced locomotor stimulation and turning behavior. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):975–86
Evidence for central alpha2-adrenergic mechanism of clonidine-induced ejaculatory disturbance in dogs. Yonezawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1032–5
Efficacy of baclofen and phenobarbital against the kainic acid limbic seizure-brain damage syndrome. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):612–7
Carbachol- and norepinephrine-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effect of chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):32–7
Effects of BMY 14802, a potential antipsychotic drug, on rat brain dopaminergic function. Matthews RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):124–31
Relationship of tri-O-cresyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity to enhancement of in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain and spinal cord proteins. Patton SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):597–605
Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):251–7
Neurotoxicity of the psychedelic amphetamine, methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):1–7
A simple organ bath for electrical stimulation and superfusion of rat brain slices. Hoffman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):185–99
Acute and delayed effects of fenthion in young chicks. Farage-Elawar M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(4):455–69
Cyclophosphamide: effects of paternal exposure on the brain chemistry of the F1 progeny. Hsu LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):471–81
Chronic effect of datura (seed) extract on the brain of albino rats. Hasan SS, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):1–6
Effects of GABA-mimetic drugs on turnover of histamine in the mouse brain. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):403–8
Down-regulation of central serotonin S2 receptors after repeated treatment with quinupramine in rats. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):369–77
Choroid plexus: target for systemic disease and pathway to the brain [editorial] Levine S. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):231–3
Dexamethasone and increased intracranial echogenicity [letter] Regev R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):632–3
Growth hormone responses to clonidine and GRF in spontaneously hypertensive rats: neuroendocrine evidence for an enhanced responsiveness of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in genetical hypertension. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2103–9
Selective interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with a subclass of rat brain cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Nomura S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1751–60
Central cardiovascular effects of baclofen in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):1017–26
Behavioral activation by CRF: evidence for the involvement of the ventral forebrain. Tazi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):41–9
Fluidizing effects of centrophenoxine in vitro on brain and liver membranes from different age groups of mice. Wood WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2089–95
Elevation of serum creatine kinase B-subunit levels by radiographic contrast agents in patients with neurologic disorders. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May; 62(5):351–7
Are nootropics a separate class of drugs? A differentiation in various models. Herrmann WM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):173–82 (104 ref.)
Quantitative EEG and psychometric analyses in assessing CNS-activity of Ro 13-5057—a cerebral insufficiency improver. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;2(5):269–85
Central nervous system toxicity after liver transplantation. The role of cyclosporine and cholesterol. de Groen PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):861–6
Drug combinations in pleasure and pain. Kornetsky C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:181–92
Effect of repeated amiflamine administration on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):253–60
Effects of acute and chronic phenelzine on regional monoamine metabolism in rats and its potentiation by deuterium substitution. Juorio AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):240–5
Influence of eicosanoids on serotonin release in the rat brain: inhibition by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):646–51
(+)-AJ 76 and (+)-UH 232: central stimulants acting as preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonists. Svensson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):234–45
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters rat brain morphology but does not affect amygdaloid kindling. Viirre E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):615–20
Effect of perinatal exposure to methadone on brain opioid and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Wang C, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):399–402
Aging does not alter the sensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors to GABA modulation. Kochman RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):363–5
Effects of long-term phenytoin treatment on brain weight and zinc and copper metabolism in rats. Palm R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):87–106
Synaptic transmission in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):145–66 (73 ref.)
Consequences of exposure of rats to hyperoxygenation for actomyosin-like protein from synaptosomes of brain. Rafałowska U, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):107–15
Effects of systematically administered lithium on tryptophan transport and exchange in plasma-membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Aragon MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):439–44
Effects of cannabinoids on the activities of mouse brain lipases. Hunter SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep; 11(9):1273–88
Differential response of chick liver and brain membranes to

short ethanol treatment. Marco C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1249–60

Brain neuronal chromatin responses in acute soman intoxicated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug; 11(8):1203–15

Nicotine–induced changes in the metabolism of specific brain proteins. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):197–202

The toxicity and neuropathology of dimethylethyltin and methyldiethyltin in rats. Aldridge WN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–69

Controversial effect of endoxan administration on maturing rabbit brain. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(3):407–16

Long–lasting effect of systemically administrated caerulein on monoaminergic neuronal pathways in rat brain. Kuroki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):169–76

Substance–P antagonists: effect on spontaneous and drug–induced locomotor activity in the rat. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):419–22

A comparison of the effects of two inhibitors on brain cholinesterase. Hallak M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):521–30

The nullification by diazepam of haloperidol–induced increases in the level of striatal dopamine but not in the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Hama Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1235–42

Behavioural and biochemical evidence for the release of noradrenaline in mouse brain by TRH and some of its biologically stable analogues. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):313–22

Bromocriptine enhances the behavioural effects of apomorphine and dopamine after systemic or intracerebral injection in rats. Jenkins OF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1243–9

Continuously infused 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid antagonizes N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced elevations of cyclic GMP in vivo in multiple brain areas and chemically–induced seizure activity. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):905–9

The effects of physostigmine on acetylcholinesterase activity of CSF plasma and brain. A comparison of intravenous and intraventricular administration in beagle dogs. Mattio T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1167–77

Behavioural and electrocortical spectrum power effects of growth hormone releasing factor in rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):75–8

Cholecystokinin and bombesin in vagotomized or intact lean and obese rats: effects on neurotransmitters in brain. Orosco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):575–9

The Ca++–antagonist nimodipine decreases and the Ca++–agonist Bay K 8644 increases catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):101–5

Interaction between acetylcholine and bradykinin in the lateral septal area of the rat brain: involvement of muscarinic receptors in cardiovascular responses. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1387–93

Discriminative stimulus properties of chlordiazepoxide and zolpidem. Agonist and antagonist effects of CGS 9896 and ZK 91296. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May; 26(5):499–505

Effects of chronic administration of dextroamphetamine on enzymes of energy metabolism in regions of the rat brain. Valenzuela A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):627–31

Cerebral activating properties of indeloxazine hydrochloride. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):761–70

Chronic treatment with haloperidol affect the response of the brain to pentobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):943–5

Differential tolerance to repeated daily injections of N–allylnormetazocine and its enantiomers in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):463–7

Mitochondrial alterations in the brain of the rat caused by chlorphentermine. Zychlinski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1111–7

Pentazocine and flupirtine effects on spontaneous and evoked EEG activity. Bromm B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):152–6

Radioelectroencephalography (Tele–Stereo–EEG) in the rat as a pharmacological model to differentiate the central action of flupirtine from that of opiates, diazepam and phenobarbital. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):163–8

'Fingerprints' of central stimulatory drug effects by means of quantitative radioelectroencephalography in the rat (tele–stereo–EEG). Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):101–8

Classification of psychotropic drugs by rat EEG analysis: learning set development. Krijzer F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):205–14

Use of endogenous event–related potentials (ERP) in the evaluation of psychotropic substances: towards an ERP profile of drug effects. Münte TF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):135–45 (74 ref.)

Time–dependent inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by an analogue of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), 4–(4–chlorophenyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):255–60

Regulation of the release of neuronally localized corticosterone in rat forebrain areas by catecholamines. Dietl H. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):76–80

Non–competitive regulation of phencyclidine/sigma–receptors by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist D–(–)–2–amino–5–phosphonovaleric acid. Javitt DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):193–8

Subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride treatment induces region–specific changes in tissue levels of putative amino acid transmitters in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):90–4

Analgesic effect of morphine: a role for beta–endorphin. Panerai AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):348–52

HR 375: a potential antipsychotic drug that interacts with dopamine D2 receptors and sigma–receptors in the brain. Su TP. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):224–8

Protein turnover in subcellular fractions of brain from the ethanol–fed rat. Ward LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):353–7

Supraspinal and spinal mechanisms in morphine–induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):281–7

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium on serotonergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):203–13

Is ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion a specific cholinergic neurotoxin? McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):215–24

Behavioural role of dopamine D1 receptors in the reserpine–treated mouse. Starr BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):179–88

Concerted enhancement of calcium influx, neurotransmitter release and protein phosphorylation by a phorbol ester in cultured brain neurons. Zurgil N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1255–64

Proceedings of the Workshop on Neurobehavioral Effects of Solvents. October 13–16, 1985, Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.A. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):1–95

Development of adrenergic receptor binding sites in brain regions of the neonatal rat: effects of prenatal or postnatal exposure to methylmercury. Bartolome JV, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):1–13

The toxicity, distribution and elimination of methylmercury in mice following intracerebral injection. Fair PH, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):281–9

Lead nitrate induced changes in the brain constituents of the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus (L). Katti SR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):47–51

Neurotoxicants and central catecholamine systems. Mailman RB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):123–39 (96 ref.)

2–Deoxyglucose uptake in the developing rat brain upon pre– and postnatal exposure to trichloroethylene. Noland–Gerbec EA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall; 7(3):157–64

Effect of perinatal methimazole exposure on enolase isozymes in the developing rat. Roginski ET, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):181–5

Irreversible effects of xylene on the brain after long term exposure: a quantitative study of DNA and the glial cell marker proteins S–100 and GFA. Rosengren LE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):121–35

Brain neurotransmitter receptor alterations in offspring of rats exposed to phenobarbital, phenytoin or their combination during pregnancy. Seth PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):45–53

Does dietary tryptophan influence serotonin release from brain neurons? **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):87–9 (8 ref.)

Bombesin–induced anorexia: sites of action in the rat brain. Kyrkouli SE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):237–41

Effect of TRH analog (DN–1417) on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mesocortical, mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons of rat brain. Yokoo H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–53

Differential effects of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine and 6–hydroxydopamine on pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice. Abed WT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):949–52

Evidence for the reestablishment of copulatory behavior in castrated male rats with a brain–enhanced estradiol–chemical delivery system. Anderson WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):265–71

Effect of phencyclidine and two monohydroxy metabolites on 3H QNB binding in vivo in rats. Boggan WO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):847–9

Effects of systemic and intracranial amphetamine injections on behavior in the open field: a detailed analysis. Carr GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):113–22

Dietary fat source influences neuronal mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and macronutrient selection in rats. Crane SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):1–6

Lead retention in blood and brain after preweaning low–level lead exposure in the rat. Livesey DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1089–94

The effects of intracranial administration of hallucinogens on operant behavior in the rat. I. Lysergic acid diethylamide. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):717–25

The effect of L–erythro–dihydroxyphenylserine injected into the lateral ventricle and the hypothalamus on the locomotor activity. Noto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):411–4

SCH 23390 and its S–enantiomer stereoselectively prevent EEG and behavioral activation induced by dopamine agonists in the rabbit. Ongini E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):715–8

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in cataleptic behavior in rats. Ono N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug; 25(2):463–7

Electroencephalographic effects of nicotine chewing gum in humans. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):879–82

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs does not affect the benzodiazepine receptors in preincubated membrane preparations from mouse and rat brain. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):35–6

Long–lasting effects of escalating doses of d–amphetamine on brain monoamines, amphetamine–induced stereotyped behavior and spontaneous nocturnal locomotion. Robinson TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):821–7

Dopaminergic mediation of a behavioral effect of l–cathinone. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):337–40

Sex differences in the recovery of brain acetylcholinesterase activity following a single exposure to DFP. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):813–20

Dissociation of decreased numbers of muscarinic receptors from tolerance to DFP. Smolen TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1293–301

Co–dergocrine, cerebral glucose utilization and maze performance in middle–aged rats. Walovitch RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):95–101

Opioid self–administration in rats: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):373–7

An EEG investigation on nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid, in rabbits. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):653–62

Manipulating the dopaminergic system in Parkinson's disease. Lang AE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):51–76 (176 ref.)

Effects of diazepam on blood choline and acetylcholine turnover in brain of mice. Lundgren G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):96–9

Mode of action of lithium on the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):241–8

Effects of diazepam on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in vivo and on oxotremorine–induced tremor and hypothermia in mice. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):258–61

Verapamil enhances brain function tolerance against severe hypoxia without enhancing cerebral blood flow in the rat. Cartheuser CF. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):101–11

Proceedings of the Congress of the AGNP (Society of Neuropsychopharmacology and Pharmacopsychiatry of the German–speaking countries. Nuremberg 1985. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;19(4):127–348

Quantitative EEG, SPEM, and psychometric studies in schizophrenics before and during differential neuroleptic therapy. Saletu B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov; 19(6):434–7

Is there a common denominator for the antimanic effect of lithium and anticonvulsants? Waldmeier PC. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):37–47

Quantitative pharmaco–electroencephalographic differentiation between the CNS effects of bromocriptine and imipramine, drugs with qualitatively different antidepressant properties. Yamadera H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):54–9

Photodynamic therapy of normal cerebral tissue in the cat: a noninvasive model for cerebrovascular thrombosis. Chopp M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):103–8

Further studies on nicotine–induced emesis: nicotinic mediation in area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):681–6

Scopolamine disrupts visual reversal without affecting the first discrimination. Soffie M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):263–5

Cardiovascular effects of central 6–OHDA treatment: a comparison of indirect and direct measurements. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):743–6

Influence of increased concentration of Ca2+, La3+, PVP and urea on primary adhesivity of embryonic brain cells. Ultrastructural pattern of adhering cells. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):97–104

beta–(4 Chlorophenyl) GABA (baclofen) inhibits prolactin and thyrotropin release by acting on the rat brain. Lux VA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):358–62

Antagonism by thyrotropin–releasing hormone of brain temperature in response to pentobarbital in the rat: possible involvement of cholinergic mechanism. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):368–71

Mechanism of vasopressin induced antipyresis: effects of cool and warm environments on the thermoregulatory actions of central vasopressin. Gubitz GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:253–7

Cell biology of the neural circuit for steroid–dependent female reproductive behavior. Cohen RS. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:137–51 (66 ref.)

Functional studies of cholecystokinin–dopamine co–existence: electrophysiology and behavior. Skirboll LR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:357–70

Perspectives in Canadian neuro–psychopharmacology.

Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro-psychopharmacology. Vancouver, British Columbia, May 20-23, 1986. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):91-340

Effect of ascorbic acid on brain amphetamine concentrations in the rat. Kiely ME, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):287-90

N-(3-chloropropyl)phenylethylamine as a possible prodrug of beta-phenylethylamine: studies in the rat brain. Rao TS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):301-8

Interaction of a water-soluble derivative of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol with [3H]diazepam and [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat brain membranes. Sung SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):335-40

Sequential changes of skin conductance activity in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):723-8

Strategies of clinical research on neurobiological determinants of psychosis. Helmchen H, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring;5(1):51-62

New antidepressants--the serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Awad AG. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):31-4

Computerized axial tomographic studies following long-term use of benzodiazepines. Perera KM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):775-7

Role of unconditioned and conditioned drug effects in the self-administration of opiates and stimulants. Stewart J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):251-68

24th annual meeting of the ACNP (American College of Neuropsychopharmacology) 1985. Maui, Hawaii, December 1985. Abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):553-1044

Interactions of alcohol and drugs of abuse. Braude MC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):717-21

Lack of serotonergic modulation on 3H-imipramine binding sites in basal conditions and during prolonged treatment with desmethylimipramine. Brunello N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):931-6

Serotonin receptor subtype agonists: differential effects on sensorimotor reactivity measured with acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):837-43

Comparison of phencyclidine and related substances with various indoie, phenethylamine, and other psychotomimetics. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):973-6

Biochemical and behavioral studies of D1 dopamine receptors utilizing SCH 23390. Hess EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):605-12

Multiple forms of the D1 dopamine receptor: its linkage to adenylate cyclase and psychopharmacological effects. Mailman RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):593-8

Effector systems coupled to serotonin receptors in brain: serotonin stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):829-36

Nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytics: insights into possible mechanisms of action. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):807-12

Differential regulation of dopamine-D2 and serotonin-S2 receptors by chronic treatment with the serotonin-S2 antagonists, ritanserin, and setoperone. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:214-24

Benzodiazepine-serotonin interactions in man. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:72-6

Activation of forebrain dopamine systems by phencyclidine and footshock stress: evidence for distinct mechanisms. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):133-5

Neuropharmacological reassessment of the discriminative stimulus properties of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Cunningham KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):67-73

Blockade of dopamine receptors explains the lack of 5-HT stereotypy on treatment with the putative 5-HT1A agonist LY165163. Donohoe TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):82-6

Opioid modulation of the discriminative stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):313-9

Fluoxetine enhances memory processing in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):36-43

Pharmacological effects of morphine on brain-stimulation reward [letter] Izenwasser SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):136-7

Neuroleptic-induced oral dyskinesias: effects of progabide and lack of correlation with regional changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):94-100

Evidence for a possible interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic neurotransmission in the retrieval of a previously learned aversive habit in mice. Normile HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):388-92

Differential behavioral effects of tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan in vervet monkeys: influence of catecholaminergic systems. Raleigh MJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):44-50

The interoceptive discriminative stimuli induced by the novel putative anxiolytic TVX Q 7821: behavioral evidence for the specific involvement of serotonin 5-HT1A receptors. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):25-9

Evidence of strain differences in GABA-benzodiazepine coupling. Wilks L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):127-32

Further investigations on neurotensin as central modulator of intestinal motility in rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):111-7

Some central effects of indenolol in experimental animals. Tariq M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):201-9

Central effects of N-allyl,N'-methyl-barbital and N-allylmethyprylon in mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):191-9

Phorbol ester enhances calcium influx, protein phosphorylation and neurotransmitter release in cultured brain neurons. Zisapel N, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985; 5 Suppl:39S-47S

Effects of lead exposure on pregnancy outcome and the fetal brain of squirrel monkeys. Lögdberg B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):135-45

Progress in the psychopharmacology of antidepressants: selective uptake and MAO-inhibitors. Delini-Stula A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):121-33

Elevated blood ketone and glucagon levels cannot account for 1,3-butanediol induced cerebral protection in the Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):217-22

Alzheimer's dementia: recent developments in cholinergic pharmacology. Moss DE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):32-4

The mechanism of centrally mediated cardiovascular actions of the three structurally different calcium antagonists, verapamil, diltiazem and nicardipine, in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):65-80

Inhibition of the acute toxicity of methyl chloride in male B6C3F1 mice by glutathione depletion. Chellman GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):93-104

The effects of DDT, DDOH-palmitic acid, and a chlorinated paraffin on muscarinic receptors and the sodium-dependent choline uptake in the central nervous system of immature mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):121-7

Biochemical and histochemical alterations following acute soman intoxication in the rat. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):393-402

Epygid: a new Soviet antioxidant promoted the selective inhibition of membrane-dependent protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):342-5

Scanning cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal nuclear chromatin changes in acute T-2 toxin-treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):207-14

Inhibition of rat brain cytochrome oxidase activity by pyrolysed products of methyl isocyanate. Bhattacharya BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):131-4

Cimetidine inhibits cerebral and hepatic mitochondrial respiration in rat. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):253-9

Metabolic changes in rat brain synaptosomes after exposure to sulfide in vivo. Rafalowska U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):193-200

Neurotoxic effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT) in the mouse: basis of MMT-induced seizure activity. Fishman BE, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug; 45(2):193-201

Brain lipid changes in rats exposed to xylene and toluene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):123-33

Quantitative cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal RNA and protein changes in acute T-2 mycotoxin poisoned rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):933-41

The trypanocidal effect of drugs in different parts of the brain. Raseroka BH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):634-41

Anesthetic effect and distribution of infused pentobarbital in the rat at 71 ATA. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):93-9

Effects of intermittent and continuous haloperidol administration on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Kashihara K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun; 6(2):275-80

Effects of mitomycin C in the central nervous system in newborn mice with special reference to neutral crest cells. Nozue AT. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):607-18

[Cerebral protection by CDP choline during surgical action] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium] Wolf MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on functional brain activity.. An assessment of clinical and experimental studies] Pidoux B. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1588-91 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral glucose consumption. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract] Rapin JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromediator binding to receptors in the rat brain. The effect of chronic administration of Ginkgo biloba extract] Taylor JE. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the activity of vindeburnol by spectral analysis of human EEG] Patat A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barbituric acid derivatives. 36. Racemates and enantiomers of 1-methyl-5-pentyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid synthesis and central nervous action] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr;320(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer-assisted visuomotor tracking device for the selective observation of central nervous drug effects] Ulrich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic and neurochemical principles of the effect of anticonvulsants] Löscher W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):145-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of plasma prolactin in valproate therapy--expression of an increase in the activity of the central GABAergic system] Kurlemann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):218-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic findings after intracerebral administration of an alcoholic prolamine solution] Rama B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative EEG analysis of a single dose of psychotropic drugs in healthy probands] Fischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects following intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) on the central nervous system and heart rate] Gürtner T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GABA receptors and the effect of benzodiazepine] Schoch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):25-39 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic effects of psychotropic drugs: principle considerations from the psychobiologic viewpoint] Langer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19-20):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central neurotoxic side effects following cisplatin therapy] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical and clinical effects of heterocyclic antidepressants] Fornaro P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):25-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the electroencephalogram after intravenous administration of diazepam--evaluation of amplitude spectra with fast Fourier transform] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of MO-8282, a new antidepressant] Mizota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibitory action of a novel antidepressant paroxetine on 5-HT uptake] Tanigaki N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effect of quinupramine in the rabbit] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):339-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological assessment of functional alterations in the brain of rats exposed prenatally to methylazoxymethanol] Yasuda K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 89(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous and intracerebroventricular terazosin, prazosin and clonidine on spontaneous sympathetic outflow in rats] Yuki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 89(4):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative analysis of the EEG changes during the administration of medazepam and diazepam--a comparison of the results analyzed by the wave form recognition method and the FFT method] Manmaru S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(9):705-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of haloperidol decanoate on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain] Kashihara K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hazardous effects of solvents and laboratory workers. Results from a questionnaire study] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2014-5, 2028 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of the preparation Trimag on cerebral bioelectrical activity] Stratone A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):181-5 **(Rum)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the bioelectric activity of the brain in combined intravenous anesthesia using ketamine in heart surgery patients] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of triftazin on the physicochemical properties and the membrane proton pump of the synaptic vesicles in the rat brain] Antonikov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):714-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the Na, K-ATPase activity of the rat brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of formaldehyde on brain carbohydrate metabolism] Lapokina TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha interferon interaction with opiate receptors in the rat brain] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticotropin on the rate of 32P-orthophosphate incorporation into the synaptosome phosphoinositides of the ischemic rat brain] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sorption properties of LDH protein in the rat brain after the single administration of a formaldehyde solution] Shcherbakova LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase in the damaging effect of free fatty acids on brain synaptosomes induced by vitamin E deficiency] Skrypin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decreased sensitivity of cholecystokinin receptors in the brain as affected by the prolonged administration of haloperidol] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nootropil on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain of rats with ischemic myocardial necrosis] Davydov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the functioning of brain structures exposed to morphine and D-phenylalanine] Iarosh AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of disulfiram on the free amino acid pool of the brain tissue of rats] Ostrovskii SIu. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of halonal] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ephedrine on the blood supply and oxygen regimen of the brain during motion sickness] Skoromnyi NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs on the brain GABA-ergic system participating in cardiovascular regulation] Tiurenkov IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of des-9-glycine-(8-arginine)vasopressin on the evoked primary response of different structures of the rabbit brain] Papsuevich OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 33(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the argentaffin cells of the stomach and electrical activity of the brain of the rat after injection of neurotensin into the hypothalamus and 3d ventricle of the brain] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic, cellular and molecular adjustments induced by administration of peptides having different opioid activities] Popova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):730-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extracts from actively proliferating tissues and of purified proliferation regulators on the intensity of DNA synthesis in brain and liver cells] Vitvitskii VN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alcohol on conduction of afferent impulsation from the area of the sinus node of the heart to structures of the central nervous system] Bilibin DP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological correction of central nervous system function in exposure to Coriolis acceleration] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thiamine on various types of synaptic junctions] Romanenko AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat brain and liver mitochondria] Vol'skii GG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:88-97 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of angiotensin-converting and renin-like enzymes and kininase I in the brain and hypophysis of rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(4):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Self-regulation of brain opiate receptors in rats chronically administered morphine] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oligopeptides in the organization of behavior based on self-stimulation of the brain] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):6-10 (Rus)

[Neurophysiological analysis of the mechanism of action of nootropic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism and bioelectric activity of individual brain structures in response to the neuropeptide taftsine] Lovedova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1025-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuromodulator mechanism of the inhibitory effect of deoxycorticosterone on the aggressive-defensive behavior of the rat] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of substance P in regulating the feeding behavior and the avoidance reaction in the rabbit] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1045-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Astrocytes in the developing human brain. An immunohistochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):308-13

Oxygen transport in the fetal brain during painful stress. Zirakadze AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:305-15

The development of the human brain and the closure of the rostral neuropore at stage 11. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):205-22

Reduced number of brain cells in so-called neural overgrowth. Desmond ME. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):195-8

Ascorbate-like factor from embryonic brain. Role in collagen formation, basement membrane deposition, and acetylcholine receptor aggregation by muscle cells. Vogel Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:13-27 (37 ref.)

Early development of serotonin neuron in the rat brain as studied by immunohistochemistry combined with tryptophan administration. Fujimiya M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):335-42

Brain development in relation to fetal weight and maternal glucose tolerance during normal gestation. Saintonge J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):26-32

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally exposed to methamphetamine. Sato M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):390-6

The circadian-gated timing of birth in rats: disruption by maternal SCN lesions or by removal of the fetal brain. Reppert SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):398-402

Quantitative studies of mitoses in fetal rat brain: orientations of the spindles. Zamenhof S. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 428(1):143-6

Effects of maternal nicotine injections on brain development in the rat: ornithine decarboxylase activity, nucleic acids and proteins in discrete brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):41-50

Expression of N-myc and c-src during the development of fetal human brain. Grady EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2931-6

Plasticity and rigidity of differentiation of brain vesicles studied in quail-chick chimeras. Nakamura H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):187-93

Gradient isolation of glial cells: evidence that flat epithelial cells are astroglial cell precursors. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):79-88

Basic concepts of CNS development. Nowakowski RS. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):568-95

An antibody to a receptor for fibronectin and laminin perturbs cranial neural crest development in vivo. Bronner-Fraser M. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):528-36

The chicken thymidine kinase gene is transcriptionally repressed during terminal differentiation: the associated decline in TK mRNA cannot account fully for the disappearance of TK enzyme activity. Gross MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):439-51

Differentiation-dependent expression of proteins in brain endothelium during development of the blood-brain barrier. Risau W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):537-45

Early expression of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) in transitory glial cells of the developing murine nervous system. Benjelloun S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(3):150-9

Cytoskeletal characterization of a neuroectodermal cell line and embryonic mouse brain. Zákány J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):84-104

Localization of immunoreactive transthyretin (prealbumin) and of transthyretin mRNA in fetal and adult rat brain. Kato M, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):228-35

Heterogeneity of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the developing human fetal brain: regional distribution and characterization. Gremo F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 May; 15(3):165-77

Brain induces the expression of an early cell surface marker for blood-brain barrier-specific endothelium. Risau W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3179-83

Sexual differentiation of the human midtrimester brain. Abramovich DR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):7-14

A morphometric study of cortisol-induced changes in the development of neuronal process outgrowth in the corticoid zone of the embryonic chick telencephalon. Stastný F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):39-44

Neurotrophic effect of naturally occurring long-chain fatty alcohols on cultured CNS neurons. Borg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):406-10

Differential expression of several neurospecific beta-tubulin mRNAs in the mouse brain during development. Denoulet P, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):289-97

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in foetal rat brain cells and in the mouse embryo fibroblasts C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cells: differences in response to medium change and to the tumor promoter TPA. Djurhuus R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):495-501

Development of reticulospinal neurons of the zebrafish. I. Time of origin. Mendelson B. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):160-71

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor expression in chicken cranial development. Raivich G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):229-45

Defects of the fetal forebrain in mice with hereditary agenesis of the corpus callosum. Wahlsten D. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):227-41

MR imaging of fetal brain. Mintz MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):120-3

Quantitative aspects of the cell cycle in the cranial neural tube of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) during early stages of gestation. Wilson DB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):363-8

Modulation of dopamine release from neuron-enriched tissue cultures by cholinergic agents. Barochovsky O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):798-803

Development of transmitter-releasing capacity in neuron-enriched tissue cultures. Barochovsky O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):787-97

Arachidonic acid oxidation by brain and placenta preparations from normal and placental insufficient fetal rabbit. Goldin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):695-701

Quantitative development and molecular forms of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase during morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of chick brain and retina. Layer PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):175-82

Fetal brain development in response to iodine deficiency in a primate model (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Mano MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):287-300

Murine cytomegalovirus infection of reaggregate cultures of fetal mouse brain. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):72-83

Identification, characterization, and developmental regulation of embryonic benzodiazepine binding sites. Borden LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1902-10

Development of a dopamine- and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) in the prenatal rat central nervous system, and its relationship to the arrival of presumptive dopaminergic innervation. Foster GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1994-2018

Developmentally regulated rat brain mRNAs: molecular and anatomical characterization. Miller FD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2433-44

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and its regulation by thyroid hormone in primary cerebral cell cultures from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):220-4

Growth patterns of primary cultures dissociated from 3-day-old chick embryos: morphological and biochemical comparisons. Vernadakis A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):397-407

Enzyme markers of maternal malnutrition in fetal rat brain. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):144-52

Development of [3H]nicotine binding sites in brain regions of rats exposed to nicotine prenatally via maternal injections or infusions. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):232-7

Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on biochemical development of rat brain regions: maternal drug infusions via osmotic minipumps. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):602-11

Cortical sulcal development [letter] Fischer AQ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):592

Toxic effects of phencyclidine on developing chick embryo brain. Ahmad G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1409-13

Hormone-dependent brain development and preventive medicine. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:17-27

Neurobiology. Disappearing developing cells [news] Guillery RW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):578-9

Differential maturation of mu and delta opioid receptors in the chick embryonic brain. Geladopoulos T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):279-88

The effects of thyroid hormone on differentiation and neurofilament expression in rat brain aggregating cultures. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):577-92

Analysis by HPLC-EC of metabolites of monoamines in fetal and postnatal rat brain. Ribary U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):981-6

Carbon monoxide and brain development. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):463-73 (13 ref.)

Transplacental effects of endotoxemia on fetal mouse brain, bone, and placental tissue. Haesaert B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):167-81

Correlation between changed biophysical properties of surface membranes and embryonic brain cell adhesivity. Influence of detergents, fixation, EGTA, colchicine, vinblastine, increased K+, ouabain and DMA on the primary cellular adhesivity of embryonic brain cell. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):83-8

Spatiotemporal relationship of embryonic cholinesterases with cell proliferation in chicken brain and eye. Layer PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):284-8

Isolation and characterization of full-length cDNA clones

coding for cholinesterase from fetal human tissues. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3555–9

In utero neurosonography: the normal fetus and variations in cranial size. Grannum P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):85–97

Blood flow and metabolism in the developing brain. Stewart WB. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):112–6 (27 ref.)

[Cranio–cervical growth collision––pathomechanisms of the Arnold–Chiari malformation and basilar impression] Roth M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):6–16 **(Cze)**

[Possible mechanisms of synapse formation during ontogenesis] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurospecific and neuron–specific enolase levels in human nerve tissue at early stages of embryogenesis] Zalko SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of fetal brain structure by ultrasound] de los Angeles Segura M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Aug; 54:198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in acetylcholinesterase from brain and muscle of a freshwater air–breathing teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ratha BK, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):381–90

Monoamine oxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:119–25

Biochemical pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:19–34

Localization of MAO–A and MAO–B in human brain: a step in understanding the therapeutic action of L–deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:111–8

1,4–Butanediol and ethanol compete for degradation in rat brain and liver in vitro. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–70

Altered calcium signal transduction after chronic ethanol consumption. Rius RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 3(4):233–8

Regional distribution of zinc, copper and lead in brain: (Na+–K+)-adenosine triphosphatase correlates of ethanol administration. Shafiq–ur–Rehman. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):363–7

Mitochondrial and MB isoenzymes of creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Chandler WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):533–7

Detection of an oxidizable fraction of cytochrome oxidase in intact rat brain. LaManna JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C477–83

Assay of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tottmar O. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):6–11

Phosphofructokinase activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):509–10

Postmortem monoamine receptor and enzyme studies in suicide. Mann JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:114–21

The pressure–induced inactivation of mammalian enolases is accompanied by dissociation of the dimeric enzyme. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):277–83

Modulation of rat brain cytosolic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs and divalent cations. Koul O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):453–61

Rat brain hexokinase: location of the substrate nucleotide binding site in a structural domain at the C–terminus of the enzyme. Nemat–Gorgani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):97–103

Purification and characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from human brain. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):409–18

Rat brain hexokinase: location of the substrate hexose binding site in a structural domain at the C–terminus of the enzyme. Schirch DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):385–96

Rat brain hexokinase: amino acid sequence at the substrate hexose binding site is homologous to that of yeast hexokinase. Schirch DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):1–12

Influence of dietary restriction on accumulation of heat–labile enzyme molecules in the liver and brain of mice. Takahashi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):200–6

Brain mitochondrial cytochrome P–450scc: spectral and catalytic properties. Walther B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):592–6

The effect of aerial application of Zectran on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):623–9

The effect of lead and aluminium on rat dihydropteridine reductase. Cutler P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:227–30

Studies on the inhibition of brain synaptosomal Na+/K+–ATPase by mercury chloride and methyl mercury chloride. Magour S. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:393–6

Discrimination learning requiring different memory components in rats: age and neurochemical comparisons. Lowy AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):638–51

Demonstration of immunohistochemical and immunochemical cross–reactivity of L–histidine and L–dopa decarboxylases using antibodies against the two enzymes. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):306–12

Measurement and distribution of vasopressin–converting aminopeptidase activity in rat brain. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):726–31

Modification of brain fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activity by chelators: "induction" of 5'–AMP sensitivity.Chattoraj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):571–80

The metabolism of inositol 4–monophosphate in rat mammalian tissues. Delvaux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):59–65

Cross–reaction of a plant protein kinase with antiserum raised against a sequence from bovine brain protein kinase C regulatory sub–unit. Elliott DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1043–7

Phosphatidylserine vesicles increase rat brain synaptosomal adenylate cyclase activity. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):631–6

Formation of phosphatidylethanol in rat brain by phospholipase D. Gustavsson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):958–63

Phosphocholinetransferase activity in plasma membrane: effect of diet. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):309–15

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse tissues by phorbol ester is effectively blocked by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):757–62

Similar physical and kinetic properties of rat brain synaptic membrane and cytosol phosphoinositide phospholipases C. Kozawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):218–27

Molecular cloning and cDNA structure of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):878–83

Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):294–9

A single form of protein kinase C is expressed in bovine adrenocortical tissue, as compared to four chromatographically resolved isozymes in rat brain. Pelosin JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):382–91

Two forms of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):137–44

Three distinct forms of rat brain protein kinase C: differential response to unsaturated fatty acids. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):797–802

Inhibition of bovine and human brain 2'3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase by heparin and polyribonucleotides and evidence for an associated 5'–polynucleotide kinase activity. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):686–91

Regulation of cAMP concentration by calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1072–80

Phospholipid dependence of rat brain microsomal glucose–6–phosphate phosphohydrolase. Minocha R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):483–90

Catalytic properties of a purified phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate kinase from rat brain. Cochet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):25–31

Comparative development of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and citrate synthase in rat brain mitochondria. Malloch GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):729–36

Characterization of a retinylmonophosphatase in the plasma membrane of mouse brain. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):625–30

[Phosphotyrosine]protein phosphatase in rat brain. A major [phosphotyrosine]protein phosphatase is a 23 kDa protein distinct from acid phosphatase. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):155–62

Purification of phosphatidylinositol kinase from bovine brain myelin. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):759–63

Effect of chronic primidone treatment on folate–dependent one–carbon metabolism in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2139–44

Neurotoxic esterase: characterization of the solubilized enzyme and the conditions for its solubilization from chicken brain microsomal membranes with ionic, zwitterionic, or nonionic detergents. Davis CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1393–9

Hydrolysis of neo–kyotorphin (Thr–Ser–Lys–Tyr–Arg) and [Met]enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 by angiotensin–converting enzyme from monkey brain. Kase R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4499–503

Postictal refractoriness associated with reduction of glutamic acid decarboxylase in discrete brain regions in epilepsy–prone gerbils. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2695–9

Effects of ethanol on ouabain inhibition of mouse brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2027–33

In vitro inhibition of rat brain protein kinase C by rhodamine 6G. Profound effects of the lipid cofactor on the inhibition of the enzyme. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1231–5

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on regional thiamin pyrophosphokinase activity of the rat brain. Rindi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):3903–8

Association of protein kinase C with phospholipid vesicles. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):115–22

Purification and characterization of an enkephalin–degrading dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase from porcine brain. Chérot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8184–91

Kinetic reaction mechanism for magnesium binding to membrane–bound and soluble catechol O–methyltransferase. Jeffery DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2955–8

Purification and characterization of high Ca2+–requiring neutral proteases from porcine and bovine brains. Kubota S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8396–402

Molecular cloning of three distinct forms of the Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit from rat brain. Shull GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8125–32

Mechanism of inactivation of gamma–aminobutyrate aminotransferase by 4–amino–5–fluoropentanoic acid. First example of an enamine mechanism for a gamma–amino acid with a partition ratio of 0. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6817–20

Different reactivity to lysophosphatidylcholine, DIDS and trypsin of two brain sialyltransferases specific for O–glycans: a consequence of their topography in the endoplasmic membranes. Baubichon–Cortay H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):243–53

Hydrolysis of galactosylsphingosine and lactosylsphingosine by beta–galactosidases in human brain and cultured fibroblasts. Goda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):259–65

Purification and characterization of enkephalinase B from rat brain membrane. Inaoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):27–35

Sheep brain pyridoxal kinase: fluorescence spectroscopy of the dimeric enzyme. Kwok F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):167–73

Mechanism of modification of rat brain lysophospholipase A activity by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Leli U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):126–35

Non–steady–state kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase resulting from interconversion of the apo– and holoenzyme [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 25;911(3):381] Porter TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):235–44

Purification and characterization of two forms of glyoxalase II from the liver and brain of Wistar rats. Principato GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):349–55

Purification and properties of inositol–1,4–bisphosphate 4–phosphohydrolase from rat brain. Takimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):327–35

Influence of a perinatal hypoxia on the carbonic anhydrase activity in different brain regions of the rat. Odarjuk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1043–8

Three modes of age–related changes of hydrolytic enzymes in murine brain. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):23–31

Suppression of 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase activity in suckling rat brain by ACTH. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):500–4

Autoradiographic visualization and characterization of [3H]ouabain binding to the Na+,K+–ATPase of rat brain and pineal. Caspers ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):335–42

Corticotropin releasing factor receptor–mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain. Chen FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):49–57

Regional brain superoxide dismutase activity is altered differently by heat in warm and cool mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):343–6

Brain Na+,K+–ATPase activity possibly regulated by a specific serotonin receptor. Hernández J. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):399–402

Retardation of resynthesis of GABA–transaminase in some brain regions of amygdala–kindled rats. Itagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):77–84

Regional distribution of arylsulfatase C and estrone–sulfate sulfatase activities in rat brain and hypophysis. Kawano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):391–4

Evidence for increased activity of mouse brain fatty acid cyclooxygenase following drug–induced convulsions. Lysz TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):6–12

Choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical staining in the goldfish (Carassius auratus) brain: evidence that the Mauthner cell does not contain choline acetyltransferase. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):215–24

Regional changes of brain Na+,K+–transporting adenosine triphosphatase related to ovarian function. Rodriguez del Castillo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):113–8

Differential ontogeny of rat brain peptidases: prenatal expression of enkephalin convertase and postnatal development of angiotensin–converting enzyme. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):207–15

Acetylcholinesterase fibers and the development of senile plaques. Tago H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):363–9

Dolichol–linked glycoprotein synthesis in developing

mammalian brain: maturational changes of the N-acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):277–84

Quantitative histochemical and microchemical changes in the adult mouse central nervous system after section of the infraorbital and optic nerves. Yip VS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):157–70

Partial characterization of two (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-dependent ATPase activities from bovine brain synaptic membrane homogenates. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):99–107

The immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the cat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):371–415 (99 ref.)

Inhibition of sheep brain acetylcholinesterase by hexachlorophene. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):139–42

Brain cholinesterase activity of rainbow trout poisoned by carbaryl. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):29–35

Glucocorticoid stimulation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in nuclei from chick embryo brain. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):28–41

Activation of protein kinase C with cardiolipin-containing liposomes in relation to membrane-protein interaction. Nobori K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):375–85

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Development of a spectrophotometric assay and its use in detection and characterization of mutant forms. Keough DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):301–8

Reduced brain Na+, K+-ATPase activity in rats with galactosamine-induced hepatic failure: relationship to encephalopathy and cerebral oedema. Ede RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):365–71

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and blood platelets: a comparative study with the brain enzyme. González MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):489–92

Isolation and characterization of the two active fractions from porcine brain phosphofructokinase purified by affinity chromatography. Hachimori A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):105–11

Phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Comparison of regulatory properties with those of skeletal muscle, liver and brain phosphofructokinase. Khoja SM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):337–41

Comparative studies on the isoenzymes of glutathione S-transferase of rat brain and other tissues. Singh SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):73–81

Metabolism of glycerate 2,3-P2—XII. Characterization of the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase and of the hybrid phosphoglycerate mutase/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase from pig brain. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):117–24

The action of two classes of pyrethroids on the inhibition of brain Na-Ca and Ca + Mg ATP hydrolyzing activities of the American cockroach. Clark JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):135–45

Phospholipid dependency of carp brain and liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):401–7

Probable occurrence of brain basic protein factor I, an activator of phosphoprotein phosphatases. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(188):45–52

Development of adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfurylase and adenosine phosphosulfate kinase in rat cerebrum and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):128–32

Ontogenesis of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain regions and liver. Tsang D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(4):243–50

Neuronal localization of the neutral endopeptidase 'enkephalinase' in rat brain revealed by lesions and autoradiography. Waksman G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3163–6

Tissue kallikrein in rat brain and pituitary: regional distribution and estrogen induction in the anterior pituitary. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):475–82

Thyroid status influences rat serum but not brain TRH pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase activities. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1215–7

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the brains of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Fischer KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2586–9

Methylmercury chloride-induced and antagonist-reverted succinic dehydrogenase changes in the brain and trigeminal ganglia of the rat. Unnikumar KR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):39–47

Influence of thyroid hormone deficiency on the citrate synthase activity in rat brain regions during early postnatal development. Jiménez E, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):197–201

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in some brain areas of thyroidectomized rats and their response to replacement therapy. Sabell I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):169–73

Effects of ethanol on the activity of brain enzymes. Tabakoff B, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):70–86 (108 ref.)

Glutamate decarboxylase side reactions catalyzed by the enzyme. Choi SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):515–20

Characterization of two carnosine-degrading enzymes from rat brain. Partial purification and characterization of a carnosinase and a beta-alanyl-arginine hydrolase. Kunze N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):605–13

Phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase from rat brain. Activation by polyamines and inhibition by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Lundberg GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):257–62

Monoclonal antibodies against chicken brain acetylcholinesterase. Their use in immunopurification and immunochemistry to demonstrate allelic variants of the enzyme. Randall WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):95–102

Rapid purification of protein kinase C from rat brain. A novel method employing protamine-agarose affinity column chromatography. Wooten MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):461–7

Characterisation of two probes for the localisation of enkephalinase in rat brain: [3H]thiorphan and a 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody. Pollard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):155–64

The in vitro characterization of the inhibition of mouse brain protein kinase-C by retinoids and their receptors. Cope FO, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1023–7

A practicable variant of the ion exchange method for the radiometric estimation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Weber LW. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):176–8

Identical N-terminal peptide sequences of asymmetric forms and of low-salt-soluble and detergent-soluble amphiphilic dimers of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase. Comparison with bovine acetylcholinesterase. Bon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):206–12

Evidence for two distinct adenylate cyclase catalysts in rat brain. Coussen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):213–7

Substitution of phosphatidylserine by lipid A in the activation of purified rabbit brain protein kinase C. Ellis CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):238–42

Two types of complementary DNAs of rat brain protein kinase C. Heterogeneity determined by alternative splicing. Ono Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):347–52

Apparent identity of cerebral tyrosylsulfotransferase activities using either a cholecystokinin derivative or an acidic amino acid polymer as substrate. Vargas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):234–8

Molecular cloning of the myelin specific enzyme 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Vogel US, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):261–5

Localization of protease activities in rat brain. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):82–5

Isozyme compositions and subunit structures of subcellular glutathione S-transferases in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):974–8

Phenobarbital treatment increased the astroglia-specific enzyme, glutathione S-transferase in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):979–82

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from monkey brain that sequentially cleaves all the amino acids from enkephalin. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):326–33

Characterization and solubilization of membrane bound diacylglycerol lipases from bovine brain. Farooqui AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):991–7

Kinetic studies of four enzyme forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from embryonic chicken brain. Rodríguez-Hernández JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):449–53

Alpha-hydroxylation of lignoceroyl-CoA by a cyanide-sensitive oxygenase in rat brain microsomes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):41–6

Characterization of a pyruvate dehydrogenase modulator purified from insulin-treated rat brain plasma membranes. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(4):242–58

Studies of the in vitro effect of methylmercury chloride on rat brain neurotransmitter enzymes. Kung MP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):119–21

Changes in cerebral glycogenolysis and related enzymes in diazinon treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):131–4

Pyrethroid inhibition of basal and calmodulin stimulated Ca2+ ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Sahib IK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):75–80

Purification and properties of GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidases from bovine brain. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):707–15

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase: a novel phosphatase specific for phosphotyrosine, 2'-AMP and p-nitrophenylphosphate in rat brain. Motoyama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):939–47

Selective expression of a unique glutathione S-transferase Yb3 gene in rat brain. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7770–3

The metabolism of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate to inositol 1,3-bisphosphate. Bansal VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9444–7

Low Mr tropomyosin isoforms from chicken brain and intestinal epithelium have distinct actin-binding properties. Broschat KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13350–9

An enzyme(s) that converts glutaminyl-peptides into pyroglutamyl-peptides. Presence in pituitary, brain, adrenal medulla, and lymphocytes. Busby WH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8532–6

Ganglioside-modulated protein phosphorylation. Partial purification and characterization of a ganglioside-stimulated protein kinase in brain. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5248–55

The ATPase core of a clathrin uncoating protein. Chappell TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):746–51

Brain pyridoxine-5-phosphate oxidase. Modulation of its catalytic activity by reaction with pyridoxal 5-phosphate and analogs. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12013–7

Guanine nucleotides stimulate soluble phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in the absence of membranes. Deckmyn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16553–8

The influence of basic residues on the substrate specificity of protein kinase C. House C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):772–7

Immunochemical characterization of rat brain protein kinase C. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14781–7

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of bovine brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Kurihara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3256–61

Phosphorylation of caldesmon77 by protein kinase C in vitro and in intact human platelets. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8056–60

A cDNA encoding protein kinase C identifies two species of mRNA in brain and GH3 cells. Makowske M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13389–92

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I from bovine brain. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7273–81

Methylation at specific altered aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in glucagon by the erythrocyte protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Ota IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8522–31

Purification of a phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12526–32

Immunological distinction between calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive adenylate cyclases. Rosenberg GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7623–8

Purification and characterization of two immunologically distinct phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12511–8

Immunoreactivity and ouabain-dependent phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase catalytic subunit doublets. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13768–76

Glutamine synthetase isozymes in elasmobranch brain and liver tissues. Smith DD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):198–202

Expression of hybrid (Na+ + K+)-ATPase molecules after transfection of mouse Ltk-cells with DNA encoding the beta-subunit of an avian brain sodium pump. Takeyasu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10733–40

Kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) synthetase in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8165–73

Identification and characterization of a phosphorylation-activated, cyclic AMP and Ca2+-independent protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7034–40

Multiple mRNAs from rat kidney and brain encode a single Na+,K+-ATPase beta subunit protein. Young RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4905–10

Determination of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radiochemical detection. Nissinen E. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:37–42

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of a cyprinid teleost (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Ekström P. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):494–515

Organization of tyrosine-hydroxylase immunopositive neurons in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex. Franzoni MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1; 251(1):121–34

Localization of immunoreactive tyrosine hydroxylase in the goldfish brain. Hornby PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):1–14

Localization of aromatase in the brain of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), by microdissection and biochemical identification. Timmers RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):368–77

Enzyme changes in the brain, liver and kidney following repeated administration of mercuric chloride. Mehra M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec; 7(1-2):65–71

In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec; 7(1-2):211–24

Effect of N-acetyl-DL-homocysteine thiolactone and 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on the restoration of alkaline phosphatase in the nervous system of rat during methylmercury toxication. Sood PP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(3):21–8

A comparison of aromatase, 5 alpha-, and 5 beta- reductase activities in the brain and pituitary of male and female quail (C. c. japonica). Schlinger BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;

242(2):171–80
Localization of adenosine deaminase and adenosine deaminase complexing protein in rabbit brain. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):443–51
Visualization of detailed acetylcholinesterase fiber and neuron staining in rat brain by a sensitive histochemical procedure. Tago H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1431–8
Immunocytochemical localization of monoamine oxidases A and B in human peripheral tissues and brain. Thorpe LW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):23–32
Regional distribution of the phenylalanine-sensitive ATP-sulphurylase in brain. Matsuo K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):62–5
Lack of acid sphingomyelinase in the mitochondria–lysosome fraction of brain from Niemann–Pick mice. Tsuda M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):147–8
Hydrogen peroxide enhances the activity of monoamine oxidase type–B but not of type–A: a pilot study. Konradi C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:61–73
Pharmacology of MAO B inhibitors: mode of action of (–)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:91–105 (79 ref.)
Synaptosomal membrane–bound form of endopeptidase–24.15 generates Leu–enkephalin from dynorphin1–8, alpha– and beta–neoendorphin, and Met–enkephalin from Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8. Acker GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):284–92
Turnover of brain monoamine oxidase measured in vivo by positron emission tomography using L–[11C]deprenyl. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):522–7
Isolation of a human brain cDNA for glutamate dehydrogenase. Banner C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):246–52
Nature and immunochemical characteristics of a Ca2+/calmodulin kinase activity endowed in a highly insoluble protein purified from adult rat brain. Bezamahouta C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):584–91
Polyamine regulation of protein phosphorylation in the brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):935–42
N–terminal sequence of pig brain choline acetyltransferase purified by a rapid procedure. Braun A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):16–21
Two–site immunoassay for acetylcholinesterase in brain, nerve, and muscle. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):555–62
Properties and localization of the sulfate–activating system in rat brain. Brion F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1171–7
Brain endo–oligopeptidase A, a putative enkephalin converting enzyme. Camargo AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1258–63
Regulation of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I and angiotensin converting enzyme activities in cultured murine brain cells by cortisol and thyroid hormone. Davis MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):447–54
Phosphorylation and inactivation of brain glycogen synthase by a multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):981–8
Monoclonal antibodies to and immunoaffinity purification of choline acetyltransferase from bovine brain. Ishida I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):933–8
Ethanolamine kinase activity in purified myelin of rat brain. Kunishita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):1–7
Brain alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex: kinetic properties, regional distribution, and effects of inhibitors. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1376–86
Taurine biosynthesis in rat brain in vivo: lack of relationship with cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase glutamate decarboxylase–associated activity (GAD/CSDII). Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):340–4
Taurine biosynthesis in rat brain: a new specific and sensitive microassay of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (CSDI) activity through selective immunotrapping and its use for distribution studies. Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):345–51
Evidence for two distinct forms of native glutamic acid decarboxylase in rat brain soluble extract: an immunoblotting study. Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1022–6
Purification and properties of calmodulin–lysine N–methyltransferase from rat brain cytosol. Morino H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1201–8
UDPgalactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase of rat brain: a new method of purification and production of specific antibodies. Neskovic NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1412–8
Active site studies on a narrow–specificity thyroliberin–hydrolysing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase purified from synaptosomal membrane of guinea–pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):676–80
Purification and properties of prostaglandin H–E isomerase from the cytosol of human brain: identification as anionic forms of glutathione S–transferase. Ogorochi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):900–9
Rat 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase: purification from the liver and immunocytochemical localization in the brain. Okuno E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):771–80
Effects of opiates on high–affinity Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase in brain membrane subfractions. Pillai NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1642–6
Rapid inactivation of brain glutamate decarboxylase by aspartate. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):67–72
Separation and characterization of four forms of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase from chicken brain. Rodríguez–Hernández JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1340–5
Distribution of the two forms of monoamine oxidase within monoaminergic neurons of the guinea pig brain. Ross SB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):609–14
Inactivation and reactivation of the multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from brain by autophosphorylation and dephosphorylation: involvement of protein phosphatases from brain. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1286–92
Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin, and neopterin in the brains of normal controls and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):760–4
Human gamma gamma–enolase: two–site immunoradiometric assay with a single monoclonal antibody. Soler–Federsppiel BS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):22–8
Independent protein kinases associated with the rat cerebral synaptic junction: comparison with cyclic AMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases in the synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1716–24
Postmortem changes in rat brain: studies on membrane–bound enzymes and receptors. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1285–90
Effects of systemic kainic acid administration on regional Na+, K+–ATPase activity in rat brain. Sztriha L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):83–7
Developmental changes in levels of translatable mRNAs for enolase isozymes in chicken brain. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1523–6
Enzymatic protection against peroxidative damage in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1399–402
Immunohistochemical staining and enzyme activity measurements show myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase to be localized in the vasculature of brain. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1434–42
Glutamine synthetase of the human brain: purification and characterization. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):603–9
Endogenous basic protein phosphatases in the brain myelin. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):160–6
Immunocytochemical localization of UDP–galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase in myelin and oligodendroglial cells of rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):85–92
Localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity of the endothelia in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kato S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct; 16(2):273–82
Decrease in oligodendrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity preceding myelin degeneration in cuprizone induced demyelination. Komoly S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):141–8
Regional distribution of astrocytes with intense immunoreactivity for glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain: implications for neuron–glia interactions in glutamate transmission. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2214–31
Production, characterization, and immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibodies to glutaminase purified from rat brain. Kaneko T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):302–9
Modified technique for cytochrome oxidase histochemistry: increased staining intensity and compatibility with 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Silverman MS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–10
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of protein (arginine) methyltransferase activity in cultured cerebral cells from embryonic mice. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):377–86
Cellular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and its regulation in the rat adrenal medulla and brain by in situ hybridization with an oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):11–8
Myelin basic protein–specific protein methylase I activity in shiverer mutant mouse brain. Kim S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):357–65
Brain enzyme adaptation to mild normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Marzatico F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):419–28
Long–chain acyl–coenzyme A synthetase in rat brain myelin. Vaswani KK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):65–70
Effects of experimental intracerebral hemorrhage on blood flow, capillary permeability, and histochemistry. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):555–62
CSF brain creatine kinase levels and lactic acidosis in severe head injury. Rabow L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):625–9
Kinetics of [11C]N,N–dimethylphenylethylamine in mice and humans: potential for measurement of brain MAO–B activity. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1006–11
The inhibition of monoamine oxidase by tricyclic antidepressants: the influence of the nature of the substrate and the source of the enzyme. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):392–4
Inhibition of brain adenylate cyclase by barbiturates through the effect on the interaction between guanine nucleotide–binding stimulatory regulatory protein and catalitic unit. Dan ura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb; 10(2):98–103
Ouabain binding to brain (Na+,K+)–adenosine triphosphatase: interactions of K+, ethanol and norepinephrine with high– and low–affinity binding. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):187–95
Diurnal variation of cation pump enzyme activity in pineal and seven other rat brain regions. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):33–43
Differential distribution of the 5–alpha–reductase in the central nervous system of the rat and the mouse: are the white matter structures of the brain target tissue for testosterone action? Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):125–9
Substrate dependency of specific and non–specific estrogen–2/4–hydroxylase activities measured by the radio–enzymatic method in rat brain microsomes. Theron CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):585–91
Solubilization and separation of ethacrynic acid (EA) highly sensitive and EA less sensitive Mg2+–ATPases in the rat brain. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):205–12
Characteristics of ethacrynic acid highly sensitive Mg2+–ATPase in microsomal fractions of the rat brain: functional molecular size, inhibition by SITS and stimulation by Cl–. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):351–9
Purification and degradation of purified neurofilament proteins by the brain calcium–activated neutral proteases. Malik MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1335–43
Inhibitory effects of calcitonin on adenylate cyclase activity in different rat brain areas. Nicosia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2253–62
Neuropeptide–specific peptidases: does brain contain a specific TRH–degrading enzyme? Wilk S. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1487–92 (42 ref.)
Glucosylceramide and the level of the glucosidase–stimulating proteins. Datta SC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):702–9
Effects of maturation and aging on calmodulin and calmodulin–regulated enzymes in various regions of mouse brain. Hoskins B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct; 36(2):173–86
Monoamine oxidase A and B from human liver and brain. Abell CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:638–50
Protein kinase C purification by high–performance liquid chromatography: an improved method. Go M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:424–8
CMP–NeuNAc:poly–alpha–2,8–sialosyl sialyltransferase in neural cell membranes. McCoy RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:627–37
Calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase: isolation of subunits and reconstitution to holoenzyme. Merat DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:79–87
Dihydropteridine reductase from sheep brain. Scrimgeour KG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:127–32
Isolation and purification of tubulin tyrosine ligase. Wehland J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:170–9
Rat–brain Na,K–ATPase beta–chain gene: primary structure, tissue–specific expression, and amplification in ouabain–resistant HeLa C+ cells. Mercer RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3884–90
Immunological evidence for two physiological forms of protein kinase C. Woodgett JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):85–96
Ligand effects on membrane lipids associated with sodium, potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase: comparative spin probe studies with rat brain and heart enzyme preparations. Coughlin RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):147–53
Enkephalin degrading enzyme inhibitors: a physiological way to new analgesics and psychoactive agents. Roques BP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:128–54
Effect of lead on Na+,K+ATPase activity in the developing brain of intra–uterine growth–retarded rats. Chanez C, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):37–49
Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473–8
Ornithine decarboxylase activity associated with a particulate fraction of brain. Bondy SC. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec; 11(12):1653–62
Reduced S–adenosylmethionine:protein–lysine N–methyltransferase activity (protein methylase III) in shiverer mutant mouse brain. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):445–9
Phospholipid requirement of Ca2+–stimulated, Mg2+–dependent ATP hydrolysis in rat brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1447–62
Changes of cerebral gamma glutamyltransferase activities after treatment with exogenous inducers. Ghersi–Egea JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):357–9
Activities of thiamine–dependent enzymes in two experimental models of thiamine deficiency encephalopathy: 3. Transketolase. Giguère JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):305–10

Detection of choline kinase in purified rat brain myelin. Kunishita T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):351–5

Interindividual heterogeneity of molecular weight of human brain neutral sphingomyelinase determined by radiation inactivation method. Levade T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1131–8

Phenobarbital and 6-aminonicotinamide effect on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism in different rat brain areas. Marzatico F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):33–9

Measurement of choline acetyltransferase with [14C]acetate by a cycling procedure. O'Neill JJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):515–9

Opiates inhibit calmodulin activation of a high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):41–8

Lysophospholipase activity in rat brain subcellular fractions. Sun GY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):451–8

Intracellular distribution of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain and changes after diisopropylfluorophosphate treatment. Sung SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):15–9

Glutamate and malate dehydrogenase activities in Joseph disease and olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Grossman A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):106–11

The activity of 1-naphthol-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in the brain. Gherni-Egea JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):367–72

Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of the angiotensin-converting and renin-like enzymes and kininase I in rat brain and hypophysis. Kononenko VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):40–2

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer brain. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):229–34

Regional distribution in rat brain of tryptophan hydroxylase apoenzyme determined by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Ehret M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):71–6

Inhibition of neuronal Cl-stimulated Mg-ATPase by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Kunugi-Uehara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):276–80

Quinolinic acid: an endogenous inhibitor specific for type B monoamine oxidase in human brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):232–6

Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activity in rat brain subcellular fractions. Walther B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):58–62

Difference in monoamine oxidase B activity between C57 black and albino NMRI mouse strains may explain differential effects of the neurotoxin MPTP. Zimmer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):253–8

In vitro carboxymethylation of myelin basic protein. Innami T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):143–51

Topographic atlas of monoamine oxidase-containing neurons in the rat brain studied by an improved histochemical method. Arai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):905–25

Angiotensin converting enzyme in rat brain visualized by quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Chai SY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):615–27

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P-450 in rat brain. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):829–33

Use of high concentrations of glutaraldehyde for immunocytochemistry of transmitter-synthesizing enzymes in the central nervous system. Kosaka T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):975–90

Angiotensin converting enzyme immunohistochemistry in rat brain and pituitary gland: correlation of isozyme type with cellular localization. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):407–20

Effect of mercury on rabbit myelin CNP-ase in vitro. Domanska-Janik K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring; 8(1):23–32

EcoRI RFLP at the creatine kinase-brain type gene locus (CKBB, chromosome 14). Mariman EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5502

The 3' non-coding region of the mouse brain B creatine kinase mRNA: a sequence with exceptional homology among species. Papenbrock T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8690

A long-lasting cholinesterase inhibitor affecting neural and behavioral processes. Brufani M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):625–9

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of N-ethyl-acetylcholine aziridinium chloride in mice. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):365–71

Involvement of brain transmitters in the modulation of shock-induced aggression in rats by propranolol and related drugs. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):229–34

Mechanism of lithium action: in vivo and in vitro effects of alkali metals on brain superoxide dismutase. Shukla GS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):235–40

6-Aminonicotinamide: EEG changes and effects on the activities of enzymes related to glutamate metabolism in rat brain regions. Kazmi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):747–58

The effect of mercury chloride and methyl mercury on brain microsomal Na+-K+-ATPase after partial delipidisation with Lubrol. Magour S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 60(3):184–6

Effect of probenecid on rat brain phenolsulfotransferase activity using dopamine as substrate. Kao GY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):259–63

The effect of cyanate, carbamyl phosphate and growth on the glutamine dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from rat spleen and brain. Forman HJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):213–23

Purification and characterization of palmitoyl-CoA ligase from rat brain microsomes. Bhushan A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):173–93

Deduced primary structure of the beta subunit of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase determined by molecular cloning. Bennett MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1794–8

Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the central nervous system visualized by in situ hybridization. Berod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1699–703

Brain L-glutamate decarboxylase: purification and subunit structure. Denner LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):668–72

Isolation of enzyme cDNA clones by enzyme immunodetection assay: isolation of a peptide acetyltransferase. Eberwine JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1449–53

Differences in tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity characterize the mesostriatal innervation of striosomes and extrastriosomal matrix at maturity. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):303–7

Isozymic forms of rat brain Ca2+-activated and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Huang KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8535–9

Correlation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity with blood-brain barrier monoamine oxidase activity. Kalaria RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3521–5

Differential localization of calmodulin-dependent enzymes in rat brain: evidence for selective expression of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in specific neurons. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1118–22

Quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase: preferential glial localization in the rat brain visualized by immunocytochemistry. Köhler C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3491–5

Human salivary gustin is a potent activator of calmodulin-dependent brain phosphodiesterase. Law JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1674–8

Phospholipase C associated with particulate fractions of bovine brain. Lee KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5540–4

Activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: ATP modulates production of an autonomous enzyme. Lou LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9497–501

Distinct cellular and regional localization of immunoreactive protein kinase C in rat brain. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4660–4

The molecular cloning of a type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat skeletal muscle and mouse brain. Scott JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5192–6

Neurotoxicant sensitive esterase. Enzymology and pathophysiology of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy. Zech R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(2):193–218 (169 ref.)

Brain and brain monoamine oxidase in aging and in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Oreland L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):533–40

Reduced central serotonin turnover in a subgroup of alcoholics? Roy A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):173–7

Effect of halothane on brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase during neurodevelopment in the rat. Nagelhout JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):261–4

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase by anticonvulsant pyrazolines. Soni N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):129–32

The postnatal pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity reveals a disparity of rat brain regeneration capacity after prenatal X-ray or 5-azacytidine treatment. Weber LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):225–34

Differences in the distribution of energy-metabolizing enzymes in rat brain regions. Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):101–5

Mapping human brain monoamine oxidase A and B with 11C-labeled suicide inactivators and PET. Fowler JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):481–5

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in brain. Huang MT, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1128–9

Species-related differences in the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by paraoxon and malaoxon. Johnson JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):234–41

Thallium induced changes in behavioral patterns: correlation with altered lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme activity in brain regions of male rats. Brown DR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):81–98

Effect of trimethyltin on ornithine decarboxylase in various regions of the mouse brain. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):67–72

Comparative sensitivities of avian neural esterases to in vitro inhibition by organophosphorus compounds. Correll L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):197–204

Studies on the effect of chronic L-triiodothyronine (T3) treatment on brain Na+,K+-ATPase activity in the mature rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jan; 43(1):75–91

Determination of cholinesterase levels in cerebrum and caudate nucleus from 100 normal cattle. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):417

Postmortem activity of the key enzymes of glycolysis. In rat brain regions in relation to time after death. Pla A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):49–59

[Dipeptidylpeptidase activities in brain and nerve tissue in man] Kallenbach W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):819 **(Ger)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the brain and liver of 60Co-gamma-irradiated mice as affected by the use of a radiation protective agent] Bodo K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of tissue enzymes in the rat] Nakaji Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultracytochemical studies on the Na+-K+-ATPase activity in decapitated and superoxide-treated rat brains] Nishino K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoacylation of tRNA in the pt rabbit brain. I. Amino acyl T RNA synthetase activity] Borkowski T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the ATPase activity of brain microsomes] Dreval' VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of DNAse from the rat brain] Ivanov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of soluble and membrane-bound acid RNAse from rat brain lysosomes] Nechaeva GA. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related and regional changes in angiotensin-converting and kinin-degrading activity in the brain of aggressive rats] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type of behavior and superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of rats (a comparison of 2 Tryon strains)] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and septal models of muricidal behavior: regional activity of enzymes regulating angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism in the brain] Konmissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport Ca-ATPase activity of brain synaptic membranes in rats with korazol-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infrasound on tissue succinate dehydrogenase activity] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May; (5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Gluconokinase characteristics of the brain tissue of white rats] Glushankov EP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:80–8 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of brain aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by catecholamines] Pikulev AT, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:22–31 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in the myocardium and brain of hypokinetic rats] Kurtser BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of continuous and modulated laser radiation on the activity of enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in brain slices of rats subjected to cooling] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arginine on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the rat brain and liver] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in brain tissues during the early stages of post-hypothermia period] Nurmagomedova PM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on acetylcholinesterase activity of the blood and brain of albino mice] Petrov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of pyruvate- and ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes on various regions of the rat brain] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the Mg-ATPase activity of the brain and liver] Lunets EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986

Jul-Aug;32(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vasopressin on the Na,K-ATPase activity in synaptic membranes of the brain of adult and old rats] Potapenko RI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in determining aminotransferase activity in brain tissue] Rozanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of neuron- and non-neuron-specific enolase isoenzymes in different structures of the brains of mentally healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in various brain structures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-dependent changes in the levels of dolichol and dolichyl phosphates in human brain. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Feb;41(2):144-6
Sixty children with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal thyroid: mental development at 1, 4, and 7 years: a longitudinal study. Illig R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:346-53
Norepinephrine deficiency and behavioral senescence in aged rats. Transplanted locus ceruleus neurons as an experimental replacement therapy. Collier TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:396-403
Transplantation of retina and visual cortex to rat brains of different ages. Maturation, connection patterns, and immunological consequences. Lund RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:227-41
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis of fetal mediobasal hypothalamic tissue transplanted into the aged rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:404-14
A reevaluation of the concept of separable periods of organizational and activational actions of estrogens in development of brain and behavior. Williams CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:282-92 (56 ref.)
Normal and abnormal gyral development of the premature infant on transfontanelle ultrasound. Dan R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):674-80
Sex steroids and afferent input: their roles in brain sexual differentiation. Beyer C, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:349-64 (77 ref.)
Thyroid hormones and brain development. Dussault JH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:321-34 (92 ref.)
Head size, brain growth, and lateral ventricles in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1090-5
Implications of normal brain development for the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Weinberger DR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):660-9
Changes in glucocorticoid receptors in different regions of brain of immature and mature male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):609-14
Studies on the ontogenesis of the different isoenzymes of Na+, K+-ATPase in rat brain in vivo and in vitro in relation to their regulation and cellular localisation. Atterwill CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15; 36(16):2679-83
Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the developing mouse brain. Ng TB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(2):107-13
Development of opiate ([3H] naloxone)-binding sites in female rabbit brain: correlation with prepubertal gonadotropin secretion. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):572-8
The developmental changes of the extracerebral space seen on ultrasonography in neonates and infants. Ando Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):580-2
The role of the central monoaminergic system and rapid eye movement sleep in development. Mirmiran M. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):382-9
Long day lengths increase brain weight and DNA content in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):302-7
Stages in human brain development. Epstein HT. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):114-9
Ontogenetic development of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain, heart and lung. Fares F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):381-4
Endogenous opioids regulate dendritic growth and spine formation in developing rat brain. Hauser KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):157-61
Different postnatal ontogeny of two [3H]neurotensin binding sites in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):326-8
Dolichol kinase and the regulation of dolichyl phosphate levels in developing brain. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):193-200
Perinatal dietary supplementation with a soy lecithin preparation: effects on development of central catecholaminergic neurotransmitter systems. Bell JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):189-95
Role of ornithine decarboxylase and the polyamines in nervous system development: a review. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):307-20 (75 ref.)
Spectrin expression during mammalian brain ontogeny. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):799-807 (15 ref.)
beta-Funaltrexamine (beta-FNA) and the regulation of body and brain development in rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):5-9
Immunocytochemical demonstration of growth hormone, prolactin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in the brain of larval, young adult and upstream migrant adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Wright GM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):23-31
Ontogeny of gonadotropin releasing hormone and gonadotropin immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of normal and estrogen-treated guppies, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Zentel HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul; 249(1):227-34
Developmental psychology and the neurosciences: building a bridge. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):533-712
New directions in the study of early experience. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):560-7
Relations between brain and cognitive development. Fischer KW. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):623-32
Experience and brain development. Greenough WT, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):539-59
Age dependence of somatostatin levels and somatostatin binding in the rat brain. Sirviö J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):355-7
The maturation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) brain. Baker PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):345-6
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the developing mouse brain. Quantitative aspects on the metabolism of total and individual sulfated GAG in vivo. Burkart T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):447-56
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on mouse brain development. Hannah J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):120-7
Differential expression of microtubule components during brain development. Nunez J. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(3):125-41 (114 ref.)
EEG developmental equations confirmed for Cuban schoolchildren. Alvarez A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):330-2
Development of lumbar spinal cord and cortical evoked potentials after tibial nerve stimulation in the pre-term newborns: effects of gestational age and other factors. Gilmore R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):28-39
Effects of maternal iodine deficiency on thyroid hormone economy of lactating dams and pups: maintenance of normal cerebral 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine concentrations in pups during major phases of brain development. Escobar del Rey F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):803-11
Epileptogenesis and the immature brain. Moshé SL. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 1:S3-15 (106 ref.)
Ontogenesis of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain using [3H][D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin as a binding ligand. McDowell J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):287-9
Difference between the distribution of the proliferative activity of neuroglial and mesodermal cells within the dorsal part of the rat cerebral hemisphere during postnatal development. Janeczko K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(1-2):13-22
Postnatal changes in the time and space pattern of non-neuronal cell divisions within the dorsal part of the rat cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):341-53
Ontogenetic development of the dura mater encephali et spinalis of the laboratory mouse Mus musculus v. alba. Zajícová A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):46-52
Involvement of ADP-ribosylation in DNA synthesis during development of rat brain. Das BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):87-9
DNA and DNases in isolated neuronal, astrocyte and oligodendrocyte cell enriched fractions from young and old chick brain. Rani BU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):279-82
The opioid system, seizures and the developing brain [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):987-8
Development of opiate receptors and GTP-binding regulatory proteins in neonatal rat brain. Milligan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8626-30
Sexual differentiation of androgen accumulation within the zebra finch brain through selective cell loss and addition. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15; 259(3):393-9
Age-dependent changes in fluorescent neurons in the brain of Notoplana acticola, a polyclad flatworm. Hauser M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):217-25
Auditory and hormonal stimulation interact to produce neural growth in adult canaries. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):605-12
Postnatal development of cholinergic enzymes and receptors in mouse brain. Fiedler EP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):983-90
Alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in an astrocyte subpopulation. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1139-45
Ontogenesis of adenosine deaminase activity in rat brain. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):147-53
Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cytoskeletal and soluble protein fractions of the developing rat brain. Malloch GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):299-306
Ontogenetic profile of the adenosine uptake sites in rat forebrain. Morgan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):852-5
Developmental expression of the myelin proteolipid protein and basic protein mRNAs in normal and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Sorg BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1146-54
Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor binding: evidence for differential postnatal development in rat brain. Szücs M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1165-70
MAP5: a novel brain microtubule-associated protein under strong developmental regulation. Riederer B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):763-75
Sequence of central nervous system myelination in human infancy. I. An autopsy study of myelination. Brody BA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):283-301
Brain spectrin(240/235) and brain spectrin(240/235E): differential expression during mouse brain development. Riederer BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):864-74
Application of growth models to the topology of neuronal branching patterns. van Pelt J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):153-65
Effect of protein malnutrition on glycoprotein synthesis in rat cerebral cortex slices during the period of brain growth spurt. Perry ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2486-9
Developmental changes in muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):421-7
N alpha-acetyl-beta-endorphin stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in preweanling rat pups: opioid- and non-opioid-mediated mechanisms. Bartolome JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):895-9
Estrone sulfate sulfohydrolase in the developing brain and pituitary of rat, mouse and guinea pig. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):413-6
Developmental aspects of epilepsy with special reference to age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):307-13
Age-dependent changes in rat brain mitochondria of synaptic and non-synaptic origins. Harmon HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):167-77
Age-related changes of serotonin and its metabolites content in the visual system of the rat. Santiago M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):157-65
Effect of in vitro (ADP)ribosylation on transcription of the chromatin of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):43-7
Systemic hormones, neurotransmitters and brain development. International symposium. Berlin, September 12-14, 1985. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1-219
Adrenergic influences on sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Jarzab B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:191-6
The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation on lipid metabolism in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:161-6
Estrogen metabolites and biogenic amines as determinants of steroid-dependent brain differentiation. Reznikov A. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:96-102
Environment-dependent changes of neurotransmitter levels in the developing brain of rats. Stahl F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:185-90
Effects of pre- and postnatal cholecystokinin treatment on brain development in rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:153-60
Ethanol exposure during brain ontogeny: some long-term effects. Burns EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):383-9
Selective alteration of mouse brain neurotransmitter release with age. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):147-52
Agonist and antagonist binding to rat brain muscarinic receptors: influence of aging. Gurwitz D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):115-22
Effect of AF64A on cerebral oxygen consumption in young and old rats. Kisenishsky I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):139-45
Compartmentalization of calmodulin and tubulin in the male C57BL/6J mouse brain: heterogeneity of age changes in calmodulin compartments. May PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):131-7
Polysomes during early postnatal development of brain in the rat. Gauthier D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep; 11(9):1373-8
Aging: effect on ex-vivo benzodiazepine binding after a diazepam injection. Komiskey HL. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):745-9
Loss of estradiol-positive feedback action on LH release during prepubertal period in rats treated postnatally with an opiate antagonist. Lira SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):331-7
Benign extra-axial collections of infancy. Carolan PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(3):140-4
Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin in human brain. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct; 7(5):877-84
Proliferation of thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in specific brain regions during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):231-5

Evidence for a novel pituitary protein (7B2) in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: brain concentrations in controls and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Iguchi H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):593–8

Ontogenetic studies on mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in rat brain. Volterra A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):979–90

Developmentally regulated expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene in the periphery and brain. Buck CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3060–3

Two forms of 1B236/myelin-associated glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule for postnatal neural development, are produced by alternative splicing. Lai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4337–41

Regulation of specific neuronal and nonneuronal proteins during development and following injury in the rat central nervous system. Snipes GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:155–75

Nerve growth factor gene expression in the developing rat brain. Large TH, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):352–5

Human cerebral hemispheres develop at different rates and ages. Thatcher RW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1110–3

Arachidonic acid metabolites and perinatal cerebral hemodynamics. Leffler CW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):31–42 (72 ref.)

[Cyclical ovarian function of ovaries transplanted into male monkeys and the sexual differentiation of the brain in primates] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):133–6 **(Cze)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 5. Brain weight after unilateral interruption of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of the brain mass in guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya)] Schwartze H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of peri- and postnatal lead administration on learning of high avoider rats] Aikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of low level toluene exposure during the developing stage of the brain on learning in high avoider rats] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelations of the cerebral hemispheres in the cat in early stages of ontogeny] Bianki VL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):5–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mosaic formation of neurons in the neurogenesis zone in the Xenopus laevis tectum] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):982–5 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical aspects of the ontogenesis of the brain] Adrianov OS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic receptors of sex hormones in the mechanism of the sexual differentiation of the brain in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ballooned neurons in select neurodegenerative diseases contain phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):216–23

Isolation and characterization of macrophages from scrapie-infected mouse brain. Merz GS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):240–7

The involvement of some brain structures in the effect of immunomodulators. Kadlecová O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:394–8

Electrophysiological analysis of brain reactions to antigen. Korneva EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:318–37

The role of brain peptides in neuroimmunomodulation. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:173–81

Biological effects of anti-brain antibodies. Electrophysiological, immunochemical, and behavioral aspects. Shtark MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:405–15

Development of adenosine deaminase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):59–71

Thy-1-like immunoreactivity in human brain during development. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):107–15

The demonstration of rabies antigen in paraffin-embedded tissues using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method: a comparative study. Bourgon AR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):117–20

Interactions of antinicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies with rat brain and muscle antigenic determinants. Lukas RJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):281–91

Characterization of immunoglobulin G–Fc receptor activity in the outflow system of the cerebrospinal fluid. Siegelman J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):599–605

High avidity periventricular IgG–Fc receptor activity in human and rabbit brain. Peress NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):229–38

Nature of the inflammatory process in the central nervous system of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Allan JE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 134:131–43

Tissue-specific N-glycosylation, site-specific oligosaccharide patterns and lentil lectin recognition of rat Thy-1. Parekh RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1233–44

Monoclonal anti-vasopressin (VP) antibodies penetrate into VP neurons, in vivo. Burlet AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):629–38

Catecholaminergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):191–210

Differential effect of hybrid resistance on the localization of virus-immune effector T cells to spleen and brain. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):409–15

Antigen presentation in brain: MHC induction on brain endothelium and astrocytes compared. Male DK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):453–9

Preparation of & comparison between whole cell & sonicated sheep brain antirabies vaccine. Mehta VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:348–52

Autoradiographic localization of T4 antigen, the HIV receptor, in human brain. Hill JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):687–93

Monoclonal antibody binding to congophilic elements in human Alzheimer brain. Macdonald SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1199–203

Immunoreactivity in Limulus. II. Studies of serotoninlike immunoreactivity, endogenous serotonin, and serotonin synthesis in the brain and lateral eye. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):363–75

Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain as revealed by a modified cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine method. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):256–98

Autoantibodies to neurofibrillary tangles and brain tissue in Alzheimer's disease. Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed antibody-producing cell lines [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):937] Gaskin F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):245–50

Antivascular antibodies in the sera of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Fillit HM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):180–4

Brain microvascular smooth muscle expresses class II antigens. Hart MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2960–3

Antigenic pattern of human brain glycoproteins as described by monoclonal antibodies. Berglund E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):809–15

The detection of brain antigens within the circulating immune complexes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Friedman J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–17

Extraction and immunocytochemical characterization of viable mononuclear inflammatory cells from brains of mice with chronic Toxoplasma gondii infection. Neeley SP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):159–72

Induction of class I and class II transplantation antigens in rat brain during fatal and non-fatal measles virus infection. Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):215–24

Multiple sclerosis: relevance of class I and class II MHC-expressing cells to lesion development. Traugott U. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):283–302

Microglia are the major cell type expressing MHC class II in human white matter. Hayes GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):25–37

Immunological relationship between a demyelinating RNA enveloped budding virus (Semliki Forest) and brain glycolipids. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 76(1):91–103

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and detection of HIV DNA sequences in the brain of an ELISA antibody-negative child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and progressive encephalopathy. Ragni MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):892–4

Neuropeptides: conductors of the immune orchestra. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):527–44 (169 ref.)

Visualization of cytokine and virus receptors common to the immune and central nervous system. Farrar WL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter;6(1):29–34

Serum antibodies to central nervous system antigens: an analysis of their relation with different human neurologic disorders. Huppi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):659–65

Interleukin-2-like activity in injured rat brain. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):723–7

A monoclonal antibody to amyloid in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):441–5

Influence of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in rats. Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):384–8

Amyloid scrapie plaques in mice, and Alzheimer senile plaques, share common antigens with tau, a microtubule-associated protein. Brion JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):113–8

A cell-surface antigen of cholinergic nerve terminals recognized by antisera to choline acetyltransferase. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):234–8

Graft-vs.-host disease elicits expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens and the presence of scattered T lymphocytes in rat central nervous system. Hickey WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2082–6

Isolation and purification of a Thy-1-like glycoprotein from sheep brain and its distribution in ovine tissues. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):358–64

Prolonged viral antigen retention in the brain of a gnotobiotic dog experimentally infected with canine distemper virus. Johnson GC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–9

[Effect of gamma globulins against brain-specific non-histone chromosomal proteins on the reproduction of a conditioned response in grape snails] Kozyrev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of water-soluble brain proteins-antigens during bilateral avoidance training of rats] Pavlov IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cells sensitive to anti-mouse brain serum in the regulation of CFU-S proliferation] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to blood globulins after allotransplantation of embryonal tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic adult rats] Saburina IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):209–11 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of brain chromatin of rats adapted to hypoxia] Surkova EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:155–62 **(Rus)**

[Features of the effect of the sera of patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy on nerve tissue in vivo and in vitro] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the brain of the rat exposed to the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive hemagglutination reactions in intracranial and intraspinal neoplasms] Baliazin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during controlled hypotension with sodium-nitroprusside and general anaesthesia for total hip replacement a.m. Charnley. Bünemann L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 31(6):487–90

The relationship between cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of head injury. Cold GE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):453–7

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2-reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7

Synthesis of glutamate and aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(4):239–51

Cerebral flow and metabolism in experimental liver failure. A comparison between hepatectomy and total hepatic devascularization in pigs. Tønnesen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:439–45

Influence of experimental diabetes on brain levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and their precursor amino acids during tryptophan loading. Masiello P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):43–50

Autoradiographic investigations on sialoglycoconjugates in the CNS of normothermic and hibernating fat dormice (Glis glis). Hilbig R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:177–83

Autoradiographic localization of GABAergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in the visual system of the kitten. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(2–3):119–30

Molecular mechanisms for ischemic brain damage and aspects on protection. Rehncrona S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:125–8

Positron emission tomography (PET) in the study of dopamine receptors in the primate brain: evaluation of a kinetic model using 11C-N-methyl-spiperone. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):168–78

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and a dopamine uptake blocker on the distribution of 11C-N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, 11C-MPTP, in the head of the rhesus monkey. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):10–6

Experimental meningitis in the rabbit. II. Cerebral energy metabolism in relation to increased cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of lactate. Lindquist L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):405–9

Histochemical similarities between human and animal globoid cells in Krabbe's disease: a lectin study. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):26–31

Calcineurin in human brain and its relation to extrapyramidal system. Immunohistochemical study on postmortem human brains. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):150–6

Cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in hypertensive rats: effects of unilateral locus ceruleus lesion. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):247–53

Chronic manganese poisoning: a neuropathological study with determination of manganese distribution in the brain. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):273–8

Guanine nucleotides regulate both agonist and antagonist binding to cod brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;

59(4):270–8
Quantitative autoradiography of central neurotransmitter receptors: methodological and statistical aspects with special reference to computer-assisted image analysis. Benfenati F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):129–46
Comparison between pre- and postovulatory distributions of oestradiol and progesterone in the brain of the PMSG-treated rat. Bixo M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):241–6
Brain monoamine metabolism is altered in rats following spontaneous, long-distance running. Elam M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):313–6
Partial di-mesencephalic hemitransections produce disappearance of [3H]nicotine binding in discrete regions of rat brain. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):161–3
Effect of MPTP and its pyridinium metabolites on monoamine uptake and on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):187–94
The effect of N6-cyclohexyladenosine on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the conscious rat. Grome JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:86–9
Biogenic amines in female rat brain after Lysenyl. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:105–9
Effect of bromocriptine on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:99–103
Effect of the application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and n-caproic acid on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 115:91–7
Morphological correlates of prolactin release and brain GABA increase. Santolaya RC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:131–7
Selective vulnerability of the central nervous system to hyperbaric oxygen. Balentine JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:293–8
Limbic seizures induced by systemically applied kainic acid: how much kainic acid reaches the brain? Berger ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:199–209
Autoregulation of oxygen supply to brain tissue (introductory paper). Bicher HI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:215–22
The effect on cerebral energy metabolites of the cyanate produced shift of the oxygen saturation curve. Cassel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:319–24
P NMR evaluation of hypoxic stress in brain of animal models. Chance B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:107–11
Anatomical organization of excitatory amino acid receptors and their properties. Cotman CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:237–52
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of central dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors. Dawson TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;204:93–118 (126 ref.)
Response of feline brain tissue to oscillating arterial pO2. Dorson WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:251–9
Cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation monitoring in neonatal brain by near IR spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:203–11
Participation of various brain nuclei in the altered time course of genetic hypertension in SHR dependent on changes in calcium metabolism. Geiger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:423–31
Calcium entry blockers protect brain energy metabolism against ischemic damage. Krieglstein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:243–51
Determination of intracellular pH by color film histophotometry of frozen in situ rat brain. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:253–9
A new long-term method for the measurement of NADH fluorescence in intact rat brain with chronically implanted cannula. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:239–44
Oxygen tensions in the deep gray matter of rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:299–304
Quinolinic acid: a pathogen in seizure disorders? Schwarcz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:697–707
Characterization of [3H]MPTP binding sites. Corsini GU, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:153–8
Histamine levels and activity of histidine decarboxylase (HD) and histamine-methyltransferase (HMT) in neonate and adult human brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):248–51
Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in human urine and rat brain—no evidence of formation by alcohol drinking. Matsubara K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):339–45
GABA enhancement of flunitrazepam binding in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Marley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):25–32
Brain lactate during partial global ischemia and reperfusion: effect of pretreatment with dichloroacetate in a rat model. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):271–7
Local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep exposed to noise. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):456–60
Effect of MCA occlusion on brain O2 supply and consumption determined microspectrophotometrically. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H454–60
Differences between in vitro and in vivo degradation of LHRH by rat brain and other organs. Carone FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E317–21
Brain ECF pH and central chemical control of ventilation during anoxia in turtles. Davies DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R848–52
Interdependency of local capillary density, blood flow, and metabolism in rat brains. Klein B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1333–40
Chronic hypoglycemia increases brain glucose transport. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E442–7
Volume regulatory loss of Na, Cl, and K from rat brain during acute hyponatremia. Melton JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F661–9
Acute effects of dietary protein on food intake, tissue amino acids, and brain serotonin. Peters JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R902–14
Kinetics of protein binding determine rates of uptake of drugs by brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1212–20
Expression of a cholecystokinin precursor-related peptide in vertebrate and invertebrate tissues. Schneider BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E707–14
Alterations in substance P binding in brain nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shigematsu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H301–6
Valine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R78–84
Catecholamines and the relationship between cerebral blood flow and glucose use. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H824–33
Phenomenological correlates of metabolic activity in 18 patients with chronic schizophrenia. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):151–8
The influence of acidosis on the distribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine into the myocardium and brain of the sheep. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):925–35
Cerebral metabolism and EEG during combination of hypocapnia and isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):602–8
Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics on brain glucose metabolism in rats. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):810–3
An in vivo study of halothane uptake and elimination in the rat brain with fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Litt L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):161–8
The effect of isoflurane on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in humans during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumors. Madsen JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):332–6
The detrimental effect of lidocaine on cerebral metabolism measured in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):180–4
An in vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of isoflurane elimination from the rabbit brain. Mills P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):169–73
The influence of hypocarbia on the resolution of transient increases in brain extracellular potassium. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):350–5
The effect of nimodipine on post-ischemic cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):54–9
The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: metabolic subtypes determined by 2-deoxy-2[18F]fluoro-D-glucose positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):4–13
A postmortem study of amino acid neurotransmitters in Alzheimer's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):616–21
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and positron emission tomography [editorial] Ferrendelli JA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):3
Brain extraction of a calcium channel blocker [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1987 May;21(5):450] Grotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):171–5
Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in the rat: behavioral, electrophysiological, and biochemical consequences. Konkol RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):353–60
Amino acids, glutathione, and glutathione transferase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–6
Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism and increased brain capillary permeability following high-dose methotrexate chemotherapy: a positron emission tomographic study. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–63
Cerebral glucose metabolism in the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):14–21
PET scan investigations of Huntington's disease: cerebral metabolic correlates of neurological features and functional decline. Young AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):296–303
Electrochemical measurements in brain extracellular fluid space. Adams RN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:42–9 (34 ref.)
Rate of uptake of lead-203 into brain and other soft tissues of the rat at constant radiotracer levels in plasma. Bradbury MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:142–60
Convection of cerebral interstitial fluid and its role in brain volume regulation. Cserr HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:123–34
The influence of transport and metabolism on brain glucose content. Cunningham VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:161–73
Monitoring dopamine metabolism in the brain of the freely moving rat. Curzon G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:224–38
Conceptualizing a serotonin trait. A behavioral dimension of constraint. Depue RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:47–62
Monitoring 5HT metabolism in the brain of the freely moving rat. Hutson PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:321–36
Interpretations of voltammetry in vivo using dialyzed perfusion. Justice JB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:170–87 (27 ref.)
Electrochemical detection in vivo: indoleamines or uric acid? Knott PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:215–23
Neuroendocrine studies in depression. Relationship to suicidal behavior. Kocsis JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:256–62
Neurochemical changes in brain during ongoing behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:349–66
Recent developments of in vivo voltammetry: applications to studies of chemical dynamics in the neuronal microenvironment. Moghaddam B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:106–15
Dynamics of the neuronal microenvironment. Nicholson C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:43–5
The migration of substances in the neuronal microenvironment. Nicholson C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:55–71
Suicide and aggression in schizophrenia. Neurobiologic correlates. Pickar D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:189–96
High-STX-affinity vs. low-STX-affinity Na+ channel subtypes in nerve, heart, and skeletal muscle. Rogart RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:402–30
Release and metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in the caudate nucleus during euthermia and hibernation. Salzman SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:267–83
Kinetics of amino acid transport at the blood-brain barrier studied using an in situ brain perfusion technique. Smith QR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:186–201
Ethical considerations in biological research on suicide. Stanley B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:42–6
Serotonin and serotonergic receptors in suicide. Stanley M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:122–7
Serotonergic function and suicidal behavior in personality disorders. Träskman-Bendz L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:168–74
The serotonin hypothesis of (auto)aggression. Critical appraisal of the evidence. Van Praag HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:150–67
Analysis of steroid action on gene expression in the brain. Wilcox JN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:453–60 (15 ref.)
Dietary treatments that affect brain neurotransmitters. Effects on calorie and nutrient intake. Wurtman RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:179–90 (59 ref.)
Penetration of aztreonam into cerebrospinal fluid and brain of noninfected rabbits and rabbits with experimental meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):701–4
Food-induced changes in brain serotonin synthesis: is there a relationship to appetite for specific macronutrients? Fernstrom JD. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):163–82 (51 ref.)
Food-composition, changes in brain serotonin synthesis and appetite for protein and carbohydrate. Leathwood P. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):202–5
Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism following ventrolateral thalamotomy in Parkinson syndrome as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1-2):76–85
Effects of nerve growth factor-induced differentiation on the heparan sulfate of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and comparison with developing brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):107–14
Photoaffinity labeling of opioid receptor of rat brain membranes with 125I(D-Ala2, p-N3-Phe4-Met5)enkephalin. Yeung CW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):81–91
Analysis of the condensation step in elongation of very-long-chain saturated and tetraenoic fatty acyl-CoAs in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):170–9
Comparison between condensation and overall chain elongation of arachidoyl-CoA and arachidonoyl-CoA in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):180–7
Local cerebral glucose metabolic rates in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A comparison with rates in unipolar depression and in normal controls [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Sep;44(9):800] Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):211–8
Regional brain function in schizophrenia. I. A positron emission tomography study. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–25
Regional brain function in schizophrenia. II. Repeated evaluation with positron emission tomography. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):126–9

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid abnormality in tardive dyskinesia. Reduction in cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels and therapeutic response to GABA agonist treatment. Thaker GK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 44(6):522–9

Cerebral cation shifts and amino acids in Huntington's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1276–81

Effect of reserpine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in control and migraine subjects. Sachs H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1117–23

Modulation of membrane-associated protein synthesis in rat brain cells by the anti-oxidant 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):379–81

Interactions of thyroid hormone and tricyclic antidepressants on rat brain beta-adrenoceptor function. Catto LC, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:247–9

Cerebral glycolysis and glycogenolysis in diazinon treated animals. Husain K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):29–34

Effects of N-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-hydroxybutyramide hydrogen succinate on the metabolisms of monoamines in the rat brain. Hagino K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):503–6

Arousal enhances [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in four forebrain areas of the zebra finch. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):215–21

The effect of substance P and its fragments on passive avoidance retention and brain monoamine activity. Pellicymounter MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):119–27

High-dose clonidine motor syndrome: relationship to serotonin syndrome. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):221–32

Changes in plasma corticosterone and cerebral biogenic amines and their catabolites during training and testing of mice in passive avoidance behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):410–23

Regional brain catecholamines and memory: effects of foothshock, amygdala implantation, and stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):116–29

Functional activity in the brain of socially deprivated rats produced by an active avoidance test after razobazam (Hoe 175) treatment: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Hock FJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):398–409

An intraventricular infusion model for inducing morphine dependence in rats: quantitative assessment of precipitated withdrawal. Huffman RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):861–80

Stereotyped behavior and diabetes mellitus in rats: reduced behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine and reduced in vivo brain binding of [3H]spiroperidol. Rowland N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):831–41

Differential changes in noradrenaline turnover in specific regions of rat brain produced by controllable and uncontrollable shocks. Tsuda A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):802–17

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies that recognize the binding site for nicotine on rat brain receptor. Bjercke RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):847–53

Calcium/calmodulin regulation of ATPase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of mammalian brain actomyosin. Ferro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1217–24

Stimulation of synaptosomal ATP-dependent Ca2+-uptake by N-ethylmaleimide. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1273–80

Reduced phosphorylcholine hydrolysis by homogenates of temporal regions of Alzheimer's brain. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):315–9

Cerebral metabolism in brain tumor of mice studied by in vivo 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Kato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):53–8

The effect of EDTA-Fe(III) complexes with different chemical structure on the lipid peroxidation in brain microsomes. Marton A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):211–7

ADP-ribosylation by type C1 and D botulinum neurotoxins: stimulation by guanine nucleotides and inhibition by guanidino-containing compounds. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1032–8

Impaired cholesterol esterification in primary brain cultures of the lysosomal cholesterol storage disorder (LCSD) mouse mutant. Patel SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):233–40

Mu-opioid receptor is associated with phosphatase activity. Roy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):660–5

Hydroxylamine-stable covalent linkage of myristic acid in Gi0 alpha, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein of bovine brain. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1234–9

Identification and molecular characterization of galanin receptor sites in rat brain. Servin AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):298–306

Characterization of picomolar affinity binding sites for [125I]-human calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat brain and heart. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):443–51

Evidence for the presence of a glycosphingolipid-transfer protein in rat brain cytosol. Sanyal SN. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):493–500

Phosphorylation of rat brain calmodulin in vivo and in vitro. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):687–93

Opiate receptor binding characteristics of dimeric analogues of mu-selective DAGO-enkephalin. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):199–203

Involvement of neuronal acceptors for dendrotoxin in its convulsive action in rat brain. Black AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):397–404

Studies on myelin-basic-protein methylation during mouse brain development. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):471–9

Enzymic dephosphorylation of D-myo-inositol 1,4-bisphosphate in rat brain. Delvaux A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):193–8

Competition of glycerol with other oxidizable substrates in rat brain. McKenna MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):47–51

Ca2+ and Zn2+-binding properties of nitrated S-100b protein from bovine brain. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):715–9

Characterization of tetanus toxin binding to rat brain membranes. Evidence for a high-affinity proteinase-sensitive receptor. Pierce EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):845–52

The characterization of an acidic calmodulin-binding protein in brain cytoskeleton and membrane fractions. Strocchi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):593–6

Brain uptake of tryptophan in urease-injected hyperammonemic rats after treatment with benzoate or hippurate. Bachmann C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):214–9

Studies on the effects of the narcotic alkaloids, cocaine, morphine, and codeine on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):258–64

Binding of soman antidotes to acetylcholine receptors. Broomfield C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1017–22

The effect of neuroleptics on imipramine demethylation in rat liver microsomes and imipramine and desipramine level in the rat brain. Daniel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3249–53

Modulation of neuronal MAO activity, 5-HT uptake and imipramine binding by endogenous substances in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1781–5

Comparison of basal and noradrenaline stimulated methylation of chloroform-extractable products in synaptosomal preparations from the rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1527–9

Does deoxyglucose uptake in the brain reflect energy metabolism? Gjedde A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):1853–61 (57 ref.)

Cerebral serotonin regulation by phenylalanine analogues and during hyperphenylalaninemia. Greengard O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):965–70

Effect of succinylacetone administration on brain heme metabolism and behavior in mice. Kang K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3084–6

Studies on the activity of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (L-DOPS) as a catecholamine precursor in the brain. Comparison with that of L-dopa. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3051–7

Interaction of phomopsin A and related compounds with purified sheep brain tubulin. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2133–8

Cerebral glycogenolysis and glycolysis in malathion-treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1815–7

Effects of different monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of L-dopa in the rat brain. Nguyen TB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1731–5

Effects of the affinity ligands 14-beta-chloroacetylnaltrexone and 14-beta-bromoacetamidomorphine on [3H]-dihydromorphine binding sites in rat brain. Reichman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3995–8

Effect of histamine on 45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):974–6

Study of metabolism of psychotomimetic indolealkylamines by rat tissue extracts using liquid chromatography. Sitaram BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1503–8

In vivo metabolism of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Sitaram BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1509–12

Molecular neurobiology. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:1–165

Receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and neural function. Berridge MJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 52:153–61

Brain-specific gene expression. Milner RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:107–17

Structure and biology of central nervous system neurotransmitter receptors. Betz H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):107–8

Brain messenger RNA levels and ribonuclease activity in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):133–4

Neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):128–31

mRNA-directed synthesis and insertion of functional amino acid receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Smart TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):117–22

The structure and properties of the purified muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat forebrain. Wheatley M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):113–6

Interaction of tubulin with octyl glucoside and deoxycholate. 2. Protein conformation, binding of colchicine ligands, and microtubule assembly. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5230–9

Use of antibodies specific to defined regions of scorpion alpha-toxin to study its interaction with its receptor site on the sodium channel. el Ayeb M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6671–8

Direct incorporation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate into microtubules without guanosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7054–62

Interaction of vinblastine with calf brain tubulin: multiple equilibria. Na GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6214–22

Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2086–90

Phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase: evidence for influence of diet fat on selectivity of substrate for methylation in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):97–105

The monomethylethanolamine- and dimethylethanolamine-base exchange reactions of rat-brain microsomal fraction. Kanfer JN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):278–85

Astrocytes synthesize apolipoprotein E and metabolize apolipoprotein E-containing lipoproteins. Pitas RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):148–61

Differential changes of nuclear-envelope-associated enzyme activities involved in nucleocytoplasmic mRNA transport in the developing rat brain and liver. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 13;868(2-3):108–18

Methyl ester of prostaglandin D2 as a delivery system of prostaglandin D2 into brain. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):224–30

In vivo 19F-NMR study of halothane distribution in brain. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):271–7

In vivo 19F-NMR study of isoflurane elimination from brain. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):86–91

Glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain transfers glycolipids with beta-linked sugars but not with alpha-linked sugars at the sugar-lipid linkage. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):345–9

Acute exposure of rats to air ions: effects on the regional concentration and utilization of serotonin in brain. Bailey WH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):173–81

Lack of an effect of static magnetic field on calcium efflux from isolated chick brains. Bellossi A. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):381–6

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anorexia nervosa measured by positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):43–51

Therapeutic indications for serotonin-potentiating compounds: a hypothesis. van Praag HM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):205–12

Effects of short days on aromatization and accumulation of nuclear estrogen receptors in the hamster brain. Callard GV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):282–91

Plasma level of dipropylacetamide and dipropylacetic acid and effect of these drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in mouse brain. Whitton PS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):191–3

Proton decoupled fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in situ. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):681–5

Pharmacological characterization of binding sites identified in rat brain following in vivo administration of [3H]-spiperone. Chivers J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 90(3):467–78

The novel anticonvulsant MK-801 binds to the activated state of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):403–9

Increase in acetylcholine concentrations in the brain of 'old' rats following treatment with pyrithioxin (Encephabol). Martin KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):561–5

High affinity binding of [3H]-tyramine in the central nervous system. Vaccari A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):15–25

Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in aphemia: a case report. Kushner M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):201–14

Influence of meprobamate and phenobarbital upon local cerebral glucose utilization: parallelism with effects of the anxiolytic diazepam. Ableitner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):82–8

Modification of opioid agonist binding by pertussis toxin. Abood ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):70–4

Persistence of phencyclidine in fetal brain. Ahmad G, et al.

Brain Res 1987 Jul 7;415(1):194–6
Altered local cerebral glucose utilization induced by electrical stimulations of the thalamic sensory and parafascicular nuclei in rats. Aiko Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):47–56
Dopamine D1 receptor in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study with 125I-SCH 23982. Aiso M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):281–5
Behavioral effects of a single neuroleptic treatment grow with the passage of time. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):58–67
Increased prostaglandin formation in rat brain following systemic application of kainic acid. Baran H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):107–12
Loss of pirenzepine regional selectivity following solubilization and partial purification of the putative M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Baumgold J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):7–14
Periventricular noradrenergic systems are critical for angiotensin-induced drinking and blood pressure responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):105–12
Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Besson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):329–36
Regulation of alpha- and beta-tubulin mRNAs in rat brain during synaptogenesis. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):159–62
Drinking-induced alterations in reward pathways: an in vivo autoradiographic analysis. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):111–9
Effect of withdrawal from chronic naltrexone on regional cerebral oxygen consumption in the cat. Buchweitz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):308–14
Neurotransmitter alterations associated with feeding and satiety. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28; 416(2):228–34
5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine, a serotonergic neurotoxin, is formed endogenously in the rat brain. Commins DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):7–14
Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in chick hyperstriatum ventrale and cerebellum: light and electron microscopical observations. Curtis EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):189–99
A comparative autoradiographic study of the distributions of substance P and eledoisin binding sites in rat brain. Danks JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):273–81
Regional distribution of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in human brains from controls and parkinsonian subjects. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):8–14
Benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain are altered by adrenalectomy. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):176–81
Effects of androgens and estrogens on the vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the adult rat brain. de Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):296–302
Blood-brain transport and regional distribution of bromo-benzodiazepine. Drewes LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):55–9
A procedure for measuring alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):391–4
Cerebral metabolic mapping at the cellular level with dry-mount autoradiography of [3H]2-deoxyglucose. Duncan GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):43–9
Characterization of the blood-brain barrier: glycoconjugate receptors of 14 lectins in canine brain, cultured endothelial cells, and blotted membrane proteins. Fatehi MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):30–9
An immunocytochemical analysis of the ontogeny of the microtubule-associated proteins MAP-2 and Tau in the nervous system of the rat. Ferreira A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):9–31
Effects of divalent metal ions on the uptake of glutamate and GABA from synaptosomal fractions. Gabrielsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):218–23
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen-binding neurons in the songbird brain. Gahr M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):173–7
Co-localization of enkephalin and cholecystokinin in discrete areas of rat brain. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):403–8
In vitro and in vivo characterization of the properties of a multifiber carbon electrode allowing long-term electrochemical detection of dopamine in freely moving animals. el Ganouni S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):239–56
Time action profiles of regional cerebral glucose utilization during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):181–4
Quantitative autoradiography of alpha 2 agonist binding sites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):308–15
Autoradiographic localization and characterization of circumventricular angiotensin II receptors in duck brain. Gerstberger R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):165–70
Age-related reductions in brain cholinergic and dopaminergic indices in two rat strains differing in longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):247–50
Axonal transport of clathrin-associated proteins. Gower DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):1–8
Developmental expression of the VIP-gene in brain and intestine. Gozes I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):137–48
The effect of an acute nicotine infusion on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the awake rat. Grünwald F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):232–8
Phencyclidine (PCP) receptors: autoradiographic localization in brain with the selective ligand, [3H]TCP. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):266–79
Biochemical characterization of the interaction of three pyridazinyl-GABA derivatives with the GABAA receptor site. Heaulme M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):224–31
Involvement of brain dopamine systems on neurotensin-induced protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):159–63
Cold-restraint stress reduces [3H]etorphine binding to rat brain membranes: influence of acute and chronic morphine and naloxone. Hnatowich MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):107–13
Intercorrelations of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rates in Alzheimer's disease. Horwitz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):294–306
Oxytocin in the central nervous system and sexual behaviour in male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):133–7
Characterization of dihydropyridine binding sites in the rat brain: hypertension and age-dependent modulation of [3H](+)-PN 200–110 binding. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):125–30
Localization of angiotensinogen in multiple cell types of rat brain. Imboden H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):74–7
Aluminum alters cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels but not presynaptic cholinergic markers in rat brain in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):1–6
Transient elevation of intrasynaptosomal free calcium by putrescine. Komulainen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):50–4
Effects of morphine on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat brain. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):45–52
Acid-induced changes of brain protein buffering. Kraig RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):390–4
Real-time measurement of dopamine release in rat brain. Kuhr WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):168–71
Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain and pituitary gland by quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):31–9
Impact of circulating estradiol on melatonin binding sites in discrete areas of the female rat brain. Laudon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):146–50
Monoaminergic correlates of kindling. Lewis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):205–12
Rapid regulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the rat brain. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):191–4
Localization of brain angiotensinogen mRNA by hybridization histochemistry. Lynch KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):149–58
Increased norepinephrine synthesis in the cerebral hemispheres of rats following subarachnoid hemorrhage. McCormack BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):395–8
Acoustic imprinting in guinea fowl chicks: age dependence of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in relevant forebrain areas. Maier V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):15–27
Pregnenolone-sulfate: an endogenous antagonist of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex in brain? Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):355–60
Pharmacological and anatomical evidence of selective mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor binding in rat brain. Mansour A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):69–79
Early appearance of cells bearing Na+ channels in developing mouse brain. A quantitative analysis using light microscopic autoradiography. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):43–51
Binding characteristics of [3H]opioid ligands to active opioid binding sites solubilized from rat brain membranes by glycodeoxycholate and NaCl: the recovery of binding activity by dilution. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):14–22
Amino acid synthesis from ornithine: enzymes and quantitative comparison in brain slices and detached retinas from rats and chicks. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):314–9
Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. I. Direct autoradiographic comparison of the regional distribution of pirenzepine and carbamylcholine binding sites. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):27–36
Catecholamine and serotonin colocalization in projection neurons of the area postrema. Miceli MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):381–5
Differential distributions of cholecystokinin in hamster and rat forebrain. Miceli MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):318–30
Rapid increase in brain benzodiazepine receptor binding following defeat stress in mice. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):395–400
Molybdate stabilizes soluble [3H]dexamethasone binding sites in rat brain tissue in incubations at room temperature (22 degrees C). Mitchell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):373–6
Autoradiographic distribution in rat brain of a non-conventional binding site for the opiate [3H]diprenorphine. Morris BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):362–6
Functional mapping of the effects of lesions of the habenular nuclei and their afferents in the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):265–78
Autoradiographic analysis in rat brain of the postnatal ontogeny of voltage-dependent Na+ channels, Ca2+-dependent K+ channels and slow Ca2+ channels identified as receptors for tetrodotoxin, apamin and (-)-desmethoxyverapamil. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):21–32
Quantitative autoradiographic mapping in rat brain of the receptor of apamin, a polypeptide toxin specific for one class of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):239–49
The neuronal growth-associated protein GAP-43 (B-50, F1): neuronal specificity, developmental regulation and regional distribution of the human and rat mRNAs. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):177–83
Four synaptic vesicle-specific proteins: identification by monoclonal antibodies and distribution in the nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Obata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):169–79
Differential ontogeny of divalent cation effects on rat brain delta-, mu-, and kappa-opioid receptor binding. Oetting GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):223–7
Characterization of Na+-dependent binding sites of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):137–44
[3H]AMPA binding to glutamate receptor subpopulations in rat brain. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):243–54
The pattern of [3H]cyclofoxy retention in rat brain after in vivo injection corresponds to the in vitro opiate receptor distribution. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):275–86
In vitro acetylcholine synthesis and oxidative metabolism during development of normal and brindled mouse brain. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):153–9
Differential postnatal development of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid binding sites in rat brain. Petrillo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):53–8
Multiple Cl(-)-independent binding sites for the excitatory amino acids: glutamate, aspartate and cysteine sulfinate in rat brain membranes. Pin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):11–20
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity (SLI) in cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of rats kindled by pentylenetetrazol. Pitkänen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):180–2
Localization of angiotensin II receptors along the anteroventral third ventricle area of the rat brain. Plunkett LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):205–12
The ontogeny of [3H]nitrendipine binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in brain synaptosomes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rampe D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):189–92
Heterogeneity of binding sites for N-ethylcarboxamido[3H]adenosine in rat brain: effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Reddington M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):232–9
Upregulation of imipramine binding and serotonin uptake by estradiol in female rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):135–9
Properties of D2 dopamine receptor autoradiography: high percentage of high-affinity agonist sites and increased nucleotide sensitivity in tissue sections. Richfield EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):121–8
Muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors in the aging human brain. Rinne JO. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):162–8
Acute ethanol effect on calcium antagonist binding in rat brain. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):359–61
Mice heterozygous for the mld mutation have intermediate levels of myelin basic protein mRNA and its translation products. Roch JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):137–44
Melatonin increases in vivo GABA accumulation in rat hypothalamus, cerebellum, cerebral cortex and pineal gland. Rosenstein RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):403–6
Monoamine-containing neurons in the Aplysia brain. Salimova NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):285–99
Acute stress enhances the activity of the GABA receptor-gated chloride ion channel in brain. Schwartz RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):151–5
Asymmetrical regional changes in energy metabolism of the central nervous system during walking. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):113–20
Detection and photoaffinity labeling of the Ca2+-activated K+ channel-associated apamin receptor in cultured astrocytes from rat brain. Seagar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):226–30
The metabolic turnover of the major proteins of the postsynaptic density. Sedman GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):221–30
A comparative study on characterization and distribution of cholecystokinin binding sites among the rat, mouse and guinea pig brain. Sekiguchi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):271–81
Are cerebral prostanoids of astroglial origin? Studies on the

prostanoid forming system in developing rat brain and primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Seregi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):113-20

Hypoxia-ischemia produces focal disruption of glutamate receptors in developing brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):33-9

GABA and dopamine interaction in the basal ganglia: dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):29-35

Histochemical evaluation of glutathione in brain. Slivka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):275-84

GABAA receptor blockers reverse the inhibitory effect of GABA on brain-specific [35S]TBPS binding. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):357-64

Alpha-adrenergic modulation of cyclic AMP formation in rat CNS: highest level in olfactory bulb. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):401-3

Studies on the effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in C57BL/6 mice. Comparison with three other strains of mice. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):26-38

Transport of prostaglandin D2 into brain. Suzuki F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):321-8

Incorporation of plasma palmitate into the brain of the rat during development. Tabata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 394(1):1-8

Calcium influxes into brain and cerebrospinal fluid are linearly related to plasma ionized calcium concentration. Tai CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):227-36

Brain neuropeptides in progressive supranuclear palsy. Taquet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):178-82

Serum effects on substrate oxidation by dissociated brain cells: possible sites of action. Tildon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):127-35

Estradiol--induced redistribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Tranque PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):348-51

Effect of food deprivation on opioid receptor binding in the brain of lean and fatty Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):200-3

Interaction of beta-casomorphins with multiple opioid receptors: in vitro and in vivo studies in the newborn rat brain. Volterra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):25-30

Auditory imprinting leads to differential 2-deoxyglucose uptake and dendritic spine loss in the chick rostral forebrain. Wallhäusser E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 428(1):29-44

Habituation of the local cyclic GMP response during amygdaloid carbachol kindling in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):345-52

Localization of neurotensin receptors in the forebrain of the common marmoset and the effects of treatment with the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Waters CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):244-53

Regional distribution of high-affinity [3H]somatostatin binding sites in the human brain. Whitford CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):141-7

Mineralocorticoids modulate central angiotensin II receptors in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):87-96

Brain nicotine cholinoceptor binding in spontaneous hypertension. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):212-8

Are Ca2+-dependent proteases really responsible for Cl(-)-dependent and Ca2+-stimulated binding of [3H]glutamate in rat brain? Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):70-9

Cerebral phosphoinositide, triacylglycerol and energy metabolism during sustained seizures induced by bicuculline. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):114-24

Involvement of opioid and non-opioid mechanisms in footshock-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Yoshitomi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):57-62

GABA-gated chloride ion influx and receptor binding studies in C57BL6J and DBA2J mice. Yu O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):374-8

Hippocampal membrane alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):115-21

Concentration of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) within specific brain regions in aged squirrel monkeys. Bell RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):577-9

Labelling of peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in human brain with [3H]PK 11195: anatomical and subcellular distribution. Doble A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):49-61

Tryptamine receptors: fact, myth or misunderstanding? Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):253-6

A rapid purification of synapsin I: a neuron specific spectrin binding protein. Krebs KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):237-41

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in brain: alterations in Brattleboro rats. McCarty R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):767-72

In vitro measurements of cholinergic activity in brain regions of hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):663-7

Synapsin I: a regulated synaptic vesicle organizing protein. Steiner JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):777-85 (41 ref.)

Astrocyte responses to dopaminergic denervations by 6-hydroxydopamine and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as evidenced by glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry. Strömberg I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):225-36

Brain metabolism after electroshock seizure in the neonatal dog: a [31P]NMR study. Young RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):261-3

Brain ammonia metabolism in hexachlorophene-induced encephalopathy. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):561-4

Alzheimer's disease: metabolic uncoupling of associative brain regions. Rapoport SI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):540-5

Muscarinic binding and choline acetyltransferase in postmortem brains of demented patients. Waller SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):528-32

Metabolism and disposition of N-(2-cyanoethyl)amphetamine (fenproporex) and amphetamine: study in the rat brain. Coutts RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):724-8

Bicarbonate and ammonia changes in brain during spreading depression. Kraig RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1099-104

Temporal relationship between neurotransmitter release and ion flux during spreading depression and anoxia. Moghaddam B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1105-10

Calcium diffusion in the brain cell microenvironment. Nicholson C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1086-91

Effects of intravenous infusions of vasopressin and angiotensin II on central and peripheral noradrenergic function in conscious rabbits. Patel KP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):765-72

45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain neurons: absence of sensitivity to the Ca2+ channel ligands nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Skattebøl A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):344-7

Pathophysiology of pH and Ca2+ in bloodstream and brain. Somjen GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1078-85

Metabolism and disposition of 3,6-dibutanoylmorphine in rat brain. Tasker RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1160-3

Differential retention of rhodamine 123 by avian sarcoma virus-induced glioma and normal brain tissue of the rat in vivo. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):266-70

Observations on predicted brain influx rates of neurotransmitter precursors. Effects of tumor, operative stress with tumor removal, and postoperative TPN of varying amino acid compositions. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1192-200

Comparison of CNS penetration, tissue distribution, and pharmacology of VP 16-213 by intracarotid and intravenous administration in dogs. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):11-6

Members of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene family are expressed in different regions of the mammalian central nervous system. Goldman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):965-73

Tissue-specific in vitro transcription from the mouse albumin promoter. Gorski K, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):767-76

The T4 gene encodes the AIDS virus receptor and is expressed in the immune system and the brain. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):333-48

Comparison of the effect of scorpion venom (Buthus martensii Kashi) on the rat brain and heart mitochondria. Song WX, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):897-904

The distribution of nuclear progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus and forebrain of the domestic hen. Sterling RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):201-5

Co-localization of the immunoreactivities of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasotocin in the brain and pituitary system of the teleost Catostomus commersoni. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):267-73

Total phosphate determination in brain tissues: a method for regional determination of total phosphate in rat brain. Auerbach S, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring; 4(1):53-61

Evaluation of cefotaxime concentrations in rat cerebral areas and serum by microbiological method and HPLC. Pizzimenti FC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):101-4

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: an investigation into "re-build-up" on EEG by positron CT.Kameyama M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):130-3

Proton relaxation time of immature brain. I. Measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in immature rat brain by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Masumura M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):2-5

Stimulation of serotonin synthesis in rat brain after administration of antiepilepsirine, an antiepileptic piperine derivative. Liu GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):411-6

Antidepressant-binding sites in brain and platelets. Langer SZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:3-29

Neuronal origin of cerebral amyloidogenic proteins: their role in Alzheimer's disease and unconventional virus diseases of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:49-64 (47 ref.)

Stress and caffeine: effects on central adenosine receptors. Boulenger JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):79-83

Endogenous modulator for nitrendipine binding sites. Hanbauer I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:220-2

Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208-10

Influence of precursors on brain GABA level. Manyam BV. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):38-46 (81 ref.)

The effect of altered tryptophan levels on mood and behavior in normal human males. Young SN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:516-8

The effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on brain catecholamine turnover in adult rats: assessment by a steady-state method. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):621-7

Agonistic behavior and neurochemistry in grouped Japanese quail. Edens FW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):473-9

Effect of caponization on central nervous system monoamines in the Japanese quail. Holladay SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):465-8

Stress induced biosynthesis of a 31 kd-glycoprotein in goldfish brain. Denzer D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):555-9

Effect of dieldrin injection on the level of certain amino acids and some enzymes in rat brain. Ahmed NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):437-42

Circadian rhythms and contents of catechols in different brain structures, peripheral organs and plasma of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Ehrenström F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):193-202

Possible interaction of the adrenal-gonadal systems on brain catecholamines of adult male rats. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):295-8

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by catfish brain. Malizia LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):37-40

Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99-106

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of perivascular neurotransmitters. MacKenzie ET, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1987;2(4):357-419 (446 ref.)

In vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins: single and double isotope incorporation in developmentally related myelin fractions. Ulmer JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):502-10

Expression of the cholecystokinin gene in rat brain during development. Duchemin AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):61-7

Altered thyroidal states modulate the insulin receptor characteristics of the developing rabbit brain. Devaskar SU, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):350-60

Blood-brain glucose transfer in diabetes mellitus. Decreased number of glucose transporters at blood-brain barrier. Matthaei S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1181-4

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on brain lipid peroxide and glutathione levels in rats. Uysal M, et al **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):73-5

Effects of chronic intake of diazinon on blood and brain monoamines and amino acids. Rajendra W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):117-31

Pharmacokinetics of bupropion and metabolites in plasma and brain of rats, mice, and guinea pigs. Suckow RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):692-7

Société d'Electroencéphalographie et de Neurophysiologie Clinique de Langue Française et Société Circulation et Métabolisme du Cerveau. Montpellier, 6-7 June, 1986. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):24P-32P

Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157-62

Determination and analysis of the primary structure of the nerve terminal specific phosphoprotein, synapsin I. McCaffery CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3167-73

Potential precursors to neuromedin N in the cat and their processing by pepsin. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2101-7

Differences in nuclear triiodothyronine binding in rat brain cells suggest phylogenetic specialization of neuronal functions. Gullo D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2398-403

Triiodothyronine binding in adult rat brain: compartmentation of receptor populations in purified neuronal and glial nuclei. Gullo D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):325-31

The quantitative distribution of cytosolic androgen receptors in microdissected areas of the male rat brain: effects of estrogen treatment. Handa RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):233-40

Differential regulation of brain and pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor receptors by corticosterone. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1527-33

Quantitative in vivo autoradiographic localization of [125I-Tyr11]somatostatin-14- and [Leu8,D-Trp22-125I-Tyr25]somatostatin-28-binding sites

in rat brain. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2262–9
Processing of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone precursor in rat neurons. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):305–9
Stereospecificity of triiodothyronine transport into brain, liver, and salivary gland: role of carrier– and plasma protein–mediated transport. Terasaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1185–91
Localization of mercury in CNS of the rat. I. Mercuric chloride (HgCl2) per os. Møller–Madsen B, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):29–43
Increased lead concentration in brain and potentiation of lead–induced neuronal depression in rats after combined treatment with lead and disulfiram. Oskarsson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):623–32
Neurotoxic effects of low–level chronic acephate exposure in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):342–9
Generation and dose as modifying factors of inorganic mercury accumulation in brain, liver, and kidneys of rats fed methylmercury. Yamamoto R, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):309–18
Correlation between effects of acute acetazolamide administration to mice on electroshock seizure threshold and maximal electroshock seizure pattern, and on carbonic anhydrase activity in subcellular fractions of brain. Anderson RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):504–9
Indices of noradrenergic function in the central nervous system of seizure–naive genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Dailey JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):665–70
Long–term increase in striatal thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor binding caused by amygdaloid kindling. Kajita S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):228–33
Pharmacological studies on lamotrigine, a novel potential antiepileptic drug: II. Neurochemical studies on the mechanism of action. Leach MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):490–7
Pentylenetetrazole–induced changes in cerebral energy metabolism in Tupaia glis. McCandless DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):184–9
Effect of seizures on brain phenobarbital concentration in newborn piglets. Monin P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):179–83
Decreased GABA, benzodiazepine, and picrotoxinin receptor binding in brains of rats after cobalt–induced epilepsy. Pitkänen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):11–6
Effects of treadmill running and swimming on plasma and brain vasopressin levels in rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):1–6
Beta–alanine transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles from rat brain. Efflux, exchange and stoichiometry. Agullo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):611–7
Tyrosination of microtubules and non–assembled tubulin in brain slices. Beltramo DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):137–41
Difference of 14C turnovers in brain and in transplanted glioma after intravenous injection of 14C–1–pyruvate into rats. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):249–51
Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc–(d,l)–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (HM–PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20
In vivo kinetics and displacement study of a carbon–11–labeled hallucinogen, N,N–[11C]dimethyltryptamine. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):141–6
Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):288–9
Dopamine autoreceptor agonists including CGS 15855A decrease dopamine release and metabolism in mouse brain. Altar CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):303–11
High affinity [3H]zolpidem binding in the rat brain: an imidazopyridine with agonist properties at central benzodiazepine receptors. Arbilla S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):257–63
High–affinity [3H]GBR 12783 binding to a specific site associated with the neuronal dopamine uptake complex in the central nervous system. Bonnet JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):211–22
Light microscopic autoradiographic localisation of [3H]glycine and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat brain. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):303–7
Secoverine is a non–selective muscarinic antagonist on rat heart and brain receptors. Brunner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):17–25
Evidence for low brain penetration by the H1–receptor antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944). Calcutt CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):65–74
Foot shock stress decreases chloride efflux from rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):423–7
Effects of triethyltin on brain octopamines and their metabolism in the rat. Coulon JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):53–60
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of the dopamine transport complex in the rat brain: use of a highly selective radioligand: [3H]GBR 12935. Dawson TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):171–3
High affinity binding sites for 1–methyl–4–phenyl–pyridinium ion (MPP+) are present in mouse brain. Del Zompo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):87–92
Characterization of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in hamster brain. Duncan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):333–4
Irreversible blockade of central 5–HT1A receptor binding sites by the photoaffinity probe 8–methoxy–3'–NAP–amino–PAT. Emerit MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):67–81
Agonist–induced muscarinic acetylcholine receptor down–regulation in intact rat brain cells. el–Fakahany EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):21–30
Comparison of L–[3H]glutamate, D–[3H]aspartate, DL–[3H]AP5 and [3H]NMDA as ligands for NMDA receptors in crude postsynaptic densities from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):291–300
Benzodiazepine receptor GABA ratios: regional differences in rat brain and modulation by adrenalectomy. Goeders NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):363–6
Different target sizes of the voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel and the [3H]nitrendipine binding site in rat brain. Gredal O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):75–80
Autoradiographic localization of [3H][MePhe3,D–Pro4]morphiceptin ([3H]PL017) to mu opioid receptors in rat brain. Hawkins KN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):351–2
Regulation of high– and low–affinity [3H]imipramine recognition sites in rat brain by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):159–68
[3H]PCP–3–OH and (+)[3H]SKF 10047 binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence of multiplicity. Itzhak Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):231–4
Multiple tachykinin binding sites in peripheral tissues and in brain. Lee CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):209–17
Correlation of the hypnotic potency of benzodiazepines with inhibition of voltage–dependent calcium uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):129–34
Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for 125I–DOI, a new psychotomimetic radioligand, in the rat brain. McKenna DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):289–90
Structural relationships in the inhibition of [3H]tryptamine binding to rat brain membranes in vitro by phenylalkylamines. Martin LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):53–5
[76Br]bromolisuride: a new tool for quantitative in vivo imaging of D–2 dopamine receptors. Maziere B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):239–47
Autoradiography of lambda binding sites in rat brain. Perry DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):147–58
3,4–Methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDE), a novel analogue of MDMA, produces long–lasting depletion of serotonin in the rat brain. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):265–8
Quisqualate selectively inhibits a brain peptidase which cleaves N–acetyl–L–aspartyl–L–glutamate in vitro. Robinson MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):345–7
Photoaffinity labeling of neurotensin binding sites on rat brain sections. Rostène WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):337–40
5HT2 binding sites after mianserin: comparison of loss of sites and brain levels of drug. Sanders–Bush E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):199–204
Stereospecific binding of the antidepressant rolipram to brain protein structures. Schneider HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):105–15
Characterization of serotonin receptors and lack of effect of antidepressant therapy on monoamine functions in various regions of the rabbit brain. Schoups A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):259–71
'Peripheral' and 'central' type benzodiazepine receptors in Maudsley rats. Tamborska E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):281–7
[3H]3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) interactions with brain membranes and glass fiber filter paper. Wang SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):439–43
Simultaneous determination of the rates of synthesis and metabolism of dopamine in various areas of the rat brain: application to the effects of (+)–amphetamine. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):103–10
Effect of repeated electroconvulsive shocks on isoprenaline–induced changes of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Zawilska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):273–9
Calcium and ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:45–56
Effect of hypocapnia on cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):155–63
Implantation of D–[3H]aspartate loaded gel particles permits restricted uptake sites for transmitter–selective axonal transport. Fischer BO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):620–6
A sequential double–label 14C– and 3H–2–DG technique: validation by double–dissociation of functional states. Friedman HR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):543–54
Intracellular calcium in mammalian brain cells: fluorescence measurements with quin2. Morris ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):520–6
LHRH messenger RNA in neurons in the intact and castrate male rat forebrain, studied by in situ hybridization. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):113–8
Ontogeny of 3H–muscimol binding to membranes of chick forebrain. Stewart MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):707–10
Stimulatory effect of intracerebroventricularly administered dopamine on vasopressin release in rats. Iványi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):303–8
Regional analysis of rat brain proteins during senescence. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):187–98
Differential decrease in the rate of dopamine synthesis in several dopaminergic neurons of aged rat brain. Watanabe H. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):17–25 (45 ref.)
Cerebral oxygen consumption in experimental hepatic encephalopathy: different responses in astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes. Albrecht J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):418–22
Kindling antagonism: effects of norepinephrine depletion on kindled seizure suppression after concurrent, alternate stimulation in rats. Applegate CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):379–90
Metabolism of monoamines in the brain after total hepatectomy in the rat. Bugge M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):11–20
Metabolic anatomy of generalized bicuculline seizures in the newborn marmoset monkey. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):213–27
Focal protein synthesis inhibition in a model of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):277–89
Unchanged norepinephrine turnover and concentrations in amygdala–kindled rat brain regions 2 months postseizure. Okazaki MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):81–90
A new molecular aspect in 6–methyl–2–ethyl–3–oxypyridine (6M2E3OP) membrane–associated geroprotective action. Smirnov LD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):125–7
Tetanus intoxication causes an increment of serotonin in the central nervous system. Aguilera J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):410–2
Regional brain [Met]–enkephalin in alcohol–preferring and non–alcohol–preferring inbred strains of mice. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):408–10
Serotonin metabolism in the CNS in cerebellar ataxic mice. Ohsugi K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1245–7
Effect of acute administration of delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol on beta–endorphin levels in plasma and brain tissue of the rat. Wiegant VM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):413–5
Kinetics of association and dissociation of colchicine–tubulin complex from brain and renal tubulin. Evidence for the existence of multiple isotypes of tubulin in brain with differential affinity to colchicine. Banerjee A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):103–7
Cloning and sequence analysis of the human brain beta–adrenergic receptor. Evolutionary relationship to rodent and avian beta–receptors and porcine muscarinic receptors. Chung FZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26; 211(2):200–6
A 40 kDa inhibitor of protein kinase C purified from bovine brain. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):207–10
Ciguatoxin and brevetoxins share a common receptor site on the neuronal voltage–dependent Na+ channel. Lombet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):355–9
Regulation of calcium uptake in synaptosomes from rat brain by DL–2–amino–5–phosphonovaleric acid. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):189–94
Isolation of a cDNA for the rat heavy neurofilament polypeptide (NF–H). Robinson PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):203–5
Preferential glutamine uptake in rat brain synaptic mitochondria. Steib A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):63–8
Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta–subunit is coded for by the cDNA clone alpha 4. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):459–63
Effects of lithium on phosphoinositide metabolism in vivo. Sherman WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2639–46
Characteristics of prolactin binding sites in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):243–53
Localization of steroid–concentrating cells in the central nervous system of the frog Rana esculenta. di Meglio M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):149–54
Relationship between brain gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and seasonal reproductive cycle of "caribe colorado," Pygocentrus notatus.Gentile F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):239–45
Extrahypothalamic projection of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone fibers in the brain of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):80–8
Occurrence and distribution of substance P–related immunoreactivity in the brain of adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus and Entosphenus tridentatus. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):217–29
Brain distribution of radioimmunoassayable gonadotropin–releasing hormone in female goldfish: seasonal variation and periovulatory changes. Yu KL, et

al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):234–46
Effect of lindane on brain monoamine metabolism. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):633–5
Bupropion. Effects on cerebral monoamines in rat and on blood pressure in dog. Cicardo VH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):711–4
Unidirectional interaction between thyrotropin releasing hormone and opiates at the level of their brain receptors. Das S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):99–102
Effect of Piracetam on electrocorticogram and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Grau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):205–11
Lesion of selected brain areas as a tool for the demonstration of some trace biogenic amines neural pathways. Juorio AV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):1–5 (40 ref.)
Effects of morphine on noradrenaline release from cerebral and peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):705–8
Central receptor binding and cardiovascular effects of GABA analogues in the cat. Matheson GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):269–73
Thermodynamic analysis of rat brain opioid mu–receptor–ligand interaction. Zeman P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):237–48
ATP hyposecretion from platelet dense bodies—evidence for the purinergic hypothesis and a marker of migraine. Joseph R, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):403–10
Is there increased cerebral sensitivity to benzodiazepines in chronic liver disease? Branch RA. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):773–6
Hyperammonemia and intracerebral transfer of tryptophan [letter] Colombo JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):418
Plasma GABA, GABA–like activity and the brain GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in rats with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):621–8
A technique for the electron microscopic autoradiography of Al adenosine receptors in brain tissue. Ligand–receptor fixation by osmium tetroxide. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):295–300
Ontogenesis of the insulin receptor in the rabbit brain. Devaskar SU, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):319–27
Depressed progesterone accumulation by the brain and peripheral tissues of diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: normalization by estrogen therapy. Garris DR. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):37–48
The neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive neuronal system: discovery, anatomy and involvement in neurodegenerative disease. Allen YS, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):227–34 (75 ref.)
An immunohistochemical study of six biologically active peptides in the human brain. Bouras C, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):213–26
Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in developing rat brain: changes in the levels of brain biogenic amines and activities of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):19–28
Behavioral change after single exposure to toluene, and brain toluene levels in rats. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(3):157–61
Protein phosphorylation in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):230–2
Response and action of 5–hydroxytryptamine in experimental head injury. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):505–7
Effect of amphotericin B & paromomycin on lipid peroxidation & enzymes in experimental acanthamoebic meningoencephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:187–90
Study of circadian correlations between acetylcholine muscarinic receptor and brain glycosyltransferases by multivariate analysis. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):653–6
Calcium–induced membrane metabolic alterations modify the sex steroids binding into dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Kopeikina–Tsiboukidou L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):777–84
Taurine and GABA binding in mouse brain: effects of freezing, washing and Triton X–100 treatment on membranes. Kontro P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):881–9
[18F]fluoro–L–dopa for the in vivo study of intracerebral dopamine. Firnau G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):669–75
Preparation of 11C–labelled SCH 23390 for the in vivo study of dopamine D–1 receptors using positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(10):1039–43
Deuterium isotope effect of [11C1]N,N–dimethylphenethyl–amine–alpha,alpha–d2; reduction in metabolic trapping rate in brain. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):79–80
Pituitary localization of 3H–spiroperidol by an uptake/storage mechanism? Otto CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):533–7
Biodistribution of N–alkyl and N–fluoroalkyl derivatives of spiroperidol; radiopharmaceuticals for PET studies of dopamine receptors. Welch MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):523–6
Brain beta–endorphin and spinal–cord enkephalin concentrations in experimental arachnoiditis. Lipman BT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):197–200
Application of competition kinetics to investigate rat brain muscarinic receptors. Schreiber G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):36–43
Minimal brain damage induced by early iron deficiency: modified dopaminergic neurotransmission. Youdim MB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):19–25
Some principles in the peptide field. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):6–11
Dopamine and serotonin systems in human and rodent brain: effects of age and neurodegenerative disease. Morgan DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):334–45 (121 ref.)
Seizure–associated pulmonary edema and cerebral oxygenation in the rat. Kreisman NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):658–67
Relationship between intracellular pH and energy metabolism in dog brain as measured by 31P–NMR. Nioka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2094–102
Differences in brain cytochrome responses to carbon monoxide and cyanide in vivo. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1277–84
31P–NMR studies of cerebral metabolic changes during graded hypoxia in newborn lambs. Younkin DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1569–74
Hyperoxia increases H2O2 production by brain in vivo. Yusa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):353–8
Centrifugation or filtration in quantitative radioreceptor assays. Ensing K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep;13(2):85–96
Endogenous inhibitor of [3H]kainate binding to synaptic membrane in rat brain. Tsujimura R. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1623–9
Identification of the receptor for omega–conotoxin in brain. Probable components of the calcium channel. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9877–82
Distribution of transferrin synthesis in brain and other tissues in the rat. Aldred AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5293–7
Novel 21–amino steroids as potent inhibitors of iron–dependent lipid peroxidation. Braughler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10438–40
Separate subunits for agonist and benzodiazepine binding in the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor oligomer. Casalotti SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15013–6
Autophosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Effects on total and Ca2+–independent activities and kinetic parameters. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8051–5
Two distinct (–)nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification and characterization of putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6691–8
Metabolism of ethanol by human brain to fatty acid ethyl esters. Laposata EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4653–7
Quantitation of the efflux of acylcarnitines from rat heart, brain, and liver mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13698–703
Functional properties of rat brain sodium channels lacking the beta 1 or beta 2 subunit. Messner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14882–90
Neuronal calcium channel inhibitors. Synthesis of omega–conotoxin GVIA and effects on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Rivier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1194–8
Specific Vinca alkaloid–binding polypeptides identified in calf brain by photoaffinity labeling. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1261–7
Insulin–like growth factor I receptors in neuronal and glial cells. Characterization and biological effects in primary culture. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7693–9
Characterization of an endogenous substrate related to insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I receptors in lizard brain. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3436–9
Evidence for the presence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in bovine brain coated vesicles. Silva WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14788–96
Fasting and refeeding alter the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in chicken liver but fail to affect brain insulin receptors. Simon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17081–8
Nearest neighbor analysis for brain synapsin I. Evidence from in vitro reassociation assays for association with membrane protein(s) and the Mr = 68,000 neurofilament subunit. Steiner JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):905–14
Numerous phosphates of microtubule–associated protein 2 in living rat brain. Tsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10886–92
Cyclic AMP decreases the phosphorylation state of myelin basic proteins in rat brain cell cultures. Ulmer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1748–55
Reactive sulfhydryl groups of alpha 39, a guanine nucleotide–binding protein from brain. Location and function. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4501–7
Characterization of inositol trisphosphate receptor binding in brain. Regulation by pH and calcium. Worley PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12132–6
Local actions of angiotensin II: quantitative in vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptor binding and angiotensin converting enzyme in target tissues. Chai SY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S35–9
Converting enzyme inhibitors and brain angiotensin. Phillips MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S82–90
A glial high–affinity binding site with specificity for angiotensin II not angiotensin III: a possible N–terminal–specific converting enzyme. Printz MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S62–8
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for rat ribophorin I: complete coding sequence and in vitro synthesis and insertion of the encoded product into endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Harnik–Ort V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):855–63
Studies on regional cerebral pH in patients with cerebral tumours using continuous inhalation of 11CO2 and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):529–35
Human cerebral glucose metabolism determined by positron emission tomography: a revisit. Brooks RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):427–32
Regression model for predicting dissociations of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Clark CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):756–62
Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Changes during ischaemia. Crockard HA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug; 7(4):394–402
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism after selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the brainstem. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):600–6
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during the late phase of cerebral vasospasm. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):590–9
Behavioral activation and the variability of cerebral glucose metabolic measurements. Duara R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):266–71
Concentrations of putative neurovascular transmitters in major cerebral arteries and small pial vessels of various species. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):497–501
Effect of vascular activity in the determination of rate constants for the uptake of 18F–labeled 2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose: error analysis and normal values in older subjects. Evans AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):724–38
The effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Forsman M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):763–7
The effect of diazepam sedation on cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease as measured using positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):415–20
Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: I. A method for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral pH with cerebral glucose utilization or cerebral blood flow in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):667–75
Studies on the relationship between cerebral glucose transport and phosphorylation using 2–deoxyglucose. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):708–16
Protein synthesis in postischemic rat brain: a two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Kiessling M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):642–9
Regional studies of blood–brain barrier transport of glucose and leucine in awake and anesthetized rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):717–23
Correction for intravascular activity in the oxygen–15 steady–state technique is independent of the regional hematocrit. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):372–4
Effects of insulin on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Lucignani G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):309–14
Estimation of cerebral oxygen utilization rate by single–bolus 15O2 inhalation and dynamic positron emission tomography. Meyer E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):403–14
A double–radionuclide autoradiographic method using N–isopropyl–iodoamphetamine for sequential measurements of local cerebral blood flow. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):356–65
Regional asymmetries of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen utilization and extraction in normal subjects. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):64–7
Carotenoid compound crocetin improves cerebral oxygenation in hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):703–7
Head injury induces increased prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):58–63
Changes in extra– and intracellular pH in the brain during and following ischemia in hyperglycemic and in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Smith ML, et al.

J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Oct;6(5):574–83
Regional cerebral metabolic activity in the rat following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Solomon RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):193–8
Postwash retention of iodoantipyrine in carbon–14 double–label autoradiography [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):375–6
Local cerebral glucose utilization during intracerebral pH changes. Van Nimmen D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):584–9
Increases in cerebral interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia, local potassium infusion, and ischemia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):522–8
Brain blood volume, flow, and oxygen utilization measured with 15O radiotracers and positron emission tomography: revised metabolic computations. Videen TO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):513–6
Autoradiographic study of regional protein synthesis in focal cerebral ischemia with TCA wash and image subtraction techniques. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):387–93
Bone marrow transplantation in canine mucopolysaccharidosis I. Effects within the central nervous system. Shull RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):435–43
Recent advances in the neurochemistry of Alzheimer's disease. Davies P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48 Suppl:23–30 (75 ref.)
Receptor alterations associated with serotonergic agents: an autoradiographic analysis. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48 Suppl:19–25
[125I] triiodothyronine in the rat brain: evidence for neural localization and axonal transport derived from thaw–mount film autoradiography. Dratman MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):392–408
Localization of preproenkephalin mRNA in the rat brain and spinal cord by in situ hybridization. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):159–84
Distribution of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the nervus terminalis and brain of the mouse detected by immunocytochemistry. Schwanzel–Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):231–44
A developmental study of the quantitative distribution of LHRH neurons within the central nervous system of postnatal male and female rats [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 1;255(1):following 152] Wray S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):522–31
The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9
Androgen binding in the brain and electric organ of a mormyrid fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):535–44
Prothoracicotropic hormone activity in the embryonic brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Dorn A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(3):279–83
Comparison of the binding properties of A1 adenosine receptors in brain membranes of two congeneric marine fishes living at different depths. Murray TF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(3):267–77
Global cerebral glucose utilization is independent of brain size: a PET Study. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):571–6
Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in duck plasma, hypothalamus and neural lobe during post–hatch growth: comparison with plasma and pituitary growth hormone concentrations. Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 113(1):57–63
Effects of thyroid status on brain catecholamine biosynthesis in adult rats: assessment by a steady–state method. Harris PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):383–9
Organophosphate dichlorvos induced dose–related differential alterations in lipid levels and lipid peroxidation in various regions of the fish brain and spinal cord. Vadhva P, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):413–24
Visible chemiluminescence from rat brain homogenates undergoing autoxidation. I. Effect of additives and products accumulation. Lissi EA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(1):63–9
Serotonin and norepinephrine content in brain structures of rats with experimental and transplantation–compensated diabetes. Kulikov AV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):495–9
A comparison of CNS angiotensin II binding in the hypothalamus–thalamus–septum–midbrain region of developing spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Salaymeh B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):617–22
Characterization of two classes of cardiac glycosine binding sites in rat heart and brain membrane preparations, using quantitative computer modelling. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S227–9
A reduction of central peptidergic responses in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morris M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S177–8
Levels of brain angiotensin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and treatment with ramiprilat. Phillips MI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S391–4
Partial characterization of angiotensin II–like material extracted from the rat brain. Pohl M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S446–9
Visualization and characterization of interleukin 1 receptors in brain. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):459–63
Interaction between myelin basic protein–sensitized T lymphocytes and murine cerebral vascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3428–35
Expression of mouse beta 2–microglobulin in frozen and formaldehyde–fixed central nervous tissues: comparison of tissue behind the blood–brain barrier and tissue in a barrier–free region. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2561–6
Brain amino acid abnormalities in pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Perry TL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):63–6
Sidedness of ceramide–phosphoethanolamine synthesis on rat liver and brain microsomal membranes. Malgat M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):138–43
Effect of dietary alpha–linolenate/linoleate balance on brain lipid compositions and learning ability of rats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):144–51
gamma–Aminobutyric acid esters. 3. Synthesis, brain uptake, and pharmacological properties of C–18 glyceryl lipid esters of GABA with varying degree of unsaturation. Jacob JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1573–6
N6–phenyladenosines: pronounced effect of phenyl substituents on affinity for A2 adenosine receptors. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):954–6
Pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. 2. In–depth exploration of structure–activity relationships. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1433–54
5–Hydroxytryptophol and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in rat brain: effects of various drugs affecting serotonergic transmitter mechanisms. Beck O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):287–98
A carrier for GABA uptake exists on noradrenaline nerve endings in selective rat brain areas but not on serotonin terminals. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):59–70
Studies in postmortem dopamine uptake. II. Alterations of the synaptosomal catecholamine uptake in postmortem brain regions in schizophrenia. Haberland N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):303–13
In vitro binding of 3H–acetylcholine to nicotinic receptors in rodent and human brain. Larsson C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):3–18
Distribution of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):197–215
Lack of effect of chronic carbamazepine on brain somatostatin in the rat. Weiss SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):325–33
Primate–rodent 3H–MPTP binding differences, and biotransformation of MPTP to a reactive intermediate in vitro. Corsini GU, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:55–60
Amine oxidases and their endogenous substrates (with special reference to monoamine oxidase and the brain). Waldmeier PC. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:55–72 (87 ref.)
Characterization of [3H]mazindol binding in rat brain: sodium–sensitive binding correlates with the anorectic potencies of phenylethylamines. Angel I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):491–7
Calcium–dependent release of tyrosine in brain elicited by stimulation of neuropeptide receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1581–9
Highly sensitive immunoassay for the alpha subunit of the GTP–binding protein go and its regional distribution in bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1617–23
Solubilization of serotonin1a and serotonin1b binding sites from bovine brain. Asarch KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1494–501
Neurochemistry of GABAergic system in cerebral cortex chronically exposed to bromide in vivo. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):167–9
Equilibration of halothane with brain tissue in vitro: comparison to brain concentrations during anesthesia. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):952–8
31P nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo spectroscopy of the metabolic changes induced in the awake rat brain during KCN intoxication and its reversal by hydroxocobalamine. Benabid AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):804–8
Biochemical correlates of myelination in brain and spinal cord of mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1857–63
Regional cerebral glucose phosphorylation and blood flow after insertion of a microdialysis fiber through the dorsal hippocampus in the rat. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):729–34
[3H]neurokinin B and 125I–Bolton Hunter eledoisin label identical tachykinin binding sites in the rat brain. Bergström L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):125–33
Effect of bicuculline–induced status epilepticus on prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in rat brain subcellular fractions. Birkle DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1768–78
Modulation of in vivo dopamine release by D2 but not D1 receptor agonists and antagonists. Boyar WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):824–31
Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat brain in vivo as shown by the cerebral arterio–venous difference of choline. Brehm R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1480–5
Amphetamine and reserpine deplete brain biogenic amines and alter blow fly feeding behavior. Brookhart GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1307–15
Effect of postmortem factors on muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):592–6
Dopamine D–1 receptor and cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation in Parkinson's disease. Cash R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1075–83
Effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine and its metabolite 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine on acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes from rat forebrain. Cheeseman AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1209–14
Cholecystokinin stimulates dopamine synthesis in synaptosomes by a cyclic AMP–dependent mechanism. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):655–60
Effect of repeated convulsive seizures on brain gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in three sublines of mice differing by their response to acoustic stimulations. Ciesielski L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):220–6
Activation of dopamine receptors does not affect phosphoinositide turnover in NCB–20 cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):183–8
Relationships among ATP synthesis, K+ gradients, and neurotransmitter amino acid levels in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1229–40
Measurement of acetylcholine release in freely moving rats by means of automated intracerebral dialysis. Damsma G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1523–8
Effect of digestion with phospholipase A2 on endogenous protein phosphorylation in particulate fractions from rat brain synaptosomes. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1132–5
Regional cerebral glucose utilization during hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):989–93
The significance of homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1725–9
Identification of the 5–HT1A receptor binding subunit in rat brain membranes using the photoaffinity probe [3H]8–methoxy–2–[N–n–propyl, N–3–(2–nitro–4–azidophenyl)aminopropyl]aminotetralin. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):373–80
Cerebral metabolism of 6–[18F]fluoro–L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in the primate. Firnau G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1077–82
Concomitant increases in the levels of choline and free fatty acids in rat brain: evidence supporting the seizure–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Flynn CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1178–84
The effect of antibodies to gangliosides on Ca2+ channel–linked release of gamma–aminobutyric acid in rat brain slices. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1048–52
Brain galactolipid content in a patient with pseudoarylsulfatase A deficiency and coincidental diffuse disseminated sclerosis, and in patients with metachromatic, adreno–, and other leukodystrophies. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):62–6
Characterization of the binding of [3H]SR 95531, a GABAA antagonist, to rat brain membranes. Heaulme M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1677–86
Phylogenetic comparison of the photoaffinity–labeled benzodiazepine receptor subunits. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1103–8
Regional distribution of high–affinity gamma–[3H]hydroxybutyrate binding sites as determined by quantitative autoradiography. Hechler V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1025–32
Changes in levels of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides during acute hypoxia and recovery in neonatal rat brain. Hisanaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1344–50
N1–methyl–2–125I–lysergic acid diethylamide, a preferred ligand for in vitro and in vivo characterization of serotonin receptors. Hoffman BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):115–24
Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia and hypoxia: an in vivo 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):75–82
Increase of catecholamines in mouse brain by systemic administration of gamma–glutamyl L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):928–32
Cerebral phosphoinositide and energy metabolism during and after insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):100–6
Biochemical basis of type AB GM2 gangliosidosis in a Japanese spaniel. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):860–4
Polyamines stimulate mitochondrial calcium transport in rat brain. Jensen JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):765–72
Acetylcholine content in rat brain is elevated by status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):944–51
Effect of intranigral administration of 6–hydroxydopamine

and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on rat brain tryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1346–50
Cyclic GMP formation and inositol phosphate accumulation do not share common origins in rat brain slices. Kendall DA. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1483–9
L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamate-stimulated, chloride-dependent glutamate binding represents glutamate sequestration mediated by an exchange system. Kessler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1191–200
Phosphatidylethanol formation via transphosphatidylation by rat brain synaptosomal phospholipase D. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1597–603
Effect of free malonate on the utilization of glutamate by rat brain mitochondria. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1509–15
Solubilisation of a glutamate binding protein from rat brain. Kuonen DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):272–81
Noninvasive demonstration of in vivo 3-fluoro-3-deoxy-D-glucose metabolism in rat brain by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: suitable probe for monitoring cerebral aldose reductase activities. Kwee IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):428–33
An in vivo kinetic model with L-[35S]methionine for the determination of local cerebral rates for methionine incorporation into protein in the rat. Lestage P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):352–63
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor ionophore complexes: differential effects of deltamethrin, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, and some novel insecticides in a rat brain membrane preparation. Lummis SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):689–94
Increased fucosylation of chick brain proteins following training: effects of cycloheximide. McCabe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):538–42
D-aspartate in human brain. Man EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):510–5
Failure of glucose and branched-chain amino acids to normalize brain glucose use in portacaval shunted rats. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1434–43
[3H]dipyridamole binding to guinea pig brain membranes: possible heterogeneity of central adenosine uptake sites. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1231–6
Enhancement of brain dopamine metabolism by tyrosine during immobilisation: an in vivo study using repeated cerebrospinal fluid sampling in conscious rats. Marcou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1245–51
Susceptibility of the Wolfgram proteins and stability of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase of rat brain myelin to limited proteolytic digestion. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1083–9
Determination of serotonin turnover in the rat brain using 6-fluorotryptophan. Miwa S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1577–80
Phenylalanine transport across the blood–brain barrier as studied with the in situ brain perfusion technique. Momma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1291–300
Identification and characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate-specific L-[3H]glutamate recognition site in synaptic plasma membranes. Monahan JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1699–708
Incorporation of glycosylated beta-galactosidase into bovine brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1879–84
Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in gliosed human white matter. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1713–9
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]zolpidem binding sites in the rat CNS: comparison with the distribution of [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites. Niddam R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):890–9
Biogenic aldehydes in brain: on their preparation and reactions with rat brain tissue. Nilsson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1566–72
Selective transacylation of 1-O-alkylglycerophosphoethanolamine by docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in rat brain microsomes. Ojima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1403–10
Developmental change in the amount of polysialosyl glycopeptides isolated from the rat brain. Oohira A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1333–9
Presynaptic serotonergic dysfunction in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):8–15
Lactate and pH in the brain: association and dissociation in different pathophysiological states. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):154–9
Reversible and irreversible inhibition of high-affinity choline transport caused by ethylcholine aziridinium ion. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):468–74
Stimulatory effect of the D2 antagonist sulpiride on glucose utilization in dopaminergic regions of rat brain. Pizzolato G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):631–8
Uncoupling of cerebral glucose supply and utilization after hexane-2,5-dione intoxication in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):995] Planas AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):816–23
Studies on a possible functional coupling between presynaptic acetylcholinesterase and high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Raiteri M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1696–9
Acetylcholine releases prostaglandins from brain slices incubated in vitro. Reichman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1216–21
Effects of in vitro anoxia and low pH on acetylcholine release by rat brain synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1278–84
Myelin galactolipid synthesis in different strains of mice. Sato C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1069–74
Subcellular distribution of ependymins in goldfish brain measured by radioimmunoassay. Schmidt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1862–9
Changes in subcellular distribution of ependymins in goldfish brain induced by learning. Schmidt R. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1870–8
Phosphorylation characteristics of brain clathrin-coated vesicle endogenous proteins. Schook WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):434–41
Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in brain sites ipsi- and contralateral to direction of conditioned turning in rats. Schwarting R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(3):1473–9
Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma prolactin and glucose and on local cerebral glucose utilization. Selmanoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):94–101
Ion dependence of neurotransmitter uptake: inhibitory effects of ion substitutes. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):381–8
Enzymic synthesis of leukotriene B4 in guinea pig brain. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1541–6
Changes in beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1215–21
Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptor proteins with the partial inverse agonist [3H]Ro 15-4513: a biochemical and autoradiographic study. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):46–52
Comparison of tryptic peptides of benzodiazepine binding proteins photolabeled with [3H]flunitrazepam or [3H]Ro 15-4513. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1109–14
Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rates after spontaneous chronic ethanol intake and withdrawal in discrete brain areas of C57 mice. Simler S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1942–7
Distribution pattern of metorphamide compared with other opioid peptides from proenkephalin and prodynorphin in the bovine brain. Sonders M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):671–80
Effects of cerebral ischemia on [3H]inositol lipids and [3H]inositol phosphates of gerbil brain and subcellular fractions. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):943–8
Effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat brain phospholipid metabolism. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):974–80
The dopamine metabolite 3-methoxytyramine is not a suitable indicator of dopamine release in the rat brain. Vulto AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1387–93
Effect of dexamethasone on prostaglandin synthesis in various areas of the rat brain. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1351–4
An enzyme-linked immunoassay for nerve growth factor (NGF): a tool for studying regulatory mechanisms involved in NGF production in brain and in peripheral tissues. Weskamp G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1779–86
Effects of polyhydroxyl alcohols on protein synthesis in brain slices. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1560–5
The separation, from mammalian brain, of separate fractions of recycling and reserve cholinergic synaptic vesicles [letter] Whittaker VP. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1656
alpha-Bungarotoxin binds to low-affinity nicotine binding sites in rat brain. Wonnacott S. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1706–12
A comparative study and partial characterization of multi-uptake systems for gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1202–8
Transport of leucine-enkephalin across the blood–brain barrier in the perfused guinea pig brain. Zloković BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):310–5
Arrest of proteolipid transport through the Golgi apparatus in Jimpy brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):195–204
Antibodies in sera from patients with myasthenia gravis do not bind to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from human brain. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct; 16(2):205–13
Secretion of lactic acid by peritoneal macrophages during extracellular phagocytosis. The possible role of local hyperacidity in inflammatory demyelination. Young PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):295–308
Comparative analysis of regional brain blood flow and glucose metabolism in focal cerebrovascular disease measured by dynamic positron emission tomography of fluorine-18-labelled tracers. Beil C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):315–21
Somatostatin and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hoyer S. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):266–7
Familial Leigh's syndrome: association with a defect in oxidative metabolism probably restricted to brain. van Erven PM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):215–9
Alzheimer-like neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Godridge H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):775–8
Cerebral metabolism, anatomy, and cognition in monozygotic twins discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Luxenberg JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):333–40
Dominantly inherited Alzheimer's disease: cerebral glucose metabolism. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):752–7
Glutamatergic denervation in Alzheimer's disease—a cautionary note [letter] Procter AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):825
Decline in cerebral glucose utilisation and cognitive function with aging in Down's syndrome. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):766–74
Relation of measured brain glucose utilisation and cerebral atrophy in man. Schlageter NL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):779–85
Brain metabolism in patients with schizophrenia before and after acute neuroleptic administration. Volkow ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1199–1202
Alzheimer's disease: Tau proteins, the promoting factors of microtubule assembly, are major components of paired helical filaments. Delacourte A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):173–86
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. A postmortem neuropathological and immunohistochemical study. Haber SN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):225–41
Concentrations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):277–81
Immunocytochemically-stained vasopressin binding sites in rat brain. Ventricular application of vasopressin/Accurel in the Brattleboro rat. Ravid R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):317–33
Central nervous system (CNS) penetration of homoharringtonine (HHT). Savaraj N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):77–81
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoglyceride metabolism in developing and degenerating brain: preliminary observations. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):419–30
Quantitative changes in the synaptic vesicle proteins synapsin I and p38 and the astrocyte-specific protein glial fibrillary acidic protein are associated with chemical-induced injury to the rat central nervous system. Brock TO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):931–42
Alterations in corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in discrete rat brain regions after acute and chronic stress. Chappell PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2908–14
Dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain: autoradiographic visualization using a high-affinity selective agonist ligand. Charuchinda C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1352–60
Characterization of a novel 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine binding site subtype in bovine brain membranes. Heuring RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):894–903
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor supports the survival of cultured rat retinal ganglion cells. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3031–8
Ca channels induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat brain mRNA. Leonard JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):875–81
Rat brain 5-HT1C receptors are encoded by a 5–6 kbase mRNA size class and are functionally expressed in injected Xenopus oocytes. Lübbert H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1159–65
Autoradiographic differentiation of mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptors in the rat forebrain and midbrain. Mansour A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2445–64
Coexistence of galanin-like immunoreactivity with catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine, GABA and neuropeptides in the rat CNS. Melander T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3640–54
Does mental activity change the oxidative metabolism of the brain? Roland PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2373–89
Solubilization of the apamin receptor associated with a calcium-activated potassium channel from rat brain. Seagar MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):565–70
Ontogeny, compartmentation, and turnover of spectrin isoforms in rat central neurons. Siman R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):55–64
m-Azido-phencyclidine covalently labels the rat brain PCP receptor, a putative K channel. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3676–81
Spectrin subtypes in mammalian brain: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Zagon IS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2977–86
Perfusion-fixation of the human brain for immunohistochemistry: comparison with immersion-fixation. Beach TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):183–92
Distribution of incorporated [3H]uridine in mouse brain as a function of route of administration. Crockett RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):339–46
High resolution autoradiography at the regional topographic level with [14C]2-deoxyglucose and [3H]2-deoxyglucose. Duncan GE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun; 20(2):105–13
Amino acid neurotransmitters in postmortem human brain analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):305–15
A quinoline fluorescence method for visualizing and assaying the histochemically reactive zinc (bouton zinc) in the brain. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun;

20(2):91–103
Quantitative measurement of cerebral cytochrome P-450 by second derivative spectrophotometry. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):261–9
Semiquantitative evaluation of histochemically detectable calcium binding in mammalian brain slices. Mihály A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):283–93
Digital image reconstruction for the study of brain structure and function. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):7–21
Quantitative autoradiography of transmitter binding sites with an image analyzer. Zilles K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):207–20
Maturation of a large neurofilament protein (NF 150K) in rat postnatal development. Dahl D. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):367–74
Effects of hormone therapy on the central cholinergic neurotransmission of the Snell dwarf mouse. Fuhrmann G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):527–39
Acidic phospholipids, diacylglycerols, and free fatty acids in gerbil brain: a comparison of ischemic changes resulting from carotid ligation and decapitation. Huang SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):162–7
Comparison between acute and chronic effects of ammonia on branched-chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into protein in primary cultures of astrocytes and of neurons. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):271–6
Identification of two cell surface proteins of rat brain oligodendrocytes in culture. Pari FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):60–4
Defining the lower limits of blood–brain barrier permeability: factors affecting the magnitude and interpretation of permeability-area products. Preston E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):709–19
Androgen and estrogen receptors in adult zebra finch brain. Siegel LI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):617–28
Basal forebrain magnocellular neurons stain for nerve growth factor receptor: correlation with cholinergic cell bodies and effects of axotomy. Springer JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):111–8
Effect of barbiturate coma on glucose utilization in normal brain versus gliomas. Positron emission tomography studies. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):71–5
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cerebral revascularization [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1987 Sep;67(3):474] Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):529–35
Beagle pup model of brain injury: regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral prostaglandins. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):278–83
The predictive value of cerebral anaerobic metabolism with cerebral infarction after head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):361–8
Effects of increased ICP on brain phosphocreatine and lactate determined by simultaneous 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):381–6
Influence of the rate of ventricular enlargement on the white matter water content in progressive feline hydrocephalus. Takei F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):577–83
Test–retest studies of cerebral glucose metabolism using fluorine-18 deoxyglucose: validation of method. Brooks RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):53–9
Glucose transport and utilization in the human brain: model using carbon-11 methylglucose and positron emission tomography. Feinendegen LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1867–77
Prediction of brain and serum free amino acid profiles in rats fed graded levels of protein. Gustafson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1667–81
Effects of undernutrition during suckling on phosphoryl-serine levels in brain nuclear proteins of adult rats. Salbego C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2303–10
Effect of amino acid supplementation to low protein diet on brain and plasma levels of tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxyindoles in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):42–7
Cerebral blood flow and brain oxygen extraction in Reye syndrome. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):903–5
Stereoselective pharmacological effects and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of the enantiomers of Gö 4962 [letter] Bartoszyk GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):407–8
Diazepam and desmethyldiazepam differ in their affinities and efficacies at 'central' and 'peripheral' benzodiazepine receptors. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):388–91
Interactions of trimebutine with guinea-pig opioid receptors. Roman F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):404–7
Effect of concanavalin A on the aspirin concentration and distribution in the brain and plasma of rats. Miyagi N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):704–14
Effect of piperidine and related alicyclic amines on nicotinic and muscarinic agonist binding sites in the mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul; 9(7):620–5
Receptor-mediated model relating anticonvulsant effect to brain levels of camazepam in the presence of its active metabolites. Morino A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Jun;14(3):309–21
Effect of indomethacin on the coupling of cerebral blood flow to brain metabolism. Plotkine M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):286–94
Local anesthetics differentiate dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in rat brain and cardiac membranes. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):922–30
Anatomical evidence for alpha-2 adrenoceptor heterogeneity: differential autoradiographic distributions of [3H]rauwolscine and [3H]idazoxan in rat brain. Boyajian CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1079–91
Pharmacological evidence for alpha-2 adrenoceptor heterogeneity: differential binding properties of [3H]rauwolscine and [3H]idazoxan in rat brain. Boyajian CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1092–8
Interaction of beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists with brain beta adrenergic receptors in vivo. Conway PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):755–62
Naloxonazine effects on the interaction of enkephalin analogs with mu-1, mu and delta opioid binding sites in rat brain membranes. Cruciani RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):15–20
Evidence for the involvement of presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Curet O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):327–36
Selective labeling of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain by [3H]citalopram contrasted to labeling of multiple sites by [3H]imipramine. D'Amato RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):364–71
Effect of intravenous ferric or aluminum chloride on the uptake of 203Pb into brain and other soft tissues of rats. Deane R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):548–53
In vitro and in vivo distribution and binding of phenytoin to rat brain. Geary WA 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):704–13
Phenylquinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 allosterically modulate [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to a chloride ionophore in rat brain via a novel Ro5 4864 binding site. Gee KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):747–53
Regional modulation of [3H]forskolin binding in the rat brain by guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate and sodium fluoride: comparison with the distribution of guanine nucleotide binding sites. Gehlert DR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):952–8
A nonglucocorticoid steroid analog of methylprednisolone duplicates its high-dose pharmacology in models of central nervous system trauma and neuronal membrane damage. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):137–42
Effect of methamphetamine on neurotensin concentrations in rat brain regions. Letter AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):443–7
Entrance of tetrahydropterin derivatives in brain after peripheral administration: effect on biogenic amine metabolism. Levine RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):514–22
Comparison of norepinephrine- and veratrine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Maier KU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):729–36
On the relationship between clonidine hypotension and brain beta-endorphin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: studies with alpha adrenergic and opiate blockers. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):378–87
Binding of [3H]3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid to rat brain membranes: a selective, high-affinity ligand for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Murphy DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):778–84
Effects of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on efflux of monoamines and acetylcholine in guinea pig brain. Nishino N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):621–8
Regional characterization of agonist and depolarization-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Rooney TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):873–80
Comparative study of phenothiazine derivatives on monoamine metabolism—direct correlation between the concentrations of drugs and monoamine metabolites in the brain. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):959–65
Biochemical changes in tissue catecholamines and serotonin in duodenal ulceration caused by cysteamine or propionitrile in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):871–8
Reversible and irreversible binding of beta-funaltrexamine to mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):351–7
Decrease in delta and mu opioid receptor binding capacity in rat brain after chronic etorphine treatment. Tao PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):809–16
Differential effect of plasma protein binding of bupivacaine on its in vivo transfer into the brain and salivary gland of rats. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):724–9
Labeling in vivo of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain after administration of [3H]cyanoimipramine. Wolfe J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):196–203
Dopaminergic and benzodiazepine receptors studied in vivo by PET. Hantraye P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(4):278–82
[3H] melatonin binding in membrane and cytosol fractions from rat and calf brain. Niles LP. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(1):89–98
Interacting neurotransmitter systems. A non-experimental approach to the 5HIAA-HVA correlation in human CSF. Agren H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(3):175–93
Pre- and postsynaptic localization of 3H-imipramine binding sites: action of 5-7 dihydroxytryptamine and triton X-100 on subcellular fractions of rat brain. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):283–95
Function and plasticity of brain corticosteroid receptor systems: action of neuropeptides. de Kloet ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):723–31
Androgen metabolism in the male hamster—1. Metabolism of testosterone in the pituitary gland and in the brain of animals exposed to different photoperiods. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):179–84
Autoradiographic localization of glucocorticosteroid and progesterone binding sites in the human post-mortem brain. Sarrieau A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):717–21
Decreased glucocorticoid binding and receptor activation in brain of genetically diabetic (MDB/MDB) mice. Webb ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):649–57
The effect of soman poisoning on the rate of RNA synthesis in vivo and in isolated nuclei. Sevaljevic L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):297–305
Heterogeneous distribution of dextroamphetamine in rat brain after acute amphetamine administration. Valenzuela A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):369–76
Regional mirex distribution and its effects on gamma-aminobutyric acid and flunitrazepam binding in mouse brains. Leach JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):423–33
In vivo effects of toxaphene on calmodulin-regulated calcium-pump activity in rat brain. Moorthy KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):249–59
The role of alpha and beta receptors and their regulation of 5-HT metabolism of the rat brain in electroacupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):57–62
Direct noninvasive assessment of brain metabolism during increased intracranial pressure: potential therapeutic vistas. Cairns CB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):863–8
Burn-induced alterations in feeding, energy expenditure, and brain amine neurotransmitters in rats. Chance WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):503–9
The differential diagnosis of depression. Relevance of positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism to the bipolar-unipolar dichotomy. Schwartz JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1368–74 (104 ref.)
Amino acids and indoleamines in the brain after infusion of branched-chain amino acids to rats with liver ischemia. Bugge M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):474–8
Cerebral lipid and protein abnormalities in Menkes' steely-hair disease. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):277–84
An adult case of adrenoleukodystrophy with features of olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy: II. Lipid biochemical studies. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 57(1):59–70
Suppression of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by hydralazine associated with 5-hydroxytryptaminergic system in rat brain. Hara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):361–8
Total acetylcholine content, and activities of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in brain and duodenum of SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rat. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):475–85
Relationship between hypertensive response and brain kinin level in the rat injected intraventricularly with glandular kallikrein. Kariya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):129–32
Effects of putative calmodulin antagonists on the binding of [3H]opioid ligands to rat brain membranes: possible involvement of the change in the membrane fluidity. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):159–67
Possible involvement of the CCK receptor in the benzodiazepine antagonism to CCK in the mouse brain. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):67–71
Effects of quinidine and cimetidine on the methamphetamine level in the rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):103–6
Comparison of typical and atypical benzodiazepines on the central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):189–97
Effects of fetal thyroid states on RNA, DNA, and tubulin content in neonatal rat brain. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):255–65
Sequence complexity of polyadenylate ribonucleic acid in El mouse brain. Hirayama E, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):361–5
Change in brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mechanism of amygdaloid kindled rats. Kajita S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):345–7
A pharmacokinetic study of clomipramine in regions of the brain. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):631–8
Chronic lithium treatment decreases [3H]-imipramine

binding in rat brain. Maeda K, et al.
J Neural Transm J Psychiatry Neurol 1986 Jun;40(2):227-30
Anatomical basis of thirst and vasopressin secretion. Zimmerman EA, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Aug; 21:S14-9 (51 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease and tau proteins [letter] Brion JP, et al. Lancet 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1098
Effect of aluminium on in-vitro tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in bovin preparations [letter] Cowburn JD, et al. Lancet 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105
Uptake of aluminium into central nervous system along nasal-olfactory pathways [letter] Perl DP, et al. Lancet 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028
Synthetic analgesics and other phenylpiperidines: effects on uptake and storage of dopamine and other monoamines in mouse forebrain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1765-77
Selective proliferation of brain kappa opiate receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2593-600
Central, stereoselective mediate the acute effects of opiate antagonists on lutein hormone secretion. Blank MS, et al. Life Sci 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1493-99
Positron emission tomography assessment of effects of benzodiazepines on regional glucose metabolic rate in patients with anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2393-400
Effect of sodium ion on the affinity of naloxone for the kappa opioid receptor. Cheney BV, et al. Life Sci 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1071-4
Evidence for coupling of the kappa opioid receptor to brain GTPase. Clark MJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Nov 10; 39(19):1721-7
(+)- and (-)-N-allylnormetazocine binding sites in mouse brain: in vitro and in vivo characterization and regional distribution. Compton DR, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2195-206
Spontaneous activity and brain 5-hydroxyindole levels measured in rats tested in two designs of elevated X-maze. Copland AM, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 6;41(1):57-64
1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by ethanol or acetaldehyde. Corsini GU, et al. Life Sci 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):827-32
The brain is protected from nutrient excess. deFeudis FV. Life Sci 1987 Jan 5;40(1):1-9 (40 ref.)
Temperature dependence and GABA modulation of [3H]triazolam binding in the rat brain. Earle ME, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 27;41(4):397-403
Anatomical localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in the human brain. Favrod-Coune CA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2475-81
p-Chloroamphetamine formation responsible for long-term depletion of brain serotonin after N-cyclopropyl-p-chloroamphetamine injection in rats. Fuller RW, et al. Life Sci 1987 May 11;40(19):1921-7
Distribution of muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain as determined in binding studies with AF-DX 116 and pirenzepine. Giraldo E, et al. Life Sci 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):833-40
Chronic administration of lithium modulates tryptophan transport by changing the properties of the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Herrero E, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 3;41(5):643-50
Dopamine receptor subtype imbalance in schizophrenia. Hess EJ, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1487-97
Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine(L-threo-DOPS) on brain and serum MHPG levels in mice: evidence for NE formation in CNS. Karai N, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2261-8
Opiate actions on mesocortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Kim HS, et al. Life Sci 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2033-6
Influence of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Krieglstein J, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2327-34
The biotransformation of MPTP and disposition of MPP+: the effects of aging. Langston JW, et al. Life Sci 1987 Feb 23;40(8):749-54
Characterization of GABAA receptor-mediated 36chloride uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Luu MD, et al. Life Sci 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1277-87
In vivo electrochemistry--principles and applications. Martin KF, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 17;41(7):865-8
Brain serotonin levels and metabolism in the non-hibernating bulbectomized European hamster. Miro JL, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2551-5
Glutathione-induced inhibition of Na+-independent and -dependent bindings of L-[3H]glutamate in rat brain. Ogita K, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2411-8
Brain and spinal cord neuropeptides in adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Panerai AE, et al. Life Sci 1987 Sep 7; 41(10):1297-303
Decrease of mu opioid receptors in the brain and in the hypothalamus of the aged male rat. Piva F, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jan 26;40(4):391-8
Effects of sodium on cell surface and intracellular 3H-naloxone binding sites. Pollack AE, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 27;41(4):385-90
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization associated with Parkinson's syndrome induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the primate. Porrino LJ, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1657-64
Effect of continuous infusions of dexfenfluramine on food intake, body weight and brain amines in rats. Rowland NE. Life Sci 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2581-6
Biphasic competition between opiates and enkephalins: does it indicate the existence of a common high affinity ("mu-1") binding site? Sarne Y, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):555-62
Covalent labeling of opioid receptors with 3H-D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. II. Binding characteristics in frog brain membranes. Simon J, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):185-92
Determination of monoamines by use of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in the study of selective monoamine neurotoxins. Sundström E, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 17;41(7):857-60
Rapid-eye movement sleep and muscarinic receptor binding in rats are augmented during withdrawal from chronic scopolamine treatment. Sutin EL, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2419-27
Covalent labeling of opioid receptors with 3H-D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. I. Binding characteristics in rat brain membranes. Szücs M, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):177-84
Synthesis and binding of 3H-oxymorphazone to rat brain membranes. Varga E, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 20; 40(16):1579-88
Tissue slices in radioligand binding assays: studies in brain, pineal and muscle. Wilkinson M, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2037-48 (80 ref.)
Phenylethylamine metabolism to tyramine by postmortem human brain preparations. Wolf ME, et al. Life Sci 1987 Feb 2;40(5):489-94
Intracerebral dialysis: direct evidence for the utility of 3-MT measurements as an index of dopamine release. Wood PL, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 6;41(1):1-5
Effects of dietary linolenate on the fatty acid composition of brain lipids in rats. Anding RH, et al. Lipids 1986 Nov; 21(11):697-701
Effects of parenteral nutrition with high doses of linoleate on the developing human liver and brain. Martínez M, et al. Lipids 1987 Mar;22(3):133-8
Influence of dietary vitamin E, selenium and age on regional distribution of alpha-tocopherol in the rat brain. Meydani M, et al. Lipids 1986 Dec;21(12):786-91
Brain cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: immunoreactivity in rabbits with hepatic coma. Meryn S, et al. Liver 1986 Oct;6(5):281-5
Cerebral metabolism during cross-circulation in experimental hepatic failure in the pig. Tønnesen K. Liver 1986 Oct; 6(5):268-74
Detection of metabolites in rabbit brain by 13C NMR spectroscopy following administration of [1-13C]glucose. Behar KL, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Dec;3(6):911-20
Spatial localization in 31P and 13C NMR spectroscopy in vivo using surface coils. Bottomley PA, et al. Magn Reson Med 1984 Sep;1(3):410-3
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of agonist-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cat brain. Renshaw PF, et al. Magn Reson Med 1987 Mar;4(3):221-6
31P NMR spectroscopy of an experimentally induced intracerebral tumor in mice. Ross BD, et al. Magn Reson Med 1987 Apr;4(4):323-32
Brain-specific small RNA during development and ageing of mice. Anzai K, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1987 Jul; 39(2):129-35
Stagewise decline in the activity of brain protein synthesis factors and relationship between this decline and longevity in two rodent species. Castañeda M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Oct;36(2):197-210
Histaminergic mechanisms in the brain. Panula P. Med Biol 1987;65(1):9-11 (38 ref.)
Pathophysiological implications of increased brain burden of histamine in protein malnutrition. Enwonwu CO. Med Hypotheses 1987 Jan;22(1):1-13
Localizing cobalt in brain tissue: implications for the study of calcium channels. Meyer MA. Med Hypotheses 1986 Sep;21(1):117-8
Brain uptake of ketones in rats with differing susceptibility to dietary obesity. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 1987 Jan; 36(1):27-30
Twenty-four-hour variations in rat blood and brain levels of the aromatic and branched-chain amino acids: chronic effects of dietary protein content. Fernstrom JD, et al. Metabolism 1987 Jul;36(7):643-50
Isolation and structural analysis of the chromosomal gene for chicken calmodulin. Epstein P, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:217-29
Isolation and characterization of a novel 21-kDa Ca2+-binding protein from bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:88-105
Isolation and spectroscopic analyses of S-100 proteins and their interactions with metal ions. Mani RS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:168-87
Purification and assay of cold-stable microtubules and STOP protein. Margolis RL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 134:160-70
Purification and assay of calspermin: a heat-stable calmodulin-binding protein in male reproductive system and central nervous system. Ono T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:127-36
Purification of novel calcium-binding proteins from bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:68-79
Binding of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase to microtubules. Durrieu C, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Mar; 74(1):55-65
Thyroid hormone metabolism by glial cells in primary culture. Courtin F, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Dec; 48(2-3):167-78
Differential receptor occupancy requirements for muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in brain and in neuroblastomas. Fisher SK, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jul;32(1):81-90
Muscarinic receptor heterogeneity in rat central nervous system. II. Brain receptors labeled by [3H]oxotremorine-M correspond to heterogeneous M2 receptors with very high affinity for agonists. Gillard M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jul;32(1):100-8
Repeated electroconvulsive shock: effect on sodium dependency and regional distribution of opioid-binding sites. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 May; 31(5):562-6
Kinetics and mechanism of L-[3H]nicotine binding to putative high affinity receptor sites in rat brain. Lippiello PM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Apr;31(4):392-400
Nicotinic binding sites in rat and mouse brain: comparison of acetylcholine, nicotine, and alpha-bungarotoxin. Marks MJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Nov;30(5):427-36
[3H]acetylcholine and [3H](-)nicotine label the same recognition site in rat brain. Martino-Barrows AM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;31(2):169-74
Muscarinic receptor heterogeneity in rat central nervous system. I. Binding of four selective antagonists to three muscarinic receptor subclasses: a comparison with M2 cardiac muscarinic receptors of the C type. Waelbroeck M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jul;32(1):91-9
Kinetic studies of [3H]-N-methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in the rat central nervous system: evidence for the existence of three classes of binding sites. Waelbroeck M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Oct;30(4):305-14
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor binding in fresh mouse brain membranes at 22 degrees C: ligand-induced changes in affinity. Yang JS, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Aug; 32(1):266-77
Cerebral uptake of benzodiazepine measured by positron emission tomography in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Samson Y, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 12;316(7):414-5
Regulation of agonist binding to opioid receptor types of sodium and GTP: relevance to receptor function. Cox BM, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;70:175-91
Progress in the characterization of the opioid receptor subtypes: peptides as probes. Future directions. Simon EJ. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;70:155-74
Selective radioligands for characterization and neuroanatomical distribution studies of brain opioid receptors. Zukin RS, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;71:28-47
Glycine-binding sites and NMDA receptors in brain [letter] Bowery NG. Nature 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):338
The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a cell-surface receptor. Kang J, et al. Nature 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):733-6
Functional acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells reacts with a monoclonal antibody to brain nicotinic receptors. Whiting PJ, et al. Nature 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):515-8
Inositol trisphosphate receptor localization in brain: variable stoichiometry with protein kinase C. Worley PF, et al. Nature 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):159-61
Brain affinity of the ruthenocene analogue of N-isopropyl-amphetamine labeled with gamma-emitters. Wenzel M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1986 Aug; 73(8):509-10
Local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in conscious rats after administration of flunarizine. Beck T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun;335(6):680-5
Binding of the A1-selective adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine to rat brain membranes. Bruns RF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jan; 335(1):59-63
Interaction of choline with muscarine receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in the rat brain. Costa LG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec; 334(4):536-9
Quantitative [3H]dipyridamole autoradiography: evidence for adenosine transporter heterogeneity in guinea pig brain. Deckert J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun;335(6):660-6
Depolarization increases inositolphosphate production in a particulate preparation from rat brain. Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 334(1):1-9
[3H]ketanserin labels 5-HT2 receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in human and pig brain membranes. Hoyer D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 335(3):226-30
Involvement of opioid receptors in phencyclidine-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Itoh Y, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 335(3):285-9
Variation in behavioral response to baclofen: correlation with benzodiazepine binding sites in mouse forebrain. Rägo L,

et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):303–6

Evidence for a displaceable non-specific [3H]neurotensin binding site in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):400–5

Commentaries: Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):532–59

Age-related changes in metabolic responses to chronic monoamine depletion in central dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of rats treated with reserpine. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–6

Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in Fischer–344 rats of different ages. Buchweitz–Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

Absence of age differences in protein synthesis by rat brain, measured with an initiating cell–free system. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–34

Positron emission tomography studies of normal aging: a replication of PET III and 18–FDG using PET VI and 11–CDG. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–23

Hypothesis on the regulation of cytosol calcium concentration and the aging brain. Khachaturian ZS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):345–6

Influence of aging on catecholamine levels, accumulation, and release in F–344 rats. McIntosh HH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):233–9

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):525–32 (82 ref.)

Drugs affecting calcium movements and the aging brain. Trabucchi M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):355–7

Partial proceedings of the scientific program of the 17th annual meeting of the American Society for Neurochemistry: Neurochemical consequences of hepatic disease. Montreal, March 16–21, 1986. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):1–166

Cerebral ammonia metabolism in normal and hyperammonemic rats. Cooper AJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):67–95 (109 ref.)

Changes in brain metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkins RA, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):35–66 (110 ref.)

Aluminum–induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamate decarboxylase in selected regions of rabbit brain. Hofstetter JR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):177–93

Regional differences in brain glucose content in graded hypoglycemia. Paschen W, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):131–42

Effects of pre–weaning undernutrition and post–weaning rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositide pools in rat brain regions. Ananth US, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1383–95

The breakdown of the individual neurofilament proteins by cathepsin D. Banay–Schwartz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):361–7

A method for the determination of the integrity of labeled GABA used in membrane receptor binding assay. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):311–3

Glycerol incorporation into brain lipids in rat pups born to ethanol–intoxicated dams. Custo G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):469–73

In vitro distribution of porphyrin metabolites from 10(–3) M delta–aminolevulinic acid in primary neural tissue cultures. Durkó I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May; 12(5):465–8

A comparison of the glycoproteins and the proteins from multiple sclerosis and normal brain tissue. Filbin MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1151–66

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induced mobilization of Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):67–72

Characterization of [3H]cholecystokinin octapeptide binding to mouse brain synaptosomes: effects of neuroleptics. Hama Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):729–37

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity and indication of acetylcholine synthesis by oleate in rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):687–92

Uptake and release for glutamine and glutamate in a crude synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Johansen L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):135–40

Transport of quinolinic acid into rabbit and rat brain. Kitt TM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):625–8

Paradoxical effect of methyl mercury on mitochondrial protein synthesis in mouse brain tissue. Kuznetsov DA. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):751–3

Is the concentration of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the nerve terminal regulated via product inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase? Lidén E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):489–93

Cerebral glycine content and phosphoserine phosphatase activity in hyperaminoacidemias. McChesney R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):289–95

The high–molecular–weight proteins of bovine brain plain synaptic vesicles. March PE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):635–40

Properties of the 3'–phosphoadenosine–5'–phosphosulfate (PAPS) synthesizing systems of brain and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):345–9

Allosteric effect of gallamine on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: influence of guanine nucleotides and conformational state. Narayanan TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1397–406

Anion transport in rat brain mitochondria: fumarate uptake via the dicarboxylate carrier. Passarella S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):255–64

Effects of ketamine on the cholecystokinin, somatostatin, substance P, and thyrotropin releasing hormone in discrete regions of rat brain. Pongdhana K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):73–7

The hydrolysis of glycerophosphocholine by rat brain microsomes: activation and inhibition. Spanner S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):203–6

Niacinamide transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):27–31

Detailed analysis of heterogeneity of [3H]naloxone binding sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Szücs M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):581–7

Changes in regional brain synaptosomal high affinity choline uptake during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):247–54

Effect of cytidine on the modification of phospholipid metabolism induced by ischemia. Trovarelli G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):227–30

Contributions of basic neurochemistry towards a novel concept of epilepsy. van Gelder NM. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):111–9

Acceleration of brain tubulin formation in the optic lobe of the chick embryo by light stimulation. Zhang J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):331–4

Radioautographic localization of 125I–atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in the brain. Bianchi C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):365–72

Oxytocin and vasopressin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in late pregnant and postpartum rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):39–47

Reevaluation of the effects of castration on naloxone–sensitive opiate receptors in the male rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):176–84

Localization of central angiotensin II receptors with [125I]–sar1, ile8–angiotensin II: periventricular sites of the anterior third ventricle. Healy DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):15–21

Differential binding of somatostatin agonists to somatostatin receptors in brain and adenohypophysis. Heiman ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):429–36

Postpartum increases in brain oxytocin binding. Insel TR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):515–8

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in experimental hydrocephalus. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep; 8(3):169–76

Initiation and propagation of lipid peroxidation in cerebral infarction models. Experimental studies. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):214–20

Ganglioside storage, hexosaminidase lability, and urinary oligosaccharides in adult Sandhoff's disease. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):75–81

Brain calcium content in ischemic infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1227–9

Changes in the localization of brain prion proteins during scrapie infection. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1271–80

Human task–specific somatosensory activation. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1301–8

Glucose utilization rate versus brain size in humans. Hatazawa J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):583–8

The combined use of positron emission tomography and DNA polymorphisms for preclinical detection of Huntington's disease. Hayden MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1441–7

Metabolic and clinical correlates of acute ischemic infarction. Kushner M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1103–10

Cerebral lactic acid delivery and uptake during and after ischemia in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1549–52

Effect of cyanide intoxication on free fatty acid pattern in the brain of rats developing on a diet with various amounts of lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(3):341–50

Effect of calcium on protein synthesis in rat brain postmitochondrial fraction. Zalewska T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):377–86

Tyr–D–Ala–Gly–(Me)Phe–chloromethyl ketone: a mu specific affinity label for the opioid receptor. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):225–35

Irreversible labelling of rat brain opioid receptors by enkephalin chloromethyl ketones. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):173–81

Multiple forms of biologically active insulin–like material from mouse fetal brain cells in culture. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):325–31

Microtubule disassembly increases the number of opioid receptor binding sites in rat cerebrum membranes. Borsodi A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):51–4

High affinity specific binding of the thyrotrophin releasing hormone metabolite histidylproline to rat brain membranes [published erratum appears in Neuropeptides 1987 May–Jun;9(4):379] Coggins PJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):83–91

Relationship of analgesia induced by centrally injected calcitonin to the CNS serotonergic system. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):259–71

Characterization of dermorphin binding to membranes of rat brain and heart. Krumins SA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar; 9(2):93–102

Mu–receptor specificity of the opioid peptide irreversible reagent, [3H]DALECK. Newman EL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):305–15

The interaction of brain insulin receptors with wheat germ agglutinin. Shemer J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–8

Autoradiographic distribution of dynorphin1–9 binding sites in primate brain. Slater P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):71–6

A new immunization procedure for obtention of anti–leucine–enkephalin antibodies. Part II. Effects of olfactory bulb removal on pro–enkephalin related peptides in rat brain. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):213–9

Mu–opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding in slices of rat brain: inhibition by sodium ions, guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate and by the adrenergic neurotoxins DSP4 and xylamine. Wilkinson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun; 9(4):357–71

Irreversible labelling of delta–opioid receptors in rat brain and neuroblastoma cells by [3H]azido–DTLET: characterization of subunits and autoradiographic visualization of the covalent binding. Zajac JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):295–307

Low affinity inhibition of opioid receptor binding by FMRFamide. Zhu XZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):55–61

The binding of 3H–(3–MeHis2) thyrotropin releasing hormone to brain membranes and temperature response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in different strains of mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):923–6

Ketotifen can antagonise changes in sensitivity of cerebral dopamine receptors: behavioural correlates in rodent and primate. Barnes JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):693–700

The influence of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the release of acetylcholine from guinea–pig brain ex vivo and in vitro. Bianchi C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1043–9

Specific binding of a phenyl–pyridazinium derivative endowed with GABAA receptor antagonist activity to rat brain. Heaulme M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1279–83

Characterisation of sodium–dependent uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine into guinea–pig brain. Kilpatrick AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1037–41

Indoloquinolizidines, formal derivatives of tetrahydro–beta–carbolines, show selective affinity for benzodiazepine, tryptamine and serotonin binding sites in rat brain. Lounasmaa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):915–8

Enhancement of the in vivo binding of [3H]flunitrazepam by the atypical neuroleptic, clozapine. McPherson SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):265–9

Effect of chronic treatment of ethanol on benzodiazepine and picrotoxin sites on the GABA receptor complex in regions of the brain of the rat. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1179–84

The effects of footshock stress on regional brain dopamine metabolism and pituitary beta–endorphin release in rats previously sensitized to amphetamine. Robinson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):679–91

Short–term effects of ether, equithesin and droperidol/fentanyl on catecholamine and indolamine metabolism in the brain of the rat. Schwarting R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):457–61

Characteristics of chloride–dependent incorporation of glutamate into brain membranes argue against a receptor binding site. Zaczek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):281–7

Bicuculline–sensitive and insensitive effects of THIP on the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam. Zarkovsky AM. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):737–41

Isopropyl substitution on barbiturate ring: effects on 'open field' and 'hole board' behaviour and on biogenic amines concentrations in discrete regions of the rat brain after acute and chronic administration. Ménez JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):95–100

Penetration of the brain by nonionic water soluble tri– and hexaiodinated contrast media. Experimental autoradiographic study of two contrast media: Iotrol and Iopamidol labelled with iodine 125. Castel JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):206–10

Rate of clearance of intrathecal iopamidol in the dog. Wilcox J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):359–61

Receptor binding of corticosterone in some rat brain structures following neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):448–51

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in the rat central nervous system. Nabatchikova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):298–301

Binding of omega–conotoxin to receptor sites associated with the voltage–sensitive calcium channel. Abe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):203–8

Localization of N–acetylaspartylglutamate–like

immunoreactivity in selected areas of the rat brain. Anderson KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):14–20
Increase of in vitro brain [3H]muscimol binding after L-homocysteine administration to rat. Benistant C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):237–42
An amperometric enzyme electrode for monitoring brain glucose in the freely moving rat. Boutelle MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):283–8
Co-distribution of neuropeptide Y and its C-terminal flanking peptide in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Cailliez D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):163–8
Turnover of central biogenic amines in two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Chen CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):166–71
Autoradiographic distribution of non-dopaminergic binding sites labeled by [3H]haloperidol in rat brain. Contreras PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):133–40
Phencyclidine and related drugs bind to the activated N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex in rat brain membranes. Fagg GE. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):221–7
Region-specific loss of glutamate innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):77–80
Stability of [D-Trp11]-neurotensin to rat brain peptidases. McDermott JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):79–83
Cellular distribution of transferrin immunoreactivity in the developing rat brain. Møllgård K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):35–40
Distribution of [3H]kainic acid and binding sites in the rat brain: in vivo and in vitro receptor autoradiography. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):301–7
Differential metabolic activity in the brain during deep halothane anesthesia. A qualitative study using [3H]deoxyglucose. Peschanski M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):1–6
Chloride transport blockers inhibit the chloride-dependent glutamate binding to rat brain membranes. Recasens M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):211–6
Changes in lipid peroxidation induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in mouse brain homogenates. Ríos C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):321–6
Localization of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) mRNA in human brain. Schmechel DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):233–8
Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on opioid receptor binding in rat brain. Tsujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):169–73
Neuropeptide Y alters monoamine turnover in the rat brain. Vallejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):155–60
Differentiation of the Ca2+-stimulated binding from the Cl--dependent binding of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):129–42
Purification of specific antibody against aspartate and immunocytochemical localization of aspartergic neurons in the rat brain. Aoki E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):755–65
A detailed mapping of dopamine D-2 receptors in rat central nervous system by autoradiography with [125I]iodosulpride. Bouthenet ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):117–55
Cholinergic systems influence local cerebral glucose use in specific anatomical areas: diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate versus soman. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan; 20(1):329–39
Fiber tracts that contain more opioid binding sites than gray matter does: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the guinea-pig. Foote RW. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):109–16
Pharmacological characteristics and anatomical distribution of [3H]oxytocin-binding sites in the Wistar rat brain studied by autoradiography. Freund-Mercier MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):599–614
Prenatal ontogeny of the GABAergic system in the rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Lauder JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):465–93
Autoradiographic evidence for multiple CNS binding sites for adenosine derivatives. Lee KS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):535–49
Autoradiographic localization of M1 and M2 muscarine receptors in the rat brain. Mash DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):551–64
Autoradiographic localization in rat brain of kappa opiate binding sites labelled by [3H]bremazocine. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):839–46
Serotonin receptors in the human brain—III. Autoradiographic mapping of serotonin-1 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):97–122
Serotonin receptors in the human brain—IV. Autoradiographic mapping of serotonin-2 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):123–39
Localization of binding sites for calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat brain by in vitro autoradiography. Sexton PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1235–45
Intramembranous cytochemistry: a new morphological technique for studying cholesterol in the astrocyte plasma membrane of ischemic brain cells. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):243–8
Brain tissue pH in severely head-injured patients: a report of three cases. DeSalles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):297–301
Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 2. Changes in high energy phosphate metabolism. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):854–8
Autoradiographic localization of cadmium in the rat brain. Arvidson B. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):89–96
Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in mouse brain vesicles by polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):11–20
Methotrexate, folate and the brain. Kamen BA. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):209–16
Trimethyltin-induced alterations in brain amino acids, amines and amine metabolites: relationship to hyperammonemia. Wilson WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):63–74
Histamine receptors in the brain. Garbarg M, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):195–200
Effects of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, a new synthesized Ca2+ blocker KB-2796, on free fatty acid liberation in ischemic brain in rats. Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):755–61
Biodistribution of N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine in the rat brain. Hoshi H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):131–4
Influence of diet on fatty acid composition of red cell and neural membranes. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):246–8 (13 ref.)
Effect of parenteral linoleate on fatty acid composition of infant brain and liver. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):232–4 (12 ref.)
Evidence for the involvement of cerebral renin-angiotensin system (RAS) in stress analgesia. Haulică I, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):237–45
Compulsive thalamic self-stimulation: a case with metabolic, electrophysiologic and behavioral correlates. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):277–90
Behavioral and neurotransmitter changes in the urease-infused rat: a model of congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1310–5
The effect of hypotension on brain energy state during prolonged neonatal seizure. Cowan BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):357–61
Regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during hyperventilation in the newborn dog. Reuter JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1102–6
Cerebral metabolic responses of hyperglycemic immature rats to hypoxia-ischemia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):524–9
Binding effect of albumin on uptake of bilirubin by brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):553–8
Target size analysis of neurotensin receptors. Ahmad S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):195–7
Immunohistochemical analysis of the effects of cysteamine on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):371–84
Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in guinea pig brain. Dam TV, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):855–64
Modulation of dopamine receptors by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Funatsu KS, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):319–25
Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II receptors in the SHR brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1021–7
Neurotoxin effects on oxytocin, vasopressin and somatostatin in discrete rat brain areas. Johnston CA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):749–53
Cold and immobilization stress-induced changes in pain responsiveness and brain Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):355–9
Regional distribution of in vitro release of thyrotropin releasing hormone in rat brain. Mendez M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):291–8
Opioid receptor binding profile of selected dermorphin-like peptides. Rossi AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):755–9
Quantitative distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in rat brain by autoradiography. Saavedra JM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):679–87
Enhanced binding of 3H-arginine8-vasopressin in the Brattleboro rat. Shewey LM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):701–4
Autoradiographic distribution of 125I-galanin binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1029–42
In vitro interaction of ACTH with rat brain muscarinic receptors. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):425–9
Carotid ligation alters cholecystokinin-8 (CCK-8) immunoreactivity in gerbil brains. Xu C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):973–6
The degradation of dynorphin A in brain tissue in vivo and in vitro. Young EA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):701–7
Quantitative evaluation of optical reflection spectra of blood-free perfused guinea pig brain using a nonlinear multicomponent analysis. Heinrich U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):152–7
Effects of stress on [3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding to rat brain membranes. Anderson SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):829–33
Variations of norepinephrine concentrations following chronic stressor application. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):653–9
Calcium antagonist binding in cat brain tolerant to electroconvulsive shock. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):217–21
Age-dependent changes of brain GABA levels, turnover rates and shock-induced aggressive behavior in inbred strains of mice. Clement J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):83–8
Locomotor activity as a predictor of times and dosages for studies of nicotine's neurochemical actions. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):305–12
Tyrosine influence on amphetamine self-administration and brain catecholamines in the rat. Geis LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1027–33
Synthesis of rat brain DNA during acquisition of an appetitive task. Giuditta A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):651–8
Alterations in catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain areas after food deprivation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):271–5
Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):953–7
Differential biochemical mechanisms mediate locomotor stimulation effects by caffeine and nicotine in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):427–30
Brain serotonin depletion and nipple attachment in rat pups. Leshem M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):7–14
Contents of monoamines in forebrain regions of alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):389–92
Forebrain norepinephrine and neurobehavioral plasticity: neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine eliminates enriched-impoverished experience effects on maze performance. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):153–8
Alterations in brain catecholamines during pregnancy. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):613–8
Changes of brain monoamine contents in three models of experimentally induced muricide in rats. Tani Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):725–9
Brain opioid receptors in the hibernating bat, Myotis lucifugus: modification by low temperature and comparison with rat, mouse and hamster. Wilkinson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):527–32
Increase in the brain regional depolarization-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rats preferring ethanol. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):355–7
Relationship between the brain levels and the anticonvulsant activity of denzimol after its acute and repeated administration to mice. Abbiati GA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):153–61
Binding studies of dermorphin and its L-form on rat brain opioid receptors. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):173–81
Acute effects of nomifensine on in vivo uptake and metabolism of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the rat brain. Broch OJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):70–4
Morphine-6-glucuronide has high affinity for the opioid receptor. Christensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):75–6
Effect of cadmium on lipid metabolism of brain: in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into lipids. Gulati S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):117–9
Malathion induced alterations in the lipid profile and the rate of lipid peroxidation in rat brain and spinal cord. Haque N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):12–5
Differences in the effects of morphine on the alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced depletion of dopamine and noradrenaline in various areas of the mouse brain. Martti L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):26–32
Interaction of psychotropic drugs with brain muscarinic cholinoceptors: similarities of biperiden with pirenzepine in receptor binding properties. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):66–9
Males increase serum estrogen and estrogen receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):309–14
Changes in [14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain regions during heat-seeking behavior in the cold environment. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):275–82
Effects of shock controllability on rat brain noradrenaline turnover under FR-1 and FR-3 Sidman avoidance schedules. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):945–50
Functions of trace elements in brain metabolism. Prohaska JR. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):858–901 (223 ref.)
Neural BC1 RNA: cDNA clones reveal nonrepetitive sequence content [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):4895] DeChiara TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2624–8
Serotonin initiates and autoamplifies its own synthesis during mouse central nervous system development. De Vitry F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8629–33
Identification of atrial natriuretic factor gene transcripts in the central nervous system of the rat. Gardner DG, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2175–9
Amyloid of neurofibrillary tangles of Guamanian parkinsonism–dementia and Alzheimer disease share identical amino acid sequence. Guiroy DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):2073–7
Glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in monoaminergic neurons of rat brain. Härfstrand A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9779–83
mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor in brain and spinal cord of immature and mature rabbits. Hofmann SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6312–6
Aberrant splicing of proteolipid protein mRNA in the dysmyelinating jimpy mutant mouse. Hudson LD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1454–8
Hematopoietic cell transplantation in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse): effects on levels of galactosylceramidase, psychosine, and galactocerebrosides. Ichioka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4259–63
Pathway for inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate and 1,4–bisphosphate metabolism. Inhorn RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2170–4
Multiple forms of basic fibroblast growth factor: amino–terminal cleavages by tumor cell– and brain cell–derived acid proteinases. Klagsbrun M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):1839–43
Structure and expression of the gene encoding the vasoactive intestinal peptide precursor. Linder S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):605–9
Quantitative autoradiography of brain binding sites for the vesicular acetylcholine transport blocker 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Marien MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):876–80
Protracted treatment with diazepam increases the turnover of putative endogenous ligands for the benzodiazepine/beta–carboline recognition site. Miyata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1444–8
Identification of a cDNA coding for a fifth form of myelin basic protein in mouse. Newman S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):886–90
Octapeptides deduced from the neuropeptide receptor–like pattern of antigen T4 in brain potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus receptor binding and T–cell infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9254–8
Local cerebral metabolic effects of L–dopa therapy in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Porrino LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5995–9
Brain voltage–sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega–conotoxin fraction GVIA. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8804–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides. Robakis NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4190–4
Increased in vitro phosphorylation of a Mr 60,000 protein in brain from patients with Alzheimer disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9764–7
Screening an expression library with a ligand probe: isolation and sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a brain calmodulin–binding protein. Sikela JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3038–42
Neuroanatomical patterns of the mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptors of rat brain as determined by quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Tempel A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4308–12
Purification and characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Whiting P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):595–9
Brain substrates and the effects of nutrition. Williamson DH.
Proc Nutr Soc 1987 Feb;46(1):81–7
Metabolism of glucose into glutamate via the hexose monophosphate shunt and its inhibition by 6–aminonicotinamide in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):71–90
Neurotensin and substance P receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from rat brain. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Nov 22;229(1255):151–9
The proenkephalin A fragment peptide E is metabolized centrally to a novel peptide with opioid activity. Davis TP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:321–5
Aspects on the information handling by the central nervous system: focus on cotransmission in the aged rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:291–301
Neuropeptides and schizophrenia. Bissette G, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:161–74 (79 ref.)
Neuropeptide changes in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Fliers E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:141–52
Monoamines and myelin components in aging and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:133–40
Brain noradrenaline and schizophrenia. Hornykiewicz O.
Prog Brain Res 1986;65:29–39 (104 ref.)
Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)
Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. Lieberman HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:461–71 (62 ref.)
Transcriptional and translational regulatory mechanisms during normal aging of the mammalian brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Marotta CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:303–20 (91 ref.)
Anxiety and the benzodiazepine receptor. Norman TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:73–90 (169 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y receptor interaction with beta–adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Olasmaa M, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;68:337–41 (18 ref.)
Cholinergic dysfunction in Alzheimer disease: cause or effect? Plotkin DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:91–103 (112 ref.)
Neuropeptides and dementia. Rossor MN, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:143–59 (136 ref.)
Imaging of neuropeptide–neurotransmitter interactions. Rostène WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:205–11
Indoleamines in depression and suicide. van Praag HM.
Prog Brain Res 1986;65:59–71 (73 ref.)
Molecular biological approaches to the brain and their application to the study of alcoholism. Milner RJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;241:291–302
Zinc and the central nervous system. Wallwork JC.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1987;11(2):203–47 (293 ref.)
Plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of mianserin after single and multiple dosing in mice. Altamura AC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(1):23–33
Cerebral metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography (PET) and [18F] 2–deoxy–D–glucose: healthy aging, Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Cutler NR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):309–21
Abnormalities of regional brain metabolism in Alzheimer's disease and their relation to functional impairment. Haxby JV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):427–38 (50 ref.).
Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Brain blood flow and metabolism. Hoyer S.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3–5):447–78 (76 ref.)
Energy metabolism in demented brain. Sorbi S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3–5):591–7 (47 ref.)
Cerebral glucose metabolic rates in normal human females versus normal males. Baxter LR Jr, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Jul;21(3):237–45
Concurrent lithium administration results in higher haloperidol levels in brain and plasma of guinea pigs. Nemes ZC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):313–6
Blood to brain distribution of neuroleptics. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):299–305
Identifying neuropeptides by gene cloning. Bloom FE.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(3):701–7
Substituted phenylpiperazines as serotonin agonists: structural determinants of potency and interaction with receptor subtypes. Fuller RW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):825–8
Use of gene transfer techniques to study neuropeptide gene regulation. Herbert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):708–15
Analysis of 5–HT1 binding site subtypes and potential functional correlates. Peroutka SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(3):813–7
Labeling of the 5–HT1A receptor subtype. Shih JC, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(3):818–24
The pitfalls of serotonin precursors as challengers in hormonal probes of central serotonin activity. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):565–70
Determinants of benzodiazepine brain uptake: lipophilicity versus binding affinity. Arendt RM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(1):72–6
Brain sites involved in the mediation of the behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered (–)–nicotine. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):156–9
PET analysis of human dopamine receptor subtypes using 11C–SCH 23390 and 11C–raclopride. Farde L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(3):278–84
Neonatal desipramine or zimeldine treatment causes long–lasting changes in brain monoaminergic systems and alcohol related behavior in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(4):403–9
Lack of relationship between effect of desipramine on forced swimming test and brain levels of desipramine or its demethylated metabolite in rats. Mancinelli A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(4):441–3
Discriminative stimulus properties of (+)–N–allylnormetazocine in the rat: correlations with (+)–N–allylnormetazocine and phencyclidine receptor binding. Steinfels GF, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(1):5–9
Effect of lithium administration on rat brain 5–hydroxyindole levels in a possible animal model for mania. Vale AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):352–5
Sex differences in muscarinic receptor binding after chronic ethanol administration in the rat. Witt ED, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(4):537–42
The influx of ascorbic acid into the rat's brain. Lam DK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):483–9
Observation of metabolites in the human brain by MR spectroscopy. Luyten PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):795–8
Antibodies to FMRF amide, and the related pentapeptide LPLRF amide, reveal two groups of immunoreactive peptides in chicken brain. Dockray GJ, et al.
Regul Pept 1986 Dec 1;16(1):27–37
Kinetics of four 11C–labelled enkephalin peptides in the brain, pituitary and plasma of rhesus monkeys. Hartvig P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):1–13
Evidence for a subtype of insulin–like growth factor I receptor in brain. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):301–10
Effect of immobilization stress on neuropeptides and their receptors in rat central nervous system. Takayama H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):239–48
Decreased dopamine level in the epileptic focus. Mori A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):157–64
The effect of liver ischaemia on brain monoamine synthesis in the rat. Bugge M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):119–30
Changes in arterial and cerebral venous blood gases, cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption at different stages of thioacetamide–induced hepatogenic encephalopathy in rat. Pluta R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):135–9
Ischemia modifies protein distribution in gerbil brain subcellular fractions. Pylova SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):265–73
The respiration of rat brain mitochondria purified by phase partition. Effects of K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+. Sánchez–Prieto J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):427–34
Structural and functional studies of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Chase TN, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(11):851–5
Different effects of enantiomers of tetrahydropalmatine on dopaminergic system. Jin GZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1054–64
Brain "identifier sequence".Furano AV. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):1005–6
Three–dimensional representation and analysis of brain energy metabolism. Hibbard LS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1641–6
Neurosteroids: cytochrome P–450scc in rat brain. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1212–5
Cocaine receptors on dopamine transporters are related to self–administration of cocaine. Ritz MC, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1219–23
Elimination of anesthetics from rabbit brain. Strum DP, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1586–8
Isolation and sequence of L3T4 complementary DNA clones: expression in T cells and brain. Tourvieille B, et al.
Science 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):610–4
Cerebral effects of extended hyperventilation in unanesthetized goats. Albrecht RF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):649–55
Lipid metabolism, cerebral metabolic rate, and some related enzyme activities after brain infarction in rats. Bralet J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):418–25
Opioid peptide levels in gerbil brain after transient ischemia: lasting depletion of hippocampal dynorphin. Fried RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):765–70
Postischemic production of eicosanoids in gerbil brain. Kempski O, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):111–9
Effect of carotid artery ligation and infusion of fluosol FC–43 emulsion on brain surface oxygen tensions. Laycock JR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1242–6
Transport of sodium from blood to brain in ischemic brain edema. Lo WD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):150–7
Effect of pharmacological doses of 3–0–methyl–D–glucose and 2–deoxy–D–glucose on rat brain glucose and lactate. Miller LP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):957–61
Effect of 5–minute ischemia on regional pH and energy state of the gerbil brain: relation to selective vulnerability of the hippocampus. Munekata K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):412–7
Comparisons of oxygen metabolism and tissue PO2 in cortex and hippocampus of gerbil brain. Nair PK, et al.
Stroke 1987 May–Jun;18(3):616–22
Regional brain calcium changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):760–4
Relationship between metabolic recovery and the EEG prolonged ischemia of cat brain. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1164–9
Water extraction fraction and permeability–surface product after intravenous injection in rats. Takagi S, et al.
Stroke 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):177–83
Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia—its relationship to NADH–fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):994–1004
Effect of the ganglioside GM1, on cerebral metabolism, microcirculation, recovery kinetics of ECoG and histology, during the recovery period following focal ischemia in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1170–8
Identification and quantitative analysis of hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acids in rat brains exposed to regional ischemia. Usui M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):490–4
Ischemia in normo– and hyperglycemic rats: effects on brain water and electrolytes. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):464–71
Reduction in regional cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during human aging. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1220–8

Regional brain sodium, potassium, and water changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):751-9

Effect of calcium antagonist and agonist on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain of rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):41-5

Stability of prostacyclin in human and rabbit whole blood and plasma. Lucas FV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):379-87

Time- and dose-dependent responses of brain histamine to intracerebroventricular and intraperitoneal administrations of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF1-44). Cacabelos R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):429-42

Existence of lipoprotein lipase in rat brain microvessels. Shirai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):449-50

In vivo incorporation of [14C]leucine into brain protein of mice treated with methylmercury and thiol complexes of methylmercury. Fair PH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):213-20

Isolation and characterization of a metallothionein-like protein from monkey brain. Gulati S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):53-64

Effects of phospholipases C from bacteria on binding of enkephalin to rat brain membranes. Nakajima M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):555-64

The effect of high pressure on the kinetics of monoamine transmitters in the rat brain. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):85-91

Combined 1H and 31P NMR studies of cerebral metabolism in vivo. Prichard JW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 60(2):151-7

Free amino acids in cytosol of rat brain after intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Konecki J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):637-40

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone administration during day and night in white Leghorn hens on catecholamine levels in different areas of brain. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):264-70

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the metabolism of oxygen during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of GABA and its effect on 5-HT metabolism in the rat brain under acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):169-70, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electric shock on leucine-enkephalin] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ohmefentanyl on the content of endorphin in pituitary and brain areas of rats] Ge BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of syntropan, atropine and scopolamine on the uptake of GABA by homogenates of the rat cerebrum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of opioid receptors in the golden hamster brain] Wu SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoradiography of [3H]ohmefentanyl binding with opiate receptors in the rat brain] Ye SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phencyclidine on levels of dynorphin 1-17 and dynorphin 1-8 immunoreactivities in various brain regions] Zhou GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 7(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selected inhibition of aminooxyacetic acid on a high-affinity GABA uptake system in mouse brain homogenates] Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical study on rat brain during Coriaria lactone-induced epilepsy] Fang YX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The introduction of a quantitative 2-deoxyglucose method] Wang QP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzymic degradation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone] Qin N. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul; 17(3):225-8 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L-stepholidine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hypoxia on the ratio of fatty acids in various parts of the brain during postnatal development in the rat] Šmídová L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep; 49(5):293-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the brain and their impairment in Alzheimer's disease] Tuček S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb; 83(1):36-45 **(Cze)**

[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow, transport and oxygen consumption during the acute phase of traumatic coma] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of normovolemic hemodilution in subjects with acute brain disease and in conscious subjects] Boularan A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):333-4 **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebral ischemia in the human] Boulard G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):331-2 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy] Chacornac R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension and cerebral ischemia] Fusciardi J. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):315-9 **(Fre)**

[Hypometabolism induced by isoflurane and moderate hypothermia in aneurysm surgery with hypotension: evaluation by EEG] Lajoix M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia, anesthetic agents and cerebral metabolic protection] Roquefeuil B. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hypometabolism induced by hypothermia and barbiturates for the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysm: a preliminary study of EEG and blood barbiturate levels] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteolytic events in the maturation of pro-neuropeptides. The somatostatin model] Morel A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral noradrenaline metabolism and classification of depression] Lôo H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(8):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metabolism of L. tryptophan and food.] Bour H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3-4):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukotriene C4 binding sites in the mouse forebrain: autoradiographic demonstration] Goffinet AM. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute or chronic administration of desmethylimipramine on the local level of methionine incorporation in cerebral proteins in freely moving rats] Rossatto C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(20):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy on phosphorylative oxidation and RNA synthesis in various regions of the brain in the adult monkey] Dembri A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic and neurochemical correlations as a function of lesions of the locus coeruleus region in the cat (I)] Marchand R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):27-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the basic lesions of Alzheimer's disease] Defossez A, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute and chronic treatment with an adrenergic alpha receptor agonist, LE S3341, on the rate of catecholamine turnover in various peripheral organs and brain structures in the rat] Rochette L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):567-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropeptidases responsible for the inactivation of enkephalins and the pharmacology of their inhibitors] Schwartz JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:104-22 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral energy metabolism following post-hypoglycemic recovery in the rat. Pharmacologic application] Villa RF, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):623-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the regional cerebral utilization of glucose in man by positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:23-31 **(Fre)**

[Is calcium a primum movens in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular accidents?] Lepagnol J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metabolic data in positron emission tomography in physiologic aging. Review of the literature] Pellat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aging and various pharmacologic agents on the brain energy metabolism in the course of post-hypoglycemic recuperation in the rat] Villa RF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of regional cerebral glucose metabolism, in man, while awake or asleep, by positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar;17(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in partial complex epilepsy and status epilepticus in man using positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):199-216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thinking becomes visible. New insights into metabolic processes by positron emission computerized tomography] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10;105(23):58-9 **(Ger)**

[Aluminum concentration in the bones and brain following the administration of antacids] Zumkley H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of glucose metabolism in Pick's disease] Szelies B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the increase in brain volume of abstinent alcoholics a sequela of rehydration?] Claus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of various psychotropic agents on serotonin receptors and the transmembrane signal control] Mikuni M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):417-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation and metabolism in moyamoya disease using positron emission computed tomography] Kuwabara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1381-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding sites and subcellular distribution of N-isopropyl-p-(I-125)iodoamphetamine in the rat brain] Mori H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitation of 18F-autoradiogram using 14C-standard sources] Murakami M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):843-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism under glycerol and carbon dioxide loadings] Tanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cerebral blood flow and metabolism on the control of breathing] Suzuki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):485-92 **(Jpn)**

[A new technic: non-invasive optical methods for the monitoring of cerebral oxygen metabolism by infrared transmission spectrophotometry] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[H2O2 generation in the rat brain in vivo; correlates with oxygen pressure] Yusa T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive tissue oxygen monitoring by near-infrared spectroscopy] Masahide T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in senile dementia] Kaku S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):100-2 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the safe interval of circulatory arrest from the cerebral metabolic aspect] Iguchi A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The multi-isotope in vivo NMR and study of tissue metabolism] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):55-9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The differential effect of dynorphin on dopamine and GABA uptake in cerebral ischemia] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):422-3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of maternal glucose loading on brain energy metabolism of fetal rats during hypoxia and recovery] Ukai F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on cerebral monoamine turnover after hypoxia in rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain distribution of idebenone (CV-2619) and its effect on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):109-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of ATP-dependent H+-transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Oda W, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of ACNU in the rat brain after intracisternal injection--macroscopical autoradiographic study] Huang TY, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sequential changes of energy metabolism following cold-induced brain edema--a histochemical study] Imataka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and constitutional changes of edema fluid in cytotoxic brain edema analyzed by electron microscopy and differential scanning calorimetry] Ishiguri H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glycerol on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow of hypoxic rats] Itoh E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FO-1561 on postischemic cerebral functional and metabolic recovery in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1087-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional and time-sequential changes in amino acid neurotransmitters after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nakayama H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1043-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in biochemical studies of dementia in the elderly] Nishimura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan; 39(1):9-16 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in elderly patients with dementia] Sawada T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):35-47 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of arachidonic acid cascade in brain edema and cerebral energy metabolism after reperfusion] Shimizu J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Correlation with lipid peroxidation, brain energy metabolism and brain edema in cerebral ischemia] Uenohara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain edema] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alterations in cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's-type] Shimohama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in free amino acids in nerve tissue of rats due to inhibition of N5-methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine methyltransferase activity] Tsuchiya M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural observation on the neuronal lipofuscin—in relation with aging and specificity of region and disease] Amano N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):307–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacodynamic studies of antidepressants and their value] Nakazawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986; 88(11):936–43 (Jpn)
[The concentrations of amitriptyline, maprotiline and their demethylated metabolites, nortriptyline and desmethylmaprotiline, in rat plasma and brain] Yufu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):22–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fodrin—a high-molecular-weight cytoskeletal protein in brain] Shimo-Oka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1536–47 (43 ref.) (Jpn)
[Aminoacylation of tRNA in the pt rabbit brain. II. Amino acyl tRNA level in the pt rabbit brain in vivo] Jesionek D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of membrane receptors in the pathogenesis of epilepsy and in the mechanism of action of anti-epileptic drugs] Szczechowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21; 42(16):485–8 (Pol)
[Distribution of neuropeptides in the brain and spinal cord] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):443–61 (61 ref.) (Pol)
[Endogenous opioid systems] Przewłocki R. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):463–86 (151 ref.) (Pol)
[Neuropeptides and the pathogenesis and treatment of endogenous mental disorders] Pużyński S. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):509–30 (116 ref.) (Pol)
[Catecholamines in selected mental disorders in children] Orgacka H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):474–82 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines] Leszek J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):260–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the general anesthetic ketamine on the potassium permeability of plasma membranes of brain synaptosomes] Okun' IM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of calcium transport in synaptosomes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C] Brusovanik VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain-specific proteins S 100 and reception of neuromediators by membrane preparations from the rat brain] Gruden' MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of brain opiate receptors during the development of morphine tolerance in rats] Zaĭtsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of extreme exposure on the intensity of autolysis in the brain and liver of rats] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of oxygen tension in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stress experienced during pregnancy on the rate of lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes and brain tissue of newborn rat pups] Bankova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the specific 3H-diazepam binding in the brain of inbred mice with differing emotionality] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free calcium concentrations in the nerve endings in the brain of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of opiate receptors in the brain and spinal cord of morphine tolerant mice] Patkina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of binding sites in rat muscles and brain for cobra neurotoxin and serum immunoglobulins from patients with myasthenia] Smirnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Independent benzodiazepine and beta-carboline binding sites in the brain of aggressive and anxious-defensive mice] Sukhotina IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of isolated brain synaptic vesicles with flat bilayer membranes in the rat] Tiniakova LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the process of lipid peroxidation] Zatsepin EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The need for the correct choice of free ligand concentration in determining parameters of benzodiazepine binding] Zharkovskiĭ AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of binding sites of bicyclic esters of phosphoric acids, picrotoxin and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyric acid] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):736–9 (Rus)
[Effect of the neuropeptide ACTH 4–7 Pro-Gly-Pro on the conditioned reflex activity and metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain of young Atlantic salmon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(4):1002–6 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of 14C-beta-phenylethylamine transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Zharikov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1494–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-resistant respiration in the brain in myocardial ischemia and the significance of emotional stress in their occurrence] Davydov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the brain of newborn rats and its dynamics in hypo- and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in corticosterone binding by receptors in various structures of the rat brain during immobilization stress] Zhukov DA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on lipid metabolism in brain subcellular fractions] Putilina FE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:149–55 (Rus)
[Intensity of acetate and propionate incorporation into the different molecular components of brain and liver glycerophospholipids] Sokolova GP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:130–6 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental myocardial infarct] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid metabolism in subcellular structures of the rat brain during ischemia and at various periods after restoration of blood circulation] Gasteva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyphosphatidylinositol level and metabolism in the brain in ischemia and in the recirculation period] Tiul'kova EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the level of Krebs cycle metabolites in the brain tissue in the hypoglycemic nervous syndrome] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-radiation changes in active transport in he CNS: Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ammonia content of the brain, liver and blood of rats in radiation injury] Reva AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of label incorporation from [1,4-14C]putrescine into homocarnosine in the brain of rats of various ages] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 58(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium permeability of synaptosomes induced by alpha-latrotoxin] Gimmel'reĭkh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity and brain levels of histamine and polyamines in various extreme exposures] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 59(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homocarnosine levels in repeated hypothermia and hibernation] Kim ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 58(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uptake of [14C]GABA by rat brain slices; the effect of Ca2+] Reĭtarova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular-biologic processes of the dynamics of the emotional-stress reaction] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):11–5 (Rus)
[Changes in brain energy metabolism in experimental cerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptosome membrane proteins of the rat brain in convulsions caused by increased oxygen pressure] Sherstnev KB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in animal brain after intracisternal administration of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolipids of brain myelin and synaptosomes in the frog and hen] Denisova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoperoxidase study of the localization of alpha-endorphin in the brain] Makarenko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the structuro-functional disorganization of cell membranes in the pathogenesis of strokes] Reĭkhert LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistress effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in the rat] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 (Scr)
[Cerebral dopamine levels in the rat climacteric] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):181–3 (Spa)
[Cerebral dopamine during pregnancy in the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):90–2 (Spa)
[Levels of manganese and iron in the brain of normal and manganese-poisoned rats] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine distemper virus clearance in chronic inflammatory demyelination. Bollo E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):69–73
Immunohistochemical staining of cells in the brain of a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) with a monoclonal antibody to visna virus. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):406–8
Immunoenzymatic labelling of JC papovavirus T antigen in brains of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):150–3
Immunocytochemical search for JC papovavirus large T-antigen in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Stoner GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):345–7
Junin virus persistence in mice. Rabinovich RD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):86–90
Infection of the central nervous system of mice by standard Sendai virus, defective interfering Sendai virus and the mixture of both: comparison of virus multiplication and pathogenicity. Ruttkay-Nedecká S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):78–82
AIDS subacute encephalitis. Identification of HIV-infected cells. Vazeux R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):403–10
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from clinical specimens using a continuous mosquito cell line. Leake CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1045–50
Tropism of border disease virus for oligodendrocytes in ovine fetal brain cell cultures. Anderson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):822–7
Immunoblotting of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease prion proteins: host species-specific epitopes. Bockman JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):589–95
Type 1 human poliovirus binds to human synaptosomes. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):64–70
Immunohistochemical identification of HTLV-III antigen in brains of patients with AIDS. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):289–95
Cerebral granulomatous angiitis associated with isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III from the central nervous system. Yankner BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):362–4
Effect of antiviral agents on replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in brain cultures. Pulliam L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):840–6
HSV-1 virulence for mice by the intracerebral route is encoded by the BamHI-L DNA fragment containing the cell fusion gene. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):117–22
Characterization of a paramyxovirus isolated from the brain of a piglet in Mexico. Moreno-López J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):221–31
Congophilia in cerebral amyloidosis is modified by inactivation procedures on slow transmissible pathogens. Tashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):80–6
Altered transcription of a defective measles virus genome derived from a diseased human brain. Cattaneo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):681–8
The major polypeptide of scrapie-associated fibrils (SAF) has the same size, charge distribution and N-terminal protein sequence as predicted for the normal brain protein (PrP). Hope J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2591–7
Effects of different methods of purification on aggregation of scrapie infectivity. Castle BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):225–31
Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is not extensively methylated in vivo. Dressler GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1761–5
Incubation periods and survival times for mice injected stereotaxically with three scrapie strains in different brain regions. Kim YS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):695–702
Induction of demyelination by a temperature-sensitive mutant of the coronavirus MHV-A59 is associated with restriction of viral replication in the brain. Koolen MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):703–14

Virological aspects of measles virus-induced encephalomyelitis in Lewis and BN rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1715-22

Restricted expression of measles virus proteins in brains from cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Liebert UG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2435-44

Infection of cultured murine brain cells by Semliki Forest virus: effects of interferon-alpha beta on viral replication, viral antigen display, major histocompatibility complex antigen display and lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Morris A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):99-106

Human immunodeficiency virus in brain biopsies of patients with AIDS and progressive encephalopathy. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):870-6

Characterization of the measles virus isolated from the brain of a patient with immunosuppressive measles encephalitis. Ohuchi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):436-41

Chronic neurologic disease in Junin virus-infected rats. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):57-65

Search for viral nucleic acid sequences in the post mortem brains of patients with schizophrenia and individuals who have committed suicide. Carter GI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):247-51

Immuno-gold silver staining in the diagnosis of herpes encephalitis [letter] Cleator GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1209-10

A rat model of herpes encephalitis with special reference to its potential for the development of diagnostic brain imaging. Cleator GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):55-66

Demyelinating, non-demyelinating and attenuated canine distemper virus strains induce oligodendroglial cytolysis in vitro. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):33-41

A mouse model for poliovirus neurovirulence identifies mutations that attenuate the virus for humans. La Monica N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2917-20

Covalent binding of formalin fixed paraffin embedded brain tissue sections to glass slides suitable for in situ hybridization. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):87-99

Virus isolation from and identification of HTLV-III/LAV-producing cells in brain tissue from a patient with AIDS. Gartner S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2365-71

Borrelia in the brains of patients dying with dementia [letter] MacDonald AB. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24-31;256(16):2195-6

Demonstration of herpes simplex 1 virus antigen mouse brain after fixation. Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):201-6

The pathogenesis of spinal cord involvement in the encephalomyelitis of mice caused by neuroadapted Sindbis virus infection. Jackson AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 56(4):418-23

Mechanism of differences in pathogenicity between two variants of a laboratory strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yamada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1259-70

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human brain tissue [letter] Brown P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18; 315(25):1614-5

Quest for a reliable, valid, and sensitive in situ hybridization procedure to detect viral nucleic acids in the central nervous system. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):565-71

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis in infancy presenting with focal encephalitis. Reich H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):217-20

Immortality of cell cultures derived from brains of mice and hamsters infected with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease agent. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):871-5

Scrapie, an unconventional virus: the current views. Narang HK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):375-88 (121 ref.)

Dual infection of the central nervous system by AIDS viruses with distinct cellular tropisms. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):819-22

Recombinant vaccinia virus LC16m0 or LC16m8 that expresses hepatitis B surface antigen while preserving the attenuation of the parental virus strain. Morita M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):65-70

Round cell variant of measles virus: mechanisms involved in the establishment of defective viral infection of the central nervous system. Carrigan DR. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):614-24

Nonproductive, cell-associated virus exists before the appearance of antiviral antibodies in experimental measles encephalitis. Carrigan DR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):185-8

[Possibility of viral penetration into the brain during influenza against a background of stress (experimental study)] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):482-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of detecting respiratory virus antigens in cerebrospinal fluid and brain cells] Ivanova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cyst rupture as a pathogenic mechanism of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):517-22

African trypanosomiasis: haematogenic brain parasitism early in experimental infection through bypassing the blood-brain barrier, with considerations on brain trypanosomiasis in man. Schmidt H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):15-21

A simple method for post-mortem confirmation of the diagnosis of cerebral malaria: transethmoidal puncture of the brain. Ranque P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):663

Heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the brain of a dog. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):207-8

The host-parasite relationship of Toxoplasma gondii in the brains of chronically infected mice. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):39-43

The immunocytochemical demonstration of Toxoplasma antigen in the brains of congenitally infected mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):609-15

[Various features of the biology of a northern isolate of Taeniarhynchus saginatus Coeze, 1782] Kirichek VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nature of macrophages in rat brain. A histochemical study. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):142-5

Cytologic findings in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Report of two cases. Suhrland MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):505-11

Aspects on pathology and neuropathology in head injury. Boström K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986; 36:51-5

Structural aspects of ischemic brain damage. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:129-32

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease): a report of five patients. Garcia-Albea E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):295-303

Alzheimer's disease: neuropathological correlates of cognitive and motor disorders. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):376-84

Neuropsychological measures in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and their relationship with CT scan-assessed cerebral atrophy. Poloni M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):257-60

Periodic acid-Schiff (PAS)-positive, granular structures increase in the brain of senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):124-9

Myeloencephalopathy resembling Alexander's disease in a Scottish terrier dog. Cox NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):163-6

Morphological aspects of the development of hydrocephalus in a mouse mutant (SUMS/NP). Jones HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):268-76

Neuronal lipidosis and neuroaxonal dystrophy in cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):333-43

Frequency and prognostic significance of germinal matrix hemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, and pontosubicular necrosis in preterm neonates. Skullerud K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):257-61

Prenatal porencephaly: the pattern of secondary lesions. Strefling AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):171-5

Alzheimer dementia and Pick's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and Pick bodies are associated with identical phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):240-6

Renovascular hypertension in a child with Rett's syndrome. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):372-4

Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Neuropathological study. Akai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):97-110

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography with radio-iodine labelled compounds in the diagnosis of dementia. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):549-56

Cranial computed tomography findings in bulimia. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):144-9

Neuropsychological test performance, brain morphological measures and CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Nyman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):292-301

Seizures and brain damage: are excitatory amino acids involved? Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:709-11

Long term sequelae of parenteral administration of kainic acid. Nitecka L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:147-55

Inciting excitotoxic cytocide among central neurons. Olney JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:631-45

Progressive supranuclear palsy: anatomoclinical and biochemical considerations. Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:191-206

MRI study on Parkinson's disease in relation to the severity of the disease. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:103-6

Dopaminergic-peptidergic interactions in extrapyramidal disorders: a review of the clinical evidence. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:67-73

Dopamine D2 receptor density in parkinsonian brain is constant for duration of disease, age, and duration of L-dopa therapy. Guttman M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:51-7

Overview of morphological changes in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger K. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:1-18

Autoradiographic distributions of neurotransmitter receptors in the human brains of Parkinson's disease and primate models of MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Kito S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:159-65

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in parkinsonian human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:223-6

Cranial MR in spinal cord MS: diagnosing patients with isolated spinal cord symptoms. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1003-5

MR imaging and spectroscopy in clinical and experimental cerebral ischemia: a review. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):579-88

The MR appearance of CSF flow in patients with ventriculomegaly. Sherman JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):193-9

CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors: new technology for an old problem. Black P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):285-8

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors: pathologic considerations. Finkelstein SD. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):289-92

Radiological case of the month. Postasphyxial total cerebral necrosis: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Quiogue T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):445-6

Obstetric malpractice litigation: the pathologist's view. Towbin A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):927-35

The evolution of neonatal herpes encephalitis as demonstrated by cranial ultrasound with CT correlation. Cleveland RH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):215-9

Experimentally induced thiamine deficiency in beagle dogs: pathologic changes of the central nervous system. Read DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2281-9

Whipple's disease confined to the central nervous system. Adams M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):104-8

Locus ceruleus lesions and eosinophilic inclusions in MPTP-treated monkeys. Forno LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):449-55

Multiple sclerosis disease activity correlates with gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):300-6

Noncholinergic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):311-2

Sickle cell anemia and central nervous system infarction: a neuropathological study. Rothman SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):684-90

Proton magnetic resonance imaging in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Salgado ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):502-7

False lateralization by surface EEG of seizure onset in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and gross focal cerebral lesions. Sammaritano M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):361-9

Hemispheric brain damage in unilateral status epilepticus. Soffer D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):737-40

Giant axonal neuropathy: correlation of clinical findings with postmortem neuropathology. Thomas C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):79-84

The AIDS dementia complex [letter] Vinters HV. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):612-3

Intracerebral grafting of dopamine neurons. Experimental basis for clinical trials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:473-96

Postmortem neurochemical studies in depression. Ferrier IN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:128-42

Muscarinic receptor density in skin fibroblasts and autopsied brain tissue in affective disorder. Gillin JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:143-9

The changing pattern of damage to the perinatal brain. Rorke LB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:184-92

Hat size in schizophrenia [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):672-6

Abnormal neuroanatomy in a nonretarded person with autism. Unusual findings with magnetic resonance imaging. Courchesne E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):335-41

Leuko-araiosis. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):21-3

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of dementia in multiple sclerosis. Huber SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):732-6

Vascular risk factors and leuko-araiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):42-7

Pathologic correlates of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jellinger LK. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):690-1

Dementia and technology [editorial] Joynt RJ. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):20

Magnetic resonance imaging in a case of autopsy-proved adult subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Kissel JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):563-6

Sporadic case resembling autosomal-dominant motor system degeneration (Azorean disease complex). McQuinn BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):341-4

The electroencephalogram in Alzheimer-type dementia. A sequential study correlating the electroencephalogram with psychometric and quantitative pathologic data. Rae-Grant A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):50-4

Magnetic resonance imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Roach ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):301-3

Magnetic resonance imaging of periventricular hyperintensity in a Veterans Administration hospital population. Sarpel G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):725-8

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Snodgrass SR. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep; 44(9):898

Clinical assessment of 31 patients with Wilson's disease. Correlations with structural changes on magnetic resonance imaging. Starosta-Rubinstein S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):365-70

Magnetic resonance imaging. Clinical correlation in 64 patients with multiple sclerosis. Stevens JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1145-8

Global aphasia without hemiparesis [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1987 May;44(5):482] Tranel D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):304-8

Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. Value of computed tomographic scanning and magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Waltz G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):225-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in isolated optic neuritis. Johns K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1486-8

Comparison of cytomegalovirus infection of brain and lung in a patient with subacute encephalopathy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Muñoz DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):234-7

An assessment of the extent and distribution of experimentally induced cerebral atheroembolic vascular occlusions and infarcts. Jeynes BJ. **Artery** 1986;14(1):35-42

Images of the brain in psychiatry. Gordon E, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):122-33

Evaluation of membrane fluidity effects and enzyme activities alterations in adriamycin neurotoxicity. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1153-61

Micro-vacuolation in rat brains after long term administration of GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Comparison of effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and vigabatrin. John RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1467-73

Intrauterine anoxic brain damage in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Kobori JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):311-7

Electroconvulsive therapy of depression in patients with white matter hyperintensity. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):629-36

Female alcoholics: a controlled CT brain scan and clinical study. Jacobson R. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):661-9

Encephalitis lethargica. A report of four recent cases. Howard RS, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):19-33

Correlates of mental retardation and structural changes of the brain. Shaw CM. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):1-8

Sleep abnormalities with REM disorder in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in cats: a new pathological feature. Gourmelon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):391-6

The fibers which leave the Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brain of an acallosal mouse: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):239-46

Hypertrophy of cholinergic neurones of the basal nucleus in the rat following damage of the contralateral nucleus. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):149-52

Seizures produced by pilocarpine: neuropathological sequelae and activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat forebrain. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):37-48

The neurobiologic consequences of Down syndrome. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):773-87 (261 ref.)

Cerebral biopsy in the study of Alzheimer's disease. Bowen DM, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:44-8

Brain biopsy in Alzheimer's disease: surgical technique and indications. Harbaugh RE. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:39-43

The correlation of vascular capacity with the parenchymal lesions of Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;14(1):106] Bell MA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):456-61

Massive necrosis of the brain in rabies. Dolman CL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):162-5

Leuko-araiosis: an ancient term for a new problem. Hachinski VC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):533-4

Brain imaging in functional mental disorders. Young T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):675-80

Magnetic resonance imaging of the child's brain. Hershey BL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):115-20

An experimental study on acute compression of the internal capsule-basal ganglia region. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):58-62

N-acetylaspartic aciduria in a child with a progressive cerebral atrophy. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):217-27

Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracranial extension and distant metastasis. Oka K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(4):303-9

Long survival after cardiac arrest: case report and neuropathological findings. Cole G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):104-9

Predominantly cerebral manifestation in Urbach-Wiethe's syndrome (lipoid proteinosis cutis et mucosae): a clinical and pathomorphological study. Kleinert R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):43-5

Dendritic and axonal spherules in the neocortex of a patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD): Golgi and electron-microscopical investigation--neurobiological significance. Machado-Salas JP. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):176-84

Post-anoxic delayed encephalopathy with leukoencephalopathy and non-hemorrhagic cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Salama J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):153-6

Shy-Drager syndrome: the transitional variant. Sima AA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):49-54

Multicystic encephalomalacia associated with symmetrical necrotizing brain stem lesions in an infant: a case report. Simonati A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 5(4):139-45

Adult-onset subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: immunocytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of the viral antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):30-7

Topographic distribution and severity of brain lesions in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Torvik A. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):25-9

Brain biopsy for encephalitis. Schlitt MJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:591-602

Cerebral atrophy in younger persons: a comparative study between clinical examinations and computed tomography. Skjodt T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):367-70

MRI appearance of AIDS subacute encephalopathy. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):69-73

CT scan correlates of sound recognition defect in aphasia. Varney NR, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):483-6

MRI of the brain. Gado MH. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-67

Quantitative changes of cerebral neocortical structure in insulin-treated long-term streptozocin-induced diabetes in rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):597-601

Cytopathology of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the brain and spinal cord. Silverman JF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):312-9

Cerebral atrophy and slow wave sleep of abstinent chronic alcoholics. Ishibashi M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):325-32

Effects of prolonged tremor due to penitrem A in mice. Jortner BS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):101-16

Complex partial seizures: cerebral structure and cerebral function. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 27(5):576-82

Vitamin B12 and brain development. Stollhoff K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):201-5

Effect of flunarizine on global brain ischemia in the dog: a quantitative morphologic assessment. Kumar K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):115-27

Directional character of spreading of vasogenic cerebral edema after radiation damage in rhesus monkeys, and effects of removal of the primary lesion. Wakisaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):564-73

Neural mechanism of reading and writing in the Japanese language. Iwata M. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):43-52

Acute, 9-day, and 13-week vapor inhalation studies on ethylene glycol monohexyl ether. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):198-206

Solid leukemic intracerebral deposits in patients with acute leukemia. Marra R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):303-6

Neurotransmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease and in other dementing disorders. Mann DM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):147-58 (170 ref.)

Neuroanatomy of memory and amnesia: a case for multiple memory systems. Weiskrantz L. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(2):93-105

Cerebral atrophy in uraemia. Savazzi GM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):9-13

A cortical vs. subcortical distinction of dementia contrasts with the unifying pathoetiology of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):983-5

An algorithm for planning stereotactic brain implants. Renner WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):631-7

Prolonged extracorporeal CO2-removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Neuropathological observations in two cases. Krajewski S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):26-9

Modification of Junin virus neurotropism in mice by selective brain or spinal cord passaging. Rabinovich RD, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):216-22

Brain damage in the premature infant. Early lesions and new aspects of sequelae. Larroche JC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:43-52

A computerised tomographic study in DSM-III affective disorders. Rossi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun; 12(3):259-62

Intracranial lymphosarcoma in a Holstein bull. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):555-6

Histopathologic evaluation following chronic implantation of chromium and steel based metal alloys in the rabbit central nervous system. Rauch HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(9):1277-93

Correcting positron emission tomography data for cerebral atrophy [letter] **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):631-5

Controlling for cerebral atrophy in positron emission tomography data. Clark C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):510-2

Histopathological and hemodynamic consequences of complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):300-8

Hydrogen ions kill brain at concentrations reached in ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):379-86

Neurodiagnostic studies in Krabbe's disease [letter] Baram TZ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):71

CT scan and MRI findings in a child with schizophrenia. Woody RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):105-10

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with anosmia and hypothalamic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome). Klingmüller D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):581-4

Deficiency of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase component of complex I of mitochondrial electron transport. Fatal infantile lactic acidosis and hypermetabolism with skeletal-cardiac myopathy and encephalopathy. Hoppel CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):71-7

Hemoglobin potentiates central nervous system damage. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):662-4

Brain atrophy and interhemispheric fissure enlargement in Cotard's syndrome. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):518-20

Aphasia Screening Test performance in patients with lateralized brain damage. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):266-71

Brain changes in a dog poisoned by the insecticide dieldrin. Gilmour JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):273-9

Astrocytic reaction in experimental scrapie in hamsters. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):73-8

Pathogenesis of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) in mice experimentally infected by different routes. Yagami K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):645-57

Accelerated myelination in early Sturge-Weber syndrome demonstrated by MR imaging. Jacoby CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):226-31

Cerebral MR findings in tuberous sclerosis. Vaghi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):403-6

Studies on brain structure and neurological function in alcoholic rats controlled by an Indian medicinal formula (SKV). Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):225-45

Prevalence of brain atrophy in liver cirrhosis patients with chronic persistent encephalopathy. Evaluation by computed tomography. Zeneroli ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):283-92

Neuropathological and clinical correlations in Hurler disease. Watts RW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):261-72

Neuropathology and clinical practice in mental handicap. Cowie VA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):311-5

Prognostic implications of the motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease with respect to clinical, computertomographic and psychometric parameters. Ransmayr G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1-2):1-14

An unusual case of central nervous system vasculitis. Kattah JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):344-7

Nonspecific dementia, cortical blindness, and Congophilic angiopathy. A clinicopathological report. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):14-8

Aleukaemic leukostasis in a case of large cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: report of a case with a distinctive central nervous system involvement. Jain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1079-83

Visual associative agnosia: a clinico-anatomical study of a single case. McCarthy RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1233-40

Hypergraphia: a right hemisphere syndrome. Yamadori A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 49(10):1160-4

Huge epithelium-lined cyst: report of two cases [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1458-60

Loss of neurones from cortical and subcortical areas in Down's syndrome patients at middle age. Quantitative comparisons with younger Down's patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):79-89

Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Analysis of 22 Brazilian cases. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):187-98

Pathology of brain parenchyma in meningeal carcinomatosis; immunohistochemical study with astroprotein (GFAP) and tubulin. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):65-71

Diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by brain biopsy with biotin labeled DNA:DNA in situ hybridization. Aksamit AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):556-66

Scrapie infection diminishes spines and increases varicosities of dendrites in hamsters: a quantitative Golgi analysis. Hogan RN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):461-73

Sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning: an MRI study of two cases. Vion-Dury J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(1):60-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fetal ventriculomegaly and brain atrophy in a woman with intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection. A case report. Mittelmann-Handwerker S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1061-4

Inherited hydrocephalus in Csk: Wistar-Imamichi rats; Hyd strain: a new disease model for hydrocephalus. Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):157-62

Focal perivascular alterations of white matter in herpes simplex encephalitis--a histological and

immunocytochemical study. Hamano K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):209–19

GABAergic system and amygdaloid kindling studied by immunohistochemistry using antibody against GABA. Itagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):341–4

CNS changes in the meconium aspiration syndrome. Miyata H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(6):179–95

Demyelination induced by T cell lines and clones specific for myelin basic protein in mice. Tabira T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):518–25

Dementia in Parkinson's disease in association with diffuse Lewy body disease [letter] Philpot M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):624–5

HTLV-I, brain abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging, and relation with multiple sclerosis [letter] Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49–50

Chorea, coma and death—an unusual course of events [clinical conference] Siejka SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):257–9

Use of neuropathologic evidence in will contests. Magee DJ, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1986;33(2):121–39

Primitive plaques and memory dysfunction in normal and impaired elderly persons [letter] Fuld PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):756

Alzheimer's disease. Progress in molecular pathology [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):658–9

No evidence for preservation of somatostatin-containing neurons after intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid. Davies SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):326–9

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Report of a case simulating psychiatric disease and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):182–6

CT directed stereotactic biopsy, a new neurosurgical tool. Hacker RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):280–5

Commentaries: Plaques and tangles of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):432–57

Commentaries: The pathogenesis and progression of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):502–23

An integrative hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis and progression of Alzheimer's disease. Hardy JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):489–502 (87 ref.)

Altered structural proteins in plaques and tangles: what do they tell us about the biology of Alzheimer's disease? Selkoe DJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):425–32 (96 ref.)

Senile plaques in aged squirrel monkeys. Walker LC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):291–6

The role of astrocytes in hepatic encephalopathy. Norenberg MD. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):13–33 (83 ref.)

Role of early edema in the development of regional seizure-related brain damage. Nelson SR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):561–4

Subacute encephalomyelitis of AIDS and its relation to HTLV-III infection. de la Monte SM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):562–9

Ganglioside monoclonal antibody (A2B5) labels Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Emory CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):768–72

Subcortical neglect: quantitation, anatomy, and recovery. Ferro JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1487–92

The role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of MS in childhood. Golden GS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):689–93

Magnetic resonance imaging in vascular dementia. Hershey LA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):29–36

Comparison of PET, MRI, and CT with pathology in a proven case of Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1569–74

Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in nonfamilial dysphasic dementia. Mehler MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1448–53

Periventricular white matter lucencies in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal aging. Rezek DL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1365–8

Infantile X-linked ataxia and deafness: a new clinicopathologic entity? Schmidley JW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1344–9

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):58–63

Chorea-amyotrophy with chronic hemolytic anemia: a variant of chorea-amyotrophy with acanthocytosis. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4) 545–9

Brain damage in non-missile head injury secondary to high intracranial pressure. Graham DI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):209–17

The topographic distribution of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of non-demented persons of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):123–39

The topography of plaques and tangles in Down's syndrome patients of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):447–57

Changes in brains of infants and children who died of neoplastic diseases. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):261–9

Gliocytosis in experimental scrapie (263K strain of scrapie) in golden Syrian hamsters. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):221–30

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S100 protein in abnormal astrocytes in Wilson's disease. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):365–76

Brain myelin in senile patients with brain infarction. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):351–64

Normal cerebral radionuclide angiogram and electrocerebral silence in the presence of severe cerebral atrophy. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):112

Reversible symmetrical white matter low attenuation in rubella encephalitis. Both in X-ray CT and 11C-glucose positron emission tomography. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):54–6

Tuberous sclerosis: magnetic imaging of the brain. Terwey B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):67–9

Criterion-specific reduction of verbal fluency in right brain-damaged right-handers. Joanette Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):875–9

MR brain scanning in patients with vasculitis: differentiation from multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):226–31

Diagnosis of brain neuropathology in utero. Pretorius DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):386–97

Intraoperative cranial sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):528–50

The neuroanatomy of mental retardation in the white rat. Thompson R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall; 10(3):317–38

Alzheimer's disease: neurofibrillary tangles in nuclei that project to the cerebral cortex. German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):305–12

Incidental lesions noted on magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: prevalence and clinical significance in various age groups. Awad IA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):222–7

Damage induced by systemic kainic acid in rats is dependent upon seizure activity—a behavioral and morphological study. O'Shaughnessy D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall; 7(3):187–202

Eosinophils and cellular injury: the Gordon phenomenon as a model. Fredens K, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall;6(4):346–51

Relationship between cerebral extravascular leakage of horseradish peroxidase and death in mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):20–3

Two calves of Arnold-Chiari malformation and their craniums. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):651–6

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in eclampsia. Crawford S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):474–7

Apoplectic intracerebral hemorrhage: an unusual complication of cerebral radiation necrosis. Woo E, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–8

Consensus: management of the patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Arvin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):2–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in childhood herpesvirus infections. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):644–7

Supportive therapy for bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):670–7 (52 ref.)

Glutamyl ribose-5-phosphate storage disease: nephrotic syndrome and cerebral atrophy. Williams JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):277–94

Periventricular intraparenchymal echodensities in the premature newborn: critical determinant of neurologic outcome. Guzzetta F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):995–1006

Gold thioglucose-induced brain lesions in hamsters. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):315–20

Recognition of tau epitopes by anti-neurofilament antibodies that bind to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3410–4

Recognition of Alzheimer paired helical filaments by monoclonal neurofilament antibodies is due to crossreaction with tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3415–9

Prematurity, hypogammaglobulinemia, and neuropathology with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Pahwa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3826–30

Ubiquitin is detected in neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaque neurites of Alzheimer disease brains. Perry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3033–6

Neuropeptides and Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:107–16 (67 ref.)

Neuropeptides and the pathology of Huntington's disease. Emson PC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:91–105 (65 ref.)

Scrapie and its association with 'amyloid-like' fibrils and glycoproteins encoded by cellular genes: an animal model for human dementia. Goudsmit J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:391–8 (38 ref.)

The old animal as a model in research on brain aging and Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hollander CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:337–43 (42 ref.)

Cerebral changes in Alzheimer's disease. Plum F. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:135–42 (42 ref.)

Post-mortem neurochemistry of human brain. Rossor MN. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:167–75

Experimental studies on the induction and prevention of retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:363–89 (93 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of vasopressin in the human brain; its possible consequences for therapeutic strategies in aging and dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:105–13

Interrelations among the lesions of normal and abnormal aging of the brain. Terry RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:41–8 (44 ref.)

Age-related changes in Down syndrome brain and the cellular pathology of Alzheimer disease. Williams RS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:49–67

Genetic influence, brain morphology, and cognitive deficits in alcoholic twins. Gurling HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:71–82

Brain changes in dementia of Alzheimer's type relevant to new imaging diagnostic methods. Brun A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):297–308

Positron emission tomography and the possible origins of cytopathology in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):501–18 (101 ref.)

Neuroimaging and psychopharmacology in the diagnosis and treatment of dementia. Margolin RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):493–500 (44 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid HVA, central brain atrophy, and clinical state in schizophrenia. Houston JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):207–14

Magnetic resonance imaging studies of the brains of schizophrenic patients. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–46

The contributions of sex and drinking history to the CT brain scan changes in alcoholics. Jacobson R. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):547–59

Role of the serotonergic system in the postmortem analysis of suicide. Stanley M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):735–40

Wallerian degeneration in a patient with Schilder disease: MR imaging demonstration. Cobb SR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):521–2

Carbon monoxide toxicity: MR imaging in the brain. Horowitz AL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):787–8

White-matter lesions in MR imaging of clinically healthy brains of elderly subjects: possible pathologic basis. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):509–11

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395–403

The postmortem diagnosis of diffuse cerebral injuries, with special reference to the importance of brain fixation. Simpson RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):10–4

Functional and anatomical brain imaging: impact on schizophrenia research. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(1):115–32

Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. I. Correlation with age and cerebrovascular risk factors. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1084–9

Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. II. Postmortem pathological correlations. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1090–7

Evaluation of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride as a stain for detection and quantification of experimental cerebral infarction in rats. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1304–8

NMR-neuropathologic correlation in stroke. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):342–51

Proton NMR relaxation times in ischemic brain edema. Horikawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1149–52

Cell density in the border zone around old small human brain infarcts. Nedergaard M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1129–37

Brain magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lacunar stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):781–6

Influence of anatomic origin on intracranial distribution of micro-emboli in the baboon. Svensson LG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1198–202

Hemiatrophy and glioblastoma. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):291–4

Transcerebellar biopsy in the posterior fossa: 12 years experience. Mathisen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):100–4

Cellular blue nevus of the scalp associated with intracranial involvement. Nakano S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):553–7

A study of the effects of vigabatrin on the central nervous system and retina of Sprague Dawley and Lister-Hooded rats. Butler WH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):143–8

Observation of morphological relationships between angiopathic blood vessels and degenerative neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Delacourte A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):199–204

Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with muscular atrophy, joint contractures and pulmonary hypoplasia of prenatal onset. Moerman P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):339–45 [Morphology of the brain of the offspring of rats with chronic

fluorosis] Guan ZZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;15(4):297-9 **(Chi)**

[The most frequent localization of cerebral ischemia attacks. I. Territorial infarcts] Kalvach P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease] Jirásek A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in AIDS] Gray F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5-6):268-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of anatomic magnetic resonance images by mathematical morphology: an initial approach] Bloch I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1145-9 **(Fre)**

[Developmental x-ray computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies of swinging frontal cerebral radionecrosis] Garcia-Torres E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;68(6-7):413-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically guided biopsy of cerebral tumors] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarct of the territory of the left anterior cerebral artery. I. Clinico-computerized tomographic correlations] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The central nervous system in coma and delirium] Gullotta F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of neuroradiologic and pathologico-anatomic findings in a case of multiple sclerosis] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):255-7 **(Ger)**

[Oculocutaneous albinism and brain atrophy] Oldigs M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of phenylmercuriacetate and nitrate in combined application in rats: the thyroid gland, liver enzymes and morphologic findings in the brain and kidney] Höring H, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(7):713-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT study of brain atrophy--the value of various study methods] Skjødt T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Oct; 39(10):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late radiation-induced necrosis of the brain--a follow-up study using computerized tomography] Ebner F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of conspicuous ultrasound findings in the brain in clinically asymptomatic newborn infants] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;190(5):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathologic findings in 13 deceased patients with acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Schwenk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):29-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocutaneous melanosis] Cazzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1-2):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer tomography-guided stereotaxic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Simple technic for the calculation of coordinates; method for the reduction of operative risk in the critical areas of the brain] Ammannati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;74(1-2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subacute brain atrophy induced by radiation therapy of malignant brain tumors] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):753-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma and underlying brain] Nakasu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. Scanning electron microscopy with vascular endocasts of microvessels in the ischemic brain] Tsutsumi K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reports on medico-legal data from the mass investigation performed by the Medico-Legal Society of Japan (X). Autopsy cases after the lapse of brain death. Investigation Committee of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):165-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The aging of the brain studied with PET, MRI and X-ray CT] Fukuyama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of changes in brain tissues surrounding cerebral arteriovenous malformations using NMR-CT] Fujiwara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of epileptic children: an investigation of the temporal horn] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial CT scans and MRI scans of Tay-Sachs disease] Shimoizumi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pick's disease with long duration--an extraordinary cerebral change in the fore part of cerebrum] Akashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of jargon aphasia--a clinicopathological study] Hadano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1035-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing "pure akinesia without rigidity and tremor and with no effect by L-dopa therapy (Imai)"] Homma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the pathology of dementia] Ishii T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):17-29 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The normal range of cerebral atrophy during aging: statistical analysis of 500 normal subjects] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1019-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic observations of sheep scrapie] Sasaki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug; 38(8):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal cerebral infarction in the rat: II. Neuropathological study and local cerebral blood flow pattern] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Shy-Drager syndrome preceded by a urinary disturbance for over 20 years] Yoshida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological features of Alzheimer's disease] Matsushita M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy in senile dementia of Alzheimer type compared to multi-infarct dementia and aged controls] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of Pick bodies in the central nervous system of Pick's disease with special reference to their association with neuronal loss] Arima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):43-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psycho-organic syndromes in patients with symmetrical cerebral atrophy in computerized tomography] Jarema M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:199-228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system of rats after cobaltous acetate poisoning and cerebral ischemia] Bugera TE, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):209-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of morphologic changes in the central nervous system in experimental post-resuscitation syndrome. Preliminary report] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):471-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of computerized tomographic pictures and morphological changes in the brain in vascular diseases of the central nervous system] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):231-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binuclear neurons in the brain of hens with experimental pesticide poisoning] Lakomy M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the relation between the intensity of psycho-organic symptoms and cerebral atrophy in alcoholism] Jarema M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 20(6):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal medullitis in cases of human rabies] Almeida H de O, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct-Dec; 81(4):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the brain] Ugriumov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic anatomy characteristics of the lateral sulcus in brain tumor] Perederko IG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic correlations in the late period of closed craniocerebral injuries] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized intravascular coagulation in the microcirculatory bed of the brain in hemorrhagic strokes] Maksimov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the structure of the human and animal brain during aging (comparative aspects)] Popova EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1860-8 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in adults (clinico-morphologic study)] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in acute craniocerebral injuries] Aloeva MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologo-anatomic characteristics of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in craniopharyngioma] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of intraoperative cytology of intracranial tumors] Jakaša V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Subcortical atrophy in Parkinson disease. Controlled, retrospective clinico-computerized tomographic study of 29 patients] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):106-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the white matter of the brain in alcoholic-malnutritional encephalopathies: Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):268-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Sánchez-Pedreño Guillén P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Encephalopathy caused by nicotinic acid deficiency (pellagra) in a chronic alcoholic patient: necropsy study] Giménez-Mas JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):142-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathological lesions associated with chronic alcoholism] Olvera Rabiela JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatio-temporal organization of bioelectrical processes in the nervous-system--its functional significance and complex quantitative estimation by means of spectral and coherent analyses. Nikolov ND, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Sep;28(3):161-73 (38 ref.)

Influence of the varieties of differentiation training and prefrontal lesions on retention and reversal learning of avoidance responding in dogs. Kowalska DM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(2-3):75-104

A correlation analysis of the regional distribution of central enkephalin and beta-endorphin immunoreactive terminals and of opiate receptors in adult and old male rats. Evidence for the existence of two main types of communication in the central nervous system: the volume transmission and the wiring transmission. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):201-7

Observations on normal EEG activity in different brain regions of the unrestrained swine. Forslid A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):389-96

Cerebral function during hypotensive haemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):445-52

Inhibition in the mammalian brain. A new theory of GABA mechanism of action. Hydén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;561:1-77

Intracerebral pathways involved in arterial vasospasm following an experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:90-3

Interaction of efferent and afferent signals in visual perception. A history of ideas and experimental paradigms. Grüsser OJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1-3):3-21

Acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. An interaction of physostigmine (1.0 mg) and scopolamine (0.6 mg applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine). Part LV. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:31-72

The role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of vigilance and pain. Stenberg D. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:29-34

1986 aspects of steroid hormone receptors: nuclear localization, 8S-hetero-oligomeric form, heat-shock protein component and antihormones. Baulieu EE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:103-13

Brain receptors for hypothalamic hormones. Catt KJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:51-67

GABAergic neurotransmission. An overview. De Robertis E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:1-12

Biosynthesis of neuropeptides in the rat central nervous system. McKelvy JF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:81-6

Endogenous GABA: presence in rat brain synaptic vesicles, release, and postsynaptic effect. Orrego F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:39-46

Light and electron microscopic visualization of GABAergic elements in the monkey brain by means of a direct GABA antibody. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:13-24

Brain angiotensin II: localization and possible functions. Rettig R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:129-36

Human monocyte chemotaxis to neuropeptides. Ruff MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:247-60

Acidic peptides in brain: do they act at putative glutamatergic synapses? Coyle JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:375-84

Synthesis and release of amino acid transmitters. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:285-93

The hyperexcited brain: glutamic acid release and failure of inhibition. van Gelder NM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:331-47

Effect of zinc on neuronal activity in the rat forebrain. Wright DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:599-609

Involvement of brain histamine in basal and stress-induced release of prolactin in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):236-8

Adrenalectomy modifies the effect of intracerebral histamine on the cold-stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug; 18(5-6):479-84

MR of CSF flow phenomenon mimicking basilar artery aneurysm. Burt TB. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-8

REM-sleep deprivation-induced increase in ethanol intake: role of brain monoaminergic neurons. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):377-81

The magnetoencephalographic localisation of source-systems in the brain: early and late components of event related potentials. Weinberg H, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):339-45 (26 ref.)

Posthatching development of the rete ophthalmicum in relation to brain temperature of mallard ducks (anas platyrhynchos). Arad Z, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;

179(2):137–42
Brain–gut interactions: brain stem neuronal response to local gastric effects of substance P. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G369–77
Regulation of brain water and electrolytes during acute hyperosmolality in rats. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F522–9
Volume regulatory influx of electrolytes from plasma to brain during acute hyperosmolality. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F530–7
Dorsomedial hindbrain participation in cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R971–7
Role of brain serotonergic pathways and hypothalamus in regulation of renin secretion. Gotoh E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R179–85
Fore- and hindbrain mediation of gastric hypoacidity after intracerebral bombesin. Gunion MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G675–84
Mechanism of central hyperglycemic effect of cholinergic agonists in fasted rats. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E431–7
Glucose-induced changes in pancreatic islet blood flow mediated by central nervous system. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E644–7
Increased permeability of a glial blood–brain barrier during acute hyperosmotic stress. Mackie K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1186–92
Bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid into brain in response to acute hyperosmolality. Pullen RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F538–45
Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO2. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):825–32
A brief tour of psychoneuroimmunology. Darko DF. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):233–8 (42 ref.)
Beyond receptors: multiple second-messenger systems in brain. Worley PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–29 (145 ref.)
Neurochemical analysis of the conscious brain: voltammetry and push-pull perfusion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:1–560
Steroid receptors and hormone action in the brain. Blaustein JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:400–14 (61 ref.)
Dynamic variations of the brain cell microenvironment in relation to neuronal hyperactivity. Dietzel I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:72–86
Sleep factors released from brain of unrestrained cats: a critical appraisal. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:449–60 (52 ref.)
Honorary plenary lecture: History of in vivo analysis of brain functions elicited from its inner and outer surfaces. Feldberg W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:1–20 (46 ref.)
The trained circling rat and in vivo electrochemistry: a behavioral model and a measurement method to study the dynamic role of dopamine in movement. Freed CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:188–99
Functional reconstitution of purified sodium channels from brain in planar lipid bilayers. Hartshorne RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:293–305
Single unit activity of brain monoamine-containing neurons in freely moving animals. Jacobs BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:70–7 (36 ref.)
Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24
Electrochemistry in vivo: application to CNS pharmacology. Lane RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:50–69 (67 ref.)
Application of intracerebral dialysis and in vivo voltammetry to pharmacological and physiological studies of amine neurotransmitters. Marsden CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:106–25
Muramyl peptides, serotonergic system, and sleep. Malek K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:517–21
Microcomputer-controlled voltammetry in the analysis of transmitter release in rat brain. O'Neill RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:337–48 (26 ref.)
The use of in vivo voltammetry to investigate functional recovery with transplants and neurotransmitter interactions in the rat brain. Scatton B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:284–301 (69 ref.)
False neurotransmitters and the effects of ethanol on the brain. Smith BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:384–9
The effect of low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral function: an experimental and clinical study. Rebeyka IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):391–6
Insulin in the brain. Baskin DG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:335–47 (65 ref.)
Adrenocortical steroids and the brain. Funder JW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:397–411 (62 ref.)
Functions of angiotensin in the central nervous system. Phillips MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:413–35 (127 ref.)
Motor learning: nonspecific subcortical mechanisms in rats. Thompson R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):419–22
Brain electrical activity mapping. A future for audiologists or simply a future conflict? Finitzo T, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):21–5
Catecholamines and aggression in animals. Bell R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–21
An examination of parkinsonian versus anhedonia contributions to self-stimulation impairments induced by dopamine dysfunction. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):117–25
Self-stimulation behavior can be elicited from various 'aversive' brain structures. Cazala P. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):163–71
Subtelencephalic locale of reinforcement and learning: looking for the minimal necessary structures. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):153–61
Role of central noradrenaline neurons in the contextual control of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Mohammed AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):109–18
Aggression, defeat and opioid activation in mice: influences of social factors, size and territory. Teskey GC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):77–84
Sex differences and reversal of brain asymmetry by testosterone in chickens. Zappia JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):261–7
Evidence for a possible functional interaction between serotonergic and cholinergic mechanisms in memory retrieval. Altman HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):49–62
Factors that influence test session performance measured 0, 3, or 6 h after inhibitory avoidance training. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):260–73
Noradrenaline and sensory preconditioning in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):704–11
Rats given dopamine-depleting brain lesions as neonates are subsensitive to dopaminergic antagonists as adults. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):771–5
Fitting intracranial self-stimulation data with growth models. Coulombe D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):209–14
Noradrenaline and learning: effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on imprinting in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):652–60
Pharmacological and anatomical analysis of fear conditioning using the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Davis M. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):814–24 (66 ref.)
Imprinting, learning, and memory. Horn G. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):825–32 (54 ref.)
Consequences of serial cortical, hippocampal, and thalamic lesions and of different lengths of overtraining on the acquisition and retention of learning tasks. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):233–56
Effect of variation of the composition of CSF in the rat upon drinking of water and hypertonic NaCl solutions. Osborne PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):371–7
Opiates and play dominance in juvenile rats. Panksepp J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):441–53
Memory stages and brain asymmetry in chick learning. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 100(6):856–65
Activation and expression of endogenous pain control mechanisms in rats given repeated nociceptive tests under the influence of naloxone. Rochford J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):87–103
Neurotransmitters and memory: role of cholinergic, serotonergic, and noradrenergic systems. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):325–32
Angiotensin's contribution to dipsogenic additivity in several rodent species. Wright JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):361–70
Behaviorally measured refractory periods are lengthened by reducing electrode tip exposure or raising current. Yeomans J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):913–28
Influence of noise on the function of a "physiological" neural network. Buhmann J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):313–27
A model of neural network for spatiotemporal pattern recognition. Kurogi S. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):103–14
A study of stability of electrocortical rhythm generators. Mitraszewski P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(4):255–60
Multivariate analyses of the EEG in normal adolescents. Volkow ND, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):199–204
The analysis of multiple habituation profiles of single trial evoked potentials. Molenaar PC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–21
The double-priming paradigm: a tool for analyzing the functional significance of endogenous event-related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun; 22(3):239–68
Applying data dependent systems to electroencephalogram processing. Burrow JS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:129–37
Patterns of spontaneous and stimulus induced changes in the electrical activity to 4 KHz in the brain. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:231–8
Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1422–6
Frequency representation in the auditory midbrain and forebrain of a marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):17–28
Some principles in the brain analysis of important signals: mapping and stimulus recognition. Bullock TH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):145–56
Hemispheric lateralization of functions related to emotion. Silberman EK, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul;5(3):322–53 (155 ref.)
Lateralized interference effects: evidence for a processing style by modality interaction. Willis WG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):112–26
Brain functional asymmetry and neural organization of linguistic competence. Chernigovskaya TV, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):141–53
Speech event related potentials reflect linguistic content and processing level. Herning RI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan; 30(1):116–29
Kindling antagonism: a role for hindbrain norepinephrine in the development of site suppression following concurrent, alternate stimulation. Applegate CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):212–22
CPP, a new potent and selective NMDA antagonist. Depression of central neuron responses, affinity for [3H]D-AP5 binding sites on brain membranes and anticonvulsant activity. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):169–73
Scopolamine-disruption of radial arm maze performance: modification by noradrenergic depletion. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):59–69
Conditioned media from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promote neurite outgrowth from mammalian brain neurons in vitro. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):267–74
Location of the reflex centre for straining elicited by activation of pelvic afferent fibres of decerebrate dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):287–96
Functional and metabolic correlates of long series of cortical spreading depression waves in rats. Gorelova NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):379–81
Electrophysiological identification of forebrain connections of the subfornical organ. Gutman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):119–28
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by immunoneutralization of endogenous brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):381–4
Growth hormone release induced by electrical stimulation of the basolateral amygdala, observed in pentobarbital anesthetized rats. Koibuchi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):104–8
Brain circulation during sleep and its relation to extracerebral hemodynamics. Lenzi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):14–20
Retention of classically conditioned eyelid responses following acute decerebration. Mauk MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):89–95
Postpartum aggression in rats does not influence threshold currents for EBS-induced aggression. Mos J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):263–6
A role played by dopamine and opioid neuronal systems in stress-induced motor suppression (conditioned suppression of motility) in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):354–60
Catecholamines and conditioned blocking: effects of ventral tegmental, septal and frontal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Oades RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):136–46
Maintenance of complex neural function during perfusion of the mammalian brain. Richerson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):128–32
The effects of delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) on wakefulness and sleep patterns in the cat. Sušić V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):262–70
Effects of sex and reproductive state on acoustic responsiveness in hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):235–44
Cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: differential effects of GABA injected into the ventral tegmental area and spiperone injected into the nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):265–9
Brain spectrin, calpain and long-term changes in synaptic efficacy. Lynch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):809–15 (82 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and hypoglossal activity in anesthetized decerebrate and decorticate animals. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):181–7
Effect of work at sea on central nervous system, according to EEG examinations with ship officers of the Polish Ocean Lines. Masłowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1–2):17–23
Intelligence "artificial" or otherwise [editorial]Ruskin AP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):923–7
Vasopressin and fever: evidence supporting the existence of an endogenous antipyretic system in the brain. Naylor AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1333–8 (59 ref.)
Extracellular acidification at the surface of depolarized voltage-clamped snail neurones detected with eccentric combination pH microelectrodes. Thomas RC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1001–5
The roles of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in thermoregulation. Zeisberger E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1395–401
Neuron learning to brain organization. Cooper LN. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):103–44
Responses of pyriform cortex neurons to excitatory amino acids: voltage dependence, conductance changes, and effects of divalent cations. Hori N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–90
The influence of androgen administration on the structure and function of the brain-pituitary-gonad axis of sexually

immature platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):519–24

Memory development and neurophysiology: accomplishments and limitations. Goodman GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):713–7

Neuronal plasticity in the mammalian brain: relevance to behavioral learning and memory. Teyler TJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):698–712

Hormonal control of cell death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:173–85 (35 ref.)

Effect of cage density and rank in peck order on brain regional monoamines in adult male Coturnix coturnix japonica. Holladay SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):261–5

Antidiuretic responses to osmotic, ionic or volume stimulation of the brain in the unanesthetized toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):107–10

The effects of ligation of the oesophagus on body and brain temperature in pigeons. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):959–62

Spectral methods for principal components analysis of event-related brain potentials. Rawlings RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):497–507

Central effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on intraocular pressure and body temperature in rabbits. Moolchandani J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):935–41

Developmental expression of prion protein gene in brain. McKinley MP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):105–10

Interhemispheric suppression: a test of central auditory function. Bergman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):87–91

Changes in electrical activity of the brain with vigilance. Belyavin A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):137–44

Afferent and efferent control of stance and gait: developmental changes in children. Berger W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):244–52

Recording of short-latency vestibular evoked potentials induced by acceleration impulses in experimental animals: current status of the method and its applications. Elidan J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):58–69

Effects of sleep loss on delta (0.3–3 Hz) EEG and eye movement density: new observations and hypotheses. Feinberg I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;67(3):217–21

What did Caton see? Geddes LA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2–6

Cerebral magnetic responses to stimulation of ulnar and median nerves. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):391–400

High frequency scalp potentials evoked by a reaction time task. Krieger D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):222–30

Electrophysiological evidence for dreaming: human cerebral potentials associated with rapid eye movement during REM sleep. Miyauchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):383–90

Long-latency event-related potentials in squirrel monkeys: further characterization of wave form morphology, topography, and functional properties. Pineda JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):77–90

Task difficulty, probability, and inter-stimulus interval as determinants of P300 from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;68(4):311–20

Cerebral responses evoked by stimulation of the vesico-urethral junction in normal subjects. Sarica Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):440–6

Genetic aspects of the EEG: an investigation into the within-pair similarity of monozygotic and dizygotic twins with a new method of analysis. Stassen HH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):489–501

Study of the constant wave form of ML-AEP in humans. Yokoyama T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):372–8

Cerebral psychophysiology: studies in event-related potentials. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986;38:1–566

Current methodological issues in ERP research: some remarks and proposals. A review. Denoth F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986;38:3–17 (48 ref.)

N2 and automatic versus controlled processes. Näätänen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:169–86

Neuroregulators and electrical activity: transmitter and modulator influence on the cortical cholinergic system. Pepeu G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:406–16 (68 ref.)

A framework for relating cognitive to neural systems. Posner MI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:155–66

Approaches to defining the intracranial generators of event-related electrical and magnetic fields. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:505–44

The effects of two barbiturates, pentobarbital and thiopental, on the nociceptive electrically and nociceptive mechanically evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;26(4):241–62

Central somatosensory conduction time from infancy to childhood. Sitzoglou K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;27(4):223–8

Sexual differentiation of the brain: a model for drug-induced alterations of the reproductive system. Gorski RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:163–75

Patch clamp characterization of sodium channels expressed from rat brain cDNA. Stühmer W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(3):131–8

Short-lived isotopes in central chemical control of ventilation. Kazemi H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S42–4

Human slow wave sleep. Horne JA. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:18–21

Selective mediation of kappa-opioid central cardiovascular effects by ascending noradrenergic pathways. Carter DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):699–702

Cholinergic, GABAergic and excitatory amino acidic neurotransmission in the goldfish vagal lobe. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):301–9

Bereitschaftspotential preceding speech after holding breath. Deecke L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):219–23

Two distinct mechanisms mediating interocular transfer in the goldfish (Carassius auratus)? Hemsley JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):324–32

Antagonism by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of pentobarbital-induced hypothermia in rats with brain lesions. Ishikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1029–31

Central neural control of pineal melatonin synthesis in the rat. Møller M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):186–8

The special case of hormonal imprinting, the neonatal influence of sex. Döhler KD. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 53:103–23 (116 ref.)

State-dependent aspects of regulatory physiology. Lydic R. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):6–15 (40 ref.)

Central nervous system mechanisms of arterial pressure regulation. Brody MJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2700–6 (59 ref.)

Central representation of visceral function. Cechetto DF. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):17–23 (69 ref.)

Cognitive evoked potentials as modulatory processes in human memory formation and retrieval. Halgren E, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):129–39 (76 ref.)

Brain mechanisms and memory. Kinsbourne M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):81–92 (93 ref.)

Focal and diffuse memory activation assessed by localized indicators of CNS metabolism: the semantic-episodic memory distinction. Wood F. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(2):141–51 (40 ref.)

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9

Effects of measurement errors and noise on MEG moving dipole inverse solutions. Cuffin BN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):854–61

Performance and measures of performance for estimators of brain potentials using real data. Gasser T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):949–56

Classifier-directed signal processing in brain research. Gevins AS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec; 33(12):1054–68 (43 ref.)

Electric dipole tracing in the brain by means of the boundary element method and its accuracy. He B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):406–14

Classification and detection of single evoked brain potentials using time-frequency amplitude features. Moser JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1096–106

Designing of a brain stimulator suitable for intracranial self-stimulation experiments for studying the brain-stimulation reward system. Ramakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):245–9

The influence of mechanical vibrations on human response in tall buildings with reference to geomagnetic effects. Kotleba JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):307–13

The path from classroom seating to hypnotizability—a dead end: a brief communication. Monteiro KP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):83–6

Binding experiment KD values and physiologically active GABA concentrations: an only apparent contradiction? Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):297–301

Central cholinergic systems and the P3 evoked potential. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):199–205

Neuromagnetic evidence of synchronized spontaneous activity in the brain following repetitive sensory stimulation. Narici L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):831–6

Neuroelectric correlates of a neuropsychological model of word decoding and semantic processing in normal children. Ostrosky-Solis F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May; 34(1–2):97–113

Systemic analysis of anticipating reactions. Popova NS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):181–94

Late vertex positivity in event-related potentials as a guilty knowledge indicator: a new method of life detection. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):125–9

Computation, rhythm, and cerebral slow waves. Stowell H. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):117–22

Gross electrocortical activity as a linear wave phenomenon with variable temporal damping, regulated by ascending catecholamine neurones. Wright JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;33(1–2):1–13

A neuronal network model of associative memory and a brain theory. Yang XD. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):63–84

Nutrients, brain biochemistry, and behavior: a possible role for the neuronal membrane. Yehuda S. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):21–36 (121 ref.)

ERP analysis of reafferent information processing during the performance of an arithmetical task. Haschke R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):25–31

The effect of brain function on coherence patterns in the bipolar EEG. Koles ZJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):63–71

Off-line removal of ocular artifacts from event-related potentials using a multiple linear regression model. Schwind J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):203–8

The languages of the brain. The Charles E. Smith International Symposium in honor of Prof. Joel Elkes. 7, 9 June, 1985, Jerusalem, Israel. Proceedings. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1–2):1–152

Visual word perception and semantic processing: an electrophysiological perspective. Bentin S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1–2):138–44

Electrophysiology of skilled performances in children. Chiarenza GA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:155–62

Drives, affects, behavior—and learning: approaches to a psychobiology of emotion and to an integration of psychoanalytic and neurobiologic thought. Schwartz A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):467–506

Central endocrine regulation of the development of hormone responses in porcine fetal adipose tissue. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):745–51

Central chemoreceptors. Bruce EN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):389–402 (146 ref.)

Effects of exponential compression curves with nitrogen injection in humans. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):421–5

Membrane glycoproteins involved in neurite fasciculation. Rathjen FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343–53

Tracer-kinetic models for measuring cerebral blood flow using externally detected radiotracers. Larson KB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):443–63

An outline of continuum modeling of brain tissue mechanics. Karni Z, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):119–25

Fifteenth annual International Neuropsychological Society meeting. February 18–21, 1987, Washington, DC. Abstracts. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jan;9(1):12–83

Capnography and the Bain circuit II: Validation of a computer model. Beneken JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):165–77

Homing pigeons subjected to section of the anterior commissure can build up two olfactory maps in the deflector lofts. Foà A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct; 159(4):465–72

Limits of phase and amplitude sensitivity in the torus semicircularis of Eigenmannia. Rose G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Dec;159(6):813–22

Inhibition of post-partum maternal behaviour in the rat by injecting an oxytocin antagonist into the cerebral ventricles. van Leengoed E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):275–82

Properties and roles of the three subclasses of histamine receptors in brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:203–24

Activation of the opioid and nonopioid analgesic systems: evidence for a memory hypothesis and against the coulometric hypothesis. Grau JW. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):215–25

Does the brain age uniformly? Evidence from effects of smooth pursuit eye movements on verbal and visual tasks. Lapidot MB. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):329–31

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the brain: implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S492–6 (36 ref.)

Information processing in rapid eye movement sleep. Possible neurophysiological, neuropsychological, and clinical correlates. Gabel S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr; 175(4):193–200 (63 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of central dopaminergic transmission. Drago F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:47–54 (39 ref.)

Pharmacology and biochemistry of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system and peripheral tissue. Memo M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:19–32 (44 ref.)

Feeding-related circadian variation in tele-methylhistamine levels of mouse and rat brains. Oishi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):541–7

An in vivo model for studying function of brain tissue temporarily devoid of glial cell metabolism: the use of fluorocitrate. Paulsen RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1377–85

Changes of frequency spectrum of the CSF pulse wave caused by supratentorial epidural brain compression. Takizawa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1367–73

Cerebral magnetic responses to stimulation of tibial and sural nerves. Huttunen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):43–54

Differentiation and central projections of peripheral sensory cells with action-potential block in Drosophila mosaics. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2968–76

Neural pathways that mediate the effects of afferent stimuli on paraventricular nucleus multiunit activity in freely moving rats. Mor G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):452–8

Transmission characteristics of pulse waves in the intracranial cavity of dogs. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):907–14

Cephalic reflexes: their role in digestion and possible roles in absorption and metabolism. Giduck SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1191–6 (71 ref.)

Brain intracellular pH and metabolism during hypercapnia and hypocapnia in the new-born lamb. Cady EB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:1–14

Regulation of intracellular pH in reticulospinal neurones of the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Chesler M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:241–61

The regulation of cytosolic calcium in rat brain synaptosomes by sodium-dependent calcium efflux. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:17–28

Properties of rat medial septal neurones recorded in vitro. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:309–30

Isolation of a factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Cooper JR., et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):266–9

Mechanisms of long-term memory. Eccles JC. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):312–7

Protein phosphorylation and synaptic transmission: receptor mediated modulation of protein kinase C in a rat brain fraction enriched in synaptosomes. Rodnight R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):340–8

The brain, time reversal and Libet's concept of antedating. Massing W. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):443–6

Participation of opiate and serotonergic systems in brain conditioning stimulatory inhibition of the potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the pars caudalis of the trigeminal sensory nucleus of the rat. Inoki R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):51–61

Involvement of central serotonergic mechanisms in the cough reflex. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):531–8

Brain involvement in the regulation of renal sodium excretion. Lichardus B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:33–9

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in brain—implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:103–8 (36 ref.)

Naloxone attenuation of the effect of cocaine on rewarding brain stimulation. Bain GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1119–25

Benzodiazepine pharmacology of cultured mammalian CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24; 39(21):1959–68 (28 ref.)

Activating and 'anxiogenic' effects of corticotropin releasing factor are not inhibited by blockade of the pituitary–adrenal system with dexamethasone. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1281–6

Estimation of the affinity of naloxone at supraspinal and spinal opioid receptors in vivo: studies with receptor selective agonists. Heyman JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1795–803

Microinjection of oxytocin into limbic–mesolimbic brain structures disrupts heroin self-administration behavior: a receptor-mediated event? Ibragimov R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1265–71

Effect of intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic polypeptide on blood pressure and urine production in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1263–70

Oscillatory neural ectoderm (ONE): the "ONE" hypothesis for human holoencephalon and behavior. Deshmukh VD. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):107–8

Principles and clinical validity of the biomagnetic method. Romani GL, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(3):123–59 (104 ref.)

Developmental changes in the chromatin of the brain of the rat: analysis by nick-translation. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):195–7

Differentiation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain. Johnson RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):239–46

Widespread distribution of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in the central nervous system. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):505–9

Serotoninergic structures and onset of the circadian corticosterone rhythm. Halász B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:148–52

Central monoaminergic and opioidergic regulation of thyroid function and its ontogenic differentiation. Mess B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:117–27 (41 ref.)

Androgen metabolism in the brain: role in sexual differentiation and in the control of gonadotropin secretion. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:7–16 (41 ref.)

Opiate receptor subtypes and brain function. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:1–188

Opiate-inhibited adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:65–80

Neurochemical substrates for opiate reinforcement. Koob GF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:146–64

Neurobiological substrates of drug self-administration. Smith JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:127–45 (51 ref.)

Kappa isoreceptors: neuroendocrine and neurochemical evidence. Wood PL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:102–8

Images in and of the brain [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):405

Left hemisphere advantage in the mouse brain for recognizing ultrasonic communication calls. Ehret G. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):249–51

Correlation between the anaesthetic effect of halothane and saturable binding in brain. Evers AS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):157–60

Amelioration of cholinergic neuron atrophy and spatial memory impairment in aged rats by nerve growth factor. Fischer W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):65–8

Clathrin light chains contain brain-specific insertion sequences and a region of homology with intermediate filaments. Jackson AP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18; 326(6109):154–9

Modelling for its own sake [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):571

A celebration of connectionism [news] North G. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):107

Molecular neurobiology. Channel families in the brain [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):198–9

Neural networks. Understanding physicists' brains [news] Toulouse G. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):662

Effects of gepirone, an aryl-piperazine anxiolytic drug, on aggressive behavior and brain monoaminergic neurotransmission. McMillen BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):454–64

Relation between brain monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurons. Oreland L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):235–9

Changes in limb tone produced by regional injections of opiates into rat brain. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):54–8

Acquisition of a brief behavioral experience in the presence of neuron-specific and D2-CAM/N-CAM-specific antisera. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):619–24

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in man. Delitala G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):243–7

Evidence for multiple serotonergic influences on LH release in ovariectomized rats and for modulation of their relative effectiveness by estrogen. Lenahan SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):89–94

American Academy of Neurology. 39th annual meeting program. New York, New York, April 5–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3 Suppl 1):1–427

Age-related differences in lymphocyte adherence to myelinated tissue in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1402–5

Localizing deep intracranial voltage sources by scalp-recorded EEG [letter] Gotman J. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):176

Effect of movement on human spinal and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Seyal M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):650–5

The THIP-induced model of bilateral synchronous spike and wave in rodents. Fariello RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):161–5

Long-term lithium treatment causes serotonin receptor down-regulation via serotonergic presynapses in rat brain. Hotta I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):19–26

Sex role and spatial ability: an EEG study. Berfield KA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):731–5

The principle of the dominant in modern psychophysiology. Batuev AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):265–73

Change in functional significance of cat cerebral structures as a result of reorganization of cerebral activity. Belenkov NYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 17(2):92–6

Angiotensin II as a factor inhibiting the fear response. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):74–83

The systemic approach to the stability and plasticity of neurophysiological processes during adaptive brain activity. Vasilevskii VN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):333–9

A neural metric. Erickson RP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):377–86

A life-sustaining function for REM sleep: a theory. Vertes RP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):371–6 (66 ref.)

Different sites of action of electrical and magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Day BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):101–6

Magnetic stimulation of the human brain: facilitation of motor responses by voluntary contraction of ipsilateral and contralateral muscles with additional observations on an amputee. Hess CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):235–40

The abilities of the rat brain to sustain the survival of implanted or cultured embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons depend on the selected region. Heuschling P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):177–82

Molecular cloning, expression and in situ hybridization of rat brain glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA. Julien JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):173–80

Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing hormone and fragments of rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone on the activity of rat brain neurons. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):176–81

Abstracts of the fifth meeting of the Brain Research Association. Edinburgh, Scotland, U.K., March 29–April 1, 1987. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1987;29:S1–150

Abstracts of the tenth annual meeting of the Japan Neuroscience Society. Tokyo, Japan, December 5–6, 1986. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;5:S1–197

Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurons—III. Synaptic influences from the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):835–43

Lasting changes in spontaneous multi-unit activity in the chick brain following passive avoidance training. Mason RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):931–41

Does the human brain age asymmetrically? A hypothesis [editorial] Bekier A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov; 7(11):793–6

Deep brain stimulation. Siegfried J, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan; 10(1 Pt 2):271–2

Motor response information influence on CNV shape and resolution time. Imashioya H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;22(1):1–6

Glycosaminoglycans and outflow pathways of the eye and brain. Knepper PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):240–51 (75 ref.)

The endogenous tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly as a possible metabolite of opioid peptides in rat brain: identification, regional distribution, effects of lesions and formation in depolarized slices. Giros B, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):669–77

Opposite effects of intraventricular and intracisternal administration of vasopressin on blood pressure in rats. Günther O, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):539–40

Endorphinic neurons are contacting the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Morel G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1197–9

The effects of adrenergic, opioid and pancreatic polypeptidergic compounds on feeding and other behaviors in neonatal leghorn chicks. Steinman JL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):585–92

Figure-background perception in right and left hemispheres of human commissurotomy subjects. Cronin-Golomb A. **Perception** 1986;15(2):95–109

Neurochemical and behavioral consequences of mild, uncontrollable shock: effects of PCPA. Edwards E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):415–21

Role of polyamines in experience-dependent brain plasticity. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):341–9

Quantitative determination of the effects of catecholaminergic agonists and antagonists on the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):731–41

Studies on the central action of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-serine (L-threo-DOPS) in FLA-63-treated mice. Kato T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):407–11

The role of brain catecholamines in the exhibition of muricide induced by nucleus accumbens lesions and the effect of antidepressants in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):351–5

Cocaine modulation of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Pitts DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):453–61

Electrophysiological correlates of stereotyped sniffing in rats injected with apomorphine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):299–304

Cerebral cholinergic control of rat arterial blood pressure in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Squadrito F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):951–65

Brain cholinergic involvement during the rapid development of tolerance to morphine. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):66–73

Novel data analysis for synchronised spontaneous neuromagnetic activity. Barone P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):71–6

A method for combining MEG and EEG to determine the sources. Cohen D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):85–9

Analysis of magnetoencephalographic data using the homogeneous sphere model: empirical tests. Janday BS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):105–13

An update on the penetration depth of 630 nm light in normal and malignant human brain tissue in vivo. Muller PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1295–7

MEG source models and physiology. Okada Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–51

Improved procedure for neuromagnetic localisation. Pistella F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):115–20

The inverse problem in MEG studies: an instrumental and analytical perspective. Romani GL. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):23–31

Inverse solutions based on MEG and EEG applied to volume conductor analysis. Stok CJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):99–104

Hemispheric lateralization of emotions: absence of electrophysiological arguments. Collet L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):215–20

Basal forebrain infusion of HC-3 in rats: maze learning deficits and neuropathology. Hurlbut BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):381–93

Noradrenaline and the context-dependent extinction effect. Järbe TU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):495–501

Circadian, sleep and brain temperature rhythms in cats under sustained daily light-dark cycles and constant darkness. Kuwabara N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):283–9

Influence of isolation stress and inhibited protein biosynthesis on learning and memory in goldfish. Laudien H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):621–8

Handling facilitates the acquisition of lever-pressing for brain self-stimulation in the posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):77–81

Absence of sparing of spatial navigation, skilled forelimb and tongue use and limb posture in the rat after neonatal dopamine depletion. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):247–53

Easy construction of an improved fine wire electrode for chronic single neuron recording in freely moving animals. Yamamoto T. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):649–52

On the brain involvement in saline loading natriuresis—an indirect evidence for the cerebral participation in the functional expression of the atrial natriuretic system. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):175–8

Neural control of pursuit eye movements. Eckmiller R. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):797–857 (404 ref.)

The effect of head-down tilt on the EEG response to mental arithmetic (MA). Wei JH, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S13–4

Understanding the aging brain. Contributions past and present. Fryer DG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):99–102, 107, 110–1

Castration reversibly alters levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2087–91

Site of anticonvulsant action on sodium channels: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies in rat brain. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3051–5

The pivotal role at angiotensin III in the brain angiotensin system. Harding JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:11–5

Neuropeptides and brain function. May 28–30, 1986, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:1–346

Synthesis, function, and degradation of catecholamine neurotransmitters. Abell CW. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 65:139–52 (143 ref.)

Brain and immune system: a one-way conversation or a genuine dialogue? Ballieux RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:71–7

Brain derived neurotrophic factor. Barde YA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:185–9

Molecular diversity and cellular functions of neuropeptides. Bloom FE. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:213–20

Survival, growth and function of dopaminergic neurons grafted to the brain. Brundin P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:293–308

Dendritic proliferation in the aging brain as a compensatory repair mechanism. Coleman PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:227–37 (46 ref.)

Cotransmission at GABAergic synapses. Costa E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:343–56 (35 ref.)

The neuropeptide concept. de Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:93–108 (130 ref.)

Studies on peptide comodulator transmission. New perspective on the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:341–68 (70 ref.)

Neurons with multiple messengers—distribution and possible functional significance. Hökfelt T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:115–37 (155 ref.)

Physiology of peptides in basal ganglia. Hosokawa S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:73–89 (142 ref.)

Neurohypophyseal hormones and behavior. Kovács GL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:109–18 (102 ref.)

Modulation of brain aging correlates by long-term alterations of adrenal steroids and neurally-active peptides. Landfield PW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:279–300 (128 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of adaptation. McEwen BS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:11–26 (133 ref.)

Neuronal cell membranes and brain aging. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:239–54 (96 ref.)

A systems approach to nerve regeneration. Roberts E. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:209–27

Adaptation and brain function. Smelik PG. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:3–9

Brain vasopressin: from electrophysiological effects to neurophysiological function. Urban IJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:163–72 (68 ref.)

Aging and circadian rhythms. Van Gool WA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:255–77 (238 ref.)

Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201

Circadian rhythms in mammalian neurotransmitter receptors. Wirz-Justice A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(3):219–59 (139 ref.)

Gating of auditory evoked responses in normal college students. Waldo MC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):233–9

Asymmetric neural control systems in human self-regulation. Tucker DM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):185–215

Feedback action and tonic influence of corticosteroids on brain function: a concept arising from the heterogeneity of brain receptor systems. De Kloet ER, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):83–105

Physiological interactions of the basic rest—activity cycle of the brain: pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion as a model. Rasmussen DD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):389–405 (148 ref.)

Central serotonin receptors: effector systems, physiological roles and regulation. Conn PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):267–77

Peripheral, autonomic regulation of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons in brain: putative implications for psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Svensson TH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):1–7 (49 ref.)

Involvement of septal and striatal dopamine D-2 receptors in yawning behavior in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):9–13

P300 development from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):590–7

Modularity, mass-action and memory [editorial] Baddeley A. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):527–33

The cholinergic neurotransmitter system in human memory and dementia: a review. Kopelman MD. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):535–73 (162 ref.)

Distinguishing between new and used traces: differential effects of electroconvulsive shock on memories for places presented and places passed. Maki WS. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Nov;38(4):397–423

Human brain motion and cerebrospinal fluid circulation demonstrated with MR velocity imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):793–9

The effect of aging on the P3 component in different auditory paradigms. Romani A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):423–31

A program for selective averaging based on the signal-to-noise ratio criterion. Valach M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):503–10

The anatomy of memory. Mishkin M, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):80–9

Two-level CNV and extrication wave in human brain. Wei JH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jan;30(1):75–82

The origin of the modern human mind [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):668–70

Neocortical transplants in the mammalian brain lack a blood-brain barrier to macromolecules. Rosenstein JM. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):772–4

Brain barrier tissues: end organs for atrioppeptins. Steardo L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):470–3

Identification of a novel thyroid hormone receptor expressed in the mammalian central nervous system. Thompson CC, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1610–4

Abstracts of the Cajal Conference on Neurobiology. Madrid, 17–20 September 1984. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75 Suppl:1–127

Regulation of calcium channels in brain: implications for the clinical neurosciences. Taft WC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):99–106

The glio-axonal interaction and the problem of regeneration of axons in the central nervous system—concept and perspectives. Wolburg H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(11–12):1147–55 (84 ref.)

[Beta-adrenergic receptors in the brain, molecular mechanisms and regulation] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):1–6 **(Bul)**

[Recent developments in international brain research] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):87–90 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Is the brain unresponsive to thyroid hormones?] Wang X, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):371–3 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral osmoreceptors] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):51–4 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The engrammation function of the brain] Hrazdira CL. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):201–9 **(Cze)**

[Brain death, a continuing discussion?] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):232–3 **(Dut)**

[Magnetoencephalography] Hari R. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1499–504 **(Fin)**

[General anesthesia for sismotherapy. The value of a cerebral function monitor] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):460–1 **(Fre)**

[In vitro development of blastema cells in axolotl limb regeneration: effect of insulin and nerve extracts on cellular proliferation] Albert P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the circadian rhythm of dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain, but not in the plasma, of castrated and adrenalectomized rats] Robel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding brain aging (editorial)] Samson Y. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1111 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral aging] Flament-Durand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):181–3 **(Fre)**

[Organization of the nervous system after coagulation of the follicles of mystacial vibrissae in the newborn mouse: an example of neuronal plasticity] Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In favor of glossology. Knowledge and practice regarding the tongue] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous opioids] Binder K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:2–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior fontanelle as a window to the brain—normal values and timing of closure] Brandt I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohormonal relations between brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):676–80 **(Ger)**

[Stimulating chemical transmitter systems in the brain] Herrling PL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(5):41–57 **(Ger)**

[Music and the brain] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 10;76(7):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between the brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:61–71 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of neuronal information storage. Theories, methodology, experiments] Matthies H. **Z Psychol** 1986; 194(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of membrane phospholipids in the process of cerebral aging] Scoppa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):433–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of errors in estimating an electric dipole in the brain] He B, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Sep; 24(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of ABM (anesthesia and brain activity monitor) in anesthesia in myasthenia gravis] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is comprehensible from the infusion test? Experimental analysis of the pressure-response curve after a bolus infusion] Kitami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral evoked potentials elicited by mechanical and electrical stimuli to the tongue in man] Moroda H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait and its control] Mori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):333–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The ability of the brain grows throughout life?] Tamonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of somatosensory evoked potentials and EEG in normal humans under hyperbaric oxygenation] Kawamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of the cerebroprotective effect of dexamethasone in experimental head injury] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal activity of the isolated brain fragment] Khizhniak EP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of heat production during propagation of the depression wave] Pasechnik VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional analysis of the transplantation of human embryonal brain tissue into the rabbit brain] Ata-Muradova FA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):496–500 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic role of changes in the human neuron discharge rate during a single mental act] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1276–80 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity of neuronal populations of the human brain] Aleksanian ZA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):35–41 **(Rus)**

[Certain general physiological principles of human brain functioning] Bekhtereva NP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):817–30 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical basis and was of implementing the psychophysiological approach to optimization of verbal memory] Bundzen PV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):831–43 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Heat transfer by the blood] Ermakova II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the phases of a conditioned negative-positive complex after a change in the significance of the stimuli] Filimonova TD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):405–10 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the correlation indices of super slow physiological processes in human brain structures during the resolution of visual recognition tasks] Kogan EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):883–90 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of brain hemodynamics and conjunctival microcirculation in the ontogeny of schoolchildren] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):229–40 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons and evoked potentials in the subcortical structures of the human brain during visual recognition. III. Effect of the meaningful and physical characteristics

of irrelevant stimuli on evoked responses of neurons] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):715–22 (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of facial expression reactions] Manevskiĭ SE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):740–53 (Rus)

[Functional aspects of the dynamic support systems for mental activities in the human brain] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):633–40 (Rus)

[Man and scientific–technological progress] Medvedev VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):707–14 (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of visual and auditory deprivation] Novikova LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):844–56 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Statistical criteria for comparing the parameters of evoked potentials of the brain] Romanovskiĭ KM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):515–8 (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of the indices of brain bioelectrical activity] Turova NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):225–8 (Rus)

[Relation between visual evoked potentials in different areas of the brain and the intensity of a flash (according to integrated amplitude parameters)] Zenkov LR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):379–86 (Rus)

[Opiate receptors of the brain] Mogilevskiĭ AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):98–108 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-latency human auditory evoked potentials and localization of an acoustic pattern] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an increase in intracranial pressure on transvascular fluid movement in the brain] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A simple manipulator for inserting microelectrodes into the brains of the freely moving rat] Shutov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1578–82 (Rus)

[A method of evaluating the functional status of the central nervous system in younger schoolchildren by the use of the hand movement frequency coefficient] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):80–1 (Rus)

[Role of neuropeptides in regulating the function of the digestive system] Klimov PK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):3–12 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[Structure and energy of the nervous system] **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:1–169 (Rus)

[The angiotensin-forming system of the brain and the regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism and hemodynamics] Poliak MG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):84–90 (135 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of recapitulation and the functional evolution of the brain] Karamian AI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun; 18(2):37–48 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional brain mapping] Shevelev IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):16–36 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the operating regimens of the deep brain structures based on the computer processing of electrophysiological indices] Adrianov OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic function of the brain in pilots undergoing pressure chamber studies] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):37–40 (Rus)

[Electric reactive potentials to events with a positive and negative coloring in patients with protracted depression] Kurnitskaia IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of constitutional types of EEG using the orthogonal decomposition method] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction for recording neuronal activity in the unrestrained cat] Beĭkozerova IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1149–51 (Rus)

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in regulating memory engram retrieval and energy metabolism in the brain structures of the rat] Drozdov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymmetry of the electroencephalographic manifestations of REM and slow-wave sleep in the cat] Garaev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):428–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of recording the magnetic field of the human brain] Gorbach AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):587–90 (Rus)

[Electrographic reflection of the process of "anticipation" in the cat in a food-getting situation] Istratov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1141–3 (Rus)

[Role of positive emotional reinforcement in regulating systemic hemodynamics in the hypertensive rat] Medvedeva TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):563–6 (Rus)

[Hypothesis of the information switching of conditioned reflex activity] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermovision monitoring of neurografts in the rat] Volovik MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the emotional function in neurology] de León Molina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):423–30 (60 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials (VEP) in the Charles Bonnet syndrome. Report of a case. Raudino F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):53–5

Application of brain electric activity mapping for analysis of discharge propagation in epileptic patients. Miszczak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;37(6):252–61

Cholinergic mechanisms in affective disorders. Future directions for investigation. Dilsaver SC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):312–34

Bio-electrical brain relations of pain and acupuncture effects on EEG spectral analysis in healthy volunteers. Varrassi G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):199–205

Central stimulant abuse: neurochemistry and pharmacotherapy. Dackis CA, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):7–21

The behavioral physiology of vasopressin and oxytocin. Kovács GL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:115–28

Neuropeptides and seizures: an experimental model on the possible relationship among C.R.F., ACTH and endorphinic system. Ortolani E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:329–34

The pathophysiological functions mediated by D1 dopamine receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:189–95

Extracellular K+, microflow and NAD/NADH changes in focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:301–4

The role of essential fatty acids in alcohol dependence and tissue damage. Glen I, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):37–41 (29 ref.)

The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in cerebrum and brain stem during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1171–5

Exacerbation of central baroreflex impairment in Dahl rats by high-salt diets. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H402–9

Right-hemisphere deficit syndrome in children [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):830–1

Patients with panic attacks and abnormal EEG results. Edlund MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):508–9

Cerebral lateralization in depression [letter] Starkstein SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1631–2

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: clinical analysis of a consecutive series of 230 neuropathologically verified cases. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):597–602

Electrophysiological differences between demented and nondemented patients with Parkinson's disease. Goodin DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):90–4

Effect of diazepam on brain neurotransmitters, plasma corticosterone, and the immune system of stressed rats. Peričić D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:450–8

Fetal nutrition and brain growth. Winick M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:194–5

Computed electroencephalographic activity mapping in schizophrenia. The resting state reconsidered. Karson CN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):514–7

Complex partial seizures of infancy. Duchowny MS. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):911–4

Pharmacologic probe with progabide of GABA mechanisms in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):905–6

Loss of deep dyslexic reading ability from a second left-hemispheric lesion. Roeltgen DP. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):346–8

Migraine. A biobehavioral disorder. Welch KM. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):323–7

Schizophrenia as a disorder of cerebral state transition. Wright JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 20(2):167–78

Obsessive–compulsive disorder: psychobiological approaches to diagnosis, treatment, and pathophysiology. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):667–87

Analysis of event related potentials: time–frequency energy distribution. Choi HI, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:251–8

An electronic model of brain damaged speech. Hayre HS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:259–63

Observations on the slowing rhythmicity of phase III of ECT seizures. Staton RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:239–49

Gustatory hallucinations in epileptic seizures. Electrophysiological, clinical and anatomical correlates. Hausser-Hauw C, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):339–59

Pure word deafness following bilateral lesions. A psychophysical analysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr; 110 (Pt 2):381–403

Anatomy of posterior pathways in reading: a reassessment. Henderson VW. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):119–33 (82 ref.)

Kappa opioid receptor–mediated analgesia in the developing rat. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):145–52

Activation of brain regions of rats during fever. Morimoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):100–5

Fluidity of normal and epileptogenic freeze-lesioned synaptic membranes in the cat. Nelson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):32–40

Centrifugal modulation of the rat tail flick reflex evoked by graded noxious heating of the tail. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):41–52

Mouse chimeras composed of trisomy 16 and normal (2N) cells: preliminary studies. Gearhart JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):815–24

An attempt to produce cholinergic hypofunction in rat brain using choline mustard aziridinium ion: neurochemical and histological parameters. Colhoun EH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):517–20

Migraine: a biobehavioral disorder. Welch KM. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:103–10

Effects of chronically administered antidepressants and electroconvulsive treatment on cerebral neurotransmitter receptors in rodents with 'model depression'. Vetulani J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:234–45

Quantitative EEG: investigation in children with end stage renal disease before and after haemodialysis. Balzar E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):195–202

Extreme stereotypy in the burst suppression pattern. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):162–8

Second messengers, natural rewards, and drugs of abuse. Stein L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:205–7

Complex event-related potentials (P300 and CNV) and MSLT in the assessment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Aguirre M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):298–316

Interdependence of different genetic EEG patterns in siblings of epileptic patients. Baier WK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;66(6):483–8

The N2 component of the event-related potential in schizophrenic patients. Brecher M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):369–75

Differences between REM and NREM sleepiness measured by event-related potentials (P300, CNV), MSLT and subjective estimate in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Broughton RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):317–26

EEG topography of response to visual stimuli in generalized anxiety disorder. Grillon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):337–48

The use of VEPs for CNS monitoring during continuous cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Keenan NK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):241–6

Coherence patterns of the infant sleep EEG in absence of the corpus callosum. Kuks JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):8–14

Evoked potentials and EEG in multiple sclerosis. Pakalnis A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):333–6

Rett syndrome—a gray matter disease? Electrophysiologic evidence. Verma NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):327–9

Sleep studies in benign epilepsy of childhood with rolandic spikes. II. Analysis of discharge frequency and its relation to sleep dynamics. Clemens B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):24–7

Sleep studies in benign epilepsy of childhood with rolandic spikes. I. Sleep pathology. Clemens B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):20–3

A biochemical basis for psychotic symptoms in patients with brain dysfunction. Waziri R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):251–5

Human cerebral potentials evoked by CO2 laser stimuli causing pain. Bromm B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):153–62

Kindling of audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats: an EEG study. Marescaux C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):160–8

The brain in language and reading: research application and interpretation. Sawyer DJ. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(1):38–50

Neurophysiological mechanisms underlying epileptogenesis. Mutani R. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):385–9

Pain related cerebral potentials: late and ultralate components. Bromm B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1–2):15–23

No effect of chronic fenfluramine on the P300 component of the event-related potential. Pritchard WS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):105–10

Opioid receptor differentiation and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):995–6

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and movement disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):997–8

Opioid neuronal denervation in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):95–8 (33 ref.)

Is excessive opioid activity relevant to the Korsakoff psychosis? Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):311–15

Tourette syndrome: a case for noradrenergic and opiatergic mechanisms. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):303–9

Infarct rim: effect of hyperglycemia on direct current potential and [14C]2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;

6(5):607–15

Nicardipine increases cerebral blood flow but does not improve neurologic recovery in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Sakabe T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):684–90

Effect of preischemia cyclooxygenase inhibition by zomepirac sodium on reflow, cerebral autoregulation, and EEG recovery in the cat after global ischemia. Stevens MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):691–702

Effect of oestradiol on the responses of regional brain serotonin to stress in the ovariectomized rat. Chomicka LK. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):267–73

Somatostatin and Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Reubi JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):370–2

Measurement of tissue impedence in conjunction with computed tomography–guided stereotaxic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):43–51

Visual evoked potentials in parkinsonism and dopamine blockade reveal a stimulus–dependent dopamine function in humans. Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1150–9

Role of the medulla oblongata in plateau–wave development in dogs. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):97–101

Determination of brain death. Ad Hoc Committee on Brain Death. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):15–9

Is brain death really cessation of all intracranial function? Fackler JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):84–6

Auditory evoked response potentials in somatization disorder. Gordon E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(3):237–48

A prospective, randomized study of the effects of prostacyclin on neuropsychologic dysfunction after coronary artery operation. Fish KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):609–15

Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biological Psychiatry. Kanazawa, March 27–28, 1986. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):519–46

Proceedings for the Workshop on Cerebral Dynamics, Laterality and Psychopathology '85. December 7, 1985, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):123–34

High–altitude hypoxia and the brain [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Brain amino acids decrease in chronic hyponatremia and rapid correction causes brain dehydration: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2539–42

The body and its mind. Conn JH. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb; 36(2):133

'Increased calcium–current' hypothesis of brain aging. Landfield PW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):346–7

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Clinical implications. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):753–68 (91 ref.)

Neuropeptides and seizures. Snead OC 3d. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):863–75 (123 ref.)

Hormones and epilepsy. Zimmerman AW. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):853–61 (38 ref.)

Does long–term aggravation of Parkinson's disease result from nondopaminergic lesions? Bonnet AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1539–42

Positive rolandic sharp waves in the EEG of the premature infant. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1481–6

Complex partial seizures in children: ictal manifestations and their relation to clinical course. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1379–82

Increased dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in rat brain may underlie ethanol physical dependence. Dolin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):275–9

Response sequence organization and reproduction by stutterers. Webster WG. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):813–21

Endogenous anticonvulsant substances. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):229–44 (219 ref.)

Neurotransmitters, anxiety and benzodiazepines: a behavioral review. Shephard RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter; 10(4):449–61

Postasphyxial cerebral survival in newborn sheep after treatment with oxygen free radical scavengers and a calcium antagonist. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):62–6

Perfusion of the septum of the rabbit with vasopressin antiserum enhances endotoxin fever. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):385–9

Physiological asymmetry of brain functions—its influence on the lateralization, symptomatology and course of the epileptic process. Krištof M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):447–55

Aging of the brain and Alzheimer's disease. Proceedings of the 14th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 26–30 August, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:1–525

Clinical relevance of neuropeptide research. Marsden CD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:369–74

Cholecystokinin and schizophrenia. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:237–58 (138 ref.)

The role of peptides in affective disorders: a review. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:235–47 (132 ref.)

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in primate brain reverses MPTP induced parkinsonism. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:309–23

Animal and clinical research on neuropeptides and schizophrenia. van Ree JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:249–67 (111 ref.)

Antipsychotic action of gamma–type endorphins: animal and human studies. van Ree JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 65:221–35 (91 ref.)

Brain neurotransmitters and the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:127–50 (130 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity (ADDH): the contribution of catecholaminergic activity. Oades RD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):365–91 (214 ref.)

Stereoselectivity of the inhibiting effects of baclofen on the electrogenesis of the rat cortex under ischemia. Rossignol P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):45–8

The effects of gonadal hormones on brain and behavior. Steiner M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987;11(2–3):115–9

The TRH test during dopamine receptor blockade in depressed patients. Loosen PT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):327–36

Premenstrual mood changes and gating of the auditory evoked potential. Waldo MC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):35–40

The etiology and neuropathology of alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Some evidence for the role of the basal forebrain. Salmon DP, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987; 5:27–58 (103 ref.)

Gravity–induced hyperventilation is caused by a reduced brain perfusion. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):237–44

Insights into the pathophysiology and pathogenesis of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Friedhoff AJ. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):860–4

The subcortex, frontal lobes, and psychosis [letter] Miller L. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(3):340–1

Localization of amyloid beta protein messenger RNA in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bahmanyar S, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):77–80

Adolescence and mental illness [letter] Feinberg I. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):507–8

Conservation of brain amyloid proteins in aged mammals and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):873–7

A brief episode of severe arterial hypertension induces delayed deterioration of brain function and worsens blood flow after transient multifocal cerebral ischemia. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):386–95

Evaluation of brain dysfunction in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with multimodality evoked potentials. Shigemori M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):72–6

No evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis after human cerebral infarction. Wise R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):853–61

[Analysis of brain evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Mao JX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the multi–unit activity of the cortex and subcortical structures during paroxysmal discharges and grand mal seizures in the photosensitive baboon] Menini C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct;16(3):283–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From movements to tics: neurophysiologic aspects] Gonce M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of visual perception by vision training] Nemetz U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain mechanisms in normal and schizophrenic thinking. A synthesis of theories and data] Koukkou–Lehmann M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1987;47:1–161 **(Ger)**

[Biological aspects of feelings and behavior] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):97–103 **(Ger)**

[Neurobiologic and pharmacologic studies on the pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Brücke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic plasticity of the aging brain] Hoyer S. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hormones for sex specific brain differentiation and teratopsychophysiogenesis] Hinz G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):293–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic research in schizophrenia. Review of the literature on research during wakefulness] Vacca L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):387–97 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials to evaluate the brain function in comatose patients following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is comprehensible from the infusion test? Experimental analysis of the intracranial volume–pressure relationship] Kitami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to evaluate recirculation effect on brain function after global ischemia—broad spectral EEG analysis by Fourier method] Nakata M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar; 15(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerance and plasticity against the intracranial pressure in cases of chronic subdural hematoma in the aged brain] Ogashiwa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of disorders in intracranial volume correlations in severe craniocerebral injury] Salalykin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the restoration of central nervous system function after long–term circulatory arrest] Shikunova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in reactions of the brain bioelectric activity to voluntary hyperventilation in patients with malignant and benign neoplasms] Davydova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1016–21 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the noise–stability of hearing according to short–latency auditory evoked potential data] Moroz BS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):363–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the slow biopotentials of the brain in patients with a brain stem lesion in the postoperative period] Sharova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):641–50 **(Rus)**

[Information value of brain evoked potentials in central defects in the visual field] Sklovskaia ML. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):190–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transcranial non–invasive stimulation of the antinociceptive structures of the brain on processes of repair] Il'inskii OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral analysis of the EEG of the healthy rat and the rat genetically predisposed to seizure susceptibility] Medvedov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular resistance and blood flow in the brain during the development of osmotic edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subclinical changes in neural activity and cerebral hemodynamics in viral hepatitis patients] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic mechanisms of the brain and depression] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):925–31 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of selective attention in patients with late–manifesting schizophrenia with a syndrome of involutional paranoia] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hormonal induction of enzymes regulating glycolysis and convulsive activity in the brain] Nazarian KB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of cortico–subcortical relations in neurotic patients (according to EEG findings)] Sviatogor IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative thermoencephalometry in traumatic compression of the brain] Kravets LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Habituation of auditory evoked potentials and emotional state] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraspinal effects on the H–reflex excitation cycle in patients with secondary neurasthenia] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth, growth hormone secretion and somatomedin C after cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Brauner R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:178–82

Alterations in monoamine oxidase activity of the mouse brain and liver after mixed neutron–gamma irradiation. Bodó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):181–8

Radiation effects on cerebral white matter: MR evaluation. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):165–71

Morbidity of adult cranial irradiation. Stokes SH. **Ala Med** 1987 Apr;56(10):39–41

Developmental effects of irradiation on the brain of the embryo and fetus. **Ann ICRP** 1986;16(4):1–43 (145 ref.)

Semliki Forest virus induced, immune mediated demyelination: the effect of irradiation. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):101–13

Brain surface exposure to CO2 and NdYag laser application: effect on pulmonary endothelium response in the rat. Brizio–Molteni L, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb; 13(1):22–5

Sudden onset of blindness in patients treated with oral CCNU and low–dose cranial irradiation. Wilson WB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):901–7

Radiation damage to the brain: neuropsychiatric aspects. McMahon T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 8(6):437–41

Growth hormone release in children after cranial irradiation. Lannering B, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):13–22

Proteins and DNA deficits in adult mouse brain after tritium

treatment. Bhatia AL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):232–4

The effects of low–level radiofrequency and microwave radiation on brain tissue and animal behaviour. Blackwell RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):761–87 (89 ref.)

Is cranial radiation necessary for CNS prophylaxis in pediatric NHL? Mandell LR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):359–63

Cranial irradiation is not necessary for central–nervous–system prophylaxis in pediatric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial] Murphy SB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):467–8

Effects of local irradiation and i.v. methotrexate on brain morphology in rabbits: early changes. Ludwig R, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(3):235–40

Differentiation of cerebral radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence by [18F]FDG and 82Rb positron emission tomography. Doyle WK, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):563–70

Low–level microwave irradiations affect central cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):40–5

Late effects of fast neutrons and X–rays on adult rabbit brain. Minamisawa T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 27(3):315–8

The use of swine in brain interstitial radiation studies. Samaras GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):381–5

Inactivation of kallikrein and kininases and stabilization of whole rat brain kinin levels following focused microwave irradiation. Elrod K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1463–71

Effect of amplitude–modulated 147 MHz radiofrequency radiation on calcium ion efflux from avian brain tissue. Albert EN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):19–27

Alterations in alpha–adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat brain following nonionizing radiation. Gandhi VC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan; 109(1):90–9

Effect of prenatal X irradiation on chemical components of DNA and DNA–protein crosslinks in rat cerebrum in the perinatal periods. Iwasaki S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr; 110(1):72–83

Effects of naltrexone in postnatal rats on the recovery of disturbed brain and lymphatic tissues after X–irradiation or ethylnitrosourea treatment in utero. Schmahl WG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):89–99

[Neurochemical changes during the early radiogenic syndrome in rats and their modification by vitamins] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of brain metastases from pulmonary carcinoma—intensive course versus high–dose course] Chatani M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of oxidative–reductive enzymes of the tissues of the eye and brain in the mechanism of action of low–intensity IR–laser radiation] Trusova NF, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the Ca2+, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase from the substantia grisea of the rat brain in the early stage of exposure to ionizing radiation] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of super–high doses of gamma–radiation on the level and metabolism of serotonin in the rat brain] Silina AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble and membrane glycoproteins of the rat brain in radiation injury] Sokolov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic analysis of the reaction of the central nervous system to the combined action of microwave and ionizing radiations] Tikhonchuk VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1987 May–Jun;27(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats exposed to lasers] Zyrianova TN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser and non–laser radiation on the brain (experimental study)] Kashuba VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(4):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation between eclampsia and cerebrovascular disorders by brain CT scan in pregnant patients with convulsive seizures. Eguchi K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1987 Jun;41(3):117–24

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): clinical correlations with computerized tomography in the diagnosis of the juvenile and adult forms. Bianco F, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Mar;75(3):214–7

CT in the differential diagnosis between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Apr;75(4):262–70

Intermittent cerebrospinal liquorrhea. Cerebral computed tomography in the non–drop period. Fagerlund M, et al.
Acta Radiol 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):189–92

CT changes in dementing diseases [letter] Ambrosetto P.
AJNR 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):734–5

Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):734

Isolated cerebral mucormycosis: case report with CT and pathologic correlation. Ginsberg F, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):558–60

An unusual CT appearance of lupus cerebritis. Marsteller LP, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):737–9

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: case report with CT and MR correlates. O'Tuama LA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):555–7

External hydrocephalus: radiologic spectrum and differentiation from cerebral atrophy. Maytal J, et al.
AJR 1987 Jun;148(6):1223–30

Follow–up pathology of cranial computed tomography: pitfalls in clinical–radiological evaluation. Rhodes RH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–51

Computed tomography in severe protein energy malnutrition. Househam KC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):589–92

Left cerebral hemisphere hypodensity in discordant schizophrenic twins. A controlled study. Reveley MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):625–32

Clinical prediction rules for computed tomographic scanning in senile dementia. Martin DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):77–80

MELAS syndrome involving a mother and two children. Driscoll PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):971–3

Interobserver variation in computed tomography of the brain. Lee D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):30–1

Cognitive and neurologic findings in demented patients with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko–araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):36–9

Cognitive and neurologic findings in subjects with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko–araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):32–5

Computed tomography in affective disorders. Part II. Brain density. Schlegel S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):15–23

Computed tomography in affective disorders. Part I. Ventricular and sulcal measurements. Schlegel S, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jan;22(1):4–14

Interpreting the skull X–ray. Moseley I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):340–8

Computed tomographic density numbers. A comparative study of patients with senile dementia and normal elderly controls. Colgan J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 149:716–9

The removal of a "cupping" artefact from brain images produced by the EMI 7070 CT scanner. Mott DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1985 Sep;58(693):873–80

The significance of white matter lucencies on CT scan in relation to cognitive impairment. Steingart A, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):383–4

Persistence of primitive cerebral vasculature in a newborn. A case report of whole brain AVM. Al–Rodhan NR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):283–7

Computed tomography of the brain in asphyxiated infants. Dunn DW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):147–50

Computed tomography of the brain in metabolic diseases involving the central nervous system in children. Dunn DW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):135–40

Porencephaly: computed tomography (CT) scan findings. Kolawole TM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):53–8

Computed tomographic changes in juvenile hemiplegia. Kolawole TM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):125–30

Computerized tomographic imaging of cryosurgical iceball formation in brain. Moser RP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug; 24(4):368–75

High density on computed tomography in infantile Krabbe's disease: a case report. Cavanagh N, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Dec;28(6):799–802

Cerebral location of international 10–20 system electrode placement. Homan RW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Apr; 66(4):376–82

Sequential computed tomography and 123I–HIPDM scans in multiple sclerosis with large plaque. A case report. Pozzilli C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):88–91

Unusual transient high and low density CT lesion in migraine: a case report. Jain S, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):19–21

Cerebral CT scan abnormalities in cholestatic and hepatocellular disease and their relationship to neuropsychologic test performance. Bernthal P, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):107–14

Central nervous system anoxic–ischemic insult in children due to near drowning. Hessel SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):274–5

Safety and efficacy of sodium and meglumine ioxaglate (Hexabrix) and Hypaque M60% in contrast–enhanced computed cranial tomographic scanning. A double–blind clinical study. Ramsey RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan; 22(1):56–61

Clinical predictors of computed tomography in epileptic children. Koprowski C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):145–8

Contrecoup injury in the misdiagnosis of crossed aphasia. Castro–Caldas A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):697–701

Atypical CT scans in adrenoleukodystrophy. Hong–Magno ET, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):333–6

Computed tomography findings of severe mineralizing microangiopathy in the brain. Lewis E, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1986 Oct;10(4):357–64

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy. Avrahami E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Apr;50(4):435–8

Cerebral morphological abnormalities associated with non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Tarter RE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):893–5

Paroxysmal spontaneous nystagmus and vertigo evoked by lateral eye position. Büttner U, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1553–5

Acquired aphasia in childhood: clinical and CT investigations. Cranberg LD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1165–72

Quantitative computed tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Creasey H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1563–8

Epilepsy after stroke. Olsen TS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1209–11

Quantitative CT analysis of brain morphometry in adult Down's syndrome at different ages. Schapiro MB, et al.
Neurology 1987 Aug;37(8):1424–7

Delayed leukoencephalopathy in survivors with small cell lung cancer. So NK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1198–201

Computed tomographic imaging of the brain in after hypoglycemia coma. Iwai A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):398–400

Behçet's syndrome masquerading as tumor. Litvan I, et al.
Neuroradiology 1987;29(1):103

A quantitative study of physiological cerebral atrophy with aging. A statistical analysis of the normal range. Nagata K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):327–32

Reactive gliosis simulating butterfly glioma: a neuroradiological case study. Cazenave C, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Nov;19(5):816–9

Acute brain swelling during evacuation of subdural hematoma caused by delayed contralateral extradural hematoma: report of two cases. Meguro K, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Feb;20(2):326–8

Computed tomography of the head in the evaluation of microcephaly. Jaworski M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1064–9

Brain changes on computed tomography following metrizamide myelography. Significance and therapeutic implications. Centeno RS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):509–12

Postoperative radiographic appearance of intracranial hemostatic gelatin sponge. Maurer PK, et al.
Surg Neurol 1986 Dec;26(6):562–6

Computed tomographic and electroencephalographic changes in herpes simplex encephalitis: experience with 5 cases. Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):573–6

[CT diagnosis of subdural hematoma] Shen TZ.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;20(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral infarction: CT findings and clinical manifestations] Shen YX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 20(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oligoclonal band in the CSF and brain CT scan in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 19(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography, radiography of the brain and static brain imaging 106 patients suffering from ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Xu ZB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of brain CT in studying the etiology of epilepsy in children. With an analysis of 60 cases] Zhong YG.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 19(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomography in multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The neuroanatomical study of conduction aphasia in stroke patients] Chang CW, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;85(11):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of aphasic types with lesion localization on CT scans in stroke] Shieh FM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;85(9):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal cranial CT. 5 years' material] Lund E.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized tomographic examination of the stereotaxic topography of the meningeal spaces of the cow (Bos taurus L.)] Lignereux Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with intra–rectal methohexital for cerebral computed tomography in children] Menguy E, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):183–5 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography studies of age– and sex–related

physiological variations of intracranial structures] von Teilkamp H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in epilepsy] Cohn DF, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Computerized axial tomography findings in the crisis of cluster headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):985–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of intracranial lesions of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome by computerized tomography] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial computed tomography in patients with Bourneville–Pringle phacomatosis] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;97(1):31–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in infancy due to vitamin K deficiency: report of a case with multiple intracerebral hematomas with ring–like high density figures] Nishio T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and CT findings in patients with contrast media–associated seizures] Onda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the construction of the scanning system of tomographs SRT–1000 and SRT–1000M] Nesterov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional kinetics of [11C]methylspiperone in the brain studied by positron emission tomography in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hägglund J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:99–101

Positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease: glucose and DOPA metabolism. Martin WR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:95–8

Single photon emission tomographic brain images in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Hendrie HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):387–8

Positron emission tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer type. A brief review with a case study. Berg G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2045–9

Early and delayed SPECT using N–isopropyl p–iodoamphetamine iodine 123 in cerebral ischemia. A prognostic index for clinical recovery. Defer G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):715–8

Cerebral perfusion imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Use of single photon emission computed tomography and iofetamine hydrochloride I 123. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):165–8

Functional brain imaging with 1123–amphetamine. First experience in the Netherlands. de Bruïne JF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):253–61

Radionuclide scintigraphy of the brain and ultrasound studies in tubercular meningitis. Samuel AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):298–302

HIPDM single photon emission computed tomography brain imaging in partial onset secondarily generalized tonic–clonic seizures. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):305–11

On estimating the loss of quantification in PET due to finite detector resolution. Bice AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(1):1–6

Evaluation of 75Br–labelled butyrophenone neuroleptics for imaging cerebral dopaminergic receptor areas using positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):211–6

Initial experience with SPECT of the brain using 99mTc–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (99mTc–HM–PAO). Spreafico G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):557–9

The preparation of 11C–labelled fluoromethane for the study of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography. Stone–Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):236–9

18F–labelled N,N–dimethylamphetamine analogues for brain imaging studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):865–72

Regional cerebral uptake and retention of 99mTc–tetramethyl– and pentamethyl–propyleneamine oxime chelates. Chaplin SB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):261–7

A direct comparison of the brain uptake and plasma clearance of N–[11C]methylspiroperidol and [18F]N–methylspiroperidol in baboon using PET. Fowler JS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):281–4

A potential copper radiopharmaceutical for imaging the heart and brain: copper–labeled pyruvaldehyde bis(N4–methylthiosemicarbazone). Green MA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):59–61

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of 122I– and 131I–labelled iodoperidol, a potential agent for the tomographic assessment of cerebral perfusion. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):91–8

Assessment of goals and obstacles in data acquisition and analysis from emission tomography: Report of a series of international workshops. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S1–31

Assessment of goals and obstacles in data acquisition and analysis from emission tomography. Report of a series of international workshops. V. Anatomical considerations. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S16–27

Minority opinion on the extraction of regional values from functional brain images. Clark C. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S13–6

The role of physics in positron emission tomography and single–photon emission computed tomography image processing. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S4–7

Assessment of goals and obstacles in data acquisition and analysis from emission tomography. Report of a series of international workshops. III. Biomathematical aspects of physiological brain imaging. Holden JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S11–3

Cerebral hemispheric and contralateral cerebellar hypoperfusion during a transient ischemic attack. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):507–9

Brain imaging in the search for biological markers in affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:7–12

Phenylpiperazine–based radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging. 3. Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated 1–alkyl–4–phenylpiperazines. Hanson RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):29–34

Improved delineation of human dopamine receptors using [18F]–N–methylspiroperidol and PET. Arnett CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1878–82

Cerebral perfusion imaging [letter] Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1364–5

Two behavioral states studied in a single PET/FDG procedure: theory, method, and preliminary results. Chang JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):852–60

Positron emission tomography in aging and dementia: effect of cerebral atrophy. Chawluk JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):431–7

Technetium–99m bis (aminoethanethiol) complexes with amine sidechains—potential brain perfusion imaging agents for SPECT. Efange SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1012–9

Potential agents for regional cerebral blood flow measurement using PET [letter] Kilbourn MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):134–5

Autoradiographic comparison of thallium–201 diethyldithiocarbamate, isopropyliodoamphetamine and iodoantipyrine as cerebral blood flow tracers. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):481–6

Collimator selection for SPECT brain imaging: the advantage of high resolution. Mueller SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1729–38

Technetium–99m d,l–HM–PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood perfusion. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):191–202

Perfusion patterns in dementia [letter] Sharp PF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1939–40

Iodine–123 HIPDM brain imaging findings in subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease). Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1484–7

Visualization of specific binding sites of benzodiazepine in human brain. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1593–9

Cerebral blood flow imaging with thallium–201 diethyldithiocarbamate SPECT. van Royen EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):178–83

Tyramine neurotoxicity and first–pass brain technetium–99m–diethylenetriamine penta–acetic acid. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):42–7

99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime scans to confirm brain death [letter] Roine RO, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1223–4

A simple instrument for biochemical studies of the living human brain. Bice AN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):244–7

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) brain imaging using N,N,N'–trimethyl–N'–(2 hydroxy–3–methyl–5–123I–iodobenzyl)–1,3–propanediamine 2 HCl (HIPDM): intractable complex partial seizures. Lee BI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1471–7

Normal cerebral radionuclide angiogram in a child with electrocerebral silence. Blend MJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):168–70

Cerebral circulation during endotoxic shock with special emphasis on the regional cerebral blood flow in vivo. Christenson JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul; 7(7):531–40

Synthesis and evaluation of p–iodo–phentermine (IP) as a brain perfusion imaging agent. Kizuka H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):49–56

Brain SPECT imaging with 99Tcm–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in the early detection of cerebral infarction: comparison with transmission computed tomography. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):873–8

A comparative study of the brain uptake and early kinetics of 99mTc–dl HM–PAO and other PnAO derivatives in baboons. Reichmann K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Aug; 25(4):134–7

Positron emission tomography in depression research: principles—results—perspectives. Pawlik G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:85–93

N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine brain scans with single photon emission computed tomography: mental sweating and EEG abnormality. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):46–50

Experimental study on the collimator for increasing the resolution of N–isopropyl–p–(123I)iodoamphetamine (IMP) SPECT imaging of the brain. Oyamada H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jun;35(6):303–10

Brain phantom: high–resolution imaging with SPECT and I–123. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):279–81

Functional imaging of the brain. Ell PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):214–29

Contralateral flow reduction in unilateral stroke: evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):882–6

Monitoring CBF in clinical routine by dynamic single photon emission tomography (SPECT) of inhaled xenon–133. Sugiyama H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1179–82

[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SPECT—physical and technical prerequisites] Müller SP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):58–67 **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in brain tumors analyzed by N–isopropyl–(123I)–p–iodoamphetamine (IMP)] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N–isopropyl–p–(I–123)iodoamphetamine; changes caused by auditory stimulation] Jia SW, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting accuracy of tomographic measurement of rCBF by Headtome] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[I–123 IMP brain scintigraphies in asphyxiated neonates] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–isopropyl (I–123) p–iodoamphetamine brain scintigraphies in chronic hemiplegic patients after acute infantile hemiplegia (AIH)] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of regional cerebral perfusion SPECT with N–isopropyl–(I–123)p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) in brain tumors] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine imaging in a case of brain death] Taguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1473–8 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the H2(15)O continuous infusion system and its clinical application for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with special reference to the cerebral blood flow reactivity to hypercapnia] Wada M. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1435–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow mapping by SPECT of N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine in comparison with an 81mKr image] Takeuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of brain function by positron CT] Ichimiya A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):901–10 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement by N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine: a comparison with X–ray CT findings in hemiplegic patients] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain imaging with emission computed tomography and N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine; technical aspects] Jia SW, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):383–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of a two–dimensional filter in SPECT cerebral blood flow imaging using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[Global low perfusion and latent ischemic lesions disclosed by PET and MRI in polycythemia hypertonica] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography (PET) in the study of senile dementia] Terashi A. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope methods in studying cerebral blood flow—their development and current status] Lass P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous amino acids, dopamine, and cyclic AMP from the rat brain: methodological aspects and mutual interferences. Korf J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:418–33 (43 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on the release of free fatty acids from the brain in vivo; a study with push–pull cannula. Peura P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:55–9

Glutamate–evoked release of endogenous brain dopamine: inhibition by an excitatory amino acid antagonist and an enkephalin analogue. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):641–50

Ammonia–induced release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes: differences between the effects on amines and amino acids. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1258–65

SURGERY

The position of the patient during neurosurgical procedures

on the posterior fossa. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):154–8
Self-retaining brain retractor pressure during intracranial procedures. Rosengrn J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(1–2):17–22
Endoneurosurgery: endoscopic intracranial surgery. Griffith HB. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1986;14:2–24 (21 ref.)
Evoked potential monitoring in neurosurgical practice. Symon L, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1986;14:25–70 (87 ref.)
Armoured tubes are necessary for neuroanaesthesia [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1064–5
Stereotactic neurosurgery: new aspects of an old method. Heikkinen ER. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:73–83
Preliminary experiences with CO2-laser and ultrasonic aspirator in brain surgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:85–95
Three-dimensional ultrasound imaging of brain for neurosurgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:65–72
Intracranial transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines in nude mice: a preclinical screening model for cytostatic drugs. Engert A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–53
Tissue response to potential neuroprosthetic materials implanted subdurally. Yuen TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):138–41
Behavioral dependence of the electrical activity of intracerebrally transplanted fetal hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):321–33
Indomethacin is effective against neurogenic hyperthermia following cranial trauma or brain surgery. Benedek G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):145–8
Trophic and growth-regulating mechanisms in the central nervous system monitored by intracerebral neural transplants. Gage FH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:143–59 (55 ref.)
Neurosurgical considerations in cranio-orbital surgery. Bruce DA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):187–93
Transplantations of newborn CNS fragments into the brain of shiverer mutant mice: extensive myelination by transplanted oligodendrocytes. II. Electron microscopic study. Gansmuller A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):197–207
Augmentation of basal forebrain cell populations with fetal tissue transplants. Harper JW. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):19–32
Pediatric epilepsy surgery. Goldring S. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 1:S82–102 (53 ref.)
Autopsy removal of the brain in AIDS: a new technique [letter] MacArthur S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1296–7
Resection of intracranial lesions under local anesthesia. Girvin JP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):133–55
Postoperative wound sepsis in neurosurgery. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):299–300
Circadian rhythmicity restored by neural transplant. Immunocytochemical characterization of the graft and its integration with the host brain. Lehman MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1626–38
Instruments and techniques for the stereotactic surgery based on the CA–CP ventricular system of coordinates in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):89–99
Advances in the localization of epileptic loci for surgical resection. DeVroom HL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr; 19(2):77–82
Feasibility of intracranial surgery in the primate fetus. Model and surgical principles. Brodner RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):276–82
Compression-expansion forceps for intracranial dissection and retraction. Technical note. Davidson RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):563
A rapid and modifiable technique for regional exposure in cerebral surgery. Technical note. Elisevich KV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):140–2
Monitoring retraction pressure on the brain. An experimental and clinical study. Hongo K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):270–5
Clipping of an AVM arterial feeder through a burr hole prior to radical surgery. Technical note. Kandel EI. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):305–6
Cortical localization and monitoring during cerebral operations. King RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):210–9
Brain transplant for Parkinson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1012–3
Stereotactic catheter insertion: a new technique. Backlund EO. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):147–50
The computer as a stereotactic surgical instrument. Kall BA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):201–8
Stereotactic software for the GE 8800 CT scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):118–22
Postoperative extradural hematomas: computed tomographic survey of 1105 intracranial operations. Fukamachi A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):589–93
A simple animal holder for the stereotactic device of Riechert and Mundinger. Weigel K. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):110–2
Adrenal medullary grafts transplanted into the brain as a treatment for Parkinson disease. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):377–9
Transplantation of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in the aged rat brain. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:499–512 (67 ref.)
Postoperative subdural fluid collections in neurosurgery. Koizumi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):147–53
Localization of sensorimotor cortex in neurosurgery by recording of somatosensory evoked potentials. Allison T. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):143–50
Surgery of arachnoid pouches. Williams B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:18–21
[Modern imaging and stereotaxy] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked potentials in intracranial operations: current status and our experiences] Nau HE, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar; 36(3):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoxemia observed following emergency neurosurgery] Iida T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of deep brain radiation with the Nd-YAG laser. A possible new treatment for deep-seated brain tumor] Fujishima I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on brain tissue of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene)] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-electrophysiologic and morphologic evaluation of the hypothalamic structures of neurosurgical patients] Poliakova VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix-lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:120–37
CNS tissue culture analyses of trophic mechanisms in brain transplantation. Crain SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:103–7
GnRH cell brain grafts. Correction of hypogonadism in mutant mice. Gibson MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:296–305
Transplantation of human embryonic oligodendrocytes into shiverer brain. Gumpel M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:71–85
Effects of conditioning lesions on transplant survival, connectivity, and function. Role of neurotrophic factors. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:108–19
Astrocyte transplantation induces callosal regeneration in postnatal acallosal mice. Smith GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:185–206
Onset and duration of astrocytic response to cells transplanted into the adult mammalian brain. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:10–23
Restoration of rhythmic slow activity (theta) in the subcortically denervated hippocampus by fetal CNS transplants. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6; 400(2):334–47
Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: behavior, pharmacology, transplants. Haroutunian V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):385–93
Brain grafting as a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Perlow MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):335–42 (122 ref.)
Recent research advances in Parkinson's disease: Part II. Studies in lower animals indicate a future for brain implants. Friedman J. **RI Med J** 1986 Aug;69(8):361–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of amyloid fibrils and senile plaques in human brain. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):202–8
Progressive supranuclear palsy with Lewy bodies. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):344–6
Brain and spinal cord lesions in encephalitozoonosis in blue foxes. Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies. Bjerkås I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):269–79
Dopamine D1-receptor binding in the living human brain. Sedvall G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;204:119–24
Subfractionation of the outer membrane of rat brain mitochondria: evidence for the existence of a domain containing the porin-hexokinase complex. Dorbani L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):188–96
Appearance of hematogenous cells in the white matter of myelin-deficient Jimpy mice. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):297–307
Close association between clathrin and the hydrophobic domain of boundary membranes in brain endocytic vesicles. Pallini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):878–83
Partial purification of ethanolaminephosphotransferase from rat brain microsomes. Vecchini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):40–7
Localization of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry study with an anti-benzodiazepine monoclonal antibody. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):285–96
Stabilization of synaptic membranes by alpha-tocopherol against the damaging action of phospholipases. Possible mechanism of biological action of vitamin E. Erin AN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):85–90
In vitro assembly and isolation of neurofilaments and microtubules from mammalian CNS. Iqbal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):163–72
Separation of microtubule populations in rat brain homogenates by differential centrifugation. López LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):46–54
Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the guinea pig central nervous system. Warembourg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):121–31
Lewy body dementia without Alzheimer changes. Sima AA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):490–7
Subcellular compartmentalization of phosphorylated neurofilament polypeptides in neurons. Hart CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):393–403
Autolytic changes of human white matter: an electron microscopic and electrophoretic study. Hukkanen V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):31–9
Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. I. Subfornical organ and organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):211–6
Junctions between astrocytes in the circumventricular organs of the rat brain. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(2):207–9
Inhibition of the coated vesicle proton pump and labeling of a 17,000-dalton polypeptide by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11006–11
Purification and characterization of two distinct complexes of assembly polypeptides from calf brain coated vesicles that differ in their polypeptide composition and kinase activities. Manfredi JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12182–8
Characteristics of Mg2+-dependent, ATP-activated Ca2+ transport in synaptic and microsomal membranes and in permeabilized synaptosomes. Michaelis ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4182–9
Hydrophobic properties of the beta 1 and beta 2 subunits of the rat brain sodium channel. Reber BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11369–74
Modulation of microtubule assembly and stability by phosphatidylinositol action on microtubule-associated protein-2. Yamauchi PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3369–75
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of the human brain. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:163–98
Concerning strategies for in vivo measurement of receptor binding using positron emission tomography. Zeeberg BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):252–5
Electron microscopic observations on dystrophic neurites in hamster brains infected with the 263K strain of scrapie. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):35–9
Subcellular location and neuronal release of diazepam binding inhibitor. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1093–102
Selective transacylation of 1-O-alkylglycerophosphoethanolamine by docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in rat brain microsomes. Ojima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1403–10
Taurine levels in discrete brain nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1333–5
gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Snead OC 3d. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):196–201
Hyperglycemia preserves brain mitochondrial respiration during anoxia. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1620–6
Pleomorphism of fine structure of rabies virus in human and experimental brain. Manghani DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):181–93
Pigmentary type of orthochromatic leukodystrophy (OLD): a new case with ultrastructural and biochemical study. Gray F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):585–96
Tangled masses of central axons (central axonomas) in the brain stem: anatomical evidence for the regenerative growth of human central axons. Sung JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):200–13
A new Golgi method for adult human brains. Armstrong E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):247–54
An unusual membrane specialization of mammalian cells in vitro. Tao-Cheng JH. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):71–4
Isolation of paired helical filaments and amyloid fibers from human brain. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:388–404
Reversible assembly purification of microtubules without assembly-promoting agents and further purification of tubulin, microtubule-associated proteins, and MAP fragments. Vallee RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:89–104
Purification of microtubules and microtubule-associated proteins from sea urchin eggs and cultured mammalian cells using taxol, and use of exogenous taxol-stabilized brain microtubules for purifying microtubule-associated proteins. Vallee RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:116–27
Purification of brain microtubules and microtubule-associated protein 1 using taxol. Vallee RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:104–15
A quantitative analysis of blood-brain barrier ultrastructure

in the aging human. Stewart PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):270–82
Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the in vitro assembly and stability of mammalian brain microtubules. Pariente F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):43–54
Efficacy of RNase inhibitors during brain polysome isolation. Gauthier D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):335–9
The solubility controversy of paired helical filaments: a commentary. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):93–5
The fatty acid composition of mitochondria, microsomes and myelin from neonatal chick brain. Susceptibility to short and chronic treatment with ethanol. Marco C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1051–4
Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of the distribution of binding sites for [125I]Bolton Hunter derivatives of eledoisin and substance P in the rat brain. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):857–75
Autoradiographic distribution of the D1 agonist [3H]SKF 38393, in the rat brain and spinal cord. Comparison with the distribution of D2 dopamine receptors. Dubois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):125–37
Distribution of [125I]angiotensin II binding sites in the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):837–56
The cytoskeletons of isolated, neuronal growth cones. Gordon-Weeks PR. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):977–89
New observations on the substructure of the active zone of brain synapses and motor endplates. Westrum LE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):29–38
Cryostat sectioning of Golgi-Cox tissue. Kolb B, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):379–80
Michaelis-Gutmann bodies in a healing brain infarct. Gal R, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):947–50
Fixation of neural tissue for electron microscopy with an electronically controlled perfusion pump. Eichhammer P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):153–7
Scrapie associated fibrils in the diagnosis of scrapie in sheep. Gibson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):125–7
[An autopsy case of "Lewy body disease" presenting dementia] Kuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early ultrastructural changes in the basal ganglia, cerebellum and medulla oblongata after complete cerebral ischemia lasting 30 minutes] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the mammalian brain during increased calcium metabolism] Babichenko II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of neurons of embryonal nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of rats subjected to hypoxia] Cherkasova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):711–3 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural manifestations of adaptation in aging] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural analysis of changes in the synapses in the rabbit brain after experimental concussion of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex, cerebellum and ventro-oral nuclei of the optic thalamus in infantile cerebral palsy] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Brain abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes: case report and literature review. Dee RR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):968–77 (68 ref.)
Nocardial brain abscess: diagnostic and therapeutic use of stereotactic aspiration. Hall WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):114–8
[Abscess of the temporal lobe of the brain 30 years after general cavitary surgery on the ear] Lavetskiĭ RT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease with cranial fungal osteomyelitis and epidural abscess. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):132–6
Aspergillus brain abscess. A case report. Coccia-Portugal MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):116–8
[Double superior vena cava with drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left auricle. Presentation as a cerebral abscess in an adult] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of a suppurating craniopharyngioma] Govenko FS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun; (3):60–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis. Naim-Ur-Rahman, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):320–8
Gas liquid chromatography in rapid diagnosis of anaerobic brain abscess. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:502–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Arkansas. Heard JK, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):164–70
Toxoplasmosis presenting as a cerebral mass in an AIDS patient. Melcher MP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec; 138(12):35–7
C-reactive protein levels in the differential diagnosis of brain abscesses. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):358–60
Brain abscess. A study of 45 consecutive cases. Chun CH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):415–31
Central nervous system congenital toxoplasmosis mimicking brain abscesses. Hervás JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):491–2
Brain abscess and ethmoid sinusitis presenting as periorbital cellulitis in a two-month-old infant. Zellers TM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):213–5
Manifestation of atypical cerebral mucormycosis. Sheils WS, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Mar;83(3):115–7
[Postoperative abscesses and empyemas. Apropos of 13 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningitis and brain abscess caused by anaerobic bacteria in an infant] Handrick W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):549–50 **(Ger)**
[Abscesses of the anterior cranial fossa from data of the Otolaryngological Clinic, Medical Academy, in Poznan 1964–1984] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of abscess development in infants] Rasińska G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep-Oct;50(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis and brain abscess] Gribacheva EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):105–6 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of cerebral circulation in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia presenting as otogenic abscess of the brain] Iausheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Multiple cerebellar abscesses with subsequent recovery] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):72 **(Rus)**
[Current methods of diagnosing intracranial abscesses in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of neurologic symptoms in otogenic abscesses of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental brain abscess. Schroeder KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):264–9
Vancomycin and brain abscess [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):504
Inflammatory lesions of the basal ganglia and thalamus: review of twenty-one cases. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):983–8
Treatment of Salmonella meningitis and brain abscess with the new cephalosporins: two case reports and a review of the literature. Kinsella TR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):476–80
[Cerebrospinal fluid, brain and abscess permeability of antibiotics] Klinger M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):570–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of conservatively treated multiple brain abscesses] Krzymiński TJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 20(6):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in experimental brain abscess] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on changes in brain tissue in experimental brain abscess and leptomeningitis] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracerebral mass lesions in patients affected by AIDS. Piazza E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):116–20
Nocardial cerebral abscess in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Adair JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):548–50
Bilateral brain abscesses complicating the use of Crutchfield tongs. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(4):208–10
Cerebral abscess in leukaemia: an unusual presentation of a rare complication. Patterson MC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:257–62
Complications in the use of the halo fixation device [letter] Garfin SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):954
Etiological agent and primary source of infection in 42 cases of focal intracranial suppuration. Ariza J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):899–902
Legionnaires' disease and brain abscess. Andersen BB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):333–4
Brain abscess complicating the use of a halo orthosis. Goodman ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):27–30
Complicated frontal sinusitis: evaluation and management. Gardiner LJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):333–43
Lawn dart injury in children: report of two cases. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):247–9
Suppurative intracranial complications of upper respiratory tract infections. Yogev R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):324–7 (10 ref.)
Nocardia asteroides meningitis without brain abscess [letter] Buggy BP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):228–31
Streptococcus sanguis II (viridans) prosthetic valve endocarditis with myocardial, splenic and cerebral abscesses. Young SG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):479–81
[Abscess of the brain after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (letter)] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug-Sep;10(8–9):613–4 **(Fre)**
[Left temporal abscess in bearers of maxillary and mandibular endosseous implants. A clinical case] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula complicated with brain abscess] Shimono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observations on a case of chronic otomastoiditis complicated by purulent meningitis and cerebral abscess] Gheorghe R. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar; 32(1):73–5 **(Rum)**
[Intracranial complications in chronic suppurative otomastoiditis at the Timişoara ORL Clinic 1974–1984] Sarău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr-Jun; 32(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Otogenous brain abscess in a patient with atresia of the external auditory meatus after gunshot wound of the skull] Khrabrikov AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis and complex treatment of brain abscesses of paranasal sinus origin] Mukhamedzhanov NZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology of brain abscesses in children] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Otorhinogenic brain abscess] Džinić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):154–7 **(Ser)**
[Calcified otogenic brain abscess] Fernández Julián E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral Listeria abscess] Cosín Ochaita J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebral abscess caused by Klebsiella ozaenae. Strampfer MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1553–4
Dactylaria constricta: another dematiaceous fungus with neurotropic potential in mammals. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):55–8
[Pasteurella multocida cerebral abscess (letter)] Betermiez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1099–100 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prognosis of central nervous system infections in a birth cohort of 12,000 children. Rantakallio P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):287–94

PATHOLOGY

Propionibacterium acnes cerebral botryomycosis. The role of plastic embedding in the diagnosis of grain-producing infections. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):682–5
Solitary abscess in rat brain: light and electron microscopy observations. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):47–50
Right occipital cerebral abscess caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Lucantoni D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):29–31
Unusual cause of cerebellar abscess: occipital dermal sinus and dermoid cyst. Martens F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):107–9
Solitary histoplasmoma of the thalamus: case report and literature review. Venger BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):784–7
[A case of primary interhemispheric subdural abscess] Matsui Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[EEG topographic changes of brain abscesses in children] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic findings in AIDS: a review of 200 cases. Levy RM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):977–83
Computed tomography in childhood intracranial infections. Laney MS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):179–81
Otogenic cerebellar abscess. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;95(6 Pt 1):647–8
Value of the ring-enhancing sign in differentiating intracerebral hematomas and brain abscesses. Salzman C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):951–2
Brain abscess presenting as an intracranial gas shadow. Lee KC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):365–6

Intracerebellar blastomycosis abscess in an African man. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):209–12

[Tactics in the treatment of brain abscesses in the CT era—experience, problems, perspectives] Kroó M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iconographic rubric. Cerebral abscess caused by Proteus in a 3-week-old infant] Expert-Bezançon MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):723–5 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Leucocyte scanning—a valuable tool in diagnosing cerebral abscess—a survey. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):121–4

SURGERY

Treatment by aspiration of brain abscesses. Stroobandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):138–47

Controversies in the management of brain abscesses. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:603–32

Brain abscess aspiration in nursery with ultrasound guidance. Case report. Nagle RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):557–9

Brain stem abscess managed with computed tomography-guided stereotactic aspiration. Nauta HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):476–80

Stereotactic operation for brain abscess. Itakura T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):196–200

Brainstem abscess. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):63–6

[Drainage of a deep cerebral abscess using a stereotaxic technic (letter)] Nguyen JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1428 **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess: surgical or conservative treatment?] Firsching R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):599–603 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reevaluation of treatment of brain abscess by puncture. Huang KQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):349–50

Reappraisal of management of brain abscess: analysis of 26 cases treated with various methods. Tseng HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):137–43

[Brain abscess in the neonatal period] Montoya F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscesses. Therapeutic attitude] Février MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of a brain abscess with antibiotics and drainage puncture in an 11-year-old boy with a complex cyanotic heart defect] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treating patients with otogenic brain abscess] Talyshinskii AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Post-mortem stability of progesterone in rat brain. Bixo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Sep; 94(5):297–303

Microdialysis in the study of extracellular levels of amino acids in the rat brain. Tossman U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):9–14

Purification of an endogenous benzodiazepine-like substance from the mammalian brain. De Blas AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:57–67

Identification of a potent endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitor from bovine cerebral cortex. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:47–56

Study of movement disorders and brain iron by MR. Rutledge JN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):365–79

Alcohol preference and regional brain monoamine contents of N/Nih heterogeneous stock rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):33–9

Altered cAMP content in specific brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats dependent on calcium status or parathyroidectomy. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:139–44

CCK-5: sequence analysis of a small cholecystokinin from canine brain and intestine. Shively J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G272–5

Immunochemical characterization of proteins from scrapie-infected hamster brain, using immunoblot analysis. Wade WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1077–81

A method for determination of subpicomole concentrations of tetrahydropapaveroline in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cashaw JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):274–82

Determination of putrescine in brain tissue using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Noto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):371–5

Vasopressin in Alzheimer's disease: a study of postmortem brain concentrations. Mazurek MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):665–70

Neurochemical analysis of the conscious brain: voltammetry and push-pull perfusion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:1–560

Geometric universality in brain allosteric protein dynamics: complex hydrophobic transformation predicts mutual recognition by polypeptides and proteins. Mandell AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:88–117

Structure and localization of nervous tissue proteoglycans. Margolis RU, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:46–54

Development of push-pull systems for perfusion of anatomically distinct regions of the brain of the awake animal. Myers RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:21–41 (73 ref.)

Ascorbic acid distribution patterns in human brain. A comparison with nonhuman mammalian species. Oke AF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:1–12 (11 ref.)

Nutritional taurine and central nervous system development. Sturman JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:196–213 (46 ref.)

Tissue specificity of calspermin: a heat-stable Mr 32,000 calmodulin-binding protein. Ono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):102–8

Early postnatal handling alters glucocorticoid receptor concentrations in selected brain regions. Meaney MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):765–70

Multiple mode of binding of phencyclidines: high affinity association between phencyclidine receptors in rat brain and a monovalent ion-sensitive polypeptide. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):501–10

Phosphorylation of brain muscarinic receptor: evidence of receptor regulation. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):911–8

Transforming growth factor activity of bovine brain-derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):619–25

Mouse brain contains a high molecular weight nonfunctional protein with antigenic homology to dihydrofolate reductase. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):258–62

Tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline as novel endogenous amines in rat brain. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):448–54

Distribution of immunoreactive peptide B in the rat brain. Lindberg I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1024–32

Lysates of two established human tumor lines contain heparin-binding growth factors related to bovine acidic brain fibroblast growth factor. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):861–7

Characterization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in brain, retina and vitreous chick embryo. Mascarelli F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):478–86

Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2-methyl-tetrahydroquinoline in parkinsonian and normal human brains. Niwa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1084–9

Localization of a human gene homologous to the PrP gene on the p arm of chromosome 20 and detection of PrP-related antigens in normal human brain. Robakis NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):758–65

Identification in rat brain of a 19-kDa protein that comigrates on two-dimensional electrophoresis with p19, a hormonally regulated phosphoprotein of insulinoma cells. Schubart UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):410–5

Evidence for existence of various homologues and analogues of platelet activating factor in a lipid extract of bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):415–25

Composition and genetic variability of heparin-sepharose CL-6B protein fractions obtained from the solubilized proteins of mouse organs. Jungblut P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):925–39

Radioenzymatic microassay for picogram quantities of serotonin or acetylserotonin in biological fluids and tissues. Hussain MN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun; 37(3):314–22

[3H]methylcarbamylcholine, a new radioligand for studying brain nicotinic receptors. Abood LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4199–202

Multiple muscarinic receptors in the CNS. Significance and prospects for future research. Hoss W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3895–901 (101 ref.)

Pitfalls in demonstrating an endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Lee CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):945–9

Regional distribution of muscarinic receptors preferring gallamine in the rat brain. Price M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4171–6

Complete primary structure of prostatropin, a prostate epithelial cell growth factor. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4988–93

Purification and characterization of a molecular weight 100,000 coat protein from coated vesicles obtained from bovine brain. Prasad K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6942–7

Purification and characterization of a beta-galactoside-binding soluble lectin from rat and bovine brain. Caron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):290–6

Similarities of physico-chemical and antigenic properties of neurocupreins and extremely acidic copper proteins from chromaffin granules [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 16;925(1):83] Mikaelyan MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):548–55

Structure determination of the polymorphism of acylgalactosylceramide in rat brain by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and proton magnetic resonance. Theret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):194–202

Binding of phospholipids to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from bovine brain as studied by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):172–80

Ca2+ channels from brain microsomal membranes reconstituted in patch-clamped bilayers. Vassilev PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):324–30

Spectrin subtypes in mammalian brain. Goodman SR, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):25–9

Guanidino compounds in serum and brain of audiogenically sensitive rats. Wiechert P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1339–42

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding does not predict brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor function. Nutt DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):122–3

Coexistence of carriers for dopamine and GABA uptake on a same nerve terminal in the rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):237–43

Mild footshock stress dissociates substance P from substance K and dynorphin from Met- and Leu-enkephalin. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):393–6

A comparison of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y distribution in monkey brain. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):213–9

Characterization of gp 50, a major glycoprotein present in rat brain synaptic membranes, with a monoclonal antibody. Beesley PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):65–78

Measurement and characterization of neuronal cholecystokinin using a novel radioreceptor assay. Beresford IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):313–23

Regional levels of neurotransmitter-related markers in the brain of the weakly electric fish Gnathonemus petersii. Bissoli R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):380–3

Cytosol androgen receptors in guinea pig brain and pituitary. Bonneau M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):104–10

Brain dopamine receptor levels elevated in canine narcolepsy. Bowersox SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):44–8

Detection of dopamine receptors in homogenates of rat hippocampus and other brain areas. Bruinink A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):78–83

Altered responsiveness of regional brain dopamine and DOPAC levels to systemic administration of quinpirole, a dopamine D2 agonist, in DOCA/NaCl-hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):15–22

Endogenous benzodiazepine-like molecules in the human, rat and bovine brains studied with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):275–84

Localization of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry study with an anti-benzodiazepine monoclonal antibody. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):285–96

Changes with age in total brain concentrations of biogenic amine neurotransmitters in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):175–7

A diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI)-like neuropeptide is detected in human brain. Ferrero P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):136–42

The distribution of calcineurin in rat brain by light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry and enzyme-immunoassay. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):161–72

Noradrenergic regulation of alpha 1-receptors during the postnatal development of the guinea pig. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):67–74

Tissue distribution of rat S-100 alpha and beta subunit mRNAs. Kuwano R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):79–82

Single and repeated electroconvulsive shock differentially affects the prodynorphin and pro-opiomelanocortin system in the rat. Lasoń W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):301–7

Prenatal development of serotonin binding protein in relation to other transmitter-related characteristics of central serotonergic neurons. Liu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):31–41

Ontogenesis of nuclear T3 receptors in primary cultured astrocytes and neurons. Luo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):275–80

The role of the mediobasal arcuate hypothalamus in relation to opioid systems in the control of ingestive behaviour in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):29–42

An increase in glial fibrillary acidic protein follows brain hyperthermia in rats. Miller DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):371–4

Regional differences in resting extracellular potassium levels of rat brain. Moghaddam B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):337–40

Acute cold-restraint stress affects alpha 2-adrenoceptors in specific brain regions of the rat. Nukina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):30–3

Comparisons of histones in retinal and brain nuclei from newborn and adult mice. Perkins PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):161–8

Decreased somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex and cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):103–8

The regional distribution of glycogen in rat brain fixed by microwave irradiation. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):172–4

Heterogeneity of postnatal development of ACh levels in brain regions of the mouse. Sawa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):151–5

Purification of S–100a0 protein from rat kidney. Semba R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):9–13

Strain differences in central nervous system neurotensin content between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shulkes A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):404–8

Development of specific antisera and a radioimmunoassay procedure for the gonadotropin–releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) of the LHRH prohormone. Culler MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):219–23

Cholecystokinin octapeptides purified from chinchilla and chicken brains. Fan ZW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):757–60

Spectrin isoforms in mammalian brain. Goodman SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):787–92 (22 ref.)

Amelin and synapsin I are 4.1 related spectrin binding proteins in brain. Krebs KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):793–8 (22 ref.)

Spectrin expression during mammalian brain ontogeny. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):799–807 (15 ref.)

RNA, DNA and total protein levels in subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Kökoğlu E. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan; 34(1):67–71

Isolation of small cell lung cancer–associated antigen from human brain. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):960–2

Identification of bovine brain calcium binding proteins. Tokuda M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):229–39

Lipid and protein characterisation of neuromuscular synaptosomal membranes from rabbit diaphragm. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):173–81

Tissue Na, K, and Ca changes in regional cerebral ischemia: their measurement and interpretation. Young W, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):215–34

Muscarinic binding sites in newborn brain from intrauterine growth–retarded rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):112–4

Central atrial natriuretic polypeptide–like material: involvement in regulation of water and electrolyte balance. Xie CW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):633–7

Comparison of angiotensin II staining in rat brain using affinity purified and crude antisera. Imboden H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1133–9

Regional distribution of metals in human brain. Uitti RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):10–3

Seasonal variability of sialo–glycoconjugates in the brain of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Beitinger H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):377–84

Investigation on the occurrence of soluble lectins in mammalian nervous tissue extracts. Joubert R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):859–63

The hyaluronate–binding site from the plasma membrane is distinct from the binding protein present in brain. Underhill CB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):225–35

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the developing mouse brain. Quantitative aspects on the metabolism of total and individual sulfated GAG in vivo. Burkart T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):447–56

Postnatal appearance of glycoconjugate with terminal N–acetylgalactosamine on the surface of selected neurons in mouse brain. Nakagawa F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):53–60

Purification and properties of a new clathrin assembly protein. Ahle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3143–9

The major polypeptide of scrapie–associated fibrils (SAF) has the same size, charge distribution and N–terminal protein sequence as predicted for the normal brain protein (PrP). Hope J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2591–7

Localization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone prohormone messenger ribonucleic acid in rat brain in situ hybridization. Segerson TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):98–107

Identification and localization of glucagon–like peptide–1 and its receptor in rat brain. Shimizu I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1076–82

Identification and characterization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone precursor peptides in rat brain. Wu P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):108–15

Brain/gut peptides in fed and fasted rats. Zheng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):714–7

Characterization of the elongation factors from calf brain. 1. Purification, molecular and immunological properties. Crechet JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):635–45

Chemical and biological characterization of a truncated form of acidic fibroblast growth factor from bovine brain. Gautschi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):357–61

Complete amino acid sequence of a basic 21–kDa protein from bovine brain cytosol. Schoentgen F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):333–8

The gamma–aminobutyric–acid/benzodiazepine–receptor protein from rat brain. Large–scale purification and preparation of antibodies. Stauber GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):125–33

Photoaffinity labeling of a novel benzodiazepine binding protein in rat brain. Bowling AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):97–100

Presence of c–fos–like immunoreactivity in the adult rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3; 135(1):113–4

In vitro autoradiographic localization of guanine nucleotide binding sites in sections of rat brain labeled with [3H]guanylyl–5'–imidodiphosphate. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):169–74

Immunocytochemical localization of the GABAA receptor in the rat brain. Vitorica J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):451–3

Autoradiographic visualization of binding sites for [3H]somatostatin in the rat brain. Whitford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):327–33

Sex hormone receptors in intracranial tumours and normal brain. Whittle IR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):303–7

Age–related changes in neurotensin content and receptors in various rat brain areas. Govoni S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):197–201

Changes in catecholamine levels in discrete regions of rat brain during aging. Roubein IF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):193–6

Autolytic changes of human white matter: an electron microscopic and electrophoretic study. Hukkanen V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):31–9

Immunohistochemical localization of monoamine oxidase–B in the cat brain: clues to understanding N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) toxicity. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):465–81

Ratio between large and small carboxy–terminal molecular forms of cholecystokinin in brains of different species. Jansen JB, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1240–1

A novel 40,000 Da Ca2+–dependent actin modulator from bovine brain. Hurny AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):78–82

A new GTP–binding protein in brain tissues serving as the specific substrate of islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin. Katada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):353–8

Identification of the structures of multiple subspecies of protein kinase C expressed in rat brain. Kikkawa U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):227–31

Binding of laminin to brain gangliosides and inhibition of laminin–neuron interaction by the gangliosides. Laitinen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):94–100

Regional distribution of leukotriene and mono–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in the rat brain. Highest leukotriene C4 formation in the hypothalamus. Miyamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):123–7

Brain spectrin fragments and crosslinks actin filaments. Strömqvist M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):102–6

Elucidation of a poisoning case from the analysis of formalin in which brain tissue was preserved. Tsoukali–Papadopoulou H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun; 34(1–2):63–5

Spreading depression: metabolic and ionic implications. Gorio A. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):203–5 (11 ref.)

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH): immunohistochemical distribution in tadpole and frog brain. Mimnagh KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):394–404

Evidence for the presence of adrenocorticotropic and opiate–like hormones in the brains of two sea snakes, Hydrophis cyanocinctus and Lapemis hardwickii. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):31–7

The distribution of interrenal stimulating activity in the brain of Xenopus laevis. Thurmond W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):117–24

beta–Endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the lizard, Lacerta muralis. Vallarino M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):52–9

Age–related changes in brain biogenic monoamines and monoamine oxidase. Petkov VD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):397–401

Inactivation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in brain synaptic membranes by free fatty acids. Evaluation of the role of lipid phase. Okun IM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):243–58

Thrombomodulin activity is found in tissue thromboplastin preparations from placenta and from lung but not from brain. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):114–20

In situ hybridization methods for the detection of somatostatin mRNA in tissue sections using antisense RNA probes. Hoefler H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 18(11–12):597–604

Immunocytochemistry of cardiac polypeptide hormones (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide) in brain and hearts of Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):233–9

Brain corticotropin releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hattori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1027–31

Ontogenic studies on brain biogenic amines in Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:405–12

Calmodulin in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Collins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):63–70

Molecular characteristics of rat brain glucose transporter: a novel species with Mr 45,000. Hara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):43–52

Structural differences of microtubule associated proteins from brain probed by tryptic peptide mapping. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):59–65

Association of brain ankyrin with brain membranes and isolation of active proteolytic fragments of membrane–associated ankyrin–binding protein(s). Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16198–206

Purification and identification of the functional sodium– and chloride–coupled gamma–aminobutyric acid transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Radian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15437–41

Purification of the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor from porcine brain using a yohimbine–agarose affinity matrix. Repaske MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12381–6

Properties of p19, a novel cAMP–dependent protein kinase substrate protein purified from bovine brain. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11871–7

The novel carbohydrate epitope L3 is shared by some neural cell adhesion molecules. Kücherer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1597–602

A monoclonal antibody against meningococcus group B polysaccharides distinguishes embryonic from adult N–CAM. Rougon G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2429–37

Activation autoradiography: imaging and quantitative determination of endogenous and exogenous oxygen in the rat brain. Kawashima K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):272–9

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the gerbil brain after transient ischemia: demonstration by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Onodera H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):82–8

Increased brain interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia in newborn piglet. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):178–83

Evaluation of the potential of thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry in neurochemistry. Artigas F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):123–34

Determination of dopamine and its metabolites in small volumes of rat brain dialysates using small–bore liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Carlsson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):299–308

Assay for L–p–tyrosine in plasma and brain by column liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection using m–tyrosine as the internal standard. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):142–7

Determination of acetylcholine and choline in perchlorate extracts of brain tissue using liquid chromatography–electrochemistry with an immobilized–enzyme reactor. Fujimori K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):167–73

Determination of ranitidine in rat plasma and brain by high–performance liquid chromatography. Guiso G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:363–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of several monoamines in brain tissue of DBA/2 mice during a single run of 20–25 minutes without prior clean–up of samples. Hadfield MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):449–53

Determination of 4–aminobutyric acid, aspartate, glutamate and glutamine and their 13C stable–isotopic enrichment in brain tissue by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6; 414(2):265–74

Simultaneous determination of biogenic amines and morphine in discrete rat brain regions by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):303–13

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine and alpha–methylnorepinephrine in microdissected noradrenergic cell groups of the rabbit brain. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):307–16

Use of perphenazine as a ligand for calmodulin affinity chromatography. Rocher MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):462–7

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of seventeen of the major monoamine neurotransmitters, precursors and metabolites. II. Assessment of human brain and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations. Wester P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):275–88

Distribution and morphology of vasopressin–, neurophysin II–, and oxytocin–immunoreactive cell bodies in the forebrain of the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):211–36

The distribution of proenkephalin–derived peptides in the central nervous system of turtles. Reiner A. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):65–91

Immunohistochemical study on the development of serotoninergic neurons in the chick: I. Distribution of cell bodies and fibers in the brain. Sako H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):61–78

The distribution of dopamine immunoreactivity in the forebrain and midbrain of the lizard Gekko gecko: an immunolistochemical study with antibodies against dopamine. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):46–60

Corticotrophin–releasing factor in extra–hypothalamic brain of the mouse: demonstration by immunoassay and immunoneutralization of bioassayable activity. Nakane T,

et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):143–9

The cellular receptor (CD4) of the human immunodeficiency virus is expressed on neurons and glial cells in human brain. Funke I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1230–5

CRF-like immunoreactive system in the quail brain. Panzica GC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):539–47

Improved fixation and cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine intensification for immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):207–12

DARPP-32 in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: a neurotransmitter-regulated phosphoprotein of brain localizes to secretory cells. Stone RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1465–8

Utility of [16 alpha-125I] iodoestradiol for autoradiography for the study of cellular and regional distribution of receptors. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):87–92

Dolichol and phosphorylated dolichol content of tissues in ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Hall NA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):178–83

Isolation and characterization of ganglioside GM1b from normal human brain. Ariga T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar; 28(3):285–91

Eleventh meeting of the International Society for Neurochemistry and eighteenth meeting of the American Society for Neurochemistry. La Guaira, Venezuela, May 31–June 5, 1987. Abstracts. **J Neurochem** 1987;48 Suppl:S1–197

Distribution of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in human brain. Andersson M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):685–91

Aminergic neurotransmitter and water content changes in rats after transient forebrain ischemia. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1672–7

Determination of 3-methoxytyramine in rat brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection and its correlation with dopamine function after administration of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Davies CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1919–23

Solubilization of calcium channel antagonist binding sites from rat brain. Finkel MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):921–7

Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

Use of a novel type of rotating disc electrode and a flow cell with laminar flow pattern for the electrochemical detection of biogenic monoamines and their metabolites after Sephadex gel chromatographic purification and high-performance liquid chromatographic isolation from rat brain. Haikala H. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1033–41

Solubilization of kainic acid binding sites from rat brain. Hampson DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1209–15

Cerebral phosphoinositide and energy metabolism during and after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):100–6

Amino acid changes in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):692–7

Position of the peptide linkage in glutamyl-taurine from calf brain synaptic vesicles. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1090–2

Sialosyllactotetraosylceramide, 3'-isoLM1, a ganglioside of the lactotetraose series isolated from normal human infant brain. Molin K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):216–9

Homeostasis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid calcium concentrations during chronic hypo- and hypercalcemia. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1735–41

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock administration on inositol phosphate accumulation in rat brain slices. Newman ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):19–23

Distribution of putrescine in rat brain measured by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):684–8

Developmental change in the amount of polysialosyl glycopeptides isolated from the rat brain. Oohira A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1333–9

Composition of gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of brain in classical Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff disease: more lyso-GM2 in Sandhoff disease? Rosengren B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):834–40

Purification and properties of rubrophilin: a novel brain specific membrane polypeptide. Rosenthal HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):832–9

Distribution of alpha-(gamma-aminobutyryl)-hypusine. Sano A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):681–3

The brain 68-kilodalton microtubule-associated protein is a cognate form of the 70-kilodalton mammalian heat-shock protein and is present as a specific isoform in synaptosomal membranes. Whatley SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1576–83

Demonstration of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan and a mannose-rich glycoconjugate in corpora amylacea of the brain by immunocytochemical and lectin-binding methods. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):49–60

Recovery and measurement of RNA in Alzheimer's disease by molecular hybridisation [letter] Taylor GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):356

Distribution of biogenic amines and their catabolites in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):267–83

Concentrations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of ataxic mice. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):135–9

Gas chromatography-electron impact-mass spectrometry (GC-EI-MS) analysis of saturated fatty acid compositions in formalin-fixed human tissues. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):1–10

Neuropeptidergic systems in plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):567–84 (91 ref.)

Oligodendrocyte cell adhesion molecules are related to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Bhat S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3348–54

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of the D1 and D2 subtypes of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Boyson SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3177–88

Phosphoprotein F1: purification and characterization of a brain kinase C substrate related to plasticity. Chan SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3618–27

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the rat central nervous system: characterization and regional distribution. De Souza EB. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):88–100

Distribution of calpains I and II in rat brain. Hamakubo T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3103–11

Autoradiographic localization and biochemical characterization of peripheral type CCK receptors in rat CNS using highly selective nonpeptide CCK antagonists. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2967–76

Complete amino acid sequence and in vitro expression of rat NF-M, the middle molecular weight neurofilament protein. Napolitano EW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2590–9

Localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons that project to the median eminence. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2312–9

Somatostatin mRNA: regional variation in hybridization densities in individual neurons. Uhl GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3258–64

Quantitative autoradiography of multiple 5-HT1 receptor subtypes in the brain of control or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Vergé D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3474–82

Characterization of big dynorphins from rat brain and spinal cord. Xie GX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2049–55

Rapid method for micro-analysis of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitters in brain perfusates in the rat by isocratic HPLC-EC. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):269–76

Comparisons of proteins and glycoproteins in neuronal plasma membranes, axolemma, synaptic membranes, and oligodendroglial plasma membranes. Hampson DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):277–84

The beta subunit of the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins: identification of its location on two-dimensional gels of brain tissue and its regional and subcellular distribution in brain. Heydorn WE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):541–52

Monoclonal antibodies to a brain dopamine binding protein: production, specificity, and immunohistochemistry. Hsu LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):417–23

Interleukin-1-like activity in rat brain: sources, targets, and effect of injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):214–9

Myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in the CNS of adult shiverer (Shi/Shi) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):629–41

Effect of hyperglycemia on brain pH levels in areas of focal incomplete cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Marsh WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):693–6

Test-retest studies of cerebral glucose metabolism using fluorine-18 deoxyglucose: validation of method. Brooks RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):53–9

Alternative approach to estimate lumped constant in the deoxyglucose model: simulation and validation. Matsuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):471–80

A platelet-aggregating and hypotensive phospholipid isolated from bovine brain. Yoshida J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):878–82

Isolation of a factor (substance B) that antagonizes presynaptic modulation: pharmacological properties. Benishin CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):185–91

Analysis of the antidepressant phenelzine in brain tissue and urine using electron-capture gas chromatography. Rao TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):297–304

The absolute density of neurotransmitter receptors in the brain. Example for dopamine receptors. Seeman P. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):347–60 (107 ref.)

Pitfalls in membrane binding sites studies in post-mortem human brain. Cash R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(1–4):527–54

Association of [3H]-imipramine and [3H]-paroxetine binding with the 5HT transporter in brain and platelets: relevance to studies in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):499–521

Structure and location of a GABA-A receptor complex in the central nervous system. Möhler H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):617–28

Receptor plasticity in the human brain: some autoradiographic studies. Palacios JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):581–97

Photoaffinity labeling with [3H]RU 28362: a powerful tool for the study of rat brain glucocorticoid receptors. Hermann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):417–23

Sex steroids and 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids in specific regions of the human brain and cranial nerves. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):445–9

Brain chemistry and the addictions. Goldstein A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):157–61

Impairment of memory and changes in neurotransmitters induced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):497–504

Neurochemical characterization of cysteine sulfinic acid, an excitatory amino acid, in hippocampus. Baba A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):1–7 (39 ref.)

Brain water measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Correlation with direct estimation and changes after mannitol and dexamethasone. Bell BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):66–9

Corticotropin releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):334

Comparison of human and rabbit brain thromboplastin in evaluation of haemostatic defect of liver disease [letter] Kitchen S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1463

Dopamine receptor asymmetry in schizophrenia [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):979

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] Thomson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):559

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] Wilkes HC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7; 1(8528):328–9

Changes in brain water with haemodialysis [letter] Winney RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1107–8

Quantitation of total MHPG in the rat brain using a non enzymatic hydrolysis procedure. Effects of drugs. Artigas F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1571–8

Automated brain dialysis of acetylcholine in freely moving rats: detection of basal acetylcholine. Damsma G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):873–6

Demonstration and purification of an endogenous benzodiazepine from the mammalian brain with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1927–36

[3H]muscimol binding sites increased in autopsied brains of chronic schizophrenics. Hanada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):259–66

A small, removable microdialysis probe. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2629–37

Autoradiographic localization of subcomponents of the macromolecular GABA receptor complex. McCabe RT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1937–45

Proenkephalin A-like mRNA in human leukemia leukocytes and CNS-tissues. Monstein HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2237–41

Radioenzymatic analysis of neurotransmitters. Philips SR. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):877–80

Motilin-like-immunoreactivity in intestine and brain of dog. Poitras P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1391–5

Quantitative determination of D2 dopamine receptor characteristics in healthy human subjects and psychiatric patients. Sedvall G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):813–6

HPLC-EC analysis of catechols and indoles in rat brain dialysates. Sharp T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):869–72

Differential interactions of muscarinic drugs with binding sites of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in rat brain tissue. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):1981–7

In vivo microdialysis—a new approach to the analysis of neurotransmitters in the brain. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):861–4

Two procedures to remove polar contaminants from a crude brain lipid extract by using prepacked reversed-phase columns. Kyrklund T. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):274–7

Spin-echo fluorine magnetic resonance imaging at 2 T: in vivo spatial distribution of halothane in the rabbit head. Chew WM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):51–6

Comparison of lactate concentration determinations in ischemic and hypoxic rat brains by in vivo and in vitro 1H NMR spectroscopy. Chang LH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):575–81

Effects of calcium antagonists on high-energy phosphates in ischemic rat brain measured by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sauter A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–8

Edited 31P brain spectra using maximum entropy data processing. Waller ML, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr; 4(4):385–92

Antipsychotic drugs: prediction of side-effect profiles based on neuroreceptor data derived from human brain tissue. Black JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):369–72

A simple instrument for biochemical studies of the living human brain. Bice AN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):244–7

Purification of brain analogs of red blood cell membrane skeletal proteins: ankyrin, protein 4.1 (synapsin), spectrin, and spectrin subunits. Bennett V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:55–69

Purification of fodrin from mammalian brain. Cheney R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:42–54

Purification of tau protein from brain. Drubin D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:156–60

Catecholamine metabolite measurements in mouse brain using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: comparison of a one-column technique with a two-column switching technique. Morier-Teissier E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:535-49

Isolation of paired helical filaments and amyloid fibers from human brain. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:388-404

Detection of polysialosyl-containing glycoproteins in brain using prokaryotic-derived probes. Troy FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:169-85

Reversible assembly purification of microtubules without assembly-promoting agents and further purification of tubulin, microtubule-associated proteins, and MAP fragments. Vallee RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:89-104

Structural characterization of a heterogeneous family of rat brain mRNAs. Tsou AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):768-78

Inhibition of corpora allata by larval brain extract in the cockroach diploptera punctata. Paulson CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):243-52

Environment-dependent changes of neurotransmitter levels in the developing brain of rats. Stahl F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:185-90

Brain neurotransmitters in dystonia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):278-9

A new type of glutamate receptor linked to inositol phospholipid metabolism. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5-11;325(6104):531-3

Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the human brain. Discrimination between different tumors and between neoplastic and brain tissue. Szymas J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Apr;74(4):188-90

Compartmentalization of calmodulin and tubulin in the male C57BL/6J mouse brain: heterogeneity of age changes in calmodulin compartments. May PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):131-7

Astrocyte mitogenic activity in aged normal and Alzheimer's human brain. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):249-52

A comparative-evolutionary study of lipids in the aging brain of mice. Torello LB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct; 7(5):337-46

Brain lipids of a myelin-deficient rabbit mutant during development. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun;4(3):135-51

Developmental changes of myelin-associated glycoprotein in rat brain: study on experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Baba H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):459-63

Differential effect of total food withdrawal and dietary protein restriction on brain content of free histidine in the rat. Enwonwu CO. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):483-7

The depletion of tryptophan and serotonin in the brain of developing hyperphenylalaninemic rats is abolished by the additional administration of lysine. Huether G. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1663-8

Comparative analysis of the membrane proteins and their specificities in neurons, protoplasmic astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from rat brain. Sil M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1181-91

The molecular structure of opiate receptors. Wollemann M. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):129-33 (31 ref.)

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin concentrations in brain and plasma during pregnancy in rats: possible modulation by progesterone and estradiol. Bridges RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):381-8

Impact of endocrine manipulations on brain-based rat growth hormone. Hojvat S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):355-60

Immunocytochemical localization of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide of the LHRH precursor. Sar M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):172-5

Oxytocin in Alzheimer's disease: postmortem brain levels. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1001-3

Alzheimer's disease: low levels of peptide alpha-amidation activity in brain and CSF. Wand GS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1057-61

Bioassayable cholecystokinin in the brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Sankaran H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar;9(2):103-11

Analysis by HPLC-EC of metabolites of monoamines in fetal and postnatal rat brain. Ribary U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):981-6

Isopropyl substitution on barbiturate ring: effects on 'open field' and 'hole board' behaviour and on biogenic amines concentrations in discrete regions of the rat brain after acute and chronic administration. Ménez JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):95-100

Alzheimer's disease and serotonin: a review. Whitford GM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3-4):133-42

Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and monoamine content in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):466-71

Endogenous anticonvulsant substances. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):229-44 (219 ref.)

The distribution of GABA and glycine response in the mouse brain using Xenopus oocytes. Asanuma A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):87-90

Heterogeneity of cold-stable and cold-labile tubulin in axon- and soma-enriched portions of the adult mouse brain. Binet S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):166-70

Identification of N-carboxyethyl gamma-aminobutyric acid in bovine brain and human cerebrospinal fluid. Fussi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):308-10

An initial analysis of the regional distribution of excitatory sulphur-containing amino acids in the rat brain. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):189-93

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in the central and peripheral nervous systems of various mammals. Logan A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):162-5

The distribution pattern of adrenocorticotropin-like immunoreactivity in the cat central nervous system. Rao JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):48-52

Decreased glutamic acid and increased 5-hydroxytryptamine in Huntington's disease brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):233-8

Turnover of central biogenic amines in one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Shum AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):223-8

Purified opioid mu-receptor is of a different molecular size than delta- and kappa-receptors. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):339-44

Elevation of brain norepinephrine concentration after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):363-6

Separation of citric acid cycle acids from animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsuyama S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):613-9

Lead-associated protein in kidney and brain. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):347-8

n-3 fatty acids in the brain and retina: evidence for their essentiality. Neuringer M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep; 44(9):285-94 (82 ref.)

Evidence for a novel pituitary protein (7B2) in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: brain concentrations in controls and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Iguchi H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):593-8

Identification of His5,Trp7,Tyr8-GnRH (chicken GnRH II) in amphibian brain. King JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct; 7(5):827-34

Changes in populations of LHRH-immunopositive cell bodies following gonadectomy. King JC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):721-35

Distribution and characterization of two putative endogenous opioid antagonist peptides in bovine brain. Majane EA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):657-62

Neuromedin B-like peptides in rat brain: biochemical characterization, mechanism of release and localization in synaptosomes. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct; 7(5):815-20

Identification of diverse molecular forms of GnRH in reptile brain. Powell RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1101-8

Identification of Gln8-GnRH and His5,Trp7,Tyr8-GnRH in the hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic brain of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Powell RC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):185-90

Unexpectedly high levels of opioid peptides in rat brain membranes. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):645-9

Quantitative distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):609-13

Reexamination of the relationship between alcohol preference and brain monoamines in inbred strains of mice including senescence-accelerated mice. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):317-22

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on noradrenergic and serotonergic receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;20(1):30-4 (52 ref.)

Biochemistry and physiology of brain ammonia. Cooper AJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr;67(2):440-519 (542 ref.)

Peptides and central neural regulation of the circulation. Reid JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):725-49 (174 ref.)

A simple purification of calmodulin by reversed phase chromatography with hydrophobic polymer 3520. Ho AK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):297-308

Characterization of a purified nicotinic receptor from rat brain by using idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6587-90

Purification and characterization of three types of protein kinase C from rabbit brain cytosol. Jaken S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4418-22

Bovine brain kinesin is a microtubule-activated ATPase. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8530-4

Mr 25,000 heparin-binding protein from guinea pig brain is a high molecular weight form of basic fibroblast growth factor. Moscatelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5778-82

Substance B: an endogenous brain factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Pearce LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7979-83

Purification of a benzodiazepine from bovine brain and detection of benzodiazepine-like immunoreactivity in human brain. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9236-40

Rat brain serotonin receptors in Xenopus oocytes are coupled by intracellular calcium to endogenous channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5063-7

Morphine and codeine from mammalian brain. Weitz CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9784-8

Isolation, sequence, and developmental profile of a brain-specific polypeptide, PEP-19. Ziai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8420-3

Alterations in physiological functions and in brain monoamine content in the sympathectomized rats. Lin LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):191-5

Determination of the sizes of the opioid receptors in their membrane environment by radiation inactivation. Tao PL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):184-90

Peptides of the gut and brain: the cholecystokinins. Dockray GJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):119-24

Tachykinin receptors in the CNS. Glowinski J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:197-203

Neurohypophyseal hormone receptor systems in brain and periphery. Jard S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:173-87 (63 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of vasopressin in the human brain; its possible consequences for therapeutic strategies in aging and dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:105-13

Chronobiologic dynamics of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and glucocorticoids in rat brain and plasma and human plasma. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:451-65

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease: a review and morphological results. Bouras C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):271-86 (79 ref.)

Multiple biochemical deficits in both gray and white matter of Alzheimer brains. Gottfries CG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):405-13

The localization of central cholinergic neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):637-56 (28 ref.)

Basal level of prostaglandin D2 in rat brain by a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Hiroshima O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):63-80

Serotonergic split brain and suicide. Arató M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):355-6

Regulation of beta adrenergic and serotonin-S2 receptors in brain by electroconvulsive shock and serotonin. Kellar KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:99-106 (31 ref.)

HPLC with electrochemical detection to measure chlorpromazine, thioridazine and metabolites in human brain. Svendsen CN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):316-21

Peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat. Ekman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):157-68

Purification and characterization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from codfish brain. Wu P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):311-21

Cerebral distribution of beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin in infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy of Werdnig and Hoffman disease. Pasi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):401-8

Characterization of rabies virus soluble proteins in mouse brain. Zapata M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):355-61

Characterization and quantitation of vasopressin metabolites in the rat brain by specific radioimmunoassay and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wang XC, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug;29(8):832-43

Mapping patterns of c-fos expression in the central nervous system after seizure. Morgan JI, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):192-7

Identification of an alpha subunit of dihydropyridine-sensitive brain calcium channels. Takahashi M, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):88-91

Demonstration of lipofuscin and Nissl bodies in crystal violet stained sections using a fluorescence technique or pyronin Y stain. Terr LI. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):309-13

Hatching and lipid composition of chicks brain from eggs treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. Duffard R, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):305-11

[Naga peptide of rabbit periaqueductal gray (PAG) and its relationship to acupuncture analgesia] Chen BY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acupuncture on the leu-enkephalia content of the brain and spinal cord of rats] Liu HW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphology of the brain of the offspring of rats with chronic fluorosis] Guan ZZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):297-9 **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on cerebral thyroxine] Cui SY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):175-6 **(Chi)**

[Glutamate: a neurotransmitter in the mammalian brain] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):27-33 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[In situ hybridization of messenger RNA in the central nervous system] Arnauld E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and identification of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the brain of an anuran amphibian] Danger JM, et al.

Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1986;47(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioautographic and quantitative study of insulin binding sites in the rat brain] Broer Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the conditions of analysis and obtaining of the sample on the level of free fatty acids in the brain of the rat] Jemaa R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evidence of apparent vasopressin and oxytocin peptides in the brain of the leech Rhynchobdelle Theromyzon tessulatum (O.F.M.)] Malecha J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Oct;64(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical neuroanatomy: a new understanding of the functions of the nervous system] Vanderhaeghen J.
Rev Med Brux 1987 Apr;8(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a proliferation- stimulating preparation from bovine brain on cultured calf aortic endothelial cells] Sávoly SB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pentachlorophenol concentrations in the organs and blood of 11 dead infants] Grimm HG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Jul; 182(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Copper-binding proteins in liver, kidney and brain tissue from a Wilson's disease patient] Sato M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1986 Oct;38(10):933–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of HETE in the rat brain and its relevance to ischemic cerebral edema: Part 2] Usui M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1987 Feb;39(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray spectrometric studies of Hirano bodies: aluminum accumulation in Hirano bodies] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trace-elemental study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and parkinsonism-dementia(PD) in the Kii Peninsula of Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Jan;27(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional distribution of free amino acids and folate in the brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of lead concentration in the rat blood and brain by two different methods of oral administration] Aikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):470–1 **(Jpn)**
[CRF-like immunoreactivities in mammalian brains examined with a radioimmunoassay for CRF] Suzuki T, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1986 Jun;6(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of microenvironment on the conformation of m-cholinoreceptors in brain synaptic membranes] Merezhinskaia NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain neurite-stimulating protein] Goncharova VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of brain acid extract products in inbred mice on 3H-diazepam reception] Blednov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Sep;102(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and partial purification of the endogenous inhibitor of receptor binding of 3H-L-glutamate] Gorodinskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the content of water-soluble brain proteins-antigens during bilateral avoidance training of rats] Pavlov IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[18 kD microtubule-associated protein--a new light chain (LC-3) of the MAP-1 protein] Kuznetsov SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;289(4):999–1002 **(Rus)**
[Kinesin from the bovine brain: a novel mechanochemical ATPase activated by microtubules] Kuznetsov SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;291(6):1505–9 **(Rus)**
[Polyamine level in the brain of rats during long-term hypokinesia] Kovalev VIu, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Study of a protein complex from the brain which reduces actin viscosity. II. The complex inhibits elongation of actin filaments at the end preferable for polymerization and fragments the filaments] Verkhovskiĭ AB, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of a protein complex from the brain which reduces actin viscosity. I. Composition and various properties of the complex] Verkhovskiĭ AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of a soluble tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein from the cytoplasmic fraction of bovine brain tissue] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of brain cardiolipin by thin-layer chromatography] Zuber VL, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:144–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of lipid peroxidation in the process of thermal inactivation of tissue thromboplastin] Svintenok GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme method of determining the specific cerebral alpha 2-globulin in the blood serum of children with Tourette syndrome] Morkovkin AV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(10):1474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the brain of the rat exposed to the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the concentration of polar and neutral lipids in the brains of mice selected for different brain weights] Arkhipova GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1147–8 **(Rus)**
[Changes in serotonin metabolism during food satiation in the mink and its effect on predatory aggression] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of cerebral dopamine during the climacteric in the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):181–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

CBF and CMRO2 during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumours in enflurane anaesthesia. A dose–response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 30(8):633–6
Selective regional effect of various neuroactive drugs on bromocriptine concentration in the brain of rats. Rabey JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):289–92
Cholinergic and dopaminergic alterations in the mouse central nervous system following acute trimethyltin exposure. Ali SF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;59(3):179–88
Long term treatment with nomifensine or lithium does not change 3H-naloxone binding to opioid receptors in rat brain. Christensen CB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;59(2):158–60
Effect of cadmium on lipid composition of the weanling rat brain. Gulati S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):89–93
Actions of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on the cAMP metabolism in mouse brain. Nilsson KB.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;59(5):362–9
Comparative studies on the central effects of angiotensin II and of its fragments. Klusha V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(2):7–13
The effect of ethanol on the brain catecholamine systems in female mice, rats, and guinea pigs. Alari L, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Apr;11(2):144–9
Aspartame effects on brain serotonin [letter] Wurtman RJ.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Apr;45(4):799–803
Neurotoxicity of hexachlorophene in mice: implications of altered cerebral amino acid profiles. Prasad GV, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Sep;16(5):631–6
Biochemical effects in rats after acute and long-term treatment with clovoxamine. Bradford LD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Jun;287(2):188–202
Effects of urapidil on neurotransmitter release in CNS tissue in vitro. Jackisch R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):5–24
Interaction of the pesticide chlordimeform with adrenergic receptors in mouse brain: an in vitro study. Costa LG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):323–7
Modulation of membrane-associated protein synthesis in rat brain cells by the anti-oxidant 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine. Kuznetsov DA, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1987 Feb;59(5):379–81
Myelin basic protein in brains of rats with low dose lead encephalopathy. Sundström R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):341–5
Affinity of pyridylalkylamines for nicotinic, muscarinic and histaminic recognition sites in brain tissue preparations. Repond C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1191–4
Nicotinic acid or N-methyl nicotinamide prolongs elevated brain dopa and dopamine in L-dopa treatment. Black MJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):244–51
Effect of decarboxylase inhibitors on brain p-tyrosine levels. Dyck LE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1373–6
Effect of morphine treatment and withdrawal on endogenous methionine- and leucine-enkephalin levels in primate brain. Elsworth JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3415–7
Regional variation in the characteristics of histamine H1-agonist mediated breakdown of inositol phospholipids in guinea-pig brain. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):809–17
Failure of the calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, to increase the release of acetylcholine from nerve terminals in brain and diaphragm. Doležal V, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jul;91(3):475–9
N-propargylbenzylamine, a major metabolite of pargyline, is a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B in rats in vivo: a comparison with deprenyl. Karoum F.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Feb;90(2):335–45
Adaptation of the GABAA-receptor complex in rat brain during chronic elevation of GABA by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Lindgren S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):617–25
Behavioural and biochemical evidence for a long-lasting decrease in GABAergic function elicited by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):60–7
Cysteamine-induced depletion of central somatostatin-like immunoactivity: effects on behavior, learning, memory and brain neurochemistry. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):234–42
Exogenous cholecystokinin (CCK) reduces neonatal rat brain opioid receptor density and CCK levels. Johnson FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):139–46
Intracerebral quinolinic acid injection in the rat: effects on dopaminergic neurons. Mazzari S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):309–16
Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on hexobarbital sensitivity and neuroamine metabolism in rat brain. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):265–74
Phenytoin reduces early acetylcholine release after depolarization. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):103–7
Selective depletion of cerebral norepinephrine with 6-hydroxydopamine and GBR-12909 in neonatal rat. Teicher MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):124–8
Analgesic properties of valproic acid might be related to activation of pro-enkephalin system in rat brain. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):243–6
Effects of fenfluramine on food intake, body weight, gastric emptying and brain monoamines in Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):575–81
Effect of theanine on norepinephrine and serotonin levels in rat brain. Kimura R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jul;34(7):3053–7
Brain noradrenaline and the development of hypertension: the effect of treatment with central 6-hydroxydopamine or DSP-4. van den Buuse M, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jun;13(6):469–76
Effect of oxiracetam and piracetam on central cholinergic mechanisms and active-avoidance acquisition. Spignoli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S39–47
Biochemical studies on the nootropic drug, oxiracetam, in brain. Trovarelli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S56–64
Strategies in the development of drugs that might be useful in cognitive disorders. Wurtman RJ.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9 Suppl 3:S3–7
Effect of barbitone sodium and thiopental sodium on brain dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):185–90
Ethanol-induced hypothermia and biogenic amine metabolites. Alari L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):369–73
Disposition of apomorphine in rat brain areas: relationship to stereotypy. Bianchi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):229–36
Cyproheptadine antagonism of p-chloroamphetamine hypothermia in mice. Burke DH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):195–8
Chronic haloperidol treatment up-regulates rat brain PCP receptors. Byrd JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4; 140(1):121–2
Decreased binding of the muscarinic antagonist [3H]N-methylscopolamine in mouse brain following acute treatment with an organophosphate. Cioffi CL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):147–54
[D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin (DPDPE): a delta-selective enkephalin with low affinity for mu 1 opiate binding sites. Clark JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):303–4
Further evidence that noradrenaline is not involved in the anti-immobility activity of chronic desipramine in the rat. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):429–32
Competitive interaction of pirenzepine with rat brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. el-Fakahany EE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):237–47
Dopamine D-2 auto- and postsynaptic receptors in the nigrostriatal system of the rat brain: localization by quantitative autoradiography with [3H]sulpiride. Filloux FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):61–8
Tolerance to haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine metabolites: fact or artifact? Finlay JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 May 7;137(1):117–21
A comparison of the neurochemical and behavioral effects of clenbuterol and desipramine. Finnegan KT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Feb 10;134(2):131–6
GABA-dependent modulation of the Cl- ionophore by steroids in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):419–23
Effects of various antianginal drugs on sodium influx in rat brain synaptosomes and in rat heart muscle cells in culture. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):1–8
The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 stimulates denervated postsynaptic brain dopamine receptors in rodent and primate models of Parkinson's disease: a novel approach to treatment. Hinzen D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Nov 12;131(1):75–86
Is pindolol a mixed agonist-antagonist at central serotonin (5-HT) receptors? Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):131–8

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence for an agonist action of 1-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (LY 165163) at central 5-HT receptors. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):215-23

Effects of the enantiomers of MDA, MDMA and related analogues on [3H]serotonin and [3H]dopamine release from superfused rat brain slices. Johnson MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):269-76

A cyclic analogue selective for the NKB specific binding site on rat brain synaptosomes. Lavielle S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):283-5

The novel anticonvulsant MK-801 interacts with central phencyclidine recognition sites in rat brain. Loo PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):261-3

Repeated atypical neuroleptic administration: effects on central dopamine metabolism monitored by in vivo voltammetry. Maidment NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):141-9

Effects of amphetamine analogs on neurotensin concentrations in rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):151-4

(+/-)3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) produces long-term reductions in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Mokler DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):265-8

MPP+ (1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine) is a neurotoxin to dopamine-, norepinephrine- and serotonin-containing neurons. Namura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):31-7

Characteristics of sodium-induced increase in opiate antagonist binding sites in rat brain membranes. Nijssen PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):355-64

Effects of pertussis toxin on the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-inhibitory GTP-binding protein-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain: pharmacological and neurochemical studies. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):123-9

TPP+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes as a probe for Na+ channels. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):289-93

Antidepressant administration has a differential effect on rat brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity to agonists and antagonists. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2-3):277-82

Comparison of free MHPG in rat cerebrospinal fluid with free and conjugated MHPG in brain tissue: effects of drugs modifying noradrenergic transmission. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):113-21

The potential antidepressant tiflucarbine down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Schmidt BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):27-35

Acute administration of methylenedioxymethamphetamine: comparison with the neurochemical effects of its N-desmethyl and N-ethyl analogs. Schmidt CJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):81-8

N-ethylmaleimide blocks the modulatory effects of divalent cations and guanine nucleotides on the brain substance P receptor. Sharma PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):9-19

Antagonism by antidepressants of serotonin S1 and S2 receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Wander TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):115-21

Anatoxin-a a potent ligand for nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):457-8

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization after chronic ethanol in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):303-12

Effects of repeated doses of aspartame on serotonin and its metabolite in various regions of the mouse brain. Sharma RP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):565-8

Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) bioactivity in the brain of the immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: the effect of testosterone. Goos HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):80-4

Variability of changes in obese rat brain monoamines in response to cholecystokinin. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):665-9

The "therapeutic lag" of anti-depressants and the opioid system [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May; 34(1-2):115-6

Changes in cerebral glycogenolysis and related enzymes in diazinon treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):131-4

Effects of some monocyclic aromatic solvents and their metabolites on brain dopamine in rabbits. Romanelli A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):431-6

Rapid and sensitive method for measuring norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and their major metabolites in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography. Differential effect of probenecid, haloperidol and yohimbine on the concentrations of biogenic amines and metabolites in various regions of rat brain. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:25-35

Effects of short-term lithium administration on tryptophan levels and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in whole brain and brain regions in rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1-2):115-21

Estrogen-induced up-regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the CNS of rodents. Maggi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1793-7

Stimulatory effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on the concentration of gangliosides in the Snell dwarf cerebrum. Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1785-92

5,5-Diphenylhydantoin antagonizes neurochemical and behavioral effects of p,p'-DDT but not of chlordecone. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1870-8

Dopaminergic metabolism in various rat brain areas after L-dopa loading. el Gemayel G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):691-4

[3H]SCH 23390 identifies D-1 binding sites in rat striatum and other brain areas. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):907-12

Effect of urapidil on rat brain catecholamine synthesis. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):689-91

A-4, a bis tertiary amine derivative of hemicholinium-3 produces in vivo reduction of acetylcholine in rat brain regions. Tedford CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):476-85

Behavioral and neurochemical changes produced by postnatal pretreatments with methamphetamine in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):17-25

Enhancement of ambulation-increasing effect produced by repeated administration of methamphetamine in rats and neurochemical changes in catecholaminergic neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):283-90

Morphine analgesia without development of tolerance in reserpinized mice. Kaneto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):169-73

Estimation of harmine and its derivatives by HPLC: correlation of brain harmine levels with jumping behavior in rats. Moroi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 43(1):33-41

The changes of serotonin (5HT-1, 5HT-1A, 5HT-1B, 5HT-2) receptor densities in rat brain following chronic zotepine treatment. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):231-7

Changes in brain water in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Houssiau F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1396

Alterations in brain lipid composition caused by vanadate. Catalán RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):799-806

Rimcazole (BW 234 U) and regional monoamine concentrations in mouse brain. Hadfield MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2087-90

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine(L-threo-DOPS) on brain and serum MHPG levels in mice: evidence for NE formation in CNS. Karai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2261-8

Association between the behavioral and neurochemical effects of amphetamine: hemispheric asymmetry study. Lee EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1431-7

A comparative study of the affinities of some tricyclic antidepressants for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human and guinea-pig bladder, ileum and brain in relation to differential drug potency. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1819-27

Effect of ethanol on receptor-stimulated phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in mouse brain. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1675-84

Fluoxetine-induced attenuation of amphetamine self-administration in rats. Yu DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1383-8

Noninvasive evaluation of effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in rat brain by 19F FDG NMR spectroscopy. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):366-71

Effect of medazepam on benzodiazepine receptors in brain of mice with isolation syndrome. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):711-3

Effects of halothane, enflurane and pentobarbital on brain histamine dynamics in mice. Baba M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):686-91

Effects of a selective 5-HT reuptake blocker, citalopram, on the sensitivity of 5-HT autoreceptors: electrophysiological studies in the rat brain. Chaput Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):342-8

The serotonin/noradrenaline-link in brain. I. The role of noradrenaline and serotonin in the regulation of density and function of beta adrenoceptors and its alteration by desipramine. Manier DH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):109-14

Interactions of morphine with apomorphine: behavioural and biochemical studies. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):452-7

GBR 13098, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor; behavioural, biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Pileblad E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):383-7

Activation of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors attenuates the inhibitory effect of mu-opioid receptor agonists on noradrenaline release from brain slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):377-80

Behavioral and neurochemical effects after combined perinatal treatment of rats with lead and disulfiram. Oskarsson A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):591-9

Estradiol modulates density of putative 'oxytocin receptors' in discrete rat brain regions. de Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):415-21

Modulation of dopamine function by glycine in the nucleus accumbens of the brain of the rat. Barnes JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1347-51

Down regulation of beta-receptors by bupropion and its major metabolite in mouse brain. Perumal AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1323-6

Opioid receptors in the brain of the rat following chronic treatment with desipramine and electroconvulsive shock. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1365-71

Differential effects of acute and chronic administration of haloperidol on substance P and enkephalins in diverse rat brain areas. Bouras C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(4):169-74

Changes in neutral lipids in brain synaptosomes of rats after chronic administration of ethanol. Corbett R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):198-202

Systemic administration of antioxidants does not protect mice against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Martinovits G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):192-7

Increased brain levels of cholecystokinin octapeptide after kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Meyer DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):208-11

p-Chloroamphetamine releases both serotonin and dopamine into rat brain dialysates in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):320-4

Effects of methamphetamine administration on brain neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Wachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):222-6

Effects of forskolin on spontaneous behavior, rectal temperature and brain cAMP levels of rats: interaction with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):191-6

Variability and functional recovery in the N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine model of parkinsonism in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):817-22

The effect of diazepam upon local cerebral glucose use in the conscious rat. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):257-65

Perinatal diazepam exposure: behavioral and neurochemical consequences. Lauer JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):213-9

Enduring effects of prenatal diazepam on the behavior, EEG, and brain receptors of the adult cat progeny. Livezey GT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):319-33

GM1 ganglioside enhances neonatal cortical development. Mahadik SP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):161-8

Food intake and biogenic amine concentrations in brain regions of chicks following intracerebroventricular injection of six-hydroxydopamine. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):257-63

Dietary tryptophan supplements attenuate amphetamine self-administration in the rat. Smith FL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):849-55

Changes in brain catecholamine mechanisms following perinatal exposure to marihuana. Walters DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):763-8

6-Aminonicotinamide: EEG changes and effects on the activities of enzymes related to glutamate metabolism in rat brain regions. Kazmi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):747-58

Neuropharmacology of drugs affecting food intake. Sugrue MF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):145-82 (508 ref.)

Regional differences in the changes in rat brain GABA concentrations post mortem and following inhibition of the synthesis and metabolism. Andén NE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):393-6

Effects of chronic neuroleptic treatment on agonist affinity states of the dopamine-D2 receptor in the rat brain. Hall H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):359-63

Effects of the dopamine D2 selective receptor antagonist remoxipride on dopamine turnover in the rat brain after acute and repeated administration. Magnusson O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):368-73

Contrasting effects of testicular and ovarian steroids upon muscarinic binding sites in the brain. Al-Dahan MI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):250-8

The influence of auditory and lithium stimulation on blood and brain serotonin in the normal rat and in that susceptible to audiogenic convulsions. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):167-76

The influence of chronic treatment with antidepressant neuroleptics on the central serotonin system. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):359-70

Effect of Datura (seed) on rat brain and urinary metabolites. Hasan SS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug; 38(4):329-34

Participation of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the action of fibrinopeptides A and B on the central dopaminergic system. Swiderska D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):29-39

Quipazine-metoclopramide inhibition of CB-154-induced prolactin suppression in rats: neurotransmitter-metabolite correlations. Lipham LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):250-5

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological investigation of N-cyanoethyltryptamine, a potential prodrug of tryptamine. Baker GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:307–11

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption in weanling rats on brain gangliosides. Klemm WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):697–702

Diazepam alters brain 5-HT function in man: implications for the acute and chronic effects of benzodiazepines. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):601–7

Blockade of the LH surge and ovulation by GABA-T inhibitory drugs that increase brain GABA levels in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):429–35

Molecular aspects of benzodiazepine receptor function. Sweetnam P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):641–5

Studies on the possible role of brain 5-HT systems and adrenocortical activity in behavioural responses to nicotine and diazepam in an elevated X-maze. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):528–32

delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) increases brain prostaglandins in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):499–502

A behavioural and neurochemical analysis of chronic and selective monoamine oxidase inhibition. O'Regan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):42–7

Acute versus repeated administration of desipramine in rats and mice: relationships between brain concentrations and reduction of immobility in the swimming test. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):139–41

Increased growth hormone response to clonidine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):342–4

Effects of amphetamine on local cerebral metabolism in normal and schizophrenic subjects as determined by positron emission tomography. Wolkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):241–6

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of bradykinin on rat brain serotonin and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):355–66

DNA damage in the central nervous system of rats after in vivo exposure to chemical carcinogens: correlation with the induction of brain tumors. Robbiano L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):175–81

Clinical and behavioral effects of aspartame [letter] Gaull GE. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):478–9

Fatty acid changes in rat brain ethanolamine phosphoglycerides during and following chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):145–53

Effect of acute sublethal and chronic administration of DDT (chlorophenotane) on brain lipid metabolism of rhesus monkeys. Sanyal S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):47–54

[Effect of anisodine with chlorpromazine on the content of acetylcholine in various brain areas] Huang JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination and fluorescent-histochemical approach to catecholamines in the rat brain after inhalation of tetrahydrofuran] Kawata F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the ameliorating effects of an enteral nutrient for liver failure on hepatic encephalopathy: effects of SF-1008C on plasma and brain free amino acids, intracerebral amine concentrations and electroencephalogram in portacaval shunted rats with ammonia loading] Kido Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of clonidine on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain regions: the change in cyclic nucleotides after clonidine alone or in combination with alpha-antagonists] Nakamichi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic detergents on levels of endogenous surface-active substances in the bodies of animals] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central cholinolytics on opioid neuropeptide levels in the animal brain] Gromov LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral gangliosides during long-term administration of amphetamine and haloperidol] Shenk Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN CONCUSSION

BLOOD

Possible evaluation of treatment and prognosis in brain contusions by means of the isoenzyme creatine kinase (CK-BB) in the blood. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:142

COMPLICATIONS

Late post-concussional symptoms in traumatic head injury. An analysis of frequency and risk factors. Edna TH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):12–7

Magnetic resonance scan of an encephalomalacic brain lesion due to concussive shrapnel wound. Mawk JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):605–6

[Post-traumatic retrograde amnesia. Deficit in spatio-temporal access] Valiani R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Report of two cases] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic vascular abnormality similar to dural arteriovenous malformation] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats with cerebral contusion] Hara N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary post-traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Maksymowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of primary subarachnoid hemorrhage and secondary hemorrhage caused by brain concussion] Fidor A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-biochemical indicators in arteriosclerosis in persons with a history of past closed craniocerebral trauma] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The neurobehavioural rating scale: assessment of the behavioural sequelae of head injury by the clinician. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):183–93

[Value of neuropsychologic tests and acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in the prognosis of subjective complaints in patients with brain concussion] Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed encephalopathy] Vitzthum HE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone treatment for postconcussional syndrome. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):813–4

[Femur head necrosis following prevention of brain edema in severe craniocerebral trauma] Müller RT, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):355–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on cerebral contusions in fatal cases by blow, falling from heights and slipping] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and neurophysiologic sequelae of brain injury: a cholinergic hypothesis. Hayes RL, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):163–73 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A long-term cortical blindness after head trauma. Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):19–23

[Ultrastructural analysis of changes in the synapses in the rabbit brain after experimental concussion of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of post-concussional sequelae by reaction time test. Jakobsen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):341–5

Transient suppression of event-related evoked potentials produced by mild head injury in the cat. DeSalles AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):102–8

A fluid percussion model of experimental brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):110–9

Auditory brain stem responses in the prognosis of late postconcussional symptoms and neuropsychological dysfunction after minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):532–4

[Central laryngeal motor disorders following severe, closed craniocerebral trauma and in cerebrovascular diseases] Morasch H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr; 66(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure induced by "blow" and "fall"—an experimental study with a physical model of the head and neck] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 40(3):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronystagmographic evaluation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in children after brain concussion] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional status of the vestibular apparatus in the "consciousness-sleep-wakefulness" cycle and its diagnostic significance in the evaluation of the acute period of brain concussion] Abelashvili RI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the thyroid gland in the acute period of craniocerebral injuries] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social interaction following severe closed head injury. Elsass L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):67–78

[Psychiatric aspects in the period immediately following severe blunt craniocerebral trauma] Reckel K. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amnesia and responsibility following brain concussion. A study of 70 patients] Lutz FU, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical tactics in contusions of the cerebral hemispheres] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Oxygen barotherapy in neurological practice] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Concussive methods of pre-slaughter stunning in sheep: effects of captive bolt stunning in the poll position on brain function. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):353–5

Concussive methods of pre-slaughter stunning in sheep: assessment of brain function using cortical evoked responses. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):349–52

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

LDH isoenzymes in CSF in the diagnosis of neonatal brain damage. Fernández F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):30–3

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum of patients with Parkinson's disease, other heredodegenerative disorders and head injuries. Lakke JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:243–7

[Value of clinico-chemical studies of ventricular cerebrospinal fluid in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hippocampal, granule cell and CA3–4 lesions impair formation of a place learning-set in the rat and induce reflex epilepsy. Whishaw IQ. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 24(1):59–72

Verbal memory in brain damaged patients under different conditions of retrieval aids: a study of frontal, temporal, and diencephalic damaged subjects. Vogel CC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):237–56

The detection of errors in sentences after right hemisphere brain damage. Grossman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):163–72

[Acute lymphatic leukemia. Acute psychosis during induction treatment] Restan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

[Rett's syndrome] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term course in Parkinson's syndrome and cerebral polypathy (Parkinson plus). Fischer PA. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:235–8

Can localised brain impairment be simulated on neuropsychological test profiles? Hayward L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):87–93

The evaluation of young alcoholics for early brain damage utilizing higher cortical function testing. Weir WS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:265–7

In search of closure: subjective contour illusions, Gestalt completion tests, and implications. Wasserstein J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–14

Script knowledge in right hemisphere-damaged and in normal elderly adults. Roman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):151–70

Birth stress and lateral preferences. Nachshon I, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):45–58

Central visual disturbances. Foley J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):116–20

Neurodevelopmental outcome of preschool children born preterm with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Williams ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):243–9

Studies of somatosensory evoked potentials in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Diószeghy P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):25–31

Lateralizing brain damage with the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: diagnostic effectiveness as

compared to the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Stambrook M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1-2):73-88

Brain damage in the premature infant. Early lesions and new aspects of sequelae. Larroche JC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:43-52

Ultrasound-clinical correlations in the assessment of the newborn at risk for brain damage. Ometto A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:79-83

Acute onset of autistic features following brain damage in a ten-year-old. Weir K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):185-91

Effect of emotional context on bucco-facial apraxia. Borod JC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):155-61

Assessment of unilateral neglect: a new reading test. Caplan B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):359-64

Memory assessment in neuropsychology: theoretical considerations and practical utility. Loring DW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):340-58

A reference scale method for constructing neuropsychological test batteries. Russell EW. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):376-92

Correlation of echoencephalographic findings and neurodevelopmental outcome: intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculomegaly in infants of birth weight 1,000 grams or less. Salomon WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):178-86

Digit repetition in brain-damaged adults: clinical and theoretical implications. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):770-82

Psychometric characteristics of the category test: replication and extension. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May; 43(3):368-76

Relationships between parts A and B of the Trail Making Test. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):402-9

Factor analysis of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) in a brain-damaged sample. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):962-4

Utility of half-credit scoring of Russell's revision of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Schear JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):783-7

The neurobehavioural rating scale: assessment of the behavioural sequelae of head injury by the clinician. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):183-93

Accuracy of Apgar score and arterial cord-blood pH in diagnosis of perinatal brain-damage assessed by CK-BB isoenzyme measurement. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):335-8

A clinical appraisal of the pragmatic aspects of language. Prutting CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May; 52(2):105-19

Alterations of primary VEP components in the cortical blindness induced by a perinatal encephalopathy. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec; 24(4):229-39

Visual evoked potentials in high-risk infants. Häkkinen VK, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):70-4

Illiteracy and brain damage--1. Aphasia testing in culturally contrasted populations (control subjects). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):231-45

Neuroanatomic and neuropsychologic correlates of digit span performance by brain-damaged adults. Black FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):815 .2

Clinical utility of Wechsler's Deterioration Index in screening for behavioral impairment. Livesay JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):619-26

'Narrow localizationism' in psychiatric neuropsychology. Miller L. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):729-34

Predicting neuropsychological impairment by screening instruments and intellectual evaluation indices: implications for the meaning of Kaufman's factor III. Bowers TG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):487-93

Comparison of intelligence and memory in patients with diffuse and focal injury. Corrigan JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):899-906

Comparison of WAIS and WAIS-R factor structure for neuropsychiatric patients. Warner MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):715-20

[The early childhood brain-damaged child--critical remarks on terminology] Schier E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep; 77(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis following severe craniocerebral trauma] Neunzig HP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic foci without structural diagnostic correlates] Ulrich G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Mar; 55(3):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor development of small premature infants] Calame A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):65-9 **(Ger)**

[Indications for studying evoked potentials in childhood. Methods--indications--value] Görke W. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive study of intracerebral circulation in premature and newborn infants with pulsed Doppler sonography. Principles, measuring technics, reference values] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in behavior and performance following craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):402-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain death in primary infratentorial brain damage] Frowein RA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):165-70 **(Ger)**

[The concepts of "minimal cerebral dysfunction" and "cerebral (basic) partial performance disorders": overlappings and distinctions] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun; 49(6):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of behavioral control in at-risk children--results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early childhood brain damage. 2. Incidence, correlation and value of the conventional criteria of brain damage] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):417-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early childhood brain damage. 1. Conventional diagnostic methods--review] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intellectual development of at-risk children--results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Teichmann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with brain damage in childhood as adults. Results of a follow-up study] Haiduk A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;36:1-92 **(Ger)**

[Important points of neuropsychology with reference to Luria's study procedures] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the encephalopathy questionnaire in developmental control of early childhood brain-damaged children] Hošek K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of "suture bones" in the diagnosis of minor brain damage in early childhood] Kinze W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological test differentiation of neurotic and organically induced performance disorders] Wolfram H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic value of the Diagnostic Test for Cerebral Damage in clinical practice] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):488-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of clinical neuropsychology in disorders of brain function and their diagnosis in childhood exemplified by the Berlin Luria neuropsychologic procedure in children] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(24):1021-4 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic antepartal CTG as a prognostic factor for further development of the child] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May-Jun;190(3):114-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The GM1 ganglioside hastens the reduction of hyperemotionality after septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):150-8

Pharmacotherapy for recovery of function after brain injury. Feeney DM, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987;3(2):135-97 (343 ref.)

Recovery of cortical acetylcholine output after ganglioside treatment in rats with lesion of the nucleus basalis. Florian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):313-6

Reduction of anterograde degeneration in brain damaged rats by GM1-gangliosides. Sabel BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):360-6

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatremia associated with permanent brain damage. Arieff AI. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:325-44 (74 ref.)

Assessing the risk of coronary surgery [letter] Taylor KM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557

Long survival after cardiac arrest: case report and neuropathological findings. Cole G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):104-9

The changing face of cerebral palsy? Stanley FJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):263-5

Brain damage after high-altitude climbs without oxygen [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

Permanent brain damage after cardiac surgery [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):216

[Trends in legal decisions in obstetrics] Penning R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Bilirubin and brain damage] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

[Can mortality in severe traumatic brain damage be generally reduced?] Hernesniemi J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Horrible Harry. Farley JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1224, 1227

PATHOLOGY

The changing pattern of damage to the perinatal brain. Rorke LB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:184-92

Morphological and behavioral characteristics of embryonic brain tissue transplants in adults, brain-damaged subjects. Stein DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:444-64

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. II. Maintenance of exuberant projections. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):15-30

Probability of neurodevelopmental disorders estimated from ultrasound appearance of brains of very preterm infants. Stewart AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):3-11

Synaptic reorganization in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following damage to visual cortex in newborn or adult cats. Kalil RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8; 257(2):216-36

[Frontal lobe changes in vagabonds] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neostriatal lesions impaired rats' delayed alternation performance in a T-maze but not in a two-key operant chamber. Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(1):45-54

The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on spontaneous EEG pattern in rats. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(1):27-43

An electronic model of brain damaged speech. Hayre HS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:259-63

The laterality of dreaming. Greenberg MS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul;5(3):307-21 (47 ref.)

Sleep study on patients with severe brain damage--polysomnographical examination. Kohyama J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):583-9

Linguistic abilities in patients with prefrontal damage. Novoa OP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):206-25

What constitutes a primary disturbance of speech prosody?: A reply to Shapiro and Danly. Ryalls J. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):183-7

Lesion size and recovery of function: some new perspectives. Irle E. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;434(3):307-20 (112 ref.)

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. I. Sparing and recovery of function. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):1-14

Reconciling stable asymmetry with recovery of function: an adaptive systems perspective on functional plasticity. Bullock D, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):689-97

Neurobiological aspects of language in children. Witelson SF. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):653-88

Imitation of facial movements in brain damaged patients. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):207-21

Further evidence for focal effect of right hemisphere damage on simple reaction time. Tartaglione A, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):285-92

Disturbance of circadian rhythms in severely brain-damaged patients correlated with CT findings. Okawa M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):274-82

Criterion-specific reduction of verbal fluency in right brain-damaged right-handers. Joanette Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):875-9

Constructive disabilities in focal brain-damaged patients. Influence of hemispheric side, locus of lesion and coexistent mental deterioration. Villa G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):497-510

Frontal lesions and sustained attention. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):359-65

Assessment of outcome prediction in severe brain damage patients with brainstem auditory evoked response. Sarnvivad P, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct; 14(11):1325-32

Modularity, mass-action and memory [editorial] Baddeley A. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):527-33

[Auditory evoked brain stem potentials--possibilities and problems in the intensive care unit] Schwarz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular study of the formation of new synapses and collateral sprouting of red nucleus neurons after destruction of the cerebellar nucleus interpositus in the adult cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The neurologic effects of thiopental therapy after cardiac arrest. Monsalve F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(4):244-8

Effect of mannitol treatment on brain neurotransmitter markers in kainic acid-induced epilepsy. Baran H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):679-84

[Pharmacological study of TJ-8007 (Tsumura-Zokumeito) (I): Protective effects of TJ-8007 against anoxic brain damage] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Right hemisphere patients' judgements on emotions. Semenza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):43–50
Comprehension of humorous and nonhumorous materials by left and right brain-damaged patients. Bihrle AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):399–411
Stimulus categorization by brain-damaged patients. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):55–71
Illiteracy and brain damage. 2. Manifestations of unilateral neglect in testing "auditory comprehension" with iconographic materials. Lecours AR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jul;6(3):243–65
Sex differences in spatial task performance of patients with and without unilateral cerebral lesions. Lewis RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–52
Phonological short-term store and the nature of the recency effect: evidence from neuropsychology. Vallar G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):428–42
Contextual cuing and memory performance in brain-damaged amnesics and old people. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–41
Appreciation of pragmatic interpretations of indirect commands: comparison of right and left hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Foldi NS. **Brain Lang** 1987 May; 31(1):88–108
Informative content of narrative discourse in right-brain-damaged right-handers. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):81–105
An investigation of the ability to process inferences in language following right hemisphere brain damage. McDonald S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):68–80
Aspects of the behavior of psychiatric inpatients with frontal lobe damage: some implications for diagnosis and treatment. McAllister TW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):14–21
Pure topographical disorientation: a definition and anatomical basis. Habib M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):73–85
Implicit expressions of memory in organic amnesia: learning of new facts and associations. Schacter DL. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):107–18
Neuropsychological deficits and real-world dysfunction in cerebral revascularization candidates. Baird AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):407–22
Consistency of intermanual discrepancies in normal and unilateral brain lesion patients. Bornstein RA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):719–23
The WAIS-R index for estimating premorbid intelligence: cross-validation and clinical utility. Eppinger MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):86–90
Cognitive processes in verbal-number production: inferences from the performance of brain-damaged subjects. McCloskey M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Dec; 115(4):307–30
Tactile exploration of space and visual neglect in brain-damaged patients. Villardita C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):292–7
Environmental influences and perinatal risk factors in high-risk children. Lindgren SD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):531–47
Consistency of the effects of rate of speech on brain-damaged adults' comprehension of narrative discourse. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):462–70
Lateralization of a moving auditory image in patients with focal damage of the brain hemispheres. Altman JA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):435–42
Comprehension of emotional prosody following unilateral hemispheric lesions: processing defect versus distraction defect. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(2):317–28
The effect of cerebrovascular accident on the ability to localize sounds under conditions of the precedence effect. Cornelisse LE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):449–52
Verbal memory and semantic clustering in right brain-damaged patients. Villardita C. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):277–80
Relationship between mood state and information processing of negative versus positive emotional stimuli in brain-damaged patients. Chavoix C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):34–41

REHABILITATION

Two evaluation studies of Reitan's REHABIT program for the retraining of brain dysfunctions. Brodsky P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):501–2
Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. Evaluation. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):147–53
Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. An occupational therapy method. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):139–46
Issues in the management of behaviour disturbance as a consequence of severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):13–8
Behaviour management techniques for organic psychosocial deficit incurred by severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):19–24
[Parental willingness to cooperate in the implementation of an early educational program for at-risk children] Wagner KD, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational therapy in neurology—report of experiences from a university clinic] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Renewed growth of identified brainstem axons into fetal cortical transplants in adult rat. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):301–8
Effectiveness of an attention-training program. Sohlberg MM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):117–30
[Early help for children with developmental disorders and brain damage in a comparative European study] Neuhäuser G. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):70–6 (Ger)

BRAIN DEATH

Scalp EMG in brain death electroencephalogram. Wee AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):128–31
Brain death: use of dynamic CT and intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Tan WS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):123–5
Brain death. Kaufman HH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):117–24
Prevention of myocardial injury by pretreatment with verapamil hydrochloride prior to experimental brain death: efficacy in a baboon model. Novitzky D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):11–8
Atropine resistance in brain-dead organ donors [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):711–2
Caloric-induced nystagmus with isoelectric electroencephalogram. Nayyar M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):98–100
Pathophysiology of pulmonary edema following experimental brain death in the chacma baboon. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):288–94
Apnea testing in brain death. Belsh JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2385–8
Guidelines for the determination of brain death in children. Task Force for the Determination of Brain Death in Children. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):587–8
Xenon-enhanced computed tomography in brain death. Darby JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):551–4
Electroencephalographic activity after brain death. Grigg MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):948–54
Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death in paralysed and mechanically ventilated patients with head injury [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1488–9
Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death in paralysed and mechanically ventilated patients with head injury [letter] Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1287
Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death in paralysed and mechanically ventilated patients with head injury. Sinclair ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):935–6
The organ donor: physiology, maintenance, and procurement considerations. Levinson MM, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:31–45 (17 ref.)
Brainstem death with persistent EEG activity: evaluation by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Darby J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):519–21
Diabetes insipidus in children with brain death. Fiser DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):551–3
Improved cardiac function following hormonal therapy in brain dead pigs: relevance to organ donation. Novitzky D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–10
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in brain-dead patients. Belsh JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):75–8
Fulminant demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy resembling brain death. Drury I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):42–3
Evaluation of the somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death. Fotiou F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):55–60
Brain death in a murder victim: a medicolegal dilemma. Lucas BA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):251–3, 256–8, 263 passim
Brain death. Powner DJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):854–7
Medical management of the brain dead patient in preparation for organ donation. Powner DJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):966–8
Multimodality evoked potentials and electroencephalography in severe coma cases. Clinical experiences in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Nau HE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):249–55
Pitfalls in diagnosing brain death in infancy. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):134–8
Kentucky brain death legislation. Shields CB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;85(3):123–5
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death. Stöhr M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):211–4
Apnoea testing to confirm brain death in clinical practice [letter] Barone DA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):371
Apnoea testing to confirm brain death in clinical practice [letter] Belsh JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):649–50
Apnoea testing to confirm brain death in clinical practice. van Donselaar CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1071–3
Brain death: nursing roles and responsibilities. Davis KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):36–9
Scintigraphic evaluation of brain death: significance of sagittal sinus visualization. Lee VW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1279–83
Determination of brain death. Ad Hoc Committee on Brain Death. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):15–9
Brain death in children: characteristic common carotid arterial velocity patterns measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Ahmann PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):723–8
Is brain death really cessation of all intracranial function? Fackler JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):84–6
Brain death [letter] Kalmanson AG. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4; 258(9):1172–3
Brain death [letter] Evans DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):102
Brain death [letter] Hunter A. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1380
Brain death [letter] Kennett RP. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1338
99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime scans to confirm brain death [letter] Roine RO, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1223–4
Brain death and cerebral blood flow [letter] Roine RO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):46–7
Criteria for the diagnosis of brain death: report of the committee for investigation of brain death in Osaka University, School of Medicine. Sugimoto T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Sep;36(1–2):29–34
Criteria of brain death—a review. Kurdi A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):149–61 (31 ref.)
Neurologic uncertainty in newborn intensive care. Coulter DL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):840–4 (32 ref.)
Neurologic uncertainty in newborn intensive care [letter] Watchko JF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):960
Guidelines for the determination of brain death in children. Task Force for the determination of brain death in children. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1077–8
Normal cerebral radionuclide angiogram and electrocerebral silence in the presence of severe cerebral atrophy. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):112
Normal cerebral radionuclide angiogram in a child with electrocerebral silence. Blend MJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):168–70
Brain death. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):850–6
Report of special Task Force. Guidelines for the determination of brain death in children. American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Brain Death in Children. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):298–300
Brain death? [letter] Morray JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1057
Brain death determination in the newborn. Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):293–7
Intensive care and intraoperative management of the brain-dead organ donor. Jordan CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):21–5
Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to hormonal therapy in brain-dead potential organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):852–4
[Brain death, a continuing discussion?] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):232–3 (Dut)
[Brain death, a continuing discussion? (letter)] van Donselaar CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28; 131(13):547–8 (Dut)
[Determining the abscence of spontaneous respirations in brain death] van Donselaar CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):65–7 (Dut)
[Sudden flexion of arms and respiration-like thoracic movements in a brain-dead patient] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):888–90 (Fin)
[To think or not to think, that is the question] Cara M. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):917–9 (Fre)
[Can x-ray computed tomography confirm brain death?] Fuchs C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in man in brain death] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the opinion of the National Ethics Committee] Milhaud A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain death] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(11):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of organ procurement: evaluation of 8 years' operation of a receiving center for the brain dead] Rieu P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):777–9 (Fre)
[Hypoventilation test with pure oxygen after denitrogenation for the diagnosis of cerebral death. A preliminary study] Tondriaux A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of brain death: 3d generation. Interpretation of criteria established by the Federal Chamber of Physicians in determining brain death] Frowein RA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of somatosensory evoked potentials in determining brain death] Stöhr M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of early acoustically-evoked potentials in the

diagnosis of brain death] Buchner H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain death] Besser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24; 82(9):318–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain death in primary infratentorial brain damage] Frowein RA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):165–70 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of brain death] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience of N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine imaging in a case of brain death] Taguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1473–8 **(Jpn)**

[What is the cause of cardiac death in a brain-death patient?—Analysis of a typical brain-death patient] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the absence of cerebral circulation by the ultrasonic Doppler method as a confirmatory test of brain death] Hiraga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reports on medico-legal data from the mass investigation performed by the Medico-Legal Society of Japan (X). Autopsy cases after the lapse of brain death. Investigation Committee of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An intermediary report from the research committee on brain death of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan—could brain death be regarded as somatic death?] Katsura S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;40(5):496–506 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in short latency SEPs (S-SEPs) to median nerve stimulation in br..in dead patients] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of ADH in a case of brain death] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central diabetes insipidus caused by brain death [letter] Rockoff MA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1093

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of early acoustic evoked potentials in the diagnosis of brain death] Stöhr M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES

Posterior fossa epidermoid cysts. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):34–9

Proceedings of the 28th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Matsue, June 5–6, 1986. Abstracts. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):73–247

Abstracts from the satellite symposium at the 28th annual meeting of the JSCN on mitochondrial myopathies and mitochondrial encephalopathies and related problems. Japanese Society of Child Neurology. May 31, 1986, Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):248–51

Abstracts of the twenty-second annual meeting of the Federation of Western Societies of Neurological Sciences. February 21–24, 1985, San Diego, California. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:119–28

Arachnoid cysts: diagnosis and treatment. Locatelli D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):121–4

Further observations in haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):469–71

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of the human brain. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:163–98

Abstracts from the Fourth International Child Neurology Congress. March 16–20, 1986, Jerusalem, Israel. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):251–88

Multiple intracranial tuberculomas. Bhatnagar DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):246–7

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Joseph CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):348–9

Paramedian hourglass epidermoid cysts extending in the middle and posterior cranial fossa. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):187–96

Neuroendocrinology and brain peptides. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):701–927

American Academy of Neurology. 39th annual meeting program. New York, New York, April 5–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3 Suppl 1):1–427

Abstracts of the fifth meeting of the Brain Research Association. Edinburgh, Scotland, U.K., March 29–April 1, 1987. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1987;29:S1–150

Intracranial tuberculoma: case report and review of the literature. Al-Nozha M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec; 38(4):425–8

[7th meeting, 2nd French-Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia-resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 2] **Agressologie** 1986 Apr; 27(4):317–60 **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in neurology] Metz H. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):83–90 **(Fre)**

[136th meeting of the Swiss Neurology Society. 22–23 November 1985, St. Gallen. Abstracts] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(2):43–59 **(Ger)**

[Neurocysticercosis] Buri AC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 30;116(35):1184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Italian Society of Neurology. Gorizia, 1 June 1986. Abstracts] **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 May–Jun; 105(3):127–51 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of Fahr's disease] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Incidence of normovolemic hemodilution in subjects with acute brain disease and in conscious subjects] Boularan A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) within the scope of central nervous system disorders in hemodialysis patients] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr; 80(4):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hormonal background of patients with encephalopathies as a result of critical conditions] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and immunological changes in guinea pigs with experimentally reproduced amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Votiakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical significance of middle molecules of the blood in assessing the severity of the status of neurosurgical patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic values of IgG-albumin index and agarose gel electrophoresis in neurologic diseases. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):238–44

Vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):469–73

Man over monkey [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1016

CSF lactate in falciparum malaria patients [letter] Myint PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):330

[Measurements of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum in various neurological diseases] Su CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selenium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of children] Haas HJ, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of children] Haas HJ, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the indirect immunofluorescence reaction and of cerebrospinal fluid parameters in neurocysticercosis] Simonetti AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar; 45(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine and the benign encephalopathy of pregnancy [letter] Purvin VA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):76–7

Chronic manganese poisoning: a neuropathological study with determination of manganese distribution in the brain. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):273–8

Blood alcohol concentration: a critical factor for producing fetal alcohol effects. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):269–72

Chronic toxic encephalopathy in solvent-exposed painters in Denmark 1976–1980: clinical cases and social consequences after a 5-year follow-up. Gregersen P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):399–417

Long-term survival in acute arsenic encephalopathy. Follow-up using newer measures of electrophysiologic parameters. Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):549–52

Acute high-dose methotrexate neurotoxicity in the rat. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):583–9

Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism and increased brain capillary permeability following high-dose methotrexate chemotherapy: a positron emission tomographic study. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–63

Acute encephalopathy and death due to petrol sniffing: neuropathological findings. Kaelan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):804–7

Solvents and the brain: explanation of the discrepancy between the number of toxic encephalopathy reported (and compensated) in Denmark and other countries [letter] Errebo-Knudsen EO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan; 44(1):71–2

Computed tomography and psychometric test performances in patients with solvent induced chronic toxic encephalopathy and healthy controls. Orbaek P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):175–9

Cerebral blood flow and brain shrinkage seen on CT during ACTH therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):596–600

Administration of ACTH to suckling rats results in hyperkinetic behavior. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):575–9

Acute encephalopathy with hyperammonemia and dicarboxylic aciduria during calcium hopantenate therapy: a patient report. Kimura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):601–5

Studies on the effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in C57BL/6 mice. Comparison with three other strains of mice. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):26–38

Intravenous abuse of propylhexedrine (Benzedrex) and the risk of brainstem dysfunction in young adults. Fornazzari L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):337–9

Fludarabine phosphate (NSC 312878) infusions for the treatment of acute leukemia: phase I and neuropathological study. Spriggs DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5953–8

Prediction of ifosfamide/mesna associated encephalopathy. Meanwell CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):815–9

A model of methotrexate encephalopathy: neurotransmitter and pathologic abnormalities. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):351–7

Cerebral dysfunction secondary to high-dose methotrexate [letter] Jaffe N. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):681–2

Irreversible encephalopathy with ifosfamide/mesna [letter] Salloum E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1303–4

Transient cerebral dysfunction secondary to high-dose methotrexate. Walker RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1845–50

The safety of aspartame [letter] Pardridge WM. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2678

Encephalopathy due to inorganic lead exposure in an adult. Kumar S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):253–4

Encephalopathy with rapid infusion ifosfamide/mesna [letter] Perren TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):390–1

The role of parathyroid function and parathyroidectomy in the outcome of aluminium-related dialysis encephalopathy. Campistrus de Gencarelli N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):192–8

Cefazolin-induced encephalopathy in a uraemic patient [letter] Josse S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):72

Inability to produce a model of dialysis encephalopathy in the rat by aluminum administration. Perry TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):369–75

Neurology of sex steroids and oral contraceptives. Schipper HM. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):721–51

Acute trimethyltin limbic-cerebellar syndrome. Besser R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):945–50

Flunarizine- and cinnarizine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):881–4

Cerebral blindness and encephalopathy with cyclosporin A toxicity. Rubin AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1072–6

Acute toxic encephalopathy secondary to bromide sedative ingestion. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):212

Neurological deficit after carotid infusion of cisplatin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) for malignant glioma: an analysis of risk factors. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):779–83

Aluminum: a role in degenerative brain disease associated with neurofibrillary degeneration. McLachlan DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:399–410 (80 ref.)

Efficacy of oral hydergine (ergoloid mesylates) in alcohol related encephalopathy. Datta KD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):87–90

Melarsoprol and reactive encephalopathy in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Arroz JO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):192

[Hereditary toxic encephalopathy (letter)] Andersen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1471–2 **(Dan)**

[Toxic encephalopathy and sperm quality among flexoprinters] Bonde JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9; 149(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Caustic diaper dermatitis and toxic encephalopathy following the application of talc contaminated by hexachlorophene] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy: a reappraisal of risk factors] Lechat P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 10(8–9):562–9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent isolated dysarthria disclosing an encephalopathy caused by aluminum (letter)] Prinseau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1931–2 **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy caused by bismuth has not disappeared...(letter)] Vidailhet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1054 **(Fre)**

[Gyrase inhibitors: unwanted central nervous system effects (letter)] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):201 **(Ger)**

[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic brain changes following solvent abuse] Thomasius R. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):596–8 **(Ger)**

[Transient cerebral dysfunction induced by VCR, HD-MTX in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Sato J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solvent-induced encephalopathy. Occurrence, symptoms and diagnosis] Aaserud O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1635–7, 1648 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organic solvent poisoning in Trøndelag] Leira HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):271–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Toxic encephalopathy after aminophylline overdose in a girl aged 2 years 7 months] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prospects for the injection-free method of treating pregnancy and labor complications using carrier substances (experimental study)] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of behavioral studies in hygienic studies of plant growth regulators] Arutiunian SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):50-1 (Rus)
[Disorders in the consolidation of temporary connections in the rat after chemical induction of lipid peroxidation and its prevention with the antioxidant ionol] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic and electromyographic findings in chronic manganese encephalopathy] Adamkov J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Neuropathological lesions associated with chronic alcoholism] Olvera Rabiela JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A prognostic classification of cerebral cysticercosis: therapeutic implications. Estañol B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1131-4

COMPLICATIONS

Cavum vergae cyst as a cause of hydrocephalus, "almost forgotten"? Successful stereotactic treatment. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1-2):12-9
Leucoencephalopathy with multinucleated giant cells containing human immune deficiency virus-like particles and multiple opportunistic cerebral infections in one patient with AIDS. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):99-104
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma combined with chronic paragonimiasis in the cerebrum: a necropsy case and review of the literature. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):170-7
Sturge-Weber syndrome with extensive intracranial calcifications contralateral to the bulk of the facial nevus, normal intelligence, and absent seizure disorder. Chandary RR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):736-7
A 34-year-old man with recent onset of ataxia [clinical conference] Faught RE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 23(4):408-13
Differences in pharyngeal properties between snorers with predominantly central sleep apnea and those without sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):387-91
Neurogenic pulmonary edema: a sequella of non-hemorrhagic cerebrovascular accidents. Cohen JA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):280-92
ABC of AIDS: neurological manifestations [letter] Holliman RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):118
Bilateral cerebral occipital calcifications and migraine-like headache. Battistella PA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun; 7(2):125-9
Role of the central nervous system in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. de Oliveira GG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):844-9
Does depression in patients with known or suspected cerebral disease contribute to impairment on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery? Heinrichs RW. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):895-9
Quadrantanopic field defect associated with intracranial calcification. Dornic DI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):642-4
Enteric encephalopathy. Jain SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):57-8
Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Smith GM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):243-5
Scrapie-induced obesity in mice. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):402-5
Residual information processing in the neglected visual half-field. Karnath HO, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr; 234(3):180-4
Intracranial calcified deposits in neurofibromatosis. Arts WF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1317-20
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: another case report [letter] Bonaventura Ibars I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):116-7
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lucht F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):116
Causes of late onset epilepsy in Saudi Arabia: the role of cerebral granuloma. Yaqub BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):90-2
Subcortical vascular encephalopathy in a normotensive, young adult with premature baldness and spondylitis deformans. A clinicopathological study and review of the literature. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):175-87
Squamous cell carcinoma as a late complication of intracerebroventricular epidermoid cyst. Case report. Goldman SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):618-20
Progressive neurological deficits with benign intracerebral cysts. Report of two cases. Nakasu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):706-9
Depression and sexual dysfunction complicating neurosarcoidosis. Pigott TA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;83(1):16-8
Subacute polyneuropathy with encephalopathy in AIDS with human cytomegalovirus pathogenicity? [letter] Jeantils V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039
New light shed on intrapartum asphyxia and brain damage. Shea-Atallah R. **Mich Med** 1987 Jun;86(6):372-4
Whipple's disease of the central nervous system in AIDS [letter] Jankovic J. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):1029-30
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive brain calcification and persistent neurologic dysfunction. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):307-9
Stuttering assessment and acquired brain lesions [letter] Ingham RJ. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1434-5
Bilateral cerebral ptosis. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1043-6
Monoclonal paraproteinemia with subacute encephalopathy, seizures, and scleromyxedema. Reid TL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1054-7
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, ataxia, and sleep apnea. Tatsumi C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1429-30
Incidental and deliberate memory for words and faces after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):221-30
Alexia without agraphia: clinical-computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):283-6
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in an infant with streptococcal sepsis and purpura fulminans. Lloyd TR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):575-9
Hypoglycaemia and cerebral malaria. Kiire CF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):401-2
Precocious puberty of cerebral origin: a cooperative study in Japan. Hibi I, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:224-38
Neuropsychiatric complications of mental retardation. Roberts JK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):647-57 (60 ref.)
[Intracerebral calcification in a patient with late-onset congenital rubella] Roos RA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hemorrhagic shock syndrome with encephalopathy] Hervé F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nissen's operation in children with brain diseases] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional study of gastroesophageal reflux in children with brain diseases] Tovar JA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in partial complex epilepsy with and without the presence of lesions] Valmier J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):229-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auditory hallucinations in lesions of the brain stem] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spasmus nutans: a leading symptom in brain diseases in early childhood] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. c. Brain diseases] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):472-6 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Right hemisphere and language disturbance--from a clinical point of view] Hadano K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar; 39(3):280-2 (Jpn)
[A case of alexia with agraphia following left occipital lobe] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Benign encephalopathy with flutter-like oscillations, truncal ataxia and shivering of the head: report of two cases] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):910-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with retinitis pigmentosa, cataract, deafness, ataxia and dementia--a case report] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of recurrent brain stem insufficiency associated with the menstrual cycle] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral tuberculoma with self-limited meningeal tuberculosis] Andrade JG, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1-2):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoma originating in an intracranial epidermal cyst. Case report] Maffazzoni DR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the renal and neurogenic mechanisms of development of gestational nephropathy and post-nephropathic hypertension] Razumov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depressions with an organic basis] de León J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):252-5 (Spa)
[Hepatic encephalopathy in a 57-year-old male with Caroli's disease] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):467-75 (Spa)
[Cerebral gigantism] Hidalgo R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypercalcemic encephalopathy in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Hermosilla Cabrerizo T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):519-20 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neuronal lipidosis and neuroaxonal dystrophy in cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):333-43
Prenatal porencephaly: the pattern of secondary lesions. Strefling AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):171-5
In utero cerebral hemorrhage in alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Herman JH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):312-7
Congenital midline porencephaly. Prenatal sonographic findings and review of the literature. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):125-8
Ten years follow up study of steroid therapy for congenital encephalomyopathy. Kinoshita M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(3):280-4
A case of porencephaly associated with aneurysm. Higuchi O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):44-6
Brainstem lesions in the course of chronic fetal asphyxia. Dambska M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun; 6(3):110-5
Neuropathology of "septo-optic dysplasia" (de Morsier syndrome) with immunohistochemical studies of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):597-608
[HLA system in newborn infants and children with cerebral pathology and their parents] Zemlianskaia ZK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):104-5 (Rus)
[Risk factors and the prevention of early organic brain lesions] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic MR imaging: a further possibility for characterizing CNS lesions. Koschorek F, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):259-62
Pineal cysts: MR imaging. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1081-6
The detection of intracranial calcifications by MR. Oot RF, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):801-9
Disseminated zygomycosis masquerading as cerebral lupus erythematosus. Wong KL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):546-9
Detection of Cysticercus cellulosae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid by dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA) and standard ELISA. Téllez-Girón E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):169-73
Clinical and magnetic resonance features of primary intracranial arachnoid cysts. Gandy SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):342-8
Nonepileptogenic midline epileptiform activity [letter] Molaie M. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):546
Three dimensional multiple spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging applied in MRI of the brain. Rinck PA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):15-22
Sonographic finding of the bright thalamus. Shen EY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1096-9
Leuko-araiosis. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):21-3
Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of cysticercosis [letter] Ramírez G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):898
Classification of non-nystagmic spontaneous pathological eye movements. Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S205-14
Percutaneous ultrasound guided needle aspiration of the brain. Lee LL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1123-5
The syndrome of the absence of a septum pellucidum with porencephaly. Shimozawa N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):632-6
Gliosis and glioma distinguished by acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):31-5
The EEG compared with angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial pathology. Peiris JB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):165-8
Magnetic resonance imaging of the child's brain. Hershey BL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):115-20
MRI of the brain. Gado MH. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-67
Pitfalls in the clinical diagnosis of cerebral malaria. Maro EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):679-82
Cerebral malaria? Be on the look-out! Endeshaw Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct;24(4):183-6
Cerebral malaria in children. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;53(3):409-13
Magnetic resonance imaging of cranial radiation lesions. Curran WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul; 13(7):1093-8
Argyria: report of a case associated with abnormal electroencephalographic and brain scan findings. Rosenblatt MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;

87(7):509–12
The future of clinical child neurology. Aicardi J. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):152–9
Pediatric neurosonography. Grant EG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):319–37 (65 ref.)
Ultrasound for kids? [editorial] Johnson ND. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):296
Clinical use of rapid T2 weighted partial saturation sequences in MR imaging. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–23
Clinical magnetic susceptibility mapping of the brain. Young IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):2–6
Ultrasound diagnosis in pediatric neurological problems. Pornkul R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:94–9
Intracranial tuberculoma [letter] Al-Mefty O. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):572–3
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as progressive infantile encephalopathy. Davis SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):884–8
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep; 5(9):529–30
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic CNS lesions in neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lester RB 3d, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):479–81
Choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18 [letter] Furness ME. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):693
Prenatal diagnosis of choroid plexus cysts [letter] Ricketts NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):213–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis. Greco A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):15–21
Tuberculous encephalopathy in Sabah children. Ng Leong Fook. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):289–93
Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa: a new modality. Hahn FJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov; 71(11):390–3
Unusual complication in a patient with renal transplantation: cerebral cysticercosis. Gordillo–Paniagua G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):65–7
Neuroimaging in neuroendocrine diseases. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):783–800 (57 ref.)
Voice tremor and dysarthria [letter] Metter EJ. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1570–1
Positive rolandic sharp waves in the EEG of the premature infant. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1481–6
Neurological manifestations in three German children with AIDS. Biggemann B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May; 18(2):99–106
Tumors and cysts. Chuang S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(5–6):463–75
Sonography of the postoperative brain: a report on 2 years of experience. De Slegte RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(5–6):591–8
Sonography of intracranial infection in infants and children. Frank JL. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):440–51
High-field spin–echo MR imaging of superficial and subependymal siderosis secondary to neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Gomori JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):339–42
Preliminary experience of magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis. Ketonen L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):127–9
Diagnosis of brain neuropathology in utero. Pretorius DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):386–97
MR imaging in infra–, para– and retrosellar mass lesions. Sartor K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):19–29
Advantage of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cerebral infections. Schroth G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):120–6
MR imaging of epidermoid cysts. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):333–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in childhood herpesvirus infections. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):644–7
Central nervous system congenital toxoplasmosis mimicking brain abscesses. Hervás JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):491–2
Psychomotor retardation and macrocephaly in an infant [clinical conference] Brown LW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):266–71
The inverse problem: a medical perspective. Fenwick P. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–9
MEG source models and physiology. Okada Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–51
The inverse problem in MEG studies: an instrumental and analytical perspective. Romani GL. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):23–31
Applications of PET in the brain. Hawkins RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):165–72
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain in paediatric practice. Pennock JM. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug; 52(604):173–81
Intracranial lesions: flow–related enhancement on MR images using time–of–flight effects. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):767–72
MR imaging of intravoxel incoherent motions: application to diffusion and perfusion in neurologic disorders. Le Bihan D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):401–7
Hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic brain lesions: evaluation with 0.35-T fast MR imaging. Winkler ML, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):203–7
In utero neurosonography: neuroembryologic and encephaloclastic lesions. Grannum P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):98–111 (104 ref.)
In utero neurosonography: the normal fetus and variations in cranial size. Grannum P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):85–97
A simple method for post–mortem confirmation of the diagnosis of cerebral malaria: transethmoidal puncture of the brain. Ranque P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):663
[Misdiagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis: report of 56 cases] Xiao ZX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The validity of neuropsychologic examination. Particularly in assessment of patients with brain damage due to solvents] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nuclear spin resonance tomography; 1 years' experience] Valk J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system] Ketonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1416–26 (Fin)
[Cerebral aspergillosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Hajjar J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfontanelle cerebral echography] Jurine N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Real–time ultrasonography in neurosurgery. Puncture of an intracranial hypoechogenic cavity] Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermediate neurological development of 60 neonates weighing 1500 grams or less at birth. Predictive value of initial findings (clinical aspects, electroencephalograms and brain imaging)] Jeannot E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun; 41(4):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of acute cerebral diseases] Gueguen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the EEG and computerized tomography findings in 500 patients hospitalized in the neurology clinic of the Salpêtrière] Brechet R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The transcranial Doppler in the adult. Preliminary results in 31 patients] Monge–Strauss MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Integration of digital angiography, magnetic resonance, x–ray computed tomography and positron emission tomography in stereotaxy] Olivier A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):25–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the Talairach stereotaxic system for the purpose of establishing a common reference plane for brain imaging technics (CAT scan, NMRI, PET scan)] Waltregny A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the study of central nervous system lesions. Conclusions after a 2–year personal experience] Sarbach B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):933–42 (Fre)
[Marchiafava–Bignami disease with favorable development] Delangre T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and course of subacute HIV encephalopathy (letter)] Möller AA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1357 (Ger)
[EEG recording in HIV encephalopathy (letter)] Möller AA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1900–1 (Ger)
[Brain mapping—topographic demonstration of the EEG and evoked potentials in psychiatry and neurology] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of the oculomotor system: its importance in examinations in daily practice] Bértora GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for studying evoked potentials in childhood. Methods—indications—value] Görke W. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there isolated sarcoidosis of the central nervous system? Reflections based on 2 case reports] Zeit T. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):689–91 (Ger)
[Problems and prospects in clinical electroencephalography] Niedermeyer E. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):555–7 (Ger)
[Cerebral manifestation of cysticercosis] von Ploetz K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):604–5 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic EEG analysis in the time domain and its possible clinical significance—presentation of a flexible software package] Spiel G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the craniocervical junction as shown by magnetic resonance tomography. 68 cases] Friedburg H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle visualized by magnetic resonance tomogram (MRT)] Gowin W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):723–5 (Ger)
[Brain involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance tomography (MR)] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR and CT patterns of neurocysticercosis] Rodiek SO, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystic changes of the posterior cranial fossa on the nuclear magnetic resonance tomogram] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Initial results of studies using the new gradient echo sequence] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of paroxysmal, nonconvulsive phenomena in childhood] Vassella F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 2;76(23):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evoked potentials. Indications and diagnostic significance] Riffel B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15; 136(13):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Real time ultrasonography of the neonatal brain] Pery M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Magnetic resonance in the topodiagnosis of vertiginous syndromes of central origin] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sufficient knowledge of MRI necessary for neurosurgeons. (MRI diagnosis. Series No. 1)] Yoshikawa K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):365–72 (Jpn)
[Neurological approach to mitochondrial abnormalities] Yokochi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):118–24 (Jpn)
[Current neurophysiological tests of brainstem functions] Yamao S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):270–9 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Neuro–Behçet's disease with palato–ocular synchrony during eyelid closure] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significances of auditory brainstem responses (ABRS) in cases with intracranial lesion] Kadoya C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of epidermal cyst of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Kozlowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Auxiliary diagnostic methods in the differentiation and detection of infantile cerebral palsy] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1357–9 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Encephalic manifestations of visceral cancer] Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun; 90(2):395–7 (Rum)
[Cerebral autonomic pathology in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Gordon IB. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):118–21 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of echoencephalography and other methods of examination in cerebral pathology] Nozdrunov LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):68 (Rus)
[Neurologic characteristics of patients with flat EEG's and EEG's with predominant low–frequency beta activity] Anokhina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Informativeness of different methods of visual stimulation in optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The autonomic nervous system and its role in pathology] Smirnov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[7 cases of intracranial tuberculoma] D'Giano CH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cranial ultrasound in the study of the asphyxia neonatorum infant and later developments] Pinto Laso F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Low–protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Effects on uremic polyneuropathy and encephalopathy. Cappelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 53:58–63

DRUG THERAPY

Intracranial tuberculoma in a Sudanese child: response to medical treatment. Elshiby EM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):183–5
Therapy of experimental cerebral nocardiosis with imipenem, amikacin, trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, and minocycline. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):270–3
Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis. Escobedo F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):738–41
Disseminated Curvularia infection [letter] Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):871
Disseminated Curvularia infection. Additional therapeutic and clinical considerations with evidence of medical cure.

Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):959–61

Improved recovery from a traumatic–hypoxic brain injury in cats by intracisternal injection of an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):3–14

High–dose thiopental pharmacokinetics in brain–injured children and neonates. Demarquez JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):292–300

Pharmacological aspects and neurological potentials of calcium entry blockers. Symposium at the XIIIth World Congress of Neurology. Hamburg, September 3, 1985. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:1–128

Possible role of calcium entry blockers in brain protection. Baethmann A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:102–14

Clinical improvement after administration of coenzyme Q10 in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Goda S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):62–3

Selective indications for the use of praziquantel in the treatment of brain cysticercosis. Vasconcelos D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):383–8

Long–term results of praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis. Robles C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):359–63

Cerebral cysticercosis in a European patient: problems of disease activity and therapeutic implications. Thie A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):475–9

Treatment of lethal pertussis vaccine reaction with histamine H1 antagonists. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1068–72

Plasma levels of praziquantel decrease when dexamethasone is given simultaneously. Vazquez ML, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1561–2

Possible therapeutic implications of the effects of some peptides on the brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:223–34

[Albendazole treatment in cerebral cysticercosis] Xiao ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):100–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive hemorrhage in a non–cirrhotic patient followed by encephalopathy of the portosystemic type cured with zinc] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cerebral aging disorders with Ginkgo biloba extract. A longitudinal multicenter double–blind drug vs. placebo study] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results using Cavinton in various diseases of the central nervous system in children] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[medical treatment of a cerebral tuberculoma] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of dialysis encephalopathy with deferoxamine] Starkstein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal encephalopathies of circulatory origin. Larroche JC. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):61–74

[Epithelium–lined cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern, with special reference to its histogenesis. Report of two cases] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 27(3):233–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple peroxisomal enzymatic deficiency disorders. A comparative biochemical and morphologic study of Zellweger cerebrohepatorenal syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Vamecq J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):524–35

Creatine kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Chandler WL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):471–2

Catalase in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome: normal maturation in peroxisome–deficient cells. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):478–82

Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial cytochrome P-450–linked monooxygenase system: NADPH–hepatoredoxin reductase, hepatoredoxin, and cytochrome P-450x27 in livers of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Miki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):255–63

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurodegenerative diseases involving cholinergic systems. Ruberg M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):538–43

Two cases of NADH–coenzyme Q reductase deficiency: relationship to MELAS syndrome. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):223–7

Activities of thiamine–dependent enzymes in two experimental models of thiamine deficiency encephalopathy: 3. Transketolase. Giguère JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):305–10

[Acute encephalopathy and recurrent hepatic steatosis with normal long and medium chain fatty acyl–CoA–dehydrogenase activity] Marandian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Computed tomography of intracranial torulosis in the Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):92–5

ETIOLOGY

Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter Study. Krogsgaard AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):25–31

Severe hypertension with cerebral symptoms treated with furosemide, fractionated diazoxide or dihydralazine. Danish Multicenter Study. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):15–23

Neurologic sequelae of cardiac surgery in children. Ferry PC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):309–12 (39 ref.)

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Its association with hyperthermia. Sofer S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1252–4

The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9

Cerebral dysfunction and respiratory alkalosis during peritoneal dialysis with D–lactate–containing dialysis fluids [letter] Veech RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):572–4

Noninflammatory spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy caused by a neurotropic temperature–sensitive mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Zachary JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):457–68

Dysbaric cerebral air embolism in Hawaii. Kizer KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):535–41

Multifocal central nervous system lesions in three patients with trichinosis. Ellrodt A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr; 44(4):432–4

Autonomic nervous system involvement in experimental genital infection by herpes simplex virus type 2. Sanjuan NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):329–39

Lupus nephritis and encephalopathy. Prognosis in 58 children. Cassidy JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):315–22

Hearts and minds: how big is the risk of coronary surgery? [editorial] Treasure T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):9

Whooping cough immunisation for children with cerebral irritation or damage in the neonatal period [letter] Elliman D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1569

Subacute encephalopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus in haemophilia A. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):993

Long–term prognosis of asphyxiated full–term neonates with CNS complications. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(1):48–53

Cysticercosis—review of 230 patients. McCormick GF. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:76–101

Cerebral aspergillosis and encephalomeningocele. Ouammou A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):216–8

Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system. Sandstrom PA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:271–81

Dialysis encephalopathy. Alfrey AC. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S15–9 (36 ref.)

Progressive dialytic encephalopathy and the problem of aluminum neurotoxicity. Bugiani O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S20–5 (77 ref.)

Neurofibrillary neuronal degeneration in dialysis dementia: a feature of aluminum toxicity. Scholtz CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):93–7

MRI appearance of AIDS subacute encephalopathy. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):69–73

Fatal rhinocerebral mucormycosis in newly diagnosed diabetic. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):266–8

Cerebral complications of induced hypotension [letter] Enderby GE. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):81

Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating bone marrow transplantation. Ackerman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):582–6

Adenovirus type 3 infection with systemic manifestation in apparently normal children. Levy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):774–8

Hypertensive encephalopathy: report of a case. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):572–6

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: I. A method for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral pH with cerebral glucose utilization or cerebral blood flow in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):667–75

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676–83

Megalencephaly due to impaired cerebral venous return in a Sturge–Weber variant syndrome. Fishman MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):115–8

Outcome of pregnancy in the rat with mild hyperphenylalaninaemia and hypertyrosinaemia: implications for the management of "human maternal PKU". Lewis SA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):113–7

Treatment of junin virus–infected guinea pigs with immune serum: development of late neurological disease. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):207–18

Chronic neurologic disease in Junín virus–infected rats. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):57–65

Another venereal disease with frequent nervous system involvement: neuro–AIDS [editorial] Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):65–6

Neuropathologic changes in ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1074

Surgical treatment of carotid disease in patients with neurologic deficits. Whittemore AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):910–3

Developmental aspects of epilepsy with special reference to age–dependent epileptic encephalopathy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):307–13

Neurological complications following liver transplantation. Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):949–51

Severe encephalopathy associated with Lyme disease. Bendig JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):681–2

Cerebral deficit after elective cardiac surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):47

Dialysis encephalopathy in Kuala Lumpur. Abu Bakar Suleiman, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):12–8

The neurologic presentation of vasculitic and rheumatologic syndromes. A review. Sigal LH. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):157–80 (260 ref.)

Delayed leukoencephalopathy in survivors with small cell lung cancer. So NK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1198–201

Magnetic resonance imaging temporarily alters blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Shivers RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):25–31

Neurologic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Epstein LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):678–87

Neurologic/behavioral syndrome associated with ingestion of chloride–deficient infant formula [letter] Kaleita TA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):714–5

Sporotrichosis: recurrent cutaneous, articular, and central nervous system infection in a renal transplant recipient. Gullberg RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):369–75

Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii infections in patients with AIDS. Mills J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1001–11 (58 ref.)

Portal–systemic encephalopathy. Influence of shunt surgery and relations to serum amino acids. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):900–6

Cerebral damage during open–heart surgery. Clinical, psychometric, biochemical and CT data. Aberg T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):159–63

The sequelae of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Shaywitz BA. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):180–90 (58 ref.)

Intracranial and paranasal sinus infection due to Dreschlera. Ruben SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1057–8

Intracranial complications of sinus and otologic infections. Luft JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):422–5

The role of irradiation [letter] Cole BS. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):622

[Endocrine encephalopathies] Charbonnel B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory encephalopathy] Delorme N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in immunosuppressed patients: diagnosis and treatment] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in AIDS] Gray F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5–6):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in children dialyzed according to various protocols] Brocard O, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of basal cell nevomatosis. A case] Aumaître O, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the optic tract, hypothalamus and brain stem after irradiation of a pituitary adenoma with conventional doses] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications accompanying acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): study of a group of 8 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT follow–up of neurocysticercosis treated with praziquantel] Schwartz A, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute encephalopathy following cranial irradiation of previously treated meningeal leukemia] Bode U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic neurological sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Ludin HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental dural puncture: immediate or delayed blood patch? (letter)] Rucci FS. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):499–501 **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple intracranial tuberculoma developed during treatment of miliary tuberculosis] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr;62(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment—recent problems in chronic hemodialysis]

Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1567–72 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatic encephalopathy] Sato R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):391–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of subtentorial ventricular diverticulum acccmpanied with choroid plexus papilloma in the lateral ventricle] Ohsato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encephaloneuropathy with skin pigmentation--a case report] Satoh J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute juvenile hypertensive encephalopathy caused by fibromuscular dysplasia of renal artery] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of dialysis encephalopathy in the context of rubidium and aluminum levels in the blood and cerebral cortex of patients with concomitant uremic polyneuropathy on long–term dialysis] Adamiec R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental Candida infection in mice due to intracerebral contamination] Baklanova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of reticulo–limbic relations during long–term exposure to vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral disorders in multiple myeloma] Sonina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essence and basic mechanisms of the occurrence of post–resuscitation brain pathology] Gurvich AM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ammonia content of the brain, liver and blood of rats in radiation injury] Reva AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling amyotrophic leukospongiosis in laboratory animals] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Ivanišević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):217–20 **(Scr)**

[Severe encephalopathy in a bone marrow transplant in a case of immunodeficiency] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurohydatidosis] Arboix Damunt A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):602–5 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis (letter)] Cuadrado LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):829 **(Spa)**

[Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration (letter)] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):521 **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychologic disorders in HIV–infected patients] Eriksson H. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2200–2 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

MELAS syndrome involving a mother and two children. Driscoll PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):971–3

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system (Van Bogaert–Bertrand disease): report of a case in a Saudi family. Mahdi AH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):61–3

Familial porencephaly and congenital hemiplegia. Zonana J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):671–4

Bile acids and bile alcohols in two patients with Zellweger (cerebro–hepato–renal) syndrome. Délèze G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–10

Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with stroke–like episodes and episodic disturbances of consciousness: a study of pedigree including three generations with multisystemic abnormalities. Shimoji A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):47–55

Adrenergic dysfunction in hereditary adult–onset leukodystrophy. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1421–4

[Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis and intracranial calcifications. Review of the literature and 3 cases] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A family of dentato–rubro–pallido–Luysian atrophy including cases with schizophrenic symptoms] Naito H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(2):144–58 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Cerebral auscultation: origin of a forgotten art. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1523–4

Sherlock Holmes and "brain fever".Caplan RM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):433–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Ballooned neurons in select neurodegenerative diseases contain phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):216–23

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus in cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):397–401

Severe illness associated with appearance of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in an African. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1210–1

Intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis in cerebral malaria. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):524–30

Anaphylaxis or so–called encephalopathy in mice sensitized to an antigen with the aid of pertussigen (pertussis toxin). Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1004–8

L3T4+ T lymphocytes play a major role in the pathogenesis of murine cerebral malaria. Grau GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2348–54

Anticysticercous antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral cysticercosis. Corona T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1044–9

Influenza virus–induced encephalopathy in mice: interferon production and natural killer cell activity during acute infection. Wabuke–Bunoti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1062–7

Immunopharmacological approach to the study of chronic brain disorders. Singh VK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986; 30:345–63 (117 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neuropeptides in neurological disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):547–65 (248 ref.)

Purification of nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) from human liver and its deficiency in livers from patients with cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. van Amerongen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):149–55

The cytoskeleton of the human cerebellar cortex: an immunohistochemical study of normal and pathological material. Shiurba RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):205–11

Deficient cholesterol side chain oxidation in patients without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome): evidence for the involvement of peroxisomes in bile acid synthesis in man. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15; 162(3):295–301

Peroxisomal very long–chain fatty acid beta–oxidation in human skin fibroblasts: activity in Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):255–63

Accumulation of 7 alpha–hydroxy–4–cholesten–3–one and cholesta–4,6–dien–3–one in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Björkhem I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):266–71

Dopamine and serotonin systems in human and rodent brain: effects of age and neurodegenerative disease. Morgan DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):334–45 (121 ref.)

Quantitative changes in the synaptic vesicle proteins synapsin I and p38 and the astrocyte–specific protein glial fibrillary acidic protein are associated with chemical–induced injury to the rat central nervous system. Brock TO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):931–42

Carcinoembryonic antigen in epidermoid cyst fluid and plasma [letter] Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):316

Receptor plasticity in the human brain: some autoradiographic studies. Palacios JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):581–97

Study of a floating fraction obtained during preparation of myelin from degenerating goldfish optic tract. Elam JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):271–7

Total and poly(A) RNA yields during an aluminum encephalopathy in rabbit brains. VanBerkum MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1347–59

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: more on diagnosis and treatment [letter] Waterreus RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1091–2

[Clinical usefulness of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism under glycerol and carbon dioxide loadings] Tanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observation on the neuronal lipofuscin--in relation with aging and specificity of region and disease] Amano N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):307–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial diseases in children—a review] Holme E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30–31):2411–5 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV–III–like particles within a cell process surrounded by a myelin sheath in an AIDS brain. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):306–8

Role of VSV G antigen in the development of experimental spongiform encephalopathy in mice. Robain O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):220–6

The AIDS virus and the CNS [letter] Thomas CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):537–8

Immunochemical characterization of proteins from scrapie–infected hamster brain, using immunoblot analysis. Wade WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1077–81

Mouse hepatitis virus nasoencephalopathy is dependent upon virus strain and host genotype. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):247–56

Congophilia in cerebral amyloidosis is modified by inactivation procedures on slow transmissible pathogens. Tashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):80–6

Human immunodeficiency virus in brain biopsies of patients with AIDS and progressive encephalopathy. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):870–6

Intracerebral infection of Cebus apella with the XJ–Clone 3 strain of Junín virus. Carballal G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):257–68

Ultrastructural morphology and intracellular production of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in brain. Meyenhofer MF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):474–84

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and detection of HIV DNA sequences in the brain of an ELISA antibody–negative child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and progressive encephalopathy. Ragni MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):892–4

Selective tropism of a neurotropic coronavirus for ependymal cells, neurons, and meningeal cells. Tardieu M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):574–82

Intracranial blastomycoma. Roos KL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):224–35

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis of the human adult: reactivation of latent brain infection. Stroop WG. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):156–69 (89 ref.)

[Experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis in guinea pigs after retrobulbar infection] Votiakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of CSF lactate in cerebral malaria [letter] White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1261

OCCURRENCE

Age incidence of senile brain amyloidosis. Stam FC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):558–62

[Epidemiological study on neurological diseases in 150,000 inhabitants in the west district of Chengdu] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraction of an informative cluster of factors for identification of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases] Leshchinskiĭ BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Characterisation of the host response to Plasmodium falciparum infection. I. Cerebral malaria. Cowen NL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):360–4

Parasitic intracranial space–occupying lesions in children in India. Reddy DR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):244–7

Cerebral malaria [letter] Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):893–4

Neurocysticercosis. Kuhns HR Jr, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Jul; 88(7):227–9

African trypanosomiasis: haematogenic brain parasitism early in experimental infection through bypassing the blood–brain barrier, with considerations on brain trypanosomiasis in man. Schmidt H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):15–21

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral coenurosis. Pau A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):548–52

[Cerebral cysticercosis: 4 cases] Mahieux F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral Paecilomyces javanicus infection. An ultrastructural study. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):134–41

Influence of the plasma glucose level on brain damage after systemic kainic acid injection in the rat. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):46–54

Neuropathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in 53 autopsy cases with particular emphasis on microglial nodules and multinucleated giant cells. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):287–94

Idiopathic nonarteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease): an electron microscopic study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):62–6

Ultrastructural studies of amyloid fibrils and senile plaques in human brain. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):202–8

Endogenous excitotoxins as possible mediators of ischemic and hypoglycemic brain damage. Wieloch T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:127–38

Demonstration of a symptomatic intraventricular cyst using direct intraventricular metrizamide instillation. Blom R, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1093–5

Gouda frame redesigned specifically for computed tomographic compatibility. Gouda KI, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(4):192–200

Stereotactic computed tomographic–guided functional neurosurgery using the redesigned Gouda frame. Gouda KI, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(4):201–12

Multinucleated giant cells in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome encephalopathy. Origin from endogenous microglia? Dickson DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):967–8

Comparison of cytomegalovirus infection of brain and lung in a patient with subacute encephalopathy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Muñoz DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):234–7

The bone marrow in human cerebral malaria: parasite sequestration within sinusoids. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):295–306

Proton relaxation time of immature brain. II. In vivo measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in pediatric brain by MRI. Masumura M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):6–11

Post-anoxic delayed encephalopathy with leukoencephalopathy and non-hemorrhagic cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Salama J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):153–6

Calcified cerebral hydatid cyst. Micheli F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):1–4

Peroxisomes and peroxisomal functions in muscle. Studies with muscle cells from controls and a patient with the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):147–52

Photoreceptor degeneration during infection with various strains of the scrapie agent in hamsters. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):201–6

Cerebral mucormycosis—a clinico pathological study of four patients with review of literature. Abhyankar SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):133–6

23rd annual meeting of the Italian Neuropathological Association. June 4–6, 1987, Padova. Abstracts. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):177–96

Endothelial injury and pulmonary congestion characterize neurogenic pulmonary edema in rabbits. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):335–41

Cerebral malaria—a clinicopathological study. Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):473–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric neurologic disorders. Roach ES, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):111–6

Electron microscopic observations on dystrophic neurites in hamster brains infected with the 263K strain of scrapie. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):35–9

Computed tomography–guided intracranial biopsy and cyst aspiration: accumulated experience in 60 patients. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):221–7

Epidermoid tumors (cholesteatomas) of neuraxis: report of 4 cases. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun; 70(6):359–66

Huge epithelium–lined cyst: report of two cases [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1458–60

Effects of methylcobalamin on vitamin B1– and B–deficient encephalopathy in rats. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):97–102

A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with cardiomyopathy. A case revealing a defect of complex I in the respiratory chain. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):189–201

Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Analysis of 22 Brazilian cases. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):187–98

Human cerebral malaria: a pathological study. Oo MM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):223–31

Unusual cases of presenile dementia with Fahr's syndrome. Shibayama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):85–100

Use of neuropathologic evidence in will contests. Magee DJ, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1986;33(2):121–39

Comparative histopathology of Dactylaria constricta, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, Wangiella dermatitidis, and Xylohypha bantiana in experimental phaeohyphomycosis of the central nervous system. Walsh TJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):215–25

Vacuolar encephalopathy of AIDS [letter] de la Monte SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1549–50

CT directed stereotactic biopsy, a new neurosurgical tool. Hacker RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):280–5

Evidence for central nervous system demyelination in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Mendell JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1291–4

Experimental carbon dioxide laser brain lesions and intracranial dynamics: Part 3. Effect on cerebral blood flow. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):219–21

Fine structure of cellular and vascular reaction in brain tuberculomas: a model for phagocytosis in the CNS. Dastur DK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):721–32

The structure of amyloid filaments in Alzheimer's disease and the unconventional virus infections of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):735–7

Pathology of delayed radiation brain damage: an experimental canine model. Tiller–Borcich JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):161–72

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study. Razavi–Escha F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):569–74

[Scanning electron–microscopic observations on the ultrastructure of the surface of leukocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis. Its nosographic setting among the neuropathologic lesions caused by alcoholism] Reznik M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):285–90 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of cerebral angiography] Strassburg HM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual areactive cerebral necroses in AIDS] Cohnert TR, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):117–21 **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in parenchymatous neurocysticercosis] Just M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of conspicuous ultrasound findings in the brain in clinically asymptomatic newborn infants] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocutaneous melanosis] Cazzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies on subependymal germinolysis] Mito T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the white matter of the brain in alcoholic–malnutritional encephalopathies: Marchiafava–Bignami disease] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma. Clinical and radiographic study of 31 cases] Rodríguez–Carbajal J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in alcoholic liver disease with and without encephalopathy. Chu NS, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):225–30

Function of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in human cerebral malaria: rejection of the permeability hypothesis. Warrell DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):882–9

Latencies of visually guided saccades in unilateral hemispheric cerebral lesions. Pierrot–Deseilligny C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):138–48

Implications of normal brain development for the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Weinberger DR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):660–9

Right cerebral dominance in spatial attention. Further evidence based on ipsilateral neglect. Weintraub S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):621–5

Three–channel Lissajous trajectories of auditory brainstem–evoked potentials in patients with neurological lesions affecting the brainstem: preliminary impressions. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):247–56

Pathological eye–head coordination in roll: tonic ocular tilt reaction in mesencephalic and medullary lesions. Brandt T, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):649–66

Vowel perception: a neuroradiological localization of the perception of vowels in the human cortex. Lund E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):191–211

Long–term effects of dopamine–depleting brain lesions on spontaneous activity of type II striatal neurons: relation to behavioral recovery. Nisenbaum ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):221–30

Glutamine protects neuronal function against cerebral hypoxia: a study using the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):179–81

Triphasic waves: clinical correlates and morphology. Sundaram MB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):136–40

Coexistence of ectopic rhythms and periodic EEG pattern in anoxic encephalopathy. Janati A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):187–94

Experimental behavioral studies with oxiracetam on different types of chronic cerebral impairment. Banfi S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S19–26

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood (PNDC) with liver disease. Egger J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):167–73

Abstracts. VIII International Congress of Electromyography and Related Clinical Neurophysiology. Sorrento, Italy May 24–29, 1987. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;66(5):S1–140

Long–latency reflex activity in squirrel monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Lenz FA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):238–46

Zeta waves: a special type of slow delta waves. Magnus O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):140–6

Scalp–recorded short and middle latency peroneal somatosensory evoked potentials in normals: comparison with peroneal and median nerve SEPs in patients with unilateral hemispheric lesions. Molaie M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 68(2):107–18

Applications of cognitive ERPs in neurosurgical and neurological patients. Curry SH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:469–84

Somatosensory detection in patients with circumscribed lesions of the brain. Roland PE. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):303–17

The H–reflex in the encephalopathy due to ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):601–11

Effect of lesion in ventral hippocampus of rats on cognitive mapping. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:398–404

Subcortical neglect. Graveleau P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):573–80

Three–dimensional mapping of local cerebral perfusion in alcoholic encephalopathy with and without Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Hata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–44

Halstead's Category Test: withstanding the test of time. Finlayson MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):706–9

Varieties of perseveration: a comparison of two taxonomies. Goldberg E. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):710–26

Evidences of a sympatho–adrenal dysfunction after lesion of the central noradrenergic pathways in rats. Barbeito L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):205–14

Short– and long–latency tibial somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral lesions affecting Rolandic leg areas. Chu NS. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):74–82

Proceedings for the Workshop on Cerebral Dynamics, Laterality and Psychopathology '85. December 7, 1985, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):123–34

Impaired regulation of the firing pattern of single motor units. Andreassen S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):416–8

Simple reaction–time changes in patients with unilateral brain damage. Tartaglione A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(5):649–58

Altered locomotor activity in neuropsychiatric patients. Teicher MH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):755–61

Tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) as an essential mediator in murine cerebral malaria. Grau GE, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1210–2

The effect of graded hypoxia on the hippocampal slice: an in vitro model of the ischemic penumbra. Schiff SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–7

[Local action of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the capillary reactivity of patients with diencephalic disorders] Damianova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of evoked potentials] Larsen TA. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1473–85 **(Fin)**

[Water and electrolyte metabolism in neurology and neurosurgery] Soetens A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan; 15(1):1–14 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of autonomic responses to emotional stimuli in patients with unilateral hemispherical lesions] Zoccolotti P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of basal rhythms in normal and pathologic subjects by EEG mapping] Samson–Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in primary and secondary brain stem lesions] Siracusano L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the slow biopotentials of the brain in patients with a brain stem lesion in the postoperative period] Sharova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):641–50 **(Rus)**

[Status of different types of sensitivity in preschool children] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral protection. Hoff JT. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):579–91 (200 ref.)

Danish work environment regulation of organic solvents: an attempt to evaluate the effects. Svane O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:283–96

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological assessment of toxic encephalopathy. White RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):395–8

The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: comparison with the Cognitive Capacity Screening Examination and the Mini–Mental State Examination in a neurosurgical population. Schwamm LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):486–91

Lexical retrieval in left and right brain lesioned children. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):61–87

Arithmetic skills in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Jackson M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):611–20

Visual object recognition in patients with right–hemisphere lesions: axes or features? Warrington EK, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(3):355–66

[Interaction between schooling and physiognomic recognition: neuropsychological study in a group of patients with unilateral brain lesions] Bino G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomotor reactions of patients with postthyrotoxic encephalo–ophthalmopathy] Oleĭnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's

disease). Presentation of two cases. Højer-Pedersen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):409–12

A numerical procedure for assessing between-group differences in cerebral CT localization. Tartaglione A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):199–207

Cerebral computed tomography in men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brun B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):385–7

Isolated cerebral mucormycosis: case report with CT and pathologic correlation. Ginsberg F, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):558–60

CT changes in dementing diseases: a review. LeMay M. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):963–75 (111 ref.)

CT of cerebral abnormalities in precocious puberty. Rieth KG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1231–8

Follow-up pathology of cranial computed tomography: pitfalls in clinical-radiological evaluation. Rhodes RH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–51

Complications of cerebral angiography in a teaching hospital. Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):206–8

CT scanning in psychiatry [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):225

The role of delayed computed tomographic scanning using high doses of contrast material in detecting cerebral demyelination in patients with multiple sclerosis in relapse and remission. Brooks DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):295–7

Intracranial tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis. Guest SS, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):151–4

Porencephaly: computed tomography (CT) scan findings. Kolawole TM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):53–8

A convexity intracerebral arachnoid cyst: a CT entity to be differentiated from a cystic glioma. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):259–66

Some rare causes of intracranial calcification in childhood: computed tomographic findings. Patel PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):177–80

CT-ventriculography in a cystic lesion of the third ventricle. Signorini E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):114–5

Hydrocephalus: an unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):130–2

Computed tomography demonstration of cerebral calcification in postasphyxial encephalopathy. Kanarek KS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):56–60

Computed tomography of cerebral tuberculoma. Draouat S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):594–7

Arachnoid cysts: computed tomography findings. Kolawole TM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):156–9

Intracranial gyriform calcification associated with subarachnoid fat. Machen BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):385–8

Cranial computerized tomography in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Longhi R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):109–12

Lead encephalopathy presenting as a posterior fossa mass. Case report. Harrington JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):713–5

Computer-assisted tomographic findings in a patient with African trypanosomiasis. Medina EA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Apr;89(2):75–7

Intraventricular tuberculoma. Report of four cases in children. Berthier M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):163–7

Brains—a computer advisor system to aid in CT scan interpretation and cerebral disease diagnosis. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):196–9

Computed tomography and angiography in MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes); report of 3 cases. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):393–7

Cranial manifestations of aspergillosis. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):181–5

Intracranial calcification in paediatric computed tomography. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):324–30

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood with liver disease. Computed tomographic features. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):174–80

CT appearance in hypertensive encephalopathy. Kwong YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):215

Brain calcification in Kallman's syndrome. Computed tomographic appearance. Malat J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):257–9

Range highlight facility within region of interest for air–CT cisternography and canalography. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(1):35–6

Strangulation in child abuse: CT diagnosis. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):373–5

Computed tomographic findings in Fahr's disease [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):704–5

Case report 381: Membranous lipodystrophy (MLD). Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):474–7

Computed tomography demonstration of multiple parenchymal central nervous system nodules due to histiocytosis X. Goldberg R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):377–80

Cystic lesions associated with meningiomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):591–7

[Localization of small subcortical processes in important functional zones by preoperative x-ray computed tomography] Probst C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurocysticercosis, a frequent parasitic disease in Portugal. 138 cases diagnosed by brain scanning (letter)] Monteiro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):964 **(Fre)**

[Complementarity of x-ray computed tomography of staged stereotaxic biopsies and of stereo-electroencephalography in the spatial definition of intracranial lesions] Munari C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and technic of translating the data from x-ray computed tomography into the stereotaxic coordinates of the Talairach system] Musolino A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically treated syphilitic gumma of the brain. Computerized tomography findings] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of nonionic contrast media in computerized tomography] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar; 7(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography studies of age- and sex-related physiological variations of intracranial structures] von Tellkamp H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral manifestation of Nocardia brasiliensis infection] Schmid A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):354–6 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Hering L. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the risk in an epileptic patient of having a space-occupying lesion. Clinical criteria suggesting prompt execution of an axial computed tomogram of the head] Bellino L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(7–8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of computerized tomographic iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of intraventricular cysticercosis] Floris R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial injury disclosing an asymptomatic arachnoid cyst of the sylvian fossa] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracerebral tuberculoma. Clinical and x-ray computed tomographic characteristics] Ruelle A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 May–Jun;105(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with cerebral tuberculoma revealed by computed tomography] Takakura B, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Nov;61(11):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT scan findings in a malignant epidermoid cyst. Case report] Kubokura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-neoplastic pineal cyst presenting Parinaud's syndrome] Kabuto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar; 15(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remarkable intracranial calcification] Futawatari K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT evaluation of the lesions in the genu of the corpus callosum] Takeshita G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial extension of a frontal sinus mucocele—a case report] Yano T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple non-neoplastic lesions in computerized cranial tomography] Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun; 44(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma. Clinical and radiographic study of 31 cases] Rodríguez-Carbajal J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal adenopathies and cerebral lesion] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):112–4 **(Spa)**

[Value of cranial computerized tomography in neurologic complications in immunodepressed patients. A semiologic analysis of the findings] Villoria MF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Equivocal findings on cranial CT but apparent cerebral lesion(s) on conventional radionuclide imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):219–22

Functional imaging of the brain. Ell PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):214–29

[Positron emission tomography] Kairento AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1427–42 **(Fin)**

[Cerebral single-photon emission tomography] Launes J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1443–52 **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of SPECT with Tc99m HM-PAO in cerebral pathology in outpatient practice] Longostrevi GP. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1777–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An interesting case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS) showing an unusual accumulation pattern of 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1639–45 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiosurgery. Present status and future trends. Leksell DG. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):60–8 (50 ref.)

SURGERY

An orbital-zygomatic-malar bone flap approach: a technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):154–6

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) stereotaxis using the Patil System. A technical note. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):141–3

European Association of Neurosurgical Societies, Seventh European lecture. Warsaw, March 1, 1986. Predictability of outcome in neurological surgery. Pertuiset B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):73–91

Intracranial alveolar echinococcosis in China: discussion of surgical treatment. Qiu MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):123–7

Stainless steel skin staples—a useful electrode system for long-term electrophysiological measurements in neurosurgery. Technical note. Schwerdtfeger K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):137–40

Experience with lesions that mimic gliomas in patients presenting with a chronic seizure disorder. Goldring S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:43–70

Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Haines SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:633–42

A clinician and teacher's overview of the decision-making process. Schwartz HG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:73–9

Changing concepts in the treatment of colloid cysts. An 11-year experience in the CT era. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):186–91

Neurosurgical approach to the aging patient. Avidan D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):141–3

Intraoperative cranial sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):528–50

Computed imaging stereotaxy: experience and perspective related to 500 procedures applied to brain masses. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):930–7

Mural tumors with cysts in the cerebral hemispheres of children. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):998–1005

Paradoxic vocal cord syndrome with surgical cure. Patton H, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):256–8

Brain hydatid cyst in Basrah. Ameen AA. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):63–5

[7th meeting, 2nd French-Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia-resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 1] **Agressologie** 1986 Mar; 27(3):215–66 **(Fre)**

[CT scan-assisted stereotaxis. A new diagnostic and therapeutic approach in neurosurgery] Dang Phouc Trung. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):23–5 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative echographic surveillance] Portafaix M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cranial sonogram through trepanation holes] Ott-Tannenbaum B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasound diagnosis in neurosurgery] el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further considerations on epilepsy in the follow-up of patients subjected to surgery for intracranial pathology] Guizzaro A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of foreign body granuloma caused by cotton pledgets that remained during intracranial operation] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Mobile intraventricular cyst of the third ventricle treated with stereotactic puncture. Report of a case. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):501–3

Neural tissue transplantation. Comments on its role in general neuroscience and its potential as a therapeutic approach. Bartus RT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:355–61

Changing concepts in the treatment of tuberculomas of the brain. Ramamurthi B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):242–3

Haemorrhagic shock-encephalopathy syndrome: plasmapheresis as a therapeutic approach. Roth B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):83–5

Intracerebral infection of mice with ovine strains of Chlamydia psittaci: an animal screening test for the assay of vaccines. Johnson FW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep; 96(5):497–505

Barbiturate therapy in acute brain injury. Trauner DA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):742–6 (42 ref.)

Plasma exchange for cerebral lupus erythematosus [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):176] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):103

[Occupational toxic encephalopathy. Therapeutic requirements 2 years after diagnosis] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

Rapid diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum's disease by fast atom bombardment—mass spectrometry of urine bile salts. Lawson AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):221–31

VETERINARY

Myeloencephalopathy resembling Alexander's disease in a Scottish terrier dog. Cox NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):163–6

Genetic studies of neuraxonal dystrophy in the Morgan. Beech J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):109–13

Cerebral cuterebrosis in a dog. Sartin EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1338–9

Myeloencephalopathy with eosinophilic refractile bodies (Rosenthal fibers) in a Scottish terrier. Sorjonen DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1004–6

Epidermoid cysts in the central nervous system of mice. Nobel TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):357–9

A case of bovine cerebral mucormycosis. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1271–4

Polioencephalomalacia. McGuirk SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):107–17 (37 ref.)

Localized diseases of the bovine brain and spinal cord. Sherman DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):179–91

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in two dogs and a cat. Dillehay DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):192–4

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy in foxes and mink. Okada HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):180–2

Heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the brain of a dog. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):207–8

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

[Menkes syndrome] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 42(2):102–3 **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF copper concentration: a new parameter for diagnosis and monitoring therapy of Wilson's disease with cerebral manifestation. Weisner B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):229–37

Increased concentrations of cholestanol and apolipoprotein B in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Salen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1233–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long term exposure to hydrogen sulphide producing subacute encephalopathy in a child. Gaitonde UB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):614

CLASSIFICATION

Rett's syndrome: a variant of Heller's dementia? [letter] Millichap JG. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):440

DIAGNOSIS

MR of Leigh's disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in a case of autopsy-proved adult subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Kissel JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):563–6

Sonographic and computed tomographic findings in Canavan's disease. Patel PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 59(708):1226–8

Neurophysiological studies in the Leigh syndrome. Van Erven PM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):590–5

The preparation of high specific activity copper-64 for medical diagnosis. Hetherington EL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(12):1242–3

Infantile beriberi presenting as subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Wyatt DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):888–92

Neurological deterioration and lactic acidemia in biotinidase deficiency. A treatable condition mimicking Leigh's disease. Mitchell G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug; 17(3):129–31

[Leigh disease in an adult. A case with psychiatric symptoms] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):485–94 **(Fre)**

[NMR tomographic aspect of encephalomyopathy] Henkes H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):214–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Abnormal urinary bile acids in a patient suffering from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis during oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Koopman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):238–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Defect of NADH dehydrogenase in Leigh syndrome [letter] Van Erven PM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug; 74(2):167

Inactivation of GM1-ganglioside beta-galactosidase by a specific inhibitor: a model for ganglioside storage disease. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):497–503

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Association with an NADH dehydrogenase deficiency. van Erven PM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):775–8

Deficiency of subunits in heart mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase of a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):88–93

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Arts WF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):103–15

Clinical presentation of mitochondrial respiratory chain defects in NADH-coenzyme Q reductase and cytochrome oxidase: clues to pathogenesis of Leigh disease. Robinson BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):216–22

ETIOLOGY

Hyperammonaemic encephalopathy in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia [letter] Sharp RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):805

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency as a cause of subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh disease). Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):370–3

[Metabolic encephalopathies] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):244–6 **(Ger)**

[Suspected pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in 4 children with Leigh disease] Pronicka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Menkes syndrome in a girl with X-autosome translocation. Kapur S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):503–10

Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 16:175–84

Metallothionein gene regulation in Menkes' disease. Leone A. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:207–56 (137 ref.)

Metallothionein messenger RNA regulation in the mottled mouse and Menkes kinky hair syndrome. Packman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1338–42

METABOLISM

Induction of metallothionein synthesis in Menkes' and normal lymphoblastoid cells is controlled by the level of intracellular copper. Sone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5878–85

Familial Leigh's syndrome: association with a defect in oxidative metabolism probably restricted to brain. van Erven PM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):215–9

Cerebral lipid and protein abnormalities in Menkes' steely-hair disease. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):277–84

Low-density lipoprotein metabolism in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ballantyne CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar; 36(3):270–6

[A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a case of a defect of complex I in the electron transport chain] Shinozawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of Menkes disease cell culture examination and elastic cartilage electronmicroscopy. Kulczycka H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):103–8

Golgi study on brain of macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Kawasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):349–54

Multicystic encephalomalacia associated with symmetrical necrotizing brain stem lesions in an infant: a case report. Simonati A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):139–45

Necrotising haemorrhagic encephalomyelopathy in an adult: Leigh's disease. Delgado G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):224–7

[Diagnostic significance of computerized tomography in cerebral manifestations caused by Whipple's disease] Lahl R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intravenous pyruvate loading test in Leigh syndrome. Van Erven PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):217–27

RADIOGRAPHY

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): clinical correlations with computerized tomography in the diagnosis of the juvenile and adult forms. Bianco F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):214–7

Computed tomography of the brain in metabolic diseases involving the central nervous system in children. Dunn DW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):135–40

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh disease): CT study. Paltiel HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):115–8

[Leigh's syndrome and its CT findings] Shakudo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Capillary gas chromatography of urine samples in diagnosing cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1269–72

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

BRAIN EDEMA

Cerebral edema. Weiss MH. **Acute Care** 1985;11(3–4):187–204 (58 ref.)

Effect of surgery on brain edema associated with intracerebral hematoma and arterial hypertension—an experimental study. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute methanol intoxication: a survey of patients requiring intensive therapy. Vickers AP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):133–41

A case of valproate intoxication with excessive brain edema. Hintze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):424–7

Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Matz R. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):689

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated growth hormone deficiency after cerebral edema complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Keller RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):857–9

Peritumoral edema in meningiomas. A radiological and histological study. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):304–12

The association of hyperglycemia with cerebral edema in stroke. Berger L, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):865–71

Cerebral edema associated with intracranial tumors [editorial] Challa VR. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):68

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental cerebral oedema. Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1341–7

Postasphyxial encephalopathy in term infants. Sonographic demonstration of increased echogenicity of the thalamus and basal ganglia. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):197–202

Proton NMR relaxation times in ischemic brain edema. Horikawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1149–52

[Intracranial hypertension following craniocerebral trauma] Geiger K. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):538–45, 518 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of peritumoral edema by proton T1 values with special remarks on time courses following intracranial surgery] Yoshida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stimulation of astrocytes affects cytotoxic brain edema. Sancesario G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):3–14

Dexamethasone therapy and cortisol excretion in severe pediatric head injury. Klöti J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(2):103–5

Protective effect of antihistamines on cerebral oedema induced by experimental pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Dux E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):317–21

[Possibilities for influencing the antiedemic effect of glycerol and a glycerol and hydroxyethylrutoside combination by adrenergic antagonists in experimental brain edema] Bakracheva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cerebral edema induced by triethyltin chloride in the rat: applications to the study of anti-cerebral edema substances] Linee P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):364–8 **(Fre)**

[Anti-cerebral edema properties of PEG 300 in triethyltin poisoning] Reymann JM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of Ginkgo biloba extract in experimental cerebral edema] Etienne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1506–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a model to study the anti-edema properties of Ginkgo biloba extract] Hannequin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of treatment of the cerebral edema] Richling B. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):191–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiopental kinetics in high-dose use] Taeger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure-controlled treatment of brain edema with glycerin and sorbitol in intracerebral hemorrhage] Haass A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with dexamethasone in the therapy of brain edema in the preoperative phase] Waldmann KD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb; 39(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term behavior of ventricular fluid pressure in automatically controlled infusion therapy with sorbitol and relation to clinical and paraclinical parameters] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of osmotherapy using an intracranial pressure-dependent automatic control system in the

postoperative phase following cerebral interventions] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barbiturate therapy in 16 cases with intracranial lesion with special reference to the indication and limitation] Hashimoto M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticosteroids in the treatment of brain edema] Orzechowski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):453–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of etimizol on the development of cerebral edematous swelling] Platonov IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced brain Na+, K+–ATPase activity in rats with galactosamine–induced hepatic failure: relationship to encephalopathy and cerebral oedema. Ede RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):365–71

Na+–K+–ATPase activity of glial, neuronal, and synaptosomal enriched fractions from normal and freezing–injured rabbit cerebral cortex. Avéret N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):607–12

ETIOLOGY

Role of ammonia in the pathogenesis of brain edema. Fujiwara M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):313–20

Brain edema. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:137–41

Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. II. Edema and blood–brain barrier disruption. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):326–34

The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9

Massive cerebral edema associated with meningioma. Jagadha V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):55–8

Neurological sequelae in patients recovered from fulminant hepatic failure. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):93–5

Brain edema. Verma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 23(9):721–7

Cerebral oedema and the fat embolism syndrome. Meeke RI, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):291–2

Role of a hydrostatic pressure gradient in the formation of early ischemic brain edema. Hatashita S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):546–52

Antibiotic therapy, endotoxin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid, and brain edema in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in rabbits. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):456–62

Cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in the gerbil. Patt A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):462–6

Possible mechanism for cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Van der Meulen JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):306–8

Cerebral edema complicating nonketotic hyperosmolar coma. Arieff AI. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):383–9

Cerebrospinal fluid oedema: a rare complication of the ventriculo–subgaleal shunt. Verbeke L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):99–101

Acute effect of angiographic contrast medium on cortical specific gravity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Olson JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):924–6

Cerebral edema associated with meningiomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):64–8

[An experimental study after abdominal aorta clamping in animals under normothermic conditions] Qu D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):335–7, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peritumoral edema in intracranial meningiomas. Angiographic and computerized tomographic correlations] Casasco A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral edema: intra–cellular or extra–cellular mechanisms?] Allain H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18; 16(23):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of brain edema] Cohadon F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):3–20 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of diffuse cerebral swelling following head injuries. With special reference to the correlation between clinical and computed tomographical findings and outcome] Saito A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of brain–stem vasomotor centers on the neurogenic control of cerebrovascular tonus—Part 3. The effects of destruction and stimulation of the brain–stem on intracranial pressure in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications after extracorporeal circulation in the light of experimental studies] Janicki W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of acidosis in the development of postischemic brain edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral edema as a complication of a picture of diabetic ketoacidosis] Dorantes–Alvarez LM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral edema complicating diabetic ketoacidosis] Lainez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with generalized cerebral edema] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Greater disturbance of water and ion homeostasis in the periphery of experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):118–26

Correlation of tumor plasminogen activator with peritumoral cerebral edema. A CT and biochemical study. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):729–33

Cerebrocortical modulation of S2–receptors and turnover rate of 5–hydroxytryptamine in ischemia. Wroblewska B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–5

Brain edema: mechanisms and management. Fishman RA. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1268–74

Apparatus for Percoll microgravimetry determinations in experimental brain edema. Karlik SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):661–4

Transport of sodium from blood to brain in ischemic brain edema. Lo WD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):150–7

[The sequential changes of energy metabolism following cold–induced brain edema—a histochemical study] Imataka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and constitutional changes of edema fluid in cytotoxic brain edema analyzed by electron microscopy and differential scanning calorimetry] Ishiguri H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of arachidonic acid cascade in brain edema and cerebral energy metabolism after reperfusion] Shimizu J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with lipid peroxidation, brain energy metabolism and brain edema in cerebral ischemia] Uenohara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of HETE in the rat brain and its relevance to ischemic cerebral edema: Part 2] Usui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain edema] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths from neurological complications of hypertensive crises in pregnancy. Richards AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):487–90

PATHOLOGY

Directional character of spreading of vasogenic cerebral edema after radiation damage in rhesus monkeys, and effects of removal of the primary lesion. Wakisaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):564–73

Quantitative nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: characterisation of experimental cerebral oedema. Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):125–33

Role of early edema in the development of regional seizure–related brain damage. Nelson SR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):561–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological aspects of brain edema. Klatzo I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):236–9

Extensive intraneuronal spread of horseradish peroxidase from a focus of vasogenic edema into remote areas of central nervous system. Observations on mouse central nervous system subjected to cortical cold injury. Tengvar C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):177–89

Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34

Effects of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol in triethyl tin (TET)–induced rat brain edema—preservation of blood–brain barrier (BBB) in TET edema. Inoue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):309–13

An experimental study on the effects of DMSO and indomethacin on cerebral circulation and intracranial pressure. Tung H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep; 17(3):391–3

The early phase of cryogenic lesions: an experimental model of seizures updated. Loiseau H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):251–8

Brain edema in rabbits with galactosamine–induced fulminant hepatitis. Regional differences and effects on intracranial pressure. Traber PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1347–56

A unifying concept on the pathogenesis of brain oedemas. Joó F. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):161–76 (106 ref.)

Histamine H2–receptors participate in the formation of brain edema induced by kainic acid in rat thalamus. Sztriha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):334–8

High altitude cerebral edema [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1987 May;20(5):822] Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):841–9

Effects of pre–ganglionic decentralization or post–ganglionic excision of the superior cervical ganglia on brain edema and heat stroke in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):335–40

Experimental focal ischemia in cats: changes in multimodality evoked potentials as related to local cerebral blood flow and ischemic brain edema. Kataoka K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):188–94

[Chronic intracranial pressure and SIDS (letter)] Maresch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):239 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical model of brain edema and optimal control of intracranial pressure] Kumagai Y. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in postoperative increased intracranial pressure] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular resistance and blood flow in the brain during the development of osmotic edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase on posttraumatic brain edema. Chan PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):540–7

Prevention of ammonia–induced brain edema in dogs infused with a branched–chain amino acid solution. Fujiwara M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):207–9

Protection from ischemia–induced cerebral edema in the rat by U–50488H, a kappa opioid receptor agonist. Silvia RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):52–7

Inhibition of excitatory neurotransmission with kynurenate reduces brain edema in neonatal anoxia. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):361–4

[Femur head necrosis following prevention of brain edema in severe craniocerebral trauma] Müller RT, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):355–7 **(Ger)**

[6 years of electroconvulsive therapy with dexamethasone] Ende W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of delayed cerebral air embolism following intraaortic balloon pump catheter insertion. Haykal HA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):307–9

Computed tomographic demonstration of cerebral edema in a child with galactosemia. Belman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):606–9

[Spread of edema with brain tumors—a clinical CT study] Hosoya T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 25;47(3):465–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of brain edema by radionuclide imaging technique. Sarper R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan; 76(1):21–4

THERAPY

[Treatment of 40 cases of acute high altitude disease with complicating cerebral edema] Yang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):168–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BRAIN INJURIES

Neurologic aspects of boxing. Jordan BD. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):453–9

Penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Report of two unusual cases. Rocca A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):19–21

Pediatric brain injuries: the nature, clinical course, and early outcomes in a defined United States' population. Kraus JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):501–7

Bicycle accident injuries. Grundill WL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):413–4

[The concept of brain injury] Drábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):277–86 **(Cze)**

[Intracranial injury caused by a nail gun. Safety measures in handling pneumatic tools] Homøe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Catecholamines predict outcome in traumatic brain injury. Hamill RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):438–43

Alcohol and traumatic brain damage. Nath FP, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):150–3

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in the plasma in unconscious patients with severe craniocerebral trauma or nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders in patients with severe craniocerebral traumas] Hackl JM. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 13:45–58 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes of plasma norepinephrine levels in acute head injury] Ikeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug; 38(8):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical significance of middle molecules of the blood in assessing the severity of the status of neurosurgical patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in craniocerebral injuries: acute phase proteins] Barberà Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Posttraumatic monitoring of intracranial pressure. Pontén U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:143–4

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum of patients with Parkinson's disease, other heredodegenerative disorders and head injuries. Lakke JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:243–7

"Extrapolated" creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme activity in assessment of initial brain damage after severe head injury. Hans P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):714–7

Hyperglycemia, cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis, and cerebral blood flow in severely head-injured patients. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):45–50

[Value of clinico-chemical studies of ventricular cerebrospinal fluid in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystallographic study of cerebrospinal fluid in closed craniocerebral injuries in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of craniocerebral injuries] Konovalov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brain cancer and nonoccupational risk factors: a case–control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1180–2

Ataxia after severe head injury: the pathological substrate. Chester CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):77–9

Site of penetrating brain lesions causing chronic acquired stuttering. Ludlow CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):60–6

Mania after brain injury. A controlled study of causative factors. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1069–73

Spasmodic dysphonia subsequent to head trauma. Finitzo T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1107–10

Spastic dysarthria after acquired brain injury: an acoustic study. Ziegler W, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Aug; 21(2):173–87

Organic factors in catatonia. Wilcox JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:782–4

Brain injury improves survival of mice following brain ischemia. Takahata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):368–71

Indomethacin is effective against neurogenic hyperthermia following cranial trauma or brain surgery. Benedek G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):145–8

Contractures. A major complication of craniocerebral trauma. Yarkony GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):93–6

Neurogenic hyperacute ascites in mice. Nelson DF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):327–30

Long-term follow-up EEG studies in patients with traumatic apallic syndrome. Strnad P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(2):84–9

Brucella melitensis meningitis following head trauma [letter] Michowiz SD, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):130–1

Coma and the etiology of violence, Part 2. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):79–85 (160 ref.)

Spasmodic torticollis after closed head injury. Drake ME Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):561–3

Deep intracerebral (basal ganglia) haematomas in fatal non-missile head injury in man. Adams JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1039–43

Contribution of traumatic head injury to neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics. Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1348–53

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms and fistula associated with epidural haematoma [letter] Mann KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1085–7

The impact-absorbing effects of facial fractures in closed-head injuries. An analysis of 210 patients. Lee KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):542–7

Neuropsychological sequelae after head injury with mesencephalic coma in childhood. Baracchini-Muratorio G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):305–11

Precocious puberty after traumatic brain injury. Sockalosky JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):373–7

Post-traumatic narcolepsy. Maccario M, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):370–1

Brain damage in non-missile head injury secondary to high intracranial pressure. Graham DI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):209–17

Frontal epidural haematoma with ipsilateral exophthalmos. Bollinger B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):315

Spontaneous occlusion of traumatic pericallosal aneurysm and pericallosal artery. Nakstad P. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):312

Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 1. Changes in neurological function, electroencephalograms, and histopathology. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):848–53

Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 2. Changes in high energy phosphate metabolism. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):854–8

ICH in hemophilic patients [letter] Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):994

Family violence and the Klüver-Bucy syndrome. Isern RD Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):373–7

Superior sagittal sinus air after penetrating craniocerebral trauma [letter] Haddad FS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):599

[Psychiatric disorders from craniocerebral injuries—analysis of 89 cases] Niu TF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences in the treatment of traumatic epidural hematomas spanning the transverse sinus] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):546–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mesencephalic syndrome in severe craniocerebral injuries] Országh J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul; 49(4):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 3d stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 1st stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 2d stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular signs of neurologic emergencies] Joachim M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercoagulability syndrome associated with cerebral lesions. Prospective study of coagulation during surgery of primary brain tumors (17 cases)] Hsieh V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of craniocerebral injuries in a neurologic patient sample—an attempt at interpreting post-traumatic headache] Radanov B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of altered consciousness for late sequelae in craniocerebral trauma] Radanov B. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and femoral fracture in pediatric polytrauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec; 89(12):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus] Wolff G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):120–3 **(Ger)**

[Cranial trauma as a negative prognostic factor in the treatment of patients with multiple injuries] Mauri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1-2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic amnesia in the evaluation of minor cranial injuries] Gentilini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 56(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic dural arteriovenous malformation. Case report] Hayama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of diffuse cerebral swelling following head injuries. With special reference to the correlation between clinical and computed tomographical findings and outcome] Saito A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic anterior cerebral artery aneurysms—experiences in 4 cases and review of the literature] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in neonates: report of two cases and review of the literature] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal subdural hematoma secondary to tentorial tearing—clinical analysis on 48 survived cases] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closed craniocerebral injuries associated with injuries of the internal organs of the abdomen] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of reflex disorders in the acute period of combined cranio-cerebral injuries] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intellectual and mnemic disorders in the late period of craniocerebral injury] Belov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and expert evaluation of the work capacity of patients with remote sequelae of closed military cranio-cerebral trauma] Burtsev EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of psychoneurotic disorders in severe craniocerebral injury] Speranskaia OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmographic findings in vestibular and optokinetic disorders caused by craniocerebral injuries] Kupriashkin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of brain injuries] Krylov VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative-age analysis of the socially dangerous acts of late middle-aged mental patients (epidemiologic study)] Shumakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in acute craniocerebral injuries] Aloeva MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decerebrate rigidity in craniocerebral injuries (clinico-statistical analysis] Budashevskii BG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotrauma and the campaign for a sober life style] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications of severe craniocerebral injuries and their prevention (clinico-morphologic aspects)] Shanin IuN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of traumatic subdural hydroma] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of post-traumatic hemiplegia in an infant] Manojlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun; 114(5–6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Traumatic diabetes insipidus] Bogdanović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Water-electrolyte disorders after head injuries] Straka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Craniocerebral injuries and alveolo-capillary gas exchange] Puigdollers Colás F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Head injuries in children—special features. Gjerris F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:155–8

Diagnostic terminology of head injuries—related to severity. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:70–80

Modern concepts in neurotraumatology. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:1–6

Acute injury scaling related to residual disability. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:25–7

Early clinical signs and prognosis in children with brain injuries. Vapalahti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:37–42

Electroencephalographic study of head injury in childhood. Gibbs FA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan; 18(1):10–1

Craniocerebral wound ballistics. Selden BS. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):150–2

Acute head injuries. Clifton GL. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:36–9

Frequency of occurrence of a WAIS dementia profile in male head trauma patients. Heinrichs RW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):187–90

Relationships between parts A and B of the Trail Making Test. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):402–9

Craniocerebral trauma and the primary physician. Miller JD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;27(9):233–5

Neuropsychological and psychosocial consequences of minor head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1227–32

Clinical neurological examination, neuropsychology, electroencephalography and computed tomographic head scanning in active amateur boxers. McLatchie G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):96–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial injuries from child abuse. Alexander RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):975–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in cases of severe head injury. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):571–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in head injured patients with normal late computed tomography scans. Groswasser Z, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):331–7

[The carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. A rare, but frequently misdiagnosed sequela of craniocerebral trauma] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis following severe craniocerebral trauma] Neunzig HP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hypertension following craniocerebral trauma] Geiger K. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):538–45, 518 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in behavior and performance following craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):402–5 **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes in serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme activity and correlation with prognosis in patients with acute head injuries] Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome prediction by recovering signs in acute head injury] Kito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of electroencephalographic examination of patients with severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Majchrzak H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert evaluation of alcoholic intoxication in craniocerebral injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Brain tumor erroneously assessed as craniocerebral injury] Lysenko EN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional capacity of patients in the acute period of mild craniocerebral injuries] Aïde KhB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of various categories of recovery in craniocerebral injuries and the informative value of clinical signs] Mamadaliev AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the EEG in predicting the outcome of craniocerebral injuries] Dubikaitis IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for making the diagnosis of craniocerebral injury] Likhterman LB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun; (3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the outcome of craniocerebral injuries in the acute period] Mamadaliev AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase on posttraumatic brain edema. Chan PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):540–7

Steroid withdrawal psychosis in a patient with closed head injury. Alpert E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct; 67(10):766–9

Improved recovery from a traumatic–hypoxic brain injury in cats by intracisternal injection of an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):3–14

An experimental study of craniocerebral trauma during ethanol intoxication. Albin MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):841–6

Pharmacotherapy for recovery of function after brain injury. Feeney DM, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987;3(2):135–97 (343 ref.)

Althesin in the management of ICP following head injury [letter] Sheriff DS. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):948–9

Comparison of mannitol regimens in patients with severe head injury undergoing intracranial monitoring. Smith HP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):820–4

A nonglucocorticoid steroid analog of methylprednisolone duplicates its high-dose pharmacology in models of central nervous system trauma and neuronal membrane damage. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):137–42

Drugs for the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Cragoe EJ Jr. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):271–305 (99 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of central nervous system injury [news] Sabel BA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):493

Nerve growth factor treatment after brain injury prevents neuronal death. Kromer LF. **Science** 1987 Jan 9; 235(4785):214–6

[A controlled trial of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in neuro-traumatology] Debout J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):501–4 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of dehydroergotoxin (Ergocomb) in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Mühlnickel B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of intracranial pressure by propofol (Disoprivan). Initial results] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time course of the cerebroprotective effect of dexamethasone in experimental head injury] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of L-DOPA in the complex treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Piasetskaia MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[The socioeconomic significance of craniocerebral injuries] Wüthrich P. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Head injuries—biomechanical principles. Löwenhielm P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:31–2

Experimental models of head injury. Stålhammar D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:33–46

Brain damage from nondominant ECT [letter] Breggin PR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1320–1

Left-hemisphere missile injury. A clinical and anatomical case study, with 25-year follow up. Oppenheimer D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):857–61

Boxing and the brain. Burns RJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun; 16(3):439–40

Penetrating orbitocranial injury with a snooker cue. Kirkby GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1646

Antenatal, perinatal, or postnatal brain damage? [editorial] Symonds EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1046–7

Fetal skull fracture and brain injury after a maternal automobile accident. A case report. Bowdler N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):375–8

Perspectives on perinatal brain damage. Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):807–19 (105 ref.)

Pediatric head injury resulting from all-terrain vehicle accidents. Kriel RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):933–5

Sports-related CNS injuries in children and adolescents. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):141–2

Neurologic injuries from winter sporting accidents. How they happen and how to minimize them. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):88, 93, 96–8

[Magnetic resonance tomography and safety. Electroencephalographic and neuropsychologic findings before and after MR studies of the brain] Bartels M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral injury caused by compressed air shotgun] Puche Mira A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):473–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of systemic antibody response and tolerance by brain injury. Quirico-Santos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:384–7

Interleukin-2-like activity in injured rat brain. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):723–7

[Complement activation following head and brain trauma] Becker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between behavioral status and cerebral glucose utilization in rats following freezing lesion. Colle LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):27–36

Oxygen radicals in brain injury. Kontos HA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):257–63 (23 ref.)

Pentobarbital pharmacokinetics in patients with severe head injury. Wermeling DP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):459–63

Interleukin-1-like activity in rat brain: sources, targets, and effect of injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):214–9

Physiological and metabolic response to isolated closed-head injury. Part 2: Effects of steroids on metabolism. Potentiation of protein wasting and abnormalities of substrate utilization. Deutschman CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):388–95

The predictive value of cerebral anaerobic metabolism with cerebral infarction after head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):361–8

The predictive value of catecholamines in assessing outcome in traumatic brain injury. Woolf PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):875–82

Failure of nonprotein calories to mediate protein conservation in brain-injured patients. Bivins BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):980–6

Modifications of cAMP in plasma and CSF after experimental brain injury. Ruis-Morales M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):296–300

[Exploration of the metabolism of brain serotonin and dopamine in prolonged traumatic coma:prognostic value] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulations and muscular catabolism in patients with neurologic trauma immobilized at intensive care units (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Hypercatabolism in patients with severe cranial injury: its effect on nutritional status] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Avoidable factors in head injury mortality. Sinha R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):174–6

The impact of advanced prehospital emergency care on the mortality of severely brain-injured patients. Baxt WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):365–9

The differential survival of trauma patients. Baxt WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):602–6

[Study of the deterioration factors in adult patients with cranio-cerebral injuries who "talk and die"] Ramadan A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can mortality in severe traumatic brain damage be generally reduced?] Hernesniemi J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Three collaborative research projects involving neuroscience nurses. Hinkle JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec; 18(6):354–6

Neurotrauma. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):549–651

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of family income to the incidence, external causes, and outcomes of serious brain injury, San Diego County, California. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1345–7

Incidence, severity, and outcomes of brain injuries involving bicycles. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):76–8

Acute head injuries in children in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):309–13

Prognosis of perinatal brain damage: a prospective study of a one year birth cohort of 12,000 children. Rantakallio P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):75–84

[Certain features of neuroepidemiology in Sichuan rural area] Zhou SS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranial traumas in the city of Ravenna: a prospective study of patients who recovered] Ciucci G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jul–Aug;105(4):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors and the prevention of early organic brain lesions] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspects on pathology and neuropathology in head injury. Boström K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986; 36:51–5

MR of brain radiation injury: experimental studies in cats. Hecht-Leavitt C, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):427–30

Serial MR imaging in neonatal cerebral injury. Johnson MA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):83–92

Effects of conditioning lesions on transplant survival, connectivity, and function. Role of neurotrophic factors. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:108–19

Response of the fetal rat brain to trauma during the 17th to 21st days of gestation. Bannister CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):600–9

Diffuse axonal injury in early infancy. Vowles GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):185–9

An unusual pattern of gunshot injury linking two homicides to the same assailant. Frazer M. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):262–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography in relation to the neurobehavioral sequelae of mild and moderate head injuries. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):706–13

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Richards PG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):723

Massive brain tissue and fat pulmonary embolism following severe head injury [letter] Lawler W. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):218

Massive brain tissue and fat pulmonary embolism following severe head injury. Torry JM. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr; 27(2):128–31

Histochemical research into experimental traumatic lesions (cerebral wound). Anghelescu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–56

Response of fetal and neonatal rat brain to injury. Moore IE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):219–28

The postmortem diagnosis of diffuse cerebral injuries, with special reference to the importance of brain fixation. Simpson RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):10–4

[Suicidal gunshot injury with disintegration of the weapon] Pollak S. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal peroral poisoning by morphine. Post-traumatic suicide or accident in chronic drug abuse] Haffner HT, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental combined impression trauma of the brain and spinal cord] Wenzel G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital reactions in Pacchioni granulations] Földes V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stab injuries of the skull and brain] Ritter C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Shavin'ia–Nikiforov sign in a single gunshot wound to the head] Mishchenko ZhD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):58 **(Rus)**

[Meningeal hemorrhage in craniocerebral injury in childhood] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep; 29(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic correlations in the late period of closed craniocerebral injuries] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CBF in head injury. Enevoldsen E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:133–6 (33 ref.)

Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix-lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:120–37

Comparison of epidural pressure in live anesthetized and post-mortem primates. Nusholtz GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):9–17

The effects of lateralized frontal lesions on mood regulation.

Grafman J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1127–48
Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine on brain injury–induced anti–ischemic activity. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):385–8
Possible association of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) with the appearance of reactive astrocytes following brain injury in situ. Takamiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):305–9
Motor evoked potentials in CNS trauma. Blight AR. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):207–14 (27 ref.)
EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in brain–injured patients with rage attacks and self–injurious behavior. Cannon PA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):169–72
Clinical and radiological correlates of somatosensory evoked potentials in the late phase of head injury: a study of 500 Vietnam veterans. Jabbari B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):289–97
Effects of cortical lesions on middle–latency auditory evoked responses (MLR). Kileny P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 66(2):108–20
Long–lasting EEG reactions in comatose patients after repetitive stimulation. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 64(5):402–10
Applications of cognitive ERPs in neurosurgical and neurological patients. Curry SH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:469–84
Is there regeneration of cholinergic axons through traumatic scar tissue in adult mammalian brain? Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):65–75
Time course of adaptations in dopamine biosynthesis, metabolism, and release following nigrostriatal lesions: implications for behavioral recovery from brain injury. Altar CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):390–9
Anticipatory behaviour deficits in closed head injury. Freedman PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):398–401
The shaken baby syndrome. A clinical, pathological, and biomechanical study. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):409–15
Contribution of CSF and vascular factors to elevation of ICP in severely head–injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):883–90
Cortical blood flow regulation during hypoxemia in experimental head injury. Feustel PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):86–93
Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117–30
Reorganization of neocortical representations after brain injury: a neurophysiological model of the bases of recovery from stroke. Jenkins WM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:249–66
[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow, transport and oxygen consumption during the acute phase of traumatic coma] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–traumatic epilepsy] Justafré JC. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure in patients with craniocerebral trauma after administration of propofol and thiopental] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in "same–different" strategy in left or right brain damage] Zavaroni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present status of cranio–cerebral traumatology] Rusu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):537–46 **(Rum)**
[Mechanism of disorders in intracranial volume correlations in severe craniocerebral injury] Salalykin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):30–? (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cortical function in patients in the late period after closed craniocerebral injury] Shevaga VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the adaptation system and level of nonspecific resistance of the body in the post–traumatic period of mild craniocerebral injuries] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thiopental in acute traumatic brain injury] Pouso J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of Glasgow's test and the auditory brain stem response in the prognosis of coma caused by craniocerebral injury] Crespo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Morbidity of adult cranial irradiation. Stokes SH. **Ala Med** 1987 Apr;56(10):39–41
Boxing and the brain [letter] Pearn JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):83
Air bags: reducing the toll of brain trauma. Jagger J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):815–7
Issues in the prevention of neurotrauma. McGuire A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):549–54
[Protective effect on the brain of ion–blockers in experimental head injury] Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of gammaphos for protecting the brain from delayed radiation damage] Shaposhnikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship between Russian roulette deaths and risk–taking behavior: a controlled study. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):563–7
Effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin on memory and attention in closed head–injured patients. Levin HS, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):333–42
Impaired emotional recognition following severe head injury. Jackson HF, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):293–300
Emotional correlates of structural brain injury with particular emphasis on post–stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):285–318 (211 ref.)
Management of maladaptive social behavior of a brain injured adult. Burke WH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):335–42
Perceptual feature sorting of brain–injured patients: left versus right hemisphere preferences. Garcia JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Oct;19(5):395–404
Lesion locations associated with speech perception deficits following penetrating head injury. Yeni–Komshian GH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):631–47
Psychological impact of neurotrauma in the acute care setting. Bourdon SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 21(4):629–40
[Attempted suicide using an intracranial foreign body] Lammel H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(24):1039–40 **(Ger)**
[Psychological compensation mechanisms in the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Abramov VA. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Psychotherapy of neurasthenia–like disorders in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Morozov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes produced by CT scanning in the outlook of severe head injury. Turazzi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(3–4):87–95
Craniofacial fractures and brain injuries. Bracard S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(4):265–77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Normal computerized tomography scans in severe head injury. Prognostic and clinical management implications. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):784–9
[CT diagnosis of cranio–cerebral trauma] Lang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Can x–ray computed tomography confirm brain death?] Fuchs C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Not–always–apparent abuse: the shaken baby syndrome] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skull injury. Arteriovenous shunt. Limitations of cerebral x–ray computed tomography] Milbouw G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gunshot injuries of the skull. Computerized tomography findings and clinical course] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of CT follow–up studies in acute craniocerebral trauma including the postoperative course] Prothmann KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of a retrobulbar–frontobasal tumor by the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Schleppi V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):212–4 **(Ger)**
[Is the general cranial image following minor head injuries unnecessary?] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(15):612–7 **(Ger)**
[Cranial injury disclosing an asymptomatic arachnoid cyst of the sylvian fossa] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Planning disorder after closed head injury: a case study. Cicerone KD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):111–5
Sign acquisition and use following traumatic brain injury: case report. Coelho CA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr; 68(4):229–31
Reliability and validity of the Disability Rating Scale and the Levels of Cognitive Functioning Scale in monitoring recovery from severe head injury. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):94–7
Rehabilitation team and family assessment of the initial home pass. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct; 67(10):759–61
Adult norms for the Kaufman Hand Movements Test and a single–subject design for acute brain injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):449–55
Cognitive rehabilitation aims to improve or replace memory functions in survivors of head injury [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2400, 2402
Issues in the management of behaviour disturbance as a consequence of severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):13–8
Behaviour management techniques for organic psychosocial deficit incurred by severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):19–24
[Ergotherapy treatment following craniocerebral trauma—current trends] Monvert D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vocational reintegration of patients with craniocerebral trauma] Caprez G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and qualitative efforts in the rehabilitation of brain injuries] Heinz C. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of an optimal rehabilitation of a patient with craniocerebral trauma] Markus E. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitative role of physiotherapists in craniocerebral trauma] Zinn WM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms caused by shell fragments. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):93–8
Penetrating craniocerebral injuries: observations in the Iraqi Iranian War. Ameen AA. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):76–9
Post–traumatic epilepsy [letter] Rish BL. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):670
Prediction of outcome and the management of severe head injuries: the attitudes of neurosurgeons. Barlow P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):989–91
Intracranial penetration due to BB air rifle injuries. Miner ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):952–4
Analysis of management in thirty–three closed head injury patients who "talked and deteriorated" Rockswold GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):51–5
Gunshot wounds of the skull. Rosegay H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):491–8
Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Case report. Borzone M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):354–61
[Penetrating craniocerebral injuries] Grumme T, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):674–8 **(Ger)**
[Decompressive craniotomy in severe craniocerebral trauma following unsuccessful treatment with barbiturates] Karlen J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of a gunshot injury of the head] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post–traumatic astrocytoma] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma after external decompression in traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Oki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the surgical treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries in patients with arterial hypextension] Pedachenko EG. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Destructive pancreatitis as a complication of severe cranio–cerebral trauma in a child] Svetoch AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):94–5 **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative thermoencephalometry in traumatic compression of the brain] Kravets LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of restoring disrupted food search in the rat using nerve transplantation] Ermakova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):168–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comments on nonoperative treatment of severe brain injuries. Importance of controlled ventilation and hyperventilation. Gordon E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:146
Emergency management of missile injuries to the brain: resuscitation, triage, and preoperative stabilization. Dagi TF. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):140–8
Infant stimulation programs [letter] Kaminer RK. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1101
Brain resuscitation. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):71–2
Brain resuscitation [letter] **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):537–8
Effect of total parenteral nutrition upon intracranial pressure in severe head injury. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):76–80
Outcome of severe closed head injury in the Midwest. A review and comparison with other major head trauma studies. Bergman TA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul; 70(7):397–401
[Cerebral resuscitation after hanging, in a general hospital] Daumal M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer–assisted system for therapeutic decisions in

cranial traumatology] Houdart R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of cranial-injured patients in the era of the Emergency Medical Service and the scanner. Comparative epidemiologic study with a 12-year interval in the same department of neurosurgery, in the Paris region] Charpentier C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter malposition following puncture of the right internal jugular vein] Dworschak D. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in childhood. 6. Traumatically-induced emergencies involving the central nervous system] Falkowski KP, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern treatment of craniocerebral traumas in childhood. Early and initial late results] Klöti J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):397–401 **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma: principles, immediate risks and management] Landolt H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jul; 44(7):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and intensive treatment following craniocerebral injury] Pfenninger J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial care and early prognosis of severe craniocerebral injuries] Reulen HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comatose head-injured patient: treatment, complications and mortality. Evaluation of 5 years of activity at the Intensive Care Unit of the Orthopedic-Traumatologic Center] Zappi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Barbiturate-induced coma in the treatment of severe cranio-cerebral injuries in children] Ferber J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of function and change in the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system during therapeutic anesthesia with sodium thiopental in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the conduct of hemosorption in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Isaev IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injuries while using pharmacologic protection of the brain from hypoxia as part of complex treatment] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption with regional administration of heparin and protamine sulfate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):103–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Dexamethasone therapy and cortisol excretion in severe pediatric head injury. Klöti J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(2):103–5

VETERINARY

Beagle pup model of brain injury: regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral prostaglandins. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):278–83

Central nervous system trauma. Stewart RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):371–7

BRAIN MAPPING

Brain map. New possibilities in diagnosis of central auditory disorders? Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):612

Computational maps in the brain. Knudsen EI, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:41–65 (87 ref.)

Receptive field properties of somatosensory callosal fibres in the monkey. Guillemot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):293–302

Age-dependent capacity for somatosensory cortex reorganization in chronic spinal cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):136–9

Development of the retinotectal system in normal quail embryos: cytoarchitectonic development and optic fiber innervation. Senut MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 394(1):123–40

Collateral projections from the substantia nigra to the cingulate cortex and striatum in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):331–5

Thalamic projection to motor area and area 3a of the cat cerebral cortex. Zheng ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):389–93

EEG alpha map series: brain micro-states by space-oriented adaptive segmentation. Lehmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):271–88

Cerebral electrical fields during petit mal absences. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):457–66

Scalp topography and distribution of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):429–39

Local precision of visuotopic organization in the middle temporal area (MT) of the macaque. Albright TD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):582–92

Receptive field properties of cells in area 19 of the cat. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):549–58

Representation of movements and muscles within the primate precentral motor cortex: historical and current perspectives. Humphrey DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2687–99

Mapping of neuropsychological language parameters at surgery. Ojemann GA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):115–31

Functional organization of primary visual cortex in the mink (Mustela vison), and a comparison with the cat. LeVay S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):422–41

Variability in hand surface representations in areas 3b and 1 in adult owl and squirrel monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):281–96

Spatial distribution of axon collaterals of single inferior olive neurons. Rosina A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15; 256(3):317–28

The afferent input to the magnocellular division of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Russchen FT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):175–210

Anesthetic state does not affect the map of the hand representation within area 3b somatosensory cortex in owl monkey. Stryker MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8; 258(2):297–303

Subdivisions and connections of inferior temporal cortex in owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):137–72

Spatial response properties of acoustically responsive neurons in the superior colliculus of the ferret: a map of auditory space. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 57(2):596–624

The somatotopic organization of the supplementary motor area: intracortical microstimulation mapping. Mitz AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1010–21

Systems of coordinates for stereotactic surgery and cerebral cartography: advantages of ventricular systems in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2–3):69–88 (72 ref.)

Mapping human somatosensory cortex with positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):34–43

Images in and of the brain [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):405

Vagal primary afferent terminals in the dorsal motor nucleus of the rat: are they making monosynaptic contacts on preganglionic efferent neurons? Neuhuber WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):126–30

Distribution of corticopontine neurons in visual areas of the middle suprasylvian sulcus: quantitative studies in the cat. Bjaalie JG. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):1013–33

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the rat spinal cord. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):901–16

Topographical organization of the projections from the cerebral cortex to the head of the caudate nucleus. A horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Kubozono T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):113–23

Mapping of jumping, rearing, squealing and switch-off behaviors elicited by periaqueductal gray stimulation in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):333–9

'Narrow localizationism' in psychiatric neuropsychology. Miller L. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):729–34

[Value of quantitative EEG and EEG mapping in medicine] Etévenon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive and reliable rat stereotaxic adaptor for small bird neurosurgery. Vaccarino AL. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(5):735–7

Easy construction of an improved fine wire electrode for chronic single neuron recording in freely moving animals. Yamamoto T. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):649–52

METHODS

The effects of concurrent vocalization on foot and hand motor performance: a test of the functional distance hypothesis. LaBarba RC, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):301–8

Mapping of scalp potentials by surface spline interpolation. Perrin F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):75–81

Study of focal epilepsy by multichannel neuromagnetic measurements. Ricci GB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):358–68

A sequential double-label 14C- and 3H-2-DG technique: validation by double-dissociation of functional states. Friedman HR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):543–54

Focal and diffuse memory activation assessed by localized indicators of CNS metabolism: the semantic-episodic memory distinction. Wood F. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(2):141–51 (40 ref.)

Avenues for entry of peripherally administered protein to the central nervous system in mouse, rat, and squirrel monkey. Balin BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8; 251(2):260–80

Topographic organization of the orientation column system in large flat-mounts of the cat visual cortex: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Löwel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):401–15

Anatomical organization of cortico-mesencephalo-olivary pathways in the cat as demonstrated by axonal transport techniques. Saint-Cyr JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1; 257(1):39–59

Clinical magnetic susceptibility mapping of the brain. Young IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):2–6

Retinotopic organization of human visual cortex mapped with positron-emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):913–22

Deoxyglucose mapping in the cat visual cortex following carotid artery injection and cortical flat-mounting. Freeman B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun; 20(2):115–29

Evaluation of stroke using EEG frequency analysis and topographic mapping. Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1153–9

Cerebral magnetic fields evoked by peroneal nerve stimulation. Kaukoranta E, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986; 3(4):309–21

[Brain mapping—topographic demonstration of the EEG and evoked potentials in psychiatry and neurology] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated system for testing receptive fields of visual system neurons in animals] Danilov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):551–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional brain mapping] Shevelev IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):16–36 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the size of the diencephalon in the stereotaxic localization of the subcortical structures in man] Velasco F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 122(7–8):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Growth of astrocytomas in the human tumor clonogenic assay and sensitivity to mismatched dsRNA and interferons. Strayer DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):281–4

The management of labour using continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in a patient with a malignant cerebral tumour. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1128–9

Meningioma preceding breast cancer. Colomer R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):550–1

Intracardiac mass in a young woman with a history of brain tumor [clinical conference] Singal KK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):337–41

Differentiated astrocytoma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases in a child. Kingston JE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):219–21

Leukemia of the nervous system. A clinical analysis of 22 cases. Wei GZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):105–10

Craniopharyngioma and "reactive" subependymoma of the third ventricle—a case report. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5

Tumors of the brain. Freidberg SR. **Clin Symp** 1986; 38(4):2–32 (16 ref.)

Extraneural metastasis of a pineal tumor. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Lesoin F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):55–61

Craniopharyngioma with hyperprolactinaemia due to a prolactinoma. Wheatley T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1305–7

Intracranial tumors in infancy and childhood. Basic research, diagnosis and treatment. International Symposium on Pediatric Neurooncology (ISPNO). Toba, November 6–8, 1985. Proceedings. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:1–374

Intracranial ependymomas. Marsh WR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:175–80

Childhood brain tumours in Cape Town. Peacock WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):5–8

[Delivery in the presence of a brain tumor] Ershov VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the brain stem] Djordjević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin in haemangioblastoma: immunohistochemical and electron microscopy studies. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):56–62

Determination of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid and in cyst fluid of brain tumors. Szymaś J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):144–50

An immunohistochemical study of intracranial germ cell tumours. Yamagami T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 86(1–2):33–41

Immunohistochemical study of chondroitin sulfate in human gliomas. Bertolotto A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):189–96

An immunohistochemical study of glial and neuronal markers in primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Royds JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):320–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vimentin in human cerebral tumors. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):209–19

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serum proteins in

human cerebral gliomas. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):145–52

Tumor analysis by particle-induced x-ray emission (PIXE). Wei CC. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:274–6

Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor-like molecule in astrocytes and glioma cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):49–57

Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in primary human brain tumours: an immunohistochemical analysis. Rutka JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):25–30

RNA, DNA and total protein levels in subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Kökoğlu E. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan; 34(1):67–71

Enhancement of insulin-like growth factor 2 receptors in glioblastoma. Sara VR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):229–34

DNA cross-linking responses of human malignant glioma cell strains to chloroethylnitrosoureas, cisplatin, and diaziquone. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):3988–94

Ganglioside composition of an experimental mouse brain tumor. Seyfried TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3538–42

Flow-cytophotometry of nuclear DNA in biopsies of 45 human gliomas and after primary culture in vitro. Spaar FW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):157–75

Search for HSV DNA in genital, cerebral and labial tumors. Rotola A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1259–65

Sex hormone receptors in intracranial tumours and normal brain. Whittle IR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):303–7

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in patients with intracranial tumors and lumbar disc herniation. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):241–5

Neuropeptides in gliomas: identification of somatostatin 14 in a medulloblastoma. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1074–6

Calmodulin content in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):69–76

Cross reactivity of anti-epithelial membrane antigen monoclonal for reactive and neoplastic glial cells. Hitchcock E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):345–52

A cultured human oligodendroglioma cell line and herpes simplex virus-infected cells share antigenic determinants. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):389–96

Non-specificity of anti-carbonic anhydrase C antibody as a marker in human neurooncology. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):451–60

Correlation of tumor plasminogen activator with peritumoral cerebral edema. A CT and biochemical study. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):729–33

Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the human brain. Discrimination between different tumors and between neoplastic and brain tissue. Szymas J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Apr;74(4):188–90

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain tumors. Luevano E, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):364–7

Immunocytochemical characterization of long-term medulloblastoma cultures: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:21–30

Immunopathology of leptomeningeal dissemination of brain tumors. Matsukado YM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:215–23

Immunohistochemical study on AFP, HCG and PLAP in primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Washiyama K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:296–306

[Distribution and diagnostic role of GFAP and S-100 protein in human brain tumors] Lian JY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell proliferation and glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain tumors] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GFAP in brain tumors] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:380–1 **(Ger)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. IV. Distribution model of beta human chorionic gonadotropins in intracranial germ cell tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. III. Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic proteins (GFAP) in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free and acetylated polyamines in cyst fluids of brain tumors] Yamazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of human brain tumors with vimentin and astroprotein (GFAP)] Maruno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid composition of human malignant brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of specific intermediate filament proteins in human brain tumors] Nedzvetskiĭ VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov;51(11):1843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and partial characterization of EGF-like growth factor from rat glioma tissue] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with brain tumours: a preliminary report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):42–9

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme in a suprasellar germinoma. Rohmer V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):281–4

Red blood cell polyamines as biochemical markers of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Chatel M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increases in brain tumor and cerebral blood flow by blood-perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol-DA) exchange. Hiraga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3296–302

Simultaneous measurements of blood flow and blood-to-tissue transport in xenotransplanted medulloblastomas. Warnke PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1687–90

Blood flow in an experimental rat brain tumor by tissue equilibration and indicator fractionation. Graham MM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):37–46

Hyperosmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in brains of rats with an intracerebrally transplanted RG-C6 tumor. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):256–63

The relationship between the capillary structure and hemorrhage in gliomas. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):536–41

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of microvascular enzyme activity in experimental brain tumors of rat. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):527–33

rCBF in brain tumours as measured by xenon enhanced CT. Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):24–9

Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid sialic acid concentration in children with central nervous system leukemia. Asami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):260–5

CSF polyamines in childhood brain tumors [letter] van Eys J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):511

Concentrations of zinc, iron, molybdenum, arsenic, and lithium in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2187–90

Increased CSF levels of somatostatin in patients with brain tumours and intracranial hypertension. Stepień H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):555–7

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1090–7

[Detection of postural asymmetry factors in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):326–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promoting effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on neurogenic microtumors initiated by transplacental exposure to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Kokunai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):534–6

Lymphoma in patients taking etretinate [letter] Woll PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):563–4

[Induction of brain tumors with methylnitrosourea. Comparative study of 2 strains of rats] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genesis of the Percival Bailey–Cushing classification of gliomas. Bailey OT. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):261–5

Classification of central nervous system tumors in children. Rorke LB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:57–60

COMPLICATIONS

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 2. Intracranial arterio-venous malformations. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):38–46

Multiple brain tumours with von Recklinghausen's disease. Mashiyama S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):29–35

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma combined with chronic paragonimiasis in the cerebrum: a necropsy case and review of the literature. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):170–7

Median cleft of the upper lip associated with lipomas of the central nervous system and cutaneous polyps. Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):921–4

Blindness from intracranial tumors: a clinical analysis of 60 cases. Zhou XP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May; 64(5):329–32

Acute presentation of memory loss and emotional lability. Mastromarino JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):709–11

The sign of Leser-Trélat in a young man. Westrom DR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1356–7

Brain stem glioma presenting as gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):731–3

Diabetes insipidus and occult intracranial tumours. Sherwood MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1222–4

Erythromelalgia: case report and literature review. Levine AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):119–21 (33 ref.)

Cornelia de Lange syndrome associated with a suprasellar germinoma. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):541–6

Massive cerebral edema associated with meningioma. Jagadha V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):55–8

Nerve fibre bundle visual field defects and intracranial mass lesions. Hupp SL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 21(6):231–5

Epilepsy and brain tumors in infancy and adolescence. Suárez JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):169–74

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from brain tumors in childhood. Yokota A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):65–9

Pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin-cell carcinoma occurring in conjunction with a glioblastoma in a patient with Cushing's disease and subsequent Nelson's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):117–26

Pain and neuroma formation in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):217–21

Acquired crossed aphasia in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):96–100

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction caused by an intracranial germ cell tumor. Oki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):145–51

Mental impairment in unilateral frontal tumours: role of the laterality of the lesion. Belyi BI. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):799–810

Brain tumors presenting as a seizure disorder in infants. Rutledge SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):214–9

Glucose utilization of visual cortex following extra-occipital interruptions of the visual pathways by tumor. A positron emission tomography study. Fishbein DS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):63–8

Aphasia Screening Test performance in patients with lateralized brain damage. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):266–71

Computed tomography findings of severe mineralizing microangiopathy in the brain. Lewis E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):357–64

Parkinsonism due to corpus callosum astrocytoma: case report [letter] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1457–8

Factors responsible for the retention of fluid in human tumor edema and the effect of dexamethasone. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):250–7

Sequential CT study of subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):874–7

Management of obstructive hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors by steroids and subcutaneous ventricular catheter reservoir. Schmid UD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):649–53

Angioblastic meningioma presenting as a pain in the temporomandibular joint. Har-El G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):338–40

Lymphoproliferative disorder of the central nervous system in AIDS. Song SK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):686–9

Postsurgical disappearance of dementia without increased cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalic patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):24–30

Peritumoral edema in meningiomas. A radiological and histological study. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):304–12

Multiple intraparenchymal brain plasmacytomas with spontaneous intratumoral hemorrhage. Husain MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):619–23

Occurrence of an astrocytoma in a patient with Williams syndrome. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):188–91

Precocious puberty of cerebral origin: a cooperative study in Japan. Hibi I, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:224–38

Salmonella subdural empyema in a patient with brain metastasis [letter] Grosinger L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):830–1

Meningioma in a chronic schizophrenic. Roberts JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):83–4

Aphasic syndromes and "psychiatric" symptoms: diagnostic dilemmas. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1234–7

Cerebral edema associated with intracranial tumors [editorial] Challa VR. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):68

Contralateral intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of tumor biopsy. Levy RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):386–90

Brain tumors and thromboembolic complications [editorial] Sawaya R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):163

Subdural hematoma caused by cerebral tumors. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):259–62

[Transitory attacks in tumors] Baudyšová O. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing loss in young people is not always innocent] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):689–92 **(Dut)**

[Ischemic accident caused by thrombosis of a venous angioma. Apropos of a case] Bouchacourt E, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8-9):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral meningioma associated with thrombocytosis (letter)] Lartigue C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):637 **(Fre)**

[Alexia and agraphia caused by a lesion of the right hemisphere in a non-aphasic right-handed patient] Aboo-Baker F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Waldenstrom's disease associated with a glioblastoma] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmus nutans: a leading symptom in brain diseases in early childhood] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of brain tumors and aneurysms] Plangger CA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute space-occupying processes in the posterior cranial fossa. Clinical aspects and computerized tomographic findings] Ebeling U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 11;116(41):1394-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic seizure as a symptom of intracranial tumor] Sachs B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):131-2 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral venous angioma associated with cerebral aneurysm. Report of 2 cases] Inoue N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):722-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioglioma causing intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Terada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with involuntary movement due to the brain metastasis which disappeared after local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):558-62 **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with a pineal region tumor] Kurimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a thalamic tumor with a thalamic hand] Sakamoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of agenesis of the corpus callosum accompanied by a ruptured azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and lipoma--a case report] Nakamura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoplectic course of brain tumors] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of glioma of the brain with limited necrosis of the bone in the cranial vault] Gradzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan-Feb;50(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Russel's syndrome. Report of a case with development of precocious puberty] de Castro EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of a suppurating craniopharyngioma] Govenko FS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun; (3):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Pathologo-anatomic characteristics of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in craniopharyngioma] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral primary lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Monzón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and primary brain lymphoma] Moral A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychological effects of various cerebral tumors] Flórez Lozano JA, et al. **Rev Esp Oacol** 1984;31(4):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with generalized cerebral edema] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical relief for premature closure of fontanelles due to cerebral angioma--a case report. Rosner S. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):632-3

Congenital intracranial neoplasms. Ellams ID, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):165-8

Fishman's syndrome (encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis): a field defect of ectomesoderm. Brumback RA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):168-9

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Fishman MA. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):186-93

Sonographic diagnosis of lipoma of the corpus callosum. Christensen RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug; 6(8):449-51

Anaplastic ganglioglioma in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1016-20

Congenital supratentorial and infratentorial peripheral neurogenic tumor: a clinical, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Moss SD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):426-33

[Congenital intracranial teratoma. Sonographic prenatal diagnosis, clinical aspects and neuropathology] Müller K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operated case of cerebral venous angioma with early venous filling on cerebral angiography--case report] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tumours of the thalamic region. A retrospective study of 27 cases. Beks JW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(3-4):125-7

Tumours of the central nervous system. Proton magnetic resonance relaxation times T1 and T2 and histopathologic correlates. Englund E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):653-9

Time-dependent changes in image contrast in brain tumors after gadolinium-DTPA. Schörner W, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1013-20

MR in diffuse angiomatosis [letter] Wagle V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):382-3

Gd-DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 2. Extraaxial lesions and normal structures. Berry I, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1231-5

Gd-DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 1. Intraaxial lesions. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1223-30

Early diagnosis of brain tumors. Young HF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):149-57

Pinealoma. Backman HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):543-4

EEG and clinical changes in patients with chronic seizures associated with slowly growing brain tumors. Hughes JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):540-3

Multiple sclerosis mimicking primary brain tumor. Hunter SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):464-8

'Primitive neuroectodermal tumors' [letter] Rubinstein LJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):310-2

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the central nervous system: a clinical review. Graif M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):865-73

A model of semiautomatic type-specific diagnosis of brain tumours by computed tomography: mathematical fundaments and practical application. Iglesias JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):895-900

Magnetic resonance imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):60-1

Imaging tumors of the central nervous system and extracranial head and neck. Harnsberger HR, et al. **CA** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):225-38 (43 ref.)

Gliosis and glioma distinguished by acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):31-5

Developments in the diagnosis and treatment of primary CNS lymphoma. A prospective series. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1609-20

The EEG compared with angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial pathology. Peiris JB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):165-8

MRI studies after treatment of brain tumors in childhood and adolescence. Just M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(3):121-5

Intracranial tumors in the first year of life. Sakamoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):126-9

Auditory brainstem-evoked response in childhood brainstem glioma. Weston PF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):301-5

Diagnosis of a primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central nervous system [letter] Moffie D. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):227

Unilateral neglect and constructional apraxia in a right-handed artist with a left posterior lesion. Marsh GG, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):149-55

NMR follow-up studies of CNS-tumors in infancy and childhood. Higer HP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):49-53

Pineal germinoma: diagnosis, treatment and tumor response. Ferla S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):267-70

Intraoperative ultrasound of the brain. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(1):51-5

Head circumference, brain weight, and tumor burden. Alvord EC Jr. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):240-50

Primary glioma: diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging. Price AC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):325-34

Primary cerebral lymphoma mimicking tuberculosis: case report [letter] Barker PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):358-60

Correlation of neuropathologic findings, computerized tomographic and high-resolution ultrasound scans of canine avian sarcoma virus-induced brain tumors. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):243-68

Serial stereotactic biopsies and CT scan in gliomas: correlative study in 100 astrocytomas, oligo-astrocytomas and oligodendrocytomas. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):317-28

CT scans, stereotactic equipment, and the location of a tumor biopsy [editorial] Walker MD. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(4):315-6

Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of tumours of the pineal region. Frank F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):137-47 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracranial malignant lymphoma [letter] McKinstry CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):476-7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of intracranial teratoma in utero. A case report and literature review. Richards SR. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):73-5

Brain tumors in children: an overview. Schmidt WF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):567-70

The NMR diagnosis of cerebral tumors. Bydder GM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):5-29

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of T1 and T2 relaxation times in rat brain and in rat brain tumors implanted to nude mice. Remy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):144-52

The utility of principal component analysis for the image display of brain lesions. A preliminary, comparative study. Schmiedl U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):471-86

Diagnosis of a posterior fossa tumour by magnetic resonance imaging. Houang MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):97-9

Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central nervous system. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(8):247-9

CEA plasma levels in patients with intracranial tumours. Flaschka G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):5-7

Magnetic resonance brain tumor imaging in canine glioma. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1235-9

Tumors and cysts. Chuang S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(5-6):463-75

Sonography of the postoperative brain: a report on 2 years of experience. De Slegie RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(5-6):591-8

Behçet's syndrome masquerading as tumor. Litvan I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):103

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas. Schörner W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):313-8

MR imaging of epidermoid cysts. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):333-8

Reactive gliosis simulating butterfly glioma: a neuroradiological case study. Cazenave C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):816-9

Contralateral trigeminal neuralgia as a false localizing sign in intracranial tumors. Florensa R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):1-3

To whose advantage is the needle brain biopsy? [editorial] Rorke LB. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(4-5):194-5

Ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance of a neonatal ganglioglioma of the brain. Hanquinet S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):501-3

MR findings of malignant intracranial teratoma in a neonate. Uken P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):504-5

Role of tumor markers in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Arita N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:289-95

Intracranial meningiomas of childhood and adolescence. Doty JR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:247-54

Cerebral gangliogliomas of childhood. Sutton LN, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:239-46

Medical imaging of pediatric brain tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:61-80

Hemorrhagic intracranial malignant neoplasms: spin-echo MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):71-7

Cerebellopontine angle-petromastoid mass lesions: comparative study of diagnosis with MR imaging and CT. Gentry LR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):513-20

Suprasellar lesions: evaluation with MR imaging. Karnaze MG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):77-82

MR image-guided P-31 MR spectroscopy in the evaluation of brain tumor treatment. Segebarth CM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):215-9

Pseudotumor of the craniovertebral junction associated with chronic subluxation: MR imaging studies. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):391-4

Experimental and human brain neoplasms: detection with in vivo sodium MR imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):245-9

Intracerebral malignant melanoma: high-field-strength MR imaging. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):209-13

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a mass lesion. Briceno CE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):234-9

Magnetic resonance imaging and management of a pineal region dermoid. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):558-62

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system--report of 5 cases] Cui F, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of abdominal B-mode ultrasonic equipment in craniocerebral operations] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):156-7 **(Chi)**

[Misdiagnosis of intracranial tumors] Wu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):89-91, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial germinomas] Lindenstrøm E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):584-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of immunohistochemical methods to the study of central nervous system tumors] Rubinstein LJ. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnosis by magnetic resonance at 1.5 tesla or by more traditional methods? A comparison of costs in the exploration of the central nervous system] Roucayrol JC,

et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec;170(9):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of anatomic magnetic resonance images by mathematical morphology: an initial approach] Bloch I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1145–9 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinal localization of malignant lymphomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial solitary plasmacytoma: a rare differential diagnosis with meningioma (letter)] Dubost JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):830 **(Fre)**

[Methodology and prognostic reliability of stereotaxic biopsy in tumors of glial origin] Broggi G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial definition of cerebral tumors] Moringlane JR, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of EEG mapping in brain tumors. Comparison with imaging methods] Prier S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tumors in geriatrics] Mottaz Y. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis of intracranial meningioma based on clinical symptoms] Baumgartner C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic psychoses and psychosyndromes in intracranial space-occupying lesions] Mewe R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ependymoma with cervical lymph node metastases] Dunst J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the corpus callosum as a constituent of Goldenhar syndrome] Thommen L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of malignant lymphomas in AIDS—symptomatology of AIDS encephalopathy] Huhn D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:330–6 **(Ger)**

[Current role of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Sachs B. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of pediatric brain tumors. Considerations in 151 cases] Pascotto A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the Solomon syndrome] Caterino P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of MRI in the clinical diagnosis of brain tumors] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):613–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. I) Nervous system diseases. a. CNS tumors] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):91–100 **(Jpn)**

[MRI diagnosis of brain tumors] Machida T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):485–92 **(Jpn)**

[Report on successful surgery of cavernous angioma in the dorsal part of the pons—usefulness of MRI in diagnosis] Oku T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in patients with brain tumors] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous hemangioma] Shakudo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance images of venous angioma] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience using gadolinium-DTPA—contrast enhanced MR imaging] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance. Diagnosis of tumors of the nervous system] Tjørstad K, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of primary multifocal glioblastoma multiforme of the brain] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The positive value of the confusional syndrome in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Neagu-Sadoveanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):295–8 **(Rum)**

[Brain tumor erroneously assessed as craniocerebral injury] Lysenko EN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):55 **(Rus)**

[A case of diffuse glioma simulating gummy syphilis of the posterior cranial fossa] Khamidov ShA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyscirculatory encephalopathy with a tumor-like course] Virozub EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive hemagglutination reactions in intracranial and intraspinal neoplasms] Baliazin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy in a patient with a complex course of a cerebral microglioma] Nagulić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Possibilities of intraoperative cytology of intracranial tumors] Jakaša V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Borrelia meningitis mistaken for malignancy in the CNS] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 22;84(17):1464 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):128–37

Therapy of malignant brain tumors: comparison of the in vitro activities of vidarabin-monophosphate, BCNU and 5-fluorouracil. Bogdahn U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):28–36

Recurrent glioblastoma treated by chemotherapy alone. Eggen BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):163–4

Simultaneous radiotherapy and cis-platinum for the treatment of brain metastases. A pilot study. Hidalgo V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):205–9

Blood–brain barrier and drug delivery in central nervous system tumors [letter] Watts C. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun; 21(6):614–5

Resolution of saccadic palsy after treatment of brain-stem metastasis. Nishida T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1196–7

Selective necrosis of malignant gliomas in mice using photodynamic therapy. Sandeman DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):647–9

An overview of published results from randomized studies of nitrosoureas in primary high grade malignant glioma [letter] Stenning SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):89–90

Intracranial endodermal sinus tumour--role for chemotherapy. Anderson BA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):166–71

Effect of caffeine on cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchange induction in sensitive and resistant rat brain tumor cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5052–8

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with hemodialysis of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1962–7

Peak cerebrospinal fluid platinum levels in a patient with ependymoma: evaluation of two different methods of cisplatin administration. DeGregorio M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1437–8

Phase II treatment of central nervous system gliomas with high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):759–61

Phase I–II study of eflornithine and mitoguazone combined in the treatment of recurrent primary brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):459–64

Phase II study of combined carmustine, 5-fluorouracil, hydroxyurea, and 6-mercaptopurine (BFHM) for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1271–4

High-dose carmustine with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the adjuvant treatment of high-grade gliomas of the central nervous system. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):183–5

Optimizing drug delivery to brain tumors. Greig NH. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–28 (185 ref.)

Nitrosourea derivatives-induced pulmonary toxicity in patients treated for malignant brain tumors. Early subclinical detection and its prevention. Gaetani P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71

Chemotherapy in intracerebrally transplanted tumors induced with transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea in rats. Mennel HD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(3):240–4

Carboplatin and recurrent childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):459–63

Eight drugs in one day chemotherapy for brain tumors: experience in 107 children and rationale for preradiation chemotherapy. Pendergrass TW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1221–31

Intracarotid VP-16 in malignant brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):397–401

Misonidazole and CCNU chemotherapy for recurrent primary brain tumor. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(4):383–8

Experiences with sodium thiosulfate after intracarotid infusion of cisplatin and BCNU for malignant gliomas. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):151–4

Treatment of recurrent esthesioneuroblastoma with combined intra-arterial chemotherapy. A case report. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):47–50

Intraarterial cisplatin infusion: nursing implications. Leahy NM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):296–301

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for newly diagnosed germ-cell tumors of the central nervous system. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):65–70

Effect of difluoromethylornithine on the antiglioma therapeutic efficacy of intra-arterial BCNU. Cohen AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):671–8

Influence of modes of ACNU administration on tissue and blood drug concentration in malignant brain tumors. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):372–8

In vitro drug sensitivity testing in human gliomas. Kimmel DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):161–71 (121 ref.)

Reevaluating the efficacy of intra-arterial BCNU [letter] Shapiro WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):313–5

Modulation in vitro and in vivo of ACNU resistance in a subline of C6 glioma with reserpine. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):251–5

Effects of dexamethasone in brain tumour patients [letter] Beaney RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):571–2

Supraophthalmic intracarotid infusion of BCNU for malignant glioma. Foo SH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1437–44

Intracranial BCNU [letter] Bobo H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):112

Direct delivery of medication into a brain tumor through multiple chronically implanted catheters. Bouvier G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):286–91

Intracarotid chemotherapy with 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in 5% dextrose in water in the treatment of malignant glioma. Johnson DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):577–83

Neurological deficit after carotid infusion of cisplatin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) for malignant glioma: an analysis of risk factors. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):779–83

Therapeutic efficacy of multiagent chemotherapy with drug delivery enhancement by blood–brain barrier modification in glioblastoma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):573–82

Cytosine arabinoside plus cisplatin and other drugs as chemotherapy for gliomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):110–5

Photochemotherapy applied stereotactically to brain tumors [letter] Lajat Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):403–4

Randomized phase III trial of single versus multiple chemotherapeutic treatment following surgery and during radiotherapy for patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):430–2

[Neuromeningeal localizations in acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Protocol combining BCNU-cytosine arabinoside [letter]] Donadio D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system] Hildebrand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional developments in neuroradiology] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):447–55 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic oncotherapy using blood–brain–barrier disruption (letter)] Heimberger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1822 **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants in the therapy of glioblastomas] Rektor I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):672–5 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative cytostatic treatment of malignant supratentorial brain tumors with BCNU with special reference to tumor site] Goebel WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant to cystostatic chemotherapy in glioblastoma] Baumgarmer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–3 **(Ger)**

[Successful chemotherapy in a primary cerebral centroblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood] Baumgarten E, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective quality of life of surgically treated glioma patients undergoing polychemotherapy] Schmidt B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of an osmotic bolus for the reversible opening of the blood–brain barrier] Hiesmayr M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible opening of the blood-brain barrier in the chemotherapy of malignant gliomas] Heimberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumors] Kostron H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin (PVB) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of intracranial malignant germ cell tumors—a preliminary report of a phase II study—The Japanese Intracranial Germ Cell Tumor Study Group] Matsukado Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with aclarubicin and cisplatinum against malignant intracranial tumor—an in vitro study] Ishiyama J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of derivatives of Ara-C, 5-fluorouracil and nitrosourea against intracerebral implanted L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discriminant analysis of bone marrow suppression of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Saito A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with MOPP and intrathecal methotrexate in children with brain tumors] Sato J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combined chemotherapy with UFT, cis-platinum and aclarubicin in metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of combination chemotherapy using cis-platinum with aclarubicin in intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of photoradiation therapy by argon-pumped dye laser and hematoporphyrin derivative on malignant brain tumor model] Miwa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Intra-tumoral administration of neocarzinostatin] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of ocular toxicity by the intra-carotid perfusion of anticancer agents in the treatment of malignant glioma. Usefulness of a remodeled epidural catheter and selective CT enhancements] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy of malignant glioma using an argon laser. Basic study and clinical trials] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (MOR-22) on malignant brain tumors--a phase II study] Hirakawa K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of brain metastasis of testicular tumor by salvage chemotherapy. Report of a case] Fukui I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant brain tumors with slowly releasing anticancer drug-polymer composites] Kubo O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of overcoming ACNU resistance in ACNU-resistant sublines of rat brain tumors in vitro by a calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of rat C6 glioma in vivo through enhanced effect of ACNU by calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of combined chemotherapy in "relatively benign gliomas"] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jan-Mar; 32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the antibiotic variamycin on the growth of a rabbit brain tumor] Kondakov LI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxadet on tumors transplanted to the brain] Stukov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Granular cell glioblastoma [letter] Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):112–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum levels of B subunit creatine kinase isoenzymes measured by a RIA method in patients with brain tumors and stroke. Preliminary results. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):169–77

Pyruvate kinase inhibition in the diagnosis of gliomas with an intermediate degree of malignancy. Mostert HW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):296–301

Glutathione and related enzymes in rat brain tumor cell resistance to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and nitrogen mustard. Evans CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2525–30

Electron-immunocytochemical localization of neuron-specific enolase in cytoplasm and on membranes of primary and metastatic cerebral tumours and on glial filaments of glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):891–908

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in C6 glioma and rat cerebrum. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):173–84

Enzymes related to energy metabolism in human gliomas. Marzatico F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep; 30(3):129–32

[Changes in CSF-LDH isoenzymes in cerebrospinal tumors] Yuan XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in human gliomas as revealed by light and electron microscopy] Maeda T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the activity of arginase isoenzymes in brain tumors of humans and experimental animals] Trapeznikova SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary intracranial immunoblastic lymphoma in infancy. Berry DH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):141–7

Brain cancer and nonoccupational risk factors: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1180–2

Stroke associated with glioblastoma. Dobkin BH. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:111–8

Late multifocal gliomas in adolescents previously treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fontana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1510–8

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with an intracerebral mass and meningeal involvement after treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kanakura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):94–8

Brain tumors after cranial irradiation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A 13-year experience from the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Children's Hospital. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1506–8 (26 ref.)

Embryonal central neuroepithelial tumors: current concepts and future challenges. Vandenberg SR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(4):343–65 (239 ref.)

Radiation-induced intracranial fibrochondrosarcoma. Pagès A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):309–10

A glial fibrillary acidic protein-expressing and tumorigenic cell line derived from an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):704–20

Squamous cell carcinoma as a late complication of intracerebroventricular epidermoid cyst. Case report. Goldman SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):618–20

CNS cancers and radiation exposure: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):601–4

An exploratory case-control study of brain tumors in adults. Burch JD, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):601–9

Occupational cancers of the brain and bone. Kessler E, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):155–63 (45 ref.)

[Carcinoma originating in an intracranial epidermal cyst. Case report] Maffazzoni DR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tumors of the brain vascular plexuses caused by the avian myeloblastosis virus] Tiufanov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of traumatic subdural hydroma] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cavernous malformations of the central nervous system and retina. Dobyns WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):578–83

Deletion 3p in two lung adenocarcinomas metastatic to the brain. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):355–60

Cytogenetic studies of human brain tumors and their clinical significance. II. Meningioma. Al Saadi A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):127–41

Turcot syndrome. Autosomal dominant or recessive transmission? Costa OL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):391–4

Familial glioma: occurrence within the "familial cancer syndrome" and systemic malformations. Vieregge P, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):220–32

Cytogenetic studies of human brain tumors and their clinical significance. 1. Medulloblastoma. Latimer FR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):287–91

Trilateral retinoblastoma [clinical conference] Meadows A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):323–6

Expression of c-sis and platelet-derived growth factor in in vitro-transformed glioma cells from rat brain tissue transplacentally treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lens PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3537–40

Molecular genetic approach to human meningioma: loss of genes on chromosome 22. Seizinger BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5419–23

[Astrocytoma in a premature twin] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of cancer family history and environmental factors in the risk of cancer--with special reference to childhood malignancies] Hirayama T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial occurrence of intracerebral cavernous angioma] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of HLA in patients with glioma] Takai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of so called "neoplastic angioendotheliosis". Dolman CL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):197–9

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: an immunohistochemical study of eight cases using a panel of monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):190–6

S-antigen immunoreactivity in human pineal glands and pineal parenchymal tumors. A monoclonal antibody study. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):224–7

S-antigen immunoreactivity in trilateral retinoblastoma. Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):57–62

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and beta 2-microglobulin in lymphoproliferative and other neoplastic diseases of the central nervous system. Ernerudh J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):915–20

Natural killer activity of blood lymphocytes in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Correlation to histological tumor type and anatomical site. Ullén H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1239–45

Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen in tumors of the human central nervous system. Miyagami M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):269–85

Immunological studies in patients with central nervous system tumors. Palma L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(1):29–35

The immunohistochemical application of three anti-GFAP monoclonal antibodies to formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded, normal and neoplastic brain tissues. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):692–703

Activation of immunoregulatory lymphocytes obtained from patients with malignant gliomas. Elliott LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):231–6

Detection of human glioma-associated antigen by rat monoclonal antibody raised against syngeneic rat glioma cells. Saya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):495–502

Role of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and IL-2 receptor expression in the proliferative defect observed in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with gliomas. Elliott L, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):919–22

Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies against glioma-associated antigens. Yoshida J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:44–56

[The antitumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and gamma interferon production induced in vitro from peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with malignant gliomas] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body immunoreactivity of patients with malignant brain tumors in the pre- and postoperative periods] Mamytov MM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of serum immunoglobulins and circulating T- and B-lymphocytes in the blood of patients with brain tumors] Mamytov MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Development of stroma in malignant lymphomas of the brain compared with epidural lymphomas. An immunohistochemical study. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):125–9

The possible linkage between tumor cell metabolism and tumor cell growth in multicellular spheroids. Degner F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:555–64

Cerebral metabolism in brain tumor of mice studied by in vivo 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Kato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):53–8

Glycoprotein pattern in human brain tumors studied using lectin binding after sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoresis and protein blotting. Davidsson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):254–60

Differential retention of rhodamine 123 by avian sarcoma virus-induced glioma and normal brain tissue of the rat in vivo. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):266–70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in brain tumors. Zuccarello M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):804–9

Quantitative analysis of tight junctions and the uptake of 99mTc in human gliomas. Nir I, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(6):519–24

Application of in vivo and in vitro pharmacokinetics for physiologically relevant drug exposure in a human tumor clonogenic cell assay. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3718–24

Distribution of radiolabeled 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitros ourea hydrochloride in rat brain tumor: intraarterial versus intravenous administration. Yamada K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2123–8

Studies of the endothelial origin of cells in systemic angioendotheliomatosis and other vascular lesions of the brain and meninges using ulex europaeus lectin stains. Schelper RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):231–7

Difference of 14C turnovers in brain and in transplanted

glioma after intravenous injection of 14C-1-pyruvate into rats. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):249-51
Apolipoprotein E synthesis in neurofibrosarcoma and schwannoma cell cultures from two individuals with neurofibromatosis. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):323-35
L-fucose labeling of brain tumors in rats. Harsh GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):21-8
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and associated glycoprotein on cultured human brain tumor cells. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):1-10
PET study of methionine accumulation in glioma and normal brain tissue: competition with branched chain amino acids. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):208-13
Lactate and pH in the brain: association and dissociation in different pathophysiological states. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):154-9
Central nervous system (CNS) penetration of homoharringtonine (HHT). Savaraj N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):77-81
Effect of barbiturate coma on glucose utilization in normal brain versus gliomas. Positron emission tomography studies. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):71-5
Oxidative metabolism and glycolysis in benign brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):336-40
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in human brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):258-62
Concurrent measurements of blood flow and transcapillary transport in xenotransplanted human gliomas in immunosuppressed rats. Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):123-30
31P NMR spectroscopy of an experimentally induced intracerebral tumor in mice. Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):323-32
Inaugural Dorothy S. Russell memorial lecture. Immunohistochemical signposts--not markers--in neural tumour differentiation. Rubinstein LJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):523-37
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):435-40
[Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma aminograms in patients with primary and secondary tumors of the CNS] Piek J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoreactivity with "hypothalamic" neuropeptides in neuronal neoplasms of the central nervous system. With special reference to the histogenesis of neuronal neoplasms] Ninhio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study on malignant glioma--with special reference to GFAP] Tajika T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the mechanism of ACNU resistance in sublines of rat C6 glioma and 9L gliosarcoma in vitro] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advantages and limitations of using immunohistochemical diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system] Gottshalk I, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of undifferentiated tumors by JC virus in the cerebrum of rats. Ohsumi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):815-25
Isolation of Salmonella typhi from brain tumor--a case report. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 40(9):233-5
Association of BK virus with human brain tumors and tumors of pancreatic islets. Corallini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):60-7
Owl monkey astrocytoma cells in culture spontaneously produce infectious JC virus which demonstrates altered biological properties. Major EO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1435-41
Human immunodeficiency virus can productively infect cultured human glial cells. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3526-30
Viral neurooncogenesis. Takakura K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:10-20
Association of polyomaviruses JC, SV40, and BK with human brain tumors. Dörries K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):268-70

MORTALITY

Brain cancer and other causes of death in anatomists. Stroup NE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1217-24
Brain tumor mortality risk among men with electrical and electronics jobs: a case-control study. Thomas TL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):233-8
Factors affecting survival of children with malignant gliomas. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):416-20
[Effect of the method of treatment on mean survival time of patients with glial brain tumors] Koziak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Latent intracranial tumors as a cause of sudden death] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy-related primary brain and spinal tumors. Roelvink NC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):209-15 (128 ref.)
The incidence of multifocal cerebral gliomas. A histologic study of large hemisphere sections. Barnard RO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1519-31
Brain tumors in childhood: statistical analysis of cases from the Brain Tumor Registry of Japan. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):233-7
Racial patterns of childhood brain cancer by histologic type. Bunin G. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):875-80
Occupational risks for intracranial gliomas in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):253-7
A statistical study of brain tumors in Japan: general features. The Committee of the Brain Tumor Registry in Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):19-28
Pineal neoplasms and third-ventricular teratomas in Niigata (Japan) and Western Australia. A comparative study of their incidence and clinicopathological features. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):357-9
Intracranial neoplasms associated with sudden death: a report of seven cases and a review of the literature. Abu Al Ragheb SY, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):270-2
Primary intracranial tumors in the province of Trento-Italy (1977-1984). Distribution by administrative units. Ferrari G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(3):159-70
Epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms. Experiment in the Province of Trento, (Italy), 1977-1984. Lovaste MG, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(4):220-32
Incidental meningiomas in autopsy study. Nakasu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):319-22

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial haemangioblastomas. Report of two cases. D'Aliberti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec; 8(6):639-47
Invasiveness of human glioma cell lines in vitro: relation to tumorigenicity in athymic mice. de Ridder LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):207-13
Histopathological diagnosis of brain tumours with the help of a computer: mathematical fundaments and practical application. Iglesias JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):130-5
Contribution of histiocytic cells to sarcomatous development of the gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):124-30
Proliferative potential of vascular components in human glioblastoma multiforme. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):301-5
Intracerebral malignant schwannoma. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):321-5
Growth activity of tumors at different intracranial structures: immunohistochemical study with bromodeoxyuridine. Yoshimine T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):15-8
Pineocytoma with neuronal differentiation demonstrated immunocytochemically. A case report. Collins VP. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):113-7
MR imaging: possibility of tissue characterization of brain tumors using T1 and T2 values [published erratum appears in AJNR 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):270] Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):65-70
CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors: new technology for an old problem. Black P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):285-8
CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors: pathologic considerations. Finkelstein SD. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):289-92
Sudden, unexpected death in a 5-year-old boy with an unusual primary intracranial neoplasm. Ganglioglioma of the medulla. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):148-52
Anaplastic astrocytoma mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Galloway PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):728-32
Primary central nervous system lymphoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. So YT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):566-72
The malformative central nervous system lesions in the central and peripheral forms of neurofibromatosis. A neuropathological study of 22 cases. Rubinstein LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:14-29
Metachronous seminoma of the pineal region and right testis. Case report. Trentini GP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):129-33
Primary cerebral lymphoma. A histologic and immunohistochemical study of six cases. Grant JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):897-901
Basal plate dysplasia presenting as a hamartoma of the pontine tegmentum. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):854-7
Vidarabin-monophosphate, BCNU, VM26--an in vitro comparative study of active agents in the treatment of malignant human brain tumours. Bogdahn U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):153-8
Mantle zone lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Bedotto J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2125-9
Hodgkin's disease presenting with isolated craniospinal involvement. Bender BL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1745-8
Patient age, histologic features, and length of survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1617-25
Pineocytomas of childhood. A reappraisal of natural history and response to therapy. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1353-7
Comparison of cytologic composition with microfluorometric DNA analysis of the glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Giangaspero F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):59-65
The occurrence of catecholamine neurons in a parietal lobe ganglioglioma. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1532-6
Development and characterization of human ependymoma xenograft HxBr5. Horowitz ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):499-504
Comparison of monoclonal antibody delivery to intracranial glioma xenografts by intravenous and intracarotid administration. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1941-6
Suppression of glioma growth in vitro and in vivo by glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5241-7
Radiological and pathological findings in three cases of childhood pineocytomas. Tracy PT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):297-300
Gliomatosis cerebri, report of a clinically diagnosed and histologically confirmed case. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):43-7
Maturation of a primitive neuroectodermal brain tumor? A case study with some remarks on the classification and nomenclature of 'primitive' CNS tumors. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):141-3
Germ cell tumors (germinoma and yolk sac tumor) in unusual sites in the brain. Masuzawa T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):190-202
Intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistochemistry. Simpson RH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):185-9
"Intradural chordoma" or "giant ecchordosis physaliphora"? Report of two cases. Wolfe JT 3d, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):98-103
Pineal region tumours of childhood. Schulte FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):233-45
Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Biggs PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):332-7
Primary cerebral neuroblastoma--a case report with autopsy findings. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 23(2):123-7
Occipital tumour with cerebello-pontine angle manifestation. Girija AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):378-9
Two distinct cell-binding domains in laminin can independently promote nonneuronal cell adhesion and spreading. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):589-98
Marginal glioneuronal heterotopias in nine cases with and without cortical abnormalities. Dambska M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):149-57
Mycosis fungoides involving the central nervous system. Hallahan D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1638-44
Computed tomography-guided intracranial biopsy and cyst aspiration: accumulated experience in 60 patients. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):221-7
Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):45-7
Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system: a diagnostic problem. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):198-200
Oligodendroglioma: an analysis of 42 cases. Wilkinson IM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):304-12
Astrocytic characteristics of oligodendroglioma. Fine structural and immunohistochemical studies of two cases. Kamitani H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):349-55
Human non-malignant and malignant brain tumor derived cell cultures: proliferation and sensitivity to natural human fibroblast (beta) interferon. Cook AW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):337-44
A new glioma model in rat: the C6 spheroid implantation technique permeability and vascular characterization. Farrell CL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):403-15
Growth of 9-L and RT-9 gliosarcoma in female rats. Furuta T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):73-5
An experimental trial of cyclic nucleotides on multicellular spheroids derived from human brain tumours. Oktar N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):83-9
The correlation of neoplastic vulnerability with central neuroepithelial cytogeny and glioma differentiation. Rubinstein LJ. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):11-27 (141 ref.)
Histologic conversion of an unfavorable primary brain lymphoma to a favorable type. Zevallos M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):183-6
Four permanent cell lines established from human malignant gliomas: three exhibiting striated muscle differentiation. Jacobsen PF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):431-50
Spread of malignant gliomas [letter] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):946-7
Ultrasound-guided stereotaxic biopsy using a new apparatus. Berger MS. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):550-4

Brain-tumor cell kinetics correlated with survival. Bookwalter JW 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):795–8
Comparison of CT-guided and stereotaxic cranial diagnostic needle biopsies. Goldstein S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):341–8
Imaging-based stereotaxic serial biopsies in untreated intracranial glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):865–74
Cerebral endometriosis. Case report. Thibodeau LL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):609–10
Desmoplastic supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors of infancy with divergent differentiation potential ("desmoplastic infantile gangliogliomas"). Report on 11 cases of a distinctive embryonal tumor with favorable prognosis. VandenBerg SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):58–71
Spontaneous penetration of dura mater and bone by glioblastoma multiforme. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):36–44
Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system: a clinicopathologic analysis of 26 cases. Vakili ST, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):95–102
Products of cells cultured from gliomas. V. Cytology and morphometry of two cell types cultured from glioma. McKeever PE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):75–84
Does growth hormone cause relapse of brain tumours? Clayton PE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):711–3
The anatomy of astrocytomas. Burger PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):527–9
A histologic and cytologic method for the spatial definition of gliomas. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):435–49
Stereotactic histologic correlations of computed tomography- and magnetic resonance imaging-defined abnormalities in patients with glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):450–9
Numerical grading of astrocytomas. Schad LR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):11–22
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1987. A 69-year-old woman with multiple cranial nerve abnormalities and inability to walk. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):366–75
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1986. A 28-year-old man with a renal transplant and recent disorientation. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1079–86
Intracerebral lipoma—case report. Jamshidi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):560–3
Huge, dense, cystic craniopharyngioma with unusual extensions—case report. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–41
Central nervous system complications of a newly recognized subtype of leukemia: AMML with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Glass JP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639–44
Computer-assisted stereotaxic biopsy for the diagnosis of primary central nervous system lymphoma. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1160–4
Unusual cause of cerebellar abscess: occipital dermal sinus and dermoid cyst. Martens F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):107–9
Melanotic neuroectodermal neurocranial tumor of infancy of extra-intra-and subdural right temporal location: CT examination, surgical treatment, literature review. Pařízek J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):115–23
Ganglioglioma: a correlative clinicopathological and radiological study of ten surgically treated cases with follow-up. Kalyan-Raman UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):428–33
Respiratory patterns in human brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):896–9
Pediatric central nervous system tumors: a cell kinetic study with bromodeoxyuridine. Murovic JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):900–4
Intramedullary melanotic schwannoma of the cervicomedullary junction. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):36–8
Regrowth patterns of supratentorial gliomas: estimation from computed tomographic scans. Tsuboi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):946–51
Ploidy and proliferative activity of human brain tumors. A flow cytofluorometric study. Danova M, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):102–7
Primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Bonnin JM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:353–75 (72 ref.)
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the central nervous system. Merkel KH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug; 181(4):430–3
Primary cerebral malignant fibro-xanthoma. Torre C, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):661–5
Spinal metastasis in primitive neuroectodermal tumors (medulloblastoma) of the posterior fossa: evaluation with CT myelography and correlation with patient age and tumor differentiation. George RE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):157–60
Central nervous system tumors of childhood. Becker LE, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;10:86–134 (156 ref.)
Primary intracranial germ cell tumors in the first two decades of life. A clinical, light-microscopic, and immunohistochemical analysis of 54 cases. Rueda-Pedraza ME, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;10:160–207
Proliferative potential of pediatric brain tumors. Hoshino T. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:31–43 (29 ref.)
Dissemination of primary central nervous system tumors of childhood: incidence and clinical implications. Packer RJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:206–14
Relationship of morphology of ependymoma in children to prognosis. Rorke LB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:170–4
Leptomeningeal dissemination of primary brain tumors in children: clinical and experimental studies. Ushio Y, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:194–205
Hemiatrophy and glioblastoma. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):291–4
Cellular blue nevus of the scalp associated with intracranial involvement. Nakano S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):553–7
Intracranial seeding from an intramedullary malignant astrocytoma. Sarabia M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):573–6
Stereotaxic biopsy and positron emission tomography correlation of cerebral gliomas [published erratum appears in Surg Neurol 1987 May;27(5):511] Worthington C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):87–92
Ectopic anterior pituitary corticotropic tumour in a six-year-old boy. Histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Neilson K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):267–73
[Solitary intracranial plasmacytoma--a case report and review of the literature] Chen ZL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system--a case report and review of literature] Sui YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New advances in the morphological study of neuro-tumors] Huang WQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 16(1):73–5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Intracranial melanotic progonoma. Report of a case with an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Causeret M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonically guided biopsy of cerebral tumors] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of risk in stereotaxic biopsy of various tumors of the pineal region. Apropos of 3 cases] Peragut JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chordoma. Apropos of 4 cases] el Mezni F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunopathology of brain tumors] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT stereotactic biopsy in the differential diagnosis of deeply situated intracerebral hematomas] Mohadjer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain of true histiocytic origin] Steiner H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec; 39(12):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of immunohistochemistry in neuro-oncology. V. Keratin as a marker for epithelial differentiation of primary and secondary intracranial and intraspinal tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic astrocytoma] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography-guided stereotaxic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Simple technic for the calculation of coordinates; method for the reduction of operative risk in the critical areas of the brain] Ammannati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;74(1-2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Supra- and subtentorial "hourglass" dermoid. Clinical case and review of the literature] Spanu G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proliferative activity of brain tumors] Fukui M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):651–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma associated with gastric carcinoma] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of CDDP on cultured glioma cell lines: analysis of cell kinetics by flow cytometry] Morimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of flow cytometry to the chemosensitivity test by the BrdU labeling method; a preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of cellular resistance to ACNU in rat brain tumor cell line] Aida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with intracranial and spinal metastases. Case report and review of literature] Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):501–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types. Case report] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Case report] Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA content and sensitivity to ACNU of human glioma cell lines] Onda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhancing effect of reserpine upon the cytotoxicity of ACNU on ACNU-resistant glioma cells] Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Triple dural sinus obliteration due to invasion of a solitary malignant glioma. Case report and a pathological consideration on the growth of glioma] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gliosarcoma—a case report] Ide M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple teratomas combined with embryonal carcinoma] Miyamachi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ganglioglioma in a child—report of a case] Okamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of peritumoral edema by proton T1 values with special remarks on time courses following intracranial surgery] Yoshida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma] Ibayashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistological analysis of infiltrating lymphocyte subpopulations in gliomas and metastatic brain tumors] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of C6 rat glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central nervous system involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of brain invasion of Hodgkin's disease] Onozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The invasiveness of cerebral gliomas in patients of various ages] Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oligodendroglia and metachronous gemistocytic astrocytoma] Rzeszutko W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1; 39(13):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of glial tumors of the central nervous system] Shakunov AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk of developing neuroleukemia in adult patients with acute leukemia] Kabasin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic features of the vascular reaction of the brain in supratentorial intracerebral tumors] Vyborov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topographic anatomy characteristics of the lateral sulcus in brain tumor] Perederko IG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrosubcorticography and impedance in the computer tomographic biopsy of brain tumors] Arkhimova NA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative activity of experimental brain tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple myeloma with intracranial infiltration (letter)] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):392–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic aspects of cerebral angiomas. Hassler W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;37:1–136 (287 ref.)
The Cushing reflex in the absence of intracranial hypertension. Fox JL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:9–16
Triphasic waves in cerebral carcinomatosis. Another nonmetabolic cause. Miller JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1191–3
Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34
Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis involving the central nervous system [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):348
Peripheral origin of BAEP wave II in a case with unilateral pontine pathology: a comparison of intracranial and scalp records. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):29–33
Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region presenting with a radicular pain. Ferraresi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(6):458–60
The cerebral ocular pursuit pathways. A clinicoradiological

study of small-field optokinetic nystagmus. Kjällman L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):209–17
Impairment of visually evoked eye movements with a unilateral parieto-occipital lesion. Bogousslavsky J. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):160–2
Early somatosensory evoked potentials in supratentorial brain tumors. Jandolo B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):103–6
Phagocytic capacity of normal and malignant rat glial cells in culture. Bjerknes R, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):279–88
Primary cerebral malignant lymphoma with endocrine defect. Case report and review of the literature. Peters FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):406–10
Neuroendocrine aspects of pineal tumors. Fetell MR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):877–905
Membrane phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of human brain tumour: a spin label study. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):38–43
Positron emission tomographic evaluation of histological malignancy in gliomas using oxygen-15 and fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose. Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):164–8
An update on the penetration depth of 630 nm light in normal and malignant human brain tissue in vivo. Muller PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1295–7
Short latency somatosensory-evoked potentials in children—Part 4. Findings with cerebral lesions. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–43
[Regional cerebral blood flow in brain tumors analyzed by N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP)] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of glycerol on EEG-abnormality (polymorphic delta wave) in patients with brain tumors] Soejima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of glucose tolerance disorders in tumors located in the sellar-diencephalic area] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is cranial radiation necessary for CNS prophylaxis in pediatric NHL? Mandell LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):359–63
Cranial irradiation is not necessary for central-nervous-system prophylaxis in pediatric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial] Murphy SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):467–8
Intellectual and academic achievement status after CNS relapse: a retrospective analysis of 40 children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):933–40
[Radiation retinopathy after brain irradiation for a bone marrow graft] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):279–83 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic impairment in adults with brain tumors. Maire JP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):156–62
Serial neuropsychological studies of a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and subsequent glioblastoma multiforme. Mulhern RK, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1534–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of gliosarcoma. Jack CR Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):117–22
Neuroradiologic findings in AIDS: a review of 200 cases. Levy RM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):977–83
CT of cerebral abnormalities in precocious puberty. Rieth KG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1231–8
CT findings of leptomeningeal and periventricular dissemination of tumors. Report of four cases. Ito U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):115–20
Intracerebral chloromas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Woo E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(2):135–9
A convexity intracerebral arachnoid cyst: a CT entity to be differentiated from a cystic glioma. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):259–66
Cerebral venous angioma and a varix: a rare combination. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):319–23
Computerized tomography findings in posterior fossa lesions. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):311–8
Histiocytic sarcoma of the brain in childhood. de Slegte RG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):121–4
Angiography in the evaluation of visual disturbances. Zimmerman RD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall; 26(3):187–213
Corpus callosal lipoma: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Hughes DS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):564–7
Chondroma of falx: CT findings. Yang PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1075–6
Intracerebral chloromas: unusual computed tomography appearance of leukemic infiltration. Woo E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):365–7
Ganglioglioma of brain: study of two cases with computed tomographic scanning and immunohistochemistry. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):549–55
Prognostic factors in pediatric brain-stem gliomas. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):751–5
Lead encephalopathy presenting as a posterior fossa mass. Case report. Harrington JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):713–5
Intracranial malignant lymphoma. Report of 30 cases and review of the literature. Jiddane M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):592–9
Reliability of left and right indicators in CT scanning of the head. Case report. Luessenhop AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):291–2
Computerized tomography in the prognosis of malignant cerebral gliomas. Murovic J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):799–806
CT localization of a convexity brain tumor on the scalp. Technical note. Penning L. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):474–6
Once in a lifetime: a case of a pineal tumour. Perkins PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):416–7
The solitary brain tumour [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):604–5
What follows diagnosis by computed tomography of solitary brain tumour? Audit of one year's experience in South East Scotland. Todd NV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):611–2
Elevation of serum creatine kinase B-subunit levels by radiographic contrast agents in patients with neurologic disorders. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May; 62(5):351–7
Neuroradiological diagnosis of low-grade supratentorial gliomas. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):25–7
Computed tomography of germinomas in basal ganglia and thalamus. Soejima T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):366–70
Clinical manifestation of glioma before computed tomographic appearance: the dilemma of a negative scan. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):27–32
Symptomatic subependymoma: report of four new cases studied with computed tomography and review of the literature. Lobato RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):594–8
Transependymal benign dorsally exophytic brain stem gliomas in childhood: diagnosis and treatment recommendations. Stroink AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):439–44
Cavernous angiomas [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):63–4
Intracranial germinal tumors. Kageyama N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:255–67
Case report 371: Alveolar soft parts sarcoma (brain and thigh). Howard BA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):468–72
Clivus chordoma in childhood. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):58–62
[CT diagnosis of intracranial germinoma (report of 12 cases)] Guan CQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 20(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of post-operative radiotherapy of glioma of the brain (with an analysis of 119 cases)] Yang TN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain (report of 3 cases)] Zhao B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computed tomography and cerebral angiography in brain metastasis of choriocarcinoma] Wai YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous rupture of intracranial dermoid cyst. Clinical and radiological study] Boissonnot L, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral venous angioma. Angiographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Sordet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor differentiation by multivariate discriminant procedures in CT absorption analyses] Hopfenmüller W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of nonionic contrast media in computerized tomography] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar; 7(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Petersen D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:174–84 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non-ionic contrast medium] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of brain tumors using a computer-assisted x-ray image enhancement technic] Fröder M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of a retrobulbar-frontobasal tumor by the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Schleppi V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):212–4 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral manifestations in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and in lymphogranulomatosis on the CT image] Hörmann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and neuroradiologic aspects of a case of venous angioma of the brain stem] Bozzao L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic significance of pretreatment CT scans in supratentorial astrocytomas receiving radiotherapy] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography of brain tumors, with special reference to the significance of tumor stains] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipoma of the sylvian fissure. Case report] Shiraishi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective external carotid angiography and its clinical applications] Wang T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spread of edema with brain tumors--a clinical CT study] Hosoya T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 25;47(3):465–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pineal teratoma with intraventricular free fat seen in CT scan] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec; 14(13):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1037–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of cavernous hemangioma of the brain with atypical radiographical findings] Tadeya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography. Diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system] Tjørstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of angioma of the great cerebral vein in a 3-month-old infant] Bogusz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):181–4 **(Pol)**
[The planning of teletherapy using computerized tomography] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May-Jun;50(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computed tomography in the precise diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms] Adamov NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CT picture of cerebral gliomatosis. Case report] Smíšek M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography of cavernous haemangiomas of the brain. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):379–83
Use of SPECT to distinguish recurrent brain tumor from persistent activity at a craniotomy site. Collier BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):226–8
Appearance of metastatic meningioma on bone scintigraphy. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):819–20
Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc-(d,l)-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (HM-PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20
Radioimmunolocalization of human brain tumours: biodistribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody UJ13A. Richardson RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):313–20
Non selective transport of [11C-methyl]-L-and D-methionine into a malignant glioma. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):103–5
Preferential accumulation of 11C in human brain tumors after intravenous injection of 11C-1-pyruvate. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):244–8
Positron emission tomography using [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose in brain tumors. A powerful diagnostic and prognostic tool. Di Chiro G. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May; 22(5):360–71
Studies on regional cerebral pH in patients with cerebral tumours using continuous inhalation of 11CO2 and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):529–35
Serial PET studies of human cerebral malignancy with [1-11C]putrescine and [1-11C]2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hiesiger E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1251–61
Thallium-201 brain tumor imaging: a comparative study with pathologic correlation. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):47–52
Localization and treatment of familial malignant nonfunctional paraganglioma with iodine-131 MIBG: report of two cases. Khafagi F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):528–31
Metabolic and hemodynamic evaluation of gliomas using positron emission tomography. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1123–33
Specific imaging of human brain tumor xenografts utilizing radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). Bullard DE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):210–5
Positron emission tomographic evaluations in the diagnosis and therapy of multifocal glioblastoma. Report of a pediatric case. Mineura K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):208–12
Intracranial tumors: unexpected uptake of I-123 HIPDM.

McVeigh MC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):409–11

The present role of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of brain tumours. Coakham HB, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):372–8

[Results of scintigraphy with m-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma in children] Ythier H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized radionuclide angiography of brain tumors. Analysis of activity–time curves] Bartolini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic sequential scintigraphy using I-123–IMP in patients with intracranial mass lesions, a comparison with the Xe–133 method] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–IMP SPECT in patients with brain tumor—a comparison with the 133Xe inhalation method and X–CT] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of regional cerebral perfusion SPECT with N–isopropyl–(I–123)p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) in brain tumors] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p–(I–123)–iodoamphetamine in brain tumors] Sawada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between tumor blood flow and sequential 123–I–IMP images in brain tumors] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of 18FDG kinetic rate constants using dynamic positron emission tomography in human brain tumors] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement in brain tumors] Izunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

In vitro model for the response to irradiation of different types of human intracranial tumours. Fischer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):46–9

Different fractionation schedules in radiation treatment of cerebral metastases. D'Elia F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):181–4

The utility of MR in planning the radiation therapy of oligodendroglioma. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):595–600

Radiation effects on cerebral white matter: MR evaluation. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):165–71

Simultaneous radiotherapy and cis–platinum for the treatment of brain metastases. A pilot study. Hidalgo V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):205–9

Interstitial stereotactic irradiation of astrocytomas. Karlsson UL. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):296–8

Effect of spinal irradiation on growth. Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):461–4

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of low–grade gliomas. Sheline GE. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:563–74

Radiation therapy treatment planning for tumors of the central nervous system. Griem ML. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:221–35

Modification of the radiation induced damage by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in organ cultures of human cerebral gliomas. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):741–6

Radiation therapy of tumors of the brainstem and midbrain in children: experience of the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy and Children's Hospital Medical Center (1971–1981). Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):847–52

Brain stem tumors in children: results of a survey of 62 patients treated with radiotherapy. Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1823–8

The use of positron emission tomography in pion radiotherapy. Goodman GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1867–71

Postoperative radiotherapy of intracranial ependymoma in pediatric and adult patients. Shaw EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1457–62

Intracranial ependymomas: results of treatment with partial or whole brain irradiation without spinal irradiation. Wallner KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1937–41

Differentiation of cerebral radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence by [18F]FDG and 82Rb positron emission tomography. Doyle WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):563–70

On a method of dosimetry planning and implantation of 125I for interstitial irradiation of malignant gliomas. Eddy MS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):131–9

Fast neutron therapy for malignant astrocytomas. A review. Kurup PD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):123–9 (31 ref.)

Technique and preliminary results of interstitial irradiation for primary brain tumors. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):141–9

Development of multiple lesions during radiation therapy and chemotherapy in patients with gliomas. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):654–8

Radiation therapy for neoplasms of the brain. Leibel SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–22

Statistical analysis of clinicopathological features, radiotherapy, and survival in 170 cases of oligodendroglioma. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):224–30

Hypothalamic dysfunction following whole–brain irradiation. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):490–4

Antibody–guided radiation therapy via the CSF for malignant meningitis [letter] Coakham HB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):860–1

Therapeutic application of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in children with disseminated neuroblastoma. Lashford L, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):53–7

Interstitial radiobrachytherapy of malignant cerebral neoplasms: rationale, methodology, prospects. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):91–100

Stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumours. Dyck P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):69–90

Interstitial brachytherapy of malignant brain tumors using computed tomography–guided stereotaxis and available imaging software: technical report. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):4–7

Photoradiation therapy causing selective tumor kill in a rat glioma model. Kaye AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):408–15

Radiation therapy in the treatment of cerebral astrocytoma. Morantz RA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):975–82

Radiation control in the intensive care unit for high intensity iridium–192 brain implants. Sewchand W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):584–8

Anorexia, serum zinc, and immunologic response in small cell lung cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):231–8

Samarium–145: a new brachytherapy source. Fairchild RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):847–58

Regional blood–to–tissue transport in an irradiated rat glioma model. Spence AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):225–36

Suprasellar germinoma: radiation therapy. Fields JN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):247–9

Cerebral hemisphere astrocytoma: treatment results. Boyages J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):209–16

Radiation dose enhancement therapy with iodine in rabbit VX–2 brain tumors. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):161–70

Survival and quality of life after continuous accelerated radiotherapy of glioblastomas. Keim H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):21–6

The role of radiation therapy in the management of primary non–Hodgkin lymphomas of the central nervous system: clinical study of 10 cases. Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):565–73

[The 60Co radiotherapy of intracranial tumor (an analysis of 170 cases)] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of intracranial and spinal manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Petersen D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:250–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cranial irradiation on the blood–cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barrier] Ludwig R. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late radiation–induced necrosis of the brain—a follow–up study using computerized tomography] Ebner F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy in brain metastases with reference to computerized tomography] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar;163(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic aspects of the treatment of malignant gliomas] Frommhold H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial stereotactic radiotherapy of brain tumors] Ostertag CB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 99(11):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute brain atrophy induced by radiation therapy of malignant brain tumors] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic cranial irradiation in patients with metastatic brain tumors from pulmonary carcinoma] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of brain tumor] Onoyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:318–27 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for patients with metastatic brain tumor] Ozawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of brain tumors] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy of cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of patients with germ cell tumor] Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20; 21(10):2356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative radiation therapy of malignant glioma—results of conventional radiation therapy] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of brain metastases from pulmonary carcinoma—intensive course versus high–dose course] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT–guided stereotactic cerebral irradiation by linear accelerator] Miyahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT–guided stereotactic brachytherapy in deep–seated malignant gliomas—interstitial irradiation by double–catheter after–loading method] Notani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant glioma] Gotoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity as a prognostic factor of tumor reaction to radiation in man] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Prognostic evaluation before operative extirpation and radiotherapy of solitary brain metastasis. Pellettieri L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):6–11

Hemiballismus and intracranial metastasis. A case report. Manorama Devi TK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):491–4

Non–glial specificities of immunocytochemistry for the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Triple expression of GFAP, vimentin and cytokeratins in papillary meningioma and metastasizing renal carcinoma. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):43–54

Carcinomatous encephalitis: CT and MR findings. Olsen WL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):553–4

High–grade malignant cutaneous plasmacytoma metastatic to the central nervous system. A case report with electron microscopy, immunohistological, and neuropathological studies. Prost C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):30–6

Mycosis fungoides: carcinogens and cerebral involvement. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):122–4

Favorable prognosis of brain metastases in small cell lung cancer. Giannone L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 106(3):386–9

Tamoxifen for brain metastases from breast cancer [letter] Hansen SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):544

Surgical approach to lung cancer with solitary cerebral metastasis: twenty–five years' experience. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):360–4

Rationale for surgical treatment of brain metastasis in non–small cell lung cancer [editorial] Martini N. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):357–8

Brain metastases of an amelanotic melanoma as the primary manifestation in a 15–year old boy. Krüger J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):437–9

Intracranial melanoma metastases: surgical treatment and follow–up of 18 patients. Neuss M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):445–6

Brain metastases from papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Hay ID. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):607, 611

Recurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a focal neurologic deficit. Parker LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1985–7

Cerebral metastases from occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Michie HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):647

The current management of testicular cancer [letter] Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):89

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A possible role. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2016–9

Brain metastasis in patients with superior sulcus tumors. Komaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1649–53

Involvement of the central nervous system by ovarian carcinoma. Stein M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2066–9

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase activities in patients with central nervous system metastases. van Zanten AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):259–68

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with cerebral and cerebellar metastases and subarachnoidal bleeding: a case report. Andersen–Ranberg F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):120–2

The computed tomographic findings in intracranial metastases due to breast carcinoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):297–306

High–dose etoposide for central nervous system metastases of small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:65–71

Metastatic brain tumor following negative second–look operation for ovarian carcinoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):116–20

Cerebrospinal fluid beta–2–microglobulin level as marker of central nervous system involvement in lymphoma. Pagano L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):121–5

Radiotherapy of brain metastases. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1621–5

CNS relapse despite prophylactic cranial irradiation (PCI) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Hoskin PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2025–8

Timing of elective brain irradiation: a critical factor for brain metastasis–free survival in small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):697–704

The risk of intradural spinal metastases in patients with brain metastases from bronchogenic carcinomas. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2131–6

Stereotactic percutaneous single dose irradiation of brain metastases with a linear accelerator. Sturm V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):279–82

Brain metastases from malignant melanoma: conventional vs. high-dose-per-fraction radiotherapy. Ziegler JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1839–42

Effects of brain irradiation and chemotherapy on myelosuppression in small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1615–9

Cerebrospinal fluid bombesin and calcitonin in patients with central nervous system metastases from small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1620–7

MR imaging of intracranial metastatic melanoma. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):577–82

Spinal subarachnoid tumor seeding from intracranial metastasis: MR findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):242–4

Intracranial metastases from a supraglottic carcinoma (a case report). Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):624–6

Malignant alveolar soft-part tumor of leg: report of a case of 15-year duration. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69(12):679–86

The clinical relevance of locally produced carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Jacobs C, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):358–61

Focal epileptic activity following intravenous contrast material injection in patients with metastatic brain disease. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):221–3

Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with hemichorea [letter] Rudd A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1210–1

Brain metastasis in hypernephroma. Gay PC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):51–6

Commentary on diagnosis and surgical management of metastatic brain tumors. Mahaley MS Jr. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):191–3

Chemotherapy administered in conjunction with osmotic blood-brain barrier modification in patients with brain metastases. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(3):195–207

Brain surface invasion and metastasis of murine malignant melanoma variants. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(3):209–18

Radiation therapy for brain metastases. Sheline GE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):219–25

Solitary brainstem metastasis: comparisons of X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging to pathology. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(1):57–63

A reproducible model of metastatic brain and ocular tumor by hematogenous inoculation of the VX2 tumor in rabbits. Frank JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):106–9

Intracranial metastases from malignant spinal-cord astrocytoma. Case report. Johnson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):621–5

Brain metastasis from colon cancer. Case report showing a clinical and CT unusual appearance. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):33–6

Carcinoma of the prostate with brain metastasis. Chung TS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):103–5

Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma. Bloch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):97–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1987. A 22-year-old woman with a pulmonary mass and lesions in the bones and brain. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):754–62

Metastasis of lung carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report and review of literature. Conzen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):206–9

Metastatic brain tumor of atrial myxoma. Kadota T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):218

Unusual appearance of brain metastasis from adenocarcinoma of colon. Ruelle A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):375

Uptake of indium-111-labeled leukocytes by brain metastasis. Balachandran S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):606–9

Brain metastasis of an invasive thymoma. Dewes W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):484–6

Superior sensitivity of computed tomographic scanning to magnetic resonance imaging in metastatic neoplasia: two case reports. Goldstein S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):959–62

Metastases of a spinal glioblastoma multiforme into an intracranial arachnoid cyst. Kendrick FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):780–3

Increased delivery of tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies to brain after osmotic blood-brain barrier modification in patients with melanoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):885–95

Late intracranial metastasis from esthesioneuroblastoma: case report and review of the literature. Rodas RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):622–7

Multiple oncotic intracranial aneurysms and cardiac metastasis from choriocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Seigle JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):39–42

Electrocardiographic anterior wall pseudoinfarction pattern caused by a metastatic brain tumor. Conetta R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):125–7

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):746–50

Radiation therapy in the management of gestational choriocarcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Yordan EL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):627–30

Intradural spinal metastases in patients with posterior fossa brain metastases from various primary cancers. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):232–6

Ocular and cerebral metastases in the VX2 rabbit tumor model: contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):527–30

A combined surgical approach to non-oat-cell pulmonary carcinoma with single cerebral metastasis. Rossi NP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):170–8

Brain metastases and elevated alpha-fetoprotein level in a patient with esophageal carcinoma. Odaimi M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1304–6

Solitary cerebral metastasis from Wilms' tumor without pulmonary involvement. Chee CP. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):154–6

Brain metastasis: a rare manifestation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Koller M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):470–2

Sequential treatment with interferon and chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. Total remission of cutaneous and visceral metastasis, but not of cerebral metastasis. Sulis E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):55–8

Parenchymal brain metastases from adenocarcinoma of prostate. Lynes WL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):280–7

Brain metastases from carcinoma of bladder. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):375–6

[Bronchopulmonary carcinomas manifested by a solitary cerebral metastasis. Apropos of 2 surviving cases, 11 and 14 years after bifocal excision] Boumghar M. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases and bronchial carcinomas. Apropos of a cure exceeding 13 years] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):757–60 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1985. Sensory neuropathy and memory disorders developing slowly in a 65-year-old woman] Delaporte P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):559–65 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia in frontal and pontine metastases simulating Fisher's syndrome] Masmoudi K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiballismus and metastasis to the Luys' body. An anatomo-clinical case] Salama J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastasis as the initial manifestation of bronchial carcinoma: value of combination surgery of the metastasis and the primary tumor] Irlich G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare late metastasis of a successfully treated advanced ovarian cancer] Theissig P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mixed follicular papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with widespread metastases] Talmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1-2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy of cerebral metastases of breast cancer. Clinical experience with 67 patients] Bistolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of hypernephroma in a case of intracerebral hemorrhage as a 1st sign of metastasis. Case report] Bucci L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic brain tumor after chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Fukuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 33(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastases of colorectal cancer--a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of B cell malignant lymphoma with in the liver and brain metastasis in Hashimoto's disease] Kuki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of brain metastasis from lung cancer] Matsutani M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bladder tumor with brain metastasis] Hamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytoma with brain metastasis. Case report] Nikaido Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac myxoma metastatic to the brain] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the brain] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invasion of the central nervous system in patients with Ewing's sarcoma] Bajtajić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):151–3 **(Ser)**

[Cerebral metastasis, idiopathic pneumoperitoneum and obstructive jaundice as clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the pancreas] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Intracranial catecholamine secreting paragangliomas. Nelson MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):277–82

SURGERY

The menstrual cycle in women following surgery for intracranial tumours. Cepický P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):270–2

CBF and CMRO2 during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumours in enflurane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 30(8):633–6

Intraventricular meningioma. A review of 10 cases of the National Hospital, Queen Square (1974-1985) with reference to the literature. Criscuolo GR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3-4):83–91

Posterior fossa ependymomas in adults. Davis C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3-4):115–7

Cavernomas of the central nervous system: clinical syndromes, CT scan diagnosis, and prognosis after surgical treatment in 25 cases. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1-2):29–33

Mirror speaking after neurosurgery. A case history. Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug-Oct;86(4):224–32

Respiratory disturbance and posterior fossa surgery. A case report. Yates AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1214–8

The effect of isoflurane on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in humans during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumors. Madsen JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):332–6

Application of ultrasound imaging to stereotactic brain tumor surgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:25–32

Treatment of low-grade cerebral astrocytoma: new methods and evaluation of results. Koivukangas J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:115–24

Surgical treatment of brain metastasis in lung cancer [letter] McCabe JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):104

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials: intraoperative monitoring technique in surgery of posterior fossa tumors. Aravabhumi S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):142–6

Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] Foy PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):372

Differences between neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] Bucy PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1504–5

Stereotactic surgery in the management of deep intracranial lesions in infants and adolescents. Godano U, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):85–8

Experience with gliomas in patients presenting with a chronic seizure disorder. Goldring S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:15–42

Experience with lesions that mimic gliomas in patients presenting with a chronic seizure disorder. Goldring S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:43–70

The neurosurgical management of low-grade astrocytoma. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:575–88

Continuous intravenous thiopentone drip in neurosurgical operations. Sajjan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 85(4):101–3

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

Brain tumor resection guided by intraoperative computed tomography. Engle DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(4):361–70

Neurosurgical treatment for brain tumours [editorial] Pecker J. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):3–4

Risk of intracranial hemorrhage in glioma patients receiving anticoagulant therapy for venous thromboembolism. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):357–8

Prognosis in pediatric brain-stem gliomas [letter] Epstein FJ. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):323–4

Diagnosis and management of pediatric brain-stem gliomas. Stroink AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):745–50

Recurrent meningioma within pericranial tissues outside a cranioplasty. Gaudio R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):143–5

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children with posterior fossa tumors. Ross AJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):633–6

Primary cerebral neuroblastomas. Gangemi M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):48–52

Haemangioblastomas of the brain stem. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):230–4

Cortical mapping for defining the limits of tumor resection. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):914–9

Supratentorial gliomas: surgical considerations and immediate postoperative results. Gross total resection versus partial resection. Ciric I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):21–6

Primary oligodendroglioma of the septum pellucidum. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):78–80

Mural tumors with cysts in the cerebral hemispheres of children. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;

19(6):998–1005
Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8
Free rectus abdominis muscle flap reconstruction of the middle and posterior cranial base. Jones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):471–9
Intrinsic brain stem tumors of childhood. Surgical indications. Epstein F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:160–9
Pineal region tumors. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:281–8 (6 ref.)
Benign brainstem gliomas in children. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:154–9
Direct surgery for pineal tumors: occipital–transtentorial approach. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:268–80
Treatment of lung cancer metastatic to the brain. Results of combined excision. Magilligan DJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1073–80
How to treat glioblastomas [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):79
Seemingly complete removal of histologically benign intracranial meningioma: late recurrence rate and factors predicting recurrence in 657 patients. A multivariate analysis. Jääskeläinen J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):461–9
Direct microsurgical approach to intracavernous tumors. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):17–22
Pineal region tumors: appraisal of various methods of surgical treatment. Tsai JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):282–8
[Hypercoagulability syndrome associated with cerebral lesions. Prospective study of coagulation during surgery of primary brain tumors (17 cases)] Hsieh V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal metastasis of a pineoblastoma in a patient with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Pfletschinger J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term studies of children following therapy of brain tumors using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and ultrasound] Higer HP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with dexamethasone in the therapy of brain edema in the preoperative phase] Waldmann KD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb; 39(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies of the occupational rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients following surgical removal of a cerebral arteriovenous angioma] Wahle H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroperative sonography for localization of intracerebral space–occupying lesions] Anderegg A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative ultrasound diagnosis in neurosurgery] el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of malignant brain tumors] Goldhahn WE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 99(11):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of malignant brain tumors] Kostron H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operations of vascular brain tumors using pharmacologico–physical metabolic depression and hypotension. Report of experiences in 50 operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supratentorially located angioblastoma in childhood. Case report] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in space–occupying lesions of the pineal region. Neurosurgical aspects] Vorkapić P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of isoflurane on intracranial pressure. Observations in 5 patients with expansive intracranial lesions] Mulazzi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of metastatic brain tumors with new surgical instruments] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esthesioneuroblastoma. Case report] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):984–8 **(Jpn)**
[The use of intraoperative ultrasonography in brain tumors] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):527–30 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of glioblastoma involving the orbit and maxillary sinus] Nishimura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of alveolar soft–part sarcoma with recurrent cerebral metastasis—operative management of the cerebral metastasis] Saitoh Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct; 38(10):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in postoperative increased intracranial pressure] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[4 cases of a surgically treated central form of Recklinghausen's disease] Jaskólski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation by mask and tracheal intubation during induction anesthesia on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of nodular forms of astrocytoma of the medulla oblongata and pons] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late result of the surgical treatment of a tumor of the medulla oblongata] Savchenko AIu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Shunt surgery in occlusive processes in the posterior cranial fossa of children] Simernitskiĭ BP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to tumors of the chiasm–sellar region with preservation of the olfactory tracts] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the spectral–coherent characteristics of the human EEG in healthy subjects and brain pathology] Borodkin SM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance and incidence of the changes in the antidiuretic hormone in a neurosurgical resuscitation unit] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Advances in the diagnosis and management of cerebral gliomas. Brady LW. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):277
Confounding factors in clinical studies of gliomas. Koprowski C. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):293–5
Monoclonal antibodies: prospects for specific immunotherapy for gliomas. Nowak TP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):278–80
Acute leukemia with t(4;11) following treatment for beast cancer. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):405–7
Intracranial Hodgkin's disease: a primary presentation and access of cytotoxic agents [letter] Ashby MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1241–2
Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):123–4
Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1236–7
Differences between neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours. Wroe SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1015–8
Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] Wroe SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1373
Radiation–induced neoplasms of the brain. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1274–82
Long–term endocrine sequelae after surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy in children with medulloblastoma. Pasqualini T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):801–6
Retreatment of pediatric brain tumors with radiation and misonidazole. Results of a CCSG/RTOG phase I/II study. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1636–40
Sudden onset of blindness in patients treated with oral CCNU and low–dose cranial irradiation. Wilson WB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):901–7
Therapeutic profile of the human glioma line D–54 MG in athymic mice. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):849–50
Intracranial metastases: treatment with steroids and radiotherapy. Sahni K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 23(3):141–5
A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery: final report of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1793–800
Prolongation of survival for high–grade malignant gliomas with adjuvant high–dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Johnson DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):783–9
Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interferon–alpha 2 following intralesional administration in malignant glioma patients. Maleci A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb; 7(1):107–9
Effect of methylprednisolone on radiotherapy of F344 rats with avian sarcoma virus induced gliomas. El–Hennawi Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):309–13
Establishment of interleukin 2 dependent cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line specific for autologous brain tumor and its intracranial administration for therapy of the tumor. Kitahara T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):329–36
Magnetic induction hyperthermia for brain tumor using ferromagnetic implant with low Curie temperature. I. Experimental study. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(2):175–81
Therapeutic modalities for central nervous system involvement by granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Takaue Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):371–81
Mixed germ–cell tumor of the pineal region. Case report. Graziano SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):300–4
Brain–stem tumors in childhood: a prospective randomized trial of irradiation with and without adjuvant CCNU, VCR, and prednisone. A report of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):227–33
Observations on the current treatment of low–grade astrocytic tumors of the cerebral hemispheres. Piepmeier JM. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):177–81
Potent and specific killing of human malignant brain tumor cells by an anti–transferrin receptor antibody–ricin immunotoxin. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):850–61
An ultrasound window to perform scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia treatments of brain tumors. Tobias J, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):228–34
Management of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the posterior fossa/medulloblastoma. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):272–82 (33 ref.)
Treatment of medulloblastoma. Inoya H, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:91–9
Treatment of medulloblastomas. Experience of different protocols. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:81–90
Primary intracranial germ cell tumors: pathology and treatment. Matsutani M, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:307–12
Problems in the treatment of children with brain tumors. Sano K. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:1–9
Simultaneous radio– and chemotherapy of inoperable brain tumours. Lange OF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr; 8(4):309–14
Randomized controlled study of the effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with Picibanil on 51 malignant gliomas. Shibata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):259–63
Central nervous system involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chung MY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):378–84
Malignant central nervous system tumors in children: the dawn of a new era. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jul; 83(7):55–9
[Endovascular treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Picard L, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(11):419–31 **(Fre)**
[Intracranial ependymomas. Experience with 86 cases] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study group on brain tumors in childhood. Introduction, establishment and aims] Kühl J. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined modality treatment of malignant glioma in adults] Bauer B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of computed tomographic follow–up in treatment of brain tumors] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor removal using performance ultrasound. Report of 50 brain tumor operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound tissue emulsification of brain tumors] Tertsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radio–chemotherapy of inoperable malignant brain gliomas] Sciacero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary lymphoma of the brain. Description of 5 clinical cases] Pogliani EM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar; 78(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antitumor efficacy of recombinant interferon–beta on human glioma] Miyao Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nakamura O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of hyperthermia and antitumor drugs on brain tumor cell lines] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the treatment of recurrent gliomas] Yamada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy in patients with malignant glioma] Yoshida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of human fibroblast interferon with chemotherapeutic agents and radiation of human gliomas in nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of malignant glioma with neocarzinostatin. A combined chemoradiotherapy with intra–arterial

neocarzinostatin perfusion and irradiation] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. d. Brain neoplasms] Kaneko S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):817–25 **(Jpn)**

[Results in oligodendroglioma: postoperative radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined radiochemotherapy of intracranial ependymoma] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative embolization with gelfoam powder for intracranial meningioma causing unusual peritumoral hemorrhage—with reference to the mechanism of hemorrhage] Motozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiation and PVB chemotherapy for intracranial malignant germ cell tumor] Taira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined treatment (by surgery, ionizing radiation and the cytostatic drug CCNU) of patients with anaplastic glial neoplasms of the brain] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of metastasis of a pineal germinoma to the vertebral canal] Kurzaj E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of non-operative treatment of primary brain tumors using teleradiotherapy and chemotherapy] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme: experience with the use of intrathecal infusions of autologous leukocytes] Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of concentric laminations in primary human brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):83–7

The ultrastructure of the ependymoblastoma. Langford LA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):136–41

Ultrastructural pathology of dendritic spines in epitumorous human cerebral cortex. Spaček J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):77–85

Palisades in primary cerebral neuroblastoma simulating so-called polar spongioblastoma. A light and electron microscopical study of an adult case. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):316–22

Primary pineal yolk sac tumor: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features—case report. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):564–70

Perivascular pseudorosettes in childhood brain tumours: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Chow CW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):12–6

The fine structure of gliomatosis cerebri. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):93–8

[An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 168 intracranial tumors] Liu KF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Human brain tumor-associated urinary high molecular weight transforming growth factor: a high molecular weight form of epidermal growth factor. Stromberg K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1190–6

VETERINARY

Pinealoma in a broiler breeder. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):853–5

Intracranial lymphosarcoma in a Holstein bull. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):555–6

Glioma of the optic nerve with intraocular and intracranial involvement in a dog. Spiess BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):79–84

Glioblastoma with intraocular metastasis in an old dog. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):361–3

Primary lymphosarcoma of the brain in a dog. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):169–71

Spontaneous tumors of the central nervous system of Fischer 344/DuCrj rats. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):67–75

Seminoma with metastases in the eyes and the brain in a dog. HogenEsch H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May; 24(3):278–80

Multiple tumours in the brain of a male Han: SPRD rat. Kaspareit J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(6):282–3

Cranial metastasis of canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Placke ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb; 34(2):125–32

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-ophthalmic rostral brain-stem syndromes. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):239

Brain stem glioma presenting as gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):731–3

A case of brainstem encephalitis with CT scan abnormality mimicking Fisher syndrome. Tachi N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):538–41

Auditory brainstem-evoked response in childhood brainstem glioma. Weston PF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):301–5

Brain stem infarction as a complication of giant-cell arteritis. Michotte A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):127–9

The 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory of the auditory brain-stem response. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 68(5):323–414

Radiation therapy of tumors of the brainstem and midbrain in children: experience of the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy and Children's Hospital Medical Center (1971–1981). Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):847–52

Brain stem tumors in children: results of a survey of 62 patients treated with radiotherapy. Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1823–8

Torsade de pointes as a complication of brainstem encephalitis. De Keyser J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(1):76–7

Oculogyric crisis in acute herpetic brainstem encephalitis [letter] Matsumura K, et al. **Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):365–6

Solitary brainstem metastasis: comparisons of X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging to pathology. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(1):57–63

Prognosis in pediatric brain-stem gliomas [letter] Epstein FJ. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):323–4

Magnetic resonance images of brain-stem encephalitis. Case report. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):283–5

Brain-stem tumors in childhood: a prospective randomized trial of irradiation with and without adjuvant CCNU, VCR, and prednisone. A report of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):227–33

Brainstem herpes virus encephalitis [letter] Latronico N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):690–1

Brain stem abscess managed with computed tomography-guided stereotactic aspiration. Nauta HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):476–80

Intramedullary melanotic schwannoma of the cervicomedullary junction. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):36–8

Transependymal benign dorsally exophytic brain stem gliomas in childhood: diagnosis and treatment recommendations. Stroink AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):439–44

Brain stem anesthesia after retrobulbar block. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):718–24

Intrinsic brain stem tumors of childhood. Surgical indications. Epstein F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:160–9

[Secondary hematoma of the brain stem. Apropos of 5 cases] Guegan Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the brain stem at the onset of Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Lucht F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16; 16(18):912–3 **(Fre)**

[Auditory hallucinations in lesions of the brain stem] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of the oculomotor system: its importance in examinations in daily practice] Bértora GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye movements in degenerative infratentorial disorders] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and neuroradiologic aspects of a case of venous angioma of the brain stem] Bozzao L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain stem encephalitis? Acute multiple sclerosis?] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):837–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent brain stem insufficiency associated with the menstrual cycle] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpetic brain stem encephalitis: report of an autopsied case with immunohistochemical and electron microscopy studies] Pitella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar; 45(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the slow biopotentials of the brain in patients with a brain stem lesion in the postoperative period] Sharova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):641–50 **(Rus)**

[A subclinical sign of vestibular pathology of the brain stem] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency auditory evoked potentials in various pathologic conditions of the brain stem] Pudov AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the brain stem] Djordjević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electrooculographic findings in brain stem pathology] López-Cortijo C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

MR imaging of Chiari II malformation associated with dysgenesis of cerebellum and brain stem. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):188–91

ANALYSIS

Proctolin immunoreactive neurons in the human brain stem. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):111–4

Distribution of acetylcholine and catecholamine neurons in the cat brainstem: a choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):15–32

Histochemical and architectonic differentiation of zones of pretectal and collicular inputs to the pulvinar and dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei in the macaque. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):431–48

Distribution and possible origin of beta-endorphin and ACTH in discrete brainstem nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):123–37

Distribution of some peptides (substance P, [Leu]enkephalin, [Met]enkephalin) in the brain stem and spinal cord of a lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Wolters JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):917–46

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic connections of horizontal canal mediated ascending Deiters tract axons on medial rectus motoneurons in cat. Markham CH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S1–14

A respiratory-vocal pathway in the brainstem of the pigeon. Wild JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):191–4

Nuclei of the lateral lemniscus project directly to the thalamic auditory nuclei in the pigeon. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):303–7

Retrograde labeling of neurones in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the forebrain of the rat. Jones BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):437–48

Bulbar neurones with axonal projections to the trigeminal motor nucleus in the cat. Landgren S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):98–111

Brainstem organization of efferent projections to the guinea pig cochlea studied using the fluorescent tracers fast blue and diamidino yellow. Robertson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):449–57

Cholinergic innervation of the rat's labyrinth. Schwarz DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):19–26

Further studies on the fiber connections of the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Wiksten B. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(2):284–90

Quantitative estimate of bilaterally projecting medial olivocochlear neurones in the guinea pig brainstem. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):177–81

Sources of projections to subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the rat. Coleman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):215–26

The brainstem projection to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: identification of cholinergic and monoaminergic elements. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):92–121

The origins of cholinergic and other subcortical afferents to the thalamus in the rat. Hallanger AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):105–24

Some anatomical observations on the projections from the hypothalamus to brainstem and spinal cord: an HRP and autoradiographic tracing study in the cat. Holstege G. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):98–126

Mystacial vibrissae representation within the trigeminal sensory nuclei of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):121–33

Ascending pathways from the spinal cord in the himé salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka). Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):104–12

Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. II. Subcortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):451–73

The nucleus "k" of Meessen and Olszewski efferents to the cerebellar paramedian lobule: a retrograde tracing histochemical (HRP) study in the rabbit and the cat. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):305–22

Chemoarchitectonics of the brainstem in infrared sensitive and nonsensitive snakes. Kusunoki T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):27–43

Persistence of deafferentation-induced presynaptic dendrites in the cerebellar cortex of adult rats. Tran MN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):269–78

Afferents for the human corneal reflex. Cruccu G, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):64

Limbic and brainstem afferents to thalamic mediodorsal nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study. Gritti I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):345–50

Central brainstem projections of the superior vagal ganglion

of the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10; 75(3):265–70

Cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons may influence the cortex via the thalamus. Levey AI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):7–13

Efferent projections of the paratrigeminal nucleus in the rat. Menétrey D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):48–52

Vagal primary afferent terminals in the dorsal motor nucleus of the rat: are they making monosynaptic contacts on preganglionic efferent neurons? Neuhuber WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):126–30

Brain stem projections of the glossopharyngeal nerve and its carotid sinus branch in the rat. Housley GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):237–50

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the rat spinal cord. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):901–16

The amygdaloid connections with the lower brain stem in the rat: a light and electron microscope study using the horseradish peroxidase method. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Aug;63(2–3):93–111

The unrecognized rotation of the vestibular and cochlear nerves from the labyrinth to the brain stem: its implications to surgery of the eighth cranial nerve. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):543–9

Sonographic examination of the brain stem area in infants. An echographic and anatomic analysis. Helmke K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):1–6

Use of cerebrospinal fluid gating to improve T2-weighted images. Part II. Temporal lobes, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):768–73

[Localization of cholinergic neurons in the cat lower brain stem] Sakai K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(8):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innervation of the stapedius muscle. A study using horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig] Strutz J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of the brainstem with transverse section of the upper pons] Satoh J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular territories in the cerebellum and brainstem: CT and MR study. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):199–209

Segmental vascular responses to acute hypertension in cerebrum and brain stem. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H738–42

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in cerebrum and brain stem during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1171–5

Preferential blood flow to brainstem during generalized seizures in the newborn marmoset monkey. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):61–72

Brain stem infarct. Dubin L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):112–3

Complications of cervical manipulation: a case report of fatal brainstem infarct with review of the mechanisms and predisposing factors. Jentzen JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1089–94

Meige's syndrome and palatal myoclonus associated with brain stem stroke. A common mechanism? [letter] Day TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1324–5

Brainstem haematoma due to presumed cryptic telangiectasia. Howard RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1241–5

Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brainstem. McFerran DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):221–4

[Superficial temporal to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis for rostral brain stem infarction] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of upper brain stem arterio-venous malformations] Yonekawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):7–13 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the brain stem of the rat during the development of spontaneous hypertension] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):513–8 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential origin of brainstem serotoninergic projections to the midbrain periaqueductal gray and superior colliculus of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):498–509

Correcting errors in estimating neuron area caused by the position of the nucleolus. Born DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):146–52

Olivocochlear neurons in the squirrel monkey brainstem. Thompson GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):246–58

Lectin binding by resting and reactive microglia. Streit WJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):249–60

The influence of muscle-conditioned media on chick embryo brainstem neurons in culture. Heaton MB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):384–90

Axonal projections to the ventrolateral nucleus of the solitary tract revealed by double labelling of retrograde fluorescent markers in the cat. Portillo F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):280–4

Cell length to diameter relation of rat fetal radial glia—does impaired K+ transport capacity of long thin cells cause their perinatal transformation into multipolar astrocytes? Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):95–100

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced taste aversions: lack of involvement of acetaldehyde and the area postrema. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):169–73

Inhibitory effects of etoperidone on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurones and their excitatory responses to some putative transmitters. Janiri L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1721–6

Stimulation of brain-stem protein synthesis by morphine. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3685–92

Pentobarbital-induced changes in the mouse brainstem auditory evoked potential as a function of click repetition rate and time postdrug. Church MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):72–81

The excitation by neurotensin of nucleus tractus solitarius neurons induces apneustic breathing. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):106–13

Effects of biogenic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):374–9

Amiodarone induced encephalopathy and diabetes insipidus. Palakurthy PR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):373–4

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Flunitrazepam intoxication simulating a structural brainstem lesion [letter] Deleu D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):236–7

Effect of phenytoin intoxication on BAEPs [letter] Green JB. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1268

Acute effects of phenytoin on brainstem auditory evoked potentials: clinical and experimental study. Hirose G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1521–4

Clonidine prevents the short-term down regulation of muscarinic receptors in mouse brain induced by the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor soman. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):107–12

Theophylline-induced changes in the mouse brainstem auditory evoked potential. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–66

Examination of the subdiencephalic rat brain for sites mediating PGE1-induced pyrexia. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):347–51

[Effect of dimetpramid and metoclopramide on the rate of catecholamine turnover in the subcortical–stem structures of the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of action of vasopressin on animal behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of serotonin-containing cell bodies in the brainstem of the human fetus determined with immunohistochemistry using antiserotonin serum. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):355–65

Shift of tonotopic organization in brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken during late embryonic development. Lippe WR. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):205–8

Embryogenesis of arborization pattern and topography of individual axons in N. laminaris of the chicken brain stem. Young SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 22;254(4):425–59

Abundance in the embryonic brainstem of adrenaline during the absence of detectable tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Foster GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):202–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible role of glutathione in cofactor regeneration of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Oğüs A. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):1–4

Differential susceptibility to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of acetylcholinesterase in excitable tissues of embryonic and adult Torpedo ocellata. Futerman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):105–12

Acetylcholinesterase activity in several hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei after acute and chronic immobilization stress in rats. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):159–65

GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80

Neuromelanogenic and cytotoxic properties of canine brainstem peroxidase. Grisham MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):876–82

Inhibition of rat brainstem monoamine oxidase activity by CGP 6085 A. Hurst JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1471–7

Tryptophan 5-monooxygenase from rat brain stem. Fujisawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:83–7

A subpopulation of preganglionic parasympathetic neurons in the rat contain adenosine deaminase. Senba E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):487–502

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of auditory brainstem response to tone pip stimuli in the rat. Blatchley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):75–84

Changes in the brainstem auditory evoked response of the rabbit during the first postnatal month. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):267–76

Development of brainstem auditory evoked responses in the hamster. Schweitzer L. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):249–55

Influences of birthweight upon brainstem maturation as reflected by auditory brainstem response (ABR) evaluation. Paludetti G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 13(1):77–84

Auditory brain stem responses from human adults and infants: wave V tuning curves. Folsom RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):412–7

Development of projections from somatic motor-sensory areas of neocortex to the diencephalon and brainstem in the North American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):506–16

Development of brainstem and cerebellar projections to the diencephalon with notes on thalamocortical projections: studies in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):186–200

Myelin-associated glycoprotein in the central and peripheral nervous system of quaking mice. Inuzuka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):597–602

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive structures in the brainstem of the adult human brain: an immunocytochemical study. Nomura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):365–70

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the rat. Moore JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):157–74

Analysis of Ia induction on Lewis rat astrocytes in vitro by virus particles and bacterial adjuvants. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):259–71

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of neurofilaments is altered in aluminium intoxication. Bizzi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):154–8

Retrograde transneuronal transfer of the C-fragment of tetanus toxin. Fishman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):275–9

Selective localization of calcium-binding protein in human brainstem, cerebellum and spinal cord. Fournet N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):310–6

Nipecotic acid: preferential accumulation in the cochlea by GABA uptake systems and selective retrograde transport to brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):399–403

pH regulation in the vertebrate central nervous system: microelectrode studies in the brain stem of the lamprey. Chesler M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):986–93

Dynorphin(1–8) immunoreactivity in brainstem and hypothalamic nuclei of normotensive and age-matched hypertensive rat strains. Conway EL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):109–24

3H-norepinephrine release in hypothalamus and brainstem of Dahl-salt sensitive and resistant rats in vitro. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1395–411

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for 3H-serotonin and 3H-ketanserin on neurones and astrocytes of cultured rat brain stem and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):486–90

Somatostatin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities are frequently colocalized in neurons in the caudal brain stem of rat. Millhorn DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):420–8

Immunocytochemical distribution of met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in the rat lower brainstem. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8; 261(2):193–208

Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16

Correlation between angiotensin II binding sites and substance P in the canine brain stem. Diz DI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S468–71

Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken. Müller CM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):272–6

Manipulation of glutathione contents fails to alter dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):261–5

The nuclei of origin of brainstem enkephalin and cholecystokinin projections to the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):409–25

Nodose ganglionectomy reduces angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat brainstem. Speth RC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):677–85

Distinct angiotensin II receptor in primary cultures of glial cells from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4655–9

Brainstem sit . of cholinergic actions on vestibulospinal reflex gain r· sts. Barnes CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:349–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Physical state of the latent herpes simplex virus genome in a mouse model system: evidence suggesting an episomal state. Mellerick DM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):265–75

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse Lewy body disease: an autopsy case. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):133–9

Magnetic resonance images of neuro–Behçet syndrome show precise brain stem lesions. Report of a case. Fukuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):70–3

Neuropathological observations in the sudden infant death syndrome: a brief survey of the literature. Kalnins R. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:7–8

Neuropathology of the brainstem in age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy—especially of cases with infantile spasms. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):443–9

Brainstem lesions in the course of chronic fetal asphyxia. Dambska M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):110–5

Multicystic encephalomalacia associated with symmetrical necrotizing brain stem lesions in an infant: a case report. Simonati A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):139–45

Peripheral origin of BAEP wave II in a case with unilateral pontine pathology: a comparison of intracranial and scalp records. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):29–33

Uncrossed retinal projection to the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in the hereditary unilaterally microphthalmic rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):516–20

Akinetic mutism and locked-in syndrome: the functional-anatomical basis for their differentiation. Németh G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):128–39

Brainstem involvement in GBS? [letter] Al-Din AS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):891

Benign brainstem gliomas in children. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:154–9

Microsurgical anatomy of the brainstem surface facing an acoustic neuroma [letter] Ransohoff J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):598

[Hemispheric cerebrovascular lesions with secondary brain stem involvement. Anatomo-clinical study] Primavera A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutual relations between the local shift of the brain stem, change in brain stem function, and transtentorial herniation during the gradual expansion of an intracerebral balloon] Mizu N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between infratentorial brain atrophy and clinical symptoms in Parkinson's disease] Kitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-Behçet's disease] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and clinico-anatomical characteristics of severe vascular accidents of the brain stem] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory brain stem responses to monoaural stimulation registered in symmetrical areas of cat's brain cortex. Petřek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):10–8

Bilateral brainstem connections of the rat supratrigeminal region. Rokx JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):16–21

Experimental animal physiology related to brain stem control of wakefulness. Lindström S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:81–5

The normative basis for click and frequency-specific BERA in high-risk infants. Hyde ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):602–11

Auditory brainstem response in the cat. Effect of masking level on derived-band contributions. Mair IW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):586–92

Brainstem and middle latency auditory evoked responses in rabbits with halothane anaesthesia. Sainz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):613–9

Cerebral blood flow in split-brainstem rabbits. Glowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–5

Effects of TRH on cerebral and peripheral blood flows; role of submesencephalic brain stem centres. Koskinen LO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):277–88

Nuclear origins of brainstem reticulocortical systems in the rat. Newman DB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):279–99

Brain-gut interactions: brain stem neuronal response to local gastric effects of substance P. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G369–77

Tachykinins: local gastric effects and brain stem responses. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G365–73

Role of adrenal catecholamines in cerebrovasodilation evoked from brain stem. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1183–91

Trigeminal nerve-evoked potentials in the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2435–40

Auditory brain stem evoked response characteristics in the full-term newborn infant. Morgan DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):142–51

Auditory brain stem evoked response characteristics in developing infants. Zimmerman MC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):291–9

Pretrigeminal preparation. Zernicki B. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Jul;124(3):133–96 (206 ref.)

Neural control of middle ear aeration. Eden AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):133–7

Experimental analyses of the source of ABR wave II. Tait C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):26–9

Effect of the menstrual cycle on the auditory brainstem response. Fagan PL, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):321–8

Auditory brainstem responses from human adults and infants: influence of stimulus onset. Folsom RC, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):117–22

Behavioral determination of refractory periods of the brainstem substrates of self-stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):205–19

Associative learning modifies startle reflexes at the lateral lemniscus. Berg WK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 99(2):191–9

Involvement of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in the activation of brainstem tryptophan hydroxylase induced by depolarization of slices or other treatments that raise intracellular free calcium levels. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1174–6

Brain stem auditory nuclei and their connections in a carnivorous marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):1–16

Symposium on brainstem, midbrain, telencephalon and behavior. Tokyo, November 3–4, 1984. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):327–491

Peripheral and brainstem auditory function in paroxysmal (px) White Leghorn chicks. Beck MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):93–8

Suppression of the jaw-opening reflex by periaqueductal gray stimulation is decreased by paramedian brainstem lesions. Chung RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):172–6

Cholinergic brainstem mechanisms of REM sleep in the rat. Gnadt JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):29–41

Physiological studies of brainstem reticular connectivity. I. Responses of mPRF neurons to stimulation of bulbar reticular formation. Ito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):97–110

Physiological studies of brainstem reticular connectivity. II. Responses of mPRF neurons to stimulation of mesencephalic and contralateral pontine reticular formation. McCarley RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):111–27

Evidence that the cultured multipolar neurons of the lower brainstem of SHR and WKY rats differ significantly in the mode of responses to catecholamines. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):352–6

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of neuropeptide Y receptors in the rat lower brainstem. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):144–50

Two converging brainstem pathways mediating circling behavior. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):329–42

Comparison of the effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and hypoglossal activity in anesthetized decerebrate and decorticate animals. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):181–7

Influence of rostral and caudal brain stem reticular formation on thalamic neurons. Mohan Kumar V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):761–5

Influence of cold and warm acclimation on neuronal responses in the lower brain stem. Hinckel P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1281–9

A comparison of oto-acoustic emissions and brain stem electric response audiometry in the normal newborn and babies admitted to a special care baby unit. Stevens JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):95–104

Analog and zero phase-shift digital filtering of the auditory brain stem response waveform. Domico WD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):377–82

Response enhancement and reduction of the auditory brain-stem response in a forward-masking paradigm. Ananthanarayan AK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):427–39

Effect of stimulus intensity variation on brain-stem auditory evoked potentials: comparison between neonates and adults. Collet L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):231–3

Further differences between brain-stem auditory potentials evoked by rarefaction and condensation clicks as revealed by vector analysis. Coutin P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;66(4):420–6

Comparison of cat and human brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Fullerton BC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):547–70

Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials to clicks at different presentation rates: estimating maturation of pre-term and full-term neonates. Ken-Dror A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):209–18

A fiber tract model of auditory brain-stem responses. Rudell AP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):53–62

Location of, and peripheral convergence on, the interneuron in the disynaptic path from the coronal gyrus of the cerebral cortex to the trigeminal motoneurons in the cat. Olsson KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):83–97

Effects of low pass filtering on the brainstem auditory evoked potential in the rat. Shaw NA. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):686–90

Responses of neurons in nucleus supratrigeminalis to sinusoidal jaw movements in the cat. Miyazaki R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):145–57

Brain stem involvement in the effects of chlorpromazine on the monosynaptic reflex of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Hino M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):379–83

A comparison of AP and ABR tuning curves in the guinea pig. Brown CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):193–204

Neural temporal coding of low pitch. I. Human frequency-following responses to complex tones. Greenberg S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):91–114

Offset tuning curves generated by simultaneous masking are more finely tuned than those generated by forward masking [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1987;26(1):129] Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):151–61

Recording electrode site in relation to amplitude of the electrically evoked auditory brainstem response [letter] Lusted HS. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):225–7

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. II. The auditory brainstem responses (ABRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):21–35

Postnatal development of the auditory brainstem response (ABR) in the unanesthetized gerbil. Smith DI, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):157–64

Power spectral analysis of normal and pathological brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Kamath MV, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–54

Auditory brainstem response in young burn-wound patients treated with ototoxic drugs. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):187–203

Stress-induced release of pituitary beta-endorphin may be mediated by activation of the brain stem defence areas. Haynes LW, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):55–9

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. IV. Additivity of forward-masking and rate-induced wave V latency shifts. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1064–72

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. III. Anatomic locus. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1050–63

Threshold characteristics of the human auditory brain stem response. Elberling C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan; 81(1):115–21

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism after selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the brainstem. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):600–6

Collateralization of descending pathways from the brainstem to the spinal cord in a lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Wolters JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15; 251(3):317–33

Auditory brain-stem potentials studied with paired stimuli in normals. Hess CW, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):298–302

Loss of the neural integrator of the oculomotor system from brain stem lesions in monkey. Cannon SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1383–409

PAD and PAH response patterns of group Ia- and Ib-fibers to cutaneous and descending inputs in the cat spinal cord. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):987–1006

Viscerosomatic neurons in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the cat: excitations and inhibitions evoked by splanchnic and somatic nerve volleys and by stimulation of brain stem nuclei. Tattersall JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 56(5):1411–23

Brain-stem perturbations during cortically evoked rhythmical jaw movements: effects of activation of brain-stem loci on jaw muscle cycle characteristics. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):463–72

Method of lesioning brainstem determines seizure probability. Silver JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):303–10

Neuronal responses in rostral trigeminal brain-stem nuclei of macaque monkeys after chronic trigeminal tractotomy. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):508–16

Organization of synaptic transmission in the mammalian solitary complex, studied in vitro. Champagnat J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:551–73

Amygdaloid influences on brain-stem neurones in the rabbit. Cox GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:135–48

A search for brain stem cell groups integrating the defence reaction in the rat. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:213–28

Electrical stimulation of the auditory brain stem structure in deafened adults. Eisenberg LS, et al.

J Rehabil Res Dev 1987 Summer;24(3):9–22

Changes in intracranial pressure and arterial blood pressure following electric stimulation to restricted regions in the cat brainstem. Matsuura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(5):857–69

Intraoperative real–time monitoring of brain stem facial evoked response (BFER). Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):57–62

Nucleus tractus solitarius: an evaluation by in vivo voltammetry. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):323–31

Effects of lactate–induced panic attacks on brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Knott VJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):9–14

Müller cells and other reticulospinal neurones are phasically active during fictive locomotion in the isolated nervous system of the lamprey. Kasicki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):239–43

Possible role of the brainstem in the mediation of prepulse inhibition in the rat. Saitoh K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):216–22

Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurons—IV. Influences from the brainstem structures. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):845–53

Ventromedial tegmental lesions abolish offense without disturbing predation or defense. Adams DB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):165–8

Neural map of interaural phase difference in the owl's brainstem. Sullivan WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8400–4

Brainstem integration of cardiovascular and pulmonary afferent activity. Jordan D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 67:295–314

Brainstem control of visceral afferent pathways in the spinal cord. Lumb BM. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:279–93

Detection functions for the human auditory brainstem response. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):89–92

Asymmetry of neural feedback in the organization of behavioral states. Mesulam MM. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):537–8

[Auditory brain stem response of people in their senium and presenium] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):614–7 **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological studies of preganglionic neurons in the superior salivatory nucleus of cats] Jiang LH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Origins of P2a and P2b of auditory brainstem responses in the cat] Kang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 38(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brainstem descending inhibition and its neuronal circuitry in spinal dorsal horn] Qian JT, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):297–301 (59 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Modern views on the respiratory center in mammals] Zhang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):210–5 (63 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of 3–dimensional representations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials (published erratum appears in Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Mar;17(1):118)] Marillaud A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in hypnosis] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of digital filtration for the analysis of evoked potentials of the brain stem] Grandori F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of central and peripheral acoustic pathway conduction in man] Serra G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic topography of the brainstem potentials of visual sensorial and motor functions] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1462–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the tolerance of the brain to ischemia following occlusion of the cerebral arteries with respect to electrophysiological parameters] Suwa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):497–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of auditory evoked brainstem response—air and bone conduction ABR obtained by stimuli of sine one waves] Akagi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The attempt of estimating pure tone hearing by auditory brain stem response using a click] Takase J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pentobarbital anesthetic induction on sensory evoked potentials in the cat] Takaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neurophysiological study on neurotoxicity of 2,5–hexanedione. Auditory brainstem responses in rats] Hirata M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic principles of the functional organization of neuronal systems of the brain stem] Limanskii IuP. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of visceral centers of the brain stem in the development of emotional and behavioral responses] Milelkovskiĭ Blu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics and topography of spinal tracts involved in low– and high–threshold startle reflexes] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of medullary neurons to stimulation of locomotor and inhibitory loci in the brain stem of the cat] Mori Sh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine on auditory evoked potentials of the guinea pig] Romanenko AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(5):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological analysis of the functional status of the brain stem and hypothalamic structures in aging] Karaban' IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the phase characteristics of the electrical activity of the brain stem in the evaluation of human auditory function] Afonchenko VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):150–3 **(Rus)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brainstem. Normal values and diagnostic possibilities] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during posterior fossa surgery as a monitor of brainstem function. Kálmánchey R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(3–4):128–36

Elevated levels of myelin basic protein in CSF in relation to auditory brainstem responses in Bell's palsy. Edström S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(3–4):198–203

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in insulin–dependent diabetics with and without peripheral neuropathy. Goldsher M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):204–8

Auditory brainstem evoked responses in the clinical evaluation and follow–up of insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Martini A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):620–7

A proposed method to evaluate brain stem auditory evoked potential amplitude: pilot study. Hamid OA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):333–7

Eye–movement disorders in brain–stem and cerebellar stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):141–8 (105 ref.)

Age–related hearing loss in BDF1 mice as evidenced by the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Church MW, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):363–72

Auditory brainstem and middle–latency responses in Bell's palsy. Maurizi M, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):111–6

Frequency patterns in cochlear, brainstem, and cerebral lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):79–88

Three–channel Lissajous trajectories of auditory brainstem–evoked potentials in patients with neurological lesions affecting the brainstem: preliminary impressions. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):247–56

Pathological eye–head coordination in roll: tonic ocular tilt reaction in mesencephalic and medullary lesions. Brandt T, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):649–66

A case of ataxic diplegia, mental retardation, congenital nystagmus and abnormal auditory brain stem responses showing only waves I and II. Aiba K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):630–2

Auditory brain stem responses(ABR) in developmentally retarded infants and children. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):246–56

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in hereditary spinocerebellar ataxias. Knezevic W, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:149–55

Brainstem death with persistent EEG activity: evaluation by xenon–enhanced computed tomography. Darby J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):519–21

Auditory brain stem response spectral content in comatose head–injured patients. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):383–9

The effects of ABR stimulus repetition rate in multiple sclerosis. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):115–20

Effects of audiometric configuration on the auditory brain stem response. Keith WJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb; 8(1):49–55

Auditory brain stem response laboratory norms: when is the data base sufficient? Sklare DA. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb; 8(1):56–7

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in different types of hepatic diseases. Chu NS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):337–9

40 Hz—middle latency auditory evoked response in comatose patients. Firsching R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;67(3):213–6

Clinical evidence supporting a subthalamic origin of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Momma F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):134–9

The depression of the auditory nerve–brain–stem evoked response in hypoxaemia—mechanism and site of effect. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):334–8

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in the alligator. Effects of temperature and hypoxia. Strain GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):68–76

Blink reflex in patients submitted to chronic periodical hemodialysis. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):19–23

Visual evoked potentials, brainstem auditory evoked potentials, and quantitative EEG in Baltic progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):542–7

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with neurodegenerative diseases. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):471–4

Auditory brainstem response in neonates with asphyxia and intracranial haemorrhage. Yasuhara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):347–50

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in neurodegenerative system disorders. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):176–88

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials evoked by clicks of different polarity in multiple sclerosis patients. Tackmann W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):193–8

Bulbo–cortical pathways and their possible relevance to migraine and epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):357–61

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in patients with migraine. Podoshin L, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):27–9

Brain stem evoked response in the assessment of learning disabilities. Obrzut JE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):811–23

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the central effects of middle ear effusion. Anteby I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):1–11

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the efficacy of surgical ventilation of the middle ear. Hafner H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 12(1):13–22

Auditory brainstem evoked responses in autistic children. Rosenblum SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun; 10(2):215–25

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in sudden deafness. Wilder A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):652–5

Evaluation of brainstem function, using acoustic evoked potentials, in 26 patients harbouring a CSF shunt for non–tumoral aqueductal stenosis hydrocephalus. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):61–6

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in newly detoxified alcoholics. Spitzer JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan; 48(1):9–13

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in dizziness. Ahmed I. **Kans Med** 1987 Apr;88(4):121–4

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in basilar artery occlusion. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):107–11

Auditory brain stem responses and nonsense monosyllable perception test findings for patients with auditory nerve and brain stem lesions. Kaga K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1272–8

Bimodality electrophysiologic evaluation of brainstem in sleep apnea syndrome. Verma NP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1036–9

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in severely malnourished children with kwashiorkor. Bartel PR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):178–82

Medialis dorsalis thalamic unitary response to tooth pulp stimulation and its conditioning by brainstem and limbic activation. Palestini M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22; 78(2):161–5

Interobserver agreement in assessment of motor response and brain stem reflexes. Born JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):513–7

Hydrocephalus: increased intracranial pressure and brain stem auditory evoked responses in the hydrocephalic rabbit. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):211–8

Electrophysiological monitoring during basilar aneurysm operation. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):421–7

Auditory brain stem responses in the prognosis of late postconcussional symptoms and neuropsychological dysfunction after minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):532–4

Assessment of outcome prediction in severe brain damage patients with brainstem auditory evoked response. Sarnvivad P, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct; 14(11):1325–32

Quantitative interpretation of audiological test battery. I. A comparison with ABR in 97 cases of unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Reimer A. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(2):101–8

Prediction and evaluation of brainstem function by auditory brainstem responses in patients with uncal herniation. Nagao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):81–6

Brain stem and cerebellar deficits in eye movement control. Zee DS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):599–605 (20 ref.)

[Neurinomas with normal brain stem auditory evoked potentials] Ohresser M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked brain stem potentials—possibilities and problems in the intensive care unit] Schwarz G, et al.

Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Oct;21(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analyses in ocular microtremor in disorders of brain stem function] Michalik M. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in brain stem potentials in dystrophia myotonica] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonic brain stem seizures and their differential diagnosis] Buchholz G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 2;76(23):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in primary and secondary brain stem lesions] Siracusano L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of blood cooling and rewarming under cardiopulmonary bypass on auditory evoked brainstem potentials and somatosensory evoked cerebral potentials] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of brain-stem vasomotor centers on the neurogenic control of cerebrovascular tonus—Part 3. The effects of destruction and stimulation of the brain–stem on intracranial pressure in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental changes in somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brainstem responses in Down syndrome children] Miyanomae Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked brain stem responses in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage and elderly dementia] Yamaguchi Y. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current neurophysiological tests of brainstem functions] Yamao S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):270–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and electroencephalographic findings in patients with occupational vibration disease] Sasaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significances of auditory brainstem responses (ABRS) in cases with intracranial lesion] Kadoya C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–physiologic characteristics of brain stem disorders in comatose states] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angiography in brainstem revascularization. Jack CR Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–9

Prognostic factors in pediatric brain–stem gliomas. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):751–5

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of pediatric brain–stem gliomas. Stroink AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):745–50

Haemangioblastomas of the brain stem. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):230–4

Brainstem abscess. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):63–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic hippocampal grafts ameliorate the deficit in DRL acquisition produced by hippocampectomy. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):97–117

Heterotopic brain transplants in the study of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Goldowitz D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):653–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tangled masses of central axons (central axonomas) in the brain stem: anatomical evidence for the regenerative growth of human central axons. Sung JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):200–13

Brainstem projections to lumbar motoneurons in rat—II. An ultrastructural study by means of the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin coupled to horseradish peroxidase and using the tetramethyl benzidine reaction. Holstege JC. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):369–76

Brainstem projections to lumbar motoneurons in rat—I. An ultrastructural study using autoradiography and the combination of autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Holstege JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):345–67

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCHED-CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see **MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: reduced penetrance and variable expressivity in four generations of a large kindred. Heimler A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):15–27

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: reduced penetrance and variable expressivity in four generations of a large kindred [letter] Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):233

Hereditary congenital cholesteatoma. A variant of branchio–oto dysplasia. Lipkin AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1097–100

[Role and significance of the branchial system in cervico–facial morphogenesis] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular pathogenesis of unilateral craniofacial defects. Robinson LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):236–9

CYTOLOGY

Histological characterization of a monoclonal antibody raised against the branchial arches of the chick embryo: reactivity with myogenic lineages and a few non–mesodermal derivatives. Vincent M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):625–31

[The problem of the methorisis of epidermal determination] Borisov IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):86–90 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Morphological consideration of the branchial nerves] Tanaka S. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):403–15 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the morphological picture of the submandibular lymph nodes in children with the 1st and 2d branchial arch syndrome] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRANCHIOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Branchiogenic carcinoma—or cystic lymph node metastasis. Carrick DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1089–90

First branchial cleft cysts: clinical update. Finn DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):136–40

[Lateral cysts and fistulae of the neck. Apropos 70 cases] Bedhet N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The lateral cyst of the neck: congenital or acquired? Wild G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):546–50

Papillary adenoma in a lateral cervical cyst. Suzuki T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1019–24

Pathological quiz case 1. Branchiogenic cyst of the first branchial groove (type II). Calhoun KH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):780–2

Carcinoma arising in a branchial cyst [letter] Göksoy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):863

In situ carcinoma in branchial cysts. Söderström KO. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):149–51

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of branchial cysts] Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysts of the 2d branchial cleft. CAT scan aspects] Pierucci F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Fourth pharyngeal pouch remnant presented as a neck mass. Tanyel FC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):360–1

[Cervical dystopia and duplication of the external auditory canal] Kovaleva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):115–6 **(Rus)**

BRASSICA

The association of oil ingestion with toxic oil syndrome in two convents. Diaz de Rojas F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):907–11

Comparison of media and methods for detecting and enumerating Listeria monocytogenes in refrigerated cabbage. Hao DY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):955–7

Inhibition of Hill reaction produced by fatty acid anilides. Sanz P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):602–9

Cabbage and vitamin E: their effect on colon tumor formation in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):71–7

Enhanced pancreatic and skin tumorigenesis in cabbage–fed hamsters and mice. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):913–7

Toxic-oil syndrome: case reports associated with the ITH oil refinery in Sevilla. Posada M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):87–90

The effects of dietary cabbage on xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes and the binding of aflatoxin B1 to hepatic DNA in rats. Whitty JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):581–7

Clinico–biochemical evolution and late hepatic lesions in the toxic oil syndrome. Solis–Herruzo JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):558–68

Oil ingestion and the toxic–oil syndrome: results of a survey of residents of the Orcasur neighbourhood in Madrid, Spain. Cañas R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):3–6

Cutaneous mucinosis in the toxic oil syndrome [letter] Fonseca E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):139–40

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 3. Effects of glucosinolate content on food intake, weight gain, liver weight and plasma thyroid hormone levels in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):57–66

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 2. Nutritive value of high or low–glucosinolate varieties and effect of dehulling. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):45–55

Pathological features in thymus and thyroids of lambs fed on turnips. Barberan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11; 120(15):367–8

[Toxic oil syndrome. Etiology, hypotheses and mechanisms] Craan AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Jan;116(1):32–6, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocholesterolemic action of oils from the seeds of new selection varieties of winter rape and winter cress in trials on rats] Garbuzov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspnea in patients with toxic oil syndrome. Origin psychosomatic or secondary to a pulmonary functional change? (letter)] Díaz de Atauri MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):523 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of metabolic changes in patients with the toxic oil ingestion syndrome (letter)] Ramis Pedromingo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):160–1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Differential induction of mixed–function oxidase (MFO) activity in rat liver and intestine by diets containing processed cabbage: correlation with cabbage levels of glucosinolates and glucosinolate hydrolysis products. McDanell R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May; 25(5):363–8

Nitrosatable precursors of mutagens in vegetables and soy sauce. Nagao M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:77–86 (44 ref.)

Structure of a gene encoding the 1.7 S storage protein, napin, from Brassica napus. Josefsson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12196–201

Nucleotide sequence of a member of the napin storage protein family from Brassica napus. Scofield SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12202–8

Pulmonary and hepatic lesions in experimental 3–hydroxymethylindole intoxication [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Dec;28(6):523] Gonzalez JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):418–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Circadian oscillations in chlorophyll fluorescence in a triazine–resistant chronomutant of Brassica napus. Dekker J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:81–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Conversion of radiolabelled ethanolamine plasmalogen into the dimethylethanolamine and choline analogue via transphosphatidylation by phospholipase D from cabbage. Achterberg V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov; 41(3–4):349–53

GENETICS

Small tandemly repeated DNA sequences of higher plants likely originate from a tRNA gene ancestor. Benslimane AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8111–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to cabbage: detection of allergens. Blaiss MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and thermal inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes in cabbage and cabbage juice. Beuchat LR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):791–5

Mycotoxins produced by Fusarium oxysporum in the seeds of Brassica campestris during storage. Chakrabarti DK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):69–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of stigma surface components in Brassica: a cytochemical study. Gaude T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:203–16

BREAD

Lower postprandial plasma glucose and insulin after addition of Acacia coriacea flour to wheat bread. Thorburn AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):24–6

Relative nutritional availability to rats of selenium in Finnish spring wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) fertilized or sprayed with sodium selenate and in an American winter bread wheat naturally high in Se. Mutanen M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):319–29

Post-prandial glucose and insulin responses to different types of spaghetti and bread. d'Emden MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–6

Glycaemic effects of bread and marmalade in insulin-dependent diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):117–20

Different glycaemic responses to pasta, bread, and potatoes in diabetic patients. Parillo M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):374–7

Glycaemic effects of bread and marmalade in insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Thorburn A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):282

Physical factors influencing the blood glucose response to different breads in type II diabetic patients. Arends J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):469–74

The secret bread tests: selective primary health care or experimentation on human-beings? Kamien M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):445–8

Feasibility of Saudi wheat flour enriched with cottonseed flour for bread making. el-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):100–6

[A new kind of dietetic bread enriched with dietary fiber] Brents MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of calcium propionate added as preservative to bread. Lamkin WM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):763–7

[Protein quality of flatbread and extruded dry flatbread made from full-grain rye groats] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition and biological value of tortillas and bread produced on the commercial level in Costa Rica] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

A prospective evaluation of nipple stimulation techniques for contraction stress testing. Keegan KA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):121–5

Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer [letter] Benson EA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):87

Predictors of breast self-examination practice among elderly women. Lashley ME. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):25–34

Theoretical perspectives relevant to breast self-examination. Lauver D. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):16–24

Cyclical mastalgia. Hoffman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1021–2

Breast pain: classification, aetiology and management. Dowle CS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):423–8 (44 ref.)

Breast self examination and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Mant D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):207–11

Preliminary results of the Nottingham breast self-examination education programme. Dowle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):217–9

Nipple preservation during mastectomy. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):58–61

Demonstration of a systematic evaluation of a breast self examination instruction program produced by a non governmental organization. Ellerton ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):296–300

The breast physical examination. Its value in early cancer detection. Rudolph A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–6

Tamoxifen and mastalgia. An emerging indication. Fentiman IS. **Drugs** 1986 Dec;32(6):477–80 (18 ref.)

A new diploid nontumorigenic human breast epithelial cell line isolated and propagated in chemically defined medium. Briand P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):181–8

Coexistent pemphigus vulgaris and Paget's disease of the nipple. An immunohistochemical study. Rae V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–7

An Arkansas breast cancer education project. Erwin DO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):369–73

Nipple involvement and multicentricity in breast cancer. A study on whole organ sections. Lüttges J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):481–7

Breast palpation technique: what is the finger pad? Baines CJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):361–2

The nipple stimulation contraction stress test. Marshall C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):459–62

The effect of message framing on breast self-examination attitudes, intentions, and behavior. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):500–10

Breast self-examination [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11; 258(10):1332–3

Evolutionary adaptations. Aristotle's theory of mammalian teat number is confirmed [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):200

Factors related to women's practice of breast self-examination. Rutledge DN. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):117–21

Comparison of uterine activity induced by nipple stimulation and oxytocin [letter] Levy J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):430–2

Friction-free BSE. Breast self examination. Davis JM. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):30, 32

Radiographic evidence of breast implant rupture [letter] Ho WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1009–10

Long term effects of breast exam teaching unit in physical diagnosis on medical students' practices. Smith I, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:8–13

Nurses as agents for change in teaching breast self-examination. Shamian J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):29–34

Nonpalpable lesions detected with mammography: review of 512 consecutive cases. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):99–102

Self-examination in early detection of breast cancer: is it effective? Gästrin G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:106–10

Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination. Brailey LJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep; 9(3):223–31

Expansion exercises: modifying contracture of the augmented breast. Riddle LB. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):341–5

Limited impact of the breast self-examination movement: a Latin American illustration. Sheley JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):905–10

Nonpuerperal nipple discharge in Nigerian women. Chiedozi LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):398–403

Breast self-examination among college females. Hailey BJ. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):55–65

Limited impact of the breast self-examination movement: a Latin American illustration. Sheley JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):905–10

Nonpuerperal nipple discharge in Nigerian women. Chiedozi LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):398–403

Breast self-examination among college females. Hailey BJ. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):55–65

[Immunomodulating phenomena after silicone implantation] Kaiser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of palpation and mammography in primary breast cancer. A retrospective study 1973–1982] de Waal JC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast palpation as the basis for an earlier diagnosis of malignant breast changes] Sevelda P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic breast tissue in the iliac obturator muscle. Description of a clinical case] Petrocchi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of newborn infants after labor induced by breast massage] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paget's carcinoma of the breast. Clinico-pathological considerations on 85 cases] da Silva Neto J, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of self-examination in early diagnosis of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):84–90 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fine needle aspiration cytology of supernumerary breasts. Report of three cases. Bhambhani S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):311–2

Does a supernumerary nipple/renal field defect exist? Hersh JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):989–91

Supernumerary nipples and renal anomalies in neonates. Kenney RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):987–8

Embryonal origin of adult tumors: carcinomas of kidney, bladder, prostate, and testicle [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):189–90

Supernumerary nipples and urologic malignancies. Méhes K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):185–8

Congenital hypertrichosis universalis associated with gingival hyperplasia and macromastia. Li ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):916–7

The ulnar-mammary syndrome: an autosomal dominant pleiotropic gene. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep; 32(3):160–8

An unusual case of paraparesis with multiple congenital defects. Kakrani AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):145–7

Association of supernumerary nipples with renal anomalies. Meggyessy V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):412–3

Autosomal dominant transmission of ureteral triplication and bilateral amastia. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):102–5

High incidence of supernumerary nipples in end-stage renal failure. Matesanz R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):385–6

Absent latissimus dorsi muscle and anhidrotic axilla in Poland's syndrome. Case report. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):313–8

Polythelia [letter] Paschal BR. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1201

[Incidence and location of polythelias, polymastias and mammae aberratae. A prospective one year study of 1,660 patients of a gynecologic practice] Göttlicher S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of supernumerary nipples and urinary tract abnormalities in children] Meggyessy V. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 18;128(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycan-enriched extracellular matrix surrounds intraductal carcinoma of human breast: histochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):179–85

Glycosaminoglycans in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):164–9

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. I. Ploidy and cell cycle distribution. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):373–9

Antiestrogen binding sites in microsomal fractions of malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):61–7

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ERICA) and laminin detection in 130 breast carcinomas and computerized (Samba 200) multiparametric quantitative analysis on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):651–64

Preferential expression of a Mr 155,000 milk-fat-globule membrane glycoprotein on luminal epithelium of lobules in human breast. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6374–9

Comparison of mammary adipose fatty acid composition in Japanese and American breast cancer patients. Hill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):407–10

An immunohistochemical study of the tissue distribution of the breast cyst fluid protein, zinc alpha 2 glycoprotein. Bundred NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):603–10

Immunological analysis of mucin molecules expressed by normal and malignant mammary epithelial cells. Griffiths AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):319–27

Subcellular concentrations of estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17-beta-OH-SDH) activity in malignant and non-malignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):305–8

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human milk-fat-globule membrane glycoprotein. Its quantitation in spent media from both primary and established mammary and non-mammary epithelial cell lines. Imam A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):181–9

Localization of endogenous lectins in normal human breast, benign breast lesions and mammary carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):107–15

[Breast tissue: estrogen receptors. Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of normal and hyperplastic tissue and carcinoma in situ. Apropos of 86 cases] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):129–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mammographic density and physical assessment of the breast. Swann CA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):525–6

Re: "The relationship between Wolfe's classification of mammograms, accepted breast cancer risk factors, and the incidence of breast cancer" [letter] de Waard F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):171–2

Changes in Wolfe mammographic patterns with aging. Flook D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):455–6

Right and left breast volume and volume distribution comparisons in normal and tumor-containing breasts. Loughry CW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(3–4):215–21

Relationship between breast parenchymal pattern and breast cancer incidence. Xu KY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):277–80

Transverse relaxation time values in MR imaging of normal breast during menstrual cycle. Martin B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):924–7

Influence of age and gland topography on cell kinetics of normal human breast tissue. Russo J, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):413–8

A specialised receiver coil for NMR imaging of female breasts. McOwan PW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):259–63

The symmetry of the breasts in normal and scoliotic girls. Normelli H, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):749–52

[The lactating breast in the magnetic resonance tomogram. Spin-echo and fat-water images] Kaiser WA. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Salvage of the congested nipple during reduction mammoplasty. Hallock GG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):143–5

Observations on the venous structure of a breast [letter] McWhorter JH. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):957–8

Lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in breast carcinoma: a useful prognostic indicator? Lee AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):984–7

Infarction of fibroadenoma with squamous metaplasia. Pandit AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):271–3

Poststernotomy arteriovenous fistula of internal mammary origin with pseudoaneurysmal subcutaneous extension. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):343–4

Breast arteritis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Horne D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):613–5

Ultrasonic Doppler study of the hormonal response of blood

flow in the normal human breast. Sambrook M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):121–9

[The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with local vein blocking operation of locally advanced breast cancer] Iwasa Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of radiation-induced changes of normal breast epithelium. Bondeson L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):309–10

Statistical analysis of fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 678 cases plus 4,265 cases from the literature. Hammond S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):276–80

Fine needle aspiration of the breast. Importance of the aspirator. Lee KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):281–4

Cellular changes in the mammary gland epithelium during the menstrual cycle. A computer image analysis study. Malberger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun; 31(3):305–8

Cytologic characteristics and origin of naked nuclei in breast aspirate smears. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):285–90

Characterization of human mammary normal and neoplastic cells grown in culture. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):99–104

Human breast epithelium in vitro: the re-expression of structural and functional cellular differentiation in long-term culture. Smith CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):433–40

Concurrent expression of basal and luminal epithelial markers in cultures of normal human breast analyzed using monoclonal antibodies. Dairkee SH, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):93–100

Different mitogenic and phenotypic responses of human breast epithelial cells grown in two versus three dimensions. Yang J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):563–9

Immunofluorescent characterization of fibronectin, laminin, and keratin in normal and neoplastic human mammary epithelial cells in culture and in breast tissue sections. Alon Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):401–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on breast tissue of exogenous oestrogens and progestogens. Anderson TJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:9–13 (24 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. In vitro effect of contraceptive steroids on human mammary cell growth. Longman SM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):281–7

Interspecies comparison of human and rat mammary epithelial cell-mediated mutagenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4942–5

Effects on the breast of drugs used in fertility regulation. Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):159–62

Progestin effect on cell proliferation and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal human breast cells in culture. Gompel A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1174–80

Coumadin-induced necrosis of the breast [letter] Engler AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):469–70

The effect of decreased caffeine consumption on benign proliferative breast disease: a randomized clinical trial. Allen SS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):720–30

[Estradiol-progesterone interaction in normal and pathological human breast cells] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):179–87 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase of human breast is closely related to transferase of human placenta and erythrocytes. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):263–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gynaecomastia and premature thelarche in a schoolchildren population of northern Italy. Nizzoli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:227–31

Premature thelarche in Puerto Rico. A search for environmental factors. Freni-Titulaer LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1263–7

Premature thelarche in Puerto Rico: a search for environmental estrogenic contamination. Hannon WH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):255–62

Antiestrogen action of progesterone in breast tissue. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(3):179–88 (48 ref.)

Studies of gonadotrophin pulsatility and pelvic ultrasound examinations distinguish between isolated premature thelarche and central precocious puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):190–4

Nipple (papilla) development in puberty: longitudinal observations in girls. Rohn RD. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):745–7

[Effect of adrenal function on breast development in the female] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immunotherapy of human breast carcinomas implanted in nude mice with a mixture of monoclonal antibodies against human milk fat globule components. Ceriani RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):532–40

A novel monoclonal antibody (7B10) with differential reactivity between human mammary carcinoma and normal breast. Pancino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4444–52

Patterns of reaction of monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and -2 with benign breast tissues and breast carcinomas. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer; 2(4):247–60

[An immunohistochemical study of various breast tissues using CA15-3 (MAb 115D8 and MAb DF3)] Sekine H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Auto seat restraint soft-tissue injury [letter] Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):458

Breast carcinoma in a man following local trauma. Raviglione MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):186–7

Reconstruction of the burned nipple-areola complex. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):480–5

Self-amputation of the female breast. Coons PM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):667–8

[Reconstruction of the breast after severe burns] Buček S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fat necrosis, caused by seat belt injury, simulating breast cancer in a poly-traumatized patient] Elek E Jr, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

A prospective comparative study of the extended nonstress test and the nipple stimulation contraction stress test. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):531–7

Afferent projections from the mammary glands to the spinal cord in the lactating rat—II. Electrophysiological responses of spinal neurons during stimulation of the nipples, including suckling. Poulain DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):511–21

METABOLISM

Interspecies differences in the major DNA adducts formed from benzo(a)pyrene but not 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat and human mammary cell cultures. Moore CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4402–6

Interspecies comparison of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Moore CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4946–52

Estrogen down-regulation of androgen receptors in cultured human mammary cancer cells (MCF-7). Stover EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2597–603

Effect of fasting on amino acid metabolism by lactating mammary gland: studies in women and rats. Viña JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):533–8

The role of tissue steroids in regulating aromatase and oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in breast and endometrial cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):787–90

Steroid dynamics in the normal and carcinomatous mammary gland. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):799–802

Cloning of partial cDNA encoding differentiation and tumor-associated mucin glycoproteins expressed by human mammary epithelium. Gendler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6060–4

[Immunohistochemical localization of protein S-100 in myoepithelial cells of the breast in healthy and pathologic conditions] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):435–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of prolactin and sex steroids in the pathophysiology of the breast. V. Evaluation of selected steroid metabolic changes in human breast tissue cultures] Kulikowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of estradiol receptors in target organs using radioautography] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):68–70 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococci representative of the normal skin flora of the breasts of healthy women] Sytnik SI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micrococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts of healthy women] Sytnik SI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococci in skin microbiocenosis of the breasts in healthy women] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lactational and clear cell changes of the breast in nonlactating, nonpregnant women. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–9

Three year follow-up of benign fine-needle aspiration biopsies of the breast. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):58–61

Needle localization of mammographically detected lesions in perspective. Sickle-Santanello BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):279–82

Needle aspiration cytology of breast masses. Carlson GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):235–7

Malignant lymphoma of the breast. A study of 53 patients. Brustein S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):144–50

Mastopathy in insulin-dependent diabetics. Byrd BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):529–32

The extent and distribution of cancer in breasts with palpable primary tumors. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):384–90

Comparative ultrasonic-histologic study in breast lesions detection. Sarnelli R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):286–91

Influence of training and experience in fine-needle aspiration biopsy of breast. Receiver operating characteristics curve analysis. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 111(6):518–20

Extensive squamous metaplasia in gynecomastia. Gottfried MR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):971–3

Fine needle aspiration cytology in breast disease management—a 4 year experience. Hiller G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):239–42

Early experience with fine-needle aspiration cytology in a district general hospital. Sheridan WG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):156–8

Unilateral juvenile hypertrophy of the breast. Lorino CO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):193–5

Unilateral breast hyperplasia in pregnancy simulating neoplasm. Skaane P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):407–9

Gigantomastia in pregnancy. Stavrides S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):585–6

Experience with fine-wire localization breast biopsies for nonpalpable breast lesions detected mammographically [published erratum appears in **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):418] Luoma AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):315–8

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in breast lumps. Marcaccio MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):405–7

Radial scars in women with breast cancer. Nielsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1019–25

Subareolar sclerosing duct hyperplasia of the breast. Rosen PP. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1927–30

Increased proficiency of search in breast self-examination. Saunders KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2531–7

Breast cancer risk of lobular-based hyperplasia after biopsy: "ductal" pattern lesions.Page DL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):441–8

Mammary cancer antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in apocrine metaplasia of the human breast. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):902–6

Fat necrosis of the breast: an unusual complication of lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast cancer. Rostom AY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):31

The multiparameter analysis concept in computerized contact breast thermography. Cupceancu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):121–4

Cancer risk assessment in benign breast biopsies. Page DL. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):871–4

Apocrine cystic metaplasia: subgross pathology and prevalence in cancer-associated versus random autopsy breasts. Wellings SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):381–6

Proton NMR of human breast tumors: correlation with clinical prognostic parameters. Chu DZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):1–4

Breast self-examination practice and clinical stage of breast cancer. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):447–52

Prognostic significance of atypical epithelial hyperplasia in nipple aspirates of breast fluid [letter] Petrakis NL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):505

Quality of breast biopsy specimens received for steroid receptor analysis [letter] Foo T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):170, 172

Metastatic histiocytoid carcinoma of the breast. Immunocytochemical report of a case. Senatore S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan-Feb;78(1053):71–8

Automated and hand-held breast US: effect on patient management. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):103–8

US-guided aspiration biopsy of the breast [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):285–6

Evaluation of breast microcalcifications by means of optically magnified tissue specimen radiographs. Feig SA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:111–23

Stereotaxic fine needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions performed by the Mammotest. Svane G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:95–6

Changing aspects of biopsy of the breast: is breast biopsy a prognostic hazard? Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:97–105

Minimal breast cancer: a clinically meaningful term? Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):384–92 (44 ref.)

Breast biopsy technique: a counterplea for breast conservation [letter] Bear HD. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1596

Unilateral breast enlargement due to localized fibrosis. D'Alessandro DR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1451–3

Diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast by fine needle aspiration cytology. Halevy A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 164(6):506–8

Needle localization and biopsy of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Landercasper J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):399–403

Frequency dependence of ultrasound attenuation and backscatter in breast tissue. D'Astous FT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Oct;12(10):795–808

Orientation and frequency dependence of backscatter coefficient in normal and pathological breast tissues. Landini L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb;13(2):77–83

[Fine-needle biopsy instead of frozen sections prior to mastectomy] Siim E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2; 149(10):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Granulomatous lesions of the breast. Their role in inflammatory breast pathology and their relations to lobular granulomatous mastitis] Tournemaine N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Gd-DTPA in the nuclear magnetic resonance study of the breast] Heywang SH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of fibrocystic breast disease] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductal adenoma of the breast: correlations between clinico-radiologic and histo-pathologic aspects (considerations on a case)] Scicolone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the breast—report of a case with scanning electron microscopic observations] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the erroneous diagnosis of fine needle aspiration of breast cancer] Nakano K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study of intramammary cancer residuals after outpatient excisional biopsy of breast cancer] Yamashiro K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical epithelial hyperplasias, ductal and lobular carcinoma in situ. Treatment, follow-up and prognosis] Käresen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):859–60, 865 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of embedding the breast in acetylcellulose] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of dyshormonal diseases and malignant tumors of the breast] Ismallov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in mass screening of women with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breasts] Mazurin VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moist gangrene of the breast] Tikhonov KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Macromastia in congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Calero Fresneda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):610 **(Spa)**

[Cytology using aspiration puncture as a method of preoperative diagnosis in breast tumor pathology] Puig Torrus X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological study of 152 breasts from medico-legal autopsies] Pisano R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986; 51(1):42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in gene expression in established human mammary tumor cell lines when compared with normal breast and breast tumor tissue. Hall L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5786–94

Breast stimulation in cycling women, pregnant women and a woman with induced lactation: pattern of release of oxytocin, prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Amico JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):97–106

The management of lactation as a physiologic process. Lawrence RA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–10

A data collection system for gathering electrical impedance measurements from the human breast. Skidmore R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:99–102

Prolonged electrical stimulation of the nipples evokes intermittent milk ejection in the anaesthetised lactating rat. Sutherland RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):29–34

Intrauterine responses to nipple stimulation in late pregnancy. Viegas OA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):128–33

Use of breast stimulation for contraction stress tests. Mayberry LJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):121–4

A randomized study comparing two methods of performing the breast stimulation stress test. Moenning RK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):253–7

Management of the third stage of labor with nipple stimulation. Kim YM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1033–4

Breast pump stimulation to promote labor. Young JT, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar-Apr;12(2):124–6

Intrauterine monitoring of contractions during breast stimulation. Frager NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 69(5):767–9

Comparison of uterine activity induced by nipple stimulation and oxytocin. Mashini IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):74–8

Nutritional effects on the fetus and mammary gland during pregnancy. Mellor DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):249–57 (64 ref.)

[Prevention of hemorrhages in the placental and early puerperal periods by the technic of synchronous cardiac massage] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abruptio placentae following nipple stimulation. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):94–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aspiration cytology of radiation-induced changes of normal breast epithelium. Bondeson L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):309–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of breast scintigraphy in detecting breast masses. Khayat G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):721–4

SECRETION

Contraction stress testing for primary foetal surveillance by stimulated endogenous oxytocin release. Marton IS, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):9–13

Potential for cytologic breast fluid analysis in breast disease. Dairkee SH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):21–3

Physiologic, biochemical, and cytologic aspects of nipple aspirate fluid. Petrakis NL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(1):7–19 (57 ref.)

Hormones in breast fluid. Rose DP. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):25–8

Treatment of non-neoplastic nipple discharge with fibrin adhesive [letter] Höckel M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):331–2

Prognostic significance of atypical epithelial hyperplasia in nipple aspirates of breast fluid [letter] Petrakis NL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):505

Aspiration of the breast and nipple discharge cytology. Knight DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):415–20

SURGERY

Social and health aspects of augmentation mammaplasty. Fára M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):129–44

New options in breast reconstructive surgery: alternatives to the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Berrino P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):237–41

Mammoplasty with an L-shaped limited scar and retropectoral dermopexy. De Longis E. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):171–5

Reduction mammaplasty: a medicolegal hazard? Hoffman S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):113–6

Breast reduction: evolution of a technique—a single vertical scar. Lassus C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):107–12

Open capsulotomy by the transaxillary approach. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):243–4

Nipple reconstruction with muscle flap. Muruci A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):41–3

A critical look at capsule contracture in subglandular versus subpectoral mammary augmentation. Puckett CL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):23–8

Breast augmentation: a review of subglandular and submuscular implantation. Vazquez B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):101–5

Mammographic changes after reduction mammoplasty. Miller CL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):35–8

Autologous fat transplantation employing liposuction techniques. Bircoll M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):327–9

Silicone bleed associated with double-lumen breast prostheses. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):524–6

Toxic shock syndrome after augmentation mammaplasty. Giesecke J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):532–3

Recurrent breast carcinoma at the time of breast reconstruction. Granick MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):69–70

Mammary construction and reconstruction in one surgical stage. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–11

An early appraisal of the methods of tissue expansion and the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap in reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. McCraw JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):93–113

Outcome of mammary capsulotomies. Moufarrege R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):62–4

Cystosarcoma phylloides treated by excision and immediate reconstruction with silicon implant. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):520–3

Results following reduction mammaplasty as evaluated by the patients. Pers M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(6):449–55

Priority grouping in a waiting list of patients for reduction mammaplasty. Strömbeck JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):498–502

Detailed technique of subcutaneous mastectomy with and without mastopexy. Woods JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 18(1):51–61

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion. Dickson MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):19–21

Autogenous tissue reconstruction in the mastectomy patient. A critical review of 300 patients. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):508–19

The anatomy of the pectoral nerves and its significance to the general and plastic surgeon. Hoffman GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):504–7

Electrocautery instruments have been used routinely for the excision of tissue from the urinary bladder, prostate gland, and other sites for many years [letter] Rosen PP. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):612–3

Costs of lumpectomy vs mastectomy [letter] Perez CA. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):736

Long-lasting complications with the use of polyurethane-covered breast implants. Berrino P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):549–53

Augmentation of circulation of pedicled transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps by microvascular surgery. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 40(4):367–70

Mammillary fistula. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun; 74(6):466–8

Post-mastectomy breast reconstruction using the inflatable tissue expander. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):817–20

Cosmetic results of immediate breast reconstruction post-mastectomy: a follow-up study. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):813–6

Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer [letter] McClare GA. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):574–5

Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1331–4

Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity [letter] Milner PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1568

The permanent tissue expander. Becker H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):519–27

Immediate breast reconstruction with tissue expanders. Cohen IK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):491–8

The long-term results of tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. Gibney J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):509–18

Expanded myocutaneous flaps: their clinical use. Thornton JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):529–34

Reconstruction of a pendulous breast utilizing a tissue expander. Versaci AD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):499–508

Breast reconstruction without implant: experience of 52 cases. Petit JY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):219–23

Role of rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in surgery for breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):321–9

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):328–34

Breast carcinoma post-augmentation mammaplasty: therapy with limited surgery and radiation. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):99–103

Surgical technique and pitfalls of breast reconstruction immediately after mastectomy for carcinoma: initial experience. van Heerden JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):185–91

Laser deepithelialization: an adjunct to reduction mammaplasty. Becker DW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):754–60

Breast augmentation using the expander mammary prosthesis. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):192–9

The expandable mammary implant. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):631–7

Postquadrantectomy breast deformities: classification and techniques of surgical correction. Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):567–72

Cosmetic breast augmentation utilizing autologous fat and liposuction techniques. Bircoll M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):267–71

Reduction mammaplasty using the inferior glandular "pyramid" pedicle: experiences with 300 patients.Bolger WE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):75–84

Number of stages in breast reconstruction [letter] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):147–8

Lidocaine to relieve pain with tissue expansion of the breast [letter] Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar; 79(3):489

Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Cooper MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1006–8

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion: a previously unreported complication [letter] Dickson MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):474–5

Polyethylene sleeve in the Même prosthesis [letter] Dolsky RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):694
Breast reduction by central pedicle technique [letter] Drzewiecki A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):830
Breast implant encapsulation in association with dental work [letter] Ellenbogen R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct; 78(4):541
Fat transplantation [letter] Ellenbogen R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):306
Subclinical infection [letter] Ferreira JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):322–3
Reduction mammaplasty: a comparison between the Robbins and Pontes techniques. Freiberg A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):773–81
Gigantomastia complicating pregnancy. Gargan TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):121–4
Correction of the inverted nipple [letter] Hauben DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):470–1
Breast reconstruction by larger implants [letter] Hoffman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):695
Breast reconstruction without an implant: results and complications using an extended latissimus dorsi flap. Hokin JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):58–66
Chronic infection as a possible cause of capsular contracture [letter] Hurwitz PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar; 79(3):504–5
The use of intradermal tattoo to enhance the final result of nipple–areola reconstruction [letter] Kesselring UK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):303
The impact of augmentation mammaplasty: a follow–up study. Kilmann PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):374–8
Inflatable breast implant [letter] Kotoske TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):321
Chest–wall deformity following soft–tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):442–4
An improved technique for immediate retropectoral reconstruction after subcutaneous mastectomy. Maillard GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):396–408
Staged use of soft–tissue expansion and lower thoracic advancement flap in breast reconstruction. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):272–7
Continuous irrigation of the breast [letter] Nigro DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):305–6
Tattoo devices [letter] Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):696
To facilitate the suitable location of the nipple in breast reduction and reconstruction [letter] Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):474
Breast encapsulation following a minor distant infection [letter] Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):505
Reduction mammaplasty by the Robbins technique [letter] Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):308–9
Antibacterials and breast implant capsules [letter] Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):830
Construction of the nipple with a mushroom–shaped pedicle. Smith JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):684–7
Costal cartilage sculpturing as an adjunct to augmentation mammaplasty. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):921–6
The dream must not fade [letter] Thatte RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):310–1
Radiographic evidence of breast implant rupture. Theophelis LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):673–5
Toxic shock syndrome following breast and nasal surgery. Tobin G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):111–4
Reconstruction and/or salvage of nipple projection. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):679–83
A method of reconstructing a pendulous breast utilizing the tissue expander. Versaci AD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):387–95
Regional anesthesia of the breast [letter] Kirby HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):158
Tissue expansion. Three years' experience at Groote Schuur Hospital. Tasan I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6; 71(11):703–6
Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap of the lower type in breast reconstruction. Bricout N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):93–6
Reduction mammoplasty: results of preoperative mammography and patient inquiry. Källén R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):303–5
Breast reconstruction according to pTNM: our experience. Scrocca A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(1):97–9
Immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy using a permanent tissue expander. Becker H, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):154–60
Vertical rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for chest wall reconstruction after irradiation [published erratum appears in South Med J 1987 Jun;80(6):686] Reed WP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):287–91
Local and regional recurrence of breast cancer: a perspective on detection and treatment in relation to reconstruction. Smoot EC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1160–3 (24 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome and multiple–system organ failure after breast biopsy. Landercasper J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul; 102(1):96–8
Psychologic effects and esthetic results of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Filiberti A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):585–8
[Social and medical aspects of augmentation surgery of the breasts] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recent advances in breast reconstruction] Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and surgical technic in gynecomastia] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The expanded latissimus dorsi flap and breast reconstruction: preliminary study] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostheses and complications of silicones] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our modified Peixoto technic for the correction of breast hypertrophy. Indications and results] Combescure C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of umbilication of the nipple by the Broadbent–Wolf method] Costagliola M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with subcutaneous mastectomy followed by immediate or delayed reconstruction. Apropos of 49 cases] Méline F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(4):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower keystone mammaplasty] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical evaluation of breast reconstruction by the technic using a rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Apropos of 60 cases] Petit JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Tropic of Cancer. Toward a better projection of the reconstructed breast] Soussaline M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5–year personal experience in breast reconstruction. Apropos of 160 cases] Soussaline M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic collaboration between physician and psychoanalyst] Lehmann A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):701–3 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous mammectomy with prosthetic inclusion. Apropos of 114 cases] Giraud B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(5):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment in cancer of the breast] Petit JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast reconstructions using a dermal fat flap] Schrudde J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of McKissock breast reduction–plasty] Baumeister RG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring the sensitivity before and following breast reduction–plasty in 2 competitive surgical procedures] Giebel GD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of comparative studies of Strömbeck and Skoog breast reduction–plasty] Hrynyschyn K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and mammographic late results following Strömbeck breast reduction–plasties] Krebs H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of 1,046 breast reduction–plasties] Müller FE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective interventions of the breast] Oeking G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mastopexy with few scars] Ramatschi P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsule fibrosis in silicone implants] Stock W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do the results of reduction–plasties of the breast justify indications for operation?] Usbeck W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technics in breast–sparing treatment of breast cancer] Kleine W. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr;27(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction plastic surgery of the female breast] Bellmann KP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poland syndrome. Possibilities for treatment] Knoch HG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):941–2 **(Ger)**
[A case of adjuvant disease of man associated with myopathy showing sarcoid–like lesion due to mammoplasty] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):445–50 **(Jpn)**
[Medico–psychological aspects of reconstructive–plastic surgery after mastectomy for cancer] Tkhostov ASh, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breast–sparing surgery in the treatment of breast cancer—report of the current status] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1262–5 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of cytoskeleton in human cells by an incubation technique. Ahluwalia KB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):632–5
Relationship of nuclear appearance to stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):63–9

BREAST DISEASES

BLOOD

Fibronectin concentration in the plasma of patients with malignant and benign breast disease. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):317–23
[Serum CA 15.3 in women with non–tumor breast pathologies. Initial results (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):393–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer risk associated with proliferative disease, age at first birth, and a family history of breast cancer. Dupont WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):769–79
Multiple unusual manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis: breast mass, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, consumptive coagulopathy, and low erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Jordan JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1527–31
Mondor's disease secondary to breast abscess in a male. Bahal V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):931
Paget's disease in an epidermal cyst. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):186–90
[Hydatidosis and cancer of the breast. Report of a case of uncommon association] Alvarez YA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localization device for occult breast lesions: use in 75 patients. Parekh NJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):699–701
Actinomyces meyerii breast abscess [letter] Allen JN. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):186–7
Wegener's granulomatosis involving the breast. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Jordan JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):159–64 (19 ref.)
Breast diseases and the internist. Hendler FJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):332–47 (93 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology of breast masses: an evaluation of its accuracy and reasons for diagnostic failure. Patel JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):156–9
Preliminary results using computerized telediaphanography for investigating breast disease. Bundred N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):70–1
Sue's breast lump [letter] Galland RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1415
Potential for cytologic breast fluid analysis in breast disease. Dairkee SH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):21–3
Diagnosis of breast masses by physical examination, fine–needle aspiration, and excision biopsy. Lesnick G. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):233–5
Benign breast disease and cancer. Mitchell GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):705–14
The multiparameter analysis concept in computerized contact breast thermography. Cupceancu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):121–4
Application of aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of breast diseases. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):171–6
Determination of growth fractions in benign breast disease (BBD) with monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Lellé RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):73–7
Calibration of automated water–path breast ultrasound scanners. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):721–5
Update on imaging techniques in the evaluation of the female breast. Gisvold JJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):575–8
Post–menopausal breast abscess. Raju GC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1017–8
Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques: current status and future developments. Kopans DB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):961–71 (37 ref.)
Breast masses: US–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):409–14
Breast MR imaging with loop–gap resonators. Hornak JP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):832–4
Localized polyarteritis nodosa: cases involving the lower extremities and the breast. Levy A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):43–4
Nonpuerperal nipple discharge in Nigerian women. Chiedozi LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):398–403
[MR tomography of the breast. Supplemental information in select cases] Friedrich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr; 27(4):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonographic examination of the breasts] Boron Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Głuszek S, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mammography and other visual methods in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Iwaszkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mastopathy in amenorrhea patients] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple lipogranulomas simulating malignant neoplasms of the breasts] Shirin DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of echo- and thermography in various diseases of the breast] Ozerova OE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of diseases of various organs] Shekhter AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcus in the breast simulating a tumor (a case)] Musaev TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):87 **(Rus)**

[Cytology using aspiration puncture as a method of preoperative diagnosis in breast tumor pathology] Puig Torrus X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mastodynia and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Perspectives and methods of medical treatment] van Bogaert LJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mastopathies with cyclic mastodynia. Clinical results and hormonal profiles] Kubista E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;82(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mastopathy with danol] Svastics E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 15;128(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of diffuse mastopathies with synthetic progestins] Balaeva GV. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):116–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between non-toxic goitre and benign mastopathia. The result of a survey in 477 middle-aged women. Borup Christensen S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):395–8

Hypoplasty of the breast due to x-ray irradiation. Wada H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):137–41

Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer? Smallwood JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):262–3

Lower prevalence of benign diseases of the breast and benign tumours of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to non-athletes. Wyshak G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):841–5

Factors which influence the occurrence of vascular calcification in the breast. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):457–8

Breast lumps and seat belt injury [letter] McInerney PD. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):231

Review of a hospital experience of breast abscesses. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):469–70

Cigarette smoking and benign breast disease [letter] Mant D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):277–8

Mammillary fistula [letter] Dixon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1045

Dirofilaria infection in the breast of a woman in Japan. Mimori T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):165–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of tumor-associated antigen (DF3) in atypical hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas of the human breast. Ohuchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):109–17

[Clinical evaluation of serum CA-50 measurement in breast diseases —relation to the progress of breast cancer] Shiga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1339–45 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of S100 protein in benign and malignant conditions of the breast. Egan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):28–31

Differences in oestrogen receptors in malignant and normal breast tissue as identified by the binding of a new synthetic progestogen. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):447–52

An immunohistochemical study of the tissue distribution of the breast cyst fluid protein, zinc alpha 2 glycoprotein. Bundred NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):603–10

Immunocytochemical demonstration and significance of p21 ras family oncogene product in benign and malignant breast disease. Candlish W, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):163–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal breast abscess. Weiss RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):74–5

OCCURRENCE

Diseases of the breast in Nigeria. Oluwole SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):582–5

[Incidence of mastitis, galactostasis and rhagades among parturients with deformed nipples and nipples with reduced erectility] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Filariasis of the breast. Lang AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):757–9

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis presenting initially as a breast mass: detection by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Doria MI Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):378–9

Lactational and clear cell changes of the breast in nonlactating, nonpregnant women. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–9

Fine-needle aspiration of the breast: the outpatient management of breast lesions. Lee GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1532–7

Collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):411–7

Scleroderma of the breast: light and electron microscopy study. Harrison GO, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):528–31

Management of nonpalpable breast abnormalities. Symmonds RE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):520–8

Unilateral hyperkeratosis of the nipple: the response to cryotherapy. Vestey JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1360–1

Gigantomastia in pregnancy. Stavrides S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):585–6

Symptomatic and incidental mammary duct ectasia. Browning J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):715–6

Mammary masses in the adolescent female. Bauer BS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):63–5

The effect of decreased caffeine consumption on benign proliferative breast disease: a randomized clinical trial. Allen SS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):720–30

Orientation and frequency dependence of backscatter coefficient in normal and pathological breast tissues. Landini L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb;13(2):77–83

Different types of microcalcifications observed in breast pathology. Correlations with histopathological diagnosis and radiological examination of operative specimens. Frappart L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):179–87

Localization of endogenous lectins in normal human breast, benign breast lesions and mammary carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):107–15

[Granulomatous lesions of the breast. Their role in inflammatory breast pathology and their relations to lobular granulomatous mastitis] Tournemaine N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the female breast] Molnár L, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of echinococcal cysts of the breast] Turan I, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):361 **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant breast tumors with squamous cell differentiation] Otto H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr;27(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, classification and treatment of mastopathy based on the risk of degeneration] von Fournier D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul;39(7):219–25 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hyperkeratosis of the nipple. Apropos of a clinical case] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Moist gangrene of the breast] Tikhonov KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[A case of tuberculosis associated with fibroadenoma of the breast] Il'nitskiĭ IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered monocyte function in patients with benign breast disease. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):198–204

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and social stress among patients with benign breast disease. Hughes JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):997–9

The behavioural aspects of breast and cervical screening. Hobbs P. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):287–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative needle localization of lesions in the lower half of the breast: needle entry from below. Homer MJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):43–5

Localization of breast lesions identified on only one mammographic view. Kopans DB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):39–41

Breast calcifications in renal hyperparathyroidism. Sommer G, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):855–7

Cyclical mastalgia: clinical and mammographic observations in a screened population. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):220–2

Acute, diffuse, nontender edema of the left breast in a 50-year-old woman. Seibel DG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1515–6

Imaging features and management of characteristically benign and probably benign breast lesions. Homer MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):939–51 (30 ref.)

Dermal breast calcifications: localization with template-guided placement of skin marker. Berkowitz JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):282

Mammographic microcalcifications: detection with xerography, screen-film, and digitized film display [letter] Wolochow MS. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):879–80

[Computer-assisted roentgenologic diagnosis of diseases of organs and systems] Rabkin IKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of calcifications of the breast and diagnostic value of mammography] Sánchez Martos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):665–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience in using the helium-neon laser to prevent postoperative complications of perineal wounds and to treat nipple cracks in puerperal women] Bazhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):35–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Salvage of the congested nipple during reduction mammoplasty. Hallock GG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):143–5

Primary periareolar abscess in the nonlactating breast: risk of recurrence. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):571–3

Treatment of recurrent subareolar abscess. Yanai A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):314–8

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion. Dickson MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):19–21

Localization and excision of nonpalpable breast lesions. A surgical evaluation of three methods. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):802–6

Mammillary fistula. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):466–8

The inverted nipple: a blind method of correction. Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):127–30

Gigantomastia complicating pregnancy. Gargan TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):121–4

Correction of the inverted nipple [letter] Hauben DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):470–1

Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of breast disease and hernias of the abdominal wall. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):733–60 (37 ref.)

[A case of echinococcosis of the breast] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):52–4 **(Bul)**

[Reduction plastic surgery of the female breast] Bellmann KP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery in benign lesions of the breast] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Developing a comprehensive breast center. Harness JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):419–23

Office management of the breast mass. Wile AG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):137–43

BREAST DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Acquired zinc deficiency in two breast-fed mature infants. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):359–61

Infant self-regulation of breast milk intake. Dewey KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):893–8

Hospital routines in infants with hyperbilirubinemia influence the duration of breast feeding. Elander G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):708–12

Milk protein intake in the term infant. II. Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):887–92

Milk protein intake in the term infant. I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):881–6

Prolonged exclusive breast-feeding results in low serum concentrations of immunoglobulin G, A and M. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):1–6

Protein C levels in infancy and early childhood. Influence of breast feeding. Widdershoven J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):7–10

Macro- and trace-mineral intakes of exclusively breast-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):42–8

Formula feeding results in lower selenium status than breast-feeding or selenium supplemented formula feeding: a longitudinal study. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):49–53

Breast-feeding, weaning patterns, and the risk of xerophthalmia in Southern Malawi. West KP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):690–7

Modulation of rotavirus enteritis during breast-feeding. Implications on alterations in the intestinal bacterial flora.

Duffy LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1164–8
Prolonged breast–feeding and nonorganic failure to thrive [letter] Weston JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):242–3
Antithyroid drugs: to breast–feed or not to breast–feed. Cooper DS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):234–5 (14 ref.)
Breast–feeding, antioxidants, and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):1040–1
Desipramine and 2–hydroxydesipramine in human breast milk and the nursing infant's serum. Stancer HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1597–600
The recent revival of breast–feeding in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Monteiro CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):964–6
Factors affecting breastfeeding among women of Mexican origin or descent in Los Angeles. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):467–70
The struggle for breast feeding: a historical note. Cantani A. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):84
Issues in the dietary management of phenylketonuria: breast–feeding and trace–metal nutriture. McCabe ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:215–22
The health belief model as an explanation for breast–feeding practices in a Hispanic population. Sweeney MA, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):35–50
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast–fed, premature infant. Bilinski DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1221–4
Maternal compared with infant vitamin D supplementation. Ala–Houhala M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 61(12):1159–63
Parental smoking, breast feeding, and respiratory infection in development of allergic diseases. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):338–44
Prolonged exclusive breast feeding and heredity as determinants in infantile atopy. Savilahti E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):269–73
Should mothers with cystic fibrosis breast feed? [Letter] Stead RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):433
Factors affecting breast–feeding among Hong Kong Chinese. Koo LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):469–77
How much energy does the breast fed infant consume and expend? Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):75–7
Breast–feeding and malnutrition in rural areas of northeast Brazil. de Freitas CL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):138–46
Metabolic side–effects of injectable depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate, 150 mg three–monthly, in undernourished lactating women. WHO Task Force on Long–acting Agents for Fertility Regulation. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):587–94
Thyroid and antithyroid drugs and breast–feeding [letter] Myres AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):921
The choice to breast feed or bottle feed and influences upon that choice: a survey of 1525 mothers. Jones DA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):75–85
Is breast feeding the solution to the infant nutrition problem in underdeveloped countries? Wright M da G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):359–68
Nursing behaviour, prolactin and postpartum amenorrhoea during prolonged lactation in American and !Kung mothers. Stern JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep; 25(3):247–58
A longitudinal study of gamma–interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from breast– and bottle–fed infants. Stephens S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):396–400
Antibiotics and breast feeding. Lewis PJ. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):124–8 (21 ref.)
Breastfeeding. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–264
Maternal disease as a consideration in lactation management. Asselin BL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):71–87
Breastfeeding and human milk: their association with jaundice in the neonate. Auerbach KG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):89–107 (77 ref.)
The effect of lactation on ovulation and fertility. Chao S. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):39–50 (62 ref.)
High tech–soft touch: breastfeeding issues. Cohen SP. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):187–96
The management of lactation as a physiologic process. Lawrence RA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–10
Sucking disorders in neurologically impaired infants: assessment and facilitation of breastfeeding. McBride MC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):109–30 (49 ref.)
Providing professional lactation management consultation. Naylor A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):33–8
Breastfeeding the low birth weight preterm infant. Steichen JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):131–71 (239 ref.)
The clinically focused descriptive study. A method of graphic summary of complex observational data. Hansen MF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):50–8
Long–term follow–up of children breast–fed by mothers using oral contraceptives. Nilsson S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):443–57
Antenatal glucocorticoid administration and neonatal glycemia. Rokicki W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):307–11
Persistence of IgA in neonatal saliva following breast feeding. Aldred MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):273–6
Growth, body composition and breast milk intake of Swedish infants during early life. Forsum E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):121–9
Composition of early human milk of Kenyan mothers of preterm and term infants. Jitta JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):693–8
Infant feeding practices among middle income urban Africans and Indians in Kenya. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):122–30
Contraceptive use and breastfeeding: their inverse relationship and policy concern. Oni GA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):522–30
Comparative study of morbidity and mortality of breast–fed and bottle–fed Nigerian infants. Scott–Emuakpor MM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):452–7
Relationship between bone GLA–protein (BGP) and calcidiol (25–hydroxycalciferol) in serum of breast–fed infants. Gruson M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):329–34
Calcidiol in human milk. The effect of prohormone on vitamin D status of breast fed unsupplemented infants. Le Boulch N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):325–8
Effect of breast–feeding on infant thyroid activity: 3 year follow up—longitudinal study. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):257–66
Does breast feeding mitigate short–term and long–term manifestations of congenital hypothyroidism? (Review). Tenore A. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):267–84
Verapamil and norverapamil in plasma and breast milk during breast feeding. Anderson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):625–7
Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in breast–feeding women. Ottesen B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):333–6
Vitamin–K status beyond the neonatal period. A prospective study in normal breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Büller H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):496–9
Megaloblastic anaemia in one of monozygous twins breast fed by their vegetarian mother. Gambon RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):570–1
Vitamin B12 and brain development. Stollhoff K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):201–5
Interruption of breast–feeding versus phototherapy as treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in full–term infants. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):127–31
Effect of alpha–methyldopa excreted in human milk on the breast–fed infant. Hauser GJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):83–6
Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):203–8
The validity of retrospective breast–feeding–duration data: an illustrative analysis of data quality in the Malaysian Family Life Survey. Holland B. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):477–87
Growth in breast–fed children. Pomerance HH. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):687–93
Infant feeding practices in Kenya, Mexico and Malaysia. The rarity of the exclusively breast–fed infant. Dimond HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):51–64
Evening colic [letter] Bajaj RT. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):127–8
Prelacteal feeds and breast–feeding problems. Isenalumhe AE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):89–96
Infant feeding and early neonatal jaundice. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):257–60
Breast feeding and necrotizing enterocolitis. Resident Medical Society award–winning essay. Bradley MW. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):859–61
Zinc deficiency in two full–term breast–fed infants. Roberts LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):301–4
Breast feeding and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Fort P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):439–41
Position of the American Dietetic Association: Promotion of breast feeding. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1580–5
Breast–feeding in Bangladesh. Ahamed MM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct;18(4):425–34
Suckling patterns and post–partum amenorrhea in Bangladesh. Huffman SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr; 19(2):171–9
Effect of nuptiality, contraception and breast–feeding on fertility in Bangladesh. Kabir M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):345–50
Determinants of fertility in Nepal: applications of an aggregate model. Thapa S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul; 19(3):351–65
Return of fertility in lactating and non–lactating women. Zacharias S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):163–9
Breastfeeding and subsequent social adjustment in six– to eight–year–old children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):379–86
Bifidobacterium, Bacteroides, and Clostridium spp. in fecal samples from breast–fed and bottle–fed infants with and without iron supplement. Mevissen–Verhage EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):285–9
Attitudes toward breastfeeding. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):367–77
Selection of infant feeding method: a population–based study in a rural area. LeFevre M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May; 24(5):487–91
Breast feeding in early neonatal period. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:100–6
Effect of breast feeding on responses of systemic interferon and virus–specific lymphocyte transformation in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Chiba Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):7–14
Radiation dosimetry from breast milk excretion of iodine–123 [letter] Blue PW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):544–5
Infant formula samples and breastfeeding [letter] Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):86–7
The effect of infant formula samples on breastfeeding practice. Evans CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):401–5
Minimal breastfeeding; a cautionary note [letter] Houston MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):87–8
New clinical findings in breast milk jaundice [letter] Amato M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):329–30
Breast–feeding and health. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):658–9
Quantities of amino acids ingested by human milk–fed infants. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):802–7
Serum osteocalcin concentrations in infancy: lower values in those fed cow milk formula versus breast feeding. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):910–1
Does breast–feeding protect infants from Haemophilus influenzae infection? [letter] Rubin DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):162–3
Cyclical serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentrations paralleling sunshine exposure in exclusively breast–fed infants. Specker BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):744–7
Vitamin K deficiency in breast–fed infants at one month of age. Motohara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):931–3
Effects of the composition and caloric value of infant formulas on intake and hormone levels. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):756–61
Difficulties in breast feeding: midwives in disarray? Report of meeting . Inch S. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):53–8
Lactation and reproduction in Western Australian women. Hartmann PE. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):543–7
The importance of infant suckling patterns when a breast–fed baby fails to thrive [letter] Auerbach KG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):156–7
Breast feeding among well–to–do Singaporeans. Counsilman JJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):313–6
Breast feeding among poor Singaporeans. Counsilman JJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):310–2
Infant feeding in urban Kenya: a pattern of early triple nipple feeding. Latham MC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 32(6):276–80
The first workshop on national breastfeeding programs in Latin America [editorial] Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):274–5
Variations in infant feeding practices in Pakistan with socioeconomic stratification. Nagra SA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):103–6
Breast–feeding practices among Nigerian Igbo mothers. Okeahialam TC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):154–7
Feeding practices and electrolyte disturbances among infants admitted with acute diarrhoea—a survey in Kuwait. Portoian–Shuhaiber S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 32(4):168–73
Breast feeding beyond six months: mothers' perceptions of the positive and negative consequences. Reamer SB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):93–7
The natural history of breastfeeding, with special reference to 'critical periods'. Sousa PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):212–3
Breast–feeding [letter] Gordon AG. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3215
Breast–feeding and infectious diarrhea [letter] Holland B. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3361–2
Breast–feeding and HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):400–1
Encouraging breastfeeding [letter] Corbishley H. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1147
Infant carrying, breast feeding, and mother–infant relations [letter] Cunningham N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):379
Carbimazole and breastfeeding [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):928
Evidence for protection by breast–feeding against infant deaths from infectious diseases in Brazil. Victora CG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):319–22
Responses of small preterm infants to bottle– and breast–feeding. Meier P, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr; 12(2):97–105
How to evaluate breast pumps. Walker M. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):270–6
Private fears, global loss: a cross–cultural study of the insufficient milk syndrome. Tully J, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer;9(3):225–43
Infantile colic and aspirin [letter] Butler D. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):179
Feeding babies adequately [letter] Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):232
Breast–feeding of infants [letter] Isbister C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):397
Feeding babies adequately [letter] Mercer HP.

Med J Aust 1987 Apr 20;146(8):456
Drugs and breast-feeding. Nation RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):308–13
Recent developments in breastfeeding. Jelliffe DB. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):59–63
Programmes to promote breastfeeding. Jelliffe EF. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):64–71
Breastfeeding and the prevention of malnutrition. Jelliffee EF. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):88–92
Risk factor for ovarian cancer [letter] Schneider AP 2d. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):508–9
Excretion of radioactivity in breast milk following injection of 99Tcm–DTPA. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jun;6(6):341–5
Pharmacokinetics of clonidine during pregnancy and nursing. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):598–600
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in a breast-fed infant. Katzman DK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):295–6
Breast feeding and maternal smoking as predictors of wheezing in children age 6 to 10 years. McConnochie KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):260–8
Birth weight and duration of breast-feeding: are the beneficial effects of human milk being overestimated? Barros FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):656–61
Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: infants' milk nutrient consumption and patterns of growth. Brown KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):920–7
Breast-feeding is protective [letter] Cunningham AS. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1052–3
Breast-feeding and jaundice [letter] Fleiss PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):306–7
Breast versus bottle: correlates of adolescent mothers' infant-feeding practices. Joffe A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):689–95
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Report needs clarification [letter] Kafka HL. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):153–4
Delay in caffeine elimination in breast-fed infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):264–8
Does breast-feeding protect against infections in infants less than 3 months of age? Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):896–903
Normal serum bilirubin levels in the newborn and the effect of breast-feeding. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):837–43
Overcoming obstacles to breast-feeding in a large municipal hospital: applications of lessons learned. Winikoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):423–33
Pharmacotherapy of psychiatric disorder in pregnancy and during breastfeeding: a review. Thiels C. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;20(4):133–46 (146 ref.)
Early repair and breast-feeding for infants with cleft lip. Weatherley-White RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):879–87
Breast-feeding support. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):357–8
Complementary feeding to the breast [editorial] Hofvander Y. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):193–4
Hospital practices and doctor's attitudes leading to early introduction of complements to infant diets in Istanbul. Koctürk TO. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb; 5(1):46–50
Events leading to the decision to introduce complementary feeding to the breast among a group of mothers in Istanbul. Koctürk TO. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov; 4(4):231–7
Wet-nursing boom in England explored. Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):745–7
Breast feeding, birth interval and polygyny in Nigeria. Adewuyi AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):573–80
Breastfeeding and weaning in Mali: cultural context and hard data. Dettwyler KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):633–44
Cultural values and biomedical knowledge: choices in infant feeding. Analysis of a survey. Gabriel A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):501–9
Attitudes of breast-feeding mothers: a survey of 649 mothers. Jones DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1151–6
Breastfeeding: its relationship with postpartum amenorrhea and postpartum sexual abstinence in a Nigerian community. Oni GA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):255–62
Characteristics of maternal age, parity, social class and breast feeding patterns in Benin City, Nigeria. Oyarebu KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):97–8
Patterns of variation in breast-feeding behaviors. Quandt SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):445–53
Personal preferences and ethnic variations among Anglo and Hispanic breast and bottle feeders. Weller SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):539–48
Breastfeeding in the workplace. Rogan WJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):411–3 (19 ref.)
Birth weight and the effects of birth spacing and breastfeeding on infant mortality. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):202–12
Breast-feeding children in the household as a risk factor for cholera in rural Bangladesh: an hypothesis. Riley LW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):9–14
[Effect of various methods of promoting the secretion of breast milk] Zhang RY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):89–90, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Allergy to cow's milk in breast-fed infants] Hansen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Breast feeding and anesthesia] Hansen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):797–8 **(Dan)**
[Behavior and opinions of health care personnel with regard to breast feeding] Czernichow P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast feeding and hypernatremic dehydration. 3 case studies] Mercier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 43(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors influencing maternal lactation] Habashi V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):401–4 **(Fre)**
[Prepartum expectations, behavior in labor and the puerperium and postpartum satisfaction with the birth experience. II. Rooming-in and breast feeding] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transition in the nutrition of eutrophic premature infants from breast milk to Manasan] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of breast feeding management on the frequency and duration breast feeding] Böttcher M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of health education on breast feeding behavior in the Erfurt–Land district] Weinmann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations of the Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics on the introduction of supplementary food in the nutrition of infants] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):884–5 **(Ger)**
[1981–1983 breast feeding studies of 1,500 mothers in Dortmund and Haltern. I. Collectives studied and rates of breast feeding in the maternity ward] Kersting M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1981–1983 breast feeding studies of 1,500 mothers in Dortmund and Haltern. II. Volume of breast milk in the maternity ward] Kersting M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast feeding studies 1981–1983 in 1,500 mothers in Dortmund and Haltern. III. Rates of breast feeding and duration of breast feeding in the first half year] Kersting M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life-threatening hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants] Dremsek PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;99(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of breast feeding and rooming-in in early childhood development] Josef S. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Investigation of the cost of child feeding in the first year of life] Casimirri R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15; 38(19):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type of diet and "ambulatory" pathology in the first 6 months of life] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parity and the quantity of suckled maternal milk produced in the 1st 4 days of the puerperium] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Search for possible routes of vertical infection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV): evidence of viral transmission from mother to child] Nakano S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Night breast feeding and dental health] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):869–70 **(Nor)**
[When should a newborn infant have its first breast feeding?] Sioda T. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):254–61 **(Pol)**
[2 cases of opiate poisoning in infants] Kaleta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Botulism in nursing infants] Shvalko AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):95–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of breast feeding in providing the newborn infant with thyroid hormones] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of natural feeding in providing newborn infants with progesterone] Pavliuk VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of natural and artificial nutrition in infants on the metabolism of lipids during ontogenesis] Michaličková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Infant nutrition in the first year of life] Vitoria Cormenzana JC. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):481–8 **(Spa)**
[Iron deficiency anemia in unweaned infants: a prospective study] Jiménez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Re: "A study of the effect of weight and dietary fat on breast cancer survival time" [letter] Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):751–3
Syncope and hypotension due to carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the carotid sinus. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1238–42
Hepar lobatum associated with chemotherapy and metastatic breast cancer. Qizilbash A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):58–61
Carcinoma of the breast in children. Ramirez G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):222–5
9th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium. October 31–November 1, 1986. Abstracts. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):65–110
Familial occurrence of breast cancer is associated with reduced natural killer cytotoxicity. Strayer DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):187–92
Breast cancer in men. Clinical features, hormone receptor status, and response to therapy. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1337–40
Hormones and cancer: 90 years after Beatson. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):435–687
Meningioma preceding breast cancer. Colomer R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):550–1
Technetium-99m MDP scintigraphy. An insensitive tool for the detection of bone marrow metastases. Gulenchyn KY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):45–6
Comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiology in the assessment of treatment response of lytic bony metastases in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Bellamy EA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):351–5
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the palatine tonsils. Lee KJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb;51(2):76–9
Medroxyprogesterone acetate and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial. Jakobsen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1067–72
Fine needle aspiration and Tru-Cut biopsy in the diagnosis of soft tissue metastases in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1045–52
An analysis of possible prognostic features of long term and short term survivors of metastatic breast cancer. Vincent MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1059–65
The detection of internal mammary lymph nodal chain metastases in breast cancer using radiolabelled colloids. Inga G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):105–9
Ureteral metastases—computed tomographic findings. Puech JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):103–6
Scintigraphic diagnosis of occult bone metastases in patients with operable breast cancer. Stanchev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(2):29–33
Breast carcinoma: an overview. Shingleton WW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):271–83 (24 ref.)
Cancer risk assessment in benign breast biopsies. Page DL. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):871–4
Impending pathologic fractures from metastatic malignancy: evaluation and management. Harrington KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:357–81
Breast cancer: incidence, nutritional concerns, and treatment approaches. Lane HW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):765–9 (39 ref.)
The other CHOP. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1127–9
Choroidal metastases arising from carcinoma of the breast. Review and analysis of five cases. Halpern J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):1–11
Metastatic breast cancer in the maxilla. Green TL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):250–1
Prognostic significance of micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):51–3
Analgetic activity of calcitonin in patients with painful osteolytic metastases of breast cancer. Results of a controlled randomized study. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):283–7
Coexisting pancreatic and breast adenocarcinomas: is there an association? O'Brien ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):191–4
Neoplasm to neoplasm metastasis. Pheochromocytoma harboring a metastasis of breast cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):228–32
Breast cancer. Part I. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):383–449
Breast cancer. Part II. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–84
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and breast cancer. Booth BW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):383–6
Correlation of breast cancer metastases in chest X-rays to symptoms and survival. Virkkunen P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):305–8
Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Frykberg ER, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):285–301 (123 ref.)
Brain metastasis: a rare manifestation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Koller M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):470–2
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Antalík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):128–31 **(Cze)**
[The significance of biochemical indicators in recurrent and metastasizing cancer of the breast] Cernoch M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Esophageal stenosis due to mediastinal carcinosis originating from the breast] Bodin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb; 41(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric metastases of breast cancer. A case of linitis plastica type] Piquet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stewart–Treves pseudo-syndrome caused by cutaneo-lymphatic metastases of contralateral breast carcinoma] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(5):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastatic cancers of the thyroid gland. Diagnostic

difficulties] Rigaud C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbitopalpebral metastasis of breast cancer] Giffon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast following surgery and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudolinitis plastica of breast origin] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracolonic metastases of breast adenocarcinoma. A rare or unknown entity? (letter)] Lauvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2116–7 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer. Recommendations on diagnosis, therapy and after-care. Breast Cancer Project Group, Tumor Center, Munich] **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10 Suppl 1:1–44 **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the intestinal tract and endometrium] Krug B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of choroid metastases in breast carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun; 163(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the breast] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):545–7 **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the breast. Apropos of 2 cases] Cerrai FG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15; 42(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of cerebral metastases of breast cancer. Clinical experience with 67 patients] Bistolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of computerized axial tomography in a rare case of scintigraphically negative vertebral metastases] Palagi B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):458–61 **(Ita)**

[Natural history of cancer of the breast. Probability of developing bone metastases] Polico C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of breast carcinoma with lung metastasis] Okayasu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The features of liver metastasis of breast cancer on imaging and its response to arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kakuta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-risk group—breast cancer] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer and health insurance. Low use of the benefit and waiting time] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of scintigraphic detectability of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer observed at the Sklodowska-Curie Institute Oncology Center in Warsaw 1975–1984] Kozlowicz-Gudzińska I. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Favorable use of calcitonin as an adjuvant treatment of bone metastases] Ramlau C, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul-Sep; 36(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of metastasis of breast cancer to the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastases of breast cancer to the scalp] Machońko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;73(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of metastasis of breast cancer to the thyroid] Karczmarek-Borowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15; 39(14):996–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the breast] Frolov IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):44–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic lesion in the temporal bone] Doménech Oliva J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cell collection from fine needle aspirates for estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay [letter] Earl M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):377–8

Nuclear DNA content in mammary carcinomas in women aged 35 or younger. von Rosen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):382–6

The value of imprint cytology in cytochemical detection of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer. Masood S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):30–6

Detection of estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies in routinely processed formalin-fixed paraffin sections of breast carcinoma. Use of DNase pretreatment to enhance sensitivity of the reaction. Shintaku IP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):161–7

Circannual rhythms in steroid receptor concentration in gynecologic and breast cancers. Chambers JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):728–9

Estrogen receptor analysis on biopsies and fine-needle aspirates from human breast carcinoma. Correlation of biochemical and immunohistochemical methods using monoclonal antireceptor antibodies. Reiner A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):443–9

A comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptors in black and white breast cancer patients. Beverly LN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):351–3

Monoclonal antibody staining and impact of surgical technique on the identification and quantitation of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Butler J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):62–6

Endocrine markers in argyrophilic carcinomas of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):248–56

Comparison between slide and flow cytophotometric DNA measurements in breast tumors. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):138–46

Mammary carcinoma. Comparison of nuclear DNA content from in situ and infiltrative components. Erhardt K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):263–7

Quality control of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Chua D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):492–7

Prognostic significance of the receptor for epidermal growth factor in human mammary carcinomas. Macias A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):459–64

Steroid hormone receptors in male breast diseases. Pacheco MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1013–7

Increased recovery of estrogen receptor in crude homogenates of breast cancer biopsies. A preliminary report. Sällström JF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3 Pt B):527–9

A multifactorial analysis of different biological and clinical parameters in breast cancer. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):401–7

Collagen in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):170–8

Glycosaminoglycans in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):164–9

Glycosaminoglycan-enriched extracellular matrix surrounds intraductal carcinoma of human breast: histochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):179–85

Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content values in human breast lesions. Enchev VG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):31–7

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. I. Ploidy and cell cycle distribution. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):373–9

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer; relationship to age, menstrual status and histological type. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan-Mar;18(1):31–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunohistochemical localization of S100 protein in benign and malignant conditions of the breast. Egan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):28–31

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in a case of fibromatosis of the breast. Pierce VE Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):870–2

DNA analysis by flow cytometry, response to endocrine treatment and prognosis in advanced carcinoma of the breast. Baildam AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):553–9

Effect of tamoxifen upon cell DNA analysis by flow cytometry in primary carcinoma of the breast. Baildam AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):561–6

Optimised analysis of tamoxifen and its main metabolites in the plasma and cytosol of mammary tumours. Milano G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):509–12

Glutathione localisation in benign and malignant human breast lesions. Murray GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):605–9

Analyses of protein extracts of human breast cancers: changes in glycoprotein content linked to the malignant phenotype. Ng RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):249–54

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor distribution in the cancerous breast. Panahy C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr; 55(4):459–62

Value of CA 15:3 in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Pons-Anicet DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):567–9

Oestrogen receptors in primary and advanced breast cancer: an eight year review of 704 cases. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):67–73

Prognostic significance of the DNA content of human breast cancer. Dowle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):133–6

Predictive power of progesterone receptor status in early breast carcinoma. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):223–6

The use of restriction fragment polymorphisms to identify the cell line MCF-7. Graham KA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):29–34

Correlation of Fc gamma receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and survival in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Ilfeld D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(3):181–6

Intratumoral variations in cytoplasmic estrogen receptor levels in breast cancer. Lluch A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):69–70

Antiestrogen binding sites in microsomal fractions of malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):61–7

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ERICA) and laminin detection in 130 breast carcinomas and computerized (Samba 200) multiparametric quantitative analysis on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):651–64

Evaluation of estrogen receptors by immunocytochemistry on fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens from breast tumors. Weintraub J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1163–72

Estrogen staining in breast carcinoma by PAP methods compared to CEA and ferritin staining. Osamu K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):113–20

Decision analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptor testing in the management of breast cancer. Ellwein LB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):83–8

Estrogen receptor in dissociated and cultured human breast fibroadenoma epithelial cells. Balakrishnan A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):233–42

Diamineoxidase activity and tissue histamine content of human skin, breast and rectal carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):207–12

Histochemical studies with an estrogen receptor-related protein in human breast tumors. Cano A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6475–80

Effect of cytotoxic drugs on estrogen receptor expression and response to tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Clarke R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6116–9

Significance of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in primary breast cancers. Eisman JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5406–8

P-glycoprotein expression in human breast cancer cells. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2103–6

Association of DNA index and S-phase fraction with prognosis of nodes positive early breast cancer. Hedley DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4729–35

Endocrine therapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: effect of tumor heterogeneity and site of biopsy on the predictive value of progesterone receptor estimations. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):296–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibodies in human breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor assay by dextran-coated charcoal method. Marchetti E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2508–13

Immunocytochemical study with monoclonal antibodies to progesterone receptor in human breast tumors. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2652–61

Determinants of tissue oestradiol levels in human breast cancer. Santen RJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):597–616 (80 ref.)

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer: technology and biology. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):505–25 (110 ref.)

Estradiol receptors in human breast carcinomas assayed by use of monoclonal antibodies. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1972–4

A non-competitive enzyme immunoassay of human alpha-lactalbumin in biological fluids and tissue extracts. Simíčková M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30; 163(3):257–65

Influence of systematic errors on the evaluation of the S phase portions from DNA distributions of solid tumors as shown for 328 breast carcinomas. Haag D, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):377–85

Correlation between prolactin receptors (PRL R), estradiol (ER) and progesterone receptors (PgR) in human breast cancer. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1331–6

Heterogeneity of soluble and nuclear oestrogen receptor status of involved nodes in relation to primary breast cancer. Castagnetta L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):31–5

Comparison of mammary adipose fatty acid composition in Japanese and American breast cancer patients. Hill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):407–10

Aneuploid DNA content and high S-phase fraction of tumour cells are related to poor prognosis in patients with primary breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):277–82

Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—IV. Long-term within- and between-laboratory variation of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Koenders A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 22(8):945–52

Estrogen and progestin receptor assay in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer: methodological aspects. Magdelenat H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):425–31

Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—III. Selection of reference material for intra- and inter-laboratory quality control. Thorpe SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):939–44

Intermediate estrogen receptor levels in breast cancer. van Netten JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1543–5

Studies on thiol protease inhibitor isolated from human breast cancer tissue. Yamane M. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):39–52

Identification of oestrogen receptors in cells of paraffin-processed breast cancers by IGSS. Teasdale J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):185–7

An immunohistochemical study of the tissue distribution of the breast cyst fluid protein, zinc alpha 2 glycoprotein. Bundred NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):603–10

Carcinoembryonic antigen & estrogen receptor protein in breast cancer. Khemani AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:61–3

Immunological quantitation of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase of human mammary carcinoma cells: inverse relationship to estrogen receptors. Borner C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;

40(3):344–8
The plasmin system in human adenocarcinomas and their metastases. A comparative immunofluorescence study. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):170–8
Cultured mammary carcinoma cells contain gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity, GnRH binding sites and chorionic gonadotropin. Bützow R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):498–501
Immunological analysis of mucin molecules expressed by normal and malignant mammary epithelial cells. Griffiths AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):319–27
Comparison of circulating MAM-6 and CEA levels and correlation with the estrogen receptor in patients with breast cancer. Hilkens J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 39(4):431–5
Subcellular concentrations of estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17-beta-OH-SDH) activity in malignant and non-malignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):305–8
Labeling of estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Therain F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):141–6
Prognostic significance of steroid hormone receptors and histopathological characterization of human breast cancer. Reiner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):285–90
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-binding sites in human breast cancer cell lines and inhibitory effects of GnRH antagonists. Eidne KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):425–32
Immunohistology of oestrogen receptor and D5 antigen in breast cancer: correlation with oestrogen receptor content of adjacent cryostat sections assayed by radioligand binding and enzyme immunoassay. Giri DD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):734–40
Patterns of reaction of monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and -2 with benign breast tissues and breast carcinomas. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer; 2(4):247–60
Epithelial membrane polarity: a stable, differentiated feature of an established human breast carcinoma cell line MCF-7. van Deurs B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):461–9
Immunocytochemical demonstration and significance of p21 ras family oncogene product in benign and malignant breast disease. Candlish W, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):163–7
Clinicopathological significance of intratumoural variations in elastosis grades and the oestrogen receptor status of human breast carcinomas. Giri DD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):297–303
Nuclear DNA content in breast carcinomas with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nesland JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):181–5
DNA flow cytometry of human breast carcinomas and its relationship to transferrin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):37–42
Analysis of the nuclear estrogen receptor from MCF-7 cells by limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):35–40
Estrogen and progesterone receptor levels are lower in specimens taken from previously biopsied breast tumor tissue. Sharoni Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):197–200
Tamoxifen binding sites in human mammary cancers. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):311–7
Epidermal-growth-factor receptors and breast cancer [letter] Pollak MN. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):562
Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human breast carcinomas: immunohistological assessment correlates with gene amplification. Venter DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):69–72
The predictive value of steroid hormone receptor analysis in breast, endometrial and ovarian cancer. Vihko R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3-4):197–210 (102 ref.)
Oestrogen regulates cathepsin D mRNA levels in oestrogen responsive human breast cancer cells. Westley BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3773–86
Estimation of estrogen receptors in the clinical laboratory. Hähnel R. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(1):54–72 (128 ref.)
A study of different markers for neuroendocrine differentiation in breast carcinomas. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):524–30
Tenascin is a stromal marker for epithelial malignancy in the mammary gland. Mackie EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4621–5
Functional heterogeneity correlates with structural heterogeneity of breast carcinoma acid-soluble glycoproteins. Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):158–76
Elemental analysis of breast calcifications. Galkin BM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:89–94
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Chen TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 86(4):366–72
Tissue plasminogen activators in breast cancer. Layer GT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):601–7
Determination of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: comparison between enzyme immunoassay and dextran-coated charcoal method. Bozzetti C, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):511–4
Is the carcinoembryonic antigen test a valid predictor of response to medical therapy in disseminated breast cancer? Palazzo S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):515–8
Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an estrogen receptor regulated glycoprotein in relation to lectin histochemistry in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):23–9
Transferrin receptor (TrfR) expression in breast carcinoma and its possible relationship to prognosis. An immunohistochemical study. Wrba F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):69–73
Localization of endogenous lectins in normal human breast, benign breast lesions and mammary carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):107–15
[Estrogen receptor (ER) of breast cancer cells. II. Quantitative analysis of breast cancer cells bound with fluoresceinate-ER] Zheng S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pattern of metastases in breast cancer and the relation to estrogen receptor status] Kamby C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Estrogen receptors in cancer of the breast. Comparison of 2 methods] Delarue JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast tissue: estrogen receptors. Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of normal and hyperplastic tissue and carcinoma in situ. Apropos of 86 cases] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):129–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of hormone receptors in cancer of the breast. Presentation of 5-year results in Luxembourg] Hoffmann JP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986; 123(2):57–9 **(Fre)**
[Estrogen receptor status in breast carcinoma. Results of comparative immunohistochemical and biochemical studies] Köhler G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomorphological grading and hormone receptor status in breast carcinoma. Visual studies of smear preparations] Schenck U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19; 111(51–52):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemistry of alpha-lactalbumin, lactoferrin and trans- ferrin receptor in invasive breast carcinomas with regard to tumor grading, estrogen receptor status and tumor staging] Wrba F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogen receptor status of breast cancer patients] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast neoplasms: possible prognostic role of steroid receptors] Barbi GP, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the female breast: correlation with the age of the patients, fertility status, tumor stage and grading] Bracali G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar-Apr;78(1054):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormone-dependency of human breast cancer in in vitro clonogenic assay] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibody for the determination of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer] Ohnami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of estrogen receptor assays between immunocytochemical assay using monoclonal antibody and the dextran- coated charcoal method] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunocytodiagnosis of carcinocythemia in disseminated breast cancer. Yam LT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(1):68–72
Erythrocyte selenium and breast cancer risk. Meyer F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):917–9
Plasma lipids and prolactin in patients with breast cancer. Bani IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):439–46
The effects of low and high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):311–3
The effect of adjuvant cyclophosphamide or tamoxifen on the numbers of lymphocytes bearing T cell or NK cell markers. Sheard CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):705–9
Fluoxymesterone stimulation of tumor marker secretion in patients with breast carcinoma. Dilley WG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):205–15
Fibronectin concentration in the plasma of patients with malignant and benign breast disease. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):317–23
Bioavailability of estradiol as a marker for breast cancer risk assessment. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5224–9
Human mammary cancer as a site of sex steroid metabolism. Vermeulen A. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):585–95 (75 ref.)
Pineal-thyroid relationship in breast cancer. Prasad GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):108–12
Circulating secretory component in breast neoplasms. Kvale D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):621–5
Preliminary endocrinological evaluation of a sustained-release formulation of the LH-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(But)6Azgly10LHRH in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Walker KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):349–53
Analysis of tamoxifen and its metabolites in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) using selected ion monitoring (SIM). Murphy C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):547–55
Peptide and steroid hormone levels in pre- and postmenopausal breast carcinoma. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):95–9
Cancer of the breast and beta 2 microglobulin. Kimber CL, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):67–70
Circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in advanced breast cancer. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:335–42
Prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin F2 alpha; plasma levels in breast cancer. Vergote I, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):407–10
[Hypophyseal and steroid hormones in women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):14–7 **(Bul)**
[Endocrinology of mastopathy and small breast cancer] Huber J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31; 137(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dehydroepiandrosterone and other endocrine parameters in breast cancer] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of ferritin, CEA and AFP in patients operated on for carcinoma of the breast. Preliminary results] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum levels of prolactin, estradiol, testosterone and sex hormone-binding globulin in women with breast cancer treated with cytostatics and anti-estrogens] Grodecka-Gazdecka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the levels of sex hormone-binding globulin, estradiol and testosterone in the serum of women with breast cancer during various types of hormone therapy] Chwalisz K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):16–24 **(Pol)**
[Phospholipid composition of blood lipids in breast and uterine cancer] Kotrikadze NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbances in the protein fraction ratio of the blood plasma in cancer patients and restorative therapy] Sheveleva VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using tumor markers, pituitary gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitivity and specificity of single and combined tumour markers in the diagnosis of leptomeningeal metastasis from breast cancer. Twijnstra A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1246–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes in a man treated with polyestradiolphosphate. Case report. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:781–5
Cancer and other risk factors with estrogen replacement. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 140:46–51
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women. Some notes on a current controversy. Meirik O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:5–7 (11 ref.)
Benign papilloma of the male breast following chronic phenothiazine therapy. Sara AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):649–50
A prospective cohort study of postmenopausal hormone use and risk of breast cancer in US women. Buring JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):939–47
Oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy: are progestogens and progestins breast mitogens? [letter] Vorherr H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1140–2
Controversies concerning the safety of estrogen replacement therapy. Whitehead MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1313–22 (67 ref.)
Menopausal oestrogens and breast cancer risk: an expanded case-control study. Brinton LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):825–32
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Goldberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):760
The pill and breast cancer: why the uncertainty? [editorial] McPherson K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20; 293(6549):709–10
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: a national study. Paul C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):723–6
The pill and breast cancer: why the uncertainty? [letter] Paul C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1433–4
Menopausal estrogen use and the risk of breast cancer. McDonald JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(3):193–9
Non-contraceptive oestrogens and the risk of breast cancer in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):853–8

Estrogens and risk of breast cancer [letter] Lemon HM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2165–6
The risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women who have used estrogen replacement therapy [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 May 8;257(18):2438] Wingo PA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):209–15
Use of permanent hair dyes and risk of breast cancer. Green A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):253–7
Hydralazine and breast cancer. Kaufman DW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):243–6
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):665–6
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):922–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Goldberg A. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):692
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1042
Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer in young women. A joint national case–control study in Sweden and Norway. Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):650–4
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1272–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Ranstam J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):636
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):383–4
Oral–contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):162–4
Breast cancer risk in relation to early oral contraceptive use. Miller DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):863–8
Sex steroids and cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):191–206 (43 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):578
[The 'pill' and breast cancer] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2204–6 **(Dut)**
[Hormone therapy and the risk of cancer in the climacteric] Kuhl H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):259–65 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adenomyoepithelial adenosis [letter] Kiaer H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):235

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a breast fibroadenoma. Simpson RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):313–6
Hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Reassessment of the mechanism. Isales C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1143–7
A graft–versus–host disease–like syndrome with carcinomatosis. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):249–52
CT demonstration of retinal detachment secondary to choroidal metastatic disease. Bellamy EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):900–2
Distinguishing features of primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with breast cancer. Axelrod DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1620–4
Pericardial effusion in women with breast cancer. Buck M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):263–9
Diagnosis of malignant pericardial effusion during dynamic hepatic scintigraphy. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):173–5
Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Polisky RB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec;38(6):359–60
Subacute lupus erythematosus–like gyrate erythema. Report of a case associated with a breast cancer. Neumann R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):146–9
Paget's disease in an epidermal cyst. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):186–90
A comparison of intracavitary talc and tetracycline for the control of pleural effusions secondary to breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 22(9):1079–81
Coexistent pemphigus vulgaris and Paget's disease of the nipple. An immunohistochemical study. Rae V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–7
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a case of carcinoma of the breast. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):441–2
Identification of a novel 17,000–dalton parathyroid hormone–like adenylate cyclase–stimulating protein from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7151–6
Risk of osteoporotic fractures in women with breast cancer: a population–based cohort study. Utz JP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):105–13
[Association of cancer of the thyroid gland with other malignant tumors] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with cancer of the breast (letter)] Soriano FA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):176–7 **(Spa)**
[Hydatidosis and cancer of the breast. Report of a case of uncommon association] Alvarez YA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Association of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with 2 primary carcinomas: small intestine and breast. Report of a patient] Morales Benitez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of a spindle–cell tumor of the breast using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Gal R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):317–21
The prognostic significance of the monoclonal antibody III D 5 to human milk fat globule antigen in breast cancer. Helle M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov;94(6):375–80
Nonpalpable breast cancer. Bunnell DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):147–51
Paget's disease of the breast. Sanchez JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):145–7
Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Saunders TS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):82–3
Needle localization of mammographically detected lesions in perspective. Sickle–Santanello BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):279–82
Recurrent breast carcinoma at the time of breast reconstruction. Granick MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):69–70
Stereotaxic needle localization and cytological diagnosis of occult breast lesions. Gent HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):580–4
Management of nonpalpable breast abnormalities. Symmonds RE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):520–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen. A routine test in patients with breast carcinoma? [editorial] Loprinzi CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2125–6
Intraductal carcinoma. Analysis of presentation, pathologic findings, and outcome of disease. Schuh ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1303–7
The changing mammogram. A primary indication for needle localization biopsy. Wilhelm MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1311–4
Giant breast tumours of adolescence. Raganoonan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):243–7
Early breast cancer. Mammography—the state of the art 1986. Frayne JR. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):108–12
A low pH enzyme linked immunoassay using two monoclonal antibodies for the serological detection and monitoring of breast cancer. Dhokia B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):885–9
Pilomatrixoma mimicking breast carcinoma. Hamilton A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):585–6
Unilateral breast hyperplasia in pregnancy simulating neoplasm. Skaane P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):407–9
Breast lumps and seat belt injury [letter] McInerney PD. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):231
Randomized mammographic screening for breast cancer in Stockholm. Design, first round results and comparisons. Frisell J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):45–54
Progesterone binding cyst protein (PBCP) in primary breast cancer: a new prognostic factor? Søreide JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):123–8
Methods for detecting locally recurrent and contralateral second primary breast cancer. Mahoney L. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):372–3
Reducing diagnostic delay in breast cancer. Possible therapeutic implications. GIVIO (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation) Italy. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1756–61
Tumor–associated antigens in breast carcinomas. Prognostic significance. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1294–8
Clinical, mammographic, and sonographic determination of preoperative breast cancer size. Fornage BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):765–71
Incidence and methodologic aspects of the occurrence of liver metastases in recurrent breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1524–9
Cytological diagnosis by fine needle sampling without aspiration. Zajdela A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1201–5
Trial of early detection for breast cancer by itinerant mass screening. Abe R. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):223–7
Diagnosis of breast masses by physical examination, fine–needle aspiration, and excision biopsy. Lesnick G. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):233–5
Comparison of serum CEA, PHI, and TPA as tumor markers in breast cancer patients. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):197–203
Principles in mass screening for breast cancer. Strax P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):229–32
The breast physical examination. Its value in early cancer detection. Rudolph A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–6
Gray scale ultrasonic manifestations of breast tumor. An analysis of 71 cases [published erratum appears in Clin Med J [Engl] 1986 Aug;99(8):656] Hao FM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):338–42
Benign breast disease and cancer. Mitchell GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):705–14
An evaluation of transmission spectroscopy (lightscanning) in the diagnosis of symptomatic breast lesions. Dowle CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):375–7
Direct contact B–scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of solid breast masses. Guyer PB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(5):451–8
Imaging techniques and guidelines for evaluation and follow–up of breast cancer patients. Feig SA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987;27(1):1–16 (124 ref.)
Mammary serum antigen (MSA) levels as a marker for breast cancer: a survey of blood donors and patients with cancer. Stacker SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:91–6
Myoepithelial cells in needle aspirations of two cases of unusual breast lesions: an aid in differential diagnosis. Whitlatch SP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):77–81
The value of target ultrasonic mammography and cytopathology in the assessment of round–shaped shadows on mammograms. Liem SJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):196–202
Follow–up of breast cancer stages I and II. An analysis of some common methods. Ojeda MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):419–23
Diagnostic breast screening: clinical significance during menopause. Litta P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(3):197–9
Diagnostic efficacy of the clinical–radiological–cytological triad in solid breast lumps: results of a second prospective study on 631 patients. Di Pietro S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):335–40
What have we learned from the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project? Gilbert F Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):279–80, 292
Mammography and ultrasonography for breast cancer detection. Jackson VP, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep; 79(9):749–52
Pagetoid Bowen's disease on the breast. Blobstein SH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):381–2
Whole–breast US imaging: four year follow–up. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):752–4
Immunodiagnosis by prostatic acid phosphatase to differentiate primary male breast cancer from metastatic prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):782–4, 786
Primary bilateral breast cancer. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1069–72
Breast cancer detection: is there a commercial mania? Taupmann RE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 79(9):683–5
Thermography as a risk indicator of breast cancer [letter] Nyirjesy I. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):146
Proton NMR of human breast tumors: correlation with clinical prognostic parameters. Chu DZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):1–4
Fibromatosis of the breast: a case report and literature review. Thomas T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):70–4
An evaluation of routine follow–up for detection of breast cancer recurrences. Zwaveling A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):194–7
Infarcted cystadenofibroma of the breast. Ultrasonic appearance. Barki Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr; 6(4):213–5
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Mammographic screening for breast cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1387–9
Detection of breast cancer [letter] Flamm MB. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):317
Needle aspiration biopsy of the breast [letter] Marcus PB. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1470
US Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for breast cancer with breast self–examination. A critical review. O'Malley MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2196–203 (75 ref.)
Breast cancer screening [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):859
Monoclonal marker that predicts early recurrence of breast cancer [letter] Dairkee SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):514
Development of a tissue–equivalent phantom for diaphanography. Linford J, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(6):869–75
Update on imaging techniques in the evaluation of the female breast. Gisvold JJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):575–8
Monoclonal antibodies in the detection and treatment of breast cancer micrometastases. Neville AM, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):193–205
Carcinoma of the breast and of the ovary as a model for the application of monoclonal antibodies to diagnostic pathology. Rilke F, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):206–24
Breast imaging techniques. Current status. Cuttino JT Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):303–4
Significance of carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigen determination in the diagnosis of metastases in breast cancer. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):471–6
The value of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast lesions in a general hospital [letter] De Ridder VA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):126
Superior sensitivity of computed tomographic scanning to magnetic resonance imaging in metastatic neoplasia: two case reports. Goldstein S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):959–62
Electrocardiographic anterior wall pseudoinfarction pattern caused by a metastatic brain tumor. Conetta R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):125–7
Diagnostic value of the computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay for human colorectal,

breast and lung cancers. Berner Y, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):327–34

Breast lesions diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Rosenthal DL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):645–56

Breast cancer presenting as periostitis. Shapiro JS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):139–40

Breast sonography. Wardleworth CM. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):291–2

Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques: current status and future developments. Kopans DB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):961–71 (37 ref.)

Nonpalpable lesions detected with mammography: review of 512 consecutive cases. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):99–102

Breast tumors: evaluation with P-31 MR spectroscopy. Degani H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):53–5

Breast masses: US-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):409–14

Light scan evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions. Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):467–70

Light scanning versus mammography in breast cancer detection. Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):463–5

Fibroadenomas: histopathologic and MR imaging features. Stelling CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):399–407

The correct collocation of the "TH3" class in prognostic meaning in breast cancer. Mustacchi G, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):81–3

Breast cancer: present perspective of early diagnosis. The Third International Symposium on Detection of Breast Cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:1–132

Self-examination in early detection of breast cancer: is it effective? Gästrin G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:106–10

Contributions to the diagnosis of contralateral malignancies in women with invasive breast cancer. Nielsen M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:124–9

Computed tomography scanning, transillumination, and magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Sickles EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:31–6 (36 ref.)

The role of new imaging modalities in staging and follow-up of breast cancer. Feig SA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 13(4):402–14 (124 ref.)

Limited impact of the breast self-examination movement: a Latin American illustration. Sheley JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):905–10

Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions. Ostrow LB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):29–32

Aspiration of the breast and nipple discharge cytology. Knight DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):415–20

Nonpuerperal nipple discharge in Nigerian women. Chiedozi LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):398–403

Burkitt-like lymphoid malignancy presenting as a breast tumor. De Pasquale A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):167–73

Frequency dependence of ultrasound attenuation and backscatter in breast tissue. D'Astous FT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Oct;12(10):795–808

[Sonographic diagnosis of a tumor after high-frequency hyperthermy] Yuan SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):349–50, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mammography, a study sometimes liable to error (letter)] van Duijn NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6; 130(49):2234 **(Dut)**

[Mammography, sometimes a fallible study (letter)] Zonderland HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1455–6 **(Dut)**

[Mammography and ultrasonography of the breast] Pamilo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(23–24):1760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Value of drill-biopsy in breast cancer] de Maublanc MA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double breast and vertebral plasmacytoma. Acute myeloblastic leukemia 8 years later] Desablens B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast hamartoma. Apropos of 17 cases] Lamour A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(10):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with primary localization in the breast. Apropos of 2 cases: review of the literature] Kenil MC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;82(2):119–25 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Apropos of 3 cases] Pangui E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography of the breast] Gudinchet F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 27;76(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of triple diagnosis in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant breast cancers (studies of 1819 women)] Strietzel A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of receptor diagnosis in breast cancer] Hickler W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12; 111(50):1931–3 **(Ger)**

[Value of palpation and mammography in primary breast cancer. A retrospective study 1973–1982] de Waal JC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in gynecologic diseases] Geyer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast palpation as the basis for an earlier diagnosis of malignant breast changes] Sevelda P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of CEA determination in metastasizing breast cancer] Krieger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography of the breast in problematic mammographic findings] Hasert V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol granuloma (so-called cholesteatoma) of the breast. The differential diagnosis of a slowly growing cancer] Eichner H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):464–6 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of breast cancers by Doppler ultrasound] Madjar H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of sonography in diagnosing liver metastases in breast and bronchial cancer. A retrospective comparison of physical examination, laboratory tests and liver scintigraphy] Schattevoet WH, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of palpatory, mammographic and thermographic assessment criteria in benign and malignant structural changes in the female breast] Bartl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on metastasizing breast cancer—a case report] Lellé RJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies using the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the diagnosis and postoperative follow-up of breast cancer] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some tumor markers (secretory immunoglobulin A, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein, circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with breast tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy protein-1 in the serum of patients with diseases of the breast] Strache RR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat necrosis, caused by seat belt injury, simulating breast cancer in a poly-traumatized patient] Elek E Jr, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Breast cancer pre-screening by a specially trained health worker] Szabó LG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14; 128(24):1257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of benign breast lesions surgically verified in later anamneses of 560 patients with cancer of the breast] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intracystic breast tumors] Shiba E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of 9 cases presenting axillary masses only] Tashiro H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(6):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimates of circulating breast cancer-associated antigen CA 15-3 as a monitoring marker in patients with breast cancer] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cytosol estrogen receptor in human breast cancer using 16 alpha-125I-estradiol] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on "ELSA CA 15-3" kit] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1485–90 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of a cancer antigen CA15-3 as a tumor associated antigen in breast carcinoma] Hiramoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the tumor marker CA 15-3 in mammary carcinoma] Imokawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1265–73 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of the breast] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–13 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal-transverse ratio of breast masses in ultrasonic diagnosis] Uchiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun; 31(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-examination for breast cancer. A widely used form for early diagnosis] Bakken W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1046–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preliminary results of the analysis of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in the serum of patients with dysplasias and benign neoplasms of the breast] Słuszniak J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ferritin in breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum of patients with breast cancer in relation to the presence of metastases to axillary lymph nodes] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-choriogonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in the serum of patients with breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1; 41(35):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection and treatment of non-palpable breast tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroepithelial tumors of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple lipogranulomas simulating malignant neoplasms of the breasts] Shirin DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Potentialities of thermography with carbohydrate overload in the differential diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Abushakhmanova AKh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Thermography and radionuclide scintigraphy in reconstructive plastic operations following radical mastectomy] Gladilina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic methods of breast imaging in the early diagnosis of cancer] Tseshkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):66–70 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medullary breast cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of pathologic lesions of the breasts] Denisov LE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcus in the breast simulating a tumor (a case)] Musaev TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):87 **(Rus)**

[The role of self-examination in early diagnosis of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):84–90 **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in breast cancer and chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of breast cancer in the gynecology department] Gorišek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug; 26(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytology using aspiration puncture as a method of preoperative diagnosis in breast tumor pathology] Puig Torrus X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polychemotherapeutic treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Balázs M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(4):407–11

Chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Gundersen S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):81–7 (74 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in males with cancer of the breast. Bagley CS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):55–60

Hyperglycemic complications associated with adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. A cancer and leukemia group B (CALGB) study. Ellis ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):533–6

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6

Evaluation of bisantrene administered by 72-hour infusion in women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):379–81

Moderate-dose vincristine infusion in refractory breast cancer. Jackson DV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 9(5):376–8

A randomized trial of aminoglutethimide +/- estrogen before chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):65–70

Combined mitoxantrone plus doxorubicin in the treatment of breast cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):335–40

Biochemical basis for the antagonism between aminoglutethimide and danazol in the endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):277–84

Prolonging tamoxifen therapy for primary breast cancer. Findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project clinical trial. Fisher B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):649–54

Long-term adjuvant therapy with tamoxifen in breast cancer: how long is long? Tormey DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):762–4

Tamoxifen for brain metastases from breast cancer [letter] Hansen SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):544

Controversies in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Swain SM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:287–94 (23 ref.)

Aminoglutethimide as second line endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brufman G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1065–8

Improvement of hematological and general tolerance to CMF by high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (HD-MPA) adjuvant treatment for primary node positive breast cancer (analysis of 100 patients). Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1095–9

Different techniques for drug cytotoxicity evaluation on MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Leonessa F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1291–6

Oral versus intramuscular high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (HD-MPA) in advanced breast cancer. A randomized study of the Belgian Society of Medical Oncology. Paridaens R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1089–94

Enhancement of hormonal synchronization and

5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity in breast cancer cells by low concentration of thymidine. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):59-64

Growth inhibition of laryngeal UM-SCC cell lines by tamoxifen. Comparison with effects on the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Shapira A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1151-8

How effective is adjuvant cancer chemotherapy? Lucy Wortham James Clinical Research Award. James AG. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1233-6

Combined effects of buserelin, estradiol and tamoxifen on the growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Foekens JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):550-6

Progestin effects on growth in the human breast cancer cell line T-47D--possible therapeutic implications. Hissom JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):706-11

Definition of two distinct mechanisms of action of antiestrogens on human breast cancer cell proliferation using hydroxytriphenylethylenes with high affinity for the estrogen receptor. Sutherland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):523-9

An oriented phase II trial of THP-adriamycin in breast carcinoma. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):376-9

Risk of leukaemia in ovarian tumour and breast cancer patients following treatment by cyclophosphamide. Haas JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):213-8

Role of aminoglutethimide in male breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):657-60

Histological grade, elastosis, DNA ploidy and the response to chemotherapy of breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):455-7

Remission of postmenopausal breast cancer during treatment with the luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist ICI 118630. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):903-9

Recombinant human interferon alpha increases oestrogen receptor expression in human breast cancer cells (ZR-75-1) and sensitizes them to the anti-proliferative effects of tamoxifen. van den Berg HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):255-7

Myelosuppression occurring after receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. International Adjuvant Therapy Organisation. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1220

Fatal hyperlipaemia in a case of metastatic breast cancer treated by tamoxifen. Noguchi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):586-7

Response of multicentric desmoid tumours to tamoxifen. Procter H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):401

Pharmacoclinical data on high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer. Namer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):161-3

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs for the treatment of breast and prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):129-45 (38 ref.)

Long-term adjuvant tamoxifen study: clinical update [letter] Tormey DC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):157-8

New hope in cancer of the breast. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):151-2

Methotrexate allergy [letter] Geggie PH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):103

Short-term chemotherapy of poor-prognosis metastatic breast cancer with three non-cross resistant chemotherapy regimens. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):239-44

The use of mitoxantrone plus cyclophosphamide as first-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1621-4

Mitoxantrone, cyclophosphamide, and fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer unresponsive to hormonal therapy. Holmes FA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1992-9

Combination chemotherapy and systemic irradiation consolidation for poor prognosis breast cancer. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1249-54

Clinical course of breast cancer patients with osseous metastasis treated with combination chemotherapy. Scheid V, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2589-93

Fatal acute tumor lysis syndrome with metastatic breast carcinoma. Stark ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):762-4

Response to tamoxifen in estrogen receptor-poor metastatic breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1184-9

Aminoglutethimide and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer. A phase II study of the Association of Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society (AIO). Wander HE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1985-9

A comparative study of bisantrene given by two dose schedules in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):157-61

Effect of oral high-dose progestins on the disposition of antipyrine, digitoxin, and warfarin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Lundgren S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):270-5

Adriamycin, vinblastine and mitomycin C as second-line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Sulkes A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):162-7

Commentary on September 1985 NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(5):471-5

Steroid receptor-mediated cytotoxicity of an antiestrogen and an antiprogestin in breast cancer cells. Bardon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1441-8

Adjuvant aminoglutethimide therapy for postmenopausal patients with primary breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2494-7

Use of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in postmenopausal breast cancer: optimization of therapeutic dose and route. Dowsett M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1957-61

Endocrine therapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: relationship between the effect of tamoxifen upon concentrations of progesterone receptor and subsequent response to treatment. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):300-4

Long-term adjuvant therapy with tamoxifen: effects on sex hormone binding globulin and antithrombin III. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4517-9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the combined modality approach of locally advanced nonmetastatic breast cancer. Swain SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3889-94

Hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hormone sensitive breast and prostate cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):463-86 (182 ref.)

Doxorubicin versus mitomycin versus doxorubicin plus mitomycin in advanced breast cancer: a randomized study. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1181-6

Hammering away at solid tumors. Appelbaum FR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):115-7

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study [published erratum appears in Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Feb;71(2):228] Band PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1305-10

Phase II study of idarubicin given orally in the treatment of anthracycline-naive advanced breast cancer patients. Bastholt L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):451-4

Long duration of response with vindesine-mitoxantrone-mitomycin (VMMc) combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: a pilot phase II study. Belpomme D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):845-7

Chemoendocrine therapy with prolonged estrogen priming in advanced breast cancer: endocrine pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):283-9

Mitomycin and mitoxantrone in previously treated patients with advanced breast cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):191-3

Phase II trial of acivicin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1247-8

Danazol in the treatment of women with metastatic breast cancer. Brodovsky HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):875-6

Esorubicin in refractory metastatic carcinoma of the breast: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Carlson RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):427-8

Phase II evaluation of fludarabine in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1235-6

Response to tamoxifen and fluoxymesterone in a group of breast cancer patients with disease recurrence after cessation of adjuvant tamoxifen. Fornander T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):685-8

Percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin for metastatic breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):313-5

Randomized comparison of tamoxifen versus diethylstilbestrol in estrogen receptor-positive or -unknown metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1199-203

Aminoglutethimide without hydrocortisone in the treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Höffken K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1153-7

Idarubicin in advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Lionetto R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1439-40

Phase II study of peplomycin in advanced breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):777-8

Medroxyprogesterone acetate: variation in serum concentrations achieved with three commercially available preparations. Stockdale AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):813-5

Evaluation of polyinosinic-polycytidylic and poly-L-lysine in metastatic breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1341-2

Phase II trial of 10-deaza-aminopterin in advanced breast cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):95-6

1,2,4-Triglycidylurazol in advanced breast cancer: a trial of the phase II study group of the Association of Medical Oncology, German Cancer Society. Wander HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):93-4

Phase II clinical trial of acivicin in advanced breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1237-8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in neoplastic cells of metastatic pleural effusion of breast carcinoma before and after tamoxifen therapy. Correlation with the clinical response. Di Lorenzo D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):232-6

Metastatic breast cancer: an analysis of prognostic factors in patients treated with aminoglutethimide. Repetto L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):66-72

Cytoxan, epirubicin, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with hormonal synchronization (tamoxifen/premarin) in advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):341-6

Further study of five-drug combined chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Liu GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):757-9

Aromatase in breast cancer and the role of aminoglutethimide and other aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(4):361-96 (191 ref.)

Tamoxifen in breast cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Aug 26; 24(17):65-7

Phase II evaluation of megestrol acetate in previously treated patients with advanced breast cancer: relationship of response to previous treatment. Blackledge GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1091-4

New anthracycline analogs in advanced breast cancer. Bonfante V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1379-85

Platinum and etoposide in chemotherapy refractory metastatic breast cancer. A phase II trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (G.O.I.R.C.). Cocconi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):761-4

High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in combination with vindesine in advanced breast cancer. Falkson HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1511-4

Weekly adriamycin versus VAC in advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1431-4

Chemosensitivities of human clonogenic breast tumor cells. Hug V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 22(8):971-81

A phase II study of oral weekly 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Smith DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391-4

Carminomycin versus doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer, a randomized phase II study of the E.O.R.T.C. Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):601-5

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of premenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1371-4

Comparative responsiveness and pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in human tumor xenografts. Wassermann K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):303-9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors status in the prediction of response of breast cancer to endocrine therapy (preliminary report). Nardelli GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):151-8

Phase II study of aclarubicin in patients with breast cancer previously untreated with adriamycin. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:67-9

Combination chemotherapy with aclarubicin in metastatic breast cancer. Simader H, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:71-6

Adjuvant androgen treatment of operable breast cancer--a 20 year analysis. Karydas I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):113-7

Catheter perforation of the duodenum during hepatic artery chemotherapy. Pagana TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):244-5

Aminoglutethimide: a toxic object lesson in the endocrine management of cancer [editorial] Plowman PN. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):187-8

Aminoglutethimide as second-line hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer: response and toxicity. Rowell NP, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):227-32

A case-control study of leukaemia as a second primary malignancy following ovarian and breast neoplasms. Mehnert WH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):203-21

Adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in stage II breast cancer in Indian patients. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):239-44

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer--therapeutic response to the treatment of recurrences. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):127-31

Phase II trial of esorubicin (4'deoxydoxorubicin) in cancers of the breast, colon, kidney, lung and melanoma. Braich TA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):269-74

Possible adverse effect of failed adjuvant chemotherapy on the prognosis of women receiving consecutive chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer. Dittrich C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):488-94

Eligibility and extrapolation in cancer clinical trials. Begg CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):962-8

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Carbone PP. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):167-8

Conventional versus cytokinetic polychemotherapy with estrogenic recruitment in metastatic breast cancer: results of a randomized cooperative trial. Conte PF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):339-47

Chemotherapy in inflammatory breast cancer [letter] Denes AE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):825

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in premenopausal women using CAF with or without oophorectomy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):881–9

Progression sites of metastatic breast cancer under chemotherapy [letter] Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):322–3

The concept of an overview of cancer clinical trials with special emphasis on early breast cancer. Gelber RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1696–703

Ten-year analysis of the NSABP B-50 study [letter] Goodwin PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1718–21

High-dose induction chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in protected environment: a prospective randomized study. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):178–84

Evaluation of high-dose versus standard FAC chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer in protected environment units: a prospective randomized study. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):354–64

A phase I–II study of intensive-dose adriamycin for advanced breast cancer. Jones RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):172–7

Mitoxantrone versus doxorubicin in combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Leonard RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1056–63

Analysis of dose intensity for adjuvant chemotherapy trials in stage II breast cancer [letter] Ratkin GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):161–2

Primary chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast carcinoma: a study of 230 cases from the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Rouëssé J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1765–71

Second malignancies after CMF for resectable breast cancer. Valagussa P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1138–42

Inflammatory breast cancer [letter] Williams CJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):986–7

A phase I–II study of bialkylator chemotherapy, high-dose thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with advanced cancer. Williams SF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):260–5

Clinical course of breast cancer patients with liver metastases. Zinser JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):773–82

Effects of human interferon and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on T47D cells. Kyriakidis DA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):527–33

Tamoxifen therapy of metastatic breast cancer. Manni A. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):290–9 (50 ref.)

Assessment of tamoxifen as adjuvant therapy in stage II breast cancer: a long-term follow-up. Marshall JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):300–7

Inhibition of aromatase as treatment of breast carcinoma in postmenopausal women. Santen RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):278–89

The medical management of breast cancer. York RM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):342–4

Extended tamoxifen therapy for advanced breast cancer. Clinical experience at Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69(12):635–40

The effects of breast cancer chemotherapy on wound healing in the rat. McGonigal MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):560–4

Subclinical hepatic toxicity during combination chemotherapy for breast cancer. Larroquette CA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2988–90

Inhibition of human mammary carcinoma cell proliferation by retinoids and intracellular cAMP-elevating compounds. Fontana JA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1107–12

Enhanced chemosensitivity of cells from malignant effusions under condition of exposure to high temperature. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):323–9

Breast cancer in a man treated effectively with a large dose of tamoxifen citrate. Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov;16(6):443–6

Intensive short-term chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):317–23

Adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):191–2

Adjuvant tamoxifen in the management of operable breast cancer: the Scottish Trial. Report from the Breast Cancer Trials Committee, Scottish Cancer Trials Office (MRC), Edinburgh. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):171–5

Alternative mechanism of action of "anti-oestrogens" in breast cancer [letter] Ebbs SR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):621

Methotrexate/nitrous-oxide toxic interaction in perioperative chemotherapy for early breast cancer [letter] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):151

Myelosuppression after methotrexate, mitozantrone, and mitomycin C for treatment of advanced breast cancer [letter] Marks A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):915

Adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer [letter] Padmanabhan N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1333–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer [letter] Raemaekers JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):861

Mechanism of action of adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer [letter] Valagussa P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy combined with tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with stage II breast cancer [letter] Zielinski CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1164

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):737

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy and Endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, September 9–11, 1985. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):1–159

Current status of Milan adjuvant chemotherapy trials for node-positive and node-negative breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):45–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary node-negative carcinoma of the breast using doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Brooks RJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):135–7

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy trials in breast cancer at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Buzdar AU, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):81–5

Tamoxifen versus placebo: double-blind adjuvant trial in elderly women with stage II breast cancer. Cummings FJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):119–23

Systemic adjuvant therapy in treatment of primary operable breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project experience. Fisher B, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):35–43

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patients with negative lymph nodes. Friedman MA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):139–44

Adjuvant treatment for early breast cancer: the Ludwig breast cancer studies. Goldhirsch A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):55–70

Duration of therapy in adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Henderson IC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):95–8

Analysis of dose intensity for chemotherapy in early (stage II) and advanced breast cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):87–94

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy and Endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer. Editorial overview. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):5–10

Review of Canadian trials of adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Meakin JW. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):111–3

Cell kinetics in selection and stratification of patients for adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma. Meyer JS. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):25–8

Adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal high-risk breast cancer patients: present status of Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group trials. Mouridsen HT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):115–8

Treatment of node-negative breast cancer patients with short course of chemotherapy immediately after surgery. Nissen-Meyer R, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):125–8

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: Southwest Oncology Group studies. Osborne CK, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):71–4

Emerging modalities for adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Ragaz J. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):145–52

Swiss adjuvant trial (OSAKO 06/74) with chlorambucil, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil plus BCG in node-negative breast cancer patients: nine-year results. Senn HJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):129–34

Postoperative chemotherapy and chemohormonal therapy in women with node-positive breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):75–80

Assessment of adjuvant trials in breast cancer. Zelen M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):11–7

Predicting response to tamoxifen in metastatic breast cancer. Connor JL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):422–6

Epirubicin treatment of advanced breast carcinoma with the weekly low-dose regimen. Beretta G, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(1):6–12

High-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone as an antiemetic in outpatients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Second study. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):237–9

Phase II study of oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in previously treated (except anthracyclines) metastatic breast cancer patients. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):82–6

Prospective randomized trial concerning hyper- and normoprolactinemia and the use of bromoergocryptine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):305–12

Phase-II trial of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in advanced breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):236–8

Drug resistance in the clinical situation. Tattersall MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:151–9

A randomized phase II trial of aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone versus combined aminoglutethimide, hydrocortisone and fluoxymesterone in advanced breast cancer. Gennatas CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul; 9(3):217–20

Weekly-dose doxorubicin (WDA) in advanced breast cancer. Sigurdsson H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):133–9

Use of aminoglutethimide for the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical correlations with previous treatment, oestrogen-receptor and menstrual status. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):107–9

The effect of chemotherapy on the morphology of human breast carcinoma. Close PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):103–6

Advances in cancer chemotherapy: lymphomas and breast cancer. December 5, 1896, San Francisco. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):1–69

High-dose megestrol acetate for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: dose and toxicities. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):48–55

Megestrol acetate: a new role in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):45–7

Salvage chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):56–61

Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar;14(1):8–22 (64 ref.)

Megestrol acetate v tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: correlation of hormone receptors and response. Ettinger DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):9–14

Progestational agents in advanced breast cancer: an overview. Haller DG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):2–8

Average relative dose intensity and the impact on design of clinical trials. Hryniuk WM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 14(1):65–74

Megestrol acetate: first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer. Johnson PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):15–9

High-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):20–5

Appetite stimulation with megestrol acetate in cachectic cancer patients. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):37–43

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate,5-fluorouracil, alternating with adriamycin and mitomycin C in metastatic breast cancer: a pilot study. Cruciani G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):303–7

A clinical trial of homoharringtonine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Zhao TP, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):395–8

On the relevance of "second-line" cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer resistant to standard combinations. Petru E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):790–7

Systemic therapy of breast cancer. Davis HL. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug;85(8):22–4

[Experience in treating 20 cases of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer] Huang HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):169 **(Chi)**

[Advanced breast cancer treated with aminoglutethimide] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 66(3):178–81 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1097–8 **(Dut)**

[Low-dose aminoglutethimide (500 mg/day) and hydrocortisone (30 mg/day) in advanced cancer of breast] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condensed chemotherapy in breast neoplasms. Results of once-a-day venous perfusion administration of a triple combination] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):316–8 **(Fre)**

[From a clinical data base to the conception of treatment protocols. Example in operable cancers of the breast] Durand M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic cancer of the breast. Study of intensive induction of remission chemotherapy. Controlled clinical trial (letter)] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):683–4 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic breast cancer. Modality of association of chemotherapy and hormonotherapy. Results of a controlled trial] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-dose ketoconazole in the treatment of advanced cancer of the breast (letter)] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):89 **(Fre)**

[Phase II trial of an ambulatory treatment with 5-fluorouracil administered by continuous perfusion combined with vindesine and cyclophosphamide] Palangie T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adriamycin and chemotherapy of breast cancer. Personal experience] Pouillart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged remissions induced by the combination vindesine, mitoxantrone, mitomycine C in metastatic breast cancers (letter)] Belpomme D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):635 **(Fre)**

[Randomized trial comparing mitoxantrone with adriamycin in advanced breast cancer] Follézou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adriamycin in low weekly doses. Latest therapy of advanced cancer of the breast] Namer M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancers. 230 cases] Rouëssé J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: an international

review and the Swiss experience] Senn HJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):425–33 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer (letter)] Heimpel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):286 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the composition of various combination regimens in the chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer] Petru E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13; 112(7):270–5 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of aminoglutethimide and polychemotherapy for the treatment of predominant bone metastasis in breast cancer] Rieche K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lymphoblastic lymphoma of the breast] Streng H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. 1: Cytostatic therapy] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-dose aminoglutethimide therapy without cortisol substitution in postmenopause metastasizing breast cancer] Höffken K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metergoline in hyperprolactinemic breast cancer: a phase II study] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' therapy of breast cancer] Schreml W. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:49–56 **(Ger)**

[Megestrol acetate versus medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancers. Intermediate report of a multicenter phase III study] Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of the determination of hormone receptors in metastatic breast cancer] Saul G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in internal medicine therapy of breast cancer] Reinhardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1; 42(5):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine therapy of breast cancer] Jonat W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: predictive value of dose levels and performance status] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Yahalom J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Liver damage following combined cytostatic therapy of breast cancer] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19; 127(42):2561–2, 2565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of alveolitis (pneumonitis) as a complication of cytostatic (CMF) therapy] Tallósy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 2;128(31):1621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) in the preoperative neoadjuvant phase and the therapy phase] Cartei G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with aminoglutethimide in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Moro G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of hyperlipemia with giant fatty liver during adjuvant endocrine therapy by tamoxifen] Taniya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An antiemetic effect of methylprednisolone plus droperidol against nausea and vomiting caused by administration of high-dose adriamycin to breast carcinoma patients] Adachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 3 or 4 drugs on human breast and gastrointestinal cancer xenografts in nude mice (II)] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alternating chemotherapy with 2 non-cross-resistant drug combinations on human alimentary and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of treatment with the UFT fine granule preparation under cooperative study. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Izuo M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2604–11 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of peplomycin in breast cancer. A cooperative study. Clinical Study Group of Peplomycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Kousaki G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of recurrent breast carcinoma achieving CR (complete response) with KM2210] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of inflammatory breast cancer effectively treated with cis-platinum] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective randomized trial comparing epirubicin and doxorubicin in advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3498–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of 590-S (1-phthalidyl-5-fluorouracil) in patients with breast cancer—multi-center cooperative study—Cooperative Study Group of 590-S in Breast Cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer] Ueno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and mitomycin C] Fujita F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20; 21(7):1386–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies of sequential therapy with methotrexate and 5 fluorouracil in breast cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20; 21(10):2430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of induction chemotherapy using the Cooper, FAC and FAC + MPA protocols in patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr-Jun;36(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using prodigiozan to increase the efficacy of combined treatment of breast cancer] Shevchenko VP. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pharmorubicin in cancer of the breast] Ass NIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete regression of breast cancer and its lung metastases after chemohormonotherapy] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Level of steroid and tropic pituitary hormones in the blood of patients with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen] Kuralasov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of aminoglutethimide (orimeten) in disseminated breast cancer] Nadezhdina TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective randomized study of the efficacy of adjuvant hormone therapy in patients with breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer patients] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of breast cancer patients] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of locally advanced cancer of the breast] Lluch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of lumpectomy vs mastectomy [letter] Perez CA. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):736

ENZYMOLOGY

Semiquantitative cytochemical estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in benign diseases and carcinoma of the breast. Bokun R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):249–52

Folate conjugase activity in the plasma and tumors of breast-cancer patients. Baggott JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):295–301

Glutathione transferase of human breast is closely related to transferase of human placenta and erythrocytes. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):263–9

Effects on dihydrofolate reductase of methotrexate metabolites and intracellular folates formed following methotrexate exposure of human breast cancer cells. Drake JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2416–8

Progestin stimulation of lactate dehydrogenase in the human breast cancer cell line T-47D. Hagley RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):167–72

Binding of urokinase to specific receptor sites on human breast cancer membranes. Needham GK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):13–6

Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Smaaland R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):53–9

Aromatase activity in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):779–82

Glucocorticoid modulation of plasminogen activators and of one of their inhibitors in the human mammary carcinoma cell line MDA-MB-231. Busso N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):364–70

Detection of the plasmin system in human mammary pathology using immunofluorescence. Clavel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5743–7

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human mammary tumors and its potential correlation with tumor growth or hormonal responsiveness. Liu DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6207–10

Hormonal modulation of plasminogen activator: an approach to prediction of human breast tumor responsiveness [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4752] Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3558–64

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and R5020 on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: a cytochemical assay. Monet JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5116–9

Oestradiol 16 alpha-hydroxylase: a risk marker for breast cancer. Bradlow HL, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):573–83 (27 ref.)

Reassessment of creatine kinase BB as a marker for cancer of the prostate, breast, and lung. Wong SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):809–11

Overexpression of a novel anionic glutathione transferase in multidrug-resistant human breast cancer cells. Batist G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15544–9

An estrogen-dependent esterase activity in MCF-7 cells. Katz J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):687–92

Endocrine steroid sulfotransferases: steroid alcohol sulfotransferase from human breast carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Rozhin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec; 25(6):973–9

Aromatisation of androstenedione by human breast cancer tissue: correlation with hormone receptor activity and possible biologic significance. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):30–3

Identification of a pituitary factor responsible for enhancement of plasminogen activator activity in breast tumor cells. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7780–4

The value of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGDH) activity as a marker of tumour cellularity and prognostic indicator in primary breast cancer. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):99–104

[Demonstration of fetal-type thymidine kinase in cancer of the breast] Javre JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase in metastatic breast cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymidylate synthase inhibition in malignant tumors after oral administration of UFT] Yamamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between non-toxic goitre and benign mastopathia. The result of a survey in 477 middle-aged women. Borup Christensen S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):395–8

Nulliparity in women with double primary cancers in both breast and endometrium. Silman A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):457–8

Breast cancer following multiple chest fluoroscopies among tuberculosis patients. A case-control study in Denmark. Storm HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):233–8

Obesity, diet, endogenous estrogens, and the risk of hormone-sensitive cancer. Hershcopf RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):283–9

Angiosarcoma of the breast following segmental mastectomy complicated by lymphedema. Benda JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):651–5

Re: "The relationship between Wolfe's classification of mammograms, accepted breast cancer risk factors, and the incidence of breast cancer" [letter]de Waard F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):171–2

Breast cancer risk associated with proliferative disease, age at first birth, and a family history of breast cancer. Dupont WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):769–79

Cancer incidence in a cohort of infertile women. Ron E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):780–90

A case-control study of breast cancer stratified by estrogen receptor status. Stanford JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):184–94

Electric power use and breast cancer: a hypothesis. Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):556–61 (44 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and the risk of female reproductive cancer. Stockwell HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):35–40

Projected changes in breast cancer incidence due to the trend toward delayed childbearing. White E. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):495–7

On the age-dependent association between cancer of the breast and of the endometrium. A nationwide cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):77–80

Risk of contralateral breast cancer in Denmark 1943–80. Storm HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):483–92

Long-term surveillance of mortality and cancer incidence in women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Hunt K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):620–35

Carcinoma of the male breast and Klinefelter's syndrome: is there an association? Evans DB, et al. **CA** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(4):246–51 (37 ref.)

Diet and breast cancer in causation and therapy. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1804–13

Dietary fat and breast cancer. Smith RE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):193–6 (43 ref.)

Incidence of thyroid cancer in women in relation to known or suspected risk factors for breast cancer. McTiernan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):292–5

Dietary factors and breast cancer. Rose DP. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):671–87 (75 ref.)

Estrogen receptors and breast cancer. Stanford JL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:42–59 (160 ref.)

Dietary fat, hormones and breast cancer: the cell membrane as a possible site of interaction of these two risk factors.

Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 13(2):89–104 (175 ref.)

Binding of oestradiol to blood proteins and aetiology of breast cancer. Moore JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 38(5):625–30

Breast cancer and the use of oral contraceptives [letter] Lemon HM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2346

Critical appraisal of the evidence that dietary fat intake is related to breast cancer risk in humans. Goodwin PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):473–85

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer. Harvey EB, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):657–61

An epidemiologic study on the association between diet and breast cancer. Hirohata T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr; 78(4):595–600

Dietary fat and breast cancer in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Jones DY, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):465–71

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and breast cancer risk. O'Connell DL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):229–34

Risk factors for breast cancer in black women. Schatzkin A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):213–7

Relationship between westernization of dietary habits and mortality from breast and ovarian cancers in Japan. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):349–57

Biological and molecular bases of mammary carcinogenesis. Russo J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):112–37 (144 ref.)

Alcohol and breast cancer [editorial] Graham S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1211–3

Prolactin and breast cancer [editorial] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Mar 5;316(10):639] Kleinberg DL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):269–71

Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer. Willett WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):22–8

Risk factors in mass screening for breast cancer, multivariate analysis of data from the Cuban diagnosis pilot study. Fernández L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):535–41

Anthropometric indicators of breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):247–56

Amount and type of fat/fiber in nutritional carcinogenesis. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):451–9 (36 ref.)

Digital dermal patterns in breast cancer. Huang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr;11(2):133–6

The metabolism of the intestinal microflora and its relationship to dietary fat, colon and breast cancer. Goldin BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:655–85 (105 ref.)

Dietary fat–breast cancer link questioned [news] Kolata J. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):436

Elective whole-lung irradiation in osteosarcoma treatment: appearance of bilateral breast cancer in two long-term survivors. Ivins JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):133–5

Cowden's disease [letter] Snover DC. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):119–20

[Risk factors in breast cancer] Bonderup OK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2911–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk factors in breast cancer? (letter)] Ewertz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):230–1 **(Dan)**

[Is prolonged psychological stress an etiological factor in breast cancer?] Ioannidou-Mouzaka L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for breast cancer and their use in early detection. Results of a case control study] Hölzel D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical epithelial hyperplasias, ductal and lobular carcinoma in situ. Treatment, follow-up and prognosis] Käresen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):859–60, 865 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiology of dyshormonal diseases and malignant tumors of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionizing radiation and risk of breast cancer in women] Tekkel MIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):77–82 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial breast cancer and the awareness bias [letter] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):920–1

Immunohistochemical study of the ras oncogene expression in human breast lesions. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1157–60

Genetic polymorphism of high molecular weight urinary glycoproteins: a comparative study in normal individuals and breast cancer patients. Crocker G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):651–2

Breast cancer risk in mothers of children with osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):819–23

Tumour aneuploidy, prognostic parameters and survival in primary breast cancer. Owainati AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):449–54

Influence of hormones on DNA synthesis of breast tumors in culture. Calaf G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(3):223–32

Cytogenetic studies on human breast carcinomas. Gebhart E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):125–38

Nuclear DNA content and prognosis in human breast cancer: a static cytophotometric study. Harvey J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):101–9

Familial breast cancer in males. A case report and review of the literature. Kozak FK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2736–9

Familial breast cancer in black Americans. Siraganian PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1657–60

Common cytogenetic findings in primary breast cancer. Ferti-Passantonopoulou AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):289–98

Cytogenetic analysis in human breast carcinoma. II. Seven cases in the triploid/tetraploid range investigated using direct preparations. Hill SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):45–62

C-band polymorphisms in lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or breast adenocarcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):77–85

Isolation of amplified and overexpressed DNA sequences from adriamycin-resistant human breast cancer cells. Fairchild CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5141–8

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4260–5

Changes in gene expression in established human mammary tumor cell lines when compared with normal breast and breast tumor tissue. Hall L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5786–94

Cloning of estrogen-regulated messenger RNA sequences from human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6034–40

Expression of the gene encoding a prolactin-inducible protein by human breast cancers in vivo: correlation with steroid receptor status. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4160–4

DNA ploidy and survival in breast cancer patients. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):225–34

Oestrogen receptor status of breast cancers from related patients. Crawford DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):257–9

Chromosome changes of in situ carcinomas in the female breast. Nielsen KV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):225–9

The effect of familiality on clinical presentation and survival in mammary carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):119–21

Genetic epidemiology: applications and comparisons of methods. Proceedings of Genetic Analysis Workshop IV. Snowbird, Utah, October 5–7, 1985. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; Suppl 1:1–406

Genetic analysis of human breast cancer: a synthesis of contributions to GAW IV. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:15–35

Segregation and linkage analysis of breast cancer in the Dutch and Utah families. Cannon LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:43–8

Segregation analysis of the Jacobsen data. Demenais F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:49–54

Critique of a published analysis of the Jacobsen data. Elston RC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:55–9

A nonparametric test of heterogeneity of family risk. Fain PR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:61–6

Examination of heterogeneity in 200 Danish breast cancer pedigrees. Gilligan SB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:67–72

Linkage analysis of breast cancer among Utah and Dutch families using the sib-pair test. Kammerer CM. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:83–6

Genetic analysis of human breast cancer: literature review and description of family data in workshop. King MC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:3–13

Linkage analysis of Dutch families at high risk for breast cancer. Wilson AF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:87–92

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in the BT20 breast carcinoma cell line. Lebeau J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):189–91

Differential expression of cellular oncogenes in benign and malignant human breast tissue. Whittaker JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):651–5

Bilateral familial breast cancer. Willis J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):317–9

Human mammary cancer cell mutants with altered hormone receptor activity. Ueda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):341–8

Proto-oncogene abnormalities in human breast cancer: correlations with anatomic features and clinical course of disease. Cline MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):999–1006

Proto-oncogene structure and breast cancer prognosis [editorial] Viola MV. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):993–5

A genetic epidemiologic investigation of breast cancer in families with bilateral breast cancer. I. Segregation analysis. Goldstein AM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):911–8

Quantitation of Harvey ras p21 enhanced expression in human breast and colon carcinomas. Hand PH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):59–65

ras gene alterations and enhanced levels of ras p21 expression in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Thor A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):603–15 (107 ref.)

Fibroblasts from relatives of patients with hereditary breast cancer show fetal-like behaviour in vitro. Haggie JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1455–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene-amplified MDA-468 breast cancer cell line and its nonamplified variants. Filmus J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):251–7

Amplification of the neu (c-erbB-2) oncogene in human mammmary tumors is relatively frequent and is often accompanied by amplification of the linked c-erbA oncogene. van de Vijver M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2019–23

Breast and other cancers in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1289–94

Structure of the human oestrogen-responsive gene pS2. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1401–14

The human c-Kirsten ras gene is activated by a novel mutation in codon 13 in the breast carcinoma cell line MDA-MB231. Kozma SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5963–71

Identification of estrogen-responsive DNA sequences by transient expression experiments in a human breast cancer cell line. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8755–70

The progesterone receptor gene maps to human chromosome band 11q13, the site of the mammary oncogene int-2. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2877–81

Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372–6

Familial breast cancer. Organ CH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar; 25(1):9–12

Oncogenes give breast cancer prognosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):160–1

Human breast cancer: correlation of relapse and survival with amplification of the HER-2/neu oncogene. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):177–82

[Genetics of breast cancer] Feremans W. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sex of children and breast cancer. Case-control study] Langlois SP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov; 115(11):766–70, 806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of major histocompatibility complex antigens (HLA antigens) and breast carcinoma] Lindenberg P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In families of ovarian cancer patients, breast cancer in females and colorectal cancers in males are overrepresented] Weber W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of breast cancer] Genčík A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family history of cancer and life style] Kato I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The breast cancer-prone family: clinical study of familial breast cancer] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(5 Suppl):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer in young women with a history of breast cancer in their mother] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Joint amplification of c-myc and c-Ha-ras oncogenes in human breast and thyroid cancer cells] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of ras and myc proto-oncogenes in human breast carcinoma and neuroblastoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Paget cell. Mistaken for a parasite in the 19th century. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):520–1

Arthur Purdy Stout and papilloma of the breast. Comments on the occasion of his 100th birthday. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:100–7 (19 ref.)

John Brown talks of breast cancer. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):308–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies reactive with epithelial and myoepithelial cells in the breast. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1319–26

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution and significance of mononuclear cells in human breast carcinoma. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1455–68

Circulating immune complexes in breast and lung cancer, before and after chemotherapy. García MS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–8

Specific monoclonal antibodies reacting with human breast cancer cells. Plessers L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):885–8

Differentiation state specific localization of the carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) on ultrathin cryosections of breast, stomach and lung lesions. Wolf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):203–8

Antibodies to MuMTV proteins in the sera of mammary carcinoma patients' healthy daughters. Litvinov S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):407–12

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of a breast carcinoma associated antigen defined by the monoclonal

antibody NCRC-11. Price MR. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):177–80

Human breast cancer cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage. Calvo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):15–9

Internalization of a monoclonal antibody against human breast cancer by immunoelectron microscopy. Della Torre G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):357–9

Histochemical studies of human breast cancer using a monoclonal antibody against an oestrogen receptor–related antigen. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):611–6

Lymphocytopenia as an independent predictor of early recurrence in breast cancer. Pattison CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):75–6

Epitope analysis of monoclonal antibody NCRC-11 defined antigen isolated from human ovarian and breast carcinomas. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):393–400

Normal epithelial antigens recognized by GB3 and GB5 are diminished in intraductal and lost in infiltrating human breast carcinomas. Yeh CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):117–23

Antigenic phenotype of the lymphocytic component of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2037–41

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1173–83

Human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymph nodes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with MuMTV polypeptides. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):43–50

Impaired primary, but not secondary, immune response in breast cancer patients under adjuvant chemotherapy. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1648–52

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies showing a different spectrum of reactivity to human breast tissue. Mandeville R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(1–2):89–100

Modulation of natural killer cell activity in stage I postmenopausal breast cancer patients on low-dose aminoglutethimide. Berry J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):72–5

Human monoclonal antibody. Construction of stable clones reactive with human breast cancer. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):31–40

Influence of low-dose beta-interferon on natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients subjected to chemotherapy. Tentori L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):86–91

Antibodies to a surface membrane marker from human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kamiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2433–9

Elevated levels of a high molecular weight antigen detected by antibody W1 in sera from breast cancer patients. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5444–50

Monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross-reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9

A novel monoclonal antibody (7B10) with differential reactivity between human mammary carcinoma and normal breast. Pancino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4444–52

A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):389–401

Serum immunoglobulins in breast carcinoma patients. Kaur H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:600–3

Natural killer cell & killer cell activities & circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:404–14

Quantitative modifications of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens induced by recombinant gamma interferon in two human breast cancer lines. Calvo F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):459–68

Macrophage migration inhibition factor test in breast tumors. Gutman H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):812–6

Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix, and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):300–3

Comparison of circulating CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1542–50

Correlation of stress factors with sustained depression of natural killer cell activity and predicted prognosis in patients with breast cancer. Levy S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):348–53

Stress factors and breast cancer outcome [editorial] Talmadge JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):333–4

Antibody to S-100 protein aids the separation of pagetoid melanoma from mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Glasgow BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):223–6

Ultrastructural localization of a breast tumor-associated antigen. Major P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar; 35(3):375–9

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens abnormally expressed in breast cancer. Major PP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):139–48

Heterogeneity of the expression of class I and II HLA antigens in human breast carcinoma. Pérez M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):247–53

Identification of a family of high molecular weight tumor-associated glycoproteins. Abe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):257–61

Tumor-associated antigens in bilateral breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):24–9

Responses of serum from breast cancer patients to murine mammary tumor virus: fact or artifact? Dion AS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):207–11

Expression of tumor-associated antigen (DF3) in atypical hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas of the human breast. Ohuchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):109–17

(Auto)antibodies in human breast cancer sera against antigens associated with breast cancer cells, detected by immunoblotting. Ronai Z, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1203–9

Clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for CA15-3 antigen associated with human mammary carcinomas: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):335–46

A review on antigens of milkfat globule membranes and their value for diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancer and other carcinomas. Hilgers JH, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):235–44 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody HMFG-2 retains activity in vivo and binds to high molecular weight components expressed by metastatic breast cancers. Griffiths AB, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):425–35

Haptoglobin type in connection with mean age at first breast cancer signs? Skalková D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(6):743–6

Monoclonal antibodies and breast cancer. Thor A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):393–401 (84 ref.)

Breast tumors: immunoglobulins in axillary lymph nodes. Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31; 72(6):575–79

[Has determination of carcinoembryonic antigen levels during follow-ups of patients with breast carcinoma proven to be of value?] Rammeloo T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Absence of a correlation between HLA-phenotype and inflammatory cancer of the breast (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):915 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and new markers in breast oncology] Rochefort H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1905–7 **(Fre)**

[Significance of a new tumor marker for breast carcinoma and ovarian carcinoma] Hoffmann L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):847–9 **(Ger)**

[T-cell classification of the peripheral venous blood of patients with breast cancer] Lellé RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;112(26):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical estimation of the proliferative action of breast and large intestine carcinomas] Horny HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-associated macrophage subpopulation and the prolific activity of malignant tumors—an immunohistochemical study of 109 breast carcinomas] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further observations on the behavior of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with cancer of the breast] Papaleo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the immune status in patients with breast carcinoma] Armellino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct; 38(10):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic contribution of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the pleural fluid and serum of patients with metastatic pleural effusion caused by neoplasm of the breast] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative variations of lymphocyte subsets in various kinds of cancer patients in the terminal stage] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker, CA 15-3, in breast cancer; a comparative study with CEA] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum CA-50 measurement in breast diseases —relation to the progress of breast cancer] Shiga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1339–45 **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological research on human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins. The proliferative epithelial structures in fibrocystic disease (dysplasia) and benign tumors] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical research on human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins. Cancer of the breast] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Forssman antigen in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and breast] Artamonova SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system disorder and the intensity of stromal cellular infiltration in breast cancer] Dziubko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CEA and TPA in cancer of the breast. Findings and criteria of use] Torres Avisbal M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(2):265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor levels and survival of breast cancer patients. A study on patients participating in randomized trials of adjuvant therapy. Skoog L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(2):95–100

Concurrent measurements of O2 partial pressures and pH values in human mammary carcinoma xenotransplants. Kallinowski F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:609–21

Sex hormone levels in serum in relation to the development of breast cancer. Wysowski DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):791–9

Estradiol binding capacity of breast cancer cell line in correlation with cell cycle. Chua D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):465–70

Receptor potency estimate: a more reliable indicator of prognosis than estrogen receptor levels. Bowie LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):93–100

Thyroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer: effect of thyroxine administration. Alvarado-Pisani AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1347–51

Characterisation of gestodene binding to the oestrogen receptor in human malignant breast tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):45–8

Extracellular proteins in breast tumor cytosol. Lea OA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):113–7

The influence of progestins on receptor levels in breast cancer metastasis. Lundgren S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):119–23

The kinetics of methotrexate polyglutamation in human breast cancer cells. Morrison PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):597–610

Polyunsaturated fatty acids augment free radical generation in tumor cells in vitro. Das UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):15–24

Epidermal growth factor partially reverses the inhibitory effects of antiestrogens on T 47D human breast cancer cell growth. Koga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):739–45

Estrogenic effect of phenol red in MCF-7 cells is achieved through activation of estrogen receptor by interacting with a site distinct from the steroid binding site. Rajendran KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):724–31

Subcellular and extracellular localization of specific binding sites for triphenylethylene antiestrogens in human breast cancer. Gulino A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3863–70

Adriamycin-stimulated hydroxyl radical formation in human breast tumor cells. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):793–6

Studies on the mechanism of selective retention of porphyrins and metalloporphyrins by cancer cells. Megnin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):173–81

31P-NMR studies of phosphate transfer rates in T47D human breast cancer cells. Neeman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):179–92

Differences in oestrogen receptors in malignant and normal breast tissue as identified by the binding of a new synthetic progestogen. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):447–52

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in benign and malignant breast tumours. Laekeman GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):431–7

Activated oestrogen receptor in human breast cancer: clinical and biochemical correlates. White JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):588–90

Paget's disease of the nipple: a ten year review including clinical, pathological, and immunohistochemical findings. Chaudary MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(2):139–46

Cell kinetics of histologic variants of in situ breast carcinoma. Meyer JS. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):171–80

Role of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **CA** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):302–9

Hormone receptor studies in axillary metastases from occult breast cancers. Bhatia SK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1170–2

Metabolic efficiency of the liver in patients with breast cancer as determined by pharmacokinetics of phenazone. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1607–10

Peanut lectin binding in breast carcinoma. Lack of correlation with estrogen receptor content. Stanley MW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2046–51

Cellular and plasma pharmacokinetics of weekly 20-mg 4'-epi-adriamycin bolus injection in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):78–82

Effects of the aromatase inhibitor 7 alpha-(4'-amino)phenylthio-4-androstene-3,17-dione in MCF-7 human mammary carcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4548–51

Identification and androgen regulation of two proteins released by T47D human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2787–92

[125I]17-alpha-iodovinyl 11-beta-methoxyestradiol interaction in vivo with estrogen receptors in hormone-independent MCF-7 human breast cancer transfected with the v-rasH oncogene. McManaway ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2945-9

Increase of urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene expression in human lung and breast carcinomas. Sappino AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4043-6

Immunological quantitation of nuclear receptors in human breast cancer: relation to cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors. Thorpe SM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1830-5

Endocrine status and the epidemiology and clinical course of breast cancer. Moore JW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(3):537-59 (225 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of mitoxantrone. Ehninger G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1373-8

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids and neutral lipids and lipid peroxidation in human breast cancer and lipoma tissue. Hietanen E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1965-9

Evidence that transforming growth factor-beta is a hormonally regulated negative growth factor in human breast cancer cells. Knabbe C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):417-28

Are progesterone receptor assays needed in post-menopausal, estrogen receptor-negative patients? [letter] Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2120

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and creatine kinase isoenzymes in human breast cancer. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2103-4

Steroid receptors in benign breast disease, gross cystic disease and fibroadenoma. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):10-5

Antiestrogen stimulation of the production of a 37,000 molecular weight secreted protein and estrogen stimulation of the production of a 32,000 molecular weight secreted protein in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Sheen YY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1140-51

Purification and first characterization of the secreted and cellular 52-kDa proteins regulated by estrogens in human-breast cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):505-12

Impaired DNA-repair synthesis in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients. Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):863-9

Estrogen production and metabolism in normal postmenopausal women and postmenopausal women with breast or endometrial cancer. Reed MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1395-400

Estrogen receptors and histopathological evaluation of human breast cancer. Sarría JA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):81-7

Primary tumor receptorial status and axillary metastases: their prognostic significance. Volterrani P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):115-22

Oestrogen receptor concentration and macrophage infiltration in human breast cancer. Steele RJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):273-6

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor levels in malignant and benign breast tumors: a multivariate analysis approach. Brentani MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 38(5):637-42

Ultrastructural evidence of collagenolytic activity in ductal infiltrating carcinoma of the human breast. Pucci-Minafra I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):599-603

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the synthesis of cell-attachment proteins in the human breast cancer cell line PMC42. Thorne HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):207-12

Relationship between risk factors for breast cancer and hormonal status. Hislop TG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):469-76

Fatty acid synthetase and its mRNA are induced by progestins in breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9923-6

Progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells as studied by dense amino acid incorporation. Evidence for a non-hormone binding receptor precursor. Mullick A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13236-46

L-glutamine: a major substrate for tumor cells in vivo? Kallinowski F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):209-15

Phosphorylation, glycosylation, and proteolytic activity of the 52-kD estrogen-induced protein secreted by MCF7 cells. Capony F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):253-62

Breast cancers negative for estrogen receptor but positive for progesterone receptor, a true entity? Kiang DT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):662-6

Estrogen receptor by enzyme immunoassay: discordant findings with respect to dextran-coated charcoal [letter] Navarro MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):679

Estrogens regulate production of specific growth factors in hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):230-5

Steroid receptor status difference in recurrent intracranial meningioma and breast cancer in the same patient. Magdelenat H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):155-7

Survival in breast cancer related to tumour oestrogen receptor status and immunohistochemical staining for NCRC 11. Angus B, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):301-6

Estradiol membrane binding sites on human breast cancer cell lines. Use of a fluorescent estradiol conjugate to demonstrate plasma membrane binding systems. Berthois Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):963-72

Progesterone metabolism in T47Dco human breast cancer cells--I. 5 alpha-pregnan-3 beta,6 alpha-diol-20-one is the secreted product. Fennessey PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):641-8

Progesterone metabolism in T47Dco human breast cancer cells--II. Intracellular metabolic path of progesterone and synthetic progestins. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):911-6

The role of tissue steroids in regulating aromatase and oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in breast and endometrial cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):787-90

Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in blood and tissue. Studies of normal women and women with breast or endometrial cancer. Jones DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):151-9

Occupied and unoccupied type II estrogen binding sites in human breast cancer. Lopes MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):219-26

Polyamine modification in human breast tumors after short treatment with tamoxifen. Messeri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):169-71

The effects of Mg2+ ions or EDTA on nuclear integrity and apparent subcellular distribution of unoccupied oestrogen receptors in breast cancer cells. Nelson J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):619-26

Competitive binding assay for estrogen receptor in monolayer culture: measure of receptor activation potency. Stoessel S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):677-82

Steroid dynamics in the normal and carcinomatous mammary gland. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):799-802

Immunodetection of estrogen receptor and 52,000-dalton protein in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer tumors. Cavailles V, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):245-52

Risk factors for estrogen receptor-rich and estrogen receptor-poor breast cancers. McTiernan A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):849-54

Synthesis and secretion of platelet-derived growth factor by human breast cancer cell lines. Bronzert DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5763-7

Induction of tumor necrosis factor expression and resistance in a human breast tumor cell line. Spriggs D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6563-6

Mucinous breast carcinomas with abundant intracytoplasmic mucin and neuroendocrine features: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):29-38

The significance of argyrophilia in human breast carcinomas. McCutcheon J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):369-74

[Prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostacyclin and thromboxane in benign and malignant breast tumors] Vergote I, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(2):133-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer. Development of the concentration of hormonal receptors under cytotoxic chemotherapy] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical demonstration and morphometric study by image analysis of estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the breast: study of 30 cases] Cohen O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(14):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of the TLI technic (thymidine labeling index) in cancerology] Pasteels JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):167-73 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of protein S-100 in myoepithelial cells of the breast in healthy and pathologic conditions] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):435-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of mitoxantrone] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal accumulation of 99mTc-MDP in cancer of the breast] Katoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the extracellular matrix of fibroadenomas and leaf-shaped tumors of the human breast (immunomorphologic study)] Nanaev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Stimulation of expression of the human endogenous retrovirus genome by female steroid hormones in human breast cancer cell line T47D. Ono M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2059-62

MORTALITY

Five to ten more years needed [letter] Clayton F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):398

Predictors of recurrence and survival of patients with breast cancer. Russo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):123-31

Age dependence of cohort phenomena in breast cancer mortality in the United States. Hernandez Avila M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):377-84

Social class and black-white differences in breast cancer survival. Bassett MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1400-3

Prognostic indicators in cystosarcoma phylloides. Hines JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):276-80

Mortality from breast cancer [letter] Aspegren K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):249

A suggested follow-up time for breast cancer patients. Leivonen MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):837-40

Predicting recurrence and survival in breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):27-38

International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2363-71

Prognostic significance of prolactin receptors in human breast cancer. Bonneterre J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4724-8

Prospective computerized simulation of breast cancer: comparison of computer predictions with nine sets of biological and clinical data. Retsky MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4982-7

Prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):527-36 (40 ref.)

Survival after first recurrence in breast cancer. Hietanen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):913-9

Breast cancer statistics: use and misuse. Leis HP Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):237-43

Survival from first recurrence: relative importance of prognostic factors in 1,015 breast cancer patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):55-61

Declining breast cancer mortality among young American women. Blot WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):451-4

Dietary fat intake and survival with breast cancer [letter] Lyon JL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):989-90

Long-term survival of women diagnosed with breast cancer 1936-50 [letter] Al-Fouadi A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1096-7

Survival and age at diagnosis in breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):750-2

Trends in breast cancer mortality and diet in England and Wales from 1911 to 1980. Key TJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1-2):1-9 (28 ref.)

Curve models for comparative phase III trials: heterogeneity of the population. Eriguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):323-6

Survival of patients with relapsing breast cancer: analysis of 302 patients. Lionetto R, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):278-82

Marital status, delay in seeking treatment and survival from breast cancer. Neale AV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(3):305-12

The interaction of estrogen receptor status and race in predicting prognosis for stage I breast cancer patients. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):599-605

Young age is not an ominous prognostic factor in breast cancer patients. Muscolino G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):233-5

Socioeconomic status and survival for breast and cervical cancer. Funch DP. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter; 11(3-4):37-54 (76 ref.)

[Prognostic significance of isolated local recurrences in breast cancer following mastectomy and axillary node excision. Apropos of 77 recurrences in 2362 patients] Avril A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the life-diminishing effect of bronchial, breast and stomach cancer 1967 to 1982 in Saarland] Kolles H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of hormone receptor in breast cancer] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 88(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of breast cancer. Clinical signs and prognosis] Erikstein BK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20; 107(5):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Calculation of survival rates of patients with breast cancer in the Estonian SSR, 1968-1981] Aareleid TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of breast cancer patients (from the data of the All-Union Center for the Study of the Effectiveness of Cancer Treatment)] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(9):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer of the breast and cervix uteri in Costa Rica] Rosero Bixby L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 May;102(5):483-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The significance of the frequency and occurrence of breast cancer for treatment. Essential aspects of new Danish studies of the natural history of breast cancer. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):103-7

Lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes. Frisch RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):328-35

Implications of total energy intake for epidemiologic studies of breast and large-bowel cancer. Willett WC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):354-60

Prevalence of mammary carcinoma in patients with

gynaecologic cancer. Johnsson JE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):88–92

Prevalence of breast cancer in patients with gynaecological malignancies [editorial] Karjalainen O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):87

Possible association between malignant melanoma and breast cancer [letter] Koh HK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):712–3

Cancers induced and cancers detected in a mammography screening programme. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):231–4

Influence of height, weight, and obesity on breast cancer incidence and recurrence in Auckland, New Zealand. McNee RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):145–50

Cancers of the cervix uteri and breast: changes in incidence rates in Bombay over the last two decades. Jayant K. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):431–5

Hormones and multistage carcinogenesis. Moolgavkar SH. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):635–48 (50 ref.)

The epidemiology and endocrinology of the menarche in relation to breast cancer. Vihko RK, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):561–71 (63 ref.)

Appendectomy and cancer. An epidemiological evaluation. Fan YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):523–6

Breast cancer in Beijing. Tao SC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):350

Birth seasonality of breast cancer patients and its variation according to menopausal status and histologic type in Japan. Nakao H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 22(9):1105–10

Diet and breast cancer: a case–control study in Greece. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 38(6):815–20

A case–control study of the efficacy of a non–randomized breast cancer screening program in Florence (Italy). Palli D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):501–4

Selenium levels in nails of premenopausal breast cancer patients assessed prediagnostically in a cohort–nested case–referent study among women screened in the DOM project. van Noord PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):318–22

Lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes. Frisch RE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):217–25

Screening mammography—potential problems on the horizon. Baker SR. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):891–2

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Duffy SW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):907–10

Screening for cancer: issues and future directions. Miller AB. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1067–77 (55 ref.)

Epidemiology of breast cancer. Leis HP Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):553–5

The risk of breast cancer in American women [letter] Love RR. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1470

Rising incidence of breast cancer among young women in Washington State. White E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):239–43

Breast cancer screening [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):543–4

Prevalence of female breast cancer observed in 517 unselected necropsies [letter] Giarelli L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):864

Breast cancer in residents of Rochester, Minnesota: incidence and survival, 1935 to 1982. Ballard–Barbash R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):192–8

Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):165–7

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer in the epidemiologic follow–up study of the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Schatzkin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1169–73

Moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer. Willett WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1174–80

Breast cancer in Pennsylvania. Albanes D. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb; 90(2):47–9

Breast cancer incidence and the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):40, 42

Breast tumours in rural Melanesians. Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):261–2

Body size, body mass and cancer of the breast. de Waard F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:33–41 (22 ref.)

Dietary fat and the epidemiology of breast cancer. Miller AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:17–32 (51 ref.)

A study of 405 breast tumors in Jordanians using the Revised WHO classification. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):182–6

Incidence of breast cancer in Piedmont: 1979–1981. Cappa AP, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):219–27

Cancer of the breast in women born in southern Italy and who migrated to the city of Torino. Merletti F, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):229–32

Low cancer rates in Hispanic women related to social and economic factors. Newell GR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):23–35

[Pathology of breast tumors occurring before the age of 30 in Brazzaville] Gombe Mbalawa C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;82(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Frequency, indication and accuracy, studied on material from the Cytological Laboratory of the Pathology Institute, St. Gallen Canton Hospital, 1981–1984] Gantenbein H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of breast carcinoma and malignant neoplasms of the female genital tract] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the breast in the pre– and post–menopausal period] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer in women. Central epidemiological, prognostic and histopathological aspects] Thoresen SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):732–3, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Identification of high–risk groups for breast cancer by using thermography] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the genital organs and breast in women in Mexico City] Carrada Bravo T. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb; 102(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma in the breast of a human female. Aspiration biopsy findings and receptor determinations. Case report. Willén R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov; 152:709–13

A morphologic analysis of the cells of ductal carcinoma of the breast and of adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pleural and abdominal effusions. Mallonee MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):441–7

Mixed apocrine–medullary carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology. Burt AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):322–4

Accuracy of blind cytologic diagnosis of diploid breast cancer. Lindgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):505–6

Bronchoscopic cytology of metastatic breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):365–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of "minimal" breast cancer. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):501–4

Aspiration cytology of a male breast carcinoma with argyrophilic cells [letter] Skoog L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):379–81

Risk factors in stage III breast carcinoma. Fodor J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):19–22

Enzyme immuno assay of the estrogen receptor in breast cancer biopsy samples. A comparison with isoelectric focusing. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):171–5

Cancer of the male breast: analysis of forty–three cases in Ibadan, Nigeria. Aghadiuno PU. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):15–26

Bone scan–positive and radiograph– and CT–negative vertebral lesion in a woman with locally advanced breast cancer. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):341–3

Inflammatory breast carcinoma. Kramer A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):541–3

Assessment of malignancy potential in mammary carcinoma in elderly patients. von Rosen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):61–4

Juvenile papillomatosis (epitheliosis) of the breast. A clinical and pathologic study of 13 cases. Bazzocchi F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):745–8

Influence of steroid hormones on the growth fraction of human breast carcinomas. Jones B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):132–8

Prognostic factors in primary mucinous breast carcinoma. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):155–60

Bilateral breast tumors resembling syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Subramony C. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 87(5):656–9

Mammary Paget's disease without underlying carcinoma. Jones RE Jr. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):361–5

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Sitakalin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):335–40

In situ quantitation of inflammatory mononuclear cells in ductal infiltrating breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic parameters. An T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):52–60

Intraductal carcinoma [letter] Koretz MJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):340

Mammary fibroadenoma with multinucleated stromal giant cells. Berean K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):823–7

Acantholytic variant of squamous–cell carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):855–61

Amyloid breast tumor [letter] McMahon RF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):488

Juvenile fibroadenoma with atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Mies C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):184–90

Breast sarcoma with giant cells and osteoid. A case report and review of the literature. Mufarrij AA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):225–30

Mammary hamartoma [letter] Petrik PK. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):234–5

Low–grade adenosquamous carcinoma. A variant of metaplastic mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):351–8

Hemangioma of male breast [letter] Schwartz IS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):739

Myofibroblastoma of the breast. Sixteen cases of a distinctive benign mesenchymal tumor. Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):493–502

Fibromatosis of the breast. A clinical and pathological study of 28 cases. Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):38–45

Needle aspiration cytology of breast masses. Carlson GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):235–7

Evaluation of elastosis in breast cancer. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):259–62

Image cytometry in malignancy grading of breast cancer. Results in a prospective study with seven years of follow–up. Stenkvist B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):293–300

Skeletal effects of carcinoma of the breast and prostate. Percival RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):267–70

Malignant lymphoma of the breast. A study of 53 patients. Brustein S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):144–50

The extent and distribution of cancer in breasts with palpable primary tumors. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):384–90

Tru–cut needle biopsy for diagnosing breast cancer [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):616

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Data from the Connecticut Tumor Registry and a review of the literature. Sumpio BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):295–301 (31 ref.)

An antiestrogenic action of interferons in human breast cancer cells. Iacobelli S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1391–4

Immunolymphscintigraphy of axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer patients using monoclonal antibodies: first clinical findings. Mandeville R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1257–63

Correlation between morphometrical parameters and disease–free survival in ductal breast cancer treated only by surgery. Tosi P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):33–42

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in infiltrating duct carcinomas of the breast: correlation with morphofunctional parameters and prognostic significance. d'Amore ES, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):89–94

Correlation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and certain pathologic features with prognostic significance in primary invasive breast carcinomas. Santini D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):85–8

Characterization of human mammary normal and neoplastic cells grown in culture. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):99–104

Is 'fibrocystic disease' of the breast precancerous? **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):171–3

Tumor cell embolism to pulmonary alveolar capillaries. Cause of sudden cor pulmonale. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1197–8

Fibroadenomas with stromal cellularity. A clinicopathologic study of 21 patients. Fekete P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):427–32

Cystosarcoma phylloides with lobular and ductal carcinoma in situ. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):873–5

Mammary adenoid cystic carcinoma with sebaceous differentiation. A morphologic study of the cell types. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1045–53

Neuron–specific enolase expression and neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Wilander E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):830–2

Bilateral thumb metastasis from breast carcinoma. Panebianco AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):216–8

13–cis–retinal stimulates proliferation and induces intranuclear protein accumulation in the human mammary tumor cells MCF–7. Resnicoff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):309–15

Antiestrogens inhibit the mitogenic effect of growth factors on breast cancer cells in the total absence of estrogens. Vignon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1502–8

Relationship between proliferative activity of bone marrow micrometastasis and plasmatic level of a new cancer marker: lipid associated sialic acid (LASA) in human breast cancer. Ginsbourg M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):388–91

Simultaneous detection in the bone marrow of mammary cancer metastatic cells and of their labelling index as respective markers of the residual minimum submacroscopic disease and its proliferative condition (preliminary results). Ginsbourg M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):386–8

The immunohistochemical detection of lymph node metastases from infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):631–6

The clinical course of bone metastases from breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):61–6

Breast self examination and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Mant D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):207–11

Response in post–menopausal patients on ICI 118630 [letter] Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):468

Micrometastases to axillary lymph nodes from carcinoma of breast: detection by immunohistochemistry and prognostic significance. Trojani M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):303–6

Early experience with fine-needle aspiration cytology in a district general hospital. Sheridan WG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):156–8

Concentric enlargement of the optic canal due to metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Butler P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):766–7

Carcinoma of the breast in women aged 35 or less. Backhouse CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):591–3

Transformation of blood monocytes to giant cells in vitro from patients with breast cancer. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):839–42

Excision of solitary lung metastases from two patients with breast cancer. Vincent MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):194

Relationship between ER-ICA and conventional steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):35–43

Tumor nuclear grade, estrogen receptor, and progesterone receptor: their value alone or in combination as indicators of outcome following adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):147–60

Metastatic pattern and response to endocrine therapy in human breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):197–204

Relationship between histopathology and in vitro clonogenicity in breast cancer. Moezzi J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):147–56

Biological differences among MCF-7 human breast cancer cell lines from different laboratories. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):111–21

Estrogenic effects of phenolphthalein on human breast cancer cells in vitro. Ravdin PM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):151–4

Prognostic implication of labeling index versus estrogen receptors and tumor size in node-negative breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):161–9

Prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. van de Velde CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):189–96

Tumor encasement of the heart simulating pericardial effusion. Klein AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):341–4

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in breast lumps. Marcaccio MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):405–7

Prognostic significance of tumor grade in clinical trials of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with axillary lymph node metastasis. Davis BW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2662–70

Metastasis of invasive carcinoma of the breast to an extradural meningioma of the cranial vault. Doron Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1081–4 (33 ref.)

Pathologic findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project. Correlations with concordant and discordant estrogen and progesterone receptors. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1554–9

Dysphagia as the presenting symptom of recurrent breast carcinoma. Goldberg RI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1085–8 (10 ref.)

Body weight, serum cholesterol, and stage of primary breast cancer. Howson CP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2372–81

The presence of tumor cells in bone marrow at the time of first recurrence of breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1306–12

The correlation of growth fractions with histologic grading and lymph node status in human mammary carcinoma. Lellé RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):83–8

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. In vitro effect of contraceptive steroids on human mammary cell growth. Longman SM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):281–7

Assessment of tumor cell kinetics by immunohistochemistry in carcinoma of breast. McGurrin JF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1744–50

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients with isolated chest wall recurrence of breast cancer. Magno L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):240–4

Angioinvasion in breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of factor VIII-related antigen. Martin SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1918–22

A clinical and histopathologic analysis of the results of conservation surgery and radiation therapy in stage I and II breast carcinoma. Mate TP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):1995–2002

Radial scars in women with breast cancer. Nielsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1019–25

Metastatic carcinoma of the breast. An unusual presentation mimicking cutaneous vasculitis. Pickard C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1184–6

Histologic malignancy grading of invasive ductal breast carcinoma. A regression analysis of prognostic factors in low-risk carcinomas from a multicenter trial. Rank F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1299–305

The application of immunohistochemical stains to identify endothelial-lined channels in mammary carcinoma. Saigo PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):51–4

Pathologic findings on re-excision of the primary site in breast cancer patients considered for treatment by primary radiation therapy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):675–81

Localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):351–4

Distribution of axillary node metastases by level of invasion. An analysis of 539 cases. Veronesi U, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):682–7

Nasally administered buserelin inducing complete remission of lung metastases in male breast cancer. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):688–9

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. A clinicopathologic study of 26 cases. Ward RM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2282–9

Right and left breast volume and volume distribution comparisons in normal and tumor-containing breasts. Loughry CW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(3–4):215–21

Determination of discriminatory power of prognostic factors for recurrence of breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):449–53

Breast cancer risk of lobular-based hyperplasia after biopsy: "ductal" pattern lesions.Page DL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):441–8

Human carcinoma cell lines xenografted in athymic mice: biological and antigenic characteristics of an intraabdominal model. Ripamonti M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):13–8

Clonal analysis and in situ characterization of lymphocytes infiltrating human breast carcinomas. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):169–78

Role of serum in the prolactin responsiveness of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in long-term tissue culture. Biswas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3509–14

Relation of in vitro properties to tumorigenicity for a series of sublines of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6339–48

Mammary cancer antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in apocrine metaplasia of the human breast. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):902–6

Calmodulin antagonism and growth-inhibiting activity of triphenylethylene antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Gulino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6274–8

Proliferation, hormonal responsiveness, and estrogen receptor content of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells grown in the short-term and long-term absence of estrogens. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4355–60

An immunotoxin cytotoxic for breast cancer cells in vitro. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):730–4

Preservation of defined phenotypic traits in short-term cultured human breast carcinoma derived epithelial cells. Petersen OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):856–66

Stimulation of cell proliferation and estrogenic response by adrenal C19-delta 5-steroids in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Poulin R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):4933–7

Significance of breast carcinoma-associated antigens as a monitor of tumor burden: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Salinas FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):907–13

Direct inhibitory effects of somatostatin (analogues) on the growth of human breast cancer cells. Setyono-Han B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1566–70

Influence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on proliferation and maturation of human breast carcinoma cells (MCF-7): relationship to cell cycle events. Valette A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1615–20

Cell kinetics as a prognostic marker in locally advanced breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):375–9

Implications of disaggregation procedures on biological representation of human solid tumours. Costa A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):171–80

Relationship between breast parenchymal pattern and breast cancer incidence. Xu KY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):277–80

Carcinomatous arthritis of the elbow caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Garcia-Morteo D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):273–5

The reliability of microspectrophotometric and flow cytometric nuclear DNA measurements in adenocarcinomas of the breast. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):260–6

Cytometry of breast carcinoma: significance of ploidy balance and proliferation index. Opfermann M, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):217–24

Similarities and variations among lobular carcinoma cells. Antoniades K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):55–9

Fine-needle aspiration of breast lesions: role and accuracy in a review of 7,495 cases. Fessia L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–5

Cytology and hormonal receptors in breast cancer. Lampertico P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):17–23

Calcium antagonizes 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibition of breast cancer cell proliferation. Simpson RU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2284–9

Estrogen stimulates growth of mammary tumor cells ZR-75, without activation of S6 kinase and S6 phosphorylation. Difference from epidermal growth factor and alpha-transforming growth-factor-induced proliferation. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):445–51

Prognosis and cytomorphometry in breast cancer [letter] Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):107–8

Tritiated thymidine labelling in vitro of human cancer of the breast: counting error and sampling error. Lambert M. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):781–5

Granular cell myoblastoma (GCM): contribution of three cases with genital involvement. Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):110–4

In situ carcinomas of the breast. Types, growth pattern, diagnosis, and treatment. Andersen J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):105–11

Isolated duodenal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Houghton AD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):367–9

Oestrogen receptor concentration and macrophage infiltration in human breast cancer. Steele RJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):273–6

Diagnosis and treatment of meningeal carcinomatosis in ten patients with breast cancer. Schabet M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):403–11

Alterations of MCF-7 human breast cancer cell after prostaglandins PGA1 and PGF2 alpha treatment. Shahabi NA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):18–27

Breast and subcutaneous plasmoblastic infiltrations in the course of plasmoblastoma. Jarczok K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):234–7

Pelvic and mammary Burkitt-like lymphoma with simultaneous development of leukemia. Amadori G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):246–50

Mucoid carcinomas of breast. Typing: exocrine, endocrine and amphicrine [letter] Azzopardi JG. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):668

Ductal adenoma of the breast—a lesion exhibiting a myoepithelial/epithelial phenotype. Gusterson BA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):103–10

Phyllodes tumour of the male breast. Nielsen VT, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):761–2

Apocrine metaplasia in phyllodes tumours of the breast [letter] Salisbury JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov; 10(11):1211

Stromal metachromasia: a marker for areas of incipient invasion in ductal carcinoma of the breast? Sandstad E, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):73–80

Squamous metaplasia in fibroadenomas of the breast [letter] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):1001–2

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: a solid variant with mucus. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Sørensen FB, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):857–69

Correlation between immunohistochemically determined oestrogen receptor content, using monoclonal antibodies, and qualitative and quantitative tissue features in ductal breast cancer. Tosi P, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul; 11(7):741–51

Liposarcoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Austin RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):906–13

Medullary carcinoma of the breast with granulomatous stroma [letter] Daroca PJ Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul; 18(7):761–3

Histologic features associated with long-term survival in breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1015–21

Lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in breast carcinoma: a useful prognostic indicator? Lee AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):984–7

Apocrine cystic metaplasia: subgross pathology and prevalence in cancer-associated versus random autopsy breasts. Wellings SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):381–6

Effects of defined medium, fetal bovine serum, and human serum on growth and chemosensitivities of human breast cancer cells in primary culture: inference for in vitro assays. Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):134–40

Cystosarcoma phyllodes--a histological profile of 38 cases. Jayaram G. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):85–95

Evaluation of grading of breast carcinoma on needle aspirations and tissue section. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):163–8

Histochemical study of fibroadenoma breast. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):128–34

Infarction of fibroadenoma with squamous metaplasia. Pandit AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):271–3

Localization of glycogen in the vaginal smear in determination of cytohormonal pattern of breast tumours. Sen U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:552–7

Incidence and relationship of sex chromatin with histological appearance of tumor in breast carcinoma. Murthy L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):159–65

Is 'fibrocystic disease' of the breast precancerous? A consensus report from the College of American Pathologists. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):753–4

Immunohistological analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations infiltrating breast carcinomas and benign lesions. von Kleist S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):18–23

Immunofluorescent characterization of fibronectin, laminin, and keratin in normal and neoplastic human mammary epithelial cells in culture and in breast tissue sections. Alon Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):401–10

Seasonal variation in tumor size at diagnosis and immunologic responses in human breast cancer. Ownby HE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(4):246–56

Haemangiosarcoma of the breast. Issa MM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;156(2):65

Frequency distribution of tissue mast cells and eosinophilic granulocytes in tumor-draining axillary and paracolic lymph nodes. Horny HP, et al.

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;112(2):151–5
Nipple involvement and multicentricity in breast cancer. A study on whole organ sections. Lüttges J, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(5):481–7
Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferation in CAMA–1 cells: II. Sensitivity of G1 phase population. Leung BS, et al. J Cell Biochem 1987 Jul;34(3):213–25
Colony formation in vitro as a prognostic indicator for primary breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;5(6):890–6
The importance of histologic grade in long–term prognosis of breast cancer: a study of 1,010 patients, uniformly treated at the Institut Gustave–Roussy. Contesso G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Sep;5(9):1378–86
Progress in inflammatory breast cancer: cause for cautious optimism [editorial] Hortobagyi GN, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Dec;4(12):1727–9
Screening for recurrent breast cancer—its effectiveness and prognostic value. Tomin R, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Jan;5(1):62–7
Endocrine variant of ductal carcinoma in situ of breast: ultrastructural and light microscopical study. Ashworth MT, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Dec;39(12):1355–9
Growth fractions in breast cancers determined in situ with monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Gerdes J, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;39(9):977–80
Identification of bone and liver metastases from breast cancer by measurement of plasma alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity. Mayne PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 1987 Apr;40(4):398–403
Prospective evaluation of prognostic value of morphometry in patients with primary breast cancer. van der Linden JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 1987 Mar;40(3):302–6
Breast mass aspiration: the technical imperative revisited. Rosen P, et al. J Emerg Med 1986;4(3):249–50
Needle aspiration of breast masses in the emergency department. Spivey WH, et al. J Emerg Med 1986;4(3):189–93
Metastatic lesion of the foot. Wu KK. J Foot Surg 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):164–5
Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor on human cancer cells. Ruggiero V, et al. J Immunol 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2711–7
An unusual case of paraparesis with multiple congenital defects. Kakrani AL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 May;84(5):145–7
Use of cells cultured from human mammary carcinomas for studies of malignant progression and chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity. Smith HS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1987 Mar;109(3):236–43
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the nasopharynx. Saab GA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jul;101(7):723–5
Breast carcinoma with pericardial metastasis. Stitt VJ Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Feb;79(2):195–7
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the gingiva. Eckardt A, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Nov;44(11):902–5
Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells [letter] Chilosi M, et al. J Pathol 1987 May;152(1):55–6
Juvenile secretory carcinoma and juvenile papillomatosis: diagnosis and treatment. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 Jul;22(7):637–9
Combined extradural–intradural metastatic spinal tumour. Chee CP, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Oct;31(5):325–6
The silent metastasis from breast cancer [letter] Pullinger BD. J R Soc Med 1986 Sep;79(9):559
Localized primary extranodal Hodgkin's disease (Hodgkin's lymphoma) of the breast. Raju GC, et al. J R Soc Med 1987 Apr;80(4):247–9
An evaluation of the involvement of polyamines in modulating MCF–7 human breast cancer cell proliferation and progesterone receptor levels by estrogen and antiestrogen. Kendra KL, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1987 Aug;28(2):123–8
Fatal metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes in an adolescent female: case report and review of treatment approaches. Turalba CI, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Nov;33(3):176–81
Lack of concordance of growth rates of primary and recurrent breast cancer. Brown BW, et al. JNCI 1987 Mar;78(3):425–35
Synergistic antiproliferative effect of human recombinant interferons and retinoic acid in cultured breast cancer cells. Marth C, et al. JNCI 1986 Dec;77(6):1197–202
Proliferative rates of cloned malignant mammary epithelial cells as a measure of clonal heterogeneity in human breast carcinomas. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. JNCI 1986 Nov;77(5):1001–11
Immortalization in culture: occurrence at a late stage in the progression of breast cancer. Smith HS, et al. JNCI 1987 Apr;78(4):611–5
Breast self–examination practice and clinical stage of breast cancer. Ogawa H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 May;78(5):447–52
Primary leiomyosarcoma in the breast. Yamashina M. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;17(1):71–7
Suppression or enhancement by superoxide dismutase of tumor cell killing by macrophages of normal donors and breast cancer patients. Cameron DJ. Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Aug;56(4):135–40
Tumour information from needle biopsy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1474] Baildam AD, et al. Lancet 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1342–3
Predictive value of lectin binding on breast–cancer recurrence and survival. Leathem AJ, et al. Lancet 1987 May 9;1(8541):1054–6
Epidermal–growth–factor receptor status as predictor of early recurrence of and death from breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. Lancet 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1398–402
Proposal for treatment of cancer micrometastases, in particular of breast cancer. Placher B. Med Hypotheses 1987 Jul;23(3):313–23
Quality of breast biopsy specimens received for steroid receptor analysis [letter] Foo T, et al. Med J Aust 1987 Feb 2;146(3):170, 172
Breast cyst aspiration cytology. Solla JA, et al. Milit Med 1986 Dec;151(12):653–4
Early alterations at the plasma membrane of breast cancer cell lines in response to estradiol and hydroxytamoxifen. Pourreau–Schneider N, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Nov;48(1):77–88
Mammary carcinoma with various histopathological patterns and argyrophilic cells. Căluşer I, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1987. A 43–year–old woman with breast cancer and the abrupt onset of respiratory failure. N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 23;317(4):225–35
Prognostic and therapeutic significance of pathological features of breast cancer. Fisher ER. NCI Monogr 1986;(1):29–34
Role of steroid hormone receptors as prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. NCI Monogr 1986;(1):19–23
Paget's disease of the male breast. Johnson TJ, et al. Nebr Med J 1987 Jan;72(1):10–3
Breast carcinoma in a man following local trauma. Raviglione MC, et al. NY State J Med 1987 Mar;87(3):186–7
Relationship between flow cytometric parameters, steroid receptors, and menopausal status in breast cancers. Abandowitz HM, et al. Oncology 1987;44(1):24–9
Morphometry of the breast fibroadenoma. Pesce C, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 Dec;181(6):718–20
Metastatic histiocytoid carcinoma of the breast. Immunocytochemical report of a case. Senatore S, et al. Pathologica 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):71–8
One or two cell types in papillary carcinoma of the breast? [letter] Chan JK, et al. Pathology 1986 Oct;18(4):479–80
Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid, neck masses and lymph nodes, and breast masses. Jackson WK, et al. Primary Care 1986 Sep;13(3):549–64
Breast masses: US–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Flamm MB. Radiology 1987 Jun;163(3):831
Multispectral analysis of MR images of the breast. Gohagan JK, et al. Radiology 1987 Jun;163(3):703–7
Needle localization of occult breast lesions with a curved–end retractable wire: techniques and pitfalls [letter] Yagan R. Radiology 1987 Apr;163(1):284
Stereotaxic fine needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions performed by the Mammotest. Svane G. Recent Results Cancer Res 1987;105:95–6
Changing aspects of biopsy of the breast: is breast biopsy a prognostic hazard? Watt–Boolsen S, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1987;105:97–105
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. A case report. Ostyn C, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 May 16;71(10):665–6
Minimal breast cancer: a clinically meaningful term? Saccani Jotti G, et al. Semin Oncol 1986 Dec;13(4):384–92 (44 ref.)
Diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast by fine needle aspiration cytology. Halevy A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jun;164(6):506–8
Needle localization and biopsy of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Landercasper J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 May;164(5):399–403
The biopsy of impalpable lesions of the breast. Leinster SJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Mar;164(3):269–71
Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case of breast carcinoma metastasizing to a malignant mesothelioma. Andersen HJ, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;34(4):258–9
Cystosarcoma phyllodes. A malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes in a 14–year–old girl. Oğün D, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):199–203
Breast carcinoma metastatic to bladder. Silverstein LI, et al. Urology 1987 May;29(5):544–7 (7 ref.)
Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum due to metastatic breast carcinoma. Honma K. Virchows Arch [A] 1987;410(6):465–9
Frequency distribution of plasma cells in the medullary cords of tumour–draining axillary and paracolic lymph nodes. Horst HA, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1987;411(3):239–43
Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical study of six cases. Meis JM, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1987;410(5):415–21
Malignant oncocytoma of the breast. Gădăleanu V, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1987;133(3):279–83
[Histopathological classification of breast cancer: a clinicopathologic analysis of 245 cases] Gao FX. Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;15(4):289–91 (Chi)
[Cultivation and clinical application of cancerous cells in the pleural effusion from a patient with breast cancer and establishment of an adenocarcinoma cell line BC 1217] Yang SC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;86(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Less common clinical and biopsy findings in the breast. An intracystic adenoma of epithelial and myoepithelial cells and a hemangioendothelioma] Linhartová A, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jul;65(7):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fine–needle biopsy instead of frozen sections prior to mastectomy] Siim E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Mar 2;149(10):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hamartomas of the breast. Apropos of 14 histologically controlled cases] Duchatelle V, et al. Ann Pathol 1986;6(4–5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive breast involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma] Plantaz D, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Mar;44(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of aspiration cytology for the evaluation of breast cancer recurrence] Le Bars S, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Sep;69(206):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors linked to the development of pleuro–pulmonary metastases in breast cancer. Preliminary study] Lê MG, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1987;74(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rational choice of a diagnostic test for the detection of bone metastases in breast cancer as a function of prevalence (based on the Bayes theorem)] Robillard J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1987;74(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlations between various anatomo–pathologic criteria of cancer of the breast and the determination of hormonal receptors] Lenzen B, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1986;123(2):79–81 (Fre)
[Mammography and mammary ultrasonic diagnosis. Coupled examination; clarification] Boustany FN, et al. J Med Liban 1986;36(3):116–22 (Fre)
[Mammary localization of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Apropos of 4 cases] Tiberghien P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Mar;82(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptor status in tissue sections of primary breast cancers] Beck T, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Aug;46(8):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential malignancy of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. A contribution to the histogenesis of fibrosarcoma] Kühn W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Nov;46(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast cancer: age and tumor diameter. Partial results of a long–term study since 1966] Paterok EM. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Dec;46(12):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical diagnosis of occult breast cancer] Schmitz FJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Apr;47(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decision aids in determining therapy of breast cancer by preoperative staging using sonography and computerized tomography] Ernst R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;369:423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do pathologico–anatomic parameters modify the incidence of recurrence following conservative breast surgery and radiotherapy?] Laffer U, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;369:437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic criteria in breast–saving surgery] Schauer A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;369:427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of rapid biopsy studies in the intraoperative assessment of axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer] Reiner G, et al. Onkologie 1987 Apr;10(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of breast sarcomas] Degrell I. Pathologe 1986 Sep;7(5):283–7 (Ger)
[Granular cell tumor of the breast] Goerke K, et al. Pathologe 1986 Sep;7(5):294–7 (Ger)
[Recommendation for uniform definition of an immunoreactive score (IRS) for immunohistochemical estrogen receptor detection (ER–ICA) in breast cancer tissue] Remmele W, et al. Pathologe 1987 May;8(3):138–40 (Ger)
[Detection of metastases in breast cancer. Comparative histologic and immunohistochemical studies with monoclonal anti–cytokeratin antibodies of the axillary lymph nodes] Stosiek P, et al. Pathologe 1986 Nov;7(6):324–6 (Ger)
[Immunocytochemical demonstration of actin in myothelial cells in proliferative diseases of the breast] Walther B, et al. Pathologe 1986 Nov;7(6):318–23 (Ger)
[Hemangiosarcoma of the breast. Case report and discussion of the literature] Weisser GW, et al. Pathologe 1987 May;8(3):172–6 (Ger)
[Value and prognostic significance of alpha–lactalbumin (ALA), lactoferrin (Lfr) and HMFG–2 in primary breast cancers. An immunohistochemical study] Wrba F, et al. Pathologe 1987 Jan;8(1):25–30 (Ger)
[Benign and malignant breast tumors with squamous cell differentiation] Otto H, et al. Radiologe 1987 Apr;27(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hamartoma of the breast] Altermatt HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 7;117(10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The many faces of breast cancer] Kammer G. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Apr 28;76(18):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between sonographic and clinical findings in breast cancer] Stosiek U, et al. Ultraschall Med 1986 Aug;7(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound-guided cyst puncture of the human breast] Fitzal P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31;137(5-6):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the breast] Schmidt KU, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 15;61(24):1778-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna and Leser-Trélat sign in double malignancy of the breast and stomach] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):344-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of fibrocystic breast disease] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant alveolar soft tissue sarcoma] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(1):76-9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of cystosarcoma phylloides] Wündrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):938-40 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and documentation of lymph nodes in breast cancers. Experiences in pathologic-anatomic practice] Zschoch H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects, morphology, therapy and prognosis of phyllodes tumors of the breast] Hrgovic Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic classification of breast cancer and its precancerous stages] Nizze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(1):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of sonography in breast cancer] Stosiek U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the left breast, malignant melanoma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):365-9 **(Heb)**

[Acute respiratory failure due to massive microembolization of the pulmonary arteries by breast tumor] Fogelfeld L, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3-4):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in breast carcinoma] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3-4):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ductal adenoma of the breast: correlations between clinico-radiologic and histo-pathologic aspects (considerations on a case)] Scicolone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult carcinoma of the breast with axillary and bone lymph node metastasis] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13-14):1199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the clinical diagnostic index in breast swellings] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30; 42(12):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the clinical examination of the axillary lymph nodes in the staging of carcinoma of the breast. Our experience] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the breast. Report of a clinical case] Prete R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid metastasis of carcinoma of the breast. Considerations on 2 cases] Spissu M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondrosarcomatous metaplasia in carcinoma of the human breast: its myoepithelial nature. Morphologic and immunohistochemical study of a case with review of the literature] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):525-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast] Kunisaki C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):955-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the breast--report of a case with scanning electron microscopic observations] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of male breast cancer including one synchronously combined with gastric cancer] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the erroneous diagnosis of fine needle aspiration of breast cancer] Nakano K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):905-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast cancer with a chondrosarcomatous appearance] Ohsumi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast carcinoma, possibly the result of malignant transformation of an intraductal papilloma in a 26-year period] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive secretory carcinoma of the breast] Tamura G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro chemosensitivity test for human breast cancer based on morphological changes in the nucleus] Tokita H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study of intramammary cancer residuals after outpatient excisional biopsy of breast cancer] Yamashiro K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis in advanced breast cancer] Adachi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1688-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity test (II)--Sequential changes in the implanted tumor tissue and histological findings] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hormone dependence and metastasis in breast cancer--SHBG assay in the study of breast cancer metastases] Murayama Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast, report of a case] Ushijima S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axillary lymphoid nodes in breast cancer] Hartveit F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[5 cases of liposarcoma of the breast in women] Niemiec S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):910-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paget's carcinoma of the breast. Clinico-pathological considerations on 85 cases] da Silva Neto J, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(9-10):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adenoid cystic cancer of the breast] Palkova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apud cells and apudomas of the prostate, breast and uterus] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):72-7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of cytological methods of determining histological forms of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological pictures of rare breast cancers (observations from practice)] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple skin metastases in breast cancer] Arkhangel'skaia EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic tumors of the eye in breast cancer] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of tumors in the left breast] Aareleid TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicentric cancer of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare combination of breast cancer and sarcoma (a case)] Matytsin AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):101-3 **(Rus)**

[Primary-multiple malignant tumors of the colon, uterus and breast] Rybin EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of tuberculosis associated with fibroadenoma of the breast] Il'nitskiĭ IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):97-8 **(Rus)**

[Pseudolymphoma of the nipple] Separović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reproducibility of histologic grading in carcinoma of the breast] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) with bladder and breast localizations preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia] Merino Moreno J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 1978 TNM system for cancer of the breast: proposal for a modification] García Vilanova A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):95-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Residual tumor mass and other kinetic parameters of clinical relevance in cancer of the breast] Torres Avisbal M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):237-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer [letter] Benson EA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):87

Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer? Smallwood JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):262-3

Effects of C18 fatty acids on breast carcinoma cells in culture. Bégin ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):215-7

Growth rate of primary breast cancer and prognosis: observations on a 3- to 7-year follow-up in 180 breast cancers. Galante E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):833-6

Mitogenicity of human fibroblasts in vivo for human breast cancer cells. Horgan K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):227-9

Oestrogen receptor activity in intraduct and invasive breast carcinomas. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):129-33

Social and biological factors in relation to survival among black vs. white women with breast cancer. Valanis B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):135-43

Tumor hormone receptor status and recurrences in premenopausal node negative breast carcinoma. Moot SK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):382-5

Frequent expression of growth factors for mesenchymal cells in human mammary carcinoma cell lines. Peres R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3425-9

Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and tissue oxygenation of human breast cancer xenografts in nude rats. Vaupel P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3496-503

Endocrine aspects of breast and prostatic cancer: an overview. Bulbrook RD. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):435-45 (17 ref.)

Hormonal control of human breast cancer cell lines. Dickson RB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):617-24 (35 ref.)

Study of cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in advanced cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1383-7

Molecular basis of endocrine-responsive cancers. Wittliff JL. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3-4):160-78

Processing and estrogen regulation of the 52-kilodalton protein inside MCF7 breast cancer cells. Morisset M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2773-82

Thyroid function and breast cancer [letter] Thomas BS. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1541-2

Thyroid function in benign and malignant breast disease. Vorherr H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):255-7 (17 ref.)

Differential killing of human carcinoma cells supplemented with n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bégin ME, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1053-62

The prognostic and therapeutic value of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov; 35(11):949

Biological actions of prolactin in human breast cancer. Shiu RP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:277-303 (38 ref.)

[Modification of tumor pain by psychotropic drugs] Reinhardt U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):173-6 **(Ger)**

[The analgesic effect of calcitonin on breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):921-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holter ECG changes during induced hypertension chemotherapy] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1947-9 **(Jpn)**

[Central hemodynamic characteristics of breast cancer patients following radical treatment] Donskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neurohumoral factors of various tissues in patients with breast cancer] Krivorotov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening mammography [letter] McLelland R. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1091-3

Screening mammography [editorial] Hall FM. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):89-90

Feasibility studies of a low-fat diet to prevent or retard breast cancer. Greenwald P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):347-53

Use of progestogen therapy. Gambrell RD Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1304-13

Preliminary results of the Nottingham breast self-examination education programme. Dowle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):217-9

Should we be screening for cervical cancer or breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):574

Should we be screening for cervical cancer or breast cancer? [letter] Purkiss M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):370

Using mammography for cancer control: an unrealized potential. Howard J. **CA** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):33-48

Demonstration of a systematic evaluation of a breast self examination instruction program produced by a non governmental organization. Ellerton ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):296-300

Breast self-examination and physician examination of the breasts: implications for health policy. Kaufert P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):171-5

Should the hunt for nonpalpable breast lesions be called off? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):299-300

Breast self-examination: how committed are women? How committed are we? Hobbs P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3-4):205-13

Guidelines for breast cancer screening. The European Group for Breast Cancer Screening. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):217

Population screening by mammography. Tucker AK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):215-6

An analysis of referral patterns from a breast screening unit. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):555-9

Consensus statement by the Breast Cancer Task Force. Connecticut Division of the American Cancer Society. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):311-3

Current evaluation of the contribution of self-examination to secondary prevention of breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):78-83

Improvement in early detection of breast cancer by combining aspiration biopsy cytology and xeromammography. Kataoka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):245-51

An Arkansas breast cancer education project. Erwin DO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):369-73

Risk factor analysis of screening data. Begg CB. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):989-94

Screening and breast cancer [letter] Silcocks P. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):367-8

Screening for recurrent breast cancer [letter] Umbach GE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1127

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in breast cancer

screening. Lamb J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):705–9
Screening for breast cancer. Huguley CM Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):310–3
FDA seeks help to reduce adolescent x-ray exposure [letter] Woods DR. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):92
Mobile unit for use in mass screening for breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):151–5
Breast cancer screening [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1153–4
Organized mammographic screening programmes. A benign or malignant neglect? Mitchell H. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):87–90
Biopsy of mammographically suspicious breast lesions. O'Holleran TP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jan;72(1):14–5
Progesterone and breast cancer. Ernster VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):715–7
Munchausen's syndrome and prophylactic mastectomy. Grenga TE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):119–20
A clinically effective breast cancer screening program can be cost-effective, too. Carter AP, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):19–34
Clinical trials of low fat diets and breast cancer prevention. Clifford CK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:93–115 (57 ref.)
Mammography screening: successes and problems in implementing widespread use in the United States. Gold RH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):1039–46
Low-cost mass screening with mammography as a means of reducing overall mortality from breast cancer. McLelland R. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 25(5):1007–13 (58 ref.)
Costs of screening for breast cancer. Moskowitz M. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):1031–7
The use of computers in mammography screening. Sickles EA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):1015–30
The control of breast cancer through mammography screening. What is the evidence? Tabár L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):993–1005 (44 ref.)
Mammographic screening: how to operate successfully at low cost [letter] **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):850–2
Automated management of screening and diagnostic mammography. Haug PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):747–52
Screening for breast cancer in Malmö: a randomized trial. Andersson I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:62–6
Projected benefits and risks from mammographic screening. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:85–8
Mammography screening: published guidelines and actual practice. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:78–84
Screening for breast cancer: an overview. Tabár L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:53–61
The Guildford Breast Screening Project: 6-year assessment. Thomas BA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:67–72
Breast cancer screening [editorial] Dent DM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):745–6
Breast cancer screening [letter] **Surgery** 1987 Jul; 102(1):106–14
Prophylactic partial mastectomy [letter] Woods JE. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):120–1
Breast cancer screening: a different look at the evidence. Wright CJ. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):594–8
Let's add chest x-ray to breast cancer screening [letter] Abrams RH. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):10
Texas' breast screening project needs physician support [editorial] Lemaistre CA. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):5
Screening for breast cancer: why not try it? [editorial] Peters GN. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):5–6
[The surgeon and mass screening for breast cancer] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2116–7 **(Dut)**
[Detection of cancer of the breast] Gordenne W. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):589–95 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary prevention of breast cancer within the scope of mass roentgen screening] Hetzke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mammography screening (letter)] Thesen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2181–2 **(Nor)**
[Breast cancer screening 1984. II. Planning of breast cancer screening in Poland] Buraczewski J. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mass screening in the prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix uteri] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermography in mass screening of women with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breasts] Mazurin VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria and methods of assessing the risk of breast cancer] Levshin VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):18–28 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial effects of mastectomy: is it due to mastectomy or to the diagnosis of malignancy? Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:296–9
Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer [letter] McClare GA. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):574–5
Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1331–4
Psychological impact of adjuvant chemotherapy in the first two years after mastectomy [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1410] Hughson AV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1268–71
Psychological response to mastectomy. A prospective comparison study. Psychological aspects of Breast Cancer Study Group. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):189–96
Information-seeking and adaptational outcomes in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Hopkins MB. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):256–62
Seeking medical care for a breast cancer symptom: determinants of intentions to engage in prompt or delay behavior. Timko C. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):305–28
The prognostic significance of psychosocial factors in women with breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(7):729–35
Psychogenic factors in predicting survival of breast cancer patients. Jamison RN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):768–72
Problems in a study of the sexual response of women with cancer: comment on Anderson and Jochimsen. Thomas J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):120–4
Open communication as an effective stress management method for breast cancer patients. Orr E. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):175–85
Psychosocial aspects of breast cancer. McGee RF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):346–8
Psychobiological factors predicting the course of breast cancer. Jensen MR. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):317–42
Adjustment of patients and husbands to the initial impact of breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):221–5
Factors related to women's practice of breast self-examination. Rutledge DN. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):117–21
Effects of biofeedback and cognitive therapy on stress in patients with breast cancer. Davis H 4th. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):967–74
Information seeking and adjustment to cancer. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):874
Psychosocial factors and disease bias in breast cancer patients. Scherg H. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):302–12
Extreme denial in breast cancer patients and capacity for object relations. Wool MS. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 46(4):196–204
Mammography: attitudes and reactions. Jakobsen S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:73–7
Psychological issues in breast cancer. Sinsheimer LM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar;14(1):75–82
[Life events and breast cancer. Initial results of a comparative study dealing with 100 cases and their control] Terra JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life events and cancer of the breast] Guillaud-Bataille JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):621–7 **(Fre)**
[Quality of life and breast neoplasms] Longueville J. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):676–80 **(Fre)**
[Personality markers in cancer patients—cause or sequela?] Schwarz R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(3):205–16 **(Ger)**
[Influences and psychological structures in breast cancer] Bucher R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec; 32(4):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Socio-psychological aspects of prosthesis in women undergoing mastectomy for breast cancer] Gundareva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychodynamic approach in patients with breast carcinoma] Nad M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationship between certain radiographic and biologic characteristics in breast cancer. von Rosen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):89–93
A radiodiagnostic study of breast fibroadenoma. Roček V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:227–39
Localization devices for occult breast lesions [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):441
Two-view specimen radiography in surgical biopsy of nonpalpable breast masses. Rebner M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):283–5
The mammography report [letter] Schorr RT. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1332–3
Baseline screening mammography: one vs two views per breast. Sickles EA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1149–53
Mammographic detection of recurrent cancer in the irradiated breast. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):39–43
Mammographic parenchymal patterns and quantitative evaluation of mammographic densities: a case-control study. Wolfe JN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1087–92
Mammographic identification and biopsy of occult breast cancer. Lee MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):188–90
What is the optimum interval between mammographic screening examinations? An analysis based on the latest results of the Swedish two-county breast cancer screening trial. Tabár L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):547–51
Screen-film mammography versus xeromammography in the detection of breast cancer. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1159–62
Mammographic patterns in twin pairs discordant for breast cancer. Kaprio J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):459–62
Specimen radiology of excised breast lesions. Farmer E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):756–7
Imaging in breast cancer. Paulus DD. **CA** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):133–50 (48 ref.)
Mammography as a screening procedure for breast cancer [letter] Miller AB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):153–4
Hooked-wire-directed breast biopsy and overpenetrated mammography. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):715–22
The computed tomographic findings in intracranial metastases due to breast carcinoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):297–306
Digital mammography. ROC studies of the effects of pixel size and unsharp-mask filtering on the detection of subtle microcalcifications. Chan HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):581–9
Audit procedures in the National Breast Screening Study: mammography interpretation [published erratum appears in J Can Assoc Radiol 1987 Mar;38(1):59] Baines CJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):256–60
Carcinosarcoma of the breast: radiologic, ultrasonographic, and pathologic correlation. Pope TL Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):50–1
Screening for breast cancer [letter] Hoskins EO. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):981
Mammography [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):659–61
Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography. I. Automated detection of microcalcifications in mammography. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):538–48
X-ray characterisation of normal and neoplastic breast tissues. Johns PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):675–95
Imaging features and management of characteristically benign and probably benign breast lesions. Homer MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):939–51 (30 ref.)
Use of special mammographic views to maximize radiographic information. Logan WW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):953–9
Development of mammography and breast services in a community hospital. Margolin FR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):973–82
Evaluating the success of mammography at the local level: how to conduct an audit of your practice. Spring DB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):983–92
Breast imaging: dual-energy projection radiography with digital radiography. Asaga T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):869–70
Breast cancer detection: one versus two views. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):95–7
Punctate intranodal gold deposits simulating microcalcifications on mammograms. Bruwer A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):87–8
Mammographic findings after breast cancer treatment with local excision and definitive irradiation. Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):455–61
Lipomatous pseudomass of the breast: diagnosis suggested by discordant palpatory and mammographic findings. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):463–4
Mammography in women under age 30: is there clinical benefit? [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):582
Needle localization of occult breast lesions with a curved-end retractable wire: technique and pitfalls. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):547–8
Breast cancer: age-specific growth rates and screening strategies. Moskowitz M. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):37–41
Occult breast cancer: prevalence and radiographic detectability. Pollei SR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):459–62
Clinically occult breast lesions: localization and significance. Rosenberg AL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):167–70
Chest wall after mastectomy. Part II. CT appearance of tumor recurrence. Shea WJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):162–4
Chest wall after mastectomy. Part I. CT appearance of normal postoperative anatomy, postirradiation changes, and optimal scanning techniques. Shea WJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):157–61
Screen-film mammographic technique for breast cancer screening. Stanton L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):471–9
Localization of occult breast lesions: practical solutions to problems of triangulation. Swann CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):577–9
Mammography in women under age 30: is there clinical benefit? Williams SM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):49–51
Evaluation of breast microcalcifications by means of optically magnified tissue specimen radiographs. Feig SA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:111–23
Clinical considerations in selection of dedicated mammography units. Feig SA, et al.

Recent Results Cancer Res 1987;105:15–8
Imaging capabilities and dose considerations of different mammographic units. Galkin BM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:25–30
Recent trends in screen-film mammography: technical factors and radiation dose. Haus AG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:37–51 (45 ref.)
Image quality in mammography: physical and technical limitations. Nielsen B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:1–14 (34 ref.)
Comparison of mammographic screen-film systems. Sickles EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:52–7
The role of magnification technique in modern mammography. Sickles EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:19–24
The role of mammography in the detection of breast cancer. Samuel E. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):779–80 (19 ref.)
Value of chest radiography in follow-up of treated breast carcinoma. Paakkala T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov; 162(11):720–2
Xeromammographic diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast in office practice. Burhenne LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):452–6
[The importance of specimen radiography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Holland R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2118–21 **(Dut)**
[Densitometric aspects of mammography] Kozlov AP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenographic features of fibroadenomas of various histological images in the breast] Rožkova NI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen symptoms of early cancer of the breast] Kopp W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct;26(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mammography after breast-preserving therapy of breast cancer] Dengel H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematogenous gastrointestinal metastases—limits of radiologic diagnosis] Krug B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and value of mammography in male breast cancer] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul;39(7):226–9 **(Ger)**
[Additional images and subsequent palpation—indispensable conditions for efficient diagnosis using mammography] Hüppe JR. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Xeroductogalactography. Case reports] Bultrini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local-regional recurrence after mastectomy. CT as a tool of diagnosis and treatment planning] Olivetti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic screening of breast carcinoma in young women] Periti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(7–8):378–9 **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in the treatment of breast cancer—from the viewpoint of the radiotherapist] Kaneta K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumocystography] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Ternovoĭ SK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of calcifications of the breast and diagnostic value of mammography] Sánchez Martos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):665–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of bone scan as a screening work-up in primary and local-regional recurrence of breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):167–70
The role of breast scintigraphy in detecting breast masses. Khayat G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):721–4
The diagnosis of skull base metastases by radionuclide bone scan. Brillman J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1887–91
Bone scanning in pregnant patients with breast carcinoma. Baker J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):519–24
Resolution of a photopenic lesion on bone imaging following chemotherapy for metastatic disease. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):552–3
The value of non-staging skeletal scintigraphy in breast cancer. Kunkler IH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):561–2
The prognostic value of diffuse skull activity in bone scintigraphy from breast cancer patients [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):106–7
The hot skull: malignant or feminine? Roos JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):207–9
'For' or 'against' bone scintigraphy of patients with breast cancer. Derimanov SG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb; 8(2):79–86
First experiments on radioimmunodetection with b-12-monoclonal antibody fragments against breast cancer antigen. Fridrich R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):225–6
[Bone scintigraphy in newly diagnosed breast cancer. An unnecessary routine?] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Selective intra-arterial perfusion of the cancerous breast: quantitative study] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of breast lymphoscintigraphy in the definition of axillary staging in cancer of the breast] Serin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial results of immunolymphoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer patients] Pateisky N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of axillary lymphoscintigraphy using technetium 99Tcm Nanocoll in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Jabłkowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov–Dec;50(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radionuclide evaluation of liver function in breast cancer based on mathematical modelling] Dzhalmukashev UK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Aspiration cytology of radiation-induced changes of normal breast epithelium. Bondeson L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):309–10
Sarcoma following irradiation for breast cancer. Report of three unusual cases including one malignant mesenchymoma of bone. Hatlinghus S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):239–42
Thyroid function after postoperative radiation therapy in patients with breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):167–70
Mammary carcinoma and radiation therapy [editorial] Friedman NB. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):753
Is it necessary to irradiate the breast after conservative surgery for localized cancer? Ghossein NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):913–7
Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer [editorial] Harris JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):754–5
Location of the excision site following segmental mastectomy for accurate postoperative irradiation. Denham JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):685–8
Psychosocial effects of radiotherapy after mastectomy. Hughson AV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1515–8
Radiation-induced long thoracic nerve palsy. Pugliese GN, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1247–8
Primary radiation therapy for locally advanced breast cancer. Sheldon T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1219–25
Overview of randomized trials of postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer. Cuzick J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):15–29 (43 ref.)
Changes in helper and suppressor T lymphocytes following radiotherapy for breast cancer. Newman GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):191–3
Fat necrosis of the breast following radiotherapy [letter] Staples J. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):455–6
Fast neutrons in the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Catterall M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):315–9
Treatment planning for irradiation of breast cancer—comparative study of physical aspects of cobalt vs linear accelerator. Deore SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):167–72
Absence of lactation in a previously radiated breast [letter] Burns PE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1603–4
Radiation therapy for local-regional recurrent breast carcinoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2061–5
Paget's disease of the nipple without detectable breast tumor: conservative management with radiation therapy. Fourquet A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1463–5
The role of radiotherapy in the treatment and prevention of local-regional recurrence following mastectomy for operable breast cancer. Fowble BD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2209–10
Matchline dosimetry of a three field technique for breast treatment using cobalt or 6 MV X rays. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1099–106
Radiotherapy treatment planning using lymphoscintigraphy. Jones D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1707–10
Edema of the arm as a function of the extent of axillary surgery in patients with stage I–II carcinoma of the breast treated with primary radiotherapy. Larson D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1575–82
Unfortunate trends [letter] Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1261–2
Dose-volume and complication in interstitial implants for breast carcinoma. McRae D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):525–9
Once weekly irradiation in breast cancer. Rostom AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):551–5
A practical method of delivering the posterior axillary boost for the treatment of patients with breast cancer. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2041–3
Adjuvant post-operative radiotherapy in operable node positive mammary cancer: a comparison of three treatment protocols. Treurniet-Donker AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2067–72
Survival trends [letter] Wishart DL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1261
Radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced breast cancer. Zaharia M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1179–82
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Duttenhaver J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May; 76(5):349–53
Rotational subtotal skin electron beam therapy for management of carcinoma en cuirasse. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):705–11
Radiotherapeutic management of early breast cancer. McCormick B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):545–50
Palliative telecobalt-60 with concentrated dose in TNM classification T4 of the breast. Patricio MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):198–202
Effects of microwave acupuncture on the immunological function of cancer patients. He CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):9–11
Influence of definitive radiation therapy for primary breast cancer on ability to deliver adjuvant chemotherapy. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):99–104
Clinical dosimetry for radiotherapy to the breast based on imaging with the prototype Royal Marsden Hospital CT simulator. Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul; 32(7):835–45
Improved localisation for radical treatment of breast carcinoma using CT and ultrasound. Lock V, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):281–6
Treatment of the intact breast using tangent split beam fields and half 15 degree wedges as tissue compensators. Baker CM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(2):135–8
Prostaglandin sensitivity of the PHA-response of blood lymphocytes following radiation therapy for breast cancer. Blomgren H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):141–5
The radiation dose-response relationship for control of primary breast cancer. Denham JW. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):107–23 (45 ref.)
Dose-rate effects in the radiation response of four human tumour xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):259–68
Comparison of measured and calculated absorbed doses from tangential irradiation of the breast. Knöös T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):81–8
The severity of late skin damage related to fraction size in women treated by radiotherapy after mastectomy. Morgan SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):315–9
The value of the NSD formula in equation of acute and late radiation complications in normal tissue following 2 and 5 fractions per week in breast cancer patients treated with postmastectomy irradiation. Overgaard M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):1–11
Locally advanced breast cancer with inflammatory component: a clinical entity with a poor prognosis. Piera JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):199–204
The use of ultrasound in computerized radiation treatment of the mammary region. Balli M, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr; 10(1):107–12
[The role of radiotherapy in the conservative treatment of breast cancer] Dubois JB, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary stenosis after radiotherapy. Clinical study of 5 cases and review of the literature] Pucheu A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increasing the radioresistance of normal tissue using hypoxia in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiobiological limits in conventional after-irradiation of breast cancer. Addition 1: Estimation of spatial dose distribution in conventional roentgen depth-therapy] Schmidt KP. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):441–4 **(Ger)**
[Radiobiological limits in conventional after-irradiation of breast cancer. Addition 2: Statistical analysis of radiation effects represented in II and III] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):445 **(Ger)**
[Radiation planning in breast cancer. What is the depth of the internal mammary lymph nodes?] Sigmund G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr;27(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary reaction to radiation as depicted in chest x-rays following megavolt therapy of breast cancer] Slanina J, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr;27(4):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of a new partial-field blocker for breast-preserving therapy of breast carcinoma] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chest wall moulages for radiotherapy of resected breast cancer with fast electrons: comparative tests of different materials] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct; 162(10):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the chest x-ray following postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Scheier M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the dorsal position with the semi-lateral position for irradiation of the breast] Schrader D. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of radiation therapy following breast-preserving surgery in breast carcinoma] Steidle B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar 163(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer] Mine H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:388–96 **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiation therapy in the management of breast cancer] Yoshida K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of carcinoma of the stomach and breast] Kamimura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of parasternal lymph node on CT images for radiotherapy planning in breast cancer] Miyashita T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of bone marrow dose to eosinophilia following radiotherapy: a study of patients with breast, lung, cervical, and ovarian cancer] Murohashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of post-radiation changes in patients with breast cancer after postoperative electron beam radiotherapy] Korzeniowski S. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar; 36(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Preliminary results in 148 patients] Faria SL, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preoperative 2-stage thermoradiotherapy of breast cancer] Datsenko VO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Radiation pathomorphosis of breast cancer after combined treatment using various methods of preoperative radiotherapy] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of immunologic indices following reflexotherapy in the combination treatment of radiation-induced edema of the upper limbs] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of immunity and the cyclic nucleotide system in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton irradiation of the hypophysis and gamma therapy of multiple bone metastases in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Monzul' GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative local thermoradio- and thermochemotherapy of breast cancer using thermography] Zhovimir VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative thermoradio- and thermochemotherapy of breast cancer] Zhovmir VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late radiation injuries of lungs after combined therapy in breast cancer] Zorina LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation treatment of a large ulcerated breast tumor] Bogdanov SV. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides during radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experience with the conservative treatment of breast cancer in middle-aged and elderly women] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of radiotherapy in the surgical treatment of patients with breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of neoplasms metastatic to the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):291–300

A randomized study of intensive versus moderate chemotherapy programs in metastatic breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):874–83

Biological and clinical studies relevant to metastasis of breast cancer. Tarin D. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):95–108 (38 ref.)

Solitary breast metastasis from a hypernephroma. Hardy SC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):365–6

[Breast metastases as the initial symptom of extramammary carcinomas] Seidelin CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual metastasis of a prostatic carcinoma] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):477–8 **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of a melanoma in the breast] Liszka G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):935–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of metastatic breast tumors due to extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Estrogen inhibition of a Mr 39,000 glycoprotein secreted by human breast cancer cells. Bronzert D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1234–8

Presence of proteolytically processed keratins in the culture medium of MCF-7 cells. Chan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6353–9

Estrogenic regulation of growth and polypeptide growth factor secretion in human breast carcinoma. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Feb;8(1):29–43 (177 ref.)

Eicosanoids in breast cancer. Karmali RA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):5–7

Activation of growth factor secretion in tumorigenic states of breast cancer induced by 17 beta-estradiol or v-Ha-ras oncogene. Dickson RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):837–41

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in early and advanced human breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):399–403

[Juvenile secretory carcinoma. 5 new cases in adult women] Tournemaine N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical procedures in the treatment of breast cancer. Burn I. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):109–14

Subcutaneous mastectomy, indications and techniques. Matton G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):120–8

Upper extremity lymphedema secondary to mammary cancer treatment. Lerner R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):481–7

The past and future of conservative treatment of breast cancer. Pierquin B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):476–80

Changes in the treatment and prognosis of breast cancer. Saario IA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):254–9

Cystosarcoma phylloides treated by excision and immediate reconstruction with silicon implant. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):520–3

Who still prefers aggressive surgery for breast cancer? Implications for the clinical applications of clinical trials. Deber RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1543–7

Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer [editorial] Harris JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):754–5

Intraoperative implantation radiation therapy plus lumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Jewell WR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):687–90

Lumpectomy vs mastectomy. The costs of breast preservation for cancer. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1297–301

Extent of axillary dissection preceding irradiation for carcinoma of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1395–8

Post-mastectomy breast reconstruction using the inflatable tissue expander. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):817–20

Nipple preservation during mastectomy. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):58–61

Cosmetic results of immediate breast reconstruction post-mastectomy: a follow-up study. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):813–6

Effect of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):179–80

Sensory changes after treatment of operable breast cancer. Karydas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):55–9

Resumption of hormonal therapy [letter] Loui WW. **CA** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):375–6

Experience with fine-wire localization breast biopsies for nonpalpable breast lesions detected mammographically [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1986 Nov;29(6):418] Luoma AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):315–8

Biliary metastases of breast carcinoma. The case for resection. Franco D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):96–9

Surgery as part of a combined modality approach for inflammatory breast carcinoma. Schäfer P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1063–7

Axillary lymph node dissection for intraductal breast carcinoma—is it indicated? Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1819–24

Overview of randomized trials comparing radical mastectomy without radiotherapy against simple mastectomy with radiotherapy in breast cancer. Cuzick J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):7–14 (15 ref.)

Clinical considerations on the metastases of mammarian cancer. Maggino T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(1):48–51

Comparison of Halsted mastectomy with quadrantectomy, axillary dissection, and radiotherapy in early breast cancer: long-term results. Veronesi U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1085–9

Radical isotope surgery: an enrichment for the surgical therapy of gynecological malignancies. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):71–5

The effect of surgical technique on local recurrence rates following mastectomy. Benson EA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):267–71

The effect of radical and conserving surgery on the quality of life of early breast cancer patients. de Haes JC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):337–42

A trial of chemotherapy adjuvant to 'radical local surgery' [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):259

Is it useful to remove internal mammary nodes in operable breast cancer? Lacour J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):309–14

Correlation between estrogen receptor levels and clinical response to ovariectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Oriana S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):343–6

Breast reconstruction without implant: experience of 52 cases. Petit JY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):219–23

Role of rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in surgery for breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):321–9

Current strategies in operable breast cancer. Deckers PJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):41–9, 53–4, 59–68 (8 ref.)

Management of localized breast cancer. Harris JR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):61–72

Segmental mastectomy incision options [letter] Shulman I. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):16

The second ten years: long-term risks of breast conservation in early breast cancer. Kurtz JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1327–32

The modified extended mastectomy using the trap-door method as a staging operation. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):38–41

A new endpoint for the assessment of adjuvant therapy in postmenopausal women with operable breast cancer. Gelber RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1772–9

Factors influencing options in primary breast cancer treatment. Wolberg WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):68–74

Rehabilitation after mastectomy. Bostwick J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):336–41

The surgical management of breast cancer. Powell RW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):315–21

Chest wall reconstruction by latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for breast cancer (a case report). Bhathena HM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):37–8

Carcinoma of the breast: when may the breast be saved? Bessinger CD Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):559–61

Carcinoma of the breast: when may the breast be saved? [letter] Maguire CP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 82(11):698–9

Surgery for carcinoma of the breast in women over 70 years of age. Amsterdam E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):180–3

Mastectomies for malignancy: a DRG-based hospital utilization analysis. Bredenberg PA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):19–23

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast with axillary lymph node involvement. van Niekerk JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):32–5

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes with lymph node metastasis—a case report. Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):174–7

Local recurrence of breast cancer: treatment of nine patients with a recurrence in the skin flap of the chest wall. Naruse T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):78–82

Five year results of radical mastectomy for breast cancer, by a sternal splitting, intrapleural en bloc resection of the internal mammary lymph nodes. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):63–71

CO2 laser in cancer surgery of the breast: a comparative clinical study. Ansanelli VW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(5):470–2

Surgical technique and pitfalls of breast reconstruction immediately after mastectomy for carcinoma: initial experience. van Heerden JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):185–91

Lower-axillary-node sampling in conjunction with local excision for breast cancer [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1358

Conservation treatment for breast cancer [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):731

The results of clinical trial within the framework of CMEA on surgical methods of mammary gland carcinoma treatment. Vishnyakova VV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):631–9

The actual extent of mastectomy: a key to survival. Ferguson DJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):311–23

Postquadrantectomy breast deformities: classification and techniques of surgical correction. Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):567–72

Management of cutaneous melanomas of the female breast. Greenberg BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):409–15

Local control and outcome of patients irradiated for isolated chest wall recurrences of breast cancer. Stadler B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):105–11

Lobular carcinoma in situ—how aggressively should it be treated? Scharf GM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):60–1

Conservative surgery: the American experience. Fisher B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):425–33

Current status of adjuvant endocrine therapy for resectable breast cancer. Pritchard KI. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 14(1):23–33 (77 ref.)

Clinical experience in breast cancer—20 years after radical mastectomy. Yu HT. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):33–5

Local and regional recurrence of breast cancer: a perspective on detection and treatment in relation to reconstruction. Smoot EC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1160–3 (24 ref.)

The conservative management of breast cancer. Tinker MA,

et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:279–315 (88 ref.)

Successful treatment of stages IIIa and IIIb carcinoma of the breast by mastectomy in the elderly high risk patient using local anesthesia. Devereux DF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):38–40

Local recurrence and the deep resection margin in carcinoma of the breast. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):513–7

A ten year study of partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):191–8

New trends in the surgical treatment of primary breast cancer in the Florence District: 1979–1985. Cataliotti L, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):581–4

Psychologic effects and esthetic results of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Filiberti A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):585–8

Correlation between changes in prolactin and melatonin serum levels after radical mastectomy. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):263–7

Breast-conserving surgery with radiation therapy for operable mammary carcinoma: a 25-year experience. Spitalier JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):1014–20

Rationale and indications for limited surgery in breast cancer: current data. Veronesi U. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):493–8

[Prognosis of breast cancer—20 years experience in radical mastectomy] Yu HT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of radical versus modified radical mastectomy in breast cancer] Rong GH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):730–1, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The course following insufficient partial evacuation of the axilla in mastectomy for breast cancer] Ibsen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast-sparing surgery in T1 breast carcinoma] Rosseel B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications and technics in the surgical treatment of premalignant and minimally malignant breast disorders] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(3):163–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conservative surgery in the treatment of breast cancer] Cerbonnet G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy] Reynier J. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(6):519–21 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment in cancer of the breast] Petit JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy following surgery for cancer of the breast] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy. Indications and surgical technics] Bouquet de Jolinière J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):397–402, 405–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Living like before or: finding one's self, living like previously after a breast ablation] Houbeau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):697–700 **(Fre)**

[Reparative surgery: the surgery of hope for the cancer patient] Vanwijck R. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):683–9 **(Fre)**

[Cervical peridural anesthesia in mastectomy] Santanchè G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive surgical indications in breast surgery] Olbrisch RR. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):234–8 **(Ger)**

[Phylloides tumors of the breast. A rare disease picture with a predominantly favorable prognosis] Schönbach F, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of bone scintigraphy in the after-care of breast cancer (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1860–1 **(Ger)**

[Breast saving cancer surgery. Results of a long-term study (Berlin study, 1963–1982)] Genz T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exulcerating breast cancer] Ingianni G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Greater omentumplasty for covering the chest wall following removal of ulcerating breast cancer] Durst J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of breast-saving surgery] Harder F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):255–66 **(Ger)**

[When is a breast-preserving operation permitted?] Koslowski L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence following surgery for breast cancer and its relation to the primary intervention] Platthy G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-saving therapy—a safe alternative in primary treatment of breast cancer?] Rauschecker HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technics in breast-sparing treatment of breast cancer] Kleine W. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr;27(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of systemic postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Oelssner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct; 162(10):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in advanced (exulcerated) breast cancer] Barnbeck F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of a melanoma in the breast] Liszka G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):935–7 **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the lacteal glands] Meseg S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of breast cancer] Schmidt D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(15):889–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal juvenile papillomatosis of the breast] Schulz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-saving operations in breast cancer] Beller FK, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual therapy of breast cancer] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regaining operability in a case of extensive cancer of the breast] Boveri I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-biological analysis of 192 cases of breast cancer] Canavese G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of surgical technic in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Our experience] Gosso P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Massazza C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of surgery in benign lesions of the breast] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quadrantectomy. Choice therapy for 23 clinical cases of T1 carcinoma in situ of the breast] Prete R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical therapy of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lymphedema subsequent to intervention for tumors of the breast] Monzeglio C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the self image of 2 groups of women after breast surgery] Morasso G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;27(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of extrapleural internal mammary node dissection in breast cancer] Kohno N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of full thickness chest wall resection reconstructed with Marlex polyethylene mesh, transposed omentum and a split-skin-graft in local recurrence breast cancer] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of both breasts] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with breast-preserving surgery in breast carcinoma] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical treatment of breast sarcomas developing as cystosarcoma phyllodes] Mituś J. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):332–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-sparing methods of surgical treatment of precancerous conditions and early cancer of the breast] Nowicki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1628–31 **(Pol)**

[Conservative surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Preliminary results in 148 patients] Faria SL, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Pinotti JA, et al. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Periareolar approach in sectorial resection of the breast] Adamian AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in performing the Patey-Dyson operation in cancer of the breast] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of impalpable breast cancer] Kulakova AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium hydroxybutyrate in plastic operations after mastectomy] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional electroanesthesia in complex rehabilitation measures after radical mastectomy] Rozanov IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative research into the treatment of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local regional metastases of breast carcinoma after mastectomy] Karabašević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):447–50 **(Scr)**

[Development and current status of the surgical treatment of breast cancer] Sierra García A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):52–73 **(Spa)**

[Breast-sparing surgery in the treatment of breast cancer—report of the current status] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1262–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Postoperative radiation therapy and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in breast cancer. Aspects of timing and immune competence. Klefström P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):161–6

Valid alternatives in the management of early breast cancer. Mueller CB. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:183–216 (108 ref.)

Breast cancer information: New York State [news] Doolittle S. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):874

Treatment of primary breast carcinoma without mastectomy: the Los Angeles community experience and review of the literature [letter] Morgenstern L. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):594

A reappraisal of oophorectomy in carcinoma of the breast. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):18–21

Multimodal therapy for locally advanced breast cancer. Morrow M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1291–6

Immunologic tools to decipher efficacy of BCG immunotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a one year follow up study. Saha K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):139–48

Early breast cancer—an overview of current and future directions. Forbes JF. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May; 31(2):113–8

Conservative surgery and radiation therapy as treatment for patients with early breast cancer: treatment policy at the Harvard Joint Center for Radiation Therapy. Harris JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):119–28

Conservative treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Dickson GH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):177

Primary lymphoma of the breast. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):214–6

Survival patterns in hormone treated advanced breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):752–5

Consensus development conference: treatment of primary breast cancer. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):946–7

Combined modality treatment of locally advanced breast cancer: adjuvant combination chemotherapy with and without doxorubicin. Casper ES, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):39–44

Histological grade in predicting response to endocrine treatment. Williams MR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):165–6

Quality of care assessment for breast cancer: how to measure benefits of prevention and therapy in oncology. Liberati A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):313–21

Reasoning from the clinical literature: a "distance" metric. Rennels GD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):215–20

Inflammatory breast cancer. Determination of prognostic factors by univariate and multivariate analysis. Chevallier B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):897–902

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy in stage III breast cancer. II. 5-year results and influence of levamisole. Klefström P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):936–42

Levamisole as adjuvant immunotherapy in breast cancer. Treurniet-Donker AD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1590–3

Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer prognosis. Different effects of blood transfusion on prognosis of colon and breast cancer patients. Voogt PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):836–43

Combining interferon with cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ashford R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):217–9

Non-human primate (baboon) anti-gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 antibody infusion in four women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Estabrook A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):143–7

Experimental immunotherapy of human breast carcinomas implanted in nude mice with a mixture of monoclonal antibodies against human milk fat globule components. Ceriani RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):532–40

The appropriate breast cancer paradigm. Hellman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):339–42

Endocrine effects of adjuvant chemotherapy and long-term tamoxifen administration on node-positive patients with breast cancer. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):624–30

Comments on the treatment of breast cancer. Paridaens RJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):447–61 (30 ref.)

Clinical trial of plasma perfusion over immobilized staphylococcal protein A in metastatic breast cancer. Ventura GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):411–3

Bilateral pneumothorax secondary to metastatic angiosarcoma of the breast. Kader HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):201–2

The pattern of metastases in Nigerian breast cancer patients. Ketiku KK. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):563–5

Primary lymphoma of the breast. Liu FF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):567–70

Short term morbidity and cosmesis following lumpectomy

and radical radiotherapy for operable breast cancer. Read PE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):371–3
Fat necrosis of the breast: an unusual complication of lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast cancer. Rostom AY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):31
BREASTCAN: an expert system for postoperative breast cancer therapy. Gaglio S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):445–61
Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: compliance and data validity in a multicenter trial. Ryden S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):290–305
Adjuvant systemic therapy for early breast cancer. Henderson IC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):125–207
Prediction of survival by degree of reactivity to BCG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):357–63
Progesterone receptor activity and the response to the first endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):443–8
Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast—a therapeutic dilemma. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):123–5 (18 ref.)
Cancer of the breast: conservation surgery and curative radiation therapy—technique. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:181–94
Does adjuvant cyclophosphamide augment immune status of breast cancer patients? Agrawal PK. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):1–4 (11 ref.)
Jaundice in carcinoma breast—the need for revised outlook. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):189–93
UICC Multidisciplinary Project on breast cancer. Management of early and advanced breast cancer. Hayward JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):1–5
Irradiation alone or combined with hyperthermia in the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the breast in the chest wall: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):179–87
Conservative breast cancer treatment: analysis of cosmetic results and the role of concomitant adjuvant chemotherapy. Borger JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1173–7
Breast cancer treatment: evolving approaches but stable results. Chism SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2073–8
Conservation treatment of early breast cancer: long term results and complications. Delouche G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):29–34
Management of the axilla in conservatively treated breast cancer: 592 patients treated at Institut Gustave-Roussy. Dewar JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):475–81
Arm lymphedema in patients treated conservatively for breast cancer: relationship to patient age and axillary node dissection technique. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2079–83
Locally advanced breast carcinoma: results with combined regional therapy. Toonkel LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1583–7
Recombinant gamma interferon in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial. Muss HB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):377–81
Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Flippin TA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 May;83(12):483–4
Early breast cancer. Haynes WD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Feb;83(9):353–4
High-dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support for metastatic breast cancer. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1592–7
Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Lippman ME. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):331–2
The effect of age on the care of women with breast cancer in community hospitals. Chu J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):185–90
Breast cancer treatment—not as simple now [editorial] Phillips TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):307
Quality of life after loco-regional recurrence and in advanced breast cancer. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):87–90
Aromatase inhibitors and their potential clinical significance. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):859–65
Response of advanced breast cancer to total endocrine ablation after exacerbation on tamoxifen: results in seven patients and possible mechanism of action. Hartley JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):182–7
Breast carcinoma post-augmentation mammaplasty: therapy with limited surgery and radiation. Lafrenicre R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):99–103
Patterns of care related to age of breast cancer patients. Greenfield S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2766–70
Second primary cancer following adjuvant chemotherapy, radiotherapy and endocrine therapy for breast cancer: a nationwide survey on 47,005 Japanese patients who underwent mastectomy from 1963–1982. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):262–71
Experimental studies on the combined effects of alpha and gamma interferons against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):168–73
Current treatment of breast cancer in the United States. Ashikari R, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul;35(3):151–61
A human tumour model. Forrest AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):840–2
Management of local skin recurrences. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):991–2
Animal models for investigating antitumor effects of interferon. Balkwill FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:649–57
Chemotherapy versus hormonal therapy in advanced breast carcinoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23; 315(17):1092–3
Treatment of locally advanced breast cancer using primary induction chemotherapy with hormonal synchronization followed by radiation therapy with or without debulking surgery. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):153–9
Multimodality treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Lionetto R, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):137–41
Complete remission following endocrine or combined cytotoxic and hormonal treatment in advanced breast cancer. A retrospective analysis. Pedrazzini A, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):51–9
Breast cancer: considerations in local and regional treatment. Hellman S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):593–8
Tumor excision and radiotherapy as primary treatment of breast cancer. Analysis of patient and treatment parameters and local control. van Limbergen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–9
The clinical investigator and the evolution of the treatment of primary breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):415–24 (58 ref.)
New agents and new medical treatments for advanced breast cancer. Henderson IC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 14(1):34–64 (296 ref.)
Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer: results, controversies, and unsolved problems. Recht A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):434–49 (89 ref.)
Interim results of treatment of breast cancer with breast conservation for all patients. Bulman AS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):395–9
Autotransplantation of the adrenal gland using microvascular anastomosis. Matsuda M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2581–7
[Palliative treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):609–12 **(Dut)**
[An expert system of aiding decision making in breast pathology connected to a clinical data base] Brunet M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of a knowledge-based system for aiding therapeutic decision in breast cancer] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural history of human cancer and prognostic factors. The example of breast cancer] Tubiana M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):43–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous component in lymphedema of the upper extremity after radio-surgical therapy of cancer of the breast] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory cancer of the breast] Chevallier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cancer of the breast in 1987. Different subjects upon reflection] Durand JC. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):609–10 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy after treated breast cancer. Results of a case-control study] Mignot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of breast cancer. Our stance in 1986] Bradfer J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):121–30 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the breast and pregnancy] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):297–301 **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. 2: Hormone therapy] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 2;104(37):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New therapeutic strategy in breast cancer. Seminar of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Eisenstadt, 29 May 1986] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):48–64 **(Ger)**
[The Norwegian national program for the treatment of breast cancer—possibilities and limitations] Rosengren B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of locally advanced breast neoplasms] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quadrantectomy and adjuvant radiotherapy in carcinoma of the breast. Initial results of our cases] Gabriele AM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quadrant excision and radiotherapy in the treatment of early cancer of the breast] Latini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracavitary administration of recombinant interferon in cancer patients with malignant effusions] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of angiosarcoma of the breast] Tamura G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the enhanced effects of chemoendocrine therapy in breast cancer] Abe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: therapeutic modalities at the National Cancer Center Hospital] Adachi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy of malignant diseases with LAK cells] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 1):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic action of lentinan (LNT) with endocrine therapy of breast cancer in rats and humans] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with local vein blocking operation of locally advanced breast cancer] Iwasa Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of radiotherapy on two cases with walk disturbance by paralysis of vertebral metastases] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the anticancer effects of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization (TAC-E)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen receptor kinetics in benign and malignant diseases of the breast and their clinical implication] Ebuchi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):746–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of Propionibacterium granulosum Kp 45 in the combined treatment of the inflammatory form of breast cancer] Płużańska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar; 36(1):27–35 **(Pol)**
[Cooperative study of the treatment of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):65–70 **(Rus)**
[4-component chemotherapy and radiation therapy of breast cancer] Gritsai AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effect of ovariectomy in patients with stage III breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various immunological and immunomorphological changes in patients with breast cancer after interferon administration] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the treatment of breast cancer (based on the materials of the oncological ambulatory services of the Dagestan Republic, 1969–1983)] Nurov AU. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological and immunologic changes following intratumoral administration of alpha interferon in patients with breast cancer] Polevaia EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of lung cancer following combined treatment of breast cancer] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of stages I and II of breast cancer by limited surgery and radiation boost to the tumor bed using iridium-192. Experience in 92 patients controlled during 4 years] Guix B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28; 88(12):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of cancer of the breast in its early stages] Sans-Sabrafen J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):497–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of cytoskeletal characteristics of tumor cells for the diagnosis of colon and breast adenocarcinomas. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):697–705
Algorithms for morphometric measurements on cancer cells in electron microscopy. Pilot tests. Cavallari V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):104–7
Estrogen receptor content in breast cancer: correlation between biochemical and immunohistochemical methods. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):292–6
Estrogen sulfates: biological and ultrastructural responses and metabolism in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):233–40
Biological effects and morphological responses to estriol, estriol-3-sulfate, estriol-17-sulfate and tamoxifen in a tamoxifen-resistant cell line (R-27) derived from MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1495–501
An ultrastructural study of mucoid carcinoma of the breast: variability of cytoplasmic features. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1219–30
Apocrine carcinoma of the breast containing foam cells. An electron microscopic and immunohistological study. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):611–20
Patterns of basement membrane deposition in benign and malignant breast tumours. Willebrand D, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1231–41
Hemangiopericytoma of breast: report of a case with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings. Mittal KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1181–3
Stromal proliferations of the breast: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evaluation of cystosarcoma phyllodes, juvenile fibroadenoma, and fibroadenoma. Reddick RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):45–9

Electron microscopic study of cytoskeleton in human cells by an incubation technique. Ahluwalia KB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):632–5

Histochemical & electron histochemical studies on intracytoplasmic filaments in tumours of human mammary gland. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:531–41

The so-called "carcinoid" tumors of the breast.Giacchi R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):249–53

Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells—a light microscopic, histochemical and ultrastructural study. McMahon RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):175–9

Elastosis in breast carcinoma: I. Immunohistochemical characterization of elastic fibres. Mera SL, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):103–10

Stromal changes in early invasive and non-invasive breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Tamimi SO, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):43–9

Collagen changes in the ductal infiltrating (scirrhous) carcinoma of the human breast. A possible role played by type I trimer collagen on the invasive growth. Pucci Minafra I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):795–805

The influence of age of culture on the morphology of T47D cells. Stravoravdi P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):483–7

Relationship of nuclear appearance to stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):63–9

Benign mixed tumor (pleomorphic adenoma) of the breast: ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Cuadros CL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):58–63

Relation between receptor status and ultrastructure in breast cancer: E+P+ versus E-P-. Stegner HE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):377–81

Diagnostic problems in breast pathology: the benefit of ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analysis. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):293–311

Spindle cell tumor in the breast. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):415–9

A spindle cell breast lesion in a 54-year-old woman. Rode L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):421–5

Different types of microcalcifications observed in breast pathology. Correlations with histopathological diagnosis and radiological examination of operative specimens. Frappart L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):179–87

[Comparison of immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma and correlations with the histological tumor classification] Reiner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of rat mammary tumors and human breast cancer cells following treatment with tamoxifen] Kamioki S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the cellular ultrastructure of infiltrative breast cancer] Iagubov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary TGFs1 in neoplasia: immunoreactive TGF-alpha in the urine of patients with disseminated breast carcinoma. Stromberg K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1059–68

BREATH TESTS

see related

RESPIRATION

Intestinal xylose degradation and bile acid deconjugation in patients with continent or conventional ileostomy. Akesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):221–3

Hydrogen breath test in small intestinal malabsorption. Bodánszky H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):45–9

Breath pentane analysis as an index of lipid peroxidation: a functional test of vitamin E status. Lemoyne M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):267–72

Overestimate of deuterium-dilution space using respiratory water [letter] Schoeller DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb; 45(2):494–6

National Safety Council's Committee on Alcohol and Drugs [letter] Dubowski KM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):266

Breath hydrogen concentration and small intestinal malabsorption in calves. Holland RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2020–4

Alcohol blood levels [letter] Redmond AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):374

The 14CO2 breath test: facilities and limitations of a rapid and noninvasive method for in vivo evaluation of modified hepatic cytochrome P-450—a critique. Brüch M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):81–5

Ventilation during carbon dioxide loading in anaesthetized women. Myatt JK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):113–7

The single-breath nitrogen test does not detect functional impairment in children with passive exposure to tobacco smoke. Teculescu DB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):605–7

Accuracy and precision of breath-alcohol measurements for a random subject in the postabsorptive state. Simpson G. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):261–8

Technique for gas-chromatographic measurement of volatile alkanes from single-breath samples. Zarling EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):140–1

Simple and accurate monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide tensions during high-frequency jet ventilation. Algora-Weber A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):895–7

[13C]methacetin breath test for evaluation of liver damage. Matsumoto K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):344–8

Limitations of indirect methods of estimating small bowel transit in man. Pressman JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):689–99

Comparison of the 1-gram [14C]xylose, 10-gram lactulose-H2, and 80-gram glucose-H2 breath tests in patients with small intestine bacterial overgrowth. King CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1447–51

Breath tests in small bowel bacterial overgrowth [letter] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):218

Evaluation of the hydrogen breath test in man: definition and elimination of the early hydrogen peak. Mastropaolo G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):721–5

14C triolein breath test: a routine test in the gastroenterology clinic? Mylvaganam K, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1347–52

Clinical and statistical validity of conventional prognostic factors in predicting short-term survival among cirrhotics. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):660–4

Prognostic value of the aminopyrine breath test in cirrhotic patients. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):928–31

Breath-acetone concentrations in fasting healthy men: response of infrared breath-alcohol analyzers. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):67–9

Gas chromatographic evaluation of hydrogen in the breath as a diagnostic method for the study of intestinal digestion and absorption of dietary carbohydrates in man. Castello G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):119–24

Effect of hypothermia on breath-alcohol analysis. Fox GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):320–5

Variance in fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in Guatemalan preschool children. Barillas-Mury C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):109–13

The cut-off criterion for a positive hydrogen breath test in children: a reappraisal. Solomons NW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):920–5

Sequential assay of expired breath hydrogen as a means of predicting necrotizing enterocolitis in susceptible infants. Garstin WI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):208–10

End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Garnett AR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):512–5

Radiometric detection of bacterial growth in breath cultures. Iqbal MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):4–5

Samples for breath alcohol analysis [letter] Fowler BP. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):221

Failure to provide a sample for breath alcohol analysis [letter] Morris MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):37

Breath tests as a diagnostic technique for malabsorption. Winter HS. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):258, 260, 262 (11 ref.)

[Determination of lactase deficiency by the hydrogen breath test: a study of 198 healthy Chinese subjects] Bei L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):131–4, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral occlusion pressure in scoliosis and neuromuscular syndromes] Amsallem F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breath tests or measurement of lung volume and bronchial flow] Préfaut C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):323–32 **(Fre)**

[Breath and blood alcohol concentration following intake of Eleutherococcus and Gallexier] Gerling I, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol concentration/blood alcohol concentration: a utopia of forensically useful evidence] Heifer U. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the results of breath alcohol determination in forensic practice] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for determining blood and breath alcohol] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):418–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal 13C-palmitate breath test in epileptic patients treated with valproic acid] Arimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the elimination of non-volatile substances with expired air in patients with chronic bronchitis] Dobrykh VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical properties of a condensate of exhaled air in chronic bronchitis patients] Kurik MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Detection of endogenous ethanol and other compounds in the breath by gas chromatography with on-column concentration of sample. Phillips M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):165–9

In vitro accuracy and precision studies comparing direct and delayed analysis of the ethanol content of vapor. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):48–54

A method for direct measurement of systemic uptake and elimination of volatile organics in small animals. Dallas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):239–50

[Experiences with the Alcotest 7310 used by police—comparison between breath alcohol and blood alcohol concentrations] Schulz G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ethene (ethylene) and ethane exhalation in Ni[II]-treated rats, using an improved rebreathing apparatus. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):386–94

Drinking and driving: success of random breath testing in Finland. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):101–3

Development of a method to monitor low molecular mass hydrocarbons in exhaled breath of man: preliminary evaluation of its interest for detecting a lipoperoxidation process in vivo. Hotz P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):303–10

The aminopyrine breath test, an inadequate early indicator of methotrexate-induced liver disease in patients with psoriasis. Williams CN, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar; 10(2):54–8

A modified single breath method for estimation of cardiac output in humans at rest and during exercise. Al-Shamma YM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):437–41

The effect of age, gender, and sexual maturation on the caffeine breath test. Lambert GH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):375–88

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in adults. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):973–7

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in infants and young children. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):978–84

Use of the triolein breath test in alcoholics with liver damage. Korsten MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):62–6

Two-hour lactose breath hydrogen tests [letter] Ceriani R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):995–7

14C-urea breath analysis, a non-invasive test for Campylobacter pylori in the stomach [letter] Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1367–8

Campylobacter pylori detected noninvasively by the 13C-urea breath test. Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1174–7

Comparison of bentiromide test and rice flour breath hydrogen test in the detection of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Patel VP, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):172–5

Automated 13CO2 analyzing system for the 13C breath test. Suehiro M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–13

The effect of gastric secretion on orocoecal transit time measured with the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):145–50

[Assessment of liver function with the 13C methacetin breath test] Tang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):722–4, 775 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The H2-lactulose breath test in the study of functional colonopathies] Filali A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr; 64(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between blood alcohol and respiratory alcohol concentrations—results of a field study] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for the determination of blood and breath alcohol] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for blood sampling in blood alcohol concentrations below 0.80 promille] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbohydrate administration on leucine oxidation in newborn infants. Studies using the 13C leucine breath test] Park W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antipyrine excretion and aminopyrine breath test: use and significance in the assessment of liver function] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:51–6 **(Ger)**

[Which exhalation tests have practical significance in differentiating enteral disorders?] Gutschmidt S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:39–45 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy and precision of breath alcohol measurements for subjects in the absorptive state. Simpson G. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):753–6

Quality control aspects of expired air carbon monoxide measurement in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Johnson P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):166S–78S

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Deep breathing relaxation. A pain management technique. Miller KM. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):484–8

The effect of inspiratory resistive training on exercise capacity in optimally treated patients with severe chronic airflow limitation. McKeon JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):648–52

Gagging: a chairside approach to control. Hoad-Reddick G.

Br Dent J 1986 Sep 6;161(5):174–6

Resistive breathing training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Belman MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):662–9

Breathing exercises in chest physical therapy [letter] Kigin CM. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):190–1

Weaning from mechanical ventilation: successful use of modified inspiratory resistive training in muscular dystrophy. Aldrich TK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):247–9

Long-term observation on qigong in prevention of stroke—follow-up of 244 hypertensive patients for 18–22 years. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):235–8

Brief introduction to the keep-fit qigong exercise. Wang CX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):239–42

Improved respiratory function in quadriplegics after pulmonary therapy and arm ergometry [letter] Walker J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):486–7

Progressive resistive exercise in weaning high quadriplegics from the ventilator. Lerman RM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):130–5

[Hypoglycemic action of "he xiang zhuang qi gong" and its mechanism on diabetes mellitus] Shen ZZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):146–7, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of breathing exercises and shadow boxing training on hypertension in the elderly] Lu JB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement of the functional potentials of the human body through breathing exercises via additional dead space] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy in the childhood asthmatic crisis] Mancilla-Fritis P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the intensive therapy of patients with injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):52–4 **(Rus)**

BREECH PRESENTATION

Umbilical cord acid-base state and Apgar score in term breech neonates. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):57–60

Hip joint instability in breech pregnancy. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):860–3

Management of term breech presentation. Flanagan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1492–502

Breech delivery: why the dilemma? Myers SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):6–10

Symphysiotomy for vaginal breech delivery: two case reports. Spencer JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):716–8

Randomised trial of preterm breech delivery [letter] Grant A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):562–3

Management of breech delivery. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):93–103

Fetal heart rate changes following external cephalic version under tocolysis near term. Rabinovici J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):277–81

External cephalic version: a clinical experience. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):189–96

Significance of ultrasound measurements of the head of the breech fetus. Bader B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug; 6(8):437–9

Reevaluation of external cephalic version. Sorkin-Wells VA, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):425–8

Management of the selected term breech presentation: assessment of the risks of selected vaginal delivery versus cesarean section for all cases. Bingham P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):965–78 (73 ref.)

Vaginal delivery of the second twin in breech presentation. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):774–6

The role of external cephalic version in modern obstetrics. Savona-Ventura C. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jul; 41(7):393–400

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and other provocative stimuli in idiopathic GH deficiency with or without abnormal delivery. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):81–8

Management of breech presentations in developing country hospitals. Fortney JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):34–8

[Methods of breech delivery at Tygerberg Hospital] Mostert A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Observation on natural version rate in breech presenting cases] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):343–5, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early delivery in breech presentation] Auzelle P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1101–4 **(Fre)**

[Management of agreeable vaginal delivery in breech presentation] Berland M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1097–100 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in breech presentation] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1104–6 **(Fre)**

[Management of breech presentation in primipara] el Bakali el Kassimi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of fetal position in the 2d half of pregnancy in labor with breech and vertex presentations] Boos R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Indian version a successful method for decreasing the incidence of breech presentation?] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External version of breech presentation—a possibility for lowering the rate of cesarean section and infant morbidity] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early child morbidity and late development following primary abdominal cesarean section in breech presentation near term] Kouam L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the method of delivery on the extremely premature infant in breech presentation] Dadak C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):190–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the delivery procedure on perinatal mortality and neonatal morbidity of underweight infants in the breech position] Hielscher K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(24):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External version from breech position to head presentation near term] Ketscher KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental implantation as the cause of breech presentation] Haruyama Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of full term breech presentation—criteria for safe vaginal delivery (without extraction of the breech head)] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breech delivery at term] Dale PO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Male infertility and the result of pelvic presentation] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential preparation for labor in women with pelvic presentation] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

BREEDING

The effect of breed, date of birth and anabolic steroids on the bodyweight of foals. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):32

Vaccination of turkey breeder hens and toms for fowl cholera with CU strain. Schlink GT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):29–38

Breeding sites of Culicoides paraensis and options for control by environmental management. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):284–93

Sow wastage: reasons for and effect on productivity. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):205–8

Breeding habitats of Anopheles culicifacies in Rameswaram Island. Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:44–52

Breeding for worm resistance: a perspective. Albers GA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):559–66 (19 ref.)

Isozymes in plant breeding. Tsaftaris AS. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;13:103–25

Genetic and phenotypic parameters for pig growth and body composition estimated by intraclass correlation and parent–offspring regression. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1619–29

Effects of using sires selected for yearling weight and crossbreeding with beef and dairy breeds: birth and weaning traits. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1591–600

Effect of misidentification on the estimation of breeding value and heritability in cattle. Geldermann H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1759–68

Lambing performance of Morlam and Dorset ewes under accelerated lambing systems. Iniguez LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1769–78

A comparison of methods for ranking boars from different central test stations. Mabry JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):56–62

Genetic control of immune response to pseudorabies and atrophic rhinitis vaccines: II. Comparison of additive direct and maternal genetic effects. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):414–9

Genetic control of immune response to pseudorabies and atrophic rhinitis vaccines: I. Heterosis, general combining ability and relationship to growth and backfat. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):407–13

Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. III. Within-herd breeding value estimation with known breeding dates. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):88–98

Production characters of primiparous females of a five-breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1612–8

Genetic control of immune responsiveness: a review of its use as a tool for selection for disease resistance. Warner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):394–406 (164 ref.)

Within-herd phenotypic, genetic and environmental trend lines for beef cattle breeders. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1087–94

Potential of somatic cell concentration in milk as a sire selection criterion to reduce mastitis in dairy cattle. Coffey EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2163–72

Sire evaluation for multiple binary responses when information is missing on some traits. Foulley JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2681–95

Approximating prediction error variances for multiple trait sire evaluations. Greenhalgh SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2877–83

Effect of sire of fetus on subsequent 90-day production of the Holstein dam. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1286–9

Selecting mating pairs with linear programming techniques. Jansen GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1302–5

Sequential estimation of genetic and phenotypic parameters in multitrait mixed model analysis. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2696–703

Indicators of estrus in Holstein cows housed in tie stalls. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2966–73

Changes in plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in ewes receiving melatonin and short-photoperiod treatments to induce early onset of breeding activity. Poulton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):103–11

Breeding vervet monkeys in a closed environment. Seier JV. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):339–49

Determination of oestrous condition in female mice is dependent upon time of day. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):659–62

Photoperiodic control of the onset of breeding activity and fecundity in ewes. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:187–99 (37 ref.)

Transgenic livestock. Simons JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:237–50 (49 ref.)

Improving the productivity of breeding colonies of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Clark MM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):313–5

Breeding of wild-caught rodent cricetidae Holochilus brasiliensis under laboratory conditions. Mello DA. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):195–6

Selective breeding of mice for high and low swim analgesia: differential effect on discrete forms of footshock analgesia. Marek P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):393–8

Lighting and sex ratio for breeding ringnecked pheasants in confined housing. Bates DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):605–12

Male sexual behavior. Price EO. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):405–22 (83 ref.)

New routes to productivity [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):489–90

Breeding out canine tumours [letter] Macadam I. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):95

German shepherd dog temperament [letter] Ruben J. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):488

Indiscriminate dog breeding and dealing [letter] Thompson DJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47

[Transplantation of embryos in sheep breeding] Vlakhov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[PorkCHOP: an economic microcomputer replacement model for sows] Dijkhuizen AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aquaculture in the Netherlands: problems and perspectives] Hogendoorn H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15; 111(22):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breeding policy and pedigree dog populations] Lieven JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of age, breed and sex on the blood proteins of cattle raised on a ranch in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The selective modification of alternative criteria of the synchronization effect in the laboratory mouse and correlated effects in litter criteria] Schüler L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endangered farm animal breeds in German-speaking countries. II. Cattle] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Milk progesterone test: instrument for fertility management in cattle] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding and growth of the inbred strain of seizure-prone Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Matsuoka K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The species composition of phytoplankton and its consumption at breeding sites for blood-sucking mosquitoes] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Economic evaluation of fourteen methods of estrous detection. Holmann FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan; 70(1):186–94

Comparison of on-farm laboratory milk progesterone assays

for identifying errors in detection of estrus and diagnosis of pregnancy. Nebel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1471–6

Relationships of sexual activities in estrous cows to different frequencies of observation and pedometer measurements. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2925–34

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in domestic animals: applications in animals and implications for humans. Foote RH. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):73–88 (154 ref.)

Oestrus prediction in dairy cows using an ELISA progesterone test. Eddy RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10; 120(2):31–4

[What possibilities does the milk–progesterone test in dairy cattle offer in clinical practice?] Coppens ML, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical aspects of grass-cutter breeding (Thryonomys swinderianus). II. Heat detection] Mensah GA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milk progesterone test: instrument for fertility management in cattle] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the electrical impedance caused by cornification of the epithelial cell layer of the vaginal mucosa in the rat] Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for detecting the optimum day for mating during the 4-day estrous cycle in the rat; measuring the value of electrical impedance of the vagina] Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRENNER TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic features of Brenner tumor of the ovary. Athey PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):367–72

METABOLISM

Estrogen synthesizing rare malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary with the presence of progesterone and androgen receptors in the absence of estrogen receptors. Kühnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):263–9

PATHOLOGY

The histologic features and histogenesis of malignant ovarian Brenner tumor. Tang SE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):465–9

Argyrophil cells in Brenner tumors: histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Aguirre P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):223–34

Malignant Brenner tumor and transitional cell carcinoma of the ovary: a comparison. Austin RM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):29–39

[Brenner tumor] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral malignant Brenner's tumor. Apropos of a case] Boguña Ponsao JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase with a bretylium tosylate photoaffinity probe. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):135–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase with a bretylium tosylate photoaffinity probe. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):135–41

Antifibrillatory action of bretylium: role of the sympathetic nervous system. Kopia GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(1):37–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vagally-mediated atrial fibrillation in dogs: conversion with bretylium tosylate. Goldberger AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):47–55

Experimental and clinical pharmacology of bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial infarction: a 15-year journey. Puddu PE, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):223–43

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

A rapid assay method for ammonia using glutamine synthetase from glutamate-producing bacteria. Wakisaka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):117–22

Nitrile hydratase is a quinoprotein. A possible new function of pyrroloquinoline quinone: activation of H2O in an enzymatic hydration reaction. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):701–9

Nitrile hydratase of Brevibacterium R312—purification and characterization. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1305–12

Purification and characterization of FAD synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Manstein DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16169–73

GENETICS

Cloning of the lambda resistant genes from Brevibacterium albidum and Proteus vulgaris into Escherichia coli. Chae KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1101–5

Genetic transfers in Brevibacterium sp. Rytíř V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):267–71

Structure and function of the trp operon control regions of Brevibacterium lactofermentum, a glutamic-acid-producing bacterium. Sano K, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):191–200

A shuttle vector system for Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Yeh P, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):301–6

An efficient method for the introduction of viral DNA into Brevibacterium lactofermentum protoplasts. Sánchez F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1767–70

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the homoserine kinase (thrB) gene from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):361–7

Nucleotide sequence of the homoserine kinase (thr B) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3922

Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum tryptophan operon. Matsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10113–4

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic preparation of L-[13C]- and [15N]glutamate by Brevibacterium flavum. Walker TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):92–8

13C-NMR, 1H-NMR and gas-chromatography mass-spectrometry studies of the biosynthesis of 13C-enriched L-lysine by Brevibacterium flavum. Inbar L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):621–33

Manganese transport in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872. Schmid J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3385–7

Immobilization of enzymes and microorganisms by radiation polymerization. Kawashima K. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:146–53

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Determination of thiol proteins using monobromobimane labeling and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis: application to Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Chinn PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):143–9

Bicyclic peptides. IV. Conformation and ion binding of cyclo(Glu1–Leu2–Pro3–Gly4–Lys5–Leu6–Pro7–Gly8)–cyclo (1 gamma——5 epsilon)Gly9. Campbell BE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S47–60

Modification of the actin interface of skeletal myosin subfragment-1 by treatment with dibromobimane. Mornet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):555–61

Bromobimanes—fluorescent labeling agents for histochemical detection of sulfur containing neuropeptides in semithin sections. Danielsohn P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(3):281–5

Methodologies for the application of monobromobimane to the simultaneous analysis of soluble and protein thiol components of biological systems. Cotgreave IA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):231–49

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of ramipril (HOE 498) in the treatment of hypertension: dose finding study [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):A69] Fukiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):121D–124D

Dose-response relation of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Walter U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):125D–132D

Effects of prostacyclin and orally active stable mimetic agent RS-93427-007 on basic mechanisms of atherogenesis [letter] Willis AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):682–3

ANALYSIS

The X-ray analysis of caesalpin J from sappan lignum. Miyahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4166–9

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ramipril in renal failure. Aurell M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):65D–69D

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bridged peptides: synthesis, spectroscopy, and computer simulations. Manesis N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S97–107

Antiproliferating polyquinanes. V. Di-and triquinanes involving alpha-methylene or alpha-alkylidene cyclopentanone, cyclopentenone, and gamma-lactone systems. Kakiuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):617–31

N'-acyl-N,N-(1,3,3-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]hept-2-ylidene)benzamidines with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May; 42(5):335–40

3,7-Diazabicyclane: a new narcotic analgesic. Salva PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2111–3

Synthesis and characterization of all four isomers of the muscarinic agonist 2'-methylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,4'-[1,3]dioxolane]. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):969–75

[CNS-active 4-phenylpyranes: 9-phenyl-9-piperidino-3-oxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical study of the fluorescence reaction of chromatin by the porphyrin derivative meso-tetra (4-N-methylpyridyl) porphine. Villanueva A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):9–16

Quantitative analysis of cellular glutathione by flow cytometry utilizing monochlorobimane: some applications to radiation and drug resistance in vitro and in vivo. Rice GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6105–10

METABOLISM

Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of ramipril (HOE 498). Debusmann ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):70D–78D

Pharmacokinetics and effects on the renin-angiotensin system of ramipril in elderly patients. Gilchrist WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):28D–32D

Pharmacokinetics of ramipril in the elderly. Meyer BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):33D–37D

A quantitative relationship between Cl- enhanced [3H]flunitrazepam and [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor chloride ionophore complex. Havoundjian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):281–7

GABAA receptor blockers reverse the inhibitory effect of GABA on brain-specific [35S]TBPS binding. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):357–64

Stress-induced changes in t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels are mimicked by in vitro occupation of benzodiazepine receptors. Trullas R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):968–74

Phenylquinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 allosterically modulate [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to a chloride ionophore in rat brain via a novel Ro5 4864 binding site. Gee KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):747–53

Kinetic regulation of convulsant (TBPS) binding by GABAergic agents. Maksay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):321–8

Benzodiazepine receptor modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to the chloride channel. Noncompetitive inhibition of classical benzodiazepines and competitive inhibition of the partial agonist, CGS 9895, by CGS 8216. Loo P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):775–8

The chloride channel blocking agent, t-butyl bicyclophosphorothionate, binds to the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine, but not to the glycine receptor in rodents. Rienitz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):91–5

The permeability of gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels is described by the binding of a "cage" convulsant, t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate. Havoundjian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9241–4

[Interaction of binding sites of bicyclic esters of phosphoric acids, picrotoxin and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyric acid] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):736–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A symposium: Ramipril—a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. May 2–4, 1986, Brussels, Belgium. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):1D–177D

Ramipril: review of pharmacology. Becker RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):3D–11D

Pharmacokinetic interaction study with ramipril and digoxin in healthy volunteers. Doering W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):60D–64D

Baroreflex setting and sensitivity in normal subjects: effects of pharmacologic inhibition of the angiotensin I converting enzyme. Düsing R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):50D–54D

Sympathetic nervous activity and noradrenaline reactivity during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Philipp T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):55D–59D

Pharmacokinetics, converting enzyme inhibition and peripheral arterial hemodynamics of ramipril in healthy volunteers. Thuillez C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):38D–44D

Acute effects of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on hemodynamics and carotid sinus baroreflex activity in congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):149D–154D

Influence of ramipril diacid on the peripheral vascular effects of angiotensin I. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):45D–49D

Determination of estrogen and androgen receptors in Trichomonas vaginalis and the effects of antihormones. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1119–21

Influence of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on several models of acute inflammation and the adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Caspritz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1605–8

Synergistic antiviral effect of xanthates and ionic detergents. Amtmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1545–9

Bimane- and acrylodan-labeled S100 proteins. Role of cysteines-85 alpha and -84 beta in the conformation and calcium binding properties of S100 alpha alpha and S100b (beta beta) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6934–41

Intramolecular cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 with bimane. Ue K. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1889–94

Hypocholesterolemic action of 1-ethoxysilatrane. Mehta PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):102–4

GABA receptors induced in Xenopus oocytes by chick brain mRNA: evaluation of TBPS as a use-dependent channel-blocker. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):21–31

Selective killing of tumor cells by xanthates. Amtmann E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):237–44

Synergism of CE-inhibition and diuresis. A study with ramipril, piretanide and HCT in SHR. Becker RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):357–60

Cardiovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in anesthetized dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1033–48

Effect of peptidase inhibitors on [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-induced antinociception. Mellstrom B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):185–90

Converting enzyme inhibitors and brain angiotensin. Phillips MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S82–90

Twenty-four hour changes in active and inactive renin after various oral doses of the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE498) in normal man. Malatino LS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):231–7

Rociverine citrate: a new spasmolytic agent, potentially useful in the treatment of urinary bladder hyperreflexia. Subissi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):153–7

Converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta: evidence for a kinin-dependent mechanism. Scherf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):742–5

[Analgesic activity and respiratory inhibition of 3-beta-phenylethyl)-9 beta-methoxy-9 alpha-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-3-azabicyclo [3,3,1]-nonane (F-7521) in rabbits] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bicyclo (2,2,2)octane compounds in pharmaceutical research] Buchbauer G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):537–47 (148 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sintropium bromide (VAL 480): a new spasmolytic agent in general surgery] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology of ramipril. Ball SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):23D–27D

Acute hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte effects of ramipril in severe congestive heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):155D–163D

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of ramipril in chronic congestive heart failure and comparison with captopril. de Graeff PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):164D–170D

Short- and long-term effects of ramipril in hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):79D–82D

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging to show regression of hypertrophy with ramipril treatment. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):98D–103D

Effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on diurnal variations of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):86D–91D

Efficacy, tolerance and hormonal effects of a new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril (HOE 498), in mild to moderate primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):104D–109D

Ramipril and captopril in patients with heart failure: effects on hemodynamics and vasoconstrictor systems. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):171D–175D

Combined treatment of severe essential hypertension with the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):143D–148D

Ramipril for hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and total and divided renal function. Tillman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):133D–142D

Effect of ramipril on 24-hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

A double-blind study to compare the efficacy, tolerance and safety of two doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril with placebo. Villamil AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):110D–114D

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized subjects and patients with essential hypertension to ramipril: indirect evidence that inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme is important. Wenting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):92D–97D

Comparative double-blind study of ramipril and captopril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Witte PU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):115D–120D

Humoral and blood pressure effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in essential hypertension. Lenz T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1693–6

The effect of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on bronchial responses to inhaled histamine and bradykinin in asthmatic subjects. Dixon CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):91–3

Effects of chronic treatment with ramipril, a new ACE blocking agent, on presynaptic sympathetic nervous system of SHR. Dominiak P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):369–73

Studies on the antihypertensive effect of single doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in man. Böhm RO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(5):541–7

Prevention and treatment of experimental influenza A virus infection in volunteers with a new antiviral ICI 130,685. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul; 18(1):119–29

Beneficial effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S91–9

Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue converting enzyme (CE) by three prodrug CE inhibitors, enalapril, ramipril and perindopril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moursi MG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S495–8

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic properties of novel 3-selena-7-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and derivatives. Single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis of 7-benzyl-3-selena-7-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one and 7-benzyl-3-selena-7-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane hydroperchlorate. Thompson MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):780–8

[Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue conversion enzyme by ramipril, perindopril and enalapril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP)] Unger T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of sintropium bromide, a new spasmolytic, in obstetrics and gynecology] Maritati V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new spasmolytic: sintropium bromide (VAL 480) in spastic states of the upper and lower urinary tract] Colosi V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMELAINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The identification of inhibitors in bromelin one-stage irregular antibody screening techniques. Ogasawara K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):51–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure and some biological properties of influenza A virus. I. Alterations in the activity of surface antigens of influenza A virus by enzymes and infectious activity of such changed viruses. Chomik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):49–57

Effect of whole-body irradiation on precursor frequency of autoantibody-secreting cells and plaque-forming cells specific for bromelain-modified erythrocytes. Errington SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(4):398–403

The pH optima for papain and bromelain treatment of red cells. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):223–7

[Determination of processing conditions for obtaining a pepitona (Arca zebra) hydrolysate for human consumption] Baixeras S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec; 35(4):666–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of bromelin for use in routine one-stage antibody screening. Mazda T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):63–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzymatic frostbite eschar debridement by bromelain. Ahle NW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1063–5

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nebulization treatment with saline compared to bromhexine in treating chronic sinusitis in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):33–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nitrosourea derivatives-induced pulmonary toxicity in patients treated for malignant brain tumors. Early subclinical detection and its prevention. Gaetani P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71

Surfactant in the amniotic fluid and bromhexine metabolite VIII. Merkus JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):99–102

Influence of ambroxol on tracheobronchial clearance in simple chronic bronchitis. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):163–70

Ambroxol therapy in simple chronic bronchitis: effects on subjective symptoms and ventilatory function. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):248–55

Ambroxol decreases bronchial hyperreactivity. Melillo G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):316–20

Possibility of interaction among antibiotics and mucolytics in children. Principi N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):369–72

Assay of ambroxol in biological fluids by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Schmid J. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20; 414(1):65–75

Cytoprotective role of gastric surfactant in the ethanol-produced gastric mucosal injury of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):199–205

New aspects in the treatment of pulmonary and upper airways diseases. Proceedings of the satellite symposium to the 4th Congress of the European Society of Pneumology. Milano and Stresa, September 23–28, 1985. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:1–68

Pharmacodynamic mechanism and therapeutic activity of ambroxol in animal experiments. Disse BG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:15–22

Ambroxol and simple chronic bronchitis. Effects on subjective symptoms and ventilatory function. Ericsson CH, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:33–6

Clinical efficacy of ambroxol in the treatment of bronchial stasis. Clinical trial in 120 patients at two different doses. Germouty J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:37–41

Ambroxol in the treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. An interim report on a controlled double-blind multicenter study versus placebo. Marini A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:60–7

Ambroxol for the prevention of chronic bronchitis exacerbations: long-term multicenter trial. Protective effect of ambroxol against winter semester exacerbations: a double-blind study versus placebo. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:42–51

Multicenter study on the treatment of secretory otitis media with ambroxol. Importance of a surface-tension-lowering substance. Passàli D, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:52–9

[Induction of fetal lung maturation using ambroxol and

betamethasone. Results of an open multicenter study] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ambroxol and bromhexine on the "respiratory burst" of alveolar macrophages] Winsel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ambroxol on pulmonary surfactant—analysis of the fatty acid composition of phosphatidylcholine in the sputum and normal respiratory tract fluid in rabbits] Miyata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Lasolvan on the maturation of the lungs in rabbit fetuses] Zbisławska P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug; 57(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lasolvan on the rheologic properties of sputum] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic and ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and bromhexine hydrochloride in pharmaceuticals. Rao EV, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):871–4

[Application of second derivative spectrometry to the determination of bromhexine hydrochloride and spectrophotometry to the determination of dyphylline in compound preparations] Tang SR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bromhexine on phospholipid concentration in bronchial and bronchoalveolar lavage. Crimi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):303–5

[The effect of ambroxol and bromhexine on the "respiratory burst" of alveolar macrophages] Winsel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Sjögren's syndrome: an overview. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:237–41 (23 ref.)

The effect of bromhexine on the kidney lesions in NZB–NZW–F1 mice. Prause JU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:286–90

[An antibiotic–mucolytic combination in the treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis: a retrospective study] Di Stefano F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):62S–64S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bromhexine on levels of netilmicin in serum, saliva, bronchial secretions and bronchial tissue in patients with chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Bariffi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Regeneration of changes induced by a single dose of bromhexine in the epithelium of the respiratory tract] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BROMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oral and intravenous administration of sodium bromide for extracellular water measurements. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):1–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bromine, bromides, pregnancy and lactation. Apropos of 2 case reports] Jean P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Flow injection determination of inorganic bromide in soils with a coated tubular solid–state bromide–selective electrode. van Staden JF. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):595–9

Increased bromide levels in serum and hair during lithium treatment. Campbell C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):161–4

BLOOD

Interference of bromide in determination of serum chloride. Pressac M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):415–6

HISTORY

Weir Mitchell and lithium bromide [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101–2

METABOLISM

Thiocyanate and bromide ions influence the bilayer structural parameters of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):237–42

Sweat bromide excretion in cystic fibrosis. Miller ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):406–10

Pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous bromide in normal volunteers. Vaiseman N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(5):403–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurochemistry of GABAergic system in cerebral cortex chronically exposed to bromide in vivo. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):167–9

POISONING

Unusual apparent hyperchloremia induced by long–term abuse of bromide–containing drugs. Kan K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):399–402

Acute toxic encephalopathy secondary to bromide sedative ingestion. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):212

[Bromism—an overlooked disease picture] Drerup U. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of iodobromide mineral waters on uterine electrical activity in chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Keshokova MP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The injurious effect of eosinophil peroxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and halides on pneumocytes in vitro. Agosti JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):496–504

[Toxicological effects induced by the chronic intake of brominated vegetable oils] Bernal C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Determination of bromide ion concentration in greyhound urine by ion chromatography. Moore H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):297–300

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

Radiopharmaceuticals labelled with bromine isotopes. Maziere B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(8):703–13 (134 ref.)

Molecules labeled with positron emitting halogens. Stöcklin G. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):109–18 (73 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of iodine–bromine numbers of some edible oils using three N–chloroimides. Jayasree N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):762–3

BLOOD

Blood bromine levels in a Pacific atoll population. Wielopolski L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):91–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 75Br–labelled butyrophenone neuroleptics for imaging cerebral dopaminergic receptor areas using positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):211–6

The synthesis of non–steroidal estrogen receptor binding compounds labeled with 80mBr. Seevers RH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):483–95

TOXICITY

Long–term in vivo carcinogenicity tests of potassium bromate, sodium hypochlorite, and sodium chlorite conducted in Japan. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:221–35

Potassium bromate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:207–20

Risk evaluation of tumor–inducing substances in foods. Hayashi Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:295–303 (25 ref.)

Dose–response studies on the carcinogenicity of potassium bromate in F344 rats after long–term oral administration. Kurokawa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):977–82

Relationship between the duration of treatment and the incidence of renal cell tumors in male F344 rats administered potassium bromate. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):358–64

Lack of carcinogenicity of potassium bromate after subcutaneous injection to newborn mice and newborn rats. Matsushima Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec;33(1–4):22–6

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

8–BROMO–CAMP see **8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of danazol on gonadotropin and cAMP stimulated progesterone synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):551–7

Evidence for dual modulation of pepsinogen secretion using isoproterenol, carbachol, CCK–8, forskolin, 8 bromo–cAMP, and A23187 probes. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):559–65

Stimulation by cAMP of erythropoietin secretion by an established human renal carcinoma cell line. Sherwood JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1053–7

Luteinizing hormone–induced intracellular calcium mobilization in granulosa cells: comparison with forskolin and 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Asem EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):853–9

Transcriptional regulation of chorionic gonadotropin alpha– and beta–subunit gene expression by 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Jameson JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2560–7

8–Bromo–3',5'–adenosine monophosphate stimulates the endocrine activity of human cytotrophoblasts in culture. Feinman MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1211–7

8–Bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate regulates expression of chorionic gonadotropin and fibronectin in human cytotrophoblasts. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1002–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8–bromo cyclic adenosine monophosphate promote an acute increase in cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger RNAs in cultured human granulosa cells by a cycloheximide–insensitive mechanism. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):897–9

Cholecystokinin stimulates dopamine synthesis in synaptosomes by a cyclic AMP–dependent mechanism. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):655–60

Phorbol dibutyrate contractions in rabbit aorta: calcium dependence and sensitivity to nitrovasodilators and 8–BR–cyclic GMP. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):78–83

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor alters calcium fluxes in rabbit aorta: a cyclic guanosine monophosphate–mediated effect. Collins P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:427–37

Effects of 8–bromoadenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate on proteolytic enzymes, adhesiveness and lung–colonizing ability of cloned low–metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Takenaga K. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):998–1004

Schwann cell galactocerebroside of unmyelinated fibers is inducible by derivatives of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Sobue G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):253–7

Transcriptional regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene by glucocorticoid and cyclic AMP. Lewis EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3550–4

BROMOBENZENES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a cysteine prodrug, L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid, on the metabolism and toxicity of bromobenzene: an acute study. Brodeur J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):816–22

Cytoprotective effect of the prostacyclin derivative iloprost against liver cell death induced by the hepatotoxins carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene. Bursch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:47–50

METABOLISM

Chemistry of covalent binding: studies with bromobenzene and thiobenzamide. Hanzlik RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:31–40

Bromobenzene metabolism in the rat and guinea pig. Lertratanangkoon K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic and antiinflammatory activity and pharmacologic properties of bromfenac. Sancilio LF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):513–9

Enhancement of the actin–activated ATPase activity of myosin from canine cardiac ventricle by purealin. Takito J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):404–7

Purealin, a novel activator of skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase and myosin EDTA–ATPase that enhanced the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Nakamura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):1–6

Purealin, a novel stabilizer of smooth muscle myosin filaments that modulates ATPase activity of dephosphorylated myosin. Takito J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13861–5

The role of lipid peroxidation in the chemical–dependent activation of hepatic phospholipase C in vitro. Snyder JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):3–16

TOXICITY

Studies on liver toxicants. Mixed-function oxidase activities and hemoprotein contents in livers of rats poisoned with bromobenzene. Beyhl FE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):109-11

Effects of bromobenzene, thioacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on activities of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatic subcellular fractions in C57BL and DHA mice. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):13-24

Influence of the vitamin D hormonal status on the hepatic response to bromobenzene. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):354-63

Effect of a cysteine prodrug (L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid) on the metabolism and toxicity of bromobenzene: a repeated exposure study. Goyal R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):325-40

Biochemical mechanisms of toxic cell injury. Farber JL. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:142-3

In vitro cytotoxicity of allyl alcohol and bromobenzene in a novel organ culture system. Smith PF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):509-22

4-Hydroxynonenal and other aldehydes produced in the liver in vivo after bromobenzene intoxication. Benedetti A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):457-61

The detection of cytotoxicity produced by short-lived reactive intermediates: a study with bromobenzene. Horner SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):777-82

[Prediction of the hazard parameters of benzene phenyl halide derivatives by the electron nuclear structure of the compounds] Liubimov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMOBENZOATES

METABOLISM

Reductive dechlorination of 2,4-dichlorobenzoate to 4-chlorobenzoate and hydrolytic dehalogenation of 4-chloro-, 4-bromo-, and 4-iodobenzoate by Alcaligenes denitrificans NTB-1. van den Tweel WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):810-5

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromocriptine long acting (LA) 50 mg intramuscular (IM) for the on-off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease [letter] Staal-Schreinemachers AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):441

Single dose bromocriptine microcapsules in postpartum lactation inhibition. Svanberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):61-2

Bromocriptine therapy and hyperprolactinemia [letter] López JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):909-10

Low dose bromocriptine in Parkinson disease. Effects on the clinical picture and hypophyseal hormones. Plascencia-Fuentes JM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):135-46 **(Eng, Spa)**

Analysis of appetitive motivation in preweanling rats: application of bromocryptine mesylate. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):250-9

Medical management of hyperprolactinemia: a lower dose of bromocriptine may be effective. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):213-7

Five-year clinical follow-up of prostatic cancer patients treated with fosfestrol and bromocriptine. Jeromin L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):81-5

Effects of a new long-acting form of bromocriptine on tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):179-82

Bromocriptine enhances the behavioural effects of apomorphine and dopamine after systemic or intracerebral injection in rats. Jenkins OF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1243-9

Single-dose bromocriptine reverses cocaine craving. Dackis CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):261-4

Short-term management of macroprolactinomas with a new injectable form of bromocriptine. Bronstein MD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):31-7

[Therapeutic effect of small doses of bromocriptine on prolactinoma] Jin ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):475-8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined therapy of bromocriptine, clomiphene citrate and HMG in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea patients who fail to respond to bromocriptine-clomiphene citrate therapy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of bromocriptine and clomiphene citrate on normoprolactinemic anovulation; the lack of effectiveness of clomiphene citrate treatment alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and effect of bromocriptine in euprolactinemic amenorrhea--comparison with clomiphene] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tamoxifen on the treatment of pituitary adenomas with bromocriptine] Yamashita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid progression of a growth hormone producing tumour during dopamine agonist treatment. Heidvall K, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):546-7

Domperidone antagonizes bromoergocriptine--induced nausea and vomiting without affecting its inhibition of prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):457-60

Psychiatric side effects of bromocriptine therapy for postpartum galactorrhoea. Kemperman CJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):387-8

Bromocriptine-induced myoclonus. Buchman AS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):885

Transient intrasellar collection of air during bromocriptine treatment of a prolactinoma. Fagel WJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):364-6

[Somnambulism as a result of dopaminomimetics?] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Selective regional effect of various neuroactive drugs on bromocriptine concentration in the brain of rats. Rabey JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):289-92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by naloxone of anti-tremorine effect of bromocriptine in mice. Shukla VK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):303-6

Quipazine-metoclopramide inhibition of CB-154-induced prolactin suppression in rats: neurotransmitter-metabolite correlations. Lipham LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):250-5

BLOOD

Sensitive and specific bromocriptine radioimmunoassay with iodine label: measurement of bromocriptine in human plasma. Bevan JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):686-93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Parlodel treatment in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):67-9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 on normal growth hormone secretion in the rat. A comparison with the effect of bromocriptine on normal prolactin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):196-202

Effect of bromocriptine on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:99-103

Effects of mild heat exposure and suppression of prolactin secretion on gastro-intestinal tract function and temperature regulation in sheep. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):85-97

Synergistic effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on turning behaviour in rats. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):387-90

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75-85

Involvement of sympathetic nervous system inhibition in the hypotensive effect of bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kanayama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):141-4

Prolactin modulates the gonadotropin response to the negative feedback effect of testosterone in immature male rats. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):758-63

Inhibition of estrogen-induced anterior pituitary enlargement and arteriogenesis by bromocriptine in Fischer 344 rats. Elias KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):617-21

Reduction of body fat stores by inhibition of prolactin secretion. Cincotta AH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):416-7

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and clomiphene and bromocriptine response in amenorrheic women with normoprolactinemia and gestagen withdrawal bleeding. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):247-56

Evaluation of involvement of coitally induced 'mnemonic' in male-induced pregnancy block (the Bruce effect) in laboratory mice. Thomas KJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):673-5

Antagonism of bromocriptine-induced cage climbing behaviour in mice by the selective D-2 dopamine receptor antagonists, metoclopramide and molindone. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):85-90

Effect of prolactin and bromocriptine administration on epididymal function--a biochemical study in rats. Reddy YD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):234-8

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in postmenopausal women: effect of chronic bromocriptine administration. Gambacciani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):465-8

Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-induced growth hormone secretion from pituitary somatotroph adenoma cells in culture: effects of somatostatin, bromocriptine, and pertussis toxin. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):572-7

The effects of bromocriptine, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on hormone secretion by gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):524-30

Role of dopamine in the regulation of growth hormone secretion: dopamine and bromocriptine augment growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-stimulated GH secretion in normal man. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1136-41

Effect of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and prolactin-secreting tumor patients. Mancini AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):223-6

Differential action of bromocriptine on nigrostriatal versus mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Barton AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1-2):25-39

Bromocriptine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice is modulated by dopamine D-1 receptors. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1-2):131-45

Adrenal catecholamine concentration after chronic treatment with bromocriptine and haloperidol. Baksi SN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):774-6

Attenuated development of hypertension by chronic administration of bromocriptine in Doca-salt hypertensive rats. Kambara S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1120-7

Effect of bromocriptine on the ovarian cycle of two inbred strains of mice. Stravoravdi P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):99-102

Effect of bromocriptine on lipid plasma levels in rats. el-Denshary ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1531-5

D-1 dopamine receptor stimulation potentiates neurophysiological effects of bromocriptine in rats with lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. Weick BG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):641-4

Effect of acute administration of bromocriptine on isoproterenol- and angiotensin II-induced water intake in estrogen-treated rats. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):431-4

Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalographic differentiation between the CNS effects of bromocriptine and imipramine, drugs with qualitatively different antidepressant properties. Yamadera H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):54-9

The ejaculatory behavior of sexually sluggish male rats treated with (-)deprenyl, apomorphine, bromocriptine and amphetamine. Dalló J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):251-5

Lack of effect of bromocriptine and domperidone on arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):225-30

Bromocriptine induces marked locomotor stimulation in dopamine-depleted mice when D-1 dopamine receptors are stimulated with SKF38393. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):147-9

[Suppression of unwanted lactation in parturients with estrogens and bromocriptine] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of bromocriptine on bone maturation in tall adolescents. Comparison of the Greulich-Pyle and Tanner TW 2 RUS methods] Bartolotta E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of Parlodel on the preovulatory peak of estrogens and the ovulatory response of patients with abnormal ovulation and normal blood prolactin] Hedon B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cyclofenil in the inhibition of lactation. Efficacy compared to bromocriptine] Cingotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of the cardiac effects of bromocryptin] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibitory effect of ergot alkaloids on nucleosides transport in cultured bovine anterior pituitary cells] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repeated administration of bromocriptine on ambulatory activity in mice, and changes in methamphetamine sensitivity in bromocriptine-experienced mice] Asami T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep; 6(3):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the action of parlodel on endocrine functions of the body] Valueva GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on 3H-dopamine uptake in hypothalamic synaptosomes of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Iatsyk MI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotrophic response to hypoglycemic stimulus in patients with acromegaly. Effect of bromocriptine] Fiszlejder L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):16-24

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demonstration of specific dopamine receptors on human pituitary adenomas. Koga M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):595–602

A controlled clinical trial for the effect of bromocriptine on the adrenal contribution in polycystic ovarian disease. el Tabbakh GH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):161–5

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the human pituitary prolactinomas and its changes by bromocriptine treatment. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1123–30

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in estrogen-induced prolactinoma of the rat pituitary. Experimental models for the human prolactinomas and the effects of bromocriptine. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1131–7

Bromocriptine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a double-blind study against L-dopa/carbidopa. Gawel M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:535–8

Long-term treatment with high-dosage bromocriptine in advanced Parkinson's disease. Jansen EN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:539–42

Treatment of early morning akinesia with low-dose bromocriptine. Lindvall B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:543–5

Long-term effects of bromocriptine given to de novo patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Stern G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:525–7

Low-dosage treatment in de novo patients with Parkinson's disease: a prospective study. van der Drift JH. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:529–34

Long-term bromocriptine treatment for prolactin-secreting macroadenoma [letter] Huseman CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1216–7

Pregnancy after treatment in patients with prolactinoma: operation versus bromocriptine. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1300–5

Effect of bromocriptine on affect and libido in hyperprolactinemia. Koppelman MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1037–41

Diencephalic seizures: responsiveness to bromocriptine and morphine. Bullard DE. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):609–11

Antitumor effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinomas: ultrastructural alterations of secretory granules. Saitoh Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1149–55

Prolonged suppression of a corticotropin-producing bronchial carcinoid by oral bromocriptine. Reith P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):989–91

Double-blind comparison of amantadine and bromocriptine for ambulatory withdrawal from cocaine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):109–12

Dopamine agonists in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Comparison between bromocriptine and lisuride. Stracke H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1834–6

Bromocriptine in neuroleptic resistance [letter] Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):523–4

Treatment of hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome with bromocriptine. Murdoch AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):358–65

Parenteral bromocriptine in the treatment of hormonally active pituitary tumours. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):505–13

Non-functioning pituitary adenomas do not regress during bromocriptine therapy but possess membrane-bound dopamine receptors which bind bromocriptine. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):561–72

Parkinson disease: electrophysiological (CNV) analysis related to pharmacological treatment. Amabile G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;64(6):521–4

Long-term bromocriptine therapy and predictive tests in acromegaly. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):163–7

Prevention of puerperal lactation with Parlodel long-acting (Parlodel LA). Rolland R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):337–43

Inhibition of puerperal lactation by means of a single injection of bromocriptine retard. Valsamis J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):43–51

Bromocriptine therapy in normoprolactinemic women with unexplained infertility and galactorrhea. DeVane GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1026–31

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone test to predict effectiveness of bromocriptine therapy in infertile women. Lin KC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):846–51

Use of bromocriptine in the treatment of normoprolactinemic infertility. Ueda K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(1):62–7

The combined use of human menopausal gonadotropin and Parlodel (bromocriptine) for in vitro fertilization. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(4):278, 282–3

Rapid regression through bromocriptine therapy of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Tan SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):209–15

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with bromocriptine [letter] Weber G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):388–9

Medical treatment of acromegaly with SMS 201-995, a somatostatin analog: a comparison with bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):447–53

Lack of bromocriptine-induced reduction of predicted height in tall adolescents. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):355–8

Bromocriptine treatment in adolescent boys with familial tall stature: a pair-matched controlled study. Schwarz HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):136–40

Bromocriptine and low dose cyclosporine in the treatment of experimental autoimmune uveitis in the rat. Palestine AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1078–81

Bromocriptine treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):69–73

Low dose bromocriptine ameliorates hallucinations in a demented parkinsonian patient [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):114–5

Storage and release of secretory granules in human prolactinomas: modification by bromocriptine. Landolt AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):495–9

Influence of bromocriptine and oestrogen on prolactin synthesis, secretion and tumour growth in vivo in rats. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):383–8

Long term treatment with oral single administration of bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):51–3

Treatment of pituitary macroadenomas secreting PRL, HGH or ACTH with long-acting bromocriptine. Halperin I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–82

Long-acting bromocriptine for the acute treatment of large macroprolactinomas. Zarate A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):233–6

Abducent palsy after rapid shrinkage of a prolactinoma. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):496–8

Elevation of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic-amenorrheic women on bromocriptine therapy. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–9

Dopamine agonists for reducing depression associated with hyperprolactinemia. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):694–8

Effects of bromocriptine on neuroleptic-induced amenorrhea, galactorrhea and impotence. Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):639–46

The Sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease. The first 18 months. Hely MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):195–8

Bromocriptine. Roehrich H, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):243–69 (363 ref.)

Early combination of bromocriptine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a 5-year follow-up. Rinne UK. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):826–8

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome after open heart surgery: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):362–3

Patients sought for New Zealand multi-centre Parkinson's disease trial [letter] Wallis WE. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28; 100(816):33

Prolactin secretion after surgery or bromocriptine treatment of prolactinoma. De Leo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):99–103

Prospective randomized trial concerning hyper- and normoprolactinemia and the use of bromoergocryptine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):305–12

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: occurrence in a 15-year-old boy and recovery with bromocriptine therapy. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):161–4

Further acquisitions on gonadal function in bromocriptine treated hyperprolactinemic male patients. Zini D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):601–9

Bromocriptine, dopamine and glaucoma. Turner P. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):819–20

Apomorphine-induced penile tumescence in impotent patients--preliminary findings. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):235–42

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of chronic bromocriptine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):393–406

Successful treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with bromocriptine. Janati A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1567–71

Treatment of pseudopregnancy with bromocriptin, an ergot alkaloid. Janssens LA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):172–4

Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic and morphometric studies of estrogen-induced rat prolactinomas after bromocriptine treatment. Niwa J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):89–96

Experiences with the treatment of clinical hyperprolactinaemia. Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):788–94

[Pregnancy and hyperprolactinemia. Review of therapeutic measures apropos of a series of 35 patients] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe dystonia syndrome successfully treated with bromocriptine and ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome in a single family (letter)] Theau D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):538 (Fre)

[A trial of bromocriptine in the treatment of infantile autism (letter)] Simon-Soret C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4; 16(26):1286 (Fre)

[Treatment of psoriasis arthropathica with bromocriptine] Weber G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in hyperprolactinemic sterility patients] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the elution pattern of the serum and CSF prolactin fractionated by gel filtration chromatography in cases of bromocriptine-resistant prolactinoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological changes and operative findings of pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine treatment] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1336–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of bromocriptine on polycystic ovary syndrome complicated by severe hypertension] Aiko A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2115–8 (Jpn)

[Correlation of LH and prolactin pulses in normoprolactinemic women with ovulatory disturbances and variation of LH and FSH pulses and secreting capacity by administration of bromocriptine in the same cases] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polycystic ovary--classification and treatment by bromocriptine] Taketani Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bromocriptine and L-dopa therapy: comparison in a case of hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuations] Nomura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May; 19(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinomas: special reference to changes in secretory granules by stereological analysis] Saitoh Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the growth of the graafian follicle after stimulation with bromocriptine] Bacz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of secondary ovulation induction using bromocriptine in normo- and hyperprolactinemia] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women following parlodel treatment of sterility] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate results of parlodel treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter complicated by endocrine ophthalmopathy] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parlodel in lactation mastitis] Dolzhikov AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):115–6 (Rus)

[Ultrasonographic images of fibrocystic mastopathy treated with bromocriptine] Garcí Roig F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Detection of bromocriptine-like substances in urine of an infant on soy formula. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):414–5

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

The detection of DNA repair in bromodeoxyuridine versus thymidine containing DNA of individual cells. Navone A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–6

Cross-linking of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted oligonucleotides to the EcoRI and EcoRV restriction endonucleases. Wolfes H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):267–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of hepatic arterial yttrium-90 microsphere administration alone and combined with regional bromodeoxyuridine infusion in dogs. Wollner IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3285–90

In vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry for cell kinetic studies in human malignancies. Danova M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 72(2):115–9

Effects of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine concentration and alpha-naphthoflavone on the association between smoking and the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from maternal and cord blood. Lundgren K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):223–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increased sensitivity of thymidine kinase-deficient (TK-) tumor cell lines to the cell growth inhibitory effects of

(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVDU) and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1077-84

Combined antiviral effects of acyclovir or bromovinyldeoxyuridine and human immunoglobulin in herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):227-35

Antiviral activity of various 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-halogenovinyluracils and E-5-bromovinyl-2'-deoxyuridine against salmon herpes virus, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Suzuki S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):79-86

Enhancing effect of bromovinyldeoxyuridine on antitumour activity of 5-fluorouracil in mice bearing MOPC-315 plasmacytomas. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov; 54(5):847-51

Antiviral activity of 5'-PAA and 5'-PFA phosphate esters of 2'-deoxyuridines. Bird RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:201-5

Improvement of the bioavailability of the anti-herpes virus agent BVDU by use of 5'-O-alkoxycarbonyl derivatives with increased metabolic stability. Boyd MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:207-13

Serum and urine concentrations of oral bromovinyldeoxyuridine in humans as monitored by a bioassay system based on varicella-zoster virus focus inhibition. Baba M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):17-23

The antitumor potency of oral tegafur against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice is markedly enhanced by oral (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):409-13

Comparative metabolism of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Ayisi NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):422-9

Incorporation of (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acids of varicella-zoster virus (TK+ and TK- strains)-infected cells. Yokota T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):493-9

A comparison of the conformations adopted by some 5-bromovinyl-2'-deoxyuridines and a correlation with their antiviral properties: an X-ray study. Párkányi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4111-21

Towards a selective chemotherapy of virus infections. Development of bromovinyldeoxyuridine as a highly potent and selective antiherpetic drug. De Clercq E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(4):261-90 (144 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA: comparison of gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric, CsCl gradient sedimentation, and specific radioactivity methods. Maybaum J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15; 161(1):164-71

In vitro immunohistochemical localization of S-phase cells by a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Risio M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):469-77

An improved immunocytochemical procedure for high-sensitivity detection of incorporated bromodeoxyuridine. Beisker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):235-9

A laminin substrate promotes myogenesis in rat skeletal muscle cultures: analysis of replication and development using antidesmin and anti-BrdUrd monoclonal antibodies. Foster RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):11-20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the plasma cell labelling index with bromodeoxyuridine in a double fluorescence technique. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):271-5

Combined myeloid cell synchronization and chromosome G-banding by bromodeoxyuridine. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):229-36

Analysis of the length of S-phase required to show sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):527-32

Determination of the baseline sister chromatid exchange frequency in human and mouse peripheral lymphocytes using monoclonal antibodies and very low doses of bromodeoxyuridine. Tucker JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):38-42

An improved method for the immunocytochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine labeled nuclei using flow cytometry. Schutte B, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):372-6

Cellular proliferation in the HEp2 cell line using BrDU-harlequin technique. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):103-5

The use of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in the human lymphocyte HGPRT somatic mutation assay. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 191(3-4):211-4

[In-vivo marking of human tumors using BUDR for flow-cytometry determination of kinetic cell parameters] Kärcher H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on perigastric lymphatics using BrdU labeled lymphocytes] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):503 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

S-phase cell detection with a monoclonal antibody. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:91-9

Detection of BrdUrd incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a BrdUrd antibody. III. Demonstration of replication patterns in highly resolved chromosomes. Latos-Bielenska A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):293-5

S-phase detection with an antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Role of DNase pretreatment. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):97-101

Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor xenografts using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody. Kikuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):28-32

[Cytokinetic effects of anticancer drugs on a human lung cancer cell line using monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3541-5 **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometry to the chemosensitivity test by the BrdU labeling method; a preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cell kinetic study of biliary tract mucosa by using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in an experimental model of an abnormal pancreatico-choledocho-ductal junction] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2639 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cell kinetics of normal and perturbed populations measured by incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct; 59(706):1015-22

Cell kinetics of mouse kidney using bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry: preparation and staining. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):125-33

Iodo- and bromodeoxyuridine are excised at different rates from DNA of mouse tongue keratinocytes in vitro. Hume WJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):227-32

Simultaneous immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen expression and 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in plastic embedded sections. Harms G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):393-5

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cells in vivo. deFazio A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):571-7

Studies with anti-bromodeoxyuridine antibodies: II. Simultaneous immunocytochemical detection of antigen expression and DNA synthesis by in vivo labeling of mouse intestinal mucosa. Schutte B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):371-4

SCE levels in Bloom-syndrome cells at very low bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) concentrations: monoclonal anti-BrdU antibody. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):157-64

Pediatric central nervous system tumors: a cell kinetic study with bromodeoxyuridine. Murovic JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):900-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus to the induction of sister chromatid exchanges by alkylating agents and bromodeoxyuridine. Palmer RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):110-3

Enhanced expression of HLA-DR antigens by the human melanoma cell line CaCL 73-36 upon induction of a less differentiated phenotype with bromodeoxyuridine. Kawakubo Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1197-204

BUdR, probability and cell variants: towards a molecular understanding of the decision to differentiate. Wright WE. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):245-8

Bromodeoxyuridine treatment of normal adult erythroid colonies: an in vitro model for reactivation of human fetal globin genes. Comi P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1036-41

Effects of antimitotic drugs on the morphological features of PC12 cells in culture--a light and EM study. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):555-61

Detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a bromodeoxyuridine antibody. II. Demonstration of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(2):103-6

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine substitution on metaphase chromosome structures examined by scanning electron microscopy. Taniguchi T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):13-6

Epigenesis in developing avian scales. III. Stage-specific alterations of the developmental program caused by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Tanaka S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):467-77

Differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Differences in the effects of retinoic acid, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, and N'-N'-dimethylacetamide. Moore EE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):183-90

5-Bromodeoxyuridine-dependent increase in sister chromatid exchange formation in Bloom's syndrome is associated with reduction in topoisomerase II activity. Heartlein MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):245-54

Analysis of low concentrations of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine on sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Richer CL, et al. **Genome** 1987 Feb;29(1):165-8

Different reactivity of Z-DNA antibodies with human chromosomes modified by actinomycin D and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Viegas-Pequignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):114-9

Enhancement of X ray induced DNA damage by pre-treatment with halogenated pyrimidine analogs. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):733-9

Production of sister-chromatid exchange by irradiation during the G1 stage: the probable role of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Luchnik NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):149-52

The action of the tumour promoter, TPA, on mutagenesis induced by different agents (UV light, chemical and viral mutagens). Manuilova ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):231-6

Induction of the SOS system in a dam-3 mutant: a diagnostic strain for chemicals causing DNA mismatches. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):17-26

Effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on arachidonic acid metabolism of neuroblastoma and leukemia cells in culture: a possible role of endogenous prostaglandins in tumor cell proliferation and differentiation. Tsunamoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):157-69

Anomalous neural differentiation induced by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine during organogenesis in the rat. Biggers WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):63-75

[Chromosome aberrations induced in the lymphocytes of rabbits by ultrasounds of 1MHz alone or followed by treatment with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-Iododeoxyuridine as well as 5-bromodeoxyuridine induce the formation of specific dicentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei] Stobetskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed disruption of the telomeric links between chromosomes in experimentally induced cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the 1st S period after colcemid administration] Stobetskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hoechst 33258 dye generates DNA-protein cross-links during ultraviolet light-induced photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine in replicated and repaired DNA. Guo XC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):131-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estimation of growth fraction with bromodeoxyuridine in human central nervous system tumors. Yoshii Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):659-63

TOXICITY

Possible importance of PLD repair in the modulation of BrdUrd and IdUrd-mediated radiosensitization in plateau-phase C3H10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):541-8

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bromacil and diuron herbicides: toxicity, uptake, and elimination in freshwater fish. Call DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):607-13

Novel reactions of 5-bromouracil derivatives with active methylene compounds. Hirota K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):9-12

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anionradicals from 5-halouracil substituted oriented DNA after X-irradiation at low temperatures. Voit K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):175-81

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Laryngotracheal foreign bodies in children. A comparison

with bronchial foreign bodies. Esclamado RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):259–62

Tracheal bronchus. Barat M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):118–22

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage and clinical and functional findings in asbestosis [letter] Yernault JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1335–6

An unusual presentation of an intrabronchial foreign body. Mousdale S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):456–7

Removal of inhaled peanut using a fibreoptic bronchoscope [letter] Laurence AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1269–70

Bronchoscopic administration of nebulized racemic epinephrine to facilitate removal of aspirated peanut fragments in pediatric patients. Bready LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):523–5

Endobronchial intubation: a preventable complication. Owen RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):255–7

Aspiration of a tracheostomy plug. Lawton MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):318

Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Correlation between clinical impressions and bronchoscopic findings. Smith GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1317–20

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to assist placement of a Fogarty catheter as a bronchial blocker [letter] Oxorn D. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):427–8

Breakage of the wire cytology brush during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Olesen LL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):188

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Weissberg D, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):730–3

Bronchopleural complications of nasogastric feeding tubes. Hendry PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):892–4

Selective left bronchial suctioning in infants and children. Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):902–3

Tracheobronchial foreign body aspiration in childhood. A report on 224 cases. Mantel K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):211–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the investigation of disorders of the lower respiratory tract. Rossi GA. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):293–315 (179 ref.)

Evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):201–6

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Tamura N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):739–51

Pleuritis and pneumonia attributed to a conifer twig in a bronchus of a horse. Hultgren BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):797–8

Tracheobronchial and esophageal foreign bodies in the pediatric population. Kramer TA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):355–8

Congenital stenosis of the esophagus due to tracheobronchial remnants: a missed diagnosis. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):977–9

Transtracheal migration of an intravertebral Steinmann pin to the left bronchus. Richardson M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):939–41

Unilateral pulmonary edema as a complication of contralateral bronchial obstruction. Shikhani AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):748–51

Selective bronchial intubation for one-lung ventilation in children. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):9–11

Endobronchial osseous foreign body: computed tomographic evaluation. McCullough PC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):653–4

Endothoracic foreign bodies. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Bellissimo U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):291–5

Bronchial lavage in patients with cystic fibrosis: a critical review of current knowledge. Sherman JM. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):244–6 (18 ref.)

Problematic diagnosis of bronchial foreign bodies in children. Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):46–9

Unilateral absence of ventilation and perfusion associated with a bronchial mucous plug. Vereen LE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):391–3

[Acute respiratory insufficiency following illicit silicone injections: the value of broncho-alveolar lavage] Chastre J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the broncho-alveolar lavage technic in the clinical study of sarcoidosis patients] Georges R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage, a spearhead in pneumological research] Voisin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method and importance of the mineral analysis of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):356–61 **(Fre)**

[Comparative frequencies of the beats of nasal and bronchial ciliary cells. Study in 10 adults without respiratory pathology] Escudier E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic receptors of the bronchoalveolar system in the obstructive syndrome] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrabronchial deviation of a stomach tube--a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of respirator therapy and bronchial irrigation/bronchial lavage in status asthmaticus and acute severe asthma attack in childhood] Hein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspired foreign body in adulthood] Preisler B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple foreign bodies in the airways] Shvero J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Asthmatic-like syndrome due to neglected foreign body in the bronchial tree] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late diagnosis of a foreign body in the bronchus] Zajaczkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar;55(3):127–8 **(Pol)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies in adults] Zajaczkowska J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug;54(8):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Segmental bronchoalveolar lavage with a flexible tube via a rigid bronchoscope in a case of mediastinopulmonary sarcoidosis] Faina AG, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion oxygenation of the blood and bronchial lavage of patients with the obstructive form of severe status asthmaticus] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in pulmonary hemorrhage] Al'tman EI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the complex treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Petrenko TF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undiagnosed foreign body of the bronchus] Volianiuk EM. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):57 **(Rus)**

[Broncho-fibroscopic removal of foreign bodies, resistant to extraction by a rigid bronchoscope, from subsegmental bronchi of children] Gerasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (1):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of lung airtightness after resection using temporary bronchial occlusion] Al'tman EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infection-dependent bronchial asthma by conservative pulsed irrigation of the bronchi in fiber bronchoscopy with intal and heparin solutions] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of rare complications of foreign bodies of the respiratory tract] Iakusheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Case of obstruction of the lower left lobar bronchus by an exfoliated tooth with later development of atelectasis] Levitin VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Distal stenosis of the esophagus caused by embryonic remnants of tracheobronchial tissue (chondro-epithelial choristoma). Report of a patient] Ortiz Nolasco A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Main-stem bronchial atresia: intrauterine sonographic diagnosis. McAlister WH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):364–6

The use of bronchial stents in the management of bronchomalacia. Goddard JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):534–5

The radiology of bronchial atresia radiographic, CT and bronchographic correlation. Lau L, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):29–33

Congenital bronchial atresia in a 66-year-old man. Aalbers R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):127–9

The embryologic basis of tracheobroncho-pulmonary maldevelopment. Marks C, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):109–14

Congenital bronchiectasis due to cartilage deficiency: CT demonstration. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):701–3

Congenital bronchial atresia. A report of 4 cases and a review of the literature. Jederlinic PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):73–83

[Segmental bronchial atresia, diagnostic problems. Apropos of 2 cases] Melon V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent obstructive bronchitis caused by isolated intramural stenosis of the left main bronchus in an 8-month-old boy] Steinhaus E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare anomalies of the architecture of the bronchial tree] Scheel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accessory right-side "tracheal" bronchus inducing attacks of bronchial asthma] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):82 **(Rus)**

[A case of asymmetrical obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with other congenital anomalies] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of human bronchial proteinase inhibitor. Boudier C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):439–45

Electron microscopy of cervical, gastric and bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):147–53

Inhibition of free and elastin-bound human pancreatic elastase by human bronchial inhibitor. Laurent P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):765–7

Hyaluronic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage in rats exposed to quartz. Tornling G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul; 44(7):443–5

Penetration of ceftazidime into the rabbit respiratory tract. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):593–7

Chromogranin in bronchopulmonary neuroendocrine cells. Immunocytochemical detection in human, monkey, and pig respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):113–8

Ciprofloxacin penetration into lungs [letter] Honeybourne D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1040

Antibiotic levels in bronchopulmonary tissue [letter] Pirali F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):505

Occurrence and effects of multiple tachykinins; substance P, neurokinin A and neuropeptide K in human lower airways. Martling CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1633–43

Biochemical and cytologic components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and venous blood in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Chiang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):567–76

Comparison of concentrations of two proteinase inhibitors, porcine pancreatic elastase inhibitory capacity, and cell profiles in sequential bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Morrison HM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):435–41

[Minerals in bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsies] Aasen TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):844–7, 866 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical studies of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nonspecific endobronchitis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the surface activity of bronchoalveolar washings and their cellular composition in bronchial asthma] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic and submicroscopic anatomy of the parabronchi, air sacs, and respiratory space of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Smith JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):221–42

Systematic identification of endobronchial anatomy during bronchoscopy in the dog. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2649–57

Distribution of airway contractile responses within the major diameter bronchi during exogenous bronchoconstriction. Shioya T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1105–11

The corrected circumference of human pulmonary trunk and arteries in relation to the size of aorta and principal bronchi. Orlandini GE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):251–7

Tracheo-bronchial angles in neonates [letter] Tsuneto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):151

Number and mean volume of individual submucous glands in the human tracheobronchial tree. Whimster WF. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):24–32

Distribution of submucous gland in the human trachea, main and segmental bronchi: morphometric study. Whimster WF. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):15–23

Effect of cigarette smoking on structure of the small airways. Wright JL, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(2):91–100

Comparison of vertex analysis and branching ratio in the study of trees. Horsfield K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):245–56

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tracheobronchial microvessels perfused via the pulmonary artery in guinea-pig isolated lungs. Kröll F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):445–6

Compression of left main bronchus and left pulmonary artery by thoracic aortic aneurysm. Duke RA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):261–3

The bronchial circulation. Small, but a vital attribute of the lung. Deffebach ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):463–81 (202 ref.)

Leakage of macromolecules from the tracheobronchial microcirculation. Persson CG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S71–5

Functional and clinical significance of the bronchial collateral circulation. Jindal SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):236–46

Bronchial blood flow measured by video dilution technique in sheep. Parsons GH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):544–9

Pulmonary and systemic contribution to canine tracheobronchial blood flow. Michelassi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):105–12

Temperature alters bronchial blood flow response to pulmonary arterial obstruction. Agostoni PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1907–11

Effect of autonomic blockade on tracheobronchial blood

flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):520–5
Nomenclature for the bronchial circulation [letter] Magno M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2512
Effects of airway pressure on bronchial blood flow. Wagner EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):561–6
A histological method for studying the effects of drugs on mediator–induced airway microvascular leakage in rodents. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May; 17(3):205–17
Functional adaptations of the bronchial circulation. Baier H. **Lung** 1986;164(5):247–57
Isolated unilateral absence of left pulmonary artery with peribronchial arteriovenous malformation showing recurrent hemoptysis. Taguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):316–8
Temperature dependence of intraparenchymal bronchial blood flow. Agostoni P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):259–67
The effects of ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure on the bronchial circulation. Cassidy SS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):269–78
[Analysis of bronchial mucosal hemodynamics by tissue spectrum analysis—difference between cases of inflammation and lung cancer] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in bronchial blood flow and their role in fluid accumulation in experimental toxic pulmonary edema and ganglionic block] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Granulocytes in bronchial lavage fluid after major vascular surgery. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):33–7
Morphology of globule leucocyte from bovine bronchopulmonary lavage. Coles S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):155–8
Cytologic evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in immunosuppressed patients with suspected opportunistic infections. DeFine LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):235–42
Cytomorphology of Alternaria in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Radio SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):243–8
Electron microscopy of macrophages obtained from bronchial lavage–fluid. Appel J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):163–70
Differential examination of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in tobacco cigarette and marijuana smokers. Barbers RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1271–5
Heterogeneity of mast cells in the tissues of the respiratory tract and other organ systems. Barrett KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1190–5 (80 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of the secretory products of rat Clara cells. Manabe T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):164–71
Three–dimensional reconstruction of a small–granule paracrine cell cluster in an adult hamster bronchus. Pearsall AD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):132–42, 156–7
Enhancement of bronchoalveolar cell recovery and stimulation of alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and resistance to influenza virus after treatment with RU 41821 aerosol. Rudent A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):920–4
Repopulation of denuded tracheas by Clara cells isolated from the lungs of rabbits. Hook GE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):311–29
Cellular and protein changes in bronchial lavage fluid after late asthmatic reaction in patients with red cedar asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):44–50
Propagation of differentiating normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells in serum–free medium. Chopra DP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):173–81
Bronchoalveolar lavage and opportunistic pulmonary infections [editorial] Helmers RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):630–1
Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of opportunistic pulmonary infections: utility and complications. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):549–57
Volume–controlled bronchopulmonary lavage of normal and pneumonic calves. Lay JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):673–80
[Demonstration of Langerhans cells in the human bronchial epithelium] Richard S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interstitial pneumopathies during amiodarone treatment. Determination of serum amiodarone, typing of lymphocytes from bronchiolo–alveolar lavage] Meurice JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute pneumopathy caused by hydrochlorothiazide. Cytologic study of the broncho–alveolar lavage] Watrigant Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of broncho–alveolar lavage in clinical pneumology and research] Junod AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13;116(37):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technic and method of broncho–alveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases] Costabel U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13;116(37):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential cell counts of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and interleukin 1 production by alveolar macrophages in patients with collagen–vascular diseases complicated with interstitial pneumonia] Sekimoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep; 35(9):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Gaik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):638–40 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of regular inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate on bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):119–23
LG 30435, a new bronchodilator/antiallergic agent, inhibits PAF–acether induced platelet aggregation and bronchoconstriction. Criscuoli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):246–50
Effect of nifedipine on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–8
Taurine protects hamster bronchioles from acute NO2–induced alterations. A histologic, ultrastructural, and freeze–fracture study. Gordon RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):585–600
Airway responses to aerosolized methacholine in the cat. Effects of partial or complete vagosympathectomy. Bai TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):190–3
Bronchoalveolar neutrophilia during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):36–42
In vivo bronchodilator activity of nifedipine in the guinea pig. Fanta CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):76–9
Bradykinin–induced bronchoconstriction in humans. Mode of action. Fuller RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):176–80
Bronchoalveolar lavage procoagulant activity in bleomycin–induced lung injury in marmosets. Characterization and relationship to fibrin deposition and fibrosis. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):124–33
Hypotonic and isotonic aerosols increase bronchial reactivity in basenji–greyhound dogs. Osborne ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):345–9
Neurokinin A as a potent bronchoconstrictor. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):718–21
Factors that contribute to inhibition of methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Zamel N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1331
C5a and thromboxane generation associated with pulmonary vaso– and broncho–constriction during protamine reversal of heparin. Morel DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):597–604
Effect of nifedipine on hyperreactivity bronchial response to methacholine [letter] Baronti A. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):385–6
Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction and increased hyperresponsiveness: a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Mattoli S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):295–300
Bronchodilator and other pharmacological activities of R–836 (2,5–diethyl–7–(4–thiomorpholino)–1,2,4–triazolo[1,5–c]pyrimidin e). Swingle KF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):255–71
Cardiotoxic and bronchoconstrictor effects of industrial metal fumes containing barium. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:416–20
Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):498–502
Oral nafazatrom in man: effect on inhaled antigen challenge. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):677–81
Bronchoconstrictor properties of preservatives in ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) nebuliser solution. Beasley CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1197–8
Biochemical and morphological effects of cigarette smoke condensate and its fractions on normal human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Willey JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2045–9
Bronchoalveolar lavage in amiodarone pneumonitis. Cellular abnormalities and their relevance to pathogenesis. Israël–Biet D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):214–21
Nifedipine in asthma Dose–related effect on resting bronchial tone. Molho M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):667–70
Site of bronchodilatation with inhaled ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in normal subjects. Santamaria J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):86–90
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of terbutaline bronchodilation in asthma. Oosterhuis B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):469–75
Bronchial effects of leukotriene D4 inhalation in normal human lung. Bisgaard H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):585–92
Immunopharmacology of anaphylatoxin–induced bronchoconstrictor responses. Stimler–Gerard NP. **Complement** 1986;3(3):137–51 (85 ref.)
A muscarinic receptor with high affinity for pirenzepine mediates vagally induced bronchoconstriction. Bloom JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):21–7
Effects of PAF–acether and structural analogues on platelet activation and bronchoconstriction in guinea–pigs. Coëffier E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):179–88
Interference of BN 52021 (ginkgolide B) with the bronchopulmonary effects of PAF–acether in the guinea–pig. Desquand S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):83–95
Blockade by theophylline of capsaicin–induced motor effects in guinea–pig airways. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):375–83
Microvascular leakage to platelet activating factor in guinea–pig trachea and bronchi. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):385–96
Interaction between chloroquine and indomethacin in airways smooth muscle in vivo. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):135–8
Ambroxol decreases bronchial hyperreactivity. Melillo G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):316–20
Effect of orally administered orciprenaline on tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance. Yeates DB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):100–8
Effects of platelet activating factor on tracheal mucus secretion, on airway mechanics and on circulating blood cells in live ferrets. Hahn HL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:277–84
Morphologic alteration of mouse Clara cells induced by glycerol: ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kitamura H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):281–302
Ozone–induced adaptive and reactive cellular changes in respiratory bronchioles of bonnet monkeys. Moffatt RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):57–74
The responsiveness of rabbit bronchial rings to antigen, AGEPC and histamine. Smith PF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):89–96
Airway response to methacholine inhalation in asymptomatic male smokers. Jindal SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):225–9
Evaluation of a new bronchodilating compound (broxaterol) administered as a pressurized aerosol. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):101–4
Comparative effects of various calcium entry blockers and anti–asthmatic compounds on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in rat and histamine release from rat mast cells. Hertz F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):747–54
Exposure to a sensitizing occupational agent can cause a long–lasting increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine in the absence of significant changes in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1185–9
The relationship between acetylcholine– and histamine–induced constriction of large airways in normal subjects and subjects with asthma: a possible role for postreceptor mechanisms. Popa V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):601–13
Mechanism of leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subject. Smith LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):340–7
A comparison of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function and bronchial hyperreactivity in subjects with asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):68–74
Effects of OKY 1581 on bronchoconstrictor responses to arachidonic acid and PGH2. Tilden SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2066–74
9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, a novel metabolite of prostaglandin D2 is a potent contractile agonist of human and guinea pig airways. Beasley CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):978–83
Airway injury by trichloroethylene: a scanning electron microscopic study. Forkert PG, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):119–25
Effects of sulfinpyrazone and its metabolite G25671 on platelet activation and desensitization and on bronchoconstriction induced by the prostaglandin endoperoxide analog U46619. Hatmi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):623–7
The effect of trans–4–guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid p–tert–butylphenyl ester hydrochloride (NCO–650) on Ascaris suum antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):53–60
Comparison of the bronchoconstrictor and cardiovascular effects of some tachykinins in guinea pigs. Goel V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):1007–15
Respiratory impedance in normal humans: effects of bronchodilatation and bronchoconstriction. Manço JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):487–97
Rapid histamine challenge method for measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity. Santoso H. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):69–76
A comparison of the contractile activity of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on human isolated bronchus. Black JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):25–31
Acetylcholine–induced contraction in human isolated bronchial smooth muscle: role of an intracellular calcium store. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):127–35
Specific bronchial reactivity to toluene diisocyanate: dose–response relationship. Paggiaro PL, et al.

Respiration 1986;50(3):167–73

Estimation and repeatability of the response to inhaled histamine in a community survey. Chinn S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):45–52

Changes in bronchial responsiveness to histamine at intervals after allergen challenge. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):302–8

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY–046) and a lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA–861) on bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):955–9

Chemical modulation of 3–methylindole toxicosis in mice: effect on bronchiolar and olfactory mucosal injury. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):563–70

Effect of halothane on bronchial calibre of anaesthetised cattle. Watney GC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):9–12

[Potentiation of the bronchodilating effect of beta–adrenergic agonists in guinea pigs with ketotifen] Wei EQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):242–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspecific bronchial reactivity during pharmacologic treatment of arterial hypertension] Bianco C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of arachidonic acid metabolites on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic patients] Fujiwara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Airway injury in rats induced by intraperitoneal injection of porcine pancreatic elastase] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchodilator and bronchial hyperreactivity–inhibiting effects of clenbuterol in patients with bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ranitidine on the histamine–induced bronchial spasm in patients with bronchial asthma] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the reactivity of the bronchial tree in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchospasmolytics in the therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the bronchospastic syndrome] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):51–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized proteolytic enzymes in chronic suppurative bronchitis] Kogan AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial response to prostaglandins (F2 alpha and D2) and leukotrienes in patients with bronchial asthma] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Value of determination of kininase II in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:523–8

Activities of some enzymes in tracheal and bronchial fluid. Sano M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):137–42

Determination of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and bronchial antileukoprotease: different results using insoluble elastin or synthetic low molecular weight substrates. Kramps JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):405–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hyperoxia reversibly suppresses development of bronchiolar epithelium. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1045–50

[Bronchial growth following sleeve lobectomy in puppies] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–specific down–regulation of bronchial reactivity in rats sensitized daily without adjuvant. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):335–41

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of local treatment with anti–asthmatic drugs. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):594–602

Experimental allergic conjunctivitis in inbred guinea pig strains with high respectively low bronchial allergic reactivity. Lundberg L, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):262–71

Detection of HTLV–III/LAV–specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS–related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen and airway responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):264–7

Airways hyperreactivity and inflammation produced by aerosolization of human C5A des arg. Irvin CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):777–83

Associations between asthma history, atopy, and non–specific bronchial responsiveness in young adults. Cookson WO, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):425–32

Immuno– and histochemical studies on galactan and human blood group–related receptors in the bovine lung. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug; 172(1–2):11–20

Levels and specificity of antibody in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum in an animal model of trimellitic anhydride–induced lung injury. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):223–9

Thromboxane contributes to the immediate antigenic response of canine peripheral airways. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1589–95

Lymphocytes of bronchoalveolar lavages from heart–lung transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):417–21

Nasal and bronchial IgE in allergic and intrinsic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):93–6

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the tracheobronchial tree of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):221–7

Bronchoalveolar macrophage–lymphocyte reactivity in heart–lung transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2537–40

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by bronchial epithelium in rat lung allografts. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):209–14

[Analysis of the host defense mechanism of the broncho–alveolar system, and pathogenesis of chronic airway disease by the lavage methods with special reference to local specificity] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T– and B–lymphocyte numbers in bronchoalveolar washings from patients with sarcoidosis] Averbakh MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Airway injuries. The first priority in trauma. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):192–7

Bronchial cuff pressure: comparison of carlens and polyvinylchloride (PVC) double lumen tubes [letter] Ruiz Neto PP. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):255–6

Submucosal epiglottic emphysema complicating bronchial rupture. Sacco JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):555–7

Traumatic rupture of right mainstem bronchus in a child. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):443–7

Tracheal and bronchial injury in high–frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional positive pressure ventilation. Clark RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):114–8

Tracheobronchial disruption [clinical conference] Garber BH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):222, 226

Traumatic disruptions of right upper bronchus and truncus intermedius in a five–year–old boy. Hsieh CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):333–4

[Massive air loss after chest injury. Exclusion of 2 segmental bronchi without parenchymal sacrifice] Vandooren M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury to the middle lobe bronchus with multiple rib fractures] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete transection of the right main bronchus due to nonpenetrating chest trauma—a successful case of emergency operation] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of large bronchi] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic rupture of the main bronchi] Levashev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):102–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic control of airway function in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):45S–48S (25 ref.)

Prejunctional beta 1–adrenoceptors inhibit cholinergic transmission in canine bronchi. Danser AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):785–90

Effects of stretch receptors of bronchi or trachea on genioglossus muscle activity. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):335–45

Sympathetic innervation of human tracheal and bronchial smooth muscle. Davis C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr; 68(1):53–61

[Asthma, bronchial innervation and neuropeptides] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):370–4 **(Fre)**

[The cholinergic component of airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the tracheobronchial and lung vascular system: innervation and receptors] Kneussl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):7013–25 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter–organ neural communications in the innervation of bronchi and pulmonary circulation vessels] Andriesh VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Complement activity in normal rabbit bronchoalveolar fluid. Description of an inhibitor of C3 activation. Giclas PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):403–11

Penetration of enoxacin into human bronchial mucosa. Marlin GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1209–12

Deposition, clearance, and effects of aerosolized amiloride in sheep airways. Mentz WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):938–43

Acute effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on the functional activity of alpha–1–protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects. Mohsenin V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):646–50

Bronchial and alveolar absorption of inhaled 99mTc–DTPA. Oberdörster G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):944–50

Penetration of cefotaxime into respiratory secretions. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):815–7

Diffusion of singlet oxygen into human bronchial epithelial cells. Nye AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):1–7

The penetration of erythromycin into human bronchial mucosa. Mattie H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):179–83

PGE2 and PGF2 alpha content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from patients with eosinophilic pneumonia. Ogushi F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):204–6

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in cystic fibrosis: a study of bronchial diffusion. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):79–83

Inhalation of amiloride improves the mucociliary and the cough clearance in patients with cystic fibroses. Köhler D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:319–26

Bronchial clearance in cystic fibrosis. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:311–8

Mucociliary clearance in obstructive lung diseases. Correlations to the immotile cilia syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:295–301

Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesins for tracheobronchial mucin. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):600–3

Histamine release and circulating cells after antigen inhalation in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):253–8

Autoradiographic localization of substance P binding sites in guinea–pig airways. Hoover DB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):171–4

Procollagen III peptide in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A potential marker of altered collagen synthesis reflecting pulmonary disease in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):654–6

Ion transport by rabbit nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells (Clara cells) in culture. Van Scott MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5496–500

Biodegradability of inhaled organic particles in patients with chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(3):196–204

[Bronchial diffusion of ceftriaxone] Husson MO, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of an orally administered single dose of ofloxacin into human bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of antimicrobial agents into the broncho–alveolar system and fibrin deposition in bronchial basement membrane] Tazawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine in the cells and mucus of bronchial washings from apparently healthy subjects] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Direct in situ hybridization for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage. Hilborne LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):766–9

Antibody coating and quantitative cultures of bacteria in sputum and bronchial brush specimens from patients with stable chronic bronchitis. Vereen L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):534–6

Diagnosing bacterial respiratory infection by bronchoalveolar lavage. Kahn FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):862–9

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Lehtomäki K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1339–41

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosing acute bacterial pneumonia. Thorpe JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):855–61

Meaning and limits of bacteriological investigation of tracheo–bronchial secretion. Comparison of samples collected by different methods. Caputi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):297–301

A bacteriological comparison between sputum and bronchial secretion collected by fiberbronchoscopy. Ignazi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):233–5

Conformity of bacterial growth in sputum and contamination

free endobronchial samples in patie.its with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):641–6

Rapid diagnosis of sputum negative miliary tuberculosis using the flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope. Willcox PA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):681–4

Post-aortem bacterial culture of bronchial mucus and heart blood in hospital and non-hospital autopsies: effect of morgue time and length of hospitalization. Pääkkö P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):360–71

[Legionellosis in hematology] Elias E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic interstitial pneumopathy in AIDS-related complex. Presence of the LAV virus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ziza JM, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of non-fiber-optic broncho-alveolar lavage in pneumopathies and mechanical ventilation] Piperno D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoalveolar clearance after inhalation of Pasteurella multocida aerosols in young pigs] Heilmann P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Mar;34(2):126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of bacteriologic studies of bronchial specimens collected during bronchoscopy] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Nigro C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):122–3 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Role of bronchial brushings in AIDS with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sarkar TK, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):321–4

Diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Hartman B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):290–1

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells and lysozyme positive macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with sarcoidosis. Valuable prognostic and activity marking parameters of disease? Bjermer L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):161–6

Characterization of cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):211–9

An altered lectin binding to mucus glycoprotein in goblet cells of human tracheobronchial epithelium among former mustard-gas workers. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):537–48

Serial section analysis of the lesions in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):693–704

The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Kahn FW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Oct;86(4):518–23

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Cytologic manifestations and rapid diagnosis in routinely prepared Papanicolaou-stained preparations. Flint A, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Dec;81(6):1009–11

4-Ipomeanol-induced effects on Sendai viral pneumonia in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):364–75

The progression of morphologic changes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Erickson AM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Jun;127(3):474–84

Effects of a calmodulin inhibitor on bleomycin-induced lung inflammation in hamsters. Biochemical, morphometric, and bronchoalveolar lavage data. Nakashima JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Sep;124(3):528–36

Value of repeat fiberoptic bronchoscopies and significance of nondiagnostic bronchoscopic results in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barrio JL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Feb;135(2):422–5

The relationship between bronchoalveolar neutrophil recruitment and bronchoconstriction induced by a soluble extract of cotton bracts. Cooper JA Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):975–82

Tracheobronchial changes in habitual, heavy smokers of marijuana with and without tobacco. Gong H Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jul;136(1):142–9

Mast cells, atypical lymphocytes, and neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Comparison with other interstitial lung diseases. Haslam PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):35–47

Bronchoalveolar cell profiles of asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Kirby JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):379–83

Local allergen challenge and bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic lungs. Description of the model and local airway inflammation. Metzger WJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Feb;135(2):433–40

Bronchoalveolar lavage. Reynolds HY.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jan;135(1):250–63 (226 ref.)

The value of serial bronchoalveolar lavages in assessing the clinical progress of patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Turner-Warwick M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jan;135(1):26–34

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Pretreatment bronchoalveolar lavage cellular constituents and their relationships with lung histopathology and clinical response to therapy. Watters LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):696–704

Changes in tracheobronchial width in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A result of altered transmural pressures? Stöver B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):691–6

Pulmonary toxicity of naphthalene derivatives in the rat. Dinsdale D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:288–91

The influence of topical anaesthetic agent at bronchoalveolar lavage upon cellular yield and identification and upon macrophage function. Davidson AC, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1986 Oct;80(4):385–90

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the asthmatic. Godard P, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):73–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Histopathological and bacteriological status of quiescent cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Raj B, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):116–21

Some studies on human pulmonary mast cells obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage and by enzymic dissociation of whole lung tissue. Pearce FL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):507–12

Mechanisms in asthma using the technique of bronchoalveolar lavage. Wardlaw AJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):518–25

Diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: report of 15 cases. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):945–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in heart-lung transplantation. Gryzan S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):414–6

Bronchial changes in airborne tularemia. Syrjälä H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Oct;100(10):1169–76

Incidence of squamous metaplasia in large bronchi of Japanese lungs: relation to pulmonary carcinomas of various subtypes. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):559–64

Bronchocentric granulomatosis. A histopathologic analysis of six operated cases. Eskenasy A, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):23–31

The 4th World Congress for Bronchology—III. Rome, June 10–13, 1984. Proceedings. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):307–418

The 4th World Congress for Bronchology. Rome, June 10–13, 1984. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):63–172

The value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the immuno-compromised host with suspected opportunistic lung infection. Holmes P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):107–10

Diagnostic yield of bronchial mucosal biopsy with the bronchofiberscope. Palojoki A. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):253–4

In vitro histamine release from bronchial biopsy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb;41(2):43–4

Does activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis depend on disease duration? A correlation between bronchoalveolar lavage, scintigraphic, radiologic, and physiologic parameters and time of onset of the disease. Sanguinetti CM, et al.
Sarcoidosis 1987 Mar;4(1):18–24

Analysis of homogeneity of alveolitis in pulmonary sarcoidosis by bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage, gallium-67 lung uptake, and chest radiograph. Staton GW Jr, et al.
Sarcoidosis 1987 Mar;4(1):8–12

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Fouret PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):262–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary mycotoxicosis (organic dust toxic syndrome). Lecours R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):924–6

Delayed pneumothorax after transbronchial lung biopsy. Levy H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):647–8

Bronchial brushing and bronchial biopsy: comparison of diagnostic accuracy and cell typing reliability in lung cancer. Matsuda M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):475–8

Acute pulmonary toxoplasmosis with alveolitis of T suppressor lymphocyte type. Michel O, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):972–3

Bronchoalveolar lavage. Golden J. **West J Med** 1986 Sep; 145(3):362–8

[A histopathologic study of the bronchial epithelia in cases of squamous carcinoma of the human lung] Lan FS.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;15(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchiolo-alveolar lavage. Cytologic and morphologic study of 212 specimens] Kohler C, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of cellular data from broncho-alveolar lavage in interstitial pulmonary pathology] Basset F, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Apr;170(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of inflammatory cells in broncho-alveolar lavage in pulmonary fibrosis] Dayer JM.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 13;116(37):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and x-ray symptomatic types of isolated bronchoceles] Scheel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric picture of chronic bronchitis in bronchiectases—morphologic and morphometric changes in the proximal and distal bronchi and bronchioles] Rjabucha NA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular analysis of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of hamsters infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Yano T.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Jan;61(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thickening of the posterior wall of the bronchus intermedius in patient with lung cancer] Furumoto N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case thought to be "bronchobronchiolitis obliterans", except for marked foamy cell aggregation in the wall of small bronchi and non-respiratory bronchioles] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheobronchomalacia confirmed by autopsy] Morikage T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec; 24(12):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on proliferative and metaplastic lesions in the bronchial epithelium] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 24(7):742–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic observation of the peripheral airways in bronchiolitis] Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;24(6):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of biopsy of the bronchial mucosa in diagnosing sarcoidosis] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical changes in the bronchial tree in infants and young children with chronic recurrent respiratory tract infections] Sawielajc K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 39(18):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the intrapulmonary cytogram in compensatory lung hypertrophy] Romanova LK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Mar;103(3):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic picture of the bronchial mucosa in occupational bronchial asthma] Girizontova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Dec;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive bronchologic examination of silicotuberculosis patients] Krivonos AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchocytologic examination of siderosilicosis patients] Krivonos AP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic changes in the lower respiratory tract and lungs due to functional nasal obstruction in an experiment] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of rabbit airway smooth muscle responsiveness by respiratory epithelium. Involvement of an inhibitory metabolite of arachidonic acid. Butler GB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1099–104

The relationship of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness to respiratory symptoms in a random population sample. Rijcken B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):62–8

Maximal airway narrowing in humans in vivo. Histamine compared with methacholine. Sterk PJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Oct;134(4):714–8

Effects of aging on airway hyperreactivity in normal persons. Liu YN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):983–6

Viscoelasticity of tracheobronchial secretions in high-frequency ventilation. Hachenberg T, et al.
Crit Care Med 1987 Feb;15(2):95–8

Effect of macrophage stimulation on parasympathetic airway contraction in dogs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):421–5

Candidacidal factors in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):541–6

Large-volume ventilation results in bronchoconstriction of Basenji-Greyhound dogs. Davidson AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jun;62(6):2308–13

Bronchial mechanical properties and maximal expiratory flows. Lambert RK. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2426–35

Effect of resting smooth muscle length on contractile response in resistance airways. Shioya T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Feb;62(2):711–7

N-(heterocyclic alkyl)pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carboxamides as orally active antiallergy agents. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):185–93

Comparison of isometric and isotonic responses of human small airway smooth muscle in vitro. de Jongste JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):165–71

Strontium phosphate transfection of human cells in primary culture: stable expression of the simian virus 40 large-T-antigen gene in primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Brash DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2031–4

Role of the bronchial surfactant. Valenti S.
Panminerva Med 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):289

(5Z,13E)-(15S)-9 alpha,11 beta,15-trihydroxyprosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid (9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2): formation and metabolism by human lung and contractile effects on human bronchial

smooth muscle. Seibert K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):256–60

Biochemical regulation of airway smooth muscle tone: current knowledge and therapeutic implications. Torphy TJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):61–103 (171 ref.)

Comparison of nasal and tracheobronchial clearance by similar techniques in normal subjects. Millar AB, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):783–6

[Measurement of mucociliary clearance in dogs and rabbits in vivo] Vitting C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of pharmacological and toxicological effects on the tracheal mucociliary clearance. Experiences with a new in vitro method] Vitting C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Nov;33(9):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nonadrenergic noncholinergic system in the regulation of bronchial tonus] Gianotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between age and the bronchodilatory effect of deep inspiration in normal women: evaluation by partial and maximum expiratory flow–volume curve] Shibayama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Functions of the bronchoalveolar cells] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–8 (11 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Mathematical model of the effect of mass transfer on heat exchange in the respiratory tract] Serikov VB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct;72(10):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on basophil histamine release and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):317–9

Does basophil releasability contribute to bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma? Górski P.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):101–3

Prediction of airway reactivity from responses to a standardized respiratory symptom questionnaire. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):817–21

Increased in vitro histamine responses in human small airways smooth muscle from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. De Jongste JC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Mar;135(3):549–53

Enhanced IgE-dependent basophil histamine release and airway reactivity in asthma. Gaddy JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):969–74

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and to isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects. Herve P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):986–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage does not alter airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Kirby JG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Mar;135(3):554–6

The effect of passive smoking on pulmonary function and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in a population-based sample of children and young adults [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):532] O'Connor GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):800–4

The relationship of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness to the occurrence of respiratory symptoms and decreased levels of pulmonary function. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1255–60

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects [letter] Wilson N, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):525

The relationship between airway obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in childhood asthma. Galvez RA, et al.
Ann Allergy 1987 Jan;58(1):45–7

Pharmacological modulation of bronchial anaphylaxis induced by aerosol challenge in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):701–8

Respiratory symptoms and bronchial reactivity [letter] Annesi I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1237–8

Improvement in bronchial hyper-responsiveness in patients with moderate asthma after treatment with a hypnotic technique: a randomised controlled trial. Ewer TC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1129–32

The interaction of histamine with other bronchoconstrictor mediators. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):442–7 (53 ref.)

Airway epithelium and bronchial reactivity. Vanhoutte PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):448–50

Airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic rhinitis. A risk factor for asthma. Braman SS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):671–4

Comparison of bronchial responses to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water, exercise, and methacholine in asthma. Foresi A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):822–6

Bronchial hyporesponsiveness. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6 Suppl):189S–191S

Airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):575–7 (29 ref.)

Airway hyperreactivity in COPD. Cause or effect, an in vivo in vitro comparison. Paré PD, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):40S–44S

Mechanisms of bronchoconstriction from nonimmunologic environmental stimuli. Sheppard D. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):584–7

The site of the defect in asthma. Neurohumoral, mediator or smooth muscle? Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):184S–189S (54 ref.)

Use of steroidal antiinflammatory drug provides further evidence for a potential role of PAF-acether in bronchial anaphylaxis. Chignard M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(2):184–5

A role for platelet activating factor and platelets in the induction of bronchial hyperreactivity. Page CP.
Int J Tissue React 1987;9(1):27–32 (38 ref.)

The magnitude of the spontaneous production of histamine-releasing factor (HRF) by lymphocytes in vitro correlates with the state of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with asthma. Alam R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jan;79(1):103–8

Late bronchial response and increase in methacholine hyperresponsiveness after exercise and distilled water challenge in atopic subjects with asthma with dual asthmatic response to allergen inhalation. Foresi A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Dec;78(6):1130–9

Airway responses to hyperventilation of cold dry air: duration of protection by cromolyn sodium. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):387–91

Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and beta-agonists on the bronchial responsiveness in children with asthma. Kerrebijn KF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Apr;79(4):653–9

The presence or absence of bronchial mucus in fatal asthma. Reid LM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):415–6

Within- and between-day reproducibility of isocapnic cold air challenges in subjects with asthma. Tessier P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):379–87

Plicatic acid-specific IgE and nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in western red-cedar workers. Vedal S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1103–9

Airway effects of purine nucleosides and nucleotides and release with bronchial provocation in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1667–76

Chronobiology and asthma. I. Day-night differences in bronchial patency and dyspnea and circadian rhythm dependencies. Smolensky MH, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(6):321–43 (117 ref.)

Radiology of the airways with emphasis on the small airways. Friedman PJ. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):7–22 (58 ref.)

Paradoxical deterioration in lung function after nebulised salbutamol in wheezy infants. O'Callaghan C, et al.
Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1424–5

Role of plasma exudation in asthmatic airways. Persson CG.
Lancet 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1126–9

Pursed-lip breathing reduces hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Wardlaw JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483–4

Immediate and delayed bronchoconstriction after exercise in patients with asthma. Rubinstein I, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Aug 20;317(8):482–5

Bronchial hyperreactivity. An overview. Postma DS, et al.
Neth J Med 1986;29(11):334–41

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness in children who had infantile bronchiolitis. Duiverman EJ, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–44

Diurnal variation in bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):344–52

Modification of nonspecific bronchial reactivity in hypothyroid children under different regimens of substitutive opotherapy. Villa MP, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):353–7

Day/night variations of airway reactivity after drug premedication. De Benedetto F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:186–91

Descriptive epidemiology of bronchial reactivity in an adult population: results from a community study. Burney PG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–44

Effect of sleep deprivation on overnight bronchoconstriction in nocturnal asthma [letter] Mossberg B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):319

Deep breaths and airway obstruction in asthma. Ingram RH Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:80–5

[Short-term tracheobronchial clearance in apparently pure Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Becquemin MH, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic receptors of the broncho-alveolar system] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma in children] Reinhardt M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Apr;107(4):303–15 **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of bronchial and tracheal reactivity of isolated respiratory tract preparations of the guinea pig] Meyer B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between small airway obstruction and bronchial responsiveness in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Hoshino S. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a comparison between continuous changes in respiratory impedance and in regional ventilatory distribution, and on the sites of airway obstruction induced by the methacholine provocation test] Kitada O, et al.
Arerugi 1986 Oct;35(10):1011–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchodilation following deep inspiration in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Kanamori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever and pollen-induced asthma] Krasnowska M, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1986 Oct;54(10):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathomechanism of bronchial hyperreactivity] Izdebski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec; 76(5–6):278–84 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a local disorder of bronchial patency on the circulation and gas exchange in the lungs] Putov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of bronchial receptors in infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Prokopishina LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of bronchial tone in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial function in atelectatic lung changes] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency and blood kinins in chronic bronchitis] Kats GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency indices of patients with preasthma and bronchial asthma undergoing health resort treatment] Kochmola NN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The respiratory resistance response to salbutamol measured by the "opening interruptor" technic] Rebić P, et al.
Plucne Bolesti 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Significance and methods of its determination in functional diagnostic practice] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Factors modifying late bronchial response in the bronchial provocation test in asthmatic children] Sole A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Deposition of aerosols and bronchial clearance measurements. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S53–7

Scintigraphic monitoring of mucociliary tracheo-bronchial clearance of technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin aerosol. Zwas ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):161–7

SECRETION

Bronchial secretions and bronchial mucosa in children with cystic fibrosis: comparison of bronchoscopic, biochemical, bacteriological, microscopic and ultrastructural findings. Wunderlich P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):123–31

Limitations of using urea to quantify epithelial lining fluid recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage. Marcy TW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jun;135(6):1276–80

Structure determination of five sulfated oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucus glycoproteins. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2994–3001

Incidence of alloantibodies and immune complexes in bronchial secretions of lung cancer patients. Górny MK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):189–98

Increased mole fraction of arachidonic acid in bronchial phospholipids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):511–8

[Serum and bronchial concentrations of netilmicin during its continuous intratracheal administration] Aguilera D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of piperacillin into bronchial secretions] Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical, physical and physiological properties of tracheobronchial secretions] Sottiaux T, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1986 Oct 1;41(19):738–44 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of fluidifying agents on the penetration of antibiotics in respiratory secretions] Berthelot G, et al.
Therapie 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface-active properties of endobronchial washings in lung diseases] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory mucus] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(2):183–98 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Stump of bronchus associated with free derma autograft in lung resection. Polous YM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986; 28(4):215–9

Modified rigid bronchoscope for Nd-YAG laser resection of tracheobronchial obstructing lesions [letter] Grant RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):575–6

Anesthetic management for tracheobronchial laser surgery. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 95(6 Pt 1):556–60

Sleeve resection and other bronchoplasties in the surgery of bronchogenic tumors. Keszler P. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;

71(4):229–32.
Tracheobronchoplasty for lung cancer. Maeda M, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):221–8
Sleeve lobectomy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sartori F, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):233–6
Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operation in bronchial carcinoma: long–term results of a retrospective analysis from 1973 to 1983. Vogt–Moykopf I, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):211–20
Evaluation of the bronchial stump following pulmonary resection. Martinez–Frontanilla LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):369
Bronchial sleeve resection with and without pulmonary resection. Frist WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):350–7
Histologic assessment of bronchial anastomotic healing in canine lung transplantation. Fujimura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):323–30
Bronchial anastomosis with a tissue adhesive. Hachida M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):344–9
Laser smoke effect on the bronchial system. Freitag L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):283–8
An experimental comparison of suture materials for tracheal and bronchial anastomoses. Peleg H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):384–8
[Experimental study on carinal reconstruction] Ding JA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):244–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation in tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty] Gao TH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):301–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Indications for a bronchial separator in lung surgery] Coulon C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):687–90 **(Fre)**
[Use of the double–lumen tracheostomy tube (Tracheopart) in bronchial stump insufficiency in long–term artificial respiration. Case report] Rommelsheim K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of bronchial tuberculosis—bronchoplasty in tuberculous stenosis] Murakami S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jul;61(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of the segmental bronchi] Ishihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theoretically possible modes of tracheobronchial plasty] Nakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new effective bronchofiberscopic aspiration of secretion after reconstruction of segmental bronchi] Sakai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of an endobronchial foreign body removed by bronchotomy] Sumitomo S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral synchronous primary lung cancer treated by two–staged bilateral bronchoplastic procedures] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Segmental bronchoplastic procedure in a second primary lung cancer—a case report] Kurokawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carinal reconstruction by Grillo's procedure in tuberculous tracheobronchial stenosis—a case report] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 35(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioaerosol inhalation lung scan in evaluation of mucociliary transport system after tracheobronchoplastic procedures] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporary endobronchial occlusion] Borisov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of connecting the trachea to a bronchus] Dzhafarov ChM. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the method of covering the bronchial stump on the outcome of surgical treatment] Grigorian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchoplastic operations in bilateral metachronous lung cancer] Trunov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):88–9 **(Rus)**
[Resection of the main, intermediate and lobar bronchi in a patient with cystic hypoplasia of the lung] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Reinforcement of the posterior wall of the bronchial stump using teflon fabric following pulmonary resection] Muromskii IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with occlusion of the left main bronchus in bronchial fistula] Chubakov KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical occlusion of the bronchi of the upper lobes by transsternal approach in patients with destructive tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of free skin grafts for additional strengthening of bronchial stumps] Sardak VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of abundant filaments in apical caps of the nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells. Sasaki J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):1–9
An ultrastructural morphometric analysis of elastase–treated hamster bronchi shows discharge followed by progressive accumulation of secretory granules. Breuer R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):698–703
Morphological changes related to ciliogenesis in the bronchial epithelium in experimental conditions and clinical course of disease. Heino M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 151:1–39
Quantitative evaluation of the ciliary border of the epithelium of the rabbit trachea and the human primary bronchus. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(1):67–74
Immune regulation of goblet cell development. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):357–60 (16 ref.)
[Filamentary granules in human bronchi] Richard S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intralysosomal granules in bronchial cells and ingestion of amiodarone. Apropos of a case of interstitial pneumonia (letter)] Huet C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):312–3 **(Fre)**
[A morphological study of bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT)] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural observations of bronchiolar lesions in mice induced by naphthalene] Takusagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):884–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the bronchial mucosa of children with recurrent bronchitis and the Sievert–Kartagener syndrome] Cherniakova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multinuclear cells of the respiratory epithelium in chronic infections of the respiratory tract] Petrović B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Management of major or massive hemoptysis in active pulmonary tuberculosis by bronchial arterial embolization. Muthuswamy PP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):77–82
Nonbronchial systemic collateral arteries: significance in percutaneous embolotherapy for hemoptysis. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):687–92
Bronchial artery embolization: monitoring with somatosensory evoked potentials. Work in progress. Schrodt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):135–9
Recurrent hemoptysis treated by bronchial artery embolization. Stein MG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar; 146(3):358–9
[Bronchovertiebral anastomosis: a rare anomaly] Darrason R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial embolization in the prevention of hemoptysis caused by cystic fibrosis] Cornalba G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis using Ivalon particles] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of racemose hemangioma of the bronchial artery] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of arterial embolization through catheter in the treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage] Szczerbo–Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental atherosclerosis of the pulmonary and bronchial arteries] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):136–8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of anastomoses in the lung in microembolism] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiopathological mechanism of pulmonary infarction] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchoscopic and angiographic comparison of bronchial arterial lesions in patients with hemoptysis. Katoh O, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):486–9
Bronchial arteries: CT demonstration with arteriographic correlation. Furuse M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):393–8
Selective bronchial arteriography and its therapeutic application—clinical experience of 52 cases. Kao EL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):845–55

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

The 4th World Congress for Bronchology. Rome, June 10–13, 1984. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):63–172

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of the effects of vitamin C on ozone–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Chatham MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:269–79
Respiratory symptoms and bronchial reactivity [letter] Howell JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1568–9
Bronchoconstriction induced by nebulised ipratropium bromide: relation to the bromide ion. Rafferty P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1538–9
Severe bronchoconstriction after inhalation of beclomethasone and budesonide. Poh SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):247–9
[Bronchopulmonary complications of antirheumatic drugs] Larget–Piet B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):269–77 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in farmer's lung. Cormier Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):692–5
A comparison of bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia, usual interstitial pneumonia, and small airways disease. Guerry–Force ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):705–12
Adult linear IgA bullous dermatosis with bronchial involvement. Verhelst F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 116(4):587–90
Endobronchial Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gagliardi AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):463–4
Long–term functional results of prosthetic airway splinting in tracheomalacia and bronchomalacia. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):38–41
[A case of Carrington's chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with bronchocentric granulomatosis in an asthmatic patient] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Broncholithiasis complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage and abscessing pneumonia] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Bronchial obturation by broncholiths as a cause of recurrent bronchopulmonary inflammatory processes and late recognition of the basic disease] Brikmanis EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of middle lobe syndrome complicating broncholithiasis] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):145–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Tracheobronchomalacia in an adult with metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Takkunen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):527–9
Prolonged positive airway pressure for severe neonatal tracheobronchomalacia. Pizer BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):908–9
[Laryngo–tracheo–bronchoscopy in the newborn infant. 10 years' review] Minnigerode B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital esophago–bronchial fistulas in adults] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 35(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Specificity and sensitivity of methacholine challenge test in children with normal and hyperreactive airways. Spiropoulos K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):737–43
Comparison of CT and fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of bronchial disease. Naidich DP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):1–7
Bronchial casts in children. Werkhaven J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):86–92
Respiratory symptoms and bronchial reactivity: identification of a syndrome and its relation to asthma. Mortagy AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):525–9
Body plethysmographic diagnosis of bronchial obstruction. Kirin I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):33–6
Detection of bronchial abnormalities: comparison of CT and bronchoscopy. Henschke CI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):432–5
The present status of bronchology and for the future. Ikeda S. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–32
Broncholithiasis: case report and review. Westerfield BT. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):223–5
[Diagnosis of broncholithiasis (analysis of 20 cases)] Shen HF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):38–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Broncholithiasis: a report of 2 cases and review of literature] Su FQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):202–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchofiberscopy with selective bronchography] Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic bronchial obstructive syndrome: should one look for asthma?] Heinzer FC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):317–23 **(Fre)**

[Bioclinical correlation of pneumology Laennec Hospital. Case n. 7: 1985 november. Febrile dyspneic pneumopathy in a 47–year–old woman] Clerici C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(3):160–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a manifestation of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without bronchial asthma] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26; 112(26):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics of laryngo–tracheo–bronchoscopy in newborn infants] Minnigerode B, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoscopic examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the respiratory system in patients with normal radiologic images of the chest] Pirożyński M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb;55(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interpretation of sputum bacteriology in establishing the bacterial etiology of acute bronchopulmonary infections] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and method of surgical treatment of expiratory stenosis of the trachea and main bronchus in children] Krivchenia DIu. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using computerized monitoring of patients with bronchopneumopathies] Romanioli G, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in patients with newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis at a tuberculosis dispensary] Shal'min AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of chronic obstruction of the large bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the broncho–obstructive syndrome in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shal'min AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of ambroxol in the treatment of bronchial stasis. Clinical trial in 120 patients at two different doses. Germouty J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:37–41

[Glucocorticoids in diseases of the lung and bronchi] Feddersen CO, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):197–210 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience using mezlocillin in acute and chronic broncho– pneumonia] Quaglia R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug;40(3–4):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aerosol therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases at a sanatorium] Efimova RF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Children's small airways and air pollution [editorial] **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):175

Occult mucous airway obstruction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):575–8

Nasogastric feeding tubes [letter] Widmann WD. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):541

Bronchial obstruction caused by a solitary endobronchial non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Spapen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):130–1

Critical review on small airway dysfunction. Bignon J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:345–58 (60 ref.)

[A bronchoconstrictive syndrome seen in massive subcutaneous emphysema—a rare complication of diagnostic laparoscopy in gynecology] Srebreva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):79–80 **(Bul)**

[Cysticercosis in Madagascar (apropos of unusual bronchial localization)] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):53–68 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial stenosis in infancy and childhood] Geissler W, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:93–101 **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia after treatment with continuous negative pressure] Pesenti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheo–bronchial stenosis caused by a thrombosed aortic aneurysm after extra–anatomic bypass in a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of various respiratory viruses in the development of chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary processes] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflux–aspiration bronchopneumopathy] Goldner B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemia in cystic fibrosis. Role of Pseudomonas endobronchial infection. Moss RB. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):522–6

[Mechanisms of chronification in bronchopulmonary infections] König W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6; 81(13):456–60 **(Ger)**

[Immune reactivity and immunomodulator–induced changes in bronchopulmonary infections] Algeorge G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role of immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Borisova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunological indices in children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the bronchopulmonary system undergoing heliotherapy under a jalousie screen in a hot climate] Umarova KhT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decorporation of 85Sr by radioadsorbents from the lungs of rats with bronchial disorders. Naményi J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):539–44

Biochemical and cytologic components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and venous blood in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Chiang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):567–76

[Influence of fluidifying agents on the penetration of antibiotics in respiratory secretions] Berthelot G, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of asthma, nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy. Insights from cross–sectional epidemiologic studies. Tager IB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):114S–119S (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolocentric chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Palosaari DE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1695–8

Chronic endobronchial mucormycosis [letter] Hoffman RM. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):469

Clinical applications of bronchoalveolar lavage. Turner–Warwick M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar; 8(1):15–26

Catamnestic study of patients with tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica [letter] Baró P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):206

Bronchocentric granulomatosis. A histopathologic analysis of six operated cases. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):23–31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1987. A 14–year–old girl with diabetic ketoacidosis and pneumonitis with cavitation. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):614–23

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis. Description of a case] La Franca S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case thought to be "bronchobronchiolitis obliterans", except for marked foamy cell aggregation in the wall of small bronchi and non–respiratory bronchioles] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheobronchomalacia confirmed by autopsy] Morikage T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic classification of peripheral airway lesions] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;24(10):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of biopsy of the bronchial mucosa in diagnosing sarcoidosis] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Perales Marín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A role for paf–acether (platelet–activating factor) in bronchial hyperreactivity? Benveniste J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S2–4

Comparative effects of inhaled salbutamol, sodium cromoglycate, and beclomethasone dipropionate on allergen–induced early asthmatic responses, late asthmatic responses, and increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):734–40

Effects of bronchoconstriction on respiratory muscle activity during expiration. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):308–14

[Significance of the surfactant system for bronchopulmonary defense mechanisms] Kohl FV, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary hemodynamic reactions as dependent on the extent of bronchial obstruction] Lebedeva ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of the axillary subsegment of the right upper lobe. MacGregor JH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):763–5

Endobronchial tuberculosis: report of three cases. Volckaert A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):99–101

[Inhalation of metallic mercury. Radiological aspect. Apropos of 2 cases] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of urogranic acid in roentgenologic diagnosis of tracheobronchial lesions in patients after radical laryngectomy of cancer] Szmigielski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the structure of pulmonary blood vessels and bronchi in progressive bronchial stenosis] Sachek MG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute unilateral pulmonary nonventilation due to mucous plugs. Pham DH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):135–7

SURGERY

Biopsy excision through a fiberoptic bronchoscope in the palliative management of airway obstruction. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):774–5

Laser applications in the trachea and bronchi: a comparative study of the soft tissue effects using contact and noncontact delivery systems. Shapshay SM. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 2 Suppl 41):1–26

Nd–Yag laser resection of tracheobronchial lesions. Cavaliere S. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):101–4

A new technique for temporary pulmonary exclusion during bronchopulmonary surgical procedures in children. LiVoti G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):77–8

[Span plasty and internal tracheal tube fixation in a case of tracheobronchomalacia] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The unacceptable face of tipping [letter] Currie DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1613

Dilatation of bronchial stenosis with Gruentzig balloon. Fowler CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 93(2):308–9

Management of severe hemorrhage after biopsy in bronchial carcinoids. Jüttner FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):287–8

Tracheobronchial stenosis in infants: successful balloon dilation therapy. Brown SB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):475–8

[Treatment of chronic cough: viewpoint of a pneumologist] Savoy J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7; 76(15):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spa treatment of chronic rheumatic and bronchial diseases. Multiple regression multivariate analysis of therapeutic results] Liberati E. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Gaik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):638–40 **(Pol)**

[Expiratory stenosis of the trachea and bronchi as a therapeutic problem] Khadartsev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):85–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hypotonic and isotonic aerosols increase bronchial reactivity in basenji–greyhound dogs. Osborne ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):345–9

Non–neoplastic surgical diseases of the lung and pleura. Walter PA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;17(2):359–85 (19 ref.)

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Carbon dioxide excretion via bronchopleural fistulas in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bishop MJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):400–2

Successful percutaneous drainage of pyogenic liver abscess complicated by bronchobiliary fistula. Bilfinger TV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):907–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Smith BD Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):65–7

[A case of PDA with severe coronary artery disease and esophago–bronchial fistula in elderly patient] Okada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital broncho–esophageal fistula with a narrow trachea and double esophageal diverticula] Yoshino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Do lympho–choledochal and lympho–esophago–tracheo–bronchial fistulas exist?] Picard JD. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5–6):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Atriobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of

intravenous feeding in the presence of a mediastinal abscess [letter] Graziotti PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):669–70
Spontaneous bronchobiliary fistula—an unusual complication of acalculous cholecystitis (a case report). Sekar N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):101–2
Bronchopleural fistula: pulmonary changes in a neonate. Pious RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):485–8
Bronchocolic fistula in a splenectomized thalassemic boy. Di Bella D, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):29–33
Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy [letter] Matsumiya N, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):896
Aorto-bronchial fistula 14 years after repair of aortic transection: case report. Macmanus Q, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):356–7
[Bronchobiliary fistula caused by primary bile duct stones] He ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):285–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bilio-thoracic fistulas of traumatic origin] Boumghar M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophago-respiratory fistulas secondary to carcinoma of the esophagus. Developments in treatment methods] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchopleural fistula after using a suture stapler] Barbari SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):841–2, 873 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bilio-bronchial fistulae in patients with echinococcosis of the liver] El'-Muallim AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):85–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchopleural fistula in a neonate. Shen-Schwarz S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):259–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of the method of covering the bronchial stump on the outcome of surgical treatment] Grigorian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enterobronchial fistula. Richterman RL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):194–6
[A case of gastro-bronchial fistula] Sirica S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):590–1 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula imaged by ventilation lung scanning. Moote D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):337–8
[Demonstration of a traumatic bronchobiliary fistula by cholescintigraphy with 99m technetium-EHIDA] Haddad M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Splenobronchial fistula: interventional radiologic management. Neff CC. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):197–9
Management of empyema and bronchopleural fistula. Experience with Eloesser window. Adebo OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):26–9
[The use of omental flap to close the postpneumonectomy empyema space with bronchial fistula—a case report] Fujio A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure method of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of glue compositions in pulmonary surgery (review of the literature and personal data)] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):78–83 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of tracheobronchial fistulas] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with occlusion of the left main bronchus in bronchial fistula] Chubakov KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation with conventional mechanical ventilation for bronchopleural fistula. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):833–8
Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jun;43(6):691] Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):295–7
Non-surgical closure of a benign oesophagobronchial fistula. Marco C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):415
Fibrin glue application through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope: closure of bronchopleural fistulas. Glover W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):470–2
A modified prosthetic oesophageal tube to manage malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Robertson CS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):949–50
[Closure of an acquired esophagobronchial fistula with fibrin glue] Flicker M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct; 40(10):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic management of bronchial stump fistulas with fibrin glue] Straub H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case treated with broncho-cutaneous stoma for postoperative bronchial stump fistula] Saoyama N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):2002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Bronchial adenoma. Rozenman J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):145–7
Carcinoid tumours of the bronchus: a series of five cases seen at the Army Chest Unit. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):79–81
Primary bronchopulmonary malignant melanoma. Case report. Santos F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):187–9
[Cardiac metastases. Clinical arguments of the diagnosis] Sirinelli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of global evaluation of life expectancy and quality of life in bronchial cancer] Minet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):637–48 **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous or successive primary multifocal bronchial cancer. Apropos of 12 cases] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsolumbalgia disclosing the paravertebral muscle metastasis of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Liote F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):552 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial leiomyoma. Considerations on a clinical case] Fiora L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchial cancer (analysis of 2,782 cases)] Pongrac I. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of 2 markers, keratin and neuron-specific enolase, in bronchial cancers] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reduced in vitro erythroid progenitor cell growth in bronchial cancer. Masters GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):87–93
[Changes in platelet functions and blood coagulation in patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchocarcinogenic properties of welding and thermal spraying fumes containing chromium in the rat. Berg NO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):39–54
Differential susceptibility to bronchial carcinogenesis in syngeneic hamsters. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5202–6
Endobronchial carcinogenesis in dogs. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):880–9

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with hemichorea [letter] Rudd A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1210–1
Prosthesis for malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula [letter] Davidson AC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1463
Fulminant cardiac tamponade: an exceedingly rare presentation of squamous carcinoma of the bronchus in a male patient. Morgan RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):22–4
[Bronchial carcinoid tumor and Cushing's syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Merlier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major eosinophilia in bronchial cancer in an African man] Pichard E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(4):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney failure due to amyloidosis AA disclosing a bronchial epidermoid carcinoma [letter]] Hillion D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2021–2 **(Fre)**
[Chylous ascites: personal case report and review of the literature] Faber J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May;8(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sharp's syndrome and cancer (letter)] Baudot N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):442 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and pathologic characteristics in patients with tracheobronchial tumor: report of 50 patients. Xu LT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):276–8
Magnetic resonance and computed tomography evaluation of tracheobronchial lesions prior to laser photoresection. Ross JS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):335–44
Vital staining in bronchology [letter] Frizzelli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):88
Adenoid cystic carcinoma masquerading as asthma: resection by laser. Huber RM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 69(3):195–8
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in endoscopically visible bronchogenic carcinoma. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):207–10
Detection of bronchial abnormalities: comparison of CT and bronchoscopy. Henschke CI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):432–5
Comparison of CT with MR imaging of endobronchial tumors. Mayr B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–8
Case for diagnosis. Bronchial carcinoid, metastatic to the mandible. Haggerty DR. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):161–2
The present status of bronchology and for the future. Ikeda S. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–32
[Association of a granular cell tumor with a hamartochondroma (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):214 **(Fre)**
[Value of a plan for surveillance of patients operated on for bronchial cancer] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tracheobronchial lipomatosis. Apropos of a case] Taviot B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Monnier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial papillomas of various origin] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of inflammatory bronchial polyp] Kawano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of determining carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosing pleural effusion] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of carcinoid tumor of the bronchus with an unusual course diagnosed and treated as small cell carcinoma of the lung] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Cioflec D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Endoscopic methods of diagnosing and treating adenoido-cystic cancer of the trachea and bronchi] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma] Malyshev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid syndrome] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of carcinoid of the bronchi] Mazzi A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged suppression of a corticotropin-producing bronchial carcinoid by oral bromocriptine. Reith P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):989–91
Predicting the response of obstructive endobronchial tumors to photodynamic therapy. Lam S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2298–306
Extensive stage small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. A randomised study of etoposide given orally by one-day or five-day schedule together with intravenous adriamycin and cyclophosphamide. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):172–4
Intratumoral ethanol injection for malignant tracheobronchial lesions: a new bronchofiberscopic procedure. Fujisawa T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):188–91
[Anthracyclines in the treatment of epidermoid cancers: uterine cervix, esophagus, bronchi, head and neck] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vepeside (VP-16-213) in the treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer (preliminary data)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma enzyme changes in carcinoma of bronchus mimicking myocardial infarction [letter] Davidson DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1058–9

ETIOLOGY

[Infantile laryngeal papillomatosis: its tracheal and bronchial complications] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[CA 19-9 in early cancers of the bronchi. Comparison with the carcinoembryogenic antigen] Vindimian M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological data furnished by alveolar lavage in bronchopulmonary tumor pathology] Lemarie E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratin expression in preneoplastic lesions of the bronchial mucosa] Hrazdilek B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen

in the pleural fluid in effusions associated with bronchial neoplasms] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15; 78(13):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effects on resting energy expenditure of different tumor types. Hansell DT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1739–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):168–9

MORTALITY

Notifiable malignant lesions in the RSA, 1979–1983—trends and mortality. I. Malignant neoplasms of the bronchus and lung. van Rensburg AB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):178–81

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree among Turkish patients. Celikoglu SI, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):349–51

[The effect of discontinuing periodic roentgenologic mass screening of pulmonary tuberculosis on the morbidity and mortality of patients hospitalized with bronchial carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1954–6 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus presenting as a lingual metastasis. Davies-Payne HF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):213–4

Pulmonary carcinoid tumours: a clinico–pathological study of 35 cases. Hasleton PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):963–7

Bronchial papillomas of various origins. Barzó P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):132–6

Primary bronchial and ovarian carcinoid tumors in the same patient: a case report and histopathologic analysis. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):355–62

Acinic cell tumour of the bronchus (a case report). Gharpure KJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):152–6

Bronchial carcinoid with multiple aerogenous implanted foci. Suzuki K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):211–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1986. A 64–year–old man with pleuritic chest pain and wheezing and a right–upper–lobe abnormality of 10 years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1277–85

Management of severe hemorrhage after biopsy in bronchial carcinoids. Jüttner FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):287–8

The ultrastructural heterogeneity of potentially preneoplastic lesions in the human bronchial mucosa. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):408–17

Combined plasmacytoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 34(6):403–5

[Isolated adrenal masses diagnosed during the preoperative evaluation of bronchial cancers (non–anaplastic). Value of puncture biopsy] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central and peripheral carcinoid of the lung. Histogenetic and clinical significance] Klinke F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchus carcinoid observed for 27 years] Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):73–5 **(Ger)**

[Penis metastases of a bronchial cancer] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical secreting bronchial carcinoid: description of a case] Fogli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological and clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoid tumor. The authors' own case reports] Scappaticci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory bronchial pseudotumor. Description of a case] Pingitore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):586–8 **(Ita)**

[Abrikosov's tumor of the lobular bronchus] Troian DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant endobronchial hamartoma] Dashiev VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial lipoma and cancer in one pulmonary lobe] Shafirovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Case of metastasizing carcinoid of the bronchus] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Myoblastoma granulare of the bronchi] Petrović B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A young woman with swollen arm, dyspnea. Duncan SR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):13, 16, 21

RADIOGRAPHY

The pre–operative chest radiograph. Thompson SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):597–8

Axillary air. Squamous carcinoma of the bronchus with rib metastases. Greenstone M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):155–6

Carcinoid tumors: CT and I–131 meta–iodo–benzylguanidine scintigraphy. Adolph JM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):199–203

[Role of thoracic x–ray computed tomography in the pretherapeutic evaluation of bronchial cancer. A prospective study of 60 patients] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of bronchial cancer by laser photosensitization after labelling with a hematoporphyrin derivative (letter)] Guerin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1731 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in adenoid cystic carcinoma] Weischedel U, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Bronchial neoplasia in a young man. Pirozynski M. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):129–30

[Endobronchial metastases of cancer. Apropos of 29 cases] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated endobronchial metastases] Piacenza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Bronchial carcinoid tumor and hypercalcemia [letter] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476–7

ACTH and CRF–producing bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):523–9

Acromegaly due to a growth hormone–releasing hormone–secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor: further information on the abnormal responsiveness of the somatotroph cells and their recovery after successful treatment. Boizel R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):304–8

A rare cause of acromegaly: ectopic production of growth hormone–releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Garcia–Luna PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):563–8

[Endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes of primary bronchial cancers] Guillon JM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):420–36 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Rebound thymic hyperplasia after treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Doppman JL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1145–7

Resolution of acromegaly after removal of a bronchial carcinoid shown to secrete growth hormone releasing factor. Carroll DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):63–7

Intrabronchial leiomyoma treated by localized resection via bronchotomy and bronchoplasty. Yamada H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):283–5

The use of high–frequency jet–ventilation in operative bronchoscopy. Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):192–4

Endoscopic removal of a bronchial lipoma with the Neodymium–YAG laser. Smirniotopoulos TT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):197–8

Palliation of malignant tracheobronchial obstruction by Nd–YAG laser: an update of experience at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Livingston DR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):226–34

Monitoring and analysis of oxygenation and ventilation during rigid bronchoscopic neodymium–YAG laser resection of airway tumors. Lennon RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):584–8

Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors. Verschoof AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):109–11

Endotracheal and endobronchial tumours in childhood. Augustin N, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:136–44

Experience in surgical treatment of pulmonary and bronchial tumours in childhood. Tischer W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:118–35

Palliative endobronchial tumor reduction by laser therapy. Procedure—immediate results—long–term results. Emslander HP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):73–9

Triage in the surgical investigation of patients with suspected bronchial carcinoma. le Roux BT, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):146–51

Management of tracheobronchial lesions with the Nd–YAG laser. Kaiser LR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 67(5):1087–92

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchopulmonary carcinomas manifested by a solitary cerebral metastasis. Apropos of 2 surviving cases, 11 and 14 years after bifocal excision] Boumghar M. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of preoperative unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery at rest and during exercise. Its place in the study of functional respiratory and right and left cardiac tolerance of extensive pulmonary excisions] Chidler H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional limitations of parenchymal resections in excisions for cancer. Spirographic and blood gas data] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of tracheobronchial obstructions of tumor origin] Angebault M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by electrocoagulation in malignant tracheobronchial pathology] Frizzelli R. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratracheal destruction of tumor lesions: laser or cryotherapy? A preliminary analysis] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastasis as the initial manifestation of bronchial carcinoma: value of combination surgery of the metastasis and the primary tumor] Irlich G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for endobronchial laser therapy (published erratum appears in Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Jun;41(6):238)] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapeutic destruction of invasive tracheo–bronchial tumors. Personal case histories] Astesiano A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of the recurrence of adenoid cystic cancer of the trachea and bronchi] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser photodestruction of a bronchus–obstructing tumor in inoperable lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser photocoagulation of noninvasive cancer of the bronchus] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic removal of an endobronchial hamartoma] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):85 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive–plastic operation in recurrence of a bronchial adenoma] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):63 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser photodestruction of tumors as a method of palliative treatment of lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in 63 cases of tracheobronchial pathology] Díaz Jiménez JP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial lipoma: presentation of a new case (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):408–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy or Nd–YAG laser in the treatment of tracheobronchial tumors? [letter] Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):473

Palliative intubation of the tracheobronchial tree. Orlowski TM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):343–8

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Specificity and sensitivity of methacholine challenge test in children with normal and hyperreactive airways. Spiropoulos K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):737–43

Effect of recombinant interleukin–2 on peripheral blood mononuclear cells following antigen–specific bronchial provocation. Jira M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–72

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen and airway responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):264–7

Methacholine inhalation challenge studies in a selected pediatric population. Hopp RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):994–8

Local allergen challenge and bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic lungs. Description of the model and local airway inflammation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):433–40

Reflex decrease of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction after laryngeal stimulation in humans. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):618–22

Maximal airway narrowing in humans in vivo. Histamine compared with methacholine. Sterk PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):714–8

Methacholine availability for bronchial challenge testing [letter] Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):514

Bronchial inhalation challenge with ultrasonically nebulized saline; comparison to exercise–induced asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):355–8

The effect of theophylline and beta 2 agonists on airway reactivity. Ahrens RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):15S–21S (59 ref.)

Bronchial response to methacholine in parents of asthmatic children. Bruderman I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):210–3

Reproducibility of challenge tests at different times. Weeke B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):83S–89S (41 ref.)

Bronchoprovocation test in the normal and in asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al.

Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May;19(2):118–23

Reproducibility of responsiveness to a standardized bronchial allergen provocation–Rt compared to FEV1 as measurement of response to provocation. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):217–28

Recovery of FEV1 after histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Gerritsen J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar; 17(2):119–26

Does measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity help in the clinical diagnosis of asthma? [letter] Madsen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):250–1

Late, but not early, asthmatic reactions induced by toluene–diisocyanate are associated with increased airway responsiveness to methacholine. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):276–84

Bronchial hyperreactivity: measurement and its applications. Chhabra SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):222–30 (31 ref.)

Specific immunological modulation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase in asthmatic patients after allergenic bronchial provocation. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):224–9

The temporal relationship between increases in airway responsiveness to histamine and late asthmatic responses induced by occupational agents. Durham SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):398–406

Mechanism of leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subject. Smith LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):340–7

Inhalation methods for the study of airway responsiveness. Townley RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):111–24

Methacholine inhalational challenge in the evaluation of chronic cough in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):303–8

Aspirin and methacholine challenges in an ambulatory asthmatic population. Frazer J, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):38–41

Changes in early flows as predictors of changes in late flows after bronchodilation in CF–patients. De Baets F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):200–1

Different bronchoconstrictor effects of carbachol boluses inhaled near residual volume or total lung capacity. Gayrard P, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):81–5

Changes in bronchial responsiveness to histamine at intervals after allergen challenge. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):302–8

Clinical characteristics and methacholine sensitivity in patients with suspected bronchial asthma. Johnson KT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):17–9

[Non–specific bronchial provocation tests] Denjean A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):361–7 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the occlusion pressure method in measuring airway resistance compared to whole body plethysmography, studies within the scope of inhalative provocation tests] Wönne R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified methacholine test in the detection of bronchial hyperreactivity] Gonsior E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in the management of childhood asthma] Zach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of forskolin in acetylcholine provocation in healthy probands. Comparison of 2 doses with fenoterol and placebo] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic bronchial obstruction: study of 4 atopic children with bronchial obstruction induced by acetyl salicylic acid] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboxane A2 production in allergen–induced immediate and late asthmatic responses] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fall of the respiratory resistance curve in the inhalation test with methacholine using the Astograph in spite of bronchial constriction] Kokubu H. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the correlation between airway hyperreactivity and severity of disease in asthmatic children] Watanabe H. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bronchial sensitivity of healthy subjects measured by the Astograph method] Yokota K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial factors of airway reactivity and serum IgE levels in bronchial asthma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1583–7 **(Jpn)**

[The role of bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Ignjatović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Bronchial reactivity in workers working with the Alu–Swiss aluminum electrolysis technology] Godnić–Cvar J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in workers in an aluminum electrolysis potroom] Ofner B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the bronchial provocation test with Alternaria in the diagnosis of childhood asthma: sensitivity, specificity, reproducibility] Sole A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors modifying late bronchial response in the bronchial provocation test in asthmatic children] Sole A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The metacholine test for the study of unspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in childhood] Michavila Gómez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial provocation test with dermatophagoides in the diagnosis of infantile asthma: sensitivity, specificity and reproducibility] Solé Jover A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma by the curve response to eucapnia hyperventilation with cold and dry air] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium cromoglycate and carbachol–induced bronchoprovocation in asthmatic children. Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified spinhaler method for antigen–specific bronchoprovocation in children with bronchial asthma. I. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):363–6

Evaluation of nebulisers for bronchial challenge tests. Tsanakas JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):506–8

Bronchial challenge: a small reservoir for the Wright jet nebulizer. Madsen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):67–71

METHODS

Comparative study of two methods for spinhaler–specific bronchoprovocation challenges. II. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):367–70

Bronchial inhalation tests. II. Measurement of allergic (and occupational) bronchial responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):89–98 (94 ref.)

Cold air test: a simplified standard method for airway reactivity. Assoufi BK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):349–57

Comparison of forced oscillometry and forced expirations for measuring dose–related responses to inhaled methacholine in asthmatic children. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):433–6

Bronchial challenge: ventilation during 'tidal volume breathing' inhalation is not constant. Madsen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):517–22

Bronchoconstriction due to isocapnic cold air inhalation minimally influences bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):473–7

Refractoriness after hyperventilation–induced asthma. Rakotosihanaka F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):581–7

Histamine challenge test in children using forced oscillation to measure total respiratory resistance. Lebecque P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):313–8

Increase in bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and late asthmatic response after the inhalation of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Mattoli S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):726–32

Effects of aging on airway hyperreactivity in normal persons. Liu YN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):983–6

Bronchoprovocation tests in bronchial asthma and other respiratory disorders: a short review and some personal contributions. Panuccio P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):379–87

A new method of inhalation challenge with propranolol: comparison with methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction and role of vagal nerve activity. Okayama M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):291–9

Methacholine for diagnosis of asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):60

Rapid histamine challenge method for measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity. Santoso H. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):69–76

Cold–air isocapnic hyperventilation test in the study of the effects and duration of action of Duovent. Comparison with fenoterol, salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate and placebo. Dente FL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:196–200

Airway responsiveness to histamine or methacholine: advances in measurement and interpretation. Hargreave FE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:72–6

A rapid challenge protocol for determination of non–specific bronchial responsiveness. Madsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):735–43

Clinical use of methacholine bronchial challenge testing. Alberts WM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):827–30

[Test of airway response and its clinical applications] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):53–5 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Standardized provocation for determination on non–specific bronchial reactivity] Madsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1666–70 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Study Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Recommendations for the standardization of inhalative provocation to measure nonspecific bronchial reactivity] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):356–64 **(Ger)**

[A bronchial challenge test specific for cobalt in the diagnosis of asthma due to hard metals] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in infants with bronchial asthma] Adachi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperventilation using cold air in detecting bronchial hyperreactivity compared with results of the histamine inhalation test and exercise test] Izdebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the bronchial provocation test with histamine in asthmatic children] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise provocation test inspiring cold and dry air in the diagnosis of asthma in children] Serrano S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

Pure enzymes in a test hierarchy for antibronchoconstrictory lipoxygenase inhibitors. Slapke J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1267–75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchoconstrictor effects of leukotriene E4 in normal and asthmatic subjects. Davidson AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):333–7

Reflex decrease of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction after laryngeal stimulation in humans. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):618–22

An animal model for adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction. Pauwels RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):374–8

Bronchospasm following the use of vecuronium. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):940–2

Should aminophylline be used in acute bronci.ospasm induced by contrast media? [letter] Nicholson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):725

Fatal bronchospasm after topical lignocaine before bronchoscopy. Ruffles SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1658–9

Effect of nedocromil sodium on adenosine– and methacholine–induced bronchospasm in asthma. Crimi E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):135–41

Airway hyper–reactivity and eosinophilia in rats treated with Sephadex particles. Laycock SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):347–8

Beta–blockers and the patient with bronchial disease. Prichard J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):303–4

The effect of an oral leukotriene antagonist L–649,923 on histamine and leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal man. Barnes N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):816–21

Grain–dust extract induced direct release of mediators from human lung tissue. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):279–84

Substance P–inducing massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):746–51

An examination of the ability of d–tubocurarine to evoke contraction and mediator release from superfused trachea and parenchymal strips isolated from the guinea pig. Fishleder RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):558–65

Benzalkonium chloride and bronchoconstriction [letter] Beasley R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1227

Acetylcholine–induced contraction in human isolated bronchial smooth muscle: role of an intracellular calcium store. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):127–35

[Acute respiratory failure caused by inhalation of disodium cromoglycate or how to explain the genesis of a non–specific bronchospasm by bronchial hyperreactivity (letter)] Andre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1978 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced bronchial spasm and asthma] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on drug–induced cases of bronchial spasm and asthmatiform dyspnea. Collected by the French Association of Regional Centers of Pharmacovigilance] Jouglard J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasm caused by intravenous methylprednisolone administration] Yamada J, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the reactivity of the bronchial tree in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system in workers engaged in zineb production] Kolpakov IE, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoconstriction caused by pressurized aerosol (letter)] Sobradillo V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):611 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Increase in gastroesophageal reflux during methacholine-induced bronchospasm. Moote DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):619–23

DIAGNOSIS

Oxygen saturation as a marker for admission or relapse with acute bronchospasm. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):196–200

DRUG THERAPY

Review of ipratropium bromide in induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma. Morris HG. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):36–44 (29 ref.)

Salbutamol and ipratropium bromide solution in the treatment of bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):54–8

Comparison of two chamber devices in patients using a metered-dose inhaler with satisfactory technique. Fuller HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):625–9

Acute effects of pirenzepin on bronchospasm. Sertl K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):655–7

Clinical experience with two twice daily slow release theophylline preparations. Relation between serum theophylline concentrations, effectiveness, tolerability and compliance in elderly patients. Ruggeri S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):170–8

1-(2-pyridinyl)piperazine derivatives with antianaphylactic, antibronchospastic, and mast cell stabilizing activities. Catto A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):13–9

Protective effect of Duovent on bronchospasm induced by carbachol in comparison with each of its components. Carnimeo N, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:152–4

Dose-response relationship: fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and their combination. Ciappi G, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:140–3

Comments on acute studies. Del Bono N. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:212–7 (7 ref.)

Efficacy and compliance to prolonged Duovent treatment of bronchospasm. Comparison with salbutamol. Macaluso S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:222–5

Duovent compared to carbuterol in the treatment of bronchospasm. Petraglia A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:177–80

[Hyperlactatemia during treatment of acute bronchospasm with salbutamol (letter)] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):965–6 (Fre)

[Treatment of the bronchospastic syndrome] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):51–4 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Berodual in the bronchospastic syndrome] Krasnobaeva GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):96–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bronchospasm during anaesthesia. A computer-aided incidence study of 136,929 patients. Olsson GL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):244–52

The effect of food on the bronchial response in adult asthmatic patients, and the protective role of ketotifen. Furlan J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):73–81

The relationship between bronchoalveolar neutrophil recruitment and bronchoconstriction induced by a soluble extract of cotton bracts. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):975–82

Airflow-induced bronchospasm. Imbalance between airway cooling and airway drying? Freed AN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):595–9

Cold air inhalation has a cumulative bronchospastic effect when inhaled in consecutive doses for progressively increasing degrees of ventilation. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):990–3

Enhancement by parainfluenza 3 infection of contractile responses to substance P and capsaicin in airway smooth muscle from the guinea pig. Saban R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):586–91

Bronchospasm during cardiopulmonary bypass. Etiology and management. Tuman KJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):635–7

A canine model for the study of hapten-specific suppression of IgE-mediated bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis. Kepron W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):468–70

Bronchial reactions to photochemotherapy (PUVA) [letter] Anderson CD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):389–90

Airflow-induced bronchoconstriction: role of epithelium and eicosanoid mediators. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):574–81

Calcium dependency of massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):41–51

[Cholinergic systems in bronchospasm] Brančt HD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Severe bronchospasm disclosing a respiratory syncytial virus infection in a non-immunocompromised adult (letter)] Piperno D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):911 (Fre)

[Acute effect of air pollutants on the lung and respiratory tract of persons at-risk] von Boehmer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):108–17 (Ger)

[Respiratory water loss and exercise-induced bronchospasm (EIB)] Nishima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late bronchial spasm after physical exertion and after hyperventilation of cold air and the activity of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Grabski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The contribution of histamine to immediate bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled allergen and adenosine 5' monophosphate in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):369–73

Acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: advantages of intratracheal immunization. Montaño LM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):37–50 (Eng, Spa)

The role of the mast cell in allergic bronchospasm. Befus D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):435–41 (53 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of staphylococcal allergens of different manufacture in bronchospastic reactions of sensitized lungs] Shamsutdinova GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin D2 is released during acute allergic bronchospasm in man. Murray JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:275–80

OCCURRENCE

Asthma, asthmalike symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in epidemiologic surveys. Enarson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):613–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation, and platelet function during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):367–71

Hyperthyroidism protects against carbachol-induced bronchospasm. Israel RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):242–5

The role of histamine in allergen and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction. Rafferty P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):292–4

Modulation of non-specific bronchial reactivity. Mistretta A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):431–7

Density dependence of maximal flow is lung volume dependent during bronchoconstriction. Greville HW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):691–705

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance during constriction in the dog: effects of volume history. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):807–15

[Changes in respiratory mechanics, gas exchange and circulation during bronchospasm under general anesthesia] Tenchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Significance and methods of its determination in functional diagnostic practice] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity] Rodríguez de la Vega A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of nesosteine on Herxheimer microshock in guinea-pigs. Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):327–9

Effect of baclofen on different models of bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea-pig. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):307–9

Ketotifen and methacholine-induced bronchospasm. Tjwa MK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):551–5

The inhibition of sulphur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects by cromolyn is dose dependent [letter] Godfrey S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):512–3

Labetalol protects against the potentiation by propranolol of the bronchospasm to norepinephrine in guinea-pigs. Kreutner W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):117–28

Does regular treatment with ketotifen inhibit bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperventilation? Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):100–2

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by nedocromil sodium. Robuschi M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan; 17(1):69–74

Protective effects of ketotifen on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and skin weal. Tamura G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):535–41

Capsaicin desensitization protects from antigen-induced bronchospasm in conscious guinea-pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):307–8

The effects of albuterol on sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in allergic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):54–8

Trachea noise biofeedback device to help reduce bronchospasm in asthmatics. Mussell MJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):341–4

Sodium cromoglycate and carbachol-induced bronchoprovocation in asthmatic children. Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–5

Effect of Duovent (ipratropium bromide and fenoterol) on non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:206–8

Cold-air isocapnic hyperventilation test in the study of the effects and duration of action of Duovent. Comparison with fenoterol, salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate and placebo. Dente FL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:196–200

Histamine-induced bronchial response after administration of placebo, salbutamol and a combination of a beta-2-adrenergic drug (fenoterol) with an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide) in asymptomatic asthma patients. Fontana G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:201–5

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by Duovent and its components (fenoterol, ipratropium bromide) in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:192–5

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by high doses of ipratropium bromide in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:209–11

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of broxaterol and salbutamol in bronchial spasm induced with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water] De Francesca F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug;40(3–4):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bradykinin bronchospasm in guinea pigs: effects of indomethacin and verbenone] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of nifedipine on polymyxin B-induced bronchial spasm in patients with atopic asthma] Kokot M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1400–1 (Pol)

[Protective effect of nifedipine on histamine-induced bronchial spasm in patients responding and not responding to Intal treatment] Barliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Acute bronchospasm in neonates [letter] Goodman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):626

BRONCHIECTASIS

Young's syndrome. Khan MA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):62–4

COMPLICATIONS

The course and outcome of pregnancy associated with bronchiectasis. Case report. Thaler I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1006–8

A double-blind randomized study comparing ofloxacin and amoxicillin in treating infective episodes in bronchiectasis. Lam WK, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S290–2

Chronic sinopulmonary disease in Chinese patients with obstructive azoospermia. Wang C, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):225–9

[Double aortic arch with an isthmic interruption in a patient with bronchiectatic dysplasia. Description of a case] Tasini MT, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lung cancer associated with lung cyst and cystic bronchiectasis] Arimura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct; 39(10):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheobronchomegaly associated with bronchiectasis (letter)] Gea J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):411 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchiectasis due to cartilage deficiency: CT demonstration. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):701–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchography during flexible bronchoscopy. Indications and results in bronchiectasis] Overlack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of antibiotics into the respiratory tract [letter] Currie DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):119

Short term response of patients with bronchiectasis to treatment with amoxycillin given in standard or high doses

orally or by inhalation. Hill SL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul; 41(7):559–65

Effect of short and long term antibiotic response on lung function in bronchiectasis. Hill SL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct; 41(10):798–800

ENZYMOLOGY

The detection of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Zakrzewski JT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):663–74

ETIOLOGY

Inflammation: a two-edged sword—the model of bronchiectasis. Cole PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 147:6–15 (16 ref.)

Traction bronchiectasis in end-stage pulmonary fibrosis. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):665–9

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. a. Basic respiratory diseases] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):461–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology, clinical aspects and surgical treatment of bilateral bronchiectasis in adolescents and young adults] Kydyraliev NK. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in bronchiectasis. Barker AF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):179–82

METABOLISM

Mucociliary clearance in relation to clinical features in patients with bronchiectasis. Svartengren M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:303–10

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological findings in selected inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of obstructive and inflammatory airway diseases. Reid LM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:26–37 (23 ref.)

[Electron microscopy studies of cilia of the bronchial tree in children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric picture of chronic bronchitis in bronchiectases—morphologic and morphometric changes in the proximal and distal bronchi and bronchioles] Rjabucha NA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liquid-filled alveolography (LFA) with regard to the demonstration of morphological changes in the peripheral respiratory tract] Amitani R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cilia in the epithelium of the respiratory tract of children] Bogusz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deleterious effects of purulent sputum sol on human ciliary function in vitro: at least two factors identified. Sykes DA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):256–61

Beat frequency of cilia from sites of purulent infection. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):453–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT/bronchographic correlations in bronchiectasis. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–6

Bronchiectasis: assessment by thin-section CT. Grenier P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):95–9

Role of computed tomography in diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Cooke JC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):272–7

Interpretation of bronchograms and chest radiographs in patients with chronic sputum production. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):278–84

[A case of Marie-Bamberger disease in a child] Draouat S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of the cavity and cyst lesions] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1319–31 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labelled granulocyte accumulation in respiratory tract of patients with bronchiectasis. Currie DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1335–9

SURGERY

[Bronchiectasis and its treatment] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of post-tuberculosis nonspecific bronchopulmonary suppurations in children and adolescents] Eshankhanov ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Voronov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of pulmonary resection in bronchiectasis] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLES see BRONCHI

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent wheezing episodes following parainfluenza virus bronchiolitis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):720–1

Acute bronchiolitis in infancy. The relationship to later recurrent obstructive airways disease. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):86–92

Is bronchiolitis in infancy an antecedent of chronic lung disease in adolescence and adulthood? Pagtakhan RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Oct;1(4):34–40

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax in an infant with bronchiolitis. Pollack J. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar; 3(1):33–5

Clinical observations on mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in bronchiolitis. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):307–11

[Bronchiolitis and shock: biochemical monitoring] Ruggiero G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of nasopharyngeal aspirate and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for respiratory syncytial virus diagnosis by cell culture, indirect immunofluorescence assay, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahluwalia G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):763–7

DRUG THERAPY

Panel discussion: bronchitis and bronchiolitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):766–9

Effect of salbutamol on respiratory mechanics in bronchiolitis. Hughes DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul; 22(1):83–6

[Initial experience in the treatment of bronchiolitis using heparin] Maffei S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymostimulin in the therapy of bronchiolitis: clinical evaluation in a controlled study] Oggero R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute respiratory infections in childhood in Beijing: An etiological study of pneumonia and bronchiolitis. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):695–702

Small-airways disease in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. An analysis of 11 cases and a review of the literature. Chan CK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):327–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Predictive value of respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE responses for recurrent wheezing following bronchiolitis. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):776–80

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory syncytial virus and acute lower respiratory infections in Benin City, Nigeria. Dym AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):717–8

Acute bronchiolitis: predisposing factors and characterization of infants at risk. Carlsen KH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):153–60

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of obstructive and inflammatory airway diseases. Reid LM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:26–37 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness in children who had infantile bronchiolitis. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–44

THERAPY

[Assisted ventilation in infants with acute bronchiolitis] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHITIS

Bronchitis and emphysema. Proceedings of the 4th congress of the European Society of Pneumology. Milano—Stresa, Italy, September 23–29, 1985. Abstracts. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:A1–203

Bronchitis and emphysema. Proceedings of the 4th Congress of the European Society of Pneumology. Milano–Stresa, Italy, September 23–29, 1985. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:1–718

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis] Homma H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1347–64 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Haematological and hormonal responses to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):75–80

Effects of almitrine bismesylate on nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchitis and obesity. Marrone O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:641–8

Serum immunoglobulin levels in chronic bronchitis. Dasgupta DJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul; 34(7):503–4

Fibronectin and phagocytosis in acute and chronic infections. Bălună R, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):53–7

[Plasma Na+, K+ concentration in children with chronic bronchitis and mucoviscidosis] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Level of total antitrypsin activity of the blood serum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic bronchitis suffering from alcoholism] Kulakov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic exposure to sulfur dioxide. Physiologic and histologic evaluation of dogs exposed to 50 or 15 ppm. Scanlon PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):831–9

Sulfur-dioxide-induced bronchitis in dogs. Effects on airway responsiveness to inhaled and intravenously administered methacholine. Shore SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):840–7

Free-base cocaine use associated with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Patel RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):186–7

Sulfur dioxide induced bronchitis in rats. White R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:431–5

[The effect of noxious inhalants in the working environment on the degree of airway reactivity in exposed workers] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary edema and obliterative bronchiolitis as symptoms of silage gas poisoning] Voog L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3816–7 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute bacterial exacerbations in bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):154–63

Respiratory bronchiolitis causing interstitial lung disease. A clinicopathologic study of six cases. Myers JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):880–4

Antibiotics for exacerbations of chronic bronchitis [letter] Manresa F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):394–5

[T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following Sweet's syndrome] Szabó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 10; 128(19):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute effects of diltiazem in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive bronchitis] Occhi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of diffuse chronic bronchiolitis with secondary amyloidosis] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of diffuse panbronchiolitis complicated by disseminated candidiasis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease] Skwarski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug; 54(8):370–1 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-physiological analysis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of right ventricular failure in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Matkovskiĭ SK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis among patients with a history of pulmonary tuberculosis] Starilova IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosed physical exercise in the early detection of cor pulmonale in chronic bronchitis patients] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various questions concerning the etiopathogenesis and clinical picture of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis of viral etiology in children] Timoshkin AA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:34–9 **(Rus)**

[Bronchocytologic examination of siderosilicosis patients] Krivonos AP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Soldatchenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital obliterating bronchiolitis (report on the diagnosis of the disease in 2 late abortions)] Peckholz I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antibody coating and quantitative cultures of bacteria in sputum and bronchial brush specimens from patients with stable chronic bronchitis. Vereen L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):534–6

Chronic bronchiolitis in adults. Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:337–44

Disabling dyspnea of sudden onset. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):103–4

Chronic respiratory disease, chronic bronchitis, field screening and tools for documentation [letter] Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):52–3

Pulmonary function tests in acute bronchitis: evidence for reversible airway obstruction. Williamson HA Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):251–6

Respiratory symptoms and occupational bronchitis in chromite ore miners, Sudan. Ballal SG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):223–8

Diffuse panbronchiolitis. Homma H. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):329–34

[Mucofibrinous bronchitis: report of a case] Dong Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):739–40, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent obstructive bronchitis caused by isolated intramural stenosis of the left main bronchus in an 8-month-old boy] Steinhaus E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy of chronic bronchitis] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Chonabayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1088–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of diagnosing infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial actinomycosis] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug;54(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a simple cybernetic method for determining the severity of dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers to assess the respiratory system during work capacity evaluation of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis during preventive examinations of workers engaged in the production of printing ink] Petrukhin IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of the article by V. Ia. Garmash and S. S. Iakushin (Klinicheskaia Meditsina, 1985, No. 6) (letter)] Belen'kil MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical and endoscopic indicators in chronic bronchitis] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the bronchoalveolar lavage of chronic bronchitis patients] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical studies of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nonspecific endobronchitis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and morphologic picture of the bronchial mucosa in chronic bronchitis caused by cotton dust] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic aspects of the differential diagnosis of chronic asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the diagnosis and treatment of the broncho-obstructive syndrome] Boksha VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of bronchoscopy in evaluating the activity of the inflammatory process in chronic bronchitis patients] Nechaev VI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative bronchoscopic characteristics of protracted and chronic bronchitis] Nechaev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis. The interrelation of functional and immunological disorders] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis of a broncho-obstructive syndrome] Alekseev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis and arterial hypertension] Abdelaal BA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and sigma-ESR methods in diagnosing acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices in the differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and pneumonias] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical properties of a condensate of exhaled air in chronic bronchitis patients] Kurik MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Wheezy bronchitis: results of treatment with ketotifen. Cserháti EF, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):527–34

Ipratropium bromide in chronic bronchitis/emphysema. A review of the literature. Lakshminarayan S. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):76–80 (12 ref.)

Beta 2-agonists for the treatment of wheezy bronchitis? Prahl P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):439–41

Obliterative bronchiolitis after heart-lung transplantation: apparent arrest by augmented immunosuppression. Glanville AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):300–4

The effect of ventilatory stimulation with medroxyprogesterone on exercise performance and the sensation of dyspnoea in hypercapnic chronic bronchitis. Al-Damluji S. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):273–9

Arrhythmogenicity from combined bronchodilator therapy in patients with obstructive lung disease and concomitant ischemic heart disease. Conradson TB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):5–9

The effect of RU 41.740, an immune modulating compound, in the prevention of acute exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis. Bonde J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):235–41

Influence of ambroxol on tracheobronchial clearance in simple chronic bronchitis. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):163–70

Ambroxol therapy in simple chronic bronchitis: effects on subjective symptoms and ventilatory function. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):248–55

Quinolone antimicrobial agents in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:585–90

The assessment of almitrine bismesylate in the long-term treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Marsac J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:685–93

Pharmacodynamics (lung function tests, tremor measurements and cAMP determinations) of a single dose of 0.5 mg terbutaline subcutaneously during sustained-release theophylline medication in patients with asthmatic bronchitis. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):569–73

Lung function improvement, tremor measurements and c-AMP determinations in a group of ten patients with asthmatic bronchitis after one week sustained release theophylline medication (theophylline plasma level +/- 10 mg/l) compared to one week placebo. Van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):638–42

Randomised comparison of ceftriaxone and cefamandole therapy in lower respiratory tract infections in an elderly population. Bittner MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):621–7

Ciprofloxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):407–13

Amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):373–83

A placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of erythromycin in adults with acute bronchitis. Dunlay J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):137–41

Acute bronchitis and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):428

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):115–20

The clinical efficacy and safety of bacampicillin twice daily in comparative studies. Blomqvist M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):32–43

Amoxycillin in bronchitis. Comparison of two versus three daily doses. Fassl A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):76–82

Ketotifen in the treatment of infants and young children with wheezy bronchitis and bronchial asthma. el Hefny A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):267–73

A comparative study of Miraxid (pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin) and Augmentin (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. McGhie D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):254–60

Antibiotics for exacerbations of chronic bronchitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):23–4

The effect of bromhexine on phospholipid concentration in bronchial and bronchoalveolar lavage. Crimi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):303–5

Panel discussion: bronchitis and bronchiolitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):766–9

Effect of long-term treatment with sobrerol on the exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Castiglioni CL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):202–17

Ambroxol and simple chronic bronchitis. Effects on subjective symptoms and ventilatory function. Ericsson CH, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:33–6

Bronchodilator effect of the association ipratropium bromide plus fenoterol (low doses) versus terbutaline and salbutamol in bronchitic patients. Marín J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:276–9

Ambroxol for the prevention of chronic bronchitis exacerbations: long-term multicenter trial. Protective effect of ambroxol against winter semester exacerbations: a double-blind study versus placebo. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:42–51

Trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole: a comparison of their use in respiratory tract infections. Amyes SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):561–6

Treatment with Bricanyl elixir in obstructive bronchitis and asthma of childhood. Vadász A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):137–8

[Comparative investigation of the therapeutic efficacy of Anhui beimu (Fritillaria anhuiensis) and Sichuan beimu (Frit. delavayi)] Zhang SH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):416–8, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effect of thymic peptide in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Chen YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):211–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial superinfection. Clinical trial of clavulanic acid-amoxicillin against josamycin] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy and status of dentition (caries and periodontal diseases) in children with chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Forche G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation in patients with ecchymoses in glucocorticoid therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):939–40 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the mucolytic effectiveness of Mucosolvin oral and Mucosolvin inhalant] Fischer JF, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin in the therapy of patients with chronic bronchitis] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May-Aug;40(3–4):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An antibiotic-mucolytic combination in the treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis: a retrospective study] Di Stefano F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):62S–64S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective activity of tiopronin in relation to the acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Straneo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A double-blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor, in the treatment of bacterial bronchitis] Oshima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2726–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of zaditen in the treatment of recurrent obstructive bronchitis in young children] Martynowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal variations in the reaction to bronchodilator drugs in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone and intramuscular ACTH on spirometric indicators in patients with partially reversible bronchial stenosis] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of levamisole on the clinical status of patients with chronic spastic bronchitis during long-term treatment with corticosteroids] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 39(23):1605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theophylline pharmacokinetics in elderly persons and in patients with bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of theophylline on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the lymphocytes of patients with chronic bronchitis with a bronchospastic component] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis by endobronchial administration of antibiotics] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with sidnofarm] Butorova VG. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of correcting early hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases using the calcium antagonist corinfar] Shnipas PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Corrective effect of nitrates and calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and ventilation in chronic bronchitis patients with a syndrome of pulmonary hypertension] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):100–5 **(Rus)**

[Combined immunomodulating therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory system] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment of chronic bronchitis patients with rifampicin and streptomycin] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intraorganic electrophoresis in the combined treatment of chronic bronchitis patients] Pliulko ME, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium cromoglycate aerosol in patients with asthma

and chronic bronchitis] Reyes Maldonado V. **Alergia** 1987 Jan-Mar;34(1):24 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase inhibitors in sputum from bronchitic patients with and without alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: partial characterization of a hitherto unquantified inhibitor of neutrophil elastase. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul; 73(1):19-28

The detection of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Zakrzewski JT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):663-74

Elastase inhibitors of sputum sol phase: variability, relationship to neutrophil elastase inhibition, and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):442-7

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the nasal mucosa epithelium in dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of ventilator treated low birthweight infants. I. Chest X-ray, pulmonary mechanics, clinical lung disease and growth. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):819-26

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Ducolosé A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):327-32

Human heart-lung transplantation: physiologic aspects of the denervated lung and post-transplant obliterative bronchiolitis. Estenne M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):976-8

Critical review on small airway dysfunction. Bignon J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:345-58 (60 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory drugs and experimental bronchitis. Jeffery PK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:245-57 (25 ref.)

Is chronic bronchitis also an industrial disease? Minette A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:87-98 (48 ref.)

Bronchitis and emphysema: importance of environmental factors and prevention. Robalo-Cordeiro AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:99-107 (44 ref.)

Experimental studies on emphysema and chronic bronchial injury. Snider GL. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:17-35 (70 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:153-9

Adenovirus type 3 infection with systemic manifestation in apparently normal children. Levy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):774-8

An association between acute bronchitis and asthma. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):35-8

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a newly recognized cause of acute obstruction in mechanically ventilated neonates. Wilson KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1017-9

Ketotifen use in infants with atopy with recurrent obturative bronchitis. Berek-Pyzik B. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 18(2):101-3

Role of infection in chronic bronchitis. Tager I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1975 Mar 13;292(11):563-71 (120 ref.)

Bronchitis and pneumonia in ambulatory patients. Gooch WM 3d. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):137-40 (15 ref.)

Obliterative bronchiolitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child. Isles AF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):109-11

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis [letter] Kirpalani H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1167-8

[Gastro-esophageal reflux and recurrent bronchitis] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):366-9 **(Fre)**

[Bronchitis and the environment--infrastructure] Aigner K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31; 136(23-24):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of chronic bronchitis] Schlick W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23-24):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sino-broncho-bronchiolitis with persistent infection of the lower airway due to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):510-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory Ig-A deficiency in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis, atrophic gastritis, and hypokalemic myopathy following diarrhea] Yasuhara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):946-50 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. a. Basic respiratory diseases] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):461-6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methemoglobinemia in rural children with a susceptibility to obstructive bronchitis] Mazur H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disease of the small airways as a posttuberculous syndrome] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Oct-Dec; 35(4):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Urgent problems in the evaluation of the dust-gas factor and health status of workers in highly mechanized ore and placer mines] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pre-disease state in chronic bronchitis] Shkliar MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of chronic bronchitis among workers in the automobile transportation business] Ismailov ShU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis. Stages in its development and prophylactic outlook] Kokosov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):80-3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia as a risk factor in the development of chronic bronchitis] Gogin EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute bronchitis in young children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of recurrent bronchitis in children] Pelić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May-Jun;114(5-6):603-9 **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Participation of DNA repair processes in altering the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in inflammatory diseases] Umnova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):205-10

Atopic babies with wheezy bronchitis. Follow-up study relating prognosis to sequential IgE values, type of early infant feeding, exposure to parental smoking and incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Geller-Bernstein G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):85-91

SO2-induced bronchopathy decreases airway sensitization with intratracheal ovalbumin in the rat. Touaty E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):329-33

Lung immunogenicity, rejection, and obliterative bronchiolitis. Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):547-9

Some aspects of "deep lung" cellular immunity in chronic bronchitis before and after therapy with tiopronin. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(2):129-33

Immunostimulation of blood monocyte function by RU 41.740 (Biostim) in patients with chronic bronchitis. Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):589-92

IgG subclasses in children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:119-27

[Natural killer (NK) cell activity of peripheral blood in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB)] Takeuchi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):959-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the host defense mechanism of the broncho-alveolar system, and pathogenesis of chronic airway disease by the lavage methods with special reference to local specificity] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in patients treated with various doses of corticosteroids] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the body in patients with chronic bronchitis] Galalu VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition on the level of circulating immune complexes in acute bronchopulmonary pathology in infants in the first year of life] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):105 **(Rus)**

[Immunological research and criteria for determining the etiology of acute bronchitis in young children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lung lavage fluid from patients with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency or chronic obstructive bronchitis: anti-elastase function and cell profile. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):373-81

Biodegradability of inhaled organic particles in patients with chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(3):196-204

[Histamine content of the sputum of patients with obstructive bronchitis] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of lysozyme and lactoferrin in chronic bronchitis patients] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue respiration in chronic bronchitis] Vaĭchekonis VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchial infections: acute bronchitis and acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Gleckman RA. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):44-8

Bordetella bronchiseptica bronchitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):575-7

[Bacteriological findings in selected inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in chronic respiratory tract infections] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in lung tissue in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis using an immunofluorescent antibody technique and immunoperoxidase staining procedure] Inatomi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):503-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Childhood respiratory infection and adult chronic bronchitis in England and Wales [letter] Lee PN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):118

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of chronic bronchitis in agricultural workers of Slavonia. Milošević M. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):319-22

Trends in the hospitalization for acute childhood asthma, 1970-84. Halfon N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov; 76(11):1308-11

Asthma, asthmalike symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in epidemiologic surveys. Enarson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):613-7

The prevalence rate of respiratory symptoms in school children from two South Australian rural communities. Crockett AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):653-7

Childhood respiratory infection and adult chronic bronchitis in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1271-5

Chronic bronchitis in northern Sweden; a seven year follow-up. Rosenhall L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:61-7

Chronic bronchitis in rural hills of Himachal Pradesh, northern India. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):70-5

Chronic bronchitis among non-smoking adults. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):66-9

Chronic bronchitis: prevalence, smoking habits, impact, and antismoking advice. Foxman B, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov; 15(6):624-31

[Chronic bronchitis in Tunisia: epidemiological aspects] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of bronchitis in Vienna. Studies on the detection of the incidence of chronic bronchitis in Vienna] Junker E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23-24):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system in the population of the city of Zabrze. II. Effect of smoking on the incidence of chronic bronchitis and respiratory disorders] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meteorotropic reactions of patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Kantur VA. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory symptoms, pulmonary function and the smoking habit in urban and rural areas of Chile] Pertuzé J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):993-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):211-9

Serial section analysis of the lesions in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):693-704

The pathology of obstructive and inflammatory airway diseases. Reid LM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:26-37 (23 ref.)

Diffuse bacterial bronchiolitis with bronchiolar pneumonia in adults. Barnett TB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):10-5

[Electron microscopy studies of cilia of the bronchial tree in children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is established in the immotile cilia syndrome?] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric picture of chronic bronchitis in bronchiectases--morphologic and morphometric changes in the proximal and distal bronchi and bronchioles] Rjabucha NA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liquid-filled alveolography (LFA) with regard to the demonstration of morphological changes in the peripheral respiratory tract] Amitani R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of organizing pneumonia demonstrated by biopsy] Kawabata Y, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 24(11):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic observation of the peripheral airways in bronchiolitis] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cilia in the epithelium of the respiratory tract of children] Bogusz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the bronchial mucosa of children with recurrent bronchitis and the Sievert–Kartagener syndrome] Cherniakova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Environmental and health studies in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):289–93

Central and peripheral airways as determinants of ventilatory function in patients with chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and bronchial asthma. Sasaki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1182–9

Airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):575–7 (29 ref.)

Cigarette smoke–induced 'chronic bronchitis': a study in situ of laryngo–tracheal hypersecretion in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):629–37

Maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Henriquez A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):526–30

Pulmonary haemodynamic response to two–stage exercise in patients with chronic bronchitis. Araujo I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):270–5

Effects of almitrine bismesylate 100 mg daily for four weeks on respiratory regulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stanley NN. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:635–9

Plastic bronchitis. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1347–51

Role of inflammation in asthma. Nadel JA. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:30

Interpretation of the variability of peak flow rates in chronic bronchitis. Ramsdale EH, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct; 41(10):771–6

[Intestinal permeability and recurrent dyspneic bronchitis in children] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1; 42(9):362–5 **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic bronchitis] Kneussl M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between small airway obstruction and bronchial responsiveness in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Hoshino S. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bronchial mucosal hemodynamics by tissue spectrum analysis—difference between cases of inflammation and lung cancer] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fate of patients with chronic bronchitis during 3 years' observation in relation to respiratory function and pulmonary hemodynamics] Chodosowska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis after many years' observation] Chodosowska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long–term studies of inhabitants of industrial cities in Silesia with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of inductive plethysmograph (Respitrace) in the non–invasive monitoring of pulmonary ventilation (preliminary report)] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):448–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological (cartographic) and organometric indices of the heart in myocardial infarct in chronic bronchitis patients] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Status of the microcirculation, fibrinolysis and rheologic properties of the blood of patients with chronic suppurative bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the elimination of non–volatile substances with expired air in patients with chronic bronchitis] Dobrykh VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency and blood kinins in chronic bronchitis] Kats GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Regional hemodynamic function in chronic obstructive bronchitis with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of alveolar macrophages in different forms of chronic bronchitis during treatment] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the status and possibility of correcting the mucociliary system of patients with dust–induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in chronic bronchitis patients] Badrel'din AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of chronic bronchitis patients based on echocardiographic data] Gavrisiuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of ventilation and perfusion in late middle–aged chronic bronchitis patients] Iudina LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of changes in various indices of immune reactivity and fibrinolysis in chronic bronchitis patients] Khrenov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic bronchitis using an oxfendazole pulse release intraruminal device: a preliminary experimental study. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):337–40

[The effects of smoking cessation on chronic bronchitis] Ohmigawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(3):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of UV autologous blood irradiation for preventing the occurrence of tracheobronchitis during tracheostomy] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Socio–economic causes and consequences of chronic bronchitis and emphysema: an overview. Pannier R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:77–85 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia vs usual interstitial pneumonia. Chandler PW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):899–906

Differential diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia and usual interstitial pneumonia: clinical, functional, and radiologic findings. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):151–6

[Roentgen diagnosis of the esophagus and stomach in children with recurrent and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope study of the reticuloendothelial cell function of the liver in chronic bronchitis] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The helium–neon laser in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Maksimov NI. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):103–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effect of speleotherapy on the immune reactivity of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A two–year experience with the neodymium–YAG laser in endobronchial obstruction. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):159–65

[Results of surgical treatment and sanatorium–health resort rehabilitation of children with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Tsimbalista OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Immobilized proteolytic enzymes in chronic suppurative bronchitis] Kogan AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):90–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recent advances in chronic bronchitis and emphysema: a personal view. Flenley DC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:7–15 (65 ref.)

Management of infections of the lower respiratory tract in children. Cohen GJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):317–23 (28 ref.)

[Effect and mechanism of extra–BCG in chronic bronchitis] Lin EY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):41–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic bronchitis: the quality of life of affected patients and public economic costs] Leu RE, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine in patients with intractable lower respiratory tract infection associated with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of aerophytotherapy in the complex sanatorium and climate treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and dust–induced bronchitis] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with apitherapy in pulmonology] Pogozhev MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment for bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis patients] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (3):66–71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the efficacy of treating chronic bronchitis at a health resort] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Volatile fractions of essential oil–based phytoncides as a component of therapeutic–rehabilitative complexes in chronic bronchitis] Eremenko AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment methods in chronic bronchitis] Mal'tseva NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis patients with thermal radon waters] Eliseev VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Medico–social effectiveness of one–time and repeated sanatorium–health resort treatment on the southern shore of the Crimea for chronic bronchitis patients living in southwestern Siberia] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and preventive measures in the initial forms of dust–induced bronchitis] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined treatment on the hematological and cytochemical indices of chronic bronchitis patients] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute inflammatory effects of intratracheally instilled Escherichia coli endotoxin and sonicated suspension of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in swine. Liggett AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):526–31

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Intravenous epinephrine abuse. Hall AH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):64–5

The bronchodilator effect of caffeine in adult asthmatics. Bukowskyj M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):173–5

In vivo bronchodilator activity of nifedipine in the guinea pig. Fanta CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):76–9

Bronchodilating effect of KC–404, a novel anti–asthmatic agent, and its derivatives in monkey. Mue S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):153–62

The effect of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on bronchial responses to inhaled histamine and bradykinin in asthmatic subjects. Dixon CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):91–3

Bronchodilator and anti–inflammatory effect of glycosidal fraction of Acacia farnesiana. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):267–8

Effect of mefenamic acid on bronchial tone in vivo. Laviolette M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):35–8

[Anticholinergic bronchodilators] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):86–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Adrenomimetics and adrenoreceptor function in bronchial asthma] Zarudiĭ FS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):103–11 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of local treatment with anti–asthmatic drugs. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):594–602

Effect of pharmacist counseling on ambulatory patients' use of aerosolized bronchodilators. De Tullio PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1802–6

Particle–size distribution of bitolterol mesylate solution delivered by four compressed–air nebulizer devices. Hunke WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1392–6

Evaluation of a metered–dose aerosol delivery system using partial flow–volume curves. Fairshter RD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):741–3

The administration of bronchodilators into the anesthesia circuit [letter] Newell R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):716–7

Nebulisers—uses and abuses [letter] Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1142

Current techniques for aerosol delivery. Pierce RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):564–5, 568, 571–2

Self–administration of bronchodilators. Cost effective? [editorial] Clausen JL. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):475

Cost–benefit comparison of aerosol bronchodilator delivery methods in hospitalized patients. Jasper AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):614–8

Aerosol therapy: nebulizer vs metered dose inhaler [editorial] Newhouse M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):799–800

Dose–response study of nebulized bitolterol mesylate solution in asthmatic patients. Pinnas JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):533–9

Inhalation aids of metered dose inhalers [editorial] Shim C. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):315–6

Metered dose inhalers. Lombardi TP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan; 51(1):41–3

Additive bronchodilator effects of terbutaline and enprofylline in asthma. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):23–6

"Aerosol–in–bag" administration of inhaled bronchodilators.

el-Kassimi FA. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):234–8
A comparison of two delivery methods for aerosolized metaproterenol sulfate. Salzman GA, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(6):297–301
Aerosol inhalation teaching device. Lee H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):249–52
Spacer devices for asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):913–4
Control of asthma by aerosols [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1090–2
Aerosol therapy of asthma: principles and applications. Newhouse M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:123–30
[Treatment of bronchial asthma: a plea for bronchodilators via inhalatioa] Noseda A. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan; 8(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of spacing devices (spacers) attached to metered-dose inhalers in the treatment of asthma] Heno N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):295–7 **(Heb)**
[Treatment of the bronchospastic syndrome] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):51–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do pressurized bronchodilator aerosols cause death among asthmatics? Lanes SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):755–60 (70 ref.)
Aminophylline allergy [letter] Saven A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1092
A reappraisal of the United Kingdom epidemic of fatal asthma. Can general mortality data implicate a therapeutic agent? Eadaile JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):543–9
Adrenergic bronchodilators and potassium [letter] **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794–5
Asthma deaths and inhaler type [letter] Levin R. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):918–9
Adverse reactions to beta 2-agonist bronchodilators. Lulich KM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4):286–99 (103 ref.)
[Problems caused by beta-2 sympathomimetic aerosols] Moulin M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe asthmatic attack induced by artofen] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):345–6 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of verofylline in rat serum. Shum L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:207–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical and pharmacological properties of some 7-beta-hydroxy-gamma-piperazinopropyl-8-benzylaminotheophylli nes. Gorczyca M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):85–90
[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo-[1,2-a]indazolium derivatives] Fujimura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 106(11):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acute and chronic pharmacokinetics of asymmetrical doses of slow release choline theophyllinate in asthma. Hibberd SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):337–41
Enprofylline disposition in the presence and absence of amoxycillin or erythromycin. Sitar DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):57–61
Pharmacokinetics of the bronchodilator tulobuterol in man after repeated oral doses. Chasseaud LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):223–7
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 66. Bronchodilator nitrogen bridgehead compounds with a pyrimidinone moiety. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1543–9
Effects of ampicillin on the elimination of enprofylline in man. Paulsen O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):380–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-asthma drugs attenuate inflammatory leakage of plasma into airway lumen. Erjefält I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):653–4
LG 30435, a new bronchodilator/antiallergic agent, inhibits PAF-acether induced platelet aggregation and bronchoconstriction. Criscuoli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3-4):246–50
Clinical pharmacology and toxicology of ipratropium bromide. Cugell DW. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):18–22 (35 ref.)
Effect of ipratropium bromide on airway mucociliary function. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):23–7 (48 ref.)
Bronchodilator and other pharmacological activities of **R-836** (2,5-diethyl-7-(4-thiomorpholino)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidin e). Swingle KF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):255–71
Pharmacology of the anticholinergic bronchospasmolytic agent flutropium bromide. Bauer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1348–52
The effects of epithelium removal on the sensitivity of guinea-pig isolated trachealis to bronchodilator drugs. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):407–14
Nitrogen and bolus closing volumes: the effect of beta-agonist bronchodilator aerosol. Hoffstein V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):5–8
Reduction in pulmonary hypertension and in airway resistances by enoximone (MDL 17,043) in decompensated COPD. Leeman M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):662–6
Effect of aminophylline and enprofylline on the protective efficacy of common antiepileptic drugs against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):383–6
Sensitivity of the PGF2 alpha-versus carbachol-contracted trachea to relaxation by salbutamol, forskolin and prenalterol. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):73–9
Relaxant effects of xanthines, a beta 2-receptor agonist and Ca2+ antagonists in guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted by potassium or carbachol. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):33–40
LG 30435 is a new bronchodilator agent with multiple sites of action. Subissi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1-2):81–9
Effects of histamine and reproterol inhalation on mouth occlusion pressure in patients with bronchial asthma. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):490–5
Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of nebulized bitolterol mesylate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in steroid-dependent asthma. Nathan RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):822–9
Methylxanthine bronchodilators potentiate multiple human neutrophil functions. Schmeichel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1896–903
The relation between effects of adenosine, theophylline and enprofylline on the contractility of sensitized guinea-pig lung strips. Napier FE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):432–8
Concerning the way to study the relative potencies of bronchodilator agents in vitro [letter] Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(5):303–8
Respiratory impedance in normal humans: effects of bronchodilatation and bronchoconstriction. Manço JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):487–97
Effects of adenosine and xanthine derivatives on breathing during acute hypoxia in the anesthetized newborn piglet. Darnall RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 3(2):110–6
[Bronchodilatation with berodual (letter)] Menier R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1644 **(Fre)**
[The effect of bronchodilator on ventilatory response during CO2 rebreathing in patients with asthma] Seki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary aerosol actions of LY188695 (KB2413), a new potent H1-receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):83–8
Concomitant bronchodilator therapy and ipratropium bromide. A clinical review. Chervinsky P. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):67–73 (10 ref.)
Comparison of the anticholinergic bronchodilator ipratropium bromide with metaproterenol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A 90-day multi-center study. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):81–90
Bronchodilators in chronic air-flow limitation. Effects on airway function, exercise capacity, and quality of life. Guyatt GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1069–74
Efficacy of enprofylline, a new bronchodilating xanthine, in acute asthma. Boe J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug; 59(2):155–8
The effect of oral zindotrine (MDL-257), a bronchial smooth muscle relaxant, on histamine airways responsiveness in asymptomatic asthmatics. Küng M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):201–6
A comparison of the PD35-sGaw and PD20-FEV1 in assessment of the effect of oral anti-allergic compounds on the immediate asthmatic response to inhaled allergen. Ollier S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):159–62
Bronchodilator action of the anti-histaminic terfenadine. Cookson WO. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):120–1
Response to inhaled bronchodilators in COPD. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):36S–39S
Double-blind crossover study of five bronchodilator medications and two delivery methods in stable asthma. Is there a best combination for use in the pulmonary laboratory? Cissik JH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):489–93
Anticholinergic agents in COPD. Gross NJ. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5 Suppl):52S–57S (30 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Theodore AC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):657–71 (98 ref.)
Ventide—a useful combination? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Feb 24;24(4):15–6
A double-blind comparative trial of nedocromil sodium and placebo in the management of bronchial asthma in patients routinely using oral bronchodilators. Cua-Lim F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:306–10
Bronchodilators in acute bronchial asthma—a comparative study. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):21–7
A new bronchodilating agent, procaterol, in preventing exercise-induced asthma. Ioli F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):389–96
Asthma drug therapy trends in the United States, 1972 to 1985. Bosco LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 2):398–402
A dose-response study of the bronchodilator action of azelastine in asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):893–9
Effect of bronchodilators on airway resistance in ventilator-dependent neonates with chronic lung disease. Wilkie RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):278–82
Bronchodilating effect of intravenous magnesium sulfate in bronchial asthma. Okayama H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1076–8
Bronchodilator therapy in obstructive lung disease. McFadden ER Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):241–4
The treatment of asthma—beyond bronchodilators. Middleton E Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):235–7
Wheezing in infants: the response to epinephrine. Lowell DI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):939–45
Clinical study on bronchodilation induced by a metered aerosol of fenoterol in combination with ipratropium bromide. Bisetti A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:160–4
Bronchodilating and density dependence effects of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and Duovent in reversible chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dubois PE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:280–4
Influence of pindolol on asthmatics and effect of bronchodilators. Giulekas D, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(3):158–66
Evaluation of the intensity and duration of the bronchodilatory action of fenoterol-ipratropium bromide in combination compared with terbutaline and placebo in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Longhini E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:169–72
Beta-adrenergic bronchodilators. McFadden ER Jr. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:97–102
Clinical physiological data on the bronchodilator effect of Duovent versus salbutamol in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marangio E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:165–8
Bronchodilator effect of the association ipratropium bromide plus fenoterol (low doses) versus terbutaline and salbutamol in bronchitic patients. Marín J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:276–9
Comparison of the bronchodilatation of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol nebuliser solutions administered alone and in combination. Shneerson JM. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:274–5
Biochemical regulation of airway smooth muscle tone: current knowledge and therapeutic implications. Torphy TJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Jan-Mar;6(1):61–103 (171 ref.)
[Bronchodilators: theophylline derivatives] Neijens HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2068–71 **(Dut)**
[Bronchodilators: beta-sympathicomimetics] van Herwaarden CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18; 130(42):1876–8 **(Dut)**
[Tests of reversibility of bronchial obstruction] Meslier N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):355–60 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study between procaterol and salbutamol in mild to moderate bronchial asthma] Legris C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new aerosol adrenergic bronchodilator, procaterol. Comparative study of salbutamol and procaterol] Morin D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr;116(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood and adolescence] Berdel D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in drug treatment of bronchial asthma] Meister W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic action of a new xanthine derivative in respiratory pathology] Cesco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchospasmolytics in the therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):60–3 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

Asymptomatic bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum. Jeffries JM 3d. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):235–7, 240

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of multiple pulmonary bronchogenic cysts accompanied with aspergillosis and secondary pyo-pneumothorax] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheal bronchogenic cyst: a new clinical entity? Wenig BL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):58–60
[The diagnosis of mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] Jiang XF,

et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;9(3):150–1, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Giant bronchogenic cyst in a newborn infant] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance detection of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] König R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchogenic cyst in atypical site: correct diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Frola C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Sep;72(9):667–9 **(Ita)**
[A case report of posterior mediastinal bronchial cyst] Kagotani K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The embryologic basis of tracheobroncho-pulmonary maldevelopment. Marks C, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):109–14

METABOLISM

[Biochemical analysis of a bronchogenic cyst] Yokota A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of a bronchogenic cyst prolapsing through a defect in the chest wall] Aleksiuk KP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac arrhythmias and abnormal chest roentgenogram. Bronchogenic cyst. Watson AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):335–6
[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of the cavity and cyst lesions] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1319–31 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenologic appearance of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Resolution of a mediastinal cyst by transtracheal needle aspiration. Cohn JR, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):64, 66
[Tracheal and bronchial cyst] Li WQ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;24(6):378, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esophageal bronchogenic cysts. Description of a clinical case] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2057–9 **(Ita)**
[The bronchogenic cyst in the adult. Surgical treatment] Gerbaud A. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchial compression by thoracic neuroblastoma. Brown D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1171–3
'Hunt the thimble': a study of the radiology of ingested foreign bodies. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):33–8
The radiology of bronchial atresia radiographic, CT and bronchographic correlation. Lau L, et al.
Australas Radiol 1987 Feb;31(1):29–33
CT/bronchographic correlations in bronchiectasis. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–6
Reinforced endotracheal tube placement: radiographic misdiagnosis. Gorback MS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):579
Interpretation of bronchograms and chest radiographs in patients with chronic sputum production. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):278–84
[Bronchography during flexible bronchoscopy. Indications and results in bronchiectasis] Overlack A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidental finding: vascular ring anomaly] Márialigeti T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes and x-ray symptomatic types of isolated bronchoceles] Scheel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare anomalies of the architecture of the bronchial tree] Scheel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial blood gas analysis during bronchography in small infants] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of the data of roentgenobronchologic examinations in patients with chronic pneumonia] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome as a complication of bronchography] Pogozhev MIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):113–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy combined with selective bronchography. A simplified technique. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):776–8

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BLOOD

[Microcirculation, blood coagulation and blood phospholipids in acute pneumonia] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized study of two dosage regimens of ciprofloxacin for treating chronic bronchopulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Shalit I, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):189–95
Efficacy of different dosing schedules of tobramycin for treating a murine Klebsiella pneumoniae bronchopneumonia. Pechère M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Apr;19(4):487–91
Combined imipenem/cilastatin and tobramycin therapy of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):101–7
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of ceftriaxone in severe infections in adults in intensive care] Albanèse J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it correct to use in first instance the new beta lactams and the latest aminoglycosides in the therapy of all acute bronchopneumopathies? (letter)] Morini A.
Minerva Med 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1189 **(Ita)**
[Effect of flurbiprofen combined with an antibiotic in inflammatory bronchopneumopathy in pediatrics] Poncini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multicenter study on bronchopneumonia treated in a hospital environment in Friuli–Venezia Giulia: 2) Antibiotic therapy] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Morphologic and microbiologic features of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in normal hamsters. Coalson JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):193–206
Adenovirus type 3 infection with systemic manifestation in apparently normal children. Levy Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 Nov;22(11):774–8
Spectrum of complications of measles in Afghanistan: a study of 784 cases. Arya LS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun; 90(3):117–22

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological diagnosis of bronchopneumopathies in patients under ventilation. Is distal brushing under fiber optics interesting? (letter)] Papazian L, et al.
Presse Med 1987 May 9;16(17):833 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Multicenter study on bronchopneumonia treated in a hospital environment in Friuli–Venezia Giulia: 1) Epidemiology] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse bacterial bronchiolitis with bronchiolar pneumonia in adults. Barnett TB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):10–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in critically ill infants with infections. Uzel N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):516–9

SURGERY

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of post-tuberculosis nonspecific bronchopulmonary suppurations in children and adolescents] Eshankhanov ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cholecystitis and bronchopneumonia associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a koala. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):338–9
Pleuritis and pneumonia attributed to a conifer twig in a bronchus of a horse. Hultgren BD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):797–8
Airborne-induced experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in strain 13 guineapigs. Trahan CJ, et al.
Lab Anim 1987 Jul;21(3):226–32
Pathological findings of guinea-pigs infected intratracheally with Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ishino S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):395–402
Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves. Jackson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):129–34
The effect of clenbuterol on lung function parameters in calves suffering from bronchopneumonia. Nuytten J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):463–7
[Prevention and treatment of respiratory diseases in young cattle] Espinasse J. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):240–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

[Prognosis factors in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A retrospective study of 65 premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Hartmann JF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serial trypsin inhibitory capacity and ceruloplasmin levels in prematures at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1229–32
Pulse oximetry in very low birth weight infants with acute and chronic lung disease. Ramanathan R, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Apr;79(4):612–7
Pulse oximetry advantages in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Solimano AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):844–9
Reliability of transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring in premature infants with chronic lung disease. Chow JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):489–95

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxidant–mediated lung disease in newborn infants. Evans HE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):369–72

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus infection and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants. Sawyer MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Mar;141(3):303–5
Childhood sequelae of infant lung disease: exercise and pulmonary function abnormalities after bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bader D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):693–9

DRUG THERAPY

Short–term dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: acute effects and 1–year follow–up. Mammel MC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):1–11
Short– and long–term effects of furosemide on lung function in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1034–9
Oral theophylline and diuretics improve pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):439–44
Effect of bronchodilators on airway resistance in ventilator–dependent neonates with chronic lung disease. Wilkie RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):278–82
Physiologic effects of terbutaline on pulmonary function of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sosulski R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):269–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of vitamin E on the response of lung antioxidant enzymes in young rats exposed to hyperoxia. Nakamura H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;33(2):53–63

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen toxicity in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Delemos RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Sep;136(3):677–82
Tracheal aspirate cytology and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rothberg AD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):212–6
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Williams JL, et al.
J Thorac Imaging 1986 Oct;1(4):16–24
Decreased phosphatidyl choline content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a preliminary investigation. Clement A, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):67–70
Chronic vascular pulmonary dysplasia associated with neonatal hyperoxia exposure in the rat. Shaffer SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):14–20

MORTALITY

Questioning role of hypochloremia in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1172–3

PATHOLOGY

The progression of morphologic changes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Erickson AM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Jun;127(3):474–84
Pathologic features of long–standing "healed" bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a study of 28 3– to 40–month–old infants. Stocker JT. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep; 17(9):943–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antireflux surgery in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Giuffre RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;

141(6):648–51
Bone mineral content and growth in very-low-birth-weight premature infants. Does bronchopulmonary dysplasia make a difference? Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):179–83
Early onset of airway reactivity in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Motoyama EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):50–7
Potential role of eicosanoids and PAF in the pathophysiology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stenmark KR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):770–2
Serial determination of pulmonary function in infants with chronic lung disease. Gerhardt T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):448–56
Expiratory flow limitation in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Tepper RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1040–6
[Nutritional study in bronchopulmonary dysplasia (letter)] Clément A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):826 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin A therapy for prevention of chronic lung disease in infants [editorial] Lawson EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):247–8
Clinical trial of vitamin A supplementation in infants susceptible to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):269–77
Effect of a beta-agonist nebulization on lung function in neonates with increased pulmonary resistance. Gomez-Del Rio M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):287–91
Is chronic lung disease in low birth weight infants preventable? A survey of eight centers. Avery ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):26–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Perfusional pulmonary scintigraphy using 99mTc-MISA in newborn infants] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[New transportable CPAP respiratory aid] Klinter D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Home oxygen promotes weight gain in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):992–5
Changes in tracheobronchial width in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A result of altered transmural pressures? Stöver B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):691–6
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: follow-up care. Henderson KC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):500–2
Effect of oxygen on right ventricular performance evaluated by radionuclide angiography in two young patients with chronic lung disease. Alpert BE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):149–52
Individualized behavioral and environmental care for the very low birth weight preterm infant at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: neonatal intensive care unit and developmental outcome. Als H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1123–32
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and care techniques [letter] Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):121–2
Neonatal tension pulmonary interstitial emphysema in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: treatment with lateral decubitus positioning. Schwartz AN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):351–4

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

[Pulmonary sequestration] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoptysis, large lung 'abscess' in alcoholic man with bad teeth. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):70, 72
Fetal hydrops associated with extralobar pulmonary sequestration. Thomas CS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):668–71
Scimitar syndrome and associated pulmonary sequestration: report of a successfully corrected case. Horcher E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:107–11
[Blood supply of the pulmonary lobe in intrapulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Apert's syndrome and intralobar pulmonary sequestration with fatal hemoptysis] Carratala Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):470 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral intralobar pulmonary sequestration: therapeutic implications. Juettner FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):660–2
Magnetic resonance imaging to diagnose intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Oliphant L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):500–2
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration: MR evaluation. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):531–3
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in postero-basal pulmonary sequestration in children. Apropos of 8 children including 4 with sequestration] Cazaban A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intralobar lung sequestration. Diagnosis using the duplex-scan technic] Zimmermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The embryologic basis of tracheobroncho-pulmonary maldevelopment. Marks C, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr-Jun; 72(2):109–14

PATHOLOGY

Sequestrations of the lung. Stocker JT. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 May;3(2):106–21 (51 ref.)
A case of middle lobe pulmonary sequestration. Lau YL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):810–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical symptoms and therapy of lung separation. Gdanietz K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:86–97

RADIOGRAPHY

An angiographic dilemma: bronchopulmonary sequestration versus pseudosequestration: case reports. Livingston DR, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):896–904
[A case of pulmonary sequestration suggested by CT—special reference to the analysis of pulmonary vascular shadows] Satoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrapulmonary sequestration] Grigor'ian GO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Extralobar sequestration of the lung in children. Leijala M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:98–106
[Pulmonary sequestration] Voronov SA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

Bronchoscopic cytology of metastatic breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):365–8
The quality and diagnostic outcome of postbronchoscopic sputum. Risse EK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):166–9
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the elderly. O'Hickey S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):229–33
Comparison of CT and fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of bronchial disease. Naidich DP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):1–7
Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy. A review of problems and complications. Conacher ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):511–8
Bronchoscopic administration of nebulized racemic epinephrine to facilitate removal of aspirated peanut fragments in pediatric patients. Bready LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):523–5
Awareness during bronchoscopy. Moore JK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):45–7
The effectiveness of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus pulmonary infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):238–41
A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy [letter] Vourc'h G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):663–4
Flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy in Addis Ababa: a 4-year experience. Teklu B. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):283–7
Air entrainment during high-frequency jet-ventilation. Simulation of a bronchoscopy with a lung model. Seigneur F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug; 22(4):341–7
Bronchoscopic and angiographic comparison of bronchial arterial lesions in patients with hemoptysis. Katoh O, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):486–9
Indications for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Khandelwal AV. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):385
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy combined with selective bronchography. A simplified technique. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):776–8
Monitoring oxygenation [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):932
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy with general anesthesia using a transvector for ventilation. Lemer J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):613–4
Fiberoptic bronchoscope and Nd-YAG laser in treatment of severe epistaxis from nasal hereditary hemorrhagic telangectasia and hemangioma [letter] Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):791–2
Biopsy excision through a fiberoptic bronchoscope in the palliative management of airway obstruction. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):774–5
Jet ventilation in support of fiberoptic bronchoscopy. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):303–7
Vital staining in bronchology [letter] Frizzelli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):88
Intratumoral ethanol injection for malignant tracheobronchial lesions: a new bronchofiberscopic procedure. Fujisawa T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):188–91
Endoscopic removal of a bronchial lipoma with the Neodymium-YAG laser. Smirniotopoulos TT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):197–8
Premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy (is sedation a must?). Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):76–80
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in endoscopically visible bronchogenic carcinoma. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):207–10
Detection of bronchial abnormalities: comparison of CT and bronchoscopy. Henschke CI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):432–5
Transtracheal migration of an intravertebral Steinmann pin to the left bronchus. Richardson M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):939–41
Biopsies of the lung and bronchial wall by flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 75 patients with sarcoidosis in Turkey. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun; 53(6):449–51
Safety precautions for bronchoscopic CO2 laser surgery. Duncavage JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):242–4
The 4th World Congress for Bronchology—II. Rome, June 10–13, 1984. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):173–305
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 1200 patients. Accuracy in lung cancer. Agosti E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 28(3):221
Lung cancer and bronchoscopy. Antypas G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):223–4
Emergency bronchoscopy. Austgen M. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):191–4
Endobronchial aspects of pulmonary neoplasia. Caputi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):195–9
Fiberbronchoscopy and functional lung exploration. Catena E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):177–80
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy (FBS) after surgery on chest. Cecere C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):201–2
The temporary unilateral bronchial occlusion with fiberoptic bronchoscope in patients undergoing lung resection. Consigli GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 28(3):255–7
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy (FBS) in tracheal ruptures. Giampaglia F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 28(3):219–20
Therapeutic bronchoscopy. Heyenga H. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):187–9
The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and the aspiration lung biopsies in the diagnosis of the peripheral pulmonary carcinomas. Marangio E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):227–8
Diagnostic yield of bronchial mucosal biopsy with the bronchofiberscope. Palojoki A. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):253–4
Bronchofiberscopy in airway burn. Taguchi H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):211–5
Bronchoscopic important localisations for taking specimen. Wieser O, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):283–4
You have to use endoscopy [letter] Stool SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):145–6
Hilar masses: evaluation with CT-guided biopsy after negative bronchoscopic examination. Sider L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):107–9
Mediastinoscopy and bronchoscopy in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hewitson RP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21; Suppl:23–4
Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Chuang MT, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1363–5
[The analysis of 386 older persons examined with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Liang YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):286–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Raising the detection rate of lung cancer using bronchoscopy with hematoporphyrin aerosol inhalation] Liu JF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):465–8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laryngotracheobronchial endoscopy of newborn and young infants: the results in the light of 300 cases] Baillot P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchography during flexible bronchoscopy. Indications and results in bronchiectasis] Overlack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopic detection of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Dörfler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premedication in fiber optic bronchoscopy from the patient's and the physician's viewpoint—a randomized study for the comparison of midazolam and hydrocodone] Mendes de Leon C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13; 116(37):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of lung contusion by bronchoscopy] Joka

T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy of lung contusion in severe thoracic trauma] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic management of bronchial stump fistulas with fibrin glue] Straub H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of trazodone in bronchofiberscopy] Rizzi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal masses during fiber-bronchoscopy] Galleri C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present state and prospective in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 1. Diagnosis of hilar epidermoid carcinoma of the lung—with special reference to endoscopy] Abe S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 62(2):193–7 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Cioflec D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic removal of an endobronchial hamartoma] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):85 **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopic semeiotics and the morphologic diagnosis of small-cell lung cancer] Nurguzhaev KS. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative bronchoscopic characteristics of protracted and chronic bronchitis] Nechaev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mrda V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun; 38(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Jet ventilation in pediatric bronchoscopy] Casas Vila JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of bronchoscopy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):626–7

Hazards of bronchoscopy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):563

Hazards of bronchoscopy [letter] Grant IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):955

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy and the use of antibiotic prophylaxis. Haynes J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1199

Breakage of the wire cytology brush during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Olesen LL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):188

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm during flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Borgeat A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):274–5

Posterior tracheal wall disruption: a rare complication of pediatric tracheotomy and bronchoscopy. Crysdale WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1279–82

Bacteremic pneumonia after fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Etzkorn ET, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):263–4

Complications during bronchofiberscopy and rigid bronchoscopy. Caputi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):271–7

Study of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kaneshige H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):279–82

Influences of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to cardiopulmonary function. Kohda Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):173–5

Dynamic electrocardioscan during fiberbronchoscopic pulmonary luobiopsy. Mereu C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):265–7

Clinical ventilation consequences from cardio-respiratory reactions during bronchoscopy. Ollman B. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):259–60

Fatality following fiberoptic bronchoscopy in a two-year-old child. Wagener JS. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):197–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Removal of inhaled peanut using a fibreoptic bronchoscope [letter] Laurence AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1269–70

Decreasing airflow resistance during infant and pediatric bronchoscopy. Woods AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May; 66(5):457–9

Yet another reason to use a fiberoptic bronchoscope to properly site a double lumen tube [letter] Arai T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):581–2

Dilution of anesthetic gases by a new light source for bronchoscopy [letter] Mostello LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):445–6

Bipolar cautery for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Marsh BR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):120–1

A custom-made mouthpiece for transoral fibre-optic bronchoscopy. Eckhardt P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21; 162(4):152–3

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to assist placement of a Fogarty catheter as a bronchial blocker [letter] Oxorn D. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):427–8

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy for tracheal and endobronchial intubation with a double-lumen tube. Shulman MS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):172–3

Newer procedures using the fiberoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Mehta AC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):195–203 (47 ref.)

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy—diagnostic applications. Shure D. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar;8(1):1–13

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Reddy RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):237–43

Fibrin glue application through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope: closure of bronchopleural fistulas. Glover W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):470–2

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in thoracic diagnosis. Flower CD. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):61–5

Removal of massive multiple foreign bodies with the ventilating rigid bronchoscope. Fluvog JT. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):237–40

A new flexible biopsy needle for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Initial clinical results. Gentz HD, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):285–6

Is there a place for rigid bronchoscopy in the management of pediatric lung disease? Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):179–84

Rigid or flexible bronchoscopy in children [editorial] Sherman JM. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):141–2

A new bronchoscopy set for laser therapy. Moghissi K, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):485–6

[Indications and technics of laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in newborn infants] Minnigerode B, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of pulmonary hemorrhage using an embolectomy catheter] Rauchfuss A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):703–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early lung cancer by applying the TV-bronchoscopy with a sensing device] Ono R. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental bronchoalveolar lavage with a flexible tube via a rigid bronchoscope in a case of mediastinopulmonary sarcoidosis] Faina AG, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the fiberoptic bronchoscope for intubation in maxillofacial surgery] Casals P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cytologic examination of bronchoscopic biopsy supernates [letter] Biggs PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):83

Bronchoscopy. Sanderson DR. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul; 42(3):244–8 (65 ref.)

Effect of biofeedback on patients' tolerance of fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Goldman JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):594

Clinical applications of bronchoalveolar lavage. Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar; 8(1):15–26

Fiberendoscopic removal of pharyngeal foreign bodies. Goldstein SI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):108–9

A new brush method to obtain organisms and cells for the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infection—via two channel bronchofiberscope. Ogihara M. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–5

Partitioning of the airways resistance using a bronchoscopic catheter. Pierce RJ. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):269–70

[Modified jet ventilation anesthesia for fibrobronchoscopy in children] Tzeng JI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insertion method for the bronchofiberscope] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1163–4 **(Jpn)**

[High-frequency artificial pulmonary ventilation during fiber bronchoscopy via a tracheostomy tube in patients with acute respiratory failure] Vikhrov EV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological methods in the diagnosis of lung cavities] Pavlov R, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of fibrobronchoscopy and rigid bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung tumors] Pavlov RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infection-dependent bronchial asthma by conservative pulsed irrigation of the bronchi in fiber bronchoscopy with intal and heparin solutions] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar proteinosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic lung lavage using fiber bronchoscopy] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

Value of repeat fiberoptic bronchoscopies and significance of nondiagnostic bronchoscopic results in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barrio JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):422–5

TRENDS

The present status of bronchology and for the future. Ikeda S. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–32

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

METHODS

[Methodology and technic of bibronchospirography] Tulepov AS. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

BROWN FAT

[Sudden unexplained infant death, brown adipose tissue, and sympathetic hypertonia (letter)] Mettey R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):398 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of fasting and food restriction on brown adipose tissue composition in normal and dystrophic hamsters. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):970–5

Brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein content in human infants, children and adults. Lean ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):291–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Short- and long-term effects of ovariectomy on food intake, body weight, carcass composition, and brown adipose tissue in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):361–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow to brown fat in lean and obese adrenalectomized Zucker rats. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):R851–8

A nonocclusive cannula for sampling venous blood from the interscapular brown fat of conscious rats. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1434–9

CYTOLOGY

A preadipocyte clonal line from mouse brown adipose tissue. Short- and long-term responses to insulin and beta-adrenergics. Forest C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):218–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Brown adipose tissue is a target tissue in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) induced toxicity. Rozman K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:356–60

Organ blood flow and brown adipose tissue oxygen consumption during noradrenaline-induced nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster. Puchalski W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):263–71

Effects of short photoperiod and melatonin treatment on thermogenesis in the Syrian hamster. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):311–21

The effects of various carbohydrates on sympathetic activity in heart and interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat. Walgren MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):585–94

Effects of ciglitazone on energy balance, thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):253–7

Corticosterone inhibition of the intracerebroventricular effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):489–95

Lateral hypothalamic lesions and fenfluramine increase thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):15–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Lipogenesis in the brown adipose tissue of the fetal baboon. Chakrabarty K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):177–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Silva JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E639–43

Insulin stimulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipocytes. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):81–6

Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat brown adipose tissue during development. Iglesias R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):233–40

Effect of 24-hour starvation on amino acid pool composition and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):91–4

Brown adipose tissue in lean and obese mice. Insulin-receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activity. Tanti JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1243–8

Catecholamine stimulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat dispersed brown adipocytes. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1069–72

Comparison of kidney and brown adipose tissue iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases. Silva JE, et al.

Endocrinology 1987 Aug;121(2):650–6
Genetic regulation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Cook JR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):567–78
Changes in immunoreactive malic enzyme in liver and brown adipose tissue during development of the rat. Barton CH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun;9(3):215–24
Lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of pregnant and lactating rats. Champigny O, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):349–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue. Its in vivo immunology and involvement in neuroimmunomodulation. Jankovic BD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:3–26 (89 ref.)

INNERVATION

The central efferent mechanism of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by preoptic cooling. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1299–303
Lateral hypothalamic lesions and activity of the sympathetic nervous system. Arase K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):657–62

METABOLISM

Optimal response of key enzymes and uncoupling protein to cold in BAT depends on local T3 generation. Bianco AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E255–63
Brown fat nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in rats. Bürgi U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E503–8
Brown adipose tissue metabolism in ob/ob mice: effects of a high-fat diet and adrenalectomy. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E149–57
Thermogenic activity and capacity of brown fat in fasted and refed golden hamsters. Levin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R987–93
Distinction between mechanisms underlying alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic respiratory stimulation in brown fat cells. Mohell N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C301–8
Thermogenin amount and activity in hamster brown fat mitochondria: effect of cold acclimation. Sundin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R822–32
Effect of warm or cold exposure on GDP binding and uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E237–43
Regression of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial function and structure in neonatal goats. Vatnick I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E391–5
Modulation of fatty acid synthesis in vivo in brown adipose tissue, liver and white adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):380–5
The action of dopamine upon glycerol and fatty acid release by rat brown adipose tissue. Maxwell GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):169–76
Loss of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA on deacclimation of cold-exposed rats. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):696–701
Glycolysis and lipid synthesis in brown adipose tissue during ageing in the rat. Simpson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):419–26
Selective loss of uncoupling protein from mitochondria of surgically denervated brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated mice. Desautels M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1125–34
Immunochemical detection and quantitation of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein. Henningfield MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):245–51
Changes in brown adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and lipogenesis rate during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):511–9
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis and malonyl-CoA content in mouse brown adipose tissue in response to cold-exposure, starvation or re-feeding. Buckley MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):437–42
Direct assessment of brown adipose tissue as a site of systemic tri-iodothyronine production in the rat. Fernandez JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):281–4
Regulation of rat foetal lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue in vivo and in isolated brown adipocytes during the last day of, and after prolonged, gestation. Roncero C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):617–20
Stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in hamster brown adipocytes exposed to alpha 1-adrenergic agents and its inhibition with phorbol esters. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):757–64
Effect of adenosine deaminase, N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and hypothyroidism on the responsiveness of rat brown adipocytes to noradrenaline. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):395–403
Beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity of brown and white adipocytes after chronic pretreatment of rats with reserpine. Grassby PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):155–62
Requirement of gene transcription and protein synthesis for cold- and norepinephrine-induced stimulation of thyroxine deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Jones R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):366–73
Effect of cold-temperature exposure and acclimation on amino acid pool changes and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):265–71
alpha- and beta-adrenergic control of thermogenin mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Jacobsson A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):621–31
Evidence that fasting can induce a selective loss of uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria of mice [published erratum appears in Biosci Rep 1986 Oct;6(10):931] Trayhurn P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep; 6(9):805–10
Detraining of exercise-trained rats: effects on energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arnold J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):363–70
Hyperprolactinemia stimulates food intake in the female rat. Moore BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):563–9
The effect of intrahypothalamic injections of glucose on sympathetic efferent firing rate. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):591–5
Reduced noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of lactating rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):481–3
Development of obesity in Zucker rats. Early insulin resistance in muscles but normal sensitivity in white adipose tissue. Pénicaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):626–31
Sequence of the bovine mitochondrial phosphate carrier protein: structural relationship to ADP/ATP translocase and the brown fat mitochondria uncoupling protein. Runswick MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1367–73
Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) in brown adipose tissue: receptor occupancy and sources of T3 as determined by in vivo techniques. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):55–62
Abnormal thyroid hormone deiodination in tissues of ob/ob and db/db obese mice. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):886–93
The uncoupling protein from brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Chymotrypsin-induced structural and functional modifications. Fernández M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):675–80
Control of uncoupling protein in brown-fat mitochondria by purine nucleotides. Chemical modification by diazobenzenesulfonate. Kopecký J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):687–94
Apparent unmasking of [3H]GDP binding in rat brown-fat mitochondria is due to mitochondrial swelling. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):681–6
Chemical modification of the brown-fat-mitochondrial uncoupling protein with tetranitromethane and N-ethylmaleimide. A cysteine residue is implicated in the nucleotide regulation of anion permeability. Rial E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):689–94
Regulation of glycerol 3-phosphate oxidation in mitochondria by changes in membrane microviscosity. Amler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):1–3
Differential effects of noradrenaline and glucagon on lipolysis and fatty-acid utilization in brown adipose tissue. Howland RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):128–32
Sulfhydryl groups are involved in H+ translocation via the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Ježek P. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):89–93
Brown adipose tissue in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):219–27
Norepinephrine stimulates activity of brown adipose tissue in rhesus monkeys. Swick AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):241–4
Generation of hydrogen peroxide by brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Sekhar BS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):397–407
Norepinephrine-induced Na+ influx in brown adipocytes is cyclic AMP-mediated. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14377–85
Expression of uncoupling protein mRNA in thermogenic or weakly thermogenic brown adipose tissue. Evidence for a rapid beta-adrenoreceptor-mediated and transcriptionally regulated step during activation of thermogenesis. Ricquier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13905–10
Intracellular conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine is required for the optimal thermogenic function of brown adipose tissue. Bianco AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):295–300
Genetic association between nest building and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in female house mice. Schneider JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):39–44
Ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation accelerates norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats. Saito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):193–7
Stimulation of thermogenesis and brown fat activity in rats fed medium chain triglyceride. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):128–30
Thermogenic capacity and brown fat in rats exercise-trained by running. Wickler SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):76–81
Reduced norepinephrine turnover in interscapular brown adipose tissue of obese rats after ovariectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6
Interactions between adenosine and alpha 1-adrenergic agonists in regulation of respiration in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):26–33
Effect of nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator, on energy metabolism in the rat as a function of acclimation temperature. Seydoux J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):377–81
Non-selective cationic channel in primary cultured cells of brown adipose tissue. Siemen D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):534–6
Effect of mazindol, d-amphetamine and diethylpropion on purine nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):733–8
[Channel-forming membrane protein (32 kD) from brown fat mitochondria] Mirzabekov TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deposition of potassium and water in the brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted rats] Medvedev LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in noradrenaline metabolism in the rat subjected to cold in the early postnatal period] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of cytomegalovirus in brown fat. Study in a rat model. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):32–7

PATHOLOGY

Sucrose-induced obesity: effect of diet on obesity and brown adipose tissue. Kanarek RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 2):R158–66
Subcutaneous fat necrosis and brown fat deficiency [letter] Taïeb A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):624–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermogenesis in human brown adipose tissue and skeletal muscle induced by sympathomimetic stimulation. Astrup A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;278:1–32
Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. I. Effects of sucrose feeding and BAT axotomy. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1109–17
Glucagon stimulation of brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R160–5
Decreased testosterone levels do not mediate short-photoperiod-induced brown fat changes. Kott KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R963–70
Sympathetic denervation impairs responses of brown adipose tissue to VMH stimulation. Minokoshi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R1005–8
Body composition, food intake, and brown fat thermogenesis in pregnant Djungarian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R314–20
Cold-induced increase in brown fat thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase is attenuated in Zucker obese rat. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E63–7
Brown adipose tissue activity in hypocaloric-diet fed lactating rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul; 6(7):669–75
Hypothalamic control of brown adipose tissue in Zucker lean and obese rats. Effect of electrical stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus and other hypothalamic centres. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):227–33
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by low level electrical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Freeman PH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):7–11
Long-term effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on brown adipose tissue in rats. Park IR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):643–51
Effect of caging singly or in groups of different sizes on the thermogenic activity of interscapular brown adipose tissue in mice. Jennings G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):583–6
Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in lipolytic activity in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Laury MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):197–203
Cold acclimation in food-restricted rats. Puerta ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):31–3
Hypophysectomy and the sympatho-adrenal system in cold acclimation. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1252–3
Stimulatory effect of cold adaptation on glucose utilization by brown adipose tissue. Relationship with changes in the glucose transporter system. Greco-Perotto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7732–6
Role of brown adipose tissue in thermogenesis induced by overfeeding a diet containing medium chain triglyceride. Baba N, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):442–4
The effect of forced running on heat production in brown adipose tissue in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):377–80
Stimulation of S14 mRNA and lipogenesis in brown fat by hypothyroidism, cold exposure, and cafeteria feeding: evidence supporting a general role for S14 in lipogenesis and lipogenesis in the maintenance of thermogenesis. Freake HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):3070–4
Control of white and brown adipose tissues by the autonomic nervous system. Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):135–42 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis, torpor, and obesity of glutamate-treated mice. Tokuyama K, et al.

Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E407–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Brown adipose tissue: a scanning electron microscopic study of tissue and cultured adipocytes. Sbarbati A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):84–8

K+–H+ exchange and volume homeostasis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. DiResta DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R787–93

Brown adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (ob/ob). Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):355–73

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on brucellosis. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;740:1–132

ANALYSIS

Evidence of heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides among Brucella biovars in relation to A and M specificities. Dubray G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):27–37

Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides. Moreno E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):102–5 (13 ref.)

Outer membrane proteins of Brucella. Winter AJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):87–9 (9 ref.)

The structure of the lipopolysaccharide O-chain (M antigen) and polysaccharide B produced by Brucella melitensis 16M. Bundle DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):261–4

Release of outer membrane fragments by exponentially growing Brucella melitensis cells. Gamazo C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):609–15

CLASSIFICATION

Brucella phages: advances in the development of a reliable phage typing system for smooth and non-smooth Brucella isolates. Corbel MJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):70–5

Taxonomy of the genus Brucella [letter] Verger JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):235–8

The identity, distribution and epizootiological significance of brucella isolates in Australia, 1981 to 1985. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):48–52

Brucella phagotypes: their relation to the spread of infection in Italy. Gargani G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):67–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Relevance of in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to relapse rate in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):958–60

Rifampicin resistance in a strain of Brucella melitensis after treatment with doxycycline and rifampicin [letter] De Rautlin de la Roy YM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):648–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The lipopolysaccharides of Brucella abortus and B. melitensis. Bundle DR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):92–8

Application of immunoenzymatic techniques for epidemiological surveys on brucellosis among human populations. Caravano R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):79–84

Protective antigens in brucellosis. Dubray G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):84–7 (8 ref.)

Immunoassay of Brucella lipopolysaccharide-derived antigen in plasma: a new method of diagnosis. Limet JN. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):126–30

Human immune response to Brucella infection. Serre A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):113–7 (19 ref.)

The application of a serological test to screen dogs entering Australia for antibody to Brucella canis. Medveczky NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):375–7

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):99–103

A rapid slide agglutination test for the serodiagnosis of Brucella canis infection that employs a variant (M–) organism as antigen. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):3–12

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of brucellosis. Saz JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):71–4

Biological properties of a panel of murine monoclonal anti-Brucella antibodies. Vendrell JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):7–10

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with major outer membrane proteins of Brucella melitensis to measure immune response to Brucella species. Hunter SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):566–72

Analysis of 506 consecutive positive serologic tests for brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. Kiel FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1384–7

Evaluation of ELISA in the diagnosis of acute and chronic brucellosis in human beings. Araj GF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):457–69

Serological evaluation of brucellosis: importance of species in antigen preparation. Devi SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):658–61

Effects of levamisole in murine brucellosis [letter] Young EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):530–1

Immunochemical identification of antigens of Brucella melitensis by means of CRIE. Geraci D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):161–9

Identification of immunoreactive membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by ELISA profiling. Chin JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):1–6

Orally administrable brucellosis vaccine: Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine. Xin X. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):212–6 (20 ref.)

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis detection of Brucella antigens in fetal stomachs of aborted sheep. Mahajan NK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):455–6

Identification of fibronectins in peritoneal macrophages during the phagocytosis of Brucella. An immunocytochemical study by electron microscopy. Gay B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):169–76

[A preliminary study of biotin–SpA in the detection of antigens and antibodies in the sera of Brucella animals] Li AF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on allergens of Brucella. III. Preparation and assay of brucellin without outside protein] Huang J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of Brucella clearance in rats after treatment with BCG suspensions] Hoffmann A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulations, immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in acute brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of Brucella allergens in a controlled epidemiological trial] Nikitiuk NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to Brucella canis in man] Zamora J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The specificity and sensitivity of some methods of determining Brucella antibodies in milk in comparison with the whey antiglobulin test (WAGT)] Mutlu N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2nd Forum in Microbiology. Brucella and brucellosis: an update. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):67–144

Evaluation of blood clot cultures for isolation of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella paratyphi-A, and Brucella melitensis. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):388–90

Urban outbreak of goat cheese brucellosis. Thapar MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):640–3

[Characterization of different strains of Brucella canis] Flores Castro R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of the outer membrane of Brucella. Moriyón I, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):89–91 (9 ref.)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

ANALYSIS

Relationship of biological activities to structures of Brucella abortus endotoxin and LPS. Berman DT, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):98–101

CLASSIFICATION

Atypical isolates of Brucella abortus from Canada and the United States characterized as dye sensitive with M antigen dominant. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):698–701

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the susceptibility of Brucella abortus isolates obtained before and after cows were treated with oxytetracycline and streptomycin. Guerra MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2612–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The lipopolysaccharides of Brucella abortus and B. melitensis. Bundle DR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):92–8

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the final stages of a bovine brucellosis eradication program. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):412–5

A low level of macrophages enhances anti-TNP plaque-forming cell generation by human lymphocytes against TNP-Brucella abortus, a T-independent antigen. Okubo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):552–9

Distinct fixation of defined amounts of complement by the Brucella abortus antigen and bovine antibodies under different incubation conditions in the CFT. Królak M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):325–35

Preliminary studies on comparative efficacy of Brucella abortus antigens in indirect immunofluorescence technique. Rai GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:448–50

Brucella outer membrane lipoprotein shares antigenic determinants with Escherichia coli Braun lipoprotein and is exposed on the cell surface. Gómez-Miguel MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):258–62

Influence of endotoxin–protein in immunoglobulin G isotype responses of mice to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide. Kurtz RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):728–34

A study using an isotope probe comparing immunoassay with serology in detection of brucella abortus antibody. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):349–52

Comparison of TRACK XI fluorometric immunoassay system with other serologic tests for detection of serum antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle. Hall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):350–4

Purification of nonlipopolysaccharide antigen from Brucella abortus during preparation of antigen used for indirect hemolysis test. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):779–84

Serological evaluation of brucellosis: importance of species in antigen preparation. Devi SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):658–61

Structural and immunochemical characterization of the O-haptens of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides from strains 19 and 2308. Wu AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):103–11

Immunochemical and partial chemical characterization of fractions of membrane-bound smooth lipopolysaccharide–protein complex from Brucella abortus. Wu AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):93–102

Detection of brucella antigen in bovine fetal stomach contents by agar gel precipitation and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Chand P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):132–3

Variations in immunoglobulin isotype produced during the antibody response to Brucella abortus and Staphylococcus aureus vaccines in sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):191–5

IgG precipitating and non–precipitating antibodies in rabbits repeatedly injected with soluble and particulate antigens. Margni RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):51–61

Bovine IgM: does it fix guinea pig complement in the absence of bovine complement components? Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):335–43

Immunomodulation with killed Propionibacterium acnes in guinea pigs simultaneously vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Panangala VS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):71–84

Detection of antigenic fractions from Brucella abortus S45/20 which bind to non-agglutinating antibodies using electroblotting and enzyme-linked antibody probes. Santisteban CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):353–8

Role of milk immunoglobulins in the Brucella milk ring test. Sutra L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):359–66

Coagglutination test with coloured Staphylococcus aureus for detection of brucella antigens in cattle brucellosis. Batra HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):65–6

[Anti-Brucella immunity transferred by immune serum and that transferred by splenic lymphocytes cannot be added] Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. I. The Polish standard of anti-Brucella abortus serum] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish standard for anti-Brucella abortus serum for agglutination as the basis for the standardization of the antigen for the rose bengal plate test] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological activity of anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the rose bengal plate test in cattle] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of phagocytosis of S and R forms of Brucella in patients with acute and chronic brucellosis caused by Brucella abortus] Bukin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship of fetal age at conjunctival exposure of pregnant heifers and Brucella abortus isolation. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):755–7

Identification of Brucella abortus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of cows, goats, and mice with an avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex immunoenzymatic staining technique. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2147–50

The relationship between the isolation of Brucella abortus and serological status of infected, non-vaccinated cattle. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):172–4

Examination of lochia as an aid to the early diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Erasmus JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986

Dec;57(4):225–6

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Control of Brucella melitensis brucellosis in developing countries. Kolar J. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):122–6 (18 ref.)

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats—a review. Alton GG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May; 19(2):65–74 (42 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brucellosis serology: reduced dose S19 vaccination of yearling heifers versus the use of the standard dose at 5–7 months of age in a clean herd. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):215–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective antigens in brucellosis. Dubray G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):84–7 (8 ref.)

Vaccines, vaccination in brucellosis. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):117–21 (24 ref.)

Simultaneous vaccination by three living attenuated strains of Brucella, Salmonella and Chlamydia in mice. Plommet M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):27–32

[Anti–Brucella immunity transferred by immune serum and that transferred by splenic lymphocytes cannot be added] Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[From microbiology to immunopharmacology] Renoux G. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):177–81 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pregnancy on the immune response of cattle to a Brucella vaccine. Winter AJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):313–25

[Comparative effectiveness of levamisole and vaccine in the complex treatment of patients with brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis. Wright PW. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May; 35(5):155–9

2nd Forum in Microbiology. Brucella and brucellosis: an update. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):67–144

Genito–urinary brucellosis in men. Patil CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):364–7

Brucella arthritis in children. Lubani M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):233–6

Brucella meningitis. Al–Orainey IO, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):141–5

Sternoclavicular brucellosis [letter] Ibañez R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):183–5

Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on brucellosis. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;740:1–132

[Cranial osteitis in two 7– and 8–year–old brothers with associated chronic cerebral brucellosis in one brother] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar extradural Brucella abscess without spondylitis. Apropos of a case] Scuccimarra A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever, lymphadenopathy, splenomegaly, monarthritis] Dürst UN. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18; 75(47):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare pathogens of skeletal infections and their relationship to special patient groups] Terrier B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brucella endocarditis. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Musca G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human brucellosis in the region of Magallanes] von Gerzanits P. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of brucella endocarditis with intracerebral haemorrhage. Al–Harthi SS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):214–6

Laboratory–acquired meningitis caused by Brucella abortus strain 19 [letter] Montes J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):915–6

Chronic intracranial hypertension secondary to neurobrucellosis. Diaz Espejo CE, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):59–61

Acute glomerulonephritis in human brucellosis. Report of a case. Volpi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):519–24

Osteoarticular complications of brucellosis: a study of 169 cases. Mousa AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):531–43

Brucellosis of the spine. Report of a patient with bilateral paraspinal abscesses. Goodhart GL, et al. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):414–6

Pregnancy and brucellosis. Kelly RT, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 May;83(5):39–41

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Brucella abortus infection] Pickert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24; 112(17):702–4 **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis due to Brucella abortus infection] Weissenborn K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Articular involvement during an outbreak of brucellosis] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brucellar spondylodiskitis as a rare cause of spinal cord compression. Clinical case] Ruelle A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nervous system involvement in brucellosis (letter)] Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in a patient with brucellosis and a probable lupoid inhibitor. Report of a case] Marfil Rivera LJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoassay of Brucella lipopolysaccharide–derived antigen in plasma: a new method of diagnosis. Limet JN. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):126–30

Spinal brucellosis. Rajapakse CN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):28–31

Clinical categories of neurobrucellosis. A report on 19 cases. Shakir RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):213–23

A study of brucellosis in childhood. Sharda DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):492–5

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of brucellosis. Saz JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):71–4

Serological evidence of brucellosis in human beings in Kaira District of Gujarat. Patel PR, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):197–200

Analysis of 506 consecutive positive serologic tests for brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. Kiel FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1384–7

Evaluation of ELISA in the diagnosis of acute and chronic brucellosis in human beings. Araj GF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):457–69

Use of dot immunobinding assay (DIB) for the rapid diagnosis of human brucellosis [letter] Delia S, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):88–9

Serological evaluation of brucellosis: importance of species in antigen preparation. Devi SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):658–61

Brucellar spondylitis. Review of 21 cases. Haddad FS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):4–8

Human brucellosis in Multan. Noor NA, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):288–9

Brucella meningitis: presentation, diagnosis and treatment—a prospective study of ten cases. Mousa AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):873–85

[Evaluation of the usefulness of routine serologic tests in the diagnosis of human brucellosis in the current epidemiologic situation] Horban A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the agglutination test using 2–mercaptoethanol in detecting brucellosis in humans] Stroczyńsk–Sikorska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations of chronic brucellosis] Mukovozova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of contemporary brucellosis caused by Br. melitensis] Mukovozova LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the technic of setting up serologic reactions in brucellosis using a lyophilized antigenic erythrocytic preparation] Khodzhaeva LU, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of Brucella allergens in a controlled epidemiological trial] Nikitiuk NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relevance of in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to relapse rate in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):958–60

Rifampicin resistance in a strain of Brucella melitensis after treatment with doxycycline and rifampicin [letter] De Rautlin de la Roy YM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):648–9

Treatment of nervous system brucellosis with rifampin and doxycycline [letter] Hernández Pérez MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1408–9

[Brucellosis therapy] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1647–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of brucellosis with rifampicin and doxycycline] Garcés JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of osteoarticular brucellosis (letter)] Vesga Carasa JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):178 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Brucella melitensis meningitis following head trauma [letter] Michowiz SD, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):130–1

Anthropozoonotic role of Brucella abortus. Pal M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):246–8

[Brucellosis: a prospective study of 100 cases. Where does epidemiology remain? (letter)] Gallart J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):608–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brucellosis in a California family. Hines PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines, vaccination in brucellosis. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):117–21 (24 ref.)

Brucellosis and immunity: humoral and cellular components in mice. Plommet M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):105–10 (26 ref.)

Human immune response to Brucella infection. Serre A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):113–7 (19 ref.)

Exploration of the cellular mediated immunity by the blastogenesis test during chronic brucellosis in human. Person JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(1):1–8

Biological properties of a panel of murine monoclonal anti–Brucella antibodies. Vendrell JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):7–10

A study using an isotope probe comparing immunoassay with serology in detection of brucella abortus antibody. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):349–52

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with major outer membrane proteins of Brucella melitensis to measure immune response to Brucella species. Hunter SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):566–72

Effects of levamisole in murine brucellosis [letter] Young EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):530–1

[Indices of phagocytosis of S and R forms of Brucella in patients with acute and chronic brucellosis caused by Brucella abortus] Bukin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The T mu– and T gamma–lymphocyte count and their ratio in patients with brucellosis of various focal natures] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulations, immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in acute brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T mu and T gamma–lymphocyte counts and their ratio in patients with brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brucella arthritis. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):377–80

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Brucella melitensis infection by airborne transmission among laboratory workers. Ollé–Goig JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):335–8

Application of immunoenzymatic techniques for epidemiological surveys on brucellosis among human populations. Caravano R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):79–84

Brucellosis in children in Iraq. Al–Dubooni HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):271–4

The identity, distribution and epizootiological significance of brucella isolates in Australia, 1981 to 1985. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):48–52

Brucella arthritis among Iraqi patients. Al–Rawi ZS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):24–7

Brucella phagotypes: their relation to the spread of infection in Italy. Gargani G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):67–79

Septicaemia in a teaching hospital in Kuwait: incidence and aetiology [letter] Chowdhury MN. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):307

Urban outbreak of goat cheese brucellosis. Thapar MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):640–3

[Human brucellosis in Benin: results of a serological survey among exposed workers] Fayomi B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human brucellosis in Burundi. Serologic survey in Rusizi Plain] Laroche R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 47(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis and other zoonoses—1984] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):205–11 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of brucellosis in Cuenca Province] López de Luz MV, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 60(9-10):963-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic brucelloma (pseudotumoral brucellar caseous necrosis of the liver). Study of a case and review of the literature] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic involvement in human brucellosis. Report of 2 clinical cases] Pignatari AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan-Feb;28(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Brucella melitensis brucellosis in developing countries. Kolar J. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):122-6 (18 ref.)

Orally administrable brucellosis vaccine: Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine. Xin X. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):212-6 (20 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sacroiliitis as a sole manifestation of Brucella melitensis infection in a child. Miron D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):466-7

SURGERY

[Hepatic resection on demand in a case of abscessed hepatic granuloma secondary to brucellosis focus] Di Palo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):869-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis. A report of four cases successfully treated with tetracycline, streptomycin, and sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim plus valve replacement. Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1141-3

[Comparative effectiveness of levamisole and vaccine in the complex treatment of patients with brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Identification of Brucella abortus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of cows, goats, and mice with an avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunoenzymatic staining technique. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2147-50

Experimentally induced Brucella abortus infection in pregnant goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2337-42

Brucella infection and immunity in placenta. Bosseray N. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):110-3 (12 ref.)

Protective antigens in brucellosis. Dubray G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):84-7 (8 ref.)

Brucella abortus biotype 1 arthritis in a horse. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):190

The application of a serological test to screen dogs entering Australia for antibody to Brucella canis. Medveczky NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):375-7

Serological, bacteriological and pathological changes in rams following different routes of exposure to Brucella ovis. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):409-12

Examination of rams culled during an ovine brucellosis accredited free flock scheme. Rothwell JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):209-11

The distribution of histopathological lesions in rams reacting in a complement fixation test for Brucella ovis. Searson JE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):108-9

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):99-103

A rapid slide agglutination test for the serodiagnosis of Brucella canis infection that employs a variant (M-) organism as antigen. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):3-12

Observations on the long term effects of Brucella abortus infection in the horse, including effects during pregnancy and lactation. MacMillan AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep; 18(5):388-90

Brucellosis in Gujarat State. Panjarathinam R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):53-60

Brucellosis--cause of abortion in sheep and its public health significance. Mahajan NK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep; 13(3):174-9

Brucella suis biotype 1 infection in a dog. Barr SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):686-7

Economics of Brucella ovis control in sheep: epidemiologic simulation model. Carpenter TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):977-82

Economics of Brucella ovis control in sheep: computerized decision-tree analysis. Carpenter TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):983-7

Effect of pregnancy on the immune response of cattle to a Brucella vaccine. Winter AJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):313-25

Immune response in rams experimentally infected with Brucella ovis. Afzal M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):85-9

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats--a review. Alton GG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May; 19(2):65-74 (42 ref.)

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis detection of Brucella antigens in fetal stomachs of aborted sheep. Mahajan NK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):455-6

[An evaluation of several Brucella canis diagnostic preparations among dogs] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the agglutination test (AT), complement fixation test (CFT) and the antiglobulin test (AGT) in the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. III. Basic studies] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):301-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Anthropozoonotic role of Brucella abortus. Pal M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):246-8

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Nielsen K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 138(1):75-9

Investigation of aberrant positive reactions to serological tests for bovine brucellosis. Rogerson BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):227-9

Monitoring of dairy herds for Brucella abortus infection when prevalence is low. Rolfe DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):97-100

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the final stages of a bovine brucellosis eradication program. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):412-5

A comparison of five serological tests for bovine brucellosis. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):485-93

Distinct fixation of defined amounts of complement by the Brucella abortus antigen and bovine antibodies under different incubation conditions in the CFT. Królak M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):325-35

Brucellosis in Gujarat State. Panjarathinam R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):53-60

An evaluation of diagnostic methods for bovine brucellosis in Libya. Aboudaya MA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec; 13(4):282-5

Comparison of TRACK XI fluorometric immunoassay system with other serologic tests for detection of serum antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle. Hall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):350-4

Examination of lochia as an aid to the early diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Erasmus JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):225-6

Prozone of the complement fixation test (CFT) in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Anczykowski F. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1-2):47-59

Studies on the usefulness of the antiglobulin test (AG) in cattle brucellosis. Anczykowski F. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1-2):61-72

Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections in cattle: the use of specific lymphocyte transformation and brucellin skin tests. Chukwu CC. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):134-42

Evaluation of the microtitre spin agglutination assay in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Yong WK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):454-5

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. I. The Polish standard of anti-Brucella abortus serum] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological activity of anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the rose bengal plate test in cattle] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1-2):7-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the rose bengal plate test in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1-2):23-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the susceptibility of Brucella abortus isolates obtained before and after cows were treated with oxytetracycline and streptomycin. Guerra MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2612-3

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between the isolation of Brucella abortus and serological status of infected, non-vaccinated cattle. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):172-4

Brucellosis in heifers weaned from seropositive dams. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):547-9

Brucellosis serology: reduced dose S19 vaccination of yearling heifers versus the use of the standard dose at 5-7 months of age in a clean herd. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):215-9

The relationship between the microtitration serum agglutination and complement fixation tests in bovine brucellosis serology. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):199-200

Role of milk immunoglobulins in the Brucella milk ring test. Sutra L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):359-66

Coagglutination test with coloured Staphylococcus aureus for detection of brucella antigens in cattle brucellosis. Batra HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):65-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Brucella abortus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of cows, goats, and mice with an avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunoenzymatic staining technique. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2147-50

Experimentally induced Brucella abortus infection in pregnant goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2337-42

Atypical isolates of Brucella abortus from Canada and the United States characterized as dye sensitive with M antigen dominant. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):698-701

OCCURRENCE

The identity, distribution and epizootiological significance of brucella isolates in Australia, 1981 to 1985. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):48-52

The prevalence of antibodies of Brucella abortus, Dermatophilus congolensis and bovine leukaemia virus in Nigerian slaughter cattle. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):83-5

[Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in tropical Africa. II. Serological analysis and identification of the first two strains of Brucella abortus biotype 3 in Niger] Akakpo AJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibodies in calves on feed supplemented with chlortetracycline after vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1002-3

TRANSMISSION

Relationship of fetal age at conjunctival exposure of pregnant heifers and Brucella abortus isolation. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):755-7

Resistance of preimplantation bovine embryos to infection with Brucella abortus. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1924-7

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two additional morphological characteristics for differentiating adult Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi. Chen ZD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):845-6

Differentiation of three developmental stages of bancroftian and malayian filariae in mosquito vectors. Gong JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):427-8

Histology of adult Brugia malayi. Franz M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):282-5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro study on humoral encapsulation of microfilariae: effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and dopachrome on the reaction. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(3):789-94

A comparison of the response of Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi adult worms to antifilarial agents in vitro. Court JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):375-80

Filaricidal effect of mefloquine on adults and microfilariae of Brugia patei and Brugia malayi. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):55-6

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):193-204

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism in Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Barrett J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):465-9

GENETICS

Characterization of the filarial genome. Sim BK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:107-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional and antigenic maturation of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):70-4

Development of Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis in Aedes aegypti: effect of the host's nutrition. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):19-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Dynamics of immune responses related to clinical status in Brugia pahangi-infected dogs. Snowden K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):143-51

Ultrastructural observations on the fate of Brugia malayi in jirds previously vaccinated with irradiated infective stage larvae. Yates JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):982-7

Parasite antigens in sera and urine of patients with bancroftian and brugian filariasis detected by sandwich ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Zheng HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):554-60

The cat infected with Brugia pahangi as a model of human filariasis. Denham DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:225-35

Antibody responses to human lymphatic filarial parasites. Maizels RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:189-202 (29 ref.)

Regulation of immune responses in lymphatic filariasis. Piessens WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:164-79

Brugia malayi: rat cell interactions with infective larvae mediated by complement. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):362-9

Parasite-specific anergy in human filariasis. Insights after analysis of parasite antigen-driven lymphokine production. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1516-23

Brugia pahangi in nude mice: protective immunity to infective larvae is Thy 1.2+ cell dependent and cyclosporin A resistant. Vickery AC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar; 61(1):19-27

Circulating parasite antigen(s) in lymphatic filariasis: use of monoclonal antibodies to phosphocholine for immunodiagnosis. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3454-60

Brugia malayi antigens associated with lymphocyte activation in filariasis. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1652-7

Surface changes on Brugia pahangi microfilariae and their association with immune evasion in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan; 49(1):14-8

Clearance of inoculated microfilariae of Brugia malayi by monoclonal antibodies in BALB/c mice. Tanaka M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):169-75

Immunochemical characterization and biosynthesis of major antigens of iodo-bead surface-labeled Brugia malayi microfilariae. Egwang TG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):159-68

Preliminary studies on the characterization of the Mr 30,000 surface antigen of Brugia pahangi. Devaney E. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):401-5

Phosphorylcholine-bearing antigens in filarial nematode parasites: analysis of somatic extracts, in-vitro secretions and infection sera from Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):49-66

Reaginic and homocytotropic IgG antibody response of Mastomys natalensis in experimental infections of filarial parasites (Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi). Zahner H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):271-80

Human in vitro immune reactions to animal filariids. Sim BK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):11-4

[Humoral immune responses to stages of Brugia pahangi in experimentally infected rats] Shin JW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of circulating antigens in human filariasis by means of a modified sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MS-ELISA) using monoclonal antibodies] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Induction of lymphatic lesions by Brugia pahangi in jirds with large and small preexisting homologous intraperitoneal infections. Klei TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):290-4

METABOLISM

Rapid uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids by microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Longworth DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):275-84

PATHOGENICITY

Attempt to infect Tatera indica indica with subperiodic strain of Brugia malayi. Murthy PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:471-2

[Inoculation of microfilariae of Brugia malayi into four species of mosquitoes] Xu JJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased dissemination of dengue 2 virus in Aedes aegypti associated with concurrent ingestion of microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):197-201

Selection of a strain of Anopheles quadrimaculatus with high filaria encapsulation rate. Chen CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):418-9

Microfilarial perforation of the midgut of a mosquito. Perrone JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):723-7

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Inflammatory responses to filarial connective tissue parasites. von Lichtenberg F. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S101-22 (72 ref.)

[On the factors influencing the cryopreservation of Brugia malayi microfilariae] Tao HZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of infective larvae of Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti by scanning electron microscopy. Zaman V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 80(3):333-8

Scanning electron microscopy of Brugia malayi. Zaman V. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:77-93

In vitro study on humoral encapsulation of microfilariae: establishment of technique and description of reactions. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):781-7

Ultrastructure of Brugia malayi egg shell and its comparison with microfilarial sheath. Zaman V. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):281-3

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUXISM

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal status and bruxism. A comparative study of patients with periodontal disease and occlusal parafunctions. Hanamura H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 58(3):173-6

[EEG changes in symptomatic headache caused by bruxism] Wieselmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20; 99(4):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electromyographic studies in bruxism] Wieselmann G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):260-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of bruxism] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):77-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of muscle activity during sleep in bruxism. Wieselmann G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:111-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Nocturnal bruxism and type A-B behavior in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1211-4

THERAPY

The effects of hard and soft occlusal splints on nocturnal bruxism. Okeson JP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):788-91

BRYOZOA

[Occupational eczema with photosensitivity caused by contact with Bryozoa] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Recent developments in the field of marine natural products with emphasis on biologically active compounds. Krebs HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1986;49:151-363 (760 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Barentsia matsushimana, a marine entoproct suitable for bioassays. Scholz N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):634-40

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCOLOME see under **BARBITURATES**

BUCRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Pain and Japanese Zen. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:152-3

Homage to a healer [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):157-8

Seeking enlightenment in the east: self-fulfillment or regressive longing? Fauteux K. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):223-46

[Union of the male and female--in partnership. Illustrated by interpretations and demonstrations from Hinduism and Tantric Buddhism] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUDGETS see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of bufadienolides in the skin of Bufo viridis Laur. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3454-7

BLOOD

Determination of proscillaridin in plasma by radioimmunoassay. Kojima K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):665-71

METABOLISM

Acrihellin, a cardioactive steroid escaping from the organ-bath. Herzig S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):326-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acrihellin, a cardioactive steroid escaping from the organ-bath. Herzig S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):326-30

[Bufalin promotes the release of noradrenaline from the isolated guinea pig vas deferens] Han YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of resibufogenin on membrane responsiveness and afterpotential of human and canine myocardial cells] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mode of cardiac action of cardiotonic steroids isolated from Toad Cake in perfused working guinea-pig heart and effect of cinobufagin on experimental heart failure] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the calcium ion binding by biomembrane lipids] Ivanov LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The mode of cardiac action of cardiotonic steroids isolated from Toad Cake in perfused working guinea-pig heart and effect of cinobufagin on experimental heart failure] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

Experimental pathogenesis of buffalo pox virus in rabbits: clinico-pathological studies. Chandra R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):390-6

'Milker's nodule' contracted from pox in water buffaloes. Mitra K, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):141-2

Infection of African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and cattle with Theileria parva lawrencei after serial passage in cattle. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):326-30

Serodiagnosis of fascioliasis in buffaloes by immunoprecipitation using adult Fasciola gigantica antigens. Swarup D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):130

Evaluation of chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate sedation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Costa AG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):349-52

[Necrosis of the tail in buffaloes] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphology of the subcommissural organ in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1-2):3-9

BLOOD

Monthly variations in certain biochemical parameters of buffalo blood. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):352-8

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):344-7

Crystallization and preliminary data of Indian buffalo erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Kumar V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):129-31

Natural agglutinins in the Amazonian water buffalo (Bubalus

bubalis). Schneider H, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Feb–May; 47(1–2):133–6
Blood concentrations of 2,3-butanedione monoxime and some blood biochemical changes in Bubalus bubalis after intramuscular administration of this cholinesterase reactivator. Malik JK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):275–80

GENETICS

Centromeric loss in translocation of centric fusion type in cattle and water buffalo. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1987; 106(1):73–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in buffalo calves experimentally infected with buffalo–pox virus. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):193–7
Discontinuous counter–immunoelectrophoresis test for detection of Trypanosoma evansi antibody in buffalo calves and its comparison with agar gel precipitation test. Raina AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):275–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin in Bubalus bubalis following intramuscular administration. Khanikor HN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):225–30
Pharmacokinetics and biochemical effects of diacetyl monoxime in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):231–8
Effect of tryptophan modification in cow and buffalo alpha–lactalbumin on galactosyltransferase activity—modification by 2–nitrophenyl sulphenyl chloride and 2–hydroxy 5–nitrobenzyl bromide. Phatarphod AD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):18–23
Digestion by pancreatic juice of a beta–casomorphin–containing fragment of bubalo beta–casein. Petrilli P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):504–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence and aeruginocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in buffaloes and their environment. Kapur MP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):89–93
Brucellosis in Gujarat State. Panjarathinam R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):53–60
Isolation of rotavirus from buffalo calves [letter] Muniappa L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):23
Studies on glutamate dehydrogenase from rumen bacteria of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and cow. Saini R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):227–33

PARASITOLOGY

The chemical composition of secondary hydatid cysts of buffalo origin. Chowdhury N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):469–71
Studies on Ixodid ticks of Tirunelveli in domestic animals. Sundaram SG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):101–5
Isolation of Theileria parasites from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and characterization with anti–schizont monoclonal antibodies. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):413–23
Experimental induction of Theileria parva lawrencei carrier state in an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):425–31
Susceptibility of buffaloes, cattle and goats to infection with different stocks of Trypanosoma vivax transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Dwinger RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):307–15
Isolation of Theileria parva lawrencei–infected lymphoid cell lines from free–ranging African buffaloes (Syncerus caffer). Stagg DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):124–6
Serodiagnosis of Fasciola gigantica infection in buffaloes. Swarup D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):67–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with and without thiopental sodium induction in spontaneously ventilating buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):862–9
Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with intermittant positive pressure ventilation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):876–80
Haemodynamic and blood gas changes in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in the supine position following thiopentone anaesthesia with premedication. Peshin PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):1–7
[Superovulation induction in buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) with follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH)] Karaivanov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BUFFERS

Effect of zwitterionic buffers on measurement of small masses of protein with bicinchoninic acid. Kaushal V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):291–4
The role of fixed and mobile buffers in the kinetics of proton movement. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):1–5
The formulation of buffers and media for enzyme histochemistry. Clancy MJ. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):27–34
Buffers in peritoneal dialysis. Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):3–8
Isoelectric focusing using non–amphoteric buffers in free solution: III. Separation of amino acids. Wenger P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):289–303
Isoelectric focusing using non–amphoteric buffers in free solution: I. Determination of stable concentration profiles. Wenger P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov; 13(4–5):259–73
Isoelectric focusing using non–amphoteric buffers in free solution: II. Apparatus and measures of pH stability. Wenger P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov; 13(4–5):275–87
The effects of cosolvents on the action of pharmaceutical buffers. Rubino JT. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 41(2):45–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for removal of trace iron contamination from biological buffers. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):362–4

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenic screening of aldosterone in the South American toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Castañe PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):697–701

METABOLISM

Tyrosination–detyrosination of the COOH–terminus of alpha–tubulin in oocytes and embryos of Bufo arenarum. Barra HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):151–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Antidiuretic responses to osmotic, ionic or volume stimulation of the brain in the unanesthetized toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):107–10

BUFO BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroglia of the optic tectum in the Bufo bufo (Amphibian Anura), first trials. Gianonatti C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):139–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glutathione transferase activity during Bufo bufo development. Del Boccio G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):749–53

METABOLISM

[Ophthalmologic emergency caused by the skin secretion of a scabrous toad] Murariu–Bogdan M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Edge preference of retinal and tectal neurons in common toads (Bufo bufo) in response to worm–like moving stripes: the question of behaviorally relevant 'position indicators'. Tsai HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):295–304
[Estimation by toads of the distance to the moving objects and their true size: neuroethological and comparative aspects] Bastakov VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUFO MARINUS

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of Ca–ATPase in toad urinary bladder. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemical and elemental localization of calcium in the granular cell subapical granules of the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul; 218(3):229–36

BUFONIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and distribution of the preganglionic parasympathetic neurons of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):389–95
Morphology and distribution of the motor neurons of the accessory nerve (nXI) in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):383–8
Distribution of motoneurons involved in the prey–catching behavior in the Japanese toad, Bufo japonicus. Takei K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):395–400
Insecticidal toxicity and melanophores in Bufo melanostictus (Schneider) tadpoles: a comparative study. Tomar V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):391–6

BLOOD

Blood changes in Bufo cognatus following acute heat stress. Paulson BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):461–6
Annual cycle of plasma thyroid hormone levels in the toad, Bufo japonicus. Tasaki Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):404–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in the toad, Bufo melanostictus: an immunohistochemical study. Kar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):184–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of two enzyme–substrate systems used in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the estimation of antibody levels in green toad (Bufo viridis) sera. Ingram GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):239–44

METABOLISM

Sensitivity of toad tadpoles, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider), to heavy metals. Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):523–7
Occurrence of bufadienolides in the skin of Bufo viridis Laur. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3454–7
Plasma osmolality, urine composition and tissue water content of the toad Bufo viridis Laur. in nature and under controlled laboratory conditions. Katz U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):703–13
Effect of salt depletion on sodium concentration in serum and urine of Bufo chilensis. Evidences for increased levels of neurohypophysial principles in their plasma. Rojas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):225–8
Extrahypothalamic projection of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone fibers in the brain of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):80–8
Purification and characterization of toad prolactin. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 63(1):104–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Aegyptianella ranarum sp. n. (Rickettsiales, Anaplasmataceae): ultrastructure and prevalence in frogs from Ontario. Desser SS. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):52–9

PARASITOLOGY

On a piroplasm of the genus Dactylosoma Labbe, 1894 (Dactylosomatidae: Piroplasmorida) in Bufo dhufarensis from Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):379–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in DNA topology during spermatogenesis. Risley MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(3):217–27
A comparison of energy substrates and reproductive patterns of two anurans. Acris crepitans and Bufo woodhousei. Long DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):81–91
Skin histogenesis during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphotic stages of the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(4):386–94
Dedifferentiation and redifferentiation during hind limb regeneration in Bufo regularis Reuss and sources of regenerative blastema formation. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):377–85
Control of breathing in an amphibian Bufo paracnemis: effects of temperature and hypoxia. Kruhøffer M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):267–75

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BUILDING CODES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the secretory epithelium of the goat bulbourethral gland. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):344–52

CYTOLOGY

Bulbourethral glands of Cowper [letter] Melcher MP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):991

BULIMIA

Bulimic eating behaviors: association with alcohol and tobacco [letter] Frank RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):369–70

Eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):790–4

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Halmi KA. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:373–80 (45 ref.)

The bulimic disorders. Robinson PH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):14–36 (91 ref.)

Eating disorders: a review of recent research. Farmer A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):13–25 (89 ref.)

Regurgitation in gorillas: possible model for human eating disorders (rumination/bulimia). Gould E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):314–9

Bulimia: diagnosis and management in the primary care setting. Lipscomb PA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):187–94 (78 ref.)

Bulimia among college students. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan; 45(1):10–1 (5 ref.)

Eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):1–98

[Bulimia nervosa: a new clinical entity] Kimhi R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):74–7 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Bulimia. A review of the literature] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2624–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Biochemical abnormalities in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Mira M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):29–35

Dexamethasone suppression test and plasma dexamethasone levels in bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):797–800

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor regulation in circulating mononuclear leukocytes in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Lonati-Galligani M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):189–98

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa/bulimia in diabetes mellitus. A review and a presentation of five cases. Nielsen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):464–73

Characteristics of patients with bulimia only, bulimia with affective disorder, and bulimia with substance abuse problems. Hatsukami D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(4):399–406

Gastrointestinal consequences of the eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1113–24 (164 ref.)

Medical complications and medical management of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):71–7 (86 ref.)

Food intake and mood in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:231–8

Bulimia. An underlying behavioral disorder in hyperlipidemic pancreatitis: a prospective multidisciplinary approach. Gavish D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):705–8

Acute gastric necrosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Two case reports. Abdu RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):830–2

Sleepwalking as a symptom of bulimia [letter] Bell JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1239

Sleepwalking as a symptom of bulimia. Guirguis WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):587–8

Asymptomatic parotid enlargement and bulimia [letter] Nova S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):174–6

Oral findings in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: a study of 47 cases. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):407–10

Is bulimia associated with borderline personality disorder? A controlled study. Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):181–4

Understanding medical complications of eating disorders. Bo-Linn GW. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall; (31):5–12

A patient with bulimia nervosa and profound folate deficiency. Eedy DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep; 62(731):853–4

Bulimia in a peripartum cardiomyopathy patient. Hays LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):47–8

The binge-purge syndrome: a common albeit unappreciated cause of acid-base and fluid-electrolyte disturbances. Oster JR. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):58–67 (63 ref.)

[A peculiar variant of drive pathology in schizophrenia with the anorexia nervosa syndrome] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Perceptual Alteration Scale: a scale measuring dissociation. Sanders S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct; 29(2):95–102

Taste and eating disorders. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):442–50

Cognitive style of patients with bulimic and diet-restricting anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):510–2

Eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia nervosas. Gross KB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):378–81

Sleep EEG in bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):820–8

Eating-disordered symptoms in a nonclinical population: a study of female adolescents in two private schools. Hendren RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):836–40

Oral signs and symptoms in the diagnosis of bulimia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Jan;114(1):16] Abrams RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):761–4

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia before and after successful treatment with desipramine. Hughes PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):515–7

Eating disorders in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosmark B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):547–50

Validity of the eating attitudes test and the eating disorders inventory in bulimia nervosa. Gross J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):875–6

Transient salivary gland hypertrophy in bulimics. Ogren FP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):951–3

Males with eating disorders. Andersen AE. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):39–46

Comparison of lactate-induced anxiety in bulimic patients and healthy controls. George DT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):213–20

Bulimia nervosa in the male: a report of nine cases. Robinson PH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):795–803

Fabricated 'eating disorder' [letter] Snyder S. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):662

Diagnosis and early management of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Shenker IR, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar; 2(1):21–5

[Anorexia and bulimia] Schmidt MH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):392–6 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Caloric intake necessary for weight maintenance in anorexia nervosa: nonbulimics require greater caloric intake than bulimics. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):435–43

Role of the nutritionist in eating disorders. Dwyer JT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):21–8

DRUG THERAPY

Isocarboxazid in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Kennedy S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1495–6

Naloxone but not CCK-8 may attenuate binge-eating behavior in patients with the bulimia syndrome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1399–406

The use of tryptophan in normal-weight bulimia. Cole W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):755–6

Treatment of antidepressant-resistant bulimia with naltrexone. Jonas JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):305–9

A study of the drop-outs in psychopharmacological research with bulimics. Margittai KJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):297–304

Antidepressant drug therapy for bulimia: current status revisited [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385

Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of eating disorders. Rockwell WJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):61–9

Treatment of bulimia with lithium: a preliminary study. Hsu LK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):45–8

Newer antidepressants in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):52–7

A controlled trial of phenelzine in bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):49–51

Antidepressant use in eating disorders. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):17–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in patients with eating disorders. Humphries LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):50–2

Serum salivary isoamylase levels in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia or bulimia nervosa. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):152–63

ETIOLOGY

Bulimia: neuroendocrinologic, familial, and psychologic profiles. Prater JF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):629–33

Anorexia nervosa and related conditions in schoolchildren. Salmons PH. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):217–25 (46 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aspects of the family with anorexia nervosa or bulimia. Gross M. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):3–8

HISTORY

From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. Tobe BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1647–8

METABOLISM

The biochemical and hormonal sequelae of the eating disorders. Treasure J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):301–3

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of bulimia and bulimic behaviors. Connors ME, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):165–79

Frequency of bulimic behaviors and associated social maladjustment in female graduate students. Herzog DB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(4):355–61

Bulimia: prevalence and component factors in college women. Thelen MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):73–8

Bulimia vs bulimic behaviors on a college campus. Schotte DE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1213–5

[Occurrence of the bulimia syndrome in Geneva (preliminary results)] Luka LP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 13;76(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranial computed tomography findings in bulimia. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):144–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):167–76

DST in bulimia without endogenous depression. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):783–6

Tc-99m labeled triethelene tetraamine polysterene resin gastric emptying studies in bulimia patients. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):192–6

Bulimic vomiting alters pain tolerance and mood. Abraham HD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):311–6

Bulimia: some physiological considerations. Carter JA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):139–40

REM and delta sleep in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):189–97

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-cortical activity in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):131–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimia and binge eating in adolescent females: a comparison. Crowther JH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):415–24

Restraint among bulimic women. Johnson WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):351–4

The body as a transitional object in bulimia: a critique of the concept. Woodall C. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:179–84

Desire for thinness among high school cheerleaders: relationship to disordered eating and weight control behaviors. Lundholm JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):573–9

Behavioral and psychological traits of weight-conscious teenagers: a comparison of eating-disordered patients and high- and low-risk groups. Mallick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):157–68

Heroin-induced vomiting in bulimia [letter] Mitchell P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):249–50

Bulimia: an uncommon problem in aircrewmen—a case report. Voge VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):347–9

Compulsive eating and dietary restraint. Wardle J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):47–55

Relationship of mood alterations to bingeing behaviour in bulimia. Kaye WH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:479–85

Body size estimation in bulimia. Whitehouse AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:98–103

Eating disorder and affective disorder: relatives or merely chance acquaintances? Katz JL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):220–8

Late onset bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):323–8

Ipecac abuse: a serious complication in bulimia. Friedman AG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):225–8

Preliminary findings of demographic variables in patients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Sykes DK Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):27–30

Structural analysis of parent-child relationships in eating disorders. Humphrey LL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):395–402

Binge eaters: a comparison of eating patterns of those who admit to binging and those who do not. Jones SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):545–52

Comparison of bulimic-anorexic and nondistressed families using structural analysis of social behavior. Humphrey LL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):248–55

Bulimia: some psychological considerations [editorial] Whitaker LC. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):137–8

Emotional reactivity and eating in binge eating and obesity. Lingswiler VM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):287–99

Bulimia: an individual behavioral analysis. Chiodo J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):41–9

Object relations ego deficits in bulimic college women. Becker B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):92–5

An MMPI analysis of similarities and differences in three classifications of eating disorders: anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and morbid obesity. Scott RL, et al.

J Clin Psychol 1986 Sep;42(5):708–13
The development of a scale to measure cognitive distortions in bulimia. Schulman RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter; 50(4):630–9
Laboratory studies of eating behavior in women with bulimia. Kissileff HR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):563–70
A 3-year outcome study of normal-weight bulimia: assessment of psychosocial functioning and eating attitudes. Norman DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):199–205
Bulimia and depression: a review of the affective variant hypothesis. Hinz LD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul; 102(1):150–8
Depression, sex-roles, and family variables: comparison of bulimics, binge-eaters, and normals. Krueger HK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1106
Sensation seeking in a female bulimic population. Schumaker JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1151–4
Long-term follow-up of anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(7):520–9
Factors that affect the onset of bulimia. Johnson C, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):11–9
Illness negotiation: the case of eating disorders. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):613–8
[Eating disorders; a changing perspective] van Strien DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sweet bulimia, salty bulimia. 2 syndromes] Vindreau C, et al. **Encephale** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Weight control and weight regulation: an empirical study of a normal population] Reinberg K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;36(12):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The treatment of bulimia nervosa. Griffiths RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):5–15
A comparison of two psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(6):629–43
Thirty month follow-up of cognitive-behavioural group therapy for bulimia [letter] Luka LP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:614–5
Psychodynamic group treatment of young adult bulimic women: preliminary positive results. O'Neil MK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):153–5
Group psychotherapy of bulimia: a critical review. Oesterheld JR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr; 37(2):163–84 (32 ref.)
An educational group treatment program for bulimia. Connor-Greene PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar; 35(5):229–31
Bulimia: a case illustration of the superiority of behavioral over cognitive treatment. Morin CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):165–9
Use of hypnosis in eating disorders. Gross M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):109–18
Treatment of bulimia: a review of current studies. Hudson JI, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):71–85
Psychodynamic ego-state therapy for eating disorders. Torem MS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall; (31):99–107
Antidepressants vs. group therapy in the treatment of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):41–4
A follow-up study of thirty hospitalized bulimics. Swift WJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):45–55
Relation of family factor to treatment outcome for bulimic patients. Krener PG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(3):127–32
Individual and family therapy with eating disorder patients. Carroll AE. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):57–64
Ambulatory management and group therapies in bulimia. Collins M. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):65–73
Fluid and electrolyte and drug therapy considerations in the management of eating disorders. Comerci GD. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):37–46
Nutritional evaluation and management of anorexic and bulimic patients. Kilbourne KA. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):47–55
Inpatient management of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kreipe RE. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):27–36
Financial barriers in the care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. McManus MA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):89–92
Pitfalls in the care of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar; 2(1):81–8
Hypnosis in the treatment of anorexic and bulimic patients. Pettinati HM, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):75–9
Evaluating resources for the person with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Stephenson JN, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):93–6
Binge-purge syndrome [letter] Burket RC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):937
[Telephone counseling in bulimia nervosa] Paul T, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):315–24 **(Ger)**

BULINUS

Snail control by Calendula micrantha officinalis. el-Emam MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):563–71
Molluscicidal activity in the seeds of Millettia thonningii (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Evans NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):451–3

PARASITOLOGY

Resumption of Schistosoma haematobium transmission after drought and subsequent flood. Appleton CC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):367–8
Genetic variability of Schistosoma bovis cercarial production according to miracidial dose. Mouahid A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):89–94

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of starvation and refeeding on egg laying and the synthetic activity of the albumen gland in Bulinus truncatus, a snail vector of urinary schistosomiasis. Bayomy MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):607–12

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

COMPLICATIONS

Bundle branch block in patients with chronic coronary artery disease: angiographic correlates and prognostic significance. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–80
[Difficulties in the electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with recurrent myocardial infarction and bifascicular block] Bardan V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Isopotential mapping of the body surface in myocardial infarct complicated by right bundle-branch block] Filipová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Usefulness of thallium-201 ergometry in patients with complete left branch block] Rodríguez Padial L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Total right branch block associated with left anterior hemiblock] Gallerano R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electrocardiographic features and long-term results of electrical therapy in patients with isolated His bundle disease. Mangiardi LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1183–91
Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #18. Secondary R' waves on initial electrocardiogram in a commissioned officer. Furst JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):613–6
Gap in bundle-branch conduction elicited by programmed His bundle stimulation. Littmann L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):267–8
The value of the previous 12-lead electrocardiogram. Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):531–3
Unusual electrocardiographic findings in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Lalkaka JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):230–2
Sinus node disease in chronic bundle branch block. Senior R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):222–5
Ajmaline "stress testing" in chronic bifascicular block.Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):126–34
Masquerading bundle branch block. Shah VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):871–2
Body surface maps in left bundle branch block uncomplicated or complicated by myocardial infarction, left ventricular hypertrophy or myocardial ischemia. Musso E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–20
Left anterior hemiblock masking the diagnosis of right bundle branch block. Ortega-Carnicer J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):97–8
Alphabetical trilemma. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):11–3
Three patients with branch to branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–52
[Block of the anterior median branch of the bundle of His] Georgiev N. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The significance of the prolonged HV interval in patients with bifascicular block] Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):389–92, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of a bundle branch block or a fascicular block] Foglia E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 9;75(37):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive registration of spontaneous ventricular potentials in patients with healthy hearts and in patients with intraventricular impulsive conduction disorders. Method and results of the signal averaging technic] Oeff M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of aminophylline on the heart conduction system in patients with concealed accessory atrioventricular node bypass] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of complete left bundle branch block complicating acute viral myocarditis employing Chinese herbs. Kuo C. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):124–30
Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of encainide in patients with bundle branch block. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):75–82
Verapamil responsive ventricular tachycardia. Pariser R, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):612–4
Clinical course, serum concentrations and elimination rate in a case of massive sotalol intoxication. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):544–8
Electrophysiological effects of mexiletine in patients of sinus node dysfunction and intraventricular conduction defects. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):173–8
Exercise-induced left bundle branch block: resolution after calcium antagonist therapy. García Pascual J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):243–6
[Remission of left bundle-branch block with oxyfedrine. Report of 5 cases] de Almeida PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways associated with a nodoventricular tract inserting into the left ventricle. A case report. Wang YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb; 100(2):106–12
What is the cause of incomplete right bundle branch block? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):81, 84–5
Hyperkalemic left bundle branch block and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism (hyperkalemic left bundle branch block). Leor R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):93–5
The significance of bundle branch block in the immediate postoperative electrocardiograms of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Caspi Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):442–6
Ventricular standstill complicating cardiac catheterization. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):139–41
Unusual QRS pattern in pervenous right ventricular pacing. Lee WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 85(9):898–904
[Conduction disorders after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic effect of bundle branch block related to coronary artery bypass grafting. Chu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):798–803

OCCURRENCE

The fascicular blocks—their incidence and significance in coronary care unit. Gupta MC, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov; 26(10):703–12

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical significance of pathologic left axis deviation in patients with left bundle branch block] Dabrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise tolerance testing in symptomatic and asymptomatic complete intra-His block. Trohman RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1252–4
Role of invasive electrophysiologic testing in patients with symptomatic bundle branch block. Click RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):817–23
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and bundle branch block. Webb JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):367–9
Intraventricular conduction disturbances in flying personnel: development and prognosis of bifascicular blocks. Canaveris G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul; 58(7):683–9
Left bundle branch block with right axis deviation. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):454–5
Left bundle branch block: variations on a theme [editorial] Dunn M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):81–2
Left bundle branch block: a continuously evolving concept. Flowers NC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):684–97 (129 ref.)
Exercise and incomplete right bundle branch block [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):469

Electrocardiographically discrete right and left ventricular QRS complexes: a case report. Curtiss EI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):162–8

Tachycardia–dependent second degree AV–block in a patient with right bundle branch block. Kalusche D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):169–75

Concealed ventricular quadrigeminy linked to atrial quadrigeminy: a manifestation of modulated parasystole. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):176–84

The effect of fascicular block on ventriculoatrial conduction during AV reentrant tachycardia. Kremers MS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):916–23

[Normal values of QTc and JTc and their clinical application] Lu D, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):37–8 **(Chi)**

[Assessment of associated electrocardiographic changes in the WPW syndrome. I. Evidence of intraventricular conduction disorders] Homola D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The linking phenomenon in tachycardia–dependent intraventricular block] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left axis deviation investigated by body surface mapping and phase image analysis] Sakurai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the movement of the interventricular septum in complete left bundle block] Christiani LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–201 exercise scintigraphy in patients having complete left bundle branch block with normal coronary arteries. Huerta EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):43–6

[Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction with bundle branch block—value of radionuclide angiocardiography] Gao BX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):333–5, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical usefulness of the phase analysis of Tc–99m blood–pool imaging in patients with old myocardial infarction complicated with bundle branch block] Matsushima H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 scintigraphy at rest in patients with complete left bundle branch block] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Rate–related left bundle branch block with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms treated by exercise training. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):317–9

A computer–based Markov decision analysis of the management of symptomatic bifascicular block: the threshold probability for pacing. Beck JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):920–35

[Effects of RA–RV sequential pacing on the heart with central block of the right bundle branch] Makuuchi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Optical activity and conformation of beta–bungarotoxin in solution. Lin WZ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):113–8

ANALYSIS

Sensitive bioluminescent assay for alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites. Schaeffer JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:43–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

3H–nicotine– and 125I–alpha–bungarotoxin–labeled nicotinic receptors in the interpeduncular nucleus of rats. II. Effects of habenular deafferentation. Clarke PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):407–13

3H–nicotine and 125I–alpha–bungarotoxin–labeled nicotinic receptors in the interpeduncular nucleus of rats. I. Subnuclear distribution. Hamill GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):398–406

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic similarity between the protein neurotoxin alpha–bungarotoxin and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):512–7

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of the alpha–bungarotoxin and cholinergic binding regions of the acetylcholine receptor. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):4978–86

The interaction between the presynaptic phospholipase neurotoxins beta–bungarotoxin and crotoxin and mixed detergent–phosphatidylcholine micelles. A comparison with non–neurotoxic snake venom phospholipases A2. Radvanyi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8966–74

Formation of the alpha–bungarotoxin binding site and assembly of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits occur in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9428] Smith MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4367–76

alpha–Bungarotoxin binds to low–affinity nicotine binding sites in rat brain. Wonnacott S. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1706–12

Affinity labeling of neuronal acetylcholine receptor subunits with an alpha–neurotoxin that blocks receptor function. Halvorsen SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2547–55

Nicotinic binding sites in rat and mouse brain: comparison of acetylcholine, nicotine, and alpha–bungarotoxin. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):427–36

Effect of phospholipase C on the binding of alpha–bungarotoxin to isolated plasma membranes of rat skeletal muscle. Adham N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):135–40

Age–dependent and selective binding of beta–bungarotoxin to GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebellum. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):32–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha–bungarotoxin and d–tubocurarine on the post–tetanic potentiation of the mouse diaphragm twitch tension. Tsai MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):316–23

Flight induced by microinjection of D–tubocurarine or alpha–bungarotoxin into medial hypothalamus or periaqueductal gray matter: cholinergic or GABAergic mediation? Carrive P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 22(3):233–48

Destruction of the preganglionic nerves by beta–bungarotoxin does not interfere with normal embryonic development of the rat adrenal medulla. Tümmers U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):619–27

Cat carotid body chemoreceptor responses before and after nicotine receptor blockade with alpha–bungarotoxin. Mulligan E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–31

Evidence for an involvement of membrane lipids in the control of neuronal nicotinic receptor function using bungarotoxin II–S1. Quik M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1761–7

Differences in pharmacological actions between beta–bungarotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipases A2 purified from snake venoms. Ho CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):196–202

Effect of beta–bungarotoxin on the post–tetanic potentiation of the mouse diaphragm twitch tension. Tsai MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):426–34

[Chromatography of Bungarus fasciatus venom and preliminary studies of its neurotoxin—fraction IX] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of neurotoxin fraction IX from Bungarus fasciatus venom] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 21(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Embryonic somatic nerve destruction with beta–bungarotoxin. McCaig CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):41–50

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glaucoma treatment with once–daily levobunolol [letter] Starita RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):544–7

Plasma levobunolol levels following topical administration with reference to systemic side effects. Novack GD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):194–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of levobunolol on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):49–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levobunolol compared with timolol for the control of elevated intraocular pressure. Geyer O, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):289–90, 292

Levobunolol and metipranolol: comparative ocular hypotensive efficacy, safety, and comfort. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):250–3

Treatment of elevated intraocular pressure with concurrent levobunolol and pilocarpine. David R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):208–11

Levobunolol for the long–term treatment of glaucoma. Novack GD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):373–7 (34 ref.)

BUNOSTOMUM see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Phenotypic mixing between vesicular stomatitis and Uukuniemi viruses. Dragúňová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):512–4

Efficient transport of Semliki Forest virus glycoproteins through a Golgi complex morphologically altered by Uukuniemi virus glycoproteins. Gahmberg N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3111–8

Unusual transcripts in La Crosse virus–infected cells and the site for nucleocapsid assembly. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):667–72

Identification of the N and NSS proteins coded by the ambisense S RNA of Punta Toro phlebovirus using monospecific antisera raised to baculovirus expressed N and NSS proteins. Overton HA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):338–50

Complete nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of Uukuniemi virus encoding the membrane glycoproteins G1 and G2. Rönnholm R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):191–202

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aedes triseriatus and La Crosse virus: similar venereal infection rates in females given the first bloodmeal immediately before mating or several days after mating. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):648–52

A G1 glycoprotein epitope of La Crosse virus: a determinant of infection of Aedes triseriatus. Sundin DR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):591–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Rift Valley fever surveillance in mobile sheep flocks in the Nile Delta. Allam IH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1055–60

Antibody to Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in wild mammals from southern Africa. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):133–42

Viremia and immune response with sequential phlebovirus infections. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):662–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus in ovine and bovine sera. Meegan JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1138–41

Prevalence of Crimean haemorrhagic fever—Congo virus in Jammu & Kashmir state. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:134–8

Production and use of a hemagglutinin for detecting antibody to Jamestown Canyon virus. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1557–9

Serological tests for detecting Rift Valley fever viral antibodies in sheep from the Nile Delta. Scott RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):612–4

Host–adaptive antigenic variation in Bunyaviruses. James WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2803–6

Comparison of techniques for demonstrating antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus. Swanepoel R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):317–29

Seroconversion rates to Jamestown Canyon virus among six populations of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Indiana. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):23–33

Serological evidence of California serogroup virus activity in Oregon. Eldridge BF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):199–204

Infection of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Michigan with Jamestown Canyon virus (California serogroup) and the importance of maternal antibody in viral maintenance. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):12–22

Improved hemagglutination and hemagglutination–inhibition tests for Akabane virus using formalinized goose erythrocytes. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr; 39(2):87–95

Demonstration of Akabane virus antigen in experimentally infected mice using immunoperoxidase method. Haziroglu R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):133–5

Evaluation of a new Rift Valley fever vaccine: safety and immunogenicity trials. Meadors GF 3d, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):179–84

[Fluorescent antibody method in studying the Simbu group Bunyaviridae] Roldugina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):351–3 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against the Bhanja virus in agricultural workers in Eastern Slovakia] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Avalon virus, Sakhalin group (Nairovirus, Bunyaviridae) from the seabird tick Ixodes (Ceratixodes) uriae White 1852 in France. Quillien MC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 30(5):418–27

Application of enzyme immunoassay on infected cells

(EIA-IC) for arboviruses. Xiao ZS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):487-93

A newly recognized vesiculovirus, Calchaqui virus, and subtypes of Melao and Maguari viruses from Argentina, with serologic evidence for infections of humans and horses. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):114-9

Use of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunocytochemical procedure for detection of Rift Valley fever virus in paraffin sections of mosquitoes. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1061-7

Biology of Arboledas virus, a new phlebotomus fever serogroup virus (Bunyaviridae: Phlebovirus) isolated from sand flies in Colombia. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1310-6

Isolation of Cache Valley virus and detection of antibody for selected arboviruses in Michigan horses in 1980. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1039-41

Geographic distribution of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):77-86

Rapid diagnosis of human Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever and detection of the virus in naturally infected ticks. Saluzzo JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):922-4

Comparison of methods for isolation and titration of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):654-6

A possible route for the introduction of Rift Valley fever virus into Egypt during 1977. Gad AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):233-6

Isolations of Cache Valley virus in Texas, 1981. McConnell S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):11-8

[Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from bats in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Tamda arbovirus (Bunyaviridae family) in the Azerbaijan SSR] Elkina NIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Hughes complex. Ecological aspects] Fernández Martínez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep-Dec; 38(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Viral RNAs synthesized in cells infected with Germiston Bunyavirus. Cunningham C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):431-9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a mutagen-attenuated Rift Valley fever virus immunogen in pregnant ewes. Morrill JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1042-7

Comparative pathogenicity and antigenic cross-reactivity of Rift Valley fever and other African phleboviruses in sheep. Swanepoel R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):331-46

[Akabane disease and Akabane virus] Matumoto M. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun;30(1):1-10 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some physical and chemical properties of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):440-2

Virus-vector-host relationships of Aedes stimulans and Jamestown Canyon virus in a northern Indiana enzootic focus. Boromisa RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1285-95

Maintenance of Toscana virus in Phlebotomus perniciosus by vertical transmission. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):189-93

Experimental infection of the squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris) and the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) with Tahyňa virus (California group, Bunyaviridae). Rödl P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):189-91

Spontaneous flight activity of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) infected with trivittatus virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup). Berry WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):286-9

An ecological study of Jamestown Canyon virus on the Delmarva Peninsula, with emphasis on its possible vector. Clark GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):588-99

Newly recognized route of arbovirus dissemination from the mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) midgut. Romoser WS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):431-2

Transmission of Toscana virus by sandflies in Italy [letter] Endris RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and morphogenesis of viruses of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. II. Inclusion bodies--ultrastructural markers of hantavirus-infected cells. Tao H, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):45-52

Electron microscopy of vitrified-hydrated La Crosse virus. Talmon Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2319-21

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Mosquito-borne virus diseases of man in southern Africa. McIntosh BM. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:69-72 (41 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of Akabane virus antigen in experimentally infected mice using immunoperoxidase method. Haziroglu R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):133-5

Modulation of Bhanja virus infection in mice. Hubálek Z. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):417-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surface charge of L-A9 cells and Aedes albopictus cells infected with Marituba (Bunyaviridae) virus. Frugulhetti IC, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):219-24

TRANSMISSION

Toscana virus infection in United States citizen returning from Italy [letter] Calisher CH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):165-6

VETERINARY

Infection of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Michigan with Jamestown Canyon virus (California serogroup) and the importance of maternal antibody in viral maintenance. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):12-22

Isolations of Cache Valley virus in Texas, 1981. McConnell S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):11-8

[Akabane disease and Akabane virus] Matumoto M. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun;30(1):1-10 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BUPIVACAINE

3-in-1 lumbar plexus block for muscle biopsy in malignant hyperthermia patients. Amide local anaesthetics may be used safely. Gielen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):581-3

Comparison between 0.5% bupivacaine with and without glucose in lumbar epidural block for knee surgery. Kyttä J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):305-8

Effect of spinal versus epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine on lower limb blood flow. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):117-21

Circulatory effects of short-term hypercapnia during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-6

Sudden bilateral hearing loss after spinal anaesthesia. A case report. Wang LP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):412-3

Epinephrine improves the quality of spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):395-400

Integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade during bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for lower abdominal and pelvic surgery. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):57-63

Epinephrine enhances analgesia produced by epidural bupivacaine during labor. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):447-51

Lack of influence of cimetidine on bupivacaine levels during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):986-90

Hypotension in spinal anesthesia: a comparison of isobaric tetracaine with epinephrine and isobaric bupivacaine without epinephrine. Phero JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):549-52

Pain threshold and subjectively perceived epidural sensory blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine. Ponhold H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):629-32

Prolongation of isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with epinephrine and clonidine for hip surgery in the elderly. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):442-6

Effect of increasing amounts of epinephrine during isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):882-6

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):589-93

Spinal anesthesia with glucose-free bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):965-70

The effects of age, epinephrine, and operative site on duration of caudal analgesia in pediatric patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):995-8

The influence of continuous epidural bupivacaine analgesia on the second stage of labor and method of delivery in nulliparous women. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):774-80

Epidural fentanyl/bupivacaine mixtures for obstetric analgesia. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):403-7

Local anaesthesia in inguinal herniorrhaphy: influence of dextran and saline solutions on duration of action of bupivacaine. Armstrong DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):207-8

The use of epidural bupivacaine for the relief of childbirth pain. Bennett A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):13-9 (58 ref.)

Bupivacaine and lignocaine for ophthalmic surgery. Oji E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):66-8

Effect of pH-adjustment of bupivacaine on onset and duration of epidural analgesia in parturients. McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):537-41

A comparison of bupivacaine to lidocaine with respect to duration in the maxilla and mandible. Teplitsky PE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):475-8

Fetal heart rate and uterine activity following paracervical block. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(1):52-6

Epidural anesthesia for sympathetic overactivity in severe tetanus [letter] Mora Quintero ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):801

Comparison of epidural and spinal blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine for transurethral surgery. Aromaa U, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May;3(3):241-6

Hyperbaric bupivacaine and hyperbaric cinchocaine: a comparison of their use for spinal anaesthesia. Shribman AJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):103-10

Selective sacral nerve blockade for the treatment of unstable bladders. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):408-12

Control of postoperative pain in foot surgery using a combination of anesthetic and steroid for local infiltration. Tiberia N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):256-60

Nerve blocks utilizing 0.5% bupivacaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Ackerman WE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):15-7

Painless labor by continuous epidural bupivacaine. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov;69(11):581-4

Prolonged analgesia following preoperative bupivacaine neural blockade for oral surgery performed under general anesthesia. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):233-5

Intraoperative bupivacaine during outpatient hernia repair in children: a randomized double blind trial. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):267-70

A comparison of postoperative pain experience following periodontal surgery using two local anesthetic agents. Linden ET, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):637-42

Total spinal anesthesia--a complication of intercostal nerve block. Friesen D, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):84, 96

The use of a retrobulbar anesthetic in managing pain and nausea from elevated intraocular pressure. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):523-4

A comparison of retrobulbar block produced by etidocaine 1% and by a mixture of lidocaine 2% and bupivacaine 0.75%. Smith PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):106-10

Respiratory arrest following retrobulbar anesthesia. Wittpenn JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):867-70

Est modus in rebus: the effects of stellate ganglion block and complementary treatments. Mastroianni A. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):65-70

Blockade of 'alveolar' and airway reflexes by local anesthetic aerosol in dogs. Hamilton RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):159-70

Epidural analgesia in a community hospital. O'Neill JJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):405-7

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on plasma catecholamines, corticosteroids, respiration and circulation in non-sedated dogs. (Is epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine tolerable for the non-sedated dog?). Bonath KH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3-4):111-20

[Paracervical block for analgesia and management of labor] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analgesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy in children: a comparison of caudal block and regional nerve block with bupivacaine] Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Effect of age] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of an isobaric bupivacaine-fentanyl combination for spinal anesthesia] Trinh-Duc P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):142-3 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia with a bupivacaine-fentanyl combination. Effects on uterine contractility] Tribalat S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headache as a postoperative symptom of patients subjected to saphenectomy using subarachnoid analgesia] Chiarenza S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Hakenbeck I. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quo Vadis: Bupivacaine 0.75% (letter)] Eberlein HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):39-40 **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine and bupivacaine: velocity of spread, analgesic effect and motor blockade in various positions and injection volumes] Janik R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine-CO2 and bupivacaine-HCl. A comparative study] Mattila MA, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% for pelviscopic intervention. Clinical results of a 6-month study] Wagner F. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint and postoperative exercise treatment in peridural anesthesia and analgesia] Schnittker FJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;124(6):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a combination of bupivacaine and buprenorphine for subarachnoid anesthesia in orthopedic-traumatologic surgery in the elderly patient] Dezzani V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia and midodrin] Mancusi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Camurati-Engelmann disease. Description of 2 related cases. Therapeutic approach with peridural anesthesia] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal anesthesia with 0.5% isobaric bupivacaine] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of baricity and mass of bupivacaine solutions in spinal anesthesia. Siaens A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(1):89-95

Effect of chronic bupivacaine infusion on seizure threshold to bupivacaine. Skeie B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):423-5

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous bupivacaine during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):143-7

Speed of injection and spread of bupivacaine in the epidural space. Griffiths RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):160-3

The loading dose for continuous infusion epidural analgesia. A technique to reduce the incidence of hypotension. MacLeod DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):377-81

Caudal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children: a comparison with caudal bupivacaine and intravenous morphine. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):647-53

Effect of thoracic epidural bupivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):731-4

Effect of intrathecal bupivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials following dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):809-13

Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of a local anesthetic and administration of systemic narcotics in the management of pain after total knee replacement surgery. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):401-6

Plain or hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):171-6

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine for postoperative pain relief in children. Desparmet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):108-10

Intrapleural administration of bupivacaine for post-thoracotomy analgesia [letter] Lee VC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):586

Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h-1 to women during labour. Bogod DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):325-30

Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. Comparison between "on demand" and regular "top-up" injections. Burdy G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):319-24

Subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. A double-blind comparison of plain and hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Russell IF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):347-53

Bupivacaine infiltration of the mesosalpinx in ambulatory surgical laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Alexander CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):362-5

Effects of continuous epidural administration of bupivacaine through a catheter in pigs. Kyttä J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):473-80

Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixture for extradural blockade in orthopaedic surgery: effects on haemodynamic responses and pain related to the use of thigh tourniquet. Rucci FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):167-74

Evaluation of intravenous regional anaesthesia by bupivacaine. Jha IN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 85(4):108-11

Infiltration of the mesosalpinx for pain relief after laparoscopic tubal sterilization with Yoon rings. Thompson RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):537-9

Bupivacaine concentration and obstetric delivery [letter] Marcoux S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):330-1

Bupivacaine concentration and mode of delivery [letter] Turner MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1496-7

[Mixture of carbostesin 0.25% & tetocaine 0.5% for spinal anaesthesia] Chuang JY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):199-206 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia] Kang LH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine--clinical effects of different directions and speeds of injection] Wong JO. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):131-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal analgesia with bupivacaine in various dosages] Owen-Falkenberg AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25; 148(35):2223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative analgesia with intrathecal morphine in connection with spinal analgesia] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine for surgery of the hip in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation or blocking of the periurethral region--an expansion of conservative therapeutic measures in irritable bladder and urge incontinence] Hopp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(14):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous self-administered epidural methadone and Marcaine for low-back and sciatic pain] Haimsky G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in postoperative pain relief] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthetic temperature and shivering in epidural anaesthesia. Ponte J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):584-7

Shivering related to epidural blockade with bupivacaine in labour, and the influence of epidural pethidine. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):412-7

Marcain shakes [letter] Dow AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):328-9

Occasional seizures that can follow retrobulbar anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% [letter] Mathers WD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):91

Biochemical aspects of bupivacaine-induced acute muscle degradation. Ishiura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:197-212

Cerebral spinal fluid recovery of lidocaine and bupivacaine following respiratory arrest subsequent to retrobulbar block. Kobet KA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):11-3

Bupivacaine, chloroprocaine and human uterine contractions. Abadir AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:371-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of bupivacaine and its two metabolites, desbutyl- and 4'-hydroxybupivacaine, in human serum and urine. Lindberg RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):357-64

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of bupivacaine and its two metabolites, desbutyl- and 4'-hydroxybupivacaine, in human serum and urine. Lindberg RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):357-64

The concentration of bupivacaine in fetal organs during obstetrical epidural analgesia. Müller-Holve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):219-25

BLOOD

Postoperative pain relief and bupivacaine plasma levels during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):276-8

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations after axillary block in children. Campbell RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):343-6

Epidural anesthesia with lidocaine and bupivacaine: effects of epinephrine on the plasma concentration profiles. Burm AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1281-4

Plasma concentrations of epidural bupivacaine in mother and newborn: 0.125% versus 0.375%. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):435-41

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine after axillary brachial plexus block. Freysz M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):392-5

Determination of bupivacaine in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Le Normand Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):232-5

Simple, rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bupivacaine in human plasma. Sullivan NW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):236-8

Temporal changes in bupivacaine kinetics. Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):148-9

Differential effect of plasma protein binding of bupivacaine on its in vivo transfer into the brain and salivary gland of rats. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):724-9

[Local anesthesia of the upper limb by a combination of bupivacaine and lidocaine. General diffusion, kinetics of the 2 anesthetics, alone or in combination] Mounie J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral spinal fluid recovery of lidocaine and bupivacaine following respiratory arrest subsequent to retrobulbar block. Kobet KA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):11-3

METABOLISM

Bupivacaine disposition in mother, fetus, and neonate after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):407-12

Propranolol reduces bupivacaine clearance. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):36-8

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):249-52

Effects of H-2 antagonists on the elimination of bupivacaine. Noble DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):735-7

Influence of age on intrinsic clearance of bupivacaine and its reduction by cimetidine in elderly male rats. Thompson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):136-7

Pulmonary extraction of [3H]bupivacaine: modification by dose, propranolol and interaction with [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine. Rothstein P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):410-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of repeated bupivacaine administration on sciatic nerve and surrounding muscle tissue in rats. Kyttä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):625-9

Effects of epidural analgesia on scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Saugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):400-3

Antimicrobial activity of bupivacaine and pethidine. Grimmond TR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):418-20

Addition of glucose to bupivacaine in spinal anesthesia increases incidence of tourniquet pain. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1181-5

Effect of pregnancy on bupivacaine-induced conduction blockade in the isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Flanagan HL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):123-6

Effect of epidural bupivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):34-8

Body mass and spread of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine. Pitkänen MT. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):127-31

Studies of local anesthetic action on natural spike activity in the aortic nerve of cats. Lipfert P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):210-3

Anesthetic properties and toxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine for infiltration anesthesia. Fariss BL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;5(4):275-82

Protein degradation in bupivacaine-treated muscles. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):343-51

Differential effect of tetracaine and bupivacaine on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):239-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative analgesia with intrapleural administration of bupivacaine-adrenaline. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):515-20

The effect of bupivacaine and morphine on pain and bowel function after colonic surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):161-4

A clinical comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):752-7

Bupivacaine 'squirting' [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):189-90

Postoperative laminectomy pain control using bupivacaine and epidural morphine. Rechtine GR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1711-2

TOXICITY

The influence of acidosis on the distribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine into the myocardium and brain of the sheep. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):925-35

Differential depressant and electrophysiologic cardiotoxicity of local anesthetics: an experimental study with special reference to lidocaine and bupivacaine. Nath S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1263-70

Neurotoxicology of spinal agents [editorial] Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):724-6

The effect of chronic subarachnoid bupivacaine infusion in dogs. Kroin JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):737-42

Electrophysiological study in the dog of the risk of cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine. Timour Q, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):65-77

Experimental studies of the effect of bupivacaine on peripheral nerves. Helm RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):19-22

BUPRANOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUPRENORPHINE

A double-blind comparison of the relative efficacy, side effects and cost of buprenorphine and morphine in patients after cardiac surgery. Rabinov M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):227-31

[Clinical experience with a combination of bupivacaine and buprenorphine for subarachnoid anesthesia in orthopedic-traumatologic surgery in the elderly patient] Dezzani V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified diazoanalgesia with buprenorphine: use in specialized surgery] Patrizi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;52(6-7):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of buprenorphine and trazodone in preanesthetic medication] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraspinal buprenorphine in surgical anesthesia (letter)] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):457 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peroperative buprenorphine: do high dosages shorten analgesia postoperatively? Pedersen JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):660–3

Pain relief after major abdominal surgery: a double-blind controlled comparison of sublingual buprenorphine, intramuscular buprenorphine, and intramuscular meperidine. Carl P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):142–6

Pupillary diameter and ventilatory CO2 sensitivity after epidural morphine and buprenorphine in volunteers. Ravnborg M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):847–51

Analgesia in the acute abdomen. Zoltie N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):209–10

An open study of sub-lingual buprenorphine in the treatment of chronic pain in the elderly. Nasar MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):251–5

Buprenorphine vs. morphine via the epidural route: a controlled comparative clinical study of respiratory effects and analgesic activity. Pasqualucci V, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):273–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged and biphasic respiratory depression following epidural buprenorphine. Molke Jensen F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):470–5

Postoperative paraplegia associated with epidural narcotic administration. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):190–2

[Report of a case of respiratory depression attributed to the use of peridural buprenorphine] Martegani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of buprenorphine with iodine label: analysis of buprenorphine and metabolites in human plasma. Hand CW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):47–53

METABOLISM

Preparation of [11C]buprenorphine—a potential radioligand for the study of the opiate receptor system in vivo. Luthra SK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):65–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic effect of buprenorphine, etorphine and pethidine in the pig: a randomized double blind cross-over study. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):27–35

Simple devices in differentiating the effects of buprenorphine and fentanyl in healthy volunteers. Manner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):673–6

Influence of buprenorphine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Wereszczyńska-Siemiatkowska U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):211–6

[O.15 mg Intrathecal buprenorphine applied for postoperative analgesia. A clinical double-blind study] Lipp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of agonistic morphine antagonists (cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine) on EEG activity and the depth of anesthesia in rats] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine, buprenorphine with and without diazepam on hemodynamic changes in dogs with acute coronary arterial occlusion] Sone T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative pain relief with high-dose epidural buprenorphine: a double-blind study. Gundersen RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):664–7

Analgesia in the acute abdomen [letter] Meiklejohn B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):42

Continuous-plus-on-demand epidural infusion of buprenorphine versus morphine in postoperative treatment of pain. Postoperative epidural infusion of buprenorphine. Chrubasik J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):361–3

Buprenorphine and pethidine in the treatment of post-operative pain. Khandeparkar JM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):18–23

Analgesic and hemodynamic effects of buprenorphine in acute infarction of the heart. Sganzerla P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):63–71

Crossover trials in clinical analgesic assays: studies of buprenorphine and morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):228–35

Intramuscular buprenorphine compared with morphine for postoperative analgesia. Payne KA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):359–61

[Acute study of parenteral buprenorphine versus parenteral morphine] Ripamonti C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine as the analgesic of first choice in post-operative pain] Salvi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of intravenous buprenorphine (Temgesic) in the prevention of postoperative pain] Seveso M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine in cancer pain: cross comparison with pentazocine] De Conno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on hemorrhage during and after operation of TURP (transurethral prostatic resection)—effect of morphine or buprenorphine for suppression of postoperative hemorrhage by epidural infusion] Kato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

ANALYSIS

EBV-negative and -positive Burkitt cell lines variably express receptors for B-cell activation and differentiation. Favrot MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):901–6

Down-regulation of the EBV-encoded membrane protein (LMP) in Burkitt lymphomas. Hatzubai A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):358–64

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with undifferentiated and lymphoblastic lymphomas: correlation with survival. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1262–74

COMPLICATIONS

Construction activity: an independent risk factor for invasive aspergillosis and zygomycosis in patients with hematologic malignancy. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 8(2):71–5

Burkitt's lymphoma with ileocecal and subdiaphragmatic masses. Johnson HA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 79(1):91–6

Urolithiasis in childhood acute leukemia and nonHodgkin's lymphoma. Pui CH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1052–4

[Two cases of bowel bleeding and perforation during initial treatment of childhood Burkitt's lymphoma] Nakadate H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphomas in hemophiliac patients. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Quiles FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7; 88(5):215 **(Spa)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Massuti B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt-type lymphoma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(1):1–7

The endoscopic appearance of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the stomach and colon. Priebe WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):352–4

Burkitt's lymphoma. Kearns DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):73–84

Intraoral presentation of American Burkitt's lymphoma after extraction of a mandibular left third molar. Baden E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):689–93

American Burkitt's lymphoma of the mastoid. Welling DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1038–42

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtriére Hospital. Case No. 3—1987. Changes in the general state, polyadenopathies and cutaneous lesions in a Gabonese woman] Gayraud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):215–9 **(Fre)**

[Viral tumor markers] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma (lymphoma lymphoblasticum Burkitt)] Witczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose cyclophosphamide and intermediate-dose methotrexate for the treatment of far-advanced Burkitt's lymphoma. Brecher ML, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):117–24

Intensive chemotherapy for non-localised Burkitt's lymphoma. Al-Attar A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 61(10):1013–9

Results of treatment of advanced-stage Burkitt's lymphoma and B cell (SIg+) acute lymphoblastic leukemia with high-dose fractionated cyclophosphamide and coordinated high-dose methotrexate and cytarabine. Murphy SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1732–9

[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus in the treatment of lymphoma in children. 4 case reports] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma developing the tumor lysis syndrome following chemotherapy] Okabe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Burkitt's disease] Tubiana M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Constitutive activation of oncogenes by chromosomal translocations in B-cell derived tumors. Klein G. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S167–76 (55 ref.)

Variant translocation t(8;22) and abnormalities of chromosome 15(q22) and 17(q12–21) in a Burkitt's lymphoma/leukaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Daly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):561–9

A variant Burkitt-type translocation (2p-;8q+) in a patient with diffuse large cell lymphoma. Kato A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):225–9

Complex translocation t(8;12;14) in a cell line derived from a child with nonendemic Burkitt-type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nacheva E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):145–53

Centromere spreading and out-of-phase chromatid separation in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang SH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):211–7

Mutation rate of normal and malignant human lymphocytes. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):407–9

Pathogenesis of Burkitt lymphoma: expression of an activated c-myc oncogene causes the tumorigenic conversion of EBV-infected human B lymphoblasts. Lombardi L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):161–70

Molecular genetics of human B- and T-cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:891–8

Molecular genetics of antigen receptors and associated chromosomal abnormalities in human leukemias. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:923–30

Epstein-Barr virus gene expression during primary B-lymphocyte infection, in transformed and Burkitt lymphoma-derived cell lines. Ernberg I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:251–6

DNA rearrangement and expression of the c-myc gene in a human myeloma. Hollis GF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:225–6

Structure and expression of translocated c-myc oncogenes: specific differences in endemic, sporadic and AIDS-associated forms of Burkitt lymphomas. Lanfrancone L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:257–65

Altered c-myc RNA metabolism in Burkitt's lymphomas and mouse plasmacytomas. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:331–8

Chromosome 8 breakpoint far 3' of the c-myc oncogene in a Burkitt's lymphoma 2;8 variant translocation is equivalent to the murine pvt-1 locus. Graham M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2845–51

Genetics of B-cell neoplasia. Croce CM. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):11–8 (39 ref.)

The t(8; 14) chromosomal translocation occurring in B-cell malignancies results from mistakes in V-D-J joining. Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):158–61

Clustered somatic mutations in and around first exon of non-rearranged c-myc in Burkitt lymphoma with t(8;22) translocation. Szajnert MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4553–65

Trans-acting elements modulate expression of the human c-myc gene in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Chung J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7918–22

MYC oncogene involved in a t(8;22) chromosome translocation is not altered in its putative regulatory regions. Showe LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2824–8

[Possible mechanisms of activation of the cellular myc gene in Burkitt's lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan-Feb;40(1):96–110 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncogenes, chromosome abnormalities, and neoplastic development in Burkitt lymphoma (editorial)] Slavutsky IR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):307–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Eponyms in oncology: Denis Burkitt (contemporary). Ellis H. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):167

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary EBV infection of human umbilical cord lymphocytes and EBV genome-negative lymphoblastoid cell lines (BJAB and Ramos). Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):199–205

Differential activation of cytotoxic responses by Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)-cell lines: relationship to the BL-cell surface phenotype. Rooney CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):99–112

Possible role of immunoglobulin recombination sequences in the genesis of variant t(2;8) translocations of Burkitt lymphoma. Lipp M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:162–8

MHC class II antigen and immunoglobulin expression in spontaneous phenotypic variants of the Burkitt's lymphoma

cell line Namalwa. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):601–10
Expression of B-cell-specific markers in different Burkitt lymphoma subgroups. Ehlin-Henriksson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):211–8
Distribution of the Burkitt's lymphoma-associated antigen (BLA) in normal human tissue and malignant lymphoma as defined by immunohistological staining with monoclonal antibody 38.13. Pallesen G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):78–86
Different sensitivity of B cell lines derived from Burkitt lymphoma (BL) and normal cells (LCL) to cytotoxic T cell clones generated by autologous and allogeneic stimulation. Klein E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 13(2-3):269–74 (24 ref.)
Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2037–45
Down-regulation of class I HLA antigens and of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Masucci MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4567–71

METABOLISM

Vimentin gene: expression in human lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Lilienbaum A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2809–14
7-Hydroxymethotrexate cytotoxicity and selectivity in a human Burkitt's lymphoma cell line versus human granulocytic progenitor cells: rescue by folinic acid and nucleosides. Fabre I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1247–54
[Detection of cytoplasmic mu chain by the double PAP method in cell lines and childhood non-T, non-B ALL cells] Sugita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-associated malignancies. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(2):105–36 (186 ref.)
Restricted expression of EBV latent genes and T-lymphocyte-detected membrane antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rowe DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2599–607
Lymphoblastoid cell lines and Burkitt-lymphoma-derived cell lines differ in the expression of a second Epstein-Barr virus encoded nuclear antigen. Ernberg I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):729–37
African Burkitt's lymphoma and an Epstein-Barr virus-enhancing plant Euphorbia tirucalli [letter] Osato T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1257–8
Epstein-Barr virus: the spectrum of its manifestations in human beings. Purtilo DT. **South Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):943–7 (33 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Small non-cleaved follicular center cell lymphoma in Turkey. Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's types. A retrospective clinicopathologic analysis of 53 cases in the pediatric age group. Tüzüner N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):925–32
Burkitt's lymphoma of the jaws in Lagos. Ten-year review. Akinwande J, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):323–8 (46 ref.)
Burkitt's lymphoma in Jordanian children: epidemiological and clinical study. Madanat FF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):189–91
Presentation and experience with the management of Burkitt's lymphoma patients in Zaria. Taqi AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):98–102
[Human cancers of viral origin. Burkitt's disease as a model of human carcinogenesis] Tubiana M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Undifferentiated Burkitt type lymphoma in Argentina: 16 years later (letter)] Goldberg JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):646 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Burkitt-like lymphoma in an English child: characterisation of tumour biopsy cells and of the derived tumour cell line. Finerty S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):385–91
Bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and complement: quantification by a liquid cell culture monitoring system. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):161–8
Small noncleaved follicular center cell lymphoma: Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's variants in the US. II. Pathologic and immunologic features. Pavlova Z, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1892–902
Induction of differentiation of African Burkitt's lymphoma cells by phorbol ester: possible relation with early B cells. Ho YS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):101–7
Establishment of a human B-cell tumor in athymic mice. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2899–902
The structure of the termini of the Epstein-Barr virus as a marker of clonal cellular proliferation. Raab-Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):883–9
Pelvic and mammary Burkitt-like lymphoma with simultaneous development of leukemia. Amadori G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):246–50
Variant sublines of the human B-lymphoma cells Namalwa are at different stages of differentiation. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):383–6
Acute tumour lysis syndrome: clinicomorphological correlations in adult primary appendicular Burkitt's lymphoma—a case report. Bambery P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):117–22
Anti-proliferative effects of interferons on Daudi Burkitt lymphoma cells: induction of cell differentiation and loss of response to autocrine growth factors. Exley R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):53–7
Identification of a subset of normal B cells with a Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)-like phenotype. Gregory CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):313–8
Use of a liquid cell culture assay to quantify the elimination of Burkitt lymphoma cells from the bone marrow. Philip I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):11–7
B-cell maturation stages of Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines according to Epstein-Barr virus status and type of chromosome translocation. Cohen JH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):235–42
Clonal assay of human B-cell colonies from patients with B-cell-related malignancies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):950–9
Expression of CR1 and CR2 complement receptors following Epstein-Barr virus infection of Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Cohen JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):587–98
Primary spinal epidural Burkitt's lymphoma. Mizugami T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):158–62
[Partial purification and characterization of the tumor growth inhibitor derived from human fibroblast-like cell lines] Wu KF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Discovery and demonstration of the tumor growth inhibitor derived from human fibroblast-like cell lines] Wu KF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoperoxidase study of 18 malignant lymphoblastic lymphomas (LMLbl) in children] Caillaud JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive breast involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma] Plantaz D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective histopathological study of Burkitt's disease in Madagascar from 1955 to 1984. Anatomico-clinical and epidemiologic considerations] Vicens R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):101–22 **(Fre)**
[Review of the recent literature apropos of a case of Burkitt's lymphoma in the maxillofacial area] Coulon JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):201–11 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Burkitt's lymphoma with an initial symptom of thyroid tumor during pregnancy] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Burkitt's lymphoma as the 1st manifestation of AIDS in a drug addict patient (letter)] Parras F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma. Experience at the Instituto Nacional de Pediatria, Mexico City. Rivera-Luna R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):183–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Viruses and human cancers: fundamental aspects and hopes of prevention] de Thé G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(3):249–61 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of computed tomography in Burkitt lymphoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):195–201
[Early radiologic signs of Burkitt's lymphoma] Peron JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic interstitial pneumonitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A consequence of reinjection of malignant cells? Glorieux P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2136–9

SURGERY

Abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma: role of early aggressive surgery. Kaufman BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):671–4

THERAPY

Treatment results of nine patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Anger B, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):279–86
Selective killing of normal and neoplastic human B cells with anti-CD19- and anti-CD22-ricin A chain immunotoxins. May RD, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):261–72
Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric and young adults Burkitt's lymphoma (30 courses on 28 patients: a 5-year experience). Philip T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1015–27
[Clinical study of 4 patients with hematological malignancy treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after conditioning including hyperfractionated total body irradiation] Kubo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural morphometric and immunophenotypic evaluation of Burkitt's and Burkitt's-like lymphomas. Payne CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):200–18

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN UNITS see under **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNISHING, DENTAL see **DENTAL POLISHING**

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL see under **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BURNS

Burn injury. Demling RH. **Acute Care** 1985;11(3-4):119–86 (189 ref.)
Burn injury [editorial] Weil MH. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(3-4):117–8
Burns in the elderly. Ostrow LB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):149–54
Selected papers from the 1986 American Burn Association meeting. Chicago, April 9–12. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb; 27(2):109–220
"She went up in flames": evidence of burn homicideFrazier HC. **Med Law** 1987;6(1):69–77
Burns, abortions and dying declarations. Frazier HC. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):431–40
Burn injuries in children. Coren CV. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr; 16(4):328–32, 335, 338–9
Impairment, time out of school, and time off from work after burns. Engrav LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):927–34
Burns. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):1–195
The National Burn Information Exchange. The use of a national burn registry to evaluate and address the burn problem. Feller I, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 67(1):167–89

BLOOD

Plasma branched-chain keto acids in burn patients. Aussel C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):825–31
Anaphylatoxin formation in plasma and burn bullae fluid in the thermally injured patient. Bengtson A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):185–9
Biochemical investigations after burning injury: complement system, protease-antiprotease balance and acute-phase reactants. Faymonville ME, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):26–33
The stabilizing effect of vitamin E, selenium and zinc on leucocyte membrane permeability: a study in vitro. Haberal M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):118–22
Changes in plasma fibronectin levels in burn patients. Sheng ZY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):114–7
Effects of severe burns on glycan microheterogeneity of four acute phase proteins. Mallet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):247–57
Postburn serum inhibits in vitro production of colony-stimulating factor by mononuclear peripheral blood cells. Iyengar VG, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):472–82
Hypocupremia in a major burn. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):335–6
Neutrophil chemiluminescence in burned patients. Sheng ZY, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):587–95
Hypomagnesemia: a multifactorial complication of treatment of patients with severe burn trauma. Cunningham JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):364–7
Increases in plasma beta-endorphin and tail flick latency in the rat following burn injury. Osgood PF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):547–54
Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by polymorphonuclear granulocytes of severely burned patients. Brom J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2-3):209–25
Meperidine disposition in burn patients. Bloedow DC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):87–99
[Delayed hypersensitivity and levels of serum transferrin in burn patients and their clinical significance] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):419–21, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observations on the relation between the measurement of blood fibronectin and the clinical course of burns] Huang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 24(4):222–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum level of antibiotics in burn patients] Syposs T, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(24):1519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alteration in coagulation and fibrinolysis after burn injury and significance of anticoagulation therapy using heparin and antithrombin III concentrate] Ono I.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Jan;62(1):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of methemoglobin production in the blood of dead burn victims] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein and immunoglobulin levels and granulocyte count in burned patients] Kobus K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Function of the prekallikrein–kallikrein system of convalescent burn patients with uncorrected deformities and contractures] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoprotein metabolism in burns] Kurashvili LV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Sep;64(9):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of the suspension stability of the blood in burns] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of middle molecule peptides of blood from healthy and burned rabbits on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Khaidukova VG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vasoactive properties of medium molecular–weight peptides isolated from the blood of dogs with thermal burns] Val'dman BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood chemiluminescence in thermal skin injuries] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding ability of serum albumin in thermal burns] Salomatin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface architectonics and electrophoretic mobility of the peripheral blood erythrocytes in burn patients receiving parenteral feeding] Novak VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical evaluation of burn injuries using an optical reflectance technique. Afromowitz MA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Feb;34(2):114–27

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on Ni induced coronary spasm in scalded rats. Szabó K, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;68(2):129–45
Effects of capsaicin pretreatment on the inflammatory response to scalding injury in the rat. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):345–8
Severe hemorrhage from cytomegalovirus rectal ulcers in a burned adult. Ng JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):695–8
Tracheal stenosis complicating cutaneous burns: an underestimated problem. Colice GL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Dec;134(6):1315–8
Acute upper airway injury in burn patients. Serial changes of flow–volume curves and nasopharyngoscopy. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):360–6
Electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with 20% burns. Loughnan TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May; 15(2):237–9
Effect of starvation, malnutrition, and trauma on the gastrointestinal tract flora and bacterial translocation. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1019–24
Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. II. Effect on mortality rate following septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):935–9
Thymostimulin in the antiinfectious treatment in patients with burns. Schiavon M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):557–60
Blisters over burn scars in a child. Pedragosa R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Oct;115(4):501–6
Old abdominal burns and caesarean section. Case report. Fioretti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):596–7
"Is 40 years enough delay?" Bruce–Chwatt AJ, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1987 Jan;40(1):97–8
Cutaneous hyperalgesia: contributions of the peripheral and central nervous systems to the increase in pain sensitivity after injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):95–106
Clinical analysis of multiple organ failure in burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):103–9
Severe peripheral burn polyneuropathy: a case report. Anastakis DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):232–5
Treatment of elbow contractures in burns. Baux S, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Jun;13(3):241–4
Calcinosis cutis—a rare late complication of burns. Heim M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):502–4
Burn contracture of the neck–axillary region. Leung PC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):465–9
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage in burn patients. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):194–7
Renal calculi in the burned child. Waymack JP, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Jun;13(3):190–3
Release of burn scar contractures of the neck in paediatric patients. Waymack JP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):422–6
Hot maté drinking and precancerous lesions of the oesophagus: an endoscopic survey in southern Brazil. Muñoz N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):708–9
Hot beverages and oesophageal cancer in southern Brazil: a case–control study. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):710–6
Protective effect of cimetidine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: infection in an experimental burned mouse model. Zehavi–Willner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):460–2
Mechanical characterisation of human postburn hypertrophic skin during pressure therapy. Clark JA, et al.
J Biomech 1987;20(4):397–406
Scald injury of the respiratory tract: an unusual occurrence. Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):210–2
Auditory brainstem response in auditory assessment of acute severely burned children. Hall JW 3d, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 May–Jun;8(3):195–8
Burn wound biopsy techniques [letter] Woolfrey BF.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Sep;24(3):503
Classification and treatment of postburn proximal interphalangeal joint flexion contractures in children. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):450–7
Ulnar nerve entrapment due to heterotopic bone formation after a severe burn. Vorenkamp SE, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 May;12(3):378–80
Postburn nailfold retraction: a reconstructive technique. Ngim RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):385–7
Heterotopic ossification of the temporomandibular joint in a burn patient. Rubin MM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Nov;44(11):897–9
Control of burn wound sepsis: a comparison of in vitro topical antimicrobial assays. Heggers JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb; 27(2):176–9
Hypertrophic skin grafts in burned patients: a prospective analysis of variables. McDonald WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):147–50
Fever as a predictor of infection in burned children. Parish RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):69–71
The anemia of thermal injury: partial characterization of an erythroid inhibitory substance. Wallner S, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Jun;27(6):639–45
Sources of fungal contamination in a burn–care unit. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug;95(2):77–80
Sulfamylon allergy simulating chondritis. Kroll SS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Aug;80(2):298–9
Cefsulodin therapy for infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with burns. Heimbach DM.
Rev Infect Dis 1984 Sep–Oct;6 Suppl 3:S744–50
Ceftriaxone in the management of infected burns. Theron EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:18–9
Clinical trial of imipenem/cilastatin in severely burned and infected patients. Culbertson GR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jul;165(1):25–8
A ten–year review of Candida sepsis and mortality in burn patients. Prasad JK, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):213–6
[The use of aminosides in the burn patient] Galizia JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):495–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of septicemias and skin infections in burn patient by teicoplanin. Study of its skin diffusion] Rio Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and conservative treatment of burn sequelae] Le Coultre C. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention using a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in burn patients] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple injuries in burn patients] Zellweger G, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(3):165–6 **(Ger)**
[Sepsis following burns (septic wounds, generalized sepsis)] Novák J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):127–36 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Febrile exanthema observed in children hospitalized for burns] Patrone P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun; 122(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two burned bodies with self–inflicted wounds: autopsy case reports with some discussion of death due to fire] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of lipid peroxidation in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions after burn stress] Yoshida N.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;83(7):1408 **(Jpn)**
[Infections in burn injuries. Clinical findings, colonization and treatment] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of shock caused by extensive burns in children] Wites M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of using a polyvalent vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with burns treated at various therapeutic centers in Poland] Bukowska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early disorders of respiration in severely burned patients] Jastrzebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extravascular water in burned lungs of experimental animals after treatment with dobutamine] Jastrzebski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Burns coexistent with multi–organ injuries] Jethon J.
Wiad Lek 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1249–54 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of post–burn contracture of the shoulder] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):98–102 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of post–burn deformities of the dorsum of the foot and ankle joint] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):113–7 **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial effect of preparations for the local treatment of burns and suppurative wounds] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Jan;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in burn patients] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interphase death of thymus cells in combined radiation–thermal injury against a background of prophylactic administration of alpha–tocopherol and indomethacin] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of total post–burn contracture of the shoulder] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with post–burn cicatricial deformities of the perioral region] Sergeev IuN.
Sov Med 1987;(1):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of extraorganic detoxication in acute surgical diseases] Stanislavskiĭ OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):104–7 **(Rus)**
[Retrosternal coloplasty in the treatment of post–corrosive esophageal stricture] Gerzić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986; 33(1):5–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in burn cases] Wilhelm B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[The effect of gammaphos (WR–2721) on survival in combined radiation injuries] Simović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchofiberscopy in airway burn. Taguchi H, et al.
Panminerva Med 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):211–5
Contact burns of the hand. Shugerman R, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Jul;80(1):18–21
Thermographic assessment of healed burn wounds. Coster A, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):85–8
[Work capacity and disability following treatment for deep burns of the lower extremities] Khadzhiĭski O.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIET THERAPY

Metabolic and immune effects of dietary arginine supplementation after burn. Saito H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):784–9
Trace mineral supplementation of burn patients: a national survey. Shippee RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar; 87(3):300–3
Fat kinetics and recommended dietary intake in burns. Gottschlich MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):80–5 (96 ref.)
Nutritional considerations for the burned patient. Pasulka PS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):109–31 (103 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of polyprenoic acid on thermal injury. Aida T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):351–8
Use of a novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in burns [letter] Backon J. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):252
A prospective analysis of hypertonic lactated saline v. Ringer's lactate–colloid for the resuscitation of severely burned children. Bowser–Wallace BH, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Aug;12(6):402–9
A laboratory method to evaluate formulation effects on the in vitro antimicrobial activity of topical creams and ointments. Love D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):204–7
Auditory brainstem response in young burn–wound patients treated with ototoxic drugs. Hall JW 3d, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Dec;12(2):187–203
Silver nylon cloth: in vitro and in vivo evaluation of antimicrobial activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):301–4
Clobetasol propionate ointment as first–aid for burns [letter] Hindson TC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1087–8
Transient leukopenia associated with topical silver sulfadiazine in burn therapy. Gbaanador GB, et al.
Nebr Med J 1987 Mar;72(3):83–5
Systemic antibiotic treatment in burned patients. Dacso CC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):57–68 (47 ref.)
Topical therapy for burns. Monafo WW, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1987 Feb;67(1):133–45 (18 ref.)
A prospective study of thymopentin in severely burned patients. Waymack JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):423–30
[Hearing loss, a complication of antibiotic therapy in severely burned patients] Bauer M, et al.

Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 May;19(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the outpatient treatment of burns in children] Messi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the pharmacodynamic properties of promedol, droperidol and dimedrol in burn shock and combined radiation–thermal injury] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Diagnosis-related groupings (DRGs) and wound closure: roundtable discussion [clinical conference] Gillespie R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):199–209

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of thermal injury on the regulation of phosphofructokinase in the mucosa of rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):71–3

Serum cholinesterase levels after thermal injury. Is treatment required? Gault DT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):208–12

Aminotransferase changes in burned patients. Chiarelli A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):199–202

Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase serum levels in burned patients: a long-term study. Chiarelli A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):790–4

Regulation of lysosomal proteolysis in burn injury. pdessey R. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):670–6

[Enzymatic changes in burns and their treatment with amino acid solutions] Bekiarova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood phospholipases in burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermostable placental alkaline phosphatase in the clinical evaluation of processes of regeneration] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity in corneal burns] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzymatic drug-metabolizing system of the liver in combined radiation–thermal injury] Matveeva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepatocyte cytoplasmic network in rats with thermal burns] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A survey of thermal injuries in Australia. Part Two. (Adults). Gordon PG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1457, 1460–4

Cement burns of the heels. Onuba O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):438–9

Balancing the risks: Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and tap water scalds in the home [editorial] Stanwick RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1251–2

Airway burns in an infant following aspiration of microwave-heated tea. Garland JS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):621–2

Lower extremity burns related to sensory loss in diabetes mellitus. Katcher ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):149–51

Acute microwave injury to the hand. Nicholson CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):446–9

Burns from a blunt plaster saw blade. Henderson JJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):305–7

Adventures in smoking: add oxygen [letter] Knox GW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1333

Burns due to watches with metal bands [letter] Upjohn J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):57–8

Hazards of microwave ovens. Siu V, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–103

Survey of childhood burns in Hawaii. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):120–2

Microwave oven burns to children: an unusual manifestation of child abuse. Alexander RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):255–60

Hazard of nasal oxygen during aesthetic facial operations [letter] Eade GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):539

Coyote branding injury: a case report. Kroll SS, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):48–9

[Scalding caused by electric kettles] Ernst E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clothing and burns] Orving E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical effects of combined radiation injuries] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An inherited enzyme deficiency resulting in hyperammonaemia and coma in a burn patient. Field TO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):229–31

HISTORY

What is really the Biblical "shechin"? [letter]Ingber A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81–2

Recent advances in the treatment of burns—1843–1858. Wallace AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):193–200

History of burn care. A survey of important changes in the topical treatment of thermal injuries. Pinnegar MD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):508–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of minor thermal injury on expression of complement receptor CR3 on human neutrophils. Nelson RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):563–70

Burn wound sepsis may be promoted by a failure of local antibacterial host defenses. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):340–8

Effect of human recombinant interleukin (IL-2) on peripheral blood mononuclear cells of burned patients. Jira M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):110–3

Evaluation of E and EAC rosette-forming cells in patients with thermal injuries. Priya D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):475–8

Defective NK cell activity following thermal injury. Klimpel GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):384–92

Impairment of T cell activation in burn patients: a possible mechanism of thermal injury-induced immunosuppression. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):570–81

Neutrophil dysfunction and decreased leukotriene production in burned, septic rats. Perez RV, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):24–7

The effect of indomethacin on burn-induced immunosuppression. Latter DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):246–52

Reversal of postburn immunosuppression with low-dose polymyxin B. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):995–8

The immunosuppressive activity of C1q degradation peptides. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):119–22

In vivo monitoring of postburn immune response. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):213–6

Suppressor cells generated in mice late after thermal injury. Suzuki F, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):379–83

Impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptor (IL2R) in the immunosuppressed burned patient: reversal by exogenous IL2. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb; 27(2):180–7

Defective IL-2 production in patients with severe burns and sepsis. Rodrick ML, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S75–80

Immunomodulation following burn injury. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):69–92 (152 ref.)

Alterations of the host defense mechanism in burned patients. Moran K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):47–56 (79 ref.)

Comparison of numerical and phenotypic leukocyte changes during constant hydrocortisone infusion in normal humans with those in thermally injured patients. Calvano SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):509–20

Neutrophil activation after burn injury: contributions of the classic complement pathway and of endotoxin. Davis CF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):477–84

[Aspects of hemostasis and the immunology of burns] Hainaut J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic/postoperative immune deficiency syndrome] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):471–80 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cellular link in the immune system of burn patients] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular and humoral immunity in deep and extensive burns] Zhukovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in leukocyte migration in response to antigens of the principal agents of infectious complications in patients with burns] Minkina AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water and electrolytes: effect of severe injury, burns and sepsis. Bergström JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):261–6

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels and urinary copper excretion in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):899–906

Regulation of lipolysis in severely burned children. Wolfe RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):214–21

Suppression of interleukin 2 production in an animal model of thermal injury is related to prostaglandin synthesis. Wood JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):179–84

Microvascular fluid exchange following thermal skin injury in the rat: changes in extravascular colloid osmotic pressure, albumin mass, and water content. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):91–104

Effect of single and repeated scalding on adenine nucleotides concentration in rat liver. Savić JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(2):141–8

Metabolism and nutrition in burned patients. Baxter CR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):36–42

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Special cases. Fellows IW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:159–76 (70 ref.)

Phenytoin and phenobarbital protein binding alterations in a uremic burn patient. Pugh CB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):264–7

Amino acid metabolism during the anabolic phase of severely burned patients: with special reference to sulphur amino acids. Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):130–5

Hepatic and skeletal muscle phospholipid metabolism in recovering burned rats. Turinsky J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):185–92

Leukotrienes LTB4 and LTC4 in thermally injured patients' plasma and burn blister fluid. Dobke MK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):189–91

Effect of burn trauma on adrenal and testicular steroid hormone production. Lephart ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):842–8

Clinical pharmacology of muscle relaxants in patients with burns. Martyn J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 26(8):680–5

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation by murine and human epidermal cytokines: relationship to thermal injury. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):711–4

Burn-induced alterations in feeding, energy expenditure, and brain amine neurotransmitters in rats. Chance WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):503–9

Minor burns lead to major changes in synthesis rates of plasma proteins in the liver. Dickson PW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):283–6

Total body oxygen supply–demand balance in burned patients under enflurane anesthesia. Gregoretti S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):158–60

The effect of burn wound size on resting energy expenditure. Matsuda T, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):115–8

Protein loss across burn wounds. Waxman K, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):136–40

Effect of severe burn injury on substrate cycling by glucose and fatty acids. Wolfe RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):403–8

A study of the glucocorticoid receptor of the cytosol and nuclei in nonlethally and lethally scalded rats. Xu RB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Mar;29(3):265–71

Serum and urinary silver levels in thermal injury patients. Boosalis MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):40–3

[Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in burn patients of middle-degree severity] Vinçon G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of fosfomycin into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Koh B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RNA synthesis during neutrophil activation] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Burn toxin: its identification and biological activity] Movshev BE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug; 31(8):49–54 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in taurine and tryptophan metabolism after combined radiation–thermal injury] Konnova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile diarrhea in critically ill burned patients. Grube BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):655–61

Comparison of quantitative microbiology and histopathology in divided burn–wound biopsy specimens. McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):74–6

A study to assess the effects of a new Betadine cream formulation compared to a standard topical treatment regimen for burns. de Kock M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–74

Role of pili in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mouse epidermal cells. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1774–8

[Topical antibacterial agents in the treatment of burns] Brož L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from burn patients, with special reference to hospital infection] Nakashio S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the contamination of mice during the treatment of burn sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa using tobramycin alone or combined with active and passive immunization] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Burn mortality. Experience at a regional burn unit. Literature review. Clark WR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 537:1–126

The influence of inhalation injury and pneumonia on burn mortality. Shirani KZ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):82–7

Fire deaths in Fulton County 1983–1985. Early A, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):494–7

Determinants of mortality in pediatric patients with greater than 70% full-thickness total body surface area thermal injury treated by early total excision and grafting. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):208–12

Effect of varying number and volume of transfusions on mortality rate following septic challenge in an animal

model. Waymack JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):387–91

[Factors affecting the survival rate in severe burn injury] Yang ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):305–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

Anchoring endotracheal tubes on patients with facial burns. Review from Shriners Burns Institute, Galveston, Texas. Helvig B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):236–7

Anchoring endotracheal tubes on patients with facial burns Medical Center Hospital of Vermont. McDonald I. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):233–4

Anchoring endotracheal tubes on patients with facial burns. Review from US Army Institute of Surgical Research Fort Sam Houston San Antonio, Texas. McManus WF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):237

Anchoring endotracheal tubes on patients with facial burns. Review from Shriners Burns Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio. Schreckenhofer C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):234–5

Anchoring endotracheal tubes on patients with facial burns. Review from Harborview Hospital Seattle, Washington. Schulte J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):235–6

[Advances in the care of patients with burns] Tao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;21(2):49–52 **(Chi)**

[Measurement of evaporation in burn wounds] Wu XJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):7–9 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Hospitalized burn injuries in Massachusetts: an assessment of incidence and product involvement. Rossignol AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1341–3

A survey of thermal injuries to children in Australia. Part one. Gordon PG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep; 15(9):1222–3, 1226–9

Analysis of 585 burn patients hospitalized over a 6-year period. Part I: Demographic comparison with the population of origin. Darko DF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):384–90

Analysis of 585 burn patients hospitalized over a 6-year period. Part III: Psychosocial data. Darko DF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):395–401

Analysis of 585 burn patients hospitalized over a 6-year period. Part II: Aetiological data. Darko DF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):391–4

Epidemiology of adults' and childrens' burns in a Turkish burn center. Haberal M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):136–40

Epidemiology of severe burn injuries. Lyngdorf P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):491–5

Epidemiology of industrial burns in Brisbane. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):484–90

Epidemiology of work-related burn injuries in Massachusetts requiring hospitalization. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1097–101

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric measurement of rat lymphocyte subpopulations after burn injury and burn injury with infection. Burleson DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):216–20

Hypothalamic neuroendocrine correlates of cutaneous burn injury in the rat: I. Scanning electron microscopy. Scott DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):367–78

B-mode ultrasonic echo determination of depth of thermal injury. Wachtel TL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):432–7

Isolation and characterization of type V collagen from human post-burn granulation tissues. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):540–3

Effects of microwave radiation on living tissues. Surrell JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):935–9

[Heat thrombosis of burned skin] Knezevic D, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct;178(3–4):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined suicide caused by burns and falling from a high place] Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 178(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of combined hydrocyanic acid–carbon monoxide poisoning in indoor fires] Köhler–Schmidt H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of clinical aspects and autopsy protocols of 52 deceased patients with burn injuries] Bauer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burns from the splashing of flaming liquid: an autopsy case] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 40(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal burn of the rectum] Kameristyĭ GA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[A severe isolated burn of the respiratory tract] Boenko SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in burn injury. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):51–69

A 'new' mechanism for oedema generation: strongly negative interstitial fluid pressure causes rapid fluid flow into thermally injured skin. Lund T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):433–5

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular responses to high-dose pancuronium–metocurine in pediatric burned and reconstructive patients. Hagen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1340–4

Patients with burns are resistant to atracurium. Dwersteg JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):517–20

Effect of scalp burns on common male pattern baldness. Buckland R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1645

The relationship between post-burn increases in peripheral resistance and vasopressin. Hilton JG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):410–4

Transcapillary colloid osmotic pressures in injured and non-injured skin of seriously burned patients. Pitkänen J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):198–203

The haematopoietic response to burning: studies in a splenectomized animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):15–21

Functional changes in rat-liver mitochondria during the early phase of burn injury. Wang XM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):461–4

Acute hemodynamic effects of thermal skin injury in the rat. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):105–14

Sensibility after burn injury. Hermanson A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):507–21

Changes in left ventricular preload and contractility following severe burns in the dog. Suzuki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):147–53

Analysis of altered capillary pressure and permeability after thermal injury. Pitt RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):693–702

Flow redistribution in a hyperdynamic small animal burn: comparison to patterns in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):29–36

Fluid retention and burn survival. Carlson RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):127–35

Endotoxin but not malnutrition promotes bacterial translocation of the gut flora in burned mice. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):161–6

Ancrod prevents vascular occlusion in thermally injured rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):420–4

Failure of TPN supplementation to improve liver function, immunity, and mortality in thermally injured patients. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):195–204

Evaluation of a caloric requirement formula in burned children treated with early excision. Hildreth MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):188–9

Oxygen-derived free radical inhibition in the healing of experimental zone-of-stasis burns. Melikian V, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):151–4

The effect of rapid resuscitation upon cardiac index following thermal trauma in a porcine model. Moore DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):141–6

Effect of L-tryptophan and phenylalanine on burning pain threshold. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):203–5

Dynamics of extravascular lung water in major burns. Laggner AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:145–51

Comparison of the postburn hyperdynamic state and changes in lung function (effect of wound bacterial content). Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):828–35

Extravascular lung water changes following smoke inhalation and massive burn injury. Herndon DN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):341–9

[Thyroid function of burned patients: effect of iodine therapy] Kuhn JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tap water scald burns: evaluation of a multi-media injury control program. Katcher ML. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1195–7

Technical resource: a possible answer? Maley MP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):238

Prevention of children's burns: legislation and fabric flammability. McLoughlin E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):804–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain perception vs. pain response in burn patients. Perry SW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):698–9

The burn victim—a review of psychosocial issues. Tucker P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):413–20

Clinical depression in paediatric burn patients. Campbell JL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):213–7

A multidisciplinary group approach to counselling the parents of burned children. Rivlin E, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):479–83

Psychosocial problems among adult burn victims. Tucker P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):7–14

Identification of psychologic impairment in patients with mild–moderate thermal injury: small burn, big problem. Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 9(2):142–6

Self-blame, compliance, and distress among burn patients. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul; 53(1):187–93

Analyses of coping responses and adjustment: stability of conclusions. Roberts JG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):94–7

Reliability and concurrent validity of three visual-analogue mood scales. Cella DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):827–33

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of laser radiation on the course of the wound process in burns] Gribovod AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The use of games in occupational therapy of hand burns. van Straten O. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):521–5

Hypnotherapy with Hispanic burn patients. Dobkin de Rios M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):87–94

Return of hand function following major burns. Covey MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):224–6

Comprehensive rehabilitation after burn injury. Boswick JA Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):159–66

[Device for eliminating postburn contractures and training movements in the metacarpophalangeal joints] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):21–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Eschar-induced eyelid perforation. Beatty RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):336–8

Grafting of burns with widely meshed autograft split skin and Langerhans cell–depressed allograft split skin overlay. Alsbjörn BF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):480–4

Tissue expansion techniques in burn reconstruction. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):274–82

The use of "artificial skin" for burnsJaksic T, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:107–17 (35 ref.)

Extended use of the Mustardé dancing man procedure. Chapman P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):432–5

Burns to the elderly: a reappraisal. Herd BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):278–82

The use of the mini-tracheotomy technique in burned patients. Frame JD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):440–2

Mesh grafts—an 18 month follow-up. Herd AN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):57–61

Management of wounds treated by thrombin coagulation. Higuchi D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):75–6

Face burn reconstruction—does early excision and autografting improve aesthetic appearance? Hunt JL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):39–44

Use of scarred flaps and secondary flaps for reconstructive surgery of extensive burns. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):470–4

Combined use of topical cyclosporin A and silver sulphadiazine on allografts infected with Pseudomonas in burned rats. Lai CS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):181–4

Treatment of the burned hand: early surgical treatment (1975–85) vs. conservative treatment (1964–74). A comparative study. Mahler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):45–8

Management of lower limb burns using suspension of the leg by means of ASIF bone screws. An analysis of the results. Vloemans AF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):245–7

Free medial thigh flap in treatment of advanced burn cases. Guan WX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):187–90

Burn management: the role of tissue expansion. Marks MW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):543–8

Factors influencing autograft taking in burns. el-Nagar M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):309–34

Fascio-cutaneous cross-arm flaps in hand reconstruction. Dickinson JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):394–8

Burns of the upper extremity in children: long-term evaluation of function following treatment. Melhorn JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–7

Early coverage of deep hand burns with groin flaps. Hanumadass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):109–14

The effect of burn wound excision on measured energy expenditure and urinary nitrogen excretion. Ireton-Jones CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):217–20

Serial debridement and allografting of facial burns: a method of controlling spontaneous healing. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):190–4

Grafting of cultured allogeneic epidermis on second- and third-degree burn wounds on 26 patients. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):955–62

Effect of early excision on patients with major thermal injury. Thompson P, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):205–7

Cultured skin for burn injury [letter] Clarke JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):809

The bipedicled lip flap for reconstruction of the vermilion border in the patient with a severe perioral burn. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):526–9

Reconstruction of the burned nipple-areola complex. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):480–5

Soft tissue reconstruction of the anterior surface of the lower leg in burn patients using a free latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Hammer H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;

20(1):137–40
Early burn excision and grafting. Heimbach DM.
Surg Clin North Am 1987 Feb;67(1):93–107 (27 ref.)
The immediate effect of burn wound excision on pulmonary function in sheep: the role of prostanoids, oxygen radicals, and chemoattractants. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):44–55
[Treatment of deep and extensive burns of the lower extremities] Khadzhiiski O. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Potential donor sites in the surgical treatment of burns] Vüglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The comparison of the healing process between full thickness skin graft and the preserved subdermal vascular network of skin grafts] Bu BH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;21(3):134–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microskin grafting in animal experiments and clinical practice] Zhang ML, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;24(4):219–21, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the breast after severe burns] Bučeк S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems with early transplantation in severe burns] Königová R. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the Duoderm dressing in the healing of graft donor sites in burned patients. Apropos of 20 cases] Perrot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid production of large surface epidermal autografts] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a fascia flap of the forearm in soft tissue defects of the extremities] Partecke BD, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Nov;18(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial clinical experience using Dermodress, a new temporary biological skin substitute] Walter M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1987;370(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary wound closure in burns] Zellner R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1987;370(3):153 **(Ger)**
[Mixed freeze preserved heterologous/autologous full-thickness transplants following 3d degree burns in animal experiments] Bäumer F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermal cell cultures—significance for wound coverage in the human] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15; 61(20):1433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment concept for 2d- and 3d-degree heat damage to a maximum extent of 18 percent of the surface area in a regional hospital] Biegger P, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(2):131–2 **(Ger)**
[Local treatment of thermal injuries in children. Results of a multicenter study] Reuter G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(14):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The radial forearm flap] Kon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefotaxime in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Matsumoto T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1987 Feb;40(2):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free skin flaps and complex flaps in the treatment of burns] Kobus K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods for the surgical treatment of total postburn contracture of the shoulder joint with preservation of the undamaged portion of the skin over the cupola of the axillary fossa] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Procedure for the surgical treatment of postburn contractures in children] Povstianol NE, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New skin–fatty tissue flap for free plastic repair in deep burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery using cutaneo-fascial flaps in the treatment of burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined autoallodermatoplasty in the treatment of severely burned patients] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):138–40 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Skin autografts obtained for in vitro culture of epidermal cells] Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Tissue ischemia and hyperbaric oxygen treatment: an experimental study. Nylander G.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;533:1–109
Burn research—animal experiments. Asko-Seljavaara S.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;554:209–13
Fluid resuscitation in thermally injured children. Merrell SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):664–9
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for the treatment of anasarca and acute renal failure in severely burned patients. Hubsher J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):401–4
The Seventh International Congress on Burn Injuries. Pegg SP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):673–4
Burn injury. Cuono CB. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):198–9
Plasticized polyvinylchloride as a temporary dressing for burns. Wilson G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):556–7
Cultured epithelium as a skin substitute. Eldad A, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Jun;13(3):173–80
The use of silver nitrate–incorporated amniotic membrane as a temporary dressing. Haberal M, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Apr;13(2):159–63
Oral hyperalimentation and the prevention of severe weight loss in burned patients. Jacobs LS, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Apr;13(2):154–8
Early oral feeding of patients with extensive burns. Klasen HJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):49–52
British Burn Association recommended first aid for burns and scalds. Lawrence JC. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr; 13(2):153
Fluid resuscitation with hypertonic salt solutions in experimental burn shock. Mehrkens HH, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Feb;13(1):53–6
Burn wound dressings—a review. Queen D, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Jun;13(3):218–28
New ideas in splinting of burns. van Straten O, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Feb;13(1):66–8
Comfort care: an alternative treatment programme for seriously burned patients. Wachtel TL, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Feb;13(1):1–6
An evaluation of Aquaphor Gauze dressing in burned children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):443–8
Evaluation of a new antiseptic dressing in minor burns. Wilson GR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct; 12(7):518–20
Contact sensitivity to unsaponifiable substances in sesame oil. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):215–7
Treatment of burns. Herndon DN, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Jun;24(6):341–97 (211 ref.)
Experimental studies of the use of albumin in postburn fluid resuscitation. Hilton JG.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(53):114–24
Prophylactic plasma exchange in burn treatment. Donati L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):215–8
Burn therapy 1985: acute management. Tompkins RG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):289–95
Adequacy of a modular tube feeding diet for burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1386–91
Skeletal suspension in the management of severe burns in children. A sixteen-year experience. Youel L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Dec;68(9):1375–9
Prospective clinical study of Hydron, a synthetic dressing, in delivery of an antimicrobial drug to second-degree burns. Fang CH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):206–9
Follow-up report on burned hands, treatment plans. Habal MB. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):213–9
Burns of the feet. Zachary LS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 May–Jun;8(3):192–4
Effect of a diet rich in branched chain amino acids on severely burned guinea pigs. Mochizuki H, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Dec;26(12):1077–85
The abbreviated Burn-Specific Health Scale. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):425–8
Biosynthetic skin substitute versus frozen human cadaver allograft for temporary coverage of excised burn wounds. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):155–7
Management of burned long bones. Sellers DS, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Mar;27(3):322–5
Intact protein vs free amino acids in the nutritional support of thermally injured animals [letter] Brinson RR.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):105–6
The effect of route of nutrient administration on the nutritional state, catabolic hormone secretion, and gut mucosal integrity after burn injury. Saito H, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7
First-aid for burns [letter] Matthews RN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1371
Effects of feeding in burn injury. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep; 44(9):295–7
Employers, workers should be trained in first aid for burns. Symm NK. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):34–5
Pediatric patients in a regional burn center. Parish RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):165–7
Burn shock and its resuscitation. Herndon DN, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:539–57
The effect of fibronectin therapy and fibronectin deficiency on healing of rat burns and excision wounds. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):217–23
Interactions between local and generalised burn edema. Hettich R. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1–2):105–12
Fluid replacement in burned patients. Demling RH.
Surg Clin North Am 1987 Feb;67(1):15–30 (40 ref.)
Outpatient care of thermal injuries. Warden GD.
Surg Clin North Am 1987 Feb;67(1):147–57 (13 ref.)
Therapeutic efficacy of Biobrane in partial- and full-thickness thermal injury. McHugh TP, et al.
Surgery 1986 Oct;100(4):661–4
[Care of severely burned patients with nasal feeding] Shi M.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;21(9):396–7 **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of patients with extensive burns complicated by inhalative injury treated by high frequency ventilation] Xu JL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):296–8 **(Chi)**
[Fluid resuscitation of burn patients in the early stage] Gu TH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):312–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical analysis of 20 patients with liquefied petroleum gas burns] Tan WY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):365–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emergency care of children with severe burns] Novák I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conditions for transportation to specialized burn units] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of immediate cooling of burns on the extent of subsequent changes] Moserová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Permanent wound cover using cultured autologous epidermis transplants: a new treatment method for patients with severe burns] Teepe RG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 30;131(22):946–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Use of a synthetic interface in burn dressings] Richard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Culture of the human epidermis. Use as an autograft in burn patients] Gangolphe M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative trial of propofol and ketamine in anesthesia for the baths of severely burnt patients] Galizia JP, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial mask as a technic of prevention of hypertrophic facial scars secondary to deep burns] Richard P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Burns and scalds in children] Morger R.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1987;124 Spec No:260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections using 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection using intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al.
Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections with 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection with intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al.
Infection 1987;15 Suppl 2:S51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomonas immunoglobulin prophylaxis in patients with burn injuries] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional approach to patients with burns] Basso L, et al.
G Clin Med 1987 Feb;68(2):115–9 **(Ita)**
[Various problems in relation to the feeding of severely burned patients] Jastrzebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1558–60 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Advances in the treatment of early burn disease] Jastrzebski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1539–42 **(Pol)**
[Problems of the treatment of burns in Libya] Klukowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1566–8 **(Pol)**
[Significance of a glycoprotein opsonin—fibronectin, in the diagnosis and therapy of patients with severe burns] Grzybowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jan–Feb; 41(1):29–44 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience using preparations for parenteral feeding in the treatment of burns] Gerasimova LI, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Mar;32(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infusion therapy of burn patients in a controlled atmosphere] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined transfusion and hemosorption therapy of burn toxemia] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis combined with hemosorption in the treatment of burns] Sologub VK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chills and hyperthermic reactions during hemosorption of burn patients] Baldin VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a magnetic field and of laser radiation on the healing of deep burns of the hand] Galduk VI, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities for curing the most severely burned patients] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Late results of the treatment and rehabilitation of children who suffered burns at an early age] Karabaev KhK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates in the combined therapy of burns] Klimenko LA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of the wound process with different methods for the detoxication of the severely burned] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy of burn patients: the indications and principles] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined detoxication therapy of the severely burned] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hyperalimentation of burn patients] Tarasov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with extensive burns on the Klinitron bed] Zhegalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for treating granulating burn wounds] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption detoxication in the treatment of severe burns] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An open method of treatment of thermal burns] Babadzhanian SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Modern dressings for burn wounds] Bondarenko OL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):77–9 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of trigemino-sympathetic novocaine block in the complex treatment of burns of the face] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):59 **(Rus)**

[Evacuation of severely burned patients by air transport] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):16–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Teat burns in dairy cattle—the prognosis and effect of treatment. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar; 64(3):69–72

Burn-induced neoplasia in two horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):410–2

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Spontaneous resolution of acid gastric injury. Cullen ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):550–1

[Ocular burns caused by pesticides] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Chemiluminescence of peripheral blood T- and B-lymphocytes in patients recovering from burn injuries of the eyes] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(6):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal hydrofluoric acid cutaneous exposure with refractory ventricular fibrillation. Mullett T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):216–9

[Nursing care of children with esophageal stenosis caused by injury] Song SF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 21(5):212–3 **(Chi)**

[Caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract. Apropos of 191 cases] Abi F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun-Jul; 123(6–7):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of preventing esophageal cancer in corrosive strictures] Vanzjan EN, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local application of pentacin in dimethyl sulfoxide in skin burns contaminated with 241AM] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhage after a burn of the stomach] Nikol'skiĭ VI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermal growth factor in alkali-burned corneal epithelial wound healing. Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):802–7

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on a model of corneal alkali injury. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):17–20

Fibronectin in alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. Spigelman AV, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):169–72

Chemical burns of the eye: management of a unique case. Chiara GF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):303–6

Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns [letter] MacKinnon MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):804

[Ingestive accidents with corrosive substances in childhood with special reference to endoscopic diagnosis and corticoid therapy] Rechlin R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):481–4 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of using an immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozyme in the treatment of severe experimental burns of the cornea] Peretiagin OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corticosteroids in chemical burns of the eye] Struk KhG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The clinical picture and metabolic response of the cornea in relation to the degree of alkaline burn. I. Regeneration of the epithelium] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydrofluoric acid burn: latent period was key factor. Stencel JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):A451–2

Ingestion of Compound W, an unusual caustic. Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):554–5

Potassium permanganate induced oesophageal stricture [published erratum appears in Hum Toxicol 1987 May;6(3):following 260] Kochhar R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):393–4

Corrosive esophageal injuries. I. A study of nine cases of concurrent accidental caustic ingestion. Thompson JN. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1060–8 (84 ref.)

Caustic alkali ingestions by farm children. Edmonson MB. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):413–6

Oesophageal stricture following inadvertent ingestion of Steradent tablets in the elderly. Patrick AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):181

Caustic ingestion by children [letter] Marshall F 2d. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1067

Caustic ingestion and its sequelae in children. Moazam F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):187–90

Cutaneous and ocular hazards of roofers. Emmett EA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):307–22 (18 ref.)

Acute inhalational injury. Schwartz DA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):297–318

[Esophageal lesions caused by oral drugs. Epidemiology, physiopathologic bases, prospectives of prevention] Bonavina L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 15;78(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical burns, bradycardia, extrasystolic arrhythmia and unconsciousness caused by accidental trichloroethylene exposure] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan; 29(1):72–3 **(Jpn)**

[Temporary swallowing disorder caused by tablets] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 11;84(7):461–2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evidence for the involvement of immunoregulatory processes in corneal alkali burns: effects of immunosuppression and convalescent serum. Ben-Hanan I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):288–91

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies of the effect of subconjunctival administration of ascorbic acid on changes in pH, pO2 and pCO2 of the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye after corneal burn with alkaline solution] Lewandowska-Furmanikowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The corneal epithelium basement membrane complexes after alkali burn: an ultrastructural study. Gartaganis SP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):263–8

Acid burns of the rectum and colon. Report of a case. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):469–71

Red phosphorus as a cause of corneal injury. A case report. Sharir M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):204–6

Esophageal electrochemical burn by button-type alkaline batteries in dogs. Yamashlta M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):226–30

[The clinical picture and metabolic response of the cornea in relation to the degree of alkaline burn. II. Rebuilding of the basic substance of the stroma] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of corneal wound healing by locally administered indomethacin] Schwartzkopff T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid burns of cornea--unusual clinical course. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):231–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. Mansdorf SZ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):A452

Effects of neutralizing agents on esophageal burns caused by disc batteries. Rivera EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):362–6

Eyewash stations provide first aid for chemical contamination. Cox WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):59–60

[Oculopalpebral burns caused by caustic soda: importance of prevention] Chalvignac A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of caustic ingestion in adults. Sarfati E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):146–8

Early blunt esophagectomy in severe caustic burns of the upper digestive tract. Report of 29 cases. Gossot D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):188–91

Colon bypass from the oral cavity. Vanker EA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):142–4

Short-term cyclosporin and meshed allograft in burns [letter] Frame JD. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):154–5

Nonthoracotomy esophagectomy for corrosive esophagitis with gastric perforation. Hwang TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):537–40

[Evaluation of 16 severe pharyngo-esophageal caustic stenoses. Value of the anterior approach in an ileo-colic transplant] Zerbib R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esopharyngoplasty by right ileocolic graft technic. Treatment of caustic lesions of the hypopharynx] Célérier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total duodenal diversion in reflux esophagitis after colic esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug-Sep; 123(8–9):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrectomy in a rare caustic injury] Schielke DJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):50–2 **(Ger)**

[Dumping syndrome and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient following esophagoplasty and methods of treatment] Rosińska T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastro-intestinal tract reconstruction following acid ingestion] Freund HR, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16; 111(10):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Topical injury from chemical agents: initial treatment. Klein DG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):49–54 (12 ref.)

Central nervous system infections following esophageal dilation in children. Sharma BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):572–4

Clinical observation and therapy of injuries with vesicants. Colardyn F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):237–46

Chemical injuries to the eyes. Emergency, intermediate, and long-term care. Nelson JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):62–6, 69–71, 75

Hydrofluoric acid burns. Edelman P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):89–103 (21 ref.)

[Chemical burns of the eye] Pereleux A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of an amphoteric isotonic solution in the early treatment of corneoconjunctival alkali chemical burns: experimental and histological study] Josset P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul;86(6–7):765–9 **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology and therapy of corrosive disease] Reim M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the most severe chemical and thermal burns of the conjunctiva] Reim M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of dilator treatment of post-caustic esophagitis in children] Neagu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic tactics in patients with combined burns of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental findings on the absorbent properties of biological inserts used in the treatment of chemical burns of the eye] Basova GG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraocular transmembrane dialysis in the treatment of eye burns] Sychev GM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation and treatment in the ingestion of caustics] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[The use of powdered agricultural calcium in pig sties] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):870 **(Dut)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

COMPLICATIONS

Electrical cataracts: a case report and review of the literature. Van Johnson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):283–5

[Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the cervical spine in burns] Ardashev IP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):38–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Burns in functional electric stimulation: two case reports. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):452–3

Superficial lightning injuries--their "fractal" shape and origin. ten Duis HJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr; 13(2):141–6

Electrical burns to the hand from lawn-mowers. Zoltie N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):248–52

Dangers from jewellry: an unusual electrical burn. Rennie IG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):109

Electrosurgical dispersive electrodes heat cutaneous and

subcutaneous skin layers. Edrich J, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr;21(2):81–6

Severe burns and death associated with electronic monitors [letter] Katcher ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2; 317(1):56

Severe injury and death associated with home infant cardiorespiratory monitors. Katcher ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):775–9

[3 cases of wound formation in treatment of enuresis with home modified mats] Hattevig G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):47 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Burns from buried electric cables. Gault DT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):131–5

PATHOLOGY

Acute electrical burns: a 10-year clinical experience. Hanumadass ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):427–31

Things are not always what they seem! Joule burns in electrocution—a report of four cases. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):63–7

Death from electrical arc flash burns. A report of 2 cases. Moar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):181–2

Esophageal electrochemical burn by button-type alkaline batteries in dogs. Yamashita M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):226–30

[Experimental production of horizontal current marks in water] Böhm E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific features of ball lightning lesions] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New bone formation at amputation sites in electrically burn-injured patients. Helm PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):284–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How to avoid surface burns during electrosurgery. Irnich W. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):320–6

SURGERY

Multiple seagull flaps for digital contractures in electrical burns. Matthews RN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):47–51

Island flaps in the primary reconstruction of electrical burns. Jenkins AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):236–40

Deep electrical burns to the scalp. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):62–5

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):679–84

The electrical injury: origins and treatment perspectives. Felice PR, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):721–4

Fascio-cutaneous cross-arm flaps in hand reconstruction. Dickinson JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):394–8

Prosthetic rehabilitation in bilateral high above elbow amputation. Johansen PB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(2):85–7

[Treatment of electric burns by early excision and primary repair with flaps: report of 147 cases] Chang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):582–5, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electric burns of the soft tissues and bones of the cranial vault] Zieliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 39(23):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Electrical burns of the oral commissure. Vorhies JM. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan;57(1):2–17

Splint therapy for electrical burns of the oral commissure in children. Salman RA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):161–4

Patient-controlled high-dose morphine therapy in a patient with electrical burns. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):832–5

Conservative management of oral electrical burns: report of a case successfully treated. Cooney BM. **Int J Orthod** 1986 Fall;24(3–4):12–5

Oral electrical burns in a pediatric population. Palin WE Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):17–21, 34

BURNS, INHALATION

Burn injury. Demling RH. **Acute Care** 1985;11(3–4):119–86 (189 ref.)

Toxic smoke inhalation: cyanide poisoning in fire victims. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):317–21

Smoke inhalation injuries. Robinson L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):375–80

Smoke inhalation and carbon monoxide poisoning in children. Parish RA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):36–9

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between carboxyhemoglobin and cyanide in smoke inhalation injury. Barillo DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):421–3

COMPLICATIONS

Acute upper airway injury in burn patients. Serial changes of flow–volume curves and nasopharyngoscopy. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):360–6

The influence of inhalation injury and pneumonia on burn mortality. Shirani KZ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):82–7

Increased vascular pedicle width preceding burn-related pulmonary edema. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):649–55

Roles of some inflammatory mediators in the pathogenesis of early pulmonary edema in steam respiratory burns. Li A, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):132–41

Deadspace ventilation: a significant factor in respiratory failure after thermal inhalation. Stollery DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):260–1

DIAGNOSIS

Smoke inhalation injury. Demling RH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):63–8

ETIOLOGY

Is ethanol the unknown toxin in smoke inhalation injury? Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):641–5

Smoke inhalation injury from newer synthetic building materials—a patient who survived 205 days. Narita H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):147–52

Laser smoke effect on the bronchial system. Freitag L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):283–8

Acute inhalational injury. Schwartz DA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):297–318

Smoking and oxygen a lethal mix [letter] Knox GW, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Aug;113(8):431

METABOLISM

Early detection of extravascular lung water in an inhalation injury animal model [published erratum appears in Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Feb;13(1):82] Stewart RJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):457–60

Extravascular lung water changes following smoke inhalation and massive burn injury. Herndon DN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):341–9

MORTALITY

Fire deaths in Fulton County 1983–1985. Early A, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):494–7

PATHOLOGY

The effects of laser smoke on the lungs of rats. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1260–5

Smoke inhalation: an ultrastructural study of reaction to injury in the human alveolar wall. Burns TR, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):447–57

[Histopathological findings of burn injury in the lower respiratory tract] Min J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A dose-responsive model of smoke inhalation injury. Severity-related alteration in cardiopulmonary function. Shirnazu T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):89–98

Dynamic changes of lung lymph flow and the release of lysosomal enzyme from the lungs after severe steam inhalation injury in goats. Wang CZ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):415–21

Etiology of the pulmonary pathophysiology associated with inhalation injury. Herndon DN, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1–2):43–59

THERAPY

The use of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in sheep receiving severe smoke inhalation injury. Brown M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb; 13(1):34–8

Pulmonary injury in burned patients. Herndon DN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):31–46 (113 ref.)

[Nursing care of patients with extensive burns complicated by inhalative injury treated by high frequency ventilation] Xu JL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):296–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 20 patients with liquefied petroleum gas burns] Tan WY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):365–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Involution of bursa of fabricius in male and female chickens: a light microscopic histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2318–23

CYTOLOGY

Normal and neoplastic B cell development in the bursa of fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:209–14

Cell lineage segregation during bursa of Fabricius ontogeny. Houssaint E. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3626–34

Morphology of a putative secretory cell in the bursa of Fabricius of the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):564–7

Characterization of chicken thymic and bursal stromal cells. Boyd RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:29–39

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on in vitro growth of lymphocytes from the chicken thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Ewert DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:67–78

Contribution of a specialized dendritic cell, the secretory cell, to the microenvironment of the bursa of Fabricius. Glick B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:53–66

Lymphocytic depletion of bursa of Fabricius and thymus in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):712–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in aminophenazone + natrium nitrite intoxicated and ascorbic acid treated chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):405–6

Modifications in thymus and bursa Fabricii, induced by N-butyltin pesticides treatment in chickens. Gută-Socaciu C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):123–5

The role of glucocorticoids on histomorphology, nucleic acid, and protein level of bursa of Fabricius of chicken. De M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):353–9

Effects of steroids with different endocrine profiles on the development, morphology and function of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Verheul HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):665–75

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitotic rate maturation in the Peyer's patches of fetal sheep and in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. Reynolds JD. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):503–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Selenium and polyamine metabolism: different effect of selenite on liver and bursa of Fabricius ornithine decarboxylase activity. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):725–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A contribution to the study of the histogenesis of the bursal lymphoid follicles in Gallus domesticus. Lupetti M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):83–92

Age-dependent relationship of bursa Fabricii and thymus with thyroid in chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):496–500

Sexual maturation-associated and estrogen-induced progesterone receptor expression in the bursa of Fabricius. Ylikomi TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3174–8

Development of the bursa of Fabricius in the partridge and pheasant. Mercer-Oltjen SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):418–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in chickens: immunization through transfer of sensitized bursal cells. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):425–9

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. II. Immune response of bursectomized chicks and chimeras and post-natal rejection of the grafted quail bursas. Corbel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2813–21

Immunization of chickens via the bursa of Fabricius isolated from the rest of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue using four surgical techniques. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):514–20

Production and flow cytometric analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with subpopulations of chicken lymphocytes. Lillehoj HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:87–97

T cell function in chickens bursectomized at 60 hours of incubation. Veromaa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):533–7

[The effect of polypeptides from the thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius on the immunogenesis and hemostasis in neonatally thymectomized and antenatally bursectomized chickens] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the estrogen-sensitive cells expressing progesterone receptor in the bursa of Fabricius. Ylikomi TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):35–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Importance of the medullary macrophage in the replication of lymphoid leukosis virus in the bursa of Fabricius of

chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):613–20
Microflora of the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Kimura N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1801–7

PHYSIOLOGY

B-cell commitment and diversification in the bursa of Fabricius. Pink JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:57–64
Questioning the role of the embryonic bursa in the molecular differentiation of B lymphocytes. Weill JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:111–24
Cytochemical examination of peripheral blood lymphocytes in bursectomized chickens. Graczyk S. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):45–59
Chicken B lymphocyte differentiation: ontogeny, bursal microenvironment and effect of IBD virus. Boyd RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:41–51
A re-evaluation of the function of the bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:3–14
Chickens unlocked lymphocyte mystery. Toone E. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):152–3
[Function of the bursa of Fabricius] Toivanen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(1):11–9 **(Fin)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Effect of ACTH injection and graft of bursa of Fabricius on the adrenocortical activity of bursectomized chicks at 80 hours of incubation] Abdul-Karim A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

[An abdominal tumor of unusual nature. Synovial cyst in the iliopsoas bursa] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The supra-transverse intermetatarsocapital bursa: a description and its relation to painful syndromes of the forefoot. Chauveaux D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(1):13–8

INJURIES

Tumor of the back in a break dancer. Satran L. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):211–2
[Minor surgery in general practice: open bursa injury of the knee] Brühwiler K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudobursae: a useful finding in patients with painful hip arthroplasty. Berquist TH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):103–6
Primary iliopsoas bursography in the diagnosis of disorders of the hip. Harper MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):238–41
Subacromial bursography and rotator cuff tendinitis [letter] Resnick D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):179
Idiopathic synovial chondromatosis in two unusual sites: inferior radioulnar joint and ischial bursa. Pope TL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):205–8

SURGERY

[New approach to restoring the elements of the bursa–ligament apparatus in chronic knee joint instability] Remizov VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

Trochanteric bursitis: a common clinical problem. Schapira D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):815–7

COMPLICATIONS

Geriatric shoulder pain: common causes and their management. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep; 42(9):43–8, 51–4, 56–8
Staphylococcal bacteremia complicating septic prepatellar bursitis [letter] Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):634–5

DIAGNOSIS

The syndromes of bursitis. Larsson LG, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1986;36(1):1–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in "housemaid's knee" (prepatellar bursitis). Bellon EM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):175–7
[Traumatic bursitis of the knee and elbow joints] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prototheca olecranon bursitis: treatment with intrabursal amphotericin B. Cochran RK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):952–4

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial infection of the superficial subcutaneous bursae. Ho G Jr, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):437–57 (45 ref.)
Rheumatoid iliopsoas bursitis [letter] Grindulis KA. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988
Predisposing factors, bacteriology and antibiotic therapy in 35 cases of septic bursitis. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):305–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Prototheca zopfii isolated from a patient with olecranon bursitis. Naryshkin S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):171–4

PATHOLOGY

Subacromial bursitis with rice bodies as a presenting feature of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Thevenon A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):715–6
[Sonographic detection of a cystic tumor originating in the hip joint (bursitis iliopectinea). Contribution to the differential diagnosis of tumors of the hip] Wilhelm E. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of the Haglund syndrome. Burhenne LJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):157–60
[Bursitis intermetacarpophalangea calcarea (case report)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of septic bursitis] Petersen VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Treatment of dialysis elbow by simple aspiration. Vilbar RM, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):327–30
Frozen shoulder. Wadsworth CT. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec; 66(12):1878–83

VETERINARY

Use of contrast radiography in the investigation of tenosynovitis and bursitis in horses. Hago BE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):375–82
[Bursitis calcarea in a dog] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

BUSERELIN see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

BUSERELIN ACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

LRH agonist buserelin as a post-partum contraceptive: lack of biological activity of buserelin in breast milk. Dewart PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):185–92
An implant of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) which suppresses ovarian function in the macaque for 3–5 months. Fraser HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):521–7
Nasally administered buserelin inducing complete remission of lung metastases in male breast cancer. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):688–9
The first clinical use of depot buserelin for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Waxman JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):174–5
Ovarian sonographic findings during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):60–6
Use of intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in uterine leiomyomas. Maheux R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):229–33
Pharmacokinetic characteristics of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog D-Ser(TBU)-6EA-10luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (buserelin) after subcutaneous and intranasal administration in children with central precocious puberty. Holland FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1065–70
Fourteen-day versus twenty-one-day regimens of intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1379–85
Intranasal buserelin in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II trial. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1419–23
Efficacy of different modalities of LHRH agonist (buserelin) administration on the inhibition of the pituitary-ovarian axis for the treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:157–73 (20 ref.)
Clinical study on finding optimal dose of a potent LHRH agonist (buserelin) for the treatment of endometriosis—multicenter trial in Japan. Minaguchi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:211–25
[Treatment of cyclic attacks of acute intermittent porphyria with an LH-RH agonist administered by the intranasal route] Semon C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of ovarian function with gonadotropins following suppression of endogenous gonadotropin secretion by long-term infusion of the LHRH analog buserelin] Geisthövel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypogonadism induced by luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist analogues: effects on bone density in premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1523–4
[Metabolic effects and general side effects in the treatment of endometriosis with an LHRH agonist] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Remission of postmenopausal breast cancer during treatment with the luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist ICI 118630. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):903–9
Response in post-menopausal patients on ICI 118630 [letter] Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):468
A new hormonal therapy for prostatic cancer: long-term clinical and hormonal response. Ahmed SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):534–8
The treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer with the slow release LH-RH analogue Zoladex ICI 118630. Beacock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):436–42
Testosterone and gonadotrophin profiles in patients on daily or monthly LHRH analogue ICI 118630 (Zoladex) compared with orchiectomy. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):539–44
Biochemical monitoring of carcinoma of prostate treated with an LH-RH analogue (Zoladex). Siddall JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):676–82
Endocrine effects of goserelin, a new depot luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist. Thomas EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1407–8
Pharmacokinetic and endocrinological parameters of a slow-release depot preparation of the GnRH analogue ICI 118630 (zoladex) compared with a subcutaneous bolus and continuous subcutaneous infusion of the same drug in patients with prostatic cancer. Perren TJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):39–43
Shrinkage of uterine fibroids during therapy with goserelin (Zoladex): a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist administered as a monthly subcutaneous depot. West CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):45–51
Zoladex: a sustained-release, monthly luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):912–7
Regeneration of the thymus in old male rats treated with a stable analogue of LHRH. Greenstein BD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):345–50
Effects of a single injection of a new depot formulation of an LH-releasing hormone agonist on spermatogenesis in adult rats. van Kroonenburgh MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):449–54
Preliminary endocrinological evaluation of a sustained-release formulation of the LH-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(But)6Azgly10LHRH in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Walker KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):349–53
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (ICI-118630). Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):61–4
Goserelin therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids [letter] Lumsden MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):36–7
Survival of spermatogonial stem cells in the rat after split dose irradiation during LH-RH analogue treatment. van Kroonenburgh MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May; 9(1):67–73
Zoladex (ICI 118,630): clinical trial of new luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb; 29(2):185–90
[Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate using LHRH analogs. How can a possible initial flare-up be prevented?] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of a LHRH agonist (Zoladex) in hormonotherapy of advanced cancers of the prostate. Apropos of 22 patients] Bourgne N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with daily subcutaneous injection of the LH-RH analogue, ICI 118630] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effect of slow release (depot) formulation of the

LH-RH analogue ICI 118630 (Zoladex) in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with analogs of LHRH] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics of [D-Ser (t-Bu)6,Des-Gly10]GnRH ethylamide (Buserelin) in 6 normal volunteers. Its usefulness to monitor treatment of central precocious puberty. Reznik Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):235-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of GnRH analogue to inhibit serum concentrations of testosterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in hCG-substituted hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):305-10

Combined effects of buserelin, estradiol and tamoxifen on the growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Foekens JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):550-6

Endocrine changes following pituitary desensitization with LHRH agonist and administration of purified FSH to induce follicular maturation. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obst .. Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):682-6

Milk progesterone concentrations following simultaneous administration of buserelin and cloprostenol in cattle with normal corpora lutea. White ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):285-6

Effects of an LHRH agonist on endocrine function, LHRH receptor and LH/hCG receptor in the pituitary-gonadal axis of male rats. Komatsu M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):185-95

Ovarian stimulation by a combination of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Neveu S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):639-43

Testicular vascular resistance in the rat after intratesticular injection of an LRH-agonist. Widmark A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec;9(6):416-23

Long-term stimulatory effects of a continuous infusion of LHRH agonist on testicular function in male red deer (Cervus elaphus). Lincoln GA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):257-61

Effects of a potent LHRH-agonist on the pituitary gonadal axis with and without testosterone substitution. Frick J, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(5):261-4

[Buserelin (Suprefact)] Bruun E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2301-4 **(Dan)**

[Inhibitory effect of prolactin secretion by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist (buserelin)] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20; 62(6):745-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of infertility due to polycystic ovary disease using a combination of luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist and low dosage menotrophin. Armitage M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):96

Buserelin treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Long-term follow-up of antitumor responses and improved quality of life. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1713-6

Reversible pituitary ovarian suppression induced by an LHRH agonist in the treatment of endometriosis--comparison of two dose regimens. Shaw RW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct;4(5):329-36

Treatment with a luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogue (Buserelin) in danazol-resistant endometriosis patients. Franssen AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5-6):379-86

The effect of treatment with an LH-RH agonist (Buserelin) on gonadal activity growth and bone maturation in children with central precocious puberty. Drop SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):272-8

Cyproterone acetate lead-in prevents initial rise of serum testosterone induced by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):400-2

Benign prostatic hyperplasia treated by castration or the LH-RH analogue buserelin: a report on 6 cases. Schroeder FH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):318-21

Utilization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in pulmonary leiomyomatosis. Maheux R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):315-7

Pharmacologic hypogonadotropism--an advantage for hMG-induced follicular-maturation and succeeding fertilization. Bettendorf G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):656-7

Management of failed cycles in an IVF/GIFT programme with the combination of a GnRH analogue and HMG. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):309-14

The uses of LH-releasing hormone and analogs in infertility. Fleming R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):22-9

Short term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog to a patient with a testosterone-secreting ovarian tumor. Kennedy L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1320-2

Metastatic cancer of the prostate managed with buserelin versus buserelin plus cyproterone acetate. Schroeder FH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):912-8

Effect of LH-RH agonist therapy in the treatment of endometriosis (German experience). Cirkel U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:189-99

The effect of LHRH agonist therapy in the treatment of endometriosis (Dutch experience). Franssen AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:201-10

LHRH agonist and contraception. Hoffmann G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:325-35

The additional use of buserelin in HMG-HCG ovulation induction in PCO: a double blind controlled study. Hompes PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:391-9

The effect of LHRH agonist therapy in the treatment of endometriosis (English experience). Jelley RY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:227-38

Uterine leiomyoma: treatment with LHRH agonist. Maheux R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:297-311

Uterine leiomyoma and LHRH agonist treatment. A preliminary report. Rolland R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:313-20

The effects of buserelin on the hormonal states in PCOD. Willemsen WN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:377-89 (36 ref.)

A preliminary report on the comparative use of buserelin (Hoe 766) and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis: the University of Southern California experience. Yee B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:175-88

Kinetic evaluation of the effect of LHRH analog on prostatic cancer using transrectal ultrasonotomography. Kojima M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):11-7

Complete response of lung metastases caused by prostatic cancer after chronic administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, buserelin (HOE 766). Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):19-24

[Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH analog. Effect on growth and bone maturation after 2 years of treatment] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results in the treatment of endometriosis with the LH-RH analog buserelin] Hardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin stimulation and in vitro fertilization following selective hypophyseal suppression by LH/RH analogs] Lindner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul; 47(7):490-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of true precocious puberty with a delayed-action Gn-RH analog] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 7;127(49):3005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer with an LH-RH analog] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with analogs of LHRH] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose busulfan and amsacrine with autologous bone marrow rescue in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. Huijgens PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):552-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataract after busulphan therapy [letter] Akman N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):236

High-dose busulfan and myoclonic epilepsy [letter] Martell RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):173

Radiosensitization after busulphan [letter] Vassal G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):571

[Busulfan-induced pneumopathy] Massin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Busulfan-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Apropos of 1 case (letter)] Guy C, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):315-6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of busulfan-treated granulocytic leukemia on pregnancy, labor and the somatic condition of the newborn infant] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):632-4 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haematological changes induced in the mouse by the isomers of dimethylmyleran and myleran. Hemsworth BN. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1133-6

Phase I study of high-dose dimethylbusulfan followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced malignancy. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):101-2

BLOOD

Measurement of busulfan in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Henner WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):426-32

METABOLISM

Urinary metabolites of busulfan in the rat. Hassan M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):399-402

Metabolism of 14C-busulfan in isolated perfused rat liver. Hassan M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):71-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Glyzophrol on fertility of female black rats (Rattus rattus). Rani S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug; 17(4):293-6

Haematological changes induced in the mouse by the isomers of dimethylmyleran and myleran. Hemsworth BN. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1133-6

An analysis of haemopoietic and microenvironmental populations of mouse bone marrow after treatment with busulphan. Molineux G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):215-20

Marrow repopulation in mice treated with busulphan or isopropyl methane sulphonate and bone marrow. Massa G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):11-4

Granulopoiesis in long-term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357-67

Effects of busulfan on the DNA of HL-60 cells as a drug sensitivity assay. Epstein J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):51-6

Effects of busulfan on murine spermatogenesis: cytotoxicity, sterility, sperm abnormalities, and dominant lethal mutations. Bucci LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):259-68

The anticlastogenic potential of fatty acid methyl esters. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):265-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

High dose busulfan/etoposide as a preparatory regimen for second bone marrow transplants in hematologic malignancies. Blume KG, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):49-53

Treatment of primary proliferative polycythaemia by venesection and busulphan [letter] D'Emilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):121-2

A comparative study of dibromomannitol and busulfan in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. A study of cancer and leukemia group B. Silver RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1442-8

[Prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb; 10(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose busulfan with subsequent bone marrow transplantation in poor-risk forms of leukemia] Urban C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Occurrence of premature chromosome condensation in mouse spermatogonia treated with busulfan. Yamamoto KI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):127-31

Pulmonary toxicity of cytostatic drugs: cell kinetics. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):253-62

Morphology of the chronic toxicity of busulfan on the islets of Langerhans in the rat. Kaduk B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):108-12

Long-term marrow cultures from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Halka KG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):698-705

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACLAMOL see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTADIENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[New epidemiological study data on the manufacture of divinyl] Spasovski M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of arrangement of isoprene units in pig liver dolichol by 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):481-5

Headspace gas chromatographic determination of residual 1,3-butadiene in rubber-modified plastics and its migration from plastic containers into selected foods. McNeal TP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):18-21

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of 1,3-butadiene in liver and lung tissue of mouse, rat, monkey and man. Schmidt U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:951-7

The fate of isoprene inhaled by rats: comparison to butadiene. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30; 89(2):237-48

Pharmacokinetics of isoprene in mice and rats. Peter H, et

al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):9–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacterial beta-lyase mediated cleavage and mutagenicity of cysteine conjugates derived from the nephrocarcinogenic alkenes trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and hexachlorobutadiene. Dekant W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):31–45

TOXICITY

Chemical cartridge respirator performance: 1,3-butadiene. Ackley MW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):447–53

Inhalation toxicity studies with 1,3-butadiene. 3. Two year toxicity/carcinogenicity study in rats. Owen PE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):407–13

The mechanism of pentachlorobutadienyl-glutathione nephrotoxicity studied with isolated rat renal epithelial cells. Jones TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):504–13

Comparative cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow damage induced in male B6C3F1 mice by multiple exposures to gaseous 1,3-butadiene. Tice RR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):235–50

The mechanisms of target cell injury by nephrotoxins. Bach PH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):775–9

In vitro studies of mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Jones TW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):769–73

1,3-Butadiene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:155–79

Meeting new challenges in industrial toxicology. Reinhardt CF. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):235–41

Occupational exposure to 1,3-butadiene [letter] Davis DL. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):326

Macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia in male NIH Swiss mice following repeated exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):450–5

Effect of short-term inhalation exposure to 1,3-butadiene on murine immune functions. Thurmond LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):170–9

Nephrotoxicity of hexachlorobutadiene and its glutathione-derived conjugates. Ishmael J, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):258–62

[Experimental study on liver injury by chlorobutadiene] Cheng TJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):216–9 **(Chi)**

[Induction of a micronucleus by chloroprene inhalation] Li SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

BLOOD

The appearance of 2,3-butanediol in the chronic ethanol treated pregnant rat. López-Tejero D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):335–9

METABOLISM

1,4-Butanediol and ethanol compete for degradation in rat brain and liver in vitro. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):367–70

Effects of dietary additions of 1,3-butanediol or lard for sows on survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1156–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of phenobarbital or butanediol pretreatment to potentiate tienilic acid hepatotoxicity in vivo in the rat. Ayotte P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar; 286(1):49–57

Motor performance in rats exposed to severe forebrain ischemia: effect of fasting and 1,3-butanediol. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):503–11

POISONING

Contact allergy to an epoxy reactive diluent: 1,4-butanediol diglycidyl ether. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):87–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elevated blood ketone and glucagon levels cannot account for 1,3-butanediol induced cerebral protection in the Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):217–22

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from methyl ethyl ketone. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):259–60

Study on osmotic fragility of red blood cells in workers exposed to styrene or a mixture of toluene and methyletylketone using a coil planet centrifuge. Teramoto K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):251–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of acetoin by head-space gas-liquid chromatography for rapid identification of bacteremia caused by Klebsielleae. Ho SW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):9–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetoin production by wild-type strains and a lactate dehydrogenase-deficient mutant of Streptococcus mutans. Hillman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1399–402

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of 2,3-butanedione monoxime and some blood biochemical changes in Bubalus bubalis after intramuscular administration of this cholinesterase reactivator. Malik JK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):275–80

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical effects of diacetyl monoxime in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):231–8

Isolated tumoral pyruvate dehydrogenase can synthesize acetoin which inhibits pyruvate oxidation as well as other aldehydes. Baggetto LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):153–9

Enzymatic reduction of phenylglyoxal and 2,3-butanedione, two commonly used arginine-modifying reagents, by the ketoacyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):807–12

Liver insufficiency as a factor modifying the pharmacokinetic characteristic of the preparation nabumetone. Maleev A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):425–9

Nabumetone (BRL 14777) presystemic elimination and disposition in patients with liver impairments. Terziivanov D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):208–13

Formation and utilization of acetoin, an unusual product of pyruvate metabolism by Ehrlich and AS30-D tumor mitochondria. Baggetto LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9535–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New evidence for the essential role of arginine residues in anion transport across the red blood cell membrane. Julien T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):169–74

Effects of cholinesterase reactivators and atropine on fenitrothion-induced hypothermia in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):289–95

TOXICITY

[An organic peroxide, methyl ethyl ketone peroxide, damage to cytochrome P-450 peroxidase and microsomal enzymes activity] Ando M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 41(2):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTORPHANOL see under **MORPHINANS**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTTER

[A new type of creamery butter for pediatric and dietetic nutrition] Brents MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun; (3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes and cytochrome P-450 induction in the liver of the rat after exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls in various diets] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why blame butter? Discussion paper. Gorringe JA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):661–3

[Experimental effect of the quality of various diets on blood vessel walls] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol oxides in Indian ghee: possible cause of unexplained high risk of atherosclerosis in Indian immigrant populations. Jacobson MS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):656–8

[Microbiological aspects of various dairy products produced in Campania] Formisano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun;36(3):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Recurrent genital herpes on the buttocks: "herpes disciformis". Weismann K, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):166–8

Urethrogluteal fistula occurring after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Tasca A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):213–4

[Focal pseudotumoral rhabdomyolysis] Mokhtari M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):590 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of extra-abdominal desmoids] Bostel F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):109–11 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma located in the gluteal region] Hernández González N, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 39(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma: infrequent late metastases and paraneoplastic syndrome] Montalbán Gairin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pseudotail associated with spinal dysraphism. Aso M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(1):45–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computed tomographic anatomy of the buttock. Schilling JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):613–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Free transfer of the ilium with anastomosis of gluteus sup. Vessels in reconstruction of mandible defects] Feng LS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):217–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Extensive gluteal necrosis following bilateral embolization of the internal iliac artery (a case report)] Adamietz IA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bilobed gluteus maximus myocutaneous and lateral thigh fasciocutaneous flap [letter] Bilterys L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):253–4

The gluteal approach to the ischium. Bruns J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):369–72

Muscle transfer for paralysis of gluteus muscles after poliomyelitis. Jiang LB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):87–90

[The hibernoma--a rare soft tissue tumor] Reuter C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):501–4 **(Ger)**

BUTYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-butanamine: representatives of a novel therapeutic class. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2009–15

METABOLISM

Urinary metabolites of N-nitrosodibutylamine and N-nitrodibutylamine in the rat: identification of N-acetyl-S-alkyl-L-cysteines. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):382–5

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on in vitro and in vivo nitrosation of dibutylamine. Airoldi L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):217–25

[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced antifertility activity of non-steroidal molecules with 3-n-butylamino-2-hydroxypropyloxy side chain. Ray S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–7

[Terodiline (Mictrol)] Husted SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1078–80 **(Dan)**

[Effects of terodiline on lower urinary tract function] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of terodiline hydrochloride on the function of urinary bladder in rats] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Two fatalities resulting from Tessalon (benzonatate). Cohan JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):543–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of urinary incontinence in children with myelomeningocele. Petersen T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):52–5

A controlled, double-blind, cross-over study of terodiline in motor urge incontinence. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):128–32

[Clinical effect of terodiline hydrochloride on nervous pollakisuria or irritative bladder] Yoneyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Intake of phenolic antioxidants from foods in Canada. Kirkpatrick DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1035-7

Reactions of antioxidants in foods. Warner CR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1015-9

BLOOD

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine determination of butylated hydroxyanisole in plasma. Verhagen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:282-6

METABOLISM

Levels of BHA and BHT in human and animal adipose tissue: interspecies extrapolation. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1159-62

Comparative metabolism of BHA, BHT and other phenolic antioxidants and its toxicological relevance. Conning DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1145-8 (31 ref.)

Metabolism of 2- and 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (2- and 3-BHA) in the rat. (II): Metabolism in forestomach and covalent binding to tissue macromolecules. Hirose M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):13-24

Metabolism of 2- and 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (2- and 3-BHA) in the rat (I): Excretion of BHA in urine, feces and expired air and distribution of BHA in the main organs. Hirose M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):139-47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutathione S-transferases of mouse lung. Selective binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by the subunits which are preferentially induced by t-butylated hydroxyanisole. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):351-8

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Potenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):189-98

Retinoic acid and butylated hydroxyanisole inhibit promoter-enhanced transformation in vitro. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):161-5

R-goitrin- and BHA-induced modulation of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA and biliary excretion of thiol conjugates in rats. Chang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):585-90

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on microsomal monooxygenase and drug metabolism. Peng RX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):157-61

Effect of subchronic dietary administration of butylated hydroxyanisole on canine stomach and hepatic tissue. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1201-21

A 12-week study of BHA in the cynomolgus monkey. Iverson F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1197-200

Effects of single-dose and repeated-dose pretreatment with 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on the hepatobiliary disposition and covalent binding to DNA of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Monroe DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1273-81

Differential modification of development of preneoplastic lesions in the Syrian golden hamster initiated with a single dose of 2,2'-dioxo-N-nitrosodipropylamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-tocopherol, or carbazole. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):289-93

Comparison of lesions induced in the Syrian golden hamster by diethylnitrosamine, dimethylhydrazine, and dibutylnitrosamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole treatment. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):295-301

Effects of oltipraz, BHA, ADT and cabbage on glutathione metabolism, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in old mice. Stohs SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):137-45

BHA (2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole)-mediated modulation of acetaminophen phase II metabolism in vivo in Fisher 344 rats. McLaughlin WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):321-33

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on in vitro and in vivo nitrosation of dibutylamine. Airoldi L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):217-25

Effect of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) and 2-chloroethanol against pyrrole production and chronic toxicity of monocrotaline in chickens. Dickinson JO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):11-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on chemical carcinogenesis. Wattenberg LW. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1099-102 (31 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of BHA administration in the rat on red blood cell hemolysis and sulfhydryl liberation. Jayalakshmi CP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):882-9

Dose-dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin for promotion of bladder carcinogenesis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-initiated, unilaterally ureter-ligated rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):83-90

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in rats after long term treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole, sodium saccharin or phenobarbital. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;33(2):119-24

Different modifying response of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, and other antioxidants in N,N-dibutylnitrosamine esophagus and forestomach carcinogenesis of rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2113-6

Regression of simple hyperplasia and papillomas and persistence of basal cell hyperplasia in the forestomach of F344 rats treated with butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5171-4

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on rat erythrocytes. Jayalakshmi CP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):235-8

Effects of BHA and related phenols on the forestomach of rats. Altmann HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1183-8

Histopathological and radioautographical studies on the forestomach of F344 rats treated with butylated hydroxyanisole and related chemicals. Clayson DB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1171-82

Studies related to the mechanism of 3-BHA-induced neoplasia of the rat forestomach. deStafney CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1149-57

Panel discussion: Possible mechanisms of BHA carcinogenicity from a consideration of its chemical and biological properties. Grice HC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1235-42

Studies on antioxidants: their carcinogenic and modifying effects on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1071-82

Pathology of BHA- and BHT-induced lesions. Moch RW. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1167-9

Gastric and oesophageal carcinogenesis: models for the identification of risk and protective factors. Newberne PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1111-9

Six-month toxicity study of butylated hydroxyanisole in beagle dogs. Tobe M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1223-8

Epigenetic promoting effects of butylated hydroxyanisole. Williams GM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1163-6 (29 ref.)

BHA study in pigs. Würtzen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1229-33

Modification of gastrointestinal tumor development in rats by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):474-81

Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:123-59

Dose response in butylated hydroxyanisole induction of forestomach carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Ito N, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1261-5

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate or indomethacin on mouse hepatocarcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1215-21

Disappearance of upward proliferation and persistence of downward basal cell proliferation in rat forestomach papillomas induced by butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):854-7

Sequential changes of the forestomach of F344 rats, Syrian golden hamsters, and B6C3F1 mice treated with butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1083-90

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Intake of phenolic antioxidants from foods in Canada. Kirkpatrick DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1035-7

Reactions of antioxidants in foods. Warner CR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1015-9

Scavenging effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the production of free radicals by the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Mikuni T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):281-3

Activation of N-ras gene in a rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by dibutylnitrosamine and butylated hydroxytoluene. Funato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):689-94

Butylated hydroxytoluene addition improves the thiobarbituric acid assay for malonaldehyde from chicken plasma fat. Pikul J, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(7):673-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticarcinogenic and hepatotoxic interactions between retinyl acetate and butylated hydroxytoluene in rats. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5264-9

[Use of dibunol in the complex treatment of tuberculosis of the bladder] Nachankar RK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on BHT toxicity [letter] Shlian DM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):699

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs. Frolkis VV, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):124-32

Migration of BHT and Irganox 1010 from low-density polyethylene (LDPE) to foods and food-simulating liquids. Schwope AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):317-26

Migration of Irganox 1010 from ethylene-vinyl acetate films to foods and food-simulating liquids. Schwope AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):327-30

Hepatotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and its analogs in mice depleted of hepatic glutathione. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):166-76

[A method for the quantitative determination of phenosan-23] Babenko GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):58 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Migration of BHT and Irganox 1010 from low-density polyethylene (LDPE) to foods and food-simulating liquids. Schwope AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):317-26

Determination of butylated hydroxytoluene in poultry premix by high-performance liquid chromatography. Beker D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):459-61

METABOLISM

The peroxidative activation of butylated hydroxytoluene to BHT-quinone methide and stilbenequinone. Thompson DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:301-9

Levels of BHA and BHT in human and animal adipose tissue: interspecies extrapolation. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1159-62

Comparative metabolism of BHA, BHT and other phenolic antioxidants and its toxicological relevance. Conning DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1145-8 (31 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed rearrangement of a peroxyquinol derived from butylated hydroxytoluene. Involvement of radical and cationic intermediates. Wand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14049-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central adrenergic mechanisms in hemorrhage-induced vasopressin secretion. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1158-62

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Potenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):189-98

Retinoic acid and butylated hydroxyanisole inhibit promoter-enhanced transformation in vitro. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):161-5

Biochemical effects of two promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):603-7

Increased antimutagenic activity of simple substituted phenols mixed with the hindered phenolic antioxidant dibunol. Paschin YuV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):881-3

Ion permeability induction by the SH cross-linking reagents in rat liver mitochondria is inhibited by the free radical scavenger, butylhydroxytoluene. Novgorodov SA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun;19(3):191-202

Butylated hydroxytoluene, lipid-enveloped viruses, and AIDS. Reimund E. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):39-42

Mechanisms of butylated hydroxytoluene-mediated modulation of 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in rat and human hepatocyte/Salmonella assays. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):105-12

Dietary butylated hydroxytoluene protects cytochrome P-450 in hepatic nuclear membranes of rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Carubelli R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):145-8

Potentiation of vitamin A hepatotoxicity by butylated hydroxytoluene. McCormick DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):1-9

[Prevention of a disorder in the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct by using preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicity from BHT ingestion [letter] Grogan MW. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):245-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral effectiveness of butylated hydroxytoluene against pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus in cell culture, mice, and swine. Pirtle EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):1892-5

Ability of ethoxyquin and butylated hydroxytoluene to counteract deleterious effects of dietary aflatoxin in chicks. Ehrich M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):802-7

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis VIII: effects of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in reducing protein leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Linklater HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):305–14

[Significance of sarcolemma damage in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia induced by pituitrin–isadrin and its correction using the antioxidant dibunol] Konorev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of disorders of electric stability of the heart during post–infarct cardiosclerosis using adaptation to short–term stress and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dibunol, isoptin and their combination in transitory myocardial ischemia in waking rabbits] Koniurev EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of arrhythmia and cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol on acid–base equilibrium and ionic shifts in emotional stress] Shkopinskiĭ EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stress–limiting systems of the body and the prevention of ventricular fibrillation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of 5% dibunol liniment for topical application in dermatological practice] Ezhova MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on redox processes and free radicals in the skin of psoriasis patients] Dashchuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in pulmonary calpain activity following treatment of mice with butylated hydroxytoluene. Blumenthal EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):19–28

Dose–dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin for promotion of bladder carcinogenesis in N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–initiated, unilaterally ureter–ligated rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):83–90

Different modifying response of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, and other antioxidants in N,N–dibutylnitrosamine esophagus and forestomach carcinogenesis of rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2113–6

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on rat erythrocytes. Jayalakshmi CP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):235–8

Pathology of BHA– and BHT–induced lesions. Moch RW. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1167–9

Hepatic responses to the administration of high doses of BHT to the rat: their relevance to hepatocarcinogenicity. Powell CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1131–43

Decrease in blood coagulation factors II (prothrombin), VII, IX and X in the rat after a single oral dose of butylated hydroxytoluene. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):219–24

The toxicological implications of the interaction of butylated hydroxytoluene with other antioxidants and phenolic chemicals. Thompson DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1189–95

Epigenetic promoting effects of butylated hydroxyanisole. Williams GM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1163–6 (29 ref.)

Enhanced tumour development by butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in the liver, lung and gastro–intestinal tract. Witschi HP. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1127–30

Chronic study on BHT in rats. Würtzen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1121–5

Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:161–206

Hepatotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and its analogs in mice depleted of hepatic glutathione. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):166–76

Pneumotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene applied dermally to CD–1 mice. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):99–105

Effects of buthionine sulfoximine and cysteine on the hepatotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in rats. Nakagawa Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):251–6

[Determining BHT migration from paper/polyethylene laminates] Cwiek K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BUTYLCARBAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLNORSYNEPHRIN see **BAMETHAN**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of esterified butyric acid in fats. Christie WW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):444–7

BLOOD

Effects of alpha–ketobutyrate and alpha–hydroxybutyrate on the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and beta–hydroxybutyrate. Beyerinck RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1469–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of steroids with the beta–crotonate side chain. Drašar P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:335–41

Gas–liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers as their diastereomeric derivatives, illustrated with 2–methylbutyric acid. Kaneda T. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:217–24

[Studies on the antibacterial constituents in the fruit of Lappula echinata Gilib] Wang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways for ketone body production. 13C NMR spectroscopy of rat liver in vivo using 13C–multilabeled fatty acids. Pahl–Wostl C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6799–807

Depletion of sodium butyrate from the culture medium of Friend erythroleukemia cells undergoing differentiation. Friend C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):378–82

Effects of plasma aldosterone on butyrate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit proximal colon. Vernay M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):657–62

Biosynthesis of lasalocid A. Metabolic interrelationships of carboxylic acid precursors and polyether antibiotics [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;40(3):following 399] Sherman MM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1135–43

Toxic accumulation of alpha–ketobutyrate caused by inhibition of the branched–chain amino acid biosynthetic enzyme acetolactate synthase in Salmonella typhimurium. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1372–8

Protein origin of the volatile fatty acids isobutyrate and isovalerate in human stool. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):566–70

Involvement of ack–pta operon products in alpha–ketobutyrate metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Van Dyk TK, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):435–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes by sodium butyrate. Staecker JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):78–85

Effects of sodium butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on thermosensitivity of HeLa cells and their production of heat shock proteins. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):793–8

The bisphosphonomethyl analogue of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate inhibits yeast but not wheat–germ phosphoglycerate mutase. McAleese SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):301–4

Induction of functional beta–adrenergic receptors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by sodium butyrate. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3813–20

Induction of cellular transglutaminase biosynthesis by sodium butyrate. Lee KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):22–8

Effects of butyric and acetic acids on acetone–butanol formation by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Matta–el–Ammouri G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):109–15

Modulating effects of drugs on cell cycle kinetics. Ronot X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):139–46

Differentiation of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):151–5

Effect of cerulenin and sodium butyrate on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans. Braun PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):546–50

Modulation of secreted plasminogen activator activity of human renal carcinoma cells by dimethylsulfoxide, butyrate and retinoate. Nelson NF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):305–16

Induction of virus enzymes by phorbol esters and n–butyrate in Epstein–Barr virus genome–carrying Raji cells. Nutter LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4407–12

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in guinea pigs. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):569–72

Propionate metabolism and its regulation by fatty acids in ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):559–63

Butyrate–induced cell differentiation of cell–cycle mutants and 'wild–type' mastocytoma cells: histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and metachromatic granules as independently regulated differentiation markers. Muller DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):82–8

Butyrate–synchronized cloned T cells retain their dependence on interleukin–2 for growth induction. A model system for growth regulation. Moebius U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):379–84

Control of HL–60 monocytic differentiation. Different pathways and uncoupled expression of differentiation markers. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):247–54

Induction of B–lymphocyte antigens on the chronic myeloid leukemic cell line K562 using sodium butyrate. Fraser JK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):406–13

Effect of sodium butyrate on primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Engelmann GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):86–92

Phenotypes of HeLa S3 variant cell lines resistant to growth inhibition by sodium butyrate. Milsted A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):395–402

Beige mouse mast cells generated in vitro: ultrastructural analysis of maturation induced by sodium butyrate and of IgE–mediated, antigen–dependent degranulation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):261–8

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593–601

Two types of transglutaminase in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11699–705

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and butyrate on F9 teratocarcinoma cellular retinoic acid–binding protein activity. Grippo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4492–500

Effects of sodium butyrate on human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Induction of placental–like alkaline phosphatase. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1092–7

n–Butyrate increases the level of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor in non–pituitary cultured cells. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3993–9

n–Butyrate inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Smith TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1493–7

Effects of the fatty acid blocking agents, oxfenicine and 4–bromocrotonic acid, on performance in aerobic and ischemic myocardium. Molaparast–Saless F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):509–20

Butyrate–induced cytoarchitectural reorganization of Mallory body–containing rat hepatic tumor cells. Ryan MP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):555–67

Comparison of the butyrate effects on neurotransmitter receptors in neurohybrids NG108–15 and NCB–20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1133–9

Biochemical and morphological effects of sodium butyrate on Dictyostelium discoideum development. Boto L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):137–47

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3

Interferon and butyrate treatment leads to a decreased sensitivity of NK target cells to lysis by homologous but not by heterologous effector cells. Laskay T, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(4):211–20

Butyrate selectively activates the metallothionein gene in teratocarcinoma cells and induces hypersensitivity to metal induction. Andrews GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5461–75

Butyrate induced accumulation of a 2.3 kb polyadenylated H1 degree histone mRNA in HeLa cells. Kress H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7189–97

Ultrastructural differentiation and CEA expression of butyrate–treated human pancreatic carcinoma cells. el–Deriny SE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):25–33

Enhancement of cadmium–induced metallothionein synthesis in cultured TRL 1215 cells by butyric acid pretreatment. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):289–94

Butyrate–induced reversal of herpes simplex virus restriction in neuroblastoma cells. Ash RJ. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):584–92

Induction of differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells with dimethyl sulfoxide, hexamethylene bisacetamide and sodium butyrate is not accompanied by changes in proviral DNA or its expression. Zajac–Kaye M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):43–55

[Inhibition of growth of human melanoma cells and enhancement of alkaline phosphatase activity by butyric acid] Nordenberg J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations accompany the anti-proliferative effect of butyrate on melanoma cells. Nordenberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):493–7

TOXICITY

Transient requirement for prolactin as a growth initiator following treatment of autonomous 7b2 node rat lymphoma cell cultures with butyrate. Gout PW. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1751–5

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

ANALYSIS

[Drugs as markers in identification. Detection of melperon (Buronil) in an adipoceratous corpse] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A partially rigid butyrophenone analog with extended conformation. Chan CC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec; 41(12):835–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 75Br-labelled butyrophenone neuroleptics for imaging cerebral dopaminergic receptor areas using positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):211–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depot neuroleptics for acutely psychotic patients [letter] Turns DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1099–100

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of haloperidol decanoate after loading dose administration. De Cuyper H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:560–6

[Evaluation of the efficacy of haloperidol decanoate] Alvarez JV, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep; 32(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUTYROPHENONES

The sedative effects of climazolam and climazolam with fentanyl–fluanisone in rats (Rattus norvegicus). West CD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):143–8

ANALYSIS

Positive- and negative-ion mass spectrometry of butyrophenones. Hattori H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:135–45

[Drugs as markers in identification. Detection of melperon (Buronil) in an adipoceratous corpse] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A partially rigid butyrophenone analog with extended conformation. Chan CC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec; 41(12):835–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and class III antiarrhythmic activity combined: hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1286–90

A possible effect on the Shwartzman reaction in the rabbit caused by fentanyl–fluanisone tranquillization. Naess V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):304–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cisordinol and Buronil in the elderly. A controlled multi-center double-blind comparison] Nygaard HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BYSSINOSIS

Cotton dust. Imbus HR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):712–6

BLOOD

Immunoglobulins, serum proteins & lactate dehydrogenase levels in workers exposed to cotton dust. Karnik AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:222–6

DIAGNOSIS

Peak expiratory flow rate and blood histamine in textile mill workers. Malvankar MG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):107–8

[Endoscopic and morphologic picture of the bronchial mucosa in chronic bronchitis caused by cotton dust] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory disability in ex-cotton workers. Elwood PC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):580–6

Byssinosis in carpet weavers exposed to wool contaminated with endotoxin. Ozesmi M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul; 44(7):479–83

A study of byssinosis and associated respiratory disorders in cotton mill workers. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):183–8

[Byssinosis: an occupational disease of textile workers] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometric study of the pulmonary response of guinea pigs to chronic cotton dust inhalation. Coulombe PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):437–49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory effects of cotton dust exposure in the cotton garnetting industry. Kawamoto MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):505–15

A study of lung function abnormalities in workers of cotton spinning shops. Singh SH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):79–84

Inhaled endotoxin and decreased spirometric values. An exposure–response relation for cotton dust. Castellan RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):605–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ventilatory impairment from pre-harvest retted flax. Jamison JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):809–13

[Dynamics of various indices of nonspecific bodily resistance among ginnery workers inhaling prodigiozan] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

C-PEPTIDE

Conformational analysis of the segments of the C-peptide of human proinsulin by means of empirical potential–energy calculations. Liu ZP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S169–74

ANALYSIS

C-peptide immunoreactivity and insulin content in the diabetic human pancreas and the relation to the stability of diabetic serum glucose level. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):355–62

Pancreatic beta cell response in insulin treated NIDDM patients limitations of a random C-peptide measurement. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):27–30

C-peptide measurement in the differentiation of type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus—correction and comment [letter] Luqman WA. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):363–4

Immunoreactive C-peptide in spontaneous syndromes of obesity and diabetes in mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–5

Plasma and urinary C-peptide in the classification of adult diabetics. Koskinen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):655–63

[Immunohistochemical localization of hCG alpha, hCG beta CTP, hPL and SP1 on villous and extravillous trophoblasts in normal human pregnancy] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Discrimination of type I from insulin-treated type II diabetic patients by C-peptide measurement. Cravarezza P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):345–50

Repeatability of C-peptide response in glucagon stimulation test. Sarlund H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):515–8

Fasting, postprandial and postprandial plus glucagon-stimulated plasma C-peptide levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetics and in control subjects. Sarlund H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):377–83

Radioimmunologic determination of human C-peptide and proinsulin in plasma with anti-C-peptide serum after prepurification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Komjati M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):2010–2

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma C-peptide and insulin in obese non-diabetics and diabetics, type II. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):499–506

Effect of two periods with intensified insulin treatment on B-cell function during the first 18 months of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct;12(5):256–60

Remission in IDDM: prospective study of basal C-peptide and insulin dose in 268 consecutive patients. Agner T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):164–9

Prevalence of fasting hyperglycemia and known non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus classified by plasma C-peptide: Fredericia survey of subjects 60–74 yr old. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb; 10(1):26–32

C-peptide reactivity as a measure of insulin dependency in obese diabetic patients treated with insulin. Hoekstra JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–91

Nocturnal insulin and C-peptide rhythms in normal subjects. Levy I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):148–51

Plasma insulin and C-peptide after subcutaneous and intravenous administration of human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin in healthy men. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:29–34

Decreased serum C-peptide-to-insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Sanz N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):542

Decreased serum C-peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Wheatley T. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550

Clinical characteristics in the discrimination between patients with low or high C-peptide level among middle-aged insulin-treated diabetics. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):95–9

C-peptide in diabetes mellitus treated with insulin. A 3-year epidemiological study on the island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):475–8

C-peptide levels in transient neonatal diabetes. Halliday HL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):80–1

Human, porcine and bovine ultralente insulin: subcutaneous administration in normal man. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):326–9

Age-dependent relationship of fasting C-peptide concentration and insulin secretion in non-obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):57–63

5-year follow-up study of C-peptide secretion in newly diagnosed type I diabetics: relations to HLA-phenotype, insulin requirement and metabolic control. Rjasanowski I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):216–24

Serum C-peptide concentrations and their value in evaluating the usefulness of insulin therapy in elderly diabetics. Kyllästinen M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):317–26

Effects of weight loss in massive obesity on insulin and C-peptide dynamics: sequential changes in insulin production, clearance, and sensitivity. Jimenez J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):661–8

Ultradian oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in man during continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):669–74

Altered C-peptide/insulin molar ratios and glucose turnover rates after stimulation in nondiabetic offsprings of type II diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):122–7

Association of serum lipids and lipoproteins with plasma C-peptide concentration in non-insulin-dependent diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Sarlund H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):840–5

Plasma C-peptide and insulin responses to intravenous glucagon stimulation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Rumbak MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):351–3

Relationship between changes in GIP concentrations and changes in insulin and C-peptide concentrations after guar gum therapy. Groop PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):505–10

[Significance of the determination of C-peptide in type 2 diabetes] Perušičová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb; 33(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous glucogram, insulin and C-peptide in various minimal diets] Sailer D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31; 81(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-peptide determination in diabetics for the evaluation of insulin requirements] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the evaluation of C-peptide in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Gandullia E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of insulin requirement of diabetic patients by

glucagon test] Kunihiro K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):150–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood levels of insulin and C-peptide in patients with hyperthyroidism] Górska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proinsulin secretion and proinsulin: C-peptide indicator in the sera of children with newly detected diabetes mellitus type 1] Symonides-Lawecka A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the hormone-producing function of the pancreas in chronic alcoholism] Makhov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The appearance of the C-peptide and immunoreactive insulin concentration curve in various phases of diabetes mellitus] Tomašević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):41–3 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of insulin and a truncated C-peptide from an elasmobranchian fish, Torpedo marmorata. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):199–205

METABOLISM

Residual B-cell function in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetics with and without retinopathy. Sberna P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):339–44

Sulfonylurea stimulated C-peptide responses in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):241–8

Correlations between fasting plasma C-peptide, glucagon-stimulated plasma C-peptide, and urinary C-peptide in insulin-treated diabetics. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):487–90

Glucose, insulin and C-peptide kinetics during intravenous glucose tolerance test in chronic liver disease. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–6

Renal metabolism of C-peptide in man. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):494–8

Kinetics of circulating endogenous insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin in fasting nondiabetic man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):463–8

[Role of the kidney in the metabolism of C-peptide] Zavaroni I, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Insulin and C-peptide secretory responses to glucagon in man: studies on the dose-response relationships. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):185–90

C-peptide and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents or diet alone. A 3 years epidemiological cohort study on the Island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):135–9

Comparison of oral glucose loading and intravenous glucagon injection as stimuli to C-peptide secretion in normal men. Small M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):181–3

Basal and 24-h C-peptide and insulin secretion rate in normal man. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan; 30(1):16–21

C-peptide secretion in calcific tropical pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mohan V. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):607

[Secretion of insulin and C-peptide and insulin sensitivity in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pimenov LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary C-peptide excretion at onset of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):608–11

The urinary C-peptide excretion in normal healthy children. Wallensteen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):82–6

Estimation of B-cell function by the urinary excretion rate of C-peptide in diabetic patients: comparison with C-peptide response to glucagon and to a mixed meal. Pasquali R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):44–51

Urine C-peptide as index of integrated insulin secretion in hypocaloric states in obese human subjects. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):447–53

Urinary C-peptide: unsuitable parameter of beta-cell secretion in pancreas transplantation [letter] Esmatjes E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):384–5

Urine C-peptide after recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis: an index of insulin dependency. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):581–4

[Behavior of urinary C-peptide in type I diabetic subjects] Scattoni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Synthetic peptides from C-reactive protein containing tuftsin-related sequences. Buchta R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):961–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of resealed erythrocytes as delivery system for C-reactive protein (CRP) to generate macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity. Gautam S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):346–54

ANALYSIS

C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):395–9

C-reactive protein—an indicator of generalized bacterial infection in children with nephrotic syndrome. Eskola J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):846–8

Acute phase proteins in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Philip AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):1032–3

Real-time measurement of serum C-reactive protein in the management of infection in the elderly. Cox ML, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):257–66

Quantitative solid phase fluorescence immunoassay of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in active rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):223–9

Ascitic fluid and serum C-reactive protein concentrations in patients with and without peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):773–5

C-reactive protein: a limited test for managing patients with preterm labor or preterm rupture of membranes? Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):449–54

C-reactive protein in dogs. Caspi D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):919–21

Preparation of phosphorylcholine derivatives of bovine serum albumin and their application to the affinity chromatography of C-reactive protein. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):567–73

Correlation of immunoglobulin and C reactive protein levels in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):273–6

Early prediction of deep sternal wound infection after heart operations by alpha-1 acid glycoprotein and C-reactive protein measurements. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):429–33

C-reactive protein immunohistochemical localization in normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Reynolds GD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):265–9

C-reactive protein levels predict postoperative septic complications. Mustard RA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):69–73

C-reactive protein and cytosine arabinoside [letter] Dudley JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):280–1

Microtiter-latex test for C-reactive protein, for screening large numbers of samples. Coll JM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1258

An immunofluorometric assay for C-reactive protein with labeled IgG fraction. Shine B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2105

Comparison of fat agglutination slide test and latex test for C-reactive protein. Hulman G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):89–93

CRP in the management of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Schreiber S. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar; 6(1):97–8

Diagnostic audit of C-reactive protein in neonatal infection. Mathers NJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):147–51

C-reactive protein in the differentiation of adenoviral, Epstein-Barr viral and streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Putto A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):204–6

C-reactive protein in rheumatologic diseases. Joshi AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):859–60

C-reactive protein in rheumatic diseases. Yelluri YR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):849–50

Clinical significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Richter KJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):794

C-reactive protein concentration in suspected bacteraemia [letter] Dryden MS. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1363–4

Sensitive and rapid measurement of C-reactive protein (CRP) by lipid agglutination. Stewart MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):585–8

Organisms causing tonsillitis with a comparative study of the anti-streptolysin 0 titre and C-reactive protein before and after tonsillectomy. Maurice M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):379–95

C-reactive protein as a predictor of chorioamnionitis with rupture of membranes. el-Mekkawi TM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):287–99

Detection of C-reactive protein, streptolysin O, and anti-streptolysin O antibodies in immune complexes isolated from the sera of patients with acute rheumatic fever. Gupta RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2173–9

Quantitation of C-reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid and serum by zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA). Hansson LO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):191–5

Development and validation of a particle-enhanced turbidimetric immunoassay for C-reactive protein. Price CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):205–11

C-reactive protein levels in the differential diagnosis of brain abscesses. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):358–60

Quantitative measurement of C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Komoroski EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):81–4

Measurement of serum C-reactive protein concentration after renal transplantation. Rowe IF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):39–41

C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Principi N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–7

C-reactive protein as a predictor of fetal and maternal infective morbidity and fetal mortality. de Souza JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):690–2

The non-immune inflammatory response: serial changes in plasma iron, iron-binding capacity, lactoferrin, ferritin and C-reactive protein. Baynes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):695–704

C-reactive protein in the assessment of disease activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthritis. Hussein A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):101–5

[Determination of C-reactive protein in human serum] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[C-reactive protein (CRP) for the demonstration of postoperative complications of abdominal hysterectomy] Bek KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laegr** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The courses of C-reactive protein and sedimentation rate in acute salpingitis. A prospective study] Nielsen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease] Henriksson L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(23–24):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[C-reactive protein and neonatal infection (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):665–6 **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein and the diagnosis of neonatal infection. A retrospective study of 242 cases] Magny JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein and orosomucoid determinations in a neonatal pathology unit] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of C-reactive protein in the acute phase of myocardial infarction (letter)] Levy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1878 **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of C-reactive protein in meningitis in adults (letter)] Lucht F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1375–6 **(Fre)**

[Relation between C-reactive protein and fever during treatment of acute infections in children (letter)] Rampini C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the assay of C-reactive protein in joint infections (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):507–8 **(Fre)**

[Liver function tests: serologic diagnosis (non-specific reactions). A. RA and CRP] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:109–12 **(Jpn)**

[C-reactive protein as an independent indicator of bacterial infection in surgical patients] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of C-reactive protein in childhood pathology] Volodin NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):74–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in patients with different lung diseases] Nikulina DM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C-reactive protein as an auxiliary method in the diagnosis of concurrent infection in children with systemic lupus erythematosus and acute leukemia] Durán Chávez C. **Alergia** 1986 Jul–Sep;33(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of C-reactive protein in the evaluation of the therapeutic response in septic arthritis (letter)] Tovar Beltrán JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):432 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of human C-reactive protein in cultured hepatoma cells is induced by a monocyte factor(s) other than interleukin-1. Goldman ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2363–8

BLOOD

Predictive value of skin testing, neutrophil migration and C-reactive protein for postoperative infections in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Kress HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):397–404

C-reactive protein in population samples. Palosuo T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):175–9

Enhanced-latex-agglutination assay for C-reactive protein in serum, with use of a centrifugal analyzer. Winkles J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):685–9

Aggregation of white cells and C-reactive protein: relation between these two indices in acute phase reaction. Berliner S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):103–6

Rapid determination of C-reactive protein levels: semiquantitative versus quantitative. Philip AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):263–5

Fever, leucocytosis and C-reactive protein after open-heart surgery and their value in the diagnosis of postoperative infections. Verkkala K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):78–82

[Acute phase protein, especially with reference to the rapid quantitation of CRP] Nishida A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1322–34 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in meningitis: diagnostic value and pathophysiology. BenGershôm E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):246–9

Comparison of cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein and lactate for diagnosis of meningitis. Komorowski RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):982–5

[C-reactive protein, GOT and LDH in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with meningitis] Matsuura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

[Hereditary protein C deficiency increases the proneness to thromboembolism] Skude P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4284–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the gene for rabbit C-reactive protein. Hu SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7834–9

The human C-reactive protein gene (CRP) and serum amyloid P component gene (APCS) are located on the proximal long arm of chromosome 1. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):171–6

Structural analysis of the locus containing the human C-reactive protein gene and its related pseudogene. Goldman ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7001–5

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding the acute-phase proteins CRP, SAA, and C3. Goldberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3967–71

DNA sequence of a pseudogene for human C-reactive protein. Ciliberto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5895

IMMUNOLOGY

C-reactive protein reduces the promotion of human B-cell colony formation by autoreactive T4 cells and T-cell proliferation during the autologous mixed-lymphocyte reaction. Whitler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(2):287–98

[Influence on the immune response of C-reactive protein (CRP)] Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986; 32(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The rat C-reactive protein--isolation and response to experimental inflammation and tissue damage. Bürger W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):93–7

Isolation and characterisation of goat C-reactive protein. Maudsley S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16; 924(1):75–80

Affinity chromatography for C-reactive protein using p-nitrophenylphosphorylcholine as a ligand [letter] Kuwajima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):101–2

METABOLISM

The acute phase response in scleroderma. Differing responses to intravenous PGE1. Smith EA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):341–5

Serum C-reactive protein measurement in pyoderma gangrenosum. Rowe IF, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):216–9

C-reactive protein in boutonneuse fever [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):545–6

Binding of C-reactive protein to human neutrophils. Buchta R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):165–8

C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum phospholipase A2 in the assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):764–71

Aggregated C-reactive protein binds to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and potentiates Fc receptor-mediated chemiluminescence. Zeller JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):567–76

Maternal C-reactive protein and preterm labor. Dodds WG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):527–30

Circadian rhythm of C-reactive protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Herold M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:271–9

[Presence of C-reactive protein in the development of acute mumps infection. Preliminary report] Strati I, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein in serum using a fluorescence polarization immunoassay--comparison with the method of kinetic nephelometry (KNM)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein as a marker of inflammation and necrosis in gastroenterology] Büchler M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13;82(5):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of C-reactive protein in pediatric diagnosis] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec; 134(12):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of determining C-reactive protein in the maternal serum in pregnancies with threatened premature labor] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(13):854–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of C-reactive protein as a useful indicator of neonatal sepsis] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human monocyte tumoricidal activity by C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3959–63

Macrophage tumoricidal activity induced by human C-reactive protein. Zahedi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5077–83

Macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity generated by human C-reactive protein (CRP) encapsulated in liposomes is complement-dependent. Gautam S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):235–9

Agglutination of intravenous lipid emulsion ('Intralipid') and plasma lipoproteins by C-reactive protein. Rowe IR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):241–7

Proteolysis of human C-reactive protein produces peptides with potent immunomodulating activity. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7053–7

Significant enhanced superoxide anion (O2-) production in vitro by peripheral blood monocytes of lepromatous leprosy patients stimulated with liposome and suppression by C-reactive protein (CRP). Hokama Y, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5-6):299–311

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of human neutrophil function by C-reactive protein. Buchta R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):141–6

C-reactive protein is involved in natural killer cell-mediated lysis but does not mediate effector-target cell recognition. Baum LL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):93–9

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes release a mediator(s) that induces phagocytosis of C-reactive protein-coated cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):150–5

Enhancement of human peripheral blood monocyte respiratory burst activity by aggregated C-reactive protein. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):769–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood clearance of Streptococcus pneumoniae by C-reactive protein. Horowitz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2598–603

URINE

[Changes in urinary C-reactive protein in urinary tract infections. Preliminary observations] Voghenzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

C-TYPE VIRUSES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterisation of lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys. Structural polypeptides of the C-type particles. Patel JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3-4):159–76

Characteristics of an established cell line (KU-2) derived from human renal cell carcinoma: I. Cloning of cells and morphological study of clones; II. Cell kinetics of KU-2 cells; III. Detection of type C virus in the culture. Katsuoka Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):941–8

Virus p30-related protein in follicular fluids and C virus-like particles on the cell membrane of the human oocyte. Nilsson BO, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):296–303

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse xenotropic viruses can inhibit cell transformation. Hoffman AD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):60–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for the presence of virus in clonal insulin-producing RINm5F cells. Hoftiezer V, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):420–1

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CACHEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Postoperative prognosis and treatment of valvular heart disease with cardiac cachexia from the view point of total pulmonary vascular resistance] Okamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model by a high fat diet. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):39–43

DRUG THERAPY

Hydrazine sulfate in cancer patients with weight loss. A placebo-controlled clinical experience. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):406–10

Preoperative insulin reverses cachexia and decreases mortality in tumor-bearing rats. Moley JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):21–8

High-dose megestrol acetate. A possible treatment for cachexia. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1195–8

Hydrazine sulfate: a current perspective. Gold J. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2-3):59–66 (48 ref.)

Appetite stimulation with megestrol acetate in cachectic cancer patients. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):37–43

ETIOLOGY

Total parenteral nutrition prevents further nutritional deterioration in patients with cancer cachexia. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):138–43

The oxidation of body fuel stores in cancer patients. Hansell DT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):637–42

Tumor glycolysis-host gluconeogenesis in cancer cachexia [letter] Gold J. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):850

Tumors secreting human TNF/cachectin induce cachexia in mice. Oliff A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):555–63

Interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) and the pathogenesis of cancer cachexia. Moldawer LL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):263–74 (92 ref.)

Juvenile polyps with cachexia. Report of an infant and comparison with Cronkhite-Canada syndrome in adults. Ruymann FB. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):431–8

Role of insulin in development of cancer cachexia in nongrowing sarcoma-bearing mice: special reference to muscle wasting. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):943–50

Anemia-inducing substance (AIS) in advanced cancer: inhibitory effect of AIS on the function of erythrocytes and immunocompetent cells. Ishiko O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):596–606

General metabolic abnormalities in cancer patients: anorexia and cachexia. Holroyde CP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):947–56 (52 ref.)

[Growth retardation and dystrophy in Crohn's disease] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct; 134(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cachectin, tumor-necrosis factor, and anorexia [editorial] Swedlund AP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):256–7

METABOLISM

Metabolic substrate utilization by a tumour cell line which induces cachexia in vivo. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):601–6

PATHOLOGY

Syndromes of cardiac cachexia and the cachectic heart: current perspective. Ansari A. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;30(1):45–60 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the mouse colon producing cachexia in recipient animals. Bibby MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):539–46

Resting energy expenditure and body cell mass alterations in noncachectic patients with sarcomas. Peacock JL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):465–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional support of the cancer patient: delivery systems and formulations. Chory ET, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1105–20 (56 ref.)

THERAPY

Thermic effect and substrate oxidation in response to intravenous nutrition in cancer patients who lose weight. Lindmark L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):628–36

The value of parenteral nutrition support. Chemotherapy and radiation treatment. Nixon DW. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1902–3

[Intensive therapy of protein-energy deficiency at the cachexia stage] Iakunina ZD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

An exceptional case of necrophilia. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):169–71

Production of carbon monoxide in cadavers. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):67–77

Arthropod succession patterns in exposed carrion on the island of O'ahu, Hawaiian Islands, USA. Early M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):520–31

Arthropod succession in exposed carrion in a tropical rainforest on O'ahu Island, Hawai'i. Tullis K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):332–9

A cadaver workshop to teach medical procedures. Weaver ME, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):407–9

Association of abnormal appearance of tympanic membrane with minimal temporal bone pneumatization. A cadaver study. Todd NW. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):133–7

Plague epidemics and fleas [letter] Van Arsdel WC 3d. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):467

Results of cadaver renal transplants in Caribbean Hispanics as compared with North American patients. Baquero A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):27–9

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

Contribution of metals to respiratory cancer. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:71–83

Heavy metal pollution of the mid-canal of Kandy: an environmental case study from Sri Lanka. Dissanayake CB, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):24–35

On coordination modes of adenine in cadmium(II) complexes. Fontana A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):165–72

[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in people living in a cadmium-polluted area] Sugihira N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in eight metals in mouse testis treated with cadmium and/or selenium. Sugawara N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):474–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cadmium, zinc and copper relationships in kidney and liver of humans exposed to environmental cadmium. Honda R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):437–42

Lung function in workers using cadmium containing solders. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):657–62

Occupational cadmium exposure in jig solderers. Smith NJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):663–6

Airborne cadmium and carcinogenesis of the respiratory tract. Oberdörster G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):523–37 (107 ref.)

Renal function of workers with low-level cadmium exposure. Verschoor M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):232–8

ANALYSIS

Lead and cadmium concentrations in maternal and umbilical cord blood, amniotic fluid, placenta, and amniotic membranes. Korpela H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1086–9

Cadmium determination in biological materials using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with palladium nitrate-ammonium nitrate modifier. Yin XF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1462–6

Fluorimetric use of morin in the ultra-trace determination of cadmium and its application to sewage sludge analyses. Pal BK, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Feb;112(2):171–4

Environmental exposure to heavy metals in North Greenland. Hansen JC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;41:21–34

Cadmium and lead in Lake Ontario salmonids. Cappon CJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):695–9

Environmental contamination by lead and cadmium in plants from urban area of Madrid, Spain. Hernández LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):203–8

Cadmium contamination in American lobster, Homarus americanus, near a coastal lead smelter: use of multiple linear regression for management. Uthe JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):687–94

Relationship of cadmium levels among blood, urine, and diet in a general population. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):196–202

Pb and Cd levels among Korean populations. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):189–95

Lead and cadmium contamination levels in edible vegetables. Zurera G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):805–12

Cadmium pollution in La Oroya, Peru. Ramírez AV. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):373–80

Cadmium concentration in the kidney cortex of occupationally exposed workers measured in vivo using X-ray fluorescence analysis. Christoffersson JO, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):489–99

Dietary intakes of lead, cadmium, arsenic and fluoride by Canadian adults: a 24-hour duplicate diet study. Dabeka RW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan-Mar;4(1):89–101

Intake of heavy metals from foods in Finland, West Germany and Japan. Louekari K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct-Dec;3(4):355–62

Arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury in meat, livers and kidneys of cattle slaughtered in The Netherlands during 1980–1985. Vos G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan-Mar; 4(1):73–88

Survey of lead, cadmium and fluoride in human milk and correlation of levels with environmental and food factors. Dabeka RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):913–21

Cadmium concentrations in human kidneys from the UK. Scott R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):111–20

Cadmium in kidney cortex of inhabitants of North-West Germany: its relationship to age, sex, smoking and environmental pollution by cadmium. Hahn R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):165–76

Determination of lead and cadmium in milk by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Khalid N, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):133–41

Determination of cadmium, copper, and lead in sodium chloride food salts by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Alvarez De Eulate MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):871–3

Lead, cadmium, and fluoride levels in market milk and infant formulas in Canada. Dabeka RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):754–7

Lead, cadmium, zinc and certain other metals in foods on the Swedish market. Jorhem L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):195–256 (58 ref.)

Atmospheric pollution in the Venice area. II. Iron, manganese, lead, vanadium and cadmium in suspended particulate. Bertolaccini MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:7–17

Cadmium in edible crabs (Cancer pagurus L.) from Scottish coastal waters. Falconer CR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct;54:173–83

In search of biomonitors for cadmium: cadmium content of wild Swedish fauna during 1973–1976. Frank A. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:57–65

The quantities of cadmium, lead, mercury and arsenic entering the U.K. environment from human activities. Hutton M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:129–50

Cadmium and zinc concentrations in drinking water supplies of Dhaka City, Bangladesh. Maroof FB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep;53(3):233–8

Analysis of lead and cadmium in deciduous teeth by means of potentiometric stripping analysis. Norén JG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):45–52

Sister-chromatid exchanges in the lymphocytes of people exposed to environmental cadmium. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):283–8

Cadmium concentrations in milk and blood of smoking mothers. Radisch B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr; 36(2):147–52

Zinc, cadmium and selenium concentrations in separated epithelium and stroma from prostatic tissues of different histology. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):161–3

Arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury in meat, livers, and kidneys of swine slaughtered in The Netherlands during the period 1980–1985. Vos G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):397–401

Cadmium concentrations in autopsy material from differently polluted areas of West Germany (FRG). Thürauf J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):337–47

[Hair as an indicator for the detection of Pb and Cd pollution] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 71:101–9 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium contents in cereal samples in the past--a comparison with the present] Lorenz H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cadmium in pregnancy] Salgó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lead and cadmium values in the blood of parturients not exposed occupationally, in neonatal blood and in maternal milk] Sartorelli E, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative methods of determining cadmium and lead levels in food] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental pollution by cadmium in a metallurgy plant] Ramírez AV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selenium protection against the acute cadmium toxicity in testis. Ohta H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 59(1–2):27–35

BLOOD

Role of elements in pathophysiology of hypertension and antihypertensive drug development. Arora RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:344–7

Application of directly coupled flame atomic absorption spectrometry-fast protein liquid chromatography to the determination of protein-bound metals. Ebdon L, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):437–40

Lifestyle/environmental factors and blood cadmium levels in hypertensive and normotensive individuals. Fontana SA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S361–3

Cadmium uptake by rat red blood cells. Garty M, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):111–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of left ventricular functions using a cadmium telluride probe] Ide M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of zinc, copper and cadmium status in animals by assay of extracellular metallothionein. Bremner I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:502–9

Effects of macromolecular chelators on g.i. Cd absorption. Bulman RA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:524–7

Effect of zinc pyridinethione on the tissue disposition of nickel and cadmium in mice. Jasim S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):204–8

Interrelationship between Cd, Zn, insulin and phosphoglucomutase. Joshi JG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:69–74

Chromium, nickel and cadmium in biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared to healthy controls. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:392–5

Effects of dietary factors on g.i. Cd absorption in mice. Schäfer L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:549–52

Acute inhalation study in the rat of comparative uptake, distribution and excretion for different cadmium containing materials. Rusch GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):754–63

Renal handling of cadmium in perfused rat kidney and effects on renal function and tissue composition. Diamond GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F784–94

The effects of vitamin C supplementation on blood and hair levels of cadmium, lead, and mercury. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:347–53

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. III. Effects of zinc on uptake and distribution of cadmium in Anodonta cygnea. Hemelraad J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;16(1):95–101

The staining properties of halo- and alkyl-thiazolylazophenol derivatives in histochemical staining of cadmium. Sumi Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):387–94

Accumulation of cadmium in pancreatic beta cells is similar to that of calcium in being stimulated by both glucose and high potassium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):270–7

Copper, cadmium, and nickel accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):540–5

Seasonal variation of the cadmium content of Murex trunculus in a non-cadmium polluted environment. Bouquegneau JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):69–73

Cadmium accumulation in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Díaz-Mayans J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):722–9

Accumulation, elimination, and speciation of cadmium and zinc in mussels, Mytilus edulis, in the natural environment. Luten JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):579–86

Mercury, cadmium, and lead in British otters. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):844–9

Deposition of cadmium in tissues of coturnix quail fed honey bees. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):783–8

Role of mucosal metallothionein preinduced by oral Cd or Zn on the intestinal absorption of a subsequent Cd dose. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):295–9

Sequestration of environmental cadmium by metallothionein in the roach (Rutilus rutilus) and the stone loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus). Brown MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):65–9

Cd-metallothionein and metal-enzymes interactions in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Carpene E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):267–72

Comparative studies on additive effects of sodium dodecylbenzensulfonate and sodium stearate on uptake of chemicals by willow shiner (Gnathopogon caerulescens). Nakanishi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):361–4

Environmental and injected cadmium are sequestered by two major isoforms of basal copper, zinc-metallothionein in gibel (Carassius auratus langsdorfi) liver. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):87–93

Effect of ingested benzo[a]pyrene and cadmium on tissue accumulation, hydroxylase activity, and intestinal morphology of the black sea bass, Centropristis striata. Fair PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):185–95

Dietary fibers and heavy metal retention in the rat. Rose HE, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):166–75

Uptake and toxic effects of heavy metal ions: interactions among cadmium, copper and zinc in cultured cells. Meshitsuka S, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):151–6

The effect of cadmium ions on 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes studied with 31P NMR. Arkowitz R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):21–4

Cadmium accumulation in tissues, organ weights, and foetal mortality in females from two inbred mice strains treated with cadmium chloride. Godowicz B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):329–36

Effects of calcium on cadmium uptake and binding in the rat intestine. Hoadley JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):1–9

Effect of zinc deficiency on the disposition of cadmium & essential metals in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:202–5

Uptake of cadmium in isolated kidney cells--influence of binding form and in vivo pretreatment. Jin T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):397–400

Influence of manganese on the gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in rats. Sarhan MJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):313–6

The binding of Ca2+, Mg2+ and Cd2+ to tryptic fragments of skeletal muscle troponin C. Cadmium-113 and proton NMR studies. Drakenberg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):672–8

On the coordination of inhibitors to the metal ion of carboxypeptidase A. A 113Cd and 31P NMR study. Gettins P. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15513–8

Cadmium binding to metallothioneins. Domain specificity in reactions of alpha and beta fragments, apometallothionein, and zinc metallothionein with Cd2+. Stillman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4538–48

Concentrations of lead, cadmium, mercury and other elements in seeds of Lupinus mutabilis and of other legumes. Gross R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(3):59–65

Effects of the mobilization of aged tissue cadmium by chelating agents. Jones SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):267–78

Cadmium uptake by growing cells of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Morozzi G, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(194):27–35

Autoradiographic localization of cadmium in the rat brain. Arvidson B. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):89–96

Portion-selective uptake of 109Cd-labelled alpha-fragment and hexapeptide of metallothionein in renal proximal tubules. Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):653–8

Different binding forms of cadmium--implications for distribution and toxicity. Nordberg GF, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:153–64 (34 ref.)

Influence of aquatic humus and pH on the uptake and depuration of cadmium by the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). John J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:253–65

Lead, mercury, cadmium and selenium in two species of gull feeding on inland dumps, and in marine areas. Leonzio C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:121–7

Protective role of renal metallothionein against Cd nephropathy in rats. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):294–301

Mercaptalbumin as a selective cadmium-binding protein in rat serum. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):466–73

Effects of chelating agents on biliary and urinary excretion and tissue distribution of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):41–6

Isolation and characterization of a metallothionein-like protein from monkey brain. Gulati S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):53–64

Stability of metallothionein in gastric juice. Klein D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):121–9

Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on distribution and excretion of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):93–102

Effects of dexamethasone injection on body retention and hepatic distribution of zinc, cadmium and metallothionein in newborn rats. Lui EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov; 41(3):267–77

[The behavior of cadmium in rat dams, fetuses and young; through pregnancy, delivery and nursing] Ninomiya R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):624–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium binding peptides in fission yeast] Murasugi A. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):182–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of magnesium, cadmium and zinc in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension] Lapiński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):940–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium accumulation in tissues of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cadmium distribution in tissues and Na,K-ATPase activity of the skin of the frog Rana temporaria in different routes of cadmium uptake by the body] Vasil'eva VF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evolution of localization of reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++-ATP-ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. II. After CdCl2 treatment. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):1–6

The cadmium effect on iron absorption. Huebers HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):1007–12

Effects of cadmium on canine renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Lundberg U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F401–7

Cadmium inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in rainbow trout gills. Verbost PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R216–21

Detection of sulfur-containing compounds in control and cadmium-exposed rat organs by high-performance liquid chromatography--vacuum-ultraviolet inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (HPLC-ICP). Sunaga H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):160–8

Cadmium- and mercury-resistant Bacillus strains from a salt marsh and from Boston Harbor. Mahler I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1293–8

Cadmium-mediated inhibition of testicular heme oxygenase activity: the role of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase. Trakshel GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):175–87

Calmodulin-mediated cadmium inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity, in vitro. Flik G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):353–9

Sex-related differences in NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation induced by cadmium. Sato M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):156–9

Sex-related interactions of cadmium and lead in changing cardiovascular homeostasis and tissue metal levels of chronically exposed rats. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:216–9

The influence of some dithiocarbamates on oxidative drug metabolism: interaction with cadmium. Eybl V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:209–12

The effects of Ca2+ and Cd2+ on the secondary and tertiary structure of bovine testis calmodulin. A circular-dichroism study. Martin SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):485–90

Cadmium inhibits protein secretion from cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Mitane Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2647–52

Cadmium-induced inhibition of protein secretion from liver: pretreatment effect and specificity among cadmium, copper and zinc. Mitane Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2225–7

Cadmium-induced insulin release does not involve changes in intracellular handling of calcium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):81–7

D-600 blocks open Ca2+ channels more profoundly than closed ones. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):143–7

Displacement of zinc and copper from copper-induced metallothionein by cadmium and by mercury: in vivo and ex vivo studies. Funk AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):1–6

Effects of cadmium and zinc on steroid metabolism and steroid level in the sea star Asterias rubens L. Voogt PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):83–9

Effect of cadmium on prenatal development and on tissue cadmium, copper, and zinc concentrations in rats. Barański B. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):54–62

Cadmium-manganese interaction in the rat's duodenum. Gruden N. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):19–23

Inhibition of interferon-alpha/beta induction by crystalline cadmium sulfide. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):196–200

Effects of cadmium ions, D-600 and chlorpromazine on the skinned smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):531–6

Ultrastructural effects of cadmium on the epididymis of the cryptorchid rat. Sacerdote FL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):393–400

The effects of cadmium on succinate and NADH-linked substrate oxidations in rat hepatic mitochondria. Cameron I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):325–30

Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle: effects of Sr2+ and Cd2+ on Ca2+ uptake and formation of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):765–72

Non-adenylylated bis(5'-nucleosidyl) tetraphosphates occur in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in Escherichia coli and accumulate upon temperature shift or exposure to cadmium. Coste H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12096–103

Accumulation of non-protein metal-binding polypeptides (gamma-glutamyl-cysteinyl)n-glycine in selected cadmium-resistant tomato cells. Steffens JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13879–82

Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: II. Ultrastructure of malignant reticuloma. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):229–44

Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: I. Cocarcinogenesis and histopathology. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):211–27

Blockade of current through single calcium channels by Cd2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+. Voltage and concentration dependence of calcium entry into the pore. Lansman JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):321–47

Cadmium stimulates glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):221–6

Effect of dietary vitamin D3 and cadmium on the lipid composition of rat intestinal brush border membranes. Tsuruki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 32(2):191–204

Induction of metallothionein in a human trophoblast cell line by cadmium and zinc. Wade JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1361–6

Purification and characterization of metallothionein from liver of cadmium exposed rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Paliwal VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug; 71(2):139–47

Structure, organization, and regulation of human metallothionein IF gene: differential and cell-type-specific expression in response to heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Varshney U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–37

Mechanisms of synergism in the mutagenicity of cadmium and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Salmonella typhimurium: the effect of pH. Mandel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 176(1):1–10

Effects of sulfhydryl agents on neuromuscular transmission in the presence or absence of cadmium [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec;334(4):544] Nishimura M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):450–3

Inhibition of DNA replication and repair by cadmium in mammalian cells. Protective interaction of zinc. Nocentini S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4211–25

Effect of cadmium clonidine interaction in rats. Puri VN, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1119–22

Effect of cadmium on lipid metabolism of brain: in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into lipids. Gulati S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):117–9

Effects of cadmium and other metals on ciliary activity of mouse trachea organ cultures. Låg M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):318–20

Metallothionein induction as a potent means of radiation protection in mice. Matsubara J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):267–75

Inhibition of sugar active transport across rat intestine in vivo by cadmium. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):39–44

5-Azacytidine-induced conversion to cadmium resistance correlates with early S phase replication of inactive metallothionein genes in synchronized CHO cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):423–32

Heavy metal inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in human placental syncytiotrophoblast: possible site of action of HgCl2, CH3HgCl, and CdCl2. Shoaf AR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(5):351–60

Operant behavior in transition reflects neonatal exposure to cadmium. Newland MC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):231–41

Effects of cadmium on lactate dehydrogenase activities in mouse pre-embryos at various stages. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):313–9

Influence of cadmium on the metabolism of vitamin D3 in rats. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30; 89(2):158–64

A possible mechanism of cadmium-copper interaction in embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):243–52

Induction of metallothionein-I and metallothionein-II in rats by cadmium and zinc. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):195–202

Alteration of erythrocyte membrane fluidity by heavy metal cations. Amoruso MA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar; 3(1):135–44

The effect of cadmium pretreatment on the disposition and excretion of methylmercury and trace elements (zinc, copper) in rats. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):337–49

Enhancement of cadmium-induced metallothionein synthesis in cultured TRL 1215 cells by butyric acid pretreatment. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):289–94

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activity in rat lung and liver following cadmium inhalation. Grose EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):171–9

Effect of Cd administration on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Hidalgo J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):113–6

Effect of cadmium on essential metal concentrations in testis, liver and kidney of five inbred strains of mice. Maitani T, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):121–30

Paradoxical effects of cadmium exposure on antibacterial antibody responses in two fish species: inhibition in cunners (Tautogolabrus adspersus) and enhancement in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Robohm RA. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):251–62

[Effects of cadmium on metal distribution in the liver and kidney and enzyme activities in the serum during inhibited metallothionein synthesis] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lead and cadmium ions on the ATPase activity of the human erythrocyte membrane] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Morphometric studies of development of the rat testis under physiological conditions and after CdCl2 poisoning. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):53–7

Oral cadmium toxicology. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:44–7

Health hazards from environmental or occupational exposure to cadmium. Elinder CG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:24–30

Effect of cadmium on lipid composition of the weanling rat brain. Gulati S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):89–93

Effect of DDC on acute oral Cd toxicity. Nielsen JB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:490–3

Modified trace element metabolism in cadmium-induced renal dysfunctions. Nomiyama K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:427–30

Aggravated toxicities of cadmium chloride and mercury (II) chloride in zinc deficient rats. Nomiyama K, et al.

Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:75–8

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of interaction of cadmium and lindane in rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):175–8

Effect of cadmium and bombesin on exocrine pancreatic secretions and plasma levels of gastrin and cholecystokinin (CCK) in rats. Chowdhury P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):479–87

Teratogenicity of ionic cadmium in the Wistar rat. Holt D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):443–7

Urinary trehalase as an early indicator of cadmium-induced renal tubular damage in rabbit. Nishimura N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):255–60

Mechanism of damage to liver cells after chronic exposure to low doses of cadmium chloride. Morselt AF, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:213–5

Differential effect of cadmium on GSH-peroxidase activity in the Leydig and the Sertoli cells of rat testis. Suppression by selenium and the possible relationship to heme concentration. Chung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1367–72

Nanomolar concentrations of Cd2+ inhibit Ca2+ transport systems in plasma membranes and intracellular Ca2+ stores in intestinal epithelium. Verbost PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):247–52

Mechanisms of cardiovascular regulation in male rabbits chronically exposed to cadmium. Boscolo P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):605–10

Cadmium–nickel toxicity interactions towards a bacterium, filamentous fungi, and a cultured mammalian cell line. Babich H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):550–7

Toxicity and bioaccumulation of cadmium in experimental cultures of duckweed, Lemna polyrrhiza L. Charpentier S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 38(6):1055–61

Effect of iron upon cadmium–manganese and cadmium–iron interaction. Gruden N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):969–74

Deposition of cadmium in tissues of coturnix quail fed honey bees. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):783–8

Effect of cadmium on oviposition and egg viability in Chironomus riparius (Diptera: Chironomidae). Williams KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):86–90

Apparent synergy in lung carcinogenesis: interactions between N-nitrosoheptamethylenecimine, particulate cadmium and crocidolite asbestos fibres in rats. Harrison PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1903–8

The use of the chelating agent EDTA in the treatment of acute cadmium toxicity, tissue distribution and some blood parameters in the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):67–74

In vitro effects of cadmium chloride on preimplantation rat embryos. Abraham R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):213–9

Influence of cadmium exposure on selected hematological parameters in freshwater teleost, Notemigonus crysoleucas. Benson WH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb; 13(1):92–6

Protein and nucleic acid content in Daphnia magna during chronic exposure to cadmium. Knowles CO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):290–300

Episodic pollution—a comparison of brief and continuous exposure of rainbow trout to cadmium. Pascoe D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):189–98

Cadmium, zinc, and copper in rabbit kidney metallothionein—relation to kidney toxicity. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):553–62

In vitro reversibility of cadmium-induced inhibition of phagocytosis. Levy L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):361–71

Stage sensitivity of eggs of the teleost Oryzias latipes to cadmium exposure. Michibata H, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):321–7

Cadmium-induced acute lung injury: compromised repair response following thyroidectomy. Palmer KC, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):568–84

Cytotoxicity of the rare earth metals cerium, lanthanum, and neodymium in vitro: comparisons with cadmium in a pulmonary macrophage primary culture system. Palmer RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):142–56

Influence of copper and iron on subacute cadmium intoxication in protein-malnourished rats. Tewari PC, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):53–60

Effect of cadmium on T4 outer ring monodeiodination by rat liver. Yoshida K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):400–5

Effects of cadmium chloride and D-galactosamine on liver nuclear proteins of starved hens. Palyga J. **Exp Biol** 1987; 46(3):163–8

Inhibition of cadmium teratogenesis by a mercaptoacrylic acid (MFA). Ferm VH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):208–10

Teratogenic effects of cadmium on Bufo arenarum during gastrulation. Pérez-Coll CS, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1174–6

Glutathione, a first line of defense against cadmium toxicity. Singhal RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):220–3

Differential effects of cadmium on cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione levels in the rat heart. Jamall IS. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):62–4

Development of a primary culture system of rat kidney cortical cells to evaluate the nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Smith MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):551–6

Effects of NiCl2 and CdCl2 on susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus and virus-augmented natural killer cell and interferon responses. Daniels MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):443–53

Cadmium: sources, exposure and possible carcinogenicity. Kazantzis G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):93–101

Mechanism for bone disease found in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium: decreased serum 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D level. Nogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):21–30

The effect of cadmium on antibody responses to antigens with different cellular requirements. Blakley BR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):1009–15

Analysis of heavy metal immunotoxicity by multiparameter flow cytometry: correlation of flow cytometry and immune function data in B6CF1 mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):597–610

Interaction between radiation and cadmium or mercury in mouse embryos during organogenesis. Michel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1007–19

Effects of methyl mercury and cadmium on the kinetics of substrate activation of (K+)-paranitrophenyl phosphatase. Ahammad Sahib KI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):221–6

The effect of cadmium on chemical- and viral-induced tumor production in mice. Blakley BR. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):425–9

Comparison of effects of ozone, cadmium chloride and carbon tetrachloride on [14C]antipyrine metabolism in conscious rats. Dutta S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):97–103

Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by maternal exposure to cadmium in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):245–58

Tissue residues, pathology and viral-induced mortality in mice chronically exposed to different cadmium salts. Exon JH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):109–14

Comparison of the effect of cadmium on lymphocytes of young and adult mice. Fujimaki H. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):39–45

Influence of chemical and environmental stressors on acute cadmium toxicity. Baer KN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):35–44

Pulmonary cadmium oxide toxicity in the rat. Buckley BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):233–50

A comparative study of the effects of inhaled cadmium chloride and cadmium oxide: pulmonary response. Grose EC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):219–32

Age-related dose response of selected reproductive parameters to acute cadmium chloride exposure in the male Long-Evans rat. Laskey JW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):393–401

Time dependent effects of selenium on cadmium-induced acute mouse testicular damage. Sugawara N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Nov;11(4):303–12

The vascular endothelium as a target tissue in acute cadmium toxicity. Nolan CV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1403–9 (63 ref.)

Effect of nickel and cadmium chloride on autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):97–106

Effects of cadmium on superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxidation in liver and kidney of growing rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hussain T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):355–8

Effects of cadmium on preimplantation and early postimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their trophoblastic invasiveness. Yu HS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):129–34

Glycogen content of placenta and of fetal and maternal liver in cadmium- xposed rats. I: A descriptive light microscopic study. Roelfzema WH, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–36

Sirenomelia: analysis in the cadmium- and lead-treated golden hamster. Hilbelink DR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(5):431–40

Abnormalities of the ear associated with exencephaly in mouse fetuses induced by maternal exposure to cadmium. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):9–18

Effects of cadmium and dietary selenium on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial antioxidant defense systems in the heart of rats fed high dietary copper. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):102–10

Inhibition of rat heart mitochondrial respiration by cadmium chloride. Kisling GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):295–304

Tissue distribution of cadmium and nephropathy after administration of cadmium in several chemical forms. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):262–70

An evaluation of tissue metallothionein and genetic resistance to cadmium toxicity in mice. Nolan CV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):135–44

Effect of oral and inhalation exposure to cadmium on the oestrous cycle in rats. Barański B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):267–73

Cadmium sulfate does not induce sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Bassendowska-Karska E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):173–5

Immunosuppression in mice after inhalation of cadmium aerosol. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):1–12

Cadmium toxicity in the isolated perfused rat liver. Lupo S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):5–11

Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) activity in the small intestines of rats exposed to dietary cadmium. Phillpotts CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):271–5

Hepatotoxicity of metals in glutathione-depleted mice. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):185–91

Effect of intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride on phospholipids in alveolar wash fluid. Amanuma K, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):321–8

Effect of cadmium on vitamin D-non-stimulated intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Ando M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):1–11

The modulation by metallothionein of cadmium-induced cytotoxicity in primary hepatocyte cultures. Beattie JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):329–39

Effects of cadmium in rat hepatocytes: interaction with aluminum. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May; 44(2):193–201

The amelioration of cadmium-induced injury in isolated hepatocytes by reduced glutathione. Stacey NH. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):85–93

Comparative investigations on the effects of acute intraperitoneal cadmium, chromium, and mercury exposure on the kidney. Bomhard E, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86; 9(2):131–6

The effect of cadmium on placental structure and its relation to fetal malformations in the mouse. Padmanabhan R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):419–27

[Kinetics of lead and cadmium migration from porcelain dishes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological effect of various cadmium compounds on the body after inhalation] Bobkova TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect on embryogenesis of the joint administration of cadmium oxide and cadmium chloride] Khalilov SZ. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific effect of cadmium after oral intake with water] Likutova IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the ovaries of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius after exposure to cadmium] Lipina IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of lead and cadmium in urine by differential-pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. Onar AN, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):227–9

Performance of diammonium hydrogen phosphate-nitric acid-graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric method for urinary cadmium determination [letter] Subramanian KS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1298

[Lead and cadmium in the urine of occupationally exposed workers and of persons from a non-industrial region] Wójcik A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the levels of cadmium, lead and nickel in the urine of workers] Soldatenkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

CADMIUM POISONING

BLOOD

Effect of dietary cadmium intake on serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Mehta J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):85–8

Sister-chromatid exchanges in the lymphocytes of people exposed to environmental cadmium. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):283–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Health impact of cadmium pollution in Belgium—status of the question] Lauwerys R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Search for anti-laminin antibodies in the serum of workers exposed to cadmium, mercury vapour or lead. Bernard AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):303–9

[Biological aspects of occupational exposure to cadmium and several other metals] Lauwerys R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead and cadmium burden of children, adolescents and adults in a heavy metal polluted area of Rastatt] Ziegler R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity of cadmium administration to the toad and the treatment of its poisoning with EDTA. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):249–52

Studies of Zn, Mg, Cu, Ca and Fe in cadmium poisoned toads before and after treatment with EDTA. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):167–70

[Effect of unithiol and lipamide on the cardiovascular function of animals administered cadmium and copper compounds] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of urinary trehalase activity in patients of itai-itai disease. Nakano M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):300–3

Significance of elevated urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in chronic cadmium poisoning. Nogawa K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep;53(3):173–8

ETIOLOGY

Cadmium pollution in La Oroya, Peru. Ramírez AV. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):373–80

Cadmium: sources, exposure and possible carcinogenicity. Kazantzis G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):93–101

[Ingestion of lead and cadmium in daily meals by adolescents aged 14–18 years] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic selection of homozygote allozyme genotypes in marine gastropods exposed to cadmium pollution. Lavie B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:91–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of chronic cadmium administration in mice. Borgman RF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):813–7

METABOLISM

Availability and toxicological effects of low levels of biologically bound cadmium. Weigel HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;16(1):85–93

MORTALITY

Mortality study of inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. Nakagawa H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):553–60

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of renal tubular dysfunction in the inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area in the Jinzu River basin in Toyama Prefecture. Aoshima K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):151–72

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium-induced osteopathy: clinical and autopsy findings of four patients. Takebayashi S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):190–7

Effect of chronic cadmium administration on liver and kidney concentrations of zinc, copper, iron, manganese, and chromium. Friel JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):588–93

Flow cytometry Coulter volume analysis of lead- and cadmium-induced cellular alterations in bone marrow obtained from young adult and aged Balb/c mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):89–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of selenium on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and plasma aldosterone in cadmium-treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):365–70

Occupational exposure to cadmium: effect on metallothionein and other biological indices of exposure and renal function. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):360–4

Cadmium accumulation in tissues, organ weights, and foetal mortality in females from two inbred mice strains treated with cadmium chloride. Godowicz B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):329–36

Developmental and longterm neurobehavioral toxicity of low level in-utero cadmium exposure in rats. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):463–8

Influence of cadmium-metallothionein pretreatment on tolerance of rat kidney cortical cells to cadmium toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Jin T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):345–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The preventive effect of prednisolone on the adrenal toxicity of cadmium. Selypes A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):377–8

[Effect of calcium content of the diet on the course of cadmium poisoning] Veranian OA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary trehalase activity and renal brush-border damage in inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area (Jinzu River basin). Nakano M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec; 34(2–3):159–66

[Studies of renal dysfunction among the inhabitants of a cadmium polluted area. II. The changes of disc electrophoretic patterns of urinary proteins observed after a twelve-year interval] Kubota Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):550–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of renal dysfunction among the inhabitants of a cadmium polluted area. I. Classification of urinary protein excretion patterns according to the quantitative analysis of the five proteins] Kubota Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAENORHABDITIS

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of histone H2A from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):297–300

Isolation of nematode major sperm proteins. Ward S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:414–20

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence visualization of the distribution of microfilaments in gonads and early embryos of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Strome S. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2241–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Cellular interactions in early C. elegans embryos. Priess JR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):241–50

Reversal of cellular polarity and early cell–cell interaction in the embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schierenberg E. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):452–63

Developmental strategies during early embryogenesis of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schierenberg E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:31–44

Asymmetric movements of cytoplasmic components in Caenorhabditis elegans zygotes. Strome S. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:15–29

Genetics of development elucidated by nematodes [news] Anderson P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):202

A genetic pathway for the specification of the vulval cell lineages of Caenorhabditis elegans [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):82] Ferguson EL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):259–67

GENETICS

The glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family in the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans: isolation and characterization of one of the genes. Yarbrough PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):21–33

The lin-12 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald I. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):70–3 (20 ref.)

Genetic mapping of the 5S rRNA gene cluster of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson DW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):545–53

Parental DNA strands segregate randomly during embryonic development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):329–36

A trans-spliced leader sequence on actin mRNA in C. elegans. Krause M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):753–61

Caenorhabditis elegans compensates for the difference in X chromosome dosage between the sexes by regulating transcript levels. Meyer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):871–81

sdc-1: a link between sex determination and dosage compensation in C. elegans. Villeneuve AM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):25–37

The primary structure of histone H3 from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):59–63

Caffeine-resistant mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):105–10

Gain-of-function mutations of fem-3, a sex-determination gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Barton MK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):107–19

Activity of the sex-determining gene tra-2 is modulated to allow spermatogenesis in the C. elegans hermaphrodite. Doniach T. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):53–76

Mosaic analysis of two genes that affect nervous system structure in Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):377–88

Sex determination in the nematode C. elegans: analysis of tra-3 suppressors and characterization of fem genes. Hodgkin J. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):15–52

Cell-specific gene expression in the nematode. Klass MR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:1–28 (119 ref.)

The synaptonemal complexes of Caenorhabditis elegans: pachytene karyotype analysis of hermaphrodites from the recessive him-5 and him-7 mutants. Goldstein P. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:119–27

Expression of chimeric genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jefferson RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):41–6

A novel calmodulin-like gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 5;193(1):239] Salvato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):281–9

Somatic excision of transposable element Tc1 from the Bristol genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Harris LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1782–6

Efficient transcription of a Caenorhabditis elegans heat shock gene pair in mouse fibroblasts is dependent on multiple promoter elements which can function bidirectionally. Kay RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3134–43

Activation of a transposable element in the germ line but not the soma of Caenorhabditis elegans. Collins J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):726–8

Correlation of the physical and genetic maps in the lin-12 region of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2295–307

Expression of intron-containing C. elegans heat shock genes in mouse cells demonstrates divergence of 3' splice site recognition sequences between nematodes and vertebrates, and an inhibitory effect of heat shock on the mammalian splicing apparatus. Kay RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3723–41

Aging can be genetically dissected into component processes using long-lived lines of Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3777–81

Bizarre tRNAs inferred from DNA sequences of mitochondrial genomes of nematode worms. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1324–8

Genetic analysis of halothane sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sedensky MM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22; 236(4804):952–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gene expression during formation of the cuticle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:19–31

Post-embryonic development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Riddle DL. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):223–31 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sterols of varying ring unsaturation and methylation by Caenorhabditis elegans. Lozano R, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):84–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutant sensory cilia in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Perkins LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):456–87

The levamisole receptor, a cholinergic receptor of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):185–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma radiation on recombination frequency in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kim JS, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun; 29(3):457–62

[Action of UV irradiation and thymine dimer repair in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans] Ravin VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAERULEIN

[Study of activated pancreatic protease in experimental caerulein-induced pancreatitis] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1142 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

What is the maximal effective dose of caerulein in stimulating pancreatic secretion in man? Beglinger C, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):125–8

Antistereotype effects of ceruletide and some neuroleptics differentiated by interactions with clonazepam, muscimol, scopolamine and clonidine. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1213–20

[Excessive doses of caerulein increase the growth and secretion of the pancreas in newborn rats] Dobronyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerulein induces hyperplasia of the pancreas in a rat model of chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Steinberg WM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):176–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of electroshock-induced seizures by cholecystokinin-related peptides in mice. Kádár T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):43–50

On the biologically active structures of cholecystokinin, little gastrin, and enkephalin in the gastrointestinal system. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4821–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide. Manometric findings and results of treatment in biliary dyskinesia. Rolny P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1507–11

GENETICS

Cerulein mRNA and peptide alpha-amidation activity in the skin of Xenopus laevis: stimulation by norepinephrine. Spindel ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):67–76

Skin peptides in Xenopus laevis: morphological requirements for precursor processing in developing and regenerating granular skin glands. Flucher BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2299–309

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Redistribution of protein kinase C in pancreatic acinar cells stimulated with caerulein or carbachol. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):551–9

Rapid increases in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in agonist-stimulated pancreatic acini of the rat. Effect of carbachol, caerulein and secretin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):289–92

Comparative effects of caerulein on food intake and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):445–9

Effect of bombesin and caerulein on early stages of carcinogenesis induced by azaserine in the rat pancreas. Lhoste EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3273–7

Time course and cellular site of mitotic activity in the exocrine pancreas of the rat during sustained hormone stimulation. Lütcke H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):385–91

Effect of secretin and caerulein on the absorption of water, electrolytes and glucose from the jejunum of dogs. Hirose S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):205–10

The effect of long-term treatment with antisecretory and antiulcer drugs on gastric secretory and motor responsiveness to caerulein in rats with chronic ulcers. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):53–60

Exocytosis occurs at the lateral plasma membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell during supramaximal secretagogue stimulation. Scheele G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):345–53

Effect of caerulein on pituitary response to TRH in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):295–301

Long-lasting effect of systemically administrated caerulein on monoaminergic neuronal pathways in rat brain. Kuroki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar;9(2):169–76

Bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not prevent the behavioral effects of systematically administered ceruletide in mice. Moroji T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):217–24

A behavioral pharmacological study on CCK-8 related peptides in mice. Moroji T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):273–86

The cholecystokinin-like peptide, ceruletide, reduces isolation-induced aggression in mice. Zetler G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):831–2

Effects of cerulein on the normal pancreas and on experimental pancreatic carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):246–53

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic secretory response to intravenous cerulein in dogs. Vazquez-Echarri J, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):341–6

The effects of caerulein on nocturnal sleep. Watanabe N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):749–54

Standardization of the cholecystogram with caerulein parenterally. Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):222–4

[Effect of secretin, pancreozymin and caerulein on the jejunal absorption of water, electrolytes and glucose in dogs] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy. Comparative analysis of the effect of ceruletide and octylonium bromide as modifiers of the motility of the duodenum and the papillary sphincter] Bordas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceruletide for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):797–8

Ceruletide for retained biliary stones [letter] Tritapepe R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1102–3

Ceruletide for retained biliary stones. Walker SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):595–6

Ceruletide and neostigmine in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind clinical controlled trial. Madsen PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):712–3

Caerulein and cholecystokinin reverse experimental hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):25–31

A neuroendocrinological study of responders and non-responders to ceruletide treatment in chronic neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia. Moroji T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):49–64

A double-blind study with ceruletide in chronic schizophrenic patients: biochemical and clinical results. Albus M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):1–7

Effect of ceruletide on tardive dyskinesia: a pilot study of quantitative computer analyses on electromyogram and microvibration. Nishikawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):5–8

[Usefulness of caerulein in suppressing post-TAE complications of the gallbladder] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) protects against ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):181–6

[Experimental acute edematous pancreatitis in the rat induced by excessive doses of caerulein] Tani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CAFFEA see **COFFEE**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

Somatic and psychological health implications of heavy caffeine use. James JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May; 82(5):503–9

Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]diazepine and imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]oxazepine derivatives using caffeidine, a hydrolysis product of caffeine. Ohsaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3573–87

Caffeine-splitting of bilirubin/albumin complex: its relevance to the spectrophotometry of bilirubin in serum. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):597–9

Substance use among medical students in Barcelona (Spain). A comparison with previous surveys. Rodriguez ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):311–8

A survey of nutrition, caffeine, cigarette and alcohol intake in early pregnancy in an urban clinic population. Brooten D, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):85–90

Human coffee drinking: reinforcing and physical dependence producing effects of caffeine. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):416–25

[Profile of the consumption of caffeine, cigarettes and alcohol by women in Quebec during pregnancy] Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov; 115(11):813–7, 821 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of caffeine dependence] Mino Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun;22(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formulation of caffeine injection for i.v. administration [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1308, 1312

Caffeine consumption during pregnancy and association with late spontaneous abortion [letter] Taslimi MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1146–7

New technology in convulsive therapy: a challenge in training. Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1195–8

Use of caffeine to lengthen seizures in ECT. Hinkle PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1143–8

Facilitation of ECT by caffeine pretreatment. Shapira B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1199–202

Chronic exposure to subcutaneously implanted methylxanthines. Differential elevation of A1-adenosine receptors in mouse cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes. Zielke CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2533–8

Augmentation of ECT seizures with caffeine. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):637–49

The dose-response effects of caffeine on sleep in rats. Yanik G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):177–80

Renal and cardiovascular effects of caffeine: a dose-response study. Passmore AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):749–56

Interactions of diazepam and caffeine: behavioral and subjective dose effects in humans. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):801–12

Effect of dietary caffeine on airway reactivity in asthma. Crivelli M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):258–64

Caffeine--the potential for its abuse in the racing greyhound. Clifford RJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):592–5 (7 ref.)

[A study of the effect of anti-tumor agents combined with caffeine on established lines of human osteosarcoma cells and primary cultured human sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and the benign encephalopathy of pregnancy [letter] Purvin VA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):76–7

Caffeine withdrawal symptoms [letter] Stringer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):469

Risk factors for myocardial infarction in young women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):832–43

Diet and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. Norell SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):894–902

Coffee drinking and myocardial infarction in young women: an update. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):147–9

Drugs and the elderly. Cigarettes and caffeine in drug interactions. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):97–8

The effects of caffeine on various body systems: a review. Leonard TK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1048–53 (26 ref.)

Caffeine: a toxicological overview. Abbott PJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):518–21 (29 ref.)

The acute effects of coffee and caffeine on human interdigestive exocrine pancreatic secretion. Coffey RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):55–61

The effects of stress and caffeine on hypertensives. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):226–35

Caffeine and human reproduction. James JE, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(2):151–67 (61 ref.)

Teratogenic effects in mice exposed to single dose of X-rays and prolonged administration of caffeine during pregnancy. Auerbach BA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(4):273–7

The effect of decreased caffeine consumption on benign proliferative breast disease: a randomized clinical trial. Allen SS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):720–30

[Xanthines in apnea of premature infants. Influence on gastroesophageal reflux] Sacré L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of coffee and caffeine] Strubelt O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):852–8 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine and pregnancy] Schneider KT. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):123–8 **(Ger)**

[Is the consumption of coffee and methylxanthine derivatives a health hazard?] Bedő M. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8; 128(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of caffeine on the fetal heart] Resch B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]diazepine and imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]oxazepine derivatives using caffeidine, a hydrolysis product of caffeine. Ohsaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3573–87

Analogues of caffeine and theophylline: effect of structural alterations on affinity at adenosine receptors. Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1305–8

ANALYSIS

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography assay for salivary and serum caffeine following an oral load. An indicator of liver function. Setchell KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:267–74

Studies on mate drinking. Vázquez A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):267–72

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in edible vegetable oils by liquid chromatography and programmed fluorescence detection. Comparison of caffeine complexation and XAD-2 chromatography sample clean-up. Welling P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):111–5

[Quantitative analysis of a three-component mixture--compound tablets of acetaminophen using signal multiplier spectrophotometry] Luo GA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the caffeine content in annaka injections using the 1st derivative dual-wave-length method] Sha Y. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):472–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of caffeine, theobromine, catechin and epicatechin by high performance liquid chromatography in an extract of fresh stabilized cola seeds] Maillard C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cigarette smoking blocks caffeine-induced arousal. Rose JE. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):49–55

BLOOD

Dexamethasone suppression test in severe schizophrenic illness: effects of plasma dexamethasone and caffeine levels. Holsboer-Trachsler E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):608–13

A rapid HPLC method for monitoring plasma levels of caffeine and theophylline using solid phase extraction columns. Pickard CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):440–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of caffeine and its primary demethylated metabolites paraxanthine, theobromine and theophylline in man. Lelo A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):177–82

Influence of alcohol and caffeine consumption on caffeine elimination. George J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):731–6

The effects of obesity and exercise on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine in lean and obese volunteers. Kamimori GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):595–600

Caffeine enzyme immunoassay in neonatal and pediatric drug monitoring. Aranda JV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987; 9(1):97–103

[Detection of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine in the umbilical cord blood and breast milk] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of selected common laboratory parameters by ethanol, caffeine and nicotine] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vitro diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: evaluation of tests with halothane–caffeine, potassium chloride, suxamethonium and caffeine–suxamethonium. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):462–5

In vitro diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: comparison between dynamic and static halothane and caffeine tests. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):458–61

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic isolation of caffeine from Palicourea marcgravii. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):542

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of caffeine by microsomes from human liver. Kinetics and inhibition studies. Grant DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1251–60

Quantitative assessment of caffeine partial clearances in man. Lelo A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):183–6

Urinary metabolites of caffeine in pregnant women. Scott NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):475–8

Accumulation of caffeine in healthy volunteers treated with furafylline. Tarrus E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):9–18

A urinary metabolite ratio that reflects systemic caffeine clearance. Campbell ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):157–65

Theophylline and caffeine disposition in the neonatal piglet. Kearns GL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):389–401

The effect of age, gender, and sexual maturation on the caffeine breath test. Lambert GH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):375–88

Overnight salivary caffeine clearance: a liver function test suitable for routine use. Jost G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):338–44

Quantitative liver function in the elderly assessed by galactose elimination capacity, aminopyrine demethylation and caffeine clearance. Schnegg M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):164–71

Correlation between n-octanol/water partition coefficient and liquid chromatographic retention for caffeine and its metabolites, and some structure–pharmacokinetic considerations. Gaspari F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):252–60

Caffeine and paraxanthine pharmacokinetics in the rabbit: concentration and product inhibition effects. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Apr; 15(2):117–32

Elimination of chronically consumed caffeine in the pregnant monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Gilbert SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):891–7

A high carbohydrate diet negates the metabolic effects of caffeine during exercise. Weir J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):100–5

Gyrase-inhibitors impair caffeine elimination in man. Staib AH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):193–8

An animal model for the detection of drug–induced inhibition of caffeine metabolism. Tarrús E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):311–6

Mexiletine and caffeine elimination [letter] Joeres R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):117

Delay in caffeine elimination in breast-fed infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):264–8

Influence of mexiletine on caffeine elimination. Joeres R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):163–9

Alteration of effective exposure of dam and embryo to caffeine and its metabolites by treatment of mice with beta–naphthoflavone. York RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):282–93

Metabolism of caffeine to 6–amino–5–[N–methylformylamino]–1,3–dimethyluracil in the isolated, perfused liver from control or phenobarbital–, beta–naphthoflavone– and 3–methylcholanthrene–pretreated rats. Guaitani A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):55–66

Reactions of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine with Fenton's reagent—simulation of hepatic metabolism. Zbaida S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):617–21

[Gyrase inhibitors can delay caffeine elimination (letter)] Staib AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1500 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caffeine stimulates in vivo overall cell metabolism. Microcalorimetric measurement of heat production in human platelets. Ammaturo V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):181–4

Tension restoration with caffeine in fatigued Xenopus muscle fibres of various types. Westerblad H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):357–8

The effects of long– and short–term maternal caffeine ingestion on human fetal breathing and body movements in term gestations. McGowan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):726–9

Caffeine–induced contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):60–71

Effects of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on conflict behavior established under an operant situation in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):101–9

Abrogation of the effects of aphidicolin on NIH3T3 and V79 cells by caffeine. Das SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):29–35

Effects of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene and tetracaine on the calcium permeability of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):261–8

Caffeine ingestion and isokinetic strength. Bond V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):135–7

The influence of caffeine ingestion on incremental treadmill running. McNaughton LR. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep; 20(3):109–12

The effects of isoproterenol, UDCG 115, and caffeine on the heart related to excitation–contraction coupling in heart muscle. Blanchard EM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):659–66

Pharmacological studies of excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):711–6 (28 ref.)

Posttetanic potentiation and skeletal muscle fatigue: interactions with caffeine. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):260–8

Stimulation frequency and external ionic composition control the repriming of caffeine–induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Raymond G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):704–10

Effect of caffeine on cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchange induction in sensitive and resistant rat brain tumor cells treated with 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5052–8

Modulation of adriamycin and N–trifluoroacetyladriamycin–14–valerate induced effects on cell cycle traverse and cytotoxicity in P388 mouse leukemia cells by caffeine and the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5553–7

Reduction by caffeine of adriamycin–induced cell killing and DNA damage in Chinese hamster cells: correlation with modulation in intracellular adriamycin content. Iliakis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2224–9

Effects of ryanodine and caffeine on contractility, membrane voltage, and calcium exchange in cultured heart cells. Rasmussen CA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):495–504

Stress and caffeine: effects on central adenosine receptors. Boulenger JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):79–83

EEG cartography profile of caffeine in normals. Etevenon P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:538–40

Reduction of liver plasma flow by caffeine and theophylline. Onrot J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):506–10

The role of epinephrine in the circulatory effects of coffee. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):431–7

Caffeine and ephedrine stimulated thermogenesis in LA–corpulent rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):17–9

Caffeine blocks absence seizures in the tottering mutant mouse. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):415–20

Comparative effects of acute and chronic administration of caffeine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):93–103

Differential effects of caffeine, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol on hippocampal afterdischarge activity and wet dog shakes. Burdette LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):381–92

Caffeine contractures in denervated slow–twitch and fast–twitch muscles of the rat. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):605–10

The norepinephrine–sensitive Ca2+–storage site differs from the caffeine–sensitive site in vascular smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Kanaide H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):130–4

Up–regulation of brain [3H]diazepam binding sites in chronic caffeine treated rats. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):501–3

Effects of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea–pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):581–91

Caffeine–resistant mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):105–10

Caffeine enhances the physiological response to occupational stress in medical students. Pincomb GA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):101–12

Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients. Schneider JR. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):167–74

Radiobiology of Bacillus megaterium spores: physicochemical events involving oxygen and caffeine. Raghu B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):742–6

Autonomic nervous system effects of acute doses of caffeine in caffeine users and abstainers. Zahn TP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):33–41

Differential reduction by caffeine of adriamycin induced cell killing and cell cycle delays in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1987–95

Influence of caffeine on exercise performance in habitual caffeine users. Fisher SM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):276–80

Effects of sucrose or caffeine ingestion on running performance and biochemical responses to endurance running. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun; 8(3):203–7

Chemoattractant–elicited increases in Dictyostelium myosin phosphorylation are due to changes in myosin localization and increases in kinase activity. Berlot CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3918–26

Complete overlap of caffeine– and K+ depolarization–sensitive intracellular calcium storage site in cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15709–13

Drug–induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Use of pyrophosphate to study caffeine–induced Ca2+ release. Palade P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6135–41

Evidence for an antagonism between caffeine and adenosine in the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):136–43

Caffeine contracture in the cultured chick myotube. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):289–94

Exposure to caffeine and suppression of DNA replication combine to stabilize the proteins and RNA required for premature mitotic events. Schlegel R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):85–91

Caffeine enhances the slow–pressor response to angiotensin II in rats. Evidence for a caffeine–angiotensin II interaction with the sympathetic nervous system. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):13–6

Chronic caffeine administration exacerbates renovascular, but not genetic, hypertension in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1045–50

Caffeine and memory performance on the AVLT. Terry WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):860–3

Effect of dietary caffeine and theophylline on urinary calcium excretion in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1224–8

Caffeine–induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of a skeletal muscle. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan;10(1):55–62

Effect of caffeine on ceftriaxone disposition and plasma protein binding in the rat. Kwon KI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Aug;14(4):397–408

Antagonism of the cardiovascular effects of adenosine by caffeine or 8–(p–sulfophenyl)theophylline. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):428–32

Discriminative stimulus properties of caffeine in the rat: noradrenergic mediation. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):706–14

Psychomotor stimulant effects of caffeine alone and in combination with an adenosine analog in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):179–87

Effects of N6–(L–phenylisopropyl)adenosine, caffeine, theophylline and rolipram on the acquisition of conditioned responses in the rabbit. Winsky L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):223–9

Caffeine potentiation of calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Delay M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:535–59

Effects of caffeine on cardiorespiratory function and glucose metabolism during rest and graded exercise. Bond V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):47–52

Discriminative stimulus effects of caffeine: tolerance and cross–tolerance with methylphenidate. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):381–9

Effects of resting membrane potential and intactness of the T–tubules on caffeine contractures in rat skeletal muscle. Kotsias BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2269–76

Influence of caffeine on mitomycin C induced mutagenesis: a simple explanation. MacPhee DG. **Microbios** 1987; 50(203):109

Ca2+–activated ryanodine binding: mechanisms of sensitivity and intensity modulation by Mg2+, caffeine, and adenine nucleotides. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):232–8

Cytological characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X–ray–sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. I. Induction of chromosomal aberrations by X–irradiation and its modulation with 3–aminobenzamide and caffeine. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):133–48

Relationship of chromosomal damage induced by caffeine to growth temperature and ATP level in proliferating cells. Hernández P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;164(5):327–33

Induction of the oscillatory current by low concentrations of caffeine in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Hasegawa J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):310–20

Caffeine and tremor. Koller W, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):169–72

Some effects of d-amphetamine, caffeine, nicotine and cocaine on schedule-controlled responding of the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1127–35

Effect of coffee on the speed of subject-paced information processing. Bättig K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):126–30

Diazepam and caffeine administration during the first week of life: changes in neonatal and adolescent behavior. File SE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–16

Renal effects of theophylline and caffeine in newborn rabbits. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):615–8

Effect of chronic caffeine intake on myocardial function during early growth. Temples TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):391–5

Bioavailability of paracetamol after oral administration to healthy volunteers. Influence of caffeine on rate and extent of absorption. Tukker JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Aug 22;8(4):239–43

Differential biochemical mechanisms mediate locomotor stimulation effects by caffeine and nicotine in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):427–30

Interactions between stimulants: effects on DRL performance and lethality in rats. Michaelis RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):299–306

Behavioral effects resulting from sub-chronic treatment of rats with extract of fresh stabilized cola seeds. Scotto G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):841–5

Caffeine enhancement of saccharin but not cyclamate flavor avoidance. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(6):757–62

Plasma adenosine levels: measurement in humans and relationship to the anxiogenic effects of caffeine. Boulenger JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):247–55

Comparison of the ability of (+)-amphetamine and caffeine to produce environment-specific conditioning. Herz RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):365–70

The effects of low doses of caffeine on human performance and mood. Lieberman HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):308–12

Acute autonomic nervous system effects of caffeine in prepubertal boys. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):40–4

The effects of caffeine and stress on blood pressure in individuals with and without a family history of hypertension. Greenberg W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):151–6

Cardiovascular effects of caffeine and stress in regular coffee drinkers. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):157–64

Influence of caffeine on X-ray-induced killing and mutation in V79 cells. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):310–8

Acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity: antagonistic action of caffeine in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):203–25

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute caffeine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):181–91

Caffeine induced changes in cerebral circulation [letter] Mathew RJ. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1337

Potentiating effect of caffeine on embryotoxicity of cyclophosphamide treatment in vivo during the preimplantation period. Vogel R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):169–74

Inhibitory effect of caffeine on 5-azacytidine-induced digital malformations in the rat. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):247–52

Caffeine effects on cyclic AMP levels in the mouse embryonic limb and palate in vitro. Schreiner CM, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):21–7

Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-initiated urothelial carcinogenesis in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):108–14

[The effect of caffeine on performance in rats with radiation sickness] Tušl M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of tea and caffeine on the behavioral effects of haloperidol in mice] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between caffeine and theophylline] Zilly W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of normal-caffeine and decaffeinated coffee on serum levels of total gastrin (G1–34), gastrin 1–17 and pepsinogen I] De Francesco A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle induced by heparin. Relation between the Ca2+ release caused by Ca2+ ions and caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and sidnofen on the blood supply of the brain, kidneys and hindlimbs during antiorthostatism] Koniaeva EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tubocurarine on caffeine-induced contracture of the dorsal muscle in the leech] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of natural mutagenesis modifiers in a human lymphocyte culture. The action of caffeine during the induction of chromosome aberrations by gibberellic acid] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of caffeine intoxication by exchange transfusion in a newborn. Perrin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):679–81

Toxicokinetics of caffeine elimination in an infant. Jarboe CH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):415–28

A tasteless proposal. Caffeine overdose. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):368–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of genetic fa/fa obesity with an ephedrine-methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R507–13

The bronchodilator effect of caffeine in adult asthmatics. Bukowskyj M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):173–5

Should caffeine become the first-line treatment for postdural puncture headache? [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):913–4

Effect of caffeine on pneumogram and apnoea of infancy. Anwar M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):891–5

Pharmacological manipulation of ECT-induced seizure duration. Lerer B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:453–5

Potential benefits from caffeine consumption in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Sturani C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:557–63

Reversal of obesity in the genetically obese fa/fa Zucker rat with an ephedrine/methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):383–9

Theophylline versus caffeine: comparative effects in treatment of idiopathic apnea in the preterm infant. Bairam A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):636–9

Simultaneous administration of caffeine and phenobarbitone in infants with apnea [letter] Lhermitte M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):666–7

Use of caffeine in infants unresponsive to theophylline in apnea of prematurity. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):90–3

Analgesic effect of an aspirin-codeine-butalbital-caffeine combination and an acetaminophen-codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):240–7

[Effectiveness of low- and high-dose caffeine on idiopathic bradycardia and hypoxemia in premature infants] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Caffeine as a possible cause of ventricular arrhythmias during the healing phase of acute myocardial infarction. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1024–8

Effects of maternal caffeine ingestion on the perinatal cerebrum. Tanaka H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(6):332–9

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part I. Morphologic and physiologic changes in the embryonic chick heart after caffeine administration. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):443–8

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of theobromine and caffeine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):247–51

Effects of administering caffeine to pregnant rats either as a single daily dose or as divided doses four times a day. Smith SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):125–33

The effects of cardioteratogenic doses of caffeine on cardiac function in the 3-day chick embryo. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun;7(3):197–203

Methylxanthine treatment of rats reduces 2,5-oligoadenylate synthesis in liver nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):379–86

Effects of caffeine administered during pregnancy on fetal development and subsequent function in the adult rat: prolonged effects on a second generation. Pollard I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):1–15

Coincidence of seizure susceptibility to caffeine and to the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM, in SWR and CBA inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):381–7

Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):41–6

[Antagonistic effects of ascorbic acid on caffeine-induced embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in rats] Zhai SD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Factors influencing the caffeine test for cytochrome P 448-dependent liver function. Joeres R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):93–4

Urinary metabolites of caffeine in the premature infant. Gorodischer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):497–9

CAFFEINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

CAFFEY-DE TONI-SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the foot. A report of a missed diagnosis. van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):375–7

Chondrosarcoma of the calcaneum and massive soft tissue calcification in a patient with hereditary and acquired connective tissue diseases. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):346–8

A biomechanical analysis of the talocalcaneal joint—in vitro. Engsberg JR. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):429–42

Fluid-fluid levels in giant cell tumors of bone: report of two cases. Kaplan PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):151–5

Prevention and management of calcaneal apophysitis in children: an overuse syndrome. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):34–8

Pseudomonas stutzeri: an unusual cause of calcaneal Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Rowley AH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):296–7

Case report 382: Benign chondroblastoma of talus invading calcaneus. Ohno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):478–83

Osteoid osteoma in unusual locations: detection and diagnosis. Mullin DM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1299–301

[Iatrogenic osteitis of the calcaneus in the newborn infant] Iacob OC, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of a cure in bilateral calcaneal pain—the Hagland-I syndrome] Shevts RL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):48–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of accessory calcaneus. Uhrbrand B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):455

Treatment of symptomatic talocalcaneal coalition. Scranton PE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):533–9

Radiologic review. Pathology in the rearfoot. Fibrous or cartilaginous talocalcaneal coalition. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):266–8

The assimilated os sustentaculi. Bloom RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):455–7

Reversed calcaneal spurs in children. van Wiechen PJ. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):17–8

ANALYSIS

Calcaneal bone density reduction in patients with restricted mobility. Gross M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):158–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in the talar articular facets of Japanese calcanei. Nakashima T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):544–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early vascular changes in rabbit subchondral bone after repetitive impulsive loading. Farkas T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):259–67

Reconstruction of soft-tissue defect of the posterior heel with a lateral calcaneal artery island flap. Gang RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):415–21

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the Achilles-calcaneus-sole system] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Radiologic aspects of calcaneal fractures in childhood and adolescence. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):575–80

Peroneal tendon injury associated with calcaneal fractures: CT findings. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):125–9

Stress fractures of the distal tibia and calcaneus subsequent to acute fractures of the tibia and fibula. Zlatkin MB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):329–32

Intraarticular calcaneal fractures in children. Report of two cases and a survey of the literature. Sandermann J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):129–31

The forearm flap as a free neurovascular flap for treatment of an extensive bone/soft-tissue defect in the calcaneal part of the foot. Sparmann M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):263–7

Histomorphometric analysis of a calcaneal stress fracture: a possible complication of fluoride therapy for osteoporosis.

Schnitzler CM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):193–8
Computerized tomography in the evaluation of old calcaneal fractures. Case report. Techner LM, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 May;77(5):243–5
Treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus using medial and lateral approaches, internal fixation, and early motion. Stephenson JR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jan;69(1):115–30
Postoperative fracture of os calcis and treatment. Donohue T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):261–5
Persistent heel pain twenty years after calcaneal fracture and triple arthrodesis relieved by lateral decompression. Connolly JF. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):809–10
Calcaneus fractures: rationale for the medial approach technique of reduction. Burdeaux BD. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):177–87
Intra-articular calcaneal fractures: computed tomographic analysis. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):105–13
[Results following osteosynthesis of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus] Eberle C, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(2):125–8 **(Ger)**
[Objective clinical symptom of fracture of the calcaneal protuberance] Barskil VL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Os calcis results questioned [letter] Mazess RB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1144–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral talocalcaneal instability following section of the calcaneofibular ligament: a kinesiologic study.
Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun; 7(6):355–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The triplane wedge. An adjunctive treatment modality in pediatric biomechanics. Valmassy RL, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Dec;76(12):672–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intraosseous lipoma of os calcis. Reig-Boix V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):286–91
The use of computerized axial tomography for the evaluation of talocalcaneal coalition. A case report. Marchisello PJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):609–11
Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of the Haglund syndrome. Burhenne LJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):157–60
A study of the homogeneity of the trabecular bone mineral density in the calcaneus. Shukla SS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):687–90
The "cockade" image: a diagnostic sign of calcaneum intraosseous lipoma. Bruni L. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):51–4
Case report 395: Hematogenous actinomyces osteomyelitis (calcaneus). Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):584–8
[Diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like processes in the heel bone] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computed tomography of intra-articular calcaneal fractures] Vollrath T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fracture dislocation of the calcaneus. A report of two cases. Court-Brown CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):201–6
Evans calcaneal osteotomy for flexible pes valgus deformity. A preliminary study. Mahan KT, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1987 Jan;4(1):137–51
Os calcis osteotomy in the management of deformities of the hindfoot in spinal dysraphism. Parsons SW, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:30–2
[Subtalar arthrodesis with tension screws from the plantar side] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):138–9 **(Ger)**
[Combined lateral ligament-plasty and calcaneus osteotomy in recurrent foot dislocation] Morscher E, et al.
Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIFEDIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 for the prevention of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism after anticonvulsant therapy in children] Rowińska E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 1986 Jul;61(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photoaffinity labeling of the rat plasma vitamin D binding protein with [26,27-3H]-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 3 beta-[N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)glycinate]. Ray R, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4729–33
Phagocytic cells metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 10-oxo-19-nor-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and a new metabolite, 8 alpha,25-dihydroxy-9,10-seco-4,6,10(19)-cholestatrien-3-one. Hayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):200–4
Factors influencing production of 5(E)-19-nor-10-keto-vitamin D3 by rumen bacteria. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug; 28(2):189–92
Synthesis, biologic activity, and protein binding characteristics of a new vitamin D analog, 22-hydroxyvitamin D3. Gill HS, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 Aug;28(2):147–53

ANALYSIS

Studies on the measurement of 25-hydroxy vitamin D in human saliva. Fairney A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 57(1):13–25
Determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in sheep tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hidiroglou M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):345–50
Levels of active metabolites of vitamin D3 in the callus of fracture repair in chicks. Lidor C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Jan;69(1):132–6
Rapid automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for ercalcidiol and calcidiol (25-hydroxyvitamins D2 and D3) using trans-calcidiol as an ultraviolet-absorbing internal standard. Mawer EB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):305–16
Lack of evidence for existence of vitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D sulfates in human breast and cow's milk. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):449–62

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin D3 loading and thyroid hormone replacement therapy on the decreased serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level in patients with hypothyroidism. Bársony J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;113(3):329–34
Effect of naloxone on PTH and calcitonin secretion and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D concentration in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1-2):67–75
Low serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in institutionalized old people: influence of solar exposure and vitamin D supplementation. Egmose C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):35–40
Effect of alcohol consumption on serum concentration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, retinol, and retinol-binding protein. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):678–82
Vitamin D metabolites in idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia [letter] McGraw ME. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1246
On the regulatory importance of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary calcium on serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Berlin T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1055–8
Three commercial kits and one liquid-chromatographic method evaluated for determining 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in serum. Lindbäck B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1226–7
Serum retinol, 25-hydroxyvitamin D and alpha-tocopherol of racing trotters in Finland. Mäenpää PH, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):237–40
Vitamin A and D status of black South African women and their babies. Fairney A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):81–7
Seasonal variation in paired maternal-newborn serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in Israel. Nehama H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1987 Apr;23(4):274–7
Assessment of a two-step high-performance liquid chromatographic assay using dual-wavelength ultraviolet monitoring for 25-hydroxyergocalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human serum or plasma. Norris RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):53–61
Perinatal serum bone Gla-protein and vitamin D metabolites in preterm and fullterm neonates. Delmas PD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Sep;65(3):588–91
Early postmenopausal bone loss is not associated with a decrease in circulating levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, or vitamin D-binding protein. Falch JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):836–41
Low dietary calcium reduces 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in plasma of rats. Vieth R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):914–8
Long-term effects of nifedipine on plasma levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1291
Studies on the relationship between vitamin D3 status and urinary excretion of calcium in healthy subjects: effects of increased levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Berlin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):723–9
Low serum 25-hydroxy-calciferols and intact hepatic 25-hydroxylation in patients with decompensated post-necrotic hepatic cirrhosis. Tsai KS, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;86(1):33–8
Effect of vitamin D supplementation during pregnancy on the vitamin D status of ewes and their lambs. Smith BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):199–201
[Clinical value of assays of parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in internal medicine] Arlet P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[25-Hydroxyvitamin D in children 3 to 6 years old followed at the Service de Protection Maternelle et Infantile] Guy C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of metabolites of vitamin D in a case of Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome secondary to cystinosis] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Body supply of vitamin D in mothers and newborn infants at birth in relation to the seasons] Pluta A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Mar 2;42(9):254–6, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Decrease of the coefficient of intestinal calcium absorption with normal blood levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and decreasing levels of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in Paget's disease of bone] Traba ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin D status in the elderly: seasonal substrate deficiency causes 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol deficiency. Bouillon RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):755–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 loading test in primary hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1987 Feb;34(1):97–104

METABOLISM

Interaction of vitamin D-metabolites with adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system: a biological model of controlled regulation. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:533–6 (13 ref.)
Effect of magnesium depletion on metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in rats. Carpenter TO, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E106–13
Regulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in chick embryo. Turner RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E38–43
25-hydroxylation of vitamin D3 in rat liver: roles of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450. Dahlbäck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):999–1005
Influence of a tumor promoting phorbol ester on the metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Henry HL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 14;139(2):495–500
Isolation and identification of 1,24,25-trihydroxyvitamin D2, 1,24,25,28-tetrahydroxyvitamin D2, and 1,24,25,26-tetrahydroxyvitamin D2: new metabolites of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 produced in rat kidney. Reddy GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5328–36
25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in a human leukemia cell line. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov; 39(5):328–33
Hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by renal mitochondria from rats of different ages. Ishida M, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Aug;121(2):443–8
Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Isolation and identification of (5Z)- and (5E)-19-nor-10-oxo-25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Ishizuka S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):233–9
Phagocytic cells metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 10-oxo-19-nor-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and a new metabolite, 8 alpha,25-dihydroxy-9,10-seco-4,6,10(19)-cholestatrien-3-one. Hayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):200–4
Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in a teleost fish, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hayes ME, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Oct;64(1):143–50
25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by human T-lymphotropic virus-transformed lymphocytes. Reichel H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):519–26
25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated normal human macrophages. Reichel H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jan;64(1):1–9
Na,K-ATPase activity and 25(OH)vitamin D3 hydroxylation in rat proximal tubules. Elstein D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):451–5
[Perfusion of the dog tibia isolated for the study of mineral metabolism] Babé M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of vitamin D3, 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion. Cantley LK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):48–51
Phosphate accumulation by muscle in vitro and the influence of vitamin D3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 Mar;42(3):237–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of vitamin D metabolites. II. Principal indications] Kuntz D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):329–38 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**

CALCIFEROL see ERGOCALCIFEROL

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see CALCINOSIS

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Skin inhibits cartilage proliferation and calcification. Tissue culture of fetal mice bones. van der Sluijs JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):518–22

Viability of intramedullary canal bone reamings for continued calcification. Tydings JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):306–9

In vitro calcification in human osteoblastic cell line derived from periosteum. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):651–7

Calcification of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)–collagen composites implanted in rats. Cífková I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):30–4

Extraneous egg shell calcification as a measure of stress in poultry. Mills AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 28(1):177–81

Abstracts. XIX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. June 15–19, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986;39 Suppl:A1–169

Changes in cartilage proteoglycans associated with calcification. Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep; 39(3):175–84

Formation of octacalcium phosphate and subsequent transformation to hydroxyapatite at low supersaturation: a model for cartilage calcification. Cheng PT. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):339–43

An ion–exchange mechanism of cartilage calcification. Hunter GK. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):111–20

The calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte culture: studies of the C–propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1435–41

Age–related incidence of pineal gland calcification in children: a roentgenological study of 1,044 skull films and a review of the literature. Winkler P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):247–52

A study of calcification in the leg tendons from the domestic turkey. Landis WJ. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Mar; 94(3):217–38

[Metabolic bone disease: bone development and remodeling] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2342–8 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone disease: calcification and matrix vesicle] Kanabe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2354–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The calcium antagonist diltiazem inhibits calcification enhanced by calcitonin in growth cartilage of rats in ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate (EHDP)–induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):73–81

A comparative study of the calcification–promoting action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 and calcitonin on the growth cartilage of rats with 1–hydroxyethylidene–1, 1–biphosphonic acid (HEBP)–induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(1):77–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantification of recalcification of irradiated vertebral body osteolyses by dual–energy computed tomography. Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):1–5

CALCINEURIN see CALMODULIN–BINDING PROTEINS

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Massive calcification of the myocardium. Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):734–9

Abstracts. XIX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. June 15–19, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986;39 Suppl:A1–169

Os penis in a hemodialysis patient. Marcén R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):132–3

Lithokelyphos. A case report and literature review. Spirtos NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–6

Tumoral calcinosis in the neck. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):69–71

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy and lymph node calcification] Higashihara E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of Fahr's disease] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early degeneration of a porcine aortic valve bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position in an elderly woman and its association with long–term calcium carbonate therapy. Moront MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1006–7

Calcific band keratopathy after intraocular chondroitin sulfate. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1243–7

Acute band keratopathy following intracameral Viscoat. Nevyas AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):958–64

Calcinosis at the site of leakage from extravasation of calcium disodium edetate intravenous chelator therapy in a child with lead poisoning. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):221–5

Pleural effects of tremolite in north–west Greece [letter] Bazas T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1490–1

Skeletal abnormalities and etretinate therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1164–5

Extraspinal tendon and ligament calcification associated with long–term therapy with etretinate. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1177–82

Ultrastructural study of initial calcification in the rat subcutaneous tissues elicited by a root canal filling material. Kawakami T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):360–5

[Pulmonary microlithiasis following iodine lipiodol lymphography?] Tiedjen KU, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular dysfunction in fibro–calcific pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):81–4

Mitral annulus calcification and embolism. Jespersen CM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):37–41

A survey of 37 cases with basal ganglia calcification (BGC): CT–scan findings of BGC and its relationship to underlying diseases and epilepsy. Ogata A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):117–24

Sturge–Weber syndrome with extensive intracranial calcifications contralateral to the bulk of the facial nevus, normal intelligence, and absent seizure disorder. Chaudary RR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):736–7

Pulmonary trunk stenosis due to constriction by a pericardial band. Nigri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):448–50

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium, and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of calcified or thickened aortic cusps or root in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):998–9

Correlation of atrial fibrillation with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in 604 persons older than 60 years. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1213–4

Correlation of murmurs of mitral stenosis and mitral regurgitation with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long–term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):181–2

Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic characteristics of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with and without mitral anular calcium. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1428–30

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by a calcified ascaris in the duct of Wirsung. Krige JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):256–7

Sporadic paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis associated with basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):750

Chondrosarcoma of the calcaneum and massive soft tissue calcification in a patient with hereditary and acquired connective tissue diseases. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):346–8

Embolization of calcific material from degenerated bioprostheses [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):688–9

Heyde's syndrome [editorial] Love JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):359

Calcification of Bruch's membrane in angioid streaks with homozygous sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):93–8

Tumoral calcinosis presenting as adhesive capsulitis: case report and literature review. Croock AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):455–9

Calcification of the thoracic aorta in a child. Nockler IB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1008–10

Renal and pancreatic calcification in rheumatoid arthritis with Sjögren's syndrome. Grindulis KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):212–5

Heterotrophic calcification as a cause of haemospermia. Sinokrot JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):359–60

Successful surgical repair in a patient with mitral stenosis, calcified left atrium and severe tricuspid regurgitation with a giant right atrium. McKenney RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):264–5

Bilateral cerebral occipital calcifications and migraine–like headache. Battistella PA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun; 7(2):125–9

HLA antigens in diabetics with calcified shoulder periarthritis (CSP). Zervas J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):351–3

Tumoral calcinosis associated with sarcoidosis and positive bone and gallium imaging. Wolpe FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):529–32

Human and experimental lens repair and calcification. Fagerholm P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):965–72

Massive pulmonary calcification in multiple myeloma. Report of a case. Paladini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):313–5

Wolman's disease. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):950–3

Quadrantanopic field defect associated with intracranial calcification. Dornic DI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):642–4

Acute calcific supraspinatus tendinitis in a three–year–old child. Nutton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):148

Calcifications in congenital brachydactyly [letter] Jones FE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):645

Intracranial calcified deposits in neurofibromatosis. Arts WF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1317–20

Kearns–Sayre syndrome, hypoparathyroidism, and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Dewhurst AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1323–4

Finger joint calcinosis followed by osteolysis in a patient with multisystem connective tissue disease and anti–Jo–1 antibody. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):605–8

Bar calcification of the mitral anulus. A risk factor in mitral valve operations. Cammack PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):399–404

Arterial calcification and tourniquets [letter] Irvine GB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1217

Aortic calcification as a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Witteman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1120–2

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive brain calcification and persistent neurologic dysfunction. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):307–9

Endoscopic cystoduodenostomy of cysts of chronic calcifying pancreatitis: a report of 20 cases. Sahel J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):447–53

Myocardial calcifications in infants with congenital heart disease. Topaz O. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):75–8

Pulmonary alveolar septal calcinosis causing progressive respiratory failure in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Sinniah D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):439–48

The occurrence of Z–type diabetes (tropical pancreatic diabetes) in the South African Indian. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):221–3

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to mitral annulus calcification in patient with mild concentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Matsuo N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):331–7

[Intracerebral calcification in a patient with late–onset congenital rubella] Roos RA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epilepsy and bilateral occipital cortical calcifications. A new entity (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21; 16(6):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transfemoral valvuloplasty of calcified and non–calcified aortic valves] Erdmann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endocardial calcification of the right ventricle with interatrial shunt and cyanosis] Amar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pituitary adenoma calcification] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis with calcium deposits] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Calcified hematoma of the heart] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):124–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of intracranial calcifications by MR. Oot RF, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):801–9

Invasive calcific constrictive pericarditis simulating a left ventricular mass. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):861–3

Calcification of patent ductus arteriosus detected by two–dimensional echocardiography. Vargas–Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):446–8

Tumoral calcinosis. A case report. Yin JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):221

Atrial extension of mitral annular calcification mimicking intracardiac tumor. Teja K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):546–8

Calcifications adjacent to gallbladder simulating gallbladder stones. Two case reports. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):238–40

Pancreatic cysts and calcification in cystic fibrosis. Liu P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):279–82

MR imaging of milk of calcium renal cyst. Kinard RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1057–9

MR imaging of calcified herniated thoracic disk. Roosen N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):733–5

Sclero–calcific mitral valve changes in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):143–7 (17 ref.)

Lithopedion. A case report. Shah–hosseini R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):131–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of calcific stenosis of a stented aortic homograft in the mitral position. Horowitz MS, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep;2(3):179–83

Echocardiographic follow–up in Marfan's syndrome: mitral, tricuspid, and aortic valve prolapse with calcification of

patent foramen ovale. Petitalot JP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(9):707–11

[Calcifications in leukokorias: ultrasonic study] Fernandez-Vigo J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical early symptoms and CT findings in Fahr syndrome] Taxer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis of the carotid siphon—morphology, differential diagnosis and clinical relevance] Eppinger B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: unusual visualization of calcified intraperitoneal metastases in CT and bone scintigraphy] Ranner G, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of EEG in parathyroid gland disorders and/or symmetrical calcinosis of the basal ganglia (Fahr syndrome). Review of the literature with personal cases] Schmid H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8; 98(15):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical case of right atrial giant thrombus associated with diffuse pericardial calcification and with an onset of multiple pulmonary infarction] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcinosis of the mitral ring] Lacheta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of calcified gallbladder] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):133–4 **(Rus)**

[M mode echocardiography in mitral annulus calcification] Piñeiro DJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification] Pérez de la Cruz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The CREST syndrome. Apropos of a case] Nogueira J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of the mitral annulus: clinical and echocardiographic aspects] Pinto M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of calcinosis universalis with low-dose warfarin. Berger RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):72–6

Colchicine suppression of local inflammation due to calcinosis in dermatomyositis and progressive systemic sclerosis. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):527–30

The treatment of ectopic calcifications associated with juvenile polymyositis with oral anticoagulants [letter] Vofchuk B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):101–2

[A case of calcified gallstone dissolved by UDCA treatment] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2080–5 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial calcinosis associated with hemodialysis. Zazgornik J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):421–2

Hepatic calcification in the course of hemodialysis. Sugiura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):786–9

Association of Paget's disease of bone with calcific aortic valve disease. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):953–6

The role of glutaraldehyde-induced cross-links in calcification of bovine pericardium used in cardiac valve bioprostheses. Golomb G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):122–30

Pancreatic calcification and stone formation: a thermodynamic model of calcium in pancreatic juice. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G707–18

Development of heterotopic ossification around the hip. A long-term follow-up of patients who underwent surgery with two different types of endoprostheses. Lindholm TS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):263–7

Arthropathy and cutaneous calcinosis in hemodialysis oxalosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1387–96

Biomaterial-associated infection, neoplasia, and calcification. Clinicopathologic features and pathophysiologic concepts. Schoen FJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):8–18 (159 ref.)

Factors which influence the occurrence of vascular calcification in the breast. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):457–8

Hyperparathyroidism associated with severe hypercalcaemia and myocardial calcification despite minimal bone disease. Rayner HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1277–8

Calcinosis cutis—a rare late complication of burns. Heim M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):502–4

Presternal soft tissue calcifications following mediastinal radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Vainright JR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):136–7

Endomyocardial fibrosis with massive endocardial calcific deposits. Chan WL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):541–5

Calcification of the driving diaphragm in a total artificial heart. Vašku J. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):16–28

De novo calcification in lymph node metastasis. Wiersma ES. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):282–4

Calcification of intervertebral disks in I–cell disease. Mogle P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):226–7

Generalized soft tissue calcification in children and adolescents with end stage renal failure. van Diemen-Steenvoorde R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):293–6

Ectopic calcification in hypophosphatasia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):228–30

Calcific degeneration of pericardial valvular xenografts implanted subcutaneously in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331–9

A metabolic disorder presenting as epilepsy. Varthakavi P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):881–4

Intracranial gyriform calcification associated with subarachnoid fat. Machen BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):385–8

Calcification in Dupuytren's disease: a report of two cases. Andrew JG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):277–8

Calcifying synovial sarcoma. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):475–7

Myocardial calcification following heart transplantation. Pardo-Mindán FJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug; 5(4):332–5

Lithopaedion—an unusual abdominal lump. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):278–9

Tumoral calcinosis and hyperparathyroidism. Godfrey RS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):26–8, 31–2

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic insufficiency and calcinosis after hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Andreoli S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):816–7

Association of Metsovo lung and pleural mesothelioma with exposure to tremolite-containing whitewash. Langer AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):965–7

Progressive calcifying peritonitis: a new complication of CAPD? Report of two cases. Marichal JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):229–32

Case profile: DOUBLE-J catheter encrustation. Antoine JA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):436

Vascular calcification presenting as necrosis of penis in patient with chronic renal failure. Ashouri OS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):420–3

Hepatocellular calcification. Ladefoged C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):461–3

[Para-articular calcinosis of soft tissues in dialyzed patients] Janda J. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteoarticular pathology, hypercalcemia and adrenal insufficiency. Analysis of 113 cases of adrenal insufficiency] Halimi D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of disseminated periventricular calcification] Rieger P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Aug; 39(8):268–74 **(Ger)**

[A case of SLE under steroid-treatment who developed pulmonary tuberculosis, subcutaneous tuberculous abscess and disseminated calcifications in the spleen] Toyoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum associated bone disease in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis] Hino M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):724–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of the basal ganglia in patients with hypoparathyroidism—the Fahr syndrome] Magdić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):225–6 **(Scr)**

[Tumor calcinosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Caballero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome with intracranial calcification and microcephaly in two sibs, resembling intrauterine infection. Burn J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):112–6

[Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis and intracranial calcifications. Review of the literature and 3 cases] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of calcifications of basal ganglia, leukodystrophy and chronic lymphomonocytic pleocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid: report of a case] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The clinical significance of the anticentromere antibody. Miller MH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):17–21

METABOLISM

Crystallographic identification of a calcium deposit in calcified pericarditis associated with articular chondrocalcinosis. Arlet J, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):187–91

Severe subcutaneous calcification in the 'CREST' syndrome: evidence of high turnover of calcific deposits. Veerapen K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):89–92

C-peptide secretion in calcific tropical pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mohan V. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):607

Elemental analysis of breast calcifications. Galkin BM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:89–94

[Physicochemical analysis of subcutaneous calcifications in a case of Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Legrcs R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The radiographic evaluation of appendiceal calcification due to schistosomiasis. Fataar S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1157–62

PATHOLOGY

Huge calcified subdural hematoma undetected for half a century. A case report in an old patient. Karvounis PC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):212–7

Idiopathic nonarteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease): an electron microscopic study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):62–6

Formation of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Ultrastructural study and analysis of calcified material. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):262–8

The origin of psammoma bodies in the human arachnoid villi. Yamashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):19–25

Ultrastructure of cardiocyte degeneration and myocardial calcification in the dystrophic hamster. Burbach JA. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):291–307

Extensive calcification of a bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position and minimal calcification of a simultaneously implanted bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):179–80

Calcification of healed myocardial infarcts. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):28–32

Aortic valve perforation with calcific aortic valve stenosis and without infective endocarditis or significant aortic regurgitation. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):476–8

Examinations of the pathology of the rotator cuff. Refior HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):301–8

Calcification of the mitral annulus fibrosus with systemic embolization. A clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Lin CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):411–4

Ultrastructural study of the long-term development of two experimental cutaneous calcinoses (topical calciphylaxis and topical calcergy) in the rat. Boivin G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):525–32

Calcified cerebral hydatid cyst. Micheli F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):1–4

Idiopathic calcinosis of scrotum. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):130–1

Calcification of lymph node in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):163–72

Calcification in atherosclerosis. I. Human studies. Tanimura A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):261–73

Calcification in atherosclerosis. II. Animal studies. Tanimura A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):275–97

Rupture of a calcified, non-parasitic splenic cyst after indirect trauma. Hom BL. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(3–4):241–52

Malignant mesothelioma: a case report from an area with endemic pleural calcification [letter] Sichletidis L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1478

Unusual cases of presenile dementia with Fahr's syndrome. Shibayama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):85–100

Intussusception of the appendix with a calcified fecalith. Itoh J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):195–8

Excessive myocardial calcinosis in a chronic hemodialyzed patient. Zazgornik J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 65(2):97–100

Corneo-conjunctival changes in chronic renal failure. Bhatia R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;32(4):133–40

Numerous Weibel-Palade bodies in a calcified chronic subdural haematoma. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):95–8

Parenchymal calcification in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chin NW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):596–8

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma with calcifications. Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):468–71

Pancreatic lesions due to prolonged malnutrition in Ibo children: possible transition between kwashiorkor and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Montalegre A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):114–6

Idiopathic calcification of the mitral valve. Bierhoff E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):261–4

Osteosarcoma with calcific mediastinal lymphadenopathy. van Zanten TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):258–9

Calcified cytoid bodies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tanenbaum M, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer; 7(2):84–8

Calcification in aging canine aortic valve. Kim KM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1151–6

Mineralization of normal and rachitic chick growth cartilage: vascular canals, cartilage calcification and osteogenesis. Shapiro IM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):599–606

Ultrastructural study of calcification process in the ligamentum flavum of the cervical spine. Kubota T, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):317–23

Different types of microcalcifications observed in breast pathology. Correlations with histopathological diagnosis and radiological examination of operative specimens. Frappart L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):179–87

[The pathologic basis of egg-shell calcification of hilar and

peritracheo-bronchial lymph nodes in silicosis] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):288–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign lympho-epithelial lesion (Blel) of the parotid. Godwin's tumor. A case with cystic ectasia and calcinosis] Viellefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal schwannoma containing calcosiderotic nodules] Ben Othman M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the hip (circumscribed myositis ossificans of the tendon of the anterior rectus femoris)] Mozziconacci JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cells in calciphylactic pancreatitis] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in dialysis patients] Emmerich KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage in chronic calcified alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Möri M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal dominant chondrodysplasia punctata with laryngo-tracheal calcification. Presentation of 2 cases] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant hydronephrosis with renal pelvic calcification] Abe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valvular disease secondary to mitral ring calcification: a clinicopathologic study] Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracolumbar spinal cord astrocytoma with intense calcification. Case report] Tanaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thyroid calcification in the diagnosis of cystic thyroid cancer] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of crural soft tissues in systemic lupus erythematosus] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 74(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choroid plexus: histopathological study at different ages] Maffazzoni DR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcinosis of the scrotum] Soldre CT, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intratubular calcifications in cryptorchism. Histochemical, morphometric and microanalytical study] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of the mitral annulus. Anatomoclinical study] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic pancreatitis with and without calcification. Punnose J, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):85–6

Calcific constrictive pericarditis in pregnancy. A case report. Lessing JB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):551–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of diphosphonate binding to collagen upon inhibition of calcification and promotion of spontaneous endothelial cell coverage on tissue valve prostheses. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):24–9

Inhibition of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification by sustained local delivery of Ca and Na diphosphonate via controlled release matrices. Golomb G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):587–90

Taurine protection against experimental arterial calcinosis in mice. Yamauchi-Takihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):679–83

Prevention of parathyroid hormone–dependent nephrocalcinosis by chronic administration of the organic phosphorothioate WR–2721. Hirschel-Scholz S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):103–8

Model experiments on anticalcinotic and antiarteriosclerotic arterial protection with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:109–21 (11 ref.)

Controlled-release drug delivery of diphosphonates to inhibit bioprosthetic heart valve calcification: release rate modulation with silicone matrices via drug solubility and membrane coating. Golomb G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):271–6

Damage of porcine aortic valve tissue caused by the surfactant sodiumdodecylsulphate [letter] Andrew E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):340–1

Comparative study of calcification in the T6–treated and standard Hancock–I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):310–5

"Comparative study of calcification in the T6–treated and standard Hancock–I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep" [letter] Jones M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):189–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral calcification and contrast enhancement of the basal ganglia in a child with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):163–5

The radiographic distinction between pericardial and myocardial calcifications. MacGregor JH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):675–7

Superficial fascial calcification in epidermolysis bullosa. Panicek DM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):577–8

Breast calcifications in renal hyperparathyroidism. Sommer G, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):855–7

Dystrophic calcification in carcinoma of the lung: demonstration by CT. Stewart JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):29–30

Orbital calcifications. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):121–5

Detection of endocardial calcium in endomyocardial fibrosis by computed tomography. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):420

Tumoral calcinosis. Berkowitz ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1273–5

Calcification at the site of repair of coarctation of the aorta. Rivero HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):557–9

A radiological population study on the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the spine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):89–93

Retropharyngeal calcific tendinitis. Blome SA. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):142–3

Radiographically visible calcification in colloid carcinoma of the stomach. Dwyer RT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):153–5

Calcification is rare in adult-onset dermatopolymyositis. Cohen MG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):512–6

Chronic pancreatitis at early age of onset presenting interesting findings through endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and chemical analysis of nonopaque pancreatic concretion. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):433–40

Some rare causes of intracranial calcification in childhood: computed tomographic findings. Patel PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):177–80

Solid and papillary epithelial pancreatic neoplasm: an unusual tumor. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):31–4

Calcification in the portal and collateral veins wall: CT findings. Mata JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):206–8

Bilateral lung infiltrates in a dialysis patient. Schwab KS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):318–20

Digital mammography. ROC studies of the effects of pixel size and unsharp–mask filtering on the detection of subtle microcalcifications. Chan HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):581–9

Computed tomography demonstration of cerebral calcification in postasphyxial encephalopathy. Kanarek KS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):56–60

CT demonstration of calcified liver metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma. McDonnell CH 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):976–8

Computed tomography findings of severe mineralizing microangiopathy in the brain. Lewis E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):357–64

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography. I. Automated detection of microcalcifications in mammography. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):538–48

Intracranial calcification in paediatric computed tomography. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):324–30

Extensive calcified pleural plaques [letter] Ballambattu S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):236–7

Brain calcification in Kallman's syndrome. Computed tomographic appearance. Malat J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):257–9

Disappearance of calcification in meconium peritonitis in a black African baby. Shija JK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):173

Calcifying discopathy in infancy in the cervical spine: evaluation of vertebral alterations over a period of time. Urso S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):387–91

Dermal breast calcifications: localization with template-guided placement of skin marker. Berkowitz JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):282

Punctate intranodal gold deposits simulating microcalcifications on mammograms. Bruwer A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):87–8

Mammographic microcalcifications: detection with xerography, screen-film, and digitized film display [letter] Wolochow MS. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):879–80

Calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. A microradiographic investigation in 103 long-term explants. Talenti E, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):33–7

Evaluation of breast microcalcifications by means of optically magnified tissue specimen radiographs. Feig SA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:111–23

A vagabond pleural pebble. Zamperlin A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):155–7

Atypical calcified coarctation of the aorta. Zavras G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):727–9

Computed tomographic findings in Fahr's disease [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):704–5

Value of radiographic evidence of calcification of the aortic valve in adults with basal systolic ejection murmurs. Sarembock IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):419–22

Annulus fibrosus calcification in the cervical spine: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Kerns S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):605–9

Calcified pancreatic pseudocysts. Munn J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):511–3

The radiological spectrum of obstructive pancreatitis. Segal I, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):157–68

Calcified adrenal masses. Kenney PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):9–15

Alkaline encrusting cystitis. Verguts L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):53–5

Calcified renal masses. Patterson J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):353–6 (35 ref.)

Calcified mesenteric cyst mimicking obstructing ureteral calculus. Schwarzman MI. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):227

A case of aneurysmal calcification within seventeen years. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):77–80

[Hypoparathyroidism and basal ganglion calcification] Qi JW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic calcification of intervertebral disks in children. Outcome of 1 case] Guillaud R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical ankylosis caused by syndesmophytosis with normal sacroiliac joints. Apropos of a case developing over 30 years] Bourqui M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized x-ray tomographic aspects of calcifying hepatic metastases. Incidence of cancer of colorectal origin] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The secret of the pyramids ... or calcifications in Meckel's diverticulum] Desmonts F, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 68(6–7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis of calcifications of the portal vein. Apropos of a case] Hendaoui L, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bursitis intermetacarpophalangea calcarea (case report)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis interstitialis in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of collagen and apatite in calcium salt deposits in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial calcifications of the hand: normal aging and the course in chronic dialysis patients] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The shoulder in basic calcium phosphate microcrystal deposit disease] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical, radiological-computerized tomography and scintigraphic findings in a case of chronic renal insufficiency with calcifications of the soft tissues] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):594–7 **(Ita)**

[Calcification of aortic arch and ischemic heart disease] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):159–60 **(Jpn)**

[Basal ganglia calcification on computed tomography in childhood] Abe K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remarkable intracranial calcification] Futawatari K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer with psammoma bodies] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of intracardiac calcification using Fuji computed radiography] Sakuma H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[16 years' observation of renal calcinosis] Słomka S. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic calcinosis and kidney calculi in the roentgenologic picture] Złomaniec J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):124–5 **(Pol)**

[Calcified echinococcosis of the lung] Barić D. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significance of calcifications of the breast and diagnostic value of mammography] Sánchez Martos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):665–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three-phase bone scintigraphy in Pellegrini-Stieda disease. Liu RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):47–9

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate uptake by ossifications and calcifications of non-osseous metastatic tumors. Mihara F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):413–6

Metastatic calcification in the stomach demonstrated by a bone scan in Bence Jones lambda myeloma. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):72–5

Bone scan demonstration of metastatic calcification in multiple myeloma. Salvatori M, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr; 12(1):63–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Calcified periarthritis. Disappearance of periarticular calcification after laser therapy] Gussetti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Resolution of Heyde's syndrome of aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic valve replacement. Scheffer SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):477–80

Postmortem and intraoperative balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: mechanisms of successful dilation. Safian RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):655–60

Apico–aortic conduit bypass operation in a patient with calcified ascending aorta due to Werner's syndrome. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):391–4

Dermabrasion–Loo–punch–excision technique for the treatment of acne–induced osteoma cutis. Fulton JE Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):655–9

[Use of the balloon catheter in "difficult" occlusion of the calcified sub–renal aorta] Salcito D. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(6):451–5 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: the double balloon technique. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):151–6

Anterograde percutaneous transseptal valvuloplasty in a case of severe calcific aortic stenosis. Grollier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):190–3

Calcification of ureteral stent treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lupu AN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1297–8

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis. Davidson CJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):249–54

Percutaneous technique to remove calcified ureteral stents. Sujka SK, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):557

[Intraoperative, endoscopic lithotripsy of pancreatic duct calculi. A contribution to the surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenotic and calcified aortic valve] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12; 81(25–26):855–7 **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade as a lethal complication following dilatation of aortic valve stenosis] Koller H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenosed and calcified aortic valve in the aged] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural changes in inherited cardiac calcinosis of DBA/2 mice. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):255–61

Calcinosis cutis secondary to percutaneous penetration of calcium chloride in dogs. Schick MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):207–11

[Bursitis calcarea in a dog] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Cattle calcinosis in the Lower Austria Alpine foothills area] Libiseller R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous calcification in F344/Slc and F344/JCL rats] Imai S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIPHYLAXIS see under **CALCINOSIS**

CALCITONIN

Postoperative analgesia induced by subarachnoid lidocaine plus calcitonin. Miralles FS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):615–8

Structural properties of acidic phospholipids in complexes with calcitonin: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic investigation. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):307–10

Calcitonin and the peptides from the calcitonin gene. MacIntyre I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):45–55 (56 ref.)

Biologically potent analogues of salmon calcitonin which do not contain an N–terminal disulfide–bridged ring structure. Orlowski RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):399–402

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of serum prolactin after salmon calcitonin infusion in patients with impaired renal function. Pun KK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):243–6

Effectiveness of salmon calcitonin administered as suppositories in tumor–induced hypercalcemia. Thiébaud D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):745–50

Induction of hypocalcemia by intracerebroventricular injection of calcitonin: evidence for control of blood calcium by the nervous system. Goltzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):1–6

New modes of administration of salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Nasal spray and suppository. Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):56–71

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of rat calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP), human calcitonin and [Asu1,7]–eel calcitonin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Okimura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):273–7

[Clinical tolerance of calcitonin as a function of the mode of administration. Value of non–injectable forms] Eisinger J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):65–7 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Favorable use of calcitonin as an adjuvant treatment of bone metastases] Ramlau C, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep; 36(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural calcitonin administration in the treatment of the pain caused by bone metastases] González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a controlled double–blind study [letter] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Apr;40(4):239] Meller I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):416–7

[Changes in urinary serotonin in subjects treated with calcitonin] Carrozzo M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Response of osteoblastic clonal cell line (MC3T3–E1) to [Asu]eel calcitonin at a specific cell density or differentiation stage. Ito N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):200–5

Carbocalcitonin treatment in Sudeck's atrophy. Nuti R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):217–22

Biologically potent analogues of salmon calcitonin which do not contain an N–terminal disulfide–bridged ring structure. Orlowski RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):399–402

Chemical synthesis and expression in E. coli of a human Val8–calcitonin gene by fusion to a synthetic human interferon–gamma gene. Ivanov I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):56–60

Inhibition of gastric secretion and stress–induced ulcers by intravenous Asu(1,7)eel–calcitonin independent of vasopressin. Clementi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):225–8

Effect of a long–term treatment with the aminosuberic analog of eel calcitonin on osteocalcin in Paget's disease. Caniggia A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–5

[The analgesic effect of calcitonin on breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of a synthetic calcitonin derivative (elcatonin) in patients with metastatic bone tumors] Okayasu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoextracted calcitonin in milk and plasma from totally thyroidectomized women. Evidence of monomeric calcitonin in plasma during pregnancy and lactation. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):529–35

Localization and fine structure of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the organ of Corti of guinea pigs by immunohistochemistry. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):567–71

Calcitonin–producing insulinoma. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ooi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1897–903

Calcitonin in human seminal plasma and its localization on human spermatozoa. Foresta C, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):470–3

Ultrastructural localization of calcitonin and somatostatin in C cells of rabbit thyroid. Zabel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):667–72

Occurrence of calcitonin, somatostatin–like immunoreactivity, and carcinoembryonic antigen in two sisters suffering from familial thyroid medullary carcinoma. Bethge N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):365–72

Calcitonin– and katacalcin–like immunoreactivity in human seminal plasma. Maier U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):89–94

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster: an immunohistochemical study. DeLellies RA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):11–6

Localization of a salmon calcitonin–like molecule in one type of ultimobranchial cells in the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta. Boudbid H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):415–22

Thyrocalcitonin–containing cells in the Di George anomaly. Burke BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):355–60

Large forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in human seminal fluid exhibit PDN–21 immunoreactivity. Bucht E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):341–7

Medullary thyroid carcinoma with thyroglobulin immunoreactivity. A special entity? Holm R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):258–68

Ontogeny of neuroendocrine cells in human fetal lung. III. An electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):629–41

Ectopic thyroid tumor in a dog: thyroglobulin, calcitonin, and neuron–specific enolase immunocytochemical studies. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):778–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcitonin mRNA activity in genetically obese rats. Segond N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(6):207–14

Establishment of three permanent human leukaemia cell lines producing immunoreactive calcitonin. Koeppler H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):405–9

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulability of serum levels of carboxyl–terminal flanking peptide (PDN–21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9

Plasma thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone concentrations in early neonatal hypocalcaemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):580–4

Impaired calcitonin secretion following stimulation in spasmophilic women. Butturini L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):148–51

Plasma calcitonin variations in normal women and in women with family history of diabetes during pregnancy. Sgambato S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):297–301

Osteoporosis with hip fracture: changes in calcium regulating hormones. Stevenson JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 16(5):357–60

Reduced calcitonin reserve in young hypogonadic osteoporotic men. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):275–7

Effect of short– and long–term stress on plasma calcium and calcitonin in the rat. Morimoto S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):818–20

Serum levels of calcitonin in Cushing's syndrome. Luisetto G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):239–41

Monomeric serum calcitonin and bone turnover during anticonvulsant treatment and in congenital hypothyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):57–63

Pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia: studies of serum calcitonin, gastrin, and plasma glucagon. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):599–603

Provocative testing for occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: findings in seven children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):501–3

Determination of silica–purified plasma calcitonin for the detection and management of medullary thyroid carcinoma: comparison of two provocative tests. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):373–8

Axial and appendicular bone mineral density in patients with long–term deficiency or excess of calcitonin. Hurley DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):537–41

Calcitonin concentrations in lung cancer and non–malignant pulmonary diseases. Yiakoumakis E, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(3):145–9

Increased plasma calcitonin levels in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: role in disturbed phosphate homeostasis. Bindels RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):395–400

Somatostatin analog: effects on hypergastrinemia and hypercalcitoninemia. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):962–70

Serum gastrin, calcitonin, and prolactin as markers of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Farndon JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):252–7

[Physiology and physiopathology of calcitonin in man] Body JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of calcitonin and 6–oxo–prostaglandin Fl alpha in the differentiation of lung cancers] Burghuber OC, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Katacalcin—a new tumor marker in C–cell cancer of the thyroid gland] Raue F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Experience of the value of scintigraphy, sonography, determination of tumor markers and ultrasound–controlled fine–needle biopsy] Gerdes H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin and glucagon secretion in active nephrolithiasis] Kuczera M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15; 42(8):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tumor markers in monitoring thyroid carcinoma] Gorgone S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoporosis in young hypogonadal subjects. Relation between gonadal steroids and calcitonin secretion] Foresta C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral markers in thyroid carcinoma] Pinchera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2089–91 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic values of the doubling time of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Miyauchi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of surgical treatments of medullary thyroid carcinoma by analysis of serum calcitonin levels] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism and calcium–regulating hormones during normal pregnancy] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):784–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of calcium metabolism and calcium–regulating hormones in pregnancy–induced hypertension] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):882–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcitoninemia and ectopic production of many peptide hormones] Kanamori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1610–5 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin values in normal human blood] Satou K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium–regulating hormone content of the blood in rickets in children] Omel'chenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium, calcium–regulating hormone and cyclic nucleotide content in allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and calcium–regulating hormones in endogenous hypercorticism] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and calcitonin concentrations in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of children. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):751–3

Cerebrospinal fluid bombesin and calcitonin in patients with central nervous system metastases from small–cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1620–7

DEFICIENCY

Calcitonin secretion in streak gonad syndrome (Turner's syndrome). Zseli J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov; 39(5):297–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamic test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin as a mean of global evaluation of osteoclastic activity in vivo. A new method of interpretation and results in the breakdown of osteoporosis] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):481–6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression and function of the human calcitonin/alpha–CGRP gene in health and disease. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:91–105

Alternative RNA processing events as a critical developmental regulatory strategy in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984; 49:27–44 (130 ref.)

Neuron–specific alternative RNA processing in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):128–31

Quantification of calcitonin gene expression at the cellular level in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Nöel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):181–4

Hypermethylation of the 5' region of the calcitonin gene is a property of human lymphoid and acute myeloid malignancies. Baylin SB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):412–7

Neuron–specific alternative RNA processing in transgenic mice expressing a metallothionein–calcitonin fusion gene. Crenshaw EB 3d, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):389–98

Splice commitment dictates neuron–specific alternative RNA processing in calcitonin/CGRP gene expression. Leff SE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):517–24

Mapping polypeptide hormone genes in the mouse: somatostatin, glucagon, calcitonin, and parathyroid hormone. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(2–3):92–7

The calcitonin–like sequence of the beta CGRP gene. Alevizaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):47–52

Distribution and characterization of calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the digestive system of normal and capsaicin–treated rats. Sternini C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):852–62

Dexamethasone differentially affects the levels of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide mRNAs expressed in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Cote GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15524–8

Biosynthesis of calcitonin gene–related peptide and calcitonin by a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Gkonos PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14386–91

Expression of the second calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide gene in Ewing sarcoma cell lines. Höppener JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):809–17

Model for alternative RNA processing in human calcitonin gene expression. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8785–803

IMMUNOLOGY

Granular and extra–granular forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in normal rat "C" cells.Treilhou–Lahille F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):221–30

[Antibodies against calcium–regulating hormones in infectious–allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and determination of the amino acid sequence of chicken calcitonin I from chicken ultimobranchial glands. Homma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):459–67

METABOLISM

Early spontaneous deficiency of calcitonin renal binding sites in rats with a high incidence of calcitonin–secreting tumors (WAG/Rij). Bouizar Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3595–8

Structure and expression of the human calcitonin/CGRP genes. Steenbergh PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):97–103

Selective damage of intrinsic calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactive enteric nerve fibers in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):730–4

Immunoreactive salmon calcitonin–like molecule in crustaceans: high concentrations in Nephrops norvegicus. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):179–83

Effects of dietary calcium and age on parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and serum and milk minerals in the periparturient dairy cow. Shappell NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):201–7

Histological structure and calcitonin secretion of the Japanese newt ultimobranchial body in the urodeles amphibians. Takagi I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May; 63(1):23–35

Down–regulation of rat kidney calcitonin receptors by salmon calcitonin infusion evidenced by autoradiography. Bouizar Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5125–8

Endocrine cells in ectocervical epithelium. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):293–8

Duodenal carcinoid in neurofibromatosis: a calcitonin– and amyloid–containing tumor. Posalaky Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):120–4

[The importance of titrating immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Neradilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The calcium antagonist diltiazem inhibits calcification enhanced by calcitonin in growth cartilage of rats in ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate (EHDP)–induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):73–81

Hormonal control of renal medullary functions. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:103–23 (43 ref.)

Effects of calcitonin on cytosolic Ca in a suspension of rabbit medullary thick ascending limb tubules. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C491–5

Calcitonin inhibits Na+ gradient–dependent phosphate uptake across renal brush–border membranes. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F598–604

Effect of calcitonin on the interdigestive motility and on gastric and pancreatic secretion in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):331–8

Experimental studies on the influence of fibrin adhesive, factor XIII, and calcitonin on the incorporation and remodeling of autologous bone grafts. Gerngross H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):23–31

Possible involvement of inositol phosphates and calmodulin in calcitonin–induced stimulation of phosphate transport in LLC–PK1 cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):741–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis in LLC–PK1 cells increases calcitonin–induced plasminogen–activator gene transcription and mRNA stability. Altus MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):387–92

The effects of calcitonin on calcium uptake and respiration in rat–liver mitochondria. de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):169–74

Calcitonin suppresses gastric emptying of a radiolabelled solid meal in humans. Jonderko G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):103–5

Somatostatin and calcitonin stimulate neurite regeneration of molluscan neurons in vitro. Grimm–Jørgensen Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):121–6

CRF antagonist partially reverses CRF– and stress–induced effects on feeding. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):285–9

Effects of forskolin on bone resorption in the absence and presence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):276–81

Failure of oral calcium to enhance the acute antiosteolytic effect of calcitonin [letter] Gonzalez DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):114–5

Calcitonin induces hypercalcemia in grey mullet and immature freshwater and sea–water adapted rainbow trout. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1051–3

Intracerebroventricular administration of human calcitonin and human calcitonin gene–related peptide inhibits meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion in the dog. Lenz HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):409–16

Effect of calcitonin on phosphorylase a and glucose–6–phosphatase activities in the hepatic particulate glycogen of rats. Coprean D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–9

A comparative study of disaggregated chick and rat osteoclasts in vitro: effects of calcitonin and prostaglandins. Arnett TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):602–8

Mechanisms of calcitonin–induced growth hormone (GH) suppression: roles of somatostatin and GH–releasing factor. Lengyel AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1377–83

Formation of multinucleated cells that respond to osteotropic hormones in long term human bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2326–33

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in osteoclasts: calcitonin–induced persistent activation and homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Nicholson GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1902–8

Isolation of a mutant LLC–PK1 cell line defective in hormonal responsiveness. A pleiotropic lesion in receptor function. Jans DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):407–12

The effects of calcitonin, somatostatin and hypercalcaemia on metabolic and hormonal indicators during an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):91–6

Prevention by calcitonin of the pathological modifications of the rabbit arterial wall induced by immunization with elastin peptides: effect on vascular smooth muscle permeability to ions. Jacob MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):345–56

Changes in renal function of the chicken associated with calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):381–6

Hormone–responsive cells derived from human dental papilla: characterization in vitro and in vivo in diffusion chambers. Shteyer A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):15–20

A comparative study of the calcification–promoting action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 and calcitonin on the growth cartilage of rats with 1–hydroxyethylidene–1, 1–biphosphonic acid (HEBP)–induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(1):77–82

Calcitonin–induced phosphorylation of rat liver cytosolic proteins. Inaba M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):591–5

The effect of human calcitonin on the cytoplasmic spreading of rat osteoclasts. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1080–5

Calcitonin stimulation of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1 alpha–hydroxylase activity in hypophosphatemic mice. Evidence that the regulation of calcitriol production is not universally abnormal in X–linked hypophosphatemia. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):15–9

Vasoactive characteristics of calcitonin in coronary and hepatic circulations. Moore PL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S186–8

Regulatory effect of calcium–regulating hormones on the synthesis and/or secretion of bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):157–69

Physiological control of the urinary concentrating mechanism by peptide hormones. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb;31(2):611–20 (56 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of calcitonin on adenylate cyclase activity in different rat brain areas. Nicosia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2253–62

Effect of calcitonin on the magnesium–induced bone resorption in the mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(2):100–8

Differential effects of calcium–regulating hormones on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulfate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1044–7

Potentiation of the phosphaturic effect of calcitonin by indomethacin in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Su KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):173–7

Relationship of analgesia induced by centrally injected calcitonin to the CNS serotonergic system. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):259–71

Photoperiod–peptide interactions in the energy intake of Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1079–85

The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):969–72

The effect of cholecystokinin, bombesin and calcitonin on

food intake in virgin, lactating and postweaning female rats. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):729-34

Regional localization of the antagonism of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity by intracerebral calcitonin injections. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):183-6

Anatomical mapping of the rat hypothalamus for calcitonin-induced anorexia. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):177-82

Calcitonin effect on the dipsogenic response to intra-cerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):515-21

Calcitonin as a feeding suppressant: localization of central action to the cerebral III ventricle. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):501-13

[Centrally and peripherally induced anorectic actions of salmon calcitonin (sCT) in rats: separation of its novel derivative [Gly8]-sCT] Nakamuta H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitrin and retabolil on the condition of the rat femur in hypokinesia] Rogacheva IV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of salmon calcitonin on the tubular stage regulating the excretion of uric acid] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Number and size of rat thyroid C cells: no effect of pinealectomy. McMillan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):167-71

Absence of evidence for a role of calcitonin in the etiology of femoral neck fracture. Beringer TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):300-3

Calcitonin and hepatic fatty acid synthesis: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the elevation of ATP citrate lyase activity by refeeding of starved rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):152-5

The pathophysiology of calcitonin in man. Passeri M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):255-60

The structural characterization of beta-endorphin and related peptide hormones and neurotransmitters. Taylor JW, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):291-319 (169 ref.)

Transient post-thyroidectomy hypocalcaemia—the role of parathormone, calcitonin and plasma albumin. Franz RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):45-9

[Endocrine regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism during pregnancy in domestic ruminants] Barlet JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium regulating hormones and kidney] Kurokawa K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):856-60 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—calcitonin] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2366-71 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of electrolyte metabolism in rats with different degrees of convulsive readiness] Sergienko NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin] Vinin AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):37-43 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the endocrine system in the development of hypocalcemia in shock] Zoloev GK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of the three neuropeptides, vasoactive intestinal peptide, substance P, and calcitonin gene related peptide on basal and stimulated calcitonin release in the rat. Månsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):297-300

Secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin and calcitonin by cultured medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor and lysine vasopressin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):65-72

Effect of naloxone on PTH and calcitonin secretion and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D concentration in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1-2):67-75

Calcitonin-secreting carcinomas of the prostate. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):702-10

Pituitary cells secrete calcitonin in the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Deftos LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1350-6

Calcitonin secretion in rats with inflammation mediated osteopenia. Lopez A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep; 24(3):167-9

Normal calcitonin secretion in acromegaly. Tabolli S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):1-4

Human medullary thyroid carcinoma in tissue culture; secretion of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen. Oosterom R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):117-21

Melatonin, cortisol, prolactin, and calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Brismar K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):277-85

Decrease of serum testosterone by cyproterone acetate accompanied by an unexpected increase of calcitonin secretion capacity. Mulder H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):324-5

The late effect of subtotal thyroidectomy and radioactive iodine therapy on calcitonin secretion and bone mineral density in women treated for Graves' disease. Lowery WD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1142-9

Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on the skeleton and bone pain in patients with osteolytic metastases. Spaventi S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):33-42

Synthetic human calcitonin in refractory Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 147(7):1305-8

Coherence treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with growth hormone and calcitonin. Aloia JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):253-9

Calcitonin and reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Gobelet C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):382-8

Quantitation of the renal effect of calcitonin in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):27-31

Migraine prophylaxis with salmon calcitonin: a cross-over double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Gennari C, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):13-6

Salmon calcitonin in cancer pain: comparison between two different treatment schedules. Schiraldi GF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):229-32

Potent CNS action of calcitonin to inhibit cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcers in rat. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):651-5

Human calcitonin for Paget's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 8;29(739):47-8

Analgetic activity of calcitonin in patients with painful osteolytic metastases of breast cancer. Results of a controlled randomized study. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):283-7

Re: Is calcitonin an analgesic agent? [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):273-6

Immediate response of phantom limb pain to calcitonin. Kessel C, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):79-87

Conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistulas with parenteral nutrition alone or in combination with continuous intravenous infusion of somatostatin, glucagon or calcitonin. Pederzoli P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):428-32

Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease of bone with reference to sarcomatous degeneration and calcitonin treatment. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):117-25

[Calcitonin in osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31-32):1235 **(Ger)**

[Use of calcitonin in the treatment of post-traumatic Sudeck syndrome of the lower extremities] Tantó Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Calcitonin test] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesia and recovery of motor activity after calcitonin treatment] Giustini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of immobilization-induced osteoporosis with human calcitonin] Nogarin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 68(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities for pharmacological correction of regional osteoporosis in an unsupported extremity] Rogacheva IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Renal lesions following administration of calcitonin. A consideration on the morphological similarities to IgA nephropathy. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(1):17-24

URINE

Age and sex influences on urine calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in normal subjects. Morimoto S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):901-4

CALCITRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: no effect of three years treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Falch JA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):199-204

Elevated serum calcium and osteocalcin levels from calcitriol in preterm infants. A prospective randomized study. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1152-8

Chronic administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: increased bone but impaired mineralization. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2580-5

Parenteral calcitriol for treatment of severe renal osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Trachtman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):966-70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and identification of 1,23-dihydroxy-24,25,26,27-tetranorvitamin D3, a new metabolite of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 produced in rat kidney. Reddy GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):324-31

Unique rearrangement of ergocalciferol side chain in vitro: production of a biologically highly active homologue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5512-8

Synthetic studies of vitamin D3 analogues. VIII. Synthesis of 22-oxavitamin D3 analogues. Murayama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4410-3

Isolation from the serum of cancer patients and molecular structure determination of a ketone derivative of D3 vitamin. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(1):19-23

Presence in human serum, associated with cancer, of an abnormal cholecalciferol derivative, the 1-ceto-24-methyl-25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Preliminary results of a prospective study. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):25-9

Metabolic pathways from 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone. Stereo-retained and stereo-selective lactonization. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7165-70

Bone resorption, renal function and mineral status in cows treated with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and its 24-fluoro analogues. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1500-10

The difference of biological activity among four diastereoisomers of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-26,23-lactone. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):505-10

24- and 26-homo-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in inducing differentiation of human leukemia cells HL-60 in vitro. Ostrem VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2610-4

ANALYSIS

Hypercalcemia during resolution of acute renal failure associated with rhabdomyolysis: evidence for suppression of parathyroid hormone and calcitriol. Prince RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):506-8

Validation of liquid chromatographic method for assay of calcitriol and alfacalcidol in capsule formulations. Flann BC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec; 69(6):1026-30

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and their relationship to histological features in renal cell carcinoma. Nagakura K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1300-3

Hypophosphatemia in long-term renal transplant recipients: effects on bone histology and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5-6):333-41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium antagonizes 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibition of breast cancer cell proliferation. Simpson RU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2284-9

24,25(OH)2D3 attenuates the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 in rats with reduced renal mass. Rubinger D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):64-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ca and P regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis by vitamin D-replete rat tubules during acidosis. Langman CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F911-8

Gamma interferon and calcitriol formation by human macrophages [letter] Rook GA. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):40

Ectopic production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by B-cell lymphoma as a cause of hypercalcemia. Mudde AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1543-6

Extrarenal synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: sensitivity to glucocorticoid treatment. Adami S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):329-34

Peritonitis induces the synthesis of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in macrophages from CAPD patients. Hayes ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):307-10

Synthesis in vitro of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by interferon-gamma-stimulated normal human bone marrow and alveolar macrophages. Reichel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10931-7

Calcitonin stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hypophosphatemic mice. Evidence that the regulation of calcitriol production is not universally abnormal in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):15-9

Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in skin. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep;44(9):299-300 (21 ref.)

[Vitamin D and the function of macrophages (letter)] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):39 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 on the serum

concentrations of 1,25(OH)2D2, and 1,25(OH)2D3 in normal subjects. Hartwell D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):378–84

Determinants of circulating levels of 1,25(OH)2D3 (calcitriol) in primary hyperparathyroidism (PHPT). Paillard M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:371–8

Low serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in institutionalized old people: influence of solar exposure and vitamin D supplementation. Egsmose C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):35–40

Resection of rat small intestine: calcium, phosphorus, and fat balances and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Wilson HD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):437–42

Metabolic degradation and synthesis of calcitriol in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E778–82

Leprosy, hypercalcemia, and elevated serum calcitriol levels. Hoffman VN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):890–1

Serum 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and osteocalcin concentrations in thalassaemia major. Dandona P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):474–7

Vitamin D metabolites in idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia [letter] McGraw ME. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1246

Calcitriol levels in hypercalcemic patients with adult T–cell lymphoma. Dodd RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1971–2

The influence of age on bone mineral regulating hormones. Epstein S, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):421–5

Osteoporosis in hypogonadal men: role of decreased plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium malabsorption, and low bone formation. Francis RM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):261–8

Decreased serum 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in leukemia [letter] Wong P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):844–6

Rapid, selective separation of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 from serum with Extrelut–1 columns. Schilling M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):187

Characteristics of antisera to antigenic forms of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Brown WB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):111–21

Low protein diet and 1,25 (OH)2 D3 levels [letter] Lindenau K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):47–8

25–Hydroxyvitamin D3 loading test in primary hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):97–104

Effects of dietary sodium chloride loading on parathyroid function, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium balance, and bone metabolism in female rats during chronic prednisolone administration. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2148–54

Evidence that somatomedins mediate the effect of hypophosphatemia to increase serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in rats. Gray RW. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):504–12

Bone and serum concentrations of osteocalcin as a function of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 circulating levels in bone disorders in rats. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2123–30

Osteoporosis with hip fracture: changes in calcium regulating hormones. Stevenson JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 16(5):357–60

Mechanism for bone disease found in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium: decreased serum 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D level. Nogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):21–30

Perinatal serum bone Gla–protein and vitamin D metabolites in preterm and fullterm neonates. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):588–91

Early postmenopausal bone loss is not associated with a decrease in circulating levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, or vitamin D–binding protein. Falch JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):836–41

Circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in patients with renal cell carcinoma–associated hypercalcemia are rarely suppressed. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):175–9

Increased calcium absorption in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels and intestinal brush border membrane fluidity. Lau K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1083–90

Blood levels of ionized calcium, inorganic phosphorus, 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and gonadal hormones in hens laying hard–shelled or shell–less eggs. Nys Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):151–7

Plasma 1,25(OH)2D3 response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and phosphorus depletion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):562–6

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children: pathophysiologic considerations of renal and absorptive subtypes. Santos F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):238–43

Renal mass and reserve of vitamin D: determinants in primary hyperparathyroidism. Patron P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1174–80

Long–term effects of nifedipine on plasma levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1291

Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 injection on plasma 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):477–83

Hypercalcaemia and elevated 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 levels in a patient with multibacillary leprosy and a type I leprosy reaction [letter] Fraser AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):86

[Serum concentrations of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in cases of osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tumor hypercalcemia with clodronate. Effect on parathormone and calcitriol] Scharla SH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge about the significance of 1,25–hydroxyvitamin D and the development of genetically–induced rickets] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of metabolites of vitamin D in a case of Debré–De Toni–Fanconi syndrome secondary to cystinosis] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal calcium metabolism in myotonic dystrophy: increased level of serum 1,25(OH)2D concentration and augmented intestinal calcium absorption] Oshima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of the coefficient of intestinal calcium absorption with normal blood levels of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and decreasing levels of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in Paget's disease of bone] Traba ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin D status in the elderly: seasonal substrate deficiency causes 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol deficiency. Bouillon RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):755–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D stimulation test for osteoblast function in normal and osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Duda RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1249–53

IMMUNOLOGY

[1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3: a new immunomodulating hormone?] Solarz M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):768–9 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of vitamin D3 metabolites from Solanum malacoxylon leaf extracts incubated with ruminal fluid. Boland RL, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):161–4

METABOLISM

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 target cells in immature pancreatic islets. Clark SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E99–105

A primed–infusion technique for rapid estimation of the metabolic clearance rate of 1,25(OH)2D3. Eastell R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E246–50

Regulation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL–60): 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the synthesis of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Reichel H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):222–31

Hypercalcemia and elevated calcitriol in a maintenance dialysis patient with tuberculosis. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1941–5

C–terminal proteolysis of the avian 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Allegretto EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):479–85

On the regulatory importance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary calcium on serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Berlin T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1055–8

The effect of sodium ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate on the metabolism of calcitriol in chicks. Lidor C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):75–8

Isolation and identification of 1,23–dihydroxy–24,25,26,27–tetranorvitamin D3, a new metabolite of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 produced in rat kidney. Reddy GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):324–31

Changes in muscle lipid metabolism induced in vitro by 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D–3. Drittanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):83–92

Newly discovered activities for calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3): implications for future pharmacological use. Simpson RU, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):65–70

Uptake of the hormone 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by the dog liver. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):699–702

Sertoli cells in the testis and epithelium of the ductuli efferentes are targets for 3H 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3. An autoradiographic study. Stumpf WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):453–5

Assay of circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D involving a novel single–cartridge extraction and purification procedure. Hollis BW. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2060–3

Recent findings on 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 may provide new concepts for understanding the pathogenesis of uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:109–18

Vitamin D–dependent rickets type II: extreme end organ resistance to 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3 in a patient without alopecia. Fraher LJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):389–95

Autoradiographic studies with 3H 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in thyroid and associated tissues of the neck region. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):53–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 target cells in rat mammary gland. Narbaitz R, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):263–9

Immunochemical detection of unique proteolytic fragments of the chick 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Distinct 20–kDa DNA–binding and 45–kDa hormone–binding species. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1312–9

Metabolic pathways from 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–26,23–lactone. Stereo–retained and stereo–selective lactonization. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7165–70

Ligand–dependent regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in rat osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10413] Pan LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4670–5

Conjugated forms of [3H] alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat bile. Ayton B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):667–77

Reduced binding of [3H]1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the parathyroid glands of patients with renal failure. Korkor AB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1573–7

Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and renal failure [editorial] Sherwood LM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1601–3

Macrophage regulation of vitamin D3 metabolites [letter] Rook GA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):21–2

Avian and mammalian receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: in vitro translation to characterize size and hormone–dependent regulation. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):354–8

[Advances in the research on vitamin D and its metabolites] Zheng SX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 25(2):111–4 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Extrarenal synthesis of calcitriol in sarcoidosis] Clavel S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3] Minchenko AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):116–21 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption: joint regulation by thyroid hormones and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cross HS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):96–103

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on TSH secretion from rat pituitary cells in culture. Törnquist K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):357–61

Systemic effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the pituitary–hypothalamic axis in rats. Törnquist K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):225–8

The effect of 1,25–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol on the TRH induced TSH release in rats. Törnquist K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):55–9

Adverse effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on erythrocyte precursors in the rat. Orsatti MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):397–402

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration on serum bone GLA protein in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:297–303

The direct effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on membrane phospholipid composition and phosphate transport. Kurnik BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:115–24

Biological activity of calcitriol [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1039

Response of human amnion cells in culture to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: increased 25–hydroxycholecalciferol 24–hydroxylase activity and prostaglandin E2 formation. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1272–5

Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christopherson WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1293–6

Hormone 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates heat shock response in monocytes. Polla BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C640–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated mRNAs in rat small intestine. Kessler MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):403–12

Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium and magnesium metabolism of lactating cows. Moate PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):73–5

Influence of 1,25–hydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic free calcium concentrations. Bar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1236–41

Effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and ionized Ca2+ on 45Ca uptake by primary cultures of aortic myocytes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1330–5
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits the clonogenic growth of transformed cells via its receptor. Haussler CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):136–43
Calcitriol increases Ca2+–ATPase activity. Lidor C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):713–7
1,25(OH)2D3 increases cytosolic Ca++ concentration of osteoblastic cells, clone MC3T3–E1. Oshima J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 15;145(2):956–60
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the growth of tumors in athymic mice inoculated with receptor rich osteosarcoma cells. Yamaoka K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1292–8
Steroid inhibition of calcitriol–induced prolactin production in GH4C1 cells. Specificity and sensitivity. Wark JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):397–401
1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates renal phosphate transport by directly altering membrane phosphatidylcholine composition. Kurnik BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 13;917(1):81–5
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D–3 alters membrane phospholipid composition and enhances calcium efflux in HL–60 cells. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20; 902(2):178–82
Studies of the effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation and differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukaemia cell line HL–60. Djulbegović B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):407–16
Role of monocytes in the inhibitory effect of calcitriol on PHA–stimulated lymphocytes. Zarrabeitia MT, et al.
Biut 1987 Jun;54(6):343–9
Distinct appearance of differentiation markers in HL60 cell line treated with 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol esters (TPA). Chini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(6):523–9
Vitamin D3 and avian bone in vitro: stimulation of calcium movement into Japanese quail calvaria. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):396–403
Vitamin D3 and avian bone in vitro: specificity of effect on Japanese quail calvaria. Gunasekaran S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Dec;39(6):404–11
The circadian rhythm of serum osteocalcin concentrations: effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D administration. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr; 40(4):179–83
The dichotomy in the effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein in serum and bone in vitamin D–deficient rats. Wientroub S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):166–72
Modulation of cell growth, differentiation, and production of interleukin–3 by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the marine myelomonocytic leukemia cell line WEHI–3. Abe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6316–21
Induction of anchorage–independent growth of JB6 mouse epidermal cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hosoi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5582–6
Induction of differentiation of human myeloid cell lines by tumor necrosis factor in cooperation with 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Trinchieri G, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 May 1;47(9):2236–42
1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the growth of 3T3 cells and human skin fibroblasts stimulated by platelet–derived growth factor. Dosquet–Bernard C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):931–8
Differential effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages: inhibition of interleukin–2 and augmentation of interleukin–1 production. Bhalla AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):311–22
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol esters (TPA) may induce select in vitro differentiation pathways in the HL60 promyelocytic cell line. Rossi P, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Sep;44(3):308–16
Calcium and magnesium transport and influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. In vivo perfusion study at the colon of the rat. Karbach U, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):35–42
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and human bone–derived cells in vitro: effects on alkaline phosphatase, type I collagen and proliferation. Beresford JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1776–85
Rapid normalization/stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the vitamin D–deficient rat. Cade C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1490–7
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces the synthesis of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein in cultured chick kidney cells. Craviso GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):894–902
Rapid changes in skeletal muscle calcium uptake induced in vitro by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 are suppressed by calcium channel blockers. de Boland AR, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 May;120(5):1858–64
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances thyrotropin releasing hormone induced thyrotropin secretion in normal pituitary cells. D'Emden MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1192–4
In vivo effects of transcriptional and translational inhibitors on duodenal vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dupret JM, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2476–83
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates glucocorticoid–induced alteration in serum bone Gla protein and bone histomorphometry. Jowell PS, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):531–6
Stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of adenylate cyclase along the villus of chick duodenum. Long RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2568–73
Formation of multinucleated cells that respond to osteotropic hormones in long term human bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2326–33
Alteration of lipid metabolism associated with the activation of mouse alveolar macrophages induced by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Miyaura C, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 May;120(5):1813–20
Suppression by 1,25(OH)2D3 of transcription of the pre–proparathyroid hormone gene. Russell J, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2864–6
Trans– and paracellular calcium transport across the colonic mucosa after short– and long–term treatment with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Karbach U, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;16(5):347–51
Differentiation of bone marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 or 13–cis retinoic acid. Nagler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):297–301
Comparison of the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on T lymphocyte subpopulations. Rigby WF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Apr;17(4):563–6
Gamma interferon and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 cooperate in the induction of monocytoid differentiation but not in the functional activation of the HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Ball ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):998–1005
Calcium absorption in corticoid treated subjects effects of a single oral dose of calcitriol. Colette C, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Jul;19(7):335–8
Regulation of human tonsillar T–cell proliferation by the active metabolite of vitamin D3. Nunn JD, et al.
Immunology 1986 Dec;59(4):479–84
Influence of 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3 and gamma interferon on the phenotype of human peripheral blood monocyte–derived macrophages. Poulter LW, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Sep;55(9):2017–20
A comparative study of the calcification–promoting action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 and calcitonin on the growth cartilage of rats with 1–hydroxyethylidene–1, 1–biphosphonic acid (HEBP)–induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(1):77–82
Correction by 1–25–dihydroxycholecalciferol of the abnormal fluidity and lipid composition of enterocyte brush border membranes in vitamin D–deprived rats. Brasitus TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16404–9
Regulation of cellular adhesion and fibronectin synthesis by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Franceschi RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4165–71
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of phorbol ester receptors in HL–60 leukemia cells. Martell RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5570–5
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated intestinal calcium transport. Biochemical identification of lysosomes containing calcium and calcium–binding protein (calbindin–D28K). Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16106–14
Transcriptional regulation of the c–myc protooncogene by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4104–8
Regulation of calbindin–D28K gene expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is correlated to receptor occupancy. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16943–7
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake by cultured adult rat ventricular cardiac muscle cells. Walters MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2536–41
1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol–induced differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemic cells unresponsive to colony stimulating factors and phorbol esters. Bettens F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Dec;129(3):295–302
Hydrogen peroxide release by alveolar macrophages from sarcoid patients and by alveolar macrophages from normals after exposure to recombinant interferons alpha A, beta, and gamma and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Fels AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):381–6
Influence of calcium or 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 supplementation on the hepatic microsomal and in vivo metabolism of vitamin D3 in vitamin D–depleted rats. Haddad P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1529–37
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates rat osteoblastic cells to release a soluble factor that increases osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):425–9
Regulation of lymphokine production and human T lymphocyte activation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Specific inhibition at the level of messenger RNA. Rigby WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1659–64
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sensitive and receptor–mediated regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1700–5
The role of ultimobranchial bodies in the modulation of the response of chick embryos to 1,25–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol. Narbaitz R, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Sep;97:87–94
Vitamin D affects proliferation of a murine T helper cell clone. Lacey DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1680–6
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 13–cis–retinoic acid on in vitro hematopoiesis in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Nagler A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug; 110(2):237–44
1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates interleukin–2 production by a T cell lymphoma line (MLA–144) cultured in vitamin D–deficient rat serum. Haverty T, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Feb;41(2):177–82
On the regulation of differentiation and function of rat macrophages by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Shezen E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):264–72
Bone resorption, renal function and mineral status in cows treated with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and its 24–fluoro analogues. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1500–10
Effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on proliferation of activated T–cells and established human lymphotropic virus type I–positive T–cell lines. Nakao Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1079–86
Changes in proto–oncogene expression associated with reversal of macrophage–like differentiation of HL 60 cells. Studzinski GP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):67–76
1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces anchorage–independent growth and c–Ki–ras expression of BALB/3T3 and NIH/3T3 cells. Huh N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Feb;78(2):99–102
Response of spontaneously hypertensive rats to 1,25(OH)2D3 in vivo. Gafter U, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):497–502
Aluminum action on mouse bone cell metabolism and response to PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3. Lieberherr M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):736–43
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3, the c–myc oncogene, and cell regulation [letter] Manolagas SC. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):639
Induction of insulin receptor expression of human leukemic cells by 1 alpha, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chaplinski TJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):37–41
The effect of 1 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the relationship between growth and differentiation in HL–60 cells. Daniel CP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):191–6
Phorbol esters, but not the hormonal form of vitamin D, induce changes in protein kinase C during differentiation of human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (U–937). Mezzetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2111–7
Differential effects of calcium–regulating hormones on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulfate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1044–7
Metabolic acidosis enhances 1,25(OH)2D3–induced intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):213–7
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on chick intestinal calbindin–D28K and its mRNA. Hall AK, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 May;51(1–2):25–31
Adult heart cells are targets for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):251–2 (5 ref.)
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: a case study on the interactions between exogenous parathyroid hormone infusion and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Santos F, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Dec;78(6):1139–41
24– and 26–homo–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in inducing differentiation of human leukemia cells HL–60 in vitro. Ostrem VK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2610–4
1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits gamma–interferon synthesis by normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Reichel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3385–9
The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hematopoiesis in long–term human bone marrow cultures. Fabian I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):434–40
24,25(OH)2D3 enhances the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 in PTX rats. Wald H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):47–9
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) suppresses IL–2 induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Haq AU.
Thymus 1986;8(5):295–306
The effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the synthesis of pre–proparathyroid hormone mRNA. Russell J, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1986;99:189–96
Phosphate accumulation by muscle in vitro and the influence of vitamin D3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 Mar;42(3):237–44
[Regulation of hemopoiesis and immunomodulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (editorial)] Nagler A, et al.
Harefuah 1986 May 1;110(9):477–9 **(Heb)**
[Comparative study of the effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium homeostasis and bone tissue state in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone and 1.25 vitamin D3 exert opposite effects on bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:289–90

Studies on the role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in chick embryonic development. Hart LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):426–34

Effect of cortisol on [3H] 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 uptake and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced DNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity in chick intestinal cells. Shultz TD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):224–30

Effects of calcitriol on nuclear transcription during human HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cell differentiation. Bresnick EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4979–83

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–regulated expression of genes involved in human T–lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Matsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5827–31

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor regulation in hormonally induced differentiation of mouse mammary gland in culture. Mezzetti G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2488–93

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 exerts opposite effects on the regulation of human embryonic and nonembryonic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Mulkins MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):416–25

Novel regulatory actions of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in murine epidermal keratinocytes. Tang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):131–6

Calcitriol, parathyroid hormone, and accumulation of aluminum in bone in dogs with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):754–61

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates salivary phosphate secretion in cattle. Riad F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):427–30

Role of vitamin D in the development of the chick embryo. Narbaitz R. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:15–23

Influence of the vitamin D hormonal status on the hepatic response to bromobenzene. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):354–63

The metabolism and mechanism of action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kumar R. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):793–803 (173 ref.)

Vitamin D: new perspectives [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1122–3

POISONING

Mandibular growth and histologic changes in condylar cartilage of rats intoxicated with vitamin D3 or 1,25(OH)2D3 and pair–fed (undernourished) rats. Weinreb M Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1449–52

SECRETION

[Inappropriate calcitriol secretion syndrome] Meyrier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):815–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcitriol treatment does not increase the serum aluminium concentration in patients with moderate renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:293–5

Local action of oral 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in osteoporosis. Francis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):315–8

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Growth and mineral metabolism after treatment with calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3) and phosphate supplementation. Tsuru N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):108–10

Resistance to calcitriol therapy in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism [letter] Barzel US. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):970–1

The role of 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3(1,25(OH)2D3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Eugster C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):381

Clinical and laboratory studies of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in myelofibrosis [letter] McKinley R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):252–4

1,25–Dihydroxy–vitamin D3 (1,25(OH)2D3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Petrini M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):624–5

Suppression of in vivo growth of human cancer solid tumor xenografts by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Eisman JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):21–5

Controlled trial of calcitriol in hemodialysis patients. Baker LR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):185–91

The effect of hemodialysis, vitamin D metabolites and renal transplantation on the skeletal demineralization associated with renal osteodystrophy: a computerized histomorphometric analysis. Main J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):279–87

The effect of the dihydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D and dietary phosphate restriction on bone disease in uraemic rats. Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):539–43

Vitamin D–dependent calcium binding proteins in the kidney and intestine of the X–linked hypophosphatemic mouse: changes with age and responses to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):1–6

Somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I and vitamin D–induced growth. Clark SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1660–5

Response of rachitic rat bones to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: biphasic effects on mineralization and lack of effect on bone resorption. Gallagher JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1603–9

Hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: clinical and radiological improvement during high–dose oral calcium therapy. Sakati N, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(4):280–7

Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with oral 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3—report of two cases. Morimoto S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 14(1):59–62

The effects of intraperitoneal calcitriol on calcium and parathyroid hormone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):795–9

"High–dose" calcitriol for control of renal osteodystrophy in children on CAPD. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):89–95

Comparison of calcium, calcitriol, ovarian hormones and nandrolone in the treatment of osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):275–80

Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism of predialysis chronic renal failure with low doses of 1,25(OH)2D3: humoral and histomorphometric results. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):375–82

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, anemia and treatment with 1.25(OH)2D3 in uremia [letter] Bellazzi R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):251–2

Osteoporosis: is 1,25–(OH)2D3 of value in treatment? Brautbar N. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):161–6

Effect of calcitriol in the control of plasma calcium after parathyroidectomy. A placebo–controlled, double–blind study in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clair F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):18–22

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal maltose absorption in uremic rats. Inagaki O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):309–14

[Quantification of the effect of calcitriol by measuring intestinal calcium–binding proteins] Mašek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hematologic disorders using a metabolite of vitamin D] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3; 125(40):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic use of vitamin D metabolites. II. Principal indications] Kuntz D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):329–38 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is 1,25(OH)2D3 effective in chronic osteomyelofibrosis?] Eugster C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13; 116(50):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

The role of calcium, magnesium, and zinc in carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:497–515

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus, aortic valve stenosis and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long–term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):381–2

Echocardiographic observations of calcium in operatively excised stenotic aortic valves. Wong M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):324–9

[gamma–32P]ATP as a tracer of the fragmentation of Ca–F–actin. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):801–3

On the nature of calcium ion binding between phosphatidylserine lamellae. Feigenson GW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5819–25

Influence of the calcium–induced gel phase on the behavior of small molecules in phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylserine–phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1757–68

Protein redistribution in model membranes: clearing of M13 coat protein from calcium–induced gel–phase regions in phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2978–83

Calcium binding to mixed phosphatidylglycerol–phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1231–40

Phosphatidylethanol counteracts calcium–induced membrane fusion but promotes proton–induced fusion. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):258–64

Infrared and 31P–NMR studies of the effect of Li+ and Ca2+ on phosphatidylserines. Casal HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):275–86

The effect of temperature and ionic strength on the apparent Ca–affinity of EGTA and the analogous Ca–chelators BAPTA and dibromo–BAPTA. Harrison SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):133–43

In vitro calibration of the equilibrium reactions of the metallochromic indicator dye antipyrylazo III with calcium. Hollingworth S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):383–93

A 43Ca–NMR study of Ca(II)–DNA interactions. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):1047–62

Effect of fluoride on diffusion of calcium in mucin: a possible mechanism affecting remineralization of carious enamel. Alhaique F, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):437–40

The effects of Ca2+ on lipid diffusion. Blatt E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(3–4):183–94

Phospholipid dependence of calcium ion effects on electrophoretic mobilities of liposomes. Klein JW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):13–23

Optimized calcium/phosphorus solubility in a parenteral nutrition solution containing dicarboxylic amino acids and cysteine. Niermeyer S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(5):459–66

Isolation and characterization of Ca2+–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohya Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):979–88

Catalysis of the dephosphorylation of an ATP–molybdate complex by calcium and magnesium ions. Jenkins WT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):163–72

EXAFS studies of the calcium salts of natural DNA and polydA:polydT. Skuratovskii IYa, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987;29(4):249–57

Calcium–induced fusion of didodecylphosphate vesicles: the lamellar to hexagonal II (HII) phase transition. Rupert LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):255–63

Self–selection of calcium during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Woodside B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):291–5

Identification of two calcium channel receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in mammalian cardiac and smooth muscle membrane. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7452–6

Rational prevention of calcium urolithiasis. Butz M. **Urol Int** 1986;41(5):387–92 (54 ref.)

[Radiological and echographic aspects of milk of calcium bile] Zacchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep; 72(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary calcium intake and blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):51–6

Rickets in very low birthweight infants. Influence of supplementation with vitamin D, phosphorus and calcium. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):927–31

Short–term effects of calcium carbonate, lactate, and gluconate on the calcium–parathyroid axis in normal elderly men and women. Goddard M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):653–8

Plasma lipids and hypertension: response to calcium supplementation. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–5

Lack of an association between calcium intake and blood pressure in postmenopausal women. Schramm MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):505–11

The relationship of bone mass and fracture history to fluoride and calcium intake: a study of three communities. Sowers MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):889–98

NaCl and Ca delivery at the bend of rat deep nephrons decreases during antidiuresis. Elalouf JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1055–64

Postmenopausal bone loss is prevented by treatment with low–dosage estrogen with calcium. Ettinger B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):40–5

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Aug;107(2):265] Roof BS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780

Tissue protection by adrenergic blockade in the calcium paradox? Oksendal AN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):138–45

Impaired calcitonin secretion following stimulation in spasmophilic women. Butturini L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):148–51

The effect of an oral calcium load on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):133–6

The effects of exogenous calcium administration in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Fry WR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):120–4

Calcium or magnesium concentration affects the severity of organophosphate–induced neuromuscular block. Bradley RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):275–8

Controlled trial of long–term oral calcium supplementation in essential hypertension. Strazzullo P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1084–8

Reliability of dietary Ca and P levels and bone mineral content as predictors of bone mechanical properties at various time periods in growing swine. Crenshaw TD. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2155–70

Parenteral nutrition for infants: effect of high versus low calcium and phosphorus content. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):96–104

Phosphate balance and distribution during total parenteral nutrition: effect of calcium and phosphate additives. Al–Jurf AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):508–12

Effects of alternate and simultaneous administrations of calcium and phosphorus on calcium metabolism in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kimura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):513–6

Failure of mineral supplementation to reduce incidence of rickets in very–low–birthweight infants [letter] McIntosh N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981–2

Calcium solutions for cardiac resuscitation [letter] Nightingale P. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1213

Dissociation of secretory responses to low–calcium and beta–adrenergic stimulation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kane–Johnson N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):580–4

Key issues in nutrition. Supplementation through adulthood and old age. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):123–3, 128

Enhanced teratogenicity of orally administered lead in hamsters fed diets deficient in calcium or iron. Carpenter SJ. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):259–71

[The effect of intravenous infusion of glucose, amino acids and calcium on the activity of serum amylase isoenzymes] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium and cardiac arrest [letter] George AL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):472–3

Calcinosis at the site of leakage from extravasation of calcium disodium edetate intravenous chelator therapy in a child with lead poisoning. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):221–5

Nephrolithiasis from calcium supplementation [editorial] Pak CY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1212–3

ANALYSIS

Perilymphatic calcium and VIII nerve action potentials during gentamicin bolus i.v. injections. A preliminary study. Bernard PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):400–3

Skeletal mass in long term hemodialysis patients. Letteri J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:305–11

Dual–energy digital radiographic quantification of calcium in simulated pulmonary nodules. Hickey NM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):19–24

Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing Aminosyn PF. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1396–400

Intracellular free Ca++ and Na+ in primary hypertension in arterial smooth muscle and in red blood cells. Zidek W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:51–3

Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in cultured muscle cells by aequorin and quin 2. James–Kracke MR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C512–23

Synthesis and characterization of 19F NMR chelators for measurement of cytosolic free Ca. Levy LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C441–9

Extended sensitivity for the calcium selective electrode. Morton RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):345–52

Determination of analytical parameters in drinking water by flow injection analysis. Part 2. Simultaneous determination of calcium and magnesium. Cañete F, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):267–70

Histochemical and elemental localization of calcium in the granular cell subapical granules of the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul; 218(3):229–36

Localization of calcium in vas deferens using 45Ca EM autoradiography: relationship to species and the effect of 45Ca removal. McGuffee LJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr; 217(4):321–7

Effects of gallium chloride oral administration on transplanted C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma: Ga, Mg, Ca and Fe concentration and anatomopathological characteristics. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1085–7

The biochemical composition of tympanosclerotic deposits. Buyanover D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):366–9

The effects of ethanol on cellular calcium content in primary myocardial cell cultures from offspring of sedentary and swim–trained pregnant rats. Butler AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):496–500

Quantitation of intracellular free calcium in single adult cardiomyocytes by fura–2 fluorescence microscopy: calibration of fura–2 ratios. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):120–6

Comparison of the changes in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration induced by phenylephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II in hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):107–13

Thrombin and ionomycin can raise platelet cytosolic Ca2+ to micromolar levels by discharge of internal Ca2+ stores: studies using fura–2. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):308–14

Buffer capacity of intracellular Ca2+ indicators [letter] Ashley RH. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):310–1

Dual effects of a new hypocalcemic agent, WR–2721, on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4237–41

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1–dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215–21

Cation chelators and their utilization in the preparation of low concentrations of calcium. Caution of use in biological systems with high affinity to calcium. Segal J. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):423–9

Crystallographic identification of a calcium deposit in calcified pericarditis associated with articular chondrocalcinosis. Arlet J, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):187–91

Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. Studies in subjects undergoing diagnostic testing for malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):730–4

Gallium increases bone calcium and crystallite perfection of hydroxyapatite. Bockman RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):376–81

Total body calcium measurements using neutron–activation analysis in Cushing's syndrome. Williams G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):145–50

The effect of nifedipine on ischemia–induced changes in the biochemical properties of isolated sarcolemmal vesicles and the ultrastructure of myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–50

Mechanism of hypocalcemia induced by intraperitoneal, intragastric, and intravenous administration of ethanol to the rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):810–5

Subcellular concentrations of calcium, zinc, and magnesium in benign nodular hyperplasia of the human prostate: X–ray microanalysis of freeze–dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):323–8

Measuring cytosolic free calcium concentration in endothelial cells with indo–1: the pitfall of using the ratio of two fluorescence intensities recorded at different wavelengths. Lückhoff A. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):233–48

Recording of intracellular Ca2+ from smooth muscle cells by sub–micron tip, double–barrelled CA2+–selective microelectrodes. Yamaguchi H. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug; 7(4):203–19

Tissue Na, K, and Ca changes in regional cerebral ischemia: their measurement and interpretation. Young W, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):215–34

Total protein, albumin, calcium, and hemoglobin determined with the Abbott "Vision" system.Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):711

Increase in cAMP levels in beta–cell line potentiates insulin secretion without altering cytosolic free–calcium concentration. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):440–6

Possibility of elevated parathyroid function in patients with calcium–containing nephrolithiasis as compared with normal controls. Kitamura T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(1–2):90–9

Exogenous ATP raises cytoplasmic free calcium in fura–2 loaded piglet aortic endothelial cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):95–9

8–Bromoguanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):284–8

Demonstration of calcium salts in excretory corpuscles of larval stages of trematodes. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):93–5

Human follicular fluid levels of calcium, copper and zinc. Ng SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):129–32

The Ca2+ activity of cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig and the effect of inhibitors. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):117–25

Histochemical study of calcium on T–tubule membranes and in the sarcoplasmic reticulum, in frog twitch muscle fibres at rest and during activity. Uhrík B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):305–10

Nifedipine reduces salivary calcium [letter] Narendranathan M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):294

A system for in vivo measurement of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand. Ebifegha ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(2):159–64

Binding strength of calcium ion to bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Hamano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1617–22

Electron probe analysis of calcium content and movements in sarcoplasmic reticulum, endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, and cytoplasm. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S42–7 (57 ref.)

Use of histological samples for assessing skeletal calcium. Monro PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):50–2

Ameloblast modulation and changes in the Ca, P, and S content of developing enamel matrix as revealed by SEM–EDX. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):778–83

Localization of calcium in roots and microsomal membranes of corn by direct pyroantimonate precipitation. Vaughan MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):781–8

Increased platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):567–74

Cytochalasin induces an increase in cytosolic free calcium in murine B lymphocytes. Baeker TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2691–7

Relation of cytosolic calcium to the microbicidal activation of blood monocytes by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):770–7

Fluorescent measurements of intracellular free calcium in isolated toad urinary bladder epithelial cells. Jacobs WR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(1):53–62

Cytosolic calcium concentration in bovine growth plate chondrocytes. Star AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):122–7

The measurement of drug–induced calcium changes in vascular smooth muscle using X–ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate precipitates. Baker JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug;18(1):55–67

Psammoma bodies in a cervicovaginal smear associated with an intrauterine device. A case report. Barter JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):147–8

Urinary calculi [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):318–9

Localization of calcium on the polyomavirus VP1 capsid protein. Ludlow JW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2934–7

Monitoring of intracellular Ca2+ elevation in a single neural cell using a fluorescence microscope/video–camera system. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):345–51

Relation between renal calcium content and renal impairment in 246 human renal biopsies. Gimenez LF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):93–9

Medical treatment to prevent recurrent calcium urolithiasis. A guide to critical appraisal. Churchill DN. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):294–304

Correlations among Mg, Ca and P contents of digesta in the gastro–intestinal tract of rats. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1283–6

Intracellular neutral carrier–based Ca2+ microelectrode with subnanomolar detection limit. Ammann D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):223–8

In vivo precision of total body calcium and sodium measurements by neutron activation analysis. Nicoll JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Feb;32(2):243–6

The influence of Ca2+ on the turbidity of DPPC–DMPA vesicles within the temperature range of the phase transition. Cools AA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(3):171–9

Distribution of calcium and potassium in presynaptic nerve terminals from cerebellar cortex. Andrews SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1713–7

Cytosolic free calcium and cell spreading decrease in fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7999–8001

Interrelationships between the concentration of magnesium, calcium, and strontium in the hair of Japanese school children. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct; 54:95–105

The use of alizarin red S to detect and localize calcium in gametophyte cells of ferns. Miller JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):237–45

Intralymphocytic ionized calcium evaluation in kidney allografts rejection. Lamperi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1613–7

Electron energy loss analysis of near–trace–element concentrations of calcium. Shuman H, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1987;21(1):23–32

Ultracytochemistry of pancreatic damage induced by excess lysine. Kishino Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):153–67

[Epidemiology of calcium calculi in a French region. Initial results after 4 years] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation of water hardness to the occurrence of acute myocardial infarct] Kubis M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:321–4 (Ger)

[Quantitative calcium determination in the decalcification water in ultrasonic–nitric acid decalcification of the teeth] Pleul J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(8):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postmortem ion analysis of the myocardium in surgically correctible heart malformations] Braselmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical studies on calcium lithiasis. II. Prevention of recurrent calcium stones with thiazides and allopurinol] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of drug prophylaxis in calcium urolithiasis] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the levels of various elements in the hair as a test in the evaluation of changes in the natural environment] Karczewski J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Patterns of redistribution of calcium and magnesium in the tissues of lactating white mice] Kisliakova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium and phosphorus content of the teeth, blood and saliva and enamel and dentin microhardness in workers in phosphorus plants] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the Ca and P content of the human mandible in partial defects of dentition and the presence of bridge dentures] Semeniuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

X-ray analysis of Ca2+ antagonists: 3,5-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-aminophenyl)-1,4- dihydropyridine hydrate. Fossheim R. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Oct;40(9):776–8

Cadmium inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in rainbow trout gills. Verbost PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R216–21

Calcium antagonism by the antioestrogen tamoxifen. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):17–20

Inhibition of calcium influx in isolated adult rat heart cells by ATP depletion. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):586–94

Dissociation between calcium influx blockage and smooth muscle relaxation by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):367–74

Common anticonvulsants inhibit Ca2+ uptake and amino acid neurotransmitter release in vitro. Crowder JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):378–82

On a possible role for calcium antagonists in atherosclerosis. A personal view. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):546–59 (31 ref.)

cAMP reduces the affinity of Ca2+-triggered secretion in platelets. Collazos JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):183–6

Catecholamine inhibition of Ca2+-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):139–44

Coronary vasodilator versus cardiac effects of MCI-176, a novel quinazolinone calcium antagonist, in the dog heart. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):633–40

Effect of calcium antagonism on intracellular concentrations and transmembrane fluxes of cations in erythrocytes of men at rest and during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):767–72

Somatostatin, an inhibitor of ACTH secretion, decreases cytosolic free calcium and voltage-dependent calcium current in a pituitary cell line. Luini A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3128–32

The influence of verapamil and papaverine on the calcium- and epinephrine-induced responses of isolated guinea-pig atria. Zonta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1031–41

[Antagonism by diltiazem and verapamil of contractions produced by calcium and acetylcholine in the isolated terminal ileum of the rat] del Pozo Gavilán E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2–3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effects of plasma volume variations on the calcium concentration during epidural anaesthesia. Kancir CB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):338–42

Neonatal hyperexcitability in relation to plasma ionized calcium, magnesium, phosphate and glucose. Nelson N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):579–84

Plasma levels of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium during early weeks of gestation. Habib Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:602–5

Plasma levels of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in rats after partial hepatectomy. Al-Othman K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:223–6

Abnormal calcium, magnesium and zinc stores in peripheral blood cells from patients with inflammatory connective tissue disease. Svenson K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:386–91

Saliva and sweat secretion in man during a one-hour calcium clamp. Sagulin GB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):509–13

Dissociation between the hypotensive effect of thiazides and plasma divalent cations. Batlle DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:433–41

Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulability of serum levels of carboxyl-terminal flanking peptide (PDN-21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9

Changes in serum calcium and phosphorus induced by chronic renal failure in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Rodriguez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:383–6

Changes in cytosolic free calcium induced by platelet-activating factor in rabbit platelets: specific inhibition by BN 52021 and structurally related compounds. Baroggi N, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:87–97

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium, and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of calcified or thickened aortic cusps or root in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):998–9

Lack of evidence of low ionized calcium levels in systemic hypertension. Buckley BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):878–80

Bone mineral, serum calcium, and dietary intakes of mother/daughter pairs [letter] Morris HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):638–9

Elevated serum calcium and osteocalcin levels from calcitriol in preterm infants. A prospective randomized study. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1152–8

Biological activity of calcitriol [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1039

Serum, lymphocyte, and erythrocyte potassium, magnesium, and calcium concentrations and their relation to tachyarrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):983–8

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Kinetics of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D metabolism and characteristics of bone histomorphometry. Siris ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):307–12

Intracellular calcium during beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in essential hypertension. Baumgart P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:66–8

Altered cellular calcium control in blood cells in primary hypertension. Bruschi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:69–72 (21 ref.)

Platelet intracellular free calcium during dynamic exercise. Haller H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:57–9

Free calcium concentration in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Lechi C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6 Suppl 1:54–6

Serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:19–28 (58 ref.)

Symptoms as clues to calcium levels. Mahon SM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):354, 356

Influence of serum Ca concentration on circulating molecular forms of PTH in three species. D'Amour P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E680–7

Model of plasma calcium regulation: system oscillations induced by growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1173–81

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of cytosolic free calcium levels in human red blood cells. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C496–504

Selective increase in cytoplasmic calcium by anesthetic in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pigs. Klip A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):381–5

The adjusted serum calcium concept--a reappraisal. Ashby JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):533–7

A simple method for the measurement of red-cell calcium concentration. Barton IK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):610–1

Obviating the effects of heat treatment of serum to inactivate AIDS virus on measured calcium and phosphate concentrations. Giles PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):109–10

Analytical reviews in clinical biochemistry: calcium measurement. Gosling P. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):146–56

Calcium, vitamin D and parathyroid hormone relationships in pregnant Caucasian and Asian women and their neonates. Okonofua F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):22–8

Platelet calcium-linked abnormalities in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:252–65 (56 ref.)

Hypercalcemia in critically ill surgical patients [letter] Graham AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):727

Bacteremic hypocalcemia. A comparison between the calcium levels of bacteremic and nonbacteremic patients with infection. Aderka D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):232–6

The challenges of ionized calcium. Cardiovascular management and critical limits [editorial] Kost GJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):932–4

Ionized calcium monitoring during liver transplantation. Wu AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):935–8

Direct evidence for the modulation of human platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):321–31

Diacylglycerol causes Ca release from the platelet dense tubular system: comparisons with Ca release caused by inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Brass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):7–14

Calcium transients in human platelets monitored by aequorin, fura-2 and quin-2: effects of protein kinase C activation and inhibition. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):66–72

Lack of correlation between calcium mobilization and respiratory burst activation induced by chemotactic factors in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hartiala KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):794–800

Inhibition of inositol phospholipids metabolism and calcium mobilization by cyclic AMP-increasing agents and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1272–8

Inositol phospholipid and intracellular calcium metabolism in B lymphocytes stimulated with antigen. Partain K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1079–85

Linkage between neutrophil degranulation and calcium discharge. Styrt B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1386–91

The calcium mobilizing tumor promoting agent, thapsigargin elevates the platelet cytoplasmic free calcium concentration to a higher steady state level. A possible mechanism of action for the tumor promotion. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):654–60

Changes in cytoplasmic free calcium caused by halothane. Role of the plasma membrane and intracellular Ca2+ stores. Klip A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1181–9

The role of Ca2+ in regulating the catabolism of PAF-acether (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in rabbit platelets. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):555–60

The effect of cellular calcium on Na+/K+ cotransport in human red blood cells. Dagher G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):313–6

Possible role of a cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in the calcium release mediated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enouf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):76–82

Origin of intracellular calcium and quantitation of mobilizable calcium in neutrophils stimulated with chemotactic peptide [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 18;927(2):303] Hamachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):136–48

Cholesterol depletion affects the Ca2+ influx but not the Ca2+ pump in human erythrocytes. Rosier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):253–63

N-ethylmaleimide inhibits Ca2+ influx induced by collagen or arachidonate on rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):266–71

The inflammatory and tumor-promoting sesquiterpene lactone, thapsigargin, activates platelets by selective mobilization of calcium as shown by protein phosphorylations. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):65–73

Stimulation by calcium of glucose uptake and lactate production in pigeon erythrocytes. Lucas M. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S253–7

Cytosolic free calcium levels in sickle red blood cells. Murphy E, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1469–74

Ca2+ permeability and cytosolic Ca2+ concentration are not impaired in beta-thalassemic and hemoglobin C erythrocytes. Rhoda MD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):804–8

Ethanol and platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):114–6

Abnormal calcium transport into microsomes of grey platelet syndrome. Enouf J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):437–40

Stereospecific inhibition of 5-HT-induced increase of intracellular free calcium by (+)- and (-)-desmethoxyverapamil in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):481–2

Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):421–9

Induction of hypocalcemia by intracerebroventricular injection of calcitonin: evidence for control of blood calcium by the nervous system. Goltzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):1–6

Plasma calcium and phosphate levels in an adult noninsulin-dependent diabetic population. Levy J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):316–8

Effects of the intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate on corrected serum calcium level and nephrogenous cyclic AMP excretion in normal human subjects. Suzuki K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):304–9

Acute calcium homeostasis in MHS swine. Harrison GG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):377–9

Plasma ionized calcium during paediatric anaesthesia: effects of pH and succinylcholine. Kancir CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):391–4

Estramustine affects bone mineral metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2208–13

Intracellular free calcium levels in mononuclear cells of patients with cystic fibrosis and normal controls. Schöni MH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):53–63

Mechanism of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation by myristate. Involvement of calcium ion and protein kinase C. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):357–67

Abnormal calcium handling by platelets in thrombotic disorders. Jy W, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):346–55

Correlation between calcium and magnesium in plasma or serum? [letter] Chueca P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1304–5

Calcium/cholesterol relations in women [letter] Gillespy WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1307

Assay of sodium, potassium, and ionized calcium in whole blood with the ChemPro-1000. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2103

More on determination of ionized calcium in blood with ion-selective electrodes [letter] Sachs C. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):444–5

Se, Zn, Mg, Ca, K, cholesterol, and creatine kinase concentrations in men during the 12 days after an acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):21–3

Correlation between calcium and total cholesterol in plasma from women [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):339–40

Relationship between serum lactate and ionized calcium in open-heart surgery. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;

32(10):1849–53
Resting and stimulated cytosolic free calcium levels in neutrophils from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):483–8
Effects of thyroid dysfunction on serum calcium in the rat. Gammage MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):271–6
Effects of acute hypermagnesaemia on intracellular calcium concentration and adrenergic activity. Lenz T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):131–4
Efficacy of oral administration of etidronate disodium in maintaining normal serum calcium levels in previously hypercalcemic cancer patients. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):318–25
Calcitonin induces hypercalcemia in grey mullet and immature freshwater and sea-water adapted rainbow trout. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1051–3
Histamine-induced hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in the laying hen. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):391–5
Acute effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility: influence of cardiac status and calcium/potassium ratio. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:60–8
A simple method for determining physiologically active calcium and magnesium concentrations in critically ill patients. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):813–6
The influence of cyclandelate on Ca++ translocation in human platelets. Akkerman JW, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:53–9
Failure to detect acute effects of insulin hypoglycemia on serum PTH and calcium in normal subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):65–9
A case of normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia. Shimada I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):575–82
Synergistic responses in human platelets. Comparison between aggregation, secretion and cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Thompson NT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):399–408
Effects of ionic substitution on [Ca2+]i rises evoked by thrombin and PAF in human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):99–107
Serum calcium in bronchial carcinoma: a population-based study. Ginlason T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 70(1):8–13
Synthesis of an analog of human calcitonin gene related peptide, [Asu]-h-CGRP. Noda T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):890–2
Synthetic diacylglycerols induce a rise of quin2-detectable free intracellular calcium in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):23–7
Are Ca2+ channels in neutrophils activated by a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+? Nasmith PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):95–100
Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux from fura-2-loaded platelets activated by thrombin or phorbol myristate acetate. Pollock WK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):132–6
Rapid effects of phorbol ester on platelet shape change, cytoskeleton and calcium transient. Yoshida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):273–8
Neonatal hypercalcemia in preterm infants fed with human milk. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2-3):117–26
Effect of short- and long-term stress on plasma calcium and calcitonin in the rat. Morimoto S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):818–20
Intracellular calcium and sodium in hypertensive patients. Cooper RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):224–9
Increased basal and thrombin-induced free calcium in platelets of essential hypertensive patients. Lechi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):230–5
Alterations of the FMLP-induced Ca2+ efflux from human monocytes with aging. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):283–6
The calcium paradox and the blood pressure. Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):237–40
Mineral metabolism during a hemofiltration session in children. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul; 9(4):257–62
Ionized calcium/total calcium ratio during biofiltration. Procaccini DA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:149–52
The mechanism of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):22–3
Serum potassium, calcium and magnesium after resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation: a canine study. Salerno DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):178–85
Systemic and renal hemodynamic consequences of manipulation of serum calcium and/or parathyroid hormone in the intact conscious mongrel dog. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):131–8
Tryptophan and threonine requirements of young pigs and their effects on serum calcium, phosphorus and zinc concentrations. Borg BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1070–8
Distinct occurrence of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced release in ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting platelet microsomes. Oho C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):911–21
Two different Ca2+ transport systems are associated with plasma and intracellular human platelet membranes. Enouf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9293–7
The maximal velocity and the calcium affinity of the red cell calcium pump may be regulated independently. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6425–30
Calcium-independent phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Evidence for an early rise in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate which precedes the rise in other inositol phosphates and in cytoplasmic calcium. Pribluda VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11449–54
A Ca2+-insensitive form of fura-2 associated with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Assessment and accurate Ca2+ measurement. Scanlon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6308–12
The mechanism of Ca2+i increase in blood cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S139–44
Red blood cell calcium pump and its inhibition by vanadate and lanthanum. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S33–7 (22 ref.)
Alterations in calcium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone physiology in normal men with aging: relationship to the development of senile osteopenia. Orwoll ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1262–9
Free fatty acids alter calcium binding: a cause for misinterpretation of serum calcium values and hypocalcemia in critical illness. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1010–4
Multiple abnormalities of calcium metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetes. Possible relationship to microvascular disease. Bank N. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):295–9
Platelet intracellular free calcium and hypertension. Haller H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):12–9
Relationship of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis to calcium mobilization and functional activation in fluoride-treated neutrophils. English D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):145–53
Subcellular distribution of Ca2+ pumping sites in human neutrophils. Krause KH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):107–16
Actions of growth factors on plasma calcium. Epidermal growth factor and human transforming growth factor-alpha cause elevation of plasma calcium in mice. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1405–9
Synergism of platelet-aggregating agents. Role of elevation of cytoplasmic calcium. Ware JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):267–71
Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12
Spurious increase in plasma potassium concentration and reduction in plasma calcium due to in vitro contamination with liquid potassium edetic acid at phlebotomy [letter] Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):588
Cyclic changes in plasma calcium and the calcium homeostatic endocrine system of the postparturient dairy cow. Hove K. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2072–82
Blood levels of ionized calcium, inorganic phosphorus, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and gonadal hormones in hens laying hard-shelled or shell-less eggs. Nys Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):151–7
Hypocalcemic effects of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) and Stannius corpuscle homogenates in teleost fish adapted to low-calcium water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec;240(3):363–7
Increased norepinephrine sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool in the caudal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aqel MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):249–53
Platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and serotonin (5-HT) content in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):237–40
Ca2+i:K+i ratio and total intracellular calcium in essential and renal hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):507–10
Total intracellular calcium content and sodium transport in erythrocytes of essential hypertensive patients. Engelmann B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S324–7
Blood pressure development and serum calcium in suckling spontaneously hypertensive rat pups: effects of maternal dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S465–7
Platelet functions, alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and cytoplasmic free calcium are normal in the myotonic dystrophy of Steinert. Lanza F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):13–22
Serum calcium level of freshwater snake, Natrix piscator, in response to vitamin D3 administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):17–8
Longterm sucralfate therapy [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187
The effects of intraperitoneal calcitriol on calcium and parathyroid hormone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):795–9
Calcium and blood pressure [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1154–5
Anaesthetic-induced increase in ionised calcium in blood mononuclear cells from malignant hyperthermia patients. Klip A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):463–6
Undernutrition in lepromatous leprosy, Part II. Altered levels of serum elements. Their association with the disease and not with food deprivation. Rao KN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):311–6
Relationship between membrane ATPase and shape changes in the dog erythrocyte. Hilton JG. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17; 39(20):1863–70
Values reported for the three inorganic elements in 'lymphocytes' [letter] Elin RJ, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(3):165–8
Vitamin D deficiency in women with femoral neck fracture. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):291–5
Activation of sodium–proton exchange is a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):456–8
Ion channels in human neutrophils activated by a rise in free cytosolic calcium concentration. von Tscharner V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):369–72
The effect of heating to inactivate human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):53–4
Magnesium, calcium and PTH relationships in dialysis patients after magnesium repletion. Kenny MA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):199–205
Normocalcaemic nephrocalcinosis in sarcoidosis. O'Reilly DP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):165–6
Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 injection on plasma 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):477–83
Changes in ionized calcium content and related clinical chemical parameters in cases of left-sided abomasal displacement. Ozkan K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 38(5):277–87
The study of asymmetric transport phenomena in living systems through second-order phenomenological equations. Vincze J, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar; 24(1):11–3
24,25(OH)2D3 attenuates the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 in rats with reduced renal mass. Rubinger D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):64–9
Activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels in deoxygenated sickled red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:193–200
Mseleni joint disease. Part II. Low serum calcium and magnesium levels in women. Fincham JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):740–2
Comparison of two commercial ionised calcium analysers, and values in South African blacks. Moodley GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):193–6
Neonatal reference values for ionized calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Selection of reference population by optimality criteria. Nelson N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):111–7
Ionized calcium in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hysing ES, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:119–23
Increased platelet calcium in thrombosis and related disorders and its correction by nifedipine. Ahn YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):135–43
Evidence for the receptor-operated calcium channels in human platelet plasma membrane. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):29–37
Calcium homeostasis in pregnant rats treated with ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME). Toraason M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):197–203
Calcium-accumulating inside-out vesicles in sickle cell anemia red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:10–20
The first seconds of neutrophil activation: phosphoinositides, protein kinase C, and calcium movements. Korchak HM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:224–32
[Levels of ionized and total calcium in normal neonates in the 1st week of life] Slavíková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):293–4 **(Cze)**
[Effect of marathons on neuromuscular excitability; comparison of electromyographic and biochemical findings] Verroust J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do antacids with high acid-binding capacity modify mineral metabolism?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences following the surgical therapy of asymptomatic, oligosymptomatic and symptomatic parathyroid gland hyperfunction] Niederle B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcitonin test] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of free Ca2+ concentrations in platelets] Kambayashi J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:118–26 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sudden changes in blood calcium level on the process of glucose assimilation and the early phase of insulin secretion in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Gasińska T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(6):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in sheep with deformities of the extremities] Rogowska W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 25(4):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Calcium-blocking effect of nitro compounds in human platelets: correlation with changes in the cyclic guanosine monophosphate level] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated effects of pH, pCO2 and protein concentration on the level of ionized calcium in the blood plasma and a computational algorithm for its standardized value] Levin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):704–6 **(Rus)**

[Blockade of thrombocyte calcium channels by cardiotropic compounds] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free cytoplasmic calcium and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease. The effect of ADP, thrombocyte activation factor and serotonin] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental research on the action of isoptin and alkylenediamine derivatives on the aggregation capacity and the membrane–bound calcium level of thrombocytes] Mironiuk EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of calcium ions in the blood and temperature sensitivity in normal circumstances and during the body's adaptation to cold] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):149–51 **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport in erythrocytes loaded with a highly selective Ca2+ chelator. The characteristics associated with primary hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of calcium homeostasis during combined treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium, calcium–regulating hormone and cyclic nucleotide content in allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the clinical picture of hypothyroidism with the calcium–regulating function of the thyroid in its diffuse enlargement] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the beta–adrenergic system in the function of calcium–regulating glands] Zoloev GK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of serum calcium in chronic heart failure] Merzon KA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ions in the plasma during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide on blood calcium and bone structure] Manso Rodríguez G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reference range of serum calcium in an asymptomatic Chilean population (letter)] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):688–90 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and calcitonin concentrations in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of children. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):751–3

Aminergic studies and cerebrospinal fluid cations in suicide. Banki CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:221–30

Alterations by antidepressants of cerebrospinal fluid formation and calcium distribution dynamics in the intact rat brain. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):892–8

Homeostasis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid calcium concentrations during chronic hypo– and hypercalcemia. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1735–41

Excitatory amino acid and calcium content of subarachnoid spinal fluid during hypoglycemia in the rat. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):370–4

[Antagonistic effect of ascorbic acid on caffeine–induced elevation of cerebrospinal fluid Ca2+ in rabbits] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

The calcium deficiency hypothesis of hypertension: a critique. Kaplan NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):947–55 (90 ref.)

Influence of dietary calcium stress on lethality of avian influenza viruses for laying chickens. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):672–8

Hypokinesia–induced negative net calcium balance reversed by weight–bearing exercise. Lutz J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):308–14

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in chick. Blahoš J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):59–64

The effects of a calcium deficient diet on the mechanical properties and morphology of goose bone. Moyle DD, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):613–25

Calcium—osteoporosis and blood pressure. Rusoff LL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):407–13

Calcium and osteoporosis. Hegsted DM. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2316–9

Release of zinc from maternal tissues during zinc deficiency or simultaneous zinc and calcium deficiency in the pregnant rat. Masters DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2148–54

A new mechanism for induced vitamin D deficiency in calcium deprivation. Clements MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):62–5

Scanning electron microscopy of thin and soft shells induced by feeding calcium–deficient or vitamin D–deficient diets to laying hens. Narbaitz R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):341–7

[Dietary calcium deficiency and degree of enamel mineralization in suckling rats] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue reaction of the bone marrow to glass ceramic powder in the femurs of rats fed on a low–calcium diet] Odaka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consumption, food habits and nutritional status of the Reus population: VI. Risk of micronutrient malnutrition] Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of oral calcium–loading test on the distribution of urinary phosphates in healthy and hypercalciuremic children. Szabo A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(4):268–72

Increased calcium tolerance in patients with tetania latenta. Lungu G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):197–201

Comparative diagnostic value of the calcium–pentagastrin test versus the tolbutamide test in a patient with a somatostatinoma. Budmiger H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):800–4

Determination of silica–purified plasma calcitonin for the detection and management of medullary thyroid carcinoma: comparison of two provocative tests. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):373–8

[Peroral calcium administration test with free diet in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis—possibilities and limits] Hess B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Lewis Victor Heilbrunn. Pioneer of calcium as an intracellular regulator. Campbell AK. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):287–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and amino acid sequence of bovine platelet factor 4. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):249–56

METABOLISM

Non–respiring rat liver mitochondria do not have a Ca2+/2H+ antiporter. Saris NE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Feb;41(2):79–82

Intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption: joint regulation by thyroid hormones and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cross HS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):96–103

End–organ resistance to PTH infusion in hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients with solid tumours. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):543–50

Inhibition of cAMP formation by EGF in thyroid follicles is mediated by intracellular Ca++. Greil W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:267–9

Evaluation of calcium metabolism during anticonvulsant long–term therapy. De Domenico P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):33–9

Calcium–induced damage of skeletal muscle fibers is markedly reduced by calcium channel blockers. Soza M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):70–5

Intraendothelial accumulation of calcium in the hippocampus and thalamus of rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Sztriha L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):111–6

Calcium transport in the endolymphatic space of cochlea and vestibular organ. Ninoyu O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):222–7

Effect of a calcium–binding gluten fraction on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):239–46

Maintenance theophylline therapy in children: effect on urinary calcium, phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion. Colin AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):367–8

Effect of some metal compounds on the Ca2+ binding and Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase activity of eggshell gland mucosa homogenate from the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):410–5

Effect of dietary phosphate on intestinal calcium and phosphate absorption. Cañas F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):245–52

The influence of starvation on some characteristics of the Ca2+ transport system and lipid content in rat liver mitochondria. Radeva–Domuschieva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):49–54

Adverse effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on erythrocyte precursors in the rat. Orsatti MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):397–402

Negative feedback regulation of intracellular Ca2+ and the slope of the dose–response curve. Bárány E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):77–81

Source of calcium for contractions induced by depolarization and muscarinic receptor stimulation in rabbit urinary bladder. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):545–51

A membrane protein with a K+ and a Cl– channel. Cherksey BD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):137–8

Ca2+ as regulator of transepithelial K+ secretion in isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):723–4

Mechanisms involved in calcium–mobilizing agonist responses. Exton JH. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:211–62 (379 ref.)

Phosphate and mineral homeostasis. Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Phosphate Metabolism. September 1–4, 1985, Marseilles, France. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:1–553

Mechanisms of calcium transport in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Agus ZS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:171–5 (17 ref.)

Calcium absorption in the rat colon measured in vivo. Ammann P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:235–8

Calcium, cell function and cell death. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:9–15 (52 ref.)

Disturbed phosphate metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:417–22

Analysis of calcium transport in rat intestine. Bronner F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:227–34 (23 ref.)

Calcium transport in the distal convoluted tubule. Costanzo LS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:177–82 (14 ref.)

Voltage–activated Ca2+ and K+ currents in an insulin–secreting cell line (RINm5F). Findlay I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:177–87

Pharmacological properties of the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Garcia AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:139–57

Participation of various brain nuclei in the altered time course of genetic hypertension in SHR dependent on changes in calcium metabolism. Geiger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:423–31

Mobilization of different pools of glucose–incorporated calcium in pancreatic beta–cells after muscarinic receptor activation. Hellman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:325–41

Mechanisms of ion transport regulation by parathyroid hormone: cAMP/Ca2+/calmodulin and phospholipid dependent phosphorylation. Hruska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:49–57 (20 ref.)

High energy phosphates, phospholipids, and calcium in ischemic renal tubular cell injury. Humes HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:3–7 (32 ref.)

Effects of monensin on glucose–induced insulin release and 45Ca2+ outflow. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:397–401

Alterations in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ following excitotoxin administration and during status epilepticus. Lehmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:363–73

Impaired intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:239–43

Stimulation of insulin release by organic calcium–agonists. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:201–5

Effect of kallikrein–kinin system on calcium–vitamin D3 metabolism. Ohde H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:483–93

Glucose–evoked changes in [K+] and [Ca2+] in the intercellular spaces of the mouse islet of Langerhans. Perez–Armendariz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:31–51

Calcium as a mediator of salt sensitive hypertension. Resnick LM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:397–404 (19 ref.)

Prediction of the glucose–induced changes in membrane ionic permeability and cytosolic Ca2+ by mathematical modeling. Rinzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:247–63

Voltage–gated Ca current in pancreatic islet beta–cells. Satin LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:189–93

Dibutryladenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (dBcAMP) does not mimic the action of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on canine proximal tubular basolateral membrane Na+:Ca2+. Scoble JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:537–41

Lowered oxygen supply and calcium (Ca) accumulation in rabbit proximal tubules. Takano T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:485–6

Calcium and potassium currents recorded from pancreatic beta–cells under voltage clamp control. Trube G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:167–75

Renal membrane transport of calcium. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:183–6 (18 ref.)

Interdependency of Ca2+ availability and cyclic AMP generation in the pancreatic beta–cell. Valverde I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:403–7

Relationship between extracellular Na+ and the total ionized Ca2+ content of rat pancreatic islets. Wolters GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:319–23

Calcium transport by the proximal tubule. Wright FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:165–70 (17 ref.)

Possible role of calcium in parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transport in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:125–32

The role of calcium in leukotriene production: immune response induces cardiac myolysis. Zor U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:269–86 (30 ref.)

Role of a Ca2+–Mg2+ ATPase on the mast cell surface in calcium transport and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):185–7

Calcium uptake in mast cells, energy metabolism and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):153–6

Mechanisms of calcium homeostasis in the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Westwick J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):80–6 (66 ref.)

Central Ca++-channel blockade reverses ethanol-induced poikilothermia in the rat. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–9

Effects of acute alcohol administration on maternal calcium metabolism and fetal development in mice. Desroches D, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):443–52

The human platelet as a model for calcium metabolism in central nerve endings in the study of alcoholism. Javors MA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):311–9 (89 ref.)

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and Ca2+ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

A symposium: The calcium ion, cardiac myocyte and vascular smooth muscle in hypertension and its treatment. March 27–29, Nassau, the Bahamas. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):1A–121A

Calcium regulation in vascular smooth muscle contractility. Johns A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):18A–23A (46 ref.)

Calcium influx and vascular reactivity in systemic hypertension. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):29A–34A

Effects of increased dietary calcium intake upon the calcium and bone mineral status of lactating adolescent and adult women. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):319–23

Calcium and vitamin D supplements: effects on calcium metabolism in elderly people. Chapuy MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):324–8

Local action of oral 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in osteoporosis. Francis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):315–8

Retention of zinc and calcium from the human colon. Sandström B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):501–4

Resection of rat small intestine: calcium, phosphorus, and fat balances and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Wilson HD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):437–42

Calcium channel–blocking drugs [letter] Miller–Hance WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1216

The role of cell calcium overload in nephrotoxic renal tubular cell injury. Weinberg JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov; 8(5):284–91

Role of bone and kidney in tumor–induced hypercalcemia and its treatment with bisphosphonate and sodium chloride. Harinck HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1133–42

Effects of intravenous etidronate disodium on skeletal and calcium metabolism. Kanis JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):55–70

The calcium paradox of essential hypertension. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):27–33 (61 ref.)

Calcium metabolism, renin activity, and the antihypertensive effects of calcium channel blockade. Resnick L. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):6–14

Uniformity and diversity of calcium metabolism in hypertension. A conceptual framework. Resnick LM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):16–26

Calcium and hypertension. The first Siena Seminars on Mineral Metabolism. Siena, Italy, March 15–16, 1985. Proceedings. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:1–174

Calcium metabolism in essential hypertensive patients treated by verapamil. Bazzato G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:120–3

Calcium phosphate and blood pressure: their relationships in a geriatric population. Cervellin G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:16–8

Renal excretion of calcium in human hypertension. Gennari C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:124–7

Type II PTH receptor–operated calcium channel and its importance for PTH peptide elevations in coronary artery disease. Hesch RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:155–61

Calcium metabolism and arterial blood pressure in a healthy population sample and in hypertensive men. Hvarfner A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:14–5

Calcium and malignant hypertension in animal experiment: effects of experimental manipulation of calcium influx. Kazda S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:145–50

Relationship between calcium and blood pressure. Kesteloot H. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:10–3

Epidemiological evidence associating dietary calcium and calcium metabolism with blood pressure. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:3–9 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients affected by essential hypertension and calcium nephrolithiasis. Malberti F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:131–3

Changes in ultrastructure and Ca2+ distribution in the isolated working rabbit heart after ischemia. A time–related study. Borgers M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):92–102

Perinatal stress and increased fluctuating asymmetry of dental calcium in the laboratory rat. Siegel MI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):267–70

High cytosolic pH inhibits Ca uptake by Myxicola axon mitochondria. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C68–76

Ionomycin acts as an ionophore to release TRH–regulated Ca2+ stores from GH4C1 cells. Albert PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C887–91

Cold–induced changes in Ca2+ transport in duckling skeletal muscle mitochondria. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1046–54

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

Calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles: potential role as a modifier of contraction. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C861–71

Calcium transport across the pars recta of cortical segment 2 proximal tubules. Bourdeau JE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):F718–24

La3+, Mn2+, and Ni2+ effects on Ca2+ pump and on Na+–Ca2+ exchange in bullfrog ventricle. Brommundt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C45–51

Vasopressin increases cytosolic free calcium in LLC–PK1 cells through a V1–receptor. Burnatowska–Hledin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F328–32

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in cultured renal epithelial cells. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F690–701

Cytosolic free calcium concentration and glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C163–72

Dependence of tonic tension on extracellular calcium in rat extraocular muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C375–83

Rat liver free cytosolic Ca2+ and glycogen phosphorylase in endotoxicosis and sepsis. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R984–95

Forskolin, a tool for rat parotid secretion studies: 45Ca efflux is not related to cAMP. Dreux C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C754–62

Pituitary Ca2+ channels: blockade by conventional and novel Ca2+ antagonists. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C162–70

Effects of medium pH on duodenal and ileal calcium active transport in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G695–700

ATP–dependent calcium transport across basal plasma membranes of human placental trophoblast. Fisher GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C38–46

Calcium pump activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in diabetic rat skeletal muscle. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E515–23

Cytoplasmic calcium in individual proximal tubular cells in culture. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):F938–44

Pig coronary artery smooth muscle: substrate and pH dependence of the two calcium pumps. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C529–34

Prevention of hypercalcemia–induced renal concentrating defect and tissue calcium accumulation. Harris DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F642–6

Atriopeptin II decreases cytosolic free Ca in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C681–6

Effects of vasoactive peptides on cytosolic calcium in cultured mesangial cells. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1018–28

Alterations in cardiac sarcolemmal Ca2+ pump activity during diabetes mellitus. Heyliger CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H540–4

Effect of length and cross–bridge attachment on Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C90–6

Component of whole cell Ca current due to electrogenic Na–Ca–exchange in cardiac myocytes. Hume JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H666–70

Free calcium in isolated chick embryo heart cells measured using quin2 and fura–2. Jacob R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C337–42

Altered Ca fluxes and contractile state during pH changes in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C137–46

[Na]i modulates isoproterenol's effect on Ca permeability in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):C253–62

Muscle mechanics and Ca2+ transport in atrophic heart transplants in rat. Korecky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H941–8

Calcium exchange, structure, and function in cultured adult myocardial cells. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H314–24

Effect of phorbol esters on contractile state and calcium flux in cultured chick heart cells. Leatherman GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H205–9

Mechanisms of endotoxin–induced impairment in Na+–Ca2+ exchange in canine myocardium. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1078–85

Effects of rest duration and ryanodine on changes of extracellular [Ca] in cardiac muscle from rabbits. MacLeod KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C398–407

Sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in streptozotocin–induced diabetic cardiomyopathy in rats. Makino N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E202–7

Effects of PDGF on inositol phosphates, Ca2+, and contraction of mesangial cells. Menè P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F458–63

Pancreatic calcification and stone formation: a thermodynamic model of calcium in pancreatic juice. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G707–18

Effects of tetracaine on insulin release and calcium handling by rat pancreatic islets. el Motal SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E727–33

Effects of calcitonin on cytosolic Ca in a suspension of rabbit medullary thick ascending limb tubules. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C491–5

Stimulation–induced changes in cytosolic calcium in rat parotid acini. Nauntofte B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G290–7

Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ activity in Necturus gallbladder. Palant CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C309–15

Effects of cell Ca and pH on Na channels from rat cortical collecting tubule. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F333–9

Involvement of calmodulin in mediating inhibitory action of intracellular Ca2+ on renin secretion. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1055–62

Na/Ca exchange in barnacle muscle cells has a stoichiometry of 3 Na+/1 Ca2+. Rasgado–Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C499–504

ATP–dependent regulation of cytoplasmic free calcium in nerve terminals. Rasgado–Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C588–94

Modulation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles by intravesicular Ca2+. Reeves JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C17–23

Parathyroid hormone acutely elevates intracellular calcium in osteoblastlike cells. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E45–51

Ryanodine modifies conductance and gating behavior of single Ca2+ release channel. Rousseau E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C364–8

Role of sodium–calcium exchange in regulation of intracellular calcium in nerve terminals. Sanchez–Armass S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C595–603

Ion transport in circulatory and/or septic shock. Sayeed MM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R809–21 (67 ref.)

Calcium–mediated cyclic AMP inhibition of Na–H exchange in small intestine. Semrad CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C315–22

Voltage–dependent effects of isoproterenol on cytosolic Ca concentration in rat heart. Sheu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H697–703

IP3–dependent Ca2+ release in permeabilized hepatocytes of endotoxemic and septic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E130–4

Changes in intracellular ionized Ca concentration associated with muscle fiber type transformation. Sreter FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C296–300

Vasopressin–induced increases of cytosolic calcium in LLC–PK1 cells. Tang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):F1090–5

Cytosolic calcium and the action of vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Taylor A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):F1028–41

Protective effect of transient calcium reduction against reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H225–33

Calcium transport by rat duodenal villus and crypt basolateral membranes. Walters JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G170–7

Involvement of calmodulin–calcium complex in regulation of O2 uptake in regions of the liver lobule. Yoshihara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G383–9

Relationships between calcium and chloride transport in frog skin glands. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):F647–54

Calcium homeostasis after parathyroidectomy in normal and shocked states. McGonigal MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug; 53(8):429–33

Sequential volume changes on a small sample by density. Kupke DW. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):463–8

The calcium–sensitive dye arsenazo III inhibits calcium transport and ATP hydrolysis by the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Riollet S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):160–2

The effect of volatile anesthetics on the pH dependence of calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Casella ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):386–90

Halothane inhibits calcium accumulation following myocardial ischemia and calcium paradox in guinea pig hearts. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):197–202

Calcium uptake in frozen muscle biopsy sections compared with other predictors of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Nagarajan K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):680–5

Ca++ channel–blocking drugs in shock and trauma: new approaches to old problems? Adams HR.

Ann Emerg Med 1986 Dec;15(12):1457–61 (26 ref.)

Calcium–regulating hormones in essential hypertension. Relation to plasma renin activity and sodium metabolism. Resnick LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):649–54

Idiopathic calcium urolithiasis: genetic aspects. Caudarella R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):200–2

Compartmentation of calcium and energy metabolic pathways. Implications for eukaryote evolution and control of cell proliferation. Bereiter-Hahn J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:372–9 (24 ref.)

Sodium/calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle: a link between sodium metabolism and hypertension. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:199–216 (61 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis—a lethal exocrinopathy with altered mitochondrial calcium metabolism. Feigal RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:82–98 (48 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with the phosphoinositide–dependent pathway of signal transduction. Hoek JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:212–23

The role of calcium and calmodulin in insulin receptor function in the adipocyte. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:406–18 (39 ref.)

Are changes in intracellular free calcium necessary for regulating secretion in parathyroid cells? Nemeth EF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:542–51

Biological membranes in hypertension: is control of intracellular calcium and other ions mediated by a membrane defect? Opie LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:154–73 (77 ref.)

Ca2+ signalling in exocrine glands in comparison to that in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schulz I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:240–51 (55 ref.)

Effect of fibrinogen and Ca2+ on the thrombin–catalyzed proteolytic event that triggers activation of factor XIII. Shafer JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:134–9

Calcium and sodium in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:228–39 (63 ref.)

Electron–probe X ray microanalysis of in situ calcium and other ion movements in muscle and liver. Somlyo AV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:229–40

Intracellular sodium and calcium in the postischemic myocardium. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):416–9

Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Carafoli E. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:395–433 (313 ref.)

Effect of W7 on Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+–ATPase activities of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Chan KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):472–9

Ca2+ ions, an allosteric activator of calcium uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Kröner H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):525–35

Calmodulin participation in oxygen radical–induced cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake reduction. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):464–8

Relationship between cellular calcium and vitamin E metabolism during protection against cell injury. Pascoe GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):287–96

Effect of halothane on the Ca2+–transport system of surface membranes isolated from normal and malignant hyperthermia pig skeletal muscle. Rock E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):703–7

Apparent cooperativity of Ca2+ binding associated with crystallization of Ca2+–binding protein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):369–78

The participation of NADP, the transmembrane potential and the energy–linked NAD(P) transhydrogenase in the process of Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Vercesi AE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):171–8

Initiation of DNA synthesis in murine B cells is independent of early changes in the cytosolic free calcium. Wiener E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):462–71

Role of stored Ca in contractions of rat uterus induced by acetylcholine: effects of preincubation with Mg–free solution. D'Ocon MP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):162–70

Lactose and calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):534–6

Cytochemical studies of Ca++–ATPase activity in the vestibular epithelia of the guinea pig. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):417–23

Cytochemical localization of Ca++–ATPase activity in the lateral cochlear wall of the guinea pig. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):395–400

Calcium metabolism and osteoporosis in corticosteroid–treated postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):341–6

Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium and magnesium metabolism of lactating cows. Moate PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):73–5

Calcium repletion–induced arrhythmias after short periods of calcium–free perfusion in the isolated rat heart. van Gilst WH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):233–40

Ca–pools involved in the regulation of cardiac contraction under positive inotropy. X–ray microanalysis on rapidly–frozen ventricular muscles of guinea–pig. Wendt–Gallitelli MF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:25–32

Galanin inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin release by a mechanism involving hyperpolarization and lowering of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Ahrén B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1059–63

Inhibition by antioxidants of agonist evoked cytosolic Ca++ increase, ATP secretion and aggregation of aspirinated human platelets. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):509–14

Ca2+ uptake stimulated by the synergistic action of glucagon and Ca2+–mobilizing agents in the perfused rat liver occurs through the activation of a unidirectional Ca2+ influx pathway. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):745–53

Influence of 1,25–hydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic free calcium concentrations. Bar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1236–41

Evidence that divalent cations bind to diphtheria toxin: an ESR approach. Basosi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):991–5

Concomitant regulation of hippocampal calcium antagonist receptors and calcium uptake by substance P. Battaini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1135–42

On the regulatory importance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary calcium on serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Berlin T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1055–8

Effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and ionized Ca2+ on 45Ca uptake by primary cultures of aortic myocytes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1330–5

Modulation of depolarization stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake in cultured neuronal cells by calcium channel activators and antagonists. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):581–9

Relative affinity of Ca(II) and Mg(II) ions for human and bovine prothrombin and fragment 1. Deerfield DW 2d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):520–7

Translocation of protein kinase C is not required to inhibit the antigen–induced increase of cytosolic calcium in a mast cell line. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):252–9

Effect of elastin peptides on human monocytes: Ca2+ mobilization, stimulation of respiratory burst and enzyme secretion. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):92–8

Stimulation of synaptosomal ATP–dependent Ca2+–uptake by N–ethylmaleimide. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1273–80

Isolation and characterization of three forms of 36–kDa Ca2+–dependent actin– and phospholipid–binding proteins from human placenta membrane. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):912–9

Modulation of ryanodine–induced Ca2+ release in amphibian skeletal muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):674–9

Calcium dependent inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium release in the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Iino M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):47–52

Influence of association and of positive inotropic drugs on calcium binding to cardiac troponin C. Jaquet K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1390–6

Serotonin–induced cytosolic free calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kanaide H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):532–8

Inhibition of calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by pertussis toxin. Kanaide H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):195–203

Inhibitory effects of beta 2–microglobulin on in vitro calcification of osteoblastic cells. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):360–6

Potential mechanisms of cytosolic calcium modulation in interferon–gamma treated U937 cells. Klein JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1295–30

Alterations in intracellular calcium activity and contractility of isolated perfused rabbit hearts by ionophores and adrenergic agents. Lattanzio FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):816–21

Calcium binding to untreated and dephosphorylated porcine neurofilaments. Lefebvre S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1006–11

Stimulation of cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates by prostaglandins in cultured rat mesangial cells. Mene P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):579–86

The binding of Ca2+ to Ca2+–transporting microsomes derived from bovine uterine sarcoplasmic reticulum. Miller JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):13–7

Protein kinase C binding to isolated nuclei and its activation by a Ca2+/phospholipid–independent mechanism. Misra UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):760–8

Bombesin–like peptides elevate cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):189–95

Intestinal basolateral membrane Ca–ATPase activity with properties distinct from those of the Ca–pump. Moy TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):979–85

Parathyroid hormone secretion does not respond to changes of free calcium in electropermeabilized bovine parathyroid cells, but is stimulated with phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. Muff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1233–8

Insulin–like growth factor II increases cytoplasmic free calcium in competent Balb/c 3T3 cells treated with epidermal growth factor. Nishimoto I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):275–86

1,25(OH)2D3 increases cytosolic Ca++ concentration of osteoblastic cells, clone MC3T3–E1. Oshima J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):956–60

ATP stimulates inositol phosphates accumulation and calcium mobilization in a primary culture of rat aortic myocytes. Phaneuf S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):454–60

Carbamylcholine, TRH, PGF2 alpha and fluoride enhance free intracellular Ca++ and Ca++ translocation in dog thyroid cells. Raspé E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):569–77

Mobilization of mitochondrial Ca2+ by hydroperoxy–eicosatetraenoic acid. Richter C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):609–16

GTP requirement for inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1313–6

Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ in the isolated guinea pig gastric chief cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):865–71

Differential effects of protein kinase C activators on carbamylcholine– and high K+–induced rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):903–9

Antibodies reveal the cytolocalization and subunit structure of the 1,4–dihydropyridine component of the neuronal Ca2+ channel. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):996–1002

5,6–Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid mobilizes Ca2+ in anterior pituitary cells. Snyder G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1188–94

Phosphorylation of liver pyruvate kinase by Ca++/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase: characterization of two phosphorylation sites. Soderling TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1017–23

The elevation of the cytoplasmic calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells in SHR—measurement of the free calcium ions in single living cells by laser microfluorospectrometry. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):340–5

Heterogeneity of presynaptic calcium channels revealed by species differences in the sensitivity of synaptosomal 45Ca entry to omega–conotoxin. Suszkiw JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1283–6

BAY–K–8644, a calcium channel agonist, induces a rise in cytoplasmic free calcium and iodide discharge in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1107–11

Ca2+ ionophoretic activity of oligomers of prostaglandin B1 with isolated hepatocytes. Uribe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1024–9

Calcium uptake by intracellular compartments in permeabilised enterocytes. Effect of inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate. Velasco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):612–8

Calmodulin inhibits inositol trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ mobilization from the endoplasmic reticulum of islets. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):418–25

Inhibition by some phenolic antioxidants of Ca2+ uptake and neurotransmitter release from brain synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):603–10

Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144–62

NADP–linked dismutation and concentrations of citrate, cytosolic free Ca2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate in islet B–cells stimulated with glucose. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):531–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mobilizes glucose–incorporated calcium from pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):383–9

Effects of AGEPC on the intracellular levels of ions in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tselepis A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):999–1008

The influx of Ca2+ induced by the administration of glucagon and Ca2+–mobilizing agents to the perfused rat liver could involve at least two separate pathways. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):43–50

Synergistic stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by glucagon and Ca2+–mobilizing hormones in the perfused rat liver. A role for mitochondria in long–term Ca2+ homoeostasis. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):653–61

Leukotriene B4 stimulation of phagocytes results in the formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. A second messenger for Ca2+ mobilization. Andersson T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):333–40

Short term memory in the calcium messenger system. Evidence for a sustained activation of protein kinase C in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Barrett PQ, et al. **Biochem J**

1986 Sep 15;238(3):905–12
A role for calcium in the breakdown of inositol phospholipids in intact and digitonin–permeabilized pancreatic islets. Best L. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):773–9
Mechanism of hepatic glycogen synthase inactivation induced by Ca2+–mobilizing hormones. Studies using phospholipase C and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):235–42
Glucagon and vasopressin interactions on Ca2+ movements in isolated hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):675–83
myo–Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from isolated adipocyte endoplasmic reticulum but not from plasma membranes. Delfert DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):37–44
Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (–)-[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]–1,4–dihydropyridine–isothiocyanate being a calcium–channel–specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35
Conformational transitions in the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase and the binding of Ca2+ ions. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):197–206
Differential effects of acute changes in cell Ca2+ concentration on myofibrillar and non–myofibrillar protein breakdown in the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle in vitro. Assessment by production of tyrosine and N tau–methylhistidine. Goodman MN. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):121–7
Sustained oscillations in extracellular calcium concentrations upon hormonal stimulation of perfused rat liver. Graf P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):933–6
Regulation of the mitochondrial matrix volume in vivo and in vitro. The role of calcium. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):779–87
Effect of guanosine triphosphate on the release and uptake of Ca2+ in saponin–permeabilized macrophages and the skeletal–muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hamachi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):253–60
Relation between cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated cardiac myocytes. Hansford RG. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):145–51
Effects of vasopressin and La3+ on plasma–membrane Ca2+ inflow and Ca2+ disposition in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence that vasopressin inhibits Ca2+ disposition. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):793–800
The phosphatidylinositide–Ca2+ hypothesis does not apply to the steroidogenic action of corticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):53–9
Specificity of inositol phosphate–stimulated Ca2+ mobilization from Swiss–mouse 3T3 cells. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):301–4
Micro–injection of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate activates sea urchin eggs by a mechanism dependent on external Ca2+. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):917–20
Forskolin refractoriness. Exposure to the diterpene alters guanine nucleotide–dependent adenylate cyclase and calcium–uptake activity of cells cultured from the rat aorta. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):463–7
Changes in free cytosolic calcium and accumulation of inositol phosphates in isolated hepatocytes by [Leu]enkephalin. Leach RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):537–42
Effect of intracellular alkalinization on pancreatic islet calcium uptake and insulin secretion. Lindström P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):199–204
Ca2+ and Zn2+–binding properties of nitrated S–100b protein from bovine brain. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):715–9
Ca2+ uptake by corpus–luteum plasma membranes. Evidence for the presence of both a Ca2+–pumping ATPase and a Ca2+–dependent nucleoside triphosphatase. Minami J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):889–94
Zymosan–induced release of inositol phosphates at resting cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in macrophages. Moscat J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):441–5
The entrapment of the Ca2+ indicator arsenazo III in the matrix space of rat liver mitochondria by permeabilization and resealing. Na+–dependent and –independent effluxes of Ca2+ in arsenazo III–loaded mitochondria. Al–Nasser I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):31–40
How far does phospholipase C activity depend on the cell calcium concentration? A study in intact cells. Renard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):391–8
Trypsin–induced increase in cyclic AMP concentration in rat thymocytes. An effect independent of calcium and calmodulin. Segal J. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):603–7
Chemical modification of sarcoplasmic reticulum with methylbenzimidate. Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux. Shoshan–Barmatz V. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):165–73
Chemical modification of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Stimulation of Ca2+ release. Shoshan–Barmatz V. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):509–17
The glucagon–induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in hepatocytes is diminished by 4 beta–phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. A role for cytoplasmic Ca2+ in dehydrogenase regulation. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):729–35
4 beta–Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate attenuates the glucagon–induced increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):737–43
The role of Ca2+ in steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by lutropin (LH), luliberin (LHRH) agonist and cyclic AMP. Sullivan MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):45–51
Rapid increases in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in agonist–stimulated pancreatic acini of the rat. Effect of carbachol, caerulein and secretin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):289–92
Secretin induces rapid increases in inositol trisphosphate, cytosolic Ca2+ and diacylglycerol as well as cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):257–61
GTP mobilization of Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum of islets. Comparison with myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):137–41
Effect of mononuclear cell factors on calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kalovidouris AE. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):162–71
The role of mitochondrial calcium transport during inflammation and the effect of anti–inflammatory drugs. Somasundaram S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):220–30
Polymyxin B sulfate–induced pH–dependent increase in calcium influx in cultured fibroblasts. Subramoniam A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):65–71
A water–soluble derivative of prazosin prazosinamine hydrochloride [1–(4'–amino–6',7'–dimethoxyquinazolin–2'–yl)–4–(6"–aminohexanoyl) piperazine hydrochloride], reversibly inhibits the calcium–mobilizing action of alpha 1–adrenergic agonists in the perfused rat liver. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1583–8
Involvement of calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation in the activation of brainstem tryptophan hydroxylase induced by depolarization of slices or other treatments that raise intracellular free calcium levels. Boadle–Biber MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1174–6
Stimulus secretion coupling in cultured chromaffin cells. Dependency on external sodium and on dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):163–7
Differential sensitivity of calcium channels to dihydropyridines. The modulated receptor hypothesis. Chin JH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4115–20 (53 ref.)
The possible involvement of the phospholipid phase of membranes in mediating the effects of verapamil on Ca2+ transport. Erdreich A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1775–80
Synergistic inhibition by trifluoperazine and phencyclidine of carbamylcholine–induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Gamliel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2271–7
Interaction of ionophore A23187 with a "masked" Ca2+ binding site in pig and pigeon red cells. Henley JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3401–3
Calcium channels in normal and dystrophic hamster cardiac muscle. [3H]nitrendipine binding studies. Howlett SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2653–9
Calcium channel antagonist induced inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils. Mechanisms independent of antagonizing calcium influx. Irita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3465–71
Effect of pentobarbital on cyanide–induced tremors in mice and calcium accumulation in PC12 cells. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1747–9
Cyclic taurine analogs. Synthesis and effects on ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake in rat retina. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2109–14
Inhibition of liver endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by CCl4 and release of a sequestered calcium pool. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4131–7
Involvement of pentylenetetrazole in synapsin I phosphorylation associated with calcium influx in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Onozuka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1407–15
ATP and phosphate–modified adenine nucleotide analogues. Effects on insulin secretion and calcium uptake. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):377–80
Effect of ethanol on amylase secretion and cellular calcium homeostasis in pancreatic acini from normal and ethanol–fed rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):69–79
Effect of histamine on 45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):974–6
Effects of ethanol on 45Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomes and in PC12 cells. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2227–9
The dual regulation of cyclic AMP and calcium by luteinizing hormone and the mechanisms of desensitization and recycling of the luteinizing hormone receptor. Cooke BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–8
Bimane– and acrylodan–labeled S100 proteins. Role of cysteines–85 alpha and –84 beta in the conformation and calcium binding properties of S100 alpha alpha and S100b (beta beta) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6934–41
Rapid filtration study of the phosphorylation–dependent dissociation of calcium from transport sites of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase and ATP modulation of the catalytic cycle. Champeil P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7623–33
Functional characterization of junctional terminal cisternae from mammalian fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8315–24
Characterization of the omega–conotoxin target. Evidence for tissue–specific heterogeneity in calcium channel types. Cruz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):820–4
Menadione– (2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone–) dependent enzymatic redox cycling and calcium release by mitochondria. Frei B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4438–43
Effects of adrenergic agonists and mitochondrial energy state on the Ca2+ transport systems of mitochondria. Goldstone TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):246–54
Proteolytic activation of the canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5484–92
Mobilization of hepatic calcium pools by platelet activating factor. Lapointe DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1568–74
Target size of the ryanodine receptor from junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McGrew SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3183–7
Calcium–proton and calcium–magnesium antagonisms in calmodulin: microcalorimetric and potentiometric analyses. Milos M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6279–87
Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega–conotoxin from Conus magus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2086–90
Ca2+ binding to chromaffin vesicle matrix proteins: effect of pH, Mg2+, and ionic strength. Reiffen FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4402–6
Monoclonal antibodies that coimmunoprecipitate the 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors and reveal the Ca2+ channel structure. Vandaele S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):5–9
The interaction of calcium and ryanodine with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alderson BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):221–9
Calcium concentration and amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreatic acini: interactions between carbachol, cholecystokinin octapeptide and the phorbol ester, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Ansah TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):326–33
Stimulatory effect of glucose 6–phosphate on the non–mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake in permeabilized hepatocytes and Ca2+ release by inositol trisphosphate. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18; 928(3):282–6
Atomic and Raman spectroscopy of the dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid–calcium complex and phase transitions. Bicknell–Brown E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):134–40
The effect of calcium channel blockers on blood platelet function, especially calcium uptake. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):401–12
Binding of polycation DEAE–dextran to Chinese hamster ovary cells induces reversible Ca2+ influx and inhibits capping of concanavalin A acceptor proteins. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):316–25
Mechanism of arachidonic acid–induced Ca2+ mobilization from rat liver microsomes. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):186–93
The effects of calcitonin on calcium uptake and respiration in rat–liver mitochondria. de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):169–74
Comparison of the binding of Na+ and Ca2+ to bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Desmet J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):211–9
In squid axons, ATP modulates Na+–Ca2+ exchange by a Ca2+i–dependent phosphorylation. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):347–54
Inositol trisphosphate stimulates calcium release from peeled skeletal muscle fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):92–9
A dual role for calcium in regulation of superoxide generation by stimulated rat alveolar macrophages. Dorio RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):137–43
Rapid formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in rat pancreatic acini stimulated by carbamylcholine. Doughney C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):341–8
Effects of local anesthetics on the passive permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles to Ca2+ and Mg2+. Escudero B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3; 902(3):374–84
Effects of metalloendoproteinase inhibitors on secretion and intracellular free calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Harris B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):1–5
Role of the decrease in ionized calcium in the inhibition of insulin release by chloride–free solutions. Hermans MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):262–5
Effect of extracellular Ca2+ on plasma membrane Ca2+ inflow and cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in isolated hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;

928(2):208–16
Inositol trisphosphate and calcium mobilisation in permeabilised enterocytes. Ilundain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):113–6
Thrombin–induced calcium movements in platelet activation. Jy W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):88–102
The metabolism of lyso–platelet–activating factor (1–O–alkyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) by a calcium–dependent lysophospholipase D in rabbit kidney medulla. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):85–93
Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine stimulates Na+–Ca2+ exchange, protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat ileal plasmalemmal vesicles. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):306–15
Protein kinase C phosphorylation of protamine is Ca2+ independent, but the addition of DNA renders it Ca2+ dependent. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):203–7
Ca2+–dependent translocation of hexose carrier in mouse fibroblast Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):272–81
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D–3 alters membrane phospholipid composition and enhances calcium efflux in HL–60 cells. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20; 902(2):178–82
Mitochondrial Ca2+ fluxes and levels during ischaemia and reperfusion: possible mechanisms. Lochner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):8–17
Structural and biological studies on synthetic peptide analogues of a low–affinity calcium–binding site of skeletal troponin C. Malik NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):221–30
Simultaneous binding of calcium and vanadate to the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Markus S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):128–35
Induction of calcium efflux from isolated rat–liver mitochondria by 1,2–dibromoethane. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):19–24
The effect of a ferric iron complex on isolated rat–liver mitochondria. III. Mechanistic aspects of iron–induced calcium efflux. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):150–6
Relation between Ca2+ uptake and fluidity of brush–border membranes isolated from rabbit small intestine and incubated with fatty acids and methyl oleate. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):89–95
Enhanced Ca2+–induced calcium release by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscle. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):318–28
Skeletal muscle sarcolemma in malignant hyperthermia: evidence for a defect in calcium regulation. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):364–76
Assessment of the role of Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular pool(s), using dantrolene, in the glycogenolytic action of alpha–adrenergic stimulation in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18; 927(2):229–34
Channels produced by spider venoms in bilayer lipid membrane: mechanisms of ion transport and toxic action. Mironov SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):185–98
Extracellular ATP increases cytosolic free calcium in thymocytes and initiates the blastogenesis of the phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–treated medullary population. el–Moatassim C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):437–44
A contribution of calmodulin to cellular deformability of calcium–loaded human erythrocytes. Murakami J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):23–32
Cadmium–induced insulin release does not involve changes in intracellular handling of calcium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):81–7
Accumulation of cadmium in pancreatic beta cells is similar to that of calcium in being stimulated by both glucose and high potassium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):270–7
Dimethyl sulfoxide increases cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and inhibits parathyroid hormone release in normal bovine and pathological human parathyroid cells. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):194–8
Effects of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene and tetracaine on the calcium permeability of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):261–8
Enrichment of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by alkaline extraction. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):59–66
Modulation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by doxylstearic acids. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):152–8
Vasopressin does not hydrolyze polyphosphoinositides in rabbit papillary collecting tubule cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):305–11
Bacterial calcium transport. Rosen BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 27;906(1):101–10 (46 ref.)
Delayed activation of calcium pump during transient increases in cellular Ca2+ concentration and K+ conductance in hyperpolarizing human red cells. Scharff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):471–9
Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate–containing model membranes: calcium–membrane and membrane–membrane interactions. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):180–90
2H–NMR, 31P–NMR and DSC characterization of a novel lipid organization in calcium–dioleoylphosphatidate membranes. Implications for the mechanism of the phosphatidate calcium transmembrane shuttle. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):453–66
Guanine nucleotides reduce the free calcium requirement for secretion of granule constituents from permeabilized human neutrophils. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):171–8
Muscarinic receptor–stimulated Ca2+ signaling and inositol lipid metabolism in avian salt gland cells. Snider RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):216–24
The effect of stretch on sarcoplasmic free calcium of frog skeletal muscle at rest. Snowdowne KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):441–4
Modulation of Ca2+– and voltage–activated K+ channels by internal Mg2+ in salivary acinar cells. Squire LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):171–5
Kinetics of Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its tryptic fragments studied by 43Ca–NMR. Teleman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):204–13
The effect of sulfated polysaccharides on the free intracellular calcium ion concentration of lymphocytes. Tellam RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):55–64
The cholecystokinin–induced Ca2+ shuttle from the inositol trisphosphate–sensitive and ATP–dependent pool, and initial pepsinogen release connected with cytoskeleton of the chief cell. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):35–51
Calcium ionophoretic activity of chemically synthesized oligomeric derivatives of prostaglandin B1. Uribe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):87–98
Subcellular distribution of ATP–dependent calcium transport in rat duodenal epithelium. van Corven EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):267–76
Effect of ruthenium red upon Ca2+ and Mn2+ uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Comparison with the effect of La3+. van der Pal RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):19–23
Transcellular calcium transport in intestinal and renal epithelial cells. van Os CH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):195–222 (252 ref.)
Ca2+ channels from brain microsomal membranes reconstituted in patch–clamped bilayers. Vassilev PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):324–30
Nanomolar concentrations of Cd2+ inhibit Ca2+ transport systems in plasma membranes and intracellular Ca2+ stores in intestinal epithelium. Verbost PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):247–52
Characterization of CrATP–induced calcium occlusion in membrane–bound and soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):313–22
Phorbol ester inhibits cholecystokinin octapeptide–induced amylase secretion and calcium mobilization, but is without effect on secretagogue–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in rabbit pancreatic acini. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):230–6
Alterations by saponins of passive Ca2+ permeability and Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity of canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):481–7
Thiazides stimulate calcium absorption in urinary bladder of winter flounder. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):52–6
Lack of an effect of static magnetic field on calcium efflux from isolated chick brains. Bellossi A. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):381–6
Effects of low–amplitude pulsed magnetic fields on cellular ion transport. Farndale RW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):119–34
Oxalate, calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(4):329–39
Coordination of biogenic amines with synaptosomal and vesicular metal ions: equilibrium and spectral studies in model systems. Rajan KS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(2):93–117
Inositol trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from rat parotid subcellular fractions. Bonis D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(3):271–4
Uptake and release of calcium by isolated egg cortices of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Payan P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):87–90
On the state of calcium ions in isolated rat liver mitochondria. V. Development of a rapidly dischargeable pool of mitochondrial calcium during calcium–induced transition. Krell H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov; 367(11):1153–8
Effect of verapamil and sulfhydryl reagents on calcium transport in bovine spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):658–63
Microtubules and the calcium–dependent regulation of rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1007–15
Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate production and intracellular calcium mobilization in avian uterine smooth muscle cells. Molnár M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):384–91
Role of 4–hydroxylated estradiol in reducing Ca2+ uptake of uterine arterial smooth muscle cells through potential–sensitive channels. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):361–8
Interaction of 4–hydroxylated estradiol and potential–sensitive Ca2+ channels in altering uterine blood flow during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in gilts. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):369–75
Calcium and thiocyanate interactions with crosslinked albumin microcapsules: influence of the reticulation rate. Sawaya A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):211–6
Which information comprise Ca–mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle? Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):177–88
Possible functional significance of a novel type of cardiac Ca channel. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):K37–45
Intestinal calcium absorption in the rat after oral Tween 80 administration. Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(6):221–5
Pathophysiological aspects of calcium metabolism in spasmophilia. Nuti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(2):96–100
Rotational modes of Ca2+–liganded calmodulin, as determined by time–domain fluorescence. Steiner RF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–38
Monovalent ion current through single calcium channels of skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Coronado R, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):497–502
Calcium transients and calcium binding to troponin at the contraction threshold in skeletal muscle. Kovács L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):521–6
Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac myocytes. Effect of ouabain on voltage dependence. Lee HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):169–76
Regulation of the Na–conducting Ca channel during the cardiac action potential. Mazzanti M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):115–21
A general procedure for determining the rate of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle fibers. Melzer W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):849–63
Single channel and 45Ca2+ flux measurements of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel. Rousseau E, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):1009–14
Force–interval relationship in heart muscle of mammals. A calcium compartment model. Schouten VJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):13–26
A theoretical analysis of binding to the Ca2+–specific sites on troponin incorporated into thin filaments. Shiner JS. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):601–11
Calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum [letter] Stephenson DG. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):1005–10
Control of cytoplasmic calcium with photolabile tetracarboxylate 2–nitrobenzhydrol chelators. Tsien RY, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):843–53
Biophysical studies on the calcium trigger of muscle contraction. Kay CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S123–44
Localization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Coates TD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1146–52
ADP–induced platelet shape change and mobilization of cytoplasmic ionized calcium are mediated by distinct binding sites on platelets: 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine is a weak platelet agonist. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):751–6
Reversal of changes in metabolism and calcium sensitivity in aortas of rats recovered from aldosterone–salt hypertension. McMahon EG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):257–60
Unique vasocontraction of okadaic acid isolated from black sponge, independent of extracellular Ca2+. Shibata S. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):104–7
Alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation and calcium movements. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(5):271–80 (32 ref.)
Changes in total body calcium following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Eastell R, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):269–72
Osteoporosis in hypogonadal men: role of decreased plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium malabsorption, and low bone formation. Francis RM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):261–8
Adriamycin and altered membrane functions in rat hearts. Miwa N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):747–55
The calcium permeability of cold–stored erythrocytes. McNamara MK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):401–3
Effect of somatostatin on 45Ca fluxes in guinea–pig isolated atria. Díez J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):309–14
D2–dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and release of acetylcholine from guinea–pig neostriatal slices. Fujiwara H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):287–97
An investigation into the alpha–adrenoceptor mediating renal nerve–induced calcium reabsorption by the rat kidney. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):91–7

A study in the rat of the renal actions of nitrendipine and diltiazem on the adrenergic regulation of calcium and sodium reabsorption. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):99–107

Glutamate–induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated hippocampal neurones. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):191–8

The relationship between noradrenaline–induced contraction and 45Ca efflux stimulation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Leijten PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):739–47

Stimulation and suppression of renin release from incubations of rat renal cortex by factors affecting calcium flux. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):173–82

The action of pentobarbitone on stimulus–secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–80

Does atenolol have an effect on calcium metabolism? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):53

Does atenolol have an effect on calcium metabolism? Bushe CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1324–5

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Crompton GK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):123

N–methyl–D–aspartate and hypoxia induced Ca2+–changes in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):185–8

Chlorpromazine protects brain tissue in hypoxia by delaying spreading depression–mediated calcium influx. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):219–26

Whole cell voltage clamp recordings from cultured neurons of the supraoptic area of neonatal rat hypothalamus. Cobbett P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):175–80

Regulation of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels of neuronal cells by chronic changes in membrane potential. Delorme EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):189–92

Dihydropyridine chirality at the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Fonteriz RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):359–62

The action of valproate on spontaneous epileptiform activity in the absence of synaptic transmission and on evoked changes in [Ca2+]o and [K+]o in the hippocampal slice. Franceschetti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):1–11

Interaction of calmodulin inhibitors and protein kinase C inhibitors with voltage–dependent calcium channels. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):401–4

Ethanol–induced component of 45Ca2+ uptake in PC12 cells is sensitive to Ca2+ channel modulating drugs. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):143–6

Differential effects of calcium entry blockers on pre– and postsynaptic influx of calcium in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):257–66

Calcium channel components of action potential in chick skeletal muscle cells developing in culture. Kano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):233–40

Transient elevation of intrasynaptosomal free calcium by putrescine. Komulainen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):50–4

Cytoplasmic calcium elevation in hippocampal granule cell induced by perforant path stimulation and L–glutamate application. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):168–72

Single ion channel activity in peptidergic nerve terminals of the isolated rat neurohypophysis related to stimulation of neural stalk axons. Mason WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):279–86

Effects of chronic alcohol administration on synaptic membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):239–44

In botulinum type A–poisoned frog motor endings ouabain induces phasic transmitter release through Na+–Ca2+ exchange. Molgo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):385–9

Autoradiographic analysis in rat brain of the postnatal ontogeny of voltage–dependent Na+ channels, Ca2+–dependent K+ channels and slow Ca2+ channels identified as receptors for tetrodotoxin, apamin and (–)–desmethoxyverapamil. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):21–32

D–600 blocks open Ca2+ channels more profoundly than closed ones. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):143–7

The ontogeny of [3H]nitrendipine binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in brain synaptosomes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rampe D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):189–92

Calcium in rat peripheral nerve during chronic alterations in plasma calcium. Rechthand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):185–91

Effect of pentobarbital on the contraction and calcium movements in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Sanchez–Ferrer CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):304–9

Activation of enkephalin receptors reduces calcium conductance in neuroblastoma cells. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):357–61

Hippocampal long–term potentiation increases mitochondrial calcium pump activity in rat. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):185–8

Calcium influxes into brain and cerebrospinal fluid are linearly related to plasma ionized calcium concentration. Tai CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):227–36

Are Ca2+–dependent proteases really responsible for Cl(–)–dependent and Ca2+–stimulated binding of [3H]glutamate in rat brain? Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):70–9

Ionic conductances related to GABA action on secretory and biosynthetic activity of pars intermedia cells. Taleb O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):725–30

Effects of DDT on the calcium transport and thymidine uptake of bovine lymphocytes. McCabe M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):523–30

Influence of intoxication with vanadium compounds on the intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. Witkowska D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):899–906

Abstracts. XIX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. June 15–19, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986;39 Suppl:A1–169

Loss of proteoglycans during decalcification of fresh metaphyses with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):52–5

Binding of calcium by proteoglycans in vitro. Dziewiatkowski DD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):265–9

Changes in interaction of bovine dentin phosphophoryn with calcium and hydroxyapatite by chemical modifications. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):248–51

Vitamin D3 and avian bone in vitro: specificity of effect on Japanese quail calvaria. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):404–11

Vitamin D3 and avian bone in vitro: stimulation of calcium movement into Japanese quail calvaria. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):396–403

Inhibition of in vitro mineralization by aluminum in a clonal osteoblastlike cell line, MC3T3–E1. Ikeda K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):319–23

Influence of nutritional factors on calcium–regulating hormones and bone loss [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jun;40(6):357] Lukert BP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):119–25

Calcium homeostasis. III: The bone membrane potential and mineral dissolution. McGrath KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):279–83

Supraphysiological concentrations of dexamethasone induce elevation of calcium uptake and depression of [3H]–thymidine incorporation into DNA in cartilage in vitro. Maor G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):284–90

Effects of nandrolone decanoate on forearm mineral density and calcium metabolism in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):7–10

Bovine dentin phosphophoryn: calcium ion binding properties of a high molecular weight preparation. Stetler–Stevenson WG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb; 40(2):97–102

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in digitalis–induced electrical and mechanical oscillations in the heart. Chan TL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):197–204

Sarcolemmal Ca2+–binding and enzyme activities in myocardium from hypothyroid rat. Daly MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):356–61

Sarcoplasmic reticular and mitochondrial calcium transport in cardiac hypertrophy. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):401–8

Alterations in sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange and ATP–dependent Ca2+–binding in hypertrophied heart. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):328–39

Altered calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum following cardiac transplantation in humans. Limas CJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):215–9

Chemical modification of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mechanically skinned skeletal bullfrog muscle fibers. Aoki T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1267–71

The mechanism of ryanodine action in rabbit ventricular muscle evaluated with Ca–selective microelectrodes and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):610–8

Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ currents and intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in single skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Brum G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):681–5

Changes in the intracellular free calcium concentration of Aplysia and leech neurones measured with calcium–sensitive microelectrodes. Deitmer JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):934–9

Reduction in transmembrane Ca influx induced by the negative inotropic action of nicardipine in frog ventricular muscle. Hatae J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):927–30

Excitation–contraction coupling in isolated adult ventricular myocytes from the rat, dog, and rabbit: effects of various inotropic interventions in the presence of ryanodine. Horackova M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1473–83

Regulation of intracellular pH in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre: interactions among Na+, H+, and Ca2+1. Kaila K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):963–9

Effects of dietary cod liver oil on fatty–acid composition and calcium transport in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes and on the response of isolated hearts to ischemia and reperfusion. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):201–9

Measurements of intracellular free Ca2+ in mammalian central neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):940–8

Ability of the Ca2+–selective microelectrodes to measure fast and local Ca2+ transients in nerve cells. Levy S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):904–14 (75 ref.)

Effects of intracellular pH and calcium activity on ion currents in internally perfused neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Moody WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):994–1000

Intracellular calcium recordings from isolated cells of the mammalian central nervous system. Morris ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):926–33

Calcium diffusion in the brain cell microenvironment. Nicholson C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1086–91

The actions of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin on fast and slow Ca2+ uptake processes in guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):538–43

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum and contraction in crustacean muscle. Rojas E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):672–80

Reversibility of ultrastructural, contractile function and Ca2+ transport changes in guinea pig hearts after global ischemia. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1368–75

45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain neurons: absence of sensitivity to the Ca2+ channel ligands nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Skattebøl A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):344–7

Pathophysiology of pH and Ca2+ in bloodstream and brain. Somjen GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1078–85

Mechanisms of stimulated 45Ca efflux in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):632–41 (27 ref.)

Cationic membrane conductances induced by intracellularly elevated cAMP and Ca2+: measurements with ion–selective microelectrodes. Swandulla D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):898–903

Effects of inotropic agents on isolated guinea pig heart under conditions that modify calcium pools involved in contractile activation. Temma K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):947–53

Excitation–contraction coupling in myocardium: implications of calcium release and Na+–Ca2+ exchange. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):619–26

Ca2+ channel ligand sensitive responses to the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate in vascular smooth muscle. Wei XY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1489–96

Stimulation of aortic tissue calcium uptake by an extract of spontaneously hypertensive rat erythrocytes possessing hypertensive properties. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1515–20

A novel concentric double–barrelled calcium–selective microelectrode for small cells. Yamaguchi H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1006–8

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding in rat pancreatic acini by palmitoyl carnitine: evidence for Ca2+ and protein kinase C independent regulation. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1805–10

Muscarinic receptor coupling to intracellular calcium release in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Chien JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5706–14

Effect of hyperthermia (45 degrees C) on calcium flux in Chinese hamster ovary HA–1 fibroblasts and its potential role in cytotoxicity and heat resistance. Stevenson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3712–7

Ion regulation, cell injury and carcinogenesis. Trump BF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1027–31

Protection by verapamil in the calcium paradox: dependence on micromolar calcium. Oksendal AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):845–52

Calcium transport from blood into the bile in normal and regenerating rat liver. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):37–46

Single– and multi–channel currents recorded with patch electrodes in mouse eggs. Peres A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):487–93

Effect of thioloxidant diazene dicarboxylic acid bis–(N'–methylpiperazide) (DIP) on 45Ca2+ net uptake into rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):221–31

Ca2+ transport in isolated mouse liver mitochondria; role of reductive carboxylation and citrate? Boquist L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):275–82

The calcium sensitive dehydrogenases of vertebrate mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):377–86 (31 ref.)

Calcium uptake into rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: characterization of transmembrane calcium transport at short initial incubation times. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):157–69

Impaired calcium mobilisation in the 7315a prolactin–secreting pituitary tumour. Judd AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):189–96

A comparison between 45Ca2+ and atomic absorption in calcium flux determinations in perfused rat liver. Kraus–Friedmann N. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):241–5

Effect of pore formers on intracellular calcium. Pasternak CA. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):387–97 (64 ref.)
Characterization of Ca2+ uptake in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from guinea pig ileum smooth muscle. Sharma RV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):65–77
Sequestration of iontophoretically injected calcium by living endothelial cells. Stolz B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr; 8(2):103–21
Kinetics of ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by permeabilized rat enterocytes. Effects of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. van Corven EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):197–206
Calcium binding by parathyroid cell plasma membranes. Wolf F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):171–83
Agonist-induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):79–100
Calcium fluxes and calmodulin inhibitors in macrophage activation [letter] Hartung HP. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):586–7
Impact of changes in intracellular Ca2+ and K+ concentration on the development of hormonal imprinting in a Tetrahymena model system. Köhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):265–74
Reduction of the voltage-dependent calcium current in Aplysia neurons by pentobarbital. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):293–305
Calcium-activated mediators of secondary injury in the spinal cord. Hogan EL, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring; 3(2):175–9 (32 ref.)
Ca paradox in neural injury: a hypothesis. Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):235–51 (88 ref.)
Calcium buffering capacity of human seminal plasma: the role of EGTA in stimulating sperm motility. Fong JC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):7–12
Calcium and the cell. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:1–300
The sodium-calcium exchange system. Baker PF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:73–92
Inositol trisphosphate and calcium mobilization. Berridge MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:39–57
Calcium binding to skeletal muscle troponin C and the regulation of muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:120–44
Calcium and morphogenetic fields. Jaffe LF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:271–88
Role of protein kinase C in calcium–mediated signal transduction. Kikkawa U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:197–211
Regulation of the calcium signal by calmodulin. Klee CB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:162–82
Calcium and exocytosis. Knight DE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:250–70
Calcium in the action of growth factors. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:212–31
Calcium and the regulation of cytoskeletal assembly, structure and contractility. Mooseker MS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:232–49
Voltage-dependent mechanisms for raising intracellular free calcium concentration: calcium channels. Reuter H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:5–22
Voltage-dependent mobilization of intracellular calcium in skeletal muscle. Schneider MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:23–38
Voltage dependence of intracellular [Ca2+]i transients in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Barcenas-Ruiz L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):148–54
Membrane electrical properties of vesicular Na–Ca exchange inhibitors in single atrial myocytes. Bielefeld DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):381–9
Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):70–6
Intra- and extracellular actions of proton on the calcium current of isolated guinea pig ventricular cells. Irisawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):348–55
Relations among sodium pump inhibition, Na–Ca and Na–H exchange activities, and Ca–H interaction in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):185–93
Control of cytosolic calcium activity during low sodium exposure in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):29–41
Depolarization-stimulated 42K+ efflux in rat aorta is calcium- and cellular volume-dependent. Magliola L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):1–11
Effects of ryanodine and caffeine on contractility, membrane voltage, and calcium exchange in cultured heart cells. Rasmussen CA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):495–504
Simultaneous measurement of force and calcium uptake during acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):31–8
Contributions of intracellular and extracellular Ca2+ pools to activation of myosin phosphorylation and stress in swine carotid media. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):410–21
Elevation in cytosolic free calcium concentration early in myocardial ischemia in perfused rat heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):700–7
Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of sarcolemma and junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit papillary muscles: low sodium-induced calcium alterations. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):246–50
Whole-cell and single-channel calcium currents of isolated smooth muscle cells from saphenous vein. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):523–33
Do biological-variation data shed light on the demise of some historical indices used to assess calcium homeostasis? Gowans EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1267–8
Tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption: lack of diagnostic usefulness in primary hyperparathyroidism and familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Kent GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):155–61
Effects of chlorothiazide, furosemide and PTH on Na+ and Ca2+ handling in isolated perfused kidneys of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bindels RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):33–50
Effect of calcium withdrawal and agents affecting calcium translocation on agonist-induced contractions of the rabbit ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):801–9
Osteoporosis, calcium requirement, and factors causing calcium loss. Spencer H, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):389–402
The seasonal variation of total body calcium. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov;7(4):361–7
Intracellular calcium: friend or foe? Campbell AK. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):1–10 (76 ref.)
The influence of oral alkali citrate on intestinal calcium absorption in healthy man. Rümenapf G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):117–21
Parathyroidectomy, cardiovascular reactivity and calcium distribution in aorta and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):505–11
Altered extracellular calcium homoeostasis in essential hypertension: a consequence of abnormal cell calcium handling. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):239–44
Hyperphosphataemia and bone resorption in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):183–8
Calcium in the toad (Bufo marinus) cornea: binding by the stroma. Grubb BR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):493–5
Calcium loading properties of carbachol-sensitive calcium store in calcium-depleted stomach smooth muscle of the newt. Kosaka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):545–51
Calcium-related abnormalities in fast and slow denervated skeletal muscle in rats. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):601–6
The kinetics of calcium influx into rat liver slices. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):229–32
Cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer: effects on calcium absorption across rat duodenum. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):103–7
Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in skinned single smooth muscle cells isolated from guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):703–8
Effect of serial blood sampling on interpretation of estradiol-17 beta involvement in laying hen calcium metabolism. Taher AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):715–8
Changes in post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission in chronically stretched muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):791–6
Calcium-related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):295–301
Myocardial levels of calcium, glycogen and triglycerides in ethanol-fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):79–82
Effects of palytoxin on contractile response and calcium movement in guinea-pig taenia coli. Ozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):387–93
Calcium transport by intracellular membrane structures in the myocardium of hypertrophied and failing hearts. Fizel A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):373–83
Metabolism of some essential minerals in ponies fed high levels of aluminum. Schryver HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):354–60
Fenoverine: a novel synchronizer of smooth muscle motility by interference with cellular calcium flow. Gonella J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):427–35
Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic B lymphocyte cytosolic free calcium response to anti-IgM and anti-IgD. Chused TM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):396–404
Developmental expression of a cell-surface protein involved in calcium uptake and skeleton formation in sea urchin embryos. Farach MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):320–31
Internal pH can regulate Ca2+ uptake and the acrosome reaction in sea urchin sperm. García-Soto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):112–20
Free calcium wave upon activation in Xenopus eggs. Kubota HY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):129–36
Calcium fluxes in the neonatal canine myocardium: the effects of isoproterenol and electrical stimulation. Lodge NJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):233–44
Calcium-phosphorus metabolism after successful kidney transplantation: comparison between patients treated with conventional immunosuppressive therapy and cyclosporin A. Emiliani G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:157–62
Insulin and glyburide increase cytosolic free-Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):174–8
Abnormalities in glucose-stimulated insulin release, 45Ca uptake, and 86Rb efflux in diabetic Chinese hamster islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):648–53
High K+ rapidly stimulates Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of three proteins concomitant with insulin secretion from HIT cells. Oberwetter JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):864–71
Cytosolic free-calcium concentrations in normal pancreatic islet cells. Effect of secretagogues and somatostatin. Sussman KE, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):571–7
Interaction between D-glucose and Ca2+ in the priming of the pancreatic B-cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):5–8
Calcium and magnesium transport and influence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. In vivo perfusion study at the colon of the rat. Karbach U, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):35–42
Cyclandelate: calcium modulation and clinical effects. Proceedings of a symposium. Helsinki, 14–15 November, 1986. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:1–141
Effect of cyclandelate on prostacyclin release and cytosolic free calcium concentrations in human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:60–6
Selective drug action on two Ca2+ uptake processes in normal and hyperexcitable presynaptic membrane. Riker WK, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):765–72
Receptor coupled events in bradykinin action: rapid production of inositol phosphates and regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ in a neural cell line. Jackson TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):49–54
Epidermal growth factor in human milk and the effects of systemic EGF injection on intestinal calcium transport in suckling rats. Greene HL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):189–98
Hypercalcemic effect of insulin in thyroparathyroidectomized alloxan-treated rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):285–92
Luteinizing hormone-induced intracellular calcium mobilization in granulosa cells: comparison with forskolin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Asem EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):853–9
Involvement of sodium channels and two types of calcium channels in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2059–69
Luteinizing hormone release from chicken pituitary cells: synergism between calcium and protein kinase C and its inhibition by calmodulin antagonists. Davidson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):692–9
Rapid changes in skeletal muscle calcium uptake induced in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are suppressed by calcium channel blockers. de Boland AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1858–64
Effects of dietary sodium chloride loading on parathyroid function, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium balance, and bone metabolism in female rats during chronic prednisolone administration. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2148–54
Glucose induces insulin release and a rise in cytosolic calcium concentration in a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2502–7
Fluctuations of alpha cell calcium, potassium and sodium during amino acid perifusion of rat pancreatic islets. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):429–31
Cytosolic free calcium levels in cultured pituitary cells separated by centrifugal elutriation: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Limor R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):497–503
Trophic effects of somatostatin on calcium flux: dynamic analysis and correlation with pituitary hormone release. Login IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1703–7
Lipoxygenase inhibitors reduce insulin secretion without impairing calcium mobilization. Metz SA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2534–46
Calcium release from porcine thyroid microsomes by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2302–7
Active calcium transport by porcine thyroid microsomes. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2058–65
Mechanisms subserving hormone action in the ovary: role of calcium ions as assessed by steady state calcium exchange in cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):445–9
Calcium balance and dietary protein content [editorial] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):265
Growth and calcium metabolism in horses fed varying levels of protein. Schryver HF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):280–7
Clinical studies of calcium metabolism in essential hypertension. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8 Suppl B:37–44 (77 ref.)
Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Identification of actin isoforms with inhibitory activity. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):371–7
Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Isolation of a protein with protective activity and its identification as muscle albumin. Chiesi M, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1987 Jan 15;162(2):365–70
Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the zymosan and arachidonic-acid-induced oxygen uptake, glycogenolysis and Ca2+ mobilization in the perfused rat liver. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):455–60
Ca2+ phospholipid-dependent and independent phosphorylation of synthetic peptide substrates by protein kinase C. Ferrari S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):481–7
Properties of different Ca2+ pools in permeabilized rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):249–56
Perivascular nerve stimulation and phenylephrine responses in rat liver. Metabolic effects, Ca2+ and K+ fluxes. Häusinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):197–203
Regulation of the cardiac calcium channel by protein phosphatases. Hescheler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):261–6
The Ca2+-dependent actions of the alpha-adrenergic agonist phenylephrine on hepatic glycogenolysis differ from those of vasopressin and angiotensin. Kleineke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):143–50
Inhibition of human vitamin-K-dependent protein-S-cofactor activity by a monoclonal antibody specific for a Ca2+-dependent epitope. Malm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):39–45
Kinetics of cadmium and terbium dissociation from calmodulin and its tryptic fragments. Martin SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):595–601
The effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the ATP-dependent Ca2+-binding and phosphorylation during the reaction cycle of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):251–9
Are calcium-dependent protein kinases involved in the regulation of glycolytic/gluconeogenetic enzymes? Studies with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):383–9
Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemmal vesicles by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):597–603
The 165-kDa peptide of the purified skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor contains the known regulatory sites of the calcium channel. Sieber M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):117–22
Calcium release from calmodulin and its C-terminal or N-terminal halves in the presence of the calmodulin antagonists phenoxybenzamine and melittin measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with Quin 2 and intrinsic tyrosine. Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):425–34
The effects of adriamycin on intracellular calcium concentrations of L1210 murine leukemia cells. Keyes SR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):295–302
Calcium and polyphosphoinositides: their distribution in relation to the membrane changes occurring in the head of boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):238–45
Cytosolic free calcium and DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells: aequorin luminescence studies. Tucker RW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):347–51
Primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluated by 47calcium kinetics, calcium balance and serum bone-Gla-protein. Charles P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):277–83
Calcium absorption following small bowel resection in man. Evidence for an adaptive response. Colette C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):271–6
Trans- and paracellular calcium transport across the colonic mucosa after short- and long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Karbach U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):347–51
Morphological alterations and changes in cellular cations induced by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in tissue culture cells. Sugimoto N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):264–73
Tumor-promoting phorbol esters suppress receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid degradation and Ca2+ mobilization in mouse lymphocytes. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):113–8
Transmembrane signalling via the T11-dependent pathway of human T cell activation. Evidence for the involvement of 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol phosphates. Pantaleo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–60
Experimental evidence for the probable involvement of calcium ion transport in 67Ga uptake by tumour cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):179–81
Whole body retention of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Relation to biochemical indices of bone turnover and to total body calcium. Thomsen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):32–5
Effect of estrogen and progesterone treatment on calcium uptake by the myometrium and smooth muscle of the lower urinary tract. Batra S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1–2):37–42
5-(2-Cyclohexylideneethyl)-5-ethyl barbituric acid (CHEB): correlation of hypnotic and convulsant properties with alterations of synaptosomal 45Ca2+ influx. Chandler LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):117–23
Pharmacological characteristics of receptor-operated and potential-operated Ca2+ channels in rat aorta. Chiu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):1–8
Amiloride derivatives that block Na+/Ca2+ exchange inhibit spontaneous inward currents in Na+-loaded cardiac myocytes. Cragoe E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):113–6
Modification of alpha 1-receptor-operated channels by mebeverine in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):367–74
Direct effects of calcium channel blockers on duodenal calcium transport in vivo. Fox J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):159–64
EDRF and cyclic GMP control gating of receptor-operated calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):341–3
Differential calcium movements induced by agonists in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Goodman FR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):111–7
Effect of dB-c-AMP and forskolin on the 45Ca influx, net Ca uptake and tension in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):155–62
Effects of potassium and norepinephrine on calcium influx in guinea-pig vas deferens. Khoyi MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):55–62
Increase in catecholamine release and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by GABA in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):145–7
Tiapamil reduces the calcium inward current of isolated smooth muscle cells. Dependence on holding potential and pulse frequency. Klöckner U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):165–71
Correlation of the hypnotic potency of benzodiazepines with inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):129–34
Ca2+ influx in spontaneously hypertensive rats is sensitive to calcium antagonists. Lindner V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):147–9
Inhibition of evoked acetylcholine release: two different mechanisms in the Torpedo electric organ. Muller D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):225–34
Calcium translocation during activation of alpha 1-adrenoceptor and voltage-operated channels in smooth muscle cells. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):39–46
Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells: effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):207–18
1-Oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol and phorbol diester stimulate Ca2+ influx through Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):47–51
Two types of spontaneous contractions in rat myocardium and their possible relation to different Ca release processes. Saxon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):135–9
6-Hydroxydopamine treatment increases beta-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels in rat heart. Skattebøl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):287–9
Calcium and ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:45–56
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and quisqualate-induced reductions in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):27–36
Abolition of the orthodromically evoked IPSP of CA1 pyramidal cells before the EPSP during washout of calcium from hippocampal slices. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):676–80
Intracellular calcium in mammalian brain cells: fluorescence measurements with quin2. Morris ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):520–6
Paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations in the rat motorcortex in vivo: intracellular injection of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644. Walden J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):607–9
Pathways of Ca2+ influx at the plasma membrane: voltage-, receptor-, and second messenger-operated channels. Meldolesi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):271–83 (92 ref.)
EGF raises cytosolic Ca2+ in A431 and Swiss 3T3 cells by a dual mechanism. Redistribution from intracellular stores and stimulated influx. Pandiella A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):175–85
Effect of cytochalasins on cytosolic-free calcium concentration and phosphoinositide metabolism in leukocytes. Treves S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):285–98
Low-dose infusion of somatostatin in man—no effect upon intestinal calcium absorption but a fall in blood insulin. Rümenapf G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 87(3):306–12
Greater disturbance of water and ion homeostasis in the periphery of experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):118–26
Calcium binding in chemically skinned fibers of rat myocardium during force development. Veksler VI. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):389–91
Elevation of cytosolic free calcium by platelet-activating factor in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):215–9
Properties and function of caltrin, the calcium-transport inhibitor of bull seminal plasma. San Agustin JT, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):60–6
Pertussis toxin inhibits the angiotensin II and serotonin-induced rise of free cytoplasmic calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):40–4
Calcium transients in single adrenal chromaffin cells detected with aequorin. Cobbold PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):44–8
Omega Conus geographus toxin: a peptide that blocks calcium channels. Feldman DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):295–300
Activation and inhibition of the calcium gate of sarcoplasmic reticulum by high-affinity ryanodine binding. Hasselbach W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):119–23
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and 5'-GTP induce calcium release from different intracellular pools. Henne V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):153–8
The kinetics of calcium binding to fura-2 and indo-1. Jackson AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):35–9
Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate increases the duration of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ transient. Joseph SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):125–9
Adenosine decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):119–22
The norepinephrine-sensitive Ca2+-storage site differs from the caffeine-sensitive site in vascular smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Kanaide H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):130–4
Fluorescence studies on the Ca2+ and Zn2+ binding properties of the alpha-subunit of bovine brain S-100a protein. Leung IK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):35–40
Cholinergic receptors regulate a voltage-insensitive but Na+-dependent calcium influx pathway in salivary acinar cells. Morris AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):195–9
Polyethylene glycol-stimulated microsomal GTP hydrolysis. Relationship to GTP-mediated Ca2+ release. Nicchitta CV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):243–8
The formation of plasma membrane blebs in hepatocytes exposed to agents that increase cytosolic Ca2+ is mediated by the activation of a non-lysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):139–44
Inhibitory effects of pertussis toxin on a depolarization-evoked Ca2+ influx in NG108-15 cells. Nomura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):40–4
Stimulus-response coupling in a cell-free platelet membrane system. GTP-dependent release of Ca2+ by thrombin, and inhibition by pertussis toxin and a monoclonal antibody that blocks calcium release by IP3. O'Rourke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):176–80
Impaired calcium sequestration activity in liver microsomes from fasted rats. Osuna C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):41–3
Early rise of cytosolic Ca2+ induced by NGF in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Pandiella-Alonso A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):48–51
Regulation of calcium uptake in synaptosomes from rat brain by DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):189–94
Cyclic AMP raises cytosolic Ca2+ and promotes Ca2+ influx in a clonal pancreatic beta-cell line (HIT T-15). Prentki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):103–7
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20; 214(2):331–4
Neutrophil specific 33 kDa protein: its Ca2+- and phospholipid-dependent intracellular translocation. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):181–6
Conversion of ATP-actin to ADP-actin reverses the affinity of monomeric actin for Ca2+ vs Mg2+. Selden LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):89–93
Interaction of seminalplasmin with chlortetracycline, a fluorescent chelate probe of Ca2+. Shivaji S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):97–101
Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange reduces Ca2+ mobilization without affecting the initial cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):123–6
Rapid filtration measurements of Ca2+ release from cisternal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Sumbilla C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):31–6
A calorimetric study of Ca2+ binding by the parvalbumin of the toad (Bufo): distinguishable binding sites in the molecule. Tanokura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):77–82
Fura-2 diffusion and its use as an indicator of transient free calcium changes in single striated muscle cells. Timmerman MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):1–8
An ATP-dependent and inositol trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool linked with microfilaments of the parietal cell. Tsunoda Y. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):47–52
The nature and role of disturbances in calcium metabolism in genetic hypertension. Lau K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2752–7 (43 ref.)
Formation and biological action of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986

Oct;45(11):2634–8
Calcium metabolism in essential hypertension: relationship to altered renin system activity. Resnick LM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2739–45
The calcium requirement and factors causing calcium loss. Spencer H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2758–62 (36 ref.)
Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2746–51 (48 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid signal transduction in cerebellar cell cultures. Nicoletti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):345–9
A neuropeptide (Calfluxin) is involved in the influx of calcium into mitochondria of the albumen gland of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Dictus WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):439–50
Hormonal regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis in the toad, Xenopus laevis, is mediated by cyclic AMP and not Ca2+. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):227–33
Urotensin II lowers cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in goby enterocytes: measurements using quin2. Loretz CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):355–61
Effects of suppression and resumption of shell formation and parathyroid hormone on uterine calcium–binding protein, carbonic anhydrase activity, and intestinal calcium absorption in hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):293–9
Interactions and effects of aminophylline, terbutaline sulfate and verapamil on calcium transport across rat diaphragm. Kanj N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):437–9
Modification by decreased temperature and hypoxia of 45Ca movements in stimulated smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):363–8
Effects of calcium entry blockers not connected with calcium channels inhibition. Raddino R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):431–6
Effects of nitro compounds, isosorbide dinitrate, 5–isosorbide mononitrate and glyceryl trinitrate on Ca–uptake into Ca–stores and Ca–release from Ca–stores in rabbit isolated femoral veins and femoral arteries. Toyoda J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):95–7
Local anaesthetics inhibit influx of calcium, sodium and potassium into rat ileum, diaphragm and human isolated saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):351–5
Modelling of the effects of Na+ and Ca2+ ions on the generation of action potentials by rabbit heart true pacemaker cells. Golovko VA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):617–24
Is inward calcium current in crayfish muscle membrane constituted of one or two components? Jdaïaa H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):3–16
Some predictions concerning the calcium channel model with different conformational states. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):649–54
Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+ exchange by calcium antagonists in rat brain microsomal membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):529–35
Simulation by two calcium store models of myocardial dynamic properties: potentiation, staircase, and biphasic tension development. Wussling M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):135–52
Managing osteoporosis: current trends, future possibilities. Lindsay R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):35–40
Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1382–6
Bile salts induce calcium uptake in vitro by human erythrocytes. Oelberg DG, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):245–52
Programmed cell death. Cytochemical evidence for accumulation of calcium in mitochondria and its translocation into lysosomes: X–ray microanalysis in metamorphosing insect muscles. Beaulaton J. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):527–36
Ultrahistochemical localization of Na+–K+ ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity in a calcium–transporting epithelium of a crustacean during moulting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):313–20
Calcium absorption in corticoid treated subjects effects of a single oral dose of calcitriol. Colette C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):335–8
Abnormal calcium distribution in human parathyroid adenomas as possible cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dietel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):177–81
Osteoporosis and 'affluent' diet [letter] Bailie IE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):16
Calcium, the renin–aldosterone system, and the hypotensive response to nifedipine. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–8
Mutual relationship among cytosolic pH, Na+ and Ca2+ ions in the degranulation of rat leukemic basophils. Sussman Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):215–9
Phorbol ester regulation of Ca2+ flux during natural, lectin and antibody–dependent killing. Jondal M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):347–52
Rapid intracellular calcium changes in U937 monocyte cell line: transient increases in response to platelet–activating factor and chemotactic peptide but not interferon–gamma or lipopolysaccharide. Maudsley DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):189–94
Prolactin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase and mitogenesis in Nb2 node lymphoma cells: the role of protein kinase C and calcium mobilization. Buckley AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):37–51
Effect of garlic extract on in vitro uptake of Ca2+ and HPO4(2–) by matrix of sheep aorta. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22–3
Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on intracellular Ca mobilization, Ca uptake and histamine release, using rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):348–53
Biofiltration and calcium–phosphate metabolism. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:51–4
Mineral status in children with end stage renal failure. Chesney RW. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):369–76
Comparative study of bepridil and nicardipine action on respiration and calcium transport in mitochondria. Tari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):26–30
Peptides related to the calcium binding domains II and III of calmodulin. Synthesis and calmodulin–like features. Buchta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep; 28(3):289–97
Gangliosides and synaptosomal calcium homeostasis. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):373–82
Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption of zinc and calcium in man. Sandström B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(1):87–90
Does receptor–linked phosphoinositide metabolism provide messengers mobilizing calcium in nervous tissue? Hawthorne JN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:241–73 (173 ref.)
Modulation of the Na+–Ca2+ antiport by its ionic environment: the effect of lithium. Hermoni M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):44–8
Regulation of coronary artery tone in relation to the activation of signal transductors that regulate calcium homeostasis. Sasaguri T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1167–75
Effect of wheat bran on bowel function and fecal calcium in older adults. Balasubramanian R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):199–208
Effect of zinc supplements on the intestinal absorption of calcium. Spencer H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb; 6(1):47–51
New perspectives in cardiovascular medicine: the calcium channel blocking drugs. Allert JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):573–8 (34 ref.)
Effect of dietary phosphorus and roughage levels on calcium, magnesium and potassium utilization by sheep. Lopes HO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1983–9
Effect of dietary supplements of sodium or potassium bicarbonate on short–term macromineral balance in swine. Patience JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1079–85
Semi–synthesis of A23187 (calcimycin) analogs. IV. Cation carrier properties in mitochondria of analogs with modified benzoxazole rings. Antimicrobial activity. Prudhomme M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):934–7
ATP–driven calcium transport in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus sanguis. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1040–4
E–F hand structure–domain of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) can bind Ca2+ ions. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):889–95
Identification of the tryptophan residue located in the calcium binding site of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2. Mohri N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):883–93
Cooperative interaction between Ca2+ and beta,gamma–methylene adenosine triphosphate in their binding to fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1305–18
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induced calcium release from corn coleoptile microsomes. Reddy AS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):569–73
Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle: effects of Sr2+ and Cd2+ on Ca2+ uptake and formation of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):765–72
Epidermal growth factor increases c–myc mRNA without eliciting phosphoinositide turnover, protein kinase C activation, or calcium ion mobilization in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1631–5
The mechanism of lead–induced mitochondrial Ca2+ efflux. Chávez E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun; 19(3):285–95
Action of cyclosporine on mitochondrial calcium fluxes. Fournier N, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun; 19(3):297–303
The influence of calcium pump coupling on the Arrhenius behavior of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. King MD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):45–52
Identification of a guanosine triphosphate–binding site on guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Role of GTP and calcium ions in modulating activity. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1901–6
Effects of sulfhydryl reagents and other inhibitors on Ca2+ transport and inositol trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from human platelet membranes. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13071–5
Diacylglycerol increases cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in rat pituitary cells. Relationship to thyrotropin–releasing hormone action. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6577–81
Reconstitution of ATP–dependent calcium transport from streptococci. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15596–600
Inhibition of ATP–regulated K+ channels precedes depolarization–induced increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in pancreatic beta–cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5448–54
Chromaffin cell calcium channel kinetics measured isotopically through fast calcium, strontium, and barium fluxes. Artalejo CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):915–26
Early agonist–mediated ionic events in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Calcium mobilization is associated with intracellular acidification [published erratum appears in J Biol chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10412] Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5065–72
Stoichiometry of contraction and Ca2+ mobilization by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in isolated gastric smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16591–6
Identification and characterization of the high affinity [3H]ryanodine receptor of the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6460–3
The mechanisms of ATP hydrolysis accompanying the polymerization of Mg–actin and Ca–actin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3052–9
Evidence for the interaction between the calcium indicator 1,2–bis(o–aminophenoxy)ethane–N,N,N',N'–tetraacetic acid and calcium–binding proteins. Chiancone E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16306–8
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and guanine nucleotides activate calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum via distinct mechanisms. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):13883–6
Pyridine nucleotide metabolites stimulate calcium release from sea urchin egg microsomes desensitized to inositol trisphosphate. Clapper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9561–8
Evidence for the activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in response to hormones that increase intracellular Ca2+. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10154–63
Spatially resolved cytosolic calcium response to angiotensin II and potassium in rat glomerulosa cells measured by digital imaging techniques. Connor JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2919–27
Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the cGMP–dependent cation channel from bovine rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17033–9
Luteinizing hormone increases inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8515–21
Mg(II) binding by bovine prothrombin fragment 1 via equilibrium dialysis and the relative roles of Mg(II) and Ca(II) in blood coagulation. Deerfield DW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4017–23
Voltage–dependent activation and inactivation of calcium channels in PC12 cells. Correlation with neurotransmitter release. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9189–95
Plasma membrane potential modulates chemotactic peptide–stimulated cytosolic free Ca2+ changes in human neutrophils. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4574–9
The binding of Ca2+, Mg2+ and Cd2+ to tryptic fragments of skeletal muscle troponin C. Cadmium–113 and proton NMR studies. Drakenberg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):672–8
Depletion of intracellular calcium stores by calcium ionophore A23187 induces the genes for glucose–regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Drummond IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12801–5
Dihydropyridine modulators of voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels specifically regulate prolactin production by GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3154–9
Regulation of calcium channels in aortic muscle cells by protein kinase C activators (diacylglycerol and phorbol esters) and by peptides (vasopressin and bombesin) that stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6947–50
Maintenance of intracellular calcium in Escherichia coli. Gangola P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12570–4
Silver ions trigger Ca2+ release by interaction with the (Ca2+–Mg2+)–ATPase in reconstituted systems. Gould GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7676–9
Observations on the binding of lanthanides and calcium to vitamin D–dependent chick intestinal calcium–binding protein. Implications regarding calcium–binding protein function. Gross MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6539–45
Ca2+–mediated association of human serum amyloid P component with heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun

25;262(18):8940] Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1456–60

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the rapid accumulation of inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate and a rise in cytosolic calcium mobilized from intracellular stores in A431 cells. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2951–6

Activation of alpha 1–adrenoceptors, protein kinase C, or treatment with intracellular free Ca2+ elevating agents increases pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Evidence that protein kinase C may participate in Ca2+–dependent alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11764–70

Ethanol–induced mobilization of calcium by activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C in intact hepatocytes. Hoek JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):682–91

A calorimetric study on calcium binding by troponin C from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Imaizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7963–6

Correlation between thrombin–induced prostacyclin production and inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free calcium levels in cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8557–65

Ca2+–binding parvalbumin in rat testis. Characterization, localization, and expression during development. Kägi U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7314–20

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ during differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Effect of insulin and relation to glucose transport. Klip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9141–6

Complete overlap of caffeine– and K+ depolarization–sensitive intracellular calcium storage site in cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15709–13

Time–dependent restoration of the trigger pool of calcium after termination of angiotensin II action in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4557–63

The effects of ryanodine on passive calcium fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Lattanzio FA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2711–8

Interactions between spermine and Mg2+ on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Lenzen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16478–83

Structural characterization of the 1,4–dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for two distinct high molecular weight subunits. Leung AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7943–6

The role of cytosolic free calcium in the generation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in HL–60 cells. Differential effects of chemotactic peptide receptor stimulation at distinct Ca2+ levels. Lew PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13121–7

Phorbol esters reduce gonadotrope responsiveness to protein kinase C activators but not to Ca2+–mobilizing secretagogues. Does protein kinase C mediate gonadotropin–releasing hormone action? McArdle CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5028–35

Chromobindin A. A Ca2+ and ATP regulated chromaffin granule binding protein. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2803–10

Rapid calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles is dependent on Ca2+ and is modulated by Mg2+, adenine nucleotide, and calmodulin. Meissner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3065–73

Rapid increases in cytosolic free calcium in response to muscarinic stimulation of rat parotid acinar cells. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4958–60

4',6–Diamidino–2–phenylindole, a novel conformational probe of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump, and its effect on Ca2+ release. Mészáros LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11553–8

Characteristics of Mg2+–dependent, ATP–activated Ca2+ transport in synaptic and microsomal membranes and in permeabilized synaptosomes. Michaelis ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4182–9

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interactions in the ternary complex calmodulin–calcium–melittin. Milos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2746–9

The relative contributions of extracellular and intracellular calcium to secretion from tumor mast cells. Multiple effects of the proton ionophore carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone. Mohr FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10638–43

Monoclonal antibody identifies a 200–kDa subunit of the dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channel. Morton ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11904–7

Role of the aggregation factor in the regulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in sponges. Possible consequences on calcium efflux and on mitogenesis. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9850–8

Changes in the concentration of the calcium–binding parvalbumin in cross–reinnervated rat muscles. Comparison of biochemical with physiological and histochemical parameters. Müntener M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):465–9

Effect of anti–Ig on cytosolic Ca2+ in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15134–9

Purification of putative Ca2+ channel protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Determination of the amino–terminal sequence. Nakayama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6572–6

Increased cytosolic calcium. A signal for sulfonylurea–stimulated insulin release from beta cells. Nelson TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2608–12

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated intestinal calcium transport. Biochemical identification of lysosomes containing calcium and calcium–binding protein (calbindin–D28K). Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16106–14

Rapid mobilization of cellular Ca2+ in bovine parathyroid cells evoked by extracellular divalent cations. Evidence for a cell surface calcium receptor. Nemeth EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5188–96

Cystamine induces toxicity in hepatocytes through the elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ and the stimulation of a nonlysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14628–35

Insulin–like growth factor II stimulates calcium influx in competent BALB/c 3T3 cells primed with epidermal growth factor. Characteristics of calcium influx and involvement of GTP–binding protein. Nishimoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12120–6

Drug–induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. III. Block of Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release by organic polyamines. Palade P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6149–54

Drug–induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Use of pyrophosphate to study caffeine–induced Ca2+ release. Palade P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6135–41

Drug–induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. II. Releases involving a Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release channel. Palade P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6142–8

Rapid activation of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III in mitogen–stimulated human fibroblasts. Correlation with intracellular Ca2+ transients. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9785–92

Calcium–binding properties of troponin C in detergent–skinned heart muscle fibers. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7839–49

Catecholamine secretion from digitonin–treated PC12 cells. Effects of Ca2+, ATP, and protein kinase C activators. Peppers SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14665–9

On experimental artifacts in the use of metal ion chelators for the determination of the cation binding constants of alpha–lactalbumin. A reply. Permyakov EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3196–8

Calcium– and calmodulin–sensitive interactions of calcineurin with phospholipids. Politino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10109–13

Interaction between the calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Possible cellular mechanism for potentiation of pepsinogen secretion. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5957–62

Neuronal calcium channel inhibitors. Synthesis of omega–conotoxin GVIA and effects on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Rivier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1194–8

Control of cytosolic free calcium by intracellular organelles in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of sodium and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4053–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from vacuolar membrane vesicles of oat roots. Schumaker KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3944–6

Tryptic digestion of sarcoplasmic reticulum inhibits Ca2+ accumulation by action on a membrane component other than the Ca2+–ATPase. Shoshan–Barmatz V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11559–64

Rabbit alveolar macrophages contain a Ca2+–sensitive, 41,000–dalton protein which reversibly blocks the "barbed" ends of actin filaments but does not sever them. Southwick FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14191–5

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor activation elevates cytosolic calcium in rat pinealocytes by increasing net influx. Sugden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):741–5

The effects of phorbol myristate acetate and chemotactic peptide on transmembrane potentials and cytosolic free calcium in mature granulocytes evolve sequentially as the cells differentiate. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1274–81

The effects of bombesin on polyphosphoinositide and calcium metabolism in Swiss 3T3 cells. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):182–8

Guanine nucleotides induce Ca2+–independent insulin secretion from permeabilized RINm5F cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5049–56

Calcium ion as a probe of the monovalent cation center of sodium, potassium ATPase. Vasallo PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16957–62

Effect of metal bound to the substrate site on calcium release from the phosphoenzyme intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11524–31

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake by cultured adult rat ventricular cardiac muscle cells. Walters MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2536–41

The secondary structure of calcium pump protein in light sarcoplasmic reticulum and reconstituted in a single lipid component as determined by Raman spectroscopy. Williams RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14520–4

Kinetics of mitochondrial calcium transport. I. Characteristics of the sodium–independent calcium efflux mechanism of liver mitochondria. Wingrove DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15159–65

Kinetics of mitochondrial calcium transport. II. A kinetic description of the sodium–dependent calcium efflux mechanism of liver mitochondria and inhibition by ruthenium red and by tetraphenylphosphonium. Wingrove DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15166–71

Glucose 6–phosphate regulates Ca2+ steady state in endoplasmic reticulum of islets. A possible link in glucose–induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16284–7

Parathyroid hormone–activated calcium channels in an osteoblast–like clonal osteosarcoma cell line. cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent calcium channels. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7711–8

Inhibition of prostaglandin E1–induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium ion by protein kinase C–activating phorbol esters and diacylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5536–9

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium ion in prostaglandin E1–induced elevation of c–myc mRNA levels in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16878–82

Communication between two globular domains of calmodulin in the presence of mastoparan or caldesmon fragment. Ca2+ binding and 1H NMR. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10951–4

Fatigue in isometric contraction in a single muscle fibre: a compartmental calcium ion flow model. Kothiyal KP, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):943–50

Cellular calcium control mechanisms. Based on a symposium held in Lucerne, Switzerland, February 7–9, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S1–149

Increased 45Ca influx in response to alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rat caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):205–12

Exchange of sodium for calcium across the plasma membrane. Baker PF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S25–32 (64 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate and calcium mobilization. Berridge MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S85–90 (48 ref.)

Cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: a method for measuring changes in cytosolic free calcium induced by vasoconstrictor hormones. Capponi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S136–8

Membrane transport in the cellular homeostasis of calcium. Carafoli E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S3–6 (12 ref.)

45Ca fluxes in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Cauvin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S44–8

Calcium–calmodulin interaction and cellular function. Cox JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S48–51 (18 ref.)

Active Na+ and Ca+ transport, Na+–Ca2+ exchange, and intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ content in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. David–Dufilho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S130–5

Vascular smooth muscle: availability of calcium through alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation. Haeusler G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S107–10

Changes in cellular calcium homeostasis of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle under the influence of calcium antagonists. Hakenberg O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S72–4

Felodipine actions on vascular muscle Ca2+ channels. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S40–3

Membrane potential, Ca2+ influx, and Ca2+ release in single vascular muscle cells. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S38–41

Contractures induced by reversed Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rat portal vein: effects of calcium antagonists. Johansson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S75–81

Calcium and regulation of contraction: a short review. Johansson B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S9–13 (63 ref.)

The renal actions of nitrendipine and its influence on the neural regulation of calcium and sodium reabsorption in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S49–56

Anoxic contractions in isolated canine cerebral arteries: contribution of endothelium–derived factors, metabolites of arachidonic acid, and calcium entry. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S97–101

Dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels: molecular properties of interaction with Ca2+ channel blockers, purification, subunit structure, and differentiation. Lazdunski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S13–9

Critical remarks on the Ca–flux determinations in smooth and cardiac muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S49–52

Calcium, cell membrane, and excitation–contraction coupling. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 1:S2–8 (52 ref.)

Regulation of cyclic GMP synthesis and the interactions with calcium. Murad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S57–60 (36 ref.)

Contractility of the heart as a function of sarcolemmal calcium handling. Noble MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S107–11

The role of superficial SR in modulating force development induced by Ca entry into arterial smooth muscle. van Breemen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S111–6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of rabbit mesenteric artery: a role for intra- and extracellular calcium pools. Wilson C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):401–6

Calcium mobilization by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate during activation of islet, pituitary, and myeloid cells. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S65–70

Vanadate-activated calcium influx in A431 cells is dependent on the plasma membrane potential. Macara IG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):125–8

Stimulus–secretion coupling in the developing exocrine pancreas: secretory responsiveness to cholecystokinin. Chang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2353–65

Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence that in cartilage an alkaline phosphatase is a Ca2+-binding glycoprotein. de Bernard B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1615–23

The calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte culture: studies of the C-propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1435–41

Depolarization of rat basophilic leukemia cells inhibits calcium uptake and exocytosis. Mohr FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):783–92

Inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate releases calcium from specialized sites within Limulus photoreceptors. Payne R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):933–7

Histamine type I receptor occupancy increases endothelial cytosolic calcium, reduces F-actin, and promotes albumin diffusion across cultured endothelial monolayers. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2379–87

Calcium and calmodulin in cellular intoxication with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Caspar M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):168–72

Intracellular calcium homeostasis during hydrogen peroxide injury to cultured P388D1 cells. Hyslop PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):356–66

Diminished calcium influx in lectin-stimulated T cells from old mice. Miller RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):337–42

Calcium mobilization in permeabilized fibroblasts: effects of inositol trisphosphate, orthovanadate, mitogens, phorbol ester, and guanosine triphosphate. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):29–36

Use of strontium to separate calcium-dependent pathways for proliferation and differentiation in human keratinocytes. Praeger FC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):81–9

Inhibition by phorbol esters of antiimmunoglobulin-induced calcium signalling and B-cell activation. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):347–55

Caffeine contracture in the cultured chick myotube. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):289–94

Splitting and internalization of the desmosomes of cultured kidney epithelial cells by reduction in calcium concentration. Mattey DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep; 85:113–24

Calcium-transport function of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. II. Functional involvement of calcium-binding protein, Ca2+-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:85–97

Calcium-transport function of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. I. In vivo and in vitro characterization. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:73–84

Calcium accumulation and neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Deshpande JK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):89–95

Intracellular free Ca2+ in the course of the Ca2+ paradox and during poisoning. Ca2+-selective microelectrode measurements in the perfused rat heart. Diederichs F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):971–9

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43–50

Stimulation of creatine kinase activity by calcium-regulating hormones in explants of human amnion, decidua, and placenta. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1052–6

Serum osteocalcin and total body calcium in normal pre- and postmenopausal women and postmenopausal osteoporotic patients. Yasumura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):681–5

Cell surface expression of fMet-Leu-Phe receptors on human neutrophils. Correlation to changes in the cytosolic free Ca2+ level and action of phorbol myristate acetate. Andersson T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1226–33

Changes in cytosolic Ca2+ associated with von Willebrand factor release in human endothelial cells exposed to histamine. Study of microcarrier cell monolayers using the fluorescent probe indo-1. Hamilton KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):600–8

Effect of thyroid hormone on slow calcium channel function in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):88–94

Increased calcium absorption in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels and intestinal brush border membrane fluidity. Lau K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1083–90

Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in rabbit aorta using the photoprotein, aequorin. Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on agonist-induced Ca2+ signal generation. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):248–57

K+ and Ca++ in the receptor lymph of arthropod cuticular mechanoreceptors. Grünert U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):329–33

Impact of prepartum dietary phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis at parturition. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1186–91

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by methacholine and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat parotid acinar cells. Aub DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):547–51

Abnormal 45Ca fluxes in dispersed submandibular acini of rats treated with reserpine. Müller RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1294–9

Lactation-induced changes in calcium handling by rat pancreatic islets. Hubinont CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):31–9

Evidence of saturable uptake mechanisms at maternal and fetal sides of the perfused human placenta by rapid paired-tracer dilution: studies with calcium and choline. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):435–45

Regulation of extraembryonic calcium mobilization by the developing chick embryo. Tuan RS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:63–74

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on membrane calcium binding, Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):395–404

Prostaglandin production by the guinea-pig endometrium: is calcium necessary? Riley SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):463–71

Ethanol influence on calcium uptake and insulin release by rat islets. Pullen GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb; 10(1):9–14

Different types of calcium channels. McCleskey EW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:177–90

Properties and modulation of cardiac calcium channels. Reuter H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:191–201

Temperature affects the diffusion of small molecules through cytosol of fish muscle. Sidell BD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:191–203

Crosslinkage of B lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin by anti-Ig or antigen induces prolonged oscillation of intracellular ionized calcium. Wilson HA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):601–6

Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. III. Calcium and phosphate in serum and allantoic fluid of normal and shell-less embryos. Packard MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:25–32

Mechanism and regulation of calcium transport by the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:1–13 (70 ref.)

Calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum microsomes due to oxidation and sulfhydryl-binding agents. Scherer NM, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):249–54

Calcium modulation of growth of Streptococcus mutans. Aranha H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2661–3

External Na-independent Ca extrusion in cultured ventricular cells. Magnitude and functional significance. Barry WH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):393–411

Relationships between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal calcium transport revealed by rapidly cooling rabbit ventricular muscle. Bridge JH. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):437–73

Interactions of sodium transport, cell volume, and calcium in frog urinary bladder. Davis CW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):687–702

Cytoplasmic [Ca2+] and intracellular pH in lymphocytes. Role of membrane potential and volume-activated Na+/H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):185–213

Calcium channel selectivity for divalent and monovalent cations. Voltage and concentration dependence of single channel current in ventricular heart cells. Hess P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):293–319

Intrinsic optical and passive electrical properties of cut frog twitch fibers. Irving M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):1–40

Calcium- and voltage-activated plateau currents of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun; 89(6):921–58

Blockade of current through single calcium channels by Cd2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+. Voltage and concentration dependence of calcium entry into the pore. Lansman JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):321–47

Contraction in voltage-clamped, internally perfused single heart cells. London B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct; 88(4):475–505

Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing tetramethylmurexide. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):145–76

Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing antipyrylazo III. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):83–143

Comparison of arsenazo III optical signals in intact and cut frog twitch fibers. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):41–81

Transduction persists in rod photoreceptors after depletion of intracellular calcium. Nicol GD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):297–319

Acidosis facilitates spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat myocardium. Orchard CH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):145–65

Voltage-dependent modulation of Ca channel current in heart cells by Bay K8644. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):369–92

Single channel measurements of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Activation by Ca2+ and ATP and modulation by Mg2+. Smith JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):573–88

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular calcium stores by a new cytochemical method. Poenie M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):939–56

Mobilization of intracellular calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of B-lymphocytes using cyclic guanosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cGMP). Dontsov VI. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):295–9

Intracellular cations and transmembrane cation transport in essential hypertension: the importance of controlled clinical observations. Bramley PM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):589–96

Disturbances of renal and erythrocyte calcium handling in rats of the Milan hypertensive strain. Cirillo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):443–9

Aortic calcium uptake and efflux in spontaneously hypertensive and inbred Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):493–9

Erythrocyte membrane calcium binding in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Bing RF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S299–302

Sodium–calcium exchange exists across the cell membrane of intact vascular smooth muscle cells. Matlib MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S222–3

Electrolytes and spontaneous genetic hypertension in rats. Simpson FO, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S235–40 (85 ref.)

Ca2+ metabolism in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by proton-induced X-ray emission. Spieker C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S122–5

Human recombinant interleukin 1 beta has no effect on intracellular calcium or on functional responses of human neutrophils. Georgilis K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3403–7

Interferon-beta inhibition of concanavalin A-stimulated calcium uptake and exchange in HeLa cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):551–6

Effects of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist and agonist on human basophil histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):422–8

Nisoldepine inhibits formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMet-Leu-Phe) receptor-coupled calcium transport in human neutrophils. Williamson KC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):239–44

Calcium and barium permeable channels from Aplysia nervous system reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Coyne MD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):205–13

Heterogeneity of calcium compartmentation: electron probe analysis of renal tubules. LeFurgey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):191–6

Calcium transport affinity, ion competition and cholera toxin effects on cytosolic Ca concentration. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):243–9

Calcium-agonists. Bechem M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:63–75 (34 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and early ischemic ventricular arrhythmias: electrophysiological versus anti-ischemic effects. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:77–97 (96 ref.)

Evidence that calcium influx on reoxygenation is not due to cell membrane disruption in the isolated rabbit heart. Crake T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:31–5

Compartmentation of cellular calcium in rabbit ventricle dependent upon its transsarcolemmal route. Fintel MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1277–86

Sodium imbalance as a cause of calcium overload in post-hypoxic reoxygenation injury. Grinwald PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):487–95

The effect of prolonged rest on calcium exchange and contractions in rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Janczewski AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1233–42

Ca2+ transport systems mediating the high K+/low Na+-induced uptake of Ca2+ into rat atrium. Lodge NJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1157–64

Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis-ATP synthesis cycle. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46

Calcium flux measurements during hypoxia in cultured heart

cells. Murphy JG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):271–9

Ca2+ transport capacity of sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange. Extrapolation of vesicle data to in vivo conditions. Philipson KD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):943–51

Studies on mechanisms of calcium channel modulators. Schwartz A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:49–62 (56 ref.)

Electrophysiology of calcium antagonists. Sperelakis N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:19–47 (80 ref.)

Sarcolemmal Na–Ca exchange and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in developing chick heart. Vetter R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1267–75

Skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels. Avila-Sakar AJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):291–8

Cobalt blocks the decrease in MEPSP frequency on depolarization in calcium-free hypertonic media. Landò L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):707–12

Changes in intra-axonal calcium distribution following nerve crush. Mata M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):449–67

Relation of acetylcholine release to Ca2+ uptake and intraterminal Ca2+ concentration in guinea-pig cortex synaptosomes. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1013–21

Evidence that the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5-4864 inhibits beta-endorphin release from AtT-20 cells by blockade of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Bisserbe JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1419–24

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on Ca2+ translocation across synaptosomal membranes. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1774–84

Excitatory amino acid receptors and depolarization-induced Ca2+ influx into hippocampal slices. Crowder JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1917–24

Insulin enhances development of functional voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in aneurally cultured human muscle. Desnuelle C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1133–8

The effect of antibodies to gangliosides on Ca2+ channel-linked release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain slices. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1048–52

Lectin-induced enhancement of voltage-dependent calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):888–94

Polyamines stimulate mitochondrial calcium transport in rat brain. Jensen JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):765–72

Aluminum inhibits the fast phase of voltage-dependent calcium influx into synaptosomes. Koenig ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):316–20

Identification of neurotensin receptors associated with calcium channels and prolactin release in rat pituitary. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1682–8

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release and calcium influx induced by neurotensin in anterior pituitary is independent of cyclic AMP system. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1689–95

Stimulation-evoked Ca2+ fluxes in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells are enhanced by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):248–52

Dephosphorylation of synaptosomal proteins P96 and P139 is regulated by both depolarization and calcium, but not by a rise in cytosolic calcium alone. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):187–95

Evidence for a selective localization of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in nerve cell bodies of corpus striatum. Sanna E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1552–7

Lead enters bovine adrenal medullary cells through calcium channels. Simons TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):383–9

Calcium currents and transmitter output in cultured spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Jia M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1257–67

A TTX-resistant propagating calcium action potential. Stockbridge LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 56(6):1669–79

Depolarization- and transmitter-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1384–400

Effects of ischemia-like conditions on cultured neurons: protection by low Na+, low Ca2+ solutions. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3144–51

Intracellular fluoride alters the kinetic properties of calcium currents facilitating the investigation of synaptic events in hippocampal neurons. Kay AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2915–20

Ca channels induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat brain mRNA. Leonard JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):875–81

Extracellular ATP modulates calcium uptake and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1567–73

Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882–93

Semiquantitative evaluation of histochemically detectable calcium binding in mammalian brain slices. Mihály A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):283–93

Intestinal calcium absorption: mechanisms and applications. Bronner F. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1347–52 (51 ref.)

Effects of thiuram, disulfiram and a trace element mixture on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):964–9

The in vivo effect of ethanol on gastrointestinal motility and gastrointestinal handling of calcium in rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):89–98

Acute effect of ethanol on intestinal calcium transport. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):229–36

Sequential calcium and phosphorus balance studies in preterm infants. Giles MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):591–8

Achievement of in utero retention of calcium and phosphorus accompanied by high calcium excretion in very low birth weight infants fed a fortified formula. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):581–5

Calcium metabolism in children recovering from severe protein-energy malnutrition. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):740–5

Calcium metabolism in children with malnutrition [editorial] Harrison HE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):682–3

Calcium absorption during development: experimental studies of the rat small intestine. Toverud SU, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):688–95 (28 ref.)

Caffeine-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of a skeletal muscle. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan;10(1):55–62

Role of intracellular calcium stores in the contractile response of uterus to several agonists. Villar A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):541–6

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on arginine vasopressin-induced responses in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):217–21

Effects of activation of sodium and calcium entry on spontaneous release of acetylcholine induced by methylmercury. Atchison WD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):131–9

Comparison of antigen and Ca++-ionophore-induced peptidoleukotriene release from guinea pig lung preparations using high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):786–92

Glucagon's chronotropic action is calcium dependent. Chernow B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):833–7

Relationship between phosphatidylinositol turnover and Ca++ mobilization induced by alpha-1 adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat aorta. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):123–7

The role of NADPH- and reduced glutathione-dependent enzymes in the norepinephrine modulation of the ATP-dependent, hepatic microsomal calcium pump: a new pathway for the noradrenergic regulation of cytosolic calcium in the hepatocyte. Erickson RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):472–7

Molecular mechanisms of corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation of calcium mobilization and adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Guild S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):125–30

Modulation of levels of free calcium within synaptosomes by organochlorine insecticides. Komulainen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):575–81

Do calcium antagonists act directly on calcium channels to alter baroreceptor function? Kunze DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):303–10

Influence of Mg++ on the effect of diltiazem to increase dihydropyridine binding to receptors on Ca++-channels in chick cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Maan AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):768–74

Inhibitory effects of calcium channel agonists on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1000–5

Comparison of Ca++ uptake and spontaneous Ca++ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from muscle of malignant hyperthermia diagnostic patients. Nelson TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):785–8

Ryanodine: antithetical calcium channel effects in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nelson TE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):56–61

Phorbol ester inhibits bradykinin-stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation and calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Osugi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):617–22

Calcium channel blockers: correlation among receptor binding, calcium uptake and contractility in vitro. Papaioannou S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):91–6

Effect of parathyroid hormone fragments on calcium transport in toad bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):448–52

Phorbol dibutyrate contractions in rabbit aorta: calcium dependence and sensitivity to nitrovasodilators and 8-BR-cyclic GMP. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):78–83

Actions of flunarizine, a Ca++ antagonist, on ionic currents in fragmented smooth muscle cells of the rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):978–83

Cellular redistribution of 45Ca in rabbit renal artery determined by electron microscopic autoradiography: changes in response to K+-induced depolarization and nitrendipine. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):286–95

Calcium transport across the isolated dually perfused human placental lobule. Abramovich DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:397–410

Comparison of the effects of potassium and membrane potential on the calcium-dependent sodium efflux in squid axons. Allen TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:53–76

Influence of membrane potential on calcium efflux from giant axons of Loligo. Allen TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:77–96

Effects of mono and divalent cations on total and partial reactions catalysed by pig kidney Na,K-ATPase. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:1–25

Effects of membrane potential on intracellular calcium concentration in sheep Purkinje fibres in sodium-free solutions. Cannell MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:193–203

Effect of tetanus duration on the free calcium during the relaxation of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cannell MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:203–18

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor alters calcium fluxes in rabbit aorta: a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-mediated effect. Collins P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:427–37

Caffeine potentiation of calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Delay M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:535–59

Measurement of intracellular calcium during the development and relaxation of tonic tension in sheep Purkinje fibres [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Oct;379:515] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:269–81

Calcium and long-term transmission damage following anoxia in dentate gyrus and CA1 regions of the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:313–34

The regulation of cytosolic calcium in rat brain synaptosomes by sodium-dependent calcium efflux. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:17–28

Muscarinic release of inositol trisphosphate without mobilization of calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Swilem AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):246–51

Can presynaptic depolarization release transmitter without calcium influx? Zucker RS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(4):237–45

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):711–6 (60 ref.)

Biological activity of vitamin D metabolites and analogs: dose-response study of 45Ca transport in an isolated chick duodenum perfusion system. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):905–9

Cytochemical localization of calcium in mitochondria of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. A study of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Nickerson PA. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):63–9

Effect of superoxide dismutase plus catalase on Ca2+ transport in ischemic and reperfused skeletal muscle. Lee KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–32

Equilibrium and steady state thermodynamics of active transport systems studied on simple models simulating Ca2+ transport through sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Alonso GL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21; 120(2):191–203

Calcium-retarding agent (T6) for porcine valves [letter] Andrews EJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 92(6):1106–7

Developmental changes in reperfusion injury. A comparison of intracellular cation accumulation in the newborn, neonatal, and adult heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):428–33

In vivo effects of toxaphene on calmodulin-regulated calcium-pump activity in rat brain. Moorthy KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):249–59

Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium deposition in experimental fracture. Zhang JY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):207–12

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of calcium supplementation in normotensive white and black men. Lyle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1772–6

Cellular and subcellular mechanism of transient depolarization. Matsuda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):172–5

Lack of effects of carbachol on the Na-Ca exchange mechanism in frog atrial muscle treated with goniopora toxin. Noda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):61–5

Inhibition of arsenazo III Ca transient with deuterium oxide in frog twitch fibers at a resting sarcomere length. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):149–53

Aconitine-induced delayed afterdepolarization in frog atrium and guinea pig papillary muscles in the presence of low concentrations of Ca2+. Sawanobori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):59–79

Role of cyclic AMP and intracellular calcium concentration in seizure activity. Sugaya E. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):353–6

Parathyroid hormone-stimulated calcium absorption in cTAL from vitamin D-deficient rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et

al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):913–7
The hypercalcemia of malignancy [clinical conference] Mundy GR. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):142–55
Renal handling of calcium in the early newborn period. Siegel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1181–5
Response of isolated Dahl rat kidney to calcium antagonists. Steele TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):941–5
Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) inhibits arginine vasopressin–stimulated Ca2+ fluxes and cell contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:115–21
Cellular calcium metabolism in primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):155–60
Studies on calcium homeostasis in the fetal Yucatan miniature pig. Care AD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):389–92
Intracellular free calcium in rat anterior pituitary cells monitored by fura–2. Anderson JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):519–26
Effects of RHC 80267, a diglyceride lipase inhibitor, on prolactin secretion and calcium uptake in GH3 pituitary cells. Camoratto AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19; 40(3):275–81
Correlation of changes in cardiac calcium channels with hemodynamics in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):153–9
Effect of inhibition of Na+–K+ ATPase on the prostacyclin generation of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Nakagawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):351–7
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mexiletine and lidocaine on the calcium current of single ventricular cells. Ono K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1465–70
Exogenous ATP–stimulated calcium uptake in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Richards NW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1665–72
Intracellular calcium in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Shapiro BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2361–6
13–Propylberberine reduces response of guinea–pig myocardium to inotropic interventions including changes in extracellular Ca2+ [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1137] Stemmer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1411–6
Interleukin–2 stimulus–response coupling is calcium independent. LeGrue SJ. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter; 6(1):1–11
Comparison of ATP–dependent calcium transport and calcium–activated ATPase activities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from rats of various ages. Narayanan N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):127–43
Developmental changes in duodenal calcium transport in female rats related to ovarian hormone status and growth rate. Thomas ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):221–9
Localizing cobalt in brain tissue: implications for the study of calcium channels. Meyer MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):117–8
Phospholamban involvement in the maintenance of basal calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):327–46
Mechanism of inhibition of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum by notexin, a neurotoxic and myotoxic polypeptide. Helmke S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(3):239–53
Charge changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2+–ATPase induced by calcium binding and release: a study using lipophilic ions. Levitsky DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):291–307 (40 ref.)
Ouabain and low extracellular potassium inhibit PTH secretion from bovine parathyroid cells by a mechanism that does not involve increases in the cytosolic calcium concentration. Brown EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):36–42
Abnormal calcium handling by perifused pancreatic islets from neonatal streptozotocin diabetic model rats. Hashimoto N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):827–33
The influence of progressive hyperinsulinemia on duodenal calcium absorption in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):60–5
Cellular regulators. Part B. Calcium and lipids. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:1–511
Measurement of changes in cellular calcium metabolism in response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Geras–Raaka E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:36–53
Activation of calcium channels by maitotoxin. Login IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:63–79
Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular calcium mobilization. Ransom JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:53–63
The use of microinjection and video microscopy for the study of calmodulin and calcium in living cells. Shelanski M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:824–34
Preparation and utilization of an ion–specific calcium minielectrode. Sigel E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:25–36
Measurement of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: effect of calcium and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Volpe P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:3–18
Glycogen phosphorylase: a noninvasive indicator of cytoplasmic calcium. Wilde MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:18–25
Metabolic acidosis enhances 1,25(OH)2D3–induced intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):213–7
Verapamil improves defective duodenal calcium absorption in experimental chronic renal failure. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):363–70
Renal handling of sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphate by medulla. Hsu CH. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(3):147–51
Stimulation and inhibition of elastase release from human neutrophil–dependence on the calcium messenger system. Kokot K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):189–95
Effect of lithium on the metabolic response to parathyroid hormone. Lazarus JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(1):63–6
Renal basolateral membrane Na–Ca exchange is electrogenic. Talor Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):183–8
Na–Ca exchange in renal tubular basolateral membranes. Talor Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):239–45
Control of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells: the role of calcium. Teitelbaum I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):308–13
Large changes in intracellular pH and calcium observed during heat shock are not responsible for the induction of heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Drummond IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1767–75
Characterization of fMet–Leu–Phe receptor–mediated Ca2+ influx across the plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Andersson T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):437–43
The relationship between alpha 1–adrenergic receptor occupancy and response in BC3H–1 muscle cells. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):43–52
Further studies on the interactions between the calcium mobilization and cyclic AMP pathways in guinea pig hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):315–20
Studies on Ca channels in intact cardiac cells: voltage–dependent effects and cooperative interactions of dihydropyridine enantiomers. Kokubun S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):571–84
Dihydropyridine binding and calcium channel function in clonal rat adrenal medullary tumor cells. Kunze DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):401–9
Ca2+–activated ryanodine binding: mechanisms of sensitivity and intensity modulation by Mg2+, caffeine, and adenine nucleotides. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):232–8
Phorbol ester–stimulated bidirectional transmembrane calcium flux in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Sperti G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):37–42
Widespread distribution of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in the central nervous system. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):505–9
Selenite–induced NAD(P)H oxidation and calcium release in isolated mitochondria: relationship to in vivo toxicity. Vlessis AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):643–6
Deficient function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Condrescu M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):238–41
Dantrolene sodium is able to reduce the resting ionic [Ca2+]i in muscle from humans with malignant hyperthermia. López JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):77–9
Effects of a circulating factor in patients with essential hypertension on intracellular free calcium in normal platelets. Lindner A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26; 316(9):509–13
Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and renal failure [editorial] Sherwood LM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1601–3
Activation of a calcium–dependent photoprotein by chemical signalling through gap junctions. Dunlap K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):60–2
Noradrenaline and beta–adrenoceptor agonists increase activity of voltage–dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):620–2
Cholecystokinin induces a decrease in Ca2+ current in snail neurons that appears to be mediated by protein kinase C. Hammond C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4; 325(6107):809–11
Alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes linked to different mechanisms for increasing intracellular Ca2+ in smooth muscle. Han C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30; 329(6137):333–5
The GTP–binding protein, Go, regulates neuronal calcium channels. Hescheler J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):445–7
Inositol phosphates and calcium entry [letter] Irvine RF. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):386
Blebbing, free Ca2+ and mitochondrial membrane potential preceding cell death in hepatocytes. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):78–81
A glucagon fragment is responsible for the inhibition of the liver Ca2+ pump by glucagon. Mallat A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):620–2
cGMP–dependent protein kinase enhances Ca2+ current and potentiates the serotonin–induced Ca2+ current increase in snail neurones. Paupardin–Tritsch D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):812–4
Direct measurement of proton transfer rates to a group controlling the dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channel. Prod'hom B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):243–6
Intracellular pH and cytoplasmic free Ca2+ [letter] Rink TJ. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):375–6
Stimulation of protein kinase C recruits covert calcium channels in Aplysia bag cell neurons. Strong JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):714–7
A novel calcium binding site in the galactose–binding protein of bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Vyas NK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):635–8
Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in the rat ileum and the influence of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):117–24
The role of the paracellular pathway in the net transport of calcium across the colonic mucosa. Karbach U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):525–30
Effect of endothelium on basal and alpha–adrenoceptor stimulated calcium fluxes in rat aorta. Malta E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):63–70
Effects of propylthiouracil and methylthiouracil on cyclic AMP and ion movements in rat pancreatic islets. Mark M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):194–9
Intracellular free calcium and inositol polyphosphate action as potential targets in the ageing process. Barritt GJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):357–9
Calcium dependent aspects of synaptic plasticity, excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, brain aging and schizophrenia: a unifying hypothesis. Etienne P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):362–6
Calcium and the aging nervous system. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):329–43 (265 ref.)
Calcium and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins: alterations with aging. Harris JK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):359–61
'Increased calcium–current' hypothesis of brain aging. Landfield PW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):346–7
Comments on review by Gibson and Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Leslie SW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):350–2
Problems in assessing altered calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Lust WD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):353–4
Molecular mechanisms underlying age–dependent alterations in calcium homeostasis: the need for more information and new tools. Michaelis ML. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):348–50
Calcium and the aging immune system. Miller RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):368–70
Comments on review by G. E. Gibson and Ch. Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Nagy I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):370–2
Non–uniform changes in nerve–terminal calcium homeostasis during aging. Smith DO. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):366–8
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induced mobilization of Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):67–72
Inactivation of depolarization–induced calcium uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1361–72
Ca2+–dependent histaminergic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):89–92
Brain calcium content in ischemic infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1227–9
In vitro effects of ionophores and inhibitors of main sodium and calcium movements on tyrosine and tryptophan transport by human erythrocytes. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):175–80
Calcium channels in the cell membrane. Kostyuk PG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):401–10 (71 ref.)
Effect of enkephalins on the function of calcium–regulating endocrine glands. Zoloev GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):295–7
Biphasic effects of chlorpromazine on cell viability in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):335–9
Binding of omega–conotoxin to receptor sites associated with the voltage–sensitive calcium channel. Abe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):203–8
Interaction of 1,4–dihydropyridines with somatic Ca currents in hippocampal CA1 neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):110–5
Calcium in the mitochondria following brief ischemia of gerbil brain. Dux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):295–300
Relative sensitivities of chromaffin cell calcium channels to organic and inorganic calcium antagonists. Gandía L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):333–8
Amino acid neurotoxicity: intracellular sites of calcium accumulation associated with the onset of irreversible damage to rat cerebellar neurones in vitro. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):53–8
Time course of Ca and Ca–dependent K currents during molluscan nerve cell action potentials. Gola M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):354–9
Requirement of extracellular Ca2+ after tetanus for induction of long–term potentiation in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun

15;77(2):176–80
Differential effects of elevated extracellular calcium concentrations on field potentials in dentate gyrus and CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Melchers BP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):37–42
Laminar profiles of the changes in extracellular calcium concentration induced by repetitive stimulation and excitatory amino acids in the rat dentate gyrus. Mody I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):137–42
Optical monitoring of excitatory synaptic activity between cultured hippocampal neurons by a multi-site Ca2+ fluorometry. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):69–74
Astrocyte glutamate receptor activation promotes inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium flux. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):335–40
Differential blocking action of synthetic omega-conotoxin on components of Ca2+ channel current in clonal GH3 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):235–9
Differential effects of apamin on Ca2+-dependent K+ currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):233–8
Dual actions of phorbol esters to decrease calcium and potassium conductances of mouse neurons. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):101–6
Presynaptic Ca-antagonist omega-conotoxin irreversibly blocks N-type Ca-channels in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):228–35
An inward calcium current underlying regenerative calcium potentials in rat striatal neurons in vitro enhanced by Bay K 8644. Cherubini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):997–1005
Frequency-dependent decay of calcium spikes in cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1335–47
Concerted enhancement of calcium influx, neurotransmitter release and protein phosphorylation by a phorbol ester in cultured brain neurons. Zurgil N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1255–64
Reactivity of rabbit basilar artery to alterations in extracellular potassium and calcium after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):346–9
Phospholipid composition and Ca2+ uptake properties of plasma membrane isolated from canine stomach smooth muscle. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):11–9
The effect of drinking water temperature in winter on water, magnesium and calcium metabolisms in ewes. Shiga A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):893–9
Adult heart cells are targets for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):251–2 (5 ref.)
Influence of calmodulin antagonists on Ca2+ transport in the lens. Iimuro A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):95–100
What's new in cellular cation exchange and humoral factors in primary hypertension? Zidek W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):448–51 (64 ref.)
Intestinal maturation: calcium transport by basolateral membranes. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):257–60
A low threshold calcium current recorded at physiological Ca concentrations in single frog atrial cells. Bonvallet R. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):540–2
Effects of sodium on the calcium paradox in rat hearts. Busselen P. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):458–64
Effect of adrenergic agonists on Ca2+-channel currents in single vascular smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):7–12
Ca2+-movements in muscle modulated by the state of K+-channels in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Fink RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):374–80
Appropriate conditions to record activation of fast Ca2+ channels in frog skeletal muscle (Rana pipiens). García J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):646–8
Measurement by Quin2 of changes of the intracellular calcium concentration in strips of the rabbit ear artery and of the guinea-pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):32–7
Ryanodine modulation of 45Ca efflux and tension in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):343–50
The protein-specific phosphatase 1 antagonizes the beta-adrenergic increase of the cardiac Ca current. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):461–3
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on intracellular Ca transients and tension in rat ventricular muscle. Kurihara S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):427–37
Evidence for two distinct calcium channels in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in short-term primary culture. Loirand G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):566–8
Differential effects of reoxygenation on intracellular calcium and isometric tension. MacKinnon R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):448–53
Calcium current in growth balls from isolated Helix aspersa neuronal growth cones. Marom S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):578–81
D600 blocks the Ca2+ channel from the outer surface of smooth muscle cell membrane of the rabbit intestine and portal vein. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):80–2
Electrical properties of Madin-Darby-canine-kidney cells. Effects of extracellular sodium and calcium. Paulmichl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):258–63
Dihydropyridine inhibition of neuronal calcium current and substance P release. Rane SG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):361–6
Calcium transport by permeabilised rabbit small intestinal epithelial cells. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):231–8
Voltage dependent calcium currents in PC12 growth cones and cells during NGF-induced cell growth. Streit J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):634–41
Effect of menthol on two types of Ca currents in cultured sensory neurons of vertebrates. Swandulla D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):52–9
Blocking actions of Ca2+ antagonists on the Ca2+ channels in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(6):552–7
Ca2+ and K+ current in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Toro L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):417–9
Suppression of charge movement by calcium antagonists is not related to calcium channel block. Walsh KB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):217–9
Increase in the brain regional depolarization-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rats preferring ethanol. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):355–7
Calcium-mobilizing receptors, polyphosphoinositides, and the generation of second messengers. Abdel-Latif AA. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Sep;38(3):227–72 (658 ref.)
Muscarinic receptors activate calcium channels and calcium dependent potassium channels in NIE-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):156–60
Methyl mercury decreases the eggshell thickness and inhibits the Ca2+ uptake in a homogenate of the eggshell gland mucosa and its subcellular fractions from the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):385–8
Calcium content in some organs of rats treated with a toxic calciol dosis. Swierczyński J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(1):57–60
Na+-independent transport of calcium in rat duodenum. Wróbel J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):205–12
Hormonal control of calcium metabolism during the reproductive cycle in mammals. Garel JM. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–66 (353 ref.)
Computer modeling of Ca2+ pump function of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haynes DH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):244–84
The effect of fetal thyroparathyroidectomy on the transport of calcium across the ovine placenta to the fetus. Care AD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):417–24
Calcium-activated ATPase of the human placenta: identification, characterization, and functional involvement in calcium transport. Tuan RS, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–64
Voltage-activated calcium channels that must be phosphorylated to respond to membrane depolarization. Armstrong D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2518–22
Depolarization-induced Ca2+ increase in isolated neurosecretory nerve terminals measured with fura-2. Brethes D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1439–43
Acetylcholine increases voltage-activated Ca2+ current in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2092–6
Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis and mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3728–32
Dynorphin A selectively reduces a large transient (N-type) calcium current of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. Gross RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5469–73
Activation of a potassium current by rapid photochemically generated step increases of intracellular calcium in rat sympathetic neurons. Gurney AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3496–500
Interrelationship between growth factor-induced pH changes and intracellular Ca2+. Ives HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1950–4
Modulation of cytosolic free calcium levels by extracellular phosphate and lanthanum. Kore M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1282–5
Effects of glucagon and vasopressin on hepatic Ca2+ release. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8943–6
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: identification of autophosphorylation sites responsible for generation of Ca2+/calmodulin-independence. Lai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5710–4
Crosslinking of surface antigens causes mobilization of intracellular ionized calcium in T lymphocytes. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1384–8
Potentiation of the calcium-channel currents of internally perfused mammalian heart cells by repetitive depolarization. Lee KS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3941–5
Molecular cloning of a brain-specific calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Lin CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5962–6
Ca2+-mobilizing actions of platelet-derived growth factor differ from those of bombesin and vasopressin in Swiss 3T3 mouse cells. Lopez-Rivas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5768–72
Omega-conotoxin: direct and persistent blockade of specific types of calcium channels in neurons but not muscle. McCleskey EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4327–31
Monoclonal antibody specific for the transverse tubular membrane of skeletal muscle activates the dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel. Malouf NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5019–23
Intracellular free calcium concentration measured with 19F NMR spectroscopy in intact ferret hearts. Marban E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):6005–9
Chelation of intracellular calcium blocks insulin action in the adipocyte. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1025–9
Effects of 8-bromo-cGMP on Ca2+ levels in vascular smooth muscle cells: possible regulation of Ca2+-ATPase by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Rashatwar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5685–9
Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis, drastically depresses Ca2+ channel activity and uncouples excitation from contraction in cardiac cells in culture. Renaud JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8007–11
Brain voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega-conotoxin fraction GVIA. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8804–7
Single calcium channels in native sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from skeletal muscle. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7741–5
Subunit structure of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels from skeletal muscle. Takahashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5478–82
Expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from Torpedo electric lobe. Umbach JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5464–8
Activation of a muscarinic receptor selectively inhibits a rapidly inactivated Ca2+ current in rat sympathetic neurons. Wanke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4313–7
Placental transfer of calcium to the ovine fetus and its regulation. Care AD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):321–9 (33 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP decrease intracellular resting free-calcium concentration in ileum smooth muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):207–14
Inositol trisphosphate activates a voltage-dependent calcium influx in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):27–36
Changes in intracellular calcium and in membrane currents evoked by injection of inositol trisphosphate into Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Aug 22;228(1252):307–15
Effects of ovariectomy on duodenal calcium transport in the rat: altered ability to adapt to low-calcium diet. Thomas ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):84–8
24,25(OH)2D3 enhances the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 in PTX rats. Wald H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):47–9
Red blood cell Ca2+ pump ATPase: inhibition by compound 48/80. Hinds TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:93–5
Modulation by taurine of calcium binding to phospholipid vesicles and cardiac sarcolemma. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:153–5
Receptor regulation of phosphoinositide and calcium metabolism. Taylor CW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:307–9
Regulation of calcium slow channels of cardiac and smooth muscles by adenine nucleotides. Sperelakis N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:135–93
Phospholipids, calcium binding and arterial smooth muscle membranes. Weiss GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:123–32 (12 ref.)
Calmodulin and its role in intracellular calcium regulation. Stoclet JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):321–64 (370 ref.)
Relationship between cellular calcium and prostaglandin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):457–78
Ultrastructural evidence in rabbit ear arteries that barium enters smooth muscle cells through calcium channels. Gilmore RS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):417–22
Effect of amplitude-modulated 147 MHz radiofrequency radiation on calcium ion efflux from avian brain tissue. Albert EN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):19–27
Calcium channels. Interactions with ethanol and other sedative-hypnotic drugs. Leslie SW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:289–302 (83 ref.)
The effects of ethanol on the electrophysiology of calcium channels. Pozos RS, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987; 5:327–45 (64 ref.)
Variations of intestinal calcium absorption in adult frogs (Rana esculenta). Effect of lysine. el Maraghi-Ater H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2A):407–12
Effects of ethanol on calcium transport across the liver cell plasma membrane. Bernstein J, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Apr;56(1):49–74
Biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs on mitochondria. VIII. Effect on Ca2+ transport. Borba HR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Jan;55(1):59–65
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Nov;54(2):275–8
Tissue protection by allopurinol in the myocardial calcium paradox. Oksendal AN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(4):275–86
Influence of a deficient supply of magnesium during the dry period on the rate of calcium mobilisation by dairy cows at parturition. van de Braak AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):101–8
Acetylcholine-induced contraction in human isolated bronchial smooth muscle: role of an intracellular calcium store. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):127–35
A transient calcium influx into airway smooth muscle cells induced by immunization. Souhrada M, et al.
Respir Physiol 1987 Mar;67(3):323–34
Effects of PCO2, pH and extracellular calcium on contraction of airway smooth muscle from rats. Twort CH, et al.
Respir Physiol 1986 Dec;66(3):259–67
Studies on the mechanism of action of purified and reconstituted Na+–Ca2+ exchanger from nerve terminals. Barzilai A, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1986;6 Suppl:7S–13S
Vitamin D and mineral metabolism in normal pregnancy and in the normal fetus. Beyers N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):549–54 (94 ref.)
Biochemical indicators of disordered vitamin D and calcium homeostasis in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):1–6
Kinetics of Ca2+ uptake into lectin-induced secondary lymphocytes during reactivation with concanavalin A or interleukin 2. Wolff CH. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 26(1):7–10
New tumor factor may disrupt calcium levels [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):363–4
The dynamics of free calcium in dendritic spines in response to repetitive synaptic input. Gamble E, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1311–5
Vitamins D2 and D3 in new world primates: influence on calcium absorption. Hunt RD, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25; 157(3791):943–5
Cellular and subcellular heterogeneity of [Ca2+]i in single heart cells revealed by fura-2. Wier WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):325–8
Regional changes in calcium underlying contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Williams DA, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1644–8
Regional brain calcium changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):760–4
Effects of calcium antagonists on isolated bovine cerebral arteries: inhibition of constriction and calcium-45 uptake induced by potassium or serotonin. Wendling WW, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):591–8
Abnormal aggregation accompanies abnormal platelet Ca2+ handling in arterial thrombosis. Shanbaky NM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Feb 3;57(1):1–10
Synergistic potentiation by epinephrine of collagen or thrombin-induced calcium mobilization in human platelets. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):519–26
Biphasic platelet aggregation in rat plasma and the effect of calcium flux modulators. Emery M, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 May 15;46(4):617–23
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors prevent aggregation of human platelets by raising cyclic AMP and reducing cytoplasmic free calcium mobilization. Lanza F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):477–84
Differential effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on platelet responses to various agonists in the presence and absence of extracellular Ca2+. Powling MJ, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Oct 15;44(2):185–95
Effect of BN 52021, a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether), on calcium movements and phosphatidic acid production induced by PAF-acether in human platelets. Simon MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):299–309
Modification by nicorandil and carbachol of the inward calcium current in single cells of the guinea-pig heart. Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):475–9
Possible relationship between the release of calcium ions and inactivation of the potassium conductance induced by noradrenaline in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):381–9
Alteration of cytosolic calcium levels in PC12 cells by potassium cyanide. Johnson JD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Apr;88(2):217–24
Increased free intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ by neurotoxic organometals: distinctive mechanisms. Komulainen H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):77–86
Effect of cadmium on vitamin D-non-stimulated intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Ando M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):1–11
Effect of lindane on eggshell characteristics and calcium level in the domestic duck. Chakravarty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):245–58
Effects of thyroid hormone on transsarcolemmal calcium movement and calcium content of cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1985;98:215–23
Alterations in calcium metabolism mediate dietary salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Resnick LM, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1985;98:313–21
Regional intracellular calcium changes in neutrophils related to morphology and F-actin formation. Sawyer DW, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1986;99:197–205
Effects of acute oral sodium potassium citrate load in healthy males--outlook for treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Schwille PO, et al.
Urol Int 1987;42(2):81–8
Experimental determination of the kinetics of calcium-binding with chondroitin sulphate and the effects of uric acid on this process. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(2):93–7
Ca2+ responses in cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts of human origin. Nokta M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):259–67
Menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone)-induced Ca2+ release from rat-liver mitochondria is caused by NAD(P)H oxidation. Moore GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep; 16(9):873–82
Effects of vanadate on cellular Ca2+ movements in guinea pig papillary muscles. Suh CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(1):23–30
Specific binding of calcium to soluble chromatin. Brust R.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 Sep-Oct;41(9-10):917–22
Pressure effects on the interactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport enzyme with calcium and para-nitrophenyl phosphate. Hasselbach W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 May;42(5):641–52
[A preliminary study on the material basis of the theory, "kidney has its specific opening in ears" in traditional Chinese medicine, from the point of view of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Observation of 56 cases with kidney deficiency] Liu LM.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;6(9):538–9, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Voltage-dependent ionic currents in sympathetic postganglionic neurons] Ma RC, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1987 Jan;18(1):58–61 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of trifluoperazine on calcium absorption in the intestines measured by the oral calcium tolerance test] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of lithium treatment on calcium and phosphate metabolism in man] Søgaard HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3118–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Calcium metabolism in dogs] Hazewinkel HA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mechanisms of cellular action of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):97–102 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium and cell death] Mallat A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):445–8 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Calculi in the conjunctival cul-de-sac with sodium deficiency: a new syndrome? (Apropos of a case)] Sbaiti A. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):174–7 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism during pregnancy in domestic ruminants] Barlet JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiplicity of calcium permeabilities] Feltz A.
J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(3):162–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium channels in smooth muscle cells] Jmari K, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(3):168–76 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of the Ca2+ channel of skeletal muscle: appearance during myogenesis and the relation between its structure and function] Renaud JF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):177–84 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The calcium channel: electrophysiological findings in cardiac cells] Vassort G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(3):149–61 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphocalcium metabolism in diabetes mellitus in man and in the BB rat] Bouillon R, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1987;:103–15 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of SIN-1 on the activation of phospholipase C and calcium mobilization induced by thrombin in blood platelets] Simon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of magnesium in the physiopathology and treatment of calcium renal lithiasis] Labeeuw M, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is calcium a primum movens in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular accidents?] Lepagnol J, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind comparative study of digestive absorption of calcium ingested in 2 different anionic forms] Marchandise X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):407–11 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of sensory transducer processes of peripheral cold receptors] Schäfer K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracellular calcium: regulation and function] Kurtz A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Feb 10;76(7):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium channels, calcium pumps and calcium antagonists] Schaub MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 10; 76(7):165–70 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and bone metabolism] Ziegler R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1986;92:296–302 **(Ger)**
[Ca+-accumulating active axon terminals in the area postrema and subpostrema after intravenous sodium loading] Karcsú S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Protective effect of glutathione against changes in Ca2+ transport in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart induced by oxidative stress] Bellomo G, et al.
Cardiologia 1987 Feb;32(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of calcium antagonists on intracellular calcium deposits] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of calcium on erythrocyte deformability] Gelmini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology of calcium metabolism. Several aspects of hypocalcemia secondary to thyroidectomy] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amelogenesis imperfecta. Pathogenetic aspects and therapeutic guidelines] Saggese G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal osteodystrophy. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Farinelli A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of phospho-calcium metabolism in the immobilized patient] Tizzani A, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of excessive norepinephrine on cardiac mitochondria calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1147–51 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandins on the contractile mechanism, especially on an intracellular Ca store in uterine smooth muscle cells] Takayama T.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;22(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the change in the perilymphatic ionic composition on the N1 response in guinea pig: the second report, calcium change] Ikeda K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Feb;90(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic disorders and kidney stone]
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jul;28(7):995–1007 **(Jpn)**
[Calcium regulating hormones and kidney] Kurokawa K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jul;28(7):856–60 **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute renal failure caused by alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis associated with severe abnormalities in calcium metabolism and type I renal tubular acidosis] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial tissue calcium kinetics in human atria during cardiopulmonary bypass] Fukasawa M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;35(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones during normal pregnancy] Ohara N, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul 20;62(7):784–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):882–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal calcium metabolism in myotonic dystrophy: increased level of serum 1,25(OH)2D concentration and augmented intestinal calcium absorption] Oshima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities--Recent advances of therapeutic approach toward renal osteodystrophy] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1555–8 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of erythrocyte deformability induced by calcium accumulation and calmodulin inhibitors] Murakami J.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1987;49(4):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sodium salicylate on renal handling of calcium, phosphate and magnesium] Yamada S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;88(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the intestinal 47Ca absorption test employing a scintillation camera] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 May;36(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium binding to tubulin (tubulin-colchicine complex)] Doi H. **Seikagaku** 1987 May;59(5):284–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in various parameters of calcium-phosphorus metabolism, roentgenomorphometric indicators in selected bones and results of the calcitonin test in patients with hyperthyroidism] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on calcium transport and the level of lipid peroxidation products in subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of calcium–phosphorus metabolism in chronic liver diseases in children] Ryżko J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of administration of various cytostatics on selected indicators of calcium metabolism in healthy rats] Radomyski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of studying the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphates in humans] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):44–7 **(Pol)**

[Selected biochemical and hormonal indicators of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Raczka A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):186–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium absorption in the digestive tract and calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in bone and calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in hyper– and hypothyroidism] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):995–7 **(Pol)**

[Localization of calcium in the secretory cells of the mammary glands in response to oxytocin] Galantsev VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the force–pCa characteristics of the striated muscles of the skate after treatment with phalloidin] Alievskaia LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxaloacetic acid on hydrogen–calcium metabolism in mitochondria] Asrarov MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of calcium channel activity in mollusk neurons after treatment with ferricyanide and barium ions] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Ca2+ level in cytoplasm of rat thymocytes after treatment with mitogens] GukovskaiaAS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Contractile" calcium and relation between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the T–system in the myocardium and skeletal muscle] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of calcium transport in synaptosomes by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C] Brusovanik VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle induced by heparin. Relation between the Ca2+ release caused by Ca2+ ions and caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential–dependent passive transport of calcium in myocardium sarcolemma vesicles] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the mammalian brain during increased calcium metabolism] Babichenko II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants—stabilizers of the Ca2+ transport enzyme system in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in vivo] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of inheritance of Na+, K+–cotransport rate, calcium level in erythrocytes and blood pressure in F2 hybrids of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the transport of 45Ca2+ and 3H–GABA in nerve endings isolated from the rat cerebral cortex] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free calcium concentrations in the nerve endings in the brain of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic GMP– and AMP–modified calcium binding by the myocardial sarcolemma in circulatory hypoxia] Sviderskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium binding by chemically stripped fibers of the rat myocardium during force development] Veksler VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipase C on the voltage–dependent Ca–currents in the neuronal membrane] Chemeris NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):765–8 **(Rus)**

[Extramitochondrial Ca2+ controls the activity of the Ca2+–transporting system in mitochondria] Leikin IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):1011–4 **(Rus)**

[Development of potential–dependent calcium channels in skeletal muscles during frog ontogenesis] Nasledov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):253–6 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of calcium current by dopamine: the role of intracellular calcium] Safronova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(6):1513–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the calcium ion binding by biomembrane lipids] Ivanov LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the calcium and protein content of the subcellular fractions of the human myocardium] Sopka NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics and adrenoblockaders on the calcium and magnesium content of the rat myocardium] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of foridon on 45Ca uptake in isolated blood vessels] Zarin'kh GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of calcium in unmyelinated and myelinated nerve trunks] Maksimova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the functional activity of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles in response to cold] Medvedev LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the calcium current of the frog myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tonic contracture of strips of frog myocardium to study sodium–calcium exchange in the sarcolemma of myocardiocytes] Nazarov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kainic acid on the metabolism of intracellular calcium and oxidation–reduction processes in structures of the cerebral cortex] Samoilov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):120–5 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid hormones tachystin and nerobolil on the calcium level in the bones of patients with bronchial asthma] Kats PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic pattern of a model of a calcium channel with 2 conformational states] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of calcium conductance of the somatic membrane of sensory neurons of the rat upon activation of the adenylate cyclase system] Nalivalko ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quinine on the calcium currents of mollusk neurons] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro–excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Relation between calcium channels and intracellular metabolism] Veselovskii NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of diphosphonates for correcting disorders of calcium metabolism and mineral composition of bone tissue in 60–day hypokinesia in rats] Morukov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism in kidney diseases in children] Panchenko EL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and calcium–regulating hormones in endogenous hypercorticism] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the modulating effect of estradiol on the secretion of the pituitary luteinizing hormone and calcium ions in ovariectomized animals] Sidneva LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of calcium metabolism in persons with different pathologic processes] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):121–7 **(Rus)**

[Cation transport and content in serum–stimulated CHO–773 cells. III. The intracellular content of sodium, calcium and magnesium] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium permeability of synaptosomes induced by alpha–latrotoxin] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alpha–latrotoxin with synaptosomes; metabolic control of the induction of calcium channels] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of SH–reagents on Ca2+ level in lymphocyte cytoplasm] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the passive transport of calcium into vesicles of the myocardial sarcolemma and membrane potential] Kocherga VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the kinetic characteristics of Ca2+–transporting systems of subcellular structures in smooth muscle] Kosterin SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive transport of Ca2+ in a myometrium mitochondria fraction] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive transport of Ca2+ in vesiculated preparations of myocardial sarcolemma] Marchenko SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the calcium pump in myometrium sarcolemma] Shinlova OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of Ca2+ to glycoprotein from bovine heart mitochondria] Sirota TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on myocardial contractility in rats with eu– and hyperthyroidism] Seppet EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and the level of active metabolites of vitamin D3 in the rat serum during bone regeneration] Arkhapchev IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamin E deficiency on lipid peroxidation and Ca2+ transport in heart and skeletal muscles] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in subcellular structures of the rat liver in chemical injury of hepatocyte membranes] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium balance in myocardial necrosis and the role of stress in its disorders] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and 3',5'–AMP levels in various organs in emotional–pain stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion–transport system and various components of sarcolemma structure during acute myocardial ischemia] Mkhitarian LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium homeostasis and bone tissue state in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on potassium, calcium and sodium levels in the blood and tissues of rats] Shustova TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined vitamin D and E deficiencies on calcium metabolism and bone tissue of the rat] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium absorption in the small intestine in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and calcium metabolism in peptic ulcer patients] Fomina AA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone as an endocrine organ] Rico Lenza H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):588–90 **(Spa)**

[Decrease of the coefficient of intestinal calcium absorption with normal blood levels of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and decreasing levels of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in Paget's disease of bone] Traba ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proteolytic susceptibility of alpha–amylase of the pancreas of swine deprived of its structural calcium] Milicua JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The calcium dependence region of the 47 megadalton plasmid of Yersinia pestis is required for growth within macrophages. Salamah AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):213–9

Influence of extracellular calcium on allyl alcohol–induced hepatotoxicity. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):47–52

The effect of rate, paired pacing and calcium on the length–tension relations in the rabbit papillary muscle. Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):118–25

Optical monitoring of mitochondrial membrane potential in intact myocardium and its application to the development of tissue injury caused by calcium readmission to the isolated perfused heart. Hassinen I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:531–8

The effect of calcium on renin, aldosterone and prostaglandin release. Nadler JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:405–16 (28 ref.)

Optical detection of calcium dependent ATP release from stimulated medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:7–29

Calcium stimulates sodium–dependent phosphate absorption in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules perfused in vitro. Rouse D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:133–5

The role of intracellular Ca2+ in the degranulation of skinned mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):157–60

Calcium influence on neurotensin and beta–endorphin enhancement of ethanol sensitivity in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):225–32

Mitochondrial migration and Ca-ATPase modulation in secretory ameloblasts of fasted and calcium-loaded rats. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):116–30

Phytic acid and calcium affect the in vitro rate of navy bean starch digestion and blood glucose response in humans. Thompson LU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):467–73

The effect of dialysate calcium levels on blood pressure during hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):244–7

Calcium, parathyroid hormone, and sympathoadrenal system. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:29–32 (30 ref.)

Cardiac and peripheral vascular actions by Ca++ and Mg++. Charbon GA. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:134–8

Calcium-stimulated synthesis of vasodilator renal microvascular prostanoids. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:46–8

Aldosterone, calcium, and hypertension. Mantero F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:33–9 (45 ref.)

Acute effect of calcium and insulin on hyperfiltration of early diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E13–20

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and myosin phosphorylation on skinned smooth muscle fibers. Barsotti RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C543–54

Effects of Ca2+/Mg2+ removal on aiNa, aiK, and tension in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C920–7

Calcium, cell shrinkage, and prolytic state of human red blood cells. Crespo LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C138–52

Calcium modulates vasopressin effect in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F115–21

Intraluminal calcium modulates lipid dynamics of rat intestinal brush-border membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G398–403

Ca-activated K channels in apical membrane of mammalian CCT, and their role in K secretion. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F458–67

Ca2+-activated K+ channels in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells. Guggino SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C121–7

Blocking agents of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells. Guggino SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C128–37

Stress-induced blood pressure responses in SHR: effect of dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R48–54

Cation dependence of posttetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C55–62

Determinants of Ca2+-dependent stress maintenance in skinned swine carotid media. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C892–903

Involvement of a cytoplasmic protein in calcium-dependent potassium efflux in red blood cells. Plishker GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C535–40

Calcium-activated phospholipase C associated with canine renal basolateral membranes. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F74–82

Direct control of contraction force of single frog atrial cells by extracellular ions. Shepherd N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C653–61

Block of sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers by guanidium toxins and calcium. Are the mechanisms of voltage dependence the same? Krueger BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:257–68

Effect of calcium on in vitro activity of LY146032 against Clostridium difficile. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):461–2

Oxidation of carbon sources via the tricarboxylic acid cycle during calcium-induced conidiation of Penicillium notatum. Pitt D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(6):467–82

Substrate specificity of phosphorylase kinase: effects of heparin and calcium. Bollen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):437–47

Calcium effects on calmodulin lysine reactivities. Giedroc DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):136–44

Effects of external calcium and calcium antagonist, diltiazem, on isolated segments of pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):409–17

Calcium sensitivity of myofilaments in cardiac muscle—effect of myosin phosphorylation. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:17–23

Myocardial protection by micromolar manganese in the calcium paradox and additive effects of verapamil. Oksendal AN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 81(6):581–93

Myocardial cAMP and calcium levels in the calcium paradox. Rotevatn S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):430–5

The effect of hypothermia during the period of calcium repletion on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):425–9

Electrophysiological analysis of the sensitivity to calcium in ventricular muscle from alloxan diabetic rats. Sauviat MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):489–96

Chemotactic peptide, calcium and guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in membranes from DMSO-differentiated HL60 cells. Anthes JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):825–33

GTP and GDP will stimulate platelet cytosolic phospholipase C independently of Ca2+. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):728–34

Phospholipase A2 activation in chemotactic peptide-stimulated HL60 granulocytes: synergism between diacylglycerol and Ca2+ in a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):683–91

Synergistic actions of Ca2+ and the phorbol ester TPA on K+-induced catecholamine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):990–8

Acetylcholine blocks Ca++-induced closure of outward K+ currents in isolated patches of canine atrial myocyte sarcolemma. Bubien JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1039–45

Calcium ion-dependent proliferation of L1210 cells in culture. Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):556–62

Calcium/calmodulin regulation of ATPase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of mammalian brain actomyosin. Ferro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1217–24

Calcium-activated, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in bovine thyroid cytosol. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):120–7

Conversion of protein kinase C from a Ca2+-dependent to an independent form of phorbol ester-binding protein by digestion with trypsin. Huang KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):320–6

The Ca2+ -activated protease (calpain) modulates Ca2+/calmodulin dependent activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1321–8

Differential calcium effects on prostaglandin D2 generation and histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Kawabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):467–74

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and temperature on the induction of the heat-shock and glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):881–7

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane: an early event in initiating the meiotic divisions. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):863–9

Primary action of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin on HeLa and Vero cells in the absence of extracellular calcium: rapid and characteristic changes in membrane permeability. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):704–10

Isolated bovine myocardial sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles contain tightly bound calcium-dependent protease inhibitor. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1025–31

A membrane-bound, calcium-dependent protease in yeast alpha-cell cleaving on the carboxyl side of paired basic residues. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):807–14

Human neutrophils contain subpopulations of specific granules exhibiting different sensitivities to changes in cytosolic free calcium. Perez HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):976–81

Interconversion of inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate to inositol (1,3,4,5)-tetrakisphosphate and (1,3,4)-trisphosphate in permeabilized adrenal glomerulosa cells is calcium-sensitive and ATP-dependent. Rossier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):259–65

Effect of extracellular calcium on vascular contraction induced by phorbol ester. Sawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):494–501

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by micromolar concentrations of calcium in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):530–6

The immediate induction of extensive cell fusion by Ca2+ addition in Dictyostelium discoideum. McConachie DR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1281–7

Ca2+ and Mg2+ protection against thermal denaturation of pancreatic elastase. Favre-Bonvin G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):983–9

Detection of aspartate kinase in rat liver and its activation by Ca++ and calmodulin. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):319–25

Non-requirement of calcium on protamine phosphorylation by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):63–70

The effect of Ca2+, phospholipid and factor V on the anti-(factor Xa) activity of heparin and its high-affinity oligosaccharides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):31–7

Guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Inhibition by pertussis toxin and sensitization to submicromolar calcium concentrations. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):97–102

Modulation of lipid fluidity of small- and large-intestinal antipodal membranes by Ca2+. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):625–31

Squid neurofilaments. Phosphorylation and Ca2+-dependent proteolysis in situ. Brown A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):191–7

Influence of Ca2+ on the structure of reptilase-derived and thrombin-derived fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):513–6

Catecholamines and Ca2+ mediate an increase in activity and reactive thiols of rat heart phosphofructokinase. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):597–601

The dependence on Ca2+ of the guanine-nucleotide-activated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in neutrophil plasma membranes. Cockcroft S. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):503–7

Identification and characterization of a Ca2+-calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Epstein PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):533–9

The activation of protein degradation in muscle by Ca2+ or muscle injury does not involve a lysosomal mechanism. Furuno K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):859–64

Investigation of the role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in the regulation of platelet guanylate cyclase activity. Mac Neil S. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):607–10

Ca2+ can control vascular smooth-muscle thin filaments without caldesmon phosphorylation. Marston SB. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):605–7

The effects of Ca2+ and Cd2+ on the secondary and tertiary structure of bovine testis calmodulin. A circular-dichroism study. Martin SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):485–90

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase within toluene-permeabilized mitochondria. Midgley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):371–7

The reversible Ca2+-induced permeabilization of rat liver mitochondria. Al-Nasser I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):19–29

Olfactory adenylate cyclase of the rat. Stimulation by odorants and inhibition by Ca2+. Shirley SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):605–7

Effects of Ca2+ on phosphoinositide breakdown in exocrine pancreas. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):765–72

Prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Effect of extracellular Ca2+. Taylor GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):237–9

Effects of glucagon and Ca2+ on the metabolism of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in isolated rat hepatocytes and plasma membranes. Whipps DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):835–45

Interaction of calmodulin with troponin I and the troponin-tropomyosin-actin complex. Effect of Ca2+ and Sr2+ ions. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):905–9

Regulation of Ca2+-dependent protein turnover in skeletal muscle by thyroxine. Zeman RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):269–72

Role of substrate in imparting calcium and phospholipid requirements to protein kinase C activation. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1974–82

Different conformation changes induced by calcium and terbium of the porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Chiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):711–5

Effect of the 17- and 23-kilodalton polypeptides, calcium, and chloride on electron transfer in photosystem II. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6487–94

Rat liver glucocorticoid receptor isolated by affinity chromatography is not a Mg2+- or Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Hapgood JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7529–34

Effects of calcium ion on ternary complexes formed between 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol and the two-zinc insulin hexamer. Kaarsholm NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):883–90

Inhibition of protein cross-linking in Ca2+-enriched human erythrocytes and activated platelets. Lorand L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):308–13

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492–7

Human platelet calmodulin-binding proteins: identification and Ca2+-dependent proteolysis upon platelet activation. Wallace RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2766–73

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7

Ca2+-induced fusion of large unilamellar phosphatidylserine/cholesterol vesicles. Bental M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):239–47

The reaction of Mg2+ with the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cell membranes and its modification by Ca2+. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):165–77

Membrane phospholipid organization in calcium-loaded human erythrocytes. Chandra R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):253–62

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ or Sr2+: a competition with Mg2+ for the formation of adenine nucleotide complexes. Fagian MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):262–8

Divalent cation effects on the binding of human anti-phospholipid antibodies. Green FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):47–51

Temperature dependence of Ca2+-activated K+ currents in the membrane of human erythrocytes. Grygorczyk R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):159–68

Fluctuations of the Ca2+-activated K+ current in Aplysia neurones. Hartung K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):201–5

Effects of Ca2+ and other cations on the action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):65–71

Rat mast cells permeabilised with streptolysin O secrete histamine in response to Ca2+ at concentrations buffered in the micromolar range. Howell TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):177–83

Solubilization and properties of Ca2+-dependent human platelet phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):394–403

Effects of divalent cations on the ultrasonic absorption coefficient of negatively charged liposomes (LUV) near their phase transition temperature. Ma LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):183–92

Effect of calcium ions on the thermotropic behaviour of neutral and anionic glycosphingolipids. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):173–82

Visualization of domains in rigid ganglioside/phosphatidylcholine bilayers: Ca2+ effects. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):139–55

Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis of the porcine intestinal brush-border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):46–52

Effect of light and calcium on cyclic GMP synthesis in rod outer segments of toad retina. Pepe IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):271–6

Effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the uptake of Fe3+ by mouse intestinal mucosa. Raja KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):46–51

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents, Ca2+ and insulin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake and phosphorylation in perfused rat heart. Rattigan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):225–35

Ca2+-dependent ryanodine binding site: soluble preparation from rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Seifert J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):399–405

Calcium binding protein from porcine intestine binds to phosphatidylserine vesicles in the presence of calcium. Shadle PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):502–6

A low-calcium-requiring calcium-activated neutral proteinase from human placenta. Shastri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):260–6

Calcium-induced changes in permeability of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes containing bovine heart cardiolipin. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):191–6

Voltage-activation of high-conductance K+ channel in the insulin-secreting cell line RINm5F is dependent on local extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Velasco JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):305–10

Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. The role of calcium ion in the extracellular medium. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):440–6

Factors controlling phosphate-calcium-induced fusion for erythrocytes of several species. Baker RF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S98–102

Modification of relaxation of isometrically contracting rabbit papillary muscle by calcium, isoprenaline, ouabain and amiloride. Günther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(7):925–30

Is Ca2+ effect on passive K+ transport mediated by spectrin—dependent ATPase? Mirčevová L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S41–5

Increased sensitivity of ventricular myocardium to intracellular calcium-overload in Syrian cardiomyopathic hamster. Wiederhold KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1333–7

Calcium induced potassium efflux in erythrocytes of marine teleosts. Marino D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(9):345–8

Ca2+-sensitive cross-bridge dissociation in the presence of magnesium pyrophosphate in skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1101–8

On the effect of the intracellular calcium-sensitive K+ channel in the bursting pancreatic beta-cell. Chay TR. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):765–77

Comments on "Critical dependence of calcium-activated force on width in highly compressed skinned fibers of the frog" [letter] Diamond MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1215–7

Multi-ion conduction and selectivity in the high-conductance Ca++-activated K+ channel from skeletal muscle. Eisenman G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1025–34

Effect of inorganic phosphate on the Ca2+ sensitivity in skinned Taenia coli smooth muscle fibers. Comparison of tension, ATPase activity, and phosphorylation of the regulatory myosin light chains. Gagelmann M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):457–63

Step reductions in extracellular Ca2+ activate a transient inward current in chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):753–7

Single-channel calcium and barium currents of large and small conductance from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Smith JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):921–8

The influence of calcium ions on fibrin polymerization. Häberli A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):27–43

Protofibrin clots induced by calcium and zinc. Marx G. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):911–20

Epitope mapping of functional domains of human factor Va with human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the interaction of heavy chain with factor Xa and calcium. Annamalai AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):139–46

Effect of calcium ion concentration on the ability of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor to support the ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):827–31

Thromboxane A2 causes feedback amplification involving extensive thromboxane A2 formation on close contact of human platelets in media with a low concentration of ionized calcium. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):647–51

Metabolic and physical changes during calcium paradox induced in the rat heart. Kanaide H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):319–30

pH-dependent stimulation by Ca2+ of prostacyclin synthesis in rat aortic rings: effects of drugs and inorganic ions. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):439–46

Stimulation of vasopressin by calcium microinjections in the area of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):182–4

Different actions of intracellular free calcium on resting and GABA-gated chloride conductances. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):301–3

Differential ontogeny of divalent cation effects on rat brain delta-, mu-, and kappa-opioid receptor binding. Oetting GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):223–7

Occlusion of hippocampal electrical junctions by intracellular calcium injection. Rao G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):267–70

The mechanism of calcium-independent catecholamine depleting action of monensin from clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):332–8

Effects of calcium on frequency-modulated secretion of vasopressin from isolated murine neural lobes. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):190–3

Failure of oral calcium to enhance the acute antiosteolytic effect of calcitonin [letter] Gonzalez DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):114–5

Oosporogenesis by Lagenidium giganteum: induction and maturation are regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Kerwin JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):663–72

Activation of skinned muscle fibers by calcium and strontium ions. Goblet C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):642–7

Relationship of urotensin I induced vasodilatory action in rat thoracic aorta to Ca2+ regulation. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):298–302

The effect of calcium and Ca antagonists upon excitation-contraction coupling. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):717–23 (36 ref.)

Stimulation frequency and external ionic composition control the repriming of caffeine-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Raymond G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):704–10

Altered levels of protein kinase C and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases in human colon carcinomas. Guillem JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2036–9

Modulation of the cellular toxicity of nitrogen mustard in murine cells. Ritter C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):472–6

Induction of common patterns of polypeptide synthesis and phosphorylation by calcium and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermal cell culture. Wirth PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2831–8

New evidence for a "biased baseline" mechanism for calcium-regulated asymmetry of flagellar bending. Eshel D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):160–8

Isolation and characterization of sea urchin egg spectrin: calcium modulation of the spectrin-actin interaction. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):304–14

Effect of microinjected calcium-calmodulin on mitosis in PtK2 cells. Keith CH. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 7(1):1–9

Smooth muscle: regulation by calcium and phosphorylation. Kerrick WG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:183–96

Calcium and magnesium dependence of spontaneous and evoked afferent neural activity in the lateral-line organ of Xenopus laevis. Drescher DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):305–10

Concerning stimulation by high external potassium and calcium injection of the ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Nwoga J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):733–7

Effects of pH and/or calcium-enriched freshwater on plasma levels of vitellogenin and Ca2+ and on bone calcium content during exogenous vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Parker DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):267–73

Influence of calcium lack and nifedipine on carbachol-, potassium- and quinine-induced contractions of the lizard isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):341–3

Use-dependent blockade of sodium channels by local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs. Effects of chloramine-T and calcium ions. Khodorov BI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):743–52

Calcium regulates inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate production in lysed thymocytes and in intact cells stimulated with concanavalin A. Zilberman Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):957–62

Calcium-dependent control of corticotropin release in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):965–71

Pulsatile release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the rat hypothalamus in vitro: calcium and glucose dependency and inhibition by superactive GnRH analogs. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):993–9

Regulation by dietary calcium of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein and active calcium transport in the small intestine of lactating rats. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):278–83

Intracellular Ca2+-dependent protein kinase C activation mimics delayed effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on clonal pituitary cell excitability. Dufy B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):793–802

Effect of calcium on adenylate cyclase of rat anterior pituitary gland. Giannattasio G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2611–9

Glucocorticoid stimulation of growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in GH3 cells is inhibited by calcium but not by somatostatin. Gick GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1986–90

Adenosine reverses calcium-dependent inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone action and induction of maturation in cumulus-enclosed rat oocytes. Preston SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1346–53

Effects of estradiol on calcium-specific protein phosphorylation in the rat corpus luteum. Rao MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1010–8

Calcium antagonizes 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibition of breast cancer cell proliferation. Simpson RU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2284–9

Calcium, dexamethasone, and the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 differentially regulate neuropeptide synthesis in a rat C cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):361–70

Effects of calcium on the gramicidin A single channel in phosphatidylserine membranes. Screening and blocking. Gambale F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(6):369–74

Characteristics of thyroid protein kinase C. Different Ca2 requirement for the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins and of H1 histone. Omri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):83–90

Cytoplasmic gels from macrophages. Evidence for the involvement of four proteins in the calcium-dependent solation of actin networks. Pacaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):139–45

Effect of Ca2+, peroxides, SH reagents, phosphate and aging on the permeability of mitochondrial membranes. Rizzuto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):239–49

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent polymerization of actin by myelin basic protein. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):17–26

The effect of extracellular Ca and Mg on mitochondrial ultrastructure in isolated intact neurons. Petrunyaka VV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):438–42

Influence of Ca2+e on 5-HT2- and alpha 1-induced arterial contraction and phosphoinositide metabolism. Berta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):253–7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes as influenced by Ca2+ and Ca2+ channel blockers. Carvalho CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):1–12

Effects of calcium entry blockers on Ca2+-induced contraction of depolarized and noradrenaline-exposed rat resistance vessels. Julou G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):261–70

Ca2+-cyclic AMP interaction in chemically skinned smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):405–9

The positive chronotropic effects of Bay K-8644 and calcium as influenced by temperature. Seifen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):233–8

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle tissue from patients with hyperparathyroidism and the effect of calcium in vitro. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):337–42

Control of membrane permeability in animal cells by divalent cations. Otero MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):531–42

Effect of calcium on the calf lens cytoplasm. Delaye M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):601–16

Schistosoma mansoni: effects of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, verapamil, and Ca2+-free solution on the motor activity of the isolated male worm induced by electrical stimulation and oxamniquine. Soares de Moura R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):173–9

High extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ stimulate accumulation of inositol phosphates in bovine parathyroid cells. Brown E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):113–8

Internal perfusion of guinea-pig hepatocytes with buffered Ca2+ or inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mimics noradrenaline activation of K+ and Cl- conductances. Capiod T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):247–52

Identification of two toxins from scorpion (Leiurus quinquestriatus) venom which block distinct classes of

calcium-activated potassium channel. Castle NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):117-21

Ca-dependent-chloride and potassium currents in rat Leydig cells. Duchatelle P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):11-5

A novel 40,000 Da Ca2+-dependent actin modulator from bovine brain. Hurny AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):78-82

Scorpion venom inhibits selectively Ca2+-activated K+ channels in situ. Leneveu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):165-8

Higher order folding of chromatin is induced in different ways by monovalent and by bivalent cations. Makarov VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):263-6

Modulation of stimulatory action of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and inhibitory action of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on aromatase activity in Sertoli cells by calcium. Mallea LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):143-7

Polycation-dependent, Ca2+-antagonized phosphorylation of calmodulin by casein kinase-2 and a spleen tyrosine protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11; 215(2):241-6

A large conductance, voltage- and calcium-activated K+ channel in the basolateral membrane of rat enterocytes. Morris AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):87-92

Calcium-sensitive non-muscle alpha-actinin contains EF-hand structures and highly conserved regions. Noegel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):391-6

Brush border myosin heavy chain phosphorylation is regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Rieker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):154-8

Membrane capacity measurements suggest a calcium-dependent insertion of synexin into phosphatidylserine bilayers. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):25-31

Ca2+ and phorbol ester synergistically induce HL-60 differentiation. Tyers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):99-105

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from permeabilized intermediate lobe cells of rat pituitary gland. The role of guanine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):326-30

Metabolic considerations and cellular mechanism related to calcium's antihypertensive effects. McCarron DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2734-8 (72 ref.)

Enhancement of human sperm motility and velocity in vitro: effects of calcium and creatine phosphate. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):938-44

Effects of calcium on cadmium uptake and binding in the rat intestine. Hoadley JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):1-9

Calcium-induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high-cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746-50

Calcium dependence of neurotensin stimulation of circular colonic muscle of the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):823-8

Role of calcium in luteinizing hormone-induced progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):120-8

Calcium-dependent chronotropic action of bovine parathyroid hormone (1-34) in isolated atria of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Sham JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):250-3

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on drug and calcium induced contractions of isolated rat uterus: a comparative study with nifedipine. Calixto JB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):237-43

Parallel pathways of potassium transport in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Effects of calcium. Nešpurková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):263-70

Effect of calcium on the structure-function relationship of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma. Vrbjar N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):545-9

Effects of calcium and pH on the mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in the rat colon. Rafter JJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1320-9

Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the surface of cultured and isolated mammalian cells. Suppression of binding by certain nucleotides and glycoproteins, and a role for calcium. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):277-85

Phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat pancreatic islets: subcellular distribution and sensitivity to calcium. Rana RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):659-62

Interplay between extracellular -SH groups and Ca2+ in their mitogenic action on murine lymphocytes: the role of SiO2. Burger M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr; 14(4):277-82

Altered growth kinetics precede calcium-induced differentiation in mouse epidermal cells. Elgjo K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):332-6

The growth of WI-38 cells in a serum-free, growth factor-free, medium with elevated calcium concentrations. Praeger FC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):355-9

Dual action of zinc on ileal smooth muscle--zinc-calcium interaction. Hede SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):322-8

Immunochemical analysis of plasmid-encoded proteins released by enteropathogenic Yersinia sp. grown in calcium-deficient media. Heesemann J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):561-7

A low-Ca2+ response operon encodes the V antigen of Yersinia pestis. Perry RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):428-34

Differentiation and interaction of secretory immunoglobulin A and a calcium-dependent parotid agglutinin for several bacterial strains. Rundegren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):288-92

Calcium-induced membrane metabolic alterations modify the sex steroids binding into dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Kopeikina-Tsiboukidou L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):777-84

Ca-dependent and Ca-independent histamine release from mast cells induced by active components of compound 48/80. Ichikawa A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):325-33

The effect of calcium on the pathogenicity of high fat diets to the colon. Bruce WR, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:291-4 (11 ref.)

The influence of calcium on glucose metabolism in the rabbit lens. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1433-6

Inhibition of beta-crystallin cross-linking in the Ca2+-treated lens. Lorand L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1218-22

Regulation of lens cyclic nucleotide metabolism by Ca2+ plus calmodulin. Louis CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):806-14

Effect of gestation-lactation diet calcium and zinc levels and of parenteral vitamins A, D and E during gestation on ewe body weight and on lamb weight and survival. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1019-25

cAMP suppresses CA2+-dependent electrical activity of airway smooth muscle induced by TEA. Richards IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):175-9

Limited autolysis of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP): reduction of the Ca2+-requirement is due to the NH2-terminal processing of the large subunit. Imajoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):633-42

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against calcium-activated neutral protease with low calcium sensitivity. Kasai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):183-90

Ca2+- and Sr2+-sensitivity of the ATPase activity of rabbit skeletal myofibrils: effect of the complete substitution of troponin C with cardiac troponin C, calmodulin, and parvalbumins. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):291-301

Neutrophils become refractory to phorbol myristate acetate when treated with Ca2+-ionophore and Ca2+. Nakagawara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):601-8

Transient kinetics of formation of phosphorylated intermediate (EP) by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle: ligand addition sequence-dependent rate of EP formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1319-28

The 45K molecular weight actin-modulating protein from sea urchin eggs forms a complex with actin in the presence of calcium ions. Ohnuma M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):817-20

Calcium-induced weakening of Z-disks in postmortem skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):767-73

Effects of Ca2+ on ethanolaminephosphotransferase and cholinephosphotransferase in rabbit platelets. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):485-91

Calcium-calmodulin stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase activity from insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9437-40

Ca2+-mediated generation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in pancreatic islets. Studies with K+, glucose, and carbamylcholine. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3567-71

The hydrolytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in the absence of calcium. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6610-4

A calcium-dependent 35-kilodalton substrate for epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase isolated from normal tissue. De BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13784-92

Factors influencing chelator-stable, detergent-extractable, phorbol diester-induced membrane association of protein kinase C. Differences between Ca2+-induced and phorbol ester-stabilized membrane bindings of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16438-45

Control of mitochondrial content of adenine nucleotides by submicromolar calcium concentrations and its relationship to hormonal effects. Haynes RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16121-5

Calcium modulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108-15) microsomes. Jean T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16414-20

The lipid binding, regulatory domain of protein kinase C. A 32-kDa fragment contains the calcium- and phosphatidylserine-dependent phorbol diester binding activity. Lee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14867-70

The factor IX phospholipid-binding site is required for calcium-dependent activation of factor IX by factor XIa. Liebman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7605-12

Changes in the ATPase activity of insect fibrillar flight muscle during calcium and strain activation probed by phosphate-water oxygen exchange. Lund J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8584-90

Mechanism of calcium potentiation of oxygen free radical injury to renal mitochondria. A model for post-ischemic and toxic mitochondrial damage. Malis CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14201-8

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I from bovine brain. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7273-81

The effect of Ca2+ and acyl coenzyme A:lysophospholipid acyltransferase inhibitors on permeability properties of the liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Riley WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14018-24

Characterization of Ca2+-dependent phospholipid binding and phosphorylation of lipocortin I. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6931-7

Purification of charybdotoxin, a specific inhibitor of the high-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Smith C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14607-13

The mechanism of Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments by caldesmon and calmodulin. Smith CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):116-22

Characterization of inositol trisphosphate receptor binding in brain. Regulation by pH and calcium. Worley PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12132-6

Inhibition of prostaglandin E1-induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium ion by protein kinase C-activating phorbol esters and diacylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5536-9

The effect of Ca2+ on the thermal stability of trypsin in phosphate-buffered saline solution used for harvesting of human embryonic lung fibroblast cultures. Brunius G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):265-70

Cultured glomerular mesangial cells contain renin: influence of calcium and isoproterenol. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S6-10

Effects of calcium on stress and myosin phosphorylation in swine carotid media. Mras S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 8:S80-4

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets: subcellular distribution and the effect of glucose and calcium. Rana RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):143-50

Calcium-independent contraction in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones: activation by unregulated myosin light chain kinase or high magnesium and loss of cAMP inhibition. Burnside B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):397-402

Calcium-sensitive, lipid-binding cytoskeletal proteins of the human placental microvillar region. Edwards HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):303-11

Essential synergy between Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides in exocytotic secretion from permeabilized rat mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):191-7

Basal body reorientation mediated by a Ca2+-modulated contractile protein. McFadden GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):903-12

Calcium-induced assembly of adherens junctions in keratinocytes. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):807-17

Effects of EGF and calcium on adult parenchymal hepatocyte proliferation. Eckl PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):363-6

Ca2+-dependent cell surface protein phosphorylation may be involved in the initiation of DNA synthesis. Kleine LP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):303-9

Enhanced synthesis of the glucose/calcium-regulated proteins in a hamster cell mutant deficient in transfer of oligosaccharide core to polypeptides. Lee AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):277-82

Stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors inhibits calcium-dependent potassium-channels in mouse macrophages. Rosati C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec; 129(3):310-4

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and calcium stimulate actin polymerization in Dictyostelium discoideum. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:41-51

Calcium-induced desmosome formation in cultured kidney epithelial cells. Mattey DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep; 85:95-111

Vasodilatory actions of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide and high Ca2+ effects in normal man. Fujita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):832-40

Influence of calcium or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 supplementation on the hepatic microsomal and in vivo metabolism of vitamin D3 in vitamin D-depleted rats. Haddad P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1529-37

Light-evoked and kainic-acid-induced disc shedding by rod photoreceptors: differential sensitivity to extracellular calcium. Besharse JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8; 251(2):185-97

Comparison of the feedback effect of magnesium and calcium on parathyroid hormone secretion in man. Ferment O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):117-22

Calcium-dependent action potentials in the prothoracic gland of Manduca sexta. Eusebio EJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:531-6

Intrinsic mechanical properties of the perfused rainbow trout heart and the effects of catecholamines and extracellular calcium under control and acidotic conditions. Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:319–45

Allosteric effects of Mg2+ on the gating of Ca2+–activated K+ channels from mammalian skeletal muscle. Golowasch J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:5–13

Thermal dependence of maximum Ca2+–activated force in skinned muscle fibres of the toad Bufo marinus acclimated at different temperatures. Rees BB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:309–27

Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal protein complex with a calcium-sensitive epitope are characteristic of pemphigus foliaceus patients. Eyre RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1719–24

Effect of calcium supplementation on growth of shell-less cultured chick embryos. Dunn BE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:33–7

Calcium effects on progesterone accumulation and oocyte maturation in cultured follicles of Rana pipiens. Francisco SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):265–73

Effects of changes in Ca2+ concentration of the culture medium on the in vitro development of 11-day mouse embryos. Nakashima K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb; 241(2):191–6

Effects of catecholamines on early development of the chick embryo: relationship to effects of calcium and cAMP. Sarasa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):181–90

Contractile inactivation in frog skeletal muscle fibers. The effects of low calcium, tetracaine, dantrolene, D-600, and nifedipine. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):421–42

Neuroleptics antagonize a calcium-activated potassium channel in airway smooth muscle. McCann JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):339–52

Calcium stimulates vasopressin release. Gavras I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):451–4

Neonatal sympathectomy of normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats with 6-hydroxydopamine: effects on resistance vessel structure and sensitivity to calcium. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):455–61

Comparison of the calcium requirement for the induction and maintenance of B cell class II molecule expression and for B cell proliferation stimulated by mitogens and purified growth factors. Dennis GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4307–12

The role of calcium in the regulation of free radical reduction by thioredoxin reductase at the surface of the skin. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):227–38

Stratum corneum lipid liposomes: calcium-induced transformation into lamellar sheets. Abraham W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):212–4

Response of carcinogen-altered mouse epidermal cells to phorbol ester tumor promoters and calcium. Hennings H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):60–5

Calcium enhances the sensitivity of immunofluorescence for pemphigus antibodies. Matis WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):302–4

Voltage and Ca2+–activated K+ channel in cultured epithelial cells (MDCK). Bolivar JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(1):43–51

A Ca-dependent K channel in "luminal" membranes from the renal outer medulla. Burnham C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 93(2):177–86

A cation channel in frog lens epithelia responsive to pressure and calcium. Cooper KE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 93(3):259–69

Direct inhibition of epithelial Na+ channels by a pH-dependent interaction with calcium, and by other divalent ions. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(2):151–62

Reconstitution in phospholipid vesicles of calcium-activated potassium channel from outer renal medulla. Klaerke DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):105–12

Oscillatory activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels in HeLa cells induced by histamine H1 receptor stimulation: a single-channel study. Sauvé R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):199–208

Voltage dependence of the Ca2+–activated K+ conductance of human red cell membranes is strongly dependent on the extracellular K+ concentration. Vestergaard-Bogind B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(2):121–30

Changes in passive electrical properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscle exposed to low K+ and high Ca2+ conditions. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1177–86

Calcium paradox-evoked release of prostacyclin and immunoreactive leukotriene C4 from rat and guinea-pig hearts. Evidence that endogenous prostaglandins inhibit leukotriene biosynthesis. Karmazyn M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):221–30

Rate-force relationship and calcium overload in canine Purkinje fibers. Kotake H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1047–66

Evidence for t-tubular conduction failure in frog skeletal muscle induced by elevated extracellular calcium concentration. Howell JN, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun;8(3):229–41

The effect of calcium on the aggregation of chicken gizzard thin filaments. Lehman W. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):537–49

A Ca2+–dependent protein kinase activity associated with serotonin binding protein. Adlersberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1105–15

Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate- and opiate-mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15

Calcium-dependent release of tyrosine in brain elicited by stimulation of neuropeptide receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1581–9

Influence of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ on glutamine synthesis and distribution in rat brain cortex slices: a possible linkage of glutamine synthetase with cerebral transport processes and energetics in the astrocytes. Benjamin AM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1157–64

Calcium-dependent nerve growth factor-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in PC12 cells. Contreras ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1466–72

Calcium-induced desensitization of acetylcholine release from synaptosomes or proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore, a presynaptic membrane protein. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):975–82

Interactions among lithium, calcium, diacylglycerides, and phorbol esters in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone release from AtT-20 cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):884–9

Nonsynaptic epileptogenesis in the mammalian hippocampus in vitro. I. Development of seizurelike activity in low extracellular calcium. Konnerth A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):409–23

The effects of high Mg2+–to–Ca2+ ratios on frequency potentiation in hippocampal slices of young and aged rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):797–811

Sodium–potassium pump inhibitors increase neuronal excitability in the rat hippocampal slice: role of a Ca2+–dependent conductance. McCarren M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):496–509

Suppression of the membrane defect by divalent cations in the Drosophila mutant shibire. Costello WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3634–9

Phorbol esters: voltage-dependent effects on calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse central and peripheral neurons in cell culture. Werz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1639–47

Effects of environmental calcium on fecundity and cercarial production of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) infected with Schistosoma mansoni Sambon. Mishkin EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):885–90

The effects of pH, calcium and chloride ions on the binding of tolmetin to human serum albumin: circular dichroic, dialysis and fluorometric measurements. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):190–5

Modulation of the Ca+ +–evoked release of [3H]dopamine from striatal synaptosomes by dopamine (D2) agonists and antagonists. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):27–33

The effect of stimulation frequency and calcium concentration on maintenance of developed tension in isolated heart muscle preparations. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):95–110

Metabolic consequences of increasing intracellular calcium and force production in perfused ferret hearts. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:121–41

Calcium dependence of presynaptic calcium current and post-synaptic response at the squid giant synapse. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:619–40

Calcium-dependent chloride currents in isolated cells from rat lacrimal glands. Evans MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:437–60

Effects of external calcium on potassium contractures in tonic muscle fibers of the frog (Rana pipiens). Huerta M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:219–30

Inorganic phosphate regulates the contraction–relaxation cycle in skinned muscles of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:231–52

A calcium-activated sodium conductance produces a long-duration action potential in the egg of a nemertean worm. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:263–78

The influence of free calcium on the maximum speed of shortening in skinned frog muscle fibres. Julian FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:257–73

Effects of calcium and magnesium on transmitter release at Ia synapses of rat spinal motoneurones in vitro. Kuno M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:543–53

Effects on shortening velocity of rabbit skeletal muscle due to variations in the level of thin-filament activation. Moss RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:487–505

Dependence of junctional conductance on proton, calcium and magnesium ions in cardiac paired cells of guinea-pig. Noma A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:193–211

Effect of calcium and other divalent cations on intracellular pH regulation of frog skeletal muscle. Putnam RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:221–39

Synaptic transmission in amphibian retinae during conditions unfavourable for calcium entry into presynaptic terminals. Schwartz EA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:411–28

The effect of [Ca]o on the resting potential in newborn and adult rat ventricular muscles. Yamamoto T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):191–4

Mechanism of inhibition of bovine pineal gland hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) by divalent cations. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(3):295–303

Wedensky phenomenon by d-tubocurarine or prostigmine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Effects of the medium cooling and of changes in the Ca+ +–concentration. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):390–7

Separation and identification of two components of an estrogen-responsive, calcium-dependent arginine esteropeptidase. Henrikson KP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):189–96

Calcium-accentuated ischemic damage during reperfusion: the time course of the reperfusion injury in the isolated working rat heart model. Yano Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):51–5

Optimal myocardial preservation with an acalcemic crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Boggs BR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):838–46

Effects of manganese, calcium, magnesium, and zinc on nickel-induced suppression of murine natural killer cell activity. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):67–80

Effects of calcium, calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on contractions induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation of isolated bladder muscle from rabbit and man. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):798–803

Blood pressure and calcium supplementation [letter] Cappuccio FP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):326–7

Enhanced calcium-sensitivity of erythrocytes in hypertension—calcium-induced changes of erythrocyte osmotic fragility in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1158–64

Direct measurement of the gap junctional conductance under the influence of Ca2+ in dissociated paired myocytes of guinea-pig. Noma A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:161–6

Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in essential hypertensive subjects. Nakamura R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):203–6

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on contraction of chemically skinned muscle fibers from pregnant rat uteri. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1179–91

Effects of extracellular calcium and calcium channel blocker on silver-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):125–35

Comparative effects of Mg, Ca, Sr, and verapamil on the uterine longitudinal muscle of spayed and estrogen-treated rats. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):871–89

Mechanism of histamine secretion from rat mast cell by calcium reintroduction. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):801–6

Histamine secretion from permeabilized mast cells by calcium. Chakravarty N. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1549–54

Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone on prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):983–6

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat aorta by guanine nucleotides, calcium and magnesium. Roth BL. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):629–34

Cations and hypertension: sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. Maxwell MH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):859–75 (154 ref.)

Ca2+ regulation of sperm axonemal motility. Tash JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:808–23

Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of prolactin gene expression. White BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:655–67

High Ca2+ inhibits peptide hormone-dependent cAMP production specifically in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):342–6

Potentiators of insulin secretion modulate Ca2+ sensitivity in rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):231–6

Regulation of crab Y-organ steroidogenesis in vitro: evidence that ecdysteroid production increases through activation of cAMP-phosphodiesterase by calcium–calmodulin. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):135–51

Dual regulation of beta-melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase by calcium and guanosine nucleotides in the M2R melanoma cell line. Gerst JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–8

Selective modulation of calcium-dependent myosin phosphorylation by novel protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamide derivatives. Hagiwara M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):7–12

Single apamin-blocked Ca-activated K+ channels of small conductance in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):718–20

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes inhibit calcium-dependent [3H]acetylcholine release. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):739–44

Copper stimulation of LHRH release from median eminence explants. I. A divalent metal specific process that does not require extracellular calcium. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):664–9

Effect of calcium on protein synthesis in rat brain postmitochondrial fraction. Zalewska T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):377–86

Vesicular site of action of lithium ion in choline-calcium

stimulated adrenergic nerve endings of rat heart. Bogdanski DF. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1327–34

Calcium ions trigger the expansion in bistable myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):167–72

A long-lasting inward current induced by intracellular injection of calcium ions in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):53–7

Synaptic transmission without calcium. Schwartz EA. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S121–32

Calcium activated potassium channels in cultured astrocytes. Quandt FN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):29–41

The role of calcium in the mechanism of corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):443–8

Dependence of intracellular effects of GTP gamma S and inositoltrisphosphate on cell membrane potential and on external Ca ions. Llano I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):499–506

Cell pairs isolated from adult guinea pig and rat hearts: effects of [Ca2+]i on nexal membrane resistance. Maurer P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):394–402

Relation between force and calcium ion concentration in different fibre types of the iliofibularis muscle of Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):63–7

Tetraethylammonium blockade of calcium–activated potassium channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Wong BS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):279–84

Neurite outgrowth on muscle cell surfaces involves extracellular matrix receptors as well as Ca2+–dependent and –independent cell adhesion molecules. Bixby JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2555–9

Visualization of Ca2+–induced phospholipid domains. Haverstick DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4475–9

Calcium–dependent effect of the thymic polypeptide thymopoietin on the desensitization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Revah F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3477–81

Both barium and calcium activate neuronal potassium currents. Ribera AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6577–81

A mutant Paramecium with a defective calcium–dependent potassium conductance has an altered calmodulin: a nonlethal selective alteration in calmodulin regulation. Schaefer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3931–5

Oxytocin and cAMP stimulate monovalent cation movements through a Ca2+–sensitive, amiloride–insensitive channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):313–7

The ionic requirements for the production of action potential in Achatina fulica Ferussac neuron. Tsai MC. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):269–74

Excitation–contraction coupling and extracellular calcium transients in rabbit atrium: reconstruction of basic cellular mechanisms. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):163–205 (75 ref.)

The control of calcium current reactivation by catecholamines and acetylcholine in single guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):267–78

Mechanisms of hypoxic relaxation in isolated cerebral arteries: the effects of extracellular calcium concentration. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:199–202

Differentiated bovine parathyroid cells cultured for more than 140 population doublings show both parathyroid hormone synthesis and growth regulation by calcium ion concentration. Brandi ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:265–75

Further studies on the mechanism of action of leukotrienes and histamine on guinea pig lung parenchyma. Role of calcium, phospholipase and methyltransferase. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1117–33

A high–conductance calcium–dependent chloride channel in Ascaris suum muscle. Thorn P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):31–49

Effect of calcium on histamine release from pleural and peritoneal mast cells induced by catechol. Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):455–8

Ca2+–dependent K+ transport in lymphocytes. Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):459–64

The respiration of rat brain mitochondria purified by phase partition. Effects of K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+. Sánchez–Prieto J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):427–34

Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on bile–salt–stimulated amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1211–6

Further analysis of the role of calcium in rotavirus morphogenesis. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):103–11

[Effect of Ca2+ on microtubules and axoplasmic transport in the sciatic nerve in vivo] Gan SD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Negative chronotropic effect of calcium on the sinus node of rabbits] Gu YP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 38(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of calcic and magnesic sulphurous thermal water on the metabolism of lipoproteins in the rat] Toussaint C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two components of calcium–dependent potassium permeability coexist in the membrane of frog skeletal muscle] Traoré F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amelioration of glucose tolerance and correction of reactive hypoglycemias induced by intravenous calcium infusion cannot be explained by modifications in blood glucagon levels] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible mechanism of the regulation of smooth muscle relaxation by calcium ions] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelated effects of ATP and ionic strength on Ca2+–sensitivity of isolated myofibrils] Shelud'ko NS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ ion enhancement of the inhibitory influence of neuroleptics on the Na, K–ATPase of brain synaptosomes] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with different linoleic acid levels on the aggregation of thrombocytes, their sensitivity to calcium and microviscosity of the thrombocyte membrane in rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):160–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the contractility, adrenoreactivity and calcium sensitivity of smooth muscles of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the contraction force of the frog heart atrium and calcium ions, adrenaline and D–600] Zablotskaite DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of sodium and calcium ions on the potentials of cardiac pacemaker cells in the frog] Golovko VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis determined by plasmid 45 Md associated with calcium dependence] Shubin FN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of [14C]GABA by rat brain slices; the effect of Ca2+] Reitarova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelated calcium ion and cyclic AMP inhibition of placental lactogen secretion by cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):68–73

The role of Ca2+ in hormonal imprinting of the Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(2):167–79

Calcium dependence of histamine–induced increases in capillary permeability in isolated perfused rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):247–58

Pharmacological characterization of the calcium–insensitive, intermittent acetylcholine release at the rat neuromuscular junction. Tabti N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):429–36

The role of cytosolic calcium in insulin secretion from a hamster beta cell line. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:305–16

Calcium regulation of membrane fusion during hormone secretion. Pollard HB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:369–83

Regulation of insulin release independent of changes of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Tamagawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:293–303

Membrane sialic acid influences basophil histamine release by interfering with calcium dependence. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):161–4

The effect of ethanol and temperature on calcium–dependent sensory neuron action potentials. Eskuri SA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):153–62

Effects of calcium on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Adelstein RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):4B–10B (35 ref.)

Mechanisms of action and differences in calcium channel blockers. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30; 58(8):20D–22D

Role of calcium ion in maintenance of vascular smooth muscle tone. Morgan KG. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):24A–28A

Role of calcium in endothelium–dependent relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Peach MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):35A–43A

The problem of calcium requirement. Nordin BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1295–304

Calcium and vascular smooth muscle tone. Morgan KG. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):9–15 (27 ref.)

Calcium, cell function and cell death. Avioli LV. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:151–4 (34 ref.)

Suppression of mitochondrial respiratory function after short–term anoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):C362–8

Role of calcium in effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Chartier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E485–91

Calcium and renal adaptation to a phosphate load in the thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F777–83

Interrelationship of blood flow, juxtaglomerular cells, and hypertension: role of physical equilibrium and Ca. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R643–62 (140 ref.)

Ba2+ induces contraction in swine carotid artery by mobilizing intracellular Ca2+. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C378–84

Calcium currents of cardiovascular neurons isolated from adult guinea pigs. Kunze DL. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H867–71

Ca and P regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis by vitamin D–replete rat tubules during acidosis. Langman CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F911–8

Cellular calcium regulates outward currents in rabbit intestinal smooth muscle cell. Ohya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C401–10

Modulation of renal adrenergic effector mechanisms by calcium entry blockers. Pelayo JC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):F613–20

Negative inotropic effect of extracellular calcium buffering in cardiac muscle. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C248–52

Ca2+ and MgATP2– dependence of shortening in skinned single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C418–27

Changes in adrenergic pressor responses by calcium channel modulation in conscious dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H531–9

Intracellular [Ca2+] related to rate of force development in twitch contraction of heart. Yue DT. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H760–70

Calcium channels and calcium channel antagonists. Greenberg DA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):317–30 (203 ref.)

An integrated approach to secretion. Phosphorylation and Ca2+–dependent binding of proteins associated with chromaffin granules. Geisow MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:563–76

Endocytobiotic coordination, intracellular calcium signaling, and the origin of endogenous rhythms. Kippert F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:476–95 (112 ref.)

Calcium channels: mechanisms of selectivity, permeation, and block. Tsien RW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:265–90 (108 ref.)

Calcium action in synaptic transmitter release. Augustine GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:633–93 (438 ref.)

Calcium as a mediator of tubuloglomerular feedback. Bell PD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:275–93 (72 ref.)

Role of protein and calcium in stratum corneum cell cohesion. Bissett DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(3):184–9

Tricyclic antidepressant inhibition of the electrical evoked responses of the rat urinary bladder strip–effect of variation in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Akah PA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):231–8

Source of calcium and cholinergic contraction of the rat portal vein and the sheep coronary artery. Feletou M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):254–71

Further evidence for the involvement of cyclic AMP in Ca2+–dependent, but not Ca2+–independent, noradrenaline release in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):85–100

Enhancement and suppression of currents related to calcium–overload by different concentrations of methylxanthines. Hasegawa J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):68–81

Role of calcium in prolactin analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):56–60

On the role of calcium in chemical toxicity. Orrenius S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:11–9

Some aspects of cell defense mechanisms of glutathione and vitamin E during cell injury. Reed DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:34–8

Autophosphorylation of plasma membrane bound calcium calmodulin dependent protein kinase from pea seedlings and modification of catalytic activity by autophosphorylation. Blowers DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):691–6

The actions of arginine and glucose on glucagon secretion are mediated by opposite effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+. Johansson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):309–14

Monoclonal anti–parathyroid antibodies interfering with a Ca2+–sensor of human parathyroid cells. Juhlin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):570–4

Evaluation of the role of calcium in cytotoxic injury in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):530–7

Unmasking of arachidonate–induced insulin release by removal of extracellular calcium. Arachidonic acid mobilizes cellular calcium in rat islets of Langerhans. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):251–8

Calcium mobilization by muscarinic receptors in human astrocytoma cells: measurements with quin 2. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):182–8

Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+-depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1–11

Barium distinguishes separate calcium targets for synthesis and secretion of peptides in neuroendocrine cells. Waschek JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):495–501

Effects of calcium depletion on norepinephrine- and A23187-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate formation. Knepper SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3043–50

The effect of calcium and cyclic AMP on amylase release in digitonin-permeabilized parotid gland cells. Baldys-Waligorska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):190–6

Purification and properties of a multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat pancreas. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):320–31

Sialic acid of lung surfactant apoprotein, SP 28–36, is not required for the Ca2+-mediated interactions between surfactant lipids and SP 28–36. Efrati H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):425–7

Role of directional Ca2+ effect on reduced viscosities of mucus secretions from chicken trachea in vitro. Mian N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):486–95

Directional Ca2+ effect on stimulation of secretion of common mucins and unique sulphate-rich components from chicken trachea in vitro. Mian N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):476–85

Functional dedifferentiation of parathyroid cells results both from a defective regulation and action of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Nygren P. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1057–63

Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) activity is not necessarily required for secretion by human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):810–7

Activation of neutrophil superoxide production by concanavalin A can occur at low levels of intracellular ionized calcium. Whitin JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):762–8

The obligatory role of calcium in the development of antigen-induced airway hyperreactivity to cold provocation in the rat isolated trachea. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):17–22

Calcium- and cyclic AMP-dependent chloride secretion in human colonic epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):503–15

The role of calcium in the cyclic AMP response to histamine in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al-Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):213–22

Electrophysiological effects of Ca antagonists, tetrodotoxin, [Ca]o and [Na]o on myocardium of hibernating chipmunks: possible involvement of Na-Ca exchange mechanism. Kondo N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):315–9

Barbiturates increase the rate of voltage-dependent inactivation of the calcium current in snail neurones. Nishi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):761–5

Calcium and protein kinase C inhibit biosynthesis of Aplysia egg-laying hormone. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):185–7

Neuroleptics decrease calcium-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dinan TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):159–62

Potassium channel blockade induces rhythmic activity in a conditional burster neuron. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):381–6

A novel, calcium-induced triphasic current response in silent, non-bursting Aplysia neurons. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):46–50

cGmp synthesis in cultured cerebellar neurons is stimulated by glutamate via a Ca2+-mediated, differentiation-dependent mechanism. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):307–10

Probable Ca2+-mediated inactivation of Ca2+ currents in mammalian brain neurons. Pitler TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):147–53

Spontaneous miniature outward currents in cultured bullfrog neurons. Satin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):331–9

Intracellular calcium concentration during pentylenetetrazol-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):183–6

Effects of low calcium and inhibition of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) on mature nerve terminal structure in the rat sternocostalis muscle. Swanson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):199–203

Characteristics of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent binding of the Ca2+ channel antagonist, nitrendipine, to a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):167–84

Calcium-induced long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice: characterization of the time course and conditions. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):291–6

Influence of cell isolation and incubation procedures on Ca2+ dependence of glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):23–32

Second International Symposium on Excitation-Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6–9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

Mg2+-Ca2+ interaction in contractility of vascular smooth muscle: Mg2+ versus organic calcium channel blockers on myogenic tone and agonist-induced responsiveness of blood vessels. Altura BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):729–45 (91 ref.)

Membranes, calcium, and coupling. Eisenberg RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):686–90 (21 ref.)

Evidence for Des-Tyr1-D-Ala2-leucine5-enkephalinamide calcium agonist activity in vascular smooth muscle. Given MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):120–3

Effects of repetitive activity, ruthenium red, and elevated extracellular calcium on frog skeletal muscle: implications for t-tubule conduction. Howell JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):691–6 (39 ref.)

The role of calcium at the sarcolemma in the control of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):627–31 (26 ref.)

The passive role of calcium in hypertension: a position statement as of August 20, 1985. Langford HG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):808–11

Role of the different calcium sources in the excitation-contraction coupling in crab muscle fibers. Mounier Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):667–71

Effect of Bay K 8644 on tetraethylammonium-induced excitability of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Ousterhout JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):828–33

Effects of methylmercury on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of endogenous amino acids from mouse cerebellar slices. Reynolds JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):791–8

Calcium and vitamin D modulate mouse colon epithelial proliferation and growth characteristics of a human colon tumor cell line. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):472–7 (41 ref.)

Differentiation of mechanisms for mobilization of calcium in smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):724–8 (22 ref.)

Calcium, cyclic AMP and protein kinase C--partners in mitogenesis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):205–50 (433 ref.)

Role of intracellular calcium ion in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cell differentiation. Okazaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6059–63

Changes in calcium channel activity in membranes from cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum(II)-resistant and -sensitive L1210 cells. Vassilev PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):519–22

The role of K+ in the regulation of the increase in intracellular Ca2+ mediated by the T lymphocyte antigen receptor. Gray LS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):119–27

How Ca2+ works in cells. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):285–411

Mediation of intracellular calcium: variances on a common theme. Dedman JR. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):297–307 (25 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ and cell injury: a paradoxical role of Ca2+ in complement membrane attack. Morgan BP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):399–411 (51 ref.)

Intracellular calcium and smooth muscle contraction. Sommerville LE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):353–64 (31 ref.)

The role of cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in B-cell tolerance. Aldo-Benson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):335–42

Implications of a rise in cytosolic free calcium in the activation of RAW-264 macrophages for tumor cell killing. Gorecka-Tisera AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):411–21

Recognition, calcium and the control of desmosome formation. Mattey DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 125:49–65

Mechanism of early contractile failure during hypoxia in intact ferret heart: evidence for modulation of maximal Ca2+-activated force by inorganic phosphate. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):270–82

Maximal Ca2+-activated force elicited by tetanization of ferret papillary muscle and whole heart: mechanism and characteristics of steady contractile activation in intact myocardium. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):262–9

Regulation by calcium of arachidonic acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Weis MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):694–703

The role of calcium in ischemic myocardial injury. Murphy JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V15–24

Biochemical changes associated with the osmotic fragility of young and mature erythrocytes caused by parathyroid hormone in relation to the uremic syndrome. Levi J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):121–5

Mitogenic response of human thymocytes: identification of functional Ca2+-dependent and independent signals. Roifman CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct; 66(1):139–49

Barium spikes are generated in the spines of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum. Hernandez ZM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):355–9

Biomphalaria glabrata: respiration, calcium and end products of carbohydrate metabolism. Wolmarans CT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):785–90

Do calcium and calmodulin trigger maturation in amphibian oocytes? Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):48–57

A rise in cytosolic calcium is not necessary for maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cork RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):41–7

Temporal and spatial dynamics of the periodic increase in intracellular free calcium at fertilization of golden hamster eggs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):259–67

Normal calcium-activated potassium channel in red cells in type 2 diabetes. Burnett MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May; 5(1):19–21

Stimulation by glucose and carbamylcholine of phospholipase A2 in pancreatic islets [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):327

Use of calcium depletion and chlorpromazine to study calcium dependence of secretory detergent action in the colon. Maenz DD, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):220–9

Microcirculation and neurotransmitter metabolism in the pathophysiology of brain ischaemia. A role for calcium. Magnoni MS, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:12–8 (12 ref.)

Calcium modulation and clinical effect. Profile of cyclandelate. Timmerman H. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:1–4

Motor cortical epileptic foci in vivo: actions of a calcium channel blocker on paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations. Witte OW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):43–55

Calcium and the control of renin secretion. Fray JC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Feb;8(1):53–93 (417 ref.)

Calcium-independent and calcium-dependent mechanisms regulate corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated proopiomelanocortin peptide secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid production. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):305–10

Calcium-controlled secretion is effected through a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2700–3

The role of calcium in prolactin release from the pituitary of a teleost fish in vitro. Grau EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2848–55

Role of cellular Ca++ in phosphorylation of 21 K and 19 K polypeptides in cultured thyroid cells: effects of phorbol ester, trifluoperazine, and 8-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride. Ikeda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):175–81

Biphasic insulin response to high glucose and a role of protons and calcium. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):77–82

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin secretion is coordinately but not synergistically regulated by an elevation of cytoplasmic calcium and 1,2-diacylglycerol. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2461–6

Role of calcium and sodium ions in the inhibitory control of baseline and stimulated prolactin release. Lafond J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2012–7

Calcium ion and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulate proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat intermediate and anterior pituitary lobes. Loeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2840–7

Effects of a low calcium environment on luteinizing hormone biosynthesis in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Ramey JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1514–20

Role of cytosolic free calcium and phospholipase C in leukotriene-B4-stimulated secretion in human neutrophils. Comparison with the chemotactic peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Lew PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):161–8

Rate constants and equilibrium constants for binding of the gelsolin-actin complex to the barbed ends of actin filaments in the presence and absence of calcium. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):379–87

The role of the cytosolic free Ca2+ transient for fMet-Leu-Phe induced actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Bengtsson T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 42(2):338–43

Early events in human B cell activation: metabolic pathways vary according to the first signal used. Dugas B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1609–14

Ca2+-sensitizing effect of BM 14.478 on skinned cardiac muscle fibres of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Freund P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):243–6

Extracellular calcium dependence of the neurotensin-induced relaxation of intestinal smooth muscles: studies with calcium channel blockers and BAY K-8644. Kullak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):297–305

Adenosine induces a calcium-dependent glomerular contraction. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):365–7

Calcium dependence of baclofen- and GABA-induced depression of responses to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):369–72

Free Ca2+ requirements of agonist-induced thromboxane

A2 synthesis in human platelets. Pollock WK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):309–12

Calcium in physiological and pathological cell function. Peters T. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:27–44

Calcium and epileptogenesis. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):1–10 (107 ref.)

The role of cAMP and calcium in the stimulation of proliferation of immature erythroblasts by erythropoietin. Bonanou–Tzedaki SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):276–89

Effects of oxygen, calcium ionophore, and arachidonic acid on prostaglandin production by monolayer cultures of mixed cells and endothelial cells from rat fetal lungs. Olson DM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(3):207–21

Mesocestoides lineatus: trypsin induced development to adult mediated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Kawamoto F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):309–15

Human chorionic gonadotropin activates the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–Ca2+ intracellular signalling system in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):287–91

Membrane current responses to intracellular injections of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in NG108–15 hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):283–6

Phosphorylation of type–L pyruvate kinase in intact hepatocytes. Localisation of the phosphorylation site in response to both glucagon and the Ca2+–linked agonist phenylephrine. Hsu YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):1–6

Purification of Ca2+–activated K+ channel protein on calmodulin affinity columns after detergent solubilization of luminal membranes from outer renal medulla. Klaerke DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):211–6

Effects of Ca2+, theophylline and promethazine on protein phosphorylation in intact cells of rabbit ileum. Correlation with active Na and Cl absorption. Sharp GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):309–14

Inhibition of a calcium–activated, non–selective cation channel, in a rat insulinoma cell line, by adenine derivatives. Sturgess NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):397–400

Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor. Activation at the cell membrane and biological function. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):271–7 (49 ref.)

Involvement of three intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C, calcium ion and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c–fos gene expression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):39–42

Intrinsic neuronal electroresponsiveness and its possible role in epileptogenesis. Llinás RR. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):333–7

Altered calcium–handling properties of jejunal smooth muscle from the nematode–infected rat. Fox–Robichaud AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1462–9

Calcium participation in thyroid function in fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):73–8

The involvement of fast calcium channel activity in the selective activation of phasic contractions by partial depolarization in rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Langton PD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):47–55

The possible role of intracellular Ca2+–stores in the rhythm–inotropic relationship of frog heart muscle (a simulation study). Mukumov MR, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):259–71

Effects of pH, temperature and Ca2+ content on the conformation of alpha–lactalbumin in a medium modelling physiological conditions. Permyakov EA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):377–89

Sodium pump activity and calcium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1032–9

Influence of type and opsonization of ingested particle on intracellular free calcium distribution and superoxide production by human neutrophils. Murata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1784–91

Calcium and histamine release from mast cells. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):388–90

Role of calcium in the rate–dependent depression of atrioventricular nodal conduction in the dog heart under vagal influence. Lang J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):65–76

Involvement of calcium and dipicolinic acid in the resistance of Bacillus cereus BIS–59 spores to u.v. and gamma radiations. Kamat AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan; 51(1):7–18

Dietary calcium and phosphorus for lactating swine at high and average production levels. Maxson PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1163–72

The relations between the chloride, calcium, and polypeptide requirements of photosynthetic water oxidation. Homann PH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):105–23 (110 ref.)

Priming of neutrophils and macrophages for enhanced release of superoxide anion by the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Implications for regulation of the respiratory burst. Finkel TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12589–96

Calcium and the phosphoinositide cycle in WRK–1 cells. Effects of A23187 on metabolism of specific phosphatidylinositol pools. Monaco ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):147–51

Ca2+–calmodulin regulates the induction and expression of macrophage cytotoxicity. Nguyen HK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):154–68

Calcium regulation in vascular smooth muscle: is there a pattern to its variability within the arterial tree? Bevan JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S71–5 (25 ref.)

Renal mechanisms and calcium in the pathogenesis of a type of genetic hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S124–9 (21 ref.)

Abnormal cellular calcium regulation in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S145–9

The role of intracellular Ca ions in the therapeutic and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides and catecholamines. Eisner DA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S2–9 (40 ref.)

Calcium channel types in cardiac myocytes: modulation by dihydropyridines and beta–adrenergic stimulation. Hess P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S11–21

The part played by inositol trisphosphate and calcium in the propagation of the fertilization wave in sea urchin eggs. Swann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2333–42

Both protein kinase C and calcium mediate activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts. Ober SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):311–7

Calcium–dependent release of carboxyl–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone by hyperplastic human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1075–9

The roles of Ca2+ and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of progesterone production by human placental tissue. Kasugai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):122–6

Angiotensin II promotes prolactin release from normal human anterior pituitary cell cultures in a calcium–dependent manner. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):713–7

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of stunned myocardium. Depressed Ca2+ activation of contraction as a consequence of reperfusion–induced cellular calcium overload in ferret hearts. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):950–61

Angiotensin II and vasopressin stimulate calcium–activated chloride conductance in rat mesangial cells. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1443–8

Molecular mechanism of mucin secretion: I. The role of intragranular charge shielding. Verdugo P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):506–8

Differential modulation by Ca2+ of iodide transport processes in a cultured rat thyroid cell strain. Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):51–6

Reversibility of gelsolin/actin interaction in macrophages. Evidence of Ca2+–dependent and Ca2+–independent pathways. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):97–106

Calcium and inositolphosphates in the activation of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Treves S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):33–42

The cellular basis of the calcium dependence of GnRH–stimulated gonadotropin release from frog, Rana pipiens, pituitaries. Porter DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec; 240(3):353–61

Negative surface charge density near heart calcium channels. Relevance to block by dihydropyridines. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):629–44

A comparison of calcium–activated potassium channel currents in cell–attached and excised patches. Pallotta BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):985–97

Na+– and cGMP–induced Ca2+ fluxes in frog rod photoreceptors. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar;89(3):481–500

Calcium–induced degeneration of the cytoskeleton in monkey and human peripheral nerves. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):337–40

Renal function of isolated perfused kidneys from hypertensive (MHS) and normotensive (MNS) rats of the Milan strain: role of calcium. Salvati P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):31–8

Induction of calcium flux and enhancement of cytolytic activity in natural killer cells by cross–linking of the sheep erythrocyte binding protein (CD2) and the Fc–receptor (CD16). Anasetti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1772–9

Role of protein kinase C and intracellular calcium mobilization in the induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity by interferon–gamma. Celada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2373–9

Lipopolysaccharide–mediated macrophage activation: the role of calcium in the generation of tumoricidal activity. Drysdale BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):951–6

Role of membrane potential in the response of human T lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):527–31

Demonstration of a calcium influx in cytolytic T lymphocytes in response to target cell binding. Gray LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):63–9

CD5 antibodies increase intracellular ionized calcium concentration in T cells. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2782–92

Nucleated cell killing by complement: effects of C5b–9 channel size and extracellular Ca2+ on the lytic process. Kim SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1530–6

Antibody binding to CD5 (Tp67) and Tp44 T cell surface molecules: effects on cyclic nucleotides, cytoplasmic free calcium, and cAMP–mediated suppression. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3299–305

BSF–1 action on resting B cells does not require elevation of inositol phospholipid metabolism or increased [Ca2+]i. Mizuguchi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2215–9

Interleukin 2 inhibits antigen–stimulated lymphokine synthesis in helper T cells by inhibiting calcium–dependent signalling. Otten G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1348–53

Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity by calcium channel modulators and a calmodulin antagonist. Solovera JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):876–80

The control of mediator release from RBL–2H3 cells: roles for Ca2+, Na+, and protein kinase C1. Stump RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):881–6

The B lymphocyte calcium response to anti–Ig is diminished by membrane immunoglobulin cross–linkage to the Fc gamma receptor. Wilson HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1712–8

Effects of pemphigus antibody on the regeneration of cell–cell contact in keratinocyte cultures grown in low to normal Ca++ concentration. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):167–71

Biochemical events associated with the stimulation of rabbit neutrophils by platelet–activating factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):533–48

Ionic dependence of amino–acid transport in the exocrine pancreatic epithelium: calcium dependence of insulin action. Norman PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):153–63

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in the operation of Ca–activated K channels in mouse fibroblasts. Okada Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):121–8

Ca2+ in the heart. Ebashi S. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:1–18

Can strontium replace calcium as an activator of internal calcium release in cardiac muscles? Study on a dual action of A23187. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):391–7

Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. II. Ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands in shell–less and in ovo embryos. Clark NB, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct;190(1):1–8

Calcium dependence of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):303–9

Calcium dependence of muscarinic receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion from the perfused rat adrenal medulla. Harish OE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1730–5

Calcium–dependent and –independent release of glutamate from synaptosomes monitored by continuous fluorometry. Nicholls DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):50–7

Independent protein kinases associated with the rat cerebral synaptic junction: comparison with cyclic AMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases in the synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1716–24

Protein degradation in bupivacaine–treated muscles. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):343–51

In vitro characterization of neurons in the ventral part of the nucleus tractus solitarius. II. Ionic basis for repetitive firing patterns. Dekin MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 58(1):215–29

Ionic dependence of glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):369–79

Activators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP prolong calcium–dependent action potentials of mouse sensory neurons in culture by reducing a voltage–dependent potassium conductance. Grega DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):700–7

Large depolarization induces long openings of voltage–dependent calcium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Hoshi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):571–80

Ionic mechanism of the outward current induced by intracellular injection of inositol trisphosphate into Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1470–83

Cation effects on taurine release from brain slices: comparison to GABA. Oja SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):302–11

Effects of magnesium chloride on the contractile response of uterus to several agonists in Ca–free solution. D'Ocón MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):444–8

Involvement of specific receptors and calcium mechanisms in serotonergic contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries from rats. Chang JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):629–36

Influence of the vitamin D hormonal status on the hepatic response to bromobenzene. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):354–63

Protein kinase C activation selectively augments a stretch–induced, calcium–dependent tone in vascular smooth muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):566–72

Concentration–dependent effects of prostacyclin on the response of the isolated guinea pig heart to ischemia and reperfusion: possible involvement of the slow inward current. Moffat MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):292–9

Extracellular calcium dependence of contraction and

endothelium-dependent relaxation varies along the length of the aorta and its branches. Tayo FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):594-601

Inactivation of the low-threshold transient calcium current in rat sensory neurones: evidence for a dual process. Bossu JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:341-57

Dual effects of dihydropyridines on whole cell and unitary calcium currents in single ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:495-514

An enzymatic mechanism for calcium current inactivation in dialysed Helix neurones. Chad JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:31-51

Calcium levels measured in a presynaptic neurone of Aplysia under conditions that modulate transmitter release. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:625-42

Voltage dependence of two inward currents carried by calcium and barium in the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Deitmer JW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:551-74

Tubocurarine suppresses slow calcium-dependent after-hyperpolarization in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion cells. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:499-514

Mechanism of action of acetylcholine on calcium current in single cells from frog ventricle. Fischmeister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:183-202

Noradrenaline modulates calcium channels in avian dorsal root ganglion cells through tight receptor-channel coupling. Forscher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:131-44

Potential-dependent calcium inward current in a single isolated smooth muscle cell of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:1-16

Development of dendritic calcium currents in ganglion cells of the rat lower lumbar sympathetic chain. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:349-68

Periodic increase of cytoplasmic free calcium in fertilized hamster eggs measured with calcium-sensitive electrodes. Igusa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:193-205

Inactivation of calcium channel current in rat uterine smooth muscle: evidence for calcium- and voltage-mediated mechanisms. Jmari K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:111-26

Prolongation of calcium action potentials by gamma-aminobutyric acid in primary sensory neurones of lamprey. Leonard JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:481-97

The nature and origin of calcium-insensitive miniature end-plate potentials at rodent neuromuscular junctions. Lupa MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:607-18

Dynorphin A decreases voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:237-49

Intracellular calcium transients underlying the short-term force-interval relationship in ferret ventricular myocardium. Wier WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:507-30

Enzymatic regulation of calcium current in dialyzed and intact molluscan neurons. Eckert R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):318-24

Calcium is essential but insufficient for neurotransmitter release: the calcium-voltage hypothesis. Parnas I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):289-305

Calcium, its agonists and antagonists: past, present and future. Jones RM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):136-7

On the quantal hypothesis of neurotransmitter release: an explanation for the calcium dependence of the binomial parameters. Lustig C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21; 120(2):205-13

Calcium channel blockade and contractile responses in the isolated human vas deferens. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):654-8

Prompt effect of progesterone on the adrenergic response of smooth muscles. Morishita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):289-96

The time course and extracellular Ca2+ involvement of growth hormone (GH) releasing factor-induced GH secretion in perifused dispersed rat pituitary cells. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1225-39

Effects of sexual steroid hormones treatment on Ca2+ sensitivity of chemically skinned uterine muscle fibers from ovariectomized rats. Ochiai K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(6):1275-9

Participation of Ca2+ and calmodulin in rat pancreatic enzyme secretion induced by secretin, forskolin, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shinozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1079-92

Studies of Ca2+-mediated toxicity in hepatocytes. Orrenius S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:138-41

Intracellular calcium ions as regulators of renal tubular sodium transport. Windhager E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):847-52

Calcium and blood pressure [letter] Palmieri GM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1106

Distribution of calcium activated neutral proteinase (mM CANP) in myelin and cytosolic fractions in bovine brain white matter. Banik NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1089-95

Spontaneous neural activity of a mechanoreceptive system is undiminished by replacement of external calcium with equimolar magnesium in the presence of EGTA. Drescher DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1371-7

Three correlations between extracellular calcium concentration and myocardial cell injury induced by drugs. Liu JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2175-82

In vivo brain calcium homeostasis during aging. Gibson G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):1-12

Molecular structure of troponin C and its implications for the Ca2+ triggering of muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:610-32

Transmembrane Ca2+ signaling and a new class of inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:570-82

Stimulation of T cells through the CD3/T-cell receptor complex: role of cytoplasmic calcium, protein kinase C translocation, and phosphorylation of pp60c-src in the activation pathway. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):650-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide with N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine increase prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH4C1) via a cAMP-dependent mechanism which involves transient elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Bjøro T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):119-28

Role of second messengers in the regulation of glucagon secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):37-44

Is calcium or cyclic AMP involved in the inhibitory effect on pituitary hormone secretion of the tripeptide aldehyde proteinase inhibitors? Makara GB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1-2):63-9

Regulation of calcium fluxes in the thyroid. Mockel J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):95-104

Calmodulin may play a pivotal role in neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition and stimulation of rat cerebellar adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):127-32

A novel receptor-operated Ca2+-permeable channel activated by ATP in smooth muscle. Benham CD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16-22;328(6127):275-8

Opposite effects of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on Ca2+ current in single heart cells. Hartzell HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18-24;323(6085):273-5

Intracellular calcium ions decrease the affinity of the GABA receptor. Inoue M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13-19; 324(6093):156-8

Single-channel and whole-cell recordings of mitogen-regulated inward currents in human cloned helper T lymphocytes. Kuno M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18-24; 323(6085):269-73

Ion channels activated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in plasma membrane of human T-lymphocytes. Kuno M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25;326(6110):301-4

Receptor-operated Ca channels [news] Neher E. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25;326(6110):242

Presynaptic effects of scopolamine, oxotremorine, noradrenaline and morphine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus at different stimulation frequencies and calcium concentrations. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):597-604

Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117-30

Ca-controlled, reversible structural transition in myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug; 11(8):1103-29

Dopaminergic inhibition of anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity and prolactin release: the effects of perturbing calcium on catalytic adenylate cyclase activity. Schettini G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):1-7

Two types of neurons differing in plastic properties: study of ionic mechanisms. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):277-84

Calcium-dependent spike after-current induces burst firing in magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Bourque CW. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):204-9

Electrical stimulations of perifused magnocellular nuclei in vitro elicit Ca2+-dependent, tetrodotoxin-insensitive release of oxytocin and vasopressin. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):209-14

Excitatory action of BAYK8644 on hippocampal pyramidal neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):239-44

Muscarine affects calcium-currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):301-6

Activation of M2 muscarinic receptors causes an alteration of action potentials by modulation of Ca entry in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):199-204

Voltage activated ionic currents in gonadotrophs of the ovine pars tuberalis. Sikdar SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):95-100

Calcium ions act as modulators of intracellular information flow in retinal rod phototransduction. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S11-34 (50 ref.)

Differentiation of the Ca2+-stimulated binding from the Cl--dependent binding of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):129-42

Effects of dihydropyridines on calcium currents in CA3 pyramidal cells in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):731-8

Maxi K+ channels in leaky epithelia are regulated by intracellular Ca2+, pH and membrane potential. Christensen O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):249-59

Bay K 8644 enhances slow inward and outward currents in voltage-clamped frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cognard C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):677-83

Two distinct calcium-activated potassium currents in larval muscle fibres of Drosophila melanogaster. Gho M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):526-33

Potassium channels in the basolateral membrane of the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Regulation and inhibitors. Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):107-13

Membrane Ca2+ interactions and contraction in denervated rat soleus muscle. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):153-9

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of Ca2+ omission and of the ionophore A23187. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):615-9

Ca2+-induced excess capacitance fluctuation studied by phase-sensitive detection method in exocrine pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):561-3

Sodium conductance in calcium channels of guinea-pig ventricular cells induced by removal of external calcium ions. Matsuda H. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):465-75

Muscarinic modulation of calcium dependent plateau potentials in rat neostriatal neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):482-7

A quantitative study of the dependence of feline cold receptor activity on the calcium concentration. Schäfer K. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):208-13

Characterization of calcium-activated potassium channels in single smooth muscle cells using the patch-clamp technique. Singer JJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):98-111

Skinned smooth muscle: calcium-calmodulin activation independent of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):569-71

The role of calcium in amrinone action on intestinal smooth muscle. Dorigo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29-40

Calcium antagonism and calcium entry blockade. Godfraind T, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):321-416 (1190 ref.)

Calcium control of phototactic orientation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: sign and strength of response. Morel-Laurens N. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan; 45(1):119-28

A Drosophila mutation that eliminates a calcium-dependent potassium current. Elkins T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8415-9

Purification of a presynaptic membrane protein that mediates a calcium-dependent translocation of acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9226-30

A guanine nucleotide-binding protein mediates the inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by somatostatin in a pituitary cell line. Lewis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9035-9

Activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: ATP modulates production of an autonomous enzyme. Lou LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9497-501

A calcium regenerative potential controlling ciliary reversal is propagated along the length of ctenophore comb plates. Moss AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6476-80

Rat brain serotonin receptors in Xenopus oocytes are coupled by intracellular calcium to endogenous channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5063-7

Monoclonal antibodies increase intracellular Ca2+ in sea urchin spermatozoa. Trimmer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9055-9

Block of calcium channels by enkephalin and somatostatin in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Tsunoo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9832-6

Minimal latency of calcium release in frog twitch muscle fibres. Zhu PH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):39-46

Ca2+ modulators as antidotes to imipramine and neurotransmitter toxicity. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):498-503

Altered Ca-dependent fluxes of 42K in rat aorta during aldosterone-salt hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:265-79 (23 ref.)

Mobilization of intracellular calcium as a mechanism for the positive inotropic effect by prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated guinea pig atria. Otani H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):51-6

The effect of lanthanum, quercetin and dinitrophenol on calcium-evoked electrical responses in hamster eggs. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):227-41

Significance of Ca2+, Rb+ fluxes, of cAMP and cGMP for the CCK8-modulated insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):229-41

Calcium dependency of massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):41-51

The role of calcium in stimulation of activated T lymphocytes with interleukin 2. Larsen CS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):689-97

External calcium ions are required for potassium channel

gating in squid neurons. Armstrong CM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):712–4

Myosin rod phosphorylation and the catch state of molluscan muscles. Castellani L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):334–7

Multiple calcium channels and neuronal function. Miller RJ. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):46–52 (67 ref.)

Identification of an alpha subunit of dihydropyridine-sensitive brain calcium channels. Takahashi M, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):88–91

Development of two types of calcium channels in cultured mammalian hippocampal neurons. Yaari Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):680–2

Molecular properties of voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:201–13

Effects of permeant ions and blockers on properties of single calcium channels from brains. Nelson MT. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:215–30

Multiple types of calcium channel in excitable cells. Tsien RW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:167–87 (89 ref.)

Immunoradiometric assays for human coagulation factor VII using polyclonal antibodies against the Ca(II)-dependent and Ca(II)-independent conformation. Bom VJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):343–8

Verapamil inhibits platelet aggregation by a calcium-independent mechanism. Bonadonna G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):308–10

Platelet aggregation and endogenous 5-HT secretion in presence of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+. Effects of calcium antagonists. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):779–91

Toxic cardiomyopathy: the effect of antipsychotic-antidepressant drugs and calcium on myocardial protein degradation and structural integrity. Hull BE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):308–24

Increased calcium load in atrophied and non-atrophied skeletal muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Bianchi CP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):99–104

Induction of a novel Ca2+-dependent serine protease in rat liver treated with various promoters of liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):73–7

Intracellular calcium patterns modulate neutrophil function. Mandell GL. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:29–35

Visual transduction in vertebrate rods and cones: a tale of two transmitters, calcium and cyclic GMP. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1613–43 (186 ref.)

Regulation of calcium channels in brain: implications for the clinical neurosciences. Taft WC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):99–106

Recent advances in lymphocyte activation. Wedner HJ. **Year Immunol** 1985;:129–35

[Role of calcium in TRH-induced secretion of alpha-MSH in the frog] Lamacz M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the calcium ion on the wound healing process] Mizumoto T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 62(2):332–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium ion on pepsinogen secretion by organ culture of rabbit gastric mucosa] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blocking of the counter-K+ fluxes through the single Ca2+-activated K+-channel. Cluster organization of ion channels] Kazachenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):990–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium in monosaccharide transport in the small intestine of the rat] Surman VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ionic membrane mechanisms in the regulation of slow electrical activity of the smooth muscle cells of the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Density ratios of inward currents] Fedulova SA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Distribution of ion channels of the inward current] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of calcium-dependent outward potassium currents in the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons] Martyniuk AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking action of calmidazolium and chlorpromazine on the potassium outward current which depends on intracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular potassium ions on the potassium outward current which depends on extracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ion modulation of short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptor membrane of the mollusk neuron] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(5):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracellular Ca in the relaxant action exerted by sulfonylureas on uterine smooth muscle] D'Ocón MP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Respiratory survey of lime workers at Pong Village Chiang Mai Province. Jiemsripong K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):85–9

SECRETION

Histamine and calcium secretion in the submandibular gland of the cat evoked by two types of stimulation. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):188–90

Failure of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to elicit or potentiate Ca2+ release from isolated skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mikos GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):256–60

Arachidonic acid-induced release of calcium in permeabilized human neutrophils. Beaumier L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):289–92

Effect of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP on calcium release from pituitary microsomes. Kiesel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):85–8

An examination of the ability of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to induce calcium release and tension development in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of frog and crustacea. Lea TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):153–61

Bimodal regulation of secretion by cytoplasmic Ca2+ as demonstrated by the parathyroid. Nygren P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):195–8

Calcium efflux and spontaneous activity of frog sinus venosus and isotonic sucrose solution. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):389–94

Calcium modulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108-15) microsomes. Jean T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16414–20

Characteristics of inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ release from permeabilized hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14658–64

Sulfhydryl oxidation induces rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Trimm JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16092–8

Carbon tetrachloride-induced release of calcium from isolated hepatocytes. Ray P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(2):205–12

[Calcium secretion "in vivo" by mouse exocrine pancreas. Relationship with enzymatic output] Calvo EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium and vitamin D supplements: effects on calcium metabolism in elderly people. Chapuy MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):324–8

Role of nutrition and exercise in osteoporosis. Santora AC 2d. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):73–9 (43 ref.)

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women [letter] Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):261–2

Calcium and cardiac arrest [letter] Finn MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):630–1

The effect of fluoride and calcium on spinal bone mineral content: a controlled, prospective (3 years) study. Hansson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):315–7

Modulation of calcium by the carcinogenic process in the liver induced by a choline-deficient diet. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):478–82

Osteoporosis, calcium and physical activity. Martin AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):587–93 (94 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology. III: Atropine, calcium, calcium blockers, and beta-blockers. Paraskos JA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV86–9 (23 ref.)

Suppression of parathyroid hormone inhibitory activity of plasma in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I by i.v. calcium. Loveridge N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May; 24(5):549–54

Hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: clinical and radiological improvement during high-dose oral calcium therapy. Sakati N, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(4):280–7

Does oral calcium supplementation lower high blood pressure? A double blind study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):67–71

Additive positive inotropic effects of milrinone, ouabain and calcium in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):708–12

Effect of calcium supplementation on diastolic blood pressure in young people with mild hypertension. Grobbee DE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):703–7

Bone mineral content, cortical thickness and fracture rate in osteoporotic women after withdrawal of treatment with nandrolone decanoate, 1-alpha hydroxyvitamin D3, or intermittent calcium infusions. Geusens P, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):281–9

Comparison of calcium, calcitriol, ovarian hormones and nandrolone in the treatment of osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):275–80

Does calcium supplementation prevent postmenopausal bone loss? A double-blind, controlled clinical study. Riis B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):173–7

Calcium supplementation reduces blood pressure during pregnancy: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):317–22

[Sinusal dysfunction secondary to the ingestion of diltiazem, cured by the administration of intravenous calcium] Andrivet P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined fluoride therapy for primary osteoporosis. Results of two-years' treatment with sodium monofluorophosphate and calcium] Ringe JD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30; 105(19):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium pantothenate on vitamin B6 and C correlation in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Kalkun DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of chlorpromazine on myocardial damage in the calcium paradox. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):486–92

31P NMR study of intracellular pH during the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):135–9

N-chloropiperidine and calcium hypochlorite: possible examples of toxicity-dependent clastogenicity in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):59–68

Comparison of verapamil and bepridil, two slow channel inhibitors, in protection against calcium-induced arrhythmias. Chollet-Debord F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):105–9

URINE

Role of PTH, vitamin D and bone metabolism in low protein-induced hypercalciuria. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:199–204

Urine citrate and calcium in calcium nephrolithiasis. Parks JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:445–9

Renal tubular disorders associated with hypocalciuria. Sutton RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:187–91 (29 ref.)

The relation of urinary cations to blood pressure in boys aged seven to eight years. Zhu KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):658–63

Examination of hypercalciuria in anterior pituitary-implanted rats. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F916–21

Hypercalciuria of mineralocorticoid escape: clearance and micropuncture studies in the rat. Gehr MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F879–88

Rice-bran treatment for calcium stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ebisuno S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):592–5

Chemical factors important to calcium nephrolithiasis: evidence for impaired hydroxycarboxylic acid absorption causing hyperoxaluria. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):243–7

Renal tubular function in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:210–4

Effect of different levels and periods of lead exposure on tissue levels and excretion of lead, zinc, and calcium in the rat. Victery W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May; 8(4):506–16

Urinary calcium excretion in pregnancy. Marya RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):141–4

Familial Bartter's syndrome: report of a case with early manifestations and persistent hypercalciuria. Girardin E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):221–8

Hypocalciuric effect of chlorthalidone in two hypoparathyroid children [letter] Weber G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):465–7

Urinary oxalate and calcium excretion in response to oral glucose load in man. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):869–70

A multi-centre study on within-person variability in the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and creatinine in 8 European centres. Knuiman JT, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):343–8

The relationship between cations and blood pressure in the People's Republic of China. Kesteloot H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):654–9

Hypercalciuria in chronically institutionalized bedridden children: frequency, predictive factors and response to treatment witch thiazides. Bentur L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):29–34

Studies on the urinary calcium excretion in children with hematuria of postglomerular origin: effects of the variation of dietary calcium and sodium intake. Reusz GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):221–6

Relationships between blood pressure and urinary sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in Bantu of Zaire. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S27–30

Effect of dietary caffeine and theophylline on urinary calcium excretion in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1224–8

Effect of ascorbic acid on calcium elimination in humans. Tsao CS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):437–46

Self-limited neonatal hyperparathyroidism in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Page LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):261–4

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children: pathophysiologic considerations of renal and absorptive subtypes. Santos F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):238–43

Increased serum concentrations of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D in children with fasting hypercalciuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):234–7

A single case of hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):826–9

Pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: a review. Vosburgh E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):34–7 (39 ref.)

Metabolic aspects of nephrolithiasis [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):699–705

Eventual attenuation of hypocalciuric response to hydrochlorothiazide in absorptive hypercalciuria. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1104–9

Dietary protein levels affect the excretion of oxalate and calcium in patients with absorptive hypercalciuria type II. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):690–2

Calcium loss with TPN [letter] David LM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):106–7

Idiopathic hypercalciuria—new thoughts on the phosphate connection [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1412–3

Hypercalciuria and altered intestinal calcium absorption occurring independently of vitamin D in incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis. Preminger GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):176–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria. Halabé A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):235–41 (67 ref.)

Hypocalciuria in preeclampsia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):897–9

Hypocalciuria in preeclampsia. Taufield PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):715–8

"Idiopathic" hypercalciuria and hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets. Two phenotypical expressions of a common genetic defect. Tieder M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15; 316(3):125–9

Occurrence of mixed-type hypercalciuria in stone formers. Sánchez A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):325–6

Urinary calcium excretion in nonfamilial hyperparathyroidism. Las M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):143–6

Noncalculi urinary tract disorders secondary to idiopathic hypercalciuria in children. Heiliczer JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):711–8 (38 ref.)

Hematuria and hypercalciuria in children with diabetes mellitus. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):756–9

Effect of estrogen (Premarin) replacement therapy on serum level of total estrogen and urinary excretion of calcium and hydroxyproline in postmenopausal Chinese women. Ouyang PC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul;10(3):162–6

Hypercalciuria and renal stones in a sarcoidosis patient treated by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):7–9

Studies on the relationship between vitamin D3 status and urinary excretion of calcium in healthy subjects: effects of increased levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Berlin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):723–9

Proposed criteria for identifying hyperabsorbers among normocalcaemic renal stone formers. Berlin T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):103–7

Cadmium-metallothionein nephrotoxicity in the rat: transient calcuria and proteinuria. Jin TY, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):307–17

Impaired adaptation to salt-induced urinary calcium losses in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Breslau NA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:107–15

Pharmacologic treatment of calcium calculi. Preminger GM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):325–33

Crystalluria in marathon runners. I. Standard marathon—males. Irving RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(6):289–94

[Relationship of fasting urinary calcium to estrogen levels in postmenopausal women] Li RY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):346–8, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the urine and blood pressure] Zhu KM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of calcium, oxalate and inhibitory activity of the urine in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis] Han KH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 24(3):173–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immediate effect of hydrocortisone on the renal excretion of calcium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Osten J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypercalcemia in childhood. A boy with asymptomatic hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] van Steensel-Moll HA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Renal lithiasis in idiopathic hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism] Burckhardt P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of calculi by infrared spectrophotometry in recurrent urinary calculi with idiopathic hypercalciuria (letter)] François B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22; 15(41):2072 **(Fre)**

[Serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cases of osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal effects of dopamine in healthy adults with special reference to the excretion of phosphate and calcium] Finsterer U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct; 13(5):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria—recent pathogenetic and diagnostic aspects] Hess B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 8;116(45):1569–75 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex specific factors in recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis] Weitbrecht M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May; 26(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary calcium levels in patients with hematuria originating from the urinary tract. Effect of dietary levels of calcium and sodium] Reusz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19; 127(42):2549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Lo Presti R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary calcium excretion in patients with calcium-containing nephrolithiasis. A trial for determining the borderline between normocalciuria and idiopathic hypercalciuria in Japanese] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hypercalciuria in calcium-containing urolithiasis] Ohmori A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of two kindreds of familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Yawata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):93–9 **(Jpn)**

[Calciuria, calcium overload and urinary cyclic AMP in the evaluation of patients with calcic lithiasis] Barros EJ, et al. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of highly mineralized water on urinary tract function in children] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):90–2 **(Rus)**

[The significance of diagnosis and treatment of hypercalciuria in children with disorders of the uropoietic system] Revi ová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):229–32 **(Slo)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

Immunohistochemical cross-reactivity and electrophoretic comigration between calbindin D-27 kDa and visinin. Pasteels B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):107–13

Determination of the three-dimensional structure of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein from bovine intestine. Szebenyi DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:585–610

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in the growing chick lymphoid organs. Schreiner DS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):365–76

Calbindin in vertebrate classes: immunohistochemical localization and Western blot analysis. Parmentier M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):399–407

Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in pigeon retina. Pasteels B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):658–64

Ontogenesis of 28 kDa vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein in human kidney. Mounier F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):121–9

Calbindin immunoreactivity alternates with cytochrome c-oxidase-rich zones in some layers of the primate visual cortex. Celio MR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):715–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces the synthesis of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in cultured chick kidney cells. Craviso GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):894–902

Developmental and functional studies of parvalbumin and calbindin D28K in hypothalamic neurons grown in serum-free medium. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):442–51

BLOOD

Calmodulin and actin polymerization. Wallace RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:846–57

GENETICS

Expression of bovine intestinal calcium binding protein from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the product. Brodin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5371–7

Analysis and in situ detection of cholecalcin messenger RNA (9000 Mr CaBP) in the uterus of the pregnant rat. Warembourg M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):51–7

Regulation of calbindin-D28K gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is correlated to receptor occupancy. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16943–7

9-kDa vitamin D-induced intestinal calcium-binding protein: cloning and characterization of a specific cDNA. Thomasset M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:337–53

Molecular cloning of the cDNA and chromosomal gene for vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein of rat intestine. Darwish HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6108–11

Chicken intestinal 28-kilodalton calbindin-D: complete amino acid sequence and structural considerations. Fullmer CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4772–6

The 28-kDa vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein has a six-domain structure. Hunziker W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7578–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in human retina. Verstappen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):209–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat calbindin D28K: purification, quantitation, immunocytochemical localization, and comparative aspects. Christakos S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:534–51

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and vitamin D dependence of IMCAL in the rat. Kowarski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G411–9

Calcium-binding protein (28,000 Mr calbindin-D28k) in kidneys of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana during metamorphosis. Rhoten WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct; 216(2):127–32

Investigation of the forms of pig duodenal Ca2+-binding protein produced by limited tryptic hydrolysis. Bryant DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):781–7

Immunocytochemical localization and immunological characterization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in the bullfrog cerebellum. Gona AG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):176–83

Selective localization of calcium-binding protein in human brainstem, cerebellum and spinal cord. Fournet N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):310–6

Ultrastructural localization of brain 'vitamin D-dependent' calcium binding proteins. Pasteels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):294–303

Thyroid state and cholecalcin (calcium-binding protein) in cerebellum of the developing rat. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):253–65

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding proteins in the kidney and intestine of the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse: changes with age and responses to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):1–6

Regulation by dietary calcium of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein and active calcium transport in the small intestine of lactating rats. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):278–83

Observations on the binding of lanthanides and calcium to vitamin D-dependent chick intestinal calcium-binding protein. Implications regarding calcium-binding protein function. Gross MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6539–45

Calbindin-D28 kappa localization in rat molars during odontogenesis. Elms TN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1431–4

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on chick intestinal calbindin-D28K and its mRNA. Hall AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):25–31

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins (CaBPs) in human fetuses: comparative distribution of 9K CaBP mRNA and 28K CaBP during development. Brun P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):362–7

Effect of cadmium on vitamin D-non-stimulated intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Ando M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):1–11

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Tyrosine and tyrosinate fluorescence of pig intestinal Ca2+-binding protein. O'Neil JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):611–5

Chondrocalcin is identical with the C-propeptide of type

II procollagen. Van der Rest M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):923-5
Structural and biological studies on synthetic peptide analogues of a low-affinity calcium-binding site of skeletal troponin C. Malik NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):221-30
The amphiphilicity of ACP helices: a means of macromolecular interaction? Ernst-Fonberg ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):261-5
Evidence for a phosphorylation-induced conformational change in phospholamban from the effects of three proteases. Huggins JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8; 217(1):32-6
Evidence for the repetitive domain structure of pig calpastatin as demonstrated by cloning of complementary DNA. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):199-202
Crystallization and preliminary x-ray investigation of sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from Nereis diversicolor. Babu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11884-5
Oncomodulin. 1H NMR and optical stopped-flow spectroscopic studies of its solution conformation and metal-binding properties. Williams TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6248-56
The structure of human thrombospondin, an adhesive glycoprotein with multiple calcium-binding sites and homologies with several different proteins. Lawler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1635-48
Cellular regulators. Part A. Calcium- and calmodulin-binding proteins. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:1-917
Secondary structure prediction of human SAA1. Presumptive identification of calcium and lipid binding sites. Turnell W, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):387-407
Alpha-lactalbumin possesses a novel calcium binding loop. Stuart DI, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6-12;324(6092):84-7

ANALYSIS

Partial amino acid sequence of human pancreatic stone protein, a novel pancreatic secretory protein. Montalto G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):227-32
Fast spiking cells in rat hippocampus (CA1 region) contain the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):369-74
Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins (osteocalcin) in rat bone and dentin. Camarda AJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):349-55
Radioimmunoassay for human osteocalcin using an antibody raised against the synthetic human (h37-49) sequence. Jüppner H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):310-5
Identification of bovine brain calcium binding proteins. Tokuda M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):229-39
A large calcium-binding protein associated with the larval spicules of the sea urchin embryo. Iwata M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):229-36
Enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay (ELISA) for calcium-binding protein of human small intestine. A quantitative method for measuring calcium-binding protein in small intestinal biopsies. Staun M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):239-48
High-level expression of the 32.5-kilodalton calelectrin in ductal epithelia as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Silva FG, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):175-83
Identification of chromaffin granule-binding proteins. Relationship of the chromobindins to calelectrin, synhibin, and the tyrosine kinase substrates p35 and p36. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1860-8
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated intestinal calcium transport. Biochemical identification of lysosomes containing calcium and calcium-binding protein (calbindin-D28K). Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16106-14
Sequence analysis of phospholamban. Identification of phosphorylation sites and two major structural domains. Simmerman HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13333-41
Intracellular calcium-binding proteins: structure and possible functions. Heizmann CW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S7-12 (60 ref.)
Immunoelectron microscopical localization of phospholamban in adult canine ventricular muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1343-52
Immunocytochemical localization of osteocalcin in developing rat teeth. Gorter de Vries I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):784-90
An enzyme immunoassay for osteocalcin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):19-24
Immunocytochemical localization of pancreatic stone protein in the human digestive tract. Lechene de la Porte P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):301-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sorcin (V19), a soluble acidic calcium-binding protein overproduced in multidrug-resistant cells. Identification of the protein by anti-sorcin antibody. Meyers MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2373-80
Sulfation of porcine parathyroid secretory protein I. Detection of tyrosine sulfate. Kumarasamy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16473-7
Synthesis and secretion of serum gelsolin by smooth muscle tissue. Nodes BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5422-7
Regulatory effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the synthesis and/or secretion of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):157-69

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for bone Gla protein (BGP) in human plasma. Johansen JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):410-6
Serum bone gla-protein compared to bone histomorphometry in hemodialyzed patients. Charhon SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:291-6
Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration on serum bone GLA protein in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:297-303
Elevated serum calcium and osteocalcin levels from calcitriol in preterm infants. A prospective randomized study. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1152-8
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and osteocalcin in serum of normal subjects. Steinberg KK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul-Aug;17(4):241-50
Serum 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and osteocalcin concentrations in thalassaemia major. Dandona P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):474-7
Serum bone gla protein (BGP) and other markers of bone mineral metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Feb;40(2):117] Ismail F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):230-3
The circadian rhythm of serum osteocalcin concentrations: effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D administration. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr; 40(4):179-83
Serum bone gla-protein in multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):329-34
Serum osteocalcin in the treatment of senile osteoporosis with anabolic steroids. Further evidences for a new marker of bone formation [letter] Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):535-6
A heterologous radioimmunoassay system for human osteocalcin. Applications in performance sports girls. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun; 25(2):101-6
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates glucocorticoid-induced alteration in serum bone Gla protein and bone histomorphometry. Jowell PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):531-6
Effects of serum vitamin-D-binding protein on actin in the presence of plasma gelsolin. Coué M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):273-7
Plasma-gelsolin-binding sites on the actin sequence. Doi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):89-94
Binding of pig plasma gelsolin to F-actin and partial fractionation into calcium-dependent and calcium-independent forms. Pope B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):85-93
Preparation and characterization of pig plasma and platelet gelsolins. Weeds AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):69-76
Interactions of pig plasma gelsolin with G-actin. Weeds AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):77-84
Primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluated by 47calcium kinetics, calcium balance and serum bone-Gla-protein. Charles P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):277-83
Synexin-like proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Identification and characterization of granule-aggregating and membrane-fusing activities. Meers P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7850-8
Reversible binding of actin to gelsolin and profilin in human platelet extracts. Lind SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):833-42
Changing osteocalcin concentrations during pregnancy and lactation: implications for maternal mineral metabolism. Cole DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):290-4
Perinatal serum bone Gla-protein and vitamin D metabolites in preterm and fullterm neonates. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):588-91
Hyperparathyroidism and low serum osteocalcin despite vitamin D replacement in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fonseca V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):873-7
Impaired carboxylation of osteocalcin in warfarin-treated patients. Menon RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):59-61
Serum osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone: basal concentrations and response to bisphosphonate treatment. Papapoulos SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):89-94
Serum osteocalcin levels and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme after oophorectomy and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Stěpán JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1079-82
Serum osteocalcin and total body calcium in normal pre- and postmenopausal women and postmenopausal osteoporotic patients. Yasumura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):681-5
Quantitative measurement of plasma gelsolin and its incorporation into fibrin clots. Smith DB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):189-95
Serum osteocalcin concentrations in infancy: lower values in those fed cow milk formula versus breast feeding. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):910-1
Pancreatic stone protein in serum of patients with pancreatitis [letter] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):686-7
Serum levels of bone Gla-protein in normal humans and in patients with chronic renal failure. Sugimoto K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):152-7
Effect of a long-term treatment with the aminosuberic analog of eel calcitonin on osteocalcin in Paget's disease. Caniggia A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):1-5
Serum levels of osteocalcin (bone Gla protein) in normal children and Down's syndrome. Galli M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):139-42
Clearance of osteocalcin by peritoneal dialysis in children with end-stage renal disease. Gundberg CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):296-300
Plasma bone Gla protein concentrations in healthy adults. Dependence on sex, age, and glomerular filtration. Johansen JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun; 47(4):345-50
[Osteocalcin and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Franck H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 45(5):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum osteocalcin in chronic polyarthritis in stage III] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of osteocalcin in children] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental and clinical study using the osteocalcin RIA kit] Nagai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):487-96 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of osteocalcin in the serum of hemodialysis patients with renal insufficiency] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep;35(9):482-5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of bone disorders by measurement of osteocalcin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):645-7 **(Jpn)**
[Basal serum osteocalcin in diseases associated with changes in bone metabolism] León M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Osteocalcin] Pérez Cano R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24; 88(3):107-9 **(Spa)**
[Values of osteocalcin in diabetes mellitus and their variations according to treatment] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):798-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alkaline phosphatase conjugated protein A as a sensitive reagent to immunoscreen an expression cDNA plasmid library: isolation of cDNA to the calcium-binding protein of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):329-35
Repetitive region of calpastatin is a functional unit of the proteinase inhibitor. Maki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):300-8
Primary structure of bovine calpactin I heavy chain (p36), a major cellular substrate for retroviral protein-tyrosine kinases: homology with the human phospholipase A2 inhibitor lipocortin. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4497-503
Genetics of calcium-binding proteins in yeasts. Hughes D, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):229-31
Expression of parvalbumin and other Ca2+-binding proteins in normal and tumor cells: a topical review. Heizmann CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):1-41 (228 ref.)
Isolation of the human gene for bone gla protein utilizing mouse and rat cDNA clones. Celeste AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1885-90
A human villin cDNA clone to investigate the differentiation of intestinal and kidney cells in vivo and in culture. Pringault E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3119-24
A 22-kd protein (sorcin/V19) encoded by an amplified gene in multidrug-resistant cells, is homologous to the calcium-binding light chain of calpain. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3201-8
The amino acid sequence of protein II and its phosphorylation site for protein kinase C; the domain structure Ca2+-modulated lipid binding proteins. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1599-604
In vivo effects of transcriptional and translational inhibitors on duodenal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dupret JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2476-83
A complete complementary DNA for the oncodevelopmental calcium-binding protein, oncomodulin. Gillen MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5308-12
cDNA sequence and tissue distribution of the mRNA for bovine and murine p11, the S100-related light chain of the protein-tyrosine kinase substrate p36 (calpactin I). Saris CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10663-71
Complete complementary DNA-derived amino acid sequence of canine cardiac phospholamban. Fujii J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):301-4
Plasma and cytoplasmic gelsolins are encoded by a single gene and contain a duplicated actin-binding domain. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2-8;

323(6087):455–8
A bacterial calcium-binding protein homologous to calmodulin. Swan DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):84–5
A growth-related mRNA in cultured mouse cells encodes a placental calcium binding protein. Jackson-Grusby LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6677–90
The cDNA sequence of the major phospholamban mRNA in canine cardiac ventricular muscle. Uyeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6738
Characterization of recombinant cDNA clones for canine cardiac phospholamban. Uyeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):121–4
Endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent cysteine protease contains four internal repeats that could be responsible for its multiple reactive sites. Emori Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3590–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic stone protein. Radioimmunoassay and immunological comparison with trypsin 1. Provansal-Cheylan M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1109–13
Light and electron microscopic demonstration of osteocalcin antigenicity in embryonic and adult rat bone. Groot CG, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):379–85
An immunological comparison of several novel calcium-binding proteins. Smith VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15815–8
Calcium binding protein-like immunoreactivity labels the terminal field of nucleus laminaris of the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1843–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a major bovine heart Ca2+ binding protein. Waisman DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):596–603
Rapid purification of phospholamban by monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):302–9
67 kDa calcimedin, a new Ca2+-binding protein. Moore PB. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):49–54
Calcium-dependent proteinases and specific inhibitors: calpain and calpastatin. Murachi T. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:149–67 (69 ref.)
Calcium-binding protein from human small intestine. Purification and characterization of a 10,000 molecular weight protein. Staun M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 16(6):468–72
Isolation of two 67 kDa calcium-binding proteins from pig lung differing in affinity for phospholipids and in anti-phospholipase A2 activity. Fauvel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):397–402
Solubilization of protein BM-40 from a basement membrane tumor with chelating agents and evidence for its identity with osteonectin and SPARC. Mann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):167–72
Calcium-binding proteins in rat skin. Schelling CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):21–7
Calcium binding proteins: purification of hepatocalcin-55 from bovine liver. Gültekin H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(8):671–7
Isolation and characterization of a new Mr 18,000 protein with calcium vector properties in amphioxus muscle and identification of its endogenous target protein. Cox JA. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13173–8
A calcium-dependent 35-kilodalton substrate for epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase isolated from normal tissue. De BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13784–92
"Glycated" osteocalcin in human and bovine bone. The effect of age. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14557–61
Characterization of lipocortin I and an immunologically unrelated 33-kDa protein as epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase substrates and phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Haigler HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6921–30
Calcimedins: purification and characterization from chicken gizzard and rat and bovine livers. Mathew JK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(3):223–34
Calpactins: two distinct Ca++-regulated phospholipid- and actin-binding proteins isolated from lung and placenta. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):503–11
Pancreatic stone protein, protein X, and thread protein [letter] Figarella C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):222–3
Calregulin: purification, cellular localization, and tissue distribution. Khanna NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:36–50
Isolation and characterization of a novel 21-kDa Ca2+-binding protein from bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:88–105
Isolation, localization, and properties of the oncodevelopmental calcium-binding protein oncomodulin. MacManus JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:156–68
Calcimedins: purification and production of antibodies. Mathew JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:19–30
Isolation of the calcium-modulated contractile protein of striated flagellar roots. Salisbury JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:408–14
Purification of calelectrins. Südhof TC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:30–5
Purification of novel calcium-binding proteins from bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:68–79
Purification and characterization of Acanthamoeba calcium-binding proteins. Wylie DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:50–68
Preparation and assay of cytoplasmic and secreted gelsolin. Yin HL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:3–9

METABOLISM

Non-respiring rat liver mitochondria do not have a Ca2+/2H+ antiporter. Saris NE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Feb;41(2):79–82
Amniotic fluid osteocalcin concentrations in pregnancies uncomplicated by fetal bone disease. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):144–6
Sequential volume changes on a small sample by density. Kupke DW. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):463–8
Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Carafoli E. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:395–433 (313 ref.)
Apparent cooperativity of Ca2+ binding associated with crystallization of Ca2+-binding protein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):369–78
Effect of nifedipine on 67k calcimedin in cultured macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Morse SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):726–32
The effect of Gla-containing proteins on the precipitation of insoluble salts. van de Loo PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):113–9
Comparison of calregulins from vertebrate livers. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):245–51
Comparison of S100b protein with calmodulin: interactions with melittin and microtubule-associated tau proteins and inhibition of phosphorylation of tau proteins by protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2886–93
Different conformation changes induced by calcium and terbium of the porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Chiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):711–5
Concerted phosphorylation of the 26-kilodalton phospholamban oligomer and of the low molecular weight phospholamban subunits [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2400] Gasser JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7615–23
Kinetics of actin elongation and depolymerization at the pointed end. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5; 26(9):2537–44
Nucleation of actin polymerization by villin and elongation at subcritical monomer concentration. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2528–36
Calcium binding protein from porcine intestine binds to phosphatidylserine vesicles in the presence of calcium. Shadle PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):502–6
Variations in S-100 protein expression in naevocellular naevi may be related to metabolic activity. Paul E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):371–8
Immunocytochemical localisation of gelsolin in oligodendroglia of the developing rabbit central nervous system. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):231–5
Metabolism of osteocalcin. Farrugia W, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):234–8
The dichotomy in the effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in serum and bone in vitamin D-deficient rats. Wientroub S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):166–72
Sarcolemmal Ca2+-binding and enzyme activities in myocardium from hypothyroid rat. Daly MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):356–61
The physics and chemistry of the calcium-binding proteins. Williams RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:145–61
Calcium-related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):295–301
Identification of the EDTA-extractable protein in lens as calpactin I. Russell P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):533–8
Relationship between bone GLA-protein (BGP) and calcidiol (25-hydroxycalciferol) in serum of breast-fed infants. Gruson M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):329–34
Bone and serum concentrations of osteocalcin as a function of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 circulating levels in bone disorders in rats. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2123–30
Cytoplasmic gels from macrophages. Evidence for the involvement of four proteins in the calcium-dependent solation of actin networks. Pacaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):139–45
Rate constants and equilibrium constants for binding of the gelsolin-actin complex to the barbed ends of actin filaments in the presence and absence of calcium. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):379–87
Effects of denervation on calpain and calpastatin in hamster skeletal muscles. Hussain H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):635–43
Cleavage of the Arg-Ile bond in the native polypeptide chain of human pancreatic stone protein. Rouimi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):195–9
Effects of suppression and resumption of shell formation and parathyroid hormone on uterine calcium-binding protein, carbonic anhydrase activity, and intestinal calcium absorption in hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):293–9
Osteocalcin: the vitamin K-dependent Ca2+-binding protein of bone matrix. Hauschka PV. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(3–4):258–72 (87 ref.)
Hydrophobic association of calpains with subcellular organelles. Compartmentalization of calpains and the endogenous inhibitor calpastatin in tissues. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13936–42
Polyphosphoinositide micelles and polyphosphoinositide-containing vesicles dissociate endogenous gelsolin-actin complexes and promote actin assembly from the fast-growing end of actin filaments blocked by gelsolin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12228–36
Clathrin light chains are calcium-binding proteins. Mooibroek MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):25–8
Phosphatidic acid may stimulate membrane receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and phospholipid breakdown in 3T3 fibroblasts. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5522–9
The phosphorylation of purified phospholamban by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is stimulated by phosphatidylinositol. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3880–5
Structure and function of calcium-binding proteins. Hiraoki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S14–31 (133 ref.)
The interaction of felodipine with calcium-binding proteins. Johnson JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S53–9
The actin filament-severing domain of plasma gelsolin. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1473–81
Calcium-transport function of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. II. Functional involvement of calcium-binding protein, Ca2+-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:85–97
Immunolocalization of Gla proteins (osteocalcin) in rat tooth germs: comparison between indirect immunofluorescence, peroxidase-antiperoxidase, avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex, and avidin-biotin-gold complex with silver enhancement. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):825–30
Regulated synthesis of low-molecular-weight antigens in keratinocyte cell cultures. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):454–9
Control of the amount of a 34K Ca2+-dependent membrane binding protein (calelectrin). Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):745–51
Novel Ca2+-binding proteins in tumor cells. Heizmann CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:207–14
Interaction of calmodulin and other calcium-modulated proteins with gap junctions. Hertzberg EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:445–54
Monoclonal antibodies as specific probes for the study of CaM-regulatory systems. Wang JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:518–34
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on chick intestinal calbindin-D28K and its mRNA. Hall AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):25–31
Immunocytochemical labelling of horizontal cells in mammalian retina using antibodies against calcium-binding proteins. Röhrenbeck J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):255–60
Structural and functional characterization of endonexin II, a calcium- and phospholipid-binding protein. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6078–82
[Quantification of the effect of calcitriol by measuring intestinal calcium-binding proteins] Mašek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone: evidence of its reuse in new bone formation] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gelsolin inhibits nucleotide exchange from actin. Tellam RL. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5799–804
Differential response of stress fibers and myofibrils to gelsolin. Sanger JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):421–8
Lipocortin-like anti-phospholipase A2 activity of endonexin. Fauvel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):45–50
Calpain-calpastatin and fusion. Fusibility of erythrocytes is determined by a protease-protease inhibitor [calpain-calpastatin] balance. Glaser T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):115–20
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by "lipocortins" and calpactins. An effect of binding to substrate phospholipids. Davidson FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1698–705
Microinjection of gelsolin into living cells. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):491–501
Phosphorylation of purified rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: effect of an activator protein. Atkinson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1241–9
Bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein (BGP)-induced changes in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;33(2):157–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of calcium-binding proteins in egg maturation and fertilisation. Eckberg WR. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5-6):365-75 (66 ref.)

Calcium-binding proteins and secretion. Hutton JC. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5-6):339-52 (63 ref.)

Impaired recruitment and differentiation of osteoclast progenitors by osteocalcin-deplete bone implants. Glowacki J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):247-54

Calcium-binding proteins in fungi and higher plants. Moreau RA. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1504-12 (67 ref.)

Reversibility of gelsolin/actin interaction in macrophages. Evidence of Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent pathways. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):97-106

Phospholamban involvement in the maintenance of basal calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):327-46

Modulation of gelsolin function by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Janmey PA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22-28; 325(6102):362-4

[Physiological significance of the calpain-calpastatin system] Kannagi R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb; 32(2):116-29 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary report: natriuretic effect of calcium supplementation in hypertensive women over forty. Gilliland M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):139-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early degeneration of a porcine aortic valve bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position in an elderly woman and its association with long-term calcium carbonate therapy. Moront MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1006-7

Milk-alkali syndrome in patients treated with calcium carbonate after cardiac transplantation. Kapsner P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1965-8

Failure to diagnose the milk-alkali syndrome. Canning G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):56-7

ANALYSIS

Calcite urolith in a cynomolgus monkey. Renlund RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):536-7

[Processing method of the Chinese drug zhenzhumu (Concha margaritifera)] Lai FG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug; 11(8):22-3 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of strontium into the calcium carbonate crystals of the endolymphatic sac in the tree frog (Hyla arborea japonica). Kawamata S. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):223-8

Saturation of human salivary secretions with respect to calcite and inhibition of calcium carbonate precipitation by salivary constituents. Hay DI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):151-60

Milk of calcium bile. Evidence that gallbladder stasis is a key factor. Naryshkin S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1051-5

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):109-10

[Differentiation of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 by precipitation of CaCO3 at 37 degrees C] Calvo C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium carbonate is an effective phosphorus binder in children with chronic renal failure. Andreoli SP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):206-10

Calcium carbonate. A better phosphate binder than aluminum hydroxide. Lerner A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):315-8

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in hemodialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):127-9

Calcium carbonate as an alternative to aluminium hydroxide in maintenance haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. O'Brien A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):68-70

Oral calcium carbonate as phosphate-binder in infants and children with chronic renal failure. Alon U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5-6):320-5

Use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in dialysis patients. Hercz G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5-6):314-9

Alternative phosphate binders in dialysis patients: calcium carbonate. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 6(4 Suppl 1):35-41

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

see related
ION CHANNELS

A symposium: Calcium antagonists--emerging clinical opportunities. September 11-12, 1986, Boston, Massachusetts. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):1B-187B

The calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 enhances the responsiveness of human airway muscle to KCl and histamine but not to carbachol. Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):185-9

Importance of nitrile substitution for the Ca antagonistic action. Mannhold R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Nov;319(11):990-8

Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2086-90

Inhibition of myocardial Ca2+ channels by three dihydropyridines with different structural features: potential-dependent blockade by Ro 18-3981. Holck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):61-7

Inhibition of calcium channels by harmaline and other harmala alkaloids in vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):367-75

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulated calcium pump of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by tricyclohexyltin hydroxide. Sahib IK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):149-54

The Ca2+ antagonist activity of lignans. Ichikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3514-7

Cyclandelate as a calcium modulating agent in rat cerebral cortex. Bast A, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:67-74

Inhibition of Ca2+ inward current in rabbit sinoatrial node by bunazosin, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):113-7

Neuronal calcium channel inhibitors. Synthesis of omega-conotoxin GVIA and effects on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Rivier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1194-8

Calcium antagonist properties of diclofurime isomers. II. Molecular aspects: allosteric interactions with dihydropyridine recognition sites. Mir AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):469-77

Calcium antagonist properties of diclofurime isomers. I. Functional aspects. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):461-8

The calcium antagonists. The Fleckenstein symposium. I.S.H.R. 12th congress. International Society for Heart Research. 9-13th February, 1986, Melbourne. Proceedings. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:1-121

Ca2+ channel-blocking effect of the yohimbine derivatives, 14 beta-benzoyloxyyohimbine and 14 beta-pho-nitrobenzoyloxyyohimbine. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):439-43

Comparison of calcium antagonist properties of antispasmotic agents. Malkowicz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):667-70

Differential blocking action of synthetic omega-conotoxin on components of Ca2+ channel current in clonal GH3 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):235-9

Presynaptic Ca-antagonist omega-conotoxin irreversibly blocks N-type Ca-channels in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):228-35

Neuroleptics of the diphenylbutylpiperidine series are potent calcium channel inhibitors. Galizzi JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7513-7

Block of calcium channels by enkephalin and somatostatin in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Tsunoo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9832-6

[Calcium antagonists] Mikkelsen EO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):836-40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Further perspectives on calcium antagonists] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 25:1-23 **(Ger)**

[Nisoldipin: a vasoselective calcium antagonist] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 30:1-22 **(Ger)**

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Magnolia obovata] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):888-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-blocking effect of nitro compounds in human platelets: correlation with changes in the cyclic guanosine monophosphate level] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of Ca-dependent K-conductivity--a possible common link in the mechanism of action of antimalaria agents] Sakharov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov-Dec;291(1):246-9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardioplegia and calcium antagonists: a review. de Jong JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):593-8 (46 ref.)

Management of unstable angina pectoris with maximal medical treatment (combination of intravenous nitrates, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists and heparin). Thieuleux FA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):88-96

High-dose calcium channel-blocking therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension: evidence for long-term reduction in pulmonary arterial pressure and regression of right ventricular hypertrophy. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):135-41

Dose initiation of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Müller FB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):118S-124S

Augmentation of succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade by calcium channel antagonists. Adam LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):148-53

Interactions of vasodilators with calcium entry- and beta-blockers in patients with coronary heart disease. Stauch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:106-11

[Efficacy and tolerance of a bepridil challenge dose. A double-blind multicenter study] Apoil E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(7):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective effect of nitrates and calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and ventilation in chronic bronchitis patients with a syndrome of pulmonary hypertension] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):100-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of calcium antagonists. Ohnmeiss H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:81-6 (66 ref.)

Glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients during treatment with the calcium antagonist, felodipine. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):145-9

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity and calcium entry blockers: the need for caution in the combination. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):IV-VII (47 ref.)

Drug interaction and anesthesia. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):342-3

Clinically significant antiplatelet effects of calcium-channel blockers. Ring ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 26(8):719-20

[Unstable angina treated with bepridil. Temporary regression of the electric signs of impregnation (letter)] Gibelin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1643 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of a new dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist, nilvadipine. Miyamae A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3071-8

Determination of nilvadipine in plasma and urine by capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):156-62

BLOOD

Determination of (+)- and (-)-nilvadipine in human plasma using chiral stationary-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, and a preliminary pharmacokinetic study in humans. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):310-3

Plasma protein binding of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in man and dog. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):75-88

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of novel calcium channel blockers: 2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiazepine-3-carboxylic acid esters and 2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-2-phenyl-1,5-benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid esters. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):635-40

Synthesis and calcium channel antagonist activity of dialkyl 4- (dihydropyridinyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinecarboxylates. Dagnino L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):640-6

Synthesis and calcium channel antagonist activity of dialkyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(pyridinyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates. Dagnino L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2524-9

Stereoselectivity of a potent calcium antagonist, 1-benzyl-3-pyrrolidinyl methyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(m-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. Tamazawa K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec; 29(12):2504-11

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):11B-23B (67 ref.)

International Society and Federation of Cardiology: Working Group on Classification of Calcium Antagonists for Cardiovascular Disease. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):630-2

The expert committee of the World Health Organization on classification of calcium antagonists: the viewpoint of the raporteur. Vanhoutte PM. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):3A-8A

Differentiation of calcium entry blockers into calcium channel blockers and calcium overload blockers. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:57-67

Classification of calcium antagonists: proposal of the WHO Committee. Paoletti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):195-208

IMMUNOLOGY

An antibody to dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers. A comparison with the calcium channel receptor in skeletal muscle. Thayer SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4479-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a functional receptor for calcium-channel blockers from rabbit skeletal-muscle microsomes. Flockerzi

V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):217–24

METABOLISM

The binding sites of the calcium antagonist [3H] PN 200,110 in the human myometrium and myosalpinx. Kleinstein J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):819–22

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. V. Role of pharmacokinetics and the autonomic nervous system in the interactions between verapamil and inhalational anesthetics. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):320–5

Brain extraction of a calcium channel blocker [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1987 May;21(5):450] Grotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):171–5

Concomitant regulation of hippocampal calcium antagonist receptors and calcium uptake by substance P. Battaini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1135–42

Enhancement of binding of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist PN200–110 to human myometrial sarcolemma by the heterologous calcium antagonist diltiazem. Golichowski AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1003–9

Monoclonal antibodies that coimmunoprecipitate the 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors and reveal the Ca2+ channel structure. Vandaele S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):5–9

Acute ethanol effect on calcium antagonist binding in rat brain. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):359–61

Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31

Analysis of the properties of binding of calcium–channel activators and inhibitors to dihydropyridine receptors in chick heart membranes. Maan AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):379–88

Drug interactions with the calcium–entry blockers. Piepho RW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V181–94 (111 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the ischaemic myocardium. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:27–34

Comparative pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of tiapamil in healthy volunteers and patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Hinderling PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):397–404

Pharmacokinetics of PN 200–110 (isradipine), a new calcium antagonist, after oral administration in man. Tse FL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):361–5

Dihydropyridine sites separate from junctional sacroplasmic reticulum in hypertension. Brandt N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):265–8

Certain calcium channel blockers bind specifically to multidrug–resistant human KB carcinoma membrane vesicles and inhibit drug binding to P–glycoprotein. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2166–70

Structural characterization of the 1,4–dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for two distinct high molecular weight subunits. Leung AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7943–6

Identification of the multidrug resistance–related membrane glycoprotein as an acceptor for calcium channel blockers. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7884–8

Lectin–induced enhancement of voltage–dependent calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):888–94

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary disease. Lesko LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):952–4

Local anesthetics differentiate dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in rat brain and cardiac membranes. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):922–30

Photoaffinity labelling of a 33–35,000 dalton protein in cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscle membranes using a new 125I–labelled 1,4–dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Sarmiento JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22; 39(25):2401–9

Binding of (+)–PN 200–110 to rat pituitaries and to normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Bression D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):255–61

The relationship between the binding site of [3H]–d–cis–diltiazem and that of other non–dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers in cardiac sarcolemma. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):175–9

A comparison between the binding and electrophysiological effects of dihydropyridines on cardiac membranes. Hamilton SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):221–31

Correlation between the negative inotropic potency and binding parameters of 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel blockers in cat heart. Goll A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;334(3):303–12

[Clinical pharmacology of calcium antagonists] Lauterburg BH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interrelated calcium ion and cyclic AMP inhibition of placental lactogen secretion by cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):68–73

Source of calcium for contractions induced by depolarization and muscarinic receptor stimulation in rabbit urinary bladder. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):545–51

Comparative effects of some calcium–channel blockers on human peripheral arteries and veins. Sjöberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):419–27

Effect of calcium channel blocking drugs on tumor cell oxygen utilization. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:583–9

Calcium entry blockers protect brain energy metabolism against ischemic damage. Kriegistein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:243–51

Inhibition of human B cell proliferation by ion channel blockers. Vayuvegula B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 213:237–40

Calcium–channel blockers in thrombotic diseases. Ahn YS, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:137–54 (104 ref.)

Antithrombotic activity of BN 50341, a structurally new compound with anticalcic and PAF–antagonistic properties. Etienne A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:259–66

Short– and long–term effects of calcium entry blockers on the kidney. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):66A–71A (87 ref.)

Effects of dihydropyridines on tension and calcium–45 influx in isolated mesenteric resistance vessels from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Cauvin C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):116B–122B

Comparison of cardiodepressant and vasodilator effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine), nifedipine and diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):37B–42B

Interaction between two calcium antagonists and two beta blockers in conscious rabbits: hemodynamic consequences of differing cardiodepressant properties. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):43B–51B

Selective effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) on the peripheral circulation and the heart. Hof RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):30B–36B (67 ref.)

Effects on hemodynamics and left ventricular ejection fraction of intravenous bepridil for impaired left ventricular function secondary to coronary artery disease. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):44–9

Mechanisms of action and differences in calcium channel blockers. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30; 58(8):20D–22D

Differences in cardiovascular profile among calcium antagonists. Taira N. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):24B–29B (30 ref.)

Receptor pharmacology of calcium entry blocking agents. Vaghy PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):9A–17A

Cigarette smoking–induced coronary vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and prevention by calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):203–7

Renal hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists. Loutzenhiser RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30; 82(3B):23–8 (21 ref.)

Comparative effects on blood pressure of different calcium–blocking agents. Corea L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:100–4

Calcium channel blockers and peripheral arterial flow in normal and in hypertensive subjects. Novo S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:87–90

Pituitary Ca2+ channels: blockade by conventional and novel Ca2+ antagonists. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C162–70

Calcium channel blockers induce preferential coronary vasodilation by an alpha 1–mechanism. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H604–13

Effects of dihydropyridines on stress, myosin phosphorylation, and V0 in smooth muscle. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1049–58

Disorganization by calcium antagonists of actin microfilament in aortic smooth muscle cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C71–8

Effects of inhibitors of Cl conductance on Cl self–exchange in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1009–17

Calcium channel blocking drugs and anesthetics: is the drug interaction beneficial or detrimental? Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–3 (36 ref.)

Effects of intracellular and extracellular calcium blockers on the pulmonary vascular responses to PGF2 alpha and U46619. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):51–5

Calcium channels and calcium channel antagonists. Greenberg DA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):317–30 (203 ref.)

Calcium channels: mechanisms of selectivity, permeation, and block. Tsien RW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:265–90 (108 ref.)

Calcium channel ligands. Triggle DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:347–69 (182 ref.)

Cytochrome P–450 cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase: inhibition of enzyme deactivation by structurally diverse calmodulin antagonists and phosphatase inhibitors. Holsztynska EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):543–59

Comparative effects of bepridil, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):276–96

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of bepridil, verapamil and diltiazem in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):5–18

The effect of fendiline on cAMP metabolism and activity of the isolated uterus of the rat. Milovanović SR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):158–68

Interaction of AOA 39, D600, verapamil and diltiazem with cardiac cholinergic effects. Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):71–84

Comparative renal effects of calcium channel blockers in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):309–22

Nisoldipine, a new calcium antagonist, elevates plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:310–2

Cardiovascular effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1336–44

Antihypertensive effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1329–35

Effect of bepridil on membrane currents of rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):424–7

Effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist on vascular smooth muscles, cardiac muscles and [3H]–nitrendipine binding. Miura A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1323–8

Calcium antagonists and blood glucose in normal rabbits. Patel RB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):410–2

Comparison of vasodilating effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in anesthetized open–chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1736–9

Cardiovascular profiles of the calcium antagonists nisoldipine and nifedipine in the blood–perfused dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1054–9

Effect of a calcium antagonist (ICI 109,081) upon follicular steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in the golden hamster. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):243–8

Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff–induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):255–61

Modulation of depolarization stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake in cultured neuronal cells by calcium channel activators and antagonists. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):581–9

Stimulus secretion coupling in cultured chromaffin cells. Dependency on external sodium and on dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):163–7

Action of calcium antagonists on multidrug resistant cells. Specific cytotoxicity independent of increased cancer drug accumulation. Cano–Gauci DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2115–23

Differential sensitivity of calcium channels to dihydropyridines. The modulated receptor hypothesis. Chin JH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4115–20 (53 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade on plasma levels of active and inactive renin in conscious rabbits. Eisen V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2331–5

Calcium antagonists stimulate prostaglandin synthesis by cultured rat cardiac myocytes and prevent the effects of hypoxia. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4401–7

Calcium channel antagonist induced inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils. Mechanisms independent of antagonizing calcium influx. Irita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3465–71

Calmodulin–stimulated plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase: inhibition by calcium channel entry blockers. Raess BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2455–9

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 2. Channel blockers. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7895–8

The effect of calcium channel blockers on blood platelet function, especially calcium uptake. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):401–12

Effects of Ca2+–channel antagonists on nucleoside and nucleobase transport in human erythrocytes and cultured mammalian cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):243–50

Effects of verapamil and nisoldipine on human platelets: in vivo and in vitro studies [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):201–2

Effect of calcium antagonists on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):483–6

Calcium antagonists and their mode of action: an historical overview. Nayler WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 2:97S–107S (53 ref.)

Effects of felodipine on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Sheridan JV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391–6

The mechanism of action of calcium antagonists relative to their clinical applications. Singh BN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:109S–121S (22 ref.)

In vitro effects of calcium entry blockers, chlorpromazine and fenoterol upon human pregnant myometrium contractility. Ballejo G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):515–23

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on action potential conduction and transmitter release in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):235–44

Effects of calcium channel blockers on gastric emptying and acid secretion of the rat in vivo. Brage R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):627–33

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive, K+-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated trachealis in the presence of Ca2+-entry blocking drugs, Ca2+-free solution and after polyamine exposure. Chideckel EW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):27–33

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester deposition in macrophages by calcium entry blockers: an effect dissociable from calcium entry blockade. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):113–8

Absence of effect of calcium antagonists on endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Jayakody RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):155–64

Effects of the calcium channel facilitator, CGP 28,392, on different modes of contraction in smooth muscle of rabbit and rat aortae and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):423–9

Differential effects of Ca antagonists on the noradrenaline release and contraction evoked by nerve stimulation in the presence of 4-aminopyridine. Kato H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):191–201

Ethanol-induced component of 45Ca2+ uptake in PC12 cells is sensitive to Ca2+ channel modulating drugs. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):143–6

Differential effects of calcium entry blockers on pre- and postsynaptic influx of calcium in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):257–66

Stimulatory influences of calcium channel antagonists on stress-induced opioid analgesia and locomotor activity. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):403–7

Induction of seizures in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of the calcium channel agonist BAY k 8644. Shelton RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):399–402

Effects of calcium antagonists on sympathetic nerve activity. Zsotér TT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):256–60

Mg2+–Ca2+ interaction in contractility of vascular smooth muscle: Mg2+ versus organic calcium channel blockers on myogenic tone and agonist-induced responsiveness of blood vessels. Altura BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):729–45 (91 ref.)

Pharmacological studies of excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):711–6 (28 ref.)

The effect of calcium and Ca antagonists upon excitation–contraction coupling. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):717–23 (36 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonist properties of the antineoplastic antiestrogen tamoxifen in the PC12 neurosecretory cell line. Greenberg DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):70–4

Circumvention of resistance to anthracyclines by calcium antagonists and other membrane-perturbing agents. Kessel D. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):109–27 (121 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and adenine nucleotide metabolism in rat heart. Nigdikar SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):604–8

Studies on tetrandrine calcium antagonistic action. Fang DC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):638–44

Actions of membrane-active drugs on agonist occupation and functional state of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Cong Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):231–6

Evidence for distinct calcium channel agonist and antagonist binding sites in intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Lee RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):683–91

Diphenylhydantoin blocks cardiac calcium channels and binds to the dihydropyridine receptor. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):356–61

Calcium-entry blockage: basic concepts and clinical implications. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V1–162

Interpretation of changes in coronary flow that accompany pharmacologic interventions. Klocke FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V34–8 (16 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle: modification by calcium-entry blockade. McCall D. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V3–14 (80 ref.)

Frequency-dependent effects of amiodarone on atrioventricular nodal function and slow-channel action potentials: evidence for calcium channel-blocking activity. Nattel S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):442–9

Frequency-dependent effects of calcium antagonists on atrioventricular conduction and refractoriness: demonstration and characterization in anesthetized dogs. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1156–67

The effects of calcium-entry blockade on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Walsh RA. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V43–55 (69 ref.)

Comparative effects of calcium-channel blockers and beta-adrenergic blocker on early diastolic time intervals and A-wave ratio in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):26–30

The effects of calcium antagonists on blood pressure and responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in hypertensive rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):77–85

Bepridil: a new long-acting calcium channel blocking agent. Zeller FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun; 21(6):487–92 (51 ref.)

Selective drug action on two Ca2+ uptake processes in normal and hyperexcitable presynaptic membrane. Riker WK, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):765–72

Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on myocardial and smooth muscle membranes. Zakhari S. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):817–29 (91 ref.)

Effects of calcium-antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors on DNA synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Tomita M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):313–8

Rapid changes in skeletal muscle calcium uptake induced in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are suppressed by calcium channel blockers. de Boland AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1858–64

Acute haemodynamic and humoral responses to felodipine and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):71–5

Influence of calcium entry blockade on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in the forearm of hypertensive patients. Jie K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):115–20

Effects of peripheral and central administration of calcium channel blockers in the naloxone-precipitated abstinence syndrome in morphine-dependent rats. Baeyens JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):9–13

Direct effects of diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on peripheral sympathetic nerve function, cardiac impulse conduction and cardiovascular function in anesthetized dogs subjected to ganglionic blockade. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):109–18

Vascular bed and vasoconstrictor-dependent selectivity of the calcium channel antagonist, PN 200–110. Bijak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):313–7

The effects of bepridil, compared with calcium-channel inhibitors and calmodulin antagonists on both spontaneous activity and contractions induced by potassium or phenylephrine in rat portal vein. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):187–96

Effects of SAS 1310, a new calcium antagonist, on isolated myocardial and smooth muscle preparations. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):163–70

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes as influenced by Ca2+ and Ca2+ channel blockers. Carvalho CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):1–12

Analgesic effects of several calcium channel blockers in mice. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):155–60

Effects of calcium channel blockers on neuromuscular blockade induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):49–54

Direct effects of calcium channel blockers on duodenal calcium transport in vivo. Fox J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):159–64

Similar increase in circulating renin after equihypotensive doses of nitroprusside, dihydralazine or isradipine in conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):251–4

Effects of calcium entry blockers on Ca2+-induced contraction of depolarized and noradrenaline-exposed rat resistance vessels. Julou G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):261–70

Tiapamil reduces the calcium inward current of isolated smooth muscle cells. Dependence on holding potential and pulse frequency. Klöckner U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):165–71

Ca-channel blockers and the electrophysiology of synaptic transmission of the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Kuan YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):273–8

Extracellular calcium dependence of the neurotensin-induced relaxation of intestinal smooth muscles: studies with calcium channel blockers and BAY K-8644. Kullak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):297–305

Ca2+ influx in spontaneously hypertensive rats is sensitive to calcium antagonists. Lindner V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):147–9

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists reduce immobility in the mouse behavioral despair test; antidepressants facilitate nifedipine action. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):413–6

Interaction of kappa receptor agonists with Ca2+ channel antagonists in the modulation of hypothermia. Pillai NP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):237–44

Bepridil and valproate retard Na+ reactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):89–93

Calcium antagonists inhibit positive chronotropic responses to alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation in rat isolated atria. Tung LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):177–84

Participation of intracellular sites in the action of Ca2+ channel blockers. White EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):243–8

The effects of bepridil compared with calcium antagonists on rat and rabbit aorta. Winslow E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):219–28

Heterogeneous effects of Ca2+ entry blockers on biphasic constriction of the rabbit ear artery. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):307–10

Stereospecific regulation of [3H]inositol monophosphate accumulation by calcium channel drugs from all three main chemical classes. Zernig G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):221–9

Changes in duodenal contractility induced by "calcium antagonists" with different modes of action. Coruzzi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):69–74

Field stimulation responses of rat urinary bladder detrusor smooth-muscle. Dependence upon slow calcium channel activity determined by K+ depolarization and calcium antagonists. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):695–703

Effects of calcium entry blockers not connected with calcium channels inhibition. Raddino R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):431–6

Water and sodium transport: effects of calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists on the apical and basolateral membranes of amphibian epithelia. Natochin YuV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–44

Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+ exchange by calcium antagonists in rat brain microsomal membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):529–35

Failure of a new calcium-antagonist PN 200–110 and nifedipine to affect exercise stimulated GH-secretion in healthy volunteers. Sieber C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):281–2

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):63–76

Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel blocking drugs on blood pressure responses. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):239–48

Multiple effects of calcium entry blockers on renal function in hypertension. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):140–51 (115 ref.)

Calmodulin and calcium channel blockers. Winkler MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):217–23 (81 ref.)

The effect of calmodulin antagonists on the activation of RAW-264 macrophage-like cells for tumor cell killing. Gorecka-Tisera AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):59–67

Modulation of cardiovascular reactivity with calcium channel blockers in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Deep G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):524–7

Antiarrhythmic effect of calcium slow channel blockers (verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem) in ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):287–91

Effect of Ca++ channel blockers and saralasin on angiotensin II induced contraction in rabbit aortic strip. Kheterpal K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):166–70

A haemodynamic study of the effects of combined slow-calcium channel blockade (nisoldipine) and beta-blockade (metoprolol) in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):231–41

Comparative study of bepridil and nicardipine action on respiration and calcium transport in mitochondria. Tari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):26–30

Comparative effects of various calcium entry blockers and anti-asthmatic compounds on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in rat and histamine release from rat mast cells. Hertz F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):747–54

Effect of acute calcium slow-channel antagonism on the cardiorespiratory response to graded exercise testing. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):254–8

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and calcium antagonism, alone and in combination, on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):1–5

Selective actions of calcium antagonistic drugs on the haemodynamics and regional organ blood flow in rats. McCann E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):205–12

Calcium antagonists and sympathetic neuroeffector function. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):237–55 (114 ref.)

Calmodulin-mediated adenylate cyclase from mammalian sperm. Gross MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8672–6

Manoalide, a natural sesterterpenoid that inhibits calcium channels. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6531–8

Renal effects of dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S1–79

Emerging concepts in calcium antagonism. With special reference to felodipine. Proceedings of an international workshop. Granada, Spain, February 23–25, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S1–186

Calcium channel blocking properties of amlodipine in vascular smooth muscle and cardiac muscle in vitro: evidence for voltage modulation of vascular dihydropyridine receptors. Burges RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):110–9

Effects of tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocker, on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure and exercise-induced changes in blood pressure. Caruana M,

et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1074-7
Effects of drugs that activate or inhibit calcium channels on contraction of the aorta from hypertensive rabbits. Dong YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1176-84
Selectivity of phenytoin and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers for relaxation of the basilar artery. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):9-15
Renal clearance and micropuncture studies of nisoldipine effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Giebisch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S24-31
Microvascular mechanisms involved in calcium antagonist edema formation. Gustafsson D.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 1:S121-31
Calcium antagonists (nifedipine and nimodipine) and pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation. Haitas B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1284-6
Changes in cellular calcium homeostasis of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle under the influence of calcium antagonists. Hakenberg O, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 1:S72-4
Contractures induced by reversed Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rat portal vein: effects of calcium antagonists. Johansson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S75-81
Protective activity of calcium entry blockers against ouabain intoxication in anesthetized guinea pigs. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1009-13
Renal tubular effect of nisoldipine, a calcium channel blocker, in rats. Kauker ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 9 Suppl 1:S32-8
Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels: molecular properties of interaction with Ca2+ channel blockers, purification, subunit structure, and differentiation. Lazdunski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S13-9
Effects of single and repeated doses of the calcium antagonist felodipine on blood pressure, renal function, electrolytes and water balance, and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1243-8
Functional antagonism of noradrenaline responses by felodipine and other calcium antagonists in vascular smooth muscles. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S82-8
Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists studied by concentration-time-effect relations. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S34-9
Modification by dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists of the renal hemodynamic response to vasoconstrictors. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S70-5
Inhibition of the fast Na+ inward current by the Ca2+ channel blocker tiapamil. Osterrieder W.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1101-6
Comparative pharmacology of 1,4-dihydropyridines and other Ca2+ channel ligands. Scriabine A.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;9 Suppl 1:S3-7 (60 ref.)
Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S165-8 (16 ref.)
Wy-46,300 and Wy-46,531: vascular smooth muscle relaxant/antihypertensive agents with combined Ca2+ antagonist/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1168-75
MDL 72567, a dihydropyridine calcium-antagonist, that causes vasodilation and direct sinus bradycardia. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):62-71
Calcium channel activation does not increase release of endothelial-derived relaxant factors (EDRF) in rat aorta although tonic release of EDRF may modulate calcium channel activity in smooth muscle. Spedding M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1130-7
Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and agonists in the isolated perfused Dahl rat kidney. Steele TH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;9 Suppl 1:S44-8
Dynamic and kinetic differences of the vascular and myocardial effects of calcium antagonists in the rat heart. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):570-7
Cardiovascular actions of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, 8363-S: comparison with nifedipine and nicardipine in awake, unsedated dogs. Wynsen JC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Jul;10(1):30-7
Discussion on the natriuretic effect of calcium antagonists. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S161-4 (15 ref.)
Verapamil inhibits serotonin uptake of endothelial cells in culture by a mechanism unrelated to Ca2+ channel blockade. Lee SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):178-82
Effects of cerebroprotective agents on cerebral blood flow and on postischemic energy metabolism in the rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):480-8
Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel-blocking drugs on plasma aldosterone responses to infusion of angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Nov;63(5):1126-35
Pharmacology and mechanisms of action of calcium-channel blockers. Katz AM. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):28S-37S (21 ref.)
Effect of calcium channel blockers on human CFU-GM with cytotoxic drugs. Fine RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):489-95
Therapeutic progress--review XXVIII. Platelet function and calcium channel blocking agents. Greer IA.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1987 Aug;12(4):213-22 (34 ref.)
Calmodulin inhibitors and
8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate do not prevent the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP production in isolated rat corpora lutea. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):205-12
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of thyrotropin secretion is suppressed by calcium ion antagonists that block transmembrane influx and intracellular mobilization of calcium ion in human subjects. Yamada M, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Jun;9(3):227-31
Augmented vasodepressor and sympathetic responses to intracerebroventricular injections of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S156-9
Nisoldepine inhibits formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMet-Leu-Phe) receptor-coupled calcium transport in human neutrophils. Williamson KC, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Sep;42(3):239-44
Substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine-depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627-35
Diethyl 3,6-dihydro-2,4-dimethyl-2,6-methano-1,3-benzothiazocine-5,11- dicarboxylates as calcium entry antagonists: new conformationally restrained analogues of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines related to nitrendipine as probes for receptor-site conformation. Baldwin JJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Apr;30(4):690-5
Structural aspects of ryanodine action and selectivity. Waterhouse AL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):710-6
Downregulation of cell-to-cell communication by the viral src gene is blocked by TMB-8 and recovery of communication is blocked by vanadate. Rose B, et al.
J Membr Biol 1986;94(2):129-42
Studies on mechanisms of calcium channel modulators. Schwartz A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:49-62 (56 ref.)
Electrophysiology of calcium antagonists. Sperelakis N.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:19-47 (80 ref.)
The interaction of phenylalkylamine calcium channel blockers with the 1,4-dihydropyridine binding site. Zobrist RH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):963-74
Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on Ca2+ translocation across synaptosomal membranes. Carvalho CA, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1774-84
Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882-93
Transmitter release from presynaptic terminals of electric organ: inhibition by the calcium channel antagonist omega Conus toxin. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2390-6
Effect of dihydropyridines and diphenylalkylamines on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and cerebral blood flow in cats. Ots ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):406-13
Differentiation of calcium antagonists with respect to their effects in normal and skinned taenia caeci preparations. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):283-9
The antagonistic effects of ouabain and calcium channel blockers on the contractility of the isolated rat heart. Favereau X, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):651-6
Interactions of nifedipine and diltiazem with muscle relaxants and reversal of neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium and neostigmine. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 17(3):244-53
Calcium ionophore (A23187)- and arachidonic acid-stimulated prostaglandin release from microvascular endothelial cells: effects of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Gerritsen ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):837-46
Digitalis-induced mechanical toxicity: protection by slow Ca++ channel blockers. Khatter JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):206-10
Do calcium antagonists act directly on calcium channels to alter baroreceptor function? Kunze DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):303-10
Resultant pharmacological actions of verapamil: quantification of competitive 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonism in combination with calcium antagonism. Leff P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):284-7
The effects of calcium entry blockade on the vulnerability of infarcted canine myocardium toward ventricular fibrillation. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):340-5
Enhanced erythropoietin production by calcium entry blockers in rats exposed to hypoxia. McGonigle RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):428-32
Mouse antithrombotic assay: the effects of Ca++ channel blockers are platelet-independent. Molinari A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):623-7
Calcium channel blockers: correlation among receptor binding, calcium uptake and contractility in vitro. Papaioannou S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):91-6
Differential influence of calcium channel-blockers on prostanoid generation and thromboxane-mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Aug;242(2):646-53
Mode of vasorelaxing action of 5-[3-[[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl]amino]-1-oxopropyl]-2,3,4,5- tetrahydro-1,5-benzothiazepine fumarate (KT-362), a new intracellular calcium antagonist. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):16-22
A possible role for the endothelium in porcine coronary smooth muscle responses to dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators. Williams JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):379-86
Evaluation of calcium entry blockers and alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists on B-HT 920-induced pressor responses in the autonomically blocked dog. Bright DA, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1987 May;17(3):243-51
Effects of calcium, calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on contractions induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation of isolated bladder muscle from rabbit and man. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):798-803
Calcium channel blockade and contractile responses in the isolated human vas deferens. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):654-8
The voltage-dependent effect of 1,4-dihydropyridine enantiomers on Ca channels in cardiac cells. Kokubun S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:57-63
Effects of calcium-antagonists on norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerve endings in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):395-402
The effect of calcium antagonists on the activation of guinea pig neutrophils. Azuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):243-51
Effect of MCI-176, a new calcium antagonist, on the calcium induced contraction of isolated porcine coronary arteries. Ishibashi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):234-6
Effects of extracellular calcium and calcium channel blocker on silver-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):125-35
Inhibition of excitation-contraction coupling by a Ca channel blocker nicardipine at low temperature in frog twitch fibers. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):93-108
Effect of calcium antagonists on vascular responses of bovine coronary artery to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):807-13
Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists depress the amplitude of the plasma melatonin cycle in baboons. Meyer AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1563-9
Interleukin-2 stimulus-response coupling is calcium independent. LeGrue SJ. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter; 6(1):1-11
Effects of calcium antagonists on high-energy phosphates in ischemic rat brain measured by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sauter A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):1-8
Transmembrane Ca2+ signaling and a new class of inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:570-82
A comparison between the binding and electrophysiological effects of dihydropyridines on cardiac membranes. Hamilton SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):221-31
Anesthetic interactions with beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers. Feinberg BI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):277-82
Effects of calcium channel blockers on the contractile response to dihydroergotamine in isolated human femoral veins. Glusa E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 May; 335(5):529-33
Investigations differentiating the mechanism of specific bradycardic agents from that of calcium channel blockers. Lillie C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):331-3
Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat hearts. Sono K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):145-8
Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117-30
Relative sensitivities of chromaffin cell calcium channels to organic and inorganic calcium antagonists. Gandia L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):333-8
Aggression and defeat-induced opioid analgesia displayed by mice are modified by calcium channel antagonists and agonists. Kavaliers M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):107-11
Effects of Ca antagonists on the action potential and their relationship to the muscarinic ACh actions in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 12;72(2):205-10
Effects of
1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, a new synthesized Ca2+ blocker KB-2796, on free fatty acid liberation in ischemic brain in rats. Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986

Nov 1;55(6):755–61

Effects of external cations and calcium–channel blockers on depolarization–contraction coupling in denervated rat twitch skeletal muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):146–52

Blocking actions of Ca2+ antagonists on the Ca2+ channels in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(6):552–7

Different inhibitions of the voltage-dependent K+ current by Ca2+ antagonists in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):558–64

Opiate receptor mediated hyperthermic responses in rat following Ca++ channel antagonists. Pillai NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):555–60

Membrane activity, antioxidant, antiaggregatory and antihemolytic properties of four calcium channel blockers. Robak J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1107–17

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine inhibit vascular responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in human saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1123–38

Calcium antagonism and calcium entry blockade. Godfraind T, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):321–416 (1190 ref.)

Effects of alkylxanthines and calcium antagonists on adenosine uptake by cultured rabbit coronary microvascular endothelium. Belloni FL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):1–15

Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem and felodipine during experimental digitalis–induced arrhythmias. Bush LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):111–20

Brain voltage–sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega–conotoxin fraction GVIA. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8804–7

Subunit structure of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels from skeletal muscle. Takahashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5478–82

Calcium channel blockers and smooth muscle motility in vitro. Gintautiene K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:141–3

Tissue distribution of digoxin in the presence of calcium channel blockers. Taubert KA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:295–8

Novel dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists: structural features which extend duration of action. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:97–100

Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:311–52

Inhibition of adenosine transport by verapamil and other calcium channel antagonists. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:223–33

Acquired vs innate multidrug resistance and the effect of calcium channel blockers. Tsuruo T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:203–16

The calcium entry blockers: anti–manic drugs? Renwart N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):717–22

The effect of calcium antagonists on histamine and leukotriene–induced tracheal microvascular permeability in the guinea pig. Malo PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug; 32(2):221–33

Effects of intravenous administration of a calcium antagonist on prostaglandins and thromboxane in plasma and urine in humans. Honda M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):289–302

Effects of leukotriene D4 and antagonists of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on guinea pig tracheal muscle responsiveness. Thorpe JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):269–77

Calcium agonists and antagonists of the dihydropyridine type: antinociceptive effects, interference with opiate–mu–receptor agonists and neuropharmacological actions in rodents. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):299–307

Effects of some Ca2+ blockers on receptor potentials of crayfish retina. Cai HR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Mar; 29(3):273–81

Calcium channel blocking agents: basic pharmacology. Kauker ML, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Jan;40(1):11–4

Molecular properties of voltage–sensitive calcium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:201–13

Effects of permeant ions and blockers on properties of single calcium channels from brains. Nelson MT. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:215–30

Multiple types of calcium channel in excitable cells. Tsien RW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:167–87 (89 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and exercise performance. Kindermann W. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):177–93 (80 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists on isolated bovine cerebral arteries: inhibition of constriction and calcium–45 uptake induced by potassium or serotonin. Wendling WW, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):591–8

Lack of effect of parathyroidectomy or calcium channel blockade on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stevens MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):108–13

Mechanism of action and clinical use of Ca++–antagonists. Fazekas T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):97–104

The effects of dauricine and verapamil as calcium channel blockers on the plasma concentration of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zhou JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):172–5

Platelet aggregation and endogenous 5–HT secretion in presence of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+. Effects of calcium antagonists. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):779–91

Biphasic platelet aggregation in rat plasma and the effect of calcium flux modulators. Emery M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):617–23

Inhibition of platelet–activating factor binding to human platelets by calcium channel blockers. Valone FH. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):427–35

Anti–atherogenic activity of the calcium channel blocker isradipine (PN–200–110): a novel effect on matrix synthesis independent of calcium channel blockade. Heider JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):96–101 (29 ref.)

Cyclosporine A—calcium channels interaction: a possible mechanism for nephrotoxicity. Nagineni CN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1358–62

[Effects of gallanilide on intestinal smooth muscle] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berbamine on the isolated myocardium in guinea pigs and humans] Li NY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonistic action of N–ethyl perhexiline maleate] Meng HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of tetrandrine and verapamil on the hemodynamic action of ouabain in guinea pigs] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on KCl–, CaCl2– and norepinephrine–induced contractions of isolated rabbit main pulmonary arteries] Zheng XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New concepts and methods in the study of anti–myocardial ischemia drugs] Chen X. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 22(2):150–5 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of M–nifedipine on contractile responses in isolated atria and coronary vessels: a comparison with nifedipine] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Terodiline (Mictrol)] Husted SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1078–80 **(Dan)**

[Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of the Ca2+ channel of skeletal muscle: appearance during myogenesis and the relation between its structure and function] Renaud JF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):177–84 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in experimental and clinical gastroenterology] Mössner J. **Disch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1092–9 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium channels and calcium antagonists] Triggle DJ, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Dec;9(12):363–4 **(Ger)**

[Calcium channels, calcium pumps and calcium antagonists] Schaub MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 10; 76(7):165–70 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between digoxin, beta–blockers, calcium antagonists, and other cardiac drugs] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):138–40 **(Heb)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on intracellular calcium deposits] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory activity of D–600 on smooth vascular tissue: comparison with nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute administration of calcium antagonists: effects on various parameters of glyco–lipid metabolism] Bonetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impaired diastolic function and its mechanism in mild hypertension—assessment by exercise echocardiography and calcium antagonist] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists and lung disease] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):122–31 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of indomethacin on the renal effects of calcium antagonists under light anesthesia] Nishimoto T. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of 1–[bis(4–fluorophenyl)methyl]–4–(2,3,4–trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, KB–2796, on cerebral blood flow in unanesthetized cats] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on hepatic circulation: effects of drugs on blood flows in liver tissue and portal vein of the cats] Ohmiya A. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 22(6):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing cytotoxic effect of calcium antagonists on anticancer agents in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ca antagonist on prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in blood and urine] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased permeability of red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of Ca–antagonists on them] Koide H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition by KB–2796, a new Ca2+ entry blocker, of the contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries in the dog] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological effects of KW–3049, a new dihydropyridine type Ca antagonist, on isolated rabbit hearts, sinus nodal tissues and guinea–pig ventricular muscles] Yoshitake I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium–blocking action of nitro compounds on human thrombocytes] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the contraction force of the frog heart atrium and calcium ions, adrenaline and D–600] Zablotskaĭte DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental research on the action of isoptin and alkylenediamine derivatives on the aggregation capacity and the membrane–bound calcium level of thrombocytes] Mironiuk EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasospastic angina: control of disease activity and efficacy of drug treatment using the prolonged hyperventilation test. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):261–5

Calcium–induced damage of skeletal muscle fibers is markedly reduced by calcium channel blockers. Soza M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):70–5

Tiapamil protection in AMI [letter] Braun S. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1345–6

Comparative antianginal effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Crean PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):261–5

A symposium: Future directions in calcium channel blockade with focus on systemic hypertension. November 10, 1985, Washington, DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):1D–40D

Calcium antagonist agents in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chatterjee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):146B–152B

Usefulness of calcium antagonists for congestive heart failure. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):52B–58B (56 ref.)

Future directions in the use of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):177B–187B

Effect of calcium antagonists on the cerebral circulation. Gelmers HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):173B–176B

Hemodynamic effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) in congestive heart failure. Greenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):70B–74B

Treatment of essential hypertension with PN 200–110 (isradipine). Hamilton BP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):141B–145B

Antihypertensive effect of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, PN 200–110 (isradipine), combined with pindolol. Hansson L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):137B–140B

Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118–25

Effects of calcium antagonists on infarcting myocardium. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):84B–94B (63 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for chronic stable angina pectoris. Krikler DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):95B–100B (46 ref.)

Calcium entry blockers for systemic hypertension. Moser M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):115A–121A

Fundamental mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in myocardial ischemia. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):75B–83B (50 ref.)

Bepridil hydrochloride for treatment of benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1001–4

Experience with calcium antagonist drugs in congestive heart failure. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):64B–69B

Calcium channel blockade for patient–oriented therapy of systemic hypertension. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):39D–40D

Spontaneous remission of variant angina documented by Holter monitoring and ergonovine testing in patients treated with calcium antagonists. Previtali M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):235–40

Use of calcium antagonists for cardiac arrhythmias. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):153B–162B (53 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for Prinzmetal's variant angina, unstable angina and silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic tool and

probe for identification of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stone PH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):101B–115B (138 ref.)

Efficacy of a new calcium antagonist PN 200–110 (isradipine) in angina pectoris. Taylor SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):123B–129B

Antiatherogenic properties of calcium antagonists. Weinstein DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):163B–172B (102 ref.)

Interventions that potentially limit myocardial infarct size: overview of clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):11A–17A (37 ref.)

Role of calcium antagonists in systemic hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):130B–136B

Role of calcium channel blockers in the management of hypertension; and Calcium channel blockers: their evolving role in the management of hypertension. Proceedings of two symposiums. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C.; and March 6–8, 1986, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):1–42

Calcium channel blockers in the management of hypertension in the elderly. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):30–4

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers [letter] Ferlinz J. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):868–9

Strategies in antihypertensive therapy: implications of the kidney. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):15–9

Sodium intake, high blood pressure, and calcium channel blockers. MacGregor GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30; 82(3B):16–22 (28 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the second drug for hypertensive therapy. Müller FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):25–9

Role of calcium channel blockade in chronic hypertension following successful management of hypertensive emergency. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):35–42

Calcium channel blockers and atherogenesis. Parmley WW. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):3–8 (22 ref.)

Calcium metabolism, renin activity, and the antihypertensive effects of calcium channel blockade. Resnick L. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):6–14

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):11–6

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly. Nicita-Mauro V. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:115–9

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of Tourette's disorder. Walsh TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1467–8

A controlled, double-blind, cross-over study of terodiline in motor urge incontinence. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):128–32

Ca++ channel-blocking drugs in shock and trauma: new approaches to old problems? Adams HR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1457–61 (26 ref.)

The significance of calcium antagonists in rat experimental tympanosclerosis. Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):382–6

A clinical review of calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Kendall MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 46(1):53–8 (33 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and their future clinical potential. An international symposium. London, March 27–28, 1985. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:93S–204S

Combination therapy with beta-adrenoceptor blockers and calcium antagonists. Dargie HJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 2:155S–160S (31 ref.)

Influence of nisoldipine on haemodynamic effects and plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):155–9

Calcium channel blockade: an alternative to diuretic therapy. Nicholson JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:161S–164S

Treatment of stable angina pectoris with calcium antagonists alone or combined with beta-blocking agents: a review of the literature. Bélanger LG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):212–7 (46 ref.)

Beta blockers and calcium channel blocking agents in acute myocardial infarction. Pearle DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):29–38 (48 ref.)

Protective effects of slow channel calcium antagonists on noradrenaline induced myocardial necrosis. Todd GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):645–51

Calcium antagonists: new therapy for congestive heart failure? [editorial] Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan; 91(1):1–3

The role of calcium entry blockers in hypertensive emergencies. Bauer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V174–80 (73 ref.)

The hemodynamics of calcium-channel antagonists in hypertension: vascular and myocardial responses. Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I175–9

Calcium-channel blockers for combined systemic hypertension and myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V154–62

Treatment of angina pectoris and hypertension with sustained-release calcium channel-blocking drugs. Klein MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V110–3 (14 ref.)

Comparative effects of calcium entry-blocking drugs, beta-blocking drugs, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V114–21

Comparative studies of calcium-channel blockers and beta-blockers in essential hypertension: clinical implications. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V163–9 (35 ref.)

Secondary prevention with calcium channel-blocking drugs in patients after myocardial infarction: a critical review. Moss AJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V148–53 (28 ref.)

Calcium-channel blockade in the management of severe chronic congestive heart failure: a bridge too far. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V56–64 (92 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology. III: Atropine, calcium, calcium blockers, and beta-blockers. Paraskos JA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV86–9 (23 ref.)

Medical therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II43–4

Recognition, diagnosis, and prognosis of early reinfarction: the role of calcium-channel blockers. Roberts R. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V139–47 (59 ref.)

Arterial dynamics, cardiac hypertrophy, and antihypertensive treatment. Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I156–61

Pharmacologic vasodilators in the coronary circulation. Schwartz JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I162–7

Comparison of calcium-entry blockers and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Sowers JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V170–3 (38 ref.)

Calcium-channel blockers and advanced cardiac life support. Weaver WD. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV94–7 (30 ref.)

Antimanic effects of the calcium-antagonist D600. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:553–5

Antihypertensive activity of isradipine in humans: a new dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Nelson EB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):694–7

Recognition and management of myocardial ischemia. Prida X, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):6–11

A trial of the calcium antagonist nisoldipine in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Odigwe CO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):463–7

Calcium antagonists in the management of asthma: breakthrough or ballyhoo? Massey KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):505–9 (40 ref.)

Calcium modulators: future agents, future uses. Tracy TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7–8):575–83 (148 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in cerebral/peripheral vascular disorders. Current status. Tietze KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):531–8 (47 ref.)

Antiepileptic effects of a calcium antagonist (nimodipine) on cefazolin-induced epileptogenic foci in rabbits. Morocutti C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):498–503

Why Ca2+ antagonists will be most useful before or during early myocardial ischemia and not after infarction has been established. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction [letter] Hansen JF. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):910–1

On a possible role for calcium antagonists in atherosclerosis. A personal view. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):546–59 (31 ref.)

Efficacy of incremental doses of tiapamil on exercise performance in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):843–7

Which patients for secondary prevention with calcium-antagonists? Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:59–62

Felodipine as a replacement for minoxidil in the treatment of severe hypertension. Wathen CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):893–7

Controlled double blind trial of nisoldipine in the treatment of idiopathic Raynaud's phenomenon. Gjørup T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):387–9

Duration of action of tiapamil in stable exercise induced angina. Maltz MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):339–42

Pharmacological aspects and neurological potentials of calcium entry blockers. Symposium at the XIIIth World Congress of Neurology. Hamburg, September 3, 1985. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:1–128

Possible role of calcium entry blockers in brain protection. Baethmann A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:102–14

Role of calcium entry blockers in neurological diseases. Fieschi C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:68–71

Is there a need for alternative approaches in the therapy of cerebrovascular disorders? Hartmann A. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25 Suppl 1:7–26

Role of calcium entry blockers in the prophylaxis of migraine. Olesen J. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:72–9 (26 ref.)

Treatment of vasospasm due to subarachnoid hemorrhage with calcium entry blockers. Przuntek H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:86–92 (48 ref.)

Is there a common pharmacological link between migraine and epilepsy? Wauquier A. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 1(4):515–20 (19 ref.)

Esophageal motility disorders and their response to calcium channel antagonists. The sphinx revisited. Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):201–3

Calcium channel blockers protect against ethanol- and indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):106–11

The pharmacologic management of coronary artery disease in 1986. Alpert JS. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):558–61

A haemodynamic dose finding study with a new slow-calcium channel blocker (amlodipine) in coronary artery disease. Frais MA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):351–8

Stepped-care therapy for angina pectoris? Crawford MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):164–72, 177–8

Effect of calcium channel blockers on myocardial infarct size in rat. Singh NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):252–5

Calcium antagonists and the ischemic myocardium. Nayler WG. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):267–85 (59 ref.)

Prompt relief of vasospastic angina by calcium antagonists. Egashira K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):175–7

Should we abandon the notion that calcium channel blockers are potentially useful for asthma? Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):853–6

Chronic renal and neurohumoral effects of the calcium entry blocker nisoldipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Barjon JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):622–30

New perspectives in cardiovascular medicine: the calcium channel blocking drugs. Allert JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):573–8 (34 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular therapeutics. Singh NK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):861–5 (50 ref.)

Beneficial effects of the calcium antagonist PN 200–110 in patients with congestive heart failure. Broudy DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):190–5

Renal effects of 1,4-dihydropyridines in animal models of hypertension and renal failure. Garthoff B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S8–13

Central hemodynamic changes of calcium antagonists at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S139–48

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676–83

Symposium on calcium antagonists in hypertension. Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, September 12–14, 1985. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):1S–162S

Calcium-channel blockers for hypertensive emergencies. Frishman WH. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):55S–61S

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade as primary antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S435–40 (76 ref.)

The hypotensive effect of nisoldipine in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grossman E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S141–4

Calcium channel blockade with nifedipine reduces the systemic and the pulmonary vascular reactivity to adrenergic activation in hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S465–8

Acute hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists and endogenous digitalis-like immunoreactivity in human essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S461–4

Calcium channel blockers and early ischemic ventricular arrhythmias: electrophysiological versus anti-ischemic effects. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:77–97 (96 ref.)

Model experiments on anticalcinotic and antiarteriosclerotic arterial protection with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:109–21 (11 ref.)

Calcium antagonist drugs in the treatment of coronary spasm, effort angina and hypertension. Freedman SB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:99–108 (27 ref.)

Protection of ischemic hearts by Ca2+ antagonists. Watts JA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:71–5

Calcium antagonists coming of age: heterogeneous class reveals broad therapeutic potential [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1283–4

Hypotensive effects of a calcium antagonist, bepridil, in patients with essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):693–9

Pheochromocytoma and Ca++ channel blocker. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):429–36

Sodium supplements, blood pressure, and calcium channel blocking drugs [letter] Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1370

Calcium channel antagonists decrease the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Little HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2059–65

Treatment of essential hypertension today. The role of beta blockers, calcium antagonists, and ACE inhibitors. Lund-Johansen P. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):947–57 (61 ref.)

Calcium-channel blockers and the hepatorenal syndrome. Edelson JT. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):335–40

Effect of calcium antagonists on reactive hypoglycemia associated with hyperinsulinemia. Sanke T, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):924–7

Drugs affecting calcium movements and the aging brain.

Trabucchi M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):355-7

The treatment of asthma--beyond bronchodilators. Middleton E Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):235-7

Calcium channel antagonists--cardiovascular therapy for the eighties? Burgess CD. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):362-3

Postasphyxial cerebral survival in newborn sheep after treatment with oxygen free radical scavengers and a calcium antagonist. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):62-6

Current perspectives in treatment of angina pectoris. Deedwania PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1; 80(6):189-96, 199-204

Calcium antagonists and chronic cardiac failure. Kendall MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):713-7 (50 ref.)

Clinical use of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of essential hypertension. Zawada ET, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Jan;40(1):17-20

Calcium antagonists reduce the extent of infarction in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model as determined by quantitative magnetic resonance imaging. Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1228-34

[Therapeutic effect of intravenous calcium antagonist tetrandrine in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Dai GZ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 14(6):324-6, 379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonists in Raynaud's disease] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3236-7 **(Dan)**

[Calcium channel blockers and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of high blood pressure] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23; 130(34):1509-13 **(Dut)**

[Clinical use of calcium antagonists] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1717-24 **(Fin)**

[Transcranial Doppler study of sylvian vascular reactivity as affected by a calcium inhibitor. Preliminary results apropos of 28 cases] De Bray JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheterization and embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Value of calcium inhibitors (letter)] Laurent A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):495 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of disorders of esophageal motility with calcium antagonists] Bosson R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):553-8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a calcium antagonist, in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):595-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient ischemic attacks in primary hyperparathyroidism. Prevention with calcium antagonists] Ziegler AG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists and damage to the organ of Corti in acoustic trauma] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1987 May; 35(5):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in heart failure?] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):993-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists in the treatment of vascular diseases] Mayerhofer S.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 30;136(21-22):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in left ventricular dysfunction] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):624-8 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Preferential therapeutic indications for calcium antagonists] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1131-44 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium-antagonists in asthma patients] Moscatelli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and limitations of the ergonovine maleate test in the evaluation of calcium-antagonist therapy in Prinzmetal variant angina] Previtali M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1986 Oct;16(10):863-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Hemodynamic evaluation using the hand-grip test] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of terodiline hydrochloride on nervous pollakisuria or irritative bladder] Yoneyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of medical treatment on the long-term prognosis of variant angina pectoris] Aizawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986; 16 Suppl 10:3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on symptomatic cerebral vasospasm] Takagi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Nov;26(11):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist on ischemic cell injury of the rat brain] Kidooka M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1; 56(2):111-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium channel blockers in diseases of the circulatory system] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):55-61 **(Pol)**

[New therapeutic concepts in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):401-3 **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists and bronchial asthma] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3-10;41(44-45):1395-6 **(Pol)**

[New studies using calcium channel blockers in diseases of the circulatory and respiratory systems] Halawa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Dec 22-29;41(51-52):1619-23 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists--a new class of drugs used in the treatment of lung diseases (current status and outlook)] Mihăltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Oct-Dec; 35(4):289-97 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bostaca I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):481-92 (60 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al.
Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(2):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dibunol, isoptin and their combination in transitory myocardial ischemia in waking rabbits] Koniurev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti-anginal action of korinfar] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the combined treatment of chronic heart failure] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Protective action of the calcium antagonist foridon in acute myocardial ischemia] Vitolinia RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):90-3 **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 May;65(5):26-32 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in angina pectoris patients and the length of treatment] Furkalo NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with corinfar] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):20-7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calcium antagonists in the clinical treatment of internal diseases] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):132-8 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of respiratory function and and bicycle ergometry in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Ordian MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with calcium entry blockers] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the calcium antagonist korinfar and its combination with obzidan] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Korinfar in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and frontiers of calcium antagonists] Tamargo J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;39(6):397-400 **(Spa)**

CALCIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Free radicals and cardioplegia: allopurinol and oxypurinol reduce myocardial injury following ischemic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):291-7

Morphological responses to calcium-induced interaction of phosphatidylserine-containing vesicles. Kachar B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):779-88

Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;93(2):163-72

The St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. A comparison of the efficacy of two formulations. Ledingham SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):240-6

Enhanced myocardial protection with high-energy phosphates in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Synergism of adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate. Robinson LA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Mar;93(3):415-27

"No suture" microanastomosis using Vicryl rings and fibrin adhesive system: an unsuccessful attempt. Sagi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):776-7

Intracellular pH measurement during cardiac arrest in ventricular myocardium by Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution HTK and St. Thomas Hospital solution with and without procaine. Heinemeyer D, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;35(1):48-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracardiac calcium [letter] Broughton AW. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1316

[Facilitating cervix dilatation of the non-pregnant uterus by intracervical administration of gels containing prostaglandin and calcium chloride] Rath W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jan;47(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis cutis secondary to percutaneous penetration of calcium chloride in dogs. Schick MP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jul 15;191(2):207-11

[Disorders of the rhythm of cardiac activity in response to the administration of calcium chloride to ischemic heart disease patients during the conduct of roentgeno-surgical studies] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium ion influx during mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes. Komada H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):345-55

Effects of concanavalin A on 67Ga binding by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):105-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcium ions on the activated partial thromboplastin time of heparinized plasma. Greenberg CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):484-9

Renal effects of angiotensin II: modulation by calcium and cyclooxygenase products. Kasiske BL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1043-8

Calcium chloride versus calcium gluconate: comparison of ionization and cardiovascular effects in children and dogs. Cote' CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):465-70

Calcium requirement for neural fold elevation in rat embryos. Moore DC, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190-191):167-77

Detection of Ca2+-dependent cyclic GMP binding protein in frog rod outer segments. Shinozawa T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jul 27;219(2):293-5

Factors influencing chelator-stable, detergent-extractable, phorbol diester-induced membrane association of protein kinase C. Differences between Ca2+-induced and phorbol ester-stabilized membrane bindings of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16438-45

Paradoxical effect of calcium on some cardiovascular effects of verapamil in the rat. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Feb;9(2):187-92

Calcium-regulated cooperative binding of the microvillar 110K-calmodulin complex to F-actin: formation of decorated filaments. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):325-33

Modulation of WI-38 cell proliferation by elevated levels of CaCl2. Praeger FC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):27-35

Dependence of GnRH action on Na+, K+, and Ca2+ in the frog, Rana pipiens, pituitary. Porter DA, et al.
J Exp Zool 1986 Sep;239(3):379-91

Action potentials in epithelial taste receptor cells induced by mucosal calcium. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):265-9

Role of prostaglandins in calcium-induced corticosteroid secretion by isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):127-31

Studies of the hypotensive effect of calcium injected into lateral brain ventricles. Borowitz JL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Jan;55(1):67-74

Alteration of erythrocyte membrane fluidity by heavy metal cations. Amoruso MA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar; 3(1):135-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium reverses global and regional myocardial dysfunction caused by the combination of verapamil and halothane. Lehot JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):441-7

Calcium: limited indications, some danger. Thompson BM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV90-3 (27 ref.)

Calcium chloride in experimental electromechanical dissociation: a placebo-controlled trial in dogs. Blecic S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):324-7

Regeneration of the connective tissue attachment on surgically exposed roots using a fibrin-fibronectin adhesive system. An experimental on the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):320-6

TOXICITY

Verapamil reverses calcium cardiotoxicity. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):637-9

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of increased dietary calcium intake upon the calcium and bone mineral status of lactating adolescent and adult women. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):319–23

Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian–Japanese men [letter] Newmark HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):998–1000

The problem of calcium requirement. Nordin BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1295–304

Misclassification of nutrient intake of individuals and groups using one–, two–, three–, and seven–day food records. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):703–13

Altered cAMP content in specific brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats dependent on calcium status or parathyroidectomy. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:139–44

Epidemiological evidence associating dietary calcium and calcium metabolism with blood pressure. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:3–9 (48 ref.)

Pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Riggs BL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1342–6

Nutritional and pharmaceutical aspects of calcium supplementation. Carr CJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Feb; NS27(2):49–50, 54–7

An investigation of calcium intake, 1–alpha(OH)D3, and etidronate on bone. Menczel J, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):91–4

Inhibition of intestinal carcinogenesis by dietary supplementation with calcium. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):523–5

Osteoporosis, calcium requirement, and factors causing calcium loss. Spencer H, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):389–402

Dietary calcium and hypertension: population studies. Aro A. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:31–5 (18 ref.)

The calcium requirement and factors causing calcium loss. Spencer H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2758–62 (36 ref.)

Dietary calcium and blood pressure in National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys I and II. Sempos C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1067–74

Calcium—osteoporosis and blood pressure. Rusoff LL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):407–13

Effects of oral calcium carbonate on blood pressure in subjects with mildly elevated arterial pressure. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S351–4

Reduction of blood pressure in salt–fed Dahl salt–sensitive rats with diets rich in olive oil, safflower oil or calcium biphosphate but not with calcium carbonate. Ganguli MC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S168–9

An epidemiological perspective on dietary electrolytes and hypertension. Harlan WR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S334–9 (33 ref.)

Attenuation of deoxycorticosterone–induced hypertension by supplemental dietary calcium. Kuritz TW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S129–31

Effects of high–calcium and/or high–sodium diet on basal and angiotensin II–stimulated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lau K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S126–8

Effects of altered dietary calcium intake in experimental hypertension: role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S182–5

Calcium supplements and osteoporosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747–8

Calcium supplements: does the milkman know best? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):370

Multiple sclerosis: decreased relapse rate through dietary supplementation with calcium, magnesium and vitamin D. Goldberg P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):193–200

Dietary calcium deprivation and secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients treated with chronic dialysis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):298–302

Calcium diet supplementation increases urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension [letter] Lasaridis AN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):250

Influence of a high calcium diet on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tamura H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):367–73

Psychosocial stress, dietary calcium and hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Huie PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):425–9

Effects of dietary calcium on sodium volume vs. renin–dependent forms of experimental hypertension. Resnick LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:172–9

Mandibular osteodystrophy fibrosa in Indonesian goats fed Leucaena. Yates NG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):121–6

Effect of diuresis on the oxalate excretion and the calcium–oxalate product in non–stone formers. Klän R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):19–22

Study of osteogenesis in adult sheep on a high and a low calcium ration by means of fluorescing bone markers. van de Braak AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):101–8

[Diminished blood circulation in the bones of rats on a low–calcium diet] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nutrition and bone metabolism] Ziegler R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:296–302 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dietary acidification on kidney damage induced in immature chickens by excess calcium and infectious bronchitis virus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):626–33

Morphological findings in young dogs chronically fed a diet containing excess calcium. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):594–605

ANALYSIS

Phytate:zinc and phytate X calcium:zinc millimolar ratios in self–selected diets of Americans, Asian Indians, and Nepalese. Ellis R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1043–7

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary calcium stress on lethality of avian influenza viruses for laying chickens. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):672–8

Effect of increasing calcium intake on urinary sodium excretion in normotensive subjects. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):453–6

Calcium intake and bone density of lactating women in their late childbearing years. Byrne J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):883–7

Calcium sources for milk production in Holstein cows via changes in dry matter intake, mineral utilization, and mineral source buffering potential. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2815–24

Mineral utilization by rats fed various commercially available calcium supplements or milk. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):717–24

Calcium intake and skeletal integrity: is there a critical relationship? Marcus R. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):631–5

Low dietary calcium reduces 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in plasma of rats. Vieth R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):914–8

Effect of fiber on protein, fat and calcium digestibilities and fecal cholesterol excretion. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):317–25

The absorption of dietary phosphorus and calcium in hemodialysis patients. Ramirez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):753–9

Nutrition: calcium, cholesterol, and calories. Sutnick MR. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):123–34 (27 ref.)

Gastrointestinal absorption of calcium from milk and calcium salts. Sheikh MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27; 317(9):532–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Theoretical mechanisms of dietary calcium's antihypertensive action. Bukoski R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:389–96 (46 ref.)

Oral calcium and blood pressure: a controlled intervention trial. van Beresteyn EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):883–8

Effect of high calcium intake on pressor responsivity in hypertensive rats. Stern N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1112–9

The calcium hypothesis on hypertension [letter] Wedeen RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):472

Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):421–9

Inhibition of human colonic epithelial cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro by calcium. Buset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5426–30

Proliferative activity of murine mammary epithelium as affected by dietary fat and calcium. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4905–8

Effect of dietary calcium and cholic acid on the proliferative indices of murine colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1657–61

Dietary calcium intake in hypertension [letter] Morris C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):350–3

High calcium diet reduces blood pressure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats by neural mechanisms. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III159–65

Systemic and renal vascular responses to dietary calcium and vitamin D. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):975–82

Effects of varying the amounts of dietary calcium on selenium metabolism in dairy calves. Alfaro E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):831–6

Effects of dietary calcium, vitamin D3, and corn supplementation on growth performance and mineral metabolism in young goats fed whole milk diets. Hines TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2868–76

Blood pressure development and serum calcium in suckling spontaneously hypertensive rat pups: effects of maternal dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S465–7

Effects of dietary calcium and age on parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and serum and milk minerals in the periparturient dairy cow. Shappell NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):201–7

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of calcium supplementation in normotensive white and black men. Lyle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1772–6

The effect of variation of calcium intake on production performance and shell quality. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2120–5

Eggshell quality as influenced by sodium bicarbonate, calcium source, and photoperiod. Makled MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):705–12

Effects of calcium and phase–feeding phosphorus on production traits and phosphorus retention in two strains of laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2110–9

Effect of dietary calcium on the toxicity of bile acid and orally administered fat to colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:487–94

Effects of calcium and magnesium intakes and feeding level during the dry period on bone resorption in dairy cows at parturition. Van de Braak AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):7–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of BP response and Ca2+ metabolism using the saturation kinetics model. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R501–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Altered aortic reactivity and lowered blood pressure associated with high calcium intake. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H976–83

Increased dietary calcium and small bowel resection have opposite effects on colonic cell turnover. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1018–21

Session on sodium and calcium in the management of hypertension summary of remarks of discussant and chairman. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):784–5

Alterations of dietary calcium intake as a therapeutic modality in essential hypertension. Resnick LM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):803–7

Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on toxaemia of pregnancy. Marya RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(1):38–42

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to dietary calcium supplementation in deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertensive dogs. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III166–70

Kidney function in rats with corticomedullary nephrocalcinosis: effects of alterations in dietary calcium and magnesium. Al–Modhefer AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:405–14

[Effect of calcium content of the diet on the course of cadmium poisoning] Veranian OA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

The pathogenicity of dust from a fluorite mine. Xu YH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):350–8

The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of dental caries in orthodontic therapy: synthetic orthodontic materials with fluoride–storing function] Miethke RR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dissolution of calcium fluoride tablets in vitro and bioavailability in man. Afseth J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):191–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Rehardening effect of calcium fluoride on softened dentin] Gao XJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):92–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CALCIUM GLUCONATE see under **GLUCONATES**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Weight loss of four calcium hydroxide–based materials following a phosphoric acid etching and washing cycle. Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):226–7

[Studies on the conservative effects of material of root canal filling (calcium hydroxide added iodoform) on dog's tooth pulp—by observation of blood flow volume in the dental pulp] Nomura R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

McSpadden compactor. Vertical condensation technique to deliver calcium hydroxide. Teplitsky P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):779–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dust levels in an asbestos-cement factory: problem solving. Sharon A. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5-6):533-7

Medical screening of former asbestos cement workers in Israel: a pilot program. Tuch H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5-6):471-8

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part I. Chromate content of cement in Australia. Ellis V, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):86-90

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part II. Incidence of cement dermatitis in Australia. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):104-6

An outbreak of dermatitis among stevodores. Phoon WH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):220-4

Ultrastructural study of initial calcification in the rat subcutaneous tissues elicited by a root canal filling material. Kawakami T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):360-5

[The use of powdered agricultural calcium in pig sties] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):870 **(Dut)**

[Histologic changes in the nasopharyngeal mucosa in experimental animals exposed to cement dust] Pilch J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):321-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chrysotile and crocidolite fibers with IR-spectroscopy: application to asbestos-cement products. Balducci D, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(4):315-23

Chromate allergy: chromate content of Asian cement. Goh CL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):393-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histopathology of hamster cheek & liver following topical application of lime. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:542-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hard tissue barrier formation in pulpotomized monkey teeth capped with cyanoacrylate or calcium hydroxide for 10 and 60 minutes. Cvek M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1166-74

TOXICITY

Mortality of asbestos cement workers using almost exclusively chrysotile fibre. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):124-6

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalciuria in chronically institutionalized bedridden children: frequency, predictive factors and response to treatment witch thiazides. Bentur L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):29-34

Hypocalciuria in preeclampsia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):897-9

[Disorders of calcium metabolism in arterial hypertension] Palumbo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium metabolism and cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):120-5 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the hardness change and mineral loss in enamel by dimethyl ammonium fluoride (alpha C12 DMEAHF) or NaF treatment under intra oral cariogenicity test conditions. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):235-8

DRUG THERAPY

Eventual attenuation of hypocalciuric response to hydrochlorothiazide in absorptive hypercalciuria. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1104-9

Drugs affecting calcium movements and the aging brain. Trabucchi M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):355-7

[Therapeutic use of vitamin D metabolites. II. Principal indications] Kuntz D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):329-38 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D and the pharmacology of anomalies of phospho-calcium homeostasis. General review] Plourde V, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of diphosphonates for correcting disorders of calcium metabolism and mineral composition of bone tissue in 60-day hypokinesia in rats] Morukov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothesis on the regulation of cytosol calcium concentration and the aging brain. Khachaturian ZS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):345-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Idiopathic" hypercalciuria and hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets. Two phenotypical expressions of a common genetic defect. Tieder M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15; 316(3):125-9

METABOLISM

Hardness changes and mineral loss in enamel during the intra oral cariogenicity test in the presence of 0.125% EHDP with or without 0.1% F-. Van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):231-4

[Metabolic disorders and kidney stone] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):995-1007 **(Jpn)**

URINE

The effect of oral calcium-loading test on the distribution of urinary phosphates in healthy and hypercalciuremic children. Szabo A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(4):268-72

Pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: a review. Vosburgh E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):34-7 (39 ref.)

[Metabolism of vitamin D in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31; 38(20):887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CALCIUM OXALATE

Two-carbon oxalogenesis compared in recurrent calcium oxalate stone formers and normal subjects. McWhinney BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1118-20

Stress as a principal cause of calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Walters DC. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):271-5 (27 ref.)

Phase transitions of calcium oxalate trihydrate and epitaxy in the weddellite-whewellite system. Deganello S. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1721-8

Role of magnesium in the growth of calcium oxalate monohydrate and calcium oxalate dihydrate crystals. Oka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):89-93

Inhibition of calcium oxalate monohydrate (COM) crystal growth by pyrophosphate, citrate and rat urine. Sidhu H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):299-303

ANALYSIS

Calcium oxalate crystals in the thyroid. Their identification, prevalence, origin, and possible significance. Reid JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):443-54

Oxalosis in bone causing a radiographical mimicry of renal osteodystrophy. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):436-40

Pulmonary aspergillosis and the importance of oxalate crystal recognition in cytology specimens. Lee SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1176-9

Crystal inhibition: the effects of polyanions on calcium oxalate crystal growth. Fellström B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):229-35

Kinetics of dissolution of calcium oxalate calculi with calcium-chelating irrigating solutions. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):530-3

Piridoxilate-induced calcium oxalate calculi: a new drug-induced metabolic nephrolithiasis. Daudon M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):258-61

gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid, a component in human pediatric bladder stones containing calcium salts. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):349-52

Diet and calcium stones. Robertson WG. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):228-34 (50 ref.)

The hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate stone former. Sarig S. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):251-6 (27 ref.)

[The clinical study of 794 patients with an upper urinary tract stone analyzed by infrared spectroscopy] Ishihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the transformation of weddellite to whewellite in calcium oxalate stones by x-ray diffraction] Tozuka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of calcium oxalate stones by infrared spectroscopy] Moriguchi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drugs. IX. Soft X-ray analysis on crude drugs. (1). Evaluation on the quality of cinnamomi veri cortex by microradiogram] Mikage M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;107(3):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type 2 primary hyperoxaluria: description of 2 cases and therapeutic results] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation from human calcium oxalate renal stones of nephrocalcin, a glycoprotein inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Evidence that nephrocalcin from patients with calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis is deficient in gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1782-7

The effect of some urinary stone inhibitors on membrane interaction potentials of stone crystals. Mandel NS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):557-62

Glycoprotein calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor in urine. Worcester EM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(4):267-72 (39 ref.)

Molecular abnormality of urinary glycoprotein crystal growth inhibitor in calcium nephrolithiasis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:281-9

METABOLISM

Arthropathy and cutaneous calcinosis in hemodialysis oxalosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1387-96

Triamterene and renal stone formation: the influence of triamterene and triamterene stones on calcium oxalate crystallization. White DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb; 40(2):79-84

Formation of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in experiment and its inhibition by pyridoxine and magnesium. Krídl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):124-9

Comparative study of the effects of pyruvate and CG-120 in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1341-7

Isolation from human calcium oxalate renal stones of nephrocalcin, a glycoprotein inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Evidence that nephrocalcin from patients with calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis is deficient in gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1782-7

Allopurinol for calcium oxalate stones? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):258-9

Randomized trial of allopurinol in the prevention of calcium oxalate calculi. Ettinger B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1386-9

Allopurinol for the prevention of calcium oxalate calculi [letter] Ulmann A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28; 316(22):1415-6

[Can oxaloses be iatrogenically induced?] Bode G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye and skin manifestations of endogenous oxalosis of the protracted type (follow-up)] Welt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on calcium oxalate crystal formation in urolithiasis] Kataoka K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):203-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneous nucleation of calcium oxalate by the action of uric acid] Berenguer A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimentally induced calcium oxalate keratopathy in rabbits. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):447-51

Experimental calcium oxalate retinopathy compared with cystine- and tyrosine-induced retinal damage. An ophthalmoscopical, histological, and electrophysiological study. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):414-8

Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes during interaction with calcium oxalate microcrystals. Elferink JG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):164-7

Calcium oxalate crystal interaction with rat renal inner papillary collecting tubule cells. Wiessner JH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):640-3

URINE

Influence of oxalate on calcium oxalate crystals formation in urine. Olmer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:451-8

Organic acids in ethylene glycol intoxication [letter] Jacobsen D. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799-800

Observations on in vitro and in vivo calcium oxalate crystalluria in primary calcium stone formers and normal subjects. Azoury R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):211-3

Macromolecules inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation in whole human urine. Edyvane KA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):329-38

Evaluation of factors involved in calcium stone formation. Abraham PA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(3):201-8

Glycoprotein calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor in urine. Worcester EM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(4):267-72 (39 ref.)

Effect of diuresis on the oxalate excretion and the calcium-oxalate product in non-stone formers. Klän R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):19-22

Chemical factors governing the state of saturation towards brushite and whewellite in urine of calcium stone formers. Ackermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):63-5

The effect of serum on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in whole human urine: inhibition disguised as apparent promotion. Edyvane KA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):87-92

Detection of crystallization inhibitory activity of whole urine with a gel model. Li MK, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):75-7

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystallization in urine. Tiselius HG, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):83-6

[Study of spontaneous crystalluria in patients with calcium oxalate calculi] Nguyen HV, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an allopurinol/benzbromaron preparation on the

composition of urine in a circadian course] Hesse A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium excretion in patients with calcium oxalate calculi in acid administration] Bothor C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diclofenac-Na—an alternative treatment possibility in therapy-resistant calcium oxalate urolithiasis?] Brundig P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Comparison of calcium phosphate glass ceramics with apatite ceramics implanted in bone. An interface study—II. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):234–6

Formation of octacalcium phosphate and subsequent transformation to hydroxyapatite at low supersaturation: a model for cartilage calcification. Cheng PT. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):339–43

Calcium phosphate precipitation in aqueous suspensions of phosphatidylserine-containing anionic liposomes. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):43–8

Effects of dentin phosphophoryn on precipitation of calcium phosphate in gel in vitro. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):44–7

Enhanced stabilization of porous-coated metal implants with tricalcium phosphate granules. Eschenroeder HC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):234–46

Bone regeneration under the influence of a bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) beta tricalcium phosphate (TCP) composite in skull trephine defects in dogs. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):295–304

Preparation and use of calcium phosphate adsorbed vaccines. Relyveld EH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:131–6 (34 ref.)

The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120–54

The evaluation of a biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic for use in grafting long-bone diaphyseal defects. Moore DC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):356–65

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

Histologic evaluation of periodontal implants in a biologically "closed" model.Bye FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):110–4

Human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. II. 13 to 18 months. Froum S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):103–9

Endosteal blade implants with tricalcium phosphate—a technique for a more predictable prognosis. Hoexter DL. **NY J Dent** 1986 Nov;56(6):214–20

Synthetic bone graft material in repair of a periodontal lesion: a case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep; 52(7):32–4

[Operative management of juvenile bone cysts using beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Pochon JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biocements as fixation and bridging materials in bones] Raveh J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:365–70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthropathies associated with calcium-containing crystals. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):109–15, 118–20

ANALYSIS

Pancreatic calculi containing brushite: ultrastructure and pathogenesis. Rodgers AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):342–7

Large brushite stone in a dilated prostatic urethra. Kato H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):154–5

Biochemical risk factors in patients with renal staghorn stone disease. Wall I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):377–80

[The clinical study of 794 patients with an upper urinary tract stone analyzed by infrared spectroscopy] Ishihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Calcium phosphate saturation levels in ultrafiltered serum. Eidelman N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):71–8

Calcium phosphate phase transformations in serum. Eidelman N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):18–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solubility study of the initial formation of calcium orthophosphates from aqueous solutions at pH 5–10. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):565–72

METABOLISM

Effect of a protease derived from the oral bacterium Bacteroides loescheii on the inhibition of calcium-phosphate precipitation by human parotid saliva. Morishita M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):555–7

Inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation by human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins: structure-activity relationships. Hay DI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar; 40(3):126–32

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site. III: Biological performance of beta-whitlockite in the noninfected and infected rat middle ear. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1197–217

Effect of chronic administration of ammonium sulfate on phosphatic stone recurrence. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):247–52

Biological values of phosphorus from various sources for young turkeys. Potchanakorn M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):505–13

[The shoulder in basic calcium phosphate microcrystal deposit disease] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocytosis is required for the mitogenic effect of basic calcium phosphate crystals in fibroblasts. Borkowf A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):173–6

Enhancement of lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin-2 production and NK activity by inmunoferon (AM-3), a fungal immunomodulator: variations in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Rojo JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):593–7

The demineralization of human dental roots in the presence of fluoride. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1370–4

Enhanced enamel F uptake by monocalcium phosphate monohydrate gels. Takagi S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1523–6

Foreign DNA introduced by calcium phosphate is integrated into repetitive DNA elements of the mouse L cell genome. Kato S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1787–95

Alteration of the tumorigenic and metastatic properties of neoplastic cells is associated with the process of calcium phosphate-mediated DNA transfection. Kerbel RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1263–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Granular tricalcium phosphate in large cancellous defects. Lange TA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):467–72

Fixation of bone fragments with BIOCEM. First observations on humans. Vuillemin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):836–40

Hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate bone graft substitutes. Bucholz RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):323–34

[Treatment with sodium fluoride, calcium phosphate and vitamin D2 in spinal osteoporosis. Effect on calcium balance, calcium metabolism, bone remodelling, and side effects] Mosekilde L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

Study of calcium phosphate crystalluria. Tozuka K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):326–9

Evaluation of factors involved in calcium stone formation. Abraham PA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(3):201–8

Chemical factors governing the state of saturation towards brushite and whewellite in urine of calcium stone formers. Ackermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):63–5

Measurement of the risk of calcium phosphate crystallization in urine. Tiselius HG. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):79–81

CALCIUM-PHOSPHOLIPID DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Resolution in EM autoradiography V: 45Ca (and 33P). Salpeter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1047–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of haemoglobin level and haematocrit value in the peripheral blood of mice after 45Ca internal irradiation by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Bhagat RM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):469–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A study of the intestinal 47Ca absorption test employing a scintillation camera] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 May;36(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells with functional thromboxane A2 receptors: measurement of U46619-induced 45calcium efflux. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):952–6

Effects of concanavalin A on 67Ga binding by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):105–7

CALCIUM SULFATE

Surface roughness of dental stone casts from alginate impressions. Keuter FM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):23–8

Quantification of hydrogen gas released from polyvinylsiloxane impression materials in contact with die stone materials. McCrosson J, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Jun; 15(3):129–32

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):771–8

A comparison of the compatibility of elastomeric impression materials, type IV dental stones, and liquid media. Gerrow JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):292–8

Compatibility of type IV dental stones with polyvinyl siloxane impression materials. Schelb E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):19–22

Hexcelite versus plaster of Paris: a controlled trial of the below-knee walking cast. Jørgensen U, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):114–6

[Therapy of enchondroma with a plaster implant—renaissance of a treatment principle] Geldmacher J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving the mechanical properties of alabaster gypsum with the addition of 5% superplasticizer] Starčević L. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gentamicin-loaded plaster of Paris as a treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rabbits. Dahners LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):278–82

HISTORY

The history of treatment using plaster of Paris. van Rens TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):34–9

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related **LITHOTRIPSY**

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Hawass ND, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):199–203

ANALYSIS

An animal model of pigment cholelithiasis. Cohen BI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):130–8

Partial amino acid sequence of human pancreatic stone protein, a novel pancreatic secretory protein. Montalto G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):227–32

[Incrustation of marker threads of intrauterine devices in the uterine cavity and cervix uteri] Patai K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterolith ileus resulting from small bowel diverticulosis. Beal SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):162–4

Laminated radiopaque enteroliths: diagnostic clues to intestinal pathology. Paige ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):432–7

Calculi in a Meckel's diverticulum: a case report and a review. Donaldson WG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec; 48(6):644–6

Calculous disease of a primary vaginal hydrocele in an infant. Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):72

Small bowel obstruction due to enterolith: CT appearance. Berry DF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):707–8

Intrahepatic calculi associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Nishihara K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):367–70

Enterolithiasis in two neonates with oesophageal and anorectal atresia. Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):419–21

[Alveolar microlithiasis in children. Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage] Ariole P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculi in the conjunctival cul-de-sac with sodium deficiency: a new syndrome? (Apropos of a case)] Sbaiti A. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):174–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of idiopathic brain stone presenting as psychomotor epilepsy] Hashimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis with calcium deposits] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the pancreatic duct with calculus formation] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage and abscessing pneumonia] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial obturation by broncholiths as a cause of recurrent bronchopulmonary inflammatory processes and late recognition of the basic disease] Brikmanis EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of middle lobe syndrome complicating bronchiolithiasis] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):145–6 **(Rus)**

[True appendicular calculi] Núñez Díaz V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicular calculi masquerading as renal calculi. Adab FA. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):477

Enteroliths in a Meckel's diverticulum mimicking gallstone ileus. Justus PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):299–300

Testicular microlithiasis. A unique sonographic appearance. Doherty FJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):389–92

Tonsil concretions and tonsilloliths. Pruet CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):305–9

Bronchiolithiasis: case report and review. Westerfield BT. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):223–5

[Diagnosis of bronchiolithiasis (analysis of 20 cases)] Shen HF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):38–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchiolithiasis: a report of 2 cases and review of literature] Su FQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):202–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alveolar microlithiasis. Non-invasive diagnosis using alveolar lavage and technetium scintigraphy] Epardeau B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concretions in the nasolacrimal duct and lacrimal sac] Eichholtz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal sonographic study in prostatic lithiasis] Capobianco S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 38(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Gol'dshteĭn VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Intracavitary echography of the prostate] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the incidence of seminal and prostatic lithiasis by transrectal echography] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant "dumb-bell" vesicoprostatic calculusDesai KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):483

[Simultaneous occurrence of a stone in an inflamed Meckel's diverticulum and gallstone ileus] Simonsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiology and treatment of intrahepatic stones] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):641–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatolithiasis caused by malfusion of the pancreatic ducts] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1401–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of calculus of the palatine tonsil] Borowiec J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Prostatic calculi. Søndergaard G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1987 May; 95(3):141–5

Omphalokeratolith. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug; 40(2):144–6

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Sollich V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stone in the cerebellum. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of xanthine stone formation by augmented dose of allopurinol in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Hiraishi K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):362–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive dilation of the pancreatic duct associated with large calculi [letter] Gilinsky NH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):54–5

Infiltrating angiolipoma with phlebolith formation. De Orchis D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):464–7

[Alveolar microlithiasis. A study of minerals in the lung] Leduc D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in the CT] Wurche KD, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free bodies in the abdomen—a case report] Christow S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):459–60 **(Ger)**

[Value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in childhood] Belio-Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in two siblings with pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Garty I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):763–6

[Noninvasive diagnosis of alveolar microlithiasis by Tc99m-MDP scintigraphy and alveolar lavage] Desché P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Intraoperative, endoscopic lithotripsy of pancreatic duct calculi. A contribution to the surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pancreatic calculi containing brushite: ultrastructure and pathogenesis. Rodgers AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):342–7

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A new analytical approach. Barnard NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun; 11(6):639–45

Fine structure of the organic matrix of human pancreatic stones. Bockman DE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):204–10

Ultrastructure and elemental composition of human pancreatic calculi. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):152–8

VETERINARY

Enteroliths in horses. Lloyd K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr; 77(2):172–86 (66 ref.)

Abdominal hernia with formation of a urate concretion in a cockatiel. Martin HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1332–3

Pituitary cysts and concretions in the gasterosteidae (Teleostei). Benjamin M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):149–57

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALIBRATION see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

CALICIVIRIDAE

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiological survey of the prevalence of antibodies to a strain of human calicivirus. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):361–8

Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus Schreber). Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):34–44

Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to Tillamook (bovine) calicivirus in selected populations of marine mammals. Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):45–51

Serology and virology of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus L.). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):92–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of calicivirus in human faeces by immunosorbent and immunogold-labelling electron microscopy methods. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):321–33

PATHOGENICITY

The candidate caliciviruses. Cubitt WD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;128:126–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic demonstration of calicivirus-like particles in the feces of diarrheic calves] Herbst W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CALIFORNIUM

Californium-252 plasma desorption with Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Leo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 59(14):1880–2

Lethal and mutagenic effects of 252Cf radiation in cultured human cells. Ban S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):245–51

Cf-252 leukemogenesis in the C57BL mouse. Feola JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):69–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry of skin lipids. Positive and negative ions formed by attachment processes. Yang YM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep;13(9):489–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biological action of the radiation from high-activity 252Cf sources] Valson AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of stage IIIB cervical cancer with Californium-252 fast-neutron brachytherapy and external photon therapy. Gallion HH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1709–12

Phase I–II clinical trial of Californium-252. Treatment of stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1500–5

Specimen histology after one or two preoperative CF-252 implants for bulky stage IB cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1473–8

[Effect of contact neutron and gamma therapy on immunity of patients with cancer of the mouth mucosa] Savina NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ANET-B apparatus with 252Cf sources for intracavitary radiotherapy of cancer patients] Elisiutin GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Use of extraction chromatography in radiochemical analysis of biological specimens. Isolation and analysis of californium] Golutvina MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLITHRICIDAE

Bronchoalveolar lavage procoagulant activity in bleomycin-induced lung injury in marmosets. Characterization and relationship to fibrin deposition and fibrosis. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):124–33

Ascorbic acid requirement and assessment of ascorbate status in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Flurer CI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):245–52

Acute intoxication of marmosets and rats fed high concentrations of the dietary antioxidant "ethoxyquin 66". McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):385–6

High motivation toward food increases food-sharing in cotton-top tamarins. Feistner AT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):439–52

Congenital anomalies in two neonatal tamarins (Saguinus oedipus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Chalifoux LV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):329–37

Tamarin model of pneumococcal bacteremia. Chudwin DS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):249–60

Successful infection of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) with human varicella-zoster virus. Provost PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2951–5

Conservation biology: living Latin binomials [news] May RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):642–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body weights in mixed species troops of Saguinus mystax mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis nigrifrons in Amazonian Peru. Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov; 71(3):331–6

Vertical ascending connections in the isocortex. Divac I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):443–55

The basement membrane of the persisting maternal blood vessels in the placenta of Callithrix jacchus. Merker HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):87–97

An allometric study of hippocampal components. A comparative study of the brains of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus), the tree shrew (Tupaia glis), and the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). West MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):93–105

A new heterotopic callosal projection of primary visual cortex in the monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):158–61

Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel and colitis in captive cotton-top tamarins Saguinus o. oedipus. Kirkwood JK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):507–15

Visualization and biopsy of the colon in tamarins and marmosets by endoscopy. Clapp NK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):217–9

[Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies of the ependyma of the central canal in the spinal cord of primates. I. Electron optical image of the ependyma in the central canal of the spinal cord of the callithrix monkey (Callithrix jacchus, Linné 1758)] Erhardt H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):535–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

ABO blood groups in a natural population of black-handed tamarins (Saguinus midas niger). Schneider H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):39–42

Evaluation of serum parameters relevant to vitamin D status in tamarins. Flurer CI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;

16(3):175–84
Local myotoxicity of ketamine hydrochloride in the marmoset. Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):60–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Suboccipital puncture for cerebrospinal fluid in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Geretschläger E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):91–4

GENETICS

Genetic variation within and among lion tamarins. Forman L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):1–11
Genetic markers in the blood of three species of tamarins (Saguinus mystax, S. labiatus and S. oedipus). Nagai A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):375–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasma testosterone concentrations during postnatal development in the male common marmoset. Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(4):166–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in the young and aging marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). O'Neill PA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(6):409–17

METABOLISM

Comparative hydrolase cytochemistry of the mature guinea-pig and marmoset yolk sac with special reference to proteases. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):135–47
Localization of neurotensin receptors in the forebrain of the common marmoset and the effects of treatment with the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Waters CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):244–53
Glycoconjugates in the colons of New World monkeys with spontaneous colitis. Association between inflammation and neoplasia. Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):625–34
Histochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in marmoset ovaries during pro- and diestrus, with special reference to substrate specificity. Rune GM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):621–5
A backpack system for long-term osmotic minipump infusions into unrestrained marmoset monkeys. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):329–34
Effects of variable linoleate intake on aortic PGI2-like activity and fatty acid composition: difference between rat and marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Abeywardena MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec; 25(2–3):209–21
The measurement of ethylenethiourea and ethyleneurea in the rat and common marmoset Callithrix jacchus after zineb (zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate) dosing. Searle AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):733–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Fecal microflora of marmosets with wasting marmoset syndrome. Lewis DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):103–5

PARASITOLOGY

Studies of the life cycle of Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Monnig, 1920) Quentin, 1969. Yue MY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):788–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal vasodilatation after inhibition of renin or converting enzyme in marmoset. Neisius D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H897–902
The ultrastructure of early implantation in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Smith CA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):399–410
Degenerated muscle grafts used for peripheral nerve repair in primates. Glasby MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):347–51
Long-term data on the reproduction and maintenance of a colony of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus) 1972–1983. Box HO, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):249–60
Active immunization against renin in normotensive marmoset. Michel JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4346–50
Rats and marmosets respond differently to serotonin agonists and antagonists. Campos MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):478–83
Effects of arecoline and pilocarpine on learning ability in marmosets pretreated with hemicholinium-3. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):512–4
[Spontaneous activity and eating behavior of the white-tufted marmoset (Callithrix jacchus)] Petry H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Determination of ovulation and pregnancy in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) by monitoring of urinary hydroxypregnanolone excretion. Heger W, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(3):151–64

CALLITHRIX see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLOSITIES

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil for corns—an effective new treatment. Swain R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):396–7

ETIOLOGY

Prayer nodules in Moslem men. Kahana M, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):281–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant painful plantar callosities. Rachid A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):185–7

THERAPY

Report on the clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen (Keragen) implant treatment of heloma durum and heloma molle. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):427–35

CALLUS

Limb lengthening by callus distraction (callotasis). De Bastiani G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):129–34

ANALYSIS

Levels of active metabolites of vitamin D3 in the callus of fracture repair in chicks. Lidor C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):132–6
Biochemical characterization of fracture callus proteoglycans. Kopman CR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(1):7–13
[Crystallinity of hydroxyapatite in the callus during spontaneous healing of fractures] Shi GD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical investigations of constant direct current stimulated intramedullary callus. Matsunaga S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 60(12):1293–303

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental study in rat metatarsals to determine whether callus vascularity is an indicator of the mechanical strength of healing fractures. Powell ES, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):249–56

CYTOLOGY

The cartilaginous fracture callus in rats. Henricson A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):244–8
The influence of mechanical conditions on the healing of experimental fractures in the rabbit: a microscopical study. Ashhurst DE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 24;313(1161):271–302

METABOLISM

Differential expression of fibrillar collagen genes during callus formation. Multimäki P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):536–41
Fracture healing perspectives [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):304–8
[Citrate metabolism during the consolidation of experimental fractures] Vlasov BIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A limiting factor of glycolysis in bone and callus] Vlasov BIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone healing in the hand. Brennwald J. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):7–10
The early healing of tibial osteotomies stabilized by one-plane or two-plane external fixation. Williams EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):355–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of external fixation on the formation of periosteal callus [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):306–8
Callus formation and the rate of healing of femoral fractures in patients with head injuries. Perkins R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):521–4
Head injury, fracture healing and callus [editorial] Smith R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):518–20
[Growth of defective diaphyseal callus in the forearm of the child. Apropos of 108 fractures treated by orthopedic methods] Karger C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:44–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vicious callus and unrecognized dislocations of the cervicothoracic junction] Robert R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental non-union of fractures. A transmission electron microscopic study. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):207–14

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

Growing calmodulin crystals for X-ray diffraction studies at room temperature in 2 days. Barford AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):361–4
The effects of Ca2+ and Cd2+ on the secondary and tertiary structure of bovine testis calmodulin. A circular-dichroism study. Martin SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):485–90
Changes in conformation of spin-labeled calmodulin by phospholipids. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):379–86
Metal-induced conformational changes in calmodulin. Suhayda CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):289–94
Amino acid sequence of a novel calmodulin from Paramecium tetraurelia that contains dimethyllysine in the first domain. Schaefer WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1025–9
Crystal structure of calmodulin. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):289–302
X-ray diffraction studies of calmodulin. Babu YS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:632–42
Covalent immobilization of proteins by techniques which permit subsequent release. Horton HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:130–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific chemical modification as a probe of calmodulin function. Mann D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:417–33
Synthesis and properties of CAPP1-calmodulin. Newton DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:405–17

ANALYSIS

Platelet calmodulin concentration in essential hypertension and in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:60–2
Immunohistochemistry of the cytoskeleton of human prostatic epithelium. Evidence for disturbed organization in neoplasia. Purnell DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):384–95
Electrophoretic identification of calmodulin in rat parotid gland. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):489–90
Calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins in amphibian rod outer segments. Nagao S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1659–65
Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in the renal brush border. De Smedt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):103–13
Ultramicro-ELISA for calmodulin and anticalmodulin. Wenz I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):125–33
Chronic amphetamine treatment increases striatal calmodulin in rats. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 384(2):383–6
Calmodulin in rat incisor secretory ameloblasts as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Sasaki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):294–7
The subcellular distribution and levels of calmodulin in jejunal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Macpherson AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):133–8
A rapid and precise assay for calmodulin and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase on a centrifugal analyser. Walker SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):305–13
Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in intact and acrosome-reacted boar sperm. Camatini M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):89–96
Immunohistological localization of calmodulin in feline rod outer segments. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 44(3):451–8
Giardia lamblia: detection and characterization of calmodulin. Munoz ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):42–8
Concentrations of calmodulin in sperm in relation to their motility in fertile eupermic and infertile asthenozoospermic men. Reyes A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):507–15
Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in liver cell nuclei. Bachs O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10786–90
Use of perphenazine as a ligand for calmodulin affinity chromatography. Rocher MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):462–7
Absence of detectable calmodulin in cows' milk by a modified gel electrophoresis method. Thompson MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1134–9
Immunohistochemical study of calmodulin in developing mouse testis. Sano M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):51–9

Calmodulin in Paramecium tetraurelia: localization from the in vivo to the ultrastructural level. Momayezi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1621–38

Epidermal calmodulin levels in psoriasis [letter] Wollina U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):101

Alteration of calmodulin distribution does not accompany dopaminergic supersensitization of the mouse striatum. May PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):247–50

Immunoperoxidase staining of S–100 and calmodulin in tissue sections and cultured cells. Sano M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:495–504

Monoclonal antibodies as specific probes for the study of CaM–regulatory systems. Wang JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:518–34

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody cross–reactive with calmodulin, calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase, and protein phosphatase. Winkler MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:505–18

Distribution of calmodulin and calmodulin–binding proteins in bovine pituitary: association of myosin light chain kinase with pituitary secretory granule membranes. Nelson TY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):83–94

Compartmentalization of calmodulin and tubulin in the male C57BL/6J mouse brain: heterogeneity of age changes in calmodulin compartments. May PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):131–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation of sensitivity to bleomycin and the drug–induced DNA damage in EMT6 cells by the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):41–5

Effects of a calmodulin inhibitor on bleomycin–induced lung inflammation in hamsters. Biochemical, morphometric, and bronchoalveolar lavage data. Nakashima JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):528–36

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit latch bridges in detergent skinned swine carotid media. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C523–31

Effect of calmodulin inhibitors on viability and mitochondrial potential of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Geary TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):785–8

Effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor H–7 and calmodulin antagonist W–7 on superoxide production in growing and resting human histiocytic leukemia cells (U937). Shibanuma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1317–23

Cholesterol hydroperoxides inhibit calmodulin and suppress atherogenesis in rabbits. Tipton CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1166–72

A derivative of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid is a new and potential calmodulin antagonist. Xu YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):461–7

Stimulatory effect of calmodulin antagonists on phospholipid base–exchange reactions in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4473–7

Comparative effects of calmodulin inhibitors on calmodulin's hydrophobic sites and on the activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. Schaeffer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1989–96

Comparative antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of drugs known to inhibit calmodulin (TFP, W7 and bepridil). Barron E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):603–12

Interaction of calmodulin inhibitors and protein kinase C inhibitors with voltage–dependent calcium channels. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):401–4

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit dihydropyridine calcium channel activator (BAY–K–8644) induced cGMP synthesis in pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):760–3

Calmodulin antagonism and growth–inhibiting activity of triphenylethylene antiestrogens in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gulino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6274–8

A comparative study of the anti–proliferative effects of calmodulin antagonists in cultured cells—W7 derivatives of improved cytostatic potential. Barton CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):919–23

Protective effects of the calmodulin antagonist bepridil on ischaemia induced in the rat myocardium. Shikano K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):364–8

Calmodulin–drug interaction. A fluorescence and flow dialysis study. Buerkler J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr; 8(2):123–43

Calcium fluxes and calmodulin inhibitors in macrophage activation [letter] Hartung HP. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):586–7

Inhibitor of calmodulin and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in BB rats. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):210–5

The inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on TSH–stimulated thyroid hormone release by mouse thyroid lobes. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):89–95

Effects of calcium–antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors on DNA synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Tomita M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):313–8

The role of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):995–9

Effect of calmodulin inhibitors on thyroid hormone secretion. Nakai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2279–83

Calcium release from calmodulin and its C–terminal or N–terminal halves in the presence of the calmodulin antagonists phenoxybenzamine and melittin measured by stopped–flow fluorescence with Quin 2 and intrinsic tyrosine. Inhibition of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):425–34

The effects of bepridil, compared with calcium–channel inhibitors and calmodulin antagonists on both spontaneous activity and contractions induced by potassium or phenylephrine in rat portal vein. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):187–96

Enhancement of spontaneous acetylcholine release from motor nerve terminal by calmodulin inhibitors. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):197–201

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on secretion of bile and bile acid. Hashimoto N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):194–202

Water and sodium transport: effects of calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists on the apical and basolateral membranes of amphibian epithelia. Natochin YuV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–44

W–7, a calmodulin inhibitor, potentiates dacarbazine cytotoxicity in human neoplastic cells. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):638–42

The effect of pre– or post–treatment with a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) on the response to cytotoxic agents of cells within small EMT6/Ca/VJAC spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1359–62

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumor cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1363–6

Calmodulin inhibitors and 8–(N,N–diethylamino)–octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate do not prevent the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP production in isolated rat corpora lutea. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):205–12

Inhibition of fast axonal transport in bullfrog nerves by dibenzazepine and dibenzocycloheptadiene calmodulin inhibitors. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):681–95

Coordinated release of ATP and ACh from cholinergic synaptosomes and its inhibition by calmodulin antagonists. Schweitzer E. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2948–56

Effects of phenothiazines and N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide on rat colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):460–5

Antagonism of calmodulin–stimulated adenylate cyclase by trifluoperazine, calmidazolium and W–7 in rat cerebellar membranes. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):407–14

Forskolin and calcium: interactions in the control of renin secretion and perfusate flow in the isolated rat kidney. Fray JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:361–75

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on norepinephrine release and vascular responsiveness in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):427–34

Effects of putative calmodulin antagonists on the binding of [3H]opioid ligands to rat brain membranes: possible involvement of the change in the membrane fluidity. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):159–67

Inhibitory effects of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, calmodulin inhibitor, on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):331–4

Renin release in anesthetized rats is enhanced by the calmodulin antagonist W–7. Shinyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1687–94

Calmodulin antagonists suppress cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting sterol delta 24 reductase. Filipovic I, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):261–5

LY195115: a potent, selective inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase located in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kauffman RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):609–16

Selective calmodulin inhibition toward myosin light chain kinase by a new cerebral circulation improver, Ro 22–4839. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):140–6

CGS 9343B, a novel, potent, and selective inhibitor of calmodulin activity. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):535–40

Effects of trifluoperazine on the cholinergic function of the hippocampus of the rat. Budai D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):439–43

The inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on the endothelium–dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Nagase H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):97–102

Influence of calmodulin antagonists on Ca2+ transport in the lens. Iimuro A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):95–100

Pharmacology of calmodulin and kinase C antagonists. Hidaka H. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:187–9

A calmodulin antagonist has no effect on the repair of X–ray–induced damage in a murine mammary carcinoma cell line. Ridinger DN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov; 108(2):127–38

A calmodulin antagonist inhibits histamine–stimulated acid production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):209–20

Subcellular action of cyclosporine: interaction between CsA and calmodulin antagonists. Colombani PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1171–4

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine, lipid–soluble anesthetics, and calmodulin antagonists. Response to exogenous interleukin 2. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):679–85

[Changes of erythrocyte deformability induced by calcium accumulation and calmodulin inhibitors] Murakami J. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(4):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of overcoming ACNU resistance in ACNU–resistant sublines of rat brain tumors in vitro by a calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU–resistant subline of rat C6 glioma in vivo through enhanced effect of ACNU by calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calmidazolium (R 24571) on the electrical and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea pig ureter] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose transport inhibition in human erythrocytes by calmodulin antagonists] Kosovskil MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the rat kidney shortly after ischemia and administration of calmodulin inhibitors, AMP and NAD] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterially synthesized vertebrate calmodulin is a specific substrate for ubiquitination. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2562–7

BLOOD

The effect of Mg2+ and calmidazolium on the calmodulin binding to inside–out vesicles of the human red cell membrane. Kristensen BI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):457–60

Platelet calmodulin content in diabetic subjects and its relationship with diabetes–induced hyperaggregability [letter] Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):549–50

Calmodulin in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation and in lymphoid cell line growth. Rainteau D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):546–54

[Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure, calmodulin and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Isolation of the yeast calmodulin gene: calmodulin is an essential protein. Davis TN, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7; 47(3):423–31

Rat calmodulin cDNA. Sherbany AA, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun; 6(3):267–72

Ribosomal protein, histone and calmodulin mRNAs are differently regulated at the translational level during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Cardinali B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):432–41

Molecular evolution of the calmodulin gene. Nojima H. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):187–90

Biochemical and genetic exclusion of calmodulin as the site of the basic defect in cystic fibrosis. Scambler PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):278–82

Site–specific mutagenesis of the alpha–helices of calmodulin. Effects of altering a charge cluster in the helix that links the two halves of calmodulin. Craig TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3278–84

Structure of a gene for rat calmodulin. Nojima H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):439–45

Structure of rat calmodulin processed genes with implications for a mRNA–mediated process of insertion. Nojima H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):391–400

A novel calmodulin–like gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 5;193(1):239] Salvato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):281–9

The calmodulin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Beckingham K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:230–47

Cloning of the rat parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:317–25

Isolation of the yeast calmodulin gene using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Davis TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:248–62

Isolation and structural analysis of the chromosomal gene for chicken calmodulin. Epstein P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:217–29

Bacterial expression vectors for calmodulin. Putkey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:303–17

Methods for analyzing bovine papilloma virus–based calmodulin expression vectors. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:642–54

The use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides in the examination of calmodulin gene and protein structure and function. Roberts DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:290–303

Calmodulin from Trypanosoma brucei: immunological analysis and genomic organization. Ruben L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:262–76

Dissection of tissues for characterizing nucleic acids from Aplysia: isolation of the structural gene encoding calmodulin. Schwartz JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:277–90

Identification of the single gene for calmodulin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldhagen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1851–4

Eel electric organ: hyperexpressing calmodulin system. Munjaal RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):950–4

Multiple calmodulin mRNA species are derived from two distinct genes. Nojima H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1873–80

The nontranscribed chicken calmodulin pseudogene cross-hybridizes with mRNA from the slow-muscle troponin C gene. Putkey JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1549–53

A bacterial calcium-binding protein homologous to calmodulin. Swan DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):84–5

Structure and expression of the Drosophila calmodulin gene. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3335–48

Possible origin of a calmodulin gene that lacks intervening sequences. Gruskin KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1605–8

Analysis and in vivo disruption of the gene coding for calmodulin in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Takeda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3580–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody that recognizes conformations of calmodulin in the serum from patient with chronic active hepatitis. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):191–7

Anticalmodulin autoantibody in liver diseases: a new antibody against a cytoskeleton-related protein. Ikeda Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):285–93

Site-directed antibodies to vertebrate and plant calmodulins. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:393–405

Peptide antisera as sequence-specific probes of protein conformational transitions: calmodulin exhibits calcium-dependent changes in antigenicity. Gariépy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8888–92

[The significance of autoantibody against calmodulin in acute hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2092 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of a new hydrophobic carrier for routine isolation of calmodulin and other proteins. Križanová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):201–4

Calmodulin in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Collins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):63–70

High-pressure affinity chromatography of calmodulin on a phenothiazine-silica. Jarrett HW. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):456–61

The use of melittin-sepharose chromatography for gram-preparative purification of calmodulin. Kincaid RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:3–19

A simple purification of calmodulin by reversed phase chromatography with hydrophobic polymer 3520. Ho AK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):297–308

METABOLISM

Differential effect of ganglioside GM1 on rat brain phosphoproteins: potentiation and inhibition of protein phosphorylation regulated by calcium/calmodulin and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Cimino M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):317–25

Identification of high-affinity calmodulin-binding proteins in rat liver. Hanley RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):C277–84

Involvement of calmodulin-calcium complex in regulation of O2 uptake in regions of the liver lobule. Yoshihara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G383–9

The role of calcium and calmodulin in insulin receptor function in the adipocyte. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:406–18 (39 ref.)

Calmodulin and the secretory vesicle. Trifaró JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:417–34 (59 ref.)

Calcium effects on calmodulin lysine reactivities. Giedroc DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):136–44

Aluminum-induced conformational changes in calmodulin alter the dynamics of interaction with melittin. Weis C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):304–12

Calmodulin levels in psoriasis and other skin disorders. van Erp PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):151–3

A retinal heat shock protein is associated with elements of the cytoskeleton and binds to calmodulin. Clark BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):974–81

Possible involvement of inositol phosphates and calmodulin in calcitonin-induced stimulation of phosphate transport in LLC-PK1 cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):741–8

Identification of calmodulin activity in purified retroviruses. Lewis MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1077–83

Degradation of proteins with blocked amino groups by cytoplasmic proteases. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1249–55

Phosphorylation of liver pyruvate kinase by Ca++/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase: characterization of two phosphorylation sites. Soderling TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1017–23

Comparison of the roles of calmodulin and protein kinase C in activation of the human neutrophil respiratory burst. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):53–62

Intestinal brush border calmodulin: key role in the regulation of NaCl transport in Giardia lamblia infected mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):249–56

Phosphorylation of rat brain calmodulin in vivo and in vitro. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):687–93

Calmodulin-binding proteins and calmodulin-regulated enzymes in dog pancreas. Bartelt DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):753–63

Methylation of calmodulin at carboxylic acid residues in erythrocytes. A non-regulatory covalent modification? Brunauer LS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):811–20

Affinity purification of seminalplasmin and characterization of its interaction with calmodulin. Comte M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):567–73

Ontogenetic changes in adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and calmodulin in chick ventricular myocardium. Epstein PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):525–31

Interaction of calmodulin with troponin I and the troponin-tropomyosin-actin complex. Effect of Ca2+ and Sr2+ ions. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):905–9

Binding of trifluoperazine and fluorene-containing compounds to calmodulin and adducts. Jackson AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4395–400

Calmodulin-stimulated plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: inhibition by calcium channel entry blockers. Raess BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2455–9

Comparison of S100b protein with calmodulin: interactions with melittin and microtubule-associated tau proteins and inhibition of phosphorylation of tau proteins by protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2886–93

Affinity selection of chemically modified proteins: role of lysyl residues in the binding of calmodulin to calcineurin. Manalan AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1382–90

Calcium–proton and calcium–magnesium antagonisms in calmodulin: microcalorimetric and potentiometric analyses. Milos M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6279–87

Kinetics of Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its tryptic fragments studied by 43Ca-NMR. Teleman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):204–13

Rotational modes of Ca2+-liganded calmodulin, as determined by time-domain fluorescence. Steiner RF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–38

Conformational transitions of calmodulin as studied by vacuum-uv CD. Hennessey JP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr;26(4):561–71

The effect of axotomy and denervation on calmodulin content in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):292–8

Subcellular distribution of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral cortex during development. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):37–50

The antiproliferative properties of tamoxifen and phenothiazines may be mediated by a unique histamine receptor (?H3) distinct from the calmodulin-binding site. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):21–3

Subcellular calmodulin distribution in rat liver after CCl4 poisoning. Barrera G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):129–33

Identification of the calmodulin-binding components in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):43–52

Activation of calmodulin by the essential trace element chromium. MacNeil S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun; 8(3):207–16

Spontaneous diabetic BB rat: studies of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase and calmodulin. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1839–44

Kinetics of cadmium and terbium dissociation from calmodulin and its tryptic fragments. Martin SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):595–601

Are calcium-dependent protein kinases involved in the regulation of glycolytic/gluconeogenetic enzymes? Studies with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):383–9

Calmodulin-dependent multifunctional protein kinase. Evidence for isoenzyme forms in mammalian tissues. Shenolikar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15; 161(3):739–47

Differentiation of the drug-binding sites of calmodulin. Zimmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):411–20

Calmodulin and acetylcholine receptor clustering in embryonic chick myotubes. Tai HH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):246–51

Calmodulin in Zajdela hepatoma cell growth. Feinberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):265–72

Calmodulin in epithelial intestinal cells during rat development. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1043–6

Polycation-dependent, Ca2+-antagonized phosphorylation of calmodulin by casein kinase-2 and a spleen tyrosine protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11; 215(2):241–6

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20; 214(2):331–4

The early expression of immunoreactivity for calmodulin in the nervous system of mouse embryos. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):337–43

Regulation by insulin of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) from rat luteal cells. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):249–52

Peptides related to the calcium binding domains II and III of calmodulin. Synthesis and calmodulin-like features. Buchta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep; 28(3):289–97

E-F hand structure-domain of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) can bind Ca2+ ions. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):889–95

Regulation of calmodulin binding to P-57. A neurospecific calmodulin binding protein. Alexander KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6108–13

The interaction of calmodulin with human erythrocyte spectrin. Inhibition of protein 4.1-stimulated actin binding. Anderson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6365–72

Characterization of the calmodulin-binding sites of muscle phosphofructokinase and comparison with known calmodulin-binding domains. Buschmeier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9454–62

Evidence for the interaction between the calcium indicator 1,2-bis(o-aminophenoxy)ethane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid and calcium-binding proteins. Chiancone E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16306–8

Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of calmodulin in intact adipocytes. Colca JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11399–402

Evidence for the activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in response to hormones that increase intracellular Ca2+. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10154–63

Calmodulin is labeled at lysine 148 by a chemically reactive phenothiazine. Faust FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1938–41

Differential recognition of calmodulin-enzyme complexes by a conformation-specific anti-calmodulin monoclonal antibody. Hansen RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14636–45

A novel mechanism for the inhibition of adenylate cyclase via inhibitory GTP-binding proteins. Calmodulin-dependent inhibition of the cyclase catalyst by the beta gamma-subunits of GTP-binding proteins. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11897–900

The calmodulin binding domain of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase contains a pseudosubstrate sequence. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2542–8

Rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. The calmodulin binding domain as a potential active site-directed inhibitory domain. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11958–63

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interactions in the ternary complex calmodulin-calcium-melittin. Milos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2746–9

Smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Amino acid sequence at the site phosphorylated by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase whether or not calmodulin is bound. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16346–50

Calcium- and calmodulin-sensitive interactions of calcineurin with phospholipids. Politino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10109–13

Purification and characterization of bovine lung calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. An enzyme containing calmodulin as a subunit. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14160–6

The mechanism of Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments by caldesmon and calmodulin. Smith CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):116–22

Communication between two globular domains of calmodulin in the presence of mastoparan or caldesmon fragment. Ca2+ binding and 1H NMR. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10951–4

Calcium-calmodulin interaction and cellular function. Cox JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S48–51 (18 ref.)

Different modes of interaction of calmodulin with its target enzymes. Klee CB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S52–6 (53 ref.)

Identification of a 52-kD calmodulin-binding protein associated with the mitotic spindle apparatus in mammalian cells. Brady RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1855–61

Calcium-regulated cooperative binding of the microvillar 110K-calmodulin complex to F-actin: formation of decorated filaments. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987

Jul;105(1):325–33
Calcium and calmodulin in cellular intoxication with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Caspar M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):168–72
Altered binding of 125I-labeled calmodulin to a 46.5-kilodalton protein in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tallant EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):643–8
Characteristics of calmodulin binding to purified human lymphocyte plasma membranes. Lee TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):42–8
Calmodulin content in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):69–76
Effects of maturation and aging on calmodulin and calmodulin-regulated enzymes in various regions of mouse brain. Hoskins B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct; 36(2):173–86
Preparation and properties of the calmodulin-binding domain of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:115–26
Fluorometric and flow cytometric analysis of the cyclosporine-calmodulin interaction in T lymphocytes. Colombani PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:677–90
Recognition and characterization of calmodulin-binding sequences in peptides and proteins. Erickson-Viitanen S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:455–78
Interaction of calmodulin and other calcium-modulated proteins with gap junctions. Hertzberg EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:445–54
Study of calmodulin-peptide interactions by NMR spectroscopy. Klevit RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:197–206
Calmodulin and cold-labile microtubules. Lee YC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:834–46
Interaction of calmodulin with phosphofructokinase: binding studies and evaluation of enzymatic and physicochemical changes. Mayr GW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:745–63
Purification, reconstitution, and molecular characterization of the Ca2+ pump of plasma membranes. Niggli V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:791–808
Reconstitution of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with phospholipids, calmodulin, and beta-adrenergic receptors. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:776–91
The use of microinjection and video microscopy for the study of calmodulin and calcium in living cells. Shelanski M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:824–34
Purification and characterization of the 110-kDa actin- and calmodulin-binding protein from intestinal brush border: a myosin-like ATPase. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:137–48
Psoriatic hair follicle cells. IV. Calmodulin levels in freshly isolated and cultured human scalp hair follicle cells. Lenoir MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):247–52
Theoretical studies of the binding of trifluoperazine derivatives to site (82–93) of calmodulin: effect of lengthenings of the methylene linker chain on the binding affinity. Gresh N. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):617–22
Calmodulin levels in developing muscle tissues and primary cultures of normal and dystrophic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Klamut HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):69–76
Photoaffinity labeling of calmodulin-dependent systems. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):131–43 (60 ref.)
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: identification of autophosphorylation sites responsible for generation of Ca2+/calmodulin-independence. Lai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5710–4
Molecular cloning of a brain-specific calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Lin CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5962–6
Differential effects of fluphenazine-N-mustard, on calmodulin activity and on D1 and D2 dopaminergic responses. Winkler JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):285–91
[The use of pharmacological preparations for the study of calmodulin interaction with enzymes] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase by calcium-calmodulin and protein kinase (cAMP-dependent) inhibitor. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):233–5
Suggestion of a role for calmodulin and phosphorylation in regulation of rabbit ileal electrolyte transport: effects of promethazine. Cohen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G710–7
Properties of digitonin-solubilized calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase from the plasma membranes of Tetrahymena pyriformis NT-1 cells. Nagao S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):179–87
Lead does not affect calmodulin-induced activation of calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in human red blood cell membranes. MacDonald E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:397–400
Calcium/calmodulin regulation of ATPase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of mammalian brain actomyosin. Ferro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1217–24
Calcium-activated, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in bovine thyroid cytosol. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):120–7
The Ca2+ -activated protease (calpain) modulates Ca2+/calmodulin dependent activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1321–8
Modulation of calcineurin phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity by calmodulin and protease treatment. Kincaid RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):320–8
Effect of tryptic calmodulin fragments on guanylate cyclase activity from Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):857–64
Direct regulatory effect of cholesterol on the calmodulin stimulated calcium pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Ortega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):868–74
Calmodulin inhibits inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ mobilization from the endoplasmic reticulum of islets. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):418–25
Detection of aspartate kinase in rat liver and its activation by Ca++ and calmodulin. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):319–25
Identification and characterization of a Ca2+-calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Epstein PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):533–9
Investigation of the role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in the regulation of platelet guanylate cyclase activity. Mac Neil S. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):607–10
Trypsin-induced increase in cyclic AMP concentration in rat thymocytes. An effect independent of calcium and calmodulin. Segal J. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):603–7
Involvement of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in the activation of brainstem tryptophan hydroxylase induced by depolarization of slices or other treatments that raise intracellular free calcium levels. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1174–6
Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7
Activation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase by the carboxyl-terminal tryptic fragment of calmodulin. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7950–5
Fast reversal of the initial reaction steps of the plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Cavieres JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):83–92
The calmodulin-stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in hemoglobin S erythrocyte membranes: effects of sickling and oxidative agents. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):33–40
Oosporogenesis by Lagenidium giganteum: induction and maturation are regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Kerwin JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):663–72
Effect of microinjected calcium-calmodulin on mitosis in PtK2 cells. Keith CH. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 7(1):1–9
Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent polymerization of actin by myelin basic protein. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):17–26
Brush border myosin heavy chain phosphorylation is regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Rieker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):154–8
Endogenous protein inhibitor of mitochondrial c-AMP phosphodiesterase in tumour bearing rats. Sankaran K. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):66–9
Regulation of lens cyclic nucleotide metabolism by Ca2+ plus calmodulin. Louis CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):806–14
Calcium-calmodulin stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase activity from insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9437–40
Purification and partial characterization of a calmodulin-stimulated nucleoside triphosphatase from pea nuclei. Chen YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10689–94
Partial repair of deamidation-damaged calmodulin by protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Johnson BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12283–7
Rapid calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles is dependent on Ca2+ and is modulated by Mg2+, adenine nucleotide, and calmodulin. Meissner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3065–73
Binding of microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau to the intermediate filament reassembled from neurofilament 70-kDa subunit protein. Its regulation by calmodulin. Miyata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13026–30
Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I from bovine brain. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7273–81
Calmodulin-regulated binding of the 90-kDa heat shock protein to actin filaments. Nishida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16033–6
Immunological distinction between calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive adenylate cyclases. Rosenberg GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7623–8
Calmodulin sensitive phosphodiesterase of porcine cerebral cortex: kinetic behavior, calmodulin activation, and stability. Keravis TM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):365–72
Irreversible inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sullivan TA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):355–64
Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis-ATP synthesis cycle. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46
Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate- and opiate-mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15
Phosphorylation and inactivation of brain glycogen synthase by a multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):981–8
In vivo effects of toxaphene on calmodulin-regulated calcium-pump activity in rat brain. Moorthy KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):249–59
Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on contraction of chemically skinned muscle fibers from pregnant rat uteri. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1179–91
Calmodulin-stimulated estradiol receptor-tyrosine kinase. Auricchio F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:731–44
Specific chemical modification as a probe of calmodulin function. Mann D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:417–33
Calmodulin as an activator and a substrate of methyltransferase enzymes. Siegel FL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:667–77
Calmodulin and actin polymerization. Wallace RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:846–57
Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of prolactin gene expression. White BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:655–67
Mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity that involve production of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Masure HR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):60–5 (53 ref.)
Regulation of crab Y-organ steroidogenesis in vitro: evidence that ecdysteroid production increases through activation of cAMP-phosphodiesterase by calcium-calmodulin. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):135–51
Effect of cholera toxin on the activation of adenylate cyclase by calmodulin in bovine striatum. Mickevicius CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):469–75
Opiates inhibit calmodulin activation of a high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):41–8
Human salivary gustin is a potent activator of calmodulin-dependent brain phosphodiesterase. Law JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1674–8
Calmodulin: structure-function relations and inhibitors. Walsh MP. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan-Jun; 5(1–2):35–69 (149 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of calmodulin in mediating inhibitory action of intracellular Ca2+ on renin secretion. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1055–62
Calmodulin: biochemical, physiological, and morphological effects on Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1051–8
Calmodulin participation in oxygen radical-induced cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake reduction. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):464–8
Calmodulin-mediated cadmium inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity, in vitro. Flik G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):353–9
Autophosphorylation of plasma membrane bound calcium calmodulin dependent protein kinase from pea seedlings and modification of catalytic activity by autophosphorylation. Blowers DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):691–6
Biochemical characterization of a genetically altered calmodulin in Paramecium. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):321–8
Purification and properties of a multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat pancreas. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):320–31
A contribution of calmodulin to cellular deformability of calcium-loaded human erythrocytes. Murakami J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):23–32
Characteristics of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent binding of the Ca2+ channel antagonist, nitrendipine, to a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):167–84
Calmodulin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human platelet membranes. Grigorian GY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):261–73
Regulation of the calcium signal by calmodulin. Klee CB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:162–82
Do calcium and calmodulin trigger maturation in amphibian oocytes? Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):48–57
Stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of adenylate cyclase along the villus of chick duodenum. Long RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2568–73
Calmodulin mediates the stimulatory effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on adenylate cyclase activity in rat

thymocyte plasma membranes. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2629–34

Calmodulin may decrease cell surface sialic acid and be involved in the expression of fibronectin during liver regeneration. Coll MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):418–22

Type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase binds to actin filaments in a calmodulin-sensitive manner. Ohta Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):423–6

Calmodulin and calcium channel blockers. Winkler MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):217–23 (81 ref.)

Pyrethroid inhibition of basal and calmodulin stimulated Ca2+ ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Sahib IK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):75–80

Effect of calmodulin on aldosterone synthesis by a cytochrome P-45011 beta-reconstituted system from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1065–76

Calmodulin-mediated adenylate cyclase from mammalian sperm. Gross MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8672–6

Ca2+-calmodulin regulates the induction and expression of macrophage cytotoxicity. Nguyen HK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):154–68

Identification of calmodulin-like activity in term human amnion: effect of calmodulin inhibitors on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Olson DM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):271–85

Potentiation of PGE1-induced increase in cyclic AMP by chemotactic peptide and Ca2+ ionophore through calmodulin-dependent processes. Ishitoya J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1201–7

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in the operation of Ca-activated K channels in mouse fibroblasts. Okada Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):121–8

Independent protein kinases associated with the rat cerebral synaptic junction: comparison with cyclic AMP-dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in the synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1716–24

Participation of Ca2+ and calmodulin in rat pancreatic enzyme secretion induced by secretin, forskolin, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shinozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1079–92

Calmodulin regulation of the cholinergic receptor in the rat heart during ontogeny and senescence. Ho AK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):143–54

DNA repair in human cells: methods for the determination of calmodulin involvement. Charp PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:715–30

Calmodulin may play a pivotal role in neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition and stimulation of rat cerebellar adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):127–32

Calmodulin stimulation of the rat cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase is required for the detection of guanine nucleotide- or hormone-mediated inhibition. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):212–6

Endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons: does calmodulin play any role? Di Renzo GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):224–8

Postsynaptic inhibitory effects of phenothiazines at cholinergic synapses may not involve calmodulin. Sahaf ZY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):454–6

Stereoselective inhibition of calmodulin-dependent cAMP phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by (+)- and (-)-nimodipine. Schächtele C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):340–3

Calmodulin-like proteins and communicating junctions. Electrical uncoupling of crayfish septate axons is inhibited by the calmodulin inhibitor W7 and is not affected by cyclic nucleotides. Peracchia C. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):379–85

Skinned smooth muscle: calcium-calmodulin activation independent of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):569–71

Effects of lithium on calmodulin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in cortical membranes from rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):17–23

Differential localization of calmodulin-dependent enzymes in rat brain: evidence for selective expression of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in specific neurons. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1118–22

Activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: ATP modulates production of an autonomous enzyme. Lou LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9497–501

A mutant Paramecium with a defective calcium-dependent potassium conductance has an altered calmodulin: a nonlethal selective alteration in calmodulin regulation. Schaefer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3931–5

Calmodulin and its role in intracellular calcium regulation. Stoclet JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):321–64 (370 ref.)

Mechanism of action of cyclosporine: role of calmodulin, cyclophilin, and other cyclosporine-binding proteins. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):219–37

[Role of calmodulin in the contractile function of the myocardium] Laptev BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calmodulin-dependent reactions in regulating myocardial contractile function] Laptev BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calmodulin and calcineurin] Rico Lenza H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):32–3 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dityrosine formation in calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):695–704

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

Cellular regulators. Part A. Calcium- and calmodulin-binding proteins. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:1–917

ANALYSIS

Tissue specificity of calspermin: a heat-stable Mr 32,000 calmodulin-binding protein. Ono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):102–8

Calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins in amphibian rod outer segments. Nagao S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1659–65

The distribution of calcineurin in rat brain by light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry and enzyme-immunoassay. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):161–72

Immunoreactive forms of caldesmon in cultivated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):292–4

Identification of a new 84/82 kDa calmodulin-binding protein, which also interacts with actin filaments, tubulin and spectrin, as synapsin I. Okabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):184–8

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in liver cell nuclei. Bachs O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10786–90

Domain mapping of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Fujii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2757–63

Identification of a 55-kDa high-affinity calmodulin-binding protein from Electrophorus electricus. Kaetzel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1818–22

Immunoassay and immunopurification of macrophage calmodulin-binding protein. Orlow SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:148–56

Monoclonal antibodies as specific probes for the study of CaM-regulatory systems. Wang JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:518–34

Distribution of calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in bovine pituitary: association of myosin light chain kinase with pituitary secretory granule membranes. Nelson TY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):83–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of the calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase, calcineurin, by phenylglyoxal. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10658–62

BLOOD

Human platelet calmodulin-binding proteins: identification and Ca2+-dependent proteolysis upon platelet activation. Wallace RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2766–73

Modulation of spectrin-actin assembly by erythrocyte adducin. Gardner K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):359–62

GENETICS

Characterization of murine cDNAs encoding P-57, a neural-specific calmodulin-binding protein. Cimler BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12158–63

Screening an expression library with a ligand probe: isolation and sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a brain calmodulin-binding protein. Sikela JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3038–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity-purified melittin antibody recognizes the calmodulin-binding domain on calmodulin target proteins. Kaetzel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3726–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 34,000-dalton calmodulin- and F-actin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):20–6

Identification of calmodulin-binding proteins in pure mitochondria by photoaffinity labeling. Itano T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):787–92

Physicochemical and hydrodynamic characterization of P-57, a neurospecific calmodulin binding protein. Masure HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7553–60

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in the renal brush border. De Smedt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):103–13

Purification of Ca2+-activated K+ channel protein on calmodulin affinity columns after detergent solubilization of luminal membranes from outer renal medulla. Klaerke DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):211–6

Purification of caldesmon and myosin light chain (MLC) kinase from arterial smooth muscle: comparisons with gizzard caldesmon and MLC kinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–9

Purification of caldesmon. Lynch W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:37–42

Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase: isolation of subunits and reconstitution to holoenzyme. Merat DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:79–87

Purification and assay of calspermin: a heat-stable calmodulin-binding protein in male reproductive system and central nervous system. Ono T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:127–36

Purification and characterization of the 110-kDa actin- and calmodulin-binding protein from intestinal brush border: a myosin-like ATPase. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:137–48

METABOLISM

Calcineurin in human brain and its relation to extrapyramidal system. Immunohistochemical study on postmortem human brains. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):150–6

Identification of high-affinity calmodulin-binding proteins in rat liver. Hanley RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):C277–84

Calspectin (fodrin or nonerythroid spectrin)-actin interaction: a possible involvement of 4.1-related protein. Kanda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1051–8

Modulation of calcineurin phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity by calmodulin and protease treatment. Kincaid RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):320–8

Calmodulin-binding proteins and calmodulin-regulated enzymes in dog pancreas. Bartelt DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):753–63

Ca2+ can control vascular smooth-muscle thin filaments without caldesmon phosphorylation. Marston SB. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):605–7

The characterization of an acidic calmodulin-binding protein in brain cytoskeleton and membrane fractions. Strocchi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):593–6

Affinity selection of chemically modified proteins: role of lysyl residues in the binding of calmodulin to calcineurin. Manalan AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1382–90

Immunohistochemical localization of calcineurin, calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase, in the rat hippocampus using a monoclonal antibody. Matsui H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):193–6

Calspermin: a 32K-dalton calmodulin-binding protein in central nervous system and male reproductive system; property and distribution. Koide Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):329–38 (23 ref.)

Identification of the calmodulin-binding components in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):43–52

Calmodulin-binding proteins in plasma membranes from adrenocortical cells. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):914–23

The role of tropomyosin in the interactions of F-actin with caldesmon and actin-binding protein (or filamin). Nomura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):467–71

Salt dependent dimerisation of caldesmon. Cross RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):306–10

Evidence for interaction between smooth muscle tropomyosin and caldesmon. Graceffa P. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):139–42

Immunocytochemical localization of calspectin (a non-erythroid spectrin-like protein) in thyroid glands of normal and TSH-treated rats. Ishimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):537–9

Regulation of calmodulin binding to P-57. A neurospecific calmodulin binding protein. Alexander KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6108–13

Protein kinase C phosphorylates a recently identified membrane skeleton-associated calmodulin-binding protein in human erythrocytes. Ling E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13875–8

Phosphorylation of caldesmon77 by protein kinase C in vitro and in intact human platelets. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8056–60

Smooth muscle caldesmon is an extended flexible monomeric protein in solution that can readily undergo reversible intra- and intermolecular sulfhydryl cross-linking. A mechanism for caldesmon's F-actin bundling activity. Lynch WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7429–37

Mechanistic aspects of the low-molecular-weight phosphatase activity of the calmodulin-activated phosphatase, calcineurin. Martin BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14545–50

Stoichiometry and dynamic interaction of metal ion activators with calcineurin phosphatase. Pallen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16115–20

Calcium- and calmodulin-sensitive interactions of calcineurin with phospholipids. Politino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10109–13

The mechanism of Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments by caldesmon and calmodulin. Smith

CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):116–22
Communication between two globular domains of calmodulin in the presence of mastoparan or caldesmon fragment. Ca2+ binding and 1H NMR. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10951–4
Identification of a 52-kD calmodulin-binding protein associated with the mitotic spindle apparatus in mammalian cells. Brady RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1855–61
Structure and assembly of desmosome junctions: biosynthesis, processing, and transport of the major protein and glycoprotein components in cultured epithelial cells. Penn EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):57–68
Altered binding of 125I-labeled calmodulin to a 46.5-kilodalton protein in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tallant EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):643–8
Calmodulin-binding proteins within the slow phase of axonal transport in the rabbit vagus nerve. Ekström P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):146–51
Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404–14
Recognition and characterization of calmodulin-binding sequences in peptides and proteins. Erickson-Viitanen S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:455–78
Use of the 125I-labeled protein gel overlay technique to study calmodulin-binding proteins. Slaughter GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:433–44
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of calcineurin in rat striatum: effect of kainic acid lesions. Chung E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):633–6
Morphological characterization of the rat striatal neurons expressing calcineurin immunoreactivity. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):189–201
Photoaffinity labeling of calmodulin-dependent systems. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):131–43 (60 ref.)
Cytosynalin: a Mr 35,000 cytoskeleton-interacting and calmodulin-binding protein. Sobue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1916–20
Fluorescence properties of calmodulin-binding peptides reflect alpha-helical periodicity. O'Neil KT, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1454–6
Characterization of a major hepatic calmodulin acceptor protein (CAP-60). Hanley RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:78–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the microtubule formation induced by cytosynalin and MAPs. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):711–6
Caldesmon specifically inhibits the effect of tropomyosin on actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):475–81
The effects of caldesmon on the ATPase activities of rabbit skeletal-muscle myosin. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):523–30
Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment-1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711–6
The effects of caldesmon on smooth muscle heavy actomeromyosin ATPase activity and binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Lash JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16155–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Caldesmon regulates the three-dimensional contraction (myosin-dependent contraction of the actin binding protein-induced actin gel). Nomura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):936–43
Caldesmon: a calmodulin-binding actin-regulatory protein. Pritchard K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):309–27 (76 ref.)
Exocytosis induction in Paramecium tetraurelia cells by exogenous phosphoprotein phosphatase in vivo and in vitro: possible involvement of calcineurin in exocytotic membrane fusion. Momayezi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):181–9

CALORIC INTAKE

Protein and energy intake during weaning: I. Effects on growth. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):321–7
Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. III. Nutrient intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):937–46
Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. II. Energy intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):932–6
Physical activity in relation to energy intake and body fat in 8- and 13-year-old children in Sweden. Sunnegårdh J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):955–63
Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, Washington, D.C., February 24 and 25, 1986. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):149–372
Low- and very-low-calorie diets. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1126–34
Effect of a high-protein, very-low-calorie diet on resting metabolism, thyroid hormones, and energy expenditure of obese middle-aged women. Barrows K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):391–8
Effect of a high-protein, very-low-calorie diet on body composition and anthropometric parameters of obese middle-aged women. Barrows K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):381–90
Fat and calorie effects on carcinogenesis at sites other than the mammary gland. Birt DF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1 Suppl):203–9
Adaptation of energy metabolism of overweight women to low-energy intake, studied with whole-body calorimeters. de Boer JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):585–95
Fats, calories, and calorie expenditure in the epidemiology of cancer. Graham S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):342–6
Influence of caloric contribution and saturation of dietary fat on plasma lipids in premenopausal women. Jones DY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1451–6
Caloric intake necessary for weight maintenance in anorexia nervosa: nonbulimics require greater caloric intake than bulimics. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):435–43
Caloric effects in experimental mammary tumorigenesis. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):236–42
Isocaloric diets: effects of dietary changes. Leveille GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):158–63
Dietary fat and fiber: relationship to caloric intake, body growth, and colon tumorigenesis. Nauss KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):243–51 (64 ref.)
Fat, calories, and mammary carcinogenesis: net energy effects. Pariza MW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):261–3
Historical perspective: calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Pariza MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):151–6
Implications of total energy intake for epidemiologic studies of breast and large-bowel cancer. Willett WC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):354–60
Misclassification of nutrient intake of individuals and groups using one-, two-, three-, and seven-day food records. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):703–13
Errors in reported dietary intakes. I. Short-term recall. Wu ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):826–35
Comparison of glucose and glucose plus lipid as caloric sources in parenterally fed rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E158–64
Resistance to diet-induced obesity: food intake, pancreatic sympathetic tone, and insulin. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R471–8
Caloric balancing and sucrose intake of hamsters and gerbils. Wong R. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Fall;99(3):355–65
Protein balance during very-low-calorie diets for the treatment of severe obesity. Scalfi L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(3):154–9
Alterations in nutrient intake and utilization caused by disease. Hoerr RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:124–31 (51 ref.)
Exercise effects on calorie intake. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:94–103 (42 ref.)
Dietary treatments that affect brain neurotransmitters. Effects on calorie and nutrient intake. Wurtman RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:179–90 (59 ref.)
Effect of palatable diet on growth, caloric intake and endocrine-metabolic profile in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep;7(3):219–30
Caloric compensation and sensory specific satiety: evidence for self regulation of food intake by young children. Birch LL, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):323–31
Salivary response to olfactory food stimuli as a function of dietary restraint and body weight. Legoff DB, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Feb;8(1):29–35
Carbohydrate derived energy and gross energy absorption in preterm infants fed human milk or formula. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):867–70
Energy supplementation and productivity of Guatemalan sugar-cane cutters: a longitudinal approach. Immink MD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):247–59
Efficiency of food utilization by pregnant and lactating sows. 2. The influence of isocaloric diets with different protein levels on pregnancy and lactation. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):803–25
High calorie and protein clear fluid regime for pre-operative bowel preparation. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):693–5
Biochemical alterations in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors from rats subjected to caloric restriction. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):239–46
Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Pariza MW. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):456–8
Reproducibility of 24 h energy expenditure measurements using a human whole body indirect calorimeter. De Boer JO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):201–9
How much energy does the breast fed infant consume and expend? Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):75–7
Effect of changes in dietary energy intake and environmental temperature on heat tolerance in the fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):687–93
Thermogenesis in response to various intakes of palatable food. LeBlanc J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):976–82
Hypotheses regarding caloric intake in cancer development. Graham S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1814–7
Total calories, body weight, and tumor incidence in mice. Albanes D. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1987–92
Inhibition of chemically induced mammary and colon tumor promotion by caloric restriction in rats fed increased dietary fat. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2759–62
Effect of restricted caloric intake on azoxymethane-induced colon tumor incidence in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1226–8
The food exchange system in the treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter] Kreipe RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):629
Nutrient intake and obesity in a multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. White-O'Connor B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9 Suppl B:30–42
The effect of chronic and acute dietary restriction on the growth and protein turnover of fast and slow types of rat skeletal muscle. el Haj AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):281–7
Calculation versus measurement of total energy expenditure. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):981–5
Urine C-peptide as index of integrated insulin secretion in hypocaloric states in obese human subjects. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):447–53
Nutritional intakes and status of highly trained amenorrheic and eumenorrheic women runners. Deuster PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):636–43
Let the feast begin ... with caution. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):325–6
Three months energy restricted diet does not reduce peripheral insulin resistance in newly diagnosed non insulin dependent diabetics. Walshe K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):197–200
Meal frequency and nutritional intake during Ramadan: a pilot study. Frost G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb; 41(1):47–50
Dietary sources of energy, protein, fat and fibre in 375 English adolescents. Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun;40(3):176–84
Energy, nutrient and food intake during infancy and early childhood. The Leiden Preschool Children Study. Hoffmans MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):421–30
Food intake in three groups of cancer patients. A prospective study during cancer treatment. Hulshof KF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):23–37
Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. IV. Daily variation of energy and nutrient intake. Kylberg E. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec;40(6):412–20
A study of dietary intake in pre- and post-menstrual period. Manocha S, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun; 40(3):213–6
Thyroxine-binding prealbumin, overnutrition and apolipoprotein A1. Chavance M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):359–64
Effect of the preceding day's energy intake on the energy costs of rest, arm and leg exercise. Lammert O, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):141–7
Variations in dietary intake of adolescents. Rao S. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):71–9
Energetic efficiency and nutrient accretion in preterm infants fed extremes of dietary intake. Roberts SB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):105–13
Correlation of membrane diffusion capacity & capillary blood volume with haemoglobin concentration & calorie intake. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:94–103
Comparison between the effects of dietary fat level and of calorie intake on methylnitrosourea-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female SD rats. Beth M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):737–44
Effects of a moderate dietary fibre supplement on hunger rating, energy input and faecal energy output in young, healthy volunteers. A randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial. Rigaud D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:73–8
The effect of cigarette smoking on the thermic response to feeding. Robinson S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):407–17
Low serum free T3 concentrations in postobese patients previously treated with very-low-calorie diet. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):85–92
Dietary thermogenesis in obesity: fat feeding at different energy intakes. Zed C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):375–90
Dietary thermogenesis in obesity. Response to carbohydrate and protein meals: the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade and semistarvation. Zed C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(5):391–405
Cancer risk in relation to fat and energy intake among Hawaii Japanese: a prospective study. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:265–74 (32 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition in critically ill surgical patients: fixed vs tailored caloric replacement. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):46–51
Alcohol, calorie intake, and adiposity in overweight men.

Camargo CA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):271–8
Caloric requirements in total parenteral nutrition. Foster GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–53
Pituitary–hypothalamic response in adolescents with growth failure due to fear of obesity. Pugliese M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–20
Computing "best fit" caloric-controlled diet patterns by microcomputer. Balintfy JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):71–3
Adequacy of a modular tube feeding diet for burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1386–91
Methods to assess relative reliability of diet records: minimum records for monitoring lipid and caloric intake. Jackson B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1531–5
Nutrient intakes and energy expenditures of residents with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Litchford MD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):211–3
Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis: conference report. Simopoulos AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):92–7
Nutritional status and dietary intake in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiinfarct dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan; 35(1):31–8
Influence of insulin and energy intake on ovulation rate, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in beef heifers. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1228–35
Effect of growth hormone-secreting tumors on body composition and feed intake in young female Wistar–Furth rats. McCusker RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1126–33
Obesity and caloric intake [letter] Rand CS. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):911–2
Energy intake and body weight in ovo–lacto vegetarians. Levin N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):451–3
Caloric intake and sympathetic nervous system activity. Implications for blood pressure regulation and thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):166–71 (32 ref.)
Preweaning food intake influences the adiposity of young adult baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):899–905
Conditioned flavor preferences based on delayed caloric consequences. Capaldi ED, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):150–5
Hunger enhances the expression of calorie– but not taste–mediated conditioned flavor preferences. Fedorchak PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):73–9
Dietary restriction benefits learning and motor performance of aged mice. Ingram DK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):78–81
Effects of dietary protein, fat and energy intake during an initiation phase study of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced breast cancer in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2290–302
Influence of extremes of protein and energy intake on survival of B/W mice. Gajjar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1136–40
Protein and energy requirements of fingerling channel catfish for maintenance and maximum growth. Gatlin DM 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2121–31
Metabolizable energy in humans in two diets containing different sources of dietary fiber. Calculations and analysis. Göranzon H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):267–73
Potentiation of carcinogenesis by dietary fat: is it caused by high energy consumption or is it an effect of fat itself? King MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2313–5
Crucial dietary factors in maximizing life span and longevity in autoimmune–prone mice. Kubo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1129–35
Effects of a low carbohydrate isoenergetic diet on sleep behavior and pulmonary functions in healthy female adult humans. Kwan RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec; 116(12):2393–402
Influence of diets with different levels of protein and energy on liver albumin content in the rat. Maurice M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2132–41
Influence of pregnancy, lactation, litter size and diet energy density on the pancreas of sows. Pelletier G, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1480–8
Relationships among dietary protein, feed intake and changes in body and tissue composition of lactating rats. Sainz RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1529–39
Relationships among dietary protein, feed intake and tissue protein turnover in lactating rats. Sainz RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1820–9
Low protein—high energy diet induces repressed transcription of albumin mRNA in rat liver. Sakuma K, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1141–8
Response of body protein and energy gain in growing chicks to differences in energy intake and composition of diet. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1756–64
Intake and gastric emptying of mono– versus disaccharides by rats. Troun DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1682–93
The variability of metabolizable energy estimates [letter] Wolynetz M. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):779–81
Effects of protein and energy intakes on growth [letter] Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):815
Energy expenditure, energy balance, and composition of weight gain in low birth weight infants fed diets of different protein and energy content. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):753–9
Energy concentration of human milk estimated from 24–h pools and various abbreviated sampling schemes. Garza C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):943–8
Effects of the composition and caloric value of infant formulas on intake and hormone levels. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):756–61
Enhanced withdrawal from chickens of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and pentachlorophenol (PCP) by colestipol, mineral oil, and/or restricted feeding. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):359–68
Failure of nonprotein calories to mediate protein conservation in brain–injured patients. Bivins BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):980–6
Evaluation of a caloric requirement formula in burned children treated with early excision. Hildreth MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):188–9
Energy intake: its relationship to colon cancer risk. Lyon JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):853–61
Sleep disruption, caloric restriction, and biological markers for depression [letter] Carroll BJ. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1390
Influence of sleep disruption and calorie restriction on biological markers for depression. Mullen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1051–5
Nutrition: calcium, cholesterol, and calories. Sutnick MR. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):123–34 (27 ref.)
Food intake during childhood: percentiles of food energy, macronutrient and selected micronutrients from infancy to eight years of age. Magarey A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):124–7
The effects of aerobic conditioning and/or caloric restriction in overweight men and women [letter] Mook KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):75–6
Effects of diet restriction on insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):43–7
Effect of a carbohydrate–restricted, calorie–reduced diet on the growth of young rats and on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, total thyroxine and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Yang H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):794–8
Caloric intake, body weight, and cancer: a review. Albanes D. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(4):199–217 (100 ref.)
Energy intake and lactation performance in women. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):12–4 (5 ref.)
Obesity—a disease of nutrient or energy balance? Bray GA. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):33–43 (74 ref.)
Dietary fat, calorie restriction, ad libitum feeding, and cancer risk. Pariza MW. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–7 (52 ref.)
Parental health beliefs as a cause of nonorganic failure to thrive. Pugliese MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):175–82
Behavioral analysis of marijuana effects on food intake in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):577–82
Maternal social stress disrupts reproduction of hamsters drinking high–calorie fluids. Wise DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):449–56
Spontaneous human meal patterns are related to preprandial factors regardless of natural environmental constraints. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):25–9
Caloric regulation and patterns of food choice in a patchy environment: the value and cost of alternative foods. Johnson DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):351–9
Maternal malnutrition in the rat: effects on food intake and body weight. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):509–15
Dietary self–selection and intake of protein and energy is altered by the form of the diets. McArthur RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):315–9
Inhibition of the development of radiation–induced leukemia in mice by reduction of food intake. Gross L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7928–31
Fat, calories and fiber. Kritchevsky D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:495–515 (22 ref.)
Role of acute caloric–restriction in murine tumorigenesis. Sylvester PW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:517–28 (30 ref.)
Comparison of milk consumption and its contribution to total sugar intake in South African and other schoolchildren. Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):495–8
Influence of nutritional status on the resumption of adequate food intake in patients recovering from colorectal cancer operations. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1167–76 (30 ref.)
Diet and cancer: the fat–calorie relationships. Brown RR. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):30–1
[Diagnostic value of a low–calorie test for Gilbert's disease] Xu KC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 25(9):536–8, 575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on energy intake and nitrogen balance in young Chinese men and women] Chiang AN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extreme low–calorie diets in the treatment of obesity] Andersen T, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):348–9 **(Dan)**
[A body–weight reducing powder and cardiac risk (letter)] Foergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):531 **(Dan)**
[Effect of the increase of the caloric load of a meal on gastric emptying of its solid and liquid phases] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the level of energy consumption in patients with severe multiple injuries (letter)] Dumont JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1329 **(Fre)**
[Caloric intake and weight gain according to the shift schedule of shift workers] Romon M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of alcohol to nutrition: addition or substitution according to cultural origins] Gex–Fabry M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there an optimal calorie–nitrogen relationship?] Günther B. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:35–44 **(Ger)**
[Hypocaloric parenteral feeding] Löhlein D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:54–63 **(Ger)**
[The role of low–calorie food for weight reduction] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):27–36 **(Ger)**
[Randomized study comparing long–chain (LCT) and medium–chain (MCT) triglycerides as caloric carriers in postoperative nutritional therapy] Lünstedt B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxalate–induced encephalitis following hypercaloric parenteral feeding] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):181–3 **(Ger)**
[Caloric value as a concept of the status of the nutritional intake system—body weight] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative low–calorie parenteral feeding] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(8):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in GH–secreting pituitary function following short–term caloric restriction] Butturini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current orientation in diet in chronic renal insufficiency] Nicolai A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional status and energy intake in patients admitted to internal medicine units] Waage A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Changes in various indices of the functional status of the central and peripheral nervous system during protracted feeding with a low–calorie diet] Tsyganov EP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):512–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in various indices of physical work capacity on a low–calorie diet] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):151–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of diets with different caloric levels on blood protein turnover] Charochkina LL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consumption, food habits and nutritional status of the Reus population: V. Energy and immediate principles] Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Iron balance in the adolescent] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraventricular insulin reduces food intake and body weight of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):381–6
Nicotine's effects on female rats' body weight: caloric intake and physical activity. Bowen DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1131–6
Intra–nucleus accumbens amphetamine: dose–dependent effects on food intake. Evans KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1149–51
Intake of a liquid diet after 2–deoxy–D–glucose injections in rats. Watson PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1153–8
[Effect of the antibiotic nourseothricin on feeding, weight gain and feed utilization in piglets and fattening pigs and energy and protein deposition in fattening pigs] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):754–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Caloric value of breast milk. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):921–4
Differential scanning calorimetry of bacteria. Miles CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):939–52
A new water–sealed closed–circuit rebreathing system for measurement of energy expenditure in infants [letter] Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):475–6
Thermodynamic parameters for protein–protein and protein–ligand interaction by differential scanning microcalorimetry. Hinz HJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 130:59–79
[Study of metabolism in critically ill patients by indirect calorimetry] Inaba H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of a field technique for the measurement of energy expenditure: factorial method versus continuous

respirometry. Geissler CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):596–602

Comparison of indirect calorimetric measurements of resting energy expenditure with a ventilated hood, face mask, and mouthpiece. Segal KR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1420–3

An open–circuit indirect whole body calorimeter for the continuous measurement of energy expenditure of man in the tropics. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr; 85:453–60

Evaluation of a mobile unit for indirect calorimetry during spontaneous ventilation. Forsberg E, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):251–7

Water–sealed closed–circuit rebreathing system for measurement of energy expenditure in infants [letter] Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):917

Dosimetry with a water calorimeter in a p(62) + Be neutron beam. Williams JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):403–5

[Use of the BMS–3 Radiometer blood gas analyzer for indirect calorimetry] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the Engstrom metabolic computer] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Dynamic analysis of differential scanning calorimetry data. Lopez Mayorga O, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul; 27(1):87–96

Reproducibility of 24 h energy expenditure measurements using a human whole body indirect calorimeter. De Boer JO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):201–9

Analysis of microcalorimetric curves for bacterial identification. López D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 33(1):6–11

Measurement of fingertip blood flow using thermal clearance reflects anastomotic rather than nutrient blood flow. Corcoran JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):225–32

Calculation versus measurement of total energy expenditure. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):981–5

Indirect calorimetry: comparison of hood and mask systems for measuring resting energy expenditure in healthy volunteers. McAnena OJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):555–7

[Metabolic models for the interpretation of indirect caloric measurements in intensive care patients] Fauth U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by thermal diffusion using a flow probe with a Peltier stack] Yamagata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Resting metabolic rate: measurement reliability. Leff ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):354–9

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALPAIN

[Calcium–dependent proteases] Imahori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb;32(2):93–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of calcium–activated neutral protease] Imajoh S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb;32(2):96–115 (182 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and function of the small (30K) subunit of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP). Suzuki K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1487–91

Calcium activated neutral proteases (milli– and micro–CANP) and endogenous CANP inhibitor of muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Reddy PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):281–8

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against calcium–activated neutral protease with low calcium sensitivity. Kasai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):183–90

Distribution of calpains I and II in rat brain. Hamakubo T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3103–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in pulmonary calpain activity following treatment of mice with butylated hydroxytoluene. Blumenthal EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):19–28

Oxidative inactivation of the calcium–stimulated neutral proteinase from human red blood cells by divicine and intracellular protection by reduced glutathione. Morelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):1–8

Decreased level of calpain inhibitor activity in kidney from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1287–94

Characterization of the defective calpain–endogenous calpain inhibitor system in erythrocytes from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):341–7

Irreversible inactivation of calcium–dependent proteinases from rat liver by biological disulfides. Di Cola D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):81–4

A fragment of an endogenous inhibitor produced in Escherichia coli for calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) retains an inhibitory activity. Imajoh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):274–8

Endogenous inhibitor for calcium–dependent cysteine protease contains four internal repeats that could be responsible for its multiple reactive sites. Emori Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3590–4

Endogenous inhibitor of nonlysosomal high molecular weight protease and calcium–dependent protease [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9463] Murakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7588–92

BLOOD

Calcium–activated neutral protease inhibitor from rabbit erythrocytes lacks the N–terminal region of the liver inhibitor but retains three inhibitory units. Imajoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):630–7

Increased phosphorylation in red cell membranes of subjects affected by essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1329–34

Possible participation of calpain in myosin light chain phosphorylation of human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):571–8

Procalpain is activated on the plasma membrane and the calpain acts on the membrane. Kuboki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):164–72

Micromolar Ca2+ requiring protease from human platelets: purification, partial characterization and effect on the cytoskeletal proteins. Malik MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):593–604

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C of a 20–kDa cytoskeletal polypeptide enhances its susceptibility to digestion by calpain. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):398–401

GENETICS

A 22–kd protein (sorcin/V19) encoded by an amplified gene in multidrug–resistant cells, is homologous to the calcium–binding light chain of calpain. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3201–8

Cloning and evolution of calcium–dependent protease, cDNA cloning of a novel family of calcium–binding proteins. Ohno S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:363–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to the catalytic subunit of chicken gizzard desmin–specific calpain. Aldstadt JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):355–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calcium–dependent proteinases and specific inhibitors: calpain and calpastatin. Murachi T. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:149–67 (69 ref.)

Purification and characterization of high Ca2+–requiring neutral proteases from porcine and bovine brains. Kubota S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8396–402

Association of calpains 1 and 2 with protein kinase C activities. Savart M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):22–6

Purification of the Ca2+–dependent proteinase inhibitor from bovine cardiac muscle and its interaction with the millimolar Ca2+–dependent proteinase. Otsuka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5839–51

METABOLISM

The Ca2+ –activated protease (calpain) modulates Ca2+/calmodulin dependent activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1321–8

Degradation of proteins with blocked amino groups by cytoplasmic proteases. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1249–55

Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor in tissues of dystrophic and normal mice. Rabbani N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):282–6

Interaction of human calpains I and II with high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens and their heavy chain: mechanism of interaction and the role of divalent cations. Ishiguro H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2863–70

A low–calcium–requiring calcium–activated neutral proteinase from human placenta. Shastri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):260–6

Spectrin is associated with membrane–bound actin filaments in platelets and is hydrolyzed by the Ca2+–dependent protease during platelet activation. Fox JE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):537–45

A calcium–activated neutral protease in the frog nervous system which degrades rapidly transported axonal proteins. Zalewska T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):58–62

Demonstration of calcium–dependent proteases (calpains) and thyroglobulin proteolysis in hog thyroid cytosol. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):1–8

Probing of the structural stability of vimentin and desmin–type intermediate filaments with Ca2+–activated proteinase, thrombin and lysine–specific endoproteinase Lys–C. Perides G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):450–8

Proteolytic enzyme activities and onset of muscular dystrophy in the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):585–97

Effects of denervation on calpain and calpastatin in hamster skeletal muscles. Hussain H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):635–43

The COOH–terminal E–F hand structure of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) is important for the association of subunits and resulting proteolytic activity. Imajoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):447–52

Limited autolysis of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP): reduction of the Ca2+–requirement is due to the NH2–terminal processing of the large subunit. Imajoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):633–42

E–F hand structure–domain of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) can bind Ca2+ ions. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):889–95

A unique specificity of a calcium activated neutral protease indicated in histone hydrolysis. Sakai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):911–8

Hydrophobic association of calpains with subcellular organelles. Compartmentalization of calpains and the endogenous inhibitor calpastatin in tissues. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13936–42

Immunofluorescent localization of the Ca2+–dependent proteinase and its inhibitor in tissues of Crotalus atrox. Kleese WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Mar;241(3):277–89

Distribution of calcium activated neutral proteinase (mM CANP) in myelin and cytosolic fractions in bovine brain white matter. Banik NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1089–95

Calcium–dependent proteolysis in the myocardium of rats subjected to stress. Tolnai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1117–22

Calcium–activated protease activity in tenotomized muscle. Baker JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):34–40

Calcium–activated protease in hamster cardiomyopathy. Spalla M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):54–9

Calcium–dependent neutral protease activity of myelin from bovine spinal cord: evidence for soluble cleavage products of myelin proteins. Berlet HH. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):266–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet factor XIII is activated by calpain. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):484–90

Calpain abolishes the effect of filamin on the actomyosin system in platelets. Onji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):283–6

Activation of coagulation factor V by calcium–dependent proteinase. Rodgers GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):263–70

Rapid proteolysis of brain MAP–1 related cytoskeleton–associated 350kd protein by purified calpain. Sato C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):253–7

Calpain–calpastatin and fusion. Fusibility of erythrocytes is determined by a protease–protease inhibitor [calpain–calpastatin] balance. Glaser T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):115–20

Kinin release from kininogens by calpains. Higashiyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1639–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of low calcium and inhibition of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) on mature nerve terminal structure in the rat sternocostalis muscle. Swanson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):199–203

Brain spectrin, calpain and long–term changes in synaptic efficacy. Lynch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):809–15 (82 ref.)

Fusion of rat erythrocytes by membrane–mobility agent A2C depends on membrane proteolysis by a cytoplasmic calpain. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):387–92

Calcium–dependent proteases: an enzyme system active at cellular membranes? Mellgren RL. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug; 1(2):110–5 (36 ref.)

Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor. Activation at the cell membrane and biological function. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):271–7 (49 ref.)

Calcium–induced degeneration of the cytoskeleton in monkey and human peripheral nerves. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):337–40

[Physiological significance of the calpain–calpastatin system] Kannagi R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb; 32(2):116–29 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+–activated neutral proteinases and their regulatory importance] Lokshina LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):59–68 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALSPECTIN see CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

CALUSTERONE see under METHYLTESTOSTERONE

CALYMMATOBACTERIUM

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue section Donovan bodies--identification through slow-Giemsa (overnight) technique. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):228-31

CAMAZEPAM see under BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

CAMBENDAZOLE see under BENZIMIDAZOLES

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under ARTIODACTYLA

CAMELLIA see TEA

CAMELS

Hydatidosis ir sheep, goats and dromedaries in Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 80(5):525-9

The prevalence and pathology of Eimeria infections in camels in Saudi Arabia. Hussein HS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):293-7

Characterization of a camel milk protein rich in proline identifies a new beta-casein fragment. Beg OU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):55-61

Note on a case of generalised hydatidosis in a dromedary. Abu Damir H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):253-7

Observations on colloid goiter of dromedary camels in the Sudan. Tageldin MH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):394-7

Some observations on the toxicosis of isometamidium chloride (samorin) in camels. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):424-6

The camel as a patient [letter] Ali BH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

Halothane anaesthesia in the dromedary camel. White RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20-27;119(25-26):615-7

BLOOD

Blood constituents in relation to the reproductive state in she-camel (Camelus dromedarius). Eltohamy MM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(4):425-30

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Role of chloride ions. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):613-6

Levels of glycosylated haemoglobin in the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius). Alayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):343-5

Oxygen transfer properties and dimensions of red blood cells in high-altitude camelids, dromedary camel and goat. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):1-9

Effect of inositol hexakisphosphate on the EPR properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) hemoglobin. Evidence for two polyanion binding sites. Desideri A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):131-5

Thyroid hormones, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the camel. Wasfi IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):418

Normal serum activities of some diagnostic enzymes in dromedary camel in Sudan. Eldirdiri NI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):201-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A preliminary note on the use of milk substitutes in the early weaning of dromedary camels. Elias E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):117-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Bluetongue in camels: a serological survey of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Abu Elzein EM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):438-42

A biotin-avidin amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection and quantitation of orthopox virus camel antibodies in dromedaries. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):477-84

[Titration of antibodies against the camel poxvirus by the plaque seroreduction method on IB-RS2 cells] Nguyen-Ba-Vy, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The distribution and comparison of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase in various camel tissues. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):733-7

The purification, characterization and regulatory properties of liver phosphofructokinase in the Arabian one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):335-40

Purine salvage as metabolite and energy saving mechanism in Camelus dromedarius: the recovery of guanine. Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):157-60

Studies on purine turnover in the camel (Camelus dromedarius) and zebu (Bos indicus). Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):589-93

Purification and characterization of camel liver glutathione S-transferase. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):71-7

A rapid purification procedure for camel kidney glutathione S-transferase. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):239-59

The cytochromes P-450 concentrations in microsomes of liver, kidney and duodenal mucosa of the camel, sheep and goat. el Shiekh HA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):527-9

[Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole and febantel in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Delatour P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic obstructive mastitis in the camel. A clinicopathological study. Ramadan RO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):132-50

Macroscopic plate agglutination results of serological examination of camels, cattle and goats for leptospirosis. Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Sep; 30(3):170-2

Production of enterotoxins by strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from camels in Nigeria. Adesiyun AA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):423-7

[Transmission of Vibrio cholerae. Possible role of the camel] Dodin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Failure of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) simiae to infect camels (Camelus dromedarius). Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):97-8

Experimental infection of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) with Sarcoptes scabiei var. cameli and S. scabiei var. ovis. Nayel NM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):553-61

Experimental infection of the one-humped camel (Camelusdromedarius) and goats with Sarcoptes scabiei var. cameli and S. scabiei var. caprae. Nayel NM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun;142(3):264-9

The efficacy of furazolidone against experimental infections with Trypanosoma evansi in camels and mice in Sudan: comparisons with quinapyramine and suramin. Ali BH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):197-201

Orchitis in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) infected with Sarcoptes cameli. Tika Ram SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):307-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge and ovulation in the female camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):792-8

Characterization of a heterogeneous camel milk whey non-casein protein. Beg OU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):270-4

Immunocytochemical evidence for vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). el May M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):266-73

Induction of luteal activity and progesterone secretion in the nonpregnant one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):183-92

Xylazine and ketamine anaesthesia in the dromedary camel under field conditions. White RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):110-3

Forestomach fluid volume and retention of fluid and particles in the gastrointestinal tract of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Heller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):396-9

URINE

Urine odour in a camel suffering from surra (T. evansi infection). Hunter AG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug; 18(3):146-8

CAMPHANES see BORNANES

CAMPHOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to 4-isopropyl-dibenzoylmethane and 3-(4'-methylbenzylidene) camphor in the sunscreen Eusolex 8021. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):249-54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contact allergy to 4-isopropyl-dibenzoylmethane and 3-(4'-methylbenzylidene) camphor in the sunscreen Eusolex 8021. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):249-54

Anticonvulsant properties of spirohydantoins derived from optical isomers of camphor. Chatterjie N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1669-76

[Allergic contact eczema caused by a UV radiation filter in a sunscreen cream--2 case reports] Haussmann A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

P-450 binding to substrates camphor and linalool versus pressure. Marden MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):100-7

CAMPIMETRY see PERIMETRY

CAMPING

The Firbush project--sharing a way of life. Newton RW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):217-24

Summer specialty camps: an overlooked site for student nurses' clinical placement. Nash DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):126-7

Overprotecting children with health problems. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):989

Campers' diarrhea outbreak traced to water-sewage link. Starko KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep-Oct; 101(5):527-31

[Experience in the management of handicapped students during school holidays] Vollmann D. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of shade on the air temperature in a camping tent] Schubert A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary services for girls and boys at holiday camps for children with deficient height and body mass] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy expenditure and the actual nutrition of schoolchildren in work and recreational camps] Lysyi AE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):68-9 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of 7-ethylcamptothecin on tumor cells and its disposition in mice. Nagata H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):341-8

Plant antitumor agents. 23. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of camptothecin analogues. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2358-63

Antitumor activity of a new camptothecin derivative, SN-22, against various murine tumors. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):148-51

[Effects of 10-hydroxycamptothecin on chromatin protein synthesis in murine hepatoma cells] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of hydroxycamptothecin and four other antineoplastic agents on KB cells] Wang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of hydroxycamptothecin on colony formation of KB cells and DNA damage] Wang XW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of new derivatives of camptothecin] Nitta K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):850-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical evaluation of a new camptothecin derivative, CPT-11, on the subrenal capsule assay] Wang Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the absorption of antineoplastic agents in intravesical instillation treatment of bladder tumors. An experimental and clinical study. Gu FL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):127-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Camptothecin-induced in vivo topoisomerase I cleavages in the transcriptionally active tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1109-17

Sequence specificity of DNA topoisomerase I in the presence and absence of camptothecin. Thomsen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1817-23

Localization of specific topoisomerase I interactions within the transcribed region of active heat shock genes by using the inhibitor camptothecin. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):141-8

Camptothecin inhibits hsp 70 heat-shock transcription and induces DNA strand breaks in hsp 70 genes in Drosophila. Rowe TC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):49-53

Topoisomerase inhibitors can selectively interfere with different stages of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Snapka RM. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):55-60

Characterization of a mammalian mutant with a camptothecin-resistant DNA topoisomerase I. Andoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5565-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of camptothecin in the treatment of psoriasis] Lin XR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):4-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Relationship between the intracellular effects of camptothecin and the inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I in cultured L1210 cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1793–8

CAMPYLOBACTER

A note on name, viability and urease tests of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Hartmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):82–3

Long term freeze storage of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):353

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting of Campylobacter outer membrane proteins. Dunn BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1564–72

Monosaccharide composition of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Beer W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):201–4

Differentiation of Campylobacter and Campylobacter-like organisms by cellular fatty acid composition. Lambert MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):706–13

Characterization of Wolinella spp., Campylobacter concisus, Bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tanner AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):562–5

CLASSIFICATION

A study of factors affecting the sensitivity of the passive haemagglutination method for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli and recommendations for a more rapid procedure. Fricker CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):33–9

Application of three typing schemes (Penner, Lior, Preston) to strains of Campylobacter spp. isolated from three outbreaks. Hutchinson DN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr;98(2):139–44

Campylobacter pylori, the spiral bacterium associated with human gastritis, is not a true Campylobacter sp. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2137–41

Biotype and serogroup distribution of Campylobacter isolates from children in Nigeria. Alabi SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):856–8

Identification of Campylobacter pyloridis isolates by restriction endonuclease DNA analysis. Langenberg W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):414–7

Atypical campylobacters associated with gastroenteritis. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1248–52

Monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Engstrand L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1402–3

CYTOLOGY

Cresyl fast violet staining method for Campylobacter like organisms [letter] Burnett RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):353

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to cimetidine, sucralfate, bismuth and sixteen antibiotics. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):147–9

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in Denmark to fourteen antimicrobial agents. Andreasen JJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):189–92

Susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to three macrolide antibiotics (erythromycin, roxithromycin [RU 28965], and CP 62,993) and rifampin. Czinn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):328–9

Effect of clavulanic acid on susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to eight beta-lactam antibiotics. Gaudreau CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):940–2

Susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to 20 antimicrobial agents. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):510–1

Antimicrobial resistance of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with special reference to plasmid profiles of Japanese clinical isolates. Sagara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):713–9

Comparative susceptibilities of Campylobacter pylori to norfloxacin and other agents. Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):949–50

Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to niridazole [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):218] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):664–5

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni to twenty-five antimicrobial agents. Lariviere LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):681–5

In-vitro sensitivity of Campylobacter pyloridis to furazolidone [letter] Howden A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035

[Study of the sensitivity of enteropathogenic bacteria to nifurzide] Gavinet AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis I: Detection of urease as a marker of bacterial colonization and gastritis. Hazell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):292–6

Aminoglycoside-phosphotransferases APH(3')-IV and APH(3") synthesized by a strain of Campylobacter coli. Rivera MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):153–8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the kanamycin resistance determinant of the pneumococcal transposon Tn1545: evolutionary relationships and transcriptional analysis of aphA-3 genes. Caillaud F, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):509–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in surface waters and their correlation with standard indicator bacteria. Carter AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):523–6

Comparative translocation of enteropathogenic Campylobacter spp. and Escherichia coli from the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic mice. Youssef M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1019–21

Medium supplementation for growth of Campylobacter pyloridis. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):597–9

Colonization of gnotobiotic piglets with Campylobacter Pyloridis—an animal model? [letter] Lambert JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1344

IMMUNOLOGY

Acid and alkaline Campylobacter extracts in the demonstration of antibody response in hyperimmunized rabbits. Rautelin H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):103–8

Antibodies to Campylobacter pyloridis in household contacts of infected patients. Jones DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):615

Demonstration of a flagellar antigen shared by a diverse group of spiral-shaped bacteria that colonize intestinal mucus. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):828–31

Conservation and diversity of Campylobacter pyloridis major antigens. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1256–63

Direct immunofluorescence microscopy for rapid screening of Campylobacter enteritis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):863–5

Phagocytosis of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli by peritoneal macrophages. Banfi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2409–12

Interaction of Campylobacter pyloridis with human immune defence mechanisms. Pruul H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):233–8

Antibody to Campylobacter pylori in families of index children with gastrointestinal illness due to C pylori [letter] Mitchell HM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):681–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter-like organisms in the human stomach. A review. Rollason TP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):63–9

Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa harboring Campylobacter-like organisms. Chen XG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):575–82

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter pyloridis from gastric biopsies. Taylor DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):49–54

Isolation of Campylobacter spp. from pigeon feces by a combined enrichment-filtration technique. Mégraud F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1394–5

Comparison of three selective agars for isolation of campylobacters. Bolton FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):466–8

A blood-free medium for isolation of thermophilic Campylobacter species. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):201–3

Campylobacter-like organisms on the human gastric mucosa. Relation to type and extent of gastritis in different clinical groups. Marcheggiano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):376–81

Campylobacter like organisms in duodenal and antral endoscopic biopsies: relationship to inflammation. Johnston BJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1132–7

Campylobacter pyloridis in samples of endoscopic biopsy in patients with upper gastrointestinal tract disease. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:574–6

Occurrence of campylobacter pyloridis in patients from Vienna with gastritis and peptic ulcers. Hirschl A, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):275–8

A study of thermophilic campylobacters in a river system. Bolton FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):167–76

Isolation and characterization of cephalothin-susceptible Campylobacter coli from slaughter cattle. Brooks BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):591–5

"Campylobacter cinaedi" bacteremia: case report and laboratory findings. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):942–3

Campylobacter hyointestinalis associated with human gastrointestinal disease in the United States. Edmonds P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):685–91

Modified selective medium for isolation of Campylobacter spp. from feces: comparison with Preston medium, a blood-free medium, and a filtration system. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):840–3

Comparison of selective and nonselective media for recovery of Campylobacter pylori from antral biopsies. Krajden S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1117–8

Enteritis associated with Campylobacter laridis. Simor AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):10–2

Rate of Campylobacter spp. isolation in three regions of Ontario, Canada, from 1978 to 1985. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):876–8

Detection of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with antrum gastritis and peptic ulcers by culture, complement fixation test, and immunoblot. von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):716–20

Isolation of Campylobacter: what are we missing? [letter] Bolton FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):702–3

Evaluation of "CLO-test" to detect Campylobacter pyloridis in gastric mucosa. Borromeo M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):462–3

Simplified techniques for identifying Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Gray SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1279

Histological identification of Campylobacter using Gimenez technique in gastric antral mucosa. McMullen L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):464–5

Simple half-gram stain for showing presence of Campylobacter pyloridis in sections [letter] Trowell JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):702

Isolation of different species and/or serogroups of Campylobacter from the same stool sample [letter] Figura N. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1345

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Campylobacter pyloridis: correlation with presence of C. pyloridis in the gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):488–94

Wolinella recta, campylobacter concisus, bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):327–30

14C-urea breath analysis, a non-invasive test for Campylobacter pylori in the stomach [letter] Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1367–8

Spiral organisms in the baboon stomach [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):634–5

Effect of duodenal ulcer surgery and enterogastric reflux on Campylobacter pyloridis. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1178–81

Assessment of Campylobacter-like organisms in the postoperative stomach, iatrogenic gastritis, and chronic gastroduodenal diseases: preliminary observations. Gustavsson S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):265–8

Campylobacter bacteraemia: a report of 10 cases. Spelman DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):503–5

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among wild and domestic animals in Yamaguchi Prefecture. Matsusaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(12):1317–22

Association of Campylobacter pylori on the gastric mucosa with antral gastritis in children. Drumm B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1557–61

Campylobacter pyloridis-associated primary gastritis in children. Drumm B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):192–5

Methods for detecting and enumerating Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in poultry. Beuchat LR. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2192–8

Campylobacter-like organisms in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, and gastric carcinoma. Jiang SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):553–8

Campylobacter-like organisms and gastritis: histopathology, bile reflux, and gastric fluid composition. Karttunen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):478–86

Campylobacter-like organisms in patients with gastric ulcer. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 22(4):487–90

Screening for Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with upper dyspepsia and the relation to inflammation of the human gastric antrum. Raskov H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):568–72

Raw beef, pork and chicken in Japan contaminated with Salmonella sp., Campylobacter sp., Yersinia enterocolitica, and Clostridium perfringens—a comparative study. Fukushima H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):60–70

[Significance of the presence of Campylobacter pyloridis in the gastric antrum. Results of a prospective study in 212 patients] Burette A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):70–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of Campylobacter in feces of birds kept in human living areas] Riedel B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CLO-Tests for the demonstration of Campylobacter pylori (letter)] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):902–3 (Ger)

[Rapid test for Campylobacter pylori (letter)] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):780 **(Ger)**

[Histological demonstration of Campylobacter-like organisms in stomach biopsy (letter)] Heilmann KL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):861–2 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori—is there a connection with peptic ulcer?] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori: a procedure for its detection (letter)] Warrelmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):821–2 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in swine and poultry. Possible relationship to human disease on the basis of characteristics of species and serotype] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection of pyloric Campylobacter in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis in the mucosa of gastritis and ulcer patients] Franquelo Ramos E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):427–8 **(Spa)**

[Method of identifying and isolating Campylobacter in gastroduodenal mucosa taken by endoscopic biopsy] Pajares JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May; 71(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with gastric pathology] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microaerophily and oxygen toxicity. Krieg NR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:107–30 (122 ref.)

Substrate utilization by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Westfall HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):700–5

Campylobacter pyloridis degrades mucin and undermines gastric mucosal integrity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):307–14

Hydrolysis of indoxyl acetate by Campylobacter species. Mills CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1560–1

PATHOGENICITY

Ingestion of Campylobacter pyloridis causes gastritis and raised fasting gastric pH. Morris A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):192–9

The chicken embryo as a model for campylobacter invasion: comparative virulence of human isolates of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):118–25

Variations in the virulence, for pregnant guinea pigs, of campylobacters isolated from man. Coid CR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):187–9

Campylobacter pyloridis, peptic ulcers, and gastritis. McKinlay AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):68–9

[Can Campylobacter pyloridis cause gastritis and ulceration?] Andersen LP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does Campylobacter have a role in the genesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Guerre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2229–30 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association with HeLa cells of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human feces. Fauchere JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):283–7

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

ANALYSIS

Monosaccharide composition of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Beer W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):201–4

CLASSIFICATION

A study of factors affecting the sensitivity of the passive haemagglutination method for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli and recommendations for a more rapid procedure. Fricker CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):33–9

Biotypes and serotypes among Campylobacter jejuni strains in Lagos. Coker AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun; 32(6):141–4

Biotype and serogroup distribution of Campylobacter isolates from children in Nigeria. Alabi SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):856–8

An examination of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus by restriction endonuclease analysis and serology. De Lisle GW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):53–60

[Investigation on serotyping of the Campylobacter jejuni group] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on phage typing of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Lin FR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;26(4):373–4 **(Chi)**

[Biotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from diarrhea patients] Fukami T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A serogrouping scheme for Campylobacter jejuni by the slide agglutination method with formation-treated antigens] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;42(2):499–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of medium supplements, illumination and superoxide dismutase on the production of coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 29428. Moran AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):43–51

Factors affecting production of coccoid forms by Campylobacter jejuni on solid media during incubation. Moran AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):527–37

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in Denmark to fourteen antimicrobial agents. Andreasen JJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):189–92

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus to twenty-two antimicrobial agents. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):416–8

Antimicrobial resistance of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with special reference to plasmid profiles of Japanese clinical isolates. Sagara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):713–9

Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to niridazole [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):218] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):664–5

Whole milk extender with antibiotics to eliminate Campylobacter fetus from frozen bovine semen. Shin S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1280–5

Decontamination of Campylobacter jejuni on chicken drumsticks using chemicals and radiation. Yogasundram K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):31–40

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures--current status of resistance. 3. Glucose-nonfermentative bacteria] Yabuuchi E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):973–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of kanamycin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni. Kotarski SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):225–30

Restriction endonuclease digest patterns of chromosomal DNA from nitrate-negative Campylobacter jejuni-like organisms. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 1(4):281–7

Characterization and expression of a cloned tetracycline resistance determinant from Campylobacter jejuni plasmid pUA466. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):2984–9

Cytotoxic and enterotoxic activities of Campylobacter jejuni are not specified by tetracycline resistance plasmids pMAK175 and pUA466. Taylor DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):150–1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in surface waters and their correlation with standard indicator bacteria. Carter AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):523–6

Viable but nonculturable stage of Campylobacter jejuni and its role in survival in the natural aquatic environment. Rollins DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 52(3):531–8

Minicell formation by Campylobacter jejuni. Brock FM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):465–70

Efficacy of some methods and media for detecting and enumerating Campylobacter jejuni in frozen chicken meat. Beuchat LR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):217–21

Effect of ascorbic, isoascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on the growth and survival of Campylobacter jejuni. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):339–45

'Nurmi concept' and possible transmission of campylobacters to poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):439

IMMUNOLOGY

Acid and alkaline Campylobacter extracts in the demonstration of antibody response in hyperimmunized rabbits. Rautelin H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):103–8

Structural and antigenic properties of lipopolysaccharides from serotype reference strains of Campylobacter jejuni. Preston MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1806–12

Utilization of monoclonal antibodies to evaluate the involvement of Campylobacter jejuni in proliferative ileitis in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetis auratus). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2240–6

Direct immunofluorescence microscopy for rapid screening of Campylobacter enteritis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):863–5

Kinetics of anti-Campylobacter jejuni monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A1 and A2 responses in serum during acute enteritis. Mascart-Lemone FO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1253–7

The mechanism of protection of infant mice from intestinal colonisation with Campylobacter jejuni. Abimiku AG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):339–44

The influence of immunity on raw milk--associated Campylobacter infection. Blaser MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):43–6

Urine and faecal IgA response during naturally acquired infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Lane EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1141

Vaccination studies for the control of campylobacteriosis in Jamaican cattle. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):299–301

[Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni complement fixing antibody in healthy people] Kajioka J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colonization of broilers with Campylobacter in conventional broiler-chicken flocks. Engvall A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):540–7

Serum agglutinin titers against somatic and flagellar antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and isolation of Campylobacter spp in chickens. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):801–4

Isolation of Campylobacter spp. from pigeon feces by a combined enrichment-filtration technique. Mégraud F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1394–5

Campylobacter jejuni in dairy cows and raw milk. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):263–9

Comparison of three selective agars for isolation of campylobacters. Bolton FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):466–8

Survey of Campylobacter jejuni and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Kenya. Shimotori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):584–90

Incidence of Campylobacter in diarrhoeal cases and in control population. Narayan K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):257–8

Diarrhoeagenic campylobacters in hospitalized dysentery patients in Calcutta. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:104–6

Isolation of Campylobacter subsp. jejuni from Oriental and American cockroaches caught in kitchens and poultry houses in Vom, Nigeria. Umunnabuike AC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):180–6

Techniques for the optimum recovery of cold injured Campylobacter jejuni from milk or water. Humphrey TJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;61(2):125–32

Evaluation of four enrichment media for isolation of Campylobacter jejuni. Agulla A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):174–5

Modified selective medium for isolation of Campylobacter spp. from feces: comparison with Preston medium, a blood-free medium, and a filtration system. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):840–3

Comparative efficacy of seven selective media for isolating Campylobacter jejuni. Merino FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):451–2

Rate of Campylobacter spp. isolation in three regions of Ontario, Canada, from 1978 to 1985. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):876–8

Isolation of campylobacter jejuni from diarrhoea patients in eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Rahman AS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):87–90

Low incidence of campylobacter enteritis in Northern Ireland. Lafong AC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):479–82

Campylobacter bacteraemia: a report of 10 cases. Spelman DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):503–5

Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in dog faeces from the streets of a Southern Chilean city. Fernandez H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):410–2

Bacterial enteritis of infancy and childhood in Soweto. Koornhof HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:50–4

Clinical impact of stool cultures for Campylobacter in adults with acute or chronic diarrhea. Tabibian N, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):709–11

Campylobacter jejuni contamination of eggs. Shane SM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):487–92

[Occurrence of Campylobacter in feces of birds kept in human living areas] Riedel B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter jejuni/coli in partridges (Perdix perdix L.) and pheasants (Phasianus colchicus L.)] Volkheimer A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of rotaviruses, Campylobacter and pathogenic enterobacteria in feces of subjects residing in the Urbino area] Bruscolini F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;36(5):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter jejuni/coli--isolated by coprocultures from cases of acute diarrhea] Lucinescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):281–8 **(Rum)**

[Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni, Aeromonas hydrophila, helicoidal bacteria and coronavirus in the murine intestine] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1985 Nov;33(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni in acute infantile diarrhea] Soza G,

et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of Campylobacter jejuni isolation methods and the effect of moisture content on colony morphology] Diker KS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The incidence of Campylobacter jejuni and other pathogenic bacteria in childhood summer diarrhea] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of indoxyl acetate by Campylobacter species. Mills CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1560–1

In-vitro and in-vivo studies of a cytotoxin from Campylobacter jejuni. Pang T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):193–8

PATHOGENICITY

The chicken embryo as a model for campylobacter invasion: comparative virulence of human isolates of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):118–25

Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections: serum resistance associated with high-molecular-weight surface proteins. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):696–706

Potential pathogenic mechanisms of animal-passed virulence-enhanced strains of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kazmi SU, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):97–104

The viability of Campylobacter jejuni on refrigerated chicken drumsticks. Yogasundram K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):479–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Association with HeLa cells of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human feces. Fauchere JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):283–7

Influence of iron on growth, morphology, outer membrane protein composition, and synthesis of siderophores in Campylobacter jejuni. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):126–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica to UV radiation. Butler RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):375–8

Decontamination of Campylobacter jejuni on chicken drumsticks using chemicals and radiation. Yogasundram K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):31–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Location of epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni flagella. Logan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):739–45

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter pyloridis is associated with acid–peptic disease in Toronto. Bohnen JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):442–4

"Campylobacter pyloridis" and epigastric pain: endoscopic, histological, and bacteriological correlations. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):212–6

Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2051

Anterior uveitis associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] Howard RS, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):186–7

Campylobacter pyloridis–associated gastritis. McNulty CA. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):107–13 (37 ref.)

Symptoms improve after the eradication of gastric Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Borody TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):450–1

Peptic ulcer disease: a bacterial infection? [editorial] Hornick RB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1598–600

Campylobacter pyloridis infection in Auckland patients with gastritis. Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):353–5

Early onset Campylobacter sepsis in a neonate. Forbes JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):494

[An investigation of the Campylobacter jejuni carrier state in healthy children of kindergartens] Zhao CM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diseases caused by Campylobacter jejuni in childhood] Tesařová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Campylobacter laridis diarrhea: the 1st isolation in France? (letter)] Darbas H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):35 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter jejuni infection in children] Zamora-Chávez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute diarrhea associated with a Campylobacter and other pathogenic agents in Quito, Ecuador] Guderian RH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Apr;102(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraintestinal infections due to Campylobacter. Report of 3 cases] Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right-sided endocarditis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Waintrub M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis: the past, the present, and speculations about the future. Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):283–6 (45 ref.)

Campylobacter pyloridis: what role in gastritis and peptic ulcer [editorial] Axon AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):772–3

Campylobacter infections and erythema nodosum [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):80–1

Toxic megacolon due to Campylobacter colitis. Anderson JB, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):58–9

Toxic megacolon due to Campylobacter colitis [letter] Appelman HD. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):49

"Campylobacter cinaedi" bacteremia: case report and laboratory findings. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):942–3

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter enteritis in a child. De Bont B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):660–2

Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):398

Serological screening for Campylobacter pylori in candidates for renal transplantation [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140–1

Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Davidson GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):401

Epidemiology of campylobacter diarrhoea. Tee W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):499–503

Tubulointerstitial nephritis as a complication of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. A case report. Rautelin HI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):151–2

[Campylobacter pylori—an etiologic agent in gastritis?] Kokki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):270–5 **(Fin)**

[Peptic ulcer and Campylobacter pyloridis (letter)] Bayerdörfer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19; 111(38):1459–61 **(Ger)**

[Detection of pyloric Campylobacter in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis I: Detection of urease as a marker of bacterial colonization and gastritis. Hazell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):292–6

Rapid urease test in the management of Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):200–10

Campylobacter infection masquerading as ulcerative colitis. Marcus LS, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):218

Rapid identification of pyloric Campylobacter in Peruvians with gastritis. The Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1089–94

Campylobacter arthritis. Al-Mohaya SA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):885–6

Campylobacter fetus ss. jejuni: a cause of solitary cecal ulcer. Alloy AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):605

Direct immunofluorescence microscopy for rapid screening of Campylobacter enteritis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):863–5

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis infection [letter] Das SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):701–2

Simple half-gram stain for showing presence of Campylobacter pyloridis in sections [letter] Trowell JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):702

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis–associated gastritis. Czinn SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):569–70

Campylobacter pylori detected noninvasively by the 13C-urea breath test. Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1174–7

Campylobacter-like organisms and acute purulent gastritis [letter] Salmeron M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):975–6

Campylobacter jejuni/Campylobacter coli–associated Guillain–Barré syndrome. Immunoblot confirmation of the serological response. Speed BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):13–6

[Infections caused by Campylobacter fetus] Nachtergaele H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rapid diagnosis of the presence of organisms of Campylobacter type (letter)] Caselli M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):966 **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter infections in the human] Mochmann H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Feb;55(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of campylobacter-like bacteria (CLO) in diseases of the stomach and duodenum. Facts, hypotheses, clinical perspectives] Börsch G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):367–72 **(Ger)**

[A rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter enteritis by direct smear examination] Kumasaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1335–8 **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter jejuni septicemia] Harthug S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1810–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis in children under 2 years of age] Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute intestinal diseases caused by Campylobacter jejuni] Beliaeva NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):87–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Campylobacter-associated gastritis. McNulty CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):245–7

Erythromycin-resistant Campylobacter infections in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):438–42

Treatment of Campylobacter gastroenteritis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):84–5

Campylobacter pyloridis and associated gastritis: investigator blind, placebo controlled trial of bismuth salicylate and erythromycin ethylsuccinate. McNulty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):645–9

Antibacterial action of bismuth in relation to Campylobacter pyloridis colonization and gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:16–30

The treatment of campylobacter infections in man. McNulty CA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):281–4 (29 ref.)

Early treatment with erythromycin for Campylobacter jejuni–associated diarrhea [letter] Schwartz RH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):165–6

Erythromycin for Campylobacter jejuni–associated dysentery [letter] Yagupsky P. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):161–2

Treatment failure of ofloxacin in Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1096

[Ofloxacin in the therapy of Campylobacter pylori–positive duodenal ulcer. A prospective controlled randomized study] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer and antibiotic therapy (letter)] Hirschl AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):781 **(Ger)**

[Failure of doxycycline in Campylobacter pylori–positive gastritis (letter)] Schaub N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):117–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis: identification and clinical significance [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):358

Campylobacter bacteremia, cholecystitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Wheeler AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):804

Subdural space Campylobacter infection in a child. Ritchie PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):45–6

Epidemiology of Campylobacter infection: a review. Turkson PK. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):687–92 (37 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Campylobacter coli. Ho H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2024–5

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):199–200

A one-year study of endemic campylobacteriosis in a midwestern city: association with consumption of raw milk. Schmid GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):218–22

Campylobacter pyloridis infection as possible complication of weight loss therapy [letter] Lee A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1343

[Septicemic campylobacteriosis after dog bite (letter)] Huchon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1284–5 **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter infections] Sagara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1912–20 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology and epizootiology of enteritis caused by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli] Mochmann H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1163–5 **(Pol)**

[Role of thermophilic strains of Campylobacter in infections of the digestive system] Rożynek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1166–8 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antibodies to Campylobacter pyloridis in household contacts of infected patients. Jones DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):615

Antibody to Campylobacter pylori in families of index children with gastrointestinal illness due to C pylori [letter] Mitchell HM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):681–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal mucus gel and secretory antibody are barriers to Campylobacter jejuni adherence to INT 407 cells. McSweegan E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1431–5

Immune response of athymic and euthymic germfree mice to Campylobacter spp. Yrios JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):339–46

Kinetics of anti–Campylobacter jejuni monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A1 and A2 responses in serum during acute enteritis. Mascart-Lemone FO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1253–7

The influence of immunity on raw milk—associated

Campylobacter infection. Blaser MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):43–6

Campylobacter pylori infection in homosexuals [letter] Aceti A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):154–5

Urine and faecal IgA response during naturally acquired infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Lane EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1141

Detection of serum antibody response in patients infected with one strain of Campylobacter jejuni with a DIG–ELISA method. Melby K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Dec;9(2):51–60

[Septicemia caused by Campylobacter jejuni] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(31):2631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Frequency of infection with Campylobacter jejuni/coli and the occurrence of IgG, IgM and complement–fixing antibodies against the agent in workers in poultry abattoirs in Santiago, Chile] Soto A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis II: Distribution of bacteria and associated inflammation in the gastroduodenal environment. Hazell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):297–301

Application of three typing schemes (Penner, Lior, Preston) to strains of Campylobacter spp. isolated from three outbreaks. Hutchinson DN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr;98(2):139–44

Gastric Campylobacter–like organisms, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease. Blaser MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):371–83 (123 ref.)

Peptic ulcer: an infectious disease? Marshall BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):87–96

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni to twenty–five antimicrobial agents. Lariviere LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):681–5

Biotype and serogroup distribution of Campylobacter isolates from children in Nigeria. Alabi SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):856–8

Campylobacter hyointestinalis associated with human gastrointestinal disease in the United States. Edmonds P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):685–91

Enteritis associated with Campylobacter laridis. Simor AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):10–2

Atypical campylobacters associated with gastroenteritis. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1248–52

Isolation of Campylobacter: what are we missing? [letter] Bolton FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):702–3

Campylobacter urinary tract infection. Value of the urine Gram's stain. Feder HM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2389

Invasion of campylobacter–like organisms in the duodenal mucosa in patients with active duodenal ulcer. Bode G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):144–6

Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):633–4

Campylobacter bacteraemia: a report of 10 cases. Spelman DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):503–5

Campylobacter infection: a changing scene [editorial] Steele TW. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):491–2

Campylobacter enteritis in childhood. Iwami T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):61–8

Clinical impact of stool cultures for Campylobacter in adults with acute or chronic diarrhea. Tabibian N, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):709–11

[Campylobacter pyloridis—saprophyte or pathogen? (published erratum appears in Leber Magen Darm 1986 Nov;16(6):391)] Rösch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep; 16(5):268–75 **(Ger)**

[First prospective findings on the incidence of Campylobacter pyloridis in human antrum mucosa in West Germany] Menge H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: opportunist or pathogen in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Ottenjann R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):258–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various selective supplements in the cultivation of Campylobacter jejuni/coli from fecal samples] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct; 32(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis from gastric biopsy material] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5; 128(27):1419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinico–bacteriological study of diarrhea caused by Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus] Hukumoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Campylobacter fetus meningitis] Iida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in infants] Constantiniu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Campylobacteriosis] Chalka NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):8–15 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter jejuni in acute infantile diarrhea] Soza G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of Campylobacter jejuni and other pathogenic bacteria in childhood summer diarrhea] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis associated with raw goat's milk. Harris NV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 126(2):179–86

Campylobacter infections: the emerging national pattern. Tauxe RV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep; 77(9):1219–21

Survey of Campylobacter jejuni and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Kenya. Shimotori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):584–90

Prospective study of enteric Campylobacter infections in children from birth to 6 months in the Central African Republic. Georges–Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):836–9

Rate of Campylobacter spp. isolation in tnree regions of Ontario, Canada, from 1978 to 1985. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):876–8

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Hershkowici S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):54–9

Low incidence of campylobacter enteritis in Northern Ireland. Lafong AC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):479–82

Water–borne outbreak of Campylobacter laridis–associated gastroenteritis [letter] Broczyk A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):164–5

Seroepidemiology of Campylobacter pyloridis. Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):657–9

The twisted germ: Campylobacter. Skirrow MB. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):159–63

Campylobacter enteritis—a college campus average incidence and a prospective study of the risk factors for exposure. Murray BJ. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):341–2

[Campylobacter pylori in the stomach, duodenum and colon of gastroenterological patients. An epidemiologic study of 120 subjects] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A food–borne infection caused by Campylobacter jejuni serotype Lauwers 19] Steffen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A waterborne outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection] Dahl OP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10; 107(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Campylobacter jejuni enteric infections in Rosario] Notario R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Campylobacter–like organisms in the human stomach. A review. Rollason TP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):63–9

Hepatic lesions in experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection of mice. Kita E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 132 (Pt 11):3095–103

Campylobacter–associated appendicitis: prevalence and clinicopathologic features. van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:55–65

Campylobacter enterocolitis: general and surgical aspects. Sellu DP. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):719–26 (71 ref.)

Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer disease. I. Gastric and duodenal infection caused by C. pyloridis: histopathologic and microbiologic findings. Andersen LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):219–24

[Significance of the presence of Campylobacter pyloridis in the gastric antrum. Results of a prospective study in 212 patients] Burette A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):70–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori, gastritis and peptic ulcer] Hirschl AM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biphasic campylobacter enteritis in Bengali children [letter] Nair GB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Sep;4(3):163–4

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter enteritis at a university: transmission from eating chicken and from cats. Deming MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):526–34

Flies and Campylobacter [letter] Ruble R. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1457

Campylobacter enteritis in young children living in households with puppies. Salfield NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):21–2

Person–to–person transmission of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Berkowicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):680–1

Campylobacter jejuni infections [letter] Berkowicz J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):114–5

Campylobacter pyloridis serology among gastroendoscopy clinic staff [letter] Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):819–20

[Campylobacteriosis, a zooanthroponosis as an important cause of human diarrheal diseases] Kühn H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):534–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Biochemical and serological characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from chickens. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):49–53

Biochemical and serological characterization of Campylobacter strains isolated from aborted bovine fetuses. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):55–9

Campylobacter jejuni infection in the ferret: an animal model of human campylobacteriosis. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):85–90

Experimental reproduction of ovine weaner colitis with a Campylobacter–like organism. McOrist S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):29–31

Porcine proliferative enteritis: serological, microbiological and pathological studies from three field epizootics. Wilson TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):217–20

Chronic diarrhea associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection in a cat. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):455–6

Selected biohazards of naturally infected nonhuman primates. Renquist DM. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):91–7

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among wild and domestic animals in Yamaguchi Prefecture. Matsusaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(12):1317–22

Prevalences of Campylobacter, Yersinia, and Salmonella in cats housed in an animal protection center. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):499–506

Enteric campylobacter infection in gnotobiotic calves and lambs. Terzolo HR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):72–7

Campylobacteriosis and bovine infertility and abortion in an artificial insemination programme in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):483

Vaccination studies for the control of campylobacteriosis in Jamaican cattle. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):299–301

'Nurmi concept' and possible transmission of campylobacters to poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):439

Investigations into the aetiology of porcine proliferative enteritis. Mapother ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):86

Campylobacteriosis in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Jelínek F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):167–71

[Experimental animal studies with Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter in feces of birds kept in human living areas] Riedel B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and transmission of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in the production of young fattening poultry. 2. Study of the characterization, resistance behavior and pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in poultry] Altmeyer M, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in the fattening chicken] Hoop R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Apr;129(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

CANARIES

Mucormycosis in canaries (Serinus canarius) fed damp germinated seed. Mitchell G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):625–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A thalamo–cerebral connection in vocal center of canary] Okuhata S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(12):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Auditory and hormonal stimulation interact to produce neural growth in adult canaries. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):605–12

METABOLISM

Seminal plasma composition in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Samour JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):735–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Canary pox causing high mortality in an aviary. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1345–7

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of Plasmodium relictum on the metabolic rate and body temperature in canaries (Serinus canarius). Hayworth AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):850–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in gonadal hormone levels of adult male canaries and their relation to song. Nottebohm F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):197–211

Developmental and seasonal changes in canary song and their relation to changes in the anatomy of song-control nuclei. Nottebohm F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):445-71

Synaptic connections of thalamo-cerebral vocal nuclei of the canary. Okuhata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):35-44

Strain differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (Serinus canarius). Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):213-5

CANAVANINE

METABOLISM

Aberrant, canavanyl protein formation and the ability to tolerate or utilize L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):558-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Translational repression by chemical inducers of the stress response occurs by different pathways. Duncan RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):651-61

Membrane surface properties of lymphocytes of normal (DBA/2) and autoimmune (NZB/NZW)F1 mice: effects of L-canavanine and a proposed mechanism for diet-induced autoimmune disease. Prete PE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1189-96

The biochemical basis for the distinction between the two Cryptococcus neoformans varieties with CGB medium. Min KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):471-80

TOXICITY

Selective cytotoxicity of L-canavanine in tumorigenic Madin-Darby canine kidney T1 cells. Berjis M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):305-15

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER CARE UNITS see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Candidacidal factors in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):541-6

CMI description of pathogenic fungi and bacteria. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Dec;96(3):171-96

ANALYSIS

Complete amino-acid sequence of the natural ATPase inhibitor from the mitochondria of the yeast Candida utilis. Dianoux AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):155-60

[Characteristics of mitochondrial DNA from Candida spec. EH15] Kunze G, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pichia triangularis sp. nov., the teleomorph of Candida polymorpha Ohara et Nonomura, nom. nud. Smith MT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):437-43

Spectrophotometric analyses of some Candida species and related yeasts: significance in taxonomy. Montrocher R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):313-23

Strain variation among Candida species: application of various typing methods to study the epidemiology and pathogenesis of candidiasis in hospitalized patients. Pfaller MA. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul;8(7):273-6 (40 ref.)

Strain and species identification by restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the ribosomal DNA repeat of Candida species. Magee BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1639-43

Application of DNA typing methods to epidemiology and taxonomy of Candida species. Scherer S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):675-9

Yeast species and biotypes associated with oral leukoplakia and lichen planus. Krogh P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):48-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of phenothiazines against medically important yeasts. Eilam Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):834-6

Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on composition of intestinal microflora of humans. Giuliano M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):202-6

Susceptibility of Torulopsis glabrata in the presence of six antifungal agents determined by comparison of growth at several pHs. Darbord JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):593-5

Oropharynx decontamination preventing Candida vegetation on voice prostheses. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1090-2

Resistance of Candida parapsilosis to drugs. Camougrand N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):71-8

Morphological basis for multiple interactions of ethidium bromide (EB) with yeast Candida utilis. Keyhani E. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):439-47

5-Fluorocytosine and Candida yeasts. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):8-11

Action of flučonazole (UK-49,858) in relation to other systemic antifungal azoles. Hughes CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):171-4

Ketoconazole and flucytosine alone and in combination against Candida spp. in a neutropenic site in rabbits. Hughes CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):65-72

Drug resistance in the opportunistic pathogens Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Kerridge D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:39-49

A 96-well epifluorescence assay for rapid assessment of compounds inhibitory to Candida spp. Hector RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):620-4

Effect of buffers on testing of Candida species susceptibility to flucytosine. MacKerrow SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):885-8

Microtiter broth dilution method for yeast susceptibility testing with validation by clinical outcome. Radetsky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):600-6

Studies on the antimycotic activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid. Nikolova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):85-9

Routine application of the evaluation of yeasts susceptibility to the main antimycotic drugs. Lombardi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):189-96

Effects of antineoplastic agents on growth, morphology and metabolism of Torulopsis glabrata. Ghannoum MA. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):175-81

[Fungal urinary infection: report no. 1] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the antifungal activity of imidazoles in vitro] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the resistance of Candida guilliermondii to polyene antibiotics] Durasova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;55(4):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of several enzymes associated with alkane utilization by yeast. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:449-53

The distinction of different types of cytochromes P-450 from the yeasts Candida tropicalis and Saccharomyces uvarum. Sanglard D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15; 251(1):276-86

Interesterification and synthesis by Candida cylindracea lipase in microemulsions. Bello M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):361-7

Changes in proteinase activities and subcellular distribution during inactivation of alcohol oxidase in Candida boidinii. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):255-61

Candida delta-aminovalerate: alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase: purification and enzymologic properties. Der Garabedian PA. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5507-12

Assay of the glutathione-synthesizing enzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dennda G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):459-64

Fractionation of the cellulolytic enzymes produced by a species of Monilia; purification and properties of an extracellular beta-D-glucosidase. Berry RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:1-12

Evidence for the transcriptional control of nitrate reductase in Candida nitratophila from in vitro translation studies. Cannons AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):383-7

Purification and characterization of extracellular alpha-amylase and glucoamylase from the yeast Candida antarctica CBS 6678. De Mot R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):643-54

Candida L-norleucine,leucine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Purification and properties. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17; 167(1):141-7

Flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase from yeast. Studies on the catalytic mechanism and inactivation during turnover. Geissler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):93-100

The alternative oxidase of Candida parapsilosis. Guérin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):519-24

Isolation of several cDNAs encoding yeast peroxisomal enzymes. Ueda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):31-5

Peroxisomal localization and activation by bivalent metal ions of ureidoglycolate lyase, the enzyme involved in urate degradation in Candida tropicalis. Takada Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2284-6

Kinetics and inhibition studies of catechol O-methyltransferase from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Veser J. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3696-700

Degradation of phenolic compounds by the yeast Candida tropicalis HP 15. II. Some properties of the first two enzymes of the degradation pathway. Krug M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):271-81

Isolation and characterization of a 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolase from the yeast, Torulopsis wickerhamii. Himmel ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):12948-55

Removal of contaminating proteinases from crude preparations of microbial enzymes. Králová B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:427-30

Partial purification and properties of the assimilatory nitrate reductase of the food yeast Candida utilis. Choudary PV, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(192-193):135-47

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA in Candida pintolopesii, a yeast indigenous to the surface of the secreting epithelium of the murine stomach. McCarthy DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):345-51

Isolation of the Candida tropicalis gene for P450 lanosterol demethylase and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1311-7

Isolation of the alkane inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sanglard D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):251-7

Identification and assignment of base pairs in three helical stems of Torulopsis utilis ribosomal 5S RNA and its RNase T1 and RNase T2 cleaved fragments via 500-MHz proton homonuclear overhauser enhancements. Chen SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5117-25

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for peroxisomal proteins of Candida tropicalis: identification and sequence of a clone for catalase. Rachubinski RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):35-43

The AT spacers and the var1 genes from the mitochondrial genomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata: evolutionary origin and mechanism of formation. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):1-22

The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):119-28

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA synthetic cycle of Candida species. Dvorak JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1490-7

Cloning in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a cycloheximide resistance gene from the Candida maltosa genome which modifies ribosomes. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):417-9

Molecular probe for identification of medically important Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata. Mason MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):563-6

Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):142-9

Genetic aspects of medical mycology. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:36-42

Enzymatic synthesis of chimeric tRNAs with unusual numbers of base pairs in the anticodon stem; their structure and properties. Nishikawa K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):167-70

[Selection of mutants of microorganisms utilizing ethanol] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 56(1):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New yeast vectors containing the autonomously replicating sequences from Candida maltosa genome] Polumienko AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of pathogenic Candida isolates anaerobically and under elevated concentrations of CO2 in air. Webster CE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):47-53

The growth of microorganisms in total parenteral nutrition admixtures. D'Angio R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):394-7

Growth inhibition of pathogenic yeast isolates by alpha-difluoromethylornithine: an inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr; 98(1):3-8

[Sorption of microorganisms by fiber materials] Nikovskaia GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;55(4):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The tuberculin test. Studies of the dynamics of reactivity to tuberculin and Candida antigen in institutionalized patients. Burstin SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1072-4

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: application of co-counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):427-34

Incidence and significance of candida antigen in low-risk and high-risk patient populations. Price MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):416-9

Monoclonal antibodies against Candida tropicalis mannan: antigen detection by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence. Reiss E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):796-802

Expression of specific binding sites on Candida with functional and antigenic characteristics of human complement receptors. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3577–83

Comparison of Candida killing activity measured by chemiluminescence and cytomorphological methods in human phagocytes. Ballart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):263–8

In vivo determination of phagocytic indices and candidacidal activities of Candida species by rat peritoneal macrophages. Salim R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):17–23

Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis antigens studied by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blot. Bruneau SM, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):271–80

Rapid diagnosis of candidiasis and aspergillosis. Bennett JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):398–402 (40 ref.)

[Detection of serum Candida antigen by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with the avidin–biotin system—(1). Method and basic studies] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast–like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis: analysis of strains by enzyme profile and antifungal susceptibility. O'Day DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):126–9

Increased incidence of fungemia caused by Candida krusei. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):581–4

Torulopsis candida, a new opportunistic pathogen. St.–Germain G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):884–5

The effect of overnight drying and water immersion on candidal colonization and properties of complete dentures. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):52–6

Prevalence of Aspergillus and Candida precipitins in renal dialysis and transplant patients. Novey HS, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):349–60

Candida and perforated peptic ulcers. Peoples JB. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):758–64

[Is juvenile seborrheic dermatitis a candidiasis? Studies of a possible link with microbial infections] Oranje AP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of dermatomycoses and their causative agents in the Lyons area. From an analysis of 6000 samples on Sabouraud's medium done over a 20–year period at a dermatology department] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycologic findings in persons wearing dental prostheses] Trotta M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar; 122(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological study on autopsy cases with hematological malignancies, particularly the increased isolation of fungus and gram–positive cocci] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of candidiasis in non–gonococcal urethritis resistant to therapy] Bedük Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Noninvasive and quantitative 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of flucytosine metabolism in Candida strains. Vialaneix JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):756–62

The NADP(H) redox couple in yeast metabolism. Bruinenberg PM. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(5):411–29

Oxidation of amines by yeasts grown on 1–aminoalkanes or putrescine as the sole source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Middlehoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):525–35

Mathematical modelling of lipid production by oleaginous yeasts in continuous cultures. Yikema A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):491–506

A 31P NMR study of the internal pH of yeast peroxisomes. Nicolay K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):37–41

Import of the carboxy–terminal portion of acyl–CoA oxidase into peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis. Small GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):247–50

[Isolation and study of the biological properties of substances stimulating levorin biosynthesis in a mixed actinomycete and yeast culture] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental evidence for the role of lipids in adherence of Candida spp. to human buccal epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):189–93

Candida tropicalis infection in normal, diabetic, and neutropenic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1416–20

Cholecystitis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Valainis GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):244–5

"Switching" in yeast and slime molds [news]Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):30

[Interactions between the pathogenic fungi Candida and Torulopsis and the deadly strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrophobic properties of the surface of yeasts of the genus Candida on their adhesion in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison between adherence of C. albicans and Candida spp. to human epithelial cells. Ghezzi MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):436–9

Proton ionophores prevent assembly of a peroxisomal protein. Bellion E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):165–73

Host–parasite relationship in opportunistic mycoses. Waldorf AR. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(2):133–72 (238 ref.)

Influence of growth conditions on cell surface hydrophobicity of Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Hazen KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):269–71

Cell–surface hydrophobicity of Candida species as determined by the contact–angle and hydrocarbon–adherence methods. Minagi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1111–5

Efficient association of in vitro translation products with purified stable Candida tropicalis peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1848–55

Effect of growth of Candida spp. in the presence of various glucocorticoids on the adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):171–8

Temperature–compensated ultradian rhythms in lower eukaryotes: timers for cell cycles and circadian events? Lloyd D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:131–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of photoinactivation of yeast cells by visible light] Fralkin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(6):1502–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Yeasts in molecular biology. Spheroplast preparation with Candida utilis, Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mann W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):597–602

Induction, identification, and cell–free translation of mRNAs coding for peroxisomal proteins in Candida tropicalis. Fujiki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15787–93

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Blocking Candida adherence to contact lenses. Butrus SI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):745–50

Candidacidal activity of monocyte–derived human macrophages: relationship between Candida killing and oxygen radical generation by human macrophages. Sasada M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):289–94

Candidacidal effect of peritoneal exudate cells in mice administered with chitin or chitosan: the role of serine protease on the mechanism of oxygen–independent candidacidal effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–9

CMI description of pathogenic fungi and bacteria. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Dec;96(3):171–96

[Functional criteria for the differentiation of leukemic cells. II. The fungicidal activity of the blast cells from patients with acute monoblastic leukemia] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacological study of Candida polysaccharide on the cardiovascular system of non–immunized and immunized rats] Iijima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 60(6):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of phosphomannan–protein comple s isolated from viable cells of yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans NIH B–792 strain by the action of Zymolyase–100T. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):697–708

Mechanism of action of an antigen nonspecific inhibitory factor produced by human T cells stimulated by MPPS and PPD. Lombardi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):434–43

Cerebroside of the dimorphic human pathogen, Candida albicans. Matsubara T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–12

Comparative study of lipid composition of Candida albicans in the yeast and mycelial forms. Sadamori S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):53–9

Purification of actin from Candida albicans and comparison with the Candida 48,000–Mr protein. Fiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2324–6

Dimorphism–associated variations in the lipid composition of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2367–75

The lipid composition of azole–sensitive and azole–resistant strains of Candida albicans. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2421–31

[3–year results of the WHO xylitol caries–prevention program in Hungarian homes for children. IV. Microbiological studies: changes in salivary Lactobacillus and Candida albicans counts] Gábris K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Mar;80(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Strain and species identification by restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the ribosomal DNA repeat of Candida species. Magee BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1639–43

Fingerprinting Candida albicans. Lee W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):177–82

Phospholipase activity as a criterion for biotyping Candida albicans. Williamson MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct; 24(5):415–7

[Strain variations of Candida albicans and sensitivity to antifungal agents (letter)] Casal Román M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):129 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytological interrelationships between the cell cycle and duplication cycle of Candida albicans. Gow NA, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):97–105

DRUG EFFECTS

Nature and development of phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Gale EF. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:277–320 (50 ref.)

Activity of phenothiazines against medically important yeasts. Eilam Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):834–6

Effect of antifungal agents on lipid biosynthesis and membrane integrity in Candida albicans. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):46–51

Broth dilution testing of Candida albicans susceptibility to ketoconazole. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):643–6

Effect of Candida morphology on amphotericin B susceptibility. Nugent KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):335–6

Activity of fluconazole (UK 49,858) and ketoconazole against Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Rogers TE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):418–22

Antifungal activity of ajoene derived from garlic. Yoshida S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):615–7

Antibiotic tetaine—a selective inhibitor of chitin and mannoprotein biosynthesis in Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):234–40

Effect of cerulenin and sodium butyrate on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans. Braun PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):546–50

Effect of some soybean and bean phytoalexins and related isoflavonoids on growth of Candida albicans. Stössel P. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):461–4

Susceptibility of Candida albicans to flucytosine when tested in different formulations of yeast nitrogen base broth. Galgiani JN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):273–6

Sensitivity testing with ketoconazole in an assay containing Candida albicans, human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and serum. Bauer TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):665–8

Metabolic and physiological consequences of the effect of phenylhydrazonopropanedinitriles on Candida albicans. Sturdík E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):216–25

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida albicans to amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):596–603

Action of fluconazole (UK–49,858) in relation to other systemic antifungal azoles. Hughes CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):171–4

Ketoconazole and flucytosine alone and in combination against Candida spp. in a neutropenic site in rabbits. Hughes CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):65–72

Reduced adherence of micro–organisms to human mucosal epithelial cells following treatment with Taurolin, a novel antimicrobial agent. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;62(4):315–20

A 96–well epifluorescence assay for rapid assessment of compounds inhibitory to Candida spp. Hector RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):620–4

Effect of buffers on testing of Candida species susceptibility to flucytosine. MacKerrow SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):885–8

Polyoxin D inhibits colloidal gold–wheat germ agglutinin labelling of chitin in dimorphic forms of Candida albicans. Hilenski LL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1441–51

The lipid composition and permeability to azole of an azole– and polyene–resistant mutant of Candida albicans. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb; 25(1):29–37

Increased drug sensitivity in Candida albicans cells accumulating 14–methylated sterols. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):481–3

Rapid fungicidal action of tioconazole and miconazole [letter] Beggs WH. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):187–8

Interaction between Candida agglutinins and antifungal agents. Lutz JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):21–4

The effect of ciclopiroxolamine investigated by means of the freeze–fracture technique. Gasparini G, et al. **Mykosen** 1986

Nov;29(11):539–44
Inhibitory effect of antifungal agents on germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Schaude M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun; 30(6):281–7
Ultrastructural changes in pathogenic fungi treated in vitro with chlorpromazine. Virgili A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May; 30(5):201–9
Surface morphology of Candida albicans after treatment with antimycotic drugs. Anséhn S, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:322–7
Physiological effects of econazole nitrate on yeast cells. Kern R, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:339–45
Econazole effects on Trichophyton rubrum and Candida albicans—electron microscopic and cytochemical studies. Preusser HJ, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:314–21
Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials. Raab WP. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:304–10
An action spectrum for lethal photosensitization of Candida albicans by 8-MOP after low-dose broad-band UV-A irradiation; an action spectrum for 8-MOP 4',5'-monoadducts. Baydoun SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):311–4
Role of pH in the lethal direct cell damaging action of miconazole. Beggs WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):407–10
Antimicrobial activity of electrolyzed saline solutions. Wilk IJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:191–7
[Action of isoconazole on Candida albicans. Study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy] Moulin-Traffort J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 34(8):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial and antifungal activity of isoflurane and common anesthetic gases] Giorgi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of "Sebidin A" tablets from the perspective of the effect of accelerated aging on the stability of their components and their antimicrobial activity] Kucharski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of dimorphic Candida albicans cells to polyene antibiotics and their combinations with other biologically active substances] Aravilskil RA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The type of interaction of polyene antibiotics with antifungal and antibacterial agents] Potyl'chanskaia OL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a cytochrome P450 deficient mutant of Candida albicans. Bard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):794–800
The purification and properties of yeast proteinase B from Candida albicans. Farley PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):177–84
beta-Glucosidase in Candida albicans and its application in yeast identification. Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):907–10
The cellular location of proteases in Candida albicans. Farley PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3235–8

GENETICS

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA synthetic cycle of Candida species. Dvorak JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1490–7
Different levels of DNA methylation in yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Russell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4393–5
Phenotypic characteristics of a slow-growing, nongerminating variant of Candida albicans. Howard DH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2359–66
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in Candida albicans. Olivo PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):214–5
Directed mutagenesis in Candida albicans: one-step gene disruption to isolate ura3 mutants. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):199–208
Development of autonomously replicating plasmids for Candida albicans. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):209–17
Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):142–9
DNA content, kinetic complexity, and the ploidy question in Candida albicans. Riggsby WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):853–62
Genetic aspects of medical mycology. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:36–42
Chromosomal variations in Candida albicans. Snell RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3625
Characterization with crossed immunoelectrophoresis of some antigens differentiating a virulent Candida albicans from its derived, avirulent strain. Calderone R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):325–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Combined effects of hyperbaric oxygen and antifungal agents on the growth of Candida albicans. Gudewicz TM, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):673–8
The regulation of cellular differentiation in the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul; 5(1):5–11
Neutrophil-mediated protection of cultured human vascular endothelial cells from damage by growing Candida albicans hyphae. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1450–7
Growth of common bacteria and Candida albicans in 10% soybean oil emulsion. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):531–5
Fungicidal activity of murine inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils: comparison with murine peripheral blood PMN. Brummer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):681–90
The influence of yeast growth phase in vivo on the efficacy of topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):363–8
Growth of microorganisms in total nutrient admixtures. Rowe CE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):633–8
Heterogeneous activity of immature and mature cells of the murine monocyte-macrophage lineage derived from different anatomical districts against yeast-phase Candida albicans. Decker T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):477–86
The effect of sucrose on the colonization of acrylic by Candida albicans in pure and mixed culture in an artificial mouth. Richards S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May; 62(5):421–7
Tissue homogenization with sterile reinforced polyethylene bags for quantitative culture of Candida albicans. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):931–2
Development of Candida albicans hyphae in different growth media—variations in growth rates, cell dimensions and timing of morphogenetic events. Sevilla MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3083–8
Host-parasite relationship in superficial mycoses. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:14–6
Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth and form of Candida albicans. Sims W. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):203–8
Differences in development of keratomycosis after Candida inoculation in the central and peripheral cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):437–44
Quantification of vaginal Candida albicans infections in rodents. Ryley JF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):455–60
Consistency of protein patterns in Candida albicans during hyphal septum and branch formation. Sevilla MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):419–22
Growth of pathogenic Candida isolates anaerobically and under elevated concentrations of CO2 in air. Webster CE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):47–53
Response of processed resilient denture liners to Candida albicans. Burns DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):507–12
Microbial growth patterns in a total parenteral nutrition formulation containing lipid emulsion. Gilbert M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):494–7
Bacterial/fungal growth in a combined parenteral nutrition solution. Mershon J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):498–502
Fungal colonization of tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis. Izdebski K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):594–7
Utilization of siderophores by Candida albicans. Ismail A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):109–13
Selective inactivation of heterokaryons of Candida albicans by anaerobiosis. Sarachek A. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):31–9
A new medium for the production of chlamydoconidia by Candida albicans [published erratum appears in Mycopathologia 1987 Feb;97(2):135–6] Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug;95(2):73–5
Influence of the growth characteristics of Candida albicans on disinfectant testing. van de Voorde H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May; 184(2):160–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced immune responses in mice treated with penicillin-tetracycline or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole when colonized intragastrically with Candida albicans. Domer JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):691–7
Candida albicans phagocytosis by separated human epidermal cells. Csató M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):136–9
Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: development of co-counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):420–6
Detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tube in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Quindós G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–6
A monoclonal antibody to a cell wall component of Candida albicans. Hopwood V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):222–7
Activation and binding of C3 by Candida albicans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1890–4
Identification of two germ-tube-specific cell wall antigens of Candida albicans. Ponton J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):864–8
Antigenic differences between mannoproteins of germ tubes and blastospores of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):616–20
Prospective study on humoral immune response induced by fungal infection in patients with hematologic malignancies. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):255–60
Enhanced clearance of Candida albicans from lung after intratracheal immunization. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):23–30
Isolation of immunodominant antigens from sera of patients with systemic candidiasis and characterization of serological response to Candida albicans. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):230–7
Idiotypy of human anti-Candida albicans antibodies: recurrence, presence of a cross-reactive autoanti-idiotypic-like activity, and role in the induction of specific in vitro antibody response. de Saint Basile G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):417–22
Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: activation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2980–4
Enhanced killing of Candida albicans by murine macrophages treated with macrophage colony-stimulating factor: evidence for augmented expression of mannose receptors. Karbassi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):417–21
A colorimetric method for measuring the candidacidal activity of leucocytes. Ashman RB. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):209–14
Transient abrogation of immunosuppression in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis following vaccination with Candida albicans. Burford-Mason AP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–57
Proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced by Candida albicans and its cell wall fractions. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):195–202
The effects of soluble Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannan on the phagocytosis of Candida albicans by mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Kolotila MP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):85–96
In vivo determination of phagocytic indices and candidacidal activities of Candida species by rat peritoneal macrophages. Salim R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):17–23
Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis antigens studied by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blot. Bruneau SM, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):271–80
Identification of Candida albicans antigens recognized by sera of patients with candidiasis. Gatermann S, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):343–54
Heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay: detection of anti-Candida albicans specific Ig-isotypes and mannan antigen. Paulovičová E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep; 29(9):393–8
The serological response to Candida albicans in leukemic patients prophylactically treated with ketoconazole. Schønheyder H, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):5–9
Inhibition of Candida-induced lymphocyte proliferation by antibody to Candida albicans. Witkin SS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):696–9
[Diagnosis of respiratory allergies to fungi and Candida albicans] Rancourt MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of serum Candida antigen by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with avidin-biotin system (2)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of vaginal Candida infection: significance of numbers of vaginal yeasts and their biotypes. Odds FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May; 25(1):53–66
Candida detection system (CAND-TEC) to differentiate between Candida albicans colonization and disease. Fung JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):542–7
Isolation of a mycelial mutant of Candida albicans. Cannon RD. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2405–7
Disseminated Candida infection syndrome in heroin addicts—dominance of a single Candida albicans biotype. Odds FC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):275–7
Evaluation of SOC for the presumptive identification of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH 3d, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):25–31

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of in vitro binding of human fibrinogen to Candida albicans germ tube and mycelium. Tronchin G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):177–87
Allium sativum (garlic) inhibits lipid synthesis by Candida albicans. Adetumbi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):499–501
Entry of ketoconazole into Candida albicans. Boiron P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):244–8
Preliminary evidence for a glucan acceptor in the yeast Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):495–502
Tetraphenylphosphonium is an indicator of negative membrane potential in Candida albicans. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):377–80
Evidence for a glucose effect on N-acetylglucosamine catabolism in Candida albicans. Niimi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):345–7
The effect of monensin on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans blastospores. Poli F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;

42(1):79–83
Differences in actin localization during bud and hypha formation in the yeast Candida albicans. Anderson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):2035–47
Adhesion of Candida albicans to mouse intestinal mucosa in vitro: development of the assay and test of inhibitors. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):477–9

PATHOGENICITY

Adherence of Candida albicans to urinary catheters. Seko S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):363–71
In-vitro adherence of Candida albicans to conjunctival epithelial cells of patients using topical steroids. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):243–4
Correlative relationship between proteinase production, adherence and pathogenicity of various strains of Candida albicans. Ghannoum M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct; 24(5):407–13
Comparison of the pathogenicities of Fusarium solani and Candida albicans in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):369–76
The pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):115–26
[Distribution of epitheliocytes by the number of Candida albicans adhered to them and assessment of the intensity of the adhesion in an in vitro test] Kornev NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tunicamycin and papulacandin B inhibit incorporation of specific mannoproteins into the wall of Candida albicans regenerating protoplasts. Murgui A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):550–8
Effect of saliva on candidal adherence to polymethyl methacrylate resin. Minagi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):93–7
Influence of growth conditions on cell surface hydrophobicity of Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Hazen KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):269–71
Discrepancy in assessment of phagosome–lysosome fusion with two lysosomal markers in murine macrophages infected with Candida albicans. Mor N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1663–7
"White–opaque transition": a second high–frequency switching system in Candida albicans. Slutsky B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):189–97
The effect of adherent oral streptococci on the subsequent adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic in vitro. Verran J, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Apr;15(2):73–6
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantifying adherence of Candida to human vascular endothelium. Filler SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):561–6
Susceptibility to experimental Candida albicans urinary tract infection in the rat. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):841–6
Microbial adherence to vulvar epithelial cells. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):75–82
Differences in mucosal reaction related to Candida albicans isolates. Allen CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 16(2):89–93
The attachment to human buccal epithelial cells by Candida albicans: an in vitro kinetic study using concanavalin A. Sandin RL. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):179–84
Influence of mucosal cell origin on the in vitro adherence of Candida albicans: are mucosal cells from different sources equivalent? Sandin RL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):111–9
[Effect of antibiotics on Candida adhesion to epitheliocytes] Velichko EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May; 32(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of UV–light on human skin microorganisms. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(1):69–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of outermost layer of cell wall in Candida albicans observed by rapid–freezing technique. Tokunaga M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(3):237–46
Changes in the plasma membrane of regenerating protoplasts of Candida albicans as revealed by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Miragall F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 132 (Pt 10):2845–53
Effects of two stains on blastoconidia of Candida albicans: scanning electron microscope studies. Costa AL, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):69–73
The influence of preparation on the ultrastructure of fungi. Preusser HJ. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:43–51

CANDIDIASIS

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):57–60
Chronic asthma and rhinitis due to Candida albicans, epidermophyton, and trichophyton. Gumowski P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):48–51
Effect of ketorolac on Candida albicans ocular infection in rabbits. Fraser–Smith EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):264–7
Candida albicans endophthalmitis in a patient with AIDS. Case report. Heinemann MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1172–3
Candida albicans endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Weiss JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):173
Unusual features of arthritis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Smith SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):71–3
Cryptogenic Candida albicans cholecystitis. Schneiderman J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):649
Torulopsis glabrata osteomyelitis. A case report. Imahori SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):214–20
Cutaneous, ocular, and osteoarticular candidiasis in patients who are not heroin addicts [letter] Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1082–3
Candida lusitaniae septicemia in a patient on extended home intravenous hyperalimentation. Terreni AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):63–5
Candida sepsis. Smallhorne VE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):421–4
Candida onychomycosis in a preterm infant. Abraham Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):357–9
[Is juvenile seborrheic dermatitis a candidiasis? Studies of a possible link with microbial infections] Oranje AP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Nosocomial Candida albicans septicemia in parenteral alimentation through a peripheral vein] Tritschler C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida spondylodiscitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Collet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):429–30 **(Fre)**
[Unusual course of Candida endocarditis] Schaz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late prosthetic endocarditis caused by Candida parapsilosis] Alegre Martin J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive candidiasis does not complicate short–term cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):227–8
Postchemotherapy esophagitis: the endoscopic diagnosis and its impact on survival. Auguste LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):254–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis–associated aplastic anemia with systemic plasmacytosis. Nishimoto Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):155–66
Candida albicans septicemia with folliculitis in heroin addicts. Darcis JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):501–4
Spontaneous fungal corneal ulcer as an ocular manifestation of AIDS. Parrish CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):302–3
A subretinal neovascular membrane as a complication of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Beebe WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):207–9
Candidiasis in heroin abusers [letter] Collignon PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):595
Candida esophagitis associated with acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):529–30
Hypersensitivity to vaginal candidiasis or treatment vehicles in the pathogenesis of minor vestibular gland syndrome. Marinoff SC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):796–9
Candida myocarditis in a patient with chronic active hepatitis and macronodular cirrhosis. Hall JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):473–6
A follow–up on a case report [letter] Powell BL, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):165–6
Disseminated histoplasmosis in two patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):691–3
Urinoma and arterial hypertension complicating neonatal renal candidiasis. Sirinelli D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):156–8
A ten–year review of Candida sepsis and mortality in burn patients. Prasad JK, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):213–6
[Candidiasis involvement of the small intestine complicated by perforation. A case of favorable course] Fischer D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida albicans meningoencephalitis in a kidney–transplant patient (letter)] Paysant B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1008 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary and cutaneous candidiasis complicating hairy cell leukemia] Tertian G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):210–1 **(Fre)**
[Candida esophagitis simulating a neoplasm] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia complicated with multiple liver abscesses caused by Candida albicans] Izuhara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 60(10):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis (CMCC) with repeated pulmonary abscess and sepsis] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsied case of diffuse panbronchiolitis complicated by disseminated candidiasis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extrarenal kidney failure and cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Candida albicans infection] Gura C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):818–20 **(Pol)**
[Endocarditis in biological prosthesis by Candida parapsilosis] Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Candida carrier state in diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Ivanova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neonatal gastric perforation secondary to Candida albicans infection] Bulnes–Mendizábal D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fever, myalgias and cutaneous lesions. Form of presentation of systemic candidiasis in granulocytopenic patients (letter)] Vázquez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):223–4 **(Spa)**
[Endocarditis caused by Candida albicans in a non–addicted person without previous cardiopathy] Anguita Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two–dimensional echocardiographic features of pulmonary artery vegetation. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):833–4
Echocardiographic diagnosis of Candida mass of the right atrium in a premature infant. Heydarian M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):402–4
Candida osteomyelitis. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Gathe JC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):927–37 (57 ref.)
Hepatic candidiasis: an increasing problem in immunocompromised patients. Haron E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):17–26
Keratitis associated with the multiple endocrine deficiency, autoimmune disease, and candidiasis syndrome. Wagman RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):569–75
Neonatal candida septicaemia: diagnosis on buffy smear. Cattermole HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):302–4
Persistent fever in an immunocompromised host. Candida albicans endocarditis of the mitral valve. Coleman PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2253–5
Candida parapsilosis diagnosed by peripheral blood smear. Monihan JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1180–1
New developments in the diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infection. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):379–88 (104 ref.)
Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: application of co–counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):427–34
Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: development of co–counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):420–6
Detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tube in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Quindós G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–6
Esophagoscopy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Raufman JP. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):838
Esophageal candidiasis. Tantry BV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):163–4
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in respiratory candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):237–9
Neonatal systemic candidiasis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):643–6
Candida endocarditis: report of four cases. Guzman F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):131–6
KOH preparation for early diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts [letter] Puig L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):257
Candida detection system (CAND–TEC) to differentiate between Candida albicans colonization and disease. Fung JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):542–7
Monoclonal antibodies against Candida tropicalis mannan: antigen detection by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence. Reiss E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):796–802
Candida albicans arthritis in an infant. Thobani SU, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):163–5
Candidiasis in Nigerian students. Elegbe IA. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):213–5, 218
Serodiagnosis of Candida infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1373–4
Systemic candidiasis [letter] Reizenstein P. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):275
Recent aspects concerning the immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis and candidosis. Vernes A, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:218–21
Rapid diagnosis of candidiasis and aspergillosis. Bennett JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):395–402 (40 ref.)
Nine episodes of infective endocarditis in one patient—a new record. Simonson J, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):96–8
[Application of a co–electrosyneresis reaction to the diagnosis and serological surveillance of candidiasis in a hospital milieu] Poulain D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;

44(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida endophthalmia] Malecaze F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:71–3 (Fre)
[Angiographic study and diagnostic and therapeutic vitrectomy of Candida albicans endophthalmia in a heroin addict] Mersch–Ausset MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic aspects of candidiasis of the urinary tract in infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Panuel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute post-stress cholecystitis and Torulopsis glabrata septicemia (letter)] Albanese J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):126 (Fre)
[Candida endocarditis (letter)] Pickert A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):1021–2 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiasis in the premature infant] Hering F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in Crohn disease] Becher H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candidal endocarditis of a prosthetic aortic valve] Edelman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Differential diagnosis of candidiasis and the Candida carrier state] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):142–5 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiasis in bronchial asthma patients] Karaev ZO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):118–21 (Rus)
[Study of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):33–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole is effective against the chronic mucocutaneous candidosis of autoimmune polyendocrinopathy–candidosis–ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Ahonen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):333–9
Persistence of Candida despite seemingly adequate systemic and intraperitoneal amphotericin B treatment in a patient on CAPD. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):265–6
Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Struijk DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):66–70
Topical ketoconazole for experimental Candida keratitis in rabbits. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):522–6
Penetration of new azole compounds into the eye and efficacy in experimental Candida endophthalmitis. Savani DV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):6–10
Oral ketoconazole and intraocular amphotericin B for treatment of postoperative Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis [letter] Goodman DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):172–3
Therapeutic efficacy of itraconazole in systemic candidosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(1):52–60
Ketoconazole treatment of 13 patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. A prospective 3-year trial. Mobacken H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):229–36
Successful treatment of chronic esophageal moniliasis with a viscous suspension of nystatin. Kantrowitz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):424–30
Ketoconazole: a study in delayed post operative fungal endophthalmitis patients intolerant to amphotericin B. Lal B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):299–302
In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida keratitis to topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):874–80
Drug resistance in the opportunistic pathogens Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Kerridge D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:39–49
Treatment of hepatosplenic candidiasis with liposomal–amphotericin B. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):310–7
Efficacy of a single intravenous dose of amphotericin B in urinary tract infections caused by Candida. Fisher JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):685–7
Itraconazole treatment of experimental systemic candidiasis in male rats. Yozwiak ML, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):125–6
Short-course amphotericin B therapy for isolated candiduria in children. Kohn DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):310–3
Depo-Provera in the treatment of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Dennerstein GJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep; 31(9):801–3
Topical flucytosine therapy for chronic recurrent Candida tropicalis infections. Horowitz BJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep; 31(9):821–4
Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Struijk DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1375
Fungal nasosinusitis treated with econazole. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:87–93
Cure of hepatic candidiasis in acute leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):393–5
Candida albicans meningitis in a premature neonate successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B: a case report and review of the literature. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):57–61
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and structural analogs in mice with systemic candidal infections. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):253–63
Itraconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses: an open trial of 40 cases. Saúl A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9 Suppl 1:S100–3
Treatment of Candida krusei mastitis with sulphamethoxypyridazine [letter] Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):48
[2 cases of Candida chorioretinitis in heroin addicts: value of the treatment with ketoconazole] Guidat JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of candidiasis of the nails] Alkiewicz K, et al. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):275–8 (Ger)
[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Wengrower D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antimycotic prophylaxis with oral amphotericin B in patients with acute myeloid leukemia] Orlandi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia complicated with Candida liver abscess. A successful treatment with oral amphotericin B] Ohnishi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical usefulness of quantitative evaluation of microorganisms in the sputum in chemotherapy of pneumonia] Chyrek–Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of immunostimulation with candidin] Waszkiewicz R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal ulcers caused by Torulopsis glabrata in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tom W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):766–8
Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cole S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):662–4
Disseminated candidiasis in drug abusers [letter] Collignon PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):195
Hypothyroidism after treatment with ketoconazole [letter] Tanner AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):125
Candida epiglottitis in immunocompromised patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):482–5
Contaminated lemons as possible source of infection in heroin abusers with disseminated candidiasis [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):477
Fatal Candida esophageal abscess and sepsis complicating endoscopic variceal sclerosis. Barthel JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):107–10
Strain variation among Candida species: application of various typing methods to study the epidemiology and pathogenesis of candidiasis in hospitalized patients. Pfaller MA. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul;8(7):273–6 (40 ref.)
Systemic candidiasis in heroin abusers. Cutaneous findings. Bielsa I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):314–9
Candida arthritis of the knee. Case report. Gambrioli PL, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):245–52
Outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McCray E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):625–8
Candida parapsilosis fungemia associated with parenteral nutrition and contaminated blood pressure transducers. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1029–32
Pulmonary vascular candidiasis and use of central venous catheters in neonates. Knox WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):559–65
Candida endophthalmitis: a complication of prolonged intravenous therapy and antibiotic treatment. Graham E, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):167–73
Susceptibility to experimental Candida albicans urinary tract infection in the rat. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):841–6
Candida albicans infection of an arteriovenous graft used for hemodialysis [letter] Berman DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):614
Fatal tricuspid valve obstruction due to a large infected thrombus attached to a Hickman catheter. Chakravarthy A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):801–3
Infections in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer treated with intensive induction chemotherapy. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):255–61
The study of the role of Candida fungi obtained from patients suffering from malignant neoplasms. Agarunova YS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):94–8
Nosocomial fungemia in neonates associated with intravascular pressure-monitoring devices. Solonon SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):680–5
Risk factors associated with candidemia in the neonatal intensive care unit: a case-control study. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):190–6
Torulopsis glabrata infection in immunocompromised children. Flynn P, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):237–9
Urinary candidiasis: a prospective study in hospital patients. Rivett AG, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):183–6
[A red eye in intravenous drug use] Visser OH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1289–92 (Dut)
[Neonatal systemic candidiasis] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opportunistic pneumopathy caused by Torulopsis glabrata] Herbecq P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk of candidiasis in patients with endocrine dysfunction] Agarunowa JS, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatal systemic infections caused by Candida albicans] Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of clinical course of 51 fungemia] Isozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Piskozub E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):255–8 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental Candida infection in mice due to intracerebral contamination] Baklanova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disseminated candidiasis, immunocompetence and HTLV-III infection in intravenous narcotic addicts (letter)] Asensi V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):257–8 (Spa)
[Should esophageal candidiasis be excluded from diagnostic criteria for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):783 (Spa)
[Colonization and infection in leukemic patients. Analysis of 195 surveillance cultures] Salerno RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic mucocutaneous candidosis in monozygotic twins. MacLeod RI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul; 45(7):616–8
[Chronic familial generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis before and after ketoconazole treatment. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):257–60
Enhanced immune responses in mice treated with penicillin–tetracycline or trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole when colonized intragastrically with Candida albicans. Domer JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):691–7
The immunochemical characterisation of circulating immune complex constituents in Candida albicans osteomyelitis by isoelectric focusing, immunoblot, and immunoprint. Neale TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):201–9
Incidence and significance of candida antigen in low-risk and high-risk patient populations. Price MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):416–9
Mouse candidiasis. II. Host responses are T-cell dependent and regulated by genes in the major histocompatibility complex. Ashman RB. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):200–3
Murine candidiasis. Pathogenesis and host responses in genetically distinct inbred mice. Ashman RB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):163–71
Isolation of immunodominant antigens from sera of patients with systemic candidiasis and characterization of serological response to Candida albicans. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):230–7
Transient abrogation of immunosuppression in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis following vaccination with Candida albicans. Burford–Mason AP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–57
Strain-dependent differences in susceptibility of mice to experimental candidosis. Marquis G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):906–9
Innate and acquired immune responses against Candida albicans in congenic B10.D2 mice with deficiency of the C5 complement component. Lyon FL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):359–67
Protective effect of acidic mannan fraction of bakers' yeast on experimental candidiasis in mice. Okawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):957–67
In vivo determination of phagocytic indices and candidacidal activities of Candida species by rat peritoneal macrophages. Salim R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):17–23
Characteristics of DTH suppressor cells in mice infected with Candida albicans. Valdez JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):121–6
Identification of Candida albicans antigens recognized by sera of patients with candidiasis. Gatermann S, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):343–54
Studies on the role of macrophages in experimental candidosis in mice. Sinha BK, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar; 30(3):105–12
Systemic candidosis and its immunology. Drouhet E. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:175–91
Antifungal defense mechanisms of the host. Frisk BA. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:285–8
Immunobiological aspects of Candida mycoses—a review of

electron microscopic studies. Müller J. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:289–97
[Significance of phagocytes and the T lymphocyte system in the defense against Candida albicans infections (review)] Török I, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Cutaneous expression of immunologic anomalies. Report of a case] Pérez Suárez de Durandeau L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of amphotericin B in infants and children. Starke JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):766–74
[Quantitative characteristics of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the neutrophils in experimental systemic candidiasis] Kubas' VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of Candida organisms in cervical smears. Siapco BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):477–80
An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis: analysis of strains by enzyme profile and antifungal susceptibility. O'Day DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):126–9
Factors affecting colonization and dissemination of Candida albicans from the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Ekenna O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1558–63
Candida tropicalis infection in normal, diabetic, and neutropenic mice. Fromtling RA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;25(8):1416–20
Increased incidence of fungemia caused by Candida krusei. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):581–4
Torulopsis candida, a new opportunistic pathogen. St.-Germain G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):884–5
Disseminated Candida infection syndrome in heroin addicts—dominance of a single Candida albicans biotype. Odds FC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):275–7
Differences in development of keratomycosis after Candida inoculation in the central and peripheral cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):437–44
Comparison of the pathogenicities of Fusarium solani and Candida albicans in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):369–76
A case of cerebrospinal fluid shunt colonization and obstruction by Candida albicans. Hiruma M, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):455–60
[Modification of the method of quantitative evaluation of microorganisms in the sputum of patients with respiratory tract infections] Jakubicz P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep; 54(9):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Predominance of Candida albicans serotype A, biotype 15 3/7 in outbreaks of disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts in Spain] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):38 **(Spa)**
[Detection of candidiasis in non-gonococcal urethritis resistant to therapy] Bedük Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and management of intra-abdominal infections in pancreas transplant recipients [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):726–7
Four outbreaks of nosocomial systemic candidiasis. Burnie JP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):201–11
Nosocomial bloodstream infections: secular trends in a statewide surveillance program in Virginia. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):550–3
Is there an epidemic of chronic candidiasis in our midst? Blonz ER. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3138–9
Fungal nosocomial superinfection. Smith LG. **NJ Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):597–8
[Candidiasis from the pathologico-anatomical view] Sauerteig E, et al. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycoses in the genital area. I. Yeast mycoses] Schaller KF. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Candidiasis of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Irani M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1087–90
Immature delivery after intrauterine Candida albicans infection. Brandsma MA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1975;5(6):331–5
The pathogenesis of acute systemic candidiasis in a susceptible inbred mouse strain. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):257–65
[Animal experiment model of keratomycosis] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microabscesses of the spleen in patients with acute leukemia] Schmidt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathological studies on fungus infections of the digestive tract] Tsukamoto H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 83(11):2341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental candidiasis of the digestive organs in newborn animals] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic manifestations of intestinal lesions of bacterial and mycotic etiology developing in association with acute respiratory infections] Shastina GV. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Species characteristics of experimental Candida lung lesions] Belianin VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[25-year-old male drug addict with fever and aortic valvulopathy (clinical conference)] Soler Soler J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):202–11 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ketoconazole in the prevention of candidiasis in patients with cancer. A prospective, randomized, controlled, double-blind study. Hansen RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Apr;147(4):710–2
Ketoconazole prevents Candida sepsis in critically ill surgical patients. Slotman GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):147–51
Ketoconazole for prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic leukemia patients [letter] Capnist G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):185
Selective bowel decontamination to prevent gram-negative bacterial and fungal infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Wiesner RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2420–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Fungal spondylitis. A case of Torulopsis glabrata and Candida tropicalis infection. Bruns J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Dec;57(6):563–5
Candida abscess of the pancreas: diagnosis and treatment by computed tomography-guided percutaneous drainage. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1121–3
State-of-the-art barium examination in opportunistic esophagitis. Vahey TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1192–5
[Pulmonary candida manifestation with cavitation in immunosuppressed patients] Rix E, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fungal splenic abscesses in the immunosuppressed patient. Correlation of imaging modalities. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):36–8

SURGERY

The place of elective vitrectomy in the management of patients with Candida endophthalmitis. Barrie T.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(2):107–13
Central venous septic thrombosis managed by superior vena cava Greenfield filter and venous thrombectomy: a case report. Hoffman MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 4(6):606–11
[The ultraviolet laser in the treatment of keratomycoses] Serdarevic O, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:227–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The management of obstructive renal candidiasis in the neonate. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):380–2
[Protective effect of thymopeptide on infection by Candida albicans in mice] Guo NR, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Oct; 8(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Candida albicans transmission by penetrating keratoplasty. Stuart JC, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):285–7

VETERINARY

Fungal infections in birds in captivity—six case reports. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):166–71

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS see under **CANDIDIASIS**

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual candidosis superimposed to pox and herpes-virus infections in a patient with AIDS. Pierard GE.
Ann Pathol 1986;6(3):225–7
Nodular subcutaneous abscesses caused by Candida tropicalis [letter] Benson PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 16(3 Pt 1):623–4
[Pulmonary and cutaneous candidiasis complicating hairy cell leukemia] Tertian G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):210–1 **(Fre)**
[Ulcero-vegetative candidiasis of the leg] Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. 2 case reports] Chaland G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The so-called "diaper dermatitis" Hauck H.
Mykosen [Suppl] 1978;1:118–24

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical and mycological assessment of tioconazole solution in the treatment of superficial dermatomycoses. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):333–8
Comparative and non-comparative studies of the efficacy and tolerance of tioconazole cream 1% versus another imidazole and/or placebo in neonates and infants with candidal diaper rash and/or impetigo. Gibbs DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–31
A comparative trial of bifonazole 1% cream and clotrimazole 1% cream in the treatment of candidal balanoposthitis. Maw RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):229–32

ETIOLOGY

Skin abscesses caused by Candida albicans in heroin abusers [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):386–7
[Pathomorphogenesis of skin lesions in experimental candidiasis] Bykov VL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to thrive and orocutaneous candidiasis in a 3-month-old female [clinical conference] Trivedi R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):175, 224–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida-induced keratomycosis in guinea pig experiment. Karhan J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 114:165–70
Multiple ulcers with heavy colonization of Candida albicans on the napkin area of an elderly individual. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):180–1
[Dermatomycoses caused by scopulariopsis] Ferrari C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

[ORL manifestations of AIDS] Franceschi D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(3):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrush of the esophagus (letter)] Flepp M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Feb 6;112(6):239–40 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Failure to thrive, thrush, and hypogammaglobulinemia in a 6-month-old infant. Haas A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug; 59(2):103, 141–4
Burning mouth: an alternative explanation for some patients with diabetes mellitus and pernicious anemia. Zegarelli DJ. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):23–4
Oral candidiasis and AIDS. Gelwan JS, et al.
NY State J Med 1987 May;87(5):303–4
Candidal infection of the tongue with nonspecific inflammation of the palate. Touyz LZ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):304–8

DIAGNOSIS

Acute fungal stomatitis in compromised host. Causative agents, serological findings, topical treatment. Kostiala I.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1986;82 Suppl 7–8:1–96
Oral candida albicans in HIV infection. Torssander J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(3):291–5
[Clinical manifestations and mycological diagnosis of oral candidiasis] Zhu ZF.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May; 21(3):147–50, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute odontogenic infection in children] Supiev TK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a new nystatin formulation in oral candidiasis [letter] Mason AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):563–4
Treatment of chronic atrophic oral candidiasis with ketoconazole (Nizoral): a case report. Johnson JD, et al.
J Oral Med 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):141–4
Therapeutic use of chlorhexidine in bone marrow transplant patients: case studies. Ferretti GA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jun;63(6):683–7
Treatment of chronic dermatophytosis and chronic oral candidosis with itraconazole. Hay RJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S114–8
Treatment of otolaryngological mycoses with Nizoral. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):156–9
[Combined therapy of experimental candidiasis of the oral mucosa] Bolko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987

Jan-Feb;66(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inhaled beclomethasone and oral candidiasis [letter] Barnes SE. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):213

Oral candida: is dummy carriage the culprit? Sio JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):406-8

Effect on experimental palatal candidosis in the Wistar rat of removal and re-insertion of acrylic appliances. Shakir BS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):617-21

Oral hygiene habits, denture plaque, presence of yeasts and stomatitis in institutionalised elderly in Lothian, Scotland. Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):85-9

Oral topical steroids and secondary oral candidiasis. Epstein JB, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;41(4):223-7, 273

Rechallenge of patients who developed oral candidiasis or hoarseness with beclomethasone dipropionate. Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):95-7

[Cytological mechanisms of the development of mucosal candidiasis after exposure to a steroid aerosol preparation] Bykov VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic mucocutaneous candidosis in monozygotic twins. MacLeod RI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul; 45(7):616-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to thrive and orocutaneous candidiasis in a 3-month-old female [clinical conference] Trivedi R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):175, 224-6

Prospective study on humoral immune response induced by fungal infection in patients with hematologic malignancies. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):255-60

Expression of Class II transplantation antigens by epithelial cells in oral candidosis, oral lichen planus and gingivitis. Jontell M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):484-8

Candidal antibodies in patients undergoing treatment for denture stomatitis. Fouché MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):587-91

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of the adhesion ability of Candida species in the pathogenesis of vaginal and oral candidiasis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):74-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Capsule dermatopathology: red, white, and ulcerated oral lesions--some considerations for the diagnostic approach. Eisenberg E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):21-5

The effect of Candida albicans on the permeability of rat palatal epithelium: an ultrastructural and biochemical study. Martin MV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):19-28

Epithelial mitotic activity during the induction of palatal candidosis in the Wistar rat. Shakir BS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):375-80

Experimental chronic lingual candidosis induced in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Dourov N, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):175-83

The use of Calcofluor white in the histopathologic diagnosis of oral candidiasis. Lynch DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):698-703

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clotrimazole treatment for prevention of oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia undergoing chemotherapy [letter] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):867-8

Clotrimazole treatment for prevention of oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia undergoing chemotherapy. Results of a double-blind study. Cuttner J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):771-4

The effects of a 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on plaque, toothstaining and candida in aphthous ulcer patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May; 14(5):267-73

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

[Update on the frequency and therapy of vulvo-vaginal mycoses] Giannone R. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Zinc status in women with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Edman J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1082-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal contraception and vaginal mycoses. Patt V. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:258-66

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for the diagnosis of vaginal candidosis: evaluation of a new latex agglutination test. Evans EG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5-6):365-71

Use of slide latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of vaginal candidosis. Rajakumar R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):192-5

Evaluation of new plastic envelope microbiology (PEM) methods as adjuncts in the diagnosis of Candida albicans and Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. Brady WK, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):478-80

[The value of clinical examination, microscopy and culture for Candida and Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole in experimental vaginal candidosis in rats. Kinsman OS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):771-3

Local treatment of candidal vaginitis with a mepartricin-sodium lauryl sulfate complex. Godts P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):577-9

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnant women. Weisberg M. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):563-7

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with ketoconazole, a new, orally active, antimycotic. Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):253-9

A new treatment of vaginal candidiasis: three-day treatment with econazole. Lecart C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):125-7

Clinical evaluation of econazole nitrate in 1% vaginal cream for treatment of vaginal candidosis. Schuerwegh W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):5-7

Clotrimazole pessary compared with cream in treating women with vaginal candidosis [letter] McManus TJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):404

Clinical evaluation of benzydamine for treatment of vaginitis: results of a randomized study with emphasis on functional symptoms. Bremond A. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):147-9

Effect of fenticonazole in vaginal candidiasis: a double-blind clinical trial versus clotrimazole. Brewster E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):306-10

Clinical toxicology of one-day administration of 500 mg of clotrimazole. Wolfson N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Mar;139(3):35, 37-8

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with oral ketoconazole. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul; 69(7):373-7

A comparative study of 3-day and 6-day clotrimazole therapy in patients with vaginal candidosis. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):432-7

Butoconazole vaginal cream in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Comparison with miconazole nitrate and placebo. Brown D Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1045-8

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis using a three-day course of Tioconazole: a preliminary report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):30-2

Three-day treatment of vulvovaginal Candida mycoses. Balmer JA. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:274-9

Influence of rectal infections caused by Candida albicans on the therapeutic results obtained in vaginal candidosis. Lambotte R, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:311-3

Itraconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis and the effect of treatment of the sexual partner. Calderón-Márquez JJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9 Suppl 1:S143-5

Randomized comparative trial of three regimens of itraconazole for treatment of vaginal mycoses. Sanz Sanz F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9 Suppl 1:S139-42

Oral treatment of vaginal mycoses with Nizoral tablet. Tallián F. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):103-6

[Single-dose therapy of vaginal mycoses with a 10% clotrimazole vaginal cream] Breuker G, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of subdermal levonorgestrel contraceptive implants on vaginal candidiasis. Toppozada M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):117-22

The pill does not cause 'thrush' [letter] Loudon NB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1112-3

Chronic vaginal candidiasis in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rhoads JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3105-7

Effect of the contraceptive sponge on chlamydial infection, gonorrhea, and candidiasis. A comparative clinical trial. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2308-12

Vaginal mycoses during the menstrual cycle. Pelzer A. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:271-3

[Vulvovaginitis in girls with oxyuriasis] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology, epidemiology and pathogenesis of vulvovaginal candidiasis] Bykov VL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):5-7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A macrophage defect in women with recurrent Candida vaginitis and its reversal in vitro by prostaglandin inhibitors. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):790-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantification of vaginal Candida albicans infections in rodents. Ryley JF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):455-60

Bacterial flora and mycotic infections of the vagina and cervix in post-hysterectomy patients. Galask RP, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:236-45

Candida mycosis in pregnant women and related risks to the newborn. von Maillot K, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:246-51

[Role of the adhesion ability of Candida species in the pathogenesis of vaginal and oral candidiasis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):74-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and epidemiologic associations of different types of vaginitis in symptomatic women in Greece. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):447-9

Epidemiology of vaginal Candida infection: significance of numbers of vaginal yeasts and their biotypes. Odds FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May; 25(1):53-66

Some remarks about epidemiology and prophylaxis of Candida mycoses in parturients and newborns. Schnell JD. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:252-7

[Mycoses in the genital area. I. Yeast mycoses] Schaller KF. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensiveness of infection with Trichomonas vaginalis, yeast-like fungi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women in the city of Rzeszów and its vicinity] Karp-Damdin M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphological analysis of experimental candidal vaginitis] Bykov VL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. A prospective study of the efficacy of maintenance ketoconazole therapy. Sobel JD. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1455-8

THERAPY

[Immunotherapy of recurrent mycotic colpitis] Mendl V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):777-9 **(Cze)**

[Yoghurt orally or vaginally? The effectiveness of yoghurt in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis] Bisschop MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Finger nails as a reservoir for Candida albicans in recurrence of vaginal candidosis [letter] Riley VC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):358

Mycotic urogenital syndrome: a sexually transmitted disease. Siboulet A. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:267-70

Sexual transmission of Candida. Horowitz BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):883-6

CANDY

Dentistry and the confectionery industry [letter] Urbańska DK. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):379

Sweets, chocolate, and atypical depressive traits. Schuman M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):491-5

Energy, tiredness, and tension effects of a sugar snack versus moderate exercise. Thayer RE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):119-25

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of saccharin in beverages and sweets: NMKL Collaborative Study. Sjoberg AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb; 70(1):58-60

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

The pyrolysis of cannabinoids. Tjeerdema RS. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;99:61-81 (65 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of cannabis with other drugs in man. Hollister LE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:110-6 (22 ref.)

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure: demasculinization in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986

Jul-Aug;8(4):391-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cannabinoid exposure: effects on development. Dalterio SL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):345-52 (84 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Separation, quantitation and isolation of cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. by overpressured layer chromatography. Oroszlán P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):217-24

Detection of cannabinoids in homicide victims and motor vehicle fatalities. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1274-82

Identification of a new chemotype in Cannabis sativa: cannabigerol-dominant plants, biogenetic and agronomic prospects. Fournier G, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun; 53(3):277-80

Review of analytical methods for identification and quantification of cannabis products. Vollner L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):348-58 (68 ref.)

BLOOD

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with pharmacokinetic applications for monitoring cannabidiol in plasma. Samara E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):370-4

METABOLISM

Dynamics of changes in the content of cannabinoid substances during the vegetation period of Cannabis sativa L. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:11-29

[Metabolic activation of marihuana constituents: relations to pharmacological and toxicological effects] Yamamoto I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):537-61 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cannabispiro compounds and tetrahydrocannabidiolic acid on the plasmid transfer and maintenance in Escherichia coli. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):221-31

Effects of cannabinoids on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the mouse brain. Tripathi HL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5-6):525-32

Central nervous system and peripheral mechanisms in ocular hypotensive effect of cannabinoids. Liu JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):245-8

Cannabinoids reduce fertility of sea urchin sperm. Schuel H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):130-6

Actions of cannabis constituents on enzymes of arachidonate metabolism: anti-inflammatory potential. Evans AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2035-7

Regional cerebral blood flow in marijuana smokers. Mathew RJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):567-71

Cannabis: dangers and possible uses [editorial] Ashton CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):141-2

Activation of phospholipase A2 by cannabinoids. Lack of correlation with CNS effects. Evans AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):119-22

Specific impairment of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by cannabinoids. Nathan I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(3):193-8

Modulation of rat brain opioid receptors by cannabinoids. Vaysse PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):534-9

Prostaglandins and cannabis XV. Comparison of enantiomeric cannabinoids in stimulating prostaglandin synthesis in fibroblasts. Burstein S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1813-23

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase: relative activity of constituents and metabolites of marihuana. Howlett AC. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):507-12

Cannabimimetic activity of cannabinol in rats and pigeons. Järbe TU, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar; 26(2-3):219-28

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 11-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1273-8

Cannabimimetic activity (delta 1-THC cue) of cannabidiol monomethyl ether and two stereoisomeric hexahydrocannabinols in rats and pigeons. Järbe TU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):393-9

Cannabinoids induce incomplete maturation of cultured human leukemia cells. Murison G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5414-8

POISONING

[Acute cannabis poisoning] Lonka L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):444-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B radiation effects on photosynthesis, growth and cannabinoid production of two Cannabis sativa chemotypes. Lydon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):201-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Open label evaluation of cannabidiol in dystonic movement disorders. Consroe P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):277-82

TOXICITY

Increased marihuana-induced fetotoxicity by a low dose of concomitant alcohol administration. Abel EL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):440-3

Inhibition of natural killer cell function by marijuana components. Klein TW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):321-32

Developmental effects of cannabis. Nahas G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):381-95 (100 ref.)

Factors affecting the response of the female rat reproductive system to cannabinoids. O'Connell ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):411-7

URINE

Urinary cannabinoids in monitoring abstinence in a drug abuse treatment program. Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):708-11

Monitoring urine for inhaled cannabinoids. Moffat AC. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:103-10 (26 ref.)

Screening for cannabinoids in urine with the Technicon RA-1000 analyzer. Cannon DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2109

Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683-6

Significance of urine assay sensitivity in marijuana detection. Mulé SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):613

Adolescent marijuana use: concordance between questionnaire and immunoassay for cannabinoid metabolites. Silber TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):299-302

Marijuana testing--how good is it? Moyer TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):413-7

[Cannabinoid intake by passive smoking] Magerl H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jan-Feb;179(1-2):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

Adolescent drug use in a behavioral matrix: a confirmation and comparison of the sexes. Hundleby JD. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):103-12

The effects of marijuana smoke on gas exchange in ovine pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(2):85-92

A comparison of male users and nonusers of marijuana on the perceived harmfulness of drugs. Primavera LH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1-2):71-7

Effect of marijuana use in pregnancy on fetal growth. Hatch EE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):986-93

Use and abuse of controlled substances by pharmacists and pharmacy students. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):311-7

Does marijuana smoking reduce carbon monoxide diffusing capacity? [letter] de los Santos-Sastre S. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):183-4

Differential examination of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in tobacco cigarette and marijuana smokers. Barbers RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1271-5

Monitoring urine for inhaled cannabinoids. Moffat AC. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:103-10 (26 ref.)

A survey of cannabis use in offshore rig workers. Calder IM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):159-61

Retrieving impacted cannabis resin with ear drops [letter] Hay K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):371

Drug use and personality in adolescence and young adulthood: structural models with nonnormal variables. Bentler PM. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):65-79

Behavioral, psychosocial, and academic correlates of marijuana usage in adolescence. A study of a cohort under treatment. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):264-70

Marihuana use across the menstrual cycle. Griffin ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):213-24

Marihuana-induced embryotoxicity in the rabbit. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 7(2):236-43

Alcohol, tobacco and marijuana use among youth: an overview of epidemiological, program and policy trends. Wallack L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):223-49 (104 ref.)

AIDS and marijuana use [letter] Schwarz CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):530-1

Processes of adolescent socialization by parents and peers. Kandel DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):319-42

Seventh-grade cigarette, alcohol, and marijuana use: distribution in a north central U.S. metropolitan population. Murray DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):357-76

Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana: varying associations with birthweight. Kline J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):44-51

Marijuana effects on immunity: suppression of human natural killer cell activity of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Specter SC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):741-5

Passive inhalation of marijuana smoke: urinalysis and room air levels of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):89-96

Detection of past and recurrent marijuana use by a modified GC/MS procedure. Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):49-52

Spectrophotometric evaluation of carboxyhemoglobin in blood of mice after exposure to marijuana or tobacco smoke in a modified Walton horizontal smoke exposure machine. Watson ES, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):19-23

A computerized marijuana decision maze: expert opinion regarding its use in health education. Henningson KA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):243-61

Factors associated with the drug use of fifth through eighth grade students. Ried LD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):149-61

Peers or parents: who has the most influence on cannabis use? Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):123-8

Cigarette smoking: interactions with alcohol, opiates, and marijuana. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:154-80 (64 ref.)

Alcohol and marijuana: concordance of use by men and women. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:117-41

Neonatal behavioural correlates of prenatal exposure to marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol in a low risk population. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-7

Marijuana: an overview. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):305-17 (48 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, and subcutaneous emphysema after alternate cocaine inhalation and marijuana smoking. Luque MA 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):107-9

Behavioral analysis of marijuana effects on food intake in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):577-82

Effects of marijuana smoking on subjective ratings and tobacco smoking. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):659-65

Changes in brain catecholamine mechanisms following perinatal exposure to marihuana. Walters DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):763-8

Plasma distribution of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in the rhesus monkey after marijuana smoke exposure. Paule MG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:397-9

Effects of acute marijuana smoking in post-menopausal women. Benedikt RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):14-7

Review of analytical methods for identification and quantification of cannabis products. Vollner L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):348-58 (68 ref.)

Doped dobermann [letter] Welshman MD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):512

[Barba Jacob and the history of marihuana] Rosselli H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):259-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Poisoning by hashish ingestion in children (letter)] Hervás JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):563 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin involvement in the responses of the rabbit eye to water-soluble marihuana-derived material. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):337-44

Separation, quantitation and isolation of cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. by overpressured layer chromatography. Oroszlán P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):217-24

Identification of a new chemotype in Cannabis sativa: cannabigerol-dominant plants, biogenetic and agronomic prospects. Fournier G, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun; 53(3):277-80

Tetrahydrocannabinol content and differences in marijuana smoking behavior Herning RI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):160-2

[Comparison of different types of hashish] Kovar KA, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Mar;16(2):33-8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of changes in the content of cannabinoid substances during the vegetation period of Cannabis sativa L. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:11-29

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal sinusitis and marijuana [letter] Schwartz IS. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2914-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B radiation effects on photosynthesis, growth and cannabinoid production of two Cannabis sativa chemotypes. Lydon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):201-6

CANNABIS ABUSE

Changes in alcohol, cigarette, and recreational drug use during pregnancy: implications for intervention. Johnson SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):695-702

Heavy marijuana use and crime among youths entering a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al.

J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):47–56

Marijuana: an overview. Schwartz RH.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1987 Apr;34(2):305–17 (48 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Shared paranoid disorder preceded by cannabis abuse: case report. Dalby JT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):64–5

Cannabis affects the severity of schizophrenic symptoms: results of a clinical survey. Negrete JC, et al.
Psychol Med 1986 Aug;16(3):515–20

DIAGNOSIS

Carry–over effects of marijuana [letter] Morgan JP.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;144(2):259–60

Detection of delta 9–THC in saliva by capillary GC/ECD after marihuana smoking. Maseda C, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1986 Dec;32(4):259–66

Marijuana, alcohol, and adolescence: a malignant synergism. DuPont RL. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):311–5

HISTORY

[Barba Jacob and the history of marihuana] Rosselli H.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Dec;32(4):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Adolescent marijuana use: concordance between questionnaire and immunoassay for cannabinoid metabolites. Silber TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):299–302

PATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial changes in habitual, heavy smokers of marijuana with and without tobacco. Gong H Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jul;136(1):142–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in habitual heavy smokers of marijuana alone, smokers of marijuana and tobacco, smokers of tobacco alone, and nonsmokers. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):209–16

Acute effects of marihuana smoking on maximal exercise performance. Renaud AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):685–9

Health, developmental, and nutritional status of adolescent alcohol and marijuana abusers. Farrow JA, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Feb;79(2):218–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adolescent marijuana use: screening and ethics. Silber TJ.
Adolescence 1987 Spring;22(85):1–6

Adolescent marijuana use: the role of the physician. Silber TJ. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):363–70

The second evaluation of the curricular program "Hashish and Marihuana" in Israeli high schools. Weiss S, et al.
J Drug Educ 1987;17(2):143–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychodynamic and structured interviewing: issues of validity. Haas AP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):40–53

Assessing need for marijuana dependence treatment through an anonymous telephone interview. Roffman RA, et al.
Int J Addict 1987 Jul;22(7):639–51

Maturational changes in Canadian adolescents' cognitive attitudinal structure concerning marijuana. Kohn PM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):321–31

The evolution of a roots daughter. Dreher MC.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):165–70

Long–term outcomes of heavy marijuana use among adolescents. Haas AP. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):77–82

Psychiatric aspects of cannabis use in adolescents and young adults. Tunving K. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):83–91

Patterns of use and psychopathology in chronic marijuana users. Millman RB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):533–45 (23 ref.)

Personality correlates of the use of marihuana, tobacco and beer. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):414

REHABILITATION

Urinary cannabinoids in monitoring abstinence in a drug abuse treatment program. Schwartz RH, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Aug;111(8):708–11

A brief family intervention with an adolescent referred for drug taking. Seligman P. **J Adolesc** 1986 Sep;9(3):231–42

URINE

Confirmation of cannabis abuse by the determination of 11–nor–delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–9–carboxylic acid in urine with high–performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Bourquin D, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Feb 20;414(1):187–91

CANNIBALISM

Archaeology: a Neolithic way of death. Phillips P.
Nature 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):447

Prairie deer mice prefer contraspecific flesh over conspecific flesh. Wuensch KL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):957–8

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

ANALYSIS

[Examination of the new technology of processing Mylabris by a baking method] Wang ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):22–4 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the acute toxicity of endothal and cantharidic acid on mouse liver in vivo. Graziano MJ, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1987 Jul;37(2):143–8

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPGRAS SYNDROME see under **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

Use of capillary blood for the evaluation of iron status. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):365–74

Validity of using capillary blood for the measurement of plasma ferritin. Pawashe AB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):119–20

Local cold exposure test for capillaroscopic examination of patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Mahler F, et al.
Microvasc Res 1987 May;33(3):422–7

[Acute edematous capillaropathies in insulin–dependent diabetics] Saudax E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri–ungual capillaroscopy in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Critical study of a series of 52 cases and review of the literature] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):413–6 **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopic and clinical correlations in chronic occupational radiodermatitis] Petruzzellis V, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletal muscle capillary density and fiber type are possible determinants of in vivo insulin resistance in man. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):415–24

Capillary tortuosity and degree of contraction or extension of skeletal muscles. Mathieu–Costello O. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):98–117

Leukocyte adherence initiation in skeletal muscle capillaries and venules. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan; 33(1):22–34

Anatomy and morphometry of myocardial capillaries studied with vascular corrosion casting and scanning electron microscopy: a method for rat heart. Hossler FE, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 4):1469–75

The capillary bed in the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles: a study of luminal casts. Motti ED, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 4):1501–13

[Periungual capillaroscopy of the toes. Criteria for norms] Noy–Delcourt D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Microvascular smooth muscle cell quantitation from scanning electron microscopic preparations. Gattone VH 2d, et al.
Anat Rec 1986 Nov;216(3):443–7

Functional heterogeneity of vascular endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2701–11 (144 ref.)

The Malpighi lecture. From 'Porositates carnis' to cellular microcirculation. Crone C. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):101–22 (107 ref.)

Physiological neutrophil sequestration in the lung: visual evidence for localization in capillaries. Lien DC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Mar;62(3):1236–43

Capillary endothelial cells express basic fibroblast growth factor, a mitogen that promotes their own growth. Schweigerer L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):257–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a purified low molecular weight tumour angiogenesis factor on cell morphology of bovine brain capillary endothelial cells growing on a native collagen substratum. Erroi AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1045–51

Time dependence of dipyridamole–induced increase in skeletal muscle capillarization. Adolfsson J.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Dec;36(12):1768–9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits the proliferation of cultured capillary endothelial cells. Schweigerer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):997–1004

Effects of lidocaine concentration on distal capillary blood flow in a rabbit ear model. Haines PC, et al.
Microsurgery 1987;8(2):54–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase activity in capillary and aortic endothelial cells. West DC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1069–72

Butyrylcholinesterase in pericytes associated with canine brain capillaries. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):533–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Capillary growth and diffusion distances in muscle. Snyder GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):859–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Killing of human dermal capillary endothelial cells by antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Marks RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):519–23

Ia antigens on murine epididymal fat pad endothelial cells. Immunohistology and mixed lymphocyte endothelial cell culture studies. Joseph J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):433–6

METABOLISM

Stimulation of proteoglycans by IGF I and II in microvessel and large vessel endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E21–7

Evaluation of photometric methods for quantifying convective mass transport in microvessels. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H869–79

Atrial natriuretic factor decreases whole–body capillary absorption in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R915–20

Integral–mass balance method for determination of solvent drag reflection coefficient. Wolf MB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H194–204

Processing and release of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I by macro– and microvascular endothelial cells. Banskota NK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1904–13

Nucleoside transporter of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1849–56

The anionic sites at luminal surface of peritubular capillaries in rats. Koshy V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):52–8

A theoretical analysis of the effect of the particulate nature of blood on oxygen release in capillaries. Federspiel WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):164–89

Effect of thrombin on the production of plasminogen activators and PA inhibitor–1 by human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells. Van Hinsberg VW, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Apr 7;57(2):148–53

[Transcapillary exchange of substances and its measurement] Kamiya A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug; 24(4):282–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Thickness of renal glomerular capillary basement membrane in the offspring of diabetic rats fed a regular or high–sucrose diet. Altshuler G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):237–9

Capillary density of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:359–65

Significance of IgA deposits on the glomerular capillary walls in IgA nephropathy. Yoshimura M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 May;9(5):404–9

Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue disease: a quantitative morphological analysis. Lefford F, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Sep;45(9):741–9

Nailfold capillaroscopy: a blinded study of its discriminatory value in scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1986 Aug;16(4):457–60

Angioinvasion in breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of factor VIII–related antigen. Martin SA, et al.
Cancer 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1918–22

Glycemic control and bone age are independently associated with muscle capillary basement membrane width in diabetic children after puberty. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):453–9

Lobular capillary haemangiomas in young horses. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):637–44

Nailfold capillaroscopy in type I diabetics with vasculopathy and limited joint mobility. Trapp RG, et al.
J Rheumatol 1986 Oct;13(5):917–20

In–vivo capillary–microscopical findings in patients with thrombangiitis obliterans, progressive systemic scleroderma, and rheumatoid arthritis, respectively. Ranft J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):946–50

Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative estimates of nailfold capillary abnormalities in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):271–6

Microangiopathic changes of subepidermal capillaries in end–stage renal failure. Ichimaru K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;

46(2):144–9
The effect of murine fetal islet transplants on renal and retinal capillary basement membrane thickness. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2919–21
The diagnostic role of nailfold microscopy. Houtman PM, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;18:21–7 (29 ref.)
[Radiological renal papillary necrosis in patients with capillary sclerosis and transitional cell tumors in the upper urinary tract] Andersen JC, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contribution of capillaroscopy in acrosyndromes of the hands] Coget JM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):455–64 **(Fre)**
[Capillaroscopy and acrosyndromes] Mathijs C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):31–5 **(Fre)**
[Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):195–8 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of altered capillary pressure during pregnancy. Oian P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:55–8
O2 and the number and arrangement of coronary capillaries; effect on calculated tissue PO2. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:519–24
Quantitative fluorescence microscopy on single capillaries: alpha–lactalbumin transport. Huxley VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H188–97
Peripheral nerve as an osmometer: role of endoneurial capillaries in frog sciatic nerve. Odman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C335–41
Axial diffusion and wall permeability effects in perfused capillary–tissue structures. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(2):153–74
Heterogeneous organ models. Bateman JM. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):525–43
The kinetics of solute clearance by a single tissue capillary of limited permeability: explicit solutions of two models and their bounds. Gosselin RP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(3):329–49
Optimum capillary number for oxygen delivery to tissue in man. Kamiya A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):351–61
A probabilistic approach for evaluating a technique for an indirect monitoring of the capillary blood flow to the gastric parietal cells. Torrång I, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(2):171–85
A possible mechanism for inhibition of angiogenesis by angiostatic steroids: induction of capillary basement membrane dissolution. Ingber DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1768–75
Capillary plugging by granulocytes and the no–reflow phenomenon in the microcirculation. Schmid–Schönbein GW. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2397–401 (36 ref.)
Correlation between shear dependent blood viscosity, electrical resistance and calculated width of the marginal layer in blood perfused capillary tubes. Braasch D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):347–57
Comparison of direct and indirect measurements of pulmonary capillary transit times. Capen RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1150–4
Noninvasive determination of small vessel distensibility in man. Patel DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):607–11
Enhanced capillary blood flow in rapidly expanded random pattern flaps. Marks MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct; 26(10):913–5
The effects of random directional distributed flow in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Ahn CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–8
The motion of model cells at capillary bifurcations. Audet DM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):377–96
Spatial heterogeneity and microvascular fluid exchange: a simple macroscopic equation. Groome LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):155–66
An analysis of the permeability of a fenestra. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):233–56
The Microcirculatory Society Eugene M. Landis award lecture. Capillaries and cowboys. Taylor AE. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):288–99
Fiber composition and capillarity in growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and cold plus hypoxia. Jackson CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):101–6
[Transcapillary fluid exchange during hemodilution] Duvelleroy M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):211–2 **(Fre)**
[Methodological aspects of the determination of the capillary filtrate in the extremities. Simultaneous measurement of leg and regional blood volume by plethysmography and Tc–99m–labeled erythrocytes] Mostbeck A. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhomogenous capillary flow and its prevention by verapamil and hydralazine in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):208–16
Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with significant capillary nonperfusion. Verdaguer J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):157–9
Analysis of altered capillary pressure and permeability after thermal injury. Pitt RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):693–702
Microcirculation in the conjunctival capillaries of healthy and hypertensive patients. Körber N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):953–5
Transcapillary fluid balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats: autoregulation of capillary pressure [letter] Hargens AR. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):277
[Increase in lung water following heart operations—indication of capillary injuries in the lung? Remarks on the work of St. Duma et al. Intraoperative changes in extravascular lung water (letter)] Peters J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):567–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the endothelium of brain capillaries in rats after gamma irradiation. Kamarád V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:123–31
The microvascular extracellular matrix. Developmental changes during angiogenesis in the aortic ring–plasma clot model. Nicosia RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):78–90
Capillary sprouts in ovaries of immature superstimulated golden hamsters: a SEM study of microcorrosion casts. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(3):387–91
The elasmobranch renal corpuscle: fine structure of Bowman's capsule and the glomerular capillary wall. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):294–305
Endothelial vesicular system in rapid–frozen muscle capillaries revealed by serial sectioning and deep etching. Noguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):355–60
Differences in function and structure of the capillary endothelium in gray matter, white matter and a circumventricular organ of rat brain. Gross PM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):261–70
Comparison of measurement methods for capillary basement membrane thickness. Collapsed–ellipse technique. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1019–28
Fine structural deformation of the dermal capillary following immersion fixation procedure. Imayama S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):339–44
Immunocytochemical studies of desmin and vimentin in pericapillary cells of chicken. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1105–15
Ultrastructural features of the vasculogenetic processes in the thyroid and suprarenal glands of the chick embryo. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):119–28
Intracellular fate of a multivalent ligand covalently bound to cell surface components. An electron microscopic study. Mureşan V. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):375–85
Pathways of transcytosis in the fenestrated endothelium of pancreatic capillaries. Mureşan V. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):691–700
A quantitative analysis of blood–brain barrier ultrastructure in the aging human. Stewart PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):270–82
Acute pure sensory paraneoplastic neuropathy with perivascular endoneurial inflammation: ultrastructural study of capillary walls. Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1395–9
Hormonal regulation of capillary fenestrae in the rat adrenal cortex: quantitative studies using objective lens staging scanning electron microscopy. Apkarian RP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1381–93
Quantitative vascular casting of the post–ischemic hydronephrotic kidney. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):549–56
The microvascular architecture of the vestibule and the endolymphatic duct and sac of the rat in vascular corrosion casts. Ohmichi T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1445–9
Structural changes induced in capillary endothelial cells by growth factors: altered distribution of cytoskeletal elements and organelles in cells spreading in the presence of tumor conditioned medium and hypothalamus derived growth factor. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):827–37
Ultrastructural evidence of pulmonary capillary endothelial damage from paraquat. Dearden LC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):211–22
Overview article: basal lamina of epidermis, muscle fibers, muscle capillaries, and renal tubules: changes with aging and in diabetes mellitus. Vracko R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):559–74
[Ultrastructural organization of capillary endotheliocytes of the popliteal and iliac lymph nodes in the rat] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific endothelial bodies in growing capillaries of the rabbit cornea] Gurina OIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of myocardial capillaries during physical exertion] Shchegol'kov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARITY

Use of the Washburn–Rideal equation for studying capillary flow in porous media. Yang YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):719–21

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in hypertensive rats: effects of unilateral locus ceruleus lesion. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):247–53
Studies on the vascular permeability factor of bovine and human platelets. Imura J. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1347–57
Orosomucoid as one of the serum components contributing to normal capillary permselectivity in rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):127–35
Influence of perfusate oncotic pressure on the transcapillary clearance of albumin in maximally vasodilated rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):219–28
Method for continuous recording of hydrostatic exchange vessel pressure in cat skeletal muscle. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):325–35
Permeability of renal capillaries. II. Transport of neutral and charged protein molecular probes. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):287–94
Renal capillary permeability and intravascular red cell aggregation after ischaemia. I. Effects of xanthine oxidase activity. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):295–304
Permeability of renal capillaries. I. Preparation of neutral and charged protein probes. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):277–86
Leakiness of rat brain microvessels to fluorescent probes following craniotomy. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):63–8
On the steady–state relationship between the microvascular hydrostatic pressure and the transvascular filtration rate. Effects of heteroporosity. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):441–2
Physiological studies of macromolecular transport across capillary walls. Studies on continuous capillaries in rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;553:1–40
Enhancement of vascular permeability upon serratial infection: activation of Hageman factor—kallikrein—kinin cascade. Matsumoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:71–8
Histamine release in paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass—a possible role in the capillary leak syndrome. Marath A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):299–302
Mechanisms for reduced colloid osmotic pressure in preeclampsia. Bhatia RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):106–8
Calculated capillary hydrostatic pressure in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):102–6
The mechanism of vascular leakage induced by leukotriene E4. Endothelial contraction. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):19–24
Blood and isoproterenol reduce capillary permeability in cat hindlimb. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H47–53
Microvascular transport and endothelial cell alterations preceding skeletal muscle damage in ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suval WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):211–8
Pulmonary epithelial clearance of 99mTc–DTPA after thrombin–induced pulmonary microembolism. Cooper JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):734–8
Effect of exercise on lung lymph flow in unanesthetized sheep with increased pulmonary vascular permeability. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):862–6
Leakage of macromolecules from the tracheobronchial microcirculation. Persson CG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S71–5
Distribution of transvascular pathway sizes through the pulmonary microvascular barrier. McNamee JE. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):139–55 (16 ref.)
Models of lung transvascular fluid and protein transport. Roselli RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):127–38
Studies on the transcapillary escape rate of albumin and capillary permeability in rhesus monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):391–8
Extravascular penetration of highly protein–bound flucloxacillin. Bergan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):729–32
The peptide beta 43–47 which increases microvascular permeability is released by plasmin during cleavage of fragment Y of fibrinogen. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):594–7
Human Ile–Ser–bradykinin, identical with rat T–kinin, is a major permeability factor in ovarian carcinoma ascites. Wunderer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1231–4
Neutrophils are involved in the increased vascular permeability produced by activated complement in man. Williamson LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):375–84
Transcapillary colloid osmotic pressures in injured and non–injured skin of seriously burned patients. Pitkänen J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):198–203
A highly conserved vascular permeability factor secreted by a variety of human and rodent tumor cell lines. Senger DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5629–32
Determinants of capillary permeability: a review of mechanisms based on single capillary studies in the frog. Curry FE. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):367–80
Change in (dP/dt)max as an index of myocardial

microvascular permeability. Laine GA. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):203–8

Lung water and vascular permeability–surface area in premature newborn lambs with hyaline membrane disease. Sundell HW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):923–32

Microvascular fluid exchange following thermal skin injury in the rat: changes in extravascular colloid osmotic pressure, albumin mass, and water content. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):91–104

Complement activation and increased alveolar–capillary permeability after major surgery and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hällgren R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):189–93

Increased pulmonary alveolar–capillary permeability in patients at risk for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr; 15(4):289–93

Blood aqueous barrier permeability versus age by fluorophotometry. van Best JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):855–63

Production of 5–lipoxygenase pathway metabolites by peripheral leucocytes in capillary leak syndrome (Clarkson disease). Rondeau E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):53–7

Methodologic considerations in mucociliary clearance and lung epithelial absorption measurements. Dolovich MB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S45–52

Evaluation of lung epithelial permeability. Newhouse MI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S58–62

Blood–retinal barrier permeability to carboxyfluorescein and fluorescein in monkeys. Blair NP, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(5):419–22

Enhanced endothelial permeability and invasion of leukocytes into the artery wall as initial events in experimental arteriosclerosis. Kling D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):21–8

Radioactive colloidal gold as a tool to quantify extravasation of macromolecules in the rat cremaster muscle. Verheyen A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):321–33

Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein in eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):96–100

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 do not increase filtration coefficient of excised perfused guinea pig lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):1–9

Sequential changes in lung metabolism, permeability, and edema after ANTU. Minty BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):491–6

Mechanism of peptidoleukotriene–induced increases in pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration. Noonan TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1928–34

Sepsis in sheep reduces pulmonary microvascular sieving capacity. Smith L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1422–9

Protein permeability in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Loss of size selectivity of the alveolar epithelium. Holter JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1513–22

Simplified, noninvasive PET measurement of blood–brain barrier permeability. Iannotti F, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):390–7

Transcapillary transport during secretion by the rabbit submandibular salivary gland. Smaje LH, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66(2):564–8

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome secondary to systemic capillary leak syndrome [letter] Madrenas J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jul;50(7):943–4

Altered blood–nerve barrier permeability to small molecules in experimental diabetes mellitus. Rechthand E, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 May;46(3):302–14

Effects of experimental intracerebral hemorrhage on blood flow, capillary permeability, and histochemistry. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):555–62

Capillary permeability changes in the uteri of recipient rabbits after transfer of blastocysts from indomethacin–treated donors. Jones MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):261–73

Analysis of altered capillary pressure and permeability after thermal injury. Pitt RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):693–702

Microvascular permeability after cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Smith EE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Aug;94(2):225–33

Correction of enhanced endothelial permeability by cessation of cholesterol feeding. Menzoian JO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):336–41

Albumin lung/heart ratio change. A simple clinical means of documenting increased pulmonary endothelial permeability to protein. Mishkin FS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):953–6

Size restriction in the glomerular capillary wall: importance of lamina densa. Batsford SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):710–7

Glomerular sieving of high molecular weight proteins in proteinuric rats. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1257–66

Age–dependent differential development of leukotactic and vasoactive responsiveness to acute inflammatory mediators. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):616–21

Relationship between increased vascular permeability and extravascular albumin clearance in rabbit inflammatory responses induced with Escherichia coli. Hamilton SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):580–7

Effect of decreased perfusion pressure on glomerular permeability in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):144–9

Isotopic test of capillary permeability to albumin in diabetic patients: effects of hypertension, microangiopathy, and duration of diabetes. Valensi P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep; 36(9):834–9

Vascular tracers alter hemodynamics and airway pressure in anesthetized sheep. Albertine KH, et al.
Microvasc Res 1986 Nov;32(3):279–88

Heterogeneity of intimal and microvessel endothelial cell barriers in vitro. Bottaro D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov; 32(3):389–98

Dependence of permeability on solute concentration: effects due to membrane heteroporosity. Groome LJ, et al.
Microvasc Res 1986 Sep;32(2):248–54

Concentration dependence of protein permeability across the canine visceral pleura. Kinasewitz GT, et al.
Microvasc Res 1987 Jan;33(1):35–49

An analysis of the permeability of a fenestra. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):233–56

Thrombin–endothelial interactions: role in lung vascular permeability. Malik AB, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(6):515–54 (93 ref.)

A noninvasive technique for monitoring lung vascular permeability in man. Basran GS, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1985 Jan;6(1):3–10

Role of the altered transmural permeability in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. History of arteriosclerosis theories. Role of the altered permeability in experimental arteriosclerosis models. Jellinek H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):693–712 (174 ref.)

Delayed microcirculatory hyperpermeability following perfusion washout. Rosen HM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Jan;79(1):102–7

Increased systemic microvascular permeability in septic shock. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:487–94

Reaction pattern of alveolar cells in the posttraumatic lung failure. Joka T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:509–15

Regulation of the microenvironment of peripheral nerve: role of the blood–nerve barrier. Rechthand E, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1987;28(4):303–43 (134 ref.)

Effective hydraulic permeability of the glomerular capillary wall in rats after uninephrectomy. Neumann KH, et al.
Renal Physiol 1986;9(5):270–8

Pathology of concanavalin A–induced cutaneous reaction in the chicken. Sinha BK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):365–72

Water extraction fraction and permeability–surface product after intravenous injection in rats. Takagi S, et al.
Stroke 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):177–83

Skin microvascular permeability after resuscitation with Ringer's lactate solution from endotoxin shock. Mullins RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):49–56

Solute permeability of the alveolar capillary barrier. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):1–10 (88 ref.)

Relationship between changed alveolar–capillary permeability and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in serum in sarcoidosis. Eklund A, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):629–34

Evidence that secondary mixed leukocyte culture supernatant mediates changes in cellular recruitment, blood flow, and vascular permeability. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):621–7

A topographical study of increased vascular permeability in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Pillai AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):221–6

[Changes in microvascular permeability in shock in rabbits using FITC–labelled dextran] Jin HM.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;66(9):534–7, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic capillary hyperpermeability? (letter)] Adoué D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):532 **(Fre)**

[Transcapillary transport of macromolecules in streptozocin diabetes in rats] Grosu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):151–5 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial mucosal barrier of the stomach. Assessment in various stomach diseases using supravital staining of mucosa biopsies] Pristautz H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10; 105(23):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sinus–parenchyma border of the human kidney as the place of origin of intracanicular and extravascular diffusion of fluids. II: References] Anderhuber F.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(6):875–97 **(Ger)**

[Sinus–parenchyma border of the human kidney as the site of origin of intracanalicular and extravascular diffusion of fluids] Anderhuber F. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):589–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of testicular capillaries as a permeability barrier] Takayama H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the permeability of distal splenorenal anastomosis, by ultrasonography and angiography in hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Magalhães AC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of disorders of transcapillary exchange in the development of postresuscitation hypovolemia]
Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of changes in serotonin synthesis on transcapillary protein exchange and lymph formation] Ainson KhKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interstitial factors on parameters regulating fluid transport through the walls of the mesenteric vessels of the cat] Banin VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the transcapillary exchange of water and protein on the basis of their arteriovenous difference] Gareev RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Sep;72(9):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transvascular fluid movement into the brain in response to an increase in venous pressure] Krasil'nikov VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Sep;72(9):1180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filtration–absorption function of the vessels of the small intestine in response to reflex effects] Makovskaia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemostasis, microcirculation and vessel wall permeability in patients with obstructive jaundice] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bronchial blood flow and their role in fluid accumulation in experimental toxic pulmonary edema and ganglionic block] Beliakov NA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of catecholamines in regulating microvascular permeability in stress] Gorizontova MP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diabetogenic action of streptozotocin: essential role of membrane permeability. Beppu H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jan;114(1):90–5

Permeability and vasomotor response of cerebral vessels during exposure to arachidonic acid. Unterberg A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;73(3):209–19

Calcium dependence of histamine–induced increases in capillary permeability in isolated perfused rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):247–58

Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration in cat skeletal muscle in states of normal and reduced vascular tone. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):337–51

Terbutaline and budesonide as inhibitors of postischaemic permeability increase. Persson NH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Apr;129(4):517–24

Isolation and physiological action of capillary permeability increasing–enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus. Oguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:557–64

Pharmacologic analysis of 1–0–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine–induced increases in cutaneous vascular permeability in the rat. Kusner EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):61–8

Histamine–induced microvascular permeability increases in hamster skin: a response predominantly mediated by H2–receptors. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):504–7

Leukocytes are required for the trypsin–induced increase in lung vascular permeability. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Sep;124(3):377–83

Effect of superfusate albumin on single capillary hydraulic conductivity. Huxley VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H395–401

O2 radicals in arachidonate–induced increased blood–brain barrier permeability to proteins. Wei EP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H693–9

Effect of heparin on increased pulmonary microvascular permeability after bone marrow embolism in awake sheep. Burhop KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):134–41

Neutrophil–mediated pulmonary vascular injury. Synergistic effect of trace amounts of lipopolysaccharide and neutrophil stimuli on vascular permeability and neutrophil sequestration in the lung. Worthen GS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jul;135(1):19–28

Thrombin–induced alterations in endothelial permeability. Malik AB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:293–309

Plasma protein extravasation induced by mammalian tachykinins in rat skin: influence of anaesthetic agents and an acetylcholine antagonist. Couture R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jun;91(2):265–73

Effect of bumetanide in capillary permeability pulmonary oedema. Ali J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):9–13

Increase of rat pulmonary microvascular permeability to albumin by recombinant interleukin–2. Fairman RP, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3528–32

Prostaglandin E1 prevents increased lung microvascular permeability during intravascular complement activation in sheep. Gee MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):420–8

Increased capillary hydraulic conductivity induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Huxley VH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):304–7

Comparison of the effects of corticosteroids and indomethacin on the response of the blood–aqueous barrier

to injury. van Delft JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):419–25

Increased vascular permeability in spontaneously diabetic BB/W rats and in rats with mild versus severe streptozocin-induced diabetes. Prevention by aldose reductase inhibitors and castration. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):813–21

Hypotensive therapy reduces microvascular albumin leakage in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):312–5

Beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists as inhibitors of lung vascular permeability to radiolabelled transferrin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome in man. Bastran GS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):381–4

Intrathecal administration of substance P enhances cutaneous plasma protein extravasation in pentobarbital anaesthetized rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):129–36

Microvascular leakage to platelet activating factor in guinea-pig trachea and bronchi. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):385–96

The influence of topical corticosteroid therapy upon polymorphonuclear leukocyte distribution, vascular integrity and ascorbate levels in endotoxin-induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):191–8

Charge selectivity of rat intestinal capillaries. Influence of polycations. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1443–6

Inhibition of immune-mediated low-dose streptozotocin diabetes by agents which reduce vascular permeability. Schwab E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):17–21

Early gastric vascular damage caused by different noxious agents in rats. Thatte UM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):137–8

Effects of repeated injections of human chorionic gonadotrophin on vascular permeability, extracellular fluid volume and the flow of lymph in the testes of rats. Maddocks S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):535–42

Indomethacin and the epinephrine-induced breakdown of the blood-ocular barrier in rabbits. Miyake K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):482–6

Acetazolamide effect on the inward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):92–5

Platelet-activating factor increases lung vascular permeability to protein. Burhop KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2210–7

Effect of complement activation with cobra venom factor on pulmonary vascular permeability. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2202–9

Increased lung vascular permeability after arachidonic acid and hydrostatic challenge. Seeger W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1781–9

Endotoxin increases pulmonary vascular protein permeability in the dog. Welsh CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1395–402

Galactose ingestion increases vascular permeability and collagen solubility in normal male rats. Chang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):367–73

Prazosin treatment suppresses increased vascular permeability in both acute and passively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3444–50

Hyperosmotic urea reversibly opens the tight junctions between brain capillary endothelial cells in cell culture. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):130–40

Differential opening of the brain endothelial barrier following neutralization of the endothelial luminal anionic charge in vitro. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):141–53

Carrageenan-induced brain inflammation. Characterization of the model. Gamache DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):679–85

Interaction of bradykinin with substance P on vascular permeability and pain response. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):427–9

Quantitative assessment of microvascular permeability in endotoxin-induced lung injury in anaesthetized dogs. Ishibashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):959–69

An extract of rat submandibular glands activates platelets and enhances cutaneous vascular permeability in rats and guinea pigs. Cox CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17; 39(20):1917–25

Appraisal of blood vessels in the rat brain following administration of nitrosourea derivatives. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):573–84

Effect of ibuprofen on components of an acute systemic inflammatory response evoked by intravenous endotoxin administration in the conscious sheep. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:333–46

Can preoperative high dose corticosteroids preserve normal pulmonary permeability and homeostasis? Smith L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:287–94

"Endotoxin: the causative factor of mediator release during sepsis". Traber DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:377–92

The effect of calcium antagonists on histamine and leukotriene-induced tracheal microvascular permeability in the guinea pig. Malo PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug; 32(2):221–33

Tissue differences in vascular permeability induced by leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in the rat. Stenson WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):5–17

Some applications of the indium-113m-transferrin technique for gamma-radiation detection of microvascular effects of serotonin and ischemia. Hultkvist U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):49–54

Fibronectin decreases pulmonary vascular permeability under baseline conditions and after administration of arachidonic acid in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):135–46

Alloxan-induced diabetes in the mouse: time course of pancreatic B-cell destruction as reflected in an increased islet vascular permeability. Jansson L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):17–21

[Studies on vascular permeability after injection of Escherichia coli endotoxin in mice] Ye SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Hao CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of guan-fu base A on the rabbit red cell membrane, rat capillary permeability and guinea pig heart atrium] Wang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation of the effect of e-jiao on vascular permeability in rabbits] Cheng XC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):47–51 **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of extracts of Amphicome arguta] Huang LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):54–6 **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic cyclic edema. The role of capillary hyperpermeability and its correction by Ginkgo biloba extract] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous balance of water and protein in an extremity after intra-arterial infusion of hyaluronidase] Murzamadieva AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):841–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alvesin on the blood coagulation system and on vascular permeability in patients with mechanical jaundice] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of steroids to suppress vascular response to radiation. Evans ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):563–7

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE see under **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL FINANCING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Doctors and the death penalty: an international issue [editorial] Clare AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1180–1

Why physicians should oppose the death penalty. Payne D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1208–9

Treating the condemned to death. Sargent DA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):5–6

Incompetency for execution. The Supreme Court challenges the ethical standards of the mental health professions. Wallace DH. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Jun;8(2):265–81

Physicians and the death penalty. Thorburn KM. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):638–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctors and the death penalty [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1692

Capital punishment: the penalty should suit the crime. Domm B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1210–2

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA see under **CYTOPHAGACEAE**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPREOMYCIN

[Studies on a new phage of Streptomyces capreolus] Cui HJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

Steric course of the rhodium-catalyzed decarbonylation of chiral 4-methyl-[1-3H,2-2H1]pentanal. Otsuka H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):449–54

ANALYSIS

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 12. Contamination with ochratoxin A and penicillic acid as indicator of improper storage of cereal grain. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(1):81–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of gallate and phloroglucinol in Eubacterium oxidoreducens via 3-hydroxy-5-oxohexanoate. Krumholz LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1886–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and n-caproic acid on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 115:91–7

Characterization of the induction of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases by 2-ethylhexanoic acid in mouse liver. Lundgren B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):114–21

Examination of the structural requirements for proliferation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in mouse liver by hypolipidemic agents, with special emphasis on structural analogues of 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Lundgren B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):423–31

TOXICITY

Toxicity of penicillic acid for rat alveolar macrophages in vitro. Sorenson WG, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):505–13

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks and DNA synthesis inhibition in CHO and AWRF cells after exposure to sterigmatocystin and penicillic acid. Stětina R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):406–13

Bacterial tests as indicators for the detoxification of the mycotoxin penicillic acid by ammonia treatment. Speer M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–4

Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):41–6

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPROMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN**

CAPRYLATES

BLOOD

Role of octanoic and decanoic acids in the control of seizures. Sills MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1173–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method for evaluation of portasystemic shunting. The rectal octanoate tolerance test. Linscheer WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):415–23

A simple, non-chromatographic procedure to purify immunoglobulins from serum and ascites fluid. McKinney MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):271–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity to methyl hepatine carbonate in pulmonary tuberculosis] Takanami I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The rapid hydrolysis and efficient absorption of triglycerides with octanoic acid in the 1 and 3 positions and long-chain fatty acid in the 2 position. Jandacek RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):940–5

Ketogenesis in the living rat followed by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Infusion of [1,3-13C]octanoate. Pahl-Wostl C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):205–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myocardial performance and metabolism in non-ketotic, diabetic rat hearts: myocardial function and metabolism in vivo and in the isolated perfused heart under the influence of insulin and octanoate. Rösen P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):620–35

Biochemical and morphological studies of ammonium perfluorooctanoate-induced hepatomegaly and peroxisome proliferation. Pastoor TP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):98–109

Effects of Na-octanoate on potassium contractures in normal and denervated frog tonic fibres. Kössler F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):485–94

TOXICITY

Toxicity and kinetics of perfluoro-octanoic acid in the Wistar rat. Kojo A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:465–8

Inhalation toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate.

Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1325–9

Perfluorinated fatty acids alter merocyanine 540 dye binding to plasma membranes. Levitt D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):303–16

Toxicity of perfluorinated fatty acids for human and murine B cell lines. Levitt D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):1–11

URINE

Identification and quantification of octanoyl glucuronide in the urine of children who ingested medium-chain triglycerides. Kuhara T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Nov;13(11):595–8

Elimination and toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid during subchronic administration in the Wistar rat. Hanhijärvi H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):66–8

CAPSAICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dual capsaicin effects on ureteric motility: low dose inhibition mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide and high dose stimulation by tachykinins? Hua XY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):453–65

Distribution of sural nerve afferent fibres within the dorsal horn of adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Tattersall JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):337–42

Treatment of chronic postherpetic neuralgia with topical capsaicin. A preliminary study. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):93–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of pure capsaicinoids (capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin) on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations of turkey poults. Negulesco JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):85–90

ANALYSIS

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of very low capsaicin levels. Weaver KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):438–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regionally selective elimination of cutaneous thermal nociception in rats by neonatal capsaicin. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):583–91

Neonatal capsaicin modifies morphine withdrawal signs in the rat. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):213–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of capsaicin on some experimental inflammations in human skin. Wallengren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):375–80

Cough induced by stimulation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in conscious guinea-pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):319–20

Effects of capsaicin pretreatment on the inflammatory response to scalding injury in the rat. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):345–8

Capsaicin-induced excitation of locus coeruleus neurons. Hajós M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):415–20

Enkephalin and capsaicin-resistant substance P-like immunoreactivities in intra-ocular grafts of different fetal spinal cord areas. Henschen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):175–85

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves and ureteric motility: opposing effects of tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Hua XY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):317–8

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in relation to peripheral functions of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Hua XY. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 551:1–45

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves and the cutaneous allergy reaction in man. Possible involvement of sensory neuropeptides in the flare reaction. Lundblad L, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–5

Pulmonary depressor reflex elicited by capsaicin in conscious intact and lung-denervated dogs. Clifford PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R394–7

Enhancement by parainfluenza 3 infection of contractile responses to substance P and capsaicin in airway smooth muscle from the guinea pig. Saban R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):586–91

Effects of pure capsaicinoids (capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin) on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations of turkey poults. Negulesco JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):85–90

Capsaicin, a pungent principle of hot red pepper, evokes catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of anesthetized rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):259–64

Stress induced ACTH release in capsaicin treated rats. Amann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):727–31

The effects of locally applied capsaicin on conduction in cutaneous nerves in four mammalian species. Baranowski R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):267–76

Four motor effects of capsaicin on guinea-pig distal colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):651–60

A quantitative study of the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment and of subsequent peripheral nerve transection in the adult rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):130–6

The contribution of capsaicin-sensitive innervation to activation of the spinal vesico-vesical reflex in rats: relationship between substance P levels in the urinary bladder and the sensory-efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):1–13

Capsaicin treatment attenuates the reflex excitation of sympathetic activity caused by chemical stimulation of intestinal afferent nerves. Stein RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):145–51

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of intrathecal capsaicin in adult female rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):109–14

Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347–54

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by capsaicin sensitive cardiac afferent neurones in the dog. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):897–906

Effects of age on the axon reflex response to noxious chemical stimulation. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:57–61

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of central and peripheral intravenous injections of capsaicin in man: evidence for pulmonary chemosensitivity. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):519–26

Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: an intracellular study. Erdélyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):313–7

Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: a voltage clamp study. Erdélyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):319–27

Ventilatory effects of inhaled capsaicin in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):715–7

The motor effect of the capsaicin-sensitive inhibitory innervation of the rat ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):333–6

Capsaicin desensitization protects from antigen-induced bronchospasm in conscious guinea-pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):307–8

Blockade by theophylline of capsaicin-induced motor effects in guinea-pig airways. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):375–83

Inhibitory action of capsaicin on cholinergic responses induced by GABAA agonists in the guinea-pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):273–6

Epidural capsaicin produces prolonged segmental analgesia in the rat. Eimerl D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):169–78

Distribution and characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the digestive system of normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Sternini C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):852–62

Substance P induces chemotaxis of neutrophils in normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Helme RD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):267–9

Mitogenic responses of splenic B and T lymphocytes in neonatally capsaicin-treated mice. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):343–7

Rapid shallow breathing evoked by capsaicin from isolated pulmonary circulation. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1237–40

Effects of capsaicin on central monoaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):221–42

Capsaicin-sensitive mechanisms and experimentally induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):559–61

Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) by capsaicin in cerebral arteries. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):613–9

Effect of capsaicin on smooth muscles of rat vas deferens: involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide? Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):666–72

Capsaicin effects on stress pathology and gastric acid secretion in rats. Dugani AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1531–8

Capsaicin sensitive afferent neurons from peripheral glucose receptors mediate the insulin-induced increase in adrenaline secretion. Amann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):71–6

Regional differences in the effects of capsaicin and tachykinins on motor activity and vascular permeability of the rat lower urinary tract. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):636–45

Extrinsic origin of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of rat duodenum: possible involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the capsaicin-induced activation of intramural non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):172–80

Intrathecal injection of capsaicin can be used as a behavioural nociceptive test in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1149–53

Classification of aberrant primary afferents in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat following neonatal capsaicin treatment. Beal JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):139–44

Capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferent neurons innervating the rat pancreas. Carobi C. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):5–9

Injection of capsaicin into the nucleus raphe dorsalis elicits heat loss in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):199–204

Reduced responsiveness of locus coeruleus neurons to cutaneous thermal stimuli in capsaicin-treated rats. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):382–7

Effect of capsaicin on neurites of cultured dorsal root ganglia and isolated neurons of chick embryos. Hiura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):237–41

Quantitative estimation of the effects of capsaicin on the mouse primary sensory neurons. Hiura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):101–6

Immunoblockade of response to capsaicin in the rat vas deferens: evidence for the involvement of endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):63–8

Spinal cord alpha 2-adrenoceptors may be located postsynaptically with respect to primary sensory neurons: destruction of primary C-afferents with neonatal capsaicin does not affect the number of [3H]clonidine binding sites in mice. Wikberg JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):63–8

Occurrence, distribution and ontogeny of CGRP immunoreactivity in the rat lower respiratory tract: effect of capsaicin treatment and surgical denervations. Cadieux A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):605–27

Multiple tachykinin pools in sensory nerve fibres in the rabbit iris. Håkanson R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):943–50

Capsaicin induced release of multiple tachykinins (substance P, neurokinin A and eledoisin-like material) from guinea-pig spinal cord and ureter. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):313–9

Neurochemical and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal capsaicin in the rat [letter] Burchiel KJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):413

Nociception in pigeons is not impaired by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):247–60

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in animals and man: distribution and release by capsaicin. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):399–410

Cholecystokinin-induced suppression of locomotion is attenuated in capsaicin pretreated rats. Ritter RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):587–90

The influence of capsaicin on membrane currents in dorsal root ganglion neurones of guinea-pig and chicken. Petersen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):403–10

The neuropharmacology of capsaicin: review of some recent observations. Buck SH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Sep; 38(3):179–226 (263 ref.)

Enhancement of responses to sequential presentation of oral chemical irritants. Stevens DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):63–5

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive mechanism(s) in the antiulcer defence of intestinal mucosa in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):264–6

Capsaicin-induced beta-adrenergic action on energy metabolism in rats: influence of capsaicin on oxygen consumption, the respiratory quotient, and substrate utilization. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):250–6

Effects of capsaicin on pulmonary responses to vagal stimulation and bronchospastic drugs in guinea pigs. Chow A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:385–8

Effect of capsaicin on croton oil and TPA induced tumorigenesis and inflammation. LaHann TR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:145–9

Loss of spinothalamic tract neurons following neonatal treatment of rats with the neurotoxin capsaicin. Saporta S. **Somatosens Res** 1986;4(2):153–73

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes resulting from capsaicin-stimulated renal afferent receptors in dogs] Ohba H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of capsaicin on spontaneous unit discharges in amygdala single neurons of cats] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;89(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on ginger. V. Pharmacological comparison between (6)-shogaol and capsaicin] Suekawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Capsaicin in the treatment of dermatologic disease. Bernstein JE. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):352–3

Effect of capsaicin on bronchial reactivity and inflammation in sensitized adult rats. Alving K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):377–9

Effects of topically applied capsaicin on moderate and severe psoriasis vulgaris. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):504–7

TOXICITY

Tumour-promoting effect of chilli extract in BALB/c mice. Agrawal RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):689–95

CAPSICUM see under PLANTS, EDIBLE

CAPSID

Dynamics of fd coat protein in the bacteriophage. Colnago LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):847–54

Protein redistribution in model membranes: clearing of M13 coat protein from calcium–induced gel–phase regions in phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2978–83

Dynamics of fd coat protein in lipid bilayers. Leo GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):854–62

Structure and dynamics of the Pf1 filamentous bacteriophage coat protein in micelles. Schiksnis RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1373–81

Structure of turnip crinkle virus. III. Identification of a unique coat protein dimer. Stockley PG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):721–5

Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: clustering of ptg mutations in gene 23. Doermann AH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2823–7

Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: phenotypes displayed by ptg mutants. Doermann AH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2835–42

Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: DNA sequence analysis of petite and petite/giant mutants. Mooney DT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2828–34

ANALYSIS

Detection of adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies for antigen capture in ELISA. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):317–24

Changes of adenovirus hexon associated with different passage history of Ad h 1. Berencsi G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):233–43

Determination of reaction volumes and polymer distribution characteristics of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Potschka M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):70–9

Non–infectious morphologically altered nucleocapsids of measles virus from persistently infected cells. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):17–28

Fuzzy material surrounding measles virus nucleocapsids identified as matrix protein. Brief report. Brown HR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):163–8

The T=4 envelope of Sindbis virus is organized by interactions with a complementary T=3 capsid. Fuller SD. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):923–34

Major antigenic groups of rabies virus in Canada determined by anti–nucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Webster WA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):59–69

Is Sindbis a simple picornavirus with an envelope? Fuller SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1099–105

Evidence that the amino acid composition of the particle proteins of plant viruses is characteristic of the virus group. II. Discriminant analysis according to structural biological and classification properties of plant viruses. Fauquet C, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):190–200

The capsid polypeptides of the 190S virus of Helminthosporium victoriae. Ghabrial SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1791–800

Lymphotropic strain SL3 of Aleutian disease virus: identification of replicative form DNA, molecular cloning and expression of capsid–specific proteins. Löchelt M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1041–8

Arrangement of double–stranded DNA packaged in bacteriophage capsids. An alternative model. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):509–12

Identification of the major structural and nonstructural proteins encoded by human parvovirus B19 and mapping of their genes by procaryotic expression of isolated genomic fragments. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):548–57

The nucleocapsid of the lipid–containing double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 contains a protein skeleton consisting of a single polypeptide species. Olkkonen VM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2362–7

Characterization of capsid and noncapsid proteins of B19 parvovirus propagated in human erythroid bone marrow cell cultures. Ozawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2627–30

Binding site of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies obtained after in vivo priming with purified VP1 of poliovirus type 1 is located between amino acid residues 93 and 104 of VP1. Wiegers KJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):248–51

Topological organization of Sindbis virus capsid protein in isolated nucleocapsids. Coombs K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):131–49

[Prediction and comparison of secondary structures of poliovirus capsid proteins] Yang XF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A model of the secondary structure and distribution of antigenic determinants in the VP1 protein of hepatitis A virus] Mesianzhinov VV. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the structure and antigenic determinants of adenovirus type 1 native hexon to proteases] Kiseleva EK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic cleavage of influenza virus A protein NP characteristic of the strains of human origin detected in various strains isolated from animals] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell–dependent and strain variations in the nucleocapsid protein P2(PA) of the influenza virus] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitation, with a new assay, of Theiler's virus capsid protein in the central nervous system of mice. Cash E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):558–63

Processing determinants required for in vitro cleavage of the poliovirus P1 precursor to capsid proteins. Ypma–Wong MF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3181–9

Host cell modulation of foot–and–mouth disease virus procapsid synthesis. Gomez Yafal A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):329–35

In vitro assembly of bovine rotavirus nucleocapsid protein. Ready KF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):189–98

MHV nucleocapsid synthesis in the presence of cycloheximide and accumulation of negative strand MHV RNA. Perlman S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):261–72

[Comparative analysis of the nucleocapsids formed in the cells in a double heterotypic influenza infection] Komarov IuS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides. Molecular cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of the reovirus serotype 1 Lang strain bicistronic s1 mRNA which encodes the minor capsid polypeptide sigma 1a and the nonstructural polypeptide sigma 1bNS. Munemitsu SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):508–14

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy–terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501–5

The ATP requiring step in assembly of M13 procoat protein into microsomes is related to preservation of transport competence of the precursor protein. Wiech H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1011–6

Synthesis of the outer–capsid glycoprotein of the simian rotavirus SA11 in Escherichia coli. Arias CF, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):211–9

Avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp12, produced in Escherichia coli has biochemical properties identical to unphosphorylated viral protein. Katz RA, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):361–9

Missense misreading of asparagine codons as a function of codon identity and context. Precup J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11351–5

Analysis by plaque reduction neutralization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):290–4

Genetic relatedness among human rotavirus genes coding for VP7, a major neutralization protein, and its application to serotype identification. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1269–74

Single gene substitution rotavirus reassortants containing the major neutralization protein (VP7) of human rotavirus serotype 4. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):822–6

Analysis by RNA–RNA hybridization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):295–300

DNA sequence of the major capsid protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2279–86

VP7 serotype–specific glycoprotein of OSU porcine rotavirus: coding assignment and gene sequence. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2445–54

Complete sequence of the major nucleocapsid protein gene of human parainfluenza type 3 virus: comparison with other negative strand viruses. Jambou RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2543–8

Sequence analysis of the P and C protein genes of human parainfluenza virus type 3: patterns of amino acid sequence homology among paramyxovirus proteins. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2705–19

Structure and assembly of turnip crinkle virus. IV. Analysis of the coat protein gene and implications of the subunit primary structure. Carrington JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):265–76

A single regulatory region modulates both cis activation and trans activation of the herpes simplex virus VP5 promoter in transient–expression assays in vivo. Blair ED, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):460–9

The promoter for the late gene encoding Vp5 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is recognized by cell extracts derived from uninfected cells. Chisholm GE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):620–5

Synthesis and immunogenicity of the rotavirus major capsid antigen using a baculovirus expression system. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1488–94

Recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the N gene of human respiratory syncytial virus: studies of gene expression in cell culture and immune response in mice. King AM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2885–90

Effects of S–adenosylhomocysteine and analogs on Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation, expression of the Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen, and methylation of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Long WK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):221–4

Myristylation is required for intracellular transport but not for assembly of D–type retrovirus capsids. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1045–53

Site–directed mutation affecting polyomavirus capsid self–assembly in vitro. Garcea RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):86–7

Implications of the picornavirus capsid structure for polyprotein processing. Arnold E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):21–5

Specific antiviral activity of a poly(L–lysine)–conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequence complementary to vesicular stomatitis virus N protein mRNA initiation site. Lemaitre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):648–52

Coat protein gene sequence of tobacco mosaic virus encodes a host response determinant. Saito T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6074–7

Regulation of c–myc and c–fos mRNA levels by polyomavirus: distinct roles for the capsid protein VP1 and the viral early proteins. Zullo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1210–4

Identification and characterization of conserved and variable regions in the neutralization VP2 gene of bluetongue virus. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):100–9

Assembly of influenza ribonucleoprotein in vitro using recombinant nucleoprotein. Kingsbury DW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):396–403

Sequence analysis of the bovine coronavirus nucleocapsid and matrix protein genes. Lapps W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):47–57

Sequences of Chandipura virus N and NS genes: evidence for high mutability of the NS gene within vesiculoviruses. Masters PS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):298–306

Transcriptionally defective nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus from cells treated with indomethacin. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):25–31

Identification of the N and NSS proteins coded by the ambisense S RNA of Punta Toro phlebovirus using monospecific antisera raised to baculovirus expressed N and NSS proteins. Overton HA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):338–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus capsid antigen in carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):603–7

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801–5

A novel approach for the production of monoclonal antibodies using infectious vaccinia virus recombinants. Yilma T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):329–35

Conformational alteration in foot–and–mouth disease virus virion capsid structure after complexing with monospecific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):75–82

Monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus type 35 hexon. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):9–16

Demonstration of antigenic variation among rabies virus isolates by using monoclonal antibodies to nucleocapsid proteins. Smith JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):573–80

Evolution of poliovirus during an outbreak: sequential type 3 poliovirus isolates from several persons show shifts of neutralization determinants. Huovilainen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1373–8

Biochemical evidence for the oligomeric arrangement of bovine rotavirus nucleocapsid protein and its possible significance in the immunogenicity of this protein. Sabara M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):123–33

Proteins antigenically related to peptides encoded by the mouse mammary tumour virus long terminal repeat sequence are associated with intracytoplasmic A particles. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):473–86

Human and murine cytotoxic T cells specific to respiratory syncytial virus recognize the viral nucleoprotein (N), but not the major glycoprotein (G), expressed by vaccinia virus recombinants. Bangham CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3973–7

Possible mechanisms by which the H–2Kbm3 mutation may decrease cytotoxic T–lymphocyte recognition of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein antigen. Bowman MR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1992–8

Regions of poliovirus protein VP1 produced in Escherichia coli induce neutralizing antibodies. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1442–7

N protein is the predominant antigen recognized by vesicular stomatitis virus–specific cytotoxic T cells. Puddington L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):708–17

A protein immunoblot test for detection of bovine leukemia virus p24 antibody in cattle and experimentally infected sheep. Walker PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):201–11

Vaccinia recombinant expressing Lassa–virus internal nucleocapsid protein protects guineapigs against Lassa fever. Clegg JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):186–8

Characterization of an intergroup serological mutant from group II RNA phage GA. Harigai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1247–57

The nucleocapsid of hepatitis B virus is both a T-cell–independent and a T-cell–dependent antigen. Milich DR, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1398–401

An equine rotavirus (FI–14 strain) which bears both subgroup I and subgroup II specificities on its VP6. Hoshino Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):488–96

Isolation of a capsid protein of bluetongue virus that induces a protective immune response in sheep. Huismans H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):172–9

[Antigenic determinants of the hexon of bovine adenovirus type 3] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of proteins induced in cells infected with rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants viruses. Diallo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2033–8

DNA-binding proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1–infected BHK cell nuclear matrices. Pinard MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):727–35

The immunosorbtion of influenza virus nucleocapsids from cell lysates as a technique for the studies on viral RNA synthesis. Varich NL. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May; 16(1–2):115–24

METABOLISM

Cytomegalovirus: the relationship of nucleocapsid assembly to the organization of cellulae. Fons M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):351–6

Phosphorylation of the mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):884] Wilbur SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):7–12

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a model membrane protein (M13 coat protein) reconstituted in detergent micelles and phospholipid vesicles. Weiner JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):81–5

Isolation and characterization of nucleoprotein assembly intermediates of tobacco mosaic virus. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):454–61

RNA binding site of R17 coat protein. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1563–8

Both hydrophobic domains of M13 procoat are required to initiate membrane insertion. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3681–5

Inhibition of purified Escherichia coli leader peptidase by the leader (signal) peptide of bacteriophage M13 procoat. Wickner W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3821–2

Initiation of bacteriophage P22 DNA packaging series. Analysis of a mutant that alters the DNA target specificity of the packaging apparatus. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):411–22

Recognition and cleavage of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac). II. Functional limits of pac and location of pac cleavage termini. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):469–79

Recognition and cleavage of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac). I. Differential processing of the cleaved ends in vivo. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5; 194(3):453–68

Simian virus 40 agnoprotein facilitates perinuclear–nuclear localization of VP1, the major capsid protein. Carswell S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1055–61

Polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 is modified by tyrosine sulfuration. Ludlow JW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1708–11

Processing of the Semliki Forest virus structural polyprotein: role of the capsid protease. Melancon P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1301–9

Inhibition of reovirus type 3 binding to host cells by sialylated glycoproteins is mediated through the viral attachment protein. Pacitti AF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1407–15

Unusual transcripts in La Crosse virus–infected cells and the site for nucleocapsid assembly. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):667–72

Simian virus 40 agnoprotein facilitates normal nuclear location of the major capsid polypeptide and cell-to-cell spread of virus. Resnick J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1098–106

Intracellular digestion of reovirus particles requires a low pH and is an essential step in the viral infectious cycle. Sturzenbecker LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2351–61

Myristylation of picornavirus capsid protein VP4 and its structural significance. Chow M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):482–6

Interactions between DNA and coat protein in the structure and assembly of filamentous bacteriophage fd. Hunter GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):252–4

Location of the binding domains for the RNA polymerase L and the ribonucleocapsid template within different halves of the NS phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Emerson SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5655–9

Poliovirion–derived capsid proteins in subviral ribonucleoprotein complexes. Cantero–Aguilar L, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):259–67

A pH-dependent dissociation of poliovirus procapsids. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):245–7

In vitro encapsidation of plasmid DNA into human adenovirus empty capsids. Kosturko LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):123–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Phage phi X174 probed by laser Raman spectroscopy: evidence for capsid–imposed constraint on DNA secondary structure. Incardona NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1532–8

Self-assembly of purified polyomavirus capsid protein VP1. Salunke DM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):895–904

Protein IX, a minor component of the human adenovirus capsid, is essential for the packaging of full length genomes. Ghosh–Choudhury G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1733–9

Studies on the morphogenesis of murine cytomegalovirus. Weiland F, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(4):192–201

Role of the N-terminal part of the coat protein in the assembly of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. A 500 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study and structural calculations. Vriend G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5; 191(3):453–60

The dodecahedral framework of the bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid is composed of protein P1. Ktistakis NT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2621–3

Role of the inner protein capsid on in vitro human rotavirus transcription. Sandino AM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):797–802

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the capsid inner layer of reoviruses. Brief report. Khaustov VI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):163–7

A novel method for obtaining poliovirus 14 S pentamers from procapsids and their self–assembly into virus–like shells. Onodera S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):278–87

CAPSULES

Calcium and thiocyanate interactions with crosslinked albumin microcapsules: influence of the reticulation rate. Sawaya A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):211–6

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in the rat intestinal lumen by magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules following an intragastric dose of [14C]benzo[a]pyrene. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):825–31

Transesophageal atrial pacing using a pill electrode for the termination of atrial flutter. Falk RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):110–4

Factors influencing the transit of a gelatin capsule in the esophagus. Bailey RT Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):282–5

Cell growth and hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemic cells propagated in high density microcapsule culture. Jarvis AP Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):589–96

Behavioral management of oral medication administration difficulties among children: a review of literature with case illustrations. Pelco LE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):90–6

Direct measurements on individual microcapsule dissolution as a tool for determination of release mechanism. Hoffman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):764–6

The angle of internal flow as an indicator of filling and drug release properties of capsule formulations. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):164–8

Trapping of chemical carcinogens with magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules: II. Effect of membrane and reactant structures. Povey AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):194–200

Trapping of chemical carcinogens with magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules: III. In vivo trapping of electrophiles from N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and recovery from feces. Povey AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar; 76(3):201–7

Delivery of substances to the rabbit gastrointestinal tract by oral dosing with gelatin capsules. Eng LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):239–41

Capsule administration in the rabbit using a modified syringe. Vanatta PM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):367–8

[Microencapsulation of living cells and tissues. Theoretical and practical aspects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Content uniformity more important than dissolution in hand-filled capsules [letter] Eisen H. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1775–6

CAPTAN

ANALYSIS

Rapid titrimetric method for the determination of captan and folpet in fungicide formulations. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):705–7

Captan residues on strawberries and estimates of exposure to pickers. Ritcey G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):840–6

Residues of captan and folpet in strawberries and grapes. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):803–6

Residues and mutagenicity of captan applied to apple trees and potential human exposure. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):71–89

TOXICITY

Lack of induction of nuclear aberrations by captan in mouse duodenum. Chidiac P, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9(3):297–306

Cytogenetic effects of an agricultural antibiotic, captan, on mouse bone marrow and testicular cells. Feng JY, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):359–63

CAPTOPRIL

Captopril and enalapril: angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Allen TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):94–6 (20 ref.)

A reaction between captopril (a high blood pressure drug) and gold(I)–thiomalate. Isab AA. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 May;30(1):69–75

[Hypotension induced by a combination of enflurane and captopril in middle ear surgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):665–9 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined nifedipine and captopril treatment in moderately severe primary hypertension. Pieri R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:111–4

Acute titration and chronic follow-up with captopril in hypertension. A one-year safety profile on combination therapy with captopril and a diuretic. Mahapatra D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):865–79

Comparison of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive crises [letter] Pujadas R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):175–6

Therapeutic effect of captopril once-daily in essential hypertension. Gil V, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):152–5

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of once daily treatment of essential hypertension. Thurm RH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):104–6

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide: rationale for their combination. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:43S–50S (25 ref.)

Captopril + hydrochlorothiazide 24 h ambulatory monitoring effects. Asmar RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:77S–81S

Pharmacokinetics and biological effects of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide after acute and chronic administration either alone or in combination in hypertensive patients. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:51S–63S

Captopril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: comparative efficacy vs perceived best therapy. Holzgreve H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:93S–101S

Comparative study of once-daily administration of captopril 50 mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg and their combination in mild to moderate hypertension. Kayanakis JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:89S–92S

Captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide once daily normalizes 24 h blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Meijer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:83S–88S

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide on 24 h blood pressure levels. Poggi L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Determination of the optimal dosage regimen of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension. Steru D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:65S–69S

Alterations in renal vascular reactivity induced by chronic central administration of captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1081–106

The hypotensive effect of single-dose captopril in diabetics. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1231–45

The effects of twice daily captopril and once daily enalapril on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure in essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):599–603

Home blood pressure readings in clinical hypertension research. Schmidt GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):917–20

Antihypertensive effect of indapamide given in conjunction with captopril in severe hypertension. Kocijancic M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):313–8

Potentiation of isosorbide dinitrate–induced coronary dilatation by captopril. van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):254–5

A multicenter trial of low dose captopril administered twice daily in patients with essential hypertension unresponsive to beta blocker–diuretic treatment. Muiesan G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):144–52

Once-daily treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):379–87

Acute effects of oral captopril on hemodynamics in patients with cor pulmonale. Takada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1055–61

Symptomatic assessment of patients with heart failure: double–blind comparison of increasing doses of diuretics

and captopril in moderate heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):770–2

Comparative study of the efficacy of captopril at a single daily dose of 100 mg and at a twice daily dose of 50 mg by measuring ambulatory pressure over 24 hours. De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:97–100

[Is it necessary to discontinue captopril before heart surgery?] Bastien O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with sublingual captopril (letter)] Rubio MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):60–1 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: considerations regarding proteinuria. Lewis EJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):30–8

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):576–8

Safety profiles of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril. Irvin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):46–50 (12 ref.)

Functional renal insufficiency during long–term therapy with captopril and enalapril in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):346–54

Pemphigus–like eruption from captopril [letter] Katz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):20–1

Captopril: 4 years of post marketing surveillance of all patients in New Zealand. Edwards IR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):529–36

Cough associated with captopril and enalapril. Coulter DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1521–3

Confusion after admission to hospital in elderly patients using benzodiazepines [letter] Daman Willems CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1569

Effects of intradermal bradykinin after inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ferner RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1119–20

Huntington's disease: deterioration in clinical state during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Goldblatt J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1659–60

Caroid artery stenosis exposed by an adverse effect of captopril. Jensen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073–4

Use of captopril in insulin dependent diabetics [letter] Northridge DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):886

Angio–oedema and urticaria associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):91–2

Severe coughing during captopril and enalapril therapy [letter] Burkart W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1070

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reduces ACTH release due to hypoglycaemia. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):665–70

Side effects and metabolic effects of converting enzyme inhibitors. Omae T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):635–42

Glucose metabolism during captopril mono– and combination therapy in diabetic hypertensive patients: a multiclinic trial. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):671–4

Psoriasiform eruption induced by captopril and chlorthalidone. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):162–4

Captopril–induced lichen planus pemphigoides with pemphigus–like features. A case report. Flageul B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):248–55

Necrotising vasculitis associated with captopril therapy. Laaban J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):319

Captopril–induced creatine kinase elevations: a possible role of the sulfhydryl group [letter] Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):234–6

Life quality in patients under hypotensive treatment. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):13–7

Captopril associated isolated thrombocytopenia [letter] Khan MA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):101

Glucose tolerance during chronic captopril therapy in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):160–4

Initiation of captopril therapy: the first–dose effect. Black J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):539–40

Glomerular abnormalities in patients receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Lewis EJ. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S138–42 (25 ref.)

Risks of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renal artery stenosis. Wenting GJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May:20:S180–3

Adverse reactions with angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. DiBianco R. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):122–41 (233 ref.)

Captopril–induced proteinuria in hypertensive psoriatic patients. Madeddu P, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):358–60

Cough with angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitors. Hood S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):6–7

Adverse effects of converting–enzyme inhibition in patients with severe congestive heart failure: pathophysiology and management. Packer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:179–82

The causal role of salt depletion in acute renal failure due to captopril in hypertensive patients with a single functioning kidney and renal artery stenosis. Andreucci VE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):9–20

Reversible renal failure and captopril therapy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Wiggelinkhuizen J. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):332–3

Captopril–induced liver dysfunction. Tabibian N, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1173–5

Incidence of cough associated with captopril therapy [letter] Dreslinski GR. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):622

Cough due to captopril. McNally EM. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):226–8

Side effect of captopril and enalapril [letter] Rossetto BJ. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):102

[Calcium entry blockers and angiotensin converting enzyme antagonists in the treatment of high blood pressure (letter)] Bergmans RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25; 130(43):1954 **(Dut)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by captopril] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictability of post–captopril acute renal failure in hypertension with renal artery stenosis of a single kidney or bilateral stenosis] Durand D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by captopril (letter)] Newinger G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1378 **(Fre)**

[A secondary effect of converting enzyme inhibitors: cough] Ollivier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of captopril: ulceration of the lingual and jugal mucosae] Corone S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia induced successively by pyritinol, then by captopril, in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Kirjner M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):250 **(Fre)**

[Cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Ostermann G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):404–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of pemphigus induced by captopril? (letter)] Ricci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):321 **(Ita)**

[A case report of captopril–induced parkinsonism] Shimoda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute non–inflammatory renal failure after captopril treatment of a patient with renovascular hypertension] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):557–8, 561 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems on the mechanism of the hypotensive effects of converting enzyme inhibitor, alacepril. Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):605–9

ANALYSIS

Sensitive method for determination of captopril in biological fluids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Ito T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):79–87

Enzyme immunoassay for captopril. Kinoshita H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):711–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[[Effects of salizole on the antihypertensive activity of captopril. Comparison with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Competitive inhibitor binding assay (CIBA) of ACE inhibitors. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:43–7

Competitive inhibitor binding assay (CIBA) of captopril and other ACE inhibitors. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):53–60

The pharmacokinetics of captopril and captopril disulfide conjugates in uraemic patients on maintenance dialysis: comparison with patients with normal renal function. Drummer OH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(3):267–71

Cimetidine does not alter free unchanged captopril pharmacokinetics and biological effects in healthy volunteer. Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):338–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological "enkephalinase" inhibition in manMarcello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:153–60

Captopril as an aid to diagnosis in childhood hypertension. Daman Willems C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):747–9

Single oral administration of captopril may not bring an improvement in screening of primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):611–4

The significance of captopril renography in renovascular hypertension. Oei HY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:95–103

Renal scintigraphic captopril test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Fommei E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):212–20

Furosemide augments the effects of captopril on nuclear studies in renovascular stenosis. Kopecky RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):181–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme labeled with [3H]captopril. Tissue localizations and changes in different models of hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):841–51

Effects of captopril on renal function in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Daskalopoulos G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):330–6

Captopril renography in two kidney and one kidney Goldblatt hypertension in dogs. Nally JV Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1171–9

Single–dose captopril scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1383–92

Effects of sodium intake on the captopril test for primary aldosteronism. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):357–65

Captopril–stimulated renin in the diagnosis of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Rossi GP, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):299–305

Diagnostic value of captopril test in primary aldosteronism. Wu KD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 85(5):435–42

Kidney scintigraphy after ACE inhibition in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Ghione S, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):211–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug–specific antibodies in patients receiving captopril. Coleman JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 22(2):161–5

METABOLISM

Reversability of disulfide formation. Comparison of chemical and enzyme–mediated reduction of penicillamine and captopril disulfides. Drummer OH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1197–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of captopril on the urinary excretion of prostanoids and kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävä‡ammi P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):285–90

Renin–angiotensin system and renal excretory function under conditions of hypovolemia and limited sodium intake. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(2):21–6

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) during converting enzyme inhibition. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):393–9

Studies of the effects of insulin, bradykinin, and captopril on blood glucose levels of alloxan–diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:373–8

Aggregate anaphylaxis and carboxypeptidase N. Ryan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:435–43

A comparison of hemodynamic effects of one–month oral captopril and enoximone treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):68C–71C

Pharmacology of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. A review. Nelson EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):13–8 (24 ref.)

Sympathetic function in spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic administration of captopril. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H796–806

Abnormal blood pressure recovery during ganglion blockade in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R102–8

Separation of captopril effects on salt and water intake by subfornical organ lesions. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R409–18

Role of angiotensin in sodium appetite of sodium–deplete sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R482–8

Effect of captopril on changes in plasma noradrenaline induced by sodium nitroprusside. Becker RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):409–13

Captopril effects on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in chronic cor pulmonale. Zieliński J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):562–5

Captopril attenuates diuretic and natriuretic actions of furosemide but not atrial natriuretic peptide. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(1):19–32

Inhibition of hydrolytic activities of human dipeptidases toward leukotriene D4 and kyotorphin by captopril. Ito Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):681–5

Effects of captopril on plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide and the renin angiotensin system in rats. Iwao H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):697–701

Prevention of renal damage and decrease of urinary kinins excretion by chronic treatments with enalapril and captopril in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):409–13

Relation between urinary kallikrein excretion and blood

pressure response to a single oral dose of captopril. Madeddu P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):615–21

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients without a history of stroke. Minematsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):551–7

Effect of captopril on angiotensin II release from vascular tissues in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):477–80

Effects of captopril on peripheral hemodynamics in severe congestive heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):587–91

Pharmacodynamic and humoral effects of single intravenous doses of captopril in normal subjects. Nussberger J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):345–9

The hypotensive effect of captopril is not mediated by renal medullary lipids. Saeki S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):395–9

Effect of propranolol and indomethacin on the depressor action of captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):623–7

Central effect of captopril on baroreflex. Takeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):329–35

Effects of captopril on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):375–9

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors MK 421, SA 446 and captopril on renal prostaglandin E and kinins in conscious normotensive rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):401–4

Captopril does not potentiate hypotension and algesia by substance P. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):819–22

The contribution of PGI2 to the effects of captopril in conscious dogs in differing states of sodium balance. Watson ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):533–8

Effects of captopril and bradykinin on arterial pressure in rats with mestranol–induced hypertension. Johnson JA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):303–10

Captopril as a predictor of curable hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Dubovsky EV, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:117–23

Interactive functional imaging of renal scintigraphy after captopril in the detection of global and segmental hypoperfusion. Fommei E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:111–6

Captopril challenge with radionuclide assessment in two–kidney and one–kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:104–10

Liver angiotensinogen synthesis and release during captopril treatment in sodium–depleted rats. Jaramillo HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1384–90

The effect of chronic captopril therapy on adrenergic receptors, plasma noradrenaline and the vascular responses to infused noradrenaline. Kondowe GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):229–35

The effect of chronic captopril therapy on platelet angiotensin II receptor density and vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II infusion. Kondowe GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):525–30

Captopril reduces renal excretion of prostaglandin E2 in the sodium–depleted rabbit. Attallah AA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):361–3

Differential pressor and renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Guidi E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):591–7

Pulmonary vascular responses to angiotensin II and captopril in conscious dogs. Goll HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1552–9

Antihypertensive and renal effects of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats: evidence against a role of the kallikrein–kinin system. Filep J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):222–7

Analysis of influence of extra– and intrarenally formed angiotensin II on renal blood flow. Rassier ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S106–10

Comparative effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate on the arterial wall of hypertensive human brachial arteries. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1257–61

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin I on isolated rat kidney. Schmidt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S100–5

Captopril–induced increase in coronary flow: an SH–dependent effect on arachidonic acid metabolism? van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S31–6

Acute oral captopril inhibits angiotensin converting enzyme activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Geppetti P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):151–4

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels during captopril administration [letter] Nicholls MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):637

Acute effects of captopril on the baroreflex of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):511–21

The enhancing effects of amastatin, phosphoramidon and captopril on the potency of [Met5]–enkephalin in rat vas deferens. Cui SY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):43–9

Na+, K+, and BP homeostasis in man during furosemide: effects of prazosin and captopril. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):135–41

Effects of two structurally different angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and quinapril (CI–906), in rats with one–kidney deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertension. Pörsti I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 8(9):543–6

Chronic treatment of the spontaneously hypertensive rat with captopril attenuates responses to noradrenaline in vivo but not in vitro. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):624–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of captopril in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fujimura A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):324–8

Effect of captopril (a converting enzyme inhibitor) on blood–brain barrier permeability and cerebral blood flow in normotensive rats. Sharma HS. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–92

Mechanisms for the inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated water flow by captopril in the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):94–100

Responses of renal, coronary and vertebral vasculatures to MC–838 and captopril in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):48–56

Influence of captopril on intracellular ions—a possible mode of action. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:16–22

Influence of ACE inhibition on pulmonary haemodynamics and function in patients in whom beta–blockers are contraindicated. Bertoli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:47–51

Low dose captopril twice daily lowers blood pressure without disturbance of the normal circadian rhythm. Meijer JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:101–5

Effects of captopril and of other antihypertensive drugs on cell membrane ion transport—a preliminary report. Niutta E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:13–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in diabetes: experimental and human experience. Rett K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:59–64

Whole kidney response to reduced arterial pressure during converting enzyme inhibition in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(5):287–301

Effect of captopril on chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Radin MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):279–82

The protective effect of calcium inhibitors and of captopril on the renal microcirculation during reperfusion. Anaise D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):128–33

[Captopril test in renovascular hypertension: effects of ACE inhibition on the reno–renal renin index] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma noradrenaline level after oral administration of captopril] Mohara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):79–86 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of blood plasma carboxycathepsin (angiotensin I–converting enzyme) in normo– and hypertensive rats in response to a single administration of captopril] Kugaevskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of captopril on the in vitro and in vivo effects of leu– and met–enkephalins] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of captopril on pain reactions] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril and nifedipine: comparative study of the immediate arterial pressure response in various grades of hypertension] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4; 89(6):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of three different kininase II inhibitors on blood pressure and renal vasoactive substances in essential hypertensives. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:269–77

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of ramipril in chronic congestive heart failure and comparison with captopril. de Graeff PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):164D–170D

Chronic effects of direct vasodilation (pinacidil), alpha–adrenergic blockade (prazosin) and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):303–8

Ramipril and captopril in patients with heart failure: effects on hemodynamics and vasoconstrictor systems. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):171D–175D

Comparative double–blind study of ramipril and captopril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Witte PU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):115D–120D

Renal effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in cardiac failure. Dzau VJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1 Suppl 1):74–80

The treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery, angioplasty, and medical therapy with converting–enzyme inhibitors. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):52–60 (68 ref.)

Special uses for captopril. Materson BJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):88–93 (51 ref.)

Clinical experience with converting–enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Weber MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):45–51 (23 ref.)

Renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):19–27

Clinical utility of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):28–31

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Overview in comparison of captopril and enalapril. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):36–9

Prazosin versus captopril as initial therapy. Effect on hypertension and lipid levels. Okun R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):58–63

Influence of diabetes mellitus on changes in left ventricular performance and renal function produced by converting enzyme inhibition in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1119–26

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with captopril. Birbari AE, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):363–7

Recovery from neonatal myocardial dysfunction after treatment of acute hypertension. McGonigle LF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):614–5

Captopril reduces urinary cystine excretion in cystinuria. Sloand JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1409–12

A single–blind, randomized, cross–over study of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor and triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in the elderly. Woo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1386–9

Captopril treatment of depression. Deicken RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1425–8

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, labetalol, pindolol and captopril: a comparison in hypertensive patients with special reference to changes in limb blood flow, heart rate and left ventricular function. Roberts DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):163–72

Moderate sodium restriction with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: a double blind study. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):531–4

Effects of captopril on the physical work capacity of normotensive patients with stable–effort angina pectoris. Strozzi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):226–8

Converting–enzyme inhibition and coronary blood flow. Magrini F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I168–74

Hemodynamic benefits and prolonged survival with long–term captopril therapy in rats with myocardial infarction and heart failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I149–55

Effect of captopril on left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume and stress–shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):340–4

Long term therapy by captopril in children with renal hypertension. Bouissou F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):841–5

Long–term treatment with captopril in pediatric patients with severe hypertension and chronic renal failure. Callis L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):847–51

Comparison of sublingual and oral captopril in hypertension. Dessì–Fulgheri P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):593–7

Effects of captopril on cardiorenal hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):575–81

Role of endogenous angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the antihypertensive mechanism of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertension. Omata K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):569–74

Protective effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (CEI): captopril and perindopril on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in rat. Rochette L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):365–8

Treatment of renal hypertension in children by captopril. Sagát T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):853–7

Renal haemodynamics and comparative effects of captopril in patients with benign– or malignant–essential hypertension, or with chronic renal failure. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):543–9

Antihypertensive drug therapy with captopril in children and adolescents. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):829–39

Metabolic and blood pressure effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild–to–moderate American hypertensives. Weinberger MH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):643–52

Captopril vs. nifedipine [letter] Cases A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):269

Successful use of captopril in the treatment of "scleroderma renal crisis". Chapman PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug; 26(2):106–8

Serum potassium concentrations after initiation of captopril therapy. Schuna AA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):920–3

Antihypertensive effects of parenteral nicardipine alone and

in combination with captopril. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):113–8

Comparative evaluation of captopril and methyldopa monotherapy for hypertension: double-blind study in Indians. Tahiliani R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):482–9

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with captopril. Tosi S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):37–42

The renal response to neuroendocrine inhibition in chronic heart failure: double-blind comparison of captopril and prazosin. Baylis J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):877–84

Hormonal response to captopril pre-treatment during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in man. Jacob L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):101–12

ACE-inhibitors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun; 42(6):45–9 (22 ref.)

Persistent hemodynamic and clinical improvement after captopril in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):217–25

Renovascular hypertension identified by captopril-induced changes in the renogram. Geyskes GG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):451–8

Aspirin enhances the antihypertensive effect of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quilley CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):294–302

Captopril and nifedipine in combination for moderate to severe essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):629–33

Clinical experience with captopril in treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. Kaushik SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):179–82

A comparative study of endralazine and captopril in essential hypertension: effect on renin levels, pulmonary function studies and lipid profile. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):275–81

Converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Pessina AC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):269–74

Clinical trial of captopril (Aceten) in Indian patients with essential hypertension. Shah BP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):415–20

Effects of captopril on circulating T lymphocyte subsets. Smart YC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):389–91

Low-dose captopril in mild to moderate geriatric hypertension. Tuck ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct; 34(10):693–6

Practical aspects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Proceedings of a symposium. July 25 and 26, 1986, Denver, Colorado. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb; 87(2 Suppl):162–205

Introduction to the symposium on practical aspects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Chilton RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):164–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition therapy in heart failure: practical guidelines. DiBianco R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):194–9

Captopril therapy in heart failure. Kornberg B. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):200–5

The antihypertensive effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a multifaceted mechanism of action. Moore TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):171–4

Specific patient challenge: the elderly hypertensive patient. Tuck ML. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):187–9

An overview of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Weber MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):175–80

Long term captopril therapy in severe congestive heart failure. Kaushik SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):399–403

Captopril in congestive cardiac failure. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):781–3

Heart failure and the renin-angiotensin system. Based on the symposium on ACE Inhibition in Heart Failure. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany, April 26, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S1–77

Captopril versus digoxin in mild–moderate chronic heart failure: a crossover study. Alicandri C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S61–7

Long-term treatment of severe chronic heart failure with captopril: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, long-term study. Bussmann WD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S50–60

Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against myocardial damage during ischemia and reperfusion in a closed chest pig model. de Graeff PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S37–42

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. McAlpine HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S25–30

A double-blind comparison of lisinopril with captopril in patients with symptomatic congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S82–8

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral response to hydralazine versus captopril: a controlled study in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S46–9

Total and split renal function in patients with renovascular hypertension: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):153–63

Acute renal effects of captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. Ribstein J, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):238–44

The antihypertensive effect of captopril in essential hypertension: relationship to prostaglandins and the kallikrein-kinin system. Quilley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):121–8

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glomerular haemodynamics and histological damage in Goldblatt hypertension with partial renal ablation. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S275–8

Different effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in primary hypertension—a comparison of captopril and enalapril. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S432–4

Converting enzyme inhioitors normalize the reduced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S43–7

Acute regional vascular effects of intravenous captopril in a rat model of myocardial infarction and failure. Drexler H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):13–9

Effect of captopril on some ventricular contractility indices in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Velkov Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):815–20

Captopril versus frusemide in moderate heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1474] Boccanelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331

Beneficial effect of captopril in cardiogenic shock [letter] Lipkin DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):327

Placebo-controlled comparison of captopril, atenolol, labetalol, and pindolol in hypertension complicated by intermittent claudication. Roberts DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):650–3

Captopril versus hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in mild–to–moderate hypertension in the elderly [letter] Woo J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924

Symposium on converting enzyme inhibition in hypertension. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(2 Suppl):iii–xl

Treatment of hyponatraemia with captopril [letter] Bortz J. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):259–60

Captopril therapy in preeclampsia [letter] Hurault de Ligny BH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):329–30

Antiproteinuric effect of captopril in primary glomerular disease. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):99–100

Effect of captopril in nephrotic-range proteinuria due to renovascular hypertension. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):162–3

Effects of captopril on the intrarenal hemodynamics of postischemic acute renal failure in anesthetized dogs. Nishino A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar; 29(3):335–40

The combination of verapamil and captopril in the treatment of essential hypertension. Heagerty AM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):21–5

Captopril—a decade of discovery. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 24–25 October 1985. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:1–191

Comparison of captopril and digoxin in mild to moderate heart failure. Alicandri C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:170–5

Efficacy of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide administered once a day. Andersen H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:146–9

Efficacy of low dose captopril once daily in diuretic resistant hypertension. Baumgart P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:127–30

Addition of captopril versus increasing diuretics in moderate but deteriorating heart failure: a double-blind comparative trial. Boccanelli A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:184–7

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of capozide and moduretic administered in a single daily dose for the treatment of chronic moderate arterial hypertension. Clementy J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:132–4

Captopril/hydrochlorothiazide combination in elderly patients with mild–moderate hypertension. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Creisson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:139–41

Effect of captopril on left ventricular mass and function in hypertensive patients and in the rat. Dal Palù C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:85–9

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in type I and type II diabetic patients. D'Angelo A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:69–72

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dominguez JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:66–8

Haemodynamic, radionuclide ventriculography and ergometric evaluation of captopril treatment in congestive heart failure. Gronda E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:167–9

ACE inhibitors or inotropic drugs after diuretics in heart failure—a personal critique. Ikram H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:176–8

Effects of intravenous captopril on inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia one week after experimental infarction in the anaesthetized pig. Kingma JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:159–63

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension associated with claudication. Libretti A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:34–7

Captopril in mild heart failure: preliminary observations of a long-term, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre trial. Magnani B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:153–8

Effects of captopril in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction and persistence of acute haemodynamic effects in chronic heart failure after 3 years of treatment. Mattioli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:164–6

The effect of captopril on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of patients with coronary artery disease. Mettauer B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:54–8

Neurohormonal responses to antihypertensive treatment with captopril or hydrochlorothiazide. Rabinad E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:143–5

Effect of exogenous angiotensin II infusion after one year of captopril therapy in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:90–3

Effects of captopril on myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary insufficiency: evaluation by the exercise test and quantitative myocardial tomoscintigraphy using thallium-201. Tardieu A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:38–41

[Therapy of arterial hypertension with captopril] Lupínek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8;126(19):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Captopril in the therapy of resistant hypertension in a child with periarteritis nodosa] Hoza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):739–40 **(Cze)**

[Inhibitors of angiotensin convertase (inhibitory ACE) in chronic heart failure] Kozák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb; 33(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation (letter)] Gans RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20; 131(25):1099 **(Dut)**

[Short and intermediate-term hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise of cardiac insufficiency treated by captopril] Chabanier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug; 79(9):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and stenosis of the graft artery: effects of conversion enzyme inhibition] Mourad G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme on hypertension following kidney transplantation] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normalization of active urinary kallikrein excretion by young spontaneously hypertensive rats by chronic inhibition of conversion enzyme] Tran-Van T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A median attainable therapeutic goal. Living longer and better with disease] Cohn J. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:12–5 **(Ger)**

[Revision of the therapy regimen. Captopril also improves arrhythmia and electrolyte disorders] Colucci W. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:10–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic recommendation in cardiac insufficiency. Initial treatment—after infarct—in kidney disease] Pitt B. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:18–22 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with alpha blockade or ACE inhibition. Multicenter double-blind study of urapidil versus captopril] Rosenthal J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advancements in antihypertensive therapy. Single-agent treatment with captopril—diabetic hypertension] Wahl I. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:22–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of a 5-year study with captopril in patients with severe therapy-resistant hypertension] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term effects of captopril in resistance-induced pulmonary hypertension in childhood and adolescence] Müller-Deile K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and captopril in heart failure: a double-blind comparative study of long and short-term effects] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antihypertensive (captopril) therapy on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of captopril on glucose metabolism in hypertensive subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Dell'Aversano R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity and effectiveness of a pre-constituted captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination in a single daily dose] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of hypertension in the diabetic patient with captopril. 8- to 12-month follow-up] Lanza G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nifedipine-captopril combination in the treatment of refractory arterial hypertension] Cosenzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of a single doses of captopril and enalapril. Controlled study in subjects with essential hypertension] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):171–7 **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with captopril or carteolol in elderly patients] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Captopril—mechanisms of action and its use in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Raszewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):225–31 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of action and clinical use of converting enzyme inhibitors] Lazowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 41(48):1507–11 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of malignant arterial hypertension with captopril] Branea I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanisms of the hypotensive action of captopril in essential hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of captopril in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics and platelet aggregation during captopril treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Akhmed Kh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of captopril in the treatment of patients with severe forms of chronic heart failure] Irani RM. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic nephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of mild cardiac insufficiency in combination with arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of captopril in systemic lupus erythematosus with arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency (letter)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):129–30 **(Spa)**

[Use of captopril in refractory arterial hypertension (letter)] Guilera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):477–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis: comparative study of oral captopril, sublingual captopril and sublingual nifedipine] Martinez Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril: is it useful in the hypertensive crisis? (letter)] Rodriguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):216–7 **(Spa)**

URINE

False-positive ketostix in a diabetic on antihypertensive therapy [letter] Graham P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1490

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and carbachol act synergistically to induce the hydrolysis of inositol containing phospholipids in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Durroux T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):211–5

Different bronchoconstrictor effects of carbachol boluses inhaled near residual volume or total lung capacity. Gayrard P, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):81–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium cromoglycate and carbachol-induced bronchoprovocation in asthmatic children. Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synergistic inhibition by trifluoperazine and phencyclidine of carbamylcholine-induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Gamliel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2271–7

Cimetidine and ranitidine: a study of competitive and ion-channel blockade in the toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):613–8

Sensitivity of the PGF2 alpha-versus carbachol-contracted trachea to relaxation by salbutamol, forskolin and prenalterol. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):73–9

Effects of calcium, calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on contractions induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation of isolated bladder muscle from rabbit and man. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):798–803

Tumor promoters as probes of protein kinase C in dog thyroid cell: inhibition of the primary effects of carbamylocholine and reproduction of some distal effects. Mockel J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):137–43

[Effect of CDP-choline on the action of cholecystokinin and carbachol to stimulate amylase secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acini] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hyperthyroidism protects against carbachol-induced bronchospasm. Israel RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):242–5

Asthma without airway hyperresponsiveness to carbachol. Giffon E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):229–33

[Clinical value of the so-called "hypersensitivity test" in the diagnosis of neurogenic bladder disorders] Palmtag H. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. I. Direct autoradiographic comparison of the regional distribution of pirenzepine and carbamylcholine binding sites. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):27–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short-term cholinergic desensitization of rat pancreatic secretory response. Asselin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):G392–7

Carbachol regulates cholecystokinin receptor on pancreatic acinar cells. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G77–83

The calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 enhances the responsiveness of human airway muscle to KCl and histamine but not to carbachol. Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):185–9

Evidence for dual modulation of pepsinogen secretion using isoproterenol, carbachol, CCK-8, forskolin, 8 bromo-cAMP, and A23187 probes. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):559–65

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibit carbamylcholine-stimulated responses in guinea pig pancreatic minilobules. Sekar MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):509–14

Physiological effects of carbamylcholine, cyclic GMP and related agents on isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Variot N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun; 287(2):258–71

Effect of carbachol on rabbit corneal endothelium. Birnbaum DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):253–5

Kainic acid lesions of the cat's antero-medial hypothalamus and emotional-defensive response evoked by carbachol injection to the same loci. Eckersdorf B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):161–6

Mechanisms for the stimulatory and inhibitory effects of carbamoylcholine on canine gastric D-cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):140–4

Redistribution of protein kinase C in pancreatic acinar cells stimulated with caerulein or carbachol. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):551–9

A muscarinic agonist-stimulated chloride efflux pathway is associated with fluid secretion in rat parotid acinar cells. Melvin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):754–9

Carbamylcholine, TRH, PGF2 alpha and fluoride enhance free intracellular Ca++ and Ca++ translocation in dog thyroid cells. Raspé E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):569–77

Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ in the isolated guinea pig gastric chief cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):865–71

Differential effects of protein kinase C activators on carbamylcholine- and high K+-induced rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):903–9

Muscarinic-agonist and guanine nucleotide activation of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in isolated islet-cell membranes. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):731–7

Guanine nucleotide-dependent pertussis-toxin-insensitive stimulation of inositol phosphate formation by carbachol in a membrane preparation from human astrocytoma cells. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):141–6

Effects of stimulation of muscarinic and of beta-catecholamine receptors on the intracellular distribution of protein kinase C in guinea pig exocrine glands. Machado-de Domenech E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):749–54

Rapid increases in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in agonist-stimulated pancreatic acini of the rat. Effect of carbachol, caerulein and secretin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):289–92

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor-activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049–52

Is agonist self-inhibition at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor a nonspecific action? Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2807–14

Calcium concentration and amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreatic acini: interactions between carbachol, cholecystokinin octapeptide and the phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Ansah TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):326–33

The role of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in regulating intracellular Ca2+ during cholinergic stimulation of rat pancreatic acini. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):87–92

Phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by carbachol in tissue slices and the role of phosphoproteins in stimulus-secretion coupling. Collins SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):392–401

Gastric antisecretory activity of cycloheximide due to inhibition of protein synthesis. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):285–94

Differential effect of temperature on histamine- and carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):175–82

Failure of carbachol to influence the release of somatostatin from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):197–9

Carbachol changes spike-generation properties of GH3 pituitary cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):311–7

Carbachol-induced EEG 'theta' activity in hippocampal brain slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3; 405(1):196–8

Pontine neuronal response to local cholinergic infusion: relation to REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):20–31

Habituation of the local cyclic GMP response during amygdaloid carbachol kindling in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):345–52

Changes in the size and number of secretion granules in the rat exocrine pancreas induced by feeding or stimulation in vitro. A morphometric study. Aughsteen AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):427–36

Macromolecules can pass through occluding junctions of rat ileal epithelium during cholinergic stimulation. Phillips TE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):547–54

Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45

Carbachol contracture of stomach smooth muscle of the newt in calcium-free solution. Kosaka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):537–43

Calcium loading properties of carbachol-sensitive calcium store in calcium-depleted stomach smooth muscle of the newt. Kosaka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):545–51

Influence of calcium lack and nifedipine on carbachol-, potassium- and quinine-induced contractions of the lizard isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):341–3

The reaction site of a non-competitive antagonist in the delta-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Oberthür W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1815–9

The effect of diazepam on the responsiveness of human eccrine sweat glands to carbachol: influence of ambient temperature. Banjar W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):661–5

Different spasmolytic effects of smooth muscle relaxants on the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae contracted by carbachol or high potassium in vitro. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):39–48

Phospholipase C activation via a GTP-binding protein in tumoral islet cells stimulated by carbamylcholine. Blachier F, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):601–2

42K spaces in submandibular gland of early postnatal rats: effects of carbachol and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1005–6

Scorpion venom inhibits carbamylcholine-induced 86rubidium efflux from rat parotid acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):451–4

Carbachol and sodium fluoride, but not TSH, stimulate the generation of inositol phosphates in the dog thyroid. Graff I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):204–10

Neural and paracrine regulation of gastrin release using rat antral mucosa in tissue culture—the effect of carbachol, bombesin, and anti-somatostatin antibody on gastrin release. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):459–64

Exocytosis occurs at the lateral plasma membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell during supramaximal secretagogue stimulation. Scheele G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):345–53

Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):40–4

Ca2+-mediated generation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in pancreatic islets. Studies with K+, glucose, and carbamylcholine. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3567–71

Divergent stimulatory and inhibitory actions of carbamoylcholine on gastric D-cells. Chiba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8467–9

Carbachol-induced protein phosphorylation changes in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15734–9

The formation of inositol 1,2-cyclic 4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,2-cyclic 4-bisphosphate on stimulation of mouse pancreatic minilobules with carbamylcholine. Sekar MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):340–4

Carbachol induces a rapid and sustained hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in bovine tracheal smooth muscle measurements of the mass of polyphosphoinositides, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14670-5

Effects of phorbol esters, diglyceride, and cholinergic agonists on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in intact or digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. TerBush DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17099-106

Effect of mineral salts, carbachol, and pilocarpine on nutrient digestibility and ruminal characteristics in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):592-600

Motoneuron properties during motor inhibition produced by microinjection of carbachol into the pontine reticular formation of the decerebrate cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1118-29

Voltage clamp analysis of cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):733-41

Autoregulation of renal blood flow during the infusion of acetylcholine or carbachol in anaesthetized dogs. Ogawa N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):493-5

Carbachol- and norepinephrine-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effect of chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):32-7

Correlative studies on the effect of carbachol on myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, myosin light chain phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):574-83

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in cultured cerebellar granule cells: desensitization by receptor agonists. Xu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):238-44

Alterations in muscarinic receptors of ventricular muscle in carbachol-induced short-term desensitization. Kagiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):511-7

Effect of implantation of carbachol pellet near the suprachiasmatic nucleus on the free-running period of rat locomotor activity rhythm. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):321-6

Early production of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate and 1,3,4,5-inositol tetrakisphosphate by histamine and carbachol in ileal smooth muscle. Bielkiewicz-Vollrath B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):513-22

Differential receptor occupancy requirements for muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in brain and in neuroblastomas. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):81-90

Raising the ambient potassium ion concentration enhances carbachol stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain hippocampal and cerebral cortical miniprisms. Court JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):10-6

Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition and of carbachol on inotropic effects of 8-substituted cyclic AMP analogues. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;335(2):166-75

Modulation of carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):693-700

Carbachol phase shifts circadian activity rhythms in ovariectomized rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):357-62

Carbachol-induced increases in locus coeruleus spontaneous activity are associated with an altered pattern of response to sensory stimuli. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):297-303

Translational control of protein synthesis in isolated pancreatic acini: role of CCK8, carbachol, and insulin. Lahaie RG. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):403-10

Muscarinic, alpha 1-adrenergic and peptidergic agonists stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and regulate mucin secretion in rat submandibular gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):416-21

Autonomic changes elicited by chemical stimulation of mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus. Powell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):423-30

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274-9

Cholinergic phosphatidylinositol modulation of inhibitory, G protein-linked neurotransmitter actions: electrophysiological studies in rat hippocampus. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3467-71

Carbachol induced rhythmical slow wave activity recorded from dentate granule neurons in vitro. MacIver MB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:159-61

The inhibitory effect of carbachol on a sodium activated ATPase from rat cerebral cortex. Shirachi DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:179-82

Carbamylcholine, but not somatostatin or neurotensin, stimulates prostaglandin E2 release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Mogard MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):71-6

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of gastrin release mediated by gastrin-releasing peptide in rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):133-42

Modification by nicorandil and carbachol of the inward calcium current in single cells of the guinea-pig heart. Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):475-9

[CCK and carbachol differently modulate somatostatin binding to rat pancreatic acinar membranes] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20; 62(7):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and carbamylcholine on the resting membrane potential of denervated muscle in the rat] Urazaev AKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intracameral carbachol on intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Hollands RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):225-8

Gastroparesis after radiation. Successful treatment with carbachol. Layer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1377-80

Prevention of prolonged voiding problems after unexpected postoperative urinary retention: comparison of phenoxybenzamine and carbachol. Tammela T. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1254-7

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of amino acid carbamates. Sambale C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):251-7

Field evaluation of FICAM W (bendiocarb), a carbamate adulticide in two villages of Pondicherry. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:472-9

Evaluation of three formulations of a chitin synthesis inhibitor (fenoxycarb) against mosquito vectors. Tyagi BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:161-7

Efficacy of fenoxycarb against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and its persistence in the laboratory and field. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):126-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized study of two schedules of copovithane in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):139-40

ANALYSIS

Determination of pyridinolcarbamate and its metabolites in rabbit plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. Suenaga A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(4):245-52

Liquid chromatographic determination of bendiocarb in technical materials and wettable powder formulations: collaborative study. Carter PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):908-11

15N NMR in analysis of drugs. Part 1. Characterization of some carbamates. Lyčka A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr; 42(4):271-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine-specific carbamoyl phosphate metabolism in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Channeling and control by arginine. Davis RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7109-17

In vivo synthesis of carbamyl phosphate from NH3 by the large subunit of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Rubino SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4382-6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis, plasma protein binding and red blood cell partitioning of phenprobamate. Sun JX, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):341-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-adamantanone oxime carbamate derivatives. Georgiev VS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):465-70

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of bis[[[(alkylamino)carbonyl]oxy]methyl]-substituted 3-pyrrolines as prodrugs of tumor inhibitory pyrrole bis(carbamates). Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2241-9

Synthesis and antilipolytic activities of quinolyl carbanilates and related analogues. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):62-7

Synthesis and crystal structures of some 8,5'-carbamoyloxy-bridged purine nucleosides. Minamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):57-60

[Synthesis of 5-(1,3,3-trisubstituted) indolinyl-N,N-dimethylcarbamates as reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculostatic action of piperidinoethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamide acid in vitro] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):744-5 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Semipreparative separation of cyclic carbamates of beta-blocking agents by liquid chromatography on swollen microcrystalline triacetylcellulose. Isaksson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):436-8

[Analysis of pyridinol carbamates. II. Identification of impurities and their quantitative determination] Görög S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1-2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of acetyl phosphate and carbamyl phosphate with plant phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):543-8

Pharmacokinetics and tissue disposition of the biological response modifier BAY i 7433 (copovithane) in patients with cancer. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):247-51

Tissue distribution of 14C-labeled residues of aminocarb in brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus Le Sueur) following acute exposure. Richardson GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):180-6

Mechanism of potentiation of BPMC toxicity by fenthion pretreatment in mice. Miyaoka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):697-703

Percutaneous absorption of the insecticides fenitrothion and aminocarb in rats and monkeys. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1-2):209-18

The safety evaluation of bendiocarb, a residual insecticide for vector control. Bonsall JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1-3):45-59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac electrophysiologic actions of the hydrochloride of 1-methoxymethyl-2-(1-perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2-(n)-pentyloxycarbanilic acid in the anesthetized dog. Gibala P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):326-8

Interaction of carboxypeptidase A with carbamate and carbonate esters. King SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2294-300

Inhibition of yeast respiration and fermentation by benomyl, carbendazim, isocyanates, and other fungicidal chemicals. Chiba M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):157-61

Carbamate-induced rhythmic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):791-8

Structure-activity relationship in carbanilic acid derivatives. Beneš L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):723-33 (27 ref.)

The effects of some carbamate local anaesthetics on the guinea-pig ileum. Bezeková M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):785-9

A pH-dependent disordering efficacy of new local anaesthetics with carbanilate structure. A spin label study in model membranes. Mazúr M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):841-4

Perturbation of lipid membranes by local anaesthetic carbisocaine. Ondriaš K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):837-40

pH dependence of the blocking activity of carbisocaine and its derivatives. Stankovičová T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):761-4

The effect of carbamate local anaesthetics on vascular smooth muscle. Török J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):799-807

Pharmacological properties of a new local anaesthetic, carbisocaine. Tumová I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):845-51

p-Nitrophenyl and cholesteryl-N-alkyl carbamates as inhibitors of cholesterol esterase. Hosie L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):260-4

Cloning and characterization of the gene for beta-tubulin from a benomyl-resistant mutant of Neurospora crassa and its use as a dominant selectable marker. Orbach MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2452-61

Analysis by BrUdR-labelling technique of induced aneuploidy in mammalian cells in culture. Rainaldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):255-60

The effect of cyanate, carbamyl phosphate and growth on the glutamine dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from rat spleen and brain. Forman HJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):213-23

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):193-204

[Effects of soman, VX and 5-(1,3,3-trimethyl)indolinyl-N,N-dimethyl carbamate on cholinesterase isoenzymes in mouse plasma] Hao XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 5-(1,3,3-trimethylindolinyl)N,N-dimethyl carbamate in mice] Jin JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonist effects of phenprobamate and mephenesin carbamate on deltamethrin poisoning] Cotonat J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):5-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of taiga mites to dilor, etafos, izophen, omait and deltanit] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proximal selective vagotomy and pentacaine

on the ischemic model of gastric ulcer in rats] Cerný J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Polyneuropathy in carbamate (m-tolyl methylcarbamate) poisoning] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr; 27(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of high doses of Bay I 7433 (Copovithane). Ucci G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):713–5

Beneficial effect of carbamates against fluostigmine poisoning in rats. Das Gupta S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):206–7

[Growth and metastasis of Lewis' lung carcinoma in mice under the pharmacological action on metabolism and the effects of kinins] Veksler IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prodectin on the activity of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in diffuse toxic goiter] Oleínik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodektin in the treatment of children with vasomotor rhinitis] Iaroslavtsev VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relationships between the levels of binding to DNA and the carcinogenic potencies in rat nasal mucosa for three alkylating agents. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):175–81

Thirteen-week oral toxicity study of methyl carbamate in rats and mice. Quest JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):389–99

Contribution of monoaminergic nervous system in potentiation of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) toxicity by malathion in male mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):415–22

Potentiations of N-methylcarbamate toxicities by organophosphorus insecticides in male mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):139–46

Histological changes induced by the methyl-carbamate dinitro-octyl-phenol treatment in the small intestine and adrenal glands of white rats. Puicá C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):215–7

Structure-activity relationships of the N-methylcarbamate series in Salmonella typhimurium. Narbonne JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):21–7

Effect of O, O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-methylthiophenyl) phosphorothioate (fenthion) pretreatment on acute toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) in dogs. Miyaoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 49(1):173–5

Cholinergic involvement in the action of formetanate on operant behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):119–21

Benomyl-induced craniocerebral anomalies in fetuses of adequately nourished and protein-deprived rats. Ellis WG, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):357–75

Transplacental effects of carcinogens and non-carcinogens on activities of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase as well as isozymic pattern of LDH in mouse lung. Rády P, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):251–7

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piracetam potentiates the antiepileptic action of carbamazepine in chronic experimental limbic epilepsy. Hawkins CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 109:117–21

Untoward effects of generic carbamazepine therapy [letter] Koch G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):578–9

Controlled evaluation of a supplementary dose of carbamazepine on psychomotor function in epileptic patients. Macphee GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):195–9

Carbamazepine–viloxazine interaction in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1142–5

Physostigmine in eyedrops decreases craving for alcohol in early withdrawal treated with carbamazepine. Stojek A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):249–54

[Drug interactions with phenytoin and carbamazepine] Hidano F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):330–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbamazepine dosage and its blood serum level in children] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):C-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of phenobarbital and carbamazepine in epileptic patients: a preliminary neuropsychological report. Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):59–62

Conduction abnormalities complicating carbamazepine therapy [letter] Gasperetti CM. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):381

Two cases of downbeat nystagmus and oscillopsia associated with carbamazepine. Chrousos GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):221–4

Sedative or antimanic effects of carbamazepine and treatment of behavioral dyscontrol [letter] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1486–7

Carbamazepine and hyponatremia [letter] Juergens SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1328–9

Absence of carbamazepine-induced hyponatremia among patients also given lithium. Vieweg V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):943–7

Two episodes of erythema multiforme affecting one individual: sequential causation by phenytoin and carbamazepine. Green ST. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(6):561–2

Patch test diagnosis in carbamazepine erythroderma. Silva R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):254–5

Carbamazepine-induced acute cholangitis. Larrey D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):554–7

Carbamazepine and erythroid arrest. Medberry CA 3d, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):439–41

Oculogyric crisis: a distinct toxic effect of carbamazepine [letter] Arnstein E. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):289–90

Hypersensitivity to carbamazepine presenting as pseudolymphoma. Yates P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1224–8

Hyponatremic effect of carbamazepine [letter] Gadish DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):173–4

Successful treatment course with carbamazepine despite initial significant leukopenia: case report. Regan WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):338–9

Carbamazepine, diuretics, and hyponatremia: a possible interaction. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):281–3

Manic state with carbamazepine therapy of seizures. Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1105–7

Sino-atrial block provoked by carbamazepine [letter] Curione M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):650–1

Syncope and sudden unexpected death attributed to carbamazepine in a 20-year-old epileptic [letter] Stone S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1460–1

A case of drug induced lupus due to carbamazepine. Alballa S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):599–600

Perspective on carbamazepine-induced water intoxication: reversal by demeclocycline. Ringel RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1506–7

Carbamazepine intoxication following the use of erythromycin in children. Woody RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):578–9

Sick sinus syndrome aggravated by carbamazepine therapy for epilepsy. Hewetson KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):497–8

Grades 1 and 2 hypothyroidism in a state mental hospital: risk factors and clinical findings. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Summer;58(2):135–43

Increase in white blood cell count and serum sodium level following the addition of lithium to carbamazepine treatment among three chronically psychotic male patients with disturbed affective states. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):213–7

[Sinoatrial block, hyponatremia and urticaria caused by carbamazepine] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunoallergic tubulo-interstitial nephritis following ingestion of carbamazepine] Moutard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of isoniazid: influence of carbamazepine? (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Erythroderma caused by carbamazepine] Granier F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):206–7 **(Fre)**

[Subacute encephalopathy. Idiosyncratic reaction to carbamazepine?] Duche B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impaired response to adrenal suppression tests in epileptic patients in treatment with carbamazepine] Manenti M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Noguerado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):116 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Total and free serum concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in children with epilepsy. Agbato OA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1111–6

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assays for oxcarbazepine and its main metabolites, 10-hydroxy-carbazepine and carbazepine-10,11-trans-diol. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Dec;13(12):651–6

A study on carbamazepine levels, including estimation of 10-11 epoxy-carbamazepine and levels in free plasma and saliva. Tomlin PI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):713–8

Intradose and circadian variation in circulating carbamazepine and its epoxide in epileptic patients: a consequence of autoinduction of metabolism. Macphee GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):286–94

Use of saliva for monitoring oxcarbazepine therapy in epileptic patients. Klitgaard NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):91–4

Trigeminal neuralgia: its treatment with two new carbamazepine analogues. Farago F. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(2):73–83

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide pharmacokinetics in an overdose patient. Patsalos PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):241–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in plasma and saliva following solid-phase sample extraction. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):347–56

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and their main metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Menge GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):477–83

Quantitation of trans-10,11-dihydroxy-10,11-dihydrocarbamazepine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Robbins DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):208–13

The metabolism of carbamazepine in humans: steric course of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the 10,11-epoxide. Bellucci G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):768–73

Failure of epoxide formation to influence carbamazepine-induced teratogenesis in a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):393–401

The metabolism of 14C-oxcarbazepine in man. Schütz H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug;16(8):769–78

[Combined preventive treatment of recurrent manic-depressive disease with lithium and carbamazepine or oxcarbazepine] Cabrera J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(4):245–9 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the by-product 10-bromocarbamazepine in the drug carbamazepine with DC- and differential pulse polarography] Dünnbier U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Can a single measurement of carbamazepine suffice for therapeutic monitoring? Arranz Peña MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):812–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in plasma and saliva following solid-phase sample extraction. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):347–56

[Determination of the by-product 10-bromocarbamazepine in the drug carbamazepine with DC- and differential pulse polarography] Dünnbier U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase transformation of carbamazepine by the milling process] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Total and free serum concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in children with epilepsy. Agbato OA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1111–6

Carbamazepine plasma concentration. Relationship to cognitive impairment. O'Dougherty M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):863–7

Desirable standards of performance for therapeutic drug monitoring [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Jul;33(7):1298] Fraser CG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):387–9

Availability of drug assay results and dosage advice improves antiepileptic care in a specialist neurology outpatient clinic. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:171–6

Steady-state carbamazepine plasma concentration-dose ratios in epileptic patients. Sánchez A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):411–4

Elevated serum carbamazepine concentrations following diltiazem initiation. Eimer M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):340–2

Intradose and circadian variation in circulating carbamazepine and its epoxide in epileptic patients: a consequence of autoinduction of metabolism. Macphee GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):286–94

Altered serum protein binding of carbamazepine in disease states associated with an increased alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration. Baruzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):85–9

Effects of josamycin on carbamazepine kinetics. Vinçon G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):321–3

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide pharmacokinetics in an overdose patient. Patsalos PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):241–4

Primidone-carbamazepine interaction: clinical consequences. Benetello P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):165–8

Rapid and sensitive determination of ethotoin as well as carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in human serum. Inotsume N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):166–71

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and their main metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Menge GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):477–83

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and high performance liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and carbamazepine in serum. Ashy AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):572–7

Analysis of serum concentration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide by solvent-recycled liquid chromatography. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):389-92

Minor additive inducing effects of phenobarbital on carbamazepine clearance in patients on combined carbamazepine-phenytoin therapy. Tomson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):117-9

Clinically significant danazol-carbamazepine interaction. Zielinski JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):24-7

[Determination of blood carbamazepine and its application in antiepileptic treatment] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum concentration of carbamazepine orally administered to epileptic patients] Zhang SL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of carbamazepine in serum by the thin-layer fluorescence scanner] Li BY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effects of age on carbamazepine pharmacokinetics and adverse effects. Hockings N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):725-8

A study on carbamazepine levels, including estimation of 10-11 epoxy-carbamazepine and levels in free plasma and saliva. Tomlin PI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):713-8

Simultaneous first- and zero-order absorption of carbamazepine tablets in humans. Riad LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):897-900

Carbamazepine-danazol drug interaction: its mechanism examined by a stable isotope technique. Krämer G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):387-92

A comparative bioavailability study of carbamazepine tablets and a chewable tablet formulation. Maas B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):28-33

[Evaluation of the biological availability of 2 carbamazepine preparations] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to pancuronium in patients receiving carbamazepine. Roth S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):691-3

Carbamazepine suppresses synchronized afterdischarging in disinhibited immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Smith KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):371-6

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human cerebral cortex and the effect of carbamazepine. Dodd PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):711-22

The effect of repeated seizures on anticonvulsant drug response in the kindling model. Mace JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):171-5

Effect of carbamazepine on dopamine release and reuptake in rat striatal slices. Barros HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):534-7

Cimetidine and carbamazepine: a complex drug interaction. Dalton MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):553-8

Adenosine antagonist properties of carbamazepine. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):387-94

Lack of effect of chronic carbamazepine on brain somatostatin in the rat. Weiss SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):325-33

Site of anticonvulsant action on sodium channels: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies in rat brain. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3051-5

Interaction of carbamazepine and other drugs with adenosine (A1 and A2) receptors. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):332-5

Dual effects of carbamazepine-phenytoin interaction. Zielinski JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):21-3

POISONING

Erythromycin-induced drug interactions. An illustrative case and review of the literature. Zitelli BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):117-9

A fatal intoxication involving carbamazepine, desipramine, and ethylene glycol. Bush DM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):213-6

Gastrointestinal obstruction associated with multiple-dose activated charcoal. Watson WA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(5):401-7

[Drug selection after overdose recovery: carbamazepine or lithium. Pary R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):21-3

Activated charcoal for carbamazepine poisoning [letter] Boldy DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1027

[Carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide poisoning (letter)] Casquero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):280-1 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamazepine effects on mononuclear blood cells in epileptic patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):181-5

Carbamazepine lowering effect on CSF somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in temporal lobe epileptics. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):140-4

Combined carbamazepine and lithium therapy for violent behavior [letter] Buck OD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1487

Carbamazepine, alprazolam withdrawal, and panic disorder [letter] Lawlor BA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):265-6

Carbamazepine for treatment-resistant depressions? [letter] Madakasira S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1310-1

Changes in epileptic spike configuration associated with attainment of seizure control. Frost JD Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):723-6

Motor activity in depressed patients treated with carbamazepine. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):941-6

The use of alternative drug therapy in nine patients with recurrent affective disorder resistant to conventional prophylaxis. Lovett L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1344-7

Modified elimination of prednisolone in epileptic patients on carbamazepine monotherapy, and in women using low-dose oral contraceptives. Olivesi A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):301-8

Chlormethiazole and alcohol: a lethal cocktail [letter] Cook C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1099

Carbamazepine treatment of mania: clinical and biochemical aspects. Post R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:547-9

New anticonvulsants in pediatrics: carbamazepine and valproate. Clancy RR. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 17(3):133-209 (203 ref.)

Is carbamazepine an alternative maintenance therapy for neonatal seizures? MacKintosh DA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):100-6

Efficacy of adjunctive carbamazepine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Herrera JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):355-8

Carbamazepine versus phenobarbital for partial onset seizures in children. Mitchell WG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 28(1):56-60

Sodium valproate and valpromide: differential interactions with carbamazepine in epileptic patients. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):548-52

Phenytoin vs carbamazepine in seizure disorder [letter] Panagariya A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):608

Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder: a review. Cowdry RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:15-25 (56 ref.)

Carbamazepine treatment for stuttering [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):39

Carbamazepine versus lithium in mania: a double-blind study. Lerer B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):89-93

The comparative efficacy and safety of carbamazepine versus lithium: a randomized, double-blind 3-year trial in 83 patients. Placidi GF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 47(10):490-4

Generic versus branded carbamazepine [letter] Sachdeo RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1432

The analgesic effect of tocainide in trigeminal neuralgia. Lindström P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):45-50

Open clinical trial of carbamazepine in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Wetterling T. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May; 20(3):127-30

Correlates of antimanic response to carbamazepine. Post RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):71-83

The effects of carbamazepine on two animal models of depression. Barros HM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):340-2

Preliminary study of carbamazepine in post-traumatic stress disorder. Lipper S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec; 27(12):849-54

Carbamazepine in pregnancy [letter] Mueller PS. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):797-8

[Therapeutic effect of carbamazepine in 55 cases of mania] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skeletal and velar myoclonus with vision disorders. Efficacy of carbamazepine] Ovelacq E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb;87(1):20-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of carbamazepine in the treatment of endogenous psychoses. Results of an open study] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome stabilized for over 1 year with carbamazepine (letter)] Savet JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1281 **(Fre)**

[Clinical recovery from Isaacs' syndrome] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined preventive treatment of recurrent manic-depressive disease with lithium and carbamazepine or oxcarbazepine] Cabrera J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(4):245-9 **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine (Tegretol) monotherapy in epilepsies with partial and/or secondary generalized seizures in childhood and adolescence] Spiel G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of psychological performance parameters in the use of Finlepsin and Convulsofin] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbamazepine on the velocity of saccades] Mühlau G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine in manic-depressive disorders] Malt U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic activity of carbamazepine, novocainamide and obzidan in ventricular extrasystole] Logosha IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction. III. Treatment (preliminary report)] Rafael Cruz H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;29(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phenytoin and carbamazepine, alone and in combination: anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1111-8

Failure of epoxide formation to influence carbamazepine-induced teratogenesis in a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):393-401

Effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on human natural killer cell activity and genotoxicity in vitro. Margaretten NC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):10-7

URINE

Quantitation of trans-10,11-dihydroxy-10,11-dihydrocarbamazepine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Robbins DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):208-13

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ANALYSIS

A selected ion monitoring GC/MS assay for 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide and its metabolites in biological fluids. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 11(2):75-80

Chemical changes of organic compounds in chlorinated water. XIII. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies of the reactions of Irgasan DP 300 [5-chloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenol] with chlorine in dilute aqueous solution. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:267-75

[Multi-method for determining residues of chemotherapeutics, antiparasitics and growth promotors in foods of animal origin. 2. Determination of nitrofurans and nicarbazin (dinitrocarbanilide components)] Malisch R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Oct;183(4):253-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of thiocarbanilide derivatives with biological action] Ungureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyamines antagonize both the antileukemic activity and the reverse transcriptase stimulatory activity of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea bis(guanylhydrazone) (DDUG). Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):422-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of imidocarb prophylaxis on the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Anaplasma marginale infections in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):83-5

Effect of imidocarb dipropionate prophylaxis on the infectivity and immunogenicity of a Babesia bovis vaccine in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):174-8

Efficacy, toxicity and metabolism of imidocarb dipropionate in the treatment of Babesia ovis infection in sheep. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):14-20

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

Bisintercalation of ditercalinium into a d[CpGpCpG]2 minihelix: structure and dynamics aspects--a 400-MHz 1H-NMR study. Delbarre A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1001-33

1H-NMR studies of a monointercalating drug into a

d[CpGpCpG]2 minihelix. Delepierre M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):981–1000

Metachromasia of 3-amino-9-ethylcarbazole (AEC) and its prevention in immunoperoxidase techniques. Koretz K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):471–8

The structures of the novel protein kinase C inhibitors K-252a, b, c and d. Yasuzawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1072–8

Geometry of the antitumor drug ditercalinium bisintercalated into d(CpGpCpG)2 by 1H NMR. Delbarre A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2155–9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carvedilol and its desmethyl metabolite in body fluids. Reiff K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:355–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic activity of azacarbazoles. III. Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of selected 2-, 3- aza- and diazaanalogues of carbazole. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):323–6

Synthesis and biological properties of some 6H-pyrido[4,3-b]carbazoles. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1204–10

Alpha-DNA. IV: Alpha-anomeric and beta-anomeric tetrathymidylates covalently linked to intercalating oxazolopyridocarbazole. Synthesis, physicochemical properties and poly (rA) binding. Gautier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6625–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Peroxidase activity in human alveolar macrophages demonstrated by 3-amino-9-ethyl-carbazol as substrate. Wehle K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):107–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Photochemical linking of primary aromatic amines to carrier proteins to elicit antibody response against the amine haptens. Pandey RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):237–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

K-252a, a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C from microbial origin. Kase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1059–65

K-252b, c and d, potent inhibitors of protein kinase C from microbial origin. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1066–71

METABOLISM

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adduction in mice by synthetic metabolites of the environmental carcinogen, 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole: chromatographic evidence for 3-hydroxy-7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole being a proximate genotoxicant in liver but not skin. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):591–7

18O studies of the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of N-methylcarbazole. Mechanisms of carbinolamine and carboxaldehyde formation. Kedderis GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15910–4

Liquid chromatographic assay and disposition of carvedilol in healthy volunteers. Varin F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1195–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a new vasodilating beta-blocking drug, carvedilol, on left ventricular function in stable angina pectoris. Lahiri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):769–74

Central action of the antidepressant drug pirlindole. Maj J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1198–201

K-252 compounds, novel and potent inhibitors of protein kinase C and cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Kase H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):436–40

K252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinase C, concomitantly inhibits 40K protein phosphorylation and serotonin secretion in a phorbol ester-stimulated platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):35–40

Effects of the bifunctional antitumor intercalator ditercalinium on DNA in mouse leukemia L1210 cells and DNA topoisomerase II. Markovits J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5821–6

Clinical pharmacology of carvedilol in normal volunteers. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan; 41(1):31–44

Pharmacological profile of carvedilol as a beta-blocking agent with vasodilating and hypotensive properties. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):317–27

Differential modification of development of preneoplastic lesions in the Syrian golden hamster initiated with a single dose of 2,2'-dioxo-N-nitrosodipropylamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-tocopherol, or carbazole. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):289–93

Rimcazole (BW 234 U) and regional monoamine concentrations in mouse brain. Hadfield MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2087–90

Mutagenicity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):275–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of carvedilol and atenolol for angina pectoris. Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):499–502

Carvedilol for systemic hypertension. Heber ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):400–5

Antianginal efficacy of carvedilol, a beta-blocking drug with vasodilating activity. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):916–21

Carprofen: a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Pharmacology, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. O'Brien WM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):16–24 (50 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of speech behavior of depressed patients under a drug therapy. Renfordt E. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer;4(2):135–46

[Vascular effect and intraocular pressure-reducing effect of beta blockers] Merté HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBENICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Choice of nebulisers and compressors for delivery of carbenicillin aerosol. Newman SP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):160–8

Comparative efficacy of ceftazidime vs. carbenicillin and amikacin for treatment of neonatal septicemia. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):371–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Pharmaceutical aspects of creating an effective drug form of carfecillin] Berezovskaia LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Temperature dependence of disodium carbenicillin solubility in lower aliphatic alcohols. Regosz A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):137

[Comparative study of the stability of solutions of carbenicillin as a function of temperature. The freeze-thaw cycle in a microwave oven] Kedzierewicz F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(4):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diversity of determinants encoding carbenicillin, gentamicin, and tobramycin resistance in nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mucha DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):281–9

Plasmid penicillin resistance in Vibrio cholerae: identification of new beta-lactamase SAR-1. Reid AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):245–7

In vitro study of clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin, amoxycillin, and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):389–93

Importance of carbenicillin and gentamicin cross-resistant serotype 0:12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa in six Athens hospitals. Legakis NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):300–3

Incidence of strains producing plasmid determined beta-lactamases among carbenicillin resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tirado M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):453–8

Disguise of antibiotics. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):246–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Latamoxef versus carbenicillin plus gentamicin or carbenicillin plus mecillinam in leukopenic, febrile patients with solid tumors. Hansen SW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):249–54

CARBENOXOLONE see under **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release levodopa-carbidopa (CR-5) in the management of parkinsonian motor fluctuations. Juncos JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1010–2

Comparison of levodopa with carbidopa, and levodopa with domperidone in Parkinson's disease. Langdon N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):440–7

Controlled-release Sinemet [letter] Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1567–8

Use of carbidopa as an adjuvant to levodopa/carbidopa therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Lieberman AN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec; 86(12):655–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of levodopa, its metabolites and carbidopa in clinical samples. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):393–9

[Simple photometric method for the determination of L-dopa and carbidopa in drug preparations] Steup A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):739 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Determination of plasma [18F]-6-fluorodopa during positron emission tomography: elimination and metabolism in carbidopa treated subjects. Boyes BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2243–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of L-5HTP with and without carbidopa on plasma beta-endorphin and pain perception: possible implications in migraine prophylaxis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):175–9

Role of dopamine in the inhibition of vasopressin secretion by L-dopa in carbidopa-treated dogs. Reid IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):890–6

Inhibition of transformation by levodopa-carbidopa in lymphocytes derived from patients with melanoma. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):535–7

Lack of effect of carbidopa on plasma homovanillic acid in normal subjects. Brody D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun; 21(2):185–7

[Inhibitory effects of dopamine biosynthesis on the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Kambara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromocriptine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a double-blind study against L-dopa/carbidopa. Gawel M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:535–8

Double-blind controlled study of pergolide mesylate as an adjunct to Sinemet in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:555–60

Low-dosage treatment in de novo patients with Parkinson's disease: a prospective study. van der Drift JH. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:529–34

Effect of oral levodopa and carbidopa on coronary spasm in variant angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):489–93

Clinical trial of carbidopa-L-dopa combination for cocaine abuse [letter] Rosen H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1493

Effects of L-5HTP with and without carbidopa on plasma beta-endorphin and pain perception. Possible implications in migraine prophylaxis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):241–5

Effect of increasing regimens of levodopa on chronic MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkey: mechanographic and electromyographic data. Doudet D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):711–27

Excessive yawning and progressive supranuclear palsy. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1-2):123–4

Alleviation of severe emotional symptoms by carbidopa-levodopa, MSD, in a Parkinson's patient: a personal report. Doe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):185–6

A case of normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting as levodopa responsive parkinsonism [letter] Clough CG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):234

Controlled release levodopa treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Juncos JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):194–8

The Sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease. The first 18 months. Hely MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):195–8

Controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa. I. Sinemet CR3 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):233–41

Parkinson's disease and motor fluctuations: long-acting carbidopa/levodopa (CR-4-Sinemet). Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):875–8

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methimazole, carbimazole, and congenital skin defects. Van Dijke CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):60–1

Goodpasture's syndrome in a patient receiving penicillamine and carbimazole. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):316–20

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by carbimazole (letter)] Cales P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1005 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of smell and taste in treatment with thiamazole and carbimazole] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan; 58(1):61–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of carbimazole on growth and sexual maturity in the pullet. Shanawany MM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):339–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship of HLA-DR3 and outcome after antithyroid

drugs to the IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):292–7

Radioiodine (I–131) uptakes and hormonal (T4) levels in hyperthyroid patients receiving radioiodine therapy while on anti–thyroid drugs and relation to incidence of hypothyroidism at one year. Sundram FX. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):516–20

Carbimazole and breastfeeding [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):928

[Prognostic value of anti–TSH receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease treated with carbimazole] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbimazole administered alone can be effective in the treatment of hyperthyroidism induced by iodine (letter)] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):312 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Graves–Basedow disease with carbimazole and dexamethasone. Effect on thyroid hormones] Obiols Alfonso G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBOCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBODIIMIDES

Carbodiimide–mediated conjugation of hippuric acid to concanavalin A: retention of ligand binding and hemagglutinating activities. Preston JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1366–71

Chemical modification of the haem propionate of cytochrome c. A re–evaluation of the reaction of cytochrome c with a water–soluble carbodi–imide. Mathews AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):181–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Fünfstück V, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Location of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–reactive glutamate residue in the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+–ATPase. Sussman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4569–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NN'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) reduces pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion without changing pancreatic tissue ATP levels. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):547–54

Inhibition of the proton pumping ATPases of yeast and oat root plasma membranes by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Cid A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):496–500

Differential reactivity of active sites in human plasma cholinesterase toward 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Ozer N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):89–94

Inhibition of sodium–dependent transport systems in rat renal brush–border membranes with N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Friedrich T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):375–81

Effect of cross linkers on the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1164–70

Sensitivity to NN'–dicyclohexylcarbodi–imide of proton translocation by mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Honkakoski PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):927–30

Some electron–transfer reactions involving carbodi–imide–modified cytochrome c. Mathews AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):379–84

Glutamic acid–149 is important for enzymatic activity of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7179–85

Inhibition of NADH–ubiquinone reductase activity by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and correlation of this inhibition with the occurrence of energy–coupling site 1 in various organisms. Yagi T. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2822–8

The effect of 1–cyclohexyl–3–(2–morpholinoethyl)carbodiimide on the rat liver microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase system. Murataliev MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):401–5

The inactivation of beta–galactosidase (E. coli) by the carbodiimide reaction. Gaunt MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):47–52

Properties of the N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide resistant ATPase of Streptococcus cremoris. Rimpiläinen MA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):729–32

Uptake of gentamicin by Staphylococcus aureus possessing gentamicin–modifying enzymes: enhancement of uptake by puromycin and N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Gilman S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):301–6

Inhibition of the coated vesicle proton pump and labeling of a 17,000–dalton polypeptide by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11006–11

Covalent modification of the renal Na+/H+ exchanger by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Igarashi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):860–8

Inhibition of Na+–H+ exchange by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in isolated rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Kinsella JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7092–7

Carbodiimide inactivation of Na,K–ATPase, via intramolecular cross–link formation, is due to inhibition of phosphorylation. Pedemonte CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16660–5

Antigen presentation by chemically modified splenocytes induces antigen–specific T cell unresponsiveness in vitro and in vivo. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):302–19

Identification of the renal Na+/H+ exchanger with N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) and amiloride analogues. Friedrich T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):253–66

Stiffness of carbodiimide–crosslinked glycerinated muscle fibres in rigor and relaxing solutions at high salt concentrations. Tawada K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):339–50

The action of a water–soluble carbodiimide on adenosine–5'–polyphosphates. Ng KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3573–80

DCCD (N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide) inhibits biliary secretion of HCO–3. Grotmol T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):207–13

[Effect of a water–soluble carbodiimide on the gating mechanism of "fast" sodium channels of the sensory neuron membrane of the rat] Naumov AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Carbohydrate mapping by mass spectrometry: a novel method for identifying attachment sites of Asn–linked sugars in glycoproteins. Carr SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):396–406

N.m.r. assignments of acetyl and trityl groups in derivatized carbohydrates via proton–carbon long–range couplings. Appleton ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:227–35

The conformation of glycans of the oligo–D–mannosidic type, and their interaction with concanavalin A: a computer–modelling study. Biswas M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:151–70

Vacuum UV circular dichroism of polysaccharides. Stevens ES. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):287–93

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

Amperometric flow injection determination of fructose with an immobilized fructose 5–dehydrogenase reactor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2732–4

Crystallization of and X–ray investigations on glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. Pal GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):123–4

GENETICS

Isolation of the eclosion gene cluster and the developmental expression of the Gld gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2939–48

Gene algD coding for GDPmannose dehydrogenase is transcriptionally activated in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):351–8

Sequence homologies of glucose–dehydrogenases of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):489–97

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional regulation of the algD gene. Deretic V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4567–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and subunit structure of phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from rabbit liver. Lund K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):919–22

Electron microscopy of cervical, gastric and bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):147–53

Purification and properties of glucoside 3–dehydrogenase from Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1049–55

METABOLISM

The 9–carboxyl group of pyrroloquinoline quinone, a novel prosthetic group, is essential in the formation of holoenzyme of D–glucose dehydrogenase. Shinagawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1279–84

Glucose dehydrogenase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Giardina P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):517–22

Resolution, purification and some properties of the multiple forms of cellobiose quinone dehydrogenase from the white–rot fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Morpeth FF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):221–6

Anomeric specificity of L–fucose dehydrogenase: a stereochemical imperative in aldopyranose dehydrogenases? Berkowitz DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2606–11

Dissociation and in vitro reconstitution of bovine liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase. The paired subunit nature of the enzyme. Jaenicke R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7283–7

Concerning the mechanism for transfer of D–glucuronate from myo–inositol oxygenase to D–glucuronate reductase. Naber NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25; 911(3):365–8

Biosynthesis of D–glucaric acid in mammals: a free–radical mechanism? Marsh CA. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15; 153(1):119–31

An integrated prediction of secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of glucose dehydrogenase. Hönes J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):193–8

Anchimeric assistance in the intramolecular reaction of glucose–dehydrogenase–polyethylene glycol NAD conjugate. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16792–4

The oxidation of glucose by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: interaction of the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase with the electron transport chain. Beardmore–Gray M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1257–68

Cryptococcal UDP–glucose dehydrogenase: enzymic control of capsular biosynthesis. Jacobson ES. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):131–5

Inhibitory action of dipicolinic acid on the activation of inactive glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis spores. Tochikubo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):95–100

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Galactose epimeraseless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium as live vaccines for calves. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):165–73

Three–dimensional structure of the bifunctional enzyme N–(5'–phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase–indole–3–glycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Priestle JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5690–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of triosephosphate isomerase in boar spermatozoa by (S)–3–chlorolactaldehyde. Jones AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1054–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of L–arabinose isomerase in gamma–irradiated Escherichia coli. Chatterjee A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov; 108(2):189–95

DEFICIENCY

Platelet function defect in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Pogliani EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):349–50

Galactosemia caused by generalized uridine diphosphate galactose–4–epimerase deficiency [letter] Garibaldi L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1074–5

First trimester studies of a fetus at risk for triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):289–94

[Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Familial survey and prenatal detection] Poinsot J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital non–spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Prenatal diagnosis] Poinsot J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov; 34(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Subunit interface of triosephosphate isomerase: site–directed mutagenesis and characterization of the altered enzyme. Casal JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1258–64

Reaction energetics of a mutant triosephosphate isomerase in which the active–site glutamate has been changed to aspartate. Raines RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7142–54

Common elements on the surface of glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei may serve as topogenic signals for import into glycosomes. Wierenga RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):215–21

Positive selection vectors based on xylose utilization suppression. Stevis PE, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):67–74

A sex–linked enzyme in a reptile––association with a recent centric fusion in the common lizard. Goux JM, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Aug;48(1):21–5

Some galE mutants of Salmonella choleraesuis retain virulence. Nnalue NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):635–40

Cloning and expression of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mutarotase gene in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):31–9

Sequence of the Ampullariella sp. strain 3876 gene coding

for xylose isomerase. Saari GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):612–8

Simple model for the effect of Glu165——Asp165 mutation on the rate of catalysis in triose phosphate isomerase. Alagona G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):23–7

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae inositol–1–phosphate synthase (INO1) gene is regulated by factors that affect phospholipid synthesis. Hirsch JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3320–8

Multiple control elements in the TRP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4251–8

Nucleotide sequences of the gal E gene and the gal T gene of E. coli. Lemaire HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7705–11

Control of oligomeric enzyme thermostability by protein engineering. Ahern TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):675–9

Human triose–phosphate isomerase deficiency: a single amino acid substitution results in a thermolabile enzyme. Daar IO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7903–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and cloning of glucose isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoniger. Viot D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:92–6

Purification and characterization of the UDP–glucose 4–epimerase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cármenes RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):601–5

Phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase–indoleglycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Kirschner K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:386–97

METABOLISM

The association of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase with phosphoriboisomerase and phosphoribulokinase. Sainis JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):947–54

Mechanism of enzymic isomerization and epimerization of D–erythrose 4–phosphate. Hosomi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):739–43

Dynamic interactions of enzymes involved in triosephosphate metabolism. Orosz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):615–9

Ribose–5–phosphate isomerase and ribulose–5–phosphate kinase show apparent specificity for a specific ribulose 5–phosphate species. Anderson LE. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):45–8

Alginate biosynthetic enzymes in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa: overproduction of phosphomannose isomerase, phosphomannomutase, and GDP–mannose pyrophosphorylase by overexpression of the phosphomannose isomerase (pmi) gene. Sá–Correia I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3224–31

Quantitative determination of triosephosphates during enzymatic reaction by high performance liquid chromatography: effect of isomerase on aldolase activity. Orosz F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Dec; 13(6):325–32

Immunohistochemical staining and enzyme activity measurements show myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase to be localized in the vasculature of brain. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1434–42

Measurement of biosynthesis of myo–inositol from glucose 6–phosphate. Eisenberg F Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:127–43

Appearance of uridine 5'–diphospho–N–acetylglucosamine–4–epimerase during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Nishikawa J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1085–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Variability of Streptomyces griseoflavus strain 1339—producer of the enzyme glucose isomerase—following gamma ray exposure] Dzhezheva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:32–6 **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of Streptomyces murinus glucose isomerase. Ashby R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar; 36(1):23–35

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Glutamyl ribose–5–phosphate storage disease: nephrotic syndrome and cerebral atrophy. Williams JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):277–94

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis and confirmation of infantile sialic acid storage disease. Vamos E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):437–46

[Congenital fructose intolerance in a 4–month–old girl] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Current practices and improved recommendations for treating hereditary fructose intolerance. Bell L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):721–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphological and enzymatic heterogeneity of suramin–induced lysosomal storage disease in some tissues of mice and rats. Marjomäki V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):76–83

Glycerol–3–phosphate excretion in fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Krywawych S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):388–92

Phosphoglycerate kinase: studies on normal and a mutant human enzyme. Svirklys LG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):374–87

[Fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Clinical aspects and diagnosis based on a case report] Lohrer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Carbohydrate intolerance in the elderly] Griera Borrás JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):559–63 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased concentrations of HbAlab in hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Böhles H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):25–31

[Carbohydrate intolerance as a danger in infusion therapy] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun; 14(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary fructose intolerance. A differential diagnosis even in adults] Gundersen SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

N–acetylneuraminic acid accumulation in a buoyant lysosomal fraction of cultured fibroblasts from patients with infantile generalized N–acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hildreth J 4th, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):838–44

Defects in insulin binding and autophosphorylation of erythrocyte insulin receptors in patients with syndromes of severe insulin resistance and their parents. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):549–56

Comparative use of glucose and fructose in cultured fibroblasts from patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Lemonnier F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(1):52–61

D–glyceric acidemia: an inborn error associated with fructose metabolism. Duran M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May; 21(5):502–6

OCCURRENCE

Free sialic acid storage disease. A new Italian case. Fois A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):195–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uremia, parathyroid hormone and carbohydrate intolerance. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:96–108

THERAPY

Enzyme–substitution therapy with the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Harms HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1306–9

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Vibrational spectra of carbohydrates. Mathlouthi M, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1986;44:7–89 (226 ref.)

Fine biogenic silica fibres in sugar cane: a possible hazard. Newman RH. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):365–70

No phospholipid monolayer–sugar interactions. Arnett EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5239–42

The oxidation of NADH by vanadate plus sugars. Liochev S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):319–22

N.m.r. assignments of acetyl and trityl groups in derivatized carbohydrates via proton–carbon long–range couplings. Appleton ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:227–35

Carbohydrate–binding specificity of silkworm lectin. Kitagaki H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:271–8

Synthesis of modified tuftsins containing monosaccharides or monosaccharide derivatives. Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):250–61

Indirect role of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP in chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system carbohydrates in Escherichia coli K–12. Vogler AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):593–9

Complex carbohydrates. Part E. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:1–899

Nondegradable carbohydrate ligands. Lee YC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:404–9

A structural analysis of the carbohydrate side chains on class I and class II histocompatibility antigens of the swine facilitated by heteroantisera specific for the denatured polypeptides. Alting–Mees M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):847–61

Qualitative differences in polysaccharide and sugar tastes in the rat: a two–carbohydrate taste model. Nissenbaum JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):187–96

[Biochemical nomenclature] **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3–4):649–90 **(Pol)**

[Replacement of peanut oil used for the fortification of sugar with vitamin A for other vegetable oils available in Central America] Mejía LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar; 36(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of intestinal adaptation to short–term intravenous versus intragastric diet in adult rats. Raul F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):389–93

Effects of exercise and carbohydrate composition on gastric emptying. Neufer PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):658–62

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the secretory epithelium of the goat bulbourethral gland. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):344–52

Alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Some aspects of sugar moiety structure and metabolism. Guzdek A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):243–8

Lectin binding patterns in amphibian epidermis. Villalba JM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):51–7

CEA and carbohydrate antigens in normal and neoplastic colon mucosa. An immunohistochemical study. Ouyang Q, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):177–83

Ultracytochemistry of intracellular membrane glycoconjugates. Neiss WF. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1986;99:1–92 (201 ref.)

Histochemical evaluation of glycoconjugates in the male reproductive tract with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates: I. Staining of principal cells and spermatozoa in the mouse. Burkett BN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan; 178(1):11–22

Histochemical evaluation of glycoconjugates in the male reproductive tract with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates: II. Staining of ciliated cells, basal cells, flask cells, and clear cells in the mouse. Burkett BN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):23–9

Carbohydrates of the surface of the normal human spermatozoon. Mazzini MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):107–11

Determination of lectin–sugar dissociation constants by agarose affinity electrophoresis. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):481–8

Analysis of reducing sugars as their chromophoric hydrazones by high–performance liquid chromatography. Muramoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):435–42

Sialyltransferases as specific cell surface probes of terminal and penultimate saccharide structures on living cells. Whiteheart SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):123–35

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum simulation methodology for the structure elucidation of carbohydrates. McIntyre MK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1805–11

Comparison of the pulsed amperometric detection of carbohydrates at gold and platinum electrodes for flow injection and liquid chromatographic systems. Neuburger GG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):203–4

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of rhesus monkey tracheal submucosal glands. St. George JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):60–7

Effect of nutrient deprivation on lipid, carbohydrate, DNA, RNA, and protein levels in Vibrio cholerae. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):788–93

Fatty acids and carbohydrate–containing lipids in four Micrococcaceae strains. Melin AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1201–9

Analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen determinants by monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):143–9

Binding patterns of lectins to human retinoblastoma cells: preliminary findings. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):63–70

Tumor cell surface carbohydrate and the metastatic phenotype. Dennis JW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(3):185–204 (102 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigens in human cancer. Feizi T. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):245–69 (131 ref.)

A lectin cytochemical study of glycoconjugates in the human retina. Kivelä T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):277–88

Effect of saccharides on the freezing and thawing of liposome dispersion. Miyajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2689–97

Spectrophotometric assay of fecal carbohydrate [letter] Sloan HR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):301–4

Leptomonas samueli glycoconjugates. Comparison with Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Palatnik CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):593–9

Leishmania braziliensis: protein, carbohydrate, and antigen differences between log phase and stationary phase promastigotes in vitro. Grögl M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):352–9

Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by 1D homonuclear Hartmann–Hahn and NOE experiments. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):45–50

The distribution of lipids and carbohydrates in normal and methotrexate (MTX)–treated mouse Mus musculus testes. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(4):363–71

Glycoconjugates of the tectorial membrane. Khalkhali–Ellis Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):185–91

Cytochemical localization of specific carbohydrates in the cochlea using wheat germ agglutinin–gold. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):115–9

Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its O–acyl variants or O–sulphate ester. II. Methods based upon the periodic acid–phenylhydrazine–Schiff reaction. Park CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):257–63

Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its side chain O–acyl variants or O–sulphate ester. I. Methods based upon the selective periodate oxidation of sialic acids. Volz D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):249–56

Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96

A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):389–401

Differential effects of retinoic acid on the in vitro growth and cell–surface glycoconjugates of 2 human head and neck squamous–cell carcinomas. Lotan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):224–9

Chemical composition of newborn larvae, muscle larvae and adult Trichinella spiralis. Kilgore MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):455–60

An epitope residing in carbohydrate chains of a sea squirt antigen termed Gi–rep. Oka S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):57–63

13C NMR study of actinoidins: carbohydrate moieties and their glycosidic linkages. Batta G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):910–3

Electron microscopic visualization of capsular material of Pasteurella multocida types A and D labeled with polycationic ferritin. Jacques M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3470–2

Ultrastructural localization of carbohydrates on thin sections of Staphylococcus aureus with silver methenamine and wheat germ agglutinin–gold complex. Morioka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1358–62

The carbohydrate moieties of human urinary ribonuclease UL. Hitoi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):29–41

The carbohydrate moiety of human platelet glycocalicin: the structures of the major Asn–linked sugar chains. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):241–9

The histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the lingual glands in vervet monkeys. Woodroof CW. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):287–91

Immunochemical evidence for a role of complex carbohydrate chains in thyroglobulin antigenicity. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15153–8

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the carbohydrate structure of secreted mouse thyrotropin. Analysis by lectin affinity chromatography. Gesundheit N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5197–203

Carbohydrate structure of erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells by a human erythropoietin cDNA. Sasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12059–76

Bovine high molecular weight kininogen. The amino acid sequence, positions of carbohydrate chains and disulfide bridges in the heavy chain portion. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2768–79

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of neural cell adhesion molecules (L1, N–CAM, and MAG) and their shared carbohydrate epitope and myelin basic protein in developing sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2439–48

High–performance liquid chromatographic isolation of 14C–labelled gluco–oligosaccharides, monosaccharides and sugar degradation products on ion–exchange resins. Bonn G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:393–8

Correlation between the molecular structure of cardiac glycosides, steroid hormones and carbohydrates and their retention in high–performance liquid chromatography. Dzwydov VYa. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:123–36

Ion chromatographic method for the analysis of sulfate in complex carbohydrates. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):367–75

Preparative fractionation of carbohydrate–rich components present in germ–free rat intestinal mucin by gel filtration. Comparison of Dynospheres XP–3505 and sepharose CL 4B. Paulsen BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 8; 363(1):105–10

Selecting the most effective filtration media for HPLC analysis of saccharides. Johnson JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jun;25(6):267–9

Sugars in dormant and sprouting white yam (Dioscorea rotundata Poir.) tubers in storage. Mozie O. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):9–15

Role of envelope glycoprotein carbohydrate in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infectivity and virus–induced cell fusion. Lifson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2101–6

Fucosylated glycoconjugates appear on mouse embryos during blastocyst formation. Dealtry GB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):163–9

Cytochemical detection of carbohydrate and immunocytochemical detection of relaxin in the same secretory granule. Larkin LH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):693–7

Ultrastructure, carbohydrate, and amino acid analysis of two preparations of the cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma mansoni. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):514–22

The mammalian beta–adrenergic receptor: structural and functional characterization of the carbohydrate moiety. Benovic JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):257–81

An investigation using lectins of glycocomponents of mouse spermatozoa during capacitation and sperm–zona binding. Lee SH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):65–74

Antibodies against cell surface carbohydrates: determination of antigen structure. Magnani JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:195–207

Mouse and rat monoclonal antibodies directed against carbohydrates. Magnani JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:484–91

Direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry of carbohydrates. Reinhold VN. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:59–84

Human monoclonal antibodies directed against carbohydrates. Spitalnik SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:492–503

Heterogeneity in the carbohydrate structure of rat angiotensinogen. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):211–8

Lectin histochemistry of glycoconjugates in esophageal mucous gland of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):555–7

Localization of glycoconjugates at the tegument of the tapeworms Hymenolepis nana and H. microstoma with gold labelled lectins. Schmidt J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(1):80–6

Selective lectin reactions of two stocks of Leishmania enriettii with differing pathogenicity. Schottelius J. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):1–8

Content of sugars in insoluble elastin isolated by three different methods. Velebný V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):511–7

Characterization of mucus glycoconjugates in normal human conjunctiva by lectins in light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1229–41

Light and electron microscopic localization of glycoconjugates with gold–labeled reagents. Roth J. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):695–704

Litomosoides carinii: characterization of surface carbohydrates of microfilariae and infective larvae. Rao UR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):15–8

Carbohydrate residues in non–malignant prostatic epithelium as revealed by lectins. Abel PD, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):173–6

Renal oncocytoma: immuno– and carbohydrate histochemical characterization. Holthöfer H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):509–13

Glycoconjugates in retinoblastoma. A lectin histochemical study of ten formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded tumours. Kivelä T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):471–9

[Contamination of sugar cane by 2 bird poisons: fenthion and cyanophos. Evaluation of residues in sugar cane juice transformed into sugar] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organic acids of various kinds of vegetables. IV. Changes in the acids and sugar in tomatoes, sweet peppers and cucumbers during development and ripening] Tarrach F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of sugars present in acid hydrolysates of full–term placentas from normal pregnant women and pregnant women with rheumatoid arthritis] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotypic expression of glycoconjugates in cancer cells] Yamashina I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related changes in biochemical composition of human glomerular basement membrane] Kabuki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of major complex carbohydrate chains of influenza virus A/Leningrad/385/80 (H3N2) hemagglutinin] Arbatskil NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral elements of the synaptonemal complex containing carbohydrate groups] Gorach GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):997–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of incorporation of carbohydrate radioactivity into structural proteins of the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Liapustin VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate composition of non–collagen proteins and methods for their determination in mineralized tissues] Galdamak AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of seven low–dose combined oral contraceptive preparations on carbohydrate metabolism. van der Vange N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):918–22

Galactosamine–induced alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in rats. Alterations in plasma glycoproteins and alpha 1–antitrypsin carbohydrate composition. Bolmer SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):209–19

Erythrocyte nucleoside and sugar transport. Endo–beta–galactosidase and endoglycosidase–F digestion of partially purified human and pig transporter proteins. Kwong FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):349–56

A hypoglycemic factor from the corpus cardiacum of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana. Barrett BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):79–84

Structures of the carbohydrate chains of membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa of human platelets. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1387–98

Acute uremia following dietary potassium depletion. I. Effect on blood parameters related to carbohydrate metabolism. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):218–25

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obesity] Actis Dato SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiolabelled sugars as probes of hepatocytic autophagy. Seglen PO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1647–56

Diagnosis of congenital glucose–galactose malabsorption by measuring sugar– and amino acid–evoked potential differences in jejunum in vivo. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):899–901

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood–group–related carbohydrate antigens are expressed on human milk galactosyltransferase and are immunogenic in rabbits. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):605–11

Antigenic heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen in the circulation defined by monoclonal antibodies against the carbohydrate moiety of carcinoembryonic antigen and closely related antigens. Matsunaga A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):56–61

Mucin–carbohydrate directed monoclonal antibody. Kurosaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):137–9

The novel carbohydrate epitope L3 is shared by some neural cell adhesion molecules. Kücherer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1597–602

Carbohydrate differentiation antigens of murine T cells: expression on intestinal lymphocytes and intestinal epithelium. Lefrancois L. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3375–84

Aberrant pattern of anti–carbohydrate antibodies in immunoglobulin class or subclass–deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:50–6

Development of IgG2 deficiency in a bone–marrow–transplanted patient. Implication for generation of the anticarbohydrate antibody repertoire in subclass–deficient individuals. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):917–9

Expression of the HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope in human retina and retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study with the anti–Leu–7 monoclonal antibody. Kivelä T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):139–46

Studies on the glycosylation of flavivirus E proteins and the role of carbohydrate in antigenic structure. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):237–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ketoses or nonreducing sugars from a sugar mixture containing aldoses by aniline treatment. Suyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):325–9

Separation of carbohydrates and lectins on carbohydrate–immobilized resins. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:93–100

A simple method for the visualization of the separated zones of sugars on silica–gel TLC plates without spray reagent. Suyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Mar;25(3):130–1

In vitro evidence that carbohydrate moieties derived from uromodulin, an 85,000 dalton immunosuppressive glycoprotein isolated from human pregnancy urine, are immunosuppressive in the absence of intact protein. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2547–53

METABOLISM

Acetylation as a means of selectively blocking vicinal diols of carbohydrates in electron microscopy. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):235–8

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin–colloidal gold technique in TEM. II. A quantitative study in dry–eye patients. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):451–5

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin colloidal gold technique in TEM. I. A quantitative study in normal subjects. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):445–50

Cystic fibrosis. Carbohydrate metabolism in CF and in animal models for CF. Bardoń A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;332:1–30

Aberrant regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and metamorphosis during renal carcinogenesis. Bannasch P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:279–96

Interaction of actin with the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Poglazov BF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:297–305 (36 ref.)

Regulation of carbon metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and related yeasts. Käppeli O. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:181–209 (66 ref.)

Factors affecting the integrity of the intestinal mucosa of Gambian children. Behrens RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1433–41

Dietary fiber and carbohydrate metabolism. Wahlqvist ML. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1232–6 (60 ref.)

Glycoconjugates in sweat glands and other structures of skin from normal and cystic fibrosis subjects. Hazen–Martin DJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):478–91

Impairment of starch absorption by a potent amylase inhibitor. Brugge WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):718–22

Modulation of carbohydrate residues in regenerative nodules and neoplasms of canine and feline pancreas. Skutelsky E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):25–32

Compartmentation of carbohydrate metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):C328–34

Development of gastrointestinal surface. VIII. Lectin identification of carbohydrate differences. Pang KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G685–91

Opposite regulatory effects of cAMP and cGMP on sugar uptake in rat thymocytes. Segal J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):E588–94

Carbohydrate differences in HLA–DR molecules synthesized by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1340–4

The cell surface coat in neurulating mouse and rat embryos, studied with lectins. Smits–van Prooije AE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):111–7

Ultrastructural location of complex carbohydrates in developing rat incisor enamel. Goldberg M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):181–90

Distribution of glycoconjugates in human testis. A histochemical study using fluorescein– and rhodamine–conjugated lectins. Malmi R, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):322–32

The oxidation of body fuel stores in cancer patients. Hansell DT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):637–42

Dietary regulation of gene expression: enzymes involved in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Goodridge AG. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:157–85 (134 ref.)

Identification of Bacillus azotofixans using API tests. Seldin L, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):403–9

Growth and fermentation of an anaerobic rumen fungus on various carbon sources and effect of temperature on development. Lowe SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1210–5

Glucocorticoids change the nucleotide and sugar nucleotide pool sizes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):315–21

Developmental study of human fetal placental fibronectin: alterations in carbohydrates of tissue fibronectin during gestation. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):1–6

Soy fiber improves lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in primary hyperlipidemic subjects. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):239–48

Histochemical determination of carbohydrates in the prostate of male and female Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Gross S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):367–73

Fluoride effects on 31P NMR spectra of macrophages. Ducrocq C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):519–25

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Processing of N–linked carbohydrate is not required for surface expression. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):777–82

Carbohydrate transformations by immobilized cells. Bucke C. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:25–38 (32 ref.)

A model for accelerated uptake and accumulation of sugars arising from phosphorylation at the inner surface of the cell membrane. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):93–111

Glycosyltransfer by pea membranes from sugar nucleotides to added prenyl phosphates. Torossian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):305–13

Alterations in the intermediary metabolism of selenium–deficient mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):94–100

Mechanism of action of sympathetic hepatic nerves on carbohydrate metabolism in perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):379–86

Changes in rat sperm membrane glycosidase activities and carbohydrate and protein contents associated with epididymal transit. Hall JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr; 36(3):709–18

Loss of epithelial cell surface carbohydrates during experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):633–8

Monoclonal antibodies (2C5 and 4C9) against lactoseries carbohydrates identify subsets of olfactory and vomeronasal receptor cells and their axons in the rabbit. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):215–21

Abnormal glial and glycoconjugate dispositions in the somatosensory cortical barrel field of the early postnatal reeler mutant mouse. O'Brien TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):309–17

Changes in hepatic carbohydrate metabolism of the mouse, Mus booduga (gray), by hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):157–62

Chronic malathion toxicity: effect on carbohydrate metabolism of Oziotelphusa senex senex, the Indian rice field crab. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):816–22

Glycoside hydrolase enzymes present in the zoospore and vegetative growth stages of the rumen fungi Neocallimastix patriciarum, Piromonas communis, and an unidentified isolate, grown on a range of carbohydrates. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):427–34

Effects of dieldrin on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the suckling and adult rat. Fox GR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):694–8

Exogenous ATP and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat liver. Lee JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):205–19

Effects of exogenous beta–galactosidase on cultured fibroblasts with beta–galactosidase deficiency. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):101–7

Concentrations of carbohydrates and lipids of guinea pigs after five days starvation. Khalifa MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):225–7

Age influences on intestinal sugar absorption. Vinardell MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):617–23

Biomphalaria glabrata: respiration, calcium and end products of carbohydrate metabolism. Wolmarans CT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):785–90

Diurnal rhythms in liver carbohydrate metabolism. Comparative aspects and critical review. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):763–84 (153 ref.)

Carbon source assimilation and fermentation tests: study of 77 animal Pasteurella strains by a microtechnique. Duclos P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(1):47–51

The effects of alcohol on carbohydrate metabolism. Wright J, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:135–48 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Hörl WH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:188–202

Carbohydrate metabolism of female rat adipocytes: effects and mechanisms of action of progesterone. Sutter–Dub MT. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):329–36

Substrate cycles: their role in control of metabolism with specific references to the liver. Newsholme EA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):295–305

Tracer methods and the metabolic disposal of a carbohydrate load in man. Radziuk J. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):231–67

Light and electron microscopy investigation of glycoconjugates of rat hippocampus by lectin–gold technique. Bonvicini F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(3):175–83

Long–term effects of bleached kraft mill effluents on carbohydrate metabolism and hepatic xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in fish. Andersson T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):53–60

Effect of growth hormone on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Davidson MB. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May; 8(2):115–31 (213 ref.)

Impact of phosphamidon on the carbohydrate metabolism of a freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium lamarrei. Omkar, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):591–7

Ocular surface complex carbohydrates are modified with aging. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):89–100

Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the actions of sympathetic hepatic nerves on carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):155–60

Effects of somatostatin–25 and urotensin II on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Sheridan MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):405–14

Lectin histochemistry of mammalian endothelium. Alroy J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):603–7

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism in immature bonnet monkeys. Udhayakumar RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:380–4

Carbohydrate metabolism in Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Barrett J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):465–9

The role of malic enzyme in the carbohydrate metabolism of Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis pseudospiralis. Boczoń K. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):435–40

Intermediary metabolism in parasitic helminths. McManus DP. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):79–95 (170 ref.)

Improved insulin sensitivity in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after physical training. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):307–10

Membrane carbohydrate requirement for rabies virus binding to chicken embryo related cells. Conti C, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):164–8

Surface glycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cilium. Effect of neuraminidase digestion. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1070–7

Comments on carbohydrate malabsorption [letter] Batt RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):4–5

Use of pulmonary hydrogen gas excretion to detect carbohydrate malabsorption in dogs. Washabau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):674–9

Inhibition of biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae sugar transport system by tunicamycin. Lagunas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1484–6

Effect of light on several metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Rua J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):904–7

Biosynthesis and secretion of the rat core–specific lectin. Relationship of post–translational modification and assembly to attainment of carbohydrate binding activity. Colley KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3415–21

A new endo–beta–galactosidase releasing Gal alpha 1——3Gal from carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins and from a glycolipid. Fushuku N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10086–92

CO2 adducts as reactive analogues of carboxylate substrates for aconitase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6552–63

Effect of phosphate on the kinetics and specificity of glycation of protein. Watkins NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7207–12

Beta–blockade and carbohydrate metabolism: theoretical aspects and clinical implications. Verschoor L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S92–5

Two integral membrane proteins located in the cis–middle and trans–part of the Golgi system acquire sialylated N–linked carbohydrates and display different turnovers and sensitivity to cAMP–dependent phosphorylation. Yuan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):215–27

Simultaneous determination of carbohydrates and products of carbohydrate metabolism in fermentation mixtures by HPLC. Ross LF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Mar; 25(3):112–7

API QuadFERM+ with rapid DNase for identification of Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):203–6

Classification and identification of Flavobacterium species by carbon source utilization. Rasoamananjara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1285–90

Effect of carbohydrates on growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):160–1

In vitro fermentation of sugars, grains, and by–product feeds in relation to initiation of ruminal lactate production. Cullen AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2616–21

Effect of pH and energy spilling on bacterial protein synthesis by carbohydrate–limited cultures of mixed rumen bacteria. Strobel HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2941–7

Effect of aging on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in septic rats. Schumer W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):487–90

Carbohydrate, lipid and oxidative metabolism in the sympathetically aneural chick heart. Faith DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):349–55

Lectin binding by resting and reactive microglia. Streit WJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):249–60

Oral contraceptives: minimizing metabolic risk. Proceedings of a symposium. February 14–16, 1986, Key Biscayne, Florida. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):839–945

Atherosclerotic risk factors in cardiovascular disease. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):906–12

Effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Wynn V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):892–7

Effect of enteral formula infusion rate, osmolality, and chemical composition upon clinical tolerance and carbohydrate absorption in normal subjects. Zarling EJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):588–90

1H– and 13C–NMR spectroscopic study of glucose metabolism in eggs of Angiostrongylus cantonensis during their development. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Feb;40(1):27–33

What has happened to carbohydrate intolerance following gastroenteritis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):23–4

Differentiation–associated carbohydrate chain on human hematopoietic cells recognized by Clerodendron trichotomum lectin. Shichijo S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):603–8

Effect of a purified amylase inhibitor on carbohydrate metabolism after a mixed meal in healthy humans. Boivin M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):249–55

The effect of short-term alpha-glucosidase inhibition on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II (noninsulin-dependent) diabetics. Baron AD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):409–15

Importance of substrate competition in the mechanism of insulin resistance in man. Vouillamoz D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):715–20

Dietary fibre, carbohydrate metabolism and diabetes. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(1):97–112 (79 ref.)

Surface carbohydrates of procyclic forms of African trypanosomes studied using fluorescence activated cell sorter analysis and agglutination with lectins. Mutharia LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):165–72

Mammalian and bacterial sugar transport proteins are homologous. Maiden MC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):641–3

Specific carbohydrate expression by small-diameter subclasses of rabbit trigeminal, glossopharyngeal, and vagal afferent fibers studied with the lectin Ulex europaeus agglutinin I. Mori K. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):291–303

Chlorpromazine, other amphiphilic cationic drugs and praziquantel: effects on carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):245–9

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dominguez JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:66–8

Interaction between the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type IIIB envelope glycoprotein gp120 and the surface antigen CD4: role of carbohydrate in binding and cell fusion. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5424–8

The effects of mefenamic acid on postprandial intestinal carbohydrate metabolism. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1069–76

Carbohydrate metabolism of dog skeletal muscle during immobilization. Hörl M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):81–5

Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Hörl WH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):203–10

Maternal nicotine exposure and carbohydrate metabolism of fetal and neonatal lung tissue: response to nicotine withdrawal. Maritz GS. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):232–40

Inhibition of sugar active transport across rat intestine in vivo by cadmium. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):39–44

Inhibition of sugar transport across rat jejunum, in vivo, by cupric ions. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):45–9

Tumorigenicity of CHO glycosylation mutants in the nude mouse. Stanley P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):223–32

Effects of somatostatin and SMS 201–995 on carbohydrate metabolism in normal man. Johnston DG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:158–65

Carbohydrate and fluid needs of the soccer player. Shephard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):164–76 (106 ref.)

Changes in the acinar distribution of some enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver parenchyma after experimentally induced cholestasis. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(6):501–11

Substrate regulation of elymoclavine formation by some saccharides. Křen V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987; 142(1):71–85

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices of ketotic and healthy cows] Simeonov SI. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical manifestations of the poisoning of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Insecta, Diptera) by the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. I. Hemolymph carbohydrates] Nizeyimana B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):551–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affective disorders, diabetes and carbohydrate metabolism] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):279–83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effects of smectite on the concentration of expired hydrogen (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):526–7 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of proteins, carbohydrates and fats in the preterm neonate] De Curtis M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical analysis related to proliferation of lens epithelial cells in sugar cataract] Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium administration on the carbohydrate metabolism during open heart surgery] Ohashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus: regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:7–64 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in bronchial asthma] Burgielski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-phosphorylative transglycosylation in extracts from white and red muscles of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Kotomski B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of lectins in light-microscopic histochemistry (methodologic aspects)] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):74–89 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate determinants of organs of the reproductive tract of the mouse according to the results of using lectins with different specificities] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The key role of fructose-2,6-bis-phosphate in the temporal organization of carbohydrate metabolism. An auto-oscillating mathematical model] Shevelev EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intracellular metabolism of carbohydrates and amino acids in animals with thiamine deficiency] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of catabolic repression during Escherichia coli growth on a carbohydrate mixture] Kuz'min SM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(8):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of formaldehyde on brain carbohydrate metabolism] Lapokina TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the early recovery period and the level of carbohydrate-lipid metabolic substrates after 24-hour immobilization hypothermia] Prokop'eva LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of leu-enkephalin in regulating carbohydrate metabolism] Zoloev GK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymetallic catalysts on various biochemical immunologic indicators in experimental animals] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate hydrolysis, transport and utilization during limited motor activity in rats] Goland-Ruvinova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of mutations affecting the expression of catabolite-sensitive operons in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in the HPr-component of the carbohydrate transport system] Erlagaeva RS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are sugars always necessary for the infection of mosquitoes with malarial plasmodia?] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolic disorders and of the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic kidney failure] Trusov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the dispensary care of patients with dermatoses exacerbated by a carbohydrate metabolic disorder] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of gluconeogenesis and carbohydrate level in the rat liver during hypokinesia] Ershikov SM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the activation of sugar transport into the rat diaphragm] Kosovskiĭ MI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive inhibition by carbohydrates of reactions between phytohemagglutinin II and plasma glycoproteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial saccharose substitutes in diseases with disordered carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Germaniuk IaL. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):63–7 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of the abiogenic formation of deoxy sugars based on the acid rearrangement of carbohydrates] Gakhokidze RA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):169–73 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to human erythrocytes. 3. The inhibition patterns by carbohydrates are strain-specific. Cano-Mancera R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:151–4

Stabilization of dry phospholipid bilayers and proteins by sugars. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):1–10 (90 ref.)

Stabilization of phosphofructokinase with sugars during freeze-drying: characterization of enhanced protection in the presence of divalent cations. Carpenter JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):109–15

Competition between fatty acids and carbohydrate or ketone bodies as metabolic fuels for the isolated perfused heart. Forsey RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):401–6

Regulation of hepatic glucokinase gene expression. Role of carbohydrates, and glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Minderop RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):181–7

Carbohydrate interference of complement-dependent cell lysis. Killion JJ. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):327–9

The structural specificity of carbohydrate in the initiation of rat sperm motility. Tso WW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):77–80

The mechanism of folding of pancreatic ribonucleases is independent of the presence of covalently linked carbohydrate. Grafl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10624–9

Effects of sugars on the anthelmintic activity of kalafungin. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):770–2

The effects of various carbohydrates on sympathetic activity in heart and interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat. Walgren MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):585–94

Glycosylation inhibitors for N-linked glycoproteins. Elbein AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:661–709

Carbohydrate sweeteners and dental caries. Scheinin A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(5–6):276–89 (156 ref.)

Preservation of dry liposomes does not require retention of residual water. Crowe JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1537–40

[Effect of sugars on the biological properties of bull spermatozoa after cryopreservation] Al-Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intravenous insulin infusions in rats decrease gustatory-evoked responses to sugars. Giza BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R994–1002

Carbohydrate-specific cell adhesion directly to glycosphingolipids separated on thin-layer chromatography plates. Swank-Hill P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):27–35

Role of carbohydrates in the viscosity and permeability of gastric mucin to hydrogen ion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):783–90

Evaluation of the carbohydrate role in the molecular order of collagen bundles: microphotometric measurements of textural birefringence. Vidal B de C. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(5):527–35

In vitro studies of nitrate reductase (NR) in cotton leaves: role of light, carbohydrate and cytokinin in its regulation. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 23(3):143–7

Function of glycoprotein carbohydrate. Brunngraber EG. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):181–98 (42 ref.)

Proteolysis of arterial basement membrane containing different amounts of carbohydrates. Jensen HK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):47–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical changes in the guinea pig skin after irradiation. Glycides. II. Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):543–68

CARBOLINES

Chymotrypsin catalysed synthesis of fluorescent amino acid amide and peptide derivatives. Skalli A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):1–5

Molecular structure of 3-(methoxycarbonyl) amino-beta-carboline, a selective antagonist of the sedative effects of diazepam. Dodd RH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):74–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

FG 7142 and its anxiety-inducing effects in humans. Dorow R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):781–2

ANALYSIS

Compressive strength, ash weight, and volume of vertebral trabecular bone in experimental fluorosis in pigs. Mosekilde L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):318–22

Trp-P-2 is not detectable in cooked meat and fish. Murray S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):937–40

Detection of Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2, carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products, in dialysis fluid of patients with uremia. Manabe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):33–40

BLOOD

[3H]-5-methoxytryptoline is not actively accumulated by rabbit platelets. Segonzac A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;336(1):1–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic activity of azacarbazoles. I. Synthesis and antitumor properties of alpha-carboline and its selected derivatives. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):315–21

Psychotropic agents: synthesis and antipsychotic activity of substituted beta-carbolines. Abou-Gharbia M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1100–5

Synthesis of beta-carboline-benzodiazepine hybrid molecules: use of the known structural requirements for benzodiazepine and beta-carboline binding in designing a novel, high-affinity ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dodd RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1248–54

Synthesis of 6-substituted beta-carbolines that behave as benzodiazepine receptor antagonists or inverse agonists. Hagen TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):750–3

Neuroleptics from the 4a,9b-trans-2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole series. 3. Carboxamidoalkyl derivatives. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2108–11

Neuroleptics from the 4a,9b-cis- and 4a,9b-trans-2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole series. 2. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986

Oct;29(10):2093–9
1–Pyridyl–3,4–dihydro–beta–carbolines: synthesis and central action. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):555–65
[Oligopeptides of beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid—synthesis and affinity for benzodiazepine receptors] Lippke KP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of [3H]ethyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate binding sites and [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid binding sites. Tao PL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):13–29
Gas chromatographic determination of stobadine, N–desmethylstobadine and stobadine N–oxide in rat liver microsomal incubations. Stefek M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):163–9
Rapid hydroxylation of methtryptoline (1–methyltetrahydro–beta–carboline) in rat: identification of metabolites by chiral gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):307–12
Formation of a beta–carboline (1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–methyl–beta–carboline–1–carboxylic acid) following intracerebroventricular injection of tryptamine and pyruvic acid. Susilo R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):70–6
Indoloquinolizidines, formal derivatives of tetrahydro–beta–carbolines, show selective affinity for benzodiazepine, tryptamine and serotonin binding sites in rat brain. Lounasmaa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):915–8
[Independent benzodiazepine and beta–carboline binding sites in the brain of aggressive and anxious–defensive mice] Sukhotina IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anatomical localization in hippocampus of tetrahydro–beta–carboline–induced alcohol drinking in the rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):181–7
Structure–activity relationship studies on selected iso–alpha–carbolines. I. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):327–31
The effect of benzodiazepines and beta–carbolines on GABA–stimulated chloride influx by membrane vesicles from the rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):1–6
Behavioural and biochemical evidence for a long–lasting decrease in GABAergic function elicited by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):60–7
Beta–carbolines characterized as benzodiazepine receptor agonists and inverse agonists produce bi–directional changes in palatable food consumption. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):627–37 (97 ref.)
Inhibition of acetyl–coenzyme A dependent activation of N–hydroxyarylamines by phenolic compounds, pentachlorophenol and 1–nitro–2–naphthol. Shinohara A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):275–85
The anxiolytic beta–carboline ZK 93423 prevents the stress–induced increase in dopamine turnover in the prefrontal cortex. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):327–31
Effects of beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid ethyl ester on suppressed and non–suppressed responding in the rhesus monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):39–47
The activation of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons by FG 7142 is absent in rats treated chronically with diazepam. Ida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):185–90
Benzodiazepine and beta–carboline modulation of GABA–stimulated 36Cl–influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):235–8
Chronic treatment with lorazepam and FG 7142 may change the effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists, antagonists and inverse agonists by different mechanisms. Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):309–17
3–(Methoxycarbonyl)–amino–beta–carboline, a selective antagonist of the sedative effects of benzodiazepines. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7; 129(3):323–32
A single dose of FG 7142 causes long–term increases in mouse cortical beta–adrenoceptors. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):313–9
Harmala alkaloids and related beta–carbolines: a myoclonic model and antimyoclonic drugs. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):703–19
Benzodiazepine agonists protect a histidine residue from modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate whereas propyl beta–carboline does not. Lambolez B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):301–5
Protection against the lethal effects of pentobarbital in mice by a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, 6,7–dimethoxy–4–ethyl–3–carbomethoxy–beta–carboline. Havoundjian H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):473–7
Endocrine effects of 5–methoxytryptoline, 5–hydroxytryptoline and tryptoline, putative modulators of rat serotonergic system. Rovescalli AC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):65–72
Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by the anxiolytic beta–carbolines ZK 93423 and ZK 91296. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1355–8
Suppression of the immune response by benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Arora PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):1–9
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by the beta–carbolines FG 7142 and DMCM reveal brain structures involved in the control of anxiety and seizure activity. Ableitner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1047–55
Effects of an anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand on motor activity and dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum in the rat. Brose N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2917–26
Interaction of carbolines and some GABA receptor ligands with the GABA and the benzodiazepine receptors. Mousah H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):686–91
CGS 9896 and ZK 91296, but not CGS 8216 and RO 15–1788, are pure benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on mouse neurons in culture. De Deyn PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):48–55
Behavioral effects of the beta–carboline derivatives ZK 93423 and ZK 91296 in squirrel monkeys: comparison with lorazepam and suricline. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):471–5
Beta–carbolines selectively antagonize the cholecystokinin action in isolated guinea–pig gallbladder muscle. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):501–6
The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists FG 7142 and RO 15–4513 both reverse some of the behavioral effects of ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1481–9
The beta–carboline ZK 93423 inhibits reticulata neurons: an effect reversed by benzodiazepine antagonists. Mereu G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1423–30
Selective changes in the in vivo effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands after chemical kindling with FG 7142. Little HJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–31
Potentiation of the propunishment, but not the convulsant action of the beta–carboline DMCM by naltrexone. Duka T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):595–8
A benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist inhibits stress–induced ulcer formation. Trullas R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):35–9
Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479–82
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of decahydro–5H–pyrido [1',2':5,1]imidazo[3,4–a]–beta–carbolines. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):403–8
Mutagenicities of nitrosated carboline derivatives. Lin JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct; 10(4):280–6
Beta–carbolines: new insights into the clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Dorow R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:37–51 (53 ref.)
The effects of FG 7142 and RO 15–1788 on the release of punished responding produced by chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):173–8
The effect of midazolam and beta–carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester on behaviour, steroid hormones and central monoamine metabolites in social groups of talapoin monkeys. Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):367–72
[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics carbidine and sulpiride on dopamine biosynthesis in the synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens septi in rats] Kudrin VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endogenous analogs of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine: indoleamine derived tetrahydro–beta–carbolines as potential causative factors in Parkinson's disease. Collins MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:179–82
A–alpha–C (2–amino–9H–pyrido[2,3–b]indole). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:245–52
MeA–alpha–C (2–amino–3–methyl–9H–pyrido[2,3–b]indole). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:253–9
Coincidence of seizure susceptibility to caffeine and to the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM, in SWR and CBA inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):381–7
Tremorigenic effect and inhibition of tryptamine and serotonin receptor binding by beta–carbolines. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):5–8

URINE

Tetrahydro–beta–carbolines in human urine and rat brain—no evidence of formation by alcohol drinking. Matsubara K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):339–45
6–Hydroxymethtryptoline is naturally occurring in mammalian urine: identification by combined chiral capillary gas chromatography and high resolution mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep;13(9):469–72

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

CARBON

Electrochemical pretreatment of carbon fibers for in vivo electrochemistry: effects on sensitivity and response time. Feng JX, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1863–7
Bacteria associated with granular activated carbon particles in drinking water. Camper AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):434–8
Bone remodeling associated with a flexible femoral intramedullary implant. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):181–94
Haemocompatibility and biological course of carbonaceous composites for cardiovascular devices. Chignier E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):18–23
Ligament and tendon repair with an absorbable polymer–coated carbon fiber stent. Alexander H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):155–73
Role of ozone and granular activated carbon in the removal of mutagenic compounds. Bourbigot MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:159–63
Hypochlorous acid–activated carbon: an oxidizing agent capable of producing hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyls. Voudrias EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:97–100
Radon–220 determination using activated C and a high–purity Ge detector. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct; 51(4):534–8
Theoretical evaluation of the 222Rn emanation coefficient for coal fly ash. Maraziotis EA. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):297–302
The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120–54
"Are the differences between 'high performance' pacing leads clinically significant? A comparison of sintered platinum and activated carbon". Bourke JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):61–5
Potential sorbents for medical and some related applications. Piskin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):401–4
A histologic and mechanical evaluation of carbon–coated polyester suture. Cook SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1347–57
Pyrolytic carbon, porous implants, and the fibrin adhesive system. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):341–7
Synthetic diamonds as in vivo radiation detectors. Nam TL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):596–601
Comments on the 60Co graphite/air stopping–power ratio used in the AAPM TG21 protocol. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):964–6
Adsorption removal of phenol and cresol by surface–modified activated carbon for treatment of effluent from hospitals. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):945–50
The formation of amino acid precursors in the reaction of atomic carbon with water and ammonia at 77 K. McPherson DW, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):275–82
Low attenuation material for table tops, cassettes and grids: a review. Hufton AP, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(607):17–8
Estimation of breakthrough time on activated carbon fixed bed adsorbers for multicomponent organic solvent vapors. Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1; 9(1):9–18
[Treatment of anterior and internal instability of the knee by musculotendon transposition reinforced with carbon fibers. Apropos of 83 cases] Peyrou PL. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of the polymerization time and temperature of PMMA cement by adding carbon fibers and apatite particles] Hopf T, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:396–9 **(Ger)**
[Changes in continuous vibration resistance of PMMA cement by addition of carbon fibers, apatite powder and granules and bone particles] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:379–82 **(Ger)**
[Development of a carbon fiber–reinforced bone cement with optimized mechanical properties] Wolter D, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:358–61 **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of the spine with individually adapted plate of carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone] Burri C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon band implants in animal experiments. Light and transmission electron microscopy studies of biocompatibility] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent aspects of the biocompatibility of carbon fibers. A histologic and electron microscopy analysis] Sparmann M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Possibility of using activated carbon tissue in combination bandages] Ustinova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems of workers involved in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lung clearance of inhaled particles after exposure to carbon black generated from a resuspension system. Lee PS, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):364–73
[The modifications of dietary protein and administration of oral adsorbent AST–120 in chronic renal failure in rats] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb; 29(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The respiratory health of carbon black workers. Crosbie WA. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):346–53
Population based mortality surveillance in carbon products manufacturing plants. Teta MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):344–50
Stuck prosthetic valve caused by pyrolytic carbon disk wear [letter] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):798
[Incidence of morphologic changes in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat exposed to accelerated carbon ions] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the skin and immunologic parallels in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Saprykova VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of occupational exposure to mixed dusts and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in silicon carbide plants. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):160–6
Stable nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indices of prehistoric dietary dependence on marine and terrestrial resources in southern California. Walker PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):51–61
Determination of organic compounds leached from municipal incinerator fly ash by water at different pH levels. Karasek FW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1027–31
High–resolution solid–state 13C–NMR study of carbons C–5 and C–12 of the chromophore of bovine rhodopsin. Evidence for a 6–S–cis conformation with negative–charge perturbation near C–12. Mollevanger LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):9–14
Total organic carbon as an index for specification of water for injection. Matsuda R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):681–6
Dependence of the separation of some biological substances on the carbon content of C18 chemically bonded phases. Buszewski B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):171–80
Mechanism of formation of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins produced on municipal incinerator flyash from reactions of chlorinated phenols. Dickson LC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):127–37
Analysis of mutagenic nitroarenes in carbon black by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jin ZL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:185–90
Measurement of total–body oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon in vivo by photon activation analysis. Ulin K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):887–97
Elution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from carbon blacks into biomembranes in vitro. Bevan DR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):57–67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technegas—a new ventilation agent for lung scanning. Burch WM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):865–71

METABOLISM

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and lead acetate on carbon clearance and endotoxin–induced mortality in mice. Cheadle WG, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):613–7
Photosynthetic carbon metabolism in isolated pea chloroplasts: metabolite levels and enzyme activities. Marques IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1; 252(2):458–66
Hexavalent chromium effects on carbon assimilation in Selenastrum capricornutum. Pillard DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):715–21
Lung retention of diesel soot and associated organic compounds. Wolff RK, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:199–211 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary deposition and clearance of a coal fly ash aerosol by inhalation. Matsuno K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):195–200
Source of carbon and hydrogen in methane produced from formate by Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Sparling R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1402–7
13C NMR spectroscopy of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Carbon fluxes and primary metabolic pathways. Evans JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16323–31
Determinants in the pathways followed by the carbons of acetone in their conversion to glucose. Kosugi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13179–81
Differential effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia on leucine–carbon metabolism in vivo. Evidence for distinct mechanisms in regulation of net amino acid deposition. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1062–9
Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the chemical composition of lipids of Rhizopus delemar. Tahoun MK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec;25(4):228–32
[Regulation of Corynebacterium pekinense glutamine synthetase by the carbon and nitrogen source] Meng GZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Formation of secreted acid phosphatase during the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts on different sources of carbon and nitrogen nutrition] Semenova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of selected bacterial species in sterilized activated carbon filters and biological activated carbon filters. Rollinger Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):777–81
Coal fly ash induces hepatic and pulmonary cytochrome P–450 and sigma–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):187–92
Influence of aquatic humus and pH on the uptake and depuration of cadmium by the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). John J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:253–65

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synthetic diamonds as ionisation chamber radiation detectors in biological environments. Keddy RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):751–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The intra–articular use of bio–degradable polymer coated carbon filament as an adjunct to repair or reconstruction of cruciate ligaments. Rusch RE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):564–73
Clinical effect of newly developed oral carbonaceous adsorbent (AST–120) in patients with advanced stages of chronic glomerulonephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):163–6
Comparison of arthroscopic and open techniques in carbon fibre reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: long–term follow–up after 5 years. Bray RC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):106–10
Effects of oral adsorbent on experimental uremic rats. Kanai F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1249–59
[Experimental studies on the use of carbon filters in surgery of the locomotor system] Kuś WM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19;41(20):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diesel soot on unscheduled DNA synthesis of tracheal epithelium and lung tumor formation. Kawabata Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:213–22
A retrospective view of the value of short–term genetic bioassays in predicting the chronic effects of diesel soot. Lewtas J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:119–40 (59 ref.)
Comparative lung immunotoxicity of inhaled quartz and coal combustion fly ash. Bice DE, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug; 43(2):374–89
Cytotoxicity of inhaled coal fly ash in rats. Chauhan SS, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):1–12
Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide and respirable carbon aerosol. Kulle TJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):239–50
Correlation of nitroaromatic compounds with the mutagenic activity of coal fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):81–103
Co–carcinogenic effect of carbon black ingestion with dietary fat on the development of colon tumors in rats. Pence BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):177–82
[Osseous reaction following filling of the femoral marrow cavity with carbon fiber–reinforced Sulfix 6 bone cement in the rabbit with reference to the organization of the reinforcing fibers in a polymethylmethacrylate matrix] Schultz JH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:404–6 **(Ger)**
[Morphological changes in the lungs caused by intratracheal administration of carbon fibers in rats] Tanaka K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):288–9 **(Jpn)**

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related

HYPERCAPNIA

Gas exchange during thoracotomy in children. A study using the single–breath test for CO2. Fletcher R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):391–6
More on production of carbon dioxide gas after reconstitution of ceftazidime [letter] Goodell JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):510, 512
A new microelectrode method for simultaneous measurement of pH and PCO2. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F933–7
Effects of lung volume and O2 and CO2 content on cutaneous gas exchange in frogs. Malvin GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R941–6
CO2 challenge of patients with panic disorder. Fyer MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1080–2
Reduction of CO2–induced anxiety in patients with panic attacks after repeated CO2 exposure. van den Hout MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):788–91
Carbon dioxide vs air in pneumoperitoneum [letter] Grenga TE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):736
Possible face–mask hazard [letter] Horton JG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):43
Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa with the carbon dioxide laser. Dalrymple JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):420
Carbon dioxide excretion via bronchopleural fistulas in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bishop MJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):400–2
Non–invasive assessment of cardiac output and stroke volume in patients during exercise. Evaluation of a CO2–rebreathing method. Ohlsson J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):538–44
The effect of a carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on rabbit follicular oocytes and early embryonic development. Mastroyannis C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1025–30
A comparison of Dextran 70 with carbon dioxide as the distention medium for hysteroscopy in patients with infertility or requesting reversal of a prior tubal sterilization. Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):861–3
Carbon dioxide and room air insufflation of the colon. Effects on colonic blood flow and intraluminal pressure in the dog. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):324–9
Carbon dioxide–insufflated colonoscopy: an ignored superior technique. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):330–3
Who's for CO2? [editorial] Williams CB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):365–7
On–line expiratory CO2 monitoring. Fletcher R. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):155–63
Mechanism of reduction of bleomycin–Cu(II) by CO2– and oxidation of bleomycin–Cu(I) by H2O2 in the absence and presence of DNA. Goldstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):693–706
Reduction of substituted flavins by .CO2– and cyclic disulphide anions. Surdhar PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):419–35
Effect of high–intensity exercise on the VE–VCO2 relationship. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1460–4
Changes in lung volume and breathing pattern during exercise and CO2 inhalation in humans. Cha EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1544–50
Influence of the ventral surface of the medulla on tracheal responses to CO2. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1091–7
CO2 adducts as reactive analogues of carboxylate substrates for aconitase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6552–63
Effects of H+ versus CO2 on ventilation in the Pekin duck. Dodd GA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May;68(2):189–201
Changes in ventilation and breathing pattern produced by changing body temperature and inspired CO2 concentration in turtles. Funk GD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):37–51
Effects of PCO2, pH and extracellular calcium on contraction of airway smooth muscle from rats. Twort CH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):259–67
Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids: errors caused by preheparinized glass capillaries and by CO2 loss. Aukland K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):331–5
[CO2 arterio–alveolar gradient in anesthesized patients] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in the final expiratory fraction of CO2 after ischemia release (letter)] Miralles Abelló JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The vestibular blood flow during CO2–breathing in rabbits. Larsen HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1–2):14–7
Arterial P CO2 and lung ventilation in man exposed to 1–5% CO2 in the inspired gas. Ellingsen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):269–76
Transient neocortical, hippocampal and amygdaloid EEG silence induced by one minute inhalation of high concentration CO2 in swine. Forslid A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):1–10
The effect of inhaled carbon dioxide and hypoxia mixtures on the electrical and mechanical activities of respiratory muscles in dogs. Viljanen AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):231–9
Tissue PO2 levels in the liver of warm and cold rats artificially respired with different mixtures of O2 and CO2. Miller JA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:361–70
Evidence for macrophage involvement in the enhancement

of tumor growth delay with X-ray/Fluosol-DAR/O2 combination therapy. Holden SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):385-90

Increase in pO2 and radiosensitivity of tumors by Fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):442-6

Approaches to defining the mechanism of enhancement by Fluosol-DA 20% with carbogen of melphalan antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):513-8

Carbon dioxide inhalation treatments of neurotic anxiety. An overview. Wolpe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):129-33

CO2 uterine distention for hysteroscopic septal incision. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):713-6

Use of CO2 to move structures as an aid to percutaneous procedures. Haaga JR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):829-30

[CO2 gas insufflation in headache] Volkmer E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):75-6 **(Ger)**

[Use of gas mixtures with a high oxygen and CO2 content for normalizing external respiratory function and the blood acid-base state in muscle fatigue] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Design of an automated system for assessing metabolic function in mechanically ventilated patients. Bairiot M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):45-50

Turning the mass-spectrometer into an easy to handle clinical instrument for routine multipatient surveillance of respiratory and anesthetic gases during anesthesia. Grévisse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):37-43

CO2 production and breathing pattern during invasive and non-invasive respiratory monitoring. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):438-43

CO2 sensitivity in humans breathing 1 or 2% CO2 in air. Ellingsen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):195-202

Measurement of tissue gas levels with a mass spectrometer. Donovan WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:67-72

Mass spectrometry for measuring changes in intramyocardial pO2 and pCO2. Wilson GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:547-52

An evaluation of five carbon dioxide analysers for use in the operating theatre and intensive care unit. Selby DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):212-6

Sampling for carbon dioxide [letter] Allen P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):560-1

Gas sampling from a facemask for capnography [letter] Machin JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):971-2

Measurement of 13CO2/12CO2 abundance by nondispersive infrared heterodyne ratiometry as an alternative to gas isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Irving CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep;58(11):2172-8

Capnogram artifact during high airway pressures caused by a water trap. van Genderingen HR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):185-7

Unusual end-tidal CO2 waveform [letter] Martin M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):712-3

Measurement of carbon dioxide production rate in sick ventilated premature infants. Lucas A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):138-43

An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia. Alagesan K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1185-90

Hewlett-Packard HP47210A capnometer [letter] Lenoir RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1204

Ventilation during carbon dioxide loading in anaesthetized women. Myatt JK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):113-7

Diffusing capacity measurement in patients with airway obstruction [letter] Colp C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):925

Errors in measurements of CO2 with the use of drying agents. Elia M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):237-44

On calculating concentrations of "HCO3" from pH and PCO2. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):417-22

Simple and accurate monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide tensions during high-frequency jet ventilation. Algora-Weber A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):895-7

A lung model of carbon dioxide concentrations with mechanical or spontaneous ventilation. Lampotang S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1055-7

Extraluminal and intraluminal PCO2 levels in the ischemic intestines of rabbits [correction of rats]. Cunningham JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):229-32

Gas chromatographic technique to simultaneously quantitate the gases produced by intestinal microorganisms from fermentation mixtures. Ross LF. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):405-10

End-tidal carbon dioxide as a measure of arterial carbon dioxide during intermittent mandatory ventilation. Weinger MB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):73-9

Radiometric assay of bacterial growth: analysis of factors determining system performance and optimization of assay technique. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):209-17

Carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency jet ventilation. Korvenranta H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):107-13

End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Garnett AR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):512-5

Automated 13CO2 analyzing system for the 13C breath test. Suehiro M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):7-13

Gas composition of the normal and the ventilated middle ear cavity. Felding JU, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:31-41

Changes in end tidal CO2 and arterial blood gas levels after release of tourniquet. Patel AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):213-6

Simultaneous measurement of metabolic carbon dioxide production and carbon dioxide tension in the renal cortex. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:74-84

[Ventilation in flats. Measurement of carbon dioxide and air exchange in retrofitted flats] Lundqvist GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparison of two control methods for managing endtidal CO2 automatically under artificial ventilation] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CO2 level in exhaled gas as a non-invasive indicator of the status of hemodynamics during resuscitation. Preliminary clinical data] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the gas composition of intraocular fluid in the regulation of intraocular circulation] Linnik LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining carbon monoxide and dioxide] Barchan GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of studying regional gas exchange in children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology using the mass spectrometry method] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of hypocapnia in hypoxic humans using biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure] Breslav IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the CO2 released by resting cells of microorganisms during the oxidation of hydrocarbons] Ismailov NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen isotope ratio measurements on carbon dioxide generated by reaction of microliter quantities of biological fluids with guanidine hydrochloride. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):690-3

The effect of verapamil on cardiovascular and metabolic responses to exercise. Petri H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):499-502

The accuracy and precision of an open-circuit system to measure oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in neonates. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):58-65

BLOOD

Effects of repeated doses of benzodiazepines on arterial blood gases and transcutaneous PO2. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):357-61

Smoking, age and the arterial-end-tidal PCO2 difference during anaesthesia and controlled ventilation [letter] Fletcher R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):355-6

Carbon dioxide tensions in infants during mask anaesthesia with spontaneous ventilation. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):273-5

Circulatory effects of short-term hypercapnia during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-6

Arterial hypoxia does not affect subchondral pressure and regional blood flow. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):239-44

In line monitoring of carbon dioxide via a gas permeable window. Delpy DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:73-7

Relation between the contact time and venous and alveolar PCO2 at rest. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:27-34

Role of hypocapnic alkalosis in hyperventilation-induced coronary artery spasm in variant angina. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):707-9

Cerebral circulation, metabolism, and blood-brain barrier of rats in hypocapnic hypoxia. Beck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H504-12

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66-71

Cerebral metabolism and EEG during combination of hypocapnia and isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):602-8

Treatment of acute respiratory failure by extracorporeal carbon dioxide elimination performed with a surface heparinized artificial lung. Bindslev L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):117-20

Effect of temperature on blood gas quality control materials. Ayers GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):215-7

Selective venous hypercarbia during human CPR: implications regarding blood flow. Nowak RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):527-30

Extracorporeal elimination of carbon dioxide using a surface-heparinized veno-venous bypass system. Bindslev L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):530-3

Ventilatory impact of partial extracorporeal CO2 removal (PECOR) in ARF patients. Marcolin R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):508-10

The rates of fast reactions of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate in human erythrocytes measured by carbon-13 NMR. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):67-73

Paramagnetic carbon-13 NMR relaxation studies on the kinetics and mechanism of the HCO3-/CO2 exchange catalyzed by manganese(II) human carbonic anhydrase I. Led JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):183-92

Estimation of arterial PCO2 during high frequency jet ventilation. Studies in the dog. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):240-6

Haemodynamic, gasometric and haematological effects of air infusion in dogs: leukotriene inhibition with U-60,257. Domb M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug; 22(4):375-80

The effect of changes in arterial CO2 tension on plasma lidocaine concentration. Alexander CM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):343-5

Pathophysiology of pH and Ca2+ in bloodstream and brain. Somjen GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1078-85

Myocardial oxygen supply during hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog. Wexels JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1376-80

Arteriovenous carbon dioxide and pH gradients during cardiac arrest. Grundler W, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1071-4

Bimodal distribution in venous carbon dioxide content in healthy subjects. Kost GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1473-4

Measurements of total carbon dioxide made at low range with an ion-selective electrode (RA-1000) [letter] Scott WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2119-20

Problems with blood gas analysis revisited. Wieringa GE. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):719

Colloid osmotic pressure changes in human whole blood and separated plasma in vitro with changes in CO2 content and pH. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):587-91

Venous hypercarbia in canine hemorrhagic shock. Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):516-8

Comparison of noninvasive measurements of carbon dioxide tension during withdrawal from mechanical ventilation. Healey CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):764-8

Evaluation of noninvasive measurements of oxygenation in stable infants. Mok J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):960-3

Abnormal cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in people with diabetes. Griffith DN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):217-20

Arterial blood PO2 and PCO2 in horses during early halothane-oxygen anaesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):314-8

Effects of a heat and moisture exchanger on carbon dioxide equilibrium during mechanical ventilation with the Bain circuit. Romano E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May; 4(3):183-6

Ventilatory control studied with circulatory occlusion during exercise recovery. Stanley WC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):299-305

Acid-base evaluation of umbilical cord blood: relation to delivery mode and Apgar scores. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):153-65

Obstetric factors associated with cord blood gas values at birth. Yudkin PL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):167-76

Effect of hypocapnia on cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):155-63

Determination of time required for blood gas homeostasis in the intubated post-open-heart surgery adult after a ventilator change. Schuch CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):364-70

Accurate determination of 14CO2 by expulsion from blood. Kaczmar BU, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(7):577-8

Prolonged extracorporeal CO2-removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Neuropathological observations in two cases. Krajewski S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):26-9

End-tidal carbon dioxide levels and the sudden infant death syndrome. Matthews T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):212-4

Derivation of CO2 output from oscillations in arterial pH. Cross BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):880-91

Contribution of continuing gas exchange to phase III exhaled PCO2 and PO2 profiles. Grønlund J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2467-76

Effect of cardiogenic gas mixing on arterial O2 and CO2 tensions during breath holding. Kelly SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1453-9

Effect of arterial PCO2 on 2-[1-14C]deoxy-D-glucose uptake by feline cerebral arteries. Kostreva DR, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1986 Oct;61(4):1288–92
Arterial blood gases and acid–base status of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Nov;61(5):1914–9
Ventilatory and blood gas dynamics at onset and offset of exercise in the pony. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):141–8
Hemoglobin concentrations and blood gas tensions of free-diving Weddell seals. Qvist J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Oct;61(4):1560–9
Hypocapnia on ventral medullary blood flow and pH during hypoxia [letter] Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):850–1
Catheter position and blood gases during constant-flow ventilation. Slutsky AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):513–9
Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume, and brain tissue water and electrolytes. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):471–9
Ventilatory and metabolic responses to acute hypoxia in infants assessed by transcutaneous gas monitoring. Milerad J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):57–67
Proper hyperventilation technique for neuroanesthesia in Thai patients. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):474–9
Apnoea testing to confirm brain death in clinical practice [letter] Belsh JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):649–50
The effect of small changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:415–27
Arterial blood gas composition, consciousness and death in rabbits. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):13–16
Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between alpha and pH stat regulation in the dog. Bove EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):66–73
Theoretical analyses for arterial–venous O2 content difference and haldane effect during rebreathing. Kagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):267–82
Effect of airway anaesthesia on the ventilatory and heart rate responses to isocapnic progressive hypoxia. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1193–202
Quantification of cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in sick newborn infants by near infrared spectrophotometry. Wyatt JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1063–6
Automated noninvasive determination of mixed venous pCO2. Leavell K, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):248–54
Difference in acid–base state between venous and arterial blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1616–8
Effect of hypercapnia and/or hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on kinetics and concentrations of phenytoin in the cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rabbits. du Souich P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):857–62
Effects of ethanol on the blood gas and acid–base state in hypoxic rats. Yamamoto K, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;40(4):357–60
Sodium bicarbonate infusion increases discharge frequency of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors only at high CO2. Adamson TP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):83–93
Effects of carotid denervation on interactions between lung inflation and PaCO2 in modulating phrenic activity. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):367–78
Respiration and blood gases in the duck exposed to normocapnic and hypercapnic hypoxia. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–12
Changes in end tidal CO2 and arterial blood gas levels after release of tourniquet. Patel AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):213–6
[Arterial blood gas analysis during a rapid sequence induction procedure] Chung CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of the hyperventilation syndrome (letter)] Garssen B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):597 **(Dut)**
[Enzymatic reagent for CO2 assay on COBAS: 12 hours stabilization at ambient temperature (letter)] Dingeon B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):166–7 **(Fre)**
[Blood gases: methods of evaluation, interpretation] Guénard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):369–78 **(Fre)**
[Experience with extracorporeal CO2 elimination] Knoch M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Diaoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al.
Anaesthesist 1987 Feb;36(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood gas analysis in cadaveric blood—initial results] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of blood gas analysis in newborn lambs with special reference to neonatal respiratory depression] Busse G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive, continuous monitoring of artificial respiration in premature and newborn infants by the constant measurement of respiratory minute volume, oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide release] Leidig E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of a most severe therapy-refractory status asthmaticus by extracorporeal CO2 elimination] Knoch M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exertion-induced metabolic changes in arterial occlusive diseases with obstruction at different levels] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capnography—a method for evaluating the ventilation level in general anesthesia in the horse] Otto K.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PaCO2 during mechanical ventilation with Bain circuit] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 52(6–7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of arterial and venous blood gas in acute renal insufficiency caused by acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis. Considerations on the pathogenesis of nephritic edema in relation to microcirculatory and hemorheologic findings] Malossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risks of bicarbonate-dialysis. Non-physiologic pH and pCO2 values in the solutions: do they represent a real danger?] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):157–60 **(Ita)**
[Effects of a single ethanol administration on blood gases and acid base state] Hayashi M, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1987 Jun;22(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of CO2 on the coronary circulation—the changes in its responses with a Ca2+ entry blocker] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychological effects of PaCO2 during general anesthesia in elderly patients] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial blood gas analysis during bronchography in small infants] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in moyamoya disease. Significance of cerebral blood flow in relation to changes in arterial CO2 tension] Karasawa J, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;26(9):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical study on PaCO2 as a risk factor in retinopathy of prematurity] Ichikawa K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;91(3):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material for membrane blood oxygenators. III. O2 and CO2 transport in the system modeling an artificial lung] Krajewska B, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in plasma and whole blood during hyperventilation (hypocapnia) in cats] Amroian EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated effects of pH, pCO2 and protein concentration on the level of ionized calcium in the blood plasma and a computational algorithm for its standardized value] Levin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):704–6 **(Rus)**
[Acid–base status and the blood gas composition of inhabitants of northeastern USSR] Matveev LN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):575–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cobalt on blood gas composition, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes and the erythropoietin level in the blood serum] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the gas-transport function of human erythrocytes in an isolated rat heart model] Vinogradov SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):81–4 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Severe hypocarbia in preterm infants and neurodevelopmental deficit. Greisen G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 May;76(3):401–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double-contrast examination of the colon with carbon dioxide: the use of effervescent powder. Pochaczevsky R. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):502–4
Separate lung blood flow in anesthetized dogs: a comparative study between electromagnetometry and SF6 and CO2 elimination. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):240–6
Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Graff MA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Oct;14(10):873–7
Limited usefulness of carbon dioxide as a contrast agent for cholangiography. Smith TP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):43–4
Delayed recovery of CO2 reactivity after one hour's complete ischaemia of cat brain. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):367–9
Ventilatory response to inspired carbon dioxide in premature infants recovering from intraventricular hemorrhage. Anwar M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–8
CO2 vulnerability in panic disorder. Griez EJ, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Feb;20(2):87–95
Double-contrast barium enema study: simple conversion to CO2. Bessette JR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):274–5
Hepatic tumors: US contrast enhancement with CO2 microbubbles. Matsuda Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):701–5
[Initial experiences with CO2 as a gaseous contrast medium in digital subtraction angiography] Krasny R, et al.
ROFO 1987 Apr;146(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of pertubation and hysterosalpingography in the age of laparoscopy and chromopertubation in sterility cases] Frangenheim H. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterility in the female. Pertubation (Rubin test)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterility in the female. CO2 pertubation] Mettler L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of reflux in children with CO2 and ultrasound. Technic and preliminary results] Egghart G, et al.
Urologe [A] 1986 Nov;25(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical usefulness of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism under glycerol and carbon dioxide loadings] Tanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of bronchodilator on ventilatory response during CO2 rebreathing in patients with asthma] Seki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide] Takeda T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in putaminal hemorrhage] Ejiri T.
No To Shinkei 1986 Dec;38(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of CO2 gas hysteroscopy in the gynecology clinic] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic description of insufficiency of chemoreceptors of the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata] Kul'chitskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of CONH2 or COOH as C-terminus groups on the antigenic characters of immunogenic peptides. Gras-Masse HS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1391–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbon dioxide transfer in biochemical reactors. Ho CS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;35:83–125 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of rectal thiopentone and methohexitone on carbon dioxide tension in infant anaesthesia with spontaneous ventilation. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):227–30
CO2 production after suxamethonium and diazepam. Schou-Olesen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 30(8):685–8
Regional heterogeneity of PCO2 and PO2 in skeletal muscle. Van Liew HD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:457–62
Little carbon dioxide diffusional shunting in coronary circulation. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H614–25
Total CO2 absorption in the distal tubule of the rat. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F468–73
Total CO2 flux in isolated collecting tubules during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Laski ME. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):F322–30
Roles of gill and red cell carbonic anhydrase in elasmobranch HCO3- and CO2 excretion. Swenson ER, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R450–8
Ventilation and breathing patterns during hemodialysis-induced carbon dioxide unloading. De Backer WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):406–10
Effect of meperidine on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and respiratory gas exchange in postanesthesia shivering. Macintyre PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):751–5
The influence of hypocarbia on the resolution of transient increases in brain extracellular potassium. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):350–5
Nonequilibrium facilitated transport of carbon dioxide in bicarbonate and bovine albumin solutions. Hoofd LJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):493–511
Modulation of nitrate uptake in Anacystis nidulans by the balance between ammonium assimilation and CO2 fixation. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):578–84
Do oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production affect cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass? Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1026–31
The 14CO2 breath test: facilities and limitations of a rapid and noninvasive method for in vivo evaluation of modified hepatic cytochrome P-450—a critique. Brüch M, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1987;60(1–3):81–5

Molecular basis of the oxygen exchange from CO2 catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from bovine skeletal muscle. Silverman DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30; 25(26):8402–8

Urea synthesis and CO2/HCO3– compartmentation in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):741–50

Serum effects on substrate oxidation by dissociated brain cells: possible sites of action. Tildon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):127–35

Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4

Hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog: effects on myocardial blood–flow and haemodynamics during beta– and combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–33

Measurement of 14CO2 evolution during tissue oxidation in vitro; an alternative to the Kontes well. Shand JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):583–5

Carbon dioxide production during mechanical ventilation. Henneberg S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):8–13

Indirect calorimetry in the mechanically ventilated patient. Levinson MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):144–7

Kinetics of carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wiklund L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1015–22

The effect of age, gender, and sexual maturation on the caffeine breath test. Lambert GH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):375–88

Pharmacokinetic and deuterium isotope effect studies on the metabolism of formaldehyde and formate to carbon dioxide in rats in vivo. Keefer LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):300–4

Effect of sugar mill effluent on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output of rice (Oryza sativa L.c.v. Mushoori) seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun; 43(1):135–41

Coupling of carbon monoxide oxidation to CO2 and H2 with the phosphorylation of ADP in acetate–grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):393–8

CO2 is the inorganic carbon substrate of NADP malic enzymes from Zea mays and from wheat germ. Häusler RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):619–26

Changes in net CO2 assimilation in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4–chloro–5–dimethylamino–2–phenyl–3–(2H)= pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):114–8

Induction of hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells by carbon dioxide deficiency. Farley BA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–34

Measurement of CO2 production by the doubly labeled water technique. Speakman JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1200–2

Measurement of O2 consumption, CO2 production, and water vapor production in a closed system. Vleck D. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2103–6

Inhibition by corrins of the ATP–dependent activation and CO2 reduction by the methylreductase system in Methanobacterium bryantii. Whitman WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):87–92

The role of formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase in methanogenesis from carbon dioxide. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16653–9

Compartmentation of 14CO2 in the perfused rat liver. Marsolais C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2604–7

Gas exchange, storage and transport in voluntarily diving Xenopus laevis. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:133–55

Altitude hypocapnia at 2,800 m does not affect development of the chicken embryo. Girard H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:365–70

Use of capnography and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during outpatient general anesthesia for oral surgery. Anderson JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan; 45(1):3–10

Carbon dioxide production and respiratory quotient [letter] Miles JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):104–5

A method for estimating contact time of red blood cells through lung capillary from O2 and CO2 concentrations in rebreathing air in man. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):283–301

Disturbance of CO2 elimination in the lungs by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Taki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):523–32

Immediate CO2 storage capacity at the onset of exercise. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1241–52

Coupling of metabolic CO2 production to ion transport in isolated rat thick ascending limbs and collecting tubules. Hus–Citharel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):421–7

Transmural gradient of tissue gas tensions in the canine left ventricular myocardium during coronary clamping and reactive hyperemia. Levy BI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):388–95

Diffusion limitation and limitation by chemical reactions during alveolar–capillary transfer of oxygen–labeled CO2. Schuster KD. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):13–22

Evidence of high activity carbonic anhydrase in sheep placenta. Szenci O. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr; 34(4):314–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of carbon dioxide on the activity of cilia. A study on rabbit sinus mucosa in vitro. Reimer A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):156–60

Susceptibility testing of 7 antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria: comparison of 2 different media and carbon dioxide concentrations. Jansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):65–73

Effect of culture medium and carbon dioxide concentration on growth of anaerobic bacteria and medium pH. Jansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct;94(5):319–23

The effect of maternal CO2 breathing on lung development of fetuses in the rabbit. Morphologic and morphometric studies. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):130–6

Dependence of lidocaine potency on pH and PCO2. Bokesch PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):9–17

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after intramuscular and epidural fentanyl. Negre I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):707–10

Epidural morphine in children: pharmacokinetics and CO2 sensitivity. Attia J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):590–4

Diazepam and the hypercarbic response to carbon dioxide [letter] Fee JP. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):582–3

Residual effect of storage in an elevated carbon dioxide atmosphere on the microbial flora of rock cod (Sebastes spp.). Wang MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):727–32

Arachidonic acid and pulmonary function in heart–lung–preparation of guinea–pig: modulation by PCO2. Bedetti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):98–116

Effects of carbon dioxide on onsets of seizures in mice induced by antagonists of vitamin B6. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2040–2

Spectroscopic and equilibrium properties of the indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase–tryptophan–O2 ternary complex and of analogous enzyme derivatives. Tryptophan binding to ferrous enzyme adducts with dioxygen, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6089–97

Primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobin from the free–tailed bat Tadarida brasiliensis (Chiroptera). Small effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen affinity. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):681–90

Regulation of hamster embryo development in vitro by carbon dioxide. Carney EW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1155–63

Carbon dioxide reactivity of cerebral cortical and pial arteries in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats—a morphometric study. Yoshida F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Ma 26;412(1):1–5

Role of the mechanical impairment on the ventilatory response to CO2 in chronic airway obstruction. Plotkowski LM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):51–6

Survey of the effect of adding Fluosol–DA 20%/O2 to treatment with various chemotherapeutic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–7

The effect of carbon dioxide on the in vitro activity of erythromycin and RU–28965 against anaerobic bacteria. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):195–9

Cortical responses to painful CO2 stimulation of nasal mucosa; a magnetoencephalographic study in man. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):347–9

Respiratory drive and timing before and during CO2 inhalation in infants anaesthetized with halothane. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):427–37

Increase in tumor pO2 by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):569–74

Corneal acidosis during contact lens wear: effects of hypoxia and CO2. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1514–20

Breathing pattern during maximal exercise and during submaximal exercise with hypercapnia. Gallagher CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):238–44

Firing properties and hypercapnic responses of single phrenic motor axons in the rat. Kong FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):1999–2004

Diethyl pyrocarbonate (an imidazole binding substance) inhibits rostral VLM CO2 sensitivity. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):843–50

Almitrine bismesylate and the central and peripheral ventilatory response to CO2. Olievier CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):66–74

Effects of gas composition and pH on kinetics of lung angiotensin–converting enzyme. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1216–21

Effects of carbon dioxide on mental performance. Sayers JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):25–30

Ventilatory response during CO2 inhalation after airway anesthesia with lidocaine. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2230–7

Interactive effects of CO2 and upper airway negative pressure on breathing pattern. van Lunteren E. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):229–37

Pulmonary carbon dioxide and panic–arousing sensations after 35% carbon dioxide inhalation: hypercapnia/hyperoxia versus hypercapnia/normoxia. van den Hout MA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):19–23

Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth and form of Candida albicans. Sims W. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):203–8

Growth of pathogenic Candida isolates anaerobically and under elevated concentrations of CO2 in air. Webster CE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):47–53

Inhalation of carbon dioxide enhances the coronary vasodilating action of isosorbide dinitrate in the dog. Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):221–5

Activity of vagal afferent fibers innervating CO2–sensitive receptors in the tortoise, Testudo hermanni. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1015–26

Effects of (CO2 + HCO3–) on electrical conductance in cortical thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):325–31

Effect of exogenous dopamine on the hypercapnic ventilatory response in cats during normoxia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):504–9

The effects of CO2 and fixed acid on the O2–Hb affinity of rabbit and cat blood. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):451–7

Effects of carbon dioxide on preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Matsumura K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):120–3

Correlation between apical intramembrane particles and H+ secretion rates during CO2 stimulation in turtle bladder. Stetson DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S80–4

Effects of air constituents on thermosensitivities of preoptic neurons: hypoxia versus hypercapnia. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):1–6

Response of two pea hybrids to CO2 enrichment: a test of the energy overflow hypothesis for alternative respiration. Musgrave ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8157–61

Phrenic nerve responses to hypoxia and CO2 in decerebrate dogs. Nielsen AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):267–83

An effect of CO2 on the maximum safe direct decompression to 1 bar from oxygen–nitrogen saturation. Bell PY, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):443–55

[Optimization of the method of progressive hypercapnia by determination of the sensitivity threshold] Mercier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of nitrogen on carbon dioxide elimination during continuous flow apneic ventilation in dogs. Babinski MF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):357–60

Time course of change in ventilatory response to CO2 with long–term CPAP therapy for obstructive sleep apnea. Berthon–Jones M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):144–7

Arterial to end tidal CO2 tension differences [letter] Fletcher R. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):210–1

Single breath end–tidal PCO2 measurement during high frequency jet ventilation in critical care patients. Mason CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1251–4

Arterial to end–tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during anaesthesia for tubal ligation. Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):482–6

Epidural butorphanol or morphine for the relief of post–cesarean section pain: ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):887–93

Increases in arterial to end–tidal CO2 tension differences after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bermudez J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):690–2

Butorphanol improves CO2 response and ventilation after fentanyl anesthesia. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):517–22

Tidal volumes required to maintain isocapnia at frequencies from 3 to 30 Hz in the dog. Kolton M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):523–8

Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO2. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):825–32

Pupillary diameter and ventilatory CO2 sensitivity after epidural morphine and buprenorphine in volunteers. Ravnborg M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):847–51

Does a bolus of mannitol initially aggravate intracranial hypertension? A study at various PaCO2 tensions in dogs. Abou–Madi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):630–9

Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy. Duncan PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):360–3

Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. Effect of deadspace in a lung model. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1404–13

Why add to the confusion? [letter] Eriksson L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):197

Research utility of noninvasive methods for measurement of cardiac output. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):419–25

Cardiac effects of short term arm crank training in

paraplegics: echocardiographic evidence. Davis GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):90–6

Respiratory flutter during carbon dioxide rebreathing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sturani C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):75–82

The assessment of gas exchange by automated analysis of O2 and CO2 alveolar to arterial differences. Paoletti P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):89–97

Effect of elevations of coronary artery partial pressure of carbon dioxide (PCO2) on coronary blood flow. Powers ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1175–81

Effect of inspiratory resistive loading on control of ventilation during progressive exercise. D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):134–40

In vivo studies on intracellular pH, focal flow, and vessel diameter in the cat cerebral cortex: effects of altered CO2 and electrical stimulation. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):332–41

Capnography and the Bain circuit II: Validation of a computer model. Beneken JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):165–77

On-line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves [letter] Goodman NW. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):212–3

Computer-assisted capnogram analysis. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):194–200

A pseudo-rebreathing technique for assessing the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:483–95

Brain intracellular pH and metabolism during hypercapnia and hypocapnia in the new-born lamb. Cady EB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:1–14

Patterns of breathing in response to alternating patterns of alveolar carbon dioxide pressures in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:31–45

Coupling of ventilation and CO2 production during exercise in children. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):568–72

Effects of volume and frequency of mechanical ventilation on respiratory activity in humans. Altose MD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):171–80

Sensitivity of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors to venous CO2 load. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):53–60

Sleep apnea and autonomic cerebrovascular dysfunction. Loeppky JA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):25–34

Chemical respiratory drive as a determinant of postoperative ventilation in the non-Pickwickian obese patient. Scardella AT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):310–4

[CO2 and BP sensitive units in the ventral medulla of rabbits] Fu XW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and the respiratory quotient in infants] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous vasodilation induced by carbon dioxide. Comparative physiological study] Lagneaux D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):309–16 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the mode of extrapulmonary gas exchange on the function and metabolism of pulmonary surfactant] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air on the status of the cardiorespiratory system] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):39–40 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function based on capnographic data during radon bath treatment of patients with exogenous-constitutional obesity] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in CO2 end-expiratory fraction after ischemia release in orthopedic surgery] González de Zárate J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory gases. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):495–504 (29 ref.)

Nonflammable endotracheal device for CO2 laser ablation of benign laryngeal and proximal tracheal tumors. Lawler RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1378–80

Carbon dioxide inhalation therapy for anxiety: effectiveness due to increased prostacyclin and decreased thromboxane biosynthesis? Re-evaluation of a neglected technique. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):351–6

[Use of carbon dioxide gas to treat osteoarthrosis deformans] Askarov AF. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep; (3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy and "dry" carbon dioxide baths on the regional hemodynamics of patients with atherosclerosis of the aorta and peripheral vessels in the early postoperative period] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Mechanism of the toxic effect of carbogen on the brain] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on (U–B)pCO2 in the alkaline urine of the rabbit. Kekomäki M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(6):326–34

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to carbon disulphide and ischaemic heart disease in a viscose rayon factory. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):220–7

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among persons exposed to carbon disulfide (based on the data from a 1-time epidemiological examination of workers in viscose manufacture)] Vermel' AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):35–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purge and trap method for determination of volatile halocarbons and carbon disulfide in table-ready foods. Heikes DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 70(2):215–26

Measurement of breath carbon disulfide during disulfiram therapy by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Phillips M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):164–7

BLOOD

Characterization of carbon disulfide binding in blood and to other biological substances. Lam CW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):235–42

METABOLISM

Further evidence for a role of isozymes of P450 in the metabolism and toxicity of carbon disulfide (CS2). Rubin RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:237–42

Oxidative metabolism of carbon disulfide by isolated rat hepatocytes and microsomes. Chengelis CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):363–8

Determination of toxicologically important partition coefficients of carbon disulphide by means of the vial equilibration method. Rosier JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):212–3

Metabolism and distribution of 14C- and 35S-labeled carbon disulfide in immature rats of different ages. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):289–94

Experimental human exposure to carbon disulfide. II. Urinary excretion of 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid (TTCA) during and after exposure. Rosier J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):243–50

Experimental human exposure to carbon disulfide. I. Respiratory uptake and elimination of carbon disulfide under rest and physical exercise. Rosier J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):233–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carbon disulfide on the anticholinesterase action of several organophosphorus insecticides in mice. Yasoshima M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):179–84

POISONING

[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[General practice evaluation of a psychologico-neurological questionnaire and special psychological follow-up studies in patients exposed to carbon disulfide] Braemer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of electrophysiologic changes in persons with alcoholic polyneuropathy and polyneuropathy caused by carbon disulfide] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Pacinian corpuscles in rats with carbon disulphide neuropathy. Jirmanová I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(4):341–8

Synergistic neurotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride/carbon disulfide (80/20 fumigants) and other pesticides in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:535–46

Early, selective and reversible suppression of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase of liver microsomes following the administration of low doses of carbon disulfide in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3941–7

The potentiation of the non-behavioural effects of amphetamine by carbon disulphide. Caroldi S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):63–6

Combined effect of ethanol and carbon disulphide on cytochrome P-450 mono-oxygenase, lipid peroxidation and ultrastructure of the liver in chronically exposed rats. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):297–302

Cytotoxic effects of 1,2-dichloroethane, nitrobenzene, and carbon disulfide on human KB and monkey AGMK cells. Mochida K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1190–1

Serum lipid and lipoprotein-cholesterol in rats jointly exposed to carbon disulphide and ethanol. Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):337–41

Effects of intraperitoneal carbon disulfide on sensory-evoked potentials of Fischer-344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):543–9

Effects of inhaled carbon disulfide on sensory-evoked potentials of Long-Evans rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):533–41

The influence of simultaneous exposure to carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the peripheral nerve toxicity and metabolism of carbon disulfide in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):175–83

[Characteristics of the combined effect of carbon disulfide in minimal concentrations and repeated stress] Grodeckaja NS, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific and nonspecific effects of carbon disulfide on workers in relation to its level in the work area] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the toxic action of carbon disulfide on the oral mucosa of experimental animals] Osipov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of carbon isotope composition in unpurified samples: methamphetamine example. Low IA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Oct;13(10):531–4

Oxygen-18 isotope labeling and its effect on carbon-13 chemical shifts of the peptide bond. Ponnusamy E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):542–5

Synthesis of carbon-11 labelled glycine and the dipeptides L-phenylalanylglycine and L-leucylglycine. Bolster JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(9):985–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sample site selection for tracer studies applying a unidirectional circulatory approach. Layman DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E173–8

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum simulation methodology for the structure elucidation of carbohydrates. McIntyre MK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1805–11

13C-NMR study of labeled vinyl groups in paramagnetic myoglobin derivatives. Sankar SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):220–9

[Abnormal 13C-palmitate breath test in epileptic patients treated with valproic acid] Arimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARBON MONOXIDE

Does marijuana smoking reduce carbon monoxide diffusing capacity? [letter] de los Santos-Sastre S. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):183–4

Resonance Raman studies of dioxygen and carbon monoxide binding to imidazole-appended hemes. Yu NT, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):283–7

Lung transfer for carbon monoxide during the first three years of life. Boulé M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):467–71

Inhaled smoke volume, puffing indices and carbon monoxide uptake in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Woodman G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):421–7

Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO by a rebreathing method. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):657–70

Energy barriers in binding of carbon monoxide and oxygen to heme model compounds. Tetreau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2267–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of smoking fewer cigarettes on exposure to tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide. Benowitz NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1310–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoking and low birth weight: absence of influence by carbon monoxide? Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):35–41

Maternal exposure to neighborhood carbon monoxide and risk of low infant birth weight. Alderman BW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):410–4

ANALYSIS

Spontaneous cigarette brand switching: consequences for nicotine and carbon monoxide exposure. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1191–4

Medical helicopters: carbon monoxide risk? Poulton TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):166–8

Data note—4. Sales-weighted tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide yields of U.K. cigarettes: 1985. Jarvis M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):579–81

Rest and exercise cardiac output and diffusing capacity assessed by a single slow exhalation of methane, acetylene, and carbon monoxide. Ramage JE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):44–50

Quality control aspects of expired air carbon monoxide measurement in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Johnson P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):166S–78S

Automated data-logging personal exposure monitors for carbon monoxide. Ott WR, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Aug;36(8):883–7

Gas chromatographic measurement of carbon monoxide in hydrocarbon matrices with a redox chemiluminescence detector. Sievers RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12; 395:9–17

Evaluation of biochemical validation measures in determination of smoking status. Stookey GK, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Oct;66(10):1597–601

Cigarette filter vent blocking: effects on smoking topography and carbon monoxide exposure. Zacny JP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Dec;25(6):1245–52

Low cost carbon monoxide monitors in smoking assessment. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):886–7

Cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Pulmonary dysfunction measured by decreased diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic infection. van Son WJ, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Jul;44(1):149–50

[Human exposure to carbon monoxide and suspended particulate matter] Wang JN.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;21(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining carbon monoxide and dioxide] Barchan GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining carbon monoxide in the presence of hydrogen sulfide] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of tracing carbon monoxide in the air of the work area] Mironova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Temporal aspects of carbon monoxide in Rome] Hernández E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May-Jun; 60(5–6):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interrelation among pollutants in the city of Rome] Hernández Martín E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1986 Jul-Aug; 60(7–8):687–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tin protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in suckling mice. Stevenson DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(1):40–4

Production of carbon monoxide in cadavers. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):67–77

Postmortem formation of carbon monoxide by bacteria. Shigezane J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):111–8

BLOOD

Is ethanol the unknown toxin in smoke inhalation injury? Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):641–5

A microspectroscopic analysis of ligand binding in single erythrocyte. Coletta M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S108–12

Lack of correlation between carboxyhemoglobin and cyanide in smoke inhalation injury. Barillo DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;43(5):421–3

Is there a Root effect in Xenopus hemoglobin? Brunori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):161–6

Carbon monoxide analysis: a comparison of two co-oximeters and headspace gas chromatography. Costantino AG, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):190–3

Do older children take in more smoke from their cigarettes? Evidence from carbon monoxide levels. McNeill AD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):559–65

Interspecies variations in the transient heme species generated subsequent to CO photolysis from hemoglobins. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3044–51

Calorimetric studies of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin. Sequential binding heats for oxygen. Parody-Morreale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):10994–9

[Transfer factor (diffusion capacity) of the lung for carbon monoxide: reference values for the inhalation method in children aged 7–18 years] Hussein A, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 May;41(5):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of single-breath carbon monoxide transfer factor (diffusing capacity) during progressive exercise. Kendrick AH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):365–70

[Carbon monoxide tests] Wiesendanger T, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(6):389–98 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial oxygenation of carbon monoxide. Young LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):225–7

Alternative carbon monoxide binding modes for horseradish peroxidase studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Evangelista-Kirkup R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4420–5

Raman and infrared spectra of cytochrome c peroxidase-carbon monoxide adducts in alternative conformational states [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7788] Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4426–30

Rapid spectral scan and stopped-flow studies of carbon monoxide binding to bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc. Kashem MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):162–7

Substrate specificity of the carbon monoxide-dependent cytochrome P-450 kinetics. Schröder U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 17;913(2):185–94

Smoking behaviour and personality patterns of smokers with low and high CO absorption. Nil R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):595–603

Nitroglycerin-induced decrease of carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in acute myocardial infarction reversed by elevating legs. Rocha P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):131–3

Decreased single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in cocaine freebase smokers. Weiss RD, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1987 May;19(3):271–6

Coupling of carbon monoxide oxidation to CO2 and H2 with the phosphorylation of ADP in acetate-grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):393–8

Autotrophic synthesis of activated acetic acid from CO2 in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Synthesis from tetrahydromethanopterin-bound C1 units and carbon monoxide. Länge S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):147–54

1H resonances of proximal histidine in CO complexes of hemoglobins provide a sensitive probe of coordination geometry. Dalvit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):289–92

A modeling approach to the estimation of CO diffusing capacity. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):373–80

Myoglobin recombination at low temperature. Two phases revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Chance MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6959–61

The dissociation of carbon monoxide from hemoglobin intermediate. Samaja M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4528–33

An EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of carbon monoxide binding to hydrogenase I (bidirectional) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13536–41

The kinetics of the reactions of Parasponia andersonii hemoglobin with oxygen, carbon monoxide, and nitric oxide. Wittenberg JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13624–31

Effect of two gas mixtures on growth of the domestic fowl embryo from days 14 through 17 of incubation. Tullett SG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:347–50

Recombination of carbon monoxide to ferrous horseradish peroxidase types A and C. Doster W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):299–312

Human cigarette smoking: effects of puff and inhalation parameters on smoke exposure. Zacny JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):554–64

Diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide as a predictor of gas exchange during exercise. Sue DY, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 May 21;316(21):1301–6

Effects of smoking deprivation on smoking behavior and heart rate response in high and low CO absorbing smokers. Nil R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):465–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on pulse oximetry and transcutaneous PO2. Barker SJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 May;66(5):677–9

Postnatal alterations in cerebellar GABA content, GABA uptake and morphology following exposure to carbon monoxide early in development. Storm JE, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1986;8(4):251–61

Differences in brain cytochrome responses to carbon monoxide and cyanide in vivo. Piantadosi CA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Mar;62(3):1277–84

EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of oxidized hydrogenase II (uptake) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Effects of carbon monoxide binding. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6589–94

Prostacyclin production by the heart: effect of nicotine and carbon monoxide. Effeney DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):237–47

One-sampling rebreathing method to measure diffusing capacity for CO. Niizeki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(1):109–23

Studies on the mechanism of carbon monoxide-induced vasodilation in the isolated perfused rat heart. McFaul SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):464–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide by rebreathing in awake dogs. Ichinose Y, et al.
Respiration 1986;50(4):279–85

TOXICITY

Lack of effect of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin on cardiovascular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):108–16

Effect of restricted food supply to pregnant rats inhaling carbon monoxide on fetal weight, compared with cigarette smoke exposure. Tachi N, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Dec;37(6):877–82

Derivative spectrophotometric studies on cytotoxic effects of carbon monoxide. Fukui Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):75–82

Effects of carbon monoxide on cochlear electrophysiology and blood flow. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):37–45

Carbon monoxide exposure potentiates high-frequency auditory threshold shifts induced by noise. Young JS, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):37–43

The effect of carbon monoxide on hormone levels and organ weights in rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):443–6

Antidotal use of methemoglobin forming cyanide antagonists in concurrent carbon monoxide/cyanide intoxication. Moore SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):70–3

Effect of low level carbon monoxide on compensatory tracking and event monitoring. Benignus VA, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 May-Jun;9(3):227–34

Effects of intraperitoneal carbon monoxide on fixed-ratio and screen-test performance in the mouse. Knisely JS, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 May-Jun;9(3):221–5

Carbon monoxide and brain development. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):463–73 (13 ref.)

Early behavioral alterations in mice following prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. Singh J. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):475–81

Cytogenetic effects on mouse fetus of acute and chronic transplacental in vivo exposure to carbon monoxide: induction of micronuclei and sister chromatid exchanges. Kwak HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):205–12

[Data providing a basis for the maximum allowable concentration of carbon monoxide during short-term exposure] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr; (4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Data regarding the toxicology of CO] Tiunov LA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Smoke inhalation and carbon monoxide poisoning in children. Parish RA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):36–9

BLOOD

Influence of intensity of bone marrow erythropoietic activity on radiosensitivity of mice. II. Effects of carbon monoxide induced hypererythropoiesis and polycythemia on ability of bone marrow to restitute erythropoiesis in irradiated recipients. Kwiek S Jr. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):366–70

A critical analysis of the use of the CFK equation in predicting COHb formation. Tikuisis P, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Mar;48(3):208–13

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with flu-like symptoms. Dolan MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):782–6

Factors affecting the loss of carbon monoxide from stored blood samples. Chace DH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):181–9

Forensic toxicological evaluation of blood levels of combined analgesics detected by mass chromatography. Kageura M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):10–4

[Putrefaction-induced changes in the concentration and temporal detectibility of carbon monoxide in cadaveric blood samples] Klöppel A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity of neutrophils in persons with carbon monoxide poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: a cause of winter headache. Heckerling PS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May; 5(3):201–4

Reversible myocardial dysfunction following carbon monoxide poisoning. McMeekin JD, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1987 Apr;3(3):118–21

A case of cortical blindness due to carbon monoxide poisoning. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):57–8

[Partial motor epileptic seizures disclosing acute carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Remy P. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1055–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hepatotoxic effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pach J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(3–4):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mathematical model of monitoring the treatment of severe acidosis with alkalizing agents in acute poisoning] Rzepecki

J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):89–91 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Haralson PH. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):51, 54

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Marzella L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):186–94

Experimental studies on death by fire in automobiles and exhaust gas poisoning. Takeichi S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):301–4

Predictors of occult carbon monoxide poisoning in patients with headache and dizziness. Heckerling PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):174–6

Sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning: an MRI study of two cases. Vion-Dury J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(1):60–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Carbon monoxide poisoning presenting with focal epileptiform seizures [letter] Durnin C. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1319

Carbon monoxide toxicity: MR imaging in the brain. Horowitz AL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):787–8

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning. Kirkpatrick JN. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):52–6

[Tissue stability of carbon monoxide after death. Medico-legal importance (letter)] Rodat O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol/N-acetylcysteine for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Howard RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):628–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of carbon monoxide on adenyl cylase and cyclAMP phosphodiesterase activity in the rat (experimental study)] Riazanov EM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning in a garment-manufacturing plant—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36(32):543–5

[Fatal carbon monoxide poisoning attributed to an incorrectly installed natural gas boiler] Hougen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the effects of carbon monoxide intoxication and low-oxygen gas mixtures on cerebral biogenic amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):40–6

[Data regarding the toxicology of CO] Tiunov LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Carbon monoxide poisoning in North Carolina. Fort L, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):317–21

PATHOLOGY

[Detection of combined hydrocyanic acid–carbon monoxide poisoning in indoor fires] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lesions in carbon monoxide poisoning] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):389–93

The role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in carbon monoxide hypoxia. Villeneuve SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1442–6

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Carnevali R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15; 78(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biophysical principles of carbon monoxide poisoning in divers] Novomeský F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr; 87(4):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Detoxification of motor vehicle exhaust and suicide. Clarke RV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1034

THERAPY

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning during pregnancy. Margulies JL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):516–9

The cardiorespiratory effects of perfluorochemicals on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in the pregnant ewe. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1128–34

Carbon monoxide poisoning: to transfer or not to transfer? [letter] Haddad LM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1375

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Broome JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):225

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Dating techniques in archaeology and paleoanthropology. Taylor RE. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):317A–331A

The pharmacokinetics of dichloromethane. I. Disposition in B6C3F1 mice following intravenous and oral administration. Angelo MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):965–74

The pharmacokinetics of dichloromethane. II. Disposition in Fischer 344 rats following intravenous and oral administration. Angelo MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):975–80

Studies related to the mechanism of 3-BHA-induced neoplasia of the rat forestomach. deStafney CM, *et al.* **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1149–57

Review of investigations of dichloromethane metabolism and subchronic oral toxicity as the basis for the design of chronic oral studies in rats and mice. Kirschman JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):943–9

Incineration and monitoring of low-level 3H and 14C wastes at a biological research institution. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):469–78

Synthesis of DL-[1-11C]methionine. Bolster JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(10):1069–70

An improved synthesis of (3-N-[11C]methyl)spiperone. Dannals RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(5):433–4

Optimization of [11C]HCN production and no-carrier-added [1-11C]amino acid synthesis. Iwata R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):97–102

Rapid reductive-carboxylation of secondary amines, one pot synthesis of N'-(4-11C-methyl)imipramine. Ram S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):391–5

An automated high pressure reaction vessel for routine preparation of short-lived radiopharmaceuticals. Ropchan JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(10):1063–8

Carbon-11, nitrogen-13 and oxygen-15—labelled molecules. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):119–26

1-14C-n-hexadecane disposition in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus and the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Little PJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):13–27

Infinite thickness in autoradiographs of carbon-14. Williams MA. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):RP1–2

Synthesis of L- and D-[methyl-11C]methionine. Långström B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1037–40

Kinetics of [11C]N,N-dimethylphenylethylamine in mice and humans: potential for measurement of brain MAO-B activity. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1006–11

[High-yield synthesis of 14C labeled alicyclic amino acids with high specific radioactivity using potassium (14C) cyanide] Shiba K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Entry of 14C into the environment with emissions from atomic power plants equipped with VVER-440 reactors] Rublevskiĭ VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):90–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biological radiation effects of carbon-14- and tritium-labeled 5-fluorouracil] Murata T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr;36(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of 14C emission rates from a pressurised heavy water reactor. Joshi ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):787–91

An examination of 3H and 14C hand contamination at the radioisotope laboratory of a medical school. Takizawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec;35(12):648–50

[Moist combustion of samples of plant and animal origin for the purpose of radiometric determination of carbon-14] Sevost'ianova EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):54–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Measurement of the 125I and 14C radioactivity in double-labeled blood samples] Kolomiĭtseva GIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography (PET) in the study of dopamine receptors in the primate brain: evaluation of a kinetic model using 11C-N-methyl-spiperone. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):168–78

Clinical comparison of 11C-ACPC (aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) and 13N-ammonia as tumour tracers. De Vis K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):105–11

Failure of the Bactec 460 radiometer to detect Cryptococcus neoformans fungemia in an AIDS patient. Robinson PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):783–6

Sample site selection for tracer studies applying a unidirectional circulatory approach. Layman DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E173–8

Delineation of myocardial oxygen utilization with carbon-11-labeled acetate. Brown M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):687–96

Imaging studies of patients with malignant fibrous histiocytoma using C-11-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB). Schmall B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):22–6

Carbon-11 labelled tyrosine to study tumor metabolism by positron emission tomography (PET). Bolster JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):321–4

Tumor imaging with carbon-11 labeled alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in a patient with advanced malignant melanoma. Conti PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):353–6

Non selective transport of [11C-methyl]-L-and D-methionine into a malignant glioma. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):103–5

I-123 heptadecanoic acid—value and limitations in comparison with C-11 palmitate. Schön HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S16–9

The preparation of 11C-labelled fluoromethane for the study of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography. Stone-Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):236–9

Preferential accumulation of 11C in human brain tumors after intravenous injection of 11C-1-pyruvate. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):244–8

Assessment of insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using [6(14)C]glucose, [3(3)H]glucose, and [2(3)H]glucose. Differences in the apparent pattern of insulin resistance depending on the isotope used. Bell PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1479–86

Amino acid distribution and metabolism in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography with D-[11C]methionine and L-[11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):384–9

Blood flow and glucose utilization of experimental brain tumors measured simultaneously with a double tracer method [letter] Mies G. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):417–9

Radiometric assay of bacterial growth: analysis of factors determining system performance and optimization of assay technique. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):209–17

Removal of deanol as a chemical impurity in carbon-11 choline [letter] Diksic M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):136

Glucose transport and utilization in the human brain: model using carbon-11 methylglucose and positron emission tomography. Feinendegen LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1867–77

Serial PET studies of human cerebral malignancy with [1-11C]putrescine and [1-11C]2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hiesiger E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1251–61

[11C]MPTP: a potential tracer for Parkinson's disease research in laboratory animals. Livni E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1600–3

Quantitative autoradiography of parathyroid glands in rats with carbon-14-labeled amino acids. Wortman JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1447–52

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of 14C-putrescine uptake by an androgen-dependent prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):944–8

Radiometric detection of bacterial growth in breath cultures. Iqbal MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):4–5

Metabolism of 2- and 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (2- and 3-BHA) in the rat. (II): Metabolism in forestomach and covalent binding to tissue macromolecules. Hirose M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):13–24

[Metabolic studies using sugars naturally enriched in 13C] Lefebvre P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 170(3–4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positron emission tomography of lung cancer using 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose and L-[11C-methyl]-methionine] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):15–20 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide methods of determining glycosyltransferase activity] Mikhailov AD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):78–82 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorbed dose from 14C xylose and 14C mannose. Brydon WG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):563–6

Difference of 14C turnovers in brain and in transplanted glioma after intravenous injection of 14C-1-pyruvate into rats. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):249–51

Preparation of [11C]buprenorphine—a potential radioligand for the study of the opiate receptor system in vivo. Luthra SK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):65–6

Radiometric studies on the oxidation of [1-14C]fatty acids and [U-14C]L-amino acids by mycobacteria. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):43–9

A direct comparison of the brain uptake and plasma clearance of N-[11C]methylspiroperidol and [18F]N-methylspiroperidol in baboon using PET. Fowler JS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):281–4

Assessment of labeled 5-fluorouracils for nuclear scintigraphy. Russ GA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):301–2

Regional mirex distribution and its effects on gamma-aminobutyric acid and flunitrazepam binding in mouse brains. Leach JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):423–33

TOXICITY

DNA strand breakage in Chinese hamster V79 cells caused by low levels of incorporated [3H] and [14C]thymidine. Jorgensen TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):673–80

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic triacylglycerol accumulation induced by ethanol and carbon tetrachloride: interactions with essential fatty acids and prostaglandins. Cunnane SC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):25–31 (96 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of carbon tetrachloride and its metabolites in the blood and liver of rats using gas chromatography] Obršál J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985; 28(3–4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Detection of cells resistant to the cytotoxic action of CCl4 in rat hepatocyte populations following a single exposure to diethylnitrosamine and subsequent injections of phenobarbital] Zakharova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug; 28(8):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tetrachloromethane metabolism in vivo under normoxia and hypoxia. Biochemical and histopathological effects relative to alkane exhalation. Dürk H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):115–21

Interaction of carbon tetrachloride and progesterone metabolism in liver microsomes from triacetyloleandomycin–treated rats. Larroque C, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1987;60(1–3):122–3

Stabilization of the reduced halocarbon–cytochrome P-450 complex of halothane by N-alkanes. Baker MT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1029–34

Binding of reactive metabolites of CCl4 to specific microsomal proteins. Vittozzi L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 1;36(9):1401–6

Time–related binding of the hepatocarcinogen carbon tetrachloride to hepatic chromatin proteins in vitro. Oruambo IF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):855–6

A physiologically based simulation approach for determining metabolic constants from gas uptake data. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):341–52

[Changes in the level of CCl4 and its toxic radical .CCl3 in the blood and liver in rats of both sexes] Smejkalová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The course of healing of the inflammatory granuloma in rats after the application of tetrachlormethane and 6–azauridine. Nováková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):321–31

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the enzymatic hydrolysis of cellular triacylglycerol in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Kato H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1807–14

Selective loss of hormonal induction of glutamate transport in primary cultures of hepatocytes from rats treated with CCl4. Gebhardt R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):381–9

Action of carbon tetrachloride in the reconstituted monooxygenase system using partially purified cytochrome P-450 and P-448. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):226–9

Evidence for increased membrane permeability of plasmalemmal vesicles from livers of phenobarbital–induced CCl4–intoxicated rats.
Tsokos–Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 30(5):444–51

On the mechanisms of the CCl4–induced inhibition of liver cytochrome P-450. Ferrali M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 56(3):375–86

The role of lipid peroxidation in the chemical–dependent activation of hepatic phospholipase C in vitro. Snyder JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):3–16

Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on the rat liver after partial hepatectomy or carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic injury. Lee SD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):984–90

Comparative changes in hepatic DNA, RNA, protein, lipid, and glycogen induced by a subtoxic dose of CCl4 in chlordecone, mirex, and phenobarbital pretreated rats. Bell AN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):191–200

[Influence of deoxycorticosterone on the biosynthesis of collagen and on the development of hepatic steatonecrotic lesions caused by carbon tetrachloride in the rat] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic neurotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride/carbon disulfide (80/20 fumigants) and other pesticides in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:535–46

Solvent toxicology: recent advances in the toxicology of benzene, the glycol ethers, and carbon tetrachloride. Kalf GF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:399–427 (201 ref.)

Effects of bromobenzene, thioacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on activities of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatic subcellular fractions in C57BL and DBA mice. Yamazaki H, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1987 Mar;22(1):13–24

Activation of phospholipase A2 by carbon tetrachloride in isolated rat hepatocytes. Glende EA Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3301–7

The drug methoxsalen, a suicide substrate for cytochrome P-450, decreases the metabolic activation, and prevents the hepatotoxicity, of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Labbe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):907–14

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1–dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215–21

Inhibition of liver endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by CCl4 and release of a sequestered calcium pool. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4131–7

Heterogeneity of changes on the disposition of aspirin in rats with CCl4–induced chronic liver damage. Mourelle M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3021–5

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by hypoxia. Shibayama Y. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):909–14

Factors influencing the expression of endogenous retrovirus–related sequences in the liver of B6C3 mice. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):795–8

Enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine–initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in hamsters by subsequent administration of carbon tetrachloride but not phenobarbital or p,p'–dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1171–8

Lipid peroxidation and molecular damage to polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat liver. Recognition of two classes of hydroperoxides formed under conditions in vivo. Corongiu FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):147–55

Mechanisms of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride toxicity in primary cultured mouse hepatocytes. Ruch RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:301–5

Isolation and maintenance of monolayer hepatocytes from the livers of toxin–treated rats. MacDonald JR, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1987 Feb;46(1):64–77

Effect of gavage vehicle on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in CD–1 mice: corn oil versus Tween–60 aqueous emulsion. Condie LW, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Aug;7(2):199–206

Effects of the exposure profile on the inhalation toxicity of carbon tetrachloride in male rats. Bogers M, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1987 Jun;7(3):185–91

Comparison of effects of ozone, cadmium chloride and carbon tetrachloride on [14C]antipyrine metabolism in conscious rats. Dutta S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):97–103

Hematological and blood pressure studies in the CCl4 treated rats. Loyke HF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):1–8

Relationship between hepatotoxicity and induction of replicative DNA synthesis following single or multiple doses of carbon tetrachloride. Doolittle DJ, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;22(1):63–78

Kinetic alterations of cytochrome c oxidase in carbon tetrachloride induced cirrhotic rat liver. Tanaka A, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Aug 10;41(6):741–8

Comparison of the behavioral effects of neurotoxic and systemically toxic agents: how discriminatory are behavioral tests of neurotoxicity? Gerber GJ, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):703–10

Oil gavage test–compound administration effects in NTP carcinogenesis–toxicity testing. Landers RE, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;222:357–74 (60 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride at hepatotoxic levels blocks reversibly gap junctions between rat hepatocytes. Sáez JC, et al.
Science 1987 May 22;236(4804):967–9

Carbon tetrachloride and trichloroethylene toxicities to rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture: its relationship to the level of cytochrome P-450. Kato H, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Nov;34(1):55–66

The role of microtubules in chlorinated alkane–induced fatty liver. Selan FM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):117–27

Carbon tetrachloride–induced release of calcium from isolated hepatocytes. Ray P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(2):205–12

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in rats] Sakamoto K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;88(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in subcellular structures of the rat liver in chemical injury of hepatocyte membranes] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

Studies on alterations in blood coagulative and fibrinolytic activities after single and multiple administrations of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Okazaki M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Aug;41(4):447–58

[Action of cytoplasmic factors from the regenerating liver on cholesterol esterification in the blood serum of rats with tetrachloromethane liver damage] Konevalova NIu, et al.
Biol Nauki 1987;(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of streptokinase on the hemostatic indices of rabbits with a toxic lesion of the liver due to carbon tetrachloride] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased procollagen mRNA levels in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver fibrosis in rats. Pierce RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1652–8

Acute renal failure after topical application of carbon tetrachloride [letter] Javier Perez A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515–6

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by pretreatment with indole–3–carbinol. Shertzer HG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1987 Apr;46(2):180–9

Cytoprotective effect of the prostacyclin derivative iloprost against liver cell death induced by the hepatotoxins carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene. Bursch W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986;64 Suppl 7:47–50

A comparative study of the efficacy of Pavetta indica and Osbeckia octandra in the treatment of liver dysfunction. Thabrew MI, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):239–41

Increased glutathione (GSH) content in livers of control and carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats treated with the anticalmodulin drug trifluoperazine (TFP). de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):399–402

[Acute poisoning by chlorinated solvents: apropos of 3 case reports] Mahieu P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotropic action of benzobamil in CCl4 poisoning] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antioxidants in a combined carbon tetrachloride and ethanol lesion of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transaminases of hepatic tissue culture cells and the effect of carbon tetrachloride on their leakage. Watanabe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1089–93

Immunohistochemical evidence for alterations in specific forms of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 during acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Moody DE, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):709–13

Reduction of apparent indicators of liver cirrhosis in rats by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Mourelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):175–80

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory exposure of grain inspection workers to carbon tetrachloride fumigant. Deer HM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Jun;48(6):586–93

Outbreak of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in a color printing factory related to the use of isopropyl alcohol and an air conditioning system in Taiwan. Deng JF, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1987;12(1):11–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Structural changes in the liver parenchyma of mice of various genetic strains during multiple stressful events and subsequent CCl4 poisoning] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Secretion and degradation of insulin and glucagon in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury rats. Ikeda T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E660–3

Interaction of metallothionein and carbon tetrachloride on the protective effect of zinc on hepatotoxicity. Clarke IS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1104–10

Subcellular calmodulin distribution in rat liver after CCl4 poisoning. Barrera G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):129–33

Dynamics of collagen accumulation and activity of collagen–degrading enzymes in the liver of rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic fibrosis. Kucharz EJ.
Connect Tissue Res 1987;16(2):143–51

Enzyme markers of collagen synthesis in carbon tetrachloride–induced fibrosis and during colchicine modification of CCl4–induced liver injury. Bolarin DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):145–52

67Ga binding to sulfated proteoglycan in normal and CCl4–damaged liver. Sasaki T, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(5):573–6

Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and impairment of glutathione–dependent defence system in the liver of rats repeatedly treated with carbon tetrachloride. Süha Yalçin A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):303–6

Early biochemical alterations in liver mitochondria from carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats. Villarruel MC, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1987 Jun;7(3):173–7

Early hypomethylation of 2'-O-ribose moieties in hepatocyte cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA underlies the protein synthetic defect produced by CCl4. Clawson GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):705–11

Effects of copper deficiency on carbon tetrachloride–induced lipid peroxidation. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):134–40

Hepato–biliary transport of amaranth by single pass liver perfusion in normal and carbon tetrachloride or alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate treated rats. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):570–7

Garlic extract inhibits the enhanced peroxidation and production of lipids in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Kagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):19–26

Drug metabolizing activity in rats with chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride: relationship with the content of hydroxyproline in the liver. Okuno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):363–71

Alteration of chloral hydrate metabolism in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced liver damage. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):263–8

Effects of carbon tetrachloride on the liver of chickens. Early biochemical and ultrastructural alterations in the absence of detectable lipid peroxidation. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):223–8

[Fatty acid analysis of tissue in liporegulation] Caponnetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trichloroethylene metabolism in chronic liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride] Kawamoto T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hepatoprotectors on lipid metabolism in CCl4–hepatitis] Vengerovskii AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carbon tetrachloride–induced morphologic alterations in isolated rat hepatocytes. Berger ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):245–57

Kupffer cells from CCl4–induced fibrotic livers stimulate proliferation of fat–storing cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):294–303

Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of 16,16–dimethylPGE2 in carbon tetrachloride induced acute hepatic injury in the rat. Rush B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):439–55

[Changes in intercellular contact as a parameter of hepatotoxicity of industrial substances] Ivanov NG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective accumulation of rheopolyglucine and latex in liver cells and the response of liver parenchyma to acute CCl4 poisoning] Shkurupii VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and number of Kupffer cells in the mouse liver during acute CCl4 poisoning] Shkurupii VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibiting or potentiating effects of flavonoids on carbon tetrachloride–induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Perrissoud D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1249–53

Chronic liver injury in rats by carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Sakata T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):959–61

Effect of endrin and endrin derivatives on hepatobiliary function and carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity in male and female rats. Young RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):863–8

Acute, 14–day repeated dosing, and 90–day subchronic toxicity studies of carbon tetrachloride in CD–1 mice. Hayes JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):454–63

Carbon tetrachloride at hepatotoxic levels blocks reversibly gap junctions between rat hepatocytes. Sáez JC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):967–9

[Experimental study on the functional activity of the reticuloendothelial system after partial hepatectomy in normal and CCL4–induced cirrhotic rats] Segawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatoprotection by malotilate against carbon tetrachloride–alcohol–induced liver fibrosis. Siegers CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):600–3

Imipramine prevention of carbon tetrachloride–induced liver necrosis at late states of the intoxication process. Fernández G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):413–8

Protection against hepatic injury by a novel spiropiperidine derivative. Yasuda H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):398–406

VETERINARY

Changes in hepatic function tests to induced toxicity in the bovine liver. Bartholomew ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):201–9

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

The structure of (100) defects in carbonated apatite crystallites: a high resolution electron microscope study. Nelson DG, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;19(3):253–65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbonated local anesthetics. I: Subclavian perivascular brachial block model. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):739–45

Potassium carbonate as a potassium source and dietary buffer for lactating Holstein cows during hot weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):309–20

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of nitrogenous species in precipitated B–type carbonated hydroxyapatites. Vignoles M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):64–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of carboxypeptidase A with carbamate and carbonate esters. King SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2294–300

Undissociated bases as the stimulus for the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):911–5

Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on pH and volatile fatty acid concentrations. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):309–16

Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on site and extent of digestion. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):303–8

Lowering of cytoplasmic pH is essential for growth of Streptococcus faecalis at high pH. Kakinuma Y. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4403–5

Zinc supplementation: its effect on egg production, feed conversion, fertility, and hatchability. Stahl JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2104–9

High chronic ambient temperature stress effects on broiler acid–base balance and their response to supplemental ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, and potassium carbonate. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1777–81

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Carbonic anhydrases. Deutsch HF. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):101–13 (138 ref.)

Crystallization of and preliminary X–ray data for bovine carbonic anhydrase III. Eriksson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16247–8

[Microcalorimetric study of the heat denaturation of carboanhydrase B] Tatunashvili LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in submandibular salivary glands of mice and hamsters treated with phenylephrine, testosterone or duct–ligation. Noda Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):441–7

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase I in gastric and duodenal tissue sections. Shousha S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):279–81

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in isolated rat peripheral monocytes, tissue macrophages, and osteoclasts. Sundquist KT, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):33–8

Early expression of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) in transitory glial cells of the developing murine nervous system. Benjelloun S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(3):150–9

Histomorphometric identification of carbonic anhydrase in fetal rat bone embedded in glycolmethacrylate. Marie PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):245–50

Non–specificity of anti–carbonic anhydrase C antibody as a marker in human neurooncology. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):451–60

Immunocytochemical characterization of carbonic anhydrase–rich cells in the rat kidney collecting duct. Holthöfer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):150–6

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in a benign giant cell tumor of bone. Kuwahara H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):89–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of rat muscle carbonic anhydrase by denervation demonstrated with immunofluorescence. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):177–84

Induction of new carbonic anhydrase II following treatment with acetazolamide in DBA and C57 mice. Banks DA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):510–5

BLOOD

Paramagnetic carbon–13 NMR relaxation studies on the kinetics and mechanism of the HCO3–/CO2 exchange catalyzed by manganese(II) human carbonic anhydrase I. Led JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):183–92

Isotope effect evidence for the zinc hydroxide mechanism of carbonic anhydrase catalysis. Paneth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1728–31

Enzyme kinetics in solvents of increased viscosity. Dynamic aspects of carbonic anhydrase catalysis. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2597–606

Estimation and characterization of glycosylated carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):227–36

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood of adult sheep, fetal sheep and lambs. Holland RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):673–7

Invertebrate red blood cell carbonic anhydrase. Henry RP. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):113–6

A double origin electrophoretic method for the simultaneous separation of adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase, and carbonic anhydrase II. Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1349–56

DEFICIENCY

[Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis and intracranial calcifications. Review of the literature and 3 cases] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Further data on the distribution of PGM1 and CAII polymorphisms among the Subsaharan populations (Central African Republic and Benin). Destro–Bisol G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):145–52

The gene for human carbonic anhydrase II (CA2) is located at chromosome 8q22. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):234–5

Sequence of carbonic anhydrase II cDNA from chick retina. Rogers JH. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):119–22

Molecular genetics of carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Venta PJ, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:59–72 (27 ref.)

Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II (CA II), esterase D (EsD), and glyoxalase I (GLO) in the Metropolitan Birmingham, Alabama area. Meighen AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1366–72

Molecular evolution of the carbonic anhydrase genes: calculation of divergence time for mouse carbonic anhydrase I and II. Fraser PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(4):294–9

Human carbonic anhydrase I cDNA. Barlow JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2386

Nucleotide sequence of human liver carbonic anhydrase II cDNA. Montgomery JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4687

The chicken carbonic anhydrase II gene: evidence for a recent shift in intron position. Yoshihara CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):753–70

Nucleotide sequence, tissue–specific expression, and chromosome location of human carbonic anhydrase III: the human CAIII gene is located on the same chromosome as the closely linked CAI and CAII genes. Wade R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9571–5

Regional localization of carbonic anhydrase genes CA1 and CA3 on human chromosome 8. Davis MB, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):173–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human salivary carbonic anhydrase. Murakami H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1382–8

Crystallization and preliminary data of Indian buffalo erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Kumar V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):129–31

METABOLISM

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the pig's exocrine pancreas. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):437–44

HCO3 accumulation in proximal tubule: roles of carbonic anhydrase, luminal buffers, and pH. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F501–8

Membrane–associated carbonic anhydrase in gills of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Henry RP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R966–71

Quaternary ammonium sulfanilamide: a membrane–impermeant carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Henry RP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R959–65

Comparative study on carbonic anhydrase activity in the retina of different birds during development. Palatroni P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):5–18

Inhibition of CA V decreases glucose synthesis from pyruvate. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):198–204

Molecular basis of the oxygen exchange from CO2 catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from bovine skeletal muscle. Silverman DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30; 25(26):8402–8

Influence of a perinatal hypoxia on the carbonic anhydrase activity in different brain regions of the rat. Odarjuk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1043–8

Kinetics and mechanism of anionic ligand binding to carbonic anhydrase. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):217–24

Carbonic anhydrase activity develops postnatally in the rat optic nerve. Davis PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):291–8

Peripheral nerve carbonic anhydrase activity and chronic acetazolamide treatment of rats. Oswald T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):379–84

Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. II. Influence of environmental factors on the phenotypic expression of the enzyme in dissociated cultures of chicken dorsal root ganglion cells. Barakat I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):497–505

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. I. Requirements for the cytochemical localization in the dorsal root ganglion of chicken and mouse by light and electron microscopy. Kazimierczak J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):487–95

Correlation between effects of acute acetazolamide administration to mice on electroshock seizure threshold and maximal electroshock seizure pattern, and on carbonic anhydrase activity in subcellular fractions of brain. Anderson RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):504–9

Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy in the nanosecond time range: rotational diffusion of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Kask P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(4):257–61

Effects of suppression and resumption of shell formation and parathyroid hormone on uterine calcium–binding protein, carbonic anhydrase activity, and intestinal calcium absorption in hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):293–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of carbonic anhydrase III in rat skeletal muscle. Väänänen HK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):175–9

Carbonic anhydrase cytochemistry in mitochondria–rich cells of salamander larvae gill epithelium as related to age and H+ and Na+ concentrations. Lewinson D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):125–32

Calcium–transport function of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. II. Functional involvement of calcium–binding protein, Ca2+–ATPase and carbonic anhydrase. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:85–97

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase activity in neurons of the rat. Wong V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):122–9

Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in myelinated fibers in peripheral nerves of rat and mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):865–70

Thyroidectomy significantly alters carbonic anhydrase III concentration and fiber distribution in rat muscle. Jeffery S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):663–8

Carbonic anhydrase III: a new histochemical marker for myoepithelial cells. Väänänen HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):683–6

Decrease in oligodendrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity preceding myelin degeneration in cuprizone induced demyelination. Komoly S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):141–8

Developmental regulation of glutamine synthetase and carbonic anhydrase II in neural retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9060–4

Effects of human carbonic anhydrase III (CA III) on synovial and muscle fibroblast glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Cabral AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 184(1):24–30

Management of acid–base balance with red blood cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA). II. Control of acid–base balance with acetazolamide. Taki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):145–54

Evidence of high activity carbonic anhydrase in sheep placenta. Szenci O. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr; 34(4):314–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. I. Effects of hypokalemia and carbonic anhydrase. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1558–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional role of carbonic anhydrase in intestinal electrolyte transport. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G682–7

Roles of gill and red cell carbonic anhydrase in elasmobranch HCO3– and CO2 excretion. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R450–8

Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone resorption: effect of acetazolamide on basal and parathyroid hormone–induced bone metabolism. Hall GE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):212–8

A role of osteoclasts in the repair process after bone defect with special reference to carbonic anhydrase. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):49–63

[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the isolated rumen of sheep after carbonic anhydrase inhibition] Kochanov NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of medical therapy in glaucoma] Naveh–Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15; 108(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory activity on carbonic anhydrase of some new sulpiride analogues studied by means of a new method. Botré C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1814–20

Thienothiopyran–2–sulfonamides: a novel class of water–soluble carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Ponticello GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):591–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and cell volume regulation in Necturus gallbladder. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):501–7

Total CO2 flux in isolated collecting tubules during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Laski ME. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):F322–30

Inhibition of CA V decreases glucose synthesis from pyruvate. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):198–204

Liver carbonic anhydrase and urea synthesis. The effect of diuretics. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3317–22

Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4

2–Substituted 1, 3, 4–thiadiazole–5–sulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: their effects on the transepithelial potential difference of the isolated rabbit ciliary body and on the intraocular pressure of the living rabbit eye. Kishida K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):981–95

Effects of dextran–bound inhibitors on carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated rat lungs. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1849–56

Role of peritubular capillary forces in the renal action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):828–35

Bone–targeted carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: effect of a proinhibitor on bone resorption in vitro. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):96–102

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M–CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P–TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOPROST see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Highly stable biosensor using an artificial enzyme. Ho MY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):536–7

Three–dimensional structure of the bifunctional enzyme N–(5'–phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase–indole–3–glycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Priestle JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5690–4

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of histaminergic neurons in horizontal cells of guinea pig retina. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):269–74

Effect of vagotomy on the quantitative histological distribution of histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the rat stomach. Glick D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):385–9

Does feeding of hexachlorobenzene promote structural changes in rat–liver porphyrinogen carboxy–lyase? Ríos de Molina M del C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):481–6

Escherichia coli S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Subunit structure, reductive amination, and NH2–terminal sequences. Anton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2817–22

En bloc immunohistochemistry reveals extensive distribution of histidine decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons on the ventral surface of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):137–42

[A study on the lysine decarboxylase test in screening for enteroinvasive] Yang ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):237–9 **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of GAD and CSAD in the rat cerebellum and spinal cord] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on muricidal suppression by L–dopa in thiamine deficient rats. Onodera K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):263–76

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons cause hepatic porphyria in iron–loaded C57BL/10 mice: comparison of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase inhibition with induction of alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylations. Francis JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):13–20

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of bacterial and plant arginine decarboxylase activities by novel substrate and product analogues. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):69–74

Characterization of Trypanosoma brucei brucei S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase and its inhibition by Berenil, pentamidine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):685–9

Mechanistic studies of the inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in C57BL/10 mice by iron–hexachlorobenzene synergism. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):871–8

Ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase are induced in K562 cells by S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) but not by analogous methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4031–5

Inhibition of rat lung S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by N,N'–dimethyl–4,4'–dipyridyl dichloride (paraquat). Minchin RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):179–81

Changes in the quaternary structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase induced by ionic strength affect its catalytic activity. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):661–6

Accumulation of uroporphyrin does not provoke further inhibition of liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria. Adjarov DG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):467–9

Ability of several hexachlorobenzene metabolites to decrease rat–liver porphyrinogen carboxy–lyase and to produce porphyrin accumulation in chick–embryo liver. Billi SC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):471–6

Rat–liver porphyrinogen carboxy–lyase inhibition as a function of the degree of hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria. Billi SC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):487–91

Porphyrinogenic effect of hexachlorobenzene and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–para–dioxin: is an inhibitor involved in uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase inactivation? Cantoni L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):449–56

Immunochemical studies of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase defect caused by hexachlorobenzene. Elder GH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):441–8

Analogs of diaminopimelic acid as inhibitors of meso–diaminopimelate decarboxylase from Bacillus sphaericus and wheat germ. Kelland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13216–23

Arginine decarboxylase inhibitors reduce the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to infect and multiply in mammalian host cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4278–82

Role of inhibition of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in PCB–induced porphyria in mice. Seki Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):116–25

Biochemical properties and crystal structure of ethylmethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) sulfate—an extremely powerful novel inhibitor of adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Elo H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):851–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of histidine decarboxylase by dexamethasone in mastocytoma P–815 cells. Imanishi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):227–34

Coding sequence of the precursor of the beta subunit of rat propionyl–CoA carboxylase. Kraus JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8049–53

BLOOD

Evidence for two uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1196–203

Influence of age, sex, lactational state and exogenous growth hormone on erythrocyte UMP synthase in dairy cattle. Jones LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):489–95

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle: inheritance and body measurements. Shanks RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):695–700

Immunochemical study of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in a patient with mild hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. Fujita H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1533–7

Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945–51

Hepatoerythropoietic porphyria: clinical, biochemical, and enzymatic studies in a three–generation family lineage.

Toback AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12; 316(11):645–50

[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a 4-year-old child with uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Developmental pattern of the expression of malonyl–CoA decarboxylase gene and the production of unique lipids in the goose uropygial glands. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):446–54

Cloning and characterization of the pyrF operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Theisen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):613–9

Molecular cloning of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Anabaena variabilis. Harrington TR, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):113–6

Sequence analysis of the pyr–4 (orotidine 5'–P decarboxylase) gene of Neurospora crassa. Newbury SF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):51–8

A new regulatory gene in the histidine decarboxylase gene complex determines the responsiveness of the mouse kidney enzyme to testosterone. Middleton RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):61–7

Promoter and nucleotide sequences of the Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):949–54

Inhibition of translation of mRNAs for ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by polyamines. Kameji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2427–30

Increased content of mRNA for a precursor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat prostate after treatment with 2–difluoromethylornithine. Shirahata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13833–7

Isolation of the structural gene encoding a mutant form of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in regulation by fructose 1,6–bisphosphate. Identification of an amino acid substitution in the mutant. Sutton F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16078–81

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of wild type and a mutant histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15186–91

Development of a homologous transformation system for Aspergillus niger based on the pyrG gene. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):71–5

Analysis of the primary structure and promoter function of a pyruvate decarboxylase gene (PDC1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kellermann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8963–77

Nucleotide sequence of the pyruvate decarboxylase gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Neale AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1753–61

Rat uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA: nucleotide sequence and comparison to human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Romana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5487

Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase structural mutant (Gly281——Glu) in a case of porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):732–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of immunohistochemical and immunochemical cross–reactivity of L–histidine and L–dopa decarboxylases using antibodies against the two enzymes. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):306–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme–catalysed non–oxidative decarboxylation of aromatic acids: I. Purification and spectroscopic properties of 2,3 dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus niger. Kamath AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):586–95

Purification of the phosphorylated night form and dephosphorylated day form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Bryophyllum fedtschenkoi. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):213–20

Improved purification of pyruvate decarboxylase from wheat germ. Its partial characterisation and comparison with the yeast enzyme. Zehender H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):149–54

Purification and properties of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylases from Klebsiella planticola and Enterobacter aerogenes. Guirard BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3963–8

Pyruvate decarboxylase of Zymomonas mobilis: isolation, properties, and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Neale AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1024–8

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from a cyanobacterium. Owttrim GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):207–12

Multiple forms of rat liver cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7254–63

Phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase–indoleglycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Kirschner K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:386–97

METABOLISM

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249–54

Stimulation of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase by calcium–calmodulin and protein kinase (cAMP–dependent) inhibitor. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):233–5

Histamine levels and activity of histidine decarboxylase (HD) and histamine–methyltransferase (HMT) in neonate and adult human brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):248–51

Effect of epidermal growth factor on polyamine–synthesizing enzymes in rat enterocytes. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G209–14

Determination of substrate specificity of carboxylases by nuclear magnetic resonance. O'Leary MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):358–62

Sequence homology around the biotin–binding site of human propionyl–CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):631–6

Effects of sialagogues on the syntheses of polyamines and DNA in murine parotid gland. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1161–6

Activation of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases during the acute phase response of rat liver. Scalabrino G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):856–62

Pyruvate decarboxylase—potentially inactive in the absence of the substrate. Hübner G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):767–72

Interaction of acetyl phosphate and carbamyl phosphate with plant phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):543–8

Effect of putrescine on the synthesis of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Kameji T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):285–8

Mevalonate–5–diphosphate decarboxylase: stereochemical course of ATP–dependent phosphorylation of mevalonate 5–diphosphate. Iyengar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4693–8

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase: generation of asymmetric vesicles and determination of the transbilayer distribution of fluorescent phosphatidylserine in model membrane systems. Denkins YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):343–51

Developmental pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity, S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, and polyamines of rat adrenal glands. Ekker M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):260–7

Investigations on the pyruvate decarboxylase catalysed oxidative decarboxylation of 2–oxoacids by 2.6–dichlorophenolindophenol. Hübner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):823–32

Feline endotoxin shock: effects on tissue histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):635–40

Taurine in hippocampus: localization and postsynaptic action. Taber KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):113–21

Projection from the prefrontal cortex to histaminergic cell groups in the posterior hypothalamic region of the rat. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):330–6

Decreased activity of adrenal S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rats subjected to dopamine agonists, metabolic stress, or bodily immobilization. Ekker M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1299–307

Plasmodium falciparum: S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase. Rathaur S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):227–32

Ornithine decarboxylase, S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase and arginine decarboxylase from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Paulin L, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):174–6

Covalently bound pyruvate in phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase from horse liver. Scandurra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):79–82

Biosynthesis of porphyrins in Rhodopseudomonas palustris—VI. The effect of metals, thiols and other reagents on the activity of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Koopmann GE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(4):373–7

Liver porphyrinogen carboxylase in hexachlorobenzene porphyric rats. Studies with intermediate porphyrinogens of series III and with uroporphyrinogen I. Ríos de Molina MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):365–72

Histaminergic neurons in the rat brain: correlative immunocytochemistry, Golgi impregnation, and electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):227–44

Taurine biosynthesis in rat brain: a new specific and sensitive microassay of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (CSDI) activity through selective immunotrapping and its use for distribution studies. Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):345–51

Taurine biosynthesis in rat brain in vivo: lack of relationship with cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase glutamate decarboxylase–associated activity (GAD/CSDII). Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):340–4

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera–Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–60

Putrescine–activated S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Gupta S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):247–52

Biosynthesis of polyamines in ornithine decarboxylase, arginine decarboxylase, and agmatine ureohydrolase deletion mutants of Escherichia coli strain K–12. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4423–7

A sensitive method for demonstration of decarboxylase activities amongst Enterobacteriaceae without use of pH indicators. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):455–61

[Changes in enzyme activity associated with polyamine metabolism in the rat fetal liver during the perinatal period] Ohmoto H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoregulation process of sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: study with monoclonal antibodies. Thomas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):170–7

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1–CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

Synthesis of a gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing heptapeptide corresponding to bovine prothrombin residues 17–23. Hoke RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Dec;28(6):569–78

ANALYSIS

gamma–Carboxyglutamic acid, a component in human pediatric bladder stones containing calcium salts. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):349–52

BLOOD

Impaired carboxylation of osteocalcin in warfarin–treated patients. Menon RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):59–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution and identification of O–phosphoserine, O–phosphothreonine, O–phosphotyrosine, and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid as their fluorescent o–phthalaldehyde derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography. Etheredge RW 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):239–43

METABOLISM

Properties of chemically modified protein S: effect of the conversion of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid to gamma–methyleneglutamic acid on functional properties. Walker FJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6305–11

Recognition site directing vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation resides on the propeptide of factor IX. Jorgensen MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):185–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of Gla–containing proteins on the precipitation of insoluble salts. van de Loo PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):113–9

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties of a gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–rich peptide derived from the light chain of blood coagulation factor X. Nawroth PP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):625–37

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

Resonance Raman characterization of the 7–ns photoproduct of (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin: implications for hemoglobin dynamics. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5941–8

Response of the local heme environment of (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin to protein dehydration. Findsen EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7912–7

Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of rabbit carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Gamcsik MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):303–16

Effects of hydration in the oxygenation and autoxidation of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin powder. Sanches R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):19–22

Assignment of resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the carbon monoxide complex of human hemoglobin alpha–chains. Dalvit C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):329–39

ANALYSIS

A critical analysis of the use of the CFK equation in predicting COHb formation. Tikuisis P, et al.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Mar;48(3):208–13
Increased levels of carboxyhemoglobin and serum iron as an indicator of increased red cell turnover in preeclampsia. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1169–73
Effect of short–term smoking halt on carboxyhemoglobin levels and P50 values. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1186–8
Carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with flu–like symptoms. Dolan MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):782–6
Carbon monoxide concentrations in infant deaths. Variend S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):417–8
Blood cotinine, carboxyhaemoglobin, and thiocyanate concentrations and cigarette consumption. Richmond R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1280
Blood lead and carboxyhemoglobin levels in chainsaw operators. van Netten C, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun; 43(1):244–50
The determination of carboxyhaemoglobin in the presence of sulphaemoglobin. Rai VS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–6
Blood lead and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in roadside workers. Cooke RA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn; 36(3):102–3
As clunkers die, carboxyhemoglobin levels in Chicago blood donors continue to fall [letter] Heckerling PS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2518
Determination of Hüfner's factor and inactive hemoglobins in human, canine, and murine blood. Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1047–51
Effects of intraperitoneal carbon monoxide on fixed–ratio and screen–test performance in the mouse. Knisely JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):221–5
[Tissue stability of carbon monoxide after death. Medico–legal importance (letter)] Rodat O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826–7 **(Fre)**
[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of carboxyhemoglobin using the PPK–01 device] Semenov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Influence of drugs and other substances on persons involved in traffic accidents] Bauer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Analysis for carboxyhemoglobin by gas chromatography and multicomponent spectrophotometry compared. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):694–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of intermediates between deoxy and carbonmonoxy hemoglobins by anaerobic high–performance liquid chromatography. Anbari M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):253–6

METABOLISM

The cardiorespiratory effects of perfluorochemicals on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in the pregnant ewe. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1128–34
Spectrophotometric evaluation of carboxyhemoglobin in blood of mice after exposure to marijuana or tobacco smoke in a modified Walton horizontal smoke exposure machine. Watson ES, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):19–23
[Putrefaction–induced changes in the concentration and temporal detectibility of carbon monoxide in cadaveric blood samples] Klöppel A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin on cardiovascular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):108–16

CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Role of sulfate ester in influencing biologic activity of cholecystokinin–related peptides. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G178–81
Attempts for replacement of asparagine in Sauton's medium by some organic acids in the production of PPD–tuberculins. Kirilov N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):487–93
CO2 adducts as reactive analogues of carboxylate substrates for aconitase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6552–63
Oxygen transfer involving nonheme iron: the influence of leaving group ability on the rate constant for oxygen transfer to (EDTA)Fe(III) from peroxycarboxylic acids and hydroperoxides. Balasubramanian PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1734–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A child with perioral eczema. Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):43

ANALYSIS

Microbiology and acid/anion profiles of enamel surface plaque from an in situ caries appliance. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):392–7
Effect of temperature and sample preparation on performance of ion–moderated partition chromatography of organic acids in biological fluids. Rumsby G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):171–83
Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its O–acyl variants or O–sulphate ester. II. Methods based upon the periodic acid–phenylhydrazine–Schiff reaction. Park CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):257–63
Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its side chain O–acyl variants or O–sulphate ester. I. Methods based upon the selective periodate oxidation of sialic acids. Volz D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):249–56
Liquid chromatographic assay for the measurement of glucuronidation of arylcarboxylic acids using uridine diphospho–[U–14C] glucuronic acid. Hamar–Hansen C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):51–60
Routine high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids in wines and champagne. Tusseau D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:323–33
Disposable reversed–phase chromatography columns for improved detection of carboxylic acids in body fluids by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Daneshvar MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1216–20
Kinetics of the intramolecular cyclization of bis(2–chlorethyl)aminoethyl esters of carboxylic acids. Natcheva R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):642–4
[Methods determining organic carboxylic acids] **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):875–80 (89 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Degradation reactions of oral antidiabetics. 1. Reactions of arylsulfonylurea compounds with carboxylic acid anhydrides] Egg H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Aug;319(8):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Liquid–chromatographic determination of organic acids in plasma. Halls HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1979
The effect of fatty acid chain length on the rate of arylester hydrolysis by various albumins. Wolfbeis OS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):329–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Esters and lactones of phenolic amino carboxylic acids: prodrugs for iron chelation. Pitt CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1231–7
Synthesis and some biological properties of 2–xanthonylalkyl–(alkoxy) carboxylic acids. Marona H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):107–14
[Synthesis and pharmacologic evaluation of some dihydropyran carboxylic acids] Coudert P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of femtomolar quantities of endogenous carboxylic acids, including arachidonic acid metabolites, as 4–bromomethyl–7–acetoxycoumarin derivatives. Kelly RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):247–54

METABOLISM

A strong carboxylate–arginine interaction is important in substrate orientation and recognition in lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):294–8
Bacillus cereus phospholipase C: carboxylic acid ester specificity and stereoselectivity. Snyder WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):155–60
Classification and identification of Flavobacterium species by carbon source utilization. Rasoamananjara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1285–90
Esters of N,N–disubstituted 2–hydroxyacetamides as a novel highly biolabile prodrug type for carboxylic acid agents. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):451–4
Relative amount and ester composition of vitamin A in rat hepatocytes as a function of the method of cell preparation and of total liver stores. Batres RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):77–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolic monomers on ruminal bacteria. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1331–9
The modes of action of long chain alkyl compounds on the respiratory chain–linked energy transducing system in submitochondrial particles. Batayneh N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):476–87
Hypoglycemic activity in male rats of bicyclo (3, 1, 0) hexane–6–carboxylic acid derivatives. Guzmán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):423–31 **(Eng, Spa)**
Irreversible inhibition of hexosaminidase C by medium–chain monocarboxylic acids and Triton X–100. Hardy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):557–61
Some organic acids attenuate the effects of furosemide on the endocochlear potential. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(1):89–93
Effect of acid type on kinetics and mechanism of dental enamel demineralization. Patel MV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1425–30
Local anesthetic action of carboxylic esters: evidence for the significance of molecular volume and for the number of sites involved. Elliott JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(2):143–9
Comparison of pancreatic exocrine secretion via endogenous secretin by intestinal infusion of hydrochloric acid and monocarboxylic acid in anesthetized piglets. Harada E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):843–56
Cytotoxicity of ester and ether lysophospholipids on Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Achterberg V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):117–22
The significance of the relative effects of loop diuretics and anti–brain edema agents on the Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport system and the Cl–/NaCO3– anion exchanger. Garay RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):202–9
Contraluminal para–aminohippurate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. III. Specificity: monocarboxylic acids. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):547–54
[Synthesis of 2,7–dimethyl(2,3f)benzofurane–3–carboxylic acid derivatives with potential pharmacologic activity. II] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Short–chain carboxylic acids, a new class of teratogens: studies of potential biochemical mechanisms. Coakley ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:105–11

URINE

Metabolic profiles of urinary organic acids recovered from absorbent filter paper. Chamberlin BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):572–6
Urinary organic acids: isolation and quantification for routine metabolic screening. Greter J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):473–80

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic problem overstated [letter] Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):395
Electrophoretic characterization of mouse epididymal esterases in inbred lines and in a natural population. Abou–Haila A, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 18(6):624–34
Occurrence of particular isoenzymes in fresh and cultured leukemia–lymphoma cells. III. Esterase isoenzyme in monocytes. Drexler HG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):77–82
Identification of osteoclasts and their differentiation from mononuclear phagocytes by enzyme histochemistry. Hermanns W. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):225–7
Cytochemical profile of megakaryoblastic leukaemia: a study with cytochemical methods, monoclonal antibodies, and ultrastructural cytochemistry. Pombo De Oliveira MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):663–9
Cholesteryl esterase activities in ventricles, isolated heart cells and aorta of the rat. Stam H, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):108–15
Effect of aging on pancreatic lipolytic enzymes. Wang CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):438–42
Biochemical quantitation and histochemical localization of carboxylesterase in the nasal passages of the Fischer–344 rat and B6C3F1 mouse. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):183–94
Carboxylesterases in the respiratory tracts of rabbits, rats and Syrian hamsters. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr; 36(2):129–36
Isoenzymes of Trypanosoma rangeli stocks and their relation to other trypanosomes transmitted by triatomine bugs. Ebert F. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):251–4
[Macrophage infiltration in human glomerulonephritis: histochemical study by the non–specific esterase method] Oko A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lymphocytic neuropathy target esterase predicts the development of organophosphate–induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 59(3):176–9
Substituted trifluoroketones as potent, selective inhibitors of mammalian carboxylesterases. Ashour MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1869–79
Kinetic investigations into the interactions of aprophen with cholinesterases and a carboxylesterase. Rush RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4167–70
Effect of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis–(4–nitrophenyl)phosphate in vivo on aspirin hydrolase

and carboxylesterase activities at first-pass sites of metabolism in the guinea pig. White KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2687–8

p-Nitrophenyl and cholesteryl-N-alkyl carbamates as inhibitors of cholesterol esterase. Hosie L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):260–4

In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):211–24

Neurotoxicant sensitive esterase. Enzymology and pathophysiology of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy. Zech R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(2):193–218 (169 ref.)

Stereoisomers of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate): inhibition of serum carboxylic ester hydrolase and potentiation of their toxicity by CBDP (2-(2-methylphenoxy)-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide) in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):141–3

Triphenyl phosphite: in vivo and in vitro inhibition of rat neurotoxic esterase. Padilla SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):249–56

Studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):221–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Discovery of a cutinase-producing Pseudomonas sp. cohabiting with an apparently nitrogen-fixing Corynebacterium sp. in the phyllosphere. Sebastian J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):131–6

Overproduction of detoxifying esterases in organophosphate-resistant Culex mosquitoes and their presence in other insects. Mouchès C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2113–6

Apparent induction of microsomal carboxylesterase activities in tissues of clofibrate-fed mice and rats. Ashour MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):361–9

The effects of differential induction of cytochrome P-450, carboxylesterase and glutathione S-transferase activities on malathion toxicity in mice. Ketterman AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):389–92

BLOOD

Nonspecific esterase staining patterns in acute monocytic leukemia. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):515–8

The extracellular control of intracellular aspirin hydrolysis. Costello PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):412–8

Differences in nonspecific esterase from normal and leukemic monocytes. Cohn PD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1574–9

Low A-esterase activity in serum of patients with fish-eye disease. Mackness MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):587–8

Statistical significance of paraoxonase activity in a control group of children and a group of children of parents who had had early myocardial [letter] Nisselbaum JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1496

Is paraoxon hydrolytic activity in serum predictive of myocardial infarction? [letter] Szabó F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):742–3

Activity of esterases in plasma from Ghanaian and British subjects. Williams FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):485–9

Effect of the esterase-D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298–301

Diethylsuccinate carboxylesterase activity in sheep poisoned by copper. Kelleher CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):329–33

Pregnancy-associated esterase in sera of baboons. Cheng ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):113–21

Erythrocyte S-formylglutathione hydrolase polymorphism in Japanese and the relation to erythrocyte esterase D polymorphism. Tsuge A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):93–6

Radioimmunoassay in blood plasma of arginine esterase: the major secretory product of dog prostate. Frenette G, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):145–52

[Determination of the neurotoxic esterase in neurologic pathology of toxic origin. Measurement in human lymphocytes in poisoning by organophosphates, ciguatera and ethyl alcohol] Fournier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase activity in childhood] Szabó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22; 128(12):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Increase of non-specific pancreas esterase (E.C.3.1.1.-) in the blood in experimental acute pancreatitis] Velösy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of intravascular coagulation and the role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 64(7):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Activity of alpha-naphthylbutyrate esterase in the peripheral blood cells of healthy subjects] Dul'tsina SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholesterol esterase activity of blood monocytes in healthy persons] Shakalis DA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes in rabbit plasma during myocardial injury] Efimova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Intracellular processing of exogenously derived non-lipoprotein [3H]cholesterol in normal and mutant human skin fibroblasts deficient in acid sterol ester hydrolase. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):231–7

Computer simulation of the metabolic consequences of the combined deficiency of 6-phosphogluconolactonase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Thorburn DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):70–4

GENETICS

An improved method for phenotyping individuals for the human serum paraoxonase arylesterase polymorphism. La Du BN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):369–72

Genetic variation of esterase D (EsD) polymorphism in Indian populations. Chahal SM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):341–53

The esterase D polymorphism by ultrathin layer isoelectric-focusing: frequency of the EsD5 allele in the population of Rome. Ranalletta D, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):153–7

Distribution of erythromycin esterase and rRNA methylase genes in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae highly resistant to erythromycin. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):404–9

Interethnic differences in the detoxification of organophosphates: the human serum paraoxonase polymorphism. Diepgen TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:154–8

Immunochemical characterization of juvenile hormone esterase from different species of Lepidoptera. Wozniak M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1281–6

A novel approach to study of the structural basis of enzyme polymorphism. Analysis of carboxylesterase B of Escherichia coli as model. Picard B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):877–81

Genetic identification of rat liver carboxylesterases isolated in different laboratories. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):27–38

An assessment of the usefulness of electrophoretic variants of esterase-D in the antenatal diagnosis of retinoblastoma in the United Kingdom. Cowell JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):661–4

A chromosomal breakpoint that separates the esterase D and retinoblastoma predisposition loci in a patient with del(13)(q14q31). Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–31

Chromosome 13 instability and esterase D expression in an osteosarcoma cell line. Hovig E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):327–34

Number of "high genes" involved in determining the activity of paraoxonase. Nielsen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):41–9

A new human RFLP identified by 7D2 places D13S10 proximal to esterase D. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):236–7

Re-evaluation of the sublocalization of esterase D and its relation to the retinoblastoma locus by in situ hybridization. Duncan AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):153–7

Evidence that S-formylglutathione hydrolase and esterase D polymorphisms are identical. Apeshiotis F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):176–7

Identity of the polymorphisms for esterase D and S-formylglutathione hydrolase in red blood cells. Eiberg H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):174–5

A null allele of esterase D is a marker for genetic events in retinoblastoma formation. Lee WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):33–6

Esterase D polymorphism in some endogamous populations of Andhra Pradesh. Sampath Narasimha Char KS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):256–7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of clcD, a plasmid-borne dienelactone hydrolase gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Frantz B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):704–9

Paternity testing by using erythrocyte enzyme esterase D. Dykes DD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):173–7

Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II (CA II), esterase D (EsD), and glyoxalase I (GLO) in the Metropolitan Birmingham, Alabama area. Meighen AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1366–72

The simultaneous separation of the enzymes glyoxalase I, esterase D, and phosphoglucomutase. Wraxall BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1439–49

Re-evaluation of LG V of the rat and assignment of 12 carboxylesterases to two gene clusters. Hedrich HJ, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):92–6

Linkage relationships between a low-mobility esterase locus and group I markers in larvae of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Field WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):512–4

Determination of esterase D (EsD) genotype in cases with trisomy 13. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):273–87

Organization and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene cluster involved in 3-chlorocatechol degradation. Frantz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4460–4

Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups in Galicia (north west Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):133–40

Genetic study of red cell esterase D polymorphism by ultrathin layer isoelectric focusing. Distribution in the Veneto population (Italy). Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):39–42

EsD*5 gene frequency in Tuscany (Italy). Giari A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):1–6

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps, hair roots, and semen. Komatsu N. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):147–55

[Distribution of different phenotypes of paraoxonase in a French population] Vincent-Viry M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of rat intestinal cefuroxime axetil esterase. Campbell CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2317–24

Isolation of two forms of carboxylester lipase (cholesterol esterase) from porcine pancreas. Rudd EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):106–14

Purification and characterization of a carboxylesterase from rabbit liver lysosomes. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):619–24

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of 4- and 5-pyridoxolactonases. Jong YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15112–4

Molecular cloning and characterization of esterase-6, a serine hydrolase of Drosophila. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3359–63

Purification and characterization of two arginine ester hydrolases from Vipera berus berus (common viper) venom. Samel M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):379–88

METABOLISM

Bio-organic production of chiral ester acids, enzymatic pH control. Otto PP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:188–92

The need to screen all retinoblastoma patients for esterase D activity: detection of submicroscopic chromosome deletions. Cowell JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 62(1):8–11

Demethylation of bacterial chemoreceptors is inhibited by attractant stimuli in the complete absence of the regulatory domain of the demethylating enzyme. Borczuk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):918–23

Topological studies on rat liver microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase. Fernandez CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1212–7

Biochemical and genetic evidence for distinct membrane-bound and cytosolic sialic acid O-acetyl-esterases: serine-active-site enzymes. Higa HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1099–108

Macromolecular interaction and the electrophoretic mobility of esterase-5 from Drosophila pseudoobscura. Arnason E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):287–307

Neurotoxic esterase: characterization of the solubilized enzyme and the conditions for its solubilization from chicken brain microsomal membranes with ionic, zwitterionic, or nonionic detergents. Davis CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1393–9

Effect of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphate in vivo on aspirin hydrolase and carboxylesterase activities at first-pass sites of metabolism in the guinea pig. White KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2687–8

Properties of liver retinyl ester hydrolase in young pigs. Cooper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):251–8

Subcellular localization of cholesterol ester hydrolase in the human intestine. Lechêne de la Porte P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):237–46

Acyl-chain specificity and properties of cholesterol esterases from normal and Wolman lymphoid cell lines. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):76–82

Hydrodynamic characterization of the size and shape of atropinesterase from Pseudomonas putida. van der Drift AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):167–77

Adherent peritoneal mononuclear cells express chloroacetate esterases in vitro. Nicola MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):227–31

6-Phosphogluconolactonase. Hofer HW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):97–9

Lipases operative at the fat cell surface: attempt at an integrated approach. Verine A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):175–81

The carboxylesterases of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Aldunate J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):67–71

Mono- and diacylglycerol lipases in spinal cord of lean and obese Zucker rats. Farooqui AA, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(2):341–4
Multiple forms of juvenile hormone esterase active sites in the hemolymph of larvae of Trichoplusia ni. Jones D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):773–81
Comparison of galactolipase activity and free fatty acid levels in chloroplasts of chill-sensitive and chill-resistant plants. Gemel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):229–33
Immunocytochemical localization of pancreatic carboxylic ester hydrolase in human paneth cells. Lechene de la Porte P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):211–4
Isolation of a Fusarium solani mutant reduced in cutinase activity and virulence. Dantzig AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):911–6
Dienelactone hydrolase from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Ngai KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):699–703
Characterization of a protein fatty acylesterase present in microsomal membranes of diverse origin. Berger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14912–8
An accessory protein identical to mouse egasyn is complexed with rat microsomal beta-glucuronidase and is identical to rat esterase-3. Medda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7248–53
Active site of the enzyme which demethylates receptors during bacterial chemotaxis. Simms SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):29–31
Evidence that cholesteryl ester hydrolase and triglyceride lipase are different enzymes in rat liver. Chen JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):503–7
Substrate specificity of lysosomal cholesteryl ester hydrolase isolated from rat liver. Klemets R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):481–5
Sialic acids: metabolism of O-acetyl groups. Schauer R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:611–26
Measurement of key enzyme activities involved in the metabolism of platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:379–96
Multiplicity and regulation of hepatic microsomal carboxylesterases in rats. Hosokawa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):579–84
Activity of red cell esterase D in 50 cases of retinoblastoma patients and their family members. Fujiki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):19–21
The relation between protein carboxyl methylating and demethylating enzyme activities and noradrenaline efflux in platelets. Mattiasson I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):731–4
The effect of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl on plasma retinol and hepatic retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Powers RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):370–7
Biological monitoring for organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):167–72 (27 ref.)
Characterization of 2 beta (R)-17-O-acetylajmalan: acetylesterase—a specific enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmaline. Polz L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):333–42
[Arylesterase activity of cultured calf aorta endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):520 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemical activity of bone marrow and blood esterases in healthy subjects and in leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol esterase activity in the rat aorta and liver after stimulation and blockade of beta-adrenergic receptors] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun; 33(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation and physiological action of capillary permeability increasing-enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus. Oguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:557–64

URINE

Purification and characterization of rat urinary esterase A1. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):311–8
Urinary kallikrein and non-kallikrein arginine esterase activities in beagle dogs. Ogawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):117–23

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Genetic analysis and penicillin-binding protein alterations in Neisseria gonorrhoeae with chromosomally mediated resistance. Dougherty TJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):649–52
Deacylation of penicilloylated penicillin-binding proteins from Micrococcus luteus: kinetic study of thiol-promoted release of the bound penicilloyl moiety. Pellon G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):389–95
Antibody used to identify penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). O'Hara DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):237–41
Radiolabelling of penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in intact Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells: consequences of beta-lactamase activity by PBP-5. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):733–42
Use of penicillin-binding proteins for the identification of enterococci. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1929–37

CLASSIFICATION

Penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci: immunological relatedness of altered proteins and changes in peptides carrying the beta-lactam binding site. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):553–8

GENETICS

Beta-lactam-specific resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Tonin E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):577–83
Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD-peptidase. 1. Cloning into Streptomyces lividans and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Duez C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):509–18
Characterization of an isogenic set of methicillin-resistant and susceptible mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Berger-Bächi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):697–701
Evolution of an inducible penicillin-target protein in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by gene fusion. Song MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):167–71
Streptococcus faecium mutants that are temperature sensitive for cell growth and show alterations in penicillin-binding proteins. Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2432–9
A second regulatory gene, blaR1, encoding a potential penicillin-binding protein required for induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3873–8
Conversion of the alpha component of penicillin-binding protein 1b to the beta component in Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):891–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD-peptidase. 2. Amino acid sequence data. Joris B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):519–24

METABOLISM

Improved sensitivity in assays for binding of novel beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1271–3
Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906–12
Interactions of cephalosporins with the Streptomyces R61 DD-transpeptidase/carboxypeptidase. Influence of the 3'-substituent. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):309–12
Effects of thiol reagents on Streptomyces K15 DD-peptidase-catalysed reactions. Leyh-Bouille M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):893–7
Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653–6
The C terminus of penicillin-binding protein 5 is essential for localisation to the E. coli inner membrane. Pratt JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2399–405
The pH dependence of the active-site serine DD-peptidase of Streptomyces R61. Varetto L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):525–31
The mechanism of action of piperacillin-analogues in vitro; effect of the carbon number at the N-4 position of 2,3-dioxopiperazine on the outer membrane permeability, stability to beta-lactamase and binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins. Mitsuyama J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):868–72
Ampicillin resistance and penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Serfass DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2855–61
Penicillin-binding proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and S. faecium. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):141–7
Changes in penicillin-binding proteins during the life cycle of Micromonospora. Cheng YR, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):229–34
Binding of a non-beta-lactam antibiotic to penicillin-binding proteins. Nozaki Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):179–80
[Penicillin-binding proteins. Their enzymatic activity and properties] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):487–98 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cell wall synthesis by DNA replication in Escherichia coli during initiation of cell growth. del Portillo FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2410–6

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Primary structure of the activation segment of procarboxypeptidase A from porcine pancreas. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):517–23
Use of immobilized exopeptidases and volatile buffers for analysis of peptides by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Wagner RM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):235–9
The COOH-terminal E-F hand structure of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) is important for the association of subunits and resulting proteolytic activity. Imajoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):447–52
Tandem use of carboxypeptidase Y reactor and displacement chromatograph for peptide synthesis. Cramer SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):305–14
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of subunit III of the bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A-S6 ternary complex. Cambillau C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20; 189(4):709–10
Use of monoclonal antibodies for the preparation of highly active immobilized enzymes. Solomon B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:160–70
Mechanism of carboxypeptidase A: hydration of a ketonic substrate analogue. Christianson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1512–5
X-ray crystallographic investigation of substrate binding to carboxypeptidase A at subzero temperature. Christianson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7568–72

ANALYSIS

Determination of carboxypeptidase A using N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-3-thiaphenylalanine as substrate: application to a direct serum assay. Brown KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):219–25
A novel proenkephalin processing carboxypeptidase and its activation by cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Ueda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):595–602
Hormone (pheromone) processing enzymes in yeast. The carboxy-terminal processing enzyme of the mating pheromone alpha-factor, carboxypeptidase ysc alpha, is absent in alpha-factor maturation-defective kex1 mutant cells. Wagner JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):423–6
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase. Krungkrai J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):47–56
Immunolocalization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, and carboxypeptidase Y in yeast cells at the ultrastructural level. van Tuinen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):327–33
Identification of two glycoproteins of chromaffin granules as the carboxypeptidase H. Laslop A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):300–4
[Determination of aminopeptidase, carboxypeptidase and dipeptidase activity using L-amino acid oxidase] Tarvid IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic inhibitors of carboxypeptidase N. Fisher GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:405–10
Inactivation of metalloenzymes by lysinoalanine, phenylethylaminoalanine, alkali-treated food proteins, and sulfur amino acids. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:531–60
Aggregate anaphylaxis and carboxypeptidase N. Ryan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:435–43
Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl hydrolases in human cells by 2-mercaptomethylglutaric acid. Whitehead VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):292–7
Rapid-scanning cryospectroscopy of enzyme-substrate-inhibitor complexes of cobalt carboxypeptidase A. Auld DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5156–9
Inhibitory effects of Ge-132 (carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide) derivatives on enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Komuro T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):379–86
Inactivation of metalloenzymes by food constituents. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):897–902
On the coordination of inhibitors to the metal ion of carboxypeptidase A. A 113Cd and 31P NMR study. Gettins P. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15513–8
Product inhibition of carboxypeptidase H. Hook VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12583–8
Analgesic and convulsant effects of guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid (GEMSA)—a potent enkephalin convertase inhibitor. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):359–65

BLOOD

The kininases of Bothrops jararaca plasma. Lavras AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):269–74
Kininase I and II activities in serum of patients with lung diseases. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;

198 Pt B:439–42
Functional significance of the subunits of carboxypeptidase N (kininase I). Skidgel RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:375–80
Alterations of carboxypeptidases N activities in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):43–6
Development of carboxypeptidase K (creatine kinase conversion factor) in man. Edwards RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):69–74
Serum angiotensin–I–converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase N in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Sommer H, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):181–8
Kininase I, kininase II and aminopeptidase levels in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Amato A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):141–6

DEFICIENCY

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. 4. Anaphylatoxin inactivator. Mathews KP. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:344–51

GENETICS

Distinct sequence determinants direct intracellular sorting and modification of a yeast vacuolar protease. Johnson LM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):875–85
Protein sorting in yeast: the localization determinant of yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y resides in the propeptide. Valls LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):887–97
Use of directed mutagenesis to probe the role of tyrosine 198 in the catalytic mechanism of carboxypeptidase A. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):576–82
Yeast carboxypeptidase Y can be translocated and glycosylated without its amino–terminal signal sequence. Blachly–Dyson E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1183–91
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for bovine carboxypeptidase E. Fricker LD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):461–4
Characterization of human folylpolyglutamate synthetase expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sussman DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):531–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the isolation of carboxypeptidase B. Dala E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):327–33
Isolation and purification of creatine kinase conversion factor from human serum and its identification as carboxypeptidase N. Michelutti L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):21–9
Identification and characterization of eight porcine pancreatic proteinases, carboxypeptidase A and amylase after electrophoretic separation using specific substrates. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):633–9
Intracellular pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase from human jejunal mucosa. Isolation and characterization. Wang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13551–5
Purification and some properties of three serine carboxypeptidases from Aspergillus niger. Krishnan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):315–26

METABOLISM

Salivary kallikrein and kininase activities in periodontal diseases. Picarelli A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:433–7
Folate conjugase activity in the plasma and tumors of breast–cancer patients. Baggott JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):295–301
Enzyme immobilization via monoclonal antibodies. Solomon B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:463–7
Use of circular dichroism to study the interaction of carboxypeptidase A with substrates and inhibitors. Arfaoui–Aboulhab L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Jun–Sep;63(2–3):289–98
Covalent linkage of carboxypeptidase G2 to soluble dextrans—I. Properties of conjugates and effects on plasma persistence in mice. Melton RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):105–12
Covalent linkage of carboxypeptidase G2 to soluble dextrans—II. In vivo distribution and fate of conjugates. Melton RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):113–21
Hydrolysis of peptides by carboxypeptidase A: equilibrium trapping of the ES2 intermediate. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4669–74
Interaction of carboxypeptidase A with carbamate and carbonate esters. King SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2294–300
Differential ontogeny of rat brain peptidases: prenatal expression of enkephalin convertase and postnatal development of angiotensin–converting enzyme. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):207–15
Protein sorting in yeast: mutants defective in vacuole biogenesis mislocalize vacuolar proteins into the late secretory pathway. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):1041–51
Enkephalin convertase in the gastrointestinal tract an associated organs characterized and localized with [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid. Lynch DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):116–26
Characterization of an islet carboxypeptidase B involved in prohormone processing. Mackin RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):457–68
Further studies on the activation of bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A by trypsin. Chapus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):379–85
Opioid peptide biosynthesis: enzymatic selectivity and regulatory mechanisms. Costa E, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul; 1(1):16–21 (25 ref.)
Tetrazole analogs of amino acids as constituents of modifiers of carboxypeptidase A catalysis. Kojro E, et al. **FERS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):83–6
Carboxypeptidase activity in human mycoplasmas. Shibata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1045–7
Kinetic studies of wheat carboxypeptidase–catalyzed reaction: differences in pressure and temperature dependence of peptidase and esterase activities. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):233–40
Determination of the carboxyl termini of the alpha and beta subunits of yeast K1 killer toxin. Requirement of a carboxypeptidase B–like activity for maturation. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10728–32
Thioamide substrate probes of metal–substrate interactions in carboxypeptidase A catalysis. Bond MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):97–105
Carboxypeptidase N (kininase I) activity in blood and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Chercuitte F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1225–32
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]–guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid binding sites in rat islets of Langerhans. Powell AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2511–3
Enzymes in the metabolism of opioid peptides: isolation, assay, and specificity. Marks N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:66–91
Inactivation of kallikrein and kininases and stabilization of whole rat brain kinin levels following focused microwave irradiation. Elrod K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1463–71
Enkephalin convertase in the rat spinal cord. Silberring J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):367–76
Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of the angiotensin–converting and renin–like enzymes and kininase I in rat brain and hypophysis. Kononenko VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):40–2
Isolation of yeast mutants defective in protein targeting to the vacuole. Bankaitis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9075–9
Kininase I activity in human fluids and tissues of the urogenital tract. Hendriks D, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):94–5
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of angiotensin–converting and renin–like enzymes and kininase I in the brain and hypophysis of rats] Kononenko Vla, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth–promoting activity in serum–free medium of kallikreinlike arginylesteropeptidases from rat submaxillary gland. Catalioto RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):352–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Low density lipoprotein degradation by secretory granules of rat mast cells. Sequential degradation of apolipoprotein B by granule chymase and carboxypeptidase A. Kokkonen JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16067–72

URINE

Kallikrein and kininase activities excretion in newborns affected by jaundice. Mazzetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:471–5
Kallikrein and kininase excretion in football players after psychophysical stress. Porcelli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:477–81
Kininase one–an'–a–half: the newest member of the kininase family. Skidgel RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:381–8
Determination of kininase I and kininase II activities in human urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Porcelli G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):423–8

CARBUNCLE

COMPLICATIONS

[Isolated fever and anthrax of the kidney] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Kidney carbuncle in a 9–year–old boy] Goudarzi YM. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBUTAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the treatment of allergotoxic hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and two crossreacting antigens of 165 kD and 105 kD isolated from meconium exhibit identical amino terminal sequences. Siepen D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):212–8
Structural studies of the carbohydrate moieties of carcinoembryonic antigens. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3451–9
Effect of ricin or ricin A–chain encapsulated in anti–c .rcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibody–bearing liposomes on CEA–producing tumor cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):740–7
[Carcinoembryonic antigen. Current considerations] Ruibal Morell A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):541–5 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gallbladder bile and mucosa in cholecystolithiasis. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:509–13
Immunoglobulins, complement and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;535:1–60
Carcinoembryonic antigen in effusions. A diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):113–8
CEA and carbohydrate antigens in normal and neoplastic colon mucosa. An immunohistochemical study. Ouyang Q, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):177–83
Carcinoembryonic antigen staining in choriocarcinoma. Lind HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):538–40
Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron–specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22
Aneuploidy and expression of gastric–associated mucus antigens M1 and CEA in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):174–9
Tumor markers in uremia: carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron–specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen CA–50 and alpha–fetoprotein. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):458–63
Carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen in thyroid cancer. An immunocytochemical study using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Schröder S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):100–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and gastrointestinal cancer associated antigen CA 19–9 in bronchioloalveolar carcinomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):260–5
The role of carcinoembryonic antigen in surveillance of patients with choroidal malignant melanoma: a prospective study. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):24–5
Cancer–associated alteration of circadian rhythms in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in humans. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1137–44
Immunostaining of colorectal cancer with monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies compared to serum and tumor CEA content. Pagé M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):893–6
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression in early embryogenesis: a study of the first trimester of gestation. von Kleist S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1265–72
Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and periodic acid–Schiff stains in the diagnosis of serous and mucinous ovarian tumors: morphometrical study. Aalto ML, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):83–9
Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in infiltrating duct carcinomas of the breast: correlation with morphofunctional parameters and prognostic significance. d'Amore ES, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):89–94
Carcinoembryonic antigen. A routine test in patients with breast carcinoma? [editorial] Loprinzi CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2125–6
DNA hybridization for human papillomavirus (HPV) in cervical lesions. Relationship of the presence of various viral subtypes to expression of HPV structural proteins, involucrin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Dekmezian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):22–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen and milk–fat globule protein staining of malignant mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tron V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):291–3
Tumour markers in diagnosis and management. Warnes TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):63–89 (110 ref.)
Primary structure of human carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) deduced from cDNA sequence. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):511–8
Tumour marker antigen CA125 in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA19–9 and CEA. Haglund C. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):897–901
Comparison of CA–50, a new tumour marker, with

carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):673–6

The value of carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical practice. Begent RH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):335, 338

Fluoxymesterone stimulation of tumor marker secretion in patients with breast carcinoma. Dilley WG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):205–15

Carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic cancer. Role of age and liver dysfunction. Del Favero G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):251–5

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. Superiority of tissue polypeptide antigen to carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):42–50

Comparing predictive decision rules in postoperative CEA monitoring. Denstman F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2089–95

Tubular adenoma of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical analysis of gut hormones, serotonin, carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and lysozyme. Ito H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2264–72

Use of four monoclonal antibodies to detect tumor markers. Kawahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2008–12

Use of carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer. Prognostic value and relation to the clinical course 1. Laberge F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2047–52

Immunoradiometric assay of CA 125 in effusions. Comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Pinto MM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):218–22

Comparison of the tumor markers CEA, TPA, and CA 19–9 in colorectal carcinoma. Putzki H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):223–6

Comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen levels between portal and peripheral blood in patients with colorectal cancer. Correlation with histopathologic variables. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1283–8

Blood group substance, CEA, and lectins in ovarian tumors. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):511–20

Follow-up of moderately elevated serum CEA levels in "healthy patients". Fischbach W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):109–12

Estrogen staining in breast carcinoma by PAP methods compared to CEA and ferritin staining. Osamu K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):113–20

Comparison of serum CEA, PHI, and TPA as tumor markers in breast cancer patients. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):197–203

Plasma CEA in large bowel carcinoma: which patients should be followed by regular postoperative measurements? Preliminary follow-up results in 100 patients with different tumor DNA-ploidy patterns. Rognum TO, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):347–52

Testis imaging with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: identification of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal germ cells. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6503–8

Preoperative imaging of colorectal carcinoma with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6494–502

Immunocytochemical evaluation of primary human esophageal carcinomas and their xenografts for keratin, beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5730–7

Differential effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cell surface antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4984–90

Heterogeneity of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen analyzed by sandwich-enzyme immunoassays with different specificities. Suzuki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4782–7

Two monoclonal-based assays for carcinoembryonic antigen compared. Felder RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):700–4

Discrepancies in carcinoembryonic antigen measurements: survey and control values vs values for patients. Klee GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):563–6

Minimizing between-kit variability in immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen by use of a common standard. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1942–3

Serum CA 19–9 and CA 50 antigens in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):179–81

Do size, histology, or cytology of colorectal adenomas and their removal influence serum CEA? Fischbach W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):595–9

Variation in recognition of recurrent colonic cancer by different CEA assays. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):133–6

Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in feces of patients with colorectal cancer. Shimano T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):607–10

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in the radiotherapeutic management of rectal cancer. Davey P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):17–20

Preoperative prediction of extent and prognosis of gastric carcinoma by four serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):235–95

Evaluation of Ca 12-5 as a tumor marker for gastric and colo-rectal cancer in comparison to CEA and Ca 19-9. Quentmeier A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):197–201

Occurrence of calcitonin, somatostatin-like immunoreactivity, and carcinoembryonic antigen in two sisters suffering from familial thyroid medullary carcinoma. Bethge N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):365–72

Preoperative serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in women with cervical cancer. Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):531–5

Evaluation of gastric carcinoembryonic antigen analysis as an aid during screening for gastric neoplasia in atrophic gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):26–32

Comparative effectiveness of the tumour diagnostics, CA 19–9, CA 125 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with diseases of the digestive system. Sakamoto K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):323–9

The relationship of endocrine cells, dysplasia and carcinoembryonic antigen in Barrett's mucosa to adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Griffin M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):53–62

Carcinoembryonic antigen & estrogen receptor protein in breast cancer. Khemani AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:61–3

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level in colorectal cancer. Batabyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):227–32

Carcino embryonic antigen levels in lung carcinoma and other malignancies: its relationship to tumor histopathological classification. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–8

Comparison of circulating MAM-6 and CEA levels and correlation with the estrogen receptor in patients with breast cancer. Hilkens J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 39(4):431–5

Polyps of the colon in juvenile and young patients: histological type and C.E.A. content in relation to follow-up. Arrabito G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(1):37–40

Adenocarcinoma of the lung. Immunohistochemical findings (keratin/CEA). Brockmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):379–82

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal enzyme immunoassays for carcinoembryonic antigen. Fleuren H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):741–6

Multi-centre study of a new CEA enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Spona J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):53–9

Evaluation of three biochemical markers for serially monitoring the therapy of small-cell lung cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):472–9

Comparison of circulating CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1542–50

Granular-cell tumours of the skin do not express carcino-embryonic antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct;13(5):370–4

Capture and detection of carcinoembryonic antigen on antibody coated beads used in enzyme immunoassay. Hurley JP, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):309–36

Carcinoembryonic antigen in epidermoid cyst fluid and plasma [letter] Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):316

The role of tumour markers (CEA, TPA, CA 19-9) in colon and rectum carcinomas. Cangemi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):189–93

Bladder cancer detection and surveillance: carcinoembryonic antigen as a monitor of neoplastic transformation. Boileau M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):120–3

Reaction of the tumor markers CEA and TPA to a surgical trauma. Putzki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):18–9

Establishment and characterization of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (SUIT-2) producing carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9. Iwamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):54–62

Clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for CA15-3 antigen associated with human mammary carcinomas: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):335–46

Immunohistochemical localization of ras p21 and carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in cholangiocarcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):142–8

Biochemical control investigations (determinations of prostatic phosphatase—carcinoembryonic antigen alkaline phosphatase) in patients treated for prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary estimation of effectiveness. Leńko J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):238–43

Clinical utility of oncofetal proteins and hormones as tumor markers. Garrett PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1295–306 (27 ref.)

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) as a tumour marker and comparative evaluation with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in small-cell lung cancer. Adewole IF, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):11–5

Significance of carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigen determination in the diagnosis of metastases in breast cancer. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):471–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma. Zatloukal P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):73–6

CEA plasma levels in patients with intracranial tumours. Flaschka G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):5–7

The growth properties and CEA localization of cultured signet ring cell carcinoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Kuki K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 53(6):620–1

Immunohistochemical properties of the endometrial and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2287–8

Clinical significance of statistical discrimination employing serum TA-4, TPA, and CEA levels in uterine cervical cancer. Yabushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1770–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric cancer patients. Shimizu N, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):240–4

Ultrastructural differentiation and CEA expression of butyrate-treated human pancreatic carcinoma cells. el-Deriny SE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):25–33

Noninvasive diagnosis of advanced pancreatic cancer by real-time ultrasonography, carcinoembryonic antigen, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Wang TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):219–23

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Report of a case with immunohistochemical demonstration of CEA and AFP. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):537–43

Pleural fluid CEA levels in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Whitaker D, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul; 18(3):328–9

Avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method for immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in large intestine. Troccoli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):110–4

Raised carcino-embryonic antigen levels [letter] Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):438–9

Gastric juice carcino-embryonic antigen estimation. A useful additional test in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma? van Eeden PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):241–3

Efficiency of composite tests in gastrointestinal cancer. Preoperative prediction of liver metastases by scintigraphy, alkaline phosphatase, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Christensen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):273–8

Tumour markers in pancreatic cancer. Haglund C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:75–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in blood in cases of pneumonia. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(6):547–50

Significance of ferritin as a marker in head and neck malignancies. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):59–63

Diagnostic accuracy of a new tumor serologic marker, CA 19–9: comparison with CEA. Civardi G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):621–4

Is the carcinoembryonic antigen test a valid predictor of response to medical therapy in disseminated breast cancer? Palazzo S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):515–8

A comparison of the predictive value and diagnostic efficiency of FHAP and CEA as cancer markers. Bowser-Finn RA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):343–52

Clinical correlations of carcinoembryonic antigen in post-operative patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Lenehan PM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):389–405

Improved radioimmunolocalization of carcinomas using Fab fragments with anti-CEA specificity. Ljungdahl-Ståhle E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):353–60

CEA and ovarian cancer: do we now know its clinical value? [editorial] Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):331

Polyclonal and monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in immunolocalization of colorectal cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):361–9

Investigation of blood group antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):397–402

Comparison of CEA distribution in lesions and tumors of salivary glands as determined with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Sumitomo S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):133–9

[The place and importance of oncofetal proteins and the hemocult test in searching for early recurrences following the radical surgical treatment of colorectal cancer] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):109–13 **(Bul)**

[A clinical evaluation using ELISA of monoclonal antibodies to CEA in the serum of patients with lung cancer] Cha RJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Cha RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in serum and pleural effusion of pulmonary malignancies and benign lesions] Jiang XF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 8(6):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunoglobin in gastric juice in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Wang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoimaging of AFP-producing tumors, CEA-producing tumors and ovarian cancers] Zhu XM,

et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of serum CEA measured by the McAb–enzyme immunoassay in cancer patients] Xiao YK, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic findings in patients with colorectal carcinoma. V. CEA in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with the activity of biological markers of malignancy] Richter J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Has determination of carcinoembryonic antigen levels during follow-ups of patients with breast carcinoma proven to be of value?] Rammeloo T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[CA 19–9 in early cancers of the bronchi. Comparison with the carcinoembryogenic antigen] Vindimian M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in ascites (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):608 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 markers in ovarian cancer: CA 125, CA 19,9 and CEA] Vigné E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 4 biological markers: lactate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucoisomerase, carcinoembryonic antigen and gammaglutamyl transpeptidase, systematically determined in patients in a hematology–oncology department] Taillan B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological data furnished by alveolar lavage in bronchopulmonary tumor pathology] Lemarie E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the aqueous humor in intraocular tumors] Quentin CD. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA studies in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of CEA determination in metastasizing breast cancer] Krieger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA–19–9, CA50 and CEA in pancreatic and gastrointestinal tumors. Comparative studies] Dienst C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca 12–5 in stomach and colorectal cancer. A comparison with the tumor markers CEA and Ca 19–9] Quentmeier A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of cancers using ultrasound provocation of carcinoembryonic antigen] Krebs A. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9(5):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Detection of carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in frozen and paraffin sections of stomach carcinomas] Heidl G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative flow cytometry analysis of DNA and CEA in stomach carcinoma] Mellin W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the combined determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pleural effusion and serum with an enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Sensitivity, specificity and relation to tumor type] Klech H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After-care of colorectal tumor patients] Gibel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):545–7 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with determining carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the digestive tract] Pelikán A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the treatment of colorectal cancers] Putzki H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(18):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tumor markers in monitoring thyroid carcinoma] Gorgone S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of ferritin, CEA and AFP in patients operated on for carcinoma of the breast. Preliminary results] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further observations on the behavior of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with cancer of the breast] Papaleo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative determination of carcinoembryonic antigen and gastrointestinal antigen in neoplastic colorectal pathology. Case contributions] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and urinary values of CEA and CA 19–9 in patients with bladder carcinoma] Cicigoi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control of the RIA method for 3 tumor markers] Fusco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):463–4 **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of combined assays of 4 serum markers in various types of malignant neoplasms] Lanza E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the determination of CA 19–9 in the follow-up of patients with gastroenteric neoplasms in comparison to CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10; 77(42–43):1973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral markers in thyroid carcinoma] Pinchera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2089–91 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the determination of CEA and Ca 19–9 in the diagnosis and staging of bronchial carcinoma] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in the pleural fluid in effusions associated with bronchial neoplasms] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15; 78(13):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic contribution of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the pleural fluid and serum of patients with metastatic pleural effusion caused by neoplasm of the breast] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers in carcinoma of the prostate] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serum levels of TPA and CEA in different stages of carcinoma of the bladder] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in carcinoma of the upper urinary tract and bladder. Immunohistochemical study] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic values of the doubling time of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Miyauchi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigens in gastric juice collected during endoscopy—their usefulness in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between the productive capacity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and prognosis in gastric cancer] Toyono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 33(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of immunohistochemically carcinoembryonic antigen producing cervical cancer—the evaluation of plasma CEA levels in 201 patients with uterine cancer] Yokoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial measurements of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and neuron-specific enolase (NSE) during chemotherapy of patients with inoperable lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in carcinoma of the lung—a comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen] Hayashibe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in patients with small cell lung cancer—comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker, CA 15–3, in breast cancer; a comparative study with CEA] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a CEA immunoradiometric assay using a monoclonal antibody coated tube] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):833–42 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum tumor markers (CEA, TPA, IAP and ferritin) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Komatsu H. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of CA19–9 and CEA as tumor marker in colorectal cancer—comparison between serum level and distribution] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pre-treatment serum CEA levels as a prognostic factor in uterine cervix cancer patients treated by radiotherapy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the prognostic factor in human gastric cancer with special reference to the relationship between proliferation and carcinoembryonic antigen production of the cancer cell] Kuki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicohistopathological and immunohistochemical studies on intrapancreatic spread of pancreatic carcinoma] Nakao A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels of peripheral and portal blood and tumor histopathology in colorectal cancer] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1540–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study with reduction rate of tumor and decrease rate of tumor markers as an effect of MMC on human cancer producing CEA and CA19–9 xenotransplanted in nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):502 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen, non-specific cross-reacting antigen and biliary glycoprotein—their analysis and clinical aspects] Yano Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of psoriatic erythroderma with high values of plasma CEA and the simultaneous co-existence of CEA in the epidermis of the cutaneous lesions] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;96(7):711–8 **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. Criteria for the loss of BGA based on the staining pattern by the PAP method and its correlation with CEA and fibronectin] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. IV. Correlation with Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen and CEA] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19–9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 7). Usefulness of combination assay] Niitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1843–7 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopical and immunohistochemical study of human endometrial carcinoma with special reference to localization of estrogen receptors and carcinoembryonic antigen] Kato H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characteristics of a new human choriocarcinoma cell line and its production of tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum levels and immunohistological tissue levels of CA 125 and CEA in epithelial ovarian cancers: its implications for tumor cell type specificity] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment, in nude mice, of a serially transplantable human stomach cancer (KUM X MK–2) producing plural tumor markers—human stomach cancer producing CEA, CA19–9, KM01] Inufusa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2264 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19–9 in biliary tract epithelium—using biopsied specimens taken by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perspectives of radioimmunodetection] Nagataki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):547–53 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of six tumor markers (ferritin, CEA, TPA, AFP, PAP, gamma-Sm) in serum in patients with urogenital malignancies] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1053–8 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on carcinoembryonic antigens in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Moriya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum CEA levels in cases of unresectable lung cancer] Satoh T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the occurrence of CEA in the blood of women with cervical neoplasms] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical neoplasm markers in selected neurological diseases] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the serum of patients with cancer of the colon and rectum] Bukowski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of the analysis of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in the serum of patients with dysplasias and benign neoplasms of the breast] Sluszniak J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the localization and quantity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric cancer] Nasierowska A. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosing pleural effusion] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum of patients with breast cancer in relation to the presence of metastases to axillary lymph nodes] Gózdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in patients with bronchial cancer and inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of various oncofetal proteins in the evaluation of the healing processes] Miroshnikov VM, et

al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Pelikan A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Molodyk AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using tumor markers, pituitary gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prognosis in cancer of the transverse colon and rectum using CEA, AFP and immunoglobulins A, M and G] Smyslova VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in digestive tract polyps] Rosandić-Pilaš M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May; 109(4–5):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the serum of patients with laryngeal and pharyngo–laryngeal cancer] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CEA and ABO antigens as early signs of malignancy in urotheliomas of the upper urinary tract] Cisternino A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of the determination of the plasma level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of a new monoclonal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA MARIA) in patients with non–neoplastic pathologies. Preliminary results (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):214–5 **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Preliminary results (benign pathologies) of a comparative study with a monoclonal CEA (SORIN) and polyclonal CEA (letter)] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):218 **(Spa)**

[CEA and TPA in cancer of the breast. Findings and criteria of use] Torres Avisbal M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(2):265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of ectopic proteins synthesis in vitro by human cervical carcinoma cells. Chao KC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):221–6

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen from a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. I. Large-scale cultivation of carcinoembryonic antigen–producing cells on cylindric cellulose–based microcarriers. Lazar A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:423–8

Significance of circulatory clearance of tumour–localising IgG and F(ab')2 for potential therapy studied in a CEA–producing xenograft model. Harwood PJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):19–25

[Study of CEA doubling time in liver metastasis from colonic cancer and postoperative survival time] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of malignancy in gastro–intestinal carcinoids with special reference to the association of the prognosis and peptide hormone or oncofetal protein producing pattern] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Tumor markers for cancer detection. I. Pluygers EP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):495–504

Comparison of two CEA assays in primary and recurrent large bowel carcinoma with different DNA ploidy pattern. Rognum TO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1165–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of tumour markers CEA, AFP, alpha and beta subunits of hCG in cerebrospinal fluid in children with inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Domaniewski J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):115–21

The clinical relevance of locally produced carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Jacobi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):358–61

GENETICS

The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) contains multiple immunoglobulin–like domains. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):634–42

Molecular cloning of a gene for a member of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family; signal peptide and N–terminal domain sequences of nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA). Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):464–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen family: expression in a mouse L–cell transfectant and characterization of a partial cDNA in bacteriophage lambda gt11. Kamarck ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5350–4

Sequence analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen: identification of glycosylation sites and homology with the immunoglobulin supergene family. Paxton RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):920–4

Molecular cloning of a gene belonging to the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and discussion of a domain model. Thompson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2965–9

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the human carcinoembryonic antigen reveal a highly conserved repeating structure. Zimmermann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2960–4

IMMUNOLOGY

An adenoid squamous carcinoma–forming cell line established from an oral keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma expressing carcinoembryonic antigen. Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):496–509

Imaging of human colorectal adenocarcinoma with indium–labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Duda RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1315–9

Analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen determinants by monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):143–9

Prognostic significance of CEA immunoreactivity patterns in large bowel carcinoma tissue. Wiggers T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):409–14

In vitro binding and in vivo localization in colorectal cancer of a high affinity monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):965–9

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with F (ab')2 fragments of anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Buraggi G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):335–45

Two CEA cross–reacting antigens: differences in absorbing the same anti–CEA serum. Ferrara RM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):101–8

Specific in vitro and in vivo drug localisation to tumour cells using a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):133–7

Construction and characterisation of a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):127–32

Uptake of a monoclonal antibody against CEA (Tumak 431/31) in a human colon tumor (Co–112) xenografted in the nude mouse. Dependence on tumor size and injected dose. Duewell S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):101–6

Non–human primate (baboon) anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody infusion in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma. A phase I study. Huberman MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):137–42

Comparison of multiple anti–CEA immunotoxins active against human adenocarcinoma cells. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):202–6

Mapping of monoclonal antibody–defined epitopes associated with carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):10–5

Effect of dose escalation of a monoclonal anti–CEA IgG on tumour localisation and tissue distribution in nude mice xenografted with human colon carcinoma. Rogers GT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):107–12

Association of the Y hapten with glycoproteins, glycolipids and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):83–9

Antigenic heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen in the circulation defined by monoclonal antibodies against the carbohydrate moiety of carcinoembryonic antigen and closely related antigens. Matsunaga A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):56–61

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in early gastric adenocarcinomas versus benign gastric lesions defined by monoclonal antibodies reactive with restricted antigen epitopes. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3565–71

Penetration and binding of radiolabeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments in human colon multicellular tumor spheroids. Sutherland R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1627–33

Adjunct to the diagnostic distinction between adenocarcinomas of the ovary and the colon utilizing a monoclonal antibody (COL–4) with restricted carcinoembryonic antigen reactivity. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):505–12

Pharmacokinetics of 99mTc(Sn)– and 131I–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody fragments in nude mice. Zimmer AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1691–4

Limitations associated with the use of labelled antibodies against CEA for potential tumour localisation and therapy. A review. Rogers GT. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1127–33 (45 ref.)

Tumor scintigraphy with 131I anti CEA monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):125–9

Relationship between tumour size and uptake of radiolabelled anti–CEA in a colon tumour xenograft. Pedley RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):197–202

Diverse characteristics of 111In labelled anti–CEA monoclonal antibodies for tumour immunoscintigraphy: radiolabelling, biodistribution and imaging studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):515–21

Immuno–histochemical investigations with monoclonal antibodies against CEA–related components in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):31–5

Enhanced binding activity observed between anti–carcinoembryonic monoclonal antibodies. Wellerson R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):199–213

Multi–modality treatment of primary nonresectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with 131I anti–CEA—a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):687–95

Swine monoclonal antibodies of high affinity and specificity to carcinoembryonic antigen. Buchegger F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):337–42

Antigenic alterations of carcinoembryonic antigen involved in the secretion from various human tumor cell lines. Ichiki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):1005–11

Characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies and specific carcinoembryonic antigen assay in sera of patients. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):922–30

Epitope mapping of the carcinoembryonic antigen by monoclonal antibodies and establishment of a new improved radioimmunoassay system. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):386–96

Monoclonal antibodies specific for carcinoembryonic antigen produced by hybridoma technology. Horenstein AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):423–8

Epitope specificity and cross–reactivity pattern of a large series of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Hedin A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1053–61

Evaluation of immunolocalization in gastrointestinal cancer. Allum WH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):11–7

Use of second antibody in radioimmunotherapy. Begent RH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):59–61

Efficacy and selectivity of vindesine monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody conjugates on human tumor cell lines grown as xenografts in nude mice. Casson AG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):117–24

Efficacy and specificity of vindesine monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen conjugate with nine human cancer cell lines. Ford CH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):107–16

Radioimmunodetection of implanted tumors with gamma probe. Hinkle GH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):83–7

Antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides: influence of nuclide chemistry on dose distribution. Vaughan AT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):141–4

Immunoscintigraphy in medullary thyroid cancer using an 123I– or 111In–labelled monoclonal anti–CEA antibody fragment. Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):227–31

In vivo localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in a CEA–producing tumor—comparison with polyclonal antibody. Kamei T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–9

Colorectal carcinoma: detection with indium–111 anticarcinoembryonic–antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE–025. Abdel–Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):617–21

Immunoscintigraphy of gastric or colon carcinoma with F(ab')2 fragments of anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):67–71

[Assessment of the monoclonal antibody to CEA in the serum and bronchoalveolar fluid for detecting bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):10–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monoclonal antibodies (McAbs)] Cheng M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colon carcinoma. Preoperative CEA, tumor differentiation and prognosis] Mentges B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of CEA antibodies used in immunochemistry by protein blotting and absorption] Berghäuser KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of a new laboratory marker for cancer of the pancreas (CA 19.9). Current experience] Nunes AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mixed gel precipitation in the analysis of monoclonal antibodies against determinants of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Chakeev ISh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncoprecipitins—a new class of substances specifically reacting with the carcinoembryonic antigen] Ovodov IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):1009–10 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen from a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. II. Use of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen for antigen purification and characterization. Epstein N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:429–37

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: use in the diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul; 149(3):329–40

METABOLISM

Differentiation state specific localization of the carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) on ultrathin cryosections of breast, stomach and lung lesions. Wolf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–8

Free CEA binding substance in cancer sera. Bartorelli A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):2–5

[Biosynthesis and secretion of CEA by colon carcinoma cells— ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies with the protein–A–gold method] Schulz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial cancers with morphologic and immunohistochemically diversely differentiated metastases] Metz KA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Human medullary thyroid carcinoma in tissue culture; secretion of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen. Oosterom R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):117–21

STANDARDS

Anomalous between–laboratory variability in a collaborative study of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoassay [letter] Pilo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1694–5

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS see MUTAGENICITY TESTS

CARCINOGENS

see related
AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS
COCARCINOGENESIS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Virus–like particles in cultured C3H/St mouse cells treated with a carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon. Iseki E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):805–13

Cellular events during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and the question of premalignancy. Sell S, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:37–111 (380 ref.)

Oil gavage effects on tumor incidence in the National Toxicology Program's 2–year carcinogenesis bioassay. Appleton BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:99–104

The influence of niacin and nicotinamide on in vivo carcinogenesis. Bryan GT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:331–8

Mechanistic studies of acetamide hepatocarcinogenicity. Dybing E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:753–62

Role of vitamin B12 and folate deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Eto I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:313–30

Ethionine in the analysis of the possible separate roles of methionine and choline deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:283–92

Pancreatic carcinogenesis—the potential of cholecystokinin as a cocarcinogen in the hamster–nitrosamine model. Howatson AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:109–21

The chemopreventive role of selenium in carcinogenesis. Ip C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:431–47

Reactivity and tumorigenicity of bay–region diol epoxides derived from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Jerina DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:11–30

The role of calcium, magnesium, and zinc in carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:497–515

Electrophilic sulfuric acid ester metabolites as ultimate carcinogens. Miller JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:583–95

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis by selenium. Milner JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:449–63

Anticarcinogenic effects of retinoids in animals. Moon RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:399–411

Brief history of the role of nutrition in carcinogenesis. Poirier LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:5–10

Enhancement of pancreatic carcinogenesis by raw soy protein isolate: quantitative rat model and nutritional considerations. Roebuck BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:91–107

Choline deficiency and chemical carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:253–67

Role of tryptophan in carcinogenesis. Sidransky H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:187–207

Protease inhibitors: their role as modifiers of carcinogenic processes. Troll W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:153–65

Dietary protein and experimental carcinogenesis. Visek WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:163–86

Mutagens and carcinogens formed during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:621–9

The significance of preneoplastic liver lesions in experimental animals. Williams GM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987; 31:21–44 (152 ref.)

Public health implications of carcinogenic exposure under the multistage model. Gaffney M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1021–30

Use of specific bacteria for the determination of mutagenic and carcinogenic compounds. Miertuš S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):504–8

Molecular interactions between nucleic acids and antitumor substances by Raman and NMR spectroscopy. Bertoluzza A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1385–90

Initiation and promotion in hepatocarcinogenesis. Schulte–Hermann R. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):179–81 (18 ref.)

Experimental liver tumours in animals. Grasso P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):183–205 (82 ref.)

Carcinogens and anticarcinogens. Ames BN. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:7–35 (228 ref.)

Mutagen is a mutagen, not necessarily a carcinogen. Nestmann ER. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:423–4

Cancer and free radicals. Pryor WA. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:45–59

Inhibitors of mutagenesis and their relevance to carcinogenesis. Ramel C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:511–7

Dietary promoters and antipromoters. Wargovich MJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:409–20

Hepatic DNA and RNA adduct formation from the carcinogen 7–hydroxymethyl–12–methylbenz[a]anthracene and its electrophilic sulfuric acid ester metabolite in preweanling rats and mice. Surh YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):576–82

Exploring molecular mechanisms in chemically induced cancer: complementation of mammalian DNA repair defects by a prokaryotic gene. Margison GP, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):151–6

Standardized tumor rates for chronic bioassays. Kodell RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):867–73

A Bayesian approach to the multiplicity problem for significance testing with binomial data. Meng CY, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):301–11

Semiparametric analysis of tumor incidence rates in survival/sacrifice experiments. Portier CJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):107–14

Carcinogenicity of chromium and its salts [letter] **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):355–7

Estimation of acceptable levels of tumour promoters. Boyland E. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):422–3

Are pesticides carcinogenic? [editorial] Coggon D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):725

Do carcinogen–modified deoxynucleotide precursors contribute to cellular mutagenesis? Snow ET, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):119–25 (50 ref.)

Pancreatic carcinogenicity of N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)–amine in diabetic and non–diabetic Chinese hamsters. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):221–30

Effect of peroxisome proliferator carcinogens on unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes determined by autoradiography. Cattley RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec; 33(3):269–77

Formation of an N–nitrosamine by oxidation. Harrington GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):187–91

Strain and species effects on the inhibition of hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):161–8

Effect of application frequency on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction by chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):263–9

Tumorigenic activity of non–alternant polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in newborn mice. Lavoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):15–20

Second stage tumor promoters: differences in biological potency and phorbol ester receptor affinity in C6 cells. Leach KL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):139–47

Three industrial solvents investigated for tumor promoting activity in the rat liver. Lundberg I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):29–33

Antioxidant prevention of tumor promoter induced inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):137–50

Relationships between the levels of binding to DNA and the carcinogenic potencies in rat nasal mucosa for three alkylating agents. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):175–81

Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by suxibuzone in rats initiated with 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yanagi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):11–8

Interspecies comparison of human and rat mammary epithelial cell–mediated mutagenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4942–5

Mutagenic metabolites in urine and feces of rats fed with 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline, a carcinogenic mutagen present in cooked meat. Hayatsu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):791–4

Cell cycle–dependent initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by (+/–)–7r,8t–dihydroxy–9t,10t–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo(a)py rene. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3771–5

Cell cycle–dependent initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1263–6

Subacute nephrotoxicity and induction of renal cell carcinoma in mice treated with ferric nitrilotriacetate. Li JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1867–9

Dose–response studies on the effects of alpha–, beta–, and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane on putative preneoplastic foci, monooxygenases, and growth in rat liver. Schröter C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):80–8

Induction of prostate carcinoma in situ at high incidence in F344 rats by a combination of 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl and ethinyl estradiol. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6423–6

Rat hepatocyte–mediated bacterial mutagenicity in relation to the carcinogenic potency of benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and twenty–five methylated derivatives. Utesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1509–15

Interactive effects of chemical carcinogens and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):765–80 (112 ref.)

A physico–chemical screening test for chemical carcinogens: the ke test. Bakale G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):253–64

Methylation of DNA guanine during the course of induction of liver cancer in hamsters by hydrazine or dimethylnitrosamine. Bosan WS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):439–44

In vitro assays for detecting carcinogenic mineral fibres: a comparison of two assays and the role of fibre size. Brown GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1971–4

Protective role of thiols in carcinogen–induced DNA damage in rat liver. Chan JY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1621–4

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant and normal fibroblasts show the same response to the inhibition of DNA replication by benzo[a]pyrene–diol–epoxide–I. Cordeiro–Stone M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1783–6

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene–diol–epoxide–I on growth of nascent DNA in synchronized human fibroblasts. Cordeiro–Stone M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1775–81

Sequential histological studies of rat oesophagus during the rapid initiation of cancer by repeated injection of N–methyl–N–benzylnitrosamine. Craddock VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1129–32

Phorbol diacetate inhibits superoxide anion radical production and tumor promotion by mezerein. Czerniecki B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1637–41

Induction of oral cavity cancer by 3–diazotyramine, a nitrosated product of tyramine present in foods. Fujita Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):527–9

Induction of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor by trans–4–acetylaminostilbene in rat liver. Comparison with other aromatic amines. Göttlicher M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1021–3

Apparent synergy in lung carcinogenesis: interactions between N–nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, particulate cadmium and crocidolite asbestos fibres in rats. Harrison PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1903–8

Structure–activity studies of the indole alkaloid tumor promoter teleocidins. Irie K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr; 8(4):547–52

Mammary and renal tumor induction by low doses of adriamycin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Jang JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1149–53

Structural relationships of pancreatic nitrosamine carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):81–90

The effect of neighbouring bases on G–specific DNA cleavage mediated by treatment with the anti–diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene in vitro. Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1689–95

Time–related binding of the hepatocarcinogen carbon tetrachloride to hepatic chromatin proteins in vitro. Oruambo IF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):855–6

Quantitative assessments of the cytotoxicity of bladder carcinogens towards cultured normal human uroepithelial cells. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1625–32

Morphological transformation in three mammalian cell systems following treatment with 6–nitrochrysene and 6–nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Sala M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):503–7

Benzoyl peroxide promotes the formation of melanotic tumors in the skin of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated Syrian golden hamsters. Schweizer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):479–82

An optical study of the conformation of the aminofluorene–DNA complex. van Houte LP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):759–66

Diallyl sulfide, a flavor component of garlic (Allium sativum), inhibits dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. Wargovich MJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):487–9

Response of experimental animals to human carcinogens: an analysis based upon the IARC Monographs programme. Wilbourn J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1853–63

The metabolic sulfonation and side–chain oxidation of 3'–hydroxyisosafrole in the mouse and its inactivity as a hepatocarcinogen relative to 1'–hydroxysafrole. Boberg EW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):73–97

Organ specific acute toxicity of the carcinogen

trans-4-acetylaminostilbene is not correlated with macromolecular binding. Pfeifer A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):185-201

Organ-specific modifying effects of phenobarbital, saccharin and antioxidants on 2-stage chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:359-69 (27 ref.)

Historical background of studies on environmental chemical carcinogenesis in Japan and recent progress in toxicology of carcinogens. Sugimura T. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:3-13

Chemical carcinogens: a review of the science and its associated principles. U.S. Interagency Staff Group on Carcinogens. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:201-82 (756 ref.)

Initiation, promotion, and inhibition of carcinogenesis in rainbow trout. Bailey G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:147-53 (53 ref.)

Association of carcinoma yield with early papilloma development in SENCAR mice. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:11-7

Oncozoons and the search for carcinogen-indicator fishes. Dawe CJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:129-37 (75 ref.)

Chronological supplement to the Carcinogenic Potency Database: standardized results of animal bioassays published through December 1982. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:161-200 (57 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of by-products of disinfection in mouse and rat liver. Herren-Freund SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:59-65 (55 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of chlorinated methane and ethane compounds administered in drinking water to mice. Klaunig JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:89-95

Long-term in vivo carcinogenicity tests of potassium bromate, sodium hypochlorite, and sodium chlorite conducted in Japan. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:221-35

Haloacetonitriles: metabolism, genotoxicity, and tumor-initiating activity. Lin EL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:67-71

Contribution of formaldehyde to respiratory cancer. Nelson N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:23-35

Chemistry of mutagens and carcinogens in broiled food. Nishimura S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:11-6

Carcinogenicity in mice and rats of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Ohgaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:129-34

Modulation of carcinogenesis by dietary factors. Pariza MW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:25-9

Trichloroacetic acid effects on rat liver peroxisomes and enzyme-altered foci. Parnell MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:73-9

Contribution of metals to respiratory cancer. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:71-83

SENCAR mouse skin tumorigenesis model versus other strains and stocks of mice. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:27-32 (35 ref.)

Methodology for statistical analysis of SENCAR mouse skin assay data. Stober JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep; 68:5-9

Phorbol myristate acetate and catechol as skin cocarcinogens in SENCAR mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:33-8

Chronic bioassays of chlorinated humic acids in B6C3F1 mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:109-17

Genotoxicity, carcinogenicity, and mode of action of the fried food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ). Weisburger JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:121-7

Responses of the L5178Y tk+/tk- mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay to coded chemicals. I: Results for nine compounds. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):143-60

Characterization of mineral population by index particle: implication for the Stanton hypothesis. Wylie AG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):427-39

Carcinogenicity study with sodium dichromate in rats. Steinhoff D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):129-41

Estrogen carcinogenesis in Syrian hamster tissues: role of metabolism. Li JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1858-63

No evidence of carcinogenicity of D-mannitol and propyl gallate in F344 rats or B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1091-7

The value and limitations of short-term genotoxicity assays and the inadequacy of current criteria for selecting chemicals for cancer bioassays. Ashby J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):663-6

Mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis: keys to developing in vitro approaches for assessing the carcinogenicity of chemicals. Barrett JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):657-61

Panel discussion: Possible mechanisms of BHA carcinogenicity from a consideration of its chemical and biological properties. Grice HC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1235-42

Studies on antioxidants: their carcinogenic and modifying effects on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1071-82

Detection of mutations in bacteria and of DNA damage and amplified DNA sequences in mammalian cells as a systematic test strategy for elucidating biological activities of chemical carcinogens. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):685-91

Computer automated structure evaluation of the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosothiazolidine and N-nitrosothiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):253-6

Combined chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of morpholine oleic acid salt in B6C3F1 mice. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):569-74

Quantitative cancer risk assessments for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Sielken RL Jr. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):257-67

Toxicology of gallates: a review and evaluation. van der Heijden CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1067-70 (36 ref.)

Toxicology of tert-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ). van Esch GJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1063-5 (30 ref.)

Enhanced tumour development by butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in the liver, lung and gastro-intestinal tract. Witschi HP. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1127-30

Chronic study on BHT in rats. Würtzen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1121-5

Rodent carcinogenicity testing [letter] Barr JT. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):354-7

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity studies of ethylene glycol in rats and mice. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):547-65

The chronic hepatotoxic, tumor-promoting, and carcinogenic effects of acetaminophen in male B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 7(3):376-86

Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenic potential of tar sands bitumen-derived liquids. McKee RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):228-35

The effects of saccharin on the development of neoplastic lesions initiated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat urothelium. West RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):585-600

Toxic terror: a counterattack [editorial] Sternberg SS. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):977-8

Some naturally occurring and synthetic food components, furocoumarins and ultraviolet radiation. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 15-22 October 1985. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:1-415

IARC Monographs programme on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Preamble. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:13-32

Some chemicals used in plastics and elastomers. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 11-18 June 1985. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:7-378

The role of cyclic nucleic acid adducts in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Proceedings of a meeting. Lyon, 17-19 September 1984. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):1-467

Long-term assays for carcinogenicity in animals. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):13-83 (150 ref.)

Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Assays for initiating and promoting activities. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):103-26 (125 ref.)

Mutagenic and promutagenic properties of DNA adducts formed by vinyl chloride metabolites. Barbin A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):345-58

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. In-vitro assays that may be predictive of tumour-promoting agents. Barrett JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):287-302 (86 ref.)

The role of cyclic nucleic acid base adducts in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):3-14

Exposure assessment for metals involved in carcinogenesis. Bennett BG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):115-27

Metabolic activation of vinyl chloride, formation of nucleic acid adducts and relevance to carcinogenesis. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):261-8

Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume III—the design and analysis of long-term animal experiments. Gart JJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(79):1-219 (404 ref.)

Sources of exposure and biological effects of chromium. Hertel RF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):63-77

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs: conclusions and directions for future research. Kaldor J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):321-3

Epidemiological studies of anticancer drug carcinogenicity. Kaldor JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):189-201

Lead: sources, exposure and possible carcinogenicity. Kazantzis G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):103-11

Cadmium: sources, exposure and possible carcinogenicity. Kazantzis G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):93-101

Carcinogenicity of cytostatic triazenes. Kolar GF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):111-26

Considerations of sampling, interactions and IARC evaluations for this group of elements. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):3-13

Carcinogenicity of nitrosoureas in humans. Preussmann R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):223-9

Use of structure-activity relationships in predicting carcinogenesis. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (83):497-517 (51 ref.)

Sources of exposure and biological effects of nickel. Sunderman FW Jr. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):79-92

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some metals and their compounds. Sunderman FW Jr. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (71):17-43

Carcinogenicity of selected vinyl compounds, some aldehydes, haloethyl nitrosoureas and furocoumarins: an overview. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):15-29 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of carcinogenicity of infusions from green tea leaves by microsomal degranulation technique. Minocha R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):224-8

Environmental monitoring of mutagenic/carcinogenic hazards during road paving operations with bitumens. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(4):393-402

Activation of endogenous MMTV proviruses in murine mammary cancer induced by chemical carcinogen. Knepper JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):414-22

Modification of expression of the malignant phenotype in radiation-initiated cells. Gould MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1081-90

Carcinogens with diverse mutagenic activities initiate neoplastic guinea pig cells that acquire the same N-ras point mutation. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3813-9

Experimental toxicology of formaldehyde. Bolt HM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):305-9 (50 ref.)

Possible implications from results of animal studies in human risk estimations for benzene: nonlinear dose-response relationship due to saturation of metabolism. Grilli S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):349-58

Risk assessment and evaluation of chemical carcinogens--present and future strategies. Henschler D. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):1-7

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages by thapsigargin, a non-(12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate) (TPA)-type tumor promoter. Ohuchi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):319-24

Modifying effects of disulfiram on DNA adduct formation and persistence of benzaldehyde in N-nitroso-N-methyl-benzylamine-induced carcinogenesis in rats. Schweinsberg F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):75-80

Tumor promoting activity of teleocidin in skin and forestomach of mice initiated transplacentally with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Suganuma M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):123-5

Genes that cooperate with tumor promoters in transformation. Colburn NH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):129-42

Molecular cloning of a tumor promoter-inducible mRNA found in JB6 mouse epidermal cells: induction is stable at high, but not at low, cell densities. Smith JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):13-22

Genetic and environmental factors in human carcinogenesis. Schottenfeld D. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1021-30 (32 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(3):85-114 (33 ref.)

Cluster significance analysis contrasted with three other quantitative structure-activity relationship methods. McFarland JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):46-9

Aflatoxin, viral hepatitis and primary liver cancer. Stora C, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):23-41

N-hydroxyaminofluorene: a chemical probe for DNA conformation. Rio P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5; 191(3):569-72

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):61-2

Trapping of chemical carcinogens with magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules: II. Effect of membrane and reactant structures. Povey AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):194-200

Endobronchial carcinogenesis in dogs. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):880-9

Toxicological evaluation of 4-vinylcyclohexene. I. Prechronic (14-day) and subchronic (13-week) gavage studies in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Collins JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):493-505

Influence of ptaquiloside on the development of newborn mice. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May; 12(2):135-45

Carcinogenicity of ethylene oxide [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1733-4

Effects of dietary selenium on bis(2-oxopropyl)nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1281-6

Reproducibility of results in "near-replicate" carcinogenesis bioassays. Gold LS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1149-58

Carcinogenicity of 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 3-nitroso-2-oxazolidinone administered in drinking water to male MRC-Wistar rats: induction of bone, hematopoietic, intestinal, and liver tumors. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):387-93

Differential modification of development of preneoplastic lesions in the Syrian golden hamster initiated with a single dose of 2,2'-dioxo-N-nitrosodipropylamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-tocopherol, or carbazole. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):289-93

Tumorigenicity test of 1,3- and 1,8-dinitropyrene in BALB/c mice. Otofuji T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):185-8

A method for the amplification of chemically induced transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells: its use as a potential screening assay. Schechtman LM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):487–98

Soft agar colony formation of bladder cells during carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and application to detection of bladder cancer promoters. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):473–9

Induction of hepatic tumors by diethylstilbestrol in N-nitrosobutylurea-initiated female rats. Inoh A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):134–8

Inhibitory effect of dibutyltin dichloride on pancreatic adenocarcinoma development by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Jang JJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1091–4

Induction of intestinal metaplasia in rats by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine but not by sodium hydroxide. Kojima N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb; 78(2):126–33

Relationship between the duration of treatment and the incidence of renal cell tumors in male F344 rats administered potassium bromate. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):358–64

Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XVI. The control of embryonic plant genes and its significance. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):233–9

Melanoma of the skin is not caused by ultraviolet radiation but by a chemical xenobiotic. Rampen FH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):341–6

Carcinogens at work: scientific and regulatory aspects. Proceedings of the international conference. Roma, 13–14 June, 1985. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):323–479

The International Agency for Research on Cancer experience in the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk to humans. Simonato L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):323–9

Opportunity of conservative risk assessment in carcinogenesis. Zapponi GA, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):361–9

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165–9

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 13. The need for biological risk assessment in reaching decisions about carcinogens. Clayson DB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):243–69

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of teniposide (VM–26) in L5178Y/TK +/– –3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):141–9

Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin, for its genotoxicity in mice. Devi PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):343–7

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of beryllium. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 186(1):35–42

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of zinc. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):343–53 (146 ref.)

Chemical carcinogens. A review and analysis of the literature of selected chemicals and the establishment of the Gene-Tox Carcinogen Data Base. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Nesnow S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan–Mar;185(1–2):1–195 (944 ref.)

An approach to identifying specialized batteries of bioassays for specific classes of chemicals: class analysis using mutagenicity and carcinogenicity relationships and phylogenetic concordance and discordance patterns. I. Composition and analysis of the overall data base. A report of phase II of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Ray VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):197–241

Diesel emissions revisited: is the carcinogenicity due to a genotoxic mechanism? Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):1–4

Chemical basis for photomutagenicity in synthetic fuels and correlation with carcinogenicity. Selby CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):287–99

In vitro testing as a step in the evaluation of in vivo genotoxicity. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):7–10

A test using cultured cells with induced mixed-function oxygenase in the unscheduled DNA synthesis assay for detecting promutagens/procarcinogens. Sun L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):45–51

Optically active benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxides bind extensively to adenine in DNA. Dipple A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):535–6

Cost-effectiveness of short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Lave LB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):29–34

Detection of genotoxic properties of mycotoxins with the SOS chromotest. Reiss J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):677–8

Isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate [letter] Samson D. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):885

Comparison of the reactivity of B-DNA and Z-DNA with two isosteric chemical carcinogens: 2-N,N-acetoxyacetylaminofluorene and 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido-[1,2-a:3',2'-d] imidazole. Marrot L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5629–42

Effect of the hepatocarcinogen ethionine on hepatic steroid synthesis. Hancock RL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974; 6(3):239–44

Summation: which fat/how much fat--animals. Carroll KK. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):510–5

Fat and endocrine-responsive cancer in animals. Cohen LA. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):468–74

Starchy foods, type of fiber, and cancer risk. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):545–53 (31 ref.)

Epoxidation of (+/–)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene during (bi)sulfite autoxidation: activation of a procarcinogen by a cocarcinogen. Reed GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7499–502

Update on the effects of vitamins A, C, and E and selenium on carcinogenesis. Birt DF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):311–20 (78 ref.)

Cancer hazard from exposure to solvents. Grasso P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:187–202 (36 ref.)

Carcinogenesis and adducts in animals and humans.Workshop. Cambridge, Mass., February 25, 1986. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:1–116

Tissue and cellular specificity for DNA adduct formation and persistence following in vivo exposure to chemicals. Belinsky SA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:11–20

32P-postlabeling assay to measure carcinogen-DNA adducts. Gupta RC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:21–32

Determination of carcinogen-induced macromolecular adducts in animals and humans. Poirier MC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:1–10

Quantitation of carcinogen-DNA adducts with monoclonal antibodies. Santella RM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 31:63–75

The molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts formed by continuous exposure of rats to alkylating hepatocarcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:42–51

Detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts in human cells and antibodies to these adducts in human sera. Weston A, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:76–85

The use of decision-theoretic approach in regulating toxicity. Chen JJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):274–83

A critical evaluation of the use of mutagenesis, carcinogenesis, and tumor promotion data in a cancer risk assessment of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Shu HP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):57–88

Statistical modeling of animal bioassay data with variable dosing regimens: example—vinyl chloride. Brown KG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):155–66

Multistage model interpretation of additive and multiplicative carcinogenic effects. Gibb HJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun; 6(2):167–70

Final report of the Color Additive Scientific Review Panel. Hart RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):117–54

A general guideline for management of risk from carcinogens. Milvy P. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):69–79

New approaches in risk assessment for carcinogens. Perera F. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):195–201

EDB: a case study in communicating risk. Sharlin HI. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):61–8

Physicochemical and biological attributes of nickel compounds in relationship to carcinogenic activities. Sunderman FW Jr. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:84–94

California's proposition 65 [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1553

Carcinogenicity and allergenicity [letter] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):964] Eisenbud M. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1613

EPA indicts formaldehyde, 7 years later [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):381

California's debate on carcinogens [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1459

Carcinogenicity of p-dichlorobenzene [letter] Rall DP. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):897–8

Carcinogenicity of aflatoxins [letter] Stoloff L. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1283–4

Estrogens and progestins as tumor inducers. Porter LE, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):24–31 (113 ref.)

The interaction of retrovirus and chemical carcinogen in experimental colon carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–5

Response of Drosophila embryonic cells to tumor promoters. Bournias-Vardiabasis N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):196–206

Lack of effect of phenobarbital on hepatocellular carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine or methylazoxymethanol acetate in male Syrian golden hamsters. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):298–307

The effect of long-term administration of aspirin and sodium saccharin on the rat kidney. Johansson SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):80–92

A methodology for assessing carcinogenic hazards of chemicals. Brown HS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(3):205–18

Proliferative hepatocellular lesions of the rat: review and future use in risk assessment. Rinde E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):145–66

Co-carcinogenic effect of carbon black ingestion with dietary fat on the development of colon tumors in rats. Pence BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):177–82

Agents and processes in chemical carcinogenesis. Third Sardinian International Symposium. Cagliari, Italy, October 6–9, 1985. Proceedings. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(1):27–119

In vitro models for studying the molecular biology of carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):417–23 (43 ref.)

Two-year evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD Sprague-Dawley rats. Dodd DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):125–33

Modifying effects of antioxidants on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):315–23

Characterization of the promoting activity of thiobenzamide on liver carcinogenesis. Malvaldi G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):370–4

Utilization of the quantitative component of the information obtained from short term tests. Parodi S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):206–12

Twenty-one-month evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD-1 mice. Port CD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):134–42

Dietary and metabolic manipulations of the carcinogenic process: role of nucleotide pool imbalances in carcinogenesis. Rao PM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):190–3

Carcinogenicity of sodium dichromate and chromium (VI/III) oxide aerosols inhaled by male Wistar rats. Glaser U, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):219–32

Eric Boyland—a pioneer in cancer biochemistry. Parke DV. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):887–98

[The effect of exposure to carcinogens during pregnancy on the oncogenesis of the offspring: an experimental study] Ou BX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 15(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary analysis of results of the genetic toxicity test of 23 kinds of chemicals and the selection of its methods] Fu ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):369–72 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The carcinogenic risks of working, with asphalt products] Poulsen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Strategy and interpretation of short-term tests] Léonard A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacochemical study of a new series of powerful mutagenic and carcinogenic reagents: the 2-nitronaphthofurans] Royer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):177–89 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer of the rumen induced in the C3H mouse by 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphto (2,1-b)furan (R7000)] Salmon RJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the liver secondary to androgen therapy. Apropos of 2 cases in children] Frémond B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic and genotoxic effects of mycotoxins] Müller T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):117–25 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of thorotrast. Experiences from Zurich] Morant R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20; 117(25):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of sarcomas by the tissue-binding substance Histoacryl-blau in the rat] Reiter A. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber as a carcinogenic agent] Pott F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):1–23 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic industrial substances--a review of the present information] Triebig G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):488–504 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The DDD and AKR strains of mice and the promotion of chemical carcinogenesis of the skin] Ohno H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant transformation and alteration of actin-related proteins] Kakunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1996–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes, their implications in cell growth, differentiation and carcinogenesis] Kuroki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):363–72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and specific chromosome aberrations. Activation of cellular oncogens] Boye E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1563–5, 1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selected mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Palut D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):89–100 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The content of various active and inactive genes in

chromatin fractions with different accessibilities of DNA to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Mironov NM. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the frequency of the occurrence of colchicine- and methotrexate-resistant colonies] Kadyrova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the carcinogenic metabolites of aromatic amino acids on oxidative processes in lipids in vitro and in vivo] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the article by V. V. Khudolei et al., "Terminology of carcinogenesis in the light of current views on the mechanism of action of chemical carcinogens"] **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):69–77 **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus test as a short-term assay for detecting the potential carcinogenicity of different groups of chemical compounds] Frash VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):8–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of predicting the probability of tumor occurrence in the control of chemical carcinogens] Parfenov IuD. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lack of ability of carcinogens and non-carcinogenic analogs to induce sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster] Baklanova-Elkina Elu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic efficacy of the combined action of components of light coal ash] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the carcinogenicity of dichlorobromomethane and dibromochloromethane formed during the chlorination of water] Voronin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifiers of chemical mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Ramel C. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):3–11 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitrosodimethylamine and precursors of this carcinogen on rat kidney cells in monolayer culture] Osin'kovskaia ND, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of detecting the carcinogenic activity of chemicals in man] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Markers of the formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds] Rubenchik BL. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):3–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytogenetic changes in the process of carcinogenesis] Brieux de Salum S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):297–302 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative evaluation of DNA-binding data in vivo for low-dose extrapolations. Lutz WK. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:66–74

Carcinogenesis by nitrosodialkylamines and azoxyalkanes given by gavage to rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3968–72

Carcinogenic risk assessment: comparison of estimated safe doses for rats and mice. Chen JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:305–9

Statistical analysis of a carcinogen mixture experiment. I. Liver carcinogens. Elashoff RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):509–26

What's new in transplacental carcinogenesis? Berry C. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):452–5 (21 ref.)

Experimental design of bioassays for screening and low dose extrapolation. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar; 5(1):9–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiologic studies on possible health effects of intake of pyrolyzates of foods, with reference to mortality among Japanese Seventh-Day Adventists. Kuratsune M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:143–6

ANALYSIS

Optoacoustic detection with a Helmholtz resonator: application to trace detection of carcinogens. Choi JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):519–21

Carcinogens and mutagens that may occur in foods. Miller EC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1795–803

Characterization of cytotoxic steroids in human faeces and their putative role in the etiology of human colonic cancer. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):307–16

Toxic and carcinogenic agents in undiluted mainstream smoke and sidestream smoke of different types of cigarettes. Adams JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):729–31

Trp-P-2 is not detectable in cooked meat and fish. Murray S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):937–40

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XL. Chemoselectivity of acylating agents toward aniline in aqueous medium. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4103–8

The structures of additional teleocidin class tumor promoters. Sakai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4883–6

Long-term and short-term assays for carcinogens: a critical appraisal. Reports of an ad-hoc working group. Lyons, 2–6 December 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):1–564

Perspectives of analysis of carcinogenic and mutagenic metals in biological samples. Fishbein L. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):21–69 (318 ref.)

Monitoring a potential carcinogen in pharmaceutical formulations at the low part per billion level. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine in tolazamide. Severin G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:57–63

An ELISA for detection of DNA-bound carcinogen using a monoclonal antibody to N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified DNA. Ball SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):195–200

Presence of tumor promoters in the seed oil of Jatropha curcas L. from Thailand. Horiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):223–6

Drinking water and cancer mortality. Clark RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep;53(3):153–72

A simple gas chromatography method for the determination of ethylcarbamate in spirits. Andrey D. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):21–3

[Values and limitations of short-term tests used for monitoring the genotoxic properties of chemical substances] Leonard A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(5–6):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The active structure of tumor promoters] Endo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A routine analytical method for carcinogenic isomers in commercial 1-aminoanthraquinone and 1-aminoanthracene by high performance liquid chromatography] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

[Lower aliphatic amines as precursors of carcinogenic nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):54–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of carcinogenic substances in therapeutic muds] Matis Ela, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):59–61 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimutagenesis and anticarcinogenesis mechanisms. Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanisms of Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis. October 6–10, 1985, Lawrence, Kansas. Dedicated to Dr. Charlotte Auerbach and Dr. Takashi Sugimura. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:1–605

Rationale and strategies for chemoprevention of cancer in humans. Bertram JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):3012–31 (3031 ref.)

Cyclosporin A inhibits phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation and tumor promotion as well as phosphorylation of a 100-kd protein in mouse epidermis. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):203–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides and comparison of their mutagenicity to 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2067–70

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative evaluation of DNA binding data for risk estimation and for classification of direct and indirect carcinogens. Lutz WK. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):85–91

Criteria for identifying and classifying carcinogens, mutagens, and teratogens. International Working Party of Experts. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–20

Ranking possible carcinogenic hazards. Ames BN, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):271–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and analysis of a new tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-4-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):465–9

Trapping of chemical carcinogens with magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules: I. Microcapsule preparation and in vitro reactivity of encapsulated nucleophiles. Povey AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(9):831–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tobacco specific carcinogens in cultured rat buccal mucosa epithelial cells. Autrup JL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):339–44

Metabolic host factors as modifiers of reactive intermediates possibly involved in human cancer. Hietanen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1017–27

Carcinogen-DNA adduct formation as a predictor of metabolic activation pathways and reactive intermediates in benzidine carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:537–49

Role of parenchymal versus non-parenchymal cells in the control of biologically reactive intermediates. Oesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:53–61

Metabolism and carcinogenicity of nitrotoluenes. Rickert DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:563–71

Ascorbic acid and the formation of N-nitroso compounds: possible role of ascorbic acid in cancer prevention. Kyrtopoulos SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1344–50

The oxidation of isomeric amino and acetamidobiphenyls by rat hepatic microsomal preparations. Bayraktar N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):91–2

Kinetics and disposition in toxicology. Example: carcinogenic risk estimate for ethylene. Bolt HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):73–6

Inter-individual variations in carcinogen metabolism. Autrup H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:147–53

Species differences of glucuronidation and sulfation in relation to hepatocarcinogenesis. Bock KW, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:125–35

Combined radiolabelling distribution and covalent DNA-binding studies to discriminate between a carcinogen/noncarcinogen pair of monoazo dyes related to the hepatocarcinogen butter yellow (DAB). Dashwood RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:99–101

Variables influencing DNA-binding in mouse liver. Neumann HG. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:180–9 (26 ref.)

The distribution of carcinogen metabolizing enzymes in the mouse liver: comparison of parenchymal and non-parenchymal cell populations. Steinberg P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:148–56

Interception of toxic agents/mutagens/carcinogens: some of nature's novel strategies. Hartman PE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:169–79

Glutathione transferases and carcinogenesis. Ketterer B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:103–26

Effects of vitamins C and E on carcinogen formation and action, and relationship to human cancer. Mirvish SS. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:83–5

Cytochromes P-450 and the activation and inactivation of mutagens and carcinogens. Strobel HW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:61–71

Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline) by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of urine. Cocker J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):620–5

Magnetic polyethyleneimine (PEI) microcapsules as retrievable traps for carcinogen electrophiles formed in the gastrointestinal tract. Povey AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):45–53

Development of an experimental model for studying bladder carcinogen metabolism using the isolated rat urinary bladder. Airoldi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3697–700

Prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed metabolism and DNA binding of 2-naphthylamine. Boyd JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4007–14

Metabolism of mutagens and carcinogens in woodchuck liver and its relationship with hepatitis virus infection. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4052–8

N-glucuronidation of carcinogenic aromatic amines catalyzed by rat hepatic microsomal preparations and purified rat liver uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2028–31

Species specificity in the metabolism of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine to mutagens by isolated rat and hamster hepatocytes. Mangino MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4776–81

Interspecies comparison of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Moore CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4946–52

Activation of the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in a rat colon cell-mediated mutagenesis assay. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5068–71

3-(Methylnitrosamino)propionitrile: occurrence in saliva of betel quid chewers, carcinogenicity, and DNA methylation in F344 rats. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):467–71

Correlation of dietary aflatoxin B1 levels with excretion of aflatoxin M1 in human urine. Zhu JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1848–52

Reducing substrate activity of some aromatic amines for prostaglandin H synthase. Bull AW. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):387–90

Biochemical studies on the catalysis of nitrosation by bacteria. Calmels S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1085–8

The metabolism of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine by microsomes and hepatocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Farrelly JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1095–9

Identification and quantitation of hepatic DNA adducts formed in B6C3F1 mice from 1'-hydroxy-2',3'-dehydroestragole: comparison of the adducts detected with the 1'-3H-labelled carcinogen and by 32P-postlabelling. Fennell TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1881–7

The metabolism of indole alkaloid tumor promoter, (-)-indolactam V, which has the fundamental structure of teleocidins, by rat liver microsomes. Hagiwara N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):963–5

Transfer of the tobacco-specific carcinogens N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene into the milk of lactating rats. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):433–7

Nitroso transfer from alpha-nitrosamino aldehydes: implications for carcinogenesis. Loeppky RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):941–6

Metabolism and DNA binding of aflatoxicol and aflatoxin B1 in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout

(Salmo gairdneri). Loveland PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1065–70

Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[c]phenanthrene to the procarcinogenic trans-3,4-dihydrodiol. Mushtaq M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):705–9

Characterization of 5-methylchrysene-1,2-dihydrodiol-3,4-epoxide-DNA adducts. Reardon DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1317–22

Tumor-initiating activity of major in vivo metabolites of indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene on mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1761–4

Comparative metabolism and DNA binding of 6-nitro-3-methylchrysene and 3-methylchrysene. Shiue GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1327–31

The determination of urinary 3-methyladenine in humans as a potential monitor of exposure to methylating agents. Shuker DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):959–62

Characterization and properties of the DNA adducts formed from N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rats during a carcinogenic treatment regimen. Tullis DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):577–83

Sulphotransferase-mediated covalent binding of the carcinogen 7,12-dihydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene to calf thymus DNA and its inhibition by glutathione transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):445–53

Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour-initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461–4

Comparative in vitro and in vivo beta-oxidation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in different animal species. Bonfanti M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):203–10

Increased stability of (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo [a]pyrene through interaction with subcellular fractions of rat liver. Dock L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):31–44

Spontaneous and enzymatic activations of carcinogenic N-butyl-N',N'-dimethyl-N-nitrosourea. Kohda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5056–62

Metabolism of the hair dye component, nitro-p-phenylenediamine, in the rat. Nakao M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):785–91

Selective activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines to bacterial mutagens in the marine mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Britvić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):111–4

Metabolism of some carcinogenic aromatic amines in four species of marine sponges. Kurelec B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):17–22

Comparative metabolism and disposition of 1-chloro- and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene in rats and mice. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):91–6

Influence of dietary menhaden oil on the enzymes metabolizing drugs and carcinogens. Wade AE, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):339–47

Fate of the isoprenoid hydrocarbon, pristane, in rainbow trout. Le Bon AM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):274–81

Binding and distribution studies in the SENCAR mouse of compounds demonstrating a route-dependent tumorigenic effect. Carlson GP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:53–60

Influence of mouse liver stored vitamin A on the induction of mutations (Ames tests) and SCE of bone marrow cells by aflatoxin B1, benzo(a)pyrene, or cyclophosphamide. Qin S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):839–47

Metabolizing systems in short-term in vitro tests for carcinogenicity. Platt KL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):721–9

Assessment of the risk of formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds from dietary precursors in the stomach. Shephard SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):91–108

Pharmacokinetics in low dose extrapolation using animal cancer data. Whittemore AS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):183–90

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Metabolic activation. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):439–55 (125 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Short-term assays for the analysis of body fluids and excreta. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):409–38 (138 ref.)

Age-related changes in carcinogen metabolism. Birnbaum LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–60 (90 ref.)

Generation of free radicals from organic hydroperoxide tumor promoters in isolated mouse keratinocytes. Formation of alkyl and alkoxyl radicals from tert-butyl hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Taffe BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12143–9

The role of DNA damage in chemical carcinogenesis of aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):100–6 (46 ref.)

Investigations on metabolism, genotoxic effects and carcinogenicity of 2,2'-dichlorodiethylether. Norpoth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):125–30

Role of dietary corn oil in the function of hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolizing enzymes of starved-refed rats: response to the mixed function oxidase inducer, 3-methylcholanthrene. Wade AE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(3):11–9

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and amino acid pyrolysates. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):297–311 (70 ref.)

Organ-specific effects of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in hamster. Sheth-Desai N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb; 78(2):117–25

Deficiencies in the covalent binding index (CBI) for expressing in vivo binding to DNA with respect to predicting chemical carcinogenicity. A proposal for a target-organ binding index. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):173–5

Cell and species differences in metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Hsu IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):1–7

Inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and induced mutagenesis. San RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):229–39

Comparison of metabolic activation of carcinogens in human, rat, and hamster hepatocytes. Synder S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):31–9

The dynamics of chromatin carcinogen interactions in the human cell. Kootstra A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9897–909

Metabolic characterization of human liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 involved in the oxidation of debrisoquine, bufuralol and the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. McManus ME. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):47–53

Carcinogen metabolizing enzymes in nude mice. Laaksonen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):58–61

Metabolic activation of carcinogens. Wade AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:587–606 (92 ref.)

DNA adduct formation and removal during chronic administration of a carcinogenic aromatic amine. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:33–41

Biotransformation of the carcinogen chrysazin by NADPH-microsome system. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):217–26

Rat liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Penning TM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr-May;47(4-5):221–47

Studies on DNA methyltransferase and alteration of the enzyme activity by chemical carcinogens. Cox R. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):477–82

Interaction of halocompounds with nucleic acids. Prodi G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):438–44

Detection of free radical intermediates in the oxidative metabolism of carcinogenic hydrazine derivatives. Tomasi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):178–83

Special issue of Xenobiotica from the ISSX (International Society for the Study of Xenobiotics) First European Meeting on Foreign Compound Metabolism, Malta, 1985. Dedicated to Prof. Eric Boyland to mark his 80th birthday. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10-11):883–1078

The metabolism of foreign compounds and the induction of cancer. Boyland E. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov; 16(10-11):899–913 (33 ref.)

The metabolism of aromatic amines. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10-11):933–55 (219 ref.)

Detoxication reactions of glutathione and glutathione transferases. Ketterer B. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov; 16(10-11):957–73 (86 ref.)

[Chemical carcinogens and DNA, covalent binding and chemical modifications] Dirheimer G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sovol as an inducer of procarcinogen activating microsomal enzymes] Belitskii GA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similar mechanisms of action of steroid hormones, vitamin D, thyroid hormone and an oncogen, v-erbA] Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8; 84(15):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epstein-Barr virus-enhancing plant promoters in east Africa. Mizuno F, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S151–5

Dietary fatty acid effects on T-cell-mediated immunity in mice infected with mycoplasma pulmonis or given carcinogens by injection. Bennett M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):103–13

Structure-activity relationships in the induction of mammary gland neoplasia in male rats with substituted aminopyrazoles. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):392–8

A structural analysis of gap and tight junctions in the rat liver during a dietary treatment that induces oval cell proliferation. Spelman LH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):379–92

Effects of tumor promoters on LLC-PK1 renal epithelial tight junctions and transepithelial fluxes. Mullin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C597–602

The microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and its interaction with other drugs, carcinogens, and vitamins. Lieber CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:11–24

DNA damage and repair in mouse liver. Swenberg JA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:162–71 (50 ref.)

Hepatocarcinogens induce decrease in mRNA transcripts of receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor in the rat liver. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):87–93

Induction of epidermal NAD(P)H:quinone reductase by chemical carcinogens: a possible mechanism for the detoxification. Khan WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):126–33

Cytochrome P-450-mediated activation of procarcinogens and promutagens to DNA-damaging products by measuring expression of umu gene in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1979–87

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen-DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072–81

A novel system for studying in vivo effects of tumor promoters on DNA tumor viruses. Wunderlich V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):K1–7

A system for transformation of rat liver cells in vitro by acute treatment with aflatoxin. Sinha S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):595–8

Induction of anchorage independence in human diploid foreskin fibroblasts by carcinogenic metal salts. Biedermann KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3815–23

Induction of heat shock gene expression without heat shock by hepatocarcinogens and during hepatic regeneration in rat liver. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5106–11

Induction of anchorage-independent growth of JB6 mouse epidermal cells by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hosoi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5582–6

Inhibition of junctional intercellular communication as a possible short-term test to detect tumor-promoting agents: results with nine chemicals tested by dye transfer assay in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Zeilmaker MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6180–6

Carcinogen treatment increases glutathione hydrolysis by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Conway JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):999–1004

In vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of selected compounds toward rodent pancreas. Curphey TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1033–7

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured adult rat hepatocytes by directly and indirectly acting mutagens/carcinogens. Eckl PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1077–83

Simple elementary method for the quantification of focal liver lesions induced by carcinogens. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):231–5

Inhibition of carcinogen-altered rat tracheal epithelial cell proliferation by normal epithelial cells in vivo. Terzaghi-Howe M. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):145–50

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit cardiac functions and induce redistribution of protein kinase C in perfused beating rat heart. Yuan SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):372–8

Clastogenic effects of five carcinogenic-mutagenic chemicals on the cells of the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Al-Sabti K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):5–9

Jute batching oil: a tumor promoter on mouse skin. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):12–23

Chemically unrelated tumor promoters induce identical morphological changes in cultured rat oral epithelium. Arenholt D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):19–29

Biochemical effects of two promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):603–7

Alteration of immune function in mice following carcinogen exposure. Luebke RW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–9

Characterization of a rat liver epithelial cell line to detect inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Jone C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):214–20

Effect of sterigmatocystin, a carcinogenic mycotoxin, on urea cycle enzymes and related metabolites in rat liver. Meerarani S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb; 24(1):51–3

Plant-derived diterpene esters enhance HTLV-I-induced colony formation of lymphocytes in co-culture. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):859–65

Relationship between cellular levels of beta-carotene and sensitivity to genotoxic agents. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):713–7

Effects of various tumor promoters on expression of cartilage phenotypes in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):397–404

Early changes in the arachidonic acid metabolism of HeLa cells in response to the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and related compounds. Espe U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):137–44

Bombesin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C: evidence for a role of protein kinase C. Muir JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):382–91

Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: I. Cocarcinogenesis and histopathology. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):211–27

Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: II. Ultrastructure of malignant reticuloma. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):229–44

Human T lymphocyte activation by tumor promoters: role

of protein kinase C. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3100–7

Response of carcinogen–altered mouse epidermal cells to phorbol ester tumor promoters and calcium. Hennings H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):60–5

Mechanisms of frameshift mutagenesis by aflatoxin B1–2,3–dichloride. Refolo LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):609–36

Unscheduled DNA synthesis related to transformation grade of human urothelial cells. Bem WT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):197–202

Effects of tumor promoters and cocarcinogens on growth and differentiation of cultured human esophageal epithelial cells. Sasajima K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):419–23

Differentiation by a tumor promoter of lymphoblastoid cell lines with and without Ph1 chromosome from a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):499–504

Inhibition of ethanol induced ethane exhalation by carcinogenic pretreatment of rats 12 months earlier. Szebeni J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2587–91

Novel serine phosphorylation of pp60c–src in intact cells after tumor promoter treatment. Gentry LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):735–8

Carcinogen–mediated methotrexate resistance and dihydrofolate reductase amplification in Chinese hamster cells. Kleinberger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1958–64

Structure of the c–Ki–ras gene in a rat fibrosarcoma induced by 1,8–dinitropyrene. Tahira T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1349–51

A comparative study on selected chemical carcinogens for chromosome malsegregation, mitotic crossing–over and forward mutation induction in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):139–49

Nuclear damage of colon epithelial cells by the food carcinogen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) is modulated by dietary lipids. Dolara P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):255–8

Effects of carcinogenic halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons on [3H]thymidine incorporation into various organs of the mouse. A comparison between 1,2–dibromoethane and 1,2–dichloroethane. Hellman B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 163(2):193–9

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in hematopoietic tissue of a marine fish following in vivo exposure to genotoxic carcinogens. Maddock MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):165–75

Mutagenicity of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):275–86

Hypersensitive character of Bloom syndrome B–lymphoblastoid cell lines usable for sensitive carcinogen detection. Shiraishi Y. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):179–87

Pre–screening of carcinogens by studying of DNA synthesis inhibition and gene mutations in mammalian cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):699–706

Effect of carcinogenic adducts on transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Nath ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4257–71

Reversible inhibition and activation of hepatic GSH S–transferases by ethylene dibromide. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):85–8

Chemical carcinogen–induced decreases in genomic 5–methyldeoxycytidine content of normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Wilson VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3298–301

Expression of the multidrug–resistant gene in hepatocarcinogenesis and regenerating rat liver. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1120–2

DNA damage in the central nervous system of rats after in vivo exposure to chemical carcinogens: correlation with the induction of brain tumors. Robbiano L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):175–81

Chlorinated hydrocarbon–induced peroxisomal enzyme activity in relation to species and organ carcinogenicity. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 88(2):225–33

Inhibition of intercellular communication between mouse hepatocytes by tumor promoters. Ruch RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):111–20

Induction of a novel Ca2+–dependent serine protease in rat liver treated with various promoters of liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):73–7

Alteration of DNA tertiary structure by physical and chemical carcinogens: involvement in DNA repair processes. Spadari S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):82–7

Placental glutathione S–transferase (GST–P) as a new marker for hepatocarcinogenesis: in vivo short–term screening for hepatocarcinogens. Tatematsu M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):60–8

Genotoxic activity of an alkaloidal extract of Senecio nemorensis, ssp. fuchsii in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli–systems. Pool BL. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):351–5

Further evidence supporting the concurrent influence of aflatoxin and manganese. Katzen JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):127–32

[Initial chemical events caused by carcinogenic heterocyclic amines and molecular design of anti–tumor agents] Hashimoto Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):638–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the carcinogenic tyrosine metabolite p–hydroxyphenyllactic acid on the ascorbic acid concentration in the organs and blood of mice] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of tumor promoters on the intercellular metabolism of lucifer yellow in a culture of transformed Djungarian hamster fibroblasts] Budunova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1234–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical sensitization by 7–methylbenz[c]acridine and related compounds. Burt CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):729–39

TOXICITY

Mechanism of organ specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Archer MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1005–11

Tumor promoters and genotoxic chemicals in short–term testing for carcinogenicity. Harper BL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:1–19 (121 ref.)

Chemical cartridge respirator performance: 1,3–butadiene. Ackley MW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):447–53

Inhalation toxicity studies with 1,3–butadiene. 3. Two year toxicity/carcinogenicity study in rats. Owen PE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):407–13

Induction of plasma cell tumours with 2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) and paraffin oil (paraffinum perliquidum) in BALB/c mice simultaneously exposed to sustained antigenic stimulation with bovine serum albumin (BSA). Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):25–30

Estimation of exposure to alkylating carcinogens by the GC–MS determination of adducts to hemoglobin and nucleic acid bases in urine. Bailey E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):187–91

Estimation of exposure of man to substances reacting covalently with macromolecules. Farmer PB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):251–60 (74 ref.)

Contribution of toxicology towards risk assessment of carcinogens. Kroes R. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):224–8 (38 ref.)

Toxicology, disappointments and promise. Shubik P. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):246–9

Persistent organ damage and cancer production in rats and mice. Grasso P. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:75–83

Retinoids and cancer. Hicks RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):939–42

A new model of AA–amyloidosis induced by oral pristane in BALB/c mice. Ho FC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):413–20

Carcinogenicity of dietary aflatoxin M1 in male Fischer rats compared to aflatoxin B1. Cullen JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1913–7

Initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in infant male B6C3F1 mice by N–hydroxy–2–aminofluorene or N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene depends primarily on metabolism to N–sulfooxy–2–aminofluorene and formation of DNA–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–aminofluorene adducts. Lai CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):471–8

Biotransformation of aromatic amines to DNA–damaging products by urinary bladder organ cultures. McQueen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):401–4

Single GST–P positive liver cells—putative initiated hepatocytes. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):483–6

Characterization of a 4–month protocol for the quantitation of BOP–induced lesions in hamster pancreas and its application in studying the effect of dietary fat. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):833–7

Use of in vivo/in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis for identification of organ–specific carcinogens. Furihata C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(3):245–77 (113 ref.)

Comparative micronucleated erythrocyte cell induction in three cyprinids by five carcinogenic–mutagenic chemicals. Al–Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190–191):147–54

Strategy of long–term animal testing for quantitative evaluation of chemical carcinogenicity. Hayashi Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:383–91 (8 ref.)

Cellular effects of chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:371–82 (45 ref.)

Designing batteries of short–term tests with largest inter–tier correlation. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):316–23

Quantitative predictivity of carcinogenicity of the autoradiographic repair test (primary hepatocyte cultures) for a group of 80 chemicals belonging to different chemical classes. Bolognesi C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:247–53

Chemical carcinogenesis in feral fish: uptake, activation, and detoxication of organic xenobiotics. Varanasi U, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:155–70 (77 ref.)

Forestomach carcinogens: possible mechanisms of action. Kroes R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1083–9 (63 ref.)

Use of dual control groups to estimate false positive rates in laboratory animal carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):573–84

Genetic toxicology at the crossroads: a personal overview of the deployment of short–term tests. Bridges BA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):519–27

Nuclear enlargement produced in mouse skin by carcinogenic mineral oils. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):289–95

DNA adducts and DNA damage by antineoplastic and carcinogenic N–nitrosocompounds. Eisenbrand G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):196–204 (38 ref.)

Screening workers exposed to suspect bladder carcinogens. Cartwright RA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1017–9

Relationships among cytotoxicity, lysosomal breakdown, chromosome aberrations, and DNA double–strand breaks. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):69–79

Induction of genetic tandem duplications in Salmonella by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and amine carcinogens. Pall ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):5–13

Deployment of short–term assays for the detection of carcinogens; genetic and molecular considerations. Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):327–42 (100 ref.)

Chemical carcinogenesis: the liver as a model. Farber E, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(1):1–28 (115 ref.)

Everything is a carcinogen? Higginson J. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):89–95

Strengths and weaknesses of long–term bioassays. Schach von Wittenau M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):113–9

Quantitative approaches for cancer risk assessment [letter] **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar;5(1):5–8

The practical importance of antitumor bioassay responses in carcinogen risk assessment. Albert RE. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun; 5(2):165

Toxicity and carcinogenic potency [letter] Bernstein L, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):263–4

"Ambiguous carcinogens"—another look.Cumming RB. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):157–9

Relative potency of chemical carcinogens in rodents. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):283–90

Evaluating the carcinogenic potential of a chemical that appears to both increase and decrease tumor incidences. Haseman JK. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):161–4

"Ambiguous carcinogens"—the main point.Storer JB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):167

Ambiguous carcinogens and their regulation. Weinberg AM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):151–6 (12 ref.)

Toxicity and carcinogenicity [letter] Whipple C. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):261

On the relationship of toxicity and carcinogenicity [letter] Zeise L, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):265–70

Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity in rodents from in vitro genetic toxicity assays. Tennant RW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):933–41

Animal testing of carcinogens. Goodman DG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):47–59 (43 ref.)

In vitro alterations of tracheal epithelium of hamsters by carcinogens in organ culture. He MC, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):87–100

Age–sensitive morphologic changes in tracheal organ culture following carcinogen exposure. Placke ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):253–61

A structure–activity prediction model of carcinogenicity based on NCI/NTP assays and food additives. Enslein K, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):267–87

Structure–activity considerations in risk assessment: a simulation study. Lavenhar SR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):249–59

Mouse liver tumor data: assessment of carcinogenic activity. Pereira MA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):311–33

A comparative study, with 40 chemicals, of the efficiency of the Salmonella assay and the SOS chromotest (kit procedure). Brams A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):123–33

Free radical injury and liver tumor promotion. Perera MI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):51–9 (47 ref.)

Studies on the mechanisms by which tumor promoters stimulate the growth of primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Romano F, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):375–85

Transplacental effects of carcinogens and non–carcinogens on activities of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase as well as isozymic pattern of LDH in mouse lung. Rády P, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):251–7

Correlative histochemical studies on preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the kidney of rats treated with nitrosamines. Tsuda H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(5):385–404

The detection of cytotoxicity produced by short–lived reactive intermediates: a study with bromobenzene. Horner SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):777–82

[Induction of a micronucleus by chloroprene inhalation] Li SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the routine method of a short–term transforming test in mammalian cells in vitro for detecting carcinogens and promotors] Tang P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of occupational carcinogens: perspectives opened by the evaluation of risks and preventive actions] Le Gales C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):387–99 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of oncogenes by chemical modification with carcinogens] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terminology of carcinogenesis in light of the current concepts of the mechanisms of action of chemical carcinogens] Khudolei VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(5):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Health effects of exposure to diesel exhaust particles. McClellan RO. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987; 27:279–300 (109 ref.)

Effects of low-level long-term oral exposure to T-2 toxin in CD-1 mice. Schiefer HB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):593–601

Potential health hazards of ceramic ring lining material. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):362–9

"List of carcinogenic industrial substances and processes" (updated June 14, 1984). **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):351–5

Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Netherlands. Balemans AW. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):399–401

Legislative problems in the control of carcinogens in the United Kingdom. Burgess CD. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):402–6

ACGIH threshold limit values for carcinogens. Carter VL. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):445–8

Legislation concerning carcinogens at work. The situation in Italy. Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):393–5

The work of the European Communities in the prevention of occupational cancer. Hunter WJ. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):418–27

Scientific and regulatory aspects of occupational cancer prevention in Poland. Indulski J, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):330–7

The European chemical industry's point of view. Jourdan L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):434–8

Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Federal Republic of Germany. Klein HA. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):383–6

Legal provisions in Portugal regarding the control of carcinogenic substances at work. Leandro D. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):407–11

Legislation in Belgium regarding the use of carcinogenic substances. Lehoucq A. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):370–5

A contribution to the discussion on health checks for workers exposed to carcinogenic substances. Merler E. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):475–9

Opinion of the Economic and Social Committee on occupational cancer. Muhr G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):428–33

The scientific aspects of carcinogens at work as seen by the Institute of Occupational Health in Oslo. Norseth T. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):338–42

Regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work in the Scandinavian countries. Norseth T. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):467–71

Occupational carcinogens: standards issued by the International Labour Organization. Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):449–56

Survey of the regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in Spain. Ramos ES. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):412–7

The approach used by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to regulate occupational carcinogens. Rowland R. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):457–66

Scientific and regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work by the Italian National Advisory Committee on Toxicology. Terracini B. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):343–50

[Role of epidemiology in the evaluation of carcinogenic risks in occupational environment] Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagens, teratogens and carcinogens: real and possible hazards] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosating precursors of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in the environment and in the human body] Bogovskil PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):3–10 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer and nutrition: a review. Balducci L, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):60–9 (15 ref.)

Thiocyanates in sputum: relation to welding fumes, tobacco smoking and carcinogenicity. Ebeid NI. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):59–61

HAZARD: an expert system for risk assessment of environmental chemicals. Gottinger HW. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):13–23

Past exposures to airborne fibers and other potential risk factors in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry. Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:26–33

Chemical carcinogenesis: tumor initiation and promotion. Hermo H Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 2(1):1–25 (76 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An IARC Manual series aimed at assisting cancer epidemiology and prevention. "Environmental carcinogens: selected methods of analysis". O'Neill IK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):229–40

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1986. Environmental carcinogens and papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis of cancer. Jarrett WF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):1–11

[Distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in the water–bottom ground system] Trapido MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro antimutagenicity of curcumin against environmental mutagens. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):545–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene in the rat. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):637–45

Aromatic DNA adducts in human bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2071–5

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adduction in mice by synthetic metabolites of the environmental carcinogen, 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole: chromatographic evidence for 3-hydroxy-7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole being a proximate genotoxicant in liver but not skin. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):591–7

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons—presence, analysis and metabolism] Jacob J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[DNA adductors, a target for chemical health hazards] Haugen A. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Relationship of basic research in toxicology to environmental standard setting: the case of polybrominated biphenyls in Michigan. Aust SD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):229–37 (72 ref.)

The carcinogenicity of quinoline and benzoquinolines in newborn CD-1 mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):139–43

Exposures to carcinogens and consequences of listing of carcinogens in the Swedish working environment. Holm L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):185–99

Synthetic-fuel plants: potential tumor risks to public health. Moskowitz PD, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):181–94

In vitro testing for carcinogens and mutagens. Santella RM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):39–46 (27 ref.)

Development of a comparative potency method for cancer risk assessment of complex mixtures using short-term in vivo and in vitro bioassays. Lewtas J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):193–203

Chemical of current interest—propylene oxide: health and environmental effects profile. Meylan W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(3):219–60 (100 ref.)

A standardized benchmark approach to the use of cancer epidemiology data for risk assessment. Smith AH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):205–12

[Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of environmental chemicals] Ito N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoids associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Duh QY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):142–8

32-year-old man with nausea, vomiting and metastatic adenocarcinoma [clinical conference] Crabb D, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):981–8

Carcinoid tumors of the lung. Carter HR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;85(3):130–3

Carcinoid tumours of the bronchus: a series of five cases seen at the Army Chest Unit. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):79–81

Adenoma of the liver and carcinoid appendix. Humayun MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):156–7

Carcinoid tumors and syndrome. Feldman JM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):237–46

[Multifocal gastric carcinoid tumors] Kozić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Distinct keratin patterns demonstrated by immunoperoxidase staining of adenocarcinomas, carcinoids, and mesotheliomas using polyclonal and monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):566–74

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron-specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22

Isolation and characterization of neurokinin A, neurokinin A(3–10) and neurokinin A(4–10) from a neutral water extract of a metastatic ileal carcinoid tumour. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):693–7

Nuclear DNA recordings in gastric carcinoids. A cytofluorometric study on single tumour cells. Wilander E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):331–5

Serotonin in tubular adenomas, adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumours of the stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):239–45

BLOOD

Role of neuropeptides and serotonin in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):41–8

Circulating tachykinins (substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K) and the carcinoid flush. Conlon JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):97–105

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoid tumours and atrophic gastritis. Sjöblom SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):37–43

Gastric carcinoid associated with the syndrome of hypergastrinemic atrophic gastritis. A prospective analysis of 11 cases. Borch K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):435–44

Carcinoid crisis during anesthesia: successful treatment with a somatostatin analogue. Marsh HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):89–91

Carcinoid tumour of stomach and primary hyperparathyroidism: a new association. Rode J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):546–51

Carcinoid tumor of undescended testis. Finci R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):301–2

Carcinoid tumour presenting as recurrent gastric outlet obstruction: a case of long-term survival. Green ST, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):54–5

[Bronchial carcinoid tumor and Cushing's syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Merlier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sharp's syndrome and cancer (letter)] Baudot N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):442 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an adrenal tumor in a patient with a carcinoid of the appendix] Burlachenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid (apudoma) of the pancreas with a hypoglycemic syndrome] Rudkovskil MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Association of a thoracic carcinoid tumor and hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):385 **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma in situ and adenocarcinoid of the esophagus originating in Barrett's epithelium. Report of a case] Juárez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasonic demonstration of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal valve. Skaane P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 82(2):168–70

Carcinoid (neuroendocrine carcinoma) of the larynx. Baugh RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):315–21

Carcinoid and neuroendocrine tumours of the liver. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):35–61 (68 ref.)

Carcinoid of the biliary tree: a case report and review of the literature. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):48–51

Case for diagnosis. Bronchial carcinoid, metastatic to the mandible. Haggerty DR. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):161–2

[Carcinoid of ectopic pancreas tissue—islet cell tumor] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biermer's juvenile anemia and carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The variable picture of gastric carcinoid] Kuyer PP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of carcinoid of the stomach] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of duodenal carcinoid] Ajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the bronchus with an unusual course diagnosed and treated as small cell carcinoma of the lung] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid syndrome] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Possible effects of drugs against ulcer disease on the development of gastric carcinoids] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):98–9 **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis of carcinoid of the bronchi] Mazzi A, et al.

Piacne Bolesti 1986 Apr-Jun;38(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Tumors producer of hormones in the digestive system. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Carcinoid] Anzures López ME. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul-Sep; 51(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoid and islet cell tumors. A review. Kvols LK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):77-83 (59 ref.)
Metastatic carcinoid tumors and the carcinoid syndrome. A selective review of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy. Kvols LK. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):49-55
Prolonged suppression of a corticotropin-producing bronchial carcinoid by oral bromocriptine. Reith P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):989-91
Remission of symptoms in carcinoid syndrome with a new 5-hydroxytryptamine M receptor antagonist. Anderson JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1129
Clinical and hormonal effects of a long-acting somatostatin analogue in pancreatic endocrine tumors and in carcinoid syndrome. Souquet JC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1654-60
Phase II trial of etoposide in APUD tumors. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):305-7
Phase II study of cisplatin therapy in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumor and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1459-60
Ketanserin versus placebo in carcinoid syndrome. A clinical controlled trial. Gustafsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):816-8
[Tachykinins are a new family of peptides important for the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids] Norheim I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25;84(9):630-2 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase in carcinoid tumors. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):247-51

ETIOLOGY

Pernicious anaemia complicated by a gastric carcinoid tumour. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):240-1
Gastric carcinoid tumours associated with hypergastrinaemia and pernicious anaemia--regression of tumors by antrectomy. A case report. Richards AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):51-3
[Multiple rectal carcinoids--with special reference to the histogenesis of these lesions] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cloning of a non-c-myc DNA fragment from the double minutes of a human colon carcinoid cell line. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):17-31
[Multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN I): experience with 15 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonal analysis of human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes reactive with autologous tumor cells: different target cell specificities of NK-like and cytotoxic T-cell clones. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):210-7

METABOLISM

Differential immunohistochemical reactions of carcinoid tumors. Martin JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):941-5
Glucagon, glicentin, proglucagon, PYY, PP and proPP-icosapeptide immunoreactivities of rectal carcinoid tumors and related non-tumor cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):9-29
Duodenal carcinoid in neurofibromatosis: a calcitonin- and amyloid-containing tumor. Posalaky Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):120-4

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of atypical carcinoid of the lung. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 31(4):471-5
Primary trabecular carcinoid of the ovary. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):837-42
Strumal carcinoid of the ovary. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1383-90
Carcinoid tumors of the middle ear. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):592-600
Diarrhea and abdominal pain in a 64-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1195-202
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. Porto DP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):97-104
Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular-endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71-86 (113 ref.)
Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular-endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71-86 (113 ref.)
Argyrophilic, 'carcinoid-like' prostatic carcinoma. An immunocytochemical study. Almagro UA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):916-9
Extra-appendicular carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Reiss R. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):312-6
Pulmonary carcinoid tumours: a clinico-pathological study of 35 cases. Hasleton PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):963-7
Carcinoid tumours of the rectum and anus. Burke M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):358-61
Melanocytic neuroendocrine carcinoma of the thymus. Lagrange W, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):484-8
A study of the histopathogenesis of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine and appendix. Lundqvist M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):201-6
Gastric carcinoid tumors, endocrine cell hyperplasia, and associated intestinal metaplasia. Histologic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical findings. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1022-31
Development of gastric argyrophil carcinoid tumors in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with primary hyperparathyroidism during long-term antisecretory treatment. Mignon M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1959-62
Oat cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2519-30
Carcinoid tumors of the lung: cytologic differential diagnosis in fine-needle aspirates. Kim K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):343-6
Carcinoid tumor of the biliary system. Case report and literature review. Jutte DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):763-9
Mechanism for the development of gastric carcinoids. Proceedings of an international symposium, Mölndal, Sweden, February 6, 1985. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:1-152
Endocrine cell proliferation and carcinoid development: a review of new aspects of hypergastrinaemic atrophic gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:106-15 (46 ref.)
Patterns of DNA distribution and neurohormone immunoreactivity in the tumour cells: tools for the histopathological assessment of gastro-intestinal carcinoids. Falkmer S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:144-52
Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids of gastric mucosa in rats after life-long inhibition of gastric secretion. Havu N. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:42-55
Gastric carcinoids and related endocrine growths. Solcia E, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:3-22 (83 ref.)
Primary testicular carcinoid tumor in a 19-year-old boy. Umeda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):215-6
Primary bronchial and ovarian carcinoid tumors in the same patient: a case report and histopathologic analysis. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):355-62
Malignant carcinoid tumour of oesophagus [letter] Nawroz IM. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):879-80
Carcinoid tumours: a collective review of the last twelve years. Bhaduri AS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):414-21
Evidence of hybrid cell of thyroid follicular cell and carcinoid cell in strumal carcinoid. Kimura N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):269-77
Ovarian strumal carcinoid: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and clinicopathologic observations. Snyder RR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):187-201
Metastatic carcinoma tumour presenting as a hepatic pseudocyst. McDermott EW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 May; 156(5):149-50
Carcinoid tumors of the esophagus: report of a case. Einspanier GR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):500-3
Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear associated with systemic symptoms. Latif MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):480-6
Carcinoid in a gastrointestinal duplication. Horie H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):902-4
Ovarian carcinoid and pregnancy. A case report. Dombrowski M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):732-3
Carcinoids: the prognostic effect of primary site histologic type variations. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):81-3
Bronchial carcinoid with multiple aerogenous implanted foci. Suzuki K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):211-5
Exfoliative cytopathology of atypical pulmonary carcinoid: a case report. Nishikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):413-9
Primary carcinoid tumor of the testis. Mason JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):497-8
Carcinoid tumor of the cystic duct. Nicolescu PG, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):275-7
Management of severe hemorrhage after biopsy in bronchial carcinoids. Jüttner FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):287-8
Carcinomas of the lung with neuroendocrine differentiation. Carter D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):235-54 (90 ref.)
Carcinoid tumor arising in a treated primary germ cell tumor of the mediastinum. Warren JS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):259-61
The association of neurofibromatosis, pheochromocytoma, and somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid tumor. Wheeler MH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1163-9
Multiple gastric carcinoids and pernicious anemia: report of a case. Ranaldi R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):439-45
Nuclear DNA patterns and survival in metastasizing ileal carcinoids. Nobin AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):372-7
[Carcinoid tumor of the cecum--1st description in Bulgaria] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bronchial carcinoid tumors (report of 10 cases)] Sun CF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):1-3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adenocarcinoid of the stomach. Histochemical and immunohistochemical study using optical and electron microscopy] Monges G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoids of the stomach. Apropos of 2 cases] Belabbas MA, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary carcinoid tumors of the ovary (letter)] Icard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):731-2 **(Fre)**
[Central and peripheral carcinoid of the lung. Histogenetic and clinical significance] Klinke F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchus carcinoid observed for 27 years] Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):73-5 **(Ger)**
[Value of cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoid tumors. A morphologico-clinical analysis] Leonhardt P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the breast. Report of a clinical case] Prete R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathological and clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoid tumor. The authors' own case reports] Scappaticci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49-50):2307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix] Munakata S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1887-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of malignancy in gastro-intestinal carcinoids with special reference to the association of the prognosis and peptide hormone or oncofetal protein producing pattern] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Testicular carcinoid tumor. A report of a case] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1874-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of gastric carcinoid with multiple gastric carcinoma] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):98-103 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid tumors] Alfsen C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Carcinoid of the small intestine] Popescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Carcinoid of the larynx] Fedorova EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined malignant carcinoid and adenomas in the operated stomach: the immunohistological study of a case] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of carcinoid of the rectum] Karelin VD. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term course of a pancreatic tumor] Usenko AIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):53 **(Rus)**
[Cytological pictures of rare breast cancers (observations from practice)] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid of the larynx] Kozhanov LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):76-8 **(Rus)**
[Case of metastasizing carcinoid of the bronchus] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):17-9 **(Rus)**
[Signet ring cell carcinoid of the appendix. Morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Moreno Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flushing in the carcinoid syndrome and plasma kallikrein. Lucas KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2290-3

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of gastric carcinoid [letter] Fruauff A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1276-7
The role of angiography in the management of intestinal carcinoid. Strasberg Z, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep; 26(8):573-83
Computed tomography of abdominal carcinoid tumour. Gould M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):881-5
Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver: a case report. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):313-7
Carcinoid tumors: CT and I-131 meta-iodo-benzylguanidine scintigraphy. Adolph JM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):199-203
[A voluminous hepatic pseudocyst: metastasis of a carcinoid tumor of the ileum] Bremer A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic detection of a small bowel carcinoid] Bonatti GP, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of lung carcinoids] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive Meckel's scan caused by carcinoid tumors of the small bowel. Reddin A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):128–30

The role of I-131-MIBG in the diagnosis and therapy of carcinoids. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):187–91

Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1691–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Objective response of malignant carcinoid to radiation therapy. Abrams RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):869–73

Response to radiation of patients with carcinoid tumors [letter] Sealy R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):469

SECONDARY

Orbital metastasis from a carcinoid tumor. Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and electron microscopic findings. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):968–71

The limitation of liver function tests in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Moinuddin M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1304–6

Carcinoid liver metastases. Accuracy of radionuclide liver/spleen imaging compared to computed tomography. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):268–73

Adenocarcinoid of the appendix presenting with metastases to the liver. Bak M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):112–5

Combined hyper- and anechoic liver metastases in two cases of ileal carcinoid tumor. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):363–6

Carcinoid tumour of the larynx (a case report and review of the literature). Weighill JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1421–6

SECRETION

Carcinoids and carcinoid syndrome. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):4–16 (95 ref.)

Bronchial carcinoid tumor and hypercalcemia [letter] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476–7

ACTH and CRF-producing bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):523–9

Acromegaly due to a growth hormone-releasing hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor: further information on the abnormal responsiveness of the somatotroph cells and their recovery after successful treatment. Boizel R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):304–8

Adrenergic control of serotonin release from carcinoid tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Grönstad KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):141–6

Identification of ACTH-producing intrathoracic tumors by measuring ACTH levels in aspirated specimens. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):501–3

A rare cause of acromegaly: ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):563–8

[A case of a carcinoid of the duodenum (somatostatin-, serotonin- and ACTH-producing) with carcinoma of the stomach] Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Gastric carcinoid tumors: endoscopic removal or gastric resection? Case report. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:707–8

Rebound thymic hyperplasia after treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Doppman JL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1145–7

Anaesthesia and gastric carcinoid [letter] Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1265–6

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx: the role of conservative therapy. Patterson SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):12–4

Resolution of acromegaly after removal of a bronchial carcinoid shown to secrete growth hormone releasing factor. Carroll DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):63–7

Normal 5-hydroxyindole excretion in the presence of carcinoid syndrome. Wiles P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):122–3

Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors. Verschoof AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):109–11

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx: case report and review of the world literature. Snyderman C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):158–64

Bronchial carcinoids: an analysis of 91 cases. Mårtensson H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):356–64

[Reflections apropos of a series of 50 carcinoid tumors of the appendix] Le Neel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Surgical treatment] Berstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus associated with Cushing syndrome—report of a surgically treated case] Liberman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pneumonectomy with atrial resection in patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg A.Kh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of Vater's ampulla] Alberti J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Mediastinal carcinoid tumour: pre-operative arterial embolisation. Hughes CF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec; 16(6):808–10

Survival of surgical patients with carcinoma, lymphoma and carcinoid tumours of the small bowel. Taggart DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):826–8

Treatment of malignant carcinoid tumors with human leukocyte interferon: long-term results. Oberg K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1297–304

[Carcinoid] Renner D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1986 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinoid syndrome] Rahav G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):292–5 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuroendocrine (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin. Cytology, intermediate filament typing and ultrastructure of tumor cells in fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):267–75

Early gastric carcinoma with multiple endocrine cell micronests. Ambe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):310–5

Strumal carcinoids of the ovary. An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study. Stagno PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):440–6

The use of electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and understanding of lung neoplasms. Hammar S. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–30

The so-called "carcinoid" tumors of the breastGiacchi R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):249–53

Heterogeneity in a colonic carcinoid tumor. Watson P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):93–6

[Electron-microscopic study of neuroendocrine tumors of the lung] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA

Where do we stand with carcinoma of the cervix? [editorial] Rilke F. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):5–6

Mesothelioma as carcinoma? [letter] Rosen H. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):207

Carcinoma of the breast in children. Ramirez G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):222–5

Cytological properties of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 13(1):79–86

Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Stell PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):267–91 (120 ref.)

A putative carcinoma-like neoplasm in the hindgut of a red king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Sparks AK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):45–52

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the subglottic region: a case presentation and review of the literature. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 95(1):104–6

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. Samaan NA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):292–6 (27 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sizemore GW. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):306–14 (55 ref.)

[Stewart-Treves pseudo-syndrome caused by cutaneo-lymphatic metastases of contralateral breast carcinoma] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(5):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid nodule: diagnostic and therapeutic options] Andreoli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Antić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):797–818 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Carcinoma of the nasal .eptum] Dvorski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Esophageal leiomyosarcoma in a patient with synchronous renal carcinoma] Orel J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis. Analysis of 11 cases] Garcia-Girón C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May; 180(9):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content in mammary carcinomas in women aged 35 or younger. von Rosen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):382–6

Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):551–6

Purification and characterization of human colony-stimulating factor 1 from human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) cells. Shieh JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):205–13

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer; relationship to age, menstrual status and histological type. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):31–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Androgen receptors in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissue. Večerina-Volić S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):411–3

S100 protein immunoreactivity in poorly differentiated carcinomas. Immunohistochemical comparison with malignant melanoma. Drier JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):447–52

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ERICA) and laminin detection in 130 breast carcinomas and computerized (Samba 200) multiparametric quantitative analysis on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):651–64

Immunohistochemical study of thyroglobulin in thyroid carcinomas with monoclonal antibodies. de Micco C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):471–6

alpha-Neoendorphin-like immunoreactivity in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohashi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):277–80

Blood group substance, CEA, and lectins in ovarian tumors. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):511–20

Estrogen staining in breast carcinoma by PAP methods compared to CEA and ferritin staining. Osamu K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):113–20

Diamineoxidase activity and tissue histamine content of human skin, breast and rectal carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):207–12

Presence of tumor-associated antigens in epidermal growth factor receptors from different human carcinomas. Basu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2531–6

Endocrine therapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: effect of tumor heterogeneity and site of biopsy on the predictive value of progesterone receptor estimations. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):296–9

Cytokeratin characterization of human prostatic carcinoma and its derived cell lines. Nagle RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):281–6

Enhanced levels of insulin-like growth factor messenger RNA in human colon carcinomas and liposarcomas. Tricoli JV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6169–73

Copper and hepatocellular carcinoma. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):109–14

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster: an immunohistochemical study. DeLellies RA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):11–6

Identification of oestrogen receptors in cells of paraffin-processed breast cancers by IGSS. Teasdale J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):185–7

Immunohistology of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. A study of 43 cases. Hurlimann J, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun; 11(6):567–80

Carcino embryonic antigen levels in lung carcinoma and other malignancies: its relationship to tumor histopathological classification. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–8

Immunological quantitation of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase of human mammary carcinoma cells: inverse relationship to estrogen receptors. Borner C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 40(3):344–8

Patterns of reaction of monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and -2 with benign breast tissues and breast carcinomas. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer; 2(4):247–60

Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 polypeptide in cells derived from human cervical carcinomas. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1351–9

Epithelial membrane polarity: a stable, differentiated feature of an established human breast carcinoma cell line MCF-7. van Deurs B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):461–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human lung carcinomas defined by a monoclonal antibody. Sobol RE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):403–7

Detection of gastrin-releasing peptide mRNA in small cell lung carcinomas and medullary thyroid carcinomas using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):157–63

Expression of vimentin in common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1151–2

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA profile of renal cell carcinoma. Ekfors TO, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):58–62

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lacto-N-fucopentose III in lung carcinomas with monoclonal antibody 624A12. Lee I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):40–7

A study of different markers for neuroendocrine differentiation in breast carcinomas. Nesland JM, et al.

Pathol Res Pract 1986 Oct;181(5):524–30

Fetal and ectopic mucous markers expressed by distal and proximal rat colonic carcinomas. Decaens C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):371–87

Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8

[Immunohistochemical study of lectin in gastric carcinoma] Tseng HH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 85(10):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histo–immunolocalization of human and murine type I and III collagens in human cancers grafted to congenital athymic mice] Duprez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(7):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and organizational structure of the DNA of human papillomaviruses in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Stremlau A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1–antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin in gastric carcinoma] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of tumor–associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiogenic factor from metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Lisniak IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) in prostate tissue: correlation with prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Immunocytodiagnosis of carcinocythemia in disseminated breast cancer. Yam LT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):68–72

Testosterone, SHBG and albumin in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):533–8

Plasma steroid hormones in women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;137:1–31

Serum testosterone level of patients with gastric carcinoma before and after gastrectomy. Inutsuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2675–9

ABH and Lewis blood group expression in colorectal carcinoma. Schoentag R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1695–700

Stimulation of the circulating levels of glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit after combined administration of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist and flutamide in patients with cancer of the prostate. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):215–21

Plasma progesterone and androstenedione in relation to changes in tumor volume and recurrence in women with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):157–64

Androstenedione production by malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):217–22

Lewis and related tumor–associated determinants on ovarian carcinoma. Ordoñez NG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan; 26(1):1–10

[Hypophyseal and steroid hormones in women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):14–7 **(Bul)**

[Use of tumor markers in monitoring thyroid carcinoma] Gorgone S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic values of the doubling time of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Miyauchi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduction of hepatic arterial flow by degradable microspheres in patients with liver tumor. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:447–51

Perfusion characteristics and norepinephrine reactivity of human renal carcinoma. Tveit E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4709–13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer risk––epidemiological evaluation. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:70–3

Cancer and other risk factors with estrogen replacement. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 140:46–51

Renal carcinoma after retrograde pyelography with Thorotrast. Kauzlaric D, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):897–8

Induction of high–grade, high–stage carcinomas in the rat urinary bladder. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):451–8

Induction of prostate carcinoma in situ at high incidence in F344 rats by a combination of 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl and ethinyl estradiol. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6423–6

Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour–initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461–4

Association of carcinoma yield with early papilloma development in SENCAR mice. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:11–7

Studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: many promoter–independent papillomas and carcinomas do not develop from pre–existing promoter–dependent papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):261–5

Strain differences in mice with invasive bladder carcinomas induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):107–10

Hepatic adenoma within a spindle cell carcinoma in a woman with a long history of oral contraceptives. Grigsby P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):173–9

CLASSIFICATION

Grading ovarian tumors. Evaluation of decision making by different pathologists. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):349–53

Classification of lung carcinoma by means of digital nuclear image analysis. Thunnissen EB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):301–4

A classification system for maxillary sinus carcinoma. Liu FC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):409–10

[Primary malignant epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity: proposed classification and long–term results] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a breast fibroadenoma. Simpson RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):313–6

Coexistence of pseudolymphoma and early carcinoma in the stomach. Adachi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1080–2

Pulmonary histiocytiosis X and carcinoma. Lombard CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):339–41

Carcinoma of prostate presenting as dysphagia. Yawe T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):191–2

Pancreatoblastoma in a neonate with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Koh TH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):435–8

Galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea in a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma. Zargar AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):665–7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, pancreatic nesidioblastosis and microadenosis, and pancreatic polypeptide hypersecretion: a new association and clinical and hormonal responses to long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995. Jerkins TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1313–9

Extensive form of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy associated with laryngeal carcinoma. Louarn F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):107–11

Anomalous presentation of a case of carcinoma of the gall bladder with gall stones (a case report). Nair HT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):32–3

Parathyroid carcinoma versus parathyroid adenoma in patients with profound hypercalcemia. Levin KE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):649–60

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) with dermatomyositis––an analysis of 30 cases] Hu WH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in metastasizing medullary cancer of the thyroid gland] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive manifestations in a patient with type–IIB multiple endocrine neoplasms] Chamouard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The simultaneous occurrence of chronic lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumors and the lymphatic reaction caused by malignant growths] Hadnagy C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and pathology of the parathyroid glands. Pathogenetic significance, diagnosis and treatment in a series of 13 patients] Pansini GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):1971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma. A clinical case report] Valentini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland with primary empty sella and marked atrophy of the adrenal glands] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx––concomitant diseases] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with 2 primary carcinomas: small intestine and breast. Report of a patient] Morales Benitez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mixed apocrine–medullary carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology. Burt AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):322–4

Cytodiagnosis of a spindle–cell tumor of the breast using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Gal R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):317–21

Cytologic diagnosis of a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by Sevier–Munger silver staining and calcitonin immunocytochemistry. Rastad J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):45–7

Ovarian carcinoma masquerading as ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):813–4

The prognostic significance of the monoclonal antibody III D 5 to human milk fat globule antigen in breast cancer. Helle M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov;94(6):375–80

Primary adrenocortical carcinoma: sonographic evaluation with clinical and pathologic correlation in 26 patients. Hamper UM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):915–9

Sonography in the follow–up of 100 patients with thyroid carcinoma. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):45–9

The differential diagnosis of intraepidermal malignant lesions using immunohistochemistry. Guldhammer B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):295–301

Anti–alpha 1–antichymotrypsin staining of 194 sarcomas, 38 carcinomas, and 17 malignant melanomas. Its lack of specificity as a tumour marker. Leader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):133–9 (31 ref.)

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or extragonadal germ cell cancer [letter] Gonzalez Vela JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):772

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b with a good prognosis. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1125–7

Adrenocortical carcinoma presenting as primary aldosteronism in a young man. Fraser AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):60–2

Diagnostic accuracy of double–contrast enema and rectosigmoidoscopy in connection with faecal occult blood testing for the detection of rectosigmoid neoplasms. Jensen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):961–4

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as acute disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Spector JI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):570

Immunocytochemical markers of uncommon pancreatic tumors. Acinar cell carcinoma, pancreatoblastoma, and solid cystic (papillary–cystic) tumor. Morohoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):739–47

Inverted variant of carcinoma cuniculatum of the toe. Hitti IF, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):250–2

Dural carcinomatosis: MR demonstration. Tyrrell RL 2d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):329–32

Provocative testing for occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: findings in seven children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):501–3

Hyperparathyroidism secondary to parathyroid carcinoma in pregnancy. A case report. Parham GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):123–5

Diagnostics of small gastric carcinoma. Oiwa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):170–5

Thyroid cancer mimicking thyroiditis. van der Sluis RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):66–8

Ultrasonography of prostatic carcinoma employing amplitude–enveloped (AM) and frequency–demodulated (FM) imaging: in vivo, in vitro, and pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct; 5(10):557–62

Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinctive and highly aggressive neoplasm. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):905–8

Determination of silica–purified plasma calcitonin for the detection and management of medullary thyroid carcinoma: comparison of two provocative tests. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):373–8

Lung carcinoma presenting with systemic embolism: an uncommon differential diagnosis for atrial myxoma [letter] Warren RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):150–1

Diagnosing the anaplastic tumor. Triche TJ. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):262–77 (83 ref.)

B cell lymphoma presenting as carcinoma of the lung. Hart DN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):840–2

Positive endocervical curettage in patients with satisfactory and unsatisfactory colposcopy: clinical implications. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):601–5

Value of serum alpha–fetoprotein and ferritin in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):306–10

Prognostic value of malignancy grading and DNA measurements in small glottic carcinomas. Franzén G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):73–80

The role of immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy, and ultrastructural cytochemistry in the diagnosis of mixed carcinoma–neuroendocrine neoplasms. Graham AR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):23–33

Antibody probes in the diagnosis of anaplastic tumours. I.

Malignant round cell tumours. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):296–305 (54 ref.)

Parathyroid carcinoma: high-frequency sonographic features. Edmonson GR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):65–7

Tongue and oropharynx: findings on MR imaging. Lufkin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):69–75

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Brunt LM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 67(2):263–79 (50 ref.)

How to recognize and treat parathyroid carcinoma. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):343–57 (37 ref.)

Impact of early detection on the clinical course of lung cancer. Melamed MR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 67(5):909–24

Aspiration of the breast and nipple discharge cytology. Knight DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):415–20

Improved radioimmunolocalization of carcinomas using Fab fragments with anti-CEA specificity. Ljungdahl-Ståhle E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):353–60

Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):280–3

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transurethral diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder using cytophotometry] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):11–7 **(Bul)**

[Retrospective study of Stauffer's syndrome in kidney carcinoma] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid] Sechanov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma] Yang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The differential diagnosis between undifferentiated carcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract by the double PAP method] Liu SL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of titrating immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Neradilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatoblastoma. Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a clinical case] Capelle J. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytoma of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Richaud C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):250–1 **(Fre)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Apropos of 3 cases] Pangui E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):934–7 **(Ger)**

[Medullary thyroid cancer (letter)] Raue F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1940–1 **(Ger)**

[Katacalcin—a new tumor marker in C-cell cancer of the thyroid gland] Raue F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acinar cell carcinoma of the salivary glands] Zbären P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor invasion of the vena cava inferior in adrenal carcinomas. The preoperative diagnosis] Mildenberger P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers as a diagnostic tool in ovarian neoplasms] Czernobilsky B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial tumor markers] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:28–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic relevance of tissue marker staining in stomach carcinomas and their lymph node metastases] Wittekind C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy in the post-menopausal period. A short outline] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):993–5 **(Ita)**

[Thyroid carcinoma. Clinical strategy and therapeutic course] Baschieri L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2121–6 **(Ita)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Natural history, diagnosis and therapy] Decensi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2131–5 **(Ita)**

[Rare neoplastic and common pathologies of the thyroid] Giustozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22; 77(49–50):2319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral markers in thyroid carcinoma] Pinchera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2089–91 **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of adrenocortical carcinoma—report of 6 patients] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2394–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of creatine kinase isozymes as biomarkers of carcinoma of the lung] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity and isozymes in pleural effusion: an aid to differential diagnosis between carcinomatous and tuberculous pleurisy] Kurata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):192–6 **(Jpn)**

[Anaplastic thyroid carcinomas] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medullary breast cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-functioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Apropos of 2 carcinomas with an invasive component] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A thyroid nodule presenting diagnostic difficulty] Gallego Beuter J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):204–6 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the parathyroid. An infrequent entity of problematic diagnosis. Report of a new case (letter)] Jiménez Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(3):178–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity and antitumor effect of 5-fluorouracil and its rescue by uridine. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:121–8

A randomized study of two schedules of copovithane in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):139–40

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with actinomycin D, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and methotrexate. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):44–6

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in gastric and pancreatic cancers. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):401–2

Lack of value for cisplatin added to mitomycin-doxorubicin combination chemotherapy for carcinoma of unknown primary site. A randomized trial. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):82–5

Treatment of carcinoma of the fallopian tube using cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):436–9

Cisplatin plus VP16-213 in refractory ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–2

Hepatitis in patients receiving intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shepard KV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):36–40

Pancreatic giant cell carcinoma of the osteoclastic type: response to 5-fluorouracil and radiation. Drexler LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1093–7

Complications and results of repeated renal artery doxorubicin infusion in rabbits with VX-2 kidney carcinoma. Gadeholt G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):138–41

Toxicity and pathological effects of a new dosage form of mitomycin C for carcinomatous peritonitis. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):105–8

Selective delivery of high levels of mitomycin C to peritoneal carcinomatosis using a new dosage form. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1161–4

Inhibitory effect of retinoid (E5166) on cell growth and suppressive effect on Epstein-Barr virus early-antigen induction by n-butyrate in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):39–45

Combination chemotherapy followed by surgery or radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. Kirsten F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):583–8

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs for the treatment of breast and prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):129–45 (38 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):943–9

Treatment of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma with cisplatin and etoposide (VP-16). Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2198–202

Intermittent pelvic arterial infusion with peptichemio, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for locally advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):25–30

Metallothionein-mediated cisplatin resistance in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):149–54

Preliminary observations of intraperitoneal carboplatin pharmacokinetics during a phase I study of the Northern California Oncology Group. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):235–8

Endocrine therapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: relationship between the effect of tamoxifen upon concentrations of progesterone receptor and subsequent response to treatment. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):300–4

Reduction of hepatic metastases in rabbits by administration of an oily anticancer agent into the portal vein. Yamasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):852–5

Phase II trial of esorubicin in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the kidney: a study of the Northern California Oncology Group. Carlson RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):767–8

Phase II study of carmustine in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7–8):781

5-Fluorouracil and cytarabine—ineffective treatment in advanced colorectal carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):779–80

Phase II study of peplomycin in advanced breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):777–8

Phase II trial of etoposide in the management of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma of the vagina: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):869–70

Effect of hyperthermia on the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cells to mitoxantrone. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):831–6

4-Demethoxydaunorubicin (IMI-30) in refractory epithelial ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Bruzzone M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):137–9

Therapeutic potentials of pretazettine, standard anticancer drugs, and combinations on subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):521–9

Effect of razoxane on metastases from colorectal cancer. Hellmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):3–8

Combination chemotherapy prior to radical radiotherapy for stage III and IV carcinoma of the cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):273–4

Chemotherapy of gastric carcinoma. Schein PS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):3–10 (28 ref.)

Technical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal carcinomatosis. Braly P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):319–33

Etoposide (VP-16-213) plus cis-diamminedichloroplatinum as salvage therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):233–40

Clinical trial of etoposide and cisplatin as salvage therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dottino PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):350–6

CHAP II therapy for epithelial ovarian cancers following primary treatment with platinum-based combination chemotherapy. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):340–6

Tamoxifen therapy in recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Weiner SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):208–13

Treatment with endotoxins of peritoneal carcinomatosis induced by colon tumor cells in the rat. Lagadec P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):83–95

Randomized trial comparing two combination chemotherapy regimens (CHAP-5 v CP) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Neijt JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1157–68

Chemotherapy of thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):303–10

Inhibition of aromatase as treatment of breast carcinoma in postmenopausal women. Santen RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):278–89

Potential antitumor agents. 50. In vivo solid-tumor activity of derivatives of N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):664–9

Chemotherapy for salivary gland cancer. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):165–70

Biochemical basis for cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil synergism in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8923–5

Cellular resistance to platinating agents in ovarian carcinoma. Andrews PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:115–28

Overcoming mitomycin C resistance with semisynthetic derivatives. Brattain MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 223:63–79

Phase II trial with D-Trp-6-LH-RH in prostatic carcinoma: comparison with other hormonal agents. Mathé G, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):327–42

Us-guided percutaneous alcohol injection of small hepatic and abdominal tumors. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):309–12

The intracavitary administration of cytarabine to patients with nonhematopoietic malignancies: an update. Markman M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):116–20

High-dose megestrol acetate therapy of ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study by the Northern California Oncology Group. Sikic BI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):26–32

Influence of treatment with diethylstilbestrol for carcinoma of prostate on platelet aggregation and plasma lipoproteins. Agardh CD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):469–71

Cytostatic drug therapy in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):762–9

[Chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer: CHexUP versus thio-tepa] Wu BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytostatic treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma and anaplastic carcinoma of unknown primary origin] Aabo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retinoids in the treatment of epithelial skin tumors] Berretti B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Sep;43(9):703–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer using Turisteron with special reference to cardiovascular complications] Drawz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar; 80(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of peplomycin in breast cancer. A cooperative

study. Clinical Study Group of Peplomycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Kousaki G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer with an LH–RH analog] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancer cells to fluoropyrimidines by the cytomorphological criteria of heterotransplants in diffusion chambers] Zhero SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with analogs of LHRH] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonal origin of adult tumors: carcinomas of kidney, bladder, prostate, and testicle [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):189–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Comparison with pancreatic alpha-amylase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):681–7

Evaluation of gamma-enolase as a tumor marker for lung cancer. Fujita K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):362–9

Detection of the plasmin system in human mammary pathology using immunofluorescence. Clavel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5743–7

Altered levels of protein kinase C and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases in human colon carcinomas. Guillem JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2036–9

Effect of androgen on ornithine decarboxylase activity in androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) and its androgen-independent subline (CS 2). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):233–8

Cysteine proteinases produced by cultured rabbit V2 carcinoma cells and rabbit skin fibroblasts. Baici A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):753–61

Human primary colon carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. II. Modulation of tumor plasminogen activator activity by the host tissue environment. Cajot JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1099–107

[Changes in dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in the serum of patients with uterine cervix carcinoma before and after therapy] Sedo A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec; 51(10):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical carcinoma as a sexually transmitted disease: human papillomavirus and its possible etiologic role. Benson CA. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):103–14 (62 ref.)

The incidence of thyroid carcinoma in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ott RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):442–5

Carcinomas arising in cystic conditions of the bile ducts. A clinical and pathologic study. Rossi RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):377–84

Current concepts of intraepithelial neoplasia in the uterine cervix (CIN). Koss LG. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):7–18 (55 ref.)

Experimental carcinoma of the stomach in rats with chronic ulcers and following gastric surgery. Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):91–8

Carcinoma arising in posterior pharyngeal pulsion diverticulum (Zenker's diverticulum). Bowdler DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):561–3

Smoking, body weight, and early-stage endometrial cancer. Lawrence C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1665–9

Influences of strain and diet on the promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate in two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Mori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3492–5

Carcinoma in a mediastinal fifth parathyroid gland. Kastan DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1218–9

Thyroid cancer after 131I treatment [letter] Bodansky HJ. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):755–6

[Pathogenetic correlation between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the hepatitis B virus in the etiology and pathogenesis of primary liver carcinoma] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov-Dec;108(11–12):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The development of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid does not involve the loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11. Broad PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb; 55(2):175–7

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA from adrenocortical neoplasms. A retrospective study using paraffin-embedded tissue. Amberson JB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2091–5

Heterogeneity of DNA ploidy in patients with undifferentiated carcinomas of the stomach. Haraguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):922–4

Serum selenium and vitamin E concentrations in families of lung cancer patients. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1159–62

Problems in establishing accurate family history in patients with ovarian cancer of epithelial origin. Koch M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):279–83

Cytogenetic analysis in human breast carcinoma. II. Seven cases in the triploid/tetraploid range investigated using direct preparations. Hill SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):45–62

Cytogenetic studies on patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Le Coniat M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):303–7

Cytogenetic findings in a primary adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):271–7

Translocation t(4;11)(q35;p13) in an adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):343–8

Cytogenetic studies of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):27–35

Centromere spreading and out-of-phase chromatid separation in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang SH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):211–7

Analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in fresh human head and neck tumors. Eisbruch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3603–5

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4260–5

A cell line from a human ovarian carcinoma with amplification of the K-ras gene. Filmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5179–82

High correlation between molecular alterations of the c-myc oncogene and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ocadiz R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4173–7

Hypertetraploid cells in vocal cord epithelia. Olofsson J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):345–51

Occurrence of calcitonin, somatostatin-like immunoreactivity, and carcinoembryonic antigen in two sisters suffering from familial thyroid medullary carcinoma. Bethge N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):365–72

On the mechanism behind the association between ABO blood groups and gastric carcinoma. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):140–3

Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chaabani H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):402–4

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in the BT20 breast carcinoma cell line. Lebeau J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):189–91

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: a description of several patients and review of the literature. Montgomery TB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):31–49

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA is integrated at a single chromosome site in cervical carcinoma cell line SW756. Popescu NC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1682–5

Rearrangement of the c-myc gene in two giant cell carcinomas of the lung. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):731–5

Familial peritoneal ovarian carcinomatosis: a new clinical entity? Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):171–7

Papillomavirus sequences integrate near cellular oncogenes in some cervical carcinomas. Dürst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1070–4

Introduction of v-Ha-ras oncogene induces differentiation of cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5923–7

Altered levels of laminin receptor mRNA in various human carcinoma cells that have different abilities to bind laminin. Wewer UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7137–41

In vitro tetraploidy in patients with non-hereditary colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Support for a genetic influence on the pathogenesis of colorectal carcinoma. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):106–10

[Adenomas and carcinomas of the small intestine in familial polyposis and Gardner syndrome—analysis of a literature survey] Sellner F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II-a: presentation of a stricken family] García H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an anti-epithelial monoclonal antibody (mAB lu-5). Gudat F, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:123–6

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in giant cell tumor of bone. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):252–7

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-human pancreatic carcinoma antibodies AR2-20 and AR1-28 with tumors of nonpancreatic origin. Chin J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):183–93

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the aerodigestive tract. An immunohistochemical analysis of 21 cases. Ellis GL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):335–42

Occurrence of ABO group antigens in bladder carcinoma. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):171–4

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and nasal allergy [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):438

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9

Lymphocyte subsets in tumour of patients with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma: presence of lymphocytes with the phenotype of activated T cells. Herait P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):135–9

Antigenic phenotype of the lymphocytic component of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2037–41

Patterns of expression of a tumor associated antigen, defined by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2, in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Comparison with expression of the HMFG1, AUA1 and F36/22 antigens. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):787–93

Association of colorectal tumor epithelium expressing HLA-D/DR with CD8-positive T-cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Allen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2919–23

Immunocytochemical evaluation of primary human esophageal carcinomas and their xenografts for keratin, beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5730–7

Expression of tumor antigen correlated with metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma and B16 melanoma clones in mice. Falcioni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5772–8

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in normal and transformed rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Fontana S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4178–83

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross-reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201–5

Gland to gland heterogeneity in histologically normal mucosa of colon cancer patients demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5993–9

Expression of LeY and extended LeY blood group-related antigens in human malignant, premalignant, and nonmalignant colonic tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5985–92

Modulation of immune response and tumor development in tumor-bearing mice treated by the thymic factor thymostimulin. Klein AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3351–6

Monoclonal antibody against human gallbladder carcinoma-associated antigen. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4667–73

Monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross-reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9

Identification of an H antigen-like blood group antigen in sera of cancer patients using a novel monoclonal antibody raised against endometrial carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3543–50

Natural killer (NK)-resistant human lung cancer cells are lysed by recombinant interleukin-2-activated NK cells. Robinson BW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):215–22

Suppressor cell activities in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):225–32

Natural immunity against ovarian tumors. Lotzová E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):269–75

Clinical use of CA 125 and its combination assay with other tumor marker in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):200–7

Differences in clinical significance of blood group antigens A, B, and H in carcinoma tissue in the uterine cervix. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):195–203

Blood group-related antigens as markers of malignant potential and heterogeneity in human carcinomas. Coon JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1089–106

Presence of in vivo-activated T-cells expressing HLA-DR molecules and IL-2 receptors in peripheral blood of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lakhdar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):663–9

Characterization of human ovarian carcinoma-associated antigens defined by novel monoclonal antibodies with tumor-restricted specificity. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):297–303

Circulating tumor-associated antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human epithelial ovarian cancer. Ward BG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):30–3

Characterization of a murine monoclonal-antibody-defined B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) from nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):449–51

Characterization of a human B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) in B lymphocytes identified by two murine monoclonal antibodies. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):452–8

Antineuron specific enolase staining reactions in sarcomas

and carcinomas: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1186–92
Expression of tumor–associated antigen (DF3) in atypical hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas of the human breast. Ohuchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):109–17
Cell–mediated cytotoxic activity of regional lymph node cells from patients with gastric carcinoma. Koba F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):83–90
Recombinant interferon enhances monoclonal antibody–targeting of carcinoma lesions in vivo [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Greiner JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):895–8
Investigation of blood group antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):397–402
The distribution and localization of the monoclonal antibody–defined antigen 19–9 (CA19–9) in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Makovitzky J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):535–44
[Natural killer cell activity in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistologic marking of epithelial antigens in sarcomatoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Mathieu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological studies on patients with tonsillar carcinoma: progress?] Mang WL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug; 163(8):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical demonstration of steroid binding in human ovarian carcinoma and thecofibroma. A preliminary report. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):431–3
Alpha–lactalbumin in "common" epithelial tumors of the ovary. An immunohistochemical study. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):752–6
Human chorionic gonadotropin in the rectosigmoid colon. Immunohistochemical study on unbalanced distribution of subunits. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):83–9
Modulation of carbohydrate residues in regenerative nodules and neoplasms of canine and feline pancreas. Skutelsky E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):25–32
Elevated prolactin level in prostates with latent carcinoma. Yatani R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May–Jun; 17(3):178–82
Human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1611–6
Immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):962–8
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human lung tumors. Hwang DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2260–3
Metabolic efficiency of the liver in patients with breast cancer as determined by pharmacokinetics of phenazone. Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1607–10
Characterization of opioid peptides in human thyroid medullary carcinoma. Roth KA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1594–8
Early spontaneous deficiency of calcitonin renal binding sites in rats with a high incidence of calcitonin–secreting tumors (WAG/Rij). Bouizar Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3595–8
Muscarinic receptor coupling to intracellular calcium release in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Chien JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5706–14
Interactions of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in LoVo colon carcinoma cells. Fram RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3360–5
Immunohistochemical study of the expression of a Mr 34,000 human epithelium–specific surface glycoprotein in normal and malignant tissues. Momburg F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2883–91
Role of glycosidases in human ovarian carcinoma cell mediated degradation of subendothelial extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4634–41
Variation in the binding of 125I–labeled interferon–beta ser to cellular receptors during growth of human renal and bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4582–9
Single cell analysis of daunomycin uptake and efflux in multidrug–resistant and –sensitive KB cells: effects of verapamil and other drugs. Willingham MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5941–6
Evidence for decreased activity of guanine nucleotide binding protein in adenylate cyclase of cell membranes in human ACTH–unresponsive adrenocortical carcinoma. Yoshida A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):891–9
Estrogen receptors and histopathological evaluation of human breast cancer. Sarría JA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):81–7
Biochemical and histological evidence that carcinoma of the prostate is associated with increased bone resorption. Percival RC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):41–9
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and –II genes in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Höppener JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):122–6
An analysis of the sensitivity and specificity of the cytokeratin marker CAM 5.2 for epithelial tumours. Results of a study of 203 sarcomas, 50 carcinomas and 28 malignant melanomas. Leader M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec; 10(12):1315–24
Expression of epithelial markers in sarcomatoid carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Ogawa K, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):511–22
Pepsinogens in gastric carcinomas. Busby–Earle RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1031–5
A case of adrenal tumor producing renin, aldosterone, and sex steroid hormones. Iimura O, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):951–6
Certain calcium channel blockers bind specifically to multidrug–resistant human KB carcinoma membrane vesicles and inhibit drug binding to P–glycoprotein. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2166–70
Energy–dispersive, bulk specimen X–ray microanalytical measurement of the intracellular Na+/K+ ratio in human laryngeal tumors. Nagy I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):197–202
Synthesis and tumor uptake of 5–halo–1–(2'–fluoro–2'–deoxy–beta–D–ribofuranosyl)[2–14C]uracils. Mercer JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):670–5
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors on normal human gastric epithelia and gastric carcinomas. Sakai K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1047–52
Colony–stimulating factor (CSF) and CSF–stimulating activity produced by a human giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):960–8
Polyamine levels in human gastric carcinoma. Lundell L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):829–32
Desmin: its value as a marker of muscle derived tumours using a commercial antibody. Leader M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):345–9
The significance of argyrophilia in human breast carcinomas. McCutcheon J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):369–74
Intermediate–filament expression in thyroid gland carcinomas. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(6):751–66
[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIb] Fujio N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1781–6 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):19–24
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in invasive carcinomas of the cervix by in situ hybridization. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):649–53
Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus–specific DNA polymerase in chemically induced Raji cells and its antibody in serum from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5024–8
The differentiated form of nasopharyngeal carcinoma contains Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Raab–Traub N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):25–9
Integration and transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 sequences in cell lines derived from cervical carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):583–91
Epstein–Barr virus–specific transcription in normal and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies and in lymphocytes from healthy donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Tugwood JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1081–91
[Antibodies to early antigen of EB virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in early carcinoma of the endometrium. Genest P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):71–7
Periampullary and pancreatic head carcinoma: facts and factors influencing mortality, survival, and quality of postoperative life. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):968–74
The long–term survival of patients with carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction. Iida S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1612–9
Prognostic factors in stage II endometrial carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1358–61
Right and left colon carcinoma: a retrospective comparative study. Kashtan H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):245–8
The impact of technology and improved perioperative management upon survival from carcinoma of the pancreas. Dunn E. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):237–44
[Therapeutic results in cancer of the pancreas] Georgiev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapy and survival in thyroid tumors] Rodari A. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2127–30 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Epstein–Barr virus seroepidemiology in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S7–15
Epidemiological data on cervical carcinoma relevant to cytopathology. La Vecchia C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(1):25–32
The Melbourne colorectal cancer study: incidence findings by age, sex, site, migrants and religion. Kune S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 De.;15(4):483–93
Parathyroid carcinoma: two new cases—diagnosis, therapy, and treatment. Mashburn MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):215–8
The age–, sex–, and site–specific occurrence of adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1083–8
Screening for colorectal carcinoma in cancer family syndrome kindreds. Mecklin JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):449–53
Graves' disease and thyroid cancer. Behar R, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1121–7
The incidence of thyroid carcinoma in solitary cold nodules and in multinodular goiters. McCall A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1128–32
A study of 405 breast tumors in Jordanians using the Revised WHO classification. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):182–6
[Computer–assisted screening for cervical carcinoma—the results for a 10–year period] Neumann HG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas in Piemonte (analysis of 3053 hospitalized cases)] Durando R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of smoking on the development of various subtypes of pulmonary carcinoma] Tsuchiya E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid cancer in Norway 1970–1979. Regional variation of histological types] Thoresen SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cancer in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):16–21 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoscopic cytology of metastatic breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):365–8
Computerized interactive morphometry as an aid in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):131–6
Fine needle aspiration cytology of "minimal" breast cancer. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):501–4
Double expression of intermediate filaments in salivary gland tumors. Caselitz J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:77–9
Spindle cell carcinoma of the uterus. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):997–1002
Light and electron microscopic study of mucoepidermoid tumor of clear cell type. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1419–27
Alveolar soft part sarcoma, granular cell tumor, and paraganglioma. An immunohistochemical comparative study. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):895–904
Prognosis of minute carcinoma of thyroid. Follow–up study of 49 patients. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1469–75
Assessment of malignancy potential in mammary carcinoma in elderly patients. von Rosen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):61–4
Follicular tumor in the sellar region without primary cancer of the thyroid. Heterotopic carcinoma? Ruchti C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):776–80
Congenital granular cell neoplasms [letter] Jurecka W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):368
Incidentally discovered carcinoma of the pancreas: a potentially indolent lesion. Mitchell DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):906–9
The value of endocervical curettage in the management of the patient with abnormal cervical cytologic findings. Grainger DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):625–8
Atypia in cervical cytology as a risk factor for intraepithelial neoplasia. Noumoff JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):628–31
Mucosal field change in colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):281–4
Carcinoma of the prostate with atypical immunohistological features. Clinical and histologic correlates. Feiner HD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):765–70
Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma. An aggressive neoplasm derived from schneiderian epithelium and distinct from olfactory neuroblastoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):771–9
Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular–endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)
Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular–endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K.

Am J Surg Pathol 1987;11 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)
Experience with adrenocortical neoplasms in childhood. Neblett WW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):117–25
Evaluation of elastosis in breast cancer. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):259–62
The extent and distribution of cancer in breasts with palpable primary tumors. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):384–90
Preoperative tests for staging of esophageal carcinoma [letter] Johnson CD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):687–8
Treated prostatic carcinoma. Histological, immunohistochemical and cell kinetic studies. Helpap B. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):230–41
Histogenesis of anaplastic carcinomas of the thyroid, giant cell variety: immunocytochemical investigation. Merlino G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):150–8
Pathologic quiz case 1. Acinous cell carcinoma. Finkelhor BK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1120–2
Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation of the urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Abenoza P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1062–6
A small adrenocortical carcinoma with aggressive behavior. An evaluation of criteria for malignancy. Gandour MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1076–9
Invasiveness, metastasis, and transplantability of mouse liver nodules. Vesselinovitch SD. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:29–42
Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, intermediate type. Adkins GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):275–7
Ploidy and proliferative activity of human gastric carcinoma: a cytofluorometric study on fresh and on paraffin embedded material. Danova M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):73–82
Effect of two inducers of cellular differentiation on the glutathione status of human HL–60 promyelocytic leukaemia and A549 lung carcinoma cells. Lazenby CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2869–71
The human colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and Caco–2: two in vitro models for the study of intestinal differentiation. Rousset M. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1035–40 (45 ref.)
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma—a case report and review of the literature. Newman L. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):448–51
Small bowel metastases from a Merkel cell tumor. Naunton Morgan TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1212–3
Adrenal cortical carcinoma with invasion into the inferior vena cava. Brabrand K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):598–9
Alteration in colonic epithelial cell DNA associated with intestinal neoplasia: selection of high risk patients. Matthews JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):23–5
The significance of colonic mucosa (intestinal metaplasia) involving the urinary tract. Bullock PS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2086–90
Multiple gastric cancers in the aged with special reference to intramucosal cancers. Esaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):560–5
Anaplastic carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and clinical correlation. Helliwell TR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2038–45
Hurthle cell thyroid tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Johnson TL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):107–12
Brain metastasis in patients with superior sulcus tumors. Komaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1649–53
Tumor–associated tissue eosinophilia in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A pathologic study of 422 primary and 138 metastatic tumors. Looi LM. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):466–70
Assessment of tumor cell kinetics by immunohistochemistry in carcinoma of breast. McGurrin JF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1744–50
Bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to skin. Report of a case and review of the literature. Metcalf JS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2556–9
Early carcinoma of the gastric cardia. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1758–66
Early gastric carcinoma with special reference to macroscopic classification. Ohta H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1099–106
Growth mode and DNA ploidy in mucosal carcinomas of the stomach. Okamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1154–60
Langerhans cells and prognosis in patients with gastric carcinoma. Tsujitani S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):501–5
Diffuse subependymal periventricular metastases. Report of three cases. Vannier A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2720–5
Mucoepidermoid tumors of the lung. Yousem SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1346–52
Contact insensitivity of a subpopulation of normal human fetal kidney epithelial cells and of human carcinoma cell lines. Chang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1634–45
Growth of normal and neoplastic urothelium and response to epidermal growth factor in a defined serum–free medium. Dubeau L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2107–12
Transferrin as a growth factor for rat bladder carcinoma cells in culture. Hayashi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4560–4
Macrophage content of murine sarcomas and carcinomas: associations with tumor growth parameters and tumor radiocurability. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1069–75
Growth–stimulating effect of pharmacological doses of estrogen on androgen–dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo but not in cell culture. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):263–8
Influence of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on proliferation and maturation of human breast carcinoma cells (MCF–7): relationship to cell cycle events. Valette A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1615–20
Intraperitoneal xenografts of human epithelial ovarian cancer in nude mice. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2662–7
Sequential histological studies of rat oesophagus during the rapid initiation of cancer by repeated injection of N–methyl–N–benzylnitrosamine. Craddock VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1129–32
Catheter suction biopsy in diagnosis of an intrapulmonary artery tumor. Talley JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):411–3
Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) cells treated in vitro with ultraviolet radiation show reduced metastatic ability due to an augmented immunogenicity. Peppoloni S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):43–56
Sjögren's syndrome and vulvar cancer. Becagli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):69–71
Mucoepidermoid tumour of the parotid gland: a very difficult prognostic evaluation. Laudadio P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):177–82
Video time–lapse microscopy of human laryngeal carcinomas in vitro. Wang H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct; 11(5):337–43
Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with undifferentiated carcinoma. Albright CD, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):536–43
Cytological grading of therapy–induced tumor regression in prostatic carcinoma: proposal of a new system. Böcking A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):108–11
Fine–needle aspiration of breast lesions: role and accuracy in a review of 7,495 cases. Fessia L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–5
Mucoepidermoid (adenosquamous) carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Pascal RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):428–32
Spindle–cell carcinoma of the larynx. Stone DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):56–60
The accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy in diagnosis of CIN. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):221–9
Dysplasia–carcinoma sequence, types of adenomas and early colo–rectal carcinoma. Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3
Cellular ras activity and tumor cell proliferation. Stacey DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):232–42
Fine–needle aspiration cytodiagnosis: a simple and safe procedure for cancer of the pancreas (editorial). Celle G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):545–8
Structural analysis of a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Madara JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1133–45
Prognostic factors and sites of failure in FIGO Stage I, Grade 3 endometrial carcinoma. Chambers SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):180–8
Prognostic implications of large volume residual disease in patients with advanced stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):220–5
Peritoneal cytology in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):202–7
Detection of chromogranin in argyrophil cells of endometrial carcinoma. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun; 27(2):159–65
Salivary duct carcinoma—a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Afzelius LE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(3):151–6
Sclerosing mucoepidermoid tumour of the parotid gland: report of a case. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):203–7
Favourable prognosis in gastric carcinoma with parietal cell differentiation. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):217–8
Nuclear DNA in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with a differentiated component. Galera–Davidson H, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):715–22
Immunohistochemical staining in primary neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin [letter] Leong AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):668–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin in follicular adenomas and thyroid carcinomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):723–31
Medullary carcinoma of the breast with granulomatous stroma [letter] Daroca PJ Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul; 18(7):761–3
Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):849–56
Solid glomus tumor of the pterygoid fossa: a lesion mimicking an epithelial neoplasm of low–grade malignancy. Harvey JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):965–6
Bile duct carcinoma associated with multiple von Meyenburg complexes in the liver. Honda N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1287–90
Lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in breast carcinoma: a useful prognostic indicator? Lee AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):984–7
Endocrine inactive pituitary carcinoma metastasizing to cervical lymph nodes: a case report. Luzi P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):90–2
The culture of epithelial cells from nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Kook SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):627–31
Acinic cell tumour of the bronchus (a case report). Gharpure KJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):152–6
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of exfoliative nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Chan KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):445–8
Characterization of an animal model of metastatic colon carcinoma. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):248–54
Tumorigenicity of T24 urinary bladder carcinoma cell sublines. Flatow U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):240–5
Histopathologic concepts of intraepithelial epithelioma. Hodge SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):372–5
Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland in children. Levine SB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep; 11(3):281–6
Pilomatrix carcinoma. Green DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):264–70
Epidermotropic primary neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin with Pautrier–like microabscesses. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Rocamora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1163–8
Morphological predictors of survival in advanced gastric carcinoma univariate and multivariate analysis. Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):156–64
Changes in intestinal mucosa above lymph follicles during carcinogenesis in rats. A light and electron microscopic study. Shimamoto F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):41–50
Human giant cell tumors of bone identification and characterization of cell types. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):483–91
Colony formation in vitro as a prognostic indicator for primary breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):890–6
Nuclear diameter in parathyroid carcinomas. Jacobi JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1353–4
Central mucoepidermoid tumour of the mandible. Report of 2 cases. Tornes K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 15(1):38–41
Superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):193–7
Epithelioma cuniculatum (carcinoma cuniculatum) of the thumb: a case report and literature review. Coldiron BM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1150–5
An epithelioma with hair follicle and apocrine differentiation. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):81–4
Merkel cell carcinoma. Doyle MA. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):374–7
Use of cells cultured from human mammary carcinomas for studies of malignant progression and chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity. Smith HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):236–43
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx: report of two cases. Supiyaphun P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep; 69(9):500–4
Pathology of brain parenchyma in meningeal carcinomatosis; immunohistochemical study with astroprotein (GFAP) and tubulin. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):65–71
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma arising from minor salivary gland tissue. Miller RI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):543–5
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lower lip: report of a case. Pizer ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):900–2
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland: report of a case. Triantafillidou E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):540–2
Spindle cell carcinoma of oral mucosa: case report with immunoperoxidase and electron microscopic studies. Tse JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):267–70
Juvenile secretory carcinoma and juvenile papillomatosis: diagnosis and treatment. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):637–9
Preoperative staging of local invasion in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasound. Beynon J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23–4
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the stomach. Hayashi I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):94–9
Prognostic significance of lymph vessel involvement in gastric cancer. Kawasumi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep; 36(1):32–5
Colorectal carcinoma in young adults: an autopsy study. Sarma DP. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):52–4
Symptomatic granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):246–9
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: a postmortem study

of 65 cases and review of the literature. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):6–12 (64 ref.)

Use of fine needle aspiration for detection of stage A prostatic carcinoma before transurethral resection of the prostate: a clinical trial. Agatstein EH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):551–3

Histopathology of methylbenzylnitrosamine–induced esophageal carcinoma in the rat: comparison with cytomorphology. Barch DH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov; 77(5):1145–53

Multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA found at autopsy. Niwayama G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):57–62

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung with osteoclast–like giant cells. Nakahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):199–203

Establishment and characterization of a neuroendocrine skin carcinoma cell line. Rosen ST, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):302–12

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case with immunohistochemical studies. Harach HR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):213–6

Mammary carcinoma with various histopathological patterns and argyrophilic cells. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–9

Establishment and morphologic characterization of a cell line (DMBA–OC–1) from 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat ovarian carcinoma. Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):842–8

Human tumor clonogenic assay for carcinoma of the lung. II. Factors that influence colony formation in soft agar. Kanzawa F, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):150–5

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma with calcifications. Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):468–71

Effect of orchiectomy and testosterone on the early stages of azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Lhoste EF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):38–43

Morphogenesis of salivary gland tumors. A prerequisite to improving classification. Dardick I, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:1–53

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: combined small cell, squamous cell and giant cell carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Marigil MA, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):99–105

Bidirectional differentiation in a large cell pleomorphic primary endocrine carcinoma of the skin (a variant of malignant Merkel cell tumour). Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):256–61

Reduced tumorigenicity of a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma following H–2 gene transfection. Bahler DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4562–6

Latent and clinically manifest prostatic carcinoma. Hayashi T, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):275–9

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: role of high–resolution US. Gorman B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):147–50

Percutaneous bone biopsy in the patient with known or suspected osseous metastases. Mink J. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):191–4

Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21

Mixed follicular–parafollicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Burt AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):50–1

Medullary carcinoma. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 May;2(2):137–46

Undifferentiated and poorly differentiated carcinoma. Rosai J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 May;2(2):123–36

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: papillary and pseudopapillary patterns. Glasgow SM 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):522–4

Diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast by fine needle aspiration cytology. Halevy A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 164(6):506–8

Accurate prognostic value of morphovolumetric analysis of advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Haraguchi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):335–9

Staging of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Terrazas JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):255–9

Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case of breast carcinoma metastasizing to a malignant mesothelioma. Andersen HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):258–9

Accuracy in core biopsy of the prostate. An autopsy study. Horndalsveen Berild G, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):276–8

Latent carcinoma and atypical lesions of prostate. An autopsy study. Billis A. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):324–9

Effects of mithramycin on transplantable canine perianal gland carcinoma (CAC–9) in nude mice: biochemical, histomorphometric, and ultrastructural investigations. Nishikawa S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):698–705

Frequency and diagnostic value of the virus–like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone, not associated with Paget's disease. A study of 43 cases. Abelanet R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):65–8

Evidence of vascular differentiation in anaplastic tumours of the thyroid—an immunohistological study. Eckert F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):203–15

Immunohistological characterization of a monoclonal antibody (OV632) against epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):481–6

Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum due to metastatic breast carcinoma. Honma K. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):465–9

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical study of six cases. Meis JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):415–21

Tumour of female parasurethral duct. Immunohistochemical similarity with prostatic carcinoma. Svanholm H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):395–8

Pseudosarcoma (spindle cell variant of squamous cell carcinoma) of the larynx. Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):330–2

When is medullary thyroid carcinoma "medullary thyroid carcinoma"? Riccabona G, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):745–52

Growth patterns of stomach cancer in relation to biological characteristics. Suk D, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):292–9

[Clinicopathologic study on 241 cases of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands] Liu AR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):392–4, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and pathological analysis of benign epithelioma of the parotid gland] Cao C. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):297–9 (Chi)

[Anatomopathological variations in malignant tumors of the mouth] Dourov N. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct; 83(3):155–63 (Fre)

[Parathyroid carcinoma. Anatomoclinical, ultrastructural and histoenzymological data. Apropos of 3 cases] Auriol M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jugulo–caval invasiveness in medullary cancer of the thyroid] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superficial cancers of the stomach. Apropos of a series of 57 cases] Dromer M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microinvasive carcinomas of the cervix, evaluation of 9 years of conizations] Dhellemmes C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1109–12 (Fre)

[Morphology of microcarcinomas of the uterine cervix] Hoang Ngoc Minh, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1112–6 (Fre)

[Granular cell tumor of the breast] Goerke K, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):294–7 (Ger)

[Morphology and prognosis of anaplastic thyroid cancer] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):73–80 (Ger)

[Gastric polyps and their relations with gastric carcinoma] Sleyster TJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of malignant lymphoma and carcinoma in the stomach] Tóth K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of sex hormones on an ovarian carcinoma cell line] Peretz T, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Granular cell tumor (Abrikosov myoblastoma) of the respiratory tract associated with epithelial hyperplasia simulating carcinoma] Tóth T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prognostic factors in breast carcinoma] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Meta–typical epitheliomas: an evolutionary hypothesis (letter)] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):377–8 (Ita)

[Lateral cervical lymph node metastases by occult carcinoma of the nasopharynx: histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis] Baldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chondrosarcomatous metaplasia in carcinoma of the human breast: its myoepithelial nature. Morphologic and immunohistochemical study of a case with review of the literature] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):525–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological study of carcinoma of the prostate in patients 51 to 90 years of age. Analysis of 1101 cases of hypertrophic prostate using the step section technique and review of the bibliography] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun; 78(1055):277–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal masses during fiber–bronchoscopy] Galleri C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological types of depressed early gastric cancer and roentgenographic findings] Baba Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with extrapancreatic proliferation] Doihara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma in an adult female with increased urinary excretion of catecholamines] Kawano S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the ileum—a case report] Matsuo K, et al. **Gan No Riasho** 1987 Apr;33(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the lung—two case reports] Oh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–invasive secretory carcinoma of the breast] Tamura G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical resection of adrenal carcinoma extending into the vena cava, right atrium and ventricle: case report and review of the literature] Okazumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of unusual hair follicle tumor—advocacy of hair matrix epitheliomas] Fuzita K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):137–42 (Jpn)

[Establishment of a new cell line (YTS–1) derived from a human urinary bladder carcinoma and its characteristics] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of a cell line from human ovarian cancer (undifferentiated carcinoma of FIGO classification) and analysis of its cell–biological characteristics and sensitivity to anticancer drugs] Yoshiya N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibilities of cytological methods of determining histological forms of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new case of the Sipple syndrome] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):55–7 (Rus)

[Solid thyroid cancer with amyloidosis of the stroma in 1 family] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):56–7 (Rus)

[Rare combination of breast cancer and sarcoma (a case)] Matytsin AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):101–3 (Rus)

[Topography of carcinoma in situ and carcinoma with minimal invasion of the uterine cervix] Križanac S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[A mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx of a high grade of malignancy.. Clinico–pathologic study of a case and a review of the literature] Martinez–Barona T, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(5):455–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Histologic aspects of microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Study of 70 cases] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder: analysis of 373 cases] Smok G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triphasic waves in cerebral carcinomatosis. Another nonmetabolic cause. Miller JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1191–3

Oestrogen receptor activity in intraduct and invasive breast carcinomas. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):129–33

Steroid hormone receptors in carcinoma of the cervix. Hunter RE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):392–6

Eicosanoids and metastasis: experimental aspects in Lewis lung carcinoma. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):97–104

Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and tissue oxygenation of human breast cancer xenografts in nude rats. Vaupel P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3496–503

Comparative study on Lewis lung tumor lines with 'low' and 'high' metastatic capacity. II. Cytochemical and biochemical evidence for differences in glycosaminoglycans. Timár J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):79–87

An adrenocortical tumor secreting weak mineralocorticoids. Makino K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):65–72

[Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in experimental meningeal carcinomatosis] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of intestinal carcinogenesis by dietary supplementation with calcium. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):523–5

Effect of Cuscuta chinensis water extract on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced skin papillomas and carcinomas in mice. Nisa M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):21–31

Response of B–16 melanoma and Lewis lung carcinoma to BCG immunoprophylaxis. Papilian–Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–69

Effects of onion extract on the development of hamster buccal pouch carcinomas as expressed in tumor burden. Niukian K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):171–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Site and number of liver tumors recorded at angiography and computed tomography compared with the findings at laparotomy and of resected liver specimens. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):153–60

Radiologic examination in gastric cancer. A retrospective

study of 188 patients. Barentsz JO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):547-52

Primary adrenocortical carcinoma: CT evaluation with clinical correlation. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):531-5

Is preoperative computed tomography necessary in the management of patients treated for carcinoma of the prostate by 125iodine interstitial implantation and bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy? Nobler MP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):50-4

Diagnostic imaging techniques in lung carcinoma. Batra P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):517-24

Intravenous urography as a prognostic indicator in vesical carcinoma. Golding RP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):883-6

Computed tomography: a mandatory investigational procedure for the T-staging of advanced laryngeal cancer. Gerritsen GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):307-16

Staging of base of tongue carcinoma by computed tomography. Larsson SG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb; 12(1):25-31

Esophageal carcinoma: CT findings. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):84-7

Pancreas islet cell carcinoma with complete fatty replacement: CT characteristics. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1050-1

CT evaluation of myometrium invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Dore R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):282-9

CT demonstration of calcified liver metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma. McDonnell CH 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):976-8

The degree to which accuracy of preoperative staging of laryngeal carcinoma has been enhanced by computed tomography. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):52-62

Esophageal cancer staging by CT: long-term follow-up study. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):147-51

Liver metastasis detection: comparative sensitivities of MR imaging and CT scanning. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):43-7

Mammography in women under age 30: is there clinical benefit? Williams SM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):49-51

Association of pheochromocytoma with nephrocarcinoma. Case report and literature review. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):299-302

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Morávek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra-arterial DSA versus conventional angiography in assessing the resectability of pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary extra-bone marrow plasmacytoma. Computerized tomography description of a case of mesenterico-ileal localization associated with gastric carcinoma] Di Prima F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):584-6 **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN), type 3 or 2B] Pozzi-Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):672-5 **(Ita)**

[The problem of adrenal masses as a chance finding. Protocol of a radiological study (letter)] Caballero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):386-7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy for routine surveillance of M0 prostatic carcinoma. Carter SS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:267-72

Imaging and uptake mechanism of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Oishi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):309-15

Preparation and evaluation of 99mTc(V)-DMSA complex: studies in medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Ramamoorthy N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):623-8

Technetium-99m(V)-DMSA in the imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):252-3

Imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperfunctioning adrenal medulla using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Ansari AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1858-60

Recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid demonstrated by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Arnstein NB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1564-8

Unusual association of medullary carcinoma and toxic adenoma of the thyroid. Robuschi G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):231-4

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human gastric carcinoma xenografts with 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1114-21

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with positron emission tomographic study. Itoh Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):374

Adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral hyperplasia, adenoma or carcinoma. Lindberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):31-6

131I and 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody imaging of primary lung carcinoma. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):729-39

Immunoscintigraphy in medullary thyroid cancer using an 123I- or 111In-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody fragment. Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):227-31

[Peroperative scintigraphy in the surgery of cancer of the thyroid. Technics and results] Lennquist S. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(7-8):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection by scintigraphy with meta-iodobenzylguanidine of a subclinical tumoral thyroid nodule in Sipple's syndrome (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1282 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of using 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors differing from pheochromocytomas] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visualization of adrenocortical carcinoma with 131I-adosterol] Maruoka S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131-I-MIBG and sporadic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(3):174-5 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Archimbaud E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(4):238-40

Prognostic significance of the pattern of tumor regression following definitive radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Pilepich MV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):494-9

Is it necessary to irradiate the breast after conservative surgery for localized cancer? Ghossein NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):913-7

Advanced carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses treated with 7.5 MeV fast neutrons. Errington RD. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):569-76

Elective postoperative external radiotherapy after hysterectomy in early-stage carcinoma of the cervix. Is additional vaginal cuff irradiation necessary? Ampil F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):280-8

Early effects of radium therapy on natural killer (NK) activity in patients with gynaecological malignancies. Frydecka I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):499-505

Anaemia as a prognostic factor for the therapeutic effect of radiosensitizers. Révész L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):591-5

Split-dose and low dose-rate recovery in four experimental tumour systems. Stephens TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):157-70

Palliative radiotherapy for ovarian cancer. Adelson MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):17-21

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in treatment planning of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Curran WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2189-96

Radiation therapy for local-regional recurrent breast carcinoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2061-5

Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix by remotely controlled afterloading intracavitary system with high-dose-rate. Koga K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):615-8

T2-T4 carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck treated with radical irradiation. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):975-81

High-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: I. General figures of survival and complication. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1035-41

Re-irradiation of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma--treatment techniques and results. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):953-6

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic-pituitary function. Lam KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):418-24

Analysis of postoperative radiation therapy in stage I through III epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Fuller DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):897-905

Paraaortic lymph node irradiation in cervical carcinoma without prior lymphadenectomy. Crawford JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):255-7

Sr-89 therapy for metastatic bone disease: scintigraphic and radiographic follow-up. Kloiber R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):719-23

Ovarian carcinoma: adjuvant treatment with P-32. Reddy S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):275-8

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx: results of radiation treatment and some prognostic factors. Budihna M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):25-32

The acute in vitro and in vivo radiosensitivity of human lung tumour lines. Duchesne GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):353-61

Reply to: Oesophageal carcinoma: the problems of historical controls [letter] Keane T. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):329

Oesophageal carcinoma: the problems of historical controls [editorial] Mackillop WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):327-8

Mandibular sarcoma as a second neoplasm following radiotherapy for a nasopharyngeal carcinoma in childhood (case report). Papavasiliou C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):333-5

Carcinoma of the lip and selected sites of head and neck skin. A clinical study of 896 patients. Petrovich Z, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):11-7

Locally advanced breast cancer with inflammatory component: a clinical entity with a poor prognosis. Piera JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):199-204

Intestinal anastomosis after preoperative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the rectum. Friedmann P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):257-60

[Treatment of epithelioma of the eyelid by interstitial radiotherapy. Long-term results. Limitation of the method] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy of palpebral epithelioma with iridium-192. Method and results apropos of 192 cases treated at the Claudius-Regaud Center] de Lafontan B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6-7):471-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic therapy with radioiodine of differentiated thyroid tumor] Bestagno M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17; 77(44):2113-6 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of thyroid tumors] Vitale V. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2119-20 **(Ita)**

[Metastasis of Lewis carcinoma during local UHF hyperthermia] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma to supradiaphragmatic lymph nodes. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Cho KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):457-63

Poorly differentiated malignant epithelial neoplasm with jaw metastasis: report of a case and problems of definitive diagnosis. Fowler CB, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):46-8

Metastatic disease first presenting as eyelid tumors: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Morgan LW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):13-8

Fine-needle aspiration. Usefulness for diagnosis and management of metastatic carcinoma to the thyroid. Smith SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):311-2

Metastatic differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid and radioiodine. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):41-6

Metastatic tumours of the testes. Grignon DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):359-61

Distant metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1561-6

Small bowel metastases from primary carcinoma of the lung. McNeill PM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1486-9

Meningeal carcinomatosis in head and neck cancer. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Redman BG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2656-61

Evolution of a case of multicentric giant cell tumor over a 23-year period. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):279-88

Metastatic spindle-cell renal carcinoma presenting as multiple intestinal polyps. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):750-1

Diagnosis and treatment of meningeal carcinomatosis in ten patients with breast cancer. Schabet M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):403-11

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to the skin: report of two cases. Ordóñez NG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):251-4

Pulmonary function in thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Aldrich LB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):111-6

Metastatic lesion of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;26(2):164-5

Post mastectomy pain after brachial plexus palsy: metastases or radiation neuritis? Hoang P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):441-3

Role of thallium-201 total-body scintigraphy in follow-up of thyroid carcinoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1854-7

131I-MIBG uptake in a pelvic metastasis of sporadic thyroid medullary cancer. Modigliani U, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):223-5

Management of apparent single foci of epithelial ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):204-6

Imaging of metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with 131I-meta-iodobenzyl guanidine [letter] Roland J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):791-2

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):746-50

False-negative peritoneal cytology in metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):619-23

Cardiac involvement by metastatic tumor [clinical conference] Tuder R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun; 182(3):293-7

Ocular and cerebral metastases in the VX2 rabbit tumor model: contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):527-30

Brain metastases and elevated alpha-fetoprotein level in a patient with esophageal carcinoma. Odaimi M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1304-6

Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191–3

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the kidney. Case report and review of the literature. Bolkier M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):307–8

Metastatic carcinoma to penis: when is total penectomy indicated? Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):15–8

Bone metastases of differentiated and medullary thyroid gland carcinomas. Usefulness and limitations of immunohistology performed on undecalcified plastic-embedded tissue specimens. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):767–76

[Bronchopulmonary carcinomas manifested by a solitary cerebral metastasis. Apropos of 2 surviving cases, 11 and 14 years after bifocal excision] Boumghar M. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric metastases of breast cancer. A case of linitis plastica type] Piquet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tarsal bone metastasis of bladder carcinoma] Dumontet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic cancers of the thyroid gland. Diagnostic difficulties] Rigaud C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases of a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (follicular variant). Diagnosis and therapy using radioiodine] Ruhlmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the intestinal tract and endometrium] Krug B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous metastasis with an inflammatory aspect in parotid carcinoma] Aloi PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of bladder cancer] Moreno E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous metastasis in prostatic carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac metastasis. Therapeutic possibilities (letter)] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):345–7 **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis: study of the tumor of origin] Heredia Centeno ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin and calcitonin by cultured medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor and lysine vasopressin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):65–72

Modulation of secreted plasminogen activator activity of human renal carcinoma cells by dimethylsulfoxide, butyrate and retinoate. Nelson NF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):305–16

Secretion of a 97 kilodalton glycoprotein by primary cultures of human ovarian epithelial tumor cells. Subba Rao G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):325–32

Abnormal insulin secretion in carcinoma of the pancreas: response to glucagon stimulation. Fox JN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):113–6

Secretagogue response in single cells of a transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):375–80

Human medullary thyroid carcinoma in tissue culture; secretion of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen. Oosterom R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):117–21

Detection of the hypercalcemic hormone of malignancy in an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Orland SM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1000–2

[Nonsecreting or so-called malignant adrenocortical tumors. Contribution of immunohistochemistry] Boutboul R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Local excision of ampullary carcinoma. Robertson JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:537–9

The effects of liver directed radiotherapy and chemotherapy on liver function tests and hematological parameters in patients with surgically resected colon cancer: findings from the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Thomas PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):738–43

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Gogas J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):347–9

Sphincter-saving excision for cancers of the middle and lower parts of the rectum. Goligher JC. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):361–3

The palliative endoscopic treatment of inoperable oesophagogastric and rectal cancers: a low power direct contact laser technique. Steger AC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):166–8

Improved hospital morbidity, mortality, and survival after the Whipple procedure. Crist DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):358–65

An analysis of survival and treatment failure following abdominoperineal and sphincter-saving resection in Duke's B and C rectal carcinoma. A report of the NSABP clinical trials [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):224–6

Surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus. Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):350

Delayed gastric emptying after palliative gastrojejunostomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Doberneck RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):827–9

Hepatic cryosurgery with intraoperative ultrasound monitoring for metastatic colon carcinoma. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):403–9

Benign prostatomegaly, carcinoma and prostatitis. Brown RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1551, 1553–4, 1556–7 passim

Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: bypass surgery in unresectable disease. La Ferla G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):212–3

The correlation of pretreatment transurethral resection of prostatic cancer with tumor dissemination and disease-free survival. A univariate and multivariate analysis. Forman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1770–8

Results in treatment of carcinoma of the external auditory canal and middle ear. Paaske PB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):156–60

Operative strategy for thyroid cancer. Is total thyroidectomy worth the price? Schroder DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2320–8

Completion thyroidectomy for thyroid carcinoma. Rao RS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):284–6

Primary surgery versus radiation-failed salvage surgery in advanced carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Bahadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):89–93

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Part IV: Laser therapy in neoplastic disease, continued (4). Mellow MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 79(8):603–7

Results of early thyroidectomy for medullary thyroid carcinoma in children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1190–4

Incisional hernia of the diaphragm causing large bowel obstruction. Johnson CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):51–2

Merkle cell carcinoma report of a case and possible role for adjuvant radiotherapy. Brown PE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):136–41

Emergency subtotal colectomy for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Halevy A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 35(4):256–8

Justification of conservative surgical treatment of childhood thyroid cancer: report of eleven cases and analysis of Japanese literature. Kodama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):799–807

Five year results of radical mastectomy for breast cancer, by a sternal splitting, intrapleural en bloc resection of the internal mammary lymph nodes. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):63–71

The results of clinical trial within the framework of CMEA on surgical methods of mammary gland carcinoma treatment. Vishnyakova VV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):631–9

Postquadrantectomy breast deformities: classification and techniques of surgical correction. Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):567–72

Endotracheal and endobronchial tumours in childhood. Augustin N, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:136–44

Imaging of the Kock continent ileal urinary reservoir. Ralls PW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):477–83

Transsphincteric approach to lesions of the rectum. Thompson BW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):41–3

Surgical treatment for advanced epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Beller U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep; 165(3):279–83

Prognosis of patients after palliative surgical procedures for carcinoma of the stomach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):151–4

A ten year study of partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):191–8

Is pyloroplasty necessary in esophageal replacement by stomach? A prospective, randomized controlled trial. Cheung HC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):19–24

Does transurethral resection of prostatic carcinoma promote tumor spread? Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):284–8

[Indications and results of treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder using the neodymium-YAG laser] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of mucoepidermoid carcinomas in 189 cases] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):93–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the lungs, its types and the results of surgical treatment] Podzimek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 5; 125(36):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in older age groups] Simek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the lip. Results of treatment and assessment of the surgical scar] Petri N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27; 149(18):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial infarction during postoperative peridural analgesia with opiates] Ravat F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lacrimal problem in the surgery of epithelioma of the eyelids] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of ultrasonic diagnosis for adequate resection in benign and malignant goiter] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21;117(8):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of an immunomodulator in oncologic surgery: possibilities and limitations] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Oct;32(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical therapy of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Zambon M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon in the evaluation of metachronous polyps] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary thyroid nodule: surgical considerations] Vecchioni R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of regional lymph nodes in thyroid cancer] Manfredi D. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2109–11 **(Ita)**

[Thyroid tumors: surgical approach] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2099–106 **(Ita)**

[Total or partial thyroidectomy?] Salvadori B. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2107–8 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid carcinoma: report of a case] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of surgical treatments of medullary thyroid carcinoma by analysis of serum calcitonin levels] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid carcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 10-year surgical case material] Helseth A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lungs in respiratory insufficiency] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Local regional metastases of breast carcinoma after mastectomy] Karabašević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):447–50 **(Scr)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostatic utricle] Chesa N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of 700 cases of transurethral resections (1965–1985)] Guitián Rodríguez C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(9):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Thyroid cancer in patients 70 years of age or older. Retrospective study of 50 patients. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):403–10

Tumoricidal effects and patient survival after hyperthermic liver perfusion. Skibba JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1266–71

Survival of surgical patients with carcinoma, lymphoma and carcinoid tumours of the small bowel. Taggart DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):826–8

Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma by serial flow cytometry. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2751–7

Multimodality treatment in anaplastic giant cell thyroid carcinoma. Tallroth E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1428–31

Thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents. Tallroth E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2329–32

Combining interferon with cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ashford R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):217–9

Non-human primate (baboon) anti-gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 antibody infusion in four women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Estabrook A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):143–7

Intratumoral Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy prior to surgery for carcinoma of the lung: results of a prospective randomized trial. Matthay RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5963–8

Randomized study of preoperative radiation and surgery or irradiation alone in the treatment of stage IB and IIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix: final report. Perez CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):129–40

Clinical value of immunotherapy with the streptococcal preparation OK-432 in non-small cell lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr; 6(2):169–80

Malignant tumours of the maxilla. Management and follow-up results of treatment of 128 patients. Bartkowski

SB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):332–7

Quality of life after loco–regional recurrence and in advanced breast cancer. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):87–90

Adoptive immunotherapy of human meningeal gliomatosis and carcinomatosis with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin–2. Shimizu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):519–21

Effect of splenectomy on treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma by an immunomodulatory polysaccharide and a cytotoxic agent. Michowitz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):268–71

Hydroxyurea plus pelvic radiation versus placebo plus pelvic radiation in surgically staged stage IIIB cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):129–34

Pre–treatment testosterone levels: significance in androgen deprivation therapy. Hickey D, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1038–40

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with a depot luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue (ICI–118630). Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):61–4

Treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinoma: a 10–year review of 1,362 cases. Pingree TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug; 97(8 Pt 1):901–4

Therapeutic possibilities of virus–modified tumor cell extracts and interleukin–2 in human ovarian cancer. Lotzová E. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(6):277–82

Intramitochondrial dyes allow selective in vitro photolysis of carcinoma cells. Oseroff AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9729–33

Experimental studies on interactions of radiation and cancer chemotherapeutic drugs in normal tissues and a solid tumour. von der Maase H. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep; 7(1):47–68

Stage IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix treated by radiation and radical hysterectomy [letter] Crichton D. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):297

[Treatment of epitheliomas of the parotid. Apropos of 93 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Piedbois P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epithelial cancer of the ovary. In favor of primary radical and regional surgery before chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Joyeux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavity local hyperthermia for prostatic carcinoma] Yerushalmi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the tongue: results of a retrospective study] Spriano G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with clinical use of human leukocyte interferon in cancer of the cervix uteri] Vasil'ev BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid with osteoclast–like giant cells. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May; 37(5):807–15

Cytoplasmic hyalins resembling Mallory's alcoholic hyalins in pulmonary carcinoma cells. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1669–77

Loss of intracellular peroxidase and anaplastic change of differentiated carcinoma of human thyroid gland. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):425–30

Angiomatoid carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Anaplastic carcinoma with follicular and medullary features mimicking angiosarcoma. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):674–8

Spindle–cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract mucosa. An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of 18 biphasic tumors and comparison with seven monophasic spindle–cell tumors. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):741–53

Lacrimal sac mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Blake J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):681–5

Cell junctions and the biological behaviour of cancer. Weinstein RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:240–60

Alterations in lipid fluidity induced by cholesterol and cholesterol hemisuccinate modulate the organization of microtubule skeletons in epithelial cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):69–74

Relationship of nuclear appearance to stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):63–9

Histopathologic and ultrastructural correlates of tumor growth suppression by high energy shock waves. Russo P, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):338–41

Ultrastructural morphology and cellular differentiation in acinic cell carcinoma. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):325–34

Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):704–8

Limitations of the usefulness of microvillous ultrastructure in distinguishing between carcinoma primary in and metastatic to the lung. Engstrand DA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):53–8

Spindle cell tumor in the breast. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):415–9

A spindle cell breast lesion in a 54–year–old woman. Rode L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):421–5

Different types of microcalcifications observed in breast pathology. Correlations with histopathological diagnosis and radiological examination of operative specimens. Frappart L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):179–87

Ultrastructural study of poorly differentiated medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kakudo K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):455–60

[Contribution of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma] Trevisani L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three–dimensional analysis of colonic adenoma and of carcinoma in adenoma with scanning electron microscope and sequential serial sectioning] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1526–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the nucleolar organizers of the cells in epithelial tumors of the human large intestine] Mamaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic aspects of the histogenesis and diagnosis of undifferentiated skin cancer] Korkmazov BM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cardiac failure in a stallion secondary to metastasis of an anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma. Dill SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):414–7

Carcinoma of the mammary gland in a mare. Munson L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):71–2

Results of surgical treatment for hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia in the dog: 25 cases (1980–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1360–4

Intraoperative radiotherapy of carcinoma of the prostate gland in ten dogs. Turrel JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):48–52

Filaroides hirthi hyperinfection associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma in a dog. Valentine BA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):221–5

Equine adrenocortical carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Fix AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):190–2

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in a horse. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):622–4

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental studies on the role of the portal circulation in hepatic tumor vascularity. Ackerman NB. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1653–7

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanisms contributing to the anemia associated with a localized solid tumor. Temple JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):277–81

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo synergy of vitamin K3 and methotrexate in tumor–bearing animals. Gold J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1433–5

[Enhancement of the antitumor effect on Walker–256 of administration of noradrenaline in physiological saline for five minutes after intraarterial injection of MMC] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short ischemia of tumor by noradrenalin injected into tumor–feeding arteries after chemotherapy–improved cytotoxic damage on Walker–256] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):744–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S–transferases in nitrogen mustard–resistant and –sensitive cell lines. Buller AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):575–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

C–banding of two Walker 256 rat carcinoma cell lines sensitive and resistant to bifunctional mustards. Hartley–Asp B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):209–13

Walker rat carcinoma cells are exceptionally sensitive to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cisplatin) and other difunctional agents but not defective in the removal of platinum–DNA adducts. Rawlings CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):157–68

The unique sensitivity of Walker rat tumour cells to difunctional agents is associated with a failure to recover from inhibition of DNA synthesis and increased chromosome damage. Roberts JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):169–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential elaboration of lymphocyte–enhancing and –suppressing factors in the sera of tumor–bearing animals. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):207–12

METABOLISM

CB 1954 (2,4–dinitro–5–aziridinyl benzamide) becomes a DNA interstrand crosslinking agent in Walker tumour cells. Roberts JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1073–8

The effect of the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole on the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in the rat. Newell DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3871–7

Reduction of the growth rate of the Walker 256 tumor in rats by rhodamine 6G together with hypoglycemia. Fearon KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3684–7

Chemiluminescence and oxygen radical generation by Walker carcinosarcoma cells following chemotactic stimulation. Leroyer V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4771–5

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–DNA adduct formation in renal, gonadal, and tumor tissues of male and female rats. Reed E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):718–22

Influence of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma on muscle, tumor, and whole–body protein synthesis and growth rate in the cancer–bearing rat. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5649–54

Influence of complex charge and size on the uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonates in osteogenic tissue. Pinkerton TC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):49–56

Tumor uptake of 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, and adriamycin vs gallium. Webber MM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):625–7

[Interaction of glucocorticoids with receptors of rat liver cells during the growth of Walker carcinosarcoma] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth activity of tumors at different intracranial structures: immunohistochemical study with bromodeoxyuridine. Yoshimine T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):15–8

Tumor cell–platelet interactions in vitro and their relationship to in vivo arrest of hematogenously circulating tumor cells. Menter DG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):65–78

Effects of neutrophil–mediated pulmonary endothelial injury on the localization and metastasis of circulating Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Orr FW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(3):183–96

Mechanisms of malignant ascites production. Garrison RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–32

[Effect of thiamine and its antimetabolite oxythiamine on the proliferative activity of carcinosarcoma Walker 256 cells] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholecystokinin, behavioral tolerance and tumor–induced anorexia. Sleeman M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):223–6

Chemical identification of a tumor–derived angiogenic factor. Kull FC Jr, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):843–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Nitrogen–13 glutamate uptake and perfusion in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma before and after single–dose irradiation. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1604–10

SURGERY

Preparation of "tissue–isolated" rat tumors for perfusion: a new surgical technique that preserves continuous blood flow. Dauchy RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 36(6):678–81

THERAPY

Tumor oxygenation using direct injection of oxygenated saline. Gatenby RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May; 22(5):404–7

[Enhancement of antitumor effect induced by ischemia in intraarterial chemotherapy (experimental study)] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):200–3 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibition of tumor cell induced platelet aggregation by prostacyclin and carbacyclin: an ultrastructural study. Menter DG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):109–28

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Sebaceous carcinoma of the face following irradiation. Hood IC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):505–8

Age–specific incidences of basal and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):334

Unilateral nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome [letter] Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1270–1

[Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Description of a case] Molinero A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun; 122(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary synchronous–metasynchronous basal cell carcinoma of the facial skin] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of keratin proteins in deeply invasive basal and squamous cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):283–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multiple arsenic–induced basaliomas as an occupational disease] Münzberger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):985–6 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Desmoplastic basal cell carcinomas possess unique basement membrane–degrading properties. Barsky SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):324–9

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in linear sebaceous naevus syndrome. Insler MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):268–72

Subungual basal cell carcinoma presenting as longitudinal melanonychia. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 16(1 Pt 2):229–33

Benign mesenchymoma in the trachea of a patient with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wolthers OD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):522–6

Invasive basal cell carcinoma with secondary giant mucocele formation. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):211

[Neurologic manifestations of basal cell nevomatosis. A case] Aumaître O, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythematosus–carcinoma] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative–cytologic diagnosis of basal–cell carcinoma, with the use of DNA image cytometry as a diagnostic aid. Böcking A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(2):143–9

Doppler ultrasound as an adjunct to the differential diagnosis of pigmented skin lesions. Srivastava A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):790–2

Basal cell nevus syndrome and webbed neck. de Boer EM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):245–7

Basal cell cancer and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in a locally immunocompromised patient. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):594–6

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. A review and case report of a patient with unilateral basal cell nevus syndrome. Gutierrez MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1023–30 (34 ref.)

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. A 15–year follow–up of cases in Ottawa and the Ottawa Valley. Pratt MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):964–70

Clinical diagnostic accuracy of basal cell carcinoma. Presser SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):988–90

Identification of basal cell carcinomas by means of monoclonal antibodies C50 and C241. Nilsson LA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–51

Antigenic differences and further perspectives on the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Tosca AD, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):366–71

Nevoid basal–cell carcinoma syndrome. Gorlin RJ. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar;66(2):98–113 (216 ref.)

[Metastasizing basalioma in AIDS] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 1;62(9):661 **(Ger)**

[Gorlin syndrome] Helseth A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of basal cell carcinoma of the tip of the nose in the form of a pedunculated tumor] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metatypic skin cancer] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of Solcoderm. Engelberg IS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):606–7

Interferon study lacked controls [letter] Gormley DE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):885–6

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon. Greenway HT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):437–43

Topical tretinoin in actinic keratosis and basal cell carcinoma. Peck GL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):829–35

Preliminary clinical studies with PDT by topical TPPS administration in neoplastic skin lesions. Sacchini V, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):6–11

Photodynamic therapy for the treatment of skin cancer. A case report. Isanov T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):5–7

[Photo–chemical therapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Wu SE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of embryonal fusion lines for recurrence of basal cell carcinomas in the head and neck. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):76–82

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous malignant neoplasms in patients with renal transplants. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1288–93

Malignancies after Grenz–Ray therapy [letter] Kalz F. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):566

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a tattoo. Wiener DA, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb;39(2):125–6

Summer wanes, but dermatologists caution threat of skin cancer remains [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1281

[Photocarcinogenesis] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):381–94 (132 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic epitheliomas of the skin. Review of a 10–year case series] Alessi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial subconjunctival epithelial cysts associated with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome [letter] Levine DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):23–4

Immunochemical determination of an initial step in thymine dimer excision repair in xeroderma pigmentosum variant fibroblasts and biopsy material from the normal population and patients with basal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Roth M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1301–7

Lifespan extension of basal cell nevus syndrome fibroblasts by transfection with mouse pro or v–myc genes. Shimada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):649–55

DNA repair synthesis in fibroblast strains from patients with actinic keratosis, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, or malignant melanoma after treatment with ultraviolet light, N–acetoxy–2–acetyl–aminofluorene, methyl methanesulfonate, and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):171–86

Genetic study of a family suffering from Gorlin's syndrome. Liu XX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):181–4

[Basal cell nevus syndrome] Andreani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of human lymphocyte antigen (HLA)–DR on tumor cells in basal cell carcinoma. Kohchiyama A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):833–8

[An immunohistochemical study on basal cell epithelioma using anti–keratin monoclonal antibodies] Shimizu N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;97(6):691–7 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against group A streptococcal polysaccharide reacting with basal–cell antigen of tumors histogenetically related to epidermal tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peanut agglutinin immunohistochemistry of basal cell carcinoma. Vigneswaran N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):147–53

OCCURRENCE

Nonmelanotic skin cancer and solar keratoses. The quiet 20th century epidemic. Marks R. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May; 26(4):201–5 (39 ref.)

Skin cancer in black Americans: a review of 126 cases. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):51–8

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the skin overlying the right breast. An autopsy case clinically manifested with rapid growth and widely spreading metastases. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1921–9

Basal cell carcinoma. Tobinick EL. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):219–24

Evaluation of a method for controlled tissue embedding for histologic evaluation of tumor margins. Gormley DE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):308–15

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the superficial multicentric basal cell carcinoma using serial sections and a computer. Lang PG Jr, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):198–203

A new concept of basal cell epitheliomas based on the three–dimensional growth pattern of the superficial multicentric type. Imayama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):497–504

Immunohistochemical studies of basal cell carcinomas transplanted into nude mice. Löning TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):37–43

Cell proliferation kinetics of cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts measured using a monoclonal antibody. Oku T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):673–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular keratocyst in a patient with Gorlin's syndrome. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):280–4

Risk of developing another basal cell carcinoma. A 5–year prospective study. Robinson JK. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):118–20

Deep recurrent basal cell epithelioma [letter] Leonforte JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1257–9

Basal cell epithelioma. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):293–4

Superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):193–7

Basal cell epithelioma with giant tumor cells: light and electron microscopic study. Ochiai T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):242–7

Fatal outcome in a metatypical, giant, "horrifying" basal cell carcinoma. Bianchini R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May;13(5):556–7

Biologic behavior of BCC [letter] Broadbent G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):712

The association of basal cell carcinomas with other tumors. Coskey RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 13(5):553–5

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma originating in the supra–parotid region. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1306–8

Subclinical syringoma coexisting with basal cell carcinoma. Spitz DF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):793–5

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Oto–neurological aspects. Lindeberg H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1181–5

Extent and diversity of inflammatory cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell epitheliomas of the head and neck. Liebau D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):61–8

A comparative histological study of odontogenic keratocysts in basal cell naevus syndrome and control patients. Woolgar JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):75–80

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Springate JE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):908–10

Giant basal cell carcinoma with metastases and myelophthisic anemia. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 33(4):223–6

Quantitative assessment of Langerhans cells in actinic keratosis, Bowen's disease, keratoacanthoma, squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma. McArdle JP, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):212–6

The epidermal nevus syndrome: case report and review. Goldberg LH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):27–33

[Pigmented basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Yuan NF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple tumors of the follicular infundibulum with basocellular degeneration. Apropos of a case] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome: apropos of a case] Caty A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):261–3 **(Fre)**

[Basement membrane components in basalioma, cylindroma and squamous cell carcinoma] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of histometrically determined thickness of basal cell carcinomas] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adamantinoid basal cell carcinoma] Wolff HH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intertriginous basaliomas—epidemiologic, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 15;62(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of apocrine duct squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and sebaceous cell differentiation] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 97(5):537–44 **(Jpn)**

[Bowenoid basocellular carcinomas (basaliomas with cellular monstrosities] García e Silva L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Basocellular carcinoma of the inguinofemoral region] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 43(4):316–8 **(Scr)**

[Basal cell carcinoma of the penis] Alvárez–Argüelles H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Apropos of 2 new cases] Rodríguez Granados T, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in defining the target volume for the integrated therapy of orbital epitheliomas. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):75–80

[Basal cell nevus syndrome in roentgen diagnosis of the skull] Stoll P, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–resolution computed tomography in the diagnosis of bone–destroying processes of the external ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the eyelid] Tsuchiya M,

et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radiation therapy of carcinoma of the skin] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1048–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Basal cell carcinoma with lung metastases: a case report. Icli F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):57–60

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Sitz KV, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):340–3

SURGERY

CO2 laser scalpel in clinical practice. Case reports. Sekan V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):49–58

M-plasty for large cheek defects. Modica LA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):123–4

Spontaneous subdural hygromas: a complication following craniofacial surgery. Rosen HM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):245–7

What are adequate treatment and follow-up care for nonmelanoma cutaneous cancer? Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):331–3

Periorbital basal cell carcinoma requiring ablative craniofacial surgery. Rosen HM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):376–8

Surgical margins for basal cell carcinoma. Wolf DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):340–4

A complication using a Crawford hook [letter] Shorr N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):746

Temporal bone resection for cancer. Millar HS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):621–7

Excision of skin tumours without wound closure. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):563–71

"A square peg into a round hole": a modified rhomboid flap and its clinical application. Quaba AA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):163–70

The significance of incomplete excision in patients with basal cell carcinoma. Richmond JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):63–7

Mohs technique [letter] Callahan A. **CA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):373–5

Treatment of malignant cranio-orbital tumors. Rosen HM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):137–42

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Howat AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):132–4

Complications of lid surgery. Reim M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:1–8

Reconstruction of full-thickness cheek defects after cancer surgery. Kulakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 13(1):57–62

Use of curettage and shave excision in office practice. Microscopic confirmation of removal. Cott RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1243–51

Cryosurgery of basal cell carcinoma. Torre D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):917–29

Chemosurgical report: recurrence (persistence) of tumor following excision by Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):27–30

Learning the basics #5: segmental cryosurgical treatment. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):235–6

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization and curettage in the treatment of large or multiple superficial basal cell carcinomas. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(2):119–25

Mohs surgery in the treatment of skin cancer. Abide JM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;27(12):313–6

The temporalis muscle flap for head and neck reconstruction. Birt BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):179–84

Acute angle-closure glaucoma following eyelid reconstruction. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):450–1

[Method of histological control of the edges of surgical specimens of basal cell epitheliomas] Breuninger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the eyelids] Benjelloun M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the oncotherapy concept in basal cell cancers of the head and neck] Glase U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current results of nitrogen cryotherapy in eyelid basaliomas] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 189(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncosurgical treatment principles in basalioma and spinocellular carcinoma of the facial skin] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive recurrent basalioma of the pinna with infiltration of the temporal bone—radical surgical removal of the tumor and primary defect repair (a case report)] Grasl MC, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and planning of excision of large basaliomas] Breuninger H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical treatment of skin neoplasm of the nose] Brodovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of superficial parotidectomy in selected cases of malignant skin tumors in the neck and head region] Cernea CR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryosurgery of basal cell cancer of the facial skin] Buraki KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Local dermatoplastic procedures following the excision of basaliomas of the facial skin under ambulatory condition] Prikhod'ko SG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cutaneous basaliomas of the orbital region in ambulatory conditions] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of stage I–II basal cell skin cancer and its effect on various immunologic indices] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical analysis of 86 cases of carcinoma of the lip. Lai GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):234–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granular cell basal cell carcinoma. Mrak RE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):37–42

Myofibroblasts in basal cell epithelioma: with special reference to the phagocytic function of myofibroblasts. Nagao S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):261–7

Stereological study of desmosomes in basal cell carcinoma and seborrheic keratosis. Luzi P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):337–43

[Electron microscopic analysis of basal cell cancer of the skin] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Multicentric basal cell tumors in a cat. Fehrer SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1469–70

Classification and behaviour after surgery of canine 'epulides'. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):197–206

Equine basal cell tumors. Schuh JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):44–9

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

ANALYSIS

Histophotometric quantification of protein and reactive proteinthiols in invasive carcinomas of the skin. Nöhammer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):437–8

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content in squamous cell carcinoma, small cell carcinoma, and bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma of the lung. Yoneyama K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):330–4

Detection of human lung epithelial cell growth factors produced by a lung carcinoma cell line: use in culture of primary solid lung tumors. Siegfried JM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2903–10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma presenting with meningeal carcinomatosis. Cytologic diagnosis in cerebrospinal fluid. Csako G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 30(6):653–6

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):657–61

Spontaneous pneumothorax. A complication of lung cancer? [letter] Bouros D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):926

[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma complicating systemic scleroderma under long-term treatment with factor XIII] Grivaux M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pulmonary cystic adenomatosis] Romagnoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The nodular form of bronchioloalveolar cancer] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and gastrointestinal cancer associated antigen CA 19-9 in bronchioloalveolar carcinomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):260–5

PATHOLOGY

Mucin-producing bronchioloalveolar-cell carcinoma. With special reference to a characteristic structure revealed by phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin staining. Ebihara Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):643–7

Immunohistochemical study of basement membrane antigens in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Grigioni WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):217–24

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma [editorial] Geddes DM. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):3

[Bilateral, large cavitary broncho-alveolar carcinoma of a diffuse type] Seibel MJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb; 41(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intravascular bronchiolo-alveolar tumor (IVBAT)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 37(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified lymph node metastases in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Mallens WM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):103–4

[Bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Dock W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia-like form of bronchioalveolar lung cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Heikkilä L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(4):183–91

[Limited resection in cancer of the lung] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Pulmonary adenomatosis] Mířejovský P. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

[Metastatic changes in the heart in bronchial carcinoma] Dergenc-Svabić Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

An unusual ultrastructural neutrophil abnormality of unknown function. Valenzuela R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):49–54

Serum calcium in bronchial carcinoma: a population-based study. Gislason T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 70(1):8–13

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Cha RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of neuraminic acid as a clinical parameter in 42 patients with small-cell bronchial cancer] Topuz E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood chemical parameters in the monitoring of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Barberis S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood lactate threshold in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Miyoshi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased chromium and nickel content in lung tissue and bronchial carcinoma. Kollmeier H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):659–69

CLASSIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of malignant bronchial tumors. Problems of histogenesis] Brambilla E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(5):235–45 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1699–701

Respiratory failure in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):716–8

Biopsy excision through a fiberoptic bronchoscope in the palliative management of airway obstruction. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):774–5

Yellow nail syndrome and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Thomas PS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):191

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and nondisseminated malignancy associated with osteopetrosis. Sand JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):167–72

Chylothorax complicating bronchogenic carcinoma. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):92–4

Cardiac tamponade as a presenting symptom of bronchial

carcinoma. Cunningham SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr; 56(1):60–2

[Case of metastatic carcinomatous myocarditis and pericarditis in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Iankov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):99–103 **(Bul)**

[Pneumopericardium complicating bronchial cancer] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marie–Bamberger syndrome in patients with bronchial cancer] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute metastasis-induced pancreatitis in bronchial carcinoma] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade in malignant thoracic tumors] Cukon P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endobronchial tuberculosis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maguire GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 294(1):42–4

Comparative studies of computerized tomography and mediastinoscopy for the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Rhoads AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):587–91

Significance of screening in treatment and survival in bronchial carcinoma. Festen J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):175–82

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Schenk DA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):83–5

Newer procedures using the fiberoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Mehta AC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):195–203 (47 ref.)

Differentiation of proximal bronchogenic carcinoma from postobstructive lobar collapse by magnetic resonance imaging. Comparison with computed tomography. Tobler J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):538–43

Magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum. Poon PY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):173–81

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 1200 patients. Accuracy in lung cancer. Agosti E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):221

Transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse and localised bronchiolo–alveolar cell carcinoma. Galleri C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):111–4

[Significance of the determination of alpha–1–antitrypsin and pregnancy–associated alpha–1–glycoprotein in the serum of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breast metastases as the initial symptom of extramammary carcinomas] Seidelin CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinomas and neuroendocrine tumors] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis in lung surgery interventions] Morr H. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11;81(8):286–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of bronchial cancer in advanced age] Tragl KH. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of measuring serum ferritin in the diagnosis and staging of non–microcytoma bronchial carcinoma] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15; 77(47–48):2221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in patients with bronchial cancer and inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of the determination of the plasma level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma with the drug platidiam lachema. Kolek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:275–83

Aclacinomycin A. Phase II evaluation in bronchogenic squamous–cell carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):234–6

Bioavailability of ifosfamide in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Cerny T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):261–4

Phase II trial of mitomycin, vindesine, and hexamethylmelamine in metastatic non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1447–8

4'–Epidoxorubicin plus cisplatin as first–line therapy in the treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):134–6

Phase II studies on weekly cisplatinum plus epirubicin or etoposide in the treatment of advanced non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):228–31

Oral 4–demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in bronchogenic lung cancer; phase II trial. Hochster HS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):275–8

Combination chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus with cisplatinum and bleomycin followed by radiotherapy: results of a pilot study. Karp SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):588–92

Bronchoscopic phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative for treatment of localized bronchogenic carcinoma: a 5–year experience. Edell ES, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):8–14

[Selective bronchial artery perfusion with cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does chemotherapy bring real benefit to patients with inoperable bronchial epidermoid cancer?] Depierre A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):169–71 **(Fre)**

[10 years' therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Drings P. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:57–64 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy with bleomycin in bronchogenic squamous cell cancer. A prospective randomized study] Jüttner FM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A chemotherapy regimen including CDDP in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma—a comparison between bronchial artery infusion and intravenous administration] Komatsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Roulston JE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):229–34

ETIOLOGY

Comment on 'An epidemiological analysis of the relationship between exposure to Rn progeny, smoking and bronchogenic carcinoma' [letter] Watson JE Jr. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):497

Second malignancies and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cheyne AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. Superiority of tissue polypeptide antigen to carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):42–50

Cytotoxic cell function in bronchogenic carcinoma. Kratikanont P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):90–4

Placebo controlled pneumococcal immunization in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Klastersky J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):807–13

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma. Zatloukal P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):73–6

A monocyte function test (complement receptor enhancement) to assess the extent of bronchial carcinoma. Carroll M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):53–8

[Immune status of patients with bronchial cancer] Aulenbacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 65(10):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the lung in central Indiana. Bates LH. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):768–71

[Survival in primary bronchial cancer] Bouacha H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival rates in bronchial carcinomas depending on the manner of detection] Ebeling K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the life–diminishing effect of bronchial, breast and stomach cancer 1967 to 1982 in Saarland] Kolles H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma in young adult patients] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15; 42(11):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[The proportion of aluminum manufacturing and casting industry workers represented in the overall morbidity statistics for bronchial and pulmonary carcinoma in the Sibenik area] Odak L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Regression of bronchial epidermoid metaplasia in heavy smokers with etretinate treatment. Misset JL, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:21–5

Chest–wall invasion by carcinoma of the lung: detection by MR imaging. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1075–8

Pulmonary natural killer cell activity is reduced in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Weissler JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1353–7

Retrospective and prospective tumor staging evaluating prognostic factors in operated bronchus carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):355–61

Bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to skin. Report of a case and review of the literature. Metcalf JS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2556–9

Differential behavior of human bronchial carcinoma cells in culture. Klein JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3251–8

Transthoracic needle biopsy in neoplastic and nonneoplastic pathology: experience in a general hospital. Alonso P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):284–9

Three synchronous bilateral lung tumors: a case report. Paul SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):253–7

Local tumor inflammation, lymph node metastasis, and survival of operated bronchus carcinoma patients [letter] Prehn RT. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):589–90

A new flexible biopsy needle for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Initial clinical results. Gentz HD, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):285–6

Bronchoscopic important localisations for taking specimen. Wieser O, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):283–4

Controversies in asbestos–related lung cancer. Cullen MR. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):259–72

Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of pleuroscopy (thoracoscopy) in lung cancer. Kaiser LR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1081–6

Granular cell tumour of the bronchus: bronchoscopic and clinical features. Hernandez OG, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):927–31

Interpretation of negative results in fine needle aspiration of discrete pulmonary lesions. Winning AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):875–9

Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical analysis of glomerular deposits in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):527–31

Ultrastructure of tumour invasion and desmoplastic response of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Dingemans KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):283–91

[Encephalitis with isolated pupillary disorder and ganglioradiculo–neuropathy with ascending degeneration of the posterior column in bronchial cancer] Martin P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):175–80 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of the Gompertz function to small–cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of conventional thoracic diagnosis in the intrathoracic staging of bronchial carcinoma] Otto H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):85–91 **(Ger)**

[The value of cytologic typing of bronchial carcinoma] Petrović B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic computed tomography in the preoperative evaluation of primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Matthews JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):449–53

The role of thoracic CT in the staging of lung carcinoma. Buckner CB, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Feb; 83(9):343–6

Differentiation of radiation–induced fibrosis from recurrent pulmonary neoplasm by CT. Bourgouin P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):23–6

Plain radiography and computed tomography in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma: a practical approach. Webb WR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–65 (38 ref.)

The value of computed tomography to the staging of non–small–cell primary bronchogenic carcinoma: a prospective study. Wouters EF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):167–70

[Use of CT in the staging and follow–up of small–cell bronchial cancer] Kriedemann E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous bronchus carcinoma] Schamaun M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13;116(37):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computerized tomography in the evaluation of the operability of bronchial cancers] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of computerized axial tomography in the preoperative staging of bronchogenic neoplasms] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31; 41(13–14):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The symptom of "protrusion" in lung cancer] Ivannikov ID. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral central bronchial cancer (2 case reports)] Belen'kil MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):86–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of pulmonary mass defect by iodine–123 N,N,N trimethyl–N [2–hydroxy–3–methyl–5–iodobenzyl]–1,3–propanediamine lung imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):632–3

Nuclear medicine techniques in the management of bronchogenic carcinoma. Konietzko N. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S16–9

Thoracic imaging with technetium–99m–glucoheptonate in the diagnosis and assessment of patients with suspected bronchial carcinoma. Apps MC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):149–56

Technetium-99m-glucoheptonate lung imaging; has it a role in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma? Langford JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):907–14
The role of nuclear medicine in pulmonary neoplastic processes. Waxman AD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 16(4):285–95 (52 ref.)
Use of radionuclide scanning in the preoperative estimation of pulmonary function after pneumonectomy. Corris PA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):285–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Should patients with inoperable localized bronchogenic carcinoma receive aggressive radiotherapy? Stokes SH, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jul;57(1):30–2
Palliation of bronchogenic carcinoma with 198Au implantation using the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Rabie T, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):641–5
The value of treatment portal films in radiotherapy for bronchial carcinoma. Rodrigus P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):27–31
Intraluminal irradiation in bronchogenic carcinoma. Nori D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1093–102
[DSA of the pulmonary vessels during endobronchial laser- and afterloading therapy of malignant bronchial stenoses] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Respiratory care for pulmonary resection in geriatric patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Oct;13(11):3114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Vascular neck lesion from bronchogenic carcinoma. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):65
The risk of intradural spinal metastases in patients with brain metastases from bronchogenic carcinomas. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2131–6
Computed tomography for the evaluation of intrathoracic invasion by lung cancer. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):57–63
Mediastinal lymph node metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma: detection with MR imaging and CT. Poon PY, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):651–6
[Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the intrathoracic extension of bronchial cancer] Aguilaniu B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolic and hematogenous metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma in the myocardium] Grbac I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of sonography in diagnosing liver metastases in breast and bronchial cancer. A retrospective comparison of physical examination, laboratory tests and liver scintigraphy] Schattevoet WH, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of isolated metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma to the small intestine] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

[Hypercorticism caused by tumor ectopic secretion of ACTH] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Significance of metastatic disease in subaortic lymph nodes. Patterson GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):155–9
Surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma: the importance of staging in evaluating late survival. Pagé A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):96–9
A two-year experience with the neodymium-YAG laser in endobronchial obstruction. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):159–65
Sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma: the Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center experience. Jensik RJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):207–10
Sleeve resection and other bronchoplasties in the surgery of bronchogenic tumors. Keszler P. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec; 71(4):229–32
Tracheobronchoplasty for lung cancer. Maeda M, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):221–8
Sleeve lobectomy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sartori F, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec; 71(4):233–6
Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operation in bronchial carcinoma: long-term results of a retrospective analysis from 1973 to 1983. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):211–20
Resection of bronchial neoplasm in the elderly. Mongey AB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):326–7
Surgery of bronchogenic carcinoma invading the chest wall. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):41–7
Mucoepidermoid bronchial adenoma in a 6-year-old girl: a case report and review of the literature. Archer RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):452–4 (20 ref.)
Bronchial sleeve resection with and without pulmonary resection. Frist WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):350–7
Selective endoscopic treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with the carbon dioxide surgical laser. An uncommon new indication for laser bronchoscopy. Koufman JA, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):307–9
Regional lung function following sleeve lobectomy. Ratto GB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):335–8
Bronchoplastic procedures for bronchial carcinoma. Røder OC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(2):109–11
Changes in serum zinc and serum albumin after operation for bronchogenic carcinoma. Vasehus PM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):53–5
Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with chest wall invasion. Pairolero PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):959–64
Five-year recurrence probabilities in 330 patients curatively resected for stage Ia bronchogenic carcinoma. Bedini AV, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):131–7
[Resection and reconstruction of the carina of the trachea] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 24(8):479–81, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Resectable bronchial cancer. Contribution of computed x-ray tomography in the evaluation of loco-regional extension] Musset D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and contraindications for surgery in bronchial cancer] Yernault JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Oct; 7(8):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral metastases and bronchial carcinomas. Apropos of a cure exceeding 13 years] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):757–60 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of bronchial cancer—current status] Eschapasse H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term effects of intravenous hyperalimentation administered during intensive chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):362–9
Phase II trial of etoposide, cisplatin, continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil, and simultaneous split-course radiation therapy in stage III non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):115–20
[Long-term development of a case of spontaneous regression of a bronchial epidermoid cancer] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(2):101–2 **(Fre)**
[Approach to the patient with bronchial cancer by the practicing physician] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Oct;7(8):473–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current treatment of small-cell anaplastic bronchial cancer (II)] Ambăruş V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):27–30 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Modern approach to the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan-Feb; 44(1):51–6 (58 ref.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of biopsies from bronchogenic neoplasms. Horn T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):215–7
[An ultrastructural study of undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Meningioma preceding breast cancer. Colomer R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):550–1

ANALYSIS

Distribution of keratin protein in normal prostate and prostatic tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Kuwahara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):339–42
Mammary carcinoma. Comparison of nuclear DNA content from in situ and infiltrative components. Erhardt K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):263–7
Collagen in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):170–8
Glycosaminoglycans in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):164–9
Glycosaminoglycan-enriched extracellular matrix surrounds intraductal carcinoma of human breast: histochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):179–85
Tamoxifen binding sites in human mammary cancers. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):311–7
A study of different markers for neuroendocrine differentiation in breast carcinomas. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):524–30
Localization of endogenous lectins in normal human breast, benign breast lesions and mammary carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):107–15
[Breast tissue: estrogen receptors. Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of normal and hyperplastic tissue and carcinoma in situ. Apropos of 86 cases] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):129–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute lupus erythematosus-like gyrate erythema. Report of a case associated with a breast cancer. Neumann R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):146–9
Paget's disease in an epidermal cyst. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):186–90
Fistula from the superior mesenteric artery to duodenum: a rare cause of death from pancreatic carcinoma. Thorstad BL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):200–2
Coexistent pemphigus vulgaris and Paget's disease of the nipple. An immunohistochemical study. Rae V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–7
[Pulmonary carcinomatosis: a rare cause of acute cor pulmonale] Rellini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonpalpable breast cancer. Bunnell DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):147–51
Paget's disease of the breast. Sanchez JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):145–7
Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Saunders TS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):82–3
Intraductal carcinoma. Analysis of presentation, pathologic findings, and outcome of disease. Schuh ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1303–7
Tumor-associated antigens in breast carcinomas. Prognostic significance. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1294–8
Pagetoid Bowen's disease on the breast. Blobstein SH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):381–2
Breast cancer presenting as periostitis. Shapiro JS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):139–40
Breast tumors: evaluation with P-31 MR spectroscopy. Degani H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):53–5
[Mixed ductal and acinar cell cancer of the pancreas head; report of a case] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atypical epithelial hyperplasias, ductal and lobular carcinoma in situ. Treatment, follow-up and prognosis] Käresen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):859–60, 865 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6
Evaluation of new anticancer agents against human pancreatic carcinomas in nude mice. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):219–21
Hepar lobatum associated with chemotherapy and metastatic breast cancer. Qizilbash A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):58–61
A-ring substituted estrogens as inhibitors of the MXT transplantable mammary ductal carcinoma. Brooks SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4623–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Semiquantitative cytochemical estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in benign diseases and carcinoma of the breast. Bokun R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):249–52
Folate conjugase activity in the plasma and tumors of breast-cancer patients. Baggott JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):295–301

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic correlation between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Common cytogenetic findings in primary breast cancer. Ferti-Passantonopoulou AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):289–98
Cytogenetic analysis in human breast carcinoma. II. Seven cases in the triploid/tetraploid range investigated using direct preparations. Hill SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):45–62
Chromosome changes of in situ carcinomas in the female breast. Nielsen KV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):225–9
Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372–6

HISTORY

The Paget cell. Mistaken for a parasite in the 19th century. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):520–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies reactive with epithelial and myoepithelial cells in the breast. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1319–26

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution and significance of mononuclear cells in human breast carcinoma. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1455–68

Normal epithelial antigens recognized by GB3 and GB5 are diminished in intraductal and lost in infiltrating human breast carcinomas. Yeh CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):117–23

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1173–83

Human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymph nodes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with MuMTV polypeptides. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):43–50

Antibody to S–100 protein aids the separation of pagetoid melanoma from mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Glasgow BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):223–6

Heterogeneity of the expression of class I and II HLA antigens in human breast carcinoma. Pérez M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):247–53

METABOLISM

Paget's disease of the nipple: a ten year review including clinical, pathological, and immunohistochemical findings. Chaudary MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(2):139–46

Cell kinetics of histologic variants of in situ breast carcinoma. Meyer JS. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):171–80

Molecular size distribution of immunoreactive trypsin and renal tubular dysfunction: role in trypsin plasma–urine transfer. Fabris C, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):174–81

Estrogen receptors and histopathological evaluation of human breast cancer. Sarría JA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):81–7

Ultrastructural evidence of collagenolytic activity in ductal infiltrating carcinoma of the human breast. Pucci–Minafra I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):599–603

MORTALITY

Survival in 1001 patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Connolly MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):366–73

OCCURRENCE

A study of 405 breast tumors in Jordanians using the Revised WHO classification. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):182–6

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic analysis of the cells of ductal carcinoma of the breast and of adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pleural and abdominal effusions. Mallonee MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):441–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of "minimal" breast cancer. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):501–4

Inflammatory breast carcinoma. Kramer A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):541–3

Mammary Paget's disease without underlying carcinoma. Jones RE Jr. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):361–5

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Sitakalin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):335–40

Intraductal carcinoma [letter] Koretz MJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):340

The extent and distribution of cancer in breasts with palpable primary tumors. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):384–90

Correlation between morphometrical parameters and disease–free survival in ductal breast cancer treated only by surgery. Tosi P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):33–42

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in infiltrating duct carcinomas of the breast: correlation with morphofunctioal parameters and prognostic significance. d'Amore ES, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):89–94

Tumor cell embolism to pulmonary alveolar capillaries. Cause of sudden cor pulmonale. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1197–8

Angioinvasion in breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of factor VIII–related antigen. Martin SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1918–22

A clinical and histopathologic analysis of the results of conservation surgery and radiation therapy in stage I and II breast carcinoma. Mate TP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):1995–2002

Histologic malignancy grading of invasive ductal breast carcinoma. A regression analysis of prognostic factors in low–risk carcinomas from a multicenter trial. Rank F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1299–305

The application of immunohistochemical stains to identify endothelial–lined channels in mammary carcinoma. Saigo PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):51–4

Pathologic findings on re–excision of the primary site in breast cancer patients considered for treatment by primary radiation therapy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):675–81

Morphological, biological, biochemical, and karyotypic characteristics of human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma Capan–2 in tissue culture and the nude mouse. Kyriazis AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5810–5

Cytometry of breast carcinoma: significance of ploidy balance and proliferation index. Opfermann M, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):217–24

In situ carcinomas of the breast. Types, growth pattern, diagnosis, and treatment. Andersen J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):105–11

In situ ductal carcinoma of the breast: implications of disease pattern and treatment. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):261–6

Salivary duct carcinoma—a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Afzelius LE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(3):151–6

Stromal metachromasia: a marker for areas of incipient invasion in ductal carcinoma of the breast? Sandstad E, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):73–80

Correlation between immunohistochemically determined oestrogen receptor content, using monoclonal antibodies, and qualitative and quantitative tissue features in ductal breast cancer. Tosi P, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul; 11(7):741–51

Histologic features associated with long–term survival in breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1015–21

Effects of defined medium, fetal bovine serum, and human serum on growth and chemosensitivities of human breast cancer cells in primary culture: inference for in vitro assays. Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):134–40

Colony formation in vitro as a prognostic indicator for primary breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):890–6

Endocrine variant of ductal carcinoma in situ of breast: ultrastructural and light microscopical study. Ashworth MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1355–9

Ductal carcinoma of the parotid gland. Eriksen HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):636–8

Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells [letter] Chilosi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):55–6

Effects of cyclosporin A and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the growth of hamster pancreatic cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1087–92

Proliferative rates of cloned malignant mammary epithelial cells as a measure of clonal heterogeneity in human breast carcinomas. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov; 77(5):1001–11

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1987. A 43–year–old woman with breast cancer and the abrupt onset of respiratory failure. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):225–35

Paget's disease of the male breast. Johnson TJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jan;72(1):10–3

Breast carcinoma in a man following local trauma. Raviglione MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):186–7

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: incidence of tumor involvement beyond the Whipple resection line. Histological and immunocytochemical analysis of 37 total pancreatectomy specimens. Klöppel G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):170–5

[Clinico–pathological analysis and ultrastructural study of 141 cases of stomach carcinoma] Li HR. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):306–8 **(Chi)**

[Morphometric analysis of fibrocystic breast disease] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the left breast, malignant melanoma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):365–9 **(Heb)**

[Acute respiratory failure due to massive microembolization of the pulmonary arteries by breast tumor] Fogelfeld L, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prognostic factors in breast carcinoma] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Four cases of male breast cancer including one synchronously combined with gastric cancer] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatic cancer with invasion to the wall of the intrahepatic bile duct] Masuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paget's carcinoma of the breast. Clinico–pathological considerations on 85 cases] da Silva Neto J, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reproducibility of histologic grading in carcinoma of the breast] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oestrogen receptor activity in intraduct and invasive breast carcinomas. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):129–33

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychobiological factors predicting the course of breast cancer. Jensen MR. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):317–42

RADIOGRAPHY

X–ray characterisation of normal and neoplastic breast tissues. Johns PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):675–95

Mammographic findings after breast cancer treatment with local excision and definitive irradiation. Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):455–61

Clinically occult breast lesions: localization and significance. Rosenberg AL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):167–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Resolution of a photopenic lesion on bone imaging following chemotherapy for metastatic disease. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):552–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Paget's disease of the nipple without detectable breast tumor: conservative management with radiation therapy. Fourquet A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1463–5

Locally advanced breast cancer with inflammatory component: a clinical entity with a poor prognosis. Piera JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):199–204

[Radiation treatment of a large ulcerated breast tumor] Bogdanov SV. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Bone scan–positive and radiograph– and CT–negative vertebral lesion in a woman with locally advanced breast cancer. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):341–3

Syncope and hypotension due to carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the carotid sinus. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1238–42

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the palatine tonsils. Lee KJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb;51(2):76–9

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the gingiva. Eckardt A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):902–5

Metastatic breast cancer in the maxilla. Green TL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):250–1

Superior sensitivity of computed tomographic scanning to magnetic resonance imaging in metastatic neoplasia: two case reports. Goldstein S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):959–62

SURGERY

Intraoperative implantation radiation therapy plus lumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Jewell WR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):687–90

Axillary lymph node dissection for intraductal breast carcinoma—is it indicated? Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1819–24

Local recurrence and the deep resection margin in carcinoma of the breast. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):513–7

[Regaining operability in a case of extensive cancer of the breast] Boveri I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–biological analysis of 192 cases of breast cancer] Canavese G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical therapy of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast—a therapeutic dilemma. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):123–5 (18 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Algorithms for morphometric measurements on cancer cells in electron microscopy. Pilot tests. Cavallari V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):104–7

Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells—a light microscopic, histochemical and ultrastructural study. McMahon RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):175–9

Stromal changes in early invasive and non–invasive breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Tamimi SO, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):43–9

Collagen changes in the ductal infiltrating (scirrhous) carcinoma of the human breast. A possible role played by type I trimer collagen on the invasive growth. Pucci Minafra I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):795–805

Relationship of nuclear appearance to stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):63–9

Salivary duct carcinoma: ultrastructural and histogenetic considerations. de Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):592–6

[Quantitative analysis of the cellular ultrastructure of infiltrative breast cancer] Iagubov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase inhibitor in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and newborn mouse liver. Amruthesh SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):48–53

67Ga uptake and heparan sulfate content of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(4):182–6

BLOOD

Suppression of hypertriglyceridemia of Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mice by an antibiotic, ascofuranone. Magae J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):96–9

[The course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathologic parameters of evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). II—Hematological changes] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in regional blood flow of normal and tumor tissues following hyperthermia and combined X-ray irradiation. Suga K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25;46(12):1421–8

[Effect of blood flow inhibition in tumors on the effectiveness of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia when used following radiation] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumour activity of 1-naphthol against L1210 leukaemia in vivo and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Jones M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):347–54

Role of hypoxia in anticancer drug-induced cytotoxicity for Ehrlich ascites cells. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2407–12

Antitumor effect of fibrinogen microparticles containing adriamycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2632–6

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) loaded liposomes on mouse Ehrlich tumor cells. De Pauw-Gillet MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1139–47

Potentiated susceptibility of ascites tumor to acyl derivatives of ascorbate caused by balanced hydrophobicity in the molecule. Miwa N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):245–9

Antitumor effect of i.p. dopamine in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):363–8

Antitumour effect of fibrinogen microspheres containing doxorubicin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):618–20

Mechanisms of potentiation of antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by ribothymidine in a mouse tumor system. Tezuka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):962–9

The synergistic effect mechanism of cisplatin and peplomycin therapy—with special reference to the effect on cell cycle progression. Fujii M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul; 35(3):188–97

In vitro and in vivo radiosensitizing effects of 2-nitroimidazole derivatives with sugar component. Murayama C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun; 163(6):385–90

[Photodynamic effect of several hematoporphyrin derivatives and their production of singlet oxygen and retention in cancer cells] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effects of different combinations of oridonin, bleomycin A5 and nitrocaphane] Zhang TM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An attempt to improve the therapeutic efficacy of endoxan by appropriate choice of dietary condition] Kodama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor mechanisms of carboxyethyl-germanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Chinese medicines used in cancer. IV. Antitumor constituents in rhizoma zedoariae, periostracum cicadae, galla wisteriae, and radix Hostae] Yokota M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Japanese cucumaria on phospholipid metabolism in the liver of mice with solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Bulysheva VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of the oxidase electrode to determine tumor cell metabolism of peroxide. Donahue L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:573–81

Glycosyltransferase activities of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: detection, isolation, and characterization using oligosaccharide-Synsorb beads. Elices MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):329–41

A tyrosine-specific protein kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakamura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):538–48

Suppression of nuclear ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 5-azacytidine and its analogs. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):468–74

Synthesis of N4-substituted CTP by mammalian CTP synthetase. Kizaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):569–74

Serum activities of dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase II and dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase IV in tumor-bearing animals and in cancer patients. Kojima K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):35–41

Isolation and characterization of a nucleolar 2'-O-methyltransferase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eichler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1639–44

Mouse ascites DNA methylase: characterisation of size, proteolytic breakdown and nucleotide recognition. Adams RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):9–16

Kinetic and topographical studies of the phosphatidylcholine: ceramide choline phosphotransferase in plasma membrane particles from mouse ascites cells. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):57–68

Induction of 2',5'oligo (A) synthetase in animals bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Galaktidou G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Application of hypoxia-induced shut down of replicon initiation to the analysis of replication intermediates in Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1209–17

Polyploidization of G2M phase cells separated from aerobically and anaerobically grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kroll C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):298–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological activity of Pityrosporum. II. Antitumor and immune stimulating effect of Pityrosporum in mice. Takahashi M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1093–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cysteine in Ehrlich ascites tumour, mouse skeletal muscles and liver. Ignacak J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):169–78

Cellular oxygen utilization and hypoxia: interaction of dithiols with cellular electron transfer systems. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:591–601

Positive correlation between decreased cellular uptake, NADPH-glutathione reductase activity and adriamycin resistance in Ehrlich ascites tumor lines. Scheulen ME, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):154–7

Isolated tumoral pyruvate dehydrogenase can synthesize acetoin which inhibits pyruvate oxidation as well as other aldehydes. Baggetto LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):153–9

Stimulation of transcription and translation by aurin tricarboxylic acid in mitochondrial lysates from Ehrlich ascites cells. Kulkarni GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1149–57

Effect of the diabetic environment on the lipid metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells. Toledo JD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):885–92

Amiloride and 5-N,N-dimethylamiloride inhibit the carrier mediated uptake of choline in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Doppler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1645–9

The effect of levamisole on energy metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4369–74

Energetics of Na+-dependent amino acid co-transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):5–13

Transcription factor(s) of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells having affinity to the 'TATA' box and a further upstream region of the adenovirus 2 major late gene. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):243–8

Lipid peroxidation and cytotoxicity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Nakamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):15–22

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinases and the 21-kDa guanine-nucleotide binding proteins copurified with the enzymes from the cell membrane fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):231–8

Reactions of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with tumor cells and mitochondria. Chan-Stier CH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(3):203–17

Effect of verapamil on daunorubicin accumulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Friche E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):35–9

Age- and tumour-related changes in methionine biosynthesis in mice. Grzelakowska-Sztabert B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):207–17

Role of uridine triphosphate in the phosphorylation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. White JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1820–4

Cytokinetic studies on the switch from glucose to uridine metabolism, and vice versa, of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Löffler M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):181–90

A rapid and simple procedure for purification of S-II, a transcription factor of ribonucleic acid polymerase II. Hirashima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):877–81

Suppression of glucose transport of Ehrlich ascites tumour cell by interferon inducers. Fung KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):458–63

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 2. Incorporation of 14C-tyrosine. Doolan DL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):49–61

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 1. Identification of limiting amino acids. Doolan DL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):7–23

Quantification of ATP-producing and consuming processes of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):701–5

Altered growth control by natural growth inhibitors in the mutant HD33 substrain of the Ehrlich-Lettré ascites mammary carcinoma. Lehmann W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):69–74

Modulation of in vitro response to adriamycin by verapamil in murine P388 leukaemia, Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and sarcoma 180. Pradhan SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):437–42

An electron microscopic study of the interaction in vitro of vimentin intermediate filaments with vesicles prepared from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell lipids. Perides G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):313–25

Effect of adriamycin on electron transport in rat heart, liver, and tumor mitochondria. Bianchi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):123–35

Effect of hyperthermia on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):279–93

A fluorescent redox dye. Influence of several substrates and electron carriers on the tetrazolium salt-formazan reaction of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Stellmach J, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):21–6

Effects of hyperthermia and lanthanum on tumor cell leakage. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):374–8

Formation and utilization of acetoin, an unusual product of pyruvate metabolism by Ehrlich and AS30-D tumor mitochondria. Baggetto LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9535–41

Preparation of two plasma membrane fractions from ascites tumour cells by gel chromatography on Sephacryl S-1000. Haeffner EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:107–16

Selective incorporation of various C-22 polyunsaturated fatty acids in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Masuzawa Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1145–53

Na+,Cl- cotransport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells activated during volume regulation (regulatory volume increase). Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):269–80

Identification of the anion exchange protein of Ehrlich cells: a kinetic analysis of the inhibitory effects of 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene-disulfonic acid (DIDS) and labeling of membrane proteins with 3H-DIDS. Jessen F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):195–205

The effect of mengovirus infection on lipid synthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Schimmel H, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):95–103

Epidermal growth factor inhibits thymidine incorporation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Lombardero J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):423–9

Stimulation of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with phenylhydrazonopropanedinitrile and others uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Sturdík E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):575–82

Prevention by thymidine against toxicity and glucose uptake inhibition of methotrexate on cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):759–67

Effect of in vivo administration of 3-isobutyl 1-methyl xanthine (IBMX) on cyclic AMP levels, and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chayoth R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):121–4

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell plasma membrane permeability. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):269–71

[Effect of oridonin and bleomycin A5 combination on DNA syntheses in tumor and bone marrow cells] Shou MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Semi-automatic measurement of redox activity in single cells with a fluorescent formazan] Severin E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:169–76 **(Ger)**

[A new anti-cancer agent K-18 (conjugate of human IgG and melphalan). (I). K-18 accumulates selectively into the tumor] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2257–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different doses of a chalone-containing alcohol precipitate of Ehrlich ascitic tumor on the mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in this tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal effect of glucose load on tumor cells in hypoxia] Shmakova NL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of ionizing radiation on the transmembrane transport of sodium ions in Ehrlich carcinoma tumor cells]

Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 27(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescence and electron microscopic study of intracellular F-actin in concanavalin A-treated and cytochalasin B-treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):301-11

The reversal of effects of methotrexate on toxicity and glucose transport reduction by thymidine in Ehrlich ascites tumor bearing mice. Fung KP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):249-56

Restimulation of cell cycle progression by hypoxic tumour cells with deoxynucleosides requires ppm oxygen tension. Löffler M. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):255-61

Concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during growth of the tumor in mice. Chatterjee R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):685-9

Modifications in repair and expression of potentially lethal damage (alpha-PLD) as measured by delayed plating or treatment with beta-araA in plateau-phase Ehrlich ascites tumor cells after exposure to charged particles of various specific energies. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul; 111(1):26-46

Histological examination of combined effects of chemotherapeutic agents and differently fractionated irradiations in transplanted solid Ehrlich carcinoma of mice. II. Observations after dibromodulcitol treatment. Unger E. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):557-60

Cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: formation of hydrophilic pores in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and effect on cell viability. Lutz F, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):293-305

Proliferation kinetics and metabolic features of in vitro grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of exogenous pyruvate. Kroll W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(7-8):787-94

[Evaluation of a method of labelled thymidine incorporation in the analysis of drug action] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of CHIP (Pt IV) on the cytokinetics of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Cao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of neuraminidase and x-rays (2 Gy and 8 Gy) on microvilli and membrane invaginations of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture] Laudenbach G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A suppresive effect of PSK, a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, on tumor growth: a new effect of PSK on cell motility] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses to radiation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of YM-08310 (=WR-2721) and/or Ro-07-0582 (in vivo, in vitro assay)] Ebe K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):307-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Takeuchi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1230-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitivity of clonogenic cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma forming colonies in semiliquid agar in diffusion chambers] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma clonogenic cells irradiated with Co60 gamma rays in hypoxic conditions] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultraviolet fluorescence and the size of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the 1st hours after X-ray irradiation] Sungurov AIu. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec; 28(12):1368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biological time and the effects of hydroxyurea on DNA synthetic activity of bone marrow and tumor cells in mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):308-13

5-Ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine: an explanation for its lack of cytotoxic action in vivo. Jeney A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):557-62

Increase in nonspecific adsorptive endocytosis in anthracycline- and vinca alkaloid-resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cell lines. Sehested M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):171-9

Ingestion of bacteria by antibody-coated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells mediated by protein A. Seki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):819-25

Electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gstrein E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):432-7

[Course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathological parameters of its evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). I. Splenic hematopoiesis] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermal sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells forming colonies in agar cultures in diffusion chambers] Shtein LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental evidence for the probable involvement of calcium ion transport in 67Ga uptake by tumour cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):179-81

Application of lectins to tumor imaging radiopharmaceuticals. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):385-9

Distribution of 46Sc and 51Cr in tumor-bearing animals and the mechanism for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):143-51

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation sensitivity of aerated and hypoxic clonogenic cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of metronidazole, hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma with fast neutrons] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of radiation damage in tumor cells on intracellular pH] Shmakova NL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pH of the medium and the nutrient status on the thermosensitivity of tumor cells] Shmakova NL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a fast neutron beam to induce DNA damage in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells irradiated in a aqueous phantom] Bezdrobnaia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing and toxic action of metronidazole and isometronidazole (1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole) on the cells of Ehrlich ascites cancer and hemoblastosis La in vitro] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):766-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the combination effect of lonidamine or gossypol and hyperthermia on Ehrlich tumour in vivo. Molla MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):361-4

Enhancement of the in vitro cytotoxicity of bouvardin by verapamil alone and combined with hyperthermia in Sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):131-4

Photochemotherapy of animal tumors with the photosensitizer methylene blue using a krypton laser. König K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):301-3

Combined effects of hyperthermia, bleomycin, and X rays on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kai H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):503-9

[Experimental study on the combination of chemotherapy and radiotherapy--advantage of pre-radiation chemotherapy] Tanaka J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):1077-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of hyperthermia during fast neutron irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):49-51 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimentally induced modifications in surface morphology of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kajstura J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):727-34

Cell membrane changes induced by lonidamine in human erythrocytes and T lymphocytes, and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. De Martino C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb; 46(1):15-30

[Early changes in the state of the cell surface and nucleoid of irradiated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sungurov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Cancer risk assessment in benign breast biopsies. Page DL. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):871-4

Carcinoma in situ and cancer of the testis. Workshop. Copenhagen, August 1986. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):1-430

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Frykberg ER, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):285-301 (123 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mammary carcinoma. Comparison of nuclear DNA content from in situ and infiltrative components. Erhardt K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):263-7

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA from a vulvar carcinoma in situ is present as head-to-tail dimeric episomes with a deletion in the non-coding region. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):451-62

Distinctive immunohistochemical labeling of epithelial and mesenchymal elements in laryngeal pseudosarcoma. Ophir D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):490-4

A new marker of maturation in the cervix: the estrogen-regulated 24K protein. Dressler LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):825-31

[Breast tissue: estrogen receptors. Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of normal and hyperplastic tissue and carcinoma in situ. Apropos of 86 cases] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):129-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinoma in situ specimen classification based on intermediate cell measurements. Katzko MW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):9-13

[Cytological classification of precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human papillomavirus type 16 infection: a morphological spectrum with evidence for late gene expression. Mitao M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):287-96

[Occurrence of carcinoma in situ in postpubertal undescended testes] Horňák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar; 87(3):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hydatidosis and cancer of the breast. Report of a case of uncommon association] Alvarez YA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma in situ and adenocarcinoid of the esophagus originating in Barrett's epithelium. Report of a case] Juárez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul-Sep; 38(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. I. Adenocarcinoma in situ. Ayer B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):397-411

Screening errors in cervical cytologic screening. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):434-8

Diagnostic problems of in situ and invasive adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix. Fu YS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(1):47-56

Intraductal carcinoma. Analysis of presentation, pathologic findings, and outcome of disease. Schuh ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1303-7

A retrospective review of adenocarcinoma-in-situ and glandular atypia of the uterine cervix. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):699-703

The sensitivity of flow cytometry compared with conventional cytology in the detection of superficial bladder carcinoma. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2078-85

Value of random endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma in situ. Vicente-Rodriguez J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):150-2

Testicular biopsy as an outpatient procedure in screening for carcinoma-in-situ: complications and the patient's acceptance. Bruun E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):199-202

Screening for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):173-80

Experience of screening for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis among young men with surgically corrected maldescended testes. Pedersen KV, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):181-5

Magnetic resonance: in vivo tissue characterization of the testes in patients with carcinoma-in-situ of the testis and healthy subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):191-8

Colposcopic findings of gland openings in cervical carcinoma: their histological backgrounds. Kishi Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):223-33

Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):545-6

Carcinoma-in-situ testis in patients with assumed extragonadal germ-cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):528-30

Does mild atypia on a cervical smear warrant further investigation? [letter] Duguid HL. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1225

[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Apropos of 3 cases] Pangui E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colposcopy in the post-menopausal period. A short outline] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):993-5 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosing intramucosal cancers of the esophagus] Nishizawa M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical epithelial hyperplasias, ductal and lobular carcinoma in situ. Treatment, follow-up and prognosis] Käresen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):859-60, 865 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical application of 5-fluorouracil in premalignant lesions of cornea, conjunctiva and eyelid. de Keizer RJ, et al.

Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Dec 30;64(1):31–42
Cell kinetics in selection and stratification of patients for adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma. Meyer JS.
NCI Monogr 1986;(1):25–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nilson B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):75–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental alkaline phosphatase in various states of testicular development and in germ cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):29–35

ETIOLOGY

Coital risk factors for cervical cancer. Sexual activity among white middle class women. Noller KL, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;10(3):222–6
Ataxia–telangiectasis with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohta S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):255–7
The association between vulvar condylomata acuminata, cervical wart virus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sfameni SF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;26(2):149–51
Ureteral carcinoma in situ after successful intravesical therapy for superficial bladder tumors: incidence, possible pathogenesis and management. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):292–4
[Papillomavirus infection of the vulva] Huang HJ, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome changes of in situ carcinomas in the female breast. Nielsen KV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):225–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus capsid antigen in carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Kashima H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):603–7
Normal epithelial antigens recognized by GB3 and GB5 are diminished in intraductal and lost in infiltrating human breast carcinomas. Yeh CJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;8(2):117–23
Analysis of the autoimmune response in an 'in situ' carcinoma of the testis. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):163–8
Lectin binding sites in human seminiferous epithelium, in CIS cells and in seminomas. Malmi R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):157–62

METABOLISM

Paget's disease of the nipple: a ten year review including clinical, pathological, and immunohistochemical findings. Chaudary MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):139–46
Cell kinetics of histologic variants of in situ breast carcinoma. Meyer JS. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):171–80
Immunoreactivity of involucrin in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(4):308–18

OCCURRENCE

The significance of the frequency and occurrence of breast cancer for treatment. Essential aspects of new Danish studies of the natural history of breast cancer. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):103–7
Decline in the incidence of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1322–4
Decline in carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Koch M.
Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):879
Mass screening in Sweden for cancer of the uterine cervix: effect on incidence and mortality. An overview. Kjellgren O. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):57–63
High prevalence of papillomavirus-associated penile intracpithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Barrasso R, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Oct 8;317(15):916–23
Epidemiology of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Wynder EL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):697–711
Effect of population screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Nijmegen, The Netherlands. van der Graaf Y, et al.
Prev Med 1986 Nov;15(6):582–90
[Epidemiologic study of carcinoma in situ of the cervix] Fujimoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with squamous metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in situ of the mucosal columnar epithelium. Hanada M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Dec;36(12):1879–86
Koilocytosis preceding squamous cell carcinoma in situ of uterine cervix. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):243–5
3-D reconstruction of endometrial carcinoma in situ. Silva M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):493–8
The anatomic distribution of cervical adenocarcinoma in situ: implications for treatment. Bertrand M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):21–5
Recurrent carcinoma in situ of vulva in skin graft [letter] Townsend DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1041
Prediction of cervical neoplasia diagnosis groups. Discriminant analysis on digitized cell images. Wheeler N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):169–81
Diagnosis and treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ with anal involvement in young women. Two case reports and literature review. Donath EM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(2):115–22
Juvenile polyp with intramucosal carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):200–1
Cystosarcoma phylloides with lobular and ductal carcinoma in situ. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):873–5
Are biopsies from the prostatic urethra useful in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma? Rikken CH, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Feb;59(2):145–7
Carcinoma in situ of the testis [editorial] Hargreave TB.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1389–90
Carcinoma in situ of contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer: study of 27 cases in 500 patients. von der Maase H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1398–401
Prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia and early invasion in prostate cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):788–94
Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Effect of associated neoplastic lesions on clinical course and treatment. Fukui I, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):164–73
Intra-epithelial carcinoma concomitant with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):783–7
Prostatic involvement in bladder cancer. Prostate mapping in 20 cystoprostatectomy specimens. Mahadevia PS, et al.
Cancer 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2096–102
Topographic study of cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2064–70
Histopathology of paracancerous nasopharyngeal carcinoma in situ. Zong YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):763–71
Malignant tumours in patients with non-invasive squamous cell lesions of the vocal cords. Lundgren J, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(1):39–43
In situ carcinomas of the breast. Types, growth pattern, diagnosis, and treatment. Andersen J, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1987 Apr;13(2):105–11
In situ ductal carcinoma of the breast: implications of disease pattern and treatment. Fentiman IS, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(3):261–6
Origin of high-grade superficial bladder cancer. Algaba F.
Eur Urol 1987;13(3):153–5
Diagnosis and management of cervical abnormalities. Pettersson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):221–37
Mathematical models and natural history in cervical cancer screening. Prorok PC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):185–98
The spermatocytic seminoma: views on pathogenesis. Müller J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):147–56
Abnormal infantile germ cells and development of carcinoma-in-situ in maldeveloped testes: a stereological and densitometric study. Müller J. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):543–67 (100 ref.)
Limitations to the use of surveillance as an option in the management of stage I seminoma. Oliver RT.
Int J Androl 1987 Feb;10(1):263–8
Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis: possible origin from gonocytes and precursor of all types of germ cell tumours except spermatocytoma. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
Int J Androl 1987 Feb;10(1):19–28
Endocrine variant of ductal carcinoma in situ of breast: ultrastructural and light microscopical study. Ashworth MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1355–9
Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. A clinicopathologic study of 50 cases. Powell LC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):808–14
A rose is a rose is a rose, or is it? [editorial] Droller MJ.
J Urol 1986 Nov;136(5):1057–8
Summary of workshop on carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Friedell GH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1047–8
Carcinoma in situ of the bladder extending into the seminal vesicles. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):44–5
Flow cytometry versus urinary cytology in the evaluation of patients with bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al.
J Urol 1986 Oct;136(4):815–9
Endometrial cancer and its precursors: a comparison of histological and clinical features. Schlaen I, et al.
Maturitas 1986 Dec;8(4):335–44
Residual disease after cone biopsy: completeness of excision and follow-up cytology as predictive factors. Buxton EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):529–32
Morphometric analysis of dysplasia in cervical cone biopsy specimens in cases with false-negative cytology. Hartman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):832–6
Quantitative deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of patients with mild cervical atypia: a potentially malignant lesion? Watts KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):205–7
In situ carcinoma in branchial cysts. Söderström KO.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1987;49(3):149–51
Ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: incidence of tumor involvement beyond the Whipple resection line. Histological and immunocytochemical analysis of 37 total pancreatectomy specimens. Klöppel G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):170–5
Proliferative activity in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tanaka T.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 Oct;181(5):531–9
Transitional cell carcinoma in situ. Farrow GM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;221:85–96
Malignancy arising in the transplanted vagina. Wheelock JB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1585–7
Epithelial neoplasia of the endometrium in pregnancy. A case report. Carinelli SG, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):175–80
[In situ lesion of para-nasopharyngeal carcinoma—microspectrophotometer study] Li QX, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;9(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the pancreas. Study of a case and review of the literature] Choux R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Dec;10(12):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal dysplasia] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology of microcarcinomas of the uterine cervix] Hoang Ngoc Minh, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1112–6 **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma or cylindroma of the cervix uteri. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Seffert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas with carcinoma in situ. A case description] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):293–5 **(Ger)**
[Comparison between microcervicoscopic and histologic diagnosis in 120 cases of cervical intraepithelial neoplasms] Sacchetti F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between colposcopic and cytologic findings] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1007–9 **(Ita)**
[Development of a case of carcinoma in situ in pregnancy] Giannoni M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1011–2 **(Ita)**
[Colposcopic indications for biopsy. Biopsy technic and the pathologist's need for an exhaustive histological interpretation] Gubetta L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1039–40 **(Ita)**
[Colposcopy in teen-agers] Volante R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Dec;38(12):987–92 **(Ita)**
[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 2. Evaluation on the relationship between the results of multiple mucosal biopsy and recurrence, and the clinical course of cases with carcinoma in situ and micro-invasion of carcinoma in situ] Igawa M.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Nov;32(11):1633–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study of squamous carcinoma in situ of the vulva] Saito T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 May 20;21(4):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observation of carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up studies after incomplete excision of cervical carcinoma in situ] Ueki M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;38(11):2065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrospective histological analysis of cervical intraepithelial carcinogenesis in relation to human papilloma virus infection] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metastasis of intraepithelial cancer of the cervix uteri to the endometrium] Tsukerman BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Topography of carcinoma in situ and carcinoma with minimal invasion of the uterine cervix] Križanac S, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Isolated bladder carcinoma in situ] Algaba F.
Actas Urol Esp 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Precancerous lesions of invasive carcinoma of the gallbladder] Smok G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma in situ of the contralateral testis [letter] Read G.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):121

SURGERY

The results of cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia at one, five, and ten years. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):268–73
Laser surgery for vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: principles and results. Wright VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):374–8
Endoscopic laser surgery. An alternative in laryngeal cancer treatment. McGuirt WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 May;113(5):501–5
Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vagina following split-thickness skin graft vaginoplasty. Gallup DG, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1987 Jan;26(1):98–102

Relevance of HPV–16 to laser therapy for cervical lesions [letter] Murdoch JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1433

Residual cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after laser ablation. MacLean AB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):278–9

Lobular carcinoma in situ—how aggressively should it be treated? Scharf GM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):60–1

Laryngeal carcinoma in situ: a therapeutic dilemma. McGuirt WF. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):447–9

[Conization of the cervix with a CO2 laser] Asping U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications and technics in the surgical treatment of premalignant and minimally malignant breast disorders] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(3):163–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of malignant colorectal polyps: removal by endorcopic polypectomy] Neeman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Conization and amputation of the cervix uteri: operations still vitiated by uncertainties] Neglia V. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quadrantectomy. Choice therapy for 23 clinical cases of T1 carcinoma in situ of the breast] Prete R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser photocoagulation of noninvasive cancer of the bronchus] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):84–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Superficial bladder cancer. Risk of recurrence and potential role for interferon therapy. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):613–6 (36 ref.)

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast—a therapeutic dilemma. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):123–5 (18 ref.)

Management of carcinoma–in–situ of the testis. von der Maase H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):209–20

Risks and benefits of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):220–4

Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):820–4

Single course versus maintenance bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder tumors: a prospective, randomized trial. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):295–8

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy [editorial] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):391–2

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin for treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients who have failed thiotepa and/or mitomycin C. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):871–3

Superficial carcinoma of the bladder: natural history and the role of interferons. Torti FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3 Suppl 2):57–60 (25 ref.)

A trial of bacillus Calmette–Guérin versus adriamycin in superficial bladder cancer: a South–West Oncology Group Study. Mori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):254–9

Use of Nd:YAG laser in treatment of bladder cancer. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–30

[Topical BCG therapy of in situ cancer of the urinary bladder] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical immunotherapy of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder using Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG)] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors] Samodai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5; 127(40):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with clinical use of human leukocyte interferon in cancer of the cervix uteri] Vasil'ev BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stromal changes in early invasive and non–invasive breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Tamimi SO, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):43–9

Electron microscope observations on carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Younes MS. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):768–84

Ultrastructure of ultraviolet radiation–induced hairless mouse skin carcinogenesis, with special reference to the epidermal–dermal junction. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–44

VETERINARY

Multifocal intraepidermal carcinoma in a dog histologically resembling Bowen's disease. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):509–15

Corneal squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1430–2

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of i.v. and i.p. VM26 chemotherapy in mice bearing Krebs II ascitic tumors. Canal P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):765–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced casein kinase II activity during mouse embryogenesis. Identification of a 110–kDa phosphoprotein as the major phosphorylation product in mouse embryos and Krebs II mouse ascites tumor cells. Schneider HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):733–8

METABOLISM

Uptake and binding of teniposide (VM26) in Krebs II ascites cells. Hamza M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1599–603

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Cutaneous invasion of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Nishitani K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):167–9

[Metastases of breast cancer to the scalp] Machoñko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Prostaglandin E (PGE) and gastric carcinoma] Fu QL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with familial systemic lupus erythematosus associated with gastric cancer and a family study of HLA. Ando B, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):526–31

Pain, increasing girth in healthy Japanese man. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):72–3

Enterovesical fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of appendix. Dalton DP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):617–8

Small bowel carcinoma and Crohn's disease. van der Velden PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(9):280–5

[Carcinomatous invagination of the colon] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and metastasized carcinoma] Speelberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and metastasized carcinoma (letter)] Van der Velden PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):122 **(Dut)**

[Echographic and computerized tomography aspects of pseudomyxoma peritonei: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Braude P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 64–year–old woman with hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and neurologic disorders] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):75–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and periodic acid–Schiff stains in the diagnosis of serous and mucinous ovarian tumors: morphometrical study. Aalto ML, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):83–9

Signet–ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder primary presentation as a Krukenberg tumor. Bowlby LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):376–81

Signet–ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Townsend GH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Mar;139(3):47–8

Distal duodenal carcinoma and intussusception. Seilke FW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):644–6

[Gastroscopy plus cytology for the diagnosis of gastric cancer or precancerous diseases—report of 127 cases] Zhao HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological studies on 4 cases of mucin–producing adenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Fukumoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case report of synchronous small cell lung cancer and gastric cancer successfully treated with carboplatin. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):790–8

[A case of gastric cancer in which long–term administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR) proved effective] Koda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucinous colon carcinoma in a black family. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies using spleen cells from nude mice bearing human tumors. Al Saati T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):1–8

HLA antigens in colorectal tumours—low expression of HLA class I antigens in mucinous colorectal carcinomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):125–30

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin–C in plasma and tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients and in selected tissues of female rats. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):160–70

Mucinous breast carcinomas with abundant intracytoplasmic mucin and neuroendocrine features: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):29–38

MORTALITY

Five to ten more years needed [letter] Clayton F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):398

Epidemiology of borderline ovarian tumors. Harlow BL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):71–4

OCCURRENCE

Colorectal carcinoma in young adults. Okuno M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):264–8

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma with signet ring cells of the esophagus. Takubo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):989–95

Signet–ring cells in advanced gastric cancer. A clinical, pathological and histochemical study. Santini D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):225–31

Prognostic factors in primary mucinous breast carcinoma. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):155–60

Artifactual changes mimicking signet ring cell carcinoma in transurethral prostatectomy specimens. Alguacil–Garcia A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):795–800

N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine induced gastric carcinoma in wolfdogs—useful animal model for tracing gastric malignancy transformation. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):903–7

Histopathology of colorectal carcinomas and adenomas in cancer family syndrome. Mecklin JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):849–53

A small carcinoma of the rectum with a singular histopathologic feature. Report of a case. Orii S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):630–5

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix presenting as an ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: case report and review of appendiceal neoplasms with ovarian metastases. Skaane P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):379–84

A study on the cell kinetics of the canine gastric mucosa by the cytofluorometric method: an evaluation of chemically induced gastric cancer. Amano Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):292–302

Mucoid carcinomas of breast. Typing: exocrine, endocrine and amphicrine [letter] Azzopardi JG. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):668

Morphological predictors of survival in advanced gastric carcinoma univariate and multivariate analysis. Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):156–64

Cutaneous invasion of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Nishitani K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):167–9

Mucinous carcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relation with adenomas. Naves AE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):252–6

Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma and fistula–in–ano. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):543–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1986. A 44–year–old homosexual man with back pain and an interstitial pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25; 315(26):1660–8

The growth properties and CEA localization of cultured signet ring cell carcinoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Kuki K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 53(6):620–1

Carcinomas of sweat glands. Cooper PH. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:83–124

A mucinous carcinoma of the thyroid. Sobrinho–Simões M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):464–71

Primary signet–ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tanaka T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):130–5

Primary adenocarcinoma of urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Abenoza P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):9–14

Signet–ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Evaluation of three cases with review of literature. DeFillipo N, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):479–83 (19 ref.)

Cell proliferation and differentiation in intramucosal and advanced signet ring cell carcinomas of the human stomach. Sugihara H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):117–27

Growth patterns of stomach cancer in relation to biological characteristics. Suk D, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):292–9

[Study on histogenesis, histological types and prognosis of 100 cases of gastric carcinoma] Zhou MH.

Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;15(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the human gastric cancer cell line MGc 80-3 caused by HpD-laser in vitro] An G, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Dreffke F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of meningeal carcinomatosis with vestibulocochlear nerve disturbance as the first manifestation] Hattori S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast] Kunisaki C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the prognostic factor in human gastric cancer with special reference to the relationship between proliferation and carcinoembryonic antigen production of the cancer cell] Kuki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of human ovarian cancer cell growth by prostaglandin D2] Miyauchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reorganization of human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells and endometrial adenocarcinoma cells cultured in double-layered floating collagen gels] Tsumura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth rate of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of early stomach cancer] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of cytological methods of determining histological forms of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the colon in childhood. Report of 2 cases] Salas E, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoid of the appendix. Morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Moreno Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographically visible calcification in colloid carcinoma of the stomach. Dwyer RT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):153–5

Carcinoma of the urachus demonstrated by CT. Gurret JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):142–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the terminal ileum simulating Crohn's disease. Gallego MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):355–6

Elderly man with hematuria and a pelvic mass. Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus [clinical conference] Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):424–6

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the esophagus metastatic to a spinal fusion. Pope TL Jr. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr; 22(2):137–8

[Microradiographic analysis of bone opacities of metastatic origin] Dhem A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relationship between tumour size and uptake of radiolabelled anti-CEA in a colon tumour xenograft. Pedley RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):197–202

SECONDARY

Carcinoma of the gall bladder metastatic to the cervix. Case report. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1187–90

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate uptake by ossifications and calcifications of non-osseous metastatic tumors. Mihara F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):413–6

An unusual case of paraparesis with multiple congenital defects. Kakrani AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):145–7

Combined extradural-intradural metastatic spinal tumour. Chee CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):325–6

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):746–50

Prostatic invasion of rectal carcinoma: does transurethral surgery alter prognosis? Simon A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan; 29(1):71–2

Vena occlusive disease simulated by a metastasis of gastric cancer during pregnancy. Varga M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):219–22

[Orbitopalpebral metastasis of breast cancer] Giffon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Long-term remission of metastasizing signet ring cancer in an unusual immune status] Schirmeister J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):379–82 **(Ger)**

[Osteoblastic metastases and chylous ascites as initial manifestations of carcinoma of the stomach (letter)] Colombo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):240–1 **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from a gastric remnant carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[An autopsy case of mucin-producing pancreatic cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bartholin gland carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Harper JK, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 83(3):123–5

[Early diagnosis and reoperation for local recurrence after radical operation for rectal cancer] Chai ZK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):395–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of early gastric carcinoma] Lin CH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):449–51, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Animal models for investigating antitumor effects of interferon. Balkwill FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:649–57

[Intraperitoneal administration of beta-interferon in gastric cancer patients with peritoneal recurrence (ascites and serum IFN levels and its antitumor effect)] Notsuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3538–40 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Algorithms for morphometric measurements on cancer cells in electron microscopy. Pilot tests. Cavallari V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):104–7

An ultrastructural study of mucoid carcinoma of the breast: variability of cytoplasmic features. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1219–30

VETERINARY

A study of 31 cases of gastric carcinoma in dogs. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):79–83

CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL CELL LUNG

Non-small cell lung cancer. Haskell CM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–53 (159 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor receptors in non-small cell lung cancer. Veale D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):513–6

Glycoproteins distinguishing non-small cell from small cell human lung carcinoma recognized by monoclonal antibody 43-9F. Pettijohn DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1161–9

DIAGNOSIS

Role of mediastinoscopy in lung cancer [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):601

Discrimination of human small cell and non-small cell lung tumors by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tong AW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1023–33

[Preoperative diagnosis in lung surgery interventions] Morr H. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11;81(8):286–9 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

A randomized study of oral nutritional support versus ad lib nutritional intake during chemotherapy for advanced colorectal and non-small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):113–24

DRUG THERAPY

cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil, and hydroxyurea in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Axelson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):243–4

A randomized study comparing platinum, doxorubicin, and VP-16 with platinum, 4'-epidoxorubicin, and VP-16 in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):245–8

Ambulatory combination chemotherapy with oral etoposide and cisplatin for advanced non small cell lung carcinoma patients. A phase II study. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):977–81

Chemotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Weiss RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):343–51

Phase II trial of mitomycin, vindesine, and hexamethylmelamine in metastatic non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1447–8

Phase II trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Conley BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):861–2

Teniposide in the treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):83–5

Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide, mitomycin, and cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Girón CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):851–3

Phase II study of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in extensive, untreated non-small cell lung cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):859–60

"Ifosfamide plus N-acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial" [letter] Holoye PY. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):431–2

Phase II trial of oral piritrexim (BW301U) in patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):763–4

Phase II trial of esorubicin in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):783–4

Phase II study of aclarubicin in non-small cell lung cancer. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):323–4

Phase II study of acivicin in non-small cell lung cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1327–8

Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with coumarin and cimetidine. Marshall ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):91–2

Vinca alkaloids in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Sørensen JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Mar; 14(1):29–51 (97 ref.)

Phase II studies on weekly cisplatinum plus epirubicin or etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):228–31

Combination chemotherapy for non small cell lung cancer stage III M0-1 with cisplatin and vinblastine in a divided-dose schedule. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):351–5

Subrenal capsule assay of fresh human tumors: problems and pitfalls. Abrams J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1387–94

Quality of life in patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy. Feld R. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):357–9 (15 ref.)

TNO6 in non small cell lung cancer [letter] Osborne RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):109–10

Modification of the effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy on the immune responses of cancer patients with a nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drug, piroxicam. A pilot study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):331–45

High-dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline: reduced toxicity of a modified dose schedule and correlation with plasma pharmacokinetics. A Northern California Oncology Group Pilot Study in non-small-cell lung cancer. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1787–93

A randomized study comparing a high and a standard dose of cisplatin in combination with etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Klastersky J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1780–6

Frequency and prognostic importance of pretreatment clinical characteristics in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. O'Connell JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1604–14

A phase I–II study of bialkylator chemotherapy, high-dose thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with advanced cancer. Williams SF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):260–5

Five-year survival following chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Baraniewski HM, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):61–6

Cisplatin and vindesine combination chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial comparing two dosages of cisplatin. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):782–9

Infections in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer treated with intensive induction chemotherapy. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):255–61

Treatment of disseminated non-small cell lung cancer. Guidelines for the practicing physician. Lyss AP. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):119–27 (21 ref.)

Brief overview of combination chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):89–91 (15 ref.)

Rationale for chemotherapy for patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):92–6

Therapy with cisplatin and etoposide for non-small-cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):104–14 (80 ref.)

A multicenter phase II trial of cisplatin and oral etoposide (VP-16) in inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Splinter T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):97–103

Preoperative and adjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1051–9

Cisplatin plus vindesine versus cisplatin plus VP16 versus doxorubicin plus cytoxan in non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A randomized study. Paccagnella A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):417–25

[Inoperable non-small cell bronchopulmonary cancers. Results of ambulatory polychemotherapy including cisplatin] Marin I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of non-small cell bronchial cancer with mitomycin C, vindesine and cisplatin. Results of a phase II study] Koschel G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized trial comparing vindesine plus cisplatin with mitomycin C, vindesine plus cisplatin in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEP therapy of advanced lung cancer] Komuro Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized trial with various combinations of cis-platinum (CDDP), mitomycin C (MMC), peplomycin (PEP) and ftorafur (FT) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2998–3004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin C in non-small cell lung cancer] Nakamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of high-dose carboquone and OK-432 in unresectable non-small cell lung cancer] Nakarai I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of UFT in non-small cell lung cancer] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of non-small cell cancer of the lung with a combination of cisplatin-VP-16 and mitomycin C] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fetal hemoglobin gene activation in a phase II study of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine for bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4199–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in lung cancer. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):725–9

A radioimmunometric assay for the detection and characterization of lung cancer-associated antibodies in sera of lung cancer patients. Hatzitheofilou C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):85–91

METABOLISM

The effects on resting energy expenditure of different tumor types. Hansell DT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1739–44

Levels of high energy phosphates in human lung cancer cell lines by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Knop RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3357–9

MORTALITY

Perioperative blood transfusion and prognosis of resected stage Ia lung cancer. Pastorino U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1375–8

Survival of patients with unresectable non-small cell lung cancer following 6,000 rad megavoltage radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):313–21

Prognosis after resection of non-small cell lung cancer of the right middle lobe. Peleg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):230–4

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic modification of human glioma and non-small cell lung carcinoma by glucocorticoids and other agents. McLean JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1101–6

Drug sensitivity of non small cell carcinoma of lung by clonogenic assay in several media. Simmonds AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):587–94

Cytotoxic response of the relatively difluoromethylornithine-resistant human lung tumor cell line NCI H157 to the polyamine analogue N1,N8-bis(ethyl)spermidine. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3964–7

Re: Growth of cell lines and clinical specimens of human non-small cell lung cancer in a serum-free defined medium [letter] Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):6011–2

Effect of recombinant monokines, lymphokines, and other agents on clonal proliferation of human lung cancer cell lines. Munker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4081–5

Monoclonal antibody that distinguishes small-cell lung cancer from non-small-cell lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):826–9

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):697–704

Atypical endocrine tumors of the lung: a histologic, ultrastructural, and clinical study of 19 cases. Neal MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1264–77

Selective preoperative evaluation for possible N2 disease in carcinoma of the lung. Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):337–43

Growth characteristics of human colorectal and non-small cell lung tumors xenografted into nude mice: possible correlation with prognosis. Pratesi G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):351–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Assessment of the quality of life of cancer patients. The preliminary applications to advanced bronchial cancers] Belpomme D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of computed tomography to the staging of non-small-cell primary bronchogenic carcinoma: a prospective study. Wouters EF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):167–70

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term observations of the patterns of failure in patients with unresectable non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung treated with definitive radiotherapy. Report by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1874–81

Concurrent cisplatin and etoposide with radiotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Friess GG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):681–4

Prospective evaluation of a watch policy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Carroll M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1353–6

Is adenocarcinoma/large cell carcinoma the most radiocurable type of cancer of the lung? Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1801–5

Large fraction irradiation with or without misonidazole in advanced non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase III randomized trial of the RTOG. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Simpson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):861–7

Use of brachytherapy in lung cancer. Reed CE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):589–91

Postoperative radiation therapy in the management of lung cancer. Emami B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):251–3

Quality of life of inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma. A randomized phase II clinical study comparing radiotherapy alone and combined radio-chemotherapy. Minet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):217–30

Radical radiation therapy in inoperable non oat-cell carcinoma of the lung with particular emphasis on roentgenographic tumor response as prognostic factor. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):121–6

Exclusive use of radiation therapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Evaluation of a series of 93 patients. Malinverni G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec; 10(3):119–26

Misonidazole combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. A randomized double-blind trial. Jakobsson M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb; 163(2):90–3

The role of external radiation and brachytherapy in unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Hilaris BS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1061–71

[Hyperfractionated irradiation of bronchial cancer. Results of a pilot study] Berberich W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of CT in the treatment of lung cancer with radiation therapy] Fuwa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Patterns of failure in patients with resected stage I and II non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. The Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):67–71

Simultaneous cisplatin fluorouracil infusion and radiation followed by surgical resection in regionally localized stage III, non-small cell lung cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):87–91

Immunostimulation with intrapleural BCG as adjuvant therapy in resected non-small cell lung cancer. The Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group (LLCSG). **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2411–6

Intrapleural and intravenous Corynebacterium parvum in patients with resected stage I and II non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. The Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):1–4

Postoperative T1 N0 non-small cell lung cancer. Squamous versus nonsquamous recurrences. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):349–54

A combined surgical approach to non-oat-cell pulmonary carcinoma with single cerebral metastasis. Rossi NP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):170–8

Intraoperative radiotherapy in stage I and II lung cancer. Hilaris BS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):22–32

Results of surgical treatment of stage III lung cancer invading the mediastinum. Burt ME, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):987–1000

Modified stage I (T1N0M0, T2N0M0), nonsmall cell lung cancer: treatment results, recurrence patterns, and adjuvant immunotherapy. Little AG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):621–8

[Bifurcated resection in the surgical treatment of central non-small cell T3 carcinoma] Weber J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):844–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Delivery of intraoperative radiation therapy after pneumonectomy: experimental observations and early clinical results. Pass HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):14–20

Relevance of DNA-fluorimetry and short-term resistance testing for adjuvant treatment of non-small cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):931–4

The use of expert surrogates to evaluate clinical trials in non-small cell lung cancer. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):661–7

Augmentation of cytotoxicity of chemotherapy by human alpha-interferons in human non-small cell lung cancer xenografts. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):4916–20

Non-small cell lung cancer: how oncologists want to be treated. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):929–34

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Mulshine JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1704–15 (97 ref.)

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Osoba D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):121–4

[Adjuvant therapy in resectable non-small cell lung cancer] Hashimoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Small cell lung cancer. 27th annual meeting of the Netherlands Federation of Medical Societies. Groningen, April 4, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 149:1–71

Prolonged survival (more than 3 years) in a case of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):247–9

Workshop on small cell lung cancer: biology, pathology and therapy. Tokyo, June 28, 1986. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):191–315

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity of surfactant-apoprotein in adenocarcinomas, large cell and small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kitinya JN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1271–8

Nuclear DNA content in squamous cell carcinoma, small cell carcinoma, and bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma of the lung. Yoneyama K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):330–4

Expression of endogenous lectins in human small-cell carcinoma and undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Gabius HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:33–41

Intermediate filament expression in small cell lung cancer; poor correlation to in vitro data. Berendsen HH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:19–27

Intermediate filament proteins in classic and variant types of small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: a biochemical and immunochemical analysis using a panel of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Broers JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul; 83:37–60

Endocrine differentiation of extra-pulmonary small cell carcinoma demonstrated by immunohistochemistry using antibodies to PGP 9.5, neuron-specific enolase and the C-flanking peptide of human pro-bombesin. Springall DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):151–62

Detection of gastrin-releasing peptide mRNA in small cell lung carcinomas and medullary thyroid carcinomas using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):157–63

BLOOD

Elevated serum chromogranin A concentrations in small-cell lung carcinoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):698–700

Modification of beta-2-microglobulin in sera from patients with small cell lung cancer: evidence for involvement of a serine protease. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):425–32

Purification and biochemical characterization of the complete structure of a proteolytically modified beta-2-microglobulin with biological activity. Nissen MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):21–8

Serum ferritin levels in small cell lung cancer. Cox R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):831–5

[Value of calcitonin and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the differentiation of lung cancers] Burghuber OC, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neuraminic acid as a clinical parameter in 42 patients with small-cell bronchial cancer] Topuz E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology diagnosis of meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A study of interobserver and intraobserver variability.

Pedersen AG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 30(6):648–52

Cerebrospinal fluid bombesin and calcitonin in patients with central nervous system metastases from small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1620–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histological types of lung cancer among smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Pershagen G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):454–8

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with SIADH] Naruki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1187–91 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunohistochemical studies on small cell lung cancer. Shaw JB, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar; 19(1–2):23–30

Small cell carcinoma of the thyroid. A reclassification of cases originally diagnosed as small cell carcinomas of the thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):540–3

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and lung cancer. Kawai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):11–9

Varying hyponatremia in a patient with carcinoma. Rose BD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Diffuse ecchymoses, hemoptysis, and atrial fibrillation in a patient with a lung mass [letter] Knudsen JF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):947

Paraneoplastic optic neuritis and external ophthalmoplegia. Waterston JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):703–4

Leukocytosis and large cell lung cancer. A frequent association. Ascensao JL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):903–5

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and noadisseminated malignancy associated with osteopetrosis. Sand JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):167–72

Back pain and a nonproductive cough. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):51–2

Leg paralysis in man with oat cell carcinoma. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):305–9

Coexistence of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia and pulmonary neoplasia [letter] Dupre A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):142–4

Paraneoplastic tonic pupils. Maitland CG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–104

Respiratory failure secondary to Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Collins LC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;84(12):665–6

Lactic acidosis B associated with solid tumors. Archer S, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Sep;69(9):511–4

Cancer presenting as mental illness. Takrani LB. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec;11(4):234–7

Psychosis and water intoxication as presenting symptoms of pulmonary carcinoma. Grant BL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):732–3

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: report of a case and review of the literature] Cai BQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):193–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary achalasia within the scope of polyneuropathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Wambach G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):79–81 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary carcinomatosis: a rare cause of acute cor pulmonale] Rellini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatomyositis and lung cancer] Hsieh CM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency with pulmonary emphysema, small cell lung cancer and marked elevation of serum lactic dehydrogenase level: a case report] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1629–37 **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic retinal degeneration (letter)] Vargas Núñez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):431 **(Spa)**

[Mental neuropathy associated with pulmonary small cell carcinoma (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):288–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isoenzyme pattern of enolase and creatine kinase in small cell lung cancer patients [letter] Batandier C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):189–90

Immunodetection of neuron-specific enolase and keratin in cytological preparations as an aid in the differential diagnosis of lung cancer. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):217–20

Markers and characteristics of human SCLC cell lines. Neuroendocrine markers, classical tumor markers, and chromosomal characteristics of permanent human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):253–9

Myasthenic syndrome (Eaton–Lambert syndrome) associated with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Ramos-Yeo YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):239–42

Discrimination of human small cell and non-small cell lung tumors by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tong AW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1023–33

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) as a tumour marker and comparative evaluation with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in small-cell lung cancer. Adewole IF, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):11–5

201Tl/67Ga uptake ratio in small cell carcinoma of the lung: with special reference to serum neuron-specific enolase and prognosis. Togawa T, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):228–31

The multiple primary lung carcinoma. Klinke F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):321–4

[Double primary cancer in the larynx and lung--report of 12 cases] Cui JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast metastases as the initial symptom of extramammary carcinomas] Seidelin CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The case from practice (76). Female patient: Mrs. P. R., born 3–16–1920, homemaker] Schön H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):315–6 **(Ger)**

[Neuron-specific enolase: a new marker for small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum NSE (neuron-specific enolase) levels in small cell lung cancer, with special reference to the measurement of serial serum NSE levels] Kawachi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy by MRI] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the bronchus with an unusual course diagnosed and treated as small cell carcinoma of the lung] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiber bronchoscopic semeiotics and the morphologic diagnosis of small-cell lung cancer] Nurguzhaev KS. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

No routine role for vincristine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (VAC) or thoracic radiation therapy in extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):141–5

Cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and infusion cisplatin in refractory small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–5

Colonic small cell undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinct pathological diagnosis with therapeutic implications. Redman BG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):382–5

Chemotherapy alone or chemotherapy with chest radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer. A prospective, randomized trial. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):655–62

Superiority of alternating non-cross-resistant chemotherapy in extensive small cell lung cancer. A multicenter, randomized clinical trail by the National Cancer Institute of Canada. Evans WK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):451–8

Alternating versus sequential chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. A randomized German multicenter trial. Havemann K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1072–82

Detection of bone marrow relapse in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2538–41

5-Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin-C in the treatment of adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1190–3

Etoposide combination therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abratt RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):83–4

Experience with 24-h infusions of ifosfamide/mesna in small cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S29

Experience with ifosfamide combinations (etoposide or DDP) in non-small cell lung cancer. Drings P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S34–9

Two randomized trials for alternating polychemotherapy of small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S40–4

The effect of verapamil on the pharmacokinetics of adriamycin. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):239–42

Extensive stage small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. A randomised study of etoposide given orally by one-day or five-day schedule together with intravenous adriamycin and cyclophosphamide. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):172–4

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced non-pretreated small cell lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):75–7

Efficacy and tolerability of vindesine in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Morgan DA. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):172–3

In vitro evaluation of a new nitrosourea, TCNU, against human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Roed H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):315–8

Ifosfamide by bolus as treatment for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S30–3

In vitro growth inhibition of human small cell lung cancer by physalaemin. Bepler G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2371–5

Role of free radicals in an adriamycin-resistant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Meijer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4613–7

Multidrug resistance in a human small cell lung cancer cell line selected in adriamycin. Mirski SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2594–8

Determinants of complete remission induction and maintenance in chemotherapy with or without irradiation of small cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2733–6

Cisplatin and etoposide before definitive radiation therapy for inoperable squamous carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and large cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase I–II study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1219–20

"Ifosfamide plus N-acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial" [letter] Holoye PY. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):431–2

Phase II study of carboplatin in previously untreated patients with metastatic small cell lung carcinoma. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):311–2

Combined alkylators and multiple-site irradiation for extensive small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1395–401

High-dose etoposide therapy for extensive small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):533–4

Addition of etoposide to cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine for remission induction and survival in patients with small cell lung cancer. Messeih AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):61–6

High-dose cytarabine in small cell lung cancer. Osborne RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):417–8

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: influence of age on treatment outcome. Poplin E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):291–6

Phase II trial evaluating continuous infusion of etoposide, cisplatin, and hexamethylmelamine in extensive-disease small cell carcinoma of the lung. Remick SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):575–80

New drugs in small-cell lung cancer. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):157–76 (77 ref.)

Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide (ACE) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):416–9

4'-Epidoxorubicin plus cisplatin as first-line therapy in the treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):134–6

Small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a case treated by chemotherapy. Iishi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–3

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer for vindesine. De Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–60

Intensive chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1417–20

Return to work among patients with small cell lung cancer. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):49–53

High-dose etoposide for central nervous system metastases of small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:65–71

Small cell lung cancer trials in the EORTC. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:57–62

Etoposide for small cell lung cancer. Glauber J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):186, 189–92

Painful oral mucosal ulcers in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kanas RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):75–6

Canadian multicenter randomized trial comparing sequential and alternating administration of two non-cross-resistant chemotherapy combinations in patients with limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1401–9

Evaluation of three biochemical markers for serially monitoring the therapy of small-cell lung cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):472–9

The superiority of combination chemotherapy including etoposide based on in vivo cell cycle analysis in the treatment of extensive small-cell lung cancer: a randomized trial of 288 consecutive patients. Hirsch FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):585–91

High-dose induction chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin for extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):703–9

Multimodal therapy for limited small-cell lung cancer: a randomized study of induction combination chemotherapy with or without thoracic radiation in complete responders; and with wide-field versus reduced-field radiation in partial responders: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Kies MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):592–600

Effects of brain irradiation and chemotherapy on myelosuppression in small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1615–9

Carboplatin (Paraplatin; JM8) and etoposide (VP-16) as first-line combination therapy for small-cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):185-9

A case report of synchronous small cell lung cancer and gastric cancer succesfully treated with carboplatin. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):790-8

Cytogenetic effects of multiagent chemotherapy on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with small cell lung cancer. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1241-8

Alternating non-cross resistant chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Fukuoka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):261-70

Randomized trial comparing chemotherapy alone and chemotherapy plus chest irradiation in limited stage small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):271-7

Chemosensitivity test for human small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):253-60

Bronchoscopic phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative for treatment of localized bronchogenic carcinoma: a 5-year experience. Edell ES, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):8-14

Treatment strategies in relation to drug action. Muggia FM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):129-33

Drug resistance in medical oncology. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1-2):85-93 (67 ref.)

The impact of chemotherapy on small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Smyth JF, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct; 61(234):969-76

Prognostic factors in patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Chasen MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):812-4

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, etoposide and platinum, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide for small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):54-62 (50 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and etoposide as first-line therapy in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):45-53

Oral etoposide in small-cell lung cancer. Comis RL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):75-8 (16 ref.)

Clinical trials of cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and vincristine in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer. Comis RL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):40-4 (9 ref.)

Initial therapy with cisplatin plus VP-16 in small-cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):5-9 (12 ref.)

Cisplatin plus VP-16 in small-cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):3-4 (18 ref.)

Outpatient administration of VP-16 and cisplatin. Evans TL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):79-82 (30 ref.)

First-line therapy with VP-16 and cisplatin for small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):17-23

The use of VP-16 plus cisplatin during induction chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):10-6 (23 ref.)

High-dose pilot studies in extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):37-9

Short duration combination chemotherapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Dorward AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):688-91

[Chemotherapy combined with selective resection in small cell lung cancer--analysis of 239 patients] Cao YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CMC chemotherapy regimen combined with surgery of small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Liao ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of primary resistant or recurrent small cell bronchial carcinoma with vindesine and ifosfamide] Höfeler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19; 111(51-52):1961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chance for prolonging life and decreasing the quality of life by intensive chemotherapy] Schreml W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:439-46 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy of small cell bronchial cancer] Konrad RM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cisplatin and etoposide combination in small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung] Nuzzo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer] Honda R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2965-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT in the treatment of primary lung cancer--5-FU concentration in the tissue and side effects] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1866-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of vindesine for pretreated non-small cell lung cancer] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ifomide] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):205-9 **(Jpn)**

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 6. Internal therapy--with special reference to chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma] Asakawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):216-9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the combined procedure of Hp-D (hematoporphyrin derivative) phototherapy and radiation therapy in advanced lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of extensive-stage small cell carcinoma of the lung in aged patients] Hiraki S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):616-7 **(Jpn)**

[Polychemotherapy using methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU (MACC) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Dec;54(12):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of chemotherapy of patients with lung cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interstitial pneumonia as the cause of death during treatment of small-cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Nov;54(11):510-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vepeside (VP-16-213) in the treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer (preliminary data)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;36(1):41-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Polychemotherapy of small-cell bronchopulmonary cancer. The advantages of adding the selective cytostatic Riaval] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul-Sep; 35(3):233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytotoxic action of doxorubicin and daunomycin on human lung cancer cells] Potapov IuN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of microcytic carcinoma of the lung with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and VP-16] Sangro Gómez-Acebo B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase. Assessment by ELISA in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jul;88(1):121] Anastasiades KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):245-9

Doubling time of neuron-specific enolase and survival in small cell lung cancer patients. Results of a preliminary analysis. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 149:37-44

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as a marker of CNS metastases in patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):160-1

Biological and clinical implication of neuron-specific enolase and creatine kinase BB in small cell lung cancer. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):213-21

[Simultaneous presence of isoenzymes CK-BB and CKm of serum creatine kinase in small-cell bronchopulmonary cancer. Limitations of the use of M subunit immuno-inhibition technics (letter)] Hassanaly P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):412-4 **(Fre)**

[Serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in patients with small cell lung cancer--comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Second malignancies and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cheyne AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased expression of N-myc in human small cell lung cancer biopsies predicts lack of response to chemotherapy and poor prognosis. Funa K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):216-20

Loss of heterozygosity for a chromosome 3 sequence presumably at 3p21 in small cell lung cancer. Mooibroek H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):361-5

Flow cytometric and karyotypic analysis of a primary small cell carcinoma of the prostate: a xenografted cell line. Pittman S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):165-9

Chromosomal abnormalities in a primary small cell lung cancer. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):45-50

Molecular evidence for the lack of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in small cell lung carcinoma cells. Gamou S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2668-73

Heterogeneous cytogenetic abnormalities in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Morstyn G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3322-7

Genome analysis of small cell lung cancer (SCLC) and clinical significance. Buys CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:29-36

Oncogene amplification and chromosomal abnormalities in small cell lung cancer. Ibson JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):267-88

myc family oncogene amplification in tumor cell lines established from small cell lung cancer patients and its relationship to clinical status and course. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1629-34

Oncogenes and a specific chromosomal abnormality associated with small-cell lung cancers. Taya Y. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):199-202

IMMUNOLOGY

EMA and small cell anaplastic carcinomas: further evidence for an epithelial origin needed [letter] Byard RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):692-3

Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Retinal immune deposits and ablation of retinal ganglion cells. Grunwald GB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):780-6

Use of carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer. Prognostic value and relation to the clinical course 1. Laberge F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2047-52

Markedly different antibody responses to immunized small cell and non-small cell lung cancer cells. Doyle LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5009-13

Characterization of an epithelial and a tumor-associated human small cell lung carcinoma glycoprotein antigen. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3766-70

Isolation of small cell lung cancer-associated antigen from human brain. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):960-2

Lymphocyte subsets in lung cancer. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):725-9

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of monoclonal antibodies to small cell carcinoma of the lung. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):243-52

Antigens of small-cell lung cancer. First International Workshop. Souhami RL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):325-6

Immunohistochemical examination of lung cancers using monoclonal antibodies reacting with sialosylated Lewisx and sialosylated Lewisa. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):253-61

[Eaton Lambert syndrome--an autoimmune disease (editorial)] Prigojin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15; 110(10):536-8 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of normal tissue and oat cell carcinoma of human lung. Hanqing M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):360-70

A comparison of clonogenic and radionuclide uptake assays for determining the radiation response of human small-cell lung cancer xenografts and cell lines. Fox NE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):381-8

Hyponatremia in small cell lung cancer. Mechanisms not involving inappropriate ADH secretion. Kamoi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1089-93

Pharmacokinetics of unchanged carboplatin (CBDCA) in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):326-30

Biosynthesis and expression of the disialoganglioside GD2, a relevant target antigen on small cell lung carcinoma for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5112-8

Levels of high energy phosphates in human lung cancer cell lines by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Knop RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3357-9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by a small-cell lung carcinoma-derived protein. Funkhouser WK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):925-32

Immunohistochemical study of small cell lung carcinoma; with special reference to the neuroendocrine markers aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and gastrin-releasing peptide. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):223-33

Peptide hormone production in small cell lung carcinomas with particular reference to gastrin-releasing peptide. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):235-41

High affinity binding of cholecystokinin to small cell lung cancer cells. Yoder DG, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):103-7

Expression of the C-terminal peptide of human pro-bombesin in 361 lung endocrine tumours, a reliable marker and possible prognostic indicator for small cell carcinoma. Hamid QA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):185-92

MORTALITY

Five-year survival in treated stage I and II small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meyer JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):668-9

Small cell carcinoma of the lung in the intensive care unit. Harkaway P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(4):285-7

Pretreatment prognostic factors and scoring system in 407 small-cell lung cancer patients. Cerny T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):146-9

Survival in small cell lung carcinoma after surgery. Sørensen HR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):479-82

[Survival and quality of life in small cell anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma] Bonde JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Trend of lung cancers in the National Cancer Center of Japan

and comparison with that of Japanese pathological autopsy records. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):460–6

Lung carcinoma in uranium miners, Czechoslovakia, 1976–1980. Vích Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):211–5

The frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree among Turkish patients. Celikoglu SI, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):349–51

[Anatomo-clinical study of 102 cases of primary lung cancer] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan–Apr; 64(1–2):15–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Undifferentiated large-cell carcinoma of the lung] Santangelo A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Primary small cell carcinoma of skin. Histogenetical study. Cachaza JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):905–12

Long term survival case of small (oat) cell carcinoma of the rectum. Shirouzu K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan; 37(1):111–6

Comparison of characteristics of human small cell carcinoma of the lung in patients, in vitro and transplanted into nude mice. Engelholm SA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Sep; 94(5):325–36

Chest-wall invasion by carcinoma of the lung: detection by MR imaging. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1075–8

Neuroendocrine differentiation in müllerian neoplasms. An immunohistochemical study of a "pure" endometrial small-cell carcinoma and a mixed müllerian tumor containing small-cell carcinoma. Manivel C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Oct;86(4):438–43

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Ignacio AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):78–81

Neoplastic superior vena caval obstruction: diagnosis with percutaneous needle aspiration. Cosmo L, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1987 Feb;293(2):99–102

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. Porto DP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–104

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A light-microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study of 12 cases. Mills SE, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Aug;11(8):606–17

Bone marrow examination in small cell lung cancer [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):170–1

Diagnosis and treatment of small cell carcinoma of the larynx: a critical review. Ferlito A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):590–600

Clinical, histological and morphometrical parameters in small cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with survival. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):90–7

Lactate dehydrogenase values and bone scans as predictors of bone marrow involvement in small-cell lung cancer. Hamrick RM 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1070–1

Pure small-cell carcinoma of the prostate with fatal liver metastasis. Bleichner JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1041–4

Endocrine and tumor differentiation markers in poorly differentiated small-cell carcinoids of the cervix and vagina. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1054–7

Cyclosporin A and its analogues as modifiers of adriamycin and vincristine resistance in a multi-drug resistant human lung cancer cell line. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jul;56(1):55–7

Bone marrow involvement in anaplastic small cell lung cancer. Diagnosis, hematologic features, and prognostic implications. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1762–5

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. A progress report of 15 years' experience. Choi NC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):6–14

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the minor salivary gland containing exocrine, neuroendocrine, and squamous cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1583–8

Oat cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2519–30

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Têtu B, et al.
Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1803–9

Biological, pathological and clinical features of small cell lung cancer. Shimosato Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec; 33(3):241–58 (72 ref.)

Characterization of two cell lines with distinct phenotypes established from a patient with small cell lung cancer. Bepler G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1883–91

Selective stimulation of small cell lung cancer clonal growth by bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide. Carney DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):821–5

Lysis by activated lymphocytes of melanoma and small cell lung cancer cells surviving in vitro treatment with mafosfamide. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2547–52

Small cell lung cancer cell line derived from a primary tumor with a characteristic deletion of 3p. Graziano SL, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2148–55

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow involvement by discontinuous gradient sedimentation. Hunter RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2737–40

Effect of recombinant monokines, lymphokines, and other agents on clonal proliferation of human lung cancer cell lines. Munker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4081–5

Reversible squamous cell characteristics induced by vitamin A deficiency in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Terasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3533–7

Monoclonal antibody that distinguishes small-cell lung cancer from non-small-cell lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):826–9

Multifactorial drug resistance in an adriamycin-resistant human small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1780–4

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):697–704

Large cell carcinoma of the lung. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features. Delmonte VC, et al.
Chest 1986 Oct;90(4):524–7

Secondary hematologic changes in small cell lung cancer and malignant lymphoma. Song SZ, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Feb;100(2):97–102

Extrapulmonary oat-cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Abedi E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):112–5

Cell lines as an investigational tool for the study of biology of small cell lung cancer. Gazdar AF, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;22(8):909–11

Clinical implications of the biology of small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:5–9

Small cell lung cancer. de Leij L, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;149:1–4

Preliminary results of the pathological review of a small cell lung cancer trial (EORTC 08825). Wagenaar SS.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;149:63

Activity of (7) anthracycline related compounds in an doxorubicin sensitive human small cell lung cancer line and its doxorubicin resistant descendant. Activity of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, 4-deoxyrubicin, 4-demethoxydaunorubicin, detorubicin, 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Zijlstra JG, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;149:53–5

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium associated with adenosquamous carcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):363–71

Small cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Baugh RF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun;8(5):343–54 (50 ref.)

Poorly differentiated (small cell) carcinoma of the ovary in young women: evidence supporting a germ cell origin. Ulbright TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):175–84

Radiation cell survival and growth delay studies in multicellular spheroids of small-cell lung carcinoma. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb; 51(2):365–75

Establishment, growth properties, and morphological characteristics of permanent human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):31–40

TNM stage, immunohistology, syntactic structure analysis and survival in patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Kayser K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(5):473–80

Segmental rigidity and spinal myoclonus as a paraneoplastic syndrome. Roobol TH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):628–31

Changes in cell characteristics due to culture conditions in cell lines from human small cell lung cancer. Terasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):203–12

Is bone-marrow sampling necessary in patients with small-cell lung cancer? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):760] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):83

The microcellular (oat cell, small cell anaplastic) carcinoma of the lung. A histopathological study of 620 diagnosed cases. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):257–69 (47 ref.)

Histopathological subclassification of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Evaluation of its prognostic significance. Linssen GC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):313–7 (42 ref.)

"Composite" tumor—mixed squamous cell and small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the larynx. Chen DA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;95(1):99–103

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: combined small cell, squamous cell and giant cell carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Marigil MA, et al.
Pathologica 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):99–105

Carcinomas of the lung with neuroendocrine differentiation. Carter D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):235–54 (90 ref.)

Large cell carcinoma of the lung. Yesner R.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1985 Nov;2(4):255–69 (25 ref.)

[Bazex acrokeratosis in metastasizing bronchial cancer] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalitis with isolated pupillary disorder and ganglioradiculo-neuropathy with ascending degeneration of the posterior column in bronchial cancer] Martin P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):175–80 (Ger)

[Clinical application of the Gompertz function to small-cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staging of inoperable small cell bronchial cancer] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Small-cell carcinoma of the endometrium with glandular and squamous differentiation] Bertarelli C, et al.
Pathologica 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Komiya J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of adriamycin-resistant human small-cell lung cancer cells in culture: analysis of the mechanism of resistance and cross-resistance] Kimura I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of gallium-67 scintigraphy in comparison with autopsy findings in the elderly, with particular reference to histological findings and classification of pulmonary cancer] Shimohara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr;36(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical implications of biological differentiation of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Roszkowski K.
Pneumonol Pol 1986 Nov;54(11):481–4 (Pol)

[Complex evaluation of the proliferative activity of tumor cells in different histological variants of lung cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the extent of central lung cancer based on x-ray, radiologic and endoscopic data] Shekhter AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma (oat cell). Review of 55 cases, including 4 extrapulmonary] Paz RA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(4):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bombesin-like peptides elevate cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):189–95

Regional lung function in long-term survivors after chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):44–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Detection of early lung cancer: results of radiologic and cytologic screening in the Miyagi program. Nakada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):173–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT in the staging of small-cell carcinoma of the lung: incidence of metastases and effect on prognosis. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):845–7

Acute pancreatitis as presenting symptom and sole manifestation of small cell lung carcinoma. Noseda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):327–31

Oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus: unusual radiological appearances. Bedi DG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 6(3):233–7

[Radiologic manifestations and pathologic basis of the histologic subtypes of small cell carcinoma of the lung—a radiologic-pathologic correlative study of 70 cases] Shuai B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 20(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of CT in the staging and follow-up of small-cell bronchial cancer] Kriedemann E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986;56(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological x-ray signs of lung cancer depending on the rate of growth of the tumor] Diusembaev ZE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of SPECT ventilation-perfusion imaging in patients with lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(7):329–32

Iodine-131 MIBG uptake in a small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1785–6

Failure of iodine-131 MIBG imaging in small cell lung carcinoma [letter] Vincent MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1230

Radioimmunoimaging of human small cell lung carcinoma xenografts in nude mice receiving several monoclonal antibodies. Stya M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):19–23

Disappearance of Tc-99m HMDP tumor uptake in oat cell carcinoma after irradiation and chemotherapy. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):107–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Growth kinetics and in vivo radiosensitivity in nude mice of two subpopulations derived from a single human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Spang-Thomsen M, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 May;22(5):549–56

Accelerated radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy for locally recurrent small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase II study of Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Choi NC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–6

Timing of elective brain irradiation: a critical factor for brain metastasis-free survival in small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):697-704

Sequential hemibody irradiation integrated into a chemotherapy-local radiotherapy program for limited disease small cell lung cancer. Powell BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1951-6

Role of radiation therapy in small cell lung cancer: a bio-clinico-pathological review and perspective. Vijayakumar S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May; 79(5):496-504 (61 ref.)

Comparison of survival of patients with lung cancer between elderly (greater than or equal to 70) and younger (70 greater than) age groups. Kusumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):319-23

Chemotherapy with or without radiation therapy in limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Perry MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):912-8

[Preoperative radiotherapy and ultrastructural pathology of lung cancer] Li YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is there an age limit in radiation treatment of bronchial cancer?] Bünemann H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec; 9(6):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation of bronchial cancer. Results of a pilot study] Berberich W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination radiochemotherapy in the limited-disease stage of small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Results following high-dosage radiotherapy] Hörmann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current clinical aspects of changes in the lung parenchyma caused by the interaction of polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative neutron irradiation in patients with primary lung cancer] Masuda H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung--with a special reference to the optimal combination timing within chemotherapy and total radiation doses] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 25; 47(3):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results in lung cancer using radiotherapy] Niwa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose multifractionation in radiotherapy of lung cancer of different histological types] Leskov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Favorable prognosis of brain metastases in small cell lung cancer. Giannone L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 106(3):386-9

Bone marrow examination in small cell lung cancer [letter] Hirsch FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):913

Small bowel metastases from primary carcinoma of the lung. McNeill PM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1486-9

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and acute pancreatitis. Hall M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):371-2

CNS relapse despite prophylactic cranial irradiation (PCI) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Hoskin PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2025-8

Metastatic patterns in small-cell lung cancer: correlation of autopsy findings with clinical parameters in 537 patients. Elliott JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):246-54

Detection of liver metastases in small-cell lung cancer: a comparison of peritoneoscopy with liver biopsy and ultrasonography with fine-needle aspiration. Hansen SW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):255-9

Anorexia, serum zinc, and immunologic response in small cell lung cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):231-8

Intradural spinal metastases in patients with posterior fossa brain metastases from various primary cancers. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):232-6

[Metastatic cancers of the thyroid gland. Diagnostic difficulties] Rigaud C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(2):117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1985. Sensory neuropathy and memory disorders developing slowly in a 65-year-old woman] Delaporte P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):559-65 **(Fre)**

[Brain metastasis as the initial manifestation of bronchial carcinoma: value of combination surgery of the metastasis and the primary tumor] Irlich G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of pancreatic origin. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14; 88(10):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Postchemotherapy resection of residual tumor in limited stage small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):241-6

Influence of surgical resection prior to chemotherapy on the long-term results in small cell lung cancer. A study of 150 operable patients. Osterlind K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):589-93

Multimodality treatment with surgery in small-cell lung cancer. Karrer K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(4):313-28

The role of surgery in the management of selected patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Baker RR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):697-702

Operation for small-cell carcinoma revisited [editorial] Mountain CF. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):687-8

A clinico-pathological study of surgical treatment for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Miyazawa N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):297-307

The role of surgical resection in the management of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):289-96

Long-term survival in patients with small cell lung cancer. Suga J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):309-15

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula complicating thoracotomy: case report and review of the literature. Da Silva VF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):802-5

Indications for surgical treatment in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meyer JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 67(5):1103-15

The role of surgery in the combined management of small cell bronchial carcinoma. Salzer GM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):326-9

[Surgical treatment of small-cell forms of lung cancer] Simek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oncologic viewpoints of surgical and internal medicine cooperation] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of the surgical treatment of small-cell bronchial cancer] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of surgery in the treatment of small-cell bronchial cancer] Salzer GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in small-cell bronchial cancer] Specht G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary microcytoma] Santangelo A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28;78(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Qualitative improvement of the surgical treatment of cancer using laser equipment--surgical technic after photodynamic therapy] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1468-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of small cell cancer of the lung] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy with atrial resection in patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):112-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the larynx. Aguilar EA 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):26-32

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after treatment of small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):962-8

Long-term survival in response to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in laryngeal small cell carcinoma. Ferlito A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):113-23

A 10-year experience with combined modality therapy for stage III small cell lung carcinoma. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2177-84

Long-term effects of intravenous hyperalimentation administered during intensive chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):362-9

Enhancement of radiation effects by alpha interferon in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Holsti LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1161-6

Improved local control of thoracic disease in small cell lung cancer with higher dose thoracic irradiation and cyclic chemotherapy. Papac RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):993-8

Cytologically negative pericardial effusion complicating combined modality therapy for localized small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Carey RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):818-24

Late intensive combined modality therapy followed by autologous bone marrow infusion in extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Ihde DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1443-54

Small-cell lung cancer--whither late intensification? [editorial] Livingston RB. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1437-8

Small cell carcinoma of the larynx: results of therapy. Baugh RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1283-90

Delayed leukoencephalopathy in survivors with small cell lung cancer. So NK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1198-201

Anorexia, serum zinc, and immunologic response in small cell lung cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):231-8

Chemotherapy (CAV) and surgical resection as combined modality in the therapy of small-cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr-Jun; 28(2):63-6

Combined chemo-surgical treatment of oat cell carcinoma. Karrer K, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 28(4):353-60

Long-term results of treatment with mild toxicities in small cell lung carcinoma. Shirato H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):134-7

Isolated intrathoracic relapse in small-cell lung cancer: incidence and implications. Morgan DA. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):327-30

Small-cell lung cancer: a 10-year perspective. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):63-74 (47 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3 Suppl 3):31-6

Alternating chemotherapy and thoracic radiotherapy with concurrent cisplatin-etoposide for limited-stage small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):24-30

Rationale for clinical application of hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):428-9

Treatment of small cell lung cancer by pneumonectomy and single course high dose chemotherapy. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):315-6

[Analysis of the effectivity of treatment in 53 cases of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Zhao YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):341-3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia developing soon after small cell lung carcinoma (letter)] Franco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5;16(28):1372 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the effect of selection in a therapy study] Bülzebruck H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of lung cancer] Lurie H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1-2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combined chemotherapeutic and radiotherapeutic treatment of limited pulmonary microcytoma] Latini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Small-cell carcinoma of the lung relapsing at the primary site three years after radiation therapy with chemotherapy] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy concurrent with small-dose radiation therapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Tada T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer by the method of chemotherapy combined with Co-60 irradiation] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current treatment of small-cell anaplastic bronchial cancer (II)] Ambăruş V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):27-30 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamic roentgenometry and possibilities of prognosis in lung tumor response to treatment] Mikhina ZP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):32-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. II. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies of 18 cases. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):977-82

Intercellular junctions and tumor stage in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vollmer RT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):22-7

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon and rectum: clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study and immunohistochemical comparison with cloacogenic carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):9-21

Adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Hammar S. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(2-3):263-91

A small cell tumor. Heimann R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):409-14

[Ultrastructure research on lung small cell carcinoma] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):8-9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Round cell undifferentiated neoplasms. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Lavallée M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-microscopic study of neuroendocrine tumors of the lung] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Pathology of primary lung cancers in cattle (description of 16 cases)] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):633-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Papillary thyroid cancer treated at the Mayo Clinic, 1946 through 1970: initial manifestations, pathologic findings, therapy, and outcome. McConahey WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):978–96

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: factors influencing prognosis and current therapy. Mazzaferri EL. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):315–32 (106 ref.)

ANALYSIS

On-line transmission electron microscopic image analysis of chromatin texture for differentiation of thyroid gland tumors. Kriete A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):268–72

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of binding sites for peanut lectin (PNA) in prostatic carcinoma before and after antiandrogenic treatment] Wernert N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:329–31 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear DNA content in small thyroid papillary carcinomas determined by microfluorometry] Omata K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The distribution of blood group antigens in experimentally produced carcinomas of rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):547–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian carcinoma in a patient hyperstimulated by gonadotropin therapy for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Carter ME, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):126–8

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical cord compression due to extension of a papillary thyroid carcinoma. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):156–8

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland revealed by cancer pericarditis. Jančić-Zguricas M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):761–6

Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder associated with ulcerative colitis. O'Connor R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):871–2

[Dermatomyositis associated with cancer of the thyroid. Favorable course after iodine-131 irradiation (letter)] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1928 **(Fre)**

[Papillary thyroid carcinoma with Grave's disease] Shechner C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Association of cancer of the thyroid gland with other malignant tumors] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of Graves-Basedow disease with thyroid papillary carcinoma: a pathogenic relationship? (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):786 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of the papillary variant of renal-cell carcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):325–9

Sonography in the follow-up of 100 patients with thyroid carcinoma. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):45–9

Verrucous carcinoma of the temporal bone. Edelstein DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):447–53

Thyroid papillary carcinoma presenting as jaw and parotid gland metastases. Markitziu A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):648–53

Thyroid cancer mimicking thyroiditis. van der Sluis RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):66–8

Transitional cell papillary carcinoma of the bladder in a child. Lalmand B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):77–9

[An enlarged neck lymph node] Stokvis-Brantsma WH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura within the scope of disseminated tumor disease] Teichmann J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):388–92 **(Ger)**

[The importance of preoperative fine needle aspiration cytology for the evaluation of thyroid gland nodes] Müller P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic findings of thyroid tumors] Yamada K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):887–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical clinical course of papillary cancer of the kidney] Miekoś E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma with high levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Response to combination chemotherapy. Fukuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):403–5

Ineffectiveness of bleomycin in verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. de Graaff J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(6):327–30

Verrucous carcinoma treated with etretinate. Czarnecki DB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):322–3

[Phase II study of peplomycin in breast cancer. A cooperative study. Clinical Study Group of Peplomycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Kousaki G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia-telangiectasia with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohta S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):255–7

Thyroid neoplasia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. McHenry C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):684–6

Study on late effects of radioiodine on rats. Liu ZH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1039–53

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Stoffer SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):775–82

DNA content of optically clear nuclei in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):145–7

METABOLISM

Cell kinetics of histologic variants of in situ breast carcinoma. Meyer JS. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):171–80

Intermediate-filament expression in thyroid gland carcinomas. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(6):751–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral aetiology for verrucous carcinoma [letter] Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1101–3

Human papillomavirus type 2 DNA in oral verrucous carcinoma. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):472–5

MORTALITY

Survival and prognostic factors in thyroid carcinoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):243–8

[Therapy and survival in thyroid tumors] Rodari A. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2127–30 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with anaplastic transformation in the metastatic foci. An immunohistochemical study. Kawahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):921–7

Verrucous carcinoma in the external auditory canal. Stafford ND, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):443–5

The grooved nucleus. A useful diagnostic criterion of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):672–9

Encapsulated papillary neoplasms of the thyroid. A study of 14 cases followed for a minimum of 10 years. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):592–7

Pathologic quiz case 1. Papillary thyroid carcinoma within a thyroglossal duct cyst. Kimberley B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):206–8

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, intermediate type. Adkins GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):275–7

Malignant papillary lesions of the endometrium. Sutton GP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):294–304

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: a histological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):191–201

Congenital occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Mills SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1179–81

Verrucous carcinoma of the skin associated with syringadenoma papilliferum: a case report. Contreras F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):238–41

Verrucous carcinoma in penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Weber P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 13(5):529–32

Epithelioma cuniculatum plantare. Green JG Jr, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):78–83

Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma [letter] McCarthy DJ. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;25(6):511

Triple primary malignant neoplasms in the head and neck. Clarke DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):676–7

The natural history of patients less than 40 years old with bladder tumors. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):395–7

Coexistence of papillary and nodular carcinomas in the urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):179–86

Nodal metastases from papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Hay ID. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1283

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Chambers JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):109–13

Regional lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the hamster tongue. Shingaki S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):190–6

One or two cell types in papillary carcinoma of the breast? [letter] Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):479–80

Papillary carcinoma in a giant lateral thyroglossal cyst. Banerjee SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep; 62(731):849–51

Papillary carcinoma of the prostate, location, morphology, and immunohistochemistry: the histogenesis and entity of so-called endometrioid carcinoma. Wernert N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):123–31

Sensitivity to radiation of human normal, hyperthyroid, and neoplastic thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):81–91

Papillary carcinoma. Vickery AL Jr, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 May;2(2):90–100

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: papillary and pseudopapillary patterns. Glasgow SM 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):522–4

Neoplastic invasion of the connective stalks in transitional cell papillary tumors (TCPT) of the bladder. Tommasini-Degna A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):31–4

Verrucous acanthosis--so-called verrucous carcinoma--of the esophagus. Barbier PA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):93–7

[Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic case: epithelioma cuniculatum] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):361–2 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the thyroid in an area of endemic goiter. "Papillarization" with prophylactic iodization] Rolon PA. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubulopapillary tumors of the kidney. Apropos of 20 new cases and a review of the literature] Orain I, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grading of urinary bladder tumors by automated microscopic image analysis] Wenzelides K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of a giant cell tumor of the kidney with a papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Sentinelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of breast carcinoma, possibly the result of malignant transformation of an intraductal papilloma in a 26-year period] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of uterine papillary serous carcinoma] Yamasaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of cytological methods of determining histological forms of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated lesion of the inguinal lymph nodes as the 1st sign of cancer of the thyroid gland] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):119 **(Rus)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of 7 cases of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Blay L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of microcarcinomas in thyroidectomy specimens] Cecchin GV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Instillation of mitomycin C and doxorubicin in the prevention of recurrent superficial (Ta-T1) bladder cancer. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):54–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Solid and papillary epithelial pancreatic neoplasm: an unusual tumor. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):31–4

[Xeroductogalactography. Case reports] Bultrini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serous-papillary carcinoma of the endometrium. Usefulness and limitations of computerized tomography] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uncommon presentations of thyroid carcinoma. Bartold KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):786–7

[Serum thyroglobulin in the diagnosis of metastases of differentiated thyroid cancer. Effect of suppressive thyroid hormone substitution on the diagnostic accuracy of thyroglobulin values] Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 as salvage therapy for persistent carcinoma of the ovary after surgical restaging. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1153–8

Radiation therapy of ovarian carcinoma: presentation of a six-field technique. Einhorn N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):125–31

SECONDARY

Brain metastases from papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Hay ID. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):607, 611

Osteosclerotic metastasis from thyroid carcinoma. Mohan V,

et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):204–7

SURGERY

The Buschke–Lowenstein tumour or verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Mortensen PH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan; 57(1):37–40

Therapeutic approaches to uterine papillary serous carcinoma: a preliminary report. Christman JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):228–35

Verrucous carcinoma (Ackerman's tumor) of the larynx: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Lundgren JA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):19–26

Regional lymph node metastases in well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):100–3

Verrucous carcinoma of the nasal septum. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):184–7

Aggressive surgical approach for locally invasive papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in patients over forty-five years of age. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1098–107

Surgical treatment of distant metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: indication and results. Niederle B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1088–97

[Vesicorenal reflux following endoscopic treatment of vesical tumors. Developmental and therapeutic complications] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic metastases of verrucous carcinoma (Ackerman tumor)] Schrader M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Collu L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid tumors: surgical approach] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2099–106 **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 17 cases treated surgically] Pieri I, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary thyroid carcinoma. Experiences from a large patient material] Hgie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Risks and benefits of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):220–4

Benign metastases from thyroid malignancies. Schwartz TB. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):733–5

[Follow-up care for differentiated thyroid cancer] Hüfner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1732–4 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic approach to differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Busnardo B. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of verrucous carcinoma of the lower molar region, effectively treated with preoperative irradiation and continuous intra-arterial infusion of fluorouracil] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Nuclear ultrastructure and histocytologic features of thyroid papillary carcinoma] Tang SE, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Renal cell carcinoma. Rotolo JE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):59–61, 64–7

Head and neck manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Vaughan WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 83(3):117–9

Biological aspects of renal cancer and its treatments. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):106–70

[A case report of successful immunochemotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma using UFT and PSK] Kondo N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Renal cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Preliminary report on 20 cases. Luciani L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):256–64

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and their relationship to histological features in renal cell carcinoma. Nagakura K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1300–3

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in subtypes of renal cell carcinomas and in renal oncocytomas. Distinction of two classes of renal cell tumors. Pitz S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):642–53

DNA content in renal cell carcinoma. A comparison between flow and static cytometric methods. Roos G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):295–300

[Immunohistochemical study of renal cell carcinoma. I. Immunohistochemical studies on the cell skeleton in human renal cell carcinoma with special emphasis on intermediate filaments] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of renal cell carcinoma. II. Studies on glycocompounds and renal tubular antigen of renal cell carcinoma] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Similar biological effects of different low doses of interferon alpha in cancer patients. Billard C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):677–9

Clinical significance of erythropoietin levels in renal carcinoma. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):301–6

[Tumor markers in renal cell carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):929–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A rare case of anomaly of renal vascularization] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subacute nephrotoxicity and induction of renal cell carcinoma in mice treated with ferric nitrilotriacetate. Li JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1867–9

COMPLICATIONS

Renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Malek RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):236–8

Renal cell carcinoma in pregnancy. Walker JL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2343–7

Bone scan detection of renal vein thrombosis secondary to hypernephroma. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):133–4

Humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy: report of two further patients with biochemical studies on tumour extracts. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):261–9

Circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in patients with renal cell carcinoma-associated hypercalcemia are rarely suppressed. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):175–9

Coexistent xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and renal cell carcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul; 11(3):294–6

Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with renal cell carcinoma. Rosenblum SL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 83(7):375–8

Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with situs inversus totalis. Bertini JE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):29–31

Renal cell carcinoma and vasculitis: report of two cases. Hoag GN. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):35–8

beta 2-Microglobulin-derived amyloid deposition in acquired cystic disease of the kidney with renal cell carcinoma. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):101–2

Long-term results of dialysis and transplantation in patients with end-stage renal failure from hypernephroma. Mandel J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):111–4

Paraneoplastic syndromes in hypernephroma. Laski ME, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–30 (67 ref.)

Hyperglycemia associated with renal cell carcinoma. Palgon N, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):516–7

[Grawitz's tumor with arterial hypertension in children. Apropos of a case] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 67(12):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical study of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava] Togashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon and hypernephroma: a rare association (letter)] Lozano Molero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):170–1 **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma and sarcoidosis: a strange and infrequent association. Presentation of a case (letter)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):281–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of the papillary variant of renal-cell carcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):325–9

Diagnosis and staging of renal cell carcinoma: a comparison of MR imaging and CT. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):749–53

Pattern of renal carcinoma in Sudanese patients. Sharfi AR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):705–9

Value of computerized tomography and ultrasonography in the preoperative diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):26–30

Renal cell carcinoma: an unusual sonographic appearance. Katz JF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):517–9

Renal cell carcinoma in pregnancy. Klein VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):531–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in the study of renal cell carcinoma. Magnani F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec; 11(3):81–92

The natural history and clinical features of renal carcinoma. Ritchie AW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):131–9 (59 ref.)

Arteriovenous fistula associated with renal cell carcinoma: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Selli C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):190–3

Small bilateral renal cell carcinomas. Coombs RJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):111–3

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage: unusual presentation of renal cancer. Heyman J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):259–61

Large renal masses in young adults [clinical conference] Jordan GH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):330–7

[Echographic diagnosis of hypernephroid cancer] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cancer of the kidney in Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Apropos of a case. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Review of the literature] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early sonographic recognition of renal cell carcinoma] Stutte H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 112(22):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography and computerized tomography in malignant hypernephroma] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):664–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography—the most important study in the early detection of renal cell carcinoma] Rauschmeier H. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroid carcinoma)] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug; 79(8):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma with the complication of a giant cyst difficult to distinguish from xanthoma] Okamura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by percutaneous transvenous tumor biopsy] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of five-day continuous infusion of vinblastine in patients with metastatic renal-cell carcinoma. Crivellari D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):231–3

Phase II study of high dose weekly intravenous human lymphoblastoid interferon in renal cell carcinoma. A study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):541–2

Pulmonary sarcoidosis following interferon therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Abdi EA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):896–900

Phase I/II trial of interferon-beta-serine in patients with renal cell carcinoma: immunological and biological effects. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2481–5

Evaluation of fludarabine phosphate in renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):543–4

Phase II studies of PCNU and bisantrene in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Elson PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):331–2

Phase II trial of streptozocin in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Licht JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):97–8

Therapy for advanced renal cell cancer with spirogermanium: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Saiers JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):207–8

Phase II trial of 1,2,4-triglycidylurazol in patients with metastasized renal cell carcinoma. Wagner H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):209–10

Phase II trial of misonidazole (MISO) and cyclophosphamide (CYC) in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Glover D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1405–8

Coumarin plus cimetidine: yet another angle for therapy of renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):836–7

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) and cimetidine: a pilot study. Marshall ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):862–6

Weight change and peptide hormone responses in patients receiving interferon. Hurley RS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1–2):89–94

[Treatment of renal cell carcinoma invading the inferior vena cava; role of preoperative targeting chemotherapy] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various anti-cancer drugs on human renal cell carcinoma serially transplanted into nude mice] Honda N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1423–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma 1. Combination effect through the use of cell kinetics-directed treatment schedules] Konami T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the clinical response of renal cell carcinoma to human lymphoblastoid interferon (MOR-22)] Niijima T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phase I and early phase II studies of human lymphoblast interferon (MOR-22) in the treatment of malignant tumors] Tsubura E. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. II. Adriamycin and carboquone combined chemotherapy] Osawa T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enolase isozymes in renal tubules and renal cell carcinoma. Haimoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):488–95

In vitro modulation of antioxidant enzymes in normal and malignant renal epithelium. Yang AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):546–58

ETIOLOGY

Renal cell carcinoma originating from dysplastic kidney. Shirai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1263–9

Renal adenocarcinoma and acquired cystic disease in chronic hemodialysis patients. MacDougall ML, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):166–71

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney [letter] Viner NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):121–2

Renal adenocarcinoma and end stage kidney disease. Boileau M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):603–6

Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic kidney disease after renal transplantation [letter] Faber M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1030–1

Etiologic factors in renal cell adenocarcinoma. Newsom GD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):109–16 (75 ref.)

[Renal cell carcinoma in a long-term hemodialysis patient: a case report of its interesting clinical course] Eto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormalities at chromosome region 3p12–14 characterize clear cell renal carcinoma. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):253–9

Proximal 3p deletion in renal cell carcinoma cells from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. King CR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):345–8

Telomeric association in two human renal tumors. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):363–6

Deletion 3p: the only chromosome loss in a primary renal cell carcinoma. Szücs S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):369–73

What is the genetic mechanism underlying the recurrent 3p rearrangement in human renal cell carcinoma? [letter] Teyssier JR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):179–81

Mapping by chromosome sorting of several gene probes, including c-myc, to the derivative chromosomes of a 3;8 translocation associated with familial renal cancer. Harris P, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):589–94

Specific chromosome aberration in human renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):171–8

Prognostic value of deoxyribonucleic acid content in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):801–4

Well differentiated clear cell renal carcinoma: significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid patterns studied by flow cytometry. Rainwater LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):15–20

Recurrent deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 in human renal cell carcinoma: shift of the c-raf 1 locus. Teyssier JR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1187–95

Loss of alleles of loci on the short arm of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Zbar B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):721–4

DNA content in renal cell carcinoma. A clinical study with special reference to tumor heterogeneity and prognosis. Ljungberg B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1986;100:1–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic linear glomerular IgA deposition. Fivush B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1189–91

Serum antibody against Tamm–Horsfall protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1923–6

A renal cell carcinoma neoplastic antigen detectable by immunohistochemistry is defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Kochevar J. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2031–6

Detection of SSEA-1 on human renal tumors. Liebert M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1404–8

Monoclonal antibodies to kidney and tumor-associated surface antigens of human renal cell carcinoma. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5816–20

Monoclonal antibody G 250 recognizes a determinant present in renal-cell carcinoma and absent from normal kidney. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):489–94

Antibodies to cultured tumor cells detected in sera of renal cell carcinoma patients by a quantitative avidin–biotin method. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):795–8

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by peripheral blood lymphocytes treated with interleukin 2 in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):641–8

Antigenic heterogeneity of long-term cultured renal carcinoma cell line (KU-2) analyzed by tumor specific monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Keio J Med 1987 Jan;36(1):145] Nakamura S. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct;35(4):276–90

Interleukin 2 induced cytotoxicity on renal cell carcinoma. 1. In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity. Ueno M. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun;35(2):80–9

Interleukin 2 induced cytotoxicity on renal cell carcinoma. 2. Synergistic effects of interleukin 2 and interferon gamma. Ueno M. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun;35(2):90–100

[Immunohistochemical characterization of renal cell carcinomas] Bohle B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the activating effects of recombinant human interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma on cell-mediated cytotoxicity against renal cell carcinoma in vitro] Marumo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 1):1825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Transport of circulating serum cholesterol by human renal cell carcinoma. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1262–5

Determination of androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors with two different assays in renal cell carcinoma. Klötzl G, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):100–4

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content in normal renal tissue and in renal carcinoma. Uvelius B, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):105–7

[Lectin binding studies of the human nephron and renal cell carcinoma] Chan YF. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical characteristics of renal cell cancer] Shliapnikov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Renal cell carcinoma: blood transfusion and survival. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):537–8

[Renal cell carcinoma: a clinical study of fatalities] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational risks for renal cancer in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–23

PATHOLOGY

Renal cell carcinoma of lower nephron origin. Aizawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):567–74

Clinicopathological study on small renal cell carcinomas with metastases. Aizawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 37(6):947–54

Low-grade renal cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 53 cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):633–42

Karyometry and histometry of renal-cell carcinoma. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):182–7

Sarcomatoid renal tumors. Clinicopathologic correlation of three cases. Bonsib SM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):527–32

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: clinicopathologic. A study of 42 cases. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):516–26

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. A treatable entity. Sella A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1313–8

Characterization of two human cell lines (TK–10, TK–164) of renal cell cancer. Bear A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3856–62

Enhanced inhibition of colony formation of human renal cell carcinoma in soft agar by the combination of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and recombinant gamma-interferon. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6264–8

Stability of human renal cell carcinomas during long term serial transplantation into nude mice: histopathology, nuclear grade, mitotic rate, and DNA content in thirty tumors. Knöfel WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):221–4

Invasion in vitro by explants of Lucke renal carcinoma cocultured with normal tissue is temperature dependent. McKinnell RG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):237–43

Role of computed tomography in staging of renal cell carcinoma. Doda SS, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):183–8

Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma related to nuclear grade, DNA content and Robson stage. Klöppel G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):426–31

Characteristics of an established cell line (KU-2) derived from human renal cell carcinoma: I. Cloning of cells and morphological study of clones; II. Cell kinetics of KU-2 cells; III. Detection of type C virus in the culture. Katsuoka Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):941–8

Malignant hypertension due to a renin-secreting renal cell carcinoma—an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Lindop GB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1077–88

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of radiation-induced changes in experimentally implanted renal cell carcinoma. Demas BE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):206–8

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the tongue. Kapoor VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):119–20

Multilocular, predominantly cystic, renal cell carcinoma: an unusual gross appearance (a case report). Deshpande RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):239–40

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the kidney. Bertoni F, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):25–8

Hypernephroma associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I: a case report. Denker PS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):896–8

Synchronous presentation of nonseminomatous germ cell tumor and renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Ellen MR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1309–10

Comparative value of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and excretory urography in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Frohmüller HG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):482–4

Enhanced inhibition of anticancer drugs by human recombinant gamma-interferon for human renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):539–43

Renal cell carcinoma in Japanese children. Goto S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1261–3

Soft agarose colony formation assay for human renal cell carcinoma: comparison of optical colony counting versus tritiated thymidine incorporation. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1102–9

Different growth pattern and biologic behavior of human renal cell carcinoma implanted into different organs of nude mice. Naito S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):377–85

Undifferentiated renal cell carcinoma in infancy: report of a case and review of literature. Senga Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):157–65

Biological aspects of renal cell carcinoma. Vugrin D. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):117–22 (46 ref.)

Proliferative activity in human urologic malignancies: a preliminary study. Veronese S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):295–9

Xenogenic transplantation of human bladder- and renal-cell carcinoma into NMRI mice treated with cyclosporin A and into NMRI nu/nu mice. Introduction of a new experimental cancer model. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):1–5

Long-term serial transplantation of different human bladder carcinomas into NMRI nu/nu mice. Histologic, flow cytometric and growth studies. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):6–13

Ureteral and renal pelvic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Mitty HA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):16–20

Tuberous sclerosis with angiomyolipoma and metastasized hypernephroma. Ahuja S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):413–9

Renal cell cancer: best recipient of tumor-to-tumor metastasis. Sella A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):35–8

Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of kidney. Valderrama E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):441–5

Spontaneous regression of primary renal cell carcinoma—a case report. Choi SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):314–7

[Tubulopapillary tumors of the kidney. Apropos of 20 new cases and a review of the literature] Orain I, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report on the immunocytochemical differential diagnosis of serous effusions and cyst fluids] Ammon A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma of the liver and renal cell carcinoma with panmyelopathy following Thorotrast administration 40 and 41 years ago. Case reports with immunohistochemical studies] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):177–82 **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma—a classification based on cytomorphological criteria] Thoenes W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of synchronous contralateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Report 1. Analysis according to the TNM staging system of the general rule for clinical and pathological studies on renal cell carcinoma] Nishio Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing cytotoxic effect of calcium antagonists on anticancer agents in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. I. Drug sensitivity test of cultured human renal cell carcinoma lines by regrowth assay] Osawa T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of lactoferrin to the anemia of renal cell carcinoma. Loughlin KR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):566–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Future trends in research, prevention, and treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Murphy GP. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):163–70 (50 ref.)

[Preventive bilateral pulmonary irradiation in renal neoplasms] Dal Bianco M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal adenocarcinoma: CT staging of 100 tumors. Johnson CD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):59–63

Imaging of renal masses. Tillotson CL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):199–202

Angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma occurring in same kidney: CT evaluation. Ueda J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):340–1

Post-nephrectomy CT appearance in patients with hypernephroma. Pekanan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:77–84

Computerized tomography in the early postoperative management of renal cell carcinoma. Sease WC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):792–4

Renal cell carcinoma. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):737–40

Liver metastasis detection: comparative sensitivities of MR imaging and CT scanning. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):43–7

Renal sarcoma and sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: CT and angiographic features. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):353–7

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as first presentation of carcinoma of the kidney. A case report. Einarsson GV. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):235–6

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and staging of renal cell carcinoma. McClennan BL. **Semin Urol** 1985 May; 3(2):111–31 (40 ref.)

[Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Shi SF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):74–5, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hilar lymphoma as the 1st radiological manifestation of hypernephroma metastases. A case report] Theobaldy S, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):103–4 **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma incidentally found by computed tomography: report of 4 cases] Furuta H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of three cases of renal cell carcinoma with multilocular cystic changes seen on CT] Kawashima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Misleading technetium-99m DTPA renogram in renal carcinoma. Cosgriff PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):717–9

Comparison of fresh tissue incubation assay and the in vivo localization of monoclonal antibodies to renal cell carcinoma. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1274–7

Radioimmunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Vessella RL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):159–67

[Uptake behavior of bone metastases of hypernephroma in the 99m Tc-MDP bone scintigram. A comparison with x-ray findings] Steinbächer M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Adrenal metastases of renal-cell carcinoma 19 years after nephrectomy. Fine needle aspiration cytology of a case. Duggan MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):512–6

Non-glial specificities of immunocytochemistry for the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Triple expression of GFAP, vimentin and cytokeratins in papillary meningioma and metastasizing renal carcinoma. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):43–54

Prolonged survival associated with spontaneous disappearance of untreated right atrial intracavitary metastasis. Atay AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):437–40

Renal adenocarcinoma presenting with bilateral metastases to Bartholin's glands: primary diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep; 2(3):252–5

Solitary breast metastasis from a hypernephroma. Hardy SC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):365–6

Intracranial presentation of renal cell carcinoma (a case report). Rath GK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 22(2):157–61

Intrascrotal metastases from renal cell carcinoma. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):449–52

Initial appearance of renal cell carcinoma as a metastatic mass in the mandible. Pick JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):759–61

Brain metastasis in hypernephroma. Gay PC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):51–6

Metastatic renal carcinoma to larynx. Maung R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):16–8

Pulsatile secondary from renal cell carcinoma presenting in the submandibular gland. Zoltie N. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):236

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma simulating glomus jugulare tumor. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):201–3

Aggressive treatment of metastatic renal cancer. Golimbu M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):805–7

Diagnosis and management of massive gastrointestinal bleeding owing to duodenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Lynch-Nyhan A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):611–3

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Remis RE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1294–6

Simultaneous bilateral adrenal involvement by renal cell carcinoma: experience with 3 cases. Selli C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):480–2

Solitary late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Takatera H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):799–800

Remarkable responses of metastatic renal cell cancer in multiple organs treated with alpha-interferon. Takita T, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1061–2

Radiation-induced occlusion of the artery in the distal lower extremity--a case report. Amemiya A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):178–81

Clear-cell carcinoma metastasis to thyroid tissue. Conklin WT, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):40, 42

A thyroid metastasis revealing an occult renal clear-cell carcinoma. Dal Fabbro S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):187–90

Adrenal metastases by renal cell carcinoma. Incidence at nephrectomy. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):605–7

[Ureteral stump metastasis of a hypernephroma. A case report] Schnell D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of hypernephroma in a case of intracerebral hemorrhage as a 1st sign of metastasis. Case report] Bucci L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma] Matsumoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar metastasis from renal cell carcinoma] Fujime M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 77(7):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interesting case of metastasis to the bowel tract after removal of renal cell carcinoma] Iwao T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1204–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hypernephroma: infrequent late metastases and paraneoplastic syndrome] Montalbán Gairin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Stimulation by cAMP of erythropoietin secretion by an established human renal carcinoma cell line. Sherwood JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1053–7

[CSF (colony stimulating factor)-producing renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Nishimura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma with vena caval and renal vein involvement. An update. Emmott RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):49–53

Selection of initial therapy for renal cell carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):539–46

Successful extraction of renal cell carcinoma thrombus extending into the right atrium using extracorporeal circulation, profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):122–4

Conservative surgery of renal cell carcinoma. Ziv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):885–7

Aortic and inferior vena cava resection for renal cell carcinoma invading an aberrant renal vein. Smith BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):282–5

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression in kidney cancer. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1851–6

Long-term results of resection of renal cell cancer with extension into inferior vena cava. Libertino JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):21–4

Urological management of patients with von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):789–91

Management of locally recurrent renal cell carcinoma after partial nephrectomy. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):607–10

Successful treatment of tumor embolism of a hypernephroma with complete occlusion of the left pulmonary artery. Isringhaus H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 35(1):65–6

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):419–33

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending to the supradiaphragmatic vena cava with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Turini D, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):303–6

Transitional cell carcinoma in ureteral stump after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Grey LF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):209–10

Some guidelines in use of lasers in renal surgery. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):141–5

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma involving the hepatic vena cava (using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, cardiac arrest). Lachance SL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):378–80

[1-step operation for a tumor of the right kidney and cholelithiasis] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):51–2 **(Bul)**

[Extensive nephrectomy in severe forms of cancer of the kidney in the adult] Choquenet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the right kidney and tumor of the right liver] Coulange C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal circulation for renal cell carcinoma with supradiaphragmatic caval thrombus] Sanefuji T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of intra-atrial tumor thrombus of renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Tabata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma of the solitary kidney treated by ex vivo partial nephrectomy with autotransplantation: a case report] Omori K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Phase II study of recombinant human interferon gamma (S-6810) on renal cell carcinoma. Summary of two collaborative studies. Recombinant Human Interferon Gamma (S-6810) Research Group on Renal Cell Carcinoma. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):929–33

Interferon in renal cell carcinoma. The UCLA experience. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):610–2

Phase I/II trial of human recombinant beta-interferon serine in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Rinehart J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5364–7

High-dose lymphoblastoid interferon in advanced renal cell carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):165–9

Renal vein ethanol concentration during ablation of renal cell carcinoma. Haapanen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):205–8

Renal cell carcinoma: treatment with interferon. Grosh WW. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):34–9

Autologous anticancer antigen preparation for specific immunotherapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):103–9

Further experience with recombinant interferon alfa-2a with vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a progress report. Fossâ SD, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987;1:36–40

Phase II studies of recombinant human interferon gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):20–7

Phase I/II trial of recombinant gamma-interferon in patients with renal cell carcinoma: immunologic and biologic effects. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun; 6(3):302–12

Specific immunotherapy with suppressor function inhibition for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Sahasrabudhe DM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):581–94

Phase II study of interferon alfa-2a, recombinant (Roferon-A) in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1083–9

Recombinant alfa interferon in renal cell carcinoma: a randomized trial of two routes of administration. Muss HB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):286–91

Cytostatic and cytolytic effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on human renal cell carcinoma cell lines derived from a single surgical specimen. Heicappell R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1634–40

Successful treatment of advanced murine renal cell cancer by bicompartmental adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Salup RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):641–7

Renal cell carcinoma [editorial] deKernion JB. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):882

Immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):202–6

Preoperative devascularization of advanced renal adenocarcinoma using a sclerosing agent. Konchanin RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):199–201

Selective therapeutic embolization of renal cell carcinoma in solitary kidneys. Kozak BE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1223–5

In vivo distribution of recombinant interleukin-2-activated autologous lymphocytes administered by intra-arterial infusion in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Morita T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):441–50

Interleukin-2. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 25;29(749):88–9

Renal artery embolization in the palliative treatment of renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):93–6

Treatment strategies in renal carcinoma. Paulson DF. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):140–51 (45 ref.)

Systemic therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Vugrin D. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):152–62 (103 ref.)

Interferon therapy for renal cell carcinoma. Muss HB. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):36–42

Appearance of gas in renal tissue after therapeutic embolization. Navio-Niño S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):316–7

[Advantages and problems of multicenter therapy studies exemplified by a study of the treatment of metastasizing renal cell carcinoma with recombinant interferon-alpha-2c] Messerer D, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of irradiation and 8 MHz radiofrequency hyperthermia with chemoembolization in advanced renal tumor] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial response of lung metastases from a renal cancer treated with endogenous tumor necrosis factor] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of recombinant human interferon gamma (S–6810) in renal cell carcinoma. Urological Cooperative Study Group of Recombinant Human Interferon Gamma (S–6810)] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–neoplastic activity of a human recombinant tumor necrosis factor (Hu–rec–TNF) alone or in combination with human recombinant gamma–interferon, doxorubicin or cis–platinum on a human renal cell carcinoma line] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of renal cell carcinoma. 3. Interferon therapy] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. 2. Combination effect of interferon and antitumor agents based on cell kinetic analysis] Konami T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with human lymphoblastoid alpha–interferon] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter renal embolization with absolute ethanol: experimental and clinical studies] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):757–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of renal cell carcinoma] Morozumi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of renal cell carcinoma treated with repeated transcatheter arterial embolization] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–specific antitumoral activity of staphylococcal enterotoxins] Shchegolvitova ON, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoendovascular occlusion in patients with cancer of the kidneys] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear morphometry as an important prognostic factor in stage I renal cell carcinoma. Tosi P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2512–8

URINE

[Renal microcarcinoma identified by urinary cytology] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Renal cell carcinoma in a cow. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1007–10

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

ANALYSIS

Tamoxifen binding sites in human mammary cancers. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):311–7

BLOOD

[Hypophyseal and steroid hormones in women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):14–7 **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case report of patient with advanced stomach carcinoma of linitis plastica type responding to multi–immunotherapy and chemotherapy] Yagita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of secondary linitis plastica of the colon developing 14 years after gastrectomy in advanced carcinoma] Fuke H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidase–antiperoxidase staining for estrogen and progesterone in scirrhous type of gastric cancer: possible existence of the estrogen receptor. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):245–9

PATHOLOGY

Linitis plastica of the stomach and entire intestine. Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(9):276–9

Growth patterns of stomach cancer in relation to biological characteristics. Suk D, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):292–9

[Gastric metastases of breast cancer. A case of linitis plastica type] Piquet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double gastric and colorectal localization of linitis plastica] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Cholestasis syndrome in epithelioid cell granuloma of the liver: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Breuer N, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):67–71 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Digestive linitis plastica. Apropos of a case of successive gastric and rectal localization] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudolinitis plastica of breast origin] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy on metastasizing breast cancer—a case report] Lellé RJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Linitis plastica of stomach. Study of 102 cases surgically treated. Results of the surgical treatment] Moreaux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen changes in the ductal infiltrating (scirrhous) carcinoma of the human breast. A possible role played by type I trimer collagen on the invasive growth. Pucci Minafra I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):795–805

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Age–specific incidences of basal and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):334

Unusual metastases from esophageal carcinoma: computed tomography demonstration. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):205–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the plantar aspect of the foot. Spinosa FA. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):253–5

Is Bowen's disease a predictor for the development of internal malignancy? A methodological critique of the literature. Arbesman H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):516–8

Bowen's disease as a predictor of malignancy [letter] Bryant J. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2164

Squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Werner ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:29–30

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: an update. Carter D. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):226–34 (40 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Berardi RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):493–6

Review of nasopharyngeal carcinomas at Geisinger Medical Center 1960–1979. Stetz DJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):381–5

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA patterns in cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):249–54

Nuclear DNA content in squamous cell carcinoma, small cell carcinoma, and bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma of the lung. Yoneyama K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):330–4

Prostaglandin E2 of the upper aerodigestive tract. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):213–6

N–terminal amino acid sequence of two novel tumor–derived adenylate cyclase–stimulating proteins: identification of parathyroid hormone–like and parathyroid hormone–unlike domains. Stewart AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):672–8

A survey of surface glycoproteins of four human squamous cell carcinoma lines. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):31–40

Carcino embryonic antigen levels in lung carcinoma and other malignancies: its relationship to tumor histopathological classification. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–8

The isolation, characterization, and comparison of the membrane–associated and soluble folate–binding proteins from human KB cells. Elwood PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15416–23

Expression of keratin proteins in deeply invasive basal and squamous cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):283–94

Characterization of the C3 receptor induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of human epidermal, endothelial, and A431 cells. Kubota Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1137–42

Aberrent expression of low molecular weight cytokeratins in primary and secondary squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Terry RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov; 100(11):1283–7

Tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):196–8

Keratin protein identification in dimethylbenzanthracene–induced hamster cheek–pouch squamous cell carcinomas. Shuler CF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):159–63

Human papilloma virus DNA in oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Kulski J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):683–4

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in anal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Palmer JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):42

Distinctive immunohistochemical labeling of epithelial and mesenchymal elements in laryngeal pseudosarcoma. Ophir D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):490–4

Human papillomavirus–11 DNA in a patient with chronic laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis and metastatic squamous–cell carcinoma of the lung. Byrne JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):873–8

Expression of blood group H antigen by normal, benign, and carcinoma cells of the oral epithelium: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody RS13. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):532–7

DNA pattern in oral cavity carcinomas in relation to clinical stage and histological grading. Tytor M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):202–6

Parathyroid hormone–related protein purified from a human lung cancer cell line. Moseley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5048–52

Molecular analysis of integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequences in the cervical cancer cell line SiHa. el Awady MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):389–98

[Nuclear DNA content in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) cells] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pisum sativum lectin receptor in normal epithelial and squamous cancer cells of the human esophagus] Sun C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of initial mononucleated cell percentages in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):487–90

Blood group antigens in relation to DNA content, S–phase rate and heterogeneity, and their prognostic values in cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):125–8

Cell surface blood group antigens in carcinoma of the penis. Prasad KR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):192–8

Significance of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)–related antigens in cutaneous SCC. A preliminary report. Yagi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):902–6

Sandwich enzyme–immunoassay for dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in the serum of people with oral cancer. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):505–7

T–lymphocyte subsets in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S143–8

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon presenting with hypercalcemia. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1111–6 (37 ref.)

An unusual ultrastructural neutrophil abnormality of unknown function. Valenzuela R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):49–54

The distribution of blood group antigens in experimentally produced carcinomas of rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):547–51

Serum vitamin A levels in patients with untreated T1 or T2 squamous carcinoma of the larynx: a pilot study. Mugliston T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):261–4

[CEA studies in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on carcinoembryonic antigens in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Moriya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the thrombocyte–vascular and coagulation components of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in cancer patients] Tiutrin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the serum of patients with laryngeal and pharyngo–laryngeal cancer] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intercapillary distance measurement as an indicator of hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Awwad HK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1329–33

[Ultrastructure of the terminal vessels in squamous cell carcinoma of the human external ear. A transmission

electron microscopy study] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization—a prognostic indicator of radiation sensitivity of laryngeal cancer] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of malignant epithelial tumors of the rectum in relation to their morphologic structure] Fanardzhian KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case–control study of skin cancer in the tire and rubber manufacturing industry. Bourguet CC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):461–73

Formaldehyde and the risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal cavities. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):769–74

Histological types of lung cancer among smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Pershagen G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):454–8

Induction of thymic lymphomas and squamous cell carcinomas following topic application of isopropyl methanesulfonate to female Hsd:(ICR)BR mice. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3402–5

Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma and highly metastatic squamous cell carcinomas in the forestomach of mice by feeding 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1889–93

High local carcinogenic activity of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-nitrosourea and its inactivation by intravenous application in rats: comparison of in vivo findings with the in vitro direct and a combined in vivo/in vitro sister chromatid exchange assay in V79–E cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):237–40

Malignant conversion and metastasis of mouse skin tumors: a comparison of SENCAR and CD–1 mice. Hennings H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:69–74

Studies on antioxidants: their carcinogenic and modifying effects on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1071–82

Endobronchial carcinogenesis in dogs. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):880–9

Aging and urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):263–7

Effect of flurbiprofen and 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 on gastrointestinal tumorigenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. I. Squamous epithelium and mesenchymal tissue. Lehnert T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):923–9

Sequential changes of the forestomach of F344 rats, Syrian golden hamsters, and B6C3F1 mice treated with butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1083–90

Risk assessment of laboratory rats and mice chronically exposed to formaldehyde vapors. Brown KG. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):171–80 (21 ref.)

[Induction of gastric cancer in mice by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via gastric intubation] Luo DY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidermoid cancer of the rumen induced in the C3H mouse by 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphto (2,1-b)furan (R7000)] Salmon RJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of primary lung cancer induced by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenicity in mice by inhalation of benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride] Yoshimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Staging of maxillary cancer. Which classification? Willatt DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):137–41

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and lung cancer. Kawai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):11–9

Coincidental hyperparathyroidism and cervical carcinoma. Gore I Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):52–3

Carcinoma of esophagus in patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Nagendran T, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):32–4

Outpatient management of esophageal cancer with endoscopic Nd:YAG laser. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):46–50

Sweet's syndrome in association with solid tumors [letter] Grigsby PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1084–5

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in pyriform sinus squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Kandylis KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):946

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis? Parathyroid or paraendocrine in origin. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):560–3

A study on the prevalence of oral habits in 100 cases of squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):7–10

Asymptomatic laryngocele: incidence and association with laryngeal cancer. Close LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):393–9

Dysphagia lusoria associated with an esophageal carcinoma. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):315–7

Isolated inferior rectus muscle palsy from a solitary metastasis to the oculomotor nucleus. Pusateri TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):675–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid associated with leukocytosis and hypercalcemia. Riddle PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):373–4

Marjolin's ulcer complicating a pressure ulcer: case report and literature review. Berkwits L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):831–3

Metastatic cutaneous squamous carcinoma—an unusual cause of extra-hepatic obstructive jaundice. Templeton JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):216–7

Bowenoid papulosis in a penile epidermal inclusion cyst. Masessa JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):237–9

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the penis associated with balanitis xerotica obliterans. Jamieson NV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):730–1

Bilharziasis in malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Al-Shukri S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):59–62

Leukocytosis and large cell lung cancer. A frequent association. Ascensao JL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):903–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck in patients with well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Perez-Reyes N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):540–4

Gianturco expandable wire stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome recurring after maximum-tolerance radiation. Rösch J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1243–6

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax due to metastatic cervical carcinoma [letter] Lane S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan; 91(1):151–2

Biopsy excision through a fiberoptic bronchoscope in the palliative management of airway obstruction. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):774–5

Yellow nail syndrome and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Thomas PS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):191

Squamous carcinoma of the anus in young homosexual men with T helper cell depletion. Howard LC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):393–5

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity secondary to parapharyngeal space carcinoma. Rothstein SG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):332–5

Acanthosis nigricans and Leser–Trélat sign associated with squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):459–60

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in porokeratosis of mibelli. James WD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):389–91

Extensive verrucosis, squamous cell carcinoma, and immunologic abnormality in Klinefelter's syndrome. Misra RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):529–30

Human papillomavirus type 16 in intraepithelial neoplasia (bowenoid papulosis) and coexistent invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Bergeron C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(1):1–11

Human papillomavirus type 16 infection: a morphological spectrum with evidence for late gene expression. Mitao M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):287–96

Squamous cell carcinoma in an orthokeratinised odontogenic keratocyst. Siar CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):95–8

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in linear porokeratosis of Mibelli. Lozinski AZ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):448–51

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Picascia DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):347–51

Bowenoid papulosis of the male and female genital tracts: risk of cervical neoplasia [letter] Rüdlinger R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):625–7

Left atrial myxoma with coexistent lung carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Taylor JA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):568–71

Malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma in a patient treated for severe pustular psoriasis. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1290–4

Characteristics of lung cancer in elderly patients. DeMaria LC Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):540–5

Endocrine complications of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer. Smith KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):276–82

Temporomandibular joint pain/dysfunction overlying more insidious diseases: report of two cases. Christiansen EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):335–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of tongue and floor of mouth associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Okutomi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):447–9

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with infection secondary to carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Saito R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):917–20

Nutritional considerations of the head and neck cancer patient: some correlations in a retrospective study. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):475–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in black patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Caruso WR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):156–9

Synchronous and metachronous colon lesions in squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Klompje J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):86–8

Human papillomavirus in squamous carcinoma of anus [letter] Hill SA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1333

Calyceal rupture with perirenal urinoma in a patient with cervical carcinoma. Spurlock JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):511–3

Embolization in cataclysmal hemorrhage caused by squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Wilner HI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):759–62

Percutaneous nephrostomy for bilateral ureteric obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. de Franca Martins A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):661–2

Fulminant cardiac tamponade: an exceedingly rare presentation of squamous carcinoma of the bronchus in a male patient. Morgan RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):22–4

Paraneoplastic syndrome in squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Desai PG, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):262–4

[Carcinomatous neuromyopathy: reports of 3 autopsy and 1 biopsy cases] Xu BN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kidney failure due to amyloidosis AA disclosing a bronchial epidermoid carcinoma [letter]] Hillion D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2021–2 **(Fre)**

[Isolated bilateral paralysis of the tongue: review of the literature apropos of a case] Zumstein V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopericardium complicating bronchial cancer] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylous ascites: personal case report and review of the literature] Faber J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May;8(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis and cancer of the esophagus] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):547–9 **(Fre)**

[Vasodepressor syncopes in metastasizing laryngeal cancer. Combination therapy using an AV sequential pacemaker and ephedrine] Punzengruber C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough, weakness, weight loss and temporal headache] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago-respiratory fistulas secondary to carcinoma of the esophagus. Developments in treatment methods] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with giant hydronephrosis—report of an autopsy case] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two resected cases of pulmonary aspergillosis coincidentally accompanied by a solid tumor] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Leser–Trélat sign associated with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Report of a case and review of the literature] Kuhl IC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The course of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs complicated by primary carcinoma of the lung] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythematosus–carcinoma] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of cancer of the thyroid gland with other malignant tumors] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intradural epidermoid in a child. Nekula J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:167–73

MR imaging of gallbladder carcinoma. Rossmann MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):143–4

Carcinoma of the heart presenting as myocardial infarction. Movahed A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1329–33

Claudication as a rare symptom of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):532–3

The management of a neck mass: presenting feature of an asymptomatic head and neck primary malignancy? Barakat M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):181–4

Porphyrin fluorescence and photosensitization in head and neck cancer. Harris DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1194–9

Hypertrophic lupus erythematosus: differentiation from squamous cell carcinoma. Vinciullo C. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):76–82

Magnetic resonance imaging—its application to cervical carcinoma. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1276–85

Sources and patterns of referral of oral cancer [letter] Bradley

PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):958

Sources and patterns of referrals of oral cancer: role of general practitioners. Scully C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):599–601

Extensive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting as orbital cellulitis: the hermit syndrome. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):40–4

Reliability of balloon–mesh cytology in detecting esophageal carcinoma in a population of US veterans. Tsang TK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):556–9

Does an erroneous diagnosis of squamous-cell carcinoma of the anal canal and anal margin at first physician visit influence prognosis? Jensen SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):345–51

Ultrasound B-scans in the follow–up of head and neck tumors. Westhofen M. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 9(5):272–8

Keratoacanthomas presenting as squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Karnauchow PN. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):99

Pagetoid Bowen's disease on the breast. Blobstein SH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):381–2

Antigenic differences and further perspectives on the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Tosca AD, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):366–71

Metachronous squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):58–60

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Anderson GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):339–40

C-myc proto–oncogene expression and prognosis in early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Riou G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):761–3

Epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck: diagnosis. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):547

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Accuracy of clinical diagnosis and outcome of follow–up in Australia. Nixon RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):235–9

Clinical patterns of tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):382–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Doxanas MT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):538–41

Lung cancer and bronchoscopy. Antypas G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):223–4

Fine–needle aspiration of a ureteric stricture used to diagnose persistent cervical carcinoma. A case report. Anderson JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):555–6

Successful brush cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer of the oesophagus. A case report. Sumeruk RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):450–1

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue masked by oral trauma. Brandner CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1457–8

[Double primary cancer in the larynx and lung—report of 12 cases] Cui JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occult lung cancer with positive cytology and normal chest film—an analysis of 54 cases] Liang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluorescence spectrum analysis in the diagnosis of oral tumors] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):142–4, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoral cancer. 100 consecutive cases] Rindum J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does anal carcinoma occur more frequently in homosexual men with HIV antibodies?] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):473–5 **(Dut)**

[A gland in the neck] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):41–3 **(Dut)**

[Malpighian carcinomas of the thoracic esophagus. Pretherapeutic computed tomographic evaluation] Wurtz A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma and keratoacanthoma. Anatomicoclinical inconsistencies] Tagliana P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Monnier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the SCC antigen in the serum of patients with cervical cancer] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Analysis of 216 cases of malignant neoplasms of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Zbären P, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jun;35(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics and significance of immunoglobulin E (IgE) as an immunological parameter in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mayer BA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the differential diagnosis of malignant lung and pleura tumors] Popper H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies versus epithelial antigens and carcinomas of the head and neck: critical analysis of the possible clinical applications] Cavallo GP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of endocoelomic cytology in carcinoma of the portio] Miotto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder—a case report] Katsuoka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the oral cavity] Shioda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present state and prospective in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 1. Diagnosis of hilar epidermoid carcinoma of the lung—with special reference to endoscopy] Abe S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 62(2):193–7 **(Jpn)**

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 1. Diagnosis of hilar epidermoid carcinoma of the lung—with special reference to cytodiagnosis] Sakai E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 62(2):190–3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced binding of 131I–labeled monoclonal anti–CEA antibody to a CEA producing lung carcinoma cell line (QG56) after phorbol ester (TPA) treatment] Ayabe Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of SCC–antigen for diagnosis and monitoring recurrence and effectiveness of therapies of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Mino N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the recurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monitoring serum TA–4] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the liver] Pawełczak I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bowenoid basocellular carcinomas (basaliomas with cellular monstrosities] García e Silva L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined cervical cancer and pregnancy] Nerodo GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized phase III trial of cisplatinum, methotrexate, cisplatinum + methotrexate, and cisplatinum + 5–fluoro–uracil in end–stage head and neck cancer. Campbell JB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):519–28

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A preliminary report. Elprana D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):529–36

Aminothiadiazole (NSC #4728) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):299–301

Aclacinomycin A. Phase II evaluation in bronchogenic squamous–cell carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):234–6

Phase II study of high–dose mitoxantrone in the treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):307–9

Combined modality therapy utilizing a cisplatin combination for effective chemotherapy in patients with previously untreated head and neck cancer. Jacobs JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):451–5

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the skin with isotretinoin. Lippman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):499–502

High–dose photoirradiation of esophageal cancer. Thomas RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):193–9

A phase III of cisplatinum versus cisplatinum–etoposide for previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Marechal F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt B):455–8

The effect of continuous bleomycin infusion on the growth and cell kinetics of heterotransplanted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wahlberg P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Chemotherapy for advanced and/or recurrent cervical cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(4):247–52

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):193–7

Growth inhibition of laryngeal UM–SCC cell lines by tamoxifen. Comparison with effects on the MCF–7 breast cancer cell line. Shapira A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1151–8

Cisplatin and fluorouracil as neoadjuvant therapy in head and neck cancer. A preliminary report. Toohill RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):758–61

The prognostic influence of induction chemotherapy on advanced head and neck carcinoma. Picker H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):324–8

Combination chemotherapy with CDDP, 5–FU and PEP in head and neck malignant tumors. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S135–42

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Inuyama Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):191–8

Photodynamic therapy for early squamous cell cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):853–7

Platinum complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Holden SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):245–8

Induction chemotherapy with cis–platinum and 5–fluorouracil for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov; 54(5):755–60

Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced head and neck squamous carcinoma. Final report of the Head and Neck Contracts Program. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):301–11

Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin, and vincristine with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Clavel M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1173–7

Improved response and survival to combined cisplatin and radiation in non–keratinizing squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. An RTOG study of 114 advanced stage tumors. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1391–7

Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced head and neck cancer with allopurinol–modulated high dose 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin. A phase I–II study. Greenberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1860–5

Chemotherapy as a substitute for surgery in the treatment advanced resectable head and neck cancer. A report from the Northern California Oncology Group. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1178–83

Therapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck using combination vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Smith RE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2382–5

A phase II study of ifosfamide in advanced and relapsed carcinoma of the cervix. Coleman RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):280–3

High–dose cisplatin in advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):155–8

A phase II trial of diaziquone in patients with head and neck cancer. Muñiz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):265–8

Effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline (biscoclaurine) alkaloids on multidrug resistance in KB human cancer cells. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2413–6

Phase II trial of dichloromethotrexate in epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Bajorin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1245–6

Phase II study of etoposide in previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):321–2

Cisplatin and etoposide before definitive radiation therapy for inoperable squamous carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and large cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase I–II study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1219–20

Phase II trial of high–dose cytarabine and cisplatin in locoregional previously untreated squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a Piedmont Oncology Association Study. Craig JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):151–3

Carboplatin, an active drug in advanced head and neck cancer. de Andres Basauri L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1173–6

Phase II trial of tiazofurin in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):425–6

Mitoxantrone in advanced cervical carcinoma: a phase II study in patients not previously treated with chemotherapy. Hørding U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1239–40

Cisplatin plus 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic anal squamous cell carcinoma: a report of two cases [letter] Khater R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1345–6

Combination of mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in the treatment of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Leyvraz S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):81–2

Simultaneous cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil as second–line treatment of head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):485–8

Teniposide in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):873–4

Effects of intralesional versus ip administration of cisplatin on squamous cell carcinoma of mice. Nagase M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):825–9

Platinum analogs in recurrent and advanced head and neck cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group and Wayne State University Study. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):723–6

Phase II trial of etoposide in the management of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma of the vagina: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):869–70

Alteration of chemotherapy (cisplatin and 5–FU) and

radiotherapy in the management of advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Grimaldi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):356–9

Five-year disease-free survival of a lung cancer patient treated only by photodynamic therapy. Kato H, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):768–70

Factors predicting response of end stage squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck to cisplatinum. Campbell JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):167–76

Nasopharyngeal cancer in childhood. Stevens ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):104–6

A randomized study of methotrexate, bleomycin, hydroxyurea with versus without cisplatin in patients with previously untreated and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

Phase II study of iproplatin (CHIP, JM–9) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):387–9

Phase II trial of a combination of low dose cisplatin (DDP) and bolus 5–fluorouracil (FU) in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cognetti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):891–2

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer for vindesine. De Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–60

CDDP and 5–FU after prior VBM or VBM after prior CDDP and 5–FU in the management of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck? [letter] Grimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1539–40

cis–Diaminechloroplatinum in the treatment of advanced primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vaginal wall: a case report. Holleboom CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):110–5

A possible new trend in the management of the carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Sardi JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):139–49

Cisplatin—5–fluorouracil chemotherapy for advanced inoperable squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(6):336–40

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 [illegible] 23(1):43–8

Sequential methotrexate, 5–fluorou[illegible]l, and cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck: failure of hypertonic saline to reduce the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin. Dimery IW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1670–6

Carboplatin (NSC–241–240): an active platinum analog for the treatment of squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1506–9

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and mitoguazone chemotherapy for epidermoid and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1143–9

A phase I–II trial of carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):190–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy for high–risk squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):456–8

Nonoperative therapy for squamous–cell cancer of the esophagus. Leichman L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):365–70

Combined therapies for squamous–cell carcinoma of the esophagus, a Southwest Oncology Group Study (SWOG–8037). Poplin E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):622–8

Adjuvant methotrexate escalated to toxicity for resectable stage III and IV squamous head and neck carcinomas—a prospective, randomized study. Rentschler RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):278–85

The use of 5–FU in treating advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ryan RF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec;138(12):30–3

Update in cancer chemotherapy: head and neck cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1041–52

Primary small cell carcinoma of the larynx: analysis of treatment. Giddings NA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):157–66

Combination chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus with cisplatinum and bleomycin followed by radiotherapy: results of a pilot study. Karp SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):588–92

Effective management of extremity cancers using cisplatin and etoposide in isolated limb perfusions. Roseman JM. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):170–2

Phase II trial of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (cis–platinum), vincristine, and peplomycin for advanced squamous cell carcinoma. Tamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):241–4

Rhodamine–123 as a new photochemosensitizing agent with the argon laser: "nonthermal" and thermal effects on human squamous carcinoma cells in vitro. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):554–61

The effects of [illegible] standard treatment due to induction chemoth[illegible]o randomized prospective studies. Toohill [illegible] **aryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):407–12

Bronchoscopi[illegible]otherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative for treatment of localized bronchogenic carcinoma: a 5–year experience. Edell ES, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):8–14

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus: a case report of rapid response to cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, cisplatin, and prednisone. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):338–41

Photodynamic therapy for head and neck cancer xenografts in athymic mice. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):602–6

Subrenal capsule assay for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):177–81

Intra–arterial mitomycin C and intravenous bleomycin as induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer—a phase II study. Andreasson L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):37–45

Phase II trial of weekly 4–epi–doxorubicin (epirubicin) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bertetto O, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):65–7

Preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal carcinoma. Kelsen DP. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):433–8

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy–argon laser treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (31 cases)] Deng WW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):338–40, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical trial of UFT in malignancies—an analysis of 337 patients. Co–operative Group for Clinical Study of UFT] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short term result of lung cancer treated by photodynamic therapy (PDT)] Liang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation by Rabdosia rubescens on chemotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective bronchial artery perfusion with cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective bronchial arteriography and therapeutic infusion] Li LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):214–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and lasers in the treatment of lip cancer: with report of 41 cases] Zhao FY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):96–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravesical application of thio–tepa for preventing postoperative recurrence of bladder carcinoma] Zhang SX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):486–7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequential administration of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in epidermoid carcinomas of the head and neck. Results of a prospective study] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):680–2 **(Fre)**

[Anthracyclines in the treatment of epidermoid cancers: uterine cervix, esophagus, bronchi, head and neck] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pneumoblastoma with pulmonary metastases responsive to chemotherapy (letter)] Piedbois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):314 **(Fre)**

[Does chemotherapy bring real benefit to patients with inoperable bronchial epidermoid cancer?] Depierre A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):169–71 **(Fre)**

[Primary cytostatic therapy of progressive squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy or chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective, randomized study comparing the 2 therapeutic modalities] Klima A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an interdisciplinary study of primary inoperable stage T3 and T4 squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Rohrmeier M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase in cytostatic therapy of ENT tumors] Baumgartner G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective randomized study comparing the effectiveness of chemotherapy alone to a chemo–radiotherapy procedure] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy with bleomycin in bronchogenic squamous cell cancer. A prospective randomized study] Jüttner FM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Bruntsch U. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:92–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized facultative Phase III controlled study] Morton RP, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:141–50 **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of 5–FU tablets in cancer of the uterine cervix] Sekiba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of preoperative administration of CDDP in 10 cases of esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):735–7 **(Jpn)**

[Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):543–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combined chemotherapy with UFT, cis–platinum and aclarubicin in metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neo–adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin in head and neck cancer] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the combined procedure of Hp–D (hematoporphyrin derivative) phototherapy and radiation therapy in advanced lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and evaluation of effectiveness of the HpD (hematoporphyrin–derivative) phototherapy in lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of chemotherapy of patients with lung cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic action of doxorubicin and daunomycin on human lung cancer cells] Potapov IuN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fluorescence demonstration of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase activity in lung squamous cell carcinomas and surrounding tissues. Kolář Z. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:203–9

Alteration in dipeptidyl peptidase activities in cultured human carcinoma cells. Komatsu M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):863–8

Gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mock D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):197–201

Laryngeal cancer, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and smoking. A follow–up study. Andréasson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(4):187–92

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):265–9

ETHNOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of bladder: an increased incidence in blacks. Schroder LE, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):288–91

ETIOLOGY

An adenoid squamous carcinoma–forming cell line established from an oral keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma expressing carcinoembryonic antigen. Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):496–509

Squamous cell cancers and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Enck RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):773

Multiple squamous cell carcinomas and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Overly WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):334

Pressure sore carcinoma. Grotting JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):527–32

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in hidradenitis suppurativa. Zachary LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 18(1):71–3

Bilateral ulcers in a patient with a hereditary bullous dermatosis. Squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) arising in recessive dystrophic bullous dermatosis. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):812–3, 815–6

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. Vertical transmission and death from multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):777–82

Cutaneous malignant neoplasms in patients with renal transplants. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1288–93

Malignancies after Grenz–Ray therapy [letter] Kalz F. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):566

A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in an area treated with a carbon dioxide laser. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):57–60

Marjolin's ulcer of urethrostomies and urethroplasty. Houston W. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):192

Penile shaft carcinoma in pubic circumcision. Koriech OM. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):77

Simultaneous cloacogenic carcinoma in dizygotic twins. Jovanovic L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1233–5

Squamous cell carcinoma in a frost–bite scar. Eun HC, et

al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):517–20

Eruptive squamous cell carcinomata following psoralen–UVA phototoxicity. Kahn JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):398–402

Health effects of smokeless tobacco. AMA council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):52–60

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a skin-grafted ileostomy stoma. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):475–8

Bladder tumor occurring in the contracted bladder following urinary tract tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):448–50

Squamous cell carcinoma in trophic ulcer cases. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):100–2

Premycotic poikiloderma, mycosis fungoides and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Two cases and a discussion of their relevance. Colver G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):376–8

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating discoid lupus erythematosus. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):110–1

A case of acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma derived from the acantholytic type of solar keratosis. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):377–80

Squamous cell carcinoma: complication of chronic skin disorders in black patients. Rosen T. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1203–5

Squamous cell carcinoma as a late complication of intracerebroventricular epidermoid cyst. Case report. Goldman SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):618–20

Esophageal atresia and ante-thoracic skin tube esophageal conduits: squamous cell carcinoma in the conduit 44 years following surgery. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):44–7

Linear IgA disease and oesophageal carcinoma. Green ST, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):48–9

Scar carcinoma arising acutely in a skin graft donor site. Hammond JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):681–3

Sexual and reproductive risk factors for invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul; 79(1):23–30

UV radiation-induced tumors in haired mice: identification as squamous cell carcinomas. Morison WL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1155–62

Biology of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their role in squamous cell carcinogenesis. Syrjänen KJ. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):21–39 (142 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the neovagina. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):525–7

Oral cancer induced in hamsters with herpes simplex infection and simulated snuff dipping [letter] Richardson J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):358–9

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth and lower alveolus: a radiation-induced lesion? Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):216–20

PUVA carcinogenesis after ten years: prospect and retrospect [editorial] Stern RS. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):257–60

Radiation induced carcinoma of the anus. LaFerla GA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):88–9

Perianal Bowen's disease associated with anorectal warts: a case report. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):58–60

[Cancer of the mouth and throat: a little-known risk of so-called social drinking and smoking] Gerritsen GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1025–7 **(Dut)**

[Photocarcinogenesis] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):381–94 (132 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival epithelioma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of 96 cases of cancer of the tongue] Orefici M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung cancer associated with lung cyst and cystic bronchiectasis] Arimura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct; 39(10):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma originating in an intracranial epidermal cyst. Case report] Maffazzoni DR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin caused by prolonged tracheostomy (letter)] de Aquino JL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):110 **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA damage in clinical radiation therapy studied by microelectrophoresis in single tumour cells. A preliminary report. Ostling O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content as a prognostic indicator in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Sickle-Santanello BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct; 152(4):393–5

Retrospective DNA analysis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Kaplan AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1159–62

Comparative data on cytophotometric DNA in malignant lesions of the esophagus in the Chinese and Japanese. Sugimachi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1947–50

Trisomy 12 correlates with elevated expression of p21 ras in a human adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):183–8

Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8

DNA repair synthesis in fibroblast strains from patients with actinic keratosis, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, or malignant melanoma after treatment with ultraviolet light, N-acetoxy-2-acetyl-aminofluorene, methyl methanesulfonate, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):171–86

[Chromosome study on the Tca8113 cell line derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human tongue] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The ninety-nine day Kaiser. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):61

A classic paper revisited—Polya and von Navratil (1902). McGregor AD. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):325–8

History of irradiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2019–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of blood isoantigens in exfoliated cells during the progression of CIN demonstrated by monoclonal antibody staining. Himes TR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):461–9

Suppressive effect of monocytes in vitro in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):619–24

Immunohistochemical identification of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck with monoclonal antibody SQM1. Böheim K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):333–40

Immunocompetent cell reaction in prognostic evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Kärjä J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):640–3

An evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):433–9

Pharyngeal carcinoma and natural killer cell activity. Schantz SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):467–74

Recombinant gamma interferon induces HLA-DR expression on squamous cell carcinoma, trichilemmoma, adenocarcinoma cell lines, and cultured human keratinocytes. Kameyama K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(3):161–6

In vivo anergy reversal with cimetidine in patients with cancer. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1074–7

T-cell subsets and natural killer cell function with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Strome M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1090–3

A prospective study of squamous head and neck carcinoma. Immunologic aberrations in patients who develop recurrent disease. Huang AT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1721–6

Five-year survival of patients with oral cancer and its association with antibody to herpes simplex virus. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2256–9

Immunohistochemistry of the blood group A,B,H isoantigens and Oxford Ca antigen as prognostic markers for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. To AC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2435–9

A monoclonal antibody (Po66) directed against human lung squamous cell carcinoma immunolocalization of tumour xenografts in nude mice. Dazord L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):263–8

Depression of cell-mediated immunity by tumour cell products: induction of resistance by immunotherapeutically active extracts of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):231–6

Characterization of a new surface epitope specific for human epithelial cells defined by a monoclonal antibody and application to tumor diagnosis. Gioanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4417–24

Distribution of a squamous cell lung carcinoma-associated antigen, KA-32, in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibody KM-32. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5206–10

Antitumor xenograft activity with a conjugate of a Vinca derivative and the squamous carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibody PF1/D. Johnson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3118–22

Lymphocyte phenotypes at tumor margins in patients with head and neck cancer. Guo M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):265–71

The expression of cell surface MHC class I heavy and light chain molecules in pre-malignant and malignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Prime SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan; 11(1):81–91

Immunological status in cervical cancer in relation to pelvic irradiation. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:413–7

Cellular immune response in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck: evaluation by histological indices. Ariz M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):392–9

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):189–93

Immunohistologic studies of squamous cell carcinoma: possible participation of Leu-7+ (natural killer) cells as antitumor effector cells. Kohchiyama A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):515–8

Monoclonal antibodies (Mabs) in head and neck cancer. Poliquin JF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):289–92 (25 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity and head and neck cancer: a clinical assessment. Schantz SP, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):869–75

Characterization of formylpeptide chemoattractant binding on neutrophils and monocytes from patients with head and neck cancer. Walter RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):61–9

A monoclonal antibody to squamous cell carcinoma. Ranken R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(6):657–62

Impact of metastases on nodal immunoreactivity in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1189–92

Effect of P15E related retroviral material isolated from head and neck carcinomas on delayed type hypersensitivity skin reactions in mice. Tan IB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):710–2

Discordant induction of tumor-associated antigen, TA-4 and chorionic gonadotropin beta in cultured cervical carcinoma cells. Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):291–6

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and paranasal sinus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):219–23

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with head and neck cancer (IgE, IgA, IgM, IgG). Vinzenz K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):316–22

Neck node immunoreactivity in head and neck carcinoma. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):500–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations infiltrating squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: correlations with extent of tumor and prognosis. Wolf GT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):142–52

Local immunoreactivity and human papillomavirus (HPV) in oral precancer and cancer lesions. Lind PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):419–26

Studies on the special tumor marker of cervical cancer of the uterus. Kato H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):55–63 (39 ref.)

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in human cervical carcinoma tissue] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):238–41, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of leucocyte adherence inhibition in patients with ovarian cancer] Zhang SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):294–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of determining serum immunoglobulin A and other immunological indexes in patients with head and neck tumors] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):86–8 **(Chi)**

[Immunological analysis of antigen and antibody components isolated from cancer-associated immune complex] Fan NS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of immunologic parameters in prognosis and therapy control of patients with advanced cancer of the mouth mucosa] Rink B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-polyagglutination in association with pulmonary cancer] Levene NA, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum beta 2-microglobulin in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Higuchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of immunohistochemically carcinoembryonic antigen producing cervical cancer—the evaluation of plasma CEA levels in 201 patients with uterine cancer] Yokoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen levels in penile cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the SCC RIA kit] Habuchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):967–72 **(Jpn)**

[SCC-antigen in patients with lung cancer] Matsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1036–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in tumors of the epidermis] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 97(6):717–21 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line and generation of a monoclonal antibody reactive with maxillary sinus carcinoma] Takahashi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun; 89(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen in lung cancer--a marker for the extent of the disease and response to therapy] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):878-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies on lymphocytes infiltrating in cervical cancer] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):925-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen levels in patients with malignant neoplasms] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):642-4 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the C3b-RBC binding technic for the determination of immune complexes in patients with various pathologies] Garberi JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Human papillomavirus DNA detected in squamous-cell carcinoma tissue of a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Tanigaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):66-7

The relationship between epidermal growth factor receptors and the terminal differentiation of A431 carcinoma cells. King IC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):837-43

Intracellular distribution of a platinum-rhodamine 123 complex in cis-platinum sensitive and resistant human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3365-9

Loss of epithelial cell surface carbohydrates during experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):633-8

A comparison of the tumour concentrations obtainable with misonidazole and Ro 03-8799. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):911-7

Cellular retinol-binding proteins in head and neck tumors and their adjacent tissues. Yanagita T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2251-5

In vitro proliferation of primary human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas evaluated by flow cytometry. Bijman JT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):71-81

Effects of retinoids on differentiation, lipid metabolism, epidermal growth factor, and low-density lipoprotein binding in squamous carcinoma cells. Ponec M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):426-35

Reduction of EGF receptor synthesis by antisense RNA vectors. Hunts J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):319-22

Phosphorylation of the EGF receptor from A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells by three distinct types of protein kinase C. Ido M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):215-8

Recycling of epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Teslenko LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):105-9

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin-C in plasma and tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients and in selected tissues of female rats. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):160-70

High incidence of EGF receptor hyperproduction in esophageal squamous-cell carcinomas. Ozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):333-7

Amyloid in squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina: immunohistochemical study with monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Hsueh S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986; 5(4):357-61

Immunoreactivity of involucrin in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):308-18

Esophageal zinc content in human squamous esophageal cancer. Lipman TO, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb; 6(1):41-6

Change in metabolic turnover is an alternate mechanism increasing cell surface epidermal growth factor receptor levels in tumor cells. Gamou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6708-13

Novel Ca2+-binding proteins in tumor cells. Heizmann CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:207-14

Diphtheria toxin prevents catecholamine desensitization of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. DeBernardi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2246-50

Nuclear mechanisms for the increase of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma. Hendler FJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:189-97

Immunohistochemical observations of keratins, involucrin, and epithelial membrane antigen in urinary bladder carcinomas from patients infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Fukushima S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):103-15

[In-vivo marking of human tumors using BUDR for flow-cytometry determination of kinetic cell parameters] Kärcher H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of fibronectin in human lung cancer tissue] Ohhashi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 32(14):1787-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization of papillomavirus DNA in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Dekmezian RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):819-21

In situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus DNAs and messenger RNAs in genital condylomas and a cervical carcinoma. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1250-8

Human papillomavirus type 17 transcripts expressed in skin carcinoma tissue of a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yutsudo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):586-9

Human papillomavirus type 16 in intraepithelial neoplasia (bowenoid papulosis) and coexistent invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Bergeron C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(1):1-11

Presence of episomal and integrated human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):101-7

Demonstration of human papillomavirus types in paraffin processed tissue from human ano-genital lesions by in-situ DNA hybridisation. Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):77-82

Papillomavirus antigens in anorectal condyloma and carcinoma in homosexual men. Gal AA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):337-40

Human papillomavirus type 5 and skin cancer in renal allograft recipients [letter] Bunney MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):151-2

Human papillomavirus DNA in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):168-9

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in lesions of the female genital tract: evidence for type 6/11 in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):564-8

MORTALITY

Survival after resection for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):165-8

The influence of pelvic lymph node disease on survival for stage I and II carcinoma of the cervix. Alcock CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):13-6

In vitro clonality of carcinomas as a prognostic parameter for the survival time of patients. Metelmann HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):58-62

Survival after surgical treatment in maxillary neoplasms of epithelial origin. Lindeman P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):564-8

Carcinoma of the soft palate treated with irradiation: analysis of results and complications. Amdur RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):185-94

Survival rates of women with carcinoma of the esophagus exceed those of men. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):541-4

[The effect of radio- and chemotherapy on survival in advanced head and neck tumors] Klima A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma in young adult patients] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15; 42(11):991-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal follow-up of the mortality and survival in spinocellular carcinoma of the tongue] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):707-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in cervical cancer] Yajima A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. Kock KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):111-5

Cutaneous complications in renal transplant recipients. Cohen EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):32-7

Time trends in prevalence of cervical cytological abnormality in women attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic and their relationship to trends in sexual activity and specific infections. Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):669-75

Squamous cell cancer of the maxillary sinus in Hokkaido, Japan: a case-control study. Fukuda K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):263-6

Efficacy of screening for cervical squamous and adenocarcinoma. The Dutch experience. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):862-6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in children. Usenius T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):236-9 (20 ref.)

Epidemiology of cervical cancer by cell type. Brinton LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1706-11

Non-melanoma skin cancer and solar keratoses in Australia--a review. Marks R. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 1(4):319-22

Nonmelanotic skin cancer and solar keratoses. The quiet 20th century epidemic. Marks R. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May; 26(4):201-5 (39 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus. A disease primarily of white men with Barrett's esophagus. Rogers EL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):613-8

Skin cancer in black Americans: a review of 126 cases. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):51-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Li MK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):269-71

Cancer of the uterine cervix in Norway by histologic type, 1970-84. Eide TJ. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):199-205

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer among Latinas and non-Latinas in Los Angeles County. Peters RK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1063-77

Trend of lung cancers in the National Cancer Center of Japan and comparison with that of Japanese pathological autopsy records. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):460-6

Epidermoid carcinoma of the head & neck: epidemiology and etiology. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):477

Lung carcinoma in uranium miners, Czechoslovakia, 1976-1980. Vich Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):211-5

Effect of population screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Nijmegen, The Netherlands. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):582-90

Carcinoma of the vulva. A ten year retrospective study in the West of Scotland (1972-1982). Murdoch JB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):166-9

The incidence of squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in northern Tanzania in areas of high and low levels of endemic Schistosoma haematobium infection. Kitinya JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):935-9

[Anatomo-clinical study of 102 cases of primary lung cancer] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr; 64(1-2):15-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of multiple primary malignant tumors including lung cancer] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):898-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological analysis of stage IIIa carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Takano A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous-cell carcinoma in a pilonidal sinus. Case report. Bark T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:703-4

Cytology of microinvasive squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 31(4):412-6

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus diagnosed by cytology. Report of a case with concurrent occult epidermoid carcinoma. de Borges RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):487-90

Asbestos bodies in pulmonary fine needle aspirates: a more sinister finding than in other cytologic specimens? [letter] Leiman G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 30(5):555-6

Use of neostigmine to increase the rate of lung cancer detection by sputum cytology. Qin D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):547-8

Primary squamous-cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(2):181-2

Immunofluorescent assessment of tumour infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Application of monoclonal antibodies. Zeromski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 102(3-4):325-32

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with squamous metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in situ of the mucosal columnar epithelium. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1879-86

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urachus. A case report and review of literature. Jimi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):945-52

Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):515-26

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the skin overlying the right breast. An autopsy case clinically manifested with rapid growth and widely spreading metastases. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1921-9

Intraepithelial neoplasia in the anal canal. The appearance and relation to genital neoplasia. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Sep; 94(5):343-9

Morphological features of established cultures of human squamous lung carcinoma cells and the cellular distribution of tumor-specific glycoproteins. Klokker M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):381-90

Primary carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):7-10

Chest-wall invasion by carcinoma of the lung: detection by MR imaging. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1075-8

The influence of hematogenous and serosal metastases on advanced (FIGO IIA-IVB) squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. DeEulis TG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):10-20

Multiple primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):182-3

Koilocytosis preceding squamous cell carcinoma in situ of uterine cervix. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):243-5

Aspiration cytology of cutaneous metastatic melanoma and epidermoid carcinoma of the penis. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):472-7

Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christopherson WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1293-6

Stromal reactions to squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sano T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):906-10

Positive groin lymph nodes in superficial squamous cell

vulvar cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Sedlis A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1159–64

Relation of thickness of floor of mouth stage I and II cancers to regional metastasis. Mohit-Tabatabai MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):351–3

Predictive value of tumor thickness in squamous carcinoma confined to the tongue and floor of the mouth. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):345–50

Acantholytic variant of squamous-cell carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):855–61

Human papillomavirus-associated early vulvar neoplasia investigated by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):430–4

Squamous carcinoma of the lung in a nonirradiated, nonsmoking patient with juvenile laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Helmuth RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):643–50

Low-grade adenosquamous carcinoma. A variant of metaplastic mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):351–8

Pulmonary natural killer cell activity is reduced in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Weissler JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1353–7

Epidermoid cancers of the anus. Changes in therapeutic ideas. Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):341–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tumor recurrence within myocutaneous flaps. Ellison DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):26–8

Modulation of proliferation of a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line (HN–1) by catecholamines and histamine. Bijman JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

Biological characteristics of a newly established human oesophageal carcinoma cell line. Mok CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):409–15

Histopathological characteristics predictive for growth of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck heterotransplanted to nude mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1165–70

Prospective malignancy grading and flow cytometry DNA distribution in biopsy specimens from invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Willén R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):235–42

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Grigolato PG, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):87–94

Squamous cell carcinoma following fluorouracil-responsive 'keratoacanthoma' [letter] Cobb MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):987–8

Sebaceous carcinoma arising from Bowen's disease of the vulva. Jacobs DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1191–3

Carcinoma arising in Bowen's disease. Kao GF. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1124–6

Advanced laryngeal cancer. Relevance of pathologic stage to survival and therapy. Decker JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1163–7

Toluidine blue staining of the esophagus. A useful adjunct in the panendoscopic evaluation of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hix WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):864–5

Cytotoxic drug testing in head and neck cancer by multiparametric flow cytometry. Wustrow TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1078–84

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary. Tetu B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):864–6

Effects of parenteral nutrition on cell cycle kinetics of head and neck cancer. Baron PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1282–6

Steroid receptors and histological types in cervical cancer. Fujimoto J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):541–8

Squamous carcinoma arising in a dental cyst. Lavery K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):259–60

Recovery of cell subpopulations from human tumour xenografts following dissociation with different enzymes. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):615–22

Squamous and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a comparison using routine data. Silcocks PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):321–5

NK cell density in malignant skin tumours--a stereological study. Smolle J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):823–9

Carcinoma cells may modulate their supporting connective tissue. Vincent SD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct; 67(5):647–55

Langerhans' cell density in the normal exocervical epithelium and in the cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caorsi I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):993–8

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lacrimal caruncle: a case report. Nylander AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):864–6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular keratocyst in a patient with Gorlin's syndrome. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):280–4

Coexisting adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rowse AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug; 58(4):453–4

Extracapsular lymphatic spread: impact on survival in supraglottic cancer. Myers EN. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):803–17

Well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus [letter] Bramwell NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1; 137(5):376

Primary culture of squamous head and neck cancer with and without 3T3 fibroblasts and effect of clinical tumor characteristics on growth in vitro. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1732–8

A morphometric comparison of the changes in the laryngeal skeleton associated with invasion by tumor and by external-beam radiation. Dyess CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1117–22

Intra-epithelial carcinoma concomitant with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):783–7

Intraductal spread of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Takubo K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1751–7

The effect of the two epipodophyllotoxin derivatives etoposide (VP–16) and teniposide (VM–26) on cell lines established from patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Roed H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):16–20

Growth of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):273–8

Metastasis from squamous cell carcinomas of SENCAR mouse skin produced by complete carcinogenesis. Patskan GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):121–7

Culture of squamous head and neck cancer on 3T3 fibroblasts following isokinetic velocity sedimentation. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6364–8

Characterization of four new cell lines derived from human squamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4947–52

Sex hormone response of a newly established squamous cell line derived from clinical esophageal carcinoma. Matsuoka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4134–40

Effect of recombinant monokines, lymphokines, and other agents on clonal proliferation of human lung cancer cell lines. Munker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4081–5

Tumor growth modulation by a monoclonal antibody to the epidermal growth factor receptor: immunologically mediated and effector cell-independent effects. Rodeck U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3692–6

Characterization of a human squamous carcinoma cell line resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):388–93

Reversible squamous cell characteristics induced by vitamin A deficiency in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Terasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3533–7

Characterization of malignant rat keratinocytes in culture following the induction of oral squamous cell carcinomas in vivo. Crane IJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1723–7

Distinct effects of Na+ and Li+ on the induction of morphological changes in A431 cells mediated by epidermal growth factor. Emura-Yamaguchi N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):23–33

Sjögren's syndrome and vulvar cancer. Becagli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):69–71

Malignancy grading and cytophotometric evaluation of T1 lip carcinomas. Franzén G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):81–7

Clinical features of premalignant and malignant mucosal disease of the oral cavity. Vincent SD. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):61–6

Percutaneous fine-needle cytology for lung cancer diagnosis. Kato H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):277–83

Mucoepidermoid (adenosquamous) carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Pascal RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):428–32

Epidermoid carcinoma of the colon. Description of a lesion located in the hepatic flexure. Chulia F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):665–7

Prognostic significance of clinical stage, histologic grade, and nuclear DNA content in squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. Goldman S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):444–8

Extrapulmonary oat-cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Abedi E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):112–5

Nasopharyngeal malignancies in children. Bleichner JC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):148–53

Allogeneic transplantation of normal epidermal cells and squamous cell carcinomas in SENCAR mice. Conti CJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:125–9

Growth characteristics of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice. Elprana D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1211–22

Vocal cord paralysis and tumour length in staging postcricoid cancer. Willatt DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 13(2):131–7

A sensitive method to quantify the terminal differentiation of cultured epidermal cells. King I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):252–6

Thrombospondin-induced attachment and spreading of human squamous carcinoma cells. Varani J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):376–90

Superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. A study of seven cases in Memphis, Tennessee. Schmidt LW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1456–61

Bowenoid papulosis: clinical and histological study of eight cases. Gimeno E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):109–13

Cervical carcinoma DNA content, S-fraction, and malignancy grading. II. Comparison with clinical staging. Adelson MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):57–70

Cervical carcinoma DNA content, S-fraction, and malignancy grading. I. Interrelationships. Johnson TS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):41–56

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium associated with adenosquamous carcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):363–71

Desmoplastic squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue simulating myositis or fasciitis. Norris CM Jr, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):51–5

Morphometric grading of squamous cell carcinoma. Barry JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1143–52

Pulmonary blastoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Korbi S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):753–60

Squamous metaplasia in fibroadenomas of the breast [letter] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):1001–2

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder with spindle cell features. A light microscopic and immunocytochemical study of a case. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):209–14

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the lung. Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):871–8

Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland. Saw D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):914–23

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the tongue, hypopharynx, and larynx: report of 10 cases. Wain SL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1158–66

Establishment of a rat nasal epithelial tumor cell line. Hood AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):274–8

DLE changing into squamous cell carcinoma in an Indian farmer. Samar SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 30(2):41–3

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the caecum [letter] Dewoolkar VV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):56–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Huang TY, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):763–4

In vitro effects of tamoxifen on UM-SCC head and neck cancer cell lines: correlation with the estrogen and progesterone receptor content. Grenman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):77–81

Differential effects of retinoic acid on the in vitro growth and cell-surface glycoconjugates of 2 human head and neck squamous-cell carcinomas. Lotan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):224–9

Radical neck dissections for squamous carcinomas: pathological findings and their clinical implications with particular reference to transcapsular spread. Carter RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):825–32

The clinical significance of pathological findings in surgically resected margins of the primary tumor in head and neck carcinoma. Chen TY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):833–7

Polydactylous Bowen's disease of the nail. Baran RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):201–4

Seeding of malignant cells into the needle track after lung and pleural biopsy. Müller NL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):192–4

Morphometric analysis of basal cell layer in oral premalignant white lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Shabana AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):454–8

A papillary-verrucous lesion in the gingiva, developing into squamous cell carcinoma. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):56–61

Persistent cervical adenitis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children. Norton KI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul; 11(3):275–8

Nasal septal carcinoma masquerading as acne rosacea. Law TH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1021–4

Solitary pigmented Bowen's disease of the scrotum. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1114–5

Epidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Thakur S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):148–50

Human keratinocytes and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines produce a cytokine with interleukin 3-like activity. Danner M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):353–61

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of hydroxyurea, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine, and methotrexate on human squamous cell carcinoma. FitzGerald GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 88(1):66–70

Squamous cell hyperplasia of the larynx (a clinical follow-up study). Kalter PO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):579–88

Bilateral carcinoma of the middle ear. Milford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):711–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. A clinico-pathological study of 106 Nigerian cases. Odukoya O, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):267–9

The application of a microwave technique for the preparation of cell blocks from sputum. Kok LP, et al. **J Microsc** 1986

Nov;144 (Pt 2):193–9
Natural cytotoxicity in draining lymph nodes of squamous cell cancer in the maxillofacial region. Vinzenz K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):42–7
Multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: review of the literature and case report. Schwimmer A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):252–5
Extent and diversity of inflammatory cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell epitheliomas of the head and neck. Liebau D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):61–8
The application of microspectrocytofluorometric measurement of Feulgen nuclear DNA content to experimental tumors of rat submandibular gland. 1. Pathogenesis and nuclear DNA content. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–7
The application of microspectrocytofluorometric measurement of Feulgen nuclear DNA content in experimental tumors of rat submandibular gland, 2. The correlation between proliferative ability and nuclear DNA content of tumor tissue in autotransplanted areas. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):81–8
Effects of hydrogen peroxide on oral carcinogenesis in hamsters. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):685–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of kidney. Scai I, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):364–6
Triple primary malignant neoplasms in the head and neck. Clarke DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):676–7
Microcarcinoma of the vulva. Pickel H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):831–5
Aggressive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin after chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bridges N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):27–30
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the common bile duct: a case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):140–2
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the colorectum: case report and literature review of a rare entity. Pigott JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):117–9
Herpes simplex related antigen in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aziz–ur–Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov; 36(11):283–4
Incidence of squamous metaplasia in large bronchi of Japanese lungs: relation to pulmonary carcinomas of various subtypes. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):559–64
Prognostic factors in cervical lymph node metastasis in upper respiratory and digestive tract carcinomas: study of 1,713 cases during a 15–year period. Richard JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):97–101
Prognostic implications of perineural spread in squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Soo KC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1145–8
Histology of skin lesions [letter] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):550
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina: a 14–year study. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 69(5):782–5
Regional lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the hamster tongue. Shingaki S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):190–6
Histopathologic study of bone invasion by DMBA–induced carcinoma of the mouth in the hamster. Totsuka Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):683–92
Spindle–cell squamous carcinoma of head and neck region: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Leonardi E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(5):275–81
In situ carcinoma in branchial cysts. Söderström KO. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):149–51
Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Syrjänen S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(4):175–86
Expression of A9 antigen and loss of blood group antigens as determinants of survival in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Carey TE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):221–30
"Composite" tumor—mixed squamous cell and small–cell anaplastic carcinoma of the larynx. Chen DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):99–103
DNA flow cytometry as a prognostic indicator in head and neck cancer. Goldsmith MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):307–18
The prognostic significance of stromal eosinophilia in head and neck cancer. Goldsmith MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):319–24
Immunohistochemical detection of retroviral–P15E–related material in carcinomas of the head and neck. Tan IB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):251–5
Cell atypia profiles for monitoring preneoplastic changes in pulmonary squamous cell carcinogenesis. Swank PR, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(1):47–53
Primary carcinoma of the trachea: combined small cell, squamous cell and giant cell carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Marigil MA, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):99–105
Quantitative assessment of Langerhans cells in actinic keratosis, Bowen's disease, keratoacanthoma, squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma. McArdle JP, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):212–6
Carcinoma–penis. Goel TC. **Q Med Rev** 1986 Apr;37(2):1–36
DNA–flow cytometry of squamous cell carcinomas from the human uterine cervix: the identification of prognostically different subgroups. Rutgers DH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):249–58
Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. A report of 2 cases. Schamroth JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):525–6
Verrucous Bowen's disease in a black patient. A case report. Schamroth JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):527–8
Review of the literature and a recommended system of malignancy grading in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):229–49
Carcinoma of the piriform sinus. Routh A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):177–81
Cervical cancer [clinical conference] van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):75–81
Malignancy arising in the transplanted vagina. Wheelock JB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1585–7
Combined plasmacytoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 34(6):403–5
Malignant evolution of penile horn. Fields T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):65–6
Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of kidney. Valderrama E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):441–5
Cabanas approach: is sentinel node biopsy reliable for staging penile carcinoma? Wespes E, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):278–9
Ultrastructure of tumour invasion and desmoplastic response of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Dingemans KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):283–91
The use of differential staining of sister chromatid to estimate the in vitro effect of human alpha interferon on cell division in normal and tumour cells. Georgian L, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):257–61
Pseudosarcoma (spindle cell variant of squamous cell carcinoma) of the larynx. Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):330–2
[Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of lung masses by fine needle aspiration] Zhang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prognostic analysis of four pathological features in carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its clinical significance] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological study of early oral squamous cell carcinoma] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):278–80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A histopathologic study of the bronchial epithelia in cases of squamous carcinoma of the human lung] Lan FS. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the relationship between the serum IgA antibody titres to EB VCA and the pathological changes in untreated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Li JT, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on the growth and invasiveness of the inoculated human esophageal carcinoma cell line (Eca 109) into muscle and under the kidney capsule in nude mice] Li LM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological diagnosis of head and neck tumors using immunohistochemical localization of keratin] Shi SR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mastocytes in the process of cancerogenesis. II. Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the uterine cervix] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva in a 29–year–old subject of African origin] Rateau J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary cancers arising in mature benign cystic teratomas of the ovary (dermoid cysts). Review of the literature apropos of a new case] Crouet H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1055–66 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma or cylindroma of the cervix uteri. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Seffert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Merkel–cell tumor associated with a spinocelluar epithelioma. Apropos a case report] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basement membrane components in basalioma, cylindroma and squamous cell carcinoma] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gonorrhea infection as a risk indicator for cervix cancer] Furgyik S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vulvar cancer in a 13–year–old girl] Mesrogli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Highly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the shoulder with perineural invasion] Hoede N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of esophageal cancers in patients following cardiomyotomy] Horváth OP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heavy water (D20) inhibits growth of human xenotransplanted oropharyngeal cancers. An animal experiment study in nude mice] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologically controlled comparison of palpation and sonography in the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in the classification of hypopharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary blastoma. Report of 2 cases] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):288–93 **(Ger)**
[Esophageal cancer in Fanconi syndrome] Röckelein G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):343–7 **(Ger)**
[Tubulovillous adenoma of the rectum with metaplasia of the squamous epithelium] Seitz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):353–5 **(Ger)**
[Sonography in cervical lymph node metastases] Gritzmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign and malignant breast tumors with squamous cell differentiation] Otto H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr; 27(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transition to cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in 2 patients with bowenoid papulomatosis] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):773–6, 780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acanthosis nigricans in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Oppolzer G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1; 61(17):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Co–occurrence of plane and verrucous leukoplakia evolving into an invasive squamous cell carcinoma] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fistula cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):789–92 **(Ger)**
[Vulvar cancer originating from pointed condylomas—case report] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic grading of malignancy in epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Review of the literature and proposal of a structural grading] Carlon G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985;5 Suppl 10:1–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Squamous cell epithelioma of the nail bed] Leali C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the histological grading in 36 cases of spinocellular epithelioma of the lip] Placanica V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lateral cervical lymph node metastases by occult carcinoma of the nasopharynx: histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis] Baldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of early primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Horikawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 33(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenosquamous carcinoma originating from the thyroid gland—report of a case and review of the literature] Misonou J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the lung—two case reports] Oh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of lung cancer in a young adult dwarf] Saijo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of double neoplasms—small cell carcinoma in the mediastinum and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and the consumption of alcohol and tobacco] Takiyama W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epithelial lesion adjacent to esophageal cancer and its early neoplastic transformation] Xian MS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):643–50 **(Jpn)**
[A 6–day subrenal capsule assay for predictive testing of primary esophageal cancers] Fukui H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytokinetic effects of anticancer drugs on a human lung cancer cell line using monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3541–5 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the cell cycle and RNA content of cultured cancer cells treated with actinomycin D] Tagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1332–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of primary malignant neoplasms associated with penile cancer and prostatic cancer] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological study of squamous carcinoma in situ of the vulva] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological studies on the extension of uterine cervical cancer] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental choroidal malignant tumors (VX–2) in rabbits. Part 3. Tumor invasion in the choroid and changes in overlying tissues] Ohmura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative estimation of lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer—correlation between numbers of desmosomes and the lymph node metastases] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):500 (Jpn)
[Sex hormones may regulate growth of the KSE–1 squamous cell line derived from clinical esophageal carcinoma] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1365 (Jpn)
[Combination of apocrine duct squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and sebaceous cell differentiation] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 97(5):537–44 (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical study of the localization of involucrin in squamous cell carcinoma: with special reference to its usefulness in the histological classification of severity and differential histological diagnosis] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):157–60 (Jpn)
[Effects of anti–cancer drugs to permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line by DNA analysis using flow cytometry] Kumai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment and characterization of permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell lines] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical histopathological study of the origins of laryngeal carcinoma—influence of smoking on the larynx] Yoshino K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):741–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity to etoposide in cultured cells from cervical squamous cell carcinoma] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of gallium–67 scintigraphy in comparison with autopsy findings in the elderly, with particular reference to histological findings and classification of pulmonary cancer] Shimohara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr;36(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomography for the determination of deep layer invasion of skin tumors] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurohistological and enzymatic changes in women with cervical cancer] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetics of neoplastic tumors. III. Characteristics of growth of cervical lymph nodes with metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cytological methods in the diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Woyke S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of laryngeal cancer and its histological degree of malignancy] Hassmann–Poznańska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, squamous cell cancer and lithiasis in 1 kidney] Moldavskii MI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of histologic signs in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin of the trunk and extremities] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glandular–squamous cell stomach cancer] Rottenberg VI. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histologic varieties of adeno–squamous cancer of the endometrium] Smirnov OA. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiomodifying effect of methandrostenolone on laryngeal cancer cells] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the proliferative activity of tumor cells in different histological variants of lung cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of cytological methods of determining histological forms of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometry of squamous cell cancer of the lung after radiation therapy combined with hyperglycemia] Furmanchuk AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of intraepithelial cancer of the cervix uteri to the endometrium] Tsukerman BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):121–3 (Rus)
[A case of unilateral Mibelli's porokeratosis with transformation into squamous cell carcinoma] Rychenkov VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the extent of central lung cancer based on x–ray, radiologic and endoscopic data] Shekhter AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidermoid carcinoma or keratoacanthoma? (letter)] Estruch R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):477 (Spa)
[Rare perianal neoplasms] Muñiz González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinomas of the colon with squamous differentiation: a histological and immunohistochemical study of 3 cases] Navarro Fos S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early cancer of the esophagus] Llanos O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain from an invasive facial tumor relieved by lumbar epidural morphine. Sullivan SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):777–9
The Cushing reflex in the absence of intracranial hypertension. Fox JL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:9–16
Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and tissue oxygenation of human breast cancer xenografts in nude rats. Vaupel P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3496–503
Secretion of DNA synthesis factor (DSF) by A431 cells that can grow in protein–free medium. Masuda Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):359–65
Squamous cell carcinoma of the pterygopalatine fossa (retroantral space). Slavin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):254–7
Regression of experimental hamster cancer by beta carotene and algae extracts. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):510–5
The hypercalcemia of malignancy [clinical conference] Mundy GR. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):142–55
[Increase of blood flow in human tumor tissue under angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Hoshi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for squamous cervical cancer: duration of low risk after negative results of cervical cytology and its implication for screening policies. IARC Working Group on evaluation of cervical cancer screening programmes. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):659–64
The abnormal cervical smear. Singer A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1551–6
Screening for squamous cervical cancer—the duration of low risk following negative results in cervical cytology test: introduction. IARC Working Group on Cervical Cancer Screening. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):15–24
Results from a cervical cancer screening programme in Manitoba, Canada. Choi NW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (76):61–7
Cervical cancer screening in north–east Scotland. Macgregor JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):25–36
Cytological mass screening in Ostfold County, Norway. Magnus K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):87–90
Prevention by vitamin E of experimental oral carcinogenesis. Trickler D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):165–9
Detection of early lung cancer: results of radiologic and cytologic screening in the Miyagi program. Nakada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):173–86

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life in ENT cancers] Brugère J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer by selective bronchography. Liu XF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(4):232–7
Esophageal carcinoma. Radiologic appearance of minimal lesions. Cozzi G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):177–80
Coincidental granular cell tumor and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Radin DR. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):863
Dystrophic calcification in carcinoma of the lung: demonstration by CT. Stewart JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):29–30
Well–differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus. Jones GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):43–4
Axillary air. Squamous carcinoma of the bronchus with rib metastases. Greenstone M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):155–6
Radiologically occult cancer of the peripheral region of the lung. Bai YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):785–6
CT staging of early rectal carcinoma. Göthlin JH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):253–6
Involvement of cavernous sinus region by malignant neoplasms: report of 5 cases. Ahmad K, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):504–8
Esophageal malignancy: imaging results and complications of combined endoscopic–radiologic palliation. Jaffe MH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):623–30
The role of computed tomography in defining the target volume for the integrated therapy of orbital epitheliomas. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):75–80
[Roentgenodiagnosis of primary lung carcinoma with cavity—analysis of 100 cases] Ji WK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The analysis of the doubling time for 115 cases of primary peripheral carcinoma of lung] Wei DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 20(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Early radiological signs and their evolution in peripheral pulmonary carcinoma] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Computed tomography for the preoperative classification of oral cavity and oropharyngeal carcinomas] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High–resolution computed tomography in the diagnosis of bone–destroying processes of the external ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of atelectasis and local infiltration] Shibayama M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1259–74 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Imaging of local recurrence of lung cancer after radiation therapy] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Kolesnikova EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological x–ray signs of lung cancer depending on the rate of growth of the tumor] Diasembaev ZE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTechnetium(V) dimercaptosuccinic acid (99mTc(v) DMSA) as a tumour seeking agent in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Aw SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):498–501
SPECT confidence building. Subtle skull bone imaging lesions made conspicuous. Cawthon MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):805–6
Extraosseous 99mTc–MDP uptake in squamous cell carcinoma of the pleura [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1987 May;30(5):364] Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):589–91
Assessment of SPECT ventilation–perfusion imaging in patients with lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):329–32
Better visualization of a lung tumour with 99mTc–DPD than with 99mTc–glucoheptonate or 67Ga–citrate. Vorne M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):296–8
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):349–52
Radioimmunodiagnosis of human–derived squamous cell carcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):111–9
Diagnostic evaluation of Ga67 scanning of recurrences of head and neck carcinomas. Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):103–8
[Indium–111–bleomycin scintigraphy for imaging squamous cell carcinoma of the oromaxillofacial region] Watzek G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:184–5 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the vagina. Shimm DS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):449–52
Daily multiple session radiation therapy in advanced oral carcinoma. A preliminary investigation. Nagarajan V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):185–6
Relationship of dose to local control in advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):240–2
Cisplatin sensitization to radiotherapy in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A follow–up report. Snyderman NL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1147–50
Brachytherapy of tumour recurrences in the region of the pharynx and oral cavity by means of a remote–controlled afterloading technique. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):477–80
A feasibility study of a new approach to clinical radiosensitisation: hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen in combination with pharmacological vasodilatation. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1093–8
An interim assessment of the experience of fast neutron boost in inoperable rectal carcinomas in Orléans. Breteau N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):591–5
The late effects on normal and malignant tissues from 7.5

MeV neutrons in the treatment of advanced mouth cancer. Catterall M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):587–90

Radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Analysis of clinical results and identification of prognostic variables. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):950–6

High dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix following radical hysterectomy. Abayomi OK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):439–41

Single radium insertion for treatment of early carcinoma of the cervix: rationale and results. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):573–7

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a review of cases treated by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Khoury GG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):17–20

Remission of diabetes after irradiation of head and neck [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb; 10(1):137–8

A cuffed tube for the treatment of oesophago–bronchial fistulae. Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):28–30

General principles for treatment planning for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Million RR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:126–51

Late recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: a report of an unusual case and course. Abayomi OK. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):251–6

Endometrial cancer following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):76–83

Radiation therapy in primary carcinoma of the vagina. Reddy S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):19–24

A study of T lymphocyte population in cancer of the cervix. Effects of pelvic irradiation. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):173–7

Sequential radiation changes in cytology of vaginal smears in carcinoma of cervix uteri during radiotherapy. Gupta S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):303–8

Dental extractions in relation to radiation therapy of 224 patients. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):56–64

Interstitial parametrial implants in carcinoma of the cervix stage II–B. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):445–50

Impact of neck node radioresponsiveness on the regional control probability in patients with oropharynx and pharyngolarynx cancers managed by definitive radiotherapy. Bataini JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):817–24

Fast neutron therapy for squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region: results of a randomized trial. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):171–8

Failure of misonidazole-sensitized radiotherapy to impact upon outcome among stage III–IV squamous cancers of the head and neck. Fazekas J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1155–60

Time-dose relationships for local tumor control and complications following irradiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the base of tongue. Gardner KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):507–10

Intraoperative radiation therapy for advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer. Garrett P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):785–8

Radiation therapy of anal epidermoid carcinoma. Glimelius B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):305–12

Elective neck irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the oral tongue. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1149–53

The place of brachytherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the tonsil with lingual extension. Leborgne JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1787–92

Radiotherapy with or without misonidazole for patients with stage IIIB or stage IVA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: preliminary report of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group randomized trial. Leibel S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):541–9

Results of irradiation in the squamous cell carcinomas of the anterior faucial pillar–retromolar trigone. Lo K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):969–74

Hyperfractionated photon radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and sinuses, using radiation therapy as the only planned modality: (preliminary report) by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG). Marcial VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):41–7

Salvage irradiation of oropharyngeal cancers using iridium 192 wire implants: 5-year results of 70 cases. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):957–62

Tube feeding enteral nutritional support in patients receiving radiation therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun; 13(6):935–9

A clinical trial of Fluosol DA 20% in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rose C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1325–7

Effects of fractionated schedules of irradiation combined with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II on the SCCVII/St tumor and normal tissues of the C3H/KM mouse. Tanabe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1523–32

Adjunctive chemotherapy to radical radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Teo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):679–85

Growth delay in a murine squamous cell tumor after local radiation and concurrent infusional 5-fluorouracil treatment. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1449–52

External irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1943–6

Hyponatraemia and hypothyroidism in a previously irradiated case of carcinoma of the tongue. Nasser NA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):685–8

Proposed method to study the factors affecting local control with combined external beam and interstitial implantation of mobile tongue and floor of mouth. Hintz BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):273–83

Haemostatic and antialgic effects of the 25 MV photon beam concentrated dose in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Patrício MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):133–5

Comparison of survival of patients with lung cancer between elderly (greater than or equal to 70) and younger (70 greater than) age groups. Kusumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):319–23

Carcinoma of the nasal vestibule treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):626–32

Early vocal cord carcinoma in obese patients: a surgical lesion. Moore DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):686–8

Curative radiotherapy for stage IV carcinoma of the penis. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):474–5

Effects of postoperative mediastinal radiation on completely resected stage II and stage III epidermoid cancer of the lung. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1377–81

The short-term effect of pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancies on bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):81–4

Radiation therapy versus pelvic node resection for carcinoma of the vulva with positive groin nodes. Homesley HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):733–40

Expression of blood group H antigen type 2 chain by oral carcinoma cells after radiotherapy. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):340–7

High-activity intraluminal 192iridium endocurietherapy for treatment of esophageal cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):54–9

Ultrasonographic measurement of tumor regression in radiation therapy. Shirato H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):81–5

Postoperative radiation therapy in the management of lung cancer. Emami B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):251–3

Accelerated irradiation of cervical node metastases. Nguyen TD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):815–7

Carcinoma of the soft palate treated with irradiation: analysis of results and complications. Amdur RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):185–94

Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: role of high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):13–20

Regression rate of metastatic neck lymph nodes after radiation treatment as a prognostic factor for local control. Maciejewski B. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):301–8

Alpha/beta value and the importance of size of dose per fraction for late complications in the supraglottic larynx. Maciejewski B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):323–6

Locally advanced uterine cervical cancer: our experience on 102 cases. Montemaggi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):115–8

Results of curative radiotherapy in oropharyngeal carcinomas. Olmi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):133–9

Comparison between interstitial curietherapy and surgery in the treatment of T1–T2 carcinomas of the mobile tongue. Volterrani F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):97–103

Carcinoma of the female urethra: combined iridium Ir 192 interstitial and external beam radiotherapy. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1129–32

Preoperative radiotherapy and intra-abdominal metastasis of the lymph node in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Maeta M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):235–8

The value of preoperative radiotherapy in esophageal cancer: results of a study of the E.O.R.T.C. Gignoux M, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):426–32

[Preoperative radiotherapy and ultrastructural pathology of lung cancer] Li YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of cancer of the hard palate—analysis of 93 patients] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracavitary afterloading radiotherapy—preliminary clinical report on 44 patients] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the anal canal. Experience with 218 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Girodet J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinomas of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Experience of the Institut Curie. Analysis of the results of radiotherapy] Jaulerry C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update on exclusive radiotherapy of T1 and T2 of the faucial arch] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Results checked clinically by radiology, endoscopy, biopsy and autopsy] Schwegler N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28; 112(35):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an age limit in radiation treatment of bronchial cancer?] Bünemann H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec; 9(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes and failures with the exclusive use of irradiation in stage III cancer of the cervix] Ghilezan N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Have we exhausted the reserves in radiotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung?] Kiseleva ES, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole in radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Zolkiver KI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological diagnosis of endocrine disorders in radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Modnikov OP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in advanced oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the nasopharynx: the treatment results following radiotherapy] Leicher-Düber A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excentric rotation irradiation in ORL tumors] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does CDDP have radiosensitizing properties in the treatment of solid tumors in advanced stage?] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable, loco-regional epidermoid carcinoma of the lung. 5-year experience] Morera E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of prognostic factors in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Arai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic cranial irradiation in patients with metastatic brain tumors from pulmonary carcinoma] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy with the conformation technic in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dose of radiotherapy in esophageal cancer combined with external beams and intracavitary radium brachytherapy] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 33(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the eyelid] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative neutron irradiation in patients with primary lung cancer] Masuda H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of radiotherapy on cellular immunity of patients with head and neck cancers] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pre-treatment serum CEA levels as a prognostic factor in uterine cervix cancer patients treated by radiotherapy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of radiation response of SqII mouse tumors by combined treatment with misonidazole, vidarabine, and ACNU] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radiation therapy of carcinoma of the skin] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1048–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of various serum protein fractions of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx undergoing radiotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 25; 46(5):700–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of 198Au grains into oral and pharyngeal malignancies] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results in lung cancer using radiotherapy] Niwa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of epipharyngeal cancer] Sasauchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity and the efficacy of radiation therapy in melanoma and squamous-cell keratinizing cancer of the skin] Balturina NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose multifractionation in radiotherapy of lung cancer of different histological types] Leskov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indicators of the proliferative activity of tumors of the oropharyngeal area as qualitative prognostic criteria of the radiotherapy] Poliakov PIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated irradiation of recurrent head and neck tumors using hyperthermia] Svetitskiĭ PV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of cancer of the vagina] Olfos P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results and prognostic factors in cancer of the uterine cervix] Olfos P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Mandibular reconstruction with metal plate and myocutaneous flap. Gullane PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):701–6

Reconstruction of the mandible with autogenous bone following treatment for squamous carcinoma. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):707–15

SECONDARY

Right ventricular obstruction from cervical carcinoma: a rare, single metastatic site. Schaefer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):397–9

Iris metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Case report. Kurosawa A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):618

Metastatic tumours of the parotid region. Bergersen PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–6

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus presenting as a lingual metastasis. Davies-Payne HF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):213–4

Implantation of a cervical carcinoma in an episiotomy site. Case report. Burgess SP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):598–9

Ovarian metastasis from stage 1B squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1169–70

Metastatic deposits from a previously treated carcinoma of the lung presenting as a renal carcinoma [letter] Amin R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1050

The role of aspiration cytology in the management of ureteral obstruction in patients with known cancer. Luciani L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1936–46

Small bowel metastases from primary carcinoma of the lung. McNeill PM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1486–9

Skeletal muscle metastases from lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1530–4

Tumor crescents from intraglomerular metastases. Perl SI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):260–2

Metastatic uterine cervical cell carcinoma to myocardium. Antico VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):131–2

Radionuclide imaging of two patients with metastasis to a distal phalanx of the hand. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):659–60

Meningeal metastasis of squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: case report and review of the literature. Weithman AM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):170–2

Spread of squamous cell carcinoma to the nonirradiated edentulous mandible—a preliminary report. McGregor IA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):157–61

Metastasis of malignant plantar ulcer in lymph nodes in femoral triangle—a case report. Bobhate SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):630–1

Metastatic carcinoma of the neck from an unknown primary. McCunniff AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1849–52

Carcinoma of lung with mediastinal metastasis. Araoz CA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):184–5

Intracranial metastases from a supraglottic carcinoma (a case report). Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):624–6

Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the oral cavity. Sokolosky M Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 44(10):825–7

Causative factors for decreased pulmonary metastasis in parenterally fed mice. Bryant MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):467–74

Esophageal cancer metastatic to kidney: report of 2 cases. Grise P, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):274–6

Bilateral renal metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Royce PL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):95–6

Solitary metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder to the myocardium. Stricker PD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):113–4

Sealed rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm imitating metastatic carcinoma. Carruthers R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):529–32

Treatment of metastatic neck nodes secondary to an occult epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Bataini JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1080–4

Massive splenic metastases with localization of a skeletal imaging agent. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):1–4

Growth rate and regrowth delay of irradiated neck lymph node metastases. Maciejewski B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):21–31

Perineural tumor extension to the cavernous sinus from superficial facial carcinoma: CT manifestations. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):395–9

Eye metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):53–4

Metastatic carcinoma to penis: when is total penectomy indicated? Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):15–8

[Meningitis carcinomatosa caused by perineural extension of oropharyngeal tumors. Presentation of 2 cases and a short review of the literature] Debois JM. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac metastases. Clinical arguments of the diagnosis] Sirinelli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iris metastasis from cancer of the esophagus] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsolumbalgia disclosing the paravertebral muscle metastasis of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Liote F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):552 **(Fre)**

[Penis metastases of a bronchial cancer] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart metastasis of gallbladder cancer—a case report] Sugezawa A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic renal tumor from esophageal carcinoma] Hayashida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic renal tumors: clinical report of three cases and review of 136 cases including 38 cases from the Japanese literature] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):572–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple skin metastases in breast cancer] Arkhangel'skaia EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Relationship of dose to local control in advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):240–2

The role of radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract with positive surgical margins. Sadeghi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):500–3

Radical hysterectomy as therapy for early carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):964–9

Treatment of esophageal cancer: the continued need for surgical resection. Austin JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):592–6

Cervical lymph node metastasis after local excision of early squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):361–6

The role of sternum in osteomyocutaneous reconstruction of major mandibular defects. Robertson GA. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):367–70

Microscopic cut-through of cancer in the surgical treatment of squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Prognostic and therapeutic implications. Scholl P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):354–60

Esophageal carcinoma. Improved quality of survival with resection. Bluett MK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):126–32

Carbon dioxide laser resection of superficial oral carcinoma: indications, technique, and results. Guerry TL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):547–55

Squamous cell carcinoma of the perineum: management with Mohs' surgical excision and gluteal thigh flap. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):248–51

The palliative endoscopic treatment of inoperable oesophagogastric and rectal cancers: a low power direct contact laser technique. Steger AC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):166–8

Selection of operation for esophageal cancer based on staging. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):391–401

Local recurrences after subtotal esophagectomy for squamous cell carcinoma. Tam PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):189–94

Transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: experience with 26 patients. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):123–7

Ivor Lewis esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: early and late functional results. King RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):119–22

Partial vs total esophagectomy for advanced carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Gluckman JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):69–72

Blood transfusion and outcome in stage III head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):307–10

Endoscopic laser surgery. An alternative in laryngeal cancer treatment. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):501–5

Pelvic and sacropelvic exenteration for locally advanced or recurrent anorectal cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):537–41

Electrocoagulation for intraoral cancer. Whelan CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):484–7

The management of squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec; 48(6):607–10

Results of the surgical treatment of selected patients with squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):610–2

Temporal bone resection for cancer. Millar HS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):621–7

Oesophagectomy: is thoracotomy necessary? Chadwick SJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):259–61

Intra-oral squamous cell carcinoma in patients under 40 years of age. A report of 13 cases and review of the literature. McGregor AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):270–3

Bilateral neurovascular cheek flaps for one stage lower lip reconstruction. Vatanasapt V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):173–5

The use of myocutaneous flaps following radical excision of the external genitalia. Kennedy CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):272–6

Radical cystectomy and ileocaecal bladder reconstruction for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of 130 patients. Khafagy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):60–3

Prolonged survival and effective palliation in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus following endoscopic laser therapy. Karlin DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1969–72

Is modified radical neck dissection only a staging procedure? O'Brien CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):994–9

Surgery in early cancers of uterine cervix. A long-term follow-up study of therapeutic effects in 271 cases (1955–1977). Wang WY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):121–5

Exploratory nail plate removal as a diagnostic aid in painful subungual tumors: glomus tumor, neurofibroma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):310–2

The current status of surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus. Davies AL, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Aug;58(8):525–9

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in condyloma acuminatum. Successful treatment with preoperative chemotherapy and radiation. Butler TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):293–5

A retrospective study of squamous-cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Broniatowski M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):99–103

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lower lip [letter] Burke RH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):123

Squamous cervical cancer at stage IB and II: a ten years experience, analysis of 231 cases. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):76–80

The influence of pretreatment celiotomy and para-aortic lymphadenectomy on the management of advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Christopherson WA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):90–8

Reconstruction of full-thickness cheek defects after cancer surgery. Kulakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 13(1):57–62

Prognostic factors associated with radical hysterectomy failure. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):153–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Bryce D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):122–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Cummings C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(1):56–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue [letter] Davidson TM. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):312–3

Surgical treatment of oral cavity carcinoma. Silver CE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):13–8

Surgical approach to squamous carcinoma confined to the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Spiro RH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):27–31

Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Zitsch RP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):290–4

Primary surgery versus radiation-failed salvage surgery in advanced carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Bahadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):89–93

Squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Weems DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct-13(10):1483–7

Radicality in esophageal cancer surgery. Fekete F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):15–20

Cryosurgery as alternative treatment [letter] Barth JH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1144

Laser therapy of bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease. Landthaler M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 12(12):1253–7

Pharyngectomy for post-cricoid carcinoma with preservation of the larynx (a new technique). Stafford FW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1385–9

Mohs surgery in the treatment of skin cancer. Abide JM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;27(12):313–6

Chylothorax: an omnipresent reality in thoracic surgical procedures. Ajanwachuku VE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1102–4

One-stage plastic reconstruction of a totally amputated cancerous penis using a unilateral myocutaneous gracilis flap. Hanash KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):250–3

Comparison of primary and secondary treatment in squamous oral cancer. Moore C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):76–80

Postoperative T1 N0 non-small cell lung cancer. Squamous versus nonsquamous recurrences. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):349–54

Long-term clinical and functional results of sleeve lobectomy for primary lung cancer. Deslauriers J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):871–9

Sigmoidocystoplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer: a follow-up study. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):351–6

Malignancies of the external ear canal and temporal bone: surgical techniques and results. Kinney SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):158–64

Epithelial carcinoma of the nasal fossa. Shidnia H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):717–23

Selective endoscopic treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with the carbon dioxide surgical laser. An uncommon new indication for laser bronchoscopy. Koufman JA, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):307–9

Management of large oral tumours by mandibular swing and myocutaneous flap. Sacré R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr; 39(2):46–50

Stage IB cervical carcinoma treated with radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):378–81

The endoscopic management of early squamous carcinoma of the vocal cord with the carbon dioxide surgical laser: clinical experience and a proposed subclassification. Koufman JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec; 95(5):531–7

Posterior wall pharyngectomy with preservation of laryngeal function. Salassa JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):79–82

Sliding posterior tongue flap. Chicarilli ZN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):697–700

Surgery for Bowen's disease [letter] Field LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):320–1

Proper surgical treatment of Bowen's carcinoma [letter] Hill TG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1008

Squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):550–4

Resection for oesophageal cancer, 1978–1984. Experience at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Mannell A. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:27–9

Lip reconstruction: Karapandzic flap revisited. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):449–53

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):151–5

Multidisciplinary management of cancer of the anus. Nigro ND. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):446–51

[Tumor of the penis—analysis of 300 cases] Huang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the gingiva] Lai GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience in the surgical treatment of 748 patients with lung cancer] Wang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of the neck dissection in the treatment of the oro-maxillo-facial cancer] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):5–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The free scapular flap in the repair of maxillofacial defects] Tang YS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):281–3 (Chi)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue: clinical analysis of 118 cases] Zao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):352–4 (Chi)

[Malignant tumors of the hard palate. Analysis of 80 cases] Zeng ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 21(6):355–6 (Chi)

[The surgical treatment of advanced laryngeal carcinoma] Hong BT. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reconstruction of the orbital floor following maxillectomy using a fascia temporalis flap] Reychler H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstructive surgery in giant cancers of the lips: our experience at the Casablanca University Hospital Center. Apropos of 62 cases] Chekkoury-Idrissi A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial supracricoid laryngectomy. Technics, indications and results] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(3):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative surgery of cancer of the larynx. Cordectomy, hemilaryngectomy, supraglottic laryngectomy] Levy C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the eyelids] Benjelloun M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of cancers of the esophagus and cardia with neodymium YAG laser: short-term results and multidimensional analysis of factors related to functional improvement and tumor destruction] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland] López Garrido J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspects of surgical and multimodality therapy in anus cancer] Schlag P. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug;57(8):488–92 (Ger)

[Plastic-surgical therapy of extensive radiogenic recurrence of pharyngo-esophagostoma] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crohn disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anorectal transition] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocysts following radical abdominal surgery with lymphadenectomy. Case report] Goebe L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrosurgical radical operation of vulvar cancer with postoperative irradiation of the inguinal lymph nodes] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 46(9):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A finger-saving operation in squamous cell carcinoma of the right thumb. A case report] Walzer LR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic and palliative lymph drainage in therapy of edema in the face and neck] Einfeldt H, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep;34(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is endonasal surgery of malignant ethmoid tumors in old age a feasible treatment method?] Arnhold-Schneider M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oncosurgical treatment principles in basalioma and spinocellular carcinoma of the facial skin] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of free, microvascular anastomosis of a small intestine transplant in reconstructive surgery following resection of T4 tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract] Ehrenberger K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various aspects of the surgical therapy of cancer of the lower lip] Breuninger H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 15; 62(12):937–8, 943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent heart dislocation following intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Gräbner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):192–7 (Ger)

[Radical treatment of skin neoplasm of the nose] Brodovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Esophagogastroplasty in the treatment of squamous carcinoma of the esophagus (our experience)] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of cryosurgery in preneoplastic and neoplastic pathology of the head and neck region] Scala M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An evaluation of the multidisciplinary treatment of carcinoma of the maxillary antrum in head and neck surgery] Matsuura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synchronous triple primary malignant neoplasms in a 42-year-old female] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results of operative removal of esophageal cancer with special reference to blunt dissection] Toge T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Qualitative improvement of the surgical treatment of cancer using laser equipment—surgical technic after photodynamic therapy] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 5. Surgical therapy] Hashimoto M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):211–6 (Jpn)

[Combined resection of the left atrium in advanced lung cancer] Yokomise H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of autologous frozen blood in the surgery of three esophageal cancer patients] Shiogai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological study on resection of the thoracic aorta associated with esophagectomy for esophageal cancer—indication and method] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined surgery of pulmonary vein reconstruction in two cases with advanced pulmonary cancer] Iwanami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral synchronous primary lung cancer treated by two-staged bilateral bronchoplastic procedures] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental bronchoplastic procedure in a second primary lung cancer—a case report] Kurokawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful operation of gastric and lung cancer in adult T-cell leukemia] Katoh O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Course and prognosis of the disease in relation to the clinical and histopathological forms of cervical cancer] Peteja J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy of metastases of squamous cell carcinoma to the cervical lymph nodes] Bujko K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laser photocoagulation of noninvasive cancer of the bronchus] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):84–5 (Rus)

[Problems of the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of lung cancer in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Limited resection in cancer of the lung] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic laser photodestruction of tumors as a method of palliative treatment of lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lungs in respiratory insufficiency] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):115–8 (Rus)

[Pneumonectomy with atrial resection in patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):112–5 (Rus)

[Combined surgical interventions in disseminated forms of lung cancer] Kotliarov EV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric esophagoplasty in cancer of the middle third of the esophagus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic basis for laryngectomy after earlier tracheostomy] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor of the infraorbital canal] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current management of carcinoma of the cervix. Stage IB and pregnancy] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine before irradiation of stage III and IV laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. A study initiated by the Danish Society of Head and Neck Cancer. Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–8

Inoperable esophageal carcinoma: results of aggressive synchronous radiotherapy and chemotherapy. A pilot study. John M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):310–6

Neck dissection with and without radiotherapy: prognostic factors, patterns of recurrence, and survival. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):456–63

Long-term results of concurrent polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with stomal recurrence after total laryngectomy. Balm AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):572–5

Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the anterior floor of the mouth. Yco MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1085–9

Improved survival in epidermoid carcinoma of the anus in association with preoperative multidisciplinary therapy. Enker WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1386–90

Improved survival in squamous esophageal cancer. Preoperative chemotherapy and irradiation. Popp MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1330–5

Carcinoma of the larynx: experience at St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. De Wilde FW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec; 48(6):619–20

Oesophageal balloon dilatation in a previously perforated malignant stricture. Gibney RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):923

Treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with irradiation and concomitant 5-fluorouracil infusion. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):710–4

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cisplatin in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An RTOG Study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):259–65

Tumor regression and temporary restoration of immune response after plasmapheresis in a patient with recurrent oral cancer. Seder RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1; 60(3):318–25

Antigenic epitopes of three tumor-associated antigens of well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx for use in monitoring patients in specific active immunochemotherapy trials. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):153–8

Clinical analysis of 86 cases of carcinoma of the lip. Lai GQ,

et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):234–5

Intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy with surgery and/or radiotherapy in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma. Lin ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):243–6

Total parenteral nutrition in mice bearing a metastatic carcinoma: tumor growth, metastasis and immunologic parameters. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):245–57

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Blake PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):465–9

Cancer of the tongue: selecting appropriate therapy. McQuarrie DG. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Aug;23(8):561–653

Definitive combined modality therapy of carcinoma of the anus. A report of 30 cases including results of salvage therapy in patients with residual disease. Flam MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):495–502

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. A series of 276 cases. Papillon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):324–33

A randomized trial of combined multidrug chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An interim report from the SECOG participants. South-East Co-operative Oncology Group. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):289–95

Current management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Cummings BJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):125–42 (51 ref.)

Simultaneous radiation and chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Brenner DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):381–5

Phase III study on the treatment of women with cervical cancer, stage IIB, IIIB, and IVA (confined to the pelvis and/or periaortic nodes), with radiotherapy alone versus radiotherapy plus immunotherapy with intravenous Corynebacterium parvum: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):386–97

Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: cisplatin followed by radiation therapy--a pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):35–40

Cancer of the oropharynx. Biller HF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):368–71

Treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Horwitz SD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):107–11

Treatment of primary epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Cummings BJ. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):107–12 (48 ref.)

Radiation therapy in hyperbaric oxygen for head and neck cancer at Royal Adelaide Hospital--1964 to 1980. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):201–8

Ninth annual del Regato lecture: optimal multidisciplinary management of head and neck cancer. Marcial VA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):393–401 (32 ref.)

The effectiveness of treatment of lymph nodes in cancers of the pyriform sinus and supraglottis. Spaulding CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):963–8

Integration of chemotherapy into the combined modality therapy of head and neck squamous cancer. Taylor SG 4th. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):779–83 (39 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Haynes WD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Nov;83(6):259–60

Carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx. Thompson AR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):447–8

Esophageal carcinoma: a case report. Tranum BL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):95–6

Pulmonary complications of multimodality therapy for esophageal carcinoma. Duprat G Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):27–31

Palliative intubation of malignant esophagogastric obstruction. van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):290–7

An analysis of induction and adjuvant chemotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Ervin TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):10–20

Coping with ineffective therapies [editorial] Hellman S. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):335–6

Malignant tumours of the maxilla. Management and follow-up results of treatment of 128 patients. Bartkowski SB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):332–7

A pilot study of mitomycin-C/5-fluorouracil infusion combined with split course radiation therapy for carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Keane TJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):286–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of nasal septum. Jan A. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):269–70

Outcome of locally advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative external beam radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):615–20

Decision analysis of treatment options in pyriform sinus carcinoma. Plante DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):74–83

Esophageal carcinoma: modest benefits from combined modality therapy. Hancock SL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):603–6

Stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix treated by radiation and radical hysterectomy. Findings and results in 184 patients. Knobel J. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16; 71(10):619–20

Factors and variables affecting tumor response to combined heat and radiation in head and neck. Arcangeli G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):425–7

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiation- and/or chemotherapy in far advanced recurrences of the head and neck region. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):449–52

Occult neck disease in stage I anterior lingual cancer. Dunn CW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):459–63

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus--a current perspective. Chattopadhyay TK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):94–115 (129 ref.)

Results of combined radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Reinfuss M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31; 72(5):487–90

[Retrospective study on cancer of the base of the tongue] Jiang PJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 9(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy combined with surgery in the treatment of stage II cervical carcinoma] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):12–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the treatment of rectal cancers in the 80's] Zhou SG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):434–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the stump of the uterine cervix] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus] Dohogne A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different modalities of the radiosurgical combination in the treatment of tumors of lateral buccopharyngeal junction] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus by retrosternal bypass justified?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy and radiotherapy-intra-arterial chemotherapy combination in the treatment of advanced cancer of the oropharynx. Retrospective study of 126 cases] de Carvalho MB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term development of a case of spontaneous regression of a bronchial epidermoid cancer] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(2):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of 197 squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx (1964–1982 treatment period)] Rudert H, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep;34(9):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer with recombinant gamma interferon (IFN). A report based on 2 patients] Zanetti F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 66(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalate-induced encephalitis following hypercaloric parenteral feeding] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):181–3 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal carcinoma: the final results of a multicenter and controlled German study with misonidazole and radiation] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov; 162(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of oral cancer in relation to the application of the Nominal Standard Dose] Tschakert H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):559–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy in advanced oral mucosal carcinomas. A prospective study] Rink B. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the therapy of spinocellular carcinoma of the oral cavity] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of several combination modalities for maxillary cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(12):1503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypopharyngeal cancer responding to recombinant interferon-gamma (KW-2202)] Enomoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of concurrent esophageal and gastric double cancer successfully treated by surgery and the effectiveness of the oral administration of polyacrylate pasta (PANA kayaku) and bleomycin oil in esophageal carcinoma] Yokota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative investigation of effect of preoperative treatment and "safe margin" in oral squamous cell carcinoma] Ohno A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of hyperthermia in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus--a multi-institutional cooperative study] Sugimachi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the management of well differentiated thyroid cancers--4 cases of thyroid cancer showing atypical clinical pictures] Fujimura A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec;89(12):1787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of diaphragm pacing in two postoperative lung cancer patients] Kido T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria following trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in a lung cancer case treated by radiation therapy] Kuwabara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):451–2 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on oral-adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment] Maeda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in anal carcinoma] Flokkmann A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):50–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early results of the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer using the PV3 protocol (cisplatin, vindesine and cobalt therapy)] Brzecka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the glycolytic enzymes of lung cancer patients during radiation therapy combined with artificial hyperglycemia] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with clinical use of human leukocyte interferon in cancer of the cervix uteri] Vasil'ev BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Bowenoid papulosis and squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia: suspected sexual transmission. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):193–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The heterogeneity of tumours associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):79–82

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Moyana TN. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):403–7

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract mucosa. An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of 18 biphasic tumors and comparison with seven monophasic spindle-cell tumors. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):741–53

Enhancement by a synthetic isoprenoid of the toxicity of conjugates of epidermal growth factor with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):861–8

The use of electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and understanding of lung neoplasms. Hammar S. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–30

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Histogenetic and ultrastructural studies. Mori M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1078–82

Apoptotic bodies and abnormally dividing epithelial cells in squamous cell carcinoma. el-Labban NG, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):921–31

Ultrastructure of ultraviolet radiation-induced hairless mouse skin carcinogenesis, with special reference to the epidermal-dermal junction. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–44

Nasal blastoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Patterson SD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):487–94

Squamous cell carcinoma with anemone cell features. Phillips JI, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):47–52

[An ultrastructural study of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Huang SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):233–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the lung] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 15(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer in fine-needle biopsy aspirates using the transmission electron microscope. II. Squamous cell carcinoma] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical aspects of the histogenesis and diagnosis of undifferentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the skin] Korkmazov BM. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(10):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[A clinical study of urological examinations in uterus malignant tumors before treatment] Yui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Multifocal intraepidermal carcinoma in a dog histologically resembling Bowen's disease. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):509–15

Effect of immunotherapy with a saline phenol extract of allogeneic tumour on E-rosette counts in horn cancer-affected cattle. Batra UK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):251–3

Controlling ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Hereford

cattle. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):248–51
Burn-induced neoplasia in two horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):410–2
Factors influencing morbidity and outcome of equine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Schwink K. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):198–200
Pleuroscopic diagnosis of gastroesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1556–8
Cisplatin chemotherapy for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in two dogs. Himsel CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1575–8
Corneal squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1430–2
Bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma: superoxide dismutase and catalase levels. Hamlet S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):68–72
Malignant squamous cell thymoma in a horse. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):627–9
[Pathology of primary lung cancers in cattle (description of 16 cases)] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):633–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blepharoplasty after tumor ("cancer eye") removal from the eyes of cattle] Köstlin RG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Cancer eye" in German spotted cattle. Occurrence, treatment methods and results] Köstlin RG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):477–90 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

[5 cases of renal pelvis and ureteral tumor] Nishizawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Extramiana Cameno J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thomsen–Friedenreich-related antigen in non-neoplastic ureter urothelium and transitional cell tumours of the urinary bladder. An immunohistochemical study employing the monoclonal antibody 49H.8. Juhl BR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):83–91
Collagen IV staining pattern in bladder carcinomas: relationship to prognosis. Daher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):665–71
Comparison of tissue disaggregation techniques of transitional cell bladder carcinomas for flow cytometry and chromosomal analysis. Smeets AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):14–9
X-ray microanalysis—a method for determination of elements in bladder biopsies. Friedrichs R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):161–4
Laminin—a basement membrane specific glycoprotein—in bladder carcinomas. Hashimoto H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):248–53
Androgen receptors in TCC [letter] Kirkali Z. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):674
Sex hormone receptors in localized and advanced transitional cell carcinoma of urinary tract in humans. Noronha RF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):401–3
[Lectin receptors in transitional cell tumors of the bladder] Dmitruk IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Expression of blood group antigens in urinary tract tumours: prospective fluorescence study using cryostat sections of fresh frozen tissues. Thorpe SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1165–76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter associated with capillaroscleros is indicating analgesic abuse. Palvio DH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):972–6
Upper tract urothelial malignancy after cyclophosphamide therapy: a case report and literature review. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1226–7
N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide-induced bladder cancer in mice: augmentation by sutures through the bladder wall. Chester JF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):769–71
Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-initiated urothelial carcinogenesis in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):108–14
[A case of renal pelvic tumor due to phenacetin abuse] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Analgesic nephropathy complicated by transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):89
Intussusception of the ureter by a polypoid transitional cell carcinoma. Compton JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):725–6
Intermittent hydronephrosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. English PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):94–5
Transitional cell carcinoma in a solitary, giant hydronephrotic kidney. Livne PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):727–8
Linear IgA bullous disease in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec; 38(6):354–6, 362
Vesical diverticulum associated with bladder carcinoma: therapeutic implications. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1013–4
Ureteral intussusception owing to a malignant ureteral polyp. Moretti KL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):493–4
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in an adolescent with Turner's syndrome. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):398–400
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and bladder associated with sarcoidosis: a case report. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):224–6
Ureteral intussusception by papillary transitional cell carcinoma. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):310–2
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with cancer of the kidney pelvis—a rare coincidence] Jeney D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Werner's syndrome associated with bladder cancer] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ureterocele with ureteral stone and bladder tumor] Nakajima N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombophlebitis associated with carcinoma of the ureter (letter)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26; 88(16):654 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ureteral stump transitional cell carcinoma by CT and MR imaging. Jaffe J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):741–2
The sensitivity of flow cytometry compared with conventional cytology in the detection of superficial bladder carcinoma. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2078–85
The ultrasound appearances of prostatic cancer with histological correlation. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):219–27
Bladder cancer detection and surveillance: carcinoembryonic antigen as a monitor of neoplastic transformation. Boileau M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):120–3
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(2):121–2
Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Hughes PD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):112–6
Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rosenthal D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):455–8
Transitional cell papillary carcinoma of the bladder in a child. Lalmand B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):77–9
Primary bladder carcinoma: evaluation with MR imaging. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):117–21
Epithelial membrane antigen as an immunohistochemical marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):170–5
Asymptomatic woman with unilateral urothelial lesions [clinical conference] Nadel S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):57–61
Sonography in evaluation of carcinoma of bladder. Dershaw DD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):454–7
[Transurethral diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder using cytophotometry] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):11–7 **(Bul)**
[Prognostic value of the detection of ABO surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence technic in transitional tumors of the bladder] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. Criteria for the loss of BGA based on the staining pattern by the PAP method and its correlation with CEA and fibronectin] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 3. Correlation between urinary cytology and flow cytometry] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant ureteral tumors] Sala Blanco J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Nb rat transitional cell bladder carcinoma model: dose response to methotrexate and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1019–20
Superficial bladder cancer: intravesical chemotherapy and tumour progression to muscle invasion or metastases. Smith G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):659–63
Chemotherapy of urothelial tract tumors. Yagoda A. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):574–85 (111 ref.)
Phase I/II trial of intravesical methotrexate for superficial bladder tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):265–9
Can recombinant human alpha-2 interferon prevent recurrence of high-grade superficial bladder tumors? Grups JW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):405–9
In vitro drug sensitivity studies in human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Konowalchuk TW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):181–90
Normal and malignant human urothelium: in vitro effects of epidermal growth factor. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2230–5
Factors influencing the absorption of antineoplastic agents in intravesical instillation treatment of bladder tumors. An experimental and clinical study. Gu FL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):127–31
A phase II study of carboplatin in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (a report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Urological Cancer, Subgroup in Advanced Bladder Cancer). **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):375–7
Combination chemotherapy with fluorouracil, adriamycin, cis-platinum and VM-26 in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1457–60
A case for preoperative chemotherapy in advanced urothelial cancer of the upper urinary tract. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):387–9
Distilled water versus chemotherapeutic agents for transitional bladder carcinoma. Levin DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):418–21
The treatment of bladder cancer by neothramycin. Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1443–8
Intravesical bleomycin in bladder tumour prophylaxis. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):411–6
High-dose intensity systemic therapy of metastatic bladder cancer. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):450–5
Complete responses in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate with cisplatin regimens. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):122–5
A dose response analysis of purpurin derivatives used as photosensitizers for the photodynamic treatment of transplantable FANFT induced urothelial tumors. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1255–7
Intra-arterial cisplatin for bladder cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):302–5
Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell cancer of the bladder. Stoter G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):663–7
Phase III comparison of cisplatin alone versus cisplatin, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of bladder (urothelial) cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Troner M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):660–2
Laser photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer. Benson RC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):859–64
Bladder cancer: management of advanced disease. Chong CD. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):51–4
In vitro and in vivo responses of a murine transitional cell carcinoma to doxorubicin, mitoxantrone and aclacinomycin-A. Ballou RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(4):217–22
Is there a role for induction therapy for locally advanced bladder cancer? Soloway MS. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):577–83
[Lung parenchyma disease following instillation of mitomycin C in the bladder] Wilhelms E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary fibrosis following instillation of mitomycin C in the urinary bladder] Neubauer H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. New aspects] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 99(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4'-epidoxorubicin for intravesical instillation in urotheliomas of the bladder] Tripi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic experiences of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced urothelial cancer, with special reference to adjuvant chemotherapy in invasive urothelial cancer] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on advanced urothelial cancer] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced bladder cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre-operative one-shot intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 2. The evaluation of the clinical usefulness of adriamycin and cisplatin] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of CDDP combined with angiotension II in advanced bladder carcinoma] Shirahama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of chemotherapy in advanced urothelial carcinoma: with special reference to combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and cisplatin (ACE chemotherapy)] Tobisu K, et al.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;78(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of a lower abdominal wall tumor to infraepigastric arterial infusion of carcinostatics combined with angiotensin II] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of investigations for invasive bladder cancer. Hunt MT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):143–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of cell-associated and soluble galactosyltransferase isoenzymes from a human bladder transitional cell carcinoma line. Gmeiner B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2311–6

ETIOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Curran FT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):769–71

Bladder carcinogenesis in portacaval shunt rats. Engelmann U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):165–9

[Transitional cell carcinoma developed in association with renal stone and ureter catheter: report of two cases] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-sigmoid urinary diversion and cancer: experimental study] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 40(1):3–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 7 and i(5p) in a transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter [letter] Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):369–70

Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8

Tissue-specific markers in flow cytometry of urological cancers. III. Comparing chromosomal and flow cytometric DNA analysis of bladder tumors. Smeets AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):304–10

Cytogenetic analysis in urothelial cell carcinoma. Pauwels RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):210–5

Cell-specific ribosomal DNA spacer variability in human urothelial carcinoma cultures. Wilson GN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):324–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between HLA antigens and bladder tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):207–9

Isolation and characterization of two bladder carcinoma-associated antigens. Braesch-Andersen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):145–51

Monoclonal antibodies for characterization of the heterogeneity of normal and malignant transitional cells. Arndt R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):758–63

Monoclonal antibody 486 P 3/12: a valuable bladder carcinoma marker for immunocytology. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):654–9

Detection of onco-fetal bladder antigen in urine of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Liu BC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1258–61

Serum lymphocyte adherence inhibition test in bladder cancer patients. Rockwood AP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1009–12

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: production and characterization. Takahashi N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):207–11

Identification of "tumor-associated" nucleolar antigens in human urothelial cancer. Yu D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):636–9

Tissue polypeptide antigen in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder. Preliminary reports. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):118–23

ABH isoantigens in bladder carcinoma patients grouped according to DNA changes over time. Borgström E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):125–30

Production of a monoclonal antibody selective to human transitional cell carcinoma. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):213–20

[Expression of blood group antigens in 30 patients with transitional-cell carcinomas of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in carcinoma of the upper urinary tract and bladder. Immunohistochemical study] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. IV. Correlation with Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and CEA] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CEA and ABO antigens as early signs of malignancy in urotheliomas of the upper urinary tract] Cisternino A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Escherichia coli adherence to human transitional cell tumors: a simple research model of bacterial attachment to the lower urinary tract. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):432–7

MORTALITY

Black/white differences in bladder cancer patient survival. Hankey BF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):65–73

Stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: an unfavorable tumor? Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):39–43

[Studies on bladder cancer using flow cytometry. II. Evaluation of prognosis and intravesical recurrence of bladder cancer based on flow cytometric DNA analysis] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in northern Tanzania in areas of high and low levels of endemic Schistosoma haematobium infection. Kitinya JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):935–9

[Study of primary tumors of the bladder in the Tokai Urological Tumor Registry over a 4-year period] Obata K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of primary tumors of renal pelvis and ureter in the Tokai Urological Tumor Registry over a 4-year period] Obata K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder urothelioma: case-control epidemiologic study in the Madrid area] Gómez Corisco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Use of cytomorphometry and cytology in the diagnosis of transitional-cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 31(2):137–42

Primary carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):7–10

Application of antibodies to intermediate filament proteins as tissue-specific probes in the flow cytometric analysis of complex tumors. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):271–80

Observer variation in interactive computerized morphometry. Collan Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):9–14

Urothelial carcinoma of the prostate. Goebbels R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):242–54

Multivariate classifications of transitional cell tumors of the bladder: nuclear abnormality index and pattern recognition analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):48–54

The treated histories of patients with Ta grade 1 transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1463–8

Factors influencing the sensitivity of two human bladder carcinoma cell lines to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bedford P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–15

Prognosis of bladder cancer. I. Risk factors in superficial transitional cell carcinoma. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(3):145–9

Patterns of stromal elements in an implanted ureteric transitional cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(1–2):79–82

Paget's disease of the vulva and urogenital malignancies: a case report and review of the literature. Degefu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):347–54 (26 ref.)

Malignant Brenner tumor and transitional cell carcinoma of the ovary: a comparison. Austin RM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):29–39

Coexisting leiomyosarcoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):36–7

Renal pelvic carcinoma: morphological correlates of metastatic behavior. Davis BW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):857–61

Transitional cell carcinoma in the Muir-Torre syndrome. Grignon DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):406–8

Improved growth of human urothelial carcinoma cell cultures. Grossman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):953–9

The natural history of patients less than 40 years old with bladder tumors. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):395–7

Flow cytometry versus urinary cytology in the evaluation of patients with bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):815–9

Heparin prevention of tumor cell adherence and implantation on injured urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):182–6

The impact of cigarette smoking on stage, grade and number of recurrences of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):401–3

Coexistence of papillary and nodular carcinomas in the urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):179–86

Spontaneous transitional cell carcinoma in the urinary bladder of a strain 13 guinea pig. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):691–3

Transitional cell carcinoma in situ. Farrow GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:85–96

The growth and histological characteristics of a series of human bladder cancer xenografts. Hay JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):331–40

Urine or bladder washings in the cytologic evaluation of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. A comparison made under routine conditions supplemented by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Wijkström H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):119–23

Proliferative activity in human urologic malignancies: a preliminary study. Veronese S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):295–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract associated with vulvar Paget's disease: a report of two cases. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):71–3

Multicellular bladder tumor spheroids in coculture with human endothelial cell monolayers. Knüchel R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):176–80

Neoplastic invasion of the connective stalks in transitional cell papillary tumors (TCPT) of the bladder. Tommasini-Degna A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):31–4

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Evaluation of three cases with review of literature. DeFillipo N, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):479–83 (19 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma in ureteral stump after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Grey LF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):209–10

Flow cytometry based on heterogeneity index score compared with urine cytology to evaluate their diagnostic efficacy in bladder tumor. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):218–22

[Case of a papillary tumor and calculus of the kidney in a female patient from an area of Balkan endemic nephropathy operated on conservatively] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):93–5 **(Bul)**

[Case of combined clear-cell and transitional-cell carcinoma of one kidney with transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):97–9 **(Bul)**

[Pathological analysis of 27 cases of primary neoplasm of the ureter] Ma WX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Grading of urinary bladder tumors by automated microscopic image analysis] Wenzelides K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of partial cystectomy on BBN-induced rat bladder cancer] Aota Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 4. Evaluation of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1663–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 3. Evaluation of ABH antigenicity in specimens of multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1649–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous contralateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test for bladder cancer in a nude-mice experimental system] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human urinary bladder cancers] Numata I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 1. Classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 2. Comparison between bladder biopsy specimens and bladder irrigation samples by flow cytometric DNA-histogram] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance. Diagnosis between parietal invasiveness and partial post-cystectomy fibrosis] Salvador J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Pérez Herrero F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Verapamil enhanced in vitro chemosensitivity of a murine bladder carcinoma, FCB. Ballou RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(4):195–200

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Long-term intravesical treatment with adriamycin in chemoprevention of recurrence of transurethrally resected urinary bladder cancers] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic chemotherapy of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: the efficacy of long-term bladder instillation] Maru A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1089–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A potential pitfall with lesions of the renal pelvis. Pearson RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):86–7

Carcinoma in one limb of an incompletely duplicated ureter. Sreenevasan G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):79–80

CT staging of early rectal carcinoma. Göthlin JH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):253–6

Importance of prone-position film during intravenous urography in detection of bladder tumors. Imray TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):228–30

[Importance of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of tumors of the excretory tract] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of angiography and computerized tomography for preoperative evaluation of bladder cancer] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Do normal mucosal biopsies predict prognosis in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder treated by radical radiotherapy? Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):242–7

Transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Effects of preoperative irradiation on morphology. Neumann MP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2758–63

The influence of hemoglobin level on the regression and long term local control of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following photon irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1735–42

The results of a series of 963 patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder primarily treated by radical megavoltage X-ray therapy. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):299–310

Prognostic indices for bladder cancer: an analysis of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder primarily treated by radical megavoltage X-ray therapy. Quilty PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):311–21

External beam irradiation for T1, T2–3 and T4 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Villar A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):209–15

A prospective randomized study on neodymium–YAG laser irradiation versus TUR in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Beisland HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):209–12

Carcinoma of the female urethra: combined iridium Ir 192 interstitial and external beam radiotherapy. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1129–32

[Cancer of the anal canal. Experience with 218 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Girodet J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of preoperative radiotherapy on the vesical localization of transitional carcinoma of the urothelium. Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic significance of lymph node dissemination and the effect of radiotherapy on it in transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Effect of preoperative radiotherapy on prevention of local recurrence and metastasis: our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma mimicking zoster sine herpete. Jaworsky C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1357–8

Transitional cell carcinoma of urethra after treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Zhang JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):407–10

Residual cavities of lung metastases following chemotherapy. Kier R, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):293–6

Cystic cutaneous metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Eardley I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):314–5

Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma. Bloch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):97–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder causing Addison's disease. Kennedy RL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):986–8

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma mimicking primary bone tumor. Gray RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):912–4

Metastatic carcinoma to penis: when is total penectomy indicated? Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):15–8

Skin metastases from transitional cell bladder cancer. Spector JI, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):215–7

Brain metastases from carcinoma of bladder. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):375–6

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to penis. Valadez RA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):394–7

[Solitary anaplastic abdominal wall metastasis of a bladder cancer] Lönne C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bladder tumor with brain metastasis] Hamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell tumors of the urinary tract. Wurzel RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):502–4

SURGERY

The use of a rigid paediatric resectoscope in the management of distal ureteric tumours. Gillon G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):365

Modified nephroureterectomy: a risk of tumour implantation. Hetherington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):368–70

Continence and potency preserving cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for patients with bladder cancer. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):664–8

Conservative surgery for ureteric tumours. Southcott RD. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):371–3

Salvage cystectomy. Review of 19 cases. Lindell O. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):17–21

Inverted papilloma of the ureter: two cases of conservative therapy. Villani U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):125–7

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. Ozen HA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):417–20

Conservative surgery in the management of carcinoma in a duplex ureter. Tudor RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):323–4

Vesicorenal reflux and upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma after transurethral resection of recurrent superficial bladder carcinoma. De Torres Mateos JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):49–51

Selective urethrectomy following cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Hickey DP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):828–30

The effect of nutritional status and support on morbidity and mortality of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):404–7

Mesenteric desmoid tumor presenting as an abdominal mass following salvage cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Pasciak RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):145–6

Bladder replacement after cystoprostatectomy: efforts to achieve total continence. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):495–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit following cystectomy. Roberts SD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):734–5

Tumor cell implantation following neodymium–YAG bladder injury: a comparison to electrocautery injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1266–9

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder in the elderly patient. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):46–8

Sigmoidocystoplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer: a follow-up study. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):351–6

The timing of radical cystectomy after recent myocardial infarction: waiting for Godot [clinical conference] Eckman MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):52–66

A new radical cystectomy for advanced or multifocal urinary bladder cancer] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):204–6

Pre-cystectomy chemotherapy in patients with muscle infiltrating bladder carcinoma. A multicentre feasibility study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(1):39–42

A new total substitute urinary bladder. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):33–40

Computed tomography of Kock and modified Kock continent ileal reservoir. Mirvis SE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):361–7

Bladder replacement with sigmoid colon after radical cystoprostatectomy. Reddy PK, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):368–71

Radical cystectomy in presence of fused "cake" kidney. Vaughn W, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):552–4

Coexisting adenocarcinoma of prostate in patients undergoing cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Winfield HN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):100–1

[The problem of tumor cell wound seeding in the open excision and partial cystectomy in bladder cancer] Gu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):533–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ligation for heminephrectomy] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):622–3, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 17 cases treated surgically] Pieri I, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the male urethra: report of a case] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of long-term survival after surgical treatment of papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Switała J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endo-urology in urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep; 39 Suppl 2:97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The role of adjunctive immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2027–30

Treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with irradiation and concomitant 5-fluorouracil infusion. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):710–4

Superficial bladder cancer. Risk of recurrence and potential role for interferon therapy. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):613–6 (36 ref.)

Adjuvant Bestatin immunotherapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical results of a randomized trial. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):41–6

Selective killing of human bladder cancer cells by combined treatment with A and B chain ricin antibody conjugates. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):419–23

Hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy and concurrent chemotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):22–5

Immunotherapy of xenografted human bladder cancer in nude mice using monoclonal antibody. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):198–202

Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):820–4

Detection of interleukin 2 in the urine of patients with superficial bladder tumors after treatment with intravesical BCG. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):970–4

Re: Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Herr HW. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):409–10

Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):111–2

Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62

Intraluminal interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette-Guerin for treatment of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):216–9

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):299–301

Requirement of a thymus dependent immune response for BCG-mediated antitumor activity. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):155–8

Percutaneous management of renal pelvic tumors: a treatment option in selected cases. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):852–6

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients who have failed thiotepa and/or mitomycin C. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):871–3

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy in bladder cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1238–40

Alternative therapies for bladder carcinoma. Marshall M Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):76–8

Combined radiosurgical treatment of bladder carcinoma: preliminary results of a prospective trial. Salvi G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):133–9

Huge bladder carcinoma successfully treated with hydrostatic pressure technique. A case report. Sabha M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):313–4

Advances in the treatment of urothelial tract tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 14(2):373–87 (114 ref.)

A trial of bacillus Calmette-Guérin versus adriamycin in superficial bladder cancer: a South-West Oncology Group Study. Mori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):254–9

Use of Nd:YAG laser in treatment of bladder cancer. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–30

Early stage bladder cancer. Messing EM. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):14–7

[Intravesical chemotherapy with interferon in superficial bladder tumors] Tanahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors: effect of intravesical BCG on papillary tumors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive bladder carcinoma cured by combined cisplatin and radiation therapy] Lee K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of bladder cancer with pre- and postoperative chemotherapy] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What place can chemotherapy occupy in the treatment of infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder?] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;

39(9):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal and cell kinetic pattern in human transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Silvestrini R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):191–7

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon and rectum: clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study and immunohistochemical comparison with cloacogenic carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):9–21

Cytomorphological lesions induced by chemotherapeutic agents in transitional cell carcinoma in vitro. Weaver DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):653–60

Quantitative morphometry measurements of transitional cell bladder cancer nuclei as indicator of tumor aggression. De Sanctis PN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):322–4

[Ultrastructural observations on 10 cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder] Liu J, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):220–2 (Chi)

URINE

Urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ewing R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):53–8

Ras related oncogene protein as a tumor marker in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Stock LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):789–92

VETERINARY

Ureterocolonic anastomosis in a dog with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1427–9

Urinary cytology of a canine bladder carcinoma. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):581–5

Spontaneous renal pelvic tumor in an aged rat. Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):515–8

CARCINOSARCOMA

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Ginesin Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):441–2

ANALYSIS

[A case report of uterine carcinosarcoma with alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) production] Shigemasa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Is synovial sarcoma a carcinosarcoma of connective tissue? Ghadially FN. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):147–51

COMPLICATIONS

Primary carcinosarcoma: a rare cause of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Byard RW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):732–3

[Association of a generalized form of cysticercosis with carcinosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):137–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinosarcoma of renal pelvis in a child. A case report. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):313–6

[Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus; 7 cases] Lu GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):165–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Echographic and anatomopathological diagnosis. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Bousquet JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistologically confirmed pulmonary carcinosarcoma] Laberke HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Verapamil inhibits the respiration rate of cancer cells. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:645–8

[Immunohistological demonstration of the intermediate filaments in a laryngeal carcinosarcoma: considerations on its histogenesis] Vollrath M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Extra-uterine müllerian carcinosarcoma. Campins M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):811–2

Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case and review of the literature. Inoshita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):913–20

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Young RH. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1333–9 (65 ref.)

[Morphologic and clinical evaluation of malignant non-epithelial and mixed neoplasms of the genital organs. I. Heterologous sarcoma, stromal sarcoma, carcinosarcoma and adenocarcinoma] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):154–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinosarcoma of the breast: radiologic, ultrasonographic, and pathologic correlation. Pope TL Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):50–1

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clonal analysis as a method of prognostication of tumor response to irradiation] Ismailov BI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):41–7 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of esophageal carcinosarcoma treated effectively with endoscopic polypectomy and irradiation] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):286–90 (Jpn)

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia-like syndrome induced by cardiovascular agents. Report of a case. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):167–9

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of positive and negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for structural investigations on cardenolide-type cardiac glycosides. Isobe R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Nov; 13(11):585–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Major cardenolide glycosides in embryogenic suspension cultures of Digitalis lanata. Seidel S, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):308–9

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of gomphoside, a cardiotonic steroid with doubly-linked sugar. Mutlib AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):65–75

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of 3H-neriifolin in rats] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 21(8):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CARDIA

Long-term results of surgical treatment of esophageal and cardial carcinoma: a report of 449 cases. Liu GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):747–8

[Immune adherence (C3b) receptor activity of erythrocytes in patients with esophageal cancer and cancer of the gastric cardia] Cai FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiologic investigation of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia carcinoma in Nanao County, Guangdong province] Chen WS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Misdiagnosis of carcinoma of the gastric cardia in the surgical management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of 3 cases] Xin DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):295, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immediate and long-term results of 248 cases of endoscopic intubation in inoperable neoplasms of the esophagus and cardia] Gasparri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15; 41(21):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Do the cardiac glands exist? I. The macaque. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 May;64(1):59–69

[Phrenico-esophageal membrane: anchoring of the terminal esophagus and cardia at the diaphragm] Kremer B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forms and functions of the cardia in the aged] Matsuhisa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 23(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Incarcerated parahiatal hernia with gastric necrosis. Vallieres E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):82–3

[Development of esophageal cancers in patients following cardiomyotomy] Horváth OP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Buried anti-reflux esophago-gastric anastomosis in operations for cancer of the proximal part of the stomach and the thoracic esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cardial insufficiency] Voronov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wound retractor in surgery of the distal portion of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Cherniavskii AA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):134–5 (Rus)

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Endogenous digitalis: current status and progesterone derivatives as candidates. LaBella FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:365–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The question of dosage and method of administration of cardiac glycosides in cases of cardiac failure. Toyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):622–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac glycoside toxicity resulting from cough linctus abuse. Mason AB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):251–2

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of positive and negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for structural investigations on cardenolide-type cardiac glycosides. Isobe R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Nov; 13(11):585–94

Correlation between the molecular structure of cardiac glycosides, steroid hormones and carbohydrates and their retention in high-performance liquid chromatography. Davydov VYa. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:123–36

[Optimization of the use of horseradish peroxidase and its antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of ryanodine on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of cardiotonic steroids. Kafiluddi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):273–8

BLOOD

[Binding of cardiac glycosides by the erythrocytes of patients] Bakaev VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiac glycosides. 7. Sugar stereochemistry and cardiac glycoside activity. Rathore H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1945–52

HISTORY

[Historical stages in the experimental and clinical study of cardiac glycosides] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):95–100 (88 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the optimization of parameters of preparative liquid chromatographic columns for production of cardiac glycosides. Kamiński M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26; 367(1):45–58

[Endogenous ouabain-like substances in animal tissues] Lopina OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 58(6):74–84 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The rate of uptake of cardiac glycosides into human cultured cells and the effects of chloroquine on it. Algharably N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3571–81

Spatial relationship and conformational changes between the cardiac glycoside site and beta-subunit oligosaccharides in sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8133–41

Characterization of two classes of cardiac glycosine binding sites in rat heart and brain membrane preparations, using quantitative computer modelling. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S227–9

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of gomphoside, a cardiotonic steroid with doubly-linked sugar. Mutlib AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):65–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of praziquantel on the cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides. Khayyal MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):85–96

Origin of differences of inhibitory potency of cardiac glycosides in Na+/K+-transporting ATPase from human cardiac muscle, human brain cortex and guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Schönfeld W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct

1;35(19):3221–31
Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase–liposomes. III. Controlled activation and inhibition of symmetric pumps by timed asymmetric ATP, RbCl, and cardiac glycoside addition. Rey HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):27–37
Influence of derivation on the lipophilicity and inhibitory actions of cardiac glycosides on myocardial Na+–K+–ATPase. Dzimiri N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):31–8
Amplification of serotonin–induced contractions of isolated porcine coronary arteries after pretreatment with therapeutic doses of beta–methyldigoxin. Hoang ND, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):89–91
The role of intracellular Ca ions in the therapeutic and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides and catecholamines. Eisner DA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S2–9 (40 ref.)
Structure–activity relationship of cardiac steroids having a doubly linked sugar and related compounds for the inhibition of Na+,K+–adenosine triphosphatase. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):755–9
Nuclear medical investigations on the effect of Miroton on end–diastolic volume and left ventricular ejection fraction. Koppenhagen K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;8(10):643–5
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the calcium ion binding by biomembrane lipids] Ivanov LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of action of cardiac glycosides] Gadzhiev AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):135–9 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug interactions with cardiac glycosides: evaluation of a possible digoxin–ethmozine pharmacokinetic interaction. Antman EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):622–7
[Indications, contra–indications and dosage of cardiac glycosides controlled by plasma levels in the aged] Hötter GJ. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the glycosides of Eleutherococcus senticosus on the hemodynamic indices of children with hypotensive states] Kaloeva ZD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pressure–induced cardiac hypertrophy: changes in Na+,K+–ATPase and glycoside actions in cats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):77–83
Digitalis–induced mechanical toxicity: protection by slow Ca++ channel blockers. Khatter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):206–10

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Conditions for increased cardiac output during occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta. Vengen OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):565–73
Determinants of VO2 max: insights gained from non–human species. Tipton CM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:33–43
How much does aortic and pulmonary artery area vary during the cardiac cycle? Loeber CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):95–100
Fetal cardiac output estimated by Doppler echocardiography during mid– and late gestation. De Smedt MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):338–42
Left ventricular derived cardiac output. French WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):142–4
Transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of biventricular dimension and function during positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1047–51
Comparison of direct Fick and thermodilution cardiac output techniques at high flow rates. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):384–6
Time variability of cardiac output and stroke volume in persons without cardiac disease. Loeber CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):714–6
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac output in normal children with and without innocent precordial murmurs. Sholler GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15; 59(5):487–8
Effect of chronic renal failure on heart. Role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. el–Belbessi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):369–75
Cardiac output response to prostaglandin E2–induced abortion in the second trimester. Willis DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):170–3
Noninvasive Doppler assessment of human postprandial renal blood flow and cardiac output. Avasthi PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1167–74
Postnatal changes in critical cardiac output and oxygen transport in conscious lambs. Fahey JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H100–6
Control of cardiac function and venous return in thyrotoxic calves. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H467–73
Chronic measurement of cardiac output in unanesthetized rats using miniature thermocouples [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):preceding H243] Osborn JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1365–72
Transesophageal Doppler scanning versus thermodilution during general anesthesia. An initial comparison of cardiac output techniques. Freund PR. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):490–4
Thermodilution cardiac output determination in the guinea pig. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1221–4
In vitro calibration and surgical implantation of electromagnetic blood flow transducers for measurement of left coronary blood flow and cardiac output in the pony. Ward DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1120–5
Mixed venous oxygen tension as an estimate of cardiac output in anesthetized horses. Wetmore LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):971–6
Continuous Fick cardiac output compared to continuous pulmonary artery electromagnetic flow measurement in pigs. Davies G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):805–9
Cardiac output measurements. A review of current techniques and research. Ehlers KC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(3):219–39 (74 ref.)
Mixed venous oxygen saturation as a predictor of cardiac output in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):260–2
Hypovolaemia and heart failure [letter] Garratt C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):369
Stroke and minute distance in pregnancy: a longitudinal study using Doppler ultrasound. McLennan FM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):499–506
The effect of position and delay on stroke and minute distance in late pregnancy. Rawles JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):507–11
Definition of mixing rate of indicator by indicator dilution method: evaluation of relationship between mixing rate of indicator and cardiac output determination. Taniguchi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Jun;33(2):41–8
Limitations of cardiac output measurements by thermodilution. Nadeau S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):780–4 (23 ref.)
Effects of tricuspid regurgitation on thermodilution cardiac output: studies in an animal model. Kashtan HI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):246–51
The effects of atrial fibrillation on regional blood flow in the awake dog. Friedman HS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):240–5
Effects of age and isoproterenol on the cardiac output and regional blood flow in the rat. Le Blanc PR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):246–50
Comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs during rest and exercise in 1,022 patients. Nanas JN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):195–9
Evaluation of the QA interval as an index of cardiac contractility in anaesthetised dogs: responses to changes in cardiac loading and heart rate. Cambridge D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):444–50
Augmentation of cardiac output and carotid blood flow by chest and abdomen phased compression cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kimmel E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):574–80
Using the lungs to measure cardiac output [editorial] Crapo RO, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):3–4
Starling's laws of the heart [letter] Nicholson D. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):638
Rest and exercise cardiac output and diffusing capacity assessed by a single slow exhalation of methane, acetylene, and carbon monoxide. Ramage JE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):44–50
Determination of stroke volume and cardiac output during exercise: comparison of two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography, Fick oximetry, and thermodilution. Christie J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):539–47
Effects of heart rate on ventricular size, stroke volume, and output in the normal human fetus: a prospective Doppler echocardiographic study. Kenny J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):52–8
Maintenance of cardiac output with normal filling pressures in patients with dilated heart failure. Stevenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1303–8
Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular function. Johnson RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar;8(1):65–80
Research utility of noninvasive methods for measurement of cardiac output. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):419–25
Renal fraction of cardiac output cleared of radioactive indicator in 123iodine–hippuran gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):165–71
A modified single breath method for estimation of cardiac output in humans at rest and during exercise. Al–Shamma YM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):437–41
Assessment of beat to beat changes in cardiac output during the Valsalva manoeuvre using electrical bioimpedance cardiography. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):423–8
Computerized Fick cardiac output vs. thermodilution [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):624–5
Comparison of measurements of cardiac output by bioimpedance and thermodilution in severely ill surgical patients. Appel PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):933–5
Noninvasive cardiac output, Doppler flowmetry, and gold–plated assumptions. Bernstein DP. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):886–8
Continuous noninvasive real–time monitoring of stroke volume and cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance. Bernstein DP. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):898–901
Correlation of plasma beta–endorphin levels with mean arterial pressure and cardiac output in hypovolemic shock. Daly T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):723–5
Continuous Fick cardiac output compared to thermodilution cardiac output. Davies GG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):881–5
Comparison of pulsed Doppler and thermodilution methods for measuring cardiac output in critically ill patients. Donovan KD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):853–7
Comparison of transthoracic electrical impedance and thermodilution methods for measuring cardiac output. Donovan KD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1038–44
Alterations in regional blood flow during positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):106–13
Laser Doppler flowmetry and cardiac output in critically ill surgical patients. Eyer S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):778–9
Effects of intermittent positive–pressure ventilation on cardiac output measurements by thermodilution. Okamoto K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):977–80
Less invasive cardiac output monitoring by earpiece densitometry [letter] Robson D. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):284
Spuriously high cardiac output from injecting thermal indicator through an ensheathed port. Stoller JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1064–5
Continuous noninvasive cardiac output: are we getting there? [editorial] Tremper KK. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):278–9
Laser Doppler velocimetry in critically ill patients. Waxman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):780–3
Dependence of oxygen consumption on cardiac output in sepsis. Wolf YG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):198–203
Danger of using core/peripheral temperature gradient as a guide to therapy in shock. Woods I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):850–2
Cardiac effects of short term arm crank training in paraplegics: echocardiographic evidence. Davis GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):90–6
Non–invasive assessment of cardiac output and stroke volume in patients during exercise. Evaluation of a CO2–rebreathing method. Ohlsson J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):538–44
A new radiographic method for cardiac output and cardiac shunt determination in vivo. Meyer H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):421–8
Cardiovascular changes during isometric and dynamic exercise in chronic lung disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):199–204
Thermodilution cardiac outputs using room and ice temperature injectate: comparison with the Fick method. Daily EK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):294–300
Reproducibility of thermodilution cardiac output measurements. Kadota LT. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):618–22
Comparison of measurements of cardiac output from the side port versus the proximal lumen of the Swan–Ganz catheter: follow–up study. Vicari M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):379–80
Step response analyses of the cardiovascular system and their application to the measurement of systemic and pulmonary vein compliances. Kamiya A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(2):91–101
Determination of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography: a critical appraisal. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):258–68
Cardiac output monitoring by impedance cardiography during treadmill exercise. Zhang YJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1037–42
Assessment of left ventricular performance following rapid blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—a study of left ventricular filling pressure and systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):211–4
Postprandial increase of cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kaspar L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):177–83
Measurement of cardiac output and exercise factor by pulsed Doppler echocardiography during supine bicycle ergometry in normal young adolescent boys. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):430–4
Heterogeneous fate of the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarction. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):986–90
Changes in cardiac output during sustained maximal ventilation in humans. Anholm JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):181–7

Cardiac output in exercise by impedance cardiography during breath holding and normal breathing. Du Quesnay MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):101–7

Leukocytosis of exercise: role of cardiac output and catecholamines. Foster NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2218–23

Cardiac output by rebreathing in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases. Kallay MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):201–10

Intersubject variability in cardiac output–O2 uptake relation of men during exercise. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2168–74

Measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance plethysmography. Porter JM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):222–31

Kinetics of cardiorespiratory function at the onset of exercise [published erratum appears in J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;15(1):following 89] Yano T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):123–6

Comparative radionuclide and thermodilution determinations of cardiac output and stroke volume in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(3):139–50

First-pass radionuclide determination of cardiac output: an improved gamma camera method. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1330–4

Effect of dietary restriction during lactation on cardiac output, organ blood flow and organ weights of rats. Sakanashi TM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1469–74

Relationship between mean airway pressure, cardiac output, and organ blood flow with normal and decreased respiratory compliance. Mirro R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):101–6

Measurement of cardiac output in anesthetized rats by dye dilution using a fiberoptic catheter. Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):189–203

Immediate ventilatory response to sudden changes in venous return in humans. Cummin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:45–59

Oxygen extraction ratio: a valid indicator of myocardial metabolism in anemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):629–34

Constant postoperative monitoring of cardiac output after correction of congenital heart defects. Keagy BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):658–64

The effect of rapid resuscitation upon cardiac index following thermal trauma in a porcine model. Moore DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):141–6

Redistribution of cardiac output during grooming of the rat. Mizuma E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):49–57

Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO by a rebreathing method. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):657–70

Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output [letter] Buller NP. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):215

A non-invasive method for measuring cardiac output: the effect of Christmas lunch. Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1422–4

Cardiac output and Christmas lunch [letter] Hendry J. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336

Non-invasive method for measuring cardiac output after a full meal [letter] Kong CH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1263

Continuous registration of cardiac output with a new computer system designed for hot-film anemometry: an in vitro study. Hasenkam JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):335–44

Cardiac output: is there a sex difference? Gaar KA Jr. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):149–52

Cardiac output in a fetus with erythroblastosis fetalis: assessment using pulsed Doppler. Barss VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):442–4

Measurement of cardiac output during pregnancy: validation of Doppler technique and clinical observations in preeclampsia. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):845–50

The effects of negative pressure external high frequency oscillation on cerebral blood flow and cardiac output of the monkey. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):166–9

Prolonged hypercarbia in the awake newborn piglet: effect on brain blood flow and cardiac output. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):29–33

Atrial natriuretic peptide correlates with pulmonary arterial pressure and cardiac output. Naruse K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):285–90

Circulatory implications of exercise and heat stress. Bell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):103–20 (80 ref.)

Cardiac output and its distribution in peritonitis. (Septic) shock in the rat. Martinell S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):87–94

Influence of breathing frequency and tidal volume on cardiac output. Boutellier U, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):123–33

Interpretation of changes in DLCO and pulmonary function after running five miles. Miles DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):135–45

[Current role of radionuclide imaging in pediatric cardiology] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Predictive value of the preoperative cardiac index in survival] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral thyroid hormone effect using sex hormone–binding globulin (SHBG) and systolic time intervals (STI)] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cardiac output under PEEP–respiration with the "NCCOM 3" non-invasive bioimpedence monitor in comparison with the thermodilution method. A study in anesthetized dogs] Weber J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec; 35(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the arteriovenous oxygen difference as guidance for controlling the output of an artificial heart] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a regulation mechanism in inserting an artificial heart, by which the left and right pumps require the same output volume] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of productive work on adaptive reactions of the cardiorespiratory system in man in the North] Ketkin AT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure measurements of pneumatically driven artificial ventricles] Scharf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocontrast ventriculography. Determination of left ventricular functional parameters with special reference to digital subtraction echocardiography] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What effect does impaired left ventricular function have on prognosis following prosthetic aortic valve replacement?] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rapid atrial pacing on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients without organic heart disease] Voelker W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory control depending on the demand of systemic cardiac output] Tsutsui T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of low flow rate of left ventricular assist device in coronary sinus, renal artery and carotid artery flow] Namiki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of cardiac performance: comparison with invasive hemodynamics during exercise in coronary artery disease] Takata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):590–1 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on portal blood flow using an ultrasonic pulsed Doppler system and correlation between portal blood flow and cardiac output] Doi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug; 34(8):977–80 **(Jpn)**

[Application of a non-invasive apparatus for measuring cardiac output to industrial health—investigation of circulatory dynamics under cold pressor test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):68–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reserve capacity of the heart during volume overload of the vascular bed] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the size of the microsphere loss from the myocardium in rats in a chronic experiment] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac index and pressure in the pulmonary artery during physical loading of patients suspected of latent heart failure] Agapov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of protease inhibitor pretreatment on hemodynamic performances and survival rate in experimental, acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:413–21

Improvement of myocardial function after global hypoxia by protection of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):142–9

Nimodipine-induced changes in the distribution of carotid blood flow and cardiac output in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):35–46

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on cardiac output and its regional distribution in the pithed rat. Hiley CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):61–70

Improvement in forward cardiac output without a change in ejection fraction during nitroglycerin therapy in patients with functional mitral regurgitation. Keren G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):206–11

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy: pathological and membrane functional changes in a canine model with mild impairment of left ventricular function. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):368–74

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by L-propionylcarnitine: effects on the recovery of cardiac output after ischaemia and reperfusion, carnitine transport, and fatty acid oxidation. Paulson DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):536–41

Possible deleterious hemodynamic effect of nifedipine on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):295–8

Influence of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition and of leukotriene receptor blockade on pulmonary vascular pressure/cardiac index relationships in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Leeman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):717–24

Normalization of variables of left ventricular function in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy after cessation of excessive alcohol intake: an echocardiographic study. Pavan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):535–40

The effect of a low-dose infusion of ritodrine on cardiac output distribution and uteroplacental blood flow in unanaesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May; 25(1):67–75

Absence of hypertension despite chronic marked elevations in plasma norepinephrine in conscious dogs. King BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):582–90

Adaptive multivariable drug delivery: control of arterial pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized dogs. Voss GI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):617–23

Selective actions of calcium antagonistic drugs on the haemodynamics and regional organ blood flow in rats. McCann E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):205–12

Effect of nitroglycerin during hemodynamic estimation of valve orifice in patients with mitral stenosis. Halperin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):342–8

Effect of methylene blue on cardiac output response to exercise in dogs. Imai N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2012–7

Acute effect of sublingual nifedipine on right and left ventricular function in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):769–71

Cardiac output changes secondary to theophylline therapy in preterm infants. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):874–6

Cardiac output is an apparent determinant of nitroglycerin pharmacokinetics in rats. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):701–5

Role of the alpha agonist activity of dobutamine in mediating cardiac output: effects of prolonged isoproterenol infusion. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):861–9

Serotonin receptor blockade improves cardiac output and hypoxia in porcine ARDS. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):118–27

Comparison of the effects of intravenous and intrasplenic infusions of glucagon on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Nichols AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):344–50

The effects of dopamine infusion on regional blood flow in newborn lambs. Feltes TF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):131–6

"Endotoxin: the causative factor of mediator release during sepsis". Traber DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:377–92

Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):223–31

Distribution of the increased cardiac output secondary to the vasodilating and inotropic effects of secretin. Gunnes P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):383–8

[Effect of benefit of preload reduction in coronary heart disease] Simon H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impedance rheography in the evaluation of vasodilation treatment of congestive cardiomyopathy] Lubiszewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Ultrasound Doppler methods for calculating cardiac volume flows, cardiac output, and cardiac shunts. Sahn DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):19–31

VETERINARY

Effects of maternal anemia on cardiac output, systemic oxygen consumption, and regional blood flow in pregnant sheep. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):740–8

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute beta blocker poisoning (letter)] Oltmanns G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1461–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of low cardiac output syndrome with Swan-Ganz catheter in 703 patients subjected to heart surgery] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular time course in patients with postoperative myocardial dysfunction requiring catecholamine administration. Cook LS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):124–7

Afterload reduction in the critically ill: nicergoline versus sodium nitroprusside. Vincent JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):546–50

[Comparison between dopamine and dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Low-output left ventricular failure in end-stage renal disease. Parfrey PS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):184–91

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction when the anterior leaflet is retained at prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Come PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):561–3

[Obstruction of left ventricular outflow after bioprosthesis implantation in mitral position. A cause of low cardiac output reversible by immediate reoperation. A case report] Rossi EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence and causes of hemodynamic complications of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The thermal-dye method of lung water measurement is reliable at a low cardiac output. Calcagni DE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):286–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the dicrotic pulse. Smith D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):531–4

Left ventricular dysfunction in a canine model of chronic cyanosis. Barragry TP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):362–70

[The effects of amrinone on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthetized dogs with experimental left ventricular failure by ventricular fibrillation] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Creation of an atrial septal defect for acute postperfusion right ventricular failure. Caralps JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):435–6

THERAPY

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of the low cardiac output after extracorporeal circulation] Charve P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Managements of patients after application of a left ventricular assist device (LVAD)] Matsuki O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and limitations of the IABP support after open heart surgery] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of increasing heart rate by atrial pacing on myocardial tissue oxygen tension. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:553–9

Effects of different paced heart rates on canine coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. Lederman SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1365–9

Increase of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in response to cardiac pacing. Obata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):845–7

Refractoriness as a determinant of tachycardia inducibility in the right ventricle. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):311–4

Effects of abrupt changes in cycle length on atrial refractory periods in man. Soni JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):315–20

Limitations of bipolar and unipolar conditioning stimuli for inhibition in the human heart. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):303–10

Decline in inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia from two to twenty weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):284–90

Should electrophysiologic studies be performed to assess drug efficacy in patients receiving amiodarone? [editorial] Brugada P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1415–6

Linking phenomenon during atrial stimulation with accessory pathways. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):964–9

Noninvasive electrophysiologic study using standard permanent pacemakers in patients with spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Cohen AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):564–7

Prognostic usefulness of programmed ventricular stimulation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy without symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Das SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):998–1000

Electrophysiologic drug testing in symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1380–5

Correlation between signal-averaged electrocardiogram and programmed stimulation in patients with and without spontaneous ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):586–90

Reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia suppression by antiarrhythmic drug therapy during serial electrophysiologic testing in coronary artery disease. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):977–80

Role of extrastimulus prematurity and intraventricular conduction time in inducing ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation secondary to coronary artery disease. Gillis AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):590–5

Proarrhythmic responses during electrophysiologic testing. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):45E–48E

Comparison of the characteristics of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia on Holter monitoring and sustained ventricular tachycardia observed spontaneously or induced by programmed stimulation. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):288–92

Role of cycle length, cycle length alternans, and electrocardiographic lead in electrical alternans with rapid atrial pacing. Kremers MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):613–7

Effects of nicardipine on exercise- and pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):471–6

Effects of upright posture on anterograde and retrograde atrioventricular conduction in patients with coronary artery disease, mitral valve prolapse or no structural heart disease. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):625–9

Temporary physiologic pacing in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction with right ventricular damage. Matangi MF. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1207–8

Usefulness of thallium-201 scintigraphy during right ventricular pacing for detecting myocardial ischemia with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1222–3

Usefulness of isoproterenol facilitation of ventricular tachycardia induction during extrastimulus testing in predicting effective chronic therapy with beta-adrenergic blockade. Olshansky B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):573–7

Cardiac pacing as a subspecialty. Parsonnet V. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):989–91

Usefulness of programmed stimulation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Poll DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):992–7

Temporal relation of changes in regional coronary flow and myocardial lactate and nucleoside metabolism during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1188–94

Relation between clinical presentation and induced arrhythmias in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rinne C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):576–9

Influence of the site of stimulation on the resetting phenomenon in ventricular tachycardia. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):970–6

The resetting response of ventricular tachycardia to single and double extrastimuli: implications for an excitable gap. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):596–601

Programmed electrical stimulation in healed myocardial infarction using a standardized ventricular stimulation protocol. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):578–85

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial diastolic function in pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H834–40

Effects of regional ischemia and ventricular pacing on LV dP/dtmax–end-diastolic volume relation. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H933–40

Postpacing tachycardia: autonomic involvement. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H333–40

Effects of ventricular pacing on finite deformation in canine left ventricles. Waldman LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):H1023–30

Termination of atrial flutter and atrial tachycardia with rapid atrial stimulation. Pittman DE, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec; 26(11):784–802

Treatment of the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome with permanent demand pacing. Pittman DE. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):243–54

Cardiac pacing in pericardial tamponade [letter] Malcolm I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):331

Ventricular pacing improves exercise tolerance in patients with chronic heart block. Papouchado M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):366–71

Left ventricular function at similar heart rates during tachycardia induced by exercise and atrial pacing: an echocardiographic study. Piérard LA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):154–60

Beneficial effects of atrioventricular synchrony in dogs with right coronary artery embolization, and complete heart block. Matangi MF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):144–7

Ventricular arrhythmia induction study. Freedman RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):215–29

Transesophageal pacing in atrial flutter [editorial] Di Marco JP. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):4–5

Rapid ventricular pacing in the dog: pathophysiologic studies of heart failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1075–84

Single-chamber cardiac pacing with activity-initiated chronotropic response: evaluation by cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Benditt DG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):184–91

Electrical therapy for cardiovascular emergencies. Ewy GA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV111–6 (44 ref.)

The management of patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias: programmed stimulation or Holter monitoring (either or both)? Kim SG. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):1–5

Prospective evaluation of a sequential pacing and high-energy bidirectional shock algorithm for transvenous cardioversion in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Lindsay BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):601–9

Prevention of ventricular tachycardia induction during right ventricular programmed stimulation by high current strength pacing at the site of origin. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):332–42

Characterization of oscillations in ventricular refractoriness in man after an abrupt increment in heart rate. Marchlinski FE. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):550–6

Control of supraventricular tachycardia by VVI pacing in a patient with drug-induced enhanced atrioventricular conduction. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):269–71

Termination of refractory ventricular tachycardia by a combination of intravenous sotalol and overdrive ventricular pacing. Llewellyn MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):416–8

Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart to select antiarrhythmic drug treatment in patients with recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:91–5 (39 ref.)

Role of programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the selection and design of implantable units for the treatment of recurrent tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):728–34 (20 ref.)

Acute increase in right atrial pressure by intracardiac stimulation releases atrial natriuretic peptide. Haufe MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):277–81

Atrial pacing in the detection and evaluation of coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:59–67

Prospective evaluation of infections associated with pacing catheters for electrophysiologic testing. Bierman PQ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):350–4

Optimal electrode designs for electrosurgery, defibrillation, and external cardiac pacing. Kim Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):845–53

Ventricular pacing in sick sinus syndrome—a long term follow-up. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun; 38(3):188–91

Spatial vectorcardiographic (VCG) features of myocardial infarction with right ventricle (RV) endocardial pacing. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):118–23

Carotid sinus syncope: is pacing required in all patients? Report of two cases and review of literature. Bhandari S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):174–8

Pacemaker Twiddler's syndrome. Weiss D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):357–60

Electrophysiologic mechanisms of orthodromic tachycardia initiation during ventricular pacing in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Akhtar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):89–100

Sensing and pacing with floating electrodes in the right atrium and right atrial appendage. Aubert AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):308–15

Are ambient and induced ventricular arrhythmias related phenomena? [editorial] Batsford WP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):105–6

Differences in coronary flow and myocardial metabolism at rest and during pacing between patients with obstructive and patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):53–62

Fetal ventricular pacing for hydrops secondary to complete atrioventricular block. Carpenter RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1434–6

Reliability of retrograde atrial activation patterns during ventricular pacing for localizing accessory pathways. Crossen KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1279–87

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of propranolol: comparison of low and high serum concentrations. Duff HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):959–65

Permanent cardiac pacing in patients with the long QT syndrome. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(3):600–7

Significance of timing programmed electrical stimulation after acute myocardial infarction. Kuck KH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1279–88

Detection of experimental right ventricular infarction by isopotential body surface mapping during sinus rhythm and during ectopic ventricular pacing. Mirvis DM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):157–63

Role of myocardial ischemia during programmed stimulation in survivors of cardiac arrest with coronary artery disease. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1004–12

Effect of pacing-induced myocardial ischemia on platelet activation and fibrin formation in the coronary circulation. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):40–5

Spontaneous arrhythmia detected on ambulatory electrocardiographic recording lacks precision in predicting inducibility of ventricular tachycardia during electrophysiologic study. Pratt CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):97–104

Enhancement of conduction in an accessory pathway by local noncaptured stimuli. Rothschild R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):455–8

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic efficacy of oral sotalol for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: evaluation by programmed stimulation and ambulatory electrocardiogram. Steinbeck G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):949–58

Right ventricular pacing reduces the rate of left ventricular relaxation and filling. Zile MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):702–9

Emergency transcutaneous pacing in the management of patients with bradyasystolic rhythms. O'Toole KS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–73

Prehospital pacemakers: are they playing our tune? [editorial] Walls RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):337–8

Contemporary cardiac pacing [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):481–90

Effects of acute tachycardia on left ventricular adenine nucleotide levels and subsequent tolerance to ischemia. Tripp HF Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):931–5

Long-term management of bradyarrhythmias following open heart surgery: surgical A–V block and sick sinus syndrome after surgery for secundum atrial septal defects treated with permanent cardiac pacing. Ohnishi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):903–17

Atrial contribution to ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease as assessed by cardiac pacing. Toeda T. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):385–95

Effects of treadmill and pacing stress testing on peripheral arterial thromboxane, platelet function and catecholamine activities in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):7–14

Baseline and stimulated ANF plasma levels: is an impaired stimulus–response coupling diagnostically meaningful? Arendt RM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:122–6

Pseudo-retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction and mid-diastolic filling waves noted on echocardiogram. Vacek JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):85–8

The North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. 8th annual scientific session. April 30, May 1, 2 & 3, 1987, Boston, Massachusetts. Abstracts. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):403–52

Abstracts: VIIIth World Symposium on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. June 7–11, 1987, Jerusalem, Israel. Dedicated to Prof. H.N. Neufeld. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 2):630–786

Abstracts: 20 years of programmed electrical stimulation of the heart. June 1–5, 1987, Maastricht, The Netherlands. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):591–622

International conference on the management of cardiac arrhythmias. London, England, September 2–4, 1987. Abstracts. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 2):961–1046

Cardiostim '86: Cardiac pacing and electrophysiology. June 19–21, 1986, Monaco. Proceedings. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):937–1406

Cumulative nine-year index. Volumes 1–9, 1978–1986. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Suppl):1–39

Interatrial conduction during cardiac pacing. Ausubel K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1026–31

Crosstalk due to activation of atrial sense marker function of DDD pulse generators. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):293–301

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery: a prospective double blind trial with systemic administration of antibiotic versus placebo at implantation of cardiac pacemakers. Bluhm G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):720–6

Remote occurrence of high degree heart block following failure of transcatheter AV junctional ablation: incidence and clinical significance. Bru P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):937–42

Physiological relationship between AV interval and heart rate in healthy subjects: applications to dual chamber pacing. Daubert C, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1032–9

A time-related study by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamics, heart size, and AV valvular function during activity-sensing rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 May; 10(3 Pt 1):507–18

Noninvasive assessment by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamic responses to temporary pacing and to ventriculoatrial conduction. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):871–85

Antiarrhythmic effects of VVI pacing at physiologic rates: a crossover controlled evaluation. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):822–30

NASPExAM. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):278–80

Effects of different modes of stimulation on the morphology of the first QRS complex following pacing during digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia: observations in the conscious dog with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Gorgels AP, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):842–59

Optimum AV interval in dual chamber pacemakers. Haskell RJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):670–5

Limitations of the long-term clinical application of rate hysteresis. Hollins WJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):302–4

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the chronic pacing threshold and the endocardial R wave amplitude in the conscious dog. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):660–9

Simultaneous multichannel cardiac mapping systems. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):281–92

Cardiac stimulation threshold in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Jansson JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):817–21

Improved transesophageal recording and stimulation utilizing a new quadripolar lead configuration. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):644–51

The dynamic nature of ventriculoatrial conduction. Klementowicz P, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1050–4

Computer modeling of DDD pacemakers for use in prophylaxis of junctional reentry tachycardia. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):839–52

What is the most appropriate stimulation mode in patients with sinus node dysfunction? Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1115–20

Changes in morphology of the paced QRS complex related to atrial contraction. Oreto G, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):100–2

Time course of transvenous pacemaker stimulation impedance, capture threshold, and electrogram amplitude. Platia EV, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):620–5

Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315–25

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period: 14. Mechanisms of resetting, entrainment, acceleration, or termination of reentrant tachycardia by programmed electrical stimulation. el-Sherif N, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):341–71

Ventricular pacing as the preferable mode for long-term pacing in patients with carotid sinus syncope of the cardioinhibitory type. Stryjer D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):705–9

Physiological pacing: present status and future developments. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):41–57 (88 ref.)

Hemodynamic findings during sinus rhythm, atrial and AV sequential pacing compared to ventricular pacing in a dog model. Zhou JT, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):118–24

Unusual QRS pattern in pervenous right ventricular pacing. Lee WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 85(9):898–904

Pacemaker implantation in patients with bradyarrhythmias of known etiology. Lin JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):771–82

Hemodynamic benefits of "artificial reinnervation" of the homotransplanted heart. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3448–50

[Gynecological operations with artificial cardiac pacing: report of 2 cases] Xu ZB. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):22–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The bundle of His electrogram and programmed ventricular stimulation in the diagnosis of arrhythmic syncope] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of ventricular and sequential cardiac stimulation on carotid output] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of double-chamber stimulation. Apropos of 50 cases followed-up for 1 to 5 years] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of auricular stimulation by transesophageal and endocavitary approach for evaluating sinus and atrioventricular node function] Cebron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for permanent cardiac stimulation in 1986. Recommendations by the Cardiac Pacing Group of the French Cardiology Society] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1221–30 **(Fre)**

[Study of sinus function and nodal conduction using transesophageal recordings] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between late surface potentials and inducible ventricular arrhythmias. Apropos of 115 cases] Terrier de la Chaise A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An automatic implantable defibrillator for repeated ventricular fibrillation in isolated mitral valve prolapse (letter)] Cristofini P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):633 **(Fre)**

[Programmed electric stimulation following acute myocardial infarct. Significance of stimulation timing] Costard A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between spontaneous and electrically inducible ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary heart disease] Geibel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rapid atrial pacing on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients without organic heart disease] Voelker W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[QT time and the ventricular refractory period in programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with ventricular and supraventricular tachycardias—effect of sotalol] Wehr M. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the segmental kinetics of the left ventricle during programmed atrial stimulation] Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Programmed atrial stimulation for the study of the distensibility of the left ventricular chamber] Fantini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart electrostimulation today: materials, stimulation technic, indications and complications] Santini M. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):91–109 (162 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Value of serial electropharmacologic tests in the treatment of sustained ventricular arrhythmias] Di Pede F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is diabetes the cause of stimulus conduction disorders which lead to the use of pacemakers?] Velussi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic left ventricular pressure–mitral valve flow velocity curve: influence of heart rate change induced by atrial pacing] Nakaya S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal surgery in patients with heart block with a cardiac pacemaker in place] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy: effect of cardiac pacing on acute myocardial infarction and its limitations] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1425–31 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardias. Treatment guided by programmed electric stimulation of the heart] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of transesophageal stimulation of the heart for evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with reciprocal mechanism] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1; 40(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an anomalous broadening of the synchronization band after electric stimulation of heart tissues] Mazurov ME. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde depolarization of the atria in P-synchronized ventricular electrostimulation of the heart] Drogaltsev AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of drug therapy and electrocardiostimulation in the treatment of a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of temporary pacemaker programming in VVT mode for the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Oter R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programmed atrial stimulation and early limited ergometry after acute myocardial infarction] Mele EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart; indications in 1986. Reality and fantasy, uncertainty and hope (editorial)] Brugada P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):327–31 **(Spa)**

[Methodology in the implantation and follow-up of uni-bicameral pacemakers in children] Cabo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Linear model of the relationship between the QT interval and cardiac rate during stimulation at increasing frequencies] García-Calvo R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe tricuspid valve regurgitation caused by transvenous pacemaker: echocardiographic diagnosis. Mühler E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1029–31

Pacemaker Wenckebach secondary to variable latency: an unusual form of hyperkalemic pacemaker exit block. Varriale P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):189–92

Increased cardiac electrical instability concomitant with pacing induced repolarisation abnormalities. Della Bella P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):118–24

Diagnosis and follow-up of a large inferior caval vein thrombus following right heart catheterization. Bouwels LH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):198–201

Safety and efficacy of pacing for ventricular tachycardia. Holley LK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1316–9

Atrial synchronous ventricular inhibited (VDD) pacemaker-mediated arrhythmia due to atrial undersensing and atrial lead oversensing of far-field ventricular afterpotentials or paced beats: crosstalk. Johnson CD. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):710–9

[Perforation of the heart muscle by a stimulation electrode—a serious but not necessarily fatal complication] Svejda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beneficial effects of diltiazem in exertion stable angina.

Evaluation of coronary hemodynamics during cardiac pacing] Vigorito C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Rate-responsive pacing in patients with left ventricular failure. Paolo R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:115–23

Comparative survival following permanent ventricular and dual-chamber pacing for patients with chronic symptomatic sinus node dysfunction with and without congestive heart failure. Alpert MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):958–65

Termination of ventricular tachycardia by transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):180–2

Fist pacing, a forgotten procedure in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1545–50

Pacing in children and young adults with nonsurgical atrioventricular block: comparison of single-rate ventricular and dual-chamber modes. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):316–21

Simultaneous right atrial appendage sensing with a target tip, a solid tip and J orthogonal electrodes. Aubert AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):610–4

Tachycardia termination with a rate-responsive pacemaker. Den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1424–6

Optimal transesophageal atrial pacing [letter] Kerr CR. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):644

Emergency ventricular pacing from the esophagus in infancy. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1105–6

Significance of pacing cycle lengths in manifest entrainment of orthodromic circus movement tachycardia by ventricular pacing. Zaman L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1325–31

When is AV sequential pacing used? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):598–9

Noninvasive transcutaneous cardiac pacing in prehospital cardiac arrest. Eitel DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):531–4

Transthoracic transatrial endocardial lead placement for permanent pacing. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):445–6

A comparison of symptoms and intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure during long term dual chamber atrioventricular synchronous (DDD) and ventricular demand (VVI) pacing. Boon NA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):34–9

Physiologic temporary pacing: techniques and indications. Littleford PO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):231–52

Hemodynamic monitoring and pacing with one catheter: a pilot study. Gessler CJ Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–4

Transesophageal atrial pacing using a pill electrode for the termination of atrial flutter. Falk RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):110–4

A permanent lead introduction technic: subclavian venipuncture and insertion of ventricular and/or atrial leads. Zhou JT. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):397–400

Transesophageal electrocardiography and cardiac pacing: state of the art. Benson DW Jr. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III86–92

A new intracavitary probe for detecting the site of origin of ectopic ventricular beats during one cardiac cycle. Taccardi B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):272–81

Experimental congestive heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in the dog: cardiac effects. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):857–67

Electrical treatment of tachycardia. Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III190–3

R wave amplitude changes during transoesophageal atrial pacing in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Navickas RS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):167–73

External cardiac pacing: influence of electrode placement on pacing threshold. Falk RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):931–2

Emergency cardiac pacing. Guzy PM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):745–59 (35 ref.)

Transient entrainment and interruption of atrioventricular node tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):769–75

Atrial tracking (synchronous) pacing in a pediatric and young adult population. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):811–5

Comparison of programmed stimulation and Holter monitoring for predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of amiodarone used alone or in combination with a class 1A antiarrhythmic agent in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):398–404

Pacemaker update. Dunn C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):719–26

Beneficial effects of atrioventricular sequential pacing on cardiac output and left ventricular filling assessed with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):799–807

The DDI mode of cardiac pacing. Barold SS. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):480–4

Pacing techniques in the prophylaxis of junctional reentry tachycardia. Davies DW, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):519–32

Cardiac activation during external cardiac pacing. Falk RH, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):503–6

Is chronic atrial stimulation a reliable method for single chamber pacing in sick sinus syndrome? Mast EG, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1127–30

Use of electrical pacing and automatic cardioversion defibrillation for normal cardiac function recovery. Pekarsky V, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1349–55

Superiority of multiprogrammable to nonprogrammable VVI pacing: a comparative study with special reference to management of pacing system malfunctions. Pless P, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):739–44

Rate-responsive pacing: biosensor reliability and physiological sensitivity. Rossi P. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):454–66 (77 ref.)

The effect of VVI pacing and resultant atrioventricular dyssynchrony on segmental volumes. Salo RW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1136–40

Right ventricular blood temperature profiles for rate responsive pacing. Sellers TD, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):467–79

Rate-responsive pacing by means of activity sensing versus single rate ventricular pacing: a double-blind cross-over study. Smedgård P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):902–15

Rate stabilization by right ventricular pacing in patients with atrial fibrillation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1147–53

Temporary cardiac pacing. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Barteccchi CE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):269–72, 274–7

Programmed electrical stimulation: its role in the management of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Wellens HJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3):165–80 (88 ref.)

[Permanent electrostimulation of the heart via the subxiphoid abdomino-transdiaphragmatic approach] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of resistant ventricular tachycardia with endocavitary ablation combined with anti-arrhythmia agents] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous electric interruption of normal auriculoventricular conduction. Analysis of French cases] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation in detecting malignant ventricular arrhythmia following myocardial infarct] Klein H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):151–8 **(Ger)**

[High-frequency stimulation in the prevention of atrioventricular tachycardias: relation to stimulation site and location of the accessory conduction pathway] Schlüter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicameral stimulation in a case of corrected transposition of the great vessels] Marcolongo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of corrected transposition of the great arteries complicated atrio-ventricular block treated with A-V sequential pacing using myocardial electrode] Tadaoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the site of ventricular pacing of a dog heart with special reference to biventricular pacing] Yoshimori M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of RA-RV sequential pacing on the heart with central block of the right bundle branch] Makuuchi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory electrophysiological diagnosis of heart rhythm disorders] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electrostimulation of the heart for evaluating the effectiveness of anti-anginal therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term intracardiac electrophysiological research on patients with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardias: a prospective method for the choice and evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-arrhythmia treatment] Mikhailova GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium for assessing the anti-ischemic effect of nitrosorbide] Mironova Ilu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrostimulation of the atria in assessing the degree of the coronary bed lesion in ischemic heart disease patients] Navitskas RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in unstable stenocardia patients performing a test with transesophageal frequency-increasing cardiac stimulation] Tashchuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential pacemaker implantation] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Monitoring patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Stafford MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):503–19

PSYCHOLOGY

Significance of depression and cognitive impairment in patients undergoing programed stimulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):410–21

STANDARDS

A case of ventricular undersensing in the DDI mode: cause and correction. Bertuso J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):685–9

The North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology and recommendations for public policy [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):787

Policy statement: the clinical investigation of implantable antitachycardia devices. Saksena S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul; 10(4 Pt 1):788–93

TRENDS

The future of single chamber pacing. Rydén L. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1131–5

[Current status and outlook in the further development of methods and technological resources for electrocardiostimulation] Grigorov SS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):37–42 **(Rus)**

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Cardiac pacing in pericardial tamponade [letter] Malcolm I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):331

The medical emergency of cardiac tamponade: recognition and management. Satler LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(3):181–9 (13 ref.)

Induction of controlled cardiac tamponade in the management of massive unexplained postcardiotomy bleeding. Case report and review of the literature. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):613–7

[Cardiac tamponade] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1123–7 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protection of the small intestine from nonocclusive mesenteric ischemic injury due to cardiogenic shock. Bailey RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):108–16

Cardiac tamponade complicating anaesthetic induction for repair of ascending aorta dissection. Bond DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):291–3

Cardiac tamponade as a presenting symptom of bronchial carcinoma. Cunningham SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr; 56(1):60–2

[A case of constrictive pericarditis caused by traumatic cardiac tamponade 10-years before] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of acute aortic arch dissection complicated by aortic regurgitation and cardiac tamponade--a case report] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

RA tamponade simulating tricuspid stenosis post-AMI [letter] Pariser RH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1343

Radiological case of the month. Cardiac tamponade heralding hypothyroidism in Down's syndrome. Heydarian M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):641–2

Hypothyroid cardiac tamponade. Manolis AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1167–9

Pseudoidiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in a patient with cardiac tamponade. Pandi AS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):631–3

Cardiac tamponade in a healthy young woman. Holloway JD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):128, 130, 133–4

Superior vena cava Doppler: a non-invasive method for the diagnosis of pericardial disease. Linden R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):145–53

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis. Successful treatment with intrapericardial steroid administration. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):287–91

ETIOLOGY

Malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):657–61

Hemodynamic effect of dextran, dobutamine, and pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade secondary to subacute heart rupture. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):78–84

Hydropneumopericardium with tamponade as a late complication of surgical repair of hiatus hernia. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):444–6

Pericardial cryptococcal disease in acquired immune

deficiency syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273

Chronic proximal aortic dissection presenting as tamponade after 16 years. Fraser AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug; 58(2):166–9

Pericardial tamponade in sarcoidosis. Zelcer AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):12–3

Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheterization. Karnauchow PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1145–7

Cardiac tamponade resulting from pneumopericardium: case report and implications for the critical care nurse. Stechmiller J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):442–8

Cardiac tamponade as an initial clinical presentation of infective endocarditis. Alió-Bosch J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):373–6

Late partial tamponade of the right atrium. A case report. Deviri E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):94–7

Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery. Maroñas JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):89–93

Cardiac tamponade in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Mohri H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):830–1

Cardiac tamponade resulting from massive chylopericardium after an aorta–coronary bypass operation. Lee Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):449–50

Pericardial tamponade and hemothorax after penetrating injury to the internal mammary artery. Curley SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):957–8

Cardiac tamponade: a complication of central venous hyperalimentation. Suddleson EA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):528–9

Cardiac tamponade in a newborn: a complication of hyperalimentation. Sullivan CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):319–21

Complication of central venous catheterisation [letter] Bax J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1092

Amoebic pericarditis [letter] Pirie FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):505–6

Fulminant cardiac tamponade: an exceedingly rare presentation of squamous carcinoma of the bronchus in a male patient. Morgan RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):22–4

Cardiac tamponade in systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual initial manifestation. Kelly TA. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):514–6

Cardiac tamponade as a result of endoscopic sclerotherapy: report of a case. Tabibian N, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):546–7

Intracavitary cisplatin in malignant cardiac tamponade. Bindi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):163–5

Intrapericardial bowel hernia with cardiac tamponade. O'Brien A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):175–7

[Etiopathogenesis of hemorrhage into the pericardium (tamponada cordis)] Radanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):89–91 **(Bul)**

[Cardiac tamponade from a central venous catheter] Kristoffersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2487 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tamponade due to pericardial perfusion. A peranesthetic complication in a child] Unal D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopericardium resulting in cardiac tamponade. Description of an atypical case] Ottino GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cardiac tamponade as an initial sign of lung cancer] Izuhara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mediastinal germinoma causing cardiac tamponade] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of inferior vena cava–right atrium junction due to blunt chest trauma] Jikuya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr; 40(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adams–Stokes syndrome following cardiac tamponade in B-cell lymphoma involving the heart: a case report] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1429–37 **(Jpn)**

[A complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Podoprigova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade in malignant thoracic tumors] Cukon P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cardiac tamponade caused by secondary neoplasms of the pericardium (letter)] Montalbán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Late cardiac tamponade after catheterization of the subclavian vein] Jiménez Delgado P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):271–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pericardial tamponade as a lethal complication following dilatation of aortic valve stenosis] Koller H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional distribution of blood flow at the onset of right ventricular diastolic collapse during cardiac tamponade. Bernath GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1129–32

Total peripheral resistance during cardiac tamponade: adrenergic and angiotensin roles. Cogswell TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R916–22

Blood flow to acutely ischaemic myocardium during pericardial tamponade: dominant influence of aortic blood pressure. McAndrew JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):822–7

Influences on the distribution of blood flow during cardiac tamponade in the conscious dog. Bernath GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):72–81

Coronary artery hemodynamics in conscious dog during cardiac tamponade. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):845–9

Ventricular performance related to transmural filling pressure in clinical cardiac tamponade. Boltwood CM Jr. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):941–55

Regional cardiac tamponade: a hemodynamic study. Fowler NO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):164–9

SURGERY

[Pulmonary edema as a result of pericardial drainage in cardiac tamponade] Barniek VR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Prevention of hemodynamic collapse after relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1537–8

Preoperative treatment of acute cardiac tamponade due to continuous intrapericardial bleeding [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):645–6

Paradoxical response of plasma atrial natriuretic hormone to pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade. Koller PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):491–2

Nonoperative management of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft rupture during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):377–8

Treatment of malignant pericardial tamponade with sclerosis induced by instillation of bleomycin. van Belle SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):155–60

Tamponade. Weekly case discussion [clinical conference] Peeters P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):389–95

Management of malignant pericardial effusion and tamponade. Press OW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1088–92

[Clinical and experimental verification of new intensive therapy methods in heart wounds accompanied by tamponade] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Effect of spontaneous running on blood pressure, heart rate and cardiac dimensions in developing and established spontaneous hypertension in rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):535–42

Determination of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Dilworth LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):24–32

Quantitative validation of cineangiographic biplane axial oblique right ventricular volume measurement. Pietras RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):321–5

Unreliability of hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular size during cardiac surgery. Douglas PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–4

Significance of right ventricular filling for left ventricular enddiastolic pressure–volume relationship under acute hypoxia in the dog. Brilla C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):109–22

The effect of controlled changes in volume on the active state of the rabbit isolated left ventricle. Schiereck P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):517–28

Ultrasound Doppler methods for calculating cardiac volume flows, cardiac output, and cardiac shunts. Sahn DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):19–31

Estimation of left ventricular volume and mass by magnetic resonance imaging: comparison with quantitative biplane angiocardiography. Just H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):1–4

Hysteresis of left ventricular end ejection pressure–dimension relations after acute pressure loading in the intact canine heart. Way B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):490–7

Quantitative validation of cineangiographic axial oblique biplane left ventricular volume measurement. Pietras RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):157–61

Plasma atrial peptide concentration during acute changes in cardiac filling pressure induced by a contrast agent. Porter CB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):289–92

Radionuclide left ventricular volume determination. Influence of scattered radiation and surrounding activity. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):303–12

Evaluation of left ventricular volumes measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Møgelvang J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1016–21

Postural changes in cardiac volumes in men in relation to adult age. Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4–5):367–78

Effects of intracardiac blood volume changes on the electrocardiogram. Nelson CV. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):586–95

Interrelationship between end-systolic pressure–volume and stress–strain relations [editorial] Sugawara M. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):65–6

A note on the normal measurements of the heart. Kinare GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):215–8

Measurement of right ventricular volume using cine computed tomography. Mahoney LT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):451–5

Cardiac volume and its relationship with field plethysmogram. Bhattacharya B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):280–2

Relationship of cardiac chamber volume to baroreflex activity in normal humans. Nabel EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):475–81

Relationship between changes in R wave voltage and cardiac volumes. A vectorcardiographic study during hemodialysis. Vitolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):138–46

Correction factor for left ventricular volume measurement [letter] Vergara M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):401–2

The effect of VVI pacing and resultant atrioventricular dyssynchrony on segmental volumes. Salo RW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1136–40

Right ventricular volumetry by catheter measurement of conductance. Woodard JC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):862–70

The geometry of the left ventricle in the isovolumic period. Tichonow KB. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):446–51

[A contrast study on systolic time interval and heart volume index in congenital heart disease before and after radical operations] Jiang ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):726–9, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-dimensional echocardiography in Valsalva's maneuver: II. Changes in the size of the left atrium and heart rate in patients after acute myocardial infarct] Stipal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[One-dimensional echocardiography during Valsalva's maneuver: I. Changes in the size of the left atrium and heart rate in healthy young persons and athletes] Stipal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Roentgen study on the topic of the "aging heart" with special reference to age, clinical diagnosis and therapy] Maurer HJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of the volume and function of the right ventricle in the apical and subcostal 4 chamber image] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep; 75(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left and right ventricular dimensions and functions measured by ECG-gated NMR cardiac imaging] Watanabe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of right atrial (RA) and ventricular (RV) function by Kr-81m gated blood pool scan—RA and RV pressure–volume loops with simultaneous pressure data] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular volume and wall motion by digital intravenous subtraction angiography: comparison with conventional left ventriculography] Ohgitani N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Representation of the blood flow by color-coded two-dimensional Doppler] Roelandt J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative roles of preload increase and coronary constriction in ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):238–43

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE see under **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

CARDIOLIPINS

Study of the adriamycin–cardiolipin complex structure using attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1789–94

Anthracycline binding to synthetic and natural membranes. A study using resonance energy transfer. Griffin EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7875–80

Quantitative measurement of sn-1,2-diacylglycerols. Preiss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:294–300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotoxicity of multiple dosing regimens of free doxorubicin and doxorubicin entrapped in cardiolipin liposomes. Rahman A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):401–8

ANALYSIS

Recurrent stroke associated with thymoma and

anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):678–9
The cardiolipin antigen: chemistry and composition. Ngeh–Ngwainbi J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):553–63
Anticardiolipin antibodies during pregnancy. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):160–1
[Effect of the fatty acid composition and the degree of lipid oxidation on the immunochemical activity of cardiolipin antigens] Krasnopol'skiĭ IuM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(8):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin synthesis in adult Dirofilaria immitis females. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):917–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sukenik S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;76(2–3):86–9
Phospholipid antibodies in cardiovascular disease. Norberg R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:93–8
Antibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in patients with repeated abortions. Cowchock S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1002–10
Anticardiolipin antibodies and complement in ninety–nine women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):114–9
Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):431–3
Anticardiolipin antibodies: isotype distribution and phospholipid specificity. Gharavi AE, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1987 Jan;46(1):1–6
The anticardiolipin syndrome. A new way to slice an old pie, or a new pie to slice? Sontheimer RD.
Arch Dermatol 1987 May;123(5):590–5 (59 ref.)
Livedo reticularis associated with increased titers of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weinstein C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):596–600
Thrombosis, recurrent fetal loss, and thrombocytopenia. Predictive value of the anticardiolipin antibody test. Harris EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2153–6
The spectrum of neurologic disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Lupus anticoagulants and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):876–83 (119 ref.)
A maternal death due to thrombotic disease associated with anticardiolipin antibody. Bendon RW, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Apr;111(4):370–2
Antibodies to cardiolipin and vascular complications in women taking oral contraceptives [letter] Bruneau C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1294
Discordant effects of prednisone on anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Derksen RH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Oct;29(10):1295–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):752–60
Anticardiolipin antibody testing: the need for standardization [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):835–7
Anticardiolipin antibody. Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):471–2
Antinuclear antibody, lupus anticoagulant, and anticardiolipin antibody in women with idiopathic habitual abortion. A controlled, prospective study of forty–four women. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):601–6
Is anticardiolipin activity a cross–reaction of anti–DNA or a separate entity? Smeenk RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):607–17
Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturfelt G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):382–8
Cholesterol effects on the interaction of cardiolipin with anti–cardiolipin antibody. Costello PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 9;896(1):52–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies associated with HTLV–III infection. Canoso RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):495–8
Anti–cardiolipin antibodies and pre–eclampsia. Scott RA.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jun;94(6):604–5
Evaluation of the cross–reaction between anti–DNA and anti–cardiolipin antibodies in SLE and experimental animals. Eilat D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):269–78
Anti–mitochondrial type M5 and anti–cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune disorders: studies on their association and cross–reactivity. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):484–91
Anticardiolipin antibodies in unselected autoimmune rheumatic disease patients. Manoussakis MN, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Sep;44(3):297–307
Anticardiolipin antibodies in a case of neuro–Behçet with superior vena caval occlusion. Salvarani C, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1987 Mar;6(1):88–91
Antibody–independent activation of C1. I. Differences in the mechanism of C1 activation by nonimmune activators and by immune complexes: C1r–independent activation of C1s by cardiolipin vesicles. Kovacsovics TJ, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1864–70
Antibody–independent activation of C1. II. Evidence for two classes of nonimmune activators of the classical pathway of complement. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1871–6
Antibody to cardiolipin, lupus anticoagulant, and fetal death. Lockshin MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):259–62
Anticardiolipin and complement activation: relation to clinical symptoms. Norberg R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:149–53
Subclinical autoimmune disease and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Parke A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1178–80
HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al.
J Rheumatol 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90
Standardising the anti–cardiolipin antibody test [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):277
Anti–phospholipid antibodies and pregnancy wastage [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):980–1
Anti–phospholipid antibody and pregnancy wastage [letter] Lockwood CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):742–3
Autoimmunity to cardiolipin in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Misra R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):629
Coronary artery bypass graft failure—an autoimmune phenomenon? Morton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1353–7
Anticardiolipin antibodies: their presence as a marker for lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Pattison NS, et al.
NZ Med J 1987 Feb 11;100(817):61–4
A new postpartum syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Kochenour NK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):460–8
Anticoagulant activity of anticardiolipin antibodies. Violi F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):543–7
[Is the search for anticardiolipin antibodies justified in unexplained spontaneous abortion? (letter)] Cabane J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1930 **(Fre)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1281 **(Fre)**
[Is the target of anti–cardiolipin antibodies the same in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and lupus erythematosus disseminatus?] Moysan JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–cardiolipin antibodies in Lyme disease] Benhamou C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):397–9 **(Fre)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies: a new sero–immunologic marker in systemic lupus erythematosus?] Scagliusi P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1987 May;78(5):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):41 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of brain cardiolipin by thin–layer chromatography] Zuber VL, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:144–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low–temperature electron paramagnetic resonance study of the ferricytochrome c–cardiolipin complex. Vincent JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2312–4
Calcium–induced changes in permeability of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes containing bovine heart cardiolipin. Smaal EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 12;897(1):191–6
The effect of cytochrome c oxidase on lipid polymorphism of model membranes containing cardiolipin. Rietveld A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):137–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of protein kinase C with cardiolipin–containing liposomes in relation to membrane–protein interaction. Nobori K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):375–85
[Cardiolipin and the mitochondrial inner membrane] Cheng BJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–44 (47 ref.) **(Chi)**

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

The systematic practice of preventive cardiology. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):690–4
China and Chinese cardiology. Roberts WC.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jul 1;60(1):201–2
Some good cardiologic books published in 1986. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1271–2
Pediatric cardiology in perspective [letter] Montgomery WC.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Oct;107(4):602–3
The British Cardiac Society Working Group on Coronary Prevention: conclusions and recommendations.
Br Heart J 1987 Feb;57(2):188–9
A microcomputer system for the practising cardiac surgeon. Morin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):364–6
Anniversary issue. 50 years of CARDIOLOGY.
Cardiology 1987;74(4):249–331
CARDIOLOGY 50th birthday—editorial thoughts.
Kellermann JJ. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):250–3
Some realities of present–day cardiologic journal publishing in the USA. Roberts WC. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):254–62
Statistical practice and statistical education in cardiology. Ware JH. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):307–10
A need for today: a universal cardiological terminology? [letter] Maccarini PA. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):208–9
William Dock, M.D. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):43–5, 49, 52–6 passim
The cardiologist and the pathologist: the interactions of both and the limitations of each. Isner JM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):441–50
Cardiological terminology: worldwide or not [editorial] Maccarini PA. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):133–5
Drug utilization studies in cardiology. Uppal R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Apr;25(4):214–5
Can a computer assisted electrocardiograph replace a cardiologist for ECG measurements? Mulcahy D, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1986 Dec;155(12):410–4
Computerized records in clinical cardiology. Lesser MF.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Oct;8(4):941–8
Cardiology office computer use: primer, pointers, pitfalls. Shepard RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):933–40
The Cardiovascular Laboratory at the Mount Elizabeth Hospital: the first 600 cases. Chin WS, et al.
Singapore Med J 1986 Oct;27(5):413–5
The risk concept in medicine—statistical and epidemiological aspects: a case report for applied mathematics in cardiology. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct; 7(3):259–68
Heartbeat International: a cooperative program using cardiac pacemakers to foster international goodwill and understanding. McIntosh HD, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1986;98:187–96
[Immunology at the All–Union Cardiology Research Center] Píša P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 13;126(7):218 **(Cze)**
[Radiation burden of medical personnel during heart catheterization] Bultman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Members of the Swiss Society of Angiology] **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):302–7 **(Ger)**
[17th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Milan, 23–27 April 1986. Abstracts] **G Ital Cardiol** 1986;16 Suppl 1:1–174 **(Ita)**
[Cardiologic research through the pages of the "Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia"] Bobbio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):604–7 **(Ita)**
[Statutes of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology]
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Sep;47(3):221–9 **(Por)**
[The use of models in cardiology (editorial)] de Micheli A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):463–6 **(Spa)**
[Who is a good cardiologist?] Noguera H. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Risk, cost–effectiveness and profit: problems in cardiovascular research and practice. Kenner T, et al.
Theor Med 1986 Oct;7(3):283–97

EDUCATION

Training of the "invasive" cardiologist.Conti CR.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Feb;14(2):127–31
Test of a cardiology patient simulator with students in fourth–year electives. Ewy GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):738–43
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine—training for the future [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1986 Dec;27(12):1944] Strauss HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1642–3
Harvey: the impact of a cardiovascular teaching simulator on student skill acquisition. Woolliscroft JO, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1986;25:20–5

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse—World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. Wooley CF.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844–9
British Cardiac Society—Golden Jubilee [editorial] Gilchrist R. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):2–10
William Osler and the genesis of cardiology in Canada. Segall HN. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):320–3
Earl H. Wood: outstanding twentieth century investigator of the heart and circulation. Burchell HB. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):372–4
Dirk Durrer. Thirty–five years of cardiology in Amsterdam. Burchell HB. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):239–54
[Development and growth of the Swiss Society of Angiology 1961–1986] Widmer LK, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):279–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Historical evolution of cardiology in Brazil] Reis NB.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Jun;46(6):371–86 **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computers in cardiac imaging. Collins SM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Mar;9(3):669–77
Improved transesophageal recording and stimulation utilizing a new quadripolar lead configuration. Kerr CR, et al.
PACE 1986 Sep;9(5):644–51

MANPOWER

[Consultation services for patients with diseases of the circulatory system in consultative-diagnostic polyclinics] Chigireva OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):17-21 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Role of nuclear cardiology in evaluating the total ischemic burden in coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):31C-38C

Coronary input impedance during cardiac cycle as determined by impulse response method. Van Huis GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H317-24

Validation of a single crystal for measurement of transmural and epicardial thickening. Zhu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1045-55

The use of computers in cardiology. Stránský P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1-2):59-79

The 'borderzone zone' controversy. A study of theory structure in biomedicine. Lie RK. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct; 7(3):243-58

TRENDS

The science and practice of pediatric cardiology in the next decade. Garson A Jr. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):462-8

Cardiac pacing as a subspecialty. Parsonnet V. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):989-91

Good-bye to thoracotomy for cardiac valvulotomy. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):198-202

The changing face of twentieth-century American cardiology. Howell JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):772-82

A place for theoretical cardiology [letter] Schaefer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):317-8

Future directions in cardiology. Swan HJ. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(4):263-70

Current trends in clinical cardiology: a march of folly? James B. Herrick lecture. O'Rourke RA. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1097-101

Cardiology: future trends [editorial] Horgan JH. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):48-9

Clinician decisions and computers. Diamond GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1385-96

Role of cardiac testing in an era of proliferating technology and cost containment. Helfant RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1194-8

The future of cardiovascular medicine [editorial] Hurst JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):94-6

Towards an ideal agent for cardiac imaging [editorial] Britton KE. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):63-5

Cardiology 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. Hurst JW. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):71-5, 79-80, 85-6 passim

Current status and prospects of new radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals for cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Schelbert HR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):145-81 (211 ref.)

[Present status of cardiology] Beissel J, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):13-8 **(Fre)**

[Certain current problems in health resort cardiology] Poltoranov VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Current status and developmental outlook of radiodiagnostic research in cardiology] Sergienko VB. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the development and tasks of Soviet cardiology in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):7-11 **(Rus)**

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Rhythm and conduction disorders in alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

U waves that mimic T waves. Raal D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):459-60

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in the preclinical stage: non-invasive clinico-instrumental research study on 112 chronic alcoholics] Castelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):996-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of an experimental model of alcoholic cardiomyopathy by diagnostic enzyme tests] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram indices of alcoholic patients] Kishko NM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymologic characteristics of the myocardium in sudden death in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarction in alcoholic patients] Shpak LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the myocardium] Iakovchenko VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):62-5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological studies in alcoholic congestive myocardial disease] Cherkhalmi L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):67-72 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the heart] Mont Girbau JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):594-9 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Role of acetaldehyde in sudden death from heart disease. II] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Factors discriminating survivors and nonsurvivors in alcoholic heart disease. Kino M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:301-5

[Role of alcoholic intoxication in the etiology of sudden death] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):64-7 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic markers of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Popescu E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec; 32(4):247-50 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death in alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Reh H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):5-8 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Vikhert AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):128-33 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Fink R. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:289-300 (62 ref.)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: a comparison with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 13;76(3):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic characteristics in alcoholic cardiomyopathies] Avram R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Features of the heart conduction system in alcoholic lesions of the myocardium] Zinkin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The preventive effect of verapamil on ethanol-induced cardiac depression: phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and high-pressure liquid chromatographic studies of hamsters. Wu S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1058-64

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic study of left and right ventricular function in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart and dilatational cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic characteristics of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Normalization of variables of left ventricular function in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy after cessation of excessive alcohol intake: an echocardiographic study. Pavan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):535-40

THERAPY

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the combined therapy of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Sidorov PI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):14-6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of allopurinol as a cardioprotectant in ethanol-fed turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):67-71

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

A review of dilated cardiomyopathy. Ghali JK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):46-56

Congestive cardiomyopathy. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):435-7

[Primary congestive cardiomyopathies of the adult in a tropical environment: nosologic, diagnostic and developmental data] Touze JE, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar;47(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in idiopathic dilatational cardiomyopathy] Greco-Lucchina P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration of patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dilated cardiomyopathy and cocaine abuse. Report of two cases. Wiener RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):699-701

Pharmacotoxic myocardial disease: an endomyocardial study. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:278-82

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: efficacy of amiodarone. Neri R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):707-15

Comparison of intravenous milrinone and dobutamine for congestive heart failure secondary to either ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1345-50

Effectiveness of vasopressin regulation of coronary blood flow in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):390-2

Hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic and clinical response to CI-930 in congestive heart failure due to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1126-30

Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118-25

Hemodynamic correlates of left ventricular versus right ventricular radionuclide volumetric responses to vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1131-7

Effects of milrinone on complex ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ludmer PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1351-5

Electrophysiologic assessment of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Rae AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):291-5

Contribution of reduced mitral regurgitant volume to vasodilator effect in severe left ventricular failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Weiland DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1046-50

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):464-6

Two cases of dilated cardiomyopathy complicated by left ventricular aneurysm. Sadoshima J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):377-9

Obese young woman with exertional dyspnea. Shaknovich A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):88-91, 94-6

Postpartum collapse due to acute dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1500-1

Actin-deficient cardiomyopathy coexisting with celiac disease: a chance association? Chuaqui B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):604-14

[Diagnosis and therapy of a thrombus in the left chamber] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance of ventricular arrhythmia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Bolognese L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term vasodilator therapy of chronic refractory heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Moriuchi M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical problems evaluated on the basis of our data] Lubiszewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(5-6):380-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the status of intracardiac hemodynamics in dilatational cardiomyopathy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic usefulness of programmed ventricular stimulation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy without symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Das SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):998-1000

Embolization of a large left ventricular thrombus during two-dimensional and color flow Doppler examination in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Narvaez R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):402-3

Usefulness of programmed stimulation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Poll DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):992-7

Safety and efficacy of inferior vena caval occlusion to rapidly alter ventricular loading conditions in idiopathic dilated

cardiomyopathy. Van Fossen D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):937–42

The differential diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy by echocardiography. Sabor CM, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):723–33

Noninvasive findings in patients with hypertrophic and dilative cardiomyopathy: a combined echocardiographic and radionuclide angiographic study. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):537–43

Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the differentiation of idiopathic dilative cardiomyopathy from ischemic cardiomyopathy. Sekiya M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):303–8

The use of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in assessing mitral regurgitation and segmental contractility disturbances in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart disease. Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1986;28(6):395–403

Echocardiographic features of right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy and Uhl's anomaly. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):65–71

Dilated cardiomyopathy in childhood: problems of diagnosis and long-term follow-up. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):100–5

Clinical application of NMR–CT for idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mochizuki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:54–7

Echocardiographic evaluation of patients with congestive heart failure. Alam M. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(3):163–7

Idiopathic dilated right ventricular cardiomyopathy: a report of eight cases. Matsui S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1027–38

A case of normotensive pheochromocytoma masquerading as a dilated cardiomyopathy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1128–32

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mimicing typical dilated cardiomyopathy. Onodera T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):614–8

The value of echocardiography in the early diagnosis of myocardial impairment due to connective tissue diseases. Branea I, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):197–205

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: two case reports and a review. Adler AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Nov; 41(11):675–82 (27 ref.)

[Silent aortic insufficiency mimicking dilated cardiomyopathy] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate and arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary disease and dilated cardiomyopathy with reference to left ventricular function] Weber H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;33:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Diagnostic possibilities using proton spin tomography] Steudel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmia in dilated cardiomyopathy] Meinertz T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Mechanocardiography findings and hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum carnitine in the course and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Conte A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography determination of the minute heart volume in ergometric stress] Trompler AT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and non-invasive instrumental diagnosis] Magnani B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):871–9 **(Ita)**

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in infants as a clinical manifestation of dilated cardiomyopathy] Dander B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive heart disease simulating dilated cardiomyopathy] Takarada A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1015–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reappraisal of endomyocardial biopsy with special reference with histopathological contractility failure (HCF) index and histological variability of pick-up specimen obtained from autopsy cases with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG changes simulating ventricular aneurysm in dilated cardiomyopathy. A case report] Samukawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1811–5 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized isotopic angiography and echocardiography in the differential diagnosis between congestive cardiomyopathy and coronary disease] Branea I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Childhood cardiomyopathies] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of echocardiography in the diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of ECG changes in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spirometric bicycle ergometry indices of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug therapy on survival in chronic heart failure. Furberg CD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:124–30 (6 ref.)

Usefulness of calcium antagonists for congestive heart failure. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):52B–58B (56 ref.)

Cardiac energetics after intravenous enoximone in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heiss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):53C–56C

Favorable effects of pindolol in dilated cardiomyopathy. Majid PA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):777–9

Hemodynamic-inotropic response to beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Binkley PF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1390–8

The renal response to neuroendocrine inhibition in chronic heart failure: double-blind comparison of captopril and prazosin. Bayliss J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):877–84

Prognosis and treatment of cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:175–9

Indications for acute and chronic digitalis administration in heart failure. Gheorghiade M. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):178–83

Acute haemodynamic effects of terbutaline in congestive cardiomyopathy. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):378–83

Beta-blockade-vasodilator therapy in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):532–3

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral response to hydralazine versus captopril: a controlled study in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S46–9

Effects of a new cardiotonic agent, "TA-064", in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy—relationship between cardiac effect of TA-064 and severity of myocardial lesion. Takarada A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):251–8

Vasodilator therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy. Cohn JN. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):599–600

[A preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of the calcium antagonist herbesser on primary congestive cardiomyopathy: a clinical survey of 15 cases] Huang DX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):587–90, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of dilated cardiomyopathies. Recent findings] Perret C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of molsidomine on hemodynamics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hackl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):909–12 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and left ventricular function] Ferro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute and sustained hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent TA-064 (Denopamine) in patients with refractory heart failure with special reference to dose-response effects] Matsumoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 4. Cardiomyopathies] Kawamura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):873–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the left ventricular filling dynamics] Sakura E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):514–21 **(Jpn)**

[Impedance rheography in the evaluation of vasodilation treatment of congestive cardiomyopathy] Lubiszewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive inotropic effect of digitalis on the left ventricular systolic time interval in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy observed during increased heart ventricle load] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Response of the left ventricle in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy to postextrasystolic potentiation. Yamazoe M. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1449–56

Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Kawai C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:221–39 (55 ref.)

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Poulton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):181–3

"Glue sniffer's" heart?Wiseman MN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):739

Infections and dilated cardiomyopathy in Nigeria. Falase AO. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:40–4

Resolution of dilated cardiomyopathy after surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia in a child. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):231–4

Chronic falciparum cardiomyopathy [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):251–2

Severe cardiopathy in branching enzyme deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):51–6

Left ventricular dysfunction and dilatation resulting from chronic supraventricular tachycardia. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):135–43

A case showing a rare evolution from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy to "dilated" cardiomyopathy demonstrated by echocardiography. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):445–50

Cardiomyopathy and AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1158–60

Catecholamine cardiomyopathy [letter] Bloom S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):900–1

Reversibility of catecholamine-induced dilated cardiomyopathy in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26; 316(13):793–7

[Current concepts on dilated cardiomyopathies] Komajda M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):295–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy disclosing a centronuclear myopathy in an adult] Manouvrier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-Coxsackie antibodies and congestive cardiomyopathies] Leroy O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy: etiopathogenesis] Camerini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):865–70 **(Ita)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy due to primary carnitine deficiency] Squarcia U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors related to the pathogenesis and clinicopathological findings in dilated cardiomyopathy] Adachi K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial insufficiency after subtotal pericardiectomy] Frantsev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological studies in alcoholic congestive myocardial disease] Cherkhalmi L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Helicoidal ventricular tachycardia (torsade de pointes) in an alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):453–60 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominantly inherited dilated cardiomyopathy. Gardner RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):61–73

Autosomal recessive inheritance of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in a Madeira Portuguese kindred. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):249–54

X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Berko BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1186–91

[Malignant familial cardiomyopathy with sudden death, typical asymmetric septal hypertrophy and dilated cardiomyopathy-like features] Seo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of HLA analysis and penetrance of ASH in familial cardiomyopathy with coexisting hypertrophic and dilated-like types in two families] Kishimoto C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial cardiomyopathy in osteogenesis imperfecta in children] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic regulator and effector functions in perimyocarditis, postmyocarditic heart muscle disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:217–41

Suppressor T lymphocyte function in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):458–61

Immunity in dilated cardiomyopathy. Das SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:205–8

Cardiomyopathy and myocarditis—a review of new aspects in research in West Germany. Maisch B, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:8–13

Study on lymphocyte subsets and NK cell function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamakawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1259–63

Immunopathologic studies in myocardial biopsies of patients with Chagas' disease and idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Higuchi M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–90

[Experience with immunosuppressive treatment of autoimmune myocarditis proven by myocardial biopsy] Högye M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):451–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunological background of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis: clinical and experimental studies] Kishimoto C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of immunologic disorders in chronic myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. II] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cellular and humoral immunologic responses in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. I] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibody-dependent and natural cellular cytotoxicity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Bakhov NI, et al.

Ter Arkh 1986;58(10):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoregulatory lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Chumburidze VB, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Significance of low levels of blood and hair selenium in dilated cardiomyopathy. Nan BS, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Dec;99(12):948–9
Regional distribution of beta-adrenoceptors in the human heart: coexistence of functional beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in both atria and ventricles in severe congestive cardiomyopathy. Brodde OE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1235–42
Myocardial high-energy phosphate levels in cardiomyopathic turkeys. St Cyr J, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Sep;41(3):256–9
[Significance of low selenium levels of the blood and hair in dilated cardiomyopathy] Chen LH. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;26(3):152–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MORTALITY

Clinical determinants of mortality in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Likoff MJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1;59(6):634–8
Sudden death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Anderson KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):104–6
[Dilated cardiomyopathy: prognosis] Benassi A, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Oct;30(10):901–7 (Ita)
[Prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy: an integrated study using a prognostic index] Ogasawara S, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

The course of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in New Zealand. Ikram H, et al. Br Heart J 1987 Jun;57(6):521–7

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of hypertensive heart disease as suggested by echocardiography. Nielsen I. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;714:165–9
Idiopathic cardiomyopathies. A review of pathologic studies and mechanisms of pathogenesis. Gravanis MB, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Oct;111(10):915–29
Dilated cardiomyopathy: diagnostic accuracy of endomyocardial biopsy. Yonesaka S, et al. Br Heart J 1987 Aug;58(2):156–61
Ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in "primary" atrial fibrillation. Frustaci A, et al. Cardiologia 1986 May; 31(5):385–8
Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: T/R ratio as an ECG index of ventricular volume and function. Pelliccia F, et al. Cardiologia 1987 Mar;32(3):281–6
Interobserver variability in the pathologic interpretation of endomyocardial biopsy results. Shanes JG, et al. Circulation 1987 Feb;75(2):401–5
Histopathological observation of the heart with diffuse and abnormal proliferation of mitochondria in myocardial cells (mitochondrial cardiomyopathy): report of an adult case. Kajihara H, et al. Heart Vessels 1986;2(4):233–8
Four years of experience in endomyocardial biopsy—an immunohistologic approach. Maisch B, et al. Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:59–67
A clinicopathologic study on a cause of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia and conduction disturbance employing endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:159–64
Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Apr;9(4):974
Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormalities in cardiomyopathy: comparison of patients with ventricular tachycardia or congestive heart failure. Dunnigan A, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Sep;10(3):608–18
Analysis of histopathologic findings in cases with dilated cardiomyopathy with special reference to formulating diagnostic criteria on the possibility of postmyocarditic change. Hasumi M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Dec; 50(12):1280–7
Congestive heart failure due to mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kleber FX, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1987 May 15;65(10):480–6
Sudden death due to a cardiomyopathy predominantly affecting the right ventricle—right ventricular dysplasia. Smeeton WM, et al. Med Sci Law 1987 Jul;27(3):207–12
[Permeability changes in the myocardial cell membrane in dilated cardiomyopathy. Observations with electron tracers] Wang YD. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;66(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histopathological criteria for the diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy by endomyocardial biopsy] Wang BL. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;15(4):282–4 (Chi)
[Long-term course of a myocardial disease in Friedreich's ataxia] Becker H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1987 Jun; 28(6):406–9 (Ger)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy. Endomyocardial biopsy] Manzoli U, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Oct;30(10):895–9 (Ita)
[Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: the role of endomyocardial biopsy (letter)] Dolara A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Jul;16(7):613–4 (Ita)
[Numbers and sizes of myocytes, amount of interstitial space, fibrosis and disarray in dilated cardiomyopathy] Fujiwara H, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progressive left ventricular dilatation in a child with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Nagata S, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinicopathologic study of dilated cardiomyopathy in the aged] Ohkawa S, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tsuji M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Jun;35(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Active lymphocyte infiltrate in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Mady C, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Oct;47(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A case of puerperal cardiomyopathy] Kishko AS, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jun;(6):78–9 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tereshchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jul;(7):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of afterload, hypertrophy and geometry to left ventricular ejection fraction in aortic valve stenosis, pure aortic regurgitation and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1398–404
Variable responses of mitral valve motion and flow in systemic hypertension and in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):363–7
Oscillatory hyperventilation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kremser CB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Apr 1;59(8):900–5
Effects of exercise and nitroprusside on left ventricular ejection dynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kussmaul WG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1;59(6):647–55
Cardiovascular reserve in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy as determined by exercise response during cardiac catheterization. Latham RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1375–9
Relation of Doppler-derived left ventricular filling parameters to age and radius/thickness ratio in normal and pathologic states. Sartori MP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1179–82
Beta-adrenergic function in a congestive cardiomyopathy model. Staley NA, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H334–9
Effects of forskolin on left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kramer W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Mar;37(3):364–7
The differential effects of positive inotropic and vasodilator therapy on diastolic properties in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Carroll JD, et al. Circulation 1986 Oct; 74(4):815–25
Time variation of mitral regurgitant flow in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. Circulation 1986 Oct;74(4):684–92
Maintenance of cardiac output with normal filling pressures in patients with dilated heart failure. Stevenson LW, et al. Circulation 1986 Dec;74(6):1303–8
Programmed ventricular stimulation in coronary artery disease and dilated cardiomyopathy: influence of the underlying heart disease on the results of electrophysiologic testing. Gonska BD, et al. Clin Cardiol 1987 May; 10(5):294–304
Hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism of pulsus alternans in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. Clin Cardiol 1987 May;10(5):323–7
Prognostic significance of 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy: a prospective study. Ikegawa T, et al. Clin Cardiol 1987 Feb;10(2):78–82
Asynergy and left ventricular performance in dilative cardiomyopathy. Zucchi R, et al. Clin Cardiol 1987 Mar; 10(3):153–8
Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JS, et al. Cor Vasa 1986; 28(5):356–64
Right ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Horák J, et al. Cor Vasa 1987;29(2):120–30
Functional and histopathologic correlation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: an integrated evaluation by multivariate analysis. Nakayama Y, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Jul;10(1):186–92
Arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy. Neri R, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Jun;62(728):593–7
[Right heart cardiomyopathy] Huikuri H, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(3):146–9 (Fin)
[Congestive cardiomyopathies in children. Natural history and studies] Cloutier A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Jun;35(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy: electrocardiographic forms] Soria R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1987 May;80(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: a comparison with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maire R, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Jan 13;76(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The right ventricle in heart diseases] Binetti G, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Nov;31(11):1027–32 (Ita)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamics] Mariani M, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Oct;30(10):881–94 (Ita)
[Role of the systole/myocardial mass ratio in the functional and prognostic evaluation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Pelliccia F, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Apr; 31(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in dilated cardiomyopathy] Mestroni L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Dec;16(12):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of ventricular compliance. Use of a non-invasive index in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Saponaro A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Jul-Aug; 34(7–8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The natural history of dilated cardiomyopathy and pathophysiology of congestive heart failure] Hirota Y, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with postmortem studies] Honma M, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):1057–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Severity and non-uniformity of regional wall motion in dilated cardiomyopathy evaluated by two-dimensional echocardiography] Takarada A, et al. J Cardiogr 1986 Mar; 16(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological study of conduction system in dilated cardiomyopathy] Bando S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Sep;34(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the cold pressor test on selected indicators of myocardial metabolism in patients with left ventricular insufficiency caused by dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. Kardiol Pol 1986;29(11–12):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic characteristics in alcoholic cardiomyopathies] Avram R, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Left ventricular regional function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (computerized echocardiographic data)] Kipshidze NN, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Jul;26(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bicomponent analysis of the contractile capacity of the heart in ischemic lesions of the myocardium (experimento-clinical study)] Ponomarev IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(6):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Jugular vein thrombosis in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy: use of computed tomography for initial diagnosis. Bessoudo R, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1275–6
Congestive cardiomyopathy in association with AIDS. Corboy JR, et al. Radiology 1987 Oct;165(1):139–41
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: incidental finding in a case of dilated cardiomyopathy. Ross TC, et al. South Med J 1987 Jun; 80(6):783–6
[Roentgeno-angiographic characteristics of congestive cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(11):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Segmental wall motion abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic characteristics and comparison with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Yamaguchi S, et al. Am Heart J 1987 May;113(5):1123–8
Differentiation of ischemic from nonischemic cardiomyopathy with position emission tomography. Eisenberg JD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1410–4
Gold 195m in the assessment of the cold pressor test by first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Findlay IN, et al. Eur Heart J 1987 Apr;8(4):395–401
[Gallium-67 scintigraphic evaluation of primary dilated myocardiopathies in adults] Beuscart R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Feb;80(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical applicability of myocardial scintigraphy with gallium-67 in the study of dilated cardiomyopathy] Chiarella F, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Nov;16(11):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[201Tl computed tomography using dipyridamole for assessing dilated cardiomyopathy] Shiotani H, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right ventricular dysplasia and dilated cardiomyopathy observed by radionuclide images] Takamura I, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by stress Tl-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)—comparison with an old myocardial infarction with dilated left ventricle and the relationship between SPECT findings and left ventriculographic findings] Nakano T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Jul;23(7):887–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Utility of digital Tc-99m-MAA pulmonary perfusion images for estimating prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tanaka T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Oct;23(10):1491–5 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Grace AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):575–6

THERAPY

Posterior wall disruption of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: management of bleeding and cardiac enlargement. Vincente WV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):249–51

[Extracorporeal methods of blood purification in cardiovascular diseases] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Echocardiographic characterization of dilatation cardiomyopathy in the English cocker spaniel. Gooding JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1978–83

Chylothorax associated with congestive cardiomyopathy in a cat. Birchard SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1462–4

Clinical, functional and pathologic changes associated with a case of dilatative cardiomyopathy in a ferret. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):210–2

Biochemical investigations of cardiomyopathy in the dog. Bishop LM. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):1–6

Myocardial failure in cats associated with low plasma taurine: a reversible cardiomyopathy. Pion PD, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):764–8

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Controversies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shah PM. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Oct;11(10):561–613 (71 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infancy and childhood. Meyer M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):490–3

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):392–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ventricular septal thickness and cardiac function in neonates after in utero ritodrine exposure. Nuchpuckdee P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):687–91

CLASSIFICATION

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clinical and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Louie EK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):663–70

[Classification of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using bidimensional echocardiography] Candell-Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic characteristics of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with and without mitral anular calcium. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1428–30

Intravenous amiodarone for malignant dysrhythmias of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Liberatore MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):262–5

Orthostatic hypotension due to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and autonomic failure. Mader SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1243–6

Features of a syndrome with congenital cataract and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cruysberg JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):740–9

Complete atrioventricular block in Shone's syndrome. Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):65–7

Hypertension with marked left ventricular hypertrophy. Cannon R. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):109S–113S

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic functional abnormalities in black and white hypertensive patients. Savage DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:13–6

Infantile hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with QT prolongation. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):893–9

A case showing a rare evolution from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy to "dilated" cardiomyopathy demonstrated by echocardiography. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):445–50

High risk of systemic embolism in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kogure S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul; 27(4):475–80

Tyrosinaemia type I and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Edwards MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1437–8

Cardiomyopathy, mental retardation, and autophagic vacuolar myopathy. Hart ZH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1065–8

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid adenoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):448–9

[Infectious endocarditis in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Winkelmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and juvenile sudden death. A clinical case and re-evaluation of the problem] Corrado D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recklinghausen disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Description of a case with regional hypertrophy] Salvadori A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia (published erratum appears in Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):596)] Sellitto F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmic syndrome in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of tumor of the heart with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Brusin SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):130–2 (Rus)

[A case of asymmetrical obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with other congenital anomalies] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):68–9 (Rus)

[Dermatomyositis and obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):393 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

An autopsy case of sudden unexpected death due to atherosclerotic coronary heart disease associated with simple right ventricular outflow tract stenosis. Enshou W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):67–71

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Buist NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):966

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of cardiac amyloidosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A comparison of familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by electrocardiography and echocardiography. Eriksson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):39–46

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic flow abnormalities determined by Doppler echocardiography in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):925–31

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the "Japanese type" in Western countries [letter] de Bruyne B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1087–8

Accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow obstruction (two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical approach). Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):581–4

Pseudoidiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in a patient with cardiac tamponade. Pandi AS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):631–3

Noninvasive findings in patients with hypertrophic and dilative cardiomyopathy: a combined echocardiographic and radionuclide angiographic study. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):537–43

Review of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1987;55:41–79 (111 ref.)

Clinical application of NMR-CT for idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mochizuki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:54–7

Unusual electrocardiographic findings in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Lalkaka JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):230–2

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, ten years' experience. Kenny J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;156(2):56–60

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertension evaluated by echocardiography and body surface isopotential mapping. Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):399–406

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mimicing typical dilated cardiomyopathy. Onodera T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):614–8

Right ventricular obstruction in various types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stierle U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):115–25

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the adolescent. Fripp RR. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):158–64

The role of echocardiography in the assessment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rakowski H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):557–61

Phonoechocardiography and intracardiac phonocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shaver JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):537–43

Clinical applications of echocardiography in myocardial and valvular heart disease. Belkin RN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):81–106 (229 ref.)

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). The results of the catheterization investigation of HOCM under rest condition and during the provocative manoeuvers. Baltecký J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(1–2):7–30

[TM and bidimensional echocardiography of subvalvular aortic stenoses] Douard H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in elderly patients. Retrospective study of 23 cases] Brandt CM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler echocardiographic findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kruck I, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun; 12(3):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Diagnosis and therapy] Kuck KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):168–74 (Ger)

[Doppler sonography assessment of blood flow velocity in the ascending aorta. Problems and possible solutions] Vieli A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanocardiography findings and hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insertion behavior of miniature IBW-79 pressure transducers in the left heart] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in childhood: studies of the clinical picture and course] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive assessment of the severity of obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) in bidirectional Doppler sonography of the common carotid artery. Simultaneous comparison with invasive measurements] Weritz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar; 76(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in primary hypothyroidism. Study of 25 patients] Mancuso L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Left ventriculography and serial ECG changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with special reference to the negative T wave] Horita Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun; 16(2):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy of sporadic form with abnormal thallium perfusion and myocardial enzymes] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between giant negative T wave–apical hypertrophy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with x-ray computed tomography, echocardiography and left ventriculography] Sakuma I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of echocardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The apical form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—non-invasive evaluation] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(5–6):356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children] Ivanov AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):59–62 (Rus)

[Cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):50–4 (Rus)

[Usefulness of the Doppler study in congenital obstruction of left ventricular flow] Subirana Doménech MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):144–50

Bepridil in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Haerer W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1536–7

Calcium antagonist agents in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chatterjee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):146B–152B

Effects of verapamil on haemodynamic function and myocardial metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):544–53

Use of verapamil in the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):404–12

Verapamil-induced ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wessel A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar; 8(3):313–5

Effects of diltiazem on left ventricular diastolic behavior in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation with exercise pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Iwase M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1099–105

Impaired coronary vasodilatory capacity after dipyridamole administration in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimamatsu M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):387–401

Comparable effects of oral diltiazem and verapamil in the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Double-blind crossover study. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):701–15

Improvement in indices of myocardial ischaemia in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with verapamil. Raftery EB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar; 8(3):177–82

[Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):584–6, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Personal experience with the long-term administration of verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical treatment of hypertrophic myocardiopathy. Comparison of propranolol and verapamil] Bouhour JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of verapamil and propranolol therapy in 16 cases of obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Cosnay P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 4. Cardiomyopathies] Kawamura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):873–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on the indicators of left-ventricular diastole in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of subunits in heart mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase of a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):88–93

ETHNOLOGY

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Hawaii [letter] Ergina PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):423–4

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic heart disease presenting with features suggesting hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Miller W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):185–8

Congenitally corrected transposition with mirror-image atrial arrangement. Attie F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):169–75

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy (Steinert's disease). Pandullo C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):205–8

Obstruction is unimportant in the pathophysiology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Criley JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):515–29 (58 ref.)

Muscular (hypertrophic) subaortic stenosis (hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy): the evidence for true obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Wigle ED, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):531–6

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to mitral annulus calcification in patient with mild concentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Matsuo N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):331–7

Peripartum cardiomyopathy—successful treatment with cardiac transplantation. Joseph SG. **West J Med** 1987 Feb; 146(2):230–2

Malignant hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy in a 43-year-old black man [clinical conference] Rutledge JC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):356–61

[Myocardiopathies of Friedreich's disease] Klein JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with an adrenocortical adenoma] Lapasset M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ren FB, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):226–31

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with congenital deaf-mutism. Csanády M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):528–34

Familial lethal cardiomyopathy with mental retardation and scapuloperoneal muscular dystrophy. Bergia B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1423–6

Parental genetic contribution to mode of presentation in Pompe disease. Cottrill CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):379–81

[Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of early disclosure] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile cataract, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lactic acidosis following minor muscular exertion—a little known metabolic disease] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominant autosomal humeroperoneal syndrome with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Emery-Dreifuss syndrome)] Baur X, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3; 65(15):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial heredity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Review of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Review of the literature and presentation of personal case records] Mottironi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse with myocardial disarrangement and familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Kumaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant familial cardiomyopathy with sudden death, typical asymmetric septal hypertrophy and dilated cardiomyopathy-like features] Seo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of HLA analysis and penetrance of ASH in familial cardiomyopathy with coexisting hypertrophic and dilated-like types in two families] Kishimoto C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases (a father and his son) of Noonan syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and suspected chromosomal trisomy in F group] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1602–9 **(Jpn)**

[Familial forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoregulatory lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Chumburidze VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide analysis of myocardial biopsies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):185–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a population of adult Japanese workers as detected by echocardiographic screening. Hada Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):183–4

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence and significance of progressive left ventricular wall thinning and relative cavity dilatation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):123–9

Regional myocyte hypertrophy and increased interstitial myocardial fibrosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):932–6

Idiopathic cardiomyopathies. A review of pathologic studies and mechanisms of pathogenesis. Gravanis MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):915–29

The surgical pathology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):257–60

Pathological features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without asymmetrical septal hypertrophy. Tanaka M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):294–7

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial ischemia with normal coronary arteries. Kelly TA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):371–4

Quantitative analysis of narrowings of intramyocardial small arteries in normal hearts, hypertensive hearts, and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1130–9

A clinicopathologic study on a cause of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia and conduction disturbance employing endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:159–64

Absence of progression of left ventricular hypertrophy in adult patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1013–7

Spontaneously occurring hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the rat. I. Pathologic features. Kuribayashi T. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):573–88

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Interrelations of clinical manifestations, pathophysiology, and therapy (1). Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):780–9 (147 ref.)

Pathology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):575–6

[Ultramicroscopic pathological changes in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy containing giant mitochondria] Li XZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

[Familial hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as a cause of sudden death] Neoral L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1986 Aug;31(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does verapamil affect the thickness of the cardiac muscle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a patient with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Schräder R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):264–7 **(Ger)**

[Progressive left ventricular dilatation in a child with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of negative T wave in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: possible role of beta-adrenergic function. Sugishita Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):115–33

Left ventricular ejection dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and aortic stenosis: comparison with the use of Doppler echocardiography. Cogswell TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):110–6

An integrated mechanism for systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy based on echocardiographic observations. Jiang L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):633–44

Angiographic and hemodynamic correlations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with intracavitary systolic pressure gradients. Grose R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1085–92

Clinical significance and therapeutic implications of the left ventricular outflow tract pressure gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1093–6

Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Boccio RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):663–5

The prevalence of arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: role of ambulatory monitoring and signal-averaged electrocardiography. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):666–70

The kangaroo as a model for the study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in man. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):398–402

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Disappearance after treatment with amiodarone. Enia F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):277–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a 1987 viewpoint. Wigle ED. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):311–22

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic function at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):31–6

Diastolic time intervals before and after nadolol in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cecchi F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):573–4

Comparative effects of calcium-channel blockers and beta-adrenergic blocker on early diastolic time intervals and A-wave ratio in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):26–30

Impaired left ventricular rapid filling during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Iida K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):147–52

Midventricular obstruction—a form of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy—and systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve [published erratum appears in Clin Cardiol 1987 May;10(5):A45] Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):607–13

Color-coded Doppler imaging of systolic flow patterns in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tencate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):217–23

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Chen YT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):185–93

Regional left ventricular asynchrony and impaired global left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of verapamil. Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1108–16

Differences in coronary flow and myocardial metabolism at rest and during pacing between patients with obstructive and patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):53–62

More problems for the coronary circulation in hypertrophy? Eng C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):63–5

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy into a hypokinetic left ventricle: higher incidence in patients with midventricular obstruction. Fighali S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):288–94

The dinosaur and banding of the main pulmonary trunk in the heart with functionally one ventricle and transposition of the great arteries: a saga of evolution and caution. Freedom RM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):427–9

Intraoperative Doppler echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: correlations with the obstructive gradient. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):327–35

Patterns and timing of Doppler-detected intracavitary and aortic flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yock PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1047–58

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in total lipodystrophy: insulin action in the face of insulin resistance? [letter] Geffner ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):161

Evaluation of left ventricular contractility in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from end-systolic pressure-volume relation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):511–9

Systolic and diastolic functions of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: influences of exercise and of drug. Sugishita Y. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):329–37 **(Eng, Pol)**

Muscle dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Alvares RF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):545–51

The mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—an echocardiographic approach. Madeira HC. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):563–6

Asymmetric apical hypertrophy: ten years experience. Sakamoto T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):567–70

[Effect of single-dose verapamil on ventricular wall movement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Wang AA, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;15(1):25–6 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of left ventricular function changes in essential

hypertension and hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fang J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;18(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Failure of the left ventricle as a pump in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Left ventricular relaxation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and possibilities of controlling it with verapamil] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 13;126(11):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and anesthesia] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):605–10 **(Fre)**
[The course of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with outflow obstruction in patients under treatment] Szerhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(35):1815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of left intraventricular pressure gradient on systolic and diastolic function] Ciavolella M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between function and site of hypertrophy in obstructive and non-obstructive forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tomai F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May; 32(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differences in left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and systemic hypertension] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1003–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Apical mid-diastolic rumble in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Tominaga T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1071–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulsed Doppler evaluation of left ventricular pressure and pressure difference in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Yamamoto A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):981–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impaired systolic performance of the left ventricle during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an RI angiographic study] Ifuku M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1165–72 **(Jpn)**
[Decreased coronary reserve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a study using split dose thallium-201 dipyridamole myocardial imaging] Yamaguchi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of conduction system in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Bando S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):365–74 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of left-ventricular diastole in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(5–6):338–44 **(Pol)**
[Functional studies of the respiratory system in children with congenital heart defects and reduced pulmonary blood flow] Szczepańska Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of hemodynamics with special reference to compliance and constant volume elasticity in healthy persons and in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, coronary disease and aortic valve insufficiency] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous changes in the electrocardiogram in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy] Eggers G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Systolic compression of coronary artery in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):309–20
[X-ray diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children and adolescents] Aleksandrova OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary artery coarctation in tetralogy of Fallot] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Tear drop sign" in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A finding on gated cardiac imaging. Al-Bahar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):121–2
Studies of fatty acid metabolism with positron emission tomography in patients with cardiomyopathy. Sochor H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S66–9
Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sugrue DD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):553–5

SURGERY

Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):317–20
Echocardiographic findings late after myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Turina J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):685–92
Surgical management of subaortic obstruction in single left ventricle and tricuspid atresia. Rothman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):421–6
Extended aortic root replacement with aortic allografts. McKowen RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 93(3):366–74
Surgical treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (Düsseldorf experience). Bircks W. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):571–4
[Correction of aortic subvalvular stenosis, interventricular septal defect and pulmonary valve stenosis combined with the correction of transposition of the great vessels] Belousov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of organic subaortic stenosis] Zinkovskii MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of rare forms of congenital aortic stenosis] Ignatov PI. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to anomalous mitral valve: successful mitral valve replacement in a four month old infant. Morais P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):385–7
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction and activity responsive pacing. Effect on refractory atrial fibrillation with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Daley PJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):461–2
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Interrelations of clinical manifestations, pathophysiology, and therapy (2). Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):844–52 (64 ref.)
[Treatment of hypertrophic myocardiopathies] Bouhour JB. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1613–4 **(Fre)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

DIAGNOSIS

LV myxoma resembling restrictive cardiomyopathy [letter] Landau E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1356
Magnetic resonance imaging of restrictive cardiomyopathy. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):480–2
Restrictive cardiomyopathy. Garcia R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):168–73
Restrictive cardiomyopathy or constrictive pericarditis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):372–4
The value of echocardiography in the early diagnosis of myocardial impairment due to connective tissue diseases. Branea I, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):197–205

ETIOLOGY

Restrictive cardiomyopathy caused by adipositas cordis. De Scheerder I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):661–3

PATHOLOGY

Intramyocardial coronary arteritis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Papapietro SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):175–8
Idiopathic cardiomyopathies. A review of pathologic studies and mechanisms of pathogenesis. Gravanis MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):915–29
Restrictive cardiomyopathy versus constrictive pericarditis: role of endomyocardial biopsy in avoiding unnecessary thoracotomy. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1012–7
Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormalities in cardiomyopathy: comparison of patients with ventricular tachycardia or congestive heart failure. Dunnigan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):608–18
Restrictive cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):607–8
[Restrictive cardiomyopathy as a late sequel of influenza A2 virus myocarditis] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIONATRIN I see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Hypertensive response to thiopental in man during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):562–5
Spectral analysis of the EEG during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Russ W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):111–6
Effects of droperidol on peripheral vasculature: use of cardiopulmonary bypass as a study model. Videcoq M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):370–4
Levels of trace elements during and after cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Fuhrer G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:352–7
Changed distribution of zinc and copper in body fluids in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:348–51
Studies on components of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Fuhrer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:385–91
Levels of IgA, IgM, IgG and complement components during extracorporal circulation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:399–404
Oxygen consumption and convective transport during cardiopulmonary bypass. Safford RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:561–6
Histamine release in paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass—a possible role in the capillary leak syndrome. Marath A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):299–302
Plasma concentration of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) during cardiopulmonary bypass under fentanyl anaesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):687–9
Altered lymphocyte subsets during cardiopulmonary bypass. Brody JI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):626–8
Increased fibrinolytic activity in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass operation. Kucuk O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):223–9
Vecuronium and atracurium infusions during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Denny NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):919–22
Severe hypoxaemia during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Warren SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1266–7
Increases in arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension differences after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bermudez J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):690–2
Isoflurane decreases the cortisol response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Flezzani P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1117–22
Changes in anterior fontanel pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest in infants. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):94–6
Detection of systemic to pulmonary shunt by end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration [letter] Means LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1055–6
Halothane metabolism in acyanotic and cyanotic patients undergoing open heart surgery. Moore RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1257–62
Hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass: report of twelve cases. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):899–901
Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO2. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):825–32
Unequal effects of cardiopulmonary bypass-induced hypothermia on neuromuscular blockade from constant infusion of alcuronium, d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):842–6
Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. Woodcock TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):218–24
Cardiopulmonary bypass after cardiac arrest and prolonged closed-chest CPR in dogs. Levine R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):620–7
Cardiopulmonary bypass vs CPR as treatment for prolonged canine cardiopulmonary arrest. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):628–36
Cardiopulmonary bypass after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs. Pretto E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):611–9
A comparison between 25% albumin and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solutions on lung water accumulation during and immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lumb PD. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):210–3
Pharmacological, hematological, and physiological effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS-13080) during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):690–6
The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on T cells and their subpopulations. Ide H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):277–82
Peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm in a patient with limited respiratory reserve: controlled resection using cardiopulmonary bypass. Murphy JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):323–5
The detection of microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound investigation using membrane and bubble oxygenators. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):298–302
Prophylactic antibiotic treatment prevents infection after cardiopulmonary bypass: a study in dogs. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):544–9
Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial

infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Do oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production affect cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass? Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1026–31

Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):317–20

Spontaneous oscillation of the systemic arterial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. The effects of some drugs used during the operation. Vainionpää V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):178–85

Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):247–55

Intraocular pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Larkin DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):177–80

Perioperative right heart failure: treatment. Gaines WE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):231–8

Oxygen free radical generation during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with complement activation. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III130–3

Right ventricular outflow construction without cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III34–8

Influence of antioxidants (mannitol and allopurinol) on oxygen free radical generation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. England MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III134–7

Platelet size and mass as an indicator for platelet transfusion after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III153–8

Critical level of oxygen delivery after cardiopulmonary bypass. Komatsu T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):194–7

The use of VEPs for CNS monitoring during continuous cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Keenan NK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):241–6

Some aspects of the mitochondrial oxidative metabolism in human atrial tissue during cardiopulmonary by-pass. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):227–32

Epithelial and endothelial flux after bypass in dogs: effect of positive end-expiratory pressure. Nolop KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1244–9

The impossible intubation—what next? Hicks GL Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):737–9

Protamine sulphate and heparin rebound following open-heart surgery. Kesteven PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):600–3

Results of open heart surgery in patients with impaired renal function as creatinine clearance below 30 ml/min. The effects of pulsatile perfusion. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):595–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of protamine sulphate in man: intra-aortic vs intra-right atrial rapid administration after cardiopulmonary bypass. Procaccini B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):112–9

Successful four-hour heart-lung preservation with core-cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass: a simplified model that assesses preservation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–11

Metabolic activity of the lung during cardiopulmonary bypass. Venditti J Jr, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):65–83

Cardiac temperature and cardioplegic volume during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baile EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):388–93

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between alpha and pH stat regulation in the dog. Bove EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):66–73

Quantitation of platelet preservation with prostanoids during simulated bypass. Kappa JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):10–8

Systemic vascular effects of epinephrine administration in man. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb; 42(2):166–78

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass with a synchronous pulsatile pump combines effective unloading with ease of application. Axelrod HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):358–65

Pulmonary embolectomy [letter] Berger RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):154–6

Influence of operations with cardiopulmonary bypass on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in infants. Burrows FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):253–60

A potential hazard of ventilation during early separation from total cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Foster AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):150–1

Microvascular permeability after cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Smith EE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):225–33

Management of a complex, posttraumatic, pelvic arteriovenous fistula with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: case report and review of the literature. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):257–61

Nifedipine inhibits granulocyte activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):581

Retinal microembolism during cardiopulmonary bypass demonstrated by fluorescein angiography. Blauth C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):837–9

Neutrophil malondialdehyde content as an indicator of activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fleming JS, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):257–61

Changes in body temperature following cardiopulmonary bypass procedures; the effects of active rewarming. Jani K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):269–72

Plasma vasopressin levels during and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Viinamäki O, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(5):289–92

Perfusion in open heart surgery. Manzon VR. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):555–8

Cardiopulmonary bypass in tracheal surgery in infants and small children. Louhimo I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987; 21:58–63

Plasma cholinesterase levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. A report on 10 cases. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):662–4

Prototype of a new protamine sulphate titration kit for use in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):809–11

Ionized calcium in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hysing ES, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:119–23

Neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release and complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Antonsen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):47–52

Abdominal complications following cardiopulmonary bypass in open-heart surgery. Heikkinen LO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):1–7

Immediate hemodynamic effects of pericardial closure after open-heart surgery. Järvinen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):131–4

The effect of temperature, mean arterial pressure, and cardiopulmonary bypass flows on somatosensory evoked potential latency in man. Dolman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):217–22

Cell saver versus hemofilter for concentration of oxygenator blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Solem JO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):42–7

Management of immediate graft failure after cardiac transplantation using cardiopulmonary bypass and intraaortic balloon-pumping followed by cardiac retransplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):389–90

The effects of dauricine and verapamil as calcium channel blockers on the plasma concentration of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zhou JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):172–5

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending to the supradiaphragmatic vena cava with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Turini D, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):303–6

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma involving the hepatic vena cava (using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, cardiac arrest). Lachance SL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):378–80

[The safety limit of hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs] Chen SR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):175–7, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic changes induced by extracorporeal circulation] Clavey M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):295–305 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol in anesthesia in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results] du Grés B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic effects of autologous blood transfusion in heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):7–14 **(Fre)**

[An experience with hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass for mitral valve replacement] Fukumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pulsatile perfusion for long cardio-pulmonary bypass] Ishikura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of ticlopidine on platelet aggregation in open heart surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of blood cooling and rewarming under cardiopulmonary bypass on auditory evoked brainstem potentials and somatosensory evoked cerebral potentials] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine during cardiopulmonary bypass] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamine response to cardiopulmonary bypass: with special reference to comparative studies based on functional classification] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 88(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial tissue calcium kinetics in human atria during cardiopulmonary bypass] Fukasawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of platelet concentrate transfusion in blood primed and non-blood primed cardio-pulmonary bypass] Irako M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):1002–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet consumption and its prevention during cardiopulmonary bypass with a membrane oxygenator] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine responses to cardiopulmonary bypass] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a successful repair, in a 3-year-old girl, of innominate artery stenosis associated with aortic coarctation, using cardiopulmonary bypass] Okita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of complement during cardiopulmonary bypass—comparative study using 4 different oxygenators] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of cardiac patients with renal insufficiency during cardiopulmonary bypass] Sudoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exchange transfusion during extracorporeal circulation in the correction of complex congenital heart diseases] Deutcher Z, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Colloid-osmotic plasma pressure during and after artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiratory airway closure and the structure of general lung capacity in the early period after surgery using artificial circulation] Nikolaenko EM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Soviet-made microcomputer MK-54 for the calculation of heparin and protamine sulfate doses during operations with artificial circulation] Savina ME, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic responses of a heart-lung preparation to preload and left-ventricular bypass] Chilaia SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predictive value of skin testing, neutrophil migration and C-reactive protein for postoperative infections in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Kress HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):397–404

Neurologic sequelae of cardiac surgery in children. Ferry PC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):309–12 (39 ref.)

Increased pulmonary transvascular protein flux after canine cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with lung neutrophil sequestration and tissue peroxidation. Braude S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):867–72

Cardiopulmonary bypass: studies on its damaging effects. Kirklin JK, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):168–78

Bronchospasm during cardiopulmonary bypass. Etiology and management. Tuman KJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):635–7

Pathophysiology and clinical sequelae of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Smith RG. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):538–9

Organ dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. A systemic inflammatory reaction initiated by the extracorporeal circuit. Westaby S. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):89–95 (50 ref.)

Treatment of severe platelet dysfunction and hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass: reduction in blood product usage with desmopressin. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1139–47

Protracted severe immune dysregulation induced by cardiopulmonary bypass: a predisposing etiologic factor in blood transfusion-related AIDS? Pollock R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5

Thromboelastography as an indicator of post-cardiopulmonary bypass coagulopathies. Spiess BD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):25–30

Endotoxemia associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Rocke DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):832–7

Extracorporeal circulation material evaluation: microemboli. Pearson DT, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):53–67

Release of myocardial depressant factor (MDF) during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB): influence of corticosteroids (methylprednisolone) and protease inhibitor (aprotinin). Coraim FI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:611–20

Studies on shock during extracorporeal circulation during aorto-coronary bypass operations. Heller W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:87–94

Biochemical monitoring of the lung during and after extracorporeal circulation. Horpacsy G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:95–106

Neutrophil protease enzymes and oxygen free radicals as mediators of pulmonary membrane damage. Westaby S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:75–86

Deformability and electrolyte changes of erythrocytes in connection with open heart surgery. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):253–9

Intra-abdominal complications of cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Leitman IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):251–4

Acute and chronic changes in platelet volume and count after cardiopulmonary bypass induced thrombocytopenia in man. Martin JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;

57(1):55–8
Unilateral sudden hearing loss with complete recovery following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Young IM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):152–6
[Ultrafiltration for hyperkalemia during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct; 39(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the concentration of lipid peroxide in the plasma and erythrocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass] Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass—analyses of complement activation pathway and transpulmonary leukosequestration] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of the prevention of renal dysfunction following open heart surgery; application of the plasmapheresis technic] Niino S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic observation of platelets following cardiopulmonary bypass] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A portable, pumpless, AV bypass ECCO2R system, with a hollow fiber membrane lung. Fukui Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):521–4
Initial clinical experience with a more efficient hollow fiber oxygenator of unique design. Karlson KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):384–7

METHODS

Femoral artery perfusion for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with aortoiliac artery obstruction. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):437–9
Pulmonary vein clamping during cardiopulmonary bypass: enhancement of operative field visualization and myocardial hypothermia. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):338–40
Cerebral blood flow and autoregulation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnsson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):386–90
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta with the aid of partial cardiopulmonary bypass: an analysis of 95 patients. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):622–7
Rapid technique of occlusion of the venae cavae for total cardiopulmonary bypass during repeat cardiac operations. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):566–7
The effect of low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral function: an experimental and clinical study. Rebeyka IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):391–6
Optimal perfusion flow rate for the brain during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass at 20 degrees C. An experimental study. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1065–70
[Comparison between membrane and bubble oxygenators in cardiopulmonary bypass without donor blood combined with ultrafiltration] Igari T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of cefotaxime in the serum during cardiopulmonary bypass] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pulsating and non-pulsating flow on various parameters of artificial circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Technique and postoperative management for successful cardiopulmonary bypass and open-heart surgery in dogs. Klement P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1; 190(7):869–74
Anesthetic and supportive management during experimental pulsatile flow perfusion studies in calves. Short CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):94–9

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Mechanism of direct cardiostimulating actions of hydralazine. Azuma J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):137–44
Contractile proteins: possible targets for the cardiotonic action of MCI–154, a novel cardiotonic agent? Kitada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):229–31
Does felodipine have a positive inotropic effect in the human? Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S119–20
Mode of cardiotonic action of helenalin, a sesquiterpene lactone, on guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Itoigawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):193–201
The positive inotropic effect of felodipine in isovolumically beating dog heart. Pettersson K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S112–8
The direct negative inotropic effect of gossypol. Huang WM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):31–6
Molecular structure of the dihydropyridazinone cardiotonic 1,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-pyridazinyl)- 2H-indol-2-one, a potent inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):623–7
Improvement of cardiac performance by carboxylic ionophore monensin in greyhound and mongrel dogs. Fahim M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):412–20
[Pharmacologic perspectives on advances in positively inotropic drugs] Smíd M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):181–3 **(Cze)**
[The mode of cardiac action of cardiotonic steroids isolated from Toad Cake in perfused working guinea-pig heart and effect of cinobufagin on experimental heart failure] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous use of enoximone. Crawford MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):42C–45C
A dose-response study of intravenous enoximone in congestive heart failure. Erbel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):31C–36C
Acute hemodynamic response to low dose enoximone (MDL 17,043): an oral dose-range study. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):57C–62C
Effects of low dose enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure. Jessup M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):80C–84C
Placebo-controlled study of oral enoximone in congestive heart failure with initial and final intravenous hemodynamic evaluation. Khalife K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):75C–79C
A preliminary report of the effects of orally administered enoximone on regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):27C–30C
Long-term treatment with oral enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure: the European experience. Treese N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):85C–90C
A double-blind dose response comparison of oral enoximone and placebo for congestive heart failure. Zipperle G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):72C–74C
Survival in severe left ventricular failure treated with the new nonglycosidic, nonsympathomimetic oral inotropic agents. Simonton CA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):118–23
Noninvasive delivery of a novel inotropic catecholamine: iontophoretic versus intravenous infusion in dogs. Sanderson JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):215–8
Effects of a new cardiotonic agent, "TA–064", in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy—relationship between cardiac effect of TA–064 and severity of myocardial lesion. Takarada A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):251–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects associated with the newer inotropic agents. Webster MW, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):335–42 (48 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of some new cardiotonic agents by tetrodotoxin. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1461–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiotonic agents. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in a new class of 6-, 7-, and 8-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Leclerc G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2433–8
Cardiotonic agents. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in a new class of 3-, 4-, and 5-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Leclerc G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2427–32
A novel class of cardiotonics. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of [4-(substituted-amino)phenyl]pyridazinones and related derivatives. Okushima H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1157–61
Dihydropyridazinone cardiotonics: the discovery and inotropic activity of 1,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)-2H -indol-2- one. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1832–40
Cardiotonic agents. 5. 1,2-Dihydro-5-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-3- pyridinecarbonitriles and related compounds. Synthesis and inotropic activity. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1023–9
Cardiotonic agents. 4. Synthesis and biological evaluation of N-substituted 2,4,4a,5-tetrahydro-3H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazin-3-ones: rigid structures derived from CI-930 and analogues. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2142–8
[14C-labeling of D 16,427, a new positive inotropic agent] Engel J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec; 319(12):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cardiotonic active principles from Spigelia anthelmia] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and pharmacokinetic overview of enoximone and its sulfoxide metabolite. Okerholm RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):21C–26C
Pharmacokinetics of piroximone (MDL 19.205) in healthy volunteers. Haegele KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):239–42
Acrihellin, a cardioactive steroid escaping from the organ-bath. Herzig S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):326–30
[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of 3H-neriifolin in rats] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 21(8):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of enoximone. Dage RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):10C–14C
Comparative effects on hemodynamics of enoximone (MDL 17,043), dobutamine and nitroprusside in severe congestive heart failure. Installé E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):46C–52C
Physiologic response to the inotropic and vasodilator properties of enoximone. Janicki JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):15C–20C
A comparison of hemodynamic effects of one-month oral captopril and enoximone treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):68C–71C
Sulmazole effects on mechanical performance of hypoxic and reoxygenated isolated mammalian myocardium. Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1572–7
Effect of some new cardiotonic agents on synaptosomal sodium uptake. Grima M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1457–60
Cardiovascular effects of the new positive inotropic agent denopamine with special reference to species difference and the effect on failing heart. Ikeo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1063–8
Cardiovascular pharmacology of 6-[4-(4'-pyridyl)aminophenyl]-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinone hydrochloride, a novel and potent cardiotonic agent with vasodilator properties. Narimatsu A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):398–406
Influence of association and of positive inotropic drugs on calcium binding to cardiac troponin C. Jaquet K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1390–6
Systemic haemodynamic actions of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) and its O-demethylmetabolite UD-CG 212 CI in the conscious pig. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):609–15
Effects of inotropic agents on isolated guinea pig heart under conditions that modify calcium pools involved in contractile activation. Temma K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):947–53
Basic heart research relating to the pharmacotherapy of the prenatal cardiac patient. Papp JG. **Cardiologia** 1987 May; 32(5):435–7
The differential effects of positive inotropic and vasodilator therapy on diastolic properties in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):815–25
Deficient production of cyclic AMP: pharmacologic evidence of an important cause of contractile dysfunction in patients with end-stage heart failure. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):331–9
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of newer inotropic agents. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Aug;13(2):91–109 (38 ref.)
Uncorrected pre-ejection period: a simple non-invasive measurement for pharmacodynamic screening of inotropic activity. Rousson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):559–62
Ca2+-sensitizing effect of BM 14.478 on skinned cardiac muscle fibres of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Freund P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):243–6
Cardiovascular effects of UD-CG 212 CL, a metabolite of pimobendan, in anaesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):219–26
Cardiovascular profile of pimobendan, a benzimidazole-pyridazinone derivative with vasodilating and inotropic properties. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):21–30
Cardioselective muscarinic antagonists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2523–35 (65 ref.)
Assessment of left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relations with an impedance catheter and transient inferior vena cava occlusion: use of this system in the evaluation of the cardiotonic effects of dobutamine, milrinone, Posicor and epinephrine. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1152–60
Cardiovascular effects of KM-13, a new, orally effective, cardiotonic sympathomimetic amine. Caldwell RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):375–84
Pharmacology of LY195115, a potent, orally active

cardiotonic with a long duration of action. Hayes JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):425–34

Effects of enoximone and isobutylmethylxanthine on contractile tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated blood-perfused dog papillary muscle. Hsieh CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):230–6

Cardiovascular actions of DPI 201–106, a novel cardiotonic agent. Salzmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1035–43

Cardiotonic agent milrinone stimulates resorption in rodent bone organ culture. Krieger NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):444–8

Screening of inotropic drugs on isolated rat and guinea pig hearts. Chevalier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul; 17(4):313–26

Cardiovascular responses to a newly developed cardiotonic agent, ZSY–39 [4–methyl–5–(4–pyridinyl)–thiazole–2–carboxyamide] in dog cross-circulated atrial and ventricular preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):253–60

Inotropic and chronotropic activity of a new cardiotonic agent, DM 9278 (1,2,3,4,8,9,10,12–octahydro[2,1–b]pyrido[2,3–f]quinazolin–9–one), on isolated dog atrial and ventricular muscles. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):387–94

Assessment of the cardiohemodynamic effects of ibopamine, an orally-active dopamine analogue, in the anesthetized open–chest guinea pig and the isolated guinea pig atria. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):217–27

Inhibition of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity by the cardiotonic drugs amrinone and milrinone. Earl CQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1901–8

The effects of the cardiotonic dihydropyridine derivatives Bay k 8644 and H160/51 on post–rest adaptation of guinea–pig papillary muscles. Beyer T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):488–95

Investigations differentiating the mechanism of specific bradycardic agents from that of calcium channel blockers. Lillie C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):331–3

[Hemodynamic effects of higenamine on shock induced by endotoxin in dogs] Huang XN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginsenosides and demethylcoclaurine on hemodynamics in dogs under septic shock] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological bases of the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Hannedouche T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of amrinone and milrinone with endogenous adenosine in isolated atria of goats] Dorigo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of drug therapy on survival in chronic heart failure. Furberg CD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:124–30 (6 ref.)

A symposium: The use of enoximone in heart failure. September 14, 1986, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):1C–90C

Effect of milrinone on acute myocardial infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):422–3

Potential mechanisms of improved left ventricular function with enoximone in severe congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):37C–41C

Cardiac energetics after intravenous enoximone in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heiss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):53C–56C

Long–term oral enoximone therapy in chronic cardiac failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):63C–67C

General overview and update of positive inotropic therapy. Leier CV. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):40–5

Exercise responses before and after long–term treatment with oral milrinone in patients with severe heart failure. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):759–64

New inotropic–vasodilating drugs in acute and chronic heart failure. Goenen MJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(3):229–34

Usefulness of pimobendan in the treatment of heart failure. Duncker DJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1740–4

Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Nakano T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1829–34

Physiologic determinants of survival in congestive heart failure. The survival hypothesis: how small uncontrolled studies should influence the design of large–scale clinical trials. Francis GS. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV74–9

Survival in congestive heart failure during treatment with drugs with positive inotropic actions. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV55–63 (112 ref.)

The future role of inotropic drugs. Poole–Wilson PA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:27–32

Newer positive inotropic agents in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Current status and future directions. Weber KT, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):503–19 (92 ref.)

The search of an ideal oral positive inotropic agent. Tan LB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):509–12

Oral OPC–8212 for the treatment of congestive heart failure: hemodynamic improvement and increased exercise capacity. Inoue M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):166–71

Hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new inotropic agent TA–064 in patients with refractory heart failure due to cardiomyopathy with special reference to dose–response effects. Matsumoto N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:187–94

New positive inotropic agents. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):188–92 (37 ref.)

Newer positive inotropic agents in congestive heart failure. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):359–61 (38 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of sustained (48 hour) intravenous infusions of milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a multicenter study. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):711–22

Acute hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent (OPC–8212) in patients with congestive heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):865–71

Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of piroximone, a new inotrope–vasodilator agent, in severe congestive heart failure. Axelrod RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1124–30

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL 19205 in mild congestive heart failure. Cottier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–12

The role of novel inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 9:S47–54 (77 ref.)

Antitachycardiac effect of OPC–8212, a novel cardiotonic agent, on tachycardiac responses of guinea pig isolated right atria to isoproterenol and histamine. Yanagisawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–54

Enoximone (MDL 17,043), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in the treatment of advanced, unstable chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):105–12

In search of the digitalis replacement. Erhardt PW. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):232–7 (113 ref.)

New inotropic drugs for heart failure. Goldenberg IF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):493–6

Additive positive inotropic effects of milrinone, ouabain and calcium in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):708–12

Is inotropic therapy appropriate for patients with chronic congestive heart failure? Or is the digitalis leaf withering? Uretsky BF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):585–92

Myocardial and vascular effects of intracoronary versus intravenous milrinone. Colucci WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:136–45

[A preliminary study on the effect of oral amrinone in refractory congestive heart failure] Jiang J, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):142–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of dilated cardiomyopathies. Recent findings] Perret C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New cardiotonic agents] Komajda M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1803–4 **(Fre)**

[Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a new positive–inotropic principle] Hartmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1971–7 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency using enoximone] Treese N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of heart failure—yesterday, today, tomorrow] Scholz H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):77–91 **(Ger)**

[New inotropic vasodilators: what is their role in the long–term treatment of heart failure?] Padrini R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):259–63 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of TA–064 on bradyarrhythmias] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute and sustained hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent TA–064 (Denopamine) in patients with refractory heart failure with special reference to dose–response effects] Matsumoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with sidnofarm] Butorova VG. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Correction of hemodynamics in patients with acute pneumonia] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Push of inotropic drugs in the treatment of refractory chronic cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Martinez Martinez JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):363–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Weak arrhythmogenic property of the new cardiotonic agent denopamine in dogs: comparison with catecholamines. Narita H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):335–44

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion–rate guidelines for cardiac drugs [letter] Chouhan UM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2740–1

A formula for calculating the dosages of drugs in emergencies [letter] Kirshenbaum AS. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):629

[Computer–assisted regulation of blood pressure by drugs acting on the cardiovascular system. Problems in the development of a closed–loop control system] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular drugs and exercise. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:67–94 (132 ref.)

[Sudden death during Holter recording. Possible iatrogenic role of cardiovascular drugs. 10 cases] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Trends in research on the active constituents of Chinese medicinal herbs used for cardio–cerebrovascular diseases] Liu ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):3–6 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the action of cardio–active drugs] Mannhold R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Nov;319(11):1028–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Therapeutic drug monitoring in cardiology: recognizing pitfalls and problems. Ochs HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):204–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 2–(adamantylmethyl)benzimidazoles and –imidazolines. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep;319(9):830–4

Biotechnology and the pharmaceutical industry. New cardiovascular drugs. Dibner MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):965–70

Synthesis of asymmetric 1,4–disubstituted piperazines and their psychotropic and cardiovascular actions. Part I. Korzycka L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):535–43

Synthesis of asymmetric 1,4–disubstituted piperazines and their psychotropic and cardiovascular actions. Part II. Korzycka L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):545–53

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the most important coronary drugs according to hemodynamic considerations] Hellige G. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Identification of the severity of coronary lesions by exercise electrocardiography: use of the ST–T segment/heart rate ratio during infusion of prostacyclin] Borghi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial uptake of drugs and clinical effects. Horowitz JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):354–71 (83 ref.)

Cardiac drugs: adjusting their use in aging patients. Schwartz JB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):31–4, 37–40 (31 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetic changes induced by extracorporeal circulation] Clavey M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):295–305 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microcirculatory methods for evaluating the effect of vasoactive drugs in clinical practice. Fagrell B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:103–7

Effects of a specific bradycardic agent (AQ–A39) and verapamil on beta–adrenergic responses in isolated guinea pig atria. Siegl PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):146–51

Cardiovascular drugs and exercise interactions. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):227–44 (105 ref.)

Iloprost inhibits neutrophil function in vitro and in vivo and limits experimental infarct size in canine heart. Simpson PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):666–73

Interaction between leukotriene D4 and adenosine or iloprost in the isolated working guinea–pig heart: prevention of the leukotriene D4 effect. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):146–55

Safety and efficacy of alinidine in symptom–free asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):427–30

Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by oral motapizone and other drugs. Schulz V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):411–4

Hypotensive and antiplatelet actions of motapizone depend on dose and time after ingestion. Schulz V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):405–10

Effects of various antianginal drugs on sodium influx in rat brain synaptosomes and in rat heart muscle cells in culture. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):1–8

Effects of alinidine on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):37–46

Effects of the bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):343–54

Influence of mioflazine on canine coronary blood flow and on adenine nucleotide and nucleoside content under normal and ischemic conditions. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):213–21

Effect of the new specific bradycardia agent AQ-A39 (falipamil) on coronary collateral blood flow in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):123–7

Technical notes on chronic fluid-filled catheters and renal artery constrictors for testing hemodynamic drug effects in conscious hypertensive dogs. Bohn H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):227–38

Measurement of the effect of cardiovascular drugs by impedance cardiography in healthy subjects. Lücker PW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):443–8

Sleep improvement in dogs after oral administration of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):434–9

[Cardiovascular eicosanoids. Biosynthesis, pharmacology and nutritive intervention as well as analysis] Fischer S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–11 (Ger)

[Effects of iloprost on circulation at rest and metabolism in the extremities of healthy probands in relation to dose and mode of administration] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infrared method of studying the action of vasoactive substances on cerebral circulation] Sarkisian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blockade of thrombocyte calcium channels by cardiotropic compounds] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of methods for research on the clinical pharmacology of drugs used in cardiovascular diseases] Lozinskiĭ LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approaches to pharmacodynamic research on anti-angina agents] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of proxanols on electromechanical coupling in the myocardium and their contribution to protection against ischemia by fluorocarbon emulsions] Islamov BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elimination of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction by a bradycardiac agent in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Guth BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):661–9

Central haemodynamic and antiplatelet effects of iloprost—a new prostacyclin analogue—in acute myocardial infarction in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):362–8

ZK 36-374, a stable analog of prostacyclin, prevents acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Archer SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1189–94

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with heparin-induced platelet activation: comparative efficacy of aspirin and iloprost (ZK36374). Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):693–701

Can exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction be prevented by selective bradycardic agents? Krumpl G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):540–3

Pharmacology and therapeutics of congestive heart failure. Leier CV. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun; 5(1–2):175–209 (131 ref.)

Lessons from overviews of cardiovascular trials. Furberg CD, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):295–306

Cardiovascular drugs. Their pharmacology and use in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):37–57 (24 ref.)

[Hemodynamic changes during treatment with isodinit, sectral, stenopril and kratemon] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):33–8 (Bul)

[The treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation] van Zanten RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):615–8 (Dut)

[Current therapeutic concepts in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Current and future drugs] Jaillon P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Portal hypertension and cardiovascular drugs] Bretagne JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):75–81 (71 ref.) (Fre)

[Clinical pharmacology and bases of the treatment of orthostatic hypotension] Rostin M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):41–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome with alinidine and propranolol] Schräder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential therapeutic aspects in the use of drugs that reduce preload and/or afterload in coronary heart disease] Klaus W, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:33–8 (Ger)

[Problems in long-term therapy of coronary heart disease: clinical aspects] Stauch M, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study on the efficacy of drug therapy in sick sinus node syndrome] Vintilă M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):151–6 (Rum)

[Methodologic problems in studying cardiologic drugs] Mazur NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antianginal, hypotensive and diuretic agents on blood lipid composition] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):118–22 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Problems and prospects for the drug correction of orthostatic tolerance in space medicine] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):4–11 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of vasoactive preparations with middle-aged and elderly patients with sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Interactions between herbicides and various of the most frequently used drug groups. I. Interactions between chronically administered herbicides: carbendazyme, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and drugs affecting the circulatory system] Janicki PK, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Biology of vascular disease. Proceedings of the third Acta Medica Scandinavica International Symposium. Stockholm, Sweden, September 6–9, 1986. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:1–171

Quality of life: concept and approach to measurement. Wenger NK. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:122–30

Quality of life in cardiovascular disease. Interaction of pharmacotherapy, disease, and life style. Proceedings of a symposium. September 18, 1986, Washington, D.C. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):209–60

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Wenger NK. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):310–5

Abstracts from the 59th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Dallas, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):IIA–IIG, II1–II579

18th Bethesda conference report: Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. May 8–10, 1986. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2 Suppl A):1A–87A

Health assessment in the Framingham Offspring Study: a research proposal. Berkeley JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40 Suppl 1:169S–182S

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jun;50(6):459–573

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Aug;50(8):679–797

[Regional meetings of area branches of the Japanese Circulation Society. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50 Suppl 1:29–302 (Jpn)

[Factors causing absenteeism due to diseases of the circulatory system: a model analysis] Szubert Z. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular diseases and its relation to the utilization of hospital beds for patients] Strnad L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):203–10 (Rus)

[Cardiovascular care for children: resources are needed (editorial)] Toro C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 57(5):391–2 (Spa)

BLOOD

Selenium and cardiovascular disease. Huttunen JK. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:311–6

Lipoproteins as mediators for the effects of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on cardiovascular mortality: results form the Lipid Research Clinics Follow-up Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):629–37

Total cholesterol: albumin ratio as an alternative indicator of risk of cardiovascular disease. Atukorala TM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):161–4

Antihypertensive agents and cardiovascular risk factors. Fodor JG. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):490–509 (51 ref.)

Molecular weight heterogeneity of plasma-ANF in cardiovascular disease. Arendt RM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:97–102

Lipid Profile Consultation. Bachorik PS. **MD Comput** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):50–2

A prospective study of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, mortality, and cardiovascular disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1519–24

[Changes in hemostasis in cardiovascular diseases] Bátorová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal replacement therapy—cardiovascular disease. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:93–5

Prediction of cardiovascular complications in patients with prostatic cancer treated with estrogen. Henriksson P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):970–8

Adverse cardiovascular effects of anticholinesterase medications. Arsura EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):18–23

Adverse respiratory and cardiovascular events attributed to timolol ophthalmic solution, 1978–1985. Nelson WP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):97–8

Adverse respiratory and cardiovascular events attributed to timolol ophthalmic solution, 1978–1985 [letter] Vogel R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):844

Orchidectomy versus oestrogen for prostatic cancer: cardiovascular effects [letter] Meade TW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):953–4

Cyanosis and cardiovascular depression in a neonate: complications of halothane anesthesia or phenylephrine eyedrops? Van der Spek AF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):37–9

Low-dose oral contraceptives: progestin potency, androgenicity, and atherogenic potential. Ellis J. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):607–18 (36 ref.)

The comparative study of cardiovascular toxins utilizing a sensitive indicator of sublethal toxic injury. Hysmith RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):129–33

Vascular toxicity following vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin therapy for germ cell tumours. Samuels BL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):363–9

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiovascular complications. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S34–8

Cocaine and sudden "natural" death.Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):11–9

Adverse cardiovascular effects of sulphonylurea drugs. Clinical significance. Huupponen R. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):190–209 (145 ref.)

Vancomycin and brain abscess [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):504

Mortality among oral contraceptive users. Porter JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):29–32

Oral contraceptives. The benefits and the cardiovascular risks. Connell EB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):46–9, 53–8 (25 ref.)

Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity. Boor PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):129–45

[Medical emergencies caused by neuroleptic therapy] Charbonneau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep; 115(9):648–51, 666 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the combined effect of carbon disulfide in minimal concentrations and repeated stress] Grodeckaja NS, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer using Turisteron with special reference to cardiovascular complications] Drawz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar; 80(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system in workers engaged in zineb production] Kolpakov IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of breakdown products of carbamido-formaldehyde resins on the cardiovascular system of foundry workers] Shestakov NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of experimental study of the cardiotoxic effects of harmful substances] Trakhtenberg IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pesticides on the health of workers engaged in raising vegetables in protected soil] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and various questions concerning the pathogenesis and prevention of complications of teturam therapy of alcoholic patients] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertensive crises are rare conditions. Uncritical use of intravenous antihypertensive agents can be more harmful than useful] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4352–6 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Electron microscopic demonstration of viruses and bacteria in cardiac myocytes from victims of sudden cardiac death. Tsiplenkova VG, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):209–15

Marfan's syndrome: cardiovascular manifestations. Silver W, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):262–4

Vocal cord paralysis and cardiovascular disease in children. Newman B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):697–702

Cardiovascular complications in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with minimal external findings. Shohet I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):148–52

The heart of the athlete [editorial] O'Brien M. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):333–4

Paradoxical cerebral embolism: eight cases. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1356–60

[Evaluation of risk factors in various forms of inner ear hearing loss] Hesse G, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular syncopes and their differential diagnosis] Baur HR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 2; 76(23):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency ultrasound cardiography in acute precordial pain of cardiovascular origin] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Functional translation of exercise responses from graded exercise testing to exercise training. Foster C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1309–16

Magnetic resonance velocity mapping: clinical application of a new technique. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):404–12

Anaesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Preoperative management. Masey SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May; 37(5):386–96

Vascular endoscopy: current state of the art. Sanborn TA. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):270–3

Cardiovascular and risk factor evaluation of healthy American adults. A statement for physicians by an Ad Hoc Committee appointed by the Steering Committee, American Heart Association. Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1340A–1362A (138 ref.)

New diagnostic and technical aspects of fetal phonocardiography. Nagel J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):295–303 (5 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system. Johnston DL, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):51–67

Considerations in the use of echocardiography in epidemiology. The Framingham Study. Savage DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II40–4

Heart rate variability signal processing: a quantitative approach as an aid to diagnosis in cardiovascular pathologies. Baselli G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):51–70

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Clinical assessment. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):48A–51A (19 ref.)

Test of a cardiology patient simulator with students in fourth-year electives. Ewy GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):738–43

[Echocardiography and connective tissue diseases] Petitalot JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac biopsy in cardiovascular pathology] Grosgogeat Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in cardiovascular and lung diagnosis] Tscholakoff D. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictor function of hemorheologic parameters with reference to the incidence of manifest circulatory disorders: Concept of the Aachen study] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders and cardiovascular risk] Siegrist J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):429–32 **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic variables in manifest arterial vascular diseases] Ernst E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parkinsonism with a high vascular risk—Lechner-Ott syndrome] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cluster analysis with binary data exemplified by psychodiagnostic and medical studies in traffic systems] Harms U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem-specific grading in disease course assessment and calculation of the likelihood of transition of chronic cardiovascular diseases] Hempel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and rank of diagnostic laboratory parameters in cardiovascular diseases. Results of multivariant and discriminant analyses of the Berlin EBMO-Cor population study] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What information facilitates a laboratory diagnosis-based program for cardiovascular disease in longitudinal analysis? Results of an epidemiologic study] Richter K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of hemodynamic studies in determining the final diagnosis and indications for surgical treatment] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):585–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways to improve functional diagnostic services] Gavalova RF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):84–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics during surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice] Shanin SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical evaluation of respiratory disorders and cardiovascular functions following strangulation of the neck] Iakupov RA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral autonomic pathology in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Gordon IB. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Questions of disability in the main diseases of the circulatory system] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disorder syndrome in sepsis] Pavlychev RKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nitrate therapy today. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:7–16 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of effects of nitroglycerin therapy by echocardiography. Lindvall K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:57–63 (39 ref.)

Impact of antihypertensive drugs on the cardiovascular patient. Hansson L. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):221–3 (18 ref.)

International Society and Federation of Cardiology: Working Group on Classification of Calcium Antagonists for Cardiovascular Disease. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):630–2

Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta-blocking drugs in cardiovascular disease. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):18F–20F

Update on the clinical utility of converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):1–50

Potassium/magnesium depletion in patients with cardiovascular disease. Dyckner T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):11–7

Nifedipine in myocardial ischemia, systemic hypertension, and other cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):174] Ferlinz J. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):714–29 (158 ref.)

Esmolol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):392–412 (52 ref.)

Nicardipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy, in the treatment of angina pectoris, hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr; 33(4):296–345 (251 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular therapeutics. Singh NK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):861–5 (50 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Ball SG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S15–8 (30 ref.)

Optimization of beta-blockers for cardiovascular care. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S1

The clinical pharmacology of lisinopril. Gomez HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S27–34 (42 ref.)

Synthesis of a series of compounds related to betaxolol, a new beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist with a pharmacological and pharmacokinetic profile optimized for the treatment of chronic cardiovascular diseases. Manoury PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1003–11

Calcium antagonists coming of age: heterogeneous class reveals broad therapeutic potential [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1283–4

Calcium channel antagonists—cardiovascular therapy for the eighties? Burgess CD. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):362–3

Esmolol: a novel ultra-short acting beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Singh BN, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Aug;20(8):1–7 (31 ref.)

[Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on various cardiovascular diseases] Xia Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):115–7 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1709–16 **(Fin)**

[Choice of beta-blocking agents] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1642–50 (50 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical use of calcium antagonists] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1717–24 **(Fin)**

[Phytotherapeutic products and the cardiovascular system] Totte J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):330–61 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG findings in therapy control in the use of beta receptor blockers in primary care] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):285–7 **(Ger)**

[Preferential therapeutic indications for calcium antagonists] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1131–44 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of calcium channel blockers in diseases of the circulatory system] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):55–61 **(Pol)**

[New studies using calcium channel blockers in diseases of the circulatory and respiratory systems] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1619–23 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of calcium antagonists in the clinical treatment of internal diseases] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):132–8 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and frontiers of calcium antagonists] Tamargo J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):397–400 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Smoking. Part I: Economic and health costs. Prince DS, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):741–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum amylase activity in patients with cardiovascular, hepatic and other diseases in Bangladesh. Gomes B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):301–3

[Comparative biochemical parameters in deceased and living patients in a follow-up intervention study of cardiovascular patients] Gerhard W, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutathione-S-transferase activity in tissues of rats with cardiovascular pathology] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular reactions to intramedullary reaming of long bones in dogs. Reikerås O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):48–51

Nutrition and cardiovascular disease. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):73–7

Peripheral arterial disease and its relationship to cardiovascular risk factors and coronary heart disease in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Siitonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):205–12

The cardiovascular risks of physical activity. Vuori I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:205–14 (64 ref.)

Trace elements and cardiovascular diseases. Anderson RA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:317–24

New perspectives on cardiovascular risk factors. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):213–9 (28 ref.)

Adverse influences of alcohol, tobacco, and oral contraceptive use on cardiovascular risk factors during transition to adulthood. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):202–13

Skinfold thickness and cardiovascular risk factors. Haines AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):86–94

Centralized obesity and cardiovascular disease risk in Mexican Americans. Reichley KB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):373–86

Predictors of cardiovascular events and mortality in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program pilot project. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):385–99

Relation of obesity to clustering of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Smoak CG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 125(3):364–72

Cardiovascular disease of connective tissue origin. Bowen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):481–8 (80 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiovascular risk for renal transplantation in diabetic patients. Philipson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):630–4

Plasma renin activity and vascular disease in essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):91–5

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in combat veterans after traumatic leg amputations. Rose HG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):20–3

Physiology of hemostasis and its relationship to cardiovascular disease. Lottenberg R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):3–12 (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Fink R. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:289–300 (62 ref.)

Fasting hyperglycaemia and cardiovascular risk [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):408–9

Weather and acute cardiovascular attacks: statistical analysis and results. Choisnel E, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15; 43(1):27–32

Guidelines for treatment and management of cardiovascular sequelae in Kawasaki disease. Subcommittee of Cardiovascular Sequelae, Subcommittee of Surgical Treatment, Kawasaki Disease Research Committee. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):50–4

ABO blood group associations with cardiovascular risk factor variables. II. Blood pressure, obesity, and their anthropometric covariables. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Fox MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):549–84

Cigarette smoking and cardiovascular diseases. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):45–60 (41 ref.)

Diet and artery diseases. Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):117–29 (32 ref.)

Cardiovascular abnormalities accompanying acute spinal cord injury in humans: incidence, time course and severity. Lehmann KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):46–52

Magnesium and lipids in cardiovascular disease. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(6):507–19 (115 ref.)

Impaired quality of life as a risk factor in cardiovascular disease. Siegrist J. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):571–8

Relations between erythrocyte lithium efflux, blood pressure and family histories of hypertension and cardiovascular disease: studies in a factory workforce and hypertension clinic. Morgan DB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):609–15

Cardiovascular pathology in renal transplant recipients. Frye EB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1187–91

Cardiovascular risk in patients with treated familial hypercholesterolaemia and patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):61

Atherosclerotic risk factors in cardiovascular disease. LaRosa

JC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):906–12

The role of endorphins and vasopressin in canine endotoxin shock. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):609–19

Obesity, hypertension, and cardiovascular disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1598–9

Does obesity protect hypertensives against cardiovascular diseases? Bloom E, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2972–5

Fibrinogen and risk of cardiovascular disease. The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1183–6

Premenopausal hysterectomy and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter] Punnonen R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1139

Cardiovascular risk modification in childhood: hyperlipidemia. Weidman WH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov; 61(11):910–3

Cardiovascular risk modification: a multidisciplinary approach in a USAF clinic setting. Whitney EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):473–7

Borderline fasting hypertriglyceridemia: absence of excess risk of all-cause and cardiovascular disease mortality in healthy men without hypercholesterolemia. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–8

Dietary intervention studies to reduce risk factors related to cardiovascular diseases and cancer. Iacono JM. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):516–24

Marital status and cardiovascular risk: the Minnesota Heart Survey and the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Venters M, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):591–605

The effects of drug treatment for hypertension on morbidity and mortality from cardiovascular disease: a review of randomized controlled trials. MacMahon SW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):99–118 (39 ref.)

[Diabetic complications in newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1024–34 **(Fin)**

[Shoshin beriberi with hyponatremia in a beer drinker] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk group and anesthesia procedure. 2. Hypertension] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative disorders of cardiovascular function] Schütz I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):102–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic cardiovascular effects caused by mediastinal tumors] Preusse CJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular involvement in inborn errors of metabolism] Valsasina R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):979–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):129–36 **(Pol)**

[Constant magnetic field as a pathogenetic factor in NMR tomography] Gonet B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar-Apr;50(2):121–3 **(Pol)**

[Thoracic pain syndrome appearing after acute myocardial infarction] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of noise at recreational facilities on the functional status of resting subjects] Orlov OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal organ complications after tonsillectomy] Protasevich GS. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):54–8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in patients with subacute thyroiditis] Zhizhina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular complications in the early postoperative period following thoraco-abdominal surgery] Starosel'skiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and blood pressure levels in 15-year-old adolescents in eastern Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):332–7

Genetic analysis of serum lipid levels and blood pressure in a large kindred. Marazita ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):511–9

[Cardiovascular diseases in muscular dystrophy with X-linked recessive inheritance] Grinio LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):94–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE and cardiovascular disease. Results from a population-based study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):964–8

[Clinical evaluation of trivalent influenza virus split vaccine in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current immunological concepts in cardiology] Nasonov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):7–14 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes—risks of side effects during sex hormone therapy. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:74–8

Relation of oxygen uptake to work rate in normal men and men with circulatory disorders. Hansen JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):669–74

Eicosanoid biosynthesis in human cardiovascular disease. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):248–52 (75 ref.)

MORTALITY

Physical activity, other life-style patterns, cardiovascular disease and longevity. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:85–91 (12 ref.)

Alcohol consumption, blood pressure, lipids, and cardiovascular mortality. Criqui MH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):564–9 (46 ref.)

Heart rate and cardiovascular mortality: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1489–94

Serum selenium, vitamin antioxidants, and cardiovascular mortality: a 9-year follow-up study in the Netherlands. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):462–8

Analysis of proportionate mortality data using logistic regression models. Robins JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):524–35

Family history of diabetes and cardiovascular disease risk factors and mortality among euglycemic, borderline hyperglycemic, and diabetic adults. Wingard DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):948–58

Long-term surveillance of mortality and cancer incidence in women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Hunt K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):620–35

Proteinuria: value as predictor of cardiovascular mortality in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Borch-Johnsen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1651–4

Decline in cardiovascular mortality in North Karelia and other parts of Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1068–71

Cardiovascular mortality and noncontraceptive use of estrogen in women: results from the Lipid Research Clinics Program Follow-up Study. Bush TL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1102–9

Trends in mortality from hypertensive and cerebrovascular diseases in Singapore, 1959 to 1983. Hughes K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):18–24

Selenium status and chronic disease mortality: Dutch epidemiological findings. Kok FJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):329–32

Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):527–32

Influence of antihypertensive drug treatment on morbidity and mortality in patients over the age of 60 years. European Working Party on High blood pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE) results: sub-group analysis on entry stratification. Amery A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S642–7

Essential hypertension—therapeutic implications of epidemiological risk estimation. Whelton PK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S3–8

Leads from the MMWR. Years of life lost from cardiovascular disease. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2794

Projection of mortality from cerebrovascular disease, 1985 through 2000 A.D., in Japan. Aoki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):138–43

Current mortality, morbidity and disability from cardiovascular disease in Australia [editorial] Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):183–4

Years of life lost from cardiovascular disease. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 24;35(42):653–4

Absence of an inverse relation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate with cardiovascular mortality in postmenopausal women [letter] Barrett-Connor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):711

Decline in cardiovascular disease mortality in the city of S. Paulo, Brazil, 1970 to 1983. de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec;20(6):454–64

The decline of cardiovascular diseases as a cause of death [editorial] Laurenti R. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct; 20(5):339–42 **(Eng, Por)**

Geographical distribution of cerebrovascular disease mortality and food intakes in Japan. Omura T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):401–7

Sudden cardiac death. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):81–3

WHO MONICA Project: geographic variation in mortality from cardiovascular diseases. Baseline data on selected population characteristics and cardiovascular mortality. Tuomilehto J, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(2):171–84 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Influence of cardiovascular risk on survival in prostatic cancers stage C or D treated with high dose estrogen. Apropos of 170 cases] Burte R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(4):252–3 **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits, life expectancy and cause of death] Tetzner W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality in Poland in relation to other European countries] Brzeziński ZJ. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):224–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. III. Effect of the program on morbidity and mortality] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular polypathy as a cause of death in elderly persons] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1; 40(7):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Physical activity and physical demand on the job and risk of cardiovascular disease and death: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):820–5

Potential mechanisms explaining the risk of left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):91A–97A

Dietary habits in relation to incidence of cardiovascular disease and death in women: a 12-year follow-up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):444–8

Peak expiratory flow and risk of cardiovascular disease and death. A 12-year follow-up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Persson C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):942–8

The relative importance of selected risk factors for various manifestations of cardiovascular disease among men and women from 35 to 64 years old: 30 years of follow-up in the Framingham Study. Stokes J 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V65–73

The recent development of cardiovascular epidemiology in the young. Laaser U. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4-5):475–7

Geochemistry, soils and cardiovascular diseases. Masironi R. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):68–74

Municipal employees' cardiovascular diseases and occupational stress factors in Finland. Suurnäkki T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):107–14

The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18–79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421–8

Levels of selected cardiovascular risk factors in a sample of geriatric participants—the Dunedin Program. Foster TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):241–5

Cardiovascular morbidity in relation to change in blood pressure and serum cholesterol levels in treated hypertension. Results from the primary prevention trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1768–76

Cardiovascular disease and hypertension in older women. Nachtigall LE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 14(1):89–105 (35 ref.)

Tropical pathology. Isaacson C. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; Suppl:30–1

Geographical and socioeconomic distribution of overweight and morbidity in a rural Swedish county. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):19–29

[Epidemiologic analysis of cerebral apoplexy in a population of 700,000 in Beijing] Chen DY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol, arterial pressure and cigarette smoking in the Swiss population: the MONICA project] Bernard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The MONICA survey: analysis of participation] Vincent W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of sampling studies: exemplified by the MONICA survey] Vincent W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(2):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardioscreen-2—an automated dialog system for multipurpose and cardiological screening] Andreev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of consultation rates for cardiovascular diseases among machine-building industry workers] Zapesochnyĭ AZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**

[8-year prospective study of acute cardiovascular pathology in an open population] Gafarov VV. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular lesions in collagen-vascular diseases. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:256–61 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary megakaryocytes: "missing link" between cardiovascular and respiratory disease? Sharma GK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):969–76

Pathomorphological study of the endocrine heart in various cardiovascular diseases. Späth J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:83–8

Recent advances in imaging and evaluation of blood flow using ultrasound. Persson AV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1241–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Applications of nonlinear dynamics to clinical cardiology. Goldberger AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:195–213

Digital filtering aids data processing for exercise test protocols for haemodynamically compromised subjects. Bates GT, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Apr-Jun; 9(2):67–76

Thermodilution determination of right ventricular volume

and ejection fraction: a comparison with biplane angiography. Urban P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):652–5

Heart rate variability power spectrogram as a potential noninvasive signature of cardiac regulatory system response, mechanisms, and disorders. Kamath MV, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):33–41

Predictors of good function: the Framingham Study. Pinsky JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:159S–167S, 181S–2

Pathobiology of platelet-activating factors. McManus LM. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):104–17 (100 ref.)

[Cardiologic contraindications to the practice of sports] Broustet JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 35(6):341–9 **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and vascular diseases] Creutzig A. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):395–9 **(Ger)**

[Assessing the effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination using the spirometry and electrocardiography in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and external respiration in patients with concomitant cardiovascular diseases operated on for lung cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of beta blockers and other antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular risk. Chobanian AV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):48F–52F

Promoting prevention in primary care: controlled trial of low technology, low cost approach. Fullard E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1080–2

Diet of young children and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Taitz LS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):920–1

Dietary guidelines for healthy American adults. A statement for physicians and health professionals by the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1465A–1468A

Cardiovascular disease: a preventable epidemic. Bain C. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):400–3

The Fitness Through Churches project: description of a community-based cardiovascular health promotion intervention. Hatch JW, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):9–12

Blood pressure treatment includes risk factor modification [letter] Fedder DO. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):420

Prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):25A–28A (44 ref.)

Heart Month: a look at activities of the Georgia Affiliate. MacLeod DS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):100–5

Implementation of "Heart Smart:" a cardiovascular school health promotion program. Downey AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):98–104

Cardiovascular health knowledge of children and school personnel in Louisiana public schools. Oaks J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–7

Will epidemiology answer the estrogen question? [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1578

Hormone replacement: gynecologists consider the heart of the matter [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1573, 1577

Population screening for cholesterol determination. A pilot study. Wynder EL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2839–42

Biological effects of fish oils in relation to chronic diseases. Carroll KK. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):731–2

Attenuation of circulatory response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation—a comparative study of different low doses of fentanyl with or without additional lidocaine in various regimens. Yang MW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):54–60

Hormone-replacement therapy and heart disease [letter] Pike MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1274–5

Postmenopausal estrogen and cardiovascular disease [letter] Stubblefield PG. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):342–3

Cardiac evaluation of school sports participants. Schell NB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):120–1

Exercise, nutrition, and the coagulation effects of estrogen replacement on cardiovascular health. Notelovitz M. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):121–41 (88 ref.)

Adult heart disease prevention in childhood: a national survey of pediatricians' practices and attitudes. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):843–50

Prevention of cardiovascular disease. Of what value are risk factor modification, exercise, fish consumption, and aspirin therapy? Lavie CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 81(5):52–4, 59–72

Measuring community change in disease prevention and health promotion. Cohen RY, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul; 15(4):411–21

Moderate-intensity physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors: the Stanford Five-City Project. Sallis JF, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):561–8

Dietary effects of fish oils on human health: a review of recent studies. Kantha SS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 60(1):37–44 (54 ref.)

[Prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases in society] Spáčil J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1395–7 **(Cze)**

[The TETRA C Pécs-Baranya Project. A comprehensive program for the fight against cardiovascular diseases among the citizens of southern Hungary] Szilárd I, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dietary advice in general practice. Non-pharmacological intervention in cardiovascular risk factors] Traeden UI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases in Switzerland] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body weight, food habits and physical activity in the Swiss population: the project MONICA] Bernard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omega-3-fatty acids. A new strategy for preventing cardiovascular diseases and lipid metabolism disorders] Foerste A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish oils—a possible way for lowering cardiovascular risk] Sailer D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):263 **(Ger)**

[Omega-3-fatty acids. Importance for cardiovascular disease and fat metabolism disorders] Foerste A. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 May;10(5):153–8 **(Ger)**

[Sports for cardiac prevention] Howald H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An operational and tactical cardiological program] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and their prevention in the Scandinavian countries] Demin AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (7):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of physician monitoring of the status of the cardiovascular system of servicemen during training for battle] Gudkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):70 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular disease] Balaguer Vintró I. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):38–42 **(Spa)**

[Control of cardiovascular diseases: trends and expectations] Robinson D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):504–6 **(Spa)**

[Diet prevention for a long life. Relevance of fish consumption] Sánchez-Muniz FJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan; 180(1):43–7 **(Spa)**

[The CRONICAT program: experience in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Sans Menéndez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does physical exercise have a preventive effect in cardiovascular disease?] Zarco P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan; 180(1):32–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiological reactivity testing for the investigation of cardiovascular diseases. Report of a CIANS Working Group concerning standardisation of procedures, and the need for collaborative studies on transcultural validation. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):281–91

Conference on behavioral medicine and cardiovascular disease. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I1–227

Cardiovascular risk factors in affective disorder. Yates WR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):129–34

Psychosocial stress and reactivity as risk factors of cardiovascular disease. Falkner B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):779–84

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Behavioral, cognitive and emotional considerations. Gentry WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):38A–41A (29 ref.)

The effect of recent life events stress, life assets, and temperament pattern on cardiovascular risk factors for Akron City police officers. Ely DL, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Summer;12(2):77–91

The influence of social relationships on aging and the development of cardiovascular disease—a review. Berkman LF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):805–7

Can we detect an effect of unemployment on cardiovascular morbidity or mortality? Cook DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):801–4

Psychological risk factors in cardiovascular diseases. Egger J. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):319–28

[Social support and cardiovascular risk] Siegrist K. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):375–8, 384 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The first meeting of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology Society of Europe (CIRSE). Jerusalem, Israel, May 18–22, 1986. Proceedings. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):78–164

[Digital subtraction angiography in children and adolescents] Rauber K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep; 134(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-ionic contrast media in cardiologic diagnosis: an undervalued progress (editorial)] Visioli O. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):519–22 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Guidelines for clinical use of cardiac radionuclide imaging, December 1986. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Nuclear Imaging). **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1469A–1482A

Guidelines for Clinical Use of Cardiac Radionuclide Imaging, December 1986. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Nuclear Imaging). **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1471–83

Standardization of nuclear medicine methods in cardiology. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):73–115 (224 ref.)

REHABILITATION

The World Health Organization's contributions to the advancement of rehabilitation. Lamm G. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986; (40):8–19

[Prevention and cardiovascular rehabilitation by sports] Letac B. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life satisfaction and the course of rehabilitation—a study of cardiovascular patients] Myrtek M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;26(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giving more consideration to exercise therapy as an important method of rehabilitation treatment] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Petrik AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):119–20 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Asymptomatic carotid disease in patients undergoing major cardiovascular operations: can prophylactic endarterectomy be justified? Barnes RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S36–40 (33 ref.)

Cardiovascular surgery 1986. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association. Scientific sessions. Dallas, TX, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):III1–152

The microcosm of the arterial wall—a plea for research. Callow AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–18 (139 ref.)

[Extracorporeal circulation for noncardiac surgery] Berty A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):211–3 **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in the course of mediastinitis after sternostomy for heart surgery] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

How should changes in life-style be measured in cardiovascular disease? Storstein L. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 2):210–2

Medical management of cardiovascular, hypertensive, and metabolic diseases in the elderly. Proceedings of a symposium. March 14–16, 1986, Orlando, Florida. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):1–79

Alcohol, a drug as a remedy and/or as a dope? An individual and/or social problem. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):61–2

Assessment of quality of life in cardiovascular therapy. Fletcher AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:173S–181S

Anaesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Postoperative care. Anderson WG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):411, 414–8

Anaesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Intraoperative management. Ballard P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May; 37(5):398–404, 407, 410

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: present status. D'Agostino RS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):47–54

Neurological complications of cardiovascular therapy. Cuetter AC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 12(3):153–211 (255 ref.)

Sociopolitical and ethical considerations in the treatment of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Dustan HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):14A–17A

Cardiovascular care of the elderly: economic considerations. Stason WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):18A–21A

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Wenger NK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):80A–87A

Cardiac life support: a matter of life or death [editorial] Mittelman MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):10

Evaluation of quality of life in clinical trials of cardiovascular disease. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):557–69 (51 ref.)

Intrathoracic interventional vascular techniques in congenital cardiovascular disease. Kaufman SL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):1–10 (52 ref.)

Fish oils and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Vandongen R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):236–7

What is the treatment for the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation? Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):121–30

[The Hannover Intensive Score (HIS) as a new classification system in the follow-up and prognostic evaluation of intensive care patients] Lehmkuhl P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism with a hyperkinetic vascular syndrome. Review of 55 treated cases] Paliaga A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain current problems in health resort cardiology] Poltoranov VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to rhythmic gymnastics] Kovaleva VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy as a method of treating and preventing diseases] Siluianova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation services for patients with diseases of the circulatory system in consultative-diagnostic polyclinics] Chigireva OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Biological feedback of the heart rate in the therapy of cardiovascular neuroses] Krivulka P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular lesions in cobalt–vitamin B12 deficient sheep. Mohammed R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):447–50

New perspectives in cardiovascular medicine: the calcium channel blocking drugs. Allert JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):573–8 (34 ref.)

Cardiovascular drugs. Their pharmacology and use in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):37–57 (24 ref.)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Tissue perfusion during normovolemic hemodilution investigated by a hydraulic model of the cardiovascular system. Mirhashemi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):123–36

[Multifactorial analysis of the cardiocirculatory compromise in children with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis. An echocardiographic study] Fesslová V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Biliary dysgenesis and congenital cardiovascular malformation association. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):63–80

Ethyl alcohol–induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Fang TT, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):95–103

[Ultrasonic evaluation of anatomo-functional features of the major vessels of the fetus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Peptides in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Wharton J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):821–32 (220 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects produced by a combination of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in dogs. Hackett GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):259–66

The influence of fentanyl on the cardiovascular effect of suxamethonium. Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):594–7

Cardiovascular effects of pentobarbital in pigs, and the lack of response to naloxone in pentobarbital induced circulatory failure. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):413–6

Preliminary report on the cardiorespiratory effects of the antagonist to detomidine, MPV-1248. Nilsfors L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:121–9

Cardiovascular actions of detomidine. Savola JM. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:47–57

Cardiovascular and pulmonary function studies of a new sedative/analgetic (detomidine/Domosedan) for use alone in horses or as a preanesthetic. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:139–55

Cardiovascular and renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Luft FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:37–51 (87 ref.)

Cardiac and vascular effects of leukotrienes. Feuerstein G. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:299–308 (31 ref.)

Similarities and differences in acute cardiovascular responses to alcohol among normal men of European, Japanese, and Chinese ancestry: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Reed TE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):560–3

A symposium: nicardipine—a vasoselective calcium antagonist. September 13,1986, Washington, D.C. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):1J–37J

Cardiovascular time course after digoxin administration in left ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):74–7

The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on cardiorespiratory function, coagulation, and lipids in exercising young women: a preliminary report. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):591–8

Acute central effects of L-glutamate in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R594–8

Cardiopulmonary effects of continuous intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine in ponies. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2364–7

Time-related responses of spontaneously breathing, laterally recumbent horses to prolonged anesthesia with halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):952–7

Cardiorespiratory effects and kinetics of intrathecally injected D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin and morphine in unanesthetized dogs. Atchison SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):609–16

The cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in lambs. Brett CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):60–5

Calcium chloride versus calcium gluconate: comparison of ionization and cardiovascular effects in children and dogs. Cote' CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):465–70

Canine cardiovascular responses to endotracheally and intravenously administered atropine, isoproterenol, and propranolol. Scott B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):1–10

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion (the diving reflex) in human beings after alcohol consumption. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):1031–6

Effects of hypoxaemia and hyperoxaemia on some cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline. Dai S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):323–9

Cardiovascular effect of sparteine in anaesthetized dogs with and without blockade of cardiac autonomic nerves. Schmidt HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1481–4

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of atropine–like agents anisodamine and anisodine on brain and cardiovascular tissues of rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):587–94

Can lactate-evoked cardiovascular responses be used to identify muscle ergoreceptors? Gregory JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):375–8

Central integration of cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: divergence of regulation by the ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1011–6

Favorable cardiovascular effects of theophylline in COPD. Matthay RA. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):22S–26S (26 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene–related peptides I and II in man. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):393–7

Central nervous system is involved in the cardiovascular responses to naloxone in canine endotoxic but not hemorrhagic shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(2):115–25

The hemodynamics of calcium–channel antagonists in hypertension: vascular and myocardial responses. Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I175–9

Cardiovascular and neurohumoral postural responses and baroreceptor abnormalities during a course of adjunctive vasodilator therapy with felodipine for congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1204–13

Stimulation of vascular dopamine receptors: status and future strategies. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):1037–44 (29 ref.)

Hormonal and cardiovascular effects of losulazine hydrochloride in relation to sodium balance in nonhuman primates. Pals DT. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(7):1179–88

Cardiopulmonary effects in awake rats four and six months after exposure to methyl isocyanate. Tepper JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:95–103

Direct effects of diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on peripheral sympathetic nerve function, cardiac impulse conduction and cardiovascular function in anesthetized dogs subjected to ganglionic blockade. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):109–18

Antiopioid activity of the cardioexcitatory peptide in central modulation of cardiovascular functions. Chai SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):315–8

Vascular beta–adrenoceptor blocking activity of endotoxin and pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis in rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):205–10

Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of naloxone compared in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Fuenmayor N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):189–97

Cardiovascular responses to neurohormones in conscious chickens and ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):268–80

Effect of antepartum ritodrine on the cardiorespiratory status of the newborn after elective cesarean section. Aarimaa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):160–6

Caffeine enhances the physiological response to occupational stress in medical students. Pincomb GA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):101–12

Physiologic effects of cocaine with particular reference to the cardiovascular system. Loveys BJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):175–82

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants. deCarvalho AG. **IMJ** 1986 Dec;170(6):373–5

Cardiovascular alterations in the rabbit infused with platelet activating factor (PAF): effect of kadsurenone, a PAF–receptor antagonist. Montrucchio G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):497–504

Effect of substance P on cardiovascular and respiratory function in subjects. Fuller RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1473–9

Protective effect of verapamil on the cardiac and circulatory alterations induced by platelet–activating factor. Alloatti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):181–6

Converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Ball SG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S15–8 (30 ref.)

Tolerance and cardiovascular effects of single dose felodipine/beta–blocker combinations in healthy subjects. Carruthers SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S169–76

Rapid eye movement sleep and the associated cardiovascular changes during and after continuous 10-day infusion of clonidine in normotensive rats: comparison with lofexidine and S3341. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):711–8

Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin: some recent aspects. Liard JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S61–5

Ketanserin in intermittent claudication: effect on walking distance, blood pressure, and cardiovascular complications. Thulesius O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):728–33

Influence of AQ–A39, a bradycardic agent, on cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in the anesthetized dog. Wenger HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):246–53

Cardiovascular actions of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, 8363–S: comparison with nifedipine and nicardipine in awake, unsedated dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):30–7

Evidence that intracisternal injections of cholecystokinin–8 counteracts the cardiovascular effects of intracisternally injected adrenaline and neuropeptide Y in the alpha–chloralose anaesthetized rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S251–3

Cardiac and vascular actions of decapeptide angiotensin analogs. Baker KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):790–6

Myocardial and vascular actions of amiloride in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):365–74

Behavioral and cardiovascular effects of analogs of adenosine in cynomolgus monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):76–83

Temporal factors influencing the development of acute tolerance to opiates. Hovav E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):251–6

Effects of mu–opioid receptor stimulation in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on basal and stress–induced catecholamine secretion and cardiovascular responses. Kiritsy–Roy JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):814–22

Dog model to study the effects of pharmacologic agents on the peripheral circulation: effects of milrinone. Lee RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):1014–9

Effects of pergolide on the cardiovascular responses to sinoaortic deafferentation in dogs with intact or surgically decentralized adrenal glands. Lorrain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):288–93

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of LY171555, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist: studies in conscious Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):143–51

Evaluation of the alpha and beta adrenoceptor–mediated activities of the novel, orally active inotropic agent, ibopamine, in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: comparison with epinine and dopamine. Nichols AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):455–63

Cardiovascular effects of a new potent dopamine beta–hydroxylase inhibitor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):554–9

Studies on the desensitization of the central cardiovascular responses of histamine. Poulakos JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):730–6

Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part 2. Acute and delayed effects following intravenous administration in the postweanling rat. Watkinson WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(2):195–206

Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part 3. Comparison of different routes of administration in the postweanling rat. Watkinson WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):207–17

Adrenoceptor blocking and cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of amosulalol (YM–09538), a combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent, and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM–11133) in rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):459–66

Cardiovascular and thermal responses to intravenous endotoxin in guinea pigs. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):543–54

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine infusion in man and their modulation by dipyridamole. Biaggioni I, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2229–36

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in anesthetized and conscious rats. Pitts DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1099–111

Lack of cardiovascular or ventilatory effects of melatonin in rats. Ekholm S, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):215–9

Voltage–dependent effects of YC–170, a dihydropyridine calcium channel modulator, in cardiovascular tissues. Nakaya H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):421–30

Effect of dermorphin and morphine on the sympathetic and cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):139–50

Cardiovascular and tocolytic effects of nicardipine HCl in

the pregnant rabbit: comparison with ritodrine HCl. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):83–7

Cardiovascular and uterine blood flow changes during nicardipine HCl tocolysis in the rabbit. Lirette M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):79–82

[D-Ala2]-methionine enkephalinamide (DALA): characterization of antinociceptive, cardiovascular, and autonomic nervous system actions in conscious and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Randich A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):641–50

Chronic salt loading and adrenergic mechanisms in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Gradin K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):299–304

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine in man; possible clinical implications. Sollevi A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(4):319–49 (116 ref.)

The synthesis of N-acetyl-leukotriene E4 and its effects on cardiovascular and respiratory function of the anesthetized pig. Foster A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1077–86

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation and blockade on cardiovascular reactivity, affect, and type A behavior. Krantz DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 49(2):146–58

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of pipecuronium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul; 43(1):101–3

Cocaine and the cardiovascular system [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):1

The effects of nacartocin and oxytocin on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):165–80

The mechanism of centrally mediated cardiovascular actions of the three structurally different calcium antagonists, verapamil, diltiazem and nicardipine, in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):65–80

Acute cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of intravenous and aerosolized amiloride in the dog. Boucher RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):264–75

The pathophysiological profile of the acute cardiovascular toxicity of sodium fluoride. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):313–23

Direct and reflex cardiovascular effects of trichothecene mycotoxins. Bubien JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):325–31

[Clinical study of low-flow anesthesia with isoflurane. I. Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in low-flow anesthesia] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep; 23(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benzonitrile and its derivatives: action of para-aminobenzonitrile on the cardiovascular system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin and cardiovascular regulation: new aspects of hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Second European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, 9 June 1985] **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1985;1:1–16 **(Ger)**

[Organic nitrates and prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system] Schrör K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes during hypotensive anesthesia—a comparison of trimethaphan, glyceryl trinitrate and ATP] Sakamoto Y. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of intracoronary administered urokinase] Ishiguro J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of ADH in a case of brain death] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cigarette smoking on the circulatory system] Knypl K. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):144–9 **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the effect of trental, menthol and obzidan and their combinations on the function of the cardiorespiratory system in operators under extreme conditions] Makoeva LD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs on the brain GABA-ergic system participating in cardiovascular regulation] Tiurenkov IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the functional status of the cardiovascular system of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unithiol and lipamide on the cardiovascular function of animals administered cadmium and copper compounds] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Whole body structural vascular adaptation to prolonged hypoxia in chick embryos. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1228–34

Fetal cardiovascular and breathing movement responses to endogenous opiates. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(5):278–87

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part I. Morphologic and physiologic changes in the embryonic chick heart after caffeine administration. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):443–8

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part II. Teratogenic effect of Tedral (theophylline, ephedrine, and phenobarbital) on cardiac development in chick embryos. Matsuoka R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):449–52

Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to graded hypoxia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1033–9

Cardiovascular changes in calcium-deficient chick embryos. Tuan RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1418–23

INJURIES

[Changes in efferent activity in the renal nerve and autonomic responses to GABA injections into structures of the ventrolateral surface of the medulla oblongata of the cat] Shapoval LN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by microinjecting L-glutamic acid into medullary nuclei associated with the ventral surface of the feline medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):281–8

Neurons in the paraventricular nucleus projecting to the median eminence: a study of their afferent connections from peripheral baroreceptors, and from the A1-catecholaminergic area in the ventrolateral medulla. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):358–63

Study of cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in advanced cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1383–7

Autonomic dysfunction in adult migraineurs. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):425–30

Cardiovascular reflexes in young migraine patients. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):420–4

Cardiovascular reflexes and plasma noradrenaline levels in migraine patients before and during nimodipine medication. Havanka-Kannianinen H, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan; 27(1):39–44

Theoretical considerations in regard to the demonstration of musculoskeletal and cardiovascular interactions. Rogers FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):121–4

The visualisation of cardiovascular innervation in the guinea pig using an antiserum to protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5). Gulbenkian S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar; 18(3):235–47

Projections to areas of the nucleus tractus solitarii related to circulatory and respiratory responses in cats. Onai T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):163–75

A role of insular cortex in cardiovascular function. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):189–207

The paraventricular nucleus and cardiovascular regulation: role of spinal vasopressinergic mechanisms. Porter JP, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S181–4

Anatomic connections between nucleus reticularis rostroventrolateralis and some medullary cardiovascular sites in the rat. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):277–82

Evidence for the presence of GABAergic and glycine-like systems responsible for cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):331–6

Morphofunctional studies on the neuropeptide Y/adrenaline costoring terminal systems in the dorsal cardiovascular region of the medulla oblongata. Focus on receptor–receptor interactions in cotransmission. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:303–20

Brainstem integration of cardiovascular and pulmonary afferent activity. Jordan D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 67:295–314

[Evaluation of various autonomic reactions after stimulation of the labyrinth] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardiovascular system and adrenergic inhibition] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):70–4 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the electrical activity of nuclei of the medulla oblongata in the rat] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological space (the internal environment), body time and ways of perceiving them] Kulaev BS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):254–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the vagus nerves in the mechanism of the corrective effect of the traveling impulse magnetic field on arterial blood pressure in cats] Mikhailov SD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation after deep normovolemic hemodilution] Shtykhno OIu. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the autonomic nervous system in patients with allergic rhinitis] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Implications of local angiotensin production in cardiovascular physiology and pharmacology. Dzau VJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):59A–65A (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular tissue phospholipid metabolism in the Dahl rat: influence of dietary salt. Hennessy JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1173–83

[Eicosanoids and essential fatty acids of the cardiovascular system] Schrör K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:610–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular lesions in experimental acute and chronic renal failure in the rat. Rhodes GC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(4):221–9

Human aging: changes in structure and function. Lakatta EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):42A–47A (31 ref.)

The structural cardiovascular factor in primary hypertension—pressure dependence and genetic reinforcement. Folkow B. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S51–6

Cardiovascular pathology induced by passive transfer of splenic cells from syngeneic rats treated with T-2 toxin. Sherman Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):15–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of extreme physical training. Hollmann W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:193–203

Cardiovascular changes in prolonged space flights. Gazenko OG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;37(2):53–68

Anaerobic threshold as detected from ventilatory and metabolic exercise responses in patients with mitochondrial respiratory chain defect. Bogaard JM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:135–45

The anaerobic threshold concept: a critical evaluation. di Prampero PE. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:24–34 (26 ref.)

Coronary sinus lactate release as an index of myocardial anaerobiosis: effects of interventions. Ferrari R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:115–26

Influence of heart rate on anaerobic threshold. Rossi P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:108–14

Modification of cardiovascular function by 'metabolic drugs'. Shrago E. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:127–34 (32 ref.)

Respiratory markers of the anaerobic threshold. Whipp BJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:47–64 (31 ref.)

The association between cardiovascular response tasks and future blood pressure levels in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Parker FC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1174–9

Cardiovascular effects of the aging process. Walsh RA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):34–40 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to head-up tilt and vasopressin infusion in humans. Bie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R735–41

Time sequential prediction of ventricular-vascular interactions. Latson TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1341–53

Integrated cardiac and peripheral vascular response to atriopeptin 24 in conscious dogs. Shapiro JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1292–7

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to temperature in Coluber constrictor. Stinner JN. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):R222–7

Effects of thyroid hormone on beta-adrenergic responsiveness of aging cardiovascular systems. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H513–20

Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin: baroreflex modulation in the conscious rat. Webb RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1244–51

Cardiovascular and respiratory measurements in awake and isoflurane-anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):7–12

Parameter sensitivity analysis of a network model of systemic circulatory mechanics. Sato T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):289–306

Analysis of hypothalamic transmitter release during cardiovascular changes. Philippou A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:145–50

Cardiovascular reactivity in adult rats pretreated at a suckling age with intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Takishita S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):267–75

Cardiovascular research in space: considerations for the design of the human research facility of the United States Space Station. Charles JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):1000–5

Cardiovascular reflexes during isometric exercise—role of muscle mass and gravitational stress. Sadamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):211–7

Cardiovascular results from a rhesus monkey flown aboard the Cosmos 1514 spaceflight. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):529–36

Cardiovascular response to sudden strenuous exercise. Duncan HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 82(3):226–32

Some comments on ventricular afterload. Kenner T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):209–15

Inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission accompanies cardiovascular changes from stimulation in diencephalic 'defence' regions of cats. Morton CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):183–8

Pace variation and control of work pace as related to cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and subjective responses. Bohlin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):247–63

Hostility, anger expression, cardiovascular responsivity, and social support. Smith MA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb; 24(1):39–48

Actions of parathyroid hormone in the cardiovascular system. Nickols GA. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):120–4

Cardiovascular role of A1 catecholaminergic neurons in the rabbit. Effect of chronic lesions on responses to methyldopa, clonidine and 6-OHDA induced transmitter release. Head GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):18–28

Dissociation of antinociceptive from cardiovascular effects of stimulation in the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Janss AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):140–9

Spinal opiate modulation of cardiovascular reflexes in the exercising dog. Pomeroy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):385–9

Gender differences in cardiovascular and metabolic responses to cold and exercise. Stevens GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):165–71

Isometric exercise: cardiovascular responses in normal and cardiac populations. Hanson P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):157–70 (62 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to dynamic exercise. Hossack KF. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):147–56 (64 ref.)

Leukotrienes: role in cardiovascular physiology. Letts LG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):101–13 (79 ref.)

Prostaglandins contribute to cardiovascular reflexes evoked by static muscular contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):645–54

Abstracts from the 59th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Dallas, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):IIA–IIG, III–II579

Position as a variable for cardiovascular responses during exercise. Cotsamire DL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):137–42

Presynaptic dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system. Langer SZ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(5–6):837–51

Principles of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Hankins GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):765–79 (37 ref.)

Physics and physiology in the hyperbaric environment. Flook V. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):197–230 (165 ref.)

Comparative model analysis of central shunts in vertebrate cardiovascular systems. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):595–607

Computer analysis of cardiovascular parameters. Mass HJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):75–84

Seasonal variation of cardiovascular function in the marmot, Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug;24(4):376–85

Activity, cardiac and respiratory responses of blindfold preterm infants in a neonatal intensive care unit. Shiroiwa Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):259–65

Serotonin receptors in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii and cardiovascular regulation. Shvaloff A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):283–8

Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in ischemic heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:53–66

Selective mediation of kappa-opioid central cardiovascular effects by ascending noradrenergic pathways. Carter DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):699–702

Leukotrienes in health and disease. Feuerstein G, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):186–92 (40 ref.)

Heart rate variability power spectrogram as a potential noninvasive signature of cardiac regulatory system response, mechanisms, and disorders. Kamath MV, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):33–41

Acclimatization in shift workers at high altitude: cardiopulmonary measurements. Brown DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):399–409

The independent effect of ethnicity on cardiovascular fitness. Farrell SW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):657–66

Effect of water immersion on cardiopulmonary physiology at high gravity (+Gz). Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1686–92

Distribution of blood flow in muscles of miniature swine during exercise. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1285–98

Echocardiographic evaluation of space shuttle crewmembers. Bungo MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):278–83

Atropine unmasks bed-rest effect: a spectral analysis of cardiac interbeat intervals. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1843–8

Ascending pathways mediating somatoautonomic reflexes in exercising dogs. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1186–91

Role of ventrolateral medulla in regulation of respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Millhorn DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1249–63 (134 ref.)

Aerobic training exercises for individuals who had amputation of the lower limb. Pitetti KH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):914–21

Vasopressin and the cardiovascular system: physiology or pharmacology? Bennett T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S44–9

Tissue converting enzyme and cardiovascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S75–81

Principal dimensions of the Framingham Type A scale: differential relationships to cardiovascular reactivity and anxiety. Houston BK, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall; 12(3):105–12

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the brain: implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S492–6 (36 ref.)

Early cardiovascular changes in adolescents with high blood pressure values. Seguro C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S34–6

Cardiovascular reflex tests. Assessment of age-adjusted normal range. Vita G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):263–74

Dietary mackerel oil in pigs: effect on plasma lipids, cardiac sarcolemmal phospholipids and cardiovascular parameters. Hartog JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1371–8

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jun;50(6):459–573

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Aug;50(8):679–797

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in brain—implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:103–8 (36 ref.)

Magnesium and the cardiovascular system [letter] Horn B. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):109–11

Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in endurance and static exercise-trained men. Smith ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):545–50

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and some of its histidine analogs on the cardiovascular system and prolactin release in the conscious rat. Siren AL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):63–70

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by injecting drugs that affect GABA receptors into nuclei associated with the ventral surface of the medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):423–31

Histamine release in anesthesia and surgery. Moss J. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):28–36 (40 ref.)

Instrumental cardiovascular conditioning: a review. Goldstein DS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):108–27

Cardiovascular changes in preterm infants nursed under radiant warmers. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):235–9

Cardiovascular responses to central hypovolaemia in man: physiology and pathophysiology. Bennett T. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S143–6 (41 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses during 70 degrees head-up tilt: the effect of elevated body temperature and high alcohol blood levels. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S56–7

Cardiovascular effects of high frequency ventilation—the possible involvement of thromboxane. Durante W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):127–39

GABA and cardiovascular regulation. DeFeudis FV. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun;5(1–2):141–58 (97 ref.)

Reflex control of the human cardiovascular system. Shepherd JT, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;105:1–99 (552 ref.)

Skeletal muscle as the potential power source for a cardiovascular pump: assessment in vivo. Acker MA, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):324–7

What is minimal monitoring? Gravenstein JS. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):299–304

[Cardiovascular function in astronauts (Mission STG 51 G—June 1985)] Pourcelot L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preanesthetic cardiocirculatory evaluation] Brigljevic M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1055–65 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological reactivity in relation to type A behavior] Pfiffner D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of atmospheric fronts on physical work capacity and the adaptive reactions of the cardiovascular system] Aringazina AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1034–6 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the functional potentials of the human body through breathing exercises via additional dead space] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Visuo-motor monitoring of physical strength during hyperthermia] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):425–31 **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary in mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of the activity of the cardiovascular and digestive systems] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1148–51 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the status of the cardiovascular system and the level of physical preparedness of workers] Tkhorevskii VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin and the cardiovascular system] Strizhkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):114–8 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the constitutional traits and functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in clino- and orthostatism in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the human cardiorespiratory system after 30 hours' antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Machinskii GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the fluids of the extremities in man in different body positions] Panferova NE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects for the development of rheographic methods for studying the circulatory system] Pushkar' IuT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):132–5 **(Rus)**

[Ballistocardiographic studies in weightlessness] Baevskii RM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic system for controlling cardiovascular function in the operating room based on the catheter flowmeter method] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in physical work capacity and its cardiorespiratory support] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of age-related characteristics of the adaptive reactions of a healthy child using a method of analyzing transient processes] Mirin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities in the diagnosis of the state of fetoplacental circulation and its use in clinical fetal pharmacology] Kováč R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Postoperative external heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):532–42

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Extended rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass and postoperative radiant heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):543–9

Limited value of the anaerobic threshold as quantitative parameter of cardiovascular function in cardiacs without clinical heart failure. De Vito F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 35:88–99

Applicability of the anaerobic threshold in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Opasich C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:100–7

Possible interest of occlusion pressure for the assessment of the anaerobic threshold during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:146–50

Relationship between pulmonary function, O2 saturation during sleep and exercise, and exercise responses in children with cystic fibrosis. Versteegh FG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 35:151–5

Anaerobic threshold and aerobic capacity in the evaluation of chronic cardiac or circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:79–87 (18 ref.)

Psychophysiological methods in psychosomatic research. Bloch RM. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:134–66 (170 ref.)

The digital plethysmogram as an index of ageing grade. Shimokata H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):369–73

Cardiovascular reserve in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy as determined by exercise response during cardiac catheterization. Latham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1375–9

Cardiovascular and endocrine response to hemorrhage after alpha 1-blockade in lambs and ewes. Block SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R314–9

Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage and naloxone in conscious barodenervated rabbits. Schadt JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R909–15

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular response to hypoxia in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1316–23

Cardiovascular depression secondary to ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation in humans. Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):457–61

Cardiovascular responses to chronic hypoxia. Banchero N. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:465–76 (56 ref.)

Magnetic resonance velocity mapping: clinical application of a new technique. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):404–12

Cardiovascular beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity of undernourished subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):5–11

The noise and functional disturbances of the cardio-vascular system in seamen. Korotkov J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):29–35

Cardiocirculatory function in the intoxicated shocked dog: acid base derangements. Horton JW. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):23–34

The opioid system in cardiac and vascular regulation of normal and hypertensive states. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I125–9 (61 ref.)

Circulation during hypoxia in birds. Faraci FM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):613–20

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiorespiratory parameters. Abraham E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 4(4):791–807 (36 ref.)

Invasive cardiorespiratory monitoring. Waxman K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):775–89 (23 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress during gradual withdrawal of chronic postinfarction treatment with metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):765–72

Correlation of the severity of autonomic dysfunction to cardiovascular reflexes and to plasma noradrenaline levels in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):203–10

Cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):104–12

Why cardiovascular function may decline with age. Lakatta EG. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):84–7, 91–4

Cardiovascular reflex responses during migraine attack. Havanka–Kanniainen H. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):442–6

Type A behavior pattern, parental history of hypertension, and cardiovascular reactivity in college males. Allen MT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):113–30

Type A behavior, family history of hypertension, and cardiovascular responsivity among black women. Anderson NB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(4):393–406

Cardiovascular reactivity to psychological stress in aerobically trained versus untrained mild hypertensives and normotensives. Perkins KA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(4):407–21

Step response analyses of the cardiovascular system and their application to the measurement of systemic and pulmonary vein compliances. Kamiya A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(2):91–101

Race and cardiovascular reactivity. A neglected relationship. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1075–83

Adrenergic receptor subtype activation by (+)–, (–)– and (+/–)–norephedrine in the pithed rat. Moya–Huff FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):108–12

Influence of the pineal gland and melatonin on blood flow and evaporative water loss during heat stress in rats. Harlow HJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):147–59

Interactions of respiratory and cardiovascular adjustments to behavioral stressors. Allen MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):532–41

Cardiovascular function and amine metabolism in liver disease. Bomzon A, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun;5(1–2):71–98 (70 ref.)

[Clinical interpretation of hemodynamic parameters obtained by the invasive study of patients in a critical state] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):71–4 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular function in liver cirrhosis] Lenz K. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General cardiocirculatory effects in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Auricchio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2293–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functions of the cardiovascular and fetoplacental systems in late toxicosis] Laricheva IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the circulatory system in patients in an intensive care unit according to the results of automated polyrheography examinations] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the indicators of retrospective and functional studies in evaluating the effect of environmental factors on the health status of children] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of adolescents with a hereditary predisposition to atherosclerosis] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of paired bicycle ergometry tests in assessing the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease patients with attacks of stenocardia of effort] Koval'chuk IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic changes in the circulatory system in chronic alcoholism] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular function of patients with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis during remission] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in adenovirus infection in adults] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic research in the dynamics of traumatic disease] Pashkovskii EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climatic and balneotherapeutic factors on cardiovascular function in a mountain climate] Badalov GP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Function of the respiratory organs, cardiovascular system and adrenals in children with bronchial asthma undergoing high–altitude speleotherapy] Il'in AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function of patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Pogorelova OG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The efficacy of cardiovascular nuclear medicine exercise studies. Rozanski A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 17(2):104–20 (121 ref.)

SURGERY

Gas chromatographic–light microscopic correlative analysis of excimer laser photoablation of cardiovascular tissues: evidence for a thermal mechanism. Clarke RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):429–37

Anatomic and anesthetic considerations in experimental cardiopulmonary surgery in swine. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):357–61

[Dissectors and clamps for pediatric cardiovascular surgery] Bogoliubov IuS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE

Women in leadership roles: development and challenges. Nadelson CC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:28–47

Intergenerational occupational inheritance in the military: a reexamination. Bowen GL. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):623–9

Segmental influence: the case of educational and occupational significant others. Saltiel J. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):615–22

Beyond radiology training: a guide to career choice [letter] Michels LG. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):863–4

Beyond radiology training: a guide to career choice [editorial] Sartoris DJ. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1029

Do you want your child to be a doctor? Beck LC. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):14–6

Academic aspirations of residents. Lundberg T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):575–7

Future emergency physicians: Part II. White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):464–7

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Patterns among the pioneers. Angaran DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2747–50

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a senior clinical practitioner. Covinsky JO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2752–4

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives from research in the social and behavioral sciences. Hepler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2759–63

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a young clinical practitioner. Lake KD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2754–6

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a pharmacy administrator. Miller RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2750–2

Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a pharmacist in industry. Vanderveen TW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2757–9

Demographics and careers in pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2745

Time for Texas. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):829–34, 836, 838–42

What keeps nurses in nursing? Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):809–12

Selling a career that starts with care [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1091

Career development of physically disabled youth. Victor J, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:97–150

Career, research involvement, and research fellowship plans of potential psychiatrists. Haviland MG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):493–6

Medical school effect on student selection of physical medicine and rehabilitation as a specialty. Bender LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):783–9

The intercalated Honours BSc for dental students. A retrospective study. Mason DK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):366–8

Women doctors and the medical manpower crisis [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):237

Research (as a career) in child and adolescent psychiatry. Campbell M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):357–62

Psychological factors in the choice of psychiatry as a career. Frank H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):118–22

Psychiatric training and the trainee: is there a fit? Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):727–30

Career choices of McMaster University medical graduates and contemporary Canadian medical graduates. Ferrier BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):39–44

Should your children become doctors? Beck LC. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):38–9

Career guidance and promoting family practice [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):260

Sex differences in student preference for family medicine. Hadac RR, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):42–3

Career guidance for medical students with an interest in family practice. Scherger JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):73–7

Choosing to do obstetrics in practice: factors affecting the decisions of third–year family practice residents. Smith MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):191–4

Actual specialty choice of residency applicants [letter] Weiss BD, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):234

Careers in gerontology: occupational fact or academic fancy? Krause D. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):30–3

Job placement and career advancement of gerontology master's degree graduates [published erratum appears in Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):227] Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):34–8

The "Superwoman" syndrome (6).Clever LH. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):436, 439

Career choices and tensions: the woman internist (5). Fryer GC. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):432, 435

General medical practice as a career among 1977 Scottish graduates. Ellin DJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov; 44(6):351–6

Some reasons for drop in med school enrollments...and two areas med schools need to improve. Nelson S, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):80–1

Health care students' attitudes towards, and intention to work with, patients suffering from senile dementia. Aström S. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):651–9

Career opportunities for allergy and immunology fellowship graduates in 1983, 1984, and 1985. Anderson JA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):202–11

Understanding factors involved in college choice: implications for baccalaureate programs in nursing and allied health. Bross TM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug; 15(3):193–200

Androgyny and the career choices of allied health professions students. Lukken KM. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb; 16(1):49–58

Career adjustment of women radiologists. Janus CL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):54–6

Orientation of veterinarians toward research [letter] Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):6

Consultant to the food animal industry. Price LW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1274–6

Careers in academia: teaching and research in the basic sciences. Smith BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):188–90

The case of dentistry, a harbinger for the profession? Kennedy JE. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):145–8

The view from medicine. Kornfeld D. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):148–51

The view from the professional schools: nursing. Krauss JB. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):160–2

Attitudes of preprofessional and liberal arts students. Pollack RE. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):136–40

Select—a national program to attract highly qualified individuals to careers in dentistry. Reese EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb;51(2):87–90

Factors that influence minority dental students' career plans. Taylor RW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):528–31

Factors affecting applications to professional schools of six professions (medicine, dentistry, nursing, law, social work, and public health). Watson S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar; 51(3):130–6

Careers and professional activities of graduates of a Medical Scientist Training Program. Bradford WD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):915–8

Physicians' assessments of a rural preceptorship and its influence on career choice and practice site. Chaulk CP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):349–51

Relationship of scholarships and indebtedness to medical students' career plans. Dial TH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):316–24

Fourth–year students' preference for geriatrics as a career. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):511–4

Gender differences in the choice of a primary care medical specialty. Markert RJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):601–3

Career choice [letter] Rosevear GC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):619–20

Debt, moonlighting, and career decisions among internal medicine residents. Silliman RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):463–9

Selection and change of specialties by medical school graduates. Tardiff K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct; 61(10):790–6

Performance on the NBME Part II examination and career choice. Williams T, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Dec; 61(12):979–81

A Minority Health Careers Exposure Program. Johnson EF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):213–5

Preparing high school students for a career in the health sciences. Mares KR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 79(2):223–6

Career paths of nurses: when is a nurse no longer a nurse? Wintz L. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):33–7

Why not a nurse as a CEO? Brown BJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):255

Leaving the deanship: why, when, and how? de Tornyay R. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–2

The nursing shortage: a potentially unifying challenge [editorial] Gioiella EC. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):127–8

Not fade away. Are psych nurses an endangered species? Arnswald L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):31–3

Careers in medical computing [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):5–6

Doctors' interest in psychiatry as a career. Creed F, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):235–43

Another look at career choice and learning preferences. Jewett LS, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):244–9

Hard times—hard choices: positive decision–making for part–time women doctors. Proctor S, et al. **Med Educ** 1987

May;21(3):260–4
Career patterns of women medical graduates 1974–84. Stephen PJ. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):255–9
Medical students' attitudes to old people and career preference: a comparison of two universities. Wattis JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):498–501
The Reading–Free Vocational Interest Inventory: a typology of vocational clusters. Becker RL. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun; 25(3):171–9
Why are today's medical students choosing high–technology specialties over internal medicine? McCarty DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):567–9
Student aspirations decidedly financial. Pearson R. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):90
Children's and adolescents' views of the work world in times of economic uncertainty. Pautler KJ, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring;(35):21–31
Children and adolescents look at their parents' job. Piotrkowski CS, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):3–19
Identity and vocational development. Raskin PM. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):25–42
Adolescent work perception: a developmental approach. Santilli NR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):33–49
Would you want your child to become a physician? White RJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):375, 377
The relationship between cognitive factors and medical student specialty/residency selection. Essex–Sorlie D, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:173–8
Models for predicting practice outcomes based on branching and switching of physicians among specialties during graduate medical education. Frandsen TM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:185–95
Career choice in family medicine: a longitudinal study. Friedman CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:179–84
Women in medicine: factors which influence career patterns. Schermerhorn GR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:167–72
Career choices of men and women in medicine: a study of a cohort of recent medical graduates. Woodward CA. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:109–14
Competitive employment for workers with mental retardation. Shafer MS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:86–107
Interests and specialty choice in medicine. Meir EI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):527–30
Primum non nocere [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):149–50
The influence of debt, moonlighting, practice, oversupply and gender on career development of residents in university and independent training programs. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):19–24
[Professional orientation in a specialty involving patient care by allied health personnel taught at inter–school educational and practical training centers] Nosal' VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

CAREER MOBILITY

An academic career: the rest of the story [letter] McNiesh LM. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):647
Effect of postgraduate training on the careers of University of California Pharm.D. graduates. Herfindal ET, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):536–43
Getting ahead in the corporate culture. Smith MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):513–4
Career development of physically disabled youth. Victor J, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:97–150
Women doctors and the medical manpower crisis [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):237
Appointment and mobility of general practitioners. Side CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1265–6
Job placement and career advancement of gerontology master's degree graduates [published erratum appears in Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):227] Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):34–8
Junior hospital doctors' 'promotion prospects'. Ferguson JB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):25–6
Nurse executives seek advancement. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):138
Clinical ladders: do they serve their purpose? Sanford RC. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):34–7
Career paths of nurses: when is a nurse no longer a nurse? Wintz L. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):33–7
You can get there from here. Hoffman S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1978 Feb;17(2):28–31
Tenure and promotion: an update on university nursing faculty. Kruger S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):182–8
Legislated articulation of credits: initial impact of mandated career upward mobility in Arkansas nursing programs. Thomas KJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):78–81
Faculty mobility in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in Research I and II universities. Sorensen GE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):138–44
The Canadian community hospital. McConnon JK. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):266–7
Career advancement of nurse executives: planned or accidental? Price SA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct; 35(5):236–8
Mobile consultants. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):777–8
Reliability of a multidimensional locus of control construct for older adults anticipating transitions in careers. Prichard KK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1007–12

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Reminiscences and caricatures of American dermatopathologists. Canizares O. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):351–6
Dreams of the rarebit fiend: neuromedical synthesis of unconscious meaning. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jul;15(3):331–63
Mockery through caricature: a variant of introjection utilized by a masochistic woman. Procci WR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):51–66
Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children. Sprafkin J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):387–98
Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75–6
[[The image of the physician in the turn–of–the–century caricature] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18;75(47):1416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Cariogenicity of uncooked and cooked traditional African foodstuffs in rats. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):339–45
Cariogenicity of lactitol in program–fed rats. van der Hoeven JS. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):441–3
Food cariogenicity in Americans aged from 9 to 29 years assessed in a national cross–sectional survey, 1971–74. Ismail AI. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1435–40
A rational laboratory test of the cariogenicity of foods, and its application to dairy products. Pearce EI, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr;83(372):37–42
On the cariogenicity of lactose. Pearce EI, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr;83(372):32–6 (64 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of 0.1% F– and 0.025% F– on mineral loss in enamel under intra oral cariogenicity test conditions. Van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):177–81

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Modification of food cariogenicity in rats by mineral–rich concentrates from milk. Harper DS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):42–5
The demineralization of human dental roots in the presence of fluoride. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1370–4
The effects of cheese snacks on caries in desalivated rats. Krobicka A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1116–9
Effects of cheese extract and its fractions on enamel demineralization in vitro and in vivo in humans. Silva MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1527–32
Effects of water–soluble components of cheese on experimental caries in humans. Silva MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):38–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and some properties of a potential cariostatic factor in cocoa that lowers enamel solubility. 's–Gravenmade EJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):433–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Does the antibacterial action of Madagascar chewing tobacco justify its use against dental caries?] Mboup S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New method of treating caries at the white–spot stage] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):80–3 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of deep caries with a paste containing ethonium, dimexide and aerosil] Samollov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):86–7 **(Rus)**

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMUSTINE

Reaction of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) with guanosine: evidence for a new mechanism of DNA modification. Parker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):31–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mycosis fungoides treated with high–dose carmustine [letter] Marino C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):990
Enhancement of the anticancer activity of bis(2–chloroethyl)nitrosourea in mice by coadministration of 2'–deoxyuridine, 2'–deoxycytidine, or thymidine. Lin TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):394–7
High–dose carmustine with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the adjuvant treatment of high–grade gliomas of the central nervous system. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):183–5
Chemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma (stage IV): a randomized study of FAM versus 5–FU plus BCNU. Villar A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):57–62
Prolongation of survival for high–grade malignant gliomas with adjuvant high–dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Johnson DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):783–9
Reevaluating the efficacy of intra–arterial BCNU [letter] Shapiro WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):313–5
Supraophthalmic intracarotid infusion of BCNU for malignant glioma. Foo SH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1437–44
Intracranial BCNU [letter] Bobo H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):112
Intracarotid chemotherapy with 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) in 5% dextrose in water in the treatment of malignant glioma. Johnson DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):577–83
Prevention of ocular toxicity of carmustine (BCNU) with supraophthalmic intracarotid infusion. Chrousos GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1471–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrosourea derivatives–induced pulmonary toxicity in patients treated for malignant brain tumors. Early subclinical detection and its prevention. Gaetani P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71
Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intracarotid infusion of BCNU. Pickrell L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):87–92
Neurological deficit after carotid infusion of cisplatin and 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) for malignant glioma: an analysis of risk factors. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):779–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and characterization of electrophiles from 2–haloethylnitrosoureas forming cytotoxic DNA cross–links and cyclic nucleotide adducts and the analysis of base site–selectivity by ab initio calculations. Lown JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):129–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood vessel endothelia in rat brain following experimental administration of BCNU (carmustine): karyometric studies and cytophotometric studies on DNA. Szczech J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):99–107
Evidence that O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase becomes covalently bound to DNA containing 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea–induced precursors of interstrand cross–links. Brent TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):341–7
Vidarabin–monophosphate, BCNU, VM26—an in vitro comparative study of active agents in the treatment of malignant human brain tumours. Bogdahn U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):153–8
Biochemical analysis of the effects of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea on the growth of a human melanoma cell line. Grimmond HE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):131–7
Effect of caffeine on cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchange induction in sensitive and resistant rat brain tumor cells treated with 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5052–8
Cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas, nitrogen mustard, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human glial–derived cell lines. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1361–6
In vitro and in vivo methazolastone–induced DNA damage and repair in L–1210 leukemia sensitive and resistant to chloroethylnitrosoureas. Catapano CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4884–9
Formation of blocking lesions at identical DNA sequences by the nitrosourea and platinum classes of anticancer drugs. Gralla JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5092–6
Sister chromatid exchange induction in patients with anaplastic gliomas undergoing treatment with radiation plus diaziquone or 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):631–5
Comparison of DNA interstrand cross–linking and strand breakage by 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in polyamine–depleted and control human adenocarcinoma cells. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4538–43
"Pharmacokinetics and immediate effects of high–dose carmustine in man" [letter] Higby DJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):433
Inhibition of O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase activity potentiates cytotoxicity and induction of SCEs in human glioma cells resistant to 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Aida T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1219–23
Effect of inhibition of glutathione reductase by carmustine on central nervous system oxygen toxicity. Powell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):111–7

Interactions of 1-3 bis-(2-chloroethyl)-nitrosourea (NSC 409962) (BCNU) with clone DS19 of murine erythroleukemia cells (MELC). Gabelman N. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1151-8

Mutagenesis and repair of DNA damage caused by nitrogen mustard, N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea (BCNU), streptozotocin, and mitomycin C in E. coli. Fram RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;166(3):299-42

Appraisal of blood vessels in the rat brain following administration of nitrosourea derivatives. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):573-84

Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) on the levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidation and the activity of glutathione reductase in liver and lung. Nakagawa Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2-3):269-75

[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3-4):128-37

Therapy of malignant brain tumors: comparison of the in vitro activities of vidarabin-monophosphate, BCNU and 5-fluorouracil. Bogdahn U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):28-36

Glutathione and related enzymes in rat brain tumor cell resistance to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and nitrogen mustard. Evans CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2525-30

Phase II study of carmustine in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):781

A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery: final report of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1793-800

Effect of difluoromethylornithine on the antiglioma therapeutic efficacy of intra-arterial BCNU. Cohen AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):671-8

Recovery of blood and bone marrow stem cells following intense chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Thomas MR, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):273-7

Randomized phase III trial of single versus multiple chemotherapeutic treatment following surgery and during radiotherapy for patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):430-2

[Perioperative cytostatic treatment of malignant supratentorial brain tumors with BCNU with special reference to tumor site] Goebel WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of BCNU pretreatment on diquat-induced oxidant stress and hepatotoxicity. Smith CV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):415-21

Cytotoxicity of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea in hypoxic rat hepatocytes. Veltman JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5087-91

Pulmonary toxicity of cytostatic drugs: cell kinetics. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):253-62

Investigation of 6-thiodeoxyguanosine alkylation products and their role in the potentiation of BCNU cytotoxicity. Bodell WJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):147-54

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced lipid utilization in infants receiving oral L-carnitine during long-term parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):984-8

[Carnitine in nutritional therapy] Böhles H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:148-56 **(Ger)**

[When is parenteral carnitine administration indicated?] Böhles H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:83-99 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with L-carnitine in the post-stress phase] Balogh D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct; 13(5):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-carnitine on post-stress metabolism in surgical patients] Heller W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):268-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L-carnitine and acetylcarnitine in human sperm with normal and reduced motility. Bartellini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):29-31

Preparation of crystalline sodium norcarnitine: an easily handled precursor for the preparation of carnitine analogs and radiolabeled carnitine. Colucci WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):459-62

High-performance liquid chromatography of coenzyme A esters formed by transesterification of short-chain acylcarnitines: diagnosis of acidemias by urinary analysis. Dugan RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):275-80

Characterization of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Use of bromoacyl derivatives and antibodies. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):751-7

Action in vivo and in vitro of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid, 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidylcarnitine on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):801-9

Photoaffinity labelling of carnitine acetyltransferase with S-(p-azidophenacyl)thiocarnitine. Mauro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):533-40

Electrophysiological effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine on cardiac tissues: comparison with lysophosphatidylcholine and long chain acyl carnitine. Nakaya H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):749-57

Subcellular myocardial abnormalities in experimental diabetes: role of long-chain acylcarnitines. Godin DV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):222-9

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding in rat pancreatic acini by palmitoyl carnitine: evidence for Ca2+ and protein kinase C independent regulation. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1805-10

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by L-propionylcarnitine: effects on the recovery of cardiac output after ischaemia and reperfusion, carnitine transport, and fatty acid oxidation. Paulson DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):536-41

Citrate interference with the determination of acetylcarnitine: a method for its elimination. Cooper MB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):291-9

Identification of glutarylcarnitine in glutaric aciduria type 1 by carboxylic acid analyzer with an ODS reverse-phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15; 164(3):261-6

Plasma carnitine and acetyl-carnitine levels at different times of the day. De Palo E, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(2):95-102

Ultrastructural aspects of ageing rat hippocampus and effects of L-acetyl-carnitine treatment. Badiali de Giorgi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):185-9

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on conditioned reflex learning rate and retention in laboratory animals. Bossoni G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):911-6

Effect of L-acetyl carnitine HCl on rat steady-state visual evoked potentials. Comparison with L-carnitine. Onofrj M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):5-13

Action of acetyl carnitine on patients with circulatory shock. Gasparetto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):343-5

Study of the efficacy and tolerability of L-acetylcarnitine therapy in the senile brain. Bonavita E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):511-6

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine treatment on some behavioural, histochemical and histological parameters of methylazoxymethanol microencephalic rats. Amenta F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):513-26

Acetylcarnitine formation during intense muscular contraction in humans. Harris RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):440-2

Quantitation of the efflux of acylcarnitines from rat heart, brain, and liver mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13698-703

Influence of various substrates on the acetylcarnitine:carnitine ratio in motile and immotile human spermatozoa. Golan R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):287-93

The distribution of carnitine and acetylcarnitine in the epididymis and epididymal spermatozoa of the boar. Jeulin C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):523-9

Post-mortem recognition of inherited metabolic disorders from specific acylcarnitines in tissue in cases of sudden infant death [letter] Roe CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):512

1H NMR studies of urine during fasting: excretion of ketone bodies and acetylcarnitine. Bales JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):849-56

[Effects of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental heart failure] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of taurine amide derivatives on post-ischemic myocardial recovery in the working heart model in the rat] Pacifici L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

L-carnitine and acetylcarnitine in human sperm with normal and reduced motility. Bartellini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):29-31

Concentrations of carnitine in the seminal fluid of normospermic, vasectomized, and castrated dogs. Olson PN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1211-5

Measurement of free and esterified carnitine in tissue extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takeyama N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):346-54

Differentiation of isomeric acylcarnitines using tandem mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov; 58(13):2801-5

Serum and urinary carnitine and organic acids in Reye syndrome and Reye-like syndrome. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):257-61

More on determination of acylcarnitine [letter] Cederblad G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2117-8

Dose and time related changes in LDH-X activity, epididymal carnitine levels and fertility, in gossypol-treated male rats. Giridharan N, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan; 35(1):89-100

Simultaneous measurement of seminal L-carnitine, alpha,1-4-glucosidase, and glycerylphosphorylcholine in azoospermic and oligozoospermic patients. Casano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):324-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity is not rate limiting for carnitine biosynthesis in the human infant. Olson AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1024-31

BLOOD

Plasma carnitine compartment and red blood cell carnitine compartment of healthy adults. Borum PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):437-41

Subnormal concentrations of serum selenium and plasma carnitine in chronically tube-fed patients. Feller AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):476-83

Mechanisms for altered carnitine content in hypertrophied rat hearts. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H561-5

Carnitine concentrations in dialysed and undialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):671-5

Presence of nonesterified and acylcarnitine in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells. Katrib K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):533-5

Plasma carnitine and acetyl-carnitine levels at different times of the day. De Palo E, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(2):95-102

The influence of diet and carnitine supplementation on plasma carnitine, cholesterol and triglyceride in WHHL (Watanabe-heritable hyperlipidemic), Netherland dwarf and New Zealand rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Bell FP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):587-91

Serum carnitine during valproic acid therapy. Laub MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):559-62

The serum carnitine status of cancer patients. Sachan DS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):145-50

Carnitine metabolism during prolonged exercise and recovery in humans. Carlin JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1275-8

Hypocarnitinemia in the handicapped individuals who receive a polypharmacy of antiepileptic drugs. Morita J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):203-5

[Clinical significance of serum carnitine in the course and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Conte A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of crystalline sodium norcarnitine: an easily handled precursor for the preparation of carnitine analogs and radiolabeled carnitine. Colucci WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):459-62

DEFICIENCY

Familial combined deficiency of muscle carnitine and carnitine palmityl transferase (CPT). Skard Heier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):479-85

Plasma carnitine deficiency. Clinical observations in 51 pediatric patients. Winter SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):660-5

Transport and function of carnitine: relevance to carnitine-deficient diseases. Siliprandi N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:118-26 (38 ref.)

Mitochondrial cytopathy with lactic acidosis, carnitine deficiency and DeToni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome. Kitano A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):289-95

Adult onset systemic carnitine deficiency: favorable response to L-carnitine supplementation [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):189] Levitan MD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):50-4

Clinical varieties of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Angelini C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):1-7 (50 ref.)

Carnitine deficiency in haemodialysed patients. Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30; 159(3):249-56

Systemic carnitine deficiency as the cause of a prolonged illness and sudden death in a six-year-old child. Legge M. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):159

Sudden infant death syndrome and multiple acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency, ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria, or systemic carnitine deficiency. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):881-4

Partial muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase-A deficiency. Rhabdomyolysis associated with transiently decreased muscle carnitine content after ibuprofen therapy. Ross NS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):62-5

Improvement of liver function tests by administration of L-carnitine to a carnitine-deficient patient receiving home parenteral nutrition: a case report. Palombo JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):88-92

Carnitine: an overview of its role in preventive medicine. Kendler BS. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):373-90 (128 ref.)

[Familial cardiomyopathy caused by carnitine deficiency] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of myopathy with carnitine deficiency] Martin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6–7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy due to primary carnitine deficiency] Squarcia U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carnitine deficiency: a treatable cardiomyopathy] Hirata K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carnitine deficiency syndromes] Hokland B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Systemic deficiency of carnitine] Arredondo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of diet on plasma carnitine levels and urinary carnitine excretion in humans. Cederblad G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):725–9

Effects of surgical stress on the response of hepatic carnitine metabolism to 48 h starvation in the rat. French TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):396–9

Effect of insulin and glucagon on the uptake of carnitine by perfused rat liver. Kispal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):226–8

Enhanced uptake of carnitine by perfused rat liver following starvation. Kispal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):96–102

Effect of hypothyroidism during gestation and in the suckling period on cholesterol and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Hahn P. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):259–64

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by L-propionylcarnitine: effects on the recovery of cardiac output after ischaemia and reperfusion, carnitine transport, and fatty acid oxidation. Paulson DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):536–41

The role of carnitine in the conjugation of acidic xenobiotics. Quistad GB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):521–5

Characteristics of the transport of carnitine into the cauda epididymidis of the rat as ascertained by luminal perfusion in vitro. Cooper TG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct; 9(5):348–58

Effects of carnitine administration to multiple injury patients receiving total parenteral nutrition [published erratum appears in Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Jul;25(7):410] Testasecca D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):56–8

Seminal carnitine content in obstructive azoospermia. Correlation with the anatomic level of obstruction. Tomamichel GR, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):328–30

Carnitine metabolism during exercise in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2383–7

Carnitine supplementation and depletion: tissue carnitines and enzymes in fatty acid oxidation. Negrao CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):315–21

Regulation of L-carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Jung K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(3):131–7

The neonatal piglet as a model for human neonatal carnitine metabolism. Baltzell JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr; 117(4):754–7

Influence of various substrates on the acetylcarnitine:carnitine ratio in motile and immotile human spermatozoa. Golan R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):287–93

The distribution of carnitine and acetylcarnitine in the epididymis and epididymal spermatozoa of the boar. Jeulin C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):523–9

The effect of marathon running on carnitine metabolism and on some aspects of muscle mitochondrial activities and antioxidant mechanisms. Cooper MB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):79–87

Interactions of propionate and carnitine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):781–7

Amino acid metabolism during exercise in trained rats: the potential role of carnitine in the metabolic fate of branched-chain amino acids. Ji LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):748–52

Effect of hyperammonemia on the levels of carnitine in mice. Costell M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):804–8

The renal handling of carnitine in patients with selective tubulopathy and with Fanconi syndrome. Steinmann B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):201–4

[Effect of a new structural analog of gamma-butyrobetaine—3-(2,2,2-trimethylhydrazine)propionate (THP) on carnitine level, carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation and various indices of energy metabolism in the myocardium] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attenuation of ethanol metabolism by supplementary carnitine in rats. Sachan DS, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):31–5

Ketogenic effects of low and high levels of carnitine during total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Böhles HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):47–51

Involvement of long-chain acyl CoA in the antagonistic effects of halothane and L-carnitine on mitochondrial energy-linked processes. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):303–7

The potentiation of ammonia toxicity by sodium benzoate is prevented by L-carnitine. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):817–24

Inhibition of oxidative metabolism by propionic acid and its reversal by carnitine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):131–6

Chlorpromazine and carnitine-dependency of rat liver peroxisomal beta-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids. Vamecq J. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):783–91

L-carnitine effect on halothane-treated mitochondria. Toninello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):3961–4

Effects of oral L-carnitine supplementation in low-birth-weight premature infants maintained on human milk. Melegh B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):185–93

Effects of L-carnitine and verapamil on myocardial carnitine concentration and histopathology of Syrian hamster BIO 14.6. Yamashita T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):614–20

L-carnitine treatment improves cardiac performance and restores high-energy phosphate pools in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Whitmer JT. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):396–408

Effects of carnitine administration in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing periodic dialysis, evaluated by computerized electromyography. Rocchi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):707–11

Hepatotoxicity in rat following administration of valproic acid: effect of L-carnitine supplementation. Sugimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):373–7

The effect of oral supplementation with L-carnitine on maximum and submaximum exercise capacity. Greig C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):457–60

L-carnitine and rehabilitative respiratory physiokinesitherapy: metabolic and ventilatory response in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):453–6

Effect of l-carnitine on human neutrophil activity. Schinetti ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):199–203

Dose-dependent lipotropic effect of carnitine in chronic alcoholic rats. Rhew TH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2263–9

Muscle creatine content in rats given repeated large doses of nicotinamide: effects of dietary methionine, choline, carnitine, and other supplements. Sun S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2409–14

The influence of intravenous medium- and long-chain triglycerides and carnitine on the excretion of dicarboxylic acids. Böhles H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):46–8

Studies on the effects of L-thyroxine, L-carnitine and an L-thyroxine–L-carnitine combination on dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine content and on phosphatidylcholine species composition in fetal rat lungs. Lohninger A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1280–3

Studies concerning chronic and acute effects of L-carnitine on some biological parameters in elite athletes. Drăgan GI, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):23–8

[Effects of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental heart failure] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L-carnitine on various biochemical parameters of the heart, liver and serum of the hyperlipemic rat] Maccari F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does carnitine have a role in fat absorption? Leichter J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):941–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral L-carnitine supplementation in low-birth-weight newborns: a study on neonates requiring combined parenteral and enteral nutrition. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):253–8

L-Carnitine [letter] Alto W. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):52–3

L-carnitine: its therapeutic potential [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Aug;36(2):52] DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):127–30

The pharmacology of carnitine. Bahl JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:257–77 (131 ref.)

Effects of triiodothyronine and carnitine therapy on myocardial dysfunction in diabetic rats. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):669–72

Echocardiographic assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity during different therapeutic regimens. De Leonardis V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(4):307–11

Postweaning carnitine supplementation of iron-deficient rats. Bartholmey SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2190–200

Effects of L-carnitine on phospholipids in the ischemic myocardium. Nagao B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):243–51

The effect of L-carnitine on lipid metabolism in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Yderstraede KB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):238–41

Carnitine therapy in disorders of propionate metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):232–3 (6 ref.)

[Carnitine in ischemic cardiomyopathy?] Theisen K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1100 **(Ger)**

[Carnitine in the treatment of methylmalonic aciduria (MMA)] Penn D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct; 134(10):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carnitine on experimental hypertriglyceridemia in rats] Richter V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

A serological survey of enteric parvovirus infections in Finnish fur-bearing animals. Veijalainen P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):159–71

Nomenclatural review of long digital forelimb flexors in carnivores. Spoor CF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):471–3

Use of steroids and a long-acting vasoconstrictor in the treatment of postintubation croup. A ferret model. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug; 113(8):844–9

Encephalomalacia in maned wolves (Chrysocyon brachyurus) associated with possible disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):59

Experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the ferret. Stokes DC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):267–76

Proliferative colitis in a pet ferret. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1475–6

Insulinoma in a ferret. Luttgen PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):920–1

Blastomycosis in wild wolves. Thiel RP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):321–3

A cage for the ferret. Scharmann W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):43–7

Clinical, functional and pathologic changes associated with a case of dilatative cardiomyopathy in a ferret. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):210–2

Secondary poisoning hazards in stone martens (Martes foina) fed bromadiolone-poisoned mice. Lund M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–3

Transfer of Typhimurium from tigers to a toddler. Rubin BK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):589–90

Hepatic vascular neoplasms in a colony of ferrets. Cross BM. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):94–6

Chondrosarcoma of the tail of ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Hendrick MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):272–3

Tuberculosis infection in cattle and badgers in an area of Staffordshire. Hewson PI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14; 120(11):252–6

Diagnosis of pulmonary Mycobacterium bovis infection in a tiger. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):302–4

Hypoglycaemia due to a functional pancreatic islet cell tumour (insulinoma) in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):129–30

[Tumors of undomesticated beasts of prey (Fissipedia)] Ippen R. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of otter (Lutra lutra L.) myoglobin. II. Pepsin peptides of trypsin hydrolysate. Reconstruction of the polypeptide chain of the otter myoglobin globin component] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative studies of the dorsal surface of the tongue in three mammalian species by scanning electron microscopy. Iwasaki S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):140–6

An electron microscope study of vagus nerve composition in the ferret. Asala SA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):247–53

Source of cholinergic input to ferret visual cortex. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):261–8

Morphological features of spiking and nonspiking cells in the paratracheal ganglion of the ferret. Coburn RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):341–51

Cholinergic innervation of ferret visual system. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):503–18

Retinal decussation patterns in pigmented and albino ferrets. Morgan JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):519–35

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—a contribution to comparative anatomy of Carnivora. I. Introduction, material and methods, complete cranium and regio ethmoidalis] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(3):411–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of Malayan sun

bear (Helarctos malayanus, Carnivora) and structural comparison to other hemoglobin sequences. Hofmann O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):507–11

Basic haematological values in carnivores—I. The Canidae, the Hyaenidae and the Ursidae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):649–52

Basic haematological values in carnivores—II. The Felidae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):387–91

Error in hematocrit of EDTA-preserved whole blood from black bears caused by delayed analysis. Kerr KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):344–6

Yohimbine hydrochloride reversal of ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride immobilization of Bengal tigers and effects on hematology and serum chemistries. Seal US, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):296–300

Haematological reference values for adult pumas, lions, tigers, leopards, jaguars and cheetahs. Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):268–9

Purification of three antihemorrhagic factors from the serum of a mongoose (Herpestes edwardsii). Tomihara Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):685–9

[Hemoglobins of pandas] Braunitzer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Uncertainty in science: is the giant panda a bear or a raccoon? Mayr E. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):769–71

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation in male ferrets of a sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area requires prenatal estrogen. Tobet SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):299–308

GENETICS

Heterochromatin composition and nucleolus organizer activity in four canid species. Mayr B, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):744–53

Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. I. Species with high diploid numbers. Wayne RK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):123–33

Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. II. Divergence from the primitive carnivore karyotype. Wayne RK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):134–41

A chromosome-banding study in the Finnish and the Japanese raccoon dog. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):97–105

Hemoglobin of pandas: phylogenetic relationships of carnivores as ascertained with protein sequence data. Tagle DA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):512–4

East African cheetahs: evidence for two population bottlenecks? O'Brien SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):508–11

Genetic bottlenecks [letter] Hedrick PW. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):963

Bottlenecked cheetahs [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1327

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in glycoconjugate secretion by ferret tracheas. Leigh MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):784–90

Evidence for a multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in adult ferrets infected at birth by a mink enteritis virus. Benoit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):51–7

Dietary estrogens—a probable cause of infertility and liver disease in captive cheetahs. Setchell KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):225–33

Developmental patterns of thyroid hormones and testosterone in ferrets. Kästner R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):194–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Restricted viral antibody specificity in many ferrets infected with the ferret Aleutian disease parvovirus. Brief report. Porter DD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):155–61

The immunological consequences of challenge with bovine tubercle bacilli in badgers (Meles meles). Mahmood KH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr;98(2):155–63

METABOLISM

A small proportion of cholinergic neurones in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of ferret appear to stain positively for tyrosine hydroxylase. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):363–9

Mercury, cadmium, and lead in British otters. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):844–9

Ra-226 concentrations in otter, Lutra canadensis, trapped near uranium tailings at Elliot Lake, Ontario. Wren CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):209–12

Acyl coenzyme A:retinol acyltransferase activity and the vitamin A content of polar bear (Ursus maritimus) liver. Ball MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):513–7

Metabolic consequences of increasing intracellular calcium and force production in perfused ferret hearts. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:121–41

Mercury in polar bears from Alaska. Lentfer JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):338–41

Black bears and polar bears—still metabolic marvels. Nelson RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):850–3

Characterization of substance P- and [Met]enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the caudate nucleus of cat and ferret by a single section Golgi procedure. Izzo PN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):577–87

The primary structure of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme M4 from giant panda. Liang SP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Feb;30(2):149–60

A comparison of the primary structures of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes M4 from giant panda, red panda, black bear and dog. Liang SP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Mar; 30(3):270–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine distemper virus: in vivo virulence of in vitro-passaged persistent virus strains. Axthelm MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):227–34

Campylobacter jejuni infection in the ferret: an animal model of human campylobacteriosis. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):85–90

Experimental infection of badgers (Meles meles) with Mycobacterium bovis. Pritchard DG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr;98(2):145–54

Mycoplasma felifaucium, a new species isolated from the respiratory tract of pumas. Hill AC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1923–8

Salmon poisoning disease in juvenile coyotes: clinical evaluation and infectivity of metacercariae and rickettsiae. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):412–7

Isolation of Powassan virus from a spotted skunk in California. Johnson HN. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):152–3

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975–1982. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):77–85

Virus contamination and cytopathology of ferret tracheal epithelial cells in culture caused by vaccination with distemper virus. Groelke JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):527–9

Isolation of an atypical rotavirus causing diarrhea in neonatal ferrets. Torres-Medina A. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 37(2):167–71

Treponemal infection in a Pleistocene bear. Rothschild BM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):61–2

Molecular studies of the differential replication at pyrexial temperatures of two influenza viruses differing in virulence for ferrets. Overton HA, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug; 5(2–3):235–51

PARASITOLOGY

Peripheral lymphedema in ferrets infected with Brugia malayi. Crandall RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul; 37(1):138–42

A coprological survey of parasites of wild neotropical felidae. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):517–20

Prevalence and intensity of Trichinella spiralis infection in Illinois wildlife. Snyder DE. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):874–5

Helminth parasites of the coyote (Canis latrans) in Tennessee. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):327–32

Evidence of a limited schizogonous cycle for Cytauxzoon felis in bobcats following exposure to infected ticks. Blouin EF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):499–501

Fatal neonatal toxoplasmosis in a bobcat (Lynx rufus). Dubey JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):324–7

Clinical mange of the black bear (Ursus americanus) caused by Sarcoptes scabiei (Acarina, Sarcoptidae). Schmitt SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):162–5

Studies on the parasite fauna of Malaysia. I. A redescription of Strongylus brauni Linstow, 1897, and the establishment of a new genus, Viverrostrongylus. Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):195–201

[Parasitism of Mustelidae by Skrjabingylus petrovi: first report in western Europe] Gérard Y, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of upper respiratory infection on hearing in the ferret model. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):161–70

Role of the corpus luteum in controlling implantation in mustelid carnivores. Mead RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 476:25–35 (70 ref.)

Effect of anosmia on reproduction in male and female wolves (Canis lupus). Asa CS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):272–84

Evidence of proceptive without receptive defeminization in male ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):742–50

Evidence for dopaminergic regulation of prolactin and a luteotropic complex in the ferret. Agu GO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):508–15

A study of spontaneous sexual maturation of the female ferret. Ryan KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):333–9

Similarity in ejaculate-endocrine characteristics in captive versus free-ranging cheetahs of two subspecies. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):351–60

Acute toxicity of sodium monofluoroacetate to the striped skunk. Eastland WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):934–6

Mechanism of early contractile failure during hypoxia in intact ferret heart: evidence for modulation of maximal Ca2+-activated force by inorganic phosphate. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):270–82

Maximal Ca2+-activated force elicited by tetanization of ferret papillary muscle and whole heart: mechanism and characteristics of steady contractile activation in intact myocardium. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):262–9

Significance of sleeping plate as a thermal protection for farmed raccoon dogs (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):631–3

Thyroid and gonadal regulation of hair growth during the seasonal molt in the male European badger, Meles meles L. Maurel D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):317–27

Effects of social competition for feed on growth of farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn; 50(3):340–50

Representation of the cochlea in primary auditory cortex of the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):111–5

Hearing in the ferret (Mustela putorius): thresholds for pure tone detection. Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):269–75

Effects of cyproterone acetate on mating behavior, testicular morphology, testosterone level, and body temperature in male ferrets in comparison with normal and castrated males. Kästner D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):178–84

Vagal afferent discharge from gastric mechanoreceptors during contraction and relaxation of the ferret corpus. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan; 18(1):19–24

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of stunned myocardium. Depressed Ca2+ activation of contraction as a consequence of reperfusion-induced cellular calcium overload in ferret hearts. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):950–61

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenic delayed and early afterdepolarizations in ferret ventricular muscle. Marban E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1185–92

Uterine luminal proteins during the preimplantation period in the ferret. Foresman KR. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul; 243(1):103–9

Contribution of auditory cortex to sound localization by the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kavanagh GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1746–66

A permissive role for the vagus nerves in the genesis of antro-antral reflexes in the anaesthetized ferret. Grundy D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:377–84

Intracellular calcium transients underlying the short-term force-interval relationship in ferret ventricular myocardium. Wier WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:507–30

Adrenal and gonadal contribution to circulating androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta) as revealed by LHRH, hCG and ACTH stimulation. Lindeque M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):211–7

Tolazoline as an antagonist in free-living lions immobilised with a ketamine-xylazine combination. van Wyk TC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):221–4

Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):463–70

The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):969–72

Seasonal changes in energy economy of farmed polecat as evaluated by body weight, food intake and behavioural strategy. Korhonen H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(5):777–83

Circadian rhythms of small carnivores and the effect of restricted feeding on daily activity. Zielinski WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):613–20

Androstenedione may organize or activate sex-reversed traits in female spotted hyenas. Glickman SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3444–7

Bacterial adherence to the upper respiratory tract of ferrets infected with influenza A virus. Sanford BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):120–8

The inhibitory enteric nerves of the gastric corpus and the ileum of the ferret. Davison JS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:405–7

[The badger (Meles meles) in the Netherlands: veterinary assistance for an endangered animal species] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15;112(10):605–7 **(Dut)**

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROTENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin A, beta-carotene, and the risk of cancer: a prospective study. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):443–8

Micronutrients and cancer prevention [editorial] Hennekens CH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1288–9

The effect of different levels of dietary beta-carotene on DMBA-induced salivary gland tumors. Alam BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2-3):93-101

[The effect of beta-carotene supplements on the fecundity of cattle. 2. Effects on fertility] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary vitamin intake and cancer] Kiyosawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effect of beta-carotene in diet on fertility of dairy cows. Folman Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):357-66

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Canthaxanthine (orobronze) retinopathy. McGuinness R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):239-41

Absorption and fate of labelled canthaxanthin 15, 15'-3H?2 in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Choubert G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):717-20

Metabolic pathways of carotenoids in chum salmon Oncorhynchus keta during spawning migration. Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):411-6

Canthaxanthin retinopathy. An investigation by light and electron microscopy and physicochemical analysis. Daicker B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(3):189-97

Effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the immune responses of the rat. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2254-62

[Maculopathy with golden paillettes] Audouy D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of gold-dust maculopathy] Franco JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal dystrophy following administration of canthaxanthin?] Hennekes R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):600-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between cellular levels of beta-carotene and sensitivity to genotoxic agents. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):713-7

Liquid chromatographic determination of carotenes in cattle serum and liver. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):339-44

BLOOD

Carotenemia. Schwenk TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):135-6

Intra- and interindividual variation in measurements of beta-carotene, retinol, and tocopherols in diet and plasma. Tangney CC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):764-9

Re: "Vitamin measurements in pooled blood samples" [letter] Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan; 125(1):169-70

Determination of retinol, alpha-tocopherol, and beta-carotene in serum by liquid chromatography with absorbance and electrochemical detection. MacCrehan WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1585-92

Separation of plasma carotenoids and quantitation of beta-carotene using HPLC. Gatautis VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):195-206

Retinol, beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol status in a French population of healthy subjects. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):31-5

Serum beta-carotene, vitamins A and E, selenium, and the risk of lung cancer. Menkes MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1250-4

Plasma concentrations of beta-carotene and vitamin A in cows with ovarian cyst. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1275-8

[Interdependence of the level of total proteins, magnesium and beta-carotene in the plasma of dairy cows] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A decrease in blood beta-carotene in dairy cows during late pregnancy period] Lebeda M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a beta-carotene supplement on the fertility of cattle. I. Blood concentration and diagnostic possibilities] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of thyroxine, beta carotene and vitamin A during successful and unsuccessful insemination of heifers] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Use of the beta-carotene rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):613-9

Effects of purified dietary fiber sources on beta-carotene utilization by the chick. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2415-23

Vitamin A- and beta-carotene concentrations in bovine follicular fluid in relationship to follicle size. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):360-4

[Effect of natural low- and high-fiber diets on beta-carotene conversion to vitamin A] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta-carotene on mutagenic activity of some antineoplastics. Belisario A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:75-8

Protective effects of beta-carotene against psoralen phototoxicity: relevance to protection against carcinogenesis. Kornhauser A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:465-81

Inhibition of arachidonic acid oxidation by beta-carotene, retinol and alpha-tocopherol. Halevy O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):304-7

GGT reduction in beta carotene-inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Suda D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):43-6

Effect of dietary beta-carotene on the survival of young and old mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):189-95

Influence of some dietary chemopreventive agents on the expression of functional differentiation of the mouse mammary gland in vitro. Chakraborty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):752-9

Reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows fed supplemental beta-carotene. Akordor FY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2173-8

Effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the immune responses of the rat. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2254-62

Regression of experimental hamster cancer by beta carotene and algae extracts. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):510-5

Protective effect of beta-carotene against colon tumors in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1211-4

Augmentation of tumor immunity against syngeneic tumors in mice by beta-carotene. Tomita Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr; 78(4):679-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of colorectal neoplasms. Ascorbic acid and beta-carotene. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1421-4

Beta-carotene therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria and other photosensitivity diseases. Mathews-Roth MM. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):875-84 (125 ref.)

Use of intermediate endpoints in quantitating the response of precancerous lesions to chemopreventive agents. Rosin MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):483-7 (33 ref.)

[Experience in using a carotene mixture in the treatment of acute intestinal infections in young children] Gorchitsa LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):107-8 **(Rus)**

CAROTENOIDS

Resonance Raman study of reconstituted carotenoproteins incorporating astaxanthin and 15,15'-didehydroastaxanthin. Merlin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17; 913(2):111-6

Carotenoids and polyterpenoids. Britton G. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Feb;1(1):67-85 (359 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Seasonal variation in intake of carotenoids and vegetables and fruits among white men in New Jersey. Ziegler RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):107-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. I. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after 11 months dietary carotenoid application. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):198-205

ANALYSIS

Animal carotenoids. 31. Structure elucidation of a sponge metabolite via mesylate elimination. Sliwka HR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Apr;41(4):245-52

Resonance Raman study of reconstituted carotenoproteins incorporating astaxanthin and 15,15'-didehydroastaxanthin. Merlin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17; 913(2):111-6

Enhancement of pigment concentrations in Dunaliella tertiolecta as a result of copper toxicity. Lustigman BK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):710-3

Membrane distribution and carotenoid content in human colostrum. Patton S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):774-9

Carotenoids and polyterpenoids. Britton G. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Dec;3(6):591-614 (420 ref.)

[Preliminary study of the substances of antioxidation and their property in pollens] Zhao F. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):45-6 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of carotenoids. Harrison DM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Jun;3(3):205-15 (88 ref.)

Regulation of expression of genes for light-harvesting antenna proteins LH-I and LH-II; reaction center polypeptides RC-L, RC-M, and RC-H; and enzymes of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus by light and oxygen. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7613-7

BLOOD

Separation of plasma carotenoids and quantitation of beta-carotene using HPLC. Gatautis VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):195-206

Separation of serum carotenoids and vitamin A on chromsil-amino and -cyano phases by a bi-directional gradient elution technique. Ohmacht R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:609-12

[The role of carotenoids in the development of compensatory reactions of the body to hypoxia] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of carotenoids and sporopollenin in Nanochlorum eucaryotum, a novel marine alga with unusual characteristics. Geisert M, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 20(2):133-42

Nonaqueous reverse phase liquid chromatographic system for separation and quantitation of provitamins A. Quackenbush FW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):767-72

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways of carotenoids in chum salmon Oncorhynchus keta during spawning migration. Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):411-6

Metabolism of three stereoisomers of astaxanthin in the fish, rainbow trout and tilapia. Katsuyama M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):1-5

Inhibition of carotenoid accumulation and abscisic acid biosynthesis in fluridone-treated dark-grown barley. Gamble PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):117-21

The gene crtI mediates the conversion of phytoene into colored carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Giuliano G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12925-9

Alterations in carotenoid metabolism during ochratoxicosis in young broiler chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):318-24

Absorption, transport, and deposition in chickens of lutein diester, a carotenoid extracted from marigold (Tagetes erecta) petals. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1526-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoprotection by carotenoids. Mathews-Roth MM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1890-3

Carotenoid compound crocetin improves cerebral oxygenation in hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):703-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin A, carotenoids, and retinoids. Hennekens CH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1837-41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of carotenoids in human subjects. Roe DA. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1886-9

TOXICITY

Reversible hepatic black pigmentation and enzyme alteration induced by prolonged feeding of high dose of crocin dyes in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):246-53

CAROTID ARTERIES

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (dilatation) of carotid, vertebral, and innominate artery stenoses. Kachel R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):142-6

Unruptured intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm mimicking "painful ophthalmoplegia". Case report. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):609-11

False carotid aneurysm in a sheep. Rings DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):799-801

Analysis of pulsatile blood flow: a carotid siphon model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):46-53

Evidence for elevated levels of dopamine in the rabbit pulmonary and carotid artery. Umaki I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107-12

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula and multiple arterial dissections in type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Case report. Lach B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):462-7

[Indirect measurement of residual internal carotid pressure by photoplethysmography during the carotid occlusion test] Barthélémy P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula treated using an inflatable and detachable balloon] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive assessment of the severity of obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) in bidirectional Doppler sonography of the common carotid artery. Simultaneous comparison with invasive

measurements] Weritz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar; 76(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the goat fetus in water using membrane oxygenator by V–A bypass through the cervical vessels—comparison with the A–V bypass method through umbilical vessels] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged intracarotid infusions in neurosurgery] Draliuk NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolation of the left common carotid or left innominate artery. Fong LV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):552–4

Anomalies of the common carotid artery: a rare complication of radical neck dissection. Ord RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):405–9

Inferior thyroid artery arising from common carotid artery with aberrant right subclavian artery. Simmons JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):150–2

Absence of both internal carotid arteries. Schlenska GK. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):263–6

Ascending pharyngeal–vertebral anastomosis with bilateral absence of vertebral arteries—case report. Shimamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):552–5

Agenesis of internal carotid artery presenting with oculomotor nerve palsy after minor head injury. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):794–6

An anomalous case of the common carotid artery giving off several branches and high division of the internal carotid artery. Matsumoto M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):37–43

Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome [letter] D'Antonio LD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):471–2

Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome: a report of three cases. MacKenzie-Stepner K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):347–51

Relationships between angiographic and ultrasonographic findings in the study of aortic arch derivatives: 4 case reports of an unusual anomaly. Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):73–9

Coiling of the carotid arteries. Daskalakis MK. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):387–9

Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery, common carotid artery, and main trunk of the external carotid artery associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms. Kunishio K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):177–81

Dysphagia lusoria: a rare cause of dysphagia. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):197–9

[Abnormal course of the right common carotid artery. Anatomic presentation of a case report] Venieratos D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical arteriovenous aneurysm] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1101–2 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of angiographic detection of persistent embryonal arteries] Freitag U, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and main trunk of the external carotid artery associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms: case report] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transient cerebral ischemia of the vertebrobasilar system caused by carotid ulcerative lesion and persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical study of the carotid circulation in gundis, with implications for their evolutionary history. Bugge J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):33–8

Cardiac-gated local coil MR imaging of the carotid neck bifurcation. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1036–7

Prior carotid surgery does not affect the reliability of landmarks for location of the internal jugular vein. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):452–6

MR angiography by selective inversion recovery. Nishimura DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):193–202

Radio-anatomic study of the carotid axis with regard to the implantation of microsurgical vascular anastomoses. Espalieu P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):257–63

[Craniofacial growth influenced by blood supply. 1. Collaterals and anastomoses following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Flow loaded canine carotid artery. I. A morphometric study of microfilament bundles in endothelial cells. Masuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1833–42

Effect of different oxygen saturations on venous versus arterial endothelial cell growth in vitro. Lindblad B, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):219–21

The effects of different fixatives for immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase localization of factor VIII-related antigen in canine carotid artery and vascular prostheses. Schmitt GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):351–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Immediate reduction of blood pressure and sympathetic nerve activity after beta-blockade in anaesthetized cats with deafferentiated arterial baroreceptors. Pettersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):267–8

Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff-induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):255–61

Effects of calcium on stress and myosin phosphorylation in swine carotid media. Mras S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 8:S80–4

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on hypertensive large arteries in humans. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S285–9 (36 ref.)

Effects of MDL 72222 and methiothepin on carotid vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pig: evidence for the presence of "5-hydroxytryptamine1-like" receptors. Saxena PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):198–204

[Non-invasive study of the role of carotid distension in the baroreflex response to the arteriolar vasodilator cadralazine in essential hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

A prospective analysis of 1,400 pulmonary artery catheterizations in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):386–92

On posttraumatic intracavernous false aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas. Isamat F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):148–53

Is vasospasm related to platelet deposition? Relationship in a porcine preparation of arterial injury in vivo. Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):243–8

Cytocontractile structures and proteins of smooth muscle cells during the formation of experimental lesions. Grünwald J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):78–88

Traumatic rupture of the cervical carotid arteries: an autopsy and histopathological study of 200 cases. Moar JJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug;34(4):227–44

Right traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula with left exophthalmos: report of a case. Peponis N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):425–30

Assessment and management of carotid artery trauma associated with mild head injury. Franges EZ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):272–4

Threatened carotid artery rupture: a complication of radical neck surgery. Sanders EM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):190–3

Penetrating carotid artery injuries. Burruss G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):492–3

Repair of high extracranial carotid artery injury. Walker WA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):637–8

Delayed recognition of carotid artery injury due to blunt trauma. Reyna TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):450–1

MR imaging of a false carotid aneurysm. Hanigan WC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1317–9

[Closed injuries of the extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries. Apropos of 11 cases] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced damage of the carotid artery as a cause of transitory ischemic attacks] **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3; 83(36):2943–5 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Reduction of common carotid resistance upon stimulation of an area dorsal to the facial nucleus of cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):181–4

Respiration in awake cats: sympathectomy and deafferentation of carotid bifurcations. Szlyk PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):932–40

METABOLISM

Patterns of fibrin deposits in carotid artery plaques. Fisher M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):393–9

Contributions of intracellular and extracellular Ca2+ pools to activation of myosin phosphorylation and stress in swine carotid media. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):410–21

Metabolite concentration gradients in the arterial wall of experimental atherosclerosis. Heinle H. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):312–20

Functional alteration of endothelium by short-term cholesterol feeding. Menzoian JO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):270–8

Oral nimodipine reduces prostaglandin and thromboxane production by arteries chronically exposed to a periarterial haematoma and the antifibrinolytic agent tranexamic acid. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):727–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleic acid sequences of cytomegalovirus in cells cultured from human arterial tissue [letter] Petrie BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):158–9

PATHOLOGY

Experiences of duplex ultrasonography of carotid arteries performed by clinicians—correlation to angiography. Stavenow L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):31–6

A comparative experimental study of the organization of arterial and venous thrombi. Usui Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):312–7

Development of a large fibromuscular intimal thickening does not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rabbit carotid artery. Cocks TM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(4):192–200

Endothelial loss due to leukocytes in canine experimental vein-to-artery grafts. Lerner RG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):173–82

Early intimal lesions in the common carotid artery. Bland J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):863–8

Heparin regulates smooth muscle S phase entry in the injured rat carotid artery. Majesky MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):296–300

Intimal plus medial thickness of the arterial wall: a direct measurement with ultrasound imaging. Pignoli P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1399–406

Noninvasive carotid artery evaluation by duplex Doppler. Malat J, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):653–7

Spontaneous arterial lesions: their possible role in arteriosclerosis. Campbell GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):227–44

Ultrasonographic study of the relation of metastatic nodes to the carotid artery. Yonetsu K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):279–83

Bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulae—a case report. Desai MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):520–2

Neointimal hyperplasia occurring after carotid endarterectomy in a canine model: effect of endothelial cell seeding vs. perioperative aspirin. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):118–25

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal carotid bifurcation. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):7–9

A clinico-pathologic study of carotid endarterectomy plaques. Fisher CM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(6–7):573–89

Ball thrombi in carotid artery plaque [letter] Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):959–60

[Histopathology of microsurgical arterial repair. Use of fibrin cryoprecipitates] Warter A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the course of the carotid vessels in relation to ischemic cerebrovascular pathology] Buonaiuto L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[B-mode echography for high resolution of the carotid axis] Derchi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1685–8 **(Ita)**

[Echoangiography of the carotid arteries using the duplex scanner in the subclinical picture of cerebrovascular diseasc] Vujičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 43(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of supra-aortic branches using Doppler C.W. ultrasonography and the angioscope] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracranial Doppler flow velocimetry compared with extracranial carotid blood flow measurements. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:127–33

Carotid body chemoreceptor excitation produced by carotid occlusion. Alcayaga J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):199–215

Determinants of Ca2+-dependent stress maintenance in skinned swine carotid media. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C892–903

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit latch bridges in detergent skinned swine carotid media. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C523–31

Effect of endarterectomy on arterial fibrinolytic activator activity. Hiatt JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):712–4

The effects of head-down tilt on carotid blood flow and pulmonary gas exchange. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):637–44

Changes in blood flow: hematocrit relationship in larger blood vessels. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(4):385–93

Nimodipine-induced changes in the distribution of carotid blood flow and cardiac output in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):35–46

Augmentation of cardiac output and carotid blood flow by chest and abdomen phased compression cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kimmel E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):574–80

Maximal rates of activation in electrically stimulated swine carotid media. Singer HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):438–45

The effect of infusion of various peptide antisera on vasodilatation in the cat common carotid vascular territory. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:115–21

Carotid artery blood flow: single factor classification of Doppler waveforms. Barber DC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):271–5

Role of carotid chemoreceptors and pulmonary vagal afferents during helium–oxygen breathing in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1020–7

Laser Doppler anemometer measurements of pulsatile flow in a model carotid bifurcation. Ku DN, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):407–21

A numerical and experimental analysis of the flow field in a two-dimensional model of the human carotid artery bifurcation. Rindt CC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):499–509

Modulation of vascular dynamics by spontaneous contraction of smooth muscle in the isolated carotid artery of the rat. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):183–96

Blood flow in the heart and large vessels. Sugawara M. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):65–76

In vitro studies of the carotid rete mirabile of Artiodactyla. Diéguez G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):143–54

Carotid ligation alters cholecystokinin–8 (CCK–8) immunoreactivity in gerbil brains. Xu C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):973–6

Effect of carotid artery ligation and infusion of fluosol FC–43 emulsion on brain surface oxygen tensions. Laycock JR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1242–6

[Value of the measurement of residual arterial pressure after clamping during endarterectomy] Rousseaux P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nifedipine on carotid blood flow and baroreflex response in essential arterial hypertension. Preliminary results] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 3. Brain weight after unilateral interruption of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial growth modified by blood supply. 3. Adaptation of the cranial arteries following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Discussion of findings of the 1st and 2d communication] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cervical epidural block on the blood flow of the vertebral artery and common carotid artery] Nakagawa I, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of low flow rate of left ventricular assist device in coronary sinus, renal artery and carotid artery flow] Namiki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of changes in blood pressure and blood flow in the common carotid artery of monkeys exposed aboard the biosatellite Cosmos–1514] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of carotid artery compression test on regional cerebral blood volume, hemoglobin oxygen saturation and cytochrome–C–oxidase redox level in cerebrovascular patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:213–21

Mechanism of the dicrotic pulse. Smith D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):531–4

Pressure of menswear on the neck in relation to visual performance. Langan LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb; 29(1):67–71

Effect of chronic experimental diabetes on vascular smooth muscle function in rabbit carotid artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):584–93

Physiological flow variations in the periorbital arteries in Zambian Africans. A screening with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Labs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):427–33

Carotid baroreceptor unloading decreases plasma atrial natriuretic factor in hypertensive patients. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S519–22

Brain death in children: characteristic common carotid arterial velocity patterns measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Ahmann PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):723–8

Effects of carotid compression, as assessed by near infrared spectroscopy, upon cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Ferrari M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):83–7

The effect of ischemia on canine carotid endothelial permeability. Finck S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):419–24

Carotid artery atherosclerotic disease assessed by flow velocity wave form analysis in hemodialyzed normotensive and hypertensive patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):180–5

Strategies in Doppler ultrasound. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):562–7

Insufficiency of carotid and vertebral flow velocity in cerebrovascular disease: a continuous wave Doppler study. Colon E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):339–43

[Analysis of the frequency of Doppler blood flow signals in the common carotid artery] Gralewski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rheo–encephalogram during intense reduction of pulse blood–filling of extra– and intracranial tissues] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and technical aspects of polycardiographic examinations] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Safety of 125iodine and 192iridium implants to the canine carotid artery. Long–term results. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):514–8

Scanning electron microscopic study of microvascular anastomoses on irradiated vessels: long–term effect of irradiation. De Wilde RL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986; 7(4):156–7

[Radiation–induced damage to the large arteries] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution real–time B–mode echotomography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid lesions. Comparison with traditional angiography. Zanette E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):43–7

Intraoperative carotid arteriography. A comparison of two techniques. Hans SS. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):525–9

Carotid endarterectomy after Doppler ultrasonographic examination without angiography [letter] Imparato AM. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):A42

Variability in arteriographic assessment of the carotid bifurcation. Fisher M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):116–20

Occlusion of a branch of the central retinal artery by a corpus alienum as a rare complication of the carotid arteriography. Beiter G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:147–50

Study of isotonic contrast media in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Frija G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):597–602

The vascular territories of the carotid and vertebrobasilar systems. Diagrams based on CT studies of infarcts. Savoiardo M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):405–9

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography and duplex ultrasonography in postoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Pelz D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):88–92

Collateral circles in carotid artery occlusion. A comparative study between CW Doppler and contrast angiography. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):125–8

A comparison of B–mode real–time imaging and arteriography in the intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Dilley RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 4(5):457–63

Dural fistulas involving the cavernous sinus: results of treatment in 30 patients. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):437–42

Carotid endarterectomy: how does it work? A clinical and angiographic evaluation. van Alphen HA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1251–3

[Surgical radiology in stenosis of the epiaortic vessels: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Simonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1725–8 **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of tetracaine in digital angiography of the blood vessels of the neck] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brachial artery approach for selective cerebral angiography of the carotid and vertebral arteries in neurosurgical out–patients] Touho H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):665–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative radionuclide angiography of the carotid arteries] Gordeev VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):45–8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Late results and prognosis after carotid artery surgery. Rinta K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):99–103

Late rheoencephalographic assessment of the cerebral circulation after ligation of the common carotid artery. Mariak Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):30–2

Cerebral protection in carotid surgery [letter] Imparato AM. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):581

Effect of force on anastomotic suture line disruption after carotid arteriotomy. Landymore RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):309–12

Difficult airway management with neck swelling after carotid endarterectomy. O'Sullivan JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):460–4

Cervical epidural analgesia during carotid artery surgery [letter] Campkin TV. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):437–9

Cervical epidural anaesthesia in carotid artery surgery. Kainuma M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1020–3

If nothing goes wrong—is everything alright? [letter] Sold MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):557–9

Evaluation of esmolol in controlling increases in heart rate and blood pressure during endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):528–31

Isoflurane when compared to enflurane and halothane decreases the frequency of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):336–40

Does carotid endarterectomy decrease stroke and death in patients with transient ischemic attacks? Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):72–6

Shunting during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Davenport J. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1222–3

Large–artery welding with a milliwatt carbon dioxide laser. Ashworth EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):673–7

Transconjunctival oxygen tension measurements during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gibson BE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):960

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy. Hafner DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):305–7

Influence of vein–patch angioplasty on carotid endarterectomy healing. Stewart GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):364–71

The carotid artery in head and neck surgery. Magee HR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):863–4

Surgery for stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar; 37(3):206–10

The surgical prophylaxis of stroke. Horrocks M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):53–8

Surgical prophylaxis of stroke [letter] Poole CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–8

Carotid endarterectomy: a mid–Atlantic view [editorial] Eastcott HH. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):865–6

Carotid endarterectomy in Great Britain and Ireland. Murie JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):867–70

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral collateral during carotid endarterectomy. Padayachee TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):260–2

Carotid endarterectomy without indwelling shunts and intraoperative electrophysiologic monitoring. Reddy K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):131–5

Peripheral nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy. Downs AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):22–4

Problems in the management of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH) [letter] Vermeulen M. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):311–2

Intraoperative monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Gewertz BL, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Aug;24(8):475–532 (173 ref.)

Decreased sensitivity to norepinephrine in vein bypass grafts. Makhoul RG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):46–8

Effect of compliance and diameter on stress at arterial anastomoses. Teodori MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 43(6):505–8

Management of immediate occlusion after carotid–reconstruction. Simma W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):176–9

Cranial and cervical nerve injuries: local complications of carotid artery surgery. Weiss K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5

Direct obliteration of carotid–cavernous fistulas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):948

Laser–sealed arteriotomy: a reliable aneurysm model. Quigley MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):284–7

Cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):824–9

Intermittent claudication as a prognostic marker in carotid surgery [letter] Bass A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):893

A perspective on carotid endarterectomy: comments [letter] Gee W. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):893–4

Reappraisal of ocular pneumoplethysmography after carotid endarterectomy. Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 4(5):517–21

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with heparin–induced platelet activation: comparative efficacy of aspirin and iloprost (ZK36374). Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):693–701

Carotid endarterectomy—is it safe in the community? [editorial] Moore WS. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):313–4

Cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome: a cause of neurologic dysfunction after carotid endarterectomy. Reigel MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):628–34

The value of carotid endarterectomy in reducing the morbidity and mortality of recurrent stroke. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):443–9

The long–term results of carotid endarterectomy for transient ischemic attacks. Stewart G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 4(6):600–5

Don't throw out the baby with the bath water. A perspective on carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):543–5

Kinetics of vein graft hyperplasia: association with tangential stress. Zwolak RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):126–36

The appropriateness of carotid endarterectomy [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2166–7

Changing patterns in the practice of carotid endarterectomy in a large metropolitan area [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14; 256(18):2515–6

Use of carotid endarterectomy in five California Veterans Administration medical centers. Merrick NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2531–5

Setting outcome–based standards for carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Wennberg JE. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14; 256(18):2566–7

Transient ischemic attacks in a man with coronary artery

disease: two strategies neck and neck [clinical conference] Matchar DB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec; 6(4):239–49

A comparison of continuous with interrupted sutures in microvascular anastomosis. Mao K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):158–60

Carotid endarterectomies at Walter Reed Army Medical Center: morbidity and mortality, 1982–1983. Amy JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):609–11

False aneurysm complicating carotid endarterectomy. Branch CL Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):421–5

Positioning for carotid endarterectomy [letter] DiSclafani A 2d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):822

Technical controversies in carotid artery surgery. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):490–5 (99 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy. Who needs it? Trobe JD. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):725–30

Mechanical anastomosis of small arteries and veins with the unilink apparatus: a histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Berggren A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):274–83

Carotid endarterectomy. Controversies and recommendations. Kistner RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):127–31

Carotid revascularization after cervical irradiation. Jones TR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1517–20

Risks of carotid endarterectomy. Toronto Cerebrovascular Study Group. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):848–52

Should carotid endarterectomy be condemned? [letter] Ammar AD. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):272

Significance of EEG changes at carotid endarterectomy. Blume WT, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):891–7

Hemodynamic effect of carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):204–9

Platelet deposition at carotid endarterectomy sites in humans. Stratton JR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):722–7

Restenosis and occlusion after carotid surgery assessed by duplex scanning and digital subtraction angiography. Zbornikova V, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1137–42

Modified Mayo–Adams self–retaining retractor for carotid endarterectomy. Cardoso ER, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May; 27(5):437–8

Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of the carotid artery during carotid endarterectomy. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):893–9

Patency of laser–assisted anastomoses in small vessels: one–year follow–up. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):319–26

Carotid endarterectomy: experience in 172 consecutive cases. Aburahma AF. **W Va Med J** 1987 Feb;83(2):59–62

Microvascular carotid end–to–end anastomosis with the argon laser. Godlewski G, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):829–33

[Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy] Chacornac R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by CDP choline during surgical action] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hypertensive attacks after carotid surgery. The value of nifedipine and diltiazem] Rétamal O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of manometric and electroencephalographic monitoring in 100 carotid endarterectomies] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian transposition and carotid–subclavian bypass in the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome] Stock–Denschel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the extracranial carotid artery] Anfossi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1697–701 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular pathology and surgical therapy: the viewpoint of the neurologist] Loeb C. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1675–7 **(Ita)**

[Routine and selective shunt in carotid endarterectomy] Marianeschi PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):1993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of laser beams in the removal of atheromatous plaques in vivo. Experimental study] Ribeiro MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vascular anastomosis using laser coagulation] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The evolution of morphologic and biomechanical changes in reversed and in–situ vein grafts. Cambria RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):167–74

Development of a small caliber vascular graft by a new crosslinking method incorporating slow heparin release collagen and natural tissue compliance. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):114–9

Application of small–caliber heparinized vascular grafts to aorta–coronary bypass grafting. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):350–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flow loaded canine carotid artery. II. Ultrastructural changes in the subendothelial layer. Masuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):239–51

An ultrastructural study of nerve cell bodies in the carotid body and common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel Magied EM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):329–36

Ultrastructural aspects of cynomolgus atherosclerotic carotid artery lesions on cholestyramine 'regression' treatment. Weber G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):225–32

Smooth muscle phenotypic expression in human carotid arteries. II. Atherosclerosis–free diffuse intimal thickenings compared with the media. Mosse PR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):664–9

Collagen fibril diameter in the common carotid artery of the rat. Buck RC. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):121–9

Hemodynamics and the vascular endothelial cytoskeleton. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):291–302

Ultrastructural study of arterial wall repair after argon laser micro–anastomosis. Godlewski G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):258–62

Beam voltage effects in the study of embedded biological materials by secondary electron detectors. Scala C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):987–98

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Isolated supraclinoid occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):40–5

Technique of experimental aneurysm formation in the rat common carotid artery using the milliwatt carbon dioxide laser and the adventitia patch model. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):732–4

[Bilateral giant carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm. Clinical case] Ruelle A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jul–Aug;105(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hemorheologic parameters in correlation to extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders. Lechner H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):139–41

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: an unusual cause of reversible ischemic neurologic disease. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):199–202

Macular edema in association with severe carotid artery obstruction. Brown GC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):442–8

Borderzone infarctions distal to internal carotid artery occlusion: prognostic implications. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):346–50

Spontaneous carotid dissection with acute stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):137–40

Facial numbness and dysesthesia. New features of carotid artery dissection. Francis KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):345–6

Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Brunette I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):464–5

Neurologic sequelae with internal carotid artery occlusion. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):432–5

Carotid artery stenosis exposed by an adverse effect of captopril. Jensen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073–4

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery: an unusual cause of stroke in younger patients. Geeraert AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):51–3

Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm: an uncommon cause of acute monocular blindness. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):727–8

Haematemesis from distal extracranial carotid aneurysms. Case report and literature review. Misra BK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):329–32

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula with contralateral proptosis. Hawkins TD. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):509–12

Cerebrovascular insufficiency secondary to extrinsic compression of the internal carotid artery by a fibrous band. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 7(6):605–7

Bilateral visual loss in carotid artery disease. Fisher M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):109–11

Intracranial hypertension without hydrocephalus due to small bleedings from a giant carotid aneurysm. Trapelli F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):293–5

The risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis undergoing cardiac surgery: a follow–up study. Brener BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):269–79

The role of external carotid revascularization in the treatment of ocular ischemia. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):280–2

Internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting with severe epistaxis. Shah AA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):53–4

A case of Takayasu's disease with ruptured carotid aneurysm. Seko Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):523–31

Stroke risk in patients with carotid stenosis. Autret A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):888–90

Sentinel tinnitus as symptom of acephalgic subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Noseworthy JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1315

Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt variant): autopsy findings in a patient with necrotizing intracavernous carotid vasculitis and inflammatory disease of the orbit. Campbell RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):520–6

Symptoms of amaurosis fugax in atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Goodwin JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):829–32

Basilar bifurcation aneurysm associated with bilateral internal carotid occlusion. Yamanaka C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):84–8

Carotid plaque as a source of emboli in humans: a scanning electron microscopic study. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):362–8

Painful Horner's syndrome due to spontaneous carotid artery dissection. Kline LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):226–30

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation coexistent with intracranial aneurysm and persistent trigeminal artery. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):398–400

Prognosis of carotid siphon stenosis [letter] Bogousslavsky J. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):537

Asymptomatic internal carotid occlusion [letter] Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):685–6

The sex difference in manifestations of carotid bifurcation disease. Ford CS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):877–81

Influence of age on carotid atheroma in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5

Lack of association between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebral symptoms. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):879–81

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in elderly adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton KC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):817–22

Cerebral blood flow in the evolution of infarction following unilateral carotid artery occlusion in Mongolian gerbils. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):612–5

[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning study, prognosis and therapy in ischemic complications of carotid disorders] Caille JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic pathology of the carotid origin. Preoperative evaluation of the ischemic risk. Current status] Goutelle A. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):549 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia of the carotid origin: diagnostic strategy] Labauge R. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dural fistula of the cavernous sinus. Unilateral red–eye syndrome] Orsoni–Dupont C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:319–21 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid obstruction] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical dural arteriovenous fistula with ophthalmologic manifestations] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the neurological risk of asymptomatic carotid stenosis and discussion of the value of carotid surgery in stage 0. Apropos of a study of 123 obliterative lesions] Neveu P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome caused by carotid dissection (letter)] Brandel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):541 **(Fre)**

[Carotid endarterectomy in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Hamann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial surging hemorrhage from the nose, a typical leading symptom of post–traumatic extradural carotid artery aneurysm] Arnhold–Schneider M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of reversible hypopituitarism with hyperprolactinemia caused by a large suprasellar aneurysm] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1756–63 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms and visual abnormalities] Kyoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ischemic oculopathy due to bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Shigematsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery during angiography] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of asymptomatic occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusive diseases of the carotid arteries in the pathogenesis of acute arterial pathology of the retina] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ninhydrin test of forehead skin perspiration in dysfunctions of the sympathetic carotid plexus] Rajšić NR. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Oculomotor and pituitary compression by a giant carotid aneurysm (letter)] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):408 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler spectral analysis of the internal carotid before and after endarterectomy. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:661–3

High resolution real–time B–mode echotomography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid lesions. Comparison with traditional angiography. Zanette E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):43–7

Carotidynia in thermographic picture. Hubácek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:407–9

Cardiac–gated local coil MR imaging of the carotid neck bifurcation. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1036–7

Giant internal carotid artery aneurysm masquerading as a paranasal sinus tumor. Liu TH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):975–6

Branch retinal artery occlusion and carotid artery stenosis. Oshinskie L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):144–9

The value of a combined study of carotid duplex ultrasound and oculopneumoplethysmography (OPG–Gee) in the diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):80–3

The risk of perioperative stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid bruits undergoing peripheral vascular surgery. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):487–9

Noninvasive differentiation of carotid artery occlusion from high–grade stenosis. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb; 53(2):84–93

Comparison of arteriography and noninvasive techniques for the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. A statistical analysis of 140 patients. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):526–31

Ultrasonic imaging in the diagnosis of carotid vascular disease with attention to operated upon nonangiographic lesions. Macheers SK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):532–5

Graphic representation of carotid artery bruits. Leonberg SC Jr. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):625–7

Arteriosclerotic carotid lesions in hyperlipoproteinemia. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):797–800

Thermography as a predictor of the more involved side in bilateral carotid disease: case history. Soria E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):151–7

Duplex ultrasonography, intravenous digital subtraction angiography, intraarterial digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography in assessing carotid atherosclerosis. Mendel HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):115–20

Posttraumatic internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a nasal sinus lesion. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1093–6

Recent experience with the asymptomatic cervical bruit. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):893–6

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a review. Gates PC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):817–21 (24 ref.)

Rapid Doppler screening test for internal carotid disease. Seneviratne BI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):481–5

Asymptomatic carotid murmur: ultrasonic factors influencing outcome. Aldoori MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):496–9

Natural history of asymptomatic extracranial arterial disease. Results of a long–term prospective study. Hennerici M, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):777–91

Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries. Presenting symptoms in 74 patients and a prospective study of 34 medically treated patients. Wade JP, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun; 110 (Pt 3):667–82

Management of asymptomatic neck bruits. Norris JW. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–5

Transcranial Doppler CO2 test for the detection of hemodynamically critical carotid artery stenoses and occlusions. Widder B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(3):162–8

Current concepts in the evaluation of carotid atherosclerotic disease. Milton DT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 83(3):134–7

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography and duplex ultrasonography in postoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Pelz D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):88–92

Pulsed Doppler frequency and carotid stenosis. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):179–84

Atherosclerotic plaque at the carotid artery bifurcation. Correlation of ultrasonographic imaging with morphology. Weinberger J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):363–6

The clinical significance of the asymptomatic Hollenhorst plaque. Bunt TJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):559–62

Management of asymptomatic carotid bruit. Ellis MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):869–73

Can carotid duplex scanning supplant arteriography in patients with focal carotid territory symptoms? Goodson SF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):551–7

Quantitative analysis of continuous–wave Doppler spectral broadening for the diagnosis of carotid disease: results of a multicenter study. Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):493–504

Clinical and technical factors influencing recurrent carotid stenosis and occlusion after endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):702–6

Residual lesions and early recurrent stenosis after carotid endarterectomy. A serial follow–up study with duplex scanning and intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Sanders EA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):731–7

Carotid artery aneurysm diagnosed by duplex scanning. Rosenthal D, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):732–4

Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries documented by duplex scan as a predictor of coronary artery disease in familial hyperlipidemias. Schuster HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):34–9

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1087–9

Contributions regarding Doppler ultrasound assessment in cerebral ischemia by lesions of supraaortic arterial segments. Popa C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):69–74

Asymptomatic ICA stenosis: follow–up [letter] Smith RR. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):889

Duplex carotid ultrasound. Acker JD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):608–17

The detection of intracranial carotid artery disease by continuous–wave Doppler sonography. Biedert S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):296–303

Management of asymptomatic carotid disease. Das BM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Oct;82(10):705–8

Noninvasive testing for carotid artery atherosclerosis. A key role in diagnosis of stroke. Ferris EB 3d. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):105, 108–12

Asymptomatic carotid bruit. A practical approach to diagnosis and management. Gorelick PB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):109–14, 116

Carotid bifurcation disease: prediction of ulceration with B–mode US. O'Leary DH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):523–5

A comparison of Doppler examination and digital subtraction angiography with surgery in carotid disease. Pocek M, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):27–32

Extracranial carotid artery in patients with transient global amnesia: evaluation by real–time B–mode ultrasonography with duplex Doppler flow. Feuer D, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):951–3

MR imaging of a false carotid aneurysm. Hanigan WC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1317–9

Range–gated pulsed Doppler power frequency spectrum analysis for the diagnosis of carotid arterial occlusive disease. Harward TR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):924–8

Duplex ultrasound and Doppler analysis in evaluating carotid artery disease [letter] Samson ID, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):959

Evaluation of the cerebral vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test before EC–IC bypass surgery in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1291–8

Restenosis and occlusion after carotid surgery assessed by duplex scanning and digital subtraction angiography. Zbornikova V, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1137–42

A red eye and high intraocular pressure [clinical conference] Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):328–36

Strategies in Doppler ultrasound. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):562–7

In vitro study of continuous wave Doppler spectral changes resulting from stenoses and bulbs. Morin JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jan;13(1):5–13

Doppler examination of the periorbital arteries adds valuable hemodynamic information in carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Apr;13(4):177–81

[Asymptomatic neck bruit] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous use of ultrasonics and pulsed Doppler method with spectral analysis of frequency in pathology of cervical and cerebral vessels] Blard JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient monocular blindness and carotid ultrasonographic evaluation] Benrabah R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):585–8, 591–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of stenosis and thrombosis of the internal carotid artery using Doppler velocimetry] Peters JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):911–4 **(Fre)**

[Successive spontaneous dissecting hematomas of both internal carotid arteries with a 3 1/2–year interval between them] Rohr J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex sonography of the carotid artery following neck dissection. Initial experiences in tumor after care] Dieckmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:150–2 **(Ger)**

[Supplementary findings in Doppler sonography of the extracranial carotid arteries by analysis of the Doppler frequency spectrum] Fischer M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7–8):276–80 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of arteries supplying the brain] Marx A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–18 **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis of the carotid siphon—morphology, differential diagnosis and clinical relevance] Eppinger B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humming sound in the neck] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the degree of stenosis in carotid artery stenoses: ultrasound and i.v. DSA in comparison to surgical findings] Widder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of obliterating vascular processes in the supraaortic area] Freitag J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Doppler technic in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid disease] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31; 41(20):1679–84 **(Ita)**

[B–mode echography for high resolution of the carotid axis] Derchi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1685–8 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the supra–aortic blood vessels. Diagnostic aspects] La Rosa A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1885–92 **(Ita)**

[Doppler spectrum analysis and traditional angiography in the study of the extracranial tract of the internal carotid artery] Cepich MS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using B–mode echography in the early diagnosis of the carotid localization of atherosclerosis] Laconi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between neurologic damage and collateral circulation detected by Doppler CW in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid] Giraldi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler examination of the precerebral arteries] Russell D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Angio–ultrasonography—a method of examining the extracranial arteries] Barańska–Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulse dopplerography in the diagnosis of atherosclerosis of the carotid and femoral arteries in ambulatory–polyclinic practice] Nikolenko NIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Anatomo–pathologic verification of non–invasive diagnosis: a duplex–scanner study of carotid atheroma] Curti T, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of large doses of methylprednisolone on neurologic recovery and survival in the Mongolian gerbil following three hours of unilateral carotid occlusion [published erratum appears in Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):253] Braughler JM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):153–62

In situ fibrinolysis in supra–aortic main vessels. A preliminary study. Courthéoux P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):111–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of minaprine on "delayed neuronal death" in mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):686–91

Effect of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet deposition in carotid atherosclerosis: assessment by indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1215–20

Regression of carotid stenoses after corticosteroid therapy in occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease). Ishikawa K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):677–9

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome secondary to traumatic pseudoaneurysms. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):913–5

Carotid hemorrhage: a complication of peritonsillar abscess. Garino JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):220–3

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with a carotid sinus fistula: response to cytotoxic therapy [letter] Rosenthal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):381–2

Cerebral angioma and aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery. Singer A. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):717–22

Exercise–related middle cerebral artery territory stroke [letter] DeCarli C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):11–2

Management of radiation–induced accelerated carotid atherosclerosis. Loftus CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):711–4

Is vasospasm related to platelet deposition? Relationship in a porcine preparation of arterial injury in vivo. Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):243–8

Pituitary apoplexy: an unusual cause of stroke. Clark JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):75–7

Pseudoaneurysm of the internal carotid artery secondary to tonsillectomy. Tovi F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):69–75

Traumatic carotid aneurysm secondary to cavernous sinus penetration by wood: CT features. Braun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):525–8

Spontaneous obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Canova A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–40

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas with fibromuscular dysplasia [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):673

Distal cervical carotid dissection after carotid endarterectomy: a complication of indwelling shunt? Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):441–5

Pituitary apoplexy, bilateral carotid vasospasm, and cerebral infarction in a 15–year–old boy. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):56–9

Carotid artery vasospasm complicating extensive skull base

surgery: cause, prevention, and management. Smith PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):1–7

Carotid aneurysm formation due to focal exogenous arteritis documented by serial angiography. Sutherland RE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):478–80

Ophthalmoplegia with contralateral hemiplegia. Occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to thrombosis of an intracavernous aneurysm. Gautier JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1321–2

Extracranial carotid arterial disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease treated with colestipol and nicotinic acid. Kuo PT, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):716–21

Traumatic giant aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Matsumura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):487–90

Parasellar chondromyxofibroma with ipsilateral total internal carotid artery occlusion. Viswanathan R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):141–4

[Risk factors in the combination of myocardial infarction and carotid atheroma] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral aneurysm associated with persistent trigeminal artery and occlusion of the subclavian artery. Case report] Yamanaka C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheo–carotid fistula in an immunosuppressed child during prolonged naso–tracheal intubation] Guadalix JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):246–51

[Familial aneurysms. 4 carotid artery aneurysms in a family with 10 members] Jaksche H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased release of norepinephrine and dopamine from canine kidney during bilateral carotid occlusion. Bradley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Patterns of fibrin deposits in carotid artery plaques. Fisher M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):393–9

Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in carotid artery disease. Enhancement of side–to–side CBF asymmetry indicates critically reduced perfusion pressure. Schroeder T. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):231–6

Time–related asymmetric changes of brain microvessel beta–adrenergic receptors in the two hemispheres after carotid occlusion. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):966–9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of extracranial carotid artery disease: a survey of an asymptomatic population with noninvasive techniques. Ramsey DE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):584–8

[Atherosclerosis of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery system in healthy persons] Wang XD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):32–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulceration of the carotid bifurcation. A preliminary report on a diagnostic problem. Bornmyr S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:499–501

The importance of carotid artery plaque disruption and hemorrhage. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1086–9

Inflammatory responses in cuff–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hirosumi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):243–54

Is asymptomatic stenosis of the internal carotid artery dangerous? Colgan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):244–5

Splitting of the optic nerve by a carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm. Case report. Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):560–2

Pathologic characteristics of recurrent carotid artery stenosis. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):280–8

Ocular features of carotid occlusive disease. Kahn M, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):239–52

A clinico–pathologic study of carotid endarterectomy plaques. Fisher CM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(6–7):573–89

Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5

[Eye changes in stenoses of the internal carotid artery—histologic and clinical findings] Steuhl KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerotic diseases of the carotid arteries: correlation of transvenous DSA, sonography and surgical findings] Friedrich JM, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of liver vascular response to carotid occlusion in mildly acidotic dogs. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H991–9

Doppler–derived percentage systolic window and the quantitation of arterial stenosis. Psyhojos TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):646–50

The effect of hemodynamically significant carotid artery disease on the hemodynamic status of the cerebral circulation. Powers WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):27–34

A simple Doppler test for haemodynamically significant carotid artery disease. Aldoori MI, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):243–8

Increased contractile responses of isolated arteriosclerotic rabbit carotid arteries to various vasoactive stimuli. Heinle H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):53–8

The effect of plasma volume expansion on the response to carotid occlusion in the non–human primate. Billman GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):21–30

The hemodynamic effects of internal carotid artery stenosis and occlusion. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):755–63

Cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):824–9

Collateralization to an occluded cervical internal carotid artery via branches from the ascending pharyngeal artery. Hopper KD, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):650–2

Evaluation of the regional cerebral vasodilatory capacity before carotid endarterectomy by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):10–8

Optico–cerebral syndrome: simultaneous hemodynamic infarction of optic nerve and brain. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):263–8

Insufficiency of carotid and vertebral flow velocity in cerebrovascular disease: a continuous wave Doppler study. Colon E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):339–43

[Thermal parameters in the eye region during obliteration of the internal carotid artery] Berger J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ventricular and sequential cardiac stimulation on carotid output] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracranial internal carotid occlusion and coexisting ipsilateral intracranial internal carotid aneurysm] Tanno H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Malyshev NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of angiography and cerebral blood flow determination in evaluating the status of the collateral circulation] Piradov MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff–induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):255–61

The use of patch angioplasty to alter the incidence of carotid restenosis following thromboendarterectomy. Katz MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological parameters of carotid endarterectomy: a two–year prospective analysis. Parker JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):676–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervicocephalic fibromuscular dysplasia and fenestration of the vertebral artery. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):573–4

The ascending pharyngeal artery: a collateral pathway in complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):177–8

The significance of internal carotid artery occlusion shown by i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Pexman JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):485–8

Carotid cavernous fistulae: indications for urgent treatment. Halbach VV, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):587–93

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery: correlation of arteriography, CT, and pathology. Petro GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):395–8

The value of aortic arch study in the evaluation of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Akers DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):230–2

The role of complete cerebral angiography in the evaluation of patients with prior stroke. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):77–9

Cervicocephalic arterial dissections. A ten–year experience. Biller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1234–8

Radiologic evaluation of the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Paushter DM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):367–72

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cephalic and renal arteries. Manns RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):427–9

Ophthalmoplegia cavernous sinus syndrome. Computed tomography study. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):327–9

The value of combined pulsed–Doppler and high–resolution real–time sonography of the extracranial carotid system. Levi CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):11–6

Angiographic comparison of carotid arteries in unilateral cerebral ischemia. Miller VT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1027–30

"Distal stump" of the internal carotid artery with ascending pharyngeal artery collateralisation. A potential source for further embolic ischemia. Brückmann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):81–3

Dynamic CT brain scanning in the haemodynamic evaluation of cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Davis SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):259–65

Persistence of a mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery. Isaacs BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):577–80

Fluorescein angiography in carotid disease. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):489–93

The carotid and the eye: correlations using digital substraction angiography. Hedges TR, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):296–8

[Cerebral ischemic pathology of the carotid origin. Preoperative evaluation of the ischemic risk: digital subtraction angiography (diagnostic value, limits of interpretation and use)] Froment JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of digitalized angiography by venous route in the study of carotid bifurcation. Value in the diagnosis of ulcerated lesions] Friedrich JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the anterior cerebral artery in relation to stenoses of the carotid arteries—a DSA study] Osman Mahmalat M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the study of carotid pathology] Mallarini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1689–91 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative intravenous digital angiography of the carotid] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective external carotid angiography and its clinical applications] Wang T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia with dissecting aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Imaya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of extracranial segments of the carotid arteries] Golebiowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov–Dec;50(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm] Thelin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):969–71 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hemodynamic study of obstructive lesions of the internal carotid artery: value of coupled measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and volume] Derlon JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111Indium–thrombocyte scintigraphy and percutaneous transluminal dilatation (angioplasty) of supra–aortic vascular stenoses. A new method for deciding therapy and for follow–up control] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of stenosis of the internal carotid artery detected as a region of decreased blood flow by Tc–99m HMPAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula disappearing following irradiation] Ito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton irradiation of spontaneous arterio–sinus anastomoses in the cavernous sinus region] Krymskiĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. A literature review of the results reported in the last 10 years. Zurbruegg HR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):3–12 (97 ref.)

Percutaneous laser catheter recanalization of carotid arteries in seven cadavers and one patient. Choy DS, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1050–2

Stroke prevention, carotid endarterectomy [letter] Maxted GH. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):50, 52

Carotid endarterectomy for stroke prevention. Quest DO. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):185–91

Derivation of clinical indications for carotid endarterectomy by an expert panel. Merrick NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):187–90

Is external carotid endarterectomy a durable procedure? Fisher DF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):700–3

Control of hypertension following carotid endarterectomy.

Brown OW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):581–4
Prevention of postoperative neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. Is platelet inhibition beneficial? Rosenthal D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):329–32
Recurrent carotid stenosis. Incidence and management. Shumway SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):61–5
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with EEG changes during isoflurane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: critical rCBF. Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):344–9
The value of intraoperative EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Cho I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct; 20(4):508–12
Asymptomatic carotid disease in patients undergoing major cardiovascular operations: can prophylactic endarterectomy be justified? Barnes RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S36–40 (33 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):654
Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? No. Jonas S. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):652–4
Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? Yes. Patterson RH Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):651–2
The etiology of symptoms in patients with recurrent carotid stenosis. Hunter GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):311–5
Asymptomatic carotid lesions after endarterectomy of contralateral carotid artery. Five-year follow-up study and prognosis. Schroeder T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):795–801
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: spare the knife [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):52
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: spare the knife [editorial] Sandercock P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1368–9
Management of the patient with carotid occlusion and a single ischemic event. Grubb RL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:251–80
Asymptomatic carotid disease. Quest DO. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:237–49
Management of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Conte CC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):501–2
Ultrasound during surgery of the carotid artery. Hernigou A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):206–9
Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: I. Procedures involving the carotid arteries and abdominal aorta. Skillman JJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter; 24(4):135–57 (67 ref.)
Incidence of myocardial ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Coriat P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 5(3):203–6
Advances in the treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas. Fleishman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):301–11
Carotid endarterectomy in the community hospital. A continuing controversy. Cafferata HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):557–60
Cerebral haemodynamic changes after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):140–50
Interhemispheric approach for carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm clipping. Case report. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):293–5
Internal carotid artery stump angioplasty for the treatment of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):461–4
Role of EEG monitoring and cross-clamping duration in carotid endarterectomy. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):815–9
Direct intracavernous obliteration of high-flow carotid–cavernous fistulas. Isamat F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):770–5
Emergency carotid endarterectomy. Walters BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):817–23
Management of high cervical–intracranial internal carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):330–2
A combined angiographic surgical approach for repair of carotid false aneurysm [letter] Bass A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):320–1
Surgical management of the patient with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):715–8
Surgical therapy for the patient with internal carotid artery occlusion and contralateral stenosis. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):856–61
Mycotic carotid aneurysm. Grossi RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):81–3
Management of kinked extracranial cerebral arteries. Poindexter JM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):127–33
Carotid endarterectomy to correct asymptomatic carotid stenosis: ten years later. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):226–30
Surgical treatment of carotid disease in patients with neurologic deficits. Whittemore AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):910–3
Endarterectomy in carotid artery disease. A decision analysis. Matchar DB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):793–8
Common carotid ligation for intracranial aneurysm [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):77–8
Enlargement and rupture of distal basilar artery aneurysm after iatrogenic carotid occlusion. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):624–8
Superficial temporal artery to proximal middle cerebral artery anastomosis: clinical and angiographic long term results. Collice M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):992–7
Asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):129–30
Carotid artery occlusion and ocular ischemia: therapy control with evoked potentials. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1031–4
Balloon occlusion of a recurrent carotid–cavernous fistula previously treated by carotid ligations. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):643–8
Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967–82
Carotid endarterectomy in a nonteaching community hospital. Ruvolo L, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):431–3
An analysis of carotid endarterectomy in the community hospital setting. Freeman JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Mar; 40(3):11–3
Should carotid endarterectomy be condemned? [letter] Ammar AD. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):272
Prevention of early restenosis and thrombosis–occlusion after carotid endarterectomy by saphenous vein patch angioplasty. Archie JP Jr. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):901–5
Carotid endarterectomy in private practice by fellowship-trained surgeons [letter] Baker WH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):957–8
Transcranial Doppler and rCBF compared in carotid endarterectomy. Halsey JH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1206–8
A proposed method for using a reimbursement moratorium to encourage recruitment for a randomized study of carotid endarterectomy. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1335–6
IMPS (intact months of patient survival): an analysis of the results of carotid endarterectomy. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1329–34
Assessment by fluorescein angiography of surgical treatment of occlusive carotid artery disease. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):585–90
Hemodynamic effect of carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):204–9
Declining morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. The Wake Forest University Medical Center experience. Till JS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):823–9
Carotid endarterectomy: how does it work? A clinical and angiographic evaluation. van Alphen HA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1251–3
Treatment of arterial lesions after radiation therapy. Bergqvist D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):116–20
Resection of extracranial carotid artery aneurysm and correction of kink. Hans SS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):384–6
Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):105–10
Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of the carotid artery during carotid endarterectomy. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):893–9
Hypercholesterolemia and early restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):277–82
Emergency internal carotid artery desobliteration in patients with severe neurological deficit. Beneš V Jr. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):1–8
[Surgical management of extracranial carotid aneurysm: report of 23 cases] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):78–81, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[To operate or not when carotid artery stenosis is symptomless; a decision-making approach] Knottnerus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[To operate or not when carotid artery stenosis shows no symptoms; a decision-making approach (letter)] Taks AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):831–2 **(Dut)**
[Criteria for the selection of surgical procedures and practical performance of the surgical action] Comoy J. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral elastance test and evaluation of cerebral autoregulation capacity in the assessment of the ischemic risk] Perrin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the measurement of residual arterial pressure after clamping during endarterectomy] Rousseaux P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effect of the clamping of the carotid in the surgically treated coronary patient] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with carotid restenoses. Value of digital angiography using the arterial approach] Devin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exploratory hierarchy and surgical indications for carotid surgery in patients with coronary disease] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial recanalization using the laser. A technic for the future?] Lefebvre-Vilardebo M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent carotid stenosis] von Segesser L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):273–6 **(Fre)**
[Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Role of moyamoya-type collateral circulation] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hypertensive crises with nifedipine (Adalat) in patients at risk of infarct during interventions on the extracranial cerebral vessels] Müller C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis (letter)] Hennerici M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1619–21 **(Ger)**
[When is surgery for carotid artery stenosis still indicated? (letter)] Widder B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):405–7 **(Ger)**
[Carotid surgery in old age] Hepp W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid surgery without angiography] Meier WE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis: when should one—when must one—when should one not operate] Carstensen G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and surgical results in asymptomatic stenosis of the carotid artery] Grögler FM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of recording somatosensory evoked potentials in determining indications for reconstruction of an infected carotid artery. A case report] De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic findings in extra–intracranial anastomoses (EIA) after a long period of time and lesions of the internal carotid artery] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can the site of origin of hemiplegic disorders modify indications for surgery of the carotid artery?] Nichtweiss M. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery] Heyn G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain protection in the surgical reconstruction of the supra-aortic arteries] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(21):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent aneurysmal hemorrhage following establishment of an extra–intracranial microanastomosis] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of the extracranial carotid artery] Anfossi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1697–701 **(Ita)**
[Pathology of the supra-aortic blood vessels. Surgical aspects] Argenteri A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1893–906 **(Ita)**
[Carotid stenosis and thrombosis of the contralateral internal carotid. Considerations on 20 cases subjected to thromboendarterectomy of the stenotic artery] Banchini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our preliminary experience in the use of conjunctival PO2 in the monitoring of cerebral circulation during carotid surgery] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with electrothrombosis of a giant aneurysm with copper wire] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bifrontal interhemispheric approach to carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep; 14(10):1175–81 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluating of indications for surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis of extracranial cerebral arteries based on an analysis of remote results] Mierzecki A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant aneurysm of the carotid artery] Omarov KhM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):121–2 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of blood flow in the external carotid artery] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extra–intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined surgical treatment of associated lesions of the major arteries of the head] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of follow-up of surgically and nonsurgically treated patients in the 4th stage of cerebrovascular disease] Despot I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine after administration of protamine sulfate in heart surgery and carotid endarterectomy] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous embolization of arteriovenous fistulas of the external carotid artery. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1986

Sep–Oct;7(5):937–42

Intravascular balloon embolization of a carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm with preservation of the parent vessel. Hieshima GB, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):916–8

Balloon embolization in a carotid–cavernous fistula in fibromuscular dysplasia. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):380–2

Intracavernous aneurysms: treatment by proximal balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Raymond J, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–92

Use of coils for transcatheter carotid occlusion [letter] Spaziante R. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):572–3

Percutaneous angioplasty of atherosclerotic and postsurgical stenosis of carotid arteries. Théron J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):495–500

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery [letter] Vitek JJ. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1103–4

Recovery from total monocular blindness after balloon embolization of carotid–cavernous fistula. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):86–7

Intramural thrombosis of giant aneurysms of the supraclinoid and subclinoid internal carotid artery. Report of 4 cases. Solero CL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):35–41

Detachable balloon occlusion of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Martin EM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun; 19(3):132–40

Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of post endarterectomy carotid stenoses. Courtheoux P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):186–9

The intravascular treatment of a cavernous fistula caused by rupture of a traumatic carotid trigeminal aneurysm. Flandroy P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):308–11

Asymptomatic carotid arteriosclerosis [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):506–7

Neuroophthalmologic abnormalities and intravascular therapy of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):906–12

Ventricular pacing as the preferable mode for long–term pacing in patients with carotid sinus syncope of the cardioinhibitory type. Stryjer D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):705–9

The management of asymptomatic carotid stenosis: continuing controversy. Freeman JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Dec;39(12):9–11

Artificial embolization with isobutyl–2–cyanoacrylate for the treatment of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm. Nishimoto A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):46–50

Transluminal angioplasty for the treatment of carotid artery stenoses. Freitag G, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):67–71

[Intravascular treatment of giant carotid aneurysm with ophthalmologic manifestations] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Surgical neuroradiology: current situation and prospects] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):191–5 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral dural carotid–cavernous fistula. Its treatment by way of the superior ophthalmic vein] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective occlusion of a carotid–cavernous sinus fistula following transphenoidal hypophysectomy using a detachable balloon catheter] Lins E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the external carotid artery treated by a detachable balloon—a case report] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May; 15(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Disappearance of a tumor shadow fed by the tentorial artery after embolization of the external carotid artery. Minakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):208–10

[External carotid–cavernous sinus fistula in a boy with Down's syndrome] Shiraishi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Intramandibular angioma with an arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Late complications of closed injuries of the extracranial carotid artery. Apropos of 2 cases] Reverdin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of the glomus cell in controlling vascular tone of the carotid labyrinth of Xenopus laevis. Kusakabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):395–408

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1087–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[The application of superselective external carotid arteriography and preoperative embolization] Wu JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Xeroarteriography in the vicinity of the external carotid artery] Szabó G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:197–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Recurrent life–threatening epistaxis in a child with Bernard–Soulier syndrome controlled by bilateral ligation of external carotids and ethmoidal arteries. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):183–5

Anterior displacement of the mandible for better exposure of the distal segment of the extracranial carotid artery. Cantore GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 86(1–2):56–60

Ligation of the external carotid and anterior ethmoidal arteries for severe or unusual epistaxis resulting from facial fractures. Hassard AD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov; 29(6):447–9

The role of external carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of ipsilateral internal carotid occlusion: collective review. Gertler JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):158–67 (84 ref.)

The role of external carotid revascularization in the treatment of ocular ischemia. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):280–2

Management of postoperative bleeding after tonsillectomy. Franco KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):391–7

Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):105–10

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Posttraumatic internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a nasal sinus lesion. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1093–6

Rapid Doppler screening test for internal carotid disease. Seneviratne BI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):481–5

Transient focal cerebral ischemia resulting from digital palpation of the carotid artery in the neck. Martin MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):136–8

Dissection of the internal carotid artery. Report of one case. Bortolani EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):206–8

Treatment of bilateral spontaneous dural carotid–cavernous fistulas by coils and sclerotherapy. Case report. Courtheoux P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):468–70

Management of high cervical–intracranial internal carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):330–2

[Carotid artery occlusion in meningitis due to Streptococcus B] Delmas MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the exocranial internal carotid artery. Therapeutic aspects] Landre E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of arteries supplying the brain] Marx A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–18 **(Ger)**

[Doppler spectrum analysis and traditional angiography in the study of the extracranial tract of the internal carotid artery] Cepich MS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

"Cross–over" duplication of middle cerebral artery, agenesis of internal carotid artery and saccular aneurysms. Petrela M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):73–6

Cerebral hemiatrophy, hypoplasia of internal carotid artery, and intracranial aneurysm. A rare association occurring in an infant. Afifi AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb; 44(2):232–5

Persistent hypoglossal artery—a case report. Miller GJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):209–12

Fenestration of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery. Findlay JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):159–61

Internal carotid artery hypoplasia. Osborn RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):283–7

The elongation of the internal carotid artery. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Mascoli F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):9–11

Resection of extracranial carotid artery aneurysm and correction of kink. Hans SS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):384–6

[Blue tympanic membrane. Apropos of 3 cases] Pharaboz C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery with an ophthalmic artery arising from the posterior communicating artery] Nakata H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral absence of internal carotid with cerebral aneurysm] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun; 39(6):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent trigeminal artery variant—a case report of 5 cases and some embryological considerations] Higano S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cavernous branches of the internal carotid artery: anatomy and nomenclature. Tran–Dinh H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):205–10

ICA cavernous branches [letter] Willinsky R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of cavinton drip infusion in ophthalmology. Effect of cavinton drip infusion on the peripheral resistance of internal carotid artery. Imre G. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):186–8

Failure to demonstrate a vasoconstrictive effect of vasopressin on the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries: a transcranial ultrasound Doppler study. Krapf R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):131–4

[The mode of low responsiveness of isolated canine internal carotid artery to exogenous norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Carotid artery injury caused by blunt cervical trauma. Case report. Källerö KS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):155–60

Fifteen–year review of extracranial carotid artery injury. Moses BH Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):129–32

Severe epistaxis by rupture of the internal carotid artery into the sphenoidal sinus. Endovascular treatment. Gelbert F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):163–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracranial carotid artery injury in closed head trauma. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):192–7

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula associated with a mandibular fracture. Kuroi M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):526–9

The surgical exposure of penetrating injuries to the carotid artery at the skull base. Goldsmith MM 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):278–84

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt neck injuries] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. A rare, but frequently misdiagnosed sequela of craniocerebral trauma] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial surging hemorrhage from the nose, a typical leading symptom of post–traumatic extradural carotid artery aneurysm] Arnhold–Schneider M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery during angiography] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Raeder's syndrome associated with intracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):49–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of monkey, rabbit and dog internal carotid arteries to atrial natriuretic factor. Kawai Y, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):568–70

Internal carotid and vertebral arterial flow velocity in men at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):395–400

A possible role of the glomus cell in controlling vascular tone of the carotid labyrinth of Xenopus laevis. Kusakabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):395–408

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duplex scanning of the internal carotid artery: an assessment of cerebral blood flow. Leopold PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):630–3

Sleep apnea and autonomic cerebrovascular dysfunction. Loeppky JA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):25–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic carotid lesions after endarterectomy of contralateral carotid artery. Five–year follow–up study and prognosis. Schroeder T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):795–801

Kissing intrasellar carotid arteries in acromegaly: CT demonstration. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1033–5

"Distal stump" of the internal carotid artery with ascending pharyngeal artery collateralisation. A potential source for further embolic ischemia. Brückmann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):81–3

[Kinking of the internal carotid artery] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Electromagnetic flowmetry in bypass shunt during carotid endarterectomy. Owen WS. **Angiology** 1987 Mar; 38(3):253–5

The influence of anesthetic choice on carotid endarterectomy outcome. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):807–12

Role of EEG monitoring and cross-clamping duration in carotid endarterectomy. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):815–9
Cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):824–9
Emergency carotid endarterectomy. Walters BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):817–23
A simple method for combined carotid endarterectomy and correction of internal carotid artery kinking. Chino ES. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):197–9
Carotid endarterectomy after recent stroke: preliminary observations in patients undergoing early operation. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):604–9
Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967–82
[Surgery of the remaining carotid artery] Marchal JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: stroke prevention in symptomatic and asymptomatic stenoses? (editorial)] Heiss WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1867–8 **(Ger)**
[Frequency of stroke after carotid endarterectomy] Takolander R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 24; 84(26–27):2274–6 **(Swe)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

[Antithrombotic effect of daphnetin in the rat] Qu SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Failure of laser photocoagulation in ischemic retinopathy associated with carotid occlusion] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1297–9 **(Fre)**
[Carotid stenosis and thrombosis of the contralateral internal carotid. Considerations on 20 cases subjected to thromboendarterectomy of the stenotic artery] Banchini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal carotid artery thrombosis [letter] Seraj AA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):78–80
Clinical and technical factors influencing recurrent carotid stenosis and occlusion after endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):702–6
[Subclavian steal syndrome demonstrated by ultrasonic Doppler sonography in a case of thromboembolism of the axillary and internal carotid arteries] Müngov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):63–5 **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of 4'-methyl-7-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-flavone hydrochloride on experimental thrombus formation in rats and rabbits] Wu YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery occlusion in association with Crohn's disease. Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1047–50
[Carotid artery occlusion in meningitis due to Streptococcus B] Delmas MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Full-contact and dissecting aneurysm of the thrombosed left internal carotid artery associated with encephalomalacia] Cox JN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29; 116(48):1687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt neck injuries] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Athletic injuries] Karlsen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between carotid plaque composition and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):78–85
The kinetics of platelet and fibrin deposition on to damaged rabbit carotid arteries in vivo: involvement of platelets in the initial deposition of fibrin. Shand RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):505–15

MORTALITY

Carotid artery occlusion: natural history. Nicholls SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):479–85

PATHOLOGY

Ball thrombi in carotid artery plaque [letter] Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):959–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral circles in carotid artery occlusion. A comparative study between CW Doppler and contrast angiography. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):125–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental carotid artery thrombosis by magnetic vectoring of aspirin [letter] Orekhov AN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):564–5
[Local prevention of thrombosis in the dog carotid artery using magnetically concentrated erythrocytes loaded with aspirin] Orekhov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Platelet scintigraphy findings in carotid thrombosis following whiplash trauma of the cervical spine] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):428–31 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Emergency carotid artery thrombectomy for postpartum hemiplegia. Sturm JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 5(4):291–3
The use of patch angioplasty to alter the incidence of carotid restenosis following thromboendarterectomy. Katz MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–8
The role of external carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of ipsilateral internal carotid occlusion: collective review. Gertler JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):158–67 (84 ref.)
[Surgery of the remaining carotid artery] Marchal JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid thrombus endarterectomy (letter)] Balzer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1899–900 **(Ger)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: stroke prevention in symptomatic and asymptomatic stenoses? (editorial)] Heiss WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1867–8 **(Ger)**
[Carotid endarterectomy. Prospects and demonstrated mechanisms] Krämer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1815–7 **(Ger)**
[Carotid thrombendarterectomy (letter)] Walter P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):487–8 **(Ger)**
[When is surgery for carotid artery stenosis still indicated? (letter)] Widder B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):405–7 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative follow-up after thromboendarterectomy of the carotid artery using duplex sonography] Eckmann A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short- and long-term results in 60 patients operated on for thromboendarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] Galli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID BODY

ANALYSIS

Changes in monoamine content of the rabbit carotid body following prolonged electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Armengaud C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):46–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vascular organization of the rat carotid body: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Taguchi T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):243–54
DL-propranolol inhibits the vascular changes in the rat carotid body induced by long-term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):331–6

CYTOLOGY

Division of type I and endothelial cells in the hypoxic rat carotid body. Bee D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(4):226–9
The carotid body of the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina richardsi). Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 174(3):391–400
Nerve branching and terminal arborizations in the carotid body of the cat. A light microscopic study following anterograde injury filling of carotid nerve axons with horseradish peroxidase. Torrealba F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):581–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine-induced respiratory stimulation in man depends on site of infusion. Evidence for an action on the carotid body? Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):486–90
Effects of glucocorticoids on the rabbit carotid body. Smith P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):251–8
Cat carotid body chemoreceptor responses before and after nicotine receptor blockade with alpha-bungarotoxin. Mulligan E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–31
Effects of high potassium on the release of [3H]dopamine from the cat carotid body in vitro. Almaraz L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:293–307
Excitation of carotid body chemoreceptors by neuropeptide-Y. Potter EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):357–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative electron microscopic study of the effect of glucocorticoids in vivo on the early postnatal differentiation of paraneuronal cells in the carotid body and the adrenal medulla of the rat. von Dainok GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):307–19

METABOLISM

Physiological chemoreceptor stimulation decreases enkephalin and substance P in the carotid body. Hanson G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):767–9
Mathematical analysis of tissue PO2 distribution in the cat carotid body. Degner F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):305–11
Rate of dopamine metabolism in the rabbit carotid body in vivo. Roumy M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):575–6
[Participation of metabolic systems of carotid chemoreceptors in their effector regulation] Samoilov VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The carotid bodies of renal hypertensive rats. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):49–55
The carotid bodies in a case of ventricular septal defect. Smith P, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug;10(8):831–40
Mast cells in the human carotid body. Heath D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):9–12
Carotid bodies in sudden infant death syndrome: a combined light microscopic, ultrastructural, and biochemical study. Lack EE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):335–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid body chemoreceptor excitation produced by carotid occlusion. Alcayaga J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):199–215
The oxygen barrier in the carotid body of cat and rabbit. Acker H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:609–15
Activity of chemoreceptor fibers in the sinus nerve and tissue PO2 in the carotid body of the cat. Bingmann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:597–601
Two cytochrome oxygen consumption model and mechanism for carotid body chemoreception. Nair PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:293–300
Role of the carotid chemoreflexes in the regulation of arterial oxygen pressure. Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:603–8
Light absorbance changes in the mouse carotid body during hypoxia and cyanide poisoning. Acker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):380–5
Effect of dopamine antagonism on carotid chemoreceptor interspike intervals. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):195–8
Intracellular potassium activity, potassium equilibrium potential and membrane potential of carotid body glomus cells. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):405–8
Obstructive sleep apnea following bilateral carotid body resection. Parisi RA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):922–4
Mechanisms for termination of the action of dopamine in carotid body chemoreceptors. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):249–59
The effect of potassium on carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:39–47
Modification by lung inflation of the vascular responses from the carotid body chemoreceptors and other receptors in dogs. Daly MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:13–30
Restoration of hypoxic respiratory responses in the awake rat after carotid body denervation by sinus nerve section. Martin-Body RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:61–73
Ventilatory effects of adenosine mediated by carotid body chemoreceptors in the rat. Monteiro EC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):143–8
Domperidone-induced potentiation of ventilatory responses in awake goats. Kressin NA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):169–80
A possible role of the glomus cell in controlling vascular tone of the carotid labyrinth of Xenopus laevis. Kusakabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):395–408

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the adjustment of arterial blood pressure to hypoxia. Wiemer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:617–22
Tachycardia of carotid chemoreceptors originates in apneic asphyxia in dogs. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H591–7
Carotid body chemosensory function in prolonged normobaric hyperoxia in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1924–31
Carotid chemoreceptor discharge responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987

Apr;19(1):1–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization and treatment of familial malignant nonfunctional paraganglioma with iodine-131 MIBG: report of two cases. Khafagi F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):528–31

SURGERY

Hypoxic ventilatory control in the awake cat five years after carotid body resection. Fordyce WE. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):209–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative studies of rat carotid body type I cell nerve endings. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(4):212–7

The mammalian carotid body. Pallot DJ. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;102:1–91

An ultrastructural study of nerve cell bodies in the carotid body and common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel Magied EM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):329–36

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumor. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Jebara VA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):100–6

[Chemodectomas of the glomus caroticum] Mazzilli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid body tumor and hyperparathyroidism. A case report and review of the literature. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):337–8

[A case of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension] de Puy Júnior MA. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical paraganglioma with intranuclear vacuoles in a fine needle aspirate. Jacobs DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):29–32

MR imaging of paragangliomas. Olsen WL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):201–4

Carotid body tumors. Costantino MJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Dec;75(12):715–9

[Invasive paraganglioma of the carotid body (letter)] Pontes PA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):330–2 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Paragangliomas of the craniocervical region. An immunohistochemical study on tyrosine hydroxylase. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(3):227–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial multifocal chemodectoma] Kawecki A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carotid body tumor: report of a case. Papanicolaou S, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):204–6, 209

[Epistaxis, hypertension and neck tumor—a rare case of a hormonally active carotid paraganglioma] Hiller E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid chemodectoma (review of the literature)] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):133–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paragangliomas of the carotid body: report of a case. Bafitis H, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):577–83

Computed tomography of bilateral carotid body tumours. Casselman JW, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):381–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Chemodectoma of the carotid body and ganglion nodosum treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2175–8

SECRETION

Intracranial catecholamine secreting paragangliomas. Nelson MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):277–82

SURGERY

Valsalva's maneuver for evaluating the integrity of baroreceptor reflex arc [letter] Palatini P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):614–5

[Chemodectoma: report of 5 cases and review of Chinese literature] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):149–53, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the carotid body (chemodectoma)] Kramář R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug; 65(8–9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of carotid body tumor. A review of 84 cases in Japanese literature] Sumimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Bilateral carotid body tumors managed with preoperative embolization: a case report and review. DuBois J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):648–50

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Syncope and hypotension due to carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the carotid sinus. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1238–42

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with a carotid sinus fistula: response to cytotoxic therapy [letter] Rosenthal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):381–2

Value of pre-operative carotid sinus massage. McConachie I. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):636–8

Carotid sinus massage [letter] Somwanshi PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):825

[Carotid sinus pacemaker. A new development in therapy of hypertension and angina pectoris] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Role of the glossopharyngeal nerve in carotid sinus syncope. Experimental evidence in man] Gallo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on hemodynamics and carotid sinus baroreflex activity in congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):149D–154D

Carotid sinus reflexes in rats given small doses of lead. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):161–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase enzymes in the carotid rete-cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):93–9

INNERVATION

Sinoaortic denervation in the nonhuman primate. Bishop VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R294–8

Absence of sustained hypertension in sinoaortic-denervated rabbits. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H742–7

Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia. Behnia R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):489–97

Projections of the carotid sinus nerve to the medulla in the dog. Chernicky CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):437–45

Early increase in adrenomedullary catecholamine synthesis in sinoaortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):181–3

Differential control of blood pressure and heart rate by carotid and aortic baroreceptors in unanaesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–6

Differential effects of sino-aortic denervations on cardiac noradrenaline stores, turnover and neuronal re-uptake in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Snell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):413–20

Changes in monoamine content of the rabbit carotid body following prolonged electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Armengaud C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):46–50

Brain stem projections of the glossopharyngeal nerve and its carotid sinus branch in the rat. Housley GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):237–50

Aspirin, indomethacin, and tartrazine increase carotid-sinus-nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):96–103

[Mechanism of respiratory inhibition induced by Na-citrate injection into the carotid sinus area in rabbits] Zhang FT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in patients with nerve pacemakers] Schroeder PM, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carotid sinus pressure test in our observations] Sedziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt variant): autopsy findings in a patient with necrotizing intracavernous carotid vasculitis and inflammatory disease of the orbit. Campbell RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):520–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid body chemoreceptor excitation produced by carotid occlusion. Alcayaga J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):199–215

Reflex changes in sympathetic nerve activity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP in sino-aortic denervated rats. Selldén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):15–24

Regulation of arterial pressure lability in rats with chronic sinoaortic deafferentation. Alper RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H466–74

Role of carotid sinus and aortic nerves in respiratory control of infant rats. Hofer MA. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R811–7

Aortic arch reflex control of total systemic vascular capacity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H598–603

The hazards of carotid sinus self-stimulation [letter] Bozzuto TM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):135–6

A second-order systems model of the carotid sinus. Taylor C, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:83–8

Carotid sinus baroreceptors modulate tracheal smooth muscle tension in dogs. Schultz HD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):337–45

Sensory input to single neurons in the amygdala of the cat. Schütze I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):499–515

Study of possible transmitters in the solitary tract nucleus of the cat involved in the carotid sinus baro- and chemoreceptor reflex. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):179–88

Temporal and spatial interactions between the carotid sinus and vagally mediated baroreflexes in dogs. Hosomi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1165–77

Effects of carotid chemoreceptor stimulating and depressing agents on internal intercostal muscle activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1001–13

Effect of distension of the urinary bladder on efferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibres which respond to stimulation of atrial receptors. Hassan AA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):1–11

[Reactivity of the human autonomic nervous system based on data on the oculocardiac, carotid sinus and solar reflexes] Os'minin FV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):679–81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure vasodepressor carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Unusual cause of recurrent syncope. Zee-Cheng CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1095–7

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity secondary to parapharyngeal space carcinoma. Rothstein SG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):332–5

Carotid sinus syncope: is pacing required in all patients? Report of two cases and review of literature. Bhandari S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):174–8

The carotid sinus syndrome: a frequently overlooked cause of syncope in the elderly. Schellack J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):376–83

[Effect of hypoxia on the carotid sinus baroreflex] Qiao RL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carotid sinus syncope] Kold A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity] Sagie A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):496–500 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cardioinhibitory carotid sinus hypersensitivity in subjects with symptomatic sinus dysfunction] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of severe carotid sinus syndrome] Grossenbacher R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 66(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Carpal boss. Hultgren T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec; 57(6):547–50

Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the lunate in systemic sclerosis. Agus B. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–7

Digital angiography and osteoblastoma of the triquetrum. Marshall JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):256–8

Osteoid osteoma of the lunate. Shaw JA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):128–30

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lunate. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):130–3

The carpal bones—an old mnemonic sanitized. Webb Cw. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):389

Osteoid osteoma in unusual locations: detection and diagnosis. Mullin DM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1299–301

[Arthritis of the wrist disclosing osteoid osteoma of the capitate bone] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 68(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral carpal bone deformity in mother and son. Krauss CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):557–63

Radiocarpal osteoarthritis associated with bilateral bipartite carpal scaphoid bones: a case report. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):289–91

Unilateral phalangeal dysgenesis and navicular bone agenesis in a foal. Modransky P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):347–9

Hypoplastic scaphoid—an unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Radford PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):236–8

[Bilateral bipartite scaphoid bone. A case report] Steen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New wrist bones of Proconsul africanus and P. nyanzae from Rusinga Island, Kenya. Beard KC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):97–118

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Acceleration in the development of ossification centers of the hand] Thiemann HH, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Oct; 77(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone maturity of children from 0- to 6-year-olds (hand and wrist). III. Comparison of samples and methods of evaluation] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

CT for determining the results of treatment of fractures of the wrist. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):109–11

Perilunar dislocation of the carpus. A diagnosis still often missed. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(4):281–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bilateral scapholunate diastasis. Cope R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(3):218–21

Liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. Hosie KB, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 4(2):117–20

Bone scintigraphy in the management of X-ray-negative potential scaphoid fractures. Wilson AW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):235–42

Treatment of Bennett, Rolando, and vertical intraarticular trapezial fractures. Foster RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):121–9

Scaphoid nonunion treated with the Matti-Russe technique. Long-term results. Stark A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):175–80

Instabilities of the wrist. Culver JE. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):725–40

Fractures and dislocations of the carpal bones. Zemel NP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):709–24

Fractures of the carpus, excluding the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):149–61

Management of chronic rotary subluxation of the scaphoid by scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis. Rationale for the technique, postoperative changes in biomechanics, and results. Kleinman WB. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):113–33

Surgical treatment of the ununited scaphoid. Kelly E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):360–1

Trans-scapho-capitate perilunar dislocation of the carpus. Andreasi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):461–6

The Herbert screw for scaphoid fractures. A multicentre study. Bunker TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):631–4

The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid. A review of results and technical difficulties. Ford DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):124–7

Simultaneous fracture of the scaphoid and capitate in a child. Anderson WJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):271–3

Modified technique for Herbert screw insertion in fractures of the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):149–50

Palmar dislocation of the scaphoid and lunate. Coll GA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):476–80

Ulnar variance in carpal instability. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):205–8

External fixation of complex carpal dislocations: a preliminary report. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):335–47

Displaced dorsal oblique fracture of the hamate treated with a cortical mini lag screw. Freeland AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):656–8

Dorsal fractures of the triquetrum–avulsion or compression fractures? Garcia-Elias M. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):266–8

Dorsal dislocation of the triquetrum with rotary subluxation of the scaphoid. Goldberg B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):119–22

Fracture and ischemic necrosis of the immature scaphoid. Larson B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):122–7

Traumatic longitudinal disruption of the carpus. Norbeck DE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):509–14

Dislocation of the hamate associated with fracture of the trapezial ridge. Ohshio I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):658–60

Posttraumatic ulnar translation of the carpus. Rayhack JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):180–9

Trans-scaphoid palmar lunate dislocation with concurrent scapholunate ligament disruption. Schakel M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):653–5

Traumatic dorsoradial dislocation of the trapezium. Sherlock DA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):262–5

Degenerative change in symptomatic scaphoid nonunion. Vender MI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):514–9

Delayed union of the distal scaphoid in a child. Wilson-MacDonald J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 12(4):520–2

Volar intercalary carpal instability following a seemingly innocent wrist fracture. Brown IW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):54–6

Fractures of the triquetrum. De Beer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):52–3

Fracture dislocation of the trapezio-scaphoid joint—the missing link? Holdsworth BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):40–2

Trans-triquetral mid-carpal dislocation. Nunn D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):432–3

Scaphoid osteosynthesis: early experience with the Herbert bone screw. Pring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):46–9

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. Shenouda NA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):43–5

Soft-tissue interposition as a possible cause of scaphoid non-union. Wilton TJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):50–1

Proximal row carpectomy for open fracture-dislocation of the carpus. Ferenz CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):85–8

Traumatic carpal instability. Van Schil P, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):947–9

Osteonecrosis of the distal pole of the carpal navicular following fracture. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):663–5

Recurrent wrist "sprain" from an unrecognized scaphoid fracture. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jun; 72(6):198–200

"Wrist sprain" due to an unrecognized hamate fracture. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):438–40

Scaphoid nonunion with collapse deformity. Miller P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):513–7

A pisiform fracture. Zimmerman NB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):817–20

Non-union of the scaphoid treated with styloidectomy and compression screw fixation. Broström LA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):289–91

Closed dislocation of the scaphoid. A case report and review of the literature. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):239–42

The carpal tunnel view: helpful adjuvant for unrecognized fractures of the carpus. Abbitt PL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):45–7

Case report 397: Fracture of the hamate in its coronal plane and dislocation of the hamate-triquetrum. Sullivan KL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):593–6

Non-union of fracture of the carpal scaphoid in a child. McCoy GF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):66–8

Results of scaphoid non-union treatment by the Matti-Russe procedure using compressed cancellous bone. Bilić R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):134–8

[Transposition of pedicled vascular periosteum in the treatment of non-union of forearm and hand bones] Zhu SX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):732–3, 780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of scaphoid bone fractures. An evaluation of zonography and technetium scintigraphy] Bak B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Columnar dislocation of the trapezium and scaphoid. Apropos of 2 case reports] Garcia-Elias M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;52(5):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should we broaden the surgical indications in wrist fractures?] Groebli Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the trapezoid bone. Apropos of a case report] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on a plaster cast in fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Clinical deductions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone of the hand. Experiences with the Ender scaphoid bone plate] Geisl H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocations of the carpal bones. Diagnosis and therapy] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic scapho-lunate dissociation. Functional analysis, surgical therapy and results] Pechlaner S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic fracture of the navicular bone] Stetter G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):244–5 **(Ger)**

[The Herbert system of screw osteosynthesis in fracture of the scaphoid bone] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture types and fragment dislocations of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Schernberg F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in dislocations of the carpal bones] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the scaphoid bone plate in the treatment of old fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May; 90(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpus injuries in motorcycle riders] Käch K. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):131–5 **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthroses of the scaphoid and its surgical treatment] Wozasek GE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The carpal joint. Anatomy and function. Kauer JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):23–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Productive osseous changes about the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Cantor RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(5):397–402

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT of the wrist: initial experience with scaphoid disorders and surgical fusions. Bush CH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):757–60

Fluoroscopic identification of torn intercarpal ligaments after injection of contrast material. Gilula LA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):761–4

Excision of pisiform in pisotriquetral arthritis. Johnston GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):137–42

Posteroanterior wrist radiography: importance of arm positioning. Hardy DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 12(4):504–8

Arthrographic evaluation of the carpal triangular fibrocartilage complex. Reinus WR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):495–503

Anatomical relations in the carpal tunnel: a computed tomographic study. Jessurun W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):64–7

The crowded carpal sign in volar perilunar dislocation. Klein A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):82–4

Carpal bone malignancies. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):93–5

Carpal predominance in rheumatoid arthritis. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):219–22

Case report 401: Idiopathic carpal/tarsal osteolysis (ICTO) associated with nephropathy. Vichi GF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):665–71

[Dislocation of the first carpo-metacarpal joint] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scapholunate synostoses within the framework of congenital carpal synostoses] Mortier JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Andreasi A. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Analysis of twenty-eight recurrent pseudarthroses of the carpal navicular after the Matti-Russe operation. Condamine JL, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):269–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Kienböck's disease. Almquist EE. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb; 3(1):141–8

Capsulodesis in reconstructive hand surgery. Dorsal capsulodesis for the unstable scaphoid and volar capsulodesis following excision of the distal ulna. Blatt G. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):81–102

Midcarpal instability. Brown DE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb; 3(1):135–40

Proximal row carpectomy. Green DP. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb; 3(1):163–8

Scaphoid implant resection arthroplasty. Long-term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(1):47–62

Silicone rubber carpal implants: a study of the incidence of late osseous complications. Carter PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):639–44

Proximal row carpectomy in arthrogrypotic wrist deformity. Wenner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):523–5

Vascularized bone graft pedicled on the volar carpal artery for non-union of the scaphoid. Kuhlmann JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):203–10

ECRL-strip platy for metacarpal base fixation after excision of the trapezium. Necking LE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):229–33

[Tumors and tumor-like diseases of the carpal bones] Baron J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul; 19(4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transposition of pedicled pisiform bone in the treatment of stage III lunate malacia] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Ditmars DM Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):525–32 (52 ref.)
Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Lucire Y. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):483–4
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Nord T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Figueroa Pedrosa M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):16–8 (Spa)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Study of 150 cases (220 hands) demonstrated by electroneurographic study] Roquer González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium induced hyperthyroidism presenting with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Wood KA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:386–7

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome and acromegaly. Baum H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):54–5
"Pathologic anatomy of the forearm: intersection syndrome" [letter] Allison DM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov; 11(6):913–4
Carpal tunnel release in patients with diffuse peripheral neuropathy. Clayburgh RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):380–3
[Cutaneous ulcerations and osteolysis in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of carpal tunnel syndrome, Raynaud's phenomenon and cutaneous necrosis. Description of a clinical case] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun;53(6):393–5 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of the carpal tunnel: normal anatomy and preliminary findings in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):307–16
New criteria for sensory nerve conduction especially useful in diagnosing carpal tunnel syndrome. Di Benedetto M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):586–9
Electrodiagnostic characteristics of acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Gordon C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):545–8
Median and radial sensory latencies to digit I: normal values and usefulness in carpal tunnel syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jun;68(6):388] Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):140–1
"Tethered" median nerve stress test in chronic carpal tunnel syndrome. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):803–4
Diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Fast A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):233
Clinical tests for carpal tunnel syndrome: an evaluation. Golding DN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):388–90
Through the carpal tunnel [editorial] Heywood PL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):660–1
Tinel's sign and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Mossman SS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):680
Comparison of median and radial nerve sensory latencies in the electrophysiological diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Carroll GJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;68(2):101–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome. An evaluation of the provocative diagnostic tests [letter] Campin CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):792
Carpal tunnel syndrome in the adolescent. Gibson CT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):279–81
Digital vibrogram: a new diagnostic tool for sensory testing in compression neuropathy. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):693–9
Vibration perception thresholds in entrapment and toxic neuropathies. Bleecker ML. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):991–4
AAEE minimonograph #26: The electrodiagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Stevens JC. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):99–113
Repeater F waves: a comparison of sensitivity with sensory antidromic wrist–to–palm latency and distal motor latency in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Macleod WN. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):773–8
Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome in Graves' disease. Manganelli P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):34–5
[The carpal tunnel syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment] Loyau G. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Value of a new diagnostic test (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):914 (Fre)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lillo Ferez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar; 114(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin therapy helps fight CTS [letter] Wolf E. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):67
Carpal tunnel syndrome and vitamin B6. Kasdan ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):456–62
Treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome with vitamin B6. Ellis JM. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):882–4
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in polymyalgia rheumatica. Clinical and electromyographic response to systemic treatment] Schapira D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Occupational factors and carpal tunnel syndrome. Silverstein BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):343–58
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by amyloid containing beta 2 microglobulin: a new amyloid and a complication of long term haemodialysis. McClure J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1007–11
Lack of amyloid in abdominal fat aspirates from patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Varga J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1455–7
An assessment of glucose tolerance in patients with idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):412–3
Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to tuberculous tenosynovitis. Langa V, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):137–42
Gouty tenosynovitis and compression neuropathy of the median nerve. Janssen T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):203–6
Median nerve compression by volarly displaced fragments of the distal radius. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):139–47
Enlarged median nerve of macrodactyly associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Ganske JG. **Iowa Med** 1986 Aug; 76(8):364–5
Carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparative study between normal and dialyzed patients. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):207–15
Acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Complications of delayed decompression. Ford DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):758–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):93–7
A rare case of carpal tunnel syndrome due to tenosynovial osteochondroma. Nather A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):478–80
Acute carpal tunnel syndrome resulting from haemorrhage into the carpal tunnel in a patient on warfarin. Nkele C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):455–6
Hypoplastic scaphoid—an unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Radford PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):236–8
Impotence, carpal tunnel syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as presenting symptoms in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):641–3
Vibration aggravates CTS [letter] Hiles M. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):67–8
Repetitive motion musculoskeletal problems in the microelectronics industry. Morse LH. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):167–74 (10 ref.)
[Loss of digital tissues and carpal canal syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Huaux JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid deposits in hemodialysis patients: immunochemical analysis] Argiles A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute, recurrent medio–cubital nerve compression of the wrist caused by deposits of pyrophosphate crystals. A case] Chaise F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun; 53(6):385–7 (Fre)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. I. Epidemiologic study] Goñi M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HL–A and carpal tunnel syndrome. Vanwijck R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):379–81
Familial carpal–tunnel syndrome presenting in childhood. Report of two cases. McDonnell JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):928–30
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in childhood. Apropos of a familial and idiopathic case] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of collagen fibrils in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Stransky G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):57–62
Pathology of the flexor tendon sheath in the spontaneous carpal tunnel syndrome. Neal NC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):229–32
[A morphological study of the peri– and epineurium in the compression zone of the median nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome] Kühnel W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico–anatomic studies of the carpal tunnel of the human hand] Schmidt HM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle anomalies as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Weissenborn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lumbrical sparing in carpal tunnel syndrome: anatomic, physiologic, and diagnostic implications. Logigian EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1499–505
Increase of vibration threshold during wrist flexion in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Borg K, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug; 26(2):211–9
[Physiologic and pathologic values of indicators in the stimulation of motor fibers of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Kyral V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The carpal tunnel syndrome. A review with results of a 2–year neurological and neurophysiological follow–up study] Breiting V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9; 149(7):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tinel's sign. A reappraisal of its use (letter)] Daras M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):918 (Fre)
[Clinical and electrophysiological studies in carpal tunnel syndrome] Morimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):347–50 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation, office improvements can reduce VDT operator problems. Chapnik EB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):34–7
CTS precludes simple solutions [letter] Habes DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):68
Gloves, behavior changes can reduce carpal tunnel syndrome. Sebright JA. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):18, 20, 22

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: the role of radiography. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):497–501
High–resolution computed tomography of the wrist in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Merhar GL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):549–52
[Computerized tomography study in carpal tunnel syndrome] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep; 18(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Choosing hand splints to aid carpal tunnel syndrome recovery. Falkenburg SA. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):60, 63–4

SURGERY

Evolving concepts of median nerve decompression in the carpal tunnel. Heckler FR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov; 2(4):723–36
Results of treatment of severe carpal–tunnel syndrome without internal neurolysis of the median nerve. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):896–903
Treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome by members of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand: results of a questionnaire. Duncan KH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):384–91
Electromyographic changes after carpal tunnel release. Shurr DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):876–80
Ulnar nerve laceration—a complication of carpal tunnel decompression: case report and review of the literature. Favero KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):239–41
Symptomatic relief following carpal tunnel decompression with normal electroneuromyographic studies. Louis DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):434–6
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Rommens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. 1351 surgical cases] Morelli E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computed tomographic study of the anatomical modifications of the wrist brought about by section of the anterior annular ligament] Chaise F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgically treated carpal tunnel syndrome—clinical and electrophysiologic follow–up] Urbanski A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post–traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Assmus H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and electroneurographic results following surgery of carpal tunnel syndrome] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential treatment of post–traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Schabus R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome following arteriovenous forearm shunt in chronic dialysis patients—a review of 24 surgically treated patients] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. A retrospective study of surgically treated patients] Nord T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Radial and ulnar carpal tunnel syndrome] Mikhailenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Immobilization of cells in carrageenan. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:189–98

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collagen biosynthesis and degradation during deposit and resorptive phases of carrageenin granuloma. Figueras T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):379–85

Inhibition of carrageenin-induced pedal oedema in rats by immobilisation stress. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):303–13

Central catecholaminergic modulation of carrageenin-induced pedal oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):365–74

METABOLISM

Animal viruses promote the entry of polysaccharides with antiviral activity into cells. González ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1303–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On steroid-saving drug combinations in carrageenin paw edema and adjuvant arthritis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1521–4

Carrageenan-stimulated release of arachidonic acid and of lactate dehydrogenase from rat pleural cells. Lo TN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2405–13

The role of carrageenan in complement activation. Baker KC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):891–5

Carrageenan stimulates reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by human neutrophils without membrane depolarization, myeloperoxidase secretion, or increased oxygen consumption. Brestel EP, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):425–34

Carrageenan-induced brain inflammation. Characterization of the model. Gamache DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):679–85

Enhancing effect of carrageenan on the induction of rat colonic tumors by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and its relation to beta-glucuronidase activities in feces and other tissues. Arakawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 32(5):481–5

Evaluation of pH changes in inflammation of the subcutaneous air pouch lining in the rat, induced by carrageenan, dextran and Staphylococcus aureus. Punnia-Moorthy A. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):36–44

Cyclooxygenase--independent pathway of phospholipase activation in carrageenan--induced platelet aggregation. Yeh HI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):39–49

TOXICITY

Glutamine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle wounded with lambda-carrageenan. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E49–56

Pathway to carrageenan-induced inflammation in the hind limb of the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan; 46(1):118–26

Intestinal permeability changes in rodents: a possible mechanism for degraded carrageenan-induced colitis. Delahunty T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):113–8

CARRIER PROTEINS

Comparison of thermal properties of bovine spectrin and fodrin. Di Stasi AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):144–9

Amino-terminal sequence of a phospholipid transfer protein from rat lung. Funkhouser JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1310–4

Properties and distribution of the protein inhibitor (Mr 17,000) of protein kinase C. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):695–705

1H NMR studies on bovine cyclophilin: preliminary structural characterization of this specific cyclosporin A binding protein. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6778–84

Functional reconstitution of carrier proteins by removal of detergent with a hydrophobic ion exchange column. Krämer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):289–96

The primary structure of spinach-leaf phospholipid-transfer protein. Bouillon P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):387–91

Solute carriers involved in energy transfer of mitochondria form a homologous protein family. Aquila H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):1–9 (50 ref.)

Structure of the nucleotide-binding domain in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Duncan TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):1–6

Crystallization of rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Preliminary X-ray data obtained from protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5428–30

Domainal evolution of a prokaryotic DNA repair protein and its relationship to active-transport proteins. Doolittle RF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):451–3

Amino acid sequence of the mRNA cap-binding protein from human tissues. Rychlik W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):945–9

ANALYSIS

Estrogen binding sites and estrophilin histochemistry and their correlation with oestrogen receptor biochemistry. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):7–17 (41 ref.)

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for the placental folate receptor and related high-affinity folate binding proteins in human tissues. Antony AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):224–35

Antibody for detection and quantitation of membrane-associated folate-binding protein from Lactobacillus casei. Pope LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):533–42

Human endometrial antioestrogen-binding protein: characterization and levels during the menstrual cycle. Kon OL. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):211–5

Tubulin- and actin-binding proteins in chromaffin cells. Aunis D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:435–47

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein in cancer studies. Ten Kate J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):983–8 (37 ref.)

Genetic analysis and penicillin-binding protein alterations in Neisseria gonorrhoeae with chromosomally mediated resistance. Dougherty TJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):649–52

Morphological demonstration of non-heme iron and iron-binding proteins in placentas from cases of congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):199–206

The helical hydrophobic moment avoids prolines in phospholipid-binding proteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):202–8

Phosphorylation heterogeneity of tryptic phosphopeptides of chicken riboflavin-binding protein. Vaughn VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):115–9

Immunochemical detection of acetaminophen-bound liver proteins. Bartolone JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1193–6

Demonstration of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) in chick embryo tendon cells and effects of retinoids on collagen synthesis in tendon and sterna. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3393–400

Deacylation of penicilloylated penicillin-binding proteins from Micrococcus luteus: kinetic study of thiol-promoted release of the bound penicilloyl moiety. Pellon G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):389–95

Photoaffinity labeling of thaumatin-binding protein in monkey circumvallate papillae. Shimazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):291–8

Distribution and levels of cellular retinol- and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in various types of rat testis cells. Blaner WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):130–7

Prenatal development of serotonin binding protein in relation to other transmitter-related characteristics of central serotonergic neurons. Liu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):31–41

Metal-binding protein in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas: assessment of the protein as a biochemical environmental indicator. Imber BE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):707–14

Role of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (cRABP) in patients with large bowel cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):327–33

Anthracycline photoaffinity labeling of a mitochondrial polypeptide in P388 murine leukemic cell lines. Averbuch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6120–4

Characterization of estrogen-binding proteins in variants of a rat mammary tumor. Scala DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4287–92

Osteonectin--a differentiation marker of bone cells. Jundt G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):409–15

Species and tissue distribution of the 4S carcinogen binding protein and its possible role in cytochrome P-450 induction. Zytkovicz TH. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):15–24

Skin cellular retinoid-binding proteins and retinoid-responsive dermatoses. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):163–73

Localization of fodrin during fertilization and early development of sea urchins and mice. Schatten H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):457–66

Copper and hepatocellular carcinoma. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):109–14

Mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Functional role of its SH groups and interrelations within the carrier unit. Ligeti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):167–73

Dissociation of the ribulosebisphosphate-carboxylase large-subunit binding protein into dissimilar subunits. Musgrove JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):529–34

A slab gel electrophoresis technique for measurement of plasma retinol-binding protein, cellular retinol-binding and retinoic-acid-binding proteins in human skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):209–14

T11TS, the cell surface molecule binding to the "erythrocyte receptor" of T lymphocytes: cellular distribution, purification to homogeneity and biochemical properties. Hünig T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1615–21

Antibody used to identify penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). O'Hara DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):237–41

The cellular location of 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone binding protein in skate. Burton M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):260–6

Radiolabelling of penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in intact Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells: consequences of beta-lactamase activity by PBP-5. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):733–42

Positions of disulfide bonds in riboflavin-binding protein of hen egg white. Hamazume Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):217–23

Primary structure of rat liver mannan-binding protein deduced from its cDNA sequence. Oka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):135–44

Immunological identification of the synaptic plasma membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchanger. Barzilai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10315–20

Identification of two messenger RNA cap binding proteins in wheat germ. Evidence that the 28-kDa subunit of eIF-4B and the 26-kDa subunit of eIF-4F are antigenically distinct polypeptides. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11228–32

Identification of chromaffin granule-binding proteins. Relationship of the chromobindins to calelectrin, synhibin, and the tyrosine kinase substrates p35 and p36. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1860–8

Association of brain ankyrin with brain membranes and isolation of active proteolytic fragments of membrane-associated ankyrin-binding protein(s). Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16198–206

Identification of histidyl and thiol groups at the active site of rabbit renal dipeptide transporter. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16133–40

F-actin-binding synthetic heptapeptide having the amino acid sequence around the SH1 cysteinyl residue of myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11410–2

The endosomal concentration of a mannose 6-phosphate receptor is unchanged in the absence of ligand synthesis. Pfeffer SR. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):229–34

Interaction of mannose-binding proteins with different types of immobilized affinity ligands. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):452–6

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone-dependent insulinlike growth factor binding protein in human plasma. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1504–12

Possible pitfalls in the identification of glycophorin-binding proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. van Schravendijk MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):376–90

Use of penicillin-binding proteins for the identification of enterococci. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1929–37

The assay, purification and properties of vaccinia virus-induced uncoating protein. Pedley CB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1021–8

Human neonatal keratinocytes have very high levels of cellular vitamin A-binding proteins. Gates RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):37–41

Renin angiotensin aldosterone axis, including aldosterone binding globulin and blood pressure in three species of nonhuman primates. Mavoungou D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):211–27

Measurement of rat heart fatty acid binding protein by ELISA. Tissue distribution, developmental changes and subcellular distribution. Crisman TS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):423–31

Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein. A product of white matter astrocytes? Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):671–9

Analysis of an estrogen binding macromolecule in human pancreas by radioimmunoassay. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):439–42

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rat estramustine binding protein. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):509–12

Monoclonal antibody-aided characterization of cellular p220 in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells: subcellular distribution and identification of conformers. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2702–10

Diet-hormone interactions: protein/carbohydrate ratio alters reciprocally the plasma levels of testosterone and cortisol and their respective binding globulins in man. Anderson KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1761–8

Absence of a 23 kd protein in testes of testicular feminization rat. Chan WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2169–73

Mammalian and bacterial sugar transport proteins are homologous. Maiden MC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):641–3

Immunohistochemical localization of a new thiamine diphosphate-binding protein in the rat nervous system. Yoshioka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):10–4

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) in retinoblastoma. Daxecker F, et al.

Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1987 Mar;8(1):47–8

Iron–binding proteins in thyroid tumours. An immunocytochemical study. Barresi G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):344–51

Two mammalian heat shock proteins, HSP90 and HSP100, are actin–binding proteins. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8054–8

Purified membrane and soluble folate binding proteins from cultured KB cells have similar amino acid compositions and molecular weights but differ in fatty acid acylation. Luhrs CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6546–9

[Studies on estramustine–binding protein in the human prostate] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Copper–binding proteins in liver, kidney and brain tissue from a Wilson's disease patient] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):933–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of carbohydrate chains of riboflavin–binding glycoprotein from the chicken egg] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the nucleotide–binding properties of viral proteins from their primary structure] Gorbalenia AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate blocks Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C79–89

cAMP–associated inhibition of Na+–H+ exchanger in rabbit kidney brush–border membranes. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F19–25

Amiloride and 5–N,N–dimethylamiloride inhibit the carrier mediated uptake of choline in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Doppler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1645–9

Interaction of clonidine with human placental Na+ –H+ exchanger. Ganapathy ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3989–94

A dextran–bound amiloride derivative is a selective inhibitor of Na+/H+ antiport. Application for studying the role of the antiporter in cellular proliferation in human fibroblasts. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4587–91

Inhibition of Na+–H+ exchange by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in isolated rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Kinsella JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7092–7

Regulation of porcine brain alpha 2–adrenergic receptors by Na+,H+ and inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange. Nunnari JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12387–92

Na+/Ca2+ antiport in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Inhibition by magnesium and other divalent cations. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11988–94

Inhibition of liver metastasis in mice by blocking hepatocyte lectins with arabinogalactan infusions and D–galactose. Beuth J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):51–5

Identification of the anion exchange protein of Ehrlich cells: a kinetic analysis of the inhibitory effects of 4,4'–diisothiocyano–2,2'–stilbene–disulfonic acid (DIDS) and labeling of membrane proteins with 3H–DIDS. Jessen F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):195–205

Inhibition of human placental Na+–H+ exchanger by cimetidine. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):192–7

Inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by amiloride. Debetto P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1523–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of the biosynthesis of the cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate receptor in murine cell lines. Gasa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):170–6

Age–related differences in the induction of 2–5A synthetase and 2–5A dependent binding protein activities by interferon in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):455–60

Collagen–binding proteins secreted by type II pneumocytes in culture. Crouch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):81–6

Biosynthesis of the low molecular weight carrier protein for insulin–like growth factors in rat liver and fibroblasts. Romanus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1041–50

Binding specificity of a human leucocyte carbohydrate–binding protein. Allen HJ. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):379–92

Inhibition of biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae sugar transport system by tunicamycin. Lagunas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1484–6

Biosynthesis of protease nexin–I. Howard EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14184–90

Studies on the synthesis of sterol carrier protein–2 in rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. Regulation by ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'–AMP. Trzeciak WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3713–7

Changes in villin synthesis and subcellular distribution during intestinal differentiation of HT29–18 clones. Dudouet B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):359–69

In vivo expression of mRNA for the Ca++–binding protein SPARC (osteonectin) revealed by in situ hybridization. Holland PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):473–82

[Role of protein biosynthetic processes in realizing the action of sex steroids on the level of specific estrogen–binding protein in the rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies of sex–steroid–binding plasma protein (SBP) in Graves' disease before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):249–54

Foetal steroid binding protein in British and Japanese women. Iqbal JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):584–8

Effects of betamethasone on serum iodothyronines and thyroid hormone–binding proteins in Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):237–40

Histamine binding proteins identified in healthy subjects and asthmatic patients. Zak–Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):547–52

Specific high–affinity binding protein for human corticotropin–releasing hormone in normal human plasma. Orth DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):411–7

A phorbol ester and 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol induce Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):13–9

The role of the female Syrian hamster protein on the interaction between serum lipoproteins and heparin. Saxena U, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):438–43

Preferential association of the insulin–like growth factors I and II with metabolically inactive and active carrier–bound complexes in serum. Cornell HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):745–50

A hyperalphalipoproteinaemic family with normal cholesteryl ester transfer/exchange activity. Groener JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):27–31

Erythrocyte nucleoside and sugar transport. Endo–beta–galactosidase and endoglycosidase–F digestion of partially purified human and pig transporter proteins. Kwong FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):349–56

Isolation and characterization of a new zinc–binding protein from albacore tuna plasma. Dyke B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3228–34

Phosphatidylethanol counteracts calcium–induced membrane fusion but promotes proton–induced fusion. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):258–64

Human plasma lipid transfer protein catalyzes the speciation of high density lipoproteins. Ellsworth JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):260–6

Further evidence for coupling of sodium and proton movements in dog red blood cells. Funder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):311–2

New evidence for the essential role of arginine residues in anion transport across the red blood cell membrane. Julien T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):169–74

Carbohydrate–binding proteins of human serum: isolation of two mannose/fucose–specific lectins. Taylor ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):60–7

Comparison of the kinetics and thermodynamics of the carrier systems for glucose and leucine in human red blood cells. Walmsley AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):229–38

Elevated levels of a somatomedin–binding protein PP12 in patients with ovarian cancer. Iino K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2294–7

Temperature–dependent binding of cyclosporine to an erythrocyte protein. Agarwal RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):481–5

Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of 34–kDa somatomedin–binding protein. Koistinen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1126–8

D–galactosamine induced hepatitis in the rabbit: effect on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity, plasma lipid transfer protein activity and high density lipoproteins. Abbey M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):659–67

Identification of a surface protein of the rabbit blood platelet with high affinity for collagen. Lahav J. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):447–56

Conformational responses of an arachidonate– and U46619–binding haemoprotein in relation to platelet activation. Krishnan LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):213–9

Plasma sex–steroid binding protein in a seasonally breeding reptile, Alligator mississippiensis. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):121–32

Corticosterone–binding proteins and behavioral effects of high plasma levels of corticosterone during the breeding period in the pied flycatcher. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):67–74

Trace elements and transport proteins in serum of children with Down syndrome and of healthy siblings living in the same environment. Annerén G, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):291–9

Undernutrition and lepromatous leprosy. III. Micronutrients and their transport proteins. Rao KN, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):127–34

Circulating levels of immunoreactive insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in non–pregnant women. Suikkari AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):297–300

Red blood cell Li+–Na+ countertransport, Na+–K+ cotransport, and the hemodynamics of hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):459–66

Selective externalization of an ATP–binding protein structurally related to the clathrin–uncoating ATPase/heat shock protein in vesicles containing terminal transferrin receptors during reticulocyte maturation. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15368–71

Human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein enhances the transfer of cholesteryl ester from high density lipoproteins into cultured HepG2 cells. Granot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3482–7

Asymmetry of the Na+/H+ antiport of dog red cell ghosts. Sidedness of inhibition by amiloride. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9088–92

Thrombin interaction with platelets. Influence of a platelet protease nexin. Gronke RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3030–6

Labeling of human erythrocyte band 3 with maltosylisothiocyanate. Interaction with the anion transporter. May JM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3140–5

A study on the selective binding of apoprotein B– and E–containing human plasma lipoproteins to immobilized rat serum phosphorylcholine–binding protein. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3011–6

Formation of protease nexin–thrombin complexes on the platelet surface. Gronke RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):201–6

Na+ for H+ exchange in rabbit erythrocytes. Escobales N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):73–80

Purification of human plasma lipid transfer protein using fast protein liquid chromatography. Bastiras S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):27–34

The effect of circulating growth hormone–binding protein on metabolic clearance, distribution, and degradation of human growth hormone. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):657–60

Diurnal rhythm of growth hormone–independent binding protein for insulin–like growth factors in human plasma. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):432–40

Separation of the insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in plasma and purification of the larger molecular weight species. Grant MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1060–5

Serum levels of somatomedins and somatomedin–binding protein in pregnant women with type I or gestational diabetes and their infants. Hall K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1300–6

Erythrocyte–associated cortisol: measurement, kinetics of dissociation, and potential physiological significance. Hiramatsu R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1224–32

Identification of high affinity folate binding proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Antony AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):711–23

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone–dependent insulinlike growth factor binding protein in human plasma. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1504–12

Serum somatomedin binding proteins: physiologic significance and interference in radioligand assay. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar; 109(3):355–63 (27 ref.)

Intraerythrocytic cation metabolism in children with uremia undergoing hemodialysis. DeSanto NG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):231–6

Distribution and localization of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in A–I–containing lipoproteins. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1135–44

Lipid transfer protein activity in non–diabetic and diabetic subjects. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar; 70 Suppl 2:209–13

Assessing the efficacy of intravenous nutrition in general surgical patients: dynamic nutritional assessment with plasma proteins. Church JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–9

The modulatory effect of membrane viscosity on structural and functional properties of the anion exchange protein of human erythrocytes. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(3):197–216

Activation of sodium–proton exchange is a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):456–8

Isolation and specificity of a Mr 74,000 cholesteryl ester transfer protein from human plasma. Jarnagin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1854–7

Evidence of a cyclosporine–binding protein in human erythrocytes. Agarwal RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):627–32

[Decreased activity of the renal vasodilation and natriuretic system in normotensive men with a familial history of essential hypertension and decreased Na+, K+–cotransport in erythrocytes] Bultasová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of an immunoadsorbent interacting specifically with cortisol–binding globulin (CBG) and its application

to the interaction between CBG and cortisol—evaluation of the association constant (Ka) between CBG and cortisol in normal subjects] Kojima N, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May 20;63(5):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Identification of an insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in human cerebrospinal fluid with a selective affinity for IGF-II. Hossenlopp P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):439–44
Specific assay for insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II using the IGF binding proteins extracted from human cerebrospinal fluid. Binoux M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Nov;63(5):1151–5

CLASSIFICATION

Penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci: immunological relatedness of altered proteins and changes in peptides carrying the beta-lactam binding site. Hakenbeck R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):553–8
A glia-derived neurite promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity belongs to the protease nexins. Gloor S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):687–93

DEFICIENCY

Phorbol esters and mitogenesis: comparison of the proliferative response of parental and Na+K+Cl--cotransport-defective BALB/c 3T3 cells to 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):377–81
C4 binding protein deficiency in a patient with atypical Behçet's disease. Trapp RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):135–8
[Acquired deficiencies in antithrombin III and C protein during treatment with L-asparaginase] Mielot F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Mar;44(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A protein binding assay for hyaluronate. Lacy BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):436–42
Use of enzyme-linked synthetic DNA in diagnosis of falciparum malaria. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):714–6

GENETICS

Beta-lactam-specific resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Tonin E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):577–83
Conserved structural domains among species and tissues-specific differences in the mitochondrial phosphate-transport protein and the ADP/ATP carrier. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3; 852(2–3):306–14
alpha- and beta-adrenergic control of thermogenin mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Jacobsson A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):621–31
46 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor: cloning, expression, and homology to the 215 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Dahms NM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):181–92
Expression of an altered cAMP binding protein by rapid-developing strains of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):294–8
cDNA cloning, sequencing and chromosome mapping of a non-erythroid spectrin, human alpha-fodrin. McMahon AP, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):68–78
A 75 kd merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum which is related to the 70 kd heat-shock proteins. Ardeshir F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):493–9
Complementary DNA for human T-cell cyclophilin. Haendler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):947–50
Molecular characterization of a karyophilic, histone-binding protein: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and expression of nuclear protein N1/N2 of Xenopus laevis. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3547–52
A human villin cDNA clone to investigate the differentiation of intestinal and kidney cells in vivo and in culture. Pringault E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3119–24
Sequence of the bovine mitochondrial phosphate carrier protein: structural relationship to ADP/ATP translocase and the brown fat mitochondria uncoupling protein. Runswick MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1367–73
A malaria protein exported into a new compartment within the host erythrocyte. Simmons D et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):485–91
Characterization of an isogenic set of methicillin-resistant and susceptible mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Berger-Bächi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):697–701
Homology between the pyrazine-binding protein from nasal mucosa and major urinary proteins. Cavaggioni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):225–8
Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding the type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmings BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):219–22
Beta-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. An amino acid replacement within a conserved sequence (G-X-X-X-X-G-K-T/S) of nucleotide-binding proteins. Hsu SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):222–6
Evolution of an inducible penicillin-target protein in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by gene fusion. Song MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):167–71
The nodI gene product of Rhizobium leguminosarum is closely related to ATP-binding bacterial transport proteins; nucleotide sequence analysis of the nodI and nodJ genes. Evans IJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):95–101
New alleles of C4-binding protein and factor H and further linkage data in the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):267–8
Streptococcus faecium mutants that are temperature sensitive for cell growth and show alterations in penicillin-binding proteins. Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2432–9
Suppression of a signal sequence mutation by an amino acid substitution in the mature portion of the maltose-binding protein. Cover WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1794–800
A second regulatory gene, blaR1, encoding a potential penicillin-binding protein required for induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3873–8
Tn5 insertion mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in surface expression of ferripyochelin-binding protein. Sokol PA. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3365–8
Conversion of the alpha component of penicillin-binding protein 1b to the beta component in Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):891–3
Characterization of mutant histidine-containing proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Waygood EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2810–8
Genetic demonstration of bidirectionality in the high affinity purine base transporter of mutant mouse S49 cells. Beck JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2393–7
Prostatic spermine-binding protein. Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA, amino acid sequence, and androgenic control of mRNA level. Chang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2826–31
Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030–8
Exon structure of a mannose-binding protein gene reflects its evolutionary relationship to the asialoglycoprotein receptor and nonfibrillar collagens. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2582–9
Isolation and properties of fibroblast mutants overexpressing an altered Na+/H+ antiporter. Franchi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14614–20
Major and minor forms of the rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor are independent galactose-binding proteins. Primary structure and glycosylation heterogeneity of minor receptor forms. Halberg DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9828–38
Analysis of the tissue-specific expression, developmental regulation, and linkage relationships of a rodent gene encoding heart fatty acid binding protein. Heuckeroth RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9709–17
Isolation and properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli possessing defective Na+/H+ antiporter. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7443–6
Expression of rat intestinal fatty acid-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Purification and comparison of ligand binding characteristics with that of Escherichia coli-derived rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. Lowe JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5931–7
Changes in the expression of alpha-fodrin during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Giebelhaus DH, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 Aug;105(2):843–53
Enhancement of bacterial gene expression by insertion elements or by mutation in a CAP-cAMP binding site. Reynolds AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):85–95
Identification of the gene encoding an RNA polymerase-binding protein of bacteriophage T4. Williams KP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):597–9
Nucleotide sequence of putP, the proline carrier gene of Escherichia coli K12. Nakao T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):70–5
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9
Sequence of the mglB gene from Escherichia coli K12: comparison of wild-type and mutant galactose chemoreceptors. Scholle A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):247–53
mRNA polyadenylate-binding protein: gene isolation and sequencing and identification of a ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Adam SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2932–43
mRNA cap-binding protein: cloning of the gene encoding protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altmann M, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):998–1003
Primary structure of human nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle C proteins: conservation of sequence and domain structures in heterogeneous nuclear RNA, mRNA, and pre-rRNA-binding proteins. Swanson MS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):1731–9
Cloning and characterization of BCY1, a locus encoding a regulatory subunit of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1371–7
Expression of the high-affinity purine nucleobase transporter in mutant mouse S49 cells does not require a functional wild-type nucleoside-nucleobase transporter. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):97–103
Cloning and sequencing of human cholesteryl ester transfer protein cDNA. Drayna D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):632–4
Homology between P-glycoprotein and a bacterial haemolysin transport protein suggests a model for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):485–9
Sequence similarity [letter] Mount SM. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):487
Multiple RFLPs at the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) locus. Drayna D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4698
Human mRNA polyadenylate binding protein: evolutionary conservation of a nucleic acid binding motif. Grange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4771–87
Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum-pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371–80
A tomato cDNA encoding a biotin-binding protein. Hoffman NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3928
cDNA cloning and sequence of MAL, a hydrophobic protein associated with human T-cell differentiation. Alonso MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1997–2001
Synthetic gene construct expressing a repeated and highly immunogenic epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Aslund L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1399–403
Functional expression of a human Na+/H+ antiporter gene transfected into antiporter-deficient mouse L cells. Franchi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9388–92
Characterization of a Na+/H+ antiporter gene of Escherichia coli. Goldberg EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2615–9
Cloning of the bovine 215-kDa cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Lobel P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2233–7
Cloning and cDNA sequence of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1531] Mutzel R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):6–10
Cloning of a cDNA encoding the human cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate-specific receptor. Pohlmann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5575–9
Molecular cloning and expression of T11 cDNAs reveal a receptor-like structure on human T lymphocytes. Sayre PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2941–5
Molecular cloning and analysis of functional cDNA and genomic clones encoding bovine cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Shubeita HE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5645–9
Expression of senescent antigen on erythrocytes infected with a knobby variant of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Winograd E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):1931–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit antibodies against the folate binding protein from cow's milk. Production, characterization and use for development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct; 6(10):895–900
HLA antigens as carrier molecules. van Rood JJ.
Hum Immunol 1986 Nov;17(3):246–9
Acid-treated, naked bacteria as immune carriers for protein antigens. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):249–55
A rapid method of epitope analysis using Superose 12 gel filtration. A study with monoclonal antibodies to chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):173–7
Antigenic presentation of small molecules and peptides conjugated to a preformed iscom as carrier. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):137–43
Photochemical linking of primary aromatic amines to carrier proteins to elicit antibody response against the amine haptens. Pandey RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):237–46
Monoclonal antibodies to a brain dopamine binding protein: production, specificity, and immunohistochemistry. Hsu LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):417–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and functional reconstitution of the aspartate/glutamate carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):166–74
The isolation and properties of multiple forms of folate binding protein in cultured KB cells. Luhrs CA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Oct;250(1):94–105
Identification of a fodrin-like protein in rat liver basolateral membranes. Amrein-Gloor M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1033–7
Binding proteins for insulin-like growth factors in adult rat

serum. Comparison with other human and rat binding proteins. Baxter RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):408–15

The extraction and reconstitution of the alpha–cyanocinnamate–sensitive pyruvate transporter from castor bean mitochondria. Brailsford MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1036–42

A malonyl–CoA–binding protein from liver. Dugan RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):234–41

Isolation and characterization of three forms of 36–kDa Ca2+–dependent actin– and phospholipid–binding proteins from human placenta membrane. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):912–9

Affinity purification and structural characterization of a specific binding protein for human growth hormone in human serum. Herington AC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):150–5

Partial purification and characterization of masking protein for beta–type transforming growth factor from rat platelets. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):176–84

Isolation and characterization of a 34,000–dalton calmodulin– and F–actin–binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Takahashi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):20–6

Purification and properties of two phospholipid transfer proteins from yeast. Bozzato RP, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1987 Mar;65(3):195–202

Partial purification and characterization of fatty acid binding protein(s) in Escherichia coli membranes and reconstitution of fatty acid transport system. Kameda K. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):343–50

Purification and photoaffinity labelling of a rat cytosolic binding protein specific for 3–methylcholanthrene. Arnold PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):375–81

Identification of a new tissue–kallikrein–binding protein. Chao J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):325–31

A simple two–step purification of protease nexin. Farrell DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):907–12

Purification of foetal steroid–binding protein from human serum by affinity chromatography on 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta,17 beta–diol 3–hemisuccinate–aminohexyl–Sepharose 6B. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):75–9

Purification of a benzo[a]pyrene binding protein by affinity chromatography and photoaffinity labeling. Collins S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4322–9

Characterization of a membrane–associated 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine binding protein by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7881–8

Detergent solubilization, functional reconstitution, and partial purification of epithelial amiloride–binding protein. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4639–46

Isolation and characterization of galactose–binding proteins from new–born mice. Ohara T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 19;884(2):344–54

Purification and partial characterization of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein from human placenta. Okuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):116–24

Purification, properties, and immunological characterization of folate–binding proteins from human leukemia cells. Sadasivan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16; 925(1):36–47

Further characterization of a fodrin–containing transmembrane complex from mouse T–lymphoma cells. Suchard SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9; 896(1):35–46

Purification of nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) from human liver and its deficiency in livers from patients with cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. van Amerongen A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 2;919(2):149–55

A glia–derived neurite promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity belongs to the protease nexins. Gloor S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):687–93

Mitogenic heparin–binding lectin–like protein from cloned thymic myoid cells. Kamo I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):183–90

Immobilized purified folate–binding protein: binding characteristics and use for quantifying folate in erythrocytes. Hansen SI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1360–3

Interaction of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein and a synthetic analogue with mouse lymphocytes. Isolation and characterization of binding proteins. Biesert L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 2;162(3):651–7

Protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of Co–eIF–2A and 'mRNA–binding factor(s)' and studies of their roles in Met–tRNAf.40S.mRNA complex formation. Nasrin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):1–6

Juvenile–hormone–binding protein from the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella (L). Isolation and characterization. Ożyhar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):675–82

Purification and N–terminal amino acid sequence of the human T lymphocyte CD2 (T11) surface antigen. Brown MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):15–20

The subunits of specific odor–binding glycoproteins from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):224–6

Apolipoprotein A–I–binding protein from human term placenta. Purification and partial characterization. Keso L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):105–8

Solubilization of protein BM–40 from a basement membrane tumor with chelating agents and evidence for its identity with osteonectin and SPARC. Mann K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 22;218(1):167–72

Purification and characterization of a molybdenum–pterin–binding protein (Mop) in Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Hinton SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):688–93

Isolation and partial characterization of an amphiphilic 56–kDa fatty acid binding protein from rat renal basolateral membrane. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):679–84

Purification and characterization of a glycine betaine binding protein from Escherichia coli. Barron A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11841–6

The isolation, characterization, and comparison of the membrane–associated and soluble folate–binding proteins from human KB cells. Elwood PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15416–23

Purification and partial characterization of small proteoglycans I and II, bone sialoproteins I and II, and osteonectin from the mineral compartment of developing human bone. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9702–8

Identification and purification of a novel Mr 43,000 tropomyosin–binding protein from human erythrocyte membranes. Fowler VM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12792–800

Purification and characterization of a human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Hesler CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2275–82

Isolation of a 240–kilodalton actin–binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Hock RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):394–400

Isolation and characterization of 3–hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase–binding protein from pig heart inner mitochondrial membrane. Kispal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14209–13

Isolation and characterization of the putative canalicular bile salt transport system of rat liver. Ruetz S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11324–30

Purification and immunological studies of selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4899–904

Isolation of collagen binding proteins from embryonic chicken corneal epithelial cells. Sugrue SP.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3338–43

Purification of protease nexin II from human fibroblasts. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8508–14

Isolation of a novel metal–binding protein from rat testes. Characterization and distinction from metallothionein. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13097–103

pH–dependent function, purification, and intracellular location of a major collagen–binding glycoprotein. Saga S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):517–27

Cyclic biospecific affinity chromatographic method for the purification of the sex steroid binding protein (SBP): application to the purification of SBP from toad. Santa–Coloma TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10; 415(2):297–304

Two immunoreactive binding proteins for insulin–like growth factors in human amniotic fluid: relationship to fetal maturity. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):423–31

Immunohistochemical localization of a thyroid hormone–binding protein (p55) in human tissues. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1043–6

Structural study of the asparagine–linked oligosaccharides of lipophorin in locusts. Nagao E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):450–4

Isolation and characterization of the fatty acid binding protein from human heart. Unterberg C, et al.
J Lipid Res 1986 Dec;27(12):1287–93

Purification of the intestinal microvillus cytoskeletal proteins villin, fimbrin, and ezrin. Bretscher A.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:24–37

Isolation of fascin, an actin–bundling protein, and SU45, an actin–severing/capping protein from sea urchin eggs. Bryan J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:13–23

Purification of fodrin from mammalian brain. Cheney R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:42–54

Low molecular weight phosphomannosyl receptor from bovine testes. Distler JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:504–9

Purification and properties of lumazine proteins from Photobacterium strains. O'Kane DJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;133:149–72

Separation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF4A from a p220–associated cap binding complex activity. Etchison D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):15–25

Identification of nuclear cap specific proteins in HeLa cells. Rozen F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6489–500

Purification of a presynaptic membrane protein that mediates a calcium–dependent translocation of acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9226–30

Identification of a peptide binding protein that plays a role in antigen presentation. Lakey EK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1659–63

Peroxisome proliferator–binding protein: identification and partial characterization of nafenopin–, clofibric acid–, and ciprofibrate–binding proteins from rat liver. Lalwani ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5242–6

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for purifying the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase] Eshba IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium/proton exchange in FRTL–5 thyroid cells: role in the maintenance of intracellular pH and TSH–stimulated cell growth. Marcocci C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:293–6

Zinc–binding proteins in the brain. Ebadi M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:557–70

Phosphorin, a phosphate–binding hydrophobic protein isolated from renal brush border membranes. Kessler RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:83–92

Regulation of Na+/H+ antiport in the intact renal proximal tubular cell. Nord EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:529–32

Dibutyladenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (dBcAMP) does not mimic the action of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on canine proximal tubular basolateral membrane Na+:Ca2+. Scoble JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:537–41

The role of lipid transfer proteins in plasma lipoprotein metabolism. Barter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):538–42 (31 ref.)

Proton–stimulated Cl–HCO3 antiport by basolateral membrane vesicles of lobster hepatopancreas. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R859–70

Na+–H+ exchanger of human placental brush–border membrane: identification and characterization. Balkovetz DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C852–60

Carrier–mediated transport of enkephalins and N–Tyr–MIF–1 across blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E477–82

Evidence that parallel Na+–H+ and Cl(–)–HCO3–(OH–) antiporters transport NaCl in the proximal tubule. Baum M. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F338–45

Hepatic taurine transport: a Na+–dependent carrier on the basolateral plasma membrane. Bucuvalas JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G351–8

Inhibition and activation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity by quinacrine. de la Peña P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):C24–9

Carrier–mediated reabsorption of small peptides in renal proximal tubule. Ganapathy V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F945–53 (68 ref.)

Photolabeling of a 150–kDa (Na + K + Cl) cotransport protein from dog kidney with a bumetanide analogue. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C243–52

Coupling of Na–H exchange and Na–K pump activity in cultured rat proximal tubule cells. Harris RC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C815–24

Effects of vasoactive peptides on cytosolic calcium in cultured mesangial cells. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1018–28

Na–H exchange regulates intracellular pH in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Henderson RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G109–13

Renal brush–border Na+–H+ exchange activity in the aging rat. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R681–6

Na–H exchange is a major pathway for Na influx in rat vascular smooth muscle. Little PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C707–12

Mechanisms of endotoxin–induced impairment in Na+–Ca2+ exchange in canine myocardium. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1078–85

Cl–/HCO–3 antiporter in red cell ghosts: a kinetic assessment with fluorescent probes. London RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F844–55

Electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransport across basolateral membrane of isolated perfused Necturus proximal tubule. Lopes AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F340–50

A sodium–hydrogen exchange system in isolated apical membrane from LLC–PK1 epithelia. Moran A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1003–8

Sodium–hydrogen exchange system in LLC–PK1 epithelium. Moran A. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C63–7

Mitogen stimulation of Na+–H+ exchange: differential involvement of protein kinase C. Muldoon LL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C219–29

Tyrosine transport in winter flounder intestine: interaction with Na+–K+–2Cl– cotransport. Musch MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R264–9

Characterization of Na+–H+ antiport in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Nord EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):C490–8

Characteristics and functions of Na–K–Cl cotransport in epithelial tissues. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C177–92 (114 ref.)

Na–H and Cl–HCO3 exchange in rabbit oxyntic cells using fluorescence microscopy. Paradiso AM, et al.

Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C30-6
Interactions of sodium–proton exchange mechanism in dog red blood cells with N–phenylmaleimide. Parker JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C60–5
Modulation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles by intravesicular Ca2+. Reeves JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C17–23
Role of sodium–calcium exchange in regulation of intracellular calcium in nerve terminals. Sanchez–Armass S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C595–603
Evidence for carrier–mediated Cl–SO4 exchange in rabbit ileal basolateral membrane vesicles. Schron CM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G404–10
Na+–H+ exchange and Na+–dependent transport systems in streptozotocin diabetic rat kidneys. el–Seifi S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R40–7
Renal folate absorption and the kidney folate binding protein. II. Microinfusion studies. Selhub J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F757–60
Renal folate absorption and the kidney folate binding protein. I. Urinary clearance studies. Selhub J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F750–6
Kinetics of the Na+–H+ antiporter as assessed by the change in intracellular pH in MDCK cells. Selvaggio AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C558–62
Calcium–mediated cyclic AMP inhibition of Na–H exchange in small intestine. Semrad CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C315–22
Electroneutral H+ secretion in distal tubule of Amphiuma. Stanton B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F691–9
Thermogenin amount and activity in hamster brown fat mitochondria: effect of cold acclimation. Sundin U, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R822–32
Chronic hypercapnia enhances Vmax of Na–H antiporter of renal brush–border membranes. Talor Z, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F394–400
Na–H antiport in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle: its role in cytoplasmic pH regulation. Weissberg PL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C193–8
Maturation antigen of the mouse sperm flagellum: II. Origin from holocrine cells of the distal caput epididymis. Feuchter FA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):146–52
Anion transport in astrocytes. Kimelberg HK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;481:334–53
The sodium channel from Electrophorus electricus. Levinson SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:162–78
Distribution of saxitoxin–binding sites in mammalian neural tissue. Ritchie JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:385–401
High–STX–affinity vs. low–STX–affinity Na+ channel subtypes in nerve, heart, and skeletal muscle. Rogart RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:402–30
The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules: photolabeling and partial purification. Schuldiner S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:189–93
On the mechanism by which saxitoxin binds to and blocks sodium channels. Strichartz G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:96–112
Lipid modulation of transport proteins in vertebrate cell membranes. Deuticke B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:221–35 (110 ref.)
Role of H+ and HCO3– in salt transport in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:35–49
Improved sensitivity in assays for binding of novel beta–lactam antibiotics to penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Bush K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1271–3
Involvement of penicillin–binding protein 2 with other penicillin–binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta–lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):906–12
E–0702, a new cephalosporin, is incorporated into Escherichia coli cells via the tonB–dependent iron transport system. Watanabe NA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):497–504
Immunological studies of the binding protein for chloroplast ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase. Chan RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Feb 15;253(1):56–61
Purification and characterization of fatty acid–binding protein from rat kidney. Fujii S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 May 1;254(2):552–8
Further characterization of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding properties of the 4S protein. Houser WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):361–8
Mitogen–stimulated release of inositol phosphates in human fibroblasts. Jamieson GA Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Feb 1;252(2):478–86
A male specific hepatic estrogen binding protein: characteristics and binding properties. Rogerson BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Oct;250(1):70–85
Effect of human milk folate binding protein on folate intestinal transport. Said HM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):114–20
Binding of bile acids, oleic acid, and organic anions by rat and human hepatic Z protein. Takikawa H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):385–92
High density lipoproteins with poor reactivity to cholesteryl ester transfer reaction observed in a homozygote of familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Yokoyama S, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):43–51
Cyclosporin A inhibits kinase C–independent activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by PDGF and vanadate. Daniel TO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):111–7
Species differences between rat and rabbit renal Na+/H+ exchangers. Friedrich T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):869–75
Inhibition of sodium–dependent transport systems in rat renal brush–border membranes with N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Friedrich T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):375–81
Degradation of a cAMP–binding protein is inhibited by human c–Ha–ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):731–8
Biologically active domain in somatomedin–binding protein. Huhtala ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):263–70
Identification of the Na+/CA2+ exchanger of calf heart sarcolemma with the help of specific antibodies. Longoni S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1059–63
Stimulation of leucine transport by a phorbol ester through activation of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchanger. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):900–6
Caldesmon regulates the three–dimensional contraction (myosin–dependent contraction of the actin binding protein–induced actin gel). Nomura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):936–43
Interference of retinoic acid binding to its binding protein by omega–6 fatty acids. Sani BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):25–30
Inhibition of the binding of low density lipoproteins to liver membrane receptors by rat serum phosphorylcholine binding protein. Saxena U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):151–7
Diferric transferrin reduction stimulates the Na+/H+ antiport of HeLa cells. Sun IL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):467–73
Identification of the phosphate–translocator from maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Thompson AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 27;143(1):164–9
The carbohydrate specificity of conglutinin and its homology to proteins in the hepatic lectin family. Young NM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):645–51
Catalytic properties of the yeast phospholipid transfer protein. Bozzato RP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):203–10
Chemical and genetic comparison of the glucose and nucleoside transporters. Klip A, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Nov;64(11):1170–80
Correlations between the 44D7 antigenic complex and the plasma membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchanger. Letarte M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1160–9
Evidence for the presence of a glycosphingolipid–transfer protein in rat brain cytosol. Sanyal SN.
Biochem Cell Biol 1987 May;65(5):493–500
Intracellular aflatoxin B1–binding proteins in rat liver. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):297–302
Preliminary evidence for a glucan acceptor in the yeast Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):495–502
Purification and characterization of the phosphate/hydroxyl ion antiport protein from rat liver mitochondria. Gibb GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):543–51
A novel acyl–CoA–binding protein from bovine liver. Effect on fatty acid synthesis. Mogensen IB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):189–92
Studies on fatty acid–binding proteins. Changes in the concentration of hepatic fatty acid–binding protein during development in the rat. Sheridan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):919–22
[3H]dipyridamole binding to nucleoside transporters from guinea–pig and rat lung. Shi MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):879–83
Role of avidin and other biotin–binding proteins in the deposition and distribution of biotin in chicken eggs. Discovery of a new biotin–binding protein. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):677–84
Riboflavin–binding protein. Concentration and fractional saturation in chicken eggs as a function of dietary riboflavin. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):671–5
Studies on fatty acid–binding proteins. The diurnal variation shown by rat liver fatty acid–binding protein. Wilkinson TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):913–7
Studies on fatty acid–binding proteins. The detection and quantification of the protein from rat liver by using a fluorescent fatty acid analogue. Wilkinson TC, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Sep 1;238(2):419–24
Stereospecific action of diltiazem on the mitochondrial Na–Ca exchange system and on sarcolemmal Ca–channels. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2735–40
Carrier–mediated transport of folate compounds in L1210 cells. Initial rate kinetics and extent of duality of entry routes for folic acid and diastereomers of 5–methyltetrahydrohomofolate in the presence of physiological anions. Sirotnak FM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 15;36(10):1659–67
Beta–lactam antibiotics and transport via the dipeptide carrier system across the intestinal brush–border membrane. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):565–7
Phosphatidylinositol–transfer protein and cellular phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):321–3
Fatty acid transport in muscle: the role of fatty acid–binding proteins. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):331–6
A general method of analysis of ligand–macromolecule equilibria using a spectroscopic signal from the ligand to monitor binding. Application to Escherichia coli single–strand binding protein–nucleic acid interactions. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3099–106
Spectroscopic investigations of the single tryptophan residue and of riboflavin and 7–oxolumazine bound to lumazine apoprotein from Photobacterium leiognathi. Kulinski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):540–9
lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine–205 and histidine–322 play different roles in lactose/H+ symport. Püttner IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4483–5
Improved method for mapping the binding site of an actin–binding protein in the actin sequence. Use of a site–directed antibody against the N–terminal region of actin as a probe of its N–terminus. Sutoh K, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6186–92
Characterization of hyaluronate binding proteins isolated from 3T3 and murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. Turley EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2997–3005
Nucleation of actin polymerization by villin and elongation at subcritical monomer concentration. Weber A, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 May 5;26(9):2528–36
Kinetics of actin elongation and depolymerization at the pointed end. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5; 26(9):2537–44
Transport of the alpha–amino–mono–carboxylic acid L–alanine by the beta–alanine carrier of the rabbit ileum. Andersen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):145–8
Binding of acyl–CoA to liver fatty acid binding protein: effect on acyl–CoA synthesis. Burrier RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 23;919(3):221–30
Binding of lysophosphatidylcholine to the rat liver fatty acid binding protein. Burrier RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 14;879(2):229–39
A novel imino–acid carrier in the enterocyte basolateral membrane. Davies S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):247–55
Differential effects of stimulus termination on excitation and desensitization of folic acid receptors and guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. de Wit RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 19;930(1):1–9
Modulation of Na+–H+ exchange by ethinyl estradiol in rat colonic brush–border membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):222–8
DNA– and RNA–binding proteins of chromatin from Escherichia coli. Holck A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):188–99
Possible role of histidine in the L–proline transport system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 17;862(2):407–12
Kinetics of the reconstituted 2–oxoglutarate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 4;890(3):310–8
The effects of cycloheximide on Na+/H+ antiporter activity in cultured opossum kidney cells. Miller RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):157–9
Leucine transport in relation to the activities of Na+–H+ antiporter and Na+/K+ pump stimulated by serum and a tumor promoter. Mitsumoto Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):187–93
Enrichment of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by alkaline extraction. Philipson KD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 12;899(1):59–66
Binding protein–dependent transports in 2–oxo acids dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli. Richarme G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 10;893(2):373–7
Sulfhydryl groups are essential for organic anion exchange in canine renal brush–border membranes. Sokol PP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 17;862(2):335–42
Photoaffinity labeling of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier by 4–azido–2–nitrophenyl phosphate. Tommasino M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 16;890(1):39–46
Binding of phospholipids to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from bovine brain as studied by steady–state and time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):172–80
Purification and reconstitution of the bile acid transport system from hepatocyte sinusoidal plasma membranes. von Dippe P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):352–60
Critical carboxyl group(s) in Na+–dependent cotransporters of the intestinal brush–border membrane. Weber J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 30;900(2):249–57
Glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain transfers glycolipids with beta–linked sugars but not with alpha–linked sugars at the sugar–lipid linkage. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):345–9
In vitro formation of HDL–2 from HDL–3 and triacylglycerol–rich lipoproteins by the action of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester transfer protein. Zechner R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 13;918(1):27–35
Sodium cotransport systems: cellular, molecular and regulatory aspects. Scott DM. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug;

7(2):71–8
Further studies on human cholesterol–binding pancreatic protease/elastase 1. Immunological detection of analogous enzymes in several animal species and identification of the porcine–derived enzyme as protease E. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):527–31
Specific incorporation of asialofetuin–labeled liposomes into hepatocytes through the action of galactose–binding protein. Hara T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):327–39
Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac myocytes. Effect of ouabain on voltage dependence. Lee HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):169–76
Effects of chronic alcohol administration on synaptic membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):239–44
Identification of a protease inhibitor produced by astrocytes that is structurally and functionally homologous to human protease nexin–I. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):40–8
Translocations of fodrin and its binding proteins. Willard M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):817–24
Osteonectin content in human osteogenesis imperfecta bone shows a range similar to that of two bovine models of OI. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):260–4
Comparison of the specific binding of cortisol in human amnion, amniotic fluid, and plasma. Riopel L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):54–9
Histochemical and ultrastructural study of copper–binding protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haratake J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1269–74
Binding of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons to the rat 4S cytosolic binding protein: structure–activity relationships. Kamps C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):129–37
Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and retinoic acid on the growth, differentiation, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate–binding protein of murine neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2417–24
Synthesis of diazomethyl beta–D–galactopyranosyl and beta–D–glucopyranosyl ketones. Potential affinity–labeling reagents for carbohydrate–binding proteins. Myers RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:143–58
Correlation of competence for export with lack of tertiary structure of the mature species: a study in vivo of maltose–binding protein in E. coli. Randall LL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):921–8
Structure of a protein catalyzing the formation of 11 cis–retinal in the visual cycle of invertebrate eyes. Pepe IM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–22
Characterization and solubilization of the nitrendipine binding protein from canine small intestinal circular smooth muscle. Salter F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):145–55
Immunocytochemical localization of pyrazine–binding protein in bovine nasal mucosa. Avanzini F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):461–4
The sodium–calcium exchange system. Baker PF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:73–92
Antidepressant–binding sites in brain and platelets. Langer SZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:3–29
Low–molecular–weight zinc–binding ligand: a regulatory modulator for intestinal zinc transport. Song MK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):223–30 (80 ref.)
Identification and characterization of a fatty acid binding protein in bovine mammary gland. Whetstone HD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):687–92
Relative zinc–binding activities of ligands in the cytosol of rat small intestine. Song MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):283–9
The hyaluronate–binding site from the plasma membrane is distinct from the binding protein present in brain. Underhill CB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):225–35
Characterization of the vesicular monoamine transporter in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: persistence upon induction of cholinergic phenotypic traits. Scherman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):68–74
Developmental regulation of the pathways of folate–receptor–mediated stimulation of cAMP and cGMP synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. De Wit RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):192–9
Penicillin–binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653–6
Proteins that bind to RNA polymerase II are required for accurate initiation of transcription at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Burton ZF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2923–30
Stoichiometric association of cap–binding protein I with translated polysomal globin mRNP. Görlach M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2629–35
The C terminus of penicillin–binding protein 5 is essential for localisation to the E. coli inner membrane. Pratt JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2399–405
Targeting efficiency of a mitochondrial pre–sequence is dependent on the passenger protein. Van Steeg H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3643–50
Corticotropin specifically stimulates the uptake and intracellular movements of sterol carrier protein in adrenals. Dempsey ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):495–504
Affinity labeling of hormone–specific proteins. Sweet F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):154–84 (125 ref.)
Prolactin binding protein in human milk. Clandinin MT, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):209–15
Carrier–mediated transport of thyroid hormone into rat hepatocytes is rate–limiting in total cellular uptake and metabolism. Hennemann G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1870–2
Presence of estradiol–binding proteins in gastrointestinal tract of male rats. Singh P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1648–53
Stereospecificity of triiodothyronine transport into brain, liver, and salivary gland: role of carrier– and plasma protein–mediated transport. Terasaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1185–91
Interaction of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein and a synthetic analogue with mouse lymphocytes. Isolation and characterization of binding proteins. Biesert L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):651–7
Prostaglandin E1 binds to Z protein of rat liver. Dutta–Roy AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):615–9
Distinct patterns of glycosylation of colligin, a collagen–binding glycoprotein, and SPARC (osteonectin), a secreted Ca2+–binding glycoprotein. Evidence for the localisation of colligin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hughes RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):57–65
The Na+/H+ exchange system in glial cell lines. Properties and activation by an hyperosmotic shock. Jean T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):211–9
Anion exchanger is present in both luminal and basolateral renal membranes. Talor Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):695–702
3–Azi–1–methoxybutyl D–maltooligosaccharides specifically bind to the maltose/maltooligosaccharide–binding protein of Escherichia coli and can be used as photoaffinity labels. Thieme R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):83–91
Localization of Tamm–Horsfall protein in chloride transporting epithelia: lack of correlation with the Na, K, Cl cotransporter. Santoso AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):104–9
Effect of repeated electroconvulsive shocks on isoprenaline–induced changes of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Zawilska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):273–9
Activation of amino acid uptake at fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Requirement for proton compartmentalization during cytosolic alkalosis. Allemand D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):169–77
Binding of 11–cis retinaldehyde to the partially purified cellular retinaldehyde binding protein from bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Livrea MA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):582–6
Rat liver cytosol oxysterol–binding protein. Characterization and comparison with the HTC cell protein. Beseme F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):97–103
Phosphorylation of a gelatin–binding protein from L6 myoblasts by protein kinase C. Cates GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):195–9
Studies on interaction of 5 S RNA with ribosomal proteins. Kärgel HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):126–8
Covalently bound pyruvate in phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase from horse liver. Scandurra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):79–82
Detection of Ca2+–dependent cyclic GMP binding protein in frog rod outer segments. Shinozawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):293–5
In vitro effect of duodenal juice on R binders cobalamin complexes in subjects with pancreatic insufficiency: correlation with cobalamin absorption. Belaiche J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):70–4
Selective hepatobiliary transport defect for organic anions and neutral steroids in mutant rats with hereditary–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Jansen PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–6
The role of an albumin receptor in hepatic organic anion uptake: the controversy continues. Wolkoff AW. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):777–9
Effect of gonadectomy and exogenous sex hormone administration on the concentrations of hepatic oestrogen receptors and hepatic atypical sex hormone binding protein (HASP) in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):814–7
Somatomedin (insulin–like growth factors)–binding proteins. Molecular forms and regulation. Binoux M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(2–3):141–51 (39 ref.)
Fatty acid binding protein in kidney of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Fujii S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):93–9
Effects of serum carrier proteins on the growth of pathogenic neisseriae with heme–bound iron. Dyer DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2171–5
Surface expression of ferripyochelin–binding protein is required for virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2021–5
Cholesterol metabolism and sterol carrier protein–2 (non–specific lipid transfer protein). Geelen MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):619–23
Protein bound folates in liver of castrated rats. Formiggini G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):59–63
The mechanism of action of piperacillin–analogues in vitro; effect of the carbon number at the N–4 position of 2,3–dioxopiperazine on the outer membrane permeability, stability to beta–lactamase and binding affinity to penicillin–binding proteins. Mitsuyama J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):868–72
Novel complex formed between a nonproteolytic cell wall protein of group A streptococci and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Chhatwal GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3691–5
Export of unprocessed precursor maltose–binding protein to the periplasm of Escherichia coli cells. Fikes JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2352–9
Binding specificity of the periplasmic oligopeptide–binding protein from Escherichia coli. Guyer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):775–9
Sodium/proton antiporter in Streptococcus faecalis. Kakinuma Y. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3886–90
Conditions leading to secretion of a normally periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli. Pages JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1386–90
Studies on the methods for the determination of phosphorylation sites in highly phosphorylated peptides or proteins: phosphorylation sites of hen egg white riboflavin binding protein. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1109–16
Dissociation of insulin–stimulated glucose transport from the translocation of glucose carriers in rat adipose cells. Baly DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):21–4
Angiotensin II–stimulated Na+/H+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5057–64
Characteristics of a lysosomal membrane transport system for tyrosine and other neutral amino acids in rat thyroid cells. Bernar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17107–12
The Na+/H+ exchanger is constitutively activated in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells, but not in a differentiated derivative. Responsiveness to growth factors and other stimuli. Bierman AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9621–8
Recombinant human interleukin 1–stimulated Na+/H+ exchange is not required for differentiation in pre–B lymphocyte cell line, 70Z/3. Calalb MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3680–4
The ATPase core of a clathrin uncoating protein. Chappell TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):746–51
Characterization of the Na+/H+ exchanger during maturation of HL–60 cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Costa–Casnellie MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9093–7
Estimation of the number and turnover rate of Na+/H+ exchangers in lymphocytes. Effect of phorbol ester and osmotic shrinking. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3626–32
Mechanism of energy coupling to entry and exit of neutral and branched chain amino acids in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus cremoris. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12438–43
Evidence for inherent differences in the system A carrier from normal and transformed liver tissue. Differential inactivation and substrate protection in membrane vesicles and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Dudeck KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12565–9
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and butyrate on F9 teratocarcinoma cellular retinoic acid–binding protein activity. Grippo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4492–500
The protein S–binding site localized to the central core of C4b–binding protein. Hillarp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11300–7
The interaction of phosphorylated oligosaccharides and lysosomal enzymes with bovine liver cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Hoflack B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):123–9
Covalent modification of the renal Na+/H+ exchanger by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Igarashi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):860–8
Subunit VII, the ubiquinone–binding protein, of the cytochrome b–c1 complex of yeast mitochondria is involved in electron transport at center o and faces the matrix side of the membrane. Japa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5441–4
The interrelationship of the soluble and membrane–associated folate–binding proteins in human KB cells. Kane MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15625–31
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli host factor required for inversion of the G segment in bacteriophage Mu. Koch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15673–8
Folate transport in Lactobacillus salivarius. Characterization of the transport mechanism and purification and properties of the binding component. Kumar HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7171–9
Differentiation of human promyelocytic HL 60 cells by retinoic acid is accompanied by an increase in the intracellular pH. The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system. Ladoux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):811–6
Purification and characterization of actobindin, a new actin monomer–binding protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lambooy PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17150–5
Regulation of pantothenic acid transport in the heart.

Involvement of a Na+-cotransport system. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3615–9

Selective inhibition of sodium-linked and sodium-independent bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells. Madshus IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7486–91

Chromobindin A. A Ca2+ and ATP regulated chromaffin granule binding protein. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2803–10

Modification of the internal pH sensitivity of the Na+/H+ antiporter by parathyroid hormone in a cultured renal cell line. Miller RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9115–20

Role of cyclic GMP in atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15461–6

Photochemistry and stereoselectivity of cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein from bovine retina. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7618–22

Complexes of heparin proteoglycans, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycans, and [3H]diisopropyl fluorophosphate-binding proteins are exocytosed from activated mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Serafin WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15017–21

Kinetics of the intestinal brush border proline (Imino) carrier. Stevens BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6546–51

Interactions of [14C]phosphonoformic acid with renal cortical brush-border membranes. Relationship to the Na+-phosphate co-transporter. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8000–10

Tyrosine kinase catalyzed phosphorylation and inactivation of the inhibitor protein of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Van Patten SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3398–403

The role of apolipophorin III in in vivo lipoprotein interconversions in adult Manduca sexta. Wells MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4172–6

Evidence for ligand- and pH-dependent conformational changes in liposome-associated mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Westcott KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6101–7

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Exchange of sodium for calcium across the plasma membrane. Baker PF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S25–32 (64 ref.)

Active Na+ and Ca+ transport, Na+-Ca2+ exchange, and intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ content in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. David-Dufilho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S130–5

Hyaluronate-binding protein of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells: membrane distribution and reconstitution into lipid vesicles. Chi-Rosso G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):173–83

Analyses of the interactions between retinoid-binding proteins and embryonal carcinoma cells. Barkai U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):671–8

Is movement of mannose 6-phosphate-specific receptor triggered by binding of lysosomal enzymes? Braulke T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1735–42

Using antibodies against Dictyostelium membranes to identify an actin-binding membrane protein. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):513–8

Mannose-6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes cycle between the Golgi complex and endosomes. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1235–47

Tropomyosin distinguishes between the two actin-binding sites of villin and affects actin-binding properties of other brush border proteins. Burgess DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):29–40

Mannose 6-phosphate receptor-mediated endocytosis of acid hydrolases: internalization of beta-glucuronidase is accompanied by a limited dephosphorylation. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1817–27

Characterization of a Drosophila protein that binds both epidermal growth factor and insulin-related growth factors. Garcia JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):449–56

Assembly and secretion of heavy chains that do not associate posttranslationally with immunoglobulin heavy chain-binding protein. Hendershot L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):761–7

Modulation of fodrin (membrane skeleton) stability by cell-cell contact in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1527–37

The variable twist of actin and its modulation by actin-binding proteins. Stokes DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1005–17

Low ionic strength solubility of myosin in sea urchin egg extracts is mediated by a myosin-binding protein. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):927–36

Stimulation by serum of the Na+/H+ antiporter in quiescent pig kidney epithelial (LLC-PK1) cells and role of the antiporter in the reinitiation of DNA synthesis. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):173–7

Characterization of the receptor for protease nexin-1:protease complexes on human fibroblasts. Howard EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):276–83

Both protein kinase C and calcium mediate activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts. Ober SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):311–7

Parallel adaptation of the rabbit renal cortical sodium/proton antiporter and sodium/bicarbonate cotransporter in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Akiba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):308–15

3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the Y'bile acid binders in rat liver cytosol. Identification, kinetics, and physiologic significance. Stolz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):427–34

Accelerated transfer of cholesteryl esters in dyslipidemic plasma. Role of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Tall A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1217–25

Retinoic acid-binding protein in the chick limb bud: identification at developmental stages and binding affinities of various retinoids. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:239–50

Vitamin-binding proteins in the nutrition of the avian embryo. White HB 3d. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:53–63 (110 ref.)

Ampicillin resistance and penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Serfass DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2855–61

Differential interaction of the C3b/C4b receptor and MHC class I with the cytoskeleton of human neutrophils. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3996–4003

Effects of dietary retinoic acid on cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding protein levels in various rat tissues. Blaner WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1084–8

Relation of lung fatty acid binding protein to the biosynthesis of pulmonary phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylcholine. Haq RU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):216–20

Phospholipid transfer activities in toad oocytes and developing embryos. Rusiñol A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):100–7

Penicillin-binding proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and S. faecium. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):141–7

The nature of the neutral Na+-Cl(-)-coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: II. Na+-Cl- symport is independent of K+. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):219–28

The nature of the neutral Na+-Cl(-)-coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: I. Na+/H+, Cl-/HCO3- double exchange and Na+-Cl- symport. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):209–18

Identification of the renal Na+/H+ exchanger with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) and amiloride analogues. Friedrich T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):253–66

Electrogenic properties of the sodium-alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: II. Comparison with transport models. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):117–27

Electrogenic properties of the sodium-alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: I. Tight-seal whole-cell recordings. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):99–115

Ammonium transport in medullary thick ascending limb of rabbit kidney: involvement of the Na+,K+,Cl(-)-cotransporter. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):279–84

Kinetic mechanism of Na+, K+, Cl--cotransport as studied by Rb+ influx into HeLa cells: effects of extracellular monovalent ions. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(2):135–50

Measurements of intracellular pH in single LLC-PK1 cells: recovery from an acid load via basolateral Na+/H+ exchange. Montrose MH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(1):63–78

Regulation of intracellular pH in LLC-PK1 cells by Na+/H+ exchange. Montrose MH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):33–42

Na-K-2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine and bovine kidney outer medulla: [3H] bumetanide binding and effects of furosemide analogues. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):11–8

Role for sulfur-containing groups in the Na+-Ca2+ exchange of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):217–25

Evidence for a Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport system in basolateral membrane vesicles from the rabbit parotid. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):143–52

Protein kinase C activates the renal apical membrane Na+/H+ exchanger. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(2):133–9

A Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activity associated with serotonin binding protein. Adlersberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1105–15

Immunochemical evidence for interaction between cholecystokinin C-terminal peptides and the protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in hog terminal bile ducts. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):500–5

Hormonal regulation of an estramustine-binding protein in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):31–4

Proteolysis of the p220 component of the cap-binding protein complex is not sufficient for complete inhibition of host cell protein synthesis after poliovirus infection. Bonneau AM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):986–91

Poliovirus proteinase 2A induces cleavage of eucaryotic initiation factor 4F polypeptide p220. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2711–8

The anionic sites at luminal surface of peritubular capillaries in rats. Koshy V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):52–8

The role of membrane sulfhydryls in passive, mediated transport processes and for the barrier function of the erythrocyte membrane. Deuticke B. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(4):309–26 (62 ref.)

Sulfatide-binding proteins. Roberts DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:473–83

Changes in penicillin-binding proteins during the life cycle of Micromonospora. Cheng YR, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):229–34

Noncollagenous bone proteins in experimental rickets in the rat. Wientroub S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr; 74(2):157–62

Residual nitrobenzylthioinosine-resistant nucleoside transport in a transport mutant (AE1) of S49 murine T-lymphoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):160–6

Rat heart anthracycline-binding polypeptides identified by photoaffinity labeling. Felsted RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):388–97

Reconstitution of a phospholipid flippase from rat liver microsomes. Backer JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):341–3

Binding of a non-beta-lactam antibiotic to penicillin-binding proteins. Nozaki Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):179–80

A novel calcium binding site in the galactose-binding protein of bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Vyas NK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):635–8

The significance of the relative effects of loop diuretics and anti-brain edema agents on the Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport system and the Cl-/NaCO3- anion exchanger. Garay RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):202–9

Anion transport in rat brain mitochondria: fumarate uptake via the dicarboxylate carrier. Passarella S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):255–64

Proteins that bind serotonin in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Tamir H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):257–61

Evidence for a Na+/H+ exchanger at the basolateral membranes of the isolated frog skin epithelium: effect of amiloride analogues. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):200–7

The anion specificity of the sodium-potassium-chloride cotransporter in rabbit kidney outer medulla: studies on medullary plasma membranes. Kinne R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S168–73

Activation of luminal Na+/H+ exchange in distal nephron of frog kidney. An early response to aldosterone. Weigt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):609–14

Aldosterone activates Na+/H+ exchange and raises cytoplasmic pH in target cells of the amphibian kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1464–8

Cranin: a laminin-binding protein of cell membranes. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6457–61

General anesthetics can competitively interfere with sensitive membrane proteins. Tas PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5972–5

Identification of the major mannose-binding proteins from chicken egg yolk and chicken serum as immunoglobulins. Wang KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9670–4

Lactate transporter defect: a new disease of muscle. Fishbein WN. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1254–6

Estrophilin immunoreactivity versus estrogen receptor binding activity in meningiomas: evidence for multiple estrogen binding sites. Lesch KP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):181–8

Aromatization of androstenedione to estrogen by benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostate cancer and expressed prostatic secretions. Stone NN, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):165–7

[The mitochondrial anion transport system--the phosphate and the adenine nucleotide carriers] Ježek P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):41–59 **(Cze)**

[Reconstitution of high-affinity galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes: energization by lipoamide and NAD or by the membrane potential; inhibition by ATP] Richarme G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein activators of the biosynthesis and metabolism of cholesterol] Wojciechowski ZA. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(1–2):59–78 (91 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin-binding proteins. Their enzymatic activity and properties] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):487–98 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Channel-forming membrane protein (32 kD) from brown fat mitochondria] Mirzabekov TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin-binding fibronectin fragments--potential inhibitors of the proliferation of connective tissue cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):984–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of 2-alkylmalonates with dicarboxylate carrier

in intact mitochondria] Sholts KF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of C-protein and LC-light chains on actomyosin ATPase at various ionic strength and calcium levels. Freydina NA, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(3):247–56

Stimulation of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase by calcium–calmodulin and protein kinase (cAMP-dependent) inhibitor. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):233–5

N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, amiloride analogues, and renal Na+/H+ antiporter. Rocco VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F517–24

Glial-derived neurite-promoting factor is a slow-binding inhibitor of trypsin, thrombin, and urokinase. Stone SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):237–44

The role of sterol carrier protein2 and other hepatic lipid-binding proteins in bile-acid biosynthesis. Lidström-Olsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):879–84

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7

Human salivary or plasma aldosterone- and dehydroepiandrosterone-binding glycoprotein induces hypertension in the rat. Mavoungou D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):355–67

The in vitro characterization of the inhibition of mouse brain protein kinase-C by retinoids and their receptors. Cope FO, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1023–7

The effect of folate binding protein on the colony-forming activity of GM-CFC cells in vitro. Přistoupilová K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):759–65

Lymphocyte membrane sodium-proton exchange in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feig PU, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):282–8

In vivo conversion of human HDL3 to HDL2 and apoE-rich HDL1 in the rat: effects of lipid transfer protein. Gavish D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):257–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Stearic acid desaturation in rat liver microsomes: stimulation by fatty acid binding protein. Catalá A. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):19–27

The role of LCAT and cholesteryl ester transfer proteins for the HDL and LDL structure and metabolism. Kostner GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:79–86

Isolation and characterization of a Na-H antiporter-deficient mutant of LLC-PK1 cells. Agarwal N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C825–30

Mutant isolation and gene transfer as tools in study of transport proteins. Gargus JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):C457–67 (86 ref.)

Thrombin interactions with cultured fibroblasts: relationship to mitogenic stimulation. Cunningham DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:240–8

Surface charges near the guanidinium neurotoxin binding site. Green WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:306–12

The metabolic significance of mammalian fatty-acid-binding proteins: abundant proteins in search of a function. Sweetser DA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:337–59 (97 ref.)

The "erythrocyte receptor" of T-lymphocytes and T11 target structure (T11TS): complementary cell interaction molecules involved in T-cell activation. Hünig T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):31–40

Nucleoside and nucleobase transport and metabolism in wild type and nucleoside transport-deficient Aedes albopictus cells. Abidi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):431–44

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) is bound to rat liver mitochondria: its role in spontaneous intermembrane phospholipid transfer. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):463–70

Efficient reconstitution of mitochondrial energy-transfer reactions from depleted membranes and F1-ATPase as a function of the amount of bound oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP). Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):55–67

Disappearance and effects of exogenous lipid transfer activity in rats. Quig DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):171–8

Role of Na+/H+ antiport in intracellular pH regulation by rabbit enterocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):265–72

Elucidation of the factors which determine reaction-rate constants and biological specificity for electron-transfer proteins. Tollin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 4;853(1):29–41 (54 ref.)

The Na+/H+ antiport of eukaryotic cells: relationship between the kinetic properties of the system and its physiological function. Frelin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec; 68(12):1279–85

Termination of pregnancy in mice with antiserum to chicken riboflavin-carrier protein. Natraj U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):677–85

A cyclic nucleotide and calcium-independent protein kinase of chick brain: activation by a heat-stable protein. Sparkman DR. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):51–7

The Na+:H+ antiport in cancer. Lagarde AE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):1–14

New benzoic acid derivatives with retinoid activity: lack of direct correlation between biological activity and binding to cellular retinoic acid binding protein. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3523–7

Possible involvement of a Na+/H+ antiporter in the stimulation of hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells by a phorbol ester and growth factors. Kitagawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):115–9

Retinoic acid-binding protein in the axolotl: distribution in mature tissues and time of appearance during limb regeneration. Keeble S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):435–41

Sterol carrier protein2: further evidence for its role in adrenal steroidogenesis. Chanderbhan RF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):351–70

Role of plasma membrane ligand-binding proteins in the hepatocellular uptake of albumin-bound organic anions. Berk PD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):165–76 (118 ref.)

Modulation of cell wall synthesis by DNA replication in Escherichia coli during initiation of cell growth. del Portillo FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2410–6

Mutational alterations affecting the export competence of a truncated but fully functional maltose-binding protein signal peptide. Fikes JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2345–51

Serum lectin with known structure activates complement through the classical pathway. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7451–4

Dynamics of membrane-skeleton (fodrin) organization during development of polarity in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1751–65

Phosphomannosyl-derivatized beads detect a receptor involved in lymphocyte homing. Yednock TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):713–23

Receptors involved in lymphocyte homing: relationship between a carbohydrate-binding receptor and the MEL-14 antigen. Yednock TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):725–31

The glioma cell-derived neurite promoting activity protein is functionally and immunologically related to human protease nexin-I. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):318–24

Properties and physiologic roles of the plasma membrane sodium-hydrogen exchanger. Seifter JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):859–64 (112 ref.)

Cytoskeleton: role of fodrin in secretion [news] Burgoyne RD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):448

Anti-alpha-fodrin inhibits secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Perrin D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):498–501

Studies on the mechanism of passive cation fluxes activated by deoxygenation of sickle cells. Joiner CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:229–35

Protease nexins and cellular regulation. Baker JB, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):216–20

Mechanism of action of cyclosporine: role of calmodulin, cyclophilin, and other cyclosporine-binding proteins. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):219–37

[Receptors for fatty acids and bilirubin in the liver cell. Carrier-mediated transport systems of the sinusoidal cytoplasmic membrane] Stremmel W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron and iron-binding proteins in inflammation and tumors] Fereberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;79:1–18 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell growth inhibitors and TGF-beta masking protein in platelets] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Mar;59(3):147–53 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fodrin—a high-molecular-weight cytoskeletal protein in brain] Shimo-Oka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1536–47 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional molecular mass of binding sites for [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine and [3H]reserpine and of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome b561 from chromaffin granule membrane as determined by radiation inactivation. Gasnier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):73–8

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Faust RA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):267–75

Enhanced corticosterone-binding capacity in plasma after stimulation of the rat adrenal cortex: the possibility of a simultaneous release of protein and corticosterone. Bassett JR. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):33–41

URINE

Cancer chemotherapy-induced tubular nephrotoxicity evaluated by immunochemical determination of urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein. Goren MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):780–3

Colocalization of sulfogalactosylacylalkylglycerol (SGG) and its binding protein during spermatogenesis and sperm maturation. Topology of SGG defines a new testicular germ cell membrane domain. Lingwood CA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):984–92

Increased levels of urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein in children treated with cisplatin or methotrexate. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):157–61

Diagnosis of renal proximal tubular injury by urinary immunoassay for a proximal tubular antigen, the adenosine deaminase binding protein. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):143–8

A new diagnostic immunoassay for proximal tubule injury. Thompson RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):232–7

CARRIER STATE

Hepatitis B virus transmission in nursery schools. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):492–8

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers: relation to sexual transmission. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):587–91

Hepatitis B virus transmission in a public school: effects of mentally retarded HBsAG carrier students. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):476–8

Isoniazid prophylaxis in hepatitis B carriers. McGlynn KA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):666–8

Use of the airotor in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers [letter] Lawrence A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):355–6

Typhoid and its control. Cvjetanovic B. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Sep;4(3):139–43 (26 ref.)

Lack of transmission of hepatitis B in a day care center. Shapiro ED. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):90–2

A mass vaccination program in Taiwan against hepatitis B virus infection in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen-carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2597–603

Milk-borne transmission of HTLV-I from carrier mothers to their children. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):674–80

Is there a carrier state in pertussis? [letter] Bass JW. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):96

Mother to newborn and infant transmission of hepatitis B infections. How VJ. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:11–6

Incubation time for AIDS [letter] Costagliola D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):582

Tracing the carrier in typhoid: a case report. Bukenya GB. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):183–4

Adoption of children from countries with endemic hepatitis B: transmission risks and medical issues. Hershow RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):431–7 (77 ref.)

Nasal colonization with Haemophilus and immunization status [letter] Li KI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):303–4

Delta infection in patients and HBsAg carriers. Ketiladze ES, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:461–6

Clinical and epidemiological significance of hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection in chronic HBV carriers in Portugal. Ramalho F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:409–17

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in HBV carriers. Discriminant value of nicotinic acid (NA) test. Frezza M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):63–7

The influence of dietary protein and antimicrobial feed additives on salmonella carriage by broiler chickens. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):495–500

Chronic hepatitis B carriers found at blood donation: do they need regular follow-up? Howdle PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):200–2

[Spontaneous course of LAV/HTLV-III infection (letter)] Deinhardt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3; 111(40):1540–1 **(Ger)**

[Identification of an abnormal clone of a granulocyte-macrophage progenitor (CFU-GM) in a carrier of chronic granulomatous disease] Funabiki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in patients, carriers of hepatitis B virus] Shtefanaru LK. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the M. canis carrier state of healthy animals in the epidemiology of zoonotic Microsporum infection] Budumian TM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Healthy HTLV-I carriers in Japan: the haematological and immunological characteristics. Yasuda K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):195–203

[Follow-up of lymphocyte morphology and detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA in HTLV-I carriers] Momita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid of antibody-positive virus carrier without neurological symptoms [letter] Chiodi F, et al.

Lancet 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1276–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute delta hepatitis and hepatitis B antigen carriage [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):804–5

[Candida carrier state in diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Ivanova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term prognosis of HBsAg positive hepatopathy. Seidlová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:287–98

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: the sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of the recommended screening questions to detect high-risk women in an obstetric population. McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):484–91

Role of rapid tests for streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital infection control. DeNeef P. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):20–5

Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B? Kumar ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):273–7

Down's syndrome and hepatitis: an evaluation of carrier status. Dicks JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May; 114(5):637–9

Latex agglutination test for screening of Haemophilus influenzae type b carriers. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1131–3

Guidelines for the control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Allison D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):90–1

Detection of HBV infectivity by spot hybridization in HBeAg-negative chronic carriers: HBV DNA in sera from asymptomatic and symptomatic subjects. Carloni G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):15–23

Effect of nonspecific interactions of the hepatitis B surface antigen with the solid phase on its detection by two-site immunoradiometric assay. Khelifa R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):303–12

Routine screening considered to end perinatal hepatitis transmission [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):1999

The pregnant hepatitis B carrier: evidence favoring comprehensive antepartum screening. Summers PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):701–4

[Asymptomatic excretors of rotavirus] Horst H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of candidiasis and the Candida carrier state] Khmel'nitskii OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):142–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of salmonella carrier state] Iarkov AN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:120–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinating test for HBsAg and antibodies in epidemiological practice] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[True streptococcal infection or carrier state? (letter)] Rodríguez RS. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep; 43(9):590–1 **(Spa)**

[Intrafamilial diffusion of the hepatitis B virus. A study of familial contacts of chronic carriers] Genescá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ciprofloxacin on carrier rate of Neisseria meningitidis in army recruits in Finland. Renkonen OV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):962–3

Chlorhexidine for prevention of neonatal colonization with group B streptococci. IV. Depressed puerperal carriage following vaginal washing with chlorhexidine during labour. Dykes AK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):293–7

A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies of hepatitis B virus carrier treatment: identification of factors influencing response rates. Thomas HC, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S26–31 (37 ref.)

A controlled trial of acyclovir in stable chronic HBsAg, HBeAg-positive carriers. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S123–7

Effect of thymosin immunostimulation with and without corticosteroid immunosuppression on chimpanzee hepatitis B carriers. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):25–37

Meningococcal infections and eradication of the carrier state [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):807

Treatment of chronic Salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin [letter] Sammalkorpi K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):164–5

Second episodes of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease following rifampin prophylaxis of the index patients. Cates KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):512–5

[Failure to treat chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers with short-term prednisone and adenine-arabinoside] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):162–4, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the eradicating capacity of xibornol in pediatric pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci and study of the interaction between the drug and the chemiluminescent activity of PMN leukocytes] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased cyt P-450 dependent function in healthy HBsAg carriers. Geubel AP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):193–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Various aspects of the epidemiology of chronic staphylococcal diseases of the skin] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognosis of children who are carriers of hepatitis B. Wheeley SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):211–3

Peripheral T-cell subsets in asymptomatic hepatitis B-virus carriers. Chu CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):533–7

Immunological studies on adult T cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) carriers. Morishima Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):457–64

Long-term follow-up study of asymptomatic HBsAg-positive voluntary blood donors in Austria: a clinical and histologic evaluation of 242 cases. Dragosics B, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):302–6

Chronic type B hepatitis and the "healthy" HBsAg carrier state. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):758–63 (54 ref.)

Diminished responsiveness of male homosexual chronic hepatitis B virus carriers with HTLV-III antibodies to recombinant alpha-interferon. McDonald JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):719–23

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B infection during childhood. Wu TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):46–8

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in the families of HBV carriers. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–9

Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and the prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV infection in a cohort of homosexual hepatitis B virus carriers and the implications for antiviral therapy. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S9–16

Serological markers for Epstein-Barr virus infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who live in northern Canada. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):202–4

Prevalence of antibody to delta antigen among HBV carriers in Japan. Tamura I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):217–21

Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus cannot be detected in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Wuhan area (PR China). Gmelin K, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):198

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus from symptomless HBsAG carriers positive for anti-HBe [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972

Hepatitis B serological patterns of asymptomatic carriers in an endemic region and evaluation of blood plasma as a source of hepatitis B vaccine. Yoshida CF, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):253–6

[Detection of serum markers of hepatitis B virus among family members of HBs antigen carriers. Course of these serum markers (letter)] Agorastos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of the state of asymptomatic carrier of HBsAg: 7-year follow-up] Antoniozzi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in merchant marine college students] Tokumoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti-ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Conditions preceding AIDS—asymptomatic carriers, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS-related complex] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2161–3 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg/anti-HBe status in the serum and HBcAg in the liver. Its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of HBV carrier with acute hepatitis type B developed after initial infection in adulthood] Yoshizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2076–9 **(Jpn)**

[Various immunobiochemical indices in pregnant carriers of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Burlev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the detection of Australia antigen in blood donors] Koroleva SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Fixed immune complexes in typhoid fever and the carrier state] Pogorel'skaia LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Chernovetskii MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to infants from their mothers—chronic HBsAg carriers with anti-HBe present] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs-antigen carriers with anti-HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and immunological characteristics of different forms of the Salmonella typhi carrier state] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte populations in patients with hepatitis caused by B virus: relation to other etiologies] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Detection of receptors for polymerised human albumin by immunoperoxidase and immunoadherence in liver tissue of HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):71–6

[Estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asymptomatic HBV carriers] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Carriage of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in workers of fish processing factories. Sanjeev S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:262–5

Role of common house flies in transmission of V. parahaemolyticus infection in Calcutta slum in relation to carrier rate of the said pathogen. Ghosh MM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):145–9

Enteric colonization with antibiotic resistant bacteria in nurses working in intensive care units. Chambers ST, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):685–93

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in spermatozoa, urine, saliva and leucocytes, of chronic HBsAg carriers. A lack of relationship with serum markers of replication. Davison F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):37–44

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on chronic hepatitis B hepatic viral antigen display. McDonald JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):337–42

Expression of HTLV-I in serum of HTLV-I-related subjects and the early detection of overt ATL in HTLV-I carriers. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1509–13

Carriage of Listeria monocytogenes and related species in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Aberdeen, Scotland. Lamont RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):187–93

Molecular Epidemiology of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in day care centers. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):483–9

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva and semen of chronically infected homosexual men. Jenison SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):299–307

Splenic replication of hepatitis B virus in the chimpanzee chronic carrier. Lieberman HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):347–59

Two outbreaks of foodborne gastroenteritis caused by a small round structured virus: evidence of prolonged infectivity in a food handler. Iversen AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):556–8

Persistent gallbladder carriage of Salmonella typhi [letter] Sinnott CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):976

Duration of pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children hospitalized with systemic infections. Ogle JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):509–11

Longitudinal study of group B streptococcal carriage during late pregnancy. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):325–9

[First isolation of Listeria welshimeri in a human] Andre P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue affinity of pathogens: virus latent infections and their recurrence] Yamanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 44(9):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of patients—chronic carriers of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Poland 1984] Miller M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals of Gdańsk and Elblag provinces 1980–1983] Kryński S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a helminth invasion on the human staphylococcal carrier state] Glamazdina NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the bacterial carrier state in Escherichia diseases] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combinations of pathogenicity factors in Escherichia coli isolated from children and domestic animals] Mnatsakanov ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of microbial variants of Salmonella typhi in the

bone marrow of typhoid patients and carriers] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A follow-up study of hepatitis B virus carriers at hospital. Tamura I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):992–7

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of adult T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I/ATLV): origin of virus carriers in Japan. Hinuma Y. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S17–22

Oxacillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcal carriage rates in neonatal intensive care nurses and non-patient care hospital personnel. Slight PH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):29–32

Failure of Centers for Disease Control criteria to identify hepatitis B infection in a large municipal obstetrical population. Jonas MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):335–7

Surveillance of the infections and carriers with group B streptococci in the period 1982–1986. Gulan L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):257–66

Prevalence of HBsAg in UK population [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):57

Emergence of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and therapy of colonized personnel during a hospital-wide outbreak. Bacon AE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):145–50

Selective screening of hospitalized patients for the presence of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriage: predictability based on census tract data. Baddour LM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):546–9

Aflatoxin exposure, hepatitis B virus infection and liver cancer in Swaziland. Peers F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):545–53

Prospective study of enteric Campylobacter infections in children from birth to 6 months in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):836–9

Detection of human Cryptosporidium in a random sample from Cairo. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):389–95

Staphylococcus aureus in Antarctica: carriage and attempted eradication. Krikler SJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):427–44

White piedra and Trichosporon beigelii carriage in homosexual men. Stenderup A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):401–6

Age- and sex-related study of hepatitis B virus chronic carrier state in infants from an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):1–5

Prevalence of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in pregnant black women living in Soweto. Kew MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):263–8

Dynamics and impact of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in North India. Nayak NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):137–45

Significance of postnatal mother-to-child transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I on the development of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):253–60

Group B streptococcal carriage and disease: a 6-year prospective study. Dillon HC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):31–6

Risk of adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma in HTLV-I carriers [letter] Kondo T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):159

Epidemiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Lopez CG. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:7–10

HBsAg carrier rate among the adult population in Benin City, Nigeria (ELISA-method). Abiodun PO, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):362–7

[An investigation of the Campylobacter jejuni carrier state in healthy children of kindergartens] Zhao CM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the distribution of HBV infection in voluntary blood donors] Jia WX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnancy. Comparison with the serological tests legally required for maternal care] Mariss P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and in populations with a different endemicity for this virus] Ferrari S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistics of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV carriers] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2263–72 **(Jpn)**

[Human acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with HTLV-I virus and its infection in healthy populations from various regions of the USSR] Stepina VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of pulmonary mycobacteriosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of finding hepatitis B viral markers in young children born of mothers carrying the HBs-antigen] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection by hepatitis B virus among dentists in Guipúzcoa] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli, coliform bacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus and Staphylococcus aureus carriers among children 5–15 years old] Yumul C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isoenzyme patterns of Entamoeba histolytica isolates from asymptomatic carriers: use of gradient acrylamide gels. Meza I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1134–9

PATHOLOGY

Effects of herpes virus carrier status on peripheral T lymphocyte subsets. Gratama JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):516–23

Relation of the hepatitis B virus carrier state to hepatocellular carcinoma. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):764–72 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of pregnancy on HB virus carriers] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a low dose of hepatitis B vaccine given within a childhood immunisation programme in Singapore. Oon CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):255–67

Yeast-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Efficacy with hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2612–6

[Combined passive and active immunization for preventing the development of the infantile carrier state in hepatitis B virus vertical transmission] Ijichi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disinfection of diphtheria carriers] Efremova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):89 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Changes of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers during prolonged recombinant interferon alpha-2A treatment of chronic HBV infection. Mora I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb; 4(1):29–36

Inhibition of hepatitis delta virus (HDV) replication by lymphoblastoid human alpha interferon. Thomas HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:277–90

TRANSMISSION

The carrier food-handler and non-typhoid salmonellosis. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):223–30

Risk of hepatitis B in a ward for mentally retarded HBsAg carriers. Eskola J, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–2

Breaking the cycle of HTLV-I transmission via carrier mothers' milk [letter] Hino S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):158–9

[Postpartum horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus-carrier mothers] Liang YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carriers of hepatitis B virus] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):539–40 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Identification of bovine carriers of Moraxella bovis by comparative cultural examinations of ocular and nasal secretions. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2343–5

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by males of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles fed on an Idaho field-infected, chronic carrier cow. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2269–71

Natural duck hepatitis B virus infection in Australia. Freiman JS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):477–84

Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky, 1985. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):36–9 (11 ref.)

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among wild and domestic animals in Yamaguchi Prefecture. Matsusaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(12):1317–22

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from apparently healthy pigs reared under intensive and free range systems of management. Okolo MI. **Microbios** 1986;47(190):29–35

Prevalences of Campylobacter, Yersinia, and Salmonella in cats housed in an animal protection center. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):499–506

Experimental induction of Theileria parva lawrencei carrier state in an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):425–31

Infection of African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and cattle with Theileria parva lawrencei after serial passage in cattle. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):326–30

Demonstration in live chickens of the carrier state in infectious laryngotracheitis. Hughes CS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):407–10

Demonstration of the carrier state in naturally acquired equine arteritis virus infection in the stallion. Timoney PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):279–80

The role of squirrels in sustaining monkeypox virus transmission. Khodakevich L, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):115–22

Persistent viral infection. The carrier state. Povey RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1075–95 (85 ref.)

Experimental induction of the carrier state in yearling brook trout: a model challenge protocol for IPNV immunization. Bootland LM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):365–72

Streptococcus suis type 2 infections in pigs in the Netherlands (Part two). van Leengoed LA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr; 9(2):111–7

An analysis of the possible effects of different feed upon the excretion of salmonella bacteria in clinically normal groups of fattening pigs. van Schie FW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr; 9(2):185–8

Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky for 1986. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):282

Control of feline leukaemia virus infection by a removal programme. Weijer K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29; 119(22):555–6

Infectious pancreatic necrosis: detection of virus and antibodies in rainbow trout IPNV-carrier (Salmo gairdneri). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):552–4

[Streptococcus suis type 2 in swine. An imported problem?] van der Velden EW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of a sample of 91 rats (Rattus norvegicus) captured in the sewers of Lyon] Seguin B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

CARTICAINE see under **THIOPHENES**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Glutaraldehyde-treated autogenous skin as a substitute for elastic cartilage: an experimental study. Eriksson E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):289–94

Cartilaginous choristoma of the tongue. Weitzner S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):185–7

Intraoral osseous and cartilaginous choristomas: report of three cases and review of the literature. Tohill MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):506–10

ABNORMALITIES

Acalvaria, holoprosencephaly, and facial dysmorphism syndrome. Sperber GH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:319–29

ANALYSIS

The partial amino acid sequence of bovine cartilage proteoglycan, deduced from a cDNA clone, contains numerous Ser-Gly sequences arranged in homologous repeats. Oldberg A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):255–9

A vertebrate interstitial collagenase inhibitor from bovine scapular cartilage: purification and characterization. Gabrielides C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16; 924(1):238–47

Common structures of the core proteins of interstitial proteoglycans. Heinegård D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 124:69–88

Levels of creatine kinase activity in cartilage of tubular and nontubular bone in relation to pathogenesis of achondroplasia. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):308–11

A major, six-armed glycoprotein from embryonic cartilage. Vaughan L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):349–53

Partial characterization of type X collagen from bovine growth-plate cartilage. Evidence that type X collagen is processed in vivo. Ayad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):181–6

Identification of disulphide-bonded type X procollagen polypeptides in embryonic chick chondrocyte cultures.

Kwan AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):267–72

The effect of zwitterionic detergents on the extraction and functional properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Byers S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9166–74

Use of monoclonal antibodies to locate the chondroitin sulfate chain(s) in type IX collagen. Irwin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16281–3

"Free" and "exchangeable" or "trapped" and "non-exchangeable" water in cartilageMaroudas A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):133–8

Cartilage. Heinegård D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:336–63

Proteoglycans: an overview. Heinegård D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:305–19 (77 ref.)

Anatomical observations in the arytenoid region of the mouse with special reference to the function of the taste buds. Nakano T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):205–11

[Construction of cDNA clones encoding for cartilage proteoglycan core protein] Sai S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative morphological and histochemical study of the xiphisternal cartilage and its intracellular lipids in the guinea-pig. Guerra-Seijas MJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):177–86

[Cartilage of the exterior nose] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):861–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Skin inhibits cartilage proliferation and calcification. Tissue culture of fetal mice bones. van der Sluijs JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):518–22

A method for cytologic examination of cartilaginous lesions. Mitchell ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr; 111(4):342–5

Bovine achondrogenesis: evidence for defective chondrocyte differentiation. Horton WA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):191–7

Phenotypic modulation of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma induced by morphogenetic bone matrix. Miller GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3589–94

A tissue culture system supporting cartilage cell differentiation, extracellular mineralization, and subsequent bone formation, using mouse condylar progenitor cells. Weiss A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):103–13

The growth of cartilage cells in vitro and the effect of intermittent compressive force. A histological evaluation. Veldhuijzen JP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):187–96

Chondrogenic potential of mesenchymal cells elicited by bone matrix in vitro. Kapur SP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):252–9

Differentiation of L6 myoblastic cells into chondrocytes. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):610–1

Variability of lipids and glycogen during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphose stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):265–71

Demonstration of proteins and nucleic acids during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphose stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):272–9

A comparison of the effects of different substrata on chondrocyte morphology and the synthesis of collagen types IX and X. Bates GP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):374–80

In vitro morphogenesis of chick embryo hypertrophic cartilage. Tacchetti C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):999–1006

The effect of parathyroid hormone (1–34) on cyclic AMP level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno-occipital synchondrosis in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):84–7

Uniform cartilage differentiation in micromass cultures prepared from a relatively homogeneous population of chondrogenic progenitor cells of the chick limb bud: effect of prostaglandins. Gay SW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov; 232(2):317–26

Cell fractions from rat rib growth cartilage. Morphological and X-ray microanalytical investigation. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):269–74

The effect of OH(.) radicals generated by Fenton reaction on the growth and cartilage differentiation in limb bud cell culture. Zsupán I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):445–54

Change in collagen synthesis of human chondrocyte culture. I. Development of a human model, demonstration of collagen type conversion by immunofluorescence. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):63–8

[In vitro development of blastema cells in axolotl limb regeneration: effect of insulin and nerve extracts on cellular proliferation] Albert P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate filaments in cells of hyaline cartilage] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the pattern of distribution of chondrocytes in transitory hyaline cartilage of the embryonic anlage of the sternum and patella] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the structural features of the chondrocytes in the hypertrophic zone] Shibata S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):536–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Papain-induced changes in intracellular lipid levels in cartilage. Labandeira-Garcia J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):301–4

The effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on factors from porcine synovium inducing chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Couchman KG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):116–22

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin-induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):149–59

Production of cartilage degrading activity by human synovial tissues. Brown MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):319–23

Human recombinant interleukin 1-mediated suppression of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):386–91

Fibroblast growth factor enhances the interleukin-1-mediated chondrocytic protease release. Phadke K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):448–53

Tunicamycin partially delays release of newly synthesized hyaluronate from Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Bansal MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):152–9

Experience with isoxicam and catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:121S–124S

Supraphysiological concentrations of dexamethasone induce elevation of calcium uptake and depression of [3H]-thymidine incorporation into DNA in cartilage in vitro. Maor G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):284–90

The effects of different steroids on costal and epiphyseal cartilage of fetal and adult rats. Dearden LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):401–12

Chondroosteogenetic response to crude bone matrix proteins bound to hydroxyapatite. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):281–92

Studies on the effects of non-steroidal and disease modifying agents on cartilage soft tissue interaction in vivo. Al-Duaij AY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):361–5

An experimental model for hydrogen peroxide induced tissue damage: effect on cartilage and other articular tissues. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):39–43

Cartilage-inducing factor-B is a unique protein structurally and functionally related to transforming growth factor-beta. Seyedin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1946–9

Control of collagen synthesis in human chondrocyte cultures by immune interferon and interleukin-1. Goldring MB. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:64–6

Interleukin 1: purification and biochemical aspects of its action on cartilage. Saklatvala J. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:52–4

Stimulative effect of somatostatin on cell proliferation in cultured chondrocytes. Johansson O, et al. **Med Biol** 1987; 65(1):57–60

Evidence suggesting that the direct growth-promoting effect of growth hormone on cartilage in vivo is mediated by local production of somatomedin. Schlechter NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7932–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of extra-digits induced by surgical removal of the apical ectodermal ridge of the chick embryo leg bud in the stages previous to the onset of interdigital cell death. Hurle JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):393–9

The in vitro behavior of fetal condylar cartilage in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Silbermann M, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):117–26

The detection of a precartilage, blastema-specific marker. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):377–84

Cell sorting and chondrogenic aggregate formation in micromass culture. Cottrill CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):503–15

Changes in the types of collagen synthesized during chondrogenesis of the mouse otic capsule. D'Amico-Martel A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):542–55

Separation of the myogenic and chondrogenic progenitor cells of undifferentiated limb mesenchyme. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):376–88

Nuclear events during early chondrogenesis: phosphorylation of the precartilage 35.5-kDa domain-specific chromatin protein and its regulation by cyclic AMP. Leonard CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):92–100

Regulation of chondrogenesis by heparan sulfate and structurally related glycosaminoglycans. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):17–24

Sexually dimorphic and laterally asymmetric development of the embryonic duck syrinx: effect of estrogen on in vitro cell proliferation and chondrogenesis. Takahashi MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):417–22

The effects of retinoids on cartilage differentiation in micromass cultures of chick facial primordia and the relationship to a specific facial defect. Wedden SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):78–89

Regression of blood vessels precedes cartilage differentiation during chick limb development. Hallmann R, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):98–105

Chondrogenesis in mouse limb buds in vitro: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment. Révillion-Carette F, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):121–9

Cell density and cell division in the chick sclerotome. Mohammed MB, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(1):12–7

A large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (PG-M) synthesized before chondrogenesis in the limb bud of chick embryo. Kimata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13517–25

Interdigital tissue chondrogenesis induced by surgical removal of the ectoderm in the embryonic chick leg bud. Hurle JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun; 94:231–44

On the Newman-Frisch model of limb chondrogenesis. Othmer HG. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21;121(4):505–8

Cartilage sulfation inhibitor from rat liver curtails growth of embryonic chicken cartilage in vitro. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):89–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase of rabbit matrix vesicles, a mechanism for the generation of inorganic pyrophosphate in epiphyseal cartilage. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):276–83

Thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase activities in rat growing cartilage. Amano M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Mar;34(1):1–8

Increased prolylhydroxylase activity in chondrocytes but not synovial cells from adjuvant arthritic rat knees. Bates GP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):325–32

Characterization of a specific antiserum to rabbit stromelysin and demonstration of the synthesis of collagenase and stromelysin by stimulated rabbit articular chondrocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):351–63

Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence that in cartilage an alkaline phosphatase is a Ca2+-binding glycoprotein. de Bernard B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1615–23

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in bone and cartilage following decalcification and cold-embedding in plastic. Cole AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):203–6

Effect of synthetic metalloprotease inhibitors on cartilage autolysis in vitro. Caputo CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):460–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study on the growth of craniofacial cartilages in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug; 8(3):157–66

Ontogenesis of the elastic cartilage of the human epiglottis. A light microscopy study. Adam P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):419–29

The effects of unilamellar perichondrial dissection on the growth of rabbit ear cartilage. Wellisz TZ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):935–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Organ and age distribution of natural anti-chondrocyte cytotoxicity in the mouse. Malejczyk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):422–6

Immunity to cartilage proteoglycans in BALB/c mice with progressive polyarthritis and ankylosing spondylitis induced by injection of human cartilage proteoglycan. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):306–18

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with keratan sulfate-bearing tryptic fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):131–41

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the talus. A long-term follow-up. Pettine KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):89–92

The behaviour of nasal septal cartilage in response to trauma. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):23–7

METABOLISM

Effect of steroids on cartilage metabolism "in vitro"Du Caju MV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:35–40

A solid-phase immunoassay for the binding of cartilage proteoglycan to hyaluronic acid. Keiser HD. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):462–7

Alterations in a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in canine osteoarthritis. Fife RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1493–500

Bacterial arthritis. A staphylococcal proteoglycan-releasing factor. Smith RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1378–86

Insulin stimulates secretion of a collagenase inhibitor by Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Harper J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):550–5

Cartilage fucoproteins with sites for cross-linking by transglutaminase. Bowness JM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):280–5

High-field n.m.r. studies of keratan sulphates. 1H and 13C assignments of keratan sulphate from shark cartilage. Cockin GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):921–4

Effects of low-amplitude pulsed magnetic fields on cellular ion transport. Farndale RW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):119–34

An in vitro system for studying cartilage degradation by macrophages. Williams JD, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):89–92

The effects of proteoglycans from different cartilage types on in vitro hydroxyapatite proliferation. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):324–7

Histologic assessment of cathepsin D in osteoarthritic cartilage. Vittorio N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):221–30

Biosynthetic precursors of cartilage chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Vertel BM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr; 7(1):57–75

Similarities between the insulin-like stimulatory effect of human IgG and NSILP. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):373–6

Interaction of insulin-like growth factor II with rat chondrocytes: receptor binding, internalization, and degradation. Sessions CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2108–16

Binding of wheat germ agglutinin in the matrix of rat tracheal cartilage. Ohno J, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):537–40

Effects of various tumor promoters on expression of cartilage phenotypes in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):397–404

The effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, a glutamine analogue, on the structure of the major cartilage proteoglycan synthesized by cultured chondrocytes. Clark CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10229–38

Characterization of the core protein of the large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by chondrocytes in chick limb bud cell cultures. Haynesworth SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10574–81

Modulation of fibronectin gene expression in chondrocytes by viral transformation and substrate attachment. Adams SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):483–8

Effect of heparin on synthesis of short chain collagen by chondrocytes and smooth muscle cells. Brown CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):1007–12

Effect of vanadate on cartilage-matrix proteoglycan synthesis in rabbit costal chondrocyte cultures. Kato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):311–9

Effects of antimalarial drugs on interleukin 1-induced cartilage proteoglycan degradation in-vitro. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):829–33

Purification and characterization of an elastase inhibitor derived from hyaline cartilage. DiMuzio MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:45–8

Immunologic modulation of cartilage metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:83–5

Chondrocyte-mediated breakdown of cartilage. Steinberg JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:55–8

Quantification of keratan sulfate in blood as a marker of cartilage catabolism. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:23–4

Regulation of cartilage remodeling by IL-1: evidence for autocrine synthesis of IL-1 by chondrocytes. Towle CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:11–3

Biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Kimura JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:372–93

Structural features of cartilage matrix protein deduced from cDNA. Argraves WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):464–8

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mesotheliomas with osseous and cartilaginous differentiation. Yousem SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):62–6

Hypervitaminosis A: side-effects of retinoids. Kistler A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):936–9

Osteochondroma induced by reflection of the perichondrial ring in young rat radii. Delgado E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):85–90

Keratan sulfate levels in sera of patients bearing cartilage tumors. Kliner DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1931–5

Cartilaginous variant of congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Benning TL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):514–6

Deleterious interactions of immune complexes with tibial cartilage of antigen-induced arthritic rabbits. II: Chondrocyte degradation. Sumi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):260–74

Correction of abnormal matrix formed by cmd/cmd chondrocytes in culture by exogenously added cartilage proteoglycan. Takeda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1605–14

Desmoplastic cartilaginous formation in malignant melanoma [letter] Grunwald MH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):255

Cartilaginous metaplasia of the human aponeurosis linguae: histologic and ultrastructural study. Takeda Y. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):35–7, 66

Clonal analysis of the population of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma in agarose culture. Sun D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):427–36

Development of cartilage-like tissue from androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in androgen-depleted hosts. Terada N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):186–92

An equine case of granular cell tumor with chondroplasia. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):581–3

Lethal chondrodysplasia punctata, Conradi Hünermann subtype A, one case. Gaulier A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):72–9

[Changes in blood enzymes, liver, skeletal muscle and cartilage in rats fed with a synthetic selenium deficient ration] Mo DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathohistology of costal cartilage and immunomorphologic characteristics of collagen in funnel chest] Kuritsyn VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of inoculation sites and tumor cell culture techniques on the phenotype of a mixed cartilage- and bone-producing mouse mammary tumor. Lespagnard L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1329–36

Stimulation of fibroplasia in rats by bovine cartilage powder. Woodward SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):189–99

Failure of normal osteoclasts to resorb calcified cartilage from osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice in vitro. Van Slyke MA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):39–44

Formation of octacalcium phosphate and subsequent transformation to hydroxyapatite at low supersaturation: a model for cartilage calcification. Cheng PT. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):339–43

Cartilage proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:30–46

Cellular origin and evolution of neochondrogenesis in major full-thickness defects of a joint surface treated by free autogenous periosteal grafts and subjected to continuous passive motion in rabbits. Zarnett R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):267–74

An ion-exchange mechanism of cartilage calcification. Hunter GK. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):111–20

Cartilage proteoglycan core protein gene expression during limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):112–7

The role of hypertrophic chondrocytes in endochondral ossification and in the development of secondary centers of ossification [editorial] Cowell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):159–61

The calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte culture: studies of the C-propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1435–41

Human dentin matrix induces cartilage formation in vitro by mesenchymal cells derived from embryonic muscle. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1551–8

Influence of cartilage on reactivity and on the effectiveness of verapamil in guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Raeburn D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):450–4

Resorption of the unmineralized proximal part of Meckel's cartilage in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Mühlhauser J. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):717–24

The development of tone in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig isolated tracheal preparations may be influenced by prostanoids released from the adjacent airway cartilage. Raeburn D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):651–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of the air pouch to study experimental synovitis and cartilage breakdown. Willoughby DA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):45–9 (36 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The differential protection by WR2721 of skin versus growing cartilage following irradiation in weanling rats. Constine LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):61–71

SECRETION

A factor in conditioned medium of rabbit costal chondrocytes inhibits the proliferation of cultured endothelial cells and angiogenesis induced by B16 melanoma: its relation with cartilage-derived anti-tumor factor (CATF). Takigawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):357–63

Human monocyte or recombinant interleukin 1's are specific for the secretion of a metalloproteinase from chondrocytes. Schnyder J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):496–503

SURGERY

Painful fabella. A case report with review of the literature. Kuur E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):453–4

Relaxation of the pars membranacea of the trachea. Surgical treatment. Picciocchi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):403–6

Costal cartilage sculpturing as an adjunct to augmentation mammaplasty. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):921–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Interposed cartilage as a precaution against extrusions of ceramic ossicular replacement implants. Zöllner C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):207–9

Recontouring of the middle third of the face with onlay cartilage plus free fascia graft. Guerrerosantos J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):409–20

Use of presculpted, banked cartilage transplants in ossicular reconstruction. Chole RA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):145–8

Deep-freezing versus 4 degrees preservation of avascular osteocartilaginous shell allografts in rats. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):268–75

Implants in nasal surgery. Falcone CL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):517–21

Frontal sinus reconstruction with bone or cartilage grafts. McNulty JS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):512–6

The use of cartilage in reconstructive head and neck and otologic surgery. Martinez SA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):497–500

A historical review of the use of bone and cartilage in otologic surgery. Nissen AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):493–6

Bone and cartilage in the repair of laryngotracheal stenosis. Nolph MB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov; 65(11):528–34

The cartilage of the external ear. Templer JW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):535–9

Cartilage grafts—present status. Zalzal GH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May-Jun;8(5):363–74 (38 ref.)

The immune response to osteochondral allografts in dogs. Stevenson S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):573–82

Autogenous transplantation of rib cartilage, preserved in glycerol, to the malar process of rats: a histological study. Gabrielli MF, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun; 28(2):87–99

Behavior of differently sterilized allogenic lyophilized cartilage implants in dogs. Wangerin K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):236–42

Circumferential tracheal replacement with costal cartilage. Eckersberger F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):175–80

Reconstruction of microtia with a contour-accentuated framework and supplemental coverage. Nakai H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):604–9

Transplantation terminology in nasal surgery. Helder AH, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):235–6

Secondary rhinoplasty of the nasal tip and columella. The choice of cartilage grafts. Nicolle FV. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):67–73

Perichondrial arthroplasty using fibrin glue and early mobilization. An experimental study. Widenfalk B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):251–8

[Use of allogeneic septal cartilage in the correction of saddle nose] Jakse R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septumplasty. Histologic changes in resected and reimplanted autologous septal cartilage and bone following crush injury] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preformed, autologous rib cartilage in the reconstruction of defects of the frontal bone] Oberascher G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationale for autochondroplasty in the treatment of dystrophic diseases of the posterior segment of the eye] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 103(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A case of Menkes disease cell culture examination and elastic cartilage electronmicroscopy. Kulczycka H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1-3):103–8

Ultrastructural localization of the major proteoglycan and type II procollagen in organelles and extracellular matrix of cultured chondroblasts. Iozzo RV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):113–22

The mechanism of matrix vesicle formation. Studies on the composition of chondrocyte microvilli and on the effects of microfilament-perturbing agents on cellular vesiculation. Hale JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1916–25

In situ localization of cartilage extracellular matrix components by immunoelectron microscopy after cryotechnical tissue processing. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):647–55

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

CT number characteristics of malpositioned TMJ menisci. Diagnosis with CT number highlighting (blinkmode). Christiansen EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):315–21

A mechanical evaluation of an elastic femoral prosthetic stem. Newcombe WR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):179–85

Enhanced breakdown in vitro of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditional synovial medium. The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase. Klämfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):41–5

[X-ray computed tomography and synovial chondrometaplasia] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 67(12):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The reaction of the acetabular articular cartilage to bipolar hemiarthroplasty. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):234–8

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of proteoglycans extracted before and after collagenase treatment of human articular cartilage. II. Variations in composition with age and tissue source. Kuijer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1248–55

Heterogeneity of proteoglycans extracted before and after collagenase treatment of human articular cartilage. I. Physical properties related to age. van de Stadt RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1239–47

The matrix components of the epiphyseal growth plate and articular cartilages from dogs treated with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate, a copper antagonist. Read R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):545–62

Electron–microscopic and electrophoretic studies of bovine femoral–head cartilage proteoglycan fractions. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):41–8

The dermatan sulfate proteoglycans of bovine sclera and their relationship to those of articular cartilage. An immunological and biochemical study. Cöster L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3809–12

Two novel matrix proteins isolated from articular cartilage show wide distributions among connective tissues. Heinegård D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13866–72

A growing family of collagens in articular cartilage: identification of 5 genetically distinct types. Eyre DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:25–7

Contrasting reactivity of young and old human cartilage to mononuclear cell factors [letter] Huber–Bruning O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1191–2

Preparative electrophoresis on agarose submerged gels of two aggregating proteoglycan monomers from articular cartilage. Stanescu V, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):229–38

Proteoglycans of articular cartilage in Mseleni joint disease. Sweet MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):317–9

[Detection of low molecular weight trypsin inhibitors in small samples of cartilage, cartilage extracts and synovial fluid by gel diffusion] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the water conient of joint cartilage and the degree of its destruction] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of mechanical loads on surface morphology of the condylar cartilage of the mandible in rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):293–300

Technique for measuring the area of canine articular surfaces. Probst CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):608–9

Weight bearing controls glycosaminoglycan concentration and articular cartilage thickness in the knee joints of young beagle dogs. Kiviranta I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):801–9

Mandibular growth and histologic changes in condylar cartilage of rats isotoxicated with vitamin D3 or 1,25(OH)2D3 and pair–fed (undernourished) rats. Weinreb M Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1449–52

India ink pinprick experiments on surface organization of cricoarytenoid joints. Kahane JC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):544–8

India ink pinprick assessment of age–related changes in the cricoarytenoid joint (CAJ) articular surfaces. Kahn AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):536–43

Cartilage thickness measurement in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):35–46

[Basophilic line of the articular cartilage in normal and various pathological states] Gongadze LR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microangiographic pattern of the glenoid labrum of the dog. Kujat R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):310–2

Articular cartilage blood vessels in swine osteochondrosis. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):118–23

CYTOLOGY

In vitro characterization of porcine juvenile articular cartilage. Lamar CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):515–8

Characterization of a specific antiserum to rabbit stromelysin and demonstration of the synthesis of collagenase and stromelysin by stimulated rabbit articular chondrocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):351–63

In–vitro culture of human chondrocytes from adult subjects. Delbrück A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):155–72

Modulation of the rabbit chondrocyte phenotype by retinoic acid terminates type II collagen synthesis without inducing type I collagen: the modulated phenotype differs from that produced by subculture. Benya PD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):296–305

Rabbit chondrocytes maintained in serum–free medium. I. Synthesis and secretion of hydrodynamically–small proteoglycans. Malemud CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):440–52

Stereology for anisotropic cells: application to growth cartilage. Cruz–Orive LM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jul;143 (Pt 1):47–80

Age–related changes in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Dominice J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):231–40

[Articular chondrocytes in culture: a study model for use in physiopathology and pharmacology] Adolphe M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a single intra–articular injection of antibiotics on cartilage structure in rabbits] Bailleu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dexamethasone on the growth of cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes:relation with the nuclear glucocorticoid–receptor complex. Hainque B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):146–52

Bradykinin, a new potential mediator of inflammation–induced bone resorption. Studies of the effects on mouse calvarial bones and articular cartilage in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):530–40

Elastase secreted by activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes causes chondrocyte damage and matrix degradation in intact articular cartilage: escape from inactivation by alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):81–8

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in treatment of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):84–91

Estrogens and osteoarthritis. Rosner IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):77–83

Drug action on articular cartilage surface. An in vitro study using mouse femoral heads labeled with cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):162–9

Contrasting in vitro effects of retinol and mononuclear cell factor on young and old human cartilage. Huber–Bruning O, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):21–7

The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfuric acid ester on articular cartilage in experimental arthritis: effects on collagenolytic enzyme activity and cartilage swelling properties. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:127–9

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and articular cartilage. Brandt KD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:132–3

Anabolic and catabolic responses of human articular cells to growth factors. Castor CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:67–9

The effect of salicylate on anatomically intact articular cartilage is influenced by sulfate and serum in the culture medium. de Vries BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):686–93

The in vitro effect of select classes of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on normal cartilage metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1014–8

Irrigating solutions used in arthroscopy and their effect on articular cartilage. An in vivo study. Arciero RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1511–5

Interleukin 1 induces leukocyte infiltration and cartilage proteoglycan degradation in the synovial joint. Pettipher ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8749–53

Papain–induced changes in the guinea pig knee joint with special reference to cartilage healing. Morizumi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):461–74

[Autoradiography studies of the effect of oxaceprol on the metabolism of joint cartilage in vitro and in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of prenatally increased oxygen tension on the development of the mandibular condyle. Kantomaa T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):301–5

Critical periods in the prenatal morphogenesis of the human lateral pterygoid muscle, the mandibular condyle, the articular disk, and medial articular capsule. Van der Linden EJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan; 91(1):22–8

Localization of types I, II, and III collagen mRNAs in developing human skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Sandberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1077–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in clinically normal and abnormal equine joints. Yancik SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):463–6

Neutral metalloproteases and age related changes in human articular cartilage. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):363–9

Proteoglycan–degrading acid metalloprotease activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage, and the effect of intraarticular steroid injections. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):541–8

Stimulation of procollagenase synthesis parallels increases in cellular procollagenase mRNA in human articular chondrocytes exposed to recombinant interleukin 1 beta or phorbol ester. Stephenson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):583–90

The action of human articular–cartilage metalloproteinase on proteoglycan and link protein. Similarities between products of degradation in situ and in vitro. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):117–22

Proteoglycan degradation by a chondrocyte metalloprotease. Effects of synthetic protease inhibitors. Caputo CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):995–1002

Purification and characterization of a serine proteinase inhibitor from human articular cartilage. Burkhardt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):312–8

Partial characterization of intracellular and secreted glycosidases from rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Solavagione E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):239–43

Interleukin–1 stimulates the secretion of proteoglycan– and collagen–degrading proteases by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Pasternak RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):351–67

Degradative enzyme systems in cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):62–8

Screening of degradative enzymes from articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthritis. Vignon E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):208–14

The proteoglycanase from human cartilage and cultured rabbit chondrocytes and its relation to osteoarthritis. Sapolsky S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:33–5

Proteoglycan– and collagen–degrading enzymes from human interleukin 1–stimulated chondrocytes from several species: proteoglycanase and collagenase inhibitors as potentially new disease–modifying antiarthritic agents. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):262–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of increased oxygen tension on the growth of the mandibular condyle. Kantomaa T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):307–12

Reactions of the condylar tissues to attempts to increase mandibular growth. Kantomaa T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):335–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in cell surface antigen expression on human articular chondrocytes induced by gamma–interferon. Induction of Ia antigens. Jahn B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):64–74

Age–related changes in protein–related epitopes of human articular–cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):71–5

Significance of immune complex deposits in osteoarthritic cartilage. Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:77–9

Immunology of articular cartilage. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:73–6

A common class of receptors for the two types of porcine interleukin–1 on articular chondrocytes. Saklatvala J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S99–104

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the knee and the ankle joint. Clinical experiences using fibrin sealant. Gaudernak T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):465–78

Articular cartilage defects: detectability in cadaver knees with MR. Gylys–Morin VM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1153–7

Continuous motion for post–traumatic arthritis [letter] Walsh C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1112

Evaluation of the repair process of cartilage defects of the equine third carpal bone with and without subchondral bone perforation. Vachon A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2637–45

Healing of experimentally produced lesions in articular cartilage following chondrocyte transplantation. Grande DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):142–8

Arthroscopic arthropathy: iatrogenic arthroscopic joint lesions in animals. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(3):163–8

Triradiate cartilage injury. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scuderi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):179–89 (25 ref.)

Arthrographic evaluation of the carpal triangular fibrocartilage complex. Reinus WR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):495–503

Experimental study on the repair of full thickness articular cartilage defects: effects of varying periods of continuous passive motion, cage activity, and immobilization. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):187–97

Traumatic avulsion of the proximal femoral articular cartilage as a cause of hip dislocation in broiler chickens. Mitchell JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):133–7

[Osteochondral fractures of the knee in athletic children] Robert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteochondral fractures of the knee in child athletes] Robert M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing of chondral fragments] Passl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and cartilage injuries of the knee joint in children] Benz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):219–26 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cartilage metabolism and anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. Hess EV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28; 81(5B):36–43 (94 ref.)

Evidence for both histamine H1 and H2 receptors on human articular chondrocytes. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):431–5

The effect of retinoic acid on proteoglycan biosynthesis in bovine articular cartilage cultures. Campbell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):462–74

Purification and characterization of collagenase activator protein synthesized by articular cartilage. Treadwell BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):715–23

Stimulation of the synthesis of collagenase activator protein in cartilage by a factor present in synovial-conditioned medium. Treadwell BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):724–31

Polysulphated polysaccharides: an in vitro study of their effects on proteoglycan biosynthesis by articular chondrocytes. Costeseque R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):196–208

Receptor-mediated binding of leukocyte elastase by chondrocytes. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):431–8

Metabolism of a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in normal and osteoarthritic canine articular cartilage. Fife RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1256–62

Proteoglycan epitopes as potential markers of normal and pathologic cartilage metabolism. Hascall VC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):586–8 (16 ref.)

Modulation of cartilage destruction by select nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. In vitro effect on the synthesis and activity of catabolism-inducing cytokines produced by osteoarthritic and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):257–65

Hydroxyapatite deposition in osteoarthritic articular cartilage of the proximal femoral head. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):651–60

Inorganic pyrophosphate release by rabbit articular chondrocytes in vitro. Prins AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1485–92

The immunologic detection and characterization of cartilage proteoglycan degradation products in synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Witter J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):519–29

Synthesis of type IX collagen: effect of beta-xylosides. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1040–6

Expression of IL-1 genes in human and bovine chondrocytes: a mechanism for autocrine control of cartilage matrix degradation. Ollivierre F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):904–11

Control of proteoglycan biosynthesis. Further studies on the effect of serum on cultured bovine articular cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):741–7

Stimulation of proteoglycan biosynthesis by serum and insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured bovine articular cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1; 240(2):423–30

Articular cartilage cultured with interleukin 1. Increased release of link protein, hyaluronate-binding region and other proteoglycan fragments. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):571–80

Interleukin 1 preferentially stimulates the production of tissue-type plasminogen activator by human articular chondrocytes. Bunning RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):473–82

A study of the effects of catabolin on cyclic adenosine monophosphate biosynthesis and prostaglandin E2 secretion in pig articular chondrocytes. Carroll GJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):359–65

Cortisol succinate is slowly hydrolysed in organ cultures of porcine articular tissues and is not equivalent to cortisol. Lawrence CE, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):277–81

Aerobic glycolysis: a study of human articular cartilage. Nahir AM. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):109–12

Reparative response of human articular cartilage in tissue culture. Comparison between a normal and an osteoarthritic knee of the same donor. Luyten FP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):103–10

Articular cartilage breakdown in a lapine model of osteoarthritis. Action of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate ester (GAGPS) on proteoglycan degrading enzyme activity, hexuronate, and cell counts. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):69–76

The synthetic processes of articular cartilage. Treadwell BV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):50–61 (129 ref.)

Ageing and the aggregating proteoglycans of human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):337–44 (88 ref.)

Effect of polyanions on fibrillogenesis by type XI collagen. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):17–25

Maturation of proteoglycan matrix in articular cartilage under increased and decreased joint loading. A study in young rabbits. Säämänen AM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):163–75

Rhodamine 123 uptake and mitochondrial DNA content in rabbit articular chondrocytes evolve differently upon transfer from cartilage to culture conditions. Champagne AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):404–10

Chondrocyte activation in response to factor(s) produced by a continuous line of lapine synovial fibroblasts. Watanabe S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):218–26

Further methodological improvement in antibiotic bone concentration measurements: penetration of ofloxacin into bone and cartilage. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S270–3

The role of cytokines in arthritic diseases: in vitro and in vivo measurements of cartilage degradation. Dingle JT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):349–54

Transient solute diffusion in articular cartilage. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):203–14

Stimulation of sulfated-proteoglycan synthesis by forskolin in monolayer cultures of rabbit articular chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):51–9

Pathogenesis of osteochondrosis juvenilis Scheuermann. Aufdermaur M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):452–7

Electron microscopic analysis of articular cartilage proteoglycan degradation by growth plate enzymes. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):128–32

Fibronectin and water content of articular cartilage explants after partial depletion of proteoglycans. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):437–45

Incorporation of purified plasma fibronectin into explants of articular cartilage from disease-free and osteoarthritic canine joints. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):409–19

Effects of mechanical and osmotic pressure on the rate of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the human adult femoral head cartilage: an in vitro study. Schneiderman R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):393–408

Effect of synthetic metalloprotease inhibitors on cartilage autolysis in vitro. Caputo CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):460–5

Cartilage proteoglycan changes in experimental canine osteoarthritis. Adams ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:107–9

Synovial membrane-cartilage interactions--the role of serine proteinase inhibitors in interleukin-1 mediated degradation of articular damage. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:122–4

Cartilage proteoglycans in degenerative joint disease. Heinegård D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:110–2

The role of serine proteinase in cartilage damage. Lowther DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:49–51

Newly synthesized and endogenous proteoglycans in human osteoarthritic knee cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):321–8

The role of mononuclear cell products as modulators of cartilage degradation. Mort JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:86–7

Proteoglycans from experimental osteoarthritic cartilage: degradation by neutral metalloproteases. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:113–5

Immunodetection and characterization of the degradation of cartilage proteoglycans in vitro and in vivo. Poole AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:80–2

Structural changes in the proteoglycans of human articular cartilage during aging. Roughley PJ. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:14–5

The biosynthetic response of the mature chondrocyte in early osteoarthritis. Sandy JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:16–9

Spontaneous secretion of a proteoglycan releasing factor by mononuclear cells in juvenile arthritis. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):540–7

Proteoglycan-degrading metalloproteases of human articular cartilage. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:36–7

Catabolism and turnover of proteoglycans. Handley CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:412–9

Remodeling of the temporomandibular joint disk and posterior attachment in disk displacement specimens in relation to glycosaminoglycan content. Blaustein DI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):756–64

Suppression of prostaglandin synthesis by analogues of cyclic AMP and forskolin in chondrocyte monolayer cultures [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1986 Nov;32(5):following 788] Malemud CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):495–501

Quantitation of glycosaminoglycan metabolism in anatomically intact articular cartilage of the mouse patella: in vitro and in vivo studies with 35S-sulfate, 3H-glucosamine, and 3H-acetate. de Vries BJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):273–81

[Cartilage and collagenases] Mitrovic D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The length of chondroitin sulfate chains in normal and degenerative cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Degradation of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans in vitro. The effect of Bacteroides gingivalis. Klämfeldt A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):297–301

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological aspects of cystic degeneration in the articular cartilage. Trochlear blisters. Vilalta C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):47–51

Significance of connective tissue proliferation in the breakdown of cartilage: a novel in vivo model. De Brito FB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):765–70

Possible contribution of cartilage to fibrous pannus [letter] Lavietes BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):119–20

Correlation of joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and in ankylosing spondylitis with the synovial: cartilaginous surface ratio of various joints [letter] Mens JM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):359–60

Histopathology of arthritis induced in rats by active immunization to mycobacterial antigens or by systemic transfer of T lymphocyte lines. A light and electron microscopic study of the articular surface using cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):779–92

Mseleni disease serum is not harmful to cultured chondrocytes. Yu CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):348–52

Arthroscopic measurement of chondromalacia of patella cartilage using a microminiature pressure transducer. Dashefsky JH. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):80–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporo-mandibular joint and meniscus dislocation. Avrahami E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1153–8

The possible role of collagen fibril dysplasia in the pathogenesis of cartilage damage in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cenacchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):189–90

Recurrent knee pyarthrosis with intact hyaline cartilage. A case report. Sculco TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):275–80

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth cartilage and characterization of costal cartilage proteoglycans in the achondroplastic (cn/cn) mouse. Wikström B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):279–93

Articular cartilage canals--a new pathogenetic mechanism in infectious arthritis. Denecke R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):999–1001

The distal radioulnar joint. Anatomy, biomechanics, and triangular fibrocartilage complex abnormalities. Palmer AK. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):31–40

Thinning of articular cartilage in the domestic fowl. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):41–50

Destructive cartilage loss in the joints of adult male broiler breeding fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):237–46

Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: radiographic and histologic changes associated with severe pain. Isacsson G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 44(10):771–8

Natural history of acute septic arthritis in an avian model. Alderson M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):261–74

Temporomandibular joint disk position as determined by a simple recorder. Bates RE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):221–4

Pressure related changes in human lumbosacral zygapophyseal joint articular cartilage. Giles LG. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1093–5

Histological cartilage changes in a rabbit model of osteoarthritis. Vignon E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:104–6

Morphometric quantitation of histopathologic changes in articular cartilage in an immunologically-induced rabbit model of rheumatoid arthritis. Rubin AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):342–6

Ultrastructural analyses of developing sternocostal cartilage in the (ch) hydrocephalic mouse. Richardson RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):150–3

The injury and repair of human articular cartilage: a morphological study of 192 cases of coxarthrosis. Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):763–75

Comparison of internal derangements of the TMJ with occlusal findings. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):645–50

Histologic fate of dermal grafts following implantation for temporomandibular joint meniscal perforation: a preliminary study. Stewart HM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):481–5

Mechanical and histological studies of acute joint hemorrhage. Parsons JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul; 10(7):1019–26

Intercellular network in articular cartilage of pigs with experimentally induced arthritis. I. Fact or artifact? [letter] Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):95

Intercellular network in articular cartilage of pigs with experimentally induced arthritis. I. Fact or artifact? [letter] Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):237–8

The role of cartilage canals in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced polyarthritis. Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):239–43

Acute chondrolysis complicating Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Dominguez R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(5):377–82

[Results of autopsy examination of knee cartilage in 120 patients dying in the hospital. I. Femoro-patellar joint] Mitrovic D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histologic and histochemical studies on the retropatellar covering cartilage and synovial membrane in the

characterization of concomitant synovitis in patellar chondropathy] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cartilage in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Vogel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic measurement of the articular cartilage over the femoral condyles. A comparison with arthrography and computed tomographic pneumoarthrography] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of reactive changes in the joint cartilage in experimental erysipelas arthritis] Denecke R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cartilage of the rat knee joint caused by running stress—a contribution to arthrosis research] Petzold E, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of articular cartilage in osteoarthrosis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo-histologic basis for the surgical treatment of neglected Monteggia injuries in children] Ovsiankin NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cartilage and bone repair: experimental and clinical studies. Glowacki J. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):169–73

Determination of muscular and articular forces through physiological optimization. Willinger R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:15–22

The "instantaneous" deformation of cartilage: effects of collagen fiber orientation and osmotic stress. Mizrahi J, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):311–30

Mechanical behavior of articular cartilage quantitative changes with enzymatic alteration of the proteoglycan fraction. Parsons JR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):13–30

Use of cultured embryonal chick epiphyseal chondrocytes as grafts for defects in chick articular cartilage. Itay S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):284–303

Indentation study of the biochemical properties of articular cartilage in the canine knee. Jurvelin J, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):15–22

An exploratory study of the mandibular condyle in the rat following changes in articular function. Kotyla JR. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov;8(4):265–70

The effect of articular function on the mandibular condyle of the rat. McDonald F. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):87–96

The physiology of articular stress: osteoarthrosis. Brandt KD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):103–7, 110–2, 117–9 passim

An in vitro simulation study of impulsive force transmission along the lower skeletal extremity. Chu ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(12):979–87

Cartilage electromechanics—I. Electrokinetic transduction and the effects of electrolyte pH and ionic strength. Frank EH, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):615–27

Cartilage electromechanics—II. A continuum model of cartilage electrokinetics and correlation with experiments. Frank EH, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):629–39

The kinetics of chemically induced nonequilibrium swelling of articular cartilage and corneal stroma. Eisenberg SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):79–89

Contact pressures in the human hip joint. Afoke NY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):536–41

Tensile properties of human knee joint cartilage: I. Influence of ionic conditions, weight bearing, and fibrillation on the tensile modulus. Akizuki S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):379–92

In vitro repair potential of articular cartilage: proteoglycan metabolism in the different areas of the femoral condyles in human cartilage explants. Luyten FP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):329–34

[Topographic differences in the value of the 2 sec Elastic Modul in the cartilage tissue of the knee joint] Popko J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic properties of human bone, cartilage and connective tissue] Wirbitzky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):497–500 **(Ger)**

[Friction properties of articular cartilage and various artificial materials] Romanovskaia AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical analysis of Perthes' disease using the finite element method: the role of swelling of articular cartilage. Ueo T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):202–8

Role of subchondral bone in the initiation and progression of cartilage damage. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):34–40

Tensile properties of human knee joint cartilage. II. Correlations between weight bearing and tissue pathology and the kinetics of swelling. Akizuki S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):173–86

Interleukin-1 and osteoarthritis. Pujol JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1187–98 (99 ref.)

Cartilage and bone tissue damage in arthritis: cellular co-operation and enzymatic mechanisms. Vaes G. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:65–71

[Effect of immobilization on the articular cartilage of the knee: an experimental study in rabbits] Qiu GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):175–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of CO2-laser-induced effects in human fibrocartilage. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(2):184–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of direct sagittal computed tomography in diagnosis and treatment of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Hoffman DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):407–11

CT interpretations [letter] Riley PC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):864, 866

SECRETION

Use of the guinea pig myectomy osteoarthritis model in the examination of cartilage–synovium interactions. Layton MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:125–6

SURGERY

Articular cartilage response to arthroscopic surgery: a review of current knowledge. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):184–9 (54 ref.)

Treatment of osteochondral defects of the distal femur with fresh osteochondral allografts: a preliminary report. Garrett JC. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):222–6

Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. IV. Disc repair surgery. Moloney F. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun; 31(3):192–9

Posterior dislocation of the temporomandibular joint meniscus: report of three cases. Gallagher DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):411–5

Epithelial inclusion cyst in the temporomandibular joint after a dermal graft. Bonnington G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):705–7

Technique of functional disc repositioning in internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):825–7

Discectomy and synovectomy of the temporomandibular joint in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: case report with three-year follow-up study. Haanaes HR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):905–10

CT evaluation of TMJ disc replacement with a Proplast–Teflon laminate. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):657–65

Autogenous dermal grafts for repair of temporomandibular joint disc perforations. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):781–9

Healing of surgical incisions in the disc and retrodiscal tissue of the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Wallace DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):965–71

Effect of patellar shaving in the rabbit. Mitchell N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):388–92

Retained alloplastic temporomandibular joint disk implants: a retrospective study. Bronstein SL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):135–45

Sliding capsular discopexy. Nespeca JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):9–11

Meniscocondylar plication: a modified operation for surgical repositioning of the ectopic temporomandibular joint meniscus. Rationale and operative technique. Weinberg S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 63(4):393–402

Destructive lesions of the mandibular condyle following diskectomy with temporary silicone implant. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):143–50

Results of temporomandibular joint diskectomies in Sweden 1965–85. Eriksson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):1–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Radiographic evaluation of joints resurfaced with osteochondral shell allografts. Kusnick C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):743–8

Biological reconstruction of the mandibular condyle. Poswillo DE. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 25(2):100–4 (29 ref.)

Hemijoint allografts in the treatment of low grade malignant and aggressive bone tumours about the knee. Alho A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):35–41

Repair of osteochondral defects in articular weightbearing areas in the rabbit's knee. The use of autologous osteochondral and meniscal grafts. Gomar-Sancho F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):65–9

Histologic analysis of costochondral and sternoclavicular grafts in the TMJ of the juvenile monkey. Daniels S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):675–83

[Autogenous osteocartilaginous transfer in osteonecrosis of the internal condyloid] Colin H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:119–22 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The occurrence of elastic system fibres in the matrix of normal articular cartilage. Hesse I. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):589–93

Collagen type IX: evidence for covalent linkages to type II collagen in cartilage. Eyre DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):337–41

Fine structural changes in the articular cartilage of the rat's knee following short-term immobilisation in various positions: a scanning electron microscopical study. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):129–33

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: an ultrastructural study of the articular cartilage of the femoral head. Ippolito E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1383–7

[Ultrastructural changes in articular cartilage affected by a non-physiological pH value of the synovial fluid] Trzenschik K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS–VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Chondromalacia patellae—just another enthesopathy [letter] Sullivan JD. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):301

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nalidixic acid in children: retrospective matched controlled study for cartilage toxicity. Schaad UB, et al. **Infection** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):165–8

Oral leukoplakia and costochondral hyperplasia induced by diethylnitrosamine in hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke with or without dietary vitamin C. Harada T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):257–64

[Chondrolysis caused by chlorhexidine (letter)] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):112–3 **(Fre)**

[Proper use of irrigation solutions in orthopedic surgery. Apropos of a case of chondrolysis due to chlorhexidine] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):685–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Arthroscopy of degenerative lesions of the internal meniscus. Classification and treatment] Dorfmann H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cartilage disorders: comparison of spin-echo, CHESS, and FLASH sequence MR images. König H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):753–8

Chondromalacia patellae: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):763–6

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and morphological aspects of cystic degeneration in the articular cartilage. Trochlear blisters. Vilalta C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):47–51

Factors predisposing to patellar chondropathy and patellar apicitis in athletes. Kujala UM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):195–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and chondrolysis of the hip. A report of two cases. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):289–93

METABOLISM

[The length of chondroitin sulfate chains in normal and degenerative cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: an ultrastructural study of the articular cartilage of the femoral head. Ippolito E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1383–7

[A case of tracheobronchomalacia confirmed by autopsy] Morikage T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tensile properties of human knee joint cartilage. II. Correlations between weight bearing and tissue pathology and the kinetics of swelling. Akizuki S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):173–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation vs. benign florid reactive periostitis [letter] deLange EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):650

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphic demonstration of synovial chondromatosis. Smith R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):120–2

SURGERY

Patello-femoral pain syndrome treated by anterior

displacement of the tibial tuberosity a.m. Bandi. Fabrin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):645–50

Tracheomalacia: an experimental animal model for a new surgical approach. Vinograd I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):597–604

[Measurements of patellofemoral pressure and contact surface: cartilage abrasion as an isolated or concomitant measure in chondromalacia patellae of normal and malformed patellas. An experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Undersulfated chondroitin sulfate in cartilage from a miniature poodle with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Bingel SA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):283–302

Thinning of articular cartilage in the domestic fowl. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):41–50

Destructive cartilage loss in the joints of adult male broiler breeding fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):237–46

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CARUBICIN see under **DAUNORUBICIN**

CARVACROL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mobilat ointment in acute dislocation. Study of the effectiveness in a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Ambrus P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

CASEINS

Valine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R78–84

Caseins are cross-linked through their ester phosphate groups by colloidal calcium phosphate. Aoki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):238–43

Age and biochemical status predict preference for casein hydrolysate. Murphy C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):73–7

Covalent attachment of oligosaccharide–asparagine derivatives: incorporation into glutamine residues with the enzyme transglutaminase. Yan SB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:413–8

Supplementation of pooled human milk with casein hydrolysate: energy and nitrogen balance and weight gain composition in very low birth weight infants. Putet G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):458–61

The comparative investigation of the effect of Esma spreng fine Primojel and Polyplasdone XL on the disintegration time of direct compressed tablets. Sekulović D. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):203

The proteolytic activity of milk fat, whey and casein for iodinated, extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):227–38

[The role of the adenylate cyclase system in the inhibition of gastric secretion by products of limited hydrolysis of kappa-casein] Aleĭnik SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Milk caseins and their physiologically active peptides] Stan EIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accumulation of cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in cultured macrophages incubated with plasma very low density lipoproteins from rats fed on casein or soybean protein diets containing moderate levels of cholesterol. Eklund A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):129–36

Effects on plasma insulin of intermittent infusions of propionic acid, glucose or casein into the alimentary tract of non-lactating cows maintained on a liquid diet. Istasse L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):139–48

The effect of dietary protein source and guar gum on gastrointestinal growth and enteroglucagon secretion in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):65–72

Temporal relationships in the effects of protein-free diet on the activities of rat liver branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase complex and kinase. Beggs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):13–5

Induced biochemical and physiological changes in young and adult growing rats fed on a vegetable or animal protein diet. Martínez JA, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):178–84

Antigenic stimulation with proteins of cow's milk via the oral route in guinea pigs and rats. I. Measurement of antigenically intact beta-lactoglobulin and casein in the gastrointestinal contents of duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Koritz TN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):72–5

Prediction of brain and serum free amino acid profiles in rats fed graded levels of protein. Gustafson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1667–81

Efficiency of manganese absorption in chicks fed corn–soy and casein diets. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1747–51

Indices of protein metabolism in term infants fed either human milk or formulas with reduced protein concentration and various whey/casein ratios. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):838–48

Protein quality in feeding low birth weight infants: a comparison of whey-predominant versus casein-predominant formulas. Kashyap S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):748–55

[Effect of calciferol–protein deficiency on the metabolism of bone collagen] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The importance of the non-protein components of the diet in the plasma cholesterol response of rabbits to casein. Zinc and copper. Samman S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 57(1):27–33

Anaphylaxis to cutaneous exposure to milk protein in a diaper rash ointment. Jarmoc LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):154–5

ANALYSIS

Assignment of phosphorylation sites in buffalo beta-casein by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Petrilli P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):28–37

Determination of soy protein, whey protein, and casein in unheated meats by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ashoor SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):321–8

Optimization of porous glass chromatography for size-fractionation of bovine casein micelles. McNeill GP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):19–28

Measurement by radioimmunoassay of casein content in rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and after prolactin stimulation in organ culture. Jahn G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):19–23

[Casein-like immunoreactivity in the male rat] Ramavoarilalao Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(12):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular and colloidal aspects of the micellar structure of casein] Dziuba J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):335–52 (109 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid composition and biological action of a peptide bioregulator from bovine k-casein] Stan EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformation analysis of beta-casomorphin-5 molecule] Akhmedov NA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, amino acid composition and type of action of gastric secretion inhibitors derived from k-casein] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Is EGF a physiological inhibitor of mouse mammary casein synthesis? Unphysiological responses to pharmacological levels of hormones. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):121–5

Pituitary-induced lactation in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar (Macropus eugenii): a negative role for cyclic AMP. Maher F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1107–17

Hormonally induced elevations of alpha- and beta-casein mRNA levels are blocked by cyclic adenine nucleotide and prostaglandins. Schaefer FV. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):238–44

Milk protein synthesis by mammary glands of vitamin D-deficient mice. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):865–74

Comparison of the roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in casein gene expression and in the development of alpha-lactalbumin and glucose transport activities in the mouse mammary epithelial cell. Prosser CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1411–6

Prolactin actions on casein and lipid biosynthesis in mouse and rabbit mammary gland explants are abolished by p-bromphenacyl bromide and quinacrine, phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):672–4

Inhibition of casein and fat synthesis and alpha-lactalbumin secretion by progesterone in explants from bovine lactating mammary glands. Shamay A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 113(1):81–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The azocasein–urea–pepstatin assay discriminates between lysosomal proteinases. Wiederanders B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1477–83

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of bovine beta-casein cDNA. Jimenez-Flores R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):617–21

Effect of tubulozole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, on the induction of casein gene expression by prolactin. Servely JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):121–7

Modulation of the transferred mouse 26K casein gene in mouse L cells by glucocorticoid hormone. Kawamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):103–10

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse beta casein. Yoshimura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8224

Influence of a reconstituted basement membrane and its components on casein gene expression and secretion in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Li ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):136–40

[cDNA of cattle alpha S1-casein: cloning and nucleotide sequence] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA of kappa casein in cows] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of cDNA for bovine beta-casein] Baev AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunostimulating properties and three-dimensional structure of two tripeptides from human and cow caseins. Berthou J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):55–8

Antigenic stimulation with proteins of cow's milk via the oral route in guinea pigs and rats. 2. Antibodies to beta-lactoglobulin secreted into the alimentary canal and serum. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):76–82

Immunological relationship between the hydrophobic fraction of proteose-peptone and the milk fat globule membrane of bovine milk. Nejjar Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):893–900

Inhibition of macrophage accessory cell function in casein-treated B6C3F1 mice. Kaminski NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1804–10

Cow milk protein antigens and antibodies in serum of premature infants during the first 10 days of life. Müller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):869–73

Abnormal responses to ingested substances in murine systemic lupus erythematosus: apparent effect of a casein-free diet on the development of systemic lupus erythematosus in NZB/W mice. Carr R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:158–65

[Immunohistological detection of antisera to casein in skin tumors] Kurakazu M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1231–8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a camel milk protein rich in proline identifies a new beta-casein fragment. Beg OU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):55–61

[A peptide bioregulator from bovine kappa-casein] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of severely alkali-treated casein on gastrointestinal transit and selected intestinal enzyme activities. Possompes B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:517–30

Characterization of bovine kappa-casein fractions and the kinetics of chymosin-induced macropeptide release from carbohydrate-free and carbohydrate-containing fractions determined by high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. Vreeman HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):87–97

Bradykinin potentiating peptides isolated from alpha-casein tryptic hydrolysate. Henriques OB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):182–4

Secretion-coupled protein degradation: studies on mammary casein. O'Hare M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):49–58

C-terminal labelling of beta-casein. Carles C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):163–7

Digestion by pancreatic juice of a beta-casomorphin-containing fragment of buffalo beta-casein. Petrilli P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):504–8

Staphylococcal exfoliative toxin induces caseinolytic activity. Takiuchi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):508–9

Proteolytic activity of lactic acid bacteria in skim milk with special reference to the biodegradation of casein fractions. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):19–26

Heat-stable (STa) enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: binding of the enterotoxin to coagulated milk and casein. Sriranganathan N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):167–78

Effect of proteins on availability of zinc. II. Bioavailability of zinc from casein and whey protein—retention study in young rats. Auge M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec; 25(4):233–41

[Nutrient dependence of energy preservation requirements in rats. I. Dependence of energy requirements for preservation in fully-grown rats on the type of nutrient offered as the sole energy source] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):981–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a glycomacropeptide of kappa-casein as a substrate for neuraminidase] Chernova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein degradation by ruminal microorganisms from sheep fed dietary supplements of urea, casein, or albumin. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):751-3

Stimulation of 5-lipoxygenase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of rats by caseinate treatment. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3033-6

The effect of gold salts on casein-induced macrophage activation and serum amyloid protein SAA levels. Herman Hernandes CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 4(4):347-50

Extracellular phospholipase A2 activity in peritoneal cavity of casein-treated rats. Chang HW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1099-101

Effects of intake and postruminal casein infusion on performance and concentrations of hormones in plasma of lactating cows. Cohick WS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3022-31

The prevention of sub-surface demineralization of bovine enamel and change in plaque composition by casein in an intra-oral model. Reynolds EC. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1120-7

Pancreatic response to long-term feeding of soy protein isolate, casein or egg white in rats. Richter BD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):247-52

Substitution of mixed amino acids resembling soy protein for mixed amino acids resembling casein in the diet reduces plasma cholesterol in slowly, but not rapidly fed nor fasted baboons. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar; 36(3):223-9

The effect of casein derivatives on glycine enhancement of beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC.13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):379-81

SECRETION

Casein secretion by mammary gland epithelia from collagen gel cultures and lactating glands. Rocha V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):343-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of the hydrolytic state of dietary protein on post-irradiation morbidity and mucosal cell regeneration [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1267] Beitler MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):385-91

CASSAVA see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTLEMAN'S DISEASE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTOR OIL

A randomized study of two preparations for large bowel radiology. Strates BS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987; 5(1):57-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epoxydicarboxylic aciduria resulting from the ingestion of castor oil. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):157-63

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A possible mode of solubilization of coenzyme Q10 with HCO-60. Takada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar; 10(3):124-7

CASTRATION

Topographic organization of the karyometric response to neonatal castration of the male mouse in the paraventricular and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):67-73

Testicular autotransplantation after traumatic castration. Govria-Yehudain J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 19(1):65-7

Sex differences in the effects of gonadectomy on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior in rats. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):491-5

Effects of neonatal and adult castration on the in vitro metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5072-6

Effect of castration and hormone replacement on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in male and female Fischer rats. Lhoste EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):699-703

Increased vascular permeability in spontaneously diabetic BB/W rats and in rats with mild versus severe streptozocin-induced diabetes. Prevention by aldose reductase inhibitors and castration. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):813-21

Interactive environmental and genetic effects on longevity in the male rat: litter size, exercise, electric shocks and castration. Drori D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer; 12(2):59-64

Lighting conditions affect the levels of plasma gonadotropins differently in old and young castrated male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):37-46 (37 ref.)

Gonadal hormones and conspecific marking in male rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):234-44

Protein bound folates in liver of castrated rats. Formiggini G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):59-63

Serum steroid levels in intact and endocrine ablated BALB/c nude mice and their intact littermates. Brünner N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):429-32

Proliferative response of rat accessory sex organs to dietary sex hormones after castration or initial dietary administration of estrogen. Shirai T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):216-8

Osteoporosis in men [letter] Jones RA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):117

Effect of luliberin on the secretion of the luteinizing hormone depending on the phase of the menstrual cycle in intact and castrated female Papio hamadryas. Todua TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):176-9

Sex differences in response rates during random ratio acquisition: effects of gonadectomy. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):269-72

Modulation of gender-specific effects upon swim analgesia in gonadectomized rats. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):39-45

The effect of cholecystokinin on food intake in gonadectomized and intact rats: the influence of sex hormones. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(1):25-8

Effects of castration compared with total androgen blockade on tissue dihydrotestosterone (DHT) concentration in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Geller J, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):151-3

[Effects of castration on the development of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the albino rat during growth] Salesses A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985; 68:61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of luliberin on the secretion of luteinizing hormone as a function of the phase of menstrual cycle in intact and castrated female Papio hamadryas] Todua TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadectomy in rats exposed to mild altitude hypoxia and physical exertion and its effect on the activity of the isolated heart and its resistance to acute ischemia] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Effects of neonatal gonadectomy on the differentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the chicken adenohypophysis: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Milićević Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):741-51

Anaesthetic regimens for the castration of ponies [letter] Jones RS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):374

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Securing of the nasal skin under the cast in rhinoplasty. Mahler D. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):235-6

The secret to life in a spica. Mather ML. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):56-8

Hinged cast after knee ligament surgery. Sandberg S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):270-4

Total contact casting and chronic diabetic neuropathic foot ulcerations: healing rates by wound location. Walker SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):217-21

Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. The "pontoon" 90-90 spica cast.Miller ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):140-6

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in southern Sweden. Long-term result with closed reduction and hip plaster spica. Ordeberg G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):148-54

Critical analysis of results of treatment of 201 tibial shaft fractures. Puno RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):113-21

Total contact cast. Burnett O. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):471-9

Inhibitive casting for cerebral palsied children [letter] Bohannon R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):122-3

A prospective study of inhibitive casting as an adjunct to physiotherapy for cerebral-palsied children. Watt J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):480-8

Total contact casts for neuropathic ulcers [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(6):671

Cast-brace treatment of ankle sprains. Jackson JP, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):251-5

The value of early mobilisation in the treatment of Colles' fractures. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):463-7

Total contact povidone-iodine perfusion cast for the treatment of neuropathic ulcers. Hollander MR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;25(6):484-8

Surgical casts [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):183-4

A method for early postoperative mobilization of the cerebral palsy patient using a removable abduction bar. Grogan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):338-40

Burns from a blunt plaster saw blade. Henderson JJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):305-7

Effect of short leg casting on ambulation in children with cerebral palsy. Bertoti DB. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct; 66(10):1522-9

Hexcelite versus plaster of Paris: a controlled trial of the below-knee walking cast. Jørgensen U, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):114-6

Advantages of a 400 speed image receptor system for cast radiography. Gratale P, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May-Jun;58(5):401-3

[Bandaging of Colles' fracture with plaster of Paris. Low dorsal bracing versus high circular plaster of Paris] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2825-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**

[Experimental study on a plaster cast in fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Clinical deductions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of leg fractures using Sarmiento's orthosis or a PTB-supported boot cast] Minger F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):255-6 **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the base of the 5th metatarsal bone: treatment using boot cast or zinc paste?] Sadry F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):269-70 **(Fre)**

[Results of functional aftercare following surgically treated ruptures of the outer ligaments. A comparative study of aftercare by a lower leg walking cast or the Dr. Spring special shoe] Wolff J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometric effectiveness of a plaster cast for functional thigh abduction in the conservative therapy of dislocated hips] Dürrschmidt V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative treatment of tibial fractures using a short plaster cast] Klötzer R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the base of 5th metatarsus--"en sabot" treatment] Jakob J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26; 76(22):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved possibility for applying immobilizing bandages to the sleeping patient following interventions of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following conservative treatment of osseous ligament ruptures of the ankle joint in children] Linhart WE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of ligament injuries of the anterior ankle joint with ligament suture and a joint plaster cast] Huber O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of surgical treatment and treatment with a walking cast in fresh complex ligament injuries of the knee] Barandun J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The load-bearing function of a patellar tendon bearing cast] Mimura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):959-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of crosscutting a plaster cast and forming windows in it] Kutsenko SN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):62-3 **(Rus)**

[A functional method of treating recent malleolar fractures] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May; (5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a shortened plaster cast in treating diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):45-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myiasis (maggot infection) as a complication of fracture management. Case report and review of the literature. Abram LJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):625-7

HISTORY

The history of treatment using plaster of Paris. van Rens TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):34-9

STANDARDS

[Dynamic material testing of plaster replacement substances] Menschik F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Coxofemoral luxation in two foals wearing hindlimb casts. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):560–1

CAT DISEASES

Defends experimental design [letter] Kitchell BE. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2684

Hypoglycemia and chronic renal failure in a cat. Edwards DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):435–6

A bleeding disorder (von Willebrand's disease) in a Himalayan cat. French TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):437–9

Sarcoptes scabiei infestation in a cat. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1572–3

Peripheral nerve injury associated with fracture or fracture–dislocation of the pelvis in dogs and cats: 34 cases (1978–1982). Jacobson A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):569–72

Hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):559–63

Myocardial failure in cats associated with low plasma taurine: a reversible cardiomyopathy. Pion PD, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):764–8

Viral diseases. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov;16(6):1015–257

The effect of maternal illness on perinatal health. Johnson CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May;17(3):555–66 (37 ref.)

Anaesthesia in the dyspneic canine or feline patient. Hellebrekers LJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):302–6

Feline dysautonomia [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):483

Melioidosis and nymphal pentastomiasis in a cat [letter] Chooi KF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):311

'Pus–filled leg' [letter] Glushanok J. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):507–8

Cystic calculi in cats. Guthrie S. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):416–7

Feline kidney abnormality [letter] Kimm JA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):310

[Literature review of the diseases of the exocrine pancreas of the cat] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul; 129(7):357–63 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary extrauterine pregnancy in a cat] Laube T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cat as a possible infection source for Chlamydia psittaci keratoconjunctivitis in humans] Schmeer N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of feline leukemia virus infection on neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Kiehl AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):76–80

Quantitative studies of erythropoiesis in the clinically normal, phlebotomized, and feline leukemia virus–infected cat. Wardrop KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2274–7

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and associated myopathy in a hydrocephalic cat with transient hypopituitarism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):217–21

Cyclic hematopoiesis associated with feline leukemia virus infection in two cats. Swenson CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):93–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methionine toxicosis in cats [letter] Lloyd WE. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1172

Methionine toxicosis in cats. Maede Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):289–92

Dietary estrogens—a probable cause of infertility and liver disease in captive cheetahs. Setchell KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):225–33

Hypocalcemia associated with administration of sodium bicarbonate for salicylate intoxication in a cat. Abrams KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):235–6

Effects of an insecticidal dip containing d–limonene in the cat. Hooser SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15; 189(8):905–8

Neurotoxicosis associated with the use of hexachlorophene in a cat. Thompson JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1311–2

Piperazine toxicity [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):70

Piperazine toxicity [letter] Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):507

Piperazine toxicity in a kitten [letter] Goddard PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

Adverse reactions to dichlorophen in cats [letter] Goodwin JL. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):23–4

CONGENITAL

Congenital heart defects in small animals. Darke PG. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):203–9 (31 ref.)

Renal ectopia in a dog and a cat. Kaufmann ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):73–7

Nemaline myopathy of cats. Cooper BJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):618–25

Congenital and acquired neuromuscular disease of young dogs and cats. Amann JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):617–39 (92 ref.)

Urologic disorders of immature cats. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):663–96 (112 ref.)

Multiple developmental skeletal anomalies in a cat. Yeatts J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):303–4

[The congenital portosystemic shunt in dogs and cats. I] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):77–92 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital portosystemic shunt in dogs and cats] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):185–94 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The management of oral tumours in dogs and cats. Emms SG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):22–5

Pemphigus in domestic animals. Scott DW. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):141–52 (66 ref.)

ECG of the month. Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in a cat. Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1542–3

Osteosarcoma in cats: 22 cases (1974–1984). Bitetto WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):91–3

Testing for feline leukemia [letter] Bryant JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):364

Bile acid concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in the cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):891–6

Disseminated histoplasmosis in cats: 12 cases (1981–1986). Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1445–8

Alpha–mannosidosis in a Persian cat. Jezyk PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1483–5

Testing for feline leukemia [letter] Shophet–Ratner R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1374

Saliva as a source of feline leukemia virus antigen for diagnosis of disease. Lewis MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1320–2

Detection of feline leukemia virus infection in saliva. Lutz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):827–31

Renal function and polyuria. Bovee KC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:78S–82S

Oral diseases and veterinary dentistry. Harvey CE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:20S–25S

Diagnosis of feline viral infection. Ott RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1157–70 (10 ref.)

The external ear in skin diseases of dogs and cats: a diagnostic challenge. Wisselink MA. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):318–28 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic value of tissue biopsy in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):230–3 (17 ref.)

Unreliable diagnosis of Haemobartonella felis [letter] Turner CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):534–5

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based ELISA for detection of feline Chlamydia psittaci. Wills JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):418–20

[Clinical echocardiography of the dog and cat] Lombard CW. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1; 99(9):293–300 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in small–animal internal medical and gynecologic practice] Schmidt S. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;99(9):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential postmortem diagnosis of rabies in cats] Jonas D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of renal failure. Bovee KC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:82S–92S

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel combined with praziquantel against Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Toxocara cati, and Taenia taeniaeformis in cats. Arther RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2041–2

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin in naturally parasitized cats. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):670–2

Effect of suramin on serum viral replication in feline leukemia virus–infected pet cats. Cogan DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2230–2

Anthelmintics for dogs and cats. Jacobs DE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):511–8 (58 ref.)

Chemotherapy of lymphoma in cats [letter] Henness AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):836–7

Chemotherapy of lymphoma in 75 cats. Jeglum KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):174–8

Treatment of urinary tract infections in dogs and cats. Lees GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):648–52

Long–term vs short–term treatment of urinary tract infections in dogs and cats [letter] Roberts JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):494–5

Taurine treatment for spontaneous epilepsy in the cat. Tanizawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):1041–3

Special considerations for appropriate antimicrobial therapy in neonates. Jones RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):577–602

[Experiences with a new method for the treatment of absolute glaucoma in the dog and cat] Spiess BM. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Canine and feline aural hematoma: clinical, experimental, and clinicopathologic observations. Kuwahara J. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2300–8

Diarrhoea in the dog and cat. I. Acute diarrhoea. Murdoch DB. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):307–16

Quadriceps contracture in a cat. Carberry CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1329

Food hypersensitivity in a cat. Medleau L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):692–3

Pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):680–3

Perinephric extravasation of urine with pseudocyst formation in a cat. Geel JK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):33–4

Lymphocytes and antibody in retrovirus–induced feline pure red cell aplasia. Abkowitz JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):135–9

Urinary incontinence in the dog and cat. Holt PE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:92S–97S

Chylothorax in the dog and cat. Birchard SJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 17(2):271–83 (35 ref.)

Periodontal disease. Etiology and pathogenesis. Colmery B 3d, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):817–33

Fetal loss in the dog and cat. Johnston SD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):535–54 (110 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis and biological behavior of feline vesicourachal diverticula. Don't just do something—stand there. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):697–733

Esophageal, gastric, and intestinal disorders of young dogs and cats. Zimmer JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):641–61 (28 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pedigree analysis of Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):518] DiBartola SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2666–8

An early–onset retinal dystrophy with dominant inheritance in the Abyssinian cat. Clinical and pathological findings. Curtis R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):131–9

Inherited homeotic midfacial malformations in Burmese cats. Noden DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:249–66

Chromosomal mapping of beta–globin and albino loci in the domestic cat. A conserved mammalian chromosome group. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):374–8

Progressive retinal atrophy in the Abyssinian cat. Sarvå R. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):388–93

Peripheral neuropathy in cats with inherited primary hyperchylomicronaemia. Jones BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):268–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic profiles of cats with persistent, naturally acquired feline leukemia virus infection. Reimann KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1935–9

Immune mediated–diseases of the dog and cat. II. Immune–mediated diseases of the haemolymphatic and musculoskeletal system. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):403–10

Immune–mediated diseases of the dog and cat. III. Immune–mediated diseases of the integumentary, urogenital, endocrine and vascular systems. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):491–7

Immune–mediated diseases of the dog and cat. IV. Therapy and immunodiagnosis. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):498–505

Immune–mediated diseases of the dog and cat. I. Basic concepts and the systemic immune–mediated diseases. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):395–402

The kinetics–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for coronavirus antibodies in cats: calibration to the indirect immunofluorescence assay and computerized standardization of results through normalization to control values. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):56–9

Epitope–specific antibody responses to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1529–34

Micro–neutralization test with canine coronavirus for detection of coronavirus antibodies in dogs and cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):563–5

Seroepizootiologic studies on rotavirus infections of dogs and cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):957–64

Antibody and complement mediated lysis of felid herpesvirus 1 infected cells in vitro. Goddard LE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):307–12

Clinical and immunological responses of cats to feline herpesvirus type 1 infection. Thaa KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):321–6

METABOLISM

Islet amyloid in type 2 human diabetes mellitus and adult diabetic cats contains a novel putative polypeptide hormone. Westermark P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):414–7

Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones and iodide in healthy and hyperthyroid cats. Broome MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1286–9

Severe hypophosphatemia associated with diabetes mellitus in six dogs and one cat. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1007–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus and virus-like particles in the faeces of cats with and without diarrhoea. Marshall JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):100–5

Fungal diseases of the skin of small animals. Thomsett LR. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):317–25

Identification of cat leprosy bacillus grown in mice. Mori T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec; 54(4):584–95

Trichosporonosis in two cats. Doster AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1184–6

Group B streptococcal infection in two cats. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):71–2

Disseminated tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium avium in a cat. Drolet R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15; 189(10):1336–7

Chronic diarrhea associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection in a cat. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):455–6

Actinomycotic mycetoma in a cat. Reinke SI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):446–8

Intracellular RNAs of the feline infectious peritonitis coronavirus strain 79–1146. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):995–1002

Argyrophilic, intracellular bacteria in the lymph node of a cat: cat-scratch disease bacilli? Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):690–1

Prevalence of feline leukemia virus infection in random source laboratory cats. Stark DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):317–9

Effect of feline leukemia virus on the development of plaque forming cells in feline peripheral blood lymphocytes. Chuma T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):737–9

The decline in the production of interleukin 2 in cats spontaneously infected with feline leukemia virus. Goitsuka R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):7–14

Feline infectious peritonitis virus antibody test using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):145–9

Detection of rotaviruses in cat feces. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):159–60

Isolation of a T-lymphotropic virus from domestic cats with an immunodeficiency-like syndrome. Pedersen NC, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):790–3

Persistent viral infection. The carrier state. Povey RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1075–95 (85 ref.)

Attaching and effacing bacteria in the intestines of calves and cats with diarrhea. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):330–4

Natural and experimental astrovirus infection of cats. Harbour DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):555–7

Haemobartonella felis infection in cats from the Glasgow area. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):373–5

Systemic aspergillosis and mucormycosis in 23 cats. Ossent P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):330–3

[Infections with feline leukemia virus (FeLV) in postmortem cats] Reinacher M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15; 112(14):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies of Pasteurella multocida, isolated from the surgical materials of zoonoses and oral swabs from pets] Arashima I, et al. **Kanseishogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and significance of feline leukemia virus infection in necropsied cats. Reinacher M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):939–45

The seasonal prevalence of the Toxoplasma gondii infections in stray cats from urban area studied by parasitological methods. Pop A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):57–63

Survey of cats for Strongyloides felis. Speare R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):191–2

Anaerobic bacterial infections and response to treatment in dogs and cats: 36 cases (1983–1985). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):930–4

Mycological and epidemiological studies on trichophyton terrestre in cats. Aho R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr; 30(4):157–65

Prevalences of Campylobacter, Yersinia, and Salmonella in cats housed in an animal protection center. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):499–506

The epidemiology of viral infections in dogs and cats. Reif JS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1029–40 (25 ref.)

Incidence of ethylene glycol intoxication in dogs and cats seen at Colorado State University Veterinary Teaching Hospital. Rowland J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):41–4

Flea species from dogs and cats in north-central Florida. Harman DW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):135–40

Canine and feline oral-pharyngeal tumours. Vos JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):420–7

[The distribution of feline leukemia virus (FeLV) in Switzerland] Boller E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul;129(7):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis in cats—occurrence and diagnosis in the small animal clinic] Svoboda M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dermal leishmaniasis in a Texas cat. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1100–2

Diagnosis and prevalence of Giardia spp in dogs and cats. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):89–90

Use of ivermectin in treatment of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Toxocara cati infection in a cat. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1309–10

Gastric gnathostomiasis in a cat. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1437–9

Susceptibility of cats to the Hokkaido isolate of Echinococcus multilocularis. Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):763–7

Isolation of Hammondia hammondi in Japan. Shimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):901–8

Pancreatic atrophy and fibrosis associated with Eurytrema procyonis in a domestic cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):235–6

[Parasitic infestation of dogs and cats in Austria] Supperer R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Rhodococcus equi infection in a cat. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121

Canine and feline mammary neoplasms. Bostock DE. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):506–15

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy in the dog and cat. Liu SK. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:122–6

Progressive retinal atrophy in the Abyssinian cat. Electron microscopy. Narfström K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1569–76

Aneurysmal bone cyst in a rib of a cat. Biller DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1193–5

Distal renal tubular acidosis and hepatic lipidosis in a cat. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15; 189(10):1350–2

Cutaneous mast cell neoplasia in cats: 14 cases (1975–1985). Buerger RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1; 190(11):1440–4

Clinicopathologic findings associated with chronic renal disease in cats: 74 cases (1973–1984). DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1196–202

Multicentric basal cell tumors in a cat. Fehrer SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1469–70

Correlation of histologic and immunologic findings in cats with miliary dermatitis. Gross TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1322–5

Generalized lymphadenopathy resembling lymphoma in cats: six cases (1972–1976). Mooney SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):897–900

Recurrent plasmacytic stomatitis-pharyngitis in a cat with esophagitis, fibrosing gastritis, and gastric nematodiasis. Reindel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1; 190(1):65–7

Plexiform vascularization of lymph nodes: an unusual but distinctive lymphadenopathy in cats. Lucke VM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):109–19

Hepatic nodular myelolipomatosis (myelolipomas) associated with a peritoneo-pericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Schuh JC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):231–5

Liposarcoma in an old cat. Tanimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):719–20

Bone metastasis of undifferentiated pulmonary adenocarcinoma in a cat. Jensen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):288–97

Amyloid fibrils in human insulinoma and islets of Langerhans of the diabetic cat are derived from a neuropeptide-like protein also present in normal islet cells. Westermark P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3881–5

Experimental investigation of the genesis of struvite stones in cats. Sanders G, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1713–20

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in two dogs and a cat. Dillehay DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):192–4

Pathology of the canine and feline uterine tube. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):770–5

Similarities of two separate cases of feline neoplasia [letter] Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):200

Glomerulopathy in a cat with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):280–2

Vascular malformations in the thoracic vertebrae of three cats. Wells MY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):360–1

The pathology of the external ear canal in dogs and cats. van der Gaag I. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):307–17

Immunoblastic lymphoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a cat. Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):578–9

Feline kidney abnormality [letter] Nash AS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):349

[Oropharyngeal tumors in dogs and cats: a review] Vos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Megakaryocytic leukemia in three cats] Juchem R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic polyneuropathy in cats] Dahme E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):271–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nonadrenal illness on adrenal function in the cat. Zerbe CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):451–4

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in newborn kittens. A model for ischemic vasoproliferative retinopathy. Kremer I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):126–30

Possible association of thymus dysfunction with fading syndromes in puppies and kittens. Roth JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):603–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Withdrawal of approval for subcutaneous administration of Norden rabies vaccines for dogs and cats. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 25;36(37):628–9

Responses of cats to nasal vaccination with a live, modified feline herpesvirus type 1. Cocker FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):323–30

Feline leukaemia vaccine protection against viral latency. Haffer KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):133–5

Control of feline leukaemia virus infection by a removal programme. Weijer K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29; 119(22):555–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Patterns of paravertebral ossification in the prehistoric saber-toothed cat. Bjorkengren AG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):779–82

Chylothorax associated with congestive cardiomyopathy in a cat. Birchard SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1462–4

Misdiagnosis in normal radiographic anatomy: eight structural configurations simulating disease entities in dogs and cats. Losonsky JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):109–14 (16 ref.)

[Avulsion fracture of the tendon of origin of the long extensor muscle of the toe in a horse and a cat] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[2 cases of secondary esophageal carcinoma in the cat] Münster M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Use of radiotherapy for the treatment of intranasal tumors in cats: six cases (1980–1985). Straw RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):927–9

SURGERY

Open peritoneal drainage for treatment of contaminated peritoneal cavity and septic peritonitis in dogs and cats: 24 cases (1980–1986). Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):100–5

Intermittent open-mouth locking of the temporomandibular joint in a cat. Lantz GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1574

Soft tissue surgery of the head and neck. Dorn AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:67S–72S

Thoracic surgery. Harvey CE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:72S–77S

Reconstructive eyelid surgery. Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:58S–63S

Basic principles for reconstruction of problem skin defects on the limbs and feet. Swaim SF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:48S–55S

Basic principles for reconstruction of problem skin defects: trunk, head, and neck. Swaim SF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:41S–47S

Oral surgery. Radical resection of maxillary and mandibular lesions. Harvey CE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):983–93

Intestinal anastomosis [letter] Rigby JP. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):94–5

[Intra-articular knee stabilization with synthetic material. A practice-oriented stabilization technic] Lieben NH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simple surgical treatment of hip dislocation in dogs and cats using a modified toggle] Ottenschot TR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Clearance of retroviremia and regression of malignancy in

cats with leukemia–lymphoma during treatment with staphylococcal protein A. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):435–44

Small animal dentistry: introduction to equipment, methodology and endodontic principles. Fahrenkrug P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:25S–33S

New concepts in wound management. Swaim SF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:56S–58S

Restorative dentistry. Zetner K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:34S–36S

Periodontology. Zetner K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr; 112 Suppl 1:36S–40S

Feline dental disease. Frost P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):851–73

Effect of human alpha–hybrid interferon on the course of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Cocker FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):391–3

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter enteritis at a university: transmission from eating chicken and from cats. Deming MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):526–34

Human notoedric scabies from contact with cats infested with Notoedres cati. Chakrabarti A. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):646–8

Feline sporotrichosis. Dunstan RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):880–3

What's new pussycat? Cowpox [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):668

Kawasaki disease: a novel feline virus transmitted by fleas? Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):195

Toxoplasmosis. August JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–71 (43 ref.)

The zoonotic potential of feline leukemia virus. Loar AS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):105–15 (63 ref.)

Zoonotic dermatoses of dogs and cats. Scott DW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):117–44 (106 ref.)

Gastrointestinal zoonoses. Willard MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):145–78 (182 ref.)

[Feline leukemia virus (FeLV) and FeLV–associated diseases in cats: a review] Weijer K, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):726–37 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The flight of dipterans from cat feces and its possible hygienic significance] Kühlhorn F. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

CAT–SCRATCH DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Cat scratch disease associated with erythema nodosum. Sundaresh KV, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):317–9

Optic neuritis in cat scratch disease. Brazis PW, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):172–4

Granulomatous osteolytic lesion of the skull associated with cat–scratch disease. Muszynski MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):199–201

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease: an infection beyond the lymph node. Gregory DW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):389–90

Cerebellar encephalopathy in cat scratch disease [letter] Hindle J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):936

[Benign lymphoreticulosis (cat–scratch disease)] Piattoev IuG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cat scratch disease. A therapeutic dilemma. Margileth AM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):91–103 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity in cat–scratch disease. Gerber MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):887–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of silver staining (dieterlé's stain) in the diagnosis of cat scratch disease. Korbi S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1015–21

Argyrophilic, intracellular bacteria in the lymph node of a cat: cat–scratch disease bacilli? Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):690–1

Cat scratch disease: evidence for a bacterial etiology. A retrospective analysis using the Warthin–Starry stain. Cotter B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):103–6

OCCURRENCE

Cat–scratch disease: a view from the Oklahoma City Clinic. Wlodaver CG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 79(9):679–82

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations in cat scratch disease. Osborne BM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):739–44

Pathologic quiz case 2. Granulomatous lymphadenitis with rodlike bacteria suggestive of cat–scratch organisms. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;112(11):1218–9, 1221

Cat scratch disease: a case report. Thethi CS. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):862–4

Systemic cat scratch disease: report of 23 patients with prolonged or recurrent severe bacterial infection. Margileth AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):390–402

Cat scratch disease: (report of a case). Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):207–8

THERAPY

Management of selected skin and soft tissue infections. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):735–40

[Treatment of benign lymphoreticulosis] Beskova LM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):127–8 **(Rus)**

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CATALASE

Theoretical prediction and experimental measurement of the bile–pigment isomer pattern obtained from degradation of catalase haem. Brindle NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):303–6

A study of the catalase monomer produced by lyophilization. Sichak SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):282–9

Aerosols from the catalase test [letter] Lennox VA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):481

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of cultured endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced injury by antibody–conjugated catalase. Sakharov DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):140–4

Augmentation of antioxidant enzymes in vascular endothelium. Beckman JS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):359–65

ANALYSIS

Studies on catalase compartmentation in digitonin–treated rat hepatocytes. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):91–4

Application of automatic image analysis for morphometric studies of peroxisomes stained cytochemically for catalase. I. Electron–microscopic application. Beier K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):635–40

Catalase–like catalytic activity of ion–exchange resins modified with metalloporphyrins. Saito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2885–9

A note on the use of the Catalasemetre in assessing the quality of milk. Phillips JD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):223–6

Age dependence of the level of the enzymes involved in the protection against active oxygen species in the rat brain. Scarpa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):129–33

[Quantitative changes in Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase and catalase isolated from the liver of alloxan diabetic rats] Simonian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of quantitative determination of alcohol oxidase and catalase in yeast colonies] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible inactivation of catalase by 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole. Darr D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3642

[Effect of ethanol and the catalase inhibitor aminotriazole on lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of catalase in Staphylococcus aureus MF–31. Martin SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1207–9

BLOOD

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in the red cells of patients with malignant lymphoma. Bewick M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):347–50

Paraquat as an agent affecting antioxidant enzymes of common carp erythrocytes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):217–9

Peroxide metabolism enzymes in diabetic children: relationship to duration and control of diabetes. Watala C, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):101–5

Effect of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and hydrogen peroxide for the duodenal tumorigenesis in relation to blood catalase activity in mice. Ito A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):197–200

Purification of copper–zinc–superoxide dismutase and catalase from human erythrocytes by copper–chelate affinity chromatography. Miyata–Asano M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 24;370(3):501–7

Comparison of erythrocyte antioxidative enzyme activities between two types of haemoglobin H disease. Prasartkaew S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1299–303

[Concentrations of superoxide dismutase (copper and manganese), catalase and glutathione peroxidase in red cells, platelets and plasma in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Abella A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood catalase activity and erythrocyte number] Lobacheva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Activity of NAD– and NADP–containing enzymes and catalase in human erythrocytes after sucrose loading] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Reduction of mercuric ion and exhalation of mercury in acatalasemic and normal mice. Ogata M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):26–30

Ratio of organs to blood of mercury during its uptake by normal and acatalasemic mice. Ogata M, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):421–4

Infantile Refsum disease: deficiency of catalase–containing particles (peroxisomes), alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase and peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzyme proteins. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):172–5

Foetal distribution of inhaled mercury vapor in normal and acatalasaemic mice. Ogata M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(3):165–70

GENETICS

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for peroxisomal proteins of Candida tropicalis: identification and sequence of a clone for catalase. Rachubinski RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):35–43

The anonymous RFLP locus D11S16 is tightly linked to catalase on 11p. Kidd JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(1):63–4

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta–globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):57–68

Localization of the human catalase and apolipoprotein A–I genes to chromosome 11. Schroeder WT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):231–3

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene and deduced amino–acid sequence of yeast catalase T. Hartig A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):487–90

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of full–length cDNA for sweet potato catalase mRNA. Sakajo S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):437–42

Physical characterization of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs–Raine BL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):121–8

The antioxidant enzyme genes Cat and Sod of maize: regulation, functional significance, and molecular biology. Scandalios JG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 14:19–44 (58 ref.)

Expression of the Cat2 catalase gene in different cell types of maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:63–76 (20 ref.)

Translational control of photo–induced expression of the Cat2 catalase gene during leaf development in maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2785–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Parallel inheritance of tissue catalase activity and immunostimulatory action of amphotericin B in inbred mouse strains. Stein SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):99–109

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A double staining method for differentiating between two classes of mycobacterial catalase in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Wayne LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):89–92

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in the murine malaria, Plasmodium berghei: content and subcellular distribution. Fairfield AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):526–9

Purification and characterization of heme-containing low-activity form of catalase from greening pumpkin cotyledons. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):315–22

Purification and characterization of a catalase-peroxidase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6871–6

Haemoprotein b-590 (Escherichia coli), a reducible catalase and peroxidase: evidence for its close relationship to hydroperoxidase I and a 'cytochrome a1b' preparation. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1525–39

METABOLISM

Effects of Gramoxone and cooling on the antioxidant enzymes of frog (Rana esculenta). Barabás K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):295–300

Use of the oxidase electrode to determine tumor cell metabolism of peroxide. Donahue L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:573–81

Ethanol metabolism by rat heart homogenates. Soffia F, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):45–8

PO2-dexamethasone interactions in fibroblast growth and antioxidant enzyme activity. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C396–400

Antioxidant defense mechanisms of endothelial cells: glutathione redox cycle versus catalase. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C671–80

Respective roles of the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and catalase in ethanol metabolism by deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Kato S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):586–91

Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase, and the glutathione cycle during induced myeloid differentiation. Speier C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):551–7

Alteration of mutagenic potentials by peroxidase, catalase, and superoxide dismutase. Nagao M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:73–80

Hydrogen peroxide elicits activation of bovine pulmonary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase by a mechanism associated with its metabolism by catalase. Wolin MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):20–5

Catalase-dependent ethanol metabolism in vivo in deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Handler JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4487–92

Significance of catalase in peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):142–50

Catalase in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome: normal maturation in peroxisome-deficient cells. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):478–82

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-enhanced transformation in vitro by radical scavengers. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):167–71

Antioxidant enzymes and survival of normal and simian virus 40-transformed mouse embryo cells after hyperthermia. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3473–6

Application of automatic image analysis for morphometric studies of peroxisomes stained cytochemically for catalase. II. Light-microscopic application. Beier K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):179–85

Antioxidant enzyme activities and malondialdehyde, glutathione and methemoglobin concentrations in channel catfish exposed to DEF and n-butyl mercaptan. Mather-Mihaich E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):427–32

Sex-influenced CP1B-induction of peroxisomes in rat lens tissue. Henry EW, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(194–195):157–64

Alterations in free radical tissue-defense mechanisms in streptozocin-induced diabetes in rat. Effects of insulin treatment. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1014–8

Starvation-related alterations in free radical tissue defense mechanisms in rats. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):169–73

Biogenesis of peroxisomes in regenerating rat liver. I. Sequential changes of catalase and urate oxidase detected by ultrastructural cytochemistry. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):293–300

Modulation of tissue mononuclear phagocyte clonal growth by oxygen and antioxidant enzymes. Lin HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):840–4

Peroxisomes in lymphatic leukemia P 388 in mice--cytoenzymatic and ultrastructural investigations. Madej JA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(4):215–20

Chronic hydrogen peroxide intake and peroxide metabolizing enzyme activities in some tissues of mice and rats. Kihlström M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1018–20

Antioxidant enzymes in rat gastrointestinal tract. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):274–8

Hepatic superoxide dismutase-catalase system and lipid peroxidation during turpentine-induced acute inflammation in rats [published erratum appears in Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;23(6):preceding 303] Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):238–9

Catalases, peroxidases, and superoxide dismutases in Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lygren ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):666–72

Copper catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate (vitamin C). Inhibitory effect of catalase, superoxide dismutase, serum proteins (ceruloplasmin, albumin, apotransferrin) and amino acids. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):309–13

Characterization of a manganese-containing catalase from the obligate thermophile Thermoleophilum album. Allgood GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):563–7

Multiple catalases in Bacillus subtilis. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3601–7

The function of catalase-bound NADPH. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):660–6

Ethanenitronate is a peroxide-dependent suicide substrate for catalase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9608–14

Rapid catalase supplemental test for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):439–41

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in red cells of patients with Plasmodium falciparum. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):127–31

Superoxide dismutase and catalase reduce infarct size in a porcine myocardial occlusion-reperfusion model. Näslund U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1077–84

Maturation of antioxidant enzymes in rat small intestine: lack of glucocorticoid stimulation. Engelhard EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):459–63

Effect of superoxide dismutase plus catalase on Ca2+ transport in ischemic and reperfused skeletal muscle. Lee KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–32

Glutathione status and sensitivity to GSH-reacting compounds of Escherichia coli strains deficient in glutathione metabolism and/or catalase activity. Alonso-Moraga A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):61–8

Efficient association of in vitro translation products with purified stable Candida tropicalis peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1848–55

Reversal of human myeloid leukemia cells into normal granulocytes and macrophages: activity and intracellular distribution of catalase. Kos Z, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):245–7

Bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma: superoxide dismutase and catalase levels. Hamlet S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):68–72

Cyanide is a product of the catalase-mediated oxidation of the alcohol deterrent agent, cyanamide. Shirota FN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):7–12

Decrease in catalase activity of cultured cells by Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Nunoya T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):343–51

[Enzyme activities of cultured skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome] Shindo Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;97(6):723–8 **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase activity of catalase modified by progesterone] Artemchik VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of catalase and its conjugates with strophanthin K in ethanol oxidation by cumyl hydroperoxide] Pliugacheva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative enzyme activity and metabolism of peroxide compounds in the crystalline lens during cataractogenesis] Babizhaev Ma, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the turnover of catalase-degrading proteinase in rat hepatocytes] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence induced by formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate: effects of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Dahlgren C. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):104–12

Apparent effect of catalase on airway edema in guinea pigs. Role of endotoxin contamination. Gordon T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):854–9

Effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers on infarct size following six hours of permanent coronary artery occlusion: salvage or delay of myocyte necrosis? Przyklenk K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):146–58

Stabilization effect of tocopherol and catalase on the life-time of liposome-embedded heme as an oxygen carrier. Yuasa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):160–2

Antagonism between catalase and ascorbic acid in control of normal and neoplastic cell multiplication. Liotti FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):99–106

The effects of oxygen free radicals on the preserved kidney. Bennett JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):264–9

Different behaviour of normal and neoplastic cells cultured in vitro in the presence of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 40(3):354–7

Liposome-mediated augmentation of catalase in alveolar type II cells protects against H2O2 injury. Buckley BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):359–67

Liposome-entrapped antioxidant enzymes prevent lethal O2 toxicity in the newborn rat. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):347–52

Lack of effect of deferoxamine, dimethyl sulfoxide, and catalase on monocrotaline pyrrole pulmonary injury. Bruner LH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):205–17

Enhanced breakdown in vitro of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditional synovial medium. The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase. Klämfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):41–5

[The effect of catalase added to Löwenstein-Jensen medium on the rate of growth of M. tuberculosis] Durmaz R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The distinct role of catalase and DNA repair systems in protection against hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Yonei S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):638–44

Severe impairment of antioxidant system in human hepatoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1658–62

Interference of target cell catalase with an early step of the neutrophil cytolytic pathway. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):664–70

Post-irradiation modification of oxygen-dependent and independent damage by catalase in barley seeds. Sah NK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):665–72

Catalase has only a minor role in protection against near-ultraviolet radiation damage in bacteria. Eisenstark A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):68–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation of catalase in vitro and in leaves. Feierabend J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):567–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local treatment with Epurox (superoxide dismutase and catalase of human origin) in the chronic inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism. Dejica D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):299–310

Clinical efficacy of a new antiinflammatory drug with free radicals scavenging properties: superoxide dismutase (SOD) and catalase of human origin. Szegli G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):75–89

Purity of catalase preparations: contamination by endotoxin and its role in the inhibition of airway inflammation. Gordon T. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):373–5

Treatment of inflammatory arthritis with oxygen radical scavengers. Greenwald RA. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):367–8

Influence of antioxidant enzymes in reduction of optic disc edema in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):349–57

Approaches to prevention of asbestos-induced lung disease using polyethylene glycol (PEG)-conjugated catalase. Mossman BT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):335–8

Prevention of oxygen toxicity with superoxide dismutase and catalase in premature lambs. Walther FJ, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):289–93

Protection against oxygen-induced reperfusion injury of the isolated canine heart by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Otani H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):126–33

Failure of oxygen-free radical scavengers to improve postischemic liver function. McEnroe CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):892–6

Oxygen free radicals and duodenal ulcer pain. Preliminary data. Pascu O, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):81–4

Epurox in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):623–5

Free radical scavengers improve functional recovery of stunned myocardium in a model of surgical coronary revascularization. Johnson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):334–40

Failure of heparin, superoxide dismutase, and catalase to protect against decompression sickness. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul;14(4):319–30

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of free radical scavengers PEG-catalase and PEG-superoxide dismutase. Viau AT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):283–8

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The comparison of the influence of the central cholinergic system on the catalepsy induced by neuroleptics or opioids. Kmicińska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):171–5

Forelimb placing and hopping reflexes in haloperidol- and morphine-treated cataleptic rats. Wolgin DL. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):423–35

Behavioral effects of a single neuroleptic treatment grow with the passage of time. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):58–67

Lack of the effect of ketamine on some dopaminergic

behaviors in rats. Morato GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):403–9
A major metabolite of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol reduces its cataleptic effect in mice. Burstein S, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):402–3
Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in mice. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):79–85
Influence of (-)-sulpiride and YM-09151-2 on stereotyped behavior in chicks and catalepsy in rats. Wambebe C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):121–8
Noradrenergic involvement in catalepsy induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Kataoka Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):55–60
Possible involvement of prostaglandins in cataleptic behavior in rats. Ono N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug; 25(2):463–7
The influence of gabaergic system on cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):501–7
Conditional tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy is not caused by striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. de Graaf CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):54–7
The relationship between hindlimb disturbances, forelimb disturbances and catalepsy after increasing doses of muscimol injected into the striatal-pallidal complex. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):73–7
Transient supression by stress of haloperidol induced catalepsy by the activation of the adrenal medulla. Yntema OP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):131–4
[Effect of GABA-linoleamide and glycine-linoleamide on catalepsy in the rat after chronic administration of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the rhythmic structure of haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats after striatectomy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of glycine linoleamide on haloperidol and reserpine catalepsy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 May; 27(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Aggression and learning in a strain of rats predisposed to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid mechanisms of the zona incerta-lateral hypothalamus in the catalepsy and muscle rigidity evoked by morphine. Wardas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):363–6
Seasonal and sex influences on ketamine-induced analgesia and catalepsy in the rat; a possible role for melatonin. Winters WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1095–101
Repeated testing of rats markedly enhances the duration of effects induced by haloperidol on treadmill locomotion, catalepsy, and a conditioned avoidance response. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):159–64
The effect of neurotransmitters on cataleptic behavior induced by PG D2 in rats. Saito R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):543–6
Bandage backfall: labyrinthine and non-labyrinthine components. Chen YC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(5):805–14
Possible neuronal mechanisms involved in neurotensin-induced catalepsy in mice. Shibata K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):288–92
REM sleep deprivation antagonizes morphine-induced akinesia and catalepsy. Ukponmwan OE, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(3):415–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yohimbine potentiates the anticataleptic action of clonidine against perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):44–9

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

1987–1988 LabGuide. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 15;59(16):1–256
1970–71 Laboratory Guide. **Anal Chem** 1970 Aug; 42(10):1–446
Occupational Health and Safety 1987/88 purchasing sourcebook. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(8):1–212
1987 guide to biotechnology products and instruments. Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235 Pt 2:G1–249

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Retrospective conversion: a survey of UNYOC/MLA members. Geyer EM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):114–6

CATALOGS, UNION

[An experiment in coordination at the methodological and practical levels: the union catalog of periodical publications in the biomedical area] Bianchi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1183–6 **(Ita)**

CATALYSIS

Adaptive dynamic networks as models for the immune system and autocatalytic sets. Farmer JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:118–31
Molybdenum in enzymatic and heterogeneous catalysis. Mitchell PC. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):107–23
The determination of intrinsic activation energies of specific acid–base catalyzed reactions. Connors KA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):205–9
Selective chemical catalysis by an antibody. Pollack SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1570–3
Catalytic antibodies. Tramontano A, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1566–70
[The role of directed cell modification in creating highly effective biocatalysts] Skliarenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):758–62 **(Rus)**

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

DIAGNOSIS

Narcolepsy/cataplexy. IV: Diagnostic value of daytime nap recordings. Kales A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):223–30

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of narcolepsy-cataplexy with nocturnal gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Broughton R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):1–6
The effect of zimelidine, a serotonin-reuptake blocker, on cataplexy and daytime sleepiness of narcoleptic patients. Godbout R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):46–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complex event-related potentials (P300 and CNV) and MSLT in the assessment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Aguirre M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):298–316
Differences between REM and NREM sleepiness measured by event-related potentials (P300, CNV), MSLT and subjective estimate in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Broughton RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):317–26

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy in the control of cataplexy in a narcoleptic subject. Price R. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):201–5

CATARACT

The elderly patient with cataract. Capino D, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):19–26, 35–7
Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. A case report, phototesting, and literature review. Berg E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):332–8
[Telescope magnifiers for distant vision] Sun BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Essential fatty acids in the plasma phospholipids of patients with atopic cataracts. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):179–82
Are lens opacities related to plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase in man? [letter] Akesson B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):595–6
[Diabetic ocular lesions and hypomagnesemia] Liao MB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cataract after busulphan therapy [letter] Akman N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):236
Anterior subcapsular cataracts as a possible adverse ocular reaction to isotretinoin. Herman DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):236–7
Selenite cataract: a review. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):289–300 (54 ref.)
Rat lens prostaglandin biosynthesis during galactose-induced cataractogenesis. Keeting PE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1103–10
Inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis and cataracts [letter] Cenedella RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1602
Cataractogenic effect of cyclosporin A: a new adverse effect observed in the rat. Dieperink H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):251–3
Effect of prolactin on galactose cataractogenesis. Ng MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):82–94
Corticosteroid-induced cataracts. Urban RC Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(2):102–10 (93 ref.)
[Differences in calcium-induced opacification between alpha, beta, and gamma crystallin solutions] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of selenite-induced cataract in rats] Ito K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):220–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Oxford Clinical Cataract Classification and Grading System. Sparrow JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 9(4):207–25
[Problems of the clinical classification of cataracts] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-achondroplastic variant of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia with cataract and vitiligo. Sharma P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):56–9
Are there any retinal contraindications to cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implants? [editorial] Tasman W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1767–8
Cataract: the relation between myopia and cataract morphology. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 71(6):405–14
Systemic illnesses in cataract patients: 2. Prevalence. Neima D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):168–70
Systemic illnesses in cataract patients: 1. Incidence. Neima D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):165–7
Human and experimental lens repair and calcification. Fagerholm P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):965–72
Cataracts and hypertension in salt-sensitive rats. A possible ion transport defect. Rodríguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):304–8
Deep angiomatous nevus with ipsilateral cataract. Somasundaram V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):108–9
Diabetes: cataract extraction and intraocular lenses. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):43–6
Cataract extraction in eyes with congenital colobomata. Jaffe NS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):54–8
Asteroid hyalosis affecting the choice of intraocular lens implant. Martin RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):62–5
Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome (dyskeratosis congenita) with cataract--a rare association. Menon V, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):192–6
Eye findings in bilateral acoustic (central) neurofibromatosis: association with presenile lens opacities and cataracts but absence of Lisch nodules [letter] Pearson-Webb MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553–4
Kabuki make-up syndrome in a Caucasian. Pagon RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):97–100
Seeing better surely makes you feel better: a testimonial [letter] Huck DN. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):470
Lenticular opacities in carriers of Lowe's syndrome. Cibis GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1041–5
The triple procedure: 2 to 10 year follow-up. Taylor DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:221–49
Aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema: perifoveal hemorrhages. Goldberg RE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):498–501
[Fuchs' syndrome and glaucoma] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cataract in a glaucomatous eye] Raitta C. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(18):1289–91 **(Fin)**
[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with retinitis pigmentosa, cataract, deafness, ataxia and dementia—a case report] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genodermatosis and cataract] Badea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Causes of blindness and poor vision and problems of rehabilitating patients with pathology of the refractive system of the eye] Ferfil'tain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (7):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma in cataracts of traumatic origin] Gmyria AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cataract extraction in patients with outcome after sympathetic uveitis] Logal' IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Reduced association between the Ii blood group and congenital cataracts in white patients. Page PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):101–2
Features of a syndrome with congenital cataract and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cruysberg JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):740–9
Mensuration data in infant eyes with unilateral congenital cataracts. Moore BD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar; 64(3):204–10
Grating acuity development after early surgery for congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1783–7

Ocular axial length in unilateral congenital cataracts and blepharoptosis. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):750–2

Epikeratophakia for control of pediatric bullous keratopathy. Rost MI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):59–62

Preferential looking as a guide for amblyopia therapy in monocular infantile cataracts. Catalano RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):56–63

Secondary cataracts in infants after lensectomies. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb; 24(1):45–8

Detection of congenital cataracts and other ocular media opacities. Ruttum MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):814–7

Electroretinograms before and after discission of a dense secondary lenticular membrane in an infant. Lockhart LB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):355–9

[Long-term follow-up studies on the modes of surgical treatment of congenital cataract] Fang Z. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[School-learning difficulties in children with bilateral congenital cataracts] Le Bourhis J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cataract, iris hypoplasia and microphthalmos] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Congenital cataract, microphthalmos and pigmented pseudoretinopathy] Nicu C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical features and possibilities of rehabilitation in unilateral congenital cataract in children] Daktaravichene Elsa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles, methods and results of the complex treatment of unilateral congenital cataracts in children] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating unilateral congenital cataracts] Mazumdar MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of children with unilateral traumatic cataracts] Sorochonskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deontologic aspects of the surgical treatment of congenital monocular cataracts] Zakharchenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time periods for the surgical treatment of congenital cataract in children] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cataract and retinopathy: screening for treatable retinopathy. Bron AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 15(4):971–99 (103 ref.)

The syndrome of mental handicap, cataracts, muscle wasting and skeletal abnormalities: report of a second case. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):301–8

Lens dosimetry of radiotherapy treated patients: punctate lens opacity increase as a possible index of radiation exposure. Arcovito G, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):89–96

The detection and grading of cataract: an epidemiologic perspective. West SK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(3):175–84 (30 ref.)

[Cataract: how to understand it and when to operate?] Faulborn J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17; 76(12):291–2 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in studies of cataract] Böttcher A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polarization biomicroscopy in the diagnosis of cataract] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Objective evaluation of cataract development under treatment with cytochrome C, sodium succinate, adenosine, nicotinamide and sorbitol] Mayer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the limitations of ARI treatment of streptozotocin-induced diabetic cataracts] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to the pathogenetic drug therapy of lens opacities] Badizhaev MA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the effect of laser treatment in non-pigmented secondary cataracts] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in needle-punctured rat lens as a model of traumatic cataract. Mackawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):501–5

Effects of bendazac L-lysine salt on some metabolic enzymes of glutathione in the rabbit lens after X-irradiation. Bono A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):153–65

Superoxide dismutase molecules in human cataractous lenses. Scharf J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):332–7

Possible role of galactose-1-P-uridyl transferase activity deficiency in red blood cells in the development of the presenile and senile cataract. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):309–12

Galactokinase activity in patients with cataracts [letter] Stambolian D. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):91–2

[Antioxidative enzyme activity and metabolism of peroxide compounds in the crystalline lens during cataractogenesis] Babizhaev Ma, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic associations with nuclear, cortical, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):916–25

Visual results after surgery for monocular juvenile cataracts of undetermined onset. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):468–72

Cataracts, chronic uveitis, and retinal vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Zadnik K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan; 64(1):72–5

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: some observations on clinical picture and on cataract surgery. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):640–2

The study of diabetic cataractogenesis in the intact rabbit lens by deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Aguayo JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):359–66

Radiation cataracogenesis in rat lenses. Rini FJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep;62(7):744–53

Lens metabolism and cellular effects of aldose reductase. McLean P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):189–93

Progressive changes in lens crystallin glycation and high-molecular-weight aggregate formation leading to cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Perry RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):269–82

Incidence of posterior capsule opacification in eyes with and without posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):519–22

Effect of intraocular lens convexity on posterior capsule opacification. Sterling S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov;12(6):655–7

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of lens in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):91–6

A far-sighted approach to myopia and cataract [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):315–6

In vivo observations of cataract development in Emory mouse. Takizawa A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):243–7

Electrical cataracts: a case report and review of the literature. Van Johnson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):283–5

Pathogenesis of cataracts in patients with Lowe's syndrome. Tripathi RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1046–51

Phase separation in lens cytoplasm is genetically linked to cataract formation in the Philly mouse. Clark JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):122–5

A histological study on the cataractogenic effects of heavy charged particles. Yang VC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jan;11(1):18–28

Senile cataract and senile macular degeneration: an investigation into possible risk factors. Gibson JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):463–8

[Lenses of experimental dogs exposed to nuclear explosion] Zhu XA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 22(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rothmund syndrome and syndermatotic cataracts] Burillon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1353–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of the capsular exfoliation syndrome in the pathology of the anterior eye segment] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1201–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of gamma crystallins on the insolubilization of human soluble lens proteins] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataract induction by products of lipid peroxidation] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ocular hemodynamics during the development or progression of cataract following glaucoma surgery] Dovlatian TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lensectomy and intraocular lens implantation through an incision in the flat part of the ciliary body for rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataract] Glinchuk Ial, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of removing traumatic cataracts with implantation of intraocular lenses through the pars plana] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An apparently new syndrome of microcephalic primordial dwarfism and cataracts. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):1–8

A gene location for the inheritance of the cataract Fraser (CatFr) mouse congenital cataract. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Jun;49(3):235–8

A kindred with alopecia, keratosis, pilaris, cataracts, and psoriasis. Appell ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 16(1 Pt 1):89–95

Autosomally inherited recessive spastic ataxia, macular corneal dystrophy, congenital cataracts, myopia and vertically oval temporally tilted discs. Report of a Bedouin family—a new syndrome. Mousa AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):105–21

Radiation-induced forward and reverse specific locus mutations and dominant cataract mutations in treated strain BALB/c and DBA/2 male mice. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):161–9

Congenital cataract with microcornea and Peters' anomaly as expressions of one autosomal dominant gene. Green JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):187–94

Hereditary cataract. Perspective for prenatal screening. Lubsen NH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec; 7(3):195–200

A family with iridoschisis, narrow anterior chamber angle, and presenile cataract. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):145–9

A locus for a human hereditary cataract is closely linked to the gamma-crystallin gene family. Lubsen NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):489–92

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome (case report)] Fritsche HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile cataract, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lactic acidosis following minor muscular exertion—a little known metabolic disease] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of autoimmune phenomena in the pathogenesis of cataract. Angunawela II. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):363–8

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid and cataract. Lohmann W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:307–11

Major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) of the lens membrane: covalent change in an internal sequence during human senile cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):761–6

Limited proteolysis of MP26 in lens fiber plasma membranes of the galactose-induced cataract in the rat. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):697–703

Topographic correspondence between total and non-freezable water content and the appearance of cataract in human lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):925–32

Cytoskeleton abnormalities in human senile cataract. Taglavini J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):903–10

The polyol pathway. A historical review. Clements RS Jr. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:3–5

Lanthionine, a protein cross-link in cataractous human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):691–5

Direct chemical measurement of DNA synthesis and net rates of differentiation of rat lens epithelial cells in vivo: applied to the selenium cataract. Cenedella RJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):677–90

Acidic lens-protein-degrading activity in aqueous humour. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):143–6

Survival of fiber cells and fiber-cell messenger RNA in lens of rats maintained on a 50% galactose diet for 45 days. Hsu MY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):577–86

Detection of the cross-linking amino acid, histidinoalanine, in human brown cataractous lens protein. Kanayama T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):165–9

Nuclear cataract: oxidative damage to the lens. Lohmann W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):859–62

Glucose metabolism by human cataracts in culture. Wolfe JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):243–9

Spectroscopic studies of brunescent cataractous lenses. Tomoda A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):472–6

Protein profile in the progressive experimental cataract (selenite model). Avarachan PJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):303–8

Non-tryptophan fluorescence of crystallins from normal and cataractous human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1157–63

Origin of urea-soluble protein in the selenite cataract. Role of beta-crystallin proteolysis and calpain II. David LL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1148–56

Crystallin mRNA product levels in lens undergoing reversal and inhibition of galactose cataracts. Hsu MY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1413–21

The accumulation of myoinositol and rubidium ions in galactose-exposed rat lens. Kawaba T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1522–6

Spectroscopic study on the effects of nonenzymatic glycation in human alpha-crystallin. Liang JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):790–4

Analysis of glucose levels during glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation in chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):168–74

Quantitation of membrane-associated crystallins from aging and cataractous human lenses. Takehana M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):780–4

Comparison of microdissected sections from the human

cataractous lens by antisera to synthetic peptides. Takemoto L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1210–3

Free amino acids composition of aqueous humor from Pakistani subjects with senile cataract. Zarina S, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):67–70

Alteration in glutathione metabolism during cataract progression. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(1):41–4

[Energy dispersive X-ray analysis of senile cataract] Xu JM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol esters in plasma membrane of senile cataractous lens] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane cholesterol and phospholipid in human lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis related to proliferation of lens epithelial cells in sugar cataract] Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the crosslinking amino acid, histidinoalanine, in the human nuclear cataractous lens] Kanayama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataractogenic factor in human senile cataractous lens—glucose transport inhibitors in the cataractous lens] Nishikiori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of copper, zinc, manganese and molybdenum in the normal crystalline lens and in senile cataract] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Homeostatic changes in amino acids, glutathione, proteins and enzymes in cataract, diabetes, cancer, hypertension and metabolic drugs] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lipid fluorophores of the crystalline lens in cataracts] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence of the oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in cataracts] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemical nature of the fluorescing products accumulating in the lipids of the crystalline lenses of mice with hereditary cataract] Shvedova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of senile cataract] Mal'tsev EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of membrane structures in cataract] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with cataract [letter] Radovanović Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):166–7

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of cataract in Nepal. Mitchell BD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):975–90

Dehydrating diarrhoea and cataract in rural Bangladesh. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:311–5

An epidemiological study of cataract in a rural area of Pondicherry. Soundarssanane MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;40(11):273–7

Cataract blindness in Africa. Foster A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):384–8 (24 ref.)

Cataract in the Indian subcontinent. Venkataswamy G. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):464–6

[Incidence of senile cataract in the Chernovtsy region] Titenko KS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Perinuclear lens retrodots: a role for ascorbate in cataractogenesis. Bron AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):86–95

Alterations in fiber cell membranes of Emory mouse cataract: a morphologic study. Lo WK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):433–44

Neutron scattering by calf lens cytoplasm. A comparison between two models of cataract. Laporte D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(7):441–7

Cataract epidemiological study: correlation of cataract morphology with health status. Chen TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):206–12

Investigations on rat eyes with diabetic cataract and naphthalene cataract by Zeiss–Scheimpflug measuring system SLC. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):502–6

Hereditary cataracts in the John Rapp inbred strain of Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Margo CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1422–8

Local standard for examining cataract tissue [letter] Balent A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):535

Quantitative microlocalization of diffusible ions in normal and galactose cataractous rat lens by secondary ion mass spectrometry. Burns MS, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):157–82

Management of the opacified posterior lens capsule: an excision technique for membranous changes. Weidle EG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):635–40

[Experimental studies on the development and reversal of galactose cataracts] He SZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of normal and senile cataractous lenses] He SZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal experiment study of lens opacity in temporary silicone oil administration] Eckardt C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of epidemiologic studies on cataract as a contribution to the detection of cataractogenic risk factors] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital, acquired and experimental posterior lentiglobus] Kluxen G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow up of the lenses of diabetic patients using Scheimpflug photography linear densitometry] Olbert D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of fluorescence spectra for the evaluation of lens opacities] Strobel J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the Davidson fixation method on the toxicological evaluation of eye lesions—histopathological findings of cataract formation following galactose diet intake in rats] Toyoda K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slow development of rat sugar cataracts] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of senile cataract, ambulatory care and rehabilitation of patients with lens opacities] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wave-like characteristics of the rate of progression of senile cataract] Shevelev IN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection and ambulatory observation of patients with senile cataracts as a stage in the ambulatory care of the entire population] Ustimenko LL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the iris in stationary traumatic cataracts] Zhuravlev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Test accuracy and predicting outcome [letter] Odom JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1584

A comparison of membrane potentials, sodium and calcium levels in normal and cataractous human lenses. Patmore L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1127–30

Evaluation of the brightness acuity tester [letter] Hirsch RP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):341–3

Brightness acuity test and outdoor visual acuity in cataract patients. Holladay JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):67–9

[Diseases of the lens] Völker B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):260–2 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmotonus, hydrodynamics and the anterior chamber angle in age-related cataract] Pan'kiv VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of evidence for aspirin use and prevention of cataracts. West SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1229–31

Is aspirin use associated with lower rates of cataracts in diabetic individuals? Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):495–9

Diabetic cataracts in animal models: prevention and reversibility with aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):194–6

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis VIII: effects of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in reducing protein leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Linklater HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):305–14

Radioprotection against cataract formation by WR-77913 in gamma-irradiated rats. Menard TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1483–6

Inhibition of lens opacification in x-irradiated rats treated with WR-77913. Osgood TB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1780–4

Aspirin-like analgesics and cataract [letter] Harding JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1044–5

Aspirin and cataract [letter] Kewitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):689

[Alternative therapy to the YAG laser in the formation of secondary proliferative cataracts] Kammann J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldose reductase inhibitor—a new way for preventing diabetic lens changes?] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of rat galactose cataract with topical aldose reductase inhibitor, E-1008] Tasaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Basic means of rehabilitating patients with retinal detachment and the predetachment state complicated by lens opacification] Babanina IuD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of patients with age-related cataracts: a survey of Oklahoma optometrists. Bezan D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):100–4

Light filtering lenses as an alternative to cataract surgery. Rutkowsky WF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):640–1

VETERINARY

More on treatment of cataracts [letter] Munger RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):728, 730

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Posterior chamber lens implantation after extracapsular cataract extraction. Cupak K. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(3):177–87

Morphological changes and lens position 2 1/2 years after intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a semiflexible anterior chamber lens. A prospective re-examination. Naeser K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):237–43

Complications and visual outcome 4 months after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lenses. A prospective clinical study. Naeser K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):540–3

New considerations in the treatment of cataracts. Helms HA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):61–3

Pseudophakic malignant glaucoma—is it really pseudo-malignant? Epstein DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):231–3

Intraocular thymoxamine for miosis during surgery. Grehn F. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):709–11

The effect of intracameral carbachol on intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Hollands RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):225–8

Cataract extraction in the diabetic eye after vitrectomy. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):1–4

Visual results after surgery for monocular juvenile cataracts of undetermined onset. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):468–72

The use of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15; 102(6):723–6

Assessment of success and complications of triple procedure surgery. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):233–40

Management of increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195] Ruiz RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):487–91

Management of increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [letter] Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195

Prednisolone acetate-gentamicin combination following cataract surgery. Carriker F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):247–50

Is a third anesthesia necessary following bilateral cataract surgery in children? Feldman SG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):228–30, 235

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: some observations on clinical picture and on cataract surgery. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):640–2

Topical vitamin A ointment increases healing of cataract incisions. Kastl PR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 19(5):175–7, 180

Periocular anesthesia for relief of pain. Knopf HL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):181

Neodymium: YAG laser surgery: the treatment of pediatric cataract disease. Maltzman BA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;18(8):245–6

Grating acuity development after early surgery for congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1783–7

Excimer laser ablation of the lens. Nanevicz TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1825–9

Zonular dialysis during extracapsular cataract extraction in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Skuta GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):632–4

Light-induced maculopathy [letter] Tysinger JW Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):613–4

Combined cataract and glaucoma surgery [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):637

Intraoperative keratometry with the oval comparator (astigmometer). Amoils SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 70(9):708–11

Combined intracapsular cataract extraction and trabeculectomy with Severin five-loop posterior chamber intraocular lens. Coleiro JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 70(9):638–41

Regression of Labrador keratopathy following cataract extraction. Dahan E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 70(10):737–41

Modern cataract surgery in a highly myopic population. Gross KA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):215–9

Effect of age on visual acuity after cataract extraction. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):112–5

Bupivacaine and lignocaine for ophthalmic surgery. Oji E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):66–8

An evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect of flurbiprofen after cataract extraction. Sabiston DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):418–21

Factors influencing visual outcome after cataract extraction among Arabs in Kuwait. Al Salem M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):458–61

Double-blind controlled trial to compare anti-inflammatory effects of tolmetin 2%, prednisolone 0.5%, and placebo in post-cataract extraction eyes. Smerdon DL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):761–3

Clearing the cataract backlog. Wilson J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):158–60

Spontaneous persistent epithelial defects after cataract surgery. Nishida T, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(1):32–7

Suppression of the hyperosmolarity response after cataract surgery. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):367–73

The ring of Soemmerring in man: an ultrastructural study. Kappelhof JP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):77–83

Sterile corneal perforation after cataract surgery in keratoconus posticus circumscriptus. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):321–2

Management of postoperative choroidal detachment. Krishnan MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):217–20

Clinical evaluation of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in postoperative inflammation following cataract surgery. Shaikh MH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):233–7

Aphakic malignant glaucoma. Thomas R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):281–3

Instilling eyedrops: difficulties experienced by patients following cataract surgery. Donnelly D. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):235–43

From inpatient to outpatient cataract surgery. Roy FH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 May;83(12):473–4

Diabetes: cataract extraction and intraocular lenses. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):43–6

The role of 1% sodium hyaluronate in anterior capsulotomy with the neodymium:YAG laser in patients with diseased cornea. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov; 12(6):658–61

UGH syndrome and contact lenses [letter] Epstein E. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):216–7

Antibiotics in irrigating solutions [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):344

Injectable prostaglandin inhibitors prior to cataract surgery [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul; 13(4):459–60

A prospective study of intraocular pressure four months after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lenses. Hansen TE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):35–8

Intraocular lens implantation in an underdeveloped country. Hemo I. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):414–6

Pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with the Severin lens. McConnell JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep; 12(5):499–501

Cutting sutures with the argon laser [letter] Thompson FB. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):344

Retrobulbar block using pentothal as a sedative for ambulatory cataract surgery. Vindhya PK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):321–2

Outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McCray E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):625–8

Current concepts for the management of cataracts. Haik KG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):28–30, 35–6

Severin intraocular lens. Report of 100 planned insertions after intracapsular cataract extraction. Griffiths MF, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):56–8

Intra-ocular haemorrhage in menstruation. Atta HR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):34–6

Impact of cataract surgery with lens implantation on vision and physical function in elderly patients. Applegate WB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1064–6

Keratoplasty with primary and secondary lens implantation. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):58–66

Endothelial cell loss in different non-automated extracapsular nuclear evacuation techniques and the role of sodium hyaluronate. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(11):719–23

Combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):272–5

Endophthalmitis occurring during hospitalization following cataract surgery. Cameron ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):52–7

Posterior chamber pseudophakes in glaucoma [letter] Cantor LB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):580

A randomized, controlled comparison of anterior and posterior periocular injection of antibiotic in the prevention of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):715–8

Vitrectomy and fluid infusion in the treatment of delayed suprachoroidal hemorrhage after combined cataract and glaucoma filtration surgery. Davison JA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):334–6

Inhibition of pseudophakic endophthalmitis in a rabbit model. Elliott RD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):538–41

Peribulbar vs. retrobulbar anesthesia: a real difference? [letter] Gills JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):764

Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Levin PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):217–9

Pre- and postoperative therapy in cataract extraction. Mizuno K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):143–52 (119 ref.)

A comparison of retrobulbar block produced by etidocaine 1% and by a mixture of lidocaine 2% and bupivacaine 0.75%. Smith PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):106–10

Vertical rupture in posterior corneal layers after cataract extraction. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul; 18(7):535–7

Management of purulent postoperative endophthalmitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):34–8

The triple procedure. Refractive results. 1985 update. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1482–8

Life-threatening complication of retrobulbar block. A hypothesis. Brookshire GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1476–8

The triple procedure: 2 to 10 year follow-up. Taylor DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:221–49

Rayner lecture. Lens implantation and the monocular patient. Clayman HM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):430–4

Visual performance in pseudophakia with standard and ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lenses: a preliminary report. Hammer HM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986; 105 (Pt 4):441–6

Neodymium-YAG laser in the management of posterior capsular opacification—complications and current trends. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):337–44

Electroretinograms before and after discission of a dense secondary lenticular membrane in an infant. Lockhart LB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):355–9

[Treatment of membranous cataract with YAG laser] Sun XQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lensectomy and vitrectomy. Analysis of 320 cases] Zhu FR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory cataract surgery—experiences from a hospital department] Henning V, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(10):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of propofol in ophthalmological anesthesia in elderly patients] Barale F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrobulbar anaesthesia in cataract surgery revisited] Mekler G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach to loco-regional anesthesia in cataract surgery] Hachet E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan; 87(1):129–30, 133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the behavior of intraocular pressure in anesthesia induction by diazepam and midazolam] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic ophthalmopathy and its treatment in the aged] Freyler H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30;105(16):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of postoperative intraocular pressure following iridectomy and capsulotomy using a neodymium:YAG laser with reference to the effect of indomethacin] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular cataract operations following traumatic lesions of the lens] Klemen U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preoperative retinometer study in cataract patients] Menne K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is cataract surgery with posterior chamber lens in patients with senile maculopathy worthwhile?] Pavlovic M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative prediction of expected postoperative visual acuity before YAG laser capsulotomy in extracapsular pseudophakia and aphakia] Zaczkiewicz M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Results of a retrospective study] Hansen LL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late complications in cataract extraction in diabetic patients] Imre G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct optic nerve and retinal injury caused by retrobulbar injections] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular function in patients with several years' interval between cataract operation on the first and second eye] Aust W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(2–3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract: how to understand it and when to operate?] Faulborn J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17; 76(12):291–2 **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction with and without lens implantation] Elsås T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1021–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cataract. Ambulatory treatment—a working model] Hetland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A computer information processing model in ophthalmology; its characteristics in unilateral cataract surgery with pseudophakos implantation] Ionescu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataract extraction in primary glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lensectomy and intraocular lens implantation through an incision in the flat part of the ciliary body for rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataract] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of unilateral cataracts in children] Gorban' AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction in the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria] Iasin AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):503 **(Rus)**

[Principles, methods and results of the complex treatment of unilateral congenital cataracts in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction in patients with outcome after sympathetic uveitis] Logal IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of hemodynamic and blood sugar reactions in response to cataract extraction in diabetics] Maksimov VIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating unilateral congenital cataracts] Mazumdar MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of children with unilateral traumatic cataracts] Sorochonskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment complicated by cataract] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate outcome of the surgical treatment of traumatic cataracts in children from the results of a regional eye traumatology center] Zorina MB. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time periods for the surgical treatment of congenital cataract in children] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of lensectomy in children] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of removing traumatic cataracts with implantation of intraocular lenses through the pars plana] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory cataract surgery] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-pulse laser iridectomy in the treatment of postoperative pupil block] Il'ina TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation for cataract extraction in diabetics] Karpovich AIa. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation of the iris during YAG-laser dissection of the posterior capsule of the lens in patients with artificial lens implants using a neodynium laser on aluminum-yttrium garnet] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 102(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 2000 operative dissections of secondary cataracts using a YAG-laser] Semenov AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitreous opacification after cataract extraction. Bradford RH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):276–80

The medical treatment of ciliary block glaucoma after extracapsular cataract extraction. Dickens CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):237

Persistent binocular diplopia after cataract surgery. Hamed LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):741–4

Chronic Propionibacterium endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):733–9

Inflammation after cataract surgery [editorial] Smith RE.

Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Dec 15;102(6):788–90
Phakoanaphylaxis as a cause of granulomatous uveitis following extracapsular cataract surgery. Abrahams IW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):211–4
Pediatric aphakic glaucoma. Pressman SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):568–73
Clinical cystoid macular edema with intracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Severin SL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):631–3
Limited choroidal hemorrhage associated with extracapsular cataract extraction. Bukelman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):338–41
Light-induced maculopathy following penetrating keratoplasty and lens implantation [letter] Cech JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):751
Recovery from disaster [letter] Girard LJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):453
Delayed, incomplete recovery of macular function after photic retinal damage associated with extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior lens insertion. Case report. Hupp SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1022–3
Pupillary block with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Samples JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):335–7
Are there any retinal contraindications to cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implants? [editorial] Tasman W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1767–8
Aqueous misdirection and flat chamber after posterior chamber implants with and without trabeculectomy. Tomey KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):770–3
Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. McClellan K, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):19–23
Corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Wishart MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):825–30
Occurrence of cystoid macular edema after Q switched Nd Y.A.G. laser capsulotomy. Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:45–51
Defects of Descemet's membrane as a complication in cataract extraction with lens implantation. Aust W, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:20–9
Combined cataract–glaucoma operation and its complications with the 7-S-intraocular lens. Schütte E, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:65–9
Experimental endothelial lesions by means of an ultrasound phacoemulsificator. Bleckmann H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):457–62
Acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):215–6
Longitudinal study of postoperative astigmatism. Axt JC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):381–8
Acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage in extracapsular cataract surgery. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov;12(6):606–22
Acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter] Dulaney DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):459
Pale optic disc following cataract surgery [letter] Kwitko ML. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):460–1
Vitreous loss in posterior chamber lens implantation. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):424–7
Incidence of posterior capsule opacification in eyes with and without posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):519–22
Comparison of induced astigmatism with phacoemulsification and extracapsular cataract extraction. Pallin SL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):274–8
Laser damage in injection-molded lenses [letter] Steinert RF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):84
Preferential looking as a guide for amblyopia therapy in monocular infantile cataracts. Catalano RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):56–63
Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis seven months after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):791–3
A computerized analysis of astigmatism after cataract surgery. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):786–90
Pseudophakic choroidal detachment with cyclodialysis cyst. Slusher MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):191–4
Persistent strabismus presenting after cataract surgery. Catalano RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):491–4
Risk factors for intraoperative complications in 1000 extracapsular cataract cases. Guzek JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):461–6
Retinal detachment after extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber intraocular lens. Smith PW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):495–504
[Surgical treatment of postoperative astigmatism] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1229–31 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of posterior capsulotomy following extracapsular lens extraction] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens and toxic corneal edema] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):675–6, 679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Panophthalmia, followed by evisceration, secondary to the removal of monofilaments 16 months after intervention for cataract] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1291–2 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative astigmatism. Peroperative keratometry] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):123–4 **(Fre)**
[Late choroid detachment after cataract surgery] Ribiere L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal complications of pseudophakia] Gaudric A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):171–83 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of post-surgical astigmatism in pseudophakia] Giménez Condón JC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of vitrectomy in prolapse of the vitreous body into the anterior chamber during cataract surgery] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery in children] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar; 88(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognosis of vitreous body prolapse and selection of the method of cataract extraction] Maksimov VIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare cuts 'first bite of the apple,' MD warns. Stacey J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1441
Charging Medicare patients more than non-Medicare patients [letter] Balent A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):85
Cost-effective cataract surgery in developing nations. Schwab L. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):307–9

HISTORY

Cataract surgery in the early years of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. Shirley SY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):199–201
Ophthalmologist devised method of lens extraction. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312

INSTRUMENTATION

A new high precision fingertip controlled aspiration device for extracapsular cataract surgery. Bertelsen TI, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):244–50
Anterior chamber maintainer for extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):204–6
Notched cystotome for use with small pupils. Gahagan LO. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):78
Phacoemulsification devices: a consumer's report. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):70–5
A new instrument for nucleus prolapse: results and surgical technique. Newell SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):459–63
An instrument to aid intracapsular cataract extraction of dislocated lenses. Ryan EH Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):130–2
A new capsulotomy scissors. Stern MD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):594
Preliminary research on the resistance of IOLs to a Q-switched Nd-YAG laser. Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):10–3
Nucleus removal in planned extracapsular cataract extraction. A new instrument. Spencer MH. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9 Suppl):80–1
[Presentation of an adjustable device for electropneumatic aspiration in the surgery of cataract and the vitreous body] Auvert S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):633–4 **(Fre)**
[Instrument requirements for lens implantation in the capsule sac] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new iris retractor for the implantation of a posterior chamber lens with a tight pupil] Rutschke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cavitation bubble dynamics and shock wave generation in eye surgery using the pulsed neodymium:YAG laser] Vogel A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Management of the lens capsule during pars plana lensectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):109–10
The use of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation [letter] Rosen E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):727–8
Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) for protection of the corneal endothelium during nuclear expression in extracapsular cataract extraction. Spitznas M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):591–2
Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in patients with glaucoma. Handa J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):765–9
Role of sphincterotomy in extracapsular cataract surgery. Cole MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):692–5
A step beyond ECCE. Sheets JH. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):67–70
Retinal detachment following neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Vester CA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):441–3
Lensectomy and vitrectomy in the presence of filtering blebs. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):143–7
Preference for intracapsular surgery [letter] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):534
Clinical results of endocapsular phacoemulsification and complete in-the-bag intraocular lens fixation. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):279–86
Roundel phacoemulsification technique for in-the-bag intraocular lens fixation. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):441–6
Aspiration pressure [letter] Heslin KB. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):534–5
Cataract extraction in eyes with congenital colobomata. Jaffe NS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):54–8
Operating room retinoscopy [letter] Lyle WA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):454–5
Double cannula for removal of viscoelastic material at surgery. Nevyas HJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan; 13(1):75–6
Intercapsular cataract microsurgery [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):379
Photophaco fragmentation. Zelman J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):287–9
Use of Healon in different cataract surgery techniques: endothelial cell count study. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):529–31
Modification of the bent needle technique for anterior capsulotomy. Feibel RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):819–20
Intraocular lenses: 500 consecutive intracapsular cataract extractions with lens implantation compared with 500 intracapsular extractions—observations and comments. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Feb;9(1):29–55
Management of the opacified posterior lens capsule: an excision technique for membranous changes. Weidle EG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):635–40
Cataract extraction after vitrectomy. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):483–7
Effects of extracapsular cataract extraction on the lens zonules. Wilson DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May; 94(5):467–70
Cataract surgery in developing countries [letter] **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):24–5
[Clinical curative effects of couch-suturing of cataract. Long-term follow-up study] Cheng XX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):91–2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long-term follow-up studies on the modes of surgical treatment of congenital cataract] Fang Z. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraocular pressure after 3 different types of incisions in intracapsular cataract extraction] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinal detachment and pseudophakia] Tapissier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:371–4 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory ocular microsurgery. Preliminary considerations on a series of 120 cases of cataract] Abitbol Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):11–2, 14 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of complications of secondary implantation] Hachet E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The extracapsular method: means of preventing retinal detachment in aphakia patients with severe myopia. 37 cases, 50 eyes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1517–8, 1520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a series of 92 extracapsular extractions of senile and presenile cataract] Lazard D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):437–40 **(Fre)**
[Effects of the insertion of an anterior-chamber artificial crystalline lens on postoperative astigmatism] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course of the surgical treatment of cataract in the adult. Apropos of 100 consecutive cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial lenses in the posterior chamber. Results of 150 first cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr; 86(4):569–70, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alternative therapy to the YAG laser in the formation of secondary proliferative cataracts] Kammann J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cataract treatment with the neodymium YGA laser on corneal endothelial cell density] Schrems W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of aphakic retinal detachment following intra- and extracapsular surgery] Spiegel D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theory and surgical technic of capsulorhexis] Neuhann T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pars plana lentectomy] Witschel H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topographic-surgical anatomy of the pediatric pars plana] Dietl RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in the framework of cataract surgery] Artaria LG. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Apr;44(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular senile cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber artificial lens] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jan;89(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracapsular extraction of hard cataracts] Wesołowski T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of removing traumatic cataracts in children by the lensectomy method] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness and the degree of injury in current methods of cataract extraction] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of extracapsular cataract extraction] Levagin VE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):498–500 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic aspects of surgery of the posterior capsule of the human lens] Korostelova NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridoplasty in cataract extraction in primary glaucoma patients] Kvasova MD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the technic of extracapsular cataract extraction] Manukian ME. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):23–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of patients following second eye cataract extraction. Gilbert CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):447–52

NURSING

Cataract care made plain. Carver JA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May; 87(5):626–30

[Nursing care in extracapsular extraction of cataract and intraocular lens implantation] Ma TH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):359 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

[Clinical features and possibilities of rehabilitation in unilateral congenital cataract in children] Daktaravichene Elu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Attack blindness! [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):118–20

Ophthalmology guidelines [letter] Bowers SP. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):283–5

[Deontologic aspects of the surgical treatment of congenital monocular cataracts] Zakharchenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Forecasting cataract surgeries and intraocular lens implantation to 1990 using a model of population dynamics. Coopersmith LW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May; 13(3):302–8

UTILIZATION

Social, economic and behavioral determinants of utilisation of cataract surgery in mobile eye camps. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):273–6

VETERINARY

Phacofragmentation and aspiration for cataract extraction in dogs: 56 cases (1980–1984). Miller TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1577–80

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

Managing the discharge crisis following catastrophic illness or injury. Blazyk S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):19–32

ECONOMICS

A look at catastrophic medical expenses and the poor. Berki SE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):138–45

Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5–21

Families with catastrophic health care expenditures. Wyszewianski L. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec;21(5):617–34

Congress set to tackle spousal impoverishment. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):70

Congress wrestles with financing catastrophic care. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):24

Financially catastrophic and high-cost cases: definitions, distinctions, and their implications for policy formulation. Wyszewianski L. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):382–94

MORTALITY

[Catastrophic trauma: the characteristics of injuries with a fatal outcome] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

At the carousel. Cohen JL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):998

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Catatonia' produced by alfentanil is reversed by methylnaloxonium microinjections into the brain. Amalric M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):287–95

Baclofen–induced catatonia [letter] Pauker SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):387–8

Neuroleptic–induced catatonia after abrupt withdrawal of amantadine during neuroleptic therapy. Brown CS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–5

[Medical emergencies caused by neuroleptic therapy] Charbonneau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep; 115(9):648–51, 666 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Kalinowsky LB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1106–7

The changing presentation of catatonia [letter] Kay SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):834–5

Lethal catatonia. Mann SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1374–81

Catatonic syndromes in medicine and psychiatry. Riether AM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Oct;75(10):611–4

The syndrome of Karl Ludwig Kahlbaum. Barnes MP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):991–6

Catatonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):954–6

[Acute lethal catatonia] Amore M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;27(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of catatonia with low–dose lorazepam. Greenfeld D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1224–5

Lorazepam for psychogenic catatonia. Salam SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1082–3

Use of lorazepam in treatment–resistant catatonia [letter] Vinogradov S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):323–5

ETIOLOGY

Organic factors in catatonia. Wilcox JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:782–4

AIDS and catatonia [letter] Volkow ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104

Catatonia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1224

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal distress and infectious disease as risk factors for catatonia. Wilcox JA. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(4):196–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subcortical dysrhythmia and catatonia [letter] Raitiere MN. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1351–2

Hypothalamic dysfunction in periodic catatonia. Gjessing L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):105–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticatatonic effect of clonidine: its interaction with dopaminergic, anticholinergic and GABA–ergic drugs. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul; 282(1):33–43

PSYCHOLOGY

[Exceptional musical performance in early childhood catatonia] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the GABA level in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lipcsey A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):554–5 **(Ger)**

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Psychiatric diagnoses of medical service users: evidence from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program. Kessler LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):18–24

Utilisation of acute general hospital beds by residents of five postcode zones in Sydney. Biro GA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):109–13

Psychiatric geography: where patients live and their use of services—a study of computerised mapping of case register data. McCance C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul; 45(4):197–210

[Technical note on hospital hierarchies and the determination of density areas] Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:143–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Appropriate measures of hospital market areas. Garnick DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):69–89

CATECHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of combined therapy with cimetidine and (+)–cyanidanol–3 on the hepatic clearance of antipyrine] Adamska–Dyniewska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug fever [letter] Redon J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):264

Acute renal failure due to (+)–cyanidanol–3–induced hemolytic anemia [letter] Imbasciati E, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):323

[Hemolytic anemia secondary to taking cyanidanol: demonstration of the mechanism of the erythrocyte damage] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the mechanism of antithrombotic action of flavonoids. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):317–22

Tannins and related compounds. XLVIII. Rhubarb. (7). Isolation and characterization of new dimeric and trimeric procyanidins. Kashiwada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4083–91

Effects of antibiotic pretreatments on the metabolism and excretion of [U14C](+)–catechin [(U14C](+)–cyanidanol–3) and its metabolite, 3'–0–methyl–(+)–catechin. Gott DM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):423–34

ANALYSIS

[Assay of caffeine, theobromine, catechin and epicatechin by high performance liquid chromatography in an extract of fresh stabilized cola seeds] Maillard C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cianidanol and its metabolites bind tightly to red cells and are responsible for the production of auto– and/or drug–dependent antibodies against these cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):263–6

METABOLISM

Effects of antibiotic pretreatments on the metabolism and excretion of [U14C](+)–catechin [(U14C](+)–cyanidanol–3) and its metabolite, 3'–0–methyl–(+)–catechin. Gott DM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):423–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmentation of immune responses in vitro by cianidanol. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jun;35(6):422–7

In vitro inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase by food and drink constituents. Gibb C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2325–30

Effects of allopurinol, (+)–cyanidanol–3 and dihydroquinoline–type antioxidants on rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 and monooxygenases. Horváth T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201–3

Effect of green tea catechins on plasma cholesterol level in cholesterol–fed rats. Muramatsu K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):613–22

Inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme by flavanolic compounds: in vitro and in vivo studies. Meunier MT, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):12–5

Antioxidant properties of the flavonoids silybin and (+)–cyanidanol–3: comparison with butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Valenzuela A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):438–40

The effect of gallotannins and (+)–catechin on the stimulated fluid secretion on the colon, following a rhein perfusion in guinea pigs. Verhaeren EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):269–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cianidanol on natural killer cell activity in patients with chronic B virus hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):301–6

Trial of (+)–cyanidanol–3 in patients with hepatitis B chronic liver disease. Keeling PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):460–1

Experiences with Catergen treatment in chronic active hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):105–14

Effect of Catergen [(+)cyanidanol-3] on some haemostatic parameters in chronic liver diseases. Pfliegler G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(1):19–25

[Catergen in the treatment of chronic liver diseases] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of sister chromatid exchange and dominant lethal mutation by 'Katha' (catechu) in male mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):189–96

CATECHINIC ACID see CATECHIN

CATECHOL ESTROGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cobalt-protoporphyrin causes prolonged inhibition of catechol estrogen synthesis by rat liver microsomes. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):376–83

Modulation of catechol estrogen synthesis by rat liver microsomes: effects of treatment with growth hormone or testosterone. Quail JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):987–92

METABOLISM

Binding and effects of catecholestrogens on adenylate cyclase activity, and adrenoceptors, benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in guinea-pig hypothalamic membranes. Etchegoyen GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):1–10

Androgens inhibit the formation of catechol estrogens by estrogen 2-hydroxylase present in rat liver microsomal preparations. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):351–4

Characterization of the O-methylation of catechol oestrogens by intact rabbit thoracic aorta and subcellular fractions thereof. Reid JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):17–28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholestrogens stimulate progestin secretion by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):139–47

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase in rabbit mesenteric artery and vas deferens by catechol oestrogens. Panek DU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):243–9

Effect of catechol estrogens on prolactin secretion in the rat: lack of correlation with estrogenic activity. Jellinck PH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):99–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Are catechol oestrogens obligatory mediators of oestrogen action in the central nervous system? II. Potencies of natural and synthetic oestrogens for induction of gonadotrophin release and female sexual behaviour in the rat. MacLusky NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):499–505

Are catechol oestrogens obligatory mediators of oestrogen action in the central nervous system? I. Characterization of pharmacological probes with different receptor binding affinities and catechol oestrogen formation rates. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):489–97

Effect of catechol estrogens on the preovulatory content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the median eminence of the rat. Okatani Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):190–4

[Catechol estrogens] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul; 57(7):479–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Fluoroenzymatic cycling assay (FECA) for the determination of catechol estrogen monomethyl ethers in human urine. Fotsis T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):507–13

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Altered metabolism of [18F]-6-fluorodopa in the hooded rat following inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase with U-0521. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2527–31

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Effect on antibacterial activity and comt-susceptibility of chlorine-introduction into the catechol nucleus of 6-[(R)-2-[3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-ureido]-2-phenylacetamido]penicillanic acid. Ohi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):22–8

Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase by 6,7-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines related to dopamine: demonstration using liquid chromatography and a novel substrate for O-methylation. Cheng BY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):779–86

Effects of extraneuronal uptake inhibitors on the positive chronotropic response to isoprenaline and on the accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat heart after inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):123–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for catechol-O-methyltransferase in human and rat erythrocyte membrane and soluble fractions, and rat tissues. Nohta H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4687–93

GENETICS

Assignment of the catechol-O-methyltransferase gene to human chromosome 22 in somatic cell hybrids. Brahe C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):230–4

METABOLISM

Comparative effect of tropolone and diosmin on venous COMT and sympathetic activity in rat. Boudet C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):312–20

On the role of O-methylation in the metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2855–61

Kinetic reaction mechanism for magnesium binding to membrane-bound and soluble catechol O-methyltransferase. Jeffery DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2955–8

The presence of catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in separately cultured cerebromicrovascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):363–7

Covalent binding of estrogen metabolites to hamster liver microsomal proteins: inhibition by ascorbic acid and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Haaf H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):209–15

Immunocytochemical localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the oviduct and in macrophages in corpora lutea of rat. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):623–8

Kinetics and inhibition studies of catechol O-methyltransferase from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Veser J. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3696–700

Striatal membrane-bound and soluble catechol-O-methyl-transferase after selective neuronal lesions in the rat. Kaakkola S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(3–4):221–8

CATECHOLAMINES

Manganese poisoning and the attack of trivalent manganese upon catecholamines. Archibald FS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):638–50

Amines and the heart [editorial] Boor PJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):930–2

The occurrence of catecholamine neurons in a parietal lobe ganglioglioma. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1532–6

Semiquinone anion radicals from addition of amino acids, peptides, and proteins to quinones derived from oxidation of catechols and catecholamines. An ESR spin stabilization study. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11080–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catecholamine-induced cardiopathy accompanied with pheochromocytoma. Cho T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):123–32

Control of supraventricular tachycardia by VVI pacing in a patient with drug-induced enhanced atrioventricular conduction. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):269–71

ANALYSIS

Effect of fluorine substitution on the anodic oxidation of catecholamines and amino acids. Rice ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1534–8

Rapid structure elucidation of catecholamine conjugates with tandem mass spectrometry. Rudewicz P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):2928–34

Central catecholamines, cognitive impairment, and affective state in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):139–47

Dynamics of noradrenergic circadian input to the chicken pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):334–41

Direct synaptic contacts of catecholamine axons on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):405–8

Distribution of monoamines in the central nervous system of the nudibranch gastropod, Hermissenda crassicornis. Croll RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):337–47

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on catecholamines and metabolites in primate brain and CSF. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):293–9

Catecholamine levels in spinal cord injuries. Guo SF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):841–4

Evidence for discrete alterations in central cardiovascular catecholamine and neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in aged male rats and in genetically hypertensive male rats of the Lyon strain. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:139–45

Spectrophotometric determination of catecholamines using chloranilic acid. Zakhari NA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Apr;42(4):103–9

A rapid and simple method for determining catecholamines in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Melzi d'Eril G. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):182–90

Catecholamines and their metabolites in human amniotic fluid in the first stage of spontaneous labour. Godziejewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):514–7

Simultaneous measurement of urinary and plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, dopamine, dihydroxyphenylalanine, and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by coupled-column high-performance liquid chromatography on C8 and C18 stationary phases. Benedict CR. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:369–75

Determination of catecholamines in urine (and plasma) by liquid chromatography after on-line sample pretreatment on small alumina or dihydroxyborylsilica columns. de Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):285–300

Determination of catecholamines in biological tissues by liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. de Saint Blanquat G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10; 415(2):388–92

The brainstem projection to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: identification of cholinergic and monoaminergic elements. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):92–121

Distribution of acetylcholine and catecholamine neurons in the cat brainstem: a choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):15–32

Catecholamines in the vitreous fluid and urine of guinea pigs dying of cold and the effect of postmortem freezing and autolysis. Lapinlampi TO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1357–65

Marked sympathetic innervation in the regions of the bundle branches shown by catecholamine histofluorescence. Forsgren S. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):555–68

The predictive value of catecholamines in assessing outcome in traumatic brain injury. Woolf PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):875–82

Determination of catecholamines in rat tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography using a precolumn fluorescence labeling method. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):263–9

Enhancement of ambulation-increasing effect produced by repeated administration of methamphetamine in rats and neurochemical changes in catecholaminergic neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):283–90

Analytical techniques for the determination of phenolic amine neurotransmitter conjugates. Elchisak MA. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):913–6

Concepts in the validation of neurochemical methods: the proper generation and use of statistics. Koch DD. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):853–6

Simultaneous determination of catechols in thalamic slices with liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Kumazawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):41–5

Radioenzymatic analysis of neurotransmitters. Philips SR. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):877–80

Catecholamine metabolite measurements in mouse brain using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: comparison of a one-column technique with a two-column switching technique. Morier-Teissier E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:535–49

Quantitation of catecholamine metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Warsh JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:571–82

Thyroidectomy and central catecholamine neurons of the male rat. Evidence for the existence of an inhibitory dopaminergic mechanism in the external layer of the median eminence and for a facilitatory noradrenergic mechanism in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus regulating TSH secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):14–27

Long-term weekly gonadal steroid treatment: effects on plasma prolactin, sexual behavior and hypothalamic-preoptic area catecholamines. Clark JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):488–93

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the presence of catecholamine and serotonin neurons in the sheep olfactory bulb. Tillet Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1011–22

[Determination and fluorescent-histochemical approach to catecholamines in the rat brain after inhalation of tetrahydrofuran] Kawata F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of apilak on the electrolyte and catecholamine content of the wall of arterial vessels at different levels of systemic arterial pressure] Kuzina NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halothane selectively attenuates alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction, in vivo and in vitro. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):781–91

Effects of catecholaminergic blockade by haloperidol or propranolol at different stages of the oestrous cycle on ovulation and gonadotrophin levels in the rat. Domínguez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):37–44

Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1573–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The life cycle of catecholamine–storing vesicles. Winkler H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:3–19 (90 ref.)

The effect of interference in catecholamine biosynthesis on captivity–induced jumping stereotypy in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Odberg FO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):34–42

Stimulation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide of catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1551–4

A molecular genetic approach to the study of catecholamines. Mallet J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):126–8

Adaptations of neurotransmitter synthesis to chronic hypoxia in cell culture. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):56–62

Catecholamine distribution and relationship to magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Hornby PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):239–46

Conditions increasing the adrenergic properties of dissociated chick superior cervical ganglion neurons grown in long–term culture. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):365–79

Catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in the rat pituitary. An immunohistochemical study. Bäck N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):459–64

Abnormal adrenal catecholamine synthesis in salt–sensitive Dahl rats. Racz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):76–80

Early increase in adrenomedullary catecholamine synthesis in sinoaortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):181–3

Effect of urapidil on rat brain catecholamine synthesis. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):689–91

Myocardial ischemia stimulates catecholamine synthesis and catabolism in the dog adrenal medulla. Parvez H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):345–54

The Ca++-antagonist nimodipine decreases and the Ca++-agonist Bay K 8644 increases catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):101–5

Atrial natriuretic factor partially inhibits the stimulated catecholamine synthesis in superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Debinski W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):92–6

[Role of adrenal catecholamines on the synthesis of renal catecholamines] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Value of the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:15–21

Hormonal responses to treatment of high blood pressure with low–salt diet alone and combined with added potassium. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:93–7

Serum catecholamines in nearly drowned children [letter] Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):261

Red blood cell catecholamine levels in normotensive and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H270–5

Distribution of free and sulfate–conjugated catecholamines in human platelets. McCulloch RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E312–6

Effect of hypoxemia on plasma catecholamines in intact and immunosympathectomized fetal lambs. Schuijers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R893–900

Plasma 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) and catecholamines in neuroblastoma or pheochromocytoma. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):887–8

Catecholamines predict outcome in traumatic brain injury. Hamill RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):438–43

Beta–endorphin, ACTH, and catecholamine responses in chronic autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–7

Plasma monoaminergic metabolites and catecholamines in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical implications. Minegishi A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):423–8

Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Nakano T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1829–34

Repeated warnings re repeated measures. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):255–8

Hormone and energy substrate changes during prolonged exercise in the heat. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):24–8

Differential effects of ethanol on plasma catecholamine levels in rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3983–7

Effect of endogenous opioid blockade on fetal cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to hypoxemia induced by umbilical cord constriction. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):171–6

Pace variation and control of work pace as related to cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and subjective responses. Bohlin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):247–63

Circulating [Met]enkephalin and catecholamine responses to acute hypotension and hypertension in anaesthetized greyhounds. Mason DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):103–11

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of ketanserin, a 5–HT2 receptor antagonist in patients with congestive heart failure. Majid PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 3(2):70–4

Is the platelet phenolsulfotransferase involved in the sulfoconjugation of plasma catecholamines? Romain Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1197–201

Conjugation pattern and platelet/plasma distribution of endogenous catecholamines in humans. Biondi ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2206

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol, catecholamines, and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in plasma, and their responses to inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2030–3

Ascorbic acid as an antioxidant in measurements of catecholamines in plasma. Hugh D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):569–71

Use of alumina columns to prepare plasma samples for liquid–chromatographic determination of catecholamines. Maycock PF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):286–7

The effect of peripheral catecholamine concentrations on the pituitary–adrenal response to corticotrophin releasing factor in man. Milsom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):241–6

Effect of a calcium entry blocker on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in normotensive subjects. Saito I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):565–70

Vasopressin in end–stage renal disease: relationship to salt, catecholamines and renin activity. Papadoliopoulou–Diamandopoulou N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1197–208

Free and conjugated catecholamines in human plasma during physical exercise. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):543–53

Interactions between catecholamines and their receptors in blood. Ackenheil M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:119–21

Effects of vagotomy on circulating levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in the pigeon. Viswanathan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):7–9

Plasma catecholamines in renal failure. Heidbreder E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:14–27

Peripherally delivered renin supports reflex adrenal catecholamine secretion in anephric dogs. Koivunen DG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):27–31

Plasma catecholamines do not participate in pituitary–adrenal activation by immobilization stress in rats with transection of nerve fibers to the median eminence. Makara GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1757–62

The effects of ICS 205–930, a 5–HT antagonist, on arrhythmias and catecholamine release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):211–8

Reevaluation of the effect of substance P on nasal salt gland secretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Wilson JX. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):256–62

Cardiovascular, catecholamine and psychological responses to TRH in four types of affective disorder patients. Kennedy B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):164–7

Plasma catecholamine levels during water immersion in man. O'Hare JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):713–6

Relevance of forearm samples for plasma catecholamine determinations [letter] Renard M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):237

Effect of work load on free and sulfate–conjugated plasma catecholamines, prolactin, and cortisol. Odink J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):352–7

High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. II. Comparison of plasma renin activity (PRA), catecholamine levels (CA) and plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC). Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(3):341–7

Serum catecholamine levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to arrhythmias. Jain MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):262–3

Role of renal nerve activity, plasma catecholamines and plasma vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to intracisternal neurotoxins in the rabbit. Pilowsky PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):109–20

Plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide–Y as indices of sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive and stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1113–21

Influence of different bisoprolol doses on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, platelet aggregation, and alpha 2– and beta–receptors in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S113–21

Catecholamines [letter] Norris JW. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):255

Effect of sample preparation and liquid chromatography column choice on selectivity and precision of plasma catecholamine determination. Koch DD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:19–24

Neuronal source of plasma dihydroxyphenylalanine. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):856–61

Redistribution of fetal circulation during repeated asphyxia in sheep: effects on skin blood flow, transcutaneous PO2, and plasma catecholamines. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):41–55

Effect of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and prolactin–secreting tumor patients. Mancini AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):223–6

Elevated plasma catecholamines and adrenal phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in experimental renal hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S240–3

Plasma catecholamines in acute magnesium deficiency in weanling rats. Caddell J, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct; 116(10):1896–901

Correlation of plasma hypoxanthine and catecholamine levels in the umbilical vein. Saugstad OD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):339–43

Characterization of vasopressor response to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat: differential regulation of neuronally stimulated and blood–borne catecholamine–stimulated pressor responses in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):637–45

Plasma free, sulfo– and glucuro–conjugated catecholamines in uremic patients. Cuche JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):566–72

Atrial natriuretic peptide in hepatic cirrhosis: relation to stage of disease, sympathoadrenal system and renin–aldosterone axis. Burghardt W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:103–7

The influence of experimental neurosis on the conditional reflexes and the content of blood catecholamines and acetylcholine in dogs. Mekhedova AY, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):79–85

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression without increasing catecholamines. Bruce RD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):218–24

Beta–adrenoceptor function in white blood cells from newborn infants: no relation to plasma catecholamine levels. Boreus LO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1152–5

Indomethacin does not alter the circulating catecholamine response to asphyxia in the neonatal piglet. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):534–7

Metabolic clearance and plasma appearance rates of catecholamines in preterm and term fetal sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):992–5

Elevated catecholamine levels and abnormal hypoxic arousal in apnea of infancy. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):269–74

Alpha adrenergic regulation of celiac blood flow and plasma catecholamine response during acute heat stress in fed cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1598–605

Catecholamines in the serum of multiple trauma patients—mediators of ARDS? Sefrin P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:477–86

Mitral valve abnormalities and catecholamine activity in anxious patients. Dager SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan; 20(1):13–8

Effects of lithium administration on plasma catecholamines. Grof E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):87–92

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: I. Comparison of plasma catecholamines and cortisol measures. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):143–53

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: II. Platelet MAO activity, plasma catecholamines, cortisol, and specific symptoms. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):155–64

Endocrine response to exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Schüler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2506–9

Hormonal changes during decompression sickness. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul;14(4):331–41

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on plasma catecholamines, corticosteroids, respiration and circulation in non–sedated dogs. (Is epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine tolerable for the non–sedated dog?). Bonath KH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):111–20

[Effects of splanchnicotomy on plasma catecholamines, glucose and lactic acid during insulin hypoglycemia in sheep] Mao XZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 38(5):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of caudal anesthesia on the secretion of catecholamines in children] Dupont D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma catecholamines, free and conjugated, in the hemodialyzed chronic renal failure patient] Prinseau J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and

in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine behavior, adrenoreceptor density of intact cells and sensitivity to catecholamines in a patient with orthostatic hypotension] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic variability of plasma catecholamines] Pluto R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioenzyme determination of free plasma catecholamines in normotensive patients and in patients with essential borderline hypertension] Zingler C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral sympathetic activity and anaerobic metabolism during muscular exercise in man] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac adaptation to dynamic exercise in pacemaker implanted patients—changes in the left ventricular function and serum catecholamines] Matsumura J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGI2 analogue (CS–570) in patients with acute myocardial infarction: dose response effects on cardiovascular hemodynamics, plasma prostanoids, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides] Seino Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in complement and catecholamine during anesthesia in open–heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balanced anesthesia with etomidate, cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine and N2O and the regulatory function of the renin, angiotensin and catecholamine] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–angiotensin, catecholamine system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, trinitroglycerine and trimetaphan under balanced anesthesia] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin and catecholamine levels during extracorporeal circulation under balanced anesthesia in children] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of dopamine administration on plasma catecholamine and serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase levels during general anesthesia] Tsuda K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine effects on plasma catecholamine levels following aorto–coronary bypass graft] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):361 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine responses to cardiopulmonary bypass] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytic reactions and metabolic shifts in long–term experimental hypercatecholaminemia] Appollonova LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin, histamine and catecholamine levels in patients with the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoaminergic metabolites are elevated in adults with Down's syndrome. Kay AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):408–11

Neurochemical findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic–induced parkinsonism. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):189–94

Diurnal rhythms of plasma cortisol, beta–endorphin and prolactin, and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolite levels before suicide. Case report. Dent RR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):64–7

[Effect of added catecholamines on spinal anesthesia with dibucaine] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conjugates of catecholamines. VII. Synthesis and beta–adrenergic activity of peptide catecholamine conjugates. Fukuda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):300–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antisera against the catecholamines: L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine, noradrenaline, and octopamine tested by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mons N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1826–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Computer–assisted rapid–scan cyclic staircase voltammetry in normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Gunasingham H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):262–6

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone–catecholamine interrelationship during cold acclimation in rats. Compensatory role of catecholamine for altered thyroid states. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):536–42

The effect of "facteur thymique serique" (FTS) on catecholamine and serotonin neurotransmission in discrete brain regions of mice. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):129–32

Brain monoamine metabolism is altered in rats following spontaneous, long–distance running. Elam M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):313–6

A mixed cation (IRC–50)–anion (IR–4B) exchanger shows storage properties reminiscent of the storage of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in chromaffin granules. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):587–8

Fine structure and interrelationship between peptidergic and catecholaminergic nerve fibers in the cerebral artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:17–20

Regulatory dysfunction of microvasculature and catecholamine metabolism in spinal cord injury. Naftchi NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:311–8

Hypothalamic and serum catecholamines in ethanol and acetaldehyde treated guinea–pigs. Relation to moderate short–term cold exposure. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):351–5

Immunohistochemical localization of epinephrine, norepinephrine, catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes, and chromogranin in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):45–54

Molecular pharmacology of the monoamine transporter of the chromaffin granule membrane. Henry JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:194–206 (64 ref.)

Proton pumps and chemiosmotic coupling as a generalized mechanism for neurotransmitter and hormone transport. Johnson RG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:162–77 (36 ref.)

Chromaffin vesicle function in intact cells. Kirshner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:207–19

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules: photolabeling and partial purification. Schuldiner S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:189–93

Catecholamine metabolism and disposition in healthy and depressed subjects. Maas JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):337–44

Catecholamine concentrations of fetal blood and amniotic fluid during labor. Mitsutani H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):249–55

Alterations of beta–adrenoceptors subsequent to myocardial infarction. Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:243–51

Correlation between total catecholamine content and redistribution of myosin isoenzymes in pressure loaded ventricular myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:147–55

Regional brain catecholamines and memory: effects of footshock, amygdala implantation, and stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):116–29

Adrenal catecholamine metabolism and myocardial adrenergic receptors in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1011–6

Catecholamine–metabolizing enzyme activity in the nigrostriatal system. Francis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2229–31

Studies on the activity of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (L–DOPS) as a catecholamine precursor in the brain. Comparison with that of L–dopa. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3051–7

Tyrosinase–catalyzed oxidation of dopa and related catechol(amine)s: a kinetic electron spin resonance investigation using spin–stabilization and spin label oximetry. Korytowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):383–92

Catecholamine release evoked by lithium from the perfused adrenal gland of the cat. Abajo FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):539–46

Effects of morphine on catecholamine release and arrhythmias evoked by myocardial ischaemia in rats. Addicks K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):247–54

Muscarinic receptor modulation of release of [Met5]enkephalin immunoreactive material and catecholamines from the bovine adrenal gland. Barron BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):713–8

Spinal monoamine mediation of stimulation–produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):290–300

Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke–prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on hypothalamic indoleamine levels and the associated changes which occur in catecholamine dynamics and LH surges in estrogen–treated ovariectomized rats. Burri R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):267–76

Neurotransmitter alterations associated with feeding and satiety. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28; 416(2):228–34

Adrenergic receptor and catecholamine distribution in rat cerebral cortex: binding studies with [3H]prazosin, [3H]idazoxan and [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Diop L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):403–8

Expression and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in adult sensory neurons in culture: effects of elevated potassium and nerve growth factor. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):68–73

Postnatal development of neurons containing both catecholaminergic and GABAergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):355–60

Monoaminergic correlates of kindling. Lewis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):205–12

Catecholamine and serotonin colocalization in projection neurons of the area postrema. Miceli MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):381–5

Catecholaminergic neurones assessed ante–mortem in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):365–75

Human neuroblastoma cell lines as models of catechol uptake. Richards ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):132–7

Reinnervation of transplanted hypothalamic neurons by host aminergic fibers in rats. Silverman WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):375–80

Neurochemical changes in the substantiae nigrae and caudate nuclei following acute unilateral intranigral infusions of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):339–45

Distribution of catecholamine–containing cell bodies in the human diencephalon. Su HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):367–70

Studies on the effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in C57BL/6 mice. Comparison with three other strains of mice. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):26–38

Further studies on the neurochemical specificity of 6–hydroxydopamine as compared to radiofrequency lesions. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):15–21

Catecholamine innervation of LH–RH neurons: a developmental study. Wray S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):327–31

Catecholamines bind to enkephalins, morphiceptin, and morphine. Root–Bernstein RS. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr; 18(4):509–32

The amine accumulation–producing capacity of 6–hydroxydopamine and its neurochemical specificity. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):145–9

Effects of substance P on the long–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1548–55

Left ventricular catecholamines during acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Kaufman WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):172–8

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

Increase in the cholinergic cardiac plexus in sympathetically aneural chick hearts. Kirby ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):489–96

Brain noradrenaline and the development of hypertension: the effect of treatment with central 6–hydroxydopamine or DSP–4. van den Buuse M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):469–76

Hormonal correlates of the inadequate natriuretic response to salt loading in idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):71–7

The effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on brain catecholamine turnover in adult rats: assessment by a steady–state method. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):621–7

Circadian rhythms and contents of catechols in different brain structures, peripheral organs and plasma of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Ehrenström F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):193–202

Influence of sexual differentiation on striatal and limbic catecholamines. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):299–303

Cell lineage analysis of pancreatic islet development: glucagon and insulin cells arise from catecholaminergic precursors present in the pancreatic duct. Teitelman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):454–66

Effects of early pregnancy and acute 17 beta–estradiol administration on porcine uterine secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and catecholamines. Young KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):254–63

Postsynaptic alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in human blood vessels: interactions with exogenous and endogenous catecholamines. Jie K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):174–81

Increase in catecholamine release and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by GABA in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;

131(1):145–7
Temporal changes in medial basal hypothalamic catecholamines in male Syrian hamsters exposed to short photoperiod. Benson B. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):371–6
Release rates of catecholamines, GABA and beta-endorphin in the preoptic area and the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey in push-pull perfusates: correlation with blood hormone levels. Fuchs E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):224–8
Catecholaminergic binding sites in cat retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Bruinink A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):147–51
Experimental stress ulcer and gastric catecholamine contents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shichijo K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):567–72
The effect of peritoneovenous shunting on catecholamine metabolism in patients with hepatic ascites. Biendis LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):143–8
Modifications of plasma prolactin levels and catecholamine content in an ectopic anterior pituitary gland transplanted under the kidney capsule. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):105–12
Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in developing rat brain: changes in the levels of brain biogenic amines and activities of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):19–28
Influence of divalent cations on rabbit atria and modification of catecholamine response on pacemaker cells. Srivastava RD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):239–44
Catecholamine and serotonin content of foods: effect on urinary excretion of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–5
The influence of age and sex on cardiac, renal and caudal artery catecholamine content in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Howes LG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):171–80
Determination of acidic catecholamine metabolites in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography-negative-ion mass spectrometry. de Jong AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:19–30
Studies on adrenorphin in pheochromocytoma. Yanase T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):692–7
Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive perikarya and nerve terminals in the rat medulla oblongata: relationship to cytoarchitecture and catecholaminergic cell groups. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):20–35
Organization of galanin-immunoreactive inputs to the paraventricular nucleus with special reference to their relationship to catecholaminergic afferents. Levin MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):562–82
Diencephalic catecholamine neurons (A-11, A-12, A-13, A-14) show divergent changes in the aged rat. Selemon LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):113–24
Estrogen and catechol amine metabolism: possible interaction during pregnancy. Barnea ER, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):329–40 (101 ref.)
High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):444–9
Human liver and conjugation of catecholamines. Tyce GM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):532–7
Substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine-depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627–35
Pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. 2. In-depth exploration of structure-activity relationships. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1433–54
Forskolin enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked cyclic AMP formation and catecholamine release in perfused dog adrenals. Dohi T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):57–66
Studies in postmortem dopamine uptake. II. Alterations of the synaptosomal catecholamine uptake in postmortem brain regions in schizophrenia. Haberland N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):303–13
The functional coupling of neuronal and extraneuronal transport with intracellular monoamine oxidase. Trendelenburg U, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 23:91–101 (11 ref.)
Effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine on catecholamine and ATP storage in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):563–73
Effect of excitotoxin lesions in the medical prefrontal cortex on cortical and subcortical catecholamine turnover in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1593–7
Increase of catecholamines in mouse brain by systemic administration of gamma-glutamyl L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):928–32
Regional differences in 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamine uptake in primary astrocyte cultures. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1647–52
Enhancement of stimulation-evoked catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):243–7
Perturbed pattern of catecholamine-containing neurons in mutant Drosophila deficient in the enzyme dopa decarboxylase. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3682–91
Release of cortical catecholamines by visual stimulation requires activity in thalamocortical afferents of monkey and cat. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2756–67
Coexistence of galanin-like immunoreactivity with catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine, GABA and neuropeptides in the rat CNS. Melander T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3640–54
Adrenal catecholamine concentration after chronic treatment with bromocriptine and haloperidol. Baksi SN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):774–6
Effects of propranolol, clonidine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment and abrupt discontinuation on central and peripheral noradrenergic activity in essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2463–74
Rimcazole (BW 234 U) and regional monoamine concentrations in mouse brain. Hadfield MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2087–90
The effect of toluene inhalation exposure on catecholamine contents in rat sympathetic neurons. Alho H, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):285–8
Metabolic and hormonal responses to lipid and carbohydrate diets during exercise in man. Satabin P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):218–23
Abnormal catecholamine metabolism in pheochromocytoma. Rubio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):631–6
Metabolism of aromatic amino acids and amines. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:1–732
Catecholamine cardiomyopathy [letter] Bloom S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):900–1
Cholinergic neurones acquire adrenergic neurotransmitters when transplanted into an embryo. Coulombe JN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):569–72
The effect of partial inhibition of monoamine oxidase on the steady-state rate of deamination of 3H-catecholamines in two metabolizing systems. Cassis L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):253–61
Effects of acute and chronic phenelzine on regional monoamine metabolism in rats and its potentiation by deuterium substitution. Juorio AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):240–5
Effects of tetraethylammonium on the action potential duration as modified by catecholamine-releasing action in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):29–36
Alterations in beta-adrenoceptor number and catecholamine content of chick atria after reversible sympathetic denervation with 6-hydroxydopamine. Williams K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):64–9
Influence of aging on catecholamine levels, accumulation, and release in F-344 rats. McIntosh HH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):233–9
Age-related alterations in the stimulated release in vitro of catecholamines and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the male rat hypothalamus. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):651–7
Effect of elevated prolactin levels on the synthesis and release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla in female rats. Fernandez-Ruiz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):208–11
Catecholaminergic activity in idiopathic torsion dystonia. Menkes JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):779–83
Short-term effects of ether, equithesin and droperidol/fentanyl on catecholamine and indolamine metabolism in the brain of the rat. Schwarting R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):457–61
In vitro characterisation of dopamine receptors in the superior colliculus of the rat. Weller ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):347–54
The effect of neuropeptide Y on striatal catecholamines. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):118–23
Barium-evoked release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary cells. Izumi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):172–5
A histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the rat pineal gland: evidence for overlap of the innervation from the two superior cervical ganglia and for sprouting following unilateral denervation. Lingappa JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):893–902
In vivo voltammetric monitoring of noradrenaline release and catecholamine metabolism in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mermet C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):829–38
Simultaneous secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and of [3H]norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves from a single test preparation: different effects of agents on the secretion. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):877–88
Neurotoxicants and central catecholamine systems. Mailman RB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):123–39 (96 ref.)
Trimethyltin-induced alterations in brain amino acids, amines and amine metabolites: relationship to hyperammonemia. Wilson WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):63–74
The catecholamine response to hypoglycemia in children with isolated growth hormone deficiency syndromes and multiple pituitary hormone defects. Chalew SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1097–101
Differential effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and 6-hydroxydopamine on pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice. Abed WT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):949–52
Tyrosine influence on amphetamine self-administration and brain catecholamines in the rat. Geis LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1027–33
Changes in brain catecholamine mechanisms following perinatal exposure to marihuana. Walters DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):763–8
Altered splenic catecholamine concentrations during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wesselmann U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):851–4
Differences in the effects of morphine on the alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced depletion of dopamine and noradrenaline in various areas of the mouse brain. Martti L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):26–32
Synthesis, function, and degradation of catecholamine neurotransmitters. Abell CW. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 65:139–52 (143 ref.)
Further studies on the effects of central administration of neuropeptide Y on neuroendocrine function in the male rat: relationship to hypothalamic catecholamines [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1987 May;17(5):300] Härfstrand A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):167–79
Growth of human pheochromocytomas in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. A histochemical study on amine and peptide content of pheochromocytoma tumour cells. Nilsson O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):129–41
The physiological effects of vasopressin on haemostasis are not mediated by catecholamine release. Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):839–43
The effect of high pressure on the kinetics of monoamine transmitters in the rat brain. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):85–91
Catecholaminergic differentiation associated with S100 protein-positive elements in human neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):275–8
Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone administration during day and night in white Leghorn hens on catecholamine levels in different areas of brain. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):264–70
[Value of the determination of serum catecholamine metabolites in the early diagnosis of neuroblastoma] Shi YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):150–1 **(Chi)**
[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in SIF cells after electrical stimulation of the greater splanchnic nerves] Yang G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conjugation of catecholamines: basic and physiopathological aspects] Peyrin L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(5):470–85 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of acute and chronic treatment with an adrenergic alpha receptor agonist, LE S3341, on the rate of catecholamine turnover in various peripheral organs and brain structures in the rat] Rochette L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in renal blood distribution and catecholamine content in the kidney after clamping renal artery] Kawai H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of changes in sodium load on plasma and urinary catecholamine in a patient with uncomplicated pheochromocytoma] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1741–5 **(Jpn)**
[Hereditary progressive dystonia--an observation of the catecholamine metabolism during L-DOPA therapy in a 9-year-old girl] Shimoyamada Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The adrenal medulla and adrenergic innervation of the ventricles of the heart during the postnatal period of ontogenesis of the white rat (histofluorescent study)] Serov RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine in the cells and mucus of bronchial washings from apparently healthy subjects] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of N-phenylnaphthylenediamine on catecholamine distribution in peritoneal mast cells] Doeva AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catecholamine levels in rats during cooling and administration of succinic acid derivatives] Filatova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic level and the function of the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in immobilization hypothermia in rats] Ivleva VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the catecholamine content of brain structures in rats subjected to immobilization stress] Lobanova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of steroid aromatase inhibitors on the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus of neonatally androgenized rats] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between adenine nucleotide breakdown and

catecholamine losses in myocardial ischemia and the recovery of contractile function during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimetpramid and metoclopramide on the rate of catecholamine turnover in the subcortical-stem structures of the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical method of detecting catecholamines in erythrocytes] Mardar' AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bulbar and pontine sources of catecholaminergic innervation of the spinal cord of the rat studied using monoamine fluorescence and retrograde labeling technics] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microfluorimetric study of adrenergic structures in nerve plexuses of the pelvic cavity of the normal and decentralized cat] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamines in the development of gastric and duodenal mucosal lesions in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various food rations on the level of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus, energy metabolism and life expectancy of old rats] Kozlovskaia SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotoninergic and catecholaminergic indices in patients with neurotic and depressive disorders and changes in them as a result of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal catecholamines in hypoxic stress] Nović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 **(Scr)**

[Stimulation of the central dopaminergic receptor in essential hypertensive patients using amantadine] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasoactive agents and production of thrombosis during intravascular coagulation. 3. Comparative effects of catecholamines. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):569–80

Depolarizing effects of catecholamines in quiescent sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Terris S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1056–61

Effects of reducing [Na+]o on catecholamine-induced delayed afterdepolarizations in atrial cells. Tseng GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H115–25

Modulation of proliferation of a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line (HN–1) by catecholamines and histamine. Bijman JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

The influence of myosin isoenzyme pattern on increase in myocardial oxygen consumption induced by catecholamines. Kissling G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:103–15

Acute effects of starvation and treatment of rats with anti-insulin serum, glucagon and catecholamines on the state of phosphorylation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in vivo. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):183–8

Effect of Al3+ plus F- on the catecholamine-stimulated GTPase activity of purified and reconstituted Gs. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7036–41

The interaction of dietary fatty acid and cholesterol on catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat heart. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):137–53

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractile response to catecholamines in smooth muscle strips isolated from rainbow trout stomach (Salmo gairdneri). Kitazawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):259–66

Alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in catecholamine-induced hyperglycaemia in conscious fasted rabbits. Moratinos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):55–66

Evidence that the cultured multipolar neurons of the lower brainstem of SHR and WKY rats differ significantly in the mode of responses to catecholamines. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):352–6

Catecholamine-induced myocardial potassium uptake mediated by beta 1-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activation in the pig. Ellingsen O, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):540–50

2-Hydroxyestradiol modulates a facilitative action of catecholamines on porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2375–82

Aliphatic side chain of catecholamine potentiates the stimulatory effect of the catechol part on the synthesis of nerve growth factor. Furukawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):258–62

Catecholamine inhibition of Ca2+-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):139–44

Mechanisms involved in catecholamine effect on glycogenolysis in catfish isolated hepatocytes. Brighenti L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):306–13

Involvement of central alpha-pressor and beta-depressor adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular catecholamines in the rat. Peres-Polon VL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):159–64

Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines. Khalighi MR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):191–4

Therapeutic concentrations of theophylline and enprofylline potentiate catecholamine effects and inhibit leukocyte activation. Nielson CP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):660–7

Catecholamine activation of the membrane transport of long chain fatty acids in adipocytes is mediated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13082–6

The role of intracellular Ca ions in the therapeutic and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides and catecholamines. Eisner DA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S2–9 (40 ref.)

Effect of catecholamines on Na/H exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):2053–60

Changes in catecholamine-induced lipolysis in isolated human fat cells during the first year of life. Marcus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1812–8

Intrinsic mechanical properties of the perfused rainbow trout heart and the effects of catecholamines and extracellular calcium under control and acidotic conditions. Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:319–45

Cardiovascular responses to catecholamines at 12 degrees C in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):17–23

Catecholamines release mediators in the opossum oesophageal circular smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:489–508

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of testosterone production by Leydig cells from fetal mouse testis. Pointis G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):321–6

Augmentation of catecholamine-stimulated [3H]GDP release in adipocyte membranes from exercise-trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1039–45

Effect of catecholamine on aldosterone release in isolated rat glomerulosa cell suspensions. Horiuchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2421–8

Catecholamine-induced changes in plasma membrane biochemistry and function. Porzig H. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):183–226 (361 ref.)

The influence of oestrogen and oestrogen metabolites on the sensitivity of the isolated rabbit aorta to catecholamines. Barone S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May;335(5):513–20

Regulation of the release of neuronally localized corticosterone in rat forebrain areas by catecholamines. Dietl H. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):76–80

Catecholamine action on smooth muscle. Bülbring E, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1987 Mar;39(1):49–96 (455 ref.)

[Effect of catecholamine on canine regional cerebral blood flow] Yahagi N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prolonged intracardiac catecholamine infusion on the active nature of neuronal uptake in the atrium of the rat] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of brain aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by catecholamines] Pikulev AT, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:22–31 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal catecholamines participate in the cerebrovascular vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the dorsal medullary reticular formation in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:74–7

Aminergic control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex: immunohistochemistry and hydrogen clearance study. Yokote H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:45–8

The interplay between endogenous catecholamines and induced ventricular tachycardia during electrophysiologic testing. Morady F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):227–33

Role of adrenal catecholamines in cerebrovasodilation evoked from brain stem. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1183–91

Thresholds for physiological effects of plasma catecholamines in fetal sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):E530–7

Reproductive neuroendocrine regulation in the female rat by central catecholamine-neuropeptide interactions: a local control hypothesis. Crowley WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:423–36 (100 ref.)

The influence of catecholamine systems and thyroid function on the actions of ethanol in long-sleep (LS) and short-sleep (SS) mice. Weiner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 492:375–83

Behavioral effects of lithium on presynaptic sites of catecholaminergic neurons in the mouse. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):58–67

The head-eye-body turning behavior induced by electrical or cholinergic stimulation of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior nucleus complex is not dependent on the catecholaminergic system. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct; 124(4):245–55

Catecholamines and aggression in animals. Bell R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–21

Pharmacological analysis of the neurotransmitter mechanisms regulating phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the adrenal gland. Lima L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3965–9

Role of catecholamines in the control of newborn kidney adenine nucleotide content. Sofack F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):268–72

The role of the central monoaminergic system and rapid eye movement sleep in development. Mirmiran M. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):382–9

Effects of lesions of hypothalamic catecholamines on blood pressure, fluid balance, vasopressin and renin in the rat. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):1–15

Cardiovascular role of A1 catecholaminergic neurons in the rabbit. Effect of chronic lesions on responses to methyldopa, clonidine and 6-OHDA induced transmitter release. Head GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):18–28

Effect of catecholamines on the swallowing reflex after pressure microinjections into the lateral solitary complex of the medulla oblongata. Kessler JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):69–77

Differential effect of functional olfactory deprivation on the GABAergic and catecholaminergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):197–203

Catecholamines and conditioned blocking: effects of ventral tegmental, septal and frontal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Oades RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):136–46

Survival and growth of fetal catecholamine neurons transplanted into primate brain. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):809–18

Regional mapping, depletion, and functional correlation of myocardial catecholamines in an isolated rat heart model. Sellke FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):476–9

Mechanisms of hormonal regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Exton JH. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):163–83 (176 ref.)

Facilitation of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation after activation of catecholaminergic pathways or central norepinephrine injection. Plotsky PM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):924–30

Effects of catecholamine-depleting agents and receptor blockers on basal and angiotensin II- or norepinephrine-stimulated luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Steele MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2728–36

Studies on the cardiovascular effects produced by the spinal action of two substance P analogues in the rat: evidence for a central catecholaminergic mechanism. Couture R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):345–54

Catecholaminergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):191–210

Catecholaminergic primary sensory neurons: autonomic targets and mechanisms of transmitter regulation. Katz DM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):24–9 (23 ref.)

Effects of [D-Ala6, Pro9-NEt]-LHRH and catecholaminergic drugs on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in the Chinese loach (Paramisgurnus dabryanus). Lin HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):389–95

Gross electrocortical activity as a linear wave phenomenon with variable temporal damping, regulated by ascending catecholamine neurones. Wright JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;33(1–2):1–13

Investigation of catecholamine effects on stomach and duodenum motor functions in unanaesthetized dogs. Groisman SD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep; 17(1):33–44

Catecholamines and myocardial function. Geneva, Switzerland, April 25, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S1–75

Effect of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on experimental vasospasm following a subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):289–94

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism after selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the brainstem. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):600–6

Pituitary-adrenocortical response to metoclopramide in patients with acromegaly and prolactinoma: a clinical evaluation of catecholamine-mediated adrenocorticotropin secretion. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):995–1001

Transient catecholamine modulation of neutrophil activation: kinetic and intracellular aspects of isoproterenol action. Tecoma ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):629–44

Effects of capsaicin on central monoaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):221–42

Functional involvement of catecholamines in reward-related neuronal activity of the monkey amygdala. Nakano Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):72–91

Characterization of neurohormonal changes following the production of the benign and malignant phases of

two-kidney, two-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):413–26

Brain mechanisms and drinking: the role of lamina terminalis-associated systems in extracellular thirst. Johnson AK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S35–42 (71 ref.)

Catecholaminergic regulation of ovarian function in mammals: current concepts. Spicer LJ. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1701–11 (86 ref.)

Mechanisms of the angiotensin II effects on the exploratory behavior of rats in open field. I. Interaction of angiotensin II with saralasin and catecholaminergic drugs. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):297–301

Effects of acute continuous exposure of the rat to cigarette smoke on amine levels and utilization in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):521–8

The corticotropin-releasing factor release in rat hypophysial portal blood is mediated by brain catecholamines. Guillaume V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):143–6

The effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal and limbic catecholamine neurones in white and black mice. Antagonism by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):897–904

Involvement of the catecholamine mechanisms in the activation of mouse hypophyseotesticular complex induced by the female presence effect. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–83

Effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A administration on cholinergic, serotoninergic and catecholaminergic circuitry in rat dorsal hippocampus. Gaál G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1197–205

Quantitative determination of the effects of catecholaminergic agonists and antagonists on the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):731–41

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity (ADDH): the contribution of catecholaminergic activity. Oades RD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):365–91 (214 ref.)

Central catecholaminergic modulation of carrageenin-induced pedal oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):365–74

Aging: effect on the biochemistry of beta-adrenergic catecholamine action. Krall JF. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun;5(1–2):159–74 (71 ref.)

[Role of peripheral catecholamine in the analgesic regulation of traction and massage] Liu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):540–2, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sinus dysfunction associated with catecholaminergic ventricular tachycardia. Therapeutic implications] Cointe R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of coagulation-fibrinolysis by catecholamine in shock] Kaneko H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1; 55(3):452–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation by catecholamines and cAMP of enzymes of thiol and disulfide metabolism] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of continuous illumination and disruption of monoaminergic innervation on the hypothalamus of the female rat] Danilova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the formation of vibration sensitivity] Mikulinskii AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov; (11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Participation of catecholamines in regulating microvascular permeability in stress] Gorizontova MP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in acute cooling and its catecholamine mechanisms] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functioning of the catecholamine and adrenocortical systems of patients with depression and different degrees of emotional tension] Anokhina ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Concomitant release by ion exchange of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) from bovine chromaffin granules superfused with isotonic sodium or potassium salt solutions. Ùvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):585–6

Ascorbic acid release from adrenomedullary chromaffin cells: characteristics and subcellular origin. Knoth J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:480–8

Synergistic actions of Ca2+ and the phorbol ester TPA on K+-induced catecholamine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):990–8

Pertussis toxin facilitates secretagogue-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):907–14

Capsaicin, a pungent principle of hot red pepper, evokes catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of anesthetized rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):259–64

Evidence against a possible involvement of the serine, and thiol proteases in the exocytotic mechanism of catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):799–807

Effects of DJ-7141, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):609–12

Influence of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from intact and permeabilized cultured chromaffin cells. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):18–25

Intraovarian secretion of catecholamines, oxytocin, beta-endorphin, and gamma-amino-butyric-acid in freely moving rats: development of a push-pull tubing method. Wolf R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):599–607

Effects of opioid peptides and morphine on histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from cultured, bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):327–34

The action of pentobarbitone on stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–80

The release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and its modulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the anaesthetized dog. Foucart S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):550–7

Nonadrenergic modulation by clonidine of the cosecretion of catecholamines and enkephalins in adrenal chromaffin cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):823–7

Catecholamine secretion and adenylate cyclase activation in sea urchin eggs. Capasso A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):457–63

Differential effects of sulin- and proinsulin-induced hypoglycemia on pituitary hormone and catecholamine secretion. Williams TC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun; 10(3):278–85

Response of corticosteroidogenic, catecholamine-secreting cells, corpuscles of Stannius, and Dahlgren cells of snake headed murrel Ophiocephalus punctatus (Bloch) to thiodan treatment—a karyometric investigation. Pandey AC. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):101–4

Differential in vitro stimulation by naloxone and K+ of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and catecholamine release from the hypothalami of intact and castrated rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):178–85

Botulinum toxin types A, B and D inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Knight DE. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):222–6

Destabilization of actin filaments as a requirement for the secretion of catecholamines from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):357–63

Cyclic AMP inhibits both nicotine-induced actin disassembly and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11663–6

Catecholamine secretion from digitonin-treated PC12 cells. Effects of Ca2+, ATP, and protein kinase C activators. Peppers SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14665–9

Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the fetus, regulation by hormones. Graham AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):227–35

An in-situ isolated rat adrenal perfusion system for study of neurally mediated catecholamine secretion: effects of morphine, a Met-enkephalin analogue, and naloxone on catecholamine secretion. Bouloux PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):7–15

Calcium dependence of muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion from the perfused rat adrenal medulla. Harish OE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1730–5

Catecholamine-secreting paragangliomas of the base of the skull. Report of two cases. Matishak MZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):604–8

Effects of mu-opioid receptor stimulation in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on basal and stress-induce.. catecholamine secretion and cardiovascular responses. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):814–22

Differential effects of experimentally induced blood pressure changes on the release of catecholamines in hypothalamic and limbic areas of rats. Dietl H. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):217–26

McN-A-343, a specific agonist of M1-muscarinic receptors, exerts antinicotinic and antimuscarinic effects in the rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2073–80

Reversibility of catecholamine-induced dilated cardiomyopathy in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26; 316(13):793–7

Anti-alpha-fodrin inhibits secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Perrin D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):498–501

Rates of release of GABA and catecholamines in the mediobasal hypothalamus of ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats: correlation with blood prolactin levels. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):422–8

Intracranial catecholamine secreting paragangliomas. Nelson MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):277–82

Increases in adrenal catecholamine secretion and adrenal sympathetic nerve unitary activities with aging in rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):263–8

Stimulation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide of muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion from isolated guinea pig adrenal medullary cells. Misbahuddin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):315–9

Receptor desensitization and the transient nature of the secretory response of adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):250–4

An increase in the sympathoadrenal medullary function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats under anesthetized and resting conditions. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):309–14

Observations on the muscarinic activation of catecholamine secretion in the chicken adrenal. Knight DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):357–66

Contrasting monoamine oxidase activity and tyramine induced catecholamine release in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1311–8

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during metabolic acidemia in the ovine fetus. Faucher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):38–43

Fetal adrenal VIP: distribution and effect on medullary catecholamine secretion. Cheung CY, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):413–8

Inhibitory action of hydralazine on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):895–908

Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically-elicited flight behavior. Stoddard SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):709–15

[Endocrine response during open heart surgery for ischemic heart disease and mitral stenosis] Okutani R. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):893–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of noise on the secretion of ACTH, cortisol and catecholamines] Belojević G. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Lithium and catecholaminergic neurotransmission] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(2):253–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resuscitation-induced myocardial necrosis. Catecholamines and defibrillation. Karch SB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):3–8

[Positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Hori M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar; 35(3):261–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 3. Heart failure] Kusukawa R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):866–72 **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—1). Cardiogenic shock] Noda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1403–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Endocrine effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):467–70

Inter-population comparisons of catecholamine excretion. Jenner DA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–9

Catecholamines in diabetic retinopathy. Bhatia RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):677–9

Neurogenic hypertension associated with an excessively high excretion rate of catecholamine metabolites. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):487–9

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and urinary excretion of catecholamines, serotonin and their catabolites in rats treated with imipramine. de Franciscis P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):13–20

Urinary catecholamines, vanillylmandelic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid measured by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and use of a single mobile phase [letter] Colliss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1696–7

Effect of pretreating samples with boric acid before liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines. Degel F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):108–12

Catecholamine excretion by children: work overlooked [letter] Knight JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2223–4

The significance of duration of salt loading on cardiovascular response and urinary excretion of catecholamine in rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):169–75

Urinary excretion of catechol metabolites particularly MHPG in children. Relation to age, body mass indices and thyroid function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):203–14

Changes in blood pressure, body weight and urinary catecholamines during austerities. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):38–42

The influence of short-term estrogen replacement therapy

(ERT) on the blood pressure and daily urinary catecholamine excretion in a small group of post-menopausal women. Blum M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3-4):195-9

Catecholamine excretion in Tokelauans living in three different environments. Jenner DA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):165-72

Analysis of urinary catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography in the presence of labetalol metabolites. Binder SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9; 385:241-7

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of urinary catecholamines using a new electrochemical detector. Nair JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):340-6

24 h excretion patterns of free, conjugated and methylated catecholamines in man. Westerink BH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):513-9

Catecholamine response of children in a naturally occurring stressor situation. Elwood SW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):154-61

Changes in urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline or imipramine. Bowden CL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):111-28

Vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid, and catecholamines in urine of infants with neuroblastoma 6- to 11-month-old. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):351-5

N-myc oncogene amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with neuroblastoma [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255-62

Renal catecholamines and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in salt-related and genetic hypertension. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):131-42

Chronobiology of catecholamine excretion in different age groups. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:31-50

Peculiarities of the endocrine time structure in noninsulin-dependent adult-onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Sackett-Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:467-82

Urinary monoamines and monoamine metabolites in subtypes of unipolar depressive disorder and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):541-6

Urinary catecholamines before and after tracheostomy in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and hypertension. Fletcher EC, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):35-44

Correlation between tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive cells in tumors and urinary catecholamine output in neuroblastoma patients. Ceccarelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):451-7

[Study on the nature of "cold" and "heat" syndromes in traditional Chinese medicine by determination of the amount of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides excreted in the urine] Xie ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):651-4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological sequelae of floating compared with immersion] Camus G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Mar; 10(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytoma. II—Study of free urinary catecholamines in 14 pheochromocytomas. Classification of pheochromocytomas according to type of secretion] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elimination of free and conjugated portions of catecholamines in inflammatory processes in rats] Steup A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):201-2 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and definition of stress in subjects exposed to video display terminals: evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines and euglobulin lysis time in a group of VDT operators] Modiano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings and urinary excretion of catecholamines in ferrochromium smelters] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma in an adult female with increased urinary excretion of catecholamines] Kawano S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia on urinary levels of catecholamines and hemodynamics in patients during surgery] Hara K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar; 36(3):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hypoxemia and urinary catecholamine excretion in subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Barré-Liéou syndrome, simultaneous elevation of urinary catecholamines and symptoms] Noritake M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1279-85 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in black mice C57BL/6 and albino mice BALB/c] Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(2):91-4 **(Pol)**

[Status of hemodynamics and metabolism in different phases of the course of bronchial asthma] Shishin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the differential thresholds of proprioception with the urinary content of adrenergic substances] Tkachuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic system and catecholamine excretion during the preshift psycho-emotional tension of air traffic controllers with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion before and after unilateral resection of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathectomy in patients with obliterative arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion and concentration of somatotropic hormone in neurogenic bladder in children] Abdullaev KI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):99-100 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of urinary levels of corticosteroids and catecholamines in patients with cancer of the transverse colon and rectum] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic and humoral correlations of persons in late middle age] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATECHOLS

Oxidation of dopamine and 4-methylcatechol at carbon fiber disk electrodes. Michael AC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):405-10

Chemical and enzymatic oxidation of 4-methylcatechol in the presence and absence of L-serine. Spectrophotometric determination of intermediates. Cabanes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):190-7

A simple chromogenic assay for arylsulfatase A. Lee-Vaupel M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):171-80

Semiquinone anion radicals from addition of amino acids, peptides, and proteins to quinones derived from oxidation of catechols and catecholamines. An ESR spin stabilization study. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11080-7

ANALYSIS

Identification and synthesis of O-methylcatechol metabolites of phenobarbital and some N-alkyl derivatives. Treston AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun;76(6):496-501

Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. VIII. Photochemical stability of curcumin. Tønnesen HH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):116-22

[Experimental study on the method of removing tannin in the preparation of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae injections] Ren RJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):30-1 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the cultivation of turmeric (Curcuma longa L.). I. Varietal differences in rhizome yield and curcuminoid content] Aoi K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Double-headed haptens with pyrocatechol (poison ivy like) and methylene lactone functional groups: a search for skin-tolerance inducers. Mattes H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):165-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of murine contact sensitivity to urushiol components by serum factors. Dunn IS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):296-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new pigment from Streptomyces lavendulae. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):385-7

[Separation and determination of curcuminoids in Curcuma longa L. and its preparation by HPLC] Zhao DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;21(5):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of antitumoral activity of catechols in culture. Picardo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):417-25

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279-82

Tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidation of dopa and related catechol(amine)s: a kinetic electron spin resonance investigation using spin-stabilization and spin label oximetry. Korytowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):383-92

The oxidation of apomorphine and other catechol compounds by horseradish peroxidase: relevance to the measurement of dihydropteridine reductase activity. Milstien S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):333-8

The metabolism of 17 alpha-ethinyloestradiol by human liver microsomes: formation of catechol and chemically reactive metabolites. Purba HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):447-53

Heat-induced alteration in electron donation site(s) of ascorbate and ascorbate-reduced catechol in the electron transport chain of Amaranthus chloroplasts. Sabat SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):266-9

Influence of the catBCE sequence on the phenotypic reversion of a pcaE mutation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3175-80

Asymmetric catecholimidazolines and catecholamidines: affinity and efficacy relationships at the alpha adrenoreceptor in rat aorta. Rice PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):121-30

Organization and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene cluster involved in 3-chlorocatechol degradation. Frantz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4460-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic study on the suicide inactivation of tyrosinase induced by catechol. García Cánovas F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):417-23

Involvement of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine luteal function. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1210-5

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on intercellular adhesion of SV40-3T3 cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):693-8

In vitro antimutagenicity of curcumin against environmental mutagens. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):545-7

Modulation of guanylate cyclase by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Clark DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):947-50

Pharmacological studies on ginger. III. Effect of the spinal destruction on (6)-shogaol-induced pressor response in rats. Suekawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):853-60

Pharmacological studies on ginger. II. Pressor action of (6)-shogaol in anesthetized rats, or hindquarters, tail and mesenteric vascular beds of rats. Suekawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):842-52

The effect of BW 755C and nordihydroguaiaretic acid in the rat isolated perfused mesenteric vasculature. Stanton BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec; 25(2-3):199-207

Modulation of allergic and nonallergic histamine secretion by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):49-57

Lipoxygenase pathway inhibition impairs the allograft response. Jordan ML, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):248-55

[Pharmacological studies on ginger. IV. Effect of (6)-shogaol on the arachidonic cascade] Suekawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on ginger. V. Pharmacological comparison between (6)-shogaol and capsaicin] Suekawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reducing agents structurally related to catechols as inhibitors of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):532-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid cascade on experimentally induced intestinal tumors. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):43-6

Evaluation of anti-inflammatory property of curcumin (diferuloyl methane) in patients with postoperative inflammation. Satoskar RR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):651-4

Turmeric and curcumin as topical agents in cancer therapy. Kuttan R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):29-31

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of gingerol and shogaol and antimutagenicity of zingerone in Salmonella/microsome assay. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):221-33

Phorbol myristate acetate and catechol as skin cocarcinogens in SENCAR mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:33-8

The cytotoxicity of cysteinylcatechols and related compounds to human melanoma cells in vitro. Yamada I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):538-40

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Rapid plasmid analysis for identification of Edwardsiella ictaluri from infected channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Lobb CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1267-72

Acute toxicities and hematological effects of two substituted naphthoquinones in channel catfish. Andaya AA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;16(2):233-8

Acute toxicity of nitrofurazone to channel catfish, Ictalurus

punctatus, and goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wise ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):42–6

Vasoconstrictor components in the Arabian Gulf catfish (Arius thalassinus, Ruppell) proteinaceous skin secretion. Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1009–14

Hemolytic, lethal and edema-forming activities of the skin secretion from the oriental catfish (Plotosus lineatus). Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1015–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of retinodiencephalic projections in adult channel catfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):179–84

Studies of the mesencephalic tegmentum of the brain of some teleostean fishes. Goel HR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(1):18–23

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): relative in vitro effectiveness of estradiol-17 beta, androgens, corticosteroids, progesterone, and other pregnene derivatives. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):70–6

Visual system of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus): II. The morphology associated with the multiple optic papillae and retinal ganglion cell distribution. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8; 257(2):166–75

BLOOD

LDH enzymes as a tool on monitoring tissue necrosis in fishes caused by pesticides. Asztalos B. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(1):59–65

Cortisol-induced hematologic and immunologic changes in channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus). Ellsaesser CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):405–8

Electrophoretic and isoelectrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobins of Italian Ictalurids. Basaglia F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):269–71

Impact of sex steroids on plasma T3 and T4 levels in the freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Yadav AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):685–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein and energy requirements of fingerling channel catfish for maintenance and maximum growth. Gatlin DM 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2121–31

Channel catfish culture methods used in the United States. Beleau MH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:52–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and properties of a hemagglutination factor from Arabian Gulf catfish (Arius thalassinus) epidermal secretion. Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):31–9

Isolation and molecular weight determination of two immunoglobulin heavy chains in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Phillips JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):49–54

Nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish (Ictalurus punctatus). VI. Flow cytometric analysis. Evans DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):95–104

METABOLISM

Biological activities of catfish glucagon and glucagon-like peptide. Hoosein NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):87–92

Metabolism of alkoxyphenoxazones by channel catfish liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital, Aroclor 1254 and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ankley GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1379–81

Catfish liver acid phosphatases: differently glycosylated enzyme molecules with altered kinetic properties. Janska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):753–8

A hemolytic protein secreted from epidermal cells of the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius thalassinus (Ruppell). Al-Lahham A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):321–7

The effects of selenium on the distribution of mercury in the organs of the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Jorgensen D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):181–6

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by catfish brain. Malizia LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):37–40

Tissue distribution of 14C-labeled residues of aminocarb in brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus Le Sueur) following acute exposure. Richardson GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):180–6

Effect of a vegetable oil factory effluent on in vitro lipid and protein synthesis by the liver of the freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Kondal JK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):13–8

Evaluation of toxicity limit and sex hormone production in response to cythion and BHC in the vitellogenic catfish Clarias batrachus. Singh S, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):482–8

Thyroid hormone-induced changes in different ion-specific adenosine triphosphatase activities in liver of Singi fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). De S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):959–67

The skin of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus: a source of steroid glucuronides. Ali SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):415–24

Mechanisms involved in catecholamine effect on glycogenolysis in catfish isolated hepatocytes. Brighenti L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):306–13

The dopaminergic inhibition of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced gonadotropin release: an in vitro study with fragments and cell suspensions from pituitaries of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). de Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):171–7

Purification of gonadotropic hormone from the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), and the development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. Goos HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):162–70

Seasonal profiles of sex steroids in blood plasma and ovarian tissue of Clarias batrachus. Singh S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):216–24

In vitro production of 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by ovarian tissue of a tropical catfish, Clarias macrocephalus, Gunther. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):454–6

Extraction and determination by gas chromatography of S,S,S-tri-n-butyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in fish and water. Habig C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb; 70(1):103–6

Localization of aromatase in the brain of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), by microdissection and biochemical identification. Timmers RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):368–77

A quantitative study of steroid bioconversions in the testis of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), under natural spawning and natural and cultivated non-spawning conditions. Schoonen WG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):323–32

Apparent inability of channel catfish to utilize dietary mono- and disaccharides as energy sources. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):280–5

Trimethylarsine oxide in estuary catfish (Cnidoglanis macrocephalus) and school whiting (Sillago bassensis) after oral administration of sodium arsenate; and as a natural component of estuary catfish. Edmonds JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):317–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Channel catfish virus: use of nucleic acids in studying viral relationships. Colyer TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):2007–11

Uptake of channel catfish virus from water by channel catfish and bluegills. Nusbaum KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):375–7

PARASITOLOGY

First record of the cosmocercoid nematode Raillietnema synodontisi Vassiliades, 1973 from the aquarium-reared upside-down catfish Synodontis eupterus Boulenger. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):163–4

Capillostrongyloides Ancistri sp. n. (Nematoda: Capillariidae) a new pathogenic parasite of aquarium fishes in Europe. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):157–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. XIII. Enantiomeric specificity of alanine taste receptor sites in catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Brand JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):119–28

Taste responses to amino acids from facial nerve branches innervating oral and extra-oral taste buds in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Kanwal JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):105–12

Resistance of nitrite-exposed channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to hypoxia. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):802–7

Sensitivity to electricity in the catfish, Parasilurus asotus. Asano M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):485–9

Lipid composition of the epidermal gel secretion from the Arabian Gulf catfish (Arius thalassinus Ruppell). Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):41–7

A comparative survey of the type of sympathetic neuro-melanophore transmission in catfishes. Kasukawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):115–20

Effect of commercial formulation of four organophosphorus insecticides on the LH-induced germinal vesicle breakdown in the oocytes of a freshwater teleost, Mystus vittatus (Bloch)—a preliminary in vitro study. Haider S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):161–5

Lead nitrate induced changes in the thyroid physiology of the catfish Clarias batrachus (L). Katti SR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–6

Impact of pesticides on lipid metabolism in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus, during the vitellogenic phase of its annual reproductive cycle. Lal B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):13–23

Pesticide-induced changes in peripheral thyroid hormone levels during different reproductive phases in Heteropneustes fossilis. Yadav AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):97–103

Reproductive biology of Clarias gariepinus (syn. lazera) Burchel (Claridae) in Lake Manzalah, Egypt. I. Structure of the ovaries. Zaki MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(3):301–6

Reproductive biology of Clarias gariepinus (syn. lazera) Burchell (Claridae) in Lake Manzalah, Egypt. II. Structure of the testes. Zaki MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(3):307–13

Secretagogues for pancreatic hormone release in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Ronner P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):354–62

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): in vitro effectiveness of mammalian pituitary hormones. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):496–500

Recirculation anaesthesia for laboratory fish. Brown LA. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):210–5

Morphology and physiology of catfish cone horizontal cells. Sakai HM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S133–40 (29 ref.)

Prostaglandin associated mortality following intravenous injection of catfish epidermal secretions in rabbits. Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):95–102

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATGUT see under **SUTURES**

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

The detection of laxative abuse. Morton J. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):107–8

Habitual cathartic abuse—cause of acquired Q-T prolongation [letter] Desai JH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):389

Croton macrostachys, a plant used in traditional medicine: purgative and inflammatory activity. Mazzanti G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):213–9

A randomized study of two preparations for large bowel radiology. Strates BS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987; 5(1):57–61

Effect of magnesium citrate on the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for sodium salicylate. Cooney DO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):521–3

[Abuse of laxatives] Ewe K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 27(12):778–84 **(Ger)**

[Use and abuse of laxatives. Description of a clinical case] Rosselli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of recurring painful red macules. Fixed drug eruption (FDE) secondary to phenolphthalein therapy. Stroud MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1227, 1230

[Danthron prohibition (letter)] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):569–70 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonistic effect of morphine on rhein-stimulated fluid, electrolyte and glucose movements in guinea-pig perfused colon. Verhaeren EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 39(1):39–44

CLASSIFICATION

[Laxatives] Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1028–32 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Cystic fibrosis and bacterial conversion of oleic acid to a cathartic, 10-hydroxystearic acid [letter] Campbell IM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):107

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of calcium depletion and chlorpromazine to study calcium dependence of secretory detergent action in the colon. Maenz DD, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):220–9

Laxatives and the production of autacoids by rat colon. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):627–9

The effect of polycarbophil on the gastric emptying of pellets. Khosla R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):47–9

[Mode of action of anthraquinone laxatives on the rat] Leng-Peschlow E. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sorbitol—a safe and effective cathartic [letter] Krenzelok E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):729–30

Cathartics for drug overdose [letter] Tenenbein M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):832–4

Influence of wheat bran and of a bulk-forming ispaghula cathartic on the bioavailability of digoxin in geriatric in-patients. Nordström M, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):67–9

Cathartics and laxatives. Do they still have a place in management of the poisoned patient? Shannon M, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4):247–52 (54 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of superactive charcoal in rats exposed to oral lethal doses of T-2 toxin. Galey FD, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):493–9

[Evaluation of a new therapy (beidellian montmorillonite—guar gum) in the treatment of constipation] Pergola F.

Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):43–6 **(Fre)**
[Sodium picosulfate in stoma therapy. Mechanism of action and value] Bruch HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 14; 104(30):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of a new preparation from plantago seeds and senna pods] Bossi S, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1986;57(5–6):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled study on the effects of 2 different therapeutic approaches in the treatment of chronic constipation] Borgia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CATHEPSIN B

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence demonstration of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase activity in lung squamous cell carcinomas and surrounding tissues. Kolář Z.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;114:203–9
Activity and inhibition by cytotoxic and antimetastatic drugs of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase in transplantable leukemias in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):343–6
Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit liver cathepsin B. Wardale RJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):639–46
Effects of 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on proteolytic enzymes, adhesiveness and lung-colonizing ability of cloned low-metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Takenaga K. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):998–1004
Significance of lysosomal proteases; cathepsins B and H in maxillary mucosa and nasal polyp with non-atopic chronic inflammation. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep; 24(3):187–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the cathepsin B like proteinase by a low molecular weight cysteine–proteinase inhibitor from ascitic fluid and plasma alpha 2 macroglobulin. Pagano M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1218–25
The synthesis of lysylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of trypsin, plasmin and cathepsin B. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):871–5
The synthesis of peptidylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases. Rauber P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):633–40
c-Ha-ras gene products are potent inhibitors of cathepsins B and L. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):23–6
Cycloheximide–induced inhibition of cathepsin B activity in rat skeletal muscle. Pote MS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;23(2):119–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

mRNA levels of cathepsins B and D during myogenesis. Colella R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1413–9
Induction and inhibition of cathepsin B and hemoglobin–hydrolase activity in murine B16 melanoma by thiol protease inhibitors. Nakao H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;85(2):435–7
Biosynthesis of cathepsin B in cultured normal and I-cell fibroblasts. Hanewinkel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12351–5

GENETICS

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequences of cloned human and mouse preprocathepsin B cDNAs. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7721–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of buffalo liver cathepsin B. Fazili KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):293–9

METABOLISM

Apparent cathepsin B deficiency in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis can be explained by peroxide inhibition. Dawson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):267–74
Chemical evidence for the pH–dependent control of ion–pair geometry in cathepsin B. Benzofuroxan as a reactivity probe sensitive to differences in the mutual disposition of the thiolate and imidazolium components of cysteine proteinase catalytic sites. Willenbrock F, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Aug 15;238(1):103–7
Cathepsins B and D in rat brain glia during experimentally induced neuropathological defects. An immunocytochemical approach. Bernstein HG, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(11–12):1461–4
Binding specificity of papain and cathepsin B. Akahane K, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1–2):141–9
Action of rat liver cathepsin B on bradykinin and on the oxidized insulin A–chain. Brömme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):441–4
Elevation of tissue cathepsin B and L activities in gastric cancer. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):120–2
Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;86(2):127–33
Structure and properties of albumin Tokushima and its proteolytic processing by cathepsin B in vitro. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):375–9
The lysosomal distribution of cathepsin B in the rat kidney cortex. Andersen KJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(6):375–83

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Lysosomal enzyme precursors in coated vesicles derived from the exocytic and endocytic pathways. Lemansky P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1743–8
Detection of cathepsin L–like proteinase and cathepsin D in gingival fluid. Lah T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep; 21(5):504–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cathepsin D by substrate analogues containing statine and by analogues of pepstatin. Agarwal NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2519–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

mRNA levels of cathepsins B and D during myogenesis. Colella R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1413–9
Oestrogen regulates cathepsin D mRNA levels in oestrogen responsive human breast cancer cells. Westley BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3773–86

GENETICS

Sulfated oligosaccharides in human lysosomal enzymes. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):178–85
On the effects of weak bases and monensin on sorting and processing of lysosomal enzymes in human cells. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):316–21

METABOLISM

Cathepsin E from rat neutrophils: its properties and possible relations to cathepsin D–like and cathepsin E–like acid proteinases. Yonezawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):499–508
Cathepsins B and D in rat brain glia during experimentally induced neuropathological defects. An immunocytochemical approach. Bernstein HG, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(11–12):1461–4
Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of cathepsin D throughout human nervous system with reference to developmental aspects. Dorn A, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(11–12):1457–60
Thiol protease and cathepsin D activities in selected tissues and cultured cells from normal and dystrophic mice. Gopalan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):124–9
Histologic assessment of cathepsin D in osteoarthritic cartilage. Vittorio N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):221–30
Specificity of rat liver cathepsin D. Imoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;101(3):575–80
Immunolocalization of cathepsin D in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1323–30
Effects of human serum on cathepsin D activity. Kolski GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):41–7
The breakdown of the individual neurofilament proteins by cathepsin D. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):361–7
Amyloid–enhancing factor (AEF) in the pathogenesis of AA–amyloidosis in the hamster. Hol PR, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1986;52(3):273–81
Cathepsin D: a new marker of the vitality of the wound. Comparative study with histamine and serotonin. Lorente JA, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(2):95–101
[Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release and activity of proteases and protein degradation in the rat liver (in vitro and in vivo studies)] Skrzydlewska E.
Folia Med Cracov 1987;28(1–2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effects of differentiation–inducing agents on synthesis, maturation and secretion of cathepsin D in U937 and HL–60 cells. Stein M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):413–8

CATHEPSINS

The N–terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human cathepsin L. Relationship to a cDNA clone for a major cysteine proteinase from a mouse macrophage cell line. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):373–7

ANALYSIS

The major excreted protein (MEP) of transformed mouse cells and cathepsin L have similar protease specificity. Gal S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):156–62
Demonstration of cathepsins H and L in rat tissues. Rinne A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1465–76
Species variations amongst proteinases in liver lysosomes. Béchet D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):991–7
Amino acid sequence of chicken liver cathepsin L. Wada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):13–8
The immunohistochemical location of cathepsin L in rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for a fibre type dependent distribution. Taylor MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):379–83
Detection of cathepsin L–like proteinase and cathepsin D in gingival fluid. Lah T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep; 21(5):504–9
Abnormal expression of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in muscle wasting diseases. Katunuma N, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1987;108:1–20 (73 ref.)
Significance of lysosomal proteases; cathepsins B and H in maxillary mucosa and nasal polyp with non–atopic chronic inflammation. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep; 24(3):187–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Slow–binding inhibition of chymotrypsin and cathepsin G by the peptide aldehyde chymostatin. Stein RL, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 May 5;26(9):2611–5
Kinetic studies on the interaction of eglin c with human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Braun NJ, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Apr;368(4):299–308
c-Ha-ras gene products are potent inhibitors of cathepsins B and L. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):23–6
Inhibitors of leukocyte elastase and leukocyte cathepsin G. Agents for the treatment of emphysema and related ailments. Groutas WC. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun; 7(2):227–41 (121 ref.)
Isolation and sequence of a human gene encoding a potent inhibitor of leukocyte proteases. Stetler G, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7883–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of the lysosomal cathepsin H. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):159–64

BLOOD

Mapping of the substrate binding site of human leukocyte chymotrypsin (cathepsin G) using tripeptidyl–p–nitroanilide substrates. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1986;21(4):349–62
Isolation, characterization, and amino–terminal amino acid sequence analysis of human neutrophil cathepsin G from normal donors. Heck LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):217–27
Cathepsin E from rat neutrophils: its properties and possible relations to cathepsin D–like and cathepsin E–like acid proteinases. Yonezawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):499–508
Stimulated release of neutral proteinases elastase and cathepsin G from inflammatory rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bray MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):23–37
[Serum cathepsin activity in chronic liver diseases] Kucharz EJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of human cathepsin G: structural similarity to mast cell and cytotoxic T lymphocyte proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2289–93
The major ras induced protein in NIH3T3 cells is cathepsin L. Joseph L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3186

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical similarity between a gastric mucosa non–pepsin acid proteinase and neutrophil cathepsin E of the rat. Yonezawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1251–6
Antibodies to rat liver cathepsins: characterization and use for the identification of enzyme precursors. Wiederanders B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1421–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N–terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of chicken liver cathepsin L. Wada K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Dec 15;209(2):330–4
Slow moving proteinase. Isolation, characterization, and immunohistochemical localization in gastric mucosa. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):77–84
Purification and tissue distribution of rat cathepsin L. Bando Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):35–42
Separation and identification of cathepsins in newborn rat epidermis. Harvima RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):393–7

Human and bovine brain cathepsin L and cathepsin H: purification, physico-chemical properties, and specificity. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):207–13

METABOLISM

Activation of the intramyofibral autophagic–lysosomal system in muscular dystrophy. Kominami E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):461–6

Autodegradation of lysosomal cysteine proteinases. Kominami E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):749–56

Cathepsin S. The cysteine proteinase from bovine lymphoid tissue is distinct from cathepsin L (EC 3.4.22.15). Kirschke H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):455–9

Species variants of cathepsin L and their immunological identification. Mason RW. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):285–8

T-kinin is released from T-kininogen by consecutive cleavage by cathepsin E-like proteinase and 72 kDa proteinase. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):607–9

The specificity of rabbit lung cathepsin I on biopeptides. Chatterjee R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1447–55

Proteolytic enzyme activities and onset of muscular dystrophy in the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):585–97

Elevation of tissue cathepsin B and L activities in gastric cancer. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):120–2

Cathepsin L inactivates alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by cleavage in the reactive site region. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14748–51

Isolation and characterization of cathepsin B from rabbit testis. Scott RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):67–74

Cathepsin T. Pitot HC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:279–89

The degradation of bovine and human prothrombin by human polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G. Turkington PT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):339–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigonococcal activity of human neutrophil cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):184–8

CATHETERIZATION

Percutaneous laser catheter recanalization of carotid arteries in seven cadavers and one patient. Choy DS, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1050–2

Accuracy of patient recall for date of peripheral intravenous catheter insertion. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–8

Atraumatic removal of secretions from the prepubertal vagina. Pokorny SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):581–2

Neonatal hypoglycemia associated with umbilical artery catheter positioned at the eighth to ninth thoracic vertebrae. Puri AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):195–7

Oxygen saturation during preinduction placement of monitoring catheters in the cardiac surgical patient. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):834–6

Frequency response of long mass-spectrometer sampling catheters. Scamman FL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct; 65(4):422–5

A simpler tidy adjunct to arterial cannulation [letter] Stevens DS. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):449

Calculation of pneumothorax size [letter] MacKenzie G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1377

Blood cultures in neonates with percutaneous central venous catheters. Ramanathan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):621–3

Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. Effect on the pain associated with venous cannulation. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1242–5

Vas cannulation with implanted sperm reservoirs for obstructive azoospermia or ejaculatory failure. Brindley GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):721–3

A new permanent exteriorized epidural catheter for narcotic self-administration to control cancer pain. DuPen SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):986–93

Percutaneous drainage. Carrasco CH, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Dec;10(12):589–668 (173 ref.)

Graded esophageal balloon distention. A new provocative test for noncardiac chest pain. Barish CF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1292–8

Effects of continuous epidural administration of bupivacaine through a catheter in pigs. Kyttä J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):473–80

Simultaneous measurements of intrauterine pressure, including the head-to-cervix pressure, by an open-end catheter and a strain gauge. Lewin D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):147–52

Endoscopic gastrostomy using a Foley catheter [letter] Gupta YK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):370

Scanning electron microscopy of Malassezia furfur attachment to Broviac catheters. Powell DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):740–5

Intravenous tubing containing burettes can be safely changed at 72 hour intervals. Snydman DR, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):113–6

Pulmonary artery catheterization—uses and abuses. Puri VK, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):107–15

Subclavian vein catheterization for acute and chronic haemodialysis. A safe temporary vascular access. Andersen JT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):327–32

Effects of catheter-delivered electrical discharges near the tricuspid anulus in dogs. Ruder MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):693–701

Foley catheter extraction of blunt esophageal foreign bodies. Mariani PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):301–6

The use of rubber catheter for the termination of mid-trimester pregnancy [letter] Lal R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):321–2

Hydrocephalus and aqueduct stenosis. Direct surgical treatment by interventriculostomy (aqueduct canulation). Lapras C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):47–53

A simplified cannulation procedure for pharmacokinetic experiments in rats. Jongen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):271–5

Clinical experience with the multiple lumen central venous catheter. Kaufman JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):487–9

Fine-catheter aspiration cytology and the acute abdomen [letter] Stewart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):978

Use of a modified Swan–Ganz pacing catheter for measuring Pdi and diaphragmatic EMG. Javaheri S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):642–5

Preparation and maintenance of rats with chronic esophagostomy and gastric cannula. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):417–20

Varicoceles: distal occlusion with coaxial catheter system. Berger T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):271

Fatal re-expansion pulmonary oedema. Narendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):350–2

[Test of preoperative unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery at rest and during exercise. Its place in the study of functional respiratory and right and left cardiac tolerance of extensive pulmonary excisions] Chidler H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of right cardiac exploration (test of pulmonary artery occlusion at rest and during exercise) in the preoperative functional evaluation of pulmonary excision for cancer] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam-alfentanyl anesthesia for retrograde catheterization of bile and pancreatic ducts] Lepointe F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the dorsalis pedis artery in intensive care units (letter)] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1376–7 **(Fre)**

[Variations of the Holman method for reducing prolapsed fetal membranes] Schumann K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure gradients in catheters during digital subtraction angiography] Sümpelmann R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative total parenteral nutrition using naso-jejunal catheters in digestive surgery: an alternative to nutritional jejunostomy] Bonaldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute arterial embolism of the kidney] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the results of various technics of non-surgical therapy of varicocele] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of papillary function by intra-operative manometric study using a new catheter with a balloon] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):791 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of direct current treatment using the vascular catheterization technic] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of splenic vascular resistance. With simultaneous use of Doppler flowmetry and portal catheterization] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous silastic catheter insertion in thrombocytopenic children with malignant diseases] Nakadate H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EMLA cream used as a local anesthetic before insertion of a peripheral venous catheter (Venflon) in children] Dybvik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30; 106(33):2829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Venous localization, dissection and cannulation facilitated by ultrasound] Rodríguez-Morán M, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural catheters and conjunction openings: an eternal doubt (letter)] Aguilar Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):276–7 **(Spa)**

[Catheterization of an extradural vein: an infrequent complication of epidural anesthesia (letter)] Mendoza Cerezo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):72–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective analysis of 1,400 pulmonary artery catheterizations in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):386–92

A complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Extravascular knotting of a guidewire. Wang LP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):187–8

Extraperitoneal placement of Tenckhoff catheters: a cause of immediate malfunction. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1211–2

A method for retrieval of retained subcutaneous catheter fragments. Sibbitt RR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1017–8

Mistaking catheter-induced coronary arterial dissection for coronary spasm. MacAlpin RN. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):671–86 (68 ref.)

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6

Massive right atrial thrombus associated with a Chiari network and a Hickman catheter. Benbow EW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):243–8

The natural history of Teflon catheter-associated phlebitis in children. Nelson DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1090–2

Radiological case of the month. Subarachnoid malposition of femoral vein catheter. White LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):903–4

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia caused by infected intravenous catheters. Mylotte JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–6

Benign intracranial hypertension: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula. Lal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):262–4

The use of intracatheter instillation of streptokinase in the treatment of recurrent bacterial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Norris KC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):62–5

Benign intracranial hypertension: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula [letter] Rotellar C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):242

Catheter-related complications during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): a retrospective study on sixty-two double-cuff Tenckhoff catheters. Vogt K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–51

Complications related to subclavian catheters for hemodialysis. Report and review. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):339–45

Central venous catheters in older children. Pokorny WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):524–7

Can epidural catheters penetrate dura mater? An anatomical study. Hardy PA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1146–7

Another complication of central venous catheterisation [letter] Hill E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1064

Transvenous misplacement and loop formation of spring guide wire [letter] Kjeldsen L. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):216–7

Abscess following cannulation of the radial artery. Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):654–7

Epidural catheter migration during labour. Phillips DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):661–3

Cannulation of an AV fistula as a cause of falsely low oxygen tension during anesthesia [letter] Anzai Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):919–20

Use of computed tomography to locate a sheared epidural catheter. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):795–6

Positive bacterial cultures and related risk factors associated with percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization in pediatric cardiac patients. Damen J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):558–62

A prospective evaluation of femoral artery monitoring in pediatric patients. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):227–9

Rare misplacements of epidural catheters. Koch J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):556–7

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula following central venous cannulation: a case report. Motte S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):731–4

Influence of feeding tubes and gastrostomy on the colonization of the stomach in neonates. Kraeft K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):899–903

Diagnosis of central venous catheter-related sepsis. Critical level of quantitative tip cultures. Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):873–7

Subclavian vein stenosis as a complication of subclavian catheterization for hemodialysis. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):305–7

Cannulation of the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):482–8

Late ischaemic sequelae after umbilical artery catheterization. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):628–9

Heart perforation by central venous catheters [editorial] Jay AW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):333–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Central venous catheters and heart perforation. Aldridge HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1082–4

Perforation of the heart or vena cava by central venous

catheters inserted for monitoring or infusion therapy. Jay AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1143–4
Hemopericardium resulting from attempted internal jugular vein catheterization: a case report and review of complications of central venous catheterization. Carr M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):214–8
Olbert dilatation catheter system: complication due to inexpert handling. Grabenwöger F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):168–70
Clearing obstructed drainage tubes [letter] Miller JM. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794
Balloon rupture and metallic ring displacement from a Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Roman CF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):192
Subclavian vein thrombosis: a frequent complication of subclavian vein cannulation for hemodialysis. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 26(5):235–8
Popliteal artery perforation during low dose intra–arterial streptokinase infusion. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):321–3
Case of embolization by a sheared pulmonary artery catheter tip [letter] Herr D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr; 15(4):337–8
Massive hemoptysis from iatrogenic balloon catheter rupture of pulmonary artery: successful early management by balloon tamponade. Thomas R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):272–3
Sciatic nerve palsy complicating umbilical arterial catheterization. Fok TF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):308–9
Tumor extension along percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tracts. Tersigni R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):280–2
Nosocomial infections related to four methods of hemodynamic monitoring. Sommers MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–9
Internal jugular vein thrombosis after subclavian vein cannulation: detection by computed tomography. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):251–2
Right atrial ball thrombus as a complication of subclavian catheter insertion for hemodialysis access. Wijeyesinghe EC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):102–4
Probable air embolism during Tenckhoff catheter placement. Davies DJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 7(3):137–9
Complications during and following radial artery cannulation: a prospective study. Weiss BM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):424–8
Vascular injury and thromboembolism in a young woman [clinical conference] Saeed M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):62–5
Catheter infections during continuous peritoneal dialysis. Dale SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):205–8
Incidence and management of limb ischemia with percutaneous wire-guided intraaortic balloon catheters. Alderman JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):524–30
Prevention of thrombosis of central venous catheters. Borow M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):571–4
An unusual complication of a pulmonary artery catheter. Jesudian MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):345–6
Semiquantitative culture of catheter tips [letter] Brun Buisson C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1343–4
Local infusion of urokinase for the lysis of thrombosis associated with permanent central venous catheters in cancer patients. Fraschini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):672–8
Spontaneous fracture of the catheter of a totally implantable venous access port: case report of a rare complication. Noyen J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1295–9
Pulmonary vascular candidiasis and use of central venous catheters in neonates. Knox WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):559–65
In vitro fertilization: fertilization failure due to toxic catheters. Ray BD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):58–61
Prospective study of catheter replacement and other risk factors for infection of hyperalimentation catheters. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):808–16
Acute pancreatitis: a complication of Foley catheter gastrostomy. Bui HD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):779–81
Efficacy of thromboresistant umbilical artery catheters in reducing aortic thrombosis and related complications. Jackson JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):102–5
Risk factors affecting infiltration of peripheral venous lines in infants. Phelps SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):384–9
Thrombosis and infection complicating central venous catheterization in neonates. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):772–6
Surgical management of peritoneal dialysis catheters in children: five-year experience with 1,800 patient–month follow–up. Stone MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1177–81
The "all in one" system for TPN causes increased rates of catheter blockade [letter] Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):543
Delayed pneumothorax: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Lewis ES. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):542–3
Cardiac tamponade: a complication of central venous hyperalimentation. Suddleson EA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):528–9
Cardiac tamponade in a newborn: a complication of hyperalimentation. Sullivan CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):319–21
Central vein catheterisation [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):669–70
Complication of central venous catheterisation [letter] Bax J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1092
Brown–Séquard syndrome due to spinal cord infarction after subclavian vein catheterisation [letter] Koehler PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):914–5
Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of oxygen therapy using nasal cannulas [letter] Merino–Angulo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):756
Hemomediastinum and hemothorax: a late complication of subclavian catheter insertion for hemodialysis [letter] Fabris A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):75–6
Internal knotting of a guidewire: a complication of subclavian vein cannulation [letter] Leigh TR, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):210
Unique use of a tip–deflecting guide wire in removing a catheter embolus from an infant. Gross DM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):117–9
Emergency department presentation of severe hypertension secondary to complications of umbilical artery catheterization. Brooks WG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):104–6
Suppurative thrombophlebitis: a serious nosocomial infection. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):64–7
False pulmonary artery aneurysm induced by Swan–Ganz catheter: diagnosis and embolotherapy. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):741–2
Superior vena cava thrombosis induced by intravenous catheterisation. A report of 2 cases. du Toit RS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):31–3
Invasive vascular catheterisation in the critically ill. Plit ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):245–8
Preventing complications from lines and tubes. MacDonald MG, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):224–33 (76 ref.)
Comparative effects of hypertension and nicotine on injury–induced myointimal thickening. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):409–15
Iliac artery pseudoaneurysm following umbilical artery catheterization. Lally KP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):636–8
Visceral aortic aneurysm in a 4 1/2–year–old child: an unusual complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Shandall AA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):928–31
Late stenosis of the subclavian vein after hemodialysis catheter injury. Stalter KA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):924–7
Catheter–related septic central venous thrombosis—current therapeutic options. Kaufman J, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):200–3
[Cardiac tamponade from a central venous catheter] Kristoffersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2487 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pressure hemothorax complicating subclavian vein catheterization] Rasmussen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2356 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Late vascular perforations caused by a central venous catheter] Barra D, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral arterial catheterization in neonates and infants. Remote study of the arterial permeability by the Doppler effect] Delaporte B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracavitary extraction of fragments of intracardiac catheters using a pigtail catheter. Apropos of 14 operations] Escojido H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas embolism after withdrawal of central venous catheters. A little known iatrogenic accident (letter)] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1379 **(Fre)**
[Catheterization and embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Value of calcium inhibitors (letter)] Laurent A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):495 **(Fre)**
[Transient anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia after arteriography with catheterization (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1332–3 **(Fre)**
[Unusual faulty placement of an internal jugular catheter] Schwarzmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balloon ileus as an unusual complication of enteral tube feeding] Zschiedrich M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of a complication of the subclavicular catheterization of the subclavial vein] Mellano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of the tubes for abdominal drainage. Description of intraluminal incarceration] Muggianu M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complication of IVDSA—a case of mediastinal extravasation with a closed end catheter] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombosis following catheterization of the subclavian veins] Nikolaev NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare variants of catheter position after catheterization of the right internal jugular vein] Marochkov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):64 **(Rus)**
[A complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Podoprigova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Convulsive syndrome as a complication of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Marochkov AV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Complications of the transcutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein and their prevention] Kapranov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of an arteriovenous fistula in a patient with a catheterized subclavian vein] Nikolaev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):140 **(Rus)**
[Risk of Swan–Ganz catheterization in primary pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Raimondi GA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):248–50 **(Spa)**
[Umbilical artery catheterization. A 6–year experience] Tapia JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hospital urinary infection. Epidemiologic aspects. Preventive measures] Gutiérrez Marcos FM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in adults related to the use of intravascular catheters and devices] Maradona JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malposition of a central venous catheter. Catheterization of the left pericardiophrenic vein (letter)] Gómez Armenta F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun; 34(3):226–7 **(Spa)**
[Myocardial puncture by a central venous catheter introduced across the vena basilica (letter)] Sarrión J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):157–8 **(Spa)**
[Central intravenous catheters: study of risk factors in infection] Midez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct; 114(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intravenous feeding via central venous catheter caused bilateral pleural effusion] Eklund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2942–3 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Epidural catheters of the multi–orifice type: dangers and complications. Beck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):549–55
Percutaneous atheroma removal using a wire basket. Kim D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):625–8
Use of the Foley catheter in the repair of adult indirect inguinal hernias. Mizrahi S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep; 154(3):315–6
Vascular access options for outpatient cancer therapy. Schuman E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):487–9
Endoscopic biliary stents and obstructive jaundice. Walta DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):444–7
An improved double–lumen biliary catheter for cholangiography. Widmann WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):317–9
Technique for placement of an implantable venous access system. Wile AG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):543–4
Pleural aspiration with a central venous catheter [letter] Cooper CM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):217
The severance of epidural catheters. Hutchison GL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):182–5
Flow through intravenous cannulae. Kestin IG. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):67–70
Guide–wire assisted arterial cannulation—a complication [letter] McMenemin IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):562–3
Bunegin–Albin catheter improves air retrieval and resuscitation from lethal venous air embolism in dogs. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):991–4
Radial arterial foreign body as a cause of wrist pain [letter] Egwu VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1058–9
Assessment of sterility of pulmonary arterial catheter sheaths. Murray MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1218–21
Translaryngeal cannula ventilation: continuing misconceptions [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):445–7
A jet–stylet endotracheal catheter for difficult airway management. Bedger RC Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):221–3
In vivo comparison of two mixed venous saturation catheters. Gettinger A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):373–5
Silicone tubing used as fixation of epidural catheters. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):694–5
Aberrant insertion of a pulmonary artery catheter through an iatrogenic defect in an introducer sheath [letter] Mantia AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):714
Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):214–6
Rapid diagnosis of intravascular catheter–related sepsis. Collignon P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1609–12
Internal jugular vein cannulation with two silicone rubber catheters: a new and safe temporary vascular access for hemodialysis. Thirty months' experience. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):397–403
Influence of pressure on permeability of normal and diseased

muscular arteries to horseradish peroxidase. A new catheter approach. Goldman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun; 65(3):215–25

Percutaneous sheath introducer shaft–hub disconnection during pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Braude BM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):220–2

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to assist placement of a Fogarty catheter as a bronchial blocker [letter] Oxorn D. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):427–8

Translumbar coronary and brachiocephalic arteriography using a modified Desilets–Hoffman sheath. Marcus R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):288–90

Selective left bronchial suctioning in infants and children. Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):902–3

An assessment of six different pulmonary artery catheters. Rutten AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):250–5

Reduced bacterial adherence to surfactant–coated catheters. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):423–5

Interaction between plastic catheter tubings and regular insulin preparations used for continuous subcutaneous insulin–infusion therapy. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):348–51

Effects of instrumentation on myometrial activity in the oophorectomized ewe. Ramondt J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):77–85

Foley catheter technique for hysterosalpingography: potential diagnostic error. Brown MC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):226–7

A new puncture needle (Seldinger technique) for easy antegrade catheterization of the superficial femoral artery. Saltzman J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):54–5

A small–gauge cannula device for continuous infusion of exogenous agents into the brain. Williams LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):743–54

A new stirrable catheter for gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1147–9

A biliary cannulation sleeve. Cunningham JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):407–8

Ponsky catheter [letter] Kleinman MS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):368

A clinical evaluation of an oxygen insufflation/suction catheter. Bodai BI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–46

Retained T–tube fragment: removal using a Gruntzig balloon dilatation catheter. McCarthy MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):772–3

The use of the Foley catheter in the emergency room treatment of penetrating cardiac injuries. Attard G. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–4

The use of balloon–tipped pulmonary artery catheters in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):266–72

Simple device for regulating the inflation of a balloon–tip catheter [letter] Morin E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct; 8(4):368–9

An in vitro study of the adhesion of blood platelets onto vascular catheters. Part I. Engbers GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):613–27

125I–fibrinogen uptake on peripheral venous cannulas: a comparison between different cannula materials and coatings. Lindblad B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):99–105

An in vivo method for the evaluation of catheter thrombogenicity. Solomon DD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):43–57

The Swiss cannula—a new type of irrigation/aspiration cannula. Gruber H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):542

Double cannula for removal of viscoelastic material at surgery. Nevyas HJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan; 13(1):75–6

Movement of intravenous cannulae—flexible sidearm vs. fixed sideport [letter] Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):311–2

The development of flexible, kink–resistant, silicone rubber catheters. Alexandrou B, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1978 Mar;2(2):75–6

Method for passing interosseous wires. Fujii N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):560

Method for chronic portal vein infusion in unrestrained rats. Akrawi SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar; 17(1):67–74

Technical notes on chronic fluid–filled catheters and renal artery constrictors for testing hemodynamic drug effects in conscious hypertensive dogs. Bohn H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):227–38

A four–year experience with needle catheter jejunostomy. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):156–7

The ureteral access system: a review of the immediate results in 43 cases. Newman RC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):380–3

Prospective evaluation of single and triple lumen catheters in total parenteral nutrition. McCarthy MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):259–62

Jet stylet catheter for airway management. Mandell–Brown MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1104–5

A new device to avoid unfavorable results in suction lipectomy. Lee H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May; 79(5):814–22

Modified sheath introducer for reduced arterial damage. Butto F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):824–5

New heavy–duty exchange guide wire. Butto F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):276–8

Venous cannula for emergency catheter pulmonary embolectomy. Cope C. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):553

A lower–lobe–seeking pulmonary artery catheter. Ledor K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):286–7

Self–expanding metallic stents: preliminary evaluation in an atherosclerotic model. Rollins N, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):739–42

Improved vessel dilator for percutaneous catheterization. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):271–2

New catheter design and placement technique for pulmonary arteriography. Tempkin DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):275–6

"Atraumatic" transjugular needle for portal vein puncture in swine. Uchida BT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):580–1

The implanted intratracheal oxygen catheter. Johnson LP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):74–6

A new technique for temporary pulmonary exclusion during bronchopulmonary surgical procedures in children. LiVoti G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):77–8

Percutaneous aortic balloon occlusion. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):561–3

Use of illuminated ureteral catheters for the repair of obstructed ureters in transplanted kidneys. Sollinger HW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):367–8

A permanent subcutaneous catheter for drawing blood samples and for intravenous fluid therapy in a diabetic woman with recurrent ketoacidosis. Levander H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):323–4

Ileal conduit anastomosis using modified Javid shunt as temporary stent. Buscemi MF, et al. **Urology** 1987 May; :29–30

Use of Foley catheter to obtain transvaginal tamponade. Katske FA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:18

New steerable catheter for use in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Leal JJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:35–6

Placement of ureteral catheter inside of Foley catheter. Seifert AL. **Urology** 1987 May;:34

Percutaneous technique for enlargement of cystostomy tract. Singh B, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):320

[Selection of tubes for angiography] Dong RL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;21(5):204–5 **(Chi)**

[An alternative tracheal cannula for patients with permanent tracheostomies] Poulsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Double–lumen hemodialysis catheters in the treatment of acetylsalicylic acid and lithium poisoning] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of the Krupin–Denver valve in irido–endothelial syndromes] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1247–52 **(Fre)**

[Use of Lincoff's balloon in the treatment of retinal detachment. Preliminary study] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1151–4 **(Fre)**

[Peridural catheters] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–8 **(Fre)**

[Physical characteristics of catheters for peridural anesthesia] Perrin S. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–28 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with catheter jet ventilation in interventions of the larynx and trachea] Hanf L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture of the brachiocephalic vein] Schlarb K. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical technical criteria of dilatation catheters for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Orlowski M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro measurement of the oxygen saturation of the blood with quartz fiber optics and an optical multichannel analyzer] Steinmann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fogarty catheter for the removal of esophageal foreign bodies] Zrunek M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadequate configurational stability of a DSA pigtail catheter as a cause of complications. Case report and study of the mechanism] Zocholl G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan; 146(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reuse of angiography catheters. II. Effect of multiple sterilizations on the properties of the catheter material—physicochemical studies] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recycling of angiography catheters. III. Effect of multiple sterilizations on the characteristics of catheter material. Experimental studies on mechanical behavior] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1 year's results of the treatment of esophageal stenosis in children using a new balloon dilatation set] Illi OE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the balloon catheter in "difficult" occlusion of the calcified sub–renal aorta] Salcito D. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(6):451–5 **(Ita)**

[Thromboembolectomy by Fogarty's catheter (experience in 416 interventions)] Rossi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections caused by central venous catheters in patients under total parenteral nutrition. Usefulness of Seldinger's guidewire] Bonadimani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoro–femoral bypass associated with thromboembolectomy with the Fogarty catheter in acute ischemia of the legs] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dilatation of esophageal stenosis using a balloon catheter] Salano F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of an antithrombogenic bypass–catheter of the portal vein and its application to extended radical surgery in pancreatic cancer] Nakao A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new superselective balloon catheter—all–silicone catheter with a floppy tip] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long–taper catheter device] Araki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):661–3 **(Jpn)**

[Renal artery embolization using torque–controlled balloon catheters] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):167–9 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical aspects of catheter implantation in peritoneal dialysis] Isemer FE. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):377–8 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of air embolism during puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):114–6 **(Rus)**

[A catheter for thrombectomy and intraluminal obturation of blood vessels] Matei VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):76 **(Rus)**

[A device for careful probing of the frontal sinus] Lopatin AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The pleurocath (letter)] Rami Porta R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):278–9 **(Spa)**

[Use of the long guide in the practice of coronary transluminal angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Central venous access via the external jugular vein in cardiovascular surgery. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):470–2

Fistulization: an effective treatment for Bartholin's abscesses and cysts. Yavetz H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):63–4

Method for continuous recording of hydrostatic exchange vessel pressure in cat skeletal muscle. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):325–35

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic common bile duct anastomoses in the pig. A preliminary investigation. Nilsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):115–20

Translumbar selective coronary angiography by catheter replacement technique. Efsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):409–11

Translumbar inferior vena cava Hickman catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition. Denny DF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):621–2

Determining arterial entry site for catheter [letter] Dorne HL, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1059

Improved guidewire immobilization technique for interventional procedures. Gavant ML. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):629–30

An alternative method to identify location of catheter entrance [letter] Tisnado J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):231

Hemobilia treated by nasobiliary catheterization. Baker AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):783–5

Catheterization of the great vessels with use of a guide wire [letter] Brand E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):917

Central venous catheterization: are complications related to the route? [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1143–4

Venous lines—supraclavicular approach [letter] Charters P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):121

Radial artery cannulation—the influence of method on blood flow after decannulation. Cronin KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):400–3

A new percutaneous infraclavicular approach to the axillary vein. Nickalls RW. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–4

Double internal jugular vein cannulation in adult patients utilizing a single venipuncture [letter] Harte FA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):370–1

Percutaneous transtracheal high–frequency jet ventilation as an aid to fiberoptic intubation. Boucek CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):247–9

Aids for easy venous cannulation [letter] Jarvis AP. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):448–9

Influence of balloon inflation and deflation on location of pulmonary artery catheter tip. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):110–5

Facilitated intravenous access through local application of nitroglycerin ointment. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):546–9

Cannulation of the portal vein for cytotoxic liver perfusion in colorectal carcinomas: an alternative approach. Hunt TM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):36–8

EKG guided placement of subclavian CVP catheters using J–wire. Starr DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):673–6

EKG guided placement of subclavian CVP catheters using J–wire [letter] Swanson M. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):226

Percutaneous insertion of central venous feeding catheters. Puntis JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1138–40

Technique for trouble-free removal of pars plana infusion cannulas. Grisolano J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1550

Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley balloon catheter under fluoroscopic control. Rubin SZ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):125–7

New technique for left adrenal vein catheterization. Mauro MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):86–8

Central vs peripheral venous catheters in critically ill patients. Giuffrida DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):806–9

The axillary vein: an alternative approach for percutaneous pulmonary artery catheterization. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):694–7

Use of the modified Cope introduction set for transhepatic removal of obstructed Carey–Coons biliary endoprosthesis. Adam A. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):171–4

Pulmonary artery catheterization: a prospective study of internal jugular and subclavian approaches. Senagore A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):35–7

Central venous access in critically ill patients in the emergency department. Parsa MH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):709–44 (22 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of common bile duct and intrahepatic duct stones with a fiberoptic choledochoscope. Chen MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):347–9

In vivo cannulation of retinal vessels. Allf BE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):221–5

Intrauterine balloon catheter for ultrasound evaluation of pelvic masses. Enhancement of uterus localization. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):68–72

A simplified technique of Hickman catheter insertion at bedside in gynecologic oncology patients. LaBerge MT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):298–304

A new technique for transcutaneous catheterization of the basilic vein with the help of Doppler ultrasound [letter] Moran Rodriguez M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar; 72(1):64–5

Central vessel cannulation [letter] Panacek E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):435

Nonocclusive chronic vascular catheterization of conscious unrestrained baboons. Phippard AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1955–8

Catheter position and blood gases during constant-flow ventilation. Slutsky AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):513–9

Anastomosis of vascular grafts to the below knee vessels with the aid of Fogarty catheter. Haddad M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):575–6

A new technique for placement of tunneled subclavian right atrial catheters: experience with 130 cases. Troxell M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):131–6

Unusual catheter tip placement from attempted central venous catheterization. Vretis JG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(2):99–101

Nitroglycerine ointment as aid to venous cannulation in children. Vaksmann G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):89–91

A method for quick and simple construction of push–pull cannulae and their use in recovery of hippocampal amino acids. Hudson LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):89–93

A simple technique for tunnelling cuffed central venous catheters. Carr AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct; 31(5):309–10

Triple lumen venous access for pediatric bone marrow transplantation candidates. Weese JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):55–7

Technique of right lymphatic duct cannulation for pulmonary lymph collection in an acute porcine model. Chuang GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec;41(6):563–8

Fogarty balloon catheter ablation of neonatal posterior urethral valves. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1209–11

Central venous catheter guidewire replacement according to the Seldinger technique: usefulness in the management of patients on total parenteral nutrition. Bonadimani B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):267–70

The chest tube: a simple device for the tunneling of central venous catheters. Hoelzer DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):326–7

Use of an intercostal vein for central venous access in home parenteral nutrition: a case report. Lammermeier D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):659–61

Repeated low-dose streptokinase infusions into occluded permanent, central-venous hemodialysis catheters. Welik RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1210–2

Central venous catheterisation [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):974–5

Catheterisation of the fallopian tubes from the vagina. Jansen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):309–10

Foley catheter and cervical cerclage. Didolkar SM. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct;35(10):846–7

Stereotactic catheter insertion: a new technique. Backlund EO. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):147–50

A simple method to form an open loop with the sidewinder catheter for cerebral angiography. Kim KS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):76–7

A simple propulsion-chamber-system for the 16 gauge approach. Rüfenacht DA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):355–8

A technique for the placement of a long-term hyperalimentation catheter in the head and neck oncology patient. Wells JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):598–601

Pediatric venous cutdowns: utility in emergency situations. Iserson KV, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):231–4

Central venous silastic catheters in newborns: localization by sonography and radiology. Diemer A. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):15–7

Simple catheter preparation for permitting bolus intrathecal administration during chronic intrathecal infusion. Yaksh TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):483–5

Flexible balloon-expanded stent for small vessels. Work in progress. Duprat G Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):276–8

Exchange of occluded catheters with transcatheter and pericatheter maneuvers. Lee AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):273–4

Percutaneous transjejunal catheterization of Roux-en-Y biliary–jejunal anastomoses. Maroney TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):151–3

Fallopian tube obstruction: selective salpingography and recanalization. Work in progress. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):511–4

Intravenous cannula fixing and dressing—comparison between the use of transparent polyurethane dressing and conventional technique. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):191–2

Needle-catheter jejunostomy for postoperative nutritional support. Strickland GF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1389–92

A technique for replacement of long term venous access catheters. Ramos SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May; 164(5):476–8

[Percutaneous extraction of pigment lithiasis of the choledochus in an infant] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic facilitating access to the peripheral veins in infants and children (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):367 **(Fre)**

[Puncture of the vena brachiocephelica (letter)] Schregel W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the jugular vein (vena jugularis interna). The advantage of Boulanger's technic] Villette B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-catheter technic for intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the aortic arch and selective imaging of the supra-aortic arteries] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on the operative technic in the implantation of tunnelized peridural catheters] Mariot G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral artery catheterization by percutaneous puncture in children and young infants] Martins FR, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method for catheterizing the epidural space] Davydov SB. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular catheterization in the intensive hemostatic therapy of hemophilia patients] Chantseva EA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of central veins in children] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Peripheral venous cannulae. Kestin I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):42–3, 46–8 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Surgical procedure for chronic biliary sample collection in pigs. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):988–9

An omaso-abomasal cannula used to assess efflux from the omasum of sheep. McSweeney CS. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):334–4

Surgical cannulation of a hepatic vein in dairy cows utilizing diagnostic ultrasound. Slepetis R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):571–5

A multilayered cannula for long-term blood sampling of unrestrained rats. Dons RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):544–7

A simple technique for experimental hepatic vein catheterization in swine. Farias LR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):406–7

A simplified method for metabolic studies in conscious swine. Mustard RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):393–5

A technique for chronic arterial catheterization in the rat. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):108–11

A simplified method for chronic portal vein cannulation in the rat. Jansons RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):739–41

An improved ileal cannula for adult cockerels. Gurnsey MP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):283–4

Uterine cannulation in the bitch. Lagerstedt AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;34(2):90–101

[Establishment of a re-entrant ileo-cecal fistula in Equidae] Brugère H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related
INFUSION PUMPS

Exchange of occluded, tunnelled, subclavian central venous catheters. A technique reusing the existing tunnel. Curelaru ID, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:583–6

Analysis of diffusion limitations on a catheter imbedded in body tissues. Walker RD Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:73–81

Urethroplasty with balloon catheter in prostatic hypertrophy. Castaneda F, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):313–4

Silicone biliary stents. Iaccarino V, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):741–3

Arterial access in the newborn [editorial] Goetzman BW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):841

Experience with percutaneous indwelling peripheral arterial catheterization in neonates. Randel SN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):848–51

Living with a Foley. Wilde MH. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1121–3

Failure of long-term epidural catheters [letter] Brasseur L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):557

Bunegin-Albin catheter improves air retrieval and resuscitation from lethal venous air embolism in dogs. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):991–4

Transabdominal angioaccess catheter for long-term hemodialysis [letter] Copley JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):327

The use of Hickman-Broviac catheters for paediatric radiotherapy. Harrison CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):312–4

Nonoperative removal of entrapped thoracic intracardiac monitoring catheters: a new bedside technique. Gold JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):229–30

Implantable subcutaneous venous catheters. McDowell HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1037–8

Percutaneous insertion of central venous feeding catheters. Puntis JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1138–40

Preliminary experience with the Swan Neck peritoneal dialysis catheters. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):64–7

Use of polyethylene-lined silicone rubber cannulae in long-term insulin infusion in the dog. Wigness BD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):363–6

Suprapubic catheters: a comparison of suprapubic versus urethral catheters in the treatment of acute urinary retention. Ichsan J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan; 57(1):33–6

Are physical properties of totally implanted systems modified by long-term chemotherapy? Preliminary results. Meurette J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):50–3

Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae. Clapham MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):232–5

Calcium phosphate in catheter encrustation. Cox AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):159–63

Long-term indwelling silicone catheters: a simple, safe method for venous access. Koven IH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):181–4

Implantable device for venous access. Leclerc YE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):127–9

The need to use the Huber-point needle in the Port-A-Cath implantable device [letter] Loutfi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):75, 99

Improved technique for rethreading and modifying Cope loop retention catheters. Wohlmuth DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):175–6

Hemodynamic monitoring and pacing with one catheter: a pilot study. Gessler CJ Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–4

Adherence of radiopharmaceuticals and labeled cells to intravenous tubing. Segall GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):830–3

Inpatient and outpatient use of the Hickman catheter for adults with osteomyelitis. Couch L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):226–35

A comparative study of transparent versus dry sterile dressings for central venous catheters. Gugliotti R, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):615–7

Effect of heparin concentration and infusion rate on the patency of arterial catheters. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):230–2

Influence of sterile protective sleeves on the sterility of pulmonary artery catheters. Heard SO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):499–502

Bacterial colonization of intravascular catheters and anergy to recall skin antigens. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):103–5

Treatment of recurrent colonic pseudo-obstruction by endoscopic placement of a fenestrated overtube. Report of a case. Burke G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):615–9

Nasal balloons [letter] Richardson GS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):572–3

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with fistula formation in the duodenum due to a catheter placed in the hepatic artery [letter] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):46

Use of internal polyethylene ureteral stents in extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of staghorn calculi. Pode D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):174–5

Catheter perforation of the duodenum during hepatic artery chemotherapy. Pagana TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):244–5

Endoscopic transduodenal removal of an hepatic artery infusion catheter. Weese JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):246–7

First experiences with a permanent catheter system in acute leukemia. Vaupel HA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:547–50

Van Sonnenberg sump hemiacidrin dissolution of staghorn calculi. Mariani AJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Sep; 45(9):311–5

Coagulation studies and the indwelling heparinized catheter. Molyneaux RD Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–3

Protective ribs for connectors. Walterspiel JN. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):564

Bacterial contamination of intravenous catheters and other plastic devices [letter] Lanzilli G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):42–3

An unusual position of a Swan–Ganz catheter. Baciewicz FA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):211–2

Management of nondeflatable Foley balloon catheter [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):886–7

Puncture of a nondeflatable Foley balloon using fluoroscopy. D'Altorio RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):161–2

Endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile duct stricture after hepatic artery infusion of 5-FUDR. Siegel JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):673–6

Is semiquantitative culture of central vein catheter tips useful in the diagnosis of catheter-associated bacteremia? Collignon PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):532–5

Persistent in vitro survival of coagulase-negative staphylococci adherent to intravascular catheters in the absence of conventional nutrients. Franson TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):559–61

Serratia plymuthica sepsis associated with infection of central venous catheter. Horowitz HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1562–3

Staphylococcal adherence to polyvinyl chloride and heparin-bonded polyurethane catheters is species dependent and enhanced by fibronectin. Russell PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1083–7

Continuous fiberoptic arterial oxygen tension measurements in dogs. Barker SJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):48–52

A totally implanted venous access system used in pediatric patients with cancer. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):137–40

A new technique for placement of tunneled subclavian right atrial catheters: experience with 130 cases. Troxell M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):131–6

Regional cerebral glucose phosphorylation and blood flow after insertion of a microdialysis fiber through the dorsal hippocampus in the rat. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):729–34

Hepatobiliary imaging to demonstrate drainage patterns in a patient with an indwelling hepatic catheter. Shen SW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1055–7

Use of a subclavian venous catheter for short- and long-term hemodialysis in children. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):603–5

Outpatient continuous infusion of chemotherapy: a new direction in oncology. Butler WM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):576–7

The pleuro-peritoneal shunt for intractable pleural effusion: a case report. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):692–3

An alternative method for repair of a leaking arterial chemotherapy infusion catheter. Burkhalter JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):27–8

Calcification of ureteral stent treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lupu AN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1297–8

Prospective evaluation of single and triple lumen catheters in total parenteral nutrition. McCarthy MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):259–62

Central venous catheter care in parenteral nutrition: a review. Murphy LM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):190–201 (101 ref.)

Removal and replacement of Tenckhoff catheter at a single operation: successful treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paterson AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1245–7

Pulmonary artery catheter-associated thrombocytopenia: effect of heparin coating. Feinberg BI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):147–9

Bilateral chylothorax secondary to subclavian vein catheterization: a case report. Iberti TJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):154–7

Successful systemic fibrinolysis in permanent hemodialysis catheter obstruction. Vogt K, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(2):174–5

An improved technique for femoral venosection in children. Pryor RW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):104–5

Comparative flow rates for small bore peripheral intravenous catheters. Rosen KR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep; 2(3):153–6

Failure to eradicate Malassezia furfur broviac catheter infection with antifungal therapy. Powell DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):579–80

Percutaneous central venous silastic catheters in newborn infants [letter] Carrera G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):837

Central venous silicone elastomer catheter placement by basilic vein cutdown in neonates. Githooly J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):636–9

An economically constructed and durable intracerebral cannula system for small rodents. Patterson TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):487–9

Ultrasound guided percutaneous drainage of pericardial fluid with an indwelling catheter. Ekberg O, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):413–6

Redirection of central venous pressure catheters using a flow directed technique. Babikian G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):482–4

Simplified technique for placement of implantable vascular devices. Franceschi D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):276–9

A technique for replacement of long term venous access catheters. Ramos SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May; 164(5):476–8

Single plus double lumen intra-atrial [corrected] venous access in bone marrow transplant recipients [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jul;165(1):88] Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):387–8

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Periman P, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):44–5

Tubed vesicostomy for tetraplegics. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):213–6

The effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on urological prostheses and endoprostheses. McNicholas TA, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):309–13

Undeflatable Foley catheter balloons: a simple solution. Conn IG. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):275

Catheter clamping: a novel approach. Oghia H, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:7–8

Operative placement of indwelling ureteral stent. Parker M, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:14–5

Pumpball irrigation device for three-way Foley catheter. Rich M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):77–8

Simplified method of indwelling ureteral stent removal. Siegel A, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:11

Heparin added to infused fluids [letter] Meyerowitz BR. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):101

The influence of deadspace of pressure connecting tubing on arterial blood gas determinations. Park WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):31–3

[Use of a femoral catheter in femoral fractures in children] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravascular migration of fragments of central venous catheters (letter)] Giuly J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24; 16(2):82 **(Fre)**

[The port-a-cath: its use in pediatric oncology] Francotte N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):596–605 **(Fre)**

[Catheter malposition following puncture of the right internal jugular vein] Dworschak D. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horner syndrome following percutaneous puncture of the internal jugular vein--a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of subcutaneous tunneling of the epidural catheter] Tschirner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal jugular vein catheter--success rate and complications with reference to educational status] Fleischer F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr; 22(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation technics of catheters for long-term parenteral nutrition] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:61–7 **(Ger)**

[Risk of thrombosis of central venous catheters] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:174–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with catheter jejunostomy] Schopohl J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:52–60 **(Ger)**

[Totally implantable catheter systems for long-term parenteral nutrition] Wolf N. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:68–71 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience using central venous catheters] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 33(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hickman catheter as a permanent access in hemodialysis in the child] Schroeder P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar; 58(3):179–81 **(Ger)**

[The Hickman catheter in bone marrow transplantation, long-term cytostatic and infusion therapy. Experience of 102 catheters in children] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of digital subtraction angiography in the imaging of a subcutaneously implanted, intra-arterial chemotherapy catheter] Adamietz IA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location monitoring of a large-bore venous catheter using an intracardial ECG lead via a J-guide (letter)] Bambauer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51-52):1987–8 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography in fully implanted catheter systems (letter)] Steudel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1502 **(Ger)**

[Support of an unusual orbital fracture by 2 balloons] Roggenkämper P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of pulmonary hemorrhage using an embolectomy catheter] Rauchfuss A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):703–4 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of complications caused by implantable catheter systems in regional arterial infusion therapy of tumors of the pelvis (bladder cancer). Radiologic and nuclear medicine control possibilities] Reichelt HG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter problems in the use of ventricular cardiovascular assist systems] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation technic of a peritoneal dialysis catheter in infancy and childhood] Roth H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of a double pigtail catheter] Udshmadshuridse NS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep; 79(9):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pancreato-gastrostomy in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Presentation of 2 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous extraction of retained bile calculi and substitution of a T-catheter] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):116–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of a subcutaneously implantable drug delivery catheter (PORT-A-CATH)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous catheters for long-term use. Experiences with percutaneous insertion of the Hickman catheter and subcutaneous venous port] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2333–5, 2352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative study of advantages and difficulties between venous dissections with and without contra-aperture] Yunes-Zárraga JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with the use of central tunnelized silicone catheters in patients with severe hemopathies] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systems for prolonged venous access in patients with severe hemopathies. Review] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):738–42 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A trial of povidone-iodine for prevention of contamination of intravenous cannulae. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):447–9

Noninfectious complications of long-term central venous catheters: radiologic evaluation and management. Cassidy FP Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):671–5

Extraperitoneal placement of Tenckhoff catheters: a cause of immediate malfunction. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1211–2

Risk factors for nosocomial urinary tract infection. Platt R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):977–85

Thrombotic complications of indwelling central catheters used for chronic hemodialysis. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):497–501

Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in patients with cancer and long-term venous catheters. Hoy JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):213–7

Catheter-related sepsis: pathogenesis and treatment [letter] Pallares R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1089–90

Focal leukemia around a Raaf catheter as the initial site of relapse [letter] Powell BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):945

Does a Foley belong in the rectum? [letter] **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):175

The stuck Foley catheter [letter] Ellis GL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):471

Coagulation testing of Hickman catheter blood in patients with acute leukemia. Barton JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2165–9

Adherent microorganisms on lumenal surfaces of long-term intravenous catheters. Importance of Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients with cancer. Tenney JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1949–54

Simple procedure for the removal of a non-deflating balloon bladder catheter: two cases. Naunton Morgan TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1043–4

Removal of retained Foley catheter. MacDermott JP. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):25

Restriction of long-term indwelling urethral catheterisation in the elderly. Cools HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):683–8

Central venous catheters in acute blood malignancies. Krog MP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1358–61

Spontaneous intravenous catheter fracture and embolization from an implanted venous access port and analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Prager D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):270–3

Hickman catheter clots: a common occurrence despite daily heparin flushing. Anderson AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep**

1987 Jun;71(6):651–3
Acute thyroiditis as a complication of chemotherapy administration through a Hickman catheter [letter] Falchuk SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):788–90
Acute pulmonary edema caused by venous air embolism after removal of a subclavian catheter. Kuhn M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):364–5
Ventriculo–peritoneal shunt procedure complicated by liver capsule perforation. A case report. Wolbers JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):55–7
Umbilical artery catheterization: a potential cause of refractory hypoglycemia. Malik M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):181–2
Risk and detection of pulmonary artery catheter–related infection in septic surgical patients. Hudson–Civetta JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):29–34
Broviac catheterization in low birth weight infants: incidence and treatment of associated complications. Sadiq HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):47–50
The effect of an intraluminal tube used as an internal drain on the healing of the rat colon. Ross H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):591–4
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of an unusual complication of ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Porreca A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):84–5
In–situ breakage of an implantable venous access system. Saifi J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):159–62
Use of indwelling double–curved ureteral stents and problems after stenting. Sasagawa I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):176–9
Toxic catheters and diminished urethral blood circulation in the induction of urethral strictures. Talja M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):340–5
A review of infection control practices related to intravascular pressure monitoring devices (1975–1985). Keeler C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):201–6 (36 ref.)
Suppurative thrombophlebitis: correlation between pathogen and underlying disease. Johnson RA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):582–5
High incidence of subclavian dialysis catheter–related bacteremias. Pezzarossi HE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 7(12):596–9
Thrombogenicity of pulmonary–artery catheters. Mollenholt P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):57–9
Thrombolytic therapy in catheter–related subclavian venous thrombosis. Kramer FL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):106–8
Distension of intestinal tube balloons causing small bowel obstruction. Shapir J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):203–5
Broviac catheter infection with Kluyvera cryocrescens: a case report. Wong VK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1115–6
Source of infection in Hickman catheters [letter] Weightman NC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1046
Complications of central venous catheters diagnosed by computed tomography. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):267–70
Thrombotic complications of the Hickman catheter. Ferrara BE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;74(4):255–7
Group B streptococcal bacteraemia associated with a triple lumen intravenous catheter [letter] Ullman RF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):204–6
Pour plate blood cultures to detect bacteraemias related to indwelling central venous catheters [letter] Weightman NC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):203–4
Prospective study of catheter replacement and other risk factors for infection of hyperalimentation catheters. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):808–16
Recurrent Broviac catheter infections [letter] Dato VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1079
Fever, bacteremia, and death as complications of bacteriuria in women with long–term urethral catheters. Warren JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1151–8
Renal transplantation in patients with indwelling continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald MW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):849–51
Ureteroiliac vein fistula associated with a polyethylene indwelling ureteral stent. Teuton ME, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):975–6
Spontaneous breakage of a double pigtail stent and bladder stone formation. Papo J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(9):617–9
Fatal tricuspid valve obstruction due to a large infected thrombus attached to a Hickman catheter. Chakravarthy A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):801–3
Venous catheter–related thrombosis and infection [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2594
Total parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis: impact of the team approach. Faubion WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):642–5
Aminoglycoside serum concentration sampling via central venous catheters: a potential source of clinical error. Franson TR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):77–9
Delayed pneumothorax: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Herrmann R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):215
Association of parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis with urinary tract infections. Kovacevich DS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):639–41
Fate of right atrial catheters inserted prior to arrival at a transplant center. Petersen FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):263–6
Junctional care: the key to prevention of catheter sepsis in intravenous feeding. Stotter AT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):159–62
Prevention of catheter–associated urinary–tract infections by use of silver–impregnated catheters [letter] Lundeberg T. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1031
Catheter fractures in implantable vascular access systems [letter] May GS. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):692
Removal and replacement of Tenckhoff catheters [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):229
Perforation of superior vena cava by indwelling central venous catheters [letter] Russell SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):568–9
Ventricular arrhythmias despite an apparently correctly placed Hickman–Broviac catheter [letter] Spearing RL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):924
Brachial plexopathy complicating central venous catheter insertion. Joyce DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22; 1(2):82–3
Distal cervical carotid dissection after carotid endarterectomy: a complication of indwelling shunt? Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):441–5
Syncope associated with indwelling Hickman catheter. Clarke L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):32–3
Broviac catheter–related infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May; 6(5):492–4
Urokinase therapy for a catheter–related right atrial thrombus and pulmonary embolism in a 2–month–old infant. Zureikat GY, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):303–6
Air embolism and cardiac arrest in a patient with a pulmonary artery catheter: a possible association. Jastremski MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):113–9
[Bacteriuria in patients with long–term indwelling catheters] Ledermann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incidence of thrombosis and septicemia during the use of double–lumen polyurethane hemodialysis catheters] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27; 149(18):1190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complications following implantatation of a Tenckhoff catheter for the intraperitoneal administration of chemotherapeutic agents] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of spinal extradural hematoma during the insertion of an epidural catheter] Darnat S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal infusion by a multilumen central venous catheter] Turetta F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of velocimetric and echotomographic examination in monitoring central catheterizations] Ferreira D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravascular migration of fragments of central venous catheters. 3 cases] Marie O, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous complications of peripheral parenteral nutrition] Bengoa JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7; 76(28):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic thrombosis of the jugular vein. A case report] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May; 66(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of vein, artery and heart catheterization. Studies of autopsies] Mahnke PF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1;41(13):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of calculi as a complication of a double–J ureteral endoprosthesis. Presentation of 2 cases] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of peritoneal dialysis related to the insertion and/or presence of permanent peritoneal catheters] Viglino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Encrustation and stone formation in double J ureteral stent: report of two cases] Nakame Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on bacteremias in cases with catheters placed for hemodialysis] Wada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of the urokinase–immobilized polyurethane catheter] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CNS complications of Ommaya reservoir in children with ALL] Nakahara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Hickman catheter care. Developing organized teaching strategies. Howser DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):70–6
Epidural catheters for pain management: the nurse's role. Baggerly J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):290–5

STANDARDS

Triple lumen catheters. Technological advance or setback? Apelgren KN. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):113–6
Minimum performance standards for double–lumen subclavian cannulas for hemodialysis. Bregman H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):500–2
Problems with standardizing i.v. cannulae [letter] Farman JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):556

UTILIZATION

The many uses of the U tube. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):616–20
Overuse and abuse of Swan–Ganz catheters. Robin ED. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):5–9

VETERINARY

Atrial cannulation for long–term sequential blood collection in gilts. Kemp C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):990–1
Enteral perfusion in the pig. Tolls RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):400–1

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

The interpretation of pain: the point of view of Catholic theology. Autiero A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 38:123–6
Religion and attitudes towards alcohol use in the Western Isles. Mullen K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):51–72
Tubal ovum transfer: a Catholic–approved alternative to in–vitro fertilisation [letter] McLaughlin DS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):214
The Vatican and embryology [letter] **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):268
Vatican and IVF [letter] Firket H. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):100
The diversity of Catholicism and abortion [letter] **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):226
Catholicism and ethics: a reply to the editorial entitled "Sobering thoughts" [editorial]Hauerwas S. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):67–8
Religion, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):99–101

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

Cations in essential hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):108A–114A (92 ref.)
Relationship of the effects of nigericin on the aggregation and cytoplasmic pH of bovine platelets in the presence of different cations. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):48–54
Tissue injury in inflammation. Oxidants, proteinases, and cationic proteins. Henson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):669–74 (121 ref.)
Influence of cation size and charge on the extrusion of a salt–dependent cruciform. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):397–404
Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor binding: evidence for differential postnatal development in rat brain. Szücs M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1165–70
Effect of various cations on the activity of pineal gland N–acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole–O–methyl transferase (EC 2.1.1.4) in vitro. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):161–7
4–Spiro[2.n]alkyl cations and their rearrangements. Prakash GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5092–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Connective tissue responses to some heavy metals. I. Sodium loaded ion exchange beads as a control: histology and ultrastructure. Ellender G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):277–89

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of negative ion generators in a sick building. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1195–6
Anxiogenic effects of generated ambient cations—a preliminary study. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):243–8

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural and ionic studies in global ischemic dog brain. Kumar K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):393–9
Cations and other environmental variables in normotensive and hypertensive urban Africans and 'coloureds'. Rathakrishnan SD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):97–103
Estimation of cation binding of arabate by conductivity measurement. Yomota C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):933–40

Membrane potential and cation content of osteoblast-like cells (UMR 106) assessed by fluorescent dyes. Civitelli R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):434–41

Cation content in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. López-Rivas A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):335–42

Immune complexes with cationic antibodies deposit in glomeruli more effectively than cationic antibodies alone. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4209–17

[Use of a filtration technic for determining the content and metabolic rate of alkaline cations in cells by flame-emission analysis] Ezhevskil SA. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ion flux and Na+,K+-ATPase activity of erythrocytes and leucocytes in thyroid disease. Khan FA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):171–9

Effect of calcium antagonism on intracellular concentrations and transmembrane fluxes of cations in erythrocytes of men at rest and during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):767–72

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ immune complex formation within the uvea. Potential role of cationic antibody. Waldrep JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1191–5

Cationization of protein antigens. II. Alteration of regulatory properties. Muckerheide A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2800–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations on a mixed bed ion exchange column. Pietrzyk DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2554–7

METABOLISM

Concentration of adrenocortical hormones in relation to cation homeostasis in birds. Rosenberg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R20–4

Dynamic variations of the brain cell microenvironment in relation to neuronal hyperactivity. Dietzel I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:72–86

Measurement of metal cation compartmentalization in tissue by high-resolution metal cation NMR. Springer CS Jr. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:375–99 (82 ref.)

Recent advances in bacterial ion transport. Rosen BP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:263–86 (107 ref.)

Cerebral cation shifts and amino acids in Huntington's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1276–81

Influence of diuretics on renal lithium excretion and tissue distribution of some cations in saline loaded young and adult rats. Kersten L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):225–36

Ionic changes induced by excitatory amino acids in the rat cerebral cortex. Pumain R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1067–77

Physiology and biophysics of chloride and cation cotransport across cell membranes. Lauf PK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2377–94 (104 ref.)

In vitro complement-independent activation of human neutrophils by hemodialysis membranes: role of the net electric charge. Tetta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):83–8

Ion permeability induction by the SH cross-linking reagents in rat liver mitochondria is inhibited by the free radical scavenger, butylhydroxytoluene. Novgorodov SA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun;19(3):191–202

Na+-dependent amino acid transport is a major factor determining the rate of (Na+,K+)-ATPase mediated cation transport in intact HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):85–93

Regulation of cation transport by low doses of glucocorticoids in in vivo adrenalectomized rat colon. Bastl CP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):348–56

Transmembrane cation movements during infection of Lactobacillus lactis by bacteriophage LL-H. Alatossava T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1525–32

Different cation transport inhibitor in benign and malignant experimental renal hypertension. Simon G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):575–80

Characterization of in vivo chemistry of cations in the heart. Mouna SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1351–7 (31 ref.)

The neurotoxins 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine are substrates for the organic cation transporter in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):152–7

Relation between transport maxima and inhibition of organic cation excretion in the chicken kidney. Springate J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):400–3

Calcium and ATP regulate the activity of a non-selective cation channel in a rat insulinoma cell line. Sturgess NC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):607–15

Effects of captopril and of other antihypertensive drugs on cell membrane ion transport--a preliminary report. Niutta E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:13–5

Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)

[Role of ion movements and changes in membrane potential in beta cells for the control of insulin secretion] Henquin JC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:271–84 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the transport and intracellular cation levels during transition of serum-stimulated cultured CHO cells to DNA synthesis and division] Marakhova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dependence on multivalent cations of quantal release of transmitter induced by black widow spider venom. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C469–76

Effects of monovalent and divalent salts on the phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of a halotolerant Planococcus sp [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Dec;52(6):1438] Miller KJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):580–2

Modulation of rat brain cytosolic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs and divalent cations. Koul O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):453–61

Effects of Ca2+ and other cations on the action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):65–71

Mechanism of modification of rat brain lysophospholipase A activity by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Leli U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):126–35

Effects of cations and polyamines on the aggregation and fusion of phosphatidylserine membranes. Ohki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):177–86

Complexing of lipophilic cations and different anions as a possible cause of overestimating the transmembrane potential delta psi as measured by ion-sensitive electrodes. Schild L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1215–25

Effects of cations on binding, in membrane suspensions, of various opioids at mu-sites of rabbit cerebellum and kappa-sites of guinea-pig cerebellum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):431–7

Crocidolite-induced lipid peroxidation in rat lung microsomes. I. Role of different ions. Gulumian M, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):267–73

Modulation of agonist and antagonist interactions at kidney alpha 1-adrenoceptors by nucleotides and metal ions. Ernsberger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):165–76

Effects of extracellular cations on translation in poliovirus-infected cells. Castrillo JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):325–33

Cation-mediated release and proteolytic cleavage of basic protein of isolated human myelin at acid pH. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):195–211

Effects of cations on high-affinity binding of 3H-ADTN to dopaminergic sites in calf caudate tissue. Lamont JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):637–9

Effects of external cations and calcium-channel blockers on depolarization-contraction coupling in denervated rat twitch skeletal muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):146–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the cationic composition in perilymph upon the N1 latency of the guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1-2):43–9

Ionic mechanisms underlying the firing properties of rat neonatal motoneurons studied in vitro. Walton K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):669–83

URINE

Peculiarities of the endocrine time structure in noninsulin-dependent adult-onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Sackett-Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:467–82

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Inhibition by amine bases or by sodium ions and protection by divalent cations in the hydrolysis of phosphoenzyme of (Na,K)-ATPase. Fukushima Y. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11000–5

Magnesium as a regulatory cation: criteria and evaluation. Grubbs RD, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(3):113–27 (78 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

[Extreme reversible insulin resistance caused by deficiency of divalent cations during parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease (letter)] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):693–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A study of the mechanism by which inhibitors of the plasmamembrane ATPase enhance uptake of divalent cations in yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):413–9

Tight binding of divalent cations to monomeric actin. Binding kinetics support a simplified model. Estes JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4952–7

Monovalent and divalent cation permeation in acetylcholine receptor channels. Ion transport related to structure. Dani JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):959–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

La3+, Mn2+, and Ni2+ effects on Ca2+ pump and on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in bullfrog ventricle. Brommundt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C45–51

Cryoprotection of phosphofructokinase with organic solutes: characterization of enhanced protection in the presence of divalent cations. Carpenter JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):505–12

Action of Mn2+ and vanadium compounds on hormone and forskolin induced stimulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1019–35

Cationic activation of galactosyltransferase from rat mammary Golgi membranes by polyamines and by basic peptides and proteins. Navaratnam N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):423–33

Differential ontogeny of divalent cation effects on rat brain delta-, mu-, and kappa-opioid receptor binding. Oetting GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):223–7

Rat ovarian and adrenal prolactin receptors. Sizes and effects of divalent metal ions. Ohta S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):239–49

Cell surface and cell cycle analysis of metal-induced murine T cell proliferation. Warner GL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1337–42

Binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the cell surface. Suppression of binding by gangliosides and effects of some bivalent cations. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(5):453–7

Influence of divalent cations on rabbit atria and modification of catecholamine response on pacemaker cells. Srivastava RD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):239–44

Purification and characterization of a divalent cation-independent, spermine-stimulated protein phosphatase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5133–8

Rapid mobilization of cellular Ca2+ in bovine parathyroid cells evoked by extracellular divalent cations. Evidence for a cell surface calcium receptor. Nemeth EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5188–96

Na+/Ca2+ antiport in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Inhibition by magnesium and other divalent cations. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11988–94

The human platelet vasopressin receptor and its intracellular messengers: key role of divalent cations. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):24–9

Divalent cation regulation of the surface orientation of platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb. Correlation with fibrinogen binding function and definition of a novel variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Gunsberg MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1103–11

Comparative effects of divalent cations on the methylmercury-induced alterations of acetylcholine release. Traxinger DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):451–9

Activation of the contractile apparatus of skinned fibres of frog by the divalent cations barium, cadmium and nickel. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:75–92

Divalent cations directly affect the conductance of excised patches of rod photoreceptor membrane. Stern JH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1674–8

[Effect of the concentration ratio of bi- and monovalent ions on the functional activity of 30S ribosome subunits of Escherichia coli] Zhuchenko OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transition metal ions in epilepsy: an overview. Chung SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:545–55 (42 ref.)

URINE

Renal excretion of divalent ions in response to chronic acidosis: evidence that systemic pH is not the controlling variable. Lau K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):27–33

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

BLOOD

Intracellular ion metabolism in erythrocytes and uraemia: the effect of different dialysis treatments. Trevisan M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):545–52

METABOLISM

Spectrophotometric detection of monovalent cation flux in cells: fluorescence microscope measurement of acetylcholine receptor-mediated ion flux in PC-12 cells. Karpen JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):353–9

Inhibition of monovalent cation transport across the cell membrane by polychlorinated biphenyl but not by polybrominated biphenyl. Byrne JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):573–7

Salt intake, intracellular cations, and hypertension. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):120–3

Monovalent and divalent cation permeation in acetylcholine

receptor channels. Ion transport related to structure. Dani JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):959–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the concentration ratio of bi- and monovalent ions on the functional activity of 30S ribosome subunits of Escherichia coli] Zhuchenko OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATS

DF-2 bacteremia following cat bites. Report of two cases. Carpenter PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):621–3

Circadian rhythms in food intake and activity in domestic cats. Randall W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1162–75

Computed tomography of an ancient Egyptian cat. Falke TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):745–7

Arthropod succession patterns in exposed carrion on the island of O'ahu, Hawaiian Islands, USA. Early M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):520–31

The importance of essential fatty acid evaluation and supplementation in feline diets. Davidson BC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):39–41

Pasteurella multocida endophthalmitis after a cat bite. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):520–2

Review of 59 patients hospitalized with animal bites. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):24–8

Rapidly fatal Pasteurella multocida septicemia in infant following cat scratch [letter] Tessin I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):425–6

Restorative dentistry. Emily P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):895–920

Orphan rearing of puppies and kittens. Monson WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):567–76

Bite wounds inflicted by dogs and cats. Underman AE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):195–207 (88 ref.)

Piperazine toxicity in a kitten [letter] Gray AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):48

[Tattooing of cats] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 15; 112(6):366–8 **(Dut)**

[Tentative estimation of the total number of domestic cats in the world] Legay JM. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(17):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An air gun projectile in the ureter of a cat] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlative light and scanning electron-microscopic study of feline gastric mucosa: the cardiac region (pars cardiaca). Al-Tikriti M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):281–5

Renal ultrasonography in healthy cats. Walter PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):600–7

Feline renal ultrasonography: quantitative analyses of imaged anatomy. Walter PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):596–9

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies of serotonin nerve fibers in the substantia nigra of the rat, cat and monkey. Mori S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):13–8

Localization and somatotopy of sensory cells innervating the extraocular muscles of lamb, pig and cat. Histochemical and electrophysiological investigation. Bortolami R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):1–15

Morphologically unusual feline spinocervical tract neurons. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):521–4

Cat triceps surae motor nuclei are organized topologically. Weeks OI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):163–77

Histochemical observations on the apocrine glands of the scrotal skin of the cat and dog. Meyer W, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):163–73

Divergence of single axons in afferent projections to the cat's visual cortical areas 17, 18, and 19: a parametric study. Birnbacher D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22; 261(4):543–61

Pattern of lateral geniculate synapses on neuron somata in layer IV of the cat striate cortex. Einstein G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):76–86

Ultrastructure of synapses from the A-laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus in layer IV of the cat striate cortex. Einstein G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):63–75

Some anatomical observations on the projections from the hypothalamus to brainstem and spinal cord: an HRP and autoradiographic tracing study in the cat. Holstege G. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):98–126

Trajectory of group Ia and Ib fibers from the hind-limb muscles at the L3 and L4 segments of the spinal cord of the cat. Hongo T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8; 262(2):159–94

Distribution of external cuneate nucleus afferents to the cerebellum: I. Notes on the projections from the main cuneate and other adjacent nuclei. An experimental study with radioactive tracers in the cat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):481–96

Distribution of external cuneate nucleus afferents to the cerebellum: II. Topographical distribution and zonal pattern—an experimental study with radioactive tracers in the cat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22; 261(4):497–514

Evidence for interlaminar inhibitory circuits in the striate cortex of the cat. Kisvarday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):1–19

Ectosylvian visual area of the cat: location, retinotopic organization, and connections. Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):277–94

Morphology, distribution, and density of sensory receptors in the glabrous skin of the cat rhinarium. Abrahams VC, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Feb;191(2):109–14

An anatomical and functional analysis of cat biceps femoris and semitendinosus muscles. English AW, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Feb;191(2):161–75

Distribution and innervation of short, interdigitated muscle fibers in parallel-fibered muscles of the cat hindlimb. Loeb GE, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):1–15

Morphology of physiologically identified retinogeniculate X- and Y-axons in the cat. Sur M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):1–32

Synaptic organization of claustral and geniculate afferents to the visual cortex of the cat. LeVay S. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3564–75

Mosaic architecture of the somatic sensory-recipient sector of the cat's striatum. Malach R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3436–58

Microcircuitry of the dark-adapted cat retina: functional architecture of the rod-cone network. Smith RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3505–17

Microangioarchitecture of the feline spinal cord. Three-dimensional observation of blood vessel corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. Naka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):447–52

Organization of the visual pathways in the newborn kitten. Henderson Z, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):628–59

Quantitative evaluation of crossed and uncrossed projections from basal ganglia and cerebellum to the cat thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):207–27

Corneal thickness and diameter in the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):385–9

Intraoral radiology. Emily P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):801–16

[Vascularization of the tela choroidea of the prosencephalon in the cat (Felis domestica)] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:3–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic and neurochemical correlations as a function of lesions of the locus coeruleus region in the cat (I)] Marchand R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphology and innervation of the levator muscles of the ribs in the dog, cat, horse, and pig] Frewein J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A corrosion anatomy study of the bile duct system in the cat liver] Bragulla H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate cells in the gastric fundus of the cat] Knospe C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1; 100(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood supply of the cauda equina of the cat] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic studies of the liver in dogs and cats] Schmidt S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland in domestic cats] König B Jr, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Response to isoantigens and mitogens in the cat: effects of cyclosporin A. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):126–30

Characterization of feline T and B cells. Kuramochi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):183–5

Quantitative studies of erythropoiesis in the clinically normal, phlebotomized, and feline leukemia virus-infected cat. Wardrop KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2274–7

A study of the lipid transport system in the cat, Felix domesticus. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):113–23

Quantitative buffy coat analysis of blood collected from dogs, cats, and horses. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):670–3

Modification and evaluation of a multichannel blood cell counting system for blood analysis in veterinary hematology. Weiser MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):411–5

Feline red blood cell groups detected by naturally occurring isoantibody. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):971–6

Analysis of feline plasma proteins by immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):643–53

[Clinical testing of a dry chemistry working laboratory apparatus, the "Reflotron"] Hirschberger J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The phenomenon of the replication of ontogenetic immaturity in adult cats caused by the cerebrospinal fluid of kittens] Avaliani TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The relationship between the geniculocortical afferents and their cortical target cells during development of the cat's primary visual cortex. Shatz CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3655–68

Cytodifferentiation of the thyroid tissue of the cat (Felis cattus L.) during prenatal development. II. Granular and C cells. Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):23–38

GENETICS

Pedigree analysis of Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):518] DiBartola SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2666–8

DNA fingerprints of dogs and cats. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):1–15

The R-banded karyotype of Felis catus. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):35–47

Nucleotide sequence of the 1.2-kb 3'-region and genotype distribution of two common c-myc alleles of the domestic cat. Soe LH, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):185–92

Structure and polymorphism of the feline complement component C4. de Kroon AI, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(3):202–5

An early-onset retinal dystrophy with dominant inheritance in the Abyssinian cat. Clinical and pathological findings. Curtis R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):131–9

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cats of Taiwan. Chu K. **J Hered** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):277–8

Mutant allele frequencies in the cat population of Omaha, Nebraska. Halpine T, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec; 77(6):460–2

Gametic disequilibrium in cats: epistasis is an unlikely cause. Hedrick PW. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):204

The sex-linked black cat fallacy: a textbook case. Miller WJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):463–4

Pelage mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of Poland. Wagner A, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun; 78(3):197–200

Banded chromosome study of the Iriomote cat. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):105–7

Fertility in two cats with X-chromosome mosaicism and unilateral ovarian dysgenesis. Dybdahl Thomsen P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):43–7

Structure of the feline c-fes/fps proto-oncogene: genesis of a retroviral oncogene. Roebroek AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2009–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of monocular occlusion and diffusion on visual system development in the cat. Christen WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):233–41

Postnatal development of the feline lateral cervical nucleus: I. A quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):539–51

Redirected growth of pyramidal tract axons following neonatal pyramidotomy in cats. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):299–311

Morphology and quantitative changes of transient NPY-ir neuronal populations during early postnatal development of the cat visual cortex. Wahle P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):165–92

Phenylalanine requirement of kittens and the sparing effect of tyrosine. Williams JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1102–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific IgE antibodies towards cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in patients with suspected cat allergy. Rolfsen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):177–81

Protein A in Staphylococcus intermedius isolates from dogs and cats. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):1881–4

Cross-reactivity between human and feline Ia antigens, using a monoclonal antibody HLA-D.m1. Kuramochi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):186–8

Identification of dander-specific and serum-specific allergens in cat dandruff extract. Wallenbeck I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):131–4

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the midbrain of the cat. Spangler KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1; 260(1):87–97

Responses of cats to nasal vaccination with a live, modified feline herpesvirus type 1. Cocker FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):323–30

[Accelerated desensitization in asthma caused by cat fur (letter)] Choquet PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31; 16(3):126–7 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii in dogs and cats: comparison of the

enzyme immunoassay, immunoperoxidase technic, complement fixation test and agar gel precipitation test] Werth D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr; 34(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones and iodide in healthy and hyperthyroid cats. Broome MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1286–9

Protein degradation in cat liver cells. Silva SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):843–6

Suppression of cortisol responses to exogenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and the occurrence of side effects attributable to glucocorticoid excess, in cats during therapy with megestrol acetate and prednisolone. Middleton DJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):60–5

Distribution and chronological changes of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) in the cat placenta. Ito J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):225–33

Effects of megestrol acetate on glucose tolerance and growth hormone secretion in the cat. Peterson ME. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):354–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of cat leprosy bacillus grown in mice. Mori T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec; 54(4):584–95

Antigenic comparison of feline coronavirus isolates: evidence for markedly different peplomer glycoproteins. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2607–13

Isolation of a T-lymphotropic virus from domestic cats with an immunodeficiency-like syndrome. Pedersen NC, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):790–3

[Epidemiologic studies of the role of cats in the transmission of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 20(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections with feline leukemia virus (FeLV) in postmortem cats] Reinacher M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15; 112(14):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

The cat infected with Brugia pahangi as a model of human filariasis. Denham DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:225–35

Epidemiologic observations on infection with Toxoplasma gondii in three species of urban mammals from Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Childs JE, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec; 13(4):249–61

Flea control on pets in southern Africa. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):43–7 (50 ref.)

Cheyletiella blakei, an ectoparasite of cats, as cause of cryptic arthropod infestations affecting humans. Keh B, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):192–4

[Incidence of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts in cat feces] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cat: an animal model for studies of inactive renin. Glorioso N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E509–18

Cardiac performance in cats after administration of xylazine or xylazine and glycopyrrolate: echocardiographic evaluations. Dunkle N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2212–6

Anesthetic interaction in cardiovascular research models: effects of xylazine and pentobarbital in cats. Fosse RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):211–8

Effect of long-term administration of ketoconazole in cats. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2510–3

The relative roles of neuronal activity and direct presynaptic mechanisms in controlling the release of dopamine from the cat caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:80–91 (59 ref.)

Synaptic organization in the oculomotor nucleus. Christensen HD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:382–99 (34 ref.)

Effects of male Sydney funnel-web spider venom in a dog and a cat. Tibballs J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63–4

Effects of saffan on cardiopulmonary function in healthy cats. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):236–9

Comparison of cat and human brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Fullerton BC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):547–70

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral effects of fentanyl-droperidol in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):59–61

Cerebellocerebral projection from the fastigial nucleus onto the frontal eye field and anterior ectosylvian visual area in the cat. Kyuhou S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22; 259(4):571–90

Contraction properties and motor nucleus morphology of the two heads of the cat flexor carpi ulnaris muscle. Glenn LL, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):17–23

Differences between electroretinograms of cat and primate. Hess RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):747–68

A ladder paradigm for studying skilled and adaptive locomotion in the cat. Amos A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):323–40

Photopic spectral sensitivity of the cat. Loop MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:537–53

Manometric evaluation of the feline esophagus. Correnti FS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):312–8

Diet and breeding performance in cats. Olovson SG. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):221–30

Adrenal function testing in the cat: the effect of low dose intravenous dexamethasone administration. Medleau L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):260–1

Ventilatory responses to respiratory and metabolic acid–base disturbances in cats. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):69–83

Evaluation for veterinary use of the Chiltern box: a device for home electrocardiographic monitoring. Brownlie SE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):85–7

Unilateral pupillary dilation after Saffan [letter] Fogle B. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):70

Velocity discrimination in the cat. Vandenbussche E, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1835–49

Contactless measurement of position–time–parameters during locomotor behaviour. Müller R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):1–7

[Structural analysis of sound signals of the domestic cat Felis catus and the fox Vulpes vulpes L. (letter)] Movchan VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):509–10 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Arthrodesis of the stifle joint with bolts in the dog and cat] Köstlin RG. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1;100(8):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the intraocular silicon prosthesis as an alternative to enucleation in dogs and cats] Lettow E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Identification of pyridoxine 3-sulfate, pyridoxal 3-sulfate, and N-methylpyridoxine as major urinary metabolites of vitamin B6 in domestic cats. Coburn SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2642–4

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine in horses and cattle. Based on a symposium. Turku, Finland, September 2–4, 1985. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:1–206

Revised post-mortem inspection procedures for cattle and pigs slaughtered at Australian abattoirs. McMahon J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):183–7

Abomasal intubation of young calves. Chapman HW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):291–2

Schofield memorial lecture. Bull semen and muscle ATP: some evidence of the dawn of medical science in ancient Egypt. Schwabe CW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):145–53

Contact eczema from cow saliva. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):117

Metacarpal and metatarsal fractures in dairy cattle: 33 cases (1979–1985). Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):463–8

Influence of cornual insemination on endometrial damage and microbial flora in the bovine uterus. Williams BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):212–6

Detection of haemagglutinating antibodies to a soluble HAP gonadotrophin in superovulated heifers. BonDurant RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):157–8

Religious slaughter [letter] Mews A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):161–2

Use of bovine lymphocyte antigens in diagnosis of parentage. Oliver RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):153–4

Sea transport of livestock [letter] Platt C. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):163

Religious slaughter [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6; 119(10):255

Birth of calves after in vitro fertilisation using laparoscopy and rabbit oviduct incubation of zygotes. Sirard MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):167–9

[An unusual case of panic running by calves] Jansen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):220 **(Dut)**

[Behavior-adapted supply of drinking water for cattle and swine] Boxberger J. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of the combined use of the chemosterilizing agent dimatiph and the growth inhibitor dimilin to control flies in cattle-rasing brans] Kostina MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of globule leucocyte from bovine bronchopulmonary lavage. Coles S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):155–8

Cerebral ventricles of the Friesian cow (Bos taurus L.). Conformation, relations and stereotaxic topography. Lignereux Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):89–92

Arterial and venous supply to the bovine jejunum and proximal part of the ileum. Levine SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1295–9

Pathophysiology of small testes in beef bulls: relationship between scrotal circumference, histopathologic features of testes and epididymides, seminal characteristics, and endocrine profiles. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1988–99

Pituitary intermediate lobe cysts: their formation and contribution to intraglandular (residual lumen) colloid. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):37–48

Fine structure of the bovine tapetum fibrosum. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):215–22

Fine structure of the choriocapillaris, Bruch's membrane and retinal epithelium of the cow. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):205–14

The rete ovarii of cattle and deer communicates with the uterine tube. Odend'hal S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep; 216(1):40–3

Anatomy, physiology and pathology of the amniotic and allantoic compartments in the sheep and cow. Wintour EM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):216–21

Innervation of the bovine naso-labial glands. Ceccarelli P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):447–52

Histology and histochemistry of the bovine reproductive tract caudal to the cervix. Part I. The vestibule and associated glands. Blazquez NB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):328–37

Histology and histochemistry of the bovine reproductive tract caudal to the cervix. Part II. The vagina and associated structures. Blazquez NB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):337–43

Ultrasonographic appearance of the bovine conceptus from days 10 through 20. Curran S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1289–94

Ultrasonographic appearance of the bovine conceptus from days 20 through 60. Curran S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1295–302

Palpation of ovaries [letter] Lilley CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):848, 850

Ultrasonographic appearance of the bovine uterus during the estrous cycle. Pierson RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):995–1001

Relationship of absolute numbers of Sertoli cells to testicular size and spermatogenesis in young beef bulls. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):241–6

Proportion of types I and III collagen in longissimus collagen from bulls and steers. Burson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):453–6

Yield grades and cutability of carcass beef with and without kidney and pelvic fat. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1134–9

Relationships among udder shape, udder capacity, cow longevity and calf weights. DeNise RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):366–72

Prediction of mature cow carcass composition from live animal measurements. Gresham JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1041–8

Comparison of surface diameters and dissected diameters of bovine ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):226–30

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuron-specific enolase- and peptide-containing nerves in the omasum of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):590–9

Relationships between conformation and calving interval in Holstein cows. Dadati E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3112–9

Rates of hoof growth and wear in Holstein cattle. Hahn MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2148–56

Involution of the bovine mammary gland: histological and ultrastructural changes. Holst BD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):935–44

Inheritance and relationships of linear type traits for age groups of Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1027–35

Histological response of bovine mammary tissue to an intracisternal bead device. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):687–95

Changes in sperm surfaces associated with epididymal transit. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 34:133–49 (77 ref.)

Heterogeneous cell types in the corpus luteum of sheep, goats and cattle. O'Shea JD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 34:71–85 (61 ref.)

Cortical structure of bovine lymph nodes. Aijima H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;61(3):173–85

Bronchus associated lymphoid tissue in the lungs of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):211–20

Relationships between body weight, condition score and heart girth changes in Boran cattle. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):115–20

Bovine paravertebral analgesia: radiographic analysis and suggested method for improvement. Roe JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):236–8

Hoof and leg traits of Swedish dairy cattle. I. Objective measurements. Ahlström G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;33(8):561–87

[Computerized tomographic examination of the stereotaxic topography of the meningeal spaces of the cow (Bos taurus L.)] Lignereux Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical, histological and morphometric data on the urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the male calf] Wouk AF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;

15(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurements of genital organs and seminal characteristics of Simmental and crossbred Red Holstein bulls aged 18 to 60 months] Gachet–Piguet AF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 May;129(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the seminal vesicular gland (Glandula vesicularis) of the bull] Amselgruber W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):361–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The topography of the heart valves in horses, cattle and dogs] Habermehl KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic and ultrastructural studies of the vaginal epithelium of the cow] Wrobel KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec;15(4):303–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the secretory epithelium in the prostate of cattle] Abou Elmagd A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function and topography of an endogenous lectin in sperm of the boar, bull and ram] Friess AE, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;99(10):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between age and body weight and location, form and size of the fat fold near the pylorus ("pig's ear") in the greater omentum of cattle] Edvi P. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The histology and histochemistry of the epithelium of the large milk ducts and milk reservoirs with special attention to their function in the system of local defense mechanisms in the cow udder] Michel G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the neural center sites of the ovaries and fallopian tubes in cows] Flieger S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Sequential hormonal changes in the postpartum dairy cow. Madej A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):280–95
Evaluation of a simplified blood pepsinogen assay. Berghen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):664–9
N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activities, milk somatic cell counts, and blood leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in cows after heat–induced stress or after intravenous administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Berning LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1157–61
Delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (EC4.3.1.24) activity in erythrocytes from cattle administered low concentrations of lead acetate. Bratton GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2068–74
Flow cytofluorometric characterization of bovine blood and milk leukocytes. Hageltorn M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2012–6
Endotoxin–induced changes in the hemostatic system in neonatal calves: the effect of antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J–5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2514–9
Endotoxin–induced changes in plasma concentrations of thromboxane and prostacyclin in neonatal calves given antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J–5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2520–4
Endocrine response to different doses of ACTH in cows. Alam MG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):239–45
Secretion of luteinizing hormone and oestradiol–17 beta in post partum milked and suckled cows. Fisher MW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):569–77
The plasma kinetics of sulbactam–ampicillin administered to calves by the intramuscular and subcutaneous routes. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):361–8
An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for residues of monensin in plasma of cattle. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):516–23
Blood values of neonatal calves, and blood values and liveweight gains of calves fed on different levels of milk replacer. Katunguka–Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):184–90
The effect of road transportation on the blood constituents and behaviour of calves. III. Three months old. Kent JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):326–35
The evaluation of a quantitative assay for estimating the bacterial activity of bovine neutrophils by nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. Nagahata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):578–84
Retained placenta and plasma prostaglandin F profile after induced parturition in Karan Swiss cattle. Prakash BS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):210–7
Effect of hyperthermia on blood composition in Bos indicus and their crosses with Bos taurus breeds. Singh K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):527–31
Peripheral plasma levels of progesterone in Nigerian Zebu cows following synchronization of oestrus with prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue (Dinoprost tromethamine). Voh AA Jr, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun; 143(3):254–63
Effects of high dietary sulphur on enzyme activities, selenium concentrations and body weights of cattle. Khan AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):174–80
Asbestos fibers and trace metals in the blood of cattle grazing in fields inundated by asbestos–rich sediments. Schreier H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):99–109
Modification and evaluation of a multichannel blood cell counting system for blood analysis in veterinary hematology. Weiser MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):411–5
Transport and hindlimb exchange of plasma and blood–cell amino acids in calves fed soy– or urea–based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1842–51
Transport and hindlimb exchange of peptide and serum protein amino acids in calves fed soy– or urea–based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1852–7
Influence of varying levels of blood progesterone upon estrous behavior in cattle. Davidge ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):126–32
Blood and serum components and organ weights in steers, bulls and zeranol–implanted bulls. Doornenbal H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):489–96
Serum proteins as carriers of amino acids to and from the hindlimbs of fed and fasted calves. McCormick ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):586–93
Hypoglycemia alters pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the postpartum beef cow. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):479–88
Concentrations of hormones in plasma from cattle with different growth potentials. Verde LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):426–32
Influence of calf removal on the serum luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in the postpartum beef cow. Whisnant CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):561–4
Response of insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone to intravenous glucose challenge in cows fed high fat diets. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):277–83
Effect of isolation temperature on the determination of bovine plasma very low density lipoprotein concentrations. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2083–90
Cyclic changes in plasma calcium and the calcium homeostatic endocrine system of the postparturient dairy cow. Hove K. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2072–82
Alpha–lactalbumin in bovine serum: relationships with udder development and function. McFadden TB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):259–64
Thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse–triiodothyronine, and other physiological characteristics of periparturient cows fed restricted energy. Pethes G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1148–54
Effect of pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on plasma oestradiol–17 beta concentrations and follicular development during naturally and artificially maintained high levels of plasma progesterone in heifers. Glencross RG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):77–85
Relationship between serum total cholesterol level and the number of transferable embryos in relation to milk yield in superovulated cows. Kweon OK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):73–8
Bovine erythrocyte fractionation in Percoll density gradients. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):575–6
Hemolysis of bovine erythrocytes induced by copper and its relationship to superoxide dismutase activity. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):887–91
Isolation of bovine serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):383–6
Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 injection on plasma 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):477–83
Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287–9
Plasma gastrin levels in cows at various growing stages. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1109–14
Mechanism of suppression by bovine serum on growth of infectious bursal disease virus. Yu DH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1141–6
A column purification procedure for the removal of leucocytes from parasite–infected bovine blood. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):179–80
Synergism between a human growth hormone–releasing factor and thyrotropin–releasing factor on growth hormone release in relation with the stage of lactation of Holstein dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):605–7
Accumulation of copper on albumin in bovine plasma in vivo after intravenous trithiomolybdate administration. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):108–13
Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin: relative susceptibility of bovine leucocytes. O'Brien JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):321–34
An investigation of bovine serum copper levels in Lincolnshire and South Humberside. Bain MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):593–5
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the qualitative assessment of progesterone in bovine blood. Davies J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14;120(11):257–8
Combined effect of slow release levamisole and prolate on acetylcholinesterase activity in cattle. Ford EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):579–80
Identification of histamine–receptor leukocytes in the bovine. Anderson GA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):77–82
Development of a continuous blood collection technique and a detailed study of prostaglandin F2 alpha release during luteolysis and early pregnancy in heifers. Basu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Aug;34(7):487–500
Blood vitamin E, selenium and glutathione peroxidase concentrations in heifers fed either on grass or on winter feed. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Aug;34(7):508–14
[Sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood serum of healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Total protein, urea and blood sugar in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of ultraviolet–irradiated milk on biochemical indices in the blood serum of calves] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cytochemical study of acid naphthyl acetate esterase in the lymphocytes of healthy and bovine leukemia virus–infected cows] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Interdependence of the level of total proteins, magnesium and beta–carotene in the plasma of dairy cows] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A decrease in blood beta–carotene in dairy cows during late pregnancy period] Lebeda M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acid–base equilibrium in the blood in cattle in relation to the incidence of DFD (dark, firm, dry) meat] Novotná B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Automated micro–determination of bovine plasma 3–hydroxybutyrate without deproteinization] Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuing eco–pathological survey: 8. Epidemiological approach to postpartum mastitis in the dairy cow: discriminating biochemical parameters] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuing eco–pathological survey: 6. Influence of zootechnical and space–time factors on some biochemical variables in the dairy cow] Fayet JC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of age, breed and sex on the blood proteins of cattle raised on a ranch in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estradiol–17beta, testosterone, progesterone and cortisol levels in pregnant cows after ACTH administration in various stages of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a beta–carotene supplement on the fertility of cattle. 1. Blood concentration and diagnostic possibilities] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic and biochemical profile of dairy cows in Slovenia] Gregorović V, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid hormone profile in the afterbirth expulsion period of cattle] Heuwieser W, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioavailability of commercial drugs in cattle following subcutaneous and intramuscular administration at different body sites] Hoffmann B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tolazoline on xylazine–induced changes in acid–base balance and arterial oxygen partial pressure in cattle] Roming L, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Misuse of thyrostatic drugs in cattle: determination of thyroxine (T4) concentration and thyroid weight and detection of methylthiouracil (MTU)] Venzin I, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milk progesterone test: instrument for fertility management in cattle] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Jul;33(5):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma levels of estradiol–17beta and estrone in cows before parturition, with special reference to the concentration in the subcutaneous abdominal vein and the uterine vein] Janowski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 May; 34(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical indicators of the blood of domestic animals exposed to fluorine compounds in the environment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of different types of nutrition on various biochemical indicators in the blood of calves during the first 4 months of life. II. Blood serum levels of total proteins, its fractions and urea] Friedrich M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of different types of nutrition on various biochemical indicators in the blood of calves during the first 4 months of life. I. Mineral components and hematological indicators of the blood] Friedrich M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium levels in the soil, grass and blood serum of bulls after irrigation of the soil with sewage water] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prezygotic selection in the B blood group locus in cattle] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):203–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of extreme temperatures on hematologic and biochemical indicators in heifers] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Levels of thyroxine, beta carotene and vitamin A during successful and unsuccessful insemination of heifers] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium in cattle in relation to the time intervals between sampling and study under field conditions] Krokavec M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Genetic markers in the blood and their relation to metabolic parameters in dairy cows] Simon M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov;31(11):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Attempts to stimulate mitosis in cultured trophoblast cells of cattle embryos. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):560–5
The morphology of 16 and 17 day old bovine blastocysts from virgin and repeat breeder heifers. Gustafsson H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):277–87
Morphometric studies of the bovine eyeball during early fetal period. Melosik M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(1):19–28
Effect of heat stress on early embryonic development in the beef cow. Biggers BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1512–8
Nuclear transplantation in bovine embryos. Robl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):642–7
Milk clotting activity in bovine fetal abomasa. Pang SH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3005–7
Cleavage line patterns of the skin in bovine fetuses. Wakuri H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Jun;59(1–2):9–20
[Adenosine triphosphatases of fetal large intestine epithelium. Light and electron microscopy studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ventricle cell cycle. Examples from the early development of Ammon's horn in the bovine embryo in light and electron microscopic studies] Schessner M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of embryonal intestinal epithelium] Wille KH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-epithelial, epithelium-associated cells of the fetal mucosa of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac weight in cattle (Bos taurus L.) during early fetal development] Szuba Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Genomic hybridization of bovine class II major histocompatibility genes: 2. Polymorphism of DR genes and linkage disequilibrium in the DQ–DR region. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(4):295–304
Tentative chromosomal localization of the bovine major histocompatibility complex by in situ hybridization. Fries R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(4):287–94
Genetic variation of the bovine thyroglobulin gene studied at the DNA level. Georges M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):41–50
Joint inheritance of bovine major histocompatibility system antigens W6 and W11. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):71–4
Offspring of a trisomic cow. Mayr B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):229–30
The nature of the 1;29 translocation in cattle as revealed by synaptonemal complex analysis using electron microscopy. Switoński M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(2–3):103–11
Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of a cloned cDNA encoding the beta-subunit of bovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Maurer RA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):363–9
A cytogenetical study of 7-day-old bovine embryos of poor morphological quality. King WA, et al. **Genome** 1987 Feb; 29(1):160–4
Incidence and inheritance of the 1/29 and 14/20 Robertsonian translocations in Canadian beef cattle. McWhir J, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):504–9
Centromeric loss in translocation of centric fusion type in cattle and water buffalo. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1987; 106(1):73–81
Genotype x environment interactions involving proportion of Brahman breeding and season of birth. II. Postweaning growth, sexual development and reproductive performance of heifers. Bolton RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):48–55
Genotype x environment interactions involving proportion of Brahman breeding and season of birth. I. Calf growth to weaning. Bolton RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):42–7
Heritability and repeatability of Hereford show-ring placing and associated correlations with individual performance measurements and expected progeny differences. Boostrom DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1101–7
Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: II. Estimates from a data set. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1794–803
Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: I. Comparison via simulation. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1779–93
Reproductive rates, birth weight, calving ease and 24-h calf survival in a four-breed diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):65–76
Effects of using sires selected for yearling weight and crossbreeding with beef and dairy breeds: birth and weaning traits. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1591–600
Composition and yield of milk from beef-type Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Daley DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):373–84
Maternal heterosis and grandmaternal effects in beef cattle: preweaning traits. Dearborn DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):33–41
Effect of misidentification on the estimation of breeding value and heritability in cattle. Geldermann H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1759–68
Genetic parameters, maternal ability and related selection criteria for unsupplemented Hereford range cows. Itulya SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1630–7
Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. II. Derived genetic parameters. Johnson MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):76–87
Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. I. Simulation model. Johnson MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):68–75
Estimates of heritabilities and correlations of traits associated with pelvic area in beef cattle. Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):432–7
Evaluation of phenotypic and genetic trends in weaning weight in Angus and Hereford populations in Virginia. Nadarajah K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1349–61
Heritabilities and genetic correlations of growth and reproductive measurements in Hereford bulls. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):409–17
Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. III. Within-herd breeding value estimation with known breeding dates. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):88–98
Screening of a bovine genomic library for myosin heavy-chain genes. Richter HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):607–14
Direct and maternal genetic effects on preweaning characters of Brahman, Hereford and Brahman-Hereford crossbred cattle. Roberson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):438–46
Production characters of primiparous females of a five-breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1612–8
Deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle: inheritance and body measurements. Shanks RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):695–700
The crossbred sire: experimental results for cattle. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):128–35 (40 ref.)
Growth traits and composition of two- and three-way-cross intact male progeny of Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Van Ornum KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):16–32
Estimates of beef growth trait variances and heritabilities determined from field records. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):386–94
Effect of breed of cow (Friesian and Montbéliarde) on spontaneous and induced lipolysis in milk. Chazal MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):7–11
Variance-covariance components associated with trimester yields of milk and fat and multiple trait sire evaluation for trimester yields. Agyemang K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1233–40
Environmental and genetic sources of variation for seminal quality in mature Holstein bulls. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1270–9
Potential of somatic cell concentration in milk as a sire selection criterion to reduce mastitis in dairy cattle. Coffey EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2163–72
Genetic parameters of milk yield and composition and their relationships with alternative breeding goals. de Jager D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1258–66
Genetic parameters for first lactation milk yields at three levels of herd production. De Veer JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1434–41
Comparison of heritability estimates from daughter on dam regression with three models to account for production level of dam. DeVeer JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2890–6
Sire evaluation for multiple binary responses when information is missing on some traits. Foulley JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2681–95
Approximating prediction error variances for multiple trait sire evaluations. Greenhalgh SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2877–83
Effect of sire of fetus on subsequent 90-day production of the Holstein dam. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1286–9
Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945–51
Genetic relationships and additive genetic variation of productive and reproductive traits in Guernsey dairy cattle. Hermas SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1252–7
Association of bovine lymphocyte antigens with milk fat percentage differences. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3148–50
Selecting mating pairs with linear programming techniques. Jansen GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1302–5
A further look at evidence for cytoplasmic inheritance of production traits in dairy cattle. Kennedy BW. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3100–5
Inheritance and relationships of linear type traits for age groups of Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1027–35
Sequential estimation of genetic and phenotypic parameters in multitrait mixed model analysis. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2696–703
Health care of Holsteins selected for large or small body size. Mahoney CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3131–9
Observations on sire evaluation with categorical data using heteroscedastic mixed linear models. Meijering A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1226–32
Genetic and phenotypic relationships between lactation cell counts and milk yield and composition of Holstein cows. Monardes HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1250–6
Variation in milk protein concentrations associated with genetic polymorphism and environmental factors. NG-Kwai-Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar; 70(3):563–70
Influence of genetic differences in merit of mates on sire evaluation. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan; 70(1):141–57
Genetic and environmental differences between registered and grade Holstein cows. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2897–907
Sire and sire-feeding regimen interaction effects on lactation, growth, and carcass traits in dairy cattle. Rattanaronchart S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1311–9
Lack of evidence of cytoplasmic inheritance in milk production traits of dairy cattle. Reed PD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):837–41
Genetics statistics and relationships of teat and udder traits, somatic cell counts, and milk production. Seykora AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2395–407
Factor analysis for evaluating relationships between first lactation type scores and production data of Holstein dairy cows. Sieber M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1018–26
Estimation of genetic (co)variances for milk yield in first three lactations using an animal model and restricted maximum likelihood. Swalve H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):842–9
Impact of selection on components of variance and heritabilities of Canadian Holstein conformation traits. Van Doormaal BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1452–7
Selection when traits have different genetic and phenotypic variances in different environments. Van Vleck LD. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):337–44
Genetic change in milk yield estimated from simultaneous genetic evaluation of bulls and cows. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2963–5
Effects of persistency and production on the genetic parameters of milk and fat yield in Israeli-Holsteins. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):672–80
Simultaneous genetic evaluation of sires and cows for a large population of dairy cattle. Westell RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1006–17
Prediction of transmitting ability of heifers from genetic evaluations of dams when dams and herdmates are required to have a first record. Westell RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1306–10
Frequency of Ag-stained nucleolus organizer regions in the chromosomes of cattle. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):206–7
New C-band polymorphism in the White Park cattle of Great Britain. Royle NJ. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):366–7
A pericentric inversion in an X chromosome in the cow. Switoński M. **J Hered** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):58–9
Expression of the genes encoding bovine LH in a line of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nilson JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:227–36
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the catalytic subunit of bovine type 2A protein phosphatase. Green DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4880–4
Molecular cloning and sequence of a cDNA coding for bovine lipoprotein lipase. Senda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4369–73
Amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of bovine lung casein kinase II. Takio K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4851–5
The meiotic chromosomes of Creole cattle from Guadeloupe. Sharma A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):353–7
Studies on the major histocompatibility complex of indigenous cattle in the Ivory Coast. Spooner RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):377–84
Genetic variation in milk acetone in Swedish dairy cows. Emanuelson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;

33(8):600–8

[Incidence of the 1/29 Robertsonian translocation in the cattle population in Czechoslovakia] Havránková J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chromosome studies of 300 young Dutch–Friesian and Holstein–Friesian bulls intended for use in artificial insemination] Bosma AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endangered farm animal breeds in German–speaking countries. II. Cattle] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the bovine ileal mucosa. Asari M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):315–24

Tail stump sperm defect in Ayrshire bulls: morphogenesis of the defect. Vierula M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:207–16

Weight gain in steer and heifer calves treated with zeranol or oestradiol 17 beta. Sawyer GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb; 64(2):46–8

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. I. Interactions between alfalfa hay and ruminal escape protein on growth of lambs and steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):894–901

Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: I. Comparison via simulation. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1779–93

Symmetric differences squared and analysis of variance procedures for estimating genetic and environmental variances and covariances for beef cattle weaning weight: II. Estimates from a data set. Bruckner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1794–803

Efficacy of actaplanin fed on a twice–weekly basis to grazing stocker heifers. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 64(2):578–85

Effect of level of beef cow milk production on pre– and postweaning calf growth. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1313–22

Effect of nutrition, age and size on compensatory growth in two breeds of steers. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1968–82

Growth and carcass traits of heifers as affected by hormonal treatment. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1434–40

The effects of rate change in body weight on tissue development and meat quality of youthful bulls. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1824–9

Relative contributions of hyperplasia and hypertrophy to growth in cattle. Di Marco ON, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):150–7

Implanting young bulls with zeranol from birth to four slaughter ages: III. Growth performance and endocrine aspects. Gray DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):747–56

Calfhood weights, body measurements and measures of fatness versus criteria of overall size and shape for predicting yearling performance in beef cattle. Hammack SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):447–52

Influence of decoquinate on ruminal fermentation, diet digestibility and cattle performance. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1227–34

Effect of lasalocid on fall–calving beef cows. Hopman B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1722–7

Prediction of traits at constant finish for performance–tested beef cattle. McWhir J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1108–18

Effect of feeding Sarsaponin in cattle and swine diets. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):9–15

Cow breeding and calf growth performance as affected by pregnancy status the previous year. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):345–50

Relationship of growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin secretion to individual and progeny performance of Hereford bulls. Ohlson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):63–7

Effect of compensatory growth on regulation of growth and lactation: response of dairy heifers to a stair–step growth pattern. Park CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1751–8

Effect of energy intake after weaning on the sexual development of beef bulls. II. Age at first mating, age at puberty, testosterone and scrotal circumference. Pruitt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):579–85

Effects of marginal selenium deficiency and winter protein supplementation on growth, reproduction and selenium status of beef cattle. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):586–94

Growth, feed efficiency and variation of individually fed Angus, polled Hereford and Holstein steers. Thonney ML. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):1–8

Effect of salinomycin supplementation on characteristics of digestion and feedlot performance of cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1996–2004

Short–term effect of antibiotic feeding on site and extent of digestion of growing and finishing diets in feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2013–7

Influence of forage level on response of feedlot steers to salinomycin supplementation. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2005–12

Effects of photoperiod on growth, carcass composition, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in prepubertal and postpubertal Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1804–15

Influence of dietary protein degradability and energy concentration on growth of heifers and steers and intraruminal protein metabolism. Amos HE. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2099–110

Effect of dietary fluoride on dairy cattle: growth of young heifers. Clay AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1241–51

Standards of weight and height for Holstein heifers. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):653–60

Effect of environmental temperature and dietary fat on growth and physiological responses of newborn calves. Scibilia LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1426–33

Abomasal pH, nutrient digestibility, and growth of Holstein bull calves fed acidified milk replacer. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):888–91

Effect of bovine growth hormone administration on metabolism of growing Hereford heifers: protein and lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of metabolites and hormones. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec; 116(12):2504–15

Consequences of accelerated gain and growth hormone administration for lipid metabolism in growing beef steers [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1987 Jul;117(7):1342] Peters JP. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2490–503

Effects of body size on kinetics of glucose metabolism and on nitrogen balance in growing cattle. Russell RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2229–43

Intensive rearing of veal calves. Carter HE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):1026–7

Influence of season of birth on weight for age in two genetic groups of cattle. Msanga YN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):217–21

Livestock production in central Mali: factors influencing growth and liveweight in agro–pastoral cattle. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):103–14

Bovine somatotrophin [letter] Baldwin DR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):120

Effects of long acting and short acting oestradiol implants on growth rate and carcase weight of steers. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):427–9

Hormone growth promoter ban [letter] Pratt JH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511

[Immunohistochemistry of cytokeratins in prostate tissue as a possible sensitive method for the screening of veal calves treated with anabolic estrogens] Weijman J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of growth hormone on meat production in heifers] Fabry J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth performance and slaughtering traits of Limousin x Creole and Creole bull calves raised in sunlight and in shadow in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Berbigier P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age, sex and race on the fattening of zebus fed with rice by–products in North Cameroon] Delate JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic improvement of N'Dama cattle. II. Calf growth before weaning at the Madina–Diassa ranch in Mali] Planchenault D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and development of the ovarian artery in cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):223–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of nourseothricin in the raising of calves] Löhnert HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are oligopeptides suitable for growth promotion? A scientific view] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Borrelia spirochetes in sera from Swedish cattle and sheep. Hovmark A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):479–85

Serum complement component C3 levels in cattle: genetic influence and association with total haemolytic activity. Syed M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):250–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus in ovine and bovine sera. Meegan JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1138–41

A study of BoLA class II antigens with BoT4+ T lymphocyte clones. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):17–28

Murine/bovine hybridomas producing monoclonal alloantibodies to bovine red cell antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):29–39

The effect of glucocorticoids and prematurity on absorption of colostral immunoglobulin in the calf. Johnston NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):191–2

The effects of road transportation on peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphocyte blastogenesis and neutrophil function in calves. Murata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):166–74

A method for preparation of IgA from bovine mammary secretions. Nielsen K. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):227–31

Differences in cellular immune response to L–glutamic acid60, L–alanine30, L–tyrosine10 (GAT) in full sibling embryo transfer cattle: examination of requirements for cell proliferation. Cook CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 102(1):198–210

The metabolism and transport of bovine serum SIgA. Butler JE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(4):303–15

Cytochemical identification of lymphocytes and other mononuclear cells in ovine and bovine hemal nodes. Ceccarelli P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):297–302

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) inhibition method to estimate the level of airborne bovine epidermal antigen in cowsheds. Virtanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):253–7

Active immunization of heifers against prostaglandin F2 alpha: potential as a sterilization vaccine. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1090–8

Inheritance and interaction of immune traits in beef calves. Muggli NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):385–93

Genetic control of immune responsiveness: a review of its use as a tool for selection for disease resistance. Warner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):394–406 (164 ref.)

Sources of variability in foot and mouth disease vaccine potency estimates based on serum neutralizing antibody assay. Hingley PJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):127–42

Detection of immunoglobulin G to Pasteurella haemolytica capsular polysaccharide by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Townsend EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):242–7

Vitamin E is immunostimulatory in calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):993–9

The transport and metabolism of bovine IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):207–19

Immunoglobulins of colostrum—VI. Comparative studies of cytophilic properties of bovine serum and colostral IgG. Gorczyca W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):961–4

Observation of lymphocyte function in perinatal cows and neonatal calves. Ishikawa H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):469–75

Existence of antigens cross–linking to tumor associated antigens of enzootic bovine leukosis in normal tissues of the bovine fetus. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):373–7

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the tracheobronchial tree of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):221–7

Responses of cattle, sheep and poultry to a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing a swine influenza haemagglutinin. Boyle DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):40–4

Detection of brucella antigen in bovine fetal stomach contents by agar gel precipitation and counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Chand P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):132–3

Antibody–containing cells and specialised epithelial cells in the bovine teat. Collins RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):50–5

Application of the fluorometric DNA quantitative assay using 4'6–diamidine–2–phenylindole for the evaluation of lymphocyte blastogenic response. Nagahata H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):331–3

Simple and rapid dot–enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of rinderpest antibodies in bovine and caprine sera. Afshar A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov; 18(4):209–16

The development and analysis of species specific and cross reactive monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens and antigens of the major histocompatibility complex for use in the study of the immune system in cattle and other species. Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):337–76

Ingestion and killing of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 by bovine neutrophils in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):61–74

Prevalence of Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina and B. bovis in Nigerian cattle using serological methods. Ajayi SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):147–9

Serological response of calves to a dead salmonella vaccine and its relation to live weight and performance. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):84–5

Development of mononuclear cell subpopulations and their function during calfhood. Fossum C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):518–27

[Assimilation of colostral immunoglobulins by calves] Encheva Iu, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[BVD (bovine virus diarrhea) and IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis): serologic studies on 35 farms] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study in veal calves for a possible correlation between serum immunoglobulin levels, nutrition levels and risk of disease in the first few weeks of the fattening period] Postema HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influences on the transformation of peripheral lymphocytes in the calf] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of an enzyme immunoassay, ELISA, for the quantitative analysis of bovine immunoglobulins] Gränzer W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug

1;99(8):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin absorption in calves following the administration of cattle blood through a stomach tube] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of animal care on various indicators of nonspecific immunity in calves in the first few days of life] Salwa A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):133–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phagocytosis in calves and its dynamics after experimental treatment] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb; 32(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone profile in dairy cattle acclimated to cold or hot environmental temperatures. Aceves C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):201–7
Luteal and plasma progesterone levels in heifers and late postpartum cows. Stupnicki R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3–4):257–61
Distribution of penicillin G in serum and tissue cage fluid in cattle. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):313–25
A comparison of the oxytetracycline preparations Aquacycline and Terramycin 100 with regard to absorption characteristics, local tissue reactions and residues following dewlap injections in calves. Maritim AC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;17(3):361–8
Vitamin E status of healthy Swedish cattle. Pehrson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):351–60
Clinical effects of low dietary phosphorus concentrations in feed given to lactating dairy cows. Call JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):133–6
Pharmacokinetics of diacetoxyscirpenol in cattle and swine: effects of halothane. Coppock RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):691–5
Passage of exogenous L–thyroxine and triiodothyronine into bovine ejaculate. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):439–43
Effect of electroejaculation on progesterone and cortisol excretion in bovine semen. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):492–5
Chloramphenicol concentrations in calf muscle tissue [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2453] Epstein RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2075–7
Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of gentamicin in lactating cows after multiple intramuscular doses are administered. Haddad NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):21–7
Chemical analysis of bovine and porcine vitreous humors: correlation of normal values with serum chemical values and changes with time and temperature. McLaughlin PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):467–73
Acid–base and electrolyte balance in dairy heifers fed forage and concentrate rations: effects of sodium bicarbonate. Roby KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1012–6
Disposition of fenbendazole in cattle. Short CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):958–61
Xenobiotic metabolism in suspensions and primary cultures of isolated hepatocytes prepared from the caudate process of bovine liver. Shull LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):2043–52
Ormetoprim–sulfadimethoxine in cattle: pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, distribution to the tears, and in vitro activity against Moraxella bovis. Wilson WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):407–14
Bioavailability and tissue elimination of chloramphenicol following parenteral administration in the preruminant calf. Archimbault P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):85–90
Exchanges of magnesium and phosphorus at different sites in the ruminant stomach. Edrise BM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):1019–27
Residues in cattle grazed on land contaminated with heptachlor. Harradine IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec; 63(12):419–22
Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium and magnesium metabolism of lactating cows. Moate PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):73–5
Net absorption from portal–drained viscera of nitrogenous compounds by beef heifers fed on diets differing in protein solubility or degradability in the rumen. Huntington GB. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):109–14
Effect of food intake on protein and energy metabolism in finishing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):457–65
Influence of rumen ammonia concentration on the rumen degradation rates of barley and maize. Odle J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):127–38
Insecticide residues in cattle treated with a cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, piperonyl butoxide–impregnated ear tag. Byford RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):692–7
The alkalinizing effects of metabolizable bases in the healthy calf. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):509–16
Studies on purine turnover in the camel (Camelus dromedarius) and zebu (Bos indicus). Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):589–93
Native and recombinant bovine growth hormone antagonize insulin action in cultured bovine adipose tissue. Etherton TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):699–703
The pharmacology of anthelmintics in livestock. Prichard RK. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):473–82 (81 ref.)
Equilibration and passage of water in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle in relation to estimating body water by compartmental kinetic models. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1400–9
Effect of wheat and high–moisture sorghum grain fed singly and in combination on ruminal fermentation, solid and liquid flow, site and extent of digestion and feeding performance of cattle. Axe DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):897–906
Net energy value of ammoniated wheat straw. Birkelo CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2044–52
Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on site and extent of digestion. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):303–8
Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on pH and volatile fatty acid concentrations. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):309–16
Effects of tallow supplementation and protein withdrawal on ruminal fermentation, microbial synthesis and site of digestion. Boggs DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):907–14
Effects of prepartum energy intake on steroids during late gestation and on cow and calf performance. Boyd GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1703–9
Effects of ammoniation of tall fescue on phenolic composition, feed intake, site and extent of nutrient digestion and ruminal dilution rates of steers. Chestnut AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):842–54
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteolysis on in vivo and in vitro progesterone production by individual placentomes of cows. Conley AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):500–7
Effects of breed type and restricted versus ad libitum feeding on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from mature bovine females. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):781–94
Simultaneous measures of rates of ruminal digestion and passage of feeds for prediction of ruminal nitrogen and dry matter digestion in lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):565–77
Influence of supplemental nitrogen source on digestion of nitrogen, dry matter and organic matter and on in vivo rate of ruminal protein degradation. Garrett JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1801–12
Effects of offering different amounts and types of supplemental feeds to growing dairy steers fed endophyte–infected fescue hay ad libitum on intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin concentration. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1769–78
Intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin in growing dairy steers fed endophyte–infected fescue with noninfected fescue, clover or wheat straw. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1759–68
Methionine and lysine uptake by cattle small intestine in vitro. Guerino F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):619–29
Identification of methionine and lysine transport systems in cattle small intestine. Guerino F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):630–40
Absorption, plasma flux and oxidation of L–leucine in heifers at two levels of intake. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):420–5
Associative effects of sorghum silage and sorghum grain diets. Hart SP. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1779–89
Digestibility and utilization of ammonia–treated and urea–supplemented peanut skin diets fed to cattle. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):705–14
Dietary urea influences on digestibility and utilization of diets containing peanut skins by steers. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):1–7
Relative contributions of ruminal bacteria and protozoa to the degradation of protein in vitro. Hino T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):261–70
Evaluation of corn fiber, cottonseed hulls, oat hulls and soybean hulls as roughage sources for ruminants. Hsu JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):244–55
Effects of whole cottonseed, cottonseed oil or animal fat on digestibility of wheat straw diets by steers. Moore JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1267–73
Characterization of in situ nitrogen and fiber digestion and bacterial nitrogen contamination of hay crop forages preserved at different dry matter percentages. Nocek JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):552–64
Performance, methanogenesis and nitrogen metabolism of finishing steers fed monensin and nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):887–96
Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. II. Effect of grain processing methods. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1541–7
Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. I. Effect of level of feed intake. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1533–40
Analysis of bovine udder, plate and viscera using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Roberts CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):278–81
Changes in ruminal concentrations of microbial ammonia and amino acids due to monensin and time. Rodriguez SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1990–5
A flow–limited simulation model of isotopic water dilution. Russell RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1010–8
Fatty acid profiles and sensory and carcass traits of tissues from steers and swine fed an elevated monounsaturated fat diet. St. John LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1441–7
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue from ovariectomized and intact heifers immunized against estradiol and (or) implanted with trenbolone acetate. St. John LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1428–33
Evaluation of rare–earth markers using an in vitro ruminal fermentation system and effect of processing method on ruminal turnover of sized corn particles. Turnbull GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1835–41
Effect of acid and alkali treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Waltz DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):879–87
Duodenal bacterial and nonbacterial protein supply in steers fed forage and grain diets. Wanderley RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):295–302
Characterization of xenobiotic biotransformation in hepatic, renal and gut tissues of cattle and sheep. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):186–95
Interlobular distribution of hepatic xenobiotic–metabolizing enzyme activities in cattle, goats and sheep. Wisniewski JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):210–5
The effects of corn silage dry matter content and sodium bicarbonate addition on nutrient digestion and growth by lambs and calves. Worley RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1728–36
Influence of lasalocid and monensin plus tylosin on comparative feeding value of steam–flaked versus dry–rolled corn in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):256–66
B–vitamin supplementation of diets for feedlot calves. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):267–77
Metabolism of the lactating cow. I. Animal elements of a mechanistic model. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):77–105
Metabolism of the lactating cow. III. Properties of mechanistic models suitable for evaluation of energetic relationships and factors involved in the partition of nutrients. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb; 54(1):133–45
Metabolism of the lactating cow. II. Digestive elements of a mechanistic model. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):107–31
Concentration of thyroid hormones and prolactin in dairy cattle serum and milk at three stages of lactation. Akasha MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):271–6
Effects of varying the amounts of dietary calcium on selenium metabolism in dairy calves. Alfaro E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):831–6
Ruminal metabolic development in calves weaned conventionally or early. Anderson KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1000–5
Ruminal degradation of dried brewers grains, wet brewers grains, and soybean meal. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2124–33
Effect of fat and lactose supplementation on digestion in dairy cows. 2. Long–chain fatty acids. Bauchart D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):71–80
Utilization of chopped and long alfalfa by dairy heifers. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1297–301
Variation in N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity and somatic cell count among various milk fractions. Berning LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1054–60
Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on production of cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2636–47
Relative value of solvent and expeller soybean meal for lactating dairy cows. Broderick GA. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2948–58
Lactogenic effect of bovine placental lactogen on pregnant rabbit but not pregnant heifer mammary gland explants. Byatt JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2066–71
Concentration and estimated flow of peptides from the rumen of dairy cattle: effects of protein quantity, protein solubility, and feeding frequency. Chen G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):983–92
A procedure for measuring peptides in rumen fluid and evidence that peptide uptake can be a rate–limiting step in ruminal protein degradation. Chen G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1211–9
Supplying the protein needs of dairy cattle from by–product feeds. Clark JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1092–109 (94 ref.)
Phytate phosphorus intake and disappearance in the gastrointestinal tract of high producing dairy cows. Clark WD Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3151–5
Effects of intake and postruminal casein infusion on performance and concentrations of hormones in plasma of lactating cows. Cohick WS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3022–31
Supplying the energy and fiber needs of dairy cows from alternate feed sources. Coppock CE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):1110–9 (27 ref.)
Excretion of deoxynivalenol and its metabolite in milk, urine, and feces of lactating dairy cows. Côté LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2416–23
Inhibition of L–alanine uptake into bovine jejunal brush border membrane vesicles by L–amino acids. Crooker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):963–9
Mobile nylon bag for estimating intestinal availability of rumen undegradable protein. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):977–82
Dietary fat and nitrogen composition of milk from lactating

cows. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1192–201

Replacement of skimmed milk with hydrolyzed fish protein and Nixtamal in milk substitutes for dairy calves. Diaz-Castañeda M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):130–40

Effect of fat and lactose supplementation on digestion in dairy cows. 1. Nonlipid components. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):64–70

Malt sprouts as a source of supplemental protein for ruminants. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2959–62

Role of the isocitrate dehydrogenases and other Krebs cycle enzymes in lactating bovine mammary gland. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):781–8

Effects of feed intake and protein degradability on ruminal characteristics and site of digestion in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2111–23

Effect of inoculum preparation and dietary energy on microbial numbers and rumen protein degradation activity. Furchtenicht JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1404–10

Effects of diet nitrogen and forage nitrogen insolubility on performance of cows in early lactation. Glenn BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2825–36

Predicting maternal protein and fat balances of growing and mature dry cows. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2622–35

Chemical factors involved in ruminal fiber digestion. Hoover WH. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2755–66 (140 ref.)

Influence of niacin and whole cottonseed on intake, milk yield and composition, and systemic responses of dairy cows. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3087–93

Effect of amount and source of dietary nitrogen on milk fat depression in early lactation dairy cows. Jaquette RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1202–10

Control of bovine hepatic fatty acid oxidation. Jesse BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2290–7

Aspects of the regulation of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in bovine liver. Jesse BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep; 69(9):2298–303

Effects of feeding or infusing ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids on ruminal fermentation, plasma characteristics, and milk production of cows. Klusmeyer TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):50–63

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 2. Lipolysis response to milk production and energy intake. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3042–50

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 1. Lipid synthesis in response to increased milk production and decreased energy intake. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3032–41

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 3. Adaptations of hormone-sensitive and lipoprotein lipases. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1377–84

Transport of L-amino acids by brush border membrane vesicles from bovine small intestine. Moe AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):290–7

Influence of high dietary lead on selenium metabolism in dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar; 70(3):645–52

Measurement of water kinetics with deuterium oxide in lactating dairy cows. Odwongo WO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1155–64

Nutritive value of potato processing wastes in total mixed rations for dairy cattle. Onwubuemeli C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1207–14

Vitamin E requirements of dairy calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):123–9

Plasma amino acids and milk protein production by cows fed rumen-protected methionine and lysine. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):789–98

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed silage from corn of varying maturities. St Pierre NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):108–15

Protein supply from undegraded dietary protein. Satter LD. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2734–49

Dietary energy regulation during gestation on subsequent lactational response to soybean meal or dried brewers grains. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2837–45

Effects of sodium bicarbonate with three ratios of hay crop silage to concentrate for dairy cows. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2671–80

Effect of added dietary cobalt on metabolism and distribution of radioactive selenium and stable minerals. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):639–44

Rumen turnover and digestion of normal and brown midrib sorghum x sudangrass hybrid silages in diary cattle. Wedig CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1220–7

Digestibility of nitrogen in heat-damaged alfalfa. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2658–70

Physical parameters of fiber affecting passage from the rumen. Welch JG. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2750–4

The effects of different levels of dietary lead on zinc metabolism in dairy calves. White FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1215–25

Projection of protein yield to 305 days. Wiggans GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2908–14

Calcium sources for milk production in Holstein cows via changes in dry matter intake, mineral utilization, and mineral source buffering potential. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2815–24

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates salivary phosphate secretion in cattle. Riad F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):427–30

Effects of dietary nickel and protein on growth, nitrogen metabolism and tissue concentrations of nickel, iron, zinc, manganese and copper in calves. Spears JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1873–82

Regulation of the secretion of FSH in domestic ruminants. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:27–37 (70 ref.)

Function of the hypothalamic-hypophysial axis during the post-partum period in ewes and cows. Nett TM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:201–13 (55 ref.)

Luteal peptides and intercellular communication. Schams D. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:87–99 (87 ref.)

Comparative pharmacokinetics of gentamicin, neomycin and oxytetracycline in newborn calves. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):54–63

Subcutaneous and intramuscular injection of oxytetracycline in calves: comparison of serum concentration and local tolerance. de Laistre Banting A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):184–6

Antipyrine disposition in calves. I. Effects of some drugs. Depelchin BO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):49–53

Pharmacokinetics of sulphaphenazole in cattle. Odegaard SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):83–4

Pharmacokinetics of phenoxymethyl penicillin (penicillin V) in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):17–22

Effects of large amounts of vitamin D3 injection on plasma vitamin D3 metabolites in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):121–7

Metabolism of bovine adipose tissue during lactogenesis and lactation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):342–3

A high performance liquid chromatographic method for the fluorimetric determination of lactose, galactose and glucose in normal and abnormal milk of cows. Kowalski ZE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):225–9

Output of triglyceride from the sebaceous gland and to the skin surface of cattle. McMaster JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):242–6

Secretion of hydrogen peroxide by phagocytic cells from bovine non-lactating mammary glands. Mullan NA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):365–70

Safety and effectiveness of cupric oxide particles for increasing liver copper stores in cattle. Suttle NF. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):224–7

Effects of calcium and magnesium intakes and feeding level during the dry period on bone resorption in dairy cows at parturition. Van de Braak AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):7–12

Differential distribution of ATPase- and T6-positive cells (Langerhans cells) in the limbus and cornea of Hereford and non-Hereford cattle. Coulston JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):289–99

Pharmacokinetics of sulphanilamide and its three acetyl metabolites in dairy cows and calves. Baakman M, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):143–54

Comparative pharmacokinetics, bioavailability and renal clearance of five parenteral oxytetracycline-20% formulations in dairy cows. Mevius DJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):285–94

Age difference in pharmacokinetics of an amoxycillin trihydrate-15% formulation administered intramuscularly to ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):339–42

Milk prostaglandins and electrical conductivity in bovine mastitis. Atroshi F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):15–22

Effect of fasting on digestion of white clover leaflets by rumen microorganisms and possible implications in cattle bloat. Fay JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):781–7

Concentration of some important elements in the liver of young cattle supplemented with selenite enriched feed. Frank A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug; 33(6):422–5

Pharmacokinetics of aditoprim, a new long-acting dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, in heifers. Jordan JC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):33–41

Conversion of androgens to oestrogens by the bovine placenta near term. Möstl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):515–21

Vitamin A- and beta-carotene concentrations in bovine follicular fluid in relationship to follicle size. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):360–4

Clinical pharmacology of cefazolin in calves. Soback S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):25–32

Age-dependent oral bioavailability of erythromycin thiocyanate in calves. Soback S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;34(2):102–7

[Apramycin blood concentrations and distribution in the body of calves after different methods of administration] Shikha I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices of ketotic and healthy cows] Simeonov SI. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trypsin inhibitor activity in the colostrum of cows] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What possibilities does the milk-progesterone test in dairy cattle offer in clinical practice?] Coppens ML, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine somatotropin (BST) (letter)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):807 **(Dut)**

[The occurrence of dapsone residues following a one-time oral, intramuscular and intramammary application in healthy dairy cows] van Gend HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 1;111(19):911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uptake of intratracheally administered india ink particles by bronchus-associated lymphatic tissues in the calf and piglet] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of differently treated wheat straw on the metabolic parameters of fattening bulls with special reference to urea-preserved moist straw] Ochrimenko WI, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fe, Cu and Zn content of 3 sections of the brain, the myocardium, musculus gracilis, liver, kidneys, lungs and spleen of calves and young cattle] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca, Mg, Na, K and P content of 3 sections of the brain, the myocardium, musculus gracilis, liver, kidneys, lungs and spleen of calves and young cattle] Schnabel M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional variations in the permeability of the plasma membrane of sperm for ethidium bromide] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of adenosine desaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, and magnesium-, sodium, potassium- and calcium-ATPase in supernatants and homogenates of different tissues and that of adenosine desaminase in the serum of cattle] Sywall R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the intestinal tract of growing young bulls. 7. Protein estimation and evaluation of protein supply in growing ruminants by the apparently digestible total protein in the duodenum based on rations] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug; 36(8):709–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 2. Metabolism of i.v. infused 15N-urea by additional supply of fermentable material to the large intestine of bulls] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention of radionuclides in cattle as a consequence of fallout from Chernobyl: retention per unit time and application of a model for the prediction of the course of retention] Gentile G, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin C in cattle: occurrence and effects] Haag W. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):181–6 (104 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of certain parameters of fat metabolism in dairy cows during the peripartum period] Karsai F, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the thyrostatic drug methylthiouracil (MTU) using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and high performance thin layer chromatography in tissues and tissue extracts of fattening cattle] Blum J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic demonstration of Ca++-ATPase in the surface epithelium of the esophagus of cattle] Schessner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buffer systems, protein and electrolyte levels and erythrocyte indices in calves fed colostrum and milk substitutes] Hejtasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in the soil, grass and the body of bulls after irrigation of the soil with sewage water] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected factors of metabolism in ruminants fed with increasing doses of urea in the food. I. Liver function in cows in the light of the activity of selected enzymes and the levels of indicators of protein metabolism] Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the mineral-ammonia preparations MP-15 and MP-7 on nitrogen metabolism in cows] Zhuravskii NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Surface proteins of Breda virus. Koopmans M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1896–900

Gnotobiotic calves: derivation, maintenance, Thiry-Vella loop preparation, and ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Newman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2632–6

Use of subcutaneously implanted chambers in calves for in vivo study of isolates of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2222–5

Identification of a bovine enteric syncytial virus as a nongroup A rotavirus. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1913–8

Prevalence of various enteropathogens in the feces of diarrheic and healthy calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):159–68

Isolation of a new rhabdovirus in Australia related to Tibrogargan virus. Cybinski DH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(3):225–32

The isolation of a bluetongue serotype new to Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):87–8

Successful transfer of DHP-degrading bacteria from Hawaiian goats to Australian ruminants to overcome the toxicity of Leucaena. Jones RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug; 63(8):259–62

Isolates of salmonella and Escherichia coli serotyped at the Salmonella Reference Laboratory in 1984 from veterinary and human sources. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun; 63(6):192–3

The role of rumen protozoa in the utilization of paspalum (Paspalum dilatatum) hay by cattle. Punia BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):395–406

The failure of flurofamide to control ureaplasma in bovine semen. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):289–90

Campylobacter jejuni in dairy cows and raw milk. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):263–9

A comparison of rotavirus strains of bovine, simian and porcine origin. Castrucci G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):274–80

"Haemophilus somnus," a facultative intracellular pathogen of bovine mononuclear phagocytes. Lederer JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):381–7

Ruminal microbial development in conventionally or early-weaned calves. Anderson KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1215–26

Sulfur influences on rumen microorganisms in vitro and in sheep and calves. Slyter LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1949–59

Isolation and characterization of cephalothin-susceptible Campylobacter coli from slaughter cattle. Brooks BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):591–5

Field trial evaluation of premilking teat disinfection. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):867–72

Concentration of ammonia across cell membranes of mixed rumen bacteria. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):970–6

Protein and fiber digestion, passage, and utilization in lactating cows. Microbial growth and flow as influenced by dietary manipulations. Sniffen CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):425–41 (99 ref.)

Effect of pH and energy spilling on bacterial protein synthesis by carbohydrate-limited cultures of mixed rumen bacteria. Strobel HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2941–7

Demonstration of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of persistently infected, clinically normal cattle. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1971–82

Speciation, serotyping, antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid content of Proteeae from the environment of calf-rearing units in South West England. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):405–17

Bovine reservoir for verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Borczyk AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):98

Isolation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from dairy cattle associated with two cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Martin ML, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1043

Cattle as reservoir of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Orskov F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):276

Some features of coagulase positive staphylococci from bovine milk. II. Comparison of conventional techniques and the API Staph system. Erasmus JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):159–60

Malignant catarrhal fever: experimental transmission of the 'sheep-associated' form of the disease from cattle and deer to cattle, deer, rabbits and hamsters. Reid HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):76–81

Colonial, biochemical and serological characteristics of Yersinia species isolated from animals in Nigeria. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):416–22

The sensitivity to antimicrobial agents of species of Yersinia isolated from cattle and pigs in Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):383–8

Proteolytic zymograms of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolated from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):47–52

Isolation of parainfluenza-3 virus from bull's semen. Abraham A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):502

Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from calves [letter] Liberal MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):71

Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from calves [letter] Rae AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):144

Biochemical characterization of an aphthovirus type C3 strain Resende attenuated for cattle by serial passages in chicken embryos. Sagedahl A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):366–74

Studies on glutamate dehydrogenase from rumen bacteria of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and cow. Saini R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):227–33

[Dynamics of the antibiotic resistance of E. coli strains isolated from cows on 2 dairy farms] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Properties of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from cattle] Masalski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Viral and bacterial shedding in calves raised under commercial conditions] Sizov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bacteria and helminth isolates from bile and faeces of zebu cattle slaughtered for human consumption in the Niger Delta areas of Nigeria. Onyekaba CO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):421–4

Microcetus lappus gen. nov., sp. nov.: new species of ciliated protozoon from the bovine rumen. Orpin CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):527–30

Studies on Ixodid ticks of Tirunelveli in domestic animals. Sundaram SG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):101–5

The role of ciliate protozoa in nutrition of the ruminant. Veira DM. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1547–60 (113 ref.)

Effect on milk production of controlling muscid flies, and reducing fly-avoidance behaviour, by the use of Fenvalerate ear tags during the dry period. Harris JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):165–71

Effect of age of Boophilus microplus larvae (Acari: Ixodidae) on attachment to cattle. Davey RB. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):118–20

Isolation of Giardia from Swiss cattle and cultivation of trophozoites in vitro. Gasser RB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):182–3

The use of a herd simulation model for the estimation of direct economic benefits of tsetse control. Application to the pastoral zone of Sideradougou, Burkina Faso. Brandl FE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):364–70

[Decrease in the milk yield in cows casued by dipterous blood-sucking insects and the protection of heifers with Oxamate, a repellent, in the area of Leningrad] Minář J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution status and damage of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the Freising/Upper Bavaria area] Geiser R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the viability of Cysticercus bovis] Kozakiewicz B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The first finding of Paramphistomum daubneyi (Dinnik, 1962) in beef cattle in Algeria] Pačenovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of transport stress on luteinizing hormone released by GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):63–6

Dynamic changes in ovarian structures and in progesterone secretion in the cow throughout the calving-to-conception interval. Stupnicki R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3–4):247–55

The postpartum reproductive status of dairy cows in two areas in Iceland. Eldon J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):421–39

Meiosis in bovine oocytes matured in vitro and in vivo. King WA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):267–79

Sperm localization in the oviducts of artificially inseminated dairy cattle. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):303–12

Nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of bovine oocytes cultured with dbc AMP, FSH and hCG. Liehman P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):566–74

Chronological changes of bovine follicular oocyte maturation in vitro. Xu KP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):505–19

Myometrial activity during natural and dexamethasone-induced parturition in the cow. Burton MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):37–44

Esophageal manometry in horses, cows, and sheep during deglutition. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):547–51

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: scrotal circumference, serving ability, semen characteristics, and pathologic changes of the reproductive organs. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):137–47

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–6

Effects of loperamide hydrochloride on experimental diarrhea and gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in calves. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):415–9

Bovine leukocytes in mammary secretions during involution: surface protein changes. Hurley WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2418–22

Induction of bovine plaque-forming cells in vitro. Kaattari SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1177–80

Humaneness of an electroimmobilization unit for cattle. Pascoe PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2252–6

Effects of estrone infusion on secretion of F series prostaglandins and on function of the corpus luteum during late gestation in cattle. Pimentel CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1972–7

Progesterone secretion by the bovine fetoplacental unit and responsiveness of corpora lutea to steroidogenic stimuli at two stages of gestation. Pimentel SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1967–71

Plasma amino acid indices and urinary 3-methyl histidine excretion in dairy cows in early lactation. Motyl T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):153–7

Reproductive and leptospiral studies on beef cattle in central Queensland. Carroll AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan; 64(1):1–5

A clinical trial using a regimen which includes a norgestomet implant and norgestomet plus oestradiol valerate injection as a treatment for anoestrus in dairy cows. Galloway DB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):187–9

Factors affecting oestrus response and calving rates following 7-day intravaginal progesterone treatment of cattle. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):192–4

The use of monensin or formaldehyde to control the digestion of the nitrogenous constituents of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):57–67

The effects of intraruminal infusions of urea, casein, glucose syrup and a mixture of casein and glucose syrup on nitrogen digestion in the rumen of cattle receiving grass-silage diets. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):89–98

Effects of a beta-agonist (clenbuterol) on growth, carcass composition, protein and energy metabolism of veal calves. Williams PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):417–28

The effect of sequence of ejaculation on frequency of sperm abnormalities in bulls. Ghallab AM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):70–4

Practical aspects of embryo transplantation in cattle. Greve T. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):228–32

Behavioural and ovarian changes during the oestrous cycle in the Boran (Bos indicus). Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):75–82

Accuracy of rectal palpitation in the diagnosis of corpora lutea in zebu cows. Pathiraja N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):467–71

Seasonal variations in the incidence of sperm morphological abnormalities in dairy bulls regularly used for artificial insemination. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug; 143(4):312–7

Artificial insemination of indigenous Nigerian Zebu cattle following synchronization of oestrus with prostaglandin F2 alpha: I. Preliminary fertility trial. Voh AA Jr, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):136–42

Antagonism of xylazine induced sedation by idazoxan in calves. Doherty TJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):244–8

The effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone administration four days after insemination on first-service conception rates and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Leslie KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):184–7

The noxious effects of electroimmobilization in adult Holstein cows: a pilot study. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):275–9

Milk progesterone concentrations following simultaneous administration of buserelin and cloprostenol in cattle with normal corpora lutea. White ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):285–6

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of spermatozoa from the boar, ram, goat and bull. Robitaille PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):285–96

Acute decrease in progesterone and increase in estrogen secretion caused by relaxin during late pregnancy in beef heifers. Musah AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):317–24

Health and productivity of dairy cows fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Willett LB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):60–8

Effect of humid tropical climate on the thermoregulatory response of Limousin x Creole and Creole growing bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Berbigier P, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):65–76

Estimation of sweat rate and thermal tolerance of pure Creole and of Limousin x Creole crossbred growing bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Bru JC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):77–84

Correction for "Economic impact of the use of prostaglandin to induce estrus in dairy cattle" [letter] Fetrow J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1374

Economic impact of the use of prostaglandin to induce estrus in dairy cows [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1374] Fetrow J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):163–9

Synchronization of estrus in postpartum beef cows with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):343–7

Postpartum interval in beef cows shortened by enclomiphene. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):217–23

Induction of estrus in ovariectomized cows and heifers: effects of estradiol benzoate and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Cook DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):546–50

Testicular development, daily sperm production and epididymal sperm reserves in 15-mo-old Angus and Hereford bulls: effects of bull strain plus dietary energy. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):254–60

Effects of monensin on voluntary intake, eating and ruminating behavior and ruminal motility in heifers fed

corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):827–34

Interrelationships among voluntary intake, eating and ruminating behavior and ruminal motility of heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):835–41

Relationship between weaning and secretion of luteinizing hormone, cortisol and transcortin in beef cows. Faltys GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1498–505

Synchronized estrus and fertility of beef cows after weaning calves for short intervals. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):369–76

Endocrine changes in the bovine during the postpartum period. Foote WD. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:73–9

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: liquid turnover rate and fermentation patterns in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1241–8

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: ruminal motility in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1502–8

Follicle culture enhances fertilizability and cleavage of bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):935–41

Effects of norgestomet on follicular development in postpartum beef cows. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1099–109

Endogenous opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in postpartum ewes and cows. Gregg DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):838–47

Visual stimuli and reproductive behavior in bulls. Hale EB. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:36–48

Endocrine and body growth traits in heifers exposed to testosterone-propionate during early fetal development. Hamernik DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1858–66

Bovine corpus luteum regression and estrous response following treatment with alfaprostol. Hansen TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1280–4

Corpus luteum function following spontaneous or prostaglandin-induced estrus in Brahman cows and heifers. Hansen TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):524–33

Influence of insulin and energy intake on ovulation rate, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in beef heifers. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1228–35

Effect of unilateral cornual insemination upon fertilization rate in superovulating and single-ovulating cattle. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):551–60

Hormone secretion and characteristics of estrous cycles after treatment of heifers with human chorionic gonadotropin or prostaglandin F2 alpha during corpus luteum formation. Helmer SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):782–9

Estrous behavior in confined beef cows. Hurnik JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):431–8

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and diets varying in energy on secretion of luteinizing hormone in beef heifers. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):805–15

Endocrine changes during restoration of estrous cycles following induction of anestrus by restricted nutrient intake in beef heifers. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):565–71

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium bentonite on digestion, solid and liquid flow, and ruminal fermentation characteristics of forage sorghum silage-based diets fed to steers. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):923–32

Gonadotropin releasing hormone-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone during the milk-ejection reflex in the postpartum beef cow. Jaeger JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):543–7

Ruminal changes in monensin- and lasalocid-fed cattle grazing bloat-provocative alfalfa pasture. Katz MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1246–57

Effect of genetic selection for milk yield and increased milking frequency on plasma growth hormone and prolactin concentration in Holstein cows. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1220–7

Nitrogen balance and amino acid disappearance from the small intestine in calves fed soybean meal-, toasted soybean meal- or corn gluten meal-supplemented diets. Koeln LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1258–66

Glycosaminoglycans in ewe reproductive tracts and their influence on acrosome reactions in bovine spermatozoa in vitro. Lee CN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):861–7

Comparison of the effects of three methods of harvesting and storing alfalfa on nutrient digestibility by lambs and feedlot performance of steers. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1026–35

Fragmentation and flow of grazed coastal Bermudagrass through the digestive tract of cattle. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):609–18

Influence of biostimulation by mature bulls on occurrence of puberty in beef heifers. Roberson MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1601–5

Evaluation of urea dilution as a technique for estimating body composition of beef steers in vivo: validation of published equations and comparison with chemical composition. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1935–48

Nonpuberal estrus in beef heifers. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1049–53

Effects of zeranol and trenbolone acetate on testis function, live weight gain and carcass traits of bulls. Silcox RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):358–68

Ovarian follicular populations and in vitro steroidogenesis on three different days of the bovine estrous cycle. Skyer DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1710–6

Response of postpartum beef cows to exogenous progestogens and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Smith VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):540–51

Cyclic variation in cattle feed intake data: characterization and implications for experimental design. Stroup WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1638–47

Hormonal response to milking. Tucker HA. **J Anim Sci** 1971; 32 Suppl 1:137–44

Opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion during the postpartum period in suckled beef cows. Whisnant CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1445–8

Progestin and prostaglandin for estrous synchronization in beef heifers. Whittier JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep; 63(3):700–4

Within-herd phenotypic, genetic and environmental trend lines for beef cattle breeders. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1087–94

Mefluidide effects on smooth brome composition and grazing cow-calf performance. Wimer SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1054–62

Biochemical analysis of bovine follicular fluid: albumin, total protein, lysosomal enzymes, ions, steroids and ascorbic acid content in relation to follicular size, rank, atresia classification and day of estrous cycle. Wise T. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1153–69

Failure of cortisol injected prior to milking to inhibit milk ejection in dairy cattle. Mayer HK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):173–7

Eighty-second annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 21–24, 1987, Columbia, Missouri. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70 Suppl:49–267

Reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows fed supplemental beta-carotene. Akordor FY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2173–8

Physiological and glucocorticoid response to treadmill exercise of Holstein heifers. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1289–93

Glycosaminoglycans as probes to monitor differences in fertility of bulls. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1477–86

Effect of crude protein and solubility on performance and blood constituents of dairy cows. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2091–8

Effects of neutral detergent fiber and roughage source on dry matter intake and milk yield and composition of dairy cows. Briceno JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):298–308

Determinants of estrous behavior in lactating Holstein cows. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2195–202

Protected methionine supplementation with extruded blend of soybeans and soybean meal for dairy cows. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):321–30

Use of linear semen quality score for classification and decision making in evaluation of individual ejaculates of Holstein bulls. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):1036–44

Estrous synchronization and establishment of pregnancy in bovine embryo transfer recipients. Coleman DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):858–66

Influence of cortisol and dexamethasone on estrous behavior of estradiol-treated ovariectomized cows and heifers. Cook DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):181–5

Effect of lint on whole cottonseed passage and digestibility and diet choice on intake of whole cottonseed by Holstein cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1198–206

Relationship of sire fertility to acrosome-reacted and motile spermatozoa after treatment with liposomes. Davis AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):850–7

Blood flow to hindquarters of steers measured by transit time ultrasound and indicator dilution. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1385–90

Effect on feed intake of infusing sodium propionate or sodium acetate into a mesenteric vein of cattle. Elliot JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1165–70

Effect of 188-day treatment with somatotropin on health and reproductive performance of lactating dairy cows. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):582–91

Effect of dose of bovine growth hormone on lactation of dairy cows. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1109–15

Effect of rumen ammonia concentration on in situ rate and extent of digestion of feedstuffs. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2312–20

Cooling dairy cattle by a combination of sprinkling and forced ventilation and its implementation in the shelter system. Flamenbaum I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3140–7

Enhanced precision of estrus and luteinizing hormone after progesterone and prostaglandin in heifers. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2179–85

Adverse effect of beta-carotene in diet on fertility of dairy cows. Folman Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):357–66

Adrenal response during periparturient period to adrenocorticotropin in dairy cattle fed corn silage and grass legume silage. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2134–9

Measuring feed intake patterns and meal size of lactating dairy cows. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar; 70(3):705–11

Mounting behavior as affected by stage of estrous cycle in Holstein heifers. Helmer SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1290–6

Effects of mild inbreeding on productive and reproductive performance of Guernsey cattle. Hermas SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):712–5

Economic evaluation of fourteen methods of estrous detection. Holmann FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan; 70(1):186–94

Net absorption of glucose, L-lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogenous compounds by bovine given abomasal infusions of starch or glucose. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2428–36

Mammary function during the nonlactating period: enzyme, lactose, protein concentrations, and pH of mammary secretions. Hurley WL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):20–8

Physiological, productive, and economic benefits of shade, spray, and fan system versus shade for Holstein cows during summer heat. Igono MO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1069–79

Effect of serum sources and colostral whey on bovine semen quality and spermatozoa immunoglobulin G immunofluorescence. Jimenez DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2704–10

Effect of feeding method on nonnutritive oral activities in Holstein calves. Kopp MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3094–9

Association of milk protein types with growth and reproductive performance of dairy heifers. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):29–39

Apparent digestibilities of diets varying in ratios of forage to concentrate and quality of forage at two intakes by dairy cows. Llano CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1189–97

Controlling first service and calving interval by prostaglandin F2 alpha, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and timed insemination. Lucy MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2186–94

A simple electronic device and computer interface system for monitoring chewing behavior of stall-fed ruminant animals. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1307–12

Effect of osmolality and glycosaminoglycans on motility, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and in vitro fertilizability of bovine ejaculated sperm. Miller DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2915–24

Effect of growth hormone on milk yields and related physiological functions of Holstein cows exposed to heat stress. Mohammed ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1123–33

Comparison of on-farm laboratory milk progesterone assays for identifying errors in detection of estrus and diagnosis of pregnancy. Nebel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1471–6

Performance of dairy cows fed forage and grain separately versus a total mixed ration. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2140–7

Somatotropin and lactation. Peel CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):474–86 (72 ref.)

Prolactin in bovine milk near the time of calving and its relationship to premature induction of lactogenesis. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1116–22

Relationships of sexual activities in estrous cows to different frequencies of observation and pedometer measurements. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2925–34

Relationship between milkability and adrenoceptor concentrations in teat tissue in primiparous cows. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3120–30

Mineral content of milk, colostrum, and serum as affected by physiological state and mineral supplementation. Salih Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):608–12

Effects of extender and insemination dose on postthaw quality and fertility of bovine sperm. Schenk JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1458–64

Passage of inert particles varying in length and specific gravity through the postruminal digestive tract of steers. Siciliano-Jones J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2304–11

Correlated response in feed efficiency accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Smothers CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2370–8

Estimation of pubertal mammary development in heifers by computed tomography. Sørensen MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):265–70

Effect of photoperiod on milk yield and milk fat in commercial dairy herds. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1134–40

Rumen liquid dilution rate in dairy cows fed once daily: effects of diet and sodium bicarbonate supplementation. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1171–80

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed tall fescue forage. Strahan SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1228–34

Indicators of estrus in Holstein cows housed in tie stalls. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2966–73

Factors affecting embryo transfer success in recipient heifers under field conditions. Weaver LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2711–7

Effects of days open on annualized milk yields in current and following lactations. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1241–9

Effects of potassium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate on rumen function in lactating Holstein cows. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):81–90

Potassium carbonate as a potassium source and dietary buffer for lactating Holstein cows during hot weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):309–20

Effect of orally administered pilocarpine on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):284–9

Effect of mineral salts, carbachol, and pilocarpine on nutrient digestibility and ruminal characteristics in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):592–600

Effects of age, milk replacer composition, and rumen function on lipogenesis in adipose tissue of young calves. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2358–69

Effects of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on weight gain and feed efficiency of feedlot cattle. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):117–9

The somatotrophic axis in young steers: influence of nutritional status on pulsatile release of growth hormone and circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factor I. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):209–15

Effect of secretory particles in bovine seminal vesicle secretion on sperm motility and acrosome reaction. Agrawal Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):409–19

Effect of betamethasone treatment on luteal lifespan and the LH response to GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):25–30

Reproductive hormone secretion and testicular growth in bull calves actively immunized against testosterone and oestradiol-17 beta. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):315–24

Ovarian follicular development during early pregnancy in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):127–35

Endocytotic activity in the endometrium during conceptus attachment in the cow. Guillomot M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):27–36

Hormone responses to low-dose GnRH treatment in post-partum beef cows. Jagger JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):263–9

Opioid modulation of LH secretion during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Short RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):213–9

Function of the epididymis in bulls and rams. Amann RP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:115–31 (65 ref.)

Spermatogenesis and Sertoli cell numbers and function in rams and bulls. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:101–14 (80 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of puberty in cows and ewes. Kinder JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:167–86 (56 ref.)

The influence of high level feeding on the duration of parturition and the incidence of dystocia in dairy cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):151–3

Epidemiologic study of Holstein dairy cow performance and reproduction near a high-voltage direct-current powerline. Martin FB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(3):303–24

Depression of reticulo-ruminal motor functions through the stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):1–10

Anesthetic and supportive management during experimental pulsatile flow perfusion studies in calves. Short CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):94–9

The effect of continuous light on prolactin secretion in prepubertal Holstein bulls. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1029–35

Luteal hypoplasia and induced ovulation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):863–71

Relationship between ovarian follicles and peripheral levels of sex steroid hormones during early midpregnancy in cows. Rayos AA, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1147–52

Cell types and their immunological functions in bovine mammary tissues and secretions—a review of the literature. Concha C. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):257–72 (112 ref.)

Detomidine in pregnant cows. Pyörälä E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):237–40

Endocrine regulation of postpartum ovarian activity in cattle: a review. Hanzen C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1219–39 (203 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in sodium-depleted cattle following ACTH or metoclopramide injection. Riad F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):21–8

Effect of pretreatment with hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers on the toxicity of diazinon in calves. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):336–9

Mechanical properties of excised calf lungs. Gustin P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):272–6

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in Friesian calves. Gustin P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):313–7

Deposition and clearance of radiolabelled monodisperse polystyrene spheres in the calf lung. Jones CD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):82–91

Reproductive efficiency and feasibility of oestrus control prior to artificial insemination in crossbred bovine females in India. Bhosrekar MR, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):129–37

Alveolar macrophage characteristics: effect of repeated lavages on cell activity. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):331–46

Embryo transfer [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):96

Bovine somatotrophin [published erratum appears in Vet Rec; 1987 Jan 31;120(5):120] Baldwin DR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):77

Bovine somatotropin [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):238

Use of fenprostalene in superovulated beef heifers. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):241–2

Side effects of clenbuterol as a repartitioning agent. Brockway JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):381–3

Some effects of water quality on the performance of high yielding cows in an arid climate. Challis DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):12–5

Effects of luteinising hormone on embryo production in superovulated cows. Donaldson LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):625–6

Oestrus prediction in dairy cows using an ELISA progesterone test. Eddy RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10; 120(2):31–4

Welfare, science and BST [letter] Fox MW. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487–8

Mammary gland secretion from a newborn calf [letter] Gardiner MS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603–4

Bovine quintuplets [letter] Hosegood M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603

Successful transfer of N'Dama embryos into Boran recipients. Jordt T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):246–7

Seasonal variations in semen quality of bulls: correlations with environmental temperature. Parkinson TJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):479–82

Effect of trenbolone acetate on ovarian function in culled dairy cows. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):413–6

Bovine somatotrophin [letter] Sproat JB. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):191

Effect of halothane on bronchial calibre of anaesthetised cattle. Watney GC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):9–12

Effects of two glucocorticoids on milk yield and biochemical measurements in healthy and ketotic cows. Wierda A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):297–9

Postpartal ovarian function in Holstein and crossbred cows on large scale farms in Hungary. Huszenicza G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):249–63

Transperitoneal migration of spermatozoa in heifers. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov;33(9):714–8

Distribution of load between the lateral and medial hoof of the bovine hind limb. Ossent P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):296–300

[Superovulation induction in donor cows using the embryo transfer method] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Regulation of the reproductive functions of cows by hormonal preparations] Nikolov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of repeated administration of Oestrophan (SPOFA) on the quality of sexual function in breeding stock] Holčák V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superovulation and uterine lavage in relation to subsequent conception in donor cows] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migration of protoplasmic droplets and phagocytosis of damaged sperm during their passage through the efferent ducts in boars and bulls] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heifer, parturition at a standstill] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):108–10 **(Dut)**

[Milk cell count as a selection criterion in breeding dairy cattle with improved resistance to mastitis] Vecht U, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15;112(10):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of the addition of sorbitol to the feed of lactating cows on their performance and blood composition] Remond B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of feeding activities in dairy cows at the start of lactation and relation to the quantities of feed ingested] Coulon JB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary trials of embryo transfers in Baoulé cattle in Burkina Faso] Bianchi M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproductive performance and milk production of Holstein-Friesian cows in Morocco] Boujenane I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary trials on estrus synchronization in Baoulé cows] Chicoteau P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(1):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphologic changes in the endometrium of cattle during the puerperium] Erices J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):826–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of udder secretions before and after the dry period of cows] Hirsch HP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell count and cell pattern of udder secretion of cows before the dry period and at the beginning of the dry period] Hirsch HP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric estimation of sperm motility] Müller K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The photometric determination of sperm concentration—a step toward objectivity in sperm estimation procedures] Nehring H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May; 41(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of beta-carotene supplements on the fecundity of cattle. 2. Effects on fertility] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep freezing of microsurgically split bovine embryos and the production of monozygotic twins of different ages] Brem G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic studies in cattle] Cakala S, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility consultation in dairy herds. I. Assessment of the effect of the consultation and its determining factors] Düring F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility consultation in dairy herds. II. Reflections on the changes in fertility status after a consultation] Düring F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The duration of afterbirth expulsion in cattle] Heuwieser W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optoelectronic heart rate telemetry] Thielscher HH, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8;93(8):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cow trainer on the behavior of dairy cattle] Kohli E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some sperm values in young insemination animals (1974 to 1985)] Kupferschmied H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of puerperal ovarian activity in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videomicrography—a possibility for the objective determination of the motility of bull sperm] Riemke P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional aspects of placental maturing mechanisms in the cow. 1. Light microscopic findings] Woicke J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov; 33(9):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cattle insemination carried out with and without assistance] Kommisrud E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative studies of electro-analgesia and barbiturate general anesthesia in cattle] Czaja W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):205–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of monensin on rumen fermentation and weight gain in bulls fed a diet containing nontraditional feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Maturational changes in the ECG of cattle. I. Ventricular activation] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maturational changes in the bovine ECG. II. Ventricular recovery] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Upbeat view on blind-stitch abomasopexy [letter] Fountaine J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):496

Ventral rupture of the penile tunica albuginea and urethra distal to the sigmoid flexure in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1313–4

Surgical cannulation of a hepatic vein in dairy cows utilizing diagnostic ultrasound. Slepetis R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):571–5

Observations on the healing process of the medial patellar ligament after desmotomy in cattle. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):933–41

Access to the encephalic ventricles in the Friesian cow: a new surgical approach. Lignereux Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):264–5

Bovine caesarian section [letter] Clark WA. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):443

Cardiovascular, biochemical and radiographic evaluation of pulmonary lobectomy by rib resection and mid sternal approach in calves under halothane anaesthesia and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Sobti VK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):465–75

[Changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in cows after laparotomy] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in dairy cows during lead loading from feed rations under normal conditions of rearing in the Western Slovakia Region] Szabóová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov;31(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CATTLE DISEASES

Isolation of leptospires from nephritic kidneys of beef cattle at slaughter. Grégoire N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):370–1

Spastic paresis in a Poll Hereford heifer. Browning GF, et

al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):367–9
Possible uterine coccidiosis in a cow. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):264
Abortion, stillbirth and illthrift in cattle associated with mucosal disease virus. Reuter R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):92–3
Bovine abortion due to prenatal Babesia bovis infection. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63
Pathogenesis of neurological signs associated with bovine enteric coccidiosis: a prospective study and review. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):261–70
Further studies on the clinical features and clinicopathological findings of a syndrome of metabolic acidosis with minimal dehydration in neonatal calves. Kasari TR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):502–8
The association between serological evidence of mycoplasma infection and respiratory disease in feedlot calves. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):179–83
Bovine viral diarrhea virus: a review. Baker JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1449–58 (75 ref.)
Thymic lymphosarcoma in three heifers. Hatfield CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1598–9
Endocardial fibroelastosis and tricuspid valve insufficiency in a calf. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1435–6
Serum enzyme changes in calves experimentally infected with Schistosoma bovis. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):335–9
Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in hepatocytes of a steer with shipping fever. Nunoya T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):351–5
Fatal ovarian haemorrhage in a heifer. Gilbert RO. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):45 **(Eng, Afr)**
Effect of bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus infection on salmonella infection in calves. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):213–8
Bovine neurologic diseases. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–216
Polioencephalomalacia. McGuirk SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):107–17 (37 ref.)
A review of toxoplasmosis in cattle. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):177–202 (173 ref.)
Infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in goats and calves. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):51–67
Atlanto–occipital fusion and ataxia in the calf. Boyd JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):34–7
Haematomata in cattle [letter] Harwood DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):400
Ministry animal health schemes [letter] Imray WS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634
Concurrent malignant catarrhal fever and bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection in a dairy herd. Sharpe RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):545–8
Bilateral facial paralysis in a cow with listeriosis. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):204–5
Establishment of a continuous cell line derived from leukaemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):586–96
[Continuing eco–pathological survey] **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(3):199–350 **(Fre)**
[Hoflund syndrome 47 years later] Kuiper R, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):271–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Antimicrobial alternatives for calf diarrhea: sera trace element responses to Escherichia coli–, deferoxamine–, or gallium–induced diarrhea. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):703–11
Bovine postparturient hemoglobinemia: hypophosphatemia and metabolic disorder in red blood cells. Ogawa E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1300–3
Prognostic significance of serum/plasma cortisol, cholesterol, lactic dehydrogenase, and hydroxyproline in bovine diaphragmatic hernia. Behl SM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):345–51
Detection of bluetongue virus (BTV) antigen. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):175–6
Effect of platelet–derived factor on expression of bovine leukemia virus genome. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):89–96
Citrullinaemia as a cause of neurological disease in neonatal Friesian calves. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):378–9
Plasma oestrone sulphate and progesterone concentrations in cows and ewes associated with fetal death and abortion. Mohamed AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):238–45
Characteristics of the labile neurotoxin associated with nervous coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):271–6
Viral–bacterial pneumonia in calves: effects on plasma eicosanoids and long chain fatty acids. Emau P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):199–214
Morphological changes in red blood cells of calves caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Thompson JC. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):517–27
Plasma concentrations of beta–carotene and vitamin A in cows with ovarian cyst. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1275–8
Plasma kallikrein elevation in cattle induced with hepatic abscess. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):369–72
Specific increase of a 35K protein in the sera of cows with fatty liver. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):745–51
Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome of Holstein–Friesian calves and heifers. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):733–6
Levels of serum protein, protein fractions and minerals in dairy cow with traumatic gastritis of various conditions. Yoshida Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1153–9
Total and differential leukocyte counts of traumatic gastritis classified under three types in dairy cows. Yoshida Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1215–9
Changes in ionized calcium content and related clinical chemical parameters in cases of left–sided abomasal displacement. Ozkan K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):277–87
Further studies of the clinical pathology of sweating sickness in cattle. van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):45–8
Further studies on the response to transplanted adult Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):29–34
Changes in serum pepsinogen and haemoglobin concentrations in calves infected with Haemonchus contortus. Shoo MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):124–5
Identification of factor XI deficiency in Holstein–Friesian cattle in Britain. Brush PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4; 121(1):14–7
[Sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood serum of healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Total protein, urea and blood sugar in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in calves with enteritis] Angelov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hematologic and biochemical profile of dairy cows in Slovenia] Gregorović V, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal strongylid infestation of young cows and their effects on selected blood chemical parameters] Kaufmann J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of glucocorticoids as a stress parameter in cattle during the peripartum period] Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):178–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of calves in relation to plasma following uraemia. Singh M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):855–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathologic changes associated with experimental lasalocid and monensin toxicosis in cattle. Galitzer SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2624–6
Fluoride intoxication in dairy calves. Maylin GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):84–98
Economic losses from an episode of zinc toxicosis on a California veal calf operation using a zinc sulfate–supplemented milk replacer. Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):668–71
An epidemiologic study of mortality in veal calves subsequent to an episode of zinc toxicosis on a California veal calf operation using zinc sulfate–supplemented milk replacer. Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1296–301
Changes in hepatic function tests to induced toxicity in the bovine liver. Bartholomew ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):201–9
The prophylactic effect of corn supplementation on experimental nitrate intoxication in cattle. Burrows GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1682–9
Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase during polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in dairy cattle. Schanbacher FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):467–73
Etiology of ammoniated hay toxicosis. Weiss WP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):525–32
Vitamin K antagonists: the first 50 years. Griminger P. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1325–9
Effects of molybdenum or iron induced copper deficiency on the viability and function of neutrophils from cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):417–9
Lead poisoning in cattle. Baker JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):137–47 (30 ref.)
Central nervous system intoxications other than lead. Stowe CM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):149–58
Tissue levels of atrazine in a case of bovine poisoning. Jowett PL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):539–40
Unstable injectable selenium treatments that may be toxic to cattle. Krieger RI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):541–2
Industrial pollution with copper and other heavy metals in a beef cattle ranch. Parada R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):122–6
An episode of kerosene poisoning in dairy heifers. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):462–3
Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Lister M. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487
Accidental urea poisoning in beef cattle. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):407–8
The influence of clenbuterol on prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced dyspnoea in calves. Nuytten J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):453–61
[Case of methyl parathion poisoning in heifers] Zhelev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The significance of the injection site for the hypercalcemic effect of 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in dairy cows] Sachs M, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Haematogenous osteomyelitis in cattle. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14;120(7):148–52

CONGENITAL

Two–headed, two–necked conjoined twin calf with partial duplication of thoracoabdominal structures: role of blastocyst hatching. McGirr WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):196–202
Attempts to establish congenital bluetongue virus infections in calves. Thomas FC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):280–1
Congenital urethral obstruction, uroperitoneum, and omphalitis in a calf. Hylton WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):433–4
Inheritance of vertical fiber hide defect in cattle. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):24–8
Two calves of Arnold–Chiari malformation and their craniums. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):651–6
Eight calves of cervical ectopia cordis and their sternums. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1199–206
Histological and cytogenetical observations on a bovine acardius amorphus. Hishinuma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):195–7
Congenital defects of the bovine central nervous system. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):159–77 (159 ref.)
Brachygnathia superior and degenerative joint disease: a new lethal syndrome in Angus calves. Jayo M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):148–55
A congenital bovine epidermolysis resembling epidermolysis bullosa simplex of man. Bassett H. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4; 121(1):8–11
[Congenital flexure of the forelimbs in calves] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Multiple adamantinogenic cysts of the alveolar process in cattle, odontodysplasia cystica congenita, in congenital diseases of the jaw and dentition] Rieck GW. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;33(8):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Breath hydrogen concentration and small intestinal malabsorption in calves. Holland RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2020–4
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma californicum–specific antibody in bovine serum: optimization of assay determinants and control of serologic cross–reactions. Thomas CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):590–5
Herd evaluation of Fasciola hepatica infection levels in Louisiana cattle by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):345–7
A protein immunoblot test for detection of bovine leukemia virus p24 antibody in cattle and experimentally infected sheep. Walker PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):201–11
Diagnostic ultrasound imaging of vegetative valvular endocarditis in cattle. Yamaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–63
Echocardiographic detection of bovine cardiac diseases. Yamaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):251–67
Immunofluorescence in the serological diagnosis of parainfluenza type 3 and respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Adair BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):414–6
Immunofluorescent staining of leptospires in pepsin treated histologic sections. Skilbeck NW. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep; 61(5):273–8
Examination of the bovine nervous system. Brewer BD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):13–24
The role of clinical examination in the accurate diagnosis of bovine neurologic disease. Sherman DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–12
A comparison of three rapid diagnostic methods for the detection of rotavirus infection in calves. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):19–25
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against Sarcocystis spp. in naturally infected cattle in China. Shi LZ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):185–94
Hereditary bovine syndactyly: diagnosis in bovine fetuses.

Hart-Elcock L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):140–7
Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections in cattle: the use of specific lymphocyte transformation and brucellin skin tests. Chukwu CC. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):134–42
Reticulo-omasal stenosis in the cow: differential diagnosis with respect to pyloric stenosis. Kuiper R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):169–71
Reticulo-omasal stenosis? [letter] Leek BF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):254–5
Liver biopsy in ragwort poisoning [letter] Monaghan ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):374
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Mycoplasma bovis antigens in bull semen and preputial washings. Nielsen KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):596–8
Diagnostic value of tissue biopsy in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):230–3 (17 ref.)
Problems in the diagnosis and anticipation of trace element deficiencies in grazing livestock. Suttle NF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):148–52
[Changes in the activity of serum enzymes and other paraclinical indices in experimental liver damage in calves] Abrashev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Liver diseases in high-production cows with ruminal acidosis] Ivanov IB, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Heifer, parturition at a standstill] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):108–10 **(Dut)**
[Coughing cows] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):224–6 **(Dut)**
[Was Cato naughty?] van Schaik AM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 1;111(17):811–2 **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis by the ELISA test of mixed and individual milk] Toma B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoenzyme technic applied to the serological diagnosis of pleuropneumonia. Preliminary note] Le Goff C. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of coronavirus infection in cattle] Bárboi G, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;37(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practicality of ultrasound diagnosis in veterinary andrology] Krause D, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Applicability of sonography to the diagnosis of diseases of the female genitalia in cattle] Müller E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;99(9):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infertility in bulls] Amstutz HE. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):247–50 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental Eimeria bovis infections in the calf: 1. Parasitologic and clinical findings] Daugschies A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-specific reactions in leukemia diagnosis with ELISA] Giesendorf G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of calf rotavirus in the Rotascreen latex test and electron microscopy—a comparative study] Herbst W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic demonstration and pathogenetic evaluation of amniotic fluid aspiration with regard to the diagnosis "pulmonary asphyxia" in newborn calves and foals] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocographic findings in healthy and asphyxiated cattle fetuses in the 2d stage of labor] Held TH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further studies with the 3:3 procedure in the diagnosis of leukosis and thoughts on a change in leukosis regulations] Bansenberg T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug; 33(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of delta aminolevulinic acid in the urine of cows in acute mass lead poisoning] Szabóová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with Domosedan in horses and cattle. A review. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:193–6
Efficacy of ivermectin in a topical formulation against induced gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematode infections, and naturally acquired grubs and lice in cattle. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2389–92
Effect of sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim in the treatment of calves with induced Pasteurella pneumonia. Ames TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):17–20
Efficacy of fenbendazole-medicated feed blocks against gastrointestinal nematode infections in calves. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1017–9
Efficacy of a morantel sustained-release bolus for the control of gastrointestinal nematodes in Florida dairy heifers. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2385–8
Antimicrobial alternatives for calf diarrhea: enteric responses to Escherichia coli, deferoxamine, or gallium in neonatal calves. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):569–77
Effects of loperamide hydrochloride on experimental diarrhea and gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in calves. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):415–9
Evaluation of lasalocid as a coccidiostat in calves: titration, efficacy, and comparison with monensin and decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2031–5
Anthelmintic treatment of pastured dairy cattle in California. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2036–40
Udder edema in cattle: effect of furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide, or 50% dextrose on venous blood pressure. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):673–5
Efficacy of albendazole against cattle nematodes. Callinan AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121–2
The resistance of antimicrobial agents in salmonella from veterinary soarces in Australia from 1975 to 1982. Murray CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):286–92
A field trial with triclabendazole for the control of fascioliasis. Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):59–61
Treatment of trichomoniasis. Williams OJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):159–60
Antibiotic disposition in experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis: gentamicin and tylosin. Burrows GE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):193–9
Correction of subnormal fertility with copper and magnesium supplementation. Ingraham RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):167–80
Determining animal drug combinations based on efficacy and safety. Kratzer DD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2214–8
Effects of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on cows and gastrointestinal worm (Nematode: Trichostrongylidae) treatment for calves on cow and calf weight gains. Schreiber ET, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):451–4
A field trial comparing the efficacy of sulphamonomethoxine, penicillin, and tarantula poison in the treatment of pododermatitis circumspecta of cattle. Stampa S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–3
Serum antibiotic concentration and bovine skin susceptibility to infection by Dermatophilus congolensis. Oduye OO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):160–3
The release of insoluble antibiotics from collagen ocular inserts in vitro and their insertion into the conjunctival sac of cattle. Punch PI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):37–42
The use of plastic rings to determine the dimensions of ocular inserts for insertion into the conjunctival sac of cattle. Punch PI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):85–9
Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim/sulfadiazine in neonatal calves: influence of synovitis. Shoaf SE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):446–54
Infectious drug resistance and antibiotic resistance curing in Salmonella and Shigella isolates from cases of diarrhoea. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):433–7
Development of ocular inserts for cattle. Greer RT, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):863–9
Treatment of inhibited Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle with ivermectin. Barth D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):61–6
Suspected resistance of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle to levamisole. Geerts S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan; 23(1–2):77–82
Experimental bovine coccidiosis: control with monensin. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):135–40
Efficacy of morantel sustained release bolus against gastrointestinal nematodes in first season grazing Holstein calves. Syhre DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):223–35
Salmonellosis in veal calves. Some therapeutic aspects. Groothuis DG, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):91–6
Prostaglandin reaction [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):442
Extension of the prepatent period of Fasciola hepatica in infected animals following treatment with triclabendazole. Büscher G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):460–1
Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Duff S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):636
Oxfendazole resistance in Trichostrongylus axei in cattle in Australia. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):604
Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Head JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):350–1
Prolate pour-ons for the control of sarcoptic and chorioptic mange in cattle. Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):418–9
The ecology of Escherichia coli in animals including man with particular reference to drug resistance. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):420–6
Lack of effect of selenium supplementation on the incidence of weak calves in dairy herds. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):571–3
Field trials of triclabendazole against mixed age infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle. Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):459–60
Effects of two glucocorticoids on milk yield and biochemical measurements in healthy and ketotic cows. Wierda A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):297–9
Copper and selenium deficiency in cattle: an evaluation of methods of oral therapy and an observation of a copper-selenium interaction. Koh TS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):133–48
The effect of clenbuterol on lung function parameters in calves suffering from bronchopneumonia. Nuytten J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):463–7
[Experiments to increase the conception rate in cows with disordered ovulation and spontaneous estrus] Marinkov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A trial of treating bovine dermatophilosis in Cameroon. The value of an antibiotic and acaricide bath combination] Sarradin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nymphalon in cattle with cystic degenerated follicles] Rüsch P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1; 99(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental treatment of calf diarrhea with the aminoglycoside sisomicin (3'-N-desmethyl-3'-N-ethylsisomicin)] Menzel A, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of mange mites and sucking and biting lice in cattle with pour-on Bayticol] Stendel W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interval treatment of cattle against gastrointestinal and lung worms] Wetzel H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The impact on production and mechanisms of pathogenesis of trematode infections in cattle and sheep. Dargie JD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):453–63 (96 ref.)
Estimation and economic implications of lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae) infestation on weight gain of cattle, Bos taurus and Bos taurus X Bos indicus. Ervin RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):443–5
The effect of Babesia bigemina infections caused by cattle ticks on Nigerian economy. Akinboade OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):250–2
Incisor tooth loss in cows [letter] Gould PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):191–2
[Economic losses from hoof diseases in cows] Diaz J, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzyme defect in bovine protoporphyria. Studies with purified ferrochelatase. Bloomer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):667–71
Bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma: superoxide dismutase and catalase levels. Hamlet S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):68–72
[Cytochemical study of acid naphthyl acetate esterase in the lymphocytes of healthy and bovine leukemia virus-infected cows] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Properties and specificity of action of DNA methylases from blood lymphocytes of healthy cattle and cattle with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Burtseva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of lymphocyte proteolytic enzymes in normal conditions and in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Gevorkian NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced Cassia roemeriana poisoning in cattle and goats. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 48(6):992–7
Pathogenesis and epidemiology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection of cattle. Brownlie J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):157–66
The proposed family Toroviridae: agents of enteric infections. Brief review. Weiss M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):1–15 (21 ref.)
Granulocytopaenia and thrombocytopaenia in dairy cattle—a suspected mycotoxicosis. Jeffers M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):262–4
Blue heliotrope (Heliotropium amplexicaule) poisoning in cattle. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):115–7
Hearts and flowers: Bryophyllum poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):222–7
Teat burns in dairy cattle—the prognosis and effect of treatment. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar; 64(3):69–72
Poisoning of cattle by hairy or woolly-pod vetch, Vicia villosa subspecies dasycarpa. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):381–2
Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from an aborted bovine foetus. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):233–4
Pimelea neo-anglica poisoning of cattle. Storie GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):235
Dietary magnesium and urolithiasis in growing calves. Kallfelz FA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):33–45
Hypovitaminosis A in feedlot cattle. Booth A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1305–8
Blindness and convulsions associated with vitamin A deficiency in feedlot steers. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1579–82
Epidemiologic and economic analyses of an unusually long epizootic of trichomoniasis in a large California dairy herd. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1; 189(7):772–6
Locoweed (Oxytropis sericea) poisoning and congestive

heart failure in cattle. James LF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1549–56

Cocklebur poisoning in cattle. Martin T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):562–3

Laminitis and decreased milk production in first–lactation cows improperly fed a dairy ration. Moser EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1575–6

On the aetiology of bovine farcy in the Sudan. el Sanousi SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1673–5

Insulin deficiency and metabolic disorders in high–yielding dairy cows. Giesecke D. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):67–70

The influence of high level feeding on the duration of parturition and the incidence of dystocia in dairy cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):151–3

Livestock toxicosis, slobbers, locoism, and the indolizidine alkaloids. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):317–23 (34 ref.)

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1986. Environmental carcinogens and papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis of cancer. Jarrett WF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):1–11

Diseases of the peripheral nerves. Ciszewski DK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):193–212 (26 ref.)

Localized diseases of the bovine brain and spinal cord. Sherman DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):179–91

Determination of total phenolics in acorns from different species of oak trees in conjunction with acorn poisoning in cattle. Basden KW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):305–6

Suspected convulsive ergotism in beef calves on overgrown dallis grass (Paspalum dilatatum) pasture. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):257–8

Fanweed toxicosis in cattle: case history, analytical method, suggested treatment, and fanweed detoxification. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):155–6

Cicuta toxicosis in cattle: case history and simplified analytical method. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):240–1

Renal lesions in cattle fed sodium hydroxide–treated barley. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):265–71

Pathogenesis of corneal lesions caused by Moraxella bovis in gnotobiotic calves. Rogers DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):287–95

Campylobacteriosis and bovine infertility and abortion in an artificial insemination programme in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):483

Secondary indigestion as a cause of functional pyloric stenosis in the cow. Kuiper R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18; 119(16):404–6

Incisor wear in cattle on self–feed silage [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 May 2;120(18):444] Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):348

Copper deficiency in ruminants; recent developments. Suttle NF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):519–22

Suspected foxglove (Digitalis purpurea) poisoning in a dairy cow. Thomas DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):300–1

Bovine pododermatitis aseptica diffusa (laminitis) aetiology, pathogenesis, treatment and control. Mgasa MN. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):235–41 (32 ref.)

[Etiology and clinical forms of hoof diseases in bulls] Betancourt LC, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Etiology and chemotherapy of suppurative surgical infection in horses and cattle] Dinev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The complex etiology of epidemic diseases in calves on large–capacity farms and their clinical and epizootic characteristics] Menšik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The cow that regularly fails to become pregnant] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):493–4 **(Dut)**

[The use of 'enriched' colostrum in the prevention of neonatal calf diarrhea caused by E. coli K99] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):163–4 **(Dut)**

[Coughing cows (letter)] Koster R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):550 **(Dut)**

[Growth disorder of the long bones and copper deficiency in suckling calves] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 1;111(19):928–9 **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma bovis arthritis in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma infection on a cattle farm] Westerbeek JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):672 **(Dut)**

[Experimental inoculation of bovine herpesvirus 4 (strain LVR 140) in pregnant and nonpregnant cows] Wellemans G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional approach to respiratory diseases of double–loined cattle of the white–blue Belgian breed] Gustin P, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abomasal ulcer in the calf] Navetat H. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):282–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fescue toxicosis (fescue grass poisoning)—an important poisoning of cattle in South America] Renner JE. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ehrlichia phagocytophila as the agent of grazing fever in the Berne highlands] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul;129(7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic nature of ovarian cysts in cows] Salko AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the expression of the bovine leukemia virus in the pathogenesis of hemoblastoses] Konycheva VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage analysis of loci controlling blood groups and the rectovaginal constriction syndrome in Jersey cattle. Larsen B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):277–82

Multiple hereditary ocular anomalies in a herd of cattle. Kaswan RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):97–9

Genetic control of immune responsiveness: a review of its use as a tool for selection for disease resistance. Warner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):394–406 (164 ref.)

A nonsense mutation causes hereditary goitre in the Afrikander cattle and unmasks alternative splicing of thyroglobulin transcripts. Ricketts MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3181–4

Inherited parakeratosis in Friesian calves [letter] Dyson DA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

Polydactyly in calves [letter] Mather DB. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487

Inherited parakeratosis in two Friesian calves. O'Brien JK. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):206–7

Inherited parakeratosis in Friesians [letter] Savey M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):339

[Aggregated occurrence of "hyena disease" in a dairy herd (short report on pathogenesis)] Herzog A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in fraternal female twin calves] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep; 128(9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Cycad (zamia) poisoning in Australia. Hall WT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):149–51

[Foot–and–mouth disease. By the Hollandsche Maatschappij van Landbouw. 1863] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):711–4 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of Pasteurella–specific immunoglobulin E in bovine serum. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):169–75

Characterization of Tritrichomonas foetus antigens, using bovine antiserum. Hall MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2549–53

Humoral immune response of calves to bluetongue virus infection. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1031–5

Endotoxemia in neonatal calves given antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J–5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2554–65

Effect of immunotherapy with a saline phenol extract of allogeneic tumour on E–rosette counts in horn cancer–affected cattle. Batra UK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):251–3

Development of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of bovine serum antibody to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):406–8

Experimental infection of bulls and cows with bluetongue virus serotype 20. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):10–3

Bluetongue virus serotype 20: experimental infection of pregnant heifers. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan; 64(1):14–7

Serum susceptibility of bovine pasteurellas. Blau KA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):157–61

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on local and systemic antibody response. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):121–5

Vaccination studies against experimental bovine Pasteurella pneumonia. Cardella MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):204–11

Neutralization kinetics of bovine viral diarrhea virus by hyperimmune serum: one or multi–hit mechanism. Chen KS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(1):37–45

Vaccination of cattle with Mycoplasma bovoculi antigens: evidence for field immunity. Salih BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):109–16

Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of cattle infected with Coxiella burnetii and following vaccination. Schmeer N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):95–8

Antigenic specificity of convalescent serum from cattle with haemophilus somnus–induced experimental abortion. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1381–6

Protective ability and specificity of convalescent serum from calves with Haemophilus somnus pneumonia. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1403–11

Identification of a Streptococcus agalactiae protein antigen associated with bovine mastitis isolates. Wanger AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1170–5

Interactions in protozoan infections. Cox FE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):569–75

Successful homologous vaccination against Babesia bovis using a heparin–binding fraction of infected erythrocytes. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):935–40

Immunologic and virologic findings in a bull chronically infected with noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15; 190(8):1015–7

Bovine anaplasmosis: susceptibility of seronegative cows from an infected herd to experimental infection with Anaplasma marginale. Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):171–3

Local and systemic antibody response to bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and reinfection in calves with and without maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1097–106

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody response against Eimeria bovis and Eimeria zurnii in calves. Oz HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):780–1

Competitive and blocking enzyme–linked immunoassay for detection of fetal bovine serum antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Katz JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):167–75

Demonstration of Aujeszky's disease virus antigen in naturally infected cattle by immunoperoxidase method. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):725–7

Circulating immune complex levels in cows with enzootic bovine leukosis. Odawara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):657–61

Application of colorimetric assay for detection of tumor–associated antigens on bovine leukemic cells. Yoneda R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1221–6

Kinetics of mast cell, basophil and eosinophil populations at Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum feeding sites on cattle and the acquisition of resistance. Gill HS. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):305–15

Analysis by ELISA and Western blotting of antibody reactivities in cattle infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after absorption of serum with M phlei. Milner AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):140–4

Vaccination with Anaplasma centrale: response after an experimental challenge with Anaplasma marginale. Anziani OS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):83–7

Quantitative studies of Fc receptors on bovine leukemic blood lymphocytes: characterization by binding of homologous IgG1 and IgG2. Dikiniene NP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):111–20

Bovine viral diarrhea virus–infected MDBK monolayer as antigen in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies in bovine sera. Justewicz DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):377–84

Dominance of Chlamydia psittaci–specific IgG2 subclass in the humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):311–22

Effect of infection of the genital tract on the concentration of IgG and albumin in bull serum and semen. Suri AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):273–8

Differences in fluorescent antibody staining of bovine respiratory syncytial virus–infected cells by ovine and bovine sera. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):87–91

The immune response to experimental Pasteurella haemolytica infection in calves. Burroughs AL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):75–9

Comparison by the neutralisation assay of pairs of non–cytopathogenic and cytopathogenic strains of bovine virus diarrhoea virus isolated from cases of mucosal disease. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):361–9

Lymphocyte responsiveness in cattle previously infested and uninfested with Hypoderma lineatum (de Vill.) and H. bovis (L.) (Diptera: Oestridae). Baron RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):285–96

Relationship between cytologic changes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and weight gain in calves with gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworms. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):251–61

Dermal cellular responses of helminth–free and Ostertagia ostertagi–infected calves to intradermal injections of soluble extracts from O. ostertagi L3 larvae. Cross DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):257–64

Lymphocyte blastogenic responses of calves experimentally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Cross DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):49–55

Relative importance of larval and adult Mecistocirrus digitatus in inducing resistance to a reinfection in calves. Fernando ST, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):83–93

Humoral and cellular immunoresponsiveness of stanchioned cattle infested with Psoroptes ovis. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):121–33

Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome: neutrophil dysfunction in Holstein Friesian calves. Nagahata H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):445–51

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins G1 and G2 in blood samples of cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Coulibaly CO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):685–96

A blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bovine virus diarrhoea virus serology. Westenbrink F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):354–61

[Interpretation of results of serologic analyses in large animal practices] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr

1;112(7):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The course of infection with bovine leukosis virus (BLV) in calves after the administration of cell extract from lymph node tumors of BLV-infected cattle] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic relations between the foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates A5 Westerwald 1951 and A5 Bernbeuren 1984] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1;100(8):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentrating of leukosis antibodies in bulk milk (using a dialysis system) for study in an ELISA system] Pallesen U. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of bovine herpesvirus 4 in the Swiss cattle population and possible serologic cross reaction with bovine herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV virus)] Metzler AE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bovine herpesvirus type 4 (BHV-4): studies on biology and transmission in cattle herds and insemination bulls] Truman D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the direct demonstration of K 99 antigen in calf fecal samples with special reference to the latex agglutination technic] Zschöck M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Changes in small intestinal morphology and flora associated with decreased energy digestibility in calves with naturally occurring diarrhea. Youssef YD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):719–25
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin imbalance in cows with placental retention: new findings. Horta AE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):395–400
Labile neurotoxin in serum of calves with "nervous" coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):253–60
Acidic glycosaminoglycans, isolation and structural analysis of a proteodermatan sulfate from dermatosparactic calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb; 6(6):467–79
Morphometric study of cauliflower collagen fibrils in dermatosparaxis of the calves. Piérard GE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):481–92
Influence of dietary fat on some metabolic responses of cattle to hyperthermia induced by heat exposure. O'Kelly JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):677–82
Changes in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, urinary and salivary electrolytes during experimental septic shock in calves. Celly CS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):73–4
Response to monensin in cattle during subacute acidosis. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):888–93
Sperm in poor quality semen from bulls during heat stress have a lower affinity for binding hydrogen-3 heparin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):195–200
Impact of prepartum dietary phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis at parturition. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1186–91
Bovine myoglobin: detection of myoglobin in sera and urine of calves with nutritional myopathy by immunodiffusion method. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):829–32
Profiles of progesterone in milk and clinical ovarian findings in postpartum cows with ovarian dysfunctions. Kassa T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):360–9
Influence of a deficient supply of magnesium during the dry period on the rate of calcium mobilisation by dairy cows at parturition. van de Braak AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):101–8
Nutritional and metabolic diseases involving the nervous system. Kopcha M. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):119–35 (49 ref.)
Influence of Psoroptes ovis on the energy metabolism of heifer calves. Cole NA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):285–95
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the musculus extensor carpi radialis and the musculus flexor digitorum superficialis in calves with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (AMC) of both forelimbs. van Huffel X, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):551–5
[Carbohydrate metabolic indices of ketotic and healthy cows] Simeonov SI. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acid–base parameters in blood, erythrocytes, liver tissue and urine in completely compensated metabolic acidosis of cattle] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of certain parameters of fat metabolism in dairy cows during the peripartum period] Karsai F, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein content and protein fractions in the synovia and serum of cattle with healthy joints and cattle with aseptic or infected arthritis] Karatzias H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid–base equilibrium in experimental acid indigestion in cattle] Albrycht A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensity of the synthesis of RNA precursors in blood lymphocytes of cattle infected with leukemia virus] Kuznetsova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the computer in the study of relations of indicators in the metabolic profiles of diary cows] Beseda I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Apr;32(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of prolonged virus infection in cattle stocks infected by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):271–9
Biochemical and serological characterization of Campylobacter strains isolated from aborted bovine fetuses. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):55–9
Shedding of enteric coronavirus in adult cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):361–5
Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of piliated and nonpiliated phases of Moraxella bovis in calves. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2217–21
Restriction endonuclease patterns of bovine herpesvirus type 1 isolated from bovine mammary glands. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2525–9
Response of calves to exposure with swine influenza virus. Lopez JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1264–8
Shiga-like toxin production and attaching effacing activity of Escherichia coli associated with calf diarrhea. Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):743–8
Histopathologic changes in bovine fetuses after repeated reintroduction of a spirochete-like agent into pregnant heifers: association with epizootic bovine abortion. Osebold JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):627–33
Identification of bovine carriers of Moraxella bovis by comparative cultural examinations of ocular and nasal secretions. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2343–5
In vitro viral expression as a criterion for development of control procedures for enzootic bovine leukosis. Weber AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):899–903
Immunoglobulin M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections. Westenbrink F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1132–7
Infectivity of three Anaplasma marginale isolates for Dermacentor andersoni. Wickwire KB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):96–9
Evidence for BoLA-linked resistance and susceptibility to subclinical progression of bovine leukaemia virus infection. Lewin HA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):197–207
Prevalence of various enteropathogens in the feces of diarrheic and healthy calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):159–68
The resistance to dermatophilosis of Dinka cattle breed, Dinka crossbred and Boran, Friesian, Jersey, Sahiwal crossbreds. Leroy P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):107–9
A dermatophilosis outbreak in southern Sudan treatment trial with terramycine long activity. Marchot P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):69–72
Characterisation of lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys. Structural polypeptides of the C-type particles. Patel JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):159–76
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: seasonal variation in cultural, biochemical and immunoreactive properties of Moraxella bovis isolated from the eyes of cattle. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):33–9
Characterisation and quantitation of pilus antigens of Moraxella bovis by ELISA. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):401–5
A technique for the purification of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from the ileal mucosa of infected cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):185–7
Antigenic heterogeneity of Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):113
Investigation of purulent vaginal discharge in cows, with particular reference to Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):182–5
Clinical and pathological responses of sheep and cattle to experimental infection with five different viruses of the epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer serogroup. Uren MF. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):199–201
In vitro exposure of bovine morulae to Ureaplasma diversum. Britton AP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):198–203
A study of a herpesvirus isolated from dairy cattle with a history of reproductive disorders. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):13–21
Macroscopic plate agglutination results of serological examination of camels, cattle and goats for leptospirosis. Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):170–2
Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from neonatal calves with ruminal and abomasal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration. Roeder BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1550–5
Antibiotic resistance profiles and molecular epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium and S. dublin, mainly from cattle. Jørgensen ST. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:183–8
Demonstration of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of persistently infected, clinically normal cattle. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1971–82
Isolation and characterization of two group A rotaviruses with unusual genome profiles. Pocock DH. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):653–60
Double-immunolabeling systems for phenotyping of immune cells harboring bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):627–33
Identification of Mortierella wolfii, a causative agent of mycotic abortion in cattle. Seviour RJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):115–23
Dermatophilus congolensis infection in cattle. Horner RF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):121–3
Characterization of a Pasteurella multocida (serotype B) bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis model and the effect of antimicrobials during peracute infection. Furrow RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):264–72
Establishment of bovine leukemia virus-producing and -nonproducing B-lymphoid cell lines and their proviral genomes. Itohara S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):407–14
No involvement of bovine leukemia virus in sporadic bovine lymphosarcoma. Ogawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):697–701
Reactivation in calves of latent infection by Bovid herpesvirus-4. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):37–45
Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella newport traced through hamburger to dairy farms. A major persisting source of human salmonellosis in California. Spika JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):565–70
A case of bovine cerebral mucormycosis. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1271–4
Mucormycosis in a cow. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):527–30
Ultrasonogram of hepatic abscess in cattle inoculated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Itabisashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):585–92
Serum sialic acid levels in cattle inoculated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Itabisashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):673–80
A survey on bovine rotavirus type 1-associated neonatal calf diarrhea in a beef herd. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):23–30
An ultrastructural observation of esophageal lesion in bovine papular stomatitis. Okada HM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):729–31
Establishment of a lymphoid cell line from tumor of bovine skin leukosis. Onuma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):137–40
Proliferation of Pasteurella haemolytica in the calf respiratory tract after an abrupt change in climate. Jones CD. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):179–86
Enteric campylobacter infection in gnotobiotic calves and lambs. Terzolo HR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):72–7
Neurologic disease caused by Haemophilus somnus. Ames TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):61–73 (72 ref.)
Rabies and other viral diseases. Heuschele WP. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):45–59
Listeriosis. Rebhun WC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):75–83
Bacterial meningitis and diseases caused by bacterial toxins. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):85–98 (37 ref.)
Dysentery in calves caused by an atypical strain of Escherichia coli (S102–9). Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):241–53
Isolations of Cache Valley virus in Texas, 1981. McConnell S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):11–8
Characterisation of rotavirus isolates from sub-clinically infected calves by genome profile analysis. Pocock DH. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):27–34
Plasmid profile analysis of salmonellae in a large-animal hospital. Rumschlag HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 13(4):301–11
Attaching and effacing bacteria in the intestines of calves and cats with diarrhea. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):330–4
Many causes of calf scours. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):77
Experimental intrauterine inoculation of cows at oestrus with Mycoplasma canadense. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):370
Tick-borne fever in dairy herd. Cranwell MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):531–2
Bacteriology of caudal vena caval thrombosis in slaughter cattle. Ikawa H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):184–6
Transport of ill calves [letter] Jones RM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):96
Survival of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in blood from persistently infected cattle. Rae AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):504
Adenovirus associated enterocolitis in a bullock. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):574–6
The genome of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) strains exhibiting a neuropathogenic potential compared to known BHV-1 strains by restriction site mapping and cross-hybridization. Engels M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct; 6(1):57–73
Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from cows with metritis. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):632–3
On the occurrence of toxin-producing Pasteurella-multocida-strains in atrophic rhinitis and in pneumonias of swine and cattle. Kielstein P.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Aug;33(6):418–24

Propagation of ovine and bovine abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in suspension cultures of L-cells. Perez-Martinez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1986 Jun;33(5):346–53

The first isolation of Leptospira interrogans serogroup Ballum serovar castellonis in Chile. Riedemann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1986 Jun;33(5):393–4

[Isolation of lymphocyte cultures from leukemic cattle and electron microscopic study of the leukemia virus] Genov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enterotoxemia in newborn calves due to Cl. perfringens types A, C and D] Lulov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(5):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of enzootic bovine leukemia virus using the syncytium test] Hofirek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of reproductive pathology in cattle in Central Africa: survey of chlamydiosis and Q fever] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus infections in calves. 1. Adaptation of calf-pathogenic strains of rotavirus to cell culture] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):605–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on Streptococcus agalactiae in milk samples] Rund J. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies of the incidence of Haemophilus somnus in the genital tract of cattle] Rauth S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of calicivirus-like particles in the feces of diarrheic calves] Herbst W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Foetal and calf wastage in Bos indicus cross beef genotypes. Holroyd RG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):133–7

Some husbandry factors affecting mortality and morbidity on a calf-rearing unit. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4; 119(14):355–7

[Bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) as the cause of calf mortality among cattle breeding stock in the Wesermarsch district] Frey HR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. I. The data, disease occurrence and culling. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(2):182–95

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. III. Metabolic diseases. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):209–22

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. II. Reproductive disorders. Saloniemi H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):196–208

Epizootic vesicular stomatitis in Colorado, 1982: epidemiologic and entomologic studies. Walton TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):166–76

Onchocerca gutturosa and Onchocerca lienalis in cattle: effect of age, sex, and origin on prevalence of onchocerciasis in subtropical and temperate regions of Florida and Georgia. Ferenc SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2266–8

Airborne particle concentration and meteorologic conditions associated with pneumonia incidence in feedlot cattle. MacVean DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2676–82

A study on digital diseases of cattle in Morocco. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):7–13

Bovine leucosis virus: antibody in cattle in New South Wales. Burton RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):380–1

Reproductive and leptospiral studies on beef cattle in central Queensland. Carroll AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan; 64(1):1–5

The availability of strongylid larvae to grazing cattle in the wet tropical region of northern Queensland. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):266–8

Bone sequestration in horses and cattle. Firth EC. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):65–9

Mycotic abortion in cattle. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):129–32

Blood values of neonatal calves, and blood values and liveweight gains of calves fed on different levels of milk replacer. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):184–90

Possible sex differences in the susceptibility of calves to rotavirus infection. Hasso SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):287–8

Infection with Cryptosporidium spp. in humans and cattle in Manitoba. Mann ED, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):174–8

Isolation of Leptospira hardjo from kidneys of Ontario cattle at slaughter. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):229–31

Investigations on the occurrence and impact of bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus infections in sheep in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):292–4

Epidemiologic and genomic study of rotavirus strains infecting young children and calves in the same rural environment. Garbarg-Chenon A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):108–11

Comparative epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle with emphasis on modelling. Dallwitz MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):629–37 (29 ref.)

A survey of Cysticercus bovis (measles) infestation in cattle sent for slaughter to Botswana Meat Commission (BMC). A ten years retrospective study--1974–1983. Mosienyane MG. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):124–30

Ectoparasites and gastrointestinal parasites of nomadic cattle infiltrating into Kainji Lake National Park Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar;13(1):40–4

Studies on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in eastern Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):98–103

Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Anambra State, Nigeria. Onah DN, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar; 13(1):32–9

Prevalence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in ileocecal lymph nodes of cattle culled in the United States. Merkal RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):676–80

Periparturient traits in seven high dairy herds. Incidence rates, association with parity, and interrelationships among traits. Markusfeld O. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):158–66

Epidemiological study of echinococcosis in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):541–8

Diseases of wapiti utilizing cattle range in southwestern Alberta. Kingscote BF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):86–91

Outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in cattle in Japan. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):507–10

Epidemiology of teat lesions in a dairy herd. II. Associations with subclinical mastitis. Agger JF, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):220–32

Epidemiology of teat lesions in a dairy herd. I: Description of the incidence, location and clinical appearance. Agger JF, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):209–19

Incidence of rotavirus in beef herds in Argentina. Bellinzoni RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):257–9

Helminth parasites of beef cattle in the cerrado region of Brazil. Bianchin I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb; 19(1):39–45

Concurrent outbreak of pseudo-lumpy skin disease and acute Trypanosoma vivax infection in cattle. Connor RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):127–32

Prevalence of parasite eggs and cysts in faeces from dairy cows in Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):155–7

Sodium deficiency of grazing cattle in Papua New Guinea. Lemerle C, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug; 18(3):166–70

Tick infestations on livestock in the Yemen Arab Republic and their potential as vectors of livestock diseases. McCartan BM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb; 19(1):21–31

Epidemiology of fascioliasis in the Koshi hills of Nepal. Morel AM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb; 19(1):33–8

Epidemiology of Fasciola hepatica infection in the Paraíba River Valley, São Paulo, Brasil. Amato SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):275–84

The prevalence and identity of Sarcocystis in beef cattle in New Zealand. Böttner A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):157–68

Quantitative determination of coccidian oocysts in beef calves from the coastal plain area of Georgia (U.S.A.). Ernst JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):1–10

The development of eimerian infections during the first eight months of life in unweaned beef calves in a dry tropical region of Australia. Parker RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):1–7

Abortion rate and mortality among exotic pregnant heifers imported to the Gezira in the central region of the Sudan. Ahmed FA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):177–9

The prevalence of antibodies of Brucella abortus, Dermatophilus congolensis and bovine leukaemia virus in Nigerian slaughter cattle. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):83–5

Serological and bacteriological study of leptospiral infection in a cattle herd in Malaysia. Bahaman AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):325–6

Sero-epidemiological survey of Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in first-season grazing calves in The Netherlands. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):475–9

Prevalence of bovine virus diarrhoea virus viraemia [letter] Edwards S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):71

Prevalence of bovine virus diarrhoea virus viraemia in cattle in the UK. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27; 119(25–26):628–9

Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in a herd of Friesian cattle in Zambia. Pandey GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11; 120(15):369

Increase in prevalence of a neomycin/kanamycin-sensitive variant of S typhimurium DT204c in cattle in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):366–7

[Incidence of hoof diseases in cows raised using new technologies] Dias JG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The extent of the incidence of sarcocystosis in cattle and pig farms] Lukešová D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in Sumava] Reháček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae), parasites of cattle in West Algeria. I. Systematic survey and seasonal activity] Yousfi-Monod R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(3):341–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 9. Influence of the level of production on the pathology of the dairy cow] Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):331–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: the objectives and their accomplishment, the choice and the typology of the herd] Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 11. Development of pathological frequency in dairy cow stock as a function of the stage of lactation] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 5. Demonstration of pathologic associations in dairy cow stock: individual data] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):265–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 10. Variation of pathological frequency in dairy cow stock as a function of season, year and number of lactations] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 4. Demonstration of pathologic associations in dairy cow stock: herd data] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of sarcosporidia in cattle in Shaba (Zaire)] Mathieu AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epizootiology of Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) in cattle in Allgäu] Barutzki D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of hoof diseases in slaughtered cattle in southern Chile] Münzenmayer W, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaplasmosis in cattle in Switzerland] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Mar;129(3):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Cancer eye" in German spotted cattle. Occurrence, treatment methods and results] Köstlin RG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):477–90 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Akabane disease and Akabane virus] Matumoto M. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun;30(1):1–10 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[2 foci of Q fever in humans, sheep and cattle in the Olsztyn province] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The tick Dermacentor pictus Herm, the anthropogenic effect on its population and the meadow-field focus of tularemia associated with it] Olsuf'ev NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the epidemiologic and epizootic situation of anthropozoophilic trichophytoses in Slovakia] Buchvald J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cyclical development of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from cattle and goats in Glossina. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):407–8

Efficacy of a morantel sustained-release bolus for control of gastrointestinal parasites in winter-grazed steers in Mississippi. Hawkins JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):848–51

Evaluation of an antigenic fraction of Taenia hydatigena metacestode cyst fluid for immunodiagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Kamanga-Sollo EI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1206–10

Fascioliasis in cattle in Louisiana: development of a system to predict disease risk by climate, using the Thornthwaite water budget. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1167–70

Pathogenesis of simulated natural infections with Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Wiggin CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):2[illegible]1–80

Gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle in wet tropics of northern Queensland. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):231

Ostertagia infection and neutrophil function in cobalt-deficient and cobalt-supplemented cattle. MacPherson A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):348–53

Demodex tauri sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae), a new parasite of cattle. Bukva V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(4):363–9

Studies on Ixodid ticks of Tirunelveli in domestic animals. Sundaram SG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):101–5

Strategic deworming for spring-calving beef cow/calf herds. Bumgarner SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):427–31

Encephalitis caused by a Sarcocystis-like organism in a steer. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):231–2

Biased statistical analysis when the animal is not the experimental unit [letter] Gill JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):5–6

Cryptosporidiosis. Moon HW, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Sep 15;189(6):643–6
Efficacy of Levamisol on milk production of dairy cows: a field study. Block E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1987 May; 70(5):1080–5
Responses to controlling gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Oct; 69(10):2723–7
Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) dispersal among cattle herds. Byford RL, et al. J Econ Entomol 1987 Apr;80(2):421–6
Onchocerciasis in British cattle: a study of Onchocerca gutturosa and O. lienalis in North Wales. Trees AJ, et al. J Helminthol 1987 Jun;61(2):103–13
Reproductive success of Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae) on Hereford calves with a previous infestation of psoroptic mites. Guilbot FS, et al. J Med Entomol 1987 Jul; 24(4):416–9
A survey of abomasal and duodenal nematodes in cattle in Hokkaido, Japan. Oku Y, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1987 Apr; 35(2):67–72
Ultrastructure of intra-erythrocytic stages of Babesia ovata. Kawai S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;48(5):943–9
Antigenic differences among the life cycle stages of Oesophagostomum radiatum. East IJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul;41(1):129–30
Patterns of infection with Buxtonella sulcata in British cattle. Fox MT, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul;41(1):90–2
Cryptosporidiosis and the follicle-associated epithelium over the ileal Peyer's patch in calves. Landsverk T. Res Vet Sci 1987 May;42(3):299–306
Use of long-acting oxytetracycline in the immunisation of cattle against Babesia bovis and B bigemina. Pipano E, et al. Res Vet Sci 1987 Jul;43(1):64–6
Serological response: in Sarcocystis cruzi infected calves challenged with Toxoplasma gondii. Uggla A, et al. Res Vet Sci 1987 Jul;43(1):127–9
Parasitic disease of the bovine nervous system. Schillhorn van Veen TW. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):99–105 (19 ref.)
Dynamics of Ostertagia spp. and Cooperia oncophora in field-grazed cattle from weaning to 2 years old in New Zealand, with particular reference to arrested development. Binnet SA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Apr;24(1–2):103–16
Strains of cattle parasites in the Netherlands with different propensities for inhibited development. Borgsteede FH, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Apr;24(1–2):93–101
The structure and identity of macroscopically visible Sarcocystis cysts in cattle. Böttner A, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Apr;24(1–2):35–45
Seasonal variations in egg passage of Fasciola hepatica in dairy cows in Quebec. Bouvry M, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Dec;22(3–4):267–73
Photodynamic action of erythrosin B as a toxic mechanism for infective larvae of bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Hawkins JA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Oct;21(4):265–70
Monthly and seasonal fluctuations in abomasal nematode worm burden of naturally infected cattle in Austria. Marnu W, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Feb;23(3–4):237–48
Self-cure in zebu calves experimentally infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Uzoigwe NR. Vet Parasitol 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):141–6
Abomasal parasitism in dairy cows in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Dec;22(3–4):285–91
Attenuation of Babesia bovis by in vitro cultivation. Yunker CE, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Apr;24(1–2):7–13
Abomasal cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Anderson BC. Vet Pathol 1987 May;24(3):235–8
Detection of Fasciola gigantica eggs in faeces: a comparison of methods. Morel AM. Vet Rec 1987 Jan 24;120(4):90–1
Lungworm control [letter] Ryan WG. Vet Rec 1987 Apr 4;120(14):351
A study of the justification for intensive tick control in Kenyan rangelands. Tatchell RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Oct 18;119(16):401–3
[Coccidiosis in suckling calves raised on large farms] Koudela B, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Dec;31(12):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Note on a focus of Fasciola hepatica L. 1758 fascioliasis in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Petitclerc M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in maple syrup urine disease in Poll Hereford calves. Harper PA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;71(3–4):316–20
Neutrophil depletion of calves with hydroxyurea: methods and clinical and pathologic effects. Slocombe RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Oct;47(10):2313–7
Changes in basal lamina of seminiferous tubules associated with deranged spermatogenesis in the bull. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb; 48(2):243–5
Hyperacute Escherichia coli mastitis of cattle in the immediate post-partum period. Frost AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Oct;63(10):327–31
Bovine achondrogenesis: evidence for defective chondrocyte differentiation. Horton WA, et al. Bone 1987;8(3):191–7
Disseminated Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in a cow. Hines SA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Mar 15;190(6):681–3
Mesothelioma in a calf. Magnusson RA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jul 15;191(2):233–4
Postpartum hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a cow. Roby KA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jan 15;190(2):187–90
Intracranial lymphosarcoma in a Holstein bull. Sweeney RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Sep 1;189(5):555–6
Premature mammary development in a heifer with abdominal mesothelioma. Vestweber JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):804–5
Glycosphingolipids of normal bovine and enzootic bovine leukosis lymph node cells. Watarai S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;100(4):1031–42
Cleft palate, brachygnathia inferior, and mandibular oligodontia in a Holstein calf. Griffith JW, et al. J Comp Pathol 1987 Jan;97(1):95–9
Eisenmenger's complex in a Holstein heifer. Machida N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;48(5):1031–5
Bovine cerebellar zygomycosis: a case report. Nakagawa M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;48(4):809–12
Pathological studies on a case of bovine skin leukosis. Okada HM, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Jun;49(3):411–8
Renal cell carcinoma in a cow. Sato S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;48(5):1007–10
Histopathology of congenital and perinatal cerebellar anomalies in twelve calves. Umemura T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;49(1):95–104
Clinical pathology of bovine neurologic disease. Tvedten HW. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar; 3(1):25–44 (44 ref.)
Crooked calf disease: a histological and histochemical examination of eight affected calves. Abbott LC, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):734–40
Bone and bone marrow necrosis associated with the calf form of sporadic bovine leukosis. Doige CE. Vet Pathol 1987 Mar;24(2):186–8
Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves and immunoperoxidase localization of bacteria. Gogolewski RP, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 May;24(3):250–6
Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves. Jackson JA, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 Mar;24(2):129–34
Ganglioglioma of the spinal cord in a calf. Roth L, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 Mar;24(2):188–9
Mycoplasma bovis infection in gnotobiotic calves and combined infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Thomas LH, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Sep;23(5):571–8
Spastic syndrome in a Holstein bull: a histologic study. Wells GA, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 Jul;24(4):345–53
Eosinophilic leucocyte infiltration in ruptured necrotic thigh muscle of downer cows. Bindseil E. Vet Rec 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):183–4
Pseudohermaphroditism in a Holstein heifer. Burton MJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 16;119(7):155–6
Oral dermatophilosis in imported cattle in Nigeria. Ibu J, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Jan 10;120(2):42
Gross liver in a cow [letter] Scott WA. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 30;119(9):224
Bovine dwarfism: clinical, biochemical, radiological and pathological aspects. Jayo MJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Mar;34(3):161–77
Rectovaginal constriction (RVC) in Jersey cattle: VI. Immunohistochemical studies of collagen. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Aug;33(6):443–50
Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. VII. Anatomical characterization of the constriction rings in the anal and vestibular canals. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Sep;33(7):534–40
Kidney lesions in cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hewicker M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Feb;34(1):1–12
Natural and experimental Aujeszky's disease virus hepatitis in the neonatal calf. Maenhout D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Sep;33(7):502–7
[Clinical and morphological changes in the hoof sole of large ruminants with inflammatory diseases] Gutiérrez J, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(5):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves] Masalski N, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histologic and histochemical study of placentomes in cows after induced labor] Kummer V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Jan;32(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Note on the anatomo-pathological aspects and etiopathogenesis of the livers of cattle rejected at the S.G.A. abattoir of Lubumbashi (Zaire)] Mimbwi SK, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of experimental infection of calves with Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica] Schimmel D. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 May;41(3):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pyloric ulcers in the fattening calf] Krauser K. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 May 1; 100(5):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Oct;128(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of primary lung cancers in cattle (description of 16 cases)] Tontis A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Dec;128(12):633–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of nodular lymphatic leukosis in an aborted calf fetus] Waelchli RO, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Mar; 129(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Weaver syndrome in cattle. Clinical, biochemical and pathologico-anatomic studies in a Braunvieh/Brown Swiss cow with bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy] Braun U, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1987; 15(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cattle calcinosis in the Lower Austria Alpine foothills area] Libiseller R, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(3):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies in cattle] Stadtfeld H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986; 14(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystic kidney in a calf] Tockner F, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress influences phagocytic cell function in calves. Henricks PA, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Dec;19(5–6):355–6
Dexamethasone-induced attenuation of cardiopulmonary dysfunction in endotoxemic calves. Olson NC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Oct;47(10):2187–92
Milk production of cows fed fluoride contaminated commercial feed. Eckerlin RH, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Oct; 76(4):403–14
Bovine virus diarrhea—clinical syndromes in dairy herds. Perdrizet JA, et al. Cornell Vet 1987 Jan;77(1):46–74
Some cardiovascular changes following experimental urinary cystorrhexis in calves. Jalaluddin AM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1986 May;24(5):326–7
Lack of natural luteolysis associated with uterine horn aplasia in a heifer. Warfield SJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1585–6
Inflammatory responses of the uterus. Hawk HW. J Anim Sci 1971;32 Suppl 1:55–65
Effects of periparturient disease on postpartum reproduction in dairy cattle. Morrow DA. J Anim Sci 1971;32 Suppl 1:17–23
Effects of marginal selenium deficiency and winter protein supplementation on growth, reproduction and selenium status of beef cattle. Spears JW, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Aug;63(2):586–94
Physiological and nutritional response of beef steers to combined infestations of horn fly and stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Schwinghammer KA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1987 Feb;80(1):120–5
Physiological and nutritional response of beef steers to infestations of the stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Schwinghammer KA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Oct; 79(5):1294–8
Preliminary investigations into the endocrine systems of subfertile cattle: location of a common lesion (rate-limiting step). Dobson H, et al. J Endocrinol 1987 May; 113(2):167–71
Pathophysiological and parasitological studies on Cooperia oncophora infections in calves. Armour J, et al. Res Vet Sci 1987 May;42(3):373–81
Mechanical properties of excised calf lungs: effects of airway obstruction with beads. Gustin P, et al. Res Vet Sci 1987 May;42(3):277–9
Assessment of heat stress in dairy cattle in Papua New Guinea. Lemerle C, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Nov;18(4):232–42
Endocrinology of chronic endometritis in the dairy cow [letter] Young IM. Vet Rec 1987 Apr 4;120(14):350
Clinical findings in experimental lesions of the bovine spinal cord and dorsal rootlets. Cash WC, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Sep;33(7):491–503
[Relation between diarrhea and kidney function in the calf] Hartmann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar; 41(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and growth dynamics of the cystic corpora lutea in the estrus cycle of cattle and their hormone profile] Kähn W. DTW 1986 Nov 21;93(10):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of a streptomycin-dependent, live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine against challenge exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Blanchard-Channell MT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Apr;48(4):637–42
Immunologic response to Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis, induced by bacterins in oil adjuvants. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):163–8
Vaccination of cattle against ringworm caused by Trichophyton verrucosum. Gudding R, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2415–7
Pharmacologic interventions to antagonize stress-induced immune consequences. Rašková H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:436–46
The control of bovine viral diarrhoea virus infection. Harkness JW. Ann Rech Vet 1987;18(2):167–74
Influence of imidocarb prophylaxis on the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Anaplasma marginale infections in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1987 Mar;64(3):83–5
Effect of imidocarb dipropionate prophylaxis on the infectivity and immunogenicity of a Babesia bovis vaccine in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jun;63(6):174–8
Use of insecticides to control screw-worm fly strike by Chrysomya bezziana in cattle. Perkins ID. Aust Vet J 1987 Jan;64(1):17–20
A comparison of nematode control programs for cattle in south western Victoria. Riffkin GG, et al. Aust Vet J 1987 Jun;64(6):168–72
Frozen Anaplasma centrale vaccine against anaplasmosis in

cattle. Pipano E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 142(6):553–6

A comparative investigation of experimental prophylactic methods for tick-borne diseases transmitted by Ixodes ricinus. Taylor SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 142(5):453–7

Vaccination of calves with a diaminopimelic acid mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):32–8

Galactose epimeraseless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium as live vaccines for calves. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):165–73

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of infection, signs of disease and weight gain in vaccinated versus nonvaccinated purebred Hereford heifer calves. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):259–64

Eradication of bovine leukemia virus infection in commercial dairy herds using the agar gel immunodiffusion test. Shettigara PT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):221–6

Clinical results obtained in cattle and swine by means of biological immunostimulators. Galassi D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):285–95

Field trial evaluation of an inactivated rotavirus vaccine against neonatal diarrhea of calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):5–9

Investigation of synthetic Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin as an immunogen for swine and cattle. Frantz JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1077–84

Control of tick-borne diseases. Irvin AD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):649–57 (100 ref.)

New approaches to the chemical control of arthropod pests of livestock. Miller JA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):689–93 (27 ref.)

Control of non-vector-borne protozoa. Rommel M. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):639–47 (95 ref.)

More on vaccine efficacy trial [letter] Smith CK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):854–6

A note on the effect of the lactoperoxidase systems on salmonellas in vitro and in vivo. Wray C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):115–8

The development of a potency test for Leptospira hardjo vaccines: a comparison of protection in calves and serology in guinea-pigs. Goddard RD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct; 14(4):337–44

Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent bovine parturient paresis. VI. Concentrations of vitamin D metabolites and vitamin D3 equivalence in milk. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2810–4

Effect of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone in dairy cows: prevention of hypocalcemic parturient paresis. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2278–89

Prepartum supplementation of selenium and vitamin E to dairy cows: assessment of selenium status and reproductive performance. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1281–8

Control of stable flies and horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) with permethrin tapes applied to tails of beef and dairy cattle. Hogsette JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):417–20

Area-wide systemic insecticide treatment for control of cattle grubs, Hypoderma spp. (Diptera: Oestridae): two approaches. Scholl PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1558–63

Observations on experimental inactivated vaccines for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Gray MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):305–15

Effect of pregnancy on the immune response of cattle to a Brucella vaccine. Winter AJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):313–25

Field evaluation of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus for the chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic gastroenteritis: a comparison with three other control strategies. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):30–6

Prevention of calf diarrhea with an immunoglobulin diet in beef herds. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):879–85

Control of induced infestations of adult Amblyomma hebraeum with sustained release ivermectin. Soll MD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):17–20

Babesia bovis: vaccination studies with three groups of high molecular weight antigens from lysate of infected erythrocytes. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):319–23

Post-weaning coccidiosis in beef calves in the dry tropics: experimental control with continuous monensin supplementation via intra-ruminal devices and concurrent epidemiological observations. Parker RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):198–208

Control of cattle mange in southern Africa using ivermectin. Soll MD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May; 19(2):93–102

Immunogenicity of oil-based contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in cattle. Garba SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):266–70

Influence of isoprinosine on bovine herpesvirus type-1 infection in cattle. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):253–65

Preliminary observations on vaccination against bovine cysticercosis in the Sudan. Babiker HA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):297–300

Evaluation of the parasitological and production responses of a cow/calf operation to an anthelmintic program with ivermectin. Ciordia H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):265–71

Evaluation of the morantel sustained release bolus in cows and calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 24(1–2):75–86

Prophylaxis of nematode infections in cattle with an indwelling rumino-reticular ivermectin sustained release bolus. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):67–75

The prophylactic effect of ivermectin treatment of calves, three weeks after turnout, on gastro-intestinal helminthiasis. Eysker M. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):95–103

The effects of late turnout on the epidemiology and control of ostertagiasis in calves. Nansen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):139–47

Control of gastrointestinal parasitism in calves in Sweden over six years using the morantel sustained release bolus. Törnquist M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):47–60

Control of parasitic bronchitis and gastroenteritis in grazing cattle by strategic prophylaxis with ivermectin. Armour J, et al. **Vet Pec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):5–8

Ministry animal health schemes [letter] Batten AT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):95–6

Selenium and weak calf syndrome [letter] Cawley GD. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47

Threat of calf salmonellosis [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 9;119(6):139–40

Vaccination studies for the control of campylobacteriosis in Jamaican cattle. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):299–301

Control of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves with the morantel sustained release bolus: effect of prior grazing with adult cattle. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11; 121(2):42–3

Field trial of inactivated oil-adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):376–7

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in dairy heifers by two strategic treatments with ivermectin. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):406–9

Early season parasitic gastroenteritis in calves and its prevention with ivermectin. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):29–31

Immune responses to cattle ringworm [letter] Mackenzie DW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):348

Effect of vaccination of the dam on rotavirus infection in young calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14; 120(11):250–2

Prevention of experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia with a live vaccine. Myint A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):500–1

Serological response of calves to a dead salmonella vaccine and its relation to live weight and performance. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):84–5

Inactivated oil-adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine [letter] Provost A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

Control of diarrhoea and septicaemia in colostrum deprived calves [letter] Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1; 119(18):459

Efficacy of 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis. Sachs M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):39–42

Protection of cattle against heartwater in Botswana: comparative efficacy of different methods against natural and blood-derived challenges. Simpson BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):135–8

Deltamethrin and flumethrin pour-on formulations for the control of Ixodes ricinus on cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):278

Comparison of vaccination and ivermectin treatment in the prevention of bovine lungworm. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):370–2

A bovine respiratory virus vaccination trial. Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):450–3

Control of diarrhoea and septicaemia in colostrum deprived calves [letter] Williams Smith H. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):535

Babesia bovis: vaccination trial with a dominant immunodiffusion antigen in splenectomised calves. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):715–22

The prophylactic effects of E. coli-derived bovine interferon alpha I1 on bovine virus diarrhoea virus disease in calves after intramuscular administration Gillespie J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):771–6

Further studies on the use of Gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium in calves: oral vaccination and toxicity studies. Wray C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):22–9

[New trends in the control of enzootic bovine leukemia in Bulgaria] Genov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tuberculin and levamisole on the immune response after vaccinating calves against para-influenza and Salmonella infections] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attenuated vaccine against rota- and coronavirus enteritis in calves] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A new polyvalent vaccine against enteral infections in newborn calves] Stěpánek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of a PVC ear tag impregnated with the insecticide flucythrinate] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An alternative method for the control of anti-aphthae vaccines] Leunen J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5–6):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of calf diarrhea by the addition of CEFID to milk] Aebersold A, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of respiratory diseases in young cattle] Espinasse J. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):240–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How often must maternal vaccination be repeated for the prophylaxis of rotavirus and coronavirus infections (neonatal diarrhea) in the calf?] Hofmann W. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of the crowding disease complex in calves by oral administration of Lincospectin powder] Klawonn W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of flies and the prevention of summer mastitis in grazing cattle using pyrethroids in different forms of application] Liebisch A. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical response in the prevention of nutritional myodystrophy in heifers] Kováč G, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Treatment of a growth plate fracture of the distal tibia in a calf] Nap RC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15; 111(24):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Controlling ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Hereford cattle. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):248–51

Complications of blind-stitch abomasopexy: 20 cases (1980–1985). Tithof PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1489–92

[Blepharoplasty after tumor ("cancer eye") removal from the eyes of cattle] Köstlin RG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of recombinant bovine alpha 1 interferon in reducing respiratory disease induced by bovine herpesvirus type 1. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):752–7

Bovine interferon: its biology and application in veterinary medicine. Ohmann HB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May; 7(4):187–210 (126 ref.)

Treatment and control of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle: a review. Ijaz A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun; 143(3):226–37 (101 ref.)

Blood products in large animal medicine: a comparative account of current and future technology. Morris DD. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):272–5

Correction of metabolic acidosis in diarrheal calves by oral administration of electrolyte solutions with or without bicarbonate. Booth AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):62–8

Management of infertility in the cow. Youngquist RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):411–4 (60 ref.)

Surgery and radiotherapy for management of compound odontoma in a heifer. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):794–6

Multiple implantation of normal amnion into cattle with generalized glycogenosis type II. Howell JM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):3–10

Volume-controlled bronchopulmonary lavage of normal and pneumonic calves. Lay JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):673–80

Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Farmer H. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

Preliminary results of treatment and endocrinology of chronic endometritis in the dairy cow. Pepper RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):53–6

Experimental intestinal obstruction in cattle. Part III: Therapy, outcome and autopsy findings. Papadopoulous P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):7–12

[Dynamics of calving, dystocia and the organization and effectiveness of obstetrical care for cows on commercial farm complexes] Bozhkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[What is your therapy for a herd of older calves with diarrhea?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15; 112(10):608–10 **(Dut)**

[Urinary bladder displacement (lateroflexio vesicae urinariae) in the sow] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Relationships of bovine leukemia virus prevalence in dairy herds and density of dairy cattle to human lymphocytic leukemia. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):235–8

Transmission of bovine leukosis virus by blood inoculation. Evermann JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1885–7

Rectal transmission of bovine leukemia virus in cattle and

sheep. Henry ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):634–6
Demonstration of colonies of Cowdria ruminantium in midgut epithelial cells of Amblyomma variegatum. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):356–60
Infestivity of Psoroptes ovis on ivermectin–treated cattle. Strickland RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):342–4
Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by males of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles fed on an Idaho field–infected, chronic carrier cow. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2269–71
The effect of pasteurisation on bovine leucosis virus–infected milk. Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):379–80
Poultry waste associated type C botulism in cattle. Smart JL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):73–9
Zooprophylaxis as a useful tool for control of A. aconitus transmitted malaria in Central Java, Indonesia. Kirnowordoyo S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun;18(2):90–4
Salmonellosis in two dairy herds associated with a sewage farm and water reclamation plant. Clegg FG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):237–46
Experimental infections of Babesia bigemina in American bison. Zaugg JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):99–102
Ocular cowpox [letter] Hall CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):111
Bovine leukosis: an example of poor disease monitoring of international livestock shipments to developing countries. Odend'hal S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1017–20
Observations on the pattern of nematode larval availability on pasture grazed annually by cattle, 1959 to 1985. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):502–3
Failure to induce Aujeszky's disease in cattle by intranasal administration of high doses of vaccine virus. van Oirschot JT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):619–20
[The spread of enzootic bovine leukemia via the seminal fluid in certain breeds of bulls] Belev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sources of cattle infection with atypical mycobacteria and the frequency of their isolation from healthy slaughter animals in Cienfuegos Province, Cuba] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Parasite–induced risks for cattle, swine and chickens in drinking and other usable water] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of cystic echinococcosis in cattle in Germany] Hahn E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive transmission of taeniarhynchosis in foci of different climato–geographic zones of Azerbaijan as a basis for improving sanitation measures] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Aciduria in the postparturient dairy cow. Markusfeld O. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):119–27
[Urinary delta–aminolevulinic acid levels in dairy cows during lead loading from feed rations under normal conditions of rearing in the Western Slovakia Region] Szabóová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov;31(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CAUCASOID RACE

Differences in adipose tissue fatty acid composition between black and white men in New Orleans. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):41–6
Epidemiologic associations with nuclear, cortical, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):916–25
History of residence and lung cancer risk in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):800–11
Social support and hypertension among blacks and whites in a rural, southern community. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):949–56
Huntington disease in Maryland: clinical aspects of racial variation. Folstein SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug; 41(2):168–79
Racial differences in serum creatine kinase levels [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):365–6
Similarities of Negro and Caucasian fetal extremity lengths in the interval from 9 to 20 weeks of pregnancy. Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):183–5
Fluctuating dental asymmetry as a measure of odontogenic canalization in man. Kieser JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):437–44
Relative lower extremity length in Mexican American and in American black and white youth. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):89–94
Social class and black–white differences in breast cancer survival. Bassett MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1400–3
A comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptors in black and white breast cancer patients. Beverly LN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):351–3
Trends in esophageal cancer mortality among US blacks and whites. Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar; 77(3):296–8
The epidemiology of end–state renal disease: the six–year South–Central Los Angeles experience, 1980–85. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):864–5
Persistence of juvenile–onset obesity over eight years: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):588–92
Cancer mortality among Mexican Americans and other whites in Texas, 1969–80. Martin J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):851–3
Primary liver cancer mortality and incidence in Texas Mexican Americans, 1969–80. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):631–3
Calcium, vitamin D and parathyroid hormone relationships in pregnant Caucasian and Asian women and their neonates. Okonofua F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):22–8
Pigmentation of ciliary margin in Eskimos compared with Caucasians. Norn M. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;41:38–40
Racial variations in obstetric practice. Cauchi MN. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):106–10
Inter–subject and ethnic differences in paracetamol metabolism. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):649–57
Joint mobility with particular reference to racial variation and inherited connective tissue disorders. Wordsworth P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):9–12
Multiple primary neoplasms in association with prostate cancer in black and white patients. Liskow AS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):380–4
Racial (black–white) comparisons of the relationship of levels of endogenous sex hormones to serum lipoproteins during male adolescence: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1226–34
Black West Indian and matched white diabetics in Britain compared with diabetics in Jamaica: body mass, blood pressure, and vascular disease. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):170–9
High fibre, low sodium and low fat diet in white and black type 2 diabetics with mild hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):287–92
Differences in diazepam pharmacokinetics in Chinese and white Caucasians—relation to body lipid stores. Kumana CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):211–5
Activity of esterases in plasma from Ghanaian and British subjects. Williams FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):485–9
Eskimoes and Caucasians have the same SCE levels both in Greenland and in Denmark. Wulf HC, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):273–5
Adipose tissue distribution: the stability of principal components by sex, ethnicity and maturation stage. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):719–35
[3H]ouabain binding of red blood cells in whites and blacks [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 Apr;9(4):421] Hopp L, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1050–7
Factors related to blood pressure in a biracial adolescent female population. Liebman M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):843–50
Race and cardiovascular reactivity. A neglected relationship. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1075–83
Fat distribution and adipose tissue metabolism in non–obese male black African and Caucasian subjects. Ama PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):503–10
Upper body and centralized adiposity in Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites: relationship to body mass index and other behavioral and demographic variables. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):493–502
Orthogonal astigmatic axes in Chinese and Caucasian infants. Thorn F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):191–4
Cutaneous sarcoidosis in Caucasians. Veien NK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):534–40
Skeletal muscle characteristics in sedentary black and Caucasian males. Ama PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1758–61
Breathing pattern during exercise in young black and Caucasian subjects. Cerny FJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2220–3
Urinary and serum electrolytes in untreated black and white hypertensives. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(9):839–47
Race, socioeconomic status, and other prognostic factors for survival from colo–rectal cancer. Dayal H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):857–64
Racial difference in response to antihypertensive drugs. A focus on verapamil. Cubeddu LX. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):72S–78S (31 ref.)
Mid–facial tissue depths of white children: an aid in facial feature reconstruction. Dumont ER. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1463–9
The sciatic notch/acetabular index as a discriminator of sex in European skeletal remains. MacLaughlin SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1380–90
Renin relationship to sex, race and age in a normotensive population. James GD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S387–9
Blood pressure and metabolic effects of calcium supplementation in normotensive white and black men. Lyle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1772–6
Antibody–dependent enhancement of dengue 2 virus in people of white descent in Cuba [letter] Morier L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028–9
Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576–9
Similarity in white blood cell counts between white and black children with bacteremia. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):636–9
Racial difference in mean pulse rate of children aged 6 to 11 years. Shekelle RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):119–21
Comparison of serum sodium and potassium by direct ion–selective electrode analysis between Chinese and American people. Chao TJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr;11(2):97–9
Regional differences in birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1980. Allen DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):138–45
Birth weight–specific causes of infant mortality, United States, 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):162–71
Birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1960 and 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):151–61
Overview of the National Infant Mortality Surveillance (NIMS) project—design, methods, results. Hogue CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):126–38
Contrasting patterns of blood pressure and related factors within a Maori and European population in New Zealand. Wood CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):439–44
Survey of major neurologic disorders in a biracial United States population: the Copiah County Study. Haerer AF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):339–43
Diabetes mellitus and hypertension in black and white populations. Miller JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1229
Frequency and associations of HLA–DR and HLA–DQ antigens in a British Caucasoid panel. Awad J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):55–9
Eosinophilia in Caucasians returning from the tropics. Harries AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):327–8
Association of restriction fragment–length polymorphisms with major histocompatibility complex class II phenotypes in white and black individuals. Napier–Littrell M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):826–32
[Analysis of HLA–DQWa antigen ethnic polymorphism among a Japanese and Caucasian population and an association with Harada's disease] Kunikane H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal hemoglobins and various genetic aspects of mestization of the population of the central regions of Cuba] Machado MJ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Bleeding of a venous hemangioma inside the filum terminale. Helén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:47–50
Somatosensory evoked potentials following pudendal nerve stimulation as indicators of low sacral root involvement in a postlaminectomy patient. Nainzadeh N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):170–2
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region. Clinicopathologic study of 31 cases with special reference to immunocytology and ultrastructure. Sonneland PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1720–35
Ependymoma of filum terminale: metrizamide–enhanced CT evaluation. Wang AM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):239–43
Cauda equina and lumbar nerve root compression in patients with AIDS. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):36–7
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case report. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):100–3
Acute herniated nucleus pulposus with cauda equina compression syndrome following chemonucleolysis. Report of three cases. Smith S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):614–7
Cavernous angioma of the cauda equina producing subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Ueda S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):134–6
Cauda equina tumor causing increased intracranial pressure. Maeda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):97–104
Chronic posttraumatic lumbar intradural arachnoid cyst with cauda equina compression: case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):636–8
Acute cauda equina syndrome secondary to an arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):631–2
Occult thoracic Pott's disease in a patient with spinal dysraphism. Smith RM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):194–5
Neuritis of the cauda equina. Yvorchuk–St. Jean K. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):421–7
[Cauda equina syndromes in ankylosing spondyloarthritis, detected urologically] Labrousse C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cauda equina syndrome in the dog] Jaggy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Apr;129(4):171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated fecal incontinence in cauda equina syndrome due to lumbar disk hernia—a case report] Yamashita K, et al.

Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Feb;27(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intradural herniation of the intervertebral disk of the lumbar segment of the spine] Lechowski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 May–Jun;20(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in tumors of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Okladnikov GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycolipids reacting with IgM M-proteins in patients with neuropathy. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):848–53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve fibre counts for an intercostal nerve to cauda equina nerve root anastomosis. Schalow G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1987;112(7):457–61

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood supply of the cauda equina of the cat] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Civilian gunshot wounds to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):281–5
[Substantiation of the methods of surgical treatment of inveterate complicated injuries of the lumbar segment of the spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Tapeworm cysts of the cauda equina. Hyman AD, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):977–8

PATHOLOGY

Intraspinal communication of sacrococcygeal dermal sinuses [letter] Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):279

RADIOGRAPHY

CT myelography of cauda equina actinomycosis. Osborn RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):361–2
Intradural cauda equina schwannoma. Bursztyn EM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):567–70
[Laminar erosions: x-ray computed tomography aspects of the cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Vandermarcq P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-traumatic vertebro-epidural radiculo-spinal cord compressions: value of x-ray computed tomography coupled with myelography for lesion evaluation and therapeutic indications] Gaston A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Elusive tumor of the cauda equina. Case report. Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):131–3
Unusual metastasis to the cauda equina: case report. Hargraves RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):828–30
Arachnoiditis ossificans of the cauda equina. A case report. Tetsworth KD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):765–6

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Remote effects of caudate hemorrhage: a clinical and functional study. Pozzilli C, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):341–9
Caudate head hemorrhage caused by asymptomatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):173–6

ANALYSIS

Decreased serotonin S2 and increased dopamine D2 receptors in chronic schizophrenics. Mita T, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Dec;21(14):1407–14
Occurrence of the D-1 dopamine receptor in the substantia nigra of several mammalian species: identification in binding studies using [125I]SCH 23982. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):398–400
Differential pulse voltammetry in vivo with working carbon fiber electrodes: 5-hydroxyindole compounds or uric acid detection? Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):589–95
Alteration of dopamine receptors in the caudate nucleus and the putamen in schizophrenic brain. Mjörndal T, et al.
Med Biol 1986;64(6):351–4
Age-related decreases in dopamine receptors in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lai H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):45–9
Divergent changes in D-1 and D-2 dopamine binding sites in human brain during aging. Morgan DG, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1987 May–Jun;8(3):195–201
In situ analysis of neostriatal RNA and chromatin in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):309–13
Reduced and oxidized glutathione in human and monkey brain. Slivka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):112–8
Quantitative autoradiography of dopamine D2 sites in rat caudate–putamen: localization to intrinsic neurons and not to neocortical afferents. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):773–95

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branched projections of cat sensorimotor cortex: multiple retrograde labeling via commissural corticocortical, decussated corticostriatal and undecussated corticostriatal axons. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):395–400
Neostriatal projections from cytoarchitectonically defined gyri in the prefrontal cortex of the dog. Tanaka D Jr.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Jul 1;261(1):48–73
On the projections from the neostriatum to the cerebral cortex: the "displaced" neurons.Divac I, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Apr;21(1):197–205
Topographical organization of the projections from the cerebral cortex to the head of the caudate nucleus. A horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Kubozono T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):113–23
[Projections of the amygdala and septum to the caudate nucleus of the cat brain] Gorbachevskaia AI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Dec;91(12):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of methamphetamine on arterioles of rat caudate nucleus and midbrain. Cannon MS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;127(3):226–9
Specificity of the cerebrovascular regulation in the rabbit caudate nucleus: effects of adenosine. Pinard E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;552:82–5
Caudate nucleus infarction demonstrated by N-isopropyl-p iodoamphetamine SPECT imaging using a rotating gamma camera. Polak JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):718–20
Interhemispheric approach for the surgical removal of thalamocaudate arteriovenous malformations. Solomon RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):345–51
Quantitative analysis of cerebral vessels in the newborn puppy: the structure of germinal matrix vessels may predispose to hemorrhage. Trommer BL, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Jul;22(1):23–8

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of axonal transport 'in vivo' by a tubulin-specific antibody. Johnston KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):38–45
Structural changes in caudate nucleus, cerebral cortex and hippocampus induced by morphine. Light microscopy study. Tapia-Arizmendi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):321–5
Synaptic organization of cholinergic neurons in the monkey neostriatum. DiFiglia M. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8; 255(2):245–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetylcholine and dopamine iontophoretically applied on the sensory responsive caudate unit. Zagami MT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):305–16
The role of the nucleus raphe pontis and the caudate nucleus in alfentanil rigidity in the rat. Blasco TA, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):280–6
Microinjections of the gamma-aminobutyrate antagonist, bicuculline methiodide, into the caudate-putamen prevent amygdala-kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al.
Brain Res 1987 May 19;411(2):370–2
Lithium preincubation stimulates the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen incubated in vitro. Gysling K, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun 16;413(2):365–7
Haloperidol increases proenkephalin mRNA levels in the caudate-putamen of the rat: a quantitative study at the cellular level using in situ hybridization. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):33–41
Neurochemical changes in the substantiae nigrae and caudate nuclei following acute unilateral intranigral infusions of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):339–45
Effects of L-cysteine-sulphinate and L-aspartate, mixed excitatory amino acid agonists, on the membrane potential of cat caudate neurons. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):330–8
The effect of phenylpentenyl-khatamines on the release of radioactivity from rat striatal tissue prelabelled with [3H]dopamine. Kalix P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):135–7
In vivo electrochemical demonstration of the presynaptic actions of phencyclidine in rat caudate nucleus. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):714–21
Comparison of effects of tiapride and sulpiride on D-1, D-2, D-3 and D-4 subtypes of dopamine receptors in rat striatal and bovine caudate nucleus membranes. Arima T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;41(3):419–23
In vivo release of endogenous dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and some of their metabolites from rat caudate nucleus by phenylethylamine. Bailey BA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):173–8
Piperidine: a microelectrophoretic study in the mammalian brain. Takahama K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):373–7
Regional effect of estradiol on rat caudate-putamen dopamine receptors: lateral-medial differences. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):43–8
Effects of haloperidol on amphetamine-induced increases in ascorbic acid and uric acid as determined by voltammetry in vivo. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):231–4
Paradoxical anticonvulsant activity of the excitatory amino acid N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat caudate-putamen. Turski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1689–93
[Ca2+ ion enhancement of the inhibitory influence of neuroleptics on the Na, K-ATPase of brain synaptosomes] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the nigro-striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor reactions in the dog] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG analysis of the effect of stimulation of GABAergic structures of the caudate nucleus on the development of the effect of haloperidol] Shugalev NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The morphogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the neostriatum of the cat: neuronal and ultrastructural localization. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):215–34
The modulation of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the mouse caudate nucleus by estradiol. Tang LC. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):178–82
Glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat caudate putamen. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):687–97
Tetrameric detergent-soluble acetylcholinesterase from human caudate nucleus: subunit composition and number of active sites. Gennari K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):12–8
Determination of cholinesterase levels in cerebrum and caudate nucleus from 100 normal cattle. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):417

METABOLISM

Release and metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in the caudate nucleus during euthermia and hibernation. Salzman SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:267–83
Normal caudate glucose metabolism in persons at risk for Huntington's disease. Young AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):254–7
A comparison of the effects of some phenethylamines on the release of radioactivity from isolated rat caudate nucleus prelabelled with 3H-dopamine. Kalix P.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jul;36(7):1019–21
Sulfhydryl group(s) in the ligand binding site of the D-1 dopamine receptor: specific protection by agonist and antagonist. Sidhu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6695–701
Stimulation of receptors of gamma-aminobutyric acid modulates the release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from slices of rat neostriatum. Conzelmann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):845–52
D2-dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and release of acetylcholine from guinea-pig neostriatal slices. Fujiwara H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jun;91(2):287–97
Functional meaning of tryptophan-induced increase of 5-HT metabolism as clarified by in vivo voltammetry. De Simoni MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):89–94
Modulation of striatal dopamine metabolism by the activity of dorsal raphe serotonergic afferences. De Simoni MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):81–8
Presynaptic and postsynaptic D1 dopamine receptors in the nigrostriatal system of the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study using the selective D1 antagonist [3H]SCH 23390. Filloux FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):205–9
The regulation of cholecystokinin release from rat caudatoputamen in vitro. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):110–6
Release of met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: effect of amphetamine and fipexide. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):212–4
The effect of amphetamine on the in vivo release of dopamine, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y from rat caudate nucleus. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):200–3
Determination of neurotransmitter release into the caudate nucleus during convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazole

using in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Yokoi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):212–8

Involvement of cortico-striatal "glutamatergic" neurons in the presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Chéramy A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:500–2

D-2 receptor stimulation inhibits cyclic AMP formation brought about by D-1 receptor stimulation in rat neostriatum but not nucleus accumbens. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):205–6

In vitro binding of the very potent and selective D-2 dopamine agonist, [3H]N-0437 to calf caudate membranes. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):211–9

Acetylcholinesterase from bovine caudate nucleus is attached to membranes by a novel subunit distinct from those of acetylcholinesterases in other tissues. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4441–4

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat caudate nucleus: light and electron microscopic observations. Difiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):137–45

Ontogenetic changes in the pattern of androgen accumulation in song-control nuclei of male zebra finches [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1987 Jul;18(4):391] Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):125–39

[3H]GBR-12935 binding to the dopamine transporter is decreased in the caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Janowsky A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):617–21

In vivo electrochemical recording of acetaminophen in non human primate brain. Cheney-Thamm J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):375–9

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate nucleus by beta-phenylethylamine and alpha,alpha,-dideutero-beta-phenylethylamine. Philips SR. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2395–400

Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in asymptomatic subjects at risk for Huntington's disease. Mazziotta JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):357–62

Blockade of gamma-aminobutyric acid-receptors of the B-subtype inhibits the dopamine-induced enhancement of the release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from slices of rat dorsal caudatoputamen. Conzelmann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):541–6

Effects of cations on high-affinity binding of 3H-ADTN to dopaminergic sites in calf caudate tissue. Lamont JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):637–9

Different effects of electrical stimulation of the mesencephalic and pontine reticular formation on the release of dopamine and acetylcholine in the cat caudate nucleus. Romo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):57–62

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—II. Facilitatory or inhibitory influence of L-glutamate. Chéramy A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1081–90

Characterization of substance P- and [Met]enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the caudate nucleus of cat and ferret by a single section Golgi procedure. Izzo PN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):577–87

Thalamic control of dopaminergic functions in the caudate-putamen of the rat—I. The influence of electrical stimulation of the parafascicular nucleus on dopamine utilization. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):965–78

Thalamic control of dopaminergic functions in the caudate-putamen of the rat—III. The effects of lesions in the parafascicular-intralaminar nuclei on D2 dopamine receptors and high affinity dopamine uptake. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):991–1005

Thalamic control of dopaminergic functions in the caudate-putamen of the rat—II. Studies using ibotenic acid injection of the parafascicular-intralaminar nuclei. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):979–90

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—I. Opposite changes in neuronal activity and release evoked from thalamic motor nuclei. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1067–79

Comparison of 3H-spiperone binding in caudate nuclei of rabbits and rats. Hernandez LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):253–8

In vivo voltammetric recording with nafion-coated carbon paste electrodes: additional evidence that ascorbic acid release is monitored. Mueller K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):325–8

Three rat preprotachykinin mRNAs encode the neuropeptides substance P and neurokinin A. Krause JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):881–5

Positron emission tomography reveals elevated D2 dopamine receptors in drug-naive schizophrenics [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):623] Wong DF, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1558–63

[Indices of the status of the cholinergic processes in the rat sensorimotor cortex and caudate nucleus at early periods after gamma-irradiation at a dose of 150 Gr] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 26(5):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sparing of acetylcholinesterase-containing striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):162–6

Selective involvement of large neurons in the neostriatum of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: a morphometric investigation. Oyanagi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):205–11

Selective lesions of mesostriatal dopamine neurons ameliorate hypoglycemic damage in the caudate-putamen. Lindvall O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):382–6

[An unusual case associated with atrophy of the caudate nucleus, acanthocytosis and severe muscular wasting—neuroacanthocytosis syndrome] Takiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relative roles of neuronal activity and direct presynaptic mechanisms in controlling the release of dopamine from the cat caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:80–91 (59 ref.)

Push-pull perfusion of the hypothalamus and the caudate nucleus in conscious, unrestrained animals. Ramirez VD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:434–48 (22 ref.)

Functional activity of raphe neurons transplanted to the hippocampus and caudate-putamen. An immunohistochemical and neurochemical analysis in adult and aged rats. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:169–84

Impairments in the acquisition, retention and selection of spatial navigation strategies after medial caudate-putamen lesions in rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):125–38

Dopamine in the lateral caudate-putamen of the rat is essential for somatosensory orientation. Fairley PC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):652–63

Response-reinforcer associations after caudate-putamen lesions in the rat: spatial discrimination and overshadowing-potentiation effects in instrumental learning. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1074–88

Neural activities in the monkey basal ganglia related to attention, memory and anticipation. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):454–61

Aging reduces somatosensory responsiveness of caudate neurons in the awake cat. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):389–94

Neurophysiological alterations in caudate neurons in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):213–30

Lever pressing and active avoidance conditioning after electrolytic lesions of the entopeduncular nucleus in cats. Chávez-Martínez ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):279–84

Cell activity in monkey caudate nucleus preceding saccadic eye movements. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):659–62

Neuropharmacological analysis of caudate-induced cortical inhibition. Ente P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):269–77

Involvement of the caudate nucleus in the modulation of the brain somatosensory evoked potentials. Madentzidis M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;33(1–2):73–83

Depletion of dopamine in the caudate nucleus but not in nucleus accumbens impairs reaction-time performance in rats. Amalric M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2129–34

Physiological presynaptic facilitation of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Romo R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):261–5

Coexistence of inhibitory dopamine D-1 and excitatory D-2 receptors on the same caudate nucleus neurons. Ohno Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1937–45

Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons in deep structures of the brain during their anodal polarization. Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):506–12

Intracellular studies on the dopamine-induced firing inhibition of neostriatal neurons in vitro: evidence for D1 receptor involvement. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):757–71

An inward calcium current underlying regenerative calcium potentials in rat striatal neurons in vitro enhanced by Bay K 8644. Cherubini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):997–1005

Astroglial response in the excitotoxically lesioned neostriatum and its projection areas in the rat. Isacson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1043–56

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—III. Further evidence for the implication of corticostriatal glutamatergic neurons. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1091–9

Evolution of evoked potentials during conditioning in immobilized cats. Téllez-Villagra C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):939–44

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens, but not of the caudate nucleus, attenuate enhanced responding with reward-related stimuli produced by intra-accumbens d-amphetamine. Taylor JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):390–7

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia (minireview)] He LF, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):33–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of caudate stimulation on etorphine-sensitive neurones in the rabbit preoptic area] Wu GC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):308–11 (48 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reactions of neostriatal neurons to direct electric stimulation of the optic tract and to photic stimulation in the alert cat] Kolomiets BP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence and interaction of reticulofugal and afferent impulses on caudate nucleus neurons in the cat] Litvinova AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the formation of conditioned secretory reflexes in response to the stimulation of different areas of the caudate nucleus of the dog] Danilova LK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in differentiating spatially separated acoustic signals in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate nucleus induced by amphetamine and other agents. Philips SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:200–12

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin (CCK) from rat caudato-putamen but not from cerebral cortex. Allard LR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):287–93

SURGERY

Parkinson's disease: autotransplantation of adrenal medulla to caudate nucleus of the brain. Williams V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):174

Adrenal-to-brain transplants improve the prognosis for Parkinson's disease [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2691–2

Adrenal-to-brain transplants continue as neurologists test two new drugs [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):881–2

Open microsurgical autograft of adrenal medulla to the right caudate nucleus in two patients with intractable Parkinson's disease. Madrazo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):831–4

Parkinson's disease—a new therapy? [editorial] Moore RY. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):872–3

Parkinson's disease. A cure using brain transplants? [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824–5

[Care of patients with adrenal medulla tissue implanted into the caudate nucleus] Yi SY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):105–6 **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Quantitative analysis of dendrites from transplanted neostriatal neurons. Zemanick MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):149–52

Afferent and efferent connections of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid lesioned neostriatum in adult rats. Pritzel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):112–26

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. A complication of the surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the liver. Belghiti J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1162–5

Management of caustic ingestion in adults. Sarfati E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):146–8

[Oculopalpebral burns caused by caustic soda: importance of prevention] Chalvignac A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total duodenal diversion in reflux esophagitis after colic esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestive accidents with corrosive substances in childhood with special reference to endoscopic diagnosis and corticoid therapy] Rechlin R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):481–4 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Caustic alkali ingestions by farm children. Edmonson MB. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):413–6

Caustic ingestion by children [letter] Marshall F 2d. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1067

Caustic ingestion and its sequelae in children. Moazam F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):187–90

CAUTERY

Phenol cauterization for ingrown toenails. Ramsay G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):243–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Epistaxis and the flexible nasopharyngoscope. Borgstein JA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):49–51

METHODS

Re: Sachs and Bosniak: nonsurgical fat removal [letter] Mangus DJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):96

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see PENILE INDURATION

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Balloon embolization in a carotid–cavernous fistula in fibromuscular dysplasia. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):380–2

Recovery from total monocular blindness after balloon embolization of carotid–cavernous fistula. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):86–7

Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Brunette I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):464–5

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula with contralateral proptosis. Hawkins TD. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):509–12

Advances in the treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas. Fleishman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):301–11

Traumatic carotid aneurysm secondary to cavernous sinus penetration by wood: CT features. Braun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):525–8

Detachable balloon occlusion of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Martin EM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun; 19(3):132–40

Treatment of bilateral spontaneous dural carotid–cavernous fistulas by coils and sclerotherapy. Case report. Courtheoux P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):468–70

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula and multiple arterial dissections in type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Case report. Lach B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):462–7

A cavernous sinus cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Rosenblum B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):716–8

Spontaneous obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Canova A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–40

Orbital venous congestion in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutical implications. Brückmann H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):489–92

The intravascular treatment of a cavernous fistula caused by rupture of a traumatic carotid trigeminal aneurysm. Flandroy P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):308–11

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas with fibromuscular dysplasia [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):673

Balloon occlusion of a recurrent carotid–cavernous fistula previously treated by carotid ligations. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):643–8

Neuroophthalmologic abnormalities and intravascular therapy of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):906–12

Perineural tumor extension to the cavernous sinus from superficial facial carcinoma: CT manifestations. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):395–9

A red eye and high intraocular pressure [clinical conference] Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):328–36

[Duro–cavernous red–eyed shunt syndrome] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cavernous sinus thrombosis] Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous dural fistula of the cavernous sinus. Unilateral red–eye syndrome] Orsoni–Dupont C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:319–21 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula treated using an inflatable and detachable balloon] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical neuroradiology: current situation and prospects] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):191–5 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral dural carotid–cavernous fistula. Its treatment by way of the superior ophthalmic vein] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective occlusion of a carotid–cavernous sinus fistula following transphenoidal hypophysectomy using a detachable balloon catheter] Lins E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective external carotid angiography and its clinical applications] Wang T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula disappearing following irradiation] Ito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa originating in the cavernous sinus with hyperprolactinemia] Tsuiki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External carotid–cavernous sinus fistula in a boy with Down's syndrome] Shiraishi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus in children] Stefaniak E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proton irradiation of spontaneous arterio–sinus anastomoses in the cavernous sinus region] Krymskiĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The syndrome of paradoxical worsening of dural–cavernous sinus arteriovenous malformations. Sergott RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):205–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cavernous branches of the internal carotid artery: anatomy and nomenclature. Tran–Dinh H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):205–10

ICA cavernous branches [letter] Willinsky R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase enzymes in the carotid rete–cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):93–9

INJURIES

On posttraumatic intracavernous false aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas. Isamat F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):148–53

Right traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula with left exophthalmos: report of a case. Peponis N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):425–30

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula associated with a mandibular fracture. Kuroi M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):526–9

[The carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. A rare, but frequently misdiagnosed sequela of craniocerebral trauma] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulae—a case report. Desai MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):520–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid cavernous fistulae: indications for urgent treatment. Halbach VV, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):587–93

Ophthalmoplegia cavernous sinus syndrome. Computed tomography study. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):327–9

Involvement of cavernous sinus region by malignant neoplasms: report of 5 cases. Ahmad K, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):504–8

Asymmetric cavernous sinus not necessarily pathologic [letter] Lyden PD. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):175

Cavernous sinus subarachnoid diverticulum and sixth nerve palsy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):306–7

Dural fistulas involving the cavernous sinus: results of treatment in 30 patients. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):437–42

[X–ray features of pituitary microadenoma with emphasis on intercavernous sinus venography (an analysis of 40 cases)] Zhang KS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre–radiation care in proton irradiation of tumors of the cavernous sinus] Luchin EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in a case of septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):636–9

SURGERY

Direct intracavernous obliteration of high–flow carotid–cavernous fistulas. Isamat F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):770–5

Direct obliteration of carotid–cavernous fistulas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):948

Cavernous sinus meningiomas. Cioffi FA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):40–7

Direct microsurgical approach to intracavernous tumors. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):17–22

[Carotico–cavernous fistulas. Arterial endovascular embolization and direct surgical occlusion of the cavernous sinus] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CAVIA see GUINEA PIGS

CCK–8 see SINCALIDE

CCNU see LOMUSTINE

CEBIDAE

Loud calls of adult male red howling monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Schön Ybarra MA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(4):204–16

Experimental genital trichomoniasis in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gardner WA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):188–91

Spontaneous cryptococcosis of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) in French Guyana. Roussilhon C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(1):39–47

Intracerebral infection of Cebus apella with the XJ–Clone 3 strain of Junin virus. Carballal G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):257–68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlative scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on the ependymal surface of Cebus apella. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):334–40

Central distribution of the cervical vagus nerve in Old and New World primates. Hamilton RB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):153–69

Angioarchitecture of the CNS, pituitary gland, and intracerebral grafts revealed with peroxidase cytochemistry. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):47–62

Visual topography of V1 in the Cebus monkey. Gattass R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):529–48

Interhemispheric connections in the visual cortex of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):14–28

Subdivisions and connections of inferior temporal cortex in owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):137–72

Axon morphology at the lamina cribrosa in monkey eyes. Radius RL, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):203–8

Craniorachischisis in a squirrel monkey. Jerome CP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):76–9

Morphological aspects of the vestibular nerve of the squirrel monkey. Honrubia V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb; 97(2):228–38

Vertebrate palaeontology: Long night for owl monkeys [news] Martin RD. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):639–40

A fossil owl monkey from La Venta, Colombia. Setoguchi T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):692–4

Analysis of primate dental microwear using image processing techniques. Kay RF. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun; 1(2):657–62

BLOOD

Correlative clinical biochemistry and hematological profiles of laboratory–bred Bolivian squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Kakoma I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):273–6

Erythrocytes and erythrocyte morphologies of healthy and colony–born owl monkeys (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra). Mrema JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(1):13–25

Distribution characteristics and relationships between hematologic variables of healthy Bolivian squirrel monkeys. Kakoma I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):352–3

GENETICS

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta–globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):57–68

Owl monkey gene loci for c–fes and albumin are syntenic. Ma NS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):211–4

A comparison of the karyotypes of six species of the genus Macaca and a species of the genus Cercocebus. Brown CJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):164–72

Synteny of SIS and IGLC in owl monkeys. Evidence for karyotype evolution. Ma NS. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):87–91

Inheritance of color vision in a New World monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Jacobs GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2545–9

Polymorphism of photopigments in the squirrel monkey: a sixth phenotype. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):383–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Reference values for peripheral blood lymphocytes from Aotus lemurinus ssp. griseimembra (owl monkey). Caldwell CW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):261–71

Postnatal changes of IgG and IgM levels in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Fujimoto K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(5):319–28

Infection of Cebus monkeys with Junín virus. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):144–52

Merozoite surface coat precursor protein completely protects Aotus monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):3014–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of native and acetylated low density lipoproteins in squirrel monkeys with emphasis on aortas with varying severities of atherosclerosis. Portman OW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):227–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of four herpesviruses isolated from owl monkeys and their comparison with Herpesvirus saimiri type 1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and herpes simplex virus type 1. Leib DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):159–69

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo adaptation of the Geneve/SGE-1 strain of Plasmodium falciparum to growth in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) model. Fajfar-Whetstone CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):221-7

Pathologic changes associated with fatal Plasmodium falciparum infection in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus boliviensis). Whiteley HE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):1-8

Infection of Aotus vociferans (karyotype V) monkeys with different strains of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):536-40

Transmission of Plasmodium simium to Aotus nancymai, A. vociferans, A. azarae boliviensis, and Saimiri sciureus boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):653-5

Laboratory studies on Mansonella marmosetae in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):233-4

Studies of the life cycle of Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Monnig, 1920) Quentin, 1969. Yue MY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):788-90

PHYSIOLOGY

New findings on sleep stage organization in squirrel monkeys. Breton P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;64(6):563-7

Play vocalizations of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Biben M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):173-82

Direct modulation of activity and body temperature of owl monkeys (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra) by low light intensities. Erkert HG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(4):171-88

Cognitive processes in Cebus monkeys (Cebus apella) when solving problem-box tasks. Simons D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):149-63

Testicular and serum testosterone variations in squirrel monkeys during seasonal cyclicity. Pasqualini T, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):298-302

Differences between Saimiri sciureus and Callicebus moloch in physiological responsiveness: implications for behavior. Cubicciotti DD 3d, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):385-91

Comparative studies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and titi monkeys (Callicebus moloch): performance on choice tasks in near space. Fragaszy DM. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):392-400

Effects of social partners on pituitary-adrenal activity during novelty exposure in adult female squirrel monkeys. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):803-7

Contrasting responses to intruders and to involuntary separation by monogamous and polygynous New World monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):795-801

CEBUELLA see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CEBUS see under **CEBIDAE**

CECAL DISEASES

Diverticular disease of the cecum and ascending colon. A review of 881 cases. Sardi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan; 53(1):41-5

COMPLICATIONS

Paracecal hernia: a cause of intestinal obstruction. Rivkind AI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):752-4

Intussusception presenting with lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a hemophiliac. Pauly MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):115-8

Concurrent ectopic pregnancy, Meckel's diverticulum with vitelline duct remnant, cecal volvulus, and congenital complete heart block: report of a case. Martin RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):589-91

Occult cecal perforation as cause of necrotizing infection. Cuasay RS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):211-2

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia associated with candidal lesions of the large bowel in a leukaemic child. A case report. Berkowitz FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):219-20

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of neutropenic typhlitis. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):731-3

Solitary diverticulum of the cecum and right colon. Report of six cases. Mariani G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):626-9

Sonography of appendiceal intussusception. Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):163-5

Ileocaecal tuberculosis. Creagh TA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):251

Cecal bascule: report of a case. Feinman LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):377-9

Caecal duplication cyst presenting as an intussusception in an infant. Yadav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):57-8

[Cecal hernia into the lesser sac] Simonsen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1070-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute solitary diverticulitis of the cecum. Report of a case] Alluminio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):975-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inflammatory tumors of the cecum] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):691-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diverticulitis of the cecum simulating acute appendicitis] Faln SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):115 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal invagination in children over 1 year] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cecal invagination of the appendix] Moskvin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):74-5 (Rus)

[A case of Crohn disease of the cecum] Kareva AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):85-6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus ss. jejuni: a cause of solitary cecal ulcer. Alloy AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):605

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with unusual features (a case report). Saxena PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 32(4):236-8

Chronic secondary caeco-colic intussusception in a boy associated with primary malignant lymphoma of caecum (a case report). Yadav K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):94-6

[Perforation of the cecum as a complication of colon radiography] Jensen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):726-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chlamydia trachomatis perityphlitis, an anatomo-clinical entity? Study of 3 cases] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Ender EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):107-9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prairie dog model for antimicrobial agent-induced Clostridium difficile diarrhea. Muller EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):198-200

PARASITOLOGY

[Effect of the biotope and the intensity of invasion on the activity of various oxidation-reduction enzymes in Entamoeba histolytica] Kuźna W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Modification of caecal lymphoid tissue and relationship to granuloma formation in sporadic ileocaecal tuberculosis. Gaffney EF, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):691-704

Cystic duplication of the cecum lined by dermal type squamous epithelium. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):960-1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1987. A 46-year-old man with right-lower-quadrant pain and thickening of the wall of the cecum. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13; 317(7):432-41

Solitary diverticulum of the cecum. Kaufmann T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):598-9

Chronic nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease of the cecum and proximal colon in children with grossly normal-appearing colonic mucosa: diagnosis by colonoscopic biopsies. Heyman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):255-61

[2 nonspecific cecal ulcers in a 6-year-old child as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Varney M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cecal diverticulitis: evaluation with CT. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):79-81

Cecal diverticulitis: evaluation with CT [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):832

[Volvulus of the cecum and sigmoid] Van Daele G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May-Jun;87(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cecal pole tuberculosis--an often forgotten differential diagnosis? Observations before and following tuberculostatic therapy] Kapp-Schwoerer A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Percutaneous decompression of cecal volvulus. Patel D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):747-8

Management of cecal diverticulitis. Canver CC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1104-6

Cecal volvulus: decompression and detorsion with a colonoscopically placed drainage tube. Janardhanan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):912-4

[In favor of rehabilitation of the cecostomy over a drain as initial treatment of colonic occlusions caused by tumors] Lethai B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated invagination of the vermiform appendix] Weydig HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):807-10 (Ger)

[Diverticulitis of the cecum. Remarks on 2 cases] Servente G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1-2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the large intestine] Vasilevskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Colonoscopic decompression in volvulus and colonic pseudo-obstruction (letter)] Schagen van Leeuwen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2097 (Dut)

VETERINARY

Analgesic and sedative effects of detomidine compared to xylazine in a colic model using i.v. and i.m. routes of administration. Lowe JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:85-95

Nodular typhlitis in pheasants caused by Heterakis isolonche. Callinan RB. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):58-9

Caecal overload and rupture in the horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):85-6

Cecal perforation and adrenocortical adenoma in a dog. Moore MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):87-8

Ileocecocolic intussusception as a sequel to jejunocecostomy in a mare. Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):303-4

Invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of gnotobiotic chickens with Eimeria tenella. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):760-1

CECAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of cecum and acute appendicitis. Ujjin V, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Oct;56(4):35-7

Chronic secondary caeco-colic intussusception in a boy associated with primary malignant lymphoma of caecum (a case report). Yadav K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):94-6

[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma] Postma CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Submucous lipoma of the cecum as a cause of ileocolic invagination in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Palacio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul; 72(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibroma of the cecum. Case report. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):376-80

Hypertrophic ileocaecal valve simulating a malignant tumour. A case report. Vanlierde M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):50-1

[Endometriosis of the cecum simulating cancer of the large intestine] Lorenz G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor-induced colonic invagination in adults--a condition difficult to diagnose] Malmgren N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3522-4 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Caecal adenocarcinoma metastatic to ovary inducing increased oestrogen production and postmenopausal bleeding. Brennecke SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):158-61

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the caecum [letter] Dewoolkar VV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):56-7

Metastatic colon carcinoma to the jaw: a case report and review of the literature. Mast HL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):202-7 (13 ref.)

[Carcinoid tumor of the cecum--1st description in Bulgaria] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Intestinal localizations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (clinical and histopathologic considerations)] Vigoni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proptosis and cancer of the colon] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):670-4 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Caecal lipomas mimicking colonic angiodysplasia. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1213-4

[Imaging of cecal tumors using computer tomography] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Regional adjuvant irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Shehata WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):843-6

[Gastric adenocarcinoma after subdiaphragmatic radiotherapy of cecal lymphoma (letter)] Audhuy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):313 (Fre)

SURGERY

Intracolonic sucralfate suspension for postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Bronner MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):362-3

[Acute acalculous (postoperative) cholecystitis with bile embolism of the lung] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul; 58(7):496–500 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of tumor-induced ileus of the large intestine] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of submucous lipoma of the cecum] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiomatosis of the cecum associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Hebra A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):321–2 **(Por)**

[Metachronous multiple digestive cancers. Observations on a case] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Analysis of 106 cases. Simanovsky M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1766–9

Animal models for investigating antitumor effects of interferon. Balkwill FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:649–57

Primary malignant lymphoma of the appendix. Stewart RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):187–9

CECUM

ABNORMALITIES

Caecal duplication cyst presenting as an intussusception in an infant. Yadav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):57–8

Cystic duplication of the cecum lined by dermal type squamous epithelium. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):960–1

Coexistence of pancreas divisum and intestinal malrotation in a patient with cholecystolithiasis—a case report. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):186–9

ANALYSIS

Cecal short-chain fatty acids in experimental rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Toofanian F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2423–5

On the occurrence of free glucose in the caecal contents of rats. Siebert G. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):138–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Caecal size and function in the rock elephant shrew Elephantulus myurus (Insectivora, Macroscelididae) and the Namaqua rock mouse Aethomys namaquensis (Rodentia, Muridae). Woodall PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):311–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Importance of small bowel involvement in bleeding angiodysplasia. Iuchtman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):828–32

CYTOLOGY

Relation between alpha-methyl-D-glucoside influx and brush border surface area in enterocytes from chicken cecum and jejunum. Planas JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):515–8

[Non-epithelial, epithelium-associated cells of the fetal mucosa of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An electrophysiological analysis of the effect of reactive blue 2, a putative P2-purinoceptor antagonist, on inhibitory junction potentials of rat caecum. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):197–204

Carcinogenicity of chrysazin in large intestine and liver of mice. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):871–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Adenosine triphosphatases of fetal large intestine epithelium. Light and electron microscopy studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of arylsulphatases from Eimeria tenella (parasite) and chicken caecum (host). Farooqui AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):97–102

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal accumulation of urea in germ-free animals--a factor in caecal enlargement. Juhr NC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):238–41

INJURIES

Cecal perforation following fiberoptic flexible sigmoidoscopy. Sandhu KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):546–8

Complications of routine diagnostic upper endoscopy [letter] Weiner BC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):53

METABOLISM

Short-chain fatty acid transport and its effects on ion transport by rabbit cecum. Hatch M. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G171–8

Stimulation of mucin release by dialysed C. difficile broth filtrate in vitro. Griffin GE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):765–8

Delivery of 5-aminosalicylate to the guinea pig cecum. Salata K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):295–7

Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in skinned single smooth muscle cells isolated from guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):703–8

Jejunal and cecal 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose absorption in chicken using a perfusion system in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):625–7

Absorption of 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose by chicken cecum and jejunum in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):171–3

Ion transport in human cecum, transverse colon, and sigmoid colon in vitro. Baseline and response to electrical stimulation of intrinsic nerves. Hubel KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):501–7

Estimation of the potential digestibility and rate of degradation of water-insoluble dietary fiber in the pig cecum with a modified nylon bag technique. Robertson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1402–9

Preparation and properties of isolated epithelial intestinal cells from chicken cecum and jejunum. Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):341–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a mucin-degrading strain of Peptostreptococcus from rat intestinal tract. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):293–300

Seasonal changes in the cecal microflora of the high-arctic Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Mathiesen SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):114–8

Effect of time in lairage on caecal and carcass salmonella contamination of slaughter pigs. Morgan IR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):323–30

Interaction of Clostridium difficile and Escherichia coli with microfloras in continuous-flow cultures and gnotobiotic mice. Wilson KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):354–8

Effects of dietary lactose and purified diet on intestinal microflora of rats. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Feb;40(1):15–26

Effect of infection with Eimeria tenella upon the cecal bacterial population in monoflora chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):841–4

'Nurmi concept' and possible transmission of campylobacters to poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):439

A comparison of two media for culturing the anaerobic cecal microflora of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):165–70

Investigations into the location of Treponema hyodysenteriae in the cecum of experimentally infected young broiler chicks by light- and electronmicroscopy. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):447–53

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 3. Microbial utilization of intracecally administered 14C- and 15N-marked urea in the large intestine of sheep in simultaneous intracecal administration of partially hydrolyzed straw meal] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cloning of Eimeria tenella in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):605–6

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of the ascending colon in chronic hemodialysis patients. Report of three cases. Jablonski M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):623–5

Modification of caecal lymphoid tissue and relationship to granuloma formation in sporadic ileocaecal tuberculosis. Gaffney EF, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):691–704

HLA antigens in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Reactive arthritis and arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):466–71

Late onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):459–65

Repeat ileocolonoscopy in reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):456–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of amino acid digestibility using caecectomised and intact adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):451–61

Transmural potential difference and short circuit current of chicken cecum in vitro. Amat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):407–9

Relationship between length-tension relation and 20,000 dalton myosin light chain phosphorylation in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):503–8

Cecectomy causes long-term reduction of colonization resistance in the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Voravuthikunchai SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):995–9

[Establishment of a re-entrant ileo-cecal fistula in Equidae] Brugère H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The Rapunzel syndrome: an unusual trichobezoar. Wolfson PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):365–7

Elective inversion of the distal ileal stump into the caecum of the horse. Vasey JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):223–5

CT-guided percutaneous catheter cecostomy. Haaga JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):166–8

The use of ileo-cecal segment in urological surgery. A case report and review of the literature. Tabet BG, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):33–6

Total replacement of bladder and urethra by cecum and appendix in bladder exstrophy. Grunberger I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):497–500

[Surgical treatment of obstructive cancers of the left colon. Value of lateral cecotomy] Lechaux JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hermetic closure of the cecal cupula after appendectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Radical cystectomy and ileocaecal bladder reconstruction for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of 130 patients. Khafagy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):60–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maturation of tight junctions in guinea-pig cecal epithelium. Mora-Galindo J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):169–75

The effect of Trichostrongylus tenuis on the caecal mucosa of young, old and anthelmintic-treated wild red grouse, Lagopus lagopus scoticus. Watson H, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):405–11

Morphological study of chicken cecal and jejunal mucosa during epithelial cell isolation. Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):349–53

CEFACLOR see under **CEPHALEXIN**

CEFADROXIL

BLOOD

Determination of cefadroxil in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with cephradine as internal standard. Lindgren K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:347–50

METABOLISM

Penetration and concentration of cefadroxil in sputum, lung and pleural fluid. Nightingale CH. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:17–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cefadroxil. A review of its antibacterial, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic properties in comparison with cephalexin and cephradine. Tanrisever B, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:1–16 (0 ref.)

The in-vitro activity of cefadroxil, and the interpretation of disc-susceptibility testing. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):597–603

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized, single-blind evaluation of cefadroxil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):903–6

Rediscovering pharmacological values in antimicrobial therapy. Cefadroxil in perspective. Blumer JL, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:v–viii

A comparative study of cefadroxil and co-trimoxazole in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Castro M. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:50–6

A comparison of cefadroxil and penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:29–32

Treatment of acute and chronic sinusitis with cefadroxil. Kaminszczik I. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:33–8

Cefadroxil in the treatment of susceptible infections in infants and children. Puhakka H, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:21–8

Efficacy of a twice-daily regimen of cefadroxil in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Quintiliani R. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:43–9

Cefadroxil compared with cefaclor in the treatment of streptococcal pneumonia in adults. ZeLuff B, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:39–42

Prevention of postoperative infection in cesarean section after rupture of the membranes. Schedvins K, et al.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Jun;24(3):165–8

Penicillin versus cefadroxil for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Ponte CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):663

[Use of cefadroxil in respiratory tract infections in children] Siwińska-Golebiowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of cefadroxil in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of direct antibiotic protection of Dacron vascular grafts. Kozar R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):214–6

Prophylactic topical cefamandole in radical hysterectomy. Miyazawa K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):133–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coagulation disorders associated with cefamandole: presentation of 2 cases (letter)] Cuxart M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):173–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium: aztreonam, cefotetan, cefonicid. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):217–21

A comparison of cefonicid with other beta-lactams regarding the effect of human and mouse sera on antibacterial activity. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):39–44

Effect of saturable serum protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of unbound cefonicid in humans. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):565–9

Peritoneal transport of cefonicid. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):292–4

In vitro and in vivo studies with BL-S786, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):412–5

Treatment of scleroma with ceforanide. Cone LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):374–6

Ceforanide pharmacokinetics in haemodialysis: the effect of ultrafiltration. Lanao JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):335–46

Microbiological and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefonicid, a long-acting cephalosporin. Mini E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):95–8

Cefonicid cost analysis compared with conventional therapy in serious infections [letter] Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):713–4

Cefonicid. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Saltiel E, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Sep;32(3):222–59 (109 ref.)

Cefonicid, a long acting cephalosporin: in vitro activity compared with three cephalosporins and gentamicin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):861–9

Penetration of cefonicid in skin suction blister fluid in healthy volunteers. Cruciani M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):225–7

A note on the effect of gamma-rays on cefamandole and oxacillin. Jacobs GP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):71–3

Pharmacokinetics of cefonicid in uraemic patients. Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):203–11

Outpatient antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis [letter] Cohen MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):322

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis in patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty. Soave R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1657–60

The hematopathology of cefonicid- and cefazedone-induced blood dyscrasias in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):143–55

The hematologic effects of cefonicid and cefazedone in the dog: a potential model of cephalosporin hematotoxicity in man. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):135–42

[In-vitro activity of cefonicid on hospital bacteria. Regression line and proposal for critical values] Chanal M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cefamandole concentrations in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits and humans. Cristiano P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):99–100

Cefamandole distribution in serum, adipose tissue, and wound drainage in morbidly obese patients. Mann HJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):869–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative influence of prophylactic antibiotics on the prothrombin response to warfarin in the postoperative prosthetic cardiac valve patient. Cefamandole, cefazolin, vancomycin. Angaran DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):155–61

In vitro and in vivo studies with BL-S786, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):412–5

Serum bactericidal activity against Klebsiella pneumoniae in volunteers receiving increasing doses of tobramycin with or without cefamandole. Pascual-Lopez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):45–9

[In vitro study of the effectiveness of a cefamandole-tobramycin combination] Konkoly TM, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus caused by cefamandole, cefoperazone and 6-alpha-bromopenicillanic acid sulfone in vitro] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4; 42(18):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ampicillin versus cefamandole as initial therapy for community-acquired pneumonia. Weber DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):876–82

Long-term study of the peroperative infection rate in 1007 total hip replacements using prophylactic cefamandole and other precautions. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):135–9

Randomised comparison of ceftriaxone and cefamandole therapy in lower respiratory tract infections in an elderly population. Bittner MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):621–7

Comparative multicentre evaluation of the safety and efficacy of ceftazidime versus cefamandole for pneumonia. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):521–9

Randomised study of ticarcillin, cefamandole with or without tobramycin in febrile, neutropenic patients with solid tumors. Page JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):7–13

A comparison of cefotaxime versus cefamandole in prophylaxis for surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):207–12

Clinical comparison of piperacillin and cefamandole in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Resnick MI, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):570–4

[Treatment of urologic infections with cefamandole (Pharmachim)—the microbiological and clinical results] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preventive antibiotics in cardiac surgery: cefazolin versus cefamandole] Gérard JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of short prophylactic antibiotherapy in thoracic and vascular surgery. Comparative randomized double-blind study of 3 and 8 injections of cefamandole] Kitzis M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in kidney transplantation] Wilms H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct;79(10):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo evaluation of the effectiveness of a cefamandole-tobramycin combination] Prinz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of Cefamandole as an antibiotic screen after vitrectomy in children with chronic uveitis] Chipczyńska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN

Cost analysis of using premixed frozen versus hospital-reconstituted cefazolin sodium injection. Havlovic DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):783–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparing and administering cefazolin sodium small-volume injections [letter] Turco SJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):67–8

Single-dose cephalosporin for prevention of major pelvic infection after vaginal hysterectomy: cefazolin versus cefoxitin versus cefotaxime. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1201–5

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for biliary surgery. Cefazolin vs moxalactam. Kellum JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):918–22

Single dose cefazolin for OB/GYN surgical prophylaxis. Smith K. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):545–7

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: 12-hour cefazolin versus 36-hour cefazolin] Gérard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute perforated appendicitis with intraperitoneal cefazolin] Ducharme JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pustular eruptions following administration of cefazolin: a possible interaction with methyldopa [letter] Stough D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1051–2

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding associated with cefazolin [letter] Kurz RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):772–3

Cefazolin-induced encephalopathy in a uraemic patient [letter] Josse S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic studies on ceftezole. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):388–90

The hematopathology of cefonicid- and cefazedone-induced blood dyscrasias in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):143–55

The hematologic effects of cefonicid and cefazedone in the dog: a potential model of cephalosporin hematotoxicity in man. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):135–42

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of cefazolin and gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Walker PC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):697–700

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin during hemosorption and hemodialysis] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of gentamicin and cefazolin kinetics with control of the hypothyroid state in humans. Chanson P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):635–7

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on cefazolin and gentamicin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Dickson PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):389–92

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of cephradine and cefazolin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Philipson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb;12(2):136–44

Clinical pharmacology of cefazolin in calves. Soback S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):25–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative laboratory studies on alpha-methoxyimino furyl- and phenylacetamido cephalosporins: structure-activity relationships. Uri JV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):131–40

The comparative influence of prophylactic antibiotics on the prothrombin response to warfarin in the postoperative prosthetic cardiac valve patient. Cefamandole, cefazolin, vancomycin. Angaran DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):155–61

Activity of cefazolin and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, clavulanic acid and sulbactam, against Bacteroides fragilis. Fekete T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):321–2

[Nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Proteus group in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):823–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelations in the changes in the pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxic effect of sisomycin as affected by cefazolin] Gagaeva EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis of 1,036 patients undergoing elective surgical procedures. A prospective, randomized comparative trial of cefazolin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in a prepaid medical practice. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):341–6

Treatment of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis with cefazolin. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):405–11

A comparative study of ofloxacin versus cefazolin in lower respiratory tract infections. Bariffi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):199–201

Risk of iatrogenic septic arthritis in the presence of bacteremia: a rabbit study. Olney BW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):524–6

Long-term results of prophylactic cefazolin versus placebo in total hip replacement [letter] Doyon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):860

[Cefazolin in thoracic surgery] Favre JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotics in cardiac surgery: cefazolin versus cefamandole] Gérard JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of cefotaxime alone and the combination cefazolin-tobramycin in the treatment of enterobacterial septicemia] Arich C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in biliary surgery, cefazolin versus cefoperazone. Randomized comparative open study in a population at risk for infection] Guyot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of using prophylactic cefazolin in cesarean patients] Claquin C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20; 81(9):479–82 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in heart and vascular surgery. A prospective randomized comparative study with cefazolin and ceftriaxone] Recker F, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 23;112(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) with co-trimoxazole, cefazolin or vancomycin] König U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefazolin in general surgery. 3 years of experience in 2398 cases of operated patients] Sartori CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of cephem antibiotics, cefazolin and ceftizoxime, for prophylaxis against infections following obstetric and gynecologic procedures] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of kefzol and the immune status of patients with gonorrheal urethritis] Rumie AKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive preoperative use of kanamycin and cefazolin in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):96–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Production of hypoprothrombinaemia by cefazolin and 2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-thiol in the rat. Lipsky JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):131–7

CEFOPERAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, in combination with cefotaxime, cefoperazone and other cephalosporins. Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):956–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefoperazone and prothrombin time [letter] Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778

BLOOD

[A study of serum levels of cefoperazone sodium and its movement to myocardial tissue] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefoperazone used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in the parturient. Gonik B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):874–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone and tobramycin alone and in combination. Guglielmo BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):264–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in ambulatory elderly volunteers compared with young adults. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):925–9

Disposition and excretion of cefoperazone in rabbits. Mariño EL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):345–9

Clinical evaluation of cefoperazone. Liu YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):893–8

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in healthy volunteers. Saudek F, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):162–5

[Concentrations of cefoperazone in lung tissue] Alesina R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of latamoxef, cefoperazone and cefotaxime] Takeuchi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1831–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of the biliary excretion of cefoperazone in obstructive jaundice] Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in end-stage renal failure patients on peritoneal dialysis] Okuda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Worldwide study of cefoperazone susceptibility. Gibbs DL. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):193–200

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by cefoperazone. Pattinson NR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):615–9

Influence of cefoperazone on neutrophil functions in volunteers [letter] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):327–8

In-vitro activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam against Bacteroides species. Souza Dias MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):467–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefoperazone for treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):458–60

Cefoperazone versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):808–9

Comparative study of cefoperazone and spectinomycin for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):619–21

Single-dose cephalosporin prophylaxis of 929 surgical procedures in a prepaid group practice: a prospective, randomized comparison of cefoperazone and cefotaxime. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 6(4):323–34

Economic examination of cefoperazone therapy. Jacobs J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):373–9

Cefoperazone therapy of bacterial meningitis: a preliminary report. Cristiano P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(3):215–7

Prophylactic antibiotics for patients undergoing elective biliary tract surgery: a prospective randomized study of cefotiam and cefoperazone. Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk head and neck surgery: one-day vs. five-day therapy. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):554–7

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in biliary surgery, cefazolin versus cefoperazone. Randomized comparative open study in a population at risk for infection] Guyot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cefoperazone and cotrimoxazole in kidney stone surgery via percutaneous approach] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between cefoperazone and cefotaxime in the treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract] Fantoni U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of cefobid (cefoperazone sodium) in the treatment of surgical infections] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30; 41(17–18):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cefoperazone in peroperative prophylaxis in hepato-biliary surgery. Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations] Romano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cefoperazone on acute prostatitis and epididymitis] Hihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in lower respiratory tract infections] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2780–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between clinical efficiency of cefoperazone and the value of area under the time concentration curve in infectious diseases] Kaku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary excretion and clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in the biliary tract infections] Koizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cefobid (sodium salt of cefoperazone) in the treatment of the most frequently occurring forms of peritonitis] Kulig J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative, double-blind study of oral ciprofloxacin and intravenous cefotaxime in skin and skin structure infections. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):220–3

Single-dose cephalosporin for prevention of major pelvic infection after vaginal hysterectomy: cefazolin versus cefoxitin versus cefotaxime. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1201–5

The sustained release of cefotaxim from a fibrin-cefotaxim compound in treatment of osteitis. Pharmacokinetic study and clinical results. Zilch H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):36–41

Effective perioperative prophylaxis with a single dose of cefotaxime in transurethral prostatectomy. Nielsen PB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):167–73

Therapeutic effect of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, in combination with cefotaxime, cefoperazone and other cephalosporins. Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):956–65

[The therapeutic effect of a single administration of 1g of cefotaxime in urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of bone regeneration by collagen fleece with and without addition of antibiotics] Zilch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime and the combined administration of cefotaxime and tobramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Prospective and randomized studies] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal motor status epilepticus following treatment with azlocillin and cefotaxime. Wroe SJ, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):233–4

Erythema multiforme following cefotaxime therapy [letter] Green ST, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):415

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of ciprofloxacin- and ceftizoxime-induced resistant gram-negative bacilli. Fasching CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):80–6

Penetration of cefixime into fibrin clots and in vivo efficacy against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Staphylococcus aureus. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):913–6

Effect of medium, pH, and inoculum size on activity of ceftizoxime and Sch-34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Borobio MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):626–7

In vitro activity of difloxacin hydrochloride (A-56619), A-56620, and cefixime (CL 284,635; FK 027) against selected genital pathogens. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):590–3

Impaired clearance of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime after orthotopic liver transplantation. Burckart GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):323–4

Penetration of cefotaxime into respiratory secretions. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):815–7

Bowel flora changes in humans receiving cefixime (CL 284,635) or cefaclor. Finegold SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):443–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime (CL 284,635; FK 027) in healthy subjects and patients with renal insufficiency. Guay DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):485–90

Paradoxical antibacterial activity of cefmenoxime against Proteus vulgaris. Ikeda Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):865–9

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, and cefotaxime-desacetylcefotaxime in the presence of human serum. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):818–20

Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in patients with impaired renal function and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Konishi K. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):901–5

Novel morphological changes in gram-negative bacteria caused by combination of bulgecin and cefmenoxime. Nakao M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):414–7

Comparative efficacy of cefotiam, cefmenoxime, and ceftriaxone in experimental endocarditis and correlation with pharmacokinetics and in vitro efficacy. Pangon B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):518–22

Efficacy of a new cephalosporin for acute otitis media. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):370–3

Distribution of cefodizime to exudate in the croton oil-induced rat granuloma pouch and its therapeutic effects on experimental infections in the pouch. Arai S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):441–4

Morphological changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by various subinhibitory concentrations of cefotiam. Korting HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):135–8

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. XIV. Synthesis and biological activity of the (E)-isomer of FK027. Kawabata K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3458–64

The crystal and molecular structures of ceftizoxime and ceftizoxime monohydrochloride monohydrate. Miyamae A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3539–48

Effect of prophylactic intravenous ceftriaxone in maxillofacial surgery. Stoll P. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):291–6

Cefmenoxime. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug; 34(2):188–221 (198 ref.)

Comparative activity of ceftizoxime against aminoglycoside-resistant aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):155–9

Comparative in vitro studies on cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Selwyn S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):953–65

An in vitro study of the interaction between cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Winstanley TG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):967–71

Cefmenoxime kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):713–7

Cefodizime, an aminothiazolylcephalosporin. V. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in the cefodizime series. Blumbach J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):29–42

Orally active 1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)alkyl ester prodrugs of cefotiam. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):81–90

Evidence for a carrier-mediated transport system in the small intestine available for FK089, a new cephalosporin

antibiotic without an amino group. Tsuji A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1592–7

Preparation of 1-acyloxyethyl esters of 7-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-3-[[[1-(2-dimethylaminoe thy l)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]-methyl]ceph-3-em-4-carboxylic acid (cefotiam) and their oral absorption in mice. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1329–42

Ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, ceftizoxime and amikacin alone and in combination against gram-negative bacilli in an infected chamber model. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):51–63

Penetration of cefmenoxime into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Humbert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):503–6

Activity of six contemporary antibacterial agents against 96 isolates from purulent meningitis: the contribution of desacetylcefotaxime to antimicrobial potency [letter] Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):843–5

Cefodizime (HR 221) potentiation of human neutrophil oxygen-independent bactericidal activity. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):331–41

Effects of cefotaxime and cefodizime on human granulocyte functions in vitro. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):233–7

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefodizime, cefpirome, carumonam and RU-28965 with other antimicrobials against anaerobes. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):701–3

Ceftizoxime plus ticarcillin: double beta-lactam therapy for infections in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):367–71

Comparative efficacy and safety of ceftizoxime, cefotaxime and latamoxef in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia in high risk patients. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):239–48

In vitro stability of cefixime (FK-027) in serum, urine and buffer. Knöller J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):312–6

Cefixime disk susceptibility test criteria [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):193] Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):647–9

Saturable uptake of cefixime, a new oral cephalosporin without an alpha-amino group, by the rat intestine. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):272–7

Degradation kinetics and mechanisms of a new cephalosporin, cefixime, in aqueous solution. Namiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):208–14

H+ gradient-dependent and carrier-mediated transport of cefixime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, across brush-border membrane vesicles from rat small intestine. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):594–601

Prophylactic antibiotics for patients undergoing elective biliary tract surgery: a prospective randomized study of cefotiam and cefoperazone. Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime after oral and intravenous doses in dogs: bioavailability assessment for a drug showing nonlinear serum protein binding. Bialer M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):21–32

Comparison of cefixime and co-trimoxazole in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection. A double-blind general practice study. Levenstein J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):455–60

[Pharmacokinetics of the cephalosporin antibiotic cefotiam following its intravenous administration to patients after cholecystectomy] Terziivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of ceftizoxime on Pasteurella and EF4] Escande F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity in vitro of ceftizoxime, ceftazidime and imipenem against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritonitis due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a single daily intraperitoneal dose of 1g cefotiam] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of a new 3d-generation cephalosporin, cefodizime, on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in the aged subject (60 to 90 years of age) after an intravenous injection of 1 g] Veyssier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 34(10):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftizoxime in the treatment of infective pathology in the elderly] Garotta F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec; 125(12):127S–131S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefotiam, a new cephalosporin. Microbiological research, preliminary evaluation of its effect on phagocytosis and clinical multicenter research] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2163–82 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefixime in the pediatric field] Aihara R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1138–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A parallel comparative double blind study of cefixime with cefaclor in the treatment of acute suppurative otitis media in children] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cephem antibiotics, cefazolin and ceftizoxime, for prophylaxis against infections following obstetric and gynecologic procedures] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefotiam in the prophylaxis of postoperative infections in common gynecological surgeries] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative, well-controlled study of ceftizoxime suppository against ceftizoxime intravenous injection in infantile acute pneumonia] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefotiam in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefixime in the pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on cefixime granules in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effects of cefotiam against infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2497–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on infections in aged patients] Horiuchi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in respiratory tract infections] Ida S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1087–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the use of cefotiam in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2436–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in internal medicine, with special reference to infection associated with hematological disorders] Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime in human bone marrow blood and osseous tissue] Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefixime in patients with impaired renal function] Maeda H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A parallel comparative double blind study of cefixime with cefroxadine in the treatment of acute lacunar tonsillitis] Matsunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):25–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefotiam against various clinical isolates from 1981 to 1985] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of cefmenoxime against postoperative infections after thoracotomy. Studies of cefmenoxime transfer from serum to pleural fluid and of clinical effects of cefmenoxime] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefixime in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1007–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatric field] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of cefixime in pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1177–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2466–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in the pediatric field] Nakashima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1076–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefixime in children] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefixime granules in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1020–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on intravenous drip infusion therapy of cefotiam in neonates and infants] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam during the perinatal period in pregnant women] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefixime in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in mature neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on cefmenoxime. Distribution into the uterus and intrapelvic genital organs] Shindo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime and cefsulodin in chronic complicated urinary tract infections] Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2661–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime and cefotiam in the bile and gallbladder tissue following intravenous administration in patients with biliary tract diseases] Shoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefixime granules in pediatrics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1035–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cefotiam in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime (5% granules) in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1055–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the penetration of cefmenoxime into bile and gallbladder tissues and the pathological changes of inflamed tissues] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefmenoxime in the field of abdominal surgery] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov; 39(11):2877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in severe infections in leukemia and related disorders] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of ceftizoxime. Observation from MIC and ceftizoxime disc susceptibility test] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tissue transfer of ceftizoxime suppository in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of cefotiam in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefixime (CFIX) on intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):549–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cefuzonam (CZON) with cefotiam in bacterial pneumonia and pulmonary suppuration] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):885–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cefuzonam (CZON) with cefmenoxime in chronic respiratory tract infections by the double-blind method] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):865–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Penetration of cefotaxime into human bone marrow blood] Endo F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cefotaxime in the serum during cardiopulmonary bypass] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The penetration of cefotaxime into the cerebrospinal fluid. Comparison between acute and chronic stages in intracranial diseases] Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a slow-release cefotaxime suspension in the dog and in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1986 Sep;47(9):2057–61

Impaired clearance of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime after orthotopic liver transplantation. Burckart GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):323–4

Penetration of cefotaxime into respiratory secretions. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):815–7

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime after a single intravenous dose in patients with impaired renal function. Moukhtar I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):38–40

Evaluation of cefotaxime concentrations in rat cerebral areas and serum by microbiological method and HPLC. Pizzimenti FC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):101–4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous antibiotics in acutely ill elderly patients. Jonsson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):629–33

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the elderly [letter] Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):329–30

The utility of diffusion chambers as models for the description of drug disposition. Ganzinger U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):93–102

The intravitreal penetration of cefotaxime in man following systemic and subconjunctival administrations. Rubinstein E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):30–4

Cefotaxime disposition pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Overgaard S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):321–4

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of latamoxef, cefoperazone and cefotaxime] Takeuchi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1831–4! (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, and cefotaxime–desacetylcefotaxime in the presence of human serum. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):818–20

Epidemiology of intestinal colonization by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae resistant to cefotaxime in a hematology–oncology unit. Prevot MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):945–7

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin compared with that of cefotaxime in normal volunteers. Standiford HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1177–82

Comparative in vitro studies on cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Selwyn S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):953–65

An in vitro study of the interaction between cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Winstanley TG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):967–71

The effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract with the addition of systemic cefotaxime on the aerobic faecal flora of mice. Speekenbrink AB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):385–95

Comparative activity of imipenem, ceftazidime and cefotaxime against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne–Berezin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:35–9

Cefodizime (HR 221) potentiation of human neutrophil oxygen–independent bactericidal activity. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):331–41

Effects of cefotaxime and cefodizime on human granulocyte functions in vitro. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):233–7

Antibacterial properties of imipenem with special reference to the activity against methicillin–resistant staphylococci, cefotaxime–resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vurma–Rapp U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:27–33

Attempted reduction of Abbott MS–2 false–susceptible errors for cefotaxime–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa by medium modification. Lander DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):732–3

[Bactericidal speed of ceftriaxone and cefotaxime on 18 strains of Haemophilus influenzae] Boisivon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Listeria monocytogenes to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone combined with an aminoside] Borderon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of 5 new antibiotics on strains isolated from urinary infections] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3–year surveillance of in vitro sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae causing pediatric infections] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic treatment of cutaneous infections. A comparative study of ciprofloxacin and cefotaxime. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):227–9

Double–blind comparison of ciprofloxacin with cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Pérez–Ruvalcaba JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):242–6

Single agent cephalosporin prophylaxis for penetrating abdominal trauma. Results and comment on the emergence of the enterococcus. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):674–81

Antibiotic prophylaxis of 1,036 patients undergoing elective surgical procedures. A prospective, randomized comparative trial of cefazolin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in a prepaid medical practice. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):341–6

Failure of newer beta–lactam antibiotics for murine Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Scavizzi MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):523–6

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Fraise AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1134–5

Salmonella vertebral osteomyelitis treated with cefotaxime. Dolan SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1667–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis for prostatic surgery. Single–dose cephradine compared with single–dose cefotaxime. Bentsi IK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):314–8

Cefotaxime monotherapy in septicemic patients with hematological malignancies. Plesner AM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):97–105

Single–dose cephalosporin prophylaxis of 929 surgical procedures in a prepaid group practice: a prospective, randomized comparison of cefoperazone and cefotaxime. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 6(4):323–34

Therapy in two cases of neonatal foal septicaemia and meningitis with cefotaxime sodium. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):151–4

Cefotaxime therapy of lower respiratory tract infections in intensive–care patients. Rondanelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):73–6

Comparative efficacy and safety of ceftizoxime, cefotaxime and latamoxef in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia in high risk patients. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):239–48

Re: Short–term prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing prostatectomy: report of a double–blind randomized trial with 2 intravenous doses of cefotaxime [letter] Grabe M. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):317–8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in head and neck surgery. Panosetti E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):152–6

Influence of cephalosporines III generation with varying biliary excretion on fecal flora and emergence of resistant bacteria during and after cessation of therapy. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):335–42

Cefotaxime for treatment of gram–negative bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Feldstein TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):471–5

Drug of choice for meningitis [letter] Helwig H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):86

A randomized comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. metronidazole plus cefotaxime in the management of acute appendicitis in children. Foster MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S634–8

An open, comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. cefotaxime as initial therapy for serious soft tissue and bone and joint infections. Löffler L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S593–8

A prospective randomised comparison of cefotaxime vs. netilmicin vs. cefotaxime plus netilmicin in the treatment of hospitalised patients with serious sepsis. Sage R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):331–7

A comparison of cefotaxime versus cefamandole in prophylaxis for surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):207–12

[Comparison of the efficacy of cefotaxime alone and the combination cefazolin–tobramycin in the treatment of enterobacterial septicemia] Arich C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial infusion treatment of mixed infection gangrene with cefotaxime sodium] Müller–Bühl U, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotaxime monotherapy in bacterial meningitis in childhood] Helwig H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between cefoperazone and cefotaxime in the treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract] Fantoni U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of short–term antimicrobial drug prevention in low–risk biliary surgery. Our experience] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brief antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in urology. A randomized clinical study (absence of treatment, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone)] Tripi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the prophylactic effect of cefotaxime against postoperative infections in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of infection after transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefotaxime in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant otitis externa. Presentation of a case] Moreno–Martínez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of meningitis caused by enterobacteria (letter)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):180 **(Spa)**

CEFOXITIN

Prairie dog model for antimicrobial agent–induced Clostridium difficile diarrhea. Muller EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):198–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single–dose cephalosporin for prevention of major pelvic infection after vaginal hysterectomy: cefazolin versus cefoxitin versus cefotaxime. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1201–5

The synergistic effects of concurrent administration to rats of EDTA and sodium salicylate on the rectal absorption of sodium cefoxitin and the effects of inhibitors. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):180–4

Antibiotic binding to polytetrafluoroethylene via glucosaminoglycan–keratin luminal coating. Sobinsky KR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):629–34

[Clinical evaluation of combination therapy with cefoxitin and amikacin in complicated urinary tract infections] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined clinical effect of amikacin and cefoxitin in patients with severe infections complicated by hematological diseases] Uno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A variant of Hoigne's syndrome following intramuscular cefoxitin sodium? [letter] Rockney R. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):475–6

Enhanced bleeding with cefoxitin or moxalactam. Statistical analysis within a defined population of 1493 patients. Brown RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2159–64

Serum sickness associated with cefoxitin and pentoxifylline therapy. Panwalker AP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):953–4

Cefoxitin–induced interstitial nephritis. Toll LL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):274–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of cefoxitin and moxalactam by Bacteroides bivius beta–lactamase. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):749–55

METABOLISM

Pleural fluid levels of cefoxitin in patients with renal impairment. Barrueco M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):485–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo studies with BL–S786, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):412–5

The development of chromosomally coded beta–lactamase production by Escherichia coli after in vitro selection with ampicillin, cefoxitin and ceftriaxone. Egger R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):515–20

Beta–lactam antibiotics and human lymphocyte function: the in vitro effect on blastogenesis, lymphokine production and suppressor cell functions. Rouveix B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):567–75

The effect of imipenem on strains of Enterobacteriaceae expressing Richmond & Sykes class I beta–lactamases. Ashby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):15–22

Cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides species: evidence indicating two mechanisms causing decreased susceptibility. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):161–70

Cross susceptibility and absence of cross resistance to cefotetan and cefoxitin. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1570–1

The influence of cephem antibiotics on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal, acidotic, dehydrated, and unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Furuhama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):430–6

[In vitro effect of piperacillin, amoxicillin, cefoxitin and metronidazole against obligate anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study on the prevalence of Enterobacter, Serratia and Pseudomonas strains, producers of cefoxitin–inducible beta–lactamases] Marone P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefoxitin: single agent treatment of septic abortion. Abudu O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1-2):35-40

Single agent cephalosporin prophylaxis for penetrating abdominal trauma. Results and comment on the emergence of the enterococcus. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):674-81

Antibiotic prophylaxis of 1,036 patients undergoing elective surgical procedures. A prospective, randomized comparative trial of cefazolin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in a prepaid medical practice. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):341-6

A randomized, double-blind trial of single dose piperacillin versus multidose cefoxitin in alimentary tract operations. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):517-21

Three days cefoxitin in perforated appendicitis. Lose G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):270-3

Clinical comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in patients with bacteriologically confirmed infections [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):966] McCloskey RV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):354-8

Comparison of single-dose moxalactam and a three-dose regimen of cefoxitin for prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Rapp RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 5(12):988-93

Comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin-gentamicin for pelvic infections. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9(1):77-83

Antimicrobial management of surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis: comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin-gentamicin. Sirinek KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):420-8

The interaction of glucan and cefoxitin in prevention of murine abscess. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct; 43(5):416-8

Cefoxitin versus gentamicin and metronidazole in prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis: a randomized, prospective trial. Lau WY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):613-9

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing cesarean section. A comparative trial. Saltzman DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):709-12

Tube thoracostomy and trauma--antibiotics or not? LoCurto JJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1067-72

Comparative efficacy and safety of mezlocillin, cefoxitin, and clindamycin plus gentamicin in postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):760-6

A comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):421-7

[Perioperative antibiotherapy in surgery of esophageal cancer: cefoxitin or cefoxitin + amikacin (letter)] Desport JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Jul;124(6-7):406-7 **(Fre)**

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: cefoxitin versus piperacillin. A double-blind randomized study, 60 cases] Armengaud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive preoperative antibiotic therapy in elective colon surgery. A controlled prospective randomized study] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prevention with cefoxitin in cesarean section. Management and uses] Fischbach F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin in antibiotic prevention in cesarean section with increased risk of infection] von Mandach U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative single-dose cefoxitin combined with wound lavage with polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine in the prevention of post-appendectomy complications] Di Saverio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Cefoxitin interferes with the "Clini-Skreen" column method for urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1219-22

CEFSULODIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime and cefsulodin in chronic complicated urinary tract infections] Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2661-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Cefsulodin concentration in exudates from drainage of patients with acute peritonitis following intravenous administration] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefsulodin in children with and without cystic fibrosis treated for infectious diseases. Michalsen H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):685-7

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefsulodin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cefsulodin penetration into rat brain: extracellular versus total concentration. Meulemans A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):393-8

Kinetics of cefsulodin in patients with renal impairment. Gibson TP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S689-97

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early effects of beta-lactams on aminoglycoside uptake, bactericidal rates, and turbidimetrically measured growth inhibition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):108-10

Comparative in vitro activities of SCE-129, sulbenicillin, gentamicin, and dibekacin against Pseudomonas. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):536-9

The interaction of cefotetan with cefsulodin against clinical isolates of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):766-8

Activity of cefsulodin and other agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6 Suppl 3:S667-77 (53 ref.)

[Secretion of cefsulodin and moxalactam in the saliva] Kelentey BA, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jun;80(6):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant external otitis. Comparison of monotherapy vs combination therapy. Meyers BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):974-8

Cefsulodin. Wright DB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):845-9 (48 ref.)

Cefsulodin treatment for serious Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Routman A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):242-53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa--biology, immunology, and therapy: a cefsulodin symposium. Monterey, California, May 16-17, 1983. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S603-774

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Caplan DB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S705-10

Treatment of urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with cefsulodin. Elder HA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S734-43

Cefsulodin therapy for infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with burns. Heimbach DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S744-50

Treatment of invasive external otitis with cefsulodin. Mendelson MH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S698-704

Treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections with cefsulodin. Mogabgab WJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S721-7

Experience with cefsulodin therapy for lower respiratory tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adults without cystic fibrosis or granulocytopenia. Nichols L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S711-20

Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of parenteral administration of cefsulodin in pediatric patients in Japan. Nishimura T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S751-8

Predictors of response to therapy for infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S759-68

Cefsulodin therapy for osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S728-33

Cefsulodin in treatment of Pseudomonas urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Comparison with aminoglycosides. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):446-50

CEFTAZIDIME

More on production of carbon dioxide gas after reconstitution of ceftazidime [letter] Goodell JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):510, 512

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of combination chemotherapy in a lightly anesthetized animal model of Pseudomonas pneumonia. Gordin FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):398-403

Dosage adjustment for ceftazidime in patients with impaired renal function. van Dalen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):597-605

Combination of amikacin and ceftazidime as empiric treatment of febrile leukopenic patients affected by solid tumors. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):113-20

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime and the combined administration of cefotaxime and tobramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Prospective and randomized studies] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and netilmicin in patients with sepsis. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):354-62

[Pharmacokinetic studies on ceftazidime in neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum drug levels and drug efficacy--antibiotics] Kohno S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The concentrations of ceftazidime and thiopental in maternal plasma, placental tissue and amniotic fluid in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):29-33

Penetration of ceftazidime into heart valves and subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):813-4

A study of aqueous and serum levels of ceftazidime following subconjunctival administration. Clements DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):433-5

Ceftazidime: experimental and clinical evaluation of biliary elimination. Brogard JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(2):105-14

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with biliary tract disease. Walstad RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):327-31

Biliary elimination of ceftazidime. Brogard JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):671-8

Penetration of ceftazidime into the rabbit respiratory tract. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):593-7

The volume of distribution of ceftazidime and albumin in normal, immature and infected bone. Pinto MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):381-5

The penetration of ceftazidime into the inflamed rabbit eye. Walstad RA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):131-5

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the biliary elimination of ceftazidime] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):332-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of ceftazidime in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2225-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co-research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2048-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftazidime: placental transfer and pharmacokinetic parameters in the third trimester pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2068-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2142-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2171-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2108-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2084-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2097-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2121-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of beta-lactamase in in vivo development of ceftazidime resistance in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):253-8

Inducing capacity of the combinations mecillinam-ampicillin and mecillinam-ceftazidime in comparison with the capacity of the compounds administered separately. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):97-102

In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301), BMY-28142, aztreonam, and ceftazidime against 7,620 consecutive

clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):345–9

Comparative activity of imipenem, ceftazidime and cefotaxime against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:35–9

Dynamics of ceftazidime–pefloxacin interaction shown by a new killing curve–chequerboard method. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):197–203

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin combined with amikacin or ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Farrag NN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):770

Imipenem and ceftazidime resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Knothe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):136–8

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheobronchial mucin. Vishwanath S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):579–83

Ceftazidime, a broad spectrum cephalosporin with activity against Ps. aeruginosa. O'Callaghan H. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):449–53

Selective ceftazidime resistance in Escherichia coli: association with changes in outer membrane protein. Bakken JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1220–5

Emergence of resistance to ceftazidime during therapy for Enterobacter cloacae infections. Quinn JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):942–7

Ceftazidime resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: transduction by a wild-type phage [letter] Seginková Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1049–50

The emergence of resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients treated with ceftazidime [letter] Foord RD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):143

[Comparative activity in vitro of ceftizoxime, ceftazidime and imipenem against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of 5 new antibiotics on strains isolated from urinary infections] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XVII: Ceftazidime] Ishibiki K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2819–30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis with ceftazidime and tobramycin [letter] Cabinian AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):366–7

Randomized double-blind evaluation of ceftazidime dose ranging in hospitalized patients with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):698–702

Continuous versus intermittent administration of ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in normal and leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):403–8

Randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus cephalothin in empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. Verhagen CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):191–6

Ceftazidime does not enhance cyclosporin-A nephrotoxicity in febrile bone marrow transplantation patients. Verhagen C, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):333–9

Ceftazidime versus tobramycin plus ticarcillin in the treatment of soft-tissue infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):123–34

Ceftazidime and amikacin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Moody JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–67

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):677–9

Ceftazidime in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections in intensive-care patients. Rondanelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):457–9

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of otorhinolaryngoiatric bacterial infections. Vellucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):282–8

Studies on a new formulation of ceftazidime—ceftazidime arginine—in patients with recurrent chest infections. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):133–6

Evaluation of ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia: comparison with other antibiotics and measurement of its penetration into respiratory tissues and secretions. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):599–608

A prospective randomized trial of ceftazidime versus cefazolin/tobramycin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):95–107

Treatment of septicaemia in immunocompromised patients with ceftazidime or with tobramycin and cefuroxime, with special reference to renal effects. Rödjer S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):109–16

Pseudomonas peritonitis in neutropenic rats treated with amikacin, ceftazidime and ticarcillin, alone and in combination. Shyu WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):807–14

Successful treatment with ceftazidime of a Pseudomonas fluorescens chest infection in a myasthenic patient [letter] Thangkhiew I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):428–9

Comparative multicentre evaluation of the safety and efficacy of ceftazidime versus cefamandole for pneumonia. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):521–9

Ceftazidime alone for treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in neutropenic patients. Verhagen C, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):125–31

Antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):410–2

Comparative efficacy of ceftazidime vs. carbenicillin and amikacin for treatment of neonatal septicemia. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):371–7

Ceftazidime monotherapy vs. combined therapy in Pseudomonas pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Padoan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):648–53

Ceftazidime in the treatment of serious Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Bragman S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):425–9

[Treatment of pyocyanic bacillus superinfections in children with cystic fibrosis using a new cephalosporin: ceftazidime] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical study and pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in children and newborn infants] Bégué P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children by ceftazidime combined with netilmicin. Results of a multicenter study apropos of 88 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime injected peritoneally in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological bases for the use of ceftazidime in anti-infection therapy] Bergogne-Berezin E. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritoneal infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with ceftazidime] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of skin infections] Carabelli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov-Dec;121(6):LXXIII–LXXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of diffuse acute peritonitis with ceftazidime] Brancato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the treatment of neonatal infections] Arimasu O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory evaluations of ceftazidime in perinatal use. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co-research group] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2199–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Matsunami K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in perinatal studies] Sengoku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftazidime: a new cephalosporin of broad spectrum] Gandulla LM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):341–51 **(Spa)**

CEFTRIAXONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose therapy of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum with ceftriaxone. Laga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1382–5

Ceftriaxone and metronidazole as single-dose prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Burdon DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:15–8

[Use of a combination of ceftriaxone (Rocephin) and ornidazole (Tiberal) in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient formation of precipitations in the gallbladder associated with ceftriaxone therapy. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):708–10

[Acute reversible agranulocytosis during ceftriaxone treatment] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probable role of ceftriaxone in the induction of hypoprothrombinemia (letter)] Dabadie H, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):404 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Visual compatibility of ceftizoxime sodium in four electrolyte injections. Swenson E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2242–4

Ion pair high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for ceftriaxone. Granich GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):385–8

Effect of different factors on stability of ceftriaxone in solution. Martinez-Pacheco R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 May;42(5):131–7

BLOOD

Displacement effect of ceftriaxone on bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Gulian JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):399–403

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and intraperitoneal ceftriaxone in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):479–83

Protein binding of ceftriaxone: comparison of three techniques of determination and the effect of 2-hydroxybenzoylglycine, a drug-binding inhibitor in uremia. Fiset C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):483–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and in gynecological tissues. Götz A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):127–8

Distribution of cephalothin and ceftriaxone into experimental interstitial tissue fluid in rabbits. Gonzalez Molinello A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1082–5

Ceftriaxone kinetics after a single intravenous dose in leukemic children with fever and granulocytopenia. Rossi MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):283–4

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and gynecological tissues. De Grandi P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):473–7

Biliary excretion of ceftriaxone. Hayton W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):123–4

Ceftriaxone transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):209–11

Effect of caffeine on ceftriaxone disposition and plasma protein binding in the rat. Kwon KI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Aug;14(4):397–408

Ceftriaxone—a pharmacological perspective. Sommers DK. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:4–6

[Lymphatic and lymph node diffusion of ceftriaxone. Incidence in the treatment of typhoid fever] Auvergnat JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of ceftriaxone binding to blood] Brandebourger M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental evaluation of the biliary tract passage of ceftriaxone and its hepatic disposition] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial diffusion of ceftriaxone] Husson MO, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of ceftriaxone with beta-lactamases including those which hydrolyze cefotaxime] Labia R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;34(8):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the diffusion of ceftriaxone in digestive surgery after a single administration at doses of one and two grams] Lokiec F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic diffusion of ceftriaxone] Lucht F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of ceftriaxone in human bone tissue] Soudry B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, to four antimicrobial agents. Johnson RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):164–7

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, and cefotaxime–desacetylcefotaxime in the presence of human serum. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):818–20

Comparative in vitro activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301/AMA-1080), a new monobactam, and ceftriaxone against aerobic or facultative gram-negative isolates. Barclay CA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):165–71

The development of chromosomally coded beta-lactamase production by Escherichia coli after in vitro selection with ampicillin, cefoxitin and ceftriaxone. Egger R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):515–20

In-vitro activity of the combination of ceftriaxone and fosfomycin against staphylococci [letter] Courcol RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):276–8

Bilirubin displacement by ceftriaxone in neonates: evaluation

by determination of 'free' bilirubin and erythrocyte-bound bilirubin. Gulian JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):823–9

Influence of stored aqueous ceftriaxone solutions on colony formation by neutrophil and macrophage precursor cells. Kissling M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):57–60

Emergence of ceftriaxone-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Paull A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):635–9

Comparative in vitro activity of ceftriaxone. Liebowitz LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:1–3

[In vitro study of the pefloxacine-ceftriaxone combination against 18 strains of Acinetobacter] Berardi-Grassias L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal speed of ceftriaxone and cefotaxime on 18 strains of Haemophilus influenzae] Boisivon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Listeria monocytogenes to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone combined with an aminoside] Borderon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of a ceftriaxone-fosfomycin combination on 55 strains of methicillin-sensitive and heterogeneous methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] David C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):507–9 **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone, amikacin and their combination] Juvin ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of cephalosporinase of enterobacteria by ceftriaxone] Péchinot A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro activity of ceftriaxone on Gram-negative bacilli with various resistance phenotypes to cephalosporins. Comparison with cefotaxime, cefmenoxime, moxalactam, ceftazidime] Rouhan D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of 5 new antibiotics on strains isolated from urinary infections] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XVIII: Ceftriaxone] Kobayashi H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3129–39 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[3-year surveillance of in vitro sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae causing pediatric infections] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceftriaxone treatment of multidrug-resistant Salmonella osteomyelitis. Sherman JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):137–8

Single-dose ceftriaxone for chancroid. Bowmer MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):67–9

Comparative efficacy of cefotiam, cefmenoxime, and ceftriaxone in experimental endocarditis and correlation with pharmacokinetics and in vitro efficacy. Pangon B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):518–22

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in bile-duct interventions: results of two prospective randomized studies. Harnoss BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):297–301

Effect of prophylactic intravenous ceftriaxone in maxillofacial surgery. Stoll P. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):291–6

Ceftriaxon in treatment of bacterial meningitis. Duniewicz M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):191–5

Ceftriaxon in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Stafová J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):170–6

Treatment of gonorrhoea with ceftriaxone [letter] McLean KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):61

Comparative therapeutic activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, ceftriaxone and co-trimoxazole in a new model of experimental infection with Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):190–4

Randomised comparison of ceftriaxone and cefamandole therapy in lower respiratory tract infections in an elderly population. Bittner MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):621–7

Ceftriaxone as effective therapy in refractory Lyme disease. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1322–5

Effect of antimicrobial therapy for experimental infections due to group B Streptococcus on mortality and clearance of bacteria. Kim KS. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1233–41

Outpatient treatment of serious infections in infants and children with ceftriaxone. Powell KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):898–901

Failure of a single dose of ceftriaxone to eradicate nasopharyngeal colonization of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):792–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in head and neck surgery. Panosetti E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):152–6

Influence of cephalosporines III generation with varying biliary excretion on fecal flora and emergence of resistant bacteria during and after cessation of therapy. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):335–42

Drug of choice for meningitis [letter] Helwig H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):86

Management of the newborn exposed to penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter] Zenilman JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):582–3

Ceftriaxone therapy of severe lower respiratory tract infections. Potgieter PD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:10–1

Cost considerations in the treatment of paediatric infections. Steele RW. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:7–9

Ceftriaxone in the management of infected burns. Theron EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:18–9

A comparative trial of ceftriaxone and a penicillin/chloramphenicol combination in gynaecological infections complicated by peritonitis. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:13–5

Ceftriaxone therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis. Case report and Western blot analysis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid IgG response to therapy. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3 Suppl):185–8

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with ceftriaxone: a review. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3 Suppl):199–202 (26 ref.)

Ceftriaxone for treatment of primary syphilis in men: a preliminary study. Moorthy TT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):116–8

Asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in men. Stamm WE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):163–5

[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of bacterial meningitis] Duniewicz M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29; 125(35):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute respiratory infections in children treated by a daily injection of ceftriaxone. Clinical results, pharmacokinetics] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of bronchopulmonary superinfections in severe head injuries: study of ceftriaxone and minocycline] Delhumeau A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):561–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of ceftriaxone in severe infections in adults in intensive care] Albanèse J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone and severe infections in medical resuscitation] Gardère JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in severe infections in adults] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of first-line ceftriaxone and amikacin in the treatment of severe urinary tract infections in the adult] Lepage JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neurosurgical bacterial meningitis using the combination of ceftriaxone-fosfomycin] Stahl JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in heart and vascular surgery. A prospective randomized comparative study with cefazolin and ceftriaxone] Recker F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin in antibiotic prevention in cesarean section with increased risk of infection] von Mandach U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term drug prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in abdominal surgery] Dessi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2-4):139–43 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in elective appendectomy] Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2-4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term antimicrobial drug prevention in gastric surgery at high risk for infectious complications] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical observations on the use of ceftriaxone (rocefin) in dental practice and maxillofacial surgery] Cantoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brief antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in urology. A randomized clinical study (absence of treatment, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone)] Tripi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field. Pediatric study group of ceftriaxone] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1988–2008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFUROXIME see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELIAC ARTERY

Biliary and portal obstruction by celiac artery aneurysm. White RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 28(1):42–4

Selective in situ pancreatic perfusion via chronic in vivo celiac artery catheterization. Kubota M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):846–50

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk. A review of the literature. Apropos of a new case] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):401–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular compression of the duodenum associated with compression of the celiac axis] Pezza V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1-2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in angina abdominis] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 74(1-2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of necrosis of a hepatocellular carcinoma, caused by spasm of the celiac artery] Iwasaki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PTA of the celiac axis compression syndrome--its value as an indication for surgery] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular ring in annular pancreas associated with rare variant of celiac trunk. Case report. Degryse HR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):63–4

[Aneurysm of an abnormal pancreatic arterial arch with agenesis of the celiac trunk (letter)] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):260 **(Fre)**

[Two anomalous cases of truncus celiacus] Higashi N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;61(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined pulmonary artery atresia with atresia of the tricuspid valve and blood supply to the right lung from a collateral artery arising from the celiac trunk] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The division of celiac artery in foxes (Vulpes vulpes, L. 1758). Knasiecka V. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):49–52

[Anatomical study on the branches of the celiac trunk (III)—Comparison of findings with Adachi's classification] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;61(5):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical applications of the supraceliac aorta: anatomical and pathologic observations. Frazier OH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):631–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of high ambient temperature and hypercapnia on postprandial intestinal hyperemia in domestic cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1606–14

Alpha adrenergic regulation of celiac blood flow and plasma catecholamine response during acute heat stress in fed cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1598–605

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection of massive colonic haemorrhage by selective coeliac arteriography. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):190–2

Variation of the celiac trunk and hepatic arteries in Chinese. Analysis of 200 cases of angiography. Wan YL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):464–78

[Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Jia YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unfavorable effect of abdominal arteriography on obstructive jaundice] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose contrast material vs. diluted contrast material: which is better in IADSA?] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed x-ray tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Itin AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of compression stenosis of the celiac trunk in ischemic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Supraceliac aortomesenteric bypass for intestinal ischemia. Beebe HG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):749–54

Celiac-superior mesenteric artery anastomosis in pancreatic transplantation: a new technique. Mittal VK, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Dec;5(3):137–8

CELIAC DISEASE

Summer disease in Punjab (coeliac disease). Romijn JA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):54–6

[Dental enamel defects and dental maturity in children and adolescents with celiac disease] Aine L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Symposium: Celiac disease. 24 May 1986. Proceedings]

Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):385-467 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effect of gluten-free diet supplemented with Humana-MCT on the level of lipid fractions in blood serum of infants with coeliac disease. Jaśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):22-30

Delayed postprandial plasma bile acid response in coeliac patients with slow mouth-caecum transit. Spiller RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):217-23

Serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease: effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1312-9

Subpopulations of circulating lymphocytes in adults with coeliac disease. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1-2):15-8

[Serum zinc levels in children with celiac disease] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folic acid concentration in the serum and erythrocytes of patients with celiac disease] Pittschieler K. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the therapy with vitamin K on coagulation factors in celiac disease in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and characteristics of coeliac disease in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):671-2

Nontropical sprue with several major complications. Caserta SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):689-91

Isolated vasculitis of the central nervous system in a patient with celiac disease. Rush PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1092-4

A kwashiorkor-like syndrome in a Caucasian with enteropathy. Poskitt EM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):275-7

Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease associated with Addison's disease. Reunala T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):930-2

Pulmonary haemosiderosis and gluten. Reading R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):513-5

Sclerodactyly complicating coeliac disease. Zammit-Maempel I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):396-8

Gluten sensitive enteropathy in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):183-5

Urolithiasis and enteric hyperoxaluria in a child with steatorrhea. Jones DP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun; 26(6):304-6

Collagenous colitis and coeliac disease [letter] Breen EG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):364

Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis: evidence for a defect unrelated to fat malabsorption. Weizman Z, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1043-8

UCHL1 (anti-T-cell) staining pattern in small intestinal lymphoma of coeliac disease [letter] Nash JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1213-5

Increased association of ulcerative colitis and coeliac disease. Breen EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):120-1

Renal tubular acidosis in association with Sjögren's syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and coeliac disease. Whitehead EM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):124-5

Progressive cerebellar syndrome in adult coeliac disease. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):116-8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the femur in a child with celiac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):814-5

Chronic urticaria associated with coeliac disease [letter] Hautekeete ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):157

Adult coeliac disease presenting with symptoms of worsening asthma [letter] Hosker HS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1157-8

Atopy and childhood coeliac disease [letter] Kelly CP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):109

Coeliac disease and allergic manifestations [letter] Williams AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808

Actin-deficient cardiomyopathy coexisting with celiac disease: a chance association? Chuaqui B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):604-14

Coeliac proctitis. Breen EG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):471-7

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum associated with gluten enteropathy] Verhamme M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of the anamnesis in "summer sickness"] Romijn JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24; 131(4):137-8 **(Dut)**

[Scurvy disclosing celiac disease (letter)] Zultak M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1730 **(Fre)**

[Non-tropical sprue, a frequently unrecognized cause of high-grade generalized osteopathy] Kruse HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small bowel lymphoma as a complication of non-tropical sprue (celiac disease). A case report] Raaijmakers PA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):103-4 **(Ger)**

[Collagenous sprue and ulcerative jejuno-ileitis in a patient with gluten-induced enteropathy] Güller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease as a risk factor for digestive neoplasms] Maurano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar; 73(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Associated disorders in celiac disease] Hovdenak N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2143-5, 2156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypothyroidism and celiac disease in an adult with mongolism] Kanavin OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1030, 1036 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gluten enteropathy complicated by diffuse osteoporosis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Association of diabetes mellitus with celiac disease: questions concerning pathogenesis and diagnosis] Buraia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):54-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coeliac disease in childhood. Problems in differential diagnosis. Mariën P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):387-92

Endoscopic approach to childhood coeliac disease. Sanfilippo G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):401-8

Raised fecal fat concentration is not a valid indicator of pancreatic steatorrhea. Lembcke B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):526-31

Humoral response to alpha gliadin as serological screening test for coeliac disease. Kelly J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):469-73

Humoral response to wheat protein in patients with coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):908-10

Utility of fecal fat concentrations as screening test in pancreatic insufficiency. Roberts IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1021-4

NMR spectrometry. A new method for total stool fat quantification in chronic pancreatitis. Schneider MU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):494-9

Coeliac disease in children of short stature without gastrointestinal symptoms. Stenhammar L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):185-6

Rise in fecal fat not always steatorrhea [letter] Simko V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):557-8

[14C]-triolein absorption: a useful test in the diagnosis of malabsorption. Turner JM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun; 28(6):694-700

Antibodies to gliadin by ELISA as a screening test for childhood celiac disease. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):726-9

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease [letter] Dias J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):157-8

Workup of the patient with malabsorption. Roberts IM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):32-3, 37-42

[Recurring symptoms in patients with sprue: think of a malignant disorder!] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):745-7 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of celiac disease (letter)] Iemhoff-van Kuilenburg E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1185-6 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of celiac disease] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):772 **(Dut)**

[The role of jejunoscopy in the diagnosis of celiac disease and its complications] Debongnie JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of celiac disease in pediatrics. Importance of the short-term provocation test] Van Pachterbeke T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in gluten-sensitive enteropathy] Köttgen E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):656-64 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of gluten-dependent malabsorption syndrome manifesting itself in the puerperium] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1062-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Compliance with gluten free diet in coeliac disease. Colaco J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):706-8

[Long-term outcome of celiac disease in children. 25 cases with more than 9 1/2 years of follow-up] Blanc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):101-2, 105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oligosymptomatic celiac disease--axis correction of extreme genu valgum with a gliadin-free diet] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of pancreatogenic steatorrhoea: does acid protection of pancreatic enzymes offer any advantage? Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):753-7

[Effect of an acid protected, micro-encapsulated pancreatin preparation on pancreatogenic steatorrhea] Kölbel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of celiac disease] Zalewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic enzyme secretion in patients with coeliac sprue. Koop I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):124-9

[Hepatic damage in celiac disease in children] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15;38(21):959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Coeliac disease: a critical review of aetiology and pathogenesis. Davidson AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):1-40 (313 ref.)

Gluten enteropathy appearing after gastric surgery. Hedberg CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):796-804

Could alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency have any role in the development of celiac sprue after gastric operations? Pons Romero F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):559-61

Another piece to the celiac puzzle [editorial] Alpers DH. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):5-7

[Collagenous sprue and ulcerative jejuno-ileitis in a patient with gluten-induced enteropathy] Güller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Backache/aching legs, muscle weakness] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis of celiac disease] Auricchio S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29; 98(16):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of immunologic markers in gluten-dependent enteropathy (IgA-EmA) in dermatitis herpetiformis] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aetiopathogenesis of coeliac disease. Peña AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):428-34

Late onset coeliac disease in the monozygotic twin of a coeliac child. Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):172-4

Effect of gluten supplementation in healthy siblings of children with celiac disease. Polanco I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):678-81

The genetic epidemiology of coeliac disease. Ellis A. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:267-9

A synergistic three allele model for the HLA-linked components of coeliac disease predisposition. Louis EJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:277-82

Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary for coeliac disease. Sherman SL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:271-6

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of coeliac disease. Sherman SL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:283-8

Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in patients with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):251-6

Expression of c-myc oncogene in coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):307-11

[Celiac disease] Betuel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model and 3 examples for understanding HLA and diseases: cis and trans complementation of MHC class II in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and celiac disease] Charron D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA anti-gliadin antibodies (monomeric versus dimeric) in childhood coeliac disease. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):415-22

Measurement of mucosa-specific antibodies against gliadin by a sensitive technique using the biotin-streptavidin system. Peña AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):423-6

Autoimmunity in gastrointestinal diseases. Shiner M. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;23(2):99-103

Humoral response to wheat protein in patients with celiac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma [letter] Loft DE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1439

Circulating antibodies to gliadin subfractions in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA dermatosis of adults and children. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):502-9

The distribution of gluten-sensitive lymphocytes in coeliac patients--is it related to dietary gluten? Howdle PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):393-8

Serum IgG subclass antibodies to gliadin and other dietary antigens in children with coeliac disease. Husby S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):526-35

Intestinal and serum antibody in coeliac disease: a comparison using ELISA. Labrooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):661-8

Avidity of antigliadin IgA and IgG antibodies in

gluten-sensitive enteropathy and dermatitis herpetiformis. Vainio E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):295–300

HLA in Graves' disease coexistent with coeliac disease [letter] Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):241

Jejunal mucosa lymphoid cell subsets and the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in children. Tshibassu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):251–6

Increased HLA-DR expression by enterocytes in children with celiac disease. Arnaud-Battandier F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1206–12

Cellular hypersensitivity to gluten derived peptides in coeliac disease. Guan R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):426–34

Immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture. Wood GM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1151–60

Lupus anticoagulant and coeliac disease: a case report. Chiurazzi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun; 72(3):257–9

HLA class II alpha chain gene polymorphisms in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, dermatitis herpetiformis, and celiac disease. Hitman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):609–15

Subcellular localization of class I (A,B,C) and class II (DR and DQ) MHC antigens in jejunal epithelium of children with coeliac disease. Sarles J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–6

Cell-mediated immunity to a synthetic gliadin peptide resembling a sequence from adenovirus 12. Karagiannis JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):884–6

Effect of two synthetic alpha-gliadin peptides on lymphocytes in celiac disease: identification of a novel class of opioid receptors. Graf L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):113–22

Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–34

Anti-reticulin antibodies: a diagnostic and monitoring test for childhood coeliac disease. Monteiro E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):955–7

Antibodies to dietary antigens in coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):935–40

Gliadin antibody detection in gluten enteropathy. Watson RG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):160–4

[Gliadin and gliadophins: studies of structure and mechanism of action in lymphocytes in children with celiac disease] Gráf L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Validity of antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Volta U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteropathy caused by sensitivity to gluten and dermatitis herpetiformis: 2 processes dependent upon intestinal immunology] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):327 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The subcellular distribution and levels of calmodulin in jejunal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Macpherson AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):133–8

Abnormal sweat electrolytes in a case of celiac disease and a case of psychosocial failure to thrive. Review of other reported causes. Ruddy RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):83–9

Gliadin binding to rat and human enterocytes. Colyer J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):593–8

Fasting breath hydrogen in celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):53–8

Steatorrhea in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep; 93(3):584–90

Small bowel mucosa from celiac patients generates 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) after in vitro challenge with gluten. Krilis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3768–71

The role of fat and bile acid malabsorption in diarrhoea of coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):289–94

[Permanent malabsorption of rifampicin in a diabetic with celiac disease] Dieterlen P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun-Jul;43(6):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing incidence of coeliac disease. Stevens FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):465–8

Screening for coeliac disease in adults by simultaneous determination of IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies. Friis SU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1058–62

[Results of a survey concerning celiac disease in Belgium, carried out by the Belgian Society of Celiac Disease (letter)] Lipschutz W. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):465–7 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic diarrhea with Isospora belli steatorrhea (letter)] Jaubert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1830 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell degranulation after a single dose of gliadin in the jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):311–6

Comparison of suction capsule and endoscopic biopsy of small bowel mucosa [letter] Oderda G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):265–6

T-lymphocyte populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies. Jenkins D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1330–7

Measurement of intra-epithelial lymphocytes [letter] Marsh MN. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1516–7

Measurement of intraepithelial lymphocytes [letter] Whitehead R. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1399

Timing of infiltration of T lymphocytes induced by gluten into the small intestine in coeliac disease. Freedman AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):741–5

Abnormal intestinal permeability and jejunal morphometry. Juby LD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):714–8

A freeze-fracture study of the enteropathy associated with dermatitis herpetiformis: a comparative investigation with coeliac disease. Contini D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):293–300

Tight junctions of jejunal surface and crypt cells in celiac disease: a freeze-fracture study. Kohl D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–65

[Results of small intestinal biopsy studies in childhood and their correlation to other paraclinical findings with special reference to celiac disease] Henker J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. On malignant intestinal lymphoma and celiac disease: a 44-year-old patient with therapy-resistant disease] Balzer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):563–6 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative changes in APUD cells in celiac diseases in children and adults] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):179–83 **(Pol)**

[Celiac disease and intestinal adenocarcinoma] Hebrero San Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathological mechanisms of malabsorption in adult coeliac disease. Cobden I. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):435–41

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in treated coeliac disease. Collins BJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):143–7

Measurement of jejunal surface pH in situ by plastic pH electrode in patients with coeliac disease. Rawlings JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):377–84

[Behavior of the auxologic status and various nutritional indices in a group of celiac children] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of radiology in celiac disease of adults] Schmutz G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Sequential morphologic and biochemical studies of naturally occurring wheat-sensitive enteropathy in Irish setter dogs. Batt RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):184–94

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Electrical stimulation of the celiac plexus for pain relief in chronic pancreatitis. A clinical note. Srikantha K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):111–7

Neurolytic celiac plexus block for pancreatic cancer pain. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):869–73

Pleural effusion after CT-guided alcohol celiac plexus block. Fujita Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):911–2

Celiac plexus block for interventional radiology. Whiteman MS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):836–8

Upper abdominal pain therapy by CT-guided alcohol block of the celiac-splanchnic region. Fiore D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):43–8

[Continuous block of the celiac plexus] Wald-Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac plexus block; multivariate analysis of the distance from the skin to the celiac plexus and splanchnic nerve] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the control of intractable abdominal visceral pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):510–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Diagnostic and therapeutic blockade of the celiac ganglia] Fischer MV, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reactivity of the human autonomic nervous system based on data on the oculocardiac, carotid sinus and solar reflexes] Os'minin FV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):679–81 **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

Carbohydrate-specific cell adhesion directly to glycosphingolipids separated on thin-layer chromatography plates. Swank-Hill P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):27–35

Neural cell adhesion molecule in normal, denervated, and myopathic human muscle. Cashman NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):481–9

Cell adhesion molecules in the regulation of animal form and tissue pattern. Edelman GM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:81–116 (159 ref.)

Cell-matrix interactions and cell adhesion during development. Ekblom P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:27–47 (131 ref.)

The lymphocyte function-associated LFA-1, CD2, and LFA-3 molecules: cell adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987; 5:223–52 (145 ref.)

Cell adhesion to biomaterials. The role of several extracellular matrix components in the attachment of non-transformed fibroblasts and parenchymal cells. Jauregui HO. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):66–74 (84 ref.)

120 and 80 kd detergent-insoluble glycoproteins as markers of differentiation and adhesion in B16 melanoma. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):638–43

Cell attachment and chemotaxis can utilize the same peptide sequence of fibronectin. Long MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):114–8

Role of a major cell-substratum adhesion system in cell behavior and morphogenesis. Dufour S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):1–13 (136 ref.)

Novel anchorage matrices for suspension culture of mammalian cells. Bohak Z, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S205–13

Endothelial cell interactions with sickle cell, sickle trait, mechanically injured, and normal erythrocytes under controlled flow. Barabino GA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):152–7

Plakoglobin: a protein common to different kinds of intercellular adhering junctions. Cowin P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1063–73

Formation of heterotypic adherens-type junctions between L-CAM-containing liver cells and A-CAM-containing lens cells. Volk T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):987–94

Adhesion and growth of rat liver epithelial cells on an extracellular matrix with proteins from fibroblast conditioned medium. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):53–62

Heparan sulphate proteoglycan as mediator of some adhesive responses and cytoskeletal reorganization of cells on fibronectin matrices: independent versus cooperative functions. Culp LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 124:158–83

Epigenetic rules for expression of cell adhesion molecules during morphogenesis. Edelman GM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:192–216 (29 ref.)

The role of uvomorulin in the formation of epithelial occluding junctions. Gumbiner B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:168–86 (31 ref.)

Recognition, calcium and the control of desmosome formation. Mattey DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 125:49–65

Adhesion and the cell cycle in cultured L929 and CHO cells. Cross SJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):41–62

An adhesion-defective variant of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells fails to differentiate into visceral endoderm. Grover A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):1–11

Surface glycoprotein, gp24, involved in early adhesion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):277–83

A study of the magnitude of the physical forces involved in the interaction of animal cells to their supporting substrata. Spier RE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:255–61

Real time observations of polylysine, dextran and polyethylene glycol induced mutual adhesion of erythrocytes held in suspension in an ultrasonic standing wave field. Tilley D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(8):499–507

A new type of substratum adhesion structure in NRK cells revealed by correlated interference reflection and electron microscopy. Nicol A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):348–57

Evidence for a dual mechanism of chick embryo fibroblast adhesion on fibronectin and laminin substrata. Codogno P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):478–89

A role for sulfated polysaccharide recognition in sponge cell aggregation. Coombe DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):381–401

Early increase in phosphatidyl choline synthesis by choline and transmethylation pathways in spreading fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):257–61

Quantitative determination of the organ distribution of the cell adhesion molecule cell-CAM 105 by radioimmunoassay. Odin P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):1–15

Specific modulation of surface receptors in J.774 macrophages by anchorage. Ventura MA, et al.

Exp Cell Res 1987 Jun;170(2):290–9

The application of flow cytophotometry in measurements of cell adhesion. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(5):423–9

Evidence that the cytoskeleton plays a key role in cell adhesion. Chong AS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 65 (Pt 1):85–95

A monoclonal antibody inhibiting leucocyte adhesion blocks induction of IL-2 production but not IL-2 receptor expression. Lindqvist C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):579–84

Adhesion of Aeromonas salmonicida strains associated with net electrostatic charges of host tissue cells. Sakai DK. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):704–10

Mediation of Staphylococcus saprophyticus adherence to uroepithelial cells by lipoteichoic acid. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):839–42

Tumor type-specific differences in cell-substrate adhesion among human tumor cell lines. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):397–403

A cell-binding, immunoglobulin-like protein from human plasma. II. Cell-binding activity. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):843–8

The cellular interactions of laminin fragments. Cell adhesion correlates with two fragment-specific high affinity binding sites. Aumailley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11532–8

Cell attachment and long-term growth on derivatizable polyacrylamide surfaces. Brandley BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6431–7

Platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa-like proteins mediate endothelial cell attachment to adhesive proteins and the extracellular matrix. Charo IF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9935–8

Isolation and characterization of the receptor on human neutrophils that mediates cellular adherence. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5576–80

Adhesion behavior of rat lymphocytes to poly(ether)-poly(amino acid) block and graft copolymers. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):867–78

Soluble 80-kd fragment of cell-CAM 120/80 disrupts cell-cell adhesion. Wheelock MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):187–202

Attachment of cells to basement membrane collagen type IV. Aumailley M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1569–75

Identification of a new protein localized at sites of cell-substrate adhesion. Beckerle MC. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1679–87

Lymphoid precursor cells adhere to two different sites on fibronectin. Bernardi P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):489–98

Expression and function of a putative cell surface receptor for fibronectin in hamster and human cell lines. Brown PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1595–603

Fibrinogen induces adhesion, spreading, and microfilament organization of human endothelial cells in vitro. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1403–11

Adhesion molecules during somitogenesis in the avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1361–74

Topography of N-CAM structural and functional determinants. II. Placement of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1729–37

The melanoma proteoglycan: restricted expression on microspikes, a specific microdomain of the cell surface. Garrigues HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1699–710

Two distinct cell-binding domains in laminin can independently promote nonneuronal cell adhesion and spreading. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):589–98

Focal adhesion sites and the removal of substratum-bound fibronectin. Grinnell F. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2697–706

Visualization of neural cell adhesion molecule by electron microscopy. Hall AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1579–86

Identification of an alternatively spliced site in human plasma fibronectin that mediates cell type-specific adhesion. Humphries MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2637–47

Fibronectin glycosylation modulates fibroblast adhesion and spreading. Jones GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1663–70

A novel cadherin cell adhesion molecule: its expression patterns associated with implantation and organogenesis of mouse embryos. Nose A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 103(6 Pt 2):2649–58

Involvement of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T-cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553–9

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cell-cell contact in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is mimicked by plasma membranes. Saadat S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1991–7

Fibroblast adhesion to RGDS shows novel features compared with fibronectin. Streeter HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):507–15

Functional correlation between cell adhesive properties and some cell surface proteins. Takeichi M. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):464–74

Distinct molecular interactions mediate neuronal process outgrowth on non-neuronal cell surfaces and extracellular matrices. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2659–72

A-CAM: a 135-kD receptor of intercellular adherens junctions. II. Antibody-mediated modulation of junction formation. Volk T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1451–64

Topography of N-CAM structural and functional determinants. I. Classification of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Watanabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1721–7

Altered type I protein kinase in adhesion defective CHO cell variants. Cheung E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan; 130(1):118–24

Alpha and beta subunits of the LFA-1 membrane molecule are involved in human monocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):410–5

Role of cell adhesion in contact-dependent transfer of a lysosomal enzyme from lymphocytes to fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:231–44

Phenotypic and functional characterization of lymphocytes that bind human microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Evidence for preferential binding of natural killer cells. Bender JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1679–88

Inhibition of fibroblast attachment. Heaney TG. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):987–94

Host modification of the adherence properties of Chlamydia trachomatis. Bose SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1631–9

Regulation of interleukin 1 gene expression by adherence and lipopolysaccharide. Fuhlbrigge RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3799–802

Cell matrix adhesion-related proteins VLA-1 and VLA-2: regulation of expression on T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2941–8

Expression of leukocyte adherence-related glycoproteins during differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):513–9

Increased adhesion to fibronectin and Mo-1 expression by diabetic monocytes. Setiadi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3230–4

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto-N-fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein family (LFA-1/HMac-1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9

Sensitive and quantitative determination of monocyte adherence. Keizer GD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):141–7

Cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is expressed by denervated myofibres in Werdnig-Hoffman and Kugelberg-Welander type spinal muscular atrophies. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):439–42

Development of mammalian nerve-muscle synapses in culture: lack of interference by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM and its L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope. Mehrke G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):247–52

Mo1 surface glycoprotein: structure, function and clinical importance. Dana N, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3-5):371–83 (90 ref.)

Human endothelial cells synthesize and express an Arg-Gly-Asp-directed adhesion receptor involved in attachment to fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Cheresh DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6471–5

A cell surface desmosome-associated component: identification of tissue-specific cell adhesion molecule. Jones JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7282–6

Bacterial adherence to the upper respiratory tract of ferrets infected with influenza A virus. Sanford BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):120–8

Molecular features of cell-cell adhesion molecules. Murray BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:35–45

Mechanisms of cell adhesion in epithelial-mesenchymal transformations. Crossin KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:81–92 (20 ref.)

Biomaterial-centered infection: microbial adhesion versus tissue integration. Gristina AG. **Science** 1987 Sep 25; 237(4822):1588–95

Making contacts in the developing embryo [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):30–1

[The molecular background of cell adhesion processes] Nybroe O, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(11):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adhesiveness and membrane glycoproteins of human polynuclear neutrophils] Pham HT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the adhesion ability of Candida species in the pathogenesis of vaginal and oral candidiasis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesins of enteropathogenic bacteria] Schmidt MA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:11–8 **(Ger)**

[Cellular and molecular basis for tissue construction: role of cadherins in selective cell adhesion] Takeichi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jan;59(1):1–9 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-adhesion molecules in the cellular slime molds] Toda K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Sep;58(9):1139–49 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A requirement for cholesterol for phorbol ester-induced adhesion of a human monocyte-like cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1167–74

The digestion of cell surface-associated glycosaminoglycans by crude and purified flavobacter heparinum enzymes: disparate effects on cell adhesion. Piepkorn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):986–95

Lipopolysaccharide exposure during purification of human monocytes by adherence increases their recovery and cytolytic activity. Chen AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):120–32

Thrombospondin-induced attachment and spreading of human squamous carcinoma cells. Varani J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):376–90

Specific adherence of thymocytes to a thymic medullary epithelial cell line. Potworowski EF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):89–94

Chicken lactose lectin: cell-to-cell or cell-to-matrix adhesion molecule? MacBride RG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):568–74

In-vitro adherence of Candida albicans to conjunctival epithelial cells of patients using topical steroids. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):243–4

Sporidesmin and gliotoxin induce cell detachment and perturb microfilament structure in cultured liver cells. Jordan TW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:33–46

Investigation of the antimetastatic effects of agents that inhibit cell adhesion or protein glycosylation. Humphries MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):411–9 (55 ref.)

Anti-adhesive coating for glass microelectrodes. Järvilehto M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):327–34

Biologic preparation of diseased root surfaces. An in vitro study. Assad DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):30–3

Phytohemagglutinin-conditioned medium modulates adherence properties and morphology of hairy cells. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1091–9

Localization and identification of an Entamoeba histolytica adhesin. Arroyo R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):151–8

Thrombospondin promotes cell-substratum adhesion. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1570–3

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the adhesion, migration and phagocytosis of human neutrophilic granulocytes] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL AGGREGATION

Spontaneous aggregation as a mechanism for human monocyte purification. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):312–9

Viable sorting of intact multicellular spheroids by flow cytometry. Freyer JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):427–36

A role for sulfated polysaccharide recognition in sponge cell aggregation. Coombe DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):381–401

The role of aggregation in embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Smith SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr; 131(1):74–84

A monocyte-aggregating factor in the sera of patients with sarcoidosis. Baba T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 13(4):270–9

The phenomenon of leukergy: induction and detection of leukocyte aggregation in whole human blood. Berliner S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):575–82

Platelets augment granulocyte aggregation and cytotoxicity: uncovering of their effects by improved cell separation techniques using Percoll gradients. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):229–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on intercellular adhesion of SV40-3T3 cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):693–8

The disaggregation of Hodgkin's lymph node: a preparative technique using a new dissociation chamber. Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):23–8

Anaphylatoxin-induced neutrophil chemotaxis and aggregation. Limited aggregation and specific desensitization induced by human C3a and synthetic C3a octapeptides. Nagata S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):4–9

Effects of methylmercuric chloride, cycloheximide, and colchicine on the reaggregation of dissociated mouse cerebellar cells. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):362–71

CELL AGING see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cell interactions in culture. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):157–61

Modulation of eicosanoid production due to mast cell–macrophage interaction. Jakschik BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:141–52 (23 ref.)

Functional characterization of cell–to–cell coupling in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C555–69

Interactions between alveolar macrophages, monocytes, and granulocytes. Implications for airway inflammation. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S14–7 (61 ref.)

Third Colloquium in Biological Sciences: Cellular signal transduction. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;494:1–455

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:87–95

Linkage between Schwann cell extracellular matrix production and ensheathment function. Bunge MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:241–7

Ultrastructural studies of interactions of B16 melanoma cells and normal mouse skin fibroblasts in the three–dimensional collagen gels in vitro. Mok CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):995–1004

Role of intercellular communication in modifying the consequences of mutations in somatic cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:439–56

Mobility of membrane proteins and the social life of cells. Edidin M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):818–21

Lysophosphatidylserine–dependent interaction between rat leukocytes and mast cells. Mietto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):145–53

Evidence for ionic coupling between MDCK cells at non–confluent and confluent stages of culture. Giaume C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):33–8

Turing structures in an enzyme–induction system with gap junction–mediated non–linear diffusion. Sporns O, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(3):237–45

Inputs and outputs of giant neurons B1 and B2 in the buccal ganglia of Helix pomatia: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Altrup U. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):271–84

A glial–neuronal–glial communication system in the mammalian central nervous system. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):49–67

Interaction between neurons in precentral cortical zones controlling different joints. Kwan HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):259–69

Cell–contact and –architecture of malignant cells and their relationship to metastasis. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):3–21 (84 ref.)

The sources of heritable variation in cellular growth capacities. Rubin H. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):85–9 (23 ref.)

Contact insensitivity of a subpopulation of normal human fetal kidney epithelial cells and of human carcinoma cell lines. Chang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1634–45

A new in vitro model for investigation of tumor cell–platelet–endothelial cell interactions and concomitant eicosanoid biosynthesis. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2425–32

Implications of endogenous tumor cell surface lectins as mediators of cellular interactions and lung colonization. Meromsky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5270–5

Relationship of a Mr 140 fibronectin receptor and other adhesion–related glycoproteins to tumor cell–cell interaction. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5127–31

An evaluation of the effects of culture medium osmolality and pH on metabolic cooperation between Chinese hamster V79 cells. Binder RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1257–61

Alterations of intercellular communication associated with the transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Boreiko CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):321–5

A co–cultivation system consisting of primary chick embryo hepatocytes and V79 Chinese hamster cells as a model for metabolic cooperation studies. Jongen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):767–72

The transport of reactive intermediates in a co–cultivation system: the role of intercellular communication. Jongen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1239–43

Inhibition of carcinogen–altered rat tracheal epithelial cell proliferation by normal epithelial cells in vivo. Terzaghi–Howe M. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):145–50

The cell–to–cell channel of gap junctions. Loewenstein WR. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):725–6

Cellular interactions in early C. elegans embryos. Priess JR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):241–50

Functional assembly of gap junction conductance in lipid bilayers: demonstration that the major 27 kd protein forms the junctional channel. Young JD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):733–43

Cell cycle control during the contact mediated growth inhibition of rat C6 glioma cells. Skehan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):939–46

Analysis of T–T lymphocytes and T–accessory cell interactions using cloned T cells: MHC I restricted cloned T cells activate MHC II restricted T helper cells. Brückner T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):182–95

Cell–cell communication and hormonal imprinting: transmission of a receptor level effect of cells not directly influenced by the hormone. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):21–8

Molecular structure of the gap junctional channel. Finbow ME, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:92–107

Patterns of junctional communication in animal tissues. Pitts J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:140–53

Sequence diversity of gap junction proteins. Revel JP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:108–27 (49 ref.)

Gap junction structure and the control of cell–to–cell communication. Unwin PN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 125:78–91

The use of antibodies to gap junction protein to explore the role of gap junctional communication during development. Warner AE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:154–67

Second messenger function in lymphocytes and platelets: a comparison of peripheral and central mechanisms. Ebstein RP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:350–2

Mechanisms of receptor–mediated transmembrane communication. Ellis L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:773–84

Connective tissue as an integral system: role of cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions. Shekhter AB. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):23–31

Evidence for functional communication between folliculo–stellate cells and hormone–secreting cells in perifused anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Baes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):685–91

Glutaraldehyde–fixed transformed and non–transformed cells induce contact–dependent inhibition of growth in non–transformed C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts, but not in 3–methylcholanthrene–transformed cells. Oesch F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–7

Scrape–loading and dye transfer. A rapid and simple technique to study gap junctional intercellular communication. el–Fouly MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):422–30

Prostaglandin binding does not require direct cell–cell contact during chick myogenesis in vitro. Hausman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):457–62

Clones defective in metabolic cooperation selected from a pluripotent feeder–dependent mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line. Smith TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):106–18

Evidence for modulation of cell–to–cell electrical coupling by cAMP in mouse islets of Langerhans. Santos RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):342–6

Cell–cell recognition and compatibility between heterogenic and homogenic incompatibility. Larsen K. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):115–33 (201 ref.)

Histamine releasing activity (HRA) produced by leukocytes co–cultured with tumor cells. Langford MP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):129–38

Cell–cell interaction responsible for the induction of first order suppressor T cells in hapten–specific contact sensitivity reactions. Nakamura Y, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986; 5(2):117–28

OKT3–activated locomotion of human blood lymphocytes: a phenomenon requiring contact of T cells with Fc receptor–bearing cells. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):445–51

Ultrastructural and biological observations on neoplastic growth control obtained by contact inhibition. Conforti A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):213–7

Cell interactions during the seminiferous epithelial cycle. Parvinen M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;104:115–51 (167 ref.)

Correlation between the in vitro interaction of tumor cells with an organ environment and metastatic behavior in vivo. Naito S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):16–29

Development of intercellular communication during the epithelial reorganization of a renal cell line (LLC–PK1). Rabito CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1352–7

A serine protease triggers the initial step of transmembrane signalling in cytotoxic T cells. Utsunomiya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16514–7

Filopodia are enriched in a cell cohesion molecule of Mr 80,000 and participate in cell–cell contact formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Choi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1375–87

Modulation of fodrin (membrane skeleton) stability by cell–cell contact in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1527–37

The fibronectin cell attachment sequence Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser promotes focal contact formation during early fibroblast attachment and spreading. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):573–84

Modulation of the expression of an apical plasma membrane protein of Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: cell–cell interactions control the appearance of a novel intracellular storage compartment. Vega–Salas DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1249–59

Formation of the apical pole of epithelial (Madin–Darby canine kidney) cells: polarity of an apical protein is independent of tight junctions while segregation of a basolateral marker requires cell–cell interactions. Vega–Salas DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):905–16

Membrane phospholipid organization as a determinant of blood cell–reticuloendothelial cell interactions. Schlegel RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):381–4 (54 ref.)

Structural features of the terminal loop region of frog retinal rod outer segment disk membranes: III. Implications of the terminal loop complex for disk morphogenesis, membrane fusion, and cell surface interactions. Corless JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):24–38

Cellular interactions in the hormonal induction of alpha 2u–globulin in rat liver. Sarkar FH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):205–8

The specific direct interaction of helper T cells and antigen–presenting B cells. II. Reorientation of the microtubule organizing center and reorganization of the membrane–associated cytoskeleton inside the bound helper T cells. Kupfer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1565–80

Seeding of thymic microenvironments defined by distinct thymocyte–stromal cell interactions is developmentally controlled. Kyewski BA. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):520–38

Resistance to the cytolytic action of lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor coincides with the presence of gap junctions uniting target cells. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):956–62

Leukocyte–endothelial cell recognition: evidence of a common molecular mechanism shared by neutrophils, lymphocytes, and other leukocytes. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4313–21

Characterization of the physical interaction between antigen–specific B and T cells. Sanders VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2395–404

Variation in the lymphocyte transformation assay. Slope analysis of cell dose–response curves. Ross G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):189–93

Patterns of junctional communication in skin. Kam E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):748–53

Effects of pemphigus antibody on the regeneration of cell–cell contact in keratinocyte cultures grown in low to normal Ca++ concentration. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):167–71

Cellular interactions contributing to observed tuberculin reaction [editorial] Chaparas SD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):1–2

Downregulation of cell–to–cell communication by the viral src gene is blocked by TMB–8 and recovery of communication is blocked by vanadate. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):129–42

The myth of the inflexible invertebrate: competition and synaptic remodelling in the development of invertebrate nervous systems. Murphey RK. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):585–91

Morphological changes in leech Retzius neurons after target contact during embryogenesis. Jellies J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2618–29

Luteal peptides and intercellular communication. Schams D. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:87–99 (87 ref.)

A second look at the second messenger hypothesis. Lichtstein D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2041–51 (90 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling in Dictyostelium. Devreotes P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:299–331

Polyomavirus middle T antigen downregulates junctional cell–to–cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):946–50

Hepatocyte–mediated SCE induction by indirect mutagens: importance of hepatocyte density and cell–to–cell contact. Madle E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):153–60

The Drosophila clock gene per affects intercellular junctional communication. Bargiello TA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):686–91

Cross–talk between cellular signalling pathways suggested by phorbol–ester–induced adenylate cyclase phosphorylation. Yoshimasa T, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):67–70

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine function: a role for cell–to–cell communication? Bruzzone R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):262–71

Effects of membrane potential changes on electrical cell–to–cell coupling in proximal tubule. Planelles G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):531–3

Gap junctional coupling modulates secretion of exocrine pancreas. Meda P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4901–4

Cone connections of the horizontal cells of the rhesus monkey's retina. Boycott BB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jan 22;229(1257):345–79

Molecules of intercellular communication in vertebrates, invertebrates and microbes: do they share common origins? Roth J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:71–9

On the cellular communication of amphibian embryogenesis. Chuang TM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:35–44 (10 ref.)

Extracellular matrix regulation of cell–cell communication and tissue–specific gene expression in primary liver cultures. Fujita M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:333–60 (89 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of glutamine synthetase in the retina: role of cell interactions. Moscona AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:297–306 (23 ref.)

Role of cytodifferentiation and cell–cell communication in the androgen dependent expression of alpha 2u globulin gene in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:401–15 (24 ref.)

Gap junctions and development. Allen F. **Sci Prog** 1987; 71(282 Pt 2):275–92

How cells respond to signals [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):286–8

Selective disruption of gap junctional communication interferes with a patterning process in hydra. Fraser SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):49–55

Restoration of LDL receptor activity in mutant cells by intercellular junctional communication. Hobbie L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):69–73

Eosinophils cocultured with endothelial cells have increased survival and functional properties. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):645–7

Determination of junction avidity of cytolytic T cell and target cell. Sung KL, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1405–8

Cellular interactions in tissue and organ development. Sachs T. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986;40:181–210 (86 ref.)

Hemorrhagic thrombocytopathy with platelet thromboxane A2 receptor abnormality: defective signal transduction with normal binding activity. Ushikubi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):158–64

Cell–cell interaction and carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):363–9 (37 ref.)

Monocyte–erythrocyte interaction in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in relation to the number of erythrocyte–bound IgG molecules and subclass specificity of autoantibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):212–8

[Interaction of human embryo cells derived from different tissues with lymphoblastoid cell lines] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of cell–cell interaction upon differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells] Sun JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[When cells communicate: journey through Disse's space (letter)] Jezequel AM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 10(6–7):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical aspects of interneuronal communication] Nieoullon A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):88–109 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative diseases as disorders of intercellular communication: the role of chalones] Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:101–31 **(Ger)**

[Cancer metastasis and intercellular communication] Takeichi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cellular interaction between theca and granulosa cells in estradiol biosynthesis by the human ovary] Tamaoka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of cellular information and protein phosphorylation reactions] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(16 Suppl):1685–2065 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of cellular information] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(16 Suppl):1701–817 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the natural killer activity of lymphocytes from healthy donors and patients with chronic lympholeukemia through the interaction of T– and non–T cells] Khonina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopic method for studying the interaction of normal peritoneal macrophages with tumor cells] Rytenko AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact interactions of spreading thrombocytes] Aleksandrova AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the existence of negative interactions between mastocyte populations possible?] Botana LM. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic cooperation in vitro: differential ability of ouabain to uncouple normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary cells. Miller FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):955–61

Strain and species effects on the inhibition of hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):161–8

Antioxidant prevention of tumor promoter induced inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):137–50

Inhibition of junctional intercellular communication as a possible short–term test to detect tumor–promoting agents: results with nine chemicals tested by dye transfer assay in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Zeilmaker MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6180–6

Enhancement of transformation and continuous inhibition of intercellular communication by 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl glycerol in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Frixen U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1101–4

Metabolic cooperation in SK–HEP–1 human hepatoma cells following treatment with benzodiazepine tranquilizers. Rolin–Limbosch S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):1013–6

Elimination of metabolic cooperation by glycyrrhetinic acid, an anti–tumor promoter, in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1805–7

Interaction between quercetin, TPA and DDT in the V79 metabolic cooperation assay. Wärngård L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1201–5

Putative second messengers affect cell coupling in the seminiferous tubules. Grassi F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):631–9

N–linked oligosaccharides are not involved in the function of a cell–cell binding glycoprotein E–cadherin. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):245–52

Effect of various polybrominated biphenyls on cell–cell communication in cultured human teratocarcinoma cells. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 8(1):127–31

Characterization of a rat liver epithelial cell line to detect inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Jone C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):214–20

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans induce gap junction synthesis and function in primary liver cultures. Spray DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):541–51

Role of cell–cell contact in the preservation of differentiation and response to thyrotrophin in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Yap AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):223–9

Effects of fatty acids on gap junctional communication: possible role in tumor promotion by dietary fat. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):445–54 (120 ref.)

Fluorescence photobleaching assay of tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate inhibition of cell–cell communication. Schindler M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:439–47

In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9

Effects of lipids on gap junctionally–mediated intercellular communication: possible role in the promotion of tumorigenesis by dietary fat. Aylsworth CF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:607–22 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of intercellular communication between mouse hepatocytes by tumor promoters. Ruch RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):111–20

Iodoacetic acid and related sulfhydryl reagents fail to inhibit cell–cell communication: mechanisms of immunotoxicity in vitro. Si EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):73–89

[Changes in intercellular contact as a parameter of hepatotoxicity of industrial substances] Ivanov NG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercellular interactions as a reason for the influence of the erythrocyte concentration on the parameters of detergent hemolysis] Kaler GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep; 28(9):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Interdependence of the cell cycles of mammalian sister cells in monolayer cultures detected through their desynchronization by UV microirradiation] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov;28(11):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Sorting and transepithelial transport of adsorbed protein tracers: effects of temperature. Wilson JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):33–9

Studies on the regulation of enolases and compartmentation of cytosolic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):214–21

Studies on catalase compartmentation in digitonin–treated rat hepatocytes. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):91–4

Dynamic compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in the mitochondrial intermembrane space of rat–heart mitochondria. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):117–26

Transport of molecules in the tumor interstitium: a review. Jain RK. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3039–51 (122 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and 5'–GTP induce calcium release from different intracellular pools. Henne V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):153–8

Acidic vesicles in cultured rat hepatocytes. Identification and characterization of their relationship to lysosomes and other storage vesicles. Lake JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May; 92(5 Pt 1):1251–61

Hydrophobic association of calpains with subcellular organelles. Compartmentalization of calpains and the endogenous inhibitor calpastatin in tissues. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13936–42

Compartmentation of 14CO2 in the perfused rat liver. Marsolais C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2604–7

Intracellular compartmentalization of adenosine triphosphate. Miller DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13911–5

Differential subcompartmentation of terminal glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of intestinal absorptive and goblet cells. Roth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14307–12

Resolution of multiple endosomal compartments associated with the internalization of epidermal growth factor and transferrin. Gorman RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):158–64

Efficient association of in vitro translation products with purified stable Candida tropicalis peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1848–55

Isolation of yeast mutants defective in protein targeting to the vacuole. Bankaitis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9075–9

The trans Golgi network: sorting at the exit site of the Golgi complex. Griffiths G, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24; 234(4775):438–43 (74 ref.)

[A nomogram method for calculating the NAD(P)+/NAD(P)H ratio in cell compartments] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenine nucleotide compartmentation in foetal rat hepatocytes. Effects of atractyloside, oligomycin, calcium ionophore and adrenergic agonists. Roncero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):105–8

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Influence of dietary protein restriction on cell number, cell size and growth of mouse organs during the course of aging. Enesco HE, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct; 5(3):221–33

Relationship between cellular diadenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate level, cell density, cell growth stimulation and toxic stresses. Segal E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):119–26

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Coulter S–Plus V three–part differential in a community hospital, including criteria for its use. Kalish RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):751–5

Determination of bacterial cell volume with the Coulter Counter. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1466–7

Automated counting of cells in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Hall R. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):277–9

[Endothelial image analysis with the Topcon ophthalmic viewer] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Quantitation and estimation of lymphocyte subsets in tissue sections. Comparison with flow cytometry. Garcia CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):470–7

Spectrophotometric quantitation of anchorage–dependent cell numbers using extraction of naphthol blue–black–stained cellular protein. Everitt E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):122–9

Determination of cell number in monolayer cultures. Gillies RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):109–13

Microvascular smooth muscle cell quantitation from scanning electron microscopic preparations. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):443–7

A comparison of manual and electronic counting for total nucleated cell counts on synovial fluid from canine stifle joints. Atilola MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):282–4

Quantification of cutaneous mast cells using morphometric point counting and a conjugated avidin stain. Kasper CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):326–31

[Photometric measurement of cell density in microplate cultures] Daniel P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(9):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL CYCLE

Cell size following irradiation in relation to cell cycle. Skog S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):269–73

Expression of Ha–ras oncogene p21 protein in relation to the cell cycle of cultured human tumor cells. Czerniak B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):411–6

Estradiol binding capacity of breast cancer cell line in correlation with cell cycle. Chua D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):465–70

Enhancement of hormonal synchronization and 5–fluorouracil cytotoxicity in breast cancer cells by low concentration of thymidine. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–64

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. I. Ploidy and cell cycle distribution. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):373–9

Replication of porcine circovirus: induction by glucosamine and cell cycle dependence. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):39–57

TPA–induction of c–fos mRNA during the cell cycle of WI–38 human fibroblasts. Calabretta B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):716–23

Heat production as a cell cycle monitoring parameter. Yamamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):414–8

Patterns of protein synthesis during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Westwood JT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):219–29

Biochemistry of the cell cycle. Lloyd D. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):313–21 (172 ref.)

Expression of growth–regulated genes in tsJT60 cells, a temperature–sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7041–6

ADPribosylation of nuclear proteins labeled with [3H]adenosine: changes during the HeLa cycle. Adolph KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):222–30

Gene expression during the mammalian cell cycle. Denhardt

DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):83–125 (412 ref.)

Expression of cell-cycle-dependent genes in serum stimulated cells whose entry into S phase is blocked by cytochalasin D. Takasuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):161–4

Molecular mechanisms of the chromosome condensation and decondensation cycle in mammalian cells. Adlakha RC, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):100–5

Oncogenes and cell cycle genes. Ferrari S, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jul;7(1):9–13 (26 ref.)

Update on the concept of the cell cycle: the contribution of flow cytometry. Ronot X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(2):113–9

Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and its stages in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). de Rooij DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):587–91

Correlation of drug-perturbed marrow cell growth kinetics and intracellular 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism with clinical response in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1134–40

Sister chromatid exchanges and cell kinetics in relation to smoking habits. Bigatti MP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):69–74

Cell kinetics simulation languages. Donaghey CE. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):323–36

Cell cycle kinetics in hematologic diseases. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):357–61

Heterogeneous expression of a murine B16 melanoma-associated antigen correlates with cell cycle. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):106–12

Transferrin receptor expression and the control of cell growth. Neckers LM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):461–70

Novel cell cycle-related nuclear proteins found in rat and human cells with monoclonal antibodies. Black A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3266–72

Modification of Ha-ras oncogene p21 expression and cell cycle progression in the human colonic cancer cell line HT-29. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2826–30

Relationship between target cell cycle and susceptibility to natural killer lysis. Landay AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2767–70

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by DNA demethylating agents persist through several cell cycles in mammalian cells. Perticone P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1059–63

Bovine papilloma virus plasmids replicate randomly in mouse fibroblasts throughout S phase of the cell cycle. Gilbert DM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):59–68

Flow cytometric determination of cell cycle phase-specific changes in cellular phosphatase and glycosidase activities. Britten RA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):17–26

Cell cycle control during the contact mediated growth inhibition of rat C6 glioma cells. Skehan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):939–46

Change in the topographical distribution of GM3 during cell spreading and growth: immunostaining with monoclonal antibody against GM3. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):93–105

Long duration of mitosis and consequences for the cell cycle concept, as seen in the isthmal cells of the mouse pyloric antrum. II. Duration of mitotic phases and cycle stages, and their relation to one another. el-Alfy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):215–26

Long duration of mitosis and consequences for the cell cycle concept, as seen in the isthmal cells of the mouse pyloric antrum. I. Identification of early and late steps of mitosis. el-Alfy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):205–13

Distribution of interdivisional times in proliferating and differentiating Friend murine erythroleukaemia cells. Axelrod DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):547–56

Generation time (GT) of human bone marrow cells cultured in the CFC-gm assay. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):533–8

Analysis of the changes in the proportion of clustered labelled cells in epidermis. Loeffler M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):377–89

Buoyant density variation during the cell cycle in microorganisms. Kubitschek HE. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(1):73–97 (56 ref.)

Adhesion and the cell cycle in cultured L929 and CHO cells. Cross SJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):41–62

Transcription expressed by isolated cell nuclei in relation to the cell cycle. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(196):7–16

Comparison of synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells obtained by mitotic shake-off, hydroxyurea, aphidicolin, or methotrexate. Fox MH, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):315–20

Cytometry of breast carcinoma: significance of ploidy balance and proliferation index. Opfermann M, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):217–24

Representing cell cycle data. Ubezio P, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):609–11

A comment on "A method to measure the duration of DNA synthesis and the potential doubling time from a single sample". White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):486–90

Phosphorylation changes associated with the early cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):442–53

Commitment to differentiation induced by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells is cell cycle dependent. Mummery CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):10–9

S-phase cell detection with a monoclonal antibody. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:91–9

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry in an antibody secreting cell line. Schliermann M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:101–9

Cell-cycle-dependent expression of DNA primase activity. Reiter T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):59–63

Nuclear lamins during prophasing and telophasing in heterophasic HeLa and Chinese hamster homokaryons. Jost E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):84–91

The induction of class I HLA by interferon-alpha is independent of the cell cycle, but the expression is enhanced by a G1/S block. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):623–8

A method for freezing synchronous mitotic and G1 cells. Borrelli MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):363–8

Levels of synthesis of primate-specific nuclear proteins differ between growth-arrested and proliferating cells. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):389–401

The timing of initiation of macronuclear DNA synthesis is set during the preceding cell cycle in Paramecium tetraurelia. Analysis of the effects of abrupt changes in nutrient level. Ching AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):177–90

tsJT60, a cell cycle G0-ts mutant, becomes lethal at non-permissive temperature by transformation with adenovirus 5 when the expression of E1B gene is lacking. Goto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):491–8

An antigen expressed in proliferating cells at late G1-S phase. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):351–62

Light and dark control of the cell cycle in two marine phytoplankton species. Vaulot D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):38–52

The CDC8 transcript is cell cycle regulated in yeast and is expressed coordinately with CDC9 and CDC21 at a point preceding histone transcription. White JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):223–31

Elongation and shortening of time required for entry into S phase after release from G1 and G0 arrests in temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 cells. Zaitsu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):310–21

Enhanced c-fos expression in differentiated monomyelocytic cells is associated with differentiation and not with the position of the differentiated cells in the cell cycle. Tsuda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):700–3

DNA methylases separated through the HeLa cell cycle methodology show allosteric properties. Delfini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):17–21

Use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies of nuclear chromatin to determine cell cycle phases. II. An autoradiographic method. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):69–79

The use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies covering the nuclear chromatin in the determination of cell cycle phases. I. Feulgen method. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):53–63

Cell kinetics in leukemia and preleukemia. Dörmer P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:3–9

Cell cycle rate and sister chromatid exchange profile in polyethylene glycol-exposed/unexposed Bloom syndrome and normal cells. A co-culture study. Bamezai R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):356–8

Use of flow cytometry in the measurement of cell mitotic cycle. Keng PC. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):295–311

Net growth delay: a novel parameter derived from tumor growth curves. Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):773–7

The chromosome cycle and the centrosome cycle in the mitotic cycle. Mazia D. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:49–92 (170 ref.)

Cell reproduction. Prescott DM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 100:93–128 (180 ref.)

Cell cycle changes in the buoyant density of exponential-phase cells of Streptococcus faecium. Dicker DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1200–4

Cell-cycle-regulated translation of histone mRNA in Physarum plasmodia. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2291–3

Cell cycle-dependent methyl esterification of lamin B. Chelsky D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4303–9

Analysis of thymidylate synthase gene amplification and of mRNA levels in the cell cycle. Imam AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7368–73

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein kinase gene suppressing the cell cycle start mutation cdc25. Lisziewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2549–53

Molecular characterization of the cell cycle-regulated thymidylate synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5298–307

DNA adducts and cell cycle. Rabes HM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):189–95 (48 ref.)

The reproduction of centrosomes: nuclear versus cytoplasmic controls. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1873–81

Modulation of the nuclear antigen p105 as a function of cell-cycle progression. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):336–43

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on HL-60 cells: cell-cycle specificity and synergism with actinomycin D. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):328–35

Cell cycle parameters of adult rat hepatocytes in a defined medium. A note on the timing of nucleolar DNA replication. Vintermyr OK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):12–21

The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. III. Numbers of algae in green hydra digestive cells are regulated at digestive cell division. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:63–71

The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. IV. DNA content of algae slowly increases during host starvation of green hydra. McAuley PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:73–84

Gland cells in Hydra: cell cycle kinetics and development. Schmidt T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:197–215

Control of the cAMP pathway by the cell cycle start function, CDC25, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tripp ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1143–51

Two-color flow-cytometric analysis of the growth cycle of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: identification of cell cycle compartments. Hare JD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1651–8

Combined method of PAP immunocytochemistry and autoradiography: application to cell kinetic study in plasma cell dyscrasias. Kanoh T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1157–60

A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu-chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702–10

Identification of a prominent nuclear protein associated with proliferation of normal and malignant B cells. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1818–22

Monoclonal antibody 53.6 recognizes a novel proliferation-associated antigen encoded on human chromosome 11. Yagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2208–12

Cell cycle kinetics model of LPS-stimulated spleen cells correlates switch region rearrangements with S phase. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):111–7

Discordance of SSA/Ro and SSB/La cellular antigens in synchronized cells. Elenitsas R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):504–9

Cell cycle controls in higher eukaryotic cells: resting state or a prolonged G1 period? Epifanova OI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):467–77

Adenovirus E1A 12S protein induces DNA synthesis and proliferation in primary epithelial cells in both the presence and absence of serum. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):673–82

Influence of age and gland topography on cell kinetics of normal human breast tissue. Russo J, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):413–8

Effects of cytapheresis on cell cycle distribution of peripheral blood and bone marrow cells in some hematological malignancies. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):397–403

Influence of cell cycle phases on the electrical activity and hormone release in a transformed line of anterior pituitary cells. Denechaud M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15; 40(24):2377–84

Retardation of cell cycle progression in yeast cells recovering from DNA damage: a study at the single cell level. Wintersberger U, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):320–7

Distinct replication-independent and -dependent phases of histone gene expression during the Physarum cell cycle. Carrino JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1933–7

Cloning of a human S-phase cell cycle gene: use of transient expression for screening. Fainsod A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):775–9

Molecular cloning of a human gene that regulates chromosome condensation and is essential for cell proliferation. Kai R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2027–32

Cell cycle-dependent effects on deoxyribonucleotide and DNA labeling by nucleoside precursors in mammalian cells. Leeds JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):532–4

Antisense RNA of proto-oncogene c-fos blocks renewed growth of quiescent 3T3 cells. Nishikura K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):639–49

Homologous recombination between coinjected DNA sequences peaks in early to mid-S phase. Wong EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2294–5

Different functional domains of the adenovirus E1A gene are involved in regulation of host cell cycle products. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):821–9

The cell-cycle dependent and the DNA-damaging agent-induced changes of cellular NAD content and their significance. Dai YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 191(1):29–35

A cell cycle-associated pathway for repair of DNA-protein crosslinks in mammalian cells. Gantt R. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):75–87

Effects of repair inhibition in the G1 phase of clastogen-treated human lymphocytes on the frequencies of chromosome-type and chromatid-type aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges. Kishi K. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 176(1):105–16

Cell-cycle regulatory sequences in a hamster histone promoter and their interactions with cellular factors. Artishevsky A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27-Sep 2; 328(6133):823-7

Cell cycle control. A cycle is a cycle is a cycle [news] Murray AW. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13;327(6117):14-5

Cell cycle regulated synthesis of an abundant transcript for human chromosomal protein HMG-17. Bustin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3549-61

Cell cycle-dependent changes in conformation and composition of nucleosomes containing human histone gene sequences. Sterner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4375-91

Expression of human HSP70 during the synthetic phase of the cell cycle. Milarski KL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9517-21

Endogenous lectins from cultured cells: nuclear localization of carbohydrate-binding protein 35 in proliferating 3T3 fibroblasts. Moutsatsos IK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep;84(18):6452-6

Intranuclear appearance of the phosphorylated form of cytoskeleton-associated 350-kDa proteins in U1-ribonucleoprotein regions after growth stimulation of fibroblasts. Sato C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7287-91

Membrane-associated inhibitor of DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts: characterization and comparison to quiescent cell inhibitor. Stein GH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):9030-4

Cell cycle genes of the fission yeast. Lee MG, et al.
Sci Prog 1987;71(281 Pt 1):1-14

Cell-autonomous determination of cell-type choice in Dictyostelium development by cell-cycle phase. Gomer RH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):758-62

Cell cycle and drug sensitivity studies of leukemic cells that appear relevant in determining response to chemotherapy in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al.
Semin Oncol 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):217-25

[Kinetics and possible mechanism of thermotolerance: a review] Majima H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1661-70 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the surface potential of mouse neuroblastoma clone C1300 cells and the phase of the cell cycle] Belan PV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-cycle phases of Entamoeba histolytica] Domínguez JR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phosphonoformic acid on wild type and mutant S49 cell lines. Albert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:185-9

Influence of methotrexate on purine and pyrimidine pools and on cell phase distribution of cultured human lymphoblasts. De Abreu RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:105-11

Synergy of methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine on cell growth and clonogenicity of cultured human T-lymphoblasts. De Abreu RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt B:129-34

Cell cycle and neuroepithelial cell shape during bending of the chick neural plate. Smith JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):196-206

Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferation in CAMA-1 cells: III. Effect of antiestrogen. Leung BS.
Anticancer Res 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):219-25

Thrombin receptor occupancy initiates cell proliferation in the presence of phorbol myristic acetate. Gordon EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):650-6

Growth inhibitory effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells resistant to differentiation induction. Levva A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):629-35

Effect of N-hydroxyparacetamol on cell cycle progression. Djordjevic SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3511-6

Alterations in growth rate and cell cycle kinetics of rat liver tumor cells cultured in ethanol-containing medium. In vitro model of proliferative restriction in response to ethanol exposure. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3857-62

Abrogation of the effects of aphidicolin on NIH3T3 and V79 cells by caffeine. Das SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):29-35

Growth factors, G0 and cell cycle controls. Fantes P.
Bioessays 1986 Jan;4(1):32-3

Effects of antineoplastic agents on the cell cycle progression. Charcosset JY. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):135-8

Modulating effects of drugs on cell cycle kinetics. Ronot X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):139-46

Cell cycle phase perturbations by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and acivicin in normal and neoplastic human cell lines. Huber KR, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jun;55(6):653-6

Continued cell cycling ability of HL-60 cells following 3HaraC incorporation: a combination of "double-labeling" and sister chromatid analysis. Sailer M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Aug;27(2):311-8

Effects of nicotine on cellular proliferation, cell cycle phase distribution, and macromolecular synthesis in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells. Konno S, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Oct;33(1):91-7

Retinoic acid restores normal growth control to a transformed mouse embryo fibroblast cell line. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):33-43

Cytostatic and cytotoxic properties of pyronin Y: relation to mitochondrial localization of the dye and its interaction with RNA. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5760-6

Modulation of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate induced effects on cell cycle traverse and cytotoxicity in P388 mouse leukemia cells by caffeine and the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5553-7

Histone H2B repression causes cell-cycle-specific arrest in yeast: effects on chromosomal segregation, replication, and transcription. Han M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):589-97

Antioxidants and blockers of arachidonate metabolism inhibit the mitogenic effects of TPA in hepatocytes: differences in the operative mechanisms according to the cell cycle setting. Romano F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):797-811

Cell cycle phase sensitivity to cis-dichloro-bis (isopropylamine) trans-dihydroxy platinum (IV) (CHIP). Edwards PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):419-27

In vivo cell kinetic effects of cis-platinum on human ovarian cancer xenografts measured by dual parameter flow cytometry. Sevin BU, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):153-62

Regulation of prolactin production and cell growth by estradiol: difference in sensitivity to estradiol occurs at level of messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation. Amara JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):264-71

Effect of mestranol on cell proliferation and angiotensinogen production in HepG2 cells: relation with the cell cycle and action of tamoxifen. Coezy E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):133-41

The role of cholesterol in the glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of cell cycle progression in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Cutts JL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1987 Jan;168(1):95-104

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate metabolism and the mammalian cell cycle. Effects of hydroxyurea on mutant and wild-type mouse S49 T-lymphoma cells. Eriksson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):79-88

Modulation of intracellular glutathione concentrations alters lymphocyte activation and proliferation. Fidelus RK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):269-75

Effect of tunicamycin on cell cycle progression in budding yeast. Vai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):448-59

Influence of cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum on glioma cell morphology and cell cycle kinetics in tissue culture. Mareš V, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):187-94

Effect of schistosome-derived inhibitory factor on the cell cycle of T lymphocytes. Mazingue C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):12-8

Differential reduction by caffeine of adriamycin induced cell killing and cell cycle delays in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1987-95

Effect of in vitro irradiation and cell cycle-inhibitory drugs on the spontaneous human IgE synthesis in vitro. Del Prete GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):69-77

Apoptosis in wool follicles during mouse epidermal growth factor (mEGF)-induced catagen regression. Hollis DE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):455-8

Effect of an antitumor chelator, 2-(2-hydroxy-5-n-hexylphenyl)-8-quinolinol-4-carboxylic acid (HQ-II) on DNA synthesis, clonogenicity, and cell cycle progression of HeLa cells. Ujiie T.
Jpn J Exp Med 1987 Feb;57(1):19-30

Characterization of antiestrogen stimulation of cell number and prolactin production. Amara JF, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Oct;47(3):183-9

Effect of pseudopterosin A on cell division, cell cycle progression, DNA, and protein synthesis in cultured sea urchin embryos. Ettouati WS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):500-5

Different effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and aphidicolin in S-phase cells--chromosome aberrations, cell-cycle delay and cytotoxicity. Moore RC, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 May;178(1):73-80

Cytogenetic evaluations in human lymphocytes exposed to methyl acetimidate, a lysine-specific protein crosslinking agent. Richardson VB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 180(1):121-9

Qualitative study of chromosomal lesions induced by neutrons and neon ions in human lymphocytes at G0 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):91-7

Control of smooth muscle cell growth by components of the extracellular matrix: autocrine role for thrombospondin. Majack RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9050-4

Effects of potassium dichromate on the cell cycle of an established human cell line (NHIK 3025). Jakobsen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):281-92

High hydrostatic pressure and chromate-induced effects on cell cycle kinetics. Jenssen J, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Jan;14(1):21-9

[Microcinematography analysis of the effect of polyethyleneglycol on the life cycle of cells cultured in vitro] Puža V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985;28(5):505-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phase-specific protein synthesis in human fibroblasts after synchronization by a double thymidine block] Alekseev SB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some long-term cell kinetic effects of ionizing radiation on mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):511-7

An unusual radiation-induced G2 arrest in the zygote of the BALB/c mouse strain. Grinfeld S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Feb;51(2):353-63

The synergistic effect of aphidicolin on the yield of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations throughout the cell cycle in JU56 cells. Moore RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):385-95

Nuclear protein content and cell progression kinetics following X irradiation. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):52-61

Cell cycle changes and cytotoxicity in irradiated cultures of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Rubin DB, et al.
Radiat Res 1986 Nov;108(2):206-14

[The variations in epidermal cell kinetics of guinea pig skin after a single irradiation with middle-wavelength ultraviolet light] Kawara S.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;96(11):1109-16 **(Jpn)**

[Interdependence of the cell cycles of mammalian sister cells in monolayer cultures detected through their desynchronization by UV microirradiation] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov;28(11):1234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DEATH see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Mechanisms in interleukin 3 regulated growth and differentiation. Ihle JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 213:149-62

Expression of the c-fos gene during differentiation. Van Beveren C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:263-74

Bipolar mesoderm cells in vitro examined by scanning electron microscopy. Chamorro CA, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1987 Mar;16(1):48-52

Cell differentiation in the retina of the mouse. Young RW.
Anat Rec 1985 Jun;212(2):199-205

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:87-95

Investigations on the neural crest. Methodological aspects and recent advances. Le Douarin NM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:66-86

Schwann cell proliferation in vitro. An overview. Ratner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:170-81

The myc oncogene: its role in transformation and differentiation. Cole MD. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:361-84 (127 ref.)

Different binding to squamous and columnar epithelium of the uterine cervix as a marker of epithelial differentiation. Di Loreto C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):143-52

Reassembly of c-myc and relaxation of c-fos nucleosomes during differentiation of human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Chou RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):213-21

120 and 80 kd detergent-insoluble glycoproteins as markers of differentiation and adhesion in B16 melanoma. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):638-43

Synergism of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma in induction of differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemic ML-1 cells. Takuma T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):514-21

The molecular biology of differentiation and proliferation using human myelogenous leukemia cells. Miller C, et al.
Bioessays 1986 Jul;5(1):18-21

Overcoming random diffusion in polarized cells--corralling the drunken beggar. Wolf DE. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar; 6(3):116-21

Role of mammalian circular DNA in cellular differentiation. Yamagishi H. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):218-21

Differentiation of blast cells from a Down's syndrome patient with transient myeloproliferative disorder. Suda J, et al.
Blood 1987 Feb;69(2):508-12

Tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase-A activity increases in differentiating human neuroblastoma after elimination of dividing cells. Ino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):120-3

Multiple types of neurotransmitter binding sites in the rat neuroblastoma B 50 cell line. I. Characterization and binding affinity changes during various differentiation paradigms. Reboulleau CP. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):201-12

The 5B4 antigen expressed on sprouting neurons contains alpha-2,8-linked polysialic acid. Rosenberg J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Dec;395(2):262-7

Effect of differentiation on the expression of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 in HL-60 cells. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):586-91

Induction of transformed cells to terminal differentiation and

the modulation of gene expression. Marks PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):659–66 (134 ref.)

Cell differentiation and bypassing of genetic defects in the suppression of malignancy. Sachs L. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1981–6 (86 ref.)

Differentiation, dedifferentiation, and transdifferentiation of BALB/c 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cells: potential significance in metaplasia and neoplasia. Sparks RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5312–9

Nucleoprotein complexes that regulate gene expression in adipocyte differentiation: direct participation of c-fos. Distel RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):835–44

Transfection of a DNA locus that mediates the conversion of 10T1/2 fibroblasts to myoblasts. Lassar AB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):649–56

Developmental control of a promoter-specific factor that is also regulated by the E1A gene product. Reichel R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):501–6

Differentiation of myeloid cells in liquid culture: 2. Acute myelocytic leukemia cells. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):157–66

Cell differentiation and malignancy. Sachs L. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):225–42

Abstracts of the European Developmental Biology Congress. 14–18 June 1987, Helsinki, Finland. **Cell Differ** 1987 May; 20 Suppl:1S–140S

Studies of the in vitro activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. II. Optimization of activation by anti-immunoglobulin antibody bound to beads: analysis of the role of autocrine effects on B-cell proliferation and of T-cell help in B-cell differentiation. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):228–40

Extracellular products of Staphylococcus aureus reversibly inhibit the terminal differentiation of cultured mouse epidermal cells. Sugai M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):395–9

Transitions in cardiac isomyosin expression during differentiation of the embryonic chick heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):287–95

The role of the thymic microenvironment in promotion of early stages of human T cell maturation. Haynes BF. **Clin Res** 1986 Sep;34(3):422–31

mRNA species regulated during the differentiation of HL-60 cells to macrophages and neutrophils. Davis RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):164–74

The chicken thymidine kinase gene is transcriptionally repressed during terminal differentiation: the associated decline in TK mRNA cannot account fully for the disappearance of TK enzyme activity. Gross MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):439–51

Fetomodulin: marker surface protein of fetal development which is modulatable by cyclic AMP. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):483–91

Postaggregative differentiation induction by cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium: intracellular transduction pathway and requirement for additional stimuli. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):52–63

Buffalo rat liver cells produce a diffusible activity which inhibits the differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Smith AG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):1–9

Control of laminin synthesis during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. A study using cDNA clones complementary to the mRNA species for the A, B1 and B2 subunits. Durkin ME, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):260–6

Endocrine differentiation by a human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line (HRA-19). Kirkland SC. **Differentiation** 1986; 33(2):148–55

The thymic microenvironment. Characterization of in vitro differentiation of the IT26R21 rat thymic epithelial cell line. Lobach DF, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):50–9

A human villin cDNA clone to investigate the differentiation of intestinal and kidney cells in vivo and in culture. Pringault E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3119–24

Myelo-monocytic differentiation potential of the CALLA-positive Nalm 6M1 cell line. Lau B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):156–61

Modulation of transglutaminase activity in mononuclear phagocytes and macrophage-like tumor cell lines by differentiation agents. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):31–43

Overall changes in chromatin sensitivity to DNase I during differentiation. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):158–68

Influence of age on cellular differentiation: a T cell model. Makinodan T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):241–53

Enhanced c-fos expression in differentiated monomyelocytic cells is associated with differentiation and not with the position of the differentiated cells in the cell cycle. Tsuda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):700–3

Histological and immunohistochemical study on ontogeny of the endocrine cells in the quail gizzard. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):71–8

EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines down-regulate EBNA in parallel with secretory differentiation. Wendel-Hansen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):404–8

Mitochondrial DNA displacement loop structure depends on growth state in bovine cells. King TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6214–20

Induction of casein kinase II during differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Sommercorn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3839–43

Polypeptide changes associated with loss of proliferative potential during the terminal event in differentiation. Wier ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):137–50

Intracellular pH in Dictyostelium: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of its regulation and possible role in controlling cell differentiation. Kay RR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:165–79

c-myc gene inactivation during induced maturation of HL-60 cells. Transcriptional repression and loss of a specific DNAse I hypersensitive site. High KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):93–9

Muscle gene activation by induction and the nonrequirement for cell division. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:75–84

Interdigital tissue chondrogenesis induced by surgical removal of the ectoderm in the embryonic chick leg bud. Hurle JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun; 94:231–44

Is maternal mRNA a determinant of tissue-specific proteins in ascidian embryos? Jeffery WR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:1–14

Induction of hair follicles in mouse skin by rat vibrissa dermal papillae. Pisansarakit P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:113–9

Oxygen free radicals play a role in cellular differentiation: an hypothesis. Sohal RS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(3):175–81 (75 ref.)

Occurrence of the stringent response in Streptomyces sp. and its significance for the initiation of morphological and physiological differentiation. Ochi K. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2621–31

Neuronal development of the chick cerebral cortex. A Golgi study. Mollà R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):625–37

Neuronal cilia in the embryonic thalamus and striatum of Gallotia galloti (Reptilia, Lacertidae). Trujillo CM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):691–4

Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. III. Axonal processes and their synaptic endings. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):323–41

Expression and role of the T cell receptor in early thymocyte differentiation in vitro. Born W, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):999–1008

Fine analysis of the active H5 gene chromatin of chicken erythroid cells at different stages of differentiation. Renaud J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):217–26

Extra-axonal environment and fibre directionality in the early development of the chick embryo optic chiasm: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Navascués J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):299–310

Cell surface changes accompanying the neural differentiation of an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3374–84

Cell population dynamics during the differentiative phase of tissue development. Cowan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 21;122(2):205–24

Expression of a 215,000-dalton nuclear envelope protein decreases during cell maturation. Brown G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1175–82

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of HL-60 cells during differentiation induction by tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Luikart SD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1083–90

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. I. Modulation of lectin binding. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):207–17

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. II. Membrane mobility of oligosaccharide lectin conjugates. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):219–30

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of c-myc during myogenesis: its mRNA remains inducible in differentiated cells and does not suppress the differentiated phenotype. Endo T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1412–21

The adenovirus Ela gene induces differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Montano X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1782–90

The oncogenic forms of N-ras or H-ras prevent skeletal myoblast differentiation. Olson EN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2104–11

Clonal development, stem-cell differentiation, and clinical remissions in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):468–73

Regulation of DNA topoisomerases during cellular differentiation. Bodley AL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):31–5

Postnatal mitotic division of endothelial cells in the brain. Aikawa H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):67–73

Feeding tadpoles cloned from Rana erythrocyte nuclei. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8231–4

Antibodies to liver cell adhesion molecule perturb inductive interactions and alter feather pattern and structure. Gallin WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8235–9

Translocation of protein kinase C in human leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to differentiation induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Homma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7316–9

Cellular endocrinology: Hormonal control of embryonic and cellular differentiation. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 12–16, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:1–481

Purification of mesodermal inducing substance and protein synthesis using this material. Asashima M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:55–66

The role of progenitor cells in cellular differentiation, cellular senescence and neoplastic transformation. Bruce SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:245–64 (26 ref.)

Environmental regulation of differentiated states of the pigmented epithelial cell: a unique culture system for studying molecular mechanisms of cell differentiation. Eguchi G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:307–18 (23 ref.)

Two distinct events in lineage establishment of a biopotential hemopoietic cell line. Golub ES, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:235–42 (12 ref.)

New aspects of early embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:45–54 (26 ref.)

Informative molecules and induction in early embryogenesis. Janeczek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:11–24 (37 ref.)

Role of cytodifferentiation and cell-cell communication in the androgen dependent expression of alpha 2u globulin gene in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:401–15 (24 ref.)

Endocrine and autocrine control of growth and differentiation of teratoma-derived cell lines. Serrero G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:191–204 (15 ref.)

Cytoplasmic factors regulating cellular differentiation. Shay JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:417–31

Regulation of gene expression during the differentiation of 3T3-adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:445–54 (21 ref.)

Cloning of muscle regulatory factors. Wright WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:455–65 (3 ref.)

Hormonal and environmental regulation of respiratory mucus cell differentiation. Wu R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:319–32 (29 ref.)

[On the determination of the oral epithelium in Salamandra salamandra (L.) after hetero- and homotopic transplantation—an ultrastructural analysis. Clemen G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):137–78

Cytodifferentiation of the thyroid tissue of the cat (Felis cattus L.) during prenatal development. II. Granular and C cells. Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):23–38

[Endocytosis and embryonic induction] Tseng MP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;20(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenotype transition of B 7-2 embryonal carcinoma cells during induced differentiation with hexamethylenebisacetamide] Tsung HC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;19(3):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the surface of the epidermal grafts during the corneal induction in tadpoles of Bufo raddei] Wang ZR, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;19(4):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The microenvironment and hematopoiesis] Coulombel L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies of ciliated cells in the larval epidermis of Rana t. temporaria (L.) (Amphibia, Anura)] Hertwig I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy and light microscopy studies on the retina of chick embryos in cell culture] Grosse G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the pattern of distribution of chondrocytes in transitory hyaline cartilage of the embryonic anlage of the sternum and patella] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-epithelial, epithelium-associated cells of the fetal mucosa of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of mast cells and cell differentiation] Kitamura Y. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):117–20 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors controlling the differentiation and cancerization of murine erythroleukemia cells] Obinata M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cultures of various differentiated human cells and their transfer] Yamane I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cultures of various differentiated human cells and their transfer (2). The isolation of target cells from their specimen] Yamane I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cultures of various differentiated human cells and their transfer (3). Apparatus and instrument for primary culture] Yamane I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of taste buds in culture] Yamamoto I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):271–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative response of mouse submandibular gland to androgen but not to thyroid hormone] Ito M.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Apr;90(4):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ratio of polyamine synthesis and oxidation enzymes during cell proliferation and differentiation] Shliakhovenko VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simulation modelling of cell systems in definitive and developing tissues] Gusev IuV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):565–77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of DNA breaks in the regulation of cell proliferation, differentiation and aging] S'iakste NI. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):229–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of reserpine on the differentiation of the external granular layer of the cerebellum in the chick embryo. Espinar A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):265–9
Time course of the effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on limb differentiation in vitro. Hales BF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:843–52
Phenotypic changes associated with chemically induced differentiation of a hairy cell leukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):401–14
Aproliferin—a human plasma protein that induces the irreversible loss of proliferative potential associated with terminal differentiation. Wier ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):546–54
Regulation of the density of spermatogonia in the seminiferous epithelium of the Chinese hamster: II. Differentiating spermatogonia. De Rooij DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):131–6
Polar solvents in the chemoprevention of dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary cancer. McCabe D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1455–9
AEV-transformed chicken erythroid cells secrete autocrine factors which promote soft agar growth and block erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Fasciotto B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):775–81
Appearance of membrane-bound tyrosine kinase during differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells by immune interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):905–15
Induced rapid phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by dimethyl sulfoxide-treated human promyelocytic leukemic HL-60 cells. Ziboh VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):515–22
Modulation by phenobarbital of the differentiation of 3T3 preadipocytes. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1141–6
Sialic acid lyase in human promyelocytic leukemic cells (HL-60) during phorbol-ester-induced differentiation. Warren L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):278–81
BUdR, probability and cell variants: towards a molecular understanding of the decision to differentiate. Wright WE. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):245–8
Applications of flow cytometry in cellular pharmacology. Adolphe M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):131–4
Effects of differentiation-inducing agents on synthesis, maturation and secretion of cathepsin D in U937 and HL-60 cells. Stein M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):413–8
Identification of an erythropoietin-sensitive cell line. Branch DR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1782–5
T lymphocyte-derived differentiation-inducing factor inhibits proliferation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells. Gullberg U, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1333–8
Combinations of recombinant human interferons and retinoic acid synergistically induce differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Hemmi H, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):501–7
Expression of c-fos, c-myb, and c-myc in human monocytes: correlation with monocytic differentiation. Lee J, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1542–5
The effect of interferons on cellular differentiation. Moritz T, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov;53(5):361–70
The proliferation and differentiation of the bone-lining cell in estrogen-induced osteogenesis. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):351–7
Hypoplastic acute leukemia: cytogenic evidence for differentiation in vivo in response to low-dose ara-C [letter] Reilly IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):384–5
Cisplatin induces modulation of transferrin receptor during cellular differentiation in vitro [letter] Tonini GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):92
Identification of metabolites of the cell-differentiating agent hexamethylene bisacetamide in humans. Callery PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4900–3
Mechanism of interaction between antineoplastic agents and natural differentiation factors in the induction of human leukemic cell maturation. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6311–5
New benzoic acid derivatives with retinoid activity: lack of direct correlation between biological activity and binding to cellular retinoic acid binding protein. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3523–7
Effects of retinoic acid on the differentiation of THP-1 cell lines containing aneuploid or diploid chromosomes. Hyodoh F. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):225–42
Changes in intracellular K+ and Na+ ion concentrations during cell growth and differentiation. Takagi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):235–43
Characterization of myogenic cell lines derived by 5-azacytidine treatment. Liu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):331–6
Commitment to differentiation induced by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells is cell cycle dependent. Mummery CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):10–9
Retinoic-acid-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells is associated with biphasic activation of the Na+-K+ pump. Ladoux A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):142–7
Differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Differences in the effects of retinoic acid, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, and N'-N'-dimethylacetamide. Moore EE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):183–90
Butyrate-induced cell differentiation of cell-cycle mutants and 'wild-type' mastocytoma cells: histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and metachromatic granules as independently regulated differentiation markers. Muller DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):82–8
Glucocorticoid hormones contribute to the adipogenic activity of human serum. Schiwek DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):469–74
Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, and fresh human leukemia cells in primary culture: a model for differentiation inducing therapy of leukemia. Imaizumi M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):289–302 (85 ref.)
Anti-HLA-class II monoclonal antibodies inhibit polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro at the accessory cell level. De Rie MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):881–6
B cell differentiation and interleukin 2 (IL2): corticosteroids interact with monocytes to enhance the effect of IL2. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):791–5
Preferential modulation of embryonic cell proliferation and differentiation by embryonic interferon. Greene JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):400–6
Recombinant human interferon alpha enhancement of retinoic-acid-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Kohlhepp EA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):414–8
Preferential differentiation of murine CFU-S toward granulopoiesis and megakaryocytopoiesis after in vitro incubation of bone marrow with ASTA-Z 7557. Sainteny F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):631–5
Effects of megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor on terminal cytoplasmic maturation of human megakaryocytes. Straneva JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul; 15(6):657–63
Cytosine arabinoside-induced differentiation and killing: unresolved questions. Franchi F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):358–64
Altered growth kinetics precede calcium-induced differentiation in mouse epidermal cells. Elgjo K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):332–6
Transforming growth factors and histopathologic interpretation. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):161–3
A correlation between phorbol diester-induced protein phosphorylation and superoxide anion generation in HL-60 cells during granulocytic maturation. Gaut JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):826–34
Differentiation of human promyelocytic HL 60 cells by retinoic acid is accompanied by an increase in the intracellular pH. The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system. Ladoux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):811–6
Regulation of myogenic differentiation by type beta transforming growth factor. Olson EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1799–805
Sequential effects of prostaglandins and interferon-gamma on differentiation of CD8+ suppressor cells. ElMasry MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):688–94
Epidermal cell-derived lymphocyte differentiating factor (ELDIF) inhibits in vitro lymphoproliferative responses and interleukin 2 production. Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):161–6
Chemical differentiating agents. Differentiation of HL-60 cells by hexamethylenebis[acetamide] analogues. Haces A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):405–9
Transient increase in intracellular concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate results in morphological and biochemical differentiation of C6 glioma cells in culture. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):135–41
A factor inducing differentiation of the human monocytic cell line U-937 produced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-treated U-937. Kurata N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):219–22
Differentiation by a tumor promoter of lymphoblastoid cell lines with and without Ph1 chromosome from a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):499–504
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3, the c-myc oncogene, and cell regulation [letter] Manolagas SC. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):639
Inefficacy of the synthetic aromatic retinoid etretinate and of its free acid on the in-vitro differentiation of leukemic cells. Chomienne C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1079–81
Differentiated HL-60 promyelocytic leukaemia cells produce a factor inducing differentiation. Djulbegović B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):259–64
Hydroxyurea indices precommitment during retinoic induced HL-60 terminal myeloid differentiation: possible involvement of gene amplification. Yen A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):63–71
Phorbol esters, but not the hormonal form of vitamin D, induce changes in protein kinase C during differentiation of human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (U-937). Mezzetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2111–7
Synergistic effect of retinoic acid and calcium ionophore A23187 on differentiation, c-myc expression, and membrane tyrosine kinase activity in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Chapekar MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):140–5
Organization of microfilaments in astrocytes that form in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in cultures, and which are similar to reactive astrocytes in vivo. Fedoroff S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):255–66
24- and 26-homo-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in inducing differentiation of human leukemia cells HL-60 in vitro. Ostrem VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2610–4
Induction of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 by retinoyl glucuronide, a biologically active metabolite of vitamin A. Zile MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2208–12
Retinoid-binding proteins and retinoid-induced differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Barkai U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:205–13 (26 ref.)
Induction by physiological agents of differentiation of the human leukemia cell line HL-60 to cells with functional characteristics. Breitman TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:215–33 (30 ref.)
The regulation of collagen type IV(alpha 1) and other genes during the retinoic acid induced differentiation of wild type and mutant mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:181–9
The mechanism of chemically-induced differentiation of a mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line. McBurney MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:175–9 (11 ref.)
Test of embryonic inducing factors: advantages and disadvantages of different procedures. Tiedemann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:25–34 (20 ref.)
[Influence of cell-cell interaction upon differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells] Sun JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differentiation of human malignant myeloid and lymphoid cells] Degos L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of the differentiation of tumor cells as an approach to tumor therapy] Hozumi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1349–57 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro differentiation of hematologic malignant cells with phorbol myristate acetate] Hirose M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differentiation and maturation of functional T lymphocyte subsets in the thymus. I. Effect of irradiation of the thymus. Kina T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar; 19(1-2):31–42

CELL DIVISION

The Na+-H+ antiport is a mediator of cell proliferation. Mendoza SA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):545–7 (26 ref.)
Growth limitations in microcarrier cultures. Butler M. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;34:57–84 (123 ref.)
Cell division cycles and circadian clocks. Modeling a metabolic oscillator in the algal flagellate Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:459–75 (75 ref.)
Thrombin-receptor occupancy initiates a transient increase in cAMP levels in mitogenically responsive hamster (NIL) fibroblasts. Gordon EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:249–63 (49 ref.)
Schwann-like cells cultured from human dermal neurofibromas. Immunohistological identification and response to Schwann cell mitogens. Pleasure D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:227–40
Schwann cell proliferation in vitro. An overview. Ratner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:170–81
The influence of C18 fatty acids on the growth of a 3T6 derived cell line. Girao LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):133–8
Biogenic amines as regulators of the proliferative activity of normal and neoplastic intestinal epithelial cells (review). Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–12 (148 ref.)
Comparative morphological and growth kinetics studies of human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):20–5
Apoptosis induced by cold shock in vitro is dependent on cell growth phase. Soloff BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):876–83
Structure and function of transferrin receptors and their relationship to cell growth. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:117–29 (66 ref.)
Inositol lipids and cell proliferation. Berridge MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 20;907(1):33–45 (144 ref.)
Mitogen-specific nonresponsive mutants and the initiation of cellular proliferation. Herschman HR. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):270–4

The molecular biology of differentiation and proliferation using human myelogenous leukemia cells. Miller C, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):18–21

Membrane associated events during proliferative inhibition of granulocyte precursors. Benestad HB, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov;53(5):371–7

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: is cell proliferation related to other clinical and biological features? Ffrench M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):419–23

Growth control in cerebral microvessel-derived endothelial cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1; 384(1):114–20

Robert Remak and the multinucleated cell: eliminating a barrier to the acceptance of cell division. Anderson CT. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):523–43

Growth rate analysis of lung metastases from histologically benign giant cell tumor of bone. Katz E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1831–6

Effect of differentiation on the expression of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 in HL-60 cells. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):586–91

Proliferation-dependent topoisomerase II content as a determinant of antineoplastic drug action in human, mouse, and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sullivan DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3973–9

Expression of the v-erbA oncogene in chicken embryo fibroblasts stimulates their proliferation in vitro and enhances tumor growth in vivo. Gandrillon O, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):687–97

A role for ID repetitive sequences in growth- and transformation-dependent regulation of gene expression in rat fibroblasts. Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1081–9

Genetic analysis of the E. coli division clock. Holland IB. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):361–2 (23 ref.)

Cyclic regulation of cytokinesis in amphibian eggs. Aimar C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):245–52

Suppression of fibroblast proliferation by activated macrophages: involvement of H2O2 and a non-prostaglandin E product of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Metzger Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):501–14

Effects of hypertonic medium on human cell growth: II. Heterogeneity of Feulgen-DNA content and nuclear morphology in EUE cell clones. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):73–81

A new in vitro assay for cell motility and proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):109–19

Retention of labelled DNA precursor by murine cells after a single administration of tritium labelled thymidine. Miller RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):519–25

Mechanism of unbalanced growth-induced cell damage. II. A probable relationship between unbalanced growth, DNA breakage and cell death. Sawecka J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):47–55

Increased production of an interleukin 1 (IL-1) inhibitor with fibroblast stimulating activity by mononuclear cells from patients with scleroderma. Sandborg CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):312–9

Role of growth factors and their receptors in the control of normal cell proliferation and cancer. Wahl MI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):130–9 (66 ref.)

Quantitation and potential function of nucleolar phosphoprotein pp 105 in mouse tumor cells, embryonic cells and normal tissues. Pfeifle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):309–12

Protein turnover during cell growth: a re-examination of the problem of linear incorporation kinetics of radioactively-labelled amino acids into protein and its relationship to growth characteristics. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190–191):187–210

Preservation of hepatocyte plasma membrane domains during cell division in situ in regenerating rat liver. Bartles JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):286–95

Glutaraldehyde-fixed transformed and non-transformed cells induce contact-dependent inhibition of growth in non-transformed C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts, but not in 3-methylcholanthrene-transformed cells. Oesch F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–7

Levels of synthesis of primate-specific nuclear proteins differ between growth-arrested and proliferating cells. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):389–401

Control of cell division in Paramecium tetraurelia. Effects of abrupt changes in nutrient level on accumulation of macronuclear DNA and cell mass. Ching AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):191–202

Toxicity of non-drug-containing liposomes for cultured human cells. Mayhew E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):195–202

Protein turnover and cellular autophagy in growing and growth-inhibited 3T3 cells. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):110–21

Relationship between cellular diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate level, cell density, cell growth stimulation and toxic stresses. Segal E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):119–26

Cyclin (PCNA, auxiliary protein of DNA polymerase delta) is a central component of the pathway(s) leading to DNA replication and cell division. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):1–7 (68 ref.)

The transcription of B2 repeated sequences is regulated during the transition from quiescent to proliferative state in cultured rodent cells. Lania L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):400–4

Proliferation patterns of peripheral blood lymphocytes in CLL patients: cytophotometric and microfluorimetric study. Kozinets GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):97–110

The molecular basis of cell reproduction; have we been looking in the wrong place? Baserga R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):1–4 (42 ref.)

In vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry for cell kinetic studies in human malignancies. Danova M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 72(2):115–9

Long-term proliferation of mouse thymic epithelial cells in culture. Ehmann UK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;22(12):738–48

Direct quantification of in vitro cell growth through image analysis. Smith MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):67–74

The induction of smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro using an organ culture system. Fingerle J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):65–72

Transformation sensitivity in early S-phase and clonogenic potential are target-cell characteristics in liver carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Maguire S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):385–9

Hyperthermia, cell proliferation and cancer [letter] Coltart S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):389–90

Cell reproduction. Prescott DM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 100:93–128 (180 ref.)

Establishment of the mechanism of cytokinesis in animal cells. Rappaport R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:245–81 (136 ref.)

Purification and immunofluorescence localization of the mutant gene product of a Tetrahymena cdaA1 mutant affecting cell division. Ohba H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):797–808

Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein, the substrate of islet-activating protein, in receptor-mediated signaling responsible for cell proliferation. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12463–7

Cell growth on microcarriers: comparison of proliferation on and recovery from various substrates. Varani J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):331–6

Viral p21 Ki-RAS protein: a potent intracellular mitogen that stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in early G1 phase of cultured rat cells. Franks DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):87–94

Topoisomerase II: A specific marker for cell proliferation. Heck MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2569–81

Effect of infection with murine recombinant retroviruses containing the v-src oncogene on interleukin 2- and interleukin 3-dependent growth states. Watson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):123–9

Use of MTT colorimetric assay to measure cell activation. Gerlier D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):57–63

A rapid method for detection of cellular proliferation using carboxyfluorescein. Assay of growth factors (IL-2, IL-1) and growth inhibiting antibodies. Hansson Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):261–7

A method to assess the proliferative activity of small numbers of murine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peterson WJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):171–7

A Fokker-Planck equation for growing cell populations. van der Mee CV, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(1):61–72

Tumor growth curve [letter] Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):562, 564

Arrangement of actin filaments and myosin-like filaments in the contractile ring and of actin-like filaments in the mitotic spindle of dividing HeLa cells. Maupin P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jan;94(1):92–103

The effects of endothelial injury on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Mason RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):389–92

The membrane-binding domain and myristylation of p60v-src are not essential for stimulation of cell proliferation. Calothy G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1678–81

Transforming and mitogenic effects of avian leukemia virus E26 on chicken hematopoietic cells and fibroblasts, respectively, correlate with level of expression of the provirus. Jurdic P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3058–65

Cyclic AMP specifically blocks proliferation of rat 3T3 cells transformed by polyomavirus. Kamech N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1546–51

Unique proliferation-associated marker expressed on activated and transformed human cells defined by monoclonal antibody. Dubey DP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):203–12

Evidence for a universal process underlying clonal attenuation. Angello JC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):267–76

The waste-product theory of aging: cell division rate as a function of waste volume. Hirsch HR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):95–107

Growth inhibitory polypeptides in the regulation of cell proliferation. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):13–20 (74 ref.)

A conceptual model of cell division in neoplasia. Jenkin B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):187–93

Measurement of the antiproliferative effect of interferon: influence of growth factors. Ebsworth N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:643–9

Estimation of biomass in growing cell lines by adenosine triphosphate assay. Lundin A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:27–42

The time dimension in histology [editorial] Zajicek G. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–2

Interferon-gamma inhibits cell replication, but not pp60src activity of RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Gribaudo G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–53

Induction of proliferation of neuroretina cells by long terminal repeat activation of the carboxy-terminal part of c-mil. Dozier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1995–8

Specific growth inhibitory sequences in genomic DNA from quiescent human embryo fibroblasts. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1894–9

Cellular proliferation in the HEp2 cell line using BrDU-harlequin technique. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):103–5

Oncogenes and cell growth [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):101

Pediatric central nervous system tumors: a cell kinetic study with bromodeoxyuridine. Murovic JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):900–4

What's new in receptor mediated growth promotion of normal and malignant cells? Dietel M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):431–42 (115 ref.)

Hypoxia inhibits proliferation of fetal pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):966–72

Enhanced endothelial cell proliferation in acute Kawasaki disease (muco-cutaneous lymph node syndrome). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):943–6

Cultured skin fibroblasts in schizophrenia: acute growth and susceptibility to damage. Cohen MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):43–7

Morphology and biochemistry of the growth plate. Brighton CT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):75–100 (68 ref.)

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

[Cell proliferation and glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain tumors] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative diseases as disorders of intercellular communication: the role of chalones] Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:101–31 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem cytokinetics of epidermal cells] Frasunek J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shaking the secret of malignancy. Background of the Nobel Prize story] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20; 104(43):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of ovarian cancer in relation to morphologic prognostic factors and cell kinetic parameters] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a correlation between the degree of proliferation of vaginal and urethral epithelium and the incidence of stress incontinence? A contribution to estrogen therapy in stress incontinence] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the cell kinetics of human malignant testicular tumors] Kleinhans G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep; 25(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth rate of hamartomas of the lung] Hackl H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and limited capacity for division of normal, diploid amphibian fibroblasts in vitro in relation to cell nucleus transplantations in amphibia] Steinhardt M. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetics of human scalp hair—impulse cytophotometric studies] Deinlein E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15; 61(16):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division simulation program for the study of the spatial distribution of mitoses] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spatial auto-correlation in a proliferating cell population] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28; 63(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protein phosphorylation reactions: regulation of cellular proliferation] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(16 Suppl):1951–2065 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the composition and degree of sulfation of glycosaminoglycans in resting and actively proliferating tissues] Zimina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin-binding fibronectin fragments—potential inhibitors of the proliferation of connective tissue cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):984–8 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction in the 2b1d nuclear cycle of chromatid aberrations induced in Crepis capillaris cells by neutrons and 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine] Beliaev IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul–Aug;295(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Impairment of the centriolar cycle of endothelial cells in serum deficiency in vitro] Bystrevskaia VB, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(4):966–9 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal dynamics of the proliferative activity in hibernating animals] Kruman II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(4):992–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the transport and intracellular cation levels during transition of serum-stimulated cultured CHO cells to DNA synthesis and division] Marakhova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**
[Ratio of polyamine synthesis and oxidation enzymes during cell proliferation and differentiation] Shliakhovenko VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative activity as a prognostic factor of tumor reaction to radiation in man] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):22–4 **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of determining the proliferative activity of cells for assessing the radiation pathomorphism of tumors] Solov'eva LP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Role of the cell surface in the stimulation of cell multiplication] Bozhkova VP. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):453–69 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simulation modelling of cell systems in definitive and developing tissues] Gusev IuV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):565–77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of DNA breaks in the regulation of cell proliferation, differentiation and aging] S'iakste NI. **Ontogenez** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):229–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the number of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured Chinese hamster cells with limited proliferation. Additional studies] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total protein content of cells as a factor regulating their proliferation] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr; 29(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aproliferin—a human plasma protein that induces the irreversible loss of proliferative potential associated with terminal differentiation. Wier ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):546–54
Cytotoxic effects of furazolidone on HEp-2 cell line. Stammati A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):165–8
Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by fluid-phase C3b as influenced by macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):234–8
Hyaluronate inhibition of cell proliferation. Goldberg RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):769–78
Androstene-17-thioketals. 1st communication: glucocorticoid receptor binding, antiproliferative and antiinflammatory activities of some novel 20-thiasteroids (androstene-17-thioketals). Wojnar RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1782–7
Synthesis of N-chlorosulfonyl dicyclohexylamine as a potent inhibitor for spermidine synthase and its effects on human leukemia Molt4B cells. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):718–22
A factor in conditioned medium of rabbit costal chondrocytes inhibits the proliferation of cultured endothelial cells and angiogenesis inuced by B16 melanoma: its relation with cartilage-derived anti-tumor factor (CATF). Takigawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):357–63
Inhibition of cell proliferation by interferons. Relative contributions of changes in protein synthesis and breakdown to growth control of human lymphoblastoid cells. McNurlan MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1; 237(3):871–6
Inhibition of cell proliferation by putative metabolites and non-degradable analogs of methotrexate-gamma-dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Kinsky SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):211–8
Applications of flow cytometry in cellular pharmacology. Adolphe M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):131–4
Identification of an erythropoietin-sensitive cell line. Branch DR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1782–5
T lymphocyte-derived differentiation-inducing factor inhibits proliferation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells. Gullberg U, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1333–8
cis-Retinoic acid stimulates the clonal growth of some myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):302–7
The proliferative response of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia to interleukin 2: functional characterization of the interleukin 2 membrane receptors. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1667–73
In vitro activity of alpha, beta, gamma human interferons and Aspergillus terreus mycotoxins on cell proliferation. Pugliese A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):530–7
The proliferation and differentiation of the bone-lining cell in estrogen-induced osteogenesis. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):351–7
Growth control in cerebral microvessel-derived endothelial cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1; 384(1):114–20
The antiproliferative properties of tamoxifen and phenothiazines may be mediated by a unique histamine receptor (?H3) distinct from the calmodulin-binding site. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):21–3
Antagonism between catalase and ascorbic acid in control of normal and neoplastic cell multiplication. Liotti FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):99–106
Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2- and simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92
Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31
Growth-promoting effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on cultured normal human fetal kidney epithelial cells. Chang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6360–3
Direct antiproliferative effects of recombinant human interferon-alpha B/D hybrids on human tumor cell lines. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2020–7
New benzoic acid derivatives with retinoid activity: lack of direct correlation between biological activity and binding to cellular retinoic acid binding protein. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3523–7
Molecules involved in proliferation of normal and cancer cells: presidential address. Pardee AB. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1488–91 (28 ref.)
Antiproliferative effects of suramin on lymphoid cells. Spigelman Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4694–8
Cyclosporin A inhibits phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation and tumor promotion as well as phosphorylation of a 100-kd protein in mouse epidermis. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):203–7
Induction of anchorage-independent growth of mouse JB6 cells by cholera toxin. Hosoi J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):377–80
Cytostatic peptide isolation from culture media of mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Csuka I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):425–37
Reversible inhibition of microtubules and cell growth by the bicyclic colchicine analogue MTC. Diez JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):178–86
Effects of extracellular anions on cell growth of Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Hirata M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):265–72
Changes in intracellular K+ and Na+ ion concentrations during cell growth and differentiation. Takagi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):235–43
Haematological cell proliferation and differentiation responses to perturbations of polyamine biosynthesis. O'Connor GT Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep; 19(5):539–46
Calcium in the action of growth factors. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:212–31
Heparin regulates smooth muscle S phase entry in the injured rat carotid artery. Majesky MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):296–300
Thyroid hormone action: induction of morphological changes and stimulation of cell growth in rat pituitary tumor GH3 cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2591–6
Preferential modulation of embryonic cell proliferation and differentiation by embryonic interferon. Greene JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):400–6
Vanadate can replace interleukin 3 for transient growth of factor-dependent cells. Tojo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):16–23
Regulation of growth of cultured hepatic epithelial cells by transferrin. Tsao MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):52–62
Effect of corticosteroids on the morphology and proliferation of two salmonid cell lines. Lee LE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):373–80
Altered growth kinetics precede calcium-induced differentiation in mouse epidermal cells. Elgjo K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):332–6
Fibroblast growth factor induces the soft agar growth of two non-transformed cell lines. Rizzino A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;22(12):749–55
Regulation of smooth muscle proliferation by heparin in vitro and in vivo. Clowes AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 6(1):45–51
Effects of anti-atherosclerotic substances on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation analyzed by time-lapse video microscopy. Grünwald J. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 6(1):59–64
Thiopyronine-sensitized photodynamic effect on cell growth, RNA and DNA synthesis of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ehrlich W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):207–12
Synergistic antiproliferative effect of recombinant alpha-interferons with recombinant gamma-interferon. Hubbell HR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr; 6(2):141–53
Macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) blocks the myeloid suppressive but not the antiviral or antiproliferative activities of murine alpha, beta, and gamma interferons in vitro. Koren S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):571–80
Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferation in CAMA-1 cells: II. Sensitivity of G1 phase population. Leung BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):213–25
Phorbol esters and mitogenesis: comparison of the proliferative response of parental and Na+K+Cl--cotransport-defective BALB/c 3T3 cells to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):377–81
Modulation of WI-38 cell proliferation by elevated levels of CaCl2. Praeger FC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):27–35
Relationship of thrombin-stimulated arachidonic acid release and metabolism to mitogenesis and phosphatidylinositol synthesis. Raben DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):466–73
Selective suppression of insulin-induced proliferation of cultured human hepatoma cells by somatostatin. Chou CK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):175–8
Stimulation of intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in culture by growth factors in human and ruminant mammary secretions. Corps AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):285–90
Performic acid toxicity studies on stabilized HEp-2 cells. Kolářová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):145–52
The effect of serum supplementation on the cleavage of human embryos. Kruger TF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):10–2
31P NMR analysis of intracellular pH of Swiss Mouse 3T3 cells: effects of extracellular Na+ and K+ and mitogenic stimulation. Civan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(1):55–64
Growth control of cultured rat calvarium cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Hanks CT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):476–83
Biomaterial pretreatment with ECGF to augment endothelial cell proliferation. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):393–9
Quantitative fluorescent microassay for identification of antiproliferative compounds. Saiki I, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1235–40
1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces anchorage-independent growth and c-Ki-ras expression of BALB/3T3 and NIH/3T3 cells. Huh N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):99–102
Effects of naloxone on human ovarian cancer cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):519–25
Effects of retinoic acid on expression of the transformed phenotype in C6 glioma cells. Fischer I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):463–70
Kinetics of responses of IL3 dependent lines to growth factors: implications for the assay and mechanism of cell promotion. Garland JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S145–50
Measurement of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylates and analogs on protein synthesis and growth of cells. Sahadolnik RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:667–75
Effects of selenalysine on thialysine resistant CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):487–92
Proliferative response and oncogene expression induced by epidermal growth factor in EL2 rat fibroblasts. Liboi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2275–8
The anti-HTLV-III (anti-HIV) and cytotoxic activity of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides: a comparison with their parental 2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):162–7
Effect of pseudopterosin A on cell division, cell cycle progression, DNA, and protein synthesis in cultured sea urchin embryos. Ettouati WS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):500–5
Origin of araC-induced endoreduplicated cells. Caligo MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):261–5
Role of proliferation in determining sensitivity to topoisomerase II-active chemotherapy agents. Sullivan DM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):73–8
The role of interleukin-3 in the proliferation of murine mast cells in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):59–64
The effect of deazaadenosine analogues on the proliferation rate of cultured Vero cells. Silvotti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):359–66
Cell division promoting activity of naturally occurring dehydrodiconiferyl glucosides: do cell wall components control cell division? Binns AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):980–4
Proliferation-sensitive nuclear phosphoprotein "dividin" is synthesized almost exclusively during S phase of the cell cycle in human AMA cells. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8187–90
The effect of automobile exhaust particulates on cell viability, plating efficiency and cell division of mammalian tissue culture cells. Seemayer NH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:107–15
Double-signal hypothesis for thrombin initiation of cell proliferation. Carney DH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):231–40 (56 ref.)
Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in culture by pentosan polysulphate and related compounds. Paul R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):793–801
Antiproliferative assay of human leucocyte interferon. Hirai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):309–16
[Dicarboxylic acids inhibit the growth of keratinocytes in vitro] Detmar M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Pathogenesis and possibilities for treatment with cytostatic drugs] Wiedemann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heavy water (D20) inhibits growth of human

xenotransplanted oropharyngeal cancers. An animal experiment study in nude mice] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cell tolerance of locally administered antibiotics in the fibroblast test] Lange-Mutschler J. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of fibrinolysis inhibitors of the omega-aminocarboxylic acid type on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):519–20 **(Ger)**

[The proliferation of endothelial cells under the influence of derivatives of 4-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA)] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):672–3 **(Ger)**

[Transforming growth factor beta and fibroblast growth factor have opposite effects on the proliferation of endothelial cells] Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintillation counting as an in vitro method for assessing the pretherapeutic effectiveness of planned tumor chemotherapy in patients with ovarian cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division processes in the corneal epithelium of the white rat] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human fibroblast interferon fractions] Balandin IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferons and their induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase] Krispin TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low dose-rate effects of cesium-137 and iodine-125 on cell survival, cell progression, and chromosomal alterations. Arslan NC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):521–6

Influence on cell proliferation of background radiation or exposure to very low, chronic gamma radiation. Planel H, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):571–8

Effect of millimeter-wave irradiation on growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Furia L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):993–9

The effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and radiation on the proliferation kinetics of mouse duodenal crypt cells and on a partially synchronized crypt cell population. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1977–85

Interaction of iododeoxyuridine and its primary metabolite, iodouracil on radiation response. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1519–22

Repair and fixation of potentially lethal damage (PLD) as demonstrated by delayed plating or incubation with araA in contact inhibited refed plateau-phase C3H mouse embryo 10 T1/2 cells grown in the presence of BrdUrd. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(1):47–62

Radiation-induced division delay in 9L spheroid versus monolayer cells. Sweigert SE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun; 110(3):473–8

[Effects of a low-energy laser beam on the cells of the newt embryo] Azakami T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar; 25(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of cell renewal in the small intestine epithelium of intact and irradiated animals] Gusev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):712–5 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cell proliferation in the thymus: possibility of detecting natural cell death within the organ and its contribution to the phenomenon of induced interphase cell death] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Subcellular fractionation of the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum: dissociation of the distribution of two plasma membrane marker enzymes. Kostka P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1124–32

Zinc, cadmium and selenium concentrations in separated epithelium and stroma from prostatic tissues of different histology. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):161–3

METHODS

A rapid method for the isolation of peroxisomes from rat liver. Ghosh MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15; 159(1):169–74

A one-step technique for the subcellular fractionation of total cell homogenates. Morand JN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):157–62

Preparation of rat liver plasma membrane with respect to glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Ruiz JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):47–52

Isolation of ribosomal subunits from an extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Saruyama H. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):12–6

Computational analysis of density gradient distribution profiles. Smith GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):17–23

Isolation of transverse tubules by fractionation of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations in ion-free sucrose density gradients. Horgan DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):377–87

Isolation of melanosomes from keratinous structures: current state of the art. Borovanský J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):54–8

Preparation and characterization of nuclear-envelope vesicles from rat liver nuclei. Riedel N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):203–12

Effects of cell isolation procedures and radioligand selection on the characterization of human leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Szefler SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1589–97

Isolation of apical plasma membrane in rabbit gallbladder epithelium by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Bottà G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):315–23

Glutamate in rat brain cortex synaptic vesicles: influence of the vesicle isolation procedure. Riveros N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):405–8

Endothelial cell plasma membrane obtained by chemically induced vesiculation. Moldovan NI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):499–510

A simple procedure for isolation of microsomes from human placenta. Gniot-Szulżycka J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):231–6

Rapid procedure for preparation of macrophage plasma membrane. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):489–93

A novel method for isolating specific endocytic vesicles using very fine ferrite particles coated with biological ligands and the high-gradient magnetic separation technique. Sato SB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1481–92

Characterization of endocytic compartments using the horseradish peroxidase-diaminobenzidine density shift technique. Ajioka RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):77–85

Purification and characterization of constitutive secretory vesicles from yeast. Walworth NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):163–74

Counter-current chromatography. Applications to the separation of biopolymers, organelles and cells using either aqueous-organic or aqueous-aqueous phase systems. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:197–207

The effect of chloroquine on the equilibrium density in a Percoll gradient of liver lysosomal populations. Colombo MI, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Dec; 9(2):205–11

An improved purification of glycosomes from the procyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma brucei. Aman RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):211–20

Efficacy of RNase inhibitors during brain polysome isolation. Gauthier D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):335–9

Factors influencing the yield and purity of goat sperm plasma membranes isolated by means of an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Rana AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):261–81

[Fractionation of cultured human myeloma cells by the Percoll density gradient method] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of fractionating bone marrow cells in a 2-layer density gradient of verografin] Pan'kov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Hybridoma production by electrofusion. Mangoldt D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):63–4

HSV-1 virulence for mice by the intracerebral route is encoded by the BamHI-L DNA fragment containing the cell fusion gene. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):117–22

Semliki Forest virus-induced polykaryocyte formation is an ATP-dependent event. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(1–2):111–22

A novel method for the detection of early events in cell-cell fusion of Semliki Forest virus infected cells growing in monolayer cultures. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):283–9

The soluble metalloendoprotease required in myoblast fusion remains intracellular. Farach HA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):474–8

Fusion of mammalian cells in culture is obtained by creating the contact between cells after their electropermeabilization. Teissie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):258–66

Use of a fluorescence assay to monitor the kinetics of fusion between erythrocyte ghosts, as induced by Sendai virus. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):953–60

Distribution of multiple centrospheres determines migration of BHK syncitia. Lewis L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):282–90

Reconstitution of the fusogenic activity of vesicular stomatitis virus. Metsikkö K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3429–35

A morphogen for the sporulation of Physarum polycephalum detected by cell fusion experiments. Hildebrandt A. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):453–7

Estimation of heterokaryon formation and hybridoma growth in murine and human cell fusions. Alkan SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):371–9

Induction of cell fusion in Newcastle disease virus-infected L929 cells by anti-L929 cell antisera. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1261–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the glycoproteins of mumps virus: fusion inhibition by anti-HN monoclonal antibody. Tsurudome M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2259–65

Immediate persistent infection by human parainfluenza virus 3: unique fusion properties of the persistently infected cells. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1737–48

Directed fusion in hybridoma production. Reason D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):253–7

Usefulness of Ficoll in electric field-mediated cell fusion. Herzog R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2279–88

Cybrids and heterokaryons PEG-induced between D. discoideum amoebae and mouse fibroblasts. Fighetti MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):9–18

Electrical breakdown, electropermeabilization and electrofusion. Zimmermann U. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;105:176–256 (256 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopical observations on electrically fused human lymphocytes. Siegemund F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):5–11

[Electric pulse-induced fusion of zona-free mouse eggs] Yano J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2285–6 **(Jpn)**

[A method of local electrofusion of pronuclei with enucleated zygotes] Sviridova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul-Aug;295(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Somatostatin inhibits fusion of pituitary secretion vesicles with the plasma membranes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):673–8

The immediate induction of extensive cell fusion by Ca2+ addition in Dictyostelium discoideum. McConachie DR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1281–7

Fusion of rat erythrocytes by membrane-mobility agent A2C depends on membrane proteolysis by a cytoplasmic calpain. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):387–92

Cyclosporine A inhibits herpes simplex virus-induced cell fusion but not virus penetration into cells. McKenzie RC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):1–9

METHODS

[Attempts to improve hybridoma technology for the production of human monoclonal antibodies] Tokunaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Identification of continuous green monkey spleen cell line 455. Khapchaev YuKh, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):172–4

Characterization of the continuous green monkey spleen cell line 455. Mironova LL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 30 5):360–6

Serum-free growth of human hepatoma cells. A review. Bagnarelli P, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987; 34:85–94 (80 ref.)

Establishment of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (LC4-1) and effects of phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) on the surface antigen expression of the cell line. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):47–54

The in vitro growth, heterotransplantation, and differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):208–17

A mouse-human hybrid cell panel for mapping human chromosome 16. Callen DF. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(4):235–9

Comparison of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors from rat skeletal muscle and L-6 myocytes. Burant CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):100–7

The bifurcating autoregression model in cell lineage studies. Cowan R, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):769–83

Identification of an erythropoietin-sensitive cell line. Branch DR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1782–5

Establishment and phenotypic characterization of three new human myeloma cell lines (U-1957, U-1958, and U-1996). Jernberg H, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1605–12

Growth factor requirements of childhood acute leukemia: establishment of GM-CSF-dependent cell lines. Lange B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):192–9

Characterization of a new human diploid myeloid leukemia

cell line (PLB-985) with granulocytic and monocytic differentiating capacity. Tucker KA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):372–8

Chromosomal progression of malignant human gliomas from biopsy to establishment as permanent lines in vitro. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):163–76

Cytogenetic and biological characterization of two new human plasma cell lines. Brox LW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):135–44

WiDr is a derivative of another colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT-29. Chen TR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):125–34

Differences between the F10, BL6 and F1 sublines of the B16 melanoma in the enhancement of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor secretion by phorbol myristate acetate. Hart DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):27–38

The cloned cell line L10A2.J expresses natural cytotoxic activity. Collins JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):191–8

Establishment and characterization of murine macrophage hybrids. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):207–15

Safety issues related to the use of recombinant DNA-derived cell culture products. I. Cellular components. Palladino MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:13–22

Should continuous cell lines be used as substrates for biological products? Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:3–12

A serum-free medium for culturing lactogen dependent and autonomous NB2 node lymphoma cells. Walker A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2389–97

Cell lines as an investigational tool for the study of biology of small cell lung cancer. Gazdar AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):909–11

Heterogeneity in transformation efficiency of NIH 3T3 cells as determined by transfection with oncogenes. Katz E. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):231–5

Establishment and characterization of murine bone marrow-derived spontaneously immortalized cell lines and clones expressing properties of normal macrophages. Loewenstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):685–94

Human chronic myeloid leukemic cell line with positive Philadelphia chromosome exhibits megakaryocytic and erythroid characteristics. Seigneurin D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):822–32

Lymphocyte proliferative enhancing or inhibiting factors released by four human myeloid cell lines. Perocco P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):209–13

Isolation and characterization of a spontaneously arising long-lived line of human keratinocytes (NM 1). Baden HP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):205–13

A new diploid nontumorigenic human breast epithelial cell line isolated and propagated in chemically defined medium. Briand P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):181–8

Establishment and characterization of a cell line derived from bovine tracheal glands. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):561–7

Establishment of a rat nasal epithelial tumor cell line. Hood AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):274–8

Establishment of an adult rat fibroblast cell line for studies of collagenase regulation. Lindblad WJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):413–6

Confirmation of a retrovirus in a B95-8 cell line [letter] Moore GE. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):153

Early passage primate cell immortality is independent of tumorigenicity. Petricciani JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):523–6

A line of non-tumorigenic mouse melanocytes, syngeneic with the B16 melanoma and requiring a tumour promoter for growth. Bennett DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):414–8

A highly sensitive cell line, WEHI 164 clone 13, for measuring cytotoxic factor/tumor necrosis factor from human monocytes. Espevik T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):99–105

Derivation and characterization of POJ cells, transformed human fetal glial cells that retain their permissivity for JC virus. Mandl C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):755–63

Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical, and cytogenetic characterization of a human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (RM-HS1). Reeves BR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):7–18

Immortalization in culture: occurrence at a late stage in the progression of breast cancer. Smith HS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):611–5

A human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft—radiation response, cellular composition, and tumor disaggregation. West CM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):371–6

Phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular characterization of a new B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (B-CLL) cell line. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):579–88

Establishment of bovine leukemia virus-producing and -nonproducing B-lymphoid cell lines and their proviral genomes. Itohara S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):407–14

PER-117: a new human ALL cell line with an immature thymic phenotype. Kees UR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(5):489–98

An SV40-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum group D cell line: establishment, ultraviolet sensitivity, transfection efficiency and plasmid mutation induction. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;166(3):287–94

Mutagen detection with a mouse line containing 3 distinct mutations conferring sensitivity. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):223–7

OTA gives Congress options on cell-line donor ownership [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):536

Lineage analysis in the vertebrate nervous system by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Price J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):156–60

Establishment of six human pancreatic cancer cell lines and their sensitivities to anti-tumor drugs. Kobari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):231–48

Establishment of five human malignant non-T lymphoid cell lines and mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction. Minegishi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):283–92

The establishment of two rat colonic carcinomas in tissue culture. A basic prerequisite for standardized experiments on the biology of colonic carcinomas in vivo. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):113–24

Establishment of a continuous cell line derived from leukaemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):586–96

[Establishment of the epithelial cell line from the human embryo nasopharynx] Lin YX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New line of human neuroblastoma derived from bone marrow] Melodia A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May-Jun; 78(1055):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control of cell lines in the JCRB-cell bank] Mizusawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct; 31(13):1470–80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The use of restriction fragment polymorphisms to identify the cell line MCF-7. Graham KA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):29–34

CYTOLOGY

Four permanent cell lines established from human malignant gliomas: three exhibiting striated muscle differentiation. Jacobsen PF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):431–50

[A unique type of division in the nuclei of cells cultured in vitro] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

The neuropeptide-synthesizing rat 44-2C cell line: regulation of peptide synthesis, secretion, 3,5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate efflux, and adenylate cyclase activation. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):352–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of canine coronavirus in CRFK cells. Kojima A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1063–70

[Spontaneous infection of cell lines with mycoplasmas and their detection using the fluorescence method] Machatková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug;31(8):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of BVD virus (bovine diarrhea virus) in many cell lines] Wellemans G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a human combined hepatocholangiocarcinoma cell line and its heterologous transplantation in nude mice. Murakami T, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):551–6

Establishment of a new prostatic carcinoma cell line (TSU-Pr1). Iizumi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1304–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a virus-free chick cell line. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):141–3

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Membrane pathology. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:1–587

Membrane bending elasticity and its role for shape fluctuations and shape transformations of cells and vesicles. Sackmann E, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986; (81):281–90

[Mechanical oscillations and dynamic organization of biomembranes] Iakovenko LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models of biological membranes containing gangliosides] Oganesian RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The study of original and induced negative charges of human lymphocyte membrane. Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:185–94

Gangliosides of long sleep and short sleep mouse cerebellum and hippocampus and cerebellar and whole brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):158–62

Sialyltransferases as specific cell surface probes of terminal and penultimate saccharide structures on living cells. Whiteheart SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):123–35

Variation in distribution of the three flavivirus-specified glycoproteins detected by immunofluorescence in infected Vero cells. Westaway EG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3–4):215–28

Isolation of apical plasma membrane in rabbit gallbladder epithelium by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Bottà G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):315–23

Glycoproteins specific for the retinal rod outer segment plasma membrane. Molday LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):335–40

Membrane tubulin. Stephens RE. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):95–109 (88 ref.)

Electric inhomogeneity in membranes of Characean internode influenced by light/dark transition, O2, N2, CO2-free air and extracellular pH. Ogata K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):71–81

Tumor cell surface carbohydrate and the metastatic phenotype. Dennis JW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(3):185–204 (102 ref.)

Extraction of human organ-specific cancer neoantigens from cancer cells and plasma membranes with 1-butanol. Labateya N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1058–64

Proteus mirabilis: taxonomic position, peculiarities of growth, components of the cell envelope. Kotelko K. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;129:181–215 (156 ref.)

Lipids and fatty acids in membranes from astroglial cells cultured in ethanol-containing media. Alling C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):115–26

Functional domains of the T lymphocyte plasma membrane: characterization of the polypeptide composition. Szamel M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):76–92

Quantitation of membrane-associated crystallins from aging and cataractous human lenses. Takehana M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):780–4

The VLA protein family. Characterization of five distinct cell surface heterodimers each with a common 130,000 molecular weight beta subunit. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3300–9

Sequential appearance of epidermal growth factor in plasma membrane-associated and intracellular vesicles during endocytosis. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11407–9

Reconstitution of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of embryonic chick hearts by membranes of adult chick hearts. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2494–501

Distinctive populations of basement membrane and cell membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans are produced by cultured cell lines. Stow JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):529–39

Preparation of two plasma membrane fractions from ascites tumour cells by gel chromatography on Sephacryl S-1000. Haeffner EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:107–16

Gangliosides shed by tumor cells enhance tumor formation in mice. Ladisch S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1879–82

Keratinocyte membrane-associated epidermal cell-derived thymocyte-activating factor (ETAF). Goldminz D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):97–100

Detection by monoclonal antibodies of an early membrane protein induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):369–75

Analysis of membrane-associated proteoglycans. Höök M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:394–401

Determination of the sizes of the opioid receptors in their membrane environment by radiation inactivation. Tao PL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):184–90

Fractionation of Theiler's virus-infected BHK21 cell homogenates: isolation of virus-induced membranes. Frankel G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):452–5

Gag-derived but not abl-derived determinants are exposed on the surface of Abelson virus-transformed cells. Schiff-Maker L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):286–301

[Molecular mechanisms of photoreception. V. Isolation of cytoplasmic membranes of rod outer segments from the frog retina] Malenev AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melittin: structure, properties, interaction with a membrane] Demchenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct; 58(5):92–103 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological membranes and malignancy: an overview of pharmacological opportunities. Greig RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:430–7 (63 ref.)

Transmembrane signalling by growth factors. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:491–502 (38 ref.)

Effect of benzylpenicillin on the synthesis and structure of

the cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goodell EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):514–26
Target substances of some antifungal agents in the cell membrane. Kuroda S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1978 Mar;13(3):454–9
PUVA therapy damages psoriatic and normal lymphoid cells within milliseconds. Böhm F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):16–9
Pentachlorophenol alters the molecular organization of membranes in mammalian cells. Duxbury CL, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;16(3):367–73
Effects on membrane function by cholesterol oxidation derivatives in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):85–99
Early plasma membrane depolarization by alpha interferon: biologic correlation with antiproliferative signal. Grimley PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):300–6
Differential cytolysis of murine spleen, bone–marrow and leukemia cells by melittin reveals differences in membrane topography. Killion JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):222–7
Primary action of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin on HeLa and Vero cells in the absence of extracellular calcium: rapid and characteristic changes in membrane permeability. Matsuda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):704–10
Membrane structural/functional perturbations induced by gossypol. Effects on membrane order, liposome permeability, and insulin–sensitive hexose transport. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3293–300
Vanadyl ions increase the order parameter of plasma membranes without changing the rotational relaxation time. Amler E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1; 863(1):18–22
How do the polyene macrolide antibiotics affect the cellular membrane properties? Bolard J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3–4):257–304 (332 ref.)
Electrorotation—a new method for investigating membrane events during thrombocyte activation. Influence of drugs and osmotic pressure. Egger M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):122–30
The interaction of urethane, an intravenous general anaesthetic, with phosphatidylcholine membranes. Forrest BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):1–8
Voltage–activation of high–conductance K+ channel in the insulin–secreting cell line RINm5F is dependent on local extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Velasco JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 26;896(2):305–10
Membrane ordering effects of the anticancer agent VM–26. Wright SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):297–304
Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxin, syringomycin. Interaction with the plasma membrane of wild–type and respiratory–deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):201–4
Fluorinated carbohydrates as potential plasma membrane modifiers and inhibitors. Synthesis of 2–acetamido–2,6–dideoxy–6–fluoro–D–galactose. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15;162(1):41–51
Detergent, Brij, increasing the area of new surface membrane during the early cleavage of eggs of Rana amurensis. Gao JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):969–77
Structure–activity relationship in carbanilic acid derivatives. Beneš L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):723–33 (27 ref.)
Pharmacological stabilization of excitable membranes. Introduction. Beneš L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):717–8
Ab initio and PCILO investigations of local anaesthetic–model membrane interactions. Remko M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):739–41
Is drug–induced membrane stabilization a selective or a non–specific phenomenon? Roth SH.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(9–10):719–22 (31 ref.)
Myocardial cell membrane stabilization and antiarrhythmic action. Szekeres L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):809–16 (24 ref.)
Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on myocardial and smooth muscle membranes. Zakhari S.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(9–10):817–29 (91 ref.)
Effect of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on carp (Cyprinus carpio). II. Effects of chronic intoxication on blood, liver enzymes, and muscle plasmic membrane. Demael A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun; 13(3):346–51
Cell membrane changes induced by lonidamine in human erythrocytes and T lymphocytes, and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. De Martino C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb; 46(1):15–30
Early transmembrane events in tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin–induced cytotoxicity. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Immunol Lett 1987 May;15(1):53–7
The lack of effects of alkylating agents on mammalian cell membranes. Ankel EG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):347–54
Plasmalemmal vesicles and the effects of sterol–binding agents in rabbit aortic endothelium. Simons HL, et al.
J Cell Sci 1986 Jul;83:141–53
Receptors for C3b on the neutrophil surface associate with the cytoskeleton–containing cell residue subsequent to cell lysis with non–ionic detergent. Cytoskeletal–CR1 interactions. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):83–93
Variations in membrane sensitivity of brain region synaptosomes to the effects of ethanol in vitro and chronic in vivo treatment. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):158–62
Perfluorinated fatty acids alter merocyanine 540 dye binding to plasma membranes. Levitt D, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;20(3):303–16
Hydrocortisone is associated with cell surface blebbing in cultures of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Stanulis–Praeger BM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):243–58
Catecholamine–induced changes in plasma membrane biochemistry and function. Porzig H. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):183–226 (361 ref.)
Characterization of fMet–Leu–Phe receptor–mediated Ca2+ influx across the plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Andersson T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):437–43
Comparison of the effect of eleven beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs in perturbing lipid membrane: an ESR spectroscopy study. Ondriaš K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):97–102
Evidence for increased membrane permeability of plasmalemmal vesicles from livers of phenobarbital–induced CCl4–intoxicated rats.
Tsokos–Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 30(5):444–51
Evidence for a magnesium–insensitive membrane resistance increase during NMDA–induced depolarizations in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Sutor B, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Apr 10;75(3):317–22
Membrane activity, antioxidant, antiaggregatory and antihemolytic properties of four calcium channel blockers. Robak J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1107–17
The cellular pharmacology of auranofin. Snyder RM, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1987 Aug;17(1):71–80 (74 ref.)
Toxicity of perfluorinated fatty acids for human and murine B cell lines. Levitt D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):1–11
Effect of chromate ion on the membrane of established human cells as measured by uptake of a permeant lipophilic cation. Brun EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):253–9
[Effects of phenol and related compounds on erythrocytes and hepatocytes from rats and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine–liposomes] Usami K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;89(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the membrane–stabilizing effect of 1–(chloromethyl)silatrane] Pisarskiĭ IuV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;293(3):724–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pesticides on bacterial membranes] Amirov RM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization and calcium–dependent endoribonuclease in the plasma–membrane of Trypanosoma brucei. Gbenle GO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec; 43(4):295–305
Activation by bradykinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide of adenylate cyclase from immunologically sensitized lung membranes. Gadd AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:577–83
Proton–translocating ATPases. Al–Awqati Q.
Annu Rev Cell Biol 1986;2:179–99 (72 ref.)
The role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signalling. Kikkawa U, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:149–78 (277 ref.)
Inhibition of the proton pumping ATPases of yeast and oat root plasma membranes by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Cid A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):496–500
Limited proteolysis of gap junction protein is intrinsic in mammalian lens fiber–cell plasma membranes. Alcala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):846–53
Stimulation of tyrosine–specific protein phosphorylation in the rat liver plasma membrane by oxygen radicals. Chan TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):439–45
Transplasmalemma electron transport from cells is part of a diferric transferrin reductase system. Löw H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1117–23
Reversible activation of NADPH oxidase in membranes of HL–60 human leukemic cells. Seifert R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1296–302
Retinoic acid inhibition of transplasmalemma diferric transferrin reductase. Sun IL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):976–82
Diferric transferrin reductase in the plasma membrane is inhibited by adriamycin. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):119–27
Charged anaesthetics alter LM–fibroblast plasma–membrane enzymes by selective fluidization of inner or outer membrane leaflets. Sweet WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):301–10
Comparison of the properties of a soluble form of glucocerebrosidase from human urine with those of the membrane–associated tissue enzyme. Aerts JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 1;863(1):63–70
Changes in sinusoidal plasma membrane enzyme activities during the pre–replicative phase of liver regeneration. Enrich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9; 861(2):381–4
Posttranslational modification as a means of anchoring acetylcholinesterase to the cell surface. Silman I, et al.
Biopolymers 1987;26 Suppl:S241–53
Analysis of the cell membrane proteolytic enzymes of the B16, F1, F10, and BL6 melanoma and their role in target cell destruction. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(5):403–20
Protection of the membrane calcium adenosine triphosphatase by cholesterol from thermal inactivation. Cheng KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1255–62
Proteases occurring in the cell membrane: a possible cell receptor for the Bowman–Birk type of protease inhibitors. Yavelow J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1598–601
Enrichment of collagen and gelatin degrading activities in the plasma membranes of human cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1608–14
Fibronectin–degrading proteases from the membranes of transformed cells. Chen JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):193–203
The calcium pump of plasma membranes. Carafoli E, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;122:58–72
The plasma membrane ATPase of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Purification and immunological relationships to F1–ATPases. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):211–9
Deficiency of membrane–bound dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in a certain rat strain. Watanabe Y, et al.
Experientia 1987 Apr 15;43(4):400–1
Cyclic GMP regulation of the plasma membrane (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):287–90
Identification of the 37–kDa protein displaying a variable interaction with the erythroid cell membrane as glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Allen RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):649–53
Structural requirements for the transmembrane activation of the insulin receptor kinase. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15281–7
Localization of a liver transglutaminase and a large molecular weight transglutaminase substrate to a distinct plasma membrane domain. Tyrrell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14833–6
Localization of Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit to the sinusoidal and lateral but not canalicular membranes of rat hepatocytes. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1239–48
Fast charge translocations associated with partial reactions of the Na,K–pump: II. Microscopic analysis of transient currents. Apell HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):179–91
Fast charge translocations associated with partial reactions of the Na,K–pump: I. Current and voltage transients after photochemical release of ATP. Borlinghaus R, et al.
J Membr Biol 1987;97(3):161–78
H+–ATPases from mitochondria, plasma membranes, and vacuoles of fungal cells. Bowman BJ, et al.
J Membr Biol 1986;94(2):83–97 (170 ref.)
D2O and the sodium pump in squid nerve membrane. Landowne D. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):277–81
Evidence for the transit of aminopeptidase N through the basolateral membrane before it reaches the brush border of enterocytes. Massey D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 96(1):19–25
Subcellular fractionation of the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum: dissociation of the distribution of two plasma membrane marker enzymes. Kostka P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1124–32
Postmortem changes in rat brain: studies on membrane–bound enzymes and receptors. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1285–90
Purification, reconstitution, and molecular characterization of the Ca2+ pump of plasma membranes. Niggli V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:791–808
Differential effects of putative inhibitors on cytosolic and membrane associated platelet lipoxygenase. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):281–90
[Functional characterization of luminal enterocyte membranes of the small intestine mucosa using isolated brush border membranes] Menge H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1986 Nov;24(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the size of enzyme complexes in bacterial membranes] Korotkova TP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coupling of B cell surface Ig, Ia and BSF1 receptors to intracellular "second messengers".Cambier JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;213:195–205
Transmembrane signals in the activation of T lymphocytes. Hadden JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:69–83
Heterogeneity of expression of apical membrane determinants in A6 epithelial cells. Moberly JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C37–44
Membrane structures involved in auto–tumor recognition. Vánky F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):253–65 (57 ref.)

Membrane-mediated cytotoxicity: from biophysics to medicine. Bashford L, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):134–5
A comparison of wheat germ agglutinin binding between normal and sickle red blood cells. Wise GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):267–73
Antibody to liver membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis. IV. Exclusion of specific reactivity to polypeptides and glycolipids by immunoblotting. Frazer IH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):4–10
Monoclonal antibodies against a glycoprotein localized in coated pits and endocytic vesicles inhibit alpha 2-macroglobulin binding and uptake. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16732–7
Significance of a common epitope of plant and animal endomembranes. Bolwell GP. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:187–201
B lymphocyte activation. Transmembrane signal transduction by membrane immunoglobulin in isolated cell membranes. Harris LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):963–70
Biochemical characterization of a mast cell plasma membrane antigen shared by mouse serosal, culture-derived, and virally transformed mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1196–200
An enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay for the quantitation of the terminal complement complex from cell membranes or in activated human sera. Gawryl MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):217–25
Computer-aided hybridoma screening. Production of monoclonal antibodies against membrane fractions from mammary tumour tissue. Heinsohn R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):179–84
Light microscopical detection of single 5 and 20 nm gold particles used for immunolabelling of plasma membrane antigens with silver enhancement and reflection contrast. Hoefsmit EC, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):161–9
Therapeutic vaccination against adjuvant arthritis using autoimmune T cells treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4577–80
Identification of Fc and F(ab')2 IgG receptors on human platelets. Vancura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3575–9
In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface proteins used as antigens. Caldwell PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(6):809–16

METABOLISM

Exploiting amino acid structure to learn about membrane transport. Christensen HN. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:41–101 (241 ref.)
Membrane transport: a mathematical investigation. Busch NA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:163–71
Oxygen diffusion coefficient of cell membranes. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:99–106
Sulfate transport by chick renal tubule brush-border and basolateral membranes. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R85–93
Liver cell membrane solubilization may control maximum secretory rate of cholic acid in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G84–91
Sialic acid mediates the initial binding of positively charged inorganic particles to alveolar macrophage membranes. Gallagher JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1345–52
Effects of ethanol on membrane order: fluorescence studies. Harris RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:125–35
The role of ascorbate in biomembrane energetics. Morré DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:153–71
Mechanisms of transport of amino acids across membranes. Collarini EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:75–90 (71 ref.)
Lipid modulation of transport proteins in vertebrate cell membranes. Deuticke B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:221–35 (110 ref.)
Proton transport by hepatocyte organelles and isolated membrane vesicles. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:69–85 (88 ref.)
Effect of phagocyte membrane stimulation on antibiotic uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity. Steinberg TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):660–2
Inhibition of monovalent cation transport across the cell membrane by polychlorinated biphenyl but not by polybrominated biphenyl. Byrne JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):573–7
Hexose transport in plasma membrane vesicles prepared from L6 rat myoblasts. Mesmer O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):124–30
The specificity of binding of growth hormone and prolactin to purified plasma membranes from pregnant-rabbit liver. Webb CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):657–63
Mobility of membrane proteins and the social life of cells. Edidin M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):818–21
On the lateral mobility of proteins in prokaryotic membranes. Kell DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):825–6
Fluorescence photobleaching recovery techniques for translational and slow rotational diffusion in solution and on cell surfaces. Koppel DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct; 14(5):842–5
Characterization of a membrane-associated 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7881–8
Membrane chloride transport measured using a chloride-sensitive fluorescent probe. Illsley NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1215–9
Amino acid transport in membrane vesicles from CHO-K1 and alanine-resistant transport mutants. Moffett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2487–94
Charged anesthetics selectively alter plasma membrane order. Sweet WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2828–35
Quantitative contributions of cholesterol and the individual classes of phospholipids and their degree of fatty acyl (un)saturation to membrane fluidity measured by fluorescence polarization. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1746–56
Neurotensin receptors in canine intestinal smooth muscle: preparation of plasma membranes and characterization of (Tyr3-125I)-labelled neurotensin binding. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):224–38
Partition of malathion in synthetic and native membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):61–6
Partition of DDT in synthetic and native membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):159–64
A novel imino-acid carrier in the enterocyte basolateral membrane. Davies S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):247–55
Glucagon receptor binding, dissociation and degradation in rat liver plasma membranes studied by a microperifusion method. Frandsen EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):74–80
Mechanism of coupling between Cl- and OH- transport in renal brush-border membranes. Ives HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):91–100
Regulation of transbilayer distribution of a fluorescent sterol in tumor cell plasma membranes. Kier AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):287–301
A model for accelerated uptake and accumulation of sugars arising from phosphorylation at the inner surface of the cell membrane. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):93–111
The electrogenic, Na+-dependent I- transport system in plasma membrane vesicles from thyroid glands. O'Neill B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):263–74
Induction, by adriamycin and mitomycin C, of modifications in lipid composition, size distribution, membrane fluidity and permeability of cultured RDM4 lymphoma cells. Oth D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):198–208
Tetraphenylphosphonium is an indicator of negative membrane potential in Candida albicans. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):377–80
Modification of membrane physical properties, biological response and insulin binding in Friend cells by low serum concentration. Simon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):165–72
Thiophosphorylation of hog gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase membranes by endogenous protein kinases. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):82–90
Purification and reconstitution of the bile acid transport system from hepatocyte sinusoidal plasma membranes. von Dippe P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):352–60
Free fatty acid uptake is increased in doxorubicin-resistant rat glioblastoma cells. Vrignaud P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):149–53
Different susceptibilities of platelet phospholipids to various phospholipases and modifications induced by thrombin. Possible evidence of rearrangement of lipid domains. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):205–12
Comparison of bile acid binding to sinusoidal and bile canalicular membranes isolated from rat liver. Yachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):15–22
Phospholipid outside-inside translocation in lymphocyte plasma membranes is a protein-mediated phenomenon. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):197–200
Fundamental aspects in tumor photochemotherapy: interactions of porphyrins with membrane model systems and cells. Brault D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):913–21 (59 ref.)
The linkage of actin to non-erythroid membranes. Brown SS. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):65–7
Cell-surface receptors: puzzles and paradigms. Geisow MJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):149–51
Characterization of a membrane-specific tubulin isoform by peptide mapping. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):913–9
Membrane controls of epithelial phosphate transport. Quamme GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):275–86 (102 ref.)
Membrane transport alterations as a mechanism of resistance to anticancer agents. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(1):47–79 (170 ref.)
Circumvention of resistance to anthracyclines by calcium antagonists and other membrane-perturbing agents. Kessel D. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):109–27 (121 ref.)
Eukaryotic protein modification and membrane attachment via phosphatidylinositol. Cross GA. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):179–81 (26 ref.)
Cycling of the integral membrane glycoprotein, LEP100, between plasma membrane and lysosomes: kinetic and morphological analysis. Lippincott-Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):669–77
Ability of the hydrophobic fusion-related external domain of a paramyxovirus F protein to act as a membrane anchor. Paterson RG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):441–52
Nonpolarized expression of a secreted murine leukemia virus glycoprotein in polarized epithelial cells. Stephens EB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1053–9
Coated and smooth vesicles participate in acetylcholine receptor transport. Bursztajn S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):535–40
Ion transport in hypertension: are changes in the cell membrane responsible? Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):225–30 (79 ref.)
A revision of current data and views on membrane hydrolysis and transport in the mammalian small intestine based on a comparison of techniques of chronic and acute experiments: experimental re-investigation and critical review. Ugolev AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(4):593–612 (124 ref.)
Acidic amino acid transport in animal cells and tissues. Lerner J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):443–57 (107 ref.)
Spectroscopic methods in degenerative neurological diseases. Butterfield DA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986; 2(2):169–240 (324 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of basement membrane and cell proteoheparan sulphates from HR9 cells. Keller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):707–14
Association between fibronectin receptor and the substratum: spare receptors for cell adhesion. Brown PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):376–88
Sterol depletion reduces receptor-mediated low-density lipoprotein binding in NS-1 mouse myeloma cells. Chen JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):76–85
Pathways of Ca2+ influx at the plasma membrane: voltage-, receptor-, and second messenger-operated channels. Meldolesi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):271–83 (92 ref.)
Activity of human, bovine and porcine platelet-derived growth factor in a radioreceptor assay with human placental membrane protein. Czyrski JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):331–4
The leader peptides from bacteriorhodopsin and halorhodopsin are potential membrane-spanning amphipathic helices. von Heijne G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):238–40
Maintenance of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Lipid-cytoskeletal interactions or lipid pump? Williamson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):316–20
Physiology and biophysics of chloride and cation cotransport across cell membranes. Lauf PK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2377–94 (104 ref.)
The effect of changes in the fluid state of rat liver plasma membrane on the transport of taurocholate. Mills PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–6
A peculiar phenomenon: increased polypeptide hormone binding (receptor accumulation) in the midbody region. Kovács P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):529–31
Glycerol increases the cytochemical detectability of cholesterol in the apical plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):7–11
Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the surface of cultured and isolated mammalian cells. Suppression of binding by certain nucleotides and glycoproteins, and a role for calcium. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):277–85
Lymphocyte membrane sodium-proton exchange in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feig PU, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):282–8
Main intrinsic polypeptide proteolysis and fiber cell membrane domains. FitzGerald PG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):795–805
Accumulation of a murein-membrane attachment site fraction when cell division is blocked in lkyD and cha mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Chakraborti AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1422–9
Ruthenium ammine complexes as electron acceptors for growth stimulation by plasma membrane electron transport. Laliberté JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):69–81
Mechanism of energy coupling to entry and exit of neutral and branched chain amino acids in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus cremoris. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12438–43
Factors influencing chelator-stable, detergent-extractable, phorbol diester-induced membrane association of protein kinase C. Differences between Ca2+-induced and phorbol ester-stabilized membrane bindings of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16438–45
The interrelationship of the soluble and membrane-associated folate-binding proteins in human KB cells. Kane MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15625–31
Transbilayer movement of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine at the plasma membrane of cultured cells. Evidence for a protein-mediated and ATP-dependent process(es) Martin OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5890–8
Preferential synthesis of diacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline glycerophospholipids in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1213–7
Exchange of sodium for calcium across the plasma

membrane. Baker PF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S25–32 (64 ref.)

Identification of a new protein localized at sites of cell–substrate adhesion. Beckerle MC. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1679–87

Is movement of mannose 6-phosphate-specific receptor triggered by binding of lysosomal enzymes? Braulke T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1735–42

Two distinct attachment sites for vimentin along the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope in avian erythrocytes: a basis for a vectorial assembly of intermediate filaments. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):105–15

Transport of an Mr approximately 300,000 Plasmodium falciparum protein (Pf EMP 2) from the intraerythrocytic asexual parasite to the cytoplasmic face of the host cell membrane. Howard RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1269–80

Cleavage of membrane secretory component to soluble secretory component occurs on the cell surface of rat hepatocyte monolayers. Musil LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1725–33

Localization of cell surface sites involved in fibronectin fibrillogenesis. Peters DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):121–30

Alteration of the cytoplasmic domain of the membrane-spanning glycoprotein p62 of Semliki Forest virus does not affect its polar distribution in established lines of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Roman LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2607–18

Degradation rates of acetylcholine receptors can be modified in the postjunctional plasma membrane of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1399–403

Interaction of small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from fibroblasts with fibronectin. Schmidt G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1683–91

The covalent modification of eukaryotic proteins with lipid. Sefton BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1449–53 (57 ref.)

Modulation of the expression of an apical plasma membrane protein of Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: cell–cell interactions control the appearance of a novel intracellular storage compartment. Vega-Salas DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1249–59

A cell-free assay for the insertion of a viral glycoprotein into the plasma membrane. Woodman PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1829–35

Control of erythroid differentiation: asynchronous expression of the anion transporter and the peripheral components of the membrane skeleton in AEV- and S13-transformed cells. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1789–98

Cytochalasin–B–binding proteins related to glucose transport across the basolateral membrane of the intestinal epithelial cell. Uezato T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:177–85

Regulation of amino acid influx and efflux at the basolateral plasma membrane of the salivary gland epithelium: effects of parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Mann GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):569–75

Alteration in the transmission of TSH–message to thyroid target in a transplantable rat thyroid tumor. Laccetti P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):359–66

The nature of reversible and not readily reversible bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes bound human chorionic gonadotropin. Rao CV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct; 9(5):403–6

Structural and functional alterations of the cell membrane in the prehypertensive rat of the Okamoto Aoki strain. David–Dufilho M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S263–5

Characterization of two classes of cardiac glycosine binding sites in rat heart and brain membrane preparations, using quantitative computer modelling. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S227–9

Sodium–calcium exchange exists across the cell membrane of intact vascular smooth muscle cells. Matlib MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S222–3

Plasma membrane receptors. Vermeer BJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):529–31

The nature of the neutral Na+–Cl(–)-coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: II. Na+–Cl– symport is independent of K+. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):219–28

The nature of the neutral Na+–Cl(–)-coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: I. Na+/H+, Cl–/HCO3– double exchange and Na+–Cl– symport. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):209–18

The Na+–independent D–glucose transporter in the enterocyte basolateral membrane: orientation and cytochalasin B binding characteristics. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):259–66

Maintenance of epithelial surface membrane lipid polarity: a role for differing phospholipid translocation rates [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1986;94(3):300] Molitoris BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):47–53

Measurements of intracellular pH in single LLC–PK1 cells: recovery from an acid load via basolateral Na+/H+ exchange. Montrose MH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(1):63–78

Evidence for a Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport system in basolateral membrane vesicles from the rabbit parotid. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):143–52

Osmotic water permeabilities of brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles from rat renal cortex and small intestine. van Heeswijk MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(2):183–93

Glucose transporter in plasma membranes of cultured neural cells, as characterized by cytochalasin B binding. Keller K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1394–8

Proceedings of the 9th Symposium on the Interaction between Biological Membranes and Drugs. Tokyo. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):S111–46

Proceedings of the 8th Symposium on the Interaction between Biological Membranes and Drugs, Okayama. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):s104–33

Evidence for differential binding of growth hormones to membrane and cytosolic GH binding proteins of rabbit liver. Barnard R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):209–25

Cellular handling of water. Frömter E. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S2–7 (53 ref.)

Mechanism of membrane damage mediated by eosinophil major basic protein [letter] Kroegel C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380–1

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. II. Membrane mobility of oligosaccharide lectin conjugates. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):219–30

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. I. Modulation of lectin binding. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):207–17

Hormone-regulated phosphoinositide turnover in permeabilized cells and membranes. Martin TF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:111–26

Independent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Imai A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):726–8

Effects of sodium and GTP on the binding kinetics of [3H]diprenorphine in NG 108–15 cell membranes. Ott S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):444–51

Membrane labeling of the cortex of 'aging' rats by anti–fatty acid antibodies. Maneta–Peyret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):121–5

Impaired surface membrane expression of C3bi but not C3b receptors on neonatal neutrophils. Bruce MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):306–11

The effects of chloride ions on electrodiffusion in the membrane of a leaky epithelium. Studies of intact tissue by microelectrodes. Zeuthen T. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):267–74

Electrodiffusion of Cl– and K+ in epithelial membranes reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Zeuthen T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):275–81

The effect of chronic imipramine and electroconvulsive shock treatment on [3H]DADLE binding to cortical membranes of rats pretreated with chronic reserpine or 6–hydroxydopamine. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):203–6

Superinduction of the Dictyostelium discoideum cell surface cAMP receptor by pulses of cAMP. Chisholm RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1030–4

Photodynamic action of merocyanine 540 on artificial and natural cell membranes: involvement of singlet molecular oxygen. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2999–3003

Polarized expression of a chimeric protein in which the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of the influenza virus hemagglutinin have been replaced by those of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. McQueen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9318–22

Dependence of thermodynamic efficiency of proton pumps on frequency of oscillatory concentration of ATP. Schell M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):424–8

Why fatty acids flow in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1985;24(3):197–241 (95 ref.)

Specific binding of leukotriene C4 to endothelial cell membranes. Muller A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):233–40

[Regulation of cell surface receptors] Song LC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):22–6 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Existing and potential relations between dietary lipids and the plasma membrane] Popescu A. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):91–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of indoleacetic acid on the proton conductivity of biological membranes] Neminushchil VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane transport and separation of particles in a concentration field of reacting electrolytes] Lazarev PI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(6):1495–8 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the phospholipid composition of rat liver plasma membranes and adenylate cyclase activity in the early stages of liver carcinogenesis induced by nitrosodiethylamine] Sanina KL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane mechanisms of excretion of physiologically active substances by bacteria (review)] Plakunov VK. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):723–35 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of vitamins K and E in the regulation of biomembrane structure] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ATP–Mg generated by plasma membranes in mediating signal transmission from the insulin receptor and other regulators to membrane kinase] Karelin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):77–90 (162 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of membrane structures in cataract] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologically active metabolites of membrane glycerophospholipids in normal conditions and in pathologic states] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):2–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants and miscleron on destabilization of cell membranes during nephritis in children] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of influenza virus on the interaction of cytoskeleton with cell membranes. Križanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):273–80

pH–independent HIV entry into CD4–positive T cells via virus envelope fusion to the plasma membrane. Stein BS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):659–68

Flow cytometric analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis interaction with L cells. Waldman FM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):55–9

Characterization of the fusion of enveloped viruses with the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplasts. Makarow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1836–41

PARASITOLOGY

The interaction of a Trypanosoma cruzi surface protein with Vero cells and its relationship with parasite adhesion. Boschetti MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 24(2):175–84

PATHOLOGY

Early alterations at the plasma membrane of breast cancer cell lines in response to estradiol and hydroxytamoxifen. Pourreau–Schneider N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):77–88

Heat sensitivity and membrane properties of metastasizing and non–metastasizing rat mammary tumors. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):89–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltage–activated Ca2+ and K+ currents in an insulin–secreting cell line (RINm5F). Findlay I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:177–87

Sperm membrane and zona pellucida interactions during fertilization. O'Rand MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 205:131–44

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:87–95

An introduction to molecular architecture and permeability of ion channels. Eisenman G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:205–26 (181 ref.)

Cell surface polarity in epithelia. Simons K, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:243–88 (332 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of entry of vaccinia virus in animal cells. Janeczko RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):135–50

The digestion of cell surface–associated glycosaminoglycans by crude and purified flavobacter heparinum enzymes: disparate effects on cell adhesion. Piepkorn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):986–95

Rotational diffusion on cell surfaces: contrasting effect of temperature on epidermal growth factor and Fc (immunoglobulin E) receptors. Jovin TM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):817–8

Depolymerization of microtubules alters membrane potential and affects the motional freedom of membrane proteins. Aszalos A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5804–9

The surface compartment model: a theory of ion transport focused on ionic processes in the electrical double layers at membrane protein surfaces. Blank M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):277–94 (46 ref.)

Influence of lipid environment on insulin binding in cultured hepatoma cells. Bruneau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):287–96

Electrochemical potential and ion transport in vesicles of yeast plasma membrane. Calahorra M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):229–38

The electrical breakdown of cell and lipid membranes: the similarity of phenomenologies. Chernomordik LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):360–73

Membrane potential, lipid regulation and adenylate energy charge in acyl chain modified Acholeplasma laidlawii. Clementz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23; 898(3):299–307

Changes in the apparent chloride permeability of Necturus enterocytes during the sodium–coupled transport of alanine. Giráldez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):248–52

Passive electrical properties of the membrane and cytoplasm of cultured rat basophil leukemia cells. II. Effects of osmotic perturbation. Irimajiri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):214–23

Passive electrical properties of the membrane and cytoplasm of cultured rat basophil leukemia cells. I. Dielectric behavior of cell suspensions in 0.01–500 MHz and its simulation with a single-shell model [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 23;898(3):351] Irimajiri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26; 896(2):203–13

Effect of K+ on the membrane functions of an alkalophilic Bacillus. Koyama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):293–8

Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes: intracellular K+ activity and K+ equilibrium potential in macrophage polykaryons. Persechini PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):213–21

Microelectrode measurement of cell membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes attached to collagen. Petzinger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2–3):318–24

Changes in cell surface charge and transmembrane potential accompanying neoplastic transformation of rat kidney cells. Price JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9; 898(2):129–36

Free radical–mediated membrane depolarization in renal and cardiac cells. Scott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):76–82

Fluorescence polarization studies on Escherichia coli membrane stability and its relation to the resistance of the cell to freeze–thawing. II. Stabilization of the membranes by polyamines. Souzu H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):361–7

Fluorescence polarization studies on Escherichia coli membrane stability and its relation to the resistance of the cell to freeze–thawing. I. Membrane stability in cells of differing growth phase. Souzu H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):353–60

Membrane recycling and antigen presentation. Watts C, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):265–7

Temperature dependence of the molecular dynamics of platelet membranes in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):987–94

A method for the rapid exchange of solutions bathing excised membrane patches. Brett RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):987–92

Membrane potential induced by external electric field pulses can be followed with a potentiometric dye [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1987 Jul;52(1):following 141] Ehrenberg B, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):833–7

Phospholipid surface bilayers at the air–water interface. III. Relation between surface bilayer formation and lipid bilayer assembly in cell membranes. Gershfeld NL. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):457–61

Electrorotation of lymphocytes—the influence of membrane events and nucleus. Ziervogel H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):973–82

A nonlinear treatment of the protocell model by a boundary layer approximation. Tarumi K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(3):307–20

Relationship of membrane systems in muscle to isomyosin content. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):598–605 (56 ref.)

Membranes, calcium, and coupling. Eisenberg RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):686–90 (21 ref.)

Regulation of transmembrane signaling by receptor phosphorylation. Sibley DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):913–22 (104 ref.)

Functions of proteoglycans at the cell surface. Höök M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:143–57

Role of membranes in disease. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):305–36 (169 ref.)

The cell envelope of gram-negative bacteria: new aspects of its function in transport and chemotaxis. Brass JM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;129:1–92 (340 ref.)

K–Na transport: the Brewer model replaces the active transport model. Neulieb RL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(196):57–63

Rabbit oocyte maturation: changes of membrane resistance, capacitance, and the frequency of spontaneous transient depolarizations. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar; 120(1):162–9

Modulation of the effect of acetylcholine on insulin release by the membrane potential of B cells. Hermans MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1765–73

Increase in cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) cytotoxicity upon reversible electropermeabilization of the plasma membrane in cultured human NHIK 3025 cells. Melvik JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1523–30

Amoeboid movement: a review and proposal of a 'membrane ratchet' model. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15; 43(8):860–8 (137 ref.)

The patch clamp is more useful than anyone had expected. Sigworth FJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2673–7 (26 ref.)

Effects of luminal hyperosmolality on cellular and paracellular ion transport pathways in necturus antrum. Soybel DI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):456–65

Water and sodium transport: effects of calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists on the apical and basolateral membranes of amphibian epithelia. Natochin YuV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–44

What should hepatologists know about membrane fluidity? Harris RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):177–80 (45 ref.)

Molecular interactions in the membrane phase: implications in biotechnology. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):615–23 (54 ref.)

Ligatin: a peripheral membrane protein with covalently bound palmitic acid. Jakoi ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1300–4

The effects of phorbol myristate acetate and chemotactic peptide on transmembrane potentials and cytosolic free calcium in mature granulocytes evolve sequentially as the cells differentiate. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1274–81

Electric field–induced redistribution and postfield relaxation of epidermal growth factor receptors on A431 cells. Giugni TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1291–7

Dynamics of membrane–skeleton (fodrin) organization during development of polarity in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1751–65

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cell–cell contact in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is mimicked by plasma membranes. Saadat S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1991–7

The development of regionalized lipid diffusibility in the germ cell plasma membrane during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Wolf DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1745–50

Serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin induce transient hyperpolarizations in the membrane potential of an osteoblastlike clone. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):215–25

Properties and physiologic roles of the plasma membrane sodium–hydrogen exchanger. Seifter JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):859–64 (112 ref.)

Characterization of the basolateral membrane conductance of Necturus urinary bladder. Demarest JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):541–62

Electromechanical stresses produced in the plasma membranes of suspended cells by applied electric fields. Bryant G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):129–39

An amiloride-sensitive Na+ conductance in the basolateral membrane of toad urinary bladder. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):91–103

Cell membrane and transepithelial voltages and resistances in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Graf J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):241–54

Relationship of the Donnan potential to the transmembrane pH gradient in tracheal apical membrane vesicles. Langridge-Smith JE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):197–204

Lectin-induced enhancement of voltage-dependent calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):888–94

Transmembrane signaling mechanisms of growth factors in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsuda T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 33(1):1–18

Transmembrane signaling in Dictyostelium. Devreotes P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:299–331

Membrane conductance oscillations in astrocytes induced by phorbol ester. MacVicar BA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):242–3

A simple gas–flow chamber for cultured cell electrophysiology in a controlled atmosphere. Fantini E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):632–4

Disruption of the plasma membrane leads to an influx of Na+ and Cl- but not an efflux of K+ in mouse hepatocytes and erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):133–6

Interfacial instability at cell membranes. Gallez D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;48(3):155–99 (135 ref.)

Electrical breakdown, electropermeabilization and electrofusion. Zimmermann U. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;105:176–256 (256 ref.)

[Receptors for fatty acids and bilirubin in the liver cell. Carrier-mediated transport systems of the sinusoidal cytoplasmic membrane] Stremmel W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrete parameters of current oscillation in single ion channels] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The plasma membrane as radiosensitive target. Köteles GJ. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):81–97

Photosensitization of membrane components. Santus R, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):843–8 (42 ref.)

Cell surface damage in cultured mammalian cells with synchrotron radiation at 160 nm. Shinohara K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):405–7

A model of cell electromagnetic susceptibility associated with the membrane electric field. Arber S. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(1):49–51

Microwaves and the cell membrane. III. Protein shedding is oxygen and temperature dependent: evidence for cation bridge involvement. Liburdy RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):382–95

Effect of hyperthermia on the repair of sublethal radiation damage in normal and membrane fatty acid substituted fibroblasts. Wolters H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):294–302

[Effect of neuraminidase and x-rays (2 Gy and 8 Gy) on microvilli and membrane invaginations of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture] Laudenbach G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the surface micro-contour of cells after exposure to ionizing radiation] Andrushkevich VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):976–8 **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the state of the cell surface and nucleoid of irradiated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sungurov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular–cellular mechanisms of the biological action of low x-ray doses on isolated mammalian cells] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cell membrane toxicity detected with the chromium-51 release test. Eichhorn U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:334–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasma membrane structure of bat spermatozoa: observations on epididymal and uterine spermatozoa in Myotis lucifugus. Hoffman LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):326–34

Hemorrhagic shock impairs myocardial cell volume regulation and membrane integrity in dogs. Horton JW. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1203–10

Muscle cell membranes from early degeneration muscle cell fibers in Solenopsis are leaky to lanthanum: electron microscopy and X-ray analysis. Jones RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):123–8

Immunophotoelectron microscopy of the cell surface and cytoskeleton. Hedberg KK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:372–86

Stabilizing infrastructure of cell membranes. Marchesi VT. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:531–61 (127 ref.)

Platelet plasma membrane changes in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Bianciardi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):253–9

A freeze–fracture study of the plasma membrane of the Ito cell in the normal rat liver. Taira K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):95–102

Somatostatin inhibits fusion of pituitary secretion vesicles with the plasma membranes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):673–8

Rearrangement of aminophospholipids in bilayers from sheep platelet plasma membranes and platelet liposomes by increasing their cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1362–7

Rapid and efficient purification of plasma membrane from cultured cells: characterization of epidermal growth factor binding. Lin PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):731–6

Separation of luminal and abluminal membrane enriched domains from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells: monoclonal antibodies specific for endothelial cell plasma membranes. Jaffe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):37–52

The plasma membrane of yeast protoplasts exposed to hypotonicity becomes porous but does not disintegrate in the presence of protons or polyvalent cations. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):265–75

Isolation of human neutrophil plasma membranes employing neutrophil cytoplasts and changes in the cell-surface proteins upon cell activation. Mollinedo F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):33–43

Electron microscopic and biophysical studies of liposome membrane structures to characterize similar features of the membranes of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Sternberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):223–30

Separation of plasma membrane domains of calf thymocytes by affinity chromatography on ouabain–Sepharose. Szamel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):247–57

Connections of intermediate filaments with the nuclear lamina and the cell periphery. Katsuma Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):193–203

Plasma membranes from rat Sertoli cells: purification and properties. Kew D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1235–47

Freeze–fracture electron microscopic studies of age–related plasma membrane changes in Sporothrix schenckii. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):40–7

Experimentally induced modifications in surface morphology of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kajstura J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):727–34

Evidence for an interaction between the cell surface and intermediate filaments in cultured fibroblasts. Green KJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(4):389–405

Ultrastructural preservation of plasma membranes by non–lethal slow freezing to liquid nitrogen temperature. Fujikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):63–72

Heterogeneity of the podocyte membrane in rat kidney as revealed by ethanol dehydration of unosmicated specimens. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):145–51

Heparan sulphate proteoglycan as mediator of some adhesive responses and cytoskeletal reorganization of cells on fibronectin matrices: independent versus cooperative functions. Culp LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 124:158–83

Preservation of hepatocyte plasma membrane domains during cell division in situ in regenerating rat liver. Bartles JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):286–95

Cell surface and cytoskeletal changes associated with epidermal stratification and differentiation in organ cultures of embryonic human skin. Fisher C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987

Jan;119(1):231–41
Cultured oligodendrocytes mimic in vivo phenotypic characteristics: cell shape, expression of myelin-specific antigens, and membrane production. Knapp PE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):356–65
Monoclonal antibodies as markers of the endocytic and secretory pathways. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):135–43
Exchange kinetics and composition of endocytic membranes in terms of plasma membrane constituents: a morphometric study in macrophages. de Chastellier C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):112–23
Polarized distribution of Mr 210,000 and 190,000 analogs of erythrocyte ankyrin along the plasma membrane of transporting epithelia, neurons and photoreceptors. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):479–86
Ultrastructure of ventral membranes of rat hepatocytes spread on type IV collagen. Nermut MV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):35–44
A new type of substratum adhesion structure in NRK cells revealed by correlated interference reflection and electron microscopy. Nicol A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):348–57
Surface proteins localized in ruffling membranes and filopodia of human glioma cells detected using Mab S-11E10. Sawa H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):443–9
Characteristic shape and surface changes in epithelial transformation. Heckman CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):127–48
Endothelial cell plasma membrane obtained by chemically induced vesiculation. Moldovan NI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):499–510
The formation of plasma membrane blebs in hepatocytes exposed to agents that increase cytosolic Ca2+ is mediated by the activation of a non-lysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):139–44
Physiochemical alteration of surface membrane of axenic Entamoeba histolytica during repeated cholesterol passage. Gaur AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb; 24(1):34–8
Phospholipid composition and phospholipid asymmetry of ram spermatozoa plasma membranes. Hinkovska VT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1115–21
Rapid procedure for preparation of macrophage plasma membrane. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):489–93
Epstein-Barr virus-related ultrastructural modifications of plasma membrane during B-cell transformation. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):549–52
Ionized groups on the cell surface: their cytochemical detection and related cell function. Seno S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:203–48 (280 ref.)
A plasma membrane integral sialoglycoprotein (Sgp 130) molecularly distinguishes nonjunctional dense plaque sites of microfilament attachment. Rogalski AA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):819–31
Functional correlation between cell adhesive properties and some cell surface proteins. Takeichi M. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):464–74
Resonance energy transfer microscopy: observations of membrane-bound fluorescent probes in model membranes and in living cells. Uster PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1221–34
Identification of an endosomal antigen specific to absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Wilson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):691–703
Micrometer-scale domains in fibroblast plasma membranes. Yechiel E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):755–60
Correlation between plasma membrane surface area and transferrin secretion rate in isolated hepatocytes. Pechinot D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):315–20
A gradient in the density of intramembrane particles is formed during capping induced by concanavalin A. Bennett H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:61–76
Organization of stigma surface components in Brassica: a cytochemical study. Gaude T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:203–16
Rectilinear particle arrays in freeze-fracture replicas of the surface membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:269–91
Membrane specialization in the proximal tubule cells of the mouse kidney. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(3):292–7
The localization of laminin, fibronectin, and lectin-binding sites on the epidermal basal lamina. Osawa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(3):259–71
Ultrastructural variations of the urothelial membrane in essential fatty acid (EFA)-deficient rats. A digital densitometric study. Kalinec F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1639–44
Labeling of structural elements at the ventral plasma membrane of fibroblasts with the immunogold technique. Nicol A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):499–506
A simple two-step labeling procedure for ultrastructural localization of cell surface anionic sites. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1063–7
Refractoriness to a second episode of experimental myasthenia gravis. Correlation with AChR concentration and morphologic appearance of the postsynaptic membrane. Corey AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3269–75
Preparation and characterization of mast cell cytoplasts. Kennerly DA. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):173–83
ADH and phorbol ester increase immunolabeling of the toad bladder apical membrane by antibodies made to granules. Masur SK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):193–8
Should we be counting immunogold marker particles on cell surfaces with the SEM? de Harven E, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):183–9
Freeze fracture analysis of muscle plasma membrane in bupivacaine HCl-induced degeneration and regeneration. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):522–32
Suppression of the membrane defect by divalent cations in the Drosophila mutant shibire. Costello WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3634–9
Orthogonal arrays of particles in the plasma membrane of pneumocytes. Bartels H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):637–46
Intracellular fate of a multivalent ligand covalently bound to cell surface components. An electron microscopic study. Mureşan V. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):375–85
Linkage of sub-membrane-cisterns with the cytoskeleton and the plasma membrane in cochlear outer hair cells. Raphael Y, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):731–7
Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters lateral plasma membranes and gap junctions of newborn rat hepatocytes as revealed by freeze-fracture. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):397–404
Attachment of cytoskeletons to cell membranes in human blood platelets as revealed by the quick-freezing and deep-etching replica method. Ohtake N. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr-Jun;95(1-3):84–95
Morphological observations on the formation and stability of the crystalline arrays in the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sosinsky G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jan;94(1):37–51
An unusual membrane specialization of mammalian cells in vitro. Tao-Cheng JH. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr-Jun;95(1-3):71–4
Purification and characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes. Goodloe-Holland CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:103–28
Factors influencing the yield and purity of goat sperm plasma membranes isolated by means of an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Rana AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):261–81
Damage to mammalian cells by proteins that form transmembrane pores. Bhakdi S, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987;107:147–223 (353 ref.)
Specialized membrane areas in non-activated and thrombin-activated platelets. Behnke O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):203–9
The effect of glutathione depletion by diamide, diethyl maleate or buthione sulfoximine on the surface structure of mouse L-cells. Szekely JG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):273–81
Assembly of clathrin-coated pits onto purified plasma membranes. Moore MS, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1; 236(4801):558–63 (32 ref.)
Electron-irradiation-induced flattening of negatively stained 2D protein crystals. Jésior JC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1987; 21(4):313–9
Determination of the height of some intramembranous particles. Surchev L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(6):973–80
[Receptor, marker and cell membrane: what value has additional morphological and molecular biology analysis of the cell membrane?] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see MEMBRANE LIPIDS

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Ca2+ as regulator of transepithelial K+ secretion in isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):723–4
Insulin secretion studied in islets permeabilised by high voltage discharge. Jones PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:279–91
Water and nonelectrolyte permeability of isolated rat hepatocytes. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C872–82
Water permeability of alveolar macrophages. Garrick RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C524–8
Human platelet diffusional water permeability measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Wong KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C618–22
Characterization of impermeability variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated during unsuccessful therapy of experimental endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):70–5
Identification of porins in outer membrane of Proteus, Morganella, and Providencia spp. and their role in outer membrane permeation of beta-lactams. Mitsuyama J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):379–84
Role of porins in intrinsic antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas cepacia. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):121–3
Fusion of mammalian cells in culture is obtained by creating the contact between cells after their electropermeabilization. Teissie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):258–66
Calcium uptake by intracellular compartments in permeabilised enterocytes. Effect of inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate. Velasco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):612–8
Endothelial cell permeability to water. Garrick RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):227–30
Changes in the apparent chloride permeability of Necturus enterocytes during the sodium-coupled transport of alanine. Giráldez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):248–52
Inositol trisphosphate and calcium mobilisation in permeabilised enterocytes. Ilundain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):113–6
Osmotic water permeability and solute reflection coefficients of rat kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. Pratz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):395–7
L-malic-acid permeation in resting cells of anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Salmon JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):30–4
Large scale transfection of mouse L-cells by electropermeabilization. Stopper H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):38–44
The passive permeability properties of in vivo perfused rat jejunum. Westergaard H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):129–38
Model of cell electrofusion. Membrane electroporation, pore coalescence and percolation. Sugar IP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2-3):321–35
Is the K permeability of the resting membrane controlled by the excitable K channel? Chang DC. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1095–100
Increase in chloride ion permeability across the nerve cell membrane after the endogenous antigen S-100 incorporation. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):405–7
Receptors and functional linkage in membrane permeability: a quantum mechanical model. Lumsden CJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5-6):545–67
Effect of adrenalectomy on distal tubule water permeability of the Brattleboro rat. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1170–6
Effect of pore formers on intracellular calcium. Pasternak CA. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5-6):387–97 (64 ref.)
Depolarization-stimulated 42K+ efflux in rat aorta is calcium- and cellular volume-dependent. Magliola L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):1–11
Studies of intestinal permeability in inflammatory diseases using polyethylene glycol 400. Jenkins RT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):298–302
The temperature dependence of passive potassium permeability in mammalian erythrocytes. Hall AC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):395–405
Water permeability of human hematopoietic stem cells. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):112–9
Rearrangement of enveloping layer cells without disruption of the epithelial permeability barrier as a factor in Fundulus epiboly. Keller RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):12–24
Membrane phospholipids alter nutrient transport and drug toxicity in tumorigenic fibroblasts. Fontaine RN, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):49–60
Binding of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-adenosine 5'-diphosphate opens the pathway for protons through the chloroplast ATPase complex. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):205–9
Water permeability in human erythrocytes: identification of membrane proteins involved in water transport. Benga G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):252–62
Guanine nucleotide activation of adenylate cyclase in saponin permeabilized glioma cells. Rasenick MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):296–301
Endothelial monolayer permeability to macromolecules. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2511–5 (14 ref.)
Correlation of permeability with the structure of the endothelial layer of pulmonary artery intimal explants. Meyrick B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2516–20 (17 ref.)
Permeability characteristics of the guinea pig biliary apparatus. Tavoloni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1369–81
Permeability of membrane of Babesia canis infected erythrocytes—influence of an external electric field. Gneno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1151–4
Heat-induced alterations in cell membrane permeability and cell inactivation of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Hayat H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):369–78
The mechanism of action of piperacillin-analogues in vitro; effect of the carbon number at the N-4 position of 2,3-dioxopiperazine on the outer membrane permeability, stability to beta-lactamase and binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins. Mitsuyama J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):868–72
Measurement of albumin permeability across endothelial monolayers in vitro. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1076–83
Pharmacological modification of pulmonary vascular injury: possible role of cAMP. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):47–54

Effect of perfusate hematocrit on urea permeability-surface area in isolated dog lung. Parker RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1383–7

Role of porins in outer membrane permeability. Hancock RE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):929–33 (49 ref.)

Molecular sieving through S layers of Bacillus stearothermophilus strains. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4092–8

Ion permeability of ciliary membrane vesicles isolated from Tetrahymena. Single-channel recording study on the membrane reconstituted into a planar lipid bilayer. Kawahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1569–73

Expression of pp60v-src alters the ionic permeability of the plasma membrane in rat cells. van der Valk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2431–4

Permeability of the peroxisomal membrane to cofactors of beta-oxidation. Evidence for the presence of a pore-forming protein. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4310–8

Calcium mobilization in permeabilized fibroblasts: effects of inositol trisphosphate, orthovanadate, mitogens, phorbol ester, and guanosine triphosphate. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):29–36

Physiological modulation of gap junction permeability. Neyton J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:993–114

Cation content in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. López-Rivas A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):335–42

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay using digitonin-permeabilized cells to screen surface or intracellular membrane-bound antigens. Pialot F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):141–6

Permeance of Novikoff hepatoma gap junctions: quantitative video analysis of dye transfer. Biegon RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):225–33

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line are inhibited by D-glyceraldehyde and activated by membrane permeabilization. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):271–9

Ionic selectivity revisited: the role of kinetic and equilibrium processes in ion permeation through channels. Eisenman G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):197–225 (128 ref.)

K-permeabilized human red cells lose an alkaline, hypertonic fluid containing excess K over diffusible anions. Freeman CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):235–41

Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on 'passive' monovalent cation transport in human red cells. Hall AC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):1–17

Serial permeability barriers to water transport in human placental vesicles. Illsley NP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):267–78

Non-Stokesian nature of transverse diffusion within human red cell membranes. Lieb WR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(2):111–9

Cell membrane water permeability of rabbit cortical collecting duct. Strange K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 96(1):27–43

Relationships among sodium current, permeability, and Na activities in control and glucocorticoid-stimulated rabbit descending colon. Thompson SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(2):121–34

Relation between intracellular sodium and active sodium transport in rabbit colon: current-voltage relations of the apical sodium entry mechanism in the presence of varying luminal sodium concentrations. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):299–309

Osmotic water permeabilities of brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles from rat renal cortex and small intestine. van Heeswijk MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(2):183–93

Extrapulmonary radioactivity in lung permeability measurements. Coates G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May; 28(5):903–6

Ultrastructural aspects of membrane transport. Deamer DW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:51–3

Lung permeability and hemodynamics during endotoxemia: effect of aprotinin. Winn R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):620–6

Direct antiGBM antibody induced alterations in glomerular permselectivity. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):666–72

Cellular events in vasopressin action. Abramow M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S56–66 (134 ref.)

Analysis of absorptive cell occluding junction structure-function relationships in a state of enhanced junctional permeability. Marcial MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):424–34

Sodium sensitivity 'in man. Myers JB. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):265–76

The role of membrane sulfhydryls in passive, mediated transport processes and for the barrier function of the erythrocyte membrane. Deuticke B. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(4):309–26 (62 ref.)

Hormone-regulated phosphoinositide turnover in permeabilized cells and membranes. Martin TF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:111–26

Permeability properties of cell membranes and tight junctions of normal and cystic fibrosis sweat ducts. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):505–10

Direct demonstration of high transepithelial chloride-conductance in normal human sweat duct which is absent in cystic fibrosis. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S123–7

A voltage-dependent ionic channel in the basolateral membrane of late proximal tubules of the rabbit kidney. Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S142–8

A new theory of the water contents of living cells in solutions containing different concentrations of permeant solutes. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):131

Transient changes in permeability in HeLa and L cells during detachment from a substrate. Lamb JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):189–99

Membrane conductance and potassium permeability of the rat lens. Lucas VA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan; 72(1):81–93

Electrical breakdown, electropermeabilization and electrofusion. Zimmermann U. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;105:176–256 (256 ref.)

Active transport of L-tri-iodothyronine through the red cell plasma membrane--true or false? Holm AC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):185–9

Permeability of red-cell membrane to adenosine triphosphate (ATP) molecules during hemorrhagic shock. Chiao JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):528–33

Increased sensitivity of virus-infected cells to inhibitors of protein synthesis does not correlate with changes in plasma membrane permeability. Cameron JM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):534–44

[Permeability changes in the myocardial cell membrane in dilated cardiomyopathy. Observations with electron tracers] Wang YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membrane modifications in myocardial infarction following emergency reperfusion] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative control of the function of the corneal endothelium by fluorophotometry in the anterior eye segment] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of human recombinant interleukin 2 (hr IL-2) on the permeability of glomerular basement membrane in rats] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on protein binding of uremic peak 2a] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic peak 2a in high performance liquid chromatography--acidic components and their membrane permeability] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcellular transport of various molecules through endothelial cells in monolayer culture] Hashida R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jan;59(1):18–23 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the macromolecular permeability of small intestine mucosa in the adult rat] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of biological barriers of the endocrine organs to serum proteins in guinea pigs] Gorban' VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of membrane layers on the surface of stereocilia in the mechanoreception of hair cells] Chernyĭ AG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the sciatic nerve hemato-neuronal barrier to serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of perception and effect of infrasound on the bodies of experimental animals and man] Svidovyĭ VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the concentrations of metabolites penetrating the membranes in liver cytosol and mitochondria of rats] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of outer membrane proteins of E. coli K12 in the cell wall permeability for plasmid DNA] Kim AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the csf-brain barrier in the median eminence of rats in the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the barrier formations of the eye for native autogenous serum globulins in rabbits with neurogenic dystrophy] Gorban' VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of erythrocyte membranes to water in arterial hypertension. Findings from an epidemiologic study] Andreeva ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Blood monoamine oxidase activity and erythrocyte membrane permeability in patients with allergic dermatoses] Shlefkin AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of diagnosing disorders in impermeability of the eyeball] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun; 103(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence research on the permeability of the kidney biological barriers for serum proteins] Gorban' VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diabetogenic action of streptozotocin: essential role of membrane permeability. Beppu H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):90–5

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and cell volume regulation in Necturus gallbladder. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):501–7

Prediction of the glucose-induced changes in membrane ionic permeability and cytosolic Ca2+ by mathematical modeling. Rinzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:247–63

Calcium, cell shrinkage, and prolytic state of human red blood cells. Crespo LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C138–52

[Na]i modulates isoproterenol's effect on Ca permeability in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):C253–62

Sodium permeability of frog skeletal muscle in absence and presence of veratridine. McKinney LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C190–6

Attenuation of permeability lung injury after phorbol myristate acetate by verapamil and OKY-046 [letter] Struhar D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1331–2

Involvement of outer membrane of Pseudomonas cepacia in aminoglycoside and polymyxin resistance. Moore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):923–6

Effect of ozone on ATP, cytosolic enzymes and permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinze H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar;147(2):105–8

Ethanol-enhanced transmembrane penetration of arachidonic acid and activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in human leukocytes. Green FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):782–8

Primary action of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin on HeLa and Vero cells in the absence of extracellular calcium: rapid and characteristic changes in membrane permeability. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):704–10

Membrane-directed effects of the plant hormones abscisic acid, indole-3-acetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Schauf CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1085–91

Membrane structural/functional perturbations induced by gossypol. Effects on membrane order, liposome permeability, and insulin-sensitive hexose transport. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3293–300

Interaction of ionophore A23187 with a "masked" Ca2+ binding site in pig and pigeon red cells. Henley JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3401–3

Aminoglycoside antibiotics preferentially increase permeability in phosphoinositide-containing membranes: a study with carboxyfluorescein in liposomes. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):80–6

Enhancement of conductive anion permeability in cultured cells by cetiedil. Breuer WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):127–34

Effects of Ca2+ and other cations on the action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):65–71

Structure-activity relationship of gramicidin S analogues on membrane permeability. Katsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):159–70

Induction, by adriamycin and mitomycin C, of modifications in lipid composition, size distribution, membrane fluidity and permeability of cultured RDM4 lymphoma cells. Oth D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):198–208

Modulation of Na+-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by doxylstearic acids. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):152–8

Sensitivity of yeast cells to reactive oxygen species generated in the extracellular space. Chaput M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):53–62

Anthracycline-induced inhibition of membrane permeability functions dependent on metabolic energy. Croce AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):943–50

Control of Na+, K+-pump activity in dorsal root ganglionic neurons by different neuronotrophic agents. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):130–5

The stabilizing effect of vitamin E, selenium and zinc on leucocyte membrane permeability: a study in vitro. Haberal M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):118–22

Phlorizin increases the permeability of intestinal mucosal membrane to sodium. Dinda PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):579–86

Control of membrane permeability in animal cells by divalent cations. Otero MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):531–42

Effects of magnesium and sodium ions on the outer membrane permeability of cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):43–7

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from permeabilized intermediate lobe cells of rat pituitary gland. The role of guanine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):326–30

Permeabilization of thymocytes by photon activation of erythrosin. Yonuschot G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):401–5

Effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on salt permeability through the erythrocyte membrane under haemolytic conditions. Eskelinen S. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec; 5(6):637–47

Cell membrane damage: search for a common pathway

[editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):767–8
Effects of hyperthermia and lanthanum on tumor cell leakage. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):374–8
Polymyxin B and polymyxin B nonapeptide alter cytoplasmic membrane permeability in Escherichia coli. Dixon RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):557–63
Rapid increases in respiratory epithelial permeability occur after intratracheal instillation of PMA. Pitt BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):292–301
Protein phosphorylation and secretion in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Effects of micromolar Ca2+, phorbol esters, and diacylglycerol. Lee SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17089–98
Mechanism and rate of permeation of cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [published erratum appears in J Biol chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9921] Plant AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2514–9
ATP4- permeabilizes the plasma membrane of mouse macrophages to fluorescent dyes. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8884–8
Increased sodium permeability and transport as primary events in the hypertensive response to deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):341–5
The effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on membrane integrity and protein synthesis in intestinal cells in vivo and in vitro and in McCoy cells in vitro. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):205–10
Influence of cyclic nucleotides on junctional permeability in atrial muscle. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):83–94
Influence of saponins on gut permeability and active nutrient transport in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2270–7
Pulmonary epithelial permeability in rats exposed to O3. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):73–87
Permeability changes in hepatic mitochondria and altered glucose and urea metabolism in aroclor 1254–treated rats. Ebner KV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):45–62
Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methylester: effect on brush border membrane permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):311–7
Evidence for increased membrane permeability of plasmalemmal vesicles from livers of phenobarbital–induced CCl4–intoxicated rats. Tsokos–Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 30(5):444–51
Effect of methacholine on ionic permeability of basal membrane of the eccrine secretory cell. Sato K. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S100–6
The permeability of aortic endothelium to 125I–BSA in hyperlipidemic hamster. Effect of histamine and serotonin. Georgescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):221–5
Techniques to reverse or circumvent drug–resistance in vitro. Kuwano M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:163–71
Lysophosphatidylcholine and taurodeoxycholate increase stomach permeability to different–sized molecules. Karlqvist PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1039–45
Lysophosphatidylcholine potentiates the increase in mucosal permeability after small–intestinal ischaemia. Otamiri T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1131–6
Effects of ozone on airway epithelial permeability and ion transport. Stutts MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb; 35(2–3):315–9
Cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: formation of hydrophilic pores in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and effect on cell viability. Lutz F, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):293–305
Thyroid hormone and Na,K transport. Loeb JN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:176–86 (42 ref.)
Effects of tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell plasma membrane permeability. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):269–71
[Action of the chorionic gonadotropin hormone on the gap junctions network in the antral follicles of rat] Raick D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents increase intestinal permeability] Auer IO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;112(26):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased permeability of red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of Ca–antagonists on them] Koide H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the general anesthetic ketamine on the potassium permeability of plasma membranes of brain synaptosomes] Okun' IM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pharmacological substances on the altered permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for 14C–tyrosine due to ethanol] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical data on the ability of bemetil to penetrate the hemato–encephalic barrier] Boiko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetylcholine activation of the sodium pump in frog muscle] Platonova RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the membrane and genetic effects of lipid peroxidation] Polivoda BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reversible alterations in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayer morphology and albumin permeability induced by ionizing radiation. Friedman M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):237–49
Effect of thiol reactive reagents and ionizing radiation on the permeability of erythrocyte membrane for non–electrolyte spin labels. Gwoździński K. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(2):107–11
[Action of powerful ultrashort laser impulses on the permeability of the outer membrane of HeLa cells] Karu TI. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS

Granulocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in healthy children of parents with atopic asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):173–6
Use of macrophage inhibition factor and mast–cell degranulation tests for diagnosis of cloxacillin–induced cholestasis. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1084–6
In vivo and in vitro granulocyte migration in patients with extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):425–8
In vitro inhibition of macrophage spreading by antigens and lymphokines: correlation with the footpad test and kinetics of inhibition. Mažuran R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):201–11
Macrophage migration inhibition test to evaluate the sensitizing potential of drugs in the guinea pig. Laschi–Loquerie A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:325–8
Detection of a polyoma virus–induced tumor–associated membrane antigen in mouse cells by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Ramqvist T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5045–8
Inhibition of lymphocyte motility by interleukin 2. Hoon DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):566–73
The macrophage migration inhibition (MIF) assay as a marker of colorectal cancer. Studies in patients with colorectal cancer, noncolonic neoplasms, and conditions predisposing to colorectal cancer. Shkolnik T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):101–5
Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–35
Macrophage migration inhibition factor test in breast tumors. Gutman H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):812–6
Macrophage migration inhibition induced by MDP, LPS, PMA, and MIF/MAF: reversal by macrophage migration enhancement factor (MEF), L–fucose, L–fucosyl BSA, D–mannose, and D–mannosyl BSA. Gordon MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):197–203
Macrophage spreading inhibition test as an alternate method for in vitro assessment of cell–mediated immunity against Entamoeba histolytica. Haq A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):248–50
Absence of lymphokine–enhanced macrophage migration in vitro in the Australian brush–tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Moriarty KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):365–70
[Use of ovarian carcinoma tissue culture in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Tolner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leukocyte migration test following stimulation with protein factor of neutrophilic granulocytes (PMNL) in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrusions of cell columns of leukocytes in rats with tumors in the migration test] Becker HD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of the leukocyte migration inhibition test in studying immunopathogenetic mechanisms in acute articular rheumatism] Debeleac L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):253–62 **(Rum)**
[Changes in leukocyte migration in response to antigens of the principal agents of infectious complications in patients with burns] Minkina AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test in a "skin window" in clinico–immunologic studies] Tsol IG. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a micromethod in the leukocyte migration inhibition test for evaluating the status of cellular immunity in measles] Miroshnikova NK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:54–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid–antigen on the migration of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of cellular immunity in patients with amebic liver abscess using the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Santa–Cruz M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Disturbances of late neuronal migrations in the perinatal period. Sarnat HB. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):969–80
Migration of macrophages from the marginal zone to germinal centers in the spleen of mice. Kotani M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):172–8
The directed migration of eukaryotic cells. Singer SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:337–65 (122 ref.)
Cell transport in model extracellular matrices. Comper WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):60–70
In vivo determination of modulated migration of radiolabeled leukocytes. Bengtson A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):909–12
Role of protease inhibition in cellular migration and neuritic growth. Monard D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1389–92
Early evolution of microtubules and undulipodia. Szathmáry E. **Biosystems** 1987;20(2):115–31 (94 ref.)
Role of cortical tension in fibroblast shape and movement. Albrecht–Buehler G. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 7(1):54–67
Distribution of multiple centrospheres determines migration of BHK syncitia. Lewis L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):282–90
3T3 cell motility in the temperature range 33 degrees C to 39 degrees C. Thurston G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):361–7
A new in vitro assay for cell motility and proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):109–19
Laminin production by murine melanoma cells: possible involvement in cell motility. Fligiel SE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):259–72
Spreading and orientation of epithelial cells on grooved substrata. Brunette DM. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):203–17
Early increase in phosphatidyl choline synthesis by choline and transmethylation pathways in spreading fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):257–61
Amoeboid movement: a review and proposal of a 'membrane ratchet' model. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15; 43(8):860–8 (137 ref.)
Computer–simulated analysis of in vitro cell migration. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):177–90
Enhanced migration of tumor cells in response to collagen degradation products and tumor cell collagenolytic activity. Nabeshima K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(5):270–86
Motility of rasH oncogene transformed NIH–3T3 cells. Varani J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):335–46
Characterization of the motile hormogonia of Mastigocladus laminosus. Hernández–Muñiz W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):218–23
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Signal transduction in cytoplasmic organization and cell motility. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11B:131–69
Observations on the migratory behaviour of Schwann cells from adult peripheral nerve explant cultures. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):423–31
A biochemical approach to periodontal regeneration. AFSCM: assays for specific cell migration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):247–57
The motion of model cells at capillary bifurcations. Audet DM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):377–96
Quantification of red cell movement in microvessels: a new application of interactive computer graphics. Ellis CG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):428–32
Active sliding between cytoplasmic microtubules. Koonce MP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):737–9
Cell motility: good things from slime [news] Mitchison TJ. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):665
Scatter factor is a fibroblast–derived modulator of epithelial cell mobility. Stoker M, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27; 327(6119):239–42
The motile behavior of virus–transformed 3T3 cells. Albrecht–Buehler G. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1427–36
Evidence that 111In–labelled platelets pool in the spleen, but not in the liver of normal humans and baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):259–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative study of the migration of lymphocyte subsets through 3–D collagen gels. Shiu W, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):227–33
Effects of anti–atherosclerotic substances on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation analyzed by time–lapse video microscopy. Grünwald J. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):59–64
In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the adhesion, migration and phagocytosis of human neutrophilic granulocytes] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility mutants of Entamoeba histolytica resistant to cytochalasin D] Gallegos B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

[Brief comments on the structural organization, cytochemistry and function of the nucleolus] Smetana K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Additional observations on the structure, function, and cytochemistry of the nucleolus] Smetana K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Proteins and RNA in mouse L cell core nucleoli and nucleolar matrix. Shiomi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5745–51

Identification and characterization of a hexameric form of nucleolar phosphoprotein B23. Yung BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):74–82

An autoimmune antibody from scleroderma patients recognizes a component of the plant cell nucleolus. Vaughan MA. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):533–5

Altered nucleosomes of active nucleolar chromatin contain accessible histone H3 in its hyperacetylated forms. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6943–6

Ethanol–phosphotungstic acid staining of basic proteins in the nucleolar condensation occurring in growing mouse oocytes. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(2):173–84

The products of gene US11 of herpes simplex virus type 1 are DNA–binding and localize to the nucleoli of infected cells. MacLean CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1921–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Tannic acid–induced nucleolar changes in hepatocytes transplanted into syngeneic or xenogeneic host and in hepatocytes maintained in primary culture. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1657–62

[Phenthiuram induction of micronuclei in mammalian somatic cells] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a nucleolar 2'–O–methyltransferase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eichler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1639–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of differentiation on the expression of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 in HL–60 cells. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):586–91

Description and partial characterization of a nucleolar RNA–associated autoantigen defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1172–87

Immunolocalization and partial characterization of a nucleolar autoantigen (PM–Scl) associated with polymyositis/scleroderma overlap syndromes. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3802–8

Novel nucleolar antigens in autoimmune disease. Busch H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:70–7

METABOLISM

Association of protein C23 with rapidly labeled nucleolar RNA. Herrera AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6258–64

Levels of synthesis of primate–specific nuclear proteins differ between growth–arrested and proliferating cells. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):389–401

Activation of nucleolar and extranucleolar RNA synthesis and changes in the ribosomal content of human embryos developing in vitro. Tesařík J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):463–70

Nucleolus–associated J chains in myeloma cells. Kanoh T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):443–7

[Rearrangement of nucleoli in hepatocytes stimulated for proliferation and enhancement of their transcription function] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viroids. Subcellular location and structure of replicative intermediates. Riesner D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 503:212–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the ASTRIN staining technique for quantitative determination of the functional state of the cellular nucleus. Experiments on the nucleoli of CHO cells. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):95–8

Curvilinear, three–dimensional motion of chromatin domains and nucleoli in neuronal interphase nuclei. De Boni U, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):863–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in nucleolar transcriptional activity and nuclear DNA content during the first steps of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Deleener A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):195–201

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relative position of constitutive heterochromatin and of nucleolar structures during mouse spermiogenesis. Czaker R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):467–75

Ultrastructural observations on nucleoli and related structures during human spermatogenesis. Paniagua R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):301–6

Evolution of the rat oocyte nucleolus during follicular growth. Antoine N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):107–12

The three–dimensional ultrastructure of interphasic and metaphasic nucleolar argyrophilic components studied with high–voltage electron microscopy in thick sections. Ploton D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):113–20

Active ribosomal cistrons and their primary transcripts located in the nucleolus. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):205–10

Monoclonal antibody to a nucleolar antigen of human B–lymphoblastoid cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):181–7

Reduction of nucleolar size in reaggregated Dictyostelium cells. Uchiyama S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec; 11(4):359–66

Nucleolar alterations induced by 4–aminopyrazolo(3,4–d)pyrimidine in adrenal cortex and liver cells of rat. Almeida H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):231–4

Studies on satellite nucleoli in rat hepatocytes and Novikoff hepatoma cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):235–9

Structural changes in nucleoli during inhibition of protein– and RNA–biosynthesis. Wachtler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):583–9

Behaviour of nucleolus during mitosis. A comparative ultrastructural study of various cancerous cell lines using the Ag–NOR staining procedure. Ploton D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):95–107

Localization of viral–specific 21 kDa protein in nucleoli of herpes simplex infected cells. Puvion–Dutilleul F. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):487–98

Pregnancy–induced morphologic changes in lymphocytes; an experimental study on materno–fetal tolerance in the rat. Knobloch V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec;9(6):391–7

Nucleolar channel system in the human fetal endometrium. Wang T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr; 24(4):271–5

Structural analysis of ribosomal DNA homologues in nucleolus–less mutant of Xenopus laevis. Tashiro K, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):299–306

Nucleolar canalicular structure in extrauterine endometriosis. Horbelt DV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):924–5

Three–dimensional electron microscopy of the internal nucleolus–associated chromatin and of the nucleolar vacuoles during early germination of Sinapis alba. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:53–71

Ultrastructural localization of Ag–NOR proteins in full–grown oocytes and preimplantation embryos of mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(3):280–7

Determining nucleolar multiplicity and cell number from sectional data. Gramsbergen A, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan; 145 (Pt 1):69–87

Nucleolus–like bodies in the posterior subnucleus of the rat paraventricular nucleus during postnatal development. An ultrastructural, cytochemical and morphometric study. Menéndez Peláez A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):101–5

DNA binding properties of a 110 kDa nucleolar protein. Sapp M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6803–20

Nuclear and nucleolar areas: a quantitative assessment of endometrial neoplasia. Roberts DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):705–8

Ultrastructural organization of nucleoli in benign naevi and malignant melanomas. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):343–52

[Nucleolar vacuoles observed in rat oocytes] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and characteristics of the perinucleolar zone of the nucleus—a new morphological criterion of the nucleolar test system] Levitan NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the size of the nucleoli of the Purkinje cells in the canine cerebellum in the postresuscitation period] Marshak TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of argentaffin nucleolar structures in peripheral blood lymphoid cells from patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphoid leukemias] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoli and nucleolus–like bodies in oogenesis stained by silver nitrate] Gruzova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the silver–stained nucleoli of tumor cells from the pleural fluid of lung cancer patients] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Robert Remak and the multinucleated cell: eliminating a barrier to the acceptance of cell division. Anderson CT. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):523–43

The effect of protein context on nuclear location signal function. Roberts BL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):465–75

Pitfalls in the preparation of nuclear suspensions from paraffin–embedded tissue for flow cytometry [letter] Feichter GE, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):616

Extraction of nuclei from selected regions in paraffin–embedded tissue. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):595–600

Electron microscopy microsampling of isolated nuclei sorted by flow cytometry. Zini N, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov; 7(6):605–8

Estimation of heterokaryon formation and hybridoma growth in murine and human cell fusions. Alkan SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):371–9

General protocol for microcell–mediated chromosome transfer. Sanford JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):279–84

[Gene transfer using fusion of isolated cell nuclei with protoplasts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Becher D, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of parathyroid glands. Relationship between nuclear DNA and pathologic classifications. Bowlby LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):338–44

Mammary carcinoma. Comparison of nuclear DNA content from in situ and infiltrative components. Erhardt K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):263–7

The nuclear DNA content of vulvar skin using Feulgen microspectrophotometry and "four–quarter" analysisEvans AS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):239–42

Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content values in human breast lesions. Enchev VG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):31–7

A nuclear factor which interacts with an AT–cluster in the first intron of rat alpha 2–macroglobulin gene. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):824–30

Structural characterization of the trypsin–resistant core in the nuclear sperm–specific protein from Spisula solidissima. Ausio J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):975–82

Structural studies of acetylated and control inner core histones. Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2944–55

A 10S particle released from deoxyribonuclease–sensitive regions of HeLa cell nuclei contains the 86–kilodalton–70–kilodalton protein complex. Yaneva M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5057–63

Purification and characterization of nuclear basic proteins of human sperm. Gusse M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):124–34

Molecular size of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Sheer DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19; 930(1):101–6

Comparisons of histones in retinal and brain nuclei from newborn and adult mice. Perkins PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):161–8

Size and structure of the bird genome—I. DNA content of 48 species of Neognathae. Venturini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):61–5

Effects of hyperthermia, irradiation, and cytotoxic drugs on fluorescein isothiocyanate staining intensity for flow cytofluorometry. Dyson JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):26–34

An improved method for the immunocytochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine labeled nuclei using flow cytometry. Schutte B, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):372–6

Characterization of chromatin distribution in cell nuclei. Young IT, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):467–74

Detection of nuclear lamin B epitopes in oocyte nuclei from mice, sea urchins, and clams using a human autoimmune serum. Maul GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):368–75

Nuclear localization of progesterone receptor before and after exposure to progestin at low and high temperatures: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies of chick oviduct. Ennis BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2066–75

Intracellular localization of the glucocorticoid receptor: evidence for cytoplasmic and nuclear localization. Wikström AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1232–42

An H1–like protein from the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. Herrmann AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 43(1):155–62

Disintegration of nucleoskeletal elements by metrizamide/2 M salt isopyknic centrifugation. Rest R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):144–56

Nuclear matrix and chromosome scaffold preparations of in vitro cultured bovine liver cells have two proteins in common. Pieck AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):276–80

Isotachophoretic and HPLC determination of nucleotides in rat liver cell nuclei isolated by non-aqueous technique. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):641–7

Monoclonal antibodies to nonhistone proteins associated with human colon cancer nuclear matrix. Wen BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):321–8

Presence of a unique set of nuclear proteins at the sites sensitive to RNase A as well as DNase I. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):747–51

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in liver cell nuclei. Bachs O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10786–90

Identification of a meiotic prophase-specific nuclear matrix protein in the rat. Behal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10898–902

Fractionation of transcription factors for RNA polymerase II from Drosophila Kc cell nuclear extracts. Price DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3244–55

Nuclear antigens follow different pathways into daughter nuclei during mitosis in early Drosophila embryos. Frasch M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:155–72

Intranuclear distribution of androgen receptors in human prostate carcinoma. Kyprianou N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):161–9

Propidium iodide as a nuclear counterstain for immunofluorescence studies on cells in culture. Jones KH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):123–5

Taurine levels in discrete brain nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1333–5

Distribution of progesterone receptors between the cytosol and nuclear fraction in normal and neoplastic human endometrium. Lenasi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr; 26(4):457–62

Differential nuclear localization of the major adenovirus type 2 E1a proteins. Schmitt RC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):247–55

Identification of two nuclear subclasses of the adenovirus type 5-encoded DNA-binding protein. Voelkerding K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):353–62

Varying nuclear staining intensity of hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brambilla C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):475–81

Localization of small RNAs hybridizable to a B2 clone in the nuclear fraction of mouse cell lines. Gallant J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):49–53

Nuclear matrix proteins of Physarum polycephalum. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):219–23

Tightly bound nonprotamine proteins from ram sperm nuclei studied by one- and two-dimensional peptide mapping. Avramova Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):67–75

Methylation site within a facultatively persistent sequence in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena thermophila. White TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4742–4

Plant small nuclear RNAs. II. U6 RNA and a 4.5SI-like RNA are present in plant nuclei. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):543–60

A nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of normal and abnormal vulvar epithelium. Evans AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):790–3

Triiodothyronine (T3) nuclear binding sites in human placenta and decidua. Banovac K, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):543–9

Interaction of a nuclear factor with the polyomavirus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8550–4

Chemical demonstration of nuclear androgen receptor following affinity chromatography with immobilized ligands. Bruchovsky N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):207–22

A simple method for rapid detection of chromosomes or nuclei in yolk-rich avian oocytes or eggs. Callebaut M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):60–3

Hormone-free estrogen receptors in target cell nuclei: a commentary. Raam S. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May; 47(4–5):337–40

Pheochromocytoma: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid patterns studied by flow cytometry. Hosaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1003–10

Novel nuclear antigens recognized by human sera in lymphocytes latently infected by Epstein–Barr virus. Rowe DT, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):153–62

[Cell nucleus intervention in aluminium concentration by the rat liver cells. Experimental study] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear receptors in estrogen receptor negative tumors with progesterone receptors] Geyer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid composition of the rat liver nuclear matrix as affected by hydrocortisone] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition, structure and various properties of DNA-protein complexes located at the sites of DNA loop attachment to the nuclear skeleton] Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Computerized classification of nuclear profiles in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):561–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Masking effect of hormonal contraceptives on discriminating quantitative features of visually normal intermediate cells in positive and negative cervical smears. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):227–32

Studies on the mechanism of action of diallyl sulfide, an inhibitor of the genotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Goldberg MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):467–71

Quantitation of nuclear aberrations as a screen for agents damaging to mammary epithelium. Sharkey SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1991–5

Methyl isocyanate: an evaluation of in vivo cytogenetic activity. Tice RR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):37–58

The effect of malathion on RNA polymerase activity of cell nuclei and transcription products in lymphocyte culture. Wiszkowska H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):372–7

Inhibition of nuclear polyploidy by propranolol in aortic smooth muscle cells of hypertensive rats. Leitschuh M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III106–9

Mutagenic evaluation of chlorpropamide in mice by the micro-nucleus test. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:195–9

Nuclear enlargement produced in mouse skin by carcinogenic mineral oils. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):289–95

A new class of synthetic biological response modifiers: the methylfurylbutyrolactones (Nafocare B). Veltri RW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):444–61

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced nuclear aberrations in A/J and C57BL/6J mouse colonic crypts. Glickman LT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):499–507

Sex difference in the micronucleus test. The Collaborative Study Group for the Micronucleus Test. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):151–63

Investigation of the mutagenic activity of tobacco smoke. Balansky RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):13–9

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in liver and micronucleus in bone marrow of rats exposed in vivo to the benzidine-derived azo dye, Direct Black 38. Beije B. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):227–34

Diaziquone-induced micronuclei in cytochalasin B-blocked mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes. Erexson GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):117–22

Bio-antimutagenic effect of L-cysteine on diiodohydroxyquinoline-induced micronuclei in Swiss mice. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):219–22

Induction of micronuclei by vinyl acetate in mouse bone marrow cells and cultured human lymphocytes. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):41–5

Mutagenic bioassay of certain pharmacological drugs. I. Thiabendazole (TBZ). Mudry de Pargament MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):1–6

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin D2 on DNA synthesis in nuclei. Koshihara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):253–65

Scanning cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal nuclear chromatin changes in acute T-2 toxin-treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):207–14

Genotoxic potential of an organophosphate insecticide, phosphamidon (dimecron): an in vivo study in mice. Behera BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):269–77

Cytogenetic effects on mouse fetus of acute and chronic transplacental in vivo exposure to carbon monoxide: induction of micronuclei and sister chromatid exchanges. Kwak HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):205–12

Cytogenetic effects of the insecticide methamidophos in mouse bone marrow and cultured mouse spleen cells. Amer SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):21–30

[Assessment of the mutagenic potential of industrial toxins via the micronucleus test] Barbărasă C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Formation of microfilament bundles in the tumor cell interphase nuclei of a rat neurinoma exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide] Poliakova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-Iododeoxyuridine as well as 5-bromodeoxyuridine induce the formation of specific dicentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus test as a short-term assay for detecting the potential carcinogenicity of different groups of chemical compounds] Frash VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):8–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation characteristics of multinucleate cells during prolonged exposure to cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitol. i a** 1987 Feb;29(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed disruption of the telomeric links between chromosomes in experimentally induced cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the 1st S period after colcemid administration] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxygen radical formation during redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase of liver microsomes and nuclei. Kappus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:273–80

Immunochemical characterization of protein kinase C in rat liver nuclei and subnuclear fractions. Capitani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):367–75

The interaction between nuclear topoisomerase II activity from human leukemia cells, exogenous DNA, and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) or 4-(4,6-O-ethylidene-beta-D-glucopyranoside) (VP-16) indicates the sensitivity of the cells to the drugs. Estey EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):787–93

Suppression of nuclear ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 5-azacytidine and its analogs. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):468–74

Protein kinase C binding to isolated nuclei and its activation by a Ca2+/phospholipid-independent mechanism. Misra UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):760–8

Endonucleolytic activities of nuclei from rat ascites hepatoma. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):773–9

Characterization of multiple epoxide hydrolase activities in mouse liver nuclear envelope. Guenthner TM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3261–6

Amino acid specific ADP-ribosylation: specific NAD: arginine mono-ADP-ribosyltransferases associated with turkey erythrocyte nuclei and plasma membranes. West RE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8057–62

Intranuclear dynamics of DNA polymerase alpha differs between the transplanted R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas and the host mammary gland depending on lactation cycle. Klinge CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):24–9

Protein kinase activities in rat liver nuclei: effects of age and partial hepatectomy. Cumming DV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):565–71

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: effect of phosphatidylserine on alpha and beta DNA polymerase activity. Cocco L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May; 11(5):397–403

Efficient splicing of two yeast mitochondrial introns controlled by a nuclear-encoded maturase. Banroques J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1085–91

Nuclear location of all three influenza polymerase proteins and a nuclear signal in polymerase PB2. Jones IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2371–6

Endonuclease G: a (dG)n X (dC)n-specific DNase from higher eukaryotes. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):401–7

Rat liver nuclear protein kinases NI and NII. Purification, subunit composition, substrate specificity, possible levels of regulation. Delpech M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):333–41

The major nucleoside triphosphatase of nuclear scaffold is distinct from actin. Clawson GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):559–62

RNA polymerase activity in PtK1 micronuclei containing individual chromosomes. An in vitro and in situ study. Labidi B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):233–44

A protein-tyrosine kinase in the nuclear matrix from rat liver. Ohmura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):451–4

Poly(ADP-ribose)synthetase from HeLa cell nuclei: purification and properties. Quesada P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):166–80

Identification of 100 and 150 S DNA polymerase alpha-primase megacomplexes solubilized from the nuclear matrix of regenerating rat liver [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9921] Tubo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5857–65

Nuclear matrix-bound DNA primase. Elucidation of an RNA priming system in nuclear matrix isolated from regenerating rat liver. Tubo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6637–42

Pre-replicative association of multiple replicative enzyme activities with the nuclear matrix during rat liver regeneration. Tubo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1148–54

Comparison of nuclear 5 alpha-reductase activities in the stromal and epithelial fractions of human prostatic tissue. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):349–53

Age-related RNA polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei of PHA stimulated human lymphocytes. Doggett DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):25–39

Primary DNA sequence determines sites of maintenance and de novo methylation by mammalian DNA methyltransferases. Bolden AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1135–40

Absence of a structural basis for intracellular recognition and differential localization of nuclear and plasma membrane-associated forms of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Jarvis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):758–67

Ia binding ligands and cAMP stimulate nuclear translocation of PKC in B lymphocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **Nature** 1987

Jun 18-24;327(6123):629-32

Structural aspects of mammalian DNA replication: topoisomerase II. Nelson WG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):23-9

The activity of neutral ribonucleases in nuclei of rat sympathetic ganglia and effects of nerve injury. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):541-9

A 5'——3' exoribonuclease of human placental nuclei: purification and substrate specificity. Stevens A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):695-708

Increased ionic strength: effects on DNA fragmentation and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in HeLa nuclei. Miller EG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):221-6

[Immuno-light and electron microscopic study of deoxyribonuclease localization in the nuclei of epidermal keratinocytes and changes following UVB irradiation] Yasui Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 96(10):997-1005 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease of cell nuclei as the basic component in the chromatin nuclease complex of human lymphocytes] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of hormone-receptor complexes from normal and tumorous tissues with DNA and their effect on the RNA polymerase activity of isolated nuclei] Adylova AT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein immune complexes in pericardial fluid of a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Negoro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):97-101

Characterization of an acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):513-9

Polyspecific reactivity of a murine monoclonal antibody that binds to nuclear matrix-associated, chromatin-bound autoantigens. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):187-205

Monoclonal autoantibodies to nuclear antigens from murine graft-versus-host disease. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):31-40

Protein disulfide crosslinking stabilizes a polyoma large T antigen-host protein complex on the nuclear matrix. Humphrey GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):122-36

Increased nuclear cyclin/PCNA antigen staining of non S-phase transformed human amnion cells engaged in nucleotide excision DNA repair. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):277-83

Antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus-coded nuclear antigen2 (EBNA2) in different groups of individuals. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):349-53

A monoclonal antibody against the nucleus reveals the presence of a common protein in the nuclear envelope, the perichromosomal region, and cytoplasmic vesicles. Wataya-Kaneda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):1-7

Use of a standard curve improves precision and concordance of antinuclear antibody measurement. Hollingsworth PN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):197-200

The particulate (speckled-like thread) nuclear staining pattern: species and cellular distribution of Ro/SSA antigen. Xia PZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar; 22(3):101-5

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 specifically induces expression of the B-cell activation antigen CD23. Wang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3452-6

[A chronic destructive non-suppurative cholangitis-like disease picture with antinuclear antibodies (immunocholangitis)] Brunner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of detecting hybridoma-produced antibodies to cell nucleus endonucleases] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):762-3 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies reacting with thymus and skin epithelium and antibodies to cell nuclei in immunization with streptococcal group A polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Ryzhikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of phospholipids on transcription and ribonucleoprotein processing in isolated nuclei. Capitani S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:425-38

Gene transfer. Mitochondria to nucleus. Gellissen G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:391-401 (59 ref.)

Protein import into the cell nucleus. Dingwall C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:367-90 (68 ref.)

Multiple constitutive but phenobarbital-inducible rat hepatic nuclear RNA species homologous to a novel cytochrome P-450 cDNA. Foldes RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):534-42

Nuclear differentiation and ultimate fate during epidermal keratinization. Two-wavelength and cytofluorometric DNA investigations completed by computerized scanning image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(2):100-11

Enriched autonomously replicating sequences in a nuclear matrix-DNA complex isolated from synchronized HeLa cells. Aguinaga MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1018-24

Estrogenic effect of phenol red in MCF-7 cells is achieved through activation of estrogen receptor by interacting with a site distinct from the steroid binding site. Rajendran KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):724-31

13-cis-retinal stimulates proliferation and induces intranuclear protein accumulation in the human mammary tumor cells MCF-7. Resnicoff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):309-15

A specific alpha-fetoprotein gene binding protein in alpha-fetoprotein producing rat hepatomas. Wang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):110-5

The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):962-9

Fluorescence microphotolysis to measure nucleocytoplasmic transport in vivo and in vitro. Peters R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):821-2

Resonance energy-transfer and fluorescence intensity studies of the transport of liposome-encapsulated molecules into isolated mouse liver nuclei. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):765-72

Coordinate turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic histone messenger RNA following inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2938-44

Chromatin structure of the cytochrome P-450c gene changes following induction. Einck L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7062-8

Fluorescence photobleaching analysis of nuclear transport: dynamic evidence for auxiliary channels in detergent-treated nuclei. Jiang LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1546-51

A common molecular weight of the androgen receptor monomer in different target tissues. Johnson MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3174-82

ADPribosylation of nuclear proteins labeled with [3H]adenosine: changes during the HeLa cycle. Adolph KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):222-30

Fluorescence microphotolysis to measure nucleocytoplasmic transport and intracellular mobility. Peters R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3-4):305-59 (350 ref.)

Cell cycle-specific effects of sodium arsenite and hyperthermic exposure on incorporation of radioactive leucine and phosphate by stress proteins from mouse lymphoma cell nuclei. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):334-44

The inhibition of commitment of mouse erythroleukemia cells by steroids involves a glucocorticoid-receptor mediated process(es) acting at the nuclear level. Tsiftsoglou A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):251-61

The uptake and accumulation of proteins by the cell nucleus. Feldherr CM. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):52-5

DNA interactions with the nuclear matrix and spatial organization of replication and transcription. Razin SV. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):19-23 (28 ref.)

Nuclear accumulation of HMG1 protein is correlated to DNA synthesis. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):185-94

Autoradiographic detection of the earliest stage of [3H]-uridine incorporation into the cow embryo. Camous S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):195-200

DNA synthesis in the fertilizing hamster sperm nucleus: sperm template availability and egg cytoplasmic control. Naish SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):245-53

Effects of nickel(II) on nuclear protein binding to DNA in intact mammalian cells. Patierno SR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):113-26

Effects of 3'-(4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminodaunorubicin,3'-(4-methoxy-1-piperidinyl)-3'-deaminodaunorubicin and daunorubicin on nuclear and polysomal RNA synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):225-33

Effects of calcitriol on nuclear transcription during human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell differentiation. Bresnick EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4979-83

Immunological quantitation of nuclear receptors in human breast cancer: relation to cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors. Thorpe SM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1830-5

Hepatocarcinogen-induced alterations in nuclear RNA compartmentation. Clawson GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1235-8

Localization of aflatoxin B1--nucleic acid adducts in mitochondria and nuclei. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):109-14

Enhancement of mRNA nuclear transport by promoter elements. de la Peña P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):613-9

Disassembly and reassembly of nuclei in cell-free systems. Fisher PA. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):175-6 (22 ref.)

Nuclear reconstitution in vitro: stages of assembly around protein-free DNA. Newport J. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):205-17

Disassembly of the nucleus in mitotic extracts: membrane vesicularization, lamin disassembly, and chromosome condensation are independent processes. Newport J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):219-30

Incorporation of NAD into fixed cell nuclei. Iseki S. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Apr;11(4):263-72

The effect of progesterone on the localization of progesterone receptors in the nuclei of chick oviduct cells. Isola JJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):317-23

The distribution of nuclear progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus and forebrain of the domestic hen. Sterling RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):201-5

Nuclear localization of type 1 aldosterone binding sites in steroid-unexposed GH3 cells. Pearce PT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):647-54

In vitro ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins in mouse tissues. Identification of an unusual group of acceptors in testis nuclei. Quesada P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):473-9

Characterization and nuclear localization of the v- and c-myc proteins. Sullivan N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:355-61

Method of double labelling applied to studies of transcription in isolated rat liver nuclei. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(193):97-109

Nuclear events during early chondrogenesis: phosphorylation of the precartilage 35.5-kDa domain-specific chromatin protein and its regulation by cyclic AMP. Leonard CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):92-100

Changes in the synthesis and intracellular localization of nuclear proteins during embryogenesis in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Servetnick MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):231-44

Accurate in vitro splicing of two pre-mRNA plant introns in a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Brown JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2749-58

At least two nuclear gene products are specifically required for translation of a single yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3637-41

Nuclear factors binding specific sequences within the immunoglobulin enhancer interact differentially with other enhancer elements. Schlokat U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3251-8

Electron microscopic visualization of protein-DNA interactions at the estrogen responsive element and in the first intron of the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene. ten Heggeler-Bordier B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1715-20

A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2569-76

Receptor binding in the rat liver nuclear matrix. Satoh Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):551-60

Estrogen receptors in the nuclear matrix: direct demonstration using monoclonal antireceptor antibody. Alexander RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1851-7

Characterization of a cytosolic inhibitor of calf estrogen receptor binding to nuclei. Lerea CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1146-54

Extensive in situ activation of nuclear estrogen receptors after exposure of murine uteri to [3H]estradiol or [3H]4-hydroxytamoxifen. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1608-14

A nuclear binding assay to assess the biological activity of steroid receptors in isolated animal and human tissues. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):631-44

An analysis of the interrelationship of nuclear and plasma triiodothyronine in the sea lamprey, lake trout, and rat: evolutionary considerations. Weirich RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):664-77

Presence of glycoproteins in the cell nucleus as shown by radioautographic studies after administration of [3H]fucose and [3H]galactose. Bennett G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):246-54

Altered interaction between triiodothyronine and its nuclear receptors in absence of cortisol: a proposed mechanism for increased thyrotropin secretion in corticosteroid deficiency states. De Nayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):106-10

Characterization of the nuclear progesterone receptor in human uterine leiomyoma. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1-2):91-9

A possible role for K+ channels in tumor cell injury. Membrane vesicle shedding and nuclear DNA fragmentation. Liepins A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):385-94

Effects of fibroblastic growth factor on protein degradation, the migration of non-histone proteins to the nucleus and DNA synthesis in diploid fibroblasts. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):178-90

Phosphorylated 350 kD protein in the nucleus as it is associated with cell transformation. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):281-6

Disappearance of statin, a protein marker for non-proliferating and senescent cells, following serum-stimulated cell cycle entry. Wang E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):135-43

Synthetic peptides containing a region of SV 40 large T-antigen involved in nuclear localization direct the transport of proteins into the nucleus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):439-52

Characterization of nuclear acceptor sites for mammalian progesterone receptor: comparison with the chick oviduct system. Cobb AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):214-20

Glucocorticoid receptors in chick embryos: properties and

ontogeny of the nuclear renal receptor. Gendreau P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):58–66

Nuclear origin of progesterone receptor of the chick oviduct cytosol. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Isola J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):53–8

Histone binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Park KS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):455–9

Errors from using 3H-labeled ribonucleoside triphosphates to monitor nuclear RNA synthesis in vitro. Yu FL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Dec;13(6):333–42

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding the Rieske iron-sulfur protein (RIP1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8901–9

"Numatrin," a nuclear matrix protein associated with induction of proliferation in B lymphocytes. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11389–97

Separation of DNA binding domain from hormone and core histone binding domains by trypsin digestion of rat liver nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Ichikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16540–6

Transport of heparan sulfate into the nuclei of hepatocytes. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13575–80

Accurate transcription of mouse metallothionein-I gene in a fractionated nuclear extract from a rat hepatoma. Maguire KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3932–5

n-Butyrate increases the level of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor in non-pituitary cultured cells. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3993–9

Nuclear translocation of the insulin receptor. A possible mediator of insulin's long term effects. Podlecki DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3362–8

A nuclear specific glycoprotein representative of a unique pattern of glycosylation. Schindler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1254–60

Mature mRNA is selectively released from the nuclear matrix by an ATP/dATP-dependent mechanism sensitive to topoisomerase inhibitors. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8917–25

Modified nuclear processing of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein RNA during inflammation. Shiels BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12826–31

Two nuclear factors compete for the skeletal muscle actin promoter. Walsh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9429–32

Analyses of the interactions between retinoid-binding proteins and embryonal carcinoma cells. Barkai U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):671–8

Identification and nuclear localization of yeast pre-messenger RNA processing components: RNA2 and RNA3 proteins. Last RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2103–12

Monoclonal antibody specific for human nuclear proteins IEF 8Z30 and 8Z31 accumulates in the nucleus a few hours after cytoplasmic microinjection of cells expressing these proteins. Madsen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2083–9

In vitro transport of a fluorescent nuclear protein and exclusion of non-nuclear proteins. Newmeyer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2091–102

In vitro DNA synthesis in the macronuclear replication band of Euplotes eurystomus. Olins DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1125–32

Biosynthesis of nuclear proteins after stimulation of quiescent Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. O'Farrell MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:173–86

Familial generalized resistance to thyroid hormones: report of three kindreds and correlation of patterns of affected tissues with the binding of [125I] triiodothyronine to fibroblast nuclei. Magner JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):459–70

Nuclear accumulation of measles virus nucleoprotein associated with a temperature-sensitive mutant. Chui LW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2153–61

DNA-binding proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected BHK cell nuclear matrices. Pinard MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):727–35

Polychlorinated biphenyls and related compound interactions with specific binding sites for thyroxine in rat liver nuclear extracts. McKinney J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):79–86

Decreased transcription of neuronal polyadenylated RNA during senescence in nuclei from rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1503–6

Site and mechanism of growth inhibition by prostaglandins. III. Distribution and binding of prostaglandin A2 and delta 12-prostaglandin J2 in nuclei. Narumiya S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):306–11

Site and mechanism of growth inhibition by prostaglandins. II. Temperature-dependent transfer of a cyclopentenone prostaglandin to nuclei. Narumiya S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):506–11

Enhanced inhibition of estrogen receptor nuclear binding in the uterus of aged mice. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):521–6

Decreased nuclear binding of estrogen receptors in the pituitary of mice: correlation with biological effects throughout aging. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):465–71

The effects of Mg2+ ions or EDTA on nuclear integrity and apparent subcellular distribution of unoccupied oestrogen receptors in breast cancer cells. Nelson J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):619–26

Two phosphorylated subclasses of polyomavirus large T antigen that differ in their modes of association with the cell nucleus. Humphrey GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2336–8

Stages in the nuclear association of the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activator protein ICP4. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):276–84

Expression of polyomavirus virion proteins by a vaccinia virus vector: association of VP1 and VP2 with the nuclear framework. Stamatos NM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):516–25

Analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear messenger RNA in fibroblasts from patients with type I osteogenesis imperfecta. Genovese C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:223–35

Fluorescence redistribution after photobleaching as a tool for dissecting the control elements of nucleocytoplasmic transport. Schindler M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:447–59

Erythrocyte-mediated microinjection of horseradish peroxidase into BHK cells. Subcellular localization by light and electron microscopy. McClung JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):21–7

Binding of a nuclear factor to a regulatory sequence in the promoter of the mouse H-2Kb class I major histocompatibility gene. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):305–13

Factor interactions at simian virus 40 GC-box promoter elements in intact nuclei. Buchanan RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1554–8

Extensive mutagenesis of the nuclear location signal of simian virus 40 large-T antigen. Colledge WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4136–9

Product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene PET494 activates translation of a specific mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3694–703

Evidence for free and metabolically stable p53 protein in nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2233–40

mRNA transcription in nuclei isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jerome JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1633–9

A mutant herpesvirus protein leads to a block in nuclear localization of other viral proteins. Knipe DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2371–81

Unstable and stable CAD gene amplification: importance of flanking sequences and nuclear environment in gene amplification. Meinkoth J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1415–24

DNA binding is not sufficient for nuclear localization of regulatory proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4763–6

Pre-mRNA splicing and the nuclear matrix. Zeitlin S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):111–20

Physicochemical properties of the triiodothyronine nuclear receptor from tadpole liver, intestine and tail fin. Jaffe RC. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):137–42

Glucocorticoid receptors lacking hormone-binding activity are bound in nuclei of ATP-depleted cells. Mendel DB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):478–80

Binding of a nuclear protein to the cyclic-AMP response element of the somatostatin gene. Montminy MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):175–8

Characterization of an authentic intermediate in the self-splicing process of ribosomal precursor RNA in macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kister KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1905–20

Molecular analysis of the interaction between an enhancer binding factor and its DNA target. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9595–611

Two forms of transcription factor TFIIIC in extracts from HeLa cells. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5031–9

Thyroliberin and other neurohormones have no detectable direct effect on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Małagocka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb; 38(1):5–8

Tightly bound nuclear progesterone receptor is not phosphorylated in primary chick oviduct cultures. Garcia T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7573–7

Purification and characterization of rat liver nuclear thyroid hormone receptors. Ichikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3420–4

Translocation of an unusual cAMP receptor to the nucleus during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kay CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2322–6

Endogenous lectins from cultured cells: nuclear localization of carbohydrate-binding protein 35 in proliferating 3T3 fibroblasts. Moutsatsos IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6452–6

Ultrastructural evidence for the accumulation of insulin in nuclei of intact 3T3-L1 adipocytes by an insulin-receptor mediated process. Smith RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):459–63

Induction of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by cytoplasmic factors: inhibition by protease inhibitors. Wong RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):241–5

A study of the glucocorticoid receptor of the cytosol and nuclei in nonlethally and lethally scalded rats. Xu RB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Mar;29(3):265–71

Mode of synchronized DNA synthesis in the nuclei of Sendai virus-induced multinuclear cells. Pan IH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):332–4

The physical state of intranuclear water and ions: changes during cell proliferation and chemically induced carcinogenesis. Nicolini C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):184–9

Nuclear mechanisms for the increase of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma. Hendler FJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:189–97

Nuclear DNA content of borderline tumors of the ovary: correlation with histology and significance for prognosis. Dietel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):829–36

The carboxyl 35 amino acids of SV40 Vp3 are essential for its nuclear accumulation. Gharakhanian E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):440–8

Glycosylation of simian virus 40 T antigen and localization of glycosylated T antigen in the nuclear matrix. Schmitt MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):268–81

[Intracellular localization of beryllium by analytical ion microscopy] Berry JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(10):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to subnuclear fractions in the rat liver] Baer-Dubowska W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of malathion (O,O-dimethyl-S-1,2-dicarboethoxy-ethyl-dithiophosphate) on the transcription activity of chromatin in vitro and transcription products in cell nuclei from the calf thymus gland] Wiszkowska H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of estimating the functional activity of cell nuclei] Iatskovskiĭ AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan; 92(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of the function of low molecular weight nuclear RNA in the cell-free system of isolated nuclei] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus: the relationship of nucleocapsid assembly to the organization of cellulae. Fons M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):351–6

Intranuclear localization of herpes simplex virus immediate-early and delayed-early proteins: evidence that ICP 4 is associated with progeny virus DNA. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2163–77

Simian virus 40 associates with nuclear superstructures at early times of infection. Watson JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):748–54

Virus-like particles in cytoplasm and vermicellar bodies in nuclei of epithelial cells from patients with esophageal carcinoma. Hu ZL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):459–61

Vaccinia virus DNA sequences in the nucleus of persistently infected Friend erythroleukemia cells. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):221–34

PARASITOLOGY

Isospora manchacensis n. sp., an intranuclear coccidian from the Louisiana ground skink, Scincella lateralis (Say, 1823) (Lacertilia: Scincidae). Atkinson CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):817–23

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal karyorrhexis in Sommer's sector in a 22-week stillborn. Galloway PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):343–4

The grooved nucleus. A useful diagnostic criterion of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):672–9

The adjuvant prognostic value of nuclear morphometry in stage I malignant melanoma of the skin. A multivariate analysis. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):241–4

Karyometry and histometry of renal-cell carcinoma. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):182–7

Feasibility of automating the micronucleus assay. Callisen HH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):219–23

Differential diagnosis between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid by marker features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):195–200

Correlation of prognosis to nuclear roundness and to flow cytometric light scatter. Mohler JL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):156–64 (32 ref.)

Morphometry in the differential diagnosis of granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary. Sassen RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):245–9

Morphometric distinction of granulomas in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Difference in nuclear profiles. Tosi P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):233–40

Quantitative evaluation of the progressive nuclear abnormalities in urothelial papillary lesions. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):65–73

Multivariate classifications of transitional cell tumors of the bladder: nuclear abnormality index and pattern recognition analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):48–54

Stability of human renal cell carcinomas during long term serial transplantation into nude mice: histopathology, nuclear grade, mitotic rate, and DNA content in thirty

tumors. Knöfel WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):221–4

Hepatocyte and nuclear areas in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: their relationship with the size of the nodules and the degree of fibrosis. González-Reimers CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):357–62

Nuclear diameter in parathyroid carcinomas. Jacobi JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1353–4

Nuclear roundness factor: a quantitative approach to grading in prostatic carcinoma, reliability of needle biopsy tissue, and the effect of tumor stage on usefulness. Clark TD, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):199–206

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the ASTRIN staining technique for quantitative determination of the functional state of the cellular nucleus. Experiments on the nucleoli of CHO cells. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):95–8

1986 aspects of steroid hormone receptors: nuclear localization, 8S-hetero-oligomeric form, heat-shock protein component and antihormones. Baulieu EE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:103–13

Host factors in nuclear plasmid maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tye BK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:499–510

Sequential appearance of anchorage independence, uncontrolled nuclear division and tumorigenicity in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-exposed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Marchok AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3446–50

Oncogenes with potential nuclear function: myc, myb and fos. Eisenman RN, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):309–27

Initiation of DNA replication in nuclei and purified DNA by a cell-free extract of Xenopus eggs. Blow JJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):577–87

Germinal vesicle migration and dissolution in Rana pipiens oocytes: effect of steroids and microtubule poisons. Lessman CA. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):239–51

Nuclear pyknosis during lens fibre differentiation in epithelial explants. McAvoy JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep; 5(9):711–5

Transcription expressed by isolated cell nuclei in relation to the cell cycle. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(196):7–16

Periodic changes in the rigidity of activated anuran eggs depend on germinal vesicle materials. Ohsumi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):467–73

Differentiation apparently repressed by the nucleus. Rapidly-induced pigmentation of enucleated melanoma cells. Dexter TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):255–64

Endothelial growth factors and extracellular matrix regulate DNA synthesis through modulation of cell and nuclear expansion. Ingber DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):387–94

In vitro synthesis of influenza viral RNA: characterization of an isolated nuclear system that supports transcription of influenza viral RNA. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):837–45

Acetylcholine receptor clustering and nuclear movement in muscle fibers in culture. Englander LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):87–95

The reproduction of centrosomes: nuclear versus cytoplasmic controls. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1873–81

Nuclear division in the marine dinoflagellate Oxyrrhis marina. Gao XP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:161–75

Nuclear matrix generation during reactivation of avian erythrocyte nuclei: an analysis of the protein traffic in cybrids. Woodcock CL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug; 84:105–27

Effects of hormone deprivation on the karyometric development of the medial and lateral preoptic area of the male mouse. I. Neonatal castration. Perez-Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):125–31

Clonal aging in Paramecium tetraurelia. II. Evidence of functional changes in the macronucleus with age. Aufderheide KJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):265–79

Induced change in a non-mendelian determinant by transplantation of macronucleoplasm in Paramecium tetraurelia. Harumoto T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3498–501

A nuclear gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae needed for stable maintenance of plasmids. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4053–9

Metaphase protein phosphorylation in Xenopus laevis eggs. Lohka MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):760–8

Feeding tadpoles cloned from Rana erythrocyte nuclei. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8231–4

A mammalian mitochondrial RNA processing activity contains nucleus-encoded RNA. Chang DD, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1178–84

[A unique type of division in the nuclei of cells cultured in vitro] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation of nuclear genome activity and bioelectric properties of chromatin and the cell nucleus] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1255–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The present state and perspectives of micronucleus assay in radiation protection. A review. Almássy Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):241–9 (83 ref.)

Ageing in vivo does not influence micronucleus induction in human lymphocytes by X-irradiation. Fenech M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):113–9

Micronucleus induction by low doses of X-rays in Vicia faba root tips. Rizzoni M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):205–9

Change in frequency of radiation induced micronuclei during interphase of four-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Müller WU, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):195–9

[Early changes in the state of the cell surface and nucleoid of irradiated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sungurov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the nuclear matrix of rat hepatocytes after whole-body gamma irradiation of the animals] Bezlepkin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation activation of proteinases associated with the hepatocyte nuclear matrix in rats] Gaziev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional properties of irradiated nuclear membranes at the air-water phase interface] Pavlovskaia TE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation in mouse embryos: assessment of nuclear function. Barnes FL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1267–74

Nuclear transplantation in bovine embryos. Robl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):642–7

Full-term development of mouse blastomere nuclei transplanted into enucleated two-cell embryos. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):147–51

Effect of cutting the zona pellucida on the pronuclear transplantation in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):119–25

[Aging and limited capacity for division of normal, diploid amphibian fibroblasts in vitro in relation to cell nucleus transplantations in amphibia] Steinhardt M. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study on amitosis of the nucleus of the mammalian cell. I. A study under the light and transmission electron microscope. Chen YQ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(1):69–76

Cytologic characteristics and origin of naked nuclei in breast aspirate smears. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):285–90

Standardization of the Romanowsky-Giemsa stain: the influence of staining time on the RG-staining pattern. Schulte E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:153–62

Tubular structures in the hepatic nuclei of a patient with delta agent. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Aug;40(4):225–8

Neutrophils with ring-shaped nuclei in chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Kanoh T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):748–51

Nuclear morphometric analysis of osteoblast precursor cells in periodontal ligament, SL-3 rats. Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R247–51

Morphometry and cytometry correlated to quantitative autoradiography. Dörmer P. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):115–22 (23 ref.)

The delineation of nuclear boundaries in microscopic images. Jagoe R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec; 8(4):305–13

Morphometric and topologic analysis of freeze-fractured interphase nuclei. Maraldi NM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):343–8

Ultrastructure of the final nuclear maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):35–40

Binucleated form of plasma cells in oral lesions--their "vital statistics". Yeo JF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):365–9

The nucleus: structure, function, and dynamics. Newport JW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:535–65 (255 ref.)

Effect of duration of abstinence on maturity of human spermatozoa nucleus. Le Lannou D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(1):35–8

Lymphocyte nuclear morphology in diffuse well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Comparative morphometry of normal lymphoid tissues, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease. Dardick I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):130–8

Quantitative microphotometric studies of Feulgen-stained nuclei on sections of the human uterine cervix: optimization of preparation and measuring technique. Girardi F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):375–86

Sub-set characteristics of DNA sequences involved in tight DNA/polypeptide complexes and their homology to nuclear matrix DNA. Neuer-Nitsche B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):335–9

Human U3 small nucleolar RNA genes are localized to the nucleoplasm. Suh D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):658–64

Radiolabelling of DNA/polypeptide complexes in isolated bulk DNA and in residual nuclear matrix DNA by nick-translation. Werner D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):340–5

Massive phosphorylation distinguishes Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin isolated from oocytes or unfertilized eggs. Cotten M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5063–9

Redistribution of nuclear lamins in mitotic cells. Jost E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):111–26

Connections of intermediate filaments with the nuclear lamina and the cell periphery. Katsuma Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):193–203

Viral alkaline nuclease in intranuclear dense bodies induced by herpes simplex infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):15–22

Modifications of the chromatin arrangement induced by ethidium bromide in isolated nuclei, analyzed by electron microscopy and flow cytometry. Santi P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):43–54

Heterogeneity of sperm nuclear chromatin structure and its relationship to bull fertility. Ballachey BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):915–25

The timing of hamster sperm nuclear decondensation and male pronucleus formation is related to sperm nuclear disulfide bond content. Perreault SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):239–44

Sperm head morphology and nuclear chromatin structure evaluated by flow cytometry in a diallel cross in mice. Ballachey BE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):954–66

Follicular center cell lymphoma. Morphologic data relating to observer reproducibility. Dardick I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2477–84

Nuclear morphometry as an important prognostic factor in stage I renal cell carcinoma. Tosi P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2512–8

Visualization of O6-methylguanine in target cell nuclei of dimethylnitrosamine-treated human pancreas by a murine monoclonal antibody. Parsa I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):839–46

Nuclear lamins and cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins: a growing multigene family. Franke WW. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):3–4

KAR1, a gene required for function of both intranuclear and extranuclear microtubules in yeast. Rose MD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1047–60

The effect of macromolecular conjugates of daunorubicin on nuclear ultrastructure in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Golightly L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep; 10(9):717–25

Nuclear structure. From the pores to the high-order gene structure. Nicolini C. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):67–87

Electron microscopic studies of giant nucleus-like structure formed by lambda DNA introduced into the cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis fertilized eggs and embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):253–61

DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from synchronized plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):243–50

Numbers of myonuclei and satellite cell nuclei in latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Matthew CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):235–8

Trinucleate cells and the ultrastructural localisation of bovine placental lactogen. Wooding FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):667–73

Chromosome organisation in polyploid mouse trophoblast nuclei. Bower DJ. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):76–80

Preservation of chromosome integrity during micronucleation induced by colchicine in PtK1 cells. Frackowiak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(6):468–74

Centrosome-kinetochore interaction in multinucleate cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):136–43

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in Drosophila melanogaster-rat heterokaryons. Halfer C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):216–22

The nuclear aberration index assay as a marker for colonic carcinogen exposure. Glickman LT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;43(5):410–3

Quantitative analysis of a nuclear antigen in interphase and mitotic cells. Clevenger CV, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):280–6

A method for determining ploidy distributions in liver tissue by stereological analysis of nuclear size calibrated by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Danielsen H, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):475–80

The reliability of microspectrophotometric and flow cytometric nuclear DNA measurements in adenocarcinomas of the breast. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):260–6

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of nuclear contour irregularity in normal cord and adult blood: correlation with distinct lymphocyte subpopulations. Payne CM, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):41–53

Nucleo-cytoplasmic ratio in ageing skeletal muscle. Manta P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):235–6

Small angle scattering of cell nuclei. Notbohm H. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):367–72

Endogenous polyamines are intimately associated with highly condensed chromatin in vivo. A fluorescence cytochemical

and immunocytochemical study of spermine and spermidine during the cell cycle and in reactivated nuclei. Hougaard DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):151–5
Nuclear lamins during prophasing and telophasing in heterophasic HeLa and Chinese hamster homokaryons. Jost E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):84–91
Distinction between the G0 and the late G1 phase of rat cells in vivo and in vitro with the nuclear QDH–fluorescence pattern. Moser G, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Aug;44(1):156–60
Remodelling of thymocyte nuclei in activated mouse oocytes: an ultrastructural study. Szöllősi D, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;42(1):140–51
Quantitative nuclear image analysis: differentiation between normal, hyperplastic, and malignant appearing uterine glands in a paraffin section. IV. The use of Markov chain texture features in discriminant analysis. Diegenbach PC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun; 8(3):157–62
Quantitative nuclear image analysis: differentiation between normal, hyperplastic, and malignant appearing uterine glands in a paraffin section. III. The use of texture features for differentiation. Diegenbach PC, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1978 Apr;8(2):109–16
Direct evidence for the non–random localization of mammalian chromosomes in the interphase nucleus. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):1–15
Multinucleate plant cells. III. Nuclear aneuploidy and mitotic behavior. Hervás JP. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):436–47
Intranuclear crystalloids in arcuate nucleus neurons after clomiphene citrate administration. Alvarez–Uria M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1163–5
Complementary replica of freeze–fractured human lymphocyte nuclei. Schinz R. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):423–5
Relationship between DNA content and nuclear morphology of mature granulocytes. Berger J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1986;32(6):424–6
Use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies of nuclear chromatin to determine cell cycle phases. II. An autoradiographic method. Kowalska E.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1986;45(2):69–79
Chemists did not differ from theologians regarding lymphocyte micronuclei. Högstedt B, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):67–9
Factors leading to tripronucleate eggs during human in–vitro fertilization. Englert Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):117–9
Analysis of the results of the micronucleus test in patients presenting upper digestive tract cancers and in non–cancerous subjects. Mandard AM, et al.
Int J Cancer 1987 Apr 15;39(4):442–4
Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in morphogenesis. Brachet J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:249–318 (312 ref.)
Blood cell nuclei: the structure and function of lymphoid and erythroid nuclei. Harris JR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986; 102:53–168 (238 ref.)
Involvement of nuclear lamins in postmitotic reorganization of chromatin as demonstrated by microinjection of lamin antibodies. Benavente R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1847–54
Dose–dependent relationship between oocyte cytoplasmic volume and transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):831–40
The solution to the cytological paradox of isomorphy. Goff LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):739–48
A fractionated cell–free system for analysis of prophase nuclear disassembly. Suprynowicz FA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2073–81
An actin network is present in the cytoplasm throughout the cell cycle of carrot cells and associates with the dividing nucleus. Traas JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):387–95
Enucleation of normal and transformed cells. Degaetano D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):301–9
Structural integrity of the nuclear matrix: differential effects of thiol agents and metal chelators. Dijkwel PA, et al.
J Cell Sci 1986 Aug;84:53–67
Evidence for the existence in the nuclei of Friend cells of a new type of ribonucleoprotein network. Yancheva N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:165–82
Nuclear segmentation, ultrastructure, and cytochemistry of blood cells from dogs with Pelger–Huët anomaly. Latimer KS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):61–72
T–cell subsets and NCI (nuclear contour index) of their skin infiltrates in mycosis fungoides (MF)—a comparison of pre–and post–treatments using ACNU [1–(4–amino–2 methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)–methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl–3–nitrosourea)] and interferon alpha and the effectiveness of interferon alpha on Sézary cells in vitro. Zhang KG, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):150–7
A new preparation method for extraction experiments in scanning electron microscopy. Maruyama K, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1987;36(1–2):50–3
Giant nuclear bodies in epithelioid leiomyosarcoma. Wakui S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(3):298–303
Differential staining of biological structures by ruthenium red [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):333] Gutierrez–Gonzalvez MG, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):333–40
An improved cytological silver staining method for the demonstration of neuronal nuclear bodies. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):317–24
Nuclear inclusions in the neurons of the developing cerebral cortex of Gallus gallus. Calvet i Márquez S, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Jul;19(3):471–8
The application of flow cytometry to the study of nuclear matrix. A multiparametric analysis. Papa S, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Apr;19(2):257–63
Relationship of nuclear appearance to stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):63–9
Alterations in nuclear matrix structure after adenovirus infection. Zhai ZH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1007–18
Culture media variation as related to in vitro aging of human fibroblasts: I. Effects on population doubling, nuclear volume and nuclear morphology. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Nov 28;37(1):55–67
A flow cytofluorometric study on age–dependent ploidy class changes in mouse hepatocyte nuclei. Ohtsubo K, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Oct;36(2):125–31
Comparison of chicken erythroid cell nuclear isolation methods using morphological, immunochemical and biochemical criteria. Briggs JA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Mar;74(1):29–41
An effect of corticosteroids on thymocytes not mediated by macromolecule synthesis. Lockhart F, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Jun;75(2):133–6
Cellular aspects of neoplasia. Listrom MB, et al.
Monogr Pathol 1986;(27):4–58 (278 ref.)
Micronucleated spermatids in the seminal fluid of smokers and nonsmokers. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 172(3):255–63
Comparative analysis of DNA loop length in nontransformed and transformed hamster cells. Linskens MH, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Jun;178(2):245–56
In vitro micronucleus method with erythropoietin–differentiated erythrocytes. Nito S, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Dec;175(4):243–7
Measurement of micronuclei by cytokinesis–block method in cultured Chinese hamster cells: comparison with types and rates of chromosome aberrations. Wakata A, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Jan;190(1):51–7
Alternative solutions [letter] **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):622
The nuclear lamina is a meshwork of intermediate–type filaments. Aebi U, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15; 323(6088):560–4
Differential polarization microscopy of changes in structure in spermatocyte nuclei. Mickols W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):452–4
Significance of nucleo–cytoplasmic maturation asynchrony in multiple myeloma. Ščudla V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(4):483–92
Telomeric site position heterogeneity in macronuclear DNA of Paramecium primaurelia. Baroin A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1717–28
Replication origins are attached to the nuclear skeleton. Razin SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8189–207
Nuclear and nucleolar areas: a quantitative assessment of endometrial neoplasia. Roberts DK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;68(5):705–8
Size and number of nuclei differ in normal and neoplastic acinar cells from rat pancreas. Morgan RG, et al.
Pancreas 1986;1(1):37–43
Hydrogen ion dependent reversible fibrillarization and hydration of chromatin in divalent cation–depleted isolated rat liver nuclei. Miseta A, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1987;19(1):3–8
Ultrastructural localization of a platelet–derived growth factor/v–sis–related protein(s) in cytoplasm and nucleus of simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Yeh HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2317–21
The application of propidium iodide staining to the study of the macronucleus and micronuclei in the suctorian, Heliophrya sp. Fox DP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul; 62(4):217–20
Use of vital dyes in conjunction with the semivitro technic for the detection of pollen tube sperm nuclei. Mulcahy GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):382–3
Fluorescent staining of nuclei in filamentous fungi. Panwar R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):205–8
T–cell lymphoma with large multilobated nuclei. Pinel–Briquel N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):437–44
Melanoma in situ (MIS) adjacent to an invasive nodular melanoma ("SSM/NM") and its metastases—DNA–cytophotometry, mitotic index, and anisokaryosis. Schmiegelow P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):213–21
Stereological estimates of nuclear volume correlated with histopathological grading and prognosis of bladder tumour. Nielsen K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):41–54
Nuclear DNA patterns and survival in metastasizing ileal carcinoids. Nobin AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):372–7
[Possible role of the neuronal environment in the vascularization of an intracerebral graft] Dusart I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant lymphomas with multilobulated cell nuclei] Metz KA, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):213–6 **(Ger)**
[Postnatal development of the neuronal cell bodies using the HRP technic and analyzing by the computer system—I. Oculomotor nucleus of the rat] Morimoto M, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;77(12):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intranuclear inclusions in the cells of different tissues of the aging rat] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of interphase nuclei of lymph node stromal cells after treatment with cAMP] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Demonstration and characteristics of the perinucleolar zone of the nucleus—a new morphological criterion of the nucleolar test system] Levitan NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lateral elements of the synaptonemal complex containing carbohydrate groups] Gorach GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;292(4):997–9 **(Rus)**
[Fine structure of the nucleus of the parasitic flagellate Trypanoplasma borreli (Kinetoplastida) in the interphase and mitosis] Skarlato SO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):220–1 **(Rus)**
[Isolation and fractionation of the nuclear matrix from cultured cells] Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of preleptotene–stage oocyte nuclei in the prophase of meiosis in the hen] Kalinina EI. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the DNA nucleotide sequences of the nuclear matrix of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum in the G2– and S–phases of the cell cycle] Malakhova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranuclear actin microfilaments in the oocytes of the common frog] Parfenov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of conformational changes in the supercoiled DNA of eukaryotic cells by direct nucleoid fluorimetry. I. The comparative information value of various methods of studying structural disorders in the supercoiled DNA in thymocytes and macrophages] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric evaluation of the different classifications used in prostatic carcinoma] Vilches J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phases of nuclear division in Entamoeba histolytica] Solís FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Quantitation and estimation of lymphocyte subsets in tissue sections. Comparison with flow cytometry. Garcia CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):470–7
Analysis by flow cytometry of rat hepatocytes from different acinar zones. Vargas JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):535–41
Activity of rat peritoneal eosinophils following induction by different methods. Cook RM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(4):423–7
Lack of short–term effects on the donor during continuous–flow selective mononuclear cell collection. Jacobs P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):151–3
Purification and identification of murine epidermal dendritic cells: flow cytometry and immunogold labeling. Picut CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):745–53
A comparison of two fluorescence–activated cell sorters, the FACSIV (laser) and the FACSTm (mercury lamp), as research analyzers for the quantification of T and B cell subsets in human peripheral blood. Blom J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Dec 4;95(1):39–46
The use of fluorescence quenching in flow cytofluorometry to measure the attachment and ingestion phases in phagocytosis in peripheral blood without prior cell separation. Hed J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):119–25
[Isolation and ultrastructural characteristics of human mesenteric connective tissue mast cells] Koizumi S.
Arerugi 1987 Mar;36(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flow cytometry and cell sorting: current state and prospects for use in molecular biology] Poletaev AI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Coulter S–Plus IV three–part differential as a screening tool in a tertiary care hospital. Miers MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):745–51
Computer–assisted centrifugal elutriation. I. Detection system and data acquisition equipment. Sloot PM, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1987 Jun;24(3):179–88
Design and application of a versatile triple–laser cell and chromosome sorter. Lebo RV, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):71–82
The disaggregation of Hodgkin's lymph node: a preparative technique using a new dissociation chamber. Sitar G, et

al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):23–8
Velocities and stress levels of axisymmetric, azimuthal flow within the toroidal rotary seal of the IBM 2997 continuous flow cell separator and the implications. Harvey CB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):579–87
Implementation of a semiclosed large scale counterflow centrifugal elutriation system. Gao IK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):154–60
Use of arteriovenous shunts and right atrial catheters for daily granulocyte collection. Williams BM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):171–3
Follicular aspiration using a syringe suction system may damage the zona pellucida. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):224–6
Improved method of separation of bone marrow stem cells by the IBM 2,991 blood cell processor. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):987–90
Use of a continuous-flow cell separator in density gradient isolation of lymphocytes. Carter CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):362–5
[Plasma exchange in children using IBM 2997, a dual-stage blood cell separator] Ninomiya T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1234–7 **(Jpn)**
[Use of a device for resuspending cell agglomerates during the study of rosette-forming lymphocytes of human peripheral blood] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):571–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preparation procedure for cerebrospinal fluid that yields cytologic samples suitable for all types of staining, including immunologic and enzymatic methods. Stark E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):374–6
Improved enrichment of functionally intact anterior pituitary cells by sequential centrifugal elutriation and density gradient sedimentation. Scheikl-Lenz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):211–8
Effects of washing and gel filtration on the ultrastructure of human platelets. Groscurth P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):150–5
Isolation of pulmonary alveolar type I cells from adult rats. Weller NK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):448–56
A simple efficient method for separating murine uterine epithelial and mesenchymal cells. Bigsby RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E630–6
Isolation and culture of hepatic lipocytes, Kupffer cells, and sinusoidal endothelial cells by density gradient centrifugation with Stractan. Friedman SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):207–18
Isolation of murine thymic epithelium and an improved method for its propagation in vitro. Farr AG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):85–94
Separation of human lymphocyte subclasses by rosettes with latex-lectin particles. De Dios I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):12–7
Specific deposition of complement protein C3b on abnormal PNH erythrocytes permits their separation by partitioning. Possible general approach for isolation of specific cell populations. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):278–86
Electrorotation of lymphocytes--the influence of membrane events and nucleus. Ziervogel H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):973–82
Hematologic engraftment and immune reconstitution posttransplantation with anti-B1 purged autologous bone marrow. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):597–604
Successful graft-versus-host disease prevention without graft failure in 32 HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantations with marrow depleted of T cells by monoclonal antibodies and complement. Hervé P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):388–93
A rapid method for the preparation of the neutrophil fraction of granulocytes from human blood by centrifugation on isotonic Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):337–42
Recovery of cell subpopulations from human tumour xenografts following dissociation with different enzymes. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):615–22
Magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies for the depletion of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow: experiences, improvements and observations. Kemshead JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):771–8
Standardization of T-cell depletion in HLA matched bone marrow transplantation. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):69–75
Ex vivo T-cell depletion with the monoclonal antibody Campath-1 plus human complement effectively prevents acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hess W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):479–86
Comparison of harvesting methods for islet transplantation. Griffin SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):712–5
A new technique for the isolation of placental phagocyte cells and a description of their macrophage properties after in vitro culture. Oliveira LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):249–55
Influence of cell isolation and incubation procedures on Ca2+ dependence of glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–32
Adult ventricular myocytes isolated from CHF 146 and CHF 147 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Hunter EG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1503–6
Isolation and characterization of parenchymal cells from normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Zimmermann T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):47–54
Continuous flow electrophoretic separation of proteins and cells from mammalian tissues. Hymer WC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):61–85
Spontaneous aggregation as a mechanism for human monocyte purification. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):312–9
Implications of disaggregation procedures on biological representation of human solid tumours. Costa A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):171–80
Clarification on a method for separating cells in whole blood [letter] Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2116–7
Method of isolating erythrocytes influences their measured polyamine content. van den Berg GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1081–2
Subfractionation of human T lymphocyte subpopulations by partitioning: surface heterogeneity of the OKT8/Leu2+ T cell subset. Michalski JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):565–71
Rat ventral prostate cell lysis at 2 degrees C. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):229–38
Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with undifferentiated carcinoma. Albright CD, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):536–43
Direct hybridization to DNA from small numbers of flow-sorted nucleated newborn cells. Bianchi DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):197–202
Fluorescence-activated sorting of individual cells onto poly-L-lysine-coated slide areas. Kanz L, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):491–4
The application of flow microfluorimetry to biomedical research and diagnosis: a review. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:181–93
Use of a dynamic filtration method for separation of animal cells. Rebsamen E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:273–7
Isolation of hemopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Bodger MP. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):869–76
Purification and characterization of rat bone marrow endothelial cells. Irie S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):912–8
Preparation of red-blood-cell-depleted marrow for ABO-incompatible marrow transplantation by density-gradient separation using the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Jin NR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):93–8
Enrichment for GM-CFU from human bone marrow using Sambucus nigra agglutinin: potential application to bone marrow transplantation. Mumcuoglu M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):946–50
Multivariate flow cytometric characterization and enrichment of murine megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-Meg). Pallavicini MG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):704–9
Countercurrent centrifugal elutriation (CCE) recovery profiles of hematopoietic stem cells in marrow from normal and 5-FU-treated mice. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):963–70
Purification of murine bone-marrow-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Williams DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):243–50
Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester-containing "foam" cells. II. Analysis of aortas from cholesterol-fed swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):52–63
Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester-containing "foam" cells. I. Analysis of aortas from normolipidemic swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):40–51
Isolation and maintenance of monolayer hepatocytes from the livers of toxin-treated rats. MacDonald JR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):64–77
Cytochemical and functional evaluation of ACTH responsive isolated rat adrenocortical cells. The maintenance of sex differences. Fichna P, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):3–15
The isolation of functionally heterogeneous hepatocytes of the proximal and distal half of the liver acinus in the rat. Gumucio JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):932–44
Skeletal muscle cell populations. Separation and partial characterization of fibroblast-like cells from embryonic tissue using density centrifugation. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):27–38
Improvement of sperm quality in abnormal semen samples using a modified swim-up procedure. Andolz P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):99–101
A self-migration method for preparation of sperm for in-vitro fertilization. Wikland M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):191–5
Human peripheral blood accessory cell: isolation by hypotonic density gradient, functional, and phenotypical characterization. Nau P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):82–97
The separation of lymphocyte subpopulations with lectins. Poretz RD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):521–9
B-cells purified using azide give different responses in vitro to B-cells purified without azide. Daenke S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):331–3
Purification of eosinophils from normal human blood, preparation of eosinoplasts and characterization of their functional response to various stimuli. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):123–9
Microvascular endothelium and pericytes: high yield, low passage cultures. Carson MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):344–54
Purification of Black Moor goldfish melanophores and responses to epinephrine. Clark CR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):417–21
A method for isolating large numbers of viable disaggregated cells from various human tissues for cell culture establishment. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):529–34
Use of diathermy for weeding heterogeneous tissue cultures. Marks RM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):311–6
Effect of hypotonic treatment on Sertoli cell purity and function in culture. Wagle JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):325–31
A method for the isolation and culture of human colonic crypts in collagen gels. Whitehead RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):436–42
Rapid assay for cell age response to radiation by electronic volume flow cell sorting. Freyer JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):91–106
The isolation of inflammatory cells from normal human lung tissue. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):61–7
Use of drug resistance markers to recover clonogenic tumor cells from occult metastases in host tissues. Miller FR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(4):197–208
Quantification of bovine sperm separation by a swim-up method. Relationship to sperm motility, integrity of acrosomes, sperm migration in polyacrylamide gel and fertility. Parrish JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):259–66
A rapid and simple procedure for dissociation of tumor tissue from the human colon. Kemmner W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):400–1
Kidney proximal tubular cells isolated by collagenase perfusion grow in defined media in the absence of growth factors. Rosenberg MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):107–13
Counter-current chromatography. Applications to the separation of biopolymers, organelles and cells using either aqueous-organic or aqueous-aqueous phase systems. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:197–207
Electrophoretic separation and analysis of living cells from solid tissues by several methods. Human embryonic kidney cell cultures as a model. Todd P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12;364:11–24
Subfractionation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Characteristics of a small subpopulation of cells with high partition coefficient. Michalski JP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):43–8
Cell sorting of lymphocyte subpopulations by biotinylated antibody and avidin-Sepharose beads. Cone RE, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):165–9
Isolation of viable mouse primordial germ cells by antibody-directed flow sorting. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):107–11
Mechanism of separation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from whole blood by the one-step Hypaque-Ficoll method. Bignold LP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):29–33
Optimized density gradient separation of leukocyte fractions from whole blood by adjustment of osmolarity. Braide M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):183–91
Partial purification of lymphoblasts after in vitro immunization increases the yield in Ig-producing hybridomas. Erkman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):43–52
Bispecific antibody-producing hybrid hybridomas selected by a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):265–70
Application of a microseparation technique allowing for extensive marker studies on small bone marrow specimens. Kayser W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):245–9
A flow cytofluorometric double staining technique for simultaneous determination of human mononuclear cell surface phenotype and cell cycle phase. Lakhanpal S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):35–40
The isolation and characterization of enriched microvascular endothelial cells from mouse adipose tissue. The induction of class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) by interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Launder TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):45–52
Specific selection of lymphocyte subpopulations by avidin-biotin immune rosetting. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):185–90
Development of an automated closed system for generation of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for use in adoptive immunotherapy. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):171–81
Re.: Separation of human blood using 'mono-poly resolving medium' [letter] Needham PL. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):283–4
Large scale separation of human bone marrow by

counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Noga SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):211–8

Novel technique for isolation of human lung mast cells. Salari H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):91–7

Magnetic carbohydrate nanoparticles for affinity cell separation. Schröder U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):45–53

Use of poligonal windows for physical discrimination among mononuclear subpopulations in flow cytometry. Vitale M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):63–8

Transvesical/transuterine collection of oocytes by ultrasound. Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):259–60

The successful recovery and fertilization of oocytes from the pouch of Douglas. Matson PL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):227–31

Heterogeneity of human natural killer (NK) cells: enrichment of NK by negative-selection with the lectin from Erythrina cristagalli. Harris DT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug; 42(2):163–70

A high-yield, high-purity elutriation method for preparing human granulocytes demonstrating enhanced experimental lifetimes. Tolley JO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul; 42(1):43–50

A preparation for patch clamp studies of labelled, identified neurones from guinea pig spinal cord. Gibb AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):35–44

Dissociation and maintenance in vitro of neurones from adult cockroach (Periplaneta americana) and housefly (Musca domestica). Pinnock RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):195–202

Isolation of hepatocytes from postnatal mice. Harman AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):157–63

Preparation of nasopharyngeal secretions for immunofluorescence by one-step centrifugation through Percoll. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):291–301

Isolation and culture of biliary epithelial cells from the biliary tract fraction of normal rats. Kumar U, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):369–78

Preparation and properties of isolated epithelial intestinal cells from chicken cecum and jejunum. Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):341–8

Morphological study of chicken cecal and jejunal mucosa during epithelial cell isolation. Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):349–53

Platelets augment granulocyte aggregation and cytotoxicity: uncovering of their effects by improved cell separation techniques using Percoll gradients. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):229–36

Glycolytic activity in human red cell populations separated by a combination of density and counterflow centrifugation. Evidence for an improved separation of red cells according to age. Jansen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):189–95

Functional T-cell assays: artefactual results following lymphocyte separation by differential centrifugation [letter]. Mason AB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):454–5

Preparation of washed platelets from non-anticoagulated human blood. Bowry SK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):621–33

HLA class I and II typing using cells positively selected from blood by immunomagnetic isolation—a fast and reliable technique. Vartdal F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):301–12

'Spin, cool, and filter' red cells prepared in a regional blood center. Callicoat PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):332–4

Effective leukocyte removal from platelet preparations by centrifugation in a new pooling bag. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):162–4

A simple methodological principle for large scale extraction and purification of collagenase-digested islets. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):911–5

Isolation of viable islets of Langerhans from collagenase-perfused canine and human pancreata. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):918–22

Bovine serum albumin density gradient isolation of rat pancreatic islets. Lake SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):805–8

Rapid separation of whole human bone marrow aspirates by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):438–40

Standardization of the processing of human bone marrow for allogeneic transplantation. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):202–6

Early developments in blood cell separation technology. Latham A Jr. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):249–52

[Electrophoresis applied to the analysis and separation of cells] Wioland M. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cultures of various differentiated human cells and their transfer (2). The isolation of target cells from their specimen] Yamane I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of separating mouse platelets by discontinuous sucrose-gradient centrifugation] Tajima M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new purification method of the insulin secreting cells by applying affinity chromatography] Saito F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and analysis of tissue-infiltrating mononuclear cells: a basic examination and application to autoimmune thyroid disease] Aozasa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb; 35(2):211–7 **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on peroxidase staining—double staining methods of the new Wright stain and peroxidase stain] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1093–7 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. I. The method for isolation of size-dependent platelet subpopulations by counterflow centrifugal elutriation] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of periportal and centrolobular hepatocytes by isopycnic centrifugation] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of viable human tumor cells and their characteristics during culturing in diffusion chambers] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A micromethod for preparing concentrated leukocyte suspensions] Guliaeva EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):753–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a technic for the isolation of mammotropic cells using dopamine as a ligand] Jiménez-Reina L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL SURVIVAL

Calcium, cell function and cell death. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:9–15 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of thymineless death. Goulian M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:89–95

Process of immortalization by Epstein-Barr virus and oncogenic conversion of the immortalized cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S103–8

Calcium, cell function and cell death. Avioli LV. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:151–4 (34 ref.)

Sensitivity of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with neurofibromatosis to DNA-damaging agents. Woods WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:336–48

Cellular aging of the reticuloendothelial system. Brouwer A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):317–24

Influence of dietary protein restriction on cell number, cell size and growth of mouse organs during the course of aging. Enesco HE, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct; 5(3):221–33

Age-dependent alterations of the intracellular water and electrolyte content of heart and muscle cells. Lustyik G. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):291–6

Age-dependent phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the isolated perfused rat liver after galactosamine hepatitis and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate cholestasis. Vömel T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):351–9

Gene reorganization during serial divisions of normal human cells. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):112–23

Apoptosis induced by cold shock in vitro is dependent on cell growth phase. Soloff BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):876–83

Membrane-mediated cytotoxicity: from biophysics to medicine. Bashford L, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):134–5

Enhanced survival of rat neonatal cerebral cortical neurons at subatmospheric oxygen tensions in vitro. Kaplan FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):199–203

Sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to heat shock by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):816–20

Antioxidant enzymes and survival of normal and simian virus 40-transformed mouse embryo cells after hyperthermia. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3473–6

Mechanism of unbalanced growth-induced cell damage. II. A probable relationship between unbalanced growth, DNA breakage and cell death. Sawecka J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):47–55

Alterations to the microtubular cytoskeleton and increased disorder of chromosome alignment in spontaneously ovulated mouse oocytes aged in vivo: an immunofluorescence study. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):337–45

A rapid analytical techn..que for flow cytometric analysis of cell viability using calcofluor white M2R. Berglund DL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):421–6

Analysis of the G1 arrest position of senescent WI38 cells by quinacrine dihydrochloride nuclear fluorescence. Evidence for a late G1 arrest. Gorman SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):87–94

Disappearance of statin, a protein marker for non-proliferating and senescent cells, following serum-stimulated cell cycle entry. Wang E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):135–43

Internalization and processing of epidermal growth factor in aging human fibroblasts in culture. Matrisian LM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):81–9

Cytotoxic effects of colicins E1–E5 and K on hamster fibroblasts. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(2):133–6

What is apoptosis? Wyllie AH. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep; 10(9):995–8

Adaptation to low pH modifies thermal and thermo-chemical responses of mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):379–87

Heat-induced alterations in cell membrane permeability and cell inactivation of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Hayat H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):369–78

Enhancement of hyperthermic cell killing by non-thermal effect of ultrasound. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):157–66

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: XXVI. Estimates of cell survival from tumor growth delay after alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):1123] Hopkins HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):217–24

Somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I binding and action in human fibroblasts aged in culture: impaired synergism with dexamethasone. Conover CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):308–14

51Cr-uptake assay. A sensitive and reliable method to quantitate cell viability and cell death. Neville ME. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):77–82

Cytolytic activity of Naegleria fowleri cell-free extract. Fulford DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):498–502

Acid intracellular vesicles and the cytolysis of mammalian target cells by Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):478–86

Pathophysiological and morphological aspects of cellular lesions. Raute-Kreinsen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:1–6

Cellular aging (the Hayflick limit) and species longevity: a unification model based on clonal succession. Juckett DA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar;38(1):49–71

Events blocked in prereplicative phase in senescent human diploid cells, TIG-1, following serum stimulation. Kihara F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):103–17

Increased uptake and retention of rhodamine 123 by mitochondria of old human fibroblasts. Martinez AO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):1–9

Fibronectin synthesis and degradation in human fibroblasts with aging. Shevitz J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug; 35(3):221–32

Cellular senescence revisited: a review. Stanulis-Praeger BM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar;38(1):1–48 (575 ref.)

Adenine and pyridine nucleotides during rabbit reticulocyte maturation and cell aging. Stocchi V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):29–44

Changes in the metabolic pattern of estrogens as a function of age in cultured myometrial cells: synthesis of a lipoidal derivative of estradiol. Vallet-Strouve C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):233–43

Internal standards for survival: increasing the accuracy for human cell mutation assays. Kersch RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;182(2):83–97

Classification of possible targets of interaction of magnetic fields with living matter. Bistolfi F. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):71–3

Loss of expression of a differentiated function gene, steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase, as adrenocortical cells senescence in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1580–4

Membrane-associated inhibitor of DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts: characterization and comparison to quiescent cell inhibitor. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9030–4

Effects of scavengers of reactive oxygen and radical species on cell survival following photodynamic treatment in vitro: comparison to ionizing radiation. Henderson BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):196–205

Heat-induced K+ loss, trypan blue uptake, and cell lysis in different cell lines: effect of serum. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):303–9

The morphologic categorization of cell death induced by mild hyperthermia and comparison with death induced by ionizing radiation and cytotoxic drugs. Allan DJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1121–33

Extended culture of mouse embryo cells without senescence: inhibition by serum. Loo DT, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10; 236(4798):200–2

Evidence for a special relationship between proteolysis and single cell necrosis. Amenta JS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(3):335–41

Cell killing by ultraviolet-inactivated human immunodeficiency virus. Rasheed S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):395–400

[Calcium and cell death] Mallat A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):445–8 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Liquid storage of thrombocytes: in vivo survival capability of thrombocytes after storage at +12 degrees C] Berndsen G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in cellular activity in organ and tissue cultures of the human cornea] Sames K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and limited capacity for division of normal, diploid amphibian fibroblasts in vitro in relation to cell nucleus transplantations in amphibia] Steinhardt M. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on thermotolerance in hyperthermia treatment of cancer] Yoshihara T.

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;88(6):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis and regeneration of enterocytes in experimental atrophy of the small intestine mucosa] Aruin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of DNA breaks in the regulation of cell proliferation, differentiation and aging] Slakste NI. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):229–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of methotrexate cytotoxicity by uracil analogues that inhibit deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase (dUTPase) activity. Beck WR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:97–104

Sperm viability: a comparison of analytical methods. Schrader SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):530–8

In vitro cytotoxicity and antibiotic activity of polymyxin B nonapeptide. Duwe AK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):340–1

Cellular effects of reactive intermediates: nephrotoxicity of S-conjugates of amino acids. Anders MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):103–8 (39 ref.)

A general theory of chemical cytotoxicity based on a molecular model of the living cell, the Bhopalator. Ji S. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):95–102 (40 ref.)

Characteristics of anticellular activities of human recombinant interferon gamma on gynecological malignancies: in vitro sensitivity. Iwasaka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):549–54

Deoxyribonucleoside–triphosphate imbalance death: deoxyadenosine–induced dNTP imbalance and DNA double strand breaks in mouse FM3A cells and the mechanism of cell death. Yoshioka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):258–64

Protection of cultured endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced injury by antibody–conjugated catalase. Sakharov DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):140–4

Evidence for induction and repair of potentially lethal damage in plateau–phase V79 cells after exposure to adriamycin. The importance of removal of adriamycin released from the cells during the post–treatment incubation period. Iliakis G. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr; 55(4):381–4

Use of a tritiated thymidine suicide technique in the study of the cytotoxic drug response of cells located at different depths within multicellular spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):367–74

Effects of cell density on drug–induced cell kill kinetics in vitro (inoculum effect). Ohnuma T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):415–21

Hypoxic radiosensitization by FLAP [letter] Smith E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):601

Short–term quantitative in vitro cytotoxicity assay involving an S-9 activating system. Borenfreund E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):243–8

Cytostatic and cytotoxic properties of pyronin Y: relation to mitochondrial localization of the dye and its interaction with RNA. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5760–6

Modulation of adriamycin and N–trifluoroacetyladriamycin–14–valerate induced effects on cell cycle traverse and cytotoxicity in P388 mouse leukemia cells by caffeine and the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5553–7

Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA breaks and cytotoxicity in relation to cell proliferation and the cell cycle in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts and L1210 leukemia cells. Markovits J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2050–5

Effect of drug exposure duration and sequencing on hyperthermic potentiation of mitomycin–C and cisplatin. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):493–5

2–Cyanocinnamic acid sensitization of L929 cells to killing by hyperthermia. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5349–52

Isolation of alkylating agent–sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Robson CN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr; 8(4):601–5

5–Azacytidine shortens the in vitro lifespan of human diploid cells. Honda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):141

Cell cycle phase sensitivity to cis–dichloro–bis (isopropylamine) trans–dihydroxy platinum (IV) (CHIP). Edwards PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):419–27

Characteristics of augmentation of cell–mediated cytotoxic activities by recombinant human interferon–gamma (Met–Gln form): a comparative study with natural human interferon–alpha and –beta. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4767–74

In vitro studies on anthracycline haloderivatives. Facchinetti T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):657–61

Effects of mycotoxins in cultured kidney cells: cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in Madin–Darby and primary fetal bovine kidney cells. Yoneyama M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):174–84

Intracellular compartmentation of metals in aquatic organisms: roles in mechanisms of cell injury. Fowler BA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:121–8 (49 ref.)

Relationship between cellular levels of beta–carotene and sensitivity to genotoxic agents. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):713–7

Development of thermotolerance in CHO cells: modification by procaine. Rastogi D, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–70

Effects of amiloride on hyperthermic cell killing of normal and thermotolerant mouse fibroblast LM cells. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):385–92

Differential reduction by caffeine of adriamycin induced cell killing and cell cycle delays in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1987–95

Cytotoxicity of RSU 1069 in spheroids and murine tumors. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1361–6

Kinetic and survival response of the M14 cell line to lonidamine associated with adriamycin or hyperthermia. Starace G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):451–8

Performic acid toxicity studies on stabilized HEp–2 cells. Kolářová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):145–52

Cytolytic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to insect and mammalian cell lines. Gill SS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):16–25

Antitumor agents, 82. Cytotoxic sapogenols from Aesculus hippocastanum. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):650–6

The differential cytotoxicity of antiseptic agents. Blenkharn JI. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):477–9

Biochemical mechanisms of toxic cell injury. Farber JL. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:142–3

Cytotoxicity of commonly used nitroxide radical spin probes. Ankel EG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):495–8

A convenient microassay for cytolysis and cytostasis. Tyring S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:574–9

N–chloropiperidine and calcium hypochlorite: possible examples of toxicity–dependent clastogenicity in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):59–68

Relationships among cytotoxicity, lysosomal breakdown, chromosome aberrations, and DNA double–strand breaks. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):69–79

Characterization of a CHO variant in respect to alkylating agent–induced biological effects and DNA repair. Goth–Goldstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):139–46

Different effects of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and aphidicolin in S–phase cells—chromosome aberrations, cell–cycle delay and cytotoxicity. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):73–80

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential of some azapyrene derivatives. Tanga MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):11–7

Biphasic effects of chlorpromazine on cell viability in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):335–9

Photosensitising activity of phthalocyanine dyes screened against tissue culture cells. Chan WS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):757–61

Biological active macrocyclic diterpenoids from Chinese drug "fáng féng cáo"; II. Derivatives of ovatodiolids and their cytotoxicity. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):297–9

Isopimpinellin is not phototoxic to viruses and cells. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):306–7

Cytotoxic activity of polyindoline alkaloids of Psychotria forsteriana (Rubiaceae) (1). Roth A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):450–3

Cytotoxic effects of neuroleptic drugs. Munyon WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):182–8

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from heat killing by treatment with cycloheximide or puromycin: involvement of HSPs? Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):237–53

Cytotoxicity of phenothiazines: studies with aerated and hypoxic cells. Lehnert S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):361–74

The effect of automobile exhaust particulates on cell viability, plating efficiency and cell division of mammalian tissue culture cells. Seemayer NH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:107–15

Biochemical analysis of toxic effects of 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine in mammalian cells. Kaufman ER. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep; 12(5):501–12

Genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of selected pyrrolizidine alkaloids, a possible alkenal metabolite of the alkaloids, and related alkenals. Griffin DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):227–34

The effect of smoke age and dilution on the cytotoxicity of sidestream (passive) smoke. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–94

The detection of cytotoxicity produced by short–lived reactive intermediates: a study with bromobenzene. Horner SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):777–82

Increase of cellular hyaluronic acid synthesis following continuous exposure of cultured human fibroblasts (WI–38) to hydrocortisone. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):173–8

Beryllium toxicity to human, monkey and dog cells in culture. Mochida K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):558–61

[A peptide (a magnesium salt of N–acetyl (alpha, beta)–aspartyl–glutamic acid). Demonstration of the protection against local cellular destruction induced by in situ complement activation] Chevance LG, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Content and chemical residues in hardened bone cements and their effect on fibroblast cultures] Meyer–Ingold W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:72–4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the modification of malignant bone tumor tissue by artificial cements] Strube HD, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:314–20 **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity and selectivity of 7 beta–hydroxycholesterol] Reckewell O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cell tolerance of locally administered antibiotics in the fibroblast test] Lange–Mutschler J. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral action of lysolecithin analogs against human pathogenic viruses] Sandow D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related changes in cell content (DNA) and glycosaminoglycan–degrading enzymes (beta–glucuronidase, beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase of connective tissue and parenchymal organs of the rat caused by 6–methylprednisolone (enzyme induction, adaptation, acceleration of maturation and possible modification of aging] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun; 19(3):190–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in primary cultures of selected urologic tumors] Klatte D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintillation counting as an in vitro method for assessing the pretherapeutic effectiveness of planned tumor chemotherapy in patients with ovarian cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthetics on porphyrin–sensitized photodamage of cells] Bolodon VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide and in vivo survival of Syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro with Rous sarcoma virus] Deichman GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiologic response of CHO–KI cells treated with vitamin A. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):275–80

Cell size following irradiation in relation to cell cycle. Skog S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):269–73

Low dose–rate effects of cesium–137 and iodine–125 on cell survival, cell progression, and chromosomal alterations. Arslan NC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):521–6

Deriving absolute values of alpha and beta for dose fractionation, using dose–incidence data. Hendry JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):885–90

The effect of ethanol on the radiation response of CHO–K1 cells. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):577–81

Potentiation of radiation cytotoxicity by recombinant interferons, a phenomenon associated with increased blockage at the G2–M phase of the cell cycle. Chang AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4338–41

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of low intensity, 248 and 193 nm excimer laser radiation in mammalian cells. Green H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):410–3

Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for effects on normal tissues. Broerse JJ, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 1973 Jul;8(4):305–50 (97 ref.)

Lethal and mutagenic effects of 252Cf radiation in cultured human cells. Ban S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):245–51

Effects of fractionated X–irradiation on subsequent response to acute X–irradiation in two human tumour cell lines in vitro. Bellamy AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr; 51(4):681–91

Haematoporphyrin derivative photosensitization and gamma–radiation damage interaction in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Bellnier DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):659–64

Thermal effects of 2.45 GHz microwaves on survival and viability of Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Dardalhon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):325–35

Rapid assay for cell age response to radiation by electronic volume flow cell sorting. Freyer JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):91–106

RBE of a thermal neutron beam and the 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction on cultured B–16 melanoma cells. Fukuda H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):167–75

Survival of mouse type B spermatogonia for the study of the biological effectiveness of 1 MeV, 2.3 MeV and 5.6 MeV fast neutrons. Gasinska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):237–43

Thermal radiosensitization and thermotolerance in cultured cells from a murine mammary carcinoma. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):71–80

Effects of hyperthermia on the linear and quadratic parameters of the radiation survival curve of mammalian cells: influence of thermotolerance. Havemann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):561–5

Differences in heat-induced cell killing as determined in three mammalian cell lines do not correspond with the extent of heat radiosensitization. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):675–84

The influence of lethal mutations on the quantification of radiation transformation frequencies. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):723–9

Biological effectiveness of low energy protons. I. Survival of Chinese hamster cells. Perris A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1093–101

Effect of ploidy on the response of V79 cells to ionizing radiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May; 51(5):765–78

The importance of NPSH on the radiosensitizing effect of oxygen in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Walker HC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):19–27

Radiation-induced lipid peroxidation: influence of oxygen concentration and membrane lipid composition. Wolters H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):619–28

Radiosensitization by diamide analogs and arsenicals. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1533–5

Exclusion of an interactive effect of combined x-irradiation and activated cyclophosphamide in tissue culture. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1441–4

The effect of GSH depletion on thermal radiosensitization. Freeman ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1371–5

Interaction of iododeoxyuridine and its primary metabolite, iodouracil on radiation response. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1519–22

Enhanced X ray sensitivity of human colon tumor cells by combination of N–methylformamide with chemotherapeutic agents. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1423–7

Enhancement of radiation–induced cell kill by platinum complexes (carboplatin and iproplatin) in V79 cells. O'Hara JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1419–22

Sensitization to X ray by 5–chloro–2'–deoxycytidine co–administered with tetrahydrouridine in several mammalian cell lines and studies of 2'–chloro derivatives. Perez LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1523–7

Defense mechanisms of normal and tumor cells. Reed DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1457–61 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of potentially lethal radiation damage repair in normal and neoplastic human cells by 3–aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP–ribosylation). Thraves PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1541–5

Cell survival and radiation induced chromosome aberrations. II. Experimental findings in human lymphocytes analysed in first and second post–irradiation metaphases. Bauchinger M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(4):253–60

Cell survival and radiation induced chromosome aberrations. I. Derivation of formulae for the determination of transmission and survival parameters of aberrations. Braselmann H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(4):243–51

Repair and fixation of potentially lethal damage (PLD) as demonstrated by delayed plating or incubation with araA in contact inhibited refed plateau–phase C3H mouse embryo 10 T1/2 cells grown in the presence of BrdUrd. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(1):47–62

A cell survival model with saturable repair after irradiation. Sontag W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(1):63–79

X–ray– and neutron–induced chromosome damage detected by flow cytometry compared to cell lethality and chromosome structural changes. Aten JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):329–39

Influence of caffeine on X–ray–induced killing and mutation in V79 cells. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):310–8

Differential effects of radical scavengers on X–ray–induced mutation and cytotoxicity in human cells. Corn BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):100–8

The mean inactivation dose: experimental versus theoretical. Fertil B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):222–5

Cell killing and mutation to 6–thioguanine resistance after exposure to tritiated amino acids and tritiated thymidine in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Furuno–Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):428–38

Interactions of radioprotectors and oxygen in cultured mammalian cells. II. Effects of dithiothreitol on radiation–induced DNA damage and comparison with cell survival. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):296–306

Heat potentiation of radiation damage versus radiation potentiation of heat damage. Hofer KG. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):450–7

Radiosensitizing and cytocidal effects of misonidazole: evidence for separate modes of action. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):130–42

Radiotoxicity of 125I in mammalian cells. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):305–18

The effect of hypoxic cell sensitizers at different irradiation dose rates. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar; 109(3):396–406

Initial slope of radiation survival curves is characteristic of the origin of primary and established cultures of human tumor cells and fibroblasts. Malaise EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):319–33

The induction of DNA–protein crosslinks in hypoxic cells and their possible contribution to cell lethality. Meyn RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):419–29

Chromosome condensation may enhance X–ray–related cell lethality in a temperature–sensitive mutant (tsBN2) of baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21). Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):407–18

Binucleate cell formation correlates to loss of colony–forming ability in X–irradiated cultured mammalian cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):348–53

Calculating the mean inactivation dose [letter] Taylor J. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):112

Parameters of radiosensitivity. Tucker SL. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):226–9

RBE of 20 kV and 70 kV X–rays determined for survival of V 79 cells. Bistrović M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):175–80

Dose–rate effects in the radiation response of four human tumour xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):259–68

An explanatory hypothesis for early– and late–effect parameter values in the LQ model. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):241–8

Radiosensitivity of cells in recurrent experimental tumours and the effectiveness of tumour retreatment. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):171–6

The effect of combined treatment of HeLa cells with cisplatin and irradiation upon survival and recovery from radiation damage. Ziegler W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan; 8(1):71–8

[Radiosensitizing therapy in solid tumors. A review of sensitizing interactions] Higi M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):447–9 **(Ger)**

[A mathematical model for assessing permissible dose fractions] Ivanov VK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Takeuchi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation biology of malignant melanoma acta] Anazawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):421–9 **(Jpn)**

[Interphase death of thymus cells in combined radiation–thermal injury against a background of prophylactic administration of alpha–tocopherol and indomethacin] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cell proliferation in the thymus: possibility of detecting natural cell death within the organ and its contribution to the phenomenon of induced interphase cell death] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of interphase cell death. Biophysical justification and generalization] Kosevich AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and interphase death of irradiated cells] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):579–90 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity, DNA synthesis and reproductive death of immediate and late progeny of irradiated cells] Taponainen NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined effect of 4'–epidoxorubicin and irradiation in vitro] Ban J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Expression of the c–myc proto–oncogene in growth stimulated porcine thyroid follicle cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:238–41

Induction of undifferentiated tumors by JC virus in the cerebrum of rats. Ohsumi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):815–25

Ethionine in the analysis of the possible separate roles of methionine and choline deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:283–92

Carcinogen–DNA adduct formation as a predictor of metabolic activation pathways and reactive intermediates in benzidine carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:537–49

Cell growth associated regulation of c–myc and c–fos in normal human T cells. Kelly K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:241–7

Altered expression of oncogenes in mouse epidermis following exposure to benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides. Pelling JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:981–92

Regulation of proto–oncogene expression during T lymphocyte activation and proliferation. Reed JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:249–62

Autocrine growth function of interleukin–1–like molecules secreted by neoplastic human B cells. Scala G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:115–24

Protease inhibitors: their role as modifiers of carcinogenic processes. Troll W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:153–65

Activation of c–ras oncogenes by mutations and amplification. Sistonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):297–303 (53 ref.)

Enhanced sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients to transformation by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. A potential laboratory assay for individuals at risk of cancer. Frankel JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:403–12

ras genes. Barbacid M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:779–827 (270 ref.)

Growth requirements and growth pattern of human urothelial cell lines of different grades of transformation. Christensen B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):481–90

Hormones and dietary factors controlling gene activation and expression in carcinogenesis. Borek C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:399–408

The lack of PDGF–stimulated PGE2 release from ras–transformed NIH–3T3 cells results from reduced phospholipase C but not phospholipase A2 activity. Benjamin CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1254–9

Suppression of the EGF–dependent induction of c–myc proto–oncogene expression by transforming growth factor beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1197–205

The major excreted protein (MEP) of transformed mouse cells and cathepsin L have similar protease specificity. Gal S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):156–62

Biochemical and biological activities of N–ras proteins. Geis AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):771–9

Expression of C–type virus in non differentiating rat myoblasts correlates with neoplastic progression. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1111–9

Characterization of protein kinase C from normal and transformed cultured murine fibroblasts. McCaffrey PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):140–6

Isolation and uptake characteristics of adenovirus transformed cell revertants resistant to the antiproliferative effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Rodrigues MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):675–81

Identification of a characteristic cytosolic polypeptide of rat preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules as placental glutathione S–transferase. Rushmore TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):98–103

PDGF–like growth factor induces EGF–potentiated phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells in the absence of TGF beta. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1229–35

Genomic clone of hst with transforming activity from a patient with acute leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1019–24

Characterization of intra– and extracellular transforming growth factors from normal and avian sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):863–72

Structural features of growth factor receptors with oncogenic potential. Chen E, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:65–82

Characterization of hyaluronate binding proteins isolated from 3T3 and murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. Turley EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2997–3005

A family of fibronectin mRNAs in human normal and transformed cells. Colombi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):207–14

Oligosaccharides of the Hazelhurst vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein are more extensively processed in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Hunt LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):175–84

Changes in cell surface charge and transmembrane potential accompanying neoplastic transformation of rat kidney cells. Price JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9; 898(2):129–36

The influence of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid oncogenesis. Adams JM. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):267–9

Growth factors, receptors and cancer. Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):15–8

Transforming mutations in protein–tyrosine kinase genes. Cooper JA. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):9–15 (30 ref.)

Phorbol esters as signal transducers and tumor promoters. Castagna M. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):3–13 (98 ref.)

Reproducible generation of autonomous malignant sublines from non–tumorogenic murine interleukin 3–dependent mast cell lines. Hültner L, et al. **Blut** 1986 Dec;53(6):451–5

Transformation of blood monocytes to giant cells in vitro from patients with breast cancer. Al–Sumidaie AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):839–42

Altered regulation of c–myc expression in adenovirus–transformed cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):712–24

Growth factor–mediated proliferative pathways and the neoplastic process. Cheah MS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(4):329–41 (45 ref.)

Transformation of a rat liver cell line: neoplastic phenotype and regulation of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in tumour tissue. Sinha S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):215–24

The sources of heritable variation in cellular growth capacities. Rubin H. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):85–9 (23 ref.)

Relationship between expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigens and neoplastic transformation in an ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin cancer. Ananthaswamy HN. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6322–6

A National Institutes of Health Workshop Report. Cellular and molecular mechanisms for suppression and reversion of tumorigenicity. A Chemical Pathology Study Section workshop. Barrett JC. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2514–20

Enhanced expression and state of the c-myc oncogene in chemically and X-ray-transformed C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3643–9

DNA methylation affecting the transforming activity of the human Ha-ras oncogene. Borrello MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):75–9

Coordinate control of anchorage independence, actin cytoskeleton, and angiogenesis by human chromosome 1 in hamster-human hybrids. Bouck N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5101–5

Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8

Enhanced G2 chromatid radiosensitivity, an early stage in the neoplastic transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Gantt R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1390–7

Correlation of V-src gene amplification with the tumorigenic phenotype in a Syrian hamster embryo cell line. Gilmer TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4663–6

Primary transfection as a mechanism for transformation of host cells by human tumor cells implanted in nude mice. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5194–201

In vitro transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells grown serum-free inside collagen gels. Guzman RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):275–80

Human tissues and cells in carcinogenesis research. Harris CC. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):1–10 (166 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a tumorigenic trophoblast-like cell line from a human placenta. Ho CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3220–4

Growth state-dependent regulation of protein kinase C in normal and transformed murine cells. McCaffrey PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1081–6

Induction of transformed cells to terminal differentiation and the modulation of gene expression. Marks PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):659–66 (134 ref.)

Effect of retinoic acid and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate on glycosyltransferase activities in normal and transformed cells. Moskal JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):787–90

Methylation of ribosomal RNA as a possible factor in cell differentiation. Munholland JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):169–72

Enhanced expression of c-myc and decreased expression of c-fos protooncogenes in chemically and radiation-transformed C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo cell lines. Shuin T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5302–11

Causal role for an activated N-ras oncogene in the induction of tumorigenicity acquired by a human cell line. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3235–8

In vitro transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells by 5-azacytidine. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6433–7

Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367–87

Growth factors, oncogenes and inositol lipids. Berridge MJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):413–30

Functions of the mos oncogene family and associated gene products. Bold RJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):243–55

Transformation by polyoma virus middle T antigen. Courtneidge SA. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):173–82

Oncogenes with potential nuclear function: myc, myb and fos. Eisenman RN, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):309–27

The role of cAMP in regulating tumour cell growth. Gottesman MM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):291–308

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275–89

Growth factors and transformation. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):405–12

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition of simian virus 40 antigens. Tevethia SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):101–14

The sis gene and PDGF. Williams LT. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):233–41

Functions of the abl oncogene. Witte ON. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):183–97

Cellular uptake and metabolic reduction of pentavalent to trivalent arsenic as determinants of cytotoxicity and morphological transformation. Bertolero F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):803–8

Induction of mutagenesis and transformation by the extract of Alternaria alternata isolated from grains in Linxian, China. Dong ZG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):989–91

Enhanced morphological transformation of early passage Syrian hamster embryo cells cultured in medium with a reduced bicarbonate concentration and pH. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):689–97

DNA sequences in human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells that specify susceptibility to tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation. Lerman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):121–7

Phospholipase C mimics the differential effects of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate on the colony formation and cornification of cultured normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Parkinson EK. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):857–60

Transformation related expression of glutathione-S-transferase P in rat liver cells. Power C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):797–801

Activation of H-ras oncogene in 3-methylcholanthrene-transformed human cell line. Rhim JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1165–7

SV40 small t antigen enhances the transformation activity of limiting concentrations of SV40 large T antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):321–30

Cell transformation by pp60c-src mutated in the carboxy-terminal regulatory domain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):83–91

Fibronectin-degrading proteases from the membranes of transformed cells. Chen JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):193–203

Activation and suppression of pp60c-src transforming ability by mutation of its primary sites of tyrosine phosphorylation. Kmiecik TE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):65–73

Creation of a processed pseudogene by retroviral infection. Linial M. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):93–102

Pancreatic neoplasia induced by ras expression in acinar cells of transgenic mice. Quaife CJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):1023–34

Coexpression of MMTV/v-Ha-ras and MMTV/c-myc genes in transgenic mice: synergistic action of oncogenes in vivo. Sinn E, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):465–75

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321–8

Bone marrow stromal cell lines with lymphopoietic activity express high levels of a pre-B neoplasia-associated molecule. Whitlock CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):1009–21

Transforming growth factors from human colonic carcinoma cells induced molecular alterations in untransformed mouse AKR embryo fibroblasts. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):891–5

Cell differentiation and malignancy. Sachs L. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):225–42

Interactions of oncogenes with haematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):573–96 (94 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and cancer. Cooper GM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):122–9

Experimental induction of hepatocellular carcinoma as a paradigm for carcinogenesis. Farber E. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):152–9

The human myc gene family. Alt FW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:931–41

Characterization of two new human oncogenes. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:993–1000

Endogenous and heterologous expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in mammalian cells. Derynck R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:649–55

Oncogene activation by chromosomal translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Groffen J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:911–21

Molecular genetic analysis reveals chromosomal deletion, gene amplification, and autocrine growth factor production in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:843–53

Structure of the activated c-raf-1 gene from human stomach cancer. Nakatsu Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1001–8

Oncogenic potential of the human platelet-derived growth factor transcriptional unit. Rao CD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:959–66

c-myc-induced lymphomagenesis in transgenic mice and the role of the Pvt-1 locus in lymphoid neoplasia. Adams JM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:1–8

Induction of clonal monocyte/macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c-myc retrovirus: evidence for secondary transforming events. Baumbach WR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:23–32

Structure and expression of c-myb protooncogene mRNA in murine B-cells. Bender TP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:153–8

c-myc and functionally related oncogenes induce both high rates of sister chromatid exchange and abnormal karyotypes in rat fibroblasts. Cerni C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:193–201

Induction of fgr proto-oncogene mRNA in B lymphocytes as a consequence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cheah MS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:237–45

Transformation and insertional mutagenesis in vitro of primary hematopoietic stem cell cultures. Cleveland JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:44–54

Molecular analysis of myc gene mutants. Enrietto PJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:231–6

Epstein-Barr virus gene expression during primary B-lymphocyte infection, in transformed and Burkitt lymphoma-derived cell lines. Ernberg I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:251–6

Characterisation of human myc proteins. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:362–74

Determinants of Abelson murine leukemia virus pathogenesis. Green PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:62–74

Restrictions that influence avian leukosis virus-induced lymphoid leukosis. Humphries EH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:215–20

Studies on c-myc regulation in normal and transformed cells. Marcu KB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:345–54

myc expression in vivo during human embryogenesis. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:272–9

Lymphohematopoietic and other malignant neoplasms occurring spontaneously in transgenic mice carrying and expressing MTV/myc fusion genes. Pattengale P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:9–16

c-myc activation in spontaneous rat immunocytomas containing a 6;7 chromosomal translocation. Pear WS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:169–74

Mammalian cell transformation by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:55–61

Rapid induction of plasmacytomas in mice by pristane and a murine recombinant retrovirus containing an avian v-myc and a defective raf oncogene. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:40–3

Chromosomal radiosensitivity during G2 phase and susceptibility to plasmacytoma induction in mice. Sanford KK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:202–8

Normal and neoplastic B cell development in the bursa of fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:209–14

Induction of hematopoietic tumors using a viral construct containing c-myc cDNA from normal mouse spleen. Wolff L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:33–9

Biological effects of high level c-myc expression in FR3T3 fibroblasts. Zerlin M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:320–6

Assignment of RAS proto-oncogenes in Chinese hamsters: implications for mammalian gene linkage conservation and neoplasia. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):2–5

Lineage-specific expression of c-fos and c-fms in human hematopoietic cells: discrepancies with the in vitro differentiation of leukemia cells. Kreipe H, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):56–60

Analysis of differentiation antigens on normal and carcinogen-altered rat epithelial cells in vivo and in culture. Niyogi K, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):40–9

Identification of the HPV-16 E6 protein from transformed mouse cells and human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Androphy EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):989–92

Differential promoter utilization by the bovine papillomavirus in transformed cells and productively infected wart tissues. Baker CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1027–35

Amplification and overexpression of the met gene in spontaneously transformed NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Cooper CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2623–8

A single point mutation in erbA restores the erythroid transforming potential of a mutant avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV) defective in both erbA and erbB oncogenes. Damm K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):375–82

c-myc and c-fos expression in differentiating mouse primary keratinocytes. Dotto GP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2853–7

Abelson transformed fibroblasts lacking the EGF receptor are not tumourigenic in nude mice. Gebhardt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2191–5

Induction of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression by p40x encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Inoue J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2883–8

The v-mos and H-ras oncogene expression represses glucocorticoid hormone-dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus LTR. Jaggi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2609–16

Differential regulation of papilloma virus early gene expression in transformed fibroblasts and carcinoma cell lines. Kleiner E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1945–50

Transformation and stimulation of DNA synthesis in NIH-3T3 cells are a titratable function of normal p21N-ras expression. McKay IA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2617–21

Intragenic pausing and anti-sense transcription within the murine c-myc locus. Nepveu A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2859–65

Localization of the mcf.2 transforming sequence to the X chromosome. Noguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1301–7

Transfection of the int-1 mammary oncogene in cuboidal RAC mammary cell line results in morphological transformation and tumorigenicity. Rijsewijk F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):127–31

Introduction of human chromosome 11 via microcell transfer controls tumorigenic expression of HeLa cells. Saxon PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3461–6

Oncogene expression during progression of mouse mammary tumor cells; activity of a proviral enhancer and the resulting expression of int-2 is influenced by the state of differentiation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):121–5

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia

virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6

Secondary genomic rearrangement events in pre-B cells: VHDJH replacement by a LINE-1 sequence and directed class switching. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3259–66

Initiation of normal thyroid cells in primary culture associated with enhanced c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Hirayu H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):924–8

Interleukin-1 stimulates thyroid cell growth and increases the concentration of the c-myc proto-oncogene mRNA in thyroid follicular cells in culture. Mine M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1212–4

The organization of vinculin and alpha-actinin in adenovirus 5-infected rat embryo cells. Jackson P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):161–5

Glutaraldehyde-fixed transformed and non-transformed cells induce contact-dependent inhibition of growth in non-transformed C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts, but not in 3-methylcholanthrene-transformed cells. Oesch F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–7

Epstein-Barr virus mediates a switch in responsiveness to transforming growth factor, type beta, in cells of the B cell lineage. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):299–301

Leukemic cells arise from cloned cytotoxic lymphocytes during cell culture. Simon MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1269–76

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cultured tumor cells derived from different stages of avian sarcoma virus (ASV)-induced neoplastic growth. Skalski V, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):223–9

Human embryonic liver cell differentiation. I. Changes in specific mRNA synthesis correlates with parameters signaling oncologic alterations. Hakim AA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):319–32

Bombesin induces c-fos and c-myc expression in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Comparative study with other mitogens. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):103–15

Transfer of 'immortalizing' oncogenes into rat fibroblasts induces both high rates of sister chromatid exchange and appearance of abnormal karyotypes. Cerni C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):439–46

Changes in cellular gene expression in rat thyroid epithelial cells transformed by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. de Francisci V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):483–91

Human c-fos proto-oncogene mapped to chromosome 14, band q24.3-q31. Possibilities for oncogene activation by chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasms. Ekstrand AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):262–6

Serum-induced G0/G1 transition in chemically transformed 3T3 cells. Independence of protein synthesis, stable "memory", and enhancement by cycloheximide pretreatment. Gray HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):95–104

Characteristic shape and surface changes in epithelial transformation. Heckman CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):127–48

Cytoskeletal association of pp60src. The transforming protein of the Rous sarcoma virus. Henderson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):411–21

Colcemid inhibits growth during early G1 in normal but not in tumorigenic lymphocytes. Kenter AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):241–51

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts and cells of monocytic origin display a peculiar dot-like organization of cytoskeletal proteins involved in microfilament-membrane interactions. Marchisio PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):202–14

Phosphorylated 350 kD protein in the nucleus as it is associated with cell transformation. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):281–6

Association of three chicken proteins with the 34 kD target of Rous sarcoma virus tyrosine kinase. Simon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):419–31

Dose effects of transfected c-Ha-rasVal 12 oncogene in transformed cell clones. Sistonen L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):518–30

Methionine metabolism defect in cells transfected with an activated HRAS1 oncogene. Vanhamme L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):120–6

Altered protein kinase activities of lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):59–63

Increased nuclear cyclin/PCNA antigen staining of non S-phase transformed human amnion cells engaged in nucleotide excision DNA repair. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):277–83

Phosphoinositide kinase activity and transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2647–52

Direct evidence for the quantum theory of the cell transformation by use of the nucleoproteide equivalents' staining. Tonew MS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(3):385–401

Expression of anti-sense mRNA in H-ras transfected NIH/3T3 cells does not suppress the transformed phenotype. Salmons B, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):215–20

A case of Richter's syndrome due to the spontaneous proliferation of two immunologically unrelated B cell malignancies. Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):67–70

Identification of a tumor-associated cell-surface antigen common to murine and human transformed cell lines. Hadas E. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):371–4

Phenotypic changes and gene expression in human colon mucosal epithelial cells upon transfection of a SV40 DNA-gpt recombinant. Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):141–6

Early passage primate cell immortality is independent of tumorigenicity. Petricciani JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):523–6

Tumorigenicity of T lymphoma/T lymphoma hybrids and T lymphoma/normal cell hybrids. Hays EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):597–601

Transformation sensitivity in early S-phase and clonogenic potential are target-cell characteristics in liver carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Maguire S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):385–9

HRAS1-selected, chromosome-mediated transformants vary in phenotype in vitro and tumorigenic potential in vivo. Porteous DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):603–12

Transformation-related changes in the expression of endogenous cell lectins. Raz A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):353–60

Lack of fibronectin-binding plasma membrane proteins may explain defective pericellular matrix formation in transformed fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):361–6

Hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic agents and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul-Sep;2(3):311–20

Oncogenic transformation of cells in culture: pragmatic comparisons of oncogenicity, cellular and molecular mechanisms. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1909–21 (39 ref.)

Carcinogens with diverse mutagenic activities initiate neoplastic guinea pig cells that acquire the same N-ras point mutation. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3813–9

Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696–704

Suppression of synthesis of pro-alpha 1(I) and production of altered pro-alpha 2(I) procollagen subunits in 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-transformed fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16818–26

Binding and receptor-mediated endocytosis of erythropoietin in Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5554–62

The malignant potential of enchondromatosis. Schwartz HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):269–74

Deuterium isotope effects in carcinogenesis by N-nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(3):229–39 (30 ref.)

Changes in surface glycopeptides after malignant transformation of rat liver cells and during the regression of hepatoma cells. Chaumeton B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):269–81

Genes that cooperate with tumor promoters in transformation. Colburn NH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):129–42

Transforming growth factor-alpha: structure and biological activities. Derynck R. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(4):293–304 (49 ref.)

Mutations in the E1a gene of type 5 adenovirus result in oncogenic transformation of Fischer rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):117–26

Transforming growth factors and control of neoplastic cell growth. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 33(2):95–107 (109 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids does not involve quantitative changes in transcription of cellular Ha-ras, Ki-ras, myc, and fos oncogenes. Schäfer R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):31–8

The Ha-ras-induced transformed phenotype of rat-1 cells can be suppressed in hybrids with rat embryonic fibroblasts. Willecke K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):23–30

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Recent advances in leukemia and lymphoma. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11A:174–238

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth regulation of cancer. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:1–84

Monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of fibronectin isoforms generated by alternative splicing of mRNA precursors in normal and transformed human cells. Borsi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):595–600

Cell surface expression of membrane-anchored v-sis gene products: glycosylation is not required for cell surface transport. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2311–22

Alpha-actinin-containing aggregates in transformed cells are highly dynamic structures. Stickel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1521–6

Modulation by the src oncogene of the effect of inhibitory diffusible factor IDF45. Blat C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):416–9

Isolation and characterization of mink lung epithelial cell mutants resistant to transforming growth factor beta. Chinkers M. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):1–5

Enucleation of normal and transformed cells. Degaetano D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):301–9

Mouse Balb/c3T3 cell mutant with low epidermal growth factor receptor activity: induction of stable anchorage-independent growth by transforming growth factor beta. Kuratomi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan; 130(1):51–7

Effects of serum and conditioned medium on protein degradation, migration of nonhistone proteins to the nucleus, and DNA synthesis in transformed cells. Polet H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):436–43

Loss of growth responsiveness to epidermal growth factor and enhanced production of alpha-transforming growth factors in ras-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):397–409

Conditional responsiveness of a chemically transformed cell line to growth factor stimulated DNA synthesis. Whipple AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):182–90

Pathogenicity of retroviruses containing either the normal human c-Ha-ras1 gene or its mutated form derived from the bladder carcinoma EJ/T24 cell line. Chang EH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):177–89

Biological and morphological characteristics of phenotypic revertants appearing in interferon-treated mouse cells transformed by a human oncogene. Samid D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):211–22

Growth of 293 cells in suspension culture. Graham FL. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):937–40

Generation of tumor-specific transplantation antigens by UV radiation can occur independently of neoplastic transformation. Hostetler LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2721–5

Human oncogene-transfected tumor cells display differential susceptibility to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK) and natural killer cells. Lunza LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2716–20

Inhibitory effects of the pineal hormone melatonin and underfeeding during the promotional phase of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-(DMBA)-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Blask DE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):125–38

The correlation of neoplastic vulnerability with central neuroepithelial cytogeny and glioma differentiation. Rubinstein LJ. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):11–27 (141 ref.)

Multiple transforming regions of human cytomegalovirus DNA. el-Beik T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):645–52

Analysis of polyomavirus middle-T-antigen-transformed rat cell variants expressing different levels of pp60c-src. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1079–85

Transforming potential of a myc-containing variant of feline leukemia virus in vitro in early-passage feline cells. Bonham L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3072–81

Fluctuation of simian virus 40 (SV40) super T-antigen expression in tumors induced by SV40-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):817–21

Preferential clustering of viral DNA sequences at or near the site of chromosomal rearrangement in fowl adenovirus type 1 DNA-transformed cell lines. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):151–8

Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5

Abelson murine leukemia virus variants with increased oncogenic potential. Murtagh K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):599–606

Transformation of human fibroblasts and keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Pirisi L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1061–6

Differential nuclear localization of the major adenovirus type 2 E1a proteins. Schmitt RC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):247–55

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences: a possible early event in the progression of genital tumors. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3295–8

Transcriptional activities of mammalian genomes at sites of recombination with foreign DNA. Schulz M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):344–53

fim-1 and fim-2: two new integration regions of Friend murine leukemia virus in myeloblastic leukemias. Sola B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):718–25

Acceptor sites for retroviral integrations map near DNase I-hypersensitive sites in chromatin. Vijaya S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):683–92

Medium tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with 73-kilodalton heat shock protein. Walter G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):405–10

Alterations in nuclear matrix structure after adenovirus infection. Zhai ZH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1007–18

Levels of bovine papillomavirus RNA and protein expression correlate with variations in the tumorigenic phenotype of hamster cells. Zhang YL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2924–8

Unscheduled DNA synthesis related to transformation grade of human urothelial cells. Bem WT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):197–202

A mutant cell line derived from NIH/3T3 cells: two oncogenes required for in vitro transformation. Katz E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):909–14

Identification of transformation-related antigen by

monoclonal antibody on Swiss 3T3 cells induced by transfection with murine cultured colon 36 tumor DNA. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):307–13

Transforming activity of human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene generated by the binding of 2-amino-6-methyl-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide: direct evidence of cellular transformation by chemically modified DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):211–5

A transforming gene, hst, found in NIH 3T3 cells transformed with DNA from three stomach cancers and a colon cancer. Koda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):325–8

Tyrosine kinases in control of cell growth and transformation. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):325–30 (42 ref.)

An idea on the genesis of the first cancer cell. Fekete B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):109–12

DNA hole: a hypothesis for carcinogenesis. Kodras R. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):179–84

Platelet-derived growth factor as a mediator of normal and neoplastic cell proliferation. Westermark B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3-4):177–83 (37 ref.)

Oncogenetics. A new emerging field of cancer. Verma RS. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):385–9

Conservation and map location of human cytomegalovirus strain Ad-169 transforming sequences in the DNA of clinical isolates. Somogyi T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):125–31

Induction of metallothionein and other mRNA species by carcinogens and tumor promoters in primary human skin fibroblasts. Angel P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1760–6

Repression of quiescence-specific polypeptides in chicken heart mesenchymal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bédard PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1450–8

Lineage-specific transformation after differentiation of multipotential murine stem cells containing a human oncogene. Bell JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):617–25

Complementation of a bovine papilloma virus low-copy-number mutant: evidence for a temporal requirement of the complementing gene. Berg LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):859–69

The t-unique coding domain is important to the transformation maintenance function of the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1172–8

Characterization of an activated human ros gene. Birchmeier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3109–16

Altered sites of tyrosine phosphorylation in pp60c-src associated with polyomavirus middle tumor antigen. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1562–70

A single amino acid substitution in v-erbB confers a thermolabile phenotype to ts167 avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed erythroid cells. Choi OR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1751–9

T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes are rearranged together in Abelson virus-transformed pre-B and pre-T cells. Cook WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):266–72

Specific activation of the cellular Harvey-ras oncogene in dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mouse mammary tumors. Dandekar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4104–8

Phosphorylation of talin at tyrosine in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. DeClue JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):371–8

The viral Ki-ras gene must be expressed in the G2 phase if ts Kirsten sarcoma virus-infected NRK cells are to proliferate in serum-free medium. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):444–9

Characterization of G1 transit induced by the mitogenic-oncogenic viral Ki-ras gene product. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1386–92

Molecular cloning and characterization of an activated human c-raf-1 gene. Fukui M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1776–81

c-erbB activation in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis: multiple epidermal growth factor receptor mRNAs are generated by alternative RNA processing. Goodwin RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3128–33

Generation of infectious Moloney murine leukemia viruses with deletions in the U3 portion of the long terminal repeat. Hanecak R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4634–40

Association of adenovirus early-region 1A proteins with cellular polypeptides. Harlow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1579–89

Transfection of the EJ rasHa gene into keratinocytes derived from carcinogen-induced mouse papillomas causes malignant progression. Harper JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3144–9

Recombinant retroviruses encoding simian virus 40 large T antigen and polyomavirus large and middle T antigens. Jat PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1204–17

Amino acid substitutions sufficient to convert the nontransforming p60c-src protein to a transforming protein. Kato JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4155–60

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and tumor induction by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus carried in an avian retroviral vector. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1545–51

Adeno-associated virus gene expression inhibits cellular transformation by heterologous genes. Labow MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1320–5

Activation of ras p21 transforming properties associated with an increase in the release rate of bound guanine nucleotide. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4214–20

Expression of transfected mutant beta-actin genes: transitions toward the stable tumorigenic state. Leavitt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2467–76

Expression of c-sis and platelet-derived growth factor in in vitro-transformed glioma cells from rat brain tissue transplacentally treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lens PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3537–40

Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):342–6

A human Ki-ras oncogene encodes two transforming p21 proteins. McCoy MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1326–8

Rearrangement and expression of erythropoietin genes in transformed mouse cells. McDonald J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):365–70

Malignant transformation of murine fibroblasts by a human c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene does not require a functional epidermal growth factor receptor. McKay IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3382–7

Abelson virus abrogation of interleukin-3 dependence in a lymphoid cell line. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4133–5

Diltiazem inhibits transferrin receptor expression and causes G1 arrest in normal and neoplastic T cells. Neckers LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4244–50

A transforming ras gene can provide an essential function ordinarily supplied by an endogenous ras gene. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1843–6

Decreased tumorigenicity correlates with expression of altered cell surface carbohydrates in Lec9 CHO cells. Ripka J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1268–75

A noncatalytic domain conserved among cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases modifies the kinase function and transforming activity of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps. Sadowski I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4396–408

Interferon-induced revertants of ras-transformed cells: resistance to transformation by specific oncogenes and retransformation by 5-azacytidine. Samid D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2196–200

Synergism of v-myc and v-Ha-ras in the in vitro neoplastic progression of murine lymphoid cells. Schwartz RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3221–31

Viral transfer, transcription, and rescue of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in embryonal cell lines: expression of the mos oncogene. Seliger B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):286–93

Morphological transformation of established rodent cell lines by high-level expression of the adenovirus type 2 E1a gene. Senear AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1253–60

Abelson virus potentiates long-term growth of mature B lymphocytes. Serunian LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):183–94

Degradation and biosynthesis of the glucose transporter protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by the src oncogene. Shawver LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2112–8

Neoplastic transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a transcriptionally activated human c-myc gene and stabilization of p53 cellular tumor antigen in the transformed cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4379–86

Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704–10

Neoplastic transformation by the human gene N-myc. Small MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1638–45

Microinjection of transforming ras protein induces c-fos expression. Stacey DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):523–7

Activation of human raf transforming genes by deletion of normal amino-terminal coding sequences. Stanton VP Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1171–9

Activated v-myc and v-ras oncogenes do not transform normal human lymphocytes. Stevenson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3410–7

Activation of oncogenicity of the c-rel proto-oncogene. Sylla BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4709–16

Coordinate regulation of myelomonocytic phenotype by v-myb and v-myc. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1796–802

Structure of the c-Ki-ras gene in a rat fibrosarcoma induced by 1,8-dinitropyrene. Tahira T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1349–51

Human recipient cell for oncogene transfection studies. Tainsky MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1280–4

ret transforming gene encodes a fusion protein homologous to tyrosine kinases. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1378–85

gp140v-fms molecules expressed at the surface of cells transformed by the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus are phosphorylated in tyrosine and serine. Tamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4745–8

Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9

Biochemical and biological properties of the human N-ras p21 protein. Trahey M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):541–4

Coinfection with viruses carrying the v-Ha-ras and v-myc oncogenes leads to growth factor independence by an indirect mechanism. Vogt M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3545–9

The v-fms oncogene induces factor-independent growth and transformation of the interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line FDC-P1. Wheeler EF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1673–80

Oncogene amplification during tumorigenesis of established rat fibroblasts reversibly transformed by activated human ras oncogenes. Winter E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2562–70

Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src-infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63

Features of the pp60v-src carboxyl terminus that are required for transformation. Yaciuk P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2807–19

Differential early viral gene expression in two stages of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA-induced malignant transformation. Yasumoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2165–72

Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable ras and pmt oncogenes to transform cultured primary cells. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):887–99

Growth factor requirements of oncogene-transformed NIH 3T3 and BALB/c 3T3 cells cultured in defined media. Zhan X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3541–4

A monoclonal antibody defining a binary N-acetyllactosaminyl structure in lactoisooctaosylceramide (IV6Gal beta 1——4GlcNAcnLc6): a useful probe for determining differential glycosylation patterns between normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Fenderson BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):747–54

Deployment of short-term assays for the detection of carcinogens; genetic and molecular considerations. Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):327–42 (100 ref.)

Growth transformation by v-myc [letter] Calothy G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):22

A new oncogene in human thyroid papillary carcinomas and their lymph-nodal metastases. Fusco A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):170–2

A superfamily of potentially oncogenic hormone receptors [news] Green S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):615–7

The ras gene. Transformer and transducer [news] Hanley MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):668–9

Mature murine B lymphocytes immortalized by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Lichtman AH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):489–91

Deregulated c-fos expression interferes with normal bone development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):412–6

Modulation of c-fos gene transcription by negative and positive cellular factors. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):507–10

Phorbol ester and Epstein-Barr virus dependent transformation of normal primary human skin epithelial cells. Tomei LD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):73–5

The v-fms oncogene induces factor independence and tumorigenicity in CSF-1 dependent macrophage cell line. Wheeler EF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3; 324(6095):377–80

The complete coding sequence of the human A-raf-1 oncogene and transforming activity of a human A-raf carrying retrovirus. Beck TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):595–609

The major ras induced protein in NIH3T3 cells is cathepsin L. Joseph L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3186

Transforming activity of DNA extracted from BKV-transformed hamster cells after passages in culture. Possati L, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):368–71

Mucosal hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Do they have any potential to malignancy? Davaris P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):385–9

Pathology of tumours produced in syngeneic Fischer rats by fibroblast-like cells before and after transfection with oncogenes. Gao J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):48–57

The ultrastructural heterogeneity of potentially preneoplastic lesions in the human bronchial mucosa. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):408–17

Continuing rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in a Ha-ras-transformed lymphoid progenitor cell line. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1799–803

Ha-ras oncogene expression directed by a milk protein gene promoter: tissue specificity, hormonal regulation, and tumor induction in transgenic mice. Andres AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1299–303

Loss of platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity in NIH-3T3 cells expressing the EJ-ras oncogene. Benjamin CW, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):546–50
Distinctive transforming genes in x-ray–transformed mammalian cells. Borek C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):794–8
"Replacement" of COOH-terminal truncation of v-fms with c-fms sequences markedly reduces transformation potential. Browning PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7800–5
Expression of p21ras in normal and malignant human tissues: lack of association with proliferation and malignancy. Chesa PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3234–8
Gamma-actin: unusual mRNA 3'-untranslated sequence conservation and amino acid substitutions that may be cancer related. Chou CC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2575–9
Special type of morphological reorganization induced by phorbol ester: reversible partition of cell into motile and stable domains. Dugina VB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4122–5
NH2-terminal sequences of two src proteins that cause aberrant transformation. Garber EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):80–4
Cell transformation and tumor induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in the absence of helper virus. Green PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5932–6
Association of p60src with Triton X-100-resistant cellular structure correlates with morphological transformation. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2312–6
Inducible binding of a factor to the c-fos regulatory region. Hayes TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1272–6
Natural UAG suppressor glutamine tRNA is elevated in mouse cells infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2668–72
Avian sarcoma virus 17 carries the jun oncogene. Maki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2848–52
Alteration of glycolipids in ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6065–8
Rous sarcoma virus is integrated but not expressed in chicken early embryonic cells. Mitrani E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2781–4
Intracellular pH is increased after transformation of Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts. Ober SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2766–70
Opposing effects of a ras oncogene on growth factor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: desensitization to platelet-derived growth factor and enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin. Parries G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2648–52
Limited cleavage of cellular fibronectin by plasminogen activator purified from transformed cells. Quigley JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2776–80
Growth factor(s) produced during infection with an adenovirus variant stimulates proliferation of nonestablished epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3283–7
Aberrant splicing events that are induced by proviral integration: implications for myb oncogene activation. Rosson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3171–5
Evolutionarily conserved regions of the human c-myc protein can be uncoupled from transforming activity. Sarid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):170–3
Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin by cross-linking to Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3690–4
Increased radiation-induced transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells after transfer of an exogenous c-myc gene. Sorrentino V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4131–4
Transfection with plasmid pSV2gptEJ induces chromosome rearrangements in CHEF cells. Stenman G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):184–8
cDNA sequence of human transforming gene hst and identification of the coding sequence required for transforming activity. Taira M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2980–4
Expression of a fms-related oncogene in carcinogen-induced neoplastic epithelial cells. Walker C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):1804–8
Transformation of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells by an infectious retrovirus carrying a synthetic rat type alpha transforming growth factor gene. Watanabe S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1258–62
Ultrastructural localization of a platelet-derived growth factor/v-sis-related protein(s) in cytoplasm and nucleus of simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Yeh HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2317–21
The role of progenitor cells in cellular differentiation, cellular senescence and neoplastic transformation. Bruce SA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;226:245–64 (26 ref.)
Viral neurooncogenesis. Takakura K, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:10–20
Interaction between x-irradiated plateau-phase bone marrow stromal cell lines and co-cultivated factor-dependent cell lines leading to leukemogenesis in vitro. Naparstek E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):247–53
The CML-specific P210 bcr/abl protein, unlike v-abl, does not transform NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Daley GQ, et al.
Science 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):532–5
erbB-2 is a potent oncogene when overexpressed in NIH/3T3 cells. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10; 237(4811):178–82
Ultraviolet irradiation transforms C3H10T1/2 cells to a unique, suppressible phenotype. Herschman HR, et al.
Science 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1385–8
Avian v-myc replaces chromosomal translocation in murine plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):787–9
Blocked ontogeny [letter] Potter VR. **Science** 1987 Aug 28; 237(4818):964
Activated oncogenes in B6C3F1 mouse liver tumors: implications for risk assessment. Reynolds SH, et al.
Science 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1309–16
A chimeric, ligand-binding v-erbB/EGF receptor retains transforming potential. Riedel H, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):197–200
Construction of a novel oncogene based on synthetic sequences encoding epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):321–4
Karyotype instability of Chinese hamster cells during in vivo tumor progression. Bartholdi MF, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1987 Jan;13(1):1–10
In vitro models for studying the molecular biology of carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):417–23 (43 ref.)
Immunogenetics of development and its relationship to carcinogenesis. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):489–92 (14 ref.)
Regulatory aspects of cholesterol metabolism in cells with different degrees of replication. Rao KN.
Toxicol Pathol 1986;14(4):430–7
Cell–cell interaction and carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H.
Toxicol Pathol 1986;14(3):363–9 (37 ref.)
Evidence for neoplastic cell differentiation in mediastinal T lymphoblastic lymphoma. Ruco LP, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1987;410(5):443–7
Adenovirus proteins from both E1B reading frames are required for transformation of rodent cells by viral infection and DNA transfection [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 May;158(1):263] Barker DD, et al.
Virology 1987 Jan;156(1):107–21
Fate and expression of simian virus 40 DNA after introduction into murine cells under nonselective conditions. Brockman WW, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):118–25
Monoclonal antibody study of the subcellular localization and DNA-stimulating activity of murine sarcoma virus-activated transformation-associated proteins. Li W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):91–100
Biological effects of a murine retrovirus carrying an activated N-ras gene of human origin. Souyri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):69–78
Functional relatedness between the E1a and E1b regions of group C and group D human adenoviruses. Jannun R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):33–48
Reversion to the nontransformed phenotype of Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed cells and their subsequent retransformation. Roebroek AJ, et al.
Virus Res 1986 Oct;6(1):15–26
Oncogenic transformation of primary hamster embryo cells by equine herpesvirus type 3. Sullivan DC, et al.
Virus Res 1986 Aug;5(2–3):201–12
[DNA transformation activity of a human gastrocarcinoma cell line] Lü YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;8(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation of human fetal lung clonogenic cells in vitro and its meaning in malignant transformation] Huang M, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun; 8(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transforming growth factor-beta and malignant growth] Keski-Oja J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1015–23 **(Fin)**
[Strategy and interpretation of short-term tests] Léonard A.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncogenes] Blanc S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):130–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of malignant transformation] Feunteun J.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1987;74(3):233–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation and characterization of specific antisera directed against different polypeptide domains encoded by the c-myc oncogene for studying the expression of this gene introduced into quail or rat cells] Ferré F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(15):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transforming gene in the preleukemic state] Takaku F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro cultivation of human testicular germ cell tumors. (II). Differentiation capacity of human embryonal carcinoma cells] Yamamoto T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;77(7):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histogenesis of colorectal carcinoma—cancerization by progression] Kino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr; 35(4):413–8 **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of acute monocytic leukemia cells to polymorphonuclear like cells in cerebro-spinal fluid] Hirose M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transgenic mice and carcinogenesis in vivo] Suda Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Feb;32(2):136–41 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Single cell origin of cancer] Tanooka H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Mar;32(3):203–13 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromosomal translocation and neoplastic transformation] Golos B. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):601–15 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Transforming and oncogenic properties of the adenovirus genome] Zalmanzon ES. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):3–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection and preliminary characteristics of the transforming gene (oncogene) of Ha-ras type in human stomach cancer] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural polymorphism of the provirus integrated in the genome of mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign monoclonal gammopathy—a condition in which it is difficult to predict its significance] Herlitz J.
Lakartidningen 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

c-K-ras codon 12 GGT-CGT point mutation. An infrequent event in human lung cancer. Milici A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):699–705
Detection of a tumor-associated nucleoprotein antigen in mink lung cells transformed by two different viral oncogenes. Dupere SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2284–7
Purification and biological properties of type beta transforming growth factor from mouse transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5153–61
In vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry for cell kinetic studies in human malignancies. Danova M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 72(2):115–9
[Ploidy level and alpha-fetoprotein production in spontaneous murine hematomas in relation to the degree of histological differentiation] Faktor VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 May;103(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the distribution of lectin receptors on the surface of tumor and transformed cells using methods of variation statistics] Khomutovskiĭ OA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1987;9(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in polypeptide synthesis and glycosylation in mouse embryonic fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 cells caused by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19; 889(3):334–45
A system for transformation of rat liver cells in vitro by acute treatment with aflatoxin. Sinha S, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jun;55(6):595–8
Isolation and characterization of chemically transformed pancreatic acinar cell lines from young and old mice. Zelinsky-Papez K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):118–22
Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: I. Cocarcinogenesis and histopathology. Hall F, et al.
J Exp Zool 1986 Nov;240(2):211–27
Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: II. Ultrastructure of malignant reticuloma. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):229–44
Host-mediated transformation: metronidazole. Garry VF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):289–95
Biologically motivated cancer risk models. Thorslund TW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar;7(1):109–19
Malignant transformation of human fetal lung fibroblasts induced by nitrosamine compounds in vitro. Huang M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Nov;29(11):1192–200
The studies of malignant transformation of human epithelial cells induced by diethyl-nitrosamine (NDEA) in vitro. Huang M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Nov;29(11):1186–91
[Cell transformation by an organic extract of an air-borne particulate] Li J.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov; 20(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of brain tumors with methylnitrosourea. Comparative study of 2 strains of rats] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transforming activity of the DNA from human hepatoma cells. The transcription of integrated viral sequences and their cloning] Serebriakova IE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposal for an unified Italian colposcopic classification] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activities of human growth hormone and its derivatives estimated by measuring DNA synthesis in Nb2 node rat lymphoma cells. Emoto N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):283–91

Protective effects of beta-carotene against psoralen phototoxicity: relevance to protection against carcinogenesis. Kornhauser A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:465–81

Antioxidants as antitumor promoters. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:491–506

NIH 3T3 cells transfected with human tumor DNA lose the transformed phenotype when treated with swainsonine. DeSantis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):348–53

Effect of cholesterol alpha and beta epoxides on cell killing and transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2369–72

Inhibition by indomethacin of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):249–55

In vitro transformation of C3H/10T1/2 and NIH/3T3 cells by acrylonitrile and acrylamide. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):293–304

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Potenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):189–98

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-enhanced transformation in vitro by radical scavengers. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):167–71

Retinoic acid and butylated hydroxyanisole inhibit promoter-enhanced transformation in vitro. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):161–5

Tumorigenesis and genotoxicity of ethyl carbamate and vinyl carbamate in rodent cells. Allen JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4911–5

Induction of anchorage independence in human diploid foreskin fibroblasts by carcinogenic metal salts. Biedermann KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3815–23

Effects of difluoromethylornithine and dicyclohexylammonium sulfate on the transformed state of AKR-MCA cells. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4099–104

Role of phagocytosis in Syrian hamster cell transformation and cytogenetic effects induced by asbestos and short and long glass fibers. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5795–802

Transformation of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized human B-cells by chemical carcinogens. Kessler DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):527–31

Sequential appearance of anchorage independence, uncontrolled nuclear division and tumorigenicity in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-exposed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Marchok AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3446–50

Enhancement of the chemical transformation of Chinese hamster embryo cells in vitro by 7-methylguanine. Muralidhar G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2440–4

Effect of 5-azacytidine on malignant transformation of a mutant derived from the mouse BALB/c 3T3 cell line resistant to transformation by chemical carcinogens. Yasutake C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4894–9

Inhibition of radiation-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by chymotrypsin inhibitor 1 from potatoes. Billings PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun; 8(6):809–12

Effect of magnesium on nickel-induced genotoxicity and cell transformation. Conway K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1115–21

Changing responsiveness to all-trans retinoic acid of rat tracheal epithelial cells at different stages of neoplastic transformation. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1715–21

Enhancement of transformation and continuous inhibition of intercellular communication by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl glycerol in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Frixen U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1101–4

'Water structure' versus 'radical scavenger' theories as explanations for the suppressive effects of DMSO and related compounds on radiation-induced transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):683–8

Multistage transformation of cultured rat urothelium: the effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, sodium saccharin, sodium cyclamate and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Knowles MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2059–65

Effect of aliphatic amides on oncogenic transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and mutations induced by cyclopenta[cd]-pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1647–50

Induction of morphological transformation and micronuclei in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by 1,2-dioxetanes. Correlation with single-strand breaks in HL-60 cells. Nassi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):947–53

Morphological transformation in three mammalian cell systems following treatment with 6-nitrochrysene and 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Sala M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):503–7

Reversible expression of morphological transformation in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cultures exposed to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Sanchez JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1793–6

Organ specific modifying potential of ethinyl estradiol on carcinogenesis initiated with different carcinogens. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):115–9

Possible involvement of a lanthanide-sensitive protein kinase C substrate in lanthanide promotion of neoplastic transformation. Smith BM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1949–56

Clonal proliferation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in serum-free medium and their responses to hormones, growth factors and carcinogens. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2033–9

Inconsistent effects of all-trans retinoic acid on different clones of chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):497–501

Dissociation of contact-noninhibition in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo. Collins JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct;10(10):789–96

Selective cytotoxicity of L-canavanine in tumorigenic Madin-Darby canine kidney T1 cells. Berjis M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):305–15

The effect of cell passage on the susceptibility of BALB/3T3 clone A31-1-1 cells to 3-methylcholanthrene-induced morphological transformation. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):59–67

Effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on malignant transformation in C3H10T 1/2 cells. Umans RS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):339–42

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Mammalian cell transformation in culture. Barrett JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):267–86 (80 ref.)

Transforming growth factors and histopathologic interpretation. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):161–3

Treatment of murine peritoneal macrophages with bacterial lipopolysaccharide alters expression of c-fos and c-myc oncogenes. Introna M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2711–5

Cell transformation and promoter activity of insulation oils in the Syrian hamster embryo cell and in the C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblast test systems. Aarsaether N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):173–85

Characterization of human IMR-90 fibroblasts as a model system for the study of chemical carcinogenesis in vitro. Bower EA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(2):165–72

Enhancement of pulmonary metastasis of murine fibrosarcoma NR-FS by ozone exposure. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):135–45

A method for the amplification of chemically induced transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells: its use as a potential screening assay. Schechtman LM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):487–98

Oncogene-induced transformation of a rat embryo fibroblast cell line is enhanced by tumor promoters. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1943–50

Differential response to retinoic acid of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing v-src or v-Ha-ras oncogenes. Jetten AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3341–8

Differential responsiveness of myc- and ras-transfected cells to growth factors: selective stimulation of myc-transfected cells by epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):870–7

What's new in transplacental carcinogenesis? Berry C. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):452–5 (21 ref.)

IL-2 modulation of murine T-cell oncogene expression. Seldin MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):186–90

Sodium bisulfite protects against radiogenic and chemically induced transformation in hamster embryo and mouse C3H/10T-1/2 cells. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):69–74

Further studies on the tumor-initiating activity of the beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305. Pacces N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):470–6

Alkylformamides as inducers of tumour cell differentiation—a mini-review. Langdon SP, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar;43(3):239–49 (51 ref.)

[Malignant transformation of mouse embryo cells by estrogenic hormones in vitro] Gao FM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemically induced malignant transformation of esophagus fibroblasts in vitro derived from esophageal cancer patients] Gao YN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the routine method of a short-term transforming test in mammalian cells in vitro for detecting carcinogens and promotors] Tang P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sex hormones may regulate growth of the KSE-1 squamous cell line derived from clinical esophageal carcinoma] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1365 **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the signs of malignant degeneration and tumor cell reaction to a growth-stimulating factor] Dugina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the proliferation of normal and tumor cells to cytochalasin D] Glushankova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered properties of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in H-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):787–93

ETIOLOGY

Process of immortalization by Epstein-Barr virus and oncogenic conversion of the immortalized cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S103–8

Thyroid hormone affects the expression of neoplastic transformation induced by DNA-transfection. Leuthauser SW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):321–6

Growth in culture and tumorigenicity after transfection with the ras oncogene of liver epithelial cells from carcinogen-treated rats. Braun L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4116–24

Oncogene-mediated multistep transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Taparowsky EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4125–9

Is your initiator really necessary? Epstein RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Oct 7;122(3):359–74

Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas: transformation of a primitive lymphoid precursor. D'Andrea E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):189–95

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The myc oncogene: its role in transformation and differentiation. Cole MD. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:361–84 (127 ref.)

Highly frequent detection of transforming genes in acute leukemias by transfection using in vivo selection assays. Hirai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):108–14

A retrovirus vector expressing the putative mammary oncogene int-1 causes partial transformation of a mammary epithelial cell line. Brown AM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26; 46(7):1001–9

Transfection and amplification of the chicken c-src proto-oncogene in Rat-1 cells. Dyson PJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):379–88

Chromosome changes in human monocytic cell lines with in vitro spontaneous malignant transformation. Romitti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):256–61

Suppresion of transformed phenotypes in intraspecific somatic cell hybrid clones between the c-myc activating mouse plasmacytoma line and normal cells. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):604–10

Transforming potential of DNA of the human PLC/PRF/5 hepatoma cell line. Iwamura Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(4):223–7

Insertion and truncation of c-myb by murine leukemia virus in a myeloid cell line derived from cultures of normal hematopoietic cells. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2339–43

Induction of clonal monocyte-macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c-myc retrovirus: rearrangement of the CSF-1 gene as a secondary transforming event. Baumbach WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):664–71

Qualitative differences between replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in normal and transformed mouse cells as measured by precursor discrimination. Elliott GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;166(3):295–302

A study of mechanisms of carcinogenesis by gene transfer of oncogenes into mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):271–91 (116 ref.)

In vitro transformation of immature hematopoietic cells by the P210 BCR/ABL oncogene product of the Philadelphia chromosome. McLaughlin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6558–62

Molecular analysis and chromosomal mapping of amplified genes isolated from a transformed mouse 3T3 cell line. Cahilly-Snyder L, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May; 13(3):235–44

Transmembrane domain of the AEV erb B oncogene protein is not required for partial manifestation of the transformed phenotype. Bassiri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):20–30

IMMUNOLOGY

The nerve growth factor receptor in normal and transformed neural crest cells. Ross AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:115–23

Human hepatocellular carcinoma: cross-reactive and idiotypic antigens associated with malignant transformation of epithelial cells. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):543–50

Expression of Ly-6.2 and Thy-1 antigens on NIH 3T3 cells suppressed after transformation with activated human ras-oncogenes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 38(4):575–80

Enhanced lytic susceptibility of Ha-ras transformants after oncogene induction is specific to activated NK cells. Johnson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3996–4003

Biochemical characterization of a mast cell plasma membrane antigen shared by mouse serosal, culture-derived, and

virally transformed mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1196–200

Interferon–induced cytolysis correlates with the degree of transformation of epidermal cells. Tyring SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):136–41

Is cancer a macrophage–mediated autoaggressive disease? Munzarová M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):952–4

[Immunological and morphological properties of in vitro transformed fibroblasts. III. Recognition by macrophages and activated lymphocytes of mouse and rat cells of various degrees of tumorigenicity] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced malignancy of hybrids of tumor cells fused with lymph node lymphocytes of syngeneic rats] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification of a hemolytic factor from ras oncogene transformed fibroblasts. Wieman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):365–71

Malondialdehyde production from spermine by homogenates of normal and transformed cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):101–8

Loss of epithelial cell surface carbohydrates during experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):633–8

Tumor nuclear grade, estrogen receptor, and progesterone receptor: their value alone or in combination as indicators of outcome following adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):147–60

Relationship between fecal neutral steroid concentrations and malignancy in colon cells. Peuchant E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):994–9

Secretion of type IV collagenolytic protease and metastatic phenotype: induction by transfection with c–Ha–ras but not c–Ha–ras plus Ad2–E1a. Garbisa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1523–8

Correlation of thyroid hormone dose–dependent regulation of K–ras protooncogene expression with oncogene activation by 3–methylcholanthrene: loss of thyroidal regulation in the transformed mouse cell. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3052–6

Correlation of aromatic hydroxylation of 11 beta–substituted estrogens with morphological transformation in vitro but not with in vivo tumor induction by these hormones. Liehr JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2583–8

Induction of an unusual type of shared phosphorylation in human and avian cells by tumor–promoting phorbol esters or transformation. Sagara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5291–6

Production of transforming growth factors by simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1582–7

Fluorescent visualization of binding and internalization of the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk type protease inhibitors in transformed fibroblasts. Yavelow J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1602–7

Skin tumor promotion is associated with increased type V collagen content in the dermis. Marian B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):151–4

A role for ID repetitive sequences in growth– and transformation–dependent regulation of gene expression in rat fibroblasts. Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1081–9

Common elements in growth factor stimulation and oncogenic transformation: 85 kd phosphoprotein and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1021–9

Carbohydrate–binding proteins of tumor lines with different growth properties. II. Changes in their pattern in clones of transformed rat fibroblasts of differing metastatic potential. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):515–21

Membrane phospholipids alter nutrient transport and drug toxicity in tumorigenic fibroblasts. Fontaine RN, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):49–60

Cellular growth modulation. I. Effects of extracellular matrix and tumor cell conditioned medium. Hakim AA. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):193–211

Tumorigenic Xenopus cells express several maternal and early embryonic mRNAs. Picard JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):157–65

Transformed human cells release different fibronectin variants than do normal cells. Castellani P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1671–7

The effect of factors released from the tumor–transformed cells on DNA synthesis, mitosis, and cellular enlargement in 3T3 fibroblasts. Dafgård E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):295–302

Transformation–dependent increases in endogenous cytochalasin–like activity in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Magargal WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8201–5

Eicosanoids and cancer. Karmali RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:687–97 (58 ref.)

[Value of calcitonin and 6–oxo–prostaglandin Fl alpha in the differentiation of lung cancers] Burghuber OC, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation and alteration of actin–related proteins] Kakunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1996–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors of transformed cells] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1531–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective accumulation of sodium fluorescein by malignant cells] Kalaĭdzidis OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):715–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in collagen protein biosynthesis in oncotransformed human fibroblasts] Morozevich GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):137–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Expression of tumor cell properties in synovial cells in culture. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):77–80

In vitro and in vivo growth of an intraocular retinoblastoma–like tumour in F–344 rats. Winther J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):657–63

Mechanisms involved in the induction of malignant cell differentiation. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:507–29 (115 ref.)

The ubiquitous fibroblast. Multiple oncogenic potentials with illustrative cases. Hardy JD. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):445–55

Treated prostatic carcinoma. Histological, immunohistochemical and cell kinetic studies. Helpap B. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):230–41

Histogenesis of anaplastic carcinomas of the thyroid, giant cell variety: immunocytochemical investigation. Merlino G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):150–8

In vitro study of the cell populations in two cases of Kaposi's sarcoma. Gioanni J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):26–31

Optimisation of conditions for detection of activated oncogenes by transfection of NIH 3T3 cells. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):639–42

The relationship between chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and prolymphocytic leukaemia. II. Patterns of evolution of prolymphocytoid' transformation. Melo JV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):77–86

Spontaneous in vitro neoplastic evolution: selection of specific karyotypes in Chinese hamster cells. Kraemer PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):273–87

Biological and growth properties of a 20–methyl–cholanthrene transformed murine fibroblast cell line (PMM–14) established from primary culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):63–73

Development and inheritance of osmotic tolerance in a line of spontaneously transformed BALB/3T3 cells. Hennessey TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6041–8

Phenotypic modulation during tumorigenesis by clones of transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1282–6

Colony size, cell density and nature of the tumor promoter are critical variables in expression of a transformed phenotype (focus formation) in co–cultures of UV–TDTx and C3H10T1/2 cells. Herschman HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):993–8

Partial transformation of mouse fibroblastic and epithelial cell lines with the v–myc oncogene. Falcone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):273–84

Does nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin's disease arise from progressively transformed germinal centres? A case report with an unusually prolonged history. Crossley B, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):621–30

Metastasis of malignant plantar ulcer in lymph nodes in femoral triangle—a case report. Bobhate SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):630–1

Suppression and re–expression of transformed phenotype in hybrids of HA–ras–1–transformed rat–1 cells and early–passage rat embryonic fibroblasts. Griegel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):697–705

Susceptibility of various human tissues to transformation in vivo with human papillomavirus type 11. Kreider JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):459–65

Lifespan extension of basal cell nevus syndrome fibroblasts by transfection with mouse pro or v–myc genes. Shimada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):649–55

Morphometric analysis of endometrial adenocarcinoma: 1. Does architectural dedifferentiation accompany deep invasion by endometrial adenocarcinoma? Zaino RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):12–9

Motility of rasH oncogene transformed NIH–3T3 cells. Varani J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):335–46

Basement membrane formation by malignant mouse keratinocyte cell lines in organotypic culture and transplants: correlation with degree of morphologic differentiation. Hornung J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):325–41

Malignant transformation of eccrine tumors. Galadari E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):15–22

Spontaneous transformation to anchorage–independent growth of a xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast cell strain. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):149–53

DNA–ploidy studies in a keratocyst undergoing subsequent malignant transformation. High AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):135–8

Cerebellar medulloblastomas: a study of 35 cases with particular reference to cellular differentiation. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):532–41

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental observations. Aaronson IA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):538–43

[Establishment of a spontaneously transformed human fetal lung cell line and its biological characteristics] Pan QQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transformation of the histopathologic types in lymphoma] Ji XL, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 15(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transformation of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas from low– to high–grade malignancy] Herait P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant transformation of endometriosis: a hypothesis on its histogenesis] Hoang–Ngoc M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary proliferations of sebaceous nevus] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential malignancy of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. A contribution to the histogenesis of fibrosarcoma] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of extragenital endometriosis] Schnieber D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 46(9):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence tendency and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov; 34(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis as a risk factor in hepatocellular cancer] Wiedmann KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jul;28(7):468–76 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Small intestine adenomas—a precancerous condition? Analysis of a literature review] Sellner F. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma/dysplasia–carcinoma sequence in the small intestine] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):166–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the existence of an adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the small intestine] Sellner F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transition to cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in 2 patients with bowenoid papulomatosis] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):773–6, 780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Results of a retrospective study] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of cystosarcoma phylloides] Wündrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):938–40 **(Ger)**

[Vulvar cancer originating from pointed condylomas—case report] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of dysgerminomas from gonadoblastomas (report of 2 cases with XY gonadal dysgenesis)] Pickel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meta–typical epitheliomas: an evolutionary hypothesis (letter)] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):377–8 **(Ita)**

[Development of a case of carcinoma in situ in pregnancy] Giannoni M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1011–2 **(Ita)**

[Colposcopic indications for biopsy. Biopsy technic and the pathologist's need for an exhaustive histological interpretation] Gubetta L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1039–40 **(Ita)**

[Reversal of malignant transformation induced by the oncogenic virus SV40. I. Induction of reversal to normal type for the contact inhibition trait] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lines of transformed murine thymus cells. I. Production of the lines] Shichkin VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that post–transcriptional changes in the expression of mitogen regulated protein accompany immortalization of mouse cells. Edwards DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):467–73

Rat transformation–associated proteins (TAP) induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus interact with specific receptors on normal rat kidney cells. Li WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):513–8

Antisense RNA to the c–fos gene: restoration of density–dependent growth arrest in a transformed cell line. Mercola D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):288–94

Induction of anchorage–independent growth by epidermal growth factor and altered sensitivity to type beta transforming growth factor in partially transformed rat kidney cells. Newman MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5842–50

Alterations of intercellular communication associated with the transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Boreiko CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):321–5

Activated H–ras transforms rat intestinal epithelial cells with expression of alpha–TGF. Buick RN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):300–9

Cellular signal transduction and the reversal of malignancy.

Lockwood AH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):237–55 (82 ref.)

Essential thrombocythemia and leukemic transformation. Sedlacek SM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov; 65(6):353–64

Growth factor receptors and cell transformation. Sherr CJ. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb;4(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Difference in O6-methylguanine methyltransferase activity among transformed NIH3T3 cell clones. Mitani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):201–5

Elevated levels of glucose transport and transporter messenger RNA are induced by ras or src oncogenes. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1492–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

60Co radiation–induced transformation to anchorage independence of fibroblast from normal persons and patients with inherited predisposition to retinoblastoma. Wang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1927–9

Repair time for oncogenic transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells subjected to protracted X-irradiation. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb; 51(2):219–26

Age–dependent variations in cellular susceptibility to neoplastic transformation. Elkind MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1117–22

The involvement of chromosome 13 in the X–ray–induced in vitro transformation of mouse m5S cells. Kodama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):372–81

Promotion, dose rate, and repair processes in radiation–induced neoplastic transformation. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):347–51

Neoplastic transformation of human hybrid cells by gamma radiation: a quantitative assay. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):468–72

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of radiation carcinogenesis] Khanson KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):3–11 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2– and simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Focal glial differentiation and oncocytic transformation in choroid plexus papilloma. Bonnin JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):277–80

Comparison of major cytoskeletons among normal human fibroblasts, immortal human fibroblasts transformed by exposure to Co–60 gamma rays, and the latter cells made tumorigenic by treatment with Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Namba M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):179–86

Malignant transformation of NIH–3T3 and CV–1 cells by a helical mycoplasma, Spiroplasma mirum, strain SMCA. Kotani H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):756–62

Comparative analysis of DNA loop length in nontransformed and transformed hamster cells. Linskens MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):245–56

[Structural changes demonstrable by optic and electron microscopy in cellular and support components of nevi in the phase of neoplastic transformation and their therapeutic treatment] Fabiano G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct; 38(5):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural anomalies of the desmosomal contacts in monolayer transformed cultures] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. X. Morphological transformation and changes in the growth characteristics of NIH 3T3 cells administered the oncogene v–myc] Pospelova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral leukocytes on adenovirus–transformed cell culture. Horváth J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):173–6

Transforming genes and target cells of murine spleen focus–forming viruses. Ostertag W, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:193–355 (805 ref.)

Process of immortalization by Epstein–Barr virus and oncogenic conversion of the immortalized cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S103–8

Immunoregulatory T cells in males vulnerable to Epstein–Barr virus with the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Lai PK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):179–82

Enhanced sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients to transformation by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. A potential laboratory assay for individuals at risk of cancer. Frankel JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:403–12

Impact of virus infection on host cell protein synthesis. Schneider RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:317–32 (142 ref.)

Synthesis of interferon in human leukocyte cells stimulated with influenza virus. Sypula A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):45–8

A novel method for the detection of early events in cell–cell fusion of Semliki Forest virus infected cells growing in monolayer cultures. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):283–9

Transformation of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells with simian virus 40. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):225–35

AEV–transformed erythroleukemia cell induced differentiation: expression of specific cell membrane antigenic molecules. Raynaud I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):213–22

AEV–transformed chicken erythroid cells secrete autocrine factors which promote soft agar growth and block erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Fasciotto B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):775–81

Transcriptional induction of proto–oncogene fos by HSV–2. Goswami BB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1055–62

Alteration by v–Ki–ras in NaF, cholera toxin and forskolin–induced adenylate cyclase activation in NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):47–52

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus in bovine smooth muscle cells. Lashgari MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):145–51

Interleukin 1 alpha mRNA in virus–transformed T and B cells. Noma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):353–60

Protein kinase C stimulation increases the transforming ability of the polyoma virus middle T antigen. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1106–12

Isolation and uptake characteristics of adenovirus transformed cell revertants resistant to the antiproliferative effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Rodrigues MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):675–81

Antibody to human lymphocyte actin regulates immunoglobulin secretion by an EBV–transformed human B–cell line. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):399–405

Structural features of growth factor receptors with oncogenic potential. Chen E, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:65–82

Core transcription restores in vitro inhibition of protein synthesis induced by vaccinia virus. Lobo DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):183–9

Genetic alterations of integrated avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rat cells. Roguel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 23;908(1):12–20

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on transformed rat Schwann cells. Sutrina SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):451–62

Nuclear accumulation of HMG1 protein is correlated to DNA synthesis. Bonne–Andrea C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):185–94

Biochemical and ultrastructural findings in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoid cell lines from type I Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):101–4

p53 and transformation by SV40. O'Reilly DR. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):187–96 (91 ref.)

Viral alkaline nuclease in intranuclear dense bodies induced by herpes simplex infection. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):15–22

A colony assay for in vitro transformation by human T cell leukemia viruses type I and type II. Aboud M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):432–6

Production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by Abelson virus–induced tumorigenic mast cell lines. Chung SW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1074–81

Loss of interleukin–2 requirement for the generation of T colonies defines an early event of human T–lymphotropic virus type I infection. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):12–7

Simian virus 40–transformed adherent cells from human long–term marrow cultures: cloned cell lines produce cells with stromal and hematopoietic characteristics. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):464–74

Biosynthesis of myelin–associated proteins in simian virus 40 (SV40)–transformed rat Schwann cell lines. Chen GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):35–48

Alteration of protein phosphorylation patterns in cell lines morphologically transformed by human cytomegalovirus. Muganda–Ojiaku PM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):179–89

Chromosome instability in cell lineages of amniocyte clones morphologically transformed by Simian virus 40. Walen KH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):149–59

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2– and simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92

Modulation by normal serum factors of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus–induced transformation in adult rat cells infected in early passage. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5715–23

Differential responsiveness of normal and simian virus 40–transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells to retinoic acid: rapid enhancement of epidermal growth factor receptor binding in a simian virus 40–3T3 variant. Chen JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):4995–9

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in normal and transformed rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Fontana S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4178–83

Quantitative assay of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus transformation. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2468–73

Mevalonic acid products as mediators of cell proliferation in simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4825–9

Recurrent chromosome changes at 3p21 in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells derived from human prolymphocytic leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5282–6

Antioxidant enzymes and survival of normal and simian virus 40–transformed mouse embryo cells after hyperthermia. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3473–6

A nonviral, virus strain–specific antigen expressed on rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Phillips ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5864–8

Isolation of variants resistant to methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) from adenovirus–transformed rat cells. Sircar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1339–43

In vitro transformation of human B–cell follicular lymphoma cells by Epstein–Barr virus. Smith LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2062–6

Production of transforming growth factors by simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1582–7

Modification of steroidogenesis in rat adrenocortical cells transformed by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1325–32

Chromosomal position or virus mutation permits retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Barklis E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):391–9

SV40 small t antigen enhances the transformation activity of limiting concentrations of SV40 large T antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):321–30

Fibronectin–degrading proteases from the membranes of transformed cells. Chen JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):193–203

Functional domains of adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1091–100

An adenovirus E1a protein region required for transformation and transcriptional repression. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1043–51

Effects of insulin and retinoic acid on the anchorage–independent growth of transformed BHK21/C13 cells cultured with different lots of fetal bovine serum. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan; 11(1):35–41

DNA breakdown of 3T3 and SV 40–transformed 3T3 cells cultured in suspension. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan;11(1):27–34

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines as antigen–presenting cells and "augmenting" cells for human CMV–specific Th clones. Liu YN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):64–75

VSV replication in normal and transformed T cells, an assay for T suppressor cell activation. Rup BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):190–4

Differential recognition of tumor–derived and in vitro Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B–cell lines by fetal calf serum–specific T4–positive cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):453–66

Requirement of conditioned medium or a high concentration of serum for anchorage–independent growth of adenovirus type 12 E1a–transformed rat cells (HY1). Ishii K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):107–13

Establishment of mutant murine mammary carcinoma FM3A cell strains transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):295–301

Regional assignment of five genes on human chromosome 19. Kaneda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):8–12

EBV–activation of human B–lymphocytes. Aman P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:266–71

Expression of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome in insect cells: homologous viral and heterologous vertebrate genes—the baculovirus vector system. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 131:51–68 (60 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression during primary B–lymphocyte infection, in transformed and Burkitt lymphoma–derived cell lines. Ernberg I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:251–6

Epstein–Barr virus induced differentiation of early B–lineage cells. Kubagawa H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:246–50

The cellular homologue of the transforming gene of SKV avian retrovirus maps to human chromosome region 1q22——q24. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):181–6

Insulin secretory responses of a clonal cell line of simian virus 40–transformed B cells. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):727–33

Abelson transformed fibroblasts lacking the EGF receptor are not tumourigenic in nude mice. Gebhardt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2191–5

Characterization and expression of a murine gene homologous to human EPA/TIMP: a virus–induced gene in the mouse. Gewert DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):651–7

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA cooperates with

activated ras in transforming primary cells. Matlashewski G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1741–6
Discrete elements within the SV40 enhancer region display different cell-specific enhancer activities. Ondek B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1017–25
Construction of cell lines that regulate by temperature the amplification and expression of influenza virus non-structural protein genes. Portela A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2387–92
Use of a recombinant retrovirus to study post-implantation cell lineage in mouse embryos. Sanes JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3133–42
The activation antigen BLAST-2, when shed, is an autocrine BCGF for normal and transformed B cells. Swendeman S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1637–42
A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2569–76
Formation and maintenance of viroplasmic centers in Tipula iridescent virus-infected mosquito cells with deranged cytoskeletons. Bertin J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):215–22
Heterogeneity in transformation efficiency of NIH 3T3 cells as determined by transfection with oncogenes. Katz E. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):231–5
Localization of viral-specific 21 kDa protein in nucleoli of herpes simplex infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):487–98
Epstein-Barr virus mediates a switch in responsiveness to transforming growth factor, type beta, in cells of the B cell lineage. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):299–301
Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human precursor B cell lines: altered growth phenotype of lines with germ-line or rearranged but nonexpressed heavy chain genes. Gregory CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1199–207
Changes in cellular gene expression in rat thyroid epithelial cells transformed by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. de Franciscis V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):483–91
Partial transformation of mouse fibroblastic and epithelial cell lines with the v-myc oncogene. Falcone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):273–84
tsJT60, a cell cycle G0-ts mutant, becomes lethal at non-permissive temperature by transformation with adenovirus 5 when the expression of E1B gene is lacking. Goto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):491–8
Random integration of SV40 in SV40-transformed, immortalized human fibroblasts. Hara H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):531–8
Cellular regulation of poly ADP-ribosylation of proteins. II. Augmentation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in SV40 3T3 cells following methotrexate-induced G1/S inhibition of cell cycle progression. Soóki-Tóth A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):93–102
Transformation of DNA repair-deficient human diploid fibroblasts with a simian virus 40 plasmid. Wood CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):543–53
Comparison of major cytoskeletons among normal human fibroblasts, immortal human fibroblasts transformed by exposure to Co-60 gamma rays, and the latter cells made tumorigenic by treatment with Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Namba M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):179–86
In vitro retroviral transfer of ras genes to single hemopoietic progenitors. Pharr PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):323–30
Evidence for a multistep pathogenesis in the generation of tumorigenic cell lines from hemopoietic colonies exposed to Abelson virus in vitro. Wong PM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):280–7
Possible target of Abelson virus phosphokinase in cell transformation. Pantelias G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1036–8
Altered protein kinase activities of lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):59–63
Glucose regulates preproinsulin messenger RNA levels in a clonal cell line of simian virus 40-transformed B cells. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):149–54
Expression of a truncated v-myb product in transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kryceve-Martinerie C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):81–6
Haematological and pathomorphological studies on chickens inoculated with transformation-defective sarcoma virus. Bozhkov S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):130–6
Organization and expression of the transforming region from the European elk papillomavirus (EEPV). Ahola H, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):195–205
Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):353–9
In vitro transformation of epithelial cell by acute retroviruses. Vecchio G, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:415–70 (105 ref.)
Frequency of B-lymphocyte transformation by Epstein-Barr virus decreases with entry into the cell cycle. Roome AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):195–201
Requirements for growth of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells at low cell densities. Tiebout RF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):187–93
Collagen-fibronectin interactions in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed avian tendon cells: possible mechanisms for increased extracellular matrix turnover after transformation. Chan LM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):308–14
Phenotypic changes and gene expression in human colon mucosal epithelial cells upon transfection of a SV40 DNA-gpt recombinant. Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):141–6
Epstein-Barr virus-related ultrastructural modifications of plasma membrane during B-cell transformation. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):549–52
Defective cell-mediated response to EBV-transformed B cells in a healthy individual with regular EBV antibody titers. Bejarano MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):149–56
Progenitor and pre-B lymphocytes transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Ernberg I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):190–7
The level of expression of class-I MHC antigens in adenovirus-transformed human cell lines. Grand RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):213–9
Experimental inoculation of monkeys with autologous lymphoid cell lines immortalized by and producing human T-cell leukemia virus type-I. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):867–75
Loss of basement membrane deposits and development of invasive potential by virally-transformed rat mammary cells are independent of collagenase production. Warburton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):270–7
EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines down-regulate EBNA in parallel with secretory differentiation. Wendel-Hansen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):404–8
Conversion of the lymphoma line "BJAB" by Epstein-Barr virus into phenotypically altered sublines is accompanied by increased c-myc mRNA levels. Wennborg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):202–6
The early enhancer-promoter of BKV and host range for transformation. de Ronde A, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(1):38–44
Leukocyte migration inhibition detects cross-reacting antigens between cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and EBV-like simian viruses. Szigeti R, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):121–8
Transplasmalemma electron transport is changed in simian virus 40 transformed liver cells. Sun IL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Dec;18(6):471–85
ATP-coupled transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi. Balch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14681–9
Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Ferguson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14760–3
Mutations in the E1a gene of type 5 adenovirus result in oncogenic transformation of Fischer rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):117–26
Modulation of fibronectin gene expression in chondrocytes by viral transformation and substrate attachment. Adams SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):483–8
Regulation of fibronectin receptor distribution by transformation, exogenous fibronectin, and synthetic peptides. Chen WT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1649–61
Alpha-actinin-containing aggregates in transformed cells are highly dynamic structures. Stickel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1521–6
Control of erythroid differentiation: asynchronous expression of the anion transporter and the peripheral components of the membrane skeleton in AEV- and S13-transformed cells. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1789–98
Effects of transformation on the expression of laminin and fibronectin by neural cells. Giotta GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):43–50
Macrophage cell lines transformed by the malignant histiocytosis sarcoma virus: increase of CSF receptors suggests a model for transformation. Klingler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):22–32
Down-modulation of EGF receptors in cells transformed by the src oncogene. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):450–7
Chemically and virally transformed cells able to grow without anchorage in serum-free medium: evidence for an autocrine growth factor. Xin LW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):175–83
Comparison of the relative importance of tyrosine-specific vinculin phosphorylation and the loss of surface-associated fibronectin in the morphology of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:129–42
25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by human T-lymphotropic virus-transformed lymphocytes. Reichel H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):519–26
Heterogeneity of Graves' immunoglobulin G: comparison of thyrotropin receptor antibodies in serum and in culture supernatants of lymphocytes transformed by Epstein-Barr virus infection. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):215–8
Macrophages are required for influenza virus infection of human lymphocytes. Mock DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):620–4
Tyrosine phosphorylation of an interleukin 2 receptor-like protein in cells transformed by human T cell leukemia virus type I. Ogawa R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1; 165(4):959–69
Active lambda and kappa antibody gene rearrangement in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cell lines. Persiani DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1655–74
Studies on DNA topoisomerases I and II in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Bapat AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2231–7
Translational regulation in mouse hepatitis virus infection is not mediated by altered intracellular ion concentrations. Mizzen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2143–51
Herpes simplex virus-induced changes of the keratin type intermediate filament in rat epithelial cells. Nørregård Nielsen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):737–48
Monoclonal antibodies to the latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus reveal heterogeneity of the protein and inducible expression in virus-transformed cells. Rowe M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1575–86
Simian virus 40-induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7
Purification and biochemical characterization of a human autocrine growth factor produced by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Buck J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2923–8
In vitro regulation of IgA subclass production. III. Selective transformation of IgA1 producing cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1403–7
Sensitivity of simian virus 40-transformed C57BL/6 mouse embryo fibroblasts to lysis by murine natural killer cells. Fresa KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1215–20
A serine proteinase inhibitor produced by an HTLV I virus-transformed human T lymphocyte line. Ganea D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1208–14
Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens. Preparation of a series of stable EBV immortalized B clones producing high levels of antibody of different isotypes and specificities. Goossens D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):193–200
A specific assay measuring binding of 125I-Gp 120 from HIV to T4+/CD4+ cells. Lundin K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):93–100
The effects of adherent cells on measurement of the hyper-responsiveness of rheumatoid B lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus. Winrow VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):221–7
Identification and subcellular distribution of cornified envelope precursor proteins in the transformed human keratinocyte line SV-K14. Michel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):301–5
The grid-cell-culture technique: the direct examination of virus-infected cells and progeny viruses. Hyatt AD, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):97–106
Cellular mutation mediates T-antigen-positive revertant cells resistant to simian virus 40 transformation but not to retransformation by polyomavirus and adenovirus type 2. Bauer M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1821–7
Multiple transforming regions of human cytomegalovirus DNA. el-Beik T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):645–52
MC29 deletion mutants which fail to transform chicken macrophages are competent for transformation of quail macrophages. Biegalke BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2138–42
Analysis of middle tumor antigen and pp60c-src interactions in polyomavirus-transformed rat cells. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3299–305
Transforming potential of a myc-containing variant of feline leukemia virus in vitro in early-passage feline cells. Bonham L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3072–81
Proteolysis of the p220 component of the cap-binding protein complex is not sufficient for complete inhibition of host cell protein synthesis after poliovirus infection. Bonneau AM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):986–91
High-frequency changes in transcriptional activity in polyomavirus-transformed cell lines. Bouchard L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2448–53
Fluctuation of simian virus 40 (SV40) super T-antigen expression in tumors induced by SV40-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):817–21
Partition of E1A proteins between soluble and structural fractions of adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1018–26
Infection of brain-derived cells with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chiodi F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1244–7
Sequences responsible for the altered erythropoietin responsiveness in spleen focus-forming virus strain SFFVP-infected cells are localized to a 678-base-pair region at the 3' end of the envelope gene. Chung SW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1661–4
Forms of pp60v-src isolated from Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1593–601
Simian virus 40-transformed human cells that express large T antigens defective for viral DNA replication. Gish WR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2864–76
Rat embryo fibroblast cells expressing human papillomavirus 1a genes exhibit altered growth properties and tumorigenicity. Green M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):868–73
Germ line integration of a murine leukemia provirus into

a retroviruslike sequence. Horowitz JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):701–7

Biochemical properties of p60v-src mutants that induce different cell transformation parameters. Jove R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):849–57

Genetic analysis of p60v-src domains involved in the induction of different cell transformation parameters. Jove R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):840–8

Transforming and mitogenic effects of avian leukemia virus E26 on chicken hematopoietic cells and fibroblasts, respectively, correlate with level of expression of the provirus. Jurdic P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3058–65

Cyclic AMP specifically blocks proliferation of rat 3T3 cells transformed by polyomavirus. Kamech N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1546–51

Cell transformation by a virus containing a molecularly constructed gag–erbB fused gene. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1665–9

Human neonatal lymphocytes immortalized after microinjection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Klein C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1552–8

env-encoded residues are not required for transformation by p48v-myb. Lipsick JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):933–6

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of two herpes simplex virus 1 genes whose products modulate alpha-trans-inducing factor-dependent activation of alpha genes. McKnight JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):992–1001

Herpes simplex virus infection generates large tandemly reiterated simian virus 40 DNA molecules in a transformed hamster cell line. Matz B. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1427–34

Activated Ha-ras can cooperate with defective simian virus 40 in the transformation of nonestablished rat embryo fibroblasts. Michalovitz D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2648–54

Abelson murine leukemia virus variants with increased oncogenic potential. Murtagh K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):599–606

Cooperation of middle and small T antigens of polyomavirus in transformation of established fibroblast and epithelial-like cell lines. Noda T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2253–63

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild-type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46

Fibroblast transformation parameters induced by the avian v-mil oncogene. Palmieri S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1717–21

trans-activation of cellular and viral promoters by a transforming nonkaryophilic simian virus 40 large T antigen. Pannuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1296–9

Rous sarcoma virus mutant dlPA105 induces different transformed phenotypes in quail embryonic fibroblasts and neuroretina cells. Poirier F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2530–9

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 3' early region transformation and plasmid maintenance functions. Rabson MS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):626–34

Modification of RNA polymerase IIO subspecies after poliovirus infection. Rangel LM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1002–6

Influence of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA 2 on the growth phenotype of virus-transformed B cells. Rickinson AB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1310–7

Complete interaction of cellular 56,000- and 32,000-Mr proteins with simian virus 40 small-t antigen in productively infected cells. Rundell K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1240–3

A preferred region for integration of Friend murine leukemia virus in hematopoietic neoplasms is closely linked to the Int-2 oncogene. Silver J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1156–8

p37mos-associated serine/threonine protein kinase activity correlates with the cellular transformation function of v-mos. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1148–52

Mapping of the transcriptional initiation site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8 gene in infected and transfected cells. Su L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):615–20

A bicistronic Epstein–Barr virus mRNA encodes two nuclear proteins in latently infected, growth-transformed lymphocytes. Wang F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):945–54

Insertion and truncation of c-myb by murine leukemia virus in a myeloid cell line derived from cultures of normal hematopoietic cells. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2339–43

Integration and expression of provirus in human cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Rabotti G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):817–29

Human papillomavirus type 16 transformation of rat 3Y1 cells. Kanda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb; 78(2):103–8

Expression of varying portions of the adenovirus 12 early region 1 in transformed cells affects tumorigenicity and interaction with extracellular matrix components. Bober FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):37–43

Immortalization of human T lymphocytes by HTLV-I: phenotypic characteristics of target cells and kinetics of virus integration and expression. Del Mistro A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1109–20

The expression of differentiation antigens by Rauscher virus-induced erythroid, lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Delwel HR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):25–30

Friend virus-infected long-term bone marrow cultures produce colony stimulating factor dependent and independent granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells for over four years in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):51–61

Role of marrow stromal cells in the establishment of a transformed lymphoblastic B-cell line from a normal human subject. Juneja HS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(10):1209–19

Imprints of virus infection: can paramyxoviruses permanently modify triacylglycerol metabolism? Wild TF, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):608–11

Autocrine growth of human B lymphocytes: maintained response to autostimulatory factors is the special feature of immortalization by Epstein–Barr virus—a hypothesis. Gordon J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):269–73 (19 ref.)

Linear DNA must have free ends to transform rat cells efficiently. Gusew N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):121–5

Interferon-gamma inhibits cell replication, but not pp60src activity of RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Gribaudo G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–53

Conservation and map location of human cytomegalovirus strain Ad-169 transforming sequences in the DNA of clinical isolates. Somogyi T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):125–31

The simian virus 40 large T antigen. A lot packed into a little. Livingston DM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 4(2):63–80

Regulation of pp60c-src synthesis by inducible RNA complementary to c-src mRNA in polyomavirus-transformed rat cells. Amini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2305–16

New class of polyomavirus mutant that can persist as free copies in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ariizumi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3920–7

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798–806

Induction of specific transcription by RNA polymerase III in transformed cells. Carey MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3068–76

In vitro methylation of bovine papillomavirus alters its ability to transform mouse cells. Christy BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2910–5

Abelson virus transformation of an interleukin 2-dependent antigen-specific T-cell line. Cook WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2631–5

Evidence for free and metabolically stable p53 protein in nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2233–40

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3791–7

Establishment of two rabbit mammary epithelial cell lines with distinct oncogenic potential and differentiated phenotype after microinjection of transforming genes. Garcia I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1974–82

A distinct glucocorticoid hormone response regulates phosphoprotein maturation in rat hepatoma cells. Karlsen K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):574–85

Vaccinia virus growth factor stimulates tyrosine protein kinase activity of A431 cell epidermal growth factor receptors. King CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):332–6

Behavior of myc and ras oncogenes in transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts. Land H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1917–25

Anchoring a secreted plasmodium antigen on the surface of recombinant vaccinia virus-infected cells increases its immunogenicity. Langford CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3191–9

Adenovirus type 12 transformation involves loss of beta-adrenergic receptors and isoproterenol responsiveness. Ledinko N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 2(7):805–14

Sequence-specific activation of transcription by adenovirus E1a products is observed in HeLa cells but not in 293 cells. Leff T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):201–8

Overproduction of protein p53 contributes to simian virus 40-mediated transformation. Michalovitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3531–6

BK virus-transformed inbred hamster brain cells: status of viral DNA in subclones. Pater MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):837–44

Comparison of the trans-activation capabilities of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I and II chi proteins. Shah NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3626–31

A second domain of simian virus 40 T antigen in which mutations can alter the cellular localization of the antigen. Welsh JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2207–12

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B-encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763–73

Restriction endonuclease activity induced by PBCV-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1430–9

DNA methyltransferase induced by PBCV-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1440–5

Detection of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in polyomavirus middle tumor antigen-transformed cells after treatment with a phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Yonemoto W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):905–13

An immortalized xeroderma pigmentosum, group C, cell line which replicates SV40 shuttle vectors. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):185–96

The action of the tumour promoter, TPA, on mutagenesis induced by different agents (UV light, chemical and viral mutagens). Manuilova ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):231–6

Abelson-transformed fibroblasts contain nuclear phosphotyrosyl-proteins which preferentially bind to murine DNA. Bell JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):552–4

The v-myc oncogene is sufficient to induce growth transformation of chick neuroretina cells. Casalbore P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):188–90

Association of the polyomavirus middle-T antigen with c-yes protein. Kornbluth S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):171–3

Elevated levels of diacylglycerol and decreased phorbol ester sensitivity in ras-transformed fibroblasts. Wolfman A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):359–61

Transformation of glial cells in mouse embryonic brain cells in vitro with simian virus 40. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):239–44

Sendai virus induces high levels of tumor necrosis factor mRNA in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Berent SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8997–9015

Alteration of cellular gene expression in adenovirus transformed cells by post-transcriptional mechanisms. Kao HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7253–63

The alpha protein ICP0 does not appear to play a major role in the regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression during infection in tissue culture. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):905–19

Epstein–Barr virus-transformed B-cell line (DV-1) derived from bone marrow of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and immunoblastic lymphoma. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–7

Transformation of human ciliary epithelial cells by simian virus 40: induction of cell proliferation and retention of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Coca-Prados M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8754–8

Regulation of the host range of human papovavirus JCV. Feigenbaum L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3695–8

Transfection of a rearranged viral DNA fragment, WZhet, stably converts latent Epstein–Barr viral infection to productive infection in lymphoid cells. Grogan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1332–6

Tumorigenicity of hamster and mouse cells transformed by adenovirus types 2 and 5 is not influenced by the level of class I major histocompatibility antigens expressed on the cells. Haddada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9684–8

Localization and comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of the transforming domain in herpes simplex virus DNA containing repetitive genetic elements. Jones C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7855–9

Herpes simplex virus-infected cells contain a function(s) that destabilizes both host and viral mRNAs. Kwong AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1926–30

Transformation-dependent increases in endogenous cytochalasin-like activity in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Magargal WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8201–5

Suppression of tumor growth by senescence in virally transformed human fibroblasts. O'Brien W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8659–63

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 specifically induces expression of the B-cell activation antigen CD23. Wang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3452–6

Activation of transforming potential of the human insulin receptor gene. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5725–9

The susceptibility of Werner's syndrome and other human skin fibroblasts to SV40-induced transformation and immortalization. Huschtscha LI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):1–12

Amplification of oncogenes and integrated SV40 sequences in mammalian cells by the decay of incorporated iodine-125. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct; 108(1):43–51

The motile behavior of virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1427–36

Transformation of rat fibroblasts by FSV rapidly increases glucose transporter gene transcription. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1495–8

The cytoskeletal protein vinculin contains transformation-sensitive, covalently bound lipid. Burn P, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):476–9

Post-transcriptional control of class I MHC mRNA expression in adenovirus 12-transformed cells. Vaessen RT, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1486–8

Reactivation of X-linked genes in human fibroblasts transformed by origin-defective SV40. Beggs AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):585–94

Induction of stress proteins by hyperosmolarity in normal and transformed cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):411–4

Monoclonal antibody to the Epstein–Barr virus receptor induces human B lymphocyte activation and differentiation. Nemerow GR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:290–300

Selective integration of avian leukosis virus in different hematopoietic tissues. Baba TW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):557–66

Transfection of human lymphocytes with cloned Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA. Bartsch D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):58–66

Expression of the malignant phenotype in rat fibroblasts transfected with the polyomavirus transforming genes. Bouchard L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):1–12

Fate and expression of simian virus 40 DNA after introduction into murine cells under nonselective conditions. Brockman WW, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):118–25

Characterization of the integration site of the CMV mtr in a tumor cell line. Buonaguro FM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):74–83

Nonproductive, cell-associated virus exists before the appearance of antiviral antibodies in experimental measles encephalitis. Carrigan DR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):185–8

Single amino acid substitution, from Glu1025 to Asp, of the fps oncogenic protein causes temperature sensitivity in transformation and kinase activity. Chen LH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):106–19

Transfection and recombination with molecularly cloned derivatives of avian sarcoma virus UR2. Das KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):415–9

Mouse xenotropic viruses can inhibit cell transformation. Hoffman AD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):60–5

Region E1a of highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed cells protects against NK but not LAK cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):644–54

Relationship between the transforming and transcriptional regulatory functions of adenovirus 2 E1a oncogene. Kuppuswamy MN, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):31–8

The effect of viral transformation on prostaglandin production depends on cell type. Lin MC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):19–26

Sequences homologous to two separate transforming regions of herpes simplex virus DNA are linked in two human genital tumors. Manservigi R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):192–201

Instability of v-src sequences in nonhuman primate tumors cultured in vitro. Marczynska B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):154–7

Definition of a region required for transformation in E1a of adenovirus 12. Murphy M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):49–56

Multiple effects of the 72-kDa, adenovirus-specified DNA binding protein on the efficiency of cellular transformation. Rice SA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):366–76

Gag-derived but not abl-derived determinants are exposed on the surface of Abelson virus–transformed cells. Schiff-Maker L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):286–301

Characterization of the chimeric SV40 large T antigen which has a membrane attachment sequence of polyoma virus middle T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):334–44

The transformation-related protein p53 is not bound to the SV40 T antigen in BALB 3T12 cells expressing T antigen. Thathamangalam U, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):132–47

Temperature-sensitive herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants defective in the shutoff of cellular DNA synthesis and host polypeptide synthesis. Daksis JI, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan; 6(4):297–315

Relationship between leukemia virus genomes and histocompatibility genes. Meruelo D. **Year Immunol** 1985; :163–70 (34 ref.)

[Cooperativity of viral oncogenes in the induction of leukemia in an animal model] Graf T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the human T-lymphotropic virus and biological function—transformation and cytopathic effect] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2130–6 **(Jpn)**

[Transforming genes of human adenoviruses] Yamashita T, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):79–111 (292 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis and secretion of collagen in normal and SV-40 virus-transformed human embryonal fibroblasts] Berman AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide and in vivo survival of Syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro with Rous sarcoma virus] Delchman GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of DNA synthesis in macrophage heterokaryons and cells transformed with ts-mutant virus SV40 is temperature-dependent] Gumeniuk RR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):221–4 **(Rus)**

[Transforming and oncogenic properties of the adenovirus genome] Zalmanzon ES. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):3–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal of malignant transformation induced by the oncogenic virus SV40. I. Induction of reversal to normal type for the contact inhibition trait] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural polymorphism of the provirus integrated in the genome of mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasmid containing a fragment of Rous sarcoma virus genome transforms mouse cells and is expressed in Escherichia coli] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of DNA damage induced by gamma radiation and UV and gamma mimetics in virus-infected human cells] Kolonina IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XI. The autonomic replication of the cloned DNA of the bovine papilloma virus in NIH/3T3 mouse fibroblasts and the changes in the growth characteristics of the transformed cells] Dvorianchikov GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. X. Morphological transformation and changes in the growth characteristics of NIH 3T3 cells administered the oncogene v-myc] Pospelova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XII. Mutations in human satellite DNA introduced into Chinese hamster cells] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell transformation with the plasmid pBR-SV40: isolation and characterization] Barrón Romero BL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Epstein–Barr virus–enhancing plant promoters in east Africa. Mizuno F, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S151–5

Inhibition by ganciclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):844–9

Enhancement of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA amplification in a Simian virus 40–transformed Chinese hamster cell line by 3-aminobenzamide. Bürkle A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3632–6

Effect of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on retrovirus induced transformation of murine erythroid precursors in vitro. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6246–9

Unique carcinogen enhancement of transformation phenotype displayed by cloned rat embryo fibroblast (CREF) cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate and infected with a specific host-range mutant of type 5 adenovirus. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):967–75

Human B lymphocytes immortalization by Epstein–Barr virus in the presence of cyclosporin A. Pelloquin F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;22(12):689–94

Plant-derived diterpene esters enhance HTLV-I-induced colony formation of lymphocytes in co-culture. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):859–65

Ammonium inhibits processing and cytotoxicity of reovirus, a nonenveloped virus. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1003–7

Concomitant enhancement of a cytoskeleton-associated 76,000-dalton protein and inhibition of fluid-phase pinocytosis by interferon-alpha in Fujinami sarcoma virus–transformed rat 3Y1 cells. Lin SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):563–72

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2378–88

Effects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and analogs on Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation, expression of the Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen, and methylation of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Long WK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):221–4

Murine gamma interferon inhibits v-mos–induced fibroblast transformation via down regulation of retroviral gene expression. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2567–72

Morphological evidence for cyclic AMP–induced reverse transformation in vole cells infected with avian sarcoma virus. Meek WD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):863–74

Phenotypic change from transformed to normal induced by benzoquinonoid ansamycins accompanies inactivation of p60src in rat kidney cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Uehara Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2198–206

[Transformation of bone marrow cells in rodents by recombinant plasmid pBkSV] Kazakova TB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL WALL

Oxidation of cell wall polysaccharides by hydrogen peroxide: a potential mechanism for cell wall breakdown in plants. Miller AR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):238–44

Differential assay of human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase using a monoclonal antibody insolubilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):89–91

ANALYSIS

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship of bacterial cell walls and muramyl peptides. Kotani S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2534–40

Release of outer membrane fragments by exponentially growing Brucella melitensis cells. Gamazo C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):609–15

Cell wall and lipid composition of Isosphaera pallida, a budding eubacterium from hot springs. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2702–7

Sedimentation field flow fractionation and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry for characterization of streptococcal cell wall particles. Gilbart J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:428–33

Isolation and analysis of cell walls from plant material. Selvendran RR, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1987; 32:25–153

Chemistry of plant cell walls and dietary fibre. Selvendran RR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:33–41 (53 ref.)

[The role of surface structures of recipient cells in bacterial conjugation] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):3–11 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the glycoprotein from the Bacillus pumilis cell wall with liposomes] Karamushka VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A modified screen for the detection of cell wall-acting antifungal compounds. Kirsch DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1620–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of cell wall lytic enzyme in stable staphylococcal L-form. Miyake Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):317–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of carbohydrate and protein epitopes by monoclonal antibodies to a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans. Mitchell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):810–5

Immunopotentiating activities of cell walls, peptidoglycans, and teichoic acids from two strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Paquet A Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):170–6

METABOLISM

Wall synthesis in axenic cultures of Entamoeba histolytica grown in PEHPS medium. Mata-Cárdenas BD, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:25–30

Interactions between human plasma proteins and cell wall components of Staphylococcus aureus. Espersen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):59–69 (175 ref.)

Biosynthesis of the wall neutral polysaccharide in Bacillus cereus AHU 1356. Murazumi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):51–9

Elimination of group A streptococcal cell walls from mammalian tissues. Gilbart J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1526–8

[ATP synthesis in the membrane fragments of Staphylococcus aureus cells induced by a sudden increase in pH] Serezhenkov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of meningeal inflammation by diverse bacterial cell walls. Tuomanen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):682–4

Modulation of cell wall synthesis by DNA replication in Escherichia coli during initiation of cell growth. del Portillo FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2410–6

Contraction of filaments of Escherichia coli after disruption of cell membrane by detergent. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1979–84

[Formation of mucoid capsules in vitro by Cryptococcus neoformans] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the cell wall of Clostridium species following passage in animals. Brook I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):273–80

Laser-Raman spectroscopy of cell walls from Micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus) with special reference to cell wall typing. Monodane T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):407–11

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the cell wall of Methanococcus voltae. Koval SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1298–306

Structure of the Staphylococcus aureus cell wall determined by the freeze-substitution method. Umeda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2482–7

CELLOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

CELLS

The origin of eukaryotic and archaebacterial cells.

Cavalier-Smith T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:17-54 (106 ref.)
An overview of the status of evolutionary cell symbiosis theories. Taylor FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:1-16 (75 ref.)
Eukaryotic traits in Archaebacteria. Could the eukaryotic cytoplasm have arisen from archaebacterial origin? Zillig W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:78-82 (33 ref.)
Extrachromosomal elements in lower eukaryotes. Proceedings of a symposium. Champaign-Urbana, June 1-5, 1986. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:1-568
The evolution of eukaryotic ribosomal DNA. Gerbi SA. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):247-58
Abstracts: British Society for Cell Biology in conjunction with the British Society for Developmental Biology. 24th to 26th March, 1987, Oxford UK. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):213-61
Abstracts for the XII international meeting of the Society for Analytical Cytology. August 9-15, 1987 Cambridge, England. **Cytometry** 1987;Suppl 1:1-121
Fifth meeting of the Italian Association for Cell Biology and Differentiation. Associazione di Biologia Cellulare e del Differenziamento (ABCD). Sorrento, 29-31 October 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1986;16:1-40
Long-range cooperativity between gene regulatory sequences in a prokaryote. Dandanell G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):823-6
[Eukaryotic active genes] Wang LK, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):45-50 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of human c-myc oncogene in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells] Miyamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1035-51 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Direct analysis of RNA in whole cell and cytoplasmic extracts by gel electrophoresis. Hatch CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):283-90
Structural diversity of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNAs. Evolutionary implications. Sogin ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:125-39 (61 ref.)
Eukaryotic Mr 83,000 heat shock protein has a homologue in Escherichia coli. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5177-81

CLASSIFICATION

Techniques in automated cell classification. Ong SH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;9(2):82-92 (75 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Endocytobiology III. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:1-590
Overcoming random diffusion in polarized cells--corralling the drunken beggar. Wolf DE. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar; 6(3):116-21
Flow cytometry in cell and molecular biology. Association of Flow Cytometry, 3d annual colloquium. 17-18 November 1986, Gif-sur- Yvette, France. Abstracts. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):1a-20a
Role of a major cell-substratum adhesion system in cell behavior and morphogenesis. Dufour S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):1-13 (136 ref.)
Some applications of microspheres in flow cytometry. Miglierina R. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):127-30
Overviews: Thirty-five years of cell biology. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1-451
Development of centrifuges and their use in the study of living cells. Beams HW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:15-48 (163 ref.)
Isoelectric equilibrium properties of normal and malignant cells and biological macromolecules. Sherbet GV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:29-52 (111 ref.)
Computer automated cell size and shape analysis in cryomicroscopy. Diller KR, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):209-19
Morphological optics. Serra J. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):1-22
[French Society of Quantitative Microscopy. Texture analysis; quantification of markers; use of new markers;three-dimensional analysis; quantitative cytopathology and histopathology. Le Kremlin Bicêtre, 4-5 December 1986. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):21a-32a **(Fre)**
[The origin of the eukaryotic cell. IV. The general hypothesis of the autogenous origin of eukaryotes] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):899-910 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic approaches to environmental toxicity. Réz G. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):31-45
Cellular effects of chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:371-82 (45 ref.)
Drug resistance in viruses, other microbes and eukaryotes. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:1-232
[Phase contrast study of cytopathic changes in living cells of the HeLa and L fibroblast cell line after the administration of alkaline cements Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Classification of basic cytopathologic changes induced by dental materials in cells cultured in vitro] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):517-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of action of vitamin A on cell differentiation and function] Pozniakov SP. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):578-86 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stabilizing action of heavy water (D20) on the cell] Aleksandrov VIa. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):790-5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive properties of the cultured cells from a pig embryo kidney exposed to hypotonic media] Smirnova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):848-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biophysical chemistry of metabolic reaction sequences in concentrated enzyme solution and in the cell. Srivastava DK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:175-204 (99 ref.)
Multienzyme complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: an essence of being eukaryotic. Dang CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):249-55 (93 ref.)
The Na+/H+ antiport of eukaryotic cells: relationship between the kinetic properties of the system and its physiological function. Frelin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec; 68(12):1279-85
Eucaryotic primase. Roth YF. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15; 165(3):473-81 (133 ref.)
Vaccinia virus encapsidates a novel topoisomerase with the properties of a eucaryotic type I enzyme. Shaffer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9309-15
Higher eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in physiologic and pathologic states. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):107-20 (167 ref.)
Interaction, functional relations and evolution of large and small subunits in Rubisco from prokaryota and eukaryota. McFadden BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 14;313(1162):347-58

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition and lysis of target cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kranz DM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb; 46(2):309-12
An antigen in metaphase chromatin and the midbody of mammalian cells binds to scleroderma sera. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):291-4
Sequences closely related to an immunoglobulin gene promoter/enhancer element occur also upstream of other eukaryotic and of prokaryotic genes. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8819-27

METABOLISM

On-line determination of biochemical/physiological parameters in the fermentation of animal cells in a continuous or discontinuous mode. Merten OW, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1986;6:111-78 (143 ref.)
The toxic impact of parenteral solutions on the metabolism of cells: a hypothesis for physiological parenteral therapy. Veech RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):519-51 (148 ref.)
Rescue of a wild-type MDCK cell by a ouabain-resistant mutant. Bolivar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C151-61
Activation of ion transport systems during cell volume regulation. Eveloff JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F1-10 (61 ref.)
Aldosterone regulation of Na+ transport and Na+-K+-ATPase in A6 cells: role of growth conditions. Paccolat MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C468-76
Alcohol and the cell. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:1-412
Compartmentation of calcium and energy metabolic pathways. Implications for eukaryote evolution and control of cell proliferation. Bereiter-Hahn J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:372-9 (24 ref.)
Mechanism of protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Walter P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:499-516 (58 ref.)
Phospholipid metabolism and stimulus-response coupling. O'Flaherty JT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):407-12 (71 ref.)
Control of electron flux through the respiratory chain in mitochondria and cells. Brand MD, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 May;62(2):141-93 (333 ref.)
Development of structural organization of protein-synthesizing machinery from prokaryotes to eukaryotes. Ryazanov AG, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 20(3):275-88 (105 ref.)
The tension between work and growth: a cellular concern [editorial] Moskowitz DW. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):215-7
How Ca2+ works in cells. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5-6):285-411
Calcium and the cell. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:1-300
Mutant and chimeric recombinant plasminogen activators. Production in eukaryotic cells and preliminary characterization. Piérard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11771-8
Cellular calcium control mechanisms. Based on a symposium held in Lucerne, Switzerland, February 7-9, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S1-149
Calcium-calmodulin interaction and cellular function. Cox JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S48-51 (18 ref.)
On the nature of boundary-organized biomineralization (BOB). Mann S. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov; 28(2-3):363-71
Inorganic biochemistry and myself. Williams RJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):81-4
Cellular sources of thymidine nucleotides: studies for PET. Shields AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1435-40
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of immobilized cells. Vogel HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:512-28
Cellular endocrinology: Hormonal control of embryonic and cellular differentiation. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 12-16, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:1-481
[Mechanism of perception and effect of infrasound on the bodies of experimental animals and man] Svidovyi VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):88-9 **(Rus)**
[Use of a filtration technic for determining the content and metabolic rate of alkaline cations in cells by flame-emission analysis] Ezhevskii SA. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):948-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further comment on the usefulness of neutral red for measuring the pH of cells and cellular organoids] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):120-4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma-eukaryotic cell interactions in vitro. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S316-8

PATHOLOGY

International Symposium on Mechanisms of Cell Injury, Cytoprotection-Organoprotection. Heidelberg, June 9-11, 1986. Proceedings. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:1-155
[Cellular apoptosis: its morphology, biological role and the mechanisms of its development] Lushnikov EF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):84-9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and cellular aspects of reproduction. Proceedings of a workshop. October 20-21, 1985, Bethesda, Maryland. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:1-381
Effects of oxygen intermediates on cellular functions. Junod AF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S32-4
Endocytobiotic coordination, intracellular calcium signaling, and the origin of endogenous rhythms. Kippert F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:476-95 (112 ref.)
Growth-optimizing accuracy of gene expression. Kurland CG, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:291-317
Using recombinant DNA techniques to study protein targeting in the eucaryotic cell. Garoff H. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:403-45 (233 ref.)
Lack of bubble formation in hypobarically decompressed cells. Hemmingsen EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):742-6
Cell selection in development. Michaelson J. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 May;62(2):115-39 (202 ref.)
Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirty-first annual meeting. 22-26 February 1987, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2 Pt 2):1a-572a
Mathematical analysis of cell-target encounter rates in two dimensions. The effect of chemotaxis. Fisher ES, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):705-16
The "protocell": a mathematical model of self-maintenance. Schwegler H, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):307-15
A nonlinear treatment of the protocell model by a boundary layer approximation. Tarumi K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(3):307-20
Eukaryotic DNA replication: a complex picture partially clarified. Huberman JA. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):7-8
Bifunctional messenger RNAs in eukaryotes. Kozak M. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):481-3
Abstracts of the European Developmental Biology Congress. 14-18 June 1987, Helsinki, Finland. **Cell Differ** 1987 May; 20 Suppl:1S-140S
Papers presented at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Japan Society for Cell Biology, Tokyo, 15-17 October 1986. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec;11(4):383-541
The molecular basis of atherosclerosis: concepts derived from studies of lipoprotein metabolism and cell biology. Mahley RW. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):304-8
Proteinases and eukaryotic cell growth. Scott GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):1-10 (122 ref.)
Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie. Heidelberg, 16-20 March 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1987;17:1-72
Mechanisms of receptor-mediated transmembrane signalling. Hollenberg MD. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:15-30 (57 ref.)
The electrical dimension of cells: the cell as a miniature electrophoresis chamber. De Loof A. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986; 104:251-352 (679 ref.)
A versatile low-cost apparatus for cell electrofusion and other electrophysiological treatments. Mischke S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep;13(2):65-75
Deformation analyses in cell and developmental biology. Part

I—Formal methodology. Cheng LY. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):10–7
Deformation analyses in cell and developmental biology. Part II—Mechanical experiments on cells. Cheng LY. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):18–24
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Bacteria–host cell interaction. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11B:96–130
The application of kinematic equations for the study of cell turnover. Zajicek G. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21; 120(2):141–9
Cellular mechanisms of action of atrial natriuretic factor. Gerzer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:109–14
Theory of adequate function of cells and the organism—the theoretical basis for contemporary medicine. Yabrov A. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):251–76 (43 ref.)
Cellular regulators. Part B. Calcium and lipids. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:1–511
Cell division promoting activity of naturally occurring dehydrodiconiferyl glucosides: do cell wall components control cell division? Binns AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):980–4
Genetics of sex determination in eukaryotes. Nöthiger R, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:271–300 (105 ref.)
Replication of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Taylor JH. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:173–97 (65 ref.)
Phosphoinositides and signal transductions. Berridge MJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985;5 Suppl:5S–13S (47 ref.)
[Cellular regulatory systems in relation to stimulus–response coupling] Hansen CP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15; 149(25):1670–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Doffin's molecular theory of the cell] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibronectin and its role in cell–matrix interactions] Labat-Robert J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):142–50 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Self-oscillations of biological microbodies] Zinin PV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracellular stimulation of biochemical control mechanisms by low-dose, low-LET irradiation. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):663–9
Nuclear glutathione and oxygen enhancement of radiosensitivity. Edgren MR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan; 51(1):3–6
Cellular glutathione content and K values. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):39–44
A stochastic repair—misrepair model for the effects of radiation on cells. Janssen I. **J Math Biol** 1987;24(6):681–9
Modelling of DNA sedimentation profiles from irradiated eukaryotic cells. Lokajíček M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 7;121(1):121–7
Virus-cell interactions as probes for vacuum-ultraviolet radiation damage and repair. Coohill TP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):359–6.
[DNA synthesis as an indicator of cell reaction to irradiation and other damaging exposures] Synzynys BI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):60–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

What regulates secretion of non-stored proteins by eukaryotic cells? Gebhart AM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 May; 4(5):213–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Morphometry and Ploidy Determination. Bethesda, Maryland, September 18–21, 1985. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):1–78
Electron microscopic morphometry. Loud AV. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):7–12
Prokaryotic origin of undulipodia. Application of the panda principle to the centriole enigma. Bermudes D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:187–97 (62 ref.)
Studies of eukaryotic flagella by cryoelectron microscopy. Murray JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:24–30
Structure and function of eukaryotic chromosomes. 54th conference of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Tübingen, June 14th–16th, 1986. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1101–4
17th meeting of Polish cell biologists with proceedings of the Electron Microscopy Conference. Krakow, 13–14 September 1985. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(4):268–360
Cytochalasin D and cationized ferritin as probes for the morphological investigation of blebbing in two human cell lines. Meek WD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):725–37
Identification of cellular and subcellular features by means of digital microscopy. Gualtieri P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):79–86
Immunoelectron microscopy and the molecular ultrastructure of cells. Singer SJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(3):63–71
Imaging intracellular elemental distribution and ion fluxes in cultured cells using ion microscopy: a freeze-fracture methodology. Chandra S, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Oct;144 (Pt 1):15–37
Eukaryotes with no mitochondria [news] Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):332–3
Structure and function of eukaryotic chromosomes. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:1–325
Imaging unaltered cell structures with x-rays [news] Robinson AL. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):723–4
Identification of the position of selected cells in large sections of oriented material following electron microscopy. Murray AB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):375–6
[The origin of the eukaryotic cell. II. A critical analysis of the symbiotic (exogenous) concept] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):659–69 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The origin of the eukaryotic cell. III. Principles of the morphofunctional organization of the eukaryotic cell] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):779–89 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Mammalian cell culture. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2): 167–74
Human amnion membrane as a substratum for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Davis GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):1–10
Successful culture of rainbow trout lymphocytes in soft agar. Finegan CB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):419–25
Critical factors in establishing monolayer cultures of normal human placental cells in serum-free medium. Morrish DW, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(3):229–53
34th meeting of the European Tissue Culture Society (ETCS). Heidelberg, 8–10 October 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1986;15:1–80
Cell cultures of bile duct epithelium and the pathogenesis of biliary atresia. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):27–30
Muscle cell culture as a tool in animal growth research. Allen RE. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):290–4
Thirty-eighth annual meeting of the Tissue Culture Association. May 27–30, 1987, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3 Pt 2):1A–80A
Characteristics of long-term human epithelial cell cultures derived from normal human fetal kidney. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):279–87
Limiting dilution assays. Experimental design and statistical analysis. Strijbosch LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):133–40
Adult human endothelial cell enzymatic harvesting. Estimates of efficiency and comparison of crude and partially purified bacterial collagenase preparations by replicate micr well culture and fibronectin degradation measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sharefkin JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):567–77
Cells, vaccines, and world health [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):666–7
Use of cells in culture to solve basic nutrition problems. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):245–7 (9 ref.)
Establishment and initial characterization of continuous in vitro cultures of bovine T lymphocytes. Scibienski RJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):209–22
[Abstracts of reports presented at the working meeting of the Committee for Cell Culture and the Section on Tissue Culture of the Czech and Slovak Oncology Societies of the J.E. Purkinje Medical Society. Strážnice, 26–29 May 1986] **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):159–79 **(Cze, Slo)**
[Articular chondrocytes in culture: a study model for use in physiopathology and pharmacology] Adolphe M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Culturing of cells and tissues at Liège] Chèvremont M. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):814–5 **(Fre)**
[Microencapsulation of living cells and tissues. Theoretical and practical aspects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary cultures of various differentiated human cells and their transfer] Yamane I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of proteins from cell culture supernatants. Menge U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:391–401
A convenient system for the serial quantitation of viable cells measuring luminescence of ATP. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:349–55
A rapid and sensitive method for the detection of mycoplasmas in infected cell cultures using 6-methyl purine deoxyriboside. Whitaker AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:503–9

CYTOLOGY

Alternatives for harvesting cells grown on microcarriers: effects on subsequent attachment and growth. Lindskog U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:307–13
The evaluation of plastic surfaces used for the growth of animal cells. Whiteside JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:339–43
Immobilized serotonin: a novel substrate for cell culture. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):153–63
A method for isolating large numbers of viable disaggregated cells from various human tissues for cell culture establishment. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):529–34
Selective growth of rat Schwann cells in neuron- and serum-free primary culture. Needham LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):1–9
Extended culture of mouse embryo cells without senescence: inhibition by serum. Loo DT, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10; 236(4798):200–2
[Cultivation of cells on modified porous cellulose beads] Gurvich AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of the randomness of the overlapping of cellular structures] Vasil'ev NB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell cultures of the epithelium of the bile ducts: a possible model for the study of atresia of the bile ducts] Schier F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of Boicil on some morphologic and physiologic traits of human diploid cells. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):13–32
Role of the A subunit of pertussis toxin in alteration of Chinese hamster ovary cell morphology. Burns DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):24–8
Chromosomal aberrations induced in human cultured cells by liposome-encapsulated deoxyribonuclease I. Nuzzo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):117–24
[Use of cell cultures in the pharmacological experiment] Strelkov RB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol and phospholipid content of cells sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide and its alteration in resistant cells as affected by methyltestosterone] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. III. The effect of inoculation density, of a geroprotector-antioxidant and of stationary-phase aging] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vasopressin rapidly stimulates protein kinase C in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):124–30

METABOLISM

Effect of glucose on the cultivation of mammalian cells. Hu WS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:279–90
Principles of animal cell fermentation. Katinger H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:195–209
Application of sensors for the determination of physical and biochemical parameters in the fermentation of animal cells. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:111–42
[Uptake of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate by cultured mammalian cells and frog muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Elimination of mycoplasmas from infected cell cultures by combined trypsin/antibiotics treatment. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):398–9
A reliable and sensitive method for detecting mycoplasmas in cell cultures. Harasawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):919–21
Elimination of Mycoplasma from cell cultures by means of specific bovine antiserum. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):84–92
[Decontamination of cell cultures by removing mycoplasmas: a comparison of 3 methods] Smirnova TD. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viruses encountered in cell cultures of animal origin] Malakhova MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):736–9 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryopreservation of Theileria-infected lymphoblastoid cells with functional assessment of viability. Wathanga JM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):191–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A modular microsensor for monitoring fermentation processes. Doblhoff-Dier O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:345–8
Serum and growth factors in cell culture media—an introductory review. Griffiths JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:155–60
A comparison of unit process systems for anchorage dependent cells. Griffiths JB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:331–8
Construction of a large scale membrane reactor system with different compartments for cells, medium and product. Klement G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:221–6
Optimization of a membrane oxygenation system for cell culture in stirred tank reactors. Kuhlmann W. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:263–8

Bubble free cell culture aeration with porous moving membranes. Lehmann J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:227–40

Subpassaging cells on microcarriers: the importance for scaling up to production. Lindner E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:299–305

Immobilized animal cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:183–93

Use of a dynamic filtration method for separation of animal cells. Rebsamen E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:273–7

A study of the magnitude of the physical forces involved in the interaction of animal cells to their supporting substrata. Spier RE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:255–61

Use of a rotating wire cage for retention of animal cells in a perfusion fermentor. Varecka R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:269–72

Effect of hyperthermia on intracellular pH in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun; 110(3):439–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ethanol on the radiation response of CHO–K1 cells. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):577–81

Inactivation of synchronized mammalian cells with low–energy X rays—results and significance. Brenner DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):413–27

Radiobiology of ultrasoft X rays. I. Cultured hamster cells (V79). Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):396–412

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved transmission electron microscopy (TEM) of cultured cells through a "floating sheet" method.Arnold JR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jan;94(1):30–6

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Experimental haemarthrosis produces mild inflammation associated with intracellular Maltese crosses. Choi SJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1025–8

Inclusion body myositis presenting as treatment–resistant polymyositis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):397–403

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in the liver of beagle dogs. Harleman JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):229–31

ANALYSIS

Characterization of disulfide bonds in recombinant proteins: reduced human interleukin 2 in inclusion bodies and its oxidative refolding. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3129–34

Lead–associated protein in kidney and brain. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):347–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral neutrophil inclusions in amiodarone treated patients. Adams PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):736–8

Butyrate–induced cytoarchitectural reorganization of Mallory body–containing rat hepatic tumor cells. Ryan MP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):555–67

Lead–induced inclusion bodies in rat kidney after perinatal treatment with lead and disulfiram. Oskarsson A, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):61–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological homogeneity of Lafora body, corpora amylacea, basophilic degeneration in heart, and intracytoplasmic inclusions of liver and heart in type IV glycogenosis. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 37(6):941–6

A murine hybridoma with large cytoplasmic inclusions of kappa light chains. Reason DC. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):578–83

METABOLISM

Intracellular neurofibrillary tangle–like aggregations. A constantly present amyloid alteration in the aging choroid plexus. Eriksson L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):124–9

Amiodarone and multilamellar inclusion bodies. Somani P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):237–9

Hirano body filaments contain actin and actin–associated proteins. Galloway PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):185–99

Development of the smooth muscle foam cell: uptake of macrophage lipid inclusions. Wolfbauer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7760–4

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease in a nine year old. Garen PD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):327–32

Neuronal intranuclear inclusion disease. Clinical ophthalmological features and ophthalmic pathology. Haltia M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 64(6):637–43

Locus ceruleus lesions and eosinophilic inclusions in MPTP–treated monkeys. Forno LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):449–55

Hepatic disease associated with ground–glass inclusions in hepatocytes after cyanamide therapy. Bruguera M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):906–10

Parkinson's disease and megacolon: concentric hyaline inclusions (Lewy bodies) in enteric ganglion cells. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1253–5

Identification of actin microfilaments in the intracytoplasmic inclusions present in recurring infantile digital fibromatosis (Reye tumor). Fringes B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):311–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Auer rod–like inclusions in prolymphocytic leukemia. Juneja HS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):115–9

Diffuse Lewy body disease: an autopsy case. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):133–9

A new type of inclusion body in human spinal cord. Averback P. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):106–10

Pick body–like inclusions in the dentate fascia of the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):38–45

Hirano body in an inflammatory cell of leptomeningeal vessel infected by fungus Paecilomyces. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):159–62

A case of adult neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis with the appearance of membranous cytoplasmic bodies localized in the spinal anterior horn. Iseki E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):362–8

Formation of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Ultrastructural study and analysis of calcified material. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):262–8

The structure analysis of Hirano bodies by digital processing on electron micrographs. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):32–7

Progressive supranuclear palsy with Lewy bodies. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):344–6

Cytoplasmic inclusions and virus–like particles in blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1231–9

Hypothalamic gangliocytoma. Selective appearance of neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar degeneration, and argentophilic bodies. Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1225–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma showing cytoplasmic hyaline globules and stromal osteoids. A case report with light and electron microscopic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1931–41

Lipid storage disease: Part III. Ultrastructural evaluation of cultured fibroblasts in sphingolipidoses. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):261–72

The Lewy body in Parkinson's disease. Forno LS. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:35–43

Cytoplasmic bar–like structures of alveolar type II cells: an ultrastructural study in freshly isolated cells from rat lungs. Vincent R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):70–8

Nonclathrin–coated vesicles are involved in endocytosis in kidney collecting duct intercalated cells. Brown D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):237–42

Cytomembranous inclusions observed in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical and experimental review. Kostianovsky M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):218–23 (45 ref.)

Lewy bodies of Parkinson's disease. Immune electron microscopic demonstration of neurofilament antigens in constituent filaments. Pappolla MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1160–3

Purkinje cell inclusions and 'atelencephaly' in 13q–chromosomal syndrome. Towfighi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):146–50

Hepatic inclusion bodies in the liver of a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Condron RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):387–8

Hirano bodies and other cytoskeletal abnormalities develop in fetal rat CNS grafts isolated for long periods in peripheral nerve. Doering LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):178–84

Lewy body dementia without Alzheimer changes. Sima AA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):490–7

Characteristic patterns of chromosome abnormalities in acute myeloid leukemia with Auer rods. Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):191–9

An unusual ultrastructural neutrophil abnormality of unknown function. Valenzuela R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):49–54

Mitochondrial paracrystalline inclusions in the peroneus brevis muscle of patients with peripheral neuropathy. Marbini A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):38–42

Gastric plasmacytoma with cylindrical crystalline inclusions. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):81–7

Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in hepatocytes of a steer with shipping fever. Nunoya T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):351–5

Altered structures in the cytoplasm of the ependymal cells next to the periventricular nucleus of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Fernández E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):703–6

Changes in the lipid inclusion/Sertoli cell cytoplasm area ratio during the cycle of the human seminiferous epithelium. Paniagua R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):335–41

Intracisternal tubules in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Kostianovsky M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):509–14

Numerous Weibel–Palade bodies in a calcified chronic subdural haematoma. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):95–8

Formation of lattice–like inclusions in circulating erythroblasts of the laboratory mouse (hea/hea) with hereditary congenital erythroblastic anemia. Shimizu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):816–22

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence for cytoplasmic inclusions in white blood cells. Chemke J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):173–9

Michaelis–Gutmann bodies in a healing brain infarct. Gal R, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):947–50

Ultrastructural pathology [letter] Crow J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):583–7

Unusual crystalline inclusions in a case of AIDS–related complex. Hansmann ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(4):389–95

Intracytoplasmic crystals in endothelial cells. Luzi P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):473–7

Demonstration of needle–shaped hepatic inclusions in porphyria cutanea tarda using the ferric ferricyanide reduction test. Fakan F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):365–8

Olfactory mucosa of Testudo hermanni (Gmelin) (Reptilia: Testudinidae): occurrence of paracrystalline inclusions in supporting cells. Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):867–80

[Ultrastructural study on cytoplasmic inclusions in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Wang WL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

[Weibel–Palade bodies in endothelial cells in human dental pulp] Matysiak M. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Mar;15(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda: pathognomonic needle–like inclusions in the cytoplasm of the hepatocytes (letter)] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):157 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of filamentous inclusions in the human lens capsule] Sameshima M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of multiple system atrophy with many Lewy bodies—striatonigral degeneration, olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy and autonomic nerve nucleus involvement in the spinal cord] Morioka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of sudanophilic deposits appearing in abnormal myelination in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intranuclear inclusions in the cells of different tissues of the aging rat] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

CELLULASE

ANALYSIS

Absence of significant cellulase activity in microbial flora of the female genital tract. Garland SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):414–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulases and xylanase of an anaerobic rumen fungus grown on wheat straw, wheat straw holocellulose, cellulose, and xylan. Lowe SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1216–23

GENETICS

Overproduction from a cellulase gene with a high guanosine–plus–cytosine content in Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):737–43

Characterization of a new endoglucanase from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Boyer MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):311–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cellulase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):317–20

Homology between cellulase genes of Trichoderma reesei: complete nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase I gene. Penttilä M, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):253–63

Characterization and structure of an endoglucanase gene cenA of Cellulomonas fimi. Wong WK, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):315–24

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cellulase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Barros ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1760–2

Nucleotide sequences of two cellulase genes from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N–4 and their strong homology. Fukumori F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):479–85

Regulation, initiation, and termination of the cenA and cex

transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):646–53

Endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene of Bacillus subtilis DLG. Robson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2017–25

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alkaline cellulase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1139. Fukumori F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2329–35

Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367–72

Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celD encoding endoglucanase D of Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8605–13

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9159–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of two extracellular endoglucanases from Cellulomonas fermentans. Bagnara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):219–29

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of cellulolytic enzymes of fungal origin. Szakács-Dobozi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:51–5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of an endoglucanase from Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):249–50

Affinity chromatography of beta-glucosidase and endo-beta-glucanase from Aspergillus niger on concanavalin A-Sepharose: implications for cellulase component purification and immobilization. Woodward J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):337–52

METABOLISM

Characterization of the beta-glucosidase activity associated with immobilized cellulase of Aspergillus niger. Alfani F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:503–7

Characteristics of the endoglucanase encoded by a cel gene from Bacteroides succinogenes expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):41–6

Extracellular endoglucanase activity by a novel bacterium isolated from marine shipworm. Griffin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):143–51

Direct 1H n.m.r. determination of the stereochemical course of hydrolyses catalysed by glucanase components of the cellulase complex. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):487–94

Essential tryptophan residues in the function of cellulase from Schizophyllum commune. Clarke AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):424–31

CELLULITIS

Peritonsillar cellulitis and abscesses: current considerations in diagnosis and treatment. Kornblut AD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):258–60

BLOOD

[Metabolic disorders in patients with diffuse phlegmon of the floor of the mouth] Chesnokova TT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Attempted suicide by intravenous injection of lighter fuel presenting as an unusual cause of crepitus. Bushe CJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):347

CLASSIFICATION

The acute orbit. Preseptal (periorbital) cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess and orbital cellulitis due to sinusitis. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1987;12:1–18

[Erysipelas and infectious cellulitis: classification, diagnostic approach and treatment] Duvanel T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 24;76(9):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular occlusion triad: hidradenitis suppurativa, acne conglobata, and dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Chicarilli ZN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):230–7

Acute severe irreversible visual loss with sphenoethmoiditis-'posterior' orbital cellulitis. Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):345–8

Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125–36

Unusual case of Haemophilus influenzae type b: Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis cellulitis and subcutaneous abscess. Medina FA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar; 3(1):28–9

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) presenting as facial cellulitis in a child with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):77–9

[Means of decreasing complications in patients with severe inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Zakharova GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superficial abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by parapharyngeal phlegmon] Gulin KS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting as orbital cellulitis: the hermit syndrome. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):40–4

Phlegmonous gastritis associated with a very high serum CPK level [letter] Bracco E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):364–5

Etiologic diagnosis of cellulitis: comparison of aspirates obtained from the leading edge and the point of maximal inflammation. Howe PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):685–6

Brain abscess and ethmoid sinusitis presenting as periorbital cellulitis in a two-month-old infant. Zellers TM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):213–5

Minor trauma, disastrous results. Searl SS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(5):337–42

[Orbital cellulitis] Simona F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 14;76(29):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute nonspecific diseases of the lymph nodes in children] Akhmedov MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmons of the maxillofacial area in children] Baron VE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and surgical procedure in Bacteroides infections of the maxillofacial area] Zakharov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cellulitis and related skin infections. Suss SJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):126–36

Treatment of bone, joint, and soft-tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):151–5

Onset of Hemophilus influenzae type-b meningitis during cefaclor therapy for preseptal cellulitis. Brady MT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):132–4

Comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin-gentamicin for pelvic infections. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9(1):77–83

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Fass RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18 Suppl D:153–7

Hydrolysis of chloramphenicol succinate in local treatment of soft tissue infections [letter] Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):138–40

Ciprofloxacin for soft tissue infections. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:159–64

Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp: response to isotretinoin [letter] Taylor AE. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):225

Management of selected skin and soft tissue infections. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):735–40

Changing therapy for skin and soft tissue infections in children: have we come full circle? Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):117-22 (31 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Periorbital cellulitis after eyebrow tweezing. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):534–6

Cellulitis as a complication of difficult tracheal intubation [letter] Young PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):569

Orbital cellulitis and orbital fractures. Goldfarb MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):97–9, 115

Acute cellulitis. Hook EW 3d. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):460–1

Diabetic foot infections. Bacteriologic analysis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1935–40

Vibrio cholerae non-01 cellulitis. Gelbart SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1182–3

Orbital cellulitis and preseptal cellulitis in childhood. Lawless M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):211–9

Neonatal retropharyngeal cellulitis due to group B streptococcus. Asmar BI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr; 26(4):183–5

Phlegmonous gastritis and Hemophilus influenzae peritonitis in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):97–101

An unusual complication of rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids. Wechter DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):137–40

Streptococcus pneumoniae cellulitis. Hinnen RM, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Aug;170(2):84–6

Pilus cuniculatus-induced cellulitis of the foot due to puncture with bristle hair. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):387–8

Post-saphenous phlebectomy donor leg cellulitis. Downey MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):277–83

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as cellulitis with necrotizing vasculitis. Shrader SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):860–2

Orbital infection and sinusitis [letter] Niyadurupola T. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):194

Cellulitis of the penis and scrotum due to group B streptococcus. Brady MT. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):736–7

Orbital cellulitis following strabismus surgery. Wilson ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):92–4

Brown dog tick and periorbital cellulitis [letter] Feinmesser R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):608

Periorbital and orbital cellulitis. Israele V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):404–10

Fatal Clostridium difficile cellulitis. Katner HP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):294–5

Streptococcal gangrene of the eyelids. Case reports. Einarsson OJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):331–5

[Gangrenous streptococcal cellulitis of the hand] Fourrier P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis in infants. Apropos of 5 cases] Challier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Submaxillary streptococcal B cellulitis in young infants] Abrouk S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus influenzae caused by cervical cellulitis in adults [letter]] Lepape A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15; 15(40):2020–1 **(Fre)**

[Nonclostridial gas-producing phlegmone originating in the right thigh of a diabetic patient: report of a case with autopsy findings] Hirama M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reactive edema of cellular tissue caused by a suppurative process in the pterygopalatine fossa] Petrosova LN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

[Role of HLA system antigens in the development and course of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital complications in children with sinusitis] Iarykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indices of the phagocytic activity of the blood neutrophils in relation to the nature of the clinical course of odontogenic phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Kingella kingae septicaemia. Hansen WM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):40–2

Hemophilus influenzae type B cellulitis in adults. McDonnell WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):709–12

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis manifesting as an orbital cellulitis. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):105–6

Paecilomyces lilacinus cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient. Jade KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1169–70

Needle aspiration and cellulitis [letter] **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 24(3):239–40

Hemophilus influenzae type B cellulitis in an adult [letter] Lai KK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1607

[Acute bacterial cellulitis] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):107–17 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-bacteriologic characteristics of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Zhdanova LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of staphylococcal skin infections among river rafting guides. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):969–76

Illness in American military men in Egypt. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):548–9

PATHOLOGY

The value of needle aspiration in the management of cellulitis. Epperly TD. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):337–40

[Recurrent phlegmon of the anterior abdominal wall in abscess of the abdominal cavity in a child] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Matsuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):57 **(Rus)**

[Surgical anatomy of the lateral surface of the neck and submandibular triangle in inflammatory processes in young children] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of regional blood flow and oxygen tension in acute inflammation] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Staging of orbital cellulitis in children: computerized tomography characteristics and treatment guidelines. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep-Oct;

23(5):246–51
[Possibilities of early roentgenologic diagnosis of surgical infection of soft tissues] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Acute phlegmonous inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum] Polstianoi VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):62 **(Rus)**
[Incompetence of esophagointestinal anastomosis and generalized putrefactive phlegmon of soft tissues after gastrectomy] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):139–40 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of crural phlegmon by aspiration–irrigation drainage in a medical unit] Shkliaruk MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):66 **(Rus)**
[Acute surgical pathology in cancer patients] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Eye infections encountered by the pediatrician. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):741–8
[Magnetotherapy in the complex treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues in newborn infants] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the combined treatment of perimaxillary phlegmons using hyperbaric oxygenation based on the body's nonspecific reactivity indices] Karapetian IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with odontogenic phlegmons using the properties of semipermeable membranes] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Myospherulosis in the subcutis of a pony. Liggett AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):150–1
Cellulitis associated with coagulase–positive staphylococci in racehorses: nine cases (1975–1984). Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1600–3
Cellulitis and subcutaneous abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi infection in a foal. Perdrizet JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1559–61

CELLULOSE

see related
PAPER

Development of a regenerated cellulose non–complement activating membrane for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):76–80
The mechanism of removal of leukocytes by cellulose columns. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):57–64
Binding to cellulose of IgG from patients with interstitial lung diseases. Dewair M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):87–95
Biocompatibility and clinical performance of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S22–9
Research on dialyzers with improved biocompatibility. van der Steen A. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S39–42
Potential sorbents for medical and some related applications. Piskin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):401–4
Surgicel: macrophage processing of the fibrous component. Pierce A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 16(3):338–45
The effect of the relationship between punch velocity and particle size on the compaction behaviour of materials with varying deformation mechanisms. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):567–71
Sutureless closure of the renal wound surface by extracorporeal renal surgery on dogs. Mikó I, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):85–91
Identification of cellulose fibers in oral biopsies. Koppang HS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):165–73
[Hemosorb, a polymer–charcoal adsorbent for hemoperfusion] Buczyło E. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Purified reference diets for weanling rats: effects of biotin and cellulose. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1777–88
[Influence of purified cellulose level in the diet of pigs on intestinal absorption of volatile fatty acids] Giusi A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(9):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to carbon disulphide and ischaemic heart disease in a viscose rayon factory. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):220–7
Pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis: case report. Fitzer PM. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):156–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plate, coil, and hollow–fiber cuprammonium cellulose dialyzers: discrepancy between incidence of anaphylactic reactions and degree of complement activation. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3
Acute anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis in France. Forêt M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):168–72
Differential effect of hemodialysis membranes on human lymphocyte natural killer function. Kay NE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):165–7
Extractable ethylene oxide from cuprammonium cellulose plate dialyzers: importance of potting compound. Ing TS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):108–10
Cuprophan membrane induces interleukin–1 activity. Yamagami S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):98–101
Effect of osmolarity of artificial tear drops on relief of dry eye symptoms: BJ6 and beyond. Wright P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):161–4
Preliminary technical and clinical evaluation of a new hollow fiber dialyzer with a 5 microns thick cuprophan membrane. Ronco C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S17–21
Improvement of dialyzer compatibility by reduction of membrane surface area. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S35–8
Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80
Coating of oral beclomethasone dipropionate capsules with cellulose acetate phthalate enhances delivery of topically active antiinflammatory drug to the terminal ileum. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1037–44
Study of anti–DNA antibodies prepared by DNA cellulose or Cibacron blue chromatography. Suenaga R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):131–40
Mechanically strong films produced from cellulose acetate latexes. Bindschaedler C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):335–8
Osmotic water transport through cellulose acetate membranes produced from a latex system. Bindschaedler C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun;76(6):455–60
In vivo evaluation of ethyl cellulose microcapsules containing ampicillin using rabbits, beagle dogs and humans. Uchida T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):631–7
Adhesion reduction in the rabbit uterine horn model using an absorbable barrier, TC–7. Linsky CB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):17–20
The role of thromboxane in cuprophan–induced pulmonary hypertension. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1072–9
Cuprophan reuse and intradialytic changes of lung diffusion capacity and blood gases. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):117–22
No change in corrected beta 2–microglobulin concentration after cuprophane haemodialysis [letter] Bergström J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):628–9
Heparin responses and kinetic evaluations in cuprophan and polyacrylonitril haemodialysis. Mauri JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–7
Hypersensitivity reactions related to acetate dialyzate and cellulose acetate membrane. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):158–9
Plasma levels of main granulocyte components in patients dialyzed with polycarbonate and cuprophan membranes. Hörl WH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):272–6
Hemostatic agents: brain tissue reaction and effectiveness. A comparative animal study using collagen fleece and oxidized cellulose. Voorhoelen JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):702–9
A simple and efficient enzymatic method for covalent attachment of DNA to cellulose. Application for hybridization–restriction analysis and for in vitro synthesis of DNA probes. Goldkorn T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9171–91
Preparation and biochemical manipulation of mRNAs and cDNAs on small oligo(dT)–cellulose discs. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7134
Treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca with Lacrisert. Prause JU. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:261–3
The Fos protein complex is associated with DNA in isolated nuclei and binds to DNA cellulose. Sambucetti LC, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1417–9
Biocompatibility of hemodialysis using cuprophane membranes. Rommes JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):293–9
[Rheologic study of hydrogels of cellulose ethers. III. Analysis of the viscoelastic properties] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Nov;56(6):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in leukocyte counts using a cellulose acetate membrane (FB–T) during hemodialysis. A comparison with a cuprophane membrane] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the antibacterial action of monocarboxycellulose and other ion–exchange derivatives of cellulose] Abaev IuK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of embedding the breast in acetylcellulose] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary immune response of mice immunized with a protein–cellulose complex] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth and metastasis of Lewis' lung carcinoma in mice under the pharmacological action on metabolism and the effects of kinins] Veksler IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental evaluation of tumor therapy with cytostatic agents deposited in the abdominal cavity in acetylcellulose] Chissov VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of phosphorylation of histones on their interaction with DNA–cellulose] Ostapets NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Complexation of several drugs with water–soluble cyclodextrin polymer. Szeman J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):282–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Congo red absorption and cellulose synthesis by Rhizobiaceae. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):381–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of a new hydrophobic carrier for routine isolation of calmodulin and other proteins. Križanová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):201–4

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a strictly anaerobic, cellulolytic spore former: Clostridium chartatabidum sp. nov. Kelly WJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 147(2):169–73
Ex vivo biocompatibility evaluation of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):144–8
Interactions between Treponema bryantii and cellulolytic bacteria in the in vitro degradation of straw cellulose. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):244–8
Electron microscopic study of the methylcellulose–mediated detachment of cellulolytic rumen bacteria from cellulose fibers. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 33(3):267–72
Glucose uptake by the cellulolytic ruminal anaerobe Bacteroides succinogenes. Franklund CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):500–6
Specialized cell surface structures in cellulolytic bacteria. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3792–800
Involvement of both cellulose fibrils and a Ca2+–dependent adhesin in the attachment of Rhizobium leguminosarum to pea root hair tips. Smit G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4294–301

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dialyzer membranes: effect of surface area and chemical modification of cellulose on complement and platelet activation. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):149–54
Effects of differing purified cellulose, pectin and hemicellulose fiber diets on mucosal morphology in the rat small and large intestine. Dirks P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):32–8
Irrelevant IgE binding to cellulose discs in RAST. van Toorenebergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):436–9
Intestinal structural changes in African green monkeys after long term psyllium or cellulose feeding. Paulini I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):253–66
Intestinal carcinogenesis and dietary fibers: the influence of cellulose or Fybogel chronically given after exposure to DMH. Wilpart M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1–2):39–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellulose microfibril orientation in Oocystis solitaria: proof that microtubules control the alignment of the terminal complexes. Quader H. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:223–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Localized prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation and reformation with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Shimanuki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):173–85
Reduction of DMH–induced colon tumors in rats fed psyllium husk or cellulose. Roberts–Andersen J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):129–36

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

A method to remove a fixed partial denture. Eshelman EG Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):123–4
Effect of cavity varnish on retention of cemented cast crowns. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):411–6
The effect of surface roughness of crown preparations on retention of cemented castings. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):292–6
Evaluation of the 45–degree labial bevel with a shoulder

preparation. Panno FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):655–61
[Cemented arthroprosthesis of the hip in patients under 40 years of age] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pharmacologic prevention of cement-induced damage causing instability of joint endoprosthesis in experimental animals] Wejsflog A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Techniques for placement of porcelain laminate veneers. Done B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):155–6
Fabrication of a semirigid custom cementation aid. Monaghan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):388–9

METHODS

The impact of modern cement techniques on acetabular fixation in cemented total hip replacement. Cornell CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):197–202
Minimizing problems in fitting, seating, and cementation of fixed prosthodontic retainers. Bell AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):266–70
A double-mix cementation for improved esthetics of resin-bonded prostheses. Caughman WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):48–9
A method for uniform seating pressure on castings during cementation. Scrabeck JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May; 57(5):537–9
Effects of various cementation methods on the retention of prefabricated posts. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):309–13
[Setting of the cotyloid in cemented total prosthesis of the hip. Experimental study] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:77–[illegible] **(Fre)**

CEMENTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENTCHROMAN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CENTENARIAN see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

Comparison of NIOSH and AIA methods for evaluating asbestos fibres: effects of asbestos type, mounting medium, graticule type and counting rules. Gonzalez-Fernandez E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):397–410
A partnership between the community, state and federal government: rhetoric or reality. Nelson CF, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):27–31
Centers for Disease Control performance evaluation program in bacteriology: 1980 to 1985 review. Griffin CW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1004–12
The prevalence of screening in industry: report from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health National Occupational Hazard Survey. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):906–12
[The ten leading work-related diseases and injuries proposed by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)] Yamada S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):457–69 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Salute to the CDC [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov; 34(5):91, 94

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

National Center for Health Statistics joins CDC. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 26;36(24):390–1
The Denver Sexually Transmitted Diseases Prevention/Training Center: a two-year performance evaluation. Judson FN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):183–7

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Acetylcholinesterase and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone distinguish separate populations of terminal nerve neurons. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):719–40

ABNORMALITIES

The pathologist and congenital malformations [editorial] Valsamis MP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):114–5
Central nervous system structural lesions causing apnea at birth. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):163–75 (64 ref.)
Fetal hydrocephalus: sonographic detection and clinical significance of associated anomalies. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):187–91
Congenital defects of the bovine central nervous system. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):159–77 (159 ref.)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations of the central nervous system and its implications for care of the newborn] Salvioli GP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3–4):348–53 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of neuropeptide K and other tachykinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin B and substance P) in rat central nervous system. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):240–9
Immunoreactive thymopoietin in the mouse central nervous system. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):237–43
A comparative study of the immunohistochemical localization of a presumptive proctolin-like peptide, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat central nervous system. Holets VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):141–53
Regional brain concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):173–7
Wheat germ agglutinin-apoHRP gold: a new retrograde tracer for light- and electron-microscopic single- and double-label studies. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):306–18
Organization of atriopeptin-like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):315–41
Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein. A product of white matter astrocytes? Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):671–9
Non-specificity of anti-carbonic anhydrase C antibody as a marker in human neurooncology. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):451–60
Monoclonal antibodies specific for fixative-modified aspartate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2639–50
Myelin-specific domain on the plasmalemma of oligodendroglia: differential expression in the rat and hypomyelinating mouse mutants jimpy and quaking. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):329–43
Myelin lipids: a phylogenetic study. Bürgisser P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1261–72
Octadecaneuropeptide, benzodiazepine ligand, -like immunoreactivity in rat central nervous system, plasma and peripheral tissues. Ball JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):183–8
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, reserpine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat central nervous system. Schon F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1247–50
Multiple opioid systems and pain. Millan MJ. **Pain** 1986 Dec; 27(3):303–47 (275 ref.)
Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of rats. Okimura Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):327–37
[Immunoreactive dynorphin B in the central nervous system of the mouse and its high performance liquid chromatograph (HPLC) analysis] Zhu YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demonstration and topographical distribution of LHRH receptors in the central nervous system in the normal and castrated male rat] Haour F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Levels of DNA, RNA, protein and non-protein N in tissues from normally developed piglets and straddling piglets of very different birth weights. I. Results of analyses of the cerebrum, cerebellum, pons with the medulla oblongata and the spinal cord] Hillert S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dopaminergic receptors] Piccinin GL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):121–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Allometry of major CNS divisions: towards a reevaluation of somatic brain-body scaling. Fox JH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(4):157–69
Nucleus of the tractus solitarius projections to the olfactory tubercle: an HRP study. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):673–5
The terminal nerve projects centrally in the hamster. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):709–17
Studies on the olfactory nervous system of the Old World monkey. Takagi SF. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(3):195–250 (103 ref.)
[Morphologic aspects of the central nervous system] Dhem A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):239–55 **(Fre)**
[Somatotopical localization of motor neurons] Nakasone T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):425–35 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):108–14
Multifocal ischaemic encephalomyelopathy associated with fibrocartilaginous emboli in the lamb. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):415–24
Vascular malformations of the central nervous system: a morphological overview. Jellinger K. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986; 9(3):177–216 (265 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Nerve and muscle cells on microcarriers in culture. Shahar A, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;34:33–55 (60 ref.)
CNS tissue culture analyses of trophic mechanisms in brain transplantation. Crain SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:103–7
Isolation of native Mauthner cell axoplasm and an analysis of organelle movement in non-aqueous and aqueous media. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):288–97
Specific neuronal staining by in vitro uptake of lucifer yellow. Zimmerman RP. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):287–98
Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)
Cobaltic lysine study of the morphology and distribution of the cranial nerve efferent neurons (motoneurons and preganglionic parasympathetic neurons) and rostral spinal motoneurons in the Japanese toad. Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):400–23
Oligodendroglial cell death in jimpy mice: an explanation for the myelin deficit. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2813–22
Development of transferrin-positive oligodendrocytes in the rat central nervous system. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):51–9
[Mast cells in the central nervous system of man—their specific distribution and degranulation] Arai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):845–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epidural analgesia on scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Saugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):400–3
Use of antidepressant drugs in the study of the role of biogenic amines in ethanol narcosis. Muñoz C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):317–27
Psychological performance in relation to central and peripheral nerve conduction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper [letter] Bleecker ML. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):243–6
Central and autonomic nervous system side effects of ketanserin. Reimann IW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1681–4
The effect of sodium phenytoin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun;58(6):616] Bitterman N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):224–6
Effects of triprolidine and dipipanone in the cold induced pain test, and the central nervous system of healthy volunteers. Telekes A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):43–50
Anaesthetic mechanisms. Halsey MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):445–7
Triazolodiazepines: dissociation of their Paf (platelet activating factor) antagonistic and CNS activity. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):139–46
Morphine- and ketocyclazocine-induced analgesia in the developing rat: differences due to type of noxious stimulus and body topography. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):247–53
Differential effects of nerve-growth factor and glioma-conditioned medium on neurons cultured from various regions of fetal rat central nervous system. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):47–56
The antagonistic effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on pentobarbital in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):323–6
Central neurotoxic effects of guanethidine: altered serotonin and enkephalin neurons within the area postrema. Newton BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):151–61
Dissociation of tolerance and dependence to morphine: a possible role for cholecystokinin. Panerai AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):52–60
Role of ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen and clonidine. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):341–50
Studies on the assessment of neurotoxicity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Muchi H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):891–5
Central nervous system effects of beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs: the role of ancillary properties. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):204–12
Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341–3
Prostaglandins affect the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Yatomi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):36–41

Activation of phospholipase A2 by cannabinoids. Lack of correlation with CNS effects. Evans AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):119–22

Morphological evidence for increased protein synthesis in CNS neurons after soman exposure. Sikora–VanMeter KC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–38

Barbiturate narcosis and estrogen levels in women. Bergman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):167–71

Effects of capsaicin on central monoaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):221–42

Central nervous system toxicity of some common environmental residues in the mouse. Albrecht WN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):405–21

Lathyrism: evidence for role of the neuroexcitatory aminoacid BOAA. Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1066–7

Problems of pharmacodynamic measurement related to psychoactive drug interactions in humans. Frecker RC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:65–72

Neuronotoxicity of axonally transported toxic lectins, abrin, modeccin and volkensin in rat peripheral nervous system. Wiley RG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):39–53

Effects of subchronic treatment with imipramine, zimelidine and alaproclate on regional tissue levels of substance P– and neurokinin A/neurokinin B–like immunoreactivity in the brain and spinal cord of the rat. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):581–90

The central site of the sympatho–inhibitory action of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the cat. Coote JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):147–54

Enhancement of clonidine–induced analgesia by lesions induced with spinal and intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Duan J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):323–9

Opioid receptors and neuropeptides in the CNS in rats treated chronically with amoxapine or amitriptyline. Hamon M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):531–9

Stress–induced changes in the function of the parasympathetic nervous system are mimicked by blocking GABA in the CNS of the cat. Pagani FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):155–60

Tifluadom–induced diuresis in rats. Evidence for an opioid receptor–mediated central action. Shearman GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):853–6

The GABA agonist THIP, attenuates antinociception in the mouse by modifying central cholinergic transmission. Zorn SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):433–7

Combined pharmaco–EEG and pharmacopsychological study to estimate CNS effects of ketanserin in hypertensive patients. Herrmann WM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(1):47–56

Interaction of pentobarbital and morphine in the tail–flick test performed on rats: synergism at the spinal and antagonism at the supraspinal level. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):356–60

The effect of naloxone on sexual behavior in female rats depends on the site of injection. Lindblom C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):97–100

Application of psychometric techniques in the assessment of solvent toxicity. Gamberale F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 220:203–24 (61 ref.)

Neurobehavioral assessment of long–term solvent effects on man. Hänninen H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:225–36

Neurotoxicological and neurophysiological effects of solvents with mainly central action. Wennberg A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:237–46

Differences in central and peripheral neural actions between soman and diisopropyl fluorophosphate, organophosphorus inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Misulis KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):391–8

Peripheral and central nervous system lesions caused by triethyl– and trimethyltin salts in rats. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):141–8

Comparison of central and peripheral nervous system lesions caused by high–dose short–term and low–dose subchronic acrylamide treatment in rats. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):389–94

Cellular targets of lead neurotoxicity: in vitro models. Tiffany–Castiglioni E, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15; 42(2–3):303–15

Visual reaction time performance preceding CNS oxygen toxicity. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul; 14(4):301–10

[Neuropharmacological activity of 2 newly synthesized compounds from the piperazine group. I. The effect on experimental models of excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system] Ianeva–Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neuropharmacological research on a newly synthesized derivative of 2–aminotetralin] Shakur M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of acebutolol and pindolol in computerized electroencephalography. Trial for demonstrating central effects] Péchadre JC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring reaction time as a method for assessing the central nervous system stress effect caused by the inhalation of industrial solvents] Siegl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naloxone and naltrexone antagonism of various central effects of morphine] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central nervous system depressant effect of several benzodiazepines in rhesus monkeys] Kato S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on isepamicin sulfate (HAPA–B)] Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):145–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacological action of Ca–4–(3,5–dihydroxy–3–methylpenthylamido) butyrate (mevalonic GABA, MV–GABA)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neurophysiological study on neurotoxicity of 2,5–hexanedione. Auditory brainstem responses in rats] Hirata M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phencyclidine, the drug induces psychosis on the central nervous system] Nabeshima T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):351–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual–topologic features of the human central nervous manifested during exposure to ethanol] Volynkina GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ventricular cells from the mouse neural plate, stage Theiler 12, transform into different neuronal cell classes in vitro. Buse E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):295–302

Axial rotation of murine embryos, a study of asymmetric mitotic activity in the neural tube of somite stages. Poelmann RE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):99–103

Shaping of the chick neuroepithelium during primary and secondary neurulation: role of cell elongation. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):182–95

Cell cycle and neuroepithelial cell shape during bending of the chick neural plate. Smith JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):196–206

Opioid peptides: a role in sudden infant death syndrome? McMillen IC. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:75–6 (20 ref.)

Differentiation of glial cells and neurite outgrowth obtained from embryonic locust central nervous system explants. Vanhems E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):129–38

Expression of the proto–oncogene int–1 is restricted to postmeiotic male germ cells and the neural tube of mid–gestational embryos. Shackleford GM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):89–95

Human fetal tissues grafted to rodent hosts: structural and functional observations of brain, adrenal and heart tissues in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):163–78

The early expression of immunoreactivity for calmodulin in the nervous system of mouse embryos. Seto–Ohshima A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):337–43

Evaluation of the roles of intrinsic and extrinsic factors in occlusion of the spinal neurocoel during rapid brain enlargement in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:25–46

The appearance and distribution of intermediate filament proteins during differentiation of the central nervous system, skin and notochord of Xenopus laevis. Godsave SF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:201–23

Neurites show pathway specificity but lack directional specificity or predetermined lengths in Xenopus embryos. Huang S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):593–603

Skin sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hindlimb following dorsal root ganglion reversals. Scott SA. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):649–68

Rat Schwann cell remyelination of demyelinated cat CNS axons: evidence that injection of cell suspensions of CNS tissue results in Schwann cell remyelination. Blakemore WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):15–9

Gene and teratogen induced defects of early central nervous system development. O'Shea KS. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1195–213

Anomalous neural differentiation induced by 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine during organogenesis in the rat. Biggers WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):63–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the central nervous system of the locust. Lutz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):173–9

Synthesis of catalytically active choline acetyltransferase in Xenopus oocytes injected with messenger RNA from rat central nervous system. Berrard S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):93–8

An immunohistochemical study of endopeptidase–24.11 ("enkephalinase") in the pig nervous system.Matsas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):991–1012

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neonatal cerebral ultrasound and neurodevelopment [letter] Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):227–8

Postembryonic neurogenesis in the CNS of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. I. Neuroblast arrays and the fate of their progeny during metamorphosis. Booker R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):548–59

The nerve growth factor–inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) have distinct patterns of expression in the developing rat central nervous system. Beasley L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):708–15

Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids from developing rat forebrain and spinal cord: influence of experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Huether G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1303–11

Changes in neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) structure during vertebrate neural development. Sunshine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5986–90

Astroglial and fibroblast growth factors have neurotrophic functions for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Unsicker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5459–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Azathioprine reduces intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):84–6

Monoclonal antibody selectively reactive with myelin sheaths of the peripheral nervous system in paraffin–embedded material. van Dijk WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):311–5

Measuring IgG production within the central nervous system [letter] Schuller E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):373–4

The M2 autoantigen of central nervous system myelin, a glycoprotein present in oligodendrocyte membrane. Lebar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):423–34

Presence of Ia–positive cells in the central nervous system of the rat during various pathological conditions. Polman CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):109–11

In situ detection of class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):265–77

Asymptomatic oligoclonal CSF IgG and progressive increase of intrathecal IgG synthesis in a patient with myasthenia gravis treated with thymectomy—a 4–years follow–up. Kam–Hansen S. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):285–92

The immunohistochemical application of three anti–GFAP monoclonal antibodies to formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded, normal and neoplastic brain tissues. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):692–703

[Function of the hemato–encephelic barrier and IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic disorders] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

The post–injury responses in trauma and ischemia: secondary injury or protective mechanisms? Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):27–51 (148 ref.)

Structural mechanisms of postlesional remodelling in the central nervous system. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:29–36

Analysis of airway fluid protein concentration in neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):470–6

Peripheral high–energy missile hits cause pressure changes and damage to the nervous system: experimental studies on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):782–9

Issues in the prevention of neurotrauma. McGuire A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):549–54

Family–centered care for the neurotrauma patient. Richmond TS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):641–51

METABOLISM

Tetanus toxin effect on the metabolism and release of acetylcholine in rat central nervous system. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):183–90

The human platelet as a model for calcium metabolism in central nerve endings in the study of alcoholism. Javors MA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):311–9 (89 ref.)

Hormonal probes of central serotonergic activity: do they really exist? van Praag HM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):86–98 (59 ref.)

Pharmacological studies with SK&F 93944 (temelastine), a novel histamine H1–receptor antagonist with negligible ability to penetrate the central nervous system. Brown EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):569–78

Hypoxic alterations in neonatal neurons: an acridine orange fluorochromic study of nucleic acids. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):43–7

Comparison of binding sites for the calcitonin gene–related peptides I and II in man. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):404–8

Anterograde transsynaptic transport of WGA–HRP in rat olfactory pathways. Itaya SK. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):205–14

The olfactory gonadotropin–releasing hormone immunoreactive system in mouse. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):351–63

Immunocytochemical localisation of gelsolin in oligodendroglia of the developing rabbit central nervous system. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):231–5

Localization of specific binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in the central nervous system of rat, guinea pig, cat and human. Mantyh CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):329–42 (60 ref.)
Enhanced visualization of axonally transported proteins in the immature CNS by suppression of systemic labeling. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):183–91
Immunocytochemical distribution of transferrin and its receptor in the developing chicken nervous system. Oh TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):207–20
CSF tryptophan and transmitter amine turnover may predict social behaviour in the normal rat. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):162–6
Serotonin–like immunoreactivity of giant olfactory interneurons in the crayfish brain. Sandeman RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):371–4
Intracellular calcium recordings from isolated cells of the mammalian central nervous system. Morris ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):926–33
Direct measurement of intracellular pH in identified glial cells and neurones of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):978–85
Calspermin: a 32K–dalton calmodulin–binding protein in central nervous system and male reproductive system; property and distribution. Koide Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):329–38 (23 ref.)
A comparison of the neurochemical properties of the stereoisomers of tranylcypromine in the central nervous system. Hampson DR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):593–9
Ca paradox in neural injury: a hypothesis. Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):235–51 (88 ref.)
Localization and synthesis of monoamines in regions of Limax CNS controlling feeding behavior. Wieland SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):125–30
Saturable accumulation of retinoic acid in neural and neural crest derived cells in early embryonic development. Dencker L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):212–23
Ganglioside content in the central nervous system after streptomycin & kanamycin intoxication in rat. Faruqi NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:629–32
Immunohistochemical demonstration of proteinase inhibitor alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in normal human central nervous system. Justice DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):227–38
The early development of neurons with GABA immunoreactivity in the CNS of Xenopus laevis embryos. Roberts A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):435–49
A comparison of CNS angiotensin II binding in the hypothalamus–thalamus–septum–midbrain region of developing spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Salaymeh B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):617–22
Dietary folate and biogenic amines in the CNS. Butler IJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):268–71
gamma–Aminobutyric acid receptor complex of insect CNS: characterization of a benzodiazepine binding site. Robinson T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1955–62
Central nervous system glucose utilization rate during oxygen–induced respiratory changes at 2 atmospheres oxygen in the rat. Torbati D. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 76(2–3):231–7
Demonstration of the retrograde transport of nerve growth factor receptor in the peripheral and central nervous system. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):923–9
Resolving GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors: cellular and subcellular localization in the CNS with monoclonal antibodies. Richards JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1866–86
Protein complexity of central nervous system cell lines. Schubert D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2829–36
Uptake of aluminium into central nervous system along nasal–olfactory pathways [letter] Perl DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028
Autoreceptors in the central nervous system. Timmermans PB, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):307–32 (305 ref.)
Ouabain and the membrane transport of amino acids and amines. Curtis DR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):755–7
Macrophages in the peripheral nervous system and astroglia in the central nervous system of rat commonly express apolipoprotein E during development but differ in their response to injury. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):233–8
The distribution of 'extraurophyseal' urotensin I–immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Catostomus commersoni after urophysectomy. Yulis CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):75–80
GABAA and GABAB receptor site distribution in the rat central nervous system. Bowery NG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):365–83
The localization and distribution of high affinity beta–nerve growth factor binding sites in the central nervous system of the adult rat. A light microscopic autoradiographic study using [125I]beta–nerve growth factor. Raivich G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):23–36
Complex temporal changes in 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in the central nervous system induced by experimental polyarthritis in the rat. Godefroy F, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb; 28(2):223–38
Genetic background for multiple messengers. Bloom FE. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:149–59
Quantitative comparison between tetanus toxin, some fragments and toxoid for binding and axonal transport in the rat. Weller U, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1055–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of RNA viruses in the central nervous system. Kristensson K, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:159–84 (123 ref.)
Spread of scrapie agent to the central nervous system: study of a rat model. Bassant MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):397–401
Nucleotide sequences important in DNA replication are responsible for differences in the capacity of two herpes simplex virus strains to spread from cornea to central nervous system. Day SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):19–26

PATHOLOGY

Tremors in Samoyed pups with oligodendrocyte deficiencies and hypomyelination. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):267–77
Ultrastructural findings in maple syrup urine disease in Poll Hereford calves. Harper PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):316–20
Hypomyelination in Weimaraner dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):394–401
Some problems of the systemic degeneration and atrophies. Környey S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):98–102
Cerebral pathology and neuropsychological effects. Differential effects of cranial radiation as a function of age. Dowell RE Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):68–72 (29 ref.)
Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease: autopsy study of a familial case. Vinters HV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct; 20(4):540–3
Neuroaxonal dystrophy of neonatal onset with unusual clinicopathological findings. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):605–9
Myelin mosaicism in female heterozygotes of the canine shaking pup and myelin–deficient rat mutants. Duncan ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):168–72
The neuropathology of progressive autonomic failure of central origin (the Shy–Drager syndrome). Kakulas BA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:103–11
Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. A clinical and immunohistological study of 8 patients. Bertoncelli C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):137–42
Histopathology of the central nervous system in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rhodes RH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):636–43
Histopathology of the late–onset motor neuron degeneration (Mnd) mutant in the mouse. Messer A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jun;4(4):201–13
An unusual case of central nervous system vasculitis. Kattah JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):344–7
Critical threshold for dose of myelin basic protein in murine autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Moore GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):173–84
Down's syndrome. Precocious neurofilament antigen expression. Plioplys AV. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):91–100
Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): an autopsy review. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):635–46
Leptomeningeal and adventitial gliosis as a consequence of chronic inflammation. Moore GR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):371–8
Further studies on ectopic dendrite growth and other geometrical distortions of neurons in feline GM1 gangliosidosis. Walkley SU. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):313–31
Hemangiomas of the central nervous system in Japan: an epidemiological and clinicopathological study with special reference to venous and cavernous malformations. Kitamura K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(3):221–31
Prospective study of central nervous system changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving two different methods of central nervous system prophylaxis. Ochs J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):217–26
[Centers and neural pathways modulating pain sensation] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug; 40(4):380–400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of pathomorphologic changes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Khizhniak MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A lesion of the nervous system in Q fever] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):122–3 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of persistent and chronic forms of tick–borne encephalitis (experimental study)] Frolova TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the nervous system: clinico–morphologic study in multiple myeloma] Vakulenko NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stimulation of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band on rat olfactory bulb neuronal activity. Inokuchi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):205–10
Central nervous system action of corticotropin–releasing factor to inhibit gastric emptying in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G241–5
Signals transduced by gamma–aminobutyric acid in cultured central nervous system neurons and thyrotropin releasing hormone in clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;494:1–38 (69 ref.)
Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24
Perspectives on the discovery of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Carlsson A. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987; 10:19–40 (96 ref.)
The neurobiology of fever: thoughts on recent developments. Cooper KE. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:297–324 (154 ref.)
Long–term potentiation. Teyler TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:131–61 (188 ref.)
Gastroenteropancreatic peptides and the central nervous system. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:383–95 (94 ref.)
Organization of central control of airways. Kalia MP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:595–609 (40 ref.)
MPOA and BNST lesions in male Syrian hamsters: differential effects on copulatory and chemoinvestigatory behaviors. Powers JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 23(3):181–95
Simulation of chaotic EEG patterns with a dynamic model of the olfactory system. Freeman WJ. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(2–3):139–50
Effects of total and partial spinal transections on the pudendal nerve–evoked response in rat lumbar axial muscle. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):103–12
Sympathetic sprouting in the central nervous system: a model for studies of axonal growth in the mature mammalian brain. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res** 1987 May;434(2):203–33 (206 ref.)
Central motor tract propagation in man: studies with non–invasive, unifocal, scalp stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):211–25
Compensatory eye movements produced during fictive swimming of a deafferented, reduced preparation in vitro. Stehouwer DJ. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):264–8
Localization of optic tectal input to the ventral dendrite of the goldfish Mauthner cell. Zottoli SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):113–21
Internasal and interocular transfers of habituation of exploratory behavior. Ribeiro–do–Valle LE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):89–95
Update on the American Paralysis Association's Research Program for CNS Regeneration. Yant RWJr. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):63–5
Trophic and growth–regulating mechanisms in the central nervous system monitored by intracerebral neural transplants. Gage FH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:143–59 (55 ref.)
Endogenous excitotoxic agents. Stone TW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:204–20 (36 ref.)
Behavioral mechanisms in hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I95–100
Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins and signal transduction in the CNS—multiple mechanisms. Cooper DM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:6–8
Role of CNS and PNS trophic factors on free radical mediated aging events. Perez–Polo JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:98–100
Physics and physiology in the hyperbaric environment. Flook V. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):197–230 (165 ref.)
On the presence of a peculiar alpha rhythm in the olfactory tubercle of waking armadillos. García Samartino L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 66(2):185–90
The nerve growth factor: thirty–five years later. Levi–Montalcini R. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1145–54 (117 ref.)
GABA–serotonergic interactions in the regulation of central sympathetic pathways. Harris LT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):133–6
Axonal projections and conduction properties of olfactory peduncle neurons in the armadillo (Chaetophractus vellerosus). Ferreyra–Moyano H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):527–34
The role of Renshaw cells in locomotion: antagonism of their excitation from motor axon collaterals with intravenous mecamylamine. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):99–105
Evidence of rhythmic inhibitory synaptic influences in hindlimb motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the thalamic cat. Orsal D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):217–24
Leukotrienes in health and disease. Feuerstein G, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):186–92 (40 ref.)
Central nervous system influence of prostaglandin E2 on jejunal water and electrolyte transport in conscious dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1427–32
Pheromone from ovulatory female goldfish induces gonadotropin surge in males. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):451–5
Do early lesions affect cell death in the central nervous system? A study on the effects of early cerebellar hemispherectomy in rats. Gramsbergen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):617–24
Male–specific, sex pheromone–selective projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the moth Manduca sexta. Christensen TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May;

160(5):553–69

GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition of projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):23–32

Are catechol oestrogens obligatory mediators of oestrogen action in the central nervous system? II. Potencies of natural and synthetic oestrogens for induction of gonadotrophin release and female sexual behaviour in the rat. MacLusky NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):499–505

Are catechol oestrogens obligatory mediators of oestrogen action in the central nervous system? I. Characterization of pharmacological probes with different receptor binding affinities and catechol oestrogen formation rates. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):489–97

Central actions of R15, a putative peptidergic neuron in Aplysia. Brown RO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–13

Lack of usefulness of DN-1417 for characterization of a CNS receptor for thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Hawkins EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):239–45

Axonal transport of rabies virus in the central nervous system of the rat. Gillet JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):619–34

Nerve fiber growth in culture on tissue substrata from central and peripheral nervous systems. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):610–20

Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. III. Central neuronal correlates. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):144–53

Phorbol esters: voltage-dependent effects on calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse central and peripheral neurons in cell culture. Werz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1639–47

Feasibility of electrical recordings from unconnected vertebrate CNS neurons cultured in a three-dimensional extracellular matrix. Coates PW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):203–10

Fibroblast growth factors: potential neurotrophic agents in the central nervous system. Morrison RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):99–101

Preliminary analysis of the mechanism underlying the phenomenon of channel blocking. Hu XL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):289–96

Electrophysiological indices of CNS function in hemodialysis and CAPD. Marsh JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):957–63

Olfactory evoked potentials in the rat. Inokuchi A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1107–11

Pigeon homing. Olfactory experiments with inexperienced birds. Wiltschko R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb; 74(2):94–6

Mu and delta opioid ligands inhibit reflex contractions of the urinary bladder in the rat by different central mechanisms. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):753–9

Physiology of higher nervous activity: prospects of its development. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11 (71 ref.)

Central nervous system effects of peptides, 1980–1985: a cross-listing of peptides and their central actions from the first six years of the journal Peptides. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):497–537 (390 ref.)

Peptides and central neural regulation of the circulation. Reid JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):725–49 (174 ref.)

Regeneration of axons from the central nervous system of adult rats. Bray GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:373–9

Regeneration of myelin and oligodendrocytes in the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:469–84

Changes in peripheral and central axonal projections of sensory fibers following muscle nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:231–7

Regulation of synaptogenesis through the local synthesis of protein at the postsynaptic site. Steward O. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:267–79

The control of neural connections by three physiological mechanisms. Wall PD. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:239–47

Responses of neurons in isolated preparations of the mammalian central nervous system. Jahnsen H. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(4):351–72 (125 ref.)

The physiology of excitatory amino acids in the vertebrate central nervous system. Mayer ML, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(3):197–276 (416 ref.)

The lack of involvement of central nervous system in the antiarrhythmic effects of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, and I2 in cat. Rao TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar; 33(3):339–50

A versatile chamber for microphysiologic studies with gas mixtures under high pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):161–8

[The central nervous system and immunoregulation] Mašek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 12;125(37):1159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The psyche, central nervous system and the gastrointestinal tract] Freyberger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1739–42 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic analysis of central motor pathways] Ugawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of the functional morphology of the cerebrospinal fluid circulatory system and its development in the works of M. A. Baron and his disciples] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):100–4 **(Rus)**

[Water-soluble and membrane proteins of the central nervous system of the edible snail at different stages of long-term sensitization] Safronova OG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiology and neurochemistry of the central processes related to pain and analgesia] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A basic line of automated devices for assessing the functions of the human central nervous system] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigeminal and olfactory synergism in the perception of smell. Westhofen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(1):66–71

Hypodipsic hypernatremia associated with absence of septum lucidum and olfactory dysfunction. Ohzeki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1046–50

Myocardial contraction band lesions in patients with fatal asthma: possible neurocardiologic mechanisms. Drislane FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):498–501

Changes in spontaneous activity and CNS morphology associated with conductive and sensorineural hearing loss in chickens. Tucci DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):343–50

Central nervous system and peripheral mechanisms in ocular hypotensive effect of cannabinoids. Liu JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):245–8

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal life: relevance to the sudden infant death syndrome. Walker DW. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:67–9 (24 ref.)

Cutaneous hyperalgesia: contributions of the peripheral and central nervous systems to the increase in pain sensitivity after injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):95–106

Lower extremity antagonist muscle response following standing perturbation in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Di Fabio RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):43–51

Sudden cardiac death. Neural-chemical interactions. Corr PB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I208–14 (67 ref.)

Restless legs syndrome and periodic movements in sleep: physiopathology and treatment with L-dopa. Montplaisir J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):456–63

Remyelination in demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987; 3(1):1–28 (184 ref.)

Neural circuits involved in parkinsonian motor disturbance studied in monkeys. Ohye C. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:41–6 (17 ref.)

Hyperosmolar syndrome and diffuse CNS dysfunction with clinical implications. Tachibana Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):140–55

The effect of C1 spinal cord transection or bilateral adrenal vein ligation on thioridazine-induced arrhythmia and death in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):515–23

Morphological and physiological survival of goldfish Mauthner axons isolated from their somata by spinal cord crush. Zottoli SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8; 255(2):272–82

5-HT agonist induced analgesia modulated by central but not peripheral noradrenaline depletion in rats. Minor BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):243–59

Recovery of integrative central nervous function after one hour global cerebro-circulatory arrest in normothermic cat. Hossmann KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):305–20

The interpretation of electromyographic responses to electrical stimulation of the motor cortex in diseases of the upper motor neurone. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):91–110

Chronic neurologic dysfunction and demyelination induced in Lewis rats by repeated injections of encephalitogenic T-lymphocyte lines. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):643–56

Role of spinal noradrenergic system in transmission of pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1249–50

Neuropeptides and their role in nociception and analgesia. Recht LD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):833–52 (209 ref.)

Perinatal undernutrition alters hypothermic responses to different central agonists in recovered adult rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):771–4

Integration of posture and locomotion in acute decerebrate cats and in awake, freely moving cats. Mori S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(2):161–95 (153 ref.)

Neurologic outcome following successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Kern KB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):149–55

[Central effects in the etiopathogenesis of post-traumatic algoneurodystrophy. I. The effect of pain] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):34–40 **(Cze)**

[Role of peripheral viscero-autonomic and humoral shifts in the mechanisms of negative emotional states] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic properties of the cerebrospinal system and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in intracranial hypertension and normotensive hydrocephalus in adults] Razumovskiĭ AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optokinetic fusion limit as an indicator of central fatigue] Zikmund V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sensitive hemitetanic syndrome] Kukumberg P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intermittent central nervous system irradiation and intrathecal chemotherapy for central nervous system leukemia in children. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1451–5

Central nervous system (CNS) prophylaxis in children with low risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Littman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1443–9

[Mortality in rats after local irradiation of the head with simultaneous screening of the central nervous system] Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatments of pain—a general survey. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:86–96 (84 ref.)

Reactivation of herpesvirus in neurosurgical patients. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):599–603

TRANSPLANTATION

Denervation-induced enhancement of graft survival and growth. A trophic hypothesis. Gage FH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:378–95

Transplantations of newborn CNS fragments into the brain of shiverer mutant mice: extensive myelination by transplanted oligodendrocytes. II. Electron microscopic study. Gansmuller A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):197–207

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Actin immunoreactivity localizes with segregated microtubules and membraneous organelles and in the subaxolemmal region in the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile axon. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3483–91

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. I. Light microscopy. Wouterlood FG. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):337–52

[Intranuclear inclusions in the cells of different tissues of the aging rat] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS activity of 2,6-methano-1-benzoxacines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of stimulants and hallucinogens on shuttle avoidance in rats. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):123–8

Neuropharmacological strategies for understanding psychobiological determinants of cognition. Lister RG, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):119–27 (77 ref.)

Some considerations of different modes of action of nootropic drugs. Sarter M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):192–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant pain treatment in cancer: a case for psychopharmacology. Fernandez F, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):60–5

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

A study of pharmacological actions of flos Acanthopanacis senticosi. Wang YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):297–300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alterations in the thermic response to chlorpromazine in rats exposed prenatally to central nervous system depressants. Fujii T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):845–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory complications of drugs used in neurology and psychiatry] Rostin M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):263–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic depression of the fetus and newborn infant as a risk factor for disorders of postnatal adaptation]

Sukhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of asymmetric 1,4–disubstituted piperazines and their psychotropic and cardiovascular actions. Part I. Korzycka L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):535–43

1–Pyridyl–3,4–dihydro–beta–carbolines: synthesis and central action. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):555–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of respiratory depressants and stimulants. Altose MD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):481–94 (103 ref.)

POISONING

Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drugs for use in 1987—Part Two. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):59–62, 64–7 contd

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Abstracts from the Fourth International Child Neurology Congress. March 16–20, 1986, Jerusalem, Israel. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):251–88

American Academy of Neurology. 39th annual meeting program. New York, New York, April 5–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3 Suppl 1):1–427

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Lambert HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):278–82

Leuko–araiosis [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):233

BLOOD

Comparison of concentration of orosomucoid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in different neurological diseases. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):328–31

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of beta–2–microglobulin in human cerebrospinal fluid by ELISA technique. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):177–80

Beta 2–microglobulin, lysozyme and lactoferrin in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with lymphoma or leukaemia: relationship to CNS involvement and the effect of prophylactic intrathecal treatment with methotrexate. Oberg G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):315–22

Diagnosis of central nervous system Toxoplasma gondii from the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeMent SH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):148–51

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid with formalin from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus before diagnostic microscopy [letter] Nye P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):119

The compartmental IgM and IgA response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):125–35

Dihydroneopterin and CNS infections [letter] Howells DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686–7

Neurosarcoidosis: cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte subpopulations. Stern BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):878–81

Cerebrospinal fluid beta–2–microglobulin: a reliable index of leukaemic infiltration of central nervous system. Sto.ti S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):301–5

[Cerebrospinal fluid signalization in chronic inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidural catheters of the multi–orifice type: dangers and complications. Beck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):549–55

Epidemiological survey among workers exposed to manganese: effects on lung, central nervous system, and some biological indices [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1987;12(1):119–20] Roels H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):307–27

Neurotoxicity of a spent phosphoric acid catalyst. Sarginson NJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:236–9

CNS–side effects induced by Ifosfamide–Mesna in children with osteosarcomas. Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):173–5

Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents among construction painters. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):292–308

Central nervous system toxicity of fludarabine phosphate. Chun HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1225–8

Central nervous system toxicity with fludarabine. Merkel DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1449–50

Potentiation of neurotoxic side effects by coadministration of imipenem to cyclosporine therapy in a kidney transplant recipient—synergism of side effects or drug interaction? [letter] Zazgornik J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 26(5):265–6

Acute effect of methyl bromide on sleep–wakefulness and its circadian rhythms in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):249–53

Ifosfamide neurotoxicity in children [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):512–4

Neurotoxic effects of n–hexane on the human central nervous system: evoked potential abnormalities in n–hexane polyneuropathy. Chang YC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):269–74

Betel–nut withdrawal [letter] Wiesner DM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):453

[Gyrase inhibitor: central nervous system side effects (letter)] Schnuch A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):569 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of gyrase inhibitors] Shah PM. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):609 **(Ger)**

[Severe complications following the intrathecal administration of a methylene blue solution] Steiner HH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system toxicity of carmofur, an antineoplastic drug] Kuzuhara S. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1197–200 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of toluene vapors on signaled bar press shock avoidance performance in rats] Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic stuttering. Lebrun Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):103–9

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with a carotid sinus fistula: response to cytotoxic therapy [letter] Rosenthal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):381–2

Communicating hydrocephalus as a complication of isolated CNS angiitis—a case report. Ibrahim WN, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):635–41

Central nervous system involvement in blue–rubber–bleb–nevus syndrome. Satya–Murti S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1184–6

Chronic demyelinating peripheral neuropathy associated with multifocal central nervous system demyelination. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):53–76

Congenital muscular dystrophy with central nervous system involvement: case report. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):17–22

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an overview of central nervous system complications and neuropsychological sequelae. Faulstich ME. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):249–54 (54 ref.)

Central nervous system structural lesions causing apnea at birth. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):163–75 (64 ref.)

Insulin–induced hypotension and neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1402–6

[Diseases of the central nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias] Rettig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of paralysis of the peroneal nerve, caused by a central nervous system lesion, using a Hungarian–made electric stimulator] Klauber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 4;128(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Central nervous system involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impairment of the accuracy of tracking movements in lesions of the cerebellum and pyramidal system in man] Burlachkova NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex responses in the splenius muscle of the head after tapping in the facial region—electrophysiologic study in healthy persons and patients with central disorders of movement] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan; 50(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Parenting a damaged child: mourning, regression, and disappointment. Fajardo B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):19–43

[Structure of the sleep of newborn infants as an index if degree of maturity and lesions of the central nervous system in different forms of perinatal pathology] Evsiukova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Surgical pathological considerations in inflammatory and transmissible diseases of the central nervous system. Burger PC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:38–46

Cell surface markers for diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in lymphoproliferative diseases. Ernerudh J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):610–5

Diagnosis of CNS lymphoma using immunofluorescent phenotyping of CSF mononuclear cells. Efremidis AP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):101–7

Progressive systemic sclerosis and nervous system involvement. A review of 14 cases. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):134–40

New frontiers in neonatal neuropathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–2

Somatosensory evoked potentials and the dorsal column myth. Greenberg JA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):189–96

Neurobehavioral testing in monitoring hazardous workplace exposures. Baker EL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):987–90

Central–nervous–system lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in an HTLV–1 antibody positive symptomless individual [letter] Mattson DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Frayne JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):410–2

Clinical usefulness of the palmomental reflex. Whittle IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):137–9

Efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system: preliminary experience at a military referral center. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb; 152(2):96–9

Epidermal nevus syndrome. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):451–7 (34 ref.)

Isolated central nervous system angiitis first presenting as spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage. Biller J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):310–5

Early clinical experience with high–field 1.5 Tesla magnetic resonance imaging. Kressel HY. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):67–74

Cerebrospinal fluid pulsation: benefits and pitfalls in MR imaging. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):773–8

Central nervous system (CNS) manifestations of AIDS. Reilman LL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):4–5

[Polygraphy in the diagnosis of sleep disorders] Partinen M. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1486–98 **(Fin)**

[Value of evoked sacral potentials in studying bladder sphincter disorders in peripheral neuropathies and central nervous system diseases. A study of 110 cases] Amarenco G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton spin tomography in childhood. Experience with 407 studies in 275 children and adolescents] Higer HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Linke E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May; 39(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensible use and change in imaging procedures in diseases of the central nervous system] Friedmann G. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Oct;39(10):303–7 **(Ger)**

[Development of laboratory diagnostic methods for slow infections of the human central nervous system caused by nonclassical viruses] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine therapy of central nervous system sarcoidosis [letter] Kavanaugh AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):387

The intraventricular reservoir in the treatment of neurological disease secondary to hematological malignancy: an eight year experience. Young GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):373–7

In vitro and in vivo drug studies with three agents of central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):129–40

Chemotherapy with cisplatin for AFP–secreting germ–cell tumors of the central nervous system. Kida Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):470–5

Estimation of growth fraction with bromodeoxyuridine in human central nervous system tumors. Yoshii Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):659–63

T lymphocyte line–mediated experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—a pharmacologic model for testing of immunosuppressive agents for the treatment of autoimmune central nervous system disease. Westarp ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):614–20

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of risk factors in children with clinical signs of central nervous system impairment. Stojčević–Polovina M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):75–86

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with diffuse cerebral vasculitis and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Ferreiro JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1227–32

Atypical presentation and neuropathological studies in 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase deficiency. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):367–9

Neurologic complications of the epidermal nevus syndrome. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):227–32

Neurologic sequelae with internal carotid artery occlusion. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):432–5

Central nervous system echovirus infection in Bruton's X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ziegler JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):416–7

Neuropsychiatry of acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1357–9

ABC of AIDS. Neurological manifestations. Carne CA.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 30;294(6584):1399–401

Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):565–6

Neurological complications of Sjogren's syndrome: a report of two cases. Fei YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep; 99(9):751–4

The effect of two novel dipeptide antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission on the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):417–20

Neurologic complications of intravenous drug abuse. Rubin AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):279, 282–4, 286–8

Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: II. Procedures involving the heart and thoracic aorta. Shaw PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):159–200 (138 ref.)

Developmental abnormalities in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a follow-up study. Ultmann MH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):661–7

Opposing effects of anesthetics on pressure tolerance and compression rate effect. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1635–46

Neurological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McArthur JH, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct; 18(5):242–9

Occupational risks for meningiomas of the CNS in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):66–8

Central nervous system infections following esophageal dilation in children. Sharma BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):572–4

Update on HIV infection. Neurological aspects. McArthur JC. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):32–4

The neurological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Johnson RT, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1968 Jul;47(4):337–69

Neurologic effects of HTLV-III infection in adults: an overview. Herman PA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):616–21

Neurologic complications of Semple-type rabies vaccine: clinical and immunologic studies. Hemachudha T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):550–6

Chronic forms of Borrelia burgdorferi infection of the nervous system. Wokke JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1031–4

Secondary involvement of the central nervous system in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A study of 30 cases in a series of 498 patients. Hoerni-Simon G, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):98–101

Diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus (DTP) immunization local reactions do not predict central nervous system reactions [letter] Blattner RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1168–9

Involvement of the central nervous system by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults. A review of 36 cases. Mead GM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):699–714

Central nervous system (CNS) manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome: an overview. Alexander EL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:161–5

Immunopathogenesis of the neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(2–3):237–49 (70 ref.)

Neurologic and neuropsychological morbidity following major surgery: comparison of coronary artery bypass and peripheral vascular surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):700–7

Assessment of central and peripheral nerve functions in chain-saw operators: a study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potential and peripheral nerve conduction. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):25–31

[Neurological manifestations in dissecting aortic aneurysm] Schiphof PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21; 131(8):305–8 **(Dut)**

[Organization of the median and intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus: hypotheses on their role in the onset of certain central pain] Cesaro P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathies of the elderly] Regli F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 10;76(11):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and neurological manifestations] Ando K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2198–204 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations in systemic vasculitis] Drăghici L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of noise at recreational facilities on the functional status of resting subjects] Orlov OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of the central nervous system in diabetes mellitus] Skoromets AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and role of biomacromolecular metabolic disorders in the formation of delayed post-resuscitation pathology of the central nervous system] Kozhura VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system lesions in acute myeloid leukemias in children] Drozdova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Late neurologic syndrome in patients with Argentinian hemorrhagic fever treated with immune plasma] Enria DA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Central nervous system hemorrhage in hemophilia. Analysis of 101 episodes] Pérez Bianco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some problems of the systemic degeneration and atrophies. Környey S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):98–102

Myelin mosaicism in female heterozygotes of the canine shaking pup and myelin-deficient rat mutants. Duncan ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):168–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of an immunopathogenic basis for central nervous system disease in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1223–31

IL-2 receptor and HLA class II antigens on cerebrospinal fluid cells of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):581–6

Depletion of T-4+ lymphocytes with monoclonal antibody reactivates toxoplasmosis in the central nervous system: a model of superinfection in AIDS. Vollmer TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3737–41

Increased intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis of both kappa and lambda types in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Hirohata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):715–21

Low serum antimycobacterial glycolipid antibody titers in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with central nervous system involvement. Teplizki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):507–11

Serum antibodies to central nervous system antigens: an analysis of their relation with different human neurologic disorders. Huppi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):659–65

Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334–8

[Detection of antibodies against nerve tissue proteins in the serum of patients with slow infections of the central nervous system] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An immunocytochemical comparison of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum-induced and Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangles. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):243–8

Effects of high pressure on the release of excitatory amino acids by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):397–406

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of RNA viruses in the central nervous system. Kristensson K, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:159–84 (123 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes associated with retroviral replication in central nervous system capillary endothelial cells. Pitts OM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):401–9

Non-cytocidal natural variants of human immunodeficiency virus isolated from AIDS patients with neurological disorders. Anand R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):234–8

Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88

Retroviruses and mouse embryos: a rapid model for neurovirulence and transplacental antiviral therapy. Sharpe AH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1671–4

[Diagnostic significance of detecting respiratory virus antigens in cerebrospinal fluid and brain cells] Ivanova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system at the National Institute of Pediatrics] Vázquez V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of some neurological diseases with special reference to work load on the NHS. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):129–37

The pattern of central nervous disease in children in King Khalid University Hospital in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Alfrayh A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):124–30

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system. Meredith JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):113–6

[Neuroschistosomiasis] Andrade AN. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Castleman's disease, plasma-cell type. Diagnosis of central nervous system involvement by cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Stanley MW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):481–6

Hypomyelination in Weimaraner dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):394–401

Capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Holt SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):423–9

Central nervous system vasculitis [clinical conference] Brown DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):162–3, 209–12

Whipple's disease confined to the central nervous system. Adams M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):104–8

Nerve cell death in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system: clinical aspects. Agid Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:3–29 (42 ref.)

Central nervous system tumors. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):157–79 (123 ref.)

Cytopathology of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the brain and spinal cord. Silverman JF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):312–9

Abnormalities of central axons in a dysmyelinative rat mutant. Barron KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):125–42

Malignant lymphomas involving the central nervous system—a morphological and immunohistochemical study of 32 cases. Simon J, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr; 11(4):335–49

Diffuse meningeal melanosis (an unusual presentation). Sooknundun M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):753–7

Prions causing nervous system degeneration. Prusiner SB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):349–63 (161 ref.)

Central nervous system diseases. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;10:1–264

[Morphometric study of the human locus coeruleus. The changes in aging and degenerative neurological diseases] Yoshinaga T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis with neurological symptoms accompanied with polymyositis] Kakehashi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):575–9 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis of the central nervous system] Norioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of conjunctival biopsies in metabolic diseases of the nervous system] Rosemberg S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glial tissue and pathology of the nervous system] Pendefunda L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):753–62 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigeminal and olfactory synergism in the perception of smell. Westhofen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(1):66–71

Central nervous system dysfunction and erythrocyte guanosine triphosphate depletion in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):385–91

Sucking disorders in neurologically impaired infants: assessment and facilitation of breastfeeding. McBride MC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):109–30 (49 ref.)

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with neurodegenerative diseases. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):471–4

Neuropharmacological investigations in the stiff-man syndrome. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov; 233(6):340–7

Clinical neurologic disorders in children with special otorhinolaryngologic relationships. Mackey RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):13–34 (64 ref.)

Priestley lecture 1986. On the science of deep-sea diving—observations on the respiration of different kinds of air. Smith EB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul; 14(4):347–69 (38 ref.)

CNS manifestations of third stage Lyme disease. Pachner AR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):301–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of barbituric acid on the high pressure nervous syndrome in the rat. Rostain JC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):407–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous temporary remission in primary CNS lymphoma. Rubin M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):175–7

Radiographic findings in 32 cases of primary CNS lymphoma. Bragg DG. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):826–7

The treatment of vasculitis of the central nervous system [letter] Calabrese LH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):778

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Results of treatment of 11 cases and review of the literature. Murray K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):600–7

REHABILITATION

Joint mobilization principles. Considerations for use in the child with central nervous system dysfunction. Cochrane CG. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1105–9

SURGERY

Deciding not to treat—medical, legal, and ethical

considerations. Black PM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:93–104
Proceedings of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. 109th meeting held jointly with the Hellenic Neurosurgical Society. Athens, 18–19 September 1986. Abstracts. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):644–6
[Post-neurosurgical purulent meningitis. 31 cases] Chauveau D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Studies on peptide comodulator transmission. New perspective on the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:341–68 (70 ref.)
Malignant central nervous system tumors in children: the dawn of a new era. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jul; 83(7):55–9

TRANSMISSION

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of human amyotrophic leukospongiosis reproduced in guinea pigs] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Tremors in Samoyed pups with oligodendrocyte deficiencies and hypomyelination. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):267–77
Total protein, albumin quota, and electrophoretic patterns in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with central nervous system disorders. Sorjonen DC. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):301–5
Ivermectin toxicosis in a dog. Houston DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):78–80
Equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):379–83 (18 ref.)
Examination of cerebrospinal fluid in the horse. Hayes TE. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):283–91 (52 ref.)
Equine herpes myeloencephalopathy. Kohn CW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):405–19 (62 ref.)
Congenital defects of the bovine central nervous system. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):159–77 (159 ref.)
Central nervous system intoxications other than lead. Stowe CM. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):149–58
[The Weaver syndrome in cattle. Clinical, biochemical and pathologico-anatomic studies in a Braunvieh/Brown Swiss cow with bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS see **ANALEPTICS**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Seventy years of the Bainbridge reflex. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):177–85 (42 ref.)
Correction of hypovolemia and central venous pressure monitoring in the management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia [letter] Fliegner JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1041–2
Spurious central venous pressure. Barrowcliffe MP. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):293–5
Central venous pressure monitoring during cesarean section [letter] Rupp SM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):146–8
Central transmural venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin during negative pressure breathing in man. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):440–4
Extrapleural hematoma: a recognizable complication of central venous pressure monitoring. Kay J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–6
Influence of normal central venous pressure on onset of function in renal allografts. Thomsen HS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):143–5
Redirection of central venous pressure catheters using a flow directed technique. Babikian G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):482–4
[The modification of central venous pressure in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central venous pressure and hormonal regulation of water metabolism and changes in it during antiorthostasis] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):810–6 **(Rus)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related **ROTATION**

The effect of centrifugation on the rapid detection of adenovirus in shell vials. Espy MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):358–60
Rapid diagnosis of invasive cytomegalovirus infection by examination of tissue specimens in centrifugation culture. Gleaves CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):354–8
Effects of centrifugal rotation on analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Green KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):201–5
Cell saver versus hemofilter for concentration of oxygenator blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Solem JO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):42–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-assisted centrifugal elutriation. I. Detection system and data acquisition equipment. Sloot PM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):179–88
A washing apparatus for microcentrifugation assays. White WF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):317–22
[End point determination in the preparation of platelet-rich plasmas] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A plate base for the centrifugation of microtitration plates] Tischer A. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):462–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Development of centrifuges and their use in the study of living cells. Beams HW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:15–48 (163 ref.)
Use of high speed centrifugation in early detection of bacteraemia. Sturm AW. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1157–8
A simplified cytocentrifuge and its clinical application. Zhu QF. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):256–61
Preparation of nasopharyngeal secretions for immunofluorescence by one-step centrifugation through Percoll. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):291–301
Rapid separation of whole human bone marrow aspirates by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):438–40

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Removal of bacterial contaminants from semen for in vitro fertilization or artificial insemination by the use of buoyant density centrifugation. Bolton VN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1128–32
Linear Percoll gradient centrifugation of rat anterior pituitary cells. A simple method for prolactin cell enrichment. Velkeniers B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun; 10(3):247–53
Platelets augment granulocyte aggregation and cytotoxicity: uncovering of their effects by improved cell separation techniques using Percoll gradients. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):229–36

METHODS

An automated method for determining buoyant density of nucleic acids using a preparative ultracentrifuge. Attri AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):88–95
Density-based separation of liposomes by glycerol gradient centrifugation. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):122–31
Computational analysis of density gradient distribution profiles. Smith GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):17–23
A rapid method for the preparation of the neutrophil fraction of granulocytes from human blood by centrifugation on isotonic Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):337–42
Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with undifferentiated carcinoma. Albright CD, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):536–43
A new density gradient for the separation of large quantities of rosette-positive and rosette-negative cells. Dooley DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):296–303

STANDARDS

Purification of adrenal chromaffin cells on Renografin gradients. Wilson SP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):163–71

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIOLES

Prokaryotic origin of undulipodia. Application of the panda principle to the centriole enigma. Bermudes D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:187–97 (62 ref.)
[Impairment of the centriolar cycle of endothelial cells in serum deficiency in vitro] Bystrevskaia VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):966–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Distribution of chromosomes and centrioles in three-polar metaphases induced by 2-mercaptoethanol in cultured Chinese hamster cells] Khodiakov AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep–Oct;290(1):225–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are centrioles semiautonomous? To LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:83–91 (94 ref.)
The reproduction of centrosomes: nuclear versus cytoplasmic controls. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1873–81
Basal body loss during fungal zoospore encystment: evidence against centriole autonomy. Heath IB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:135–40
Release of mature starfish oocytes from interphase arrest by microinjection of human centrosomes. Picard A, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):170–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamic behavior of ciliated centrioles in rat incisor ameloblasts during cell differentiation. Sasano Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct;49(4):437–48
Do adult centrioles contain cartwheels and lie at right angles to each other? Alvey PL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug; 10(8):589–98
Independence of centriole formation and initiation of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kuriyama R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(4):355–62
The centrosome and its role in the organization of microtubules. Vorobjev IA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 106:227–93 (412 ref.)
Redistribution of microtubules and pericentriolar material during the development of polarity in mouse blastomeres. Houliston E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1299–308
Dissociated centriole development as a cause of spermatid malformation in man. Holstein AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):719–25
Isolation of mammalian centrosomes. Mitchison TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:261–8
[Ultrastructural labeling of the chromatoid body and the centriole-associated body using the DNase-gold colloidal complex in monkey spermatids] Dadoune JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

[Stability of pharmaceutical preparations of cephalexin] Katori N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1148–52
[The adhesive capacity of representative intestinal microflora in the continuous and split oral administration of cephalexin and erythromycin] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the microflora of the large intestine in rats administered cephalexin and erythromycin orally] Lapchinskaia AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to cephalexin. Milligan A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bowel flora changes in humans receiving cefixime (CL 284,635) or cefaclor. Finegold SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):443–6
The effects of cephem antibiotics and related compounds on the aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Kamei C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):1933–9
Onset of Hemophilus influenzae type-b meningitis during cefaclor therapy for preseptal cellulitis. Brady MT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):132–4
Cefadroxil compared with cefaclor in the treatment of streptococcal pneumonia in adults. ZeLuff B, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:39–42
In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074 and Ro 19-5247 in comparison to cefaclor and cefalexin. Simon C. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):122–4

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of cutaneous infections. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):389–93
Determination of cefaclor and cephradine in serum by ion–pair reversed–phase chromatography. Lindgren K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:351–4
Anaphylaxis due to cefaclor hypersensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):226–7
A randomized controlled trial of amoxicillin plus clavulanate compared with cefaclor for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):891–6
Comparison of oral cephalosporins with penicillin therapy for group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–54
Comparative efficacies of erythromycin–sulfisoxazole and cefaclor in acute otitis media: a double blind randomized trial. Bergeron MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):654–60
Amoxicillin–clavulanate potassium compared with cefaclor for acute otitis media in infants and children. Kaleida PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):265–71
[A parallel comparative double blind study of cefixime with cefaclor in the treatment of acute suppurative otitis media in children] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on te tecentration of cefaclor in sera and lung tissues of patients with respiratory diseases] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A double–blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor, in the treatment of bacterial bronchitis] Oshima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2726–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative clinical study of T–2588 and cefaclor in chronic respiratory tract infections by a double–blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1052–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cefadroxil. A review of its antibacterial, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic properties in comparison with cephalexin and cephradine. Tanrisever B, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:1–16 (0 ref.)
In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074 and Ro 19–5247 in comparison to cefaclor and cefalexin. Simon C. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):122–4
Spiral conformation of Vibrio cholerae as determined by scanning electron microscopy of elongated cells induced by cephalexin treatment. Konishi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1476–8
Determination of the spiral conformation of Aquaspirillum spp. by scanning electron microscopy of elongated cells induced by cephalexin treatment. Konishi H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):877–81
[Biopharmaceutical and clinico–pharmacological research on the intramammary preparation Cephamasten] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single–dose treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:22–5
Impetigo and other skin infections [letter] Ascher DP, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):381
Cephalexin suspension for the treatment of skin infection in children [letter] Ascher DP, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb; 152(2):103
Comparative study: ampicillin and cephalexin in otitis media [letter] McLinn SE. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):149–50
Urinary tract infections [letter] Brings HA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):35
Observations with Pyassan in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Balogh F, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):117–8
[An antibiotic–mucolytic combination in the treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis: a retrospective study] Di Stefano F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):62S–64S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of cephalexin] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Short–term prophylaxis with cefalexin monohydrate combined with fenoprofen in oral surgery] Romagnoli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Assessment of the reproductive function of white rats exposed to cephalexin by inhalation] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Assessment of anteroposterior jaw relationship. Chang HP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):117–22
Floating norms for the ANB angle as guidance for clinical considerations. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov;90(5):383–7
Normal radiographic anatomy and common anomalies seen in cephalometric films. Kantor ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):414–26 (30 ref.)
Landmark identification in computerized posteroanterior cephalometrics. el–Mangoury NH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):57–61
A cephalometric appraisal of nonextraction Begg treatment of Class II malocclusions. Meistrell ME Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):286–95
Cephalometric evaluation of incisor position. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):324–44
A study of cephalo–facial measurements from age 20 to 80 in Jat–Sikh and Bania females of Punjab (India). Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):361–71
A radiographic interpretation of cranio–facial reference lines in relation to prosthodontic plane orientation. Ow RK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):326–34
New birthweight and head circumference centiles for gestational ages 24 to 42 weeks. Yudkin PL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):45–52
The effect of projection errors on cephalometric length measurements. Ahlqvist J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug; 8(3):141–8
Sources of error in measurements from cephalometric radiographs. Houston WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug; 8(3):149–51
A comparison of vertical and horizontal cephalometric variables with regard to heritability. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):104–8
Head circumference growth patterns: birth to 18 years. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):893–906
Transmission of human craniofacial dimensions. Devor EJ. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):95–106
Extension of cephalo–photometric analysis. Bütow KW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8
A cephalometric analysis of the Le Fort II osteotomy in the non–cleft patient. Stirrups DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):260–6
Accuracy of cephalometric prediction in orthognathic surgery. Friede H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):754–60
Differences between sexes in maximum jaw opening when corrected to body size. Pullinger AG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):291–9
A cephalometric technique for prosthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Chaconas SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):567–74
Biparietal diameter and menstrual age in the black population attending Edendale Hospital. Muñoz WP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):681–8
The correlation between nutritional status, head circumference and intelligence of primary school pupils. Sugeng B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):43–55
[Relapse and the stability of the mandibular incisor in terms of cephalometric goals] Darque J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):347–52 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the cephalometric norms for the young adult Frenchman] Palot C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macrocephaly in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):450 **(Fre)**
[Morphologic criteria of indications in treatment using Ascher's bionator modification] Janson I. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):71–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial morphology in operated unilateral lip–jaw–palate clefts—a roentgen cephalometric study] Schwarz C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of activators in class II division 1 therapy] Ulgen M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial and dentition morphology of 9–year–old Bern schoolchildren. X–ray profile cephalometric and model analytical data] Ingervall B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(2):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative X–ray cephalometric characteristics of patients with bite anomalies in the 1st and 2d subclasses of Angle's class II] Reva VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the basic x–ray cephalometric indices of Russians and Buryats] Trezubov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X–ray cephalometric characteristics of the facial skeleton in open bite] Zhulev EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early fetal cephalometry] Bulić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Scattered radiation grids in cephalometric radiography. Price C. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov;90(5):431–6
[Recorded measurement of variations in head posture in the sagittal plane using a gyrostatic apparatus] Omnes PM. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):661–9 **(Fre)**
[A new device for the metric study of the hard palate] Rausch EM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted analysis of lateral teleroentgen images] Scherpe A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):184–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Quantitation of maxillary remodeling. 2. Masking of remodeling effects when an "anatomical" method of superimposition is used in the absence of metallic implants. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):463–74
A diagnostic adjunct in treatment planning for the dentofacial deformity patient. Carlotti AE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):451–62
Cephalometric superimposition on the cranial base: a review and a comparison of four methods. Ghafari J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):403–13
Modified use of the Moorrees mesh diagram analysis. Ghafari J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):475–82
A study of the factors causing differences in the relative variability of linear radiographic cephalometric measurements. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):17–23
The mini–visualized treatment objective. Magness WB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):361–74
Repeated measures analysis of geometrically constructed and directly determined cephalometric points. Savage AW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):295–9
Cephalometric reliability. A full ANOVA model for the estimation of true and error variance. Buschang PH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):168–75
Combined cephalometric and transcranial radiography of the rat condyle. Killiany DM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr; 57(2):162–7
Associations between the postural orientation of sella–nasion and skeletodental morphology. Showfety KJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):99–112
The reproducibility of the natural head position in lateral cephalometric radiographs. Luyk NH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):357–66
Cephalometric landmark identification within the petrous temporal region. Chate RA. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan; 14(1):33–41
A case report of superimposition on cranial base. McDonald F. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):115–20
Anthropometric guidelines in cranio–orbital surgery. Farkas LG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–16
The technical reliability of superimposition on cranial base and mandibular structures. Buschang PH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):152–6
A method of recording change in maxillary position following orthognathic surgery. Houston VJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):9–14
Reliability and feasibility of prediction tracing in orthognathic surgery. Pospisil OA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):79–83
The lateral craniofacial cephalometric radiograph. Precious DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):737–8
A study of the occlusal plane orientation in complete denture construction. Karkazis HC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 14(4):399–404
A coordinate–free method for analysing skeletal malocclusions. An application of biorthogonal analysis. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(3):134–43
[Statistical study of the author's own approach to the cutaneous nasion–menton equilibrium in cephalometry] Thomas H. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Processing of cephalometry: Delaire's architectural and structural analysis] Rivoalan F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dento–skeletal study in J. Delaire's architectural and structural analysis. A complement adapted to orthodontic practice] Salagnac JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metric studies of the orofacial soft tissue milieu in patients with lip and palate clefts] Hensel S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the components of facial growth by the structural superimposition of profile teleradiographs] Moorrees CF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec;96(12):1513–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cephalometric diagnosis in the treatment of malocclusion with functional appliances] Antolini Z, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Head positioning error in cephalometric radiography—an implant study. Spolyar JL. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan; 57(1):77–88
Evaluation of the Bergen cephalometric norms: a radiological and statistical appraisal. Järvinen S. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr; 14(2):95–100

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex

treatment of pneumonia in neurosurgical patients] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):54-60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The utility of diffusion chambers as models for the description of drug disposition. Ganzinger U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):93-102

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of cephem antibiotics on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal, acidotic, dehydrated, and unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Furuhama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):430-6

Mechanisms mediating cephaloridine inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):297-305

TOXICITY

Biochemical mechanisms of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Goldstein RS, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:41-50 (21 ref.)

Vasopressin-resistant polyuria induced by cephaloridine administration in rats. Kiguchi M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:35-8

Changes in abilities of producing and scavenging oxygen radicals in cephaloridine-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:61-4

Effects of drug-metabolizing enzyme inducers on cephaloridine toxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):293-303

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Stability of cefatrizine in aqueous solution and in sera. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):177-82

Problems encountered in using Cefinase disks to predict in vitro penicillin susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kellogg JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 87(3):399-402

Comparative clinical efficacy of single oral doses of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin in uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):321-2

Cefuroxime axetil for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Gottlieb A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug; 30(2):333-4

Purification and partial characterization of rat intestinal cefuroxime axetil esterase. Campbell CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2317-24

A multicenter, randomized, single-blind evaluation of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):453-8

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefuroxime axetil and augmentin in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Hebblethwaite EM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):91-4

A dose-ranging study of cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):101-3

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of uncomplicated UTI: a comparison with cefaclor and augmentin. Williams KJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):95-9

Comparison of oral treatment of uncomplicated urogenital and rectal gonorrhoea with cefuroxime axetil ester or clavulanic acid potentiated amoxycillin (Augmentin). Schift R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):313-7

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of cutaneous infections. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):389-93

Clinical trial of cefuroxime axetil in children. Carson JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):109-12

Cephalosporin, thienamycin, and monobactam antibiotics: a review of antimicrobial activity, pharmacology, and safety. Smith BR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1 Suppl):S42-50 (35 ref.)

1H NMR study of degradation mechanisms of oxacephem derivatives with various 3'-substituents in alkaline solution. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):523-7

Determination of the thermodynamic ionization constants of cefroxadine. Nieto MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar; 76(3):228-30

An evaluation of the safety of cefuroxime axetil during six months oral administration to beagle dogs. Spurling NW, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Nov;11(4):237-77

Penicillins and cephalosporins. Physicochemical properties and analysis in pharmaceutical and biological matrices. Van Krimpen PC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Feb 20; 9(1):1-23 (231 ref.)

[Clinical studies on cefuroxime axetil in acute mastitis] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):340-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. a. Antibiotics] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):571-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents--cephalosporins] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):818-23 **(Jpn)**

[New antibacterial antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Krčméry V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):806-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

No more overfill in cefuroxime sodium vials [letter] Smith RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2154

Effect of an educational intervention on oral cephalosporin use in primary care. Ives TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):44-7

A comparison of systemic cefuroxime and cefuroxime loaded bone cement in the prevention of early infection after total joint replacement. McQueen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):241-3

Therapeutic effect of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, in combination with cefotaxime, cefoperazone and other cephalosporins. Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):956-65

[Prevention of postoperative infections by administration of a single dose of antibiotic: cefuroxime (Curoxime) in "flash" antibiotic prophylaxis] Richet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec; 40(9):687-91 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical long-term studies on cefuzoname in patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Nakano N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):907-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections ther on--common cold] Kaji M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):904-7 **(Jpn)**

[Rational therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cephalosporin antibiotics on alcohol metabolism: a review. Kitson TM. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun; 4(3):143-8

Coagulopathy associated with extended-spectrum cephalosporins in patients with serious infections. Nichols RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):281-5

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with cephapirin [letter] Lewis JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr; 21(4):380-1

Renal tolerance of cefpirome (HR 810), a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Verho M, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun; 15(3):215-9

Immune thrombocytopenia induced by cephalosporins specific for thiomethyltetrazole side chain [letter] Lown JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):700-1

Cephalosporins and coagulopathy. Lackey L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):613-5 (20 ref.)

Cephalosporins as risk factor for enterococcal nosocomial urinary tract infections [letter] deCelis G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1219

Adverse reactions and interactions with newer cephalosporin and cephamycin antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):32-46 (88 ref.)

Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient treated with short-term prophylactic cephapirin. A case report. DeLuca PA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1263-5

Cross-sensitivity to cephalosporins in patients allergic to penicillin. Anderson JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):557-61 (16 ref.)

[Drug nephrotoxicity] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul; 28(7):929-46 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Selection of wavelengths for absorbance ratio monitoring in liquid chromatography. Warren FV Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):1897-907

Recent analytical methods for cephalosporins in biological fluids. Toothaker RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1157-63 (76 ref.)

Concentration of cefuroxime in the bones of albino white rats: a comparative study of femur, humerus, and mandible. Papadopulos J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(6):373-4

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of cephradine in biological materials by high performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Apr; 33(4):267-74

Rapid high performance liquid chromatographic assay of cephalosporins in biological fluids. Chan CY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):537-45

Serum and bone concentrations of cefuroxime in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):609-11

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of cefpimizole in tissue. Friis JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:399-404

Hospital routine analysis of penicillins, third-generation cephalosporins and aztreonam by conventional and high-speed high-performance liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:109-19

Determination of cefadroxil in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with cephradine as internal standard. Lindgren K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:347-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of sulphur amino acids metabolic enzymes in Cephalosporium acremonium strains differing in antibiotic production. Lewandowska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1-2):39-51

Relationship between nitrogen assimilation and cephalosporin synthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Brana AF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):46-51

[Effect of lysine on cephalosporin biosynthesis and morphogenesis in Acremonium chrysogenum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic assay of cefuroxime in plasma. Sanders CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2109

Determination of cefaclor and cephradine in serum by ion-pair reversed-phase chromatography. Lindgren K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:351-4

Interference by the new antibiotic cefpirome and other cephalosporins in clinical laboratory tests, with special regard to the "Jaffé" reaction.Grötsch H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):49-52

Erythrocyte binding of cephalosporins. Derendorf H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):129-31

[Clinical studies of cefuzonam in the pediatric field] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefuzonam, a new cephem antibiotic in the field of pediatrics. Concentrations in serum and clinical efficacy] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical experience with cefuzonam in bacterial infection of children] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):449-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefuzonam in pediatrics and a study on the penetration into cerebrospinal fluid] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):659-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 alpha-methoxypyrimidinyl-ureidocephalosporins. Maier R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1297-300

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(substituted carbamoylmethoxyimino)acetamido]cephalosporins. Arimoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1243-56

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7beta-[2-(acylamino)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]cephalosporins. Arimoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1236-42

Studies on semi-synthetic 7 alpha-formamidocephalosporins. I. Structure-activity relationships in some semi-synthetic 7 alpha-formamidocephalosporins. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1788-91

Studies on semi-synthetic 7 alpha-formamidocephalosporins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some 7 beta-[D-2-(aryl)-2-[(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)= carbonyl amino] acetamido]-7 alpha-formamidoceph-3-em-4-carboxylate derivatives. Branch CL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):646-51

Studies on semi-synthetic 7 alpha-formamidocephalosporins. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some 7 alpha-formamidoceph-3-em-1-oxide and 7 alpha-formamido-1-oxadethiaceph-3-em derivatives. Branch CL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1792-5

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of cephalosporins with a 1-pyridinium substituent carrying a 5-membered heterocycle at the C-3 position. Ejima A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):43-8

Studies on orally active cephalosporin esters. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):370-84

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-aryl-2-(aminoacetamido)acetamido]-cephalosporins. Furukawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1225-35

Aminothiazolylglycyl derivatives of carbacephem antibiotics. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel aminothiazolyl cephem compounds with hydroxypyridone moiety. Mochida K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):182-9

Aminothiazolylglycyl derivatives of carbacephems. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel carbacephems with substituted aminothiazolyl groups. Mochida K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):14-21

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. I. Synthesis and in vitro anti-pseudomonal activity of 3-isothiazole-cephalosporin derivatives. Nagano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):173-81

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new oral cephalosporin, BMY-28100 and related compounds. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):991-1005

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new series

of cephalosporins, BMY-28142 and related compounds. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1092-107

2-(quaternary ammonio)-methyl penems. Perrone E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1351-5

Synthesis of 7 beta-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d] pyrimidyl-2-thioacetamido)cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Zékány A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):160-1

[Studies on antibiotics of semisynthetic cephalosporins. II. Synthesis of 7-(7- or 8-substituted coumarin-3-formamido)-cephalosporins] Xia WS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):816-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of perchlorate, phosphate and ion-pairing eluent modifiers for the separation of cephalosporin epimers. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13; 389(2):369-77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and serum concentrations of cephapirin in neonatal foals. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):805-6

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of BMY-28142 in plasma and urine. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):55-9

Pharmacokinetics of the novel cephalosporin cefepime (BMY-28142) in rats and monkeys. Forgue ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):799-804

Beta-lactamase stability of cefpirome (HR 810), a new cephalosporin with a broad antimicrobial spectrum. Kobayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):713-8

Identification of porins in outer membrane of Proteus, Morganella, and Providencia spp. and their role in outer membrane permeation of beta-lactams. Mitsuyama J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):379-84

E-0702, a new cephalosporin, is incorporated into Escherichia coli cells via the tonB-dependent iron transport system. Watanabe NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):497-504

Interactions of cephalosporins with the Streptomyces R61 DD-transpeptidase/carboxypeptidase. Influence of the 3'-substituent. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):309-12

Effect of probenecid on disposition of cefpiramide in rat. The application of population pharmacokinetics. Yamaoka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1196-200

Kinetics of cefatrizine penetration into gynaecological tissues after oral administration. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):93-6

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of cephradine and cefazolin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Philipson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb;12(2):136-44

Effects of magnesium and sodium ions on the outer membrane permeability of cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):43-7

Dose linearity testing of intravenous cefpirome (HR 810), a novel cephalosporin derivate. Maass L, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):202-6

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome (HR 810), a new cephalosporin derivative administered intramuscularly and intravenously to healthy volunteers. Maass L, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):207-10

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous cefpirome (HR 810), a novel cephalosporin derivative. Malerczyk V, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):211-4

Distribution properties of cephalosporin in man: pharmacokinetic and experimental approaches. Ganzinger U. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May; 25(5):262-78

Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of latamoxef and CPW 86-363, a novel carboxy-pyrazol-cephalosporin and formation of N-methyl-thiotetrazole. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):152-6

Bone levels of cephradine and cefuroxime after intravenous administration in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cain TJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):61-3

Rapid and automated measurement of Km and specific Vmax values of beta-lactamases in bacterial extracts. Nichols WW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):285-95

H+ coupled uphill transport of aminocephalosporins via the dipeptide transport system in rabbit intestinal brush-border membranes. Okano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14130-4

Pharmacokinetics of cefradine, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and their metabolites in a patient with peritonitis undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Martea M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):110-6

Disulphide bonds are a requirement for adsorption of cephalosporins on the red cell membrane. Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):266-7

[Cephalosporins (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):594-5 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2601-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cefpiramide in bone and joint tissues] Higuchi F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase I study of T-2588] Koyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):55-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzoname in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):883-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-labeled pivaloyloxymethyl (+)-(6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3-[(5-methyl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)methyl]-8-o xo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo [4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate (14C-T-2588) in mice] Saikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C labeled pivaloyloxymethyl (+)-(6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3-[(5-methyl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)methyl]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate (14C-T-2588) in rats and mice] Saikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):979-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of a new oral cephem T-2588. Pharmacokinetics in gastrectomized volunteers and the renal excretory system in healthy volunteers] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields--pediatrics] Sunakawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):879-83 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purposes. XXII. Studies on the metabolism of pivaloyloxymethyl (6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3-[(5-methyl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)methyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (T-2588) (2)] Saikawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):478-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purposes. XXI. Studies on the metabolism of pivaloyloxymethyl (6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3-[(5-methyl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)methyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (T-2588) (1)] Saikawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):466-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative laboratory studies on alpha-methoxyimino furyl- and phenylacetamido cephalosporins: structure-activity relationships. Uri JV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):131-40

In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074, Ro 19-5247, A-56268, and roxithromycin (RU 28965) against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):470-2

Effect of amoxicillin-clavulanate and cephradine on the fecal flora of healthy volunteers not exposed to a hospital environment. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):335-7

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activities of two new oral cephalosporins, ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247) and cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Chau PY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):473-6

Comparative antibacterial activity of a new oral cephalosporin, BMY-28100. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):480-3

In vitro activity of BMY-28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):653-6

In vitro activities of Ro 19-5247 and Ro 15-8074, new oral cephalosporins. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):429-34

In vitro activity of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin. Fujimoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):611-3

Susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant gram-negative bacilli to piperacillin, cefuroxime, and other selected antibiotics. George WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):484-9

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 15-8074, active metabolite of a new oral cephalosporin (Ro 15-8075), against 7,775 recent clinical isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):961-3

BMY 28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Leitner F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):238-43

Cephalosporin susceptibility of methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Menzies RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):42-5

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of two oral cephalosporins, ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247) and cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):423-8

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new difluoro oxacephem, 6315-S. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):638-44

In vitro activity of BMY-28100 against common isolates from pediatric infections. Scribner RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):630-1

Sub-MICs of cefuroxime and ciprofloxacin influence interaction of complement and immunoglobulins with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):758-62

Cephalosporin therapy for salmonellosis. Questions of efficacy and cross resistance with ampicillin. Cherubin CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2149-52

Bactericidal effect of combinations of cephalosporins with tobramycin on clinical isolates of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella and Staphylococcus aureus. Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1301-2

Evolution of resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Normark S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):22-6

The role of beta-lactamase and the permeability barrier on the activity of cephalosporins against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Malouin F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):262-6

In vitro microbiological properties of mezlocillin compared with four cephalosporins. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):273-7

In vitro activity of BMY-28142, a new cephalosporin. Norden CW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):15-7

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole compared with those of other cephalosporins. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):431-8

Transferable resistance to cephalosporins, ureidopenicillins and trimethoprim. Sečkářová A, et al. **Czech Med** 1986; 9(3):143-7

Comparison of effectiveness of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins in gram-negative rods. Vrbová E, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):148-52

Comparative in vitro activities of ampicillin, BMY 28142, and imipenem against Mycobacterium avium complex. Cynamon MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 6(2):151-5

In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301), BMY-28142, aztreonam, and ceftazidime against 7,620 consecutive clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):345-9

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 19-5247 (T-2525), a new oral cephalosporin, tested against 7,745 recent clinical isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 6(3):193-8

Antimicrobial activity of LY164846, a new oral cephalosporin, and recommendations for disk diffusion tests. Sassine-Nawas G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):41-8

Cefadroxil. A review of its antibacterial, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic properties in comparison with cephalexin and cephradine. Tanrisever B, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:1-16 (0 ref.)

Comparative in vitro evaluation of BMY-28142, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, versus other beta-lactams against multiresistant gram-negative isolates. Giamarellou H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):149-53

Comparative in vitro activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Aldridge KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):170-2

Comparative antibacterial activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Kayser FH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):309-12

In vitro activity of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Mittermayer H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):530-4

In vitro activity of BMY 28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Steele J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):111-3

In vitro activity of RO 15-8074 and RO 19-5247. Valle T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):167-9

In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074 and Ro 19-5247 in comparison to cefaclor and cefalexin. Simon C. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):122-4

Antibacterial activity of some cephalosporins and their 7 alpha-methoxy derivatives. Dall'Asta L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1004-6

Quaternary heterocyclylamino beta-lactams. VI. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial properties of L-642,946 and L-652,813, a long acting cephem. Pelak BA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):354-62

Antibacterial activity of BMY-28142, a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Tomatsu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1584-91

The activity of the 4 quinolone Ro 23 6240 and the cephalosporins Ro 15 8074 and Ro 19 5247 against penicillin sensitive and resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):761-5

Chequerboard titrations: the influence of the composition of serial dilutions of antibiotics on the fractional inhibitory concentration index and fractional bactericidal concentration index. Horrevorts AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):119-25

Antibacterial interaction of cefuroxime and serum from uraemic patients. Minelli Bertazzoni E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):365-73

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefodizime, cefpirome, carumonam and RU-28965 with other antimicrobials against anaerobes. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):701-3

In vitro activity of Ro 19-5247 (T-2525) and interpretive criteria for disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Beskid G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1186-90

Factors affecting antimicrobial susceptibility of Fusobacterium species. Rowland MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):476-9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydrazonoacetamido cephalosporins. Brandt A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;

30(5):764–7
Effects of various cephem antibiotics on ethanol metabolism and their structure–activity relations. Kamei C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):823–8
Transferable enzymatic resistance to third–generation cephalosporins during nosocomial outbreak of multiresistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Brun–Buisson C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):302–6
In vitro susceptibility of gram–negative bacilli towards six newer cephalosporins. Lim VK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:37–9
In vitro activity of aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins and cephalosporins against P. aeruginosa isolated in Kuala Lumpur. Ngeow YS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep; 40(3):196–201
Selection of beta–lactamase producers during cephalosporin and penicillin therapy. Wiedemann B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:100–5 (8 ref.)
Intramammary preparations and cephalosporin resistance in S typhimurium [letter] Guard PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):562–3
Intramammary antibiotic preparations and cephalosporin resistance in Salmonella typhimurium 204c [letter] Jones TO. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):399–400
[3d generation cephalosporins: effect on polyresistant hospital bacteria in vitro] Gabrielová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New 2d generation oral cephalosporins] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):152–4 (Cze)
[In vitro activity of cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftriaxone on hospital strains of Enterobacteriaceae resistant to cefalotine and cefoxitine] Berche P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta–lactamase induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cefpiramide and 3 other antipyocyanic cephalosporins] Drigues P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bactericidal activity of cefpiramide on P. aeruginosa using an in vitro pharmacokinetic simulation model] Drigues P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klebsiella oxytoca beta–lactamases: study of their action on 3d–generation cephalosporins] Labia R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bactericidal activity of beta–lactams and aminoglucosides: comparative evaluations] Dos Santos C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial activity of 3d–generation cephalosporins and other antibiotics on recently isolated strains] Concia E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the surface structure of bacteria treated with antibiotics (cephalosporins, aminoglycosides)] Romano Carratelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr; 33(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vitro sensitivity of hospital–isolated pathogenic bacterial strains to 4 different cephalosporins: cephaloridine, cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefonicid] Rosina M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils induced in vitro by cefotiam vs 6 other antibiotics] Arione R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic activities of cefuzonam and the representative cephalosporins against clinically isolated methicillin resistant strains of Staphylococcus] Arai T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General pharmacology of T–2588, a new oral cephem antibiotic] Hirai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):958–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of cefroxadine dry syrup on intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibacterial activity of cephem antibiotics against isolates from clinical specimens at the Yokohama City University Hospital] Kaminaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the disc sensitivity test for cephapirin] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of in vitro activities of first, second and third generation cephem antibiotics against various pathogens isolated from clinical material in 1985] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the disulfiram–like reaction of T–2588. Influence of the consecutive administration of T–2588 on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of single or consecutive administration of T–2588 on hepatic–injured male rats] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2307–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from surgical infections (first report)] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2557–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience of 3 cases of toxic shock syndrome caused by methicillin cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Furukawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the sensitivity of selected bacterial strains to cefuroxime] Pawluch D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the in vitro activity of several cephalosporins on Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in hospitals of northern Chile] Godoy J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Syn/anti isomerization of cefuroxime by ultraviolet light. Iorio MA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):801–7

STANDARDS

Particulate–matter content of 11 cephalosporin injections: conformance with USP limits. Parkins DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1111–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peroperative cefuroxime v. long–term ampicillin and metronidazole in high–risk biliary and gastric surgery. A multicentre trial. Jensen LS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):193–7
Cephalosporin therapy for childhood meningitis. Smith MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):185–92
Cost savings achieved through cephalosporin use review and restriction. Dzierba SH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2194–7
Therapeutic use of gentamicin, co–trimoxazole, and cephalosporins in 10 hospitals in Czechoslovakia [letter] Krčméry V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2147
Automatic interchange policy for first–generation i.v. cephalosporins [letter] Suzuki NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):505
Infectious disease update: "The successful cephs ..." Reilly L. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):34A–35A
Thomas G. Orr memorial lecture. Newer antibiotics for the surgeon. Jones RC. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):577–82
Ceftiofur sodium, a broad–spectrum cephalosporin: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1050–3
Penicillins, cephalosporins, and tetracyclines in treatment of hamsters with fatal leptospirosis. Alexander AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):835–9
Outbreak of cephalosporin resistant Enterobacter cloacae infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Modi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):148–51
Selective cefuroxime prophylaxis following colorectal surgery based on intra–operative dipslide culture. Claesson BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):953–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis for prostatic surgery. Single–dose cephradine compared with single–dose cefotaxime. Bentsi IK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):314–8
Role of third–generation cephalosporins in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Modai J. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct; 5(5):313–8
A perspective of cephalosporins in pneumonia. Quenzer RW. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):531–5
Cephalosporins in the treatment of pneumonias [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):390
Comparison of cefatrizine and erythromycin for pediatric ear, nose, and throat infections. Cremonesi G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):263–6
Is there cost reduction potential for extended half–life cephalosporins? Scalley RD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):975–80
Cephalosporins—what's changed? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Dec 29;24(26):101–4
Bacterial meningitis: is there a "best" antimicrobial therapy? Eichenwald HF. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):216–20
Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part I. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):51–5
The cephalosporins in dermatologic practice. Johnson JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):427–30
Prevention of postoperative infection in cesarean section after rupture of the membranes. Schedvins K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):165–8
Splenic abscess: the rationale for selective non–surgical treatment. Bonavina L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(3):191–5
Comparative effects of cefpirome (HR 810) and other cephalosporins on experimentally induced pneumonia in mice. Klesel N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 39(7):971–7
Use of long half–life parenteral cephalosporins in ambulatory practice. Sauerwein M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):47–51
Antibiotics in open fractures of the distal phalanx? Sloan JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):123–4
Single dose mezlocillin versus three dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole for the prophylaxis of wound infection after large bowel surgery. Stubbs RS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):285–90
Short–term prophylaxis with cefuroxime in colorectal surgery for cancer. Colizza S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):266–8
The impact of multiple operations on the importance of arterial wall cultures. Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):160–9
Cephalosporin, carbapenem, and monobactam antibiotics. Thompson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):821–34 (20 ref.)
The effect of the prophylactic use of absorbable and non–absorbable antibiotics on the incidence of urinary tract infections in recipients of cadaveric kidney transplants. Tegzess AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):352–6
Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis in women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):879–82
Antibiotics and suction drainage as prophylaxis in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Wijma J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):384–8
Treatment of Salmonella meningitis and brain abscess with the new cephalosporins: two case reports and a review of the literature. Kinsella TR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):476–80
Consensus report: antimicrobial therapy for bacterial meningitis in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):501–5
Infections with non–penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae treated with cefuroxime: treatment failures. de Hoop D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):200–1
Treatment of gonorrhea with first– and second–generation cephalosporins and other new beta–lactam antibiotics. Mills J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):203–6 (28 ref.)
[Cephalosporins] Mouton RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):138–42 (Dut)
[Cephalosporins: microbiological and pharmacokinetic properties, application to pediatrics] Geelen SP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Biological basis for the use of 2d–generation cephalosporins] Bergogne–Berezin E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of syphilis with antibiotics other than penicillins] Janier M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):569–76 (Fre)
[Prevention of infections during total hip arthroplasties performed under laminar air flow. Value of prophylactic antibiotic therapy using cephalosporins] Boittiaux P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):491–4 (Fre)
[Activity of oral cefroxadin (Oraspor) in childhood infections. Multicentric study of 123 patients] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cephalosporins in childhood] Genovese D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with T–2588 in complicated urinary tract infections] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies on gonorrheal infections—clinical efficacy of T–2588. (Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD)] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1551–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on cefuzoname in the field of pediatrics] Fukuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of cefuzonam in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzonam in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):641–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of cefuzoname in pediatric patients. Fundamental and clinical investigations] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):867–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on T–2588 in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study on cefroxadine in the treatment and recurrence of acute uncomplicated cystitis] Kumon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A parallel comparative double blind study of cefixime with cefroxadine in the treatment of acute lacunar tonsillitis] Matsunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):25–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of cefuzonam in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of cefuzonam in children] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of cefuzonam in biliary infection] Nakagawa

K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefuzonam in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):613–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefuzonam in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations on cefuzonam in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of T–2588 in the treatment of respiratory tract infection] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov; 39(11):2897–913 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefuzonam in pediatrics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the clinical efficacy and safety of cefuzonam with long–term administration in chronic complicated urinary tract infections] Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2620–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzoname in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):843–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of T–2588 and bacampicillin in bacterial pneumonia by a double–blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1078–106 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of T–2588 and cefaclor in chronic respiratory tract infections by a double–blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1052–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cefuzonam (CZON) with cefotiam in bacterial pneumonia and pulmonary suppuration] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):885–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cefuzonam (CZON) with cefmenoxime in chronic respiratory tract infections by the double–blind method] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):865–84 (Eng. Abstr) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. a. Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Nagatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):604–10 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. a. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy after development of the third generation of cephalosporins] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):554–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (respiratory tract infections)] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):867–73 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive administration of antibiotics in selected hospitals in Slovakia] Antal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct; 86(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The hematologic effects of cefonicid and cefazedone in the dog: a potential model of cephalosporin hematotoxicity in man. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):135–42

The hematopathology of cefonicid– and cefazedone–induced blood dyscrasias in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):143–55

[Ototoxicity tests for T–2588 in rats] Nagai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2324–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A subacute oral toxicity study of T–2588 in juvenile rats] Nakada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2285–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Influence of protein binding and severity of illness on renal elimination of four cephalosporin drugs in intensive–care patients. Van Dalen R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):98–103

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azlocillin, cephalothin, and tobramycin therapy in febrile solid tumor patients with chemotherapy–induced leukopenia. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):14–7

Interference with creatinine estimation by a cephalosporin agent [letter] Hickman PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):313–4

ANALYSIS

Square–wave voltammetric behaviour and automated determination of cephalothin by a novel sample handling approach. Peled D, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):959–64

METABOLISM

Distribution of cephalothin and ceftriaxone into experimental interstitial tissue fluid in rabbits. Gonzalez Molinello A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1082–5

The utility of diffusion chambers as models for the description of drug disposition. Ganzinger U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):93–102

Role of desacetylation in the detoxification of cephalothin in renal cells in culture. Hottendorf GH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):101–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of cephalothin–resistant gram–negative bacilli to piperacillin, cefuroxime, and other selected antibiotics. George WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):484–9

Occurrence and reproducibility of the "skip" phenomenon in bactericidal testing of Staphylococcus aureus. Gresser–Burns ME, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):335–42

Beta–lactam antibiotics and human lymphocyte function: the in vitro effect on blastogenesis, lymphokine production and suppressor cell functions. Rouveix B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):567–75

Relationship between penicillinase production and the in–vitro activity of methicillin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin, flucloxacillin, and cephalothin against strains of Staphylococcus aureus of different phage patterns and penicillinase activity. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):27–33

Isolation and characterization of cephalothin–susceptible Campylobacter coli from slaughter cattle. Brooks BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):591–5

Tolerance to cephalothin in strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from blood cultures. Sirisanthana T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):228–33

Antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin in association with other antibiotics. Cruciani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–207

The influence of cephem antibiotics on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal, acidotic, dehydrated, and unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Furuhama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):430–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus cephalothin in empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. Verhagen CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):191–6

The effect of cephalothin prophylaxis on postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections. Rieder MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):935–8

Per–operative antibiotic treatment in cardiovascular surgery: the influence of methicillin versus cephalothin on post–operative infections and bacterial colonization. Hansen BG. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):184–92

Treatment of Listeria meningitis with cephalothin combined with trimethoprim [letter] van Keulen PH, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):303–5

Emergence of resistance to cephalothin and gentamicin during combination therapy for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):581–5

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis in patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty. Soave R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1657–60

A comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):421–7

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of cefotetan and metronidazole against metronidazole alone to prevent infection after appendectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):447–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions and interactions with newer cephalosporin and cephamycin antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):32–46 (88 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cephamycin by resting cells of Streptomyces lactamdurans L 2/6. Chmiel A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):251–7

Cell proliferation–cephamycin biosynthesis relationship in the culture of Streptomyces lactamdurans L 2/6: phosphate regulation. Chmiel A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(3–4):259–66

Glucose regulation of cephamycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lactamdurans is exerted on the formation of alpha–aminoadipyl–cysteinyl–valine and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase. Cortés J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1805–14

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of cefotetan and Sch 34343 to beta–lactamases produced by strains of Bacteroides that hydrolyse cefoxitin or imipenem. Andrew JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):591–5

Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan in patients with end–stage renal failure on maintenance dialysis. Browning MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):103–6

Differences in the promotion mechanism of the colonic absorption of antipyrine, phenol red and cefmetazole. Shiga M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):118–23

Effect of phenothiazines, disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and diethyl maleate on in vitro rat colonic transport of cefmetazole and inulin. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):63–71

Effects of phenothiazines and N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide on rat colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):460–5

[Serum and sputum levels of cefotetan used in respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of cefotetan into exudates from excoriated skin wounds] Sugiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May; 39(5):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of cefmetazole alone and in combination with fosfomycin against methicillin– and cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Utsui Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):917–22

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole compared with those of other cephalosporins. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):431–8

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta–lactamases. Grace ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):145–8

Impact of cefbuperazone on the colonic microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):983–6

The interaction of cefotetan with cefsulodin against clinical isolates of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):766–8

Cross susceptibility and absence of cross resistance to cefotetan and cefoxitin. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1570–1

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole (CS–1170) and recommendations for susceptibility testing by disk diffusion, dilution, and anaerobic methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1055–9

Effects of N–methyl–thiotetrazole cephalosporin on haemostasis in patients with reduced serum vitamin K1 concentrations. Mackie IJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1245–9

Cefotetan, an in vitro comparison with other antibiotics. Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):232–5

[Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of cefotetan on bacterial strains of recent hospital isolation] Lembo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):224–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Proteus group in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):823–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefminox on bacterial flora in human adult feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):909–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: aztreonam, cefotetan, cefonicid. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):217–21

Organisms isolated from severe odontogenic soft tissue infections: their sensitivities to cefotetan and seven other antibiotics, and implications for therapy and prophylaxis. Quayle AA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 25(1):34–44

Evaluation of cefotetan in uncomplicated gonorrhea. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):237–44

Cefotetan in the treatment of serious intra–abdominal sepsis: a controlled clinical trial. Scott SD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):229–31

Single dose intra–operative antimicrobial prophylaxis during prostatectomy: gentamicin compared with cefotetan. Leach RD. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):257–62

Cefotetan (Cefotan): a new cephalosporin. Ahmed ME, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Dec;20(12):1–5

[Cefotetan: clinical trial in elderly persons using a single daily dose of 2 grams as the sole therapy] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of cefotetan, a cephem antibiotic, for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on effects of cefmetazole on severe infections accompanied by hematologic diseases] Shirakami A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. c. Chemotherapy of methicillin–resistant Staphylococci infection] Konno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):565–70 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefmetazole on infections accompanying granulocytopenia in hematological disorders: a cooperative study] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New directions in the prevention of aortic prosthesis infection using antibiotics. Cefmetazole levels in blood, abdominal wall and aorta] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Silica, silicosis and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case–referent study. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):363–70

Interposed cartilage as a precaution against extrusions of ceramic ossicular replacement implants. Zöllner C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):207–9

New ceramics–related industry implicated in elevated blood lead levels in children. Kaye WE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):161–4

Survival analysis of an uncemented ceramic acetabular component in total hip replacement. Knahr K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):297–300

A pilot study of the value of ceramics for bone replacement. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):298–301

Fixation of bone fragments with BIOCEM. First observations on humans. Vuillemin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):836–40

Development of a fine ceramic heart valve for use as a cardiac prosthesis. Mitamura Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):444–8

Design of a plasma separator using ceramic membranes. Sakurai H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):410–3

Comparison of calcium phosphate glass ceramics with apatite ceramics implanted in bone. An interface study—II. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):234–6

Bone regeneration under the influence of a bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) beta tricalcium phosphate (TCP) composite in skull trephine defects in dogs. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):295–304

Ceramic prostheses used as a columella. Palva T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):33–8

The use of ceramics in prosthetic heart valves. Gentle CR. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):115–7 (17 ref.)

Self–bearing, uncemented, ceramic total hip replacement arthroplasty. Miller EH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:188–202

The use of corundum ceramic implants after excision of tumours of the extremities. Gudushauri ON, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):125–8

Bioceramics: material characteristics versus in vivo behavior. Ducheyne P. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):219–36

A histological comparison of the tissue interface of bioglass and silica glass. Ito G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):485–97

Aging test and dynamic fatigue test of apatite–wollastonite–containing glass ceramics and dense hydroxyapatite. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):467–84

Bone bonding behavior of three kinds of apatite containing glass ceramics. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1295–307

The influence of bioglass on the growth of fibroblasts. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):499–507

Growth of bone marrow cells on porous ceramics in vitro. Uchida A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):1–10

Elongation of brachymetatarsy with ceramic implant: a roentgenographic evaluation of its utility. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1249–56

Ceravital in ossiculoplasty: experimental studies and early clinical results. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1359–66

Secondary reconstruction of the mandible with an aluminum oxide prosthesis. Nagamine T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):173–6

Osteogenesis in replamineform hydroxylapatite porous (RHAP) ceramic implants used for human mandibular ridge augmentation: report of two cases. Tio FO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):188–94

The evaluation of a biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic for use in grafting long–bone diaphyseal defects. Moore DC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):356–65

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

Human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. II. 13 to 18 months. Froum S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):103–9

Potential health hazards of ceramic ring lining material. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):362–9

Ceramic/metal solder connectors. Rosen H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):671–7

An investigation of the potential biohazards associated with asbestos–substitute casting ring liners. Tulachka GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):108–12

Orange ceramicware containing uranium glaze. A source of avoidable radiation exposure. Sirr S, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):723–5

Development of alumina ceramic bipolar hip prosthesis and clinical application. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):155–69

Synthetic bone graft material in repair of a periodontal lesion: a case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep; 52(7):32–4

Study on osmotic fragility of red blood cells in workers exposed to styrene or a mixture of toluene and methylethylketone using a coil planet centrifuge. Teramoto K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):251–8

[Bio–ceramic single–crystal sapphire dental implant: material characteristics, animal experiments, mode of application and therapeutic armamentarium] Chen HD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):97–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on Al2O3–ceramic delayed implantation] Song PZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):71–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the marginal adaptation of Cerestore crowns and of the behavior of the surrounding gingiva] Scherrer SS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct; 96(10):1111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lamination technic and the clinical use of glass cermet cements by the McLean method. A review article] Salm M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):340–3 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Operative management of juvenile bone cysts using beta–tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Pochon JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri–implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard–tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface analysis of Bio–Sinter ceramic specimens using Rutherford backscattering spectrometry following subcutaneous implantation] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interchangeability of the ceramic ball heads of various endoprosthesis systems. Technical report] Blencke BA. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interface between hydroxyapatite ceramic and newly formed bone in scanning electron microscopy] Brill W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some material–related properties of new glass ceramics for tooth replacement] Abert C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bio–vitroceramic for alloplastic bone replacement in the maxillofacial area. 2. The initial clinical results] Thieme V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apatite ceramics implant] Tabata T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):8–14 **(Jpn)**

[Apatite ceramic as a reconstruction material for the posterior wall of the external auditory meatus] Nishiyama S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest wall reconstruction using polycrystal alumina ceramic pins in patients with chest wall trauma] Go T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue reaction of the bone marrow to glass ceramic powder in the femurs of rats fed on a low–calcium diet] Odaka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cement–free endoprosthesis of the hip joint by the Parhofer–Mönch method. Preliminary evaluation and clinical observations] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Up–to–date results of using cement–free total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Ratomski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational medicine and sanitary improvements in the production and use of zinc and barium–based materials] Dubelkovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct; (10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene during the cutting of metals using mineral ceramics] Evtushenko GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceramic plastic repair in treating giant cell bone tumors] Gruntovskil GKh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Ceramic endoprosthetic replacement of defects after resection of the long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using metal ceramic prostheses in anomalies in size and shape of the anterior teeth in adults] Kirakosian VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corundum ceramics in surgical interventions on the maxillary and frontal sinuses (clinico–experimental study)] Tokhadze TL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bioactive bone cement with added glass ceramic and glass fiber reinforcement—physical properties, histomorphologic findings and results of animal experiments] Fuchs G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:428–35 **(Ger)**

[Biocements as fixation and bridging materials in bones] Raveh J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:365–70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory hazard from removal of ceramic fiber insulation from high temperature industrial furnaces [letter] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):A16, A18

Respiratory hazard from removal of ceramic fiber insulation from high temperature industrial furnaces. Gantner BA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):530–4

Mortality among workers at a uranium processing facility, the Linde Air Products Company Ceramics Plant, 1943–1949. Dupree EA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):100–7

STANDARDS

[Kinetics of lead and cadmium migration from porcelain dishes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Quantitative determination of bone regeneration following implantation of Bio–Sinterceramic] Schneider K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Factors affecting surface expression of glycolipids: influence of lipid environment and ceramide composition on antibody recognition of cerebroside sulfate in liposomes. Crook SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7488–94

ANALYSIS

Preparation of liposomes from stratum corneum lipids. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):582–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sidedness of ceramide–phosphoethanolamine synthesis on rat liver and brain microsomal membranes. Malgat M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):138–43

METABOLISM

Evidence for a high activity of sphingomyelin biosynthesis by phosphocholine transfer from phosphatidylcholine to ceramides in lung lamellar bodies. Lecerf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):48–59

A novel glycosphingolipid–degrading enzyme cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and ceramide of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1926] Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14278–82

Dilutional effect of increased sebaceous gland activity on the proportion of linoleic acid in sebaceous wax esters and in epidermal acylceramides. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):733–6

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Breeding sites of Culicoides paraensis and options for control by environmental management. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):284–93

A collapsible, semi–automatic, tent–type, emergence trap, suitable for sampling Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from a wide range of habitats. Pajor IT. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):99–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of immature Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Saltville, Virginia, at constant laboratory temperatures. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):390–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Some characteristics of the antibodies involved in allergic skin reactions of the horse to biting insects. Morrow AN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):59–69

Allergic skin reactions in the horse: response to intradermal challenge with fractionated Culicoides. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):508–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Variation in the responses of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) to oral infection with bluetongue virus. Jennings DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):177–82

The comparative virogenesis of three serotypes of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Ballinger ME, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):61–5

Transmission and in vitro excretion of bluetongue virus serotype 1 by inoculated Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Muller MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):206–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Diel and seasonal activity of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) near Yankeetown, Florida, monitored with a vehicle-mounted insect trap. Lillie TH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):503–11

Swimming behavior of the larva of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and its relationship to temperature and viscosity. Linley JR. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):473–83

Seasonal microdistribution of immature Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Saltville, Virginia. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May; 24(3):340–6

Seasonal changes in density and tissue distribution of Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae in ponies and related changes in Culicoides variipennis populations in Louisiana. Foil LD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):320–6

The diurnal activity of Culicoides kingi in northern Sudan. el Sinnary KA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):270–5

[Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) of the Congolese Mayombe. I. Daily pattern of the biting activity of female Culicoides grahamii Austen, 1909] Vattier-Bernard G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pigmentation associated with oogenesis in the biting fly Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae): light and electron microscopy. Akey DH. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):106–14

CERCOPITHECIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of enamel on the incisors of Old World monkeys. Shellis RP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):103–13

Studies on the olfactory nervous system of the Old World monkey. Takagi SF. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(3):195–250 (103 ref.)

[Dental enamel prisms of Mesopithecus pentelicus Wagner, 1839, compared with recent cercopithecids (Primates: Cercopithecidae)] Dostal A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):235–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic survey of captive Old-World primates for antibodies to human and simian retroviruses, and isolation of a lentivirus from sooty mangabeys (Cercocebus atys). Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):563–74

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dengue 2 in eastern Senegal: serologic survey in simian and human populations. 1974–85] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of coronaviruses from different species of monkeys in the Sukhumi nursery] Ivanov MT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Environmental correlates of ranging behaviour in the banded langur, Presbytis melalophos. Bennett EL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(1):26–38

Organization and post-natal development of the monkey's lateral geniculate nucleus. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:453–91

[Gestural forms of communication in primates. I. Development of gestural forms of communication in ontogenesis and phylogenesis] Grigor'eva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERCOPITHECUS

Identification of continuous green monkey spleen cell line 455. Khapchaev YuKh, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):172–4

Development of adult T-cell leukemia-like disease in African green monkey associated with clonal integration of simian T-cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):269–74

The histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the lingual glands in vervet monkeys. Woodroof CW. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):287–91

Spontaneous malignant lymphoma in an African green monkey naturally infected with simian T-lymphotropic virus (STLV). Sakakibara I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(5):311–8

Effects of chlorine dioxide on thyroid function in the African green monkey and the rat. Harrington RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):235–42

Hematologic abnormalities similar to the preleukemic state of adult T-cell leukemia in African green monkeys naturally infected with simian T-cell leukemia virus. Noda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1227–34

The suitability of East African primates as animal models of visceral leishmaniasis. Githure JI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):575–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Early placentation in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Owiti GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):184–94

Some morphological characteristics of large sulci situated on the outer side of grivet monkey cerebral hemisphere. Teodovski G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):331–8

Retinal astrocytes: their restriction to vascularized parts of the mammalian retina. Schnitzer J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):29–34

BLOOD

A species comparison of low density lipoprotein heterogeneity in nonhuman primates fed atherogenic diets. Marzetta CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):753–62

Vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus) whole blood serotonin level is determined by platelet uptake sites. Brammer GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1539–46

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of simian transforming growth factor-beta cDNA. Sharples K, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun; 6(3):239–44

METABOLISM

Diets realistic for westernized people significantly effect lipoproteins, calcium, zinc, vitamins C, E, B6 and haematology in vervet monkeys. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):191–203

Promotion and regression of atherosclerosis in vervet monkeys by diets realistic for westernized people. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):205–13

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase-induced modifications of liver perfusate discoidal high density lipoproteins from African green monkeys. Babiak J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1304–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure of the long terminal repeat of simian lymphotropic virus type III (African green monkey) and its relatedness to that of HIV. Guo HG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):177–85

STLV-I antibodies in feral populations of East African vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Dracopoli NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):523–9

Leptospires in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops Sabaeus) on Barbados. Baulu J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):60–6

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):548–50

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus and its relationship to the human immunodeficiency viruses. Franchini G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):539–43

The primate trade and the origin of AIDS viruses [letter] Giunta S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):22

Cross-reactivity to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus and molecular cloning of simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type III from African green monkeys. Hirsch V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9754–8

PARASITOLOGY

Use of procyclic trypanosomes for detection of antibodies in sera from vervet monkeys infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense: an immunodiagnostic test for African sleeping sickness. Pearson TW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec; 43(4):391–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory duration discrimination in Old World monkeys (Macaca, Cercopithecus) and humans. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug;82(2):465–70

Reproduction in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops): endometrial oestrogen and progestin receptor dynamics during normal and prolonged menstrual cycles. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):429–39

Breeding vervet monkeys in a closed environment. Seier JV. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):339–49

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Inhibition of human proteinases by grain legumes. Weder JK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:239–79

Respiratory exposure of grain inspection workers to carbon tetrachloride fumigant. Deer HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):586–93

Effect of infant cereals on zinc and copper absorption during weaning. Bell JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1128–32

Microbial hazards in plants processing grain and herbs. Dutkiewicz J. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):300–2

Stimulation by Hyphopichia burtonii and Bacillus amyloliquefaciens of aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in irradiated maize and rice grains. Cuero RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1142–6

Mycological survey of Korean cereals and production of mycotoxins by Fusarium isolates. Lee US, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1258–60

T-2 toxin production by Fusarium acuminatum isolated from oats and barley. Rabie CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):594–6

Energy utilization of supplemented cereal diets in human volunteers. Gilani AH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep; 36(3):373–8

Influence of minor plant constituents on porcine hepatic lipid metabolism. Impact on serum lipids. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):109–15

Rice-bran treatment for calcium stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ebisuno S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):592–5

Cariogenicity of uncooked and cooked traditional African foodstuffs in rats. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):339–45

Optimal energy management in grain drying. Gunasekaran S. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;25(1):1–48 (273 ref.)

Rye products in the diabetic diet. Postprandial glucose and hormonal responses in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients as compared to starch availability in vitro and experiments in rats. Hagander B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):85–96

Grain-dust extract induced direct release of mediators from human lung tissue: Chan-Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):279–84

Associative effects of sorghum silage and sorghum grain diets. Hart SP. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1779–89

Apparent digestibility of amino acids, gross energy and starch in corn, sorghum, wheat, barley, oat groats and wheat middlings for growing pigs. Lin FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1655–63

Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. II. Effect of grain processing methods. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1541–7

Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. I. Effect of level of feed intake. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1533–40

Factors affecting starch digestibility with special emphasis on sorghum and corn. Rooney LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1607–23 (56 ref.)

Grain processing effects on starch utilization by ruminants. Theurer CB. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1649–62 (51 ref.)

Convention currents in bulk grain. Gough MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):29–37

In vitro fermentation of sugars, grains, and by-product feeds in relation to initiation of ruminal lactate production. Cullen AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2616–21

Malt sprouts as a source of supplemental protein for ruminants. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2959–62

Use of enzyme amplification in an ELISA to increase sensitivity of detection of barley yellow dwarf virus in oats and in individual vector aphids. Torrance L. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):131–8

Mycotoxin formation in moist 2-row and 6-row barley during granary storage. Abramson D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):179–85

Effects of pantethine supplementation to diets with different energy cereals on hepatic lipogenesis of laying hens. Hsu JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):280–8

Nutritive value of new cultivars of triticale and wheat for broiler chick diets. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):90–7

Effects of a health promotion advertising campaign on sales of ready-to-eat cereals. Levy AS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):398–403

[Effect of oats on experimental hyperlipemia and atherogenesis in rabbits] Meng ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):297–300 **(Chi)**

[Protein quality of flatbread and extruded dry flatbread made from full-grain rye groats] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional quality of pigeon pea protein, immature and ripe, and its supplementary value for cereals] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peeling of sorghum by a dry method: continuous and discontinuous methods] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):505–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the inoculation of the comestible fungus Pleurotus

ostreatus on the chemical composition and digestibility of barley straw] Ortega Cerrilla ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory and allergic disorders in workers exposed to grain and flour dusts. Awad el Karim MA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):297–301

Symptoms and longitudinal changes in lung function in young seasonal grain handlers. James AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):587–91

Renal lesions in cattle fed sodium hydroxide–treated barley. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):265–71

[Contact urticaria. Description of a case] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitors from millets. Pattabiraman TN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:439–48

Seasonal variation in aerobic bacterial populations and endotoxin concentrations in grain dusts. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):106–10

Chemical constituents, in vitro protein digestibility, and presence of antinutritional substances in amaranth grains. Correa AD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun; 36(2):319–26

An inhibitor RNA of translation from barley embryo. Gunnery S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):383–8

Chlorophyll–protein complexes of barley photosystem I. Bassi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):221–30

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in germinating oat seeds. A biochemical study of seed dormancy. Larondelle Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):605–10

Polypeptides belonging to each of the three major chlorophyll a + b protein complexes are present in a chlorophyll–b–less barley mutant. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):531–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of zearalenone and zearalenol in animal feeds and grains, using fluorescence detection. Bagneris RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):894–8

Determination of ochratoxin A in animal feed and cereal grains by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):957–9

Purge and trap method for determination of fumigants in whole grains, milled grain products, and intermediate grain–based foods. Heikes DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):990–8

Simultaneous analysis of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in cereals by liquid chromatography. Lauren DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):479–83

Determination of several halogenated fumigants in cereal products by steam distillation and capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):446–50

Gas chromatographic method for ethylene dibromide in grains and grain–based products: collaborative study. Sawyer LD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):847–51

Determination of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in cereals by electron–capture gas chromatography. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):889–93

Identification of a chloroplast–encoded 9–kDa polypeptide as a 2[4Fe–4S] protein carrying centers A and B of photosystem I. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12676–84

Measurement of ochratoxin A in barley extracts by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Abramson D. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):315–20

Separation and determination of mugineic acid and its analogues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kawai S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):325–7

Determination of mycotoxins in grain by high–performance liquid chromatography and thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Rajakylä E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:391–402

Bioavailability of supplemental iron in commercially prepared dry infant cereals. Fomon SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):660–1

Dietary potassium [letter] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):517

Ochratoxin A formation by isolated strains of the conidial stage of Aspergillus glaucus Link ex Grey (= Eurotium herbariorum Wiggers Link ex Gray) from cereal grains. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):267–9

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 12. Contamination with ochratoxin A and penicillic acid as indicator of improper storage of cereal grain. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(1):81–4

In vitro digestibility and amino acid composition of pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides) and other cereals. Ejeta G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6016–9

Mixed–linked beta–(1——3), (1——4)–D–glucans in the cell walls of barley and oats—chemistry and nutrition. Aman P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:42–51 (30 ref.)

Preliminary study on the use of thiabendazole in the control of common toxigenic fungi in grain feed. Gabal MA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):217–21

Gas chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in cereals. Mulders EJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):406–9

[Cadmium contents in cereal samples in the past—a comparison with the present] Lorenz H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from various cereals. VII. Amino acid sequences of prolamin peptides] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 May;184(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XV). Analysis of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in imported cereals, baby foods and processed foods (confectioneries)] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exposure to mercury in the food and the metabolism of this metal by the contents of the digestive tract] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1987;38(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrate and nitrite content of food products of plant origin grown with the use of mineral fertilizers] Murokh VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vitamin content of various cereals during storage] Sobolev DD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antimutagenic effect of Eleutherococcus extracts on plants treated with ethylmethane sulfonate] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of chalcone synthase in the regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis in developing oat primary leaves. Knogge W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):364–72

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of bacterial and plant arginine decarboxylase activities by novel substrate and product analogues. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):69–74

GENETICS

Chromosomal location of genes coding for endosperm proteins of Hordeum chilense, determined by two–dimensional electrophoresis of wheat–H. chilense chromosome addition lines. Payne PI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):53–65

Characterization of the barley chloroplast transcription units containing psaA–psaB and psbD–psbC. Berends T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5217–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression by relevant allergen of the spontaneous in vitro production of rye group I specific IgE antibodies by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mourad W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):391–7

METABOLISM

The regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rye (Secale cereale) roots. Stimulation of the nucleotide pathway by low temperature. Kinney AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):755–9

Photoreduction of protochlorophyllide and its relationship to delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthesis in the leaves of dark–grown barley (Hordeum vulgare) seedlings. Stobart AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):741–8

Influence of rumen ammonia concentration on the rumen degradation rates of barley and maize. Odle J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):127–38

Inhibition of carotenoid accumulation and abscisic acid biosynthesis in fluridone–treated dark–grown barley. Gamble PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):117–21

Genetic and biochemical control of grain protein synthesis in normal and high lysine cereals. Mertz ET. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:222–62 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Purification and some properties of northern cereal mosaic virus] Toriyama S. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of growth, exogenous auxin sensitivity, and endogenous indole–3–acetic acid content in roots of Hordeum vulgare L. and an agravitropic mutant. Tagliani L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):839–48

TOXICITY

[Characteristics of the action of extracts of pink–stained grain of fusarial and nonfusarial origin on the structure of the organs in growing rat pups] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic properties if lead entering the body in its plant–biotransformed form] Maganova NB. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maprotiline–induced ataxia [letter] Buckler RA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):382–3

Cerebellar syndrome in lithium poisoning: a case of partial recovery [letter] Tesio L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):235

COMPLICATIONS

An oculocerebral hypopigmentation syndrome: a case report with clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural findings. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):118–22

Ramsay Hunt facial paralysis: clinical analyses of 185 patients. Robillard RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 95(3 Pt 1):292–7

[A case of peroneal muscular atrophy with cerebellar ataxia, pyramidal signs and loss of deep sensations] Shinoda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Claude's syndrome: clinical and computed tomography correlations. Woo E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):208–11

Epidural thoracic spinal cord metastasis presenting with cerebellar gait ataxia. García–Moncó C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):316–7

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in the treatment of cerebellar ataxias. Manyam BV. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):508–16 (53 ref.)

[Histydyl–proline diketopiperazine (HPD), a metabolite of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH), improves the ataxic gait in 3–acetylpyridine (3–AP) treated rats] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed cerebellar ataxia: a new complication of falciparum malaria? [letter] de Silva HJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1612

Hyponatraemia as a cause of reversible ataxia. Kelsey SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1346

Delayed cerebellar ataxia: a new complication of falciparum malaria? Senanayake N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1253–4

A delayed onset cerebellar syndrome complicating falciparum malaria. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):147–50

Postinfectious acute cerebellar ataxia in adults. Madhusudan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):496–8

Acute cerebellar ataxia in adults (report of two cases). Gupta MM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):107–9

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, ataxia, and sleep apnea. Tatsumi C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1429–30

Cerebellar ataxia in infectious mononucleosis. Reilly PA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):183–4

Ataxic hemiparesis with contralateral trigeminal nerve impairment due to pontine hemorrhage. Ambrosetto P. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):244–5

[Hemiataxia and ipsilateral sensory deficit. Infarct in the area of the anterior choroidal artery. Crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxedematous cerebellar ataxia. Description of a case] Gentilini M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr; 105(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nothnagel syndrome with midbrain hemorrhage] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign encephalopathy with flutter–like oscillations, truncal ataxia and shivering of the head: report of two cases] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The double pontine lesion of Fisher] Guilhon F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic transmission of myoclonus epilepsy with ragged red fibers [letter] Roger J. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):545–6

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease: autopsy study of a familial case. Vinters HV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct; 20(4):540–3

Cerebellar ataxia and total albinism. Bamezai R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):178–81

Normomorphic sialidosis in two female adults with severe neurologic disease and without sialyl oligosaccharid uria. Harzer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):209–14

Genetic aspects of congenital cerebellar ataxia. Kumar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):761–73

Adult onset supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, cerebellar ataxia, and neurogenic proximal muscle weakness in a brother and sister: another hexosaminidase A deficiency syndrome. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):687–90

Infantile X–linked ataxia and deafness: a new

clinicopathologic entity? Schmidley JW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1344–9

Polygraphic sleep patterns in heredoataxia: a study of nine cases. Manni R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):117–21

[Hereditary cerebellar ataxia: clinical analysis of 18 cases] Wang ML. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial syndrome of variable erythrokeratodermia associated with progressive encephalopathy (letter)] Maradian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 43(7):535 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin metabolism in the CNS in cerebellar ataxic mice. Ohsugi K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1245–7

Concentrations of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the brain of ataxic mice. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):135–9

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar efferent fibers around the dentate nucleus. Pathological anatomy in olivo–ponto–cerebellar and dentato–pallido–luysian atrophy. Koga M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):403–5

Cerebellar transplantations in adult mice with heredo–degenerative ataxia. Sotelo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:242–67

Atypical Gerstmann–Straüssler syndrome or familial spinocerebellar ataxia and Alzheimer's disease? de Courten–Myers G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):269–75

Dementia and ataxia in a patient with AIDS [clinical conference] Clark GL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan; 146(1):68–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nosological position of the ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia syndrome: "the spectrum hypothesis". Najim Al–Din AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):287–94

Disturbance of two simultaneous motor acts in patients with parkinsonism and cerebellar ataxia. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:367–70

Contrapulsion of saccades and ipsilateral ataxia: a unilateral disorder of the rostral cerebellum. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):311–6

Analysis of cerebellar motor disorders by visually–guided elbow tracking movement. 2. Contribution of the visual cues on slow ramp pursuit. Beppu H, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):1–18

[Slow eye movement in acute cerebellar ataxia] Lyuun S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Retraining of functional gait through the reduction of upper extremity weight–bearing in chronic cerebellar ataxia. Balliet R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):148–53

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

ABNORMALITIES

Transplantation of cerebellar anlagen to hosts with genetic cerebellocortical atrophy. Triarhou LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):145–54

ANALYSIS

Benzodiazepine receptors in the human cerebellar cortex: a quantitative autoradiographic and pharmacological study demonstrating the predominance of type I receptors. Faull RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):379–85

Localization of a developmentally regulated neuron–specific protein S54 in dendrites as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):374–8

Identification in the human central nervous system, pituitary, and thyroid of a novel calcitonin gene–related peptide, and partial amino acid sequence in the spinal cord. Petermann JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):542–5

Anatomical evidence for enkephalin immunoreactive climbing fibres in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum. King JS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):545–59

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective retrograde labeling with D–[3H]–aspartate in the monkey olivocerebellar projection. Matute C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):445–7

Double–labeling study of axonal branching within the lateral reticulocerebellar projection in the rat. Ghazi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):378–86

Spinocerebellar projections from the thoracic cord in the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase. Yaginuma H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):1–27

The nucleus "k" of Meessen and Olszewski efferents to the cerebellar paramedian lobule: a retrograde tracing histochemical (HRP) study in the rabbit and the cat. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):305–22

Persistence of deafferentation–induced presynaptic dendrites in the cerebellar cortex of adult rats. Tran MN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):269–78

Collateral projections from trigeminal sensory nuclei to ventrobasal thalamus and cerebellar cortex in rats. Patrick GW, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jun;192(3):229–36

Projection pattern of vestibulocerebellar fibers in the anterior vermis of the cat: an anterograde wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase study. Matsushita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):25–30

Morphological features of identified trigeminocerebellar projection neurons in the border zone of rat trigeminal nucleus oralis. Falls WM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986; 4(1):1–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Golgi–electron microscopic study of sprouting endothelial cells in the neonatal rat cerebellar cortex. Nousek–Goebl NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):67–73

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of the cerebellar granule cell: expression of a synaptic vesicle protein and the microtubule–associated protein MAP1A. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):1–7

Sequential expression and differential function of multiple adhesion molecules during the formation of cerebellar cortical layers. Chuong CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):331–42

Granule cell development in the frog cerebellum during spontaneous and thyroxine–induced metamorphosis. Hauser KF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 8;253(2):185–96

Morphology and distribution of the projection neurons in the cerebellum in a teleost, Sebastiscus marmoratus. Murakami T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):607–23

Intracellular injection of lucifer yellow into lightly fixed cerebellar neurons. Rho JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):21–4

Noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellar cortex in normal and in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: evidence for long term survival following loss of the two major cerebellar cortical neuronal populations. Felten DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):783–93

Monoaminergic nerve terminals in the cerebellar cortex of Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: fine structural integrity and modification of cellular environs following loss of Purkinje and granule cells. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):795–807

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological evidence of climbing fiber plasticity after long–term alcohol intake. Tavares MA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):481–5

Effects of methylmercuric chloride, cycloheximide, and colchicine on the reaggregation of dissociated mouse cerebellar cells. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):362–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline and ethanolamine phosphotransferase activities in glomerular particles isolated from bovine cerebellar cortex. Dorman RV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1167–79

Relationship of parasagittal bands of acetylcholinesterase activity to the climbing fiber representation. Robertson LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):128–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of trigemino–cerebellar areas in infant rat studied by micrometric and cytophotometric methods. Jacquart G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):573–6

Evidence for a multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in adult ferrets infected at birth by a mink enteritis virus. Benoit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):51–7

Astrocytes play a role in regulation of synaptic density. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):139–45

The location and orientation of mitotic figures during histogenesis of the rat cerebellar cortex. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):325–36

Neuronal maturation in the normal and hypothyroid rat cerebellar cortex studied with monoclonal antibody MIT–23. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15; 258(3):447–62

Initial junctions between developing parallel fibers and Purkinje cells are different from mature synaptic junctions. Landis DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):513–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic map of the rat cerebellar cortex: the distribution of parasagittal bands as revealed by monoclonal anti–Purkinje cell antibody mabQ113. Hawkes R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):29–41

A Mab to a unique cerebellar neuron generated by immunosuppression and rapid immunization. Hockfield S. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):67–70

INJURIES

[Dynamics of the activity of the postural asymmetry factor in unilateral damage to the cerebellar cortex] Shatik SV. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:111–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

cGmp synthesis in cultured cerebellar neurons is stimulated by glutamate via a Ca2+–mediated, differentiation–dependent mechanism. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):307–10

The cytoskeleton of the human cerebellar cortex: an immunohistochemical study of normal and pathological material. Shiurba RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):205–11

Age–dependent and selective binding of beta–bungarotoxin to GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebellum. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):32–6

Regular stripe–like activation and suppression of metabolic activity in the cerebellar cortex following apomorphine administration to haloperidol–pretreated rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):249–54

Quantification of immunogold labelling reveals enrichment of glutamate in mossy and parallel fibre terminals in cat cerebellum. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1045–50

[Cytochemical research on the matrix activity and status of the histone component of the neurocyte chromatin in the rat cerebellar cortex during postnatal differentiation] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic alcohol consumption reduces the cortical layer volumes and the number of neurons of the rat cerebellar cortex. Tavares MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):315–9

Chronic alcohol consumption induces plastic changes in granule cell synaptic boutons of the rat cerebellar cortex. Tavares MA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct; 18(4):725–30

[Developmental changes in the cerebellar cortex and a possible relation to sudden infant death] Srch M. **Soud Lek** 1986 Nov;31(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal patterns of maze patrolling in the mutant mouse staggerer. Goodall G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):307–20

Habituation rules for a theory of the cerebellar cortex. Chauvet G. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):201–9

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers from the posterior lobe of the albino rat, with comments on zones. Umetani T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):54–67

Tactile cutaneous representation in cerebellar granule cell layer of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Welker W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):57–79

Differential localization of inferior olivary neurons projecting to the tecto–olivo–recipient zones of lobule VII or crus II in the rat cerebellum. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):400–4

Long–term effects of parallel fiber loss in the cerebellar cortex of the adult and weanling rat. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):245–61

Response properties of cerebellar neurons to stimulation of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve and tongue. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):491–9

Eye movements evoked by microstimulation in the flocculus of the alert macaque. Belknap DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):352–62

Locomotor deficits in the mutant mouse, Lurcher. Fortier PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):271–86

Floccular lesions abolish adaptive control of post–saccadic ocular drift in primates. Optican LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):596–8

Cerebellar structure and function in the murine mutant "jolting". Dick DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 76(2–3):255–67

Discharges of neurons in the dorsal paraflocculus of monkeys during eye movements and visual stimulation. Noda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):1129–46

Intracellular recording of identified dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones from guinea pig spinal cord in vitro. Forsythe ID, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar; 19(3):225–33

The properties of goal–directed eye movements evoked by microstimulation of the cerebellar vermis in the cat. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):173–8

Input–output relations of lobules I and II of the cerebellar anterior lobe vermis in connexion with neck and vestibulospinal reflexes in the cat. Hirai N. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):167–84

[Electrical reaction of the cerebellar cortex to stimulation of the medial mammillary nucleus and dorsal hippocampus] Bratus' NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiologic study of the responses of cerebellar cortex neurons to stimulation of the vagus nerve] Bratus' NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cajal-Smirnow ansiform fibers in the molecular layer of the rat cerebellar cortex. Berciano MT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):367-72

Golgi study of the isocortex in an insectivore: the common European mole (Talpa europaea). Ferrer I. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(1-2):105-14

Critical analysis on the nature of synapses en marron of cerebellar cortex. Monteiro RA. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(5):567-76

[Chromatin matrix activity in Purkinje cells and granular cells of the rat cerebellar cortex during postnatal differentiation] Grigor'eva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cortex of the cerebellar nodulus in rats after a flight on the biosatellite Kosmos-1514] Krasnov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute meningitis and cerebellar dysfunction complicating high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy. Thordarson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):493-5

Cytarabine-induced cerebellar syndrome: case report and literature review. Sylvester RK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):177-80

Intracoronary streptokinase and fatal cerebellar hemorrhage. Gorelick PB, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jan;171(1):28-30

Cerebellar toxicity with high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Herzig RH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):927-32

Acute trimethyltin limbic-cerebellar syndrome. Besser R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):945-50

Central nervous system effects of high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Herzig RH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):21-4

[Persistent cerebellar syndrome following treatment with lithium salts (letter)] Servant D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):312 **(Fre)**

[A case of syndrome malin with persistent cerebellar signs] Usui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysarthria--clumsy hand syndrome and cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Roy EP 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):415-6

Positional nystagmus of benign paroxysmal type (BPPN) due to cerebellar vermis lesions. Pseudo-BPPN. Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):17-21

Spindle and EEG sleep alterations in subjects affected by cortical cerebellar atrophy. Cicirata F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):120-5

DIAGNOSIS

Electronystagmographic assessment of cerebellar lesions. Kato I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S171-80

Benign acute cerebellitis. Schneider LB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):91-4

Cerebellar aspergilloma. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):375-8

[Epidermoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle] Zhang NY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):299-300, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein-Barr virus cerebellitis in an 11-year-old girl] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrosaccadic oscillations symptomatic of cerebellar hemorrhage] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(12):928-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebellar abscesses with subsequent recovery] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):72 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neurologic symptoms in otogenic abscesses of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres] Talyshinskil AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Different behaviors among lysosomal enzymes in the cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats with cerebellar hypoplasia. Sato H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1823-5

ETIOLOGY

Progressive cerebellar and extrapyramidal motor disturbances in galactosaemic twins. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):413-7

Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine ischemia. A case report with single-photon emission computerized tomography. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):127-31

Progressive cerebellar syndrome in adult coeliac disease. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):116-8

Cerebellar encephalopathy in cat scratch disease [letter] Hindle J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):936

Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma associated with chronic cerebellar stimulation. Case report. Zaccarello M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):860-2

Pancerebellar syndrome in heat stroke: clinical course and CT scan findings. Yaqub BA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):294-6

[27 cases of pulmo-encephalopathy with cerebral hernia: report of 6 cases confirmed by autopsy] Liu LR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):273-5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary legionellosis with cerebellar and pseudobulbar syndromes (letter)] Guillemain JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):538 **(Fre)**

[Fatal cerebellar embolism during the in situ thrombolytic treatment of an acute arterial obstruction] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):297-9 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar syndrome in a case of Kawasaki disease] Sangermani R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May-Jun; 8(3):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic cerebellar hematoma in children. Report of two cases] Seida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic study of spinocerebellar hereditary degenerations in Tunisia. Role of consanguinity in their occurrence] Ben Hamida M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3-4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Purkinje cell antibody producing B-cell lines from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):833-7

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552-6

MORTALITY

Cerebellar infarction: natural history, prognosis, and pathology. Macdonell RA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):849-55

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar schistosomiasis (report of 11 cases). Zhang CG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):247-51

Cerebellar tuberculoma--a case report and review of the literature. Wakisaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):31-6

Unusual cause of cerebellar abscess: occipital dermal sinus and dermoid cyst. Martens F, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1987 May;18(2):107-9

[Brain stone in the cerebellum. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long latency EMG responses in hand and leg muscles: cerebellar disorders. Friedemann HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):71-7

Reversible cerebellar diaschisis in focal epilepsy [letter] Duncan R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):625-6

[Electrooculographic findings in cerebellar pathology] González F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mode of prevention by phototherapy of cerebellar hypoplasia in a new Sprague-Dawley strain of jaundiced Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(3):145-50

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracerebellar blastomycosis abscess in an African man. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):209-12

Radiologic evaluation of epidermoid cyst. Koppel BS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):209-12

[Spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage (with an analysis of 38 cases)] Yang LC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A posterior fossa process: an unusual image (letter)] Martín Araguz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):119-20 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cerebellar hematoma in childhood [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):1

Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma during childhood. Freitas PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):103-5

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum] Salazar J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cerebellar defects in parrots. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):197-8

Trichlorfon-induced congenital cerebellar hypoplasia in neonatal pigs. Pope AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):781-3

Bovine cerebellar zygomycosis: a case report. Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):809-12

Histopathology of congenital and perinatal cerebellar anomalies in twelve calves. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):95-104

Cerebellar abiotrophy. DeBowes RM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):345-52

Parasitic laryngeal papillomatosis in a horse. Lane JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):591-3

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Adult occurrence of medulloblastoma. Farwell JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1-2):1-5

Cerebellar glioblastoma. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):279-80

Cystic cavernous hemangioma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):641-2

[Medulloblastoma of the posterior cranial fossa. A second tumor after Hodgkin's disease] Baronnet R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coexistence of basal epidermoid tumor and trigeminal neurinoma within the posterior fossa] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein, S-100 protein, neuron-specific enolase, and neurofilament in medulloblastomas. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):83-96

Neuronal and glial proteins in medulloblastomas. I. Immunohistochemical study. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):905-9

Neuronal and glial proteins in medulloblastomas. II. Heterotransplantation of human medulloblastoma. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):911-5

Synaptophysin: a reliable marker for medulloblastomas. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):53-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma supplied by the artery of Davidoff and Schechter: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1194-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of subcortical target cells of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced cerebellar tumors in rats. Naito M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5836-41

COMPLICATIONS

Central neurogenic hyperventilation in a patient with medulloblastoma. Gottlieb D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(1):51-4

Posterior fossa ganglioglioma--an unusual cause of hearing loss. Dhillon RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):714-7

Hemifacial spasm due to cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Levin JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):337-9

[Polycythemia in a case of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Lebkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1860-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital medulloblastoma: an inquiry into origins. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):262-5

Congenital glioblastoma of the cerebellum with cytofluorometric deoxyribonucleic acid analysis. Itoh Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):163-7

DIAGNOSIS

Optimizing MR imaging for detecting small tumors in the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):99-106

Stapedius reflex and cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):119-23

Thoracic spinal metastasis from unexpected cerebellar medulloblastoma: the value of MRI. Wang AM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):161-6

Cerebellar astrocytomas. Clinical characteristics and prognostic indices. Ilgren EB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(3):293-308

Low-frequency harmonic acceleration in the evaluation of patients with intracanalicular and cerebellopontine angle tumors. Moretz WH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):324-32

Cerebellopontine angle-petromastoid mass lesions: comparative study of diagnosis with MR imaging and CT. Gentry LR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):513-20

[Expansive processes of the cerebellopontile angle. Neuro-otological evaluation of 146 cases] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):108-19 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Presentation of a case and review of the literature (published erratum appears in Neurochirurgie 1986;32(5):458)] Kalangu K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma (Lindau tumor) in MR tomography] Steudel A, et al **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):612–4 (Ger)
[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands in a girl with Hippel–Lindau disease] Wieteska–Klimczak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):132–6 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Survival and neurologic outcome of infants with medulloblastoma treated with surgery and MOPP chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Baram TZ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):173–7
Phase II diaziquone–based chemotherapy trials in patients with anaplastic supratentorial astrocytic neoplasms. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):464–71
[Medulloblastoma therapy studies MBL 80 and MED 84 of the Society of Pediatric Oncology and the Société Internationale d'Oncologie Pédiatrique (SIOP)] Neidhardt M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal origin of the medulloblastoma: evidence from growth analysis of two cases. Hirakawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):227–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective localization of gamma–enolase in stromal cells of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):281–5

ETIOLOGY

Occupational factors associated with astrocytomas: a case–control study. Olin RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(6):615–25
Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Huson SM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1297–310

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial hemangioblastoma] Waleszkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum—an immunocytochemical study. Alles JU, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):238–41
[Hippel–Lindau syndrome: morphology and immunohistochemistry of tumors related to this syndrome] Gibbons FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3; 117(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Epilepsy and cerebellar hypometabolism [letter] Bairamian D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):649

MORTALITY

Cerebellar astrocytoma in children. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:122–7

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic Purkinje cells in the cerebellar white matter of normal adult rodents: a Golgi study. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):53–8
Meningioma of the free edge of the tentorium cerebelli. Case report. Baldini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec; 8(6):648–54
Differentiation in the medulloblastoma. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Burger PC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):115–23
Maturation of cerebellar neuroblastoma into ganglioneuroma with melanosis. A histologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):69–76
Giant cerebellar hemangioma in an infant [letter] Greene CS Jr. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):281
A new staging method versus TNM staging in children with posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumor (medulloblastoma). Laurent JP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):238–41
Medulloblastoma: histological evaluation and prognosis. A clinical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Szymas J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):74–80
Intracerebellar schwannoma. Case report. Sarkar C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):120–3
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Hedley–Whyte ET. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):85–90
Cerebellar medulloblastomas: a study of 35 cases with particular reference to cellular differentiation. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):532–41
Cerebellar medulloblastomas [editorial] Zimmerman HM. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):601–2
[Nuclear magnetic resonance diagnosis of tumors of the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontile angle] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct; 65(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracranial extraneural metastasizing brain tumor] Elmohamed A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):56–60 (Ger)
[Meningeal dissemination of cerebellar medulloblastoma] Yamazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 26(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of medulloblastoma with massive hemorrhage] Narumi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastases of medulloblastoma beyond the nervous system through a cerebrospinal fluid shunt: discussion with report of a case] Wacławik AJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):147–51 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain–stem evoked responses in cerebellopontile angle tumors. Deka RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):647–50
Cytodifferentiation in cerebellar medulloblastoma [letter] Katsetos CD. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):152–3

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):314–7 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellopontine angle lymphoma. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):368–9
Current concepts in neuroradiological diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Mikhael MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):471–6
Angioma of the cerebellopontine cistern simulating acoustic neurinomas. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):284–6
Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as a syringomyelic syndrome. Kumar C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):187–90
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain (report of 3 cases)] Zhao B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Zelenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Expanding conventional roentgen diagnosis of the cerebellopontile angle using comparative pyramidal tomography] Hentschel F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomography pneumocisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RADIOTHERAPY

CT–compatible system for stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of infratentorial tumors. Dyck P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):53–61
Radiation–induced neoplasms of the brain. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1274–82
Radiotherapeutic management of medulloblastoma in a pediatric patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Hart RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1237–40
Medulloblastoma: the Duke University Medical Center experience. Hershatter BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1771–7
[Radiotherapy method in the treatment of medulloblastoma] Röttinger EM. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of medulloblastoma] Wendt TG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of brachytherapy in supratentorial brain gliomas] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):360–5 (Pol)

SECONDARY

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with cerebral and cerebellar metastases and subarachnoidal bleeding: a case report. Andersen–Ranberg F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):120–2
Intracranial presentation of renal cell carcinoma (a case report). Rath GK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 22(2):157–61
Cerebellar metastases: diagnostic and management considerations. Fadul C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 5(7):1107–15
Recurrent medulloblastoma in bone. Hill JB, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):91–2
Cerebellar metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A case report. Baker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar; 32(3):225–9
[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with intracranial and spinal metastases. Case report and review of literature] Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):501–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebellar metastasis from renal cell carcinoma] Fujime M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 77(7):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2–reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose–response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7
The use of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during posterior fossa surgery as a monitor of brainstem function. Kálmánchey R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(3–4):128–36
Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Klein MD. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):141–5
Intracranial facial nerve anastomosis. Fisch U, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–9
Meningioma occurring twenty–three years after a successfully treated cerebellar medulloblastoma: case report. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb; 57(2):133–5
Solid haemangioblastomas of the posterior fossa: radiological features and results of surgery. Young S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):155–8
Intraoperative real–time monitoring of brain stem facial evoked response (BFER). Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):57–62
Cerebellar medulloblastoma in a 73–year–old woman. Kepes JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):81–3
Real–time monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER) during cerebellopontine angle (CPA) surgery. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):538–42
Cerebellar astrocytomas in children. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:128–34 (12 ref.)
[Surgery of acoustic neuroma and other tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle. Apropos of 602 cases] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative complications in space occupying processes of the base of the skull] Friedrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of antidromic facial nerve action potentials in cerebello–pontine angle tumor operations] Ohira T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Recklinghausen's disease with bilateral tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Dabrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma: a critical approach to the management on the basis of 12 years of experience. Colangelo M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):81–4
Prospective randomized cooperative medulloblastoma trial (MED 84) of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and of the (German) Society of Paediatric Oncology (GPO). Neidhardt MK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):70–3
A review of the factors influencing the prognosis of medulloblastoma. The importance of cell differentiation. Caputy AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):80–7
Analyzing factors influencing medulloblastoma prognosis [letter] Watt TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):471–2
Extraneural metastases from medulloblastoma: long–term survival after sequentially scheduled chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):329–31
[Results of combination treatment of medulloblastoma at the Charlottenburg Hospital of the Berlin Free University (1951 to 1980)] Habermalz HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary lymphoma of the brain. Description of 5 clinical cases] Pogliani EM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar; 78(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of medulloblastoma combined with OK–432 (picibanil)—utilization of its alleviating action on radiation–induced myelosuppression] Aoki Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal cilia in a malignant ependymoma. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):100–5
[A case of cerebellar neuroblastoma] Ibayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

[Intracellular study of the formation of new synapses and collateral sprouting of red nucleus neurons after destruction of the cerebellar nucleus interpositus in the adult cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a reciprocal connection between the red nucleus and the interposed cerebellar nuclei? Conclusions based on observations of anterograde and retrograde transport of peroxidase-labelled lectin in the same animal. Walberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):73–85

The origin and termination of the dentatorubral fibres in the cat as studied with retrograde and anterograde transport of peroxidase labelled lectin. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):294–300

The projection of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and adjacent regions of the pontine nuclei to the central cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):52–69

Cerebellar nucleocortical projection with a survey of factors affecting the transport of radioactive tracers. Legendre A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):392–403

Electron microscopic study of the rubrocerebellar projection in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 22;258(4):611–21

Autoradiography of mossy fiber terminals in the fastigial nucleus of the cat. van der Want JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):70–80

Potential disynaptic pathways connecting the fastigial pressor area and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Del Bo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):37–42

Do pontocerebellar mosay fibres give off collaterals to the cerebellar nuclei? An experimental study in the cat with implantation of crystalline HRP-WGA. Brodal P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):12–24

Origin and trajectory of the cerebello-olivary projection: an experimental study with radioactive and fluorescent tracers in the cat. Legendre A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):877–91

Morphology of Purkinje cell axon terminals in intracerebellar nuclei following inferior olive lesion. Rossi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):99–112

[Functional significance of trigeminal projections to the fastigial nucleus of the cerebellum] Leanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional significance of trigeminal projections to the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum] Leanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Development of the human dentate nucleus. Mihajlovic P, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):189–97

Determining nucleolar multiplicity and cell number from sectional data. Gramsbergen A, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan; 145 (Pt 1):69–87

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the dentate nucleus in man. Gudović R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):233–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in micropunches of the deep cerebellar nuclei of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):148–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The persistence of a normally transient cerebrocerebellar pathway in the cat. Panneton WM. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 395(1):133–9

[Cellular characteristics during the development of the dentate nucleus] Zečević N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Non-Purkinje cell GABAergic innervation of the deep cerebellar nuclei: a quantitative immunocytochemical study in C57BL and in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Wassef M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):125–35

PATHOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia with inflated neurons of the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Case reports and morphometric study. Arai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):38–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Local cholinergic mechanisms mediate the cortical vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus. Arnerić SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:70–3

Influence of peripheral afferents on nervous structures involved in the postural control. Licata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1487–94

Response properties of the non-pyramidal tract neuron in the kitten motor cortex during early postnatal development: an intracellular HRP study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):275–81

Responses of interposed and dentate neurons to perturbations of the locomotor cycle. Schwartz AB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):323–38

Excitatory inputs to cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons from the cerebral cortex in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):299–315

Anterograde transsynaptic degeneration in the deep cerebellar nuclei of Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):577–88

The cerebellar corticonuclear projection from lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe: a combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic study. I. Projections from the intermediate region. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):318–38

Cerebellocerebral projection from the fastigial nucleus onto the frontal eye field and anterior ectosylvian visual area in the cat. Kyuhou S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22; 259(4):571–90

Sprouting of GABAergic synapses in the red nucleus after lesions of the nucleus interpositus in the cat. Katsumaru H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2864–74

Synaptic responses of red nucleus neurons in the alert cat to cortical and cerebellar inputs. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):38–42

Responses of neurones in the brainstem raphe nuclei to stimulation of the cerebellar fastigial nuclei in the cat. Morris R. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):19–24

Synaptic currents at interpositorubral and corticorubral excitatory synapses measured by a new iterative single-electrode voltage-clamp method. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):590–605

Fastigial nucleus modulation of medullary parasolitary neurons. Person RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1293–301

[Responses of neurons of the lateral cerebellar nucleus of the alert cat to somatosensory stimulation] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal analysis of the rubro-cerebellar projection in the cat] Gorodnov VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fiber projections from the dentate nucleus to the reticular formation of the brain stem in the rabbit. Tang ZW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):517–20

Ultrastructural identification and localization of climbing fiber terminals in the fastigial nucleus of the cat. van der Want JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):81–90

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Optimizing MR imaging for detecting small tumors in the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):99–106

Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Klein MD. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):141–5

Auditory brain-stem evoked responses in cerebellopontile angle tumors. Deka RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):647–50

Stapedius reflex and cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):119–23

Cochlear nerve injuries caused by cerebellopontine angle manipulations. An electrophysiological and morphological study in dogs. Sekiya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):244–9

Intraoperative real-time monitoring of brain stem facial evoked response (BFER). Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):57–62

Postsurgical disappearance of dementia without increased cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalic patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):24–30

Hemifacial spasm due to cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Levin JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):337–9

Cystic cavernous hemangioma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):641–2

Low-frequency harmonic acceleration in the evaluation of patients with intracanalicular and cerebellopontine angle tumors. Moretz WH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):324–32

Range highlight facility within region of interest for air-CT cisternography and canalography. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(1):35–6

Cerebellopontine angle-petromastoid mass lesions: comparative study of diagnosis with MR imaging and CT. Gentry LR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):513–20

Angioma of the cerebellopontine cistern simulating acoustic neurinomas. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):284–6

[Epidermoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle] Zhang NY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):299–300, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Zelenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Expansive processes of the cerebellopontile angle. Neuro-otological evaluation of 146 cases] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Presentation of a case and review of the literature (published erratum appears in Neurochirurgie 1986;32(5):458)] Kalangu K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with intracranial and spinal metastases. Case report and review of literature] Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):501–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The coexistence of basal epidermoid tumor and trigeminal neurinoma within the posterior fossa] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cyst: report of a case] Takagi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of antidromic facial nerve action potentials in cerebello-pontine angle tumor operations] Ohira T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease with bilateral tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Dabrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):314–7 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebello-pontine angle. Mawhinney RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):961–9

Occipital tumour with cerebello-pontine angle manifestation. Girija AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):378–9

[Nuclear magnetic resonance diagnosis of tumors of the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontile angle] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct; 65(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas CT cisternography of trigeminal neuralgia caused by AVM of the cerebellopontine angle. Kawano H, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):161–2

Cerebellopontine angle lymphoma. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):368–9

Current concepts in neuroradiological diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Mikhael MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):471–6

[Computer tomography pneumocisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Intracranial facial nerve anastomosis. Fisch U, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–9

Real-time monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER) during cerebellopontine angle (CPA) surgery. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):538–42

[Surgery of acoustic neuroma and other tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle. Apropos of 602 cases] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBELLUM

Structure of an isolated cerebellum and related nuclei developed within the matrix of a mature ovarian teratoma. Ferrer I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):266–9

[Effect of extracts from actively proliferating tissues and of purified proliferation regulators on the intensity of DNA synthesis in brain and liver cells] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new syndrome with features of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz and Meckel-Gruber syndromes in a sibship with cerebellar defects. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):321–36

Neocerebellar hypoplasia with systemic combined olivo-ponto-dentatal degeneration in a 9-day-old baby: contribution to the problem of relations between malformation and systemic degeneration in early life. Kawagoe T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):203–8

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. II. Synaptology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):53–69

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. I. Cytology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):35–52

Midline telencephalic dysgenesis: report of three cases. Leech RW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):224–32

Cerebro-oculo-hepato-renal syndrome (Arima' syndrome): a distinct clinicopathological entity. Matsuzaka T, et al.

J Child Neurol 1986 Oct;1(4):338–46

MR imaging of Chiari II malformation associated with dysgenesis of cerebellum and brain stem. Yuh WT, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):188–91

Histopathology of congenital and perinatal cerebellar anomalies in twelve calves. Umemura T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;49(1):95–104

ANALYSIS

Disassociation of cerebellar phospholipid composition and acute ethanol effects in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Baker RC. Alcohol Drug Res 1987; 7(4):291–9

Gangliosides of long sleep and short sleep mouse cerebellum and hippocampus and cerebellar and whole brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Ullman MD, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Apr;11(2):158–62

The type I and type II gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor: 1. Purification and two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of the receptor from cortex and cerebellum. Sato TN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):568–74

Immunocytochemical and biochemical studies with the monoclonal antibody 69A1: similarities of the antigen with cell adhesion molecules L1, NILE and Ng-CAM. Pigott R, et al. Brain Res 1986 Sep;394(1):111–22

Proto-oncogene c-fos is highly induced by disruption of neonatal but not of mature brain tissue. Ruppert C, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr;388(1):51–6

The Golgi apparatus-complex of neurons and astrocytes studied with an anti-organelle antibody. Stieber A, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):13–21

Endocrine cells share expression of N-CAM with neurones. Langley OK, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):108–12

Posttranslational modifications of alpha-tubulin: acetylated and detyrosinated forms in axons of rat cerebellum. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Jun; 104(6):1569–74

GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the rat cerebellum: a light and electron microscope study. Gabbott PL, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Sep 22;251(4):474–90

Isolation and immunochemical study of a soluble cerebellar lectin delineating its structure and function. Zanetta JP, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1250–7

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain protein kinase C and their application to immunocytochemistry in nervous tissues. Kitano T, et al. J Neurosci 1987 May;7(5):1520–5

A highly abundant transcript in adult murine cerebellar granule cells contains repetitive sequences homologous to L1. Schaal H, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2041–8

Coexistence of GABA receptors and GABA-modulin in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Vaccarino FM, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jan;7(1):65–76

Effect of Purkinje cell loss on cerebellar gangliosides in nervous mutant mice. Seyfried TN, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(3):251–5

Purification and characterization of the D2 cell adhesion protein: analysis of the postnatally regulated polymorphic forms and their cellular distribution. Sheehan MC, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Sep;11(9):1333–46

Distribution of calcium and potassium in presynaptic nerve terminals from cerebellar cortex. Andrews SB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1713–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of cerebellar tonsillar position on MR. Barkovich AJ, et al. AJNR 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):795–9

Immunocytochemical localization and immunological characterization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in the bullfrog cerebellum. Gona AG, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1986;29(3–4):176–83

Cerebellar afferents in normal and Weaver mutant mice. Grover BG, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1986;29(3–4):162–75

The projection fields of spinal border cells in the cerebellar anterior lobe in the cat: an anterograde WGA-HRP study. Yaginuma H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 1;384(1):175–9

Further studies on the fiber connections of the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Wiksten B. Exp Brain Res 1987; 67(2):284–90

Myeloarchitecture of the cerebellum of the chicken (Gallus domesticus): an atlas of the compartmental subdivision of the cerebellar white matter. Feirabend HK, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Sep 1;251(1):44–66

Somatotopic alignment between climbing fiber input and nuclear output of the cat intermediate cerebellum. Gibson AR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jun 15;260(3):362–77

Distribution of external cuneate nucleus afferents to the cerebellum: I. Notes on the projections from the main cuneate and other adjacent nuclei. An experimental study with radioactive tracers in the cat. Jasmin L, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jul 22;261(4):481–96

Distribution of external cuneate nucleus afferents to the cerebellum: II. Topographical distribution and zonal pattern—an experimental study with radioactive tracers in the cat. Jasmin L, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jul 22; 261(4):497–514

Somatosensory nuclei in the brainstem of the rat: independent projections to the thalamus and cerebellum. Mantle-St John LA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 8;255(2):259–71

The cerebellum of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula: a quantitative study. Alvarez R, et al. J Hirnforsch 1987; 28(2):133–7

Distribution of cerebellar neurons projecting directly to the spinal cord: an HRP study in the Japanese monkey and the cat. Takahashi O, et al. J Hirnforsch 1987;28(1):105–13

Anatomical relationships of the cochlear nuclei and the pontobulbar body: possible significance for neuroprosthesis placement. Terr LI, et al. Laryngoscope 1987 Sep; 97(9):1009–11

An ipsilateral olivocerebellar pathway in the normal neonatal rat demonstrated by the retrograde transport of true blue. Bower AJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jul 22;78(2):138–44

Origin of the climbing fibers activated by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the frog. Hanamori T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 20;75(1):11–6

Quantitative evaluation of crossed and uncrossed projections from basal ganglia and cerebellum to the cat thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Apr;21(1):207–27

Organization of maculo-ocular pathways via y-group nucleus and its relevance to cerebellar flocculus in cats. Sato Y, et al. Physiologist 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S77–80 (36 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular territories in the cerebellum and brainstem: CT and MR study. Savoiardo M, et al. AJNR 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):199–209

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in patients with cerebral ischemia assessed by SPECT and 123I-HIPDM. Pantano P, et al. Eur Neurol 1987;27(3):142–8

Peripheral PICA aneurysm. Case report. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):323–6

Cerebellar infarction. Aoki N, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 Aug;17(3):124–8

Anomalous origin of the posterior meningeal artery from the lateral medullary segment of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Tanohata K, et al. Neuroradiology 1987; 29(1):89–92

Ataxic hemiparesis with reductions of ipsilateral cerebellar blood flow. Sakai F, et al. Stroke 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1016–8

Cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulations in acutely induced cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats—transtentorial remote effect. Shiokawa O, et al. Stroke 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1309–13

A case of basilar artery occlusion associated with unilateral low origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Ban M, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Nov;26(5):501–4

[Radiocerebellogram in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar artery ischemia] Fu HB. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;66(12):746–8 (Chi)

[Hemiataxia and ipsilateral sensory deficit. Infarct in the area of the anterior choroidal artery. Crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986; 142(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysms of the auditory artery at the internal acoustic meatus] Nowak G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Nov; 29(6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus: report of two cases] Uede T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Sep;14(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebellar infarction following remission induction therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Aoki Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Apr;28(4):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellar foliation in rats. 5. Structural relations between Purkinje cells and heterotopic external granular layer in normal and protein deprived foetal rats. Conradi NG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Sep; 95(5):219–23

Non-uniform projections of granule cells to the cerebellar molecular layer. An autoradiographic tracing study in a turtle. Künzle H. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;175(4):537–44

The cerebellar projection from the reticular formation of the brain stem in the rabbit. An experimental study using HRP as a retrograde tracer. Tang ZW, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;175(4):521–6

Serotonergic, adrenergic and histaminergic receptors coupled to phospholipase C in cultured cerebellar granule cells of rats. Xu J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2353–8

Uptake of imipramine in neurons cultured from rat cerebellum. Novelli A, et al. Brain Res 1987 May 19; 411(2):291–7

Topographical distribution of Purkinje cells in the uvula and the nodulus projecting to the vestibular nuclei in cats. Shojaku H, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jul 21;416(1):100–12

The effect of a neuron-specific antiserum, BPM, on the in vitro development of cerebellar granule cells. Regan CM, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1987 Mar;7(1):61–71

The proteoglycan chondroitin sulfate is present in a subpopulation of cultured astrocytes and in their precursors. Gallo V, et al. Dev Biol 1987 Sep;123(1):282–5

The cerebellotectal pathway in the grey squirrel. May PJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;65(1):200–12

Macrophages in the central nervous system of the rat. Sminia T, et al. Immunobiology 1987 Jan;174(1):43–50

Observations on the cerebellum of normal-reeler mutant mouse chimera. Terashima T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Oct 8;252(2):264–78

Free amino acid content of astroglial cell clones derived from 8-day postnatal mouse cerebella. Cambier D, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):802–5

Mechanism of kainate toxicity to cerebellar neurons in vitro is analogous to reperfusion tissue injury. Dykens JA, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1222–8

Immunocytochemical and electrophysiological differentiation of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Hockberger PE, et al. J Neurosci 1987 May; 7(5):1370–83

Gamma aminobutyric acid B receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in cultured cerebellar granule cells: blockade by islet-activating protein. Xu J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):568–73

Quisqualate receptors are specifically involved in cerebellar synaptic plasticity. Kano M, et al. Nature 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):276–9

Presynaptic elements on artificial surfaces. A model for the study of development and regeneration of synapses. Burry RW. Neurochem Pathol 1986 Dec;5(3):345–60 (54 ref.)

Proliferative activity in incubated slices of immature rat cerebellum. Hajós F. Neurosci Lett 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):153–6

Altered histofluorescent pattern of noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellum of the mutant mouse Purkinje cell degeneration. Kostrzewa RM, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Aug;18(4):809–15

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the olivocerebellar tract of rats: demonstration by light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Palkovits M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3911–5

Electron microscopy and glycosaminoglycan histochemistry of cerebellar stellate neurons. Castejón OJ, et al. Scanning Microsc 1987 Jun;1(2):681–93

Brain macrophages in cerebellar cell cultures. Ditrich H. Tissue Cell 1986;18(5):645–58

[Membrane GM1 ganglioside mediated endocytosis of the cholera toxin-horseradish peroxidase complex (CT-HRP) in cultured neurons] Wu GS, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;20(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential localization of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar nodulus and uvula projecting to the vestibular nuclei in cats] Shojaku H. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Aug;89(8):999–1011 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of reserpine on the differentiation of the external granular layer of the cerebellum in the chick embryo. Espinar A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;129(4):265–9

Damage and repair of the immature rat cerebellum after cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II (cis-DDP) treatment. An ultrastructural study. Scherini E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;72(3):218–28

Electrophysiological effects of monoamine-derived aldehydes on single neurons in neocortex and cerebellum in rats. Palmer MR, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Dec; 10(6):682–5

Chronic exposure to subcutaneously implanted methylxanthines. Differential elevation of A1-adenosine receptors in mouse cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes. Zielke CL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2533–8

Electrophysiological and pharmacological actions of N-acetylaspartylglutamate intracellularly studied in cultured chick cerebellar neurons. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 13;401(1):60–7

Blockade of a putative GABA-mediated neurotransmission in the cerebellum by benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Gardner CR. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986; 85(1):225–32

Ionic mechanisms implicated in the stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Carter CJ, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):195–200

Enhancement of histamine H1-receptor agonist activity by 1,4-dithiothreitol in guinea-pig cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Nov; 47(5):1476–82

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone reduces myo-inositol content in rat cerebellum pretreated with lithium. Miyamoto Y, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):88–91

Arachidonic acid inhibits uptake of glutamate and glutamine but not of GABA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Yu AC, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(4):424–7

Heterogeneity of nicotine actions in the rat cerebellum: an in vivo electrophysiologic study. de la Garza R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):689–95

Interactions of metaphit with phencyclidine and sigma agonist actions in rat cerebellum: determination of specificity and selectivity. Wang Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr;241(1):321–7

Amino acid neurotoxicity: intracellular sites of calcium accumulation associated with the onset of irreversible damage to rat cerebellar neurones in vitro. Garthwaite G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Oct 30;71(1):53–8

Behavior and receptor changes after kainate lesioning of nodular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Sep;25(3):589–94

Barrel rotation and prostration by vasopressin and nicotine in the vestibular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Sep;25(3):583–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Cerebellar foliation in rats. 3. Mid-line distortion of the primary fissure in normal foetal rats. Conradi NG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):193–200

Cerebellar measurements with ultrasonography in the evaluation of fetal growth and development. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1065–9

Fetal cerebellar growth unaffected by intrauterine growth retardation: a new parameter for prenatal diagnosis. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):632–8

Process of differentiation of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in the chick embryo. Bertossi M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):25–34

Pathway formation and the terminal distribution pattern of the spinocerebellar projection in the chick embryo. Okado N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):165–74

The ontogeny of the cerebellar fissures in the chick embryo. Pena Melian A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):119–28

Cell lineage dependent and independent control of Purkinje cell number in the mammalian CNS: further quantitative studies of lurcher chimeric mice. Herrup K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):417–27

Cell death in the lizard cerebellar anlage at early embryonic stages. Marrero A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):479–82

Axon development in mouse cerebellum: embryonic axon forms and expression of synapsin I. Mason CA. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1319–33

Human fetal cerebellar and cortical tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber of athymic rats: electrophysiological and structural studies. Bickford-Wimer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5957–61

Effects of methylmercury on the morphogenesis of the rat cerebellum. Howard JD, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug; 34(1):89–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Attempts for light microscopical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in rat cerebellum. Poeggel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):115–23

5'-Nucleotidase of cerebellar molecular layer: reduction in Purkinje cell-deficient mutant mice. Hess DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):93–100

Cerebellar Na+,K+-ATPase activity is increased during early postnatal development of the estrogenized female rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):157–60

The histochemical pattern of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in the cerebellar postnatal histogenesis of the rat. Nano R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):655–60

Butyrylcholinesterase in pericytes associated with canine brain capillaries. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):533–6

Light and electron microscopical immunocytochemistry of 5'-nucleotidase in rat cerebellum. Schoen SW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):107–13

Immunocytochemical characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase in the cerebellum of the rat. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):636–43

Antagonism of calmodulin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by trifluoperazine, calmidazolium and W-7 in rat cerebellar membranes. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):407–14

Calmodulin may play a pivotal role in neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition and stimulation of rat cerebellar adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):127–32

Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473–8

Monoclonal antibody to aldolase C: a selective marker for Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum. Royds JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):11–21

Glutamate dehydrogenase in aminoacidergic structures of the postnatally developing rat cerebellum. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):7–11

[Immunocytochemical localization of GAD and CSAD in the rat cerebellum and spinal cord] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cerebellar foliation in rats. 4. Mid-line distortion of the primary fissure in normal postnatal rats. Conradi NG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):201–6

The terminal distribution pattern of spinocerebellar fibers. An anterograde labelling study in the posthatching chick. Okado N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):175–82

Meningeal cells influence cerebellar development over a critical period. Sievers J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):91–100

Thyroid state and cholecalcin (calcium-binding protein) in cerebellum of the developing rat. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):253–65

Endogenous opioid systems regulate cell proliferation in the developing rat brain. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):68–72

Proto-oncogene c-myc is expressed in cerebellar neurons at different developmental stages. Ruppert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1897–901

Developmental changes of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and putative amino acid neurotransmitters in the organotypic culture of newborn mouse cerebellum. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–92

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N-CAM during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellum. Persohn E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):569–76

Alteration of mouse cerebellar circuits following methylazoxymethanol treatment during development: immunohistochemistry of GABAergic elements and electron microscopic study. de Barry J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):253–65

Development of brainstem and cerebellar projections to the diencephalon with notes on thalamocortical projections: studies in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):186–200

Ultrastructural study of remodeled rubral afferents following neonatal lesions in the rat. Naus CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):131–9

Effect of undernutrition on developing rat cerebellum. Some electrophysiological and neuromorphological correlates. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):261–72

Morphological and physiological differentiation of Purkinje neurons in cultures of rat cerebellum. Gruol DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1271–93

Numerical matching during cerebellar development: quantitative analysis of granule cell death in staggerer mouse chimeras. Herrup K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):829–36

Plasticity of developing cerebellar cells in vitro studied with antibodies against the NG2 antigen. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2721–31

Cerebellum plus locus coeruleus in tissue culture. II: Development and metabolism of catecholamines. Woodward WR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):184–8

Long-term neuropathological consequences of low-dose X-irradiation on the developing rat cerebellum. Inouye M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):240–6

The development of rubrospinal, cerebellorubral, and corticorubral connections in the North American opossum. Evidence for asynchronism. Martin GF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):221–36

Staggerer-specific protein SP47: a unique species among age- and genotype-dependent cerebellar proteins. Heinlein UA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):53–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycine-like immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of rat and Senegalese baboon, Papio papio: a comparison with the distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity and with [3H]glycine and [3H]GABA uptake. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):211–21

Epitopes common to trypanosomes (T. cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis (Schizotrypanum]: astrocytes and neurons. Petry K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):237–52

Partial characterization of chicken Thy-1 glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. French PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):479–89

INJURIES

A study of forelimb movements evoked by intracortical microstimulation after hemicerebellectomy in newborn, young and adult rats. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):311–20

The role of the monkey sensory cortex in the recovery from cerebellar injury. Mackel R. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(3):638–52

METABOLISM

Highly sensitive muscarinic receptors in the cerebellum are coupled to prostaglandin formation. Reichman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1256–61

Stereospecific recognition sites for [3H]inositol(1,4,5)-triphosphate in particulate preparations of rat cerebellum. Willcocks AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1071–8

Digitalis-like biological activity in rat cerebellum. Lintlop SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1049–53

Effects of cations on binding, in membrane suspensions, of various opioids at mu-sites of rabbit cerebellum and kappa-sites of guinea-pig cerebellum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):431–7

Preprotachykinin messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in striatal neurons of the human brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):83–8

Selective localization of calcium-binding protein in human brainstem, cerebellum and spinal cord. Fournet N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):310–6

In vivo electrochemical demonstration of potassium-evoked monoamine release from rat cerebellum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):327–35

Midbrain reticular stimulation produces patterns of metabolic activation and suppression in the cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):275–84

Ontogeny of glutamic acid decarboxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and substance P in monkey cerebellum. Hayashi M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):181–6

Transient appearance of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive fibers in the developing cerebellum of the rat. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):385–8

Activity-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP occurs in the absence of climbing fiber pathways. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):381–4

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, blocks swim-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):71–4

Reduction of cerebellar norepinephrine alters climbing fiber enhancement of mossy fiber input to the Purkinje cell. McElligott JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):245–52

Ultrastructural localization of brain 'vitamin D-dependent' calcium binding proteins. Pasteels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):294–303

Corticotropin-releasing factor as a transmitter in the human olivocerebellar pathway. Powers RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):347–52

An immunohistochemical study on the ontogeny of cells immunoreactive for spot 35 protein, a novel Purkinje cell-specific protein, in the rat cerebellum. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):225–31

Beta-adrenergic receptors of cerebellar astrocytes in culture: intact cells versus membrane preparation. Voisin PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):65–79

Prostaglandin involvement in the evoked release of D-aspartate from cerebellar mossy fiber terminals. Dorman RV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):243–8

Sequential expression of OX2 and Thy-1 glycoproteins on the neuronal surface during development. An immunohistochemical study of rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(1):33–44

Postnatal alterations in cerebellar GABA content, GABA uptake and morphology following exposure to carbon monoxide early in development. Storm JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):251–61

Complex partial seizures: cerebellar metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):319–23

Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc-(d,l)-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (HM-PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20

1,4-Dithiothreitol-induced alteration in histamine H1-agonist binding in guinea-pig cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):25–31

Functional evaluation of glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured cerebellar neurones and astrocytes. Gallo V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):293–7

Modulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat cerebellar benzodiazepine receptors by phosphatidylserine. Hammond JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):49–58

Excitatory amino acid signal transduction in cerebellar cell cultures. Nicoletti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 1(4):345–9

Comparative aspects of cerebellar [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]GABA binding. Matsokis N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):689–93

Specific binding of 36Cl- ions to rat cerebellar membranes: effect of GABA and S-100 protein. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1-2):49–54

Binding sites for [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate in human cerebellum. Cross A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1463–8

Cellular origins of cyclic GMP responses to excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellum in vitro. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–39

Magnesium ions inhibit the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by endogenous excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):967–73

Molecular cloning of cDNA to mRNA for a cerebellar spot 35 protein. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1590–6

Depolarization- and transmitter-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1384–400

Excitatory amino acid receptors coupled with guanylate cyclase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Novelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):40–7

Heterogeneity of sodium-dependent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):491–503

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in cultured cerebellar granule cells: desensitization by receptor agonists. Xu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):238–44

Modulatory action of prostaglandin D2 on the release of 3H-norepinephrine from rat cerebellar slices. Namima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):197–204

3-N-(2-[18F]-fluoroethyl)-spiperone: a novel ligand for cerebral dopamine receptor studies with pet. Coenen HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):81–8

GABAA receptor-controlled 36Cl- influx in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Kardos J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul

20;41(3):265–72
Effects of treadmill activity on cerebellar cyclic GMP. McCaslin PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1453–6
Regional cerebral energy metabolism in bicuculline induced seizures. Dworsky S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar; 12(3):237–40
Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and its water-soluble precursors during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):341–4
Uptake, exchange, and release of GABA by cerebellar glomeruli. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May; 12(5):399–408
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate, prevents barbital withdrawal-induced convulsions and the elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP in dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):731–5
The chloride channel blocking agent, t-butyl bicyclophosphorothionate, binds to the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine, but not to the glycine receptor in rodents. Rienitz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):91–5
Cerebellar benzodiazepine receptor distribution: an autoradiographic study of the normal C57BL/6J and Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mouse. Rotter A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):66–71
Release of the 120 kDa component of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM from cell surfaces by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Sadoul K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):341–6
Recognition of neuropeptides FMRFamide and LPLRFamide by chicken cerebellum avian pancreatic polypeptide binding sites. Ganeshan K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):409–12
Characteristics of opioid receptors in guinea-pig cerebellum and human placenta. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):179–84
[Autoradiographic studies of changes in glucose uptake in vestibular nuclei and cerebellum by rotatory stimulation—with special reference to difference between left and right vestibular nucleus] Mori I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of buspirone and diazepam on cGMP level in the rat cerebellum] Korneev ALa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Contrasting patterns of virus spread and neuropathology following microinjection of herpes simplex virus into the hippocampus or cerebellum of mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):255–65
Ultrastructural changes associated with retroviral replication in central nervous system capillary endothelial cells. Pitts OM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):401–9

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar efferent fibers around the dentate nucleus. Pathological anatomy in olivo-ponto-cerebellar and dentato-pallido-luysian atrophy. Koga M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):403–5
Cerebellar atrophy in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Yates WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):465–7
Emotion control and cerebellar atrophy in senile dementia. Gutzmann H, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr; 6(1):61–71
Juvenile Alzheimer's disease with cerebellar involvement. Vakili ST, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):480–2
Acute encephalopathy and death due to petrol sniffing: neuropathological findings. Kaelan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):804–7
A quantitative histological study of the cerebellar vermis in alcoholic patients. Phillips SC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):301–14
Palatal "myoclonus" and inferior olive hypertrophy with one-sided cerebellar lesion. Clinico-pathological report of one patient. Visintini D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 1(1):63–70
Neuropathologic findings in idiopathic opsoclonus and myoclonus. Their similarity to those in paraneoplastic cerebellar cortical degeneration. Hunter S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):236–41
Neurotoxicity of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the cerebellum of Mongolian gerbils—an enzyme histochemical study. Lettmann E, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(4):17–26
Atrophy of the cerebellar vermis in ageing. A morphometric and histologic study. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):283–94
Cerebellar sclerosis in pediatric cancer patients. Wizniter M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):353–60
Confronting cisternae complexes in Purkinje cells of a dog. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):433–6
Cerebellar tuberculoma—a case report and review of the literature. Wakisaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–6
Hyperactive vestibulo-ocular reflex in cerebellar degeneration: pathogenesis and treatment. Thurston SE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):53–7
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Hedley-Whyte ET. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):85–90
[Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Granulomolecular hypertrophy of the cerebellum] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain stone in the cerebellum. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between infratentorial brain atrophy and clinical symptoms in Parkinson's disease] Kitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological characteristics of sudanophilic deposits appearing in abnormal myelination in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sera from patients with hepatolenticular degeneration treated with D-penicillamine on the development of Wilsonian gliopathy in vitro] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of 2 paraneoplastic pictures—subacute cerebellar atrophy and minimal change nephrotic syndrome—in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Coma A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expiratory effects of cerebellar stimulation in developing opossums. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1158–64
Role of local neurons in cerebrocortical vasodilation elicited from cerebellum. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1082–91
Transplantation of mouse astrocyte precursor cells cultured in vitro into neonatal cerebellum. Fedoroff S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:24–34
Basal ganglia influences on the cerebellum of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):29–35
Brachium pontis lesions in cats partly reproduce the cerebellar dysfunction of voluntary reaching movements. Levesque F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):167–81
Performance of normal and neurological mutant mice on radial arm maze and active avoidance tasks. Goldowitz D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):216–26
Lesions of the retrosplenial cortex produce deficits in reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response: implications for potential interactions between hippocampal and cerebellar brain systems. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):802–9
Lesions of the middle cerebellar peduncle disrupt acquisition and retention of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Lewis JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):151–7
Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: I. Pontine nuclei and middle cerebellar peduncle stimulation. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):878–87
A comparison of the effects of climbing fiber deafferentation in adult and weanling rats. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):228–44
Local cholinergic mechanisms participate in the increase in cortical cerebral blood flow elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):212–25
Release of cerebellar inhibitory activity by partial destruction of the inferior olive with kainic acid in rat. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):186–91
Glutamate and aspartate activated channels and inhibitory synaptic currents in large cerebellar neurons grown in culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):182–7
Functional properties of the cerebellorubral synapses in the cat. Gorodnov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):340–2
Environmental conditions modulate degeneration and new dendrite growth in cerebellum of senescent rats. Greenough WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):136–43
Termination in posterior and anterior cerebellum of a climbing fibre pathway activated from the nucleus of Darkschewitsch in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):185–9
Magnetic field associated with neural activities in an isolated cerebellum. Okada YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):151–5
Auditory spatial response areas of single neurons and space representation in the cerebellum of echo locating bats. Sun XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):314–22
Intrinsically directed pruning as a mechanism regulating the elimination of transient collateral pathways. Tolbert DL. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):11–21
Inhibitory effects of cerebellar lesions on respiration in the spontaneously breathing, anesthetized cat. Williams JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):224–31
Locomotion-inducing sites in the vicinity of the pedunculopontine nucleus. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):731–8
Cerebellar cortical activity during stretch of antagonist muscles. Bourbonnais D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1202–13
6-Hydroxydopamine treatment enhances excitation of cultured cerebellar neurons by glutamate. Garber-Goldsman CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1335–9
Pharmacological characterization of release-regulating serotonin autoreceptors in rat cerebellum. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):317–21
Nigral modulation of cerebello-thalamo-cortical transmission in the ventral medial thalamic nucleus. Buee J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):241–4
Optically-induced changes in tonic vergence and AC/A ratio in normal monkeys and monkeys with lesions of the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus. Judge SJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):1–9
Long-term effects of 3-acetylpyridine-induced destruction of cerebellar climbing fibers on Purkinje cell inhibition of vestibulospinal tract cells of the rat. Karachot L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):229–46
Visuo-motor tracking during reversible inactivation of the cerebellum. Miall RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):455–64
Effects of rapid cerebellectomy on adaptive gain control of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in alert goldfish. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):287–94
Saccades to visual targets are uncompensated after cerebellar stimulation. Gochin PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 97(1):219–24
Acquired immobility response in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):808–11
Response properties and visual receptive fields of climbing and mossy fibers terminating in the flocculus of the monkey. Noda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):455–71
The effect of unilateral cerebellar pedunculotomy on the vascular development of the neonatal rat cerebellum. Bower AJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1218–20
Do early lesions affect cell death in the central nervous system? A study on the effects of early cerebellar hemispherectomy in rats. Gramsbergen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):617–24
Forelimb motor cortical projections in normal rats and after neonatal hemicerebellectomy: an anatomical study based upon the axonal transport of WGA/HRP. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):274–83
Interstitial ascorbate in turtle brain is modulated by release and extracellular volume change. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1096–104
Involvement of Purkinje cells in evoking saccadic eye movements by microstimulation of the posterior cerebellar vermis of monkeys. Noda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1247–61
Target neurons of floccular caudal zone inhibition in Y-group nucleus of vestibular nuclear complex. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):460–80
The role of depolarization in the survival and differentiation of cerebellar granule cells in culture. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2203–13
The probabilistic nature of synaptic transmission at a mammalian excitatory central synapse. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1037–46
The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell somata in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:207–24
The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell axons in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:225–35
Mossy fibres sending retinal-slip, eye, and head velocity signals to the flocculus of the monkey. Noda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:39–60
Effect of inferior olive lesion on seizure threshold in the rat. Anderson MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2367–75
Multiple-conductance channels activated by excitatory amino acids in cerebellar neurons. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5-11;325(6104):525–8
Developmental neurobiology: specificity of cerebellar grafts [news] Dunnett SB. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4-10;327(6121):366–7
Embryonic and adult neurons interact to allow Purkinje cell replacement in mutant cerebellum. Sotelo C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4-10;327(6121):421–3
Role of the cerebellum in the visual guidance of movement. Stein JF. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18-24;323(6085):217–21
Release studies related to the neurotransmitter role of glutamate in the cerebellum: an overview. Levi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1627–42 (69 ref.)
Effect of cooling of the culmen of the cerebellar vermis on chemically induced stepping in guinea pigs. Liu SY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):53–8
Immunohistochemical evidence of plasticity of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the red nucleus and adjacent reticular formation after contralateral cerebellectomy in the adult cat. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):308–13
Long-term depression as a memory process in the cerebellum. Ito M. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):531–9 (45 ref.)
Rapid transfer of training occurs when direct mossy fiber stimulation is used as a conditioned stimulus for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):606–16
Paleocerebellar stimulation induces in vivo release of endogenously synthesized [3H]dopamine and [3H]norepinephrine from rat caudal dorsomedial nucleus accumbens. Dempsey CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;

21(2):565–71
Modulation of cat motor evoked potential by prior cerebellar or somatosensory stimulation. McCaffrey M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):193–5
Cerebellar stimulation for spastic cerebral palsy: preliminary report; on-going double blind study. Schulman JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):226–31
Effects of roll tilt of the animal and neck rotation on different size vestibulospinal neurons in decerebrate cats with the cerebellum intact. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):24–38
Effects of cerebellar vermal lesions on species-specific fear responses, neophobia, and taste-aversion learning in rats. Supple WF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):579–86
Cerebellar adaptive function in altered vestibular and visual environments. Ito M. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S81
Changes of cardiac systems of decerebellated hamsters in hypergravity conditions. Ueki S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S133–4
Cerebellar GABAergic processes: evidence for critical involvement in a form of simple associative learning in the rabbit. Mamounas LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2101–5
Initial localization of the acoustic conditioned stimulus projection system to the cerebellum essential for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3531–5
The cerebellum and initiation of movement: the stretch reflex. Higgins DC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):123–31
[Cortical and cerebellar control on single neurons from the parvocellular portion of the red nucleus of the rat] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30; 62(7):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of the cerebellum in the control of movement] Mano N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):310–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplantation of hippocampal anlagen into the cerebella of adult rats] Suzuki M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986; 88(7):471–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the antidromal and synaptic activation of neurons of the Bekhterev nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis induced by cortico- and cerebello-fugal spiking] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the efficiency of parallel fiber synapses on Purkinje cells of the frog after simultaneous activation of climbing and parallel fibers] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistance to hypoglycemia of cerebellar transplants in the rat forebrain. Kleihues P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):23–8
Eye-movement disorders in brain-stem and cerebellar stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):141–8 (105 ref.)
Neurotransmission in the pedunculopontine nucleus and pilocarpine-induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):243–9
Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L-allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27
Clinical experience with motor and cerebellar evoked potential monitoring. Levy WJ Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):169–82
Brain stem and cerebellar deficits in eye movement control. Zee DS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):599–605 (20 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased density of tentorium and falx: a false positive CT sign of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Spiegel SM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):243–7

SECRETION

Effects of methylmercury on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of endogenous amino acids from mouse cerebellar slices. Reynolds JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):791–8
Endogenous serotonin release from rat cerebellar slices. Velazquez A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):445–8

SURGERY

Cochlear nerve injuries caused by cerebellopontine angle manipulations. An electrophysiological and morphological study in dogs. Sekiya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):244–9
Microsurgical approach to the cerebellomedullar region in rat. Renella RR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):210–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of cerebellar anlagen to hosts with genetic cerebellocortical atrophy. Triarhou LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):145–54
Cerebellar transplantations in adult mice with heredo-degenerative ataxia. Sotelo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:242–67
Reconstruction of the defective cerebellar circuitry in adult Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice by Purkinje cell replacement through transplantation of solid embryonic implants. Sotelo C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-related morphological rearrangements of synaptic junctions in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):297–304
Abnormalities of dendritic actin organization in the brindled mouse. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):205–12
The cytoskeleton of cryofixed Purkinje cells of the chicken cerebellum. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan; 247(1):155–65
Light and electron microscopic localization of a cell surface antigen (NG2) in the rat cerebellum: association with smooth protoplasmic astrocytes. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2711–20

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

An animal model of cerebral aneurysms. Hazama F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):77–90
[Bilateral giant carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm. Clinical case] Ruelle A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jul–Aug;105(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Arachidonic acid metabolism following aneurysm rupture] Seifert V, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High-dose estrogen-progestagen oral contraceptives: a risk factor for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage? Lindegård B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):37–45

CLASSIFICATION

[New category of unruptured cerebral aneurysms] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unruptured cerebral aneurysms: clinical analysis of 80 cases and its new classification] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between monoamine content and other parameters of cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):249–53
Prevention of vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A controlled study with nimodipine. Philippon J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):110–4
Evaluation of the calcium-antagonist nimodipine for the prevention of vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A prospective transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Seiler RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):7–16
CSF hydrodynamics after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Joakimsen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):319–27
Spontaneous subhyaloid and retinal haemorrhages in an infant. McLellan NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 61(11):1130–2
Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting as cardiorespiratory arrest. Tabbaa MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1661–2
Current strategies for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Solomon RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):769–74 (108 ref.)
Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm: an uncommon cause of acute monocular blindness. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):727–8
Panhypopituitarism secondary to an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Nukta EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):413–5
A case of porencephaly associated with aneurysm. Higuchi O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):44–6
Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage in children and adolescents. Pasqualin A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):185–90
Antifibrinolytic therapy in the treatment of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kassell NF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:137–45
Unruptured intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm mimicking "painful ophthalmoplegia". Case report. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):609–11
Traumatic intracranial aneurysms and fistula associated with epidural haematoma [letter] Mann KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1085–7
The risk of rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rosenørn J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):329–32
Intracranial hypertension without hydrocephalus due to small bleedings from a giant carotid aneurysm. Trapelli F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):293–5
Azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):149–53
A case of multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with fenestration of the basilar artery. Sugita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):139–41
Thunderclap headache and unruptured cerebral aneurysm [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1459
Thunderclap headache: symptom of unruptured cerebral aneurysm. Day JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1247–8
Sentinel tinnitus as symptom of acephalgic subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Noseworthy JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1315
Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with acute subdural hematoma--case report. Bandoh K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):56–9
Intracranial multiple berry aneurysms associated with fibromuscular dysplasia and mixed connective tissue disease--case report. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):42–50
Hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Steinke D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar; 9(1):3–9
Raeder's syndrome associated with intracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):49–51
Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and early operation. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):548–53
Acute hydrocephalus after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Milhorat TH. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):15–20
"Non-otologic" causes for otologic symptoms: two unusual cases. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):615–20
Aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery presenting as a parotid mass. Buckspan RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):515–7
Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm associated with nifedipine treatment. Gill JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1029–30
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation coexistent with intracranial aneurysm and persistent trigeminal artery. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):398–400
Ophthalmoplegia with contralateral hemiplegia. Occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to thrombosis of an intracavernous aneurysm. Gautier JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1321–2
Stroke, migraine and intracranial aneurysm: a case report. Mas JL, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1019–21
Ruptured cerebral aneurysms in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov; 26(5):512–6
Acoustic schwannoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured contact aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):77–80
Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery, common carotid artery, and main trunk of the external carotid artery associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms. Kunishio K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):177–81
Relationship between leukocytosis and ischemic complications following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):253–8
[Severe epistaxis due to rupture of an intracranial aneurysm: report of 2 cases] Xu GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):204–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiographic examination in so-called cryptogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bednařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Risk of hemorrhage from non-ruptured intracranial sacculate aneurysms] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of hemorrhage from non-ruptured intracranial sacculate aneurysms] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Influence of a calcium inhibitor on the neurologic development after meningeal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture] Melon E, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm after spinal anesthesia] Coursange F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular signs of neurologic emergencies] Joachim M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distal intracranial arterial aneurysms. Apropos of a case of giant aneurysm of the right angular gyrus artery] Dupard T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial hematoma in ruptured aneurysms. Apropos of 57 cases] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of acromegaly and a cerebral arterial aneurysm disclosed by a subarachnoid hemorrhage] Jaunsolo MA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with coarctation of the aorta. Apropos of a case surgically treated under controlled hypotension] Robine D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the aneurysms of Osler's disease be investigated and operated on prior to hemorrhage?] Stilhart B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curative action of intravenous nimodipine on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture (letter)] Frèrebeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1286–7 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of brain tumors and aneurysms] Plangger CA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial surging hemorrhage from the nose, a typical leading symptom of post-traumatic extradural carotid artery aneurysm] Arnhold-Schneider M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral venous angioma associated with cerebral aneurysm. Report of 2 cases] Inoue N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of ruptured cerebral aneurysms with retinal hemorrhage] Kashihara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma with cerebral aneurysm. Case report] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortitis syndrome associated with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Kurimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic infarction following vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active infective endocarditis with intracranial bleeding due to cerebral mycotic aneurysm: report of a case with successful operation] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reversible hypopituitarism with hyperprolactinemia caused by a large suprasellar aneurysm] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1756–63 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic subdural hematoma associated with an unruptured cerebral aneurysm detected by cerebral computed angiotomography] Fukui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary venous malformation with azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and main trunk of the external carotid artery associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms: case report] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms and visual abnormalities] Kyoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with multiple intracranial aneurysms] Nagayasu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unruptured A1 aneurysm causing ischemic compression to the medial proximal striate artery] Oka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intracisternal papaverine on symptomatic vasospasm] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of agenesis of the corpus callosum accompanied by a ruptured azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and lipoma--a case report] Nakamura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of recurrent hemorrhages from ruptured arterial aneurysms in the acute period] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery and associated vascular anomalies. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):735–41

DIAGNOSIS

Partially thrombosed giant aneurysm simulating an arteriovenous malformation on MR imaging. Camras LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):326–8

Peripheral signal void ring in giant vertebral aneurysm: MR and pathology findings. Hahn FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1036–8

Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the pericallosal artery: case report. Nitta T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. The critical need for prompt referral. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 81(5):105

Partially thrombosed giant intracranial aneurysms: correlation of MR and pathologic findings. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):111–4

Giant intracranial aneurysms: MR imaging. Olsen WL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):431–5

Giant intracranial aneurysm. A case report. Stockland B. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):693–4

MR imaging of a false carotid aneurysm. Hanigan WC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1317–9

[Stenosis of the posterior cerebral artery (P1) discovered at the time of a meningeal hemorrhage and simulating an arterial aneurysm] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of an aneurysm of the great cerebral vein of Galen using duplex sonography] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis and clinical aspects of giant intracranial aneurysms] Bien S, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New clinical grading in ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Sato J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antifibrinolytics in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Do they have a role? Maybe. Adams HP Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):114–5

Systemic heparin in the early management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms: review of 104 consecutive cases and comparison with concurrent controls. Kapp J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):564–70

ETIOLOGY

"Cross-over" duplication of middle cerebral artery, agenesis of internal carotid artery and saccular aneurysms. Petrela M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):73–6

Cerebral aneurysms and the 'missed' hemorrhage. Dorsch NW. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):486–90

Traumatic carotid aneurysm secondary to cavernous sinus penetration by wood: CT features. Braun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):525–8

Early cerebral angiography after aneurysm rupture. Analysis of 197 cases. Amagasa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):776–8

Multiple intracranial aneurysms due to Coccidioides immitis infection. Case report. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):453–6

Experimental model for producing cerebral aneurysms [letter] Hashimoto N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):634–5

Laser-sealed arteriotomy: a reliable aneurysm model. Quigley MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):284–7

Spontaneous occlusion of traumatic pericallosal aneurysm and pericallosal artery. Nakstad P. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):312

Traumatic aneurysms of the pericallosal arteries. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):335–8

Dissecting aneurysm of cerebral arteries in congenital vascular deficiency. Steiner H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):331–4

Basilar bifurcation aneurysm associated with bilateral internal carotid occlusion. Yamanaka C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):84–8

Enlargement and rupture of distal basilar artery aneurysm after iatrogenic carotid occlusion. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):624–8

Multiple oncotic intracranial aneurysms and cardiac metastasis from choriocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Seigle JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):39–42

Supra- and infratentorial arteriovenous malformations with an aneurysmal dilatation: a case report. Tada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):831–4

[Risk factors for cerebral aneurysms and rupture] Ostergaard JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intracranial arterial aneurysm. Differences in origin and prognosis in men and women] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Full-contact and dissecting aneurysm of the thrombosed left internal carotid artery associated with encephalomalacia] Cox JN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29; 116(48):1687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic intracranial aneurysm in infective endocarditis of the mitral valve] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov; 75(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Case report] Nishi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysm associated with persistent trigeminal artery and occlusion of the subclavian artery. Case report] Yamanaka C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The origin and developmental mechanism of experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats] Kojima M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):138–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicated with rupture of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a case report] Monno S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):394–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the cortical artery associated with chronic subdural hematoma--a consideration on traumatic middle cerebral artery aneurysm] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracranial internal carotid occlusion and coexisting ipsilateral intracranial internal carotid aneurysm] Tanno H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral absence of internal carotid with cerebral aneurysm] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun; 39(6):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Sunami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The C3-F gene in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):356–9

Familial intracranial aneurysms. Lozano AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):522–8

Detection of unruptured familial intracranial aneurysms by intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Screening of two affected families. ter Berg JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):272–6

Intracranial aneurysms and heredity. Norrgård O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):236–9

HLA antigens and complement types in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):176–81

[Clinical-genetic aspects, early diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of familiar intracranial aneurysms] ter Berg JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Familial aneurysms. 4 carotid artery aneurysms in a family with 10 members] Jaksche H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and complement activation following rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):891–7

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolism following aneurysm rupture. Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum concentration of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Seifert V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):243–52

[Clinico-genetic aspects, early diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of familial intracranial aneurysms (letter)] Oorthuys JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1016 **(Dut)**

[Metabolic response to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of ruptured intra-cranial aneurysm treated by a deferred operation. Review of 345 consecutive cases treated over a period of 12 years. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):183–8

PATHOLOGY

On posttraumatic intracavernous false aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas. Isamat F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):148–53

Early changes of experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats. Light-microscopic study. Hazama F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):399–404

Cerebral arterial dissection. A case report with histopathologic and ultrastructural findings. Linden MD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):105–14

Two autopsy cases with ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the intracranial vertebral artery. Yoshii F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):388–95

Splitting of the optic nerve by a carotid-ophthalmic artery aneurysm. Case report. Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):560–2

Rerupture of intracranial aneurysms: a clinicoanatomic study. Hijdra A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):29–33

Peripheral PICA aneurysm. Case report. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):323–6

Case-control study of clinical outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brott T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):891–5

Histological and morphometric observations on the reticular fibers in the arterial beds of patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):554–8

Early changes of experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: scanning electron microscopic study. Kojima M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):835–41

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms. A very peculiar case of 8 sylvian aneurysms] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in medical expert assessment in cerebral aneurysm ruptures] Russegger L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul; 58(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenology and morphology of spontaneous fatal cerebral aneurysmal hemorrhages] Bratzke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):245–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral dissecting aneurysm associated with medial

mucoid degeneration. Case report and review of literature] Ide Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus: report of two cases] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-anatomical analysis of the causes of death in ruptures of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Negretskii AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the brain with giant aneurysmal sac] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):52–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic stress in lateral saccular aneurysms. An experimental study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):98–105

Low frequency flow fluctuations in saccular aneurysms. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):131–7

The minor leak preceding subarachnoid hemorrhage. Leblanc R. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):35–9

Bursting pressure of experimental aneurysms. Quigley MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):288–90

Intracranial aneurysm size and potential for rupture [letter] Rogers LA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):475–6

The significance of unruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Wiebers DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):23–9

The birth of the blues: II. Blue movie [letter] Nudelman RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3230

Hemodynamic method to predict whether hunterian ligation of the basilar artery will lead to thrombosis of basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Chang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):249–53

[Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysm: site of aneurysm and rCBF] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic alterations in expired cases due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm: correlation with other complications relating to the autonomic nervous system] Motomochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rheo-encephalogram during intense reduction of pulse blood-filling of extra- and intracranial tissues] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Saccular aneurysms in basilar artery fenestration. Campos J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):233–6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in intracranial aneurysms. Butler P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):323–6

Intracranial arterial aneurysms in childhood: more recent considerations. Zee CS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):99–114

Natural history of postoperative aneurysm rests. Feuerberg I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):30–4

Accuracy of high resolution computed tomography in direct diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms. Schmid UD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):152–9

Growth-mechanism of giant intracranial aneurysms; demonstration by CT and MR imaging. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):266–71

A case of aneurysmal calcification within seventeen years. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):77–80

[Neuroradiologic aspects of aneurysm-induced subarachnoid hemorrhage and its complications] Rieger P. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early angio-computer tomography of ruptured cerebral aneurysms in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pricca P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic anterior cerebral artery aneurysms—experiences in 4 cases and review of the literature] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Saccular aneurysm at the fenestrated basilar artery: case report] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Misleading CT image in a case of giant cerebral aneurysm] Opala G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Symmetrical bilateral low-density lesions in the areas of supply by Heubner's arteries after aneurysm surgery. Fukamachi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):89–92

Per-operative angiography—a useful tool in cerebral aneurysm surgery? Hillman J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):39–42

Surgical prognosis of unruptured intracranial arterial aneurysms. Report of 50 cases. Jomin M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):85–8

Late rheoencephalographic assessment of the cerebral circulation after ligation of the common carotid artery. Mariak Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):30–2

The surgery of middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):92–101

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms caused by shell fragments. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):93–8

Evidence for brain engorgement as the initial cause of brain swelling following intraoperative aneurysm rupture in man after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:94–5

Controversial views of the editorial board on the intraoperative management of ruptured saccular aneurysms. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1986;14:201–11

Clinical experience with adenosine for controlled hypotension during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Owall A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):229–34

Safe use of induced hypotension in a patient with cirrhotic liver disease. Roth S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):186–9

The relationship between timing of surgery and operative complications in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tucker WS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):84–7

Experience in surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Report of 520 patients. Wang ZC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):263–7

Imperfections of modern aneurysm treatment [letter] Ehni B. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):58

Aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis: imperfections of 'modern treatment'. Ehni G. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(2):77–85

The timing of aneurysm surgery 1985. Flamm ES. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:147–58

Timing of aneurysm surgery. Ljunggren B, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:159–75

Surgical treatment of incidental intracranial aneurysms. Wirth FP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:125–35

Cerebral vasospasm: theoretical causes, medical management, and nursing implications. Mitchell SK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec;18(6):315–24

Effect of early aneurysm surgery and nimodipine administration [letter] Adams CB. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):482–3

Interhemispheric approach for carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm clipping. Case report. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):293–5

Incision of facial nerve branch at aneurysm surgery [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):482

Retrospective cooperative study of intracranial saccular aneurysms [letter] Guidetti B. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):474–5

Risks of surgery for unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Heiskanen O. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):451–3

Aneurysm clip reliability [letter] Hicks AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):315–6

Dissecting aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis arteries. Report of two cases. Kitani R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):296–300

Saphenous vein bypass grafts for giant aneurysms and intracranial occlusive disease. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):439–50

Management of high cervical-intracranial internal carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):330–2

A successful surgical case of multiple giant aneurysm on a single cerebral artery—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):39–42

Common carotid ligation for intracranial aneurysm [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):77–8

Timing and factors influencing operative outcome in intracranial aneurysms. Kraus E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):215–8

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms as a cause of subdural haematoma. Potential diagnostic pitfalls and the surgical management of the acute patient. Reichenthal E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):219–24

Decision analysis of the management of incidental intracranial saccular aneurysms. van Crevel H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1335–9

Ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm with intracerebral hemorrhage in younger patients appearing moribund: emergency operation? Brandt L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):925–9

Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery: report of ten cases. Chang HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1006–11

Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured aneurysm [letter] Chee CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676

Superficial temporal artery to proximal middle cerebral artery anastomosis: clinical and angiographic long term results. Collice M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):992–7

Effect on management mortality of a deliberate policy of early operation on supratentorial aneurysms. Disney L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):695–701

Evoked potential monitoring during aneurysm operation: observations after fifty cases. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):678–87

Traumatic vertebral artery aneurysm [letter] George B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):821–2

Cisternal drainage after early operation of ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Kawakami Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):8–14

Electrophysiological monitoring during basilar aneurysm operation. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):421–7

Epilepsy after operation for aneurysms. Sbeih I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):784–8

Transtemporal approach to the skull base: an anatomical study. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):799–808

Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967–82

Giant aneurysm of the azygos anterior cerebral artery. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1; 55(6):777–82

Effects of intracranial dopamine perfusion: behavioural arousal and reversal of cerebral arterial spasm following surgery for clipping of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:55–70

Resection of extracranial carotid artery aneurysm and correction of kink. Hans SS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):384–6

Suturing the aneurysm clip to the aneurysm sac. Perforated aneurysm clips: a technical note. Feild JR. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):501–2

Rebleeding of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in the acute stage. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):93–9

Temporary vascular occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Jabre A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):47–63

Monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials during aneurysm surgery. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan; 27(1):69–76

Effects of temporary arterial occlusion on somatosensory evoked responses in aneurysm surgery. Momma F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):343–52

Relationship between blood viscosity and cerebral ischemia after surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):537–42

Surgery of intact intracranial aneurysm. Lee KC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):271–5

[Surgical treatment of bacterial intracranial aneurysm] Qiao DH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 25(2):82–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3-year evaluation of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Apropos of 100 surgically treated aneurysms] Noterman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug–Oct; 86(4):243–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypometabolism induced by isoflurane and moderate hypothermia in aneurysm surgery with hypotension: evaluation by EEG] Lajoix M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hypometabolism induced by hypothermia and barbiturates for the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysm: a preliminary study of EEG and blood barbiturate levels] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in experimental microneurosurgery] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental giant arterial aneurysm. Resection and reconstruction of the arterial wall] Donzelli R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical recall of surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Laine E. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):459–70 **(Fre)**

[Mobilization of the orbito-fronto-temporo-pterional flap en bloc] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Medhkour A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical prognosis of unruptured intracranial arterial aneurysms. 50 cases] Jomin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiological care of female patients with cerebrovascular aneurysms in pregnancy] Schäffer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured cerebrovascular aneurysm in the elderly patient. Review over a 7-year period] Stolke D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):436–8 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the auditory artery at the internal acoustic meatus] Nowak G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 29(6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of aneurysms of the cerebral arteries—results and problems] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery] Heyn G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural hematoma following rupture of an aneurysm] Russeger L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):226–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent aneurysmal hemorrhage following establishment of an extra-intracranial microanastomosis] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by the rupture of a cerebral aneurysm: when to operate?] Paoletti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1937–43 **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of clinical signs, computed tomography, and electroencephalography after direct operation of ruptured anterior communicating aneurysms—Part I: Analysis of the cases with mental signs of mild degree] Kitaoka K, et al.

Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Mar;62(2):322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the distal posterior cerebral artery. Case report] Mochimatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of cerebral arterial ectasia—its clinical manifestations and surgical treatment] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic aneurysm occurring after surgical procedure of large cerebral aneurysm] Hayashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the lower basilar trunk aneurysm] Kikuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):357–63 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the anterior communicating artery aneurysm—anatomical considerations] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):235–40 **(Jpn)**

[High position basilar top aneurysm treated via third ventricle] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep; 14(10):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of thrombosis of an aneurysm in the acute stage] Matsuzaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic problems in aged patients with intracranial aneurysms] Oka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bifrontal interhemispheric approach to carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep; 14(10):1175–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of persistent trigeminal artery aneurysm treated by proximal obliteration of feeding vessels in both intra- and extracranial compartments] Yamaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of early surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm. Preliminary report] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of a giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics according to the results of REG when using sinusoidally modulated currents in accordance with the electrosleep method during the early recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra–intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms complicated by vasospasm in the acute period] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose level as a criterion for surgical stress during ataralgesia and sodium nitroprusside hypotension during the surgical treatment of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra–intracranial anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroperative and operative complications in aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm: surgery or not. A case report. Rodesch G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):63–8

Intramural thrombosis of giant aneurysms of the supraclinoid and subclinoid internal carotid artery. Report of 4 cases. Solero CL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):35–41

Endovascular treatment of aneurysms of the terminal vertebral artery. Aymard A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(1):1–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Aneurysm neck remnant following balloon embolization [letter] Fox AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):321–3

Use of detachable balloons for proximal artery occlusion in the treatment of unclippable cerebral aneurysms. Fox AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):40–6

Early management of the patient with recent aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Adams HP Jr. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1068–70

Artificial embolization with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate for the treatment of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm. Nishimoto A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):46–50

[Intravascular treatment of giant carotid aneurysm with ophthalmologic manifestations] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of increased intracranial pressure by hyperbaric oxygenation] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple septic intracranial aneurysms—successful treatment with surgical and conservative therapy in the same case] Uematsu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):103–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Brain death: use of dynamic CT and intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Tan WS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):123–5

The role of complete cerebral angiography in the evaluation of patients with prior stroke. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):77–9

Comparison of arteriography and noninvasive techniques for the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. A statistical analysis of 140 patients. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):526–31

Combined thoracic aorta and right carotid artery angiography in trauma. Ayella RJ. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):564–6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for patients with positional nystagmus. Inamori T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S113–21

Comparative trial of Hexabrix (320 mg iodine/ml), iohexol (300 mg iodine/ml) and iopamiron (300 mg iodine/ml) in cerebral and spinal angiography: a preliminary report. Doyon D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):671–5

Site of action of contrast media on cerebral vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):83–5

The EEG compared with angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial pathology. Peiris JB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):165–8

The vascular territories of the carotid and vertebrobasilar systems. Diagrams based on CT studies of infarcts. Savoiardo M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):405–9

Can carotid duplex scanning supplant arteriography in patients with focal carotid territory symptoms? Goodson SF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):551–7

The treatment of vasculitis of the central nervous system [letter] Calabrese LH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):778

Cerebral angiography as a guide for therapy in isolated central nervous system vasculitis. Stein RL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2193–5

Cerebral infarction: shortcomings of angiography in the evaluation of intracranial cerebrovascular disease in 25 cases. Stillman MJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jul; 66(4):297–308 (73 ref.)

Unusual case of dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly. CT and angiographic picture. Case report. Casentini L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):238–40

Unusual combination of cerebral dysplasias. Report of two cases. Schumacher M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):210–4

Angiographic comparison of carotid arteries in unilateral cerebral ischemia. Miller VT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1027–30

A case of persistent hypoglossal intersegmental artery: angiographic and CT study. Goulão A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):102

Computed tomography and angiography in MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes); report of 3 cases. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):393–7

Persistence of both proatlantal arteries with absence of vertebral arteries. Lui CC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):304–5

"Top of the basilar" syndrome: clinico-radiological evaluation. Sato M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):354–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage with normal cerebral angiography: a prospective study on sellar abnormalities and pituitary function. Bjerre P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1012–5

Superficial temporal artery to proximal middle cerebral artery anastomosis: clinical and angiographic long term results. Collice M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):992–7

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery. Part II. Invasive procedures. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):138–41

Integrated stereotaxic imaging with CT, MR imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. Peters TM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):821–6

Relationships between angiographic and ultrasonographic findings in the study of aortic arch derivatives: 4 case reports of an unusual anomaly. Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):73–9

Acute effect of angiographic contrast medium on cortical specific gravity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Olson JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):924–6

Angiography of nonhemorrhagic cerebral infarction in young adults. Smoker WR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):708–11

Angiography following extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):585–6

Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brainstem. McFerran DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):221–4

[Surgical neuroradiology: current situation and prospects] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):191–5 **(Fre)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography. Value in cerebrovascular diseases] Boné G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non-ionic contrast medium] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the anterior cerebral artery in relation to stenoses of the carotid arteries—a DSA study] Osman Mahmalat M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the degree of stenosis in carotid artery stenoses: ultrasound and i.v. DSA in comparison to surgical findings] Widder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of angiographic detection of persistent embryonal arteries] Freitag U, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of an arteriovenous malformation of the brain] Besel R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic neurinoma with early venous drainage and caput medusae-like vasculature on angiogram. Case report] Maruki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 26(12):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective external carotid angiography and its clinical applications] Wang T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and characteristic angiographic changes associated with methamphetamine—a case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological morbidity of cerebral arteriography in cerebrovascular disease; the effect of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):125–7

Complications of cerebral angiography in a teaching hospital. Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):206–8

Neurological morbidity of arch and carotid arteriography in cerebrovascular disease. The influence of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):117–22

Occlusion of a branch of the central retinal artery by a corpus alienum as a rare complication of the carotid arteriography. Beiter G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:147–50

Early cerebral angiography after aneurysm rupture. Analysis of 197 cases. Amagasa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):776–8

Complications following transfemoral cerebral angiography for cerebral ischemia. Report of 159 angiograms and correlation with surgical risk. Theodotou BC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):90–2

[Transient anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia after arteriography with catheterization (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1332–3 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery during angiography] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is cerebral angiography of organ donors dangerous in kidney transplantation?] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):128–9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a new universal neuroangiographic unit. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):351–4

[Diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) using Toshiba Digiformer X in the cerebrospinal vascular diseases] Ishikawa T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The significance of internal carotid artery occlusion shown by i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Pexman JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):485–8

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in intracranial aneurysms. Butler P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):323–6

Stereotaxic localization of intracranial targets. Siddon RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1241–6

A simple method to form an open loop with the sidewinder catheter for cerebral angiography. Kim KS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):76–7

Accuracy of high resolution computed tomography in direct diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms. Schmid UD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):152–9

Cerebrovascular disease: evaluation with transbrachial intraarterial digital subtraction angiography using a 4-F catheter [letter] Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):284–5

Restenosis and occlusion after carotid surgery assessed by duplex scanning and digital subtraction angiography. Zbornikova V, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1137–42

[The diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography in cerebrovascular disease] Zhei SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):516–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digital subtraction angiography] Leinonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1453–63 **(Fin)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography using 4-F-catheters for evaluating cerebrovascular insufficiency] Fiedler V, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parametric visualization of cerebral perfusion by intravenous digital angiography] Schüller H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angiography via femoral catheterization] Nacci G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):412–5 **(Ita)**

[Arterial digital angiography in patients with supratentorial reversible ischemic arteriopathy] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the neurosurgical field] Nagashima M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial rotatostereography—a new diagnostic method. Development of a real-time display method: a continuous semi-rotation stereo display method] Ottomo M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective cerebral intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography by transbrachial approach] Matsunaga N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Analysis of cerebral circulation by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography] Tsukamoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachial artery approach for selective cerebral angiography of the carotid and vertebral arteries in neurosurgical out-patients] Touho H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):665–8 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of the carotid and intracranial arteries. A comparison between intravenous digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2058–60, 2082 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Large-frame serial angiofluorography in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Mosilchuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

BLOOD

[The role of carotenoids in the development of compensatory reactions of the body to hypoxia] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric malpractice litigation: the pathologist's view. Towbin A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):927–35

Electrographic status epilepticus in fatal anoxic coma. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):351–5

Bilateral basal ganglia necrosis following diffuse hypoxic-ischemic injury [letter] Murray RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):897

Etiologic and preventive aspects of epilepsy in the child—bridging the gap between laboratory and clinic. Lombroso CT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 1:S25–35 (56 ref.)

Prognostic value of EEG in post-anoxic coma after cardiac arrest. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):161–70

Protective effect of antihistamines on cerebral oedema induced by experimental pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Dux E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):317–21

Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 2. Changes in high energy phosphate metabolism. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):854–8

Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 1. Changes in neurological function, electroencephalograms, and histopathology. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):848–53

[Hypothalamic obesity following cerebral hypoxia] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed manifestations after acute oxygen deficiency in the cerebral white matter] Gam J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Akinesia and kinesic paradoxale occurring after cerebral hypoxia] Jyoichi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of intentional myoclonus in hypoxic encephalopathy, successfully treated with clonazepam] Grechuta M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in post-anoxic myoclonic encephalopathy] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Infantile autism following hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in an Ethiopian child. Gebre-Mariam A. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct;24(4):179–82

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395–403

[Acute fetal distress and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in the full-term newborn infant] Costil J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Updating the diagnosis of neonatal cerebral pathology. Comparison of ultrasonic diagnosis and CT x-ray in hemorrhage-ischemia-anoxia] Ometto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The circumstances of an accident as a misleading factor in therapeutic management] Marcinkowski T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorpromazine protects brain tissue in hypoxia by delaying spreading depression-mediated calcium influx. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):219–26

Inhibition of excitatory neurotransmission with kynurenate reduces brain edema in neonatal anoxia. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):361–4

Blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors protects anoxic hippocampal slices. Clark GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):665–71

Ketamine protects hippocampal neurons from anoxia in vitro. Rothman SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):673–8

[Pharmacological study of TJ-8007 (Tsumura-Zokumeito) (I): Protective effects of TJ-8007 against anoxic brain damage] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Y-8894. (IV). Ameliorative effect on a cerebral energy metabolism disorder induced by KCN] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial and MB isoenzymes of creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Chandler WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):533–7

Brain enzyme adaptation to mild normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Marzatico F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):419–28

ETIOLOGY

Electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution in monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):617–25

Postasphyxial cerebral survival in newborn sheep after treatment with oxygen free radical scavengers and a calcium antagonist. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):62–6

[Value of the EEG in the prognosis of post-anoxic coma following cardiocirculatory arrest] Bassetti C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications after extracorporeal circulation in the light of experimental studies] Janicki W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective and retrospective analysis of prognosis in perinatal hypoxic lesions of the brain] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia, shock and coagulation disorders in a kidney transplant (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):729–38 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the effects of carbon monoxide intoxication and low-oxygen gas mixtures on cerebral biogenic amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):40–6

Effects of hypoxia and recovery on brain eicosanoids and carbohydrate metabolites in rat brain cortex. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):226–32

Hypoxia-ischemia produces focal disruption of glutamate receptors in developing brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):33–9

Increases in cerebral interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia, local potassium infusion, and ischemia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):522–8

Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia and hypoxia: an in vivo 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):75–82

Comparison of lactate concentration determinations in ischemic and hypoxic rat brains by in vivo and in vitro 1H NMR spectroscopy. Chang LH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):575–81

Changes of synaptosomal energy metabolism induced by hypoxia during aging. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):149–57

Initiation and propagation of lipid peroxidation in cerebral infarction models. Experimental studies. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):214–20

Extracellular overflow of glutamate, aspartate, GABA and taurine in the cortex and basal ganglia of fetal lambs during hypoxia-ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):311–7

Cerebral metabolic responses of hyperglycemic immature rats to hypoxia-ischemia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):524–9

MORTALITY

Nitrous oxide reduces thiopental-induced prolongation of survival in hypoxic and anoxic mice. Hartung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):47–52

PATHOLOGY

Intrauterine anoxic brain damage in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Kobori JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):311–7

Effects of postnatal hypoxia-ischemia on cholinergic neurons in the developing rat forebrain: choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):41–50

Effect of early and late postnatal hypoxia on subcellular synaptosomal fractions from cerebral cortex of rats. I. An electron-microscopical and biochemical study. Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):243–54

Effect of early and late postnatal hypoxia on subcellular synaptosomal fractions from cerebral cortex of rats. II. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):257–67

Delayed hippocampal damage in humans following cardiorespiratory arrest. Petito CK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1281–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and cerebral blood flow changes in young rabbits. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):274–7

N-methyl-D-aspartate and hypoxia induced Ca2+-changes in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):185–8

Anesthetic protection against anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Bendo AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):136–41

Recovery of synaptic transmission predicted from extracellular K+ undershoots following brief anoxia in hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):178–81

Vasoconstriction and neural excitation in response to transient hypoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Topple A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):308–12

Effect of alpha-tocopherol and free radicals on anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Acosta D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):607–14

Radiolabeled hypoxic cell sensitizers: tracers for assessment of ischemia. Mathias CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):199–206

Taurine improves the recovery of neuronal function following cerebral hypoxia: an in vitro study. Schurr A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2059–66

Changes of somatosensory evoked potential accompanying ischaemia and hypoxia in cats. Iwayama K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):157–63

Terminal anoxic depolarization proceeds more slowly in the olfactory bulb than in the cerebral cortex of rats. Amemori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):323–8

Mechanisms of hypoxic relaxation in isolated cerebral arteries: the effects of extracellular calcium concentration. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:199–202

[Physiopathology of cerebral hypoxia in the newborn infant] Ropert JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):353–9 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Selective inhibition of neuronal activities in lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat under cerebral hypoxia] Yoshida S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):168–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in conditioned reflex activity during adaptation of the rat to pressure-chamber and high-altitude hypoxia] Aliev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synergistic interactions between piracetam and dihydroergocristine in some animal models of cerebral hypoxia and ischaemia. Berga P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1314–20

The dangers of premature extubation after severe birth asphyxia. Fletcher J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb; 23(1):27–9

Prevention of post-asphyxial hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Donn SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):573–86 (66 ref.)

Protective effect of prostaglandins D2, E1 and I2 against cerebral hypoxia/anoxia in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):282–9

[Role of lidocaine in protecting central neurons from ischemic or anoxic damage] Ma SS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):544–6 **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injuries while using pharmacologic protection of the brain from hypoxia as part of complex treatment] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral performance of rats following neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1313–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Intense brain cortical enhancement on CT in laminar necrosis verified by biopsy. Liwnicz BH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):157–9

Central nervous system anoxic–ischemic insult in children due to near drowning. Hessel SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):274–5

Computed tomography abnormalities in hanging. Bianco F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):297–8

[A case of parkinsonism after resuscitation from cardiac arrest showing low density areas in the bilateral putamen with computed tomography] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest: a review. Safar P. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV138–53 (171 ref.)

[Investigation on the use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anoxic encephalopathy] Miura K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on cerebral monoamine turnover after hypoxia in rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of hypoxic brain damage] Efuni SN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A variant of pathogenetic therapy in the acute period of perinatal hypoxic–traumatic brain lesions in premature infants] Stroganova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Pathophysiology of aqueductal obstruction in isolated IV ventricle after shunting. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(6):282–6

Non tumoral aqueduct stenosis and normal pressure hydrocephalus in the elderly [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):648

Genetic prenatal aqueductal stenosis with hydrocephalus in rat. D'Amato CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):665–82

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal and periventricular gray matter. Evidence for a non-opioid mechanism. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):364–71

Non tumoral aqueduct stenosis. Multiple microscopic subependymal glial protuberances demonstrated at hystological examination. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):67–70

Facial pain associated with hydrocephalus by aqueduct stenosis. Complete recovery after ventriculo–atrial shunt. Case report. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):81–2

Follow up and surgical considerations on a series of patients operated on for non tumoral aqueductal stenosis. Cagnoni G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):77–9

ICP recording in non tumoral aqueductal stenosis. Carteri A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):17–8

Evaluation of brainstem function, using acoustic evoked potentials, in 26 patients harbouring a CSF shunt for non-tumoral aqueductal stenosis hydrocephalus. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):61–6

Infantile nontumoral aqueductal stenosis. Giuffrè R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):41–6

Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Etiology and treatment. Hirsch JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):29–39

Hydrocephalus and aqueduct stenosis. Direct surgical treatment by interventriculostomy (aqueduct canulation). Lapras C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):47–53

Disendocrine manifestations during non tumoral aqueductal stenosis. Rotilio A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):71–6

Aqueductal stenosis as isolated localization involving the central nervous system in children affected by von Recklinghausen disease. Spadaro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):87–93

Treatment of non-neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius with extrathecal CSF shunts. Villani RM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):55–60

On the neurological complications of internal and external shunt in patients with non-neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct. Vindigni G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):83–6

ABNORMALITIES

Aqueductal lesions in 6-aminonicotinamide-treated suckling mice. Aikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):243–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sylvian fissure arteriovenous malformations. Sugita K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):7–14

PATHOLOGY

Anatomopathology of non-tumoral aqueductal stenosis. Jellinger G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):1–16

Neurofibromatosis presenting with aqueductal stenosis due to a tumor of the aqueduct: case report. Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1035–7

Nontumoral aqueductal stenosis in children affected by von Recklinghausen's disease. Spadaro A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):487–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Thalamic projections to the posterior sylvian and posterior ectosylvian gyri of the sheep brain, revealed with the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Michaloudi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):77–90

Termination in posterior and anterior cerebellum of a climbing fibre pathway activated from the nucleus of Darkschewitsch in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):185–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT–ventriculography in a cystic lesion of the third ventricle. Signorini E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):114–5

SURGERY

A simple technique to open the posterior wall of the third ventricle. Erdoğan IA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(1):35–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ependymal foldings and other related ependymal structures in the cerebral aqueduct and fourth ventricle of man. Alvarez LA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):305–9

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome with large facial angioma. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):854–5

Long–latency reflex activity in squirrel monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Lenz FA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):238–46

Regional differences in local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) and glucose utilization (LCGU) in the basal ganglia after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):271–87

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma supplied by the artery of Davidoff and Schechter: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1194–7

Transcranial Doppler measurement of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity: a validation study. Bishop CC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):913–5

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels one month after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):407–11

Artery-to-artery embolism from a thrombus formed in stenotic middle cerebral artery. Report of an autopsy case. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):680–4

Physostigmine induced reversal of ischemia following acute middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1004–9

Caudate head hemorrhage caused by asymptomatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):173–6

Temporary vascular occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Jabre A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):47–63

Middle cerebral artery stenosis—a neglected problem? Toole JF. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):44–6

[Effects of calcium blockaders on cerebral blood flow in occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Leblanc R, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

"Cross-over" duplication of middle cerebral artery, agenesis of internal carotid artery and saccular aneurysms. Petrela M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):73–6

Angiographic follow-up of large cerebral AVMs incompletely embolized with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Viñuela F, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):919–25

Cerebral arterial fenestration. Osborn RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):141–5

Anatomical patterns of hypoplastic posterior communicating arteries and their implications for cerebrovascular diseases. Hegedüs K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(4):241–6

Azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):149–53

A case of persistent hypoglossal intersegmental artery: angiographic and CT study. Goulão A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):102

Persistence of both proatlantal arteries with absence of vertebral arteries. Lui CC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):304–5

Aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery and associated vascular anomalies. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):735–41

[Rare anomalies of craniocervical vessels accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guhl L, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of anterior cerebral artery associated with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Report of two cases] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 26(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysm associated with persistent trigeminal artery and occlusion of the subclavian artery. Case report] Yamanaka C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of M2 muscarinic receptors in membranes from bovine cerebral basal arteries. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1517–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomoses in the territory of the posterior cerebral arteries. Milisavljević M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):221–5

Microanatomy of the premamillary artery. Pedroza A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):50–5

Cerebral collateral patterns in normal Wistar rats. Coyle P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:5–8

Anatomic pathways facilitating middle cerebral artery bypass. Owers NO. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):282–4

Anatomical validation of middle cerebral artery position as identified by transcranial pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Gillard JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 49(9):1025–9

Microanatomy of the posterior communicating artery. Pedroza A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):228–35

Quantitative analysis of cerebral vessels in the newborn puppy: the structure of germinal matrix vessels may predispose to hemorrhage. Trommer BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):23–8

Cranial duplex sonography of the infant. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):177–85

MR vascular imaging with a fast gradient refocusing pulse sequence and reformatted images from transaxial sections. Gullberg GT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):241–6

Distribution of the occipital branches of the posterior cerebral artery. Correlation with occipital lobe infarcts. Marinković SV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):728–32

[Relative positions of the arteria laminae tecti and the posterior medial choroid ramus to the oculomotor nerve] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):225–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the anterior communicating artery aneurysm—anatomical considerations] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):235–40 **(Jpn)**

[Geometry and algebra of branches of the middle cerebral artery] Blinkov SM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric evaluation of brain terminal vessels. Methodological studies. Kraszpulski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):491–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the endothelium in the pial artery responses to several vasoactive peptides. Verrecchia C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:33–6

Characterization of adenosine receptors in isolated cerebral arteries of cat. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):631–7

Eicosanoid synthesis elicited by norepinephrine in piglet parietal cortex. Busija DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):243–8

Effect of pentobarbital on the contraction and calcium movements in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Sanchez–Ferrer CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):304–9

Site of action of contrast media on cerebral vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):83–5

Vertebral artery angiography and migraine–like symptoms: Hauge's studies reconsidered. Hauge T. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):197–203

Actions of some prostaglandins and leukotrienes on rat cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Högestätt ED, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):111–7

Selectivity of cerebral vasodilators on basilar arteries. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):505–7

Nerve fibers containing neuropeptide Y in the cerebrovascular bed: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and vasomotor effects. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):45–57

Cortical vasodilatation produced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and by physiological stimuli in the cat. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun; 7(3):315–26

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on myogenic properties of brain arteries from the stroke-prone rat. Osol G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S517–8

Direct vasomotor effects of theophylline and enprofylline on human coronary artery in-vitro: comparison with feline coronary and cerebral arteries. Sjögren A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):574–6

Responsiveness to vasoconstrictor and dilator agents of senescent beagle cerebral arteries. Shimizu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):541–4

Effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on cerebral arteries of newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;

20(10):973–6
The effects of arginine–8 vasopressin on blood vessels supplying the cerebral cortex. Webb AC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):257–67
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on cerebral arteries [letter] Papadopulos–Eleopulos E, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):812
Evidence that intraluminal pressure affects high potassium– and serotonin–induced contractions differently in the bovine middle cerebral artery: an in vitro study. Vinall PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):92–100
Effects of calcium antagonists on isolated bovine cerebral arteries: inhibition of constriction and calcium–45 uptake induced by potassium or serotonin. Wendling WW, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):591–8
Failure to demonstrate a vasoconstrictive effect of vasopressin on the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries: a transcranial ultrasound Doppler study. Krapf R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):131–4
[Transcranial Doppler study of sylvian vascular reactivity as affected by a calcium inhibitor. Preliminary results apropos of 28 cases] De Bray JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm: with special references to the response of fresh human cerebral arteries to red blood cell hemolysate and the changes in the responses of cerebral arteries to vasoconstrictor substances after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Handa Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostacyclin on the cerebral vessels and its pharmacological modification] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of biomechanical properties of blood vessels in the development of vasodilatation] Akopov SE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Perinatal anterior cerebral artery Doppler flow indexes: methods and preliminary results. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1227–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Mesencephalic arteriolar and neuronal metabolic profiles from fresh and in vitro incubated tissue sections in the mouse: a histochemical approach. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):136–9
Blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase: enzyme characterization in cerebral microvessels and other tissues from six mammalian species, including human. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):856–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interruption of the middle cerebral artery in 10–day–old rat alters normal development of distal collaterals. Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):179–82

INJURIES

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms caused by shell fragments. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):93–8
Acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin in a patient with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):60–2
Angiotensin delays platelet aggregation after injury of cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1203–5
[Traumatic aneurysm occurring after surgical procedure of large cerebral aneurysm] Hayashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Cerebrovascular nerves and effects of amine transmitters and peptides on the brain circulation. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:1–95
Perivascular nerve types supplying cerebral blood vessels of the gerbil. Alafaci C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:9–12
Direct innervation of neurolipomastocytes in the rabbit and rat cerebral artery wall. Aubineau P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:21–4
Immunohistochemical and pharmacological studies on serotonergic nerves and receptors in brain vessels. Chang JY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:49–53
Cholinergic innervation of small pial vessels: specific uptake and release processes. Hamel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:13–6
Existence and coexistence of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in cerebrovascular nerves and trigeminal ganglion cells. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:29–32
Fine structure and interrelationship between peptidergic and catecholaminergic nerve fibers in the cerebral artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:17–20
Different distributions of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the cerebral arterial innervation in rat and guinea pig. Hara H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(1):19–23
Peptide–containing nerve fibers in human cerebral arteries: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and in vitro pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):431–7
Reduction of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin, but not neuropeptide Y and catecholamine, in cerebral blood vessels of the 8–week streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Lagnado ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(4):169–80
5–HT–containing nerves to major cerebral arteries of the gerbil originate in the superior cervical ganglia. Cowen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):51–9
Importance of bilateral sympathetic innervation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the thalamus. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):297–301
Experimental studies on the sensory innervation of the cerebral blood vessels. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:63–6
Multiple transmitter amines and peptides in cerebrovascular nerves: possible links in migraine pathophysiology. Owman C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:49–62
Beta blockers and the central nervous system. Schoenen J. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:47–54
Serotonin as an alternative transmitter in sympathetic nerves of large cerebral arteries of the rabbit. Saito A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):220–8
Sympathetic control of cerebral arteries: specialization in receptor type, reserve, affinity, and distribution. Bevan JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):193–8
Concentrations of putative neurovascular transmitters in major cerebral arteries and small pial vessels of various species. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):497–501
Altered cerebral vessel innervation in spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Lee TJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S201–3
Cerebral perivascular nerves in subarachnoid hemorrhage. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Hara H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):531–9
Changes of neuropeptide immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after experimentally produced SAH. Immunohistochemical study in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):741–7
Changes of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after subarachnoid hemorrhage: an experimental study in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):137–41
Origin and distribution of cerebral vascular innervation from superior cervical, trigeminal and spinal ganglia investigated with retrograde and anterograde WGA–HRP tracing in the rat. Arbab MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):695–708
Evidence that vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) mediates neurogenic vasodilation of feline cerebral arteries. Brayden JE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1189–92
Adrenergic innervation of human middle cerebral artery. Ultrastructural observations. Cuevas P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):113–6
[Morphofunctional changes in the adrenergic innervation of the major cerebral arteries during bilateral electrostimulation of the locus coeruleus] Taiushev KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in bovine cerebral arteries. Poulin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):382–4
Effect of arterial PCO2 on 2–[1–14C]deoxy–D–glucose uptake by feline cerebral arteries. Kostreva DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1288–92
Increased non–collagen protein synthesis in the posterior cerebral artery in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakada T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S93–5
[Effects of the subarachnoid hemorrhage on the release of arachidonate metabolites from canine cerebral arteries] Handa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Does sympathectomy or antihypertensive treatment affect the morphometry of basal cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:62–5
Cerebrovascular and metabolic changes during the delayed vasospasm following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons, and treatment with a calcium antagonist. Sahlin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):313–32
Pathology of spontaneous dissection of intracranial arteries. Deck JH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):88–91
Cerebral arterial dissection. A case report with histopathologic and ultrastructural findings. Linden MD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):105–14
Transcranial Doppler sonography: a new approach in the non–invasive diagnosis of intracranial brain artery disease. Niederkorn K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):65–8
Electron microscopy of simian cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage and after the injection of horseradish peroxidase. Espinosa F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):935–45
Histological and morphometric observations on the reticular fibers in the arterial beds of patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Östergaard JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):554–8
Partially thrombosed giant intracranial aneurysms: correlation of MR and pathologic findings. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):111–4
Atherosclerotic disease of the middle cerebral artery. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1112–20
Progressive lacunar infarction with demonstrated patency of the middle cerebral artery. Halsey JH. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1028–30
Effects of atherosclerosis on cerebral vessels: hemodynamic and morphometric studies. Tamaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1209–14
[The significance of arterial hypertonia and cerebral vessel wall changes within the scope of hemorheologic changes in ischemic insult] Ott E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986; 136 Spec No:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta–receptor–mediated vasodilation in cerebral arteries of the pig. Wang JY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:41–4
Receptors involved in the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contraction of isolated cerebral arteries. Young AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:54–7
Differential uptake of 3H–thymidine by structures of the pia–arachnoid and cerebral cortex distal to the interrupted middle cerebral artery. Myers SF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):162–5
A possible role of thromboxane A2 in endothelium in maintaining resting tone and producing contractile response to acetylcholine and arachidonic acid in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):117–9
Blood–borne factors regulating microvascular constriction in the rat hippocampal slice. Cach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):1–7
Change of cerebrovascular reactivity after cortical spreading depression in cats and rats. Wahl M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):72–80
Pressure–induced myogenic activation of cat cerebral arteries is dependent on intact endothelium. Harder DR. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):102–7
Electrical stimulation of the endothelial surface of pressurized cat middle cerebral artery results in TTX–sensitive vasoconstriction. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun; 60(6):831–6
Postjunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors in pial arteries of anesthetized newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):36–46
Differential effects of prostaglandins on mesenteric and cerebral arteries isolated from premature newborn baboons. Park MK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):61–2
Distribution of excitatory junction potential amplitude in cat cerebral arteries: examination of its quantal nature and modulation by opiates. Madden JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):262–6
Pressure distribution in the pial arterial system of rats based on morphometric data and mathematical models. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):342–55
Effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on cerebral vasomotor tonus and intracranial pressure. Nagao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):548–54
Involvement of specific receptors and calcium mechanisms in serotonergic contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries from rats. Chang JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):629–36
Physiological and ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of stretch–induced contractile activation in rabbit cerebral artery smooth muscle. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):745–60
Superoxide anion radical does not mediate vasodilation of cerebral arterioles by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Ballon BJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1287–90
[Estimation of resistance in cerebral vessels with the help of modified ophthalmodynamometry] Baran L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contractile function of the smooth muscle of the superficial arteries of the cerebral cortex] Klimin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High–flow angiopathy: cerebral blood vessel changes in experimental chronic arteriovenous fistula. Pile–Spellman JM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):811–5
Prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in hypotensive newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):H687–91
Clinical features of ischemia in cerebral arterial border zones after periods of reduced cerebral blood flow. Howard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):934–40
Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral collateral during

carotid endarterectomy. Padayachee TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):260–2
Oxygen radicals in brain injury. Kontos HA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):257–63 (23 ref.)
Enhanced cerebral vascular regulation occurs by age 4 to 5 weeks in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):325–31
Response of cerebral arteries to sympathetic stimulation during acute hypertension. Tamaki K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):911–7
Anoxic contractions in isolated canine cerebral arteries: contribution of endothelium-derived factors, metabolites of arachidonic acid, and calcium entry. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S97–101
Pial artery pressure after one hour of global ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):109–17
Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Archer LN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1116–8
Doppler flow velocity in anterior cerebral artery for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia [letter] den Ouden L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):562
Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia [letter] Drayton MR. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1332
Middle cerebral artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Woo JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):613–6
The effect of alkaline pH and transmural pressure on arterial constriction and membrane potential of hypertensive cerebral arteries. Smeda JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):239–42
Mechanisms of hypoxic relaxation in isolated cerebral arteries: the effects of extracellular calcium concentration. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:199–202
Impairment of endothelium-dependent vasodilation induced by acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):482–9
Correlation between somatosensory evoked potentials and neuronal ischemic changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1193–7
Effects of oxygen and glucose deprivation on vasoactivity in isolated bovine middle cerebral arteries. Vinall PE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):970–5
Evaluation of the role hemoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid plays in producing contractions of cerebral arteries. White RP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):237–42
[Knowledge of the behavior of the rupture of cerebral arteries] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thrombogenic substances and drugs on the antiaggregation activity of the vessels in atherosclerosis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography, radiography of the brain and static brain imaging 106 patients suffering from ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Xu ZB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angioscintigraphic parameters in disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation in the interictal phase of complicated migraine in children] Nikolić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Sylvian fissure arteriovenous malformations. Sugita K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):7–14
Bilateral occlusion of the trunk of the middle cerebral artery. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1107–11
[Surgical treatment of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Jaskólski D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):577–81 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Delayed development of intimal lesions in cerebral arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to a short-term atherogenic diet (TEM observations). Weber G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):233–6
The ultrastructure of cerebral blood vessels in man. Dahl E. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:45–8
Intracisternal blood injections fail to produce cerebral angiopathy in cats. Clower BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):292–305
An electron microscopic study of cerebral vasospasm with resultant myonecrosis in cases of subarachnoid haemorrhage, meningitis and trans-sylvian surgery. Yamashima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):348–57
Ultrastructural characteristics of occluded perforating arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):733–40
Ultrastructural study on the so-called anchoring filaments in arterial endothelia. Kojimahara M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):484–9
[The origin and developmental mechanism of experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats] Kojima M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):138–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involutional changes in the epithelium of the human cerebral vascular plexuses and ependyma based on scanning electron microscopy data] Kiktenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of branch sphincters and precortical arteries in the rabbit pial arterial system] Antonova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BLOOD

Apolipoproteins AI, AII and HDL phospholipids but not APO-B are risk indicators for occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Kostner GM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):346–54
The role of plasma hyperviscosity in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Schneider R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):67–73
[The preparation of antihuman apolipoprotein B antisera and its clinical application] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):135–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Italian multicenter study of reversible cerebral ischemic attacks. Part 5. Risk factors and cerebral atherosclerosis. Passero S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):211–24
Lack of association between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebral symptoms. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):879–81
[Respective roles of atheroma and hypertension in the etiology of cerebrovascular disorders] Castaigne P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis of the posterior cerebral artery (P1) discovered at the time of a meningeal hemorrhage and simulating an arterial aneurysm] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: a special form of dementia associated with systemic arterial hypertension] Oliveira AS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Fedin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary prevention of mental disorders caused by the initial forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Andriushkiavichene IuIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dementia in atherosclerotic parkinsonism] Naku AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior cerebral artery stenosis. Pessin MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):85–9
Mental changes in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Derix MM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(2):71–8
Contributions regarding Doppler ultrasound assessment in cerebral ischemia by lesions of supraaortic arterial segments. Popa C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):69–74
Atherosclerotic disease of the middle cerebral artery. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1112–20
Extracranial carotid artery in patients with transient global amnesia: evaluation by real-time B-mode ultrasonography with duplex Doppler flow. Feuer D, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):951–3
[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonic diagnosis coupled with pulsed Doppler combined with continuous Doppler to the exploration of the vertebral arteries of atherosclerotic patients. Preliminary report] De Bray JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler sonographic findings in patients of a psychogeriatric department] Pillhatsch K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):593–5 **(Ger)**
[Features of the syndrome of autonomic-vascular dystonia in the early forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Dubenko EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dyscirculatory encephalopathy with a tumor-like course] Virozub EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and pathogenetic treatment of venous encephalopathy in early atherosclerosis] Veselʹskiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echoangiography of the carotid arteries using the duplex scanner in the subclinical picture of cerebrovascular disease] Vujičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 43(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study of the efficacy and tolerability of L-acetylcarnitine therapy in the senile brain. Bonavita E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):511–6
Effect of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet deposition in carotid atherosclerosis: assessment by indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1215–20
[Study of carotid flow and cerebral circulatory impedance using Doppler computerized spectral analysis. Evaluation of the effect of buflomedil] Scondotto G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with the use of cavinton in the treatment of patients with incipient senile atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Manʹkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial cerebral hemorrhage as a result of cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Luyendijk W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

A combination of Alzheimer's and Binswanger's diseases—a clinicopathological study of four cases. Kosaka K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):685–92
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Report of a case simulating psychiatric disease and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):182–6
Binswanger's disease: a review. Babikian V, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):2–12 (48 ref.)
Ball thrombi in carotid artery plaque [letter] Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):959–60
Effects of atherosclerosis on cerebral vessels: hemodynamic and morphometric studies. Tamaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1209–14
[Changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex in experimental atherosclerosis with and without exposure to sound] Iakhin FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased contractile responses of isolated arteriosclerotic rabbit carotid arteries to various vasoactive stimuli. Heinle H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):53–8
Evaluation of the regional cerebral vasodilatory capacity before carotid endarterectomy by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):10–8
[Effect of the time of day on the EEG in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun; 18(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thrombogenic substances and drugs on the antiaggregation activity of the vessels in atherosclerosis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamic function in arteriosclerosis patients based on the data from Doppler ultrasonography and zonal rheoencephalography] Shkolʹnik VM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Presentation of two cases. Højer-Pedersen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):409–12
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: CT spectrum and pathologic correlation [published erratum appears in AJR 1987 Mar;148(3):659] Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1209–14
Arteriosclerotic ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Kricheff II. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):101–9
White matter lucencies on computed tomography, subacute arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease), and blood pressure. McQuinn BA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):900–5

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. A follow-up study. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):102–9
Asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):129–30
Bilateral occlusion of the trunk of the middle cerebral artery. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1107–11
[Indications for the surgical treatment of atherosclerosis of the cerebral arteries] Fišer Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Jaskólski D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):577–81 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Asymptomatic carotid arteriosclerosis [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):506–7
Management of the vascular patient with multisystem atherosclerosis. Berkoff HA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(5):347–68 (141 ref.)
[Use of craniopuncture in the treatment of patients with the sequelae of stroke] Shevtsova NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987

May;(5):68–9 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the electroencephalographic indices of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with a UHF electrical field] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a low-frequency magnetic field in treating patients with atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Gabriélian SS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Complete spontaneous regression of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Leramo OB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):529–32

CLASSIFICATION

Grading system for AVM's [letter] Malik GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):473–4

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia, migraine, and supratentorial arteriovenous malformation. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):191–2
Cerebral angioma and aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery. Singer A. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):717–22
Cerebral ptosis with contralateral arteriovenous malformation: a report of two cases. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):404–7
Cerebral hemiatrophy, hypoplasia of internal carotid artery, and intracranial aneurysm. A rare association occurring in an infant. Afifi AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb; 44(2):232–5
Congenital hemicerebral arterial ectasia complicating unilateral megalencephaly. Araki Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):395–400
Schizophrenia-like psychosis associated with vein of Galen malformation: a case report. Aleem A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):226–7
Nevus sebaceus syndrome associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Kang WH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):382–4
Neovascular glaucoma as a complication of the Wyburn–Mason syndrome. Effron L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8
Oculomotor palsy and papilledema with pial-dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):98–103
Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by arteriovenous malformations in the putamen [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):124–5
Five cases of unilateral exophthalmos associated with abnormalities in the lateral sinus area. Laurent A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):125–36 (Eng, Fre)
Giant intracranial varices secondary to high-flow arteriovenous fistulae. Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):198–203
Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(4):187–91
Aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery and associated vascular anomalies. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):735–41
The syndrome of paradoxical worsening of dural–cavernous sinus arteriovenous malformations. Sergott RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):205–12
"Non-otologic" causes for otologic symptoms: two unusual cases. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):615–20
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation coexistent with intracranial aneurysm and persistent trigeminal artery. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):398–400
Meningeal neoplasms associated with cerebral vascular malformations. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May; 27(5):469–75
The association of arteriovenous malformation, aneurysm and chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):158–60
[Is the cause of cryptogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage a congenitally acquired vasculopathy?] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atypical arteriovenous aneurysm] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1101–2 (Fre)
[Secondary hematoma of the brain stem. Apropos of 5 cases] Guegan Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior cranial fossa. Case report] Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dural arteriovenous malformation of the anterior fossa with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tokunaga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A simultaneous appearance of paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis (PDC) in a case of arterio-venous malformation of the parietal lobes] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epileptic seizures in patients with vascular brain lesions] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ophthalmologic symptoms in arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain] Stegaeva Olu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT of occult vascular malformations of the brain. New PF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):985–93
Diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation by contrast two-dimensional and Doppler ultrasonography of the head after saline injection in the umbilical arterial line. Mardini MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):450–4
Arteriovenous malformation of the great cerebral vein (of Galen) in a newborn. Diagnosis by ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Langer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):87–9
Partially thrombosed giant aneurysm simulating an arteriovenous malformation on MR imaging. Camras LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):326–8
Prenatal diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen. Reiter AA, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):623–8
Arteriovenous malformation presenting as hemidystonia. Friedman DI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1590–3
Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa: clinical presentation, diagnostic evaluation and surgical treatment. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(4):287–96
Combined use of alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound in the prenatal diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula in the brain. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):452–3
Occult cerebral vascular malformations: high-field MR imaging [letter] Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):278
Duplex ultrasound and Doppler analysis in evaluating carotid artery disease [letter] Samson ID, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):959
Multiple intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. A case report and literature review. Reddy K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):495–9
[Neuroradiologic study using modern imaging procedures (CT:NMR) in venous, cerebral vascular malformations] Agnoli AL. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of cerebral vascular malformations—MRI of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (AVMs)] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasea** 1987 Mar;32(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Identical twins with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia concordant for cerebrovascular arteriovenous malformations. Lesser BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):931–4
Arteriovenous malformations of the brain [letter] Katchen M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):185
Delayed postoperative dural arteriovenous malformations. Report of two cases. Nabors MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):768–72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple progressive familial thrombosed arteriovenous malformations. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):401–4
[Case of "familial" aneurysm of the brain]Tikhomirov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bannayan syndrome with intracranial arteriovenous malformations] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 25(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Growing intracranial arteriovenous malformation in a newborn. Haase J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):270–2
AVM grading in assessing surgical risk [letter] Luessenhop AJ. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):637–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):15–20
Unusual posterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation in a neonate: case report. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1021–4
Diffuse meningocerebral angiodysplasia and renal agenesis: a case report. Valdivieso EM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):119–26
[Pathological analysis of 22 cases of cerebral vascular malformations] Zang X. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dural arteriovenous malformation of the anterior cranial fossa. Case report] Ishimitsu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of changes in brain tissues surrounding cerebral arteriovenous malformations using NMR–CT] Fujiwara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations, steal, and the hypertensive breakthrough threshold. An experimental study in rats. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):563–7
Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow adjacent to cerebral AVM using laser Doppler velocimetry. Rosenblum BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):396–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas CT cisternography of trigeminal neuralgia caused by AVM of the cerebellopontine angle. Kawano H, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):161–2
The role of dural anomalies in vein of Galen aneurysms: report of six cases and review of the literature. Lasjaunias P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–92
Vascular malformations of the posterior fossa. Clinical and radiologic features. Silber MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):965–9
Persistence of primitive cerebral vasculature in a newborn. A case report of whole brain AVM. Al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):283–7
Intracranial arterial aneurysms in childhood: more recent considerations. Zee CS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):99–114
Cerebral venous angioma of the pons: report of a case with pontine hemorrhage. Ibayashi S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):377–80
Occult cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Tsitsopoulos P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):218–20
A proposed scheme for grading intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Shi YQ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):484–9
A proposed grading system for arteriovenous malformations. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):476–83
Unusual case of dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly. CT and angiographic picture. Case report. Casentini L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):238–40
Unusual combination of cerebral dysplasias. Report of two cases. Schumacher M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):210–4
Angiographic architecture of intracranial vascular malformations and fistulas—pretherapeutic aspects. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(4):253–63
Angiographically occult vascular malformations in childhood. el-Gohary EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):759–66
Arteriovenous malformations of the dura mater. Grady MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):135–40
Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brainstem. McFerran DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):221–4
[Dural arterio-venous malformations (a report of 3 cases)] Luo LJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 20(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by CT scans] Sun KH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):199–200, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Skull injury. Arteriovenous shunt. Limitations of cerebral x-ray computed tomography] Milbouw G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulse synchronous vascular tinnitus: radiologic diagnosis and therapy] Hofmann E, et al. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of angiographic detection of persistent embryonal arteries] Freitag U, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous disappearance of an arteriovenous malformation of the brain] Besel R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential points in radiological examinations between dural AVM and calvarial AVM] Ishiguro S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of angioma of the great cerebral vein in a 3-month-old infant] Bogusz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):181–4 (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single-photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):193–7
[Computerized radionuclide angiography of brain tumors. Analysis of activity-time curves] Bartolini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic Bragg peak proton beam radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Kjellberg RN. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:17–9
Arteriovenous malformations—a summary of 6 cases treated with radiation therapy. Poulsen MG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1553–7
A helium-ion beam for stereotactic radiosurgery of central nervous system disorders. Lyman JT, et al. **Med Phys** 1986

Sep–Oct;13(5):695–9
[Proton stereotaxic therapy of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Lobaev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 32(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proton therapy in clinical neurosurgery] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of vascular malformations of the head and neck. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct; 152(4):424–9
Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Vaiden RE, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):37–41, 44–7
Surgery for vascular malformations of the head and neck. Persky MS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):866–70
Arteriovenous malformations of the brain in children. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):12–8
Arteriovenous malformation of corpus callosum. Results of surgical treatment in 5 cases. Shi YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):87–91
Experience in the microsurgical treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations [published erratum appears in Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Aug;99(8):656] Shi YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):379–82
Management of unruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Aminoff MJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:177–85
Unruptured arteriovenous malformations: a dilemma in surgical decision making. Heros RC, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:187–236
AVM grading in assessment of surgical risk [letter] Duff TA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):787–8
Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the striatothalamocapsular region. Shi YQ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):352–6
Interhemispheric approach for the surgical removal of thalamocaudate arteriovenous malformations. Solomon RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):345–51
Surgical management of large AVM's by staged embolization and operative excision. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):17–28
Argon laser–induced arterial photothrombosis. Characterization and possible application to therapy of arteriovenous malformations. Watson BD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):748–54
Spinal compression syndromes caused by intradural foreign body. Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):123–4
Stereotactic clipping of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):129–36
Is surgical therapy needed for unruptured arteriovenous malformations? Heros RC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):279–86
Cerebral circulation during arteriovenous malformation operation. Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):836–42
Effect of the acute administration of high dose pentobarbital on human brain stem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):830–5
Vein of Galen malformation: diagnosis and management. Johnston IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):747–58
Sylvian fissure arteriovenous malformations. Sugita K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):7–14
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children and adolescents. Garza–Mercado R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):131–40
The perivenous technique of resection of arteriovenous malformations from vital areas of the brain. Hubschmann OR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):323–30
[Microscopic resection of arteriovenous malformations in functional and deep areas of the brain] Ding YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arteriovenous malformation of the corpus callosum: results of surgical treatment in 5 cases] Shi YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):201–3, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the striato–thalamo–capsular region] Shi YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):193–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the brain] Hernesniemi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(19):1371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Bonnal J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(11):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of upper brain stem arterio–venous malformations] Yonekawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):7–13 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Surgical neuroangiography of intracranial vascular malformations. Ter Brugge KG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):70–4
Treatment of unruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Aminoff MJ. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):815–9
Endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986; 9(4):265–75
Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(4):279–85
[Exclusion of an arteriovenous malformation of the left olfactory groove using endo–orbital ligation of the ethmoidal arteries] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheterization and embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Value of calcium inhibitors (letter)] Laurent A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):495 **(Fre)**
[Chemical embolization using conjugated estrogen—a clinical study of 40 cases] Nagamine Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Huge mixed–pial–dural arteriovenous malformation with bleeding after therapeutic embolization: a case report] Kurokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Report of two cases and review of literature. Pappadà G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):13–8

COMPLICATIONS

Senile dementia of the Binswanger type. A vascular form of dementia in the elderly. Román GC. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1782–8
Acute effect of angiographic contrast medium on cortical specific gravity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Olson JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):924–6
[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma from arterial rupture. Report of three cases] Ueno K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral ischemic lesions in children and primary cerebral angiitis: report of two cases] Hayakawa I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Apropos of a case] Obeso Fernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul; 179(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Relation between pulsed and continuous Doppler velocimetry of the anterior cerebral artery in newborn infants] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transorbital Doppler diagnosis of intracranial arterial stenosis. Spencer MP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):916–21

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow and microcirculation during experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):189–95

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm in angiitis associated with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. O'Donohue JM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):615–9
Unusual manifestations of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Midgard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):781–3
Can migraine cause multiple segmental cerebral artery constrictions? Schon F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):492–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial brain hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy (letter)] Drijver M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2316–7 **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis associated with isolation of human T–lymphotropic virus type III from the central nervous system. Yankner BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):362–4

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Giant cell arteritis (temporal arteritis, cranial arteritis). Ferguson BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):432–4
Pathology of spontaneous dissection of intracranial arteries. Deck JH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):88–91
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms. A very peculiar case of 8 sylvian aneurysms] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with cerebral angiitis and reduced cerebral blood flow. Gjerstad L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):460–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign isolated arteritis of the central nervous system. van Calenbergh F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(4):267–73
Cerebral peak time mapping uniformity of the value of peak time. Araki Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):160–2
Dynamic CT brain scanning in the haemodynamic evaluation of cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Davis SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):259–65
Middle cerebral artery occlusion: correlation of computed tomography and angiography with clinical outcome. Saito I, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):863–8

SURGERY

Ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm with intracerebral hemorrhage in younger patients appearing moribund: emergency operation? Brandt L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):925–9
[Follow–up results after STA–MCA anastomosis in cases of middle cerebral artery stenosis] Goto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of the ischemic syndrome in cases of middle cerebral artery stenosis by microneurosurgical anastomosis of the extra– and intracranial arteries] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

The interaction of Schwann cells with CNS axons in regions containing normal astrocytes. Blakemore WF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):295–300
Growth activity of tumors at different intracranial structures: immunohistochemical study with bromodeoxyuridine. Yoshimine T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):15–8
Renal and cerebral necrosis in survivor after in utero death of co–twin. Bulla M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):119–24
Partial reversal of lesion–induced deficits in cortical cholinergic markers by nerve growth factor. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):397–9
Computed tomography evaluation of subependymal cortical heterotopia: a case report. Wycliffe ND, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):312–4
Intracerebral lipoma—case report. Jamshidi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):560–3
The detection of errors in sentences after right hemisphere brain damage. Grossman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):163–72
Recovery of cortical acetylcholine output after ganglioside treatment in rats with lesion of the nucleus basalis. Florian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):313–6
Cortical mapping for defining the limits of tumor resection. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):914–9
[Epilepsy and bilateral occipital cortical calcifications. A new entity (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21; 16(6):308–9 **(Fre)**
[Results of EEG mapping in brain tumors. Comparison with imaging methods] Prier S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of extracts from actively proliferating tissues and of purified proliferation regulators on the intensity of DNA synthesis in brain and liver cells] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cortical dysplasia associated with massive ectopia of neurons and glial cells within the subarachnoid space. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):105–9
Type I schizencephaly: CT and neuropathologic findings. Bird CR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):451–4
Warburg (HARD +/– E) syndrome without retinal dysplasia: case report and review. Attia MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):742–7
A Golgi study of the polymicrogyric cortex in Aicardi syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):518–25
Muscular alteration in agyria with pyramidal tract anomaly. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):624–30
Effects of maternal dietary restriction in vitamin B–6 on neocortex development in rats: B–6 vitamer concentrations, volume and cell estimates. Groziak SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1045–52
Hydrocephalus, lissencephaly, ocular abnormalities and congenital muscular dystrophy. A Warburg syndrome variant? Pavone L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):206–11
[Cortical abnormalities of the brain. Morphologic and clinical findings] Kotlarek F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic AMP levels in slices of epileptic cortex of the rat: effects of glutamate and 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):277–80

H3 receptor assay in electrically-stimulated superfused slices of rat brain cortex; effects of N alpha-alkylated histamines and impromidine analogues. van der Werf JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):239-43
Widespread reduction of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):489-95
Markers of focal epilepsy [letter] Lesser RP. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):313-4
The type I and type II gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor: 1. Purification and two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of the receptor from cortex and cerebellum. Sato TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):568-74
Postmortem changes in uric acid and ascorbic acid in human cerebral cortex tissues excised after cardiac death. Iriyama K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):186-93
Comparative study of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat retina and cerebral cortex. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):772-4
The GABAA receptor and its antibodies. Stephenson FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:33-40
Mechanism of endogenous phosphorylation of microtubule proteins during GTP-induced microtubule assembly and implications for stability of the assembled structures. Palomares R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):139-47
Maintenance of cortical somatostatin and monoamine levels in the rat does not require intact cholinergic innervation. Fine A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):326-9
Neurotensin immunoreactive structures in the human infant striatum, septum, amygdala and cerebral cortex. Michel JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):93-102
A monoclonal antibody to non-phosphorylated neurofilament protein marks the vulnerable cortical neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):331-6
Effects of hypoxia and recovery on brain eicosanoids and carbohydrate metabolites in rat brain cortex. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):226-32
Glutamate in rat brain cortex synaptic vesicles: influence of the vesicle isolation procedure. Riveros N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):405-8
Characterization of two plasma membrane proteins abundant in rat brain. Steisslinger HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):375-9
Two desensitization processes of GABA receptor from rat brain. Rapid measurements of chloride ion flux using quench-flow techniques. Cash DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):129-33
The monoaminergic innervation of primate neocortex. Lewis DA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):181-8 (30 ref.)
Evidence for the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid in aspiny and sparsely spiny nonpyramidal neurons of the turtle dorsal cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):277-97
Synthesis and binding affinities of analogues of cholecystokinin-(30-33) as probes for central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors. Horwell DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):729-32
In vivo labeling of dopamine receptors: light microscopic localization at the cellular level by means of dipping autoradiography with the agonist (3H)N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Loopuijt LD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1-2):15-23
Increase in the content of quinolinic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and frontal cortex of patients with hepatic failure. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1667-71
Regional heterogeneity in the distribution of somatostatin-28- and somatostatin-28(1-12)-immunoreactive profiles in monkey neocortex. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1133-44
Numbers and proportions of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in different areas of monkey cerebral cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1503-19
The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibers in primate neocortex is widespread but regionally specific. Lewis DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):279-90
Regulation of rCBF by intracortical vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons. Immunohistochemical and hydrogen clearance study in rats. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):93-6
Properties of a 3H-adenine prelabeled vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Optimization of incubation conditions for basal- and histamine-stimulated 3H-cyclic AMP levels. Gannon MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):315-28
Rabbit brain lipids during short-term hyperthermia. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun; 4(3):153-63
Day-night cycle of lipidic composition in rat cerebral cortex. Díaz-Muñoz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr; 12(4):315-21
Protein organization of rat synaptic plasma membranes and synaptic vesicles: a one- and two-dimensional study. Popoli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1683-97
Necessity of ascorbic acid in the radioligand binding assay for [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine. Andresen JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):869-75
Decreased somatostatin immunoreactivity but not neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Dawbarn D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):154-9
Measurement of cytoplasmic, free magnesium concentration with entrapped eriochrome blue in nerve endings isolated from the guinea pig brain. Heinonen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):105-10
Monoaminergic fibers form conventional synapses in the cerebral cortex. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):275-9
Reduced and oxidized glutathione in human and monkey brain. Slivka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):112-8
Colocalization of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholinesterase in rodent cortical neurons. Hallanger AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):763-9
Quantitative autoradiography of dopamine D2 sites in rat caudate-putamen: localization to intrinsic neurons and not to neocortical afferents. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):773-95
Effects of REM sleep deprivation on central alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):329-32
NAD+ and NADH in brain cortex from mice exposed to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3-4):325-33
[Changes in the concentration of extracellular potassium in the cerebral cortex with different parameters of electrical stimulation] Roitbak AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen supply of the tissues during use of blood substitutes based on solutions of modified hemoglobin] Ivanov KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptide correction of memory disrupted by food deprivation in the rat] Tushmalova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical organization of frontal association cortex afferents originating in ventral thalamic nuclei in dog brain. Kosmal A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(2-3):105-17
Amygdalohippocampal and amygdalocortical projections in the primate brain. Amaral DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:3-17
Cytochemical architecture of the entorhinal area. Köhler C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:83-98
Vertical ascending connections in the isocortex. Divac I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):443-55
Neocortical layers I and II of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). II. Thalamo-cortical connections. Valverde F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):167-79
The organization of neocortex in mammals: implications for theories of brain function. Kaas JH. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:129-51 (64 ref.)
Basal forebrain neurons have axon collaterals that project to widely divergent cortical areas in the cat. Adams CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):365-71
Direct projections from the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata to the anterior cingulate cortex in the mouse and the rat. Meyer G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):207-11
The organization of the corticocortical projection of area 5 upon area 7 in the parietal lobe of the monkey. Neal JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):164-7
The laminar organization of efferent neuronal cell bodies in the retrosplenial granular cortex. Sripanidkulchai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):255-69
Collateral projections from the substantia nigra to the cingulate cortex and striatum in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):331-5
Topographic organization and collateralization of claustrocortical projections in the rat. Li ZK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):529-32
Forty minutes of experience increase the weight and RNA content of cerebral cortex in periadolescent rats. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):511-9
Topography and cortical generators of somatosensory potentials evoked by median nerve stimulation in the cat. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):299-306
Anatomical and electrophysiological evidence for a direct projection from Ammon's horn to the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferino F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):421-6
Synaptic connections of cortical and retinal terminals in the superior colliculus of the rabbit: an electron microscopic double labelling study. Hofbauer A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):145-55
Branching cortical neurons in cat which project to the colliculi and to the pons: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study. Keizer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):1-15
Different patterns of corticopontine projections from separate cortical fields within the inferior parietal lobule and dorsal prelunate gyrus of the macaque. May JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):265-78
Rat cortical morphology following crowded-enriched living conditions. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):241-7
Effect of housing in an enriched environment on the size of the cerebral cortex in young and old rats. Van Gool WA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):225-32
Projections of the claustrum to some areas of the neocortex in the rat--an HRP study. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):175-81
Asymmetries in the cerebral dimensions and fissures of the dog. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):943-52
Pattern in the laminar origin of corticocortical connections. Barbas H. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):415-22
An extensive intrinsic association fiber system within cat area 7 revealed by anterograde and retrograde axon tracing methods. Callahan EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):125-37
Sources of projections to subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the rat. Coleman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):215-26
Callosal connectivity of areas V1 and V2 in the newborn monkey. Dehay C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1; 254(1):20-33
Cortical connections of the somatosensory fields of the lateral sulcus of macaques: evidence for a corticolimbic pathway for touch. Friedman DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):323-47
Cerebellar nucleocortical projection with a survey of factors affecting the transport of radioactive tracers. Legendre A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):392-403
Amygdaloid connections with posterior insular and temporal cortical areas in the rat. McDonald AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):59-77
Multiple cortical targets of one thalamic nucleus: the projections of the ventral medial nucleus in the cat studied with retrograde tracers. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 1;252(1):106-29
Neural inputs into the temporopolar cortex of the rhesus monkey. Morán MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1; 256(1):88-103
Cortical and subcortical afferent connections of a posterior division of feline area 7 (area 7p). Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):13-30
Crossed corticothalamic and thalamocortical connections of macaque prefrontal cortex. Preuss TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):269-81
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. II. Subcortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):451-73
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex. I. Cortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22; 251(4):415-50
Anatomical organization of cortico-mesencephalo-olivary pathways in the cat as demonstrated by axonal transport techniques. Saint-Cyr JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1; 257(1):39-59
Ventromedial mesencephalic tegmental (VMT) projections to ten functionally different cortical areas in the cat: topography and quantitative analysis. Scheibner T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):247-65
Coincidence of patchy inputs from the lateral geniculate complex and area 17 to the cat's Clare-Bishop area. Sherk H. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):105-20
Thalamic projections to retrosplenial cortex in the rat. Sripanidkulchai K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):143-65
Cingulate cortex of the rhesus monkey: II. Cortical afferents. Vogt BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):271-89
Cingulate cortex of the rhesus monkey: I. Cytoarchitecture and thalamic afferents. Vogt BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):256-70
Subdivisions and connections of inferior temporal cortex in owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):137-72
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. III. Cortical and thalamic efferents. Witter MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 1;252(1):1-31
Thalamocortical and thalamo-amygdaloid projections from the parvicellular division of the posteromedial ventral nucleus in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):253-68
Ultrastructure of the dorsal cortex of the lizard Psammodromus algirus. Davila JC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(3):295-304
The morphology of Australian aboriginal brains--documentation of eight cases. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):91-104
Spatial organization of structural elements in layer I of the neocortex and relations between them. Antonova AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):350-6
Spinal afferents and cortical efferents of the anterior intralaminar nuclei: an anterograde-retrograde tracing study. Molinari M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):258-64
Interconnections between the subthalamic nucleus and the cerebral cortex of the cat. Miyata M. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):1-11
Distribution of corticopontine neurons in visual areas of the middle suprasylvian sulcus: quantitative studies in the cat. Bjaalie JG. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):1013-33
On the projections from the neostriatum to the cerebral cortex: the "displaced" neurons.Divac I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):197-205
Somatostatin 28 and neuropeptide Y innervation in the septal area and related cortical and subcortical structures of the human brain. Distribution, relationships and evidence for

differential coexistence. Gaspar P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):49–73

Topographical organization of the projections from the cerebral cortex to the head of the caudate nucleus. A horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Kubozono T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):113–23

The mode of projections of single locus coeruleus neurons to the cerebral cortex in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):221–30

Subcortical afferents to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct; 63(4):159–77

Auditory pathways to the frontal cortex of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kobler JB, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):824–6

Localization of concanavalin A binding sites on rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):825–31

[Biological determinants of cerebral dominance] Habib M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):869–94 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of the thalamus in the network of interconnections between the association and limbic cortices in the monkey] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):406–17 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Descending pathways of the cerebral cortex to nuclear structures of the extrapyramidal system] Dzugaeva SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional cerebral blood flow during cortical spreading depression in rat brain: increased reactive hyperperfusion in low-flow states. Lauritzen M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):1–8

Serological determinants of fluorescent granular perithelial cells along small cerebral blood vessels in rodent. Mato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):117–23

Effect of theophylline treatment on the functional hyperaemic and hypoxic responses of cerebrocortical microcirculation. Dora E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(2):183–97

Standardization of a device for continuous observation of local flow in tissue. Vermariën H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:143–50

Influence of PaO2 on cerebral macro- and microcirculation as observed by light reflection: time course of changes. Weinbrecht PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:131–6

Role of local neurons in cerebrocortical vasodilation elicited from cerebellum. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1082–91

Immunocytochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cortical perivascular glial sheat of the cat. Vaquera-Orte J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):33–6

Hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and cerebral blood flow changes in young rabbits. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):274–7

Local cholinergic mechanisms participate in the increase in cortical cerebral blood flow elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):212–25

Synthesis of acetylcholine by endothelial cells isolated from rat brain cortex capillaries. González JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):148–50

Carbon dioxide reactivity of cerebral cortical and pial arteries in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats—a morphometric study. Yoshida F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):1–5

Distribution of endothelial vesicles in the microvasculature of skeletal muscle and brain cortex of the rat, as demonstrated by tannic acid tracer analysis. Noguchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):487–94

Some features of the blood supply of the cerebral cortex in cat. Chadzypanagiotis D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(3):141–50

Study of brain capillary neuronal regulation as a tool to investigate cerebral asymmetries. Magnoni MS, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):105–11 (36 ref.)

Blood flow fluctuations in cerebral cortex microvessels. Kislyakov YuYa, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(1):3–13

Pericyte coverage is greater in the retinal than in the cerebral capillaries of the rat. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1086–91

Regional cerebral blood flow and focal cortical perfusion: a comparative study of 133Xe, 85Kr, and umbelliferone as diffusible indicators. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):207–13

The effect of anxiety on cortical cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Gur RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):173–7

Isolated cerebral varix of superficial cortical vein: CT demonstration. Tanohata K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1073–4

Mechanism of arachidonic acid liberation during ischemia in gerbil cerebral cortex. Abe K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):503–9

Characterization of the dihydropyridine binding sites of rat neocortical synaptosomes and microvessels. Dooley DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):900–4

Regional cerebral blood flow in man at rest and during exercise. Herholz K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):9–13

Pure dysarthria due to anterior internal capsule and/or corona radiata infarction: a report of five cases. Ozaki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1435–7

The terminal vascular bed in the superficial cortex of the rat. An SEM study of corrosion casts. Motti ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):834–46

A study on the microvasculature of the cerebral cortex. Fundamental architecture and its senile change in the frontal cortex. Akima M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):482–9

Effects of brovincamine on the stereological parameters of corticocerebral capillaries. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):943–9

Basement membrane of central nervous system capillaries lacks ruthenium red–staining sites. Schmidley JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):300–14

Quantitative changes in cerebral cortical microvasculature in ageing and dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):321–30

Major localization of aminopeptidase M in rat brain microvessels. Solhonne B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):225–32

Cerebral circulation during arteriovenous malformation operation. Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):836–42

Quantitative analysis of cerebral vessels in the newborn puppy: the structure of germinal matrix vessels may predispose to hemorrhage. Trommer BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):23–8

The effects of arginine-8 vasopressin on blood vessels supplying the cerebral cortex. Webb AC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):257–67

Effect of ketamine on cerebral cortical blood flow and metabolism in rabbits. Oren RE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):441–4

[Acute spontaneous arterial subdural hematoma: a case report] You C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):552–3, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short and long-term changes in cortical circulation caused by autogenic training] Meyer HK, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(1):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of sexual behavior as a result of cortical lesions. Apropos of a case] Maria G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic aneurysm occurring after surgical procedure of large cerebral aneurysm] Hayashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of regional cerebral blood flow before and after superficial temporal artery–to–middle cerebral artery anastomosis] Kubo N. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec; 14(13):1547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cerebral venous dysgenesis] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in children—normal value and regional distribution of cerebral blood flow in childhood] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of systemic hematocrit on blood supply in microvessels of the cerebral cortex] Kisliakov Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the smooth muscle of the superficial arteries of the cerebral cortex] Klimin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of local cerebral blood flow in experimental animals after transfusions of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with cerebro–subarachnoid hemorrhage and epileptic patients] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Rathke's pouch grafts in adult brain sites. Schechter J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):55–64

Synaptogenesis of grafted cholinergic neurons. Clarke DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:268–83

Vascular and glial alterations after autonomic tissue grants into the brain. Rosenstein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:86–100

Inhibition by some phenolic antioxidants of Ca2+ uptake and neurotransmitter release from brain synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):603–10

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):333–6

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):390–4

Growth cones in developing cultured cortical neurons. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):73–81

Changes in H1 complement in differentiating rat–brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):71–6

Influence of meningeal cells on the proliferation and maturation of rat neuroblasts in culture. Gensburger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):321–30

Structural changes in caudate nucleus, cerebral cortex and hippocampus induced by morphine. Light microscopy study. Tapia-Arizmendi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):321–5

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in peripheral and central nerve fibres of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with special respect to pineal gland innervation. Schröder H. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):321–5

Macrophages in the central nervous system of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):43–50

Axon collaterals in the thalamic reticular nucleus from thalamocortical neurons of the rat ventrobasal thalamus. Harris RM. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):397–406

Monoclonal antibodies to the turtle cortex reveal neuronal subsets, antigenic cross-reactivity with the mammalian neocortex, and forebrain structures sharing a pallial derivation. Kriegstein AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):330–40

The basic structure of the neocortex in insectivorous bats (Miniopterus sthreibersi and Pipistrellus pipistrellus). A Golgi study. Ferrer I. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):237–43

Neuronal development of the chick cerebral cortex. A Golgi study. Mollà R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):625–37

Neuronal types of the cerebral cortex of the adult chicken (Gallus gallus). A Golgi study. Mollà R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):381–90

Decreased transcription of neuronal polyadenylated RNA during senescence in nuclei from rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1503–6

A quantitative morphometric analysis of the neuronal and synaptic content of the frontal and temporal cortex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davies CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):151–64

A morphometric study of blood vessel, neuron and glial cell distribution in young and old rat brain. Hughes CC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):101–10

Excitatory amino acid–induced release of 3H-GABA from cultured mouse cerebral cortex interneurons. Drejer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2910–6

Effects of diazepam on cell proliferation in cerebral cortex, anterior pituitary and thymus of developing rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1131–5

Some metabolic effects of ammonia on astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):97–129 (82 ref.)

Initial neurons of associative and callosal pathways of lateral suprasylvian area of the cat brain. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):441–7

Immunocytochemical localization and morphology of GABA-containing neurons in the prefrontal and frontoparietal cortex of the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):131–6

The distribution and morphology of identified thalamocortical projection neurons and glial cells with reference to the question of interneurons in the ventrolateral nucleus of the rat thalamus. Williams MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):767–80

Basic fibroblast growth factor supports the survival of cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Morrison RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7537–41

Morphology and distribution of peptide-containing neurones in the cerebral cortex. Parnavelas JG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:119–34 (123 ref.)

Zinc selectively blocks the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate on cortical neurons. Peters S, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1; 236(4801):589–93

[Demonstration of Cajal–Retzius cells and their processes in the neocortex of newborn mice using horseradish peroxidase] Derer P. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the mosaic formation of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of the mouse] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurons in the hyperchromic state] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoacids and oscillatory electrocortical activity. García Ramos J. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(3):289–301

Isoflurane hyperpolarizes neurones in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):679–85

Isoflurane effects in rat hippocampal cortex: a quantitative evaluation of different cellular sites of action. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):613–8

Transient neocortical, hippocampal and amygdaloid EEG silence induced by one minute inhalation of high concentration CO2 in swine. Forslid A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):1–10

A method for recording effects of anti-epileptic drugs on interictal discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Factors determining the distribution of external carotid artery infusions. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):415–27

Serotonin facilitates NMDA responses of cat neocortical neurones. Nedergaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):323–5

Electrophysiological effects of monoamine-derived

aldehydes on single neurons in neocortex and cerebellum in rats. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):682–5

Effects of acute ethanol administration on neocortical inhibition. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct; 10(5):506–11

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on neocortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):512–6

Tissue pO2 of human brain cortex—method, basic results and effects of pentoxifylline. Schultheiss R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):221–5

Substance P induces alterations on cerebral lipids involved in membrane fluidity. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):232–7

The effect of benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines on GABA-stimulated chloride influx by membrane vesicles from the rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):1–6

Chronic exposure to subcutaneously implanted methylxanthines. Differential elevation of A1-adenosine receptors in mouse cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes. Zielke CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2533–8

Systemic lithium administration alters rat cerebral cortex phospholipids. Joseph NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):540–4

Potentiation of the depression by adenosine of rat cerebral cortical neurones by progestational agents. Phillis JW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):693–702

Failure of carbachol to influence the release of somatostatin from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):197–9

Eicosanoid synthesis elicited by norepinephrine in piglet parietal cortex. Busija DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):243–8

Increased corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in rat cerebral cortex following chronic atropine treatment. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):401–4

Blockade of cholinergic receptors by an irreversible antagonist, propylbenzilylcholine mustard (PrBCM), in the rat cerebral cortex causes deficits in passive avoidance learning. Fukuchi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):53–61

Lithium preincubation stimulates the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen incubated in vitro. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):365–7

Partial protection by desmethylimipramine of the mesocortical dopamine neurones from the neurotoxic effect of 6-hydroxydopamine injected in ventral mesencephalic tegmentum. The role of noradrenergic innervation. Herve D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):47–53

Ro 15-1788 suppresses the development of kindling through the benzodiazepine receptor. Morin AM. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):259–64

In vivo or in vitro exposure to imipramine reduces alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP production in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):195–8

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate on high affinity choline uptake, ACh synthesis, and release from rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. O'Malley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):389–92

Selective increase of alpha 1-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex after chronic haloperidol. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):405–8

Adenosine potentiation and antagonism may account for the diverse behavioral actions of Ro 5-4864. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):171–4

Suppression of serotonin-dependent cerebral activation: a possible mechanism of action of some psychotomimetic drugs. Vanderwolf CH. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):109–18

Ketamine protects cultured neocortical neurons from hypoxic injury. Weiss J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):186–90

The effects of atropine and reserpine on cortical kindling in the rat. Racine R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):47–51

The electroencephalographic pattern during electroconvulsive therapy. IV. Spectral energy distributions with methohexital, innovar and ketamine anesthesias. Staton RD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):203–15

Ethanol effects on EEG spectra in monkeys: comparison to morphine and diazepam. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):317–21

Microcomputer analysis techniques for evaluation of benzodiazepine effects on rat electrocorticogram. Harris QL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):331–4

The activation of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons by FG 7142 is absent in rats treated chronically with diazepam. Ida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):185–90

Ro 15-1788 both antagonizes and potentiates adenosine-evoked depression of cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):151–6

A single dose of FG 7142 causes long-term increases in mouse cortical beta-adrenoceptors. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):313–9

On the action of intravenous picrotoxin in the sensorimotor cortex of the cat. Mann MD. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):419–31

Cortical neurons exposed to glutamate rapidly leak preloaded 51chromium. Maulucci-Gedde M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):420–9

Stimulation of synapsin I phosphorylation in synaptosomes by convulsants. Onozuka M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):802–7

Inhibition of heterosensory thalamocortical evoked potentials by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Pontzer NJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):644–52

Neuropharmacological analysis of caudate-induced cortical inhibition. Ente P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):269–77

Effect of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the distribution and time of origin of corticospinal neurons in the rat. Miller MW. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):372–82

Enhancement of histamine H1-receptor agonist activity by 1,4-dithiothreitol in guinea-pig cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1476–82

Glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):357–68

Ionic dependence of glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):369–79

Quantitative determination of glutamate mediated cortical neuronal injury in cell culture by lactate dehydrogenase efflux assay. Koh JY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May; 20(1):83–90

Chronic antidepressant treatment and mouse brain 3H-imipramine binding. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):429–38

Dextrorphan and levorphanol selectively block N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. Choi DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):713–20

Stimulatory effect of veratridine on lysophosphatidylethanolamine formation in rat brain synaptosomes. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 41(3):293–7

Alterations in brain lipid composition caused by vanadate. Catalán RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):799–806

Aluminum increases cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1301–5

B-HT 920, B-HT 933, and B-HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H-noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain cortex and hypothalamus. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):613–7

Binding of [3H]muscimol to calf cerebrocortical synaptic membranes and the effects of sulphur-containing convulsant and non-convulsant compounds. Egbuta JO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):589–95

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613–8

The effect of phenytoin on glutamate and GABA transport. Wong PT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1379–82

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Koh JY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):319–22

Sulfhydryl reagents have different effects on substance P and neurokinin B binding sites on cortical synaptosomes in the rat. Bergström L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar; 9(2):151–9

Behavioural and electrocortical changes induced by muscimol in rats withdrawn from chronic treatment with diazepam. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):725–30

Effects of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes on high affinity transport of choline and synthesis of acetylcholine in cerebral cortical synaptosomes in the rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):453–6

Effects of barbiturates on responses evoked by excitatory amino acids in slices of rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):167–71

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361–5

Piperidine: a microelectrophoretic study in the mammalian brain. Takahama K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):373–7

Effect of propranolol on cortical electrical activity in conscious and anesthetized rats. Torbati D. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1251–4

Hypnotics: clinical value of pharmaco-EEG methods. Depoortere H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2-3):157–62

Effects of phenytoin on N100 augmenting/reducing and the late positive complex of the event-related potential: a topographic analysis [published erratum appears in Neuropsychobiology 1986;16(2-3):145] Pritchard WS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3-4):201–7

Effect of serotonin and acetylcholine on electrical activity of the isolated rabbit cortex. Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):376–83

Change in the activity of cortical neurons under the influence of biogenic amines. Mamedov ZG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):160–7

Clonidine prevents the short-term down regulation of muscarinic receptors in mouse brain induced by the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor soman. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):107–12

An N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist reduces bicuculline-induced depolarization shifts in neocortical explant cultures. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):101–5

Chronic imipramine treatment reduces (+)2-[125I]iodolysergic acid, diethylamide but not 125I-neuropeptide Y binding in layer IV of rat cerebral cortex. Cummins JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):152–6

Chronic trifluoperazine treatment does not induce lipid peroxidation in the rat cortex. Dexter DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):368–71

The enhancement of diazepam and muscimol binding by pentobarbital and (+)-etomidate: size of the molecular arrangement estimated by electron irradiation inactivation of rat cortex. Maksay G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):116–20

Epileptiform activity in combined slices of the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal cortex during perfusion with low magnesium medium. Walther H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):156–61

Brief exposure to zinc is toxic to cortical neurons. Yokoyama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):351–5

Analysis of the brain regions involved in myoclonus produced by intracerebral picrotoxin. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):687–93

Effect of the topical application of some newer antibiotics on the cerebral cortex. Reid KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):868–70

Neonatal ethanol exposure to rat pups: resultant alterations of cortical muscarinic and cerebellar H1-histaminergic receptor binding dynamics. Serbus DC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):257–78

Pentobarbitone stimulation of protein phosphorylation in rat brain in vitro. Kumar S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):163–72

Modulation of steroid hormone receptors in the brain—inhibitory effect of fatty acids on the binding between cytosol progestin receptors in the rat cortex and R5020. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(2):159–61

Proconflict and electrocorticographic effects of drugs modulating GABAergic neurotransmission. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):74–9

Differential effects of inorganic lead and delta-aminolevulinic acid in vitro on synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Minnema DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):437–47

[Effects of dithizone on the electroencephalogram recorded from the mouse hippocampus in vivo] Negi T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(9):673–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the mechanisms of the analgesic action of nitrous oxide] Shugailov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the activity of cerebral cortical neurons in the case of their partial reversible functional isolation using EGTA iontophoresis] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of verapamil on focal epileptic activity in the rat cerebral cortex] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrasting effect of piracetam and proline on the release of 3H-D-aspartic acid from the cerebral cortical synaptosomes of rats] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pharmacological substances structurally close to gamma-aminobutyric acid on the synthesis, metabolism and membrane transport systems in the cerebral cortex of rats in vitro] Kovalev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimetpramid and metoclopramide on the rate of catecholamine turnover in the subcortical-stem structures of the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the action of ketamine and thiopental sodium on the structures of the hippocampal-reticular complex and the neocortex] Mamchur VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances and gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs and derivatives on the release of 3H-D-aspartic acid from perfused synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of cortical neurons after administration of biogenic amines] Mamedov ZG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kainic acid on the metabolism of intracellular calcium and oxidation-reduction processes in structures of the cerebral cortex] Samollov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the in vivo dynamics of redox processes and neuronal electrical activity in response to angiotensin

II and cyclic AMP] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on interaction between symmetrical structures of the cerebral cortex after section of the corpus callosum] Sukhbat G, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):997–1000 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the toxic effect of carbogen on the brain] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropil on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of the aged rat] Pavlovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gliotrophic effect of the total peptide fraction isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with manic–depressive psychosis] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cortical neurons by the iontophoretic method controlled by neuronal activity] Bobrovnikov LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):975–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetuin as a marker of cortical plate cells in the fetal cow neocortex: a comparison of the distribution of fetuin, alpha 2HS–glycoprotein, alpha–fetoprotein and albumin during early development. Reynolds ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):355–63

Brain neurons develop in a serum and glial free environment: effects of transferrin, insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I and thyroid hormone on neuronal survival, growth and differentiation. Aizenman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):32–42

Comparison of oligodendrocytes grown in neocortex and spinal cord aggregate cultures. Devon RM. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):289–94

Androgen receptors in the cerebral cortex of fetal female rhesus monkeys. Sholl SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1625–31

Granular cell glioblastoma [letter] Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):112–3

Synthesis of a growth–associated protein by embryonic rat cerebrocortical neurons in vitro. Perrone–Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3721–30

Human fetal cerebellar and cortical tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber of athymic rats: electrophysiological and structural studies. Bickford–Wimer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5957–61

ENZYMOLOGY

L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS) aldolase: a new enzyme cleaving DOPS into protocatechualdehyde and glycine. Naoi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):482–8

Phorbol esters down–regulate protein kinase C in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):251–8

Changes in the beta–subunit of mitochondrial F1 ATPase during neurogenesis. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):443–52

The stimulatory guanine–nucleotide regulatory unit of adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. ADP–ribosylation and purification. Neer EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):325–36

Origin of differences of inhibitory potency of cardiac glycosides in Na+/K+–transporting ATPase from human cardiac muscle, human brain cortex and guinea–pig cardiac muscle. Schönfeld W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3221–31

Time course of the reduction of GABA terminals in a model of focal epilepsy: a glutamic acid decarboxylase immunocytochemical study. Houser CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):129–45

Gradients of protein kinase C substrate phosphorylation in primate visual system peak in visual memory storage areas. Nelson RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):387–92

Chronic dietary lithium induces increased levels of myo–inositol–1–phosphatase activity in rat cerebral cortex homogenates. Renshaw PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):401–4

A simplified method for monitoring the cytochrome aa3 redox state in bilateral cortical areas of unanesthetized cats. Vern BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):188–93

Subcellular distribution of a calmodulin–dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral cortex during development. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):37–50

Butyrylcholinesterase in pericytes associated with canine brain capillaries. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):533–6

The role of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in the regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in the rat cerebral cortex. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2186–92

A comparison of the effects of substance P and shorter analogues on the synaptosomal ATPases activities in the rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(8):737–40

Enzymes that process somatostatin precursors. A novel endoprotease that cleaves before the arginine–lysine doublet is involved in somatostatin–28 convertase activity of rat brain cortex. Gluschankof P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9615–20

Calmodulin sensitive phosphodiesterase of porcine cerebral cortex: kinetic behavior, calmodulin activation, and stability. Keravis TM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):365–72

Irreversible inhibition of calmodulin–sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sullivan TA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):355–64

Enzyme activities in regions of the hypothalamus. Martin RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):738–40

Protein carboxyl methylation in synaptic membrane of rat brain: the possible presence of adenosine–bound S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase in the membrane. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):355–62

Phosphate–activated glutaminase in the crude mitochondrial fraction (P2 fraction) from human brain cortex. Svenneby G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1351–5

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase in C6 glioma and rat cerebrum. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):173–84

Qualitative abnormalities of choline acetyltransferase in Alzheimer type dementia. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):143–50

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in neurons of cultured cerebral cortex: evidence for phenotypic plasticity in neurons of the CNS. Iacovitti L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1264–70

Differential effects of ethanol on the striatal and cortical adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):133–41

Na+–K+–ATPase activity of glial, neuronal, and synaptosomal enriched fractions from normal and freezing–injured rabbit cerebral cortex. Avéret N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):607–12

Human and bovine brain cathepsin L and cathepsin H: purification, physico–chemical properties, and specificity. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):207–13

The effect of 2–oxoglutarate or 3–hydroxybutyrate on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in isolated cerebrocortical mitochondria. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):715–22

Evidence for the existence of ornithine decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):269–74

Androgens stimulate preoptic area Na+,K+–ATPase activity in male rats. Guerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):97–100

A morphogenic role for transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase in developing thalamocortical systems? Robertson RT. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):259–64

Correlation of choline acetyltransferase activity between the nucleus basalis of Meynert and the cerebral cortex. Koshimura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):330–6

Effects of lithium on calmodulin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in cortical membranes from rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):17–23

Tyrosine hydroxylase is expressed by neocortical neurons after transplantation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2507] Park JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7495–8

Age dependence of the level of the enzymes involved in the protection against active oxygen species in the rat brain. Scarpa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):129–33

The inhibitory effect of carbachol on a sodium activated ATPase from rat cerebral cortex. Shirachi DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:179–82

The current status of the cortical cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Candy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:105–32 (241 ref.)

The effect of diazepam and chlorpromazine on the activity of ATPase in mice neocortex and hippocampal formation. Sethi JS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):913–27

[Structural and histochemical changes in the neuron–astrocyte complex in human and experimental focal epilepsy] Gerebtzoff MA. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):823–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a number of biologically active substances on the activity of membrane–bound Na+,K+–ATPase from the bovine brain] Faddeeva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May; 29(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron–cytochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key redox enzymes in rabbits with different typologic features] Krakovskiĭ ME. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interruption of the middle cerebral artery in 10–day–old rat alters normal development of distal collaterals. Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):179–82

6–Hydroxydopamine induces serotonergic axon sprouting in cerebral cortex of newborn rat. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):255–69

Age–related increase in presynaptic noradrenergic markers of the rat cerebral cortex. Harik SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):125–30

Remodeling of dorsal column nuclear efferents to the basilar pontine gray after cortical ablations in newborn rats. Kosinski RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):302–7

Indications for a critical period for synapse elimination in developing rat cerebral cortex cultures. van Huizen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):1–6

Development of cortical circuitry and cognitive function. Goldman–Rakic PS. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):601–22

Changes in histones H2A and H3 variant composition in differentiating and mature rat brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):51–8

Dendritic development in the neocortex of adult rats following a maintained prenatal and/or early postnatal life undernutrition. Cordero ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):245–58

Changes in the proportions of histone H1 subtypes in brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5; 210(2):161–4

Ontogenesis of transcallosal responses in cats: II. Formation of interhemispheric asymmetry. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):141–57

Ontogenesis of transcallosal responses in cats: I. Formation of interhemispheric connections in kittens in the first month of life. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 33(3–4):125–40

Postnatal development of corticocortical connections. Innocenti GM. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:25–8

Postnatal development of afferent projections to the lateral suprasylvian visual area in the cat: an HRP study. Kato N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):543–54

Ultrastructural study of remodeled rubral afferents following neonatal lesions in the rat. Naus CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):131–9

Nuclear inclusions in the neurons of the developing cerebral cortex of Gallus gallus. Calvet i Márquez S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):471–8

The development of rubrospinal, cerebellorubral, and corticorubral connections in the North American opossum. Evidence for asynchronism. Martin GF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):221–36

Vanadate inhibition of rat cerebral cortex Na+,K+–ATPase during postnatal development. Folbergrová J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):537–40

Ontogeny of the serotonergic projection to rat neocortex: transient expression of a dense innervation to primary sensory areas. D'Amato RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4322–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory effect of neocortex in mice. Li QS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):87–96

Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampus and cortex shown by immunogold/silver intensification on vibratome sections: coexistence with neuropeptide Y neurons, and effects in Alzheimer–type dementia. Chan–Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8; 260(2):201–23

Autoantibodies to Alzheimer and normal brain structures from virus–transformed lymphocytes. Simpson J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):1–8

Reductions in corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):905–9

Localization of the T4 antigen/AIDS virus receptor in monkey and rat brain: prominence in cortical regions. Hill JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):689–94

INJURIES

Extensive intraneuronal spread of horseradish peroxidase from a focus of vasogenic edema into remote areas of central nervous system. Observations on mouse central nervous system subjected to cortical cold injury. Tengvar C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):177–89

A new model for quantification of microvascular regeneration after a lesion of the rat cerebral cortex. de Paermentier F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):419–24

Effects of injury on the indoleamines in cerebral cortex. Pappius HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):321–5

METABOLISM

Determination of thermodynamic constants for agonist binding to muscarinic receptors from rat cerebral cortex. Hedlund B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Mar; 41(3):225–7

Ultrastructural heterogeneity of neuronal lipofuscin in the normal human cerebral cortex. Boellaard JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):285–94

Demonstration of GM1–ganglioside in nervous system in generalized GM1–gangliosidosis using cholera toxin B subunit. Iwamasa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(4):357–60

Glycogen accumulations in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):181–4

Tracer permeability of rat cortical blood vessels during regional hypothermia. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):349–56

Changes in the 5–HT–binding sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum and hypothalamus of rats during ageing and under the effect of dopaminergic agents. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):11–9

Differential effect of ganglioside GM1 on rat brain phosphoproteins: potentiation and inhibition of protein phosphorylation regulated by calcium/calmodulin and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Cimino M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):317–25

Effects of subacute treatment with toluene on cerebrocortical alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Evidence for an increased number and a reduced affinity of beta-adrenergic receptors. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):307–11

Characteristics of high affinity and low affinity adenosine binding sites in human cerebral cortex. John D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:57–69

A mathematical model applying the random-walk method to the environment of a neuron. Topakoglu CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:181–7

Relation between pharmacological response and receptor binding with histamine blocking drugs. Irreversible antagonism of three analogues of mifentidine on right atrium and cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig. Kramer K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):41–8

Histamine dependent cAMP generating system in rabbit CNS: interaction with various neuroregulators. Sek B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):244–7

3H-tiotidine binding to guinea-pig cortical and striatal membranes. Smith IR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):169–73

Time course of radiolabeled 2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-phosphate turnover in cerebral cortex of goats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R276–83

Differential uptake of 3H-thymidine by structures of the pia-arachnoid and cerebral cortex distal to the interrupted middle cerebral artery. Myers SF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):162–5

Cerebral vascular and metabolic effects of fentanyl and midazolam in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):314–9

Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):361–6

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity is reduced in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):282–8

Cerebral metabolic effects of neonatal seizures measured with in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy. Younkin DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):513–9

Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels and inositol phospholipid metabolism in ethanol physical dependence. Hudspith MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:156–70

Amino acid profiles in cortex of conscious rat: recent studies and future perspectives. Mora F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:461–74 (61 ref.)

Potassium depolarisation markedly enhances muscarinic receptor stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortical slices. Baird JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1130–7

Neuron localization and neuroblastoma cell expression of brain-derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):81–7

The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):962–9

Evidence that inositol 1-phosphate in brain of lithium-treated rats results mainly from phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Ackermann KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):517–24

Inhibition of radioligand binding to A1 adenosine receptors by Bay K8644 and nifedipine. Cheung WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2183–6

Is histamine potentiation of adenosine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices mediated by products of inositol phospholipid breakdown? Danoff SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1177–9

Effects of slow cooling in situ and freeze-thaw procedures on [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rat cerebral cortical plasma membranes. Hautamaki RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):561–2

Effects of calcium depletion on norepinephrine- and A23187-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate formation. Knepper SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3043–50

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant gamma-butyrolactones and thiobutyrolactones on GABA-mediated chloride uptake. Naritoku DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):797–800

Involvement of pentylenetetrazole in synapsin I phosphorylation associated with calcium influx in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Onozuka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1407–15

Altered protein phosphorylation in intact rat cortical synaptosomes after in vivo administration of fluphenazine. Robinson PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2203–8

On the role of O-methylation in the metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2855–61

Uptake of opioid drugs by rat cerebrocortical brain slices. White EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4576–9

Dual pathways in muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):633–8

Cortical acetylcholine release is increased and gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow is reduced during morphine withdrawal. Antonelli T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):853–60

Differential effect of temperature on histamine- and carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):175–82

The role of calcium in the cyclic AMP response to histamine in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al-Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):213–22

GABAB-receptor mediated inhibition of potassium-evoked release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine from mouse frontal cortex. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):517–22

Studies on the adenosine-receptor mediating the augmentation of histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):661–9

Effects of thalamic stroke on energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex. A positron tomography study in man. Baron JC, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1243–59

Relations among age, visual memory, and resting cerebral metabolism in 40 healthy men. Haxby JV, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):412–27

Benzodiazepine receptor affinity alterations at physiologic temperature after chronic clonazepam exposure. Sher PK, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):33–6

Depolarization of brain cortex slices and synaptosomes by lithium. Determination of K+-equilibrium potential in cortex slices. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):257–63

Somatostatin immunoreactivity is reduced in Parkinson's disease dementia with Alzheimer's changes. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):386–8

Adrenergic receptor and catecholamine distribution in rat cerebral cortex: binding studies with [3H]prazosin, [3H]idazoxan and [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Diop L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):403–8

Effect of lesion of the nucleus basalis of rat on acetylcholine release in cerebral cortex: time course of compensatory events. Gardiner IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):263–71

A quantitative relationship between Cl- enhanced [3H]flunitrazepam and [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor chloride ionophore complex. Havoundjian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):281–7

Ontogeny of [3H]neurotensin binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex: autoradiographic study. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):303–6

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)ergic neurons in cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):7–21

Cerebral glucose consumption following verbal auditory stimulation. Kushner MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):79–87

Potassium-induced release of neuronotoxic activity by astrocytes. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):120–8

A comparison of the effects of carbon monoxide intoxication and low-oxygen gas mixtures on cerebral biogenic amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):40–6

Noradrenergic sub-sensitivity in the cerebral cortex of the tottering mouse, a spontaneously epileptic mutant. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):181–5

Effect of serotonergic, corticostriatal and kainic acid lesions on the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):178–80

Changes in cortical beta-adrenergic receptor density and neuronal sensitivity to norepinephrine accompany morphine dependence and withdrawal. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):110–26

Catecholaminergic neurones assessed ante-mortem in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):365–75

Distinct topographical localisation of two somatostatin receptor subpopulations in the human cortex. Reubi JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):391–6

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80

Tachykinin regulation of serotonin release: enhancement of [3H]serotonin release from rat cerebral cortex by neuromedin K and substance P acting at distinct receptor sites. Solti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):377–80

Storage and release of acetylcholine in rat cortical synaptosomes: effects of D,L-2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Suszkiw JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):371–8

Characteristics of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent binding of the Ca2+ channel antagonist, nitrendipine, to a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):167–84

Release of cholecystokinin from rat cerebral cortex in vivo: role of GABA and glutamate receptor systems. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):207–14

Localization of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat adrenal medulla. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):387–91

Cortical metabolism, acetylcholinesterase staining and pathological changes in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer EG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):511–6

Ionic changes induced by excitatory amino acids in the rat cerebral cortex. Pumain R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1067–77

The actions of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin on fast and slow Ca2+ uptake processes in guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):538–43

Cefsulodin penetration into rat brain: extracellular versus total concentration. Meulemans A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):393–8

Permeability of nitroimidazoles in rat cortex. Meulemans A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):486–93

Heterogeneity of [3H]ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding sites and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid binding sites. Tao PL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):13–29

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human cerebral cortex and the effect of carbamazepine. Dodd PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):711–22

Flunitrazepam action on the GABA-Cl ionophore complex in rat cortical neurons in culture: a patch-clamp study. Vicini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:395–7

Cyclandelate as a calcium modulating agent in rat cerebral cortex. Bast A, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:67–74

Brain cortex reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) and triiodothyronine concentrations under steady state infusions of thyroxine and rT3. Goumaz MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1590–6

Abnormal thyroid hormone deiodination in tissues of ob/ob and db/db obese mice. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):886–93

Botulinum toxin A blocks glutamate exocytosis from guinea-pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):675–81

Differences between central and peripheral rat alpha-adrenoceptors revealed using binuclear ligands. Adams A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1–2):27–35

Somatostatin receptors on cortical neurones and adenohypophysis: comparison between specific binding and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Chneiweiss H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):249–55

Mesolimbic and mesocortical dopamine activation induced by phencyclidine: contrasting pattern to striatal response. Deutch AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24; 134(3):257–64

1,4-Dithiothreitol-induced alteration in histamine H1-agonist binding in guinea-pig cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):25–31

Repeated electroconvulsive shock prevents increased neocortical beta 1-adrenoceptor binding after DSP-4 treatment in rats. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):333–7

The anxiolytic beta-carboline ZK 93423 prevents the stress-induced increase in dopamine turnover in the prefrontal cortex. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):327–31

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenoceptors which increase cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Johnson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):293–305

In mice repeated administration of electroconvulsive shock or desmethylimipramine produces rapid alterations in 5-HT2-mediated head-twitch responses and cortical 5-HT2 receptor number. Metz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):159–62

Inhibition of GABA-stimulated chloride influx by the convulsant benzodiazepines Ro 5-3663 and Ro 5-4864 into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):447–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) potentiates the muscarinic stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in rat cerebral cortex. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):127–8

Effects of chronic treatment with benzodiazepine receptor ligands on cortical adrenoceptors. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):181–4

Effect of chronic imipramine or baclofen on GABA-B binding and cyclic AMP production in cerebral cortex. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):129–33

HA autoreceptor assay with superfused slices of rat brain cortex and electrical stimulation. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):199–206

Time course of the aging of the high affinity L-glutamate transporter in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):159–68

Alteration of RNA synthesis in vitro in intact cerebral cortex nuclei induced by convulsions in seizure-susceptible El mice. Yamagami S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):167–77

Tetanus toxin does not affect the release of noradrenaline and taurine from rat cerebral cortex slices evoked by high K+ and Na+-free media. Heredero J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):184–6

Ethanol alters the adenosine receptor–Ni–mediated adenylate cyclase inhibitory response in rat brain cortex in vitro. Bauché F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):296–300

Neomycin inhibits K+– and veratridine–stimulated noradrenaline release in rat brain slices and rat brain synaptosomes. Diamant S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):445–50

Benzodiazepine agonists protect a histidine residue from modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate whereas propyl beta–carboline does not. Lambolez B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):301–5

Inositol phospholipids are probably not the source of arachidonic acid for eicosanoid synthesis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):73–7

Species differences in structure–activity relationships of adenosine agonists and xanthine antagonists at brain A1 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):122–8

Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium antagonists on 32Pi incorporation into polyphosphoinositides of rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):607–11

Specific binding of 36Cl– ions to rat cerebellar membranes: effect of GABA and S–100 protein. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):49–54

Effect of pressure on [3H]GABA release by synaptosomes isolated from cerebral cortex. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2067–73

Antibodies directed against ubiquitin inhibit high affinity [3H]choline uptake in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14365–8

Allosteric modulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cardiac and cerebral cortex membranes by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1051–7

Calcium channel receptor binding studies for diltiazem and its major metabolites: functional correlation to inhibition of portal vein myogenic activity. Schoemaker H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):173–80

Serotonergic neuron stimulation modulates thalamocortical glucose use in the conscious rat. Cudennec A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):502–6

Towards a behavioral typology of Alzheimer's patients. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):594–610

Age–related changes in neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity (NPY–ir) in the cortex and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rats. Maccarrone C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):471–5

Alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor binding in cerebral cortex: competition studies with [3H]prazosin and [3H]idazoxan. Reader TA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(1–2):79–95

[3H] UK–14,304, a new agonist ligand of alpha 2–adrenoceptors: a comparative study with human and rat tissue. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):85–96

Relation of acetylcholine release to Ca2+ uptake and intraterminal Ca2+ concentration in guinea–pig cortex synaptosomes. Adam–Vizi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1013–21

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687–92

Influence of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ on glutamine synthesis and distribution in rat brain cortex slices: a possible linkage of glutamine synthetase with cerebral transport processes and energetics in the astrocytes. Benjamin AM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1157–64

Molecular characteristics and peptide specificity of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors from rat cerebral cortex. Couvineau A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1469–75

Autoradiographic evidence of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in human prefrontal cortex (Brodmann's area 9). Dawson TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):789–96

High–affinity transport of gamma–aminobutyric acid, glycine, taurine, L–aspartic acid, and L–glutamic acid in synaptosomal (P2) tissue: a kinetic and substrate specificity analysis. Debler EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1851–6

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on the concentrations of glutamate and related amino acids and energy metabolites in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1634–41

Characterization of L–[3H]nicotine binding in human cerebral cortex: comparison between Alzheimer's disease and the normal. Flynn DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1948–54

Enhanced coupling of neonatal muscarinic receptors in rat brain to phosphoinositide turnover. Heacock AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1904–11

Glycoprotein as a constituent of purified gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex: structures and physiological roles of its carbohydrate chain. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1897–903

Effect of quinolinic acid in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cortical high–affinity choline uptake. Metcalf RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):639–44

Morphine and enkephalins potently inhibit [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes: further evidence for a presynaptic localization of mu–opioid receptors. Mulder AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1043–7

Agonist–induced regulation of adrenoceptor subtypes in cerebral cortical slices. Nukina I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):389–92

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on the beta–adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system of mouse cerebral cortex. Saito T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1817–22

Characterization of the exocytotic release of glutamate from guinea–pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sanchez–Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):58–64

Selective inhibition of synaptosomal gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake by triethyllead: role of energy transduction and chloride ion. Seidman BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1142–9

Effects of hypoxia and anoxia on the ex vivo release of prostaglandins from mouse cortical slices. Shohami E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1678–81

4–Aminobutyrate can be released exocytotically from guinea–pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):261–7

Efflux of putative transmitters from superfused rat brain slices induced by low chloride ion concentrations. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1060–8

In vivo assessment of dopamine and norepinephrine release in rat neocortex: gas chromatography–mass spectrometry measurement of 3–methoxytyramine and normetanephrine. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):574–9

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the corticostriate pathway: studies using intracerebral microdialysis in vivo. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1399–404

Epilepsy surgery improves regional glucose metabolism on PET scan. A case report. Dasheiff RM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):283–8

Reduction of arginine–vasopressin in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer type senile dementia. Fujiyoshi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):929–32

Local cerebral glucose utilisation in chronic alcoholics: a positron tomographic study. Samson Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1165–70

Somatostatin content and release measured in cerebral biopsies from demented patients. Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):1–16

Regulation of serotonin–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: relation to the serotonin 5–HT–2 binding site. Conn PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3669–75

3H–3–N–methylspiperone labels D2 dopamine receptors in basal ganglia and S2 serotonin receptors in cerebral cortex. Lyon RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2941–9

Serotonin turnover rate in raphe and cortex of mice infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Lima L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):428–34

Cation effects on taurine release from brain slices: comparison to GABA. Oja SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):302–11

Effect of protein malnutrition on glycoprotein synthesis in rat cerebral cortex slices during the period of brain growth spurt. Perry ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2486–9

Receptor reserve at the alpha–2 adrenergic receptor in the rat cerebral cortex. Adler CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):508–15

Presynaptic alpha–2 adrenoceptors play a major role in the effects of idazoxan on cortical noradrenaline release (as measured by in vivo dialysis) in the rat. Dennis T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):642–9

Ascorbic acid prevents nonreceptor "specific" binding of [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine to bovine cerebral cortex membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):701–11

Acute and chronic lithium treatments influence agonist and depolarization–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1023–7

Benzodiazepine receptor occupancy in vivo: correlation with brain concentrations and pharmacodynamic actions. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):516–22

gamma–Aminobutyric acid receptor–regulated 36Cl– flux in mouse cortical slices. Yang JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):677–85

Diazepam–sensitive specific binding of phenytoin in rat brain. Wong PT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):297–309

Enhancement of [3H]clonidine binding to rat cerebral synaptic membranes by treatment with arachidonic acid, prostaglandin (PG) D2, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):321–4

Noradrenaline–sensitive cyclic AMP–generating system of rat cerebral cortex with iron–induced epileptiform activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):161–7

Effects of 2–substituted–4–phenylquinolines on uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine by isolated brain synaptosomes. Alhaider AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):909–13

Effect of subchronic treatment with imipramine, chlorpromazine and the combination on 3H–imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and frontal cortex. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2289–96

Heterogeneity of the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype between peripheral lung and cerebral cortex demonstrated by the selective antagonist AF–DX 116. Bloom JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):491–6

gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediated transmembrane chloride flux with membrane vesicles from rat brain measured by quench flow technique: kinetic homogeneity of ion flux and receptor desensitization. Cash DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):437–45

Dysfunction in a prefrontal substrate of sustained attention in schizophrenia. Cohen RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):2031–9

Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967–75

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in cerebral cortex and hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):453–61

Reconstitution of calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with phospholipids, calmodulin, and beta–adrenergic receptors. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:776–91

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha–adrenergic agonists. I. Responses to methoxamine and norepinephrine in adult and neonatal tissue. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):117–28

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha–adrenergic agonists. II. Studies on mechanisms underlying the interaction with adenosine. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 73(2):129–39

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L–glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157–68

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in rabbit cerebral cortex. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine, adenosine, and glutamate. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):169–78

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine and adenosine. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):141–55

3H–DOB (4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine) labels a guanyl nucleotide–sensitive state of cortical 5–HT2 receptors. Lyon RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 31(2):194–9

Kinetic regulation of convulsant (TBPS) binding by GABAergic agents. Maksay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):321–8

Prostaglandins and the synergism between VIP and noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex. Schaad NC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):637–40

Effect of prolonged clonidine treatment and its withdrawal on noradrenaline turnover in the cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):77–80

Interaction between 5–HT uptake inhibition and activation of 5–HT autoreceptors by exogenous agonists in rat cerebral cortex slices and synaptosomes. Bonanno G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):219–25

Raising the ambient potassium ion concentration enhances carbachol stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain hippocampal and cerebral cortical miniprisms. Court JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):10–6

Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors and opioid kappa–receptors at the noradrenergic axons of rabbit brain cortex. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):166–71

Cholinergic but not monoaminergic denervation increases nerve growth factor content in the adult rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Weskamp G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):346–51

Sodium–dependent glutamate binding in senile dementia. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):219–23

Cerebral GABA–ergic and glutamatergic function in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):131–44

Effects of the gamma–aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitors gabaculine and gamma–vinyl GABA on gamma–aminobutyric acid release from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):49–52

Pattern of labeling of rabbit cerebral cortex soluble proteins 24 hours after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1217–25

Modulation of carbachol–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):693–700

Taurine and GABA release from mouse cerebral cortex slices: effects of structural analogues and drugs. Kontro P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):475–82

Effects of branched chain amino acids, pyruvate, or ketone bodies on the free amino acid pool and release from brain cortex slices of normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Palaiologos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–7

Compartmentation and release of exogenous GABA in sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):297–304

Transferrin binding by mammalian cortical cells. Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1241–8

Are there both low- and high-affinity glutamate transporters in rat cortical synaptosomes? Wheeler DD. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):667–80

Cerebrocortical modulation of S2-receptors and turnover rate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in ischemia. Wroblewska B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–5

A new experimental animal for the study of age-related changes in serotonergic neuronal activity in the brain cortex. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):215–9

Progestin receptors with and without estrogen induction in male and female hamster brain. Fraile IG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):487–91

Association of diurnal variations in hypothalamic but not cortical opiate ([3H]-naloxone)-binding sites with the ability of naloxone to induce LH release in the prepubertal female rat. Jacobson W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):132–5

Use of 125I-Tyr27 beta-endorphin for the study of beta-endorphin binding sites in rat cortex. Toogood CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):629–34

Substance P-like immunoreactivity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1205–9

Benzodiazepine receptor binding is not altered in human epileptogenic cortical foci. Sherwin A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1380–2

Alzheimer's disease: low cerebral somatostatin levels correlate with impaired cognitive function and cortical metabolism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):161–5

Depolarisation-evoked release of acetylcholine can mediate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):513–9

Effects of the anticonvulsant taurine derivative, taltrimide, on membrane transport and binding of GABA and taurine in the mouse cerebrum. Kontro P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):19–23

Effects of lithium in vitro and ex vivo on components of the adenylate cyclase system in membranes from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2–3):211–7

Postembedding immunocytochemical GABA labeling in rat neocortex cultures: applicability in quantitative studies. de Jong BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):23–30

Pharmacological analysis of 125I-Bolton and Hunter labelled eledoisin binding sites in rat spinal cord by quantitative autoradiography. Hunter JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):12–6

The agranular insular cortex: a site of unusually high dopamine utilisation. Jones MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):330–4

Identification of somatostatin-containing neurons in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Jordan FL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):249–54

Effects of aging and cholinergic deafferentation on putative muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Norman AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):289–94

Basal ganglia and cerebral cortical distribution of dopamine D1- and D2-receptors in neonatal and adult cat brain. Richfield EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):203–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) degradation in NIH:N mouse cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Schwartz TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):209–12

Regional and laminar density of the dopamine innervation in adult rat cerebral cortex. Descarries L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):807–24

The effect of chronic imipramine and electroconvulsive shock treatment on [3H]DADLE binding to cortical membranes of rats pretreated with chronic reserpine or 6-hydroxydopamine. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):203–6

Alpha-adrenoceptors and monoamine contents in the cerebral cortex of the rodent Jaculus orientalis: effects of acute cold exposure. Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):903–11

Protein changes in the rat's prefrontal and "inferotemporal" cortex after exposure to visual problems. Mogensen J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):89–94

Increase in beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in the rat brain and in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor functional sensitivity after the DSP-4-induced noradrenergic deservation. Mogilnicka E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):743–6

Effect of chronic nicotine treatment against repeated immobilization stress. Yamanaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):259–63

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274–9

Antagonist effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP towards alpha 1-adrenoceptors coupled to inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat cerebral cortex. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):389–92

Age-dependent day/night variations of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nowak G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):53–5

Ginsenoside modulates K+-stimulated noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex slices. Tsang D, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):266–8

Lack of effect of chronic imipramine administration on beta-adrenoceptor density on rat lymphocytes. Chalecka-Franaszek E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):385–90

3-Phosphoglycerate-dependent protein phosphorylation. Ueda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1229–33

Binding of 3H-mepyramine to dog portal vein and cerebral cortex. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:59–62

Adenosine receptors in bovine and rat cortex. Saponja R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:269–72

Cortical neurochemistry in Alzheimer-type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:153–69

Characterization of central neuropeptide Y receptor binding sites and possible interactions with alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:331–5

Three subtypes of chronic schizophrenia identified using 11C-glucose positron emission tomography. Kishimoto H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):285–92

GABA uptake is inhibited by thyroid hormones: implications for depression. Mason GA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):53–9

Effect of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs on the electrically evoked release of serotonin from rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):175–81

Rapid changes in central beta-adrenergic receptors after chronic intravenous infusion of antidepressants. Sethy VH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):35–46

Intracellular acidosis during and after cerebral ischemia: in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of hyperglycemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):919–23

Comparisons of oxygen metabolism and tissue PO2 in cortex and hippocampus of gerbil brain. Nair PK, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):616–22

Effects of high pressure on the release of excitatory amino acids by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):397–406

[Benzodiazepine derivatives: relationship between anti-convulsant activity and affinity to rabbit frontal cortical receptors] Yan GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical hypometabolism after a thalamic lesion in man: positron tomography study] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate metabolism in cerebral cortex obtained from chronic hepatic failure rats] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increased environmental temperature on basic parameters of peripheral arterial blood and lipid peroxidation in the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Gordon-Majszak W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(4):531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on calcium transport and the level of lipid peroxidation products in subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in nucleic acid biosynthesis in the cerebral cortex in long-term hemorrhagic shock and in the post-resuscitation period] Kozhura VL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the binding of 3H-GABA and 3H-glutamic acid to synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the transport of 45Ca2+ and 3H-GABA in nerve endings isolated from the rat cerebral cortex] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of protein synthesis in the rat cerebral cortex after hypoxia by transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(6):1473–6 **(Rus)**

[Intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbic acid changes 3H-GABA absorption by synaptic endings of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation by rat brain synaptosomes in sleep disorders] Taranova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of hydration of the cerebral cortex in decompensated hypovolemic shock] Kozhura VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the level and metabolism of phospholipids in the rat cerebral cortex] Voĭner IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of protein substances in neurons of different areas of the cerebral cortex in alcoholic delirium] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse Lewy body disease: an autopsy case. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):133–9

Congenital Pick cell encephalopathy: a distinct disorder characterized by diffuse formation of Pick cells in the cerebral cortex. de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):235–42

Laminar distribution of neocortical senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):249–56

Golgi study on brain of macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Kawasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):349–54

Neuronal injury in the infarct border: a neuropathological study in the rat. Nedergaard M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):267–74

Dendritic development of cortical neurons of mice subjected to total asphyxia: a Golgi-Cox study. Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):185–9

Cortical atrophy and white matter density in the brains of schizophrenics and clinical response to neuroleptics. Smith RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):11–9

Neuronal and glial pathologies: morphology and physiology of human and monkey epileptic foci. Ward AA Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:105–13

Perforant pathway changes and the memory impairment of Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):472–81

Age-related shrinkage of cortically projecting cholinergic neurons: a selective effect. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):31–6

Neocortical cell counts in normal human adult aging. Terry RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):530–9

An analysis of the arrangement of neurons in the cingulate cortex of schizophrenic patients. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):608–16

Age and histopathologic heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for subtypes. Bondareff W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):412–7

The prepiriform cortex in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reyes PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):644–5

Are we drinking our neurones away? Harper C, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):534–6

Characteristics of primary cultured neurons from embryonic mutant El mouse cerebral cortex. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):270–4

Ectopic axon hillock-associated neurite growth is maintained in metabolically reversed swainsonine-induced neuronal storage disease. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):89–96

Ferric ion-ferrocyanide staining in ganglioside storage disease establishes that meganeurites are of axon hillock origin and distinct from axonal spheroids. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):379–86

Lafora disease: a quantitative morphological and biochemical study of the cerebral cortex. Busard HL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–6

Covariant defects in visuospatial abilities and recall of verbal narrative after right hemisphere stroke. Moya KL, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):381–97

Quantitative changes of cerebral neocortical structure in insulin-treated long-term streptozocin-induced diabetes in rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):597–601

Ictal tinnitus. Hurst RW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 27(6):769–72

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma--a case report with autopsy findings. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 23(2):123–7

Marginal glioneuronal heterotopias in nine cases with and without cortical abnormalities. Dambska M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):149–57

Abnormal cerebral cortical neurons in a child with maternal PKU syndrome. Lacey DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):201–4

Effect of early and late postnatal hypoxia on subcellular synaptosomal fractions from cerebral cortex of rats. I. An electron-microscopical and biochemical study. Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):243–54

Effect of early and late postnatal hypoxia on subcellular synaptosomal fractions from cerebral cortex of rats. II. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):257–67

Normalization of dystrophic brain cortex neurons after hypoxia and transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue in rats. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):501–13

A quantitative study of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia using an automatic image analyzing system. Sauer B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(6):695–702

Senile plaques are located between apical dendritic clusters. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 46(1):1–11

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type without neocortical neurofibrillary tangles. Terry RD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):262–8

Desmoplastic supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors of infancy with divergent differentiation potential ("desmoplastic infantile gangliogliomas"). Report on 11 cases of a distinctive embryonal tumor with favorable prognosis. VandenBerg SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):58–71

Sonographic changes in a parasagittal cerebral lesion in an asphyxiated newborn. Huang CC, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):68–70

Dementia and Parkinson's disease associated with diffuse cortical Lewy bodies [letter] Byrne EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):501

An immunohistochemical quantification of fibrous astrocytes in the aging human cerebral cortex. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6

Argyrophilic grains: characteristic pathology of cerebral cortex in cases of adult onset dementia without Alzheimer changes. Braak H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):124–7

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system: I. Pattern of neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Choi BH. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):591–600 (30 ref.)

Diffuse meningocerebral angiodysplasia and renal agenesis: a case report. Valdivieso EM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):119–26

The cerebral cortical appearance in depressed subjects. Dolan RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):775–9

Cerebrocortical degeneration in goats inoculated with mink-passaged scrapie virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):543–9

[Sudden death in cerebral hemiatrophy] Weis J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the demonstration of senile plaques] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive cortical neurons in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: report of a case] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of Bielschowsky's method for detecting senile plaques and intracellular neurofibrils] Antonova AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cerebral cortex cells after transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic rats] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):707–11 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex in experimental atherosclerosis with and without exposure to sound] Iakhin FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neurons of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of clonazepam on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):36–44

Auditory brain stem responses to monoaural stimulation registered in symmetrical areas of cat's brain cortex. Petřek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):10–8

The fine structure of the receptive fields of visually driven neurons in the cat's lateral suprasylvian area. Harutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):249–59

Identification of a potent endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitor from bovine cerebral cortex. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:47–56

Alcohol preference in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–43

Nuclear origins of brainstem reticulocortical systems in the rat. Newman DB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):279–99

Trigeminal nerve-evoked potentials in the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2435–40

Consequences of bilateral brain neocortical ablation on imuthiol-induced immunostimulation in mice. Renoux G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:346–53

Extrathalamic modulation of cortical function. Foote SL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:67–95 (101 ref.)

Neocortical and olfactory bulb activity, in armadillos submitted to covering with soil. Affanni JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):271–9

Response time in monkeys with unilateral neglect. Valenstein E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):517–20

Visual localization and discrimination after ibotenic lesion of the cat orbito-insular cortex. Maire-Lepoivre E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):53–62

Environmental enrichment and recovery from contralateral sensory neglect in rats with large unilateral neocortical lesions. Rose FD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 24(3):195–202

Cross-modal recognition of familiar and unfamiliar objects by the monkey: the effects of ablation of polysensory neocortex or of the amygdaloid complex. Streicher M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):95–107

Transcallosal evoked potentials in relation to behavior in the rat: effects of atropine, p-chlorophenylalanine, reserpine, scopolamine and trifluoperazine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):31–48

Evidence for neocortical involvement in reference memory. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):40–53

Habituation of heart rate in functionally decorticate rats. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):555–63

Thalamocortical relations in taste aversion learning: I. Involvement of gustatory thalamocortical projections in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):454–76

Thalamocortical relations in taste aversion learning: II. Involvement of the medial ventrobasal thalamic complex in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):477–95

Regional changes in EEG power and coherence during cognition: intensive study of two individuals. Tucker DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):564–77

A study of stability of electrocortical rhythm generators. Mitraszewski P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(4):255–60

On the mechanism of the oscillatory activity of the brain. García Ramos J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):3–11

Muscarinic receptors mediating suppression of the M-current in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones may be of the M2-subtype. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):3–5

Localization, timing and specificity of gating of somatosensory evoked potentials during active movement in man. Cohen LG, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):451–67

Backward masking of lateralized faces by noise, pattern, and spatial frequency. Moscovitch M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):72–90

Cortical arousal and mentation in sleeping and waking subjects. Wollman MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jul; 6(3):334–46

Effects of unilateral decortication on beta-adrenergic receptors in the remaining cortex and in the hypothalamus of female rats. Bedran de Castro JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):11–6

Auditory response properties of neurons in the anterior ectosylvian sulcus of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):12–9

Callosal mediation of cortical inhibition in the lateralized rat brain. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):327–32

Thalamic and cortical spindles during early ontogenesis in kittens. Domich L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):140–2

Neurophysiology of limbic system pathways in the rat: projections from the subicular complex and hippocampus to the entorhinal cortex. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):205–13

Anterior thalamic discriminative neuronal responses enhanced during learning in rabbits with subicular and cingulate cortical lesions. Gabriel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):195–8

Human spike potentials prior to saccades and optokinetic nystagmus fast phases: effects of instructions, eye movement direction and electrode laterality. Ignocheck A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):94–100

Enhanced survival of rat neonatal cerebral cortical neurons at subatmospheric oxygen tensions in vitro. Kaplan FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):199–203

Brain development in the neonatally decorticated rat. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):315–26

An aspect of the organizational principle of the gamma-aminobutyric acidergic system in the cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):403–8

Interaction between neurons in precentral cortical zones controlling different joints. Kwan HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):259–69

Visual and somatosensory integration in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of the cat. Minciacchi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):21–31

GABAergic inhibition increases the neuronal selectivity to natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):376–80

Cortical ablation fails to influence striatal dopamine target cell supersensitivity induced by nigrostriatal denervation in the rat. Paturle L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):383–6

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: hypertrophy following contralateral cortical damage or section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):332–40

Ganglioside-induced enhancement of behavioral recovery after bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):85–90

Strength-duration properties of cathodal pulses eliciting spreading depression in rat cerebral cortex. Reid KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):361–4

Relations between amygdaloid and anterior neocortical kindling. Seidel WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):375–8

Neural basis for initiation of rhythmic digastric activity upon midbrain stimulation in the guinea pig. Tal M. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):58–64

Circling elicited from the anteromedial cortex and medial pons: refractory periods and summation. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):240–52

Intrinsically directed pruning as a mechanism regulating the elimination of transient collateral pathways. Tolbert DL. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):11–21

The corticostriatal projection in cat: relation between axon terminals and evoked potentials. Updyke BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):365–9

Novel crossed corticothalamic projections after neonatal cerebral hemispherectomy. A quantitative autoradiography study in cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):219–31

Prefrontal unit activity during delayed conditional Go/No-Go discrimination in the monkey. I. Relation to the stimulus. Watanabe M. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):1–14

Prefrontal unit activity during delayed conditional Go/No-Go discrimination in the monkey. II. Relation to Go and No-Go responses. Watanabe M. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):15–27

On a neural mechanism for cortical processing of taste quality in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6; 400(2):312–20

The anterior midline cortex and adaptation to stress ulcers in rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):493–6

Expression of N-myc and c-src during the development of fetal human brain. Grady EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2931–6

Characteristics of long-duration inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Howe JR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–18

Interactions between the neocortex and lymphocytes. Bizière K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:362–4

Involvement of cortico-striatal "glutamatergic" neurons in the presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Chéramy A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:500–2

Impact of neodecortication on colon motor response to a meal in the rat. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):743–6

Statistical argument for a presynaptic origin of the second positive component of somesthetic primary cortex evoked potential elicited by central afferent stimulation. Gandolfo G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):464–6

Cortical responses to painful CO2 stimulation of nasal mucosa; a magnetoencephalographic study in man. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):347–9

Subcortical and cortical responses following infraorbital nerve stimulation in man. Leandri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):253–62

Evidence for cortical origin of the 40 Hz auditory evoked response in man. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):539–46

Suppression of penicillin-induced epileptiform activity by noxious stimulation: mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Neuman RS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;64(6):546–55

Convergent evoked potential and cerebral blood flow evidence of task-specific hemispheric differences. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):515–20

Cortical potentials in man preceding a plantar flexion and dorsiflexion of the foot. Brunia CH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:238–41

Nigral modulation of cerebello-thalamo-cortical transmission in the ventral medial thalamic nucleus. Buee J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):241–4

The role of the anterior intralaminar nuclei and N-methyl D-aspartate receptors in the generation of spontaneous bursts in rat neocortical neurones. Fox K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):505–18

Cortical field potentials associated with audio-initiated hand movements in the monkey. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):649–57

Responses of bradykinin sensitive tooth-pulp driven neurons in cat cerebral cortex. Iwata K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):435–9

Scalp topography of ERP source-densities during visually guided target practice. MacKay DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):434–50

Source density analysis of scalp potentials during linguistic and non-linguistic processing of visual stimuli. MacKay DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):451–63

Location of, and peripheral convergence on, the interneuron in the disynaptic path from the coronal gyrus of the cerebral cortex to the trigeminal motoneurons in the cat. Olsson KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):83–97

The responses of pericruciate cortical neurones to distal forepaw electrical stimulation in the unanaesthetized, unrestrained cat. Palmer CI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):474–86

On the intracortical activity during recruiting responses: an analysis of laminar profiles before and after topical application of GABA to the cortex. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):409–20

Excitatory inputs to cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons from the cerebral cortex in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):299–315

Receptive field properties of cells in area 19 of the cat. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):549–58

Differences of visual field representation in the medial and lateral banks of the suprasylvian cortex (PMLS/PLLS) of

the cat. Zumbroich TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):77–93
Stretch and unloading reflexes in a human hand muscle. Angel RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):348–58
Kindling induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation: collapse of GABA–mediated inhibition and onset of rhythmic synchronous burst. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):571–84
Deep prepyriform cortex kindling and its relation to amygdala kindling in the rat. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):637–48
Sprouting responsiveness in the dentate gyrus is reduced by ethanol administered following but not preceding an entorhinal lesion. Tjossem HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):441–53
Striatal dopamine after cortical injury: a reexamination. Veinot JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):207–11
The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. IV. Composite group averages of the cortical auditory evoked responses (ACRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):85–93
The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. V. The auditory cortical response (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):95–110
Handedness, footedness and finger and toe movement–related cerebral potentials. Boschert J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(4):235–43
Morphine–like effects of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists on cortical EEG in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):259–62
From the heart to the brain: a study of heartbeat contingent scalp potentials. Schandry R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):261–75
Cerebral slow waves and time parsing. Stowell H. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):861–74
Cardiac–related cortical inhibition during a fixed foreperiod reaction time task. Koriath JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):183–95
DC potential shift preceding repetitive perceptually relevant stimuli and its possible origin. Radilová J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):221–5
Effects of spontaneous cortical slow potentials on semantic information processing. Stamm JS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):11–8
How to use EEG/ERBP phenomena. Stowell H. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):269–76
A neuropsychological model of hypnosis. Wagner MT, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):26–8
Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxemia on fetal breathing after decortication. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1071–6
Cortical deafferentation in cat focal ischemia: disturbance and recovery of sensory functions in cortical areas with different degrees of cerebral blood flow reduction. Graf R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):566–73
Cortical vasodilatation produced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and by physiological stimuli in the cat. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun; 7(3):315–26
Evidence for a viscerotopic sensory representation in the cortex and thalamus in the rat. Cechetto DF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):27–45
Cerebellocerebral projection from the fastigial nucleus onto the frontal eye field and anterior ectosylvian visual area in the cat. Kyuhou S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22; 259(4):571–90
Cortical and peripheral effects on single neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus in the monkey. Marini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):581–9
Development of brainstem and cerebellar projections to the diencephalon with notes on thalamocortical projections: studies in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):186–200
A role of insular cortex in cardiovascular function. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):189–207
Organization of the reciprocal connections between the subiculum and the entorhinal cortex in the cat: II. An electrophysiological study. Van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):111–20
In vivo studies on the extracellular, and veratrine–releasable, pools of endogenous amino acids in the rat striatum: effects of corticostriatal deafferentation and kainic acid lesion. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):713–21
Effect of excitotoxin lesions in the medical prefrontal cortex on cortical and subcortical catecholamine turnover in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1593–7
Glutamic acid as a putative transmitter of the interhemispheric corticocortical connections in the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1598–603
Lesions to the corticostriatal pathways ameliorate hypoglycemia–induced arachidonic acid release.. Westerberg E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1507–11
Functional relations among inferotemporal cortex, amygdala, and lateral hypothalamus in monkey operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1060–77
Spatial and temporal properties of neurons of the lateral suprasylvian cortex of the cat. Morrone MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):969–86
Effect of unilateral cerebral cortical lesions on ocular motor behavior in monkeys: saccades and quick phases. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1590–625
Amygdalectomy and disconnection in visual learning for auditory secondary reinforcement by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2285–92
Anatomical evidence for direct projections from the entorhinal area to the entire cortical mantle in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3010–23
Spatial and temporal selectivity in the suprasylvian visual cortex of the cat. Zumbroich TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):482–500
Ion activities and potassium uptake mechanisms of glial cells in guinea–pig olfactory cortex slices. Ballanyi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:159–74
Mechanisms of action of acetylcholine in the guinea–pig cerebral cortex in vitro. McCormick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:169–94
Reaction times of aging subjects to monaural verbal stimuli: some evidence for a reduction in right–hemisphere linguistic processing capacity. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):261–7
Effects of spatial frequency and orientation on visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi–Usami E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):102–8
The cortical control of motor neurones: some principles of operation. Miles TS. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May; 23(1):43–50
A neural basis for symbol development. Rail DL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):299–306
Cerebral cortex. A quiet revolution in thinking [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):572–3
Functional architecture of cortex revealed by optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Grinvald A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):361–4
Receptor protection experiments confirm the identity of presynaptic alpha 2–autoreceptors. Hölting T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):262–70
Mechanisms contributing to sparing of function following neonatal damage to spinal pathways. Goldberger ME. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):289–307 (50 ref.)
Hemidecortication selectively alters release of glutamate in perfusates collected from cerebral cortex of unrestrained rats. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):629–34
Origin of the initial negative potential (N15) recorded on the skull by superficial radial nerve stimulation in the cat. Iwayama K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):30–7
Amplitude difference between pattern–evoked potentials after left and right hemifield stimulation in normal subjects. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):795–9
Comprehension of abstract concepts in right and left hemispheres of complete commissurotomy subjects. Cronin–Golomb A. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):881–7
Task effects and individual differences in the study of lateral eye movements. Deijen JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):841–8
The development of tactile transfer of information. Quinn K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):793–804
Neuromediator sensitivity of neurons of reticular formation and orbital cortex in fasted and fed rabbits. Borisova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):394–400
Super–slow oscillations in the characteristics of states of the human operator under conditions of monotony. Frolov MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–32
Intercellular relationships in elementary neuronal ensembles. Kogan AB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):410–6
Comparison of reactions of neurons in various neocortical areas of rabbits to conditioned positive and inhibitory stimuli. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):482–9
Effect of delta–sleep–inducing peptide on the interaction of symmetric cerebral cortical structures after transection of the corpus callosum. Sukhbat G, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):149–52
Electrophysiological manifestations of the monoaminergic systems' effects on the cerebral cortex. Zhadin MN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):152–60
Synaptic responses of red nucleus neurons in the alert cat to cortical and cerebellar inputs. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):38–42
Long–latency OFF–responses from the human sensorimotor cortex to tetanizing stimulation of thenar muscles. Huttunen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):63–8
Membrane labeling of the cortex of 'aging' rats by anti–fatty acid antibodies. Maneta–Peyret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):121–5
Visual and auditory evoked potentials in different areas of rat cerebral cortex. Mirmiran M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):272–6
Some electrophysiological characteristics of insular cortex efferents to the amygdaloid central nucleus in awake rabbits. Pascoe JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):288–94
Electrophysiological properties of cortically projecting histamine neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):43–7
Two types of electrocortical paroxysms in an inbred strain of rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):393–7
Suppressing effect of pertussis toxin on clonidine–induced inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebral cortical slices of rats. Kawata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):236–40
Synaptic currents at interpositorubral and corticorubral excitatory synapses measured by a new iterative single–electrode voltage–clamp method. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):590–605
The responsiveness of Clare–Bishop neurons to motion cues for motion stereopsis. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):83–109
The responsiveness of Clare–Bishop neurons to size cues for motion stereopsis. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec; 4(2):110–28
Responses of amygdaloid central nucleus neurons to stimulation of the insular cortex in awake rabbits. Pascoe JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):471–85
D–2 dopamine–receptors regulate the release of [3H]dopamine in rat cortical regions showing dopamine immunoreactive fibers. Plantjé JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):157–68
Contribution of glia and neurons to the surface–negative potentials of the cerebral cortex during its electrical stimulation. Roitbak AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1057–67
In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—III. Further evidence for the implication of corticostriatal glutamatergic neurons. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1091–9
Pharmacological study of the cortical–induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurons in the rat: evidence for amino acids as putative neurotransmitters. Rouzaire–Dubois B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):429–40
Human cerebral cortical responses to contralateral transcranial stimulation. Amassian VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):148–55
Cerebral (cortical) biostimulation. Girvin JP. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):764–71
On neurotransmitter mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition. Shulgina GI. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):129–40
Joint cholinergic–serotonergic control of neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior: effects of scopolamine, ditran, trifluoperazine and amphetamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):57–65
Somatostatin selectively enhances acetylcholine–induced excitations in rat hippocampus and cortex. Mancillas JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7518–21
Modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid–mediated inhibitory synaptic currents in dissociated cortical cell cultures. Vicini S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9269–73
Isolation of components due to intracortical processing in the visual evoked potential. Victor JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7984–8
Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non–pyramidal cells in the human frontal isocortex and changes in ratio with ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:185–212
A triarchic model of P300 amplitude. Johnson R Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):367–84
The influence of latency jitter in principal component analysis of event–related potentials. Möcks J. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):480–4
Human neuroelectric patterns predict performance accuracy. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):580–5
Cells in temporal cortex of conscious sheep can respond preferentially to the sight of faces [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Kendrick KM, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):448–50
Asymmetry of neural feedback in the organization of behavioral states. Mesulam MM. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):537–8
Effects of lowered pH of the extracellular solution on non–transsynaptic component of evoked potentials in the rat's in vitro cerebral cortical slices. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):63–5
The relationship between log–complex transforms of stimuli and the cortical responses they evoke. Srebro R. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1909–23
[Investigation on cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during the advance of propagated sensation along channels] Wu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):151–7, 161 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytoarchitectonic localization of foci of electrocortical activity accompanying focused attention in cats] Montaron MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(20):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of energy metabolism in the cerebral cortex by VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) neurons: an example of peptidergic neural transmission] Magistretti PJ. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):324–31 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Long latency auditory evoked potentials: value of multichannel analysis and of high–resolution graphic mapping] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of basal rhythms in normal and pathologic subjects by EEG mapping] Samson–Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortical distribution of 2 delta frequencies in slow wave

sleep] Beier KM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor conduction time of the corticospinal tract in spinal stimulation] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec; 17(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials and hemispheric differences: on the functional significance of homologous regions] Klimesch W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic parameters for objectifying the processes of behavioral regulation in psychophysiology] Haschke W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of VEPs to the stimulation of retinal disparity in the central and occipital zones] Itoh C. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laterality and cooperation of brain hemispheres] Shinagawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):333–8 **(Jpn)**

[Transcortical reflex] Matsunami K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):245–51 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—f. The occipital–temporal cortex and voluntary movement] Miyashita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):284–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Learned movement] Sasaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):327–32 **(Jpn)**

[Neural mechanism of handwriting] Sugishita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):352–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cortical effects in the activity of the respiratory center as a paired structure] Merkulova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(6):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to S-100 group proteins on the electrical activity and chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons] Timofeev NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the central nervous system induced by a constant magnetic field] Abdullakhozhdaeva MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium oxybutyrate and piracetam acceleration of the compensatory-reparative processes after damage to the cerebral cortex in rats] Romanova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the conditioned reflex regulation of the functional state of local regions of the cerebral cortex tested by the biofeedback method] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Temporal characteristics of visual perception] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of topograms of human neocortical potentials at rest and in various stages of activity] Knipst IN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):396–404 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different frequencies of photostimulation on the dynamics of interhemispheric relations] Konovalov VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of interhemispheric differences in noise-stability] Koroleva IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):355–62 **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of perception during polarization of the occipital and frontal areas of the cortex] Korsakov IA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–22 **(Rus)**

[Factor structure of the basic parameters of the EEG during intellectual activity. II. Topography of functional states] Lazarev VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of auditory sensations and cortical evoked potentials in response to ultrasonic stimulation of the labyrinth of the temporal bone] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):504–7 **(Rus)**

[Evoked cortical potentials to vertical threshold accelerations in man] Slavinskiĭ EIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):651–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of spectral–correlation parameters of human neocortical potentials with respect of short-term memory characteristics. II. Spectral–correlation parameters of human neocortical potentials during correct and incorrect responses] Vasil'ev IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):803–9 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory parameters and characteristics in the neurons of the associative cerebral cortex of the cat] Ianovskiĭ ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions of the associative cerebral cortex in the cat arising from the interaction of transcallosal and peripheral impulses] Mamonets TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of conditioned reflex excitation and inhibition in the neocortex] Storozhuk VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):691–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interaction of neurons in the cerebral cortex] Taranenko VD. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of vestibular responses of cat cortical neurons and the duration and direction of sinusoidal rotation] Dem'ianenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):541–4 **(Rus)**

[Features of the antidromal and synaptic activation of neurons of the Bekhterev nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis induced by cortico- and cerebello-fugal spiking] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the sleep–wakefulness cycle of hibernating and non-hibernating mammals] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the cortex and reaction time to photic and acoustic stimuli] Konovalov VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):698–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mosaicism of excitatory and inhibitory processes in populations of cortical neurons during the brain activation response] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology and pathology of cortico-visceral relations as the scientific basis for psychosomatic medicine] Suvorov NF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1016–26 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the functional state of the brain using focused ultrasound] Velling VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic manifestations of the effect of monoaminergic systems on the cerebral cortex] Zhadin MN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1039–47 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of cortical evoked responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in exposure to vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-latency evoked potentials during human exposure to linear accelerations] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):82–7 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory components in responses of neurons of the lateral suprasylvian area of the cat cortex] Arutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the efficacy of adrenergic synaptic transmission by autoadrenoreceptors in rat brain slices] Bazian AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the size of the receptive fields of field 21 neurons of the cat cerebral cortex and eccentricity] Gabibov IM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of high-frequency oscillations of the electrocorticogram and their nature] Miliauskas R, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurons with visual receptive fields independent of eye position in the caudal portion of the ventral wall of the cruciate sulcus of the cat cerebral cortex] Pigarev IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature distribution on the surface of the rat brain during direct electric stimulation] Tsykalov EN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of burst activity in attribute detection by visual neurons of the cat cortex] Vanagas VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constant potential level of the human brain in the young, mature and aged] Fokin VF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological and cytogenetic correlates of longevity] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (9):84–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the development of homotopic transcallosal responses in the associative and projectional areas of the cat cerebral cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural basis of the cortical regulation of movement] Kukuev LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic correlates of positive emotional reactions in children in the first year of life] Posikera IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the spectral–coherent characteristics of the human EEG in healthy subjects and brain pathology] Borodkin SM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the critical period of delay of a reinforcing stimulus in the dog] Borukaev RK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of areas of the monkey neocortex during a spatial delayed choice of various visual signals] Dudkin KN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):972–4 **(Rus)**

[Recording the electrophysiologic indices of the functional state of man during electrosleep] Galeev AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):180–3 **(Rus)**

[Age and the structural organization of the EEG of children and adolescents in different functional states of the brain] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isorhythmic and heterorhythmic stimulation of the septum and mammillary bodies on the EEG of the rabbit] Korinevskaia IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of sleep in the water by the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus] Liamin OI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of interhemispheric EEG asymmetry during slow-wave sleep during the ontogeny of Callorhinus ursinus] Liamin OI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):157–9 **(Rus)**

[Types of correlative relations of the neuronal impulses of the visual and sensomotor areas of the neocortex in the rabbit] Pavlova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional topography of afferent projections of the horizontal division of the nucleus of the diagonal band in the dorsolateral neocortex of the cat] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex of the white rat and sex hormones] Pol'shin VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):981–4 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of recovery cycles of evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex of the cat in response to stimulation of the superior colliculi and pulvinar] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the evoked potentials in the visual and association cortex of the alert cat after changing the order of stimulation of the lateral geniculate body and superior colliculi] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic components of the EEG of 6-month-old children] Stroganova TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changing views on the function of the right and left hemisphere] Cerňáček J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov; 49(6):357–9 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction times to lateralized visual stimuli in multiple sclerosis. Arena R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–53

On the manner in which sensory and cognitive processes contribute to epileptogenesis, and are disrupted by it. Wilkins AJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:91–5

Inward currents in cat neocortical neurons studied in vitro. Crill WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:401–11

Metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to oxygen deficiency in the newborn dog in vivo. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:261–9

The influence of moderate hypothermia on cerebral cortex tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:283–92

Effects of alcohol intoxication on visuospatial and verbal–contextual tests of emotion discrimination in familial risk for alcoholism. Baribeau JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):496–9

A neuropsychological hypothesis explaining posttraumatic stress disorders. Kolb LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):989–95

Cortical stimulation does not cause short-term changes in the electroencephalogram [letter] Cohen LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):512–3

The effect of spontaneous reperfusion on metabolic function in early human cerebral infarcts. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–89

Frequency patterns in cochlear, brainstem, and cerebral lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):79–88

The origin of the N20 component of the somatosensory evoked potential in man. Shaw NA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):471–5

Studies on retrograde and anterograde amnesia of olfactory memory after denervation of the hippocampus by entorhinal cortex lesions. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):432–44

Computed EEG in schizophrenics. Mukundan CR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1225–8

Left hemisphere in schizophrenia [letter] Stevens JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1230–2

The evaluation of young alcoholics for early brain damage utilizing higher cortical function testing. Weir WS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:265–7

The prediction of abnormal evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients by means of symptom pattern. Andrews HB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:46–50

Subcortical dementia. Neuropsychology, neuropsychiatry, and pathophysiology. Cummings JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:682–97 (162 ref.)

The combining of multiple hemispheric resources in learning-disabled and skilled readers' recall of words: a test of three information-processing models. Swanson HL. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):41–54

The neurological substrates for prosodic aspects of speech. Emmorey KD. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):305–20

Vowel perception: a neuroradiological localization of the perception of vowels in the human cortex. Lund E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):191–211

Categorical perception for voicing contrasts in normal and lead-treated rhesus monkeys: electrophysiological indices. Morse PA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):63–80

Seizure activity and cortical spreading depression monitored by an extrinsic potential-sensitive molecular probe. Evans D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):350–7

Intracellular recordings in pericruciate neurons during spike and wave discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Giaretta D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3; 405(1):68–79

Reorganization of pericruciate cortical projections to the spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei after neonatal or adult cerebral hemispherectomy in cats. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):343–55

Interhemispheric coordination is compromised in subjects with developmental dyslexia. Hermann HT, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):337–58

Effects of cortical lesions on middle-latency auditory evoked responses (MLR). Kileny P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 66(2):108–20

Cerebral electrical fields during petit mal absences. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):457–66

Multiunitary activity analysis of cortical and subcortical structures in paroxysmal discharges and grand mal seizures in photosensitive baboons. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 64(5):455–68

The early phase of cryogenic lesions: an experimental model of seizures updated. Loiseau H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):251–8

Localization of the origin of self-sustained afterdischarges (SSADs) in the rat: I. The spike-and-wave type of SSAD. Pohl M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):516–22

Somatosensory detection in patients with circumscribed lesions of the brain. Roland PE. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):303–17

Laminar field potentials and unit activity in the cortex during visual evoked potentials in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):455–68

Spontaneous spike and wave discharges in thalamus and cortex in a rat model of genetic petit mal-like seizures. Vergnes M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):127–36

Partial seizures and migraine. Mancia D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):439–53

Effect of Piracetam on electrocorticogram and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Grau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):205–11

Effect of reducing uteroplacental blood flow on movements and on electrocortical activity of fetal sheep. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):34–9

EEG features in basilar artery migraine. Jacome DE. **Headache** 1987 Feb;27(2):80–3

Electrical stimulation of the brain during surgery for epilepsy—historical highlights. Feindel W. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):74–87

Neuroelectric correlates of a neuropsychological model of word decoding and semantic processing in reading disabled children. Ostrosky-Solís F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1-2):1–20

In vivo studies on intracellular pH, focal flow, and vessel diameter in the cat cerebral cortex: effects of altered CO2 and electrical stimulation. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):332–41

Activation, arousal, and neuropsychological rehabilitation. Kløve H. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jun;9(3):297–309

The cerebral ocular pursuit pathways. A clinicoradiological study of small-field optokinetic nystagmus. Kjällman L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):209–17

Physostigmine restores 3H-acetylcholine efflux from Alzheimer brain slices to normal level. Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3-4):275–85

Interpretation of abnormal responses to the Quality Extinction Test in schizophrenia. Gambini O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):997–1001

Visual evoked cortical potentials and pattern electroretinograms in Parkinson's disease and control subjects. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1280–7

Role of the basal ganglia and cerebral cortex in tardive dyskinesia: evidence from cerebrovascular accident [letter] Walters AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):367–8

Differentiation between cortical and subcortical lesions following focal ischemia in cats by multimodality evoked potentials. Kataoka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):117–27

Neurophysiological analysis of ataxia in capsular ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):221–8

Quantitative analysis of synaptic potentiation during kindling of the perforant path. Sutula T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):732–46

Cortical localization and monitoring during cerebral operations. King RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):210–9

Lack of heart rate changes during an attention-demanding task after right hemisphere lesions [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 May;37(5):748] Yokoyama K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):624–30

Lexical judgments after right- or left-hemisphere injury. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):623–30

Interhemispheric communication in a case of total visuo-verbal disconnection. Lindeboom J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):781–92

The anatomy of unilateral neglect after right-hemisphere stroke lesions. A clinical/CT-scan correlation study in man. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):609–22

Neuropsychological models of stuttering—II. Interhemispheric interference. Webster WG. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):737–41

Terminal anoxic depolarization proceeds more slowly in the olfactory bulb than in the cerebral cortex of rats. Amemori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):323–8

A disorder of cortical GABAergic innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):192–6

N-methylaspartate receptors mediate epileptiform activity evoked in some, but not all, conditions in rat neocortical slices. Thomson AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1161–77

Comparison of the effect of althesin with diazepam and thiopental sodium on cortical and subcortical epileptic activity in the rat. De Riu PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):59–68

Reorganization of neocortical representations after brain injury: a neurophysiological model of the bases of recovery from stroke. Jenkins WM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:249–66

Stereoselectivity of the inhibiting effects of baclofen on the electrogenesis of the rat cortex under ischemia. Rossignol P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):45–8

Left hemispheric overactivation in schizophrenia: relationship to clockwise circling. Marder LR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):215–20

Concussive methods of pre-slaughter stunning in sheep: assessment of brain function using cortical evoked responses. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):349–52

Concussive methods of pre-slaughter stunning in sheep: effects of captive bolt stunning in the poll position on brain function. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):353–5

DC potentials of the cerebral cortex. Seizure activity and changes in gas pressures. Caspers H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987;106:127–78 (155 ref.)

Cerebral blood flows and tissue oxygen levels associated with maintenance of the somatosensory evoked potential and cortical neuronal activity in focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):77–84

Comparison of the somatosensory evoked potential and the direct cortical response following severe incomplete global ischemia: selective vulnerability of the white matter conduction pathways. Lesnick JE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1247–50

Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia—its relationship to NADH-fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):994–1004

[Role of subcortical structures in speech activity—analysis of speech disorders caused by subcortical lesions in cerebrovascular disease] Zhu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials following median and tibial nerve stimulation in multiple sclerosis; relation to sensory disorders and duration of the disease] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical SEP of early and intermediate latency following stimulation of the median and tibial nerves in disseminated encephalomyelitis—relation to findings in cerebral nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the cortical DC potentials and the K+ concentration of the blood and cerebral cortex extracellular space in reversible asphyxia] Staschen CM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent aphasia as the most conspicuous phenomenon of extensive disconnection of the cortical speech region] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb;39(2):66–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical somatosensory evoked potential associated with experimental chronic cord compression by epidural neoplasm in rabbits] Abekura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with aphasia due to a basal ganglion lesion] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG in children with spinal muscular atrophy] Friedman A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG changes in alcohol-dependent persons with symptoms of cerebral atrophy in computerized tomography] Korwin-Piotrowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 39(23):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the EEG of pregnant women with nephropathy] Palinka GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical evoked activity in the process of elaborating a conditioned connection using an unrecognizable word] Genkina OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):369–78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of cortical brain structures and their blood supply during motion sickness in the alert rabbit] Maksimuk VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul; 72(7):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the cerebral cortex in epilepsy] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):42–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with functional voice disorders] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain of children with cerebral palsy and the formation of motor skills using methods of functional bioregulation] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of disorders of the functional activity of projection systems of the brain in patients with neuroses] Kirpichenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of intellectual activity in astheno-adynamic subdepressions] Lazarev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the indicators of EEG and REG in children with serous meningitis] Shipitsyna LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic mechanism of the unconscious craving for alcohol in chronic alcoholic patients] Shostakovich GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the process of recognizing target and non-target stimuli in healthy and oligophrenic children] Fishman MN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG study of the functional specialization of the hemispheres in profound hearing disorders] Machinskaia RI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):356–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional tension on the spatial-temporal organization of prestimulus potentials of the neocortex of a human operator on the recognition of a meaningful photic stimulus] Potulova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):840–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early histochemical changes in the cerebral cortex of the dogs exposed to high doses of gamma radiation. Kamarád V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:77–82

Tritium toxicity in mouse brain: a quantitative histological study on the cerebral cortex. Bhatia AL, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):107–12

[Prenatal irradiation of the rat with very weak doses of X-rays: lesions of the white matter] Reyners H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the dynamics of early ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex of the rat and radiation dose] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of morphologic changes in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat exposed to accelerated carbon ions] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous electrical activity of the rat cerebral cortex during microwave irradiation] Varetskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair in mammalian nerve cells. I. DNA synthesis in the neocortex of rats induced by gamma irradiation] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intense brain cortical enhancement on CT in laminar necrosis verified by biopsy. Liwnicz BH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):157–9

Persistent cortical enhancement in tuberculous meningitis. Suss RA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):716–20

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: CT spectrum and pathologic correlation [published erratum appears in AJR 1987 Mar;148(3):659] Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1209–14

Spastic pure motor monoparesis. Ashizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):638–41

[Localization of small subcortical processes in important functional zones by preoperative x-ray computed tomography] Probst C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visualization of the brain mantle after treatment of congenital hydrocephalus: report of a case] Cavalcanti CE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Effects of serum-fractions from patients with Eaton-Lambert syndrome on rat cortical synaptosomal [3H]acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3412–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin (CCK) from rat caudato-putamen but not from cerebral cortex. Allard

LR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):287–93

SURGERY

Survival of adrenal gland implants in the neocortex of the rat: a morphological study. Singh DN. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(2):83–9

Mapping of neuropsychological language parameters at surgery. Ojemann GA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):115–31

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part II. Anesthetic considerations. Pasquet A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):12–20

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part I. Neurosurgical considerations. Penfield W. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):1–11

Single-case study of left cerebral hemispherectomy: development in the first five years of life. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):423–34

Recurrent meningioma within pericranial tissues outside a cranioplasty. Gaudio R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):143–5

Obstructive hydrocephalus treated by ventriculocystocorticostoma. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):491–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of nucleus basalis magnocellularis cholinergic neurons into the cholinergic-depleted cerebral cortex. Morphological and behavioral effects. Arendash GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:431–43

Trophic effects of transplants following damage to the cerebral cortex. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:153–68

Neural transplantation in normal and traumatized spinal cord. Das GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:53–70

Anatomical and behavioral consequences of cholinergic-rich grafts to the neocortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dunnett SB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:415–30

Morphological and behavioral characteristics of embryonic brain tissue transplants in adults, brain-damaged subjects. Stein DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:444–64

Fetal brain transplants induce recuperation of taste aversion learning. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):147–52

Astrocytes in rat fetal cerebral cortical homografts following implantation into adult rat spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):62–70

Morphologic features of embryonic neocortex grafts in adult rats following frontal cortical ablation. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):162–7

Failure of neocortical transplants to alter seizure susceptibility in previously kindled rats. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):242–50

Fetal cortical transplants in the cerebral hemisphere of newborn rats: a retrograde fluorescent analysis of connections. Castro AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(3):533–42

Transplant-derived astrocytes migrate into host lumbar and cervical spinal cord after implantation of E14 fetal cerebral cortex into adult thoracic spinal cord. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):391–403

Myocardium and cortex cerebri xenografts transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of athymic rats: a morphologic and electrophysiologic profile. Hall ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):89–94

Expression of peptides and transmitters in neurons and expression of filament proteins in astrocytes in fetal cerebral cortical transplants to adult spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:359–71

Neocortical transplants in the mammalian brain lack a blood-brain barrier to macromolecules. Rosenstein JM. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):772–4

[Responses of neurons of the embryonal neocortex transplanted into the vibrissa projection area of the somatosensory cortex of the adult rat] Bragin AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-etching study of synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Surchev L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):210–3

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus associated with Alzheimer's disease and aging. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):86–91

Ultrastructural and ionic studies in global ischemic dog brain. Kumar K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):393–9

Ultrastructural pathology of dendritic spines in epitumorous human cerebral cortex. Spaček J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):77–85

Clinico-pathological study on macular mutant mouse. Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):256–60

Morphology of geniculocortical axons in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Heller SB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):505–15

Abnormalities of dendritic actin organization in the brindled mouse. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):205–12

A serial-section study of perforated synapses in rat neocortex. Calverley RK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):565–72

Determination of the numerical density of perforated synapses in rat neocortex. Calverley RK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):399–407

Ultrastructural image of the cerebral cortex of rats exposed to hypobaric altitude hypoxia. II. The effect of prenatal hypoxia on development of the neuroglia cells and capillaries. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(4):402–15

Timm-staining intensity is correlated with the density of Timm-positive presynaptic structures in the cerebral cortex of lizards. Martinez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):315–9

Age-related changes of beta-adrenoceptors in spleen lymphocytes and cerebral cortex of NZB/BIN mice. Kohno A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):75–8

Triiodothyronine-induced shortening of chromatin repeat length in neurons cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cestelli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1053–9

An unusual membrane specialization of mammalian cells in vitro. Tao-Cheng JH. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):71–4

Optimization of freezing, storage, and thawing conditions for the preparation of metabolically active synaptosomes from frozen rat and human brain. Dodd PR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun;4(3):177–98

Alzheimer's disease: paired helical filaments and cytomembranes. Gray EG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):91–110

Abnormal tubulovesicular particles in brains of hamsters with scrapie. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):504–9

Detection of scrapie-associated fibrils as an aid to the diagnosis of natural sheep scrapie. Scott AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):280–1

Ultrastructure of amyloid fibrils in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):99–106

Determination of the height of some intramembranous particles. Surchev L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(6):973–80

[Solitary cilia of nerve and glial cells] Spaček J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An electron microscopic histochemical study of the blood-brain barrier in acute hepatic failure induced by D-galactosamine] Fujita S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):290–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia and properties of isolated nerve endings in the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synaptic changes in cortical and subcortical brain formations in old rats] Semenchenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and cytochemical research on the function of the glial cells in a focus of local cortical destruction] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug; 28(8):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of neurons with initial signs of ischemization in schizophrenia] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the ultrastructure of the brain tissue of Meriones unguiculatus after cerebral ischemia and postischemic recirculation] Sukhorukova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Environmental enrichment and recovery from contralateral sensory neglect in rats with large unilateral neocortical lesions. Rose FD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 24(3):195–202

Effects of neonatal forebrain noradrenaline depletion on recovery from brain damage: performance on a spatial navigation task as a function of age of surgery and postsurgical housing. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):285–307

Making reference: the cohesive use of pronouns in the narrative discourse of hemidecorticate adolescents. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):224–51

Brain development in the neonatally decorticated rat. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):315–26

Increase in glutamate sensitivity of subthalamic nucleus neurons following bilateral decortication: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):366–70

Impact of neodecortication on colon motor response to a meal in the rat. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):743–6

Cerebral decortication reverses the effect of amphetamine on striatal D2 dopamine binding site density. Robertson HA. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):325–9

[Dynamics of the activities of postural asymmetry factors and of the recovery of motor function in damage to the neocortex of the left and right hemispheres] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A method for common undercutting of interactive regions in rat cerebral cortex. Holzgraefe M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):333–8

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Factors influencing in vitro sieving of blood in cerebrovascular accidents. Clinical significance and therapeutic strategy. Boisseau MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1053–7

[The hematocrit and atherothrombotic cerebral infarcts] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (3) Hypercoagulative state in cerebral thrombosis] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):28–31 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF and plasma noradrenaline levels in acute cerebrovascular disease. Yang SL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):111–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Basilar artery occlusion in an adolescent girl: a risk of oral contraceptives? Biller J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):347–50

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve prolapse with mobile polypoid cul-de-sac thrombus and embolism to brain and lower extremity. Egeblad H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):648–50

Cardioembolic stroke, early anticoagulation, and brain hemorrhage. Cerebral Embolism Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):636–40

Intracerebral hemorrhage after experimental embolic infarction. Anticoagulation. Lyden PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):848–50

Pain and neuroma formation in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):217–21

Lateral gaze disturbance in a case of Wallenberg's syndrome. Benoit P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):69–72

Rupture of the arterial wall in two cases of recent cerebral embolism: morphological expression of cerebral vasospasm? Brucher JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):267–70

Embolic lesions from the subclavian artery causing transient vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Ricotta JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):372–5

Artery-to-artery embolism causing stroke in the posterior circulation. Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):292–5

Global aphasia without hemiparesis: multiple etiologies. Legatt AD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):201–5

Ophthalmoplegia with contralateral hemiplegia. Occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to thrombosis of an intracavernous aneurysm. Gautier JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1321–2

Artery-to-artery embolism from a thrombus formed in stenotic middle cerebral artery. Report of an autopsy case. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):680–4

[Cerebral thrombosis with epilepsy as the initial symptom. A clinical analysis of 15 cases] Fang SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydrocephalus caused by dural sinus thrombosis in an adult. Case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with polyphagia due to midbrain tumor embolism] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):441–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6

The detection of microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound investigation using membrane and bubble oxygenators. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):298–302

Can embolic stroke be diagnosed on the basis of neurologic clinical criteria? Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):87–9

Cerebral venous thrombosis. A retrospective review. Gates PC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):766–70

MRI and cerebral venous thrombosis. Purvin V, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):75–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral venous thrombosis.

A case report. Donohoe CD, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar; 27(3):155–7

Partially thrombosed giant aneurysm simulating an arteriovenous malformation on MR imaging. Camras LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):326–8

Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the pericallosal artery: case report. Nitta T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: neuroradiological evaluation and clinical findings. Thron A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):283–8

Pulsed Doppler diagnosis of cerebral air embolus in a baby with pulmonary interstitial emphysema [letter] Grant J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):983–4

Fatal paradoxical cerebral thromboembolus. Golfus GR, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):82–4

MRI of cerebral vein thrombosis in infancy: a case report. Hanigan WC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1354–6

Brain cardioembolism. Issues in diagnosis and management. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):48–50, 52–4, 56–7

[Cavernous sinus thrombosis] Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Misleading symptoms of cerebral thrombophlebitis in pregnancy and the puerperium] Ruel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potential efficacy of calcium antagonists and heparin in patients with embolic stroke. Low RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1338–9

In situ fibrinolysis in supra-aortic main vessels. A preliminary study. Courthéoux P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):111–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Digital angiographic quantification of blood flow dynamics in embolic stroke treated with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Kissel P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):399–405

Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in acute thromboembolic stroke. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):394–8

Anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy for cerebral embolism of cardiac origin. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):89–95

Efficacy and safety of tissue plasminogen activator. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):403–7

Lysis of intraventricular blood clot with urokinase in a canine model: Part 1. Canine intraventricular blood cast model. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):540–6

Lysis of intraventricular blood clot with urokinase in a canine model: Part 2. In vivo safety study of intraventricular urokinase. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):547–52

Lysis of intraventricular blood clot with urokinase in a canine model: Part 3. Effects of intraventricular urokinase on clot lysis and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):553–72

Photodynamic therapy of normal cerebral tissue in the cat: a noninvasive model for cerebrovascular thrombosis. Chopp M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):103–8

Effects of TCV-3B (vinpocetine) on blood viscosity in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Osawa M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):7–12

The effect of intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator in a rat model of embolic cerebral ischemia. Penar PL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May–Jun;60(3):233–43

[Treatment of cerebral infarction in the acute stage with synthetic antithrombin MD-805: a multicenter clinical study] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy with streptodekase in ischemic strokes] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications of anticoagulants in cerebral ischemia] Gil Núñez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):203–8 **(Spa)**

[Non-valvular auricular fibrillation, cerebral embolism and anticoagulant treatment] Graus F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):681–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Van Vleymen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):80–7

Clinically silent atrial septal defects with evidence for cerebral embolization. Harvey JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):695–7

Intracardiac papillary fibroelastoma: an occult cause of embolic neurologic deficit. McFadden PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):667–9

Left ventricular tumor masquerading as multiple sclerosis. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):779–80

Further observations on cerebral or retinal ischemia in patients with right-left intracardiac shunts. Biller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):740–3

Does Valsalva's maneuver precipitate paradoxical brain embolism in healthy individuals? [letter] Del Brutto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):896

Left atrial metastasis presenting as recurrent embolic strokes. Chalmers N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):170–2

Assessing the risk of coronary surgery [letter] Taylor KM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557

Arterial thrombosis causing cerebral edema in association with diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):175–6

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and nondisseminated malignancy associated with osteopetrosis. Sand JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):167–72

Recurrent cerebral embolism in cardiac amyloidosis. Bøtker HE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):81–3

Mitral valve prolapse with cerebrovascular accident in a young patient. Nanavati NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):809–11

The association between migraine and cerebral vascular events: an analytical review. Henrich JB. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):329–35 (26 ref.)

Paradoxical cerebral embolism: eight cases. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1356–60

Cerebral thromboembolism due to antithrombin III deficiency in two children. Vomberg PP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):42–4

Hemodynamic method to predict whether hunterian ligation of the basilar artery will lead to thrombosis of basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Chang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):249–53

Carotid plaque as a source of emboli in humans: a scanning electron microscopic study. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):362–8

Atrial septal aneurysm: association with cerebrovascular and peripheral embolic events. Belkin RN, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):856–62

Experimental acute thrombotic stroke in baboons. Del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1254–65

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with infarction in sickle cell trait. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):656–60

Additional predisposing risk factors for atherothrombotic cerebrovascular disease among treated hypertensive volunteers. Rogers RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):335–41

Multiple cerebral emboli in a young man [clinical conference] Nespeca MP, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):589–95

[Echinococcosis of the heart and parasitic embolism of a cerebral artery] Petrov S. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pyridoxin-resistant homocystinuria. Apropos of a case with early thromboembolic complications] Amram S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents after endoscopic obturation of esophageal varices with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in 2 patients] Sée A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm or false aneurysm of the interauricular septum disclosed by 2 cerebral embolisms] Chaix AF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal cerebellar embolism during the in situ thrombolytic treatment of an acute arterial obstruction] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Wallenberg's syndrome due to meningovascular syphilis] Ohsawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):142–3 **(Jpn)**

[Localized intravascular coagulation in the microcirculatory bed of the brain in hemorrhagic strokes] Maksimov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis as a complication of the treatment of acute T lymphoblastic leukemia with L-asparaginase (letter)] González JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):566 **(Spa)**

[Early recurrent embolism associated with non-valvular auricular fibrillation: analysis of 97 cases] Tejeiro J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral venous thrombosis with lupus anticoagulants. Report of two cases. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):801–4

MORTALITY

Increased platelet and red cell counts, blood viscosity, and plasma cholesterol levels during heat stress, and mortality from coronary and cerebral thrombosis. Keatinge WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):795–800

PATHOLOGY

An assessment of the extent and distribution of experimentally induced cerebral atheroembolic vascular occlusions and infarcts. Jeynes BJ. **Artery** 1986;14(1):35–42

A patient with prolonged headache and lethargy [clinical conference] McGill J. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):319–23

Congenital absence of the left vertebral artery with traumatic thrombosis of the right artery. Franks AJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):114–7

Influence of anatomic origin on intracranial distribution of micro-emboli in the baboon. Svensson LG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1198–202

[A 66-year-old female with advanced central nervous system disease (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):154–8 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

PET studies of changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism after unilateral microembolization of the brain in anesthetized dogs. Weyne J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):128–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A valveless counterpulsation left ventricular assist pump in the descending aorta: hemodynamic benefit with a reduced risk of cerebral emboli. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):21–5

Air embolism prevention. Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):212–3

Anticoagulants in the prevention of embolic stroke. Part I. Wessler S. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):29–35 (33 ref.)

Protection from cerebral air emboli with perfluorocarbons in rabbits. Spiess BD, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1146–9

[Auricular fibrillation and anticoagulation] Urban P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1487–8 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrence of cerebrovascular thromboses. A randomized comparative study of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium pentosan polysulfate] Vinazzer H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on whole blood viscosity in polycythemia vera: the evaluation on the effect of phlebotomy and the prevention of cerebral thromboembolism] Fujioka S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1706–10 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral disturbance, embolism, and mitral stenosis. Frisbie JH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):249–56

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in iatrogenic cerebral air embolism. Jensen ME, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):823–7

Vascular thrombosis and homocystinuria [clinical conference] Zimmerman R, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):953–7

The diagnosis and management of cerebral embolism and haemorrhagic infarction with sequential computerized cranial tomography. Laureno R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):93–105

Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in cardioembolic stroke. Krijne-Kubat B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):103–5

CT diagnosis of delayed cerebral air embolism following intraaortic balloon pump catheter insertion. Haykal HA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):307–9

Separation of cerebral embolism with angiographical criteria—a preliminary report. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):605–11

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1346–7 **(Fre)**

[CT findings of thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus and cerebral veins] Tsuboi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and neuroradiological investigation of Wallenberg's syndrome] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Microvascular side-to-side anastomosis. Basic problems and clinical applications] Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transverse sinus thrombosis treated by venous bypass surgery. Case report] Saiki I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of thrombosis of an aneurysm in the acute stage] Matsuzaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Jaskólski D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):577–81 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary barotrauma in submarine escape trainees and the treatment of cerebral arterial air embolism. Brooks GJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1201–7

Pulmonary barotrauma in divers and the treatment of cerebral arterial gas embolism. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):931–8

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Spontaneous intraventricular haemorrhage. Verma A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):233–6

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma in a young Chinese adult: case report. Chan ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):639–41

Intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate. Ment

LR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–41 (88 ref.)

Bilateral extradural hematoma extending from the foramen magnum to the vertex. Agbi CB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):123–8

[Angiographic examination in so-called cryptogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bednařik J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subependymal and intraventricular hemorrhage in eutrophic premature infants of gestational age of 34 weeks and less] Debauche C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 15; 41(22):915–21 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant: current concepts] Masud Yunes–Zarraga JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):650–7 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated levels of immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite in babies who develop intraventricular haemorrhage. Rennie JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):19–23

Hemostasis and periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1131–4

Factor VIII R:Ag as a prognostic parameter in intracranial haemorrhage. Almaani WS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):214–7

Relationship between abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and postoperative intracranial hemorrhage in head injury. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):523–31

Prognostic value of peripheral white blood cell count in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Di Piero V, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):957

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in the plasma in unconscious patients with severe craniocerebral trauma or nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Andersen EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):899–904

Haem derivatives in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial haemorrhage. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):216–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction associated with anabolic steroid therapy for hypoplastic anemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):725–30

Terson's syndrome—significance of ocular findings. Toosi SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–12

Intracerebral hemorrhage after experimental embolic infarction. Anticoagulation. Lyden PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):848–50

Prophylactic anticoagulants in managing embolic stroke. Wessler S. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):83–6

Intracoronary streptokinase and fatal cerebellar hemorrhage. Gorelick PB, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jan;171(1):28–30

Genentech experience with rt–PA (activase) [letter] Grossbard EB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):467

Atrial fibrillation, stroke and anticoagulation: what is to be done? Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):126–9 (35 ref.)

Multiple subcortical haemorrhages following lumbar metrizamide myelography. Overbeek HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):177–9

Risk of intracranial hemorrhage in glioma patients receiving anticoagulant therapy for venous thromboembolism. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):357–8

Intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse [letter] Tuchman AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1175

Heparin and intraventricular hemorrhage in low–birth–weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1162–3

Intracranial bleeding during treatment with hydroxyethyl starch [letter] Damon L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):964–5

Intracerebral hemorrhage and phenylpropanolamine use. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):399–404

Relation of stroke to cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):128–9

[Fatal risk in anticoagulant treatment (apropos of 50 intracranial hemorrhages)] Guy G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):suppl 11–4 **(Fre)**

[Decreased erythrocyte deformability as a cause of intracranial hemorrhage in fatal sodium chloride poisoning] Roll P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxic hemiparesis from primary pontine haemorrhage. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):560–4

Unilateral spatial neglect due to hemorrhage in the thalamic region. Motomura N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):190–4

Subcortical prosopagnosia and anosognosia. Jacome DE. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):386–8

Dysarthria—clumsy hand syndrome and cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Roy EP 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):415–6

Determinants of major handicap in post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):504–6

Oculomotor consequences of intraventricular hemorrhages in premature infants. Tamura EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):533–5

Hemorrhagic lacunar syndromes. Joy JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):480–2

Alloaesthesia. Kawamura M, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):225–36

Severe intracranial hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in low–birthweight infants treated with CSF shunts. James HE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):110–3

Ventriculosubcutaneous shunt for temporary treatment of neonatal post–IVH hydrocephalus: a technical note. Saladino A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):206–7

Developmental outcome of infants with severe intracranial–intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus with and without ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sasidharan P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(3):149–52

Ocular and ocular motor aspects of primary thalamic haemorrhage. Fisher A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985; 21:129–39

Bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis due to pontine hemorrhage. A case report. Koehler PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):121–5

Aphasia does not always follow left thalamic hemorrhage: a study of five negative cases. Cappa SF, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):639–47

Confabulation in aphasia. Sandson J, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec; 22(4):621–6

Traumatic trochlear–nerve palsy due to haematoma. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):509–11

Treatment of progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus with temporary external ventricular drainage. Preliminary results. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct; 41(4):317–24

Complex arrhythmia in a comatose patient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):57, 60–1

Association of brucella endocarditis with intracerebral haemorrhage. Al–Harthi SS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):214–6

Intracerebral hematoma developing during MR examination. Nose T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):184–7

Early language development in infants with cortical and subcortical perinatal brain injury. Janowsky JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):3–7

Combined gaze palsy of horizontal saccades and pursuit contralateral to a midbrain haemorrhage. Bolling J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):789–91

Mirror–writing and reversed repetition of digits in a right–handed patient with left basal ganglia haematoma. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):786–8

Effects of experimental intracerebral hemorrhage on blood flow, capillary permeability, and histochemistry. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):555–62

Meningitis associated with serial lumbar punctures and post–hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Smith KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1057–60

Coagulation and fibrinolysis abnormalities in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to fibrinopeptides A and B beta 15–42. Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):534–40

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed ipsilateral intracerebral hemorrhage. Mossuto–Agatiello L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1264–5

Hemiballism after striatal hemorrhage. Srinivas K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1428–9

Thalamic hemorrhage: clinical–CT correlations. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1382–6

Incidence of retinopathy of prematurity in low birth weight infants with peri–intraventricular hemorrhage. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):191–2

High–field spin–echo MR imaging of superficial and subependymal siderosis secondary to neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Gomori JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):339–42

Hemoglobinemia and renal failure from an intracerebral hematoma simulating a vein of Galen aneurysm. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):107–9

Lysis of intraventricular blood clot with urokinase in a canine model: Part 3. Effects of intraventricular urokinase on clot lysis and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):553–72

Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on the one–year mental and neurologic handicaps of the very low birth weight infant. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):111–4

Ataxic hemiparesis with contralateral trigeminal nerve impairment due to pontine hemorrhage. Ambrosetto P. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):244–5

[Hypersomnia ictus as a symptom of posterior thalamic hemorrhage (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):79–80 **(Fre)**

[Predominantly crural hemiplegia with ipsilateral ataxia caused by a meningioma of the falx cerebri (letter)] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):796 **(Fre)**

[Isolated sensory deficit of 1 side of the body as a result of a hematoma of the pons] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalamic dementia after a unilateral hemorrhagic lesion of the right pulvinar] Guard O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal spasms caused by cerebral hemorrhage in alpha 1–anti–trypsin deficiency] Radetti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure–controlled treatment of brain edema with glycerin and sorbitol in intracerebral hemorrhage] Haass A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemiballism as a result of a focal hemorrhagic lesion of the subthalamic nucleus documented by CT] Ceccotti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crossed aphasia: considerations on a clinical case] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[SIADH with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage or cerebral infarction] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Report of two cases] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and epileptic seizures] Hatanaka T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pontine hemorrhage with unwitting closure of one eye] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure motor hemiplegia from hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral asterixis caused by midbrain hemorrhage] Kida Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of convergent nystagmus secondary to thalamic hemorrhage—with special reference to responsible site of lesion of convergent nystagmus and "ocular deviation toward the tip of the nose"] Takahashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crossed aphasia with jargonagraphia due to right putaminal hemorrhage—a study by 133Xe single photon emission CT] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of sequelae of perinatal anoxia and intracranial hemorrhage] Wermeński K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined lateral gaze palsy with unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in high mesencephalic–pontine hemorrhage. Report of a case] Fontanari JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertensive angiopathy of the brain] Koltover AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized intravascular coagulation in the microcirculatory bed of the brain in hemorrhagic strokes] Maksimov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jaundice of 1–month's development and cerebrovascular accident in a 66–year–old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):104–11 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

EEG depression and germinal layer haemorrhage in the newborn. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):519–25

MR of hemorrhage: a new approach. Edelman RR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):751–6

Perinatal factors and periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1125–30

Periventricular leucomalacia and intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Trounce JQ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1196–202

Intraventricular haemorrhage and periventricular leucomalacia: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Trounce JQ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1203–7

Cranial ultrasound screening of preterm and term neonates. Perry RN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):31–3

Neonatal cerebral ultrasound and neurodevelopment [letter] Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):227–8

Impedance imaging in the newborn. Murphy D, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:131–40

Remote effects of caudate hemorrhage: a clinical and functional study. Pozzilli C, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):341–9

Neurodevelopmental outcome of preschool children born preterm with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Williams ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):243–9

Cerebral hemorrhage in patients on maintenance

hemodialysis. CT analysis of 25 cases. Onoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):171–5

Brain damage in the premature infant. Early lesions and new aspects of sequelae. Larroche JC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:43–52

Ultrasonographic evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Hood L. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):639–44

Correlation of echoencephalographic findings and neurodevelopmental outcome: intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculomegaly in infants of birth weight 1,000 grams or less. Salomon WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):178–86

Lobar vs thalamic and basal ganglion hemorrhage: clinical and radiographic features. Lipton RB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):86–90

Neonatal periventricular haemorrhage and its sequelae. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):147–52

Lateral pontine tegmental hemorrhage presenting as isolated trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Holtzman RN, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):704–6

Small dorsal mesencephalic hemorrhages [letter] Reinmuth OM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):730

Correlation of raised cord–blood CK–BB and the development of peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):173–4

Sonography of the premature brain: intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Grant EG. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):476–90

Isolated central nervous system angiitis first presenting as spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage. Biller J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):310–5

Hemoglobinemia and renal failure from an intracerebral hematoma simulating a vein of Galen aneurysm. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):107–9

Neonatal neurosonography. Farrell EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1044–8

Hemorrhagic intracranial malignant neoplasms: spin–echo MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):71–7

Subacute intracranial hemorrhage: contribution of spin density to appearance on spin–echo MR images. Hackney DB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):199–202

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part I. Intracranial hemorrhage. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):387–94

Hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic brain lesions: evaluation with 0.35–T fast MR imaging. Winkler ML, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):203–7

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhage in neonates] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):107–9 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Primary pontine hemorrhage] Yang LC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency ratio in the differential diagnosis of supratentorial cerebral hemorrhage from infarction] Zhang GS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic studies of the newborn brain] Ikonen RS, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1465–72 **(Fin)**

[Transfontanelle echography: correlation with anatomopathological data. Apropos of 39 cases in newborn infants] Doz F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrosaccadic oscillations symptomatic of cerebellar hemorrhage] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(12):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage: cause, diagnosis and significance] Jensen A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):52–64 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Updating the diagnosis of neonatal cerebral pathology. Comparison of ultrasonic diagnosis and CT x–ray in hemorrhage–ischemia–anoxia] Ometto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[52 cases of spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nothnagel syndrome with midbrain hemorrhage] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of intracranial hemorrhage] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on the prognosis and factors affecting putaminal hemorrhage and thalamic hemorrhage] Wakasugi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 54(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study on long–term outcome—Part I. Mode of hematoma extension and its clinical significance in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study of long–term outcome—Part III. Evaluation of neurological grading and CT classification] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of NMR images and T1 values associated with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Inao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–therapeutic aspects of cerebral hemorrhage] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):253–72 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorder of cerebral circulation in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia presenting as otogenic abscess of the brain] Iausheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and changes in the activity of several cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in stroke] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of circumscribed intracerebral hematomas] Shmyrev VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protuberance hemorrhage with a favorable clinical course] Lahoz CH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in haemorrhagic stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):547–8

Effects of dexamethasone in primary supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage. Poungvarin N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1229–33

[Effect of gamma–oxybutyrate on energy metabolism and the cyclic nucleotide level in nerve tissue in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of CSF–enzymatic activity in 42 cases of central nervous system diseases] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Accidental high voltage electrocution: a rare neurosurgical problem. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):151–3

Secondary intraventricular haemorrhage in blunt head trauma. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):105–7

Hemostasis defects and periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Beverley DW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1040–1

Risk factors or intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants [letter] Godoy G. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1041–2

Corynebacterium hemolyticum bacteremia with fatal neurologic complication in an intravenous drug addict. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):638–40

Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long–term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676–9

Aggressive combination therapy in the successful management of life–threatening intracranial hemorrhage in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hoots WK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall; 8(3):225–30

Acute fragility of cerebral blood vessels in hepatic coma. Slade WR Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec;26(11):803–8

Cardioembolic stroke, early anticoagulation, and brain hemorrhage. Cerebral Embolism Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):636–40

Vascular malformations of the posterior fossa. Clinical and radiologic features. Silber MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):965–9

Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in young adults. Toffol GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):483–5

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy. Hafner DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):305–7

Periventricular haemorrhage: association with patent ductus arteriosus and its treatment with indomethacin or surgery. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):21–5

Cerebral complications following balloon angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta. Benson LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):184–6

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Down's syndrome. Belza MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):257–60

Fetal sex and distribution of peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):20–3

Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in an infant with congenital factor VII deficiency [letter] Miano C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):188–9

Shaken baby syndrome. Ocular and computed tomographic findings. Spaide RF. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):108–11

Cerebral venous angioma of the pons: report of a case with pontine hemorrhage. Ibayashi S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):377–80

Plasma levels of an ouabain–like factor associated with an increased incidence of cerebral haemorrhage in one–kidney, one wrap hypertension in rabbits. Rauch AL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S158–60

Lightning causing inner ear damage and intracranial haematoma. Poulsen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1067–70

A syndrome of post–transfusion hypertension, convulsion and cerebral hemorrhage in beta–thalassemia Hb E disease: a case report with high plasma renin activity. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:1–5

Deep intracerebral (basal ganglia) haematomas in fatal non–missile head injury in man. Adams JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1039–43

Brainstem haematoma due to presumed cryptic telangiectasia. Howard RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1241–5

Aleukaemic leukostasis in a case of large cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: report of a case with a distinctive central nervous system involvement. Jain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1079–83

Intracerebral hematoma following evacuation of chronic subdural hematomas. Report of two cases. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):710–2

Intracerebral hematoma from subarachnoid bolt [letter] Gonzalez–Arias S. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):728

Use of hetastarch for volume expansion [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):635–7

The relationship between the capillary structure and hemorrhage in gliomas. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):536–41

Periventricular intraparenchymal cerebral haemorrhage in preterm infants: the role of venous infarction. Gould SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):197–202

Severe hemorrhage in a patient with gray platelet syndrome. Gootenberg JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1017–9

Dental chair intracerebral hemorrhage. Barbas N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):511–2

Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured aneurysm [letter] Chee CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676

Moyamoya disease presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–5

Multiple intraparenchymal brain plasmacytomas with spontaneous intratumoral hemorrhage. Husain MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):619–23

Acute brain swelling during evacuation of subdural hematoma caused by delayed contralateral extradural hematoma: report of two cases. Meguro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):326–8

Secondary brain hemorrhages associated with lightning stroke: report of a case. Wakasugi C, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):42–6

Method and route of delivery in the low birth weight vertex presentation correlated with early periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):1–4

Apoplectic intracerebral hemorrhage: an unusual complication of cerebral radiation necrosis. Woo E, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–8

Perinatal cerebral insults: hemorrhage and ischemia. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):168–74 (70 ref.)

The effect of intraventricular blood on cerebral blood flow in newborn dogs. Batton DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May; 21(5):511–5

Quantitative analysis of cerebral vessels in the newborn puppy: the structure of germinal matrix vessels may predispose to hemorrhage. Trommer BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):23–8

Cranial bruising and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Acs H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):954–5

Intracranial hemorrhage during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates. Cilley RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):699–704

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis in patients of Dutch origin is related to Alzheimer disease. van Duinen SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5991–4

Hypertension as a risk factor for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Brott T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1078–83

Risk factors for spontaneous cerebral hematomas. Case–control study. Calandre L, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1126–8

Intracranial hemorrhage and cocaine use. Wojak JC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):712–5

Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage secondary to von Willebrand's disease. Almaani WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):457–60

Caudate head hemorrhage caused by asymptomatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):173–6

Massive hemorrhage into intracranial neurinomas. Goetting MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):168–72

Contralateral intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of tumor biopsy. Levy RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):386–90

Hemorrhage: a complication of metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):119–22

[Acute traumatic posterior fossa hematomas] Sun PT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):494–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of hemorrhage from non-ruptured intracranial sacculate aneurysms] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk of hemorrhage from non-ruptured intracranial sacculate aneurysms] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial brain hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy (letter)] Drijver M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2316-7 **(Dut)**

[Depressed skull fractures in the newborn. Possibility of subjacent cerebral lesions] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent systemic periarteritis nodosa of predominantly renal and cerebral expression. Apropos of an anatomical case] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):108-10 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Demierre B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hematoma in ruptured aneurysms. Apropos of 57 cases] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hematoma of the brain stem. Apropos of 5 cases] Guegan Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):226-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the aneurysms of Osler's disease be investigated and operated on prior to hemorrhage?] Stilhart B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematomas of the lenticular nucleus and pons in a hypertensive patient] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Role of moyamoya-type collateral circulation] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8-9):716-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sport diving (letter)] Ehm OF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):40 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal risk factors and intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants of birth weight less than or equal to 1,500 g] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of hypernephroma in a case of intracerebral hemorrhage as a 1st sign of metastasis. Case report] Bucci L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage. Case report] Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior cranial fossa. Case report] Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortitis syndrome associated with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Kurimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioglioma causing intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Terada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma with intratumoral and subdural hemorrhage as an immediate complication of therapeutic embolization. Case report] Watanabe K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active infective endocarditis with intracranial bleeding due to cerebral mycotic aneurysm: report of a case with successful operation] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy complicated by multiple cerebral infarcts and intracerebral hemorrhages: case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative embolization with gelfoam powder for intracranial meningioma causing unusual peritumoral hemorrhage--with reference to the mechanism of hemorrhage] Motozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic vascular abnormality similar to dural arteriovenous malformation] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of medulloblastoma with massive hemorrhage] Narumi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic meningioma associated with intratumor and subarachnoid hemorrhage during embolization--a case report] Shojima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in infancy due to vitamin K deficiency: report of a case with multiple intracerebral hematomas with ring-like high density figures] Nishio T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage after surgery] Ishiguro S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Huge mixed-pial-dural arteriovenous malformation with bleeding after therapeutic embolization: a case report] Kurokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the internal capsule due to a venous angioma.: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Apoplectic course of brain tumors] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Maksymowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A syndrome of hematological changes in cancer of the prostate gland] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1858-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in the premature neonate. Report of 80 cases] Segura Roldán MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Sep;54:241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 64-year-old woman with hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and neurologic disorders] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):75-9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunohistochemical characterization of the amyloid deposits and quantitation of pertinent cerebrospinal fluid proteins in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Löfberg H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):431-40

[Familial cerebral hemorrhage as a result of cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Luyendijk W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intracerebral hemorrhage at 2 different times in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Mühler E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Chromium content of the hair of patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic response to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain energy metabolism in experimental cerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb; 33(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Frequency and prognostic significance of germinal matrix hemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, and pontosubicular necrosis in preterm neonates. Skullerud K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):257-61

Maternal deaths from neurological complications of hypertensive crises in pregnancy. Richards AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):487-90

[Leptomeningeal (subarachnoid and subpial) hemorrhages and their thanatogenetic significance] Vlasiuk VV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Decreased incidence of intraventricular hemorrhage in infants of opiate dependent mothers. Cepeda EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):16-8

Intraventricular hemorrhage in extremely small premature infants. Perlman JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1122-4

Incidence and severity of intraventricular hemorrhage: 1981-1984. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):353-6

Intracranial hemorrhage in low-birth-weight twins during neonatal period. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):220-4

Periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in extremely low birthweight infants. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):207-10

The incidence of symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage in term appropriate-for-gestation-age infants. Sachs BP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):355-8

Cerebral haemorrhage in a urban Chinese population. Huang CY, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):213-21

Incidence of peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in premature neonates weighing more than 1500 g. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):91-4

[Analysis of the age of onset of cerebral hemorrhage with Weibull's distribution] Xi ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythms of the onset of cerebral hemorrhage in patients] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic findings in short-term survivors of intraventricular hemorrhage. Armstrong DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):617-21

Ultrasonographic evaluation of cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae. Nakajima Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(5):505-8

An experimental study on acute compression of the internal capsule-basal ganglia region. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):58-62

Inner hair cell loss and intracochlear clot in the preterm infant. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):443-6

Total recovery from large pontine hematoma. Taly B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):293-4

Understanding and preventing perinatal, intracerebral, peri- and intraventricular hemorrhage. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):170-85

An autopsied case of acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):105-12

Increased incidence of cerebral hemorrhage mortality in patients with analgesic nephropathy on hemodialysis. Chachati A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):167-8

Spontaneous bilateral intracerebral hemorrhage occurring simultaneously--case report. Sato M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):545-7

Thrombocytopenia and fatal intracerebral hemorrhage associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia [letter] Miller SN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):605-7

Terson's syndrome. Clinicopathologic correlations. Weingeist TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1435-42

Periventricular intraparenchymal echodensities in the premature newborn: critical determinant of neurologic outcome. Guzzetta F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):995-1006

Ultrasound of the cerebral ventricles. Carroll W. **Radiography** 1986 Sep-Oct;52(605):233-6

Primary intracerebral hemorrhage and heart weight: a clinicopathologic case-control review of 218 patients. Bahemuka M. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):531-6

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage in adults. Gates PC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):872-7

[Patho-anatomical analysis of the cause of death in 9,818 neonates] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 66(11):676-9 **(Chi)**

[Histopathological observation of 204 perinatal thymuses] Tan YS. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of peri-intraventricular hemorrhages in newborn infants taking into account laterality and parenchymal location. Application to 323 consecutive cases] Monset-Couchard M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarcts with ventricular hemorrhage] Hornig CR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):432-5 **(Ger)**

[CT stereotactic biopsy in the differential diagnosis of deeply situated intracerebral hematomas] Mohadjer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically diagnosed subependymal intraventricular hemorrhage in clinically inconspicuous newborn infants and their relation to perinatal factors] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;190(6):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenology and morphology of spontaneous fatal cerebral aneurysmal hemorrhages] Bratzke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):245-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracerebral hemorrhage--natural course of hematoma] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of leptomeningeal hemorrhages in fetuses and newborn infants] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningeal hemorrhage in craniocerebral injury in childhood] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep; 29(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor and cognitive development of infants with intraventricular hemorrhage, ventriculomegaly, or periventricular parenchymal lesions. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):750-6

Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):98-101

Head size, brain growth, and lateral ventricles in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1090-5

Skull fractures in children: their assessment in relation to developmental skull changes and acute intracranial hematomas. Mann KS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):258-61

Auditory brainstem response in neonates with asphyxia and intracranial haemorrhage. Yasuhara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):347-50

Influence of continuous photostimulation on catecholamine

urinary excretion in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):261–8

A new look at the natural history and clinical features of intracerebral haemorrhage: a clinical CT scan correlation. Dollberg S, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):211–6

Carotenoid compound crocetin improves cerebral oxygenation in hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):703–7

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral insults. Cerebral blood flow changes and intraventricular hemorrhage evoked by hypoxemia. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):847–50

Early hemodynamic changes in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):697–703

Experimental intracerebral hemorrhage: effects of a temporary mass lesion. Sinar EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):568–76

Intracranial pressure measurement in newborn infants with subependymal, intraventricular hemorrhage (SEH/IVH) and/or ventriculomegaly after IVH—a preliminary report. Ishibashi A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):69–76

Positive rolandic sharp waves in the EEG of the premature infant. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1481–6

Ventilatory response to inspired carbon dioxide in premature infants recovering from intraventricular hemorrhage. Anwar M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–8

Prolonged mechanical ventilation and intracranial hemorrhage: impact on developmental progress through 18 months in infants weighing 1,200 grams or less at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):670–6

Quantitative measurement of blood flow velocity in feline pial arteries during hemorrhagic hypotension and hypercapnia. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):457–63

Evaluation of brain dysfunction in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with multimodality evoked potentials. Shigemori M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):72–6

Short latency somatosensory-evoked potentials in children—Part 4. Findings with cerebral lesions. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–43

Effects of smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in cerebral vascular disease patients and normal subjects. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):261–8

[Disruptions of hemispheric blood flow and deep cerebral hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between hypoxemia and urinary catecholamine excretion in subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in putaminal hemorrhage] Ejiri T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in intraparenchymatous supratentorial cerebral hemorrhage: correlation with its size and localization] Astarloa R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory complications in low-birth-weight infants who received phenobarbital. Kuban KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):996–9

Additional statistical analysis of antenatal phenobarbital for prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Jarrett RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):521–2

Ethamsylate reduces immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite in low birthweight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Rennie JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):239–44

Prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Shankaran S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):134–7

High-K diets reduce brain haemorrhage and infarcts, death rate and mesenteric arteriolar hypertrophy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S205–7

Indomethacin for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in low birth weight infants [letter] Kühl PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):728–9

Multicentre trial of ethamsylate for prevention of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight infants. Benson JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1297–300

Vitamin E supplementation reduces frequency of periventricular haemorrhage in very preterm babies. Sinha S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):466–71

Prevention of periventricular haemorrhage [letter] Welch RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1041–2

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal catecholamine response to photostimulation of hypertensives with or without cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–24

Postoperative extradural hematoma [letter] Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505–6

Maternally administered antenatal vitamin K1: effect on neonatal prothrombin activity, partial thromboplastin time, and intraventricular hemorrhage. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):235–41

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants by maternally administered phenobarbital [letter] Sanchez-Ramos L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):684–5

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and phenobarbital [letter] Battisti OG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):314–5

Reduction in incidence of periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhages in hypertensive newborn beagles pretreated with phenobarbital. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):901–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental outcome of preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage at one and two years of age. Sostek AM, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):779–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Tissue damage at computed tomography following resolution of intracerebral hematomas. Skriver EB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):495–500

Value of the ring-enhancing sign in differentiating intracerebral hematomas and brain abscesses. Salzman C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):951–2

The diagnosis and management of cerebral embolism and haemorrhagic infarction with sequential computerized cranial tomography. Laureno R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):93–105

Acute intracranial hematomas in term neonates. Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):191–4

CT classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage for prediction of prognosis and selection of treatment. Zhao CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):569–75

The prognostic significance of intraventricular haemorrhage. Kerr P, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:123–8

Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in cardioembolic stroke. Krijne-Kubat B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):103–5

Computed tomography in intracranial hemorrhage. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):641–8

Chronic expanding intracerebral hematoma. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):611–4

Perimesencephalic hemorrhage [letter] van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):727–8

Spontaneous, isolated, mesencephalic hemorrhage [letter] Stern LZ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1627

Lateral pontine hemorrhage: reappraisal of benign cases. Del-Brutto OH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):954–6

Contrast enhancement CT scan and post-endarterectomy hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):898–901

The predicted value of arteriography in nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Toffol GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):881–3

Chronic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa. Bellotti C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):580–4

Primary intraventricular traumatic hemorrhage. Müller H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):398–402

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic cerebral infarction] Chen QH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage (with an analysis of 38 cases)] Yang LC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significances of the CT classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage for the prediction of prognosis and selection of treatment] Zhao CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):674–7, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The place of arteriography in the etiologic diagnosis of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas] Pecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosopagnosia without hemianopsia after unilateral right occipitotemporal lesion] Michel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986:142(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory failure in a newborn infant following repeated sedation for computerized tomography] Abel M. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings of ongoing intracerebral hematoma] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two adult cases of moyamoya disease with intraventricular hemorrhage—angiographic evaluation of periventricular vascular anatomy] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and characteristic angiographic changes associated with methamphetamine—a case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in full-term neonates] Shakudo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-diagnosis of cerebral infarction and hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya—a cerebrovascular disease] Unsgaard G, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Secondary post-traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Maksymowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of computerized tomographic pictures and morphological changes in the brain in vascular diseases of the central nervous system] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splitting of the lateral shift of the frontal horns and septum pellucidum as an indicator of the dynamics of expanding processes in the temporal lobe] Kojder I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May-Jun;50(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative estimation of hemorrhage in chronic subdural hematoma using the 51Cr erythrocyte labeling method. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):862–4

SURGERY

Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Clinical and computertomographic findings and long-term outcome after surgical treatment. Mosdal C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):92–8

Surgical treatment of acute, traumatic, compressive hematomata in the posterior cranial fossa in children [letter] Mircevski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):223–4

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with external decompression for acute traumatic intracranial hematoma—report of two cases. Oki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):81–6

Effect of surgery on brain edema associated with intracerebral hematoma and arterial hypertension—an experimental study. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–7

Surgical evacuation of a pontine hematoma due to rupture of a capillary telangiectasis in a young patient—case report. Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 26(7):548–51

Surgical treatment of spontaneous bilateral intracerebral and intraventricular hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):129–31

Ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm with intracerebral hemorrhage in younger patients appearing moribund: emergency operation? Brandt L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):925–9

Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma during childhood. Freitas PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):103–5

Posthemorrhagic hemispheric cysts in neonates: treatment by cystoventriculostomy. Miner ME. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):105–7

Analysis of management in thirty-three closed head injury patients who "talked and deteriorated"Rockswold GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):51–5

Hemorrhagic stroke in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Takeshita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):496–500

[Post-traumatic astrocytoma] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma after external decompression in traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Oki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma in chronic stage. Case report] Wakayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study of long-term outcome—Part II. A role of surgery in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas based on the study of long-term outcome—part IV: Prognostic importance of the age of the patient and the laterality of the lesion in putaminal hematoma] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication and limitation in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage of the basal ganglia] Kawamura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotaxic removal of intracranial hematomas] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long term management of pregnancy in a comatose patient. Diamond MP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 79(9):557–8

[Effects of hyperoxia, glycerol and ventricular drainage on ICP and CBF in patients with increased ICP due to CSF circulatory-absorbance disturbance] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of thromboxane B2 in the prevention and treatment of the ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Cioffi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec;8(6):589–601

A follow-up study of platelet-rich plasma serotonin in clinical subtypes of cerebral infarction. Ishizaki F. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):123–9

Lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction: therapeutic implications. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):361–2

Fatty acid pattern of red blood cell membranes and risk of ischemic brain infarction: a case–control study. Ricci S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):575–8

[A study of hemorheology in multiple infarcts and multi-infarct dementia] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheologic disorders and therapy concepts in cerebral infarct] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):44–50 (95 ref.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF cyclic AMP and CSF adenylate kinase in cerebral ischaemic infarction. Büttner T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):297–303

CSF beta-endorphin and leu-enkephalin levels in the acute and chronic stages of cerebral infarction. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):289–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral infarction with a single oral dose of phenylpropanolamine. Edwards M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):163–4

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction associated with anabolic steroid therapy for hypoplastic anemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):725–30

Basilar artery occlusion in an adolescent girl: a risk of oral contraceptives? Biller J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):347–50

Focal cerebral ischaemia and infarction due to antihypertensive therapy. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):412–4

[Arteriosclerosis and chelate therapy] Nissel H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Venous thromboembolism after cerebral infarction and the prophylactic effect of dextran 40. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):425–9

Associations between brain infarction, diabetes and alcoholism: observations from the Gothenburg population cohort study. Lindegård B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):195–200

Motor loss and swallowing difficulty after stroke: frequency, recovery, and prognosis. Wade DT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):50–4

Borderzone infarctions distal to internal carotid artery occlusion: prognostic implications. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):346–50

Left thalamic infarction and disturbance of verbal memory: a clinicoanatomical study with a new method of computed tomographic stereotaxic lesion localization. Mori E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):671–6

Neurologic, audiologic, and electrophysiologic sequelae of bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Ho KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):982–7

Global aphasia without hemiparesis [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1987 May;44(5):482] Tranel D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):304–8

Neurogenic hypertension associated with an excessively high excretion rate of catecholamine metabolites. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):487–9

Infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. A clinical and computerized tomographic study of 16 cases. Decroix JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1071–85

Neuropsychological analysis of a typewriting disturbance following cerebral damage. Boyle M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):147–64

Paragrammatic speech without a comprehension deficit? A case report. Eling P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):36–42

Venous cerebral infarctions in an infant with chronic subdural hematoma. Fukamachi A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(1):53–4

Watershed infarction in a case of polycythemia vera. Yazdi R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):665–6

Cyclandelate in the treatment of multi-infarct dementia. Interim findings from a multicentre study in general practice. Blakemore CB. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:110–3

Bilateral thalamic infarction associated with selective downward gaze paralysis. Kobari M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):246–51

Pontine infarction producing dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome and ataxic hemiparesis. Koppel BS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):211–5

Asterixis after lacunar infarctions. Shuttleworth EC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):62–3

Eccentricity-dependent residual target detection in visual field defects. Stoerig P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):469–75

Palinopsia and visual allesthesia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):775–82

Severe disability related to cerebral stroke: incidence and risk factors observed in a Japanese community, Hisayama. Ueda K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):616–22

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cogen MS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):69–73

Unilateral third nerve palsy and somnolent mutism. Zermeño F, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–7

Frégoli syndrome after cerebral infarction. de Pauw KW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul;175(7):433–8

Meige's syndrome and palatal myoclonus associated with brain stem stroke. A common mechanism? [letter] Day TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1324–5

A case of parkinsonism following striatal lacunar infarction [letter] Friedman A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1087–8

Hemiballism and CT-documented lacunar infarct in the lenticular nucleus [letter] Mas JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104–5

Pure dysarthria due to anterior internal capsule and/or corona radiata infarction: a report of five cases. Ozaki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1435–7

Deep left parietal lobe syndrome: conduction aphasia and other neurobehavioural disorders due to a small subcortical lesion. Poncet M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):709–13

Periventricular intraparenchymal cerebral haemorrhage in preterm infants: the role of venous infarction. Gould SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):197–202

Radiolabeled hypoxic cell sensitizers: tracers for assessment of ischemia. Mathias CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):199–206

Progressive supranuclear palsy and a multi-infarct state. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):570–6

Global aphasia without hemiparesis: multiple etiologies. Legatt AD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):201–5

Infantile spasms due to unilateral cerebral infarcts. Alvarez LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1024–6

MRI of callosal disconnection due to cerebral infarction. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):8–11

The natural history of lacunar infarction: the Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Bamford J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):545–51

Hyperglycemia reduces the extent of cerebral infarction in rats. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):570–4

Painful tonic spasms caused by putaminal infarction. Merchut MP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1319–21

[Depression following brain infarct (letter)] Van Sweden B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):253–4 **(Dut)**

[Depressive symptoms following brain infarct] Verhagen WI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2161–2 **(Dut)**

[Infarction of the anterior choroidal artery disclosing pure motor hemiplegia (letter)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004–5 **(Fre)**

[Infarct in the area of the left anterior cerebral artery. II. Language disorders] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed alexia-agraphia in a right-handed patient] Fournet F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-dominant hemisphere syndrome as a result of a right thalamic infarct: an anatomoclinical case] Louarn F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral thalamic infarcts with abnormal movements and permanent amnesia] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia without amusia in a blind organist. Verbal alexia-agraphia without musical alexia-agraphia in braille] Signoret JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of downward gaze and chronic global amnesia as a result of a bilateral thalamo-subthalamic lesion] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between migraine, infarct lesion and epilepsy. Considerations on a clinical case] Balestra F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1031–5 **(Ita)**

[SIADH with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage or cerebral infarction] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum showing various heteroptics due to infarction of right parieto-occipital lobe] Maeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alexia with agraphia produced by localized infarction in the inferior posterior region of the left temporal lobe] Shiota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with bilateral thalamic and midbrain infarction showing prolonged somnolence and various symptoms resembling those of progressive supranuclear palsy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of topographical agnosia with bilateral occipital lobe lesions] Hirata I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired oculomotor apraxia: a case report] Kakigi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alexia with agraphia due to infarction in the left inferior-posterior temporal lobe] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental sensory disturbance in brain stem infarctions of the lateral lower pons and lateral medulla--clinico-anatomical evaluation by MRI] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar; 27(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete recovery from akinetic mutism caused by bilateral thalamic infarction] Naito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-infarct dementia. II. Pathomechanism] Bogucki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):347–53 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Multi-infarct dementia. I. Clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Bogucki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):258–64 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transient ischemic attacks in cerebral infarct subsequent to heart valve disease] Pollingher B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between disorders of cerebral circulation and central hemodynamics in cerebral infarct and several types of cardiac arrhythmia] Vinichuk SM. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early recurrent embolism associated with non-valvular auricular fibrillation: analysis of 97 cases] Tejeiro J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ataxic hemiparesia caused by a lacunar infarct of the corona radiata (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term prognosis of patients with lacunar syndromes. Gandolfo C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):224–9

The vascular territories in the cerebellum and brainstem: CT and MR study. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):199–209

Peduncular hallucinosis: magnetic resonance imaging confirmation of mesencephalic infarction during life. Geller TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):602–4

Clinical features and mechanism of occipital infarction. Pessin MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):290–9

Normal memory after damage to medial thalamus. Kritchevsky M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):959–62

Cerebral infarction in term neonates: diagnosis by cerebral ultrasound. Bode H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):195–9

A comparative study of electroencephalography and computed axial tomography in recent cerebral infarction. Janati A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):20–5

Brain stem infarct. Dubin L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):112–3

Intracerebral hematoma developing during MR examination. Nose T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):184–7

Bilateral paramedian thalamic artery infarcts: report of eight cases. Gentilini M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):900–9

MRI of sickle cell cerebral infarction. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):232–7

Concealment of neonatal cerebral infarction on MRI by normal brain water. Moore JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):314–5

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395–403

Acute cerebral infarction in monkeys: an experimental study using MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):789–95

Human brain infarcts: Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):785–94

[Computerized spectral analysis of EEG in patients with cerebral infarction] Wu S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency ratio in the differential diagnosis of supratentorial cerebral hemorrhage from infarction] Zhang GS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior choroid artery syndrome with neuropsychological and oculomotor disorders] Delreux V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance to the diagnosis of vascular dementia] Gallois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateralized periodic activity and cerebral infarct] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarct of the territory of the left anterior cerebral artery. I. Clinico-computerized tomographic correlations] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiataxia and ipsilateral sensory deficit. Infarct in the area

of the anterior choroidal artery. Crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical considerations and EEG–CT correlations in lacunar infarcts] Falcone N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 56(6):396–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electroencephalogram and lacunar infarcts] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronological changes in the blink reflex and MRI in a patient with lateral medullary infarction] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Hirose G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracerebral hemorrhage after experimental embolic infarction. Anticoagulation. Lyden PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):848–50

Effect of cilostazol on experimental cerebral infarction in rabbits. Watanabe K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1022–4

Heparin treatment of acute stroke. Dahl T, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Dec;36(12):133–7

Towards a model stroke trial. The single-centre naftidrofuryl study. Steiner TJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(3):121–47

Activated coagulation test in patients with cerebral infarction submitted to heparin therapy. Ionescu G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):183–7

High-dose acetylsalicylic acid after cerebral infarction. A Swedish Cooperative Study. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):325–34

Can raising cerebral blood flow improve outcome after acute cerebral infarction? Grotta JC. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):264–7

Failure of central nervous system serotonin blockage to influence outcome in acute cerebral infarction. A double blind randomized trial. Ramirez-Lessepas M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):953–6

Calcium antagonists reduce the extent of infarction in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model as determined by quantitative magnetic resonance imaging. Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1228–34

[Retrospect and prospect of treating ischemic cerebral apoplexy in the acute stage (with an analysis of 655 cases)] Hou HG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is drug therapy possible in the acute stage of a cerebral infarct?] Koudstaal PJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr; 18(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with nifedipine (Adalat) in patients at risk of infarct during interventions on the extracranial cerebral vessels] Müller C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in ischemic brain infarct] Del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10; 112(15):603–8 **(Ger)**

[Dextran 40 or HES 200/0.5? Hemorheology of the long-term treatment of ischemic cerebral attacks] Haass A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 111(44):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in ischemic cerebral infarct (letter)] Hornig C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14; 112(33):1276 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral infarction in the acute stage with synthetic antithrombin MD-805: a multicenter clinical study] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavinton in the treatment of ischemic cerebral stroke. Clinical and computerized-tomographic evaluation] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of corglycon and vasoactive agents on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in cerebral infarct] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamic action of cavinton on regional volume blood flow, central hemodynamics and the bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute stage of a cerebral infarct] Miagi MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Perinatal cerebral infarction. Ment LR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):142–54 (96 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Raised CK-B after an acute cerebral insult] Andersen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral infarction in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Klesh KW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):852–7

Parasagittal infarction in neonatal asphyxia. Pasternak JF. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):202–4

Sickle cell anemia and central nervous system infarction: a neuropathological study. Rothman SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):684–90

Ischemic stroke in adults younger than 30 years of age. Cause and prognosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):479–82

Does Valsalva's maneuver precipitate paradoxical brain embolism in healthy individuals? [letter] Del Brutto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):896

Pure motor hemiplegia due to meningovascular neurosyphilis. Johns DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1062–5

Recurrent stroke associated with thymoma and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):678–9

Transient focal ischemia in hyperglycemic rats is associated with increased cerebral infarction. Nedergaard M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):79–85

Multivariate analysis of the risk factors for cerebral infarction. Maruo M. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):78–94

Cerebral infarction as a result of tumor emboli. O'Neill BP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):90–5

Cerebral complications following balloon angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta. Benson LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):184–6

Cerebral borderzone infarcts after phlebotomy. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):279–82

Brain stem infarction as a complication of giant-cell arteritis. Michotte A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):127–9

Pituitary apoplexy: an unusual cause of stroke. Clark JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):75–7

Arterial thrombosis causing cerebral edema in association with diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):175–6

Infarction after surgery for focal epilepsy: manipulation hemiplegia revisited. Helgason CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):340–5

A comparative evaluation of risk factors in myocardial and nonembolic cerebral infarction. Kulshrestha A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):337–8

Complications of cervical manipulation: a case report of fatal brainstem infarct with review of the mechanisms and predisposing factors. Jentzen JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1089–94

Duration versus degree of hypotension as critical conditions of brain infarction in the albino rat. Laas R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):525–30

Association of embolic stroke in pregnancy with the lupus anticoagulant. A case report. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):725–8

Cerebral infarction associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Dowd AB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):567

Sudden vascular death: the roles of the liver and anaphylaxis in sudden cerebro or cardiovascular infarction. Neufeld WP. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):43–60 (131 ref.)

Practicability and reliability of model of cerebral infarction in dog by microneurosurgical technique. Jiang WG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):151–5

Cerebral infarction in a user of free-base cocaine ("crack"). Golbe LI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1602–4

Artery-to-artery embolism causing stroke in the posterior circulation. Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):292–5

Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured aneurysm [letter] Chee CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676

Pituitary apoplexy, bilateral carotid vasospasm, and cerebral infarction in a 15-year-old boy. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):56–9

Cerebral infarction complicating Fontan surgery for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Mathews K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):161–6

Idiopathic cerebral arterial infarction with paucity of symptoms in the full-term neonate. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):381–5

Frequency of cerebral infarction in patients with inherited neuromuscular diseases. Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):805–7

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with infarction in sickle cell trait. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):656–60

Is the circadian change in hematocrit and blood viscosity a factor triggering cerebral and myocardial infarction? [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):812–3

Cerebral blood flow in the evolution of infarction following unilateral carotid artery occlusion in Mongolian gerbils. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):612–5

[Intellectual and motor disorders with subacute development. Multiple focal hypodense areas on the CT X-ray scanner. Elevation of the sedimentation rate in a 59-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Clanet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):306–13 **(Fre)**

[Brain infarct caused by trauma-induced intracranial pressure elevation. Clinical and computerized x-ray tomography findings] Agnoli A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic infarction following vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient ischemic attacks as a precursor to cerebral infarction and its clinical features] Kitahama T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Paragonimus westermani infection with repeated spontaneous pneumothorax and cerebellar infarction—a review of the clinical feature in cases of paragonimiasis reported in Japan for the last 15 years] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy complicated by multiple cerebral infarcts and intracerebral hemorrhages: case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation with bilateral thalamic infarction] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarction following remission induction therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors according to the established model of cerebrovascular disease in young women] Corona-Vázquez T, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;121(11–12):317–20 **(Spa)**

[Essential thrombocythemia and lacunar infarctions (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):383–4 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarction and convulsive crises in a forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis (letter)] Larrode Pellicer P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):477–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aggregation of multiple risk factors for stroke in siblings of patients with brain infarction and transient ischemic attacks. Diaz JF, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1239–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Phospholipid antibodies in cardiovascular disease. Norberg R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:93–8

METABOLISM

Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. II. Edema and blood–brain barrier disruption. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):326–34

Metabolism of monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):265–75

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral infarction. Regional cerebral prostaglandin changes during acute hypoxemia. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):851–5

The predictive value of cerebral anaerobic metabolism with cerebral infarction after head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):361–8

Brain calcium content in ischemic infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1227–9

Metabolic and clinical correlates of acute ischemic infarction. Kushner M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1103–10

Lipid metabolism, cerebral metabolic rate, and some related enzyme activities after brain infarction in rats. Bralet J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):418–25

Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with established cerebral infarcts undergoing omental transposition. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):46–51

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the metabolism of oxygen during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromium content of the hair of patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Multivariate analysis of the effect of climatic factors on the probability of cerebral infarction according to age. de Maertelaer V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):56–61

Age-related changes in aphasia type and stroke location. Habib M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):245–51

Risk factors for atherothrombotic brain infarction in persons over 62 years of age in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–3

[Prevalence of stroke in the Salzburg district] Ladurner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Is there a transitional zone between brain infarcts and the surrounding brain? A histological study. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):365–70

Photochemically induced cerebral infarction. I. Early microvascular alterations. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):315–25

Neuronal injury in the infarct border: a neuropathological study in the rat. Nedergaard M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):267–74

Time study of macroscopic identification of experimental cerebral infarction in rat. Hamaya K, et al.

Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Mar;37(3):487–92

An assessment of the extent and distribution of experimentally induced cerebral atheroembolic vascular occlusions and infarcts. Jeynes BJ. **Artery** 1986;14(1):35–42

A case of thalamic aphasia with postmortem verification. Crosson B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):301–14

Hydrogen ions kill brain at concentrations reached in ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):379–86

Lingual and fusiform gyri in visual processing: a clinico–pathologic study of superior altitudinal hemianopia. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):607–14

Lateral medullary infarction extending to the lower pons. Fisher CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):620–4

Morphometric evaluation of brain infarcts in rats and gerbils. Lundy EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov; 16(3):201–14

Acute–onset amnestic syndrome with localized infarct on the dominant side—comparison between anteromedial thalamic lesion and posterior cerebral artery territory lesion. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):15–20

Brain myelin in senile patients with brain infarction. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):351–64

Cerebellar infarction. Aoki N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):124–8

Evaluation of 2,3,5–triphenyltetrazolium chloride as a stain for detection and quantification of experimental cerebral infarction in rats. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1304–8

Michaelis–Gutmann bodies in a healing brain infarct. Gal R, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):947–50

Cell density in the border zone around old small human brain infarcts. Nedergaard M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1129–37

[On the posterior infarct] Hebel N, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1987 Feb;55(2):37–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Cerebral organic psychosyndrome with focal findings in computerized tomography and endocrine disorders in a 52–year–old male] Hedderich U, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7–8):269–73 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarcts with ventricular hemorrhage] Hornig CR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):432–5 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. Ultrastructural study of microvessels in subacute cerebral infarction] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. Scanning electron microscopy with vascular endocasts of microvessels in the ischemic brain] Tsutsumi K.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;26(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of jargon aphasia—a clinicopathological study] Hadano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal cerebral infarction in the rat: II. Neuropathological study and local cerebral blood flow pattern] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of spontaneous reperfusion on metabolic function in early human cerebral infarcts. Hakim AM, et al.
Ann Neurol 1987 Mar;21(3):279–89

Effects of cortical lesions on middle–latency auditory evoked responses (MLR). Kileny P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Feb; 66(2):108–20

Infarct rim: effect of hyperglycemia on direct current potential and [14C]2–deoxyglucose phosphorylation. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):607–15

Cortical and cervical stimulation after hemispheric infarction. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):861–5

Residual tactile sensitivity with self–directed stimulation in hemianaesthesia. Weiskrantz L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):632–4

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral insults. Cerebral blood flow changes and intraventricular hemorrhage evoked by hypoxemia. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):847–50

Optico–cerebral syndrome: simultaneous hemodynamic infarction of optic nerve and brain. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):263–8

Subcortical neglect: quantitation, anatomy, and recovery. Ferro JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1487–92

Periodic alternating gaze: a case without any hemispheric lesion. Larmande P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):481–3

Pathophysiologic study of chronic infarcts with I–123 isopropyl iodo–amphetamine (IMP): the importance of periinfarct area. Raynaud C, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):21–9

No evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis after human cerebral infarction. Wise R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):853–61

Effects of smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in cerebral vascular disease patients and normal subjects. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):261–8

[Effect of electro–acupuncture on the cerebral volume of blood flow during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of "inverse steal syndromes" induced by anesthetics in focal cerebral ischemia] Bidabé AM, et al.
Agressologie 1987 Mar;28(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral infarction by 133Xe inhalation method—comparison between affected and unaffected hemispheres, and sequential changes] Takeuchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The syndrome of bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction associated with an oculogyric crisis] Kakigi R, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Oct;26(10):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the frequency of Doppler blood flow signals in the common carotid artery] Gralewski Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of the reliability of neurohormonal mechanisms of adaptation during intensive therapy of cerebral infarct] Dubovskaia NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical method of studying hemodynamics in cerebral infarct] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High–K diets reduce brain haemorrhage and infarcts, death rate and mesenteric arteriolar hypertrophy in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S205–7

Cerebral infarction in a bilateral common carotid artery ligation model protected by radix Salviae miltiorrhizae. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):121–4

Hyperbaric oxygen and cerebral infarction in the gerbil. Burt JT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):265–8

[Secondary prevention of cerebral infarct] Lodder J.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Apr;18(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia (a report of two cases). Kumar N, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Oct;34(10):733–5

Remote memory and neglect syndrome. Meador KJ, et al.
Neurology 1987 Mar;37(3):522–6

The effect of cerebrovascular accident on the ability to localize sounds under conditions of the precedence effect. Cornelisse LE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):449–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Symmetrical bilateral low–density lesions in the areas of supply by Heubner's arteries after aneurysm surgery. Fukamachi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):89–92

CT of subinsular infarction and ischemia. Cobb SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):221–7

CT of ischemic infarctions in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery: a review of 28 cases. Paroni Sterbini GL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):229–32

An early CT sign of ischemic infarction: increased density in a cerebral artery. Pressman BD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):583–6

Impact of computed tomography on stroke management and outcome. Hazelton AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):217–20

Clinical features of ischemia in cerebral arterial border zones after periods of reduced cerebral blood flow. Howard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):934–40

The diagnosis and management of cerebral embolism and haemorrhagic infarction with sequential computerized cranial tomography. Laureno R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):93–105

Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in cardioembolic stroke. Krijne–Kubat B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):103–5

The vascular territories of the carotid and vertebrobasilar systems. Diagrams based on CT studies of infarcts. Savoiardo M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):405–9

Cerebral infarction: shortcomings of angiography in the evaluation of intracranial cerebrovascular disease in 25 cases. Stillman MJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jul; 66(4):297–308 (73 ref.)

"Top of the basilar" syndrome: clinico–radiological evaluation. Sato M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):354–9

Angiography of nonhemorrhagic cerebral infarction in young adults. Smoker WR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):708–11

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic cerebral infarction] Chen QH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 20(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT enhancement in cerebral infarction] Hu RL, et al.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 19(6):372–4 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral infarction: CT findings and clinical manifestations] Shen YX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 20(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal cerebral ischemic injury. Neuropathologic bases and correlations with computerized tomography] Crisi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT–diagnosis of cerebral infarction and hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral lacunae. Analysis of 50 cases] Ortega Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A posterior fossa process: an unusual image (letter)] Martin Araguz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):119–20 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Caudate nucleus infarction demonstrated by N–isopropyl–p iodoamphetamine SPECT imaging using a rotating gamma camera. Polak JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):718–20

Brain SPECT imaging with 99Tcm–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in the early detection of cerebral infarction: comparison with transmission computed tomography. Yeh SH, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1986 Dec;7(12):873–8

Monitoring CBF in clinical routine by dynamic single photon emission tomography (SPECT) of inhaled xenon–133. Sugiyama H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1179–82

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography, radiography of the brain and static brain imaging 106 patients suffering from ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Xu ZB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improvement of the rotating gamma camera SPECT image with I–123—a study of a adequate collimator and rotation radius] Murata H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain imaging with N–isopropyl–p–[123 I] iodoamphetamine] Kusakabe K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Hand posture. In writing with the nonpreferred hand. Education of the right hemisphere. van Schaik EC.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):557–66

Independence levels and social adjustment of poststroke patients. Thames G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):121–5

Walking after stroke. Measurement and recovery over the first 3 months. Wade DT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(1):25–30

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. A follow–up study. Auer LM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;82(3–4):102–9

Emergency cerebral revascularization. Crowell RM.
Clin Neurosurg 1986;33:281–305

[Can the site of origin of hemiplegic disorders modify indications for surgery of the carotid artery?] Nichtweiss M. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superficial temporal to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis for rostral brain stem infarction] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Observations on cerebral infarction treated with acupuncture and the patients' changes in hemorheological indices. Analysis of 100 cases] Qi LY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;6(12):730–3, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Recirculation after cerebral ischemia. Simultaneous measurement of cerebral bloodflow, brain edema, cerebrovascular permeability and cortical EEG in the rat. Todd NV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):269–78

Focal cerebral ischemia: pathophysiologic mechanisms and rationale for future avenues of treatment. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):35–55 (236 ref.)

[Proceedings of the 8th Seminar on Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation: Acute cerebral ischemia and anesthesia and resuscitation. Lyons, 20–21 November 1986. 1]
Agressologie 1987 Feb;28(2):183–274 **(Fre)**

[2d International Symposium on Cerebral Ischemia and Alzheimer Disease. Madrid, 3–4 October 1986. Proceedings] **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1111–66 **(Fre)**

[A new model for total cerebral ischemia in dogs] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal cerebral infarction in the rat: I. Operative technique and physiological monitorings for chronic model] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum lipids and fatty acids in ischemic strokes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):615–9

Value of blood coagulation tests in ischemic cerebral disease.

Norén I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):330–8

Lipoprotein(a) in ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a new approach to the assessment of risk for stroke. Jürgens G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):513–5

Effect of blood sera from ischaemic and recirculated dogs on protein synthesis in vitro. Burda J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):420–6

Fatty acid pattern of red blood cell membranes and risk of ischemic brain infarction: a case–control study. Ricci S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):575–8

Relationship between blood viscosity and cerebral ischemia after surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):537–42

Comparison of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in male and female patients with ischemic stroke. Lee TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):295–304

[The course of hemorheologic parameters in acute cerebral ischemia] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986; 136 Spec No:47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of arterial hypertonia and cerebral vessel wall changes within the scope of hemorheologic changes in ischemic insult] Ott E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986; 136 Spec No:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of carotenoids in the development of compensatory reactions of the body to hypoxia] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostanoid concentrations in human CSF following acute ischaemic brain infarction. Fagan SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):629–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arachidonic acid–induced brain ischaemia: different severity between stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Memezawa H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S421–4

Cerebral ischaemia and stroke as side effects of antihypertensive treatment; special danger in the elderly. A review of the cases reported in the literature. Jansen PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):193–201 (41 ref.)

[Cerebrovascular complications in obstetrics and beta mimetic drugs] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on arachidonic acid–induced brain ischemia and the difference in severity between SHRSR and WKY rats] Memezawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(3):251–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and diffuse cerebral ischemia after attempted suicide with ethanol and disulfiram (letter)] Plaza Moral V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):223–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial size, atrial fibrillation, and stroke [letter] Tegeler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):315–6

Bilateral basal ganglia necrosis following diffuse hypoxic–ischemic injury [letter] Murray RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):897

The ischemic hypotheses of migraine. Olesen J. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):321–2

Ischemia may be the primary cause of the neurologic deficits in classic migraine. Skyhøj Olsen T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):156–61

Protection from ischemia–induced cerebral edema in the rat by U–50488H, a kappa opioid receptor agonist. Silvia RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):52–7

Brain injury improves survival of mice following brain ischemia. Takahata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):368–71

Nimodipine in the treatment of headache in chronic cerebral ischemia. Hadjiev D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):131–4

Etiologic and preventive aspects of epilepsy in the child—bridging the gap between laboratory and clinic. Lombroso CT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 1:S25–35 (56 ref.)

Sleep alterations in ischemic stroke. Körner E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:104–10

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: I. A method for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral pH with cerebral glucose utilization or cerebral blood flow in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):667–75

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676–83

Human amnesia and the medial temporal region: enduring memory impairment following a bilateral lesion limited to field CA1 of the hippocampus. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2950–67

Influence of blood–brain barrier opening to proteins on development of post–ischaemic brain injury. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):146–51

Headache in ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1266

The sequelae of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Shaywitz BA. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):180–90 (58 ref.)

Leukoencephalopathy in patients with ischemic stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):896–9

Glycolytic inhibition by 2–deoxyglucose reduces hyperglycemia–associated mortality and morbidity in the ischemic rat. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):989–94

Cerebral ischemia and asymptomatic coronary artery disease: a prospective study of 83 patients. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1098–101

Horizontal gaze paresis in hemispheric stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1030–2

[Delayed manifestations after acute oxygen deficiency in the cerebral white matter] Gam J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of barbiturates in preventing and treating the sequelae of cerebral ischemia] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):343–5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Migraine and prolapse of the mitral valve] Guidotti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1109–12 **(Ita)**

[Cockayne's syndrome presenting cerebral ischemic attack: case report] Shirasaki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep; 38(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain damage: relevance to the local cerebral blood flow] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavinton in the treatment of ischemic cerebral stroke. Clinical and computerized–tomographic evaluation] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system of rats after cobaltous acetate poisoning and cerebral ischemia] Bugera TE, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hemiplegia of vascular origin in children] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21; 42(16):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of acidosis in the development of postischemic brain edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologo–anatomic characteristics of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in craniopharyngioma] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular disorders in patients with cerebral cortex ischemia] Marinković SB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Infantile autism following hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy in an Ethiopian child. Gebre–Mariam A. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct;24(4):179–82

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging and spectroscopy in clinical and experimental cerebral ischemia: a review. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):579–88

Detection of cerebral injury after total circulatory arrest and profound hypothermia by estimation of specific creatine kinase isoenzyme levels using monoclonal antibody techniques [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):A12] Rossi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1236–41

A comparison of aperiodic analysis of the EEG with standard EEG and cerebral blood flow for detection of ischemia. Spackman TN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):229–31

Proton magnetic resonance imaging in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Salgado ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):502–7

Transconjunctival oxygen tension measurements during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gibson BE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):960

Validation of cognitive and functional assessment instruments in vascular dementia. Hershey LA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):183–92

Positron emission tomography in minor ischemic stroke using oxygen–15 steady–state technique. Pozzilli C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):137–42

Sneddon's syndrome. Case report and literature review. Bruyn RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):243–53

Sonographic changes in a parasagittal cerebral lesion in an asphyxiated newborn. Huang CC, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):68–70

Contributions regarding Doppler ultrasound assessment in cerebral ischemia by lesions of supraaortic arterial segments. Popa C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):69–74

Evoked potential monitoring during aneurysm operation: observations after fifty cases. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):678–87

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395–403

Clinico–topographic correlation of small vertebrobasilar infarct using magnetic resonance imaging. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):929–38

Proton NMR relaxation times in ischemic brain edema. Horikawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1149–52

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the prognostic evaluation of cerebral ischemic lesions] Hommel M. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute fetal distress and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in the full–term newborn infant] Costil J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler sonographic flow parameter of the anterior cerebral artery in patent ductus arteriosus of the newborn infant compared to a healthy control sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic findings in patients of a psychogeriatric department] Pillhatsch K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of obliterating vascular processes in the supraaortic area] Freitag J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of magnetic resonance in truncal ischemia. A report of 2 clinical cases] Giannini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Updating the diagnosis of neonatal cerebral pathology. Comparison of ultrasonic diagnosis and CT x–ray in hemorrhage–ischemia–anoxia] Ometto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the acute stage of cerebral ischemia. Experimental study] Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Global low perfusion and latent ischemic lesions disclosed by PET and MRI in polycythemia hypertonica] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the EEG image and the damaged area in cerebrovascular diseases] Jura E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular lesion of the brain in patients with livedo reticularis] Kalashnikova LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 64(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of ultrasonic angiography and spectrum analysis of the Doppler signal in the diagnosis of the degree of occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and changes in the activity of several cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in stroke] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of calcium antagonists on the cerebral circulation. Gelmers HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):173B–176B

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen content difference during barbiturate therapy in patients with acute brain damage. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1196–200

Dichloroacetate treatment of ischemic cerebral lactic acidosis in the fed rat. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 16(3):298–304

Anticoagulation for cerebral ischemia. Caplan LR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):399–414 (72 ref.)

Effect of flunarizine on global brain ischemia in the dog: a quantitative morphologic assessment. Kumar K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):115–27

Barbiturates and brain ischemia, again [editorial] Abramson NS. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):221–2

Lidoflazine does not improve neurologic outcome when administered after complete cerebral ischemia in primates. Fleischer JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun; 7(3):366–71

The therapeutic value of nimodipine in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Neurological outcome and histopathological findings. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):81–7

Opiate–antagonist reversal of neurological deficits—experimental and clinical studies. Namba S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):61–79

Liposomally–entrapped ATP: improved efficiency against experimental brain ischemia in the rat. Laham A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2011–6

31P and 1H NMR spectroscopy to study the effects of gallopamil on brain ischemia. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):441–51

Effect of cytidine on the modification of phospholipid metabolism induced by ischemia. Trovarelli G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):227–30

The effects of etomidate in the cat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of brain ischaemia. An experimental study. Venables GS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):209–13

Ibuprofen improves survival and neurologic outcome after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Kuhn JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):199–212

Dichloroacetate after incomplete ischemia [letter] Dimlich RV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):274

Failure of defe..xamine, an iron chelator, to improve neurologic outcome following complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):124–7

Single studies and overview analyses: is aspirin of value in cerebral ischemia? Gent M. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):541–4

Gangliosides (GM1 and AGF2) reduce mortality due to ischemia: protection of membrane function. Karpiak SE,

et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):184-7

Elevated blood ketone and glucagon levels cannot account for 1,3-butanediol induced cerebral protection in the Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):217-22

Breathing 100% oxygen after global brain ischemia in Mongolian Gerbils results in increased lipid peroxidation and increased mortality. Mickel HS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):426-30

Aspirin and the kidneys in patients with cerebral ischemia [letter] Monreal M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):537-8

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 production does not improve post-ischemic brain hypoperfusion in the dog. Prough DS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1272-6

Physostigmine induced reversal of ischemia following acute middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):1004-9

Effect of the ganglioside GM1, on cerebral metabolism, microcirculation, recovery kinetics of ECoG and histology, during the recovery period following focal ischemia in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1170-8

Failure of nimodipine to prevent ischemic neuronal damage in rats. Vibulsresth S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):210-6

Fluosol and brain ischemia in gerbils [letter] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):93

Observations with cavinton treatment in acute cerebral ischaemic conditions. Kovács G. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(4):155-7

The effect of intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator in a rat model of embolic cerebral ischemia. Penar PL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May-Jun;60(3):233-43

[Protective effect of radix notoginseng on acute incomplete cerebral ischemia in rabbits] Li LX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 20(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of nicergoline in postischemic cerebral resuscitation. An experimental study in the dog] Cahn R, et al.
Agressologie 1987 Mar;28(3):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CDP choline and experimental cerebrovascular disorder] Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on a cerebral ischemia model in gerbils] Spinnewyn B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiopental kinetics in high-dose use] Taeger K, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Oct;21(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose thiopental infusion in cerebral dysfunction following extracorporeal circulation] Wiedemann K, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Apr;22(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte deformability and aggregation. Modification by pyritinol in patients with acute cerebral ischemia] Wieding JU, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):157-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist on ischemic cell injury of the rat brain] Kidooka M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1; 56(2):111-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of duration of antihypertensive treatment on experimental cerebral ischemia in SHRSR] Suzuki S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;54(2):118-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (trapidil) on acutely-induced cerebral ischemia] Katayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatable ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus] Kirino T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia induced by bilateral common carotid artery ligation in SHRSR--protective effect of nicardipine hydrochloride] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dihydroergotoxine (DHET) in the treatment of chronic cerebral ischemia syndromes in elderly patients] Derejczyk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Jun 15;39(12):818-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical research on the effect of senzit on the cerebral blood flow and hemostatic function in cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the status of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Pines LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy with streptodekase in ischemic strokes] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and various problems in treatment in strokes with reversible neurologic deficits] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicardipine as treatment of chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency (letter)] Lozano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):739 **(Spa)**

[Effects of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx in cerebral ischemia] Martínez Rodríguez HR, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial and MB isoenzymes of creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Chandler WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):533-7

Further probes into the molecular sites of damage to cerebral adenylate cyclase following postischemic reperfusion. Palmer GC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):1-23

ETIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms for ischemic brain damage and aspects on protection. Rehncrona S.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:125-8

Cerebral ischemic attacks as a complication of heart disease: the value of echocardiography. Todnem K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Oct;74(4):323-7

Cerebral ischemia with mitral valve prolapse. Wolf PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1308-15 (58 ref.)

Cerebral artery vasoconstriction and the Raynaud phenomenon [letter] Trapp RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):630

Further observations on cerebral or retinal ischemia in patients with right-left intracardiac shunts. Biller J, et al.
Arch Neurol 1987 Jul;44(7):740-3

Role of a hydrostatic pressure gradient in the formation of early ischemic brain edema. Hatashita S, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Oct;6(5):546-52

Intracranial carotid artery injury in closed head trauma. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):192-7

Effects of experimental intracerebral hemorrhage on blood flow, capillary permeability, and histochemistry. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):555-62

Experimental intracerebral hemorrhage: effects of a temporary mass lesion. Sinar EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):568-76

Is urinary infection a risk factor for ischemic cerebrovascular disease? Uza G. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):219-24

Perinatal cerebral insults: hemorrhage and ischemia. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(3):168-74 (70 ref.)

Is acute alcohol ingestion a risk factor for ischemic stroke? Results of a controlled study in middle-aged and elderly stroke patients at three urban medical centers. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):359-64

Stroke in young people--the heart of the matter. Hart RG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):596-7

[Ischemic apoplexy in youth: clinical analysis and etiological study of 226 cases] Li ZH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 19(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic pathology of the carotid origin. Preoperative evaluation of the ischemic risk: digital subtraction angiography (diagnostic value, limits of interpretation and use)] Froment JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic pathology of the carotid origin. Preoperative evaluation of the ischemic risk. Current status] Goutelle A. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):549 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia of the carotid origin: diagnostic strategy] Labauge R. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral elastance test and evaluation of cerebral autoregulation capacity in the assessment of the ischemic risk] Perrin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ophthalmic zona-ipsilateral cerebral ischemia syndrome] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1239-40 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic accident caused by thrombosis of a venous angioma. Apropos of a case] Bouchacourt E, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8-9):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is calcium a primum movens in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular accidents?] Lepagnol J, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the course of the carotid vessels in relation to ischemic cerebrovascular pathology] Buonaiuto L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Dec;34(12):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemicrania and cerebral ischemia in young adults] Guidotti M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral ischemic lesions in children and primary cerebral angiitis: report of two cases] Hayakawa I, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Nov;14(12):1513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unruptured A1 aneurysm causing ischemic compression to the medial proximal striate artery] Oka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular encephalopathy caused by congenital developmental anomalies of the arteries of the aortic arch] Gawlik L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of asymptomatic occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of "diurnal" and "nocturnal" strokes] Rakhimdzhanov AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular accident and Behçet disease (letter)] Casquero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):58-9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calcium entry blockers protect brain energy metabolism against ischemic damage. Krieglstein J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;200:243-51

Brain lactate during partial global ischemia and reperfusion: effect of pretreatment with dichloroacetate in a rat model. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):271-7

Significance of a-jDO2 in cerebral ischaemia [letter] Garlick R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):85-6

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and adenosine A1 binding sites after transient forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Onodera H, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jul 14;415(2):309-22

Hypoxia-ischemia produces focal disruption of glutamate receptors in developing brain. Silverstein FS, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jul;431(1):33-9

Application of spin-trapping study to rat ischemic brain homogenate incubated with NADPH and Fe-EDTA. Tominaga T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):370-2

Ca paradox in neural injury: a hypothesis. Young W.
Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):235-51 (88 ref.)

Tissue Na, K, and Ca changes in regional cerebral ischemia: their measurement and interpretation. Young W, et al.
Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):215-34

Changes in the content of dopamine and its metabolites in the basal ganglia following right middle cerebral artery occlusion and reflow in monkeys. Kuruvilla A, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1987 Jan;14(1):15-21

Temporal profile of tissue levels of dopamine and its metabolites, HVA and DOPAC following focal cerebral ischaemia in anaesthetized primates. Kuruvilla A, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jul;13(7):519-24

Calcium and ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK.
Eur Neurol 1986;25 Suppl 1:45-56

Effect of hypocapnia on cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):155-63

Focal protein synthesis inhibition in a model of neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Dwyer BE, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Feb;95(2):277-89

Mitochondrial respiration during recirculation after prolonged ischemia in cat brain. Linn F, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 May;96(2):321-33

Phosphatidylinositol degradation in ischemic brain specifically activated by synaptosomal enzymes. Wikiel H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):57-61

Multitracer studies in acute brain ischemia [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):132-4

Effects of calcium entry blocker emopamil on postischemic energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):489-96

Effects of cerebroprotective agents on cerebral blood flow and on postischemic energy metabolism in the rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):480-8

Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Changes during ischaemia. Crockard HA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug; 7(4):394-402

Calcium accumulation and neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Deshpande JK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):89-95

Protein synthesis in postischemic rat brain: a two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Kiessling M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Dec;6(6):642-9

Increases in cerebral interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia, local potassium infusion, and ischemia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):522-8

Regional differences in arachidonic acid release in rat hippocampal CA1 and CA3 regions during cerebral ischemia. Westerberg E, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1987 Apr;7(2):189-92

Metabolism of monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum. Weinberger J, et al.
J Neural Transm 1987;69(3-4):265-75

Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia and hypoxia: an in vivo 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):75-82

Polyamine changes in reversible cerebral ischemia. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):35-7

Lactate and pH in the brain: association and dissociation in different pathophysiological states. Paschen W, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Jan;48(1):154-9

Perinatal hypoxia-ischemia disrupts striatal high-affinity [3H]glutamate uptake into synaptosomes. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1614-9

Effect of lactacidosis on pyridine nucleotide stability during ischemia in mouse brain. Welsh FA, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):846-51

Effects of naloxone and morphine on cerebral ischemia in

gerbils. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):683–97

Acidic phospholipids, diacylglycerols, and free fatty acids in gerbil brain: a comparison of ischemic changes resulting from carotid ligation and decapitation. Huang SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):162–7

Effect of hyperglycemia on brain pH levels in areas of focal incomplete cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Marsh WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):693–6

Initiation and propagation of lipid peroxidation in cerebral infarction models. Experimental studies. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):214–20

Brain calcium content in ischemic infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1227–9

Metabolic and clinical correlates of acute ischemic infarction. Kushner M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1103–10

Cerebral lactic acid delivery and uptake during and after ischemia in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1549–52

Calcium in the mitochondria following brief ischemia of gerbil brain. Dux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):295–300

Extracellular overflow of glutamate, aspartate, GABA and taurine in the cortex and basal ganglia of fetal lambs during hypoxia–ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):311–7

Intramembranous cytochemistry: a new morphological technique for studying cholesterol in the astrocyte plasma membrane of ischemic brain cells. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):243–8

Effects of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, a new synthesized Ca2+ blocker KB-2796, on free fatty acid liberation in ischemic brain in rats. Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):755–61

Cerebral metabolic responses of hyperglycemic immature rats to hypoxia–ischemia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):524–9

Carotid ligation alters cholecystokinin-8 (CCK-8) immunoreactivity in gerbil brains. Xu C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):973–6

Ischemia modifies protein distribution in gerbil brain subcellular fractions. Pylova SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):265–73

Intracellular acidosis during and after cerebral ischemia: in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of hyperglycemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):919–23

Binding of the hypoxia tracer [3H]misonidazole in cerebral ischemia. Hoffman JM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):168–76

Postischemic production of eicosanoids in gerbil brain. Kempski O, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):111–9

Effect of carotid artery ligation and infusion of fluosol FC-43 emulsion on brain surface oxygen tensions. Laycock JR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1242–6

Cerebrovascular ischemia associated with lupus anticoagulant. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):257–63

Transport of sodium from blood to brain in ischemic brain edema. Lo WD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):150–7

Simultaneous in vivo measurement of lumped constant and rate constants in experimental cerebral ischemia using F-18 FDG. Nakai H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):158–67

Regional brain calcium changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):760–4

Identification and quantitative analysis of hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids in rat brains exposed to regional ischemia. Usui M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):490–4

Ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats: effects on brain water and electrolytes. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):464–71

Regional brain sodium, potassium, and water changes in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):751–9

Effect of calcium antagonist and agonist on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain of rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):41–5

[Experimental study of a model of acute incomplete cerebral ischemic and its characteristics] Li YY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled hypotension and cerebral ischemia] Fusciardi J. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–9 **(Fre)**

[Influence of excitatory amino acids on the outcome of cerebral ischemia] Valli M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18; 16(23):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential effect of dynorphin on dopamine and GABA uptake in cerebral ischemia] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):422–3 **(Jpn)**

[Regional and time-sequential changes in amino acid neurotransmitters after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nakayama H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with lipid peroxidation, brain energy metabolism and brain edema in cerebral ischemia] Uenohara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of HETE in the rat brain and its relevance to ischemic cerebral edema: Part 2] Usui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain edema] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticotropin on the rate of 32P-orthophosphate incorporation into the synaptosome phosphoinositides of the ischemic rat brain] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in subcellular structures of the rat brain during ischemia and at various periods after restoration of blood circulation] Gasteva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphosphatidylinositol level and metabolism in the brain in ischemia and in the recirculation period] Tiul'kova EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Gangliosides reduce mortality due to global ischemia: membrane protection. Karpiak SE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:338–40

OCCURRENCE

Age-related changes in aphasia type and stroke location. Habib M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):245–51

Ischemic strokes in children. Dusser A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):131–6

[Evaluation of risk factors and blood coagulation parameters in cerebral ischemia] Xerra A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural aspects of ischemic brain damage. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:129–32

Ultrastructural and ionic studies in global ischemic dog brain. Kumar K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):393–9

Endogenous excitotoxins as possible mediators of ischemic and hypoglycemic brain damage. Wieloch T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:127–38

Effects of postnatal hypoxia–ischemia on cholinergic neurons in the developing rat forebrain: choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):41–50

Cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: transmission electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1; 384(1):1–10

Histopathological and hemodynamic consequences of complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):300–8

Hydrogen ions kill brain at concentrations reached in ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):379–86

Transformation of postischemic perineuronal glial cells. I. Electron microscopic studies. Petito CK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):616–24

Effect of theophylline on ischemically induced hippocampal damage in Mongolian gerbils: a behavioral and histopathological study. Rudolphi KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):74–81

Immunohistochemical investigation of cerebral ischemia after middle cerebral artery occlusion in gerbils. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):414–20

Early detection of cerebral ischemic damage and repair process in the gerbil by use of an immunohistochemical technique. Matsumoto M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun; 62(6):460–72

Delayed hippocampal damage in humans following cardiorespiratory arrest. Petito CK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1281–6

[The most frequent localization of cerebral ischemia attacks. I. Territorial infarcts] Kalvach P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An electron microscopic evaluation of the damage of the blood brain barrier and nerve cells in the parietal cerebral cortex and hippocampus in experimental cerebral ischemia] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):196–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of morphologic changes in the central nervous system in experimental post-resuscitation syndrome. Preliminary report] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):471–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early ultrastructural changes in the basal ganglia, cerebellum and medulla oblongata after complete cerebral ischemia lasting 30 minutes] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the ultrastructure of the brain tissue of Meriones unguiculatus after cerebral ischemia and postischemic recirculation] Sukhorukova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early loss of somatostatin neurons in dentate hilus after cerebral ischemia in the rat precedes CA-1 pyramidal cell loss. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):110–4

Removal of the entorhinal cortex protects hippocampal CA-1 neurons from ischemic damage. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):189–94

The effects of naloxone on behavioural depression due to hypotensive haemorrhage in unanaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):27–34

Cerebral function during hypotensive haemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):445–52

Disorders of speech and of associated communication systems in ischemic cerebrovascular lesions. Jemelik R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:381–92

Effect of lidoflazine on cerebral blood flow and neurologic outcome when administered after complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):304–11

The effect of nimodipine on post-ischemic cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):54–9

Clinical features of ischemia in cerebral arterial border zones after periods of reduced cerebral blood flow. Howard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):934–40

Hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and cerebral blood flow changes in young rabbits. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):274–7

Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine on brain injury-induced anti-ischemic activity. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):385–8

A new model of focal cerebral ischemia: validation and utility. Lyden PD, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:69–75

Vascular aspects and hemodynamic consequences of central nervous system injury. Dietrich WD, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):265–80

Fourth European Congress of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. May 10–13 1987, Amsterdam. Abstracts. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987 May;89(2 Suppl 1):1–183

Microcirculation and neurotransmitter metabolism in the pathophysiology of brain ischaemia. A role for calcium. Magnoni MS, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:12–8 (12 ref.)

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in patients with cerebral ischemia assessed by SPECT and 123I-HIPDM. Pantano P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):142–8

A model of embolic cerebral ischemia in the rat. Penar PL. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):393–405

Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Methodology. Gadian DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):199–206

Hemorheological aspects of the pathophysiology of cerebral ischemia. Gaehtgens P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):259–65 (58 ref.)

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the reactivity of pial arteries before and after ischemia. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):658–66

Circulating catecholamines modulate ischemic brain damage. Koide T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):559–65

A double-radionuclide autoradiographic method using N-isopropyl-iodoamphetamine for sequential measurements of local cerebral blood flow. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):356–65

Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine ischemia. A case report with single-photon emission computerized tomography. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):127–31

Nicardipine increases cerebral blood flow but does not improve neurologic recovery in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Sakabe T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):684–90

Effects of a stable enkephalin analogue, (D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide, and naloxone on cortical blood flow and cerebral blood volume in experimental brain ischemia in anesthetized cats. Sándor P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):553–8

Pial artery pressure after one hour of global ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):109–17

Delayed recovery of CO2 reactivity after one hour's complete ischaemia of cat brain. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):367–9

Recovery of integrative central nervous function after one hour global cerebro-circulatory arrest in normothermic cat. Hossmann KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):305–20

Model of global forebrain ischemia in the unanesthetized rat. Capdeville C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):553–60

Changes of somatosensory evoked potential accompanying ischaemia and hypoxia in cats. Iwayama K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):157–63

Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and early operation. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):548–53

Motor evoked potential as a monitor of middle cerebral artery ischemia and stroke. Oro J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):192–3

Importance of atrial electrophysiology in the work-up of cerebral ischemic attacks. Attuel P, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1121–6

Behavioral, electroencephalographic and histopathological studies on mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):89–94

Stereoselectivity of the inhibiting effects of baclofen on the electrogenesis of the rat cortex under ischemia. Rossignol P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):45–8

A new model for total cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arai T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):233–42

Selective vulnerability of hippocampus and disturbances of memory storage after mild unilateral ischemia of gerbil brain. Bothe HW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1160–3

Motor performance in rats exposed to severe forebrain ischemia: effect of fasting and 1,3-butanediol. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):503–11

Cerebral blood flows and tissue oxygen levels associated with maintenance of the somatosensory evoked potential and cortical neuronal activity in focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):77–84

Ibuprofen improves cerebral blood flow after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Grice SC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):787–91

Experimental focal ischemia in cats: changes in multimodality evoked potentials as related to local cerebral blood flow and ischemic brain edema. Kataoka K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):188–94

Bed rest after ischemic stroke is not a main reason for the decline in arterial blood pressure [letter] Kauba T. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686–7

Indomethacin, prostacyclin, and heparin improve postischemic cerebral blood flow without affecting early postischemic granulocyte accumulation. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):634–7

Comparison of the somatosensory evoked potential and the direct cortical response following severe incomplete global ischemia: selective vulnerability of the white matter conduction pathways. Lesnick JE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1247–50

Relationship between metabolic recovery and the EEG prolonged ischemia of cat brain. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1164–9

Cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulations in acutely induced cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats—transtentorial remote effect. Shiokawa O, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1309–13

Correlation between somatosensory evoked potentials and neuronal ischemic changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1193–7

Renal blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):629–33

[Prognosis of "inverse steal syndromes" induced by anesthetics in focal cerebral ischemia] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of time in the maturation of cerebral ischemic lesions and the institution of treatment] Cahn J, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thresholds in cerebral ischemia: variability and lability] Derouesné C. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia, anesthetic agents and cerebral metabolic protection] Roquefeuil B. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of aminergic neurotransmitters and neurobehavioral correlates in acute cerebral ischemia in the rat] Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of cerebral blood flow and regional oxygen consumption in cerebral ischemia] Clanet M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic study using positron emission tomography in a case of right thalamo-capsular ischemic stroke] Franck G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG changes in cerebrovascular ischemia as affected by cardiac arrhythmias] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun; 18(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of inner ear hearing loss. Follow-up of auditory evoked potentials in acute cerebral ischemia] Steinert R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11;104(34):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the vascular wall, cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Lechner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):187–9 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of the 53d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 24–26 April 1987, Mannheim. Tolerance to ischemia and possible restoration of the viability of the heart, brain and kidney] **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76 Suppl 1:1–128 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the tolerance of the brain to ischemia following occlusion of the cerebral arteries with respect to electrophysiological parameters] Suwa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):497–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to evaluate recirculation effect on brain function after global ischemia—broad spectral EEG analysis by Fourier method] Nakata M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar; 15(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FO-1561 on postischemic cerebral functional and metabolic recovery in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on reversibility of cerebral ischemia—residual blood flow and duration of ischemia] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of autoregulation in experimental focal cerebral ischemia—pathophysiology at the center, periphery and outside of the focal cerebral ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke and possibilities of hyperbaric oxygenation in their correction] Isakov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in ischemic stroke in patients with arterial hypertension and obesity] Vinichuk Sm. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography and piezopulsography in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Ashman AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal and gonadotropic function of late middle-aged men and women with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Kovalenko AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex switching after brief cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nezlina NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex to time in the rat resuscitated after 5 minutes of circulatory arrest] Nezlina NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):376–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isoflurane when compared to enflurane and halothane decreases the frequency of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):336–40

Synergistic interactions between piracetam and dihydroergocristine in some animal models of cerebral hypoxia and ischaemia. Berga P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1314–20

Prevention of post-asphyxial hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Donn SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):573–86 (66 ref.)

Cerebral protection. Hoff JT. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):579–91 (200 ref.)

Effect of allopurinol on ischemia and reperfusion-induced cerebral injury in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Itoh T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1284–7

[Role of lidocaine in protecting central neurons from ischemic or anoxic damage] Ma SS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):544–6 **(Chi)**

[No indications for barbiturate therapy following complete cerebral ischemia. A comment on "cerebroprotection" by barbiturates following cardiovascular arrest] Krier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain protection in the surgical reconstruction of the supra-aortic arteries] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(21):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathologic bases and prospects in the prevention and medical therapy of vascular brain diseases with an ischemic base] Peruzzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):275–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental cerebral ischemia effects of fatty acid in Mongolian gerbils] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Retention of reference memory following ischemic hippocampal damage. Davis HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(6):783–6

Behavioral performance of rats following neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1313–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of subinsular infarction and ischemia. Cobb SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):221–7

An early CT sign of ischemic infarction: increased density in a cerebral artery. Pressman BD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):583–6

Persistent hypoglossal artery—a case report. Miller GJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):209–12

Evaluation of CT functional imaging in patients with cerebral ischemia. Fujikawa K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):411–8

Central nervous system anoxic-ischemic insult in children due to near drowning. Hessel SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):274–5

Discrepancies among CT, histological, and blood-brain barrier findings in early cerebral ischemia. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):517–24

[Scanning study, prognosis and therapy in ischemic complications of carotid disorders] Caille JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the anterior cerebral artery in relation to stenoses of the carotid arteries—a DSA study] Osman Mahmalat M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal cerebral ischemic injury. Neuropathologic bases and correlations with computerized tomography] Crisi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Analysis of cerebral circulation by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography] Tsukamoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recovery of vision after ischemic lesions: positron emission tomography. Bosley TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):444–50

Early and delayed SPECT using N-isopropyl p-iodoamphetamine iodine 123 in cerebral ischemia. A prognostic index for clinical recovery. Defer G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):715–8

PET scanning: can it help resolve management issues in cerebral ischemic disease? Frackowiak RS. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):803–7

Monitoring CBF in clinical routine by dynamic single photon emission tomography (SPECT) of inhaled xenon-133. Sugiyama H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1179–82

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography, radiography of the brain and static brain imaging 106 patients suffering from ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Xu ZB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cerebral blood flow measurement using Xenon 133: accuracy and future prospects] Philippon BL. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent concepts on cerebral ischemia in humans and their implications in therapeutic evaluations] Depresseux JC. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of obstructive lesions of the internal carotid artery: value of coupled measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and volume] Derlon JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-photon emission tomography (SPECT) using 123I-amphetamine in cerebral ischemic circulatory disorders] König B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb; 26(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiocerebrocardiography for the study of central and cerebral circulation and the hemocirculatory effects of vasoactive agents in an ischemic insult] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in the acute stage with ischemic cerebrovascular disease studied by xenon-133 inhalation and single photon emission computerized tomography] Kurokawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May; 39(5):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The treatment of Moyamoya disease by superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Erickson DL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:21–4

Emergency cerebral revascularization. Crowell RM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:281–305

Indications for the extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass in light of the EC-IC Bypass Study. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:307–26

Neuropsychological deficits and real-world dysfunction in cerebral revascularization candidates. Baird AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):407–22

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):140–50

Carotid artery occlusion and ocular ischemia: therapy control with evoked potentials. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1031–4

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for chronic cerebral ischaemia. An audit of experience in the Durban Teaching Hospitals. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22; 70(11):653–7

Emergency internal carotid artery desobliteration in patients with severe neurological deficit. Beneš V Jr. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):1–8

[Comparative analysis in the treatment of cerebral ischemia in children and adult patients by extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis] Li ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):498–9, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[General and special indications for extra-intracranial bypass operations in the light of an international cooperative study] Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May; 30(3):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[STA-MCA anastomosis using an angled clip. Advantages based on microanatomy of cortical arteries] Wakuta Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of regional cerebral blood flow before and after superficial temporal artery-to-middle cerebral artery anastomosis] Kubo N. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec; 14(13):1547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the ischemic syndrome in cases of middle cerebral artery stenosis by microneurosurgical anastomosis of the extra- and intracranial arteries] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of follow-up of surgically and nonsurgically treated patients in the 4th stage of cerebrovascular disease] Despot I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Current management of atherosclerotic stroke. Faught RE Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):54–8

Cerebral borderzone infarcts after phlebotomy. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):279–82

Haemodilution therapy in ischaemic stroke: plasma concentrations and plasma viscosity during long-term infusion of dextran 40 or hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5. Kroemer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):705–10

Functional status changes following medical or surgical treatment for cerebral ischemia. Results of the extracranial-intracranial bypass study. Haynes RB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2043–6

Hyperbaric oxygen or DMSO for cerebral ischemia [letter] de la Torre JC. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):668

Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile blood flow in the treatment of acute cerebral ischemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):724–31

Results of hyperbaric oxygen therapy during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized cats. Weinstein PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):518–24

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest using hetastarch hemodilution, hyperbaric oxygenation and magnesium ion. Ruiz E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):213–23

Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. I. Results in the total patient population. Scandinavian Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):691–9

Current status of hemodilution in acute cerebral ischemia [editorial] Grotta JC. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):689–90

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in experimentally induced acute cerebral ischemia. Shiokawa O, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):337–44

[8th meeting on neuroanesthesia and resuscitation. Acute cerebral ischemia and anesthesia and resuscitation. Lyons, 20–21 November 1986. 2] **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):309–401 **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebral ischemia in the human] Boulard G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):331–2 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of judging therapeutic efficacy in cerebral ischemia] Dartigues JF. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and therapeutic perspectives of acute cerebral ischemia] Géraud G. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):355–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Fedin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the electroencephalographic indices of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with a UHF electrical field] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemic stroke] Kazantseva NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in stroke patients. Lee TK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):847–55

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Transient ischemic attacks. Selecting patients for surgical referral. DuPont JR. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):603–12

Transient ischemic attacks [editorial] Easton JD. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):474–5

Clinical evaluation and management of transient ischemic attacks. Rothrock JF. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):452–60 (107 ref.)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of thromboxane B2 in the prevention and treatment of the ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Cioffi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec;8(6):589–601

Focal ischemia of the rat brain, with special reference to the influence of plasma glucose concentration. Nedergaard M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):131–7

Serum lipids after stroke. Mendez I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):507–11

Platelet function and thrombin activity in patients with recent cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Vicari AM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):892–5

[Plasma prostaglandin E levels in patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Xue QM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hyperviscosity syndrome] Jakobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemocoagulation parameters in focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul; 49(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cisternal and lumbar CSF levels of arachidonate metabolites after subarachnoid haemorrhage: an assessment of the biochemical hypothesis of vasospasm. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):129–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Focal cerebral ischaemia and infarction due to antihypertensive therapy. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):412–4

Fine structure of myonecrosis following adrenalin-induced cerebral vasospasm. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):29–34

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral ischemic symptoms in anxiety disorders [letter] Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):265

Comparison of formal language therapy with supportive counseling for aphasia due to acute vascular accident. Hartman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):646–9

Transient focal ischemia in hyperglycemic rats is associated with increased cerebral infarction. Nedergaard M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):79–85

May focal epileptic seizures be considered a marker of TIAs? Cocito L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):461–5

Immediate spasticity following a TIA [letter] Ciucci G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):627

Rupture of the arterial wall in two cases of recent cerebral embolism: morphological expression of cerebral vasospasm? Brucher JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):267–70

A brief episode of severe arterial hypertension induces delayed deterioration of brain function and worsens blood flow after transient multifocal cerebral ischemia. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):386–95

Late-life migraine accompaniments--further experience. Fisher CM. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1033–42 (7 ref.)

Ataxic hemiparesis with reductions of ipsilateral cerebellar blood flow. Sakai F, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1016–8

[Hypothalamic obesity following cerebral hypoxia] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhagic infarction following vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catamnestic studies of patients with reversible ischemic stroke] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms complicated by vasospasm in the acute period] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospasm versus vasculitis in cases with "isolated benign cerebral vasculitis" [letter] Tabbaa MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):109

Guy Williams Jr. memorial lecture 1985. Concerning transient ischemic attacks. Fisher CM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):3–11

Asymptomatic ICA stenosis: follow-up [letter] Smith RR. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):889

[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemic attacks of embolic origin] Quirico N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient ischemic attacks as a precursor to cerebral infarction and its clinical features] Kitahama T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the cerebral protective effects of isoflurane and barbiturates during temporary focal ischemia in primates. Nehls DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):453–64

Experimental approach of treatment of cerebral ischemia by a combination of raubasine and almitrine. Borzeix MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):491–4

The effects of large doses of methylprednisolone on neurologic recovery and survival in the Mongolian gerbil following three hours of unilateral carotid occlusion [published erratum appears in Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):253] Braughler JM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):153–62

Treatment of vasospasm due to subarachnoid hemorrhage with calcium entry blockers. Przuntek H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:86–92 (48 ref.)

Treatment of experimental focal cerebral ischemia with mannitol. Assessment by intracellular brain pH, cortical blood flow, and electroencephalography. Meyer FB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):109–15

Mechanism of action of a novel antivasospasm drug, HA1077. Asano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1033–40

Beneficial effect of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Komatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):381–91

The potential beneficial effect of nicardipine in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Alps BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):809–14

Effects of intracranial dopamine perfusion: behavioural arousal and reversal of cerebral arterial spasm following surgery for clipping of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:55–70

Drug may protect brains of heart attack victims [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 1;236(4801):236] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 6; 235(4789):632–3

Effects of nimodipine on acute focal cerebral ischemia. Barnett GH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):884–90

No effect of acetylsalicylic acid on B-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 plasma levels in patients with transient ischaemic attacks. Carrieri P, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1153–5

Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow in subacute and chronic cerebrovascular disease. Højer-Pedersen E. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):887–91

An evaluation of the effect of lidocaine in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):962–6

Effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Yokota M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):512–8

Effects of TCV-3B (vinpocetine) on blood viscosity in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Osawa M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):7–12

[Nimodipine (Nimotop). A calcium antagonist in the treatment of cerebral arterial spasms] Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1754–5 **(Dan)**

[Influence of a calcium inhibitor on the neurologic development after meningeal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture] Melon E, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic carotid effects of the administration of nicardipine during the early phase of meningeal hemorrhage] Payen D, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Curative action of intravenous nimodipine on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture (letter)] Frèrebeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1286–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on arteriolar spasm in rabbits] Reuse-Blom S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriosclerosis and chelate therapy] Nissel H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of barbiturates on experimental vasospasm] Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on symptomatic cerebral vasospasm] Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in symptomatic cerebral vasospasm] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 26(12):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin. A double-blind, 12-month and open 24-month follow-up study] Tohgi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):49–52 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intracisternal papaverine on symptomatic vasospasm] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical research on the effect of senzit on the cerebral blood flow and hemostatic function in cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline and no-shpa on cerebrovascular resistance and the survivability of animals after cerebral ischemia] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dexamethasone on experimental focal cerebral ischemia] Pancák J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov; 49(6):417–8 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of uric acid in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs: investigation of the possible role of xanthine oxidase in chronic vasospasm. Kim P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):39–44

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia is a risk factor for decreased cerebral

perfusion and stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):418–22

Italian multicenter study of reversible cerebral ischemic attacks. Part 5. Risk factors and cerebral atherosclerosis. Passero S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):211–24

Transient focal cerebral ischemia resulting from digital palpation of the carotid artery in the neck. Martin MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):136–8

Giant cell arteritis causes recurrent posterior circulation transient ischemic attacks which respond to corticosteroid. Lipton RB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):97–100

Cerebrovascular insufficiency secondary to extrinsic compression of the internal carotid artery by a fibrous band. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 7(6):605–7

Effect of selective lesions in the hypothalamic–pituitary region on the development of cerebral vasospasm following an experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Svendgaard NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):650–7

Effect of selective lesions of medullary catecholamine nuclei on experimental cerebral vasospasm in the rat. Svendgaard NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–8

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of antithrombin III, alpha 2–macroglobulin, and thrombin in human basilar arteries: relevance to cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):68–73

Possible cellular mechanism for cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the dog. Harder DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):875–80

Telephone TIAs [letter] Dolkart K. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):510

Hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Steinke D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar; 9(1):3–9

"Distal stump" of the internal carotid artery with ascending pharyngeal artery collateralisation. A potential source for further embolic ischemia. Brückmann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):81–3

Cerebral vasospasm [letter] Ausman JI. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505

Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured aneurysm [letter] Chee CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676

Cerebral vasospasm: a theoretical relationship between systolic thrust and pia–arachnoid fibers. Heifetz MD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):665–6

Clinical vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: response to hypervolemic hemodilution and arterial hypertension. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):365–72

Does cerebral vasospasm result from denervation supersensitivity? Duff TA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):85–91

The sex difference in manifestations of carotid bifurcation disease. Ford CS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):877–81

Influence of age on carotid atheroma in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5

Lack of association between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebral symptoms. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):879–81

Regional cerebral blood flow, clinical manifestations, and age in children with moyamoya disease. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):906–10

Relationship between leukocytosis and ischemic complications following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):253–8

[Transitory attacks in tumors] Baudyšová O. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent, transient, neurologic symptoms due to a transient subdural hematoma (letter)] van der Drift JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2048–9 **(Dut)**

[Recurrent, transient, neurological deficit symptoms as a sequela of a transient subdural hematoma] van der Sande JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orthostatic hemiplegia (letter)] Guard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1199–200 **(Fre)**

[Transient ischemic attacks in primary hyperparathyroidism. Prevention with calcium antagonists] Ziegler AG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient ischemic attack as the sole manifestation of metastatic left atrial myxoma] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm: with special references to the response of fresh human cerebral arteries to red blood cell hemolysate and the changes in the responses of cerebral arteries to vasoconstrictor substances after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Handa Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transient cerebral ischemia of the vertebrobasilar system caused by carotid ulcerative lesion and persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the subarachnoid hemorrhage on the release of arachidonate metabolites from canine cerebral arteries] Handa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient ischemic attacks in cerebral infarct subsequent to heart valve disease] Pollingher B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation–induced damage of the carotid artery as a cause of transitory ischemic attacks] **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3; 83(36):2943–5 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aggregation of multiple risk factors for stroke in siblings of patients with brain infarction and transient ischemic attacks. Diaz JF, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1239–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunocomplexes in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pellettieri L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):767–71

METABOLISM

Persistent inhibition of protein synthesis precedes delayed neuronal death in postischemic gerbil hippocampus. Thilmann R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):88–93

Quantitative analysis of glucose after transient ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus by light and electron microscope radioautography. Izumiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):175–9

Cyclic nucleotide levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during transient ischemic attacks of brain. Xue QM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):181–2

Greater disturbance of water and ion homeostasis in the periphery of experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):118–26

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the gerbil brain after transient ischemia: demonstration by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Onodera H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):82–8

Changes in extra– and intracellular pH in the brain during and following ischemia in hyperglycemic and in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Smith ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):574–83

Autoradiographic study of regional protein synthesis in focal cerebral ischemia with TCA wash and image subtraction techniques. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):387–93

Mechanism of arachidonic acid liberation during ischemia in gerbil cerebral cortex. Abe K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):503–9

Aminergic neurotransmitter and water content changes in rats after transient forebrain ischemia. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1672–7

Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

Lactate and pH in the brain: association and dissociation in different pathophysiological states. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):154–9

Effects of cerebral ischemia on [3H]inositol lipids and [3H]inositol phosphates of gerbil brain and subcellular fractions. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):943–8

Comparison of lactate concentration determinations in ischemic and hypoxic rat brains by in vivo and in vitro 1H NMR spectroscopy. Chang LH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):575–81

Effects of calcium antagonists on high–energy phosphates in ischemic rat brain measured by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sauter A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–8

Cerebrocortical modulation of S2–receptors and turnover rate of 5–hydroxytryptamine in ischemia. Wroblewska B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–5

Excitatory amino acid receptors and ischemic brain damage in the rat. Westerberg E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):119–24

Opioid peptide levels in gerbil brain after transient ischemia: lasting depletion of hippocampal dynorphin. Fried RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):765–70

Effect of 5–minute ischemia on regional pH and energy state of the gerbil brain: relation to selective vulnerability of the hippocampus. Munekata K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):412–7

Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia—its relationship to NADH–fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):994–1004

[Sequential measurements of TxB2 and 6–keto PGF1 alpha in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Shinonaga M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the survival of 451 transient ischemic attack patients. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):552–7

NURSING

Cerebral vasospasm: theoretical causes, medical management, and nursing implications. Mitchell SK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec;18(6):315–24

OCCURRENCE

Chronobiologic aspects of recurrent transient ischemic attack. Fersini C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:167–71

Transient ischemic attacks, Parkinson's disease and epilepsy: results from the 1980 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Baum HM. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):368–74

Italian multicenter study on reversible cerebral ischemic attacks: VI—Prognostic factors and follow–up results. Candelise L, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):842–8

Transient cerebral ischemic attacks in a Japanese community, Hisayama, Japan. Ueda K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):844–8

An epidemiologic study of cerebrovascular disease in western Japan: with special reference to transient ischemic attacks. Urakami K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):396–401

[CVA and TIA in family practice. Incidence and perspectives] van Ree JW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study between cerebral seizure and the climatic trend in the province of Brescia] Saviola GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of cerebral vasospasm with resultant myonecrosis in cases of subarachnoid haemorrhage, meningitis and trans–sylvian surgery. Yamashima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):348–57

Quantitative assessment of early brain damage in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Osborne KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):402–10

Postischemic alterations in ultrastructural cytochemistry of neuronal Golgi apparatus. Petito CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):696–702

Vasospastic phenomena on the luminal replica of rat brain vessels. Motti ED, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):207–22

Forebrain ischemia in the rat. Relation between duration of ischemia, use of adjunctive ganglionic blockade and long–term recovery. Grøgaard B, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1010–5

Progressive lacunar infarction with demonstrated patency of the middle cerebral artery. Halsey JH. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1028–30

Effect of Fluosol on oxygen availability, regional cerebral blood flow, and infarct size in a model of temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Kolluri S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):976–80

Basilar artery narrowing and hyperparathyroidism: illustrative case. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1022–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracerebral pathways involved in arterial vasospasm following an experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:90–3

Microcirculation and mitochondrial function in focal brain ischemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:195–202

Extracellular K+, microflow and NAD/NADH changes in focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:301–4

The effects of dextrose infusion and head position on neurologic outcome after complete cerebral ischemia in primates: examination of a model. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):39–48

Does isoflurane aggravate regional cerebral ischemia? [editorial] Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):451–2

Early brain–stem auditory evoked responses in vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Factor SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):544–7

Baroreflex sensitivity alteration following transient hemispheric ischaemia in rats: protective effect of alphamethyldopa and guanfacine. Saad MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):525–34

Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials correlate with the severity of the neurological deficit and sensory abnormalities following cerebral ischemia. Karnaze D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):147–50

Can transient ischaemic attacks and classical migraine always be distinguished? Peatfield RC. **Headache** 1987 May; 27(5):240–3

Management of transient ischemic attacks. Dobkin BH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):113–7, 120, 123–4 passim

Increased contractile responses of isolated arteriosclerotic rabbit carotid arteries to various vasoactive stimuli. Heinle H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):53–8

Three–year neuropsychological follow–up of patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Nichelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):443–6

Effect of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment on experimental vasospasm following a subarachnoid

hemorrhage in the rat. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):289–94

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during the late phase of cerebral vasospasm. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):590–9

Cortical deafferentation in cat focal ischemia: disturbance and recovery of sensory functions in cortical areas with different degrees of cerebral blood flow reduction. Graf R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):566–73

Effect of preischemia cyclooxygenase inhibition by zomepirac sodium on reflow, cerebral autoregulation, and EEG recovery in the cat after global ischemia. Stevens MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):691–702

Differentiation between cortical and subcortical lesions following focal ischemia in cats by multimodality evoked potentials. Kataoka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):117–27

Time course of blood velocity changes related to vasospasm in the circle of Willis measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Harders AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May; 66(5):718–28

Cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in the gerbil. Patt A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):462–6

Blood volume expansion with hetastarch in acute ischaemic stroke: the effects on local cerebral blood flow and computer mapped EEG. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–82

Electrophysiological mechanisms of arterial muscle activation: alterations associated with cerebral vasospasm and hypertension. Harder DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:245–63 (39 ref.)

Functional arterial changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm in monkeys: an in vitro assessment of the contribution to arterial narrowing. Bevan JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):472–81

Evaluation of the role hemoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid plays in producing contractions of cerebral arteries. White RP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):237–42

Insufficiency of carotid and vertebral flow velocity in cerebrovascular disease: a continuous wave Doppler study. Colon E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):339–43

[Physiopathological approach to cerebral arterial spasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guérin J, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):389–90 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A controlled study with nimodipine. Philippon J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):110–4

Evaluation of the calcium–antagonist nimodipine for the prevention of vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A prospective transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Seiler RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):7–16

Surgery of vertebrobasilar aneurysms and nimodipine. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:51–6

Effect of cisternal administration of nicardipine hydrochloride on cerebral vasospasm—a preliminary report. Oki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):75–9

Effect of clot removal at 24 hours on chronic vasospasm after SAH in the primate model. Nosko M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):416–22

Prevention of symptomatic vasospasm after SAH by constant venous infusion of nimodipine. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):243–9

The effect of intravenous lidoflazine on whole blood–induced basilar artery contraction. An in vivo study. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):533–6

Clinical trial of a calcium channel blocker in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage—prevention of delayed ischemic deficits. Lee KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):126–30

[Experimental study on the prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage by a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046] Ohsugi S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage using a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046)—clinical study among multiple institutions] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1; 55(3):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on symptomatic cerebral vasospasm—with special reference to CT classification] Takagi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evidence of cerebral focal ischemic lesion in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Stracciari A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):996

Angiographic comparison of carotid arteries in unilateral cerebral ischemia. Miller VT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1027–30

Arteriosclerotic ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Kricheff II. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):101–9

Angiographic evidence of basilar artery constriction in the rabbit: a new model of vasospasm. Baker KF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):107–12

Complications following transfemoral cerebral angiography for cerebral ischemia. Report of 159 angiograms and correlation with surgical risk. Theodotou BC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):90–2

[Arterial digital angiography in patients with supratentorial reversible ischemic arteriopathy] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnostic possibilities of "symptomatic" vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 27(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography of the carotid and intracranial arteries. A comparison between intravenous digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2058–60, 2082 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. A case report with SPECT and iodine-123 HIPDM. Di Piero V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):395–8

Cerebral hemispheric and contralateral cerebellar hypoperfusion during a transient ischemic attack. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):507–9

[Isotope scintigraphy in cerebral ischemia] Koranda I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. A follow–up study. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):102–9

Does carotid endarterectomy decrease stroke and death in patients with transient ischemic attacks? Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):72–6

Carotid endarterectomy: a mid–Atlantic view [editorial] Eastcott HH. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):865–6

Management of the patient with carotid occlusion and a single ischemic event. Grubb RL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:251–80

The effect of reconstructive vascular surgery on clinical status, quantitative EEG and cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral ischaemia. A three month follow–up study in operated and unoperated stroke patients. Veering MM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 64(5):383–93

Omental transplantation for stroke and TIA's [letter] Goldsmith HS. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):152–3

Emergency carotid endarterectomy. Walters BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):817–23

The long–term results of carotid endarterectomy for transient ischemic attacks. Stewart G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 4(6):600–5

Transient ischemic attacks in a man with coronary artery disease: two strategies neck and neck [clinical conference] Matchar DB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec; 6(4):239–49

Surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency [letter] Gomez CR. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):407

Declining morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. The Wake Forest University Medical Center experience. Till JS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):823–9

[Moyamoya syndrome in neuroanesthesia] Gulden WD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of recording somatosensory evoked potentials in determining indications for reconstruction of an infected carotid artery. A case report] De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular pathology and surgical therapy: the viewpoint of the neurologist] Loeb C. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1675–7 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Late results and prognosis after carotid artery surgery. Rinta K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):99–103

Management of transient ischemic attacks. Tuhrim S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):162–71

Physicians' attitudes to four common problems: hypertension, atrial fibrillation, transient ischaemic attacks, and angina pectoris. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):739–42

Use of hetastarch for volume expansion [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):635–7

A rule–based decision aid for managing transient ischemic attacks. Tuhrim S, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):28–33

The change of plasma volume, central venous pressure and water balance of patients treated by haemodynamic therapy for vasospasm. Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar; 9(1):44–7

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in response to treatment with Arzni mineral waters (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–4 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1986. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;53:1–57

A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. I. Effects on plaque, gingivitis, and toothstaining. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):451–5

A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. II. Parent and house–parent preferences. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):456–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quadriplegia and cranial nerve palsy during treatment by vincristine in blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia: report of an autopsy case] Fujishita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lower limb deformity and prevention of scoliosis in cerebral palsy. Robson P. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):547–8

Obturator nerve block for painful hip in adult cerebral palsy. Trainer N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):829–30

The effects of spastic cerebral palsy on occlusion. Strodel BJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):255–60

Porencephaly and schizencephaly in adopted infants. Frequency ascertainment in a risk group. Barth PG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):17–22

Contractures in cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):70–7

Self–control and reinforcement in the management of a cerebral–palsied adolescent's drooling. Dunn KW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):305–10

Rapid correction of wasting in children with cerebral palsy. Patrick J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):734–9

Growth of severely impaired children: neurological versus nutritional factors. Shapiro BK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):729–33

Therapy of orofacial dysfunctions in cerebral palsy according to Castillo–Morales: first results of a new treatment concept. Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):139–43

Late–onset progressive radiculomyelopathy in patients with cervical athetoid–dystonic cerebral palsy. Kidron D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):164–6

Associated handicaps in cerebral palsy. Kant L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):954–6

Vision therapy for the child with cerebral palsy. Duckman RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):28–35

Cervical radiculopathy or myelopathy secondary to athetoid cerebral palsy. Fuji T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):815–21

Proximal femoral resection–interposition arthroplasty: salvage hip surgery for the severely disabled child with cerebral palsy. Baxter MP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):681–5

The fate of the nonoperated hip in cerebral palsy. Carr C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):262–7

Hip dislocation in spastic cerebral palsy: long–term consequences. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):268–76

Gastroesophageal evaluation in totally involved cerebral palsy patients. Drvaric DM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):187–90

The Vulpius procedure for correction of equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. Javors JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):191–3

Hip dislocation and subluxation in cerebral palsy. Lonstein JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):521–6

Rickets in cerebral palsied children: a report of two cases. Matthews SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):717–20

Interspinous process segmental spinal instrumentation for scoliosis in cerebral palsy. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):559–63

A simple treatment of genu recurvatum in ataxic and athetoid cerebral palsy. Nuzzo RM. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep; 9(9):1223–7

Goniometer system for measuring bilateral hip abduction in children with cerebral palsy. Suggestion from the field. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):953–4

[Directional osteotomy of the femur in the bedridden patient with cerebral palsy] Auffray Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of the Achilles tendon by the Baker method in cerebral palsy] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral palsy with heterotopic gray matter as demonstrated by MRI] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986; 18(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of varus deformity of the foot in cerebral palsy] Carazzato JG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of instability of the hip joint in children with spastic cerebral palsy (review of the foreign

literature)] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):65–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gradual proportioned crural reduction in the treatment of patients with Little's syndrome] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Obstetric malpractice litigation: the pathologist's view. Towbin A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):927–35

Relation between CT patterns, clinical findings and etiological factors in children born at term, affected by congenital hemiparesis. Molteni B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):75–80

DIAGNOSIS

Standardisation of recording and reporting cerebral palsy [letter] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):818

Saccadic eye–movements of children with cerebral palsy. Katayama M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):36–9

Prediction of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: prospective ultrasound study. Graham M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):593–6

[Long–term development of children with cerebral palsy. Follow–up at age 15] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):134–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auxiliary diagnostic methods in the differentiation and detection of infantile cerebral palsy] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1357–9 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomographic and clinical examination of children with hemiparesis] Tal'vik TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical modification of cerebral palsy of the extrapyramidal type by L–dopa (Dopaflex)—longitudinal pilot study] Grauel A. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long–term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676–9

Cerebral palsy: what is known regarding cause? Nelson KB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:22–6 (21 ref.)

Antecedents and outcome of very early neonatal seizures in infants born at or after term. Minchom P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):431–9

The changing face of cerebral palsy? Stanley FJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):263–5

Hypoglossal–nerve palsy in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):178–81

[Causes and incidence of cerebral palsy and the possibility of its prevention] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):1–8 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cytogenetic study of heavy mental retardates. I. A study on heavy mental retardates with cerebral palsy. Kanata S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):149–61

Familial cerebral palsy associated with normal intelligence. Wild NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):827–30

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants surviving to 2 years with modern perinatal intensive care. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):29–35

Trends in birth prevalence of cerebral palsy. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):379–84

Standardisation of recording and reporting cerebral palsy [letter] Evans P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):272

Report of a meeting on the standardisation of the recording and reporting of cerebral palsy [letter] Evans P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):547–8

Prevalence of and risk factors for cerebral palsy in a total population cohort of low–birthweight (less than 2000g) infants. Stanley FJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):559–68

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex, cerebellum and ventro–oral nuclei of the optic thalamus in infantile cerebral palsy] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequential levels in the visual–motor development of a child with cerebral palsy. Erhardt RP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):43–9

Oral motor functioning, frequency of swallowing and drooling in normal children and in children with cerebral palsy. Sochaniwskyj AE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):866–74

Cerebral palsy. Mechanical evaluation and conservative correction of limb joint contractures. Tardieu G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):63–9

Delta and spindle components in compressed spectral array during nocturnal sleep in infants with cerebral palsy. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):493–500

Insufficiency of the hip adductor after anterior obturator neurectomy in 42 children with cerebral palsy. Matsuo T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):686–92

Development of gait in spastic children with cerebral palsy. Norlin R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):674–80

Mechanical energy patterns in gait of cerebral palsied children with hemiplegia. Olney SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1348–54

[Neurophysiologic aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of congenital hip dislocation] Niethard FU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological follow–up examinations of infants with cerebral palsy from the neonatal period through the first year of life] Futagi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May; 19(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of efficiency examinations of the upper extremities in evaluating patients with cerebral palsy] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular mechanisms of disordered locomotor function of muscles in children with cerebral spastic paralysis] Nesterov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):784–92 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies in the prevention of cerebral palsy. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):199–209

PSYCHOLOGY

"A special kind of magic": changes in family dynamics arising from parent participation in a conductive education program for children with cerebral palsy. Cooper D. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3):294–306

Preliminary survey of family abuse of children served by United Cerebral Palsy centers. Cohen S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):12–8

Social skills of children with cerebral palsy. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):79–88

Predictors of stress in parents of developmentally disabled children. McKinney B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar; 12(1):133–50

Verbal, perceptual and intellectual factors associated with reading achievement in adolescents with cerebral palsy. Dorman C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):671–8

REHABILITATION

Effects of adaptive seating devices on the eating and drinking of children with multiple handicaps. Hulme JB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):81–9

Cortical thumb orthosis for children with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):214–6

Aims and outcomes of therapy for the cerebral–palsied child [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):695–6

One–session surgery for bilateral correction of lower limb deformities in spastic diplegia. Browne AO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):259–61

Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy: comparison of inpatient versus ambulatory surgery. Greene WB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):256–8

A method for early postoperative mobilization of the cerebral palsy patient using a removable abduction bar. Grogan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):338–40

Effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on movement patterns of children with cerebral palsy. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–400

Increasing the communicator usage skills of a cerebral palsied adolescent. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):573–81

Head–erect behavior among three preschool–aged children with cerebral palsy. Cannon SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1198–204

Seating orientations and upper extremity function in children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1209–12

Electric goniometer for positioning children with cerebral palsy. Suggestion from the field. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1540–1

[Specialist, physical therapy and social work management status of older children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Ostwaldt F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary treatment of congenital hip dislocation using physical therapy based on neurophysiology] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locomotor prognosis at 4 years in cerebral palsy] Kanda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of functional disorders of the legs in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Gertsen IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain of children with cerebral palsy and the formation of motor skills using methods of functional bioregulation] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in the complex restorative treatment of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rectus femoris transfer to improve knee function of children with cerebral palsy. Gage JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):159–66

Distal rectus femoris transfer. Perry J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):153–8

Changes in gait patterns after operations in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Larsson LE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):155–62

Remedial surgery for the adolescent with cerebral palsy: a 10–year survey of the numbers, types and results of operations on pupils at the Thomas De La Rue School, Tonbridge, Kent. Williams I, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986; 8(2):93–5

Long–term follow–up on tendon transfers to the extensors of the wrist and fingers in patients with cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):836–40

Treatment of acquired hip subluxation in cerebral palsy [letter] Reimers J. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):605–6

[Effect of psychological traits of children with cerebral palsy on the efficacy of orthopedic–surgical treatment] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Inhibitive casting for cerebral palsied children [letter] Bohannon R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):122–3

Biofeedback techniques and behaviour modification in the conservative remediation of drooling by children with cerebral palsy. Koheil R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):19–26

A prospective study of inhibitive casting as an adjunct to physiotherapy for cerebral–palsied children. Watt J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):480–8

Cerebellar stimulation for spastic cerebral palsy: preliminary report; on–going double blind study. Schulman JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):226–31

Spinal cord stimulation and motor disorders. Waltz JM, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):180–204

Effect of short leg casting on ambulation in children with cerebral palsy. Bertoti DB. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct; 66(10):1522–9

[Complex use of functional bioregulation and galanthamine in spastic forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Shaitor VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Cerebral angiography in brainstem revascularization. Jack CR Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–9

Anatomic pathways facilitating middle cerebral artery bypass. Owers NO. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):282–4

Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization [letter] Berger TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):239

Surgery for stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar; 37(3):206–10

Extracranial–intracranial bypass, one; clinical trials, nil [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1501–2

Follow–up study on 250 patients with extra–intracranial arterial bypass operation for ischemic stroke. Wu RQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):703–7

Emergency cerebral revascularization. Crowell RM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:281–305

Indications for the extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in light of the EC–IC Bypass Study. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:307–26

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):140–50

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cerebral revascularization [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1987 Sep;67(3):474] Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):529–35

Effects of preexisting bypass graft on rCBF and SSEP's following acute stroke in dogs. Loftus CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):421–7

Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the posterior fossa. Shrontz C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):540–4

Relief of nonhemispheric symptoms in low flow states by anterior circulation revascularization: a physiologic approach. Yonas H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):289–97

Are the results of the extracranial–intracranial bypass trial generalizable? Barnett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):820–4

Telephone TIAs [letter] Dolkart K. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug

20;317(8):510
The Extracranial–Intracranial Bypass Study. A report of the committee appointed by the American Association of Neurological Surgeons to examine the study. Goldring S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):817–20
The extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass study: what have we learned? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):809–10
Was the international randomized trial of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass representative of the population at risk? Sundt TM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):814–6
Extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery: a critical analysis in light of the International Cooperative Study. Awad IA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):655–64
Superficial temporal artery to proximal middle cerebral artery anastomosis: clinical and angiographic long term results. Collice M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):992–7
Carotid artery occlusion and ocular ischemia: therapy control with evoked potentials. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1031–4
Extracranial arterial reconstruction for chronic cerebral ischaemia. An audit of experience in the Durban Teaching Hospitals. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22; 70(11):653–7
Complete homonymous hemianopsia: reversal with arterial bypass. Benzel EC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):249–51
Bilateral occlusion of the trunk of the middle cerebral artery. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1107–11
Evaluation of the cerebral vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test before EC–IC bypass surgery in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1291–8
Angiography following extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):585–6
[Comparative analysis in the treatment of cerebral ischemia in children and adult patients by extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis] Li ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):498–9, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative analysis of omental transplantation and STA–MCA anastomosis in the treatment of complete stroke] Xu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):361–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Criteria for the selection of surgical procedures and practical performance of the surgical action] Comoy J. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the vertebral artery. Indications and results] Thévenet A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1747–51 **(Fre)**
[Moyamoya syndrome in neuroanesthesia] Gulden WD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General and special indications for extra–intracranial bypass operations in the light of an international cooperative study] Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May; 30(3):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic findings in extra–intracranial anastomoses (EIA) after a long period of time and lesions of the internal carotid artery] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent aneurysmal hemorrhage following establishment of an extra–intracranial microanastomosis] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of extra– and intra–vascular microanastomosis in the prevention of cerebrovascular stroke] Nyáry I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Our experience in extra–thoracic surgery in subclavian steal syndrome] Anfossi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31; 41(20):1739–46 **(Ita)**
[Follow–up results after STA–MCA anastomosis in cases of middle cerebral artery stenosis] Goto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of regional cerebral blood flow before and after superficial temporal artery–to–middle cerebral artery anastomosis] Kubo N. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec; 14(13):1547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of indirect EC/IC bypass operations on adult moyamoya patients] Matsushima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on reversibility of cerebral ischemia—residual blood flow and duration of ischemia] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of the ischemic syndrome in cases of middle cerebral artery stenosis by microneurosurgical anastomosis of the extra– and intracranial arteries] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of cerebral circulatory disorders caused by the pathologic elongation of the internal carotid arteries] Wiechowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extra–intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extra–intracranial anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prejudging the extracranial/intracranial bypass study [letter] Gates PC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):717–8
Functional status changes following medical or surgical treatment for cerebral ischemia. Results of the extracranial–intracranial bypass study. Haynes RB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2043–6
Enlargement and rupture of distal basilar artery aneurysm after iatrogenic carotid occlusion. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):624–8

METHODS

The treatment of Moyamoya disease by superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery (STA–MCA) anastomosis. Erickson DL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:21–4
A technique for rapid non–suture vascular anastomosis. Gentili F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):92–5
Surgical treatment of moyamoya disease in children: which is more effective procedure, EDAS or EMS? Fujita K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):134–8
Surgically created posterior circulation vascular shunts. Ausman JI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:327–30
Posterior circulation revascularization. Ausman JI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:331–43
Revascularization surgery for 28 patients with moyamoya disease—operative methods, outcome and postoperative angiography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):133–44
Extrathoracic approach in surgical treatment of subclavian steal. Shifrin EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):567–71
Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery: report of ten cases. Chang HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1006–11
Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with established cerebral infarcts undergoing omental transposition. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):46–51
[Extracranial and intracranial bypass (EIAB). A microsurgical operative technic in neurosurgery] Jensen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6;148(41):2620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Subclavian–vertebral pathology and vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Surgical technics] Cavallaro A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1729–38 **(Ita)**
[Microvascular side–to–side anastomosis. Basic problems and clinical applications] Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transverse sinus thrombosis treated by venous bypass surgery. Case report] Saiki I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[STA–MCA anastomosis using an angled clip. Advantages based on microanatomy of cortical arteries] Wakuta Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of carotid body tumor. A review of 84 cases in Japanese literature] Sumimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superficial temporal to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis for rostral brain stem infarction] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological deficits and real–world dysfunction in cerebral revascularization candidates. Baird AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):407–22

REHABILITATION

[Cerebral hemodynamics according to the results of REG when using sinusoidally modulated currents in accordance with the electrosleep method during the early recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Extracranial–intracranial bypass trial [letter] **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):503–4

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

Childhood form of adrenoleukodystrophy in the sucking infant. Kodama S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):252–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmologic manifestations of X–linked childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):47–52
[Electroencephalographic rhythms of alpha frequency in a comatose patient with adrenoleukodystrophy—the spectrum analysis of alpha wave in EEG and the electrophysiological studies of alpha–coma] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method to diagnose adrenoleukodystrophy using a dried blood spot on filter paper. Nishio H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):77–82
MR imaging of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Penner MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):591–3
Adrenoleukodystrophy: imaging with CT, MRI, and PET [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1987 Jun;28(6):1065] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):524–7
An adult case of adrenoleukodystrophy with features of olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy: I. Clinical and pathological studies. Takada K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):53–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Journel H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):403–5
[Adrenoleukodystrophy, a case report and review of the literature] Xie HJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spastic paraparesis and adrenal gland insufficiency: adrenomyeloneuropathy] Zijlmans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy(ALMN) with pseudobulbar symptom—predominancy case of brainstem and cerebellum atrophies] Nakahara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adrenoleukodystrophy presenting clinical features of spinocerebellar degeneration] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

The adrenoleukodystrophy–adrenomyeloneuropathy complex: is it treatable? Kolodny EH. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):230–1
A new dietary therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy: biochemical and preliminary clinical results in 36 patients. Moser AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):240–9
Adrenoleukodystrophy: dietary oleic acid lowers hexacosanoate levels. Rizzo WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):232–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple peroxisomal enzymatic deficiency disorders. A comparative biochemical and morphologic study of Zellweger cerebrohepatorenal syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Vamecq J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):524–35

ETIOLOGY

Effects of subperineurial injections of very–long–chain and medium–chain fatty acids into rat sciatic nerve. Sacktor NC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):71–83

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a genetic, clinical, biochemical and computed tomographic study of four patients in three different families. Dotti MT, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):178–90
Phenotype heterogeneity among hemizygotes in a family biochemically screened for adrenoleukodystrophy. Cotrufo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):833–8
Linkage of adrenoleukodystrophy to a polymorphic DNA probe. Aubourg PR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):349–52
Adrenoleukodystrophy carrier state presenting as a chronic nonprogressive spinal cord disorder. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):566–7
Spontaneous downbeat nystagmus in two sisters with sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Tsuzuku T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S131–8
The adrenoleukodystrophies. Moser HW, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987;3(1):29–88 (237 ref.)
Adrenoleucodystrophy: a review of nine cases. Monaghan H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):142–4
Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: clinical and nosological study. Boulloche J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):233–9
Adrenoleukodystrophy and beta–galactosidase deficiency: patient and carrier. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):306–8
Familial spinocerebellar degeneration as an expression of adrenoleukodystrophy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1438–40
Adrenomyeloneuropathic syndrome in a woman, associated with morphologic abnormalities of muscle mitochondria. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1563
Peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzyme proteins in adrenoleukodystrophy: distinction between X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy and neonatal

adrenoleukodystrophy. Chen WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1425–8

[Pelizaeus–Merzbacher syndrome (case report)] Lisson R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory brainstem response, CT and MR imaging in a family with classical type Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease] Shiomi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of calcifications of basal ganglia, leukodystrophy and chronic lymphomonocytic pleocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid: report of a case] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Defective biosynthesis of proteolipid protein in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Koeppen AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):159–70

Very long chain fatty acids in genetic peroxisomal disease fibroblasts: differences between the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome and adrenoleukodystrophy variants. Molzer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):81–90

Plasmalogen deficiency in cultured skin fibroblasts from neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):149–54

Adrenoleukodystrophy: from bedside to molecular biology. Moser HW. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):140–50

Brain galactolipid content in a patient with pseudoarylsulfatase A deficiency and coincidental diffuse disseminated sclerosis, and in patients with metachromatic, adreno–, and other leukodystrophies. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):62–6

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Impaired plasmalogen biosynthesis and peroxisomal beta–oxidation due to a deficiency of catalase–containing particles (peroxisomes) in cultured skin fibroblasts. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):331–40

An adult case of adrenoleukodystrophy with features of olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy: II. Lipid biochemical studies. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 57(1):59–70

PATHOLOGY

Stereological analysis of peroxisomes and mitochondria in intestinal epithelium of patients with peroxisomal deficiency disorders: Zellweger's syndrome and neonatal–onset adrenoleukodystrophy. Black VH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):107–18

Pathologic findings in adrenoleukodystrophy heterozygotes. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):151–3

Pigmentary type of orthochromatic leukodystrophy (OLD): a new case with ultrastructural and biochemical study. Gray F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):585–96

Electronmicroscopic study on biopsied rectal mucosa in adrenoleukodystrophy. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1012–5

Problems in diagnosing diffuse cerebral sclerosis. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):455–70

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence for cytoplasmic inclusions in white blood cells. Chemke J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):173–9

[Morphological characteristics of sudanophilic deposits appearing in abnormal myelination in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal and testicular function in 14 patients with adrenoleukodystrophy or adrenomyeloneuropathy. Libber SM, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):1–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical CT scans in adrenoleukodystrophy. Hong–Magno ET, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):333–6

A case of leucodystrophy presenting as hydrocephalus. Maiti B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):311–3

REHABILITATION

[Observations on cases of sudanophilic leukodystrophy in a pediatric rehabilitation institution] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VEINS

Vascular thrombosis and homocystinuria [clinical conference] Zimmerman R, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):953–7

Computed tomographic evaluation of deep cerebral vein thrombosis. Gupta KL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 24(1):41–5

Dural puncture headache suspected, cortical vein thrombosis diagnosed [letter] Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):285

Arteriovenous malformation of the great cerebral vein (of Galen) in a newborn. Diagnosis by ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Langer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):87–9

Effect of intracranial pressure on bridging veins in rats. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):263–8

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1346–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of an aneurysm of the great cerebral vein of Galen using duplex sonography] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance images of venous angioma] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of cocarboxylase and electrostimulation in treating patients with cerebral venous dystonias] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The role of dural anomalies in vein of Galen aneurysms: report of six cases and review of the literature. Lasjaunias P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–92

Angiographic follow–up of large cerebral AVMs incompletely embolized with isobutyl–2–cyanoacrylate. Viñuela F, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):919–25

A case of exophthalmos due to an AVM in Galen's vein area with ophthalmic venous drainage. Treatment by the endovascular route. Laurent A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(3):181–94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prenatal diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen. Reiter AA, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):623–8

[Medullary venous malformation with azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the internal capsule due to a venous angioma: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Emissary occipital foramen. Sharma PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(4):297–8

Effect of intracranial pressure on bridging veins in rats. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):263–8

Quantitative analysis of cerebral vessels in the newborn puppy: the structure of germinal matrix vessels may predispose to hemorrhage. Trommer BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):23–8

Septal veins: a normal finding on neonatal cranial sonography. Goldstein RB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):623–4

Cranial duplex sonography of the infant. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):177–85

MR vascular imaging with a fast gradient refocusing pulse sequence and reformatted images from transaxial sections. Gullberg GT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):241–6

[Anatomo–microscopic study of the walls of the superior cerebral veins] Piffer CR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(5):331–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further findings on the mesencephalic veins] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase: enzyme characterization in cerebral microvessels and other tissues from six mammalian species, including human. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):856–64

INNERVATION

Cerebrovascular nerves and effects of amine transmitters and peptides on the brain circulation. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:1–95

Neurohemal areas bordering the internal cerebral veins in the pineal organ of the bat (Myotis blythi oxygnathus). Vigh B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):745–58

METABOLISM

In vivo analysis of alpha–adrenoceptors in pial veins of cats. Ulrich K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:37–40

PATHOLOGY

[The significance of arterial hypertonia and cerebral vessel wall changes within the scope of hemorheologic changes in ischemic insult] Ott E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986; 136 Spec No:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on cerebral vasomotor tonus and intracranial pressure. Nagao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):548–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced cerebral vascular regulation occurs by age 4 to 5 weeks in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):325–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral venous distention associated with cardiac failure in infants. Kuharik MA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):657–9

Cerebral venous angioma and a varix: a rare combination. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):319–23

Isolated cerebral varix of superficial cortical vein: CT demonstration. Tanohata K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1073–4

The preoperative venogram in planning extended craniectomies. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):360–5

SURGERY

Reconstruction of cerebral cortical veins using silicone tubing. Technical note. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):471–3

[A plastic substitute for the superior sagittal sinus in pigs] Schulz MR, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Involutional changes in the epithelium of the human cerebral vascular plexuses and ependyma based on scanning electron microscopy data] Kiktenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Craniopharyngioma and "reactive" subependymoma of the third ventricle—a case report. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5

ANALYSIS

Serotonin 5–HT1C receptors are expressed at high density on choroid plexus tumors from transgenic mice. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):389–94

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Primary germinoma of the brain. Immunocytochemical demonstration of tumour cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Stark E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):263–5

COMPLICATIONS

Etiology of ventriculomegaly in choroid plexus papilloma. Rekate HL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):196–201

[Tuberous sclerosis with intraventricular tumor: report of 2 cases] Fukuoka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct; 14(11):1377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subtentorial ventricular diverticulum accompanied with choroid plexus papilloma in the lateral ventricle] Ohsato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of viscero–autonomic and neurohumoral regulation in tumors of sellar–diencephalic localization] Madorskii SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choroid plexus papilloma in a 4–month–old child: a case report. Ivan LP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):53–5

Choroid plexus papilloma: magnetic resonance, computed tomography, and angiographic observations. Wagle V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):466–8

[Neurocutaneous syndrome with a ventricular tumor] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct;38(10):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligodendroglioma of the lateral ventricle—report of 2 cases and a review] Nioka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Callosal–choroid plexus lipoma associated with subcutaneous lipoma. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relationship between simian virus 40 large tumor antigen expression and tumor formation in transgenic mice. Van Dyke TA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2029–32

Tumorigenesis in transgenic mice by a nuclear transport–defective SV40 large T–antigen gene. Pinkert CA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):169–75

PATHOLOGY

Central neurocytoma—a rare benign intraventricular tumor. Townsend JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):167–70

Growth activity of tumors at different intracranial structures: immunohistochemical study with bromodeoxyuridine. Yoshimine T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):15–8

Sudden, unexpected death due to fourth ventricular subependymoma. Schwarz KO, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):153–7

Meningioma in the anterior III ventricle in a child. Chen HJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):160–1
Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma: a case report. Bjornson J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):242–5
Lipoma of the septum pellucidum: case report. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):79–82
Subependymoma of the lateral ventricle—report of two cases. Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 26(7):575–8
Neurofibromatosis presenting with aqueductal stenosis due to a tumor of the aqueduct: case report. Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1035–7
Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior fossa. van Swieten JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):129–34
[Oncocytic variant of papilloma of the choroid plexus. Description of 2 cases] Giangaspero F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug;78(1056):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with intracranial and spinal metastases. Case report and review of literature] Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):501–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy study on the origin of craniopharyngioma confined to the third ventricle. Case report] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The meningioma within the lateral ventricle in infancy—a case report] Shirasaka A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May; 15(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The interventricular extension of choroid plexus papillomas. Hopper KD, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):469–72
Giant cell astrocytoma in tuberous sclerosis: computed tomographic findings. Moran V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):543–5
Choroid plexus papillomas of the cerebellopontine angle in a child. Spallone A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 7(6):613–6
Computed tomography of lipoma of corpus callosum and choroid plexus lipoma: report of two cases. Buxi TB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):57–60
Computed tomography evaluation of subependymal cortical heterotopia: a case report. Wycliffe ND, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):312–4
Malignant meningioma within the third ventricle: a case report. Strenger SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):465–8
[Subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma arising from the trigone of the lateral ventricle. Report of an adult case] Andoh T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 27(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with positron emission tomographic study. Itoh Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):374

SECONDARY

Diffuse subependymal periventricular metastases. Report of three cases. Vannier A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2720–5

SURGERY

Choroid plexus tumors: problems in diagnosis and management. Boyd MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):800–5
Transcallosal parafornicial approach for third ventricle tumors: neuropsychological consequences. Petrucci RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):457–64
Successful resection of choroid plexus papillomas diagnosed at birth: report of two cases. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):774–9
Solitary hemangioblastoma within the third ventricle. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):157–62
[Benign choroid plexus papilloma. 2 local recurrences and intraventricular seeding] Leys D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shunt surgery in occlusive processes in the posterior cranial fossa of children] Simernitskil BP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Focal glial differentiation and oncocytic transformation in choroid plexus papilloma. Bonnin JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):277–80
Palisading pattern in cerebral neuroblastoma mimicking the primitive polar spongioblastoma. An ultrastructural study. Langford LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):153–9
Choroid plexus tumors. An immunocytochemical study with particular reference to the coexpression of intermediate filament proteins. Doglioni C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):519–29
Choroid plexus papillomas. Matsushima T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:181–93
[Ultrastructural study of papillomas of the choroid plexus] Jiménez-Castellanos MR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ependymoma in a rat. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):509–10

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Intraventricular meningioma. A review of 10 cases of the National Hospital, Queen Square (1974–1985) with reference to the literature. Criscuolo GR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):83–91
Intrathecal administration of netilmicin in gentamicin-resistant ventriculitis. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):83–8
Mobile intraventricular cyst of the third ventricle treated with stereotactic puncture. Report of a case. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):501–3
Oculomotor consequences of intraventricular hemorrhages in premature infants. Tamura EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):533–5
Periventricular haemorrhage: association with patent ductus arteriosus and its treatment with indomethacin or surgery. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):21–5
The multiple manifestations of the encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis syndrome. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):132–4
Morphological findings of postshunt slit-ventricle in experimental canine hydrocephalus. Aspects of causative factors of isolated ventricles and slit-ventricle syndrome. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):179–84
Pathophysiology of aqueductal obstruction in isolated IV ventricle after shunting. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(6):282–6
4th ventricular cysticercus cyst [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):631–2
Intraventricular vancomycin for treatment of shunt-associated ventriculitis. Swayne R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):249–53
MR imaging of intraventricular cysticercosis. Rhee RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):598–601
Spontaneous intraventricular haemorrhage. Verma A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):233–6
CT-stereotaxic drainage of colloid cysts in the foramen of Monro and the third ventricle. Mohadjer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):220–3
Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal and periventricular gray matter. Evidence for a non-opioid mechanism. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):364–71
Neonatal periventricular haemorrhage and its sequelae. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):147–52
Spontaneous resolution of fetal ventriculomegaly in a diabetic patient. Toi A. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):37–9
Computed tomography and ultrasound in purulent ventriculitis. Vachon L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May; 6(5):269–71
Pineal neoplasms and third-ventricular teratomas in Niigata (Japan) and Western Australia. A comparative study of their incidence and clinicopathological features. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):357–9
Intraventricular tuberculoma. Report of four cases in children. Berthier M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):163–7
Staphylococcus epidermidis ventriculitis treated with vancomycin and rifampin. Osborn JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):824–7
Trapped fourth ventricle in an adult: radiographic findings and surgical treatment. Hubbard JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):301–6
[Ventricular staphylococcal infections. Treatment with vancomycin by continuous venous infusion] Barois A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal risk factors and intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants of birth weight less than or equal to 1,500 g] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle visualized by magnetic resonance tomogram (MRT)] Gowin W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):723–5 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of disseminated periventricular calcification] Rieger P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Aug; 39(8):268–74 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of inflammation of the cerebral ventricles in infancy] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of computerized tomographic iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of intraventricular cysticercosis] Floris R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraventricular arachnoid cyst. Case report] Seike M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):154–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of subtentorial ventricular diverticulum accompanied with choroid plexus papilloma in the lateral ventricle] Ohsato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of epidermal cyst of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Kozłowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Total suppurative ventriculitis of otogenic origin] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebral ventricular dilation in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Regev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):372–6
[Unilateral non-tumor hydrocephalus in children. Atresia of the foramen of Monro?] Dorwling-Carter D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral ventricles of the Friesian cow (Bos taurus L.). Conformation, relations and stereotaxic topography. Lignereux Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):89–92
Increased ventricle-to-brain ratio in late-onset schizophrenia. Rabins P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1216–8
Lateral ventricular size and social network differentiation in young, nonchronic schizophrenic patients. Seidman LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):512–4
Ultrasound measurement of the ventricular size in newborn infants. Liao MF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):262–8
Ultrasonographic evaluation of cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae. Nakajima Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(5):505–8
Changes in size and magnetic resonance signal intensity of the cerebral CSF spaces during the cardiac cycle as studied by gated, high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Invest i\adiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):290–7
Ventricular labyrinths of the ependyma adjacent to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Paz Doel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):431–4
A survey of occurrence of about seventeen circumventricular organs in brains of various vertebrates with special reference to lower groups. Tsuneki K. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):441–70
Instruments and techniques for the stereotactic surgery based on the CA-CP ventricular system of coordinates in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):89–99
Systems of coordinates for stereotactic surgery and cerebral cartography: advantages of ventricular systems in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2–3):69–88 (72 ref.)
Microsurgical anatomy and operative approaches to the lateral ventricles. Timurkaynak E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):685–723
Combined measure of smooth pursuit eye movements and ventricle-brain ratio in schizophrenic disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):293–301
[Sonographically determined normal values of the intracranial ventricular system in the first year of life] Helmke K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar; 135(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of topographoanatomic study of the 3d ventricle in relation to structures of the base and vault of the cranium] Dobrovol'skii GF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. II. Area postrema and choroid plexus. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):337–40
The vascular pattern in the tela choroidea of the prosencephalon in man. Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):10–26 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Role of moyamoya-type collateral circulation] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two adult cases of moyamoya disease with intraventricular hemorrhage—angiographic evaluation of periventricular vascular anatomy] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Vascular and glial alterations after autonomic tissue grants into the brain. Rosenstein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:86–100
Area postrema of the goldfish, Carassius auratus: ultrastructure, fiber connections, and immunocytochemistry. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):104–16
[The ventricle cell cycle. Examples from the early development of Ammon's horn in the bovine embryo in light and electron microscopic studies] Schessner M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of changes in the third ventricular CSF tonicity, central and systemic AVP concentrations and water intake. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):575–83
Actions of angiotensin on area postrema of the rat. Watson WE. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):216–28
Manipulation of vasopressin level in the cerebrospinal fluid

of the rat by means of an easily interchangeable controlled-delivery Accurel mini-device. Kruisbrink J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2-3):103-8

The rôle of substances in the affluent blood supply to the adenohypophysis and in the third ventricular fluid and the release of the luteinizing hormone. Porter JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:39-49

Influence of intracerebroventricularly infused anions on feeding response. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):761-4

Calcitonin as a feeding suppressant: localization of central action to the cerebral III ventricle. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):501-13

Calcitonin effect on the dipsogenic response to intra-cerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):515-21

EMBRYOLOGY

Erroneous sonographic identification of fetal lateral ventricles: relationship to the echogenic periventricular "blush". Bowerman RA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):661-4

Fourth ventricular floor in human embryos: scanning electron microscopic observations. Tanaka O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):193-203

Gradients of histogenesis in the ependymal lining of the third ventricle in the rabbit. Fernández V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):201-6

[Ultrasonic antenatal ventriculography] Ozerova OE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Head size, brain growth, and lateral ventricles in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1090-5

Maintenance of beta-endorphin analgesia across age cohorts. Romero MT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):167-70

INJURIES

Successful removal of air gun bullets from the third ventricle. Kojima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):322-5

METABOLISM

Closed ventriculocisternal perfusion to determine CSF production rate and pressure. Artru AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R996-9

Phosphorylation of rat brain calmodulin in vivo and in vitro. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):687-93

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 inhibits in vivo dopamine release into the cerebroventricular system of cats. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):239-42

Ventricular fluid interleukin-1 activity in patients with head injury. McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul; 110(1):48-54

Delayed cerebroventricular metabolism of [125I]angiotensins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):651-4

Prognostic significance of ventricular CSF lactic acidosis in severe head injury. DeSalles AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):615-24

Localization of central angiotensin II receptors with [125I]-sar1, ile8-angiotensin II: periventricular sites of the anterior third ventricle. Healy DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):15-21

Free amino acids in cytosol of rat brain after intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Konecki J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):637-40

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of a symptomatic intraventricular cyst using direct intraventricular metrizamide instillation. Blom R, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1093-5

Neuroepithelial cysts of the lateral ventricles: MR appearance. Czervionke LF, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):609-13

Periventricular cavitations in the first week of life. Keller MS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):291-5

MR in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Scotti G, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):370-2

The MR appearance of CSF flow in patients with ventriculomegaly. Sherman JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):193-9

Neuropathologic findings in short-term survivors of intraventricular hemorrhage. Armstrong DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):617-21

Motor and cognitive development of infants with intraventricular hemorrhage, ventriculomegaly, or periventricular parenchymal lesions. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):750-6

On the cavum septi pellucidi and the cavum Vergae. Oteruelo FT. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):271-8

Increased CSF amino acids and ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Reveley MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):413-20

Computed tomography in affective disorders. Part I. Ventricular and sulcal measurements. Schlegel S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):4-14

Central neurotoxic effects of guanethidine: altered serotonin and enkephalin neurons within the area postrema. Newton BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):151-61

Hypothalamic neuroendocrine correlates of cutaneous burn injury in the rat: I. Scanning electron microscopy. Scott DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):367-78

CT findings of leptomeningeal and periventricular dissemination of tumors. Report of four cases. Ito U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):115-20

Developmental prognosis for infants with benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces. Nickel RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):181-6

A computerised tomographic study in DSM-III affective disorders. Rossi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun; 12(3):259-62

Cerebral ventricular size in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar-Apr;12(2):175-8

Understanding and preventing perinatal, intracerebral, peri- and intraventricular hemorrhage. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):170-85

Correlation of echoencephalographic findings and neurodevelopmental outcome: intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculomegaly in infants of birth weight 1,000 grams or less. Salomon WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):178-86

Progressive ventricular enlargement in cats in the absence of transmantle pressure gradients. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):88-92

Hypothalamic dysfunction related to third ventricular size. Gu NF, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Oct-Nov; 36(10-11):117-21

Fetal ventriculomegaly, agenesis of the corpus callosum and chromosomal translocation--case report. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):271-4

Neonatal myotonic dystrophy associated with prenatal ventriculomegaly. A case report. Fox GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):729-31

Fetal ventriculomegaly and brain atrophy in a woman with intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection. A case report. Mittelmann-Handwerker S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1061-4

Intracranial pressure measurement in newborn infants with subependymal, intraventricular hemorrhage (SEH/IVH) and/or ventriculomegaly after IVH--a preliminary report. Ishibashi A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):69-76

Magnetic resonance imaging and smooth periventricular high-signal areas [letter] Grant R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):807-8

The pathophysiology of enlarged ventricles in normal pressure communicating hydrocephalus and schizophrenia: a possible therapeutic role for melatonin. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):61-6

Rate of ventricular enlargement in dementia of the Alzheimer type correlates with rate of neuropsychological deterioration. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1135-40

Periventricular lesions in multiple sclerosis: their perivenous origin and relationship to granular ependymitis. Adams CW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 13(2):141-52

Magnetic resonance imaging of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Roosen N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):10-4

Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin-releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159-67

Communicating fourth ventricular hydrocephalus: case report. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):806-8

Perinatal management and outcome of fetal ventriculomegaly. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):5-11

Subcortical signal hyperintensities in bipolar patients detected by MRI. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug; 21(4):357-8

Selective enlargement of the third ventricle found in chronic schizophrenia. Kanba S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May; 21(1):49-53

Clinical, biological, and neuropsychological features associated with lateral ventricular enlargement in DSM-III schizophrenic disorder. Kemali D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):137-49

Memory and ventricular size in alcoholics. Acker C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):343-8

Ultrasound of the cerebral ventricles. Carroll W. **Radiography** 1986 Sep-Oct;52(605):233-6

Changes in cerebral microvasculature in congenital hydrocephalus of the inbred rat LEW/Jms: light and electron microscopic examination. Okuyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):338-42

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarcts with ventricular hemorrhage] Hornig CR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):432-5 **(Ger)**

[Fatal intracranial increase in pressure caused by a colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle not diagnosed intra vitam] Hochmeister M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;99(6):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically diagnosed subependymal intraventricular hemorrhage in clinically inconspicuous newborn infants and their relation to perinatal factors] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;190(6):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periventricular fatty metamorphosis in neuroglia--a morphologic substrate in SIDS] Missliwetz J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlargement of the cerebral ventricles and cognitive efficiency in chronic schizophrenia] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May-Jun;56(3):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticulum of the lateral ventricle trigone in communicating hydrocephalus. Case report] Gega A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of the CSF flow-void sign: modification by cardiac gating. Citrin CM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):205-8

Vagal cold block in area postrema-lesioned dogs: interaction of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H135-41

Central angiotensin II and PGE2 act independently to increase blood pressure in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R73-7

Natriuresis induced by localized perfusion within the third cerebral ventricle of sheep. Cox PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R1-6

Inhibition of renal sympathetic nervous activity by area postrema stimulation in rabbits. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H91-9

Activation of neurosecretory cells by osmotic stimulation of anteroventral third ventricle. Honda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1039-45

CRF initiates biological actions within the brain that are observed in response to stress. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R34-9

Effect of area postrema lesion on low-frequency arterial pressure oscillations in dogs. Pollick FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H524-30

Regulation of drinking and vasopressin secretion: role of organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R108-20

Embryonic substantia nigra grafts. Factors controlling behavioral efficacy and reinnervation of the host striatum. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:581-96

Central effects of leukotriene C4 and D4 in rats and mice. Brus R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1153-8

Localized injections of 6-hydroxydopamine into lamina terminalis-associated structures: effects on experimentally induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):75-83

Induction of seizures in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of the calcium channel agonist BAY k 8644. Shelton RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):399-402

Mineralocorticoids modulate central angiotensin II receptors in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):87-96

Diuretic and natriuretic action of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (6-33) administered intracerebroventricularly in rats. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):141-4

In vivo down-regulation of rat striatal opioid receptors by chronic enkephalin. Steece KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):255-7

Salivation mediated by central M-2 muscarinic receptors in the cat. Tomic-Beleslin N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):279-81

Thermoregulatory responses of guinea pigs with anteroventral third ventricle lesions. Blatteis CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1261-6

Excitation of neurons in the canine area postrema by prostaglandins. Briggs DB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):421-6

Attenuation of natriuretic response to saline loading in AV3V lesioned rats. Tsai LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986; 29(1):31-41

Area postrema lesions augment the pressor activity of centrally administered vasopressin. Michelini LC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1107-25

The area postrema in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III206-9

Area postrema is critical for angiotensin-induced hypertension in rats. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):355-61

Heightened pressor effect and dipsogenicity to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensin II and III in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S408-11

Localization of sites in periventricular forebrain mediating cardiovascular effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in anesthetized cats. Sample RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):498-507

Brain mechanisms and drinking: the role of lamina terminalis-associated systems in extracellular thirst. Johnson AK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S35-42 (71 ref.)

Activation of the central vasopressin system: a potential factor in the etiology of hypertension. Gruber KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:82-6

The chemoreceptor trigger zone revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):144

Effects of GABA natriuresis induced centrally by cholinergic stimulation. dos Reis LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):891-8

Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing

factor secretion into the hypophysial–portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311–7

Amelioration of cholinergic neuron atrophy and spatial memory impairment in aged rats by nerve growth factor. Fischer W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):65–8

Is oxytocin-induced grooming mediated by uterine-like receptors? Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):77–86

Relationship of analgesia induced by centrally injected calcitonin to the CNS serotonergic system. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):259–71

Comparison of two penicillamine-containing enkephalins: mu, not delta, activity produces analgesia. Leander JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):119–25

Intracerebroventricular administration of superFIT and its enantiomer to rats: evidence for in vivo acylation of [3H]DADLE binding sites. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):207–10

Behavioral effects of centrally administered dynorphin and [D-ala2-D-leu] enkephalin (DADLE) in rats. Tilson H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):193–206

Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):181–5

Neuromodulatory effects of TRH upon swim and cholinergic analgesia. Butler PD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):299–307

Norepinephrine stimulates LH-RH secretion into the hypophysial portal blood of the rat. Ching M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):705–8

Intraventricular administration of arginine vasopressin suppresses prolactin release via a dopaminergic mechanism. DePaolo LV, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):541–4

ACTH acts via an anterior ventral third ventricular site to elicit grooming behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):651–7

Opioid peptide effects on feeding in rabbits. Gosnell BA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):745–7

Opposite effects of intraventricular and intracisternal administration of vasopressin on blood pressure in rats. Günther O, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):539–40

Passive avoidance deficit following intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide amide in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):809–14

Behavioral alterations induced by substance P, bombesin, and related peptides in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):557–61

Effects of a novel opioid peptide antagonist on rat bladder motility in vivo. Porreca F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):625–32

Influence of centrally administered somatostatin and two related peptides on intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes in conscious dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):619–23

The role of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the central control of food intake in the dog. Sakatani N, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):651–6

Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):597–601

New evidence for neuronal function of vasopressin: sympathetic mediation of intrathecal vasopressin-induced hypertension. Tan DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):569–72

Influence of centrally administered peptides on ear withdrawal from heat in the rabbit. Williams DW Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1095–100

Pilocarpine-induced reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice. Scott RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):327–31

Hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior following ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) treatment. Stewart DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):357–64

Radiation-induced emesis in the dog: effects of lesions and drugs. Carpenter DO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):307–16

Central and peripheral proglumide administration and cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):87–98

Studies of the hypotensive effect of calcium injected into lateral brain ventricles. Borowitz JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):67–74

[Method of perfusing the lateral cerebral ventricles of unanesthetized rats] Kozlovskii VL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accessory olfactory bulb transplants correct hypogonadism in mutant mice. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):158–62

Transmitter-replacement therapy in Alzheimer's disease using intracerebroventricular infusions of receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):189] Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):394–402

Role of the anteroventral third ventricle region in fever in sheep. Blatteis CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1255–60

Changes in magnocellular-neurohypophyseal vasopressin following anteroventral third-ventricle (AV3V) lesions. Wilkin LD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S70–5

Augmented vasodepressor and sympathetic responses to intracerebroventricular injections of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S156–9

Effect of central naloxone on hormone and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Cameron V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):571–7

Reaction of periventricular tissue in the rat fourth ventricle to chronically placed shunt tubing implants. Bruni JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):337–45

The isolated lateral ventricle. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. Hubballah MY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):220–2

SURGERY

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Open operative approach or stereotactic aspiration? Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):24–30

Ventriculostomy-related infections--an epidemiological study. Stenager E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):20–3

A simple technique to open the posterior wall of the third ventricle. Erdoğan IA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(1):35–6

Changing concepts in the treatment of colloid cysts. An 11-year experience in the CT era. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):186–91

Motion-induced sickness following bilateral ablation of area postrema in squirrel monkeys. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1221–5

Surgical treatment of spontaneous bilateral intracerebral and intraventricular hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):129–31

The fate of allogeneic and xenogeneic neuronal tissue transplanted into the third ventricle of rodents. Mason DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):685–94

Posthemorrhagic hemispheric cysts in neonates: treatment by cystoventriculostomy. Miner ME. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):105–7

Access to the encephalic ventricles in the Friesian cow: a new surgical approach. Lignereux Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):264–5

Obstructive hydrocephalus treated by ventriculocystocorticostoma. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):491–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ependymal foldings and other related ependymal structures in the cerebral aqueduct and fourth ventricle of man. Alvarez LA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):305–9

Relationship between orthogonal arrays of particles and tight junctions as demonstrated in cells of the ventricular wall of the rat brain. Mack A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):619–25

Ultrastructure of the caudal portion of the fourth ventricular roof in the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):299–307

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin in the third ventricular wall of the lamprey, using backscattered electron imaging. Ushiki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):157–64

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE

ANALYSIS

A simple chromogenic assay for arylsulfatase A. Lee-Vaupel M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):171–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity in late-onset metachromatic leukodystrophy. Effect of inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. von Figura K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):371–82

BLOOD

Lysosomal arylsulfatases A and B from horse blood leukocytes: purification and physico-chemical properties. Wojczyk B. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):147–52

The influence of low arylsulfatase A activity on neuropsychiatric morbidity: a large-scale screening in patients. Propping P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):244–8

DEFICIENCY

Aryl sulfatase A deficiency in psychiatric and neurologic patients. Herska M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):629–35

Diagnosis of arylsulfatase A deficiency in intact cultured cells using a fluorescent derivative of cerebroside sulfate. Bach G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):211–7

Pseudodeficiency of arylsulfatase A: a counseling dilemma. Baldinger S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):70–6

Pseudo arylsulfatase A deficiency. Biosynthesis of an abnormal arylsulfatase A. Ameen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):130–4

Attenuated activities and structural alterations of arylsulfatase A in tissues from subjects with pseudo arylsulfatase A deficiency. Kihara H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):59–62

Brain galactolipid content in a patient with pseudoarylsulfatase A deficiency and coincidental diffuse disseminated sclerosis, and in patients with metachromatic, adreno-, and other leukodystrophies. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):62–6

Aryl sulphatase isoenzymes of chorionic villi: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):245–52

GENETICS

Sulfated oligosaccharides in human lysosomal enzymes. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):178–85

METABOLISM

Arylsulphatase activity and cerebroside sulphates in the frog oviduct during the reproductive cycle. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):85–93

Arylsulphatase activity in the oviduct of the frog Rana esculenta. I. Oestradiol-induced changes following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):217–24

URINE

Catalytic and immunochemical properties of arylsulphatase A from urine, modified by potassium ferrate. Laidler PM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):101–8

CEREBROSIDES

Factors affecting surface expression of glycolipids: influence of lipid environment and ceramide composition on antibody recognition of cerebroside sulfate in liposomes. Crook SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7488–94

Effect of ethylene glycol on the phase transition kinetics of gluco- and galactocerebrosides. Miller IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):121–7

The lateral distribution of pyrene-labeled sphingomyelin and glucosylceramide in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Hresko RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):725–33

The effects of cerebrosides on model membrane shape. Curatolo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17177–82

Interaction of bradykinin with sodium dodecyl sulfate and certain acidic lipids. Cann JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1121–30

ANALYSIS

Structure and metastability of N-lignocerylgalactosylsphingosine (cerebroside) bilayers. Reed RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26; 896(2):153–64

Cerebroside of the dimorphic human pathogen, Candida albicans. Matsubara T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–12

High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of neutral glycosphingolipids: perbenzoylated mono-, di-, tri-, and tetraglycosylceramides. Ullman MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:117–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gaucher's disease [letter] Lev M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):572

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of galactolipid sulfotransferase substrate-analogue affinity probes: possible localization of the testicular enzyme. Lingwood C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):631–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of high titer antibodies to galactocerebroside. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):325–38

Inhibition of in vitro peripheral myelin formation by monoclonal anti-galactocerebroside. Ranscht B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2936–47

Elevation of heterophilic antibodies to rabbit erythrocytes in human pathologic sera: quantitative studies by ELISA using a glycosphingolipid antigen. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):11–20

[Immune function of peripheral blood cells in multiple sclerosis: in vitro immunoglobulin secretion and their responses to myelin basic protein, cerebrosides and GM1] Kawai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure determination of the polymorphism of acylgalactosylceramide in rat brain by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and proton magnetic resonance. Theret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):194–202

An improved method for the separation of molecular species of cerebrosides. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;

21(11):710–4

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of plasma membranes isolated from light-grown barley (Hordeum vulgare) leaves: identification of cerebroside as a major component. Rochester CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 255(2):385–91

The interactions of 1-palmitoyl-2-oleylphosphatidylcholine and bovine brain cerebroside. Curatolo W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):373–6

Metabolism of galactosylceramide in the twitcher mouse, an animal model of human globoid cell leukodystrophy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14; 879(2):215–20

Glucocerebroside storage in normal monocyte cultures. Hardy B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):40–4

Animal and cellular models of Gaucher's disease. I. Refractoriness of thio analogs of glucocerebroside to enzymatic hydrolysis. Quirk JM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):96–100

Reactive glial cells in CNS demyelination contain both GC and GFAP. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):364–9

Animal and cellular models of sphingolipid storage disorders of humans. Gal AE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):199–207

Specificity of human glucosylceramide beta-glucosidase towards synthetic glucosylsphingolipids inserted into liposomes. Kinetic studies in a detergent-free assay system. Sarmientos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):527–35

Glucocerebrosidase deficiency and lysosomal storage of glucocerebroside induced in cultured macrophages. Das PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):463–74

The binding of glucosylceramidase to glucosylceramide is promoted by its activator protein. Vaccaro AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):190–4

Arylsulphatase activity and cerebroside sulphates in the frog oviduct during the reproductive cycle. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):85–93

Glucosylceramide and the level of the glucosidase-stimulating proteins. Datta SC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):702–9

Schwann cell galactocerebroside of unmyelinated fibers is inducible by derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sobue G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):253–7

Effect of age on the linoleate content of skin acylglucosylceramide in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):372–3

Hematopoietic cell transplantation in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse): effects on levels of galactosylceramidase, psychosine, and galactocerebrosides. Ichioka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4259–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A kinetic study of the effects of galactocerebroside 3-sulphate on human spleen glucocerebrosidase. Evidence for two activator-binding sites. Prence EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):655–62

The role of myelin lipids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. III. Transfer of suppression from guinea pigs recovering from EAE, induced by myelin basic protein--galactocerebroside complexes. Hosein ZZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):265–78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Continuous spinal drainage of high viscosity C.S.F. using IVAC system--technical note. Schachter P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):71–2

A nonplanimetric technique for measuring fluid volumes using MR imaging--phantom results. Malko JA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–9

Techniques for decreasing the incidence of cerebrospinal fluid leaks following translabyrinthine surgery. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):73–4

Recurring meningitis: beware the normal looking ear [letter] Hawthorne M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1504

Interpretation of traumatic lumbar puncture. A prospective experimental model. Mehl AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):523–6

A reproducible radionuclide procedure for measurement of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow. Lette J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):240–3

Treatment of progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus with temporary external ventricular drainage. Preliminary results. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct; 41(4):317–24

Posttraumatic epidural hygroma with associated subdural spinal fluid collection. Case report. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):537–9

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage into the maxillary sinus. Wulfrank D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):441–2

Photoreceptors and CSF-contacting neurons in the pineal organ of a teleost fish have direct axonal connections with the brain: an HRP-electron-microscopic study. Ekström P. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):987–95

Cerebrospinal fluid oedema: a rare complication of the ventriculo-subgaleal shunt. Verbeke L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):99–101

The development of the human blood-brain and blood-CSF barriers. Møllgård K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–58 (88 ref.)

CSF fistulas [letter] Dagi TF. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):996–7

Cervical spine MR imaging: generating high-signal CSF in sagittal and axial images. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):233–8

[Diagnosis and therapy of intraperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst in ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts in patients with hydrocephalus] Deindl C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of withdrawing the cerebrospinal fluid in preventing spinal cord ischemia during thoracic aortic occlusion] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of local cerebral blood flow in experimental animals after transfusions of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with cerebro-subarachnoid hemorrhage and epileptic patients] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid and in cyst fluid of brain tumors. Szymaś J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):144–50

Diagnostic contribution of routine cerebro-spinal fluid analysis during myelography. Kuuliala IK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):169–70

Preparation of thin self-supporting samples of liquids for external beam PIXE analyses: application to human cerebrospinal fluid. Räisänen J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(7):573–4

Detection of metabolites by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with Nocardia infection. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):445–8

MR relaxation times of cerebrospinal fluid. Condon B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):203–7

A simple method for obtaining cerebrospinal fluid from a pig model of herpes encephalitis. Boogerd W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):386–8

Testing cerebrospinal fluid [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):271

Clinical justification for cerebrospinal fluid investigation [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):221–2

Laboratory testing on cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Hayward RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):813

Evidence of enhanced lipid peroxidation in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients taking phenothiazines. Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):596–9

Positive correlation between contamination by blood and amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Kornhuber ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):212–5

Cerebrospinal fluid masquerading as tears. Till JS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):639–40

Inefficacy of routine laboratory analysis of CSF obtained during myelography for suspected disc disease. Olson WL, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):964–5

Fever, frontal sinus mass, and CSF pleocytosis in a 44-year-old man. Berenson CS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;59(6):613–20

CYTOLOGY

Preparation procedure for cerebrospinal fluid that yields cytologic samples suitable for all types of staining, including immunologic and enzymatic methods. Stark E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):374–6

Acute multiple sclerosis exacerbations are characterized by low cerebrospinal fluid suppressor/cytotoxic T-cells. Antonen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):156–60

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Polman CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):251–2

Suitability of solid-phase chemistry for quantification of leukocytes in cerebrospinal, seminal, and peritoneal fluid. López A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1475–6

Choroid plexus and ependymal cells in CSF cytology. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):177–9

Diagnosis of CNS lymphoma using immunofluorescent phenotyping of CSF mononuclear cells. Efremidis AP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):101–7

Semiquantitative approach to CSF cytopathology. Schumann GB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):194–7

Acid phosphatase activity of cerebrospinal fluid cells in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. De Reuck JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):362–8

CSF cytology of a patient with conversion of an acute lymphatic leukemia to an acute eosinophilic leukemia. Kollegger H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):320–6

Functional gamma chain-associated T cell receptors on cerebrospinal fluid-derived natural killer-like T cell clones. Ang SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1453–8

Rapid determination of CSF lymphocyte subsets by labeled microspheres. Guseo A. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec; 13(2):117–22

Cerebrospinal fluid cells in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: an immunocytochemical study. Polman CH, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):19–22

Cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood leukocyte subsets in acute inflammation of the CNS. Bamborschke S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):1–12

CSF protein and cellular profiles in various stages of HIV infection related to neurological manifestations. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):331–42

Immunoactivation in the central nervous system in myasthenia gravis. Müller KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):13–23

Activated T-cells and macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid and the spinal meningeal exudate in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):241–52

A reliable method for immunocytochemical characterization of CSF cells. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(14):664–6

Laboratory testing on cerebrospinal fluid. A reappraisal. Hayward RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):1–4

Eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of shunt infection: case report. Mine S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):835–6

Research approaches on the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by CSF examination. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):13–22

[Scanning electron-microscopic observations on the ultrastructure of the surface of leukocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of polycation-coated object carriers in cell-concentrating procedures] Lehmitz R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):222–4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of routine examinations of the bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid on the prognosis of relapsed childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia] Bessho F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of acute monocytic leukemia cells to polymorphonuclear like cells in cerebro-spinal fluid] Hirose M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and immunological studies of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in two cases of Japanese encephalitis] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and atriopeptin. Novack GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):297–300

Alterations by antidepressants of cerebrospinal fluid formation and calcium distribution dynamics in the intact rat brain. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):892–8

Sodium salicylate has no effect on cerebrospinal fluid [H+] in dogs with normal acid-base balance. Javaheri S, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):173–80

[Effect of blocking bilateral jugular venous outflow on intracranial pressure, compliance and CSF outflow resistance with thiamylal and ketamine in cats] Sakuma Y. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N20 and ftorotan on cerebrospinal fluid production and resorption] Abeuov BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell subsets in AIDS: relationships between peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Steck A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231–2

Testing cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Howell SJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):621

[Neurologic complications accompanying acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): study of a group of 8 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in animal brain after intracisternal administration of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices of the cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases of the nervous system (review of the literature)] Tashev NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):77–81 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absence of hydrocephalus in spite of impaired cerebrospinal fluid absorption and severe intracranial hypertension. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):93–7

Closed ventriculocisternal perfusion to determine CSF production rate and pressure. Artru AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R996–9

Elevated CSF osmolality inhibits thermoregulatory heat loss responses. Turlejska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R749–54

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66–71

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia:

changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume, and brain tissue water and electrolytes. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):471–9

Fluid secretion in arachnoid cysts as a clue to cerebrospinal fluid absorption at the arachnoid granulation. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):642–8

Regulation of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance. Kazemi H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;6o(4):953–1037 (411 ref.)

Furosemide lowers intracranial pressure by inhibiting CSF production. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:10–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Poorly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans from patients with AIDS. II. Correlation of capsule size observed directly in cerebrospinal fluid with that after animal passage. Bottone EJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):219–25

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from clinical specimens using a continuous mosquito cell line. Leake CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1045–50

Borrelia isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in a French case of Lyme disease [letter] Allal J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):789–90

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in throat and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Neisseria meningitidis. Facinelli B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):206–8

Measles virus in the cerebrospinal fluid in postvaccination immunosuppressive measles encephalopathy. Valmari P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–63

Three latex agglutination tests compared with gram staining for the detection of bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):442–4

Rapid laboratory diagnosis of bacterial meningitis employing coagglutination test. Samad Talukder MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):133–6

PHYSIOLOGY

CSF hydrodynamics after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Joakimsen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):319–27

The MR appearance of CSF pulsations in the spinal canal. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):879–84

Physiology of the CSF flow–void sign: modification by cardiac gating. Citrin CM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):205–8

CSF pulsations within nonneoplastic spinal cord cysts. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):149–57

Dyke award. Harmonic modulation of proton MR precessional phase by pulsatile motion: origin of spinal CSF flow phenomena. Rubin JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):983–94

Dyke award. Imaging of spinal CSF pulsation by 2DFT MR: significance during clinical imaging. Rubin JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):973–82

Bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid into brain in response to acute hyperosmolality. Pullen RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F538–45

Effect of variation of the composition of CSF in the rat upon drinking of water and hypertonic NaCl solutions. Osborne PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):371–7

Modulation of neuronal MAO activity, 5-HT uptake and imipramine binding by endogenous substances in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1781–5

Demonstration of pulsatile cerebrospinal-fluid flow using magnetic resonance phase imaging. Ridgway JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):423–7

Cerebral blood flow and brain shrinkage seen on CT during ACTH therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):596–600

Developmental changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and resistance to absorption in rats. Jones HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):23–30

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of sleep–deprived cats restores REM sleep in insomniac recipients. Prospéro-Garcia O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):169–73

Ultrastructural study of the final cerebrospinal fluid pathway in human arachnoid villi. Yamashima T. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):68–76

Intracranial hypertension and cerebrospinal fluid production in dogs: effects of furosemide. Miller TB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):66–80

Changes in size and magnetic resonance signal intensity of the cerebral CSF spaces during the cardiac cycle as studied by gated, high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):290–7

Prevention of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Oka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):398–404

Alteration of blood–brain–CSF barrier in experimental meningeal carcinomatosis. A morphologic and adriamycin–penetration study. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):233–42

Pressure–volume index as a function of cerebral perfusion pressure. Part 1: The effects of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and anesthesia. Gray WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):369–76

Pressure–volume index as a function of cerebral perfusion pressure. Part 2: The effects of low cerebral perfusion pressure and autoregulation. Gray WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):377–80

Contribution of CSF and vascular factors to elevation of ICP in severely head-injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):883–90

Intracranial compliance is time-dependent. Anile C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):389–95

Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid pulse wave spectrum associated with raised intracranial pressure. Takizawa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):355–61

Glycosaminoglycans and outflow pathways of the eye and brain. Knepper PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):240–51 (75 ref.)

Etiology of ventriculomegaly in choroid plexus papilloma. Rekate HL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):196–201

The effect of intracerebroventricular hypertonic infusion on sodium appetite in rats after peritoneal dialysis. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):695–9

Drinking in the pigeon (Columba livia) in response to water deprivation and the influence of intracerebroventricular infusions of NaCl or sucrose solutions. Thornton SN. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):719–24

Multiphasic MR imaging: a new method for direct imaging of pulsatile CSF flow. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):779–83

Cerebrospinal fluid pulsation: benefits and pitfalls in MR imaging. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):773–8

Human brain motion and cerebrospinal fluid circulation demonstrated with MR velocity imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):793–9

[Cranial arachnoid granulations] Jiang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):225–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydrocephalus in infancy. Normal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics, hydrocephalus—causes—therapy—lethality—prognosis] Hemmer R. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 190(6):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the functional morphology of the cerebrospinal fluid circulatory system and its development in the works of M. A. Baron and his disciples] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):100–4 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of conditioned reflex hypoglycemia in dogs] Golikov IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebrospinal fluid of various species on the trophic and functional state of organs and tissues and the physiological activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in disordered nervous system trophicity] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):531–52 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an increase in intracranial pressure on transvascular fluid movement in the brain] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in tumors of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic properties of the cerebrospinal system and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in intracranial hypertension and normotensive hydrocephalus in adults] Razumovskiĭ AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and pressure–volume relations. Kosteljanetz M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;111:1–23

Surgery of arachnoid pouches. Williams B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:18–21

SECRETION

The choroid plexus as a route from blood to brain. Wright EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:214–20

Ectopic secreting choroid plexus in the oropharynx. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):205–7

CEREbROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Correlation between monoamine content and other parameters of cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):249–53

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dams E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug–Oct;86(4):233–42

Zinc, total protein, and albumin in CSF of patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Palm R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):308–13

Total protein, albumin quota, and electrophoretic patterns in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with central nervous system disorders. Sorjonen DC. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):301–5

Interference of methotrexate with the determination of the protein content of cerebrospinal fluid. Verweij WM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):612

CSF total protein determined with the Hitachi 705 analyzer. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):711

Measurement of CSF total protein in the Olympus Demand Analyzer. Schotters SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2109

Interpretation of traumatic lumbar puncture. Predictive value in the presence of meningitis. Mehl AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov;25(11):575–7

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins and the blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease and multi–infarct dementia. Elovaara I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):229–34

A study of abnormal CSF total proteins and immunoglobulins levels in patients of depression [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):103–6

High resolution two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurological diseases. Endler AT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):61–70

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins studied by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting technique. Wiederkehr F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):363–72

CSF protein and cellular profiles in various stages of HIV infection related to neurological manifestations. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):331–42

Proteins as parameters in the discrimination between different blood–CSF barriers. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):245–53

CSF myelin basic protein levels in leptomeningeal metastases. Relationship to disease activity. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):165–73

Low CSF glucose and high protein levels in neonatal herpes simplex meningoencephalitis [letter] White CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):911–3

Visual evoked responses and oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1148–9

Value of visual evoked response and oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of spinal multiple sclerosis. Kempster PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):769–71

Immunoglobulin heavy chain associated protein in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1117–23

Comparison of methods for analysis of CSF proteins in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Townsend LE, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):213–29

Research approaches on the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by CSF examination. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):13–22

Immunohistochemical characterization of the amyloid deposits and quantitation of pertinent cerebrospinal fluid proteins in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Löfberg H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):431–40

[Migraine: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy (letter)] Verslegers W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30; 131(22):967–8 **(Dut)**

[Current possibilities of cerebrospinal fluid studies in neurologic diagnosis] Iivanainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1535–44 **(Fin)**

[Biological abnormalities in the initial stage of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Resimont S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan; 8(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectrofocusing on agarose in multiple sclerosis] Clanet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid prealbumins in children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Adamczyk A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The blood–CSF protein barrier in the developing mouse foetus. Checiu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):99–102

Cerebrospinal fluid transthyretin in multiple sclerosis. Larsen PD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1262–3

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dynamics of the activities of postural asymmetry factors and of the recovery of motor function in damage to the neocortex of the left and right hemispheres] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Difficulties in diagnosing congenital posterior fossa fluid collections after shunting procedures. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):653–6

Prognosis of dementia in normal–pressure hydrocephalus after a shunt operation. Thomsen AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):304–10

The value of immediate post–operative routine CT related to uncomplicated ventricle drainage in childhood hydrocephalus. Vles JS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):552–3

The effect of cephalothin prophylaxis on postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections. Rieder MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):935–8

Theco–peritoneal diversion of cerebrospinal fluid—experience in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Chaudhari AB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):185–8

Pericerebral collections after shunting. Hoppe–Hirsch E, et

al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):97–102
Severe intracranial hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in low–birthweight infants treated with CSF shunts. James HE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):110–3
Dynamic changes of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow in patient's daily life. Matsumae M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):30–4
Pathophysiology of aqueductal obstruction in isolated IV ventricle after shunting. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(6):282–6
Shunt in high–risk newborns. Pezzotta S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):114–6
Craniofacial morphology in shunt–treated hydrocephalic children. Huggare JA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct; 23(4):261–9
An evaluation of the in utero neurosurgical treatment of ventriculomegaly. Edwards MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:347–57
A reproducible radionuclide procedure for measurement of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow. Lette J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):240–3
Hydrocephalus shunt infections and their treatment [letter] Andrew JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul; 18(1):145–6
Neuropsychological and psychological sequelae of shunt surgery in young adults with hydrocephalus. Ogden JA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):657–79
Clinical significance of a test for slime production in ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Diaz–Mitoma F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):555–60
Coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid shunts: importance of slime production, species identification, and shunt removal to clinical outcome. Younger JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct; 156(4):548–54
A laboratory model of shunt–dependent hydrocephalus. Development and biomechanical characterization. Fried A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):734–40
Audible cerebrospinal fluid flow through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Report of two cases. Ordia JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):460–2
Management of obstructive hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors by steroids and subcutaneous ventricular catheter reservoir. Schmid UD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):649–53
Evaluation of brainstem function, using acoustic evoked potentials, in 26 patients harbouring a CSF shunt for non–tumoral aqueductal stenosis hydrocephalus. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):61–6
Treatment of non–neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius with extrathecal CSF shunts. Villani RM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):55–60
Management of Chiari II complications in infants with myelomeningocele. Charney EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):364–71
Ventricular gallbladder shunts: an alternative procedure in hydrocephalus. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):609–12
A case of cerebrospinal fluid shunt colonization and obstruction by Candida albicans. Hiruma M, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):455–60
Cerebrospinal fluid oedema: a rare complication of the ventriculo–subgaleal shunt. Verbeke L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):99–101
Incidence and effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1956–1981. Hardie NA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):95–104
Postsurgical disappearance of dementia without increased cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalic patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):24–30
Intraoperative cranial sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):528–50
Valvography in the assessment of hydrocephalus shunt function in children. Seppanen U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):53–7
Percutaneous insertion of the spinal end of a cysto–peritoneal shunt as definitive treatment to relieve cord compression from a spinal arachnoid cyst. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):190–5
Intraventricular vancomycin in CSF shunt infections [letter] Jacobs F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):112–3
Posthemorrhagic hemispheric cysts in neonates: treatment by cystoventriculostomy. Miner ME. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):105–7
Shunting with myelomeningocele repair [letter] Scott RM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):668
Failure of single–dose intraventricular vancomycin for cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery prophylaxis. Younger JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):212–3
Contrast examination of cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction in infancy and childhood. Sweeney LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):177–83
Bacterial contamination in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery. Strömblad LG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):211–4
One–stage meningomyelocele closure and ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. Bell WO, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):233–6
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in infants] Skodová I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental fetal hydrocephalus. Ventriculo–amniotic shunt] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumboperitoneal shunt in persistent or recurrent fistulae of the base of skull. Apropos of 20 cases] Huppert J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring cerebrospinal fluid shunts by thermography] Patet JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptoms of acute cerebral hernia following induction of anesthesia in hydrocephalus—malignant hyperthermia in reality] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of intraperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst in ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts in patients with hydrocephalus] Deindl C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following implantation of ventriculo–atrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunts] Eichler I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of clinical monitoring of the shunt–dependent child] Gambardella G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 56(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of hyperoxia, glycerol and ventricular drainage on ICP and CBF in patients with increased ICP due to CSF circulatory–absorbance disturbance] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventriculo–amniotic shunt in a fetus with hydrocephalus] Amor F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraperitoneal bleomycin for ventriculoperitoneal spread of a hypothalamic astrocytoma. Saving KL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):205–10
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. A study on the relationship between the etiology of hydrocephalus, age at the time of shunt placement, and infection rate. Ammirati M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):106–9
Ventriculosubgaleal shunt: an effective CSF drainage in shunt disconnection. Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):277–8
Morphological findings of postshunt slit–ventricle in experimental canine hydrocephalus. Aspects of causative factors of isolated ventricles and slit–ventricle syndrome. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):179–84
Ventriculo–peritoneal shunt procedure complicated by liver capsule perforation. A case report. Wolbers JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):55–7
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of an unusual complication of ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Porreca A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):84–5
Operative related infection rates for ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures in a children's hospital. Younger JJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):67–70
Teicoplanin in the therapy of staphylococcal neuroshunt infections. Maserati R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(3):207–13
Intraventricular vancomycin for treatment of shunt–associated ventriculitis. Swayne R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):249–53
Epilepsy following ventricular shunt placement [letter] Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):154–5
On the neurological complications of internal and external shunt in patients with non–neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct. Vindigni G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):83–6
Posterior sagittal anoplasty combined with ventricular peritoneal shunting: an unusual complication. Bondurant FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):969–70
Abscess of the falciform ligament in a child with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Laucks SS 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):979–80
Perforation of the colon by a ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(2):85–8
Acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin in a patient with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):60–2
Pneumocephalus after ventriculoperitoneal shunting [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):667–8
Spontaneous intracerebral pneumocephalus [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):995
Reaction of periventricular tissue in the rat fourth ventricle to chronically placed shunt tubing implants. Bruni JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):337–45
Symptomatic progressive ventriculomegaly in hydrocephalics with patent shunts and antisiphon devices. McCullough DC. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):617–21
Pneumocephalus [letter] Ruge JR. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):503
Cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Evaluation, complications, and crisis management. Guertin SR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):203–17 (31 ref.)
Treatment of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McLaurin RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):595–603
The isolated lateral ventricle. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. Hubballah MY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):220–2
Trapped fourth ventricle in an adult: radiographic findings and surgical treatment. Hubbard JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):301–6
Upward herniation of the posterior fossa cyst in the shunted child. Wang AN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):215–20
Should the tradition of right cerebral hemisphere shunting still prevail? Grant DW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:48–50
[2 cases of shunt nephritis] Kingma PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pneumothorax after ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedure] Menguy E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal metastasis of a pineoblastoma in a patient with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Pfletschinger J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tension pneumocephalus following ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Case report] Otsuji T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver abscess secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Kohno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastases of medulloblastoma beyond the nervous system through a cerebrospinal fluid shunt: discussion with report of a case] Wacławik AJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):147–51 **(Pol)**
[Complication of a ventriculo–atrial shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Report of an unusual case] Villegas–Camargo I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ball and spring or slit and core valve for hydrocephalus shunting? Serlo W, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:103–6
New introducer for subcutaneous placement of cerebrospinal fluid shunts: technical note. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):69–70
Bacterial adhesion to cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Guevara JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):438–45
A new approach in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Sainte–Rose C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):213–26
Spinal compression syndromes caused by intradural foreign body. Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):123–4
Reduced bacterial adherence to silicone plastic neurosurgical prosthesis. Gower DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):127–33
[Effect of the anti–siphon device (ASD) on the function of various hydrocephalus drainage systems in the child] Gruber R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Lumboperitoneal shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus in premature infants. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):103–4
Syringosubarachnoid shunt for treatment of syringomyelia. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):105–9
Danish experience with the one–piece shunt. A long–term follow–up. Haase J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):93–6
The value of multiple shunt systems in the treatment of nontumoral infantile hydrocephalus. Kaiser G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):200–5
Ventriculosubcutaneous shunt for temporary treatment of neonatal post–IVH hydrocephalus: a technical note. Saladino A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):206–7
Early repair of myelomeningocele and simultaneous insertion of ventriculoperitoneal shunt: technique and results. Hubballah MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):21–3
Percutaneous shunts [letter] Leibrock LG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):674
Prognosis in hydrocephalus and shunts. Hendrick EB. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:157–63
On a free autologous graft of the greater omentum for spinal CSF drainage. Andersson H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41 Suppl 1:22–4

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent meningitis due to spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. A case report. Komune S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):257–64
[Mondini's malformation: a case of congenital malformation of the inner ear associated with recurrent meningitis] Uytterhaegen P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transferrin analysis by immunofixation as an aid in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Rouah E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):756–7
Efficiency of various methods of identifying cerebrospinal fluid in oto– and rhinorrhea. Oberascher G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):320–5
[New methods of diagnosing cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using beta 2–transferrin or prealbumin—principles and methodology] Reisinger PW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):255–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Malformation of the inner ear. Cerebrospinal otorrhea in stapedectomy] Welleschik B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cisternography in the diagnosis and management of cerebrospinal fluid leaks: the test of choice. Flynn BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):82–4

SURGERY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):96–102

[Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. A closure procedure using a pretragal flap] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

CSF leaks and cysts in the nose or sinuses [letter] Gordon AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):486–8

DIAGNOSIS

Efficiency of various methods of identifying cerebrospinal fluid in oto- and rhinorrhea. Oberascher G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):320–5

[Mucopolysaccharidosis IV-A (Maroteaux-Lamy disease, severe form): incipient compressive myelopathy, cerebrospinal fluid fistula and tracheal stenosis in an adult patient] Rampini S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):515–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methods of diagnosing cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using beta 2-transferrin or prealbumin—principles and methodology] Reisinger PW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe complications following the intrathecal administration of a methylene blue solution] Steiner HH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of the RI-counting method in CSF rhinorrhea] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Rhinorrhea and meningitis due to post-traumatic osteo-meningeal defects in the anterior cranial fossa. Diagnosis with water-soluble CT cisternography. Prère J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(4):278–85 (Eng, Fre)

[Non-traumatic rhinorrhea from a latero-sellar fistula of the temporal fossa adjacent to an empty sella turcica. Computed tomography aspects; surgical treatment] Guard O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):78–82 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intermittent cerebrospinal liquorrhea. Cerebral computed tomography in the non-drop period. Fagerlund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):189–92

Head-hanging CT: an alternative method for evaluating traumatic CSF rhinorrhea. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):155–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cisternography in the diagnosis and management of cerebrospinal fluid leaks: the test of choice. Flynn BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):82–4

SURGERY

[Lumboperitoneal shunt in persistent or recurrent fistulae of the base of skull. Apropos of 20 cases] Huppert J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fracture of the floor of the anterior cranial fossa and the sella turcica, and successful repair of the cerebrospinal fluid fistula with fibrin glue. Case report] Suzuki R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

The relationship between cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of head injury. Cold GE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):453–7

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2-reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7

Cerebral flow and metabolism in experimental liver failure. A comparison between hepatectomy and total hepatic devascularization in pigs. Tønnesen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun-Jul;152:439–45

CBF in head injury. Enevoldsen E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:133–6 (33 ref.)

Cerebrovascular response to intracranial hypertension. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):124–8

Late rheoencephalographic assessment of the cerebral circulation after ligation of the common carotid artery. Mariak Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):30–2

Self-retaining brain retractor pressure during intracranial procedures. Rosenørn J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(1–2):17–22

Low frequency flow fluctuations in saccular aneurysms. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):131–7

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with cerebral angiitis and reduced cerebral blood flow. Gjerstad L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):460–6

Cerebral blood flow in acute and chronic ischemic stroke using xenon-133 inhalation tomography. Vorstrup S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):439–51

Continuous wave ultrasound measure of neonatal cerebral blood flow. Ellison P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):905–12

Cerebral blood flow, PaCO2 changes, and visual evoked potentials in mechanically ventilated, preterm infants. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):394–400

Ductus closure in preterm infants. Effects on cerebral hemodynamics. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:140–7

Intracranial Doppler flow velocimetry compared with extracranial carotid blood flow measurements. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:127–33

Reproducibility of intracranial Doppler flow velocimetry. Winberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:134–9

The regulation of the cerebral circulation in long lasting bradycardia. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(1):15–9

Cerebral blood flow in split-brainstem rabbits. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):1–5

Changes in human cerebral blood flow due to step changes in PAO2 and PACO2. Ellingsen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):157–63

Leakiness of rat brain microvessels to fluorescent probes following craniotomy. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):63–8

Local cholinergic mechanisms mediate the cortical vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus. Arnerić SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:70–3

Adrenal catecholamines participate in the cerebrovascular vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the dorsal medullary reticular formation in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:74–7

Variability of the sympathetic influence on CBE as related to different physiological situations. Lacombe P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:58–61

Evidence for brain engorgement as the initial cause of brain swelling following intraoperative aneurysm rupture in man after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:94–5

Specificity of the cerebrovascular regulation in the rabbit caudate nucleus: effects of adenosine. Pinard E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:82–5

Aminergic control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex: immunohistochemistry and hydrogen clearance study. Yokote H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:45–8

Normalization of regional cerebral blood flow in alcoholics during the first 7 weeks of abstinence. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):202–8

Microcirculation and mitochondrial function in focal brain ischemia. Dóra E, et al **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:195–202

Effects of carotid artery compression test on regional cerebral blood volume, hemoglobin oxygen saturation and cytochrome-C-oxidase redox level in cerebrovascular patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:213–21

Cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation monitoring in neonatal brain by near IR spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:203–11

Regional cerebral blood flow in normal blood circulated and perfluorocarbon transfused rats. Lee PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:59–65

Extracellular K+, microflow and NAD/NADH changes in focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:301–4

Cerebral hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single-photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):193–7

Cerebral circulation, metabolism, and blood-brain barrier of rats in hypocapnic hypoxia. Beck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H504–12

Segmental vascular responses to acute hypertension in cerebrum and brain stem. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H738–42

Activation of a cranial vasodilator pathway during seizures in rats. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H969–75

Effect of stimulation of trigeminal ganglion on regional cerebral blood flow in cats. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R270–4

Glucose and fatty acid metabolism in normal and diabetic rabbit cerebral microvessels. Hingorani V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E648–53

Role of adrenal catecholamines in cerebrovasodilation evoked from brain stem. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1183–91

Interdependency of local capillary density, blood flow, and metabolism in rat brains. Klein B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1333–40

Influence of reduced oxyhemoglobin affinity on cerebrovascular response to hypoxic hypoxia. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H756–63

Prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in hypotensive newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):H687–91

Disruption of the blood-brain barrier in cerebrum and brain stem during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1171–5

Role of adenosine in regulation of cerebral blood flow: effects of theophylline during normoxia and hypoxia. Morii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H165–75

Nonuniformity of CBF response to NE- or ANG II-induced hypertension in rabbits. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H47–57

Cerebral vascular responsiveness in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H198–203

Catecholamines and the relationship between cerebral blood flow and glucose use. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H824–33

Alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the cerebral circulation of newborn piglets. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1092–8

Dorsal cerebral collaterals of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):40–4

Venoarterial cerebral perfusion for treatment of massive arterial air embolism. Brown JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):673–4

Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO2. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):825–32

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen content difference during barbiturate therapy in patients with acute brain damage. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1196–200

Cerebral hemodynamics from the neurosurgical point of view. Honorary Nyström lecture. Nornes H. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:5–7

The effect of hemodynamically significant carotid artery disease on the hemodynamic status of the cerebral circulation. Powers WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):27–34

Cerebral blood flow and autoregulation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnsson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):386–90

Effects of a purified low molecular weight tumour angiogenesis factor on cell morphology of bovine brain capillary endothelial cells growing on a native collagen substratum. Erroi AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1045–51

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism following ventrolateral thalamotomy in Parkinson syndrome as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):76–85

Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in newborn infants. Drayton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 62(3):236–40

Age and regional cerebral blood flow at rest and during cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):617–21

Xenon-enhanced computed tomography in brain death. Darby JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):551–4

Akinetic mutism in a bone marrow transplant recipient following total-body irradiation and amphotericin B chemoprophylaxis. A positron emission tomographic and neuropathologic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):414–7

The diagnosis of dementia with single photon emission computed tomography. Jagust WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):258–62

Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34

Duplex scanning of the internal carotid artery: an assessment of cerebral blood flow. Leopold PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):630–3

Cerebral blood flow in normal and abnormal sleep and dreaming. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jul;6(3):266–94

Local cholinergic mechanisms participate in the increase in cortical cerebral blood flow elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):212–25

Stimulation of the trigeminal ganglion increases flow in the extracerebral but not the cerebral circulation of the monkey. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):63–7

Brain circulation during sleep and its relation to extracerebral hemodynamics. Lenzi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;

415(1):14–20
Cerebrovascular changes elicited by electrical stimulation of the centromedian–parafascicular complex in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):42–53
A simplified method of xenon-enhanced CT for regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement with reference to clinical experiences. Suzuki R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Sep;33(3):107–16
The effects of atrial fibrillation on regional blood flow in the awake dog. Friedman HS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):240–5
The correlation of vascular capacity with the parenchymal lesions of Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;14(1):106] Bell MA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):456–61
Comparison of two methods of altering blood pressures for assessing neonatal cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Ong BY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1023–6
Increases in brain tumor and cerebral blood flow by blood–perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol–DA) exchange. Hiraga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3296–302
Butyrylcholinesterase in pericytes associated with canine brain capillaries. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):533–6
Vascular aspects and hemodynamic consequences of central nervous system injury. Dietrich WD, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):265–80
Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: an investigation into "re–build–up" on EEG by positron CT.Kameyama M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):130–3
Pressure–induced myogenic activation of cat cerebral arteries is dependent on intact endothelium. Harder DR. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):102–7
Maintenance of cerebral circulation during hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn pigs: role of prostanoids. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):562–7
The cerebral circulatory response during canine anaphylactic shock. Kapin MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):115–25
Protection of cerebral vessels by sympathetic nerves and vascular hypertrophy. Mayhan WG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I107–12
Luxury perfusion syndrome in cerebral vascular disease evaluated with technetium–99m HM–PAO. Spreafico G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):217–8
Carotid artery blood flow: single factor classification of Doppler waveforms. Barber DC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):271–5
Impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in long–term type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with nephropathy and retinopathy. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):549–59
Competition for cool nasal blood between trunk and brain in hyperthermic goats. Caputa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):423–7
Multicompartmental analysis of tracer clearance and its application to cerebral blood flow measurement. Rusinek H. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):468–80
Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of perivascular neurotransmitters. MacKenzie ET, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1987;2(4):357–419 (446 ref.)
Abnormal cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in people with diabetes. Griffith DN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):217–20
Cerebral blood flow increases during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):305–9
Société d'Electroencéphalographie et de Neurophysiologie Clinique de Langue Française et Société Circulation et Métabolisme du Cerveau. Montpellier, 6–7 June, 1986. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):24P–32P
Convergent evoked potential and cerebral blood flow evidence of task–specific hemispheric differences. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):515–20
Brain induces the expression of an early cell surface marker for blood–brain barrier–specific endothelium. Risau W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3179–83
Changes in psychiatric symptoms related to EEG and cerebral blood flow following electroconvulsive therapy in depression. Silfverskiöld P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):195–201
A gamma camera system for atraumatic rCBF measurement using a new super high sensitivity collimator. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):503–9
Initial experience with SPECT of the brain using 99mTc–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (99mTc–HM–PAO). Spreafico G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):557–9
The preparation of 11C–labelled fluoromethane for the study of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography. Stone–Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):236–9
Decreased cerebrovascular resistance in small for gestational age infants. van Bel F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):137–44
Self–rating depression scales correlated with regional cerebral blood flow in normal volunteers. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):199–202
Effect of hypocapnia on cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):155–63
Correlations between cerebral grey matter flow and hepatic histology in alcoholism. Valmier J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(6):428–35
A model of embolic cerebral ischemia in the rat. Penar PL. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):393–405
The effect of unilateral cerebellar pedunculotomy on the vascular development of the neonatal rat cerebellum. Bower AJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1218–20
Sympathetic control of cerebral arteries: specialization in receptor type, reserve, affinity, and distribution. Bevan JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):193–8
Formation of a barrier by brain microvessel endothelial cells in culture. Dorovini–Zis K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2521–2 (9 ref.)
Some features of the blood supply of the cerebral cortex in cat. Chadzypanagiotis D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(3):141–50
Vascular architecture of the crura cerebri in dog. Majewska–Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(3):151–7
Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) studies in migraine and epilepsy. Olesen J. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):369–74
An involvement of adenosine in cerebral blood flow regulation during hypercapnia. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):133–9
Cephalic hyperemia during migraine headaches. A prospective study. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):388–97
The validity of the vascular "cold patch" in the diagnosis of chronic headache. Swerdlow B, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):22–6
Regional cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological functioning among adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Quattrocchi MM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(2):174–82
Evaluation of CT functional imaging in patients with cerebral ischemia. Fujikawa K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):411–8
Pressure of menswear on the neck in relation to visual performance. Langan LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb; 29(1):67–71
Response of cerebral arteries to sympathetic stimulation during acute hypertension. Tamaki K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):911–7
Cerebral circulation and its measurement by inert diffusible tracers. Kety SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):3–7
Chronic push–pull brain perfusion in unrestrained rhesus macaques. Gliessman PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2273–9
Internal carotid and vertebral arterial flow velocity in men at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):395–400
Effect of hematocrit on cerebral blood flow with induced polycythemia. Massik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1090–6
A global mathematical model of the cerebral circulation in man. Zagzoule M, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(12):1015–22
Digital imaging of the intracranial circulation using an aortic arch injection and carotid compression. Banna M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):184–5
Rat cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Diglio CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):131–41
Regional cerebral blood flow and focal cortical perfusion: a comparative study of 133Xe, 85Kr, and umbelliferone as diffusible indicators. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):207–13
Regional cerebral and neural lobe blood flow during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in unanesthetized rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):96–102
Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Changes during ischaemia. Crockard HA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug; 7(4):394–402
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during the late phase of cerebral vasospasm. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):590–9
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism after selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the brainstem. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):600–6
Histopathological and hemodynamic consequences of complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):300–8
Nerve fibers containing neuropeptide Y in the cerebrovascular bed: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and vasomotor effects. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):45–57
Effect of vascular activity in the determination of rate constants for the uptake of 18F–labeled 2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose: error analysis and normal values in older subjects. Evans AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):724–38
Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Methodology. Gadian DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):199–206
A study of the single compartment tracer kinetic model for the measurement of local cerebral blood flow using 15O–water and positron emission tomography. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):13–20
Reversibility of hemodynamic hypofrontality in schizophrenia. Geraud G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):9–12
Cortical deafferentation in cat focal ischemia: disturbance and recovery of sensory functions in cortical areas with different degrees of cerebral blood flow reduction. Graf R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):566–73
Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: I. A method for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral pH with cerebral glucose utilization or cerebral blood flow in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):667–75
Three–dimensional mapping of local cerebral perfusion in alcoholic encephalopathy with and without Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Hata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–44
Comparison of single–photon emission computed tomography with [123I]iodoamphetamine and xenon–enhanced computed tomography for assessing regional cerebral blood flow. Hellman RS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):747–55
The influence of tissue heterogeneity on results of fitting nonlinear model equations to regional tracer uptake curves: with an application to compartmental models used in positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):214–29
Pressure distribution in the pial arterial system of rats based on morphometric data and mathematical models. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):342–55
Error analysis of a quantitative cerebral blood flow measurement using H2(15)O autoradiography and positron emission tomography, with respect to the dispersion of the input function. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):536–45
Mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by ether in monkeys. Kang YG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr; 7(2):230–6
A system for cerebral blood flow measurement using an H215O autoradiographic method and positron emission tomography. Kanno I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):143–53
Response of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism to thalamic stimulation in humans as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):637–41
Cerebrocortical microcirculation in different stages of hypoxic hypoxia. Kozniewska E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):464–70
Correction for intravascular activity in the oxygen–15 steady–state technique is independent of the regional hematocrit. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):372–4
Tracer–kinetic models for measuring cerebral blood flow using externally detected radiotracers. Larson KB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):443–63
Estimation of cerebral oxygen utilization rate by single–bolus 15O2 inhalation and dynamic positron emission tomography. Meyer E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):403–14
A double–radionuclide autoradiographic method using N–isopropyl–iodoamphetamine for sequential measurements of local cerebral blood flow. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):356–65
Cerebral hemispheric and contralateral cerebellar hypoperfusion during a transient ischemic attack. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):507–9
Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine ischemia. A case report with single–photon emission computerized tomography. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):127–31
Regional asymmetries of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen utilization and extraction in normal subjects. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):64–7
A modification of the method for the measurement of cerebral blood flow using [14C]iodoantipyrine in small animals. Richards HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):124–6
Tracer disposition kinetics in the determination of local cerebral blood flow by a venous equilibrium model, tube model, and distributed model. Sawada Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):433–42
Noninvasive xenon–133 measurements of cerebral blood flow using stationary detectors compared with dynamic emission tomography. Schroeder T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):739–46
Brain blood volume, flow, and oxygen utilization measured with 15O radiotracers and positron emission tomography: revised metabolic computations. Videen TO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):513–6
In vivo studies on intracellular pH, focal flow, and vessel diameter in the cat cerebral cortex: effects of altered CO2 and electrical stimulation. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):332–41
The effect of hematocrit and systolic blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Younkin DP, et

al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):295–9
Megalencephaly due to impaired cerebral venous return in a Sturge–Weber variant syndrome. Fishman MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):115–8
Pitfalls in diagnosing brain death in infancy. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):134–8
Quantitation in positron emission tomography: 8. Effects of nonlinear parameter estimation on functional images. Huang SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):314–25
Regional differences in local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) and glucose utilization (LCGU) in the basal ganglia after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):271–87
Regional cerebral glucose phosphorylation and blood flow after insertion of a microdialysis fiber through the dorsal hippocampus in the rat. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):729–34
Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat brain in vivo as shown by the cerebral arterio–venous difference of choline. Brehm R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1480–5
Enzymatic protection against peroxidative damage in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1399–402
Immunohistochemical staining and enzyme activity measurements show myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase to be localized in the vasculature of brain. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1434–42
Comparative analysis of regional brain blood flow and glucose metabolism in focal cerebrovascular disease measured by dynamic positron emission tomography of fluorine–18–labelled tracers. Beil C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):315–21
Cerebral haemodynamic changes after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):140–50
Does mental activity change the oxidative metabolism of the brain? Roland PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2373–89
A method for measuring regional cerebral blood flow in freely moving, unstressed rats. Bryan RM Jr. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):311–22
Laminin immunohistochemistry: a simple method to visualize and quantitate vascular structures in the mammalian brain. Eriksdotter–Nilsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):275–86
Mapping human somatosensory cortex with positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):34–43
Regulation of rCBF by intracortical vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–containing neurons. Immunohistochemical and hydrogen clearance study in rats. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):93–6
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cerebral revascularization [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1987 Sep;67(3):474] Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):529–35
Effects of preexisting bypass graft on rCBF and SSEP's following acute stroke in dogs. Loftus CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):421–7
Beagle pup model of brain injury: regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral prostaglandins. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):278–83
Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral insults. Cerebral blood flow changes and intraventricular hemorrhage evoked by hypoxemia. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):847–50
Study of the posterior circulation in moyamoya disease. Part 2: Visual disturbances and surgical treatment. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):454–60
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations, steal, and the hypertensive breakthrough threshold. An experimental study in rats. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):563–7
Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow adjacent to cerebral AVM using laser Doppler velocimetry. Rosenblum BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):396–9
Cerebral perfusion pressure, intracranial pressure, and head elevation. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):636–41
Cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):824–9
Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the posterior fossa. Shrontz C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):540–4
Relationship of acute CBF and ICP findings to neuropsychological outcome in severe head injury. Uzzell BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):630–5
Cerebral blood flow in patients with normal–pressure hydrocephalus before and after shunting. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):379–87
The control mechanisms activated by experimental intracranial hemodynamics changes. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):159–65
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Examination technique and normal reference values. Russo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):97–102
Technetium–99m bis (aminoethanethiol) complexes with amine sidechains—potential brain perfusion imaging agents for SPECT. Efange SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1012–9
Technetium–99m d,l–HM–PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood perfusion. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):191–202
Perfusion patterns in dementia [letter] Sharp PF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1939–40
Cerebral blood flow imaging with thallium–201 diethyldithiocarbamate SPECT. van Royen EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):178–83
Cerebral blood flow and brain oxygen extraction in Reye syndrome. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):903–5
Dynamic trend monitoring of cerebral blood flow velocity in newborn infants. Myers TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):611–6
Analysis of cerebroarterial Doppler flow velocity waveforms in newborn infants: towards an index of cerebrovascular resistance. Greisen G. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):181–7
Effects of carotid compression, as assessed by near infrared spectroscopy, upon cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Ferrari M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):83–7
Cortical blood flow regulation during hypoxemia in experimental head injury. Feustel PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):86–93
Cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in the gerbil. Patt A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):462–6
Effects of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock on cerebral hemodynamics in the presence of an intracranial mass. Poole GV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):18–23
An unusual membrane specialization of mammalian cells in vitro. Tao–Cheng JH. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):71–4
Relief of nonhemispheric symptoms in low flow states by anterior circulation revascularization: a physiologic approach. Yonas H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):289–97
Intracranial flow patterns at increasing intracranial pressure. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(12):542–5
Brain death and cerebral blood flow [letter] Roine RO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):46–7
Quantification of cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in sick newborn infants by near infrared spectrophotometry. Wyatt JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1063–6
Hypercholesterolemia and the baboon cerebral circulation. McCalden TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):447–51
Continuous measurement of cerebral blood volume in rats with the photoelectric technique: effect of morphine and naloxone. Sandor P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3; 39(18):1657–65
Errors in cerebral blood flow determinations by xenon–enhanced computed tomography due to estimation of arterial xenon concentrations. Good WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):377–81
The effect of computed tomography noise and tissue heterogeneity on cerebral blood flow determination by xenon–enhanced computed tomography. Good WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):557–61
Gravitational haemodynamics and oedema prevention in the giraffe. Hargens AR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):59–60
Haemodynamics: how giraffes prevent oedema [news] Pedley TJ. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):13–4
Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in Fischer–344 rats of different ages. Buchweitz–Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in experimental hydrocephalus. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep; 8(3):169–76
Measurement of cerebral blood flow by intravenous xenon–133 technique and a mobile system. Reproducibility using the Obrist model compared to total curve analysis. Schroeder T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):237–42
Influence of blood–brain barrier opening to proteins on development of post–ischaemic brain injury. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):146–51
Blood volume expansion with hetastarch in acute ischaemic stroke: the effects on local cerebral blood flow and computer mapped EEG. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–82
Regional variation in cerebral perfusion during acute hypertension. Burke AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):94–9
Cerebral blood flow in severity–matched Alzheimer and multi–infarct patients. Deutsch G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):431–8
Coupled forebrain increases of local cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow during physiologic stimulation of a somatosensory pathway in the rat: demonstration by double–label autoradiography. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):11–9
Cerebral blood flow in dementia [letter] O'Brien MD. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1542–3
Normal cerebral radionuclide angiogram and electrocerebral silence in the presence of severe cerebral atrophy. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):112
Dynamic CT brain scanning in the haemodynamic evaluation of cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Davis SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):259–65
Hyperglycemia, cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis, and cerebral blood flow in severely head–injured patients. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):45–50
Cerebral vasospasm: a theoretical relationship between systolic thrust and pia–arachnoid fibers. Heifetz MD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):665–6
Experimental carbon dioxide laser brain lesions and intracranial dynamics: Part 3. Effect on cerebral blood flow. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):219–21
Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and early operation. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):548–53
Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile blood flow in the treatment of acute cerebral ischemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):724–31
Cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and the pulsatile variation in cerebral blood volume: an experimental study in dogs. van Eijndhoven JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):507–22
The cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):416–7
Experimental study on the hemodynamics of the neonatal brain. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1633–8
Influence of maternal hyperoxia or hypercarbia on the hemodynamics of the placenta and fetal brain. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1754–62
Cerebral circulation during endotoxic shock with special emphasis on the regional cerebral blood flow in vivo. Christenson JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul; 7(7):531–40
Blood flow velocity waveforms in human fetal intracranial arteries. Kirkinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):617–21
Cerebral and umbilical arterial blood flow velocity waveforms in normal and growth–retarded pregnancies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 69(5):705–9
The effects of negative pressure external high frequency oscillation on cerebral blood flow and cardiac output of the monkey. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):166–9
The effect of intraventricular blood on cerebral blood flow in newborn dogs. Batton DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May; 21(5):511–5
Prolonged hypercarbia in the awake newborn piglet: effect on brain blood flow and cardiac output. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):29–33
The effect of hypotension on brain energy state during prolonged neonatal seizure. Cowan BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):357–61
Autoradiographic determination of regional cerebral blood flow in the immature rat. Lyons DT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):471–6
Regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during hyperventilation in the newborn dog. Reuter JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1102–6
Intratracheal suctioning in sick preterm infants: prevention of intracranial hypertension and cerebral hypoperfusion by muscle paralysis. Fanconi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):538–43
Specific binding of atrial natriuretic factor in brain microvessels. Chabrier PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2078–81
Left globus pallidus abnormality in never–medicated patients with schizophrenia. Early TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):561–3
Measurement and imaging of cerebral function in ageing and dementia. Frackowiak RS. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:69–85 (101 ref.)
Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Brain blood flow and metabolism. Hoyer S. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):447–78 (76 ref.)
Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury: comparison of CT with Tc–99m HM–PAO SPECT. Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):221–6
Adverse reactions to xenon–enhanced CT cerebral blood flow determination. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):251–4
Regional distribution of brain blood flow during maximal exertion in splenectomized ponies. Manohar M. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):77–84
Changes in arterial and cerebral venous blood gases, cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption at different stages of thioacetamide–induced hepatogenic encephalopathy in rat. Pluta R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):135–9
Measurement of cerebral blood flow with 133Xe inhalation and dynamic single photon emission computer tomography. Normal values. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:97–105
Reduced cerebral blood flow in high altitude climbers. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:107–12
Vasospastic phenomena on the luminal replica of rat brain vessels. Motti ED, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):207–22
Does the release of potassium from astrocyte endfeet regulate cerebral blood flow? Paulson OB, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):896–8
Arachidonic acid metabolites and perinatal cerebral hemodynamics. Leffler CW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):31–42 (72 ref.)
Blood flow and metabolism in the developing brain. Stewart

WB. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):112–6 (27 ref.)

Sleep apnea and autonomic cerebrovascular dysfunction. Loeppky JA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):25–34

Visually evoked dynamic blood flow response of the human cerebral circulation. Aaslid R. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):771–5

Cerebral blood flows and tissue oxygen levels associated with maintenance of the somatosensory evoked potential and cortical neuronal activity in focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):77–84

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels one month after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):407–11

Regional cerebral blood flow decreases during chronic and acute hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):52–8

A brief episode of severe arterial hypertension induces delayed deterioration of brain function and worsens blood flow after transient multifocal cerebral ischemia. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):386–95

Cerebral venous blood gas tensions in elevated intracranial pressure. Grady PA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):946–52

Can raising cerebral blood flow improve outcome after acute cerebral infarction? Grotta JC. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):264–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke: hemispheric effects of cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):776–80

Transcranial Doppler and rCBF compared in carotid endarterectomy. Halsey JH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1206–8

Increased cerebral blood flow during hypercapnia is not affected by lesion of the nucleus locus ceruleus. Harik SI, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1235–8

Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with established cerebral infarcts undergoing omental transposition. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):46–51

Comparison of thermal clearance measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with radiolabelled microspheres. Hoehner PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):606–11

Experimental focal ischemia in cats: changes in multimodality evoked potentials as related to local cerebral blood flow and ischemic brain edema. Kataoka K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):188–94

Contralateral flow reduction in unilateral stroke: evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):882–6

Time–related asymmetric changes of brain microvessel beta–adrenergic receptors in the two hemispheres after carotid occlusion. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):966–9

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 production does not improve post–ischemic brain hypoperfusion in the dog. Prough DS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1272–6

Regional cerebral blood flow in essential hypertension: data evaluation by a mapping system. Rodriguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–20

Regional cerebral blood flow autoregulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats—effects of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):981–4

Ataxic hemiparesis with reductions of ipsilateral cerebellar blood flow. Sakai F, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1016–8

Hemodynamic effect of carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):204–9

Cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulations in acutely induced cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats—transtentorial remote effect. Shiokawa O, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1309–13

Monitoring CBF in clinical routine by dynamic single photon emission tomography (SPECT) of inhaled xenon–133. Sugiyama H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1179–82

Analysis of inhalation rCBF data. Sullivan HG, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):495–502

Regional cerebral blood flow, clinical manifestations, and age in children with moyamoya disease. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):906–10

Effects of atherosclerosis on cerebral vessels: hemodynamic and morphometric studies. Tamaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1209–14

Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia—its relationship to NADH–fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):994–1004

Evaluation of the cerebral vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test before EC–IC bypass surgery in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1291–8

Time–dependent effects of prolonged hypercapnia on cerebrovascular parameters in dogs: acid–base chemistry. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):142–9

Cerebral blood flow in the evolution of infarction following unilateral carotid artery occlusion in Mongolian gerbils. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):612–5

PET studies of changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism after unilateral microembolization of the brain in anesthetized dogs. Weyne J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):128–37

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound for the assessment of intracranial arterial flow velocity—Part 1. Examination technique and normal values. Hennerici M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):439–48

Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433–6

Characterization of microvascular cell cultures from normotensive and hypertensive rat brains: pericyte–endothelial cell interactions in vitro. Herman IM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):197–206

Effects of smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in cerebral vascular disease patients and normal subjects. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):261–8

Exploration of the fetal cerebral blood flow by duplex Doppler—linear array system in normal and pathological pregnancies. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):329–37

[Effect of electro–acupuncture on the cerebral volume of blood flow during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in pulmonary and cerebral blood flow and the relation between the changes and pulmonary edema in the early phase of respiratory distress syndrome induced by oleic acid in rabbits] Wang R. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):290–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of total cranial blood flow with the electrical bioimpedance method] Yu X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):518–20, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of regional blood flow in animals using 51Cr– and 99mTc–biomicrospheres] Wang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Migraine: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy] Ferrari MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21; 131(8):315–20 **(Dut)**

[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy] Chacornac R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thresholds in cerebral ischemia: variability and lability] Derouesné C. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow. Technical improvements and practical value in the evaluation of the ischemic risk and prognosis in neurological lesions] Marc–Vergnes JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral elastance test and evaluation of cerebral autoregulation capacity in the assessment of the ischemic risk] Perrin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cerebral blood flow measurement using Xenon 133: accuracy and future prospects] Philippon BL. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler examination of the umbilical and cerebral arterial circulation of the fetus] Arbeille P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent concepts on cerebral ischemia in humans and their implications in therapeutic evaluations] Depresseux JC. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transcranial Doppler in the adult. Preliminary results in 31 patients] Monge–Strauss MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of positron emission tomography in the diagnosis and physiopathology of epilepsy] Franck G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 5. Brain weight after unilateral interruption of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of cerebral circulation using duplex sonography] Vogl G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar; 7(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic flow parameter of the anterior cerebral artery in patent ductus arteriosus of the newborn infant compared to a healthy control sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive study of intracerebral circulation in premature and newborn infants with pulsed Doppler sonography. Principles, measuring technics, reference values] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the vascular wall, cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Lechner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):187–9 **(Ger)**

[Heart phase–triggered serial angiodensitometry of renal and cerebral hemodynamics] Gollnast HK. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiocerebrocardiography for the study of central and cerebral circulation and the hemocirculatory effects of vasoactive agents in an ischemic insult] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of cerebral blood flow by determining the vascular mean transit time of brain tissue using DSA] Lindner P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in orthostasis] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of hemorheology in neurology] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:2–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection of rapid hardening resin in the cerebral microcirculation of the human] Maccotta V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our preliminary experience in the use of conjunctival PO2 in the monitoring of cerebral circulation during carotid surgery] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in brain tumors analyzed by N–isopropyl–(123I)–p–iodoamphetamine (IMP)] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical circuit model of cerebral circulation] Takemae T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Sep;24(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N–isopropyl–p–(I–123)iodoamphetamine; changes caused by auditory stimulation] Jia SW, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–IMP SPECT in patients with brain tumor—a comparison with the 133Xe inhalation method and X–CT] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting accuracy of tomographic measurement of rCBF by Headtome] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation and metabolism in moyamoya disease using positron emission computed tomography] Kuwabara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1381–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of regional cerebral perfusion SPECT with N–isopropyl–(I–123)p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) in brain tumors] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow study by 133Xe inhalation and single photon emission CT in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases] Sakai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p–(I–123)–iodoamphetamine in brain tumors] Sawada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the H2(15)O continuous infusion system and its clinical application for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with special reference to the cerebral blood flow reactivity to hypercapnia] Wada M. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1435–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of cerebral cortex blood flow by temperature–controlled thermoelectrical flowmetry] Iijima T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):161–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cerebral blood flow and metabolism on the control of breathing] Suzuki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):485–92 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral blood flow with the ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technic] Sakai H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the absence of cerebral circulation by the ultrasonic Doppler method as a confirmatory test of brain death] Hiraga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with completed stroke] Kameyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in moyamoya disease. Significance of cerebral blood flow in relation to changes in arterial CO2 tension] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow mapping by SPECT of N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine in comparison with an 81mKr image] Takeuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography. Analysis of cerebral circulation by intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography] Tsukamoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age on cerebral blood flow—a study using the Xe–133 inhalation method] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;23(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of uterine contraction and a beta–stimulant on placental and fetal brain blood flow in correlation with fetal heart rate changes] Hidaka A, et al.

Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;39(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of cerebral blood flow measurement using skull impedance plethysmography] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysm: site of aneurysm and rCBF] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement by N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine: a comparison with X-ray CT findings in hemiplegic patients] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in putaminal hemorrhage] Ejiri T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain blood flow studies with single photon emission computed tomography in patients with plateau waves] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on reversibility of cerebral ischemia—residual blood flow and duration of ischemia] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of dynamic CT as a tool for the analysis of cerebral hemodynamics] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in moyamoya disease] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in children—normal value and regional distribution of cerebral blood flow in childhood] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hyperoxia, glycerol and ventricular drainage on ICP and CBF in patients with increased ICP due to CSF circulatory-absorbance disturbance] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperoxemia on cerebral blood flow in normal humans] Ohta H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in elderly patients with dementia] Sawada T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):35–47 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal cerebral infarction in the rat: II. Neuropathological study and local cerebral blood flow pattern] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by thermal diffusion using a flow probe with a Peltier stack] Yamagata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement in brain tumors] Izunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of a two-dimensional filter in SPECT cerebral blood flow imaging using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the frequency of Doppler blood flow signals in the common carotid artery] Gralewski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheoencephalographic studies in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in postoperative increased intracranial pressure] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isotope methods in studying cerebral blood flow—their development and current status] Lass P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Lopacz-Stoczek S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1181–6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microwave method of determining cerebral blood flow] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various hydrodynamic characteristics of cerebral circulation regulation] Ganushkina IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):494–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical factors in the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):5–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on cerebral hemodynamics] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):940–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of the cerebral circulation of 11–12-year-old schoolchildren according to rheoencephalographic data] Zenchenko GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):442–5 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of the regulation of macro- and microcirculation in the brain] Mchedlishvili GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1170–9 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of local cerebral blood flow by the clearance method with inhalation and electrochemical generation of hydrogen] Zagvazdin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1693–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in rheoencephalographic indicators in foundry cleaners during work] Imanaev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between disorders of cerebral circulation and central hemodynamics in cerebral infarct and several types of cardiac arrhythmia] Vinichuk SM. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheoencephaloplethysmography in the quantitative assessment of blood flow, modules of arterial and venous volumetric elasticity and other hemodynamic parameters of the vessels of the head] Zhmurkin VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with exertional angina pectoris during the antiorthostatic loading test] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive method of studying hemodynamics in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of ultrasonic methods for assessing the hemodynamic characteristics of the cardiocerebrovascular system] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):8–16 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the endocrine regulation of the cerebral circulation] Bolko IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

[99mTc amines—new radiopharmaceuticals for studying regional cerebral blood flow] Liass SF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):79–82 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular resistance and blood flow in the brain during the development of osmotic edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral and systemic disorders of hemodynamics in hypoxic brain damage in full-term newborn infants] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and general hemodynamics in children with headaches in primary arterial hypertension] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of regional cerebral blood flow and regional cerebral vascular resistance in children and adolescents] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Status of autonomic-vascular regulation in syringomyelia] Shutov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and central hemodynamics in response to hypotensive therapy of patients with essential hypertension and different types of circulation] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and regional hemodynamics during intense mental work (in a stressful setting)] Fedorov BM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral hemodynamics in Meniére's disease in relation to audiovestibulometric indicators] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics after complex therapy, including acupuncture, of patients with chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral hemodynamics in children with neurosensory hearing loss] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in Meniére's disease] Firsova IP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercises on cerebral hemodynamics (based on rheoencephalographic data) of arterial hypertension patients with initial cerebrovascular manifestations] Mikholap TN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with peripheral neurologic syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis and changes as a result of physical therapy (according to the results of ultrasonic dopplerography)] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early signs of disorders of autonomic-vascular regulation according to rheoencephalographic findings] Iaroshenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[REG indices in the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency and age] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography and piezopulsography in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Ashman AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Malyshev NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the indicators of EEG and REG in children with serous meningitis] Shipitsyna LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics according to the results of REG when using sinusoidally modulated currents in accordance with the electrosleep method during the early recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheo-encephalogram during intense reduction of pulse blood-filling of extra- and intracranial tissues] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioscintigraphic parameters in disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation in the interictal phase of complicated migraine in children] Nikolić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Behavior of cerebral arteriolar resistance evaluated using the perfusion pressure index in relation to the duration and metabolic compensation in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus: preliminary results] Ferrara F, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during controlled hypotension with sodium-nitroprusside and general anaesthesia for total hip replacement a.m. Charnley. Bünemann L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 31(6):487–90

CBF and CMRO2 during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumours in enflurane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 30(8):633–6

Permeability and vasomotor response of cerebral vessels during exposure to arachidonic acid. Unterberg A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):209–19

Effect of theophylline treatment on the functional hyperaemic and hypoxic responses of cerebrocortical microcirculation. Dóra E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(2):183–97

Effect of vasopressin on cerebral blood flow in normotensive and DOC-salt hypertensive rats. Janczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):47–50

Effects of TRH on cerebral and peripheral blood flows; role of submesencephalic brain stem centres. Koskinen LO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):277–88

A method for recording effects of anti-epileptic drugs on interictal discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Factors determining the distribution of external carotid artery infusions. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):415–27

Cerebrovascular nerves and effects of amine transmitters and peptides on the brain circulation. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:1–95

The effect of N6-cyclohexyladenosine on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the conscious rat. Grome JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:86–9

Possible central mediation of rCBF response to systemic norepinephrine. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:78–81

Drugs in acute ischemic cerebrovascular lesion evaluated by regional blood flow measurements in the brain. Paulson OB, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):367–71

Peripheral and cerebrovascular actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate: relationship to divalent cations. Altura BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):99–111 (98 ref.)

Effect of calcium antagonists on the cerebral circulation. Gelmers HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):173B–176B

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on cerebral perfusion. Bertel O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):29–36 (58 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Effects on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):53–7

Effect of naloxone on regional cerebral blood flow during endotoxin shock in conscious rats. Law WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R425–33

Effects of vasodilator stimuli on resistance of large and small cerebral vessels. Tamaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1176–82

Effects of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15–1788) on cerebral blood flow. Forster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):309–13

Absence of beta-adrenergic receptor involvement in cerebrovascular dilation by halothane in monkeys. Nikki PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):39–46

Cerebral vascular and metabolic effects of fentanyl and midazolam in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):314–9

Effects of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):500–5

Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):361–6

A comparison of the direct cerebral vasodilating potencies of halothane and isoflurane in the New Zealand white rabbit. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;

65(5):462–7
Effect of lidoflazine on cerebral blood flow and neurologic outcome when administered after complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):304–11
The effect of isoflurane on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in humans during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumors. Madsen JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):332–6
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with EEG changes during isoflurane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: critical rCBF. Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):344–9
The cerebrovascular effects of curare and histamine in the rat. Vesely R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):519–23
Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. Woodcock TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):218–24
Effects of fentanyl on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in neonatal lambs. Yaster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):524–30
The effect of nimodipine on post-ischemic cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):54–9
Effect of papaverine hydrochloride on cerebral blood flow as measured by forehead thermograms. Karpman HL, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):592–604
The effect of high-dose phenylephrine versus epinephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during CPR. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):743–8
A comparison of some of the pharmacological properties of the new eburnamenine derivative vindeburnol with those of vincamine, vinburnine, dihydroergotoxine mesilate and nicergoline. Barzaghi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1442–8
Inhibition of constriction of cerebral arterioles in vivo by naftidrofuryl. Action against serotonin and dinoprost. Rosenblum WI. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):495–7
Cerebral vasodilating and vasospasmolytic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7-dimethoxy-1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-([4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1- piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline in experimental animals. Yajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):379–83
Spasmolytic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7-dimethoxy-1- (3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl) isoquinoline in isolated canine vessels. Yajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):498–502
Effect of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow in the newborn piglet under stress. Laudignon N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):288–96
Regional cerebral blood flow in marijuana smokers. Mathew RJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):567–71
Effect of low intravenous doses of TRH, acid-TRH and cyclo(His-Pro) on cerebral and peripheral blood flows. Koskinen LO. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):509–19
Cerebral blood flow and brain shrinkage seen on CT during ACTH therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):596–600
Effect of withdrawal from chronic naltrexone on regional cerebral oxygen consumption in the cat. Buchweitz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):308–14
Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine on brain injury-induced anti-ischemic activity. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):385–8
Effect of intravenous heroin and naloxone on regional cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):238–45
Cerebral blood flow in intoxicated newborn piglets. MacIntyre CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):92–5
Beta-adrenergic effects on cerebral circulation. Olesen J. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:41–6
The effect of aminophylline on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bowton DL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):874–7
Antihypertensive drug therapy prevents cerebral microvascular abnormalities in hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):229–37
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients without a history of stroke. Minematsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):551–7
Methoxamine versus epinephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):682–6
Prevention of postischemic hypoperfusion after canine cardiac arrest by nicardipine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):313–7
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on systemic and cerebral hemodynamic variables in the ischemic canine myocardium. Levett JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):656–60
Mechanisms of vascular actions of PAF. Piper PJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):15–7
Regional brain blood flow and cerebral cortical O2 consumption during sevoflurane anesthesia in healthy isocapnic swine. Manohar M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1268–75
Effects of cerebroprotective agents on cerebral blood flow and on postischemic energy metabolism in the rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):480–8
The effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Forsman M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):763–7
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the reactivity of pial arteries before and after ischemia. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):658–66
Nicardipine increases cerebral blood flow but does not improve neurologic recovery in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Sakabe T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):684–90
Effects of a stable enkephalin analogue, (D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide, and naloxone on cortical blood flow and cerebral blood volume in experimental brain ischemia in anesthetized cats. Sándor P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):553–8
Effect of preischemia cyclooxygenase inhibition by zomepirac sodium on reflow, cerebral autoregulation, and EEG recovery in the cat after global ischemia. Stevens MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):691–702
Ultrastructural changes in cerebral blood vessels of sheep injected with tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):217–20
Hyperosmotic urea reversibly opens the tight junctions between brain capillary endothelial cells in cell culture. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):130–40
Effects of naloxone and morphine on cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):683–97
The effect of nimodipine on intracranial pressure. Volume-pressure studies in a primate model. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):387–93
Digital angiographic quantification of blood flow dynamics in embolic stroke treated with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Kissel P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):399–405
Effect of dihydropyridines and diphenylalkylamines on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and cerebral blood flow in cats. Ots ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):406–13
Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in acute thromboembolic stroke. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):394–8
Effect of indomethacin on the coupling of cerebral blood flow to brain metabolism. Plotkine M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):286–94
Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (L-DOPS), an immediate precursor of norepinephrine, on the cerebral blood flow in rats. Sato E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):91–3
Effect of ethamsylate on cerebral blood flow [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):623–4
Influence of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Krieglstein J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2327–34
Is isoflurane best for the cerebral circulation? Frost EA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):283–9
Local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in conscious rats after administration of flunarizine. Beck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):680–5
Morphological alterations in blood vessel endothelia of rat brain after administration of CCNU (lomustine). Godlewski A. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):437–45
Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117–30
In vivo tracer studies of glucose metabolism, cerebral blood flow, and protein synthesis in naloxone precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):573–80
Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in carotid artery disease. Enhancement of side-to-side CBF asymmetry indicates critically reduced perfusion pressure. Schroeder T. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):231–6
Effect of therapeutic dose of indomethacin on the cerebral circulation of newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):188–92
The effect of theophylline on regional cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia in newborn piglets. McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–8
Verapamil enhances brain function tolerance against severe hypoxia without enhancing cerebral blood flow in the rat. Cartheuser CF. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):101–11
The role of haemorheological factors in the ageing brain: long-term therapy with pentoxifylline ('Trental' 400) in elderly patients with initial mental deterioration. Parnetti L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):617–27
Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during calcium channel blockade with nimodipine. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:203–4
The effect of a metabolic inhibitor upon the properties of the cerebral vasculature during a whole-head saline perfusion of the rat. Luthert PJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):129–41
The comparative effects of epinephrine versus phenylephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov; 14(3):171–83
The effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on cerebral blood flow in man. Andersen AR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):120–3
Protective effects of combined superoxide dismutase and deferoxamine on recovery of cerebral blood flow and function after cardiac arrest in dogs. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):869–78
Inhibition of bradykinin- and kallikrein-induced cerebral arteriolar dilation by a specific bradykinin antagonist. Ellis EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):792–5
Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral, thalamic and cerebellar blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):985–8
Ibuprofen improves cerebral blood flow after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Grice SC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):787–91
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on the cerebral microvasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):450–6
Effect of stable xenon in room air on regional cerebral blood flow and electroencephalogram in normal baboons. Hartmann A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):643–8
Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow in subacute and chronic cerebrovascular disease. Højer-Pedersen E. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):887–91
Indomethacin, prostacyclin, and heparin improve postischemic cerebral blood flow without affecting early postischemic granulocyte accumulation. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):634–7
Effect of Fluosol on oxygen availability, regional cerebral blood flow, and infarct size in a model of temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Kolluri S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):976–80
Regional cerebral blood flow changes associated with ethanol intoxication. Mathew RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1156–9
Caffeine induced changes in cerebral circulation [letter] Mathew RJ. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1337
Cholinergic cerebral vasodilator effect of ketamine in rabbits. Reicher D, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):445–9
Evidence that in vivo constriction of cerebral arterioles by local application of tert-butyl hydroperoxide is mediated by release of endogenous thromboxane. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):195–9
Effect of the ganglioside GM1, on cerebral metabolism, microcirculation, recovery kinetics of ECoG and histology, during the recovery period following focal ischemia in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1170–8
Effects of forskolin on cerebral blood flow: implications for a role of adenylate cyclase. Wysham DG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1299–303
Effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow and microcirculation during experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):189–95
The effect of vinpocetine on cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Tamaki N, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):13–21
[Effects of alkaloids of Corydalis decumbens on cerebral and peripheral circulation in the dog] Wang DY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):477–9, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetics and cerebral blood flow] Chang CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):75–83 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow, transport and oxygen consumption during the acute phase of traumatic coma] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of "inverse steal syndromes" induced by anesthetics in focal cerebral ischemia] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of intravenous nitroglycerine on cerebral vascularization] Blanchet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of calcium blockaders on cerebral blood flow in occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Leblanc R, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic carotid effects of the administration of nicardipine during the early phase of meningeal hemorrhage] Payen D, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):395–6 **(Fre)**
[Variation in the functional circulatory value measured by ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography during the administration of general intravenous anesthesia] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of a model of acute hypoxia for the testing of cerebroprotective drugs] Krieglstein J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1568–71 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular effects of verapamil and prevention of headache. Clinico-experimental control] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of carotid flow and cerebral circulatory impedance using Doppler computerized spectral analysis. Evaluation of the effect of buflomedil] Scondotto G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of catecholamine on canine regional cerebral blood flow] Yahagi N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of stable xenon on regional cerebral blood flow] Takayama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute effects of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, KB-2796, on cerebral blood flow in unanesthetized cats] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ifenprodil tartrate on erythrocyte deformability and cerebral blood flow] Irino O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of low dose dopamine on CBF in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ihara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of glycerol on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow of hypoxic rats] Itoh E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of pyrrolidone-2 on the cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infrared method of studying the action of vasoactive substances on cerebral circulation] Sarkisian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of piracetam on cerebral circulation] Akopian VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical research on the effect of senzit on the cerebral blood flow and hemostatic function in cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline and no-shpa on cerebrovascular resistance and the survivability of animals after cerebral ischemia] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine and sidnofen on the blood supply of the brain, kidneys and hindlimbs during antiorthostatism] Koniaeva EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ephedrine on the blood supply and oxygen regimen of the brain during motion sickness] Skoromnyi NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of divascan on cerebrovascular circulation, lipid metabolism and hemostasis in patients with vasomotor headache] Enimia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of the endothelium of brain capillaries in rats after gamma irradiation. Kamarád V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:123–31
[Effect of therapeutic lasers on the status of local and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with non-closing trephine cavities of the middle ear] Bogomanova DN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 (Rus)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Stroke. Incidence, risk factors and outcome. Dennis MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):194–8
Cerebral vascular disease: update. Huang PS. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):13–6 (16 ref.)
Sneddon's syndrome. A case report. Deffer TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1084–7
Driving after stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):901–2
Driving after stroke [letter] Frier BM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1280
Meeting Report: Dementia and stroke: biology of the aging brain. Frölich L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):179–84
The present state of neurology in China. Tan MX. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1275–6
Cerebrovascular research: the opportunity has never been better [editorial] Goldstein M. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1067–8
Stroke data banks [letter] McAlister NH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):273–4
[A stroke—now what? Proceedings of a Dutch Heart Foundation workshop on CVA. 23 October 1986, Bilthoven] **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):45–84 (Dut)
[Stroke: from its etiology to its therapy] Stazi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):433–47 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum lipids and fatty acids in ischemic strokes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):615–9
Serum thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone binding proteins in patients with completed stroke. Benvenga S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):203–7
Chronic cerebrovascular disorders: hemorheological and psychobehavioral aspects. Parnetti L, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):228–34
Serum lipids after stroke. Mendez I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):507–11
The prognostic value of blood glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin estimation in patients with stroke. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):7–10
Leukocyte rheology in recent stroke. Ernst E, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):59–62
Hemoglobin concentration and prognosis in symptomatic obstructive cerebrovascular disease. Wade JP, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–71
Lipoprotein(a) as a strong indicator for cerebrovascular disease. Zenker G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):942–5
A critical investigation into the existence of circulating platelet aggregates. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):45–9
Dose-related stimulation of platelet cyclic adenosine monophosphate by prostacyclin in thrombotic stroke. Pettigrew C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):669–74
Changes in blood filterability in cerebrovascular accidents. Boisseau MR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:44–6
[Hemorheological study of yin-yang deficiency and syndrome differentiation] Song YT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):471–3, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Erythrocyte filterability in patients with acute cerebral arterial disorders and diabetes mellitus] Zhang ZN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):513–5, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spontaneous changes in blood cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the acute phase of a stroke] Catamo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Features of lipid metabolism in patients with acute and chronic vascular diseases of the brain] Beliaeva TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythrocytes on the stability of prostacyclin in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral dyshemias] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Zinc, total protein, and albumin in CSF of patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Palm R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):308–13
The effects of acute cerebrovascular disease on serum and cerebrospinal fluid parameters. Lamers KJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):23–9
[The penetration of cefotaxime into the cerebrospinal fluid. Comparison between acute and chronic stages in intracranial diseases] Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative and clinical evaluation of the whole CSF-axis RI image with particular reference to the significance of spinal stasis] Tomono Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr; 24(4):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of creatinine and purine metabolites determined by high performance liquid chromatography: preliminary report on head injury and stroke patients] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid spectrophotometry in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Skochil PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebrovascular deaths before and after the appearance of oral contraceptives. Lidegaard O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):427–33
Contribution of inappropriate treatment for hypertension to pathogenesis of stroke in the elderly [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1310
Contribution of inappropriate treatment for hypertension to pathogenesis of stroke in the elderly. Jansen PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):914–7
On migraine, the pill, and stroke [letter] Slyter H. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):488
Strokes and hypertension—the effect of treatment [editorial] Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):406–7
Cerebral ischaemia and stroke as side effects of antihypertensive treatment; special danger in the elderly. A review of the cases reported in the literature. Jansen PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):193–201 (41 ref.)
Phenylpropanolamine: an over-the-counter drug causing central nervous system vasculitis and intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report and review. Glick R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):969–74
Alcohol and stroke. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):268–71
Atypical progressive stroke syndrome associated with oral contraceptives and cigarette use. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):519–23
[Cerebral vascular accidents in anticoagulant therapy] Woimant F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acebutolol and cerebral blood flow of the moderately hypertensive aged subject] Bes A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertensive crises are rare conditions. Uncritical use of intravenous antihypertensive agents can be more harmful than useful] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4352–6 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a new classification of cerebrovascular disease: CHAT. Hye RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):104–10
[Pathology of the supra-aortic blood vessels. Nosological aspects] Zonta A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1875–84 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The value of EEG in the investigation of postapoplectic epilepsy. Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):279–83
Extensive intraneuronal spread of horseradish peroxidase from a focus of vasogenic edema into remote areas of central nervous system. Observations on mouse central nervous system subjected to cortical cold injury. Tengvar C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):177–89
Two-year longitudinal study of post-stroke mood disorders: comparison of acute-onset with delayed-onset depression. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1238–44
Neurogenic pulmonary edema: a sequella of non-hemorrhagic cerebrovascular accidents. Cohen JA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):280–92
Neonatal seizures: the need for precise clinical characterization [letter] Mizrahi EM. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):312–3
Regression toward the mean? [letter] Ferguson S. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):474–5
Vascular risk factors and leuko-araiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):42–7
Loss of deep dyslexic reading ability from a second left-hemispheric lesion. Roeltgen DP. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):346–8
Heterotopic ossification in hemiplegia following stroke. Hajek VE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):313–4
Inobvious stroke: a cause of delirium and dementia. Dunne JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):771–8
Sneddon's syndrome. Scott IA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):799–802
The locked in syndrome [editorial] Pearce JM. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):198–9
Urinary incontinence after stroke [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561)1524] Currie CT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1322–3
Chronic urological problems in neurological patients. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1483–4
Recovery from ideomotor apraxia. A study on acute stroke patients. Basso A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):747–60
Pure word deafness following bilateral lesions. A psychophysical analysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr; 110 (Pt 2):381–403
On the nature of the foreign accent syndrome: a case study. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):215–44
Isolated lexical agraphia in a right-handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Gonzalez Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):181–90
Catastrophic migraine [letter] Benoit P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):347
Natural history of the vascular dementias: a prospective study of seven cases. Hershey LA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):559–65
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients without a history of stroke. Minematsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):551–7
Oesophageal apoplexy associated with aspirin ingestion in polycythaemia rubra vera [letter] Chapman CS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):265–6
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Down's syndrome. Belza MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):257–60
Covariant defects in visuospatial abilities and recall of verbal narrative after right hemisphere stroke. Moya KL, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):381–97
The incidence of aphasia and global aphasia in left brain-damaged patients. Scarpa M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):331–6
Emotional correlates of structural brain injury with particular emphasis on post-stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):285–318 (211 ref.)
Cyclandelate in the treatment of vertigo of circulatory origin. A study in general practice. de Halleux F. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:114–9

Perceived efficacy of cyclandelate in the treatment of cochleovestibular and retinal disturbances related to cerebrovascular insufficiency. A study in general practice comprising 2772 patients. Memin Y. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:120–4

Urinary continence after stroke: association with cystometric profile and computerised tomography findings. Feder M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):101–5

Sleep alterations in ischemic stroke. Körner E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:104–10

Formed visual hallucinations in an elderly patient. Miller F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):527–9

Cyanosis, stroke, and large P waves. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):55, 58

Aphasia after stroke: a detailed study of recovery in the first 3 months. Enderby P, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 8(4):162–5

Loss of arm function after stroke: measurement, frequency, and recovery. Parker VM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986; 8(2):69–73

Memory disturbance after stroke: frequency and associated losses. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):60–4

Cerebrovascular accidents in acute myocardial infarction. Puletti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):245–8

Severe disability related to cerebral stroke: incidence and risk factors observed in a Japanese community, Hisayama. Ueda K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):616–22

Aphasia Screening Test performance in patients with lateralized brain damage. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):266–71

Pathological display of affect in patients with depression and right frontal brain damage. An alternative mechanism. Ross ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):165–72

Stroke and migraine in the Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Henrich JB, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):257–62

Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus. De Renzi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1030–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in dementia and old age. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1221–6

Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus [letter] Ferro JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):824–5

Brainstem haematoma due to presumed cryptic telangiectasia. Howard RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1241–5

Subcortical vascular encephalopathy in a normotensive, young adult with premature baldness and spondylitis deformans. A clinicopathological study and review of the literature. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):175–87

Stroke and atrial fibrillation [letter] Eisinger AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):743

Epilepsy preceding stroke [letter] Starkey IR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):742–3

Double-blind randomised trial of Org 10172 low-molecular-weight heparinoid in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in thrombotic stroke. Turpie AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):523–6

Epilepsy after stroke. Olsen TS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1209–11

Severe dysarthria with right hemisphere stroke. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1061–3

The anatomy of unilateral neglect after right-hemisphere stroke lesions. A clinical/CT-scan correlation study in man. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):609–22

Relative decreases in knee extension torque with increased knee extension velocities in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1218–20

Upper extremity function in hemiplegia. A cross-validation study of two assessment methods. Berglund K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):155–7

The association of hyperglycemia with cerebral edema in stroke. Berger L, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):865–71

Acute stroke, hematocrit, and blood pressure. LaRue L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):565–9

Stroke, migraine and intracranial aneurysm: a case report. Mas JL, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):1019–21

Two-year longitudinal study of post-stroke mood disorders: dynamic changes in correlates of depression at one and two years. Parikh RM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun; 18(3):579–84

[Role of subcortical structures in speech activity—analysis of speech disorders caused by subcortical lesions in cerebrovascular disease] Zhu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The neuroanatomical study of conduction aphasia in stroke patients] Chang CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of aphasic types with lesion localization on CT scans in stroke] Shieh FM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-apoplexy vertigo] Krejčová H. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):3–5 **(Cze)**

[Angiographic and therapeutic study of exophthalmos of endocranial vascular origin] Tournade A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):629–30, 633–40, 643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemia in the initial phase of cerebral vascular complication. Index of bad prognosis] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the thalamus in subcortical aphasias] Puel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute space-occupying processes in the posterior cranial fossa. Clinical aspects and computerized tomographic findings] Ebeling U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 11;116(41):1394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of sexual behavior as a result of cortical lesions. Apropos of a case] Maria G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous origin of anterior cerebral artery associated with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Report of two cases] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 26(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dementia due to cerebrovascular disorders in Japan] Fukuyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1373–84 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infections following cerebrovascular disorders] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2666–70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy complicated by multiple cerebral infarcts and intracerebral hemorrhages: case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in senile dementia—a comparison between senile dementia and Alzheimer disease] Ando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyradiculoneuropathy associated with diffuse arterial narrowing] Futami K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac abnormalities in cerebrovascular disorders] Maeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):2–8 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic findings of leg muscles in the hemiplegics due to cerebrovascular accidents] Odajima N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of post-stroke depressed state] Tsuzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the condition of patients with post-stroke hemiplegia and the progress in their rehabilitation] Kwolek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epileptic seizures in patients with vascular brain lesions] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The double pontine lesion of Fisher] Guilhon F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in stroke patients] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hemodynamic features of cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyslipoproteinemias of patients with vascular psychoses] Fel' FM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Locked-in syndrome in vascular pathology of the brain] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vascular psychoses by detoxication methods—hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation] Morkovkin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vascular pathology on the clinical picture of schizophrenia] Morozova VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of acute gastroduodenal lesions in patients with intracranial lesions. Prophylactic value of treatment with ranitidine] Soria F Jr, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Dissecting aneurysm of cerebral arteries in congenital vascular deficiency. Steiner H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):331–4

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation between eclampsia and cerebrovascular disorders by brain CT scan in pregnant patients with convulsive seizures. Eguchi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):117–24

Effects of carotid artery compression test on regional cerebral blood volume, hemoglobin oxygen saturation and cytochrome-C-oxidase redox level in cerebrovascular patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:213–21

Simultaneous bilateral central retinal arterial occlusion in a patient with Sneddon syndrome: case history. Pauranik A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):158–63

Vasospasm versus vasculitis in cases with "isolated benign cerebral vasculitis" [letter] Tabbaa MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):109

Three dimensional multiple spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging applied in MRI of the brain. Rinck PA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):15–22

Lumbar puncture and stroke. A statement for physicians by a Committee of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Caplan LR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):505A–507A

Early detection of target organ disease in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 54:21–31 (69 ref.)

Aphasia arising from purely deep lesions. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):29–44

The threshold-of-interference test: a new test of interhemispheric suppression in brain injury. Bergman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):147–50

Blink reflex in unilateral hemispheric cerebrovascular lesions. Colombo A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):735–41

Transcranial Doppler sonography: a new approach in the non-invasive diagnosis of intracranial brain artery disease. Niederkorn K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):65–8

Detection and analysis of cranial bruit. Kosugi Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):185–91

How should we investigate the arteriopath for coexisting lesions. Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):515–33

Positron emission tomography in minor ischemic stroke using oxygen-15 steady-state technique. Pozzilli C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):137–42

Relationships between parts A and B of the Trail Making Test. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):402–9

PET, CT, and MR imaging in cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):903–11

Trials in acute stroke [letter] Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):685–6

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1087–9

Diagnosis of stroke in young adults. Biller J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):141–4, 149–51

Headache in cerebrovascular disease. A common symptom of stroke. Edmeads J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):191–3, 196–8

An overview of stroke. Epidemiology, classification, risk factors, clinical aspects. Nakano KK. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):82–8, 93, 96–7

Cerebellopontine angle-petromastoid mass lesions: comparative study of diagnosis with MR imaging and CT. Gentry LR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):513–20

Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. I. Correlation with age and cerebrovascular risk factors. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1084–9

Transcranial Doppler in cerebrovascular disease [letter] Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):814–5

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a mass lesion. Briceno CE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):234–9

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid and serum: markers of cell damage in human central nervous system. Persson L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):911–8

Transcranial Doppler in cerebrovascular disease. Wechsler LR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):905–12

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound for the assessment of intracranial arterial flow velocity—Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial arterial disease. Hennerici M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):523–32

Middle cerebral artery stenosis—a neglected problem? Toole JF. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):44–6

[Ultrasonic Doppler sonography of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müngov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Simultaneous use of ultrasonics and pulsed Doppler method with spectral analysis of frequency in pathology of cervical and cerebral vessels] Blard JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. 2 anatomoclinical cases] Roullet E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological problems in the aged subject] Dortu JA. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of cerebral circulation using duplex sonography] Vogl G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar; 7(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomographic aspect of encephalomyopathy] Henkes H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):214–6 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler sonography] Groliimund P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hierarchy of findings within the scope of cerebrovascular diagnosis today] Barolin GS, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30;137(7–8):161–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the quantitative evaluation of the rheoencephalogram] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):447–50 **(Ger)**

[Acute cerebrovascular disease at the internal medicine

hospital] Hagen A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR–CT of cerebrovascular diseases using pulse sequence of Carr–Purcell–Meiboom–Gill method] Fujiwara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. 1) Nervous system diseases. b. Cerebrovascular disorders] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):101–11 **(Jpn)**

[Morgagni–Stewart–Morel syndrome with recurrent cerebral circulatory disorders] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and expert evaluation of the work capacity of patients with remote sequelae of closed military cranio–cerebral trauma] Burtsev EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Early signs of disorders of autonomic–vascular regulation according to rheoencephalographic findings] Iaroshenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[REG indices in the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency and age] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of subcompensated cerebrovascular insufficiency] Vinitskii AR. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical and case–history cerebrovascular disorders] Vinnitskii AR. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional tests in the diagnosis of cerebral dystonic venous disorders] Berdichevskii MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine syndromes in cerebrovascular pathology] Buletsa BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and sanatorium treatment of the initial manifestations of inadequate blood supply to the brain] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lesions of the major arteries of the head (clinico–doppleroangiographic correlations)] Kavtaradze NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic role of organ–specific plasma enzymes in the acute period of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneuromyographic characteristics of the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Skvortsova VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of cerebrovascular accidents without changes in consciousness. Its correlation with computed tomography] Morales JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of suspected stroke—medical and economical aspects] Murray V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12; 83(46):3883–97 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Stroke: cardiovascular risk factors and the quantitative effects of dietary treatment on them. Altmann J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):90–9

DRUG THERAPY

A critical appraisal of the clinical efficiency of anti–platelet drugs. Lecompte T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:203–14

Effect of calcium antagonists on the cerebral circulation. Gelmers HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):173B–176B

Effect of papaverine hydrochloride on cerebral blood flow as measured by forehead thermograms. Karpman HL, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):592–604

Heparin in acute partial stable stroke [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):781–2

Intravenous heparin for the prevention of stroke progression in acute partial stable stroke. Duke RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):825–8

A multidimensional approach to the assessment of clinical validity in a study on CCVD treatment: dihydroergocristine versus placebo. Fioravanti M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):83–93

Thrombolysis and stroke. Past and future. Sloan MA. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):748–68 (274 ref.)

Buflomedil. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in peripheral and cerebral vascular diseases. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):430–60 (140 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in cerebral/peripheral vascular disorders. Current status. Tietze KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):531–8 (47 ref.)

Is there a need for alternative approaches in the therapy of cerebrovascular disorders? Hartmann A. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25 Suppl 1:7–26

Anti–thrombotic effect of KC–404, a novel cerebral vasodilator. Ohashi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):385–9

Thromboembolism and antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Sherman DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):88B–97B (70 ref.)

A double–blind placebo controlled evaluation of the safety and efficacy of vinpocetine in the treatment of patients with chronic vascular senile cerebral dysfunction. Balestreri R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):425–30

Trials in acute stroke [letter] Bayer AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493

Double–blind randomised trial of intravenous glycerol in acute stroke. Bayer AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):405–8

Trials in acute stroke [letter] Steiner TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1032

Effects of dichloroacetate in spinal stroke in the rabbit. Barsan WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1065–9

Experimental clinical studies on the effect of eburnamonine in cerebrovascular disorders. Jansen W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):389–94

Glycerol and dextran combined in the therapy of acute stroke. A placebo–controlled, double–blind trial with a planned interim analysis. Frei A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):373–9

Intravenous prostacyclin in acute nonhemorrhagic stroke: a placebo–controlled double–blind trial. Hsu CY, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):352–8

Beta–adrenergic blockade after stroke. A preliminary closed cohort study. Kinnander G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):240–3

Acute stroke therapy trials: an introduction to recurring design issues. Sterman AB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):524–7

Open–labeled phase III clinical trials with vinpocetine in Japan. Ebi O. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):41–9

Cavinton in the treatment of acute stroke. Kovács L. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):50–7

The effect of vinpocetine on cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Tamaki N, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):13–21

[Evaluation of thrombolysis in cerebrovascular disease] Overgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical analysis of long–term administration of Glyceol] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1; 55(4):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy in cerebrovascular diseases] Shio H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 23(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain distribution of idebenone (CV–2619) and its effect on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic concepts in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):401–3 **(Pol)**

[Use of vasoactive preparations with middle–aged and elderly patients with sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of complamin and seduxen in the correction of hemodynamic disorders of epileptic children and adolescents] Bulakhova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Up–date in the use of anticoagulant agents in cerebrovascular accidents] González–Hernández TH, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):194–7 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia secondary to citicholine (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):653 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nursing care costs for stroke patients in a rehabilitation setting. Seitz CH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):17–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum levels of B subunit creatine kinase isoenzymes measured by a RIA method in patients with brain tumors and stroke. Preliminary results. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):169–77

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes syndrome and NADH–CoQ reductase deficiency. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):301–4

Two cases of NADH–coenzyme Q reductase deficiency: relationship to MELAS syndrome. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):223–7

[Gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the venous blood of the extremities in patients with stroke during exercise therapy] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: an unusual cause of reversible ischemic neurologic disease. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):199–202

Cerebral vasculitis as presenting symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sanders EA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):75–7

Risk predictors, risk indicators, and benefit factors in hypertension. Dollery CT. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5; 82(1A):2–8

Spontaneous carotid dissection with acute stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):137–40

Migraine–related strokes. Clinical profile and prognosis in 20 patients. Broderick JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):868–71

Exercise–related middle cerebral artery territory stroke [letter] DeCarli C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):11–2

Lupus anticoagulant and stroke [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):691–2

Hyperlipidemia is a risk factor for decreased cerebral perfusion and stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):418–22

Cerebral congestion. A vanished disease. Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):444–8

The influence of anesthetic choice on carotid endarterectomy outcome. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):807–12

Snoring as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease and stroke in men. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):16–9

Snoring as a risk factor for ischemic heart disease and stroke in men [letter] Yates P. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):371

Stroke associated with glioblastoma. Dobkin BH. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:111–8

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery: an unusual cause of stroke in younger patients. Geeraert AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):51–3

Iatrogenic strokes in hypertensive patients. Matenga J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):130–1

The prognostic value of stress hyperglycaemia and previously unrecognized diabetes in acute stroke. Gray CS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):237–40

Fasting blood glucose and risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and all–cause mortality: a 17–year follow–up study of men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):33–7

Cerebral complications following induced hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):299–312

Malignant migraine: the syndrome of prolonged classical migraine, epilepsia partialis continua, and repeated strokes; a clinically characteristic disorder probably due to mitochondrial encephalopathy. Andermann F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):481–6

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9

Perioperative stroke: the noncardiac surgery patient. Hindman BJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):101–34 (151 ref.)

Homocystinuria—a cause for stroke in young. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):598–9

Atrial fibrillation, stroke and anticoagulation: what is to be done? Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):126–9 (35 ref.)

Childhood stroke following intraoral trauma. Pearl PL. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):574–5

Relationship of migraine headache and stroke to oral contraceptive use. Benson MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1082–8 (47 ref.)

The relationship between carotid plaque composition and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):78–85

The risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis undergoing cardiac surgery: a follow–up study. Brener BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):269–79

Cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome: a cause of neurologic dysfunction after carotid endarterectomy. Reigel MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):628–34

Diabetes and the risk of stroke. The Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20; 257(7):949–52

Endarterectomy in carotid artery disease. A decision analysis. Matchar DB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):793–8

New Framingham data indicate that smoking is also a risk factor for stroke [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24; 257(16):2132, 2134

Stroke risk in patients with carotid stenosis. Autret A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):888–90

Risk of stroke in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):878] Flegel KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):526–9

Frequency of epilepsy preceding stroke [letter] Frisher S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):393

The frequency of epilepsy preceding stroke. Case–control study in 230 patients. Shinton RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):11–3

Statistical methods for longitudinal study of risk factors in cardiovascular diseases. Bâldescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):53–7

Moyamoya disease causing recurrent cerebrovascular episodes in a young adult. Lloyd AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):379–81

Headache in acute cerebrovascular disease. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1445–50

Crack–associated stroke [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1092–3

Stroke in a young adult with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection complicated by intravascular coagulation. Mulder LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1430–1

Migraine related to ocular stroke [letter] Weintraub MI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1410

Pneumocephalus [letter] Ruge JR. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):503

Carotid artery vasospasm complicating extensive skull base surgery: cause, prevention, and management. Smith PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):1–7

Apoplectic intracerebral hemorrhage: an unusual complication of cerebral radiation necrosis. Woo E, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–8

Cerebrovascular events in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Daugherty SA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):63–72

The natural history of lacunar infarction: the Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Bamford J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):545–51

Atrial septal aneurysm: association with cerebrovascular and peripheral embolic events. Belkin RN, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):856–62

Is acute alcohol ingestion a risk factor for ischemic stroke? Results of a controlled study in middle-aged and elderly stroke patients at three urban medical centers. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):359–64

Red blood cell disorders and stroke. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):811–7 (82 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs and prevention of atherosclerotic stroke. Spence JD. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):808–10

Declining morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. The Wake Forest University Medical Center experience. Till JS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):823–9

Neurologic complications of thrombocythemia: six cases and review. Bernad PG. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):352–5

[Ischemic apoplexy in youth: clinical analysis and etiological study of 226 cases] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular diseases] Li LX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):118–23 (57 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective studies of risk factors for cerebrovascular accidents in women] de Waard F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The risk of cerebrovascular complications in the combination of pregnancy and mitral valve prolapse] Goullard L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective roles of atheroma and hypertension in the etiology of cerebrovascular disorders] Castaigne P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the neurological risk of asymptomatic carotid stenosis and discussion of the value of carotid surgery in stage 0. Apropos of a study of 123 obliterative lesions] Neveu P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[At the start of the path to stroke: insulin receptor damage by alcohol and fatty liver–hyperinsulinism in young men (letter)] Henkler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension—insidious risk factor for the heart and blood vessels] Stumpe KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:6–11 **(Ger)**

[Stroke in hospitalized patients (editorial)] Inzelberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):533–5 **(Heb)**

[Catamnestic studies of patients with reversible ischemic stroke] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the endocrine system in the pathogenesis of acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Buletsa BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and smoking as risk factors of cerebral stroke] Kanareĭkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):17–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of cerebrovascular disorders in patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Shprakh VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebral circulation in chronic renal failure] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the structuro-functional disorganization of cell membranes in the pathogenesis of strokes] Reĭkhert LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of local cerebral blood flow after thermodestruction of the thalamus in the dog] Kaasik AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

MELAS syndrome involving a mother and two children. Driscoll PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):971–3

Genetic association of hypertension and vascular changes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruner CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):904–10

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):213–24

Arachidonic acid–induced brain ischaemia: different severity between stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Memezawa H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S421–4

Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with stroke-like episodes and episodic disturbances of consciousness: a study of pedigree including three generations with multisystemic abnormalities. Shimoji A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):47–55

Familial hyperlipidemia in stroke in the young. Bansal BC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1142–5

Aggregation of multiple risk factors for stroke in siblings of patients with brain infarction and transient ischemic attacks. Diaz JF, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1239–42

[Detection of constitutional types of EEG using the orthogonal decomposition method] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cerebral congestion. A vanished disease. Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):444–8

Biomedical thought in Glisson's hepatology and in Wepfer's work on apoplexy. Mani N. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):37–68

[The "apoplexies" of Monsieur Voltaire]Bréhant J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):845–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical significance of determination of antibodies to myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Dong WW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of MCA occlusion on brain O2 supply and consumption determined microspectrophotometrically. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H454–60

Oxygen radicals from arachidonate metabolism in abnormal vascular responses. Kontos HA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):474–7

Effects of thalamic stroke on energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex. A positron tomography study in man. Baron JC, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1243–59

Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke-prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21

Biochemical studies on the nootropic drug, oxiracetam, in brain. Trovarelli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S56–64

Metabolism in acute cerebrovascular disease. Touho H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1023–5

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676–83

CSF and plasma levels of pro-opiomelanocortic-related peptides [letter] Iacona RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1090

Remote metabolic effects of cerebrovascular lesions: magnetic resonance and positron tomography imaging. Pappata S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):1–6

Direct evidence of acute, massive striatal dopamine release in gerbils with unilateral strokes. Brannan T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):108–10

Effect of TCV-3B tablets on the thyroid function in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Marimoto Y, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(1):35–40

[Cortical hypometabolism after a thalamic lesion in man: positron tomography study] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in senile dementia] Kaku S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):100–2 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute febrile cerebrovasculitis [letter] Fishbein DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):802–3

Acute febrile cerebrovasculitis [letter] Harrell GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):479–80

MORTALITY

Determinants of long-term mortality after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):349–56

Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. A literature review of the results reported in the last 10 years. Zurbruegg HR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):3–12 (97 ref.)

The North Hammersmith Stroke Prevention Project: changes in stroke mortality in the London Health Districts. Cartmel B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):32–40

Death rates from stroke in England and Wales predicted from past maternal mortality. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):83–6

National trends in stroke-related mortality: a comparison of multiple cause mortality data with survey and other health data. Baum HM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):293–300

Leads from the MMWR. Premature mortality due to cerebrovascular disease—United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):182

Aortic calcification as a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Witteman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1120–2

Changing patterns of ischaemic heart disease in elderly Australians [letter] Al-Roomi KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):278–9

Premature mortality due to cerebrovascular disease—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1987 May 29;36(20):316–7

Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. Khaw KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235–40

Dietary potassium and stroke [letter] Salisbury D. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):509–10

Mortality from stroke in France 1968–1982. Alpérovitch A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):80–7

Prognosis of acute stroke. Chambers BR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):221–5

Ecological factors affecting mortality from cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive diseases by age and sex. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):887–95

Excess cerebrovascular mortality in Fife. Coid DR. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):179–83

Cerebrovascular disease: declining incidence but increasing hospital utilisation. Brommels M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):153–7

Trends in mortality from cerebrovascular disease in Taiwan. Hu HH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1121–5

Socioeconomic risk factors for cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive mortality in Japan. Araki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):367–77

[Mortality in cerebrovascular diseases and alcoholism in France] Lang T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits, life expectancy and cause of death] Tetzner W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between glucose tolerance impairment and cause of death—a review of 20 years at Yokufukai Geriatric Hospital (January 1962 to December 1981)] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in Uberlandia: I. Mortality] De Castro SC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Trends in mortality due to cerebrovascular diseases in adults over 20 in the municipality of São Paulo (Brazil), 1950 to 1981] de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct; 20(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents, a preventable failure of health care] Vinué JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Home versus hospital care for stroke patients [letter] Steiner TJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81

Caring for stroke patients at home. Ebrahim S, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):171–3

Three collaborative research projects involving neuroscience nurses. Hinkle JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec; 18(6):354–6

Nursing application of Bobath principles in stroke care. Passarella PM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):106–9

[Superiority of primary nursing—experiences in nursing care of 120 patients with coma combined with paraplegia] Liang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):52–3 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of patients treated with medication administered through the internal carotid artery] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):311, 327 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and prognosis of cerebrovascular disease in hospital patients in Helsinki, Finland, in the decade 1970–1980. Tilvis R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(3):267–73

The risk of perioperative stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid bruits undergoing peripheral vascular surgery. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):487–9

Atrial fibrillation: a major contributor to stroke in the elderly. The Framingham Study. Wolf PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1561–4

Trends in stroke and stomach cancer in Austria compared to selected Eastern and Western European countries. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):311–9

Effect of variation of temperature on the incidence of stroke. Thakur CP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):855–7

Ischemic strokes in children. Dusser A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):131–6

Cerebrovascular disease in blacks. Caplan LR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–6

The value of carotid endarterectomy in reducing the morbidity and mortality of recurrent stroke. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):443–9

The changing pattern of hypertension and the declining incidence of stroke. Garraway WM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):214–7

Incidence of strokes and its prognosis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Onoyama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):685–91

Stroke and alcohol consumption [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987

May 7;316(19):1214–5
Stroke and alcohol consumption. Gill JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1041–6
Risk of stroke in male cigarette smokers [letter] Klag MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):628–9
Analysis of risk factors for stroke in a cohort of men born in 1913. Welin L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27; 317(9):521–6
Cigarettes, alcohol, and stroke [editorial] Wolf PA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1087–9
Standardized incidence ratios of stroke: a worldwide review. Alter M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(3):148–58
The association between cerebrovascular disease and smoking: a case-control study. Molgaard CA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):88–94
Stroke in the Lehigh Valley: risk factors for recurrent stroke. Alter M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):503–7
Stroke in the Lehigh Valley: seasonal variation in incidence rates. Sobel E, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):38–42
Clinico-epidemiologic study of stroke in Akita, Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):402–6
An epidemiologic study of cerebrovascular disease in western Japan: with special reference to transient ischemic attacks. Urakami K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):396–401
[Correlation between stroke onset and changes in the humidity, temperature and atmospheric pressure] Pan TB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):162–4 **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on risk factors and protective factors in coronary artery disease and stroke in 3 fishing lakes in Pudu in Zhejiang Province] Ruan LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):42–3 **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological study on neurological diseases in 150,000 inhabitants in the west district of Chengdu] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Certain features of neuroepidemiology in Sichuan rural area] Zhou SS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological aspects of stroke] Schulte BP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[CVA and TIA in family practice. Incidence and perspectives] van Ree JW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiologic factors in ischemic stroke and their relation to functional recovery] Zlatkis M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Comparative study between cerebral seizure and the climatic trend in the province of Brescia] Saviola GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative studies of the incidence of stroke in the Wloclawek province] Sterkowicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrovascular disorders in Uberlandia: II. Epidemiology and clinic medicine] De Castro SC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Disorders of cerebral circulation at a young age] Burtsev EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the prevalence and outcome of stroke among urban and rural dwellers] Vilenskii BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-statistical analysis of cerebrovascular diseases based on the data from a central district hospital] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic characteristics of minor strokes in Novosibirsk] Felgin VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex system of differentiated prediction of strokes] Semak AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trends in cerebrovascular disease mortality in Cuba] Cisneros Linares AD, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cardiovascular mortality and morbidity (ischemic cardiopathy and cerebrovascular accidents) in Spain (letter)] Oliveras Deulofeu V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):786–8 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disorders in the Eastern Metropolitan Health Service, Santiago, Chile] Vergara R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological reaction of astrocytes in perinatal brain injury. Immunohistochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):302–7
A case of granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system associated with amyloid angiopathy. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):340–2
MR and CT investigation of cerebrovascular disease in sickle cell patients. el Gammal T, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1043–9
Dorsal cerebral collaterals of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):40–4
A progressive neurological and vascular problem [clinical conference] Meyers D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct; 16(5):721–8
Post-anoxic delayed encephalopathy with leukoencephalopathy and non-hemorrhagic cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Salama J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):153–6
Anatomical patterns of hypoplastic posterior communicating arteries and their implications for cerebrovascular diseases. Hegedüs K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(4): 1–6
Hypergraphia: a right hemisphere syndrome. Yamadori A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 49(10):1160–4
Pathology of stroke. Ooneda G. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1224–34
Magnetic resonance imaging in vascular dementia. Hershey LA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):29–36
Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. II. Postmortem pathological correlations. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1090–7
Binswanger's disease: a review. Babikian V, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):2–12 (48 ref.)
NMR–neuropathologic correlation in stroke. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):342–51
Deteriorating stroke model: histopathology, edema, and eicosanoid changes following spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Jacobs TP, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):741–50
Brain magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lacunar stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):781–6
Ultrastructural characteristics of occluded perforating arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):733–40
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A critical review. Vinters HV. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):311–24 (251 ref.)
Lacunar dementia: a form of vascular dementia. Román GC. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):37–9
Observation of morphological relationships between angiopathic blood vessels and degenerative neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Delacourte A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):199–204
[An unusual cerebrovascular amyloidosis simulating chronic encephalitis] Erkwoh R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(5):311–6 **(Ger)**
[Hemispheric cerebrovascular lesions with secondary brain stem involvement. Anatomo-clinical study] Primavera A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence and clinico-anatomical characteristics of severe vascular accidents of the brain stem] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Types of cranial bone overlapping during configuration of the head and cerebral circulatory disorders in fetuses and newborn infants] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathologic changes in the microcirculation of the conjunctiva in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Cherninkova SZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in acute and chronic ischemic stroke using xenon-133 inhalation tomography. Vorstrup S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):439–51
Bilateral hand performance with divided attention after a cerebral vascular accident. Dittmar CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):96–101
Cerebral hemodynamics from the neurosurgical point of view. Honorary Nyström lecture. Nornes H. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:5–7
Structural determinants of electroencephalographic findings in acute hemispheric lesions. Schaul N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):703–11
Eye-movement disorders in brain-stem and cerebellar stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):141–8 (105 ref.)
Evoked potential correlates of right hemisphere involvement in language recovery following stroke. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):521–4
Upper extremity strength deficits in hemiplegic stroke patients: relationship between admission and discharge assessment and time since onset. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):155–7
Lower extremity antagonist muscle response following standing perturbation in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Di Fabio RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):43–51
Prevention of renal damage and decrease of urinary kinins excretion by chronic treatments with enalapril and captopril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):409–13
A system for rapidly converting quadriceps contraction to a digital signal for use in microcomputer-oriented muscle therapy and stroke patient assessment schedules. Thompson SB. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):117–25
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials correlate with the severity of the neurological deficit and sensory abnormalities following cerebral ischemia. Karnaze D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):147–50
The prognostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebrovascular accidents. Pavot AP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 26(5–6):333–40
Influences on blink reflex induced by IA afferents in human subjects. Raffaele R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):373–80
Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat. Effect of antihypertensive treatment. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):492–7
Baroreceptor reflex effect on sympathetic nerve activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):199–209
Relationship of blood pressure to coronary and stroke morbidity and mortality in clinical trials and epidemiological studies. MacMahon SW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S14–7
Comparative analysis of regional brain blood flow and glucose metabolism in focal cerebrovascular disease measured by dynamic positron emission tomography of fluorine-18-labelled tracers. Beil C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):315–21
The aprosodias: further functional-anatomical evidence for the organisation of affective language in the right hemisphere. Gorelick PB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):553–60
Arm function after stroke: measurement and recovery over the first three months. Heller A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):714–9
When is sensorimotor stroke a lacunar syndrome? Huang CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):720–6
Role of the basal ganglia and cerebral cortex in tardive dyskinesia: evidence from cerebrovascular accident [letter] Walters AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):367–8
The effect of nimodipine on intracranial pressure. Volume-pressure studies in a primate model. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):387–93
Pupillary light reflex in patients with hemispheric cerebrovascular disease. Maruki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):31–5
Intracranial flow patterns at increasing intracranial pressure. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(12):542–5
Measurement of cerebral blood flow by intravenous xenon-133 technique and a mobile system. Reproducibility using the Obrist model compared to total curve analysis. Schroeder T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):237–42
Left visual spatial neglect is both environment-centered and body-centered. Calvanio R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1179–83
Evaluation of stroke using EEG frequency analysis and topographic mapping. Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1153–9
Interhemispheric communication in a case of total visuo-verbal disconnection. Lindeboom J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):781–92
An increase in the sympathoadrenal medullary function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats under anesthetized and resting conditions. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):309–14
Motor evoked potential as a monitor of middle cerebral artery ischemia and stroke. Oro J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):192–3
Assessment of strength deficits in eight paretic upper extremity muscle groups of stroke patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):522–5
Relationship between static muscle strength deficits and spasticity in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1068–71
Reorganization of neocortical representations after brain injury: a neurophysiological model of the bases of recovery from stroke. Jenkins WM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:249–66
Four-year prognosis of stroke patients with visuospatial inattention. Kotila M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986; 18(4):177–9
Graded neurologic scale for use in acute hemispheric stroke treatment protocols. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):665–9
Clinimetrics in stroke research. Asplund K. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):528–30
Blood pressure course in patients with acute stroke and matched controls. Britton M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):861–4
Diaschisis. Feeney DM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):817–30 (206 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke: hemispheric effects of cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):776–80
Bed rest after ischemic stroke is not a main reason for the decline in arterial blood pressure [letter] Kauba T. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686–7
Contralateral flow reduction in unilateral stroke: evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):882–6
Viewing stroke pathophysiology: an analysis of contemporary methods. Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1071–7
The altered time course of tension development during the initiation of fast movement in hemiplegic patients. Tsuji

I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):137–43

Insufficiency of carotid and vertebral flow velocity in cerebrovascular disease: a continuous wave Doppler study. Colon E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):339–43

[Clinical significance of bifid T waves] Chen WC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):393–6, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of total cranial blood flow with the electrical bioimpedance method] Yu X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):518–20, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of severe EEG findings in cerebrovascular accidents] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central laryngeal motor disorders following severe, closed craniocerebral trauma and in cerebrovascular diseases] Morasch H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr; 66(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of hemorheology in neurology] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:2–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography in acute cerebrovascular disease] Giuntoli F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with completed stroke] Kameyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of micturitional function at attack, acute and recovery phases of cerebrovascular attacks] Mizuo T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on ischemic cerebrovascular diseases in the aged] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function in the elderly patients with cerebrovascular diseases—systolic and diastolic left ventricular function] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 24(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with aphasia due to a basal ganglion lesion] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cross-replication disturbance of hand postures in a patient with callosal lesions due to anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Satomi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive method of studying hemodynamics in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral and systemic disorders of hemodynamics in hypoxic brain damage in full-term newborn infants] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics of patients with initial dyscirculatory encephalopathy in middle and old age] Grachev ID. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of spinal motoneurons in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorologic and solar factors on the psychophysiologic responses of healthy subjects and patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of parameters of human oculomotor responses in a state of fatigue and in the presence of local brain lesions] Volkov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stroke prevention, carotid endarterectomy [letter] Maxted GH. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):50, 52

Carotid endarterectomy for stroke prevention. Quest DO. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):185–91

Prevention of postoperative neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. Is platelet inhibition beneficial? Rosenthal D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):329–32

Does carotid endarterectomy decrease stroke and death in patients with transient ischemic attacks? Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):72–6

Shunting during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Davenport J. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1222–3

Carotid endarterectomy. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):654

Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? No. Jonas S. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):652–4

Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? Yes. Patterson RH Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):651–2

The surgical prophylaxis of stroke. Horrocks M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):53–8

Surgical prophylaxis of stroke [letter] Poole CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–8

Studies on the prediction of cerebrovascular stroke. Kutoku H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct;31(2):95–111

High potassium diets markedly protect against stroke deaths and kidney disease in hypertensive rats, a possible legacy from prehistoric times. Tobian L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):840–8

Antihypertensive drug therapy prevents cerebral microvascular abnormalities in hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):229–37

Secondary prevention of strokes: role of platelet antiaggregant drugs in diabetic and non-diabetic patients [letter] Baudoin C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):145

Role of calcium entry blockers in neurological diseases. Fieschi C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:68–71

Atrial fibrillation, stroke, and anticoagulation [letter] Pawlson LG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):424

High-potassium diets markedly protect against stroke deaths and kidney disease in hypertensive rats, an echo from prehistoric days. Tobian L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S67–76

Dietary prevention of stroke and its mechanisms in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats—preventive effect of dietary fibre and palmitoleic acid. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S449–52

Effect of milk protein and fat intake on blood pressure and the incidence of cerebrovascular diseases in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Ikeda K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):31–6

Long-term observation on qigong in prevention of stroke—follow-up of 244 hypertensive patients for 18–22 years. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):235–8

Multicenter study indicates one aspirin can do the job of four in preventing stroke [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2134–5

One aspirin can't prevent a stroke but can prevent a major vascular event [letter] Perry MO. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14; 258(6):779

Does angiotensin-II protect against strokes? [letter] Paulson OB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):927–8

Strokes in mild hypertension: diastolic rules. Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):854–6

Why does antihypertensive treatment prevent stroke but not myocardial infarction? Strandgaard S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):658–61

Protective effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid against arachidonic acid induced cerebrovascular occlusion in anesthetized rats. Gómez L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–7

Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disease. Prevention and treatment of stroke. Foster JW Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):199–206

Protective effects of combined superoxide dismutase and deferoxamine on recovery of cerebral blood flow and function after cardiac arrest in dogs. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):869–78

IMPS (intact months of patient survival): an analysis of the results of carotid endarterectomy. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1329–34

[Prevention of cerebrovascular accidents using antihypertensive therapy] Widimský J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):360–5 **(Cze)**

[Carotid endarterectomy: stroke prevention in symptomatic and asymptomatic stenoses? (editorial)] Heiss WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1867–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis (letter)] Hennerici M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1619–21 **(Ger)**

[Effect of short-term adaptation to hypoxia on the development of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in rats genetically disposed to epilepsy] Koshelev VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective epidemiologic study of arterial hypertension in an organized male population] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in an organized population: methods of implementation, efficacy, prospects] Merzon AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the stroke prevention program] Gachev OG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of vascular diseases of the brain during mass dispensarization of workers] Kistenev BA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Semeiotics of incipient forms of vascular diseases of the brain and their diagnosis during preventive examinations of the population] Kuznetsova LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of stroke after carotid endarterectomy] Takolander R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 24; 84(26–27):2274–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression influences intellectual impairment in stroke patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:541–7

Psychiatric morbidity among spouses of patients with stroke. Carnwath TC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):409–11

Depression after stroke. House A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):76–8 (64 ref.)

Phoneme and timbre monitoring in left and right cerebrovascular accident patients. Chobor KL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):278–84

Verbal expression of right cerebrovascular accident patients: convergent and divergent language. Diggs CC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):130–46

Living with stroke: unmet needs [letter] Waldie AC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):16

Global stereopsis in stroke patients. Fenelon B, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:25–33

Dexamethasone suppression test & post-stroke depression. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:297–301

Tactile exploration of space and visual neglect in brain-damaged patients. Villardita C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):292–7

Affective prosody in the reading voice of stroke patients. House A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):910–2

Relationship of laterality of stroke to emotional and functional outcome. Whitney FW. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):158–65

Post-stroke depression and recovery after stroke [letter] Starkstein SE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):743

Reduction in cerebral activation after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):957–62

Lexical judgments after right- or left-hemisphere injury. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):623–30

Multiple memory systems: evidence from stroke. Cushman L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):571–7

Predicting poststroke family function: a continuing dilemma. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):691–5

Caregiver compliance and feelings of burden in poststroke home care. Evans RL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1013–4

What's in a name? Sartin JS. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):82–3

Two-year longitudinal study of poststroke mood disorders: diagnosis and outcome at one and two years. Robinson RG, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):837–43

The social and functional consequences of stroke for elderly patients. Silliman RA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):200–3

Post-stroke depression: relationships to functional impairment, coping strategies, and rehabilitation outcome. Sinyor D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1102–7

[Changes in social interaction following a CVA. Practical experience at a rehabilitation center] Kusters P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Social sequelae and problems following apoplexy] Zippel C, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the behavioral and electrophysiological indices in rats with cerebrovascular disorders] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain personality traits of patients with early cerebrovascular insufficiency] Nepomniashchikh OF. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tissue damage at computed tomography following resolution of intracerebral hematomas. Skriver EB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):495–500

The role of complete cerebral angiography in the evaluation of patients with prior stroke. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):77–9

Neurological morbidity of cerebral arteriography in cerebrovascular disease; the effect of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):125–7

Impact of computed tomography on stroke management and outcome. Hazelton AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):217–20

Interobserver reliability in the interpretation of computed tomographic scans of stroke patients. Shinar D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):149–55

Neurological morbidity of arch and carotid arteriography in cerebrovascular disease. The influence of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):117–22

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis and stroke. Macdonell RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:123–32

Computed tomography findings of severe mineralizing microangiopathy in the brain. Lewis E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):357–64

Elevation of serum creatine kinase B-subunit levels by radiographic contrast agents in patients with neurologic disorders. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May; 62(5):351–7

Workup bias in prediction research. Panzer RJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):115–9

Cerebral peak time mapping uniformity of the value of peak time. Araki Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):160–2

Computed tomography and angiography in MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes); report of 3 cases. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):393–7

Diagnostic neuroimaging in stroke. The complementary roles of referring physician and neuroradiologist. McCabe MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):117–9, 122–4

Cerebrovascular disease: evaluation with transbrachial intraarterial digital subtraction angiography using a 4-F catheter [letter] Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):284–5

Cerebrovascular disease: evaluation with transbrachial intraarterial digital subtraction angiography using a 4-F catheter. Hicks ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):545–6

Arteriosclerotic ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Kricheff II. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):101–9

Angiographic features in Chinese patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease [letter] Ryu SJ. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686

[The diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography in cerebrovascular disease] Zhei SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):516–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential diagnosis of juvenile stroke. A case of moyamoya] Haupts M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Venous digital subtraction angiography. Value in cerebrovascular diseases] Boné G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography using 4–F–catheters for evaluating cerebrovascular insufficiency] Fiedler V, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) using Toshiba Digiformer X in the cerebrospinal vascular diseases] Ishikawa T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the neurosurgical field] Nagashima M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra–arterial DSA of cerebrovascular disease using transbrachial arch injection] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple non–neoplastic lesions in computerized cranial tomography] Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun; 44(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Large–frame serial angiofluorography in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Mosiichuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT with N–isopropyl–p iodoamphetamine in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Higa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):855–9

Luxury perfusion syndrome in cerebral vascular disease evaluated with technetium–99m HM–PAO. Spreafico G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):217–8

Cerebral blood flow–to–blood volume imaging by SPECT [letter] Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1938–9

Acetazolamide enhancement of HIPDM brain flow distribution imaging. Burt RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1627–31

Technetium–99m–d, l–HM–PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for imaging regional brain perfusion using SPECT—a comparison with iodine–123 HIPDM. Leonard JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1819–23

Identification of intracardiac thrombi in stroke patients with indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):63–7

[Cerebral single–photon emission tomography] Launes J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1443–52 (Fin)

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow. Technical improvements and practical value in the evaluation of the ischemic risk and prognosis in neurological lesions] Marc–Vergnes JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hexamethylpropyleneamine–oxime—Tc 99m: a new indicator of cerebral perfusion (letter)] Steinling M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1288–9 (Fre)

[Comparative studies of 125I–amphetamine–SPECT, CT, angiography, static and dynamic brain scintigraphy in cerebrovascular disorders] König B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–7 (Ger)

[An interesting case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes (MELAS) showing an unusual accumulation pattern of 123I–N–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1639–45 (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow study by 133Xe inhalation and single photon emission CT in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases] Sakai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement by SPECT using 123I–IMP in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

The pattern of management after stroke. Bonita R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):29–34

Starting right after stroke. Passarella P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):802–8

The effectiveness of therapy in improving finger extension in stroke patients. Trombly CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):612–7

Relationships among walking performance, postural stability, and functional assessments of the hemiplegic patient. Dettmann MA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Apr;66(2):77–90

Disability, rehabilitation and after–care of stroke patients after discharge from hospital, Singapore 1983–84. Fong NP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):122–7

Neuromuscular reeducation [letter] Balliet R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):841–2

Stroke treatment: comparison of integrated behavioral–physical therapy vs traditional physical therapy programs. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):267–72

The many hidden faces of stroke: a call for action. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):319

Prestroke family interaction as a predictor of stroke outcome. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug; 68(8):508–12

Family interaction and treatment adherence after stroke. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug; 68(8):513–7

Social support and psychosocial dysfunction after stroke: buffering effects in a community sample. Friedland J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):475–80

Development of a behavioral test of visuospatial neglect. Wilson B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):98–102

A test battery to measure the recovery of voluntary movement control following stroke. Turton AJ, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):74–8

Relearning to eat late after a stroke by systematic nursing intervention: a case report. Axelsson K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):553–9

The effects of interspersed maintenance tasks on academic performance in a severe childhood stroke victim. Koegel LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):425–30

The relevance of rehabilitation in primary care. Maloney FP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):280–5

Functional abilities after stroke: measurement, natural history and prognosis. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):177–82

Recovery from physical disability after stroke: normal patterns as a basis for evaluation. Partridge CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):373–5

Stroke rehabilitation outcomes at Montebello Hospital. Garg R, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):507–11

Stroke rehabilitation. A problem–oriented approach. Tepperman PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):158–167

Time use of stroke patients in three rehabilitation hospitals. Keith RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):529–33

Disability and use of rehabilitation services following stroke in Rochester, Minnesota, 1975–1979. Dombovy ML, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):830–6

[Role of the nursing home in the after care of CVA patients] te Selle H. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Recovery following CVA: caused by effective therapy or by the natural course of the disease?] Vermeulen M. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Rehabilitation of cerebral apoplexy—results based on 156 patients] Singer F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 26(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with vascular cerebral accidents] Chappuis C. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical therapy in apoplexy] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post–hospitalization sanatorium treatment of patients with stroke] Jarzebska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16; 41(24):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[System for rehabilitating patients with vascular pathology of the brain] Demidenko TD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of differentiated evaluation of the rehabilitative potential of patients with hypertension in the recovery period after stroke] Karasaeva LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterior displacement of the mandible for better exposure of the distal segment of the extracranial carotid artery. Cantore GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 86(1–2):56–60

Surgery for stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar; 37(3):206–10

Extracranial–intracranial bypass, one; clinical trials, nil [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1501–2

Follow–up study on 250 patients with extra–intracranial arterial bypass operation for ischemic stroke. Wu RQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):703–7

Indications for the extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in light of the EC–IC Bypass Study. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:307–26

Omental transplantation for stroke and TIA's [letter] Goldsmith HS. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):152–3

Effects of preexisting bypass graft on rCBF and SSEP's following acute stroke in dogs. Loftus CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):421–7

A cavernous sinus cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Rosenblum B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):716–8

Saphenous vein bypass grafts for giant aneurysms and intracranial occlusive disease. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):439–50

Emergency carotid endarterectomy. Walters BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):817–23

Extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery: a critical analysis in light of the International Cooperative Study. Awad IA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):655–64

Carotid endarterectomy after recent stroke: preliminary observations in patients undergoing early operation. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):604–9

Hemorrhagic stroke in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Takeshita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):496–500

[Comparative analysis of omental transplantation and STA–MCA anastomosis in the treatment of complete stroke] Xu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):361–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The role of extra– and intra–vascular microanastomosis in the prevention of cerebrovascular stroke] Nyáry I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluating of indications for surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis of extracranial cerebral arteries based on an analysis of remote results] Mierzecki A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of cerebral circulatory disorders caused by the pathologic elongation of the internal carotid arteries] Wiechowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current trends in cerebrovascular surgery] Constantinovici A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun; 32(2):93–103 (75 ref.) (Rum)

[Combined surgical treatment of associated lesions of the major arteries of the head] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The Mount Vernon stroke service: a feasibility study to determine whether it is possible to apply the principles of stroke unit management to patients and their families on general medical wards. Stone SP. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar; 16(2):81–8

Who looks after stroke patients? Wade DT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):200–4

The orthopedic management of the stroke patient. Roper BA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):78–86

Haemodilution therapy in ischaemic stroke: plasma concentrations and plasma viscosity during long–term infusion of dextran 40 or hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5. Kroemer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):705–10

Therapeutic progress—review XXIII. Are we making progress in the treatment of acute stroke? Hill S, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;11(6):427–41 (83 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral artery. A therapeutic alternative to operative reconstruction of proximal vertebral artery stenoses. Brückmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):336–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral and subclavian arteries. An angiographic–velocimetry comparison. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(2):95–110 (Eng, Fre)

Acute stroke treated in a cerebrovascular unit. Sandset PM, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Dec;36(12):123–31

Acupuncture treatment of cerebrovascular occlusion and changes in hemorrheological indices during treatment; a clinical analysis of 100 cases. Qi LY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):105–10

Cost and value of technical medicine for diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Problems in the developing countries. Dalal PM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):901–10

The Italian hemodilution trial in acute stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):670–6

Evaluation of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of prolonged bed rest secondary to stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):638–42

[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized?] Bremer GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hemodilution in cerebral vascular pathology] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):249–56 (Fre)

[Treatment of patients with cerebrovascular disorders by isovolemic hemodilution] Csornai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):307–10, 315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Lopacz–Stoczek S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1181–6 (44 ref.) (Pol)

[The system of health care in stroke] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):86–90 (Rus)

[Effect of physical exercises on cerebral hemodynamics (based on rheoencephalographic data) of arterial hypertension patients with initial cerebrovascular manifestations] Mikholap TN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with peripheral neurologic syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis and changes as a result of physical therapy (according to the results of ultrasonic dopplerography)] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of cocarboxylase and electrostimulation in treating patients with cerebral venous dystonias] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of cerebral hypertensive crises in the prehospital

stage] Taratuta LA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive bioregulation in the treatment of essential hypertension with cerebrovascular disorders] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Papain in Moche blood ceremonies [letter] Hultin E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):227–8

CERIUM

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium–based methods. V. Optimization of the cerium–lead (Ce–Pb)–technique for alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):71–5

Use of cerium(IV) sulphate in the spectrophotometric determination of paracetamol in pharmaceutical preparations. Sultan SM, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Aug; 111(8):919–21

Cerium–based cytochemical method for detection of ouabain–sensitive, potassium–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity at physiological pH. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):601–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pneumoconiosis caused by "rare earths" (cer–pneumoconiosis)] Vogt P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20;116(38):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved procedure for the X–ray microanalysis of acid phosphatase activity in lysosomes. van Dort JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):71–7

METABOLISM

Dietary treatment for decreasing 141Ce body burden in immature rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):371–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in heart tissue with cerium. Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):101–10

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of the rare earth metals cerium, lanthanum, and neodymium in vitro: comparisons with cadmium in a pulmonary macrophage primary culture system. Palmer RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):142–56

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

METABOLISM

Studies on the lysosomal binding of 141Ce, 239Np, 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Syrian hamster liver using carrier–free electrophoresis. Seidel A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):515–8

Reduction of 141Ce absorption in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):139–45

Age–related efficiency of Ca–DTPA to reduce 141Ce retention in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):243–7

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

(Sub)specialization in obstetrics and gynecology: results of a survey by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Merrill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):550–7

Time–limited Board certification [editorial] Burde RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):790–2

The American Board of Orthodontics announces revisions in certification requirements beginning Jan. 1, 1988. Brader AC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar; 91(3):259–62

College of Diplomates, American Board of Orthodontics. Reflections and projections. Cote EF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):70–2

Re: Report of the President of the American Board of Orthodontics to the Directors of the American Board, March 2, 1986 [letter] Kuftinec MM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):80

Certification in critical care medicine [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):470

Advanced Achievement in Internal Medicine [letter] Matthews JI. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):641

Certification in critical care: why? [letter] Olsen GN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):914–5

Subspecialization in surgery: can it be stopped? [editorial] Mannick JA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):1–2

Characteristics of medically disqualified airman applicants in calendar years 1982 and 1983. Dark SJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):452–60

Specialty certification in Canada. Dunn WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):765–9

The clinical oral examination in psychiatry: association between subscoring and global marks. Leichner P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):750–1

"Back to the future"Griffen WO. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 43(5):372–6

Specialty recertification [editorial] Schenk WG Jr. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):193

Does categorical teacher certification benefit the mildly handicapped child? Marston D. **Except Child** 1987 Feb; 53(5):423–31

Training and certification of special education administrators: a 5–year follow–up study [published erratum appears in Except Child 1987 Jan;53(4):340] Stile SW, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):209–12

Preparation of geriatric aides for patient care and certification. Payne MB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):125–7

Proliferation of laboratory subspeciality certifications [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):761

Certification for medical assistants. Hill CM, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):102

Education leading to osteopathic certification. Wilkins FM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):727–30

Pediatric resuscitation: a new focus for education and certification. Barkin RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(2):167–8

Assessing interviewing skills: the simulated office oral examination. Sawa RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):567–71

Preclinical curriculum characteristics and institutional performance on NBME. Part I. Jones RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):872–7

Pilot study using "dangerous answers' as scoring technique on certifying examinations. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):621–4

Ratings of residents' clinical competence and performance on certification examination. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):457–62

Exploring wrong answers [editorial] Scott HM. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):700–1

Validity of scoring "dangerous answers' on a written certification examination. Slogoff S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):625–31

American Board of Prosthodontics. Lang BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):748–58

Certification: another step for geriatric medicine [editorial] Cassel CK. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1518–9

Predictors of the performance of foreign medical graduates on the 1982 certifying examination in internal medicine. Norcini JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3367–70

Certificate in transfusion medicine [letter] Cash JD. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747

Cost and outcome of care for patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Analysis by physician specialty. Strauss MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):915–24

NP education: observations from a national perspective. Geolot DH. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):132–5

NASPExAM. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):278–80

Defining the content of board certification examinations. Pisacano NJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:205–10

Symposium: Dilemmas in the evaluation of residents. Rezler AG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:371–8

Symposium: Development of the oral examination as part of specialist certification examinations—an international perspective. Wakeford RE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:339–46

"Something old, something new": the certification examination of the United Kingdom Royal College of General Practitioners. Wakeford RE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:211–6

Quality assurance in a PaCS and case–mix environment. Patient Care and Services. Grimaldi PL, et al. **QRB** 1987 May;13(5):170–4

Predicting nuclear medicine students' performance on a national certification examination. Lance SP, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(4):351–4

[Training of physicians for qualifying certification in surgery and surgical specialties] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May; 66(5):305–7 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

The American Board of Pathology. 50 years of service. Abell MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1097–110

Certificate issued by the ABR to Henry Pancoast in June 1984. Miller WT. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):414

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Medical Practice Act of 1985. Part IV—Implementation of graduate education (resident training) and residency program requirements. Moyer JH. **Pa Med** 1986 Sep; 89(9):46–59

Certification and licensure of radiologic technologists: Part I. Akey CL. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):509–12

STANDARDS

Evaluation of procedural skills in gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):669

Head and neck surgery: the province of whom? [editorial] Polk HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):475

Recertification: a concept without a mechanism? [letter] Davidson TM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):1006–7

Perceptions of the certification standards of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):166–9

Adverse actions are part of the job. Hanson JW. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):549–51

[Problems in improving the training, advanced education and certification of clinical pathologists] Smol'annikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of certifying medical personnel for a trained category] Rebikov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):15–6 **(Rus)**

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Serial trypsin inhibitory capacity and ceruloplasmin levels in prematures at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1229–32

An e.p.r. study of the non–equivalence of the copper sites of caeruloplasmin. Calabrese L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):291–5

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme, ceruloplasmin, and lactic dehydrogenase in anthracosilicosis and anthracosilicotuberculosis. Zhicheng S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):642–3

Enzyme immunoassay for ceruloplasmin: application to cancer patient serum. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):287–92

The postnatal development of serum zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in the horse. Bell JU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):561–4

5–Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin), copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentrations in spontaneous abortion. Bassiouni BA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr; 9(2):81–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin in follicular adenomas and thyroid carcinomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):723–31

Plasma levels of immunoreactive ceruloplasmin and other acute phase proteins during lactation. DiSilvestro RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):257–61

Acute phase response and mastitis in the cow. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):126–8

Inflammation–induced changes in serum iron analytes and ceruloplasmin of Shetland ponies. Smith JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):354–6

Variation of serum ceruloplasmin activity in patients with suspected neoplastic processes, subjected to a phosphate loading assay. Preliminary note. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):223–5

[Determination of serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with cervical cancer] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of quantitative determination of ceruloplasmin] Siverina OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of group–specific proteins, ceruloplasmin and transferrin in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Shenderova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillamine in the treatment of patients with systemic scleroderma] Gandzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of ceruloplasmin biosynthesis in various cell–free systems] Neifakh SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Macular degeneration and elevated serum ceruloplasmin.

Newsome DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1675–80

The effect of 110mAg on ceruloplasmin oxidase activity in rats. Bláha K Jr, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):39–43

Determination of serotonin content and ceruloplasmin activity, of blood and CSF amino acid level in multiple sclerosis. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):153–9

[Ceruloplasmin activity in the serum of premature neonates on the first day of life] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial apoceruloplasmin deficiency associated with blepharospasm and retinal degeneration. Miyajima H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):761–7

GENETICS

Induction of the ceruloplasmin mRNA in Balb/C 3T3 cells after Rous–Sarcoma virus transfection. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):173–9

Rat ceruloplasmin. Molecular cloning and gene expression in liver, choroid plexus, yolk sac, placenta, and testis. Aldred AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2875–8

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in human cancer cells. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2225–8

Isolation and partial nucleotide sequence of the laccase gene from Neurospora crassa: amino acid sequence homology of the protein to human ceruloplasmin. Germann UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8854–8

Human genes encoding prothrombin and ceruloplasmin map to 11p11–q12 and 3q21–24, respectively. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):285–92

[Gene frequency of ceruloplasmins in Swiss populations (North Swiss, Valais valley populations and Valais)] Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid chromatographic separation of porcine ceruloplasmin. Kovář J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):468–71

METABOLISM

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels and urinary copper excretion in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):899–906

Antioxidant activity of serum ceruloplasmin and transferrin available iron–binding capacity in smokers and nonsmokers. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):783–7

Early and late changes in sulphydryl group and copper protein concentrations and activities during drug treatment with aurothiomalate and auranofin. Rae KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):839–46

Instant effect of induced abortion on serum ceruloplasmin activity, copper and zinc levels. Ozgüneş H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):21–5

Relationship between ceruloplasmin and Cu status involving metallothionein induced by several heavy metals in the mouse. Sugawara N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 59(6):432–6

Liver endothelium desialates ceruloplasmin. Irie S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):94–100

Binding and uptake of copper from ceruloplasmin. Orena SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):822–9

A comparison of two procedures used for complexing Fe(III) with human apotransferrin: I. Physicochemical properties of the Fe(III) . transferrin products. Berry LR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):936–45

Copper transport from Cu(I)–thionein into apo–caeruloplasmin mediated by activated leucocytes. Schechinger T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):281–3

Increased serum levels of ceruloplasmin in severe chronic airflow obstruction. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):140–4

Serum ferroxidase I and II in uremic patients under conservative treatment and maintenance hemodialysis. Frangos–Plemenos M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May; 10(3):195–8

Interaction of promazine with human ceruloplasmin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):649–52

Ceruloplasmin, extracellular–superoxide dismutase, and scavenging of superoxide anion radicals. Marklund SL. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):255–60

Liver endothelium binds, transports, and desialates ceruloplasmin which is then recognized by galactosyl receptors of hepatocytes. Tavassoli M. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:370–7

Considerations about the possible function of ceruloplasmin in influenza and parainfluenza virus infections. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):279–87 (48 ref.)

[Reaction of ceruloplasmin with hydrogen peroxide] Aladzhov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of norethindrone on serum levels of sex hormone–binding globulin and ceruloplasmin in women] Song S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Mode of distribution of acute phase proteins and ceruloplasmin in chronic disease] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1040–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pH on the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin] Siverina OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the catalytic properties of fragments of the ceruloplasmin molecule] Vasil'ev VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fatty acid induced hemolysis. Protective action of ceruloplasmin, albumins, thiols and vitamin C. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):771–5

The incorporation of iron into chicken apoferritin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Herraez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):95–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of the antioxidant effect of ceruloplasmin] Iaropolov AI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 291(1):237–41 **(Rus)**

[Biological role of ceruloplasmin and its possible therapeutic use (review of the literature)] Sanina OL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):7–14 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Oxidase activity of the ceruloplasmin in vaccinated and gamma–irradiated poultry] Aladzhov E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CERUMEN

Incidence of occlusion due to impacted cerumen among mentally retarded adolescents. Brister F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):302–4

[Ceruminoma of the external auditory canal with invasion of the middle ear. Apropos of a report on a new case] Dalmau Galofré J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of ear wax in hircismus. Inaba M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):49–51

CERVICAL PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Causal factors of the intrarachidian angulation of spinal nerves in the cervico–thoracal region. Diaconescu N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):7–11

[Study on the constitution of the human cervical plexus, with special reference to C3 and C4] Kida M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;62(2):109–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The great auricular nerve conduction study: a technique, normative data and clinical usefulness. Kimura I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):39–43

SURGERY

Nerve sharing by an interpositional sural nerve graft between the great auricular and inferior alveolar nerve to restore lower lip sensation. LaBanc JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):621–7

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Total body replacement with iliac bone graft and metal plate stabilization in lower cervical spine. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):159–67

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):367–73 (41 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials in evaluation of decompressive surgery of cervical spondylosis and herniated disc. Heiskari M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:107–13

Comparative retrospective study of patients operated for cervical disc herniation and spondylosis. Heiskari M. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:57–63

Examination of motor function in lesions of the spinal cord by stimulation of the motor cortex. Thompson PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):389–96

Respiratory distress due to diffuse cervical hyperostosis. Sidi J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):178–81

Short–latency somatosensory–evoked potentials from radial, median, ulnar, and peroneal nerve stimulation in the assessment of cervical spondylosis. Comparison with conventional electromyography. Yiannikas C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1264–71

Cervical osteomyelitis. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy. Tami TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):992–4

Tophaceous gout of the cervical spine without peripheral tophi [letter] van de Laar MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):237–8

Cervical myelopathy complicating multiple joint replacement in rheumatoid disease. Kirk AP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):275–8

Prolapse of a cervical disc in elderly patients with cervical spondylosis. Young S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):749–50

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy and myeloradiculopathy. Anterior decompression and stabilization with autogenous fibula strut graft. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):149–60

Upper cervical instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):137–48

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy treated by anterior multilevel decompression and fusion. Follow–up report of 214 cases. Yang KC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):161–4

Cervical spine disease in the elderly. Gamache FW Jr. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):26–9

Neck pain in the elderly: a management review. Part I. Payne R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):59–62, 65

Recurrent abdominal and cervical pains. An unusual clinical presentation of acute rheumatic fever. Lahat E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):549–52

Cytologic diagnosis of chordoma by fine needle aspiration. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 29(2):189–91

Application of the halo device for immobilization of the cervical spine utilizing an increased torque pressure. Botte MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):750–2

A multivariate time–series descriptive case study of chiropractic care in the treatment of cervical pain. Lowden TA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):267–77

Chondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Lozes G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):128–30

Lytic lesion of C2. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):481–3

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Cohn RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):997–9

Erosive and subluxing cervical spine disease in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Blau RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):111–7

Observation of 30 cases of cervical spondylosis treated by electro–acupuncture. Zhang WM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):18–20

Occipital headache in rheumatoid cervical facet joint arthritis [letter] Santavirta S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Septic discitis as a presentation of endocarditis [letter] Myles PS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):656–7

Somatosensory evoked response evaluation of cervical spondylytic myelopathy. Perlik SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):481–9

Solitary osteochondroma of the cervical spine with spinal cord compression—case report. Inomori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):556–9

Case report: myelopathy secondary to congenital osteopetrosis of the cervical spine. McCleary L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):487–9

Spinal cord injury in forty–four patients with cervical spondylosis. Foo D. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):301–6

Cervical analgesic discography. A test for diagnosis of the painful disc syndrome. Osler GE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):363

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Munthe E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):7

Evaluation of patients with rheumatoid cervical spine. Santavirta S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):9–16 (29 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) in rheumatoid cervical subluxation. Toolanen G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):17–25

Somatosensory–evoked potentials in the evaluation of the unstable rheumatoid cervical spine. A preliminary report. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):813–7

Occipito–cervico–thoracic spine fusion in a patient with occipito–cervical dislocation and survival. Zigler JE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):645–6

Eikenella corrodens cervical osteomyelitis: case report. Peereboom D, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):150–3

[Observations on somatosensory evoked potential changes before and after traditional manipulation for cervical radiculo–spondylosis] Gu H. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):734–6, 709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in synkinetic sagittal segmental hypermotility after manipulation in cervical spine block] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The medullary compression syndrome caused by a metastatic process in the cervical spine] Therkildsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2924–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Manual examination and treatment of cervical dysfunction] Grisar P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):243–8 **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of soft cervical disk hernia. Evaluation report on 20 cases previously examined by x–ray computed tomography] Massare C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical myelopathy as a result of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (4 cases)] Nater B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordoma. Apropos of 4 cases] el Mezni F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of vertebrogenic vertigo] Biesinger E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the cervical vertebrae in inflammatory ENT diseases] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography findings in cervical intervertebral disk prolapse. Case reports and clinical evaluation] Steiner HH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis as a cause of dysphagia] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb; 27(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical spondylopathy (Wobbler syndrome) in the dog] Jaggy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug; 128(8):385–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebrogenic cervicoencephalic syndrome] Fengler H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):877–81 **(Ger)**

[Chronic cephalalgia as a sequela of rheumatic spondylarthritis of the cervical spine] Santavirta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on the shape of the spinal cord in cervical spondylotic myelopathy based on CT-myelography] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New knowledge on the calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease in the cervical ligamentum flavum] Kawano N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective I-131 therapy in metastasis of thyroid cancer to the cervical vertebrae; a case report] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis in miners] Chatskiĭ GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Degenerative changes in the cervical spine of female workers in the carpet-weaving industry] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis in the clinical picture of vibration disease] Mironova TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the cervical spine in burns] Ardashev IP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Method of treating the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Iarovoĭ VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of syringomyelia and the syringomyelia syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis] Karzanov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Electro- and rheoencephalography in reflex neurologic syndromes associated with cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy of various forms of auditory function disorders caused by pathology of the cervical spine] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with peripheral neurologic syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis and changes as a result of physical therapy (according to the results of ultrasonic dopplerography)] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulsatile magnetic fields in the treatment of patients with neurological syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy of thoracalgia with autonomic-visceral manifestations] Voĭtanik SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneurophysiologic studies of patients with reflex syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Amirov RZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of overdiagnosing cervical osteochondrosis] Baliazin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of manual therapy in the complex treatment of patients with neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the spine. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Aseptic destructive spondyloarthropathy in patients in a hemodialysis program (letter)] Nolla Solé JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):828–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diagnosis and management of anomalies of the craniovertebral junction. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):487–97

Autosomal dominant inheritance of cervical ribs. Schapera J. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):386–8

Congenital elevation of the scapula and Brown-Sequard syndrome. Hauman H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(4):289–92

Upper cervical ossicles in Down syndrome. French HG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):69–71

Hypertrophic anterior tubercles of C5 and C6 on CT. Nijboer EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):78–80

The absent cervical pedicle syndrome. A case report. van Dijk Azn R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):69–72

Case report 400: Unilateral fusion of odontoid to lateral mass of C1 with pseudoarthrosis on left. Nyska M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):663–4

Abnormalities of the cervical spine in Down's syndrome: diagnosis, risks, and review of the literature, with particular reference to the Special Olympics. Cope R, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):33–6

Cervical spinal deformity in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Yamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):284–90

Cervical vertebral malformations. Wagner PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):385–96 (34 ref.)

[Pain in structural abnormalities in the region of the cervical vertebrae] Vancraeynest T, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of iniencephaly. Apropos of a case] Guilleux MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniocervical junction--diseases, diagnostic application of imaging procedures, surgical technics] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:206–8 **(Ger)**

[Pedicle agenesis in the cervical spine] Jamjoom ZB. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone malformations of the craniocervical region presenting orthostatic hypotension and syncope--report of two cases] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the cervical spine: neurovascular anatomy. Flannigan BD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):785–90

Craniocervical postural relations and craniofacial morphology in 30 blind subjects. Fjellvang H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):327–34

Hyoid bone position, facial morphology and head posture in adults. Tallgren A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–8

Response of a human head/neck/upper-torso replica to dynamic loading--I. Physical model. Deng YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):471–86

Cervical spine MR imaging: generating high-signal CSF in sagittal and axial images. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):233–8

Facet joint menisci of the cervical spine: correlative MR imaging and cryomicrotomy study. Yu SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):79–82

Functional anatomy of the alar ligaments. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):183–9

[Topography and clinical application of high cervical lateral spinal puncture] Fang SM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in the hyoid bone in relation to the vertebral axis during growth] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 294(3–4):147–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-topographical anatomy of the lateral intervertebral region in the area of the 3d to the 7th cervical vertebrae] Barth H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervicoalgias and cervico-brachialgias] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cranio-cervical growth collision--pathomechanisms of the Arnold-Chiari malformation and basilar impression] Roth M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):6–16 **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Subtotal cervical body replacement by C-shaped iliac crest graft. Technical note. Goffin J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):68–70

Transdural herniation of the cervical spinal cord as a complication of a broken fracture-fixation wire. Dunn V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):724–6

High-resolution CT scanning in the evaluation of cervical spine fractures: comparison with plain film examinations. Acheson MB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1179–85

The posterior vertebral body line: importance in the detection of burst fractures. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):93–6

The "fat" C2: a sign of fracture.Smoker WR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):609–14

Clinical prediction of cervical spine injuries in children. Radiographic abnormalities. Rachesky I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):199–201

Clay shovelers' injuries. A report of two injuries sustained from football. Nuber GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):182–3

Clinical indications for cervical spine radiographs in the traumatized patient. Bachulis BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):473–8

Unstable cervical fracture. Anaesthetic management for an urgent caesarean section. Eason JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):745–9

Evaluation of cervicothoracic junction injury. Nichols CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):640–2

Missed cervical spine fractures [letter] Sumchai AP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):726–7

Stimulation of the spinal cord in the treatment of traumatic injuries of cervical spine. Kiwerski J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(3):166–71

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subluxations of the cervical spine. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):624–9

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #16. A student pilot with an avulsion fracture of C5. Stone JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):180–2

Closed reduction of cervical spine dislocations. Cotler HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):185–99

Prevertebral soft tissue shadow widening--an important sign of cervical spinal injury. Gopalakrishnan KC, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):125–8

Fatal cervical spinal injuries in road traffic accidents. Tolonen J, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):154–8

Transverse fractures of the spinous process of the 7th cervical vertebra in RDT patients: an AI related disease? Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):93–6

Double level fractures of the cervical spine. Korres DS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):105–8

"Clearing the C-spine" [letter]Bohrer SP. **J Emerg Med** 1987; 5(2):153

Traumatic spondylolisthesis: a case report and review of the literature. Greenstein GM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):219–23

Halo immobilization brace care: an innovative approach. Browner CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):24–9

Physeal injuries of the cervical spine. Lawson JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):428–35

Cervical subluxation: a deceptive soft tissue injury. Plunkett PK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):46–7

Neurologic recovery following rapid spinal realignment for complete cervical spinal cord injury. Brunette DD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):445–7

Rupture of the cervical esophagus and trachea associated with cervical spine fracture. Reddin A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):564–6

Transient traumatic quadriplegia [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):844

Magnetic resonance imaging for cervical whiplash injuries [letter] Fierz L. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):747

Post-mortem examination and the cervical spine injury. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):85–8

Cervical-spine injury and quadriplegia resulting from "slam dancing" [letter]Murali R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1277

Functional recovery after decompressive spine operation for cervical spine fractures. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):742–6

Recovery of nerve root function after complete quadriplegia from cervical spine fractures. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):809–12

Surgical stabilisation of the cervical spine: a comparative analysis of anterior and posterior spine fusions. Capen DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):111–9

Vertebral artery thrombosis after spinal injury: case report. Gambee MJ. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):350–7

Management of non-contiguous vertebral fractures. Tearse DS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):100–5

Cervical spine fractures and dislocations in children. Apple JS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):45–9

Thermoplastic Minerva body jacket--a practical alternative to current methods of cervical spine stabilization. A clinical report. Millington PJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):223–5

Injuries of the cervical spine. I. Does the type of bony injury affect spinal cord recovery? Dall DM. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1048–56

The value of retropharyngeal soft tissue measurements in trauma of the adult cervical spine. Cervical spine soft tissue measurements. Templeton PA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):98–104

Three-dimensional computed tomography in acute cervical spine trauma: a preliminary report. Wojcik WG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):261–9

Anterior plate fixation of traumatic lesions of the lower cervical spine. de Oliveira JC. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):324–9

Influence of halo vest treatment on vital capacity. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):449–52

Unilateral facet dislocation of the cervical spine. An analysis of the results of treatment in 26 patients. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–7

The surgical treatment of late instability of flexion-rotation injuries in the lower cervical spine. Savini R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):178–82

Cervical dislocation adjacent to a fused motion segment. A case report. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):396–8

Experimental spinal injuries with vertical impact. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):855–60

Posterior cervical fusion with local anesthesia. The awake patient as the ultimate spinal cord monitor. Zigler J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):206–8

Psoriatic arthritis with C-1-C-2 subluxation as a

neurosurgical complication. Lee ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):428–30

[Anterior decompression and bone graft for the treatment of cervical injuries with spinal cord injury] Zhao DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results of interbody fusion in neck pathology] Dereymaeker A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 87(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the odontoid process and C1–C2 lateral luxation. 2 cases] Autricque A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep; 40(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute post-traumatic tetraparesis: a developmental complication of cervical arthrosis. Physiopathology, clinical study, prognosis. Apropos of 6 cases] Colnet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early syringomyelia following benign cervical injury. Contribution of postoperative MRI] Jourdan P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a vertebral body graft in cervical spine injuries] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vicious callus and unrecognized dislocations of the cervicothoracic junction] Robert R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture-separation of the articular process of the lower cervical spine. Its relation to fracture-dislocation in hyperextension] Fuentes JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse syndrome following extension of a dislocation of the cervical spine with a Crutchfield bracket] Fraunhoffer M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):164–6 **(Ger)**

[The spectrum of hangman's fracture] Saternus KS. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of traumatic tetraplegia by immediate operation] Jäger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression trends of neurologic damage in the surgical emergency management of patients with injuries of the cervical vertebrae with spinal cord involvement] Kortmann HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior plating of the cervical spine with the hollow screw-plate system of titanium] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet scintigraphy findings in carotid thrombosis following whiplash trauma of the cervical spine] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):428–31 **(Ger)**

[Classification of injuries of the cervical spine] Aebi M, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hyper- and hypomotility of the upper cervical spine using functional computerized tomography] Dvorak J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine in Switzerland] Dvorak J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal spondylodesis of the cervical spine using a hooked plate] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical stabilization of C1 and C2 fractures] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of ventral spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral approach to the cervical spine] Louis R. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ventral spondylodesis of the cervical spine (C2–C7)] Mestdagh H. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the brachial plexus and neighboring peripheral nerves in vertebral fractures and other trauma of the cervical spine] Narakas AO. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of traumatic instability of the middle and lower cervical spine (C3–C7)] Wackenheim A, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in injuries of the cervical spine] Meydam K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for evaluating fractures and luxations of the upper cervical vertebrae using conventional x-ray technics] Heuchemer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of different surgical procedures in the treatment of fresh injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):260–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of autologous spongiosa transplants in anterior plate spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of juvenile vertebral fractures and dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine] Kinzl L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for improving the use of halo fixation with a metal construction piece] Kunze K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the recognition and evaluation of injuries of the anterior cervical spine] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic HALO fitting device. A new device for halo fixation] Kräbe T. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changing views on the surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Pentelényi T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of the halo system in treating traumatic cervical lesions] Annicchiarico N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the articular process of cervical vertebrae. Diagnosis and treatment] Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unstable injuries of the lower segment of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and treatment of post-traumatic torticollis] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early anterior arthrodesis in luxations of the cervical spine with tetraplegia] Netto AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics and surgical treatment of invertebrate complicated injuries of the cervical spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in the functional diagnosis of patients with pathology of the cervical spinal column] Kotul'skil IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability after uncomplicated compression fractures of the vertebral bodies] Lyba RM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical characteristics of the injured segment after one-stage closed reduction of dislocations of the cervical vertebrae by the Richet-Hueter method] Nekhlopochin SN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External fixation after reduction of dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Nikitin MN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylarthritis patients] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a fixator-tie rod for stabilizing the cervical vertebrae] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the intensive therapy of patients with injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Klippel-Feil syndrome] Blanco MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MRI of the cervical spine. Benson MD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):340–6

MRI in neurosurgical diagnosis and management of craniocervical junction and cervical spine pathology. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):245–51

Neurapraxia of the cervical spinal cord with transient quadriplegia [letter] Sadler C. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):794

Cervical osteophytosis and laryngeal trauma. Vanezis P, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):99–102

Enchondroma of the cervical spine. Willis BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):437–40

An epidemiological survey on ossification of ligaments in the cervical and thoracic spine in individuals over 50 years of age. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1087–98

Unilateral hypertrophy of the cervical ligamentum flavum presenting as a pseudotumor. Tihansky DP. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct;86(10):536–8

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: MR imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):159–63

Cervical rheumatoid arthritis: value of flexion and extension views in imaging. Reynolds H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):215–8

Asymptomatic degenerative disk disease and spondylosis of the cervical spine: MR imaging. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):83–8

[Pathologico-anatomic studies in the area of the vertebral artery with special reference to perivascular connective tissue] Barth H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Concepts of biomechanics, movement patterns and the importance of the joint capsule in manual medicine. Stevens A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):195–202

Radiological study of the movements of the cervical spine in the dog compared with those in man. Penning L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):1–20

Cervical immobilization collars [letter] Sumchai AP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1098

Load moments and myoelectric activity when the cervical spine is held in full flexion and extension. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1539–52

Clinical biomechanic correlates for cervical function: Part II. A myoelectric study. Vorro J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):353–67

Anatomical and biomechanical characteristics of upper cervical ligamentous structures: a review. Driscoll DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):107–10 (12 ref.)

On assessment of shoulder exercise and load-elicited pain in the cervical spine. Biomechanical analysis of load—EMG—methodological studies of pain provoked by extreme position. Harms-Ringdahl K. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1986;14:1–40

[Segmental localization of the zero zone when tilting the head and cervical spine sideways] Jirout J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Goniometer for determining the amplitude of motion in the cervical spine] Vershinin AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniocervical dysfunction levels in a patient sample from a temporomandibular joint clinic. Clark GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):251–6

F-response frequency in motor neuron disease and cervical spondylosis. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):593–9

[Relation of synkinetic segmental hypermotility in the sagittal plane to other manifestations of vertebral reactions to tilting of the head and cervical spine] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pain sources outside of joint capsule in the area of the cervical vertebrae] Gheysen F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):225–30 **(Dut)**

[The cervical syndrome] Ghys R, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):239–41 **(Dut)**

[Movement patterns and recurrent blockages] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of functional disorders in the cervical syndrome] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngeal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine and temporomandibular joint. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–9

The push-up view: a superior cross-table lateral projection for cervical myelography. Reicher MA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):899–900

A device for maintaining cervical spine stabilization and traction during CT scanning. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):345–6

Cervical spine motion: radiographic study. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2165–9

Cervical myelopathy, ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament, and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis: problems in investigation. Griffiths ID, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):166–8

A radiological population study on the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the spine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):89–93

Sagittal radiographic measurements of the cervical and lumbar vertebrae in normal adults. Gilad I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1031–4

Etiologic factors of myelopathy. A radiographic evaluation of the aging changes in the cervical spine. Hayashi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):200–9

The cervical spine in hemophilia. Romeyn RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):113–9

Paraganglioma metastatic to the cervical spine. Osborn RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–70

Computed tomogram myelography in cervical spondylosis. Boot DA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):249–54

Vertebral malacoplakia. A case report. Anastasiades KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):458–62

Computed tomography of acute cervical spine tendinitis. Newmark H 3d, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct; 10(4):373–5

Anterolisthesis in the cervical spine—spondylolysis. Rowe L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):11–20

Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of upper cervical X-ray marking system [letter] Sansone M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):285–6

Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome: roentgenographic, neurologic, and somatosensory evoked potential studies. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):515–21

Dorsal CSF space at CI–II level. Technique of cervical myelography. Raininko R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):73–5

Syringomyelia and cervical spondylosis: a clinicoradiological

investigation. Yu YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):143–51

About one case of vertebral chondroblastoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):392–6

Calcifying discopathy in infancy in the cervical spine: evaluation of vertebral alterations over a period of time. Urso S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):387–91

Radiography of the acute cervical spine. Woodford MJ. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(607):3–8

Magnified axial–oblique projection of cervical articular facets. Tihansky DP, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May–Jun; 58(5):426–30

Computed tomography in the evaluation of spinal aneurysmal bone cyst. Gouliamos A, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):528–30

Pediatric patients with achondroplasia: CT evaluation of the craniocervical junction. Wang H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):515–9

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine: early and progressive radiographic features. Wolfe BK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):145–8

Hypocycloid xerotomography in the study of cervical spine tumors. Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):15–8

Case report 415: Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Fanney D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):170–4

Case report 411: Rheumatoid arthritis with massive osteolysis and deformity of cervical spine; consequent neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulders. Hardin CW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):232–5

The radiographic distinction of degenerative slippage (spondylolisthesis and retrolisthesis) from traumatic slippage of the cervical spine. Lee C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):439–43

CT–functional diagnostics of the rotatory instability of upper cervical spine. 1. An experimental study on cadavers. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):197–205

Neck pain: a long–term follow–up of 205 patients. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

Roentgenographic findings of the cervical spine in asymptomatic people. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):521–4

The computed tomographic appearance of a unilateral jumped cervical facet (the "false" facet joint sign)Kornberg M. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1038–40

Cervical discogenic syndrome. Results of operative intervention in patients with positive discography. Whitecloud TS 3d, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):313–6

Benign osteoblastoma of the cervical vertebra. Shikata J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):381–5

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine (a conventional X–ray and CT study of 34 cases)] Song ZQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–ray analysis of ossification of the cervical posterior longitudinal ligament] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image patterns of the cervical spine on the CT–scan] Huang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):747–9, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of a Dobermann pinscher with cervical spondylopathy] Janssen R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isthmic spondylolysis of the axis. 2 cases] Villette L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical ankylosis caused by syndesmophytosis with normal sacroiliac joints. Apropos of a case developing over 30 years] Bourqui M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small ways of improving the visualization of the last cervical vertebrae on a scanner] Morvan G. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 68(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Cervical spine in polyarthritis. Radiology, indications for surgery and results] Bratttström H. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of instability of the upper cervical spine by functional computed tomography] Dvorak J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical spondylitis as a sequela of rubber band ligation treatment of hemorrhoids] Santavirta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):725–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of cervical spondylosis demonstrating high–density areas within the cervical cord on delayed metrizamide CT] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography following subtotal resection of the cervical vertebral bodies] Protsenko AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of standardization of roentgenological examination of the spine in osteochondrosis] Martynov MG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical roentgenoanatomy of the cervical division of the spine and spinal cord of the newborn infant] Nazinkina IuV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The costal osteolytic image and adenocarcinoma of the prostate (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):97–105 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

"High spinal" dysrhaphism. Case report of a complex cervical meningocele. Vogter DM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):136–9

Anaesthesia for transoral craniocervical surgery. Marks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1049–52

Dysphagia due to cervical spine surgery. Welsh LW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):112–5

Comparative study of the stability of anterior and posterior cervical spine fixation procedures. Ulrich C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):226–31

Management of cervical radiculopathy. Hunt WE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:485–502

Osteoid osteoma in a cervical pedicle. Resection via transpillar approach. Hershman E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):115–7

The surgical treatment of cervical metastases. Solini A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):295–304

Stabilisation of the cervical spine [editorial] Evans DK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):1–2

Surgical stabilisation of the rheumatoid cervical spine. A review of indications and results. Zoma A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):8–12

Delayed neck infection following anterior spine surgery. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1094–8

Vertebral osteomyelitis with chronic cervical extradural abscess in a heroin addict. Silvani V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):91–4

The long–term results of localised anterior cervical decompression and fusion in spondylotic myelopathy. Irvine GB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):18–22

Roentgenographic findings following anterior cervical fusion. Gore DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):556–9

Interspinous wiring without bone grafting for nonunion or delayed union following anterior spinal fusion of the cervical spine. Fuji T, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):982–7

Spinal deformity and instability after multilevel cervical laminectomy. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb; 12(1):6–11

Extensive simultaneous multisegment laminectomy for myelopathy due to the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical region. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):531–42

Posterior cervical fusions using cerclage wires, methylmethacrylate cement and autogenous bone graft. An experimental study of a canine model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):12–22

Transcervical approach and screw fixation for upper cervical spine pathology. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May; 27(5):459–65

Usefulness of the bilateral anterolateral approach in operations on the cervical spine. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):228–32

Fibular graft in anterior surgery of cervical spondyloarthrosis myelopathy. Cantore GP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):111–5

[Treatment of kyphotic deformities of the cervical spine by bilateral anterolateral approach] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the bilateral anterolateral approach for the treatment, by corporectomy and prosthesis, of metastases of the lower cervical spine. Apropos of 20 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open–door decompressive cervical laminotomy. Technic and initial experiences] Faccioli F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation by the anterior transcorporeal approach of an ante–spinal cord cervical meningioma. Apropos of a case] Lenelle J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of approach to the cervical spine by bilateral anterolateral route] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical foraminal disk hernia. Treatment by diskoforaminotomy] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico–arthrotic myelopathies. Treatment and prognosis] Milbouw G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of severe vertebral kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of bone cements for dorsal stabilization of the cervical spine] Jansen J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:303–7 **(Ger)**

[Fiber optic orotracheal intubation] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous rotation and lateral inclination of the head. A clinical sign of restricted motion in segment C1/2] Jeanneret B. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative methods for cervical disc disease] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior subtotal somatectomy for multi–level spondylosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Kojima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):117–23 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the surgical methods of treating of cervical spondylosis] Jarmundowicz W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of calcification process in the ligamentum flavum of the cervical spine. Kubota T, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):317–23

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Human Papillomavirus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):801–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use and limitations of endocervical Gram stains and mucopurulent cervicitis as predictors for Chlamydia trachomatis in female adolescents. Moscicki B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):65–71

Chlamydia infections in gynecologic and venereologic outpatients. Schmidt U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):787–91

Microtrak fluorescent monoclonal antibody screening for Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in symptomatic and asymptomatic college students. Goldenring JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):134–6

Detection of chlamydial cervicitis with Papanicolaou–stained smears and cultures in a university student population. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):251–3

A correlative study of Papanicolaou smear, fluorescent antibody, and culture for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis. Spence MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):691–5

[Several years' course of an oculogenital Chlamydia infection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of Chlamydia infection—comparison between tissue culture and the monoclonal antibody technic] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the urogenital system by a rapid method of direct immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibodies] Zdrodowska–Stefanow B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of urethritis and cervicitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Noguera X, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:33–7

Evaluation of a seven day course of oxytetracycline in women with chlamydial cervicitis. Hobson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):591–5

A controlled clinical study on the efficacy of benzydamine in the topical treatment of non–specific cervicitis and vaginitis. Ventolini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(2):157–67

[Therapy of cervix vaginitis: controlled experimentation of a polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine–based product] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 107(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies on gonococcal infections—one shot therapy by spectinomycin—[Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD]] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Should tests for Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection be done during routine gynecologic visits? An analysis of the costs of alternative strategies. Phillips RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):188–94

Cost–effectiveness of combined treatment for endocervical gonorrhea. Considering co–infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2056–60

ETIOLOGY

A high prevalence of chlamydial cervicitis in postmenopausal women. Nagashima T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):31–2

[Cervico–vaginitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexually transmitted infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Kuczyńska K. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune response in gonorrheal cervicitis. Koch HJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):767–70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Vaginal flora and correlation with cytological aspects] Guerreiro HM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec; 20(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Unrecognized high prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection in an isolated Alaskan Eskimo population. Toomey KE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):53–6

PATHOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix of women without cytological signs of neoplasia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):117–8

Amoebic cervicitis masquerading as carcinoma cervix. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):382–5

[Chlamydia trachomatis—histomorphologic finding in infection of the uterine cervix] Geppert M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of chronic cervicitis with electrocoagulation vs cryosurgery] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Immuno-agent in the treatment of chronic cervicitis (analysis of 100 cases)] Liu SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):349–51, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of concentrated purified staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in women] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

[Cervicoalgias and cervico-brachialgias] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuralgic amyotrophy. Favero KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):195–8

ETIOLOGY

Oculomotor factors in the aetiology of occupational cervicobrachial diseases (OCD). Lie I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):151–6

Cervical radiculopathy or myelopathy secondary to athetoid cerebral palsy. Fuji T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):815–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiological findings in the differential diagnosis of cervico-brachial syndromes] Danner R, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(23–24):1752–9 **(Fin)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cervicobrachial neuralgia and low-back pain: psychological problems. Curci P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(2):91–6

REHABILITATION

[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the treatment of cervico-scapulo-thoracic disorders] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

CERVIX DISEASES

[Circular amputation of the uterine cervix, a rare complication of a normal delivery. Apropos of a case] Lusanga-Nkwey. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen participation in induction of cervicovaginal adenosis-like lesions in immature mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(2):110–4

COMPLICATIONS

Current concepts of intraepithelial neoplasia in the uterine cervix (CIN). Koss LG. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):7–18 (55 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix of women without cytological signs of neoplasia. Toon PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1261–4

Papanicolaou smears and genital warts [letter] Baird PJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):428

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical smears. A comparison of in situ hybridization, immunocytochemistry and cytopathology. Gupta JW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):387–96

Papanicolaou smears in diagnosis of endocervical chlamydial infection [letter] Forster GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):257

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection: a comparison of Papanicolaou and immunofluorescent staining with cell culture. Quinn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):394–9

Rapid cytophotometry and its application to diagnostic pathology. Bibbo M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):33–46

A pilot study of the benefit of colposcopy as a further screening procedure within the community health service. Kirkman RJ, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):240–4

Diagnostic problems of cervico-vaginal infections by HPV. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):122–6

Use of a direct fluorescent antibody test for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection in women seeking routine gynecologic care. Phillips RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):575–8

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by the nucleic acid sandwich hybridization method from cervical scraping. Parkkinen S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):279–88

A rapid screening test for the diagnosis of endocervical group B streptococci in pregnancy: microbiologic results and clinical outcome. Isada NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):139–41

[The present status of findings in human papillomavirus diseases of the uterine cervix] Nyklíček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):556–61 **(Cze)**

[Colposcopy in young girls and in puberty] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):983–6 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of various direct and culture methods for the diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Martelli P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar; 22(1):84–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of cervical diseases in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further data on the usefulness of combined high-dose estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropins for cervical factor. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(4):263, 267, 271

Trichloroacetic acid in the treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix without associated dysplasia. Malviya VK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):72–4

ETIOLOGY

The association between vulvar condylomata acuminata, cervical wart virus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sfameni SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):149–51

IMMUNOLOGY

[Female genital chlamydiasis detected by fluorescein-labelled monoclonal antibody] Sziller I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2063–4, 2067 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

DNA hybridization for human papillomavirus (HPV) in cervical lesions. Relationship of the presence of various viral subtypes to expression of HPV structural proteins, involucrin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Dekmezian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):22–7

Comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase and avidin-biotin complex methods for the detection of papillomavirus in histological sections of the cervix uteri. Alessandri LM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):382–5

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of puerperal women, and its consequences for the outcome of pregnancy. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):209–12

OCCURRENCE

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix in Victoria, 1982–1985. Drake M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20; 147(2):57–9

[Incidence of cervix infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and urogenital Mycoplasma in an outpatient clinic of sexually transmitted diseases] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

"Squamous atypia" of the uterine cervix [letter]Holmquist ND. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):201–2

Isolated arteritis of the uterine cervix. Three case reports. Padwell A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1176–80

Correlation of colposcopy and histology findings in pre-clinical neoplasia of the cervix. Lenehan PM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):87–9

[Comparative cytophotometric and cytomorphometric studies of concave cells and atypical squamous epithelial cells of the cervix uteri] Beust M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of non-viral inflammations with colposcopic findings] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):999–1002 **(Ita)**

[Colposcopic investigation of 62,258 subjects. Clinico-statistical considerations] Micheletti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biologic course of cervical human papillomavirus infection. Nash JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):160–2

PSYCHOLOGY

The behavioural aspects of breast and cervical screening. Hobbs P. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):287–90

SURGERY

Plasma concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2 metabolites after transabdominal and transvaginal cervical cerclage. Novy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1543–52

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of cervical subclinical papillomaviral infection and intraepithelial neoplasia: short-term effectiveness. Puttemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):167–80

Peritoneal flap plastics in vesicocervical fistula. Wandschneider G. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):283–7

[Methods of creating a neovagina and shunting cervical atresia. Advantages and disadvantages] Radtsuvalt Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervical and high vaginal aplasia with a functioning uterus. Surgical technic] Duval C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;82(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the cervical epithelium after CO2-laser and cryotherapy] Schachter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cervical therapy] de Virgiliis G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1045–6 **(Ita)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

ANALYSIS

A new marker of maturation in the cervix: the estrogen-regulated 24K protein. Dressler LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):825–31

BLOOD

Copper and zinc levels in serum from patients with abnormalities of the uterine cervix. Grail A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):443–7

Plasma reduced and total ascorbic acid in human uterine cervix dysplasias and cancer. Romney SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:132–43

DIAGNOSIS

Screening errors in cervical cytologic screening. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):434–8

Management of cervical dysplasia in pregnancy. McGee JE. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):34, 37, 41–2

DRUG THERAPY

A phase I trial of topically applied trans-retinoic acid in cervical dysplasia-clinical efficacy. Weiner SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):241–4

Clinical experience with topical tretinoin in the treatment of cervical dysplasia. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):826–9

Phase II trial of beta-all-trans-retinoic acid for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia delivered via a collagen sponge and cervical cap. Graham V, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):192–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nilson B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):75–9

ETIOLOGY

The association between vulvar condylomata acuminata, cervical wart virus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sfameni SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):149–51

[Papillomavirus and cervix atypia. Retrospective histo-colposcopic study of 175 cases] Coupez F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine cervix dysplasias and viral implications] Serra GE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA content in cervical neoplasia and its relationship to prognosis. Dudzinski MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 1):373–7

Heteromorphisms of C-bands in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):164–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condyloma. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):97–101

Serum immunoglobulins of women with precancerous and cancerous lesions of uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al.

Indian J Cancer 1985 Sep;22(3):178–81

Specificity of secretory immunoglobulins in cervical mucus of women with uterine cervical dysplasia. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:72–6

[Immunohistological study on malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix associated with herpes simplex virus] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunoreactivity of involucrin in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):308–18

Cervical tissue uptake of all-trans-retinoic acid delivered via a collagen sponge-cervical cap delivery device in patients with cervical dysplasia. Peng YM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):245–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of HSV antibodies in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix—a prospective study. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:282–8

Sensitivity of koilocytosis, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy as compared to DNA hybridization in detecting human papillomavirus in cervical and vaginal condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Sato S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):297–307

The frequency of papillomavirus infection in cervical precancerous lesions in Japan: an immunoperoxidase study. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):891–5

[Uterine cervix dysplasias. New therapeutic strategy based on virological data] Parent B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervical dysplasia upturn worries gynecologists, health officials [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2397–8

Epidemiology of dysplasia. Stern E. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):711–23

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal pap smear: colposcopy and cryosurgery [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Feb;35(2):223] Goode RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):99–105

The value of endocervical curettage in the management of the patient with abnormal cervical cytologic findings. Grainger DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):625–8

Evaluation of the atypical Pap smear. Jones DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):544–9

Artifact associated with the use of strong iodine solution (Lugol's) in cone biopsies. Benda JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):367–74

Prognosis of moderate dysplasia. Predictive value of selected markers in routinely prepared cervical smears. Rosenthal DL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):165–8

Prediction of cervical neoplasia diagnosis groups. Discriminant analysis on digitized cell images. Wheeler N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):169–81

Cervical pathology in young patients. Fede T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):66–8

Diagnosis and management of cervical abnormalities. Pettersson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):221–37

Mathematical models and natural history in cervical cancer screening. Prorok PC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):185–98

Evaluation of the atypical squamous cell Papanicolaou smear. Maier RC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):242–8

Correlation of cervical cytodiagnosis and histopathology—an exercise in quality control. Kealy WF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):381–8

Endometrial and endocervical curettage findings at the time of cervical conization. Presley JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):99–102

Morphometric analysis of dysplasia in cervical cone biopsy specimens in cases with false-negative cytology. Hartman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):832–6

Laminin immunostaining in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium and uterine cervix. Vogel HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):794–9

Proliferative activity in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tanaka T. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):531–9

[Difficulties in the clinical and histologic diagnosis of the first stages of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Cartier R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1116–8 **(Fre)**

[DNA content and prognosis in atypical cervix epithelium] Bergleiter R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic and cyto-histologic aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the female genital system] Alberico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective histological analysis of cervical intraepithelial carcinogenesis in relation to human papilloma virus infection] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Conization of the cervix with a CO2 laser] Asping U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conization of the uterine cervix. A study of 900 cases] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical variation of conization. Our case records and results] Schiavina F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1047–50 **(Ita)**

[Laser treatment of premalignant cervical diseases] Kirschner R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Management of mildly abnormal cervical smears [letter] Jenkins D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):748–9

CERVIX EROSION

SURGERY

[Use of an ethanol extract of propolis in the treatment of vaginitis and conditions after electrocoagulation of cervical erosion] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul; 57(7):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Experimental and clinical basis for using low-frequency ultrasound for treating patients with cervical pseudoerosion] Letuchikh AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

BLOOD

[Retrospective hormonal evaluation of cervix incompetence in pregnant women previously treated for anovulation or other disorders of ovarian function] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of the diethylstilbestrol-exposed pregnant patient: a prospective study. Ludmir J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):665–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in sonographic imaging of the incompetent uterine cervix. Confino E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):593–7

Perineal scanning. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):289–95

Ultrasonic assessment of cervix in "at risk" patients.Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):25–34

Cervical incompetence. A review. Ansari AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):161–71 (87 ref.)

The validity of real time scanning in detection of the cervical incompetence. Jirouš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):589–96

PATHOLOGY

Examination of the uterine cervix by ultrasound in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Lampé L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):123–32

[Histometric studies of placentones of the human placenta] Schuhmann R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;190(5):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surveillance of the cervix by ultrasonography at cervical incompetence. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):655–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of two successive policies of cervical cerclage for the prevention of pre-term birth. Lazar P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):307–12

Cervical cerclage as pregnancy treatment in the presence of a malformed uterus. Clinical statistics on outcomes and neonatal survival. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):53–6

[Cerclage in multiple pregnancy] Kölbl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The cerclage in 1983. Kusnyerik G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):15–9

A modified Shirodkar surgical closure of the incompetent cervix during pregnancy. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):111–4

Successful use of transabdominal isthmic cerclage in the management of cervical incompetence. Anthony GS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep; 22(5-6):379–82

Transabdominal cerclage for closure of the incompetent cervix. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):121–9

Fetal salvage with cervical cerclage. Wright EA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):13–6

Ulcer of the trigone: a late complication of cervical cerclage. Hortenstine JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):109–10

Foley catheter and cervical cerclage. Didolkar SM. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct;35(10):846–7

Complication of cervical cerclage. Goodacre TE. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):127–8

[Cerclage of the cervix uteri under electroacupuncture. Apropos of 39 cases] Hajman CM. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep; 27(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The success of cervical cerclage in the prevention of the premature interruption of pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of spontaneous abortion by cerclage by the McDonald method. Discussion of case material seen at the Obstetric and Gynecology Department of Fano Hospital] Perolo FL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical cerclage: a modification of the Shirodkar's operation and scoring system of cervical incompetence] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):691–5 **(Jpn)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with surgically treated cervix incompetence] Marcinkowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The newborn infant of the mother with cervix insufficiency] Mattar R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;104(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aggressive management of imminent abortion in the second trimester of pregnancy due to cervix incompetence] Lema Cofré R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Variations of the Holman method for reducing prolapsed fetal membranes] Schumann K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX MUCUS

The SCMC test: a accurate indicator for spermatozoal antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:296–301

Penetration ability of human spermatozoa into standardized bovine cervical mucus (Penetrak) in patients with normal and pathological semen samples. Schütte B. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:217–24

Caramel test for ovulation and its correlation with endometrial biopsy and cervical mucus fern test. Razdan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):208–10

Cervical mucus changes and ovulation prediction and detection. Moghissi KS. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):748–53

Regarding mutagenic mucus in the cervix of smokers [letter] Schiffman M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):590–1

Penetration of bacteria and spermatozoa into bovine cervical mucus. Confino E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):134–6

ANALYSIS

Concentration of D-propranolol in cervico-vaginal mucus: targeting of a novel spermicide. Pearson RM, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):103–8

Structure of acidic oligosaccharides isolated from pronase-treated glycoprotein of bonnet-monkey (Macaca radiata) cervical mucus. Nasir-ud-Din. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):95–107

Copper-containing IUDs are not associated with an increase of malondialdehyde levels in cervical mucus. Bull AW, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–55

The variation of the mean spinability of human cervical mucus throughout the various stages of reproductive life. Automatic measurement and statistical study. Chretien FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct; 9(5):289–97

Quantitation of human cervical mucin during consecutive days and hourly during one day at midcycle. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):145–52

Trace elements in cervical mucus of infertile women. Pandey S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:163–6

Prolactin in human cervical mucus. Chan PH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(3):204–6

Structural studies of sialylated oligosaccharides of human midcycle cervical mucin. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4733–9

CYTOLOGY

[Diagnostic approach to infertility based on a postcoital test] de Pablo F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of benzalkonium chloride on ovulatory cervical mucus. Erny R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):109–11

Effects of norgestimate (0.250 mg) in combination with ethinyl estradiol (0.035 mg) on cervical mucus. Hull ME,

et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):71–7
[Effect of adrenergic substances on the capacity of human spermatozoa to penetrate cervical mucus in vitro] Nakov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An ELISA for antisperm antibody detection in serum: comparison with TAT and SIT in serum, with MAR-test, immunobead-test and TAT in semen and with micro-SIT in cervical mucus. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–9
Sperm/cervical mucus contact test for sperm antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):133–7
Sperm/cervical mucus contact test compared to immunobead test for sperm antibodies. Pretorius E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):139–42
Spermatozoal antibodies in cervical mucus. Coelingh Bennink HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1974; 4(4):147–52
The effect of an IgA1 protease on immunoglobulins bound to the sperm surface and sperm cervical mucus penetrating ability. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):985–91
Specificity of secretory immunoglobulins in cervical mucus of women with uterine cervical dysplasia. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:72–6
[Cervical spermagglutinating antibodies in infertile women and their treatment using Hydrocortisone Spofa] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of immunoglobulins in cervical secretions in an inflammatory adnexal process] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of microbial colonization on sperm–mucus interaction in vivo and in vitro. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):301–8
Increased prevalence of human papillomaviruses in the lower genital tract of pregnant women. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):198–201
Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in cervical secretions from women at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):240–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between human sperm motility characteristics and sperm penetration into human cervical mucus in vitro. Mortimer D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):93–102

SECRETION

Evidence for a possible cytosol estrogen receptor deficiency in endocervical glands of infertile women with poor cervical mucus. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):101–7

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Comparing new and old screening tests when a reference procedure cannot be performed on all screenees. Example of automated cytometry for early detection of cervical cancer. Schatzkin A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 125(4):672–8
Cervical neoplasia. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):1–75
Where do we stand with carcinoma of the cervix? [editorial] Rilke F. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):5–6
Iris metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Case report. Kurosawa A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):618
Metastatic uterine cervical cell carcinoma to myocardium. Antico VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):131–2
The clinical problems of early cervical neoplasia. Parker RT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):684–97
The clinical diagnosis of early cervical cancer. Stafl A. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):976–80
Some epidemiologic and clinical features of cervical cancer in Lagos, Nigeria. Ekanem EE, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):123–8
[Is a diagnostic and therapeutic strategy still possible in early neoplasms of the cervix uteri?] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):41–58 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Familial predisposition to cancer: a cohort study of participants in a cervical cancer screening program] Murata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA patterns in cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):249–54
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and morphometric analyses of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):17–24
Flow cytometric quantitation of DNA and c-myc oncoprotein in archival biopsies of uterine cervix neoplasia. Hendy-Ibbs P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):275–82
Immunocytochemical localization of prolactin in carcinoma of the cervix. Macfee MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):314–8
Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 polypeptide in cells derived from human cervical carcinomas. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1351–9
Prognosis of women with human papillomavirus DNA in normal tissue distal to invasive cervical and vulval cancer [letter] Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):563
A new marker of maturation in the cervix: the estrogen-regulated 24K protein. Dressler LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):825–31
The use of microspectrophotometry. Atkin NB. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):794–804
Molecular analysis of integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequences in the cervical cancer cell line SiHa. el Awady MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):389–98

BLOOD

Copper and zinc levels in serum from patients with abnormalities of the uterine cervix. Grail A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):443–7
Hematologic monitoring in patients with cancer. A study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Curry SL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):163–6
Plasma reduced and total ascorbic acid in human uterine cervix dysplasias and cancer. Romney SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:132–43
Blood group antigens in relation to DNA content, S-phase rate and heterogeneity, and their prognostic values in cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):125–8
Serum proteinase levels, platelet functional and morphological alterations in patients with cervix uteri carcinoma. Correlation with the degree of progression of the malignancy. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):211–42 **(Eng, Spa)**
Prognostic significance of lipid bound sialic acid in sera of cancer patients. Shanmugam V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):173–7
[Determination of serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with cervical cancer] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the serum levels of seromucoid and sialic acid in women with cervical cancer after brachytherapy] Jakielaszek JM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intercapillary distance measurement as an indicator of hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Awwad HK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1329–33
[Study of the blood vessels in colposcopy] Boselli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):997–8 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cribriform polypoid adenomatous (atypical) hyperplasia of the endocervical glands of the uterus under hormonal contraception. Moltz L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(5):331–6
Use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer in previously screened women. Ebeling K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):427–30
Rates and risks of diethylstilbestrol-related clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. An update. Melnick S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):514–6
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the lower genital tract: Memorial Hospital 1974–1984. Jones WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):573–7
Concepts of genesis and development in early cervical neoplasia. Christopherson WM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):842–50
[An experimental study of the promoting effects of extracts from Chinese medicinal herbs and tung oil (HHPA)] Sun Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinoma in situ specimen classification based on intermediate cell measurements. Katzko MW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):9–13
[Cytologic studies of cervical adenocarcinoma] Akahori T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytological classification of precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palliative surgery for intestinal complications of advanced, recurrent gynaecologic malignancy. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):57–61
Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix associated with cold-reacting autoantibody-mediated hemolytic anemia. Bär BM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(4):232–5
Coincidental hyperparathyroidism and cervical carcinoma. Gore I Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):52–3
Use of the transverse colon conduit for vesicovaginal fistula in late-stage carcinoma of the cervix. Kisner CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):234–8
Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax due to metastatic cervical carcinoma [letter] Lane S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan; 91(1):151–2
Coexistent chlamydial infections related to natural history of human papillomavirus lesions in uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):345–51
Human papillomavirus type 16 infection: a morphological spectrum with evidence for late gene expression. Mitao M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):287–96
Bowenoid papulosis of the male and female genital tracts: risk of cervical neoplasia [letter] Rüdlinger R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):625–7
Calyceal rupture with perirenal urinoma in a patient with cervical carcinoma. Spurlock JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):511–3
Percutaneous nephrostomy for bilateral ureteric obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. de Franca Martins A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):661–2
[The Leser–Trélat sign associated with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Report of a case and review of the literature] Kuhl IC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. I. Adenocarcinoma in situ. Ayer B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):397–411
Screening errors in cervical cytologic screening. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):434–8
DNA–cytometric diagnosis of prospective malignancy in borderline lesions of the uterine cervix. Böcking A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):608–15
Biometrically designed spatula for cervical scraping [letter] Vooijs GP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):82
Detection of malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix from Papanicolaou smears. A case report. Yu HC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):73–6
"HPV score", a scoring system for histological diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection in dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Toki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 37(3):449–55
Claudication as a rare symptom of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):532–3
Diagnostic problems of in situ and invasive adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix. Fu YS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(1):47–56
A retrospective review of adenocarcinoma-in-situ and glandular atypia of the uterine cervix. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):699–703
Magnetic resonance imaging—its application to cervical carcinoma. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1276–85
Complacency in diagnosis of cervical cancer. Campion MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1337–9
Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix of women without cytological signs of neoplasia. Toon PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1261–4
Practical approaches to screening for cervical cancer. Goes Júnior JS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):265–77
Synthesising research findings and practical experience to formulate principles in cervical screening. Hobbs P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):255–64
Recognition of cervical neoplasia by the estimation of a free-radical reaction product (octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid) in biopsy material. Griffin JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):143–8
Recognition of cervical neoplasia by the estimation of a free-radical reaction product (octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid) in exfoliated cells. Tay SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):149–52
Detection of human papilloma virus infection in routine Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):22–5
Magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation in stage IB cervix cancers. Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):357–67
Human papilloma viruses and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of colposcopy. Barrasso R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):197–207
Serum enzymes as bio-chemical markers in the diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Das HK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):121–31
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and hexokinase in carcinoma cervix. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):177–81
Mass screening for cervical cancer in Ostfold county of Norway 1959–77. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):311–6
Colposcopic findings of gland openings in cervical carcinoma: their histological backgrounds. Kishi Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):223–33
Effectiveness of a case management protocol in improving follow-up and referral of Papanicolaou smears indicating cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Frisch LE. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):112–5
Cervical cancer screening in women aged 65 and over. Weintraub NT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep; 35(9):870–5
False negative rate in cervical cytology. van der Graaf Y,

et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):438–42
Seasonal variations in diagnosis of uterine, ovarian, and cervical malignancies. Benrubi G, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Mar;74(3):190–4
Ultrasound and computed tomographic findings in aggressive angiomyxoma of the uterine cervix. Yaghoobian J, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Apr;6(4):209–12
Cervical screening [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):925–6
Mild atypia on cervical smear warrants further investigation [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1396
Cervical cancer screening [letter] Anderson GH, et al.
Lancet 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):339–40
Does mild atypia on a cervical smear warrant further investigation? [letter] Duguid HL. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1225
C-myc proto-oncogene expression and prognosis in early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Riou G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):761–3
Diagnosis of cervical neoplasia by the estimation of octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid. Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):537–9
Does mild atypia on a cervical smear warrant further investigation? Walker EM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):672–3
Clinical patterns of tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):382–5
Positive endocervical curettage in patients with satisfactory and unsatisfactory colposcopy: clinical implications. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):601–5
Routine pretreatment evaluation of patients with gynecologic cancer. Lindell LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):242–6
Diagnostic accuracy of "cervical smears".Frost JK.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):893–908
The frequency of taking cervical smears. Gray LA.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):909–13
The clinical diagnosis of early cervical cancer. Griffiths CT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):967–75
An assessment of the potential role of automatic devices in cytology screening. Melamed MR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):914–26
Accurate cervical diagnostic studies: a necessity for individualized treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Scott RB. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):985–92
The clinical diagnosis of early cervical cancer. Stafl A.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):976–80
Family planning programs and detection of cervical neoplasia: appropriate partners. Vaillant HW.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):1023–9
The clinical diagnosis of early cervical cancer. Wagner D.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):981–5
Laboratory organization in the detection and diagnosis of early cervical neoplasia. Wied GL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):935–66
Recurrent female pelvic cancer: assessment with transrectal ultrasonography. Meanwell CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):278–81
Fine-needle aspiration of a ureteric stricture used to diagnose persistent cervical carcinoma. A case report. Anderson JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):555–6
The value of lymphoscintigraphy, lymphangiography and computer tomography scanning in the preoperative assessment of lymph nodes involved by pelvic malignant conditions. Feigen M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):107–10
Women and preventive health care: an exploratory study of the use of Pap smears in a potentially high-risk Appalachian population. Fisher S, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter;11(3–4):83–99
[Policy following review of Pap class IIIA in mass screening for cervix carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):28–30 **(Dut)**
[Microcolposcopy and microinvasive cervical cancer] Mergui JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1118–21 **(Fre)**
[Value of magnetic resonance imaging of cancers of the uterine cervix and corpus. Preliminary study apropos of 9 cases of cancer of the corpus and 20 cases of cancer of the cervix] Michel G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 68(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the SCC antigen in the serum of patients with cervical cancer] Crombach G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jul;47(7):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of tumor follow-up in gynecology] Lahousen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of endocoelomic cytology in carcinoma of the portio] Miotto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of colposcopy, today] Mossetti C.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Dec;38(12):975–7 **(Ita)**
[Basic evaluation of measurement of the serum level of squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen (SCC) and its value following irradiation of cancer of the uterine cervix] Obata Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-pathologic study on the early diagnosis of cervical adenocarcinoma] Obata N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;39(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of the recurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monitoring serum TA-4] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indications for conization in the management of early cervical cancer] Sekiba K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1785–9 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of cervical cancer] Kazanowska WA.
Ginekol Pol 1986 Oct;57(10):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the occurrence of CEA in the blood of women with cervical neoplasms] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the cervix uteri] Kozakiewicz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of polyps of the cervix uteri] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical characteristics of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Combined cervical cancer and pregnancy] Nerodo GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic and histologic changes in the uterine cervix in menopause] Cirić B. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduced mortality in cancer patients after administration of alkoxyglycerols. Brohult A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(7):779–85
Aminothiadiazole (NSC #4728) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):299–301
Chemotherapy for advanced and/or recurrent cervical cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(4):247–52
Combination chemotherapy followed by surgery or radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. Kirsten F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):583–8
Intermittent pelvic arterial infusion with peptichemio, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for locally advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):25–30
A phase II study of ifosfamide in advanced and relapsed carcinoma of the cervix. Coleman RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(3):280–3
Mitoxantrone in advanced cervical carcinoma: a phase II study in patients not previously treated with chemotherapy. Hørding U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1239–40
Continuous-infusion vinblastine for treatment of refractory adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kavanagh JJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 May;71(5):547–8
Teniposide in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):873–4
Vindesine for recurrent and metastatic cancer of the uterine cervix: a phase II study. Rhomberg WU.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Dec;70(12):1455–7
Doxorubicin–cisplatin combination chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Tropé C, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Nov;70(11):1325–6
Combination chemotherapy prior to radical radiotherapy for stage III and IV carcinoma of the cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):273–4
Combination cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-platinum in recurrent and metastatic cervical carcinoma. De Murua EO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):225–7
Combination chemotherapy for patients with advanced carcinoma of the cervix: trial of mitomycin-C, vincristine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Giannone L, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1987 Feb;26(2):178–82
Vincristine infusion in refractory gynecologic malignancies. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):212–6
1.5-5 years of uninterrupted cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II chemotherapy for metastatic cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):24–33
A possible new trend in the management of the carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Sardi JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):139–49
Concurrent radiation and chemotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix recurrent after radical surgery. Thomas GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):254–63
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):43–8
Mitomycin C induced chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in lymphocytes of patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Murty VV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):101–5
[Anthracyclines in the treatment of epidermoid cancers: uterine cervix, esophagus, bronchi, head and neck] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional recovery after loco-regional chemotherapy in advanced stage carcinoma of the cervix] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antitumor effects and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin administered by continuous subcutaneous infusion in patients with advanced cervical cancer] Miyamoto T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of cisplatin in cervical and endometrial carcinomas] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of 5-FU tablets in cancer of the uterine cervix] Sekiba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ifomide] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):205–9 **(Jpn)**
[Study on enhancement of antitumor immunity in cervical cancer—with reference to administration of immunopotentiators] Wakida K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;39(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nilson B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):75–9
Placental-type alkaline phosphatase in cervical neoplasia. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):197–201
[Changes in dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in the serum of patients with uterine cervix carcinoma before and after therapy] Sedo A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec; 51(10):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of precancerous and early cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Luthra UK, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1987 May-Jun;31(3):226–34
Smoking and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. An association independent of sexual and other risk factors? Hellberg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):625–31
Cervical carcinoma as a sexually transmitted disease: human papillomavirus and its possible etiologic role. Benson CA.
Adv Contracept 1987 Jun;3(2):103–14 (62 ref.)
Coital risk factors for cervical cancer. Sexual activity among white middle class women. Noller KL, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;10(3):222–6
Etiological concepts in cervical carcinogenesis. Kessler II.
Appl Pathol 1987;5(1):57–75
Current concepts of intraepithelial neoplasia in the uterine cervix (CIN). Koss LG. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):7–18 (55 ref.)
The association between vulvar condylomata acuminata, cervical wart virus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sfameni SF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;26(2):149–51
Precancerous lesions of the cervix. Personal risk factors. Lovejoy NC. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):2–14 (101 ref.)
Roles of cytomegalovirus and Chlamydia trachomatis in the induction of cervical neoplasia in the mouse. Heggie AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5211–4
Herpes simplex virus and human papilloma virus in the development of cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;29(3):678–92
Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections involved in the neoplastic process of the uterine cervix as established by prospective follow-up of 513 women for two years. Syrjänen K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):5–16
Cervical cancer: risk groups for screening. Hakama M.
IARC Sci Publ 1986;(76):213–9
The penile condyloma cancer connection. Fine RM.
Int J Dermatol 1987 Jun;26(5):289–90
Epidemiology of uterine cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1986;39(12):1051–65 (145 ref.)
The histogenesis of cervical cancer. Beyond the false debate. Shanklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):690–3
Sexual and reproductive risk factors for invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul; 79(1):23–30
The role of HSV & HPV in cervical cancer. Beach R, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Apr;88(4):113–5, 130–1
Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer: a fresh look at the evidence [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):725–6
Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):986–7
HPV 16 DNA in normal and malignant cervical epithelium: implications for the aetiology and behaviour of cervical neoplasia. Meanwell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):703–7
[Epidemiologic factors in cervical cancer—investigation on 306 pairs of partners. Jiangxi Co-operative Group of Cervical Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancer of the cervix. I. A disease transmitted by venereal infection?] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cervix cancer. II. Potential non-infectious etiological factors] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cancer of the cervix uteri in Tunisia. Clinical presentation and development over a 10-year period] Ben Youssef R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the uterine cervix: a sexually transmitted viral

disease] Trigaux P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec; 7(10):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical endometriosis: findings on a case secondary to diathermocoagulation] Pollastro M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1013–4 **(Ita)**

[Virus infections and cancer of the cervix. Aspects of local immune response] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Human Papillomavirus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):801–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral infections in female genital organs] Segedi D. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Premature chromosome condensation in human cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):263–9

High correlation between molecular alterations of the c–myc oncogene and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ocadiz R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4173–7

DNA hybridization of cervical tissues. Wickenden C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(1):1–18 (84 ref.)

Polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin in cancer of cervix uteri. Ghosh PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec; 84:601–6

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA is integrated at a single chromosome site in cervical carcinoma cell line SW756. Popescu NC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1682–5

C–myc expression in cervical cancer [letter] Covington M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1260–1

The study of chromosomes in cervical neoplasia. Kirkland JA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):784–94

Heteromorphisms of C–bands in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):164–8

Papillomavirus sequences integrate near cellular oncogenes in some cervical carcinomas. Dürst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1070–4

Spontaneous and MMC induced SCE in lymphocytes from patients with cervical cancer. Sou S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):417–23

[Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in lymphocytes of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Yokota K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Presidential address: Cervical cancer: a treatment evolves. Shingleton HM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):260–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of blood isoantigens in exfoliated cells during the progression of CIN demonstrated by monoclonal antibody staining. Himes TR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):461–9

Suppressive effect of monocytes in vitro in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):619–24

An evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):433–9

Atypical condylomas of the cervix uteri in Singapore women: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study. Sutherland IH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 26(2):151–4

Immunohistochemistry of the blood group A,B,H isoantigens and Oxford Ca antigen as prognostic markers for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. To AC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2435–9

Natural killer and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in cervical carcinoma patients. Satam MN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):56–9

Initial assessment of tumor–associated antigen CA–125 in patients with ovarian, cervical, and testicular tumors. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1124–5

Importance of Langerhans cells in the immune origin of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bonilla–Musoles F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):44–60 (58 ref.)

Preoperative serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in women with cervical cancer. Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):531–5

Differences in clinical significance of blood group antigens A, B, and H in carcinoma tissue in the uterine cervix. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):195–203

Serum immunoglobulins of women with precancerous and cancerous lesions of uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):178–81

Immunological status in cervical cancer in relation to pelvic irradiation. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:413–7

Concanavalin A–induced suppressor cell activity in untreated cancer cervix patients. Satam MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:62–6

Macrophage activity of regional lymph nodes of cancer patients and its relation to stages of cancer. Mashiba H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):367–75

E–rosette forming lymphocytes in carcinoma of uterine cervix patients before and after treatment. Singh RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):211–2

Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix, and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):300–3

Cytoplasmic reactivity with the monoclonal antibody HMFG1 as a marker of cervical glandular atypia. Brown LJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):203–8

Discordant induction of tumor–associated antigen, TA–4 and chorionic gonadotropin beta in cultured cervical carcinoma cells. Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):291–6

Immunohistochemical properties of the endometrial and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2287–8

Clinical significance of statistical discrimination employing serum TA–4, TPA, and CEA levels in uterine cervical cancer. Yabushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1770–6

Population studies showing cross–reactivity of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with antibodies to malignant cervical tissue antigens. Vos GH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):78–82

Studies on the special tumor marker of cervical cancer of the uterus. Kato H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):55–63 (39 ref.)

Antibodies to the herpes simplex virus type–2–induced tumor–associated antigen AG–4 as markers of recurrence in cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(1):26–33

[T gamma cells and T mu cells in patients with gynecologic cancers] Shao LS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):242–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in human cervical carcinoma tissue] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):238–41, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of immune status with stromal cellular infiltration in cervical cancer] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):158–60, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of 2 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterine cervix] Mathieu MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of immunohistochemically carcinoembryonic antigen producing cervical cancer—the evaluation of plasma CEA levels in 201 patients with uterine cancer] Yokoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix associated with herpes simplex virus] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies on lymphocytes infiltrating in cervical cancer] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Properties of ectopic proteins synthesis in vitro by human cervical carcinoma cells. Chao KC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):221–6

Mucin production in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and in stage 1b carcinoma of cervix with pelvic lymph node metastases. Ireland D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):467–72

A comparison of the tumour concentrations obtainable with misonidazole and Ro 03–8799. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):911–7

Sialic acid in cervical carcinoma patients. Maity P. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):102–4

Involucrin expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a critical evaluation. Elsayed A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–34

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin–C in plasma and tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients and in selected tissues of female rats. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):160–70

Immunoreactivity of involucrin in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):308–18

Use of a sensitive receptor binding assay to discriminate between full–length and truncated human recombinant tumor necrosis factor proteins. Carlino JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):958–61

Low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins in cervical neoplasia [letter] Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 150(1):69–71

The major human papillomavirus protein in cervical cancers is a cytoplasmic phosphoprotein. Smotkin D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1686–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex type 2 virus and cervical neoplasia. Vonka V, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:149–91 (120 ref.)

Conservation of E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 present in cervical cancers. Takebe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):837–44

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16 and 18 in genital warts and cervical neoplasia. Battista C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):421–2

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in invasive carcinomas of the cervix by in situ hybridization. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):649–53

The type of human papillomavirus present in cervical infections can be determined by the occurrence of specific marker proteins. Fey SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov; 10(11):905–13

Detection of human papillomavirus in epithelial cells of uterine cervix–frequency of types 16 and 18 HPV. Preliminary results of a clinical cytological and virological study. Pratili MA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):815–20

Immunocytochemical localization of human papilloma virus and cytomorphologic correlation in smears and biopsies of cervical flat condylomata. Deligeorgi–Politi H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):320–5

Different human cervical carcinoma cell lines show similar transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 18 early genes. Schneider–Gädicke A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2285–92

Identification of early proteins of the human papilloma viruses type 16 (HPV 16) and type 18 (HPV 18) in cervical carcinoma cells. Seedorf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):139–44

DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 or 18 in invasive cervical carcinoma of Western Australian women. Kulski JK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):77–84

Role of HSV antibodies in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix—a prospective study. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:282–8

Distribution pattern of human papilloma virus 16 genome in cervical neoplasia by molecular in situ hybridization of tissue sections. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):717–21

Sensitivity of koilocytosis, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy as compared to DNA hybridization in detecting human papillomavirus in cervical and vaginal condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Sato S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):297–307

Integration and transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 sequences in cell lines derived from cervical carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):583–91

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in peritoneal washings from patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Anderson LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1349

Presence of episomal and integrated human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):101–7

The frequency of papillomavirus infection in cervical precancerous lesions in Japan: an immunoperoxidase study. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):891–5

High prevalence of papillomavirus–associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Barrasso R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):916–23

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in lesions of the female genital tract: evidence for type 6/11 in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):564–8

Assessment of precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix for evidence of human papillomavirus infection: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Sterrett GF, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):84–90

A new type of papillomavirus associated with cancer of the uterine cervix. Lorincz AT, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):187–90

Sequences homologous to two separate transforming regions of herpes simplex virus DNA are linked in two human genital tumors. Manservigi R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):192–201

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 sequences in early cervical neoplasia. Pater MM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):13–8

[Preliminary study of the relation between carcinoma of the cervix and fungi] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):363–5, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the cervix in young women [letter] Ashby M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1688

Control of cancer of the cervix uteri. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):607–18

The influence of pelvic lymph node disease on survival for stage I and II carcinoma of the cervix. Alcock CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):13–6

Trends in mortality from cervical cancer in the Nordic countries: association with organised screening programmes. Lääräl E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1247–9

Puzzling changes in cervical cancer in young women [editorial] Coppleson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20; 146(8):405–6

Cervical cancer mortality trends in Australia—an update. Holman CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):410–2

Socioeconomic status and survival for breast and cervical

cancer. Funch DP. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter; 11(3-4):37-54 (76 ref.)

[5-year cure results in the radiotherapy of cervix uteri cancers between 1928 and 1977. An historical survey of a half-century reporting period] Tschakert H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in cervical cancer] Yajima A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the mortality of women considered cured of cervical cancer after 5 years observation] Panek G, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in cervical carcinoma in Yugoslavia 1971-1980--epidemiologic study] Kesić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May-Jun;114(5-6):505-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer of the breast and cervix uteri in Costa Rica] Rosero Bixby L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 May;102(5):483-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with middle and late stage cervical cancer treated by arterial catheterization] Chen JF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):252-3 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervical lesions in Israeli women [letter] Fraser D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):381-2

Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. Kock KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):111-5

Epidemiologic studies of vitamins and cancer of the lung, esophagus, and cervix. Ziegler RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:11-26

Increased incidence of adenocarcinoma of the cervix in young women in the United States. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1045-7

Long-term observations of cervical cancer. Arneson AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):614-25

The epidemiology of cancer of the uterine cervix in Canada: 1931 to 1984. Ayiomamitis A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1075-80

Decline in the incidence of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov; 76(11):1322-4

Decline in carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Koch M. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):879

Epidemiological data on cervical carcinoma relevant to cytopathology. La Vecchia C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(1):25-32

Time trends in prevalence of cervical cytological abnormality in women attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic and their relationship to trends in sexual activity and specific infections. Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):669-75

Cervical smears: new terminology and new demands [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1687-8

Cancers of the cervix uteri and breast: changes in incidence rates in Bombay over the last two decades. Jayant K. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):431-5

Efficacy of screening for cervical squamous and adenocarcinoma. The Dutch experience. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):862-6

Epidemiology of cervical cancer by cell type. Brinton LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1706-11

An assessment of the effectiveness of cervical cytology screening in Sheffield. Johnson IS, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):160-70

Epidemiological evaluation of early detection of cervical cancer in Slovenia till 1981. Pompe Kirn V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):147-51

Mass screening in Sweden for cancer of the uterine cervix: effect on incidence and mortality. An overview. Kjellgren O. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):57-63

Characteristics of women under 20 with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Zaninetti P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):477-82

Screening for cancer: issues and future directions. Miller AB. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1067-77 (55 ref.)

Cancer of the uterine cervix in Norway by histologic type, 1970-84. Eide TJ. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):199-205

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer among Latinas and non-Latinas in Los Angeles County. Peters RK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1063-77

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1432-3

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):510

Pap smears for elderly women [letter] Miller JM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):360

Trends in cervical cancer in New Zealand. Cox B, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):795-8

Economics of screening for cancer of the cervix [letter] Hicks S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):81

The British Columbia screening program. Boyes DA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):1005-11

A critical evaluation of epidemiological methods in studying early cervical neoplasia. Lundin FE Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):724-31

Epidemiology of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Wynder EL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):697-711

Effect of population screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Nijmegen, The Netherlands. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):582-90

Oesophageal and other main cancer patterns in four districts of Transkei, 1981-1984. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):27-30

[The distribution and characteristics of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Lue Yang County] Zhang JM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Policy after evaluation of Pap class IIIA in mass screening for cervix carcinoma (letter)] Van Vugt PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):412-3 **(Dut)**

[Computer-assisted screening for cervical carcinoma--the results for a 10-year period] Neumann HG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and early recognition of cervical cancer] Lang N. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of carcinoma in situ of the cervix] Fujimoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological analysis of stage IIIa carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Takano A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of mass screening of cancer of the uterine cervix] Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):499-504 **(Jpn)**

[Results of mass screening by automobile for cancer of the cervix uteri in Fukui Prefecture in the past ten years] Iida K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy] Yamabe T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):151-5 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical cancer. Reduced occurrence and mortality in Tromsö and Finnmark 1973-1984] Eide TJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk of cervical cancer among the female population of Cracow and the possibility of its reduction] Pawlega J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological analysis of cancer of the cervix uteri (data from the Szczecin district 1981-1983)] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological analysis of clinical patients treated for cervical cancer in the years 1971-1980] Wawrzkiewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology and control of cancer of the cervix uteri in Latin America and the Caribbean] Restrepo HE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jun;102(6):578-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of preclinical lesions of the cervix uteri] Dabancens A. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Curschmann's spiral in an endocervical brushing [letter] Bornstein J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):530-1

Kinetics of cell replication in the uterine cervix. VII. Loci of mitotic basal cells during cervical carcinogenesis. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):521-5

Cytology of microinvasive squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 31(4):412-6

What is the significance of koilocytosis in cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia? A preliminary retrospective study. Sjöstedt L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):41-2

Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of the cervix uteri. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ito H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1737-45

Right ventricular obstruction from cervical carcinoma: a rare, single metastatic site. Schaefer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):397-9

The influence of hematogenous and serosal metastases on advanced (FIGO IIA-IVB) squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. DeEulis TG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):10-20

The anatomic distribution of cervical adenocarcinoma in situ: implications for treatment. Bertrand M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):21-5

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy [letter] Elkington KW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1360-1

The value of endocervical curettage in the management of the patient with abnormal cervical cytologic findings. Grainger DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):625-8

Langerhans' cells in the cervix [letter] Hawthorn RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):213-5

Evaluation of the atypical Pap smear. Jones DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):544-9

Atypia in cervical cytology as a risk factor for intraepithelial neoplasia. Noumoff JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):628-31

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections. I. The anatomic distribution and pathologic grade of neoplastic lesions associated with different viral types. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):212-22

Stromal reactions to squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sano T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):906-10

Prediction of cervical neoplasia diagnosis groups. Discriminant analysis on digitized cell images. Wheeler N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):169-81

Blood group isoantigen and involucrin expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lindgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):243-6

Prospective malignancy grading and flow cytometry DNA distribution in biopsy specimens from invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Willén R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):235-42

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the female genital tract. Case report with ultrastructural findings. Kopolovic J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):125-9

Endocrine and tumor differentiation markers in poorly differentiated small-cell carcinoids of the cervix and vagina. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1054-7

Steroid receptors and histological types in cervical cancer. Fujimoto J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):541-8

Squamous and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a comparison using routine data. Silcocks PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):321-5

Langerhans' cell density in the normal exocervical epithelium and in the cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caorsi I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):993-8

Ovarian metastasis from stage 1B squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1169-70

Lymphocyte phenotypes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):16-21

Subpopulations of Langerhans' cells in cervical neoplasia. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):10-5

Nuclear DNA analysis of koilocytic and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Hughes RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):267-9

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix of women without cytological signs of neoplasia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):117-8

Topographic study of cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2064-70

Cytologic detection of condylomas and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix with histologic correlation. Selvaggi SM. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2076-81

Characterization of four new cell lines derived from human squamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4947-52

Biochemical epidemiology of cervical neoplasia: measuring cigarette smoke constituents in the cervix. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3886-8

Cervical pathology in young patients. Fede T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):66-8

Meningeal metastasis of squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: case report and review of the literature. Weithman AM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):170-2

The growth and cellular kinetics of human cervical cancer spheroids in relation to drug response. Affia MO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1095-103

Two cases of clinical Ib stage cervix carcinoma with exclusive metastases to presacral lymph-nodes. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):25-7

Lymph nodal metastases and the clinical stage of cervix carcinoma. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(1):61-7

Correlation of colposcopy and histology findings in pre-clinical neoplasia of the cervix. Lenehan PM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):87-9

Cervico-vaginal infections by HPV: aspects of natural history. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(3):177-82

The accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy in diagnosis of CIN. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):221-9

Cervical cytology screening in sexually transmitted diseases clinics in the United Kingdom. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):40-3

Cervical carcinoma DNA content, S-fraction, and malignancy grading. II. Comparison with clinical staging. Adelson MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):57-70

Peritoneal cytology in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):202-7

Cervical carcinoma DNA content, S-fraction, and malignancy grading. I. Interrelationships. Johnson TS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):41-56

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine corpus and cervix. Montag TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):171-94

The outcome of the patients with recurrent cervical carcinoma in terms of lymph node metastasis and treatment. Ng HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):355-63

Pelvic lymph node metastasis of uterine cervical cancer. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):150-8

Endocervical curettage: does it contribute to the management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology? Oyer R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):204-11

Cervical adenocarcinoma arising in florid mesonephric hyperplasia: report of a case with immunocytochemical studies. Valente PT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):58–68

Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes: a source of possible diagnostic error. Burnett RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1089–92

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix: the present state of our knowledge. Wells M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug; 10(8):777–92

Diagnosis and management of cervical abnormalities. Pettersson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):221–37

Mathematical models and natural history in cervical cancer screening. Prorok PC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):185–98

Malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix—a report of two cases with review of literature. Gharpure KJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):296–302

Amoebic cervicitis masquerading as carcinoma cervix. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):382–5

Correlation of cervical cytodiagnosis and histopathology—an exercise in quality control. Kealy WF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):381–8

Cone biopsy of the cervix: 200 cases. Lenehan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):351–3

Terminology in gynaecological cytopathology: report of the Working Party of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. Evans DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):933–44

Histological and immunocytochemical study of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) with associated HPV 6 and HPV 16 infections. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1177–80

Detection of herpes simplex virus type-2 antigen(s) in biopsies from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):123–33

Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor on human cancer cells. Ruggiero V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2711–7

Endometrial and endocervical curettage findings at the time of cervical conization. Presley JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):99–102

MRI in staging of endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Javitt MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):83–92

Biological characteristics of a human uterine leiomyosarcoma cell line,particularly its heterotransplantability and effect on the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):853–8

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (OMC-4) originating from a human adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yamada T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May; 39(5):859–60

Residual disease after cone biopsy: completeness of excision and follow-up cytology as predictive factors. Buxton EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):529–32

Atypical squamous cells in Papanicolaou smears. Davis GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):43–6

Morphometric analysis of dysplasia in cervical cone biopsy specimens in cases with false-negative cytology. Hartman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):832–6

Laminin immunostaining in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium and uterine cervix. Vogel HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):794–9

Quantitative deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of patients with mild cervical atypia: a potentially malignant lesion? Watts KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):205–7

The histopathological approach to early cervical neoplasia. Johnson LD. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):735–67

Concept of genesis and development of carcinoma of the cervix. Koss LG. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):850–60

Concepts of genesis and development in early cervical neoplasia. Reagan JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul; 24(7 Pt 2):860–74

A theory of cervical carcinogenesis. Richart RM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):874–9

Tissue culture in early cervical neoplasia. A review and prospectus. Wilbanks GD. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul; 24(7 Pt 2):804–37 (53 ref.)

Unusual variants of uterine cervical carcinoma. Walker AN, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:277–310 (96 ref.)

Is the microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix an entity with its own behaviour? [letter] **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):633–6

Proliferative activity in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tanaka T. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):531–9

Age as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix. Lybeert ML, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):147–51

DNA-flow cytometry of squamous cell carcinomas from the human uterine cervix: the identification of prognostically different subgroups. Rutgers DH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):249–58

Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia as sexually transmitted diseases. Sanz LE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun;2(2):121–4

Cytology of condyloma of the uterine cervix. Saigo PE. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Aug;3(3):204–10

Cervical cancer [clinical conference] van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):75–81

Pelvic lymph node metastases in uterine cervical cancer. Chou PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 85(12):1162–8

[Giant endocervical polyp of the cervix uteri] Patanov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Establishment and biologic properties of a mouse uterine cervix cancer cell line (MUCC) with lymphatic and hematogenous metastatic capacities] Qian SS, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;8(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix] Zhang WH, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;8(6):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic analysis of four pathological features in carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its clinical significance] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The origin and biological significance of reticular fiber in the stroma of cervical carcinoma] Zhou Y, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;16(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of different quantities of transplanted U27 tumor cells on its growth and metastasis] Qian SS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Feb; 9(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix in a 20-year-old woman] Suk K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):52–3 **(Cze)**

[Mastocytes in the process of cancerogenesis. II. Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the uterine cervix] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical cytology prior to demonstration of the cervical cancer] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Protocol following the evaluation of Pap class IIIA in mass screening for cervix carcinoma] Appelman CL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protocol in Pap-class IIIA] Lammes FB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1829–30 **(Dut)**

[Difficulties in the clinical and histologic diagnosis of the first stages of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Cartier R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1116–8 **(Fre)**

[Micro-invasive cancers of the uterine cervix] Conte M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1106–9 **(Fre)**

[Microinvasive carcinomas of the cervix, evaluation of 9 years of conizations] Dhellemmes C.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1109–12 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of microcarcinomas of the uterine cervix] Hoang Ngoc Minh, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1112–6 **(Fre)**

[Preclinical forms of cancer of the uterine cervix in pregnant women] Querleu D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1122–4 **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma or cylindroma of the cervix uteri. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Seffert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excavated, thin-walled pulmonary metastases of a sarcoma of the cervix uteri] Lemarie E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histopathologic studies of primary glandular cancer of the uterine cervix. An analysis of 78 cases from 1972 to 1984] Behrens K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Apr;47(4):254–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonorrhea infection as a risk indicator for cervix cancer] Furgyik S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesonephrogenous cervix papilloma in childhood and adolescence] Rummel HH, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Sep;46(9):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content and prognosis in atypical cervix epithelium] Bergleiter R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive stage Ia cancer of the uterine cervix--a population based analysis] Ebeling K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(10):634–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the prevention, early detection, treatment and aftercare of cervix cancer] Ebeling K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(23):1401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic findings in ectopia of the decidua (deciduosis) of the portio vaginalis uteri] Wunderlich M.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(15):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical condylomata accuminata—modern cyto-histological and colposcopic aspects] Letko Y, et al.
Harefuah 1986 Aug;111(3–4):95–9 **(Heb)**

[Comparison between microcervicoscopic and histologic diagnosis in 120 cases of cervical intraepithelial neoplasms] Sacchetti F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between colposcopic and cytologic findings] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1007–9 **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] de Laurentiis G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a case of carcinoma in situ in pregnancy] Giannoni M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1011–2 **(Ita)**

[Cyto-histologic aspects of viral infections and relation to carcinoma in situ] Gubetta L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1003–4 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between colposcopic and histologic findings] Navone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1005–6 **(Ita)**

[Colposcopy in teen-agers] Volante R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Dec;38(12):987–92 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the process of lumbo-aortic metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Trinci M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Mar;73(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro effects of 5-FU on gynecologic malignant tumor cell lines] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on the extension of uterine cervical cancer] Shibata K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Feb 20;22(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to etoposide in cultured cells from cervical squamous cell carcinoma] Maeda T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix] Shimamoto T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):1013–6 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies after incomplete excision of cervical carcinoma in situ] Ueki M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical neoplasms. A study of conditions influencing the occurrence of false negative tests] Eide TJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 May 20;107(14):1204–6, 1211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathological changes in the cervix uteri in human papillomavirus infection (HPV)] Danilewicz M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Jan;58(1):41–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective histological analysis of cervical intraepithelial carcinogenesis in relation to human papilloma virus infection] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dysplastic and neoplastic changes in polyps of the cervix and coexistence of endometrial cancer with polyps of the cervix] Kaopiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May; 57(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurohistological and enzymatic changes in women with cervical cancer] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of mast cells in invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk of epithelial dysplasia and early forms of cervical cancer in girls and very young women] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histoclinical evaluation of cervical polyps] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine cell tumor (apudoma) within a polyp in the cervical canal] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of intraepithelial cancer of the cervix uteri to the endometrium] Tsukerman BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Topography of carcinoma in situ and carcinoma with minimal invasion of the uterine cervix] Križanac S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May-Aug;26(3–4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Histologic aspects of microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Study of 70 cases] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Nov;54:301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Steroid hormone receptors in carcinoma of the cervix. Hunter RE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):392–6

Prognostic importance of progesterone and estrogen receptors in cancer of the uterine cervix. Potish RA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1709–13

Oral and cervical temperatures as marker variables for chronoradiotherapy of patients with cervical cancer. Gupta BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:349–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of contraceptive use in cervical cancer: the Maryland Cervical Cancer Case-Control Study. Celentano DD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):592–604

Should we be screening for cervical cancer or breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):574

Should we be screening for cervical cancer or breast cancer? [letter] Purkiss M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):370

Screening for squamous cervical cancer: duration of low risk after negative results of cervical cytology and its implication for screening policies. IARC Working Group on evaluation of cervical cancer screening programmes. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):659–64

Screening for cervical cancer: a new scope for general practitioners? Results of the first year of colposcopy in general practice. Chomet J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1326–8

Opportunistic screening for cervical cancer [letter] Husain OA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1308–9

Colposcopy in a family planning clinic: a future model? Kitchener HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23; 294(6583):1313–5

The abnormal cervical smear. Singer A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1551–6

The frequency of cervical cancer screening. Comparison of a mathematical model with empirical data. Eddy DM. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1117–22

Pap screening in Austria. Gerstner G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):84–8

The management of a cervical screening programme: a statement (October 1985). The ICRF Coordinating Committee on Cervical Screening. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):179–84

The role of routine outpatient cytological screening for early detection of carcinoma of the cervix in India. Engineer AD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):30–4

Screening for cancer of the uterine cervix. From the IARC Working Group on Cervical Cancer Screening and the UICC Project Group on the Evaluation of Screening Programmes for Cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):1–315

Screening for squamous cervical cancer—the duration of low risk following negative results in cervical cytology test: introduction. IARC Working Group on Cervical Cancer Screening. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):15–24

Efficacy of screening in preventing invasive cervical cancer: a case-control study in Milan, Italy. Berrino F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):111–23

Reasons that some screening programmes fail to control cervical cancer. Chamberlain J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (76):161–8

Results from a cervical cancer screening programme in Manitoba, Canada. Choi NW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (76):61–7

Optimal frequency of screening for cervical cancer: a Toronto case-control study. Clarke EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):125–31

The epidemiological basis for evaluating different screening policies. Day NE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):199–212

Information requirements for cervical cancer screening programmes. Draper GJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):171–83

Organization and results of cervical cancer screening in the German Democratic Republic. Ebeling K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):251–66

Cervical cancer screening in Iceland: a case-control study. Geirsson G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):37–41

Organization of screening in technically advanced countries: Iceland. Geirsson G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):239–50

Organization of screening programs in developing countries with reference to screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in India. Luthra UK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):273–88

Risk of cervical cancer following negative smears in Maribo County, Denmark, 1966–1982. Lynge E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):69–86

Cervical cancer screening in north-east Scotland. Macgregor JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):25–36

Cytological mass screening in Ostfold County, Norway. Magnus K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):87–90

Evaluation of the impact of screening for cancer of the cervix. Miller AB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):149–60

Combined analysis of data from north-east Scotland and Iceland. Moss S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):43–6

Evaluation of the effect of Papanicolaou screening in Sweden: record linkage between a central screening registry and the National Cancer Registry. Pettersson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):91–105

Additional results on relative protection of cervical cancer screening according to stage of tumour from the Geneva case-control study. Raymond L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (76):107–10

Cervical cancer screening data from two cohorts in British Columbia. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (76):47–60

Selective screening for cancer of the cervix uteri in South Indian women. Shrivastav P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):337–42

Management of women with abnormal cervical smears: supplement to terminology in gynaecological cytopathology. Evans DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 40(5):530–1

Evaluation of a cytologic cervical cancer screening program. Saikaly HH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):75–7

Cervical cytology screening in the Army. Zaklama MS, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):113–6

Papanicolaou smear testing in elderly women [letter] Kochersberger G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2819–20

For women infected with papillomavirus, close watch counseled [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2398–9

Colposcopy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):749

Screening strategies for cervical cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):725–6

Efficient use of cervical screening [letter] Coleman DV. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):510–1

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Day NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):210

Screening costs associated with saving a life from cancer of the cervix [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):52–3

Implications of screening on the biology of cervical cancer. Hakama M. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–5

Economic aspects of screening for cervical cancer in New Zealand. Bethwaite J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8; 99(811):747–51

Economics of screening for cancer of the cervix [letter] Bethwaite J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):961

Economics of screening for cancer of the cervix [letter] Hicks S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):916

Papanicolaou smear history of patients developing cervical cancer: an assessment of screening protocols [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;69(4):660] Bearman DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):151–5

Prophylactic topical 5-fluorouracil following treatment of human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the vulva and vagina. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):837–41

Utilization of obstetrician-gynecologists and prevention of cervical cancer. Weisman CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):373–7

Cervical cancer control with irrigation smears. Davis HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):927–35

The legal aspects of screening for cervical neoplasia. Foster HH Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):1029–35

'Avoidable mortality' from cervical cancer: exploring the concept. Howard J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):507–14

Efficacy of vaccination with Skinner vaccine towards the prevention of herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in an experimental mouse model. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):249–52

[Screening for cancer of the cervix uteri. The role of contraception and socio-occupational class] Brémond A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and function of the cytological examination of cervical smears: 1967–83 data from Geneva] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the study of 96,483 cervical smears of young females up to 30 years of age. A review 5 years following the expansion of a preventive care program] Bierfreund B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sources of error and quality control in cytologic mass screening] Zimmer S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible reduction of cervical cancer by the use of barrier-type contraceptives] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Previous cytology in patients with carcinoma of the cervix] Hando T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organization and results of the mass screening of women for the prevention of cervical cancer in the city of Kielce] Malarewicz A. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mass screening in the prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix uteri] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in evaluation of gynecologic malignancies: a retrospective analysis. King LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):960–4

Value of computerized axial tomography in cervical cancer. Newton WA, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):124–7

Paraaortic lymph node irradiation in cervical carcinoma without prior lymphadenectomy. Crawford JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):255–7

Eye metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):53–4

[The place of lymphography and computed tomography in the determination of lymph node status in primary cancer of the cervix] Räber G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(4):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Kolesnikova EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison of monoclonal antibodies against distinct colon tumor-associated antigens in immunohistochemistry and in tumor localization. Pant KD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):81–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Archimbaud E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(4):238–40

Geometry adopted by Manchester radium applicators and Selectron afterloading applicators in intracavitary treatment for carcinoma cervix uteri. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):481–5

Clinical algorithms: irregular vaginal bleeding [letter] Kerby IJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1487

Elective postoperative external radiotherapy after hysterectomy in early-stage carcinoma of the cervix. Is additional vaginal cuff irradiation necessary? Ampil F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):280–8

Treatment of stage IIIB cervical cancer with Californium-252 fast-neutron brachytherapy and external photon therapy. Gallion HH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1709–12

The influence of nicotine abuse and diabetes mellitus on the results of primary irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Kucera H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):1–4

Phase I–II clinical trial of Californium-252. Treatment of stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1500–5

High dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix following radical hysterectomy. Abayomi OK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):439–41

Single radium insertion for treatment of early carcinoma of the cervix: rationale and results. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):573–7

Radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix: experience at a community hospital. Robinson T, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):785–6

Early effects of radium therapy on natural killer (NK) activity in patients with gynaecological malignancies. Frydecka I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):499–505

Clinical treatment planning in gynecologic cancer. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:302–32

Late recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: a report of an unusual case and course. Abayomi OK. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):251–6

Endometrial cancer following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):76–83

Right hemicolectomy and ileal resection with primary reanastomosis for irradiation injury of the terminal ileum. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):215–24

Postoperative extended-field irradiation in patients with pelvic and/or common iliac node metastases from cervical carcinoma stages IB to IIB. Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):234–43

A study of T lymphocyte population in cancer of the cervix. Effects of pelvic irradiation. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):173–7

Sequential radiation changes in cytology of vaginal smears in carcinoma of cervix uteri during radiotherapy. Gupta S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):303–8

Anaemia as a prognostic factor for the therapeutic effect of radiosensitizers. Révész L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):591–5

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with external irradiation alone. Akine Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1611–6

Interstitial parametrial implants in carcinoma of the cervix stage II–B. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):445–50

The significance of anemia in clinical radiation therapy. Bush RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2047–50

Dosimetric methods in the optimization of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Esche BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1183–92

1000 cGy single dose palliation for advanced carcinoma of the cervix or endometrium. Halle JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1947–50

Skeletal metastases from cancer of the uterine cervix: frequency, patterns, and radiotherapeutic significance. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):705–8

Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix by remotely controlled afterloading intracavitary system with high-dose-rate. Koga K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):615–8

Radiotherapy with or without misonidazole for patients with stage IIIB or stage IVA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: preliminary report of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group randomized trial. Leibel S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):541–9

CT-assisted assessment of bladder and rectum dose in gynecological implants. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1577–82

Specimen histology after one or two preoperative CF-252 implants for bulky stage IB cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1473–8

A quantified approach to the analysis and prevention of urinary complications in radiotherapeutic treatment of cancer of the cervix. Pourquier H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1025–33

High-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: I. General figures of survival and complication. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1035–41

Using measured dose distribution data of the Fletcher-Suit-Delclos colpostat in brachytherapy treatment planning. Yorke ED, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1413–9

Haemostatic and antialgic effects of the 25 MV photon beam concentrated dose in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Patrício MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):133–5

Para-aortic nodal irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a report of 22 cases. Akine Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):383–90

Stage IIb, IIIb, and IVa carcinoma of the uterine cervix—results of treatment by radiotherapy in 649 patients. Ptáčková B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):337–45

The short-term effect of pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancies on bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):81–4

Dosimetry comparison between interstitial and intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):89–96

Flow cytofluorometric evidence for the differential radioresponsiveness of aneuploid and diploid cervix tumours. Dyson JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar; 8(3):263–72

Bladder base dosage in patients undergoing intracavitary therapy. Hunter RD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov; 7(3):189–97

Technical aspects of bladder dosimetry in intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Kuipers T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):7–12

Long-term bladder symptomatology following radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Parkin DE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):195–9

Locally advanced uterine cervical cancer: our experience on 102 cases. Montemaggi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):115–8

[Intracavitary afterloading radiotherapy—preliminary clinical report on 44 patients] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureteral dosimetry during gynecological curietherapy. Possible effects on the occurrence of postoperative ureteral complications] Dauplat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of primary radiotherapy of cervix cancer in younger females] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior following primary radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Lasnik E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes and failures with the exclusive use of irradiation in stage III cancer of the cervix] Ghilezan N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological diagnosis of endocrine disorders in radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Modnikov OP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Breit A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):675–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized low-dose-rate afterloading therapy of cervical cancer using a ring applicator] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy in cervix carcinoma with reference to side effects] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Sep;162(9):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic localization of the uterus for optimization of primary combined radiotherapy of inoperable cervix cancer] Schmidt B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of postoperative irradiation of cases of cervix cancer of histologic stage I/b with extensive infiltration (stage I/c)] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Arai T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:416–26 **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of prognostic factors in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Arai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The integrated score of prognostic factors with regard to the recurrence of cervical carcinoma] Kubota S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy with the conformation technic in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy] Hata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy of cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pre-treatment serum CEA levels as a prognostic factor in uterine cervix cancer patients treated by radiotherapy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of bone marrow dose to eosinophilia following radiotherapy: a study of patients with breast, lung, cervical, and ovarian cancer] Murohashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the recurrence and metastasis of cervical cancer following radiotherapy (clinical conference)] Arai T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):525 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the results of radiotherapy of cervical cancer, with special reference to the facilities] Iwai H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):321–5 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced ileitis following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Yoshii M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of patients with stage IIa cervical cancer. Preliminary report] Kietlińska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the tolerance and early results of palliative irradiation with high fractionated doses in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Kojs Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A technic of pelvic irradiation in cervical cancer using the Neptum 10P accelerator] Marzecki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individualized external irradiation in the treatment of non-advanced cervical cancer] Urbański K. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoglobin level—a prognostic factor of the effectiveness of metronidazole in radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the reproducibility of conditions of intracavitary irradiation of patients with cervix cancer] Chekhonadskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability of recovery from cancer of the cervix in relation to the stage and volume of the tumor] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topometric preparation of patients with cervix cancer for intracavitary irradiation on the ANET-B apparatus] Morozova SIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of late radiation injuries of the bladder and rectum in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of the response of malignant tumors of the cervix uteri to irradiation] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local use of metronidazole in dimethyl sulfoxide in the radiation therapy of cervical cancer] Zharinov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning mobile gamma therapy of cervix cancer] Zholkiver KI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prognostic factors in cancer of the uterine cervix] Olfos P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Carcinoma of the gall bladder metastatic to the cervix. Case report. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1187–90

Nature of cervical involvement in endometrial carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):959–62

[Tubal cancer with cervix metastasis] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Lymphotoxin activity of regional lymph nodes of cancer patients and its relation to stages of cancer and the regulatory role of macrophages. Matsunaga K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):41–52

SURGERY

The results of cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia at one, five, and ten years. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):268–73

Prognostic factors and operative treatment of stages IB to IIB cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):988–96

Radical hysterectomy as therapy for early carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):964–9

A randomized trial of Citanest with Octapressin for relief of pain associated with laser vaporization of the cervix. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):967–9

Ovarian metastases from stage IB adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1123–6

Surgery in early cancers of uterine cervix. A long-term follow-up study of therapeutic effects in 271 cases (1955–1977). Wang WY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):121–5

Squamous cervical cancer at stage IB and II: a ten years experience, analysis of 231 cases. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):76–80

The influence of pretreatment celiotomy and para-aortic lymphadenectomy on the management of advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Christopherson WA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):90–8

Radical isotope surgery: an enrichment for the surgical therapy of gynecological malignancies. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(2):71–5

The role of urodynamic tests in micturitional pathology in gynecological oncology. Valente S. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):27–33

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of cervical subclinical papillomaviral infection and intraepithelial neoplasia: short-term effectiveness. Puttemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):167–80

Long-term effects on bladder function following radical hysterectomy with and without postoperative radiation. Bandy LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):160–8

Prognostic factors associated with radical hysterectomy failure. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):153–9

Radical hysterectomy for recurrent cervical cancer following radiation therapy. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):316–24

Changes in bladder function in the woman undergoing radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. O'Laughlin KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):380–5

Relevance of HPV–16 to laser therapy for cervical lesions [letter] Murdoch JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1433

Residual cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after laser ablation. MacLean AB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):278–9

Cervical cryotherapy for condylomata acuminata during pregnancy. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):47–50

Stage IB cervical carcinoma treated with radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):378–81

Positive results of endocervical curettage as an indication for conization of the cervix. Glazer JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):185–6

Major surgical procedures for gynecologic malignancy in elderly women. Lichtinger M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1506–10

Elective cesarean hysterectomy versus vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNulty B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):984–6

Lower urinary tract dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of cervix. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):462–8

[Preservation of ovarian function during surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix (preliminary report)] Patanov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transposition of the ovaries in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conization of the cervix with a CO2 laser] Asping U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The past and present of radical surgery in gynecological oncology] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(1):5–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lymphocysts following radical abdominal surgery with lymphadenectomy. Case report] Goebe L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of stage Ib cervix cancer] Stark G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in recurrences and the therapeutic sequelae] Käser O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of surgery in therapy of cervix cancer] Hetzel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate disorders of urination following radical hysterectomy in cervix cancer] Asmussen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the prevention, early detection, treatment and aftercare of cervix cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(23):1401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis following curatively treated cervix cancer] Goebe L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conization of the uterine cervix. A study of 900 cases] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uretero-ileo-cystoplasty in the management of ureteral obstruction after surgical and radiotherapy of malignant gynecologic tumors] Erdei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conization and amputation of the cervix uteri: operations still vitiated by uncertainties] Neglia V. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical variation of conization. Our case records and results] Schiavina F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1047–50 **(Ita)**

[Synchronous triple primary malignant neoplasms in a

42-year-old female] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usage of the CUSA (cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator) in radical surgery of cervical carcinoma of the uterus] Morishita Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1494-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser vaporization and incisional conization in cervical neoplasia as a conservative therapy] Wakita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological studies on vaginal reconstruction after radical hysterectomy] Okubo H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):311-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical surgical treatment and radiotherapy of women with cancer of the cervix uteri (14-year clinical data)] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course and prognosis of the disease in relation to the clinical and histopathological forms of cervical cancer] Peteja J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimization of the treatment of patients with malignant polyps of the cervix uteri] Charkviani LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current management of carcinoma of the cervix. Stage IB and pregnancy] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concepts of the treatment of intraepithelial neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Yazigi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):73-83 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of cis-platinum on tolerance to radiation therapy in advanced cervical cancer. Potish RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):387-91

Clinical trials in high risk endometrial carcinoma and carcinoma of cervix uteri. Brindal R. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):109-12

The effect of interferon on human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Byrne MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1136-44

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Sarcoma botryoides. Brand E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1552-60

Intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy with surgery and/or radiotherapy in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma. Lin ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):243-6

Sequential intra-arterial chemotherapy plus irradiation in malignant gynecologic tumors. Weng ZY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):149-51

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Blake PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):465-9

Simultaneous radiation and chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Brenner DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):381-5

Phase III study on the treatment of women with cervical cancer, stage IIB, IIIB, and IVA (confined to the pelvis and/or periaortic nodes), with radiotherapy alone versus radiotherapy plus immunotherapy with intravenous Corynebacterium parvum: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):386-97

The adverse effects of cervical cancer treatment on bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):15-23

Prognostic features and treatment of endocervical adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):69-75

Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: cisplatin followed by radiation therapy--a pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):35-40

Randomized study of preoperative radiation and surgery or irradiation alone in the treatment of stage IB and IIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix: final report. Perez CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):129-40

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum II based combination chemotherapy for the control of extensive paraaortic lymph node metastasis in cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):71-6

Hormonal replacement therapy in patients after cervical cancer treatment. Ploch E. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):169-77

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):266-70

Posttreatment ureteral obstruction in invasive carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bahrassa F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):23-8

Hydroxyurea plus pelvic radiation versus placebo plus pelvic radiation in surgically staged stage IIIB cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):129-34

Adenocarcinoma cervicis uteri. An appraisal of treatment results for a period of 40 years. Ptáčková B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):333-6

Stage IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix treated by radiation and radical hysterectomy [letter] Crichton D. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):297

Stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix treated by radiation and radical hysterectomy. Findings and results in 184 patients. Knobel J. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):619-20

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy combined with surgery in the treatment of stage II cervical carcinoma] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):12-4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the stump of the uterine cervix] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxalate-induced encephalitis following hypercaloric parenteral feeding] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):181-3 **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic complications in the therapy of clinical cervix carcinoma. Cases of the decade from 1971 to 1980 (1157 patients)] Bortoiozzi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep-Oct;107(5):296-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of 8MHz RF hyperthermia with radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Fuwa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):799-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue concentrations of pepleomycin following insertion of a cervical suppository in cases of uterine cancer] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2586-8 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of the tumor necrosis factor (PAC-4D) against human gynecological carcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the enhancement of anti-tumor activity in patients with cervical cancer by local administration of OK-432] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The review of the treatments of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Ehime University Hospital] Iketani H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of indomethacin in non-specific immunotherapy] Ohshika Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the optimal administration method for an immunopotentiator after radiation therapy of malignant tumors] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on oral-adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment] Maeda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the influence of interleukin 2 (IL-2) on antitumor effector mechanisms in patients with cervical cancer] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[10 years' results of combined modality therapy of cervix cancer] Kim OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of suppurative-septic complications in patients with cervical cancer] Loskutova GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with clinical use of human leukocyte interferon in cancer of the cervix uteri] Vasil'ev BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Masking effect of hormonal contraceptives on discriminating quantitative features of visually normal intermediate cells in positive and negative cervical smears. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):227-32

Electron microscopy in assessment of the biological behavior of human papillomavirus infections in the uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):493-505

Electron microscope observations on carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Younes MS. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):768-84

Blue nevus of the endocervix. A study of five cases. Casadei GP, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):75-9

CERVIX UTERI

Transcervical sperm transport in the rat: the roles of pre-ejaculatory behavior and copulatory plug fit. Toner JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):371-5

ABNORMALITIES

Pre-operative sonographic assessment of lower genital tract anomalies. Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):171-3

Cervical agenesis combined with vaginal agenesis diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Markham SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):143-5

[Methods of creating a neovagina and shunting cervical atresia. Advantages and disadvantages] Radtsuvalt Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervical and high vaginal aplasia with a functioning uterus. Surgical technic] Duval C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;82(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of an estrogen-responsive protein in the human cervix during menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and menopause and in abnormal cervical epithelia without atypia. Ciocca DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1090-6

Immunohistochemical studies on collagen types in the uterine cervix in pregnant and nonpregnant states. Minamoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):138-44

Electron microscopy of cervical, gastric and bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):147-53

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for human antileukoprotease from cervix uterus. Heinzel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):61-7

Immunocytochemical localization of prolactin in carcinoma of the cervix. Macfee MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):314-8

HPV 16 DNA in normal and malignant cervical epithelium: implications for the aetiology and behaviour of cervical neoplasia. Meanwell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):703-7

A new marker of maturation in the cervix: the estrogen-regulated 24K protein. Dressler LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):825-31

[Incrustation of marker threads of intrauterine devices in the uterine cavity and cervix uteri] Patai K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Examination of the uterine cervix by ultrasound in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Lampé L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):123-32

Transabdominal and transvaginal endosonography: evaluation of the cervix and lower uterine segment in pregnancy. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):721-6

Evaluation of the weekly cervical examination in a preterm birth prevention program. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):240-4

Measurement of histological changes in the cervix of ewes after prolonged exposure to oestrogenic clover or oestradiol-17 beta. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):279-82

[Histological changes in the ripening of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Zhu Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):276-8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlations between colposcopic and histologic findings] Navone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1005-6 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Significance of blood flow measurement in the cervix uteri in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Zubek L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the blood vessels in colposcopy] Boselli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):997-8 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular composition of cervical smears in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle and the method of contraception. Vooijs GP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):417-26

Numerical and morphological analysis of human endocervical cells in relation to peripheral estrogen levels. Faccioli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):333-9

Rabbit endocervical epithelium: morphometric analysis of secretory cell populations. Chilton BS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):516-20

Different binding to squamous and columnar epithelium of the uterine cervix as a marker of epithelial differentiation. Di Loreto C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):143-52

Evaluation of contextual analysis for computer classification of cervical smears. Garcia GL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):210-6

Metabolic effects of heparin on rat cervical epithelial cells. Wright TC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):255-62

Langerhans cell interrelationships in normal human cervico-vaginal epithelium. Roig de Vargas-Linares CE, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Dec;9(2):213-33

Gap junction formation in the human uterine muscle cell of the corpus and cervix during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):135-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Experiences with a new priming score for estimation of efficiency of PGF2 alpha-gel for cervical maturation in first trimester induced abortion. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):131-6

Prostaglandin gel for cervical ripening before induction of labour. Halle H. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):31-4

Two different methods of prostaglandin administration for cervix priming before interruption of the first trimester pregnancy. Veszprémi B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):27-30

Is priming an unripe cervix with PGF2 alpha effective? Wilken H. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):127-30

Study of 16,16'-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester vaginal suppository for cervical dilatation in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Rabe T, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):91-102

Cervical ripening and labor induction with prostaglandin E2 gel: a placebo-controlled study. Bernstein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):336-40

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate stimulates collagenase synthesis without affecting the rates of collagen and noncollagen protein syntheses by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Sakyo K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):277-81

Sulprostone (Nalador) versus gemeprost (Cervagem) for cervical priming in the termination of pregnancy during the first trimester. Heinzl S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar; 35(3):271-82

Ripening of the cervix with prostaglandin E2-gel. A randomized study with a new ready-to-use compound of triacetin-prostaglandin-E2-gel. Kristoffersen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):297-300

Prostaglandin gel for cervical ripening. Glazer G, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):28-31

Vaginal prostaglandin E1 analogue (ONO-802) to soften the cervix in first trimester abortion. Hulka JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):57-60

Ripening of the human cervix and induction of labor with intracervical purified porcine relaxin. MacLennan AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):598-601

Clinical evaluation of endocervical prostaglandin E2-triacetin-gel for preinduction cervical softening in pregnant women at term. Kieback DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):81-5

The effect of endocervical PGE2-gel (Prepidil) gel on plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGE2 (PGEM) in women at term. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct; 32(4):527-37

Effect of enzaprost F on the dilatation of cervical canal following intracervical and extra-ovular application in the first trimester of pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(4):193-7

Reversal of the effects of 4-amino-antipyrine on myometrial and cervical electromyographic activity by PGF2 alpha in the ovariectomized estradiol-replaced non-pregnant ewe. Yarrington G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul-Aug; 59(4):415-24

[Facilitating cervix dilatation of the non-pregnant uterus by intracervical administration of gels containing prostaglandin and calcium chloride] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervix ripening using drugs before oxytocin labor induction. Clinical study of a new prostaglandin E2 triacetin gel] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 47(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and biochemical aspects of prostaglandin-induced cervix ripening] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;191(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Priming and medical abortion induction by PGF2 alpha] Kröner M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):995-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ripening of the cervix uteri and stimulation of labor with a prostaglandin E2 gel. A comparison of intracervical and intravaginal administration] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2728-30, 2745 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence of an estrogen-like effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse cervix. Ozasa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):543-5

Collagen degradation in the pregnant human cervix at term and after prostaglandin-induced cervical ripening. Rath W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):177-84

Procollagenase activator produced by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ishibashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):527-34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-promoting effects of relaxin and related compositional changes in the uterus, cervix, and vagina of the rat. Vasilenko P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1370-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of sperm-reactive monoclonal antibodies on the cervical mucus penetrating ability of human spermatozoa. Bronson RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):59-61

Sperm cervical mucus contact test and immunobead test for sperm antibodies. Pretorius E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(3):199-202

A new fixed cryosection technique for the simultaneous immunocytochemical demonstration of T6 and S100 antigens. Maddox PH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):35-8

In vivo IgG deposits and reduced density of Langerhans cells in the surface epithelium of cervix uteri of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:177-80

[Immunologic characteristics of vaginal cervix tissue] Trebichavský I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):720-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Virus infections and cancer of the cervix. Aspects of local immune response] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INJURIES

Secondary cervical perforation by the Copper-T intrauterine device. Ovadia J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec;9(6):403-4

INNERVATION

Paracervical ganglia of the female rat: histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of neurons, SIF cells, and nerve terminals. Papka RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):243-57

METABOLISM

Influence of steroid hormones on the incorporation of amino acids in uterine and cervical tissue of pregnant women. Wiqvist I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):537-43

Hormonal control of collagenase inhibitor production in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblast-like cells. Sakyo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):517-22

Ligand-receptor dissociation: a potential mechanism for the attenuation of estrogen action in the juvenile rabbit uterus. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):750-7

Evidence for a possible cytosol estrogen receptor deficiency in endocervical glands of infertile women with poor cervical mucus. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):101-7

Progesterone (P) receptor dynamics in estrogen primed normal human cervix following P injection. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):108-13

Cervical tissue uptake of all-trans-retinoic acid delivered via a collagen sponge-cervical cap delivery device in patients with cervical dysplasia. Peng YM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):245-9

Endocrine cells in ectocervical epithelium. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):293-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical smears. A comparison of in situ hybridization, immunocytochemistry and cytopathology. Gupta JW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):387-96

Use of biotinylated DNA probes in screening cells obtained from cervical swabs for human papillomavirus DNA sequences. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec;30(6):603-7

A comparative neonatal study of infants born by mothers with Chlamydia trachomatis in cervix uteri. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):359-60

Anaerobes and septic abortion. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1-2):41-7

Bacteriology of cervix in cases of infertility: effect on human sperm. Kaur M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):21-4

Isolation of the human immunodeficiency virus from cervical secretions during menses [letter] Blaser MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):912

Isolation patterns of the human immunodeficiency virus from cervical secretions during the menstrual cycle of women at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vogt MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):380-2

Detection of human papillomavirus in epithelial cells of uterine cervix-frequency of types 16 and 18 HPV. Preliminary results of a clinical cytological and virological study. Pratili MA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):815-20

The midcycle cervical microbial flora as studied by the weighed-swab method, and its possible correlation with results of sperm cervical mucus penetration tests. Tan SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):941-6

Cervical microflora of pelvic inflammatory disease. Heckerling PS, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):87-90

Effect of blind passage and multiple sampling on recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from urogenital specimens. Jones RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1029-33

Isolation of Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma urealyticum from obstetrical and gynecological patients by using commercially available medium formulations. Phillips LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):377-9

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay (Chlamydiazyme) for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in genital tract specimens. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):194-9

A study of 'routine' gonorrhea cultures in a family practice. Krogh C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):597-600

A study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria of in-patients with pelvic inflammatory disease, at Ramathibodi Hospital. Rimdusit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):484-90

Detection of specific types of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes, anal scrapes, and anogenital biopsies by DNA hybridization. Henderson BR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):381-93

Neonatal herpes [letter] Manuel GA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2915-6

EBV and the uterine cervix [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1134-5

Human papillomavirus frequency in normal cervical tissue [letter] Gergely L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):513

A second site for Epstein-Barr virus shedding: the uterine cervix. Sixbey JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1122-4

Bacterial flora and mycotic infections of the vagina and cervix in post-hysterectomy patients. Galask RP, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:236-45

Cervical colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum and pregnancy outcome: prospective studies. Harrison HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S266-9

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of puerperal women, and its consequences for the outcome of pregnancy. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):209-12

Herpes simplex virus shedding in genital secretions. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 14(1):17-22

[Preliminary study of the relation between carcinoma of the cervix and fungi] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):363-5, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of bacterial reproduction disorders in horse breeding and suggestions for treatment] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):160-2 (Ger)

[Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra and cervix] Böhler-Sommeregger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of premature rupture of the membranes] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of various species of bacteria of the genus Moraxella isolated from the urogenital system] Linda H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Curschmann's spiral in an endocervical brushing [letter] Bornstein J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):530-1

Kinetics of cell replication in the uterine cervix. VII. Loci of mitotic basal cells during cervical carcinogenesis. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):521-5

Screening errors in cervical cytologic screening. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):434-8

Cervical lesions in Israeli women [letter] Fraser D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):381-2

Natural history of precancerous and early cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Luthra UK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):226-34

What is the significance of koilocytosis in cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia? A preliminary retrospective study. Sjöstedt L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):41-2

The anatomic distribution of cervical adenocarcinoma in situ: implications for treatment. Bertrand M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):21-5

The preterm cervix and preterm labor: relative risks, predictive values, and change over time. Stubbs TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):829-34

Artifact associated with the use of strong iodine solution (Lugol's) in cone biopsies. Benda JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):367-74

Langerhans' cell density in the normal exocervical epithelium and in the cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caorsi I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):993-8

The relationship between the bladder and the cervix in patients undergoing intracavitary therapy. Lukka HR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):355-9

Synthesising research findings and practical experience to formulate principles in cervical screening. Hobbs P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3-4):255-64

Cytokeratin expression in squamous metaplasia of the human uterine cervix. Gigi-Leitner O, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 31(3):191-205

Cribriform polypoid adenomatous (atypical) hyperplasia of the endocervical glands of the uterus under hormonal contraception. Moltz L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(5):331-6

Cervical cytology screening in sexually transmitted diseases clinics in the United Kingdom. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):40-3

Gastric cancer diagnosed by biopsy of the uterine cervix. Atobe Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):135-9

Endocervical curettage: does it contribute to the management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology? Oyer R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):204-11

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix: the present state of our knowledge. Wells M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug; 10(8):777-92

Colposcopic findings of gland openings in cervical carcinoma: their histological backgrounds. Kishi Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):223-33

Evaluation of the atypical squamous cell Papanicolaou smear. Maier RC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):242-8

Specimen histology after one or two preoperative CF-252 implants for bulky stage IB cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1473-8

Correlation of cervical cytodiagnosis and histopathology--an

exercise in quality control. Kealy WF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):381–8

Cone biopsy of the cervix: 200 cases. Lenehan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):351–3

Terminology in gynaecological cytopathology: report of the Working Party of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. Evans DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):933–44

Prediction of human papilloma virus antigen in cervical squamous epithelium by koilocyte nuclear morphology and "wart scores": confirmation by immunoperoxidaseMcLeod K. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):323–8

Cervical pathology and colposcopy [letter] McCullough AM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):179–80

Use of tracheloscopy and directed biopsy for evaluating cervical involvement in endometrial carcinoma. Jelen I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):680–3

Endometrial and endocervical curettage findings at the time of cervical conization. Presley JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):99–102

Reliability of the frozen section in sharp knife cone biopsy of the cervix. Woodford HD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):951–3

Residual disease after cone biopsy: completeness of excision and follow-up cytology as predictive factors. Buxton EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):529–32

Morphometric analysis of dysplasia in cervical cone biopsy specimens in cases with false-negative cytology. Hartman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):832–6

Female genital cytology. Kyriakos M. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):659–82

[Nomenclature and classification in colposcopy] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):44–8 **(Cze)**

[Cervical cytology prior to demonstration of the cervical cancer] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Difficulties in the clinical and histologic diagnosis of the first stages of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Cartier R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1116–8 **(Fre)**

[Micro-invasive cancers of the uterine cervix] Conte M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1106–9 **(Fre)**

[Microinvasive carcinomas of the cervix, evaluation of 9 years of conizations] Dhellemmes C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1109–12 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of microcarcinomas of the uterine cervix] Hoang Ngoc Minh, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1112–6 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus and cervix atypia. Retrospective histo-colposcopic study of 175 cases] Coupez F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative cytophotometric and cytomorphometric studies of concave cells and atypical squamous epithelial cells of the cervix uteri] Beust M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cervical epithelium after CO2-laser and cryotherapy] Schachter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Correlations between colposcopic and cytologic findings] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1007–9 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for an unified Italian colposcopic classification] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cytomorphological picture in IUD wearers] Oddi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The endocervix evaluated by the hysteroscope] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1019–20 **(Ita)**

[Pathological changes in the cervix uteri in human papillomavirus infection (HPV)] Danilewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):41–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic-therapeutic conization] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk of epithelial dysplasia and early forms of cervical cancer in girls and very young women] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic and histologic changes in the uterine cervix in menopause] Ciric B. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Double-lined nomogram of cervical dilatation in Chinese primigravidas. Chen HF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):573–5

Contraception and the cervix. Ansari AH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):101–15 (73 ref.)

Electromyographic observations on the human cervix during labor. Pajntar M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):691–7

Hormones and cervical ripening: dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, estradiol, estriol, and progesterone. Zuidema LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1252–4

The value of the cervical score in monitoring ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization: a prospective double-blind study. Oelsner G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec;3(6):366–9

Influence of mating and vaginocervical stimulation on rat uterine activity. Toner JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):239–49

Absence of maternal side effects from prostaglandins used for cervical ripening. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1095–7

Cervical ripening and preterm labor [letter] Arlen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):875–6

Evaluation of meteneprost potassium (a PGE2 analogue) for cervical dilation and side effects in nonpregnant women. Eder SE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):19–23

Simplified cervicograph for rural maternity practice. Webber RH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):81–4

[Studies on changes in the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Onizawa S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic properties of the smooth muscles of the cervix uteri in the rat] Tsirkin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pitfalls in sonographic imaging of the incompetent uterine cervix. Confino E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):593–7

Surveillance of the cervix by ultrasonography at cervical incompetence. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):655–7

Prevention of preterm birth by ambulatory assessment of uterine activity: a randomized study. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):536–43

Role of the unfavorable cervix in the induction of labor. Schulman H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 30(1):50–5

[Sterility in the female. Cervical factors] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cervico-isthmus segment of the uterus, physiopathological and morphopathological implications] Gheorghiță E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):173–6 **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preliminary evaluation of the tolerance and early results of palliative irradiation with high fractionated doses in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Kojs Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan-Mar;36(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative utility of repeat Papanicolaou smears, cervicography, and colposcopy in the evaluation of atypical Papanicolaou smears. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):731–5

SURGERY

Hemostasis in cold-knife conization. Effects and side effects of Glypressin, a long-acting analogue of lysine-vasopressin. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):717–9

Plasma concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2 metabolites after transabdominal and transvaginal cervical cerclage. Novy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1543–52

A randomized trial of Citanest with Octapressin for relief of pain associated with laser vaporization of the cervix. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):967–9

Comparison of two successive policies of cervical cerclage for the prevention of pre-term birth. Lazar P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):307–12

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of cervical stenosis. Baggish MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):24–8

Positive endocervical curettage in patients with satisfactory and unsatisfactory colposcopy: clinical implications. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):601–5

Cervical cerclage as pregnancy treatment in the presence of a malformed uterus. Clinical statistics on outcomes and neonatal survival. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):53–6

Colposcopy and cervical cryotherapy. Feasible additions to the primary care physician's office practice. Rodney WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):79–82, 85–6

Chorio-amnionitis following cervical cerclage in the second trimester [letter] Schamroth AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):733

Positive results of endocervical curettage as an indication for conization of the cervix. Glazer JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):185–6

[Surgical creation of a cervix and neovagina in congenital malformations with hematometra and hematosalpinx] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cerclage of the cervix uteri under electroacupuncture. Apropos of 39 cases] Hajman CM. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep; 27(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The success of cervical cerclage in the prevention of the premature interruption of pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical cerclage: a modification of the Shirodkar's operation and scoring system of cervical incompetence] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):691–5 **(Jpn)**

[The Manchester operation and vaginal extirpation of the uterus as treatment methods in female genital organ prolapse] Susloparov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggressive management of imminent abortion in the second trimester of pregnancy due to cervix incompetence] Lema Cofré R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative microphotometric studies of Feulgen-stained nuclei on sections of the human uterine cervix: optimization of preparation and measuring technique. Girardi F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):375–86

Scanning electron microscopy of the wall of the ovine cervix uteri in relation to tensile strength at parturition. Owiny JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):36–43

CESAREAN SECTION

Evaluation of the efficacy of elastic compression stockings in prevention of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lee A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):193–5

Anaesthetic temperature and shivering in epidural anaesthesia. Ponte J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):584–7

Cesarean section and perinatal mortality in Sweden in 1981. Nielsen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(8):865–7

Epidemiological analysis of the increased risk of disturbed neonatal respiratory adaptation after caesarean section. Krantz ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):832–9

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of scopolamine in caesarean section patients. Pihlajamäki KK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):259–62

IUD insertion at cesarean section—the Chinese experience. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):145–53 (23 ref.)

IUD insertion during cesarean section. Van Kets H, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):337–9

Studies of fibrinopeptide A, fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42, HMW-kininogen and kinin in cases of caesarean section. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:35–9

Risk of vaginal delivery after a prior cesarean section [letter] Catanzarite VA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):213

Vaginal birth after two or more previous cesarean sections. Farmakides G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):565–6

Emergent cesarean delivery in patients undergoing a trial of labor with a transverse lower-segment scar. Finley BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):936–9

Changing concepts in obstetric antibiotic prophylaxis. Galask RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):491–7 (31 ref.)

Single-dose versus multiple-dose piperacillin prophylaxis in primary cesarean operation. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):502–6

Breech delivery: why the dilemma? Myers SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):6–10

Randomized management of the second nonvertex twin: vaginal delivery or cesarean section. Rabinovici J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):52–6

Spontaneous rupture of the membranes, functional dystocia, oxytocin treatment, and the route of delivery. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):125–30

When does a statistical fact become an ethical imperative? Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):229–33

Predictors of vaginal delivery in patients with a previous cesarean section, who require oxytocin. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):57–60

Cesarean sections [letter] Soldati HJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):262

Clinical and microbiologic risk evaluation for post-cesarean section endometritis by multivariate discriminant analysis: role of intraoperative mycoplasma, aerobes, and anaerobes. Williams CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):967–74

Trial of labor without oxytocin in patients with a previous cesarean section. Amir W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):140–3

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with aortic incompetence. Alderson JD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):643–5

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric lignocaine for elective caesarean section. Bembridge M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):906–9

Some aspects of epidural block provided for elective caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1039–46

Unstable cervical fracture. Anaesthetic management for an urgent caesarean section. Eason JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):745–9

Spinal anaesthesia for Cesarean section [letter] Hollis N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):323

Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Laishley RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):554–5

Epidural block for cesarean section [letter] Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):327–8

Antacid therapy for emergency caesarean section. Thorburn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):352–5

Sleep and comfort after caesarean section. Webster NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1143–5
Epidural butorphanol or morphine for the relief of post–cesarean section pain: ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):887–93
Epinephrine improves the quality of spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):395–400
Epidermolysis bullosa: anesthetic management for cesarean section. Broster T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):341–3
A comparison of d–tubocurarine pretreatment and no pretreatment in obstetric patients. Cook WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):756–60
Wakefulness during cesarean section [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):802–3
Avoidance of recall during general anesthesia for cesarean section [letter] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):98
Bupivacaine disposition in mother, fetus, and neonate after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):407–12
Lack of influence of cimetidine on bupivacaine levels during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):986–90
Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Boccio RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):663–5
Anesthetic management for cesarean section of a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):410–2
Administration of metoclopramide for prevention of nausea and vomiting during epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):563–6
Epidural hydromorphone: a double–blind comparison with intramuscular hydromorphone for postcesarean section analgesia. Henderson SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):825–30
Venous air embolism and cesarean sections [letter] Robinson DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):93–4
Central venous pressure monitoring during cesarean section [letter] Rupp SM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):146–8
Midazolam in obstetric anesthesia [letter] Seidman SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):443–4
Chromosomal defects and caesarean birth [letter] Powell G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):640
Hyaline–vascular giant lymph node hyperplasia obstructing vaginal delivery. Goh TH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):327–9
Study of vaginal delivery in patients with one previous lower segment caesarean section. Kishor T, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):245–8
Can one risk fasting the obstetric patient for less than 4 hours? Lewis M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):312–4
Double–blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following caesarean section. Macrae DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):354–9
Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Norris MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):338–41
Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. Right v. left lateral. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):342–6
Subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. A double–blind comparison of plain and hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Russell IF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):347–53
Pregnancy and delivery by caesarean section in a patient with transposition of the great arteries and single ventricle. Case report. Baumann H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):704–8
Old abdominal burns and caesarean section. Case report. Fioretti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):596–7
The effect of epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section on maternal uterine and fetal umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):55–9
Maternal stress response associated with caesarean delivery under general and epidural anaesthesia. Loughran PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):943–9
Vaginal and abdominal delivery increases maternal urinary 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha excretion. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):950–4
When a woman asks for a caesarean section [editorial] Hall MH. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):201–2
Delivery after caesarean section: review of 2176 consecutive cases. Molloy BG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1645–7
When a woman asks for a caesarean section [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):703
Open drop ether anaesthesia for caesarean section: a review of 420 cases in Nepal. Maltby JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):651–6
Flow requirements for the Bain breathing circuit during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Moseley HS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):583–7
Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Dennison B. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):105–6
Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Kumar CM. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):329–30
Physiological dead space during general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):373–6
Primary caesarean section in the grand multipara in Zaria, Nigeria. Nsofor BI. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):131–3
Neonatal advantage of epidural anesthesia in elective and emergency cesarean sections: a report of 531 cases. Gale R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):369–77
Effect of a strict preoperative hygienic routine on the rate of infections following cesarean section. Hägglund L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov; 23(3–4):187–94
Is X–ray pelvimetry useful in a trial of labour after caesarean section? Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):277–83
Maternal and newborn levels of glucose, sodium and osmolality after preloading with three intravenous solutions during elective cesarean sections. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):61–5
Repeat C–sections: a historical note [letter] Kaiser IH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):283
Effect of antepartum ritodrine on the cardiorespiratory status of the newborn after elective cesarean section. Aarimaa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):160–6
Comparison of sodium citrate with magnesium trisilicate as pre–anaesthetic antacid in emergency caesarean sections. Wig J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:306–10
Wound infection after cesarean section. Pelle H, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):456–61
Continuous extraovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for late pregnancy termination in patients with previous cesarean section delivery. Atad J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):315–9
Childbirth following primary cesarean section—evaluation of a scoring system. Dhall K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):199–205
Prevention of postoperative infection in cesarean section after rupture of the membranes. Schedvins K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):165–8
Genital herpes simplex at term necessitating cesarean section. Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):228–9
High risk factors for cesarean febrile morbidity. Page FO, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):27–9
Vaginal birth after cesarean section. Nurse–midwifery management. Laufer A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):41–7
Percutaneous drainage of fluid collections in the bladder flap of febrile post–cesarean–section patients. A report of seven cases. Acholonu F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):140–3
Effect of intravenous administration of Ringer's lactate on maternal capillary blood glucose before elective cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar; 32(3):191–3
Successful management of post–cesarean–section acute pseudoobstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome) with colonoscopic decompression. A case report. Moore JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1001–4
Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis in high–risk patients undergoing cesarean section. A comparative trial. Saltzman DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):709–12
Influence of birthweight and method of delivery on white cell counts in the early neonatal period [letter] Ogala WN. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):269–70
Caesarean delivery of the second twin [letter] Constantine G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):618–9
Caesarean section for dystocia: a comparison of practices in two countries. Sheehan KH. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):548–51
Emergency obstetric surgery performed by nurses in Zaïre. White SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):612–3
Ranitidine as an antacid in elective cesarean delivery and its placenta transfer—a preliminary report. Liu HS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):18–21
The adjuvant use of epidural butorphanol in caesarean section. Wu CI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep; 24(3):179–87
Cesarean section and the small fetus. Gross TL. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Mar;72(3):88–92
Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy: adjunct to cesarean section. Altchek A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):470–1
Failed forceps. Boyd ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):779–83
Effect of anesthesia for primary cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):667–70
Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328–32
Influence of crystalloid versus colloid infusion on peripartum colloid osmotic pressure changes. Jones MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):659–61
Rarity of cesarean delivery in cases of juvenile–onset respiratory papillomatosis. Shah K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):795–9
Effect of amniotic fluid bacteria on the course of labor in nulliparous women at term. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):587–92
Pleural effusions in the postpartum period. Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct;26(10):471–3
Labour in patients with a caesarean section scar. The place of oxytocin augmentation. van Gelderen CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):529–32
Anesthesia for cesarean section. Anderson EF. **SD J Med** 1986 Nov;39(11):23–9
Ethical challenges in perinatal medicine: the intrapartum management of pregnancy complicated by fetal hydrocephalus with macrocephaly. Chervenak FA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):232–9
Vaginal delivery following caesarean section. Vengadasalam D. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):396–8
Elective cesarean hysterectomy versus vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNulty B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):984–6
Clinical evaluation of Calypsol used for induction of anaesthesia for cesarean section. Kobielski J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):140–7
Combined vaginal–abdominal delivery of twins. Roopnarinesingh S. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar; 36(1):17–8
[Cases with difficulties in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in obstetrics] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after acupuncture and general anesthesia in cesarean section] Liu YT, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on the indications of cesarean sections for cephalopelvic disproportion] Su YK, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):329–32, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Types of fever in the puerperium after cesarean section] Ding PJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):248–9 **(Chi)**
[Intrauterine palpation after vaginal delivery in patients with previous cesarean sections] Møller LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cesarean section; numbers and mortality in the Netherlands] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20; 131(25):1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peridural anesthesia in cesarean section. Value and limits] Ducroux G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):479–83 **(Fre)**
[Premature infants delivered by cesarean section before the 32d week of pregnancy] André M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early delivery in breech presentation] Auzelle P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1101–4 **(Fre)**
[Internal iliac arteriovenous fistulas following gynecologic surgery. Development of principles of treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of the risk of infection and thromboembolism following cesarean section. 2. Results of a multicenter study] Boulanger JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of cesarean section in Belgium] Buekens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1095 **(Fre)**
[Consequences of peridural analgesia for the Cesarean experience and initial mother–child relations] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section before the end of 32 weeks of amenorrhea] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section before the end of 32 weeks' gestation. Apropos of 91 neonatal case reports] Salle BL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of diabetes in perioperative period. Characteristics of cesarean section (letter)] Moulin JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):834 **(Fre)**
[A case of abdominal pregnancy at term with a live child] Charles G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 82(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of using prophylactic cefazolin in cesarean patients] Claquin C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20; 81(9):479–82 **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section for placenta praevia. Perinatal mortality and morbidity] Dantzer M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypogastric artery ligation following obstetrical hemorrhage. Apropos of 1 case] Rezgui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horner syndrome following percutaneous puncture of the internal jugular vein—a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics] Hirsch HA. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):144–8 **(Ger)**
[Long–term management of tracheoesophageal fistula—successful control by esophageal segmentation and stomach pull–up] Roscher R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive cesarean section] Stoll W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Desmoid tumor in a cesarean section scar as a labor

complication in subsequent pregnancy] Brezinka C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prevention with cefoxitin in cesarean section. Management and uses] Fischbach F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of postoperative complications] Klug PW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External version of breech presentation—a possibility for lowering the rate of cesarean section and infant morbidity] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early child morbidity and late development following primary abdominal cesarean section in breech presentation near term] Kouam L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of cesarean hysterectomy] Niesert S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin in antibiotic prevention in cesarean section with increased risk of infection] von Mandach U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placenta accreta, increta and percreta] de Dycker RP, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):505–7 **(Ger)**

[Choice of anesthesia procedure in cesarean section (general versus regional)] Stratmann D. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 9(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of various anesthesia procedures in cesarean section] Vorwerk T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency indications for cesarean section] Wagner H. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section for rare indications] Baars F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):549 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of a case of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome] Götze S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;191(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of administering a single-dose prophylactic antibiotic in primarily indicated abdominal cesarean section] Oestreicher M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;191(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative chemoprevention with metronidazole in cesarean section] Rösler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreas necrosis with biliary peritonitis in cesarean section] Zoldoš L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics. The use of intravenous cimetidine in emergency cesarean sections] Pisoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Bonaccorsi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Preliminary note] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of cefotiam in the prophylaxis of postoperative infections in common gynecological surgeries] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cephem antibiotics, cefazolin and ceftizoxime, for prophylaxis against infections following obstetric and gynecologic procedures] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2497–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration while awake in high spinal anesthesia after cesarean section] Mizutani A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current concept of obstetrical anesthesia in the United States] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section—condition of ventilation and inhaled O2 concentration] Abe S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal effects of the delivery interval during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ephedrine administration for cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of labor in the patient with a prior cesarean section] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1659–63 **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section. Indications, incidence and complications] Oksefjell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20; 107(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postoperative course after cesarean section conducted before and after rupture of the fetal membranes] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic peridural anesthesia for cesarean section: a new alternative?] Magri A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):307 **(Por)**

[20-year experience with using peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain syndrome in parturients after cesarean section] Balich ElA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Management of patients with hemorrhage during and after cesarean section] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section in premature labor] Golota VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):6–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative delivery of women with a history of cesarean section] Kulavskiĭ VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the myometrium of parturients following cesarean section] Moriak MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Multi-component ketamine-based induction anesthesia and its effect on central hemodynamics in cesarean section] Pilipenko GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of intraoperative hemodilution during cesarean section] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the muscle relaxant arduan in obstetric and gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Replacement of blood loss during scheduled cesarean section] Zavarzina OO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central hemodynamics and indices of immunity during the use of acupuncture as a component of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in cesarean section] Manelis ES. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delivery in the presence of a brain tumor] Ershov VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Delivery after previous cesarean section] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Yousseff's syndrome. Presentation of 3 cases] Zaragozà Orts J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elective cesarean. Analysis of 600 cases] Puente González H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Aug;54:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketamine as an induction and maintenance agent for cesarean section] Tomás Pérez VJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment with antibiotics is valuable in certain acute cesarean sections] Ekerydh-Andalen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 1;84(14):1159–60 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonography of subfascial hematoma after cesarean delivery. Wiener MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):907–10

Primary cesarean section and subsequent fertility. LaSala AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):379–83

Neonatal seizures after cesarean delivery: higher risk with labor. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):377–9

Thoracic spinal cord (T3–T4) transection in a breech-presenting, cesarean-section-delivered preterm infant. Ilagan NB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):233–4

Cesarean section prophylaxis: comparison of two doses with three doses of mezlocillin. Cromblehoime WR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):71–5

Precordial ultrasonic monitoring during cesarean delivery. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):816–9

Femoral fractures at caesarean section. Case reports. Alexander J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):273

Intraoperative death during caesarian section in a patient with sickle-cell trait. The Anaesthesia Advisory Committee to the Chief Coroner of Ontario. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):67–70

Gravid uterine rupture following cesarean section and intervening vaginal delivery. Udo-Inyang A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):215–7

Caesarean section as a risk factor for malformations—a negative finding. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):360–3

Abscess formation post cesarean section due to a piece of latex glove. Confino E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):155–7

The effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on post-cesarean pain. Smith CM, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov; 27(2):181–93

Fractured long bones in a term infant delivered by cesarian section. Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):256–7

Labour after caesarean section—the problem of scar dehiscence. Davey MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):766–8

Mezlocillin prophylaxis against infection after cesarean section: a comparison of techniques. Lavery JP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1248–51

Vesicouterine fistuli. Thanos A, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):426–8

Rupture of uterus and bladder in vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section. Mullings AM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):51–3

[Major complications of cesarean section] Jiao SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):205–7, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extramural obstruction of the sigmoid by the postpartum uterus after cesarean section] Grossmannová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):212–4 **(Cze)**

[Inflammatory complications after cesarean section] Unzeitig V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute right colectasia following a cesarean section, treated by right colectomy (letter)] Mercier V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1731 **(Fre)**

[The cicatricial uterus and uterine dehiscence. Apropos of 20 cases] Mintz P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 82(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of neonatal asphyxia and cesarean section as risk factors in neonatal respiratory distress. A study on 1612 newborn infants] Vescuso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections associated with cesarean section] Fredriksson A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of vesicouterine fistula as a result of cesarean section] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan; 58(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The puerperium after cesarean section complicated by infection] Skrzypczak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis of the complications following cesarean section surgery] Kadyrova AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia in a patient with a previous cesarean section] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors associated with post-cesarean infections in a general hospital] García García ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic pancreatitis after profuse hemorrhage in cesarean section] Evaldson G. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10; 84(24):2127 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective use of antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):506–10 (33 ref.)

[Incidence of cesarean section and the remuneration for assistance in delivery] Rocha JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Antenatal education for cesarean birth: extension of a field test. Fawcett J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):61–5

HISTORY

[Extraperitoneal cesarean section. I. History] Zábranský F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):746–7 **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section in Poland in the 19th century] Krzyś Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):348–52 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Temporary hemostasis of uterine sections in longitudinal hemorrhagic hysterotomies] Negura A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20;81(9):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Careful surgical technique can reduce infectious morbidity after cesarean section. Lyon JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):557–62

Cesarean section under epidural analgesia in a parturient with mitral valve prolapse. Alcantara LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):902–3

Low vertical uterine incision in caesarean section. St George L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):10–3

Technique of caesarean section. Driessen F. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):30–4

[Extraperitoneal cesarean section. II. Present views] Zábranský F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):64–6 **(Cze)**

[The single-layer uterine suture in cesarean section. A comparative study] Tischendorf D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of surgical technics in the prevention of infectious complications following cesarean section] Klug PW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(17):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a single layer uterine suture in cesarean section] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section with preliminary isolation of the abdominal cavity] Drandrov GL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metrahemostatic devices and uninterrupted sutures in the complex treatment and prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in obstetrics] Molzhaninov EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influences of the early olfactory environment on the survival, behavior and pituitary–adrenal activity of caesarean delivered preterm rat pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):415–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental recall of infant medical complications and its relationship to delivery method and education level. Simons CJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):355–60

TRENDS

Trends in the United States cesarean section rate and reasons for the 1980–85 rise. Taffel SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):955–9

The changing incidence of caesarean section in the health district of Central Manchester. Kiwanuka AI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):440–4

New trends in cesarean section. Gulisano AS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):45–7

Reversing the upward trend in the cesarean section rate. Peter J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun; 25(2):105–13

Cesarean section rate [letter] Flamm BL. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):425–6

Caesarean section: an update. Tata R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):26–8

Cesarean births and trial of labor rates [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2757–9

Recent trends in cesarean birth and trial of labor rates in the United States. Shiono PH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30; 257(4):494–7

Caesarean section in public and private practice: Papua New Guinean, Australian and other overseas patterns compared. Mola G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):5–9

[Changes in indications for cesarean section from 1977 to 1983. Apropos of 18,605 deliveries] Boisselier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section—changing indications and frequency] Rudelstorfer R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):183–7 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Temporal variation in rates of cesarean section for dystocia: does "convenience" play a role? Fraser W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):300–4

Maternal age and primary cesarean section rates: a multivariate analysis. Martel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):305–8

Cesarean rate increases in 1985 [letter] Placek PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):241–2

The significance of increasing caesarean section rates. Kennedy R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):336–41

Does 24-hour supervisory staff coverage in the labour and delivery area change the emergency caesarean section rate? Chuong CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep; 93(9):938–42

Can the number of cesarean sections be reduced without risk? An analysis of rates and indications in a university clinic. Poisson-Salomon AS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep; 22(5–6):297–307

Caesarean section in Ireland and the USA [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916

Abdominal deliveries in Third World [letter] Moran B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):981

Cesarean section rates in a rural Minnesota town (1976–1984). Angstman ME, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jan;70(1):40–1

The cesarean-section epidemic. Gleicher N. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):563–5

Electronic fetal monitoring and cesarean section [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):480–3

Comparisons of national cesarean-section rates. Notzon FC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):386–9

Practice environment is associated with obstetric decision making regarding abnormal labor. Carpenter MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):657–62

Reasons for the rising cesarean delivery rates: 1978–1984. Shiono PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):696–700

[Relation between perinatal mortality and cesarean section frequency] Gruber W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):188–9 **(Ger)**

[Cesarean hysterectomy. Review of hysterectomies for obstetrical causes from 1951 to 1981 at the Hospital of Pesaro] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section: changing indications, rates and perinatal mortality] Jimbo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1664–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section in a small gynecological–obstetrical department] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15; 40(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and obstetrical indications for cesarean section in a teaching hospital, Jundiaí (SP)] Mathias L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications for Cesarean section in Sweden in 1983] Nielsen TF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8;83(41):3417, 3419–20 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Anesthetic management of ruminants and swine with selected pathophysiologic alterations. Benson GJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):677–91 (40 ref.)

Embryo transfer [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):96

Bovine caesarian section [letter] Clark WA. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):443

Dystocia in a De Brazza's monkey [letter] Pilkington MD. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603

Caesarean section in the chinchilla. Prior JE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):408

[Resuscitation of puppies after cesarean section] Schmid G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESIUM

Cesium ion desorption ionization with Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Amster IJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):313–7

Gramicidin-mediated currents at very low permeant ion concentrations. Hainsworth AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul; 52(1):109–13

Interaction of sodium, lithium, caesium, and potassium ions with ascorbyl radicals. Wieczorek P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar;42(3):215–6

BLOOD

[Changes in rubidium and cesium levels in the blood of patients on long-term dialysis and decreased velocity of neural conduction] Adamiec R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different behavior of the octadeoxynucleotides d(A–T)4 and d(T–A)4 at high concentrations of cesium fluoride. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1158–63

External [K+] and the block of the K+ inward rectifier by external Cs+ in frog skeletal muscle. Senyk O. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):677–83

Further studies of alinidine induced bradycardia in the presence of caesium. Dennis PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):375–8

The effect of monovalent cations on the pre-steady state reaction kinetics of bovine activated plasma protein C and des-1–41-light chain activated plasma protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):140–6

Afterdepolarization mechanism in the in vitro, cesium-loaded, sympathetic preganglionic neuron of the cat. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1325–37

Block and activation of the hyperpolarization-activated inward current by Ba and Cs in frog sinus venosus. Champigny G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):684–90

Acetylcholine dose–response relation and the effect of cesium ions in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell under voltage clamp. Hirano T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):401–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Measurement of radiation exposures to the radiotherapists in the brachytherapy—comparison of the iridium and cesium therapy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Leg contracture in mice after single and multifractionated 137Cs exposure. Masuda K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1209–15

Imaging of spatial radiation dose distribution in agarose gels using magnetic resonance. Appleby A, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):382–4

Revisions to radial dose function data for 125I and 131Cs. Dale RG. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):963–4

Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson CI, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):633–4

[Biochemical changes in rat tissues as affected by the combined action of external gamma-radiation and 239Pu in different doses] Elkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Age-related radiosensitivity of the crystalline lens in chronic experimental internal irradiation with 137Cs at low doses] Gerasimov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[How useful is administration of colloidal Berlin blue for the decontamination of radio-cesium?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):810–2 **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemopoiesis in the rat as a result of combined exposure to acceleration, irradiation and radiation-modifying agents] Tenchova VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cesium-137 body burdens in Norwegian Lapps, 1965–1983. Westerlund EA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):171–7

Transport of the radioisotopes iodine-131, cesium-134, and cesium-137 from the fallout following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor into cheesemaking products. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1338–43

Doses from Chernobyl radiocaesium [letter] Fry FA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):160–1

Human 134Cs/137Cs levels in Scotland after Chernobyl [letter] Watson WS. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):763–4

Spatial distribution of soil–137Cs and 134Cs in West Germany after Chernobyl. Dörr H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):249–51

Soil to plant transfer of 239 + 240Pu, 238Pu, 241Am, 137Cs and 90Sr from global fallout in flour and bran from wheat, rye, barley and oats, as obtained by field measurements. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:111–24

[Intake with food and body burden of 90Sr and 137Cs in inhabitants of the USSR, 1980–1982] Barkhudarov RM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method and results of calculating the effective equivalent dose from strontium-90 and cesium-137 in food] Prokof'ev ON. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):61–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modification of 144Ce tissue deposition by mixed ligand complex treatment in mice. Gachályi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(3–4):233–40

Effects of dietary K on the absorption and excretion of radiocesium in the rat. Behne D, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):331–2

[Organ distribution of radioactive cesium in autopsy material following the Chernobyl catastrophe] Bankl H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):251–2 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The associated X-ray spectra of Amersham caesium-137 afterloading sources. Bradley DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):175–7

Template-guided interstitial implants: Cs-137 reusable sources as a substitute for Ir-192. Williamson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):265–9

CESTODA

Terminology in parasitology. Pojmanska T. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):433–4

Some biochemical effects of the growth hormone analogue produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides on carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue from normal, diabetic, and hypophysectomized rats. Salem MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):498–506

Insulin-like effects in the rat of the purified growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoids. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):31–8

[Experimental approach to the role of the paratenic host in the circulation of the parasite Bothriocephalus claviceps Goeze, 1782 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea)] Dupont F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Trace element content in two species of whale tapeworms, Diphyllobothrium macroovatum and Diplogonoporus balaenopterae. Yamane Y, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):647–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological anomalies in the strobila of Moniezia benedeni. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(2):106

Comparative studies on the morphology, histology, and histochemistry of metacestodes (Hymenolepididae, Dilepididae and Dipylidiidae). Valkounová J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):117–28

The oogenotop of Amphilina bipunctata (Cestodaria). Coil WH. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):75–9

CLASSIFICATION

A note on the synonomy of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi Yamaguti, 1934, B. aegyptiacus Ryšavý and Moravec, 1975 and B. kivuensis Baer and Fain, 1958. Pool DW. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):146–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Praziquantel: mode of action. Harder A, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 1987 Feb;15(1):68–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population biology of the pseudophyllidean cestode Bothriocephalus teleostei (Malhotra, 1984) in the Indian Hill–Stream teleosts. I. Influence of season and temperature. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):51–61

Water snails as paratenic hosts of Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 in Czechoslovakia. Ryšavý B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):219–26

Early morphogenesis in the platyhelminthes with special reference to egg development and development of cestode larvae. Burt MD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):241–53 (126 ref.)

Effects on the development of Dipylidium caninum and on the host reaction to this parasite in the adult flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis). Pugh RE. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):171–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotype restriction during infection of mice with the cestode Mesocestoides corti: role of immune suppression. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1699–704

Occurrence and biochemical characteristics of cestode lymphocyte mitogens. Judson DG, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):151–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cestodarians in long–necked tortoises. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):346

New host records for the Asian fish tapeworm, Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, in endangered fish species from the Virgin River, Utah, Nevada, and Arizona. Heckmann RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):226–7

Distribution of ligulid tapeworms in China. Liao XH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):36–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm differentiation in cestodes. Swiderski Z. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):159–60

Mesocestoides lineatus: trypsin induced development to adult mediated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Kawamoto F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):309–15

The concept of specificity in the procercoid–copepod system: Bothriocephalus claviceps (Cestoda) a parasite of the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Dupont F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):151–8

[Proteocephalus exiguus (Cestoda) as a parasite of Salmo gairdneri (Pisces)] Priemer J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and ultrastructure of muscle systems within Grillotia erinaceus metacestodes (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). Ward SM, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec; 93 (Pt 3):587–97

CESTODE INFECTIONS

A case of Dipylidium caninum in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Shane SM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar;13(1):59–62

DIAGNOSIS

Tapeworm cysts of the cauda equina. Hyman AD, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):977–8

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral coenurosis. Pau A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):548–52

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole in nematode, cestode, trematode and protozoan (Giardia) infections. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):912–5

Studies in potential filaricides. 18. Synthesis of 2,2'–disubstituted 5,5'–dibenzimidazolyl ketones and related compounds as potential anthelmintics. Abuzar S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1296–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotype restriction during infection of mice with the cestode Mesocestoides corti: role of immune suppression. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1699–704

VETERINARY

Cestodarians in long–necked tortoises [letter] Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):96

Cestodarians in long–necked tortoises. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):346

Population biology of the pseudophyllidean cestode Bothriocephalus teleostei (Malhotra, 1984) in the Indian Hill–Stream teleosts. I. Influence of season and temperature. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):51–61

Helminth parasites of the coyote (Canis latrans) in Tennessee. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):327–32

Tupaiataenia quentini (Schmidt & File, 1977) in Tupaia belangeri (Wagner, 1841): transmission experiments and Praziquantel treatment. Brack M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan; 21(1):18–9

Effect of Raillietina echinobothrida infection on blood values and intestinal tissues of domestic fowls of Bangladesh. Samad MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):279–84

Prevalence of horse tapeworm in north London and Hertfordshire. Imrie H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28; 120(13):304

Clinical and radiographical diagnosis of coenurosis cerebralis in sheep and its surgical treatment. Tirgari M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):173–8

[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of acute coenuriasis in sheep] Angelov AK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proteocephalus exiguus (Cestoda) as a parasite of Salmo gairdneri (Pisces)] Priemer J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme serologic studies of the arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus L.) of Lake Königssee affected by Triaenophorus nodulosus] Scheinert P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of Cyathocephalus truncatus infections in the rainbow trout] Hermanns W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94( )1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CETACEA

Primary structure of sperm whale luteinizing hormone. Pankov YuA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug; 28(2):124–9

Target detection by the beluga using a surface–reflected path. Penner RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1842–3

Cold denaturation of myoglobin. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):487–98

Unusual multisystemic pathology in a sperm whale bull. Lambertsen RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):510–4

Genital papillomatosis in sperm whale bulls. Lambertsen RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):361–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphology and evolution of the otic region in toothed whales (Cetacea, Mammalia). Oelschläger HA. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):353–68

Position of the larynx in odontoceti (toothed whales). Reidenberg JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):98–106

Anatomy of the heart of the beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Bisaillon A, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):89–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to Tillamook (bovine) calicivirus in selected populations of marine mammals. Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):45–51

METABOLISM

Functional consequences of haem orientational disorder in sperm–whale and yellow–fin–tuna myoglobins. Aojula HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):205–10

Metabolic rate—body size relations in marine mammals. Lavigne DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):123–4

Occurrence of pesticides in whales. Wolman AA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):8–10

Inhibitory activities for thrombin and factor Xa of whale heparin: comparative studies on two preparations from different species. Ototani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):77–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Serology and virology of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus L.). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):92–8

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of parasites on marine mammals. Geraci JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):407–14 (80 ref.)

Genetic structure of Anisakis physeteris, and its differentiation from the Anisakis simplex complex (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Mattiucci S, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):383–7

Trace element content in two species of whale tapeworms, Diphyllobothrium macroovatum and Diplogonoporus balaenopterae. Yamane Y, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):647–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Sounds, source levels, and associated behavior of humpback whales, southeast Alaska. Thompson PO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):735–40

Stunning whales [letter] Jolly DC. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):418

[Electrocardiograms of 10 elephants and a killer whale in Harderwijk] Meijler FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Chagas' heart disease: experimental models. Amorim DS. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:236–9

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle magnesium content and cardiac arrhythmias during treatment of congestive heart failure due to chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy. Câmara EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):49–58

Acute myocardial infarction in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Report of two cases with no obstructive coronary artery lesions. Lage SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):131–7

Pathogenesis of the apical aneurysm in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi cardiomyopathy in BALB/c mice [letter] Rossi MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):990–1

[Mitral valve prolapse in chronic Chagas patients. Echocardiographic study] de Almeida EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arrhythmias and the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

A four–year followup survey of Chagasic cardiopathy in Chile. Arturo AC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(3):245–66

Long–term control of Chagas disease in Venezuela: effects on serologic findings, electrocardiographic abnormalities, and clinical outcome. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):556–62

Chronic Chagas' heart disease presenting as an impending myocardial infarction: a case favoring the neurogenic pathogenesis concept. Bestetti RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):368–70

Electrocardiographic changes in T. cruzi–infected rats after the ajmaline test. Bestetti RB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):185–94

Ajmaline–induced electrocardiographic changes in chronic Trypanosoma cruzi–infected rats. de Oliveira JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):415–9

[Critical analysis of the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):283–8 **(Por)**

[Correlation between bidimensional echocardiography and left cineventriculographic findings in the apical lesion of the left ventricle in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Lopes NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subsidies for the new concept of the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] Barretto AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy in endemic zones (letter)] Manigot DA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):248 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of benznidazole and an immunopotentiator against Chagas disease in Chile [letter] Apt W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1010

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of chronic Trypanosoma cruzi myocarditis in dogs treated with low doses of cyclophosphamide. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):467–73

Modification of sarcolemmal enzymes by chagasic IgG and its effect on cardiac contractility. Pascual J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3839–45

Autoimmune response against myocardial tissue in Chagas' disease. Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):643–8

Detection of T. cruzi antigens reactive with IgG antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Gea S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):163–6

Immunopathologic studies in myocardial biopsies of patients with Chagas' disease and idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Higuchi M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–90

Anti–T (Thomsen–Friedenreich) agglutinin in Chagas' disease. Palatnik M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):312–6

[Characterization of T–lymphocyte subpopulations determined by monoclonal antibodies in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Gattas CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac morbidity and mortality due to Chagas' disease: prospective electrocardiographic study of a Brazilian community. Maguire JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;

75(6):1140–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Comparative study of the conventional method and the peroxidase–antiperoxidase method in the search for tissue parasitism in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Barbosa AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural correlation in septal endomyocardial biopsies from chronic chagasic patients: detection of early myocardial damage. Carrasco Guerra HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):716–24

Chronic murine myocarditis due to Trypanosoma cruzi—an ultrastructural study and immunochemical characterization of cardiac interstitial matrix. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):29–41

[Hybrid ganglion and paraganglion in the heart of a hypertensive patient with chronic Chagas' disease. A case report] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in experimental chronic murine Chagas' disease. Sadigursky M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):379–88

Cardiac parasympathetic impairment in gastrointestinal Chagas' disease [letter] Sousa AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):985

[Maximal functional capacity by ergospirometry in patients with Chagas' disease] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chagasic cardiomyopathy in Mexico] Cortéz JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left ventricular diastolic function in patients with Chagas' disease] Martínez Filho OR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sinus bradycardia in patients with chronic Chagas disease (letter)] Martinez G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):123–5 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmia refractory to medication in a patient with chronic chagasic cardiopathy] Blandón R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHAGAS DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

BLOOD

[Levels of erythrocytic inhibitors (chalones) of the blood in patients with erythropoietic disorders] Neustroev GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of different doses of a chalone-containing alcohol precipitate of Ehrlich ascitic tumor on the mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in this tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of a chalone-containing esophageal preparation on its epithelial cell proliferation] Torshina IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Proliferative diseases as disorders of intercellular communication: the role of chalones] Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:101–31 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of chalone-containing aorta extracts on regression in experimental atherosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

Advances in the diagnosis and management of chancroid. D'Costa LJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):189–91 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of chancroid in Nairobi, Kenya. Lubwama SW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):389–94

The diagnosis and treatment of chancroid. Fiumara NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):939–43

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chancroid with ciprofloxacin. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Naamara W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):317–20

Single-dose ceftriaxone for chancroid. Bowmer MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):67–9

Single-dose therapy with trimethoprim-sulfametrole for chancroid in females. Dylewski J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):166–8

A comparison of single-dose spectinomycin with five days of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of chancroid. Fransen L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–101

[Case report of an atypical course of chancroid] Heise H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of ulcus molle] Heise H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan; 33(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The recognition of Haemophilus ducreyi as the cause of soft chancre. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 9(4):212–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Field testing of modified Bieling media for the isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi in Kenya. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):673–5

A clinico-bacteriological study of "chancroidal" ulcers treated at AIIMS Hospital, New Delhi. Zamzachin G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):277–83

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi from a chancroid in Papua New Guinea. Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5; 1(3):130–1

Haemophilus ducreyi infection in south Florida: a rare disease on the rise? Becker TM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):182–4

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

[Pathocharacterologic reactions in adolescence] Popov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHARCOAL

Effect of particle size of activated charcoal on separation of Triton X-100 from protein, liver cytosol, and lipoxygenase extracts. Marcus L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):112–6

Charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of a combined diltiazem and metoprolol overdose. Anthony T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1344–8

Reversible adsorption (desorption) of aspirin from activated charcoal. Filippone GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1390–2

Elimination of low molecular weight proteins during hemoperfusion of dialysis patients using a urethane-sheet embedded with powdered charcoal. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):425–8

Separation methods in the estrogen-receptor assay: dextran-coated charcoal compared with glass fibre. Robertson JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2104–5

Kinetic modeling of powder charcoal haemoperfusion. van Berlo AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):313–8

Polymer coating for hemoperfusion over activated charcoal. Hasirci N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):963–70

Value of charcoal media for recovering staphylococci incorporated in mupirocin ointment. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):372–6

Effect of hemoperfusion with coated and uncoated charcoal on human blood in vitro. Ott NT, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):291–308

Freundlich and Langmuir isotherms as models for the adsorption of toxicants on activated charcoal. Gessner PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):319–27

In vitro coadsorption of acetaminophen and N-acetylcysteine onto activated carbon powder. Rybolt TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):904–6

In vitro adsorption of tilidine HCl by activated charcoal. Cordonnier JA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87; 24(6):503–17

In vitro adsorption of sodium pentobarbital by SuperChar, USP and Darco G-60 activated charcoals. Curd-Sneed CD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):1–11

Adsorption of benzodiazepines on charcoal and its correlation with in vitro and in vivo data. el-Khordagui LK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(1):28–32

Effect of magnesium citrate on the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for sodium salicylate. Cooney DO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):521–3

Absorption of sodium pentobarbital by three types of activated charcoal. Curd-Sneed CD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):524–6

[Fundamental studies on the properties of a new adriamycin delivery system involving adsorption to activated carbon particles] Kawa J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 1):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thermal desorption efficiencies of organic solvents from activated carbon] Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan; 29(1):66–7 (Jpn)

[Studies of the sorption properties of medicinal charcoal. VIII. Sorption of sulfonamides on medicinal charcoal] Sobczak H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemosorb, a polymer-charcoal adsorbent for hemoperfusion] Buczyło E. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Affinity hemosorbent for the binding of atherogenic lipoproteins] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the optimal hemosorbent for the treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Apparatus for charcoal perfusion of the blood in an experiment] Kiselev EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50–1 (Rus)

[Study of albumin immobilization on synthetic activated charcoal] Mikhalovskiĭ SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enterohepatic recirculation of oestriol: inhibition by activated charcoal. Heimer GM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):93–5

Repetitive doses of activated charcoal in the treatment of poisoning. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 5(4):305–11 (59 ref.)

Intravenous theophylline poisoning and multiple-dose charcoal in an animal model. Kulig KW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):842–6

Absorption inhibition and enhancement of elimination of sustained-release theophylline tablets by oral activated charcoal [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jan;16(1):54] Lim DT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1303–7

The effect of activated charcoal on mouse sleep times induced by intravenously administered hypnotics. Adler LJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):421–9

Repeated oral activated charcoal in acute poisoning [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 May 16;1(8542):1160] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1013–5

Activated charcoal for carbamazepine poisoning [letter] Boldy DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1027

Therapeutic efficacy of oral charcoal in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Pimstone NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):390–3

Multiple dose activated charcoal for theophylline poisoning in young infants. Shannon M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):368–70

[Inhibition of flecainide resorption by activated charcoal] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in the clearance of theophylline with activated carbon (letter)] Mangues MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):306 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis following treatment of theophylline overdose with coated charcoal hemoperfusion. Gallagher EJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):19–22

Gastrointestinal obstruction associated with multiple-dose activated charcoal. Watson WA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(5):401–7

Toxicity of sorbitol–charcoal suspension [letter] **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):307–8

Severe hypernatremic dehydration after use of an activated charcoal–sorbitol suspension. Farley TA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):719–22

[Hygienic study of the possibility of using furfural-based activated charcoals in water treatment] Savina RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):86–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on para-aortic metastatic lymph nodes in gastric cancer after endoscopic injection of activated carbon particles] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of orally administered activated charcoal on vancomycin clearance. Davis RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):720–2

Adsorption and prevention of gastrointestinal absorption of nalidixic acid by activated carbon beads. Honda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4385–8

The effect of sorbitol and activated charcoal on serum

theophylline concentrations after slow-release theophylline. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):108–11

Charcoal-dextran treatment of fetal bovine serum removes an inhibitor of human CFU-megakaryocytes. Lindquist DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):234–8

Charcoal-column haemoperfusion does not significantly enhance chlormethiazole removal. Ferner RE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):367–8

Studies on the mechanisms of action of activated charcoal on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Mckinnon RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):522–5

The effect of activated charcoal on the volume of distribution of drugs. Huang JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(9):923–4

Accelerated clearance of intravenously administered theophylline and phenobarbital by oral doses of activated charcoal in rats. A possibility of the intestinal dialysis. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):437–41

Repeated oral doses of activated charcoal and the clearance of tobramycin, a non-absorbable drug. Watson WA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(3):171–84

Role of repeated oral doses of activated charcoal in clinical toxicology. Pond SM. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–11

Effect of charcoal and sorbitol-charcoal suspension on the elimination of intravenous phenobarbital. Berg MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):41–7

[Haemostatic effect of crude crystals of processed human hair] Gu YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):47–9 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correlation of initial amitriptyline concentration reduction with activated charcoal therapy in overdose patients. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):48–51

Charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of a combined diltiazem and metoprolol overdose. Anthony T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1344–8

A clinical trial using syrup of ipecac and activated charcoal concurrently. Freedman GE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):164–6

Cathartics for drug overdose [letter] Tenenbein M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):832–4

Efficacy of ipecac-induced emesis, orogastric lavage, and activated charcoal for acute drug overdose. Tenenbein M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):838–41

Anticancer agents adsorbed by activated carbon particles, a new form of dosage enhancing efficacy on lymphnodal metastases. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1005–8

Activated charcoal as an adjunct to phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Davis DR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):12–20

A review of the pharmacokinetics and efficacy of emesis, gastric lavage and single and repeated doses of charcoal in overdose patients. Pond SM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:315–28 (70 ref.)

Factors influencing the clinical efficacy of activated charcoal. Watson WA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):160–6 (53 ref.)

Is activated charcoal helpful in the treatment of overdosages (ODs) with tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs)? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):327–8

The treatment of severe drug intoxication with charcoal hemoperfusion in series with hemodialysis. Bentley C, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):337–48

The new black magic: activated charcoal and new therapeutic uses. Katona BG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987; 5(1):9–18 (107 ref.)

Potential treatment of theophylline toxicity by high surface area activated charcoal. Ginoza GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):140–2

In vitro study of boric acid and activated charcoal. Oderda GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):13–9

Effect of activated charcoal on hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Hoekstra JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):455

Activated charcoal in management of poisoning. A revitalized antidote. Donovan JW. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):52–9

Therapeutic efficacy of superactive charcoal in rats exposed to oral lethal doses of T-2 toxin. Galey FD, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):493–9

Activated charcoal--past, present and future. Derlet RW, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):493–6 (34 ref.)

New roles for activated charcoal [editorial] Spector R, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):511–2

[Apparatus for charcoal perfusion of the blood in an experiment] Kiselev EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption in the treatment of viral hepatitis patients] Frolov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):82–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of entero-and hemosorption in a patients with diabetic xanthomatosis and hyperlipoproteinemia type V] Mikheev GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Reduced experimental blood creatinine as affected by the SKN enterosorbent] Riabov SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enterosorption on the microcirculation and the clinical picture in pruritic dermatoses] Grando SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Rx: aid to Africa. Siegel E. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):34–5

Financing charity care in an era of competition. Lewin LS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):47–60

Some reflections on foundation building. Rogers DE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):78–84

UK charities pick up the tab left by government shortfall [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):99

HISTORY

150th anniversary of the RMBF (Royal Medical Benevolent Fund). Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1327

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

[Experimental urinary tract infection in beige mice with Chediak-Higashi syndrome] Tanaka S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acyclovir in accelerated phase of Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Conley ME, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes from Chediak-Higashi-syndrome cultured fibroblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):589–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of inducible suppressor cell activity in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Nair MP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):55–66

Aberrant T cells in beige mutant mice. Biron CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2050–6

PATHOLOGY

Animal model: renal lesions in cats with Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):169–79

Beige mouse mast cells generated in vitro: ultrastructural analysis of maturation induced by sodium butyrate and of IgE-mediated, antigen-dependent degranulation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):261–8

Defective cytoplasmic granule formation. I. Abnormalities affecting tissue mast cells and pancreatic acinar cells of beige mice. Hammel I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):321–8

Muscle lesions in beige (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) and heterozygous C57BL/6J mice. Amann JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):692–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Barak Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):42–55 (82 ref.)

Hyperactive phagocytosis by circulating neutrophils and monocytes in Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Komiyama A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):162–7

THERAPY

Beneficial effects of high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin on the accelerated phase of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kinugawa N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2–3):169–72

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure and stereology of leukocytes and platelets of normal foxes and a fox with a Chediak-Higashi-like syndrome. Fagerland JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):164–9

CHEEK

The modified rhytidectomy incision as an approach to buccal space masses. Myssiorek D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):463–7

Optimization of power deposition and the rate of heating of tissue during RF capacitive hyperthermia [letter] Reddy NM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):321–3

Pleomorphic adenoma of the cheek. Cohen MA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):777–9

A technique for fabrication of a cheek recontouring prosthesis. Fattore L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):329–31

Giant cell hyaline angiopathy presenting as a facial sinus in a patient with undiagnosed diabetes mellitus. Ferguson JW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Oct;82(370):149–51

ABNORMALITIES

Ichthyosis-cheek-eyebrow syndrome (ICE(skin)) [letter] Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):206

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphology and evolution of cheek pouches in rodents. Ryan JM. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct;190(1):27–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):61–2

SURGERY

One stage total cheek reconstruction with double folded extended latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):159–66

M-plasty for large cheek defects. Modica LA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):123–4

Bilateral neurovascular cheek flaps for one stage lower lip reconstruction. Vatanasapt V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):173–5

The folded trapezius flap for through-and-through cheek defects. Guillamondegui OM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):24–7

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Antigenic characterization of Penicillium camemberti and related common cheese contaminants. Polonelli L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):872–8

Inhibitory effect of cheese and some food constituents on mutagenicity generated in Vicia faba after treatment with nitrite. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):141–5

Growth and enterotoxin A production by Staphylococcus aureus S6 in Manchego type cheese. Gomez-Lucia E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):499–503

Laboratory studies on salmonella-contaminated cheese involved in a major outbreak of gastroenteritis. Ratnam S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):51–6

The effects of cheese snacks on caries in desalivated rats. Krobicka A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1116–9

Effects of cheese extract and its fractions on enamel demineralization in vitro and in vivo in humans. Silva MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1527–32

Effects of water-soluble components of cheese on experimental caries in humans. Silva MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):38–41

Urban outbreak of goat cheese brucellosis. Thapar MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):640–3

Non-sporing and sporing anaerobes in dairy products. Bergère JL, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:373–96 (110 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus growth and survival during curding of Manchego type cheese produced with normal and subnormal starter activity. Gomez-Lucia E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Apr;184(4):304–7

[Correlations between environmental contamination and microbiological quality of several milk-cheese products] Palmas F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 36(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological quality of home-made cheese produced in Costa Rica] García Dangla I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):466–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheese. Bijl JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):472–5

Simultaneous extraction and quantitation of several bioactive amines in cheese and chocolate. Baker GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:317–31

Determination of aromatic biogenic amines and their precursors in cheese by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Boekel MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):267–72

Transport of the radioisotopes iodine-131, cesium-134, and cesium-137 from the fallout following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor into cheesemaking products. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1338–43

Tyramine content of some Cuban cheeses. Vidaud ZE, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(3):221–4

Tryptamine, tyramine and histamine content of Domiati, Ras and Roquefort cheese. el-Zayat AI. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):410–1

Determination of volatile nitrosamines in cheese and cured meat products. Model study of a temperature- and pH-dependent artefact formation phenomenon in alkaline medium. Groenen PJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):24–30

[Microbiological aspects of various dairy products produced in Campania] Formisano C, et al.

Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1985 May-Jun;36(3):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histamine level in selected imported canned fish and in domestic cheeses] Ganowiak Z, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEETAHS see under CARNIVORA

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A child with perioral eczema. Bruynzeel DP.
Contact Dermatitis 1987 Jan;16(1):43
Contact allergy to butyl methoxydibenzoylmethane. de Groot AC, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1987 May;16(5):278
Cheilitis: occult allergy to cinnamic aldehyde. Maibach HI. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Aug;15(2):106-7
Contact cheilitis to shellac, Lanpol 5 and colophony. Rademaker M, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Nov; 15(5):307-8
Contact dermatitis from propolis: role of gastrointestinal absorption. Trevisan G, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1987 Jan; 16(1):48

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of cheilitis granulomatosa with tranilast. Kato T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;13(5):402-3

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous cheilitis and a positive Kveim test. Shehade SA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Nov;115(5):619-22
Lipstick dermatitis due to C18 aliphatic compounds. Hayakawa R, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1987 Apr; 16(4):215-9
Actinic cheilitis: a review of the etiology, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Picascia DD, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):255-64 (85 ref.)
Crohn's disease with metastatic cutaneous involvement and granulomatous cheilitis. Tatnall FM, et al.
J R Soc Med 1987 Jan;80(1):49-50
[Pathogenesis of Manganotti's abrasive precancerous cheilitis] Aidemirov AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(11):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clarinettist's cheilitis. Friedman SJ, et al. Cutis 1986 Sep; 38(3):183-4
Cheilitis glandularis: a case affecting the upper lip. Winchester L, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Dec;62(6):654-6

CHEIROGALEUS see LEMURIDAE

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
IRON CHELATES

The effect of temperature and ionic strength on the apparent Ca-affinity of EGTA and the analogous Ca-chelators BAPTA and dibromo-BAPTA. Harrison SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 13;925(2):133-43
Polarographic determination of lead in drinking water samples of Western U.P. districts with 3-hydroxypyridine-2-thiol. Sindhu RS.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1987;28(1-2):87-91
A bifunctional ligand for Pd(II). Chen FM, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(4):369-72
Serum stability of 67Cu chelates: comparison with 111In and 57Co. Cole WC, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986; 13(4):363-8
Chelating agents for the binding of metal ions to antibodies. Meares CF. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(4):311-8
Effects of chelates and incubation media on platelet labeling with indium-111. Hill-Zobel RL, et al. J Nucl Med 1987 Feb;28(2):223-8
The effect of chelating agents on the distribution of monoclonal antibodies in mice. Ward MC, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Nov;27(11):1746-50
Physiochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions. IV. Prevention of precipitation in parenteral phosphate solutions. Hasegawa K, et al.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):210-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenal function in thalassemia major following long-term treatment with multiple transfusions and chelation therapy. Evidence for dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion. Sklar CA, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Mar; 141(3):327-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of 19F NMR chelators for measurement of cytosolic free Ca. Levy LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C441-9
Design of an indicator of intracellular free Na+ concentration using 19F-NMR. Smith GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 31;889(1):72-83
[Studies on uranium mobilization agents. III. Synthesis of 2,3-dihydroxy-5-carboalkyloxybenzyl aminocarboxylic acid amides chelating agents] Chen WZ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;22(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of antidotes and chelators in human toxicology] Garnier R, et al. J Toxicol Clin Exp 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):381-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative serum stability of radiochelates for antibody radiopharmaceuticals. Cole WC, et al. J Nucl Med 1987 Jan;28(1):83-90

METABOLISM

Water soluble dithiol metal binding agents--efficacies and biotransformation. Aposhian HV, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:467-70
Superoxide dismutase modification and genotoxicity of transition-metal ion chelators. Coogan TP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;197:281-90
Iron regulated outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli: variations in expression due to the chelator used to restrict the availability of iron. Chart H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1373-8
Skeletal localization of samarium-153 chelates: potential therapeutic bone agents. Goeckeler WF, et al.
J Nucl Med 1987 Apr;28(4):495-504
Phytic acid: new doors open for a chelator [editorial]
Lancet 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):664-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age and effect of chelating agents on metal elimination. Blanusa M, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986; 59 Suppl 7:558-61
Effects of macromolecular chelators on g.i. Cd absorption. Bulman RA, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986; 59 Suppl 7:524-7
Tetramine cupruretic agents: a comparison in dogs. Allen KG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Jan;48(1):28-30
Stabilization of ascorbate solution by chelating agents that block redox cycling of metal ions. Nishikimi M, et al.
Biochem Int 1987 Jan;14(1):111-7
An animal model of iron overload and its application to study hepatic ferritin iron mobilization by chelators. Longueville A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3669-78
2-Hydroxypyridine-N-oxides: effective new chelators in iron mobilisation. Kontoghiorghes GJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 16;924(1):13-8
Fluorescence studies on dopamine beta-monooxygenase: effects of salts, pH changes, metal-chelating agents and Cu2+. Syvertsen C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 24;914(1):6-18
Control of cytoplasmic calcium with photolabile tetracarboxylate 2-nitrobenzhydrol chelators. Tsien RY, et al. Biophys J 1986 Nov;50(5):843-53
The effect of 2,4-dihydroxypyridine-N-oxide, a new orally active iron chelator, on iron excretion in mice. Kontoghiorghes GJ. Clin Chim Acta 1987 Mar 16; 163(2):137-41
Methylmercury chloride-induced and antagonist-reverted succinic dehydrogenase changes in the brain and trigeminal ganglia of the rat. Unnikumar KR, et al. Environ Res 1987 Jun;43(1):39-47
Morphological and functional effects of Na2EDTA on the outflow routes for aqueous humor in monkeys. Hamanaka T, et al. Exp Eye Res 1987 Feb;44(2):171-90
Kinetic effects of metal ion chelating reagents and their analogues on bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hoe ST, et al. Exp Eye Res 1987 May;44(5):663-75
Iron binding to microsomes and liposomes in relation to lipid peroxidation. Vile GF, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 May 4; 215(1):151-4
Evaluation of chelating drugs on the toxicity, excretion, and distribution of nickel in poisoned rats. Athar M, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 Jul;9(1):26-33
Effective chelation therapy after incorporation of neptunium-239 in rats. Volf V, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Dec;50(6):955-9
Influence of chelating agents on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of vanadium in mice. Domingo JL, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1986 Oct;6(5):337-41
The effect of some chelating agents on the biliary and urinary excretion of manganese in rats. Cikrt M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(1):31-7
Effects of the mobilization of aged tissue cadmium by chelating agents. Jones SG, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(2):267-78
Kinetics of dissolution of calcium oxalate calculi with calcium-chelating irrigating solutions. Burns JR, et al.
J Urol 1987 Mar;137(3):530-3
Metal ion inactivation and chelator stimulation of Streptococcus mitis arginine aminopeptidase. Hiraoka BY, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Feb;73(2):111-5
Chelation in metal intoxication. XXIV: Influence of various components of vitamin B complex on the therapeutic efficacy of disodium calcium versenate in lead intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jan;60(1):62-5
Activation of a potassium current by rapid photochemically generated step increases of intracellular calcium in rat sympathetic neurons. Gurney AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3496-500
Chelation of intracellular calcium blocks insulin action in the adipocyte. Pershadsingh HA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(4):1025-9
Conditioned flavor aversions: applications in assessing the efficacy of chelators in the treatment of heavy-metal intoxication. Peele DB, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 May;88(3):397-410
The role of iron in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced lipid peroxidation by rat liver microsomes. Al-Bayati ZA, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Sep;38(1-2):115-21
Influence of metal chelators on metalloenzymes. Khandelwal S, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Aug;37(3):213-9
Effects of chelating agents on biliary and urinary excretion and tissue distribution of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Nov;34(1):41-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential use of tetrathiomolybdate in copper storage diseases. Gooneratne SR.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:518-23
Modification of 144Ce tissue deposition by mixed ligand complex treatment in mice. Gachályi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;68(3-4):233-40
The hazards of benign(?) neglect of elevated blood lead levels [letter] Needleman HL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Sep; 141(9):941-2
Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute gallium nitrate intoxication. Domingo JL, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1987 Feb;59(5):382-3
Evaluation of the chelating action of methicillin in prolonged experimental metallic mercury poisoning [letter] Lyle WH.
Br J Ind Med 1987 Jan;44(1):71
Evaluation of the chelating action of methicillin in prolonged experimental metallic mercury poisoning. Twardowska-Saucha K. Br J Ind Med 1986 Sep; 43(9):611-4
Aluminum-free oral phosphate binder. Schneider H, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1985;24 Suppl 1:S98-102
Hemosiderosis in rodents and the effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urinary iron excretion. Corden BJ.
Exp Hematol 1986 Nov;14(10):971-4
Chelation and flotation in endodontic practice: an update. Stewart GG. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Oct;113(4):618-22
Chelation in metal intoxication. XIX. alpha-Mercapto-beta-aryl acrylic acid as antidotes to nickel and lead toxicity. Sharma BL, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1986 Aug;6(4):253-7
Advances in medical fraud: chelation therapy replaces Laetrile. Montgomery MR. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Sep; 73(9):681-5
In vivo effectiveness of oral complexation agents in the management of iron poisoning. Dean BS, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(3):221-30
The therapeutic use of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate in two cases of inorganic mercury poisoning. Campbell JR, et al. JAMA 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3127-30
Aluminum intoxication in a child: treatment with intraperitoneal desferrioxamine. Warady BA, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Oct;78(4):651-5
Acute toxicity studies of aluminium compounds: antidotal efficacy of several chelating agents. Llobet JM, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Apr;60(4):280-3
Role of chelating agents in gas gangrene [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. S Afr Med J 1987 Apr 18;71(8):541
Chelation in metal intoxication: effect of thiol chelators on renal cytosolic mercury. Tandon SK, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Sep;32(9):540-1
[Therapy of occupational heavy metal poisoning] Schunk W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Aug;32(8):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemochromatosis and iron chelating therapy] Hershko C, et al. Harefuah 1986 Nov 16;111(10):336-8 (18 ref.) (Heb)
[Therapy of metal poisoning with chelating agents] Alessio L, et al. Med Lav 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcium transport in erythrocytes loaded with a highly selective Ca2+ chelator. The characteristics associated with primary hypertension] Orlov SN, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Nov;26(11):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertransfusion, chelating and immunocorrective therapy in beta-thalassemia major] Zelnalova AA, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHELIDONIUM see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Chemexfoliation--indications and cautions. Lober CW.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Jul;17(1):109-12
Medium-depth chemical peeling: digging beneath the surface [editorial] Stegman SJ. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Dec; 12(12):1245-6
Treatment of acne scarring by combined dermabrasion and chemical peel [letter] Szalay LV. Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Feb;79(2):307-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The importance of cardiac monitoring in superficial and deep chemical peeling [editorial] Beeson WH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):949–50

Cardiovascular effects of topical 50% trichloroacetic acid and Baker's phenol solution. Stagnone GJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):999–1002

Toxic shock syndrome after chemical face peel. LoVerme WE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):115–8

METHODS

The maskless chemical face peel. McCollough EG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Apr;5(2):381–92

Medium-depth chemical peeling of the skin: a variation of superficial chemosurgery. Brody HJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1268–75

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical engineering in medicine in North America. White PA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1978 Mar;2(2):67–8, 78

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see CHEMEXFOLIATION

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Toluene diisocyanate exposures in the flexible polyurethane foam industry. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):580–5

Texaco mortality study: III. A cohort study of producing and pipeline workers. Divine BJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):189–202

A cross-sectional survey of kidney function in refinery employees. Viau C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):177–87

Spectre of the Bhopal disaster [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):878–9

Cancer mortality in an Italian rubber factory. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):187–91

An update of mortality among chemical workers exposed to benzene [published erratum appears in Br J Ind Med 1987 Mar;44(3):215] Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):685–91

Biliary tract cancer in the chemical industry: a proportional mortality study. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):716–7

Sex differences in susceptibility to toxic industrial chemicals [editorial] Calabrese EJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):577–9

Neuropsychological studies on lead workers in Singapore. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):626–9

Bright red blood of Bhopal victims? [letter] Nemery B. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):287

Incidence of cancer among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride workers: further evidence for an association with malignant melanoma. Storetvedt Heldaas S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):278–80

Occupational risk and the development of premalignant skin lesions among paraquat manufacturers. Wang JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):196–200

An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. I. General results. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):365–81

An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. II. Dose response analyses. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):382–95

Computed tomography of vinyl-chloride-induced angiosarcoma of liver. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):593–5

Contact dermatitis from dimethylformamide. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):234

Dibromochloropropane (DBCP): an 8-year reevaluation of testicular function and reproductive performance. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):317–23

Measurement of 220Rn in exhaled breath of Th plant workers. Mayya YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec; 51(6):737–44

Cytogenetic effects of methyl isocyanate exposure in Bhopal. Goswami HK. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):81–4

Some chemicals used in plastics and elastomers: general remarks on the substances considered. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986;39:33–6

Source assessment of hexachlorobenzene from the organic chemical manufacturing industry. Jacoff FS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):31–7

Urinary metabolites levels in workers exposed to chlorobenzene. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):255–8

Phthalic acid excretion as an indicator of exposure to phthalic anhydride in the work atmosphere. Pfäffli P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):209–16

Comparative study of respiratory changes in nitric acid plant workers. Kolhatkar VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):217–9

An historical cohort study of mortality among salaried research and development workers of the Allied Corporation. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1185–8

Use of public pension scheme and industrial statistics data for supplement of company records in Denmark and influence on cohort mortality pattern. Lynge E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):430–2

Screening for bladder cancer at the Du Pont Chambers Works: initial findings. Mason TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1011–6

Cancer incidence and mortality in the Du Pont Company: an update. O'Berg MT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar; 29(3):245–52

Cohort mortality study of chemical workers with potential exposure to the higher chlorinated dioxins. Ott MG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):422–9

An historical cohort study of mortality among salaried research and development pensioners of the Allied Corporation. Wolf P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):613–5

Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma-like syndrome in symptomatic and asymptomatic workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Black C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1059–62

The Bhopal tragedy. Srivatsa LP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–9

Proceedings of a satellite symposium on toxicity testing of industrial compounds. July 26, 1986, Tokyo, Japan. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):165–288

Need for chemicals safety information. Cho KS. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):281–3

Need for chemicals safety information. Darmansjah I. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):271–4

Concept for the sequential testing of industrial chemicals. Gelbke HP. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):253–8

Chemical safety evaluation in Japan. Matsushima T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):175–8

Safety assessment in the research and development of new chemicals. Miyamoto J. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May; 12(2):205–13

Toxicity testing of industrial chemicals--the Indian experience. Murti CR. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):277–80

A balanced approach to the detection, characterisation and mechanism of the toxicity of industrial chemicals. Rhodes C, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):243–51

Need for chemicals safety information in Thailand. Sriwatanakul K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):285–6

Safety assessment and measures in research and development of substances used for photographic materials. Takahashi T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):215–22

Safety evaluation of industrial chemicals in the context of the European region of WHO. Tarkowski S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):185–94

Safety evaluation under the Toxic Substances Control Act. Wood WP. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):179–84

The development of safety control of industrial chemicals in occupational health of China. Xu GL. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):275

The National Bladder Cancer Study: employment in the chemical industry. Zahm SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):217–22

Persistent eye watering among Bhopal survivors [letter] Andersson N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1152

The European chemical industry's point of view. Jourdan L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):434–8

Cytogenetic monitoring of petrochemical workers. Zhou XT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):237–42

Developmental neurotoxicology of in utero exposure to industrial solvents in experimental animals. Nelson BK. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):441–7

Industrial disasters [editorial] **Public Health** 1985 Mar; 99(2):65–6

Reported vague symptoms and at-risk status: the case of polyvinyl chloride workers in Louisville. Sands RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):438–44

Clinical testing of products prepared by biotechnology. Lasagna L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):385–90

Exposure to formaldehyde and cancer mortality in a cohort of workers producing resins. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):461–8

Mortality and cancer morbidity among workers in a chemical factory. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):545–51

Mortality experience in a polyamide-polyester factory. Hours M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):455–60

Mortality and causes of death among workers exposed to phosgene in 1943–45. Polednak AP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):137–51

[Menstrual function of female workers chronically exposed to chemical industrial hazards] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the recruitment phenomenon in chemical industry workers] Savov A. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An investigation of phosphatic manure worker pneumoconiosis] Tang XH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The gas alarm intervention plan at the Ciba-Geigy plant in Monthey] Jacquet B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):115–21 **(Fre)**

[Lung function in workers in the chemical industry] Heierli C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of dust in the evaluation of the potential health risk in chemical industry plants] Schnurrenberger E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health assessment of pyrolysis products in the air at the work site] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards in workers of small scale polyurethane production factory] Miki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar; 28(2):128–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effects of an environment with increased levels of fluoride compounds on the development of subjective and objective symptoms of fluorosis] Kompf B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental evaluation after chronic exposure to tetrachloroethylene] Bazylewicz-Walczak B, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in preventing occupational neoplasms of chemical etiology] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):362–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi-indicators in the biochemical and clinical evaluation of exposure of workers in the petrochemical industry. I. Preliminary epidemiologic screening studies] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histopathological skin changes in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Giryn I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymer-induced fever in workers engaged in thermal processing of tarflen (polytetrafluoroethylene)] Bem S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems of workers involved in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic basis for the possibility of using Soviet anti-adhesives in the production of polyurethane foam] Bodiako VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):95 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic approbation of the MAC of chlorophos] Demidov PD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric and functional characteristics of the preschool children of an industrial city] Kakorina EP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamevit on various indices of the vitamin status and nonspecific bodily reactivity of oil well workers] Kerimova MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Complex solution of environmental protection problems at petrochemical plants] Lazareva ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of dental caries in children in relation to the working conditions of their mothers] Letunov SA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the use of antioxidants to increase resistance of the body exposed to environmental chemical pollutants] Setka NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):53–6 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the transformation capacity of anthraquinone derivatives in an aqueous medium] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of dynamic monitoring of the health status of workers in the synthetic leather industry] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of current forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system of chemical etiology] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Principal problems of dispensarization in the chemical industry] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the eyes of phosphate industry workers] Beisenbaeva BS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and hormonal function of the ovaries of female workers in the polymer-processing industry] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of vinyloxyethylmethacrylate in the air of the work area] Bitkina AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Features of changes in the immunologic indices of workers in contact with biological factors in the industrial environment] Chechura AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and medical-social efficacy of the reconstruction of chemical plants] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the production of polyisocyanate in an outdoor area] Filatova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the MAC of chrysanthemic acid, its ethyl ester and chloranhydride in workplace air] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of O-methyl-O-ethylchlorothiophosphate in the air of the work area] Gzhegotskii MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific effects of carbon disulfide on workers in relation to its level in the work area] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of an approximate safe level of p-chlorobenzaldehyde in the air of the work area] Khalepo

AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Data providing a basis for the MAC of alpha,alpha–dichloro–alpha–fluorotoluese in workplace air] Khalepo AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Experiences in preventing occupational skin lesions in workers engaged in the production of large–size polyether glass and plastic articles] Khizgiiaev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system in workers engaged in zineb production] Kolpakov IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of sanitary standards for various new organophosphate pesticides and their extraction products in the air of the work area with an estimation of their allergenic effects] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis during preventive examinations of workers engaged in the production of printing ink] Petrukhin IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indicators of respiratory function, the blood and immunity in workers handling isocyanates] Plastinina RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvements in the sanitation of working conditions in the leather industry in connection with the introduction of chemical technology] Shakirov TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the adaptive reactions in workers engaged in the production of chemical fibers] Shustov VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area established by the USSR Ministry of Health 1985] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Data providing a basis for the maximum allowable concentration of ammonium thiocyanate in workplace air] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Results of experimental study of the cardiotoxic effects of harmful substances] Trakhtenberg IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational dermatoses and potassium permanganate production] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among persons exposed to carbon disulfide (based on the data from a 1–time epidemiological examination of workers in viscose manufacture)] Vermel' AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):35–9 **(Rus)**
[The degree of modification of serum albumin as a toxicological test] Troitskii GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoflora of the skin of phosphorus production workers] Ergeshbaev KE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Identification of priorities for chemical hazard control. Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):132–42
[Hygienic problems in the reconstruction of chemical plants] Mikhalluts AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Materials for substantiating the MPEL of dimethyl sulfate in the air of the work area] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicologic properties and hygienic regulation of the sodium salt of 4–amino–3,5,6–trichloropicolinic acid in the air of the work area] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions at a present–day combined petroleum–processing plant of the LK–6u type] Rakhmatullin NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of a personal respirator with compulsory air filtration] Riumshin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the environmental air in the production of caprolactam] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxic properties of 1–methyl–3–isopropylbenzene and the substantiation of its MPEL in the air of the work area] Stel'makh VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):57 **(Rus)**
[Monitoring the production and use of chemicals in Finland] Sundkvist A. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary standardization of synthetic detergents "Lotos", "Era" and "Oka" in the air of the work area] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of toxicologic studies and hygienic standardization of dyes and the half–finished products used in their synthesis] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Trichothecenes and yellow rain: possible biological warfare agents. Dashek WV, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):27–30
Chemical hazards and chemical warfare. Mershon MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):734–45 (45 ref.)
Late effects of use of nuclear and certain chemical weapons in man. Dienstbier Z. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):25–30
Chemical warfare: the present position. Murphy S. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):31–9
["Tabun" war gas and the Dyhernfurth subcamp] Witkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131–42 **(Pol)**
[Health aspects of chemical warfare] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):259–314 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

Chemical warfare: the present position. Murphy S. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):31–9

POISONING

Clinical observation and therapy of injuries with vesicants. Colardyn F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):237–46
Medical defense against nerve agents: new directions. Rickett DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):35–41

TOXICITY

Immune functions of former poison gas workers. I. Mitogenic response of lymphocytes and serum factors. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):117–26
Immune functions of former poison gas workers. II. Lymphocyte subsets and interleukin 2 production. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):127–34

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Computer simulations of organic reactions in solution. Jorgensen WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:198–209
A simple conductimetric method as an alternative to the colorimetric p–nitrobenzylpyridine test for the measurement of the reactivity of potentially mutagenic alkylating compounds. Bellucci G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):255–63
Identification of nucleic acid adducts from trans–4–acetylaminostilbene. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):281–93
Chemical information science coverage in Chemical Abstracts. Wiggins G. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1987 Feb;27(1):1–3
Chemical systematics. Waterman PG, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):175–203 (306 ref.)
Bioinorganic chemistry. Inorganic chemistry in a perspective of biology, medicine and the environment. Reedijk J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb;74(2):71–7
The chemical nature of the microelectronics industry. Rohm T, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–34 (8 ref.)
[Crystalline structure of the molecular complex 1–3 aminophenazone–thiourea] Terol A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Society of Chemical Physicians, the new philosophy, and the Restoration court. Cook HJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):61–77
Chemistry deconstructed. "Between the library and the laboratory: the language of chemistry in eighteenth–century France". By Wilda C. Anderson. Essay review. Hannaway O. **Isis** 1987 Mar;78(291):82–5
[The history of physiologic chemistry in the first years of its existence at the Berlin University. Contributions of the chemist M. H. Klaproth and others] Sepke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

1987–1988 LabGuide. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 15;59(16):1–256
1970–71 Laboratory Guide. **Anal Chem** 1970 Aug;42(10):1–446
Second International Symposium on Kinetics in Analytical Chemistry. Preveza Beach, Greece, 9–12 September 1986. Proceedings. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):717–840
Papers presented at the 7th SAC International Conference on Analytical Chemistry. Bristol, UK, 20–26 July 1986. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):345–555
A model for assessing interference. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1121–3
[Effects of drugs on analytic results in clinical chemistry] Tryding N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30–31):2416–8 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Additivity of detector responses of a portable direct–reading 10.2 eV photoionization detector and a flame ionization gas chromatograph for atmospheres of multicomponent organics: use of PID/FID ratios. Lee IN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):437–41
Properties of an asymmetrical flow field–flow fractionation channel having one permeable wall. Wahlund KG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 1;59(9):1332–9
Differential pulse voltammetry in vivo with working carbon fiber electrodes: 5–hydroxyindole compounds or uric acid detection? Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):589–95
Biosensors: clinical requirements and scientific promise. Claremont DJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):51–6
[A simple chemiluminescence measurement apparatus equipped with a multi–CPU controller system] Iwata K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein sequencing analysis by manual Edman degradation] Kobayashi R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):991–1002 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Sample preparation: an alternative to flash evaporation for the concentration of extracts. Woolaver AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):243–7
The laboratory's role in environmental health emergency investigations. Hill RH Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):363–74
[New analytical methods in primary health care] Andersen FR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):381–4 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of the precision of seven analytical methods for the H2O concentration in human serum and urine. de Jong GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):187–94

TRENDS

Charting the trends in nuclear techniques for analysis of inorganic environmental pollutants. Braun T. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):391–8 (12 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Clinical chemistry. Stinshoff KE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):337R–350R (421 ref.)
French Society of Clinical Biology. Commission for Validation of Methods. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):679–755 **(Eng, Fre)**
XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry, VII European Congress of Clinical Biochemistry. June 28–July 3, 1987. The Hague. Abstracts. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987;24 Suppl 2:1–299
The blunder–rate in a clinical biochemistry service. Chambers AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):470–3
Predictive values and efficiency of laboratory testing [letter] Leg EF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):699
Omnia mutantur et nos mutamur. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):116–35
International nomenclature in clinical chemistry [letter] Fuentes–Arderiu J. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):915–6
Selected papers from the Sixth European Congress of Clinical Chemistry and the Fifth International Congress of Clinical Enzymology. Jerusalem, September 1985. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):61–148
Scientific program: American Association for Clinical Chemistry 39th national meeting. July 19–24, 1987, San Francisco, California. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Jul;33(7):1316] **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):859–1068
A patent law primer for clinical chemists and other scientists. Blecher M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):432–9
Informix database management software in the clinical chemistry laboratory. James KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1077–8
A model for assessing interference. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1121–3
Correction of precision equations in NCCLS EP5–T [letter] Krouwer JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1104
On the origins of papers in Clinical Chemistry 1980–1986, and a query on poster abstracts [letter] Rice EW. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):743–4
Clinical biochemistry nearer the patient. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:1–240
Computers and communications. Brown PA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:131–8
The economics of near patient testing. Craig TM.

Contemp Issues Clin Biochem 1985;2:162–7
Liability: who carries the can? Davidson NR. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:168–74
Clinical testing and quality control. Kutter D. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:139–49
The renal unit. Lee HA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:184–9
Intensive care unit and operating theatre. Leigh JM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:178–83
The developing countries: primary health care. Mitchell FL. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:214–21
Distributed technology: managing decentralised clinical biochemistry. Rock RC. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:222–36
Interference from drugs. Salway JG. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:150–6
Immediacy: speed of response from the point of view of the physician. Sandler G. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:38–51
The possibility of clinical biochemistry nearer the patient in German hospitals. Thomas L. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:175–7
Solid-phase analytical elements for clinical analysis. Walter B, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:63–88
Problems with documentation including the 'blunder' rate. Whitehead TP, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:5–10
Laboratory–clinician interaction and the interpretation of test results. Zinder O. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:52–62
A distribution-free, multivariate discriminating method. Initial experience with the discrimination of patient groups by 2 or more clinical chemical parameters. Keller B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):601–9
Gene analysis and the clinical chemist. Lang H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):123–30
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Committee: drug interferences and drug effects in clinical chemistry. Part 7. Data banks. Tryding N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):191–4
Statistical variation of selected clinical pathological and biochemical measurements in rodents. Gaylor DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):361–7
Bedside biochemistry. Georges RJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):753–4
Nordic clinical chemistry: current trends. Transactions of the XX Nordic Congress in Clinical Chemistry. Odense 13.–15. August 1986. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;185:123–99
Estimation of normal ranges of clinical laboratory data. Tango T. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):335–46
[Clinical chemistry annual meeting. Basel 1986, 23–25 October. Abstracts] **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct; 24(10):751–817 **(Ger)**
[Study on the long-term quality control methods concerning with accuracy in clinical chemistry] Nishida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):451–7 **(Jpn)**
[Should laboratory analyses be decentralized?] Landaas S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical biochemical analyses. Reference values] Toska K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnostic values of clinical biochemical analyses] Toska K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Variations in clinical biochemical tests] Toska K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effects of drugs on analytic results in clinical chemistry] Tryding N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22; 84(30–31):2416–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economy and efficiency in routine thyroid-function testing: use of a sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin in a general hospital laboratory. Thornes HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1635–8

HISTORY

Israel Mordecai Rabinowitch (1890–1983): a father of clinical chemistry in Canada. Bensley EH. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):196–7
Organization and history of the New York Metropolitan Section, AACC: some recollections. Klein B. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1486–9
Henry Bence Jones (1813–1873): the best "chemical doctor" in London. Rosenfeld L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1687–92
[M.V. Lomonosov and medical chemistry] Krivobokova SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):6–10 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The commercialisation of sensor technology in clinical chemistry: an outline of the potential difficulties. Russell LJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(5):301–18
In vivo probes: problems and perspectives. Thompson M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):255–61 (30 ref.)
Laboratory evaluation of the Koné "Progress" discrete analyzer. Cynober L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):123–5
Selection and maintenance of equipment. Broughton PM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:157–61
Biosensors: a revolution in clinical analysis? Owen VM, et al. **Endeavour** 1987;11(2):100–4
Evaluation of a laboratory system intended for use in physicians' offices. I. Reliability of results produced by trained laboratory technologists. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):353–6
Evaluation of a laboratory system intended for use in physicians' offices. II. Reliability of results produced by health care workers without formal or professional laboratory training. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):357–61
Assessing an office chemistry instrument. Baer DM, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):699–711

METHODS

Using the coefficient of correlation in method-comparison studies. Bookbinder MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1170–6
Computer program for comparison-of-methods evaluation. Harff GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1262
Clinical chemical analyses of samples from patients with AIDS. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):188
Ion-selective electrode technology: an overview. Burns RF, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:121–30
Medical biosensors. Gronow M, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:108–20
A fully automated method for sample clean-up prior to chromatographic and immunological analysis. Dhar TK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):241–4
[New analytical methods in primary health care] Andersen FR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):381–4 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory studies in clinical chemistry—the Canadian experience. Weatherburn MW. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb; 20(1):13–9
Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683–6
It's time to take the initiative [editorial] Habig RL. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1682
On the definition of imprecision [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):241–2
Evaluation of a sum of squared Z scores quality control rule [letter] Lacher DA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):109–10
A quality control system and its application to clinical chemistry. Schoen I, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):625–48
Patient, specimen and analysis as potential sources of error. Fraser CG, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:11–32 (79 ref.)
Relevance of quality control to chemical pathology service in India. Shukla PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):344–53
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Analytical Section, Expert Panel on Analytical System, Expert Panel on Enzymes. Guidelines (1987) for classification, calculation and validation of conversion rates in clinical chemistry. Bechtler G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May;25(5):315–25
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific committee, analytical section: and approved recommendation (1984) on physico-chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;25(6):369–91
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Clinical Section, Expert Panel on Theory of Reference Values, and International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH), Standing Committee on Reference Values. Approved Recommendation (1986) on the theory of reference values. Part 1. The concept of reference values. Solberg HE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May;25(5):337–42
Internal quality control in clinical chemistry: a teaching review. Nix AB, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):425–40
[Evaluation of the precision and accuracy of clinical laboratories in determinations of clinical chemistry] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Wellcome lecture 1986. Ideas towards a general theory of clinical biochemistry. Baron DN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):615–23
Chemical assays—new opportunities. Burkhardt AE. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1574–8
Advanced technology and its impact on the clinical laboratory. Burtis CA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):352–7

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Protective groups in organic synthesis. Proceedings of a symposium/workshop. Stockholm, October 13, 1986. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(6):321–417
Papers presented at the conference on chiral symmetry breaking in physics, chemistry and biology. Rouen, France, June 17–19, 1986. **Biosystems** 1987;20(1):1–111
Phosphorus-31 nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of phosphorylated metabolites compartmentation, intracellular pH and phosphorylation state during normoxia, hypoxia and ethanol perfusion, in the perfused rat liver. Desmoulin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):151–9
The single-electron shift as a basis of organic reactivity. Pross A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(1):55–64 (38 ref.)
[Preliminary study of the phenotype for acetylation in Teribe Amerindians] Arias TD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Osmolalities of commercially supplied drugs often used in anesthesia. Bretschneider H. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):361–2
An updated pKa listing of medicinal compounds. Raymond GG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):683–6
Sizing of a vesicle drug formulation by quasi-elastic light scattering and comparison with electron microscopy and ultracentrifugation. McCracken MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):56–9
[Progress in the field of drug development. 19] Delenk-Heydenreich K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):617–26 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New analytical orientations in the study of drugs] Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Computer-aided drug design. Marshall GR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:193–213 (128 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Mothball melting points [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1377
Ionic association in water: from atoms to enzymes. McCammon JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:210–21
Hydrophobic and ionic hydration phenomena. Rossky PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:115–26
Structure and dynamics of water surrounding biomolecules. Saenger W. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:93–114 (47 ref.)
Flocculation kinetics of the didisperse system-computer simulation of flocculation by the random coalescence model. Sunada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4308–13
Solute transport resistance at water-oil interfaces. Leahy DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1157–61

HISTORY

[Physical chemistry and hemoglobin function, 1925–1951] Debru C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fractionating power in programmed field-flow fractionation: exponential sedimentation field decay. Giddings JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):28–37

STANDARDS

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific committee, analytical section: and approved recommendation (1984) on physico-chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;25(6):369–91

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMORECEPTORS

The achaete-scute gene complex of D. melanogaster: conserved domains in a subset of genes required for neurogenesis and their homology to myc. Villares R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):415–24
[Molecular biology of bacterial behavior] Imae Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Feb;59(2):81–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiorespiratory response to cyanide of arterial chemoreceptors in fetal lambs. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H916–22
Alteration of chemoreflex phrenic responses by oligomycin in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):136–44
Effect of dopamine antagonism on carotid chemoreceptor interspike intervals. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):195–8
Increased ventilatory chemosensitivity induced by domperidone, a dopamine antagonist, in healthy humans.

Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):31–5
Sensitization of cardiac vagal afferent reflexes at the sensory receptor level: an overview. Mark AL. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan; 46(1):36–40 (30 ref.)
Cat carotid body chemoreceptor responses before and after nicotine receptor blockade with alpha–bungarotoxin. Mulligan E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–31
The effect of potassium on carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:39–47
Doxapram on blunted respiratory chemosensitivity to hypoxia in hypoxemic, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):194–202
Effect of exogenous dopamine on the hypercapnic ventilatory response in cats during normoxia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):504–9
Sodium bicarbonate infusion increases discharge frequency of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors only at high CO2. Adamson TP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):83–93
Excitation of carotid body chemoreceptors by neuropeptide–Y. Potter EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):357–65

METABOLISM

Demethylation of bacterial chemoreceptors is inhibited by attractant stimuli in the complete absence of the regulatory domain of the demethylating enzyme. Borczuk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):918–23
Correlations between cyclic AMP binding and chemoreception in Paramecium. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):171–8
Chemoreceptors of crustaceans: similarities to receptors for neuroactive substances in internal tissues. Carr WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:31–46 (144 ref.)
Interaction of GTP–binding regulatory proteins with chemosensory receptors. Bruch RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2401–4
Biochemistry of an olfactory purinergic system: dephosphorylation of excitatory nucleotides and uptake of adenosine. Trapido–Rosenthal HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1174–82
[Receptors of boar sex pheromones in the sow nasal cavity] Parfenova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of the arterial chemoreceptors is responsible for the ouabain induced hyperventilation in rats. Czyżyk MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):150–4
The nature of the exercise stimulus. Rowell LB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:7–14
Two cytochrome oxygen consumption model and mechanism for carotid body chemoreception. Nair PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:293–300
Effects of renal receptor activation on neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):R234–41
The organization and function of the vomeronasal system. Halpern M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:325–62 (261 ref.)
Relation between peripheral chemoreceptors stimulation and pulmonary arterial blood pressure in rats. Lagneaux D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):127–34
Chemoreception of taurocholate in anosmic and sham–operated cod, Gadus morhua. Hellstrøm T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):155–62
Extinction of response to urine odor as a consequence of vomeronasal organ removal in male guinea pigs. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):950–5
Autoradiographic evidence for receptor cell renewal in the olfactory epithelium of a snail. Chase R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):232–9
Convergence of signals in the zona incerta for angiotensin–mediated and osmotic thirst. Mok D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):332–40
In search of afferent pathways of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):643–50
Transduction mechanisms in chemoreception. Kurihara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):1–22 (153 ref.)
Short–lived isotopes in central chemical control of ventilation. Kazemi H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S42–4
Relationship between elevation of the labellar threshold after raising by increasing sucrose concentrations and impulses of a single sugar receptor in the LL–type hair of the blowfly. Yano T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):29–35
Effect of various vagotomy procedures on the reaction to hypoxia of rabbit neuroepithelial bodies: modulation by intrapulmonary axon reflexes? Lauweryns JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(4):319–39
Central chemoreceptors. Bruce EN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):389–402 (146 ref.)
Inhibition of aortic chemoreceptor discharge by pressor response to muscular contraction. McCoy KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2258–63
Cervical preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity and chemoreflexes in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1713–20
Effects of prostaglandins on fetal breathing do not involve peripheral chemoreceptors. Murai DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):271–7
Central vs. peripheral chemoreceptors in ventilatory stimulation by Hacetate. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2154–9
Role of carotid chemoreceptors and pulmonary vagal afferents during helium–oxygen breathing in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1020–7
Involvement of gastrointestinal mechano– and intestinal chemoreceptors in vagal reflexes: an electrophysiological study. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar; 18(3):225–34
Reflex responses to baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and nociceptor inputs in single renal sympathetic neurones in the rabbit and the effects of anaesthesia on them. Dorward PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–54
Mechanisms for termination of the action of dopamine in carotid body chemoreceptors. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):249–59
Study of possible transmitters in the solitary tract nucleus of the cat involved in the carotid sinus baro– and chemoreceptor reflex. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):179–88
Chemosensory stimuli in feeding behavior of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Elliott FJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):391–401
Age and biochemical status predict preference for casein hydrolysate. Murphy C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):73–7
The effect of small changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:415–27
Modification by lung inflation of the vascular responses from the carotid body chemoreceptors and other receptors in dogs. Daly MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:13–30
Activity of vagal afferent fibers innervating CO2–sensitive receptors in the tortoise, Testudo hermanni. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1015–26
Effects of carotid chemoreceptor stimulating and depressing agents on internal intercostal muscle activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1001–13
The chemoreceptor trigger zone revisited [editorial]. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):144
Sequence of the mglB gene from Escherichia coli K12: comparison of wild–type and mutant galactose chemoreceptors. Scholle A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):247–53
Ventilatory effects of adenosine mediated by carotid body chemoreceptors in the rat. Monteiro EC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):143–8
Taste receptors in crayfish: recording of single nicotinamide–activated channels. Hatt H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):137–42
Arginine sensors in the hepato–portal system and their reflex effects on pancreatic efferents in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):69–73
Intracellular recordings from isolated salamander olfactory receptor neurons. Anderson PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):167–73
Laryngeal chemoreflex: anatomic and physiologic study by use of the superior laryngeal nerve in the piglet. Goding GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):28–38
Physiological chemoreceptor stimulation decreases enkephalin and substance P in the carotid body. Hanson G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):767–9
A patch–clamp analysis of membrane currents in salamander olfactory receptor cells. Trotier D. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec; 407(6):589–95
Computer–automated method to study cardiac conditioning to a chemical cue in young salmon. Morin PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):657–64
Availability of chemosensory receptors is down–regulated by habituation of larvae to a morphogenetic signal. Trapido–Rosenthal HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7658–62
The effect on the efferent vagal nerves to the heart of stimulating atrial receptors in the dog. Walters GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):549–57
Sensitivity of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors to venous CO2 load. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):53–60
The contribution of peripheral chemoreceptors to ventilation during heavy exercise. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May;68(2):203–13
Oxygen sensitive afferent information arising from the first gill arch of yellowfin tuna. Milsom WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):193–203
Effects of carotid denervation on interactions between lung inflation and PaCO2 in modulating phrenic activity. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):367–78
Chemoreflexes in rabbits. Trenchard D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):367–86
[Cerebral osmoreceptors] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):51–4 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? No] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):377–80 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[On caudal medullary respiratory neurons and tonic–discharge neurons related to central chemosensitivity] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May; 35(5):475–83 **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal mechanisms of the hypothalamus in disorders of water–salt balance] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):317–22 **(Rus)**
[Reflex changes in pulmonary ventilation after stimulation of tissue receptors with solutions modeling metabolic acidosis] Iartsuev VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphologic description of insufficiency of chemoreceptors of the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata] Kul'chitskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain ECF pH and central chemical control of ventilation during anoxia in turtles. Davies DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R848–52
Carotid body chemosensory function in prolonged normobaric hyperoxia in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1924–31
Carotid chemoreceptor discharge responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):1–11
Ganglioglomerular nerves respond to moderate hypoxia independent of peripheral chemoreceptors in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun; 19(3):219–28
Cardiac receptors affect regional flow during acute infarction in conscious rats. Peres AK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):243–54
[Effects of the peripheral chemoreceptor denervation and increasing depths of halothane anesthesia on hypoxic respiratory depression] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

[Feasibility of the combined use of the chemosterilizing agent dimatiph and the growth inhibitor dimilin to control flies in cattle–rasing brans] Kostina MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of substituted benzylphenols and triflumuron on the reproduction of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Broce AB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):37–43

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related
PHEROMONES

Interleukin–1 is a chemotactic factor for human T–lymphocytes. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):66–71
Brain–derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for fibroblasts and astroglial cells. Senior RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):67–72
Angiotensin II is chemotactic for a T–cell subset which can express migration inhibition factor activity in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):180–7

ANALYSIS

Monocyte chemoattractants in pigeon aortic atherosclerosis. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):464–75
Entamoeba histolytica: chemoattractant activity for gerbil neutrophils in vivo and in vitro. Chadee K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):12–23
Localization of eosinophil chemotactic factors in adult worms and third–stage larvae of Metastrongylus apri. Sasaki O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):161–4
[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the human lens. 6. Chemotactic factor in low molecular weight fractions] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the human lens. 7. Chemotactic factor leaked through the lens capsule] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The regulation of tissue eosinophilia. IV. Purification and properties of eosinophil–directed chemotactic inhibitory factors from complete Freund's adjuvant–treated guinea pigs. Tashiro K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):245–56
The regulation of tissue eosinophilia. V. Induction of lymphocyte–derived eosinophil chemotactic inhibitory factor production by a macrophage product from complete Freund's adjuvant–treated guinea pigs. Tashiro K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):1–11
A chemotactic inhibitory factor in the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Lin CY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):191–6
Specific inhibitor of complement (C5)–derived chemotactic

activity in systemic lupus erythematosus related antigenically to the Bb fragment of human factor B. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):484–9

Inhibitory effects of shale oils (Ichthyols) on the secretion of chemotactic leukotrienes from human leukocytes and on leukocyte migration. Czarnetzki BM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):694–7

Antigenic identification of chemotactic factor inactivator in normal human serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):292–9

Role of chemotactic factor inactivator in modulating alveolar macrophage–derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):164–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a neutrophil chemotactic factor by endotoxin stimulated alveolar macrophages in vitro. Snella MC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):801–7

Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by egg–associated granulomas in murine schistosomiasis japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):723–7

Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by spleen cells of Schistosoma japonicum–infected mice. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):20–5

In vitro generation of chemotactic leukotrienes from unfractionated murine epidermal cells. Möller A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):489–93

Differential localization of membrane receptor chemotaxis proteins in the Caulobacter predivisional cell. Nathan P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):433–40

BLOOD

Increased neutrophil chemotactic activity in exercise– and "fog"–induced asthmaMoscato G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov; 41(8):581–7

Presence of factors chemotactic for granulocytes in hypereosinophilic syndrome sera: relation with alterations in eosinophil migration. Gosset P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):654–63

Pharmacological effect of hyaluronic acid (HA) on phagocytes: hypothesis for an HA–induced monocyte chemotactic factor for neutrophils. Mazzone A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):527–36

Eosinophil chemotactic activity in allergic patients during the birch pollen season: the effect of immunotherapy. Rak S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):349–50

[Late bronchial spasm after physical exertion and after hyperventilation of cold air and the activity of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Grabski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunological studies on histiocytosis X. I. Special reference to the chemotactic defect and the HLA antigen. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):355–62

GENETICS

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: construction and properties of lambda tsr transducing phage. Callahan AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1246–53

Roles of cheY and cheZ gene products in controlling flagellar rotation in bacterial chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1307–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK–432 with fresh human complement—role of complement–derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):715–21

Characterization of a factor produced by human T cell clones exhibiting eosinophil–activating and burst–promoting activities. Moreau JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3844–9

[Intraperitoneal cavity injection of OK–432 with fresh human serum in a case of carcinomatous peritonitis—determination on the complement–derived chemotactic factor] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of high molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor in murine schistosomiasis sera. Owhashi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1192–7

Partial isolation and characterization of a chemotactic factor from adult bovine bone for mesenchymal cells. Lucas PA, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):365–71

A chemotactic factor for rat thymocytes may regulate T–lymphocyte migration toward the thymic microenvironment. Imaizumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):53–63

Separation and purification of lymphocyte chemotactic factor (LCF) and interleukin 2 produced by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Potter JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):9–22

Identification of a low molecular weight, macrophage–derived chemotactic factor for fibroblasts. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):331–41

Coexistence of a chemotactic factor and a retroviral P15E–related chemotaxis inhibitor in human tumor cell culture supernatants. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2726–32

Neutrophil chemotactic factor produced by lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–stimulated human blood mononuclear leukocytes: partial characterization and separation from interleukin 1 (IL 1). Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):788–93

METABOLISM

Chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Okamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–22

Complement component C5 is required for release of alveolar macrophage–derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):659–64

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Ofuji S. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(2):53–6

The release of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from peritoneal macrophages by endotoxin: inhibition by glucocorticoids. Cunha FQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):65–76

A second type of protein methylation reaction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8011–4

Aberrant expression of a chemokinetic glycoprotein in psoriatic skin. Rajaraman S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):39–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutrophil–mediated pulmonary vascular injury. Synergistic effect of trace amounts of lipopolysaccharide and neutrophil stimuli on vascular permeability and neutrophil sequestration in the lung. Worthen GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):19–28

Demethylation of bacterial chemoreceptors is inhibited by attractant stimuli in the complete absence of the regulatory domain of the demethylating enzyme. Borczuk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):918–23

Pertussis toxin inhibits stimulated motility independently of the adenylate cyclase pathway in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):339–45

Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac–1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50

Human GM–CSF primes neutrophils for enhanced oxidative metabolism in response to the major physiological chemoattractants. Weisbart RH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):18–21

Emigration and accumulation of PMN–leukocytes induced by endotoxin, interleukin 1 and other chemotactic substances. Movat HZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):75–88

Is the surface charge on granulocytes really decreased following their exposure to chemotactic factors? McCarthy D. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):332–4

Possible role of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products as chemoattractants. Curzio M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):295–306

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in polyphosphoinositide degradation and activation of phagocytic leukocytes by chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):59–69 (56 ref.)

Attachment of human C5a des Arg to its cochemotaxin is required for maximum expression of chemotactic activity. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1589–95

Platelet–activating factor. A potent chemotactic and chemokinetic factor for human eosinophils. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1701–6

Chemoreception in Paramecium tetraurelia: acetate and folate–induced membrane hyperpolarization. Preston RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr;160(4):525–35

Lymphokine activation of T4+ T lymphocytes and monocytes. Cruikshank WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3817–23

Role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in the activation of phospholipase C by different chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4374–80

Macrophage migration inhibition induced by MDP, LPS, PMA, and MIF/MAF: reversal by macrophage migration enhancement factor (MEF), L–fucose, L–fucosyl BSA, D–mannose, and D–mannosyl BSA. Gordon MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):197–203

Influence of chemotactic agents on the locomotion of equine polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):55–8

Preliminary studies on the chemotactic potential of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) leucocytes using the bipolar shape formation assay. Hunt TC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):75–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of neutrophil and monocyte specific chemotactic factors derived from the cornea in response to hydrogen peroxide injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):40–50

A significant role of the macrophage accumulation induced by MCF in the protection of mice against Listeria monocytogenes in vivo. Handa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):330–42

Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by spleen cells of Schistosoma japonicum–infected mice. II. Physicochemical heterogeneity of eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines selective to bone marrow– or peritoneal exudate–eosinophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):290–5

An actin–nucleating activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes is modulated by chemotactic peptides. Carson M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2707–14

Homing of hemopoietic precursor cells to the embryonic thymus: characterization of an invasive mechanism induced by chemotactic peptides. Savagner P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2715–27

Chemotactic factor and P15E–related chemotaxis inhibitor in human melanoma cell lines with different macrophage content and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Benomar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2372–9

Human monocyte adherence: a primary effect of chemotactic factors on the monocyte to stimulate adherence to human endothelium. Doherty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1762–71

NK–leukocyte chemotactic factor (NK–LCF): a large granular lymphocyte (LGL) granule–associated chemotactic factor. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3224–30

Model for leukocyte regulation by chemoattractant receptors: roles of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Snyderman R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):785–800 (102 ref.)

A biochemical approach to periodontal regeneration. AFSCM: assays for specific cell migration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):247–57

The immediate effect of burn wound excision on pulmonary function in sheep: the role of prostanoids, oxygen radicals, and chemoattractants. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):44–55

The initial characterization of a thymus factor chemotactic to bone marrow cells. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):85–93

SECRETION

Retinal pigment epithelial cells secrete substances that are chemotactic for monocytes. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):793–800

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during a tuberculin skin reaction. II. Epidermis contains specific lymphocyte chemotactic factors. Ternowitz T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):613–6

Production of a macrophage chemotactic factor by cultured jaagsiekte tumour cells. Myer MS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):9–15

Demonstration of growth–inhibitory as well as growth–stimulatory factors in medium conditioned by lung lavage cells stimulated with a chemotactic factor secreted by jaagsiekte tumour cells. Myer MS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):123–30

[Characteristics of an eosinophilic chemotactic factor released from malignant trichilemmoma cells in vivo and in vitro] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;97(4):479–83 **(Jpn)**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC PEPTIDE see **N–FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL–PHENYLALANINE**

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

In vitro and in vivo migratory response of connective tissue mast cells to inflammatory mediators. Mecklenburg G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):344–5

Intravitreal chemotactic and mitogenic activity. Implication of blood–retinal barrier breakdown. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1685–7

Chemotactic response of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones to tumor–derived cytokines. Atnip KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):996–1002

Human fibroblast–derived growth factor is a mitogen and chemoattractant for endothelial cells. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):705–12

Brain–derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for fibroblasts and astroglial cells. Senior RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):67–72

Cell attachment and chemotaxis can utilize the same peptide sequence of fibronectin. Long MM, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 2;928(1):114–8
How motile bacteria are attracted and repelled by chemicals: an approach to neurobiology. Lecture held on the occasion of the receipt of the Otto-Warburg-Medaille 1986. Adler J. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):163–73 (114 ref.)
Mathematical analysis of cell-target encounter rates in two dimensions. The effect of chemotaxis. Fisher ES, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):705–16
Actin polymerization and its relationship to locomotion and chemokinetic response in maturing human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Meyer WH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):363–7
Enhanced chemotaxis of monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmons KM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):245–50
Chemotaxis of muscle-derived mesenchymal cells to bone-inductive proteins of rat. Landesman R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):259–62
Identification of an amino acid sequence in laminin mediating cell attachment, chemotaxis, and receptor binding. Graf J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):989–96
Chemoattraction enrichment of thymus-homing bone marrow cells. Haar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):227–31
Chemotaxis and cell motility in the cellular slime molds. McRobbie SJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(4):335–75 (335 ref.)
The cell envelope of gram-negative bacteria: new aspects of its function in transport and chemotaxis. Brass JM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;129:1–92 (340 ref.)
General nonchemotactic mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):717–30
Tumour related inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis in patients with colon cancer. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):416–22
Macrophage chemotaxis in Mycobacterium leprae infected mice. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:125–9
Chemotaxis of rat retinal glia to growth factors found in repairing wounds. Harvey AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1092–9
S-adenosylmethionine may not be essential for signal transduction during bacterial chemotaxis. Borczuk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3295–300
Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: construction and properties of lambda tar transducing phage. Callahan AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1246–53
Phenol: a complex chemoeffector in bacterial chemotaxis. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):371–9
Roles of cheY and cheZ gene products in controlling flagellar rotation in bacterial chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1307–14
Oxygen as attractant and repellent in bacterial chemotaxis. Shioi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3118–23
Hybrid Escherichia coli sensory transducers with altered stimulus detection and signaling properties. Slocum MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2938–44
Purification and characterization of the CheZ protein of bacterial chemotaxis. Stock AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3301–11
Evidence against direct involvement of cyclic GMP or cyclic AMP in bacterial chemotactic signaling. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):624–30
Indirect role of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP in chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system carbohydrates in Escherichia coli K-12. Vogler AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):593–9
Reconstitution of signaling in bacterial chemotaxis. Wolfe AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1878–85
Immunological analyses of the chemotactic receptor of Dictyosteleum discoideum. Identification of cDNA clones. Klein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15192–6
Active site of the enzyme which demethylates receptors during bacterial chemotaxis. Simms SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):29–31
A second type of protein methylation reaction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8011–4
Evidence for an intermediate methyl-acceptor for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Thoelke MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2811–6
Selection of chemotaxis mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Segall JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):151–61
Thrombin chemotactic stimulation of HL-60 cells: studies on thrombin responsiveness as a function of differentiation. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):255–61
Cascade regulation of Caulobacter flagellar and chemotaxis genes. Champer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5; 194(1):71–80
Biochemically mediated periodontal regeneration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):248–51
Chemotaxis by Naegleria fowleri for bacteria. Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May; 34(2):127–31
Identification of chemoattractant-elicited increases in protein phosphorylation. Berlot C. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:333–45
Agar-overlay immunofluorescence: high-resolution studies of cytoskeletal components and their changes during chemotaxis. Fukui Y, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:347–56
Measurement of chemotaxis in Dictyostelium. Konijn TM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:283–98
A novel calcium binding site in the galactose-binding protein of bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Vyas NK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):635–8
DNA sequence analysis suggests that expression of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium is controlled by an alternative sigma factor. Helmann JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6422–4
Restoration of flagellar clockwise rotation in bacterial envelopes by insertion of the chemotaxis protein CheY. Ravid S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7157–61
Temporal comparisons in bacterial chemotaxis. Segall JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8987–91
Global flexibility in a sensory receptor: a site-directed cross-linking approach. Falke JJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1596–600
Functional evaluation of macrophages in fish from a polluted estuary. Weeks BA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):313–20
[Chemotaxis and collagen] Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological aspects of the study of bacterial chemotaxis] Likholetova SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotactic activity of LTB4 in man. Bisgaard H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):365–72
Interferons inhibit chemotaxis of transformed cells and their invasion of a reconstituted basement membrane. Melchiori A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):475–9
Effect of different cell detachment techniques on fibroblast chemotaxis to fibronectin and conditioned medium. Melchiori A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30; 62(5):637–43
Inhibition of fibroblast chemotaxis by superoxide dismutase. Wach F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):124–7
Sites of covalent modification in Trg, a sensory transducer of Escherichia coli. Nowlin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6039–45
Inhibition of fibroblast chemotaxis by recombinant human interferon gamma and interferon alpha. Adelmann-Grill BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):270–5
Insulin-like growth factor-I modulates endothelial cell chemotaxis. Grant M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):370–1
Attachment of human C5a des Arg to its cochemotaxin is required for maximum expression of chemotactic activity. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1589–95
Stimulation of the chemotactic migration of human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):251–6
Isotretinoin produces significant inhibition of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in vivo in patients with cystic acne. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):38–43
Identification of a protein in sera of normal humans that inhibits fibroblast chemotactic and random migration in vitro. Ochs ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):183–90
Inhibition of tumor-induced migration of bovine capillary endothelial cells by mouse and rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Mano-Hirano Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):115–20
Lucigenin-induced chemiluminescence in human neutrophils in the process of adherence and chemotactic migration measured in a modified Boyden chamber system. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):409–17

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Monocyte chemotaxis: a method for routine in vitro investigation using lactic dehydrogenase as a marker enzyme. Mrowietz U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):1–7
Human monocyte chemotaxis to neuropeptides. Ruff MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:247–60
The cored sponge model of in vivo leucocyte chemotaxis. Mellor DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):550–4
Host defense during pregnancy: neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence. Krause PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):274–80
The role of interleukin-1 in neutrophil leukocyte emigration induced by endotoxin. Cybulsky MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):367–72
In vitro studies of human monocyte migration across endothelium in response to leukotriene B4 and f-Met-Leu-Phe. Migliorisi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):157–67
Effects of feline leukemia virus infection on neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Kiehl AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):76–80
Transient chemotactic defect in a child with elevated IgE. Kaplan SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):213–7
Hormone-like activity of human thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:335–48
Granulocyte chemotaxis in acute human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Adebiyi RF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):387–90
Defective monocyte and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and clinical characteristics in atopic dermatitis. Ternowitz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):454–9
Systemic inflammation in patients with amebic liver abscess: chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear cells. Muñoz-Espinoza L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:313–8
Complement-mediated neutrophil activation in sepsis- and trauma-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clarification with radioaerosol lung scans. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):26–32
Enhancement of neutrophil chemiluminescence after elective gastrointestinal surgery. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):185–9
Effects of platelet activating factor on the chemotaxis of normodense eosinophils from normal subjects. Tamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):638–44
Oscillatory motion in human neutrophils responding to chemotactic stimuli. Wymann MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):361–8
Retro-all-D and retro isomers of a formyl-methionyl peptide chemoattractant: an insight into the mode of binding at the receptor on rabbit neutrophils. Bonora GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):545–9
Multiwell cap assay: a simple objective method for the assessment of leukocyte locomotion in vitro. Evans AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1041–7
Characterization of the chemotactic defect in polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza virus in vitro. Moore DL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):351–5
Human GM-CSF primes neutrophils for enhanced oxidative metabolism in response to the major physiological chemoattractants. Weisbart RH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):18–21
The ability of uremic serum to induce neutrophil chemotaxis in relation to hemodialysis. Pedersen JO, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):24–8
Angiotensin II is chemotactic for a T-cell subset which can express migration inhibition factor activity in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):180–7
Video analysis of chemotactic locomotion of stored human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burton JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):485–91
Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test and chemotaxis in children with nephrotic syndrome and nephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):52–60
Chemotactic activity in aqueous humor from patients with anterior uveitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):265–73
Chemotactic factors for bovine neutrophils in relation to mastitis. Craven N. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):29–36
In vivo chemotaxis of rat leucocytes to N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine (FMLP). Onyia KA. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):33–9
Leucocyte migration into cotton pellets: a new in vivo method for the study of chemotaxis and leucocytic migration. Onyia KA. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):79–88
Effects of storage and incubation conditions on human granulocyte phagocytic, bactericidal, and chemotactic functions. Hammer MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):525–30
Unexpectedly normal cilia and spermatozoa in an infertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Escudier E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):180–6
Leukocyte locomotory function in children with the immotile cilia syndrome. Antonelli M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):409–14
Substance P induces chemotaxis of neutrophils in normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Heinne RD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):267–9
Chemotactic activity of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):439–44
Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by egg-associated granulomas in murine schistosomiasis japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):723–7
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis modulated by Bacteroides fragilis peptidoglycan. Sperry JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1725–7
Association of an abnormality of neutrophil chemotaxis in human periodontal disease with a cell surface protein. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2262–7
Failure of guinea pig plasma kallikrein to cause neutrophil migration. Imamura T, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):333–45
Response of human neutrophils to formyl-peptide modified at the terminal amino and carboxyl groups. Spisani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):363–9
Clostridial collagenase. A chemoattractant for human neutrophils. Walter RJ. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):347–61
Abnormality in actin polymerization associated with defective chemotaxis in neutrophils from neonates. Sacchi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):32–9
Effect on leukocyte locomotion and superoxide production by uremic toxins and polyamines. Farinelli A, et al.

Int J Artif Organs 1987 Jan;10(1):37–40
Defective monocyte chemotaxis in active lepromatous leprosy. Schuller-Levis G, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Jun;55(2):267–72
A chemotactic inhibitory factor in the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Lin CY, et al.
Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):191–6
Conformational studies of synthetic tripeptide chemoattractants. Vertuani G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1987 Apr;29(4):525–32
Psoriasis, neutrophil leukocytes, and HLA-B27 [letter] Cox NH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):312–3
The enhanced monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis is normalized after treatment with psoralens plus ultraviolet A and anthralin. Ternowitz T.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Jun;16(6):1169–75
Monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Relation to the clinical status and the type of psoriasis. Ternowitz T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1191–9
Regulation of inositol phosphate metabolism in chemoattractant-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Definition of distinct dephosphorylation pathways for IP3 isomers. Dillon SB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11546–52
Receptor–cytoskeleton interactions and membrane traffic may regulate chemoattractant–induced superoxide production in human granulocytes. Jesaitis AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13662–9
Ability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to orient in gradients of chemotactic factors. Zigmond SH.
J Cell Biol 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):606–16
Neutrophil leucocyte chemotaxis is not induced by a spatial gradient of chemoattractant. Vicker MG, et al.
J Cell Sci 1986 Aug;84:263–80
Preferential human eosinophil chemotactic activity of the platelet–activating factor (PAF) 1-0–hexadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosphocholine (AGEPC). Sigal CE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 7(2):179–84
Specificity of antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae that stimulate neutrophil chemotaxis. Role of antibodies directed against lipooligosaccharides. Densen P, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):78–87
Defective granulocyte chemotaxis and natural killer activity in a patient with recurrent infections. Soligo D, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Sep;21(1):49–53
Neutrophil chemotaxis in sickle cell anaemia, sickle cell beta zero thalassaemia, and after splenectomy. Donadi EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):670–2
Neutrophil chemotaxis in refractory cases of periodontitis. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):52–5
1985 Kreshover lecture. Molecular factors influencing neutrophil defects in periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al.
J Dent Res 1986 Dec;65(12):1379–91 (151 ref.)
Enhancement of monocyte chemotactic activity in the sera of psoriatic patients after heat treatment. Isoda M, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;14(1):29–32
Chemotactic factor and P15E-related chemotaxis inhibitor in human melanoma cell lines with different macrophage content and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Benomar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2372–9
Chemotactic activity of porcine insulin for human T lymphocytes in vitro. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2100–3
Urokinase: a chemotactic factor for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vivo. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):169–74
Human monocyte adherence: a primary effect of chemotactic factors on the monocyte to stimulate adherence to human endothelium. Doherty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1762–71
Generation of, lipid neutrophil chemoattractant activity by histamine–stimulated cultured endothelial cells. Farber HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2918–24
NK–leukocyte chemotactic factor (NK–LCF): a large granular lymphocyte (LGL) granule–associated chemotactic factor. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3224–30
Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ming WJ, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1469–74
Accumulation and chemotaxis of natural killer/large granular lymphocytes at sites of virus replication. Natuk RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):877–83
Specific inhibitor of complement (C5)–derived chemotactic activity in systemic lupus erythematosus related antigenically to the Bb fragment of human factor B. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):484–9
Removal of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface sialic acid inhibits reexpression (or recycling) of formyl peptide receptors. A possible explanation for its effect on formyl peptide–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1978–84
Human neutrophil laminin receptors: activation–dependent receptor expression. Yoon PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):259–65
Simple methods for the assessment of migration areas in lymphocyte migration under agarose. Bahmer FA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Dec 24;95(2):289–90
A quantitative in vitro assay of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration through human amnion membrane utilizing 111in–oxine. McLaughlin ME, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Dec 4;95(1):89–98
Monocytes accumulate on Rebuck skin window coverslips but not in skin chamber fluid. A comparative evaluation of two in vivo migration models. Zimmerli W, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Jan 26;96(1):11–7
A computer–assisted image–analysis system for analyzing polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Donovan RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):737–41
Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during a tuberculin skin reaction. II. Epidermis contains specific lymphocyte chemotactic factors. Ternowitz T, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Nov;87(5):613–6
Interleukin–2–induced chemotaxis of human T–lymphocytes. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):340–5
A role for the laminin receptor in leukocyte chemotaxis. Bryant G, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):220–7
Quantitative microscopy: I. A computer–assisted approach to the study of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) chemotaxis. Cheung AT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):481–91
Analysis of polarization and orientation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by computer–interfaced video microscopy. MacFarlane GD, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Apr;41(4):307–17
Two–dimensional and three–dimensional movement of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: two fundamentally different mechanisms of locomotion [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Mar;41(3):273] Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec; 40(6):677–91
Model for leukocyte regulation by chemoattractant receptors: roles of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Snyderman R, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Dec;40(6):785–800 (102 ref.)
Transient behavior of a chemotaxis system modelling certain types of tissue inflammation. Alt W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;24(6):691–722
Stochastic model of leukocyte chemosensory movement. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(3):229–62
Intralipid effects on preterm neonate serum: chemoattractant and opsonizing capacities. Etzioni A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–8
Phagocytic and chemotactic function of human polymorphonuclear cells during tetanus infection. Chavan U, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):70–6
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Perez HD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:53–8
Defects in monocyte chemotaxis in patients with neoplastic disease. Walter RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):215–24 (71 ref.)
Role of neutrophil chemotaxis in the pathogenesis of urinary tract infection. Khan AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):342–4
Characterization of formylpeptide chemoattractant binding on neutrophils and monocytes from patients with head and neck cancer. Walter RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):61–9
Age–dependent differential development of leukotactic and vasoactive responsiveness to acute inflammatory mediators. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):616–21
Role for macrophage products in endotoxin–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation during inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):49–59
Suppression of blood monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in acute human malaria. Nielsen H, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1986 Nov;8(6):541–50
Complement activation in cystic fibrosis respiratory fluids: in vivo and in vitro generation of C5a and chemotactic activity. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1258–68
Diminished polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence and chemotaxis following protein–calorie malnutrition in newborn rats. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):542–6
Effect of group B streptococcal type–specific antigen on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function and polymorphonuclear leukocyte–endothelial cell interaction. McFall TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):517–23
Polymicrobial bacterial sepsis and defective neutrophil chemotaxis in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Kurland G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1097–101
Cytoplasts made from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with or without heat: preservation of both motile function and respiratory burst oxidase activity. Malawista SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):454–8
Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21
Defects in polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and susceptibility to infection in children. Bondestam M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):685–94
Factor–specific deactivation of leucocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Briheim G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):253–8
Chemoattractant–regulated mobilization of a novel intracellular compartment in human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1204–6
Cytosolic acidification as an early transductory signal of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Yuli I, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):340–2
The initial characterization of a thymus factor chemotactic to bone marrow cells. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):85–93
Lymphocyte and granulocyte migration across the endothelial layer of bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants towards lymphocyte conditioned medium. Perkett EA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):839–52
Evidence that secondary mixed leukocyte culture supernatant mediates changes in cellular recruitment, blood flow, and vascular permeability. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):621–7
[Chemotactic and phagocytic functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in periodontitis] Xie H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of phagocyte dysfunction] Weening RS, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1987 Apr;55(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chemokinetic behavior of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous investigations on granulocyte phagocytosis using rice starch and on granulocyte migration—a study in the preoperative definition of the defense situation of the organism] Glass W, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutrophil chemotaxis of Down's syndrome patients in relation to periodontal conditions] Izumi Y, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;53(4):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the spontaneous migration of neutrophils in patients with diabetes mellitus] Korfel J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1986;37(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[In vitro diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with myeloproliferative diseases, using a method of spontaneous damage of neutrophils] Guseva SA. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of tests characterizing the locomotor activity of phagocytic cells in the differential diagnosis of forms of bronchial asthma] Totolian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Chemotaxis of granulocytes in diabetic patients] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin–1 is a chemotactic factor for human T–lymphocytes. Hunninghake GW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jan;135(1):66–71
Effect of structural modification at carbon atom 1 of leukotriene B4 on the chemotactic and metabolic response of human neutrophils. Clancy RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):550–8
In vitro studies on the interaction of human monocytes and the monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor produced by E. histolytica. Kretschmer R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1986;17 Suppl 1:243–6
Myelin basic protein inhibits formyl–peptide induced chemotaxis in human neutrophils. Bellini T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):524–7
The effects of lipoxin A and lipoxin B on functional responses of human granulocytes. Palmblad J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):168–75
Investigations on the role of Golgi–mediated, ligand–receptor processing in the activation of granulocytes by chemoattractants: differential effects of monensin. Jesaitis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):382–91
The effect of isoxicam on neutrophil and monocyte function. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:117S–119S
Divergent effects of co–carcinogenic phorbol esters and a synthetic diacylglycerol on human neutrophil chemokinesis and granular enzyme secretion. Nourshargh S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jul;91(3):557–68
Inhibition by elastase inhibitors of the formyl Met Leu Phe–induced chemotaxis of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hornebeck W, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):113–22
A chemotactic factor for rat thymocytes may regulate T–lymphocyte migration toward the thymic microenvironment. Imaizumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):53–63
Effects of exogenous fat emulsion (Intralipid) on chemotactic function of monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells in sepsis. Chen WJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May;19(2):104–11
Effect of LTB4 and its isomers on human leucocyte migration into skin chambers. Scheja A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):323–9
The role of the cytosolic free Ca2+ transient for fMet–Leu–Phe induced actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Bengtsson T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 42(2):338–43
Effects of Legionella pneumophila sonicate on human neutrophil granulocyte and monocyte chemotaxis. Rechnitzer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):368–75
Influence of cefoperazone on neutrophil functions in

volunteers [letter] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):327–8

The effects of histamine and serotonin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in the rat. Kheifets J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):179–86

CD4 receptor binding peptides that block HIV infectivity cause human monocyte chemotaxis. Relationship to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Ruff MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):17–22

Effects of lithium on human leukocyte chemotaxis. Indirect evidence from the use of potassium and vinblastine concerning the modulation of microtubular system. Azzarà A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):121–7

Leukotriene B4 induces enhanced migration of fish leucocytes in vitro. Hunt TC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):563–8

Assessment of immunomodulating activity of ofloxacin and three other quinolones in human plasma. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S248–9

Anaphylatoxin-induced neutrophil chemotaxis and aggregation. Limited aggregation and specific desensitization induced by human C3a and synthetic C3a octapeptides. Nagata S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):4–9

Clofazimine-mediated regulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by pro-oxidative inactivation of both leukoattractants and cellular migratory responsiveness. Anderson R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):605–20

The effects of cyclosporin A on leucocyte infiltration and procoagulant activity in the mouse delayed hypersensitivity response in vivo. Dunn CJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):635–43

Possible role of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products as chemoattractants. Curzio M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):295–306

Eosinophil chemotaxis and anterior uveitis from topical dimaprit and nordimaprit. Mindel JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1504–11

Effect of minoxidil on chemotaxis of neutrophils [letter] Koperski JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):307–8

alpha 2HS glycoprotein is chemotactic for mononuclear phagocytes. Malone JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):118–24

Alterations in human leukocyte function induced by ingestion of eicosapentaenoic acid. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):402–10

Effects of eugenol on polymorphonuclear cell migration and chemiluminescence. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):774–7

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of beta-galactosidase. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):137–40

Short-chain fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria alter the physiological responses of human neutrophils to chemotactic peptide. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):43–53

Surfactants cause in vitro chemotaxis and chemokinesis of human neutrophils. Frosch PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):52s–55s

Isotretinoin produces significant inhibition of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in vivo in patients with cystic acne. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):38–43

Role of chemotactic factor inactivator in modulating alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):164–70

Induction of chemotaxis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by activators of protein kinase C. Laskin DL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):474–80

In vitro effect of Intralipid on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in the neonate. Usmani SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):710–2

Reversal effect of isaxonine on modifications of rat polymorphonuclear migration by colchicine. Pham DH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):561–6

Effect of low dose methotrexate on neutrophil chemotaxis induced by leukotriene B4 and complement C5a. Suarez CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):9–11

Effects of infused intralipids on neutrophil chemotaxis during total parenteral nutrition. Escudier EF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):596–8

"In vitro" improvement of defective monocyte chemotaxis in intravenous drug abusers after incubation with ascorbic acid. Lopez AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 65(13):625–6

Ultrastructural changes associated with the inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis caused by products of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Giménez-Scherer JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):45–51

Inhibition of equine neutrophil chemotaxis and chemokinesis by a Taenia taeniaeformis proteinase inhibitor, taeniaestatin. Leid RW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):195–204

Anti-inflammatory action of fenflumizole in man: suppression of monocyte chemotaxis ex vivo. Nielsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):397–8

Transforming growth factor type beta induces monocyte chemotaxis and growth factor production. Wahl SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5788–92

Enhanced chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from nicotine-treated and smoke-exposed rats. Gillespie MN, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):45–52

Leucocyte chemotaxis to mycetoma agents--the effect of the antifungal drugs griseofulvin and ketoconazole. Yousif MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):319–21

Preliminary studies on the chemotactic potential of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) leucocytes using the bipolar shape formation assay. Hunt TC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):75–82

Migration of fish leucocytes in vitro: the effect of factors which may be involved in mediating inflammation. Nash KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):83–92

[Chemotactic response of human polynuclear neutrophils after in vivo administration of spiramycin] Lombard JY, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pefloxacin on the chemotactic response of human polynuclear neutrophils after oral treatment] Lombard JY, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte migration induced by orciprenaline using the Boyden technic] Paegelow I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PUVA therapy on the chemotaxis of neutrophilic granulocytes in various types of psoriasis] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(8):493–7 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of UVA/UVB and PUVA on the undirected migration of polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotaxic activity of granulocytes in toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma] Valentino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the chemotactic activity of granulocytes in psoriasis] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in patients treated with various doses of corticosteroids] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes associated with the inhibition of human monocyte chemotaxis caused by products of E. histolytica cultured in axenic medium] Giménez-Scherer A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged administration of bile salts for gallstone dissolution and its effect on rectal epithelial cell proliferation. Deschner EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):991–6

Chronic ursodeoxycholic acid- and chenodeoxycholic acid-feeding-induced changes of colon mucosal cell proliferation in rats. Simanowski UA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul; 79(1):163–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydroxy bile salt-induced secretion of rubidium ion across the rabbit distal colon. Freel RW. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G554–61

Differing transport maxima values for taurine-conjugated bile salts in rats and hamsters. Kitani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G852–8

Hypercholeresis induced by norchenodeoxycholate in biliary fistula rodent. Palmer KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):G219–28

Combined streptokinase and taurochenodeoxycholate action on experimentally induced atherothromboemboli. Chandler Tube Study. Jeynes BJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1143–8

Influence of tauroursodeoxycholic and taurodeoxycholic acids on hepatic metabolism and biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine in the isolated rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):216–24

Differential effects of two bile salts on ion transport characteristics of teleost intestine. Mooney SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):367–72

Familial giant cell hepatitis associated with synthesis of 3 beta, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-and 3 beta,7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5-cholenoic acids. Clayton PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1031–8

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate on the biliary transport maximum of sulfobromophthalein in the rat. Kanai S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):601–7

Characterization of 6 alpha-hydroxylation of taurochenodeoxycholic acid in pig liver. Boström H. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):807–12

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate feeding, with or without taurine supplementation on hepatic bile acids and cholesterol metabolism in the hamster. Bellentani S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):327–39

Effects of fatty acid esters of cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acids on gallstone formation in hamsters. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):997–1002

Novel derivatives of 3 alpha,7 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid (chenodeoxycholic acid) and 3 alpha,7 beta-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid (ursodeoxycholic acid). Kritchevsky D, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):41–8

BLOOD

Diagnostic value of serum immunoreactive conjugated cholic or chenodeoxycholic acids in detecting hepatobiliary diseases. Comparison with levels of 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids determined enzymatically and with routine liver tests. Ferraris R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):817–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of an oral bile acid loading test for assessment of liver function in chronic hepatitis. A comparison with fasting serum bile acids and i.v. galactose elimination test. Foberg U, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):116–22

Comparison of three bile acid provocation tests. Intravenous cholecystokinin, a standard test meal, and an oral bile acid load in healthy subjects. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):606–8

METABOLISM

Effect of diabetes on the metabolism of chenodeoxycholic acid in isolated perfused rat liver. Ogura Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):813–7

Simulation of the metabolism and enterohepatic circulation of endogenous chenodeoxycholic acid in man using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Molino G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):397–414

7-Methyl bile acids: 7 beta-methyl-cholic acid inhibits bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the hamster. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):856–63

Stimulation of chenodeoxycholic acid excretion in hypercholesterolemic mice by dietary taurine. Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):287–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in electrical potential difference of rectal mucosa and of gallbladder bile constituents of dogs fed chenodeoxycholic acid. Shoenut JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1115–8

The regulation of protein kinase C by chenodeoxycholate, deoxycholate and several structurally related bile acids. Fitzer CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):217–20

Chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids alter motility and fluid transit in the canine ileum. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):185–95

Role of activation of protein kinase C in the stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation and reactive oxygen formation by bile acids. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):532–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmaceutical dissolution of gallstones. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):169–70

Gallstone dissolution treatment with a combination of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Studies of safety, efficacy and effects on bile lithogenicity, bile acid pool, and serum lipids. Roehrkasse R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1032–40

Accumulation of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one and cholesta-4,6-dien-3-one in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Björkhem I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):266–71

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy in erythrohepatic protoporphyria. Van Hattum J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):407–12

Increased concentrations of cholestanol and apolipoprotein B in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Salen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1233–8

[Chemical treatment of gallbladder and bile duct calculi. Current status and critical comment] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):217–22 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids (review of the foreign literature)] Georgadze AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):32–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissolution of residual gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid] Olejník J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Single or combined use of dissolution therapy with biliary acids, sphincterotomy and extracorporeal shock waves. Is this the end of the surgical treatment of uncomplicated radiolucent biliary lithiasis?] Bonet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):150–3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Etiologic consideration on the hepatotoxicity after dietary chenodeoxycholic acid administration in the rabbits] Yahiro K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):2014–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHENODIOL see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Radiologic findings in cherubism—orthopantomography, CT and MR] Wackerle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar; 40(3):104–7 **(Ger)**

[Cherubism] Pagavino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar; 36(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cherubism, gingival fibromatosis, epilepsy, and mental deficiency (Ramon syndrome) with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pina-Neto JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):433–41

Cherubism: report of three cases. Patel JR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):289–90

PATHOLOGY

Cherubism—a case report. Reddy GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians Indin** 1986 Jul;34(7):524–5

[A peculiar form of osteodysplasia: cherubism. Apropos of 3 cases with histoenzymologic and ultrastructural studies] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The computed tomographic appearances of cherubism. Bianchi SD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):6–10

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEST PAIN

see related
ANGINA PECTORIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by intravenous infusion of adenosine [letter] Sylvén C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1240

The ergometrine test: effects on esophageal motility in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Vaksmann G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):168–72

Acute chest pain syndrome during bleomycin infusions. White DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1582–5

COMPLICATIONS

Rate-related left bundle branch block with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms treated by exercise training. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):317–9

Chest pain, shock, and pneumomediastinum in a previously healthy 56-year-old man [clinical conference] Uehara DT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):359–64

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics and natural history of patients with acute myocardial infarction sent home from the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):219–24

Comparison of hypertonic glucose to other provocative tests in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):406–9

Questioning the value of esophageal motility testing in chest pain of noncardiac origin [letter] Engel W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):212

Chest pain in acute myocardial infarction: a descriptive study according to subjective assessment and morphine requirement. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 9(9):423–8

Ventricular premature beats on Holter monitoring in patients admitted with chest pain, in whom acute myocardial infarction is not confirmed. The prognostic value and relationship to scars or ischemia on thallium-201 scintigraphy. Madsen JK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):305–10

Comparative diagnostic value of a new computerized vectorcardiographic method (cardiogoniometry) and other noninvasive tests in medically treated patients with chest pain. Meier A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):311–6

Chest pain, dyspnea on exertion, and exercise induced asthma in children and adolescents. Nudel DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):388–92

Graded esophageal balloon distention. A new provocative test for noncardiac chest pain. Barish CF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1292–8

Esophageal chest pain. Value of high-dose provocative testing with edrophonium chloride in patients with normal esophageal manometries. Lee CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):682–8

Angina and oesophageal pain. Rapaport E. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):824–7

Angina and oesophageal pain—a gastroenterologist's point of view. Vantrappen G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct; 7(10):828–34

Evaluate the patient, not just the pain [letter] Olsen AY Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):21

Variability of chest pain in suspected acute myocardial infarction according to subjective assessment and requirement of narcotic analgesics. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):9–26

Coccidioidomycosis in adolescents presenting as chest pain. Tom PF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):365–71

Protocols in the emergency room evaluation of chest pain: do they fail to diagnose lateral wall myocardial infarction [editorial] Wrenn KD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):66–7

Non-specific chest pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):959–60

Evaluation of acute chest pain syndromes by two-dimensional echocardiography: its potential application in the selection of patients for acute reperfusion therapy. Oh JK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):59–66

[Importance of ECG and chest x-ray of ambulant patients with chest pain] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painless myocardial infarction in the aged] Oda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Static load with increased venous return in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in women] Abdullaeva IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the value of bicycle ergometry and the dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Karamanova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart in the differential diagnosis of cardialgia and evaluation of the efficacy of therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oesophageal pain exacerbated by propranolol. Bassotti G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1655

Oral nifedipine in the treatment of noncardiac chest pain in patients with the nutcracker esophagus. Richter JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):21–8

Thoracic epidural analgesia and chest trauma [letter] Ibáñez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):297

[Value of phloroglucinol in the treatment of esophageal angor. Manometric illustration (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2165 **(Fre)**

[2 international multicenter studies. Early treatment with beta blockaders in acute chest pain reduces the risk of definitive development of myocardial infarction] Erhardt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 21;84(4):218–20 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Chest pain during PTCA: unprovoked spasm of the contralateral coronary artery. Brinker JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1020–4

Esophageal disorders in patients with chest pain and mitral valve prolapse. Spears PF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):951–4

Precordial ultrasonic monitoring during cesarean delivery. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):816–9

Atypical or nonanginal chest pain. Panic disorder or coronary artery disease? Beitman BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1548–52

Chest pain associated with mitral valve prolapse [letter] Sataline L. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2085

Effect of first and subsequent use of hemodialyzers on patient well-being: the rise and fall of a syndrome associated with new dialyzer use. Charoenpanich R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):123–7

Effect of dialyzer reprocessing methods on complement activation and hemodialyzer-related symptoms. Dumler F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):128–31

Myocardial ischemia and chest pain: a misunderstood and oversimplified relationship? Hill JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):621–5

The importance of creatine kinase determination in identifying acute myocardial infarction among patients complaining of chest pain in an emergency room. Viskin S, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):100–10

Pitfalls of chest pain. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Sane DC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):134–5

Chest pain: cardiac and noncardiac causes. Donat WE. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):241–52 (70 ref.)

Value of tomographic thallium-201 imagining in patients with chest pain following coronary artery bypass grafting. Starling MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):134–9

The natural history of idiopathic chest pain in children. A follow-up study. Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):612–4

Dysfunction of the belch reflex. A cause of incapacitating chest pain. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):818–22

Alcohol and drug abuse. Cocaine and chest pain. Decker S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):464–6

Acute chest syndrome in adult homozygous sickle cell disease. Jain AP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):18–20

Atypical chest pain: coronary or esophageal disease? Conte MR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):135–42

Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):731

Benign thoracic pain. Bruckner FE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):286–9

Virus causes acute chest pain [letter] Simpson G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):278–9

A bright sun obscures the stars. Brooks WB. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):405–7

Suggests more tests for chest pain diagnosis [letter] Elmore MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):143–4

Esophageal spasm. A possible cause of atypical chest pain. Crozier RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):73–8

"Nutcracker" esophagus: diagnosis with radionuclide esophageal scintigraphy versus manometry. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):33–7

[A 47-year-old patient with tachyarrhythmia, retrosternal pain and dyspnea following provoked vomiting] Meldau U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic pain, febrile status] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 16;75(38):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic pain from the cardiologic viewpoint] Blömer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in the thorax in children: references for differential diagnosis] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(17):729–31 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in chest pain: coronary or esophageal angina?] Torre F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency ultrasound cardiography in acute precordial pain of cardiovascular origin] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of glucagonoma presenting with epigastric and back pain as an initial manifestation] Hazaki R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):592–3 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic pain syndrome appearing after acute myocardial infarction] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in intracardiac hemodynamics during veloergometry in women with the cardialgic syndrome] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Anginal pain in users of video display terminals? [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):1–2

Chest pain in users of video display terminals [letter] Schnorr TM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):627–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal testing of patients with noncardiac chest pain or dysphagia. Results of three years' experience with 1161 patients. Katz PO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):593–7

Autonomic responses in chest pain syndromes as compared to normal subjects. Ellestad MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(1):35–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute chest pain without obvious organic cause before age 40—personality and recent life events. Roll M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):215–21

Mexican American, nurse practitioner, and lay control group beliefs about cause and treatment of chest pain. Kosko DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):226–31

Patient drawings as aids to the identification and management of causes of distress and atypical symptoms of cardiac patients. Logan RL. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):368–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute pleuritic chest pain with pleural effusion and plate atelectasis. Familial Mediterranean fever (periodic disease). el-Kassimi FA. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):265–6

New radiological manifestation of Texidor's twinge [letter] Dawson P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):978–9

THERAPY

Life threatening sickle chest syndrome treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Gillett DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):81–2

[Manual therapy of thoracalgia with autonomic-visceral manifestations] Voltanik SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Weight gain following smoking cessation: a possible role for nicotine replacement in weight management. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):151–5

Reducing the weight gain after stopping smoking. Fagerstrom KO. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):91–3

Smoking cessation in family practice: the effects of advice and nicotine chewing gum prescription. Page AR, et al.

Addict Behav 1986;11(4):443–6

Time course of cigarette withdrawal symptoms during four weeks of treatment with nicotine chewing gum. West RJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):199–203

Counseling medical and dental patients about cigarette smoking: the impact of nicotine gum and chart reminders. Cohen SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):313–6

Randomized trial of brief individual treatment for smoking using nicotine chewing gum in a workplace setting. Sutton S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1210–1

Effects of chewing sorbitol gum and paraffin on human interproximal plaque pH. Jensen ME. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(6):503–9

Psychological and pharmacological influences in cigarette smoking withdrawal: effects of nicotine gum and expectancy on smoking withdrawal symptoms and relapse. Gottlieb AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):606–8

Nicotine gum and behavioral treatment: a placebo controlled trial. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):603–5

Clinical results after 12 months from a study of the incidence and progression of dental caries in relation to consumption of chewing-gum containing xylitol in school preventive programs. Kandelman D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1407–11

Nicotine chewing gum: effectiveness and the influence of patient education in a family practice. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):266–9

Influence of nicotine chewing gum on fetal blood flow. Lindblad A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):13–9

A double blind study of 2 mg versus 4 mg nicotine-gum in an industrial setting. Kornitzer M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):171–6

Nicotine chewing-gum [letter] Colditz GA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):458

Hypercholesterolaemia after administration of nicotine chewing gum [letter] Dousset JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1393–4

Meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of nicotine chewing-gum. Lam W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):27–30

Nicotine chewing gum: a review of the evidence. Austen L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):113–5 (22 ref.)

Electroencephalographic effects of nicotine chewing gum in humans. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):879–82

Smoking intervention: combination therapy using nicotine chewing gum and the American Lung Association's "Freedom from Smoking" manuals.Daughton DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):432–5

A planimetric evaluation of approximal caries progression during one year of consuming sucrose and xylitol chewing gums. Rekola M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):213–8

Nicotine gum: dose-related effects on cigarette smoking and subjective ratings. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):424–30

[Chewing gum and its biological impact] Delaveau P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(6):463–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of dental plaque by apples and chewing gum] Schneider HG, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(9):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of smoking: a comparison between supportive therapy and therapy using support, nicotine chewing gum and behavior reinforcement] Salvador Llivina T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chewing-gum preservative induced toxidermic vasculitis. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):546–8

Rash from nicotine gum [letter] Goodman RP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):539

STANDARDS

[Antioxidants likely to be introduced into chewing gums] Gounelle de Pontanel H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):471–4 **(Fre)**

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Some normal physiological values in blood samples of chicken embryos. Short communication. Somlyay I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):243–5

Mapping of the early neural primordium in quail-chick chimeras. II. The prosencephalic neural plate and neural folds: implications for the genesis of cephalic human congenital abnormalities. Couly GF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):198–214

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. II. Immune response of bursectomized chicks and chimeras and post-natal rejection of the grafted quail bursas. Corbel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2813–21

Carbohydrate, lipid and oxidative metabolism in the sympathetically aneural chick heart. Faith DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):349–55

[Chimeras of the spinal cord between quail and chicken. A new experimental model for studying demyelinating diseases] Le Douarin NM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chick embryo as an experimental model in pediatric surgery] Franchella A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Chicken lactose lectin: cell-to-cell or cell-to-matrix adhesion molecule? MacBride RG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):568–74

Identification and spatial distribution of retinoids in the developing chick limb bud. Thaller C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18-24;327(6123):625–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of chick embryo blastoderms explanted in vitro in absence of endoderm. Differentiation capacity of mesoderm. Arias M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):27–32

Cell death of lumbosacral motoneurons in chick, quail, and chick-quail chimera embryos: a test of the quantitative matching hypothesis of neuronal cell death. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2889–99

Peridermal granules of the chick embryo: histochemical, ultrastructural and immuno-electron microscopical study. Ito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):169–80

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a virus-free chick cell line. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):141–3

Glioblast migration in the optic stalk of the chick embryo. Navascués J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):79–85

Reduced number of brain cells in so-called neural overgrowth. Desmond ME. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):195–8

A scanning electron microscope survey of the origin of the primordial pronephric duct cells in the avian embryo. Jarzem J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):175–81

Shaping of the chick neuroepithelium during primary and secondary neurulation: role of cell elongation. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):182–95

Cell cycle and neuroepithelial cell shape during bending of the chick neural plate. Smith JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):196–206

The ultrastructure of adrenocortical (interrenal) cells of normal and ACTH-treated chick embryos. Shahin MA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:93–106

In vitro detection of cells with monocytic potentiality in the wall of the chick embryo aorta. Cormier F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):167–75

Immunocytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the domestic fowl. Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):601–11

[Specific and nonspecific adhesion in the process of retinal cellular aggregation in chick embryos] Dol'nikova AE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Embryopathic effects of ethanol in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):1–4

Chick embryonic development following exposure to ethanol and pyrazole. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):79–82

Influence of an antiestrogenic drug (tamoxifen) on Müllerian duct agenesia induced by various steroidal sex hormones in the female chick embryo. Stoll R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):218–23

The role of ultimobranchial bodies in the modulation of the response of chick embryos to 1,25-dihydroxy-cholecalciferol. Narbaitz R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:87–94

Estradiol-17 beta-induced morphometric changes in chick embryo femurs. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):552–7

Hatching and lipid composition of chicks brain from eggs treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. Duffard R, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):305–11

[Organic solvents studied for their embryotoxic and teratogenic action on chick embryos] Chakŭrov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogeny of the chicken cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Expression and development of responsiveness to phenobarbital induction. Lorr NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3059–67

Isolation and characterization of tropomyosin kinase from chicken embryo. deBelle I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):17–26

Decrease in catalase activity of cultured cells by Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Nunoya T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):343–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A description of caudal migration during growth leading to the formation of the pericardial and pleural coeloms, to caudal movement of the aortic arches, and to development of the shoulder. Searls RL. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):271–83

Animal model: dysmorphogenesis and death in a chicken embryo model. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):543–52

Prolonged and simplified in vitro culture of explanted chick embryos. Flamme I. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):45–52

Autoradiographic and Golgi study on the early development of n. isthmi principalis and adjacent grisea in the chick embryo: a tridimensional viewpoint. Puelles L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):19–34

Studies on the role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in chick embryonic development. Hart LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):426–34

Failure to turn eggs during incubation: effects on embryo weight, development of the chorioallantois and absorption of albumen. Tullett SG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):239–49

Vascular system in the developing wing bud of normal and talpid mutant chick embryos. Mohammed MB. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):133–7

Ultrastructure of the peripheral vascular network of the wing of the chick embryo between the second and eight day of incubation (HH stages 18–31). Klepáček I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):346–51

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance microscopy of the developing chick embryo. Bone SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):782–7

Development of the brachial lateral motor column in the wingless mutant chick embryo: motoneuron survival under varying degrees of peripheral load. Lanser ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):423–34

Experience-independent development of dendritic organization in the avian nucleus laminaris. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):312–9

Evaluation of the roles of intrinsic and extrinsic factors in occlusion of the spinal neurocoel during rapid brain enlargement in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:25–46

Regulation of extraembryonic calcium mobilization by the developing chick embryo. Tuan RS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:63–74

Effects of increased water loss on growth and water content of the chick embryo. Davis TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:357–64

Physical influences on embryo development. Deeming DC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:341–5

Effect of calcium supplementation on growth of shell-less cultured chick embryos. Dunn BE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:33–7

Altitude hypocapnia at 2,800 m does not affect development of the chicken embryo. Girard H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:365–70

Role of vitamin D in the development of the chick embryo. Narbaitz R. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:15–23

Comparative analysis of avian embryonic growth. Ricklefs RE. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:309–23

Modulation of growth and metabolism of the chick embryo by a brief (72-hr) change in oxygen availability. Stock MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:351–6

Effect of two gas mixtures on growth of the domestic fowl embryo from days 14 through 17 of incubation. Tullett SG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:347–50

Air space: the embryonic medium. Visschedijk AH. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:193–201

Maturation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal (HAG) axes in the chick embryo. Woods JE. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:265–71 (50 ref.)

Effect of ultrasound on development. Part 1: Introduction and studies in inframammalian species. Report of the bioeffects committee of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine. Sikov MR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):577–83 (46 ref.)

Effects of eggshell cuticle removal and incubation humidity on embryonic development and hatchability of broilers. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):834–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian retinal cells express enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in culture. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 428(1):147–50

A comparative study of the GVH-R in the chick embryo: effects of various allogeneic cells and various administration routes. Desveaux-Chabrol J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):179–90

METABOLISM

Changes in plasma amino acids in the developing chick. Frampton RJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):154–9

Developmental fall in whole body protein turnover of chick embryos during incubation. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):165–72

Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):465–8

Anaerobic metabolism in fowl embryos during normal incubation. Høiby M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;

86(1):91–4
Spatial and temporal expression pattern of N-cadherin cell adhesion molecules correlated with morphogenetic processes of chicken embryos. Hatta K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):215–27
Localization of glycoconjugates recognized by the HNK-1 antibody in mouse and chick embryos during early neural development. Holley JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(2):105–19
Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in early chick embryos. Felding-Habermann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):651–8
Osmoregulatory effects of prolactin and growth hormone in embryonic chicks. Murphy MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):485–92
Vitamin K1 amplification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in chick embryos. Dogra SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):471–3
Differential expression of nuclear lamin proteins during chicken development. Lehner CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):577–87
Development of the avian embryo. International Union of Physiological Sciences satellite symposium. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, July 19–22, 1986. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:1–370
Functional properties of primitive and definitive red cells from chick embryo: oxygen-binding characteristics, pH and membrane potential, and response to hypoxia. Baumann R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:227–38
Effects of hypoxia on the metabolism of embryos and chicks of domestic fowl. Bjønnes PO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:209–12
Endocytosis in the embryonic chick chorionic epithelium. Dunn BE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:75–9
A new model of avian embryonic metabolism. Hoyt DF. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:127–38
Lipid metabolism in the chick embryo: some recent ideas. Noble RC. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:65–73 (36 ref.)
Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. III. Calcium and phosphate in serum and allantoic fluid of normal and shell-less embryos. Packard MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:25–32
Diffusion-induced convective gas flow through the pores of the eggshell. Paganelli CV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:173–80
Patterns of oxygen consumption during establishment of cephalocaudal polarity in the early chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:213–8
Trace element metabolism in the developing avian embryo: a review. Richards MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:39–51 (95 ref.)
Temperature and metabolism of chick embryos and hatchlings after prolonged cooling. Tazawa H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:105–9
Influence of eggshell pore shape on gas diffusion. Tøien O, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:181–6
Mechanism and regulation of calcium transport by the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:1–13 (70 ref.)
Metabolism and energetics of avian embryos. Vleck CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:111–25 (53 ref.)
Vitamin-binding proteins in the nutrition of the avian embryo. White HB 3d. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:53–63 (110 ref.)
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on blood acid-base balance in the chicken embryo. Birchard GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1811–3
[Changes in the organic matrix composition of the solid tissues in chick embryogenesis] Gaidamak AN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov-Dec;22(6):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological and immunological studies on chicken embryos and day-old chicks experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):189–200
Embryo vaccination of specific-pathogen-free chickens with infectious bursal disease virus: tissue distribution of the vaccine virus and protection of hatched chickens against disease. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):776–80
The chicken embryo as a model for campylobacter invasion: comparative virulence of human isolates of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):118–25
Embryonic infection with the endogenous avian leukosis virus Rous-associated virus-0 alters responses to exogenous avian leukosis virus infection. Crittenden LB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):722–5
Presence of a togavirus-like agent in cell cultures from specific pathogen free chick embryos. Farmer H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):243–4
Tissue specificity of retrovirus expression in inoculated avian embryos revealed by in situ hybridization to whole-body section. Flamant F, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):301–4
Structural changes in the haemagglutinin which accompany egg adaptation of an influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):31–7

PARASITOLOGY

Growth and feeding of Echinostoma revolutum on the chick chorioallantois and in the domestic chick. Wisnewski N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):684–9
Attenuation of Eimeria tenella by serial passage in chicken embryos. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):245–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The position of the left and right ventricular outlets during septation. A comparison of chicken and rat development. Wagenaar JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):147–50
Immunohistochemical studies on the ontogenesis of some endocrine cells in the chicken antrum and duodenum. Salvi E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):307–16
Effects of vitamin D deficiency in the chicken embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):109–13
Evidences that hemoglobin switch in the chick embryo depends on erythroid cell line substitution. Fucci L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):55–63
Measurement of intra-embryonic pH during the early stages of development in the chick embryo. Gillespie JI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):445–51
Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the chick embryo during organogenesis. Löwkvist B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):75–84
Hemodynamic changes in chick embryos precede heart defects after cardiac neural crest ablation. Stewart DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):545–50
Transitions in cardiac isomyosin expression during differentiation of the embryonic chick heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):287–95
Amino acid compartmentation in chick blood during the peri-hatching period. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):237–42
Tolerance of chick embryos to low temperatures in reference to the heart rate. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):531–4
The differentiation of normal and muscle-free distal chick limb bud mesenchyme in micromass culture. Cottrill CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):143–51
Proximal tissues and patterned neurite outgrowth at the lumbosacral level of the chick embryo: deletion of the dermamyotome. Tosney KW. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):540–58
Ontogenesis of triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in three skeletal muscles in male and female chicks. Dainat J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):479–84
Development of interstitial cells in experimentally sex-reversed gonads of genetically female chick embryos. Maraud R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 63(3):464–70
Adhesion molecules during somitogenesis in the avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1361–74
Development of the avian embryo. International Union of Physiological Sciences satellite symposium. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, July 19–22, 1986. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:1–370
Insulin-related receptors in the early chick embryo: from tissue patterns to possible function. Bassas L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:299–307
Mechanical tension and movement in the chick blastoderm as studied by real-time image analysis. Kucera P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:329–39
Oxygen supply of early chick embryo in normoxia and hypoxia. Meuer HJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:203–7
Effects of catecholamines on early development of the chick embryo: relationship to effects of calcium and cAMP. Sarasa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):181–90
Endocrinology of the avian embryo: an overview. Scanes CG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:253–64 (88 ref.)
Avian eggs: barriers to the exchange of heat and mass. Sotherland PR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:81–6
Ontogenesis of thyroid function and regulation in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:273–9 (70 ref.)
Blood circulation and the flows of heat in an incubated egg. Turner JS. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:99–104
Activity of putative pulmonary ornithokallikrein and angiotensin-converting enzyme during the onset of lung respiration in the chick embryo. Wittmann J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:219–26
Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. II. Ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands in shell-less and in ovo embryos. Clark NB, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct;190(1):1–8
Interspecies selective motoneuron projection patterns in chick-quail chimeras. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2880–8
Opioid elements in development of the spontaneous motility of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(5):427–36
Oxygen consumption of the chick embryo's respiratory organ, the chorioallantoic membrane. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):377–88
Review of statoconia formation in birds and original research in chicks (Gallus domesticus). Fermin CD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1649–65 (98 ref.)
Effects of low frequency magnetic fields on chick embryos. Dependence on incubation temperature and storage of the eggs. Juutilainen JP. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(11-12):1111–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of chick embryos in 1 Hz to 100 kHz magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(2):135–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Somitomeres in the chick tail bud: an SEM study. Bellairs R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):235–40
[Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical variations in the differentiation of the membranes of the chick embryo mesonephros] Avila R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 39(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKENPOX

Varicella-zoster infection in pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1415–7
Infantile herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acute hemiparesis following intrauterine chickenpox. Leis AA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1537–8
Pathogenesis of central nervous system disease caused by varicella virus [letter] Grose C. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):607–8
Fatal varicella-zoster infection in a newborn treated with varicella-zoster immunoglobulin. King SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):588–9
[Varicella-zoster virus infections in pregnancy] Lisi B. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):173–5 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis induced by varicella. Bergeson ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):105–10
Hemorrhagic complications of varicella. Maness DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):151–5
Varicella pneumonia in adulthood: acyclovir therapy may be of benefit [letter] Lheureux PH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1097
Simultaneous primary infection with varicella zoster and Epstein-Barr viruses. Billheden J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):97
Life-threatening dysrhythmias in varicella myocarditis. Woolf PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):480–2
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by varicella in a young adult. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep; 21(3):131–3
Complete heart block as a complication of varicella. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):362–5
Renal failure in the course of reactivation of varicella-zoster virus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Bourbigot B, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):159–62
Fetal varicella syndrome. Alkalay AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):320–3
Diphenhydramine toxicity mimicking varicella encephalitis. Tomlinson G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb; 6(2):220–1
Orchitis as a complication of chickenpox. Turner RB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):489
Population-based studies of varicella complications. Guess HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):723–7
Varicella: complications and costs. Preblud SR. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):728–35 (43 ref.)
Haemothorax in the course of chickenpox. Rodriguez E, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):491
[Modern problems in varicella encephalitis] Doutlík S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe pneumopathy caused by Pneumocystis carinii in chickenpox in a immunosuppressed adult (letter)] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):225 **(Fre)**
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in chickenpox in 3 healthy adults] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High-dose heparin in a patient with purpura fulminans following varicella] Sperl W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicella-zoster virus infections in pregnant women and their newborn infants] Myrmel H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):247–8, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acute mild pericarditis in chickenpox] Biesiada B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adult-type respiratory distress associated with varicella] Pérez-Yarza EG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):141–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella syndrome. Hajdi G, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):177–80
Fatal neonatal varicella infection [letter] Holland P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1156
Failure of varicella-zoster immunoglobulin in modification of severe congenital varicella. Bakshi SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):699–702

Congenital varicella causing neurogenic bladder and anal dysfunction. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):424–5
[Congenital infections caused by TORCH agents] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Varicella–zoster virus IgM antibody fraction separated by minicolumn gel filtration in serodiagnosis of acute infection. Kováč J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24
Enzyme immunofiltration staining assay for immediate diagnosis of herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus directly from clinical specimens. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):416–20
Detection of varicella–zoster virus in lymphocytes by DNA hybridization. Vonsover A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):57–66

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir treatment of varicella pneumonia in pregnancy [letter] Hankins GD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr; 15(4):336–7
Neurotoxicity due to adenine arabinoside therapy during varicella–zoster virus infections in immunocompromised children. Feldman S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):889–93
Comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine in disseminated varicella–zoster virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Vildé JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):127–34
Acyclovir in the treatment of primary varicella pneumonia in non–immunocompromised adults [letter] Chitkara R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):237–8
Oral therapy with acyclovir in infants and children. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):56–8 (36 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Impact of chickenpox on households of healthy children. Sullivan–Bolyai JZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):33–5

ETIOLOGY

Exogenous reinfection with varicella–zoster virus [letter] McNamara MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20; 317(8):511
Chickenpox in adult renal transplant recipients. Bradley JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):242–5
Varicella in children with cystic fibrosis. MacDonald NE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):414–6
[2 unusual manifestations of LAV–HTLV virus infection: BCGitis and pulmonary chickenpox] Nousbaum JB, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. Jako GJ, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):267–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Varicella zoster antibody testing in the care of pregnant women exposed to varicella. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):281–4
Antibody responses to early antigens of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) during varicella and zoster. Namazue J, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):91–7
Incidence of chickenpox in adults and recruitment of plasma donors for manufacture of zoster immunoglobulin. MacInnes DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1348
An IgG kappa–monotypic anti–Pr 1h associated with fresh varicella infection. Northoff H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):85–8
Generation of phenotypically different T cell populations by cell–free or cell–bound preparations of varicella zoster virus. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct; 13(4):191–5
Susceptibility to varicella–zoster virus among adults at high risk for exposure. Alter SJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep; 7(9):448–51
Medical students and community physicians also susceptible to varicella–zoster virus [letter] Murray DL. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):48
Comparison of fluorescent–antibody–to–membrane–antigen test, indirect immunofluorescence assay, and a commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibody to varicella–zoster virus. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):832–5
Antibodies to the three major glycoproteins of varicella–zoster virus: search for the relevant host immune response. Brunell PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):430–5
Immunization of monkeys with varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein antigens and their response to challenge with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):307–13
Varicella–like illness caused by live varicella vaccine in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):922–7

METABOLISM

Effect of an infection on vitamin A status of children as measured by the relative dose response (RDR). Campos FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):91–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Genome variation among varicella–zoster virus isolates derived from different individuals and from the same individuals. Hondo R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):1–12

OCCURRENCE

Chickenpox and infection with cryptosporidiosis [letter] Stehr–Green JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 140(12):1213

PATHOLOGY

Giant cells in lesions of varicella and herpes zoster [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):456–8
Unusual presentation of varicella suggestive of sexual abuse [letter] Boyd M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):940

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization of children exposed to varicella infection in a hospital ward using live attenuated varicella vaccine given subcutaneously or intracutaneously. Boda D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):247–52
Management of varicella–zoster virus–exposed hospital employees. Sayre MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):421–4
Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:41–50 (37 ref.)
Efficacy of varicella vaccine in patients with solid tumours. Heath RB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):569–72
Special aspects of supportive therapy in childhood acute leukemias. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:182–7
The prevention of infectious diseases by immunization. Brunell PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):848–52 (33 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology of live, attenuated varicella virus vaccine in children with leukemia and in normal adults. Gelb LD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):633–40
Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):154–7 (25 ref.)
Acyclovir in prophylaxis and perinatal varicella [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):161
Neonatal varicella infection [letter] Carter PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1459–60
Intravenous hyperimmunoglobulin to prevent varicella–zoster infection [letter] Goebel U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):224
Varicella zoster immunoglobulin after postnatal exposure to varicella: survey of experts. Wurzel CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):466–70
Combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):742–7
Varicella vaccine—where are we? Brunell PA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):721–2
Live attenuated varicella vaccine use in immunocompromised children and adults. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):757–62
Varicella vaccine: a point of decision. Plotkin SA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):705–7
Are we being too cautious? [letter] San JM. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):158–9
Preventing teratogenic viral infections in hospital employees: the cases of rubella, cytomegalovirus and varicella–zoster virus. Nelson KE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):471–98 (138 ref.)
[A new preparation of specific anti–varicella–zoster immunoglobulin. Clinical evaluation in immunodepressed subjects] Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunization of healthy children with live attenuated varicella vaccine (OKA strain)] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effect of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine and recombinant human beta interferon alone and in combination on simian varicella virus infection in monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):607–14
Emergency department evaluation and management of chickenpox. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun; 1(2):96–107 (134 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The susceptibility of health care workers to varicella–zoster virus [letter] Zellner SR, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):533
Use of a simple exhaust fan to control airborne transmission of varicella zoster [letter] Landry S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):305–7
Debarring attendance in school for chickenpox and measles [letter] Sarkar JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):120
[Chickenpox and pregnancy. Perinatal aspects and prevention] Haddad J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Comparative effect of selenium in wheat, barley, fish meal and sodium selenite for prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. Hassan S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):461–78
Reactions of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in aminophenazone + natrium nitrite intoxicated and ascorbic acid treated chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):405–6
Chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in chickens, using halofuginone, salinomycin, lasalocid, or monensin. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):354–5
Pathogenesis of rotavirus infection in various age groups of chickens and turkeys: pathology. Yason CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):927–38
Pathogenesis of rotavirus infection in various age groups of chickens and turkeys: clinical signs and virology. Yason CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):977–83
Effect of Eimeria maxima infection on development of Eimeria tenella in immunized chickens. Yvoré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):451–6
Prevalence of warts on hands of poultry slaughterers, and poultry warts [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):718–9
Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Fourth communication: A new polyvalent oil–adjuvant vaccine. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):208–11
Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Second communication: Colonial and biochemical characteristics in association with virulence to mice. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):197–201
Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Third communication: Serological typing of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from chickens and turkeys. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):202–7
Avian influenza on a multi–age chicken farm. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):195–6
Control of avian tuberculosis in a commercial poultry flock. Gill IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):422–3
American Association of Avian Pathologists 1985 summary of disease reports. Adams WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):856–92
An outbreak of avian urolithiasis on a large commercial egg farm. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):392–7
Effects of excess vitamin D3 and cage density on the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chickens. Cruickshank JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):332–8
Evaluation of biosecurity in broiler breeders. Gifford DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):339–44
Clinical encephalitis following avian encephalomyelitis vaccination in broiler breeder pullets. Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):383–5
Comparison of vaccination protocols of broiler breeder hens for Pasteurella multocida utilizing enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and virulent challenge. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):260–3
Cellular and humoral response of in ovo–bursectomized chickens to experimental challenge with velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Marino OC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–301
Experimental studies on Marek's disease in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):225–33
Antinuclear antibody in chickens with reoviral arthritis. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):249–53
Cysts resembling hydatids in a chicken. Schmidt GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):840–2
Pinealoma in a broiler breeder. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):853–5
Occurrence of waxy–textured yolk in the egg of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):147–53
Studies of the factors causing abnormal acrosomes and crooked–necks in fowl spermatozoa during freezing and thawing. Maeda T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(4):695–702
Effects of histamine antagonists, an anticholinergic agent and antacid on gizzard erosions in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):39–45
Escherichia coli serotypes in domestic fowl of Punjab. Sarma DK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):273–7
Effect of thyroidal state on the gastrointestinal transit and emptying of young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):665–70
The isolation of influenza virus from chickens in Israel and studies on its antigenic relationships with other native isolates of the same antigenicity by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):133–9
Gall bladder anomaly in a young chicken. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):380–5
Multidimensional perceptual development: consistency of responses to frequency and intensity in young chickens. Gray L. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):299–312
Contribution of Salmonella gallinarum large plasmid toward virulence in fowl typhoid. Barrow PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):388–92
Ectoparasitic fauna of poultry in Nsukka, Nigeria. Ugochukwu EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):93–7
Vitamin and proximate composition of fast–food fried chicken. Bowers JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;

87(6):736–9
A nationwide sampling of fast-food fried chicken: starch and moisture content. Li BW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):740–3
Destructive cartilage loss in the joints of adult male broiler breeding fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):237–46
Peripheral neuropathy of dietary riboflavin deficiency in chickens. Jortner BS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):544–55
Traumatic avulsion of the proximal femoral articular cartilage as a cause of hip dislocation in broiler chickens. Mitchell JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):133–7
An improved ELISA method, using a streptavidin–biotin complex, for detecting Marek's disease virus antigens in feather-tips of infected chickens. Davidson I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):237–41
Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. I. Increased right ventricular mass in broilers experimentally infected with Aegyptianella pullorum. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):113–4
Rooster attacks on children. Preiser G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):426–7
Cryopreservation of chicken semen of inbred or specialized strains. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1965–71
Use of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate in acute heat exposure of broilers. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1659–63
Observations on the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens. Barrow PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):194–9
Observations on femoral head abnormalities in broilers. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):17–23
Neuroma formation following partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in the chicken. Gentle MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):383–5
An improved ileal cannula for adult cockerels. Gurnsey MP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):283–4
Demonstration in live chickens of the carrier state in infectious laryngotracheitis. Hughes CS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):407–10
Turpentine-induced acute inflammatory response in Gallus gallus: oedema, vascular permeability and effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ito NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):231–6
Fluid accumulation in the ligated intestinal loop and histopathological changes of the intestinal mucosa caused by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin in the pheasant and chicken. Kurazono H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):349–53
Efficacy of a bivalent vaccine against Marek's disease. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):145–9
The pathology and pathogenesis of Salmonella stanley infection in experimental chicks. Rao V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):287–93
Pathology of concanavalin A–induced cutaneous reaction in the chicken. Sinha BK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):365–72
Effect of infectious stunting syndrome on the immunocompetence of broilers. Timms LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):339–42
Histopathology of infectious bursal disease in non-lymphoid organs of chickens. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):229–34
Pathogenesis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis: evaluation of current views with reference to an animal model. Emslie KR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):841–9 (55 ref.)
Challenge study on infectious bursal disease in chicks derived from vaccinated hens. Abdu PA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb;19(1):47–52
Systemic efficacy of ivermectin against Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778) in fowls. Zeman P. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):141–6
Additional studies on the therapeutic efficacy of sulphadimidine sodium in experimental Escherichia coli infection of broilers. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan; 9(1):86–7
Comparison of the effect of live Newcastle disease vaccine Clone 30 in broilers administered at day 1 or at day 7 and the effect of H120 vaccination at 17 days of age: a field experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–48
Impaired vision in chickens associated with retinal defects. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):113–4
Mobbing behaviour by adult breeding chickens. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):273–4
Aggregation behaviour in hens and 'sudden death syndrome' [letter] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):560
Retarded growth rate and delayed onset of egg production associated with spirochaete infection in pullets. Griffiths IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11;121(2):35–7
Re-excretion of an enterotropic infectious bronchitis virus by hens at point of lay after experimental infection at day old. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):617–8
Mixed infection with Chlamydia psittaci, fowlpox virus and Haemophilus gallinarum in broiler breeder chicks. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):461–2
Incidence, characterisation and prophylaxis of nephropathogenic avian infectious bronchitis viruses. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):205–6
Liver abnormality in broilers. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):576
Poisoning in a chicken flock caused by sulphachloropyrazine. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):324–5
Diseases diagnosed in replacement layer and breeder chicken flocks in Victoria, Australia, 1977 to 1985. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):471–5
Probable infectious stunting syndrome in replacement pullets. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):352–5
Antibodies to TRT in chickens with swollen head syndrome [letter] Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):286–7
Investigations into the location of Treponema hyodysenteriae in the cecum of experimentally infected young broiler chicks by light- and electronmicroscopy. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):447–53
Comparative effects of selenium in oats, meat meal, selenomethionine and sodium selenite for prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. Hassan S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):204–15
Effect of dietary selenium on the prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks, with special reference to selenium transfer via eggs. Hassan S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov;33(9):689–97
[Effect of ochratoxin on the health status of broilers] Aleksandrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbial contamination of the air in the commercial production of poultry meat] Baikov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbial contamination of the air in the housing of laying hens] Baikov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Potential manifestation of fowl typhoid in chicks fed Salmonella gallinarum-contaminated feed] Giurov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Morphological changes in broilers produced by feeding antibiotics] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics of the incidence of coccidiosis in chickens in relation to the level of anticoccidial care] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microscopic fungi in chicken feed mixtures, their toxigenicity and toxicity for the chick embryo] Neumannová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of short-term isolation of vaccinated chicks on the incidence of Marek's disease] Pospíšil Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep;31(9):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The use of flocculation sludge in poultry feed. The effect of feeding flocculation sludge on the quality of broiler chickens] de Vries AW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Avian pathology in Ethiopia. Examination of 198 necropsies performed 1983–1984 at the Debre-Zeit Faculty of Veterinary Medicine] Alamargot J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental animal studies with Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of "egg drop syndrome 76" after experimental infection of one-day-old chicks and laying hens] Friederichs M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenoviruses in chickens: an attempt at summarizing] Monreal G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):37–41 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of coccidiosis in poultry] Rommel M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):270–2 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deformities in the skeleton of laying hens from battery and ground housing] Wokac RM. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epidemiology of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in the fattening chicken] Hoop R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Apr;129(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attenuation of the agent of avian infectious anemia (CAA) by serial passage in cell cultures] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present occurrence of parainfluenza virus 2 in hybrid laying chickens] Zeydanli M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of upper respiratory viral infection in protein deficient chickens] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extraction and characterization of phosphoproteins from chicken bone] Uchiyama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Binuclear neurons in the brain of hens with experimental pesticide poisoning] Lakomy M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various data on the working conditions and health status of poultry breeders] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of nerve cell bodies in the carotid body and common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel Magied EM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):329–36
Chorda tympani innervation of anterior mandibular taste buds in the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):434–9
A stereological comparison of the muscle–tendon junctions of fast and slow fibers in the chicken. Trotter JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):256–66
Morphometric and radiographic characteristics of tibial bone of broiler chickens with twisted leg disorders. Cruickshank JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):699–708
The influence of celomic membranes and a tunnel between celomic cavities on cancer metastasis in poultry. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):176–86
Skin surface topography in the domestic fowl and Japanese quail. Purton MD. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):446–52
The isolation and characterisation of a putative adipocyte precursor cell type from the white adipose tissue of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Cryer J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):515–21
The histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the colonic epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):491–7
Myeloarchitecture of the cerebellum of the chicken (Gallus domesticus): an atlas of the compartmental subdivision of the cerebellar white matter. Feirabend HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):44–66
Identification of abducens motoneurons, accessory abducens motoneurons, and abducens internuclear neurons in the chick by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):140–9
Neuronal types of the cerebral cortex of the adult chicken (Gallus gallus). A Golgi study. Mollà R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):381–90
Lymph heart musculature in birds. Budras KD, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):77–87
Specific innervation of neurons in the paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the chick. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3459–64
Day–night differences in the number and structure of synaptic ribbons in chick pineal. Robertson GN, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):135–45
Effects of steroids with different endocrine profiles on the development, morphology and function of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Verheul HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):665–75
Projections of visceral and somatic primary afferents to the sacral spinal cord of the domestic fowl revealed by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ohmori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):175–9
Cholinergic amacrine cells of the chicken retina: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemical study. Millar TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):725–43
Fine structure of germinal center forming cells in chick spleen. Fukuta K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 49(1):31–6
Involution of bursa of fabricius in male and female chickens: a light microscopic histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2318–23
Deficient anatomical capacity for oxygen uptake of the developing lung of the female domestic fowl when compared with the Red Jungle Fowl. Vidyadaran MK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 May;129(5):225–37

BLOOD

Band 3 tyrosine kinase in avian erythrocyte plasma membrane is immunologically related to pp60c-src. Hillsgrove D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C286–95
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XVI. Accumulation of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate with shifts in oxygen affinity of chicken erythrocytes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):177–85
Response of leukocytes in chickens infected with the avian schistosome Austrobilharzia variglandis (Trematoda). Ferris M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):683–6
Sex differences in blood amino acid concentration and cell/plasma distribution in the domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):379–84
Plasma concentrations of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in laying fowls from different housing systems. Gibson SW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):621–8
Temporal secretory patterns of growth hormone in young meat-type poultry. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):103–11
Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):421–9
Packed cell volume of blood from male domestic chicks. Williams RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):483–5
Acute toxicity of uranyl nitrate to growing chicks: a pathophysiologic study. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):907–15
Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in mature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):775–9

Influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on plasma concentration of avian pancreatic polypeptide in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):347–50

Anaerobic metabolism in fowl embryos during normal incubation. Hoiby M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):91–4

Amino acid compartmentation in chick blood during the peri–hatching period. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):237–42

Cytochemical examination of peripheral blood lymphocytes in bursectomized chickens. Graczyk S. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):45–59

Effectiveness of somatostatin in regulating pancreatic splenic lobe hormone secretion following 99% pancreatectomy in adult chickens. Cieslak SR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):284–94

An antiserum that recognizes mesotocin and isotocin: development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for plasma mesotocin in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Koike TI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):93–103

Somatostatin inhibits thyroid function in fowl. Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):134–8

Effects of avian and mammalian serum on steroidogenesis in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nduka E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):369–73

Effect of serotonin and beta–endorphin on the release of luteinizing hormone in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Sakurai H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):24–30

Development of a differentiated microtubule structure: formation of the chicken erythrocyte marginal band in vivo. Kim S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):51–9

Kinetics of oxygen uptake and release by red blood cells of chicken and duck. Nguyen Phu D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:15–27

Isolation and characterization of chicken and turkey beta 2–microglobulin. Skjødt K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1301–9

The effects of 105K glycoprotein (105Kgp), purified from Marek's disease tumor–bearing chicken sera, on tumor cell growth. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):1021–3

Thrombolytic function and extrinsic fibrinolysis in the domestic chicken. Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):453–60

Effects of slaframine on circulating concentrations of growth hormone and glucose. Froetschel MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):904–6

Plasma free fatty acid profile in male and female domestic fowl at rest and after exercise. Vincent R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):368–72

Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, and estradiol from six weeks of age to sexual maturity in two lines of chickens selected for low or high abdominal fat content. Williams J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1782–6

A soluble 61–kDa protein is associated with inhibition of lectin–induced proliferation and IL–2 synthesis. Davila DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):1–12

A radioimmunoassay of chicken growth hormone using growth hormone produced by recombinant DNA technology: validation and observations of plasma hormone variations in genetically fat and lean chickens. Picaper G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1105–14

Experimental stimulation of eosinophil production in the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):114–23

Fine structural and cytochemical studies of eosinophils from fowls and ducks with eosinophilia. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):135–48

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase reacting lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of chickens challenged with Marek's disease after vaccination with three different vaccines. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):92–6

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes of chickens. Pruthi AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May;34(5):390–2

[Oxidase activity of the ceruloplasmin in vaccinated and gamma–irradiated poultry] Aladzhov E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Crisis and blood coagulation in chickens with experimental spirochetosis] Nikolov ND. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ultrasound–disintegrated spirochetes on blood coagulation and hemodynamics in chickens] Nikolov ND, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Several cases of nitrite poisoning in broiler breeding hens] Litjens JB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1; 112(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The suitability of liver function tests in birds as a parameter for the ecotoxicological evaluation of environmental chemicals] Horn H, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Absence of influence on immune competence by the sex–linked gene (K) determining slow feathering in white leghorn chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):751–60

Molecular cloning of the chicken nerve growth factor gene: mRNA distribution in developing and adult tissues. Goedert M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1116–22

The effect of the dw gene on the muscle protein turnover rate in chickens. Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr; 25(3–4):253–8

Relative positions of the loci of the peacomb (P), eumelanin restrictor (Db), eumelanin extension (Ml) and plumage pattern (Pg) genes of the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):347–50

Selection for heterosis from crossbred populations: comparison of the F3 and backcross populations. Sheridan AK. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):551–9

Selection for heterosis from crossbred populations: estimation of the F1 heterosis and its mode of inheritance. Sheridan AK. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):541–50

Diversity achieved by diverse mechanisms: gene conversion in developing B cells of the chicken. Maizels N. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):359–60 (12 ref.)

A hyperconversion mechanism generates the chicken light chain preimmune repertoire. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):379–88

Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain gene is limited to the rearranged variable gene segment. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):369–78

Production of transgenic fish: introduction and expression of chicken delta–crystallin gene in medaka embryos. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):237–44

Lipid biosynthesis and deposition in genetically lean and fat chickens. Comparative in vivo studies with 14C acetate. Legrand P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):791–6

Interordinal conservatism of chromosome banding patterns in Gallus domesticus (Galliformes) and Melopsittacus undulatus (Psittaciformes). Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):6–9

Live haploid–diploid and other unusual mosaic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Thorne MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):21–5

Activating elements in the promoter region of the chicken beta–actin gene. Fregien N, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):1–11

Analysis of class II genes of the chicken MHC (B) by use of human DNA probes. Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):79–84

Characterization of the chicken histone H1 gene complement. Generation of a complete set of vertebrate H1 protein sequences. Coles LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9656–63

Characterization of the six chicken histone H1 proteins and alignment with their respective genes. Shannon MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9664–8

Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):295–300

Multiple domains for the chicken cellular sequences homologous to the v–ets oncogene of the E26 retrovirus. Gegonne A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):806–12

Molecular cloning of the chicken avidin cDNA. Gope ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3595–606

Chicken non–histone chromosomal protein HMG–17 cDNA sequence. Landsman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6750

A new repetitive element of the CR1 family downstream of the chicken vitellogenin gene. van het Schip F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4193–202

Testosterone and adiposity in the chicken: the effect of breed and sex. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):223–6

Studies of the pirouette mutation. 2. A detrimental phenotypic interaction with naked neck. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):166–7

Studies of the pirouette mutation. 1. Lack of linkage association with marked regions of chromosomes 1 and 2. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):38–40

Chromosomal localization of the major histocompatibility (B) complex (MHC) and its expression in chickens aneuploid for the major histocompatibility complex/ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid microchromosome. Bloom SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):782–9 (36 ref.)

Effect of corticosterone on the incidence of amelanosis in Smyth delayed amelanotic line chickens. Boyle ML 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):363–7

Response of early and late feathering broilers to various stressors. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):168–70

Genotypic and phenotypic parameters of spur incidence and length in White Leghorn hens. Fairfull RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):1995–2001

Immunocompetences and Marek's disease resistance in three pairs of chicken lines selected for different immunological characters. Okada I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):769–73

Association of Marek's disease with Ea–B and immune response genes in subline and F2 populations of the Iowa State S1 Leghorn line. Steadham EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):571–5

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 18. Comparisons between mature and immature pullets at the same live weight and age. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):41–6

Analysis of the tissue–specific enhancer at the 3' end of the chicken adult beta–globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4786–90

Cloning of a putative chicken MHC class II alpha chain gene. Kivela J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:199–206

A few germline genes encode the variable regions of chicken immunoglobulin light and gamma–heavy chains. Parvari R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:15–26

[The genome of chickens free of endogenous avian leukosis–sarcoma proviruses contains sequences distantly related to Rous sarcoma virus] Chernov MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Taste bud development in chickens (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May; 218(1):88–93

Ability of ethoxyquin and butylated hydroxytoluene to counteract deleterious effects of dietary aflatoxin in chicks. Ehrich M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):802–7

The relationship of right ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular failure, and ascites to weight gain in broiler and roaster chickens. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):130–5

Effect of reserpine on the performance of broiler chicks. Abdel–Hakim NF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(2):205–11

Age–related changes in testicular development and reproductive endocrinology associated with aflatoxicosis in the male chicken. Clarke RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):117–24

Interaction of dietary antibiotic supplementation and stocking density on broiler chick performance and immune response. Dafwang II, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):47–55

Contribution of lipoprotein lipase to differences in fatness between broiler and layer–strain chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):197–206

Effect of dietary phosphorus concentration and electrolyte balance on the growth performance of broiler chickens. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):601–12

Effects of protein concentration on responses to dietary lysine by chicks. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):185–95

Free–choice feeding of broilers at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):577–84

Sex differences in the effect of intermittent compared with continuous light on growth rate, testes and body weight of broilers reared under commercial conditions. Zakaria AH. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):343–6

Development of gamma–aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in chick hyperstriatum ventrale and cerebellum: light and electron microscopical observations. Curtis EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):189–99

Influence of triiodothyronine and growth hormone on growth of dwarf and normal chickens: interactions of hormones and genotype. Bowen SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):137–42

The effect of immunization against somatostatin on growth rates and growth hormone secretion in the chicken. Spencer GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):553–6

Thyroid hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in the sex–linked dwarf chicken. Hoshino S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):675–82

Ontogenetic steroidogenesis by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):456–63

Development of the blood–testis barrier in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Bergmann M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):481–8

Thyroidal influence on nuclear accumulation and DNA replication in skeletal muscles of young chickens. King DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:291–8

Response of body protein and energy gain in growing chicks to differences in energy intake and composition of diet. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1756–64

Effects of dietary crude protein, electrolyte balance, and photoperiod on growth of broiler chickens. Adekunmisi AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):299–305

Effects of beak trimming and floor type on feed consumption and body weight of pullets during rearing. Blokhuis HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):623–5

Growth–associated traits in parental and F1 populations of chickens under different feeding programs. 1. Ad libitum feeding. Cherry JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–9

Comparison of the sensitivities of growth and digestibility studies using intact, cecectomized, and cannulated roosters. Crissey SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):866–74

Response to divergent selection for early growth of chickens fed a diet deficient in selenium. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):209–14

Compatibility of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim with lasalocid and monensin on performance of male broiler chickens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):373–5

Effects of D–amino acids on growth rate and kidney D–amino acid oxidase in chicks. de Moraes GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):98–102

Growth–associated traits in parental and F1 populations of chickens under different feeding programs. 3. Eating behavior and body temperatures. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):23–31

Effects of the addition of vegetable oil or animal tallow to broiler diets containing cassava root meal. Gomez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):725–31

Influence of salinomycin on the performance of broiler chicks. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):51–4
Influence of virginiamycin on broilers fed four levels of energy. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1984–6
Effects of light source, ambient temperature, and dietary energy source on the general performance and incidence of leg abnormalities of roaster chickens. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):645–51
The effect of single essential amino acid deprivation on chick growth and nitrogen and energy balances at ad libitum– and equalized–food intakes. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1728–35
Improvement of body weight and nitrogen balance of chicks fed histidine–free or lysine–free diets with supplementation of graded levels of sulfur–containing amino acids. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1736–40
Influence of ochratoxin A and vanadium on various parameters in growing chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1671–8
Effects of different methods and severity of growing period feed restriction on growth and laying performance of white Leghorns. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):694–9
Sexual dimorphism in broilers following periods of equal water and feed intake. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):381–9
Growth–associated traits in parental and F1 populations of chickens under different feeding programs. 4. Growth and thyroid hormones. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):32–7
Growth–associated traits in parental and F1 populations of chickens under different feeding programs. 2. Ad libitum and intermittent feeding. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):10–22
Effects of modified conventional and reverse–protein rearing dietary regimens on the performance of Leghorn hens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2090–7
Nutritive value of new cultivars of triticale and wheat for broiler chick diets. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):90–7
Nutritional qualities of stabilized and raw rice bran for chicks. Sayre RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):493–9
Potassium balance of the 5 to 8–week–old broiler exposed to constant heat or cycling high temperature stress and the effects of supplemental potassium chloride on body weight gain and feed efficiency. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):487–92
Broiler breeder performance in response to diet protein and energy. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):683–93
The response of male broiler chicks to a corn–soy diet supplemented with L–methionine, L–cystine, choline, sulfate, and vitamin B12. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1741–8
Hollow fiber–encapsulated pituitary cells for the study of adenohypophyseal regulation of growth in poultry: 2. Recipient growth responses. Vasilatos–Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):899–903
Hollow fiber–encapsulated pituitary cells for the study of adenohypophyseal regulation of growth in poultry: 1. Preparation and use. Vasilatos–Younken R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):891–8
Effects of feed composition and feeding schedule on growth and development of broiler breeder males. Vaughters PD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):134–46
Further investigation of the dietary protein and monensin level interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of Eimeria acervulina infection, increased dietary protein, and level of feed intake. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1939–44
Developmental stability of the tonotopic organization of the chick's basilar papilla. Manley GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):655–6
[Effect of different lighting regimens in the commercial raising of breeders] Kovachishki Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Growth in broiler chickens after the regulation of sex differentiation using tamoxifen] Juráni M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Apr;32(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Chemical evaluation and determination of the nutritive value of a variety of Opaque–2 corn in the initial diet of broilers] Pokniak JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun; 36(2):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The alternative complement pathway in chickens. Purification of factor B and production of a monospecific antibody against it. Koch C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):253–9
Localization of immunoreactive keratins in cyst epithelium of chick ultimobranchial glands. Kameda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):396–404
Pathogenicity and immunogenicity in chickens of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from wild ducks. Brief report. Kawamura M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):149–56
Influence of environmental temperatures on the serologic responses of broiler chickens to inactivated and viable Newcastle disease vaccines. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):321–6
Infectious bursal disease virus infection in the quail–chicken hybrid. Greenfield CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):536–42
Immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli multivalent pilus vaccine in chickens. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):687–9
Effect of temperature–sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine preparations and routes of inoculation on resistance of white leghorns to challenge. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):772–5
Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. 1. Infectious bronchitis virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):719–23
Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. 2. Newcastle disease virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):724–7
Comparison of disease susceptibility and subclass–specific antibody response in SC and FP chickens experimentally inoculated with Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, or E. maxima. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):112–9
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of coccidiosis in chickens: use of a single serum dilution. Onaga H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):658–61
Comparison of adjuvants for an inactivated infectious coryza vaccine. Reid GG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):59–63
Embryo vaccination of specific–pathogen–free chickens with infectious bursal disease virus: tissue distribution of the vaccine virus and protection of hatched chickens against disease. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):776–80
Effect of maternal antibody on timing of initial vaccination of young white leghorn chickens against infectious bursal disease virus. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 30(4):648–52
Comparison of two commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays and conventional methods for avian serology. Thayer SG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):120–4
Immunity induced with an aluminum hydroxide–adsorbed Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin in chickens. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):149–55
Antibody responses in sera and respiratory secretions from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):543–50
Standardization and application of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis. Zellen GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):695–8
B–cell commitment and diversification in the bursa of Fabricius. Pink JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:57–64
Questioning the role of the embryonic bursa in the molecular differentiation of B lymphocytes. Weill JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:111–24
Relationship between circulating thyroid hormones and cell–mediated immunity in immature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):203–13
Relationship between circulating thyroid hormones and humoral immunity in immature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):395–403
Triiodothyronine affects mitogen responsiveness in sex–linked dwarf and Cornell K strain chickens. Erf GF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):395–406
Influence of cell sources, stimulating agents, and incubation conditions on release of interleukin–1 from chicken macrophages. Klasing KC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):385–94
Partial characterization of chicken spleen cell culture supernatants stimulated with Staphylococcus aureus. Schoof DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):191–202
Relationship between immune system and gram–negative bacteria, binding of Salmonella pullorum–gallinarum to chicken lymphocytes. Monno RA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):294–9
Organ weights, T–cell proliferation, and graft vs host capabilities of hypothyroidic chickens. Scott T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):270–6
Determination of the serological sex–specific (Sxs) antigen ("H–Y antigen") in birds and mammals using high–titer antisera and a sensitive urease ELISA. Bradley MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):352–6
The chicken erythrocyte–specific MHC antigen. Characterization and purification of the B–G antigen by monoclonal antibodies. Salomonsen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):373–82
Relationship between the expression of class I antigen and reactivity of chicken thymocytes. Sgonc R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):150–4
The role of genetically–determined primary alterations of the target organ in the development of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain (OS) chickens. Wick G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:113–36
Relevance of detection of immunoglobulin M antibody response in birds used for arbovirus surveillance. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):770–4
Chicken developmental antigens in 15I5–B–congenic lines. Qureshi MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):435–40
Chicken T lymphocyte clones with specificity for Eimeria tenella. I. Generation and functional characterization. Bhogal BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3318–25
Mechanisms of T cell hyperreactivity in obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis: lack in nonspecific suppression is due to a primary adherent cell defect. Krömer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2104–9
Identification of chicken major histocompatibility complex (B) haplotypes by an immunoblot technique. Bumstead N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):267–71
Failure of chickens to act as sentinels during an epizootic of eastern equine encephalitis in southern New Jersey, USA. Crans WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):626–9
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of flavivirus antibodies in chicken sera. Broom AK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–9
Variations in chickens [letter] Conrad D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):582
Detection of serum antibody to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in naturally infected chickens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):165–7
Long–term antibody response to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in experimentally infected chickens. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):357–9
Immunoglobulin M and G immune response to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chickens. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):333–9
Influence of the major histocompatibility complex on disease resistance and productivity. Bacon LD. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):802–11 (63 ref.)
Chromosomal localization of the major histocompatibility (B) complex (MHC) and its expression in chickens aneuploid for the major histocompatibility complex/ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid microchromosome. Bloom SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):782–9 (36 ref.)
Genetics and classification of major histocompatibility complex antigens of the chicken. Briles WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):776–81
Major histocompatibility (B) complex–associated differences in the delayed wattle reaction to staphylococcal antigen. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):203–8
The major histocompatibility complex as a communication gene complex. Dietert RR. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):774–5
Detergent–treated Newcastle disease virus as an agar gel precipitin test antigen. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):845–53
Immunization of chickens via the bursa of Fabricius isolated from the rest of the gut–associated lymphoid tissue using four surgical techniques. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):514–20
Molecular analysis of the chicken major histocompatibility complex gene and gene products. Lamont SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):819–24
Antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus in Pakistani chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):765–7
Subregions and functions of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Nordskog AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):790–4 (24 ref.)
Influence of the major histocompatibility complex on tumor regression and immunity in chickens. Schierman LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):812–8 (52 ref.)
Major histocompatibility complex and cell cooperation. Vainio O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):795–801 (25 ref.)
A chicken sex–limited protein that crossreacts with the fourth component of complement. Wathen LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):162–5
Influence of hatcher holding times on several physiological parameters associated with the immune system of chickens. Wyatt CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2156–64
Avian immunology. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Avian Immunology. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 13–15,1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:1–351
Allograft and antibody responses of 15I5–B congenic chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:219–33
Induction of antibody and cellular immune responses in chickens against Eimeria tenella by anti–idiotype. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:307–20
Chicken B lymphocyte differentiation: ontogeny, bursal microenvironment and effect of IBD virus. Boyd RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:41–51
Characterization of chicken thymic and bursal stromal cells. Boyd RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:29–39
Detection of a macrophage population in the thyroids of obese strain chickens using monoclonal antibodies. Dietert RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:109–23
Suppressor T cells in chickens bearing chemically induced tumors. Edelman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:237–52
Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on in vitro growth of lymphocytes from the chicken thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Ewert DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:67–78
Purification of avian T cell growth factor and immune interferon using gel filtration high resolution chromatography. Fredericksen TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:145–56
Production and flow cytometric analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with subpopulations of chicken lymphocytes. Lillehoj HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:87–97
Systemic and local antibody responses in chickens after infection and vaccination with infectious bronchitis virus. Lütticken D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:321–30
Evidence for MHC gene control of lesion severity in

experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of chickens. Parker MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:189–98
Immunological traits of chicks selected for early and late immune response to E. coli and Newcastle disease virus. Pitcovski J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:295–305
A re-evaluation of the function of the bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:3–14
Cultured avian lymphocytes with natural killer cell activity. Schat KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:157–69
Implications of IL-2 in normal and disturbed immune functions in the chicken. Schauenstein K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:69–77 (16 ref.)
PFC formation in immature avian hosts grafted with thymic cells from juvenile chicken donors. Seto F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:171–85
Mechanism of T cell immunosuppression by infectious bursal disease virus of chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:283–94
Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against chicken T lymphocyte surface antigens. Vainio O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:99–108
Virus specific syngeneic killing of reticuloendotheliosis virus transformed cell line target cells by spleen cells. Weinstock D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:253–63
Avian B cell diversity examined with monoclonal anti-VH antibodies. Wright JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:81–5
Responses of cattle, sheep and poultry to a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing a swine influenza haemagglutinin. Boyle DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):40–4
Improved potency test for live avian encephalomyelitis vaccines. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):420–2
The effects of different sources of commercial rations on the humoral immune response of broilers to Newcastle disease vaccination. Oyejide A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):443–8
T cell function in chickens bursectomized at 60 hours of incubation. Veromaa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):533–7
Immune response during coccidiosis in SC and FP chickens. I. In vitro assessment of T cell proliferation response to stage-specific parasite antigens. Lillehoj HS. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):321–30
The chicken egg, an antibody source. Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1986 Oct;33(8):609–19
[Role of the avian thymus in the graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Active immunization of poultry against botulism] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of serum neutralizing antibodies to various variant strains of the infectious bronchitis virus in chickens in South Württemberg] Lohr JE. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunogenicity of inactivated, multivalent IB/ND oil emulsion vaccine in hybrid laying and fattening animal flocks] Cegla C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative intradermal test using intestinal extracts and serum of pigeons, chickens and budgerigars in patients with exogenous allergic alveolitis and in control persons] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of high protein diet on the regulatory properties of AMP deaminase from chicken liver. Spychala J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):187–93
The essential fatty acid deficient chicken as a model for cystic fibrosis. Craig-Schmidt MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):816–24
Metabolism of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in domestic fowls: DNA alkylation and potential target sites for carcinogenicity. Schmerold I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1041–4
Amino-acid metabolism enzyme activities in the liver, intestine and yolk sac membrane of developing domestic fowl. Pons A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep; 94(3):219–26
Liver- and muscle amino-acid concentrations during the development of domestic fowl. Pons A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):179–86
Influence of dietary calcium stress on lethality of avian influenza viruses for laying chickens. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):672–8
A survey of tissue-specific isozyme expressions during chicken ontogeny. Lougheed SC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3-4):275–86
Comparison of arylsulphatases from Eimeria tenella (parasite) and chicken caecum (host). Farooqui AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):97–102
Interorgan metabolism of amino acids, glucose, lactate, glycerol and uric acid in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tinker DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):829–36
The mode of anchoring and precursor forms of sucrase-isomaltase and maltase-glucoamylase in chicken intestinal brush-border membrane. Phylogenetic implications. Hu CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):275–86
Prostaglandin levels in peripheral and follicular plasma, the isolated theca and granulosa layers of pre- and postovulatory follicles, and the myometrium and mucosa of the shell gland (uterus) during a midsequence-oviposition of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):89–96
The retention and metabolism of N tau-methylhistidine by cockerels: implications for the measurement of muscle protein breakdown determined from the excretion of N tau-methylhistidine in excreta. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):467–78
Contribution of whole-body protein synthesis to basal metabolism in layer and broiler chickens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):269–77
Effect of fasting and of methionine deficiency on L-methionine, DL-methionine and DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutanoic acid metabolism in broiler chicks. Saunderson CL. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):429–37
Effect of early stages of fungal development on the nutritional value of diets for broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):415–20
Use of the beta-carotene rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):613–9
Effect of pelleting and associations with maize or wheat on the nutritive value of smooth pea (Pisum sativum) seeds in adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):219–29
Comparison of the effects of feeding diets supplemented with zinc oxide or zinc acetate on the performance and tissue mineral content of mature female fowls. Gibson SW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):391–402
Determination of amino acid digestibility using caecectomised and intact adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):451–61
Comparison of amino acid digestibility using the ileal digesta from growing chickens and cannulated adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):679–85
Effects of times of collection and different storage methods on the microflora and nitrogen content of poultry waste. Kese AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):593–9
Digestion of starch and fibre carbohydrates in peas by adult cockerels. Longstaff M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):261–85
Apparent metabolisable energy values of fats for broiler chicks. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(4):561–76
Enkephalin-like immunoreactive axon terminals make synapses with alpha-motoneurons in the chicken. Atsumi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):187–92
Cholecystokinin octapeptides purified from chinchilla and chicken brains. Fan ZW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):757–60
Accumulation of amino acids and glucose in isolated epitheliocytes from the small intestine of chickens depending on both breed and sex. Ivanov N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1987;86(1):173–5
Carrier-mediated transport of urate by chicken (Gallus domesticus) renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kuo SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1987;87(3):587–95
Purification and properties of beta-galactosidase from chicken seminal plasma. Droba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;87(2):379–84
Chicken liver purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity dependency of the redox state of sulfhydryl groups. Mora M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;87(2):403–9
Effect of protein starvation on protein turnover in liver, oviduct and whole body of laying hens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;87(2):227–32
Detoxication of cyanide in the chicken by conversion to thiocyanate, as influenced by the availability of transferable sulphur. Oh SY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987; 86(1):129–33
Tyrosine aminotransferase of chicken liver: purification and properties. Onoagbe IO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;86(1):179–83
Effect of starvation and a protein diet on the amino acid metabolism enzyme activities of the organs of domestic fowl hatchlings. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1986;85(1):275–8
N tau methyl histidine excretion and [U-14C]amino acid oxidation in fully chickens from two lines selected for high and low body fat contents. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;86(2):419–22
Enzymes with phosphoglycolate phosphatase activity in chicken skeletal muscle and liver. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1987;87(3):625–8
Dieldrin transformation to photodieldrin in liver and kidney of broiler. Gallego-Iniesta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1987;86(1):121–4
Production of VLDL and vitellogenin(s) in oestrogen-challenged hypothyroid chickens. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(193):71–84
Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the chick ovary. Isola J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1034–40
Trifluoperazine inhibits progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):107–11
Characterization of nuclear acceptor sites for mammalian progesterone receptor: comparison with the chick oviduct system. Cobb AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):214–20
Ontogenesis of triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in three skeletal muscles in male and female chicks. Dainat J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):479–84
In vitro release of triiodothyronine and thyroxine from thyroid glands of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):178–85
Effects of suppression and resumption of shell formation and parathyroid hormone on uterine calcium-binding protein, carbonic anhydrase activity, and intestinal calcium absorption in hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):293–9
Growth hormone secretion from chicken adenohypophyseal cells in primary culture: effects of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and somatostatin on growth hormone release. Perez FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):408–14
Acute changes of the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized chickens exposed to mild cold (10 degrees). Rudas P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 63(3):408–13
Energy and protein relations in the broiler chicken. 4. Role of sex, line and substrate on in vitro lipogenesis. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):461–71
Effect of early feed restriction in broilers. II. Lipid metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer; 50(2):217–27
In vitro catabolism of cholic acid in caecum of the domestic chick Gallus domesticus. Hegde SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):520–3
Rhodopsin, vitamin A, and interstitial retinol-binding protein in the rd chicken [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):920] Bridges CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):613–7
Immunochemical detection of unique proteolytic fragments of the chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Distinct 20-kDa DNA-binding and 45-kDa hormone-binding species. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1312–9
Chicken intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Immunologic characterization and homogeneous isolation of a 60,000-dalton protein. Pike JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1305–11
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in small ovarian follicles from the laying hen (Gallus domesticus): a comparison of follicles from several regions of the ovary. Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):183–7
Effects of hypoxia on the metabolism of embryos and chicks of domestic fowl. Bjønnes PO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:209–12
Temperature and metabolism of chick embryos and hatchlings after prolonged cooling. Tazawa H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:105–9
Sexual maturation-associated and estrogen-induced progesterone receptor expression in the bursa of Fabricius. Ylikomi TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3174–8
Amino acid absorption and endogenous amino acids in the lower ileum and excreta of chicks. Bielorai R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1359–62
Modulation of avian lung eicosanoids by dietary omega-3 fatty acids. Craig-Schmidt MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1197–206
Effects of purified dietary fiber sources on beta-carotene utilization by the chick. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2415–23
Efficiency of manganese absorption in chicks fed corn-soy and casein diets. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1747–51
Ammonia production and its contribution to urinary nitrogenous compounds in chickens fed low or high protein diet. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2378–86
Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726–34
In vivo lipogenesis of genetically lean and fat chickens: effects of nutritional state and dietary fat. Saadoun A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):428–35
Influence of dietary vitamin E on nutritional pancreatic atrophy in selenium-deficient chicks. Whitacre ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):460–7
Pineal, retinal, serum melatonin, and N-acetylserotonin rhythms in chicks on reversing light regimen and eye covering. Nir I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):305–14
gamma-Aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken. Müller CM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):272–6
Localization of acid phosphatase in chicken juxtaglomerular cells and its functional meaning. Kon Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):925–31
Lectin histochemistry of glycoconjugates in esophageal mucous gland of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):555–7
Identification of desmethyl metabolite of sulfadimethoxine in chicken excreta. Takahashi Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):999–1002
Specific protein synthesis in oviduct-progestational responses

of hens and oestradiol-primed chicks: immunohistochemical demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of avidin, trypsin inhibitor and ovoinhibitor. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Aug;63(2-3):113-25

Thermal transitions of natural actomyosin from poultry breast and thigh tissues. Acton JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2051-5

Prediction of metabolizable energy of broiler diets from chemical analysis. Campbell GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2126-34

Interaction of monensin with dietary vanadium, potassium, and protein, and its effect on hepatic rubidium and potassium in chicks. Cervantes HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1591-7

Chromium and vanadium effects on glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis in the chick. Cupo MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):120-6

Nutritional value of aerobically fermented poultry manure and offal (Fermway) for broiler chicks. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1765-70

Fasting metabolic rate in hens. 1. Effects of body weight, feather loss, and activity. Damme K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):881-90

Phosphorus requirement of commercial Leghorn pullets from 8 to 20 weeks. Douglas CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2366-8

Nutritive value of poultry by-product meal. 2. Comparisons of methods of determining protein quality. Escalona RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2268-80

Effects of feeding graded levels of vitamin D3 on egg shell pimpling in aged hens. Goodson-Williams R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1556-60

Bile acid concentrations in serum, bile, jejunal contents, and excreta of male broiler chicks during the first six weeks posthatch. Green J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):535-40

Plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and fatness during rearing in two strains of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):471-9

Mechanism of the tissue manganese-lowering effect of corn, soybean meal, fish meal, wheat bran, and rice bran. Halpin KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):332-40

Nutritive value of high oil corn for poultry. Han Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):103-11

Effects of pantethine supplementation to diets with different energy cereals on hepatic lipogenesis of laying hens. Hsu JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):280-8

Influence of diet composition on hepatic lipid deposition in two lines of Australorps selected for liver fat differences. Jensen LS. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):700-4

Estimation of the fractional breakdown rates of myofibrillar proteins in chickens from quantitation of 3-methylhistidine excretion. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2142-7

Muscle protein turnover in sex-linked dwarf and normal broiler chickens. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2082-9

Effects of increasing dietary levels of full-fat canola on performance, nutrient retention, and bone mineralization. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):875-80

Fractional rates of muscle protein synthesis and degradation in chickens with genetic muscular dystrophy. Maeda Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):757-9

Animal fat effects on nutrient utilization. Maiorino PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2304-13

Hepatic fatty acid profiles in aflatoxin-exposed broiler chickens. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):59-67

Long-term administration of low doses of mycotoxins in poultry. 1. Residues of ochratoxin A in broilers and laying hens. Micco C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):47-50

Scanning electron microscopy of thin and soft shells induced by feeding calcium-deficient or vitamin D-deficient diets to laying hens. Narbaitz R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):341-7

Nutritive value of poultry by-product meal. 1. Metabolizable energy values as influenced by method of determination and level of substitution. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2258-67

Enhanced production of pancreatic digestive enzymes during aflatoxicosis in egg-type chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):640-4

Intestinal absorption of glucose and amino acids in chickens administered monensin. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2292-8

Alterations in carotenoid metabolism during ochratoxicosis in young broiler chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):318-24

Measurement of lipids in chicken carcass dry matter. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2299-303

Determination of metabolizable energy of various diets using Leghorn, dwarf, and regular broiler breeder hens. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):314-7

Composition and phosphorus bioavailability of a solid by-product from anaerobically digested waste from caged layer hens. Steinsberger SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):634-9

High chronic ambient temperature stress effects on broiler acid-base balance and their response to supplemental ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, and potassium carbonate. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1777-81

Absorption, transport, and deposition in chickens of lutein diester, a carotenoid extracted from marigold (Tagetes erecta) petals. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1526-31

3'-Oxolutein, a metabolite of lutein in chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2135-41

Tissue lipid fatty acid composition of biotin-adequate and biotin-deficient chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):306-13

Effect of dietary acidification on kidney damage induced in immature chickens by excess calcium and infectious bronchitis virus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):626-33

Fecal steroid excretion in chickens with hereditary hyperlipidemia. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):84-9

Pharmacokinetic changes of several antibiotics in chickens during induced fatty liver. Soback S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):49-54

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA encoding the avian receptor for vitamin D. McDonnell DP, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1214-7

Distribution and form of uranium-containing deposits in chickens treated with uranyl nitrate. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):706-11

Residues of sulphadimidine and its metabolites in eggs following oral sulphadimidine medication of hens. Geertsma MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):67-75

Bioavailability to chicks of selenium in wheat and fish meal. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May; 34(5):353-63

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone administration during day and night in white Leghorn hens on catecholamine levels in different areas of brain. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):264-70

In vitro studies on the lipogenetic ability of the hen oviduct. Sandu VD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb; 34(2):119-24

[Effect of feed antibiotics on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in chickens] Mutafchieva R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Optimization of the determination of muscle acid phosphatase in the post-mortem chicken. Study of the stability of enzyme activity during meat storage at 4 degrees C. and -20 degrees C.] el Hadef el Okki S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the eigotropic effectiveness of the antibiotic nourseothricin in the raising of broiler chickens and its effect on the crude nutrient content of the carcass and length of the villi of the small intestine] Meixner B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):772-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 15N marked urea in the laying hen. 4. Incorporation of 15N in blood, its fractions and follicles in various developmental stages] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):597-610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of N15-labelled urea in the laying hen. 6. Incorporation in the liver and kidneys] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of N15-labelled urea in the laying hen. 5. N15-labelling of the content and tissue of separate parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ enzyme patterns and plasma enzyme activities in the chicken, ostrich and flamingo] Keller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein lipase activity in the tissues of roosters fed hyperlipemic diet with or without L-ascorbic acid in 2 phases of the circadian rhythm] Ledwożyw A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):45-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolipids of brain myelin and synaptosomes in the frog and hen] Denisova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the serotonin content of the epiphysis of birds] Nazarian MB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological and immunological studies on chicken embryos and day-old chicks experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):189-200

Biochemical and serological characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from chickens. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1-2):49-53

Colonization of broilers with Campylobacter in conventional broiler-chicken flocks. Engvall A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):540-7

Campylobacter enteritis at a university: transmission from eating chicken and from cats. Deming MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):526-34

Serum agglutinin titers against somatic and flagellar antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and isolation of Campylobacter spp in chickens. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):801-4

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from commercial broiler chickens. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):377-8

The pathogenicity of an avian influenza virus isolated in Victoria. Forman AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):294-6

Isolates of salmonella and Escherichia coli serotyped at the Salmonella Reference Laboratory in 1984 from veterinary and human sources. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun; 63(6):192-3

Observations on naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in Victorian chickens. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):201-2

The application of the ELISA to the diagnosis and control of avian encephalomyelitis. Smart IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):297-9

Infectious bursal disease and spirochetosis in pullet chicks. Abdu PA. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):204-5

Experimental infection of laying chickens with egg-drop syndrome 1976 virus. Higashihara M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):193-6

Efficacy of commercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin (MG-Bac) in preventing air-sac lesions in chickens. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):202-3

A comparison of the pathogenicity of four avian reoviruses in chickens. Kibenge FS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):39-42

A quantitative study of single and mixed infection of the chicken trachea by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Levisohn S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):1-12

Prevalence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in commercial layers in southern and central California. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):519-25

Role of route of exposure, age, sex, and type of chicken on the pathogenicity of avian reovirus strain 81-176. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):460-7

Feather-pulp lesions in chickens with naturally occurring Marek's disease lymphomas. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):156-68

Laryngotracheitis outbreak limited to a part of a chicken flock exposed to smoke and chemicals. Morris MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):843-6

Effects of infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):644-7

Preliminary studies on bacterial interference of staphylococcosis of chickens. Nicoll TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):140-4

Histopathologic changes induced by serotype II infectious bursal disease virus in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Sivanandan V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):709-15

Biological and immunological characterization of pili of Escherichia coli serotypes O1, O2, and O78 pathogenic to poultry. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec; 30(4):781-7

Pathological changes of tracheal mucosa in chickens infected with fowl pox virus. Tanizaki E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):169-75

Genomic variation among avian rotavirus-like viruses detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Theil KW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):829-34

Serological differentiation of avian infectious bronchitis field isolates using an enzyme immunoassay: presence of Dutch strains in West Germany. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):187-92

Experimental infection of specific-pathogen-free chickens with avian rotaviruses. Yason CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):551-6

A historical account of the diagnosis and characterization of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):510-8

Characterization of a velogenic Newcastle disease virus isolated from broilers in Saudi Arabia. el-Zein A. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):825-8

Altered pp60src kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):99-110

Inhibition of colonization of the chicken alimentary tract with Salmonella typhimurium gram-negative facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):311-22

The effect of ampicillin and tylosin on the faecal enterococci of healthy young chickens. Kaukas A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):441-7

MC29 deletion mutants which fail to transform chicken macrophages are competent for transformation of quail macrophages. Biegalke BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2138-42

Selective shedding and congenital transmission of endogenous avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1050-4

Evaluation of respiratory lesions in chickens induced by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):621-9

Evaluation of some commercial media for the cultivation and enumeration of Clostridium perfringens from the chick intestine. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):652-8

Invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of gnotobiotic chickens with Eimeria tenella. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):760-1

Design of retroviral vectors for the insertion of foreign deoxyribonucleic acid sequences into the avian germ line. Hughes SH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1459-67

Microflora of the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Kimura N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1801-7

Influence of resident Salmonella on contamination of broiler flocks. Lahellec C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2034-9

Gene insertion into the chicken germ line by retroviruses. Salter DW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1445-58

Atypical rotavirus in chickens in Argentina. Bellinzoni R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):130–1
Studies on the possible roles of naturally infected Nigerian local chickens and vaccine virus in the epidemiology of infectious bursal disease. Adene DF, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):122–6
Decrease in catalase activity of cultured cells by Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Nunoya T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):343–51
Proteolytic zymograms of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolated from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):47–52
Lymphocytic depletion of bursa of Fabricius and thymus in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):712–7
A togavirus-like agent in the pancreatic duct of chickens with infectious stunting syndrome. Frazier JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):209–10
Togavirus-like agent in SPF chick cell cultures [letter] Goodwin MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):72
The ecology of Escherichia coli in animals including man with particular reference to drug resistance. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):420–6
The influence of dietary protein and antimicrobial feed additives on salmonella carriage by broiler chickens. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):495–500
'Nurmi concept' and possible transmission of campylobacters to poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):439
The viability of Campylobacter jejuni on refrigerated chicken drumsticks. Yogasundram K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):479–86
Transgenic chickens: insertion of retroviral genes into the chicken germ line. Salter DW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):236–40
[Demonstration of a reovirus in helicopter disease of broilers] Gerganov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of Newcastle virus isolated from live vaccine-immunized chickens—the unusual biological properties] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Typing of Newcastle virus isolates by mean death time of chickens in the cloacal test] Khadzhiev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the bacterial count in the air on chickens and laying hens raised commercially] Naneva G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Virus excretion and changes in virulence of type 1 paramyxovirus of pigeons following passage through chickens] Bijnens B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Indications for the circulation of lentogenic Newcastle disease field virus in broiler chicks] Hilbink F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bacteriologic status of the muscle tissue of broilers in the fattening phase and following meat removal] Fries R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 100(7):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and transmission of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in the production of young fattening poultry. 2. Study of the characterization, resistance behavior and pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in poultry] Altmeyer M, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative studies on Salmonellae in industrially obtained poultry meat (broilers)] Fries R. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outbreak of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) in a flock of young hens] Hoop R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiplication of the pathogen of avian infectious anemia (CCA) in chick embryos] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimentally induced infections in turkeys with Cryptosporidium baileyi isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):104–8
Penetration of chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes by Eimeria acervulina sporozoites. Pittilo RM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):569–71
Experimental Cryptosporidium baileyi infections in chickens and turkeys produced by ocular inoculation of oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):355–7
A survey of sensitivity to anticoccidial drugs in 60 isolates of coccidia from broiler chickens in Brazil and Argentina. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):287–92
Efficacy of maduramicin against ionophore-tolerant field isolates of coccidia in broilers. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):302–8
Drug-sensitivity of 99 isolates of coccidia from broiler farms. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):690–4
Dose-titration of fenbendazole in the treatment of poultry nematodiasis. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):716–8
Effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on chick (Gallus domesticus) high density lipoprotein composition. Allen PC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):313–9
Development, growth, and migration of Philophthalmus gralli (Tremnatoda) from Jordan in the eyes of chicks. Ismail NS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):163–8
Transport of Eimeria necatrix sporozoites in the chicken: effects of irritants injected intraperitoneally. Al-Attar MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):494–502
Eimeria spp. of domestic fowl: the migration of sporozoites intra- and extra-enterically. Fernando MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):561–7
Experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infections in chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 73(1):242–4
The effects of gossypol on spermatogenesis and development of the eyefluke, Philophthalmus gralli, and its chicken host. MacNab RK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):749–55
Growth and feeding of Echinostoma revolutum on the chick chorioallantois and in the domestic chick. Wisnewski N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):684–9
A redescription of the life cycle of Eimeria mitis Tyzzer, 1929. Novilla MN, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):87–92
In vitro excystation of Cryptosporidium baileyi from chickens. Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):28–30
Ultrastructural studies of the effects of amprolium and dinitolmide on Eimeria acervulina macrogametes. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):293–7
Experimental cryptosporidiosis in broiler chickens. Blagburn BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):442–9
Effect of dietary buffer additions on gain, efficiency, duodenal pH, and copper concentration in liver of Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):500–4
Effect of infection with Eimeria tenella upon the cecal bacterial population in monoflora chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):841–4
Gut stasis in chickens infected with Eimeria. McKenzie ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):264–9
Resistance to natural and controlled exposures to Eimeria tenella: genetic variation and alloantigen systems. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1847–52
Effect of mild infections with six species of Eimeria on skin pigmentation of broiler chickens [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1986 Dec;65(12):2376] Ogbuokiri UD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1816–8
Microelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2098–103
Bile and serum immunoglobulin levels during primary and secondary infections with Eimeria tenella in chickens. Clare RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):33–8
Establishment of Ascaridia galli in betamethasone-treated chickens. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):67–73
Precluding coccidiosis with an anti-coprophagia drug. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):243–7
Anticoccidial activity of
9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-methylaminopurine and
9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-dimethylaminopurine
against Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima in battery trials. Matsuno T. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):249–58
The extraintestinal stages of Eimeria tenella and E. maxima in the chicken. Perry EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):9–17
In vitro hatching of the infective eggs of Ascaridia galli in tissue extracts. Salih NE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):263–8
[Parasite-induced risks for cattle, swine and chickens in drinking and other usable water] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modified Johnson-Reid method—a practice model for coccidiosis monitoring in the fattening of young fowl?] Schmid HP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):37–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined surgical and radiothyroidectomy in chickens (research notes). Veresegyházy T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):117–20
Evolution of the endoplasmic reticulum during spermiogenesis of the rooster: an electron microscopic study. Xia L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):301–12
Aldosterone-induced, amiloride-inhibitable short-circuit current in the avian ileum. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G211–6
Hemodynamics of hemorrhage in the conscious rat and chicken. Ploucha JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R846–50
Concentration of adrenocortical hormones in relation to cation homeostasis in birds. Rosenberg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R20–4
Changes in spontaneous activity and CNS morphology associated with conductive and sensorineural hearing loss in chickens. Tucci DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):343–50
Subtherapeutic levels of antibiotics in poultry feeds and their effects on weight gain, feed efficiency, and bacterial cholyltaurine hydrolase activity. Feighner SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):331–6
Effect of phenobarbital on the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos in hens. Konno N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):653–9
The effect of syringeal deafferentation on the stimulated vocalization in the domestic chick (Gallus gallus). Grassi S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):17–28
The effects of infectious coryza on the egg production of a layer flock. Arzey GG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):124–6
Effects of social stress on the toxicity of malathion in young chickens. Brown C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 30(4):679–82
The role of a restricted region of the chick forebrain in the recognition of individual conspecifics. Johnson MH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):269–75
Sex differences and reversal of brain asymmetry by testosterone in chickens. Zappia JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):261–7
Lateralization of a food search task in the domestic chick. Mench JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):107–14
Noradrenaline and learning: effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on imprinting in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):652–60
Imprinting, learning, and memory. Horn G. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):825–32 (54 ref.)
Memory stages and brain asymmetry in chick learning. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 100(6):856–65
Effects of an antistress drug on the heat tolerance of broiler breeder hens. Gill SP, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(3):335–8
Characterization of a rapidly responding animal model for fluoride-stimulated bone formation. Lundy MW, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):289–93
Nerve pathways involved in adrenergic regulation of electrical and mechanical activities in the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):121–9
Excessive cholecalciferol in a layers diet: decline in some aspects of reproductive performance and increased bone mineralisation of progeny. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):671–7
Distribution of oviposition times of hens in continuous darkness or continuous illumination. Bhatti BM. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):295–306
Physical activity and energy expenditure of laying hens as affected by light intensity. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):155–63
Possible causes of subfertility in hens following insemination near the time of oviposition. Briliard JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):307–18
Responses of broilers to dietary zinc bacitracin at two different planes of nutrition. Choi JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):113–8
Comparisons of time intervals and plasma LH concentrations during the ovulatory cycle of broiler breeder hens maintained under either a 24 h light:dark cycle or continuous light. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 28(1):129–37
Stimulation of food intake and growth of chickens by cyproheptadine: lack of interaction with the effects of pinealectomy and melatonin. Injidi MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):139–45
Assessment of fear in adult laying hens: correlational analysis of methods and measures. Jones RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):319–26
Effect on fertility of low numbers of fowl spermatozoa inseminated in aqueous diluent or semen components of the fowl and turkey. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):75–80
Effects of interrupted lighting regimens on the feeding activity of the laying fowl. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):661–9
Extraneous egg shell calcification as a measure of stress in poultry. Mills AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 28(1):177–81
Effect of cage height and area on the behaviour of hens housed in battery cages. Nicol CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):327–35
Progesterone and testosterone elicit increases in the duration of shell formation in domestic hens. Nys Y. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):57–68
Water intake and water concentration in the body and gastrointestinal tract of intermittently fed broiler chickens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):287–94
Influence of food restriction and of the presence of chicks on the reproductive system of the domestic hen. Richard-Yris MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):251–60
Effect of changes in dietary energy intake and environmental temperature on heat tolerance in the fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):687–93
Production responses of laying hens to 28 h bright:dim light cycles using different light intensity ratios and a 24 h temperature regimen. Waters CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):207–12
Ovum formation and multiple ovulation in lines of white Plymouth Rocks and their crosses. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):409–14
Effect of electrical stunning on the electroencephalogram in chickens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr; 143(2):175–83
Peripheral and brainstem auditory function in paroxysmal (px) White Leghorn chicks. Beck MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):93–8
Dynamics of noradrenergic circadian input to the chicken pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):334–41
GABAergic inhibition increases the neuronal selectivity to natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM,

et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):376–80

Acute oral toxicity of warfarin to poultry, Gallus domesticus: a non-target species. Muktha Bai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):544–9

Plasma glucagon and energy substrate responses of domestic fowl to treadmill exercise. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):209–12

Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion in an adult bird: the domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):315–8

The effects of ACTH and dexamethasone upon plasma thyroid hormone levels and heat production in the domestic fowl. Mitchell MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(2):207–15

The effect of acclimatization on blood flow and its distribution in normothermic and hyperthermic domestic fowl. Wolfenson D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(4):739–42

Hyperphosphataemia in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):395–8

The influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on pancreatic and biliary secretion in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):97–102

The properties of recombinant chicken growth hormone and its effects on growth, body composition, feed efficiency, and other factors in broiler chickens. Burke WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):651–8

Further characterization of insulin secretion from the perfused duodenum-pancreas of chicken: a comparison of insulin release in chickens selected for high and low abdominal fat content. Rideau N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2635–41

Postembryonal development of the testicular germ cells in cockerels of two breeds. Kacińska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):405–14

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) on growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Buonomo FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May; 66(2):274–9

Inhibition of growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl: hypothalamic participation. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):264–8

Effects of two kinds of chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), mammalian LH-RH and its analogs on the release of LH and FSH in Japanese quail and chicken. Hattori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):446–55

The effect of age on egg production in the domestic hen. Joyner CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):331–6

Calcium participation in thyroid function in fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):73–8

Photoperiodic regulation of plasma melatonin levels in the laying chicken (Gallus domesticus)1. Liou SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):221–6

Evidence that vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is a physiological prolactin-releasing factor in the bantam hen. Macnamee MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 62(3):470–8

Arginine vasotocin (AVT) release in relation to uterine contractility in the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):362–7

Changes in renal function of the chicken associated with calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):381–6

Opiate participation in thyroid hormone regulation in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):245–7

Far-field recordings of short latency auditory responses in the White Leghorn chick. Jones TA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):67–74

Corneal accommodation in chick and pigeon. Schaeffel F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):375–84

Effect of corticosterone on circulating concentrations of corticosterone, prolactin, thyroid hormones and somatomedin C and on fattening in broilers selected for high or low fat content. Buyse J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):229–37

Serotoninergic regulation of corticosterone secretion in domestic fowl. Cheung A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):159–65

Blood gases and respiratory pattern in exercising fowl: comparison in normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Brackenbury JH. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:423–31

Specificity of sperm-binding Wolffian duct proteins in the rooster and their persistence on spermatozoa in the female host glands. Morris SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May; 242(2):189–98

Calcium logistics in the laying hen. Etches RJ. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):619–28

Responses to excess dietary magnesium as affected by experimental Eimeria acervulina infection or by dietary ammonium chloride ingestion in the chick. Giraldo CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1053–9

Protein requirement, egg formation and the hen's ovulatory cycle. Moran ET Jr. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):612–8

Control of energy balance during egg production in the laying hen. Scanes CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 117(3):605–11

Low frequency chronic electrical stimulation of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:377–409

Intrinsic reflexes underlying peristalsis in the small intestine of the domestic fowl. Hodgkiss JP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:311–28

Changes in plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin after intrauterine injections of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and acetylcholine at various times during the oviposition cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Shimada K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):143–50

Anticonvulsant effects of ivermectin in genetically-epileptic chickens. Crichlow EC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1085–8

The spreading depression potential and the ERG B-wave in retinas of the frog and chick. Fujimoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S197–208

Lasting changes in spontaneous multi-unit activity in the chick brain following passive avoidance training. Mason RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):931–41

Persistent inhibitory effect of colchicine subperineurially injected to tibial nerve in chicken. Tanabe A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1053–5

Gonadal steroids and the extinction of conditioned taste aversions in young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):27–31

The gonadotropic-axis involvement in the course of the filial following response in the domestic fowl chick. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):651–6

Induction of maternal behavior in incubating and non-incubating hens: influence of hormones. Richard-Yris MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):193–9

Hormones and husbandry: control of nesting behavior in poultry production. Appleby MC. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2352–4 (30 ref.)

Postmolt performance of laying hens molted by high dietary zinc, low dietary sodium, and fasting: egg production and eggshell quality. Berry WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):218–26

Alpha adrenergic regulation of celiac blood flow and plasma catecholamine response during acute heat stress in fed cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1598–605

The effect of high ambient temperature and hypercapnia on postprandial intestinal hyperemia in domestic cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1606–14

Influence of spermatozoa numbers and insemination frequency on fertility in dwarf broiler breeder hens. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2330–4

Influence of orally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone on plasma growth hormone, thyroid hormones, growth, feed efficiency, and organ weights of broiler chickens. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):147–53

Influence of caponization on skin pigmentation of male broilers. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):433–8

Luteinizing hormone secretion from anterior pituitary cells of the cockerel: evidence for an ultradian rhythm. Chou HF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):732–40

Relative importance of dietary aflatoxin and feed restriction on reproductive changes associated with aflatoxicosis in the maturing White Leghorn male. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2239–45

Fearful and associated responses of White Leghorn hens: effects of cage environments and genetic stocks. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2199–207

Short-term exposure of laying hens to high dietary sodium chloride levels. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):825–8

Heart rate, blood pressure, cardiac output, and total peripheral resistance of single comb White Leghorn hens during an acute exposure to 35 C ambient temperature. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):541–7

Effects of population size, floor space, and feeder space upon productive performance, external appearance, and plasma corticosterone concentration of laying hens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):251–7

Effects of chronic administration of slaframine on production and digestive function in broiler chicks. Froetschel MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):357–62

Production performance of White Leghorn layers fed lactobacillus fermentation products. Goodling AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):480–6

Zinc oxide to induce molt in layers. Goodman BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2008–14

Effects of fasting, water deprivation, and adrenal-blocking chemicals on resistance to Escherichia coli challenge. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):270–2

Changes in bone fragility in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1814–5

Performance of White Leghorn hens in response to cage density and the introduction of cage mates. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2029–33

Effect of gizzerosine on acid secretion by isolated mucosal cells of chicken proventriculus. Hino T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):548–51

Progression of aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1891–9

Lighting of end of lay broiler breeders: fluorescent versus incandescent. Ingram DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):215–7

Effect of cage level (tier) on the performance of White Leghorn chickens. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):907–9

The effect of variation of calcium intake on production performance and shell quality. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2120–5

Effect of intermittent lighting on performance and energy metabolism of broilers. Ketelaars EH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2208–13

Production, physiological, and behavioral responses of laying hens in different management environments. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):397–407

Ahemeral light-dark cycles and intermittent photoperiod effects on laying hens. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2002–7

Effects of feeding mature White Leghorn hens diets that contain deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin). Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):55–8

Body temperature of acclimated broilers during exposure to high temperature. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb, 66(2):378–80

Response of laying hens to choline when fed practical diets devoid of supplemental sulfur amino acids. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1760–4

Effects of neonatal gonadectomy on the differentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the chicken adenohypophysis: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Miličević Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):741–51

Effect of air movement on operant heat demand of chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):854–7

Light intensity effects on performance, activity, leg disorders, and sudden death syndrome of roaster chickens. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2232–8

Fear-related behavior of hens in cages: effects of rearing environment, age, and habituation. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):376–7

Effect of graded levels of niacin in corn-soy and wheat-soy diets on laying hens. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):467–70

Effect of high levels of monensin during the growing period on subsequent breeding performance of adult broiler breeders. Oyawoye EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2246–52

Effects of type of cage partition, cage shape, and bird density on productivity and well-being of layers. Ramos NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2023–8

Body composition and other physical parameters as determinants of age at sexual maturity and performance efficiency in dwarf hens divergently selected for body weight. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1429–36

Effect of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and egg production of broiler females through 68 weeks of age. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2226–31

Induction of precocious development of reproductive function in cockerels by tamoxifen administration. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1980–3

Effects of calcium and phase-feeding phosphorus on production traits and phosphorus retention in two strains of laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2110–9

Thyroxine-induced molting and gonadal function of laying hens. Sekimoto K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):752–6

Gizzard motility in relation to oviposition in the chicken. Shimada K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1796–800

Rate of passage of corn-canola meal and corn-soybean meal diets through the gastrointestinal tract of broiler and White Leghorn chickens. Shires A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):289–98

Circadian and interval timing mechanisms in the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Silver R. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2355–62 (71 ref.)

Zinc supplementation: its effect on egg production, feed conversion, fertility, and hatchability. Stahl JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2104–9

Influence of probucol ((4,4'-isopropylidine dithio)-bis(2,6-di-t-butyl-phenol)) on egg yolk cholesterol content and performance of laying hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1949–54

Ability of cimetidine to increase intestinal pH of chicks. Ward NE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):910–2

Effect of saline adaptation and renal portal sodium infusion on glomerular size distributions and tubular function in domestic fowl. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):348–56

Kidney function in domestic fowl with chronic occlusion of the ureter and caudal renal vein. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2148–55

Relationship of parents' age, hatching egg weight, and shell quality to day-old chick weight as influenced by oviposition time. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):829–33

Effects of estradiol administration on the follicular tissue of hypophysectomized hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1808–10

Comparison of several induced molting methods on subsequent performance of single comb White Leghorn hens. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):408–17

Adrenocortical function of the domestic fowl: effects of orchiectomy and androgen replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):223–32

Effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E deficiencies in the

chicken on Con A induced splenocyte proliferation. Marsh JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:333–45
Study of the rate of passage of food with chromium–mordanted plant cells in chickens (Gallus gallus). Ferrando C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):251–9
Incompatibility between lasalocid and chloramphenicol in broiler chicks after a long–term simultaneous administration. Broz J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(2):159–72
A topographical study of increased vascular permeability in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Pillai AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):221–6
Effect of volume depletion on the afferent arterioles in the avian kidney. Morild I, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):149–55
Natural accommodation in the growing chicken. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1977–93
Ocular accommodation in chickens: corneal vs lenticular accommodation and effect of age. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1865–72
Dopamine and norepinephrine in the diencephalon of ovariectomized and sham–operated hens around sexual maturity. Kajal S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;34(2):113–8
Presence of serotonin in the hen reproductive tract. Paczoska–Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):301–4
[Electrocardiographic research on broilers and hens following treatment with 1–phenyl–2,3–dimethyl–4–naphthalan morpholinomethylpyrazolinone–5] Georgiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the lighting regimen during the raising of breeding and market laying hens] Kovachishki Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Function of the bursa of Fabricius] Toivanen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(1):11–9 **(Fin)**
[Thermoregulatory heat production in laying hybrids—influence of effective environmental temperature] Goll R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin E requirements of laying hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of animal welfare in new housing systems for laying hens within the scope of the animal protection regulation] Oester H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):521–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meiosis in fowl and laboratory mammals in late prophase and metaphase stages] Lange R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May;34(5):326–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological properties and biological activity of chicken glucagon] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar; 52(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of vitamin A in the formation of extracellular structures of the chicken glandular stomach] Dusheiko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):104–15 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral imprinting in the chicks of precocial birds in response to monocular presentation of an object] Petrova LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A new method of urine collection in turkeys and chickens. St Cyr J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):366–7

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of chikungunya virus in salivary glands of Aedes albopictus (Oahu strain) mosquitoes: an electron microscopic study. Soekiman S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(5–6):207–11
Susceptibility of Indonesia colonies of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus mosquitoes to experimental infection with chikungunya virus. Soekiman S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;32(4):127–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a micro–neutralization test for chikungunya virus. Raharjo E, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):27–30
Development of an attenuated strain of chikungunya virus for use in vaccine production. Levitt NH, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):157–62

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on susceptibility of Indonesia colonies of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus mosquitoes to experimental infection with dengue type 3 and chikungunya viruses. Soekiman S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;33(1):19–34

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

The missing children issue. A preliminary examination of fifth–grade students' perceptions. Price JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):811–5
Children cured of acute lymphoid leukemia. Long–term follow–up studies, including progeny. Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):208–12
Psychological adjustment of families of children and adolescents treated for leukemia. Sawyer M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):200–7
Children and the future of our society [editorial] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):8
Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Infancy and childhood. Cockburn F. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:177–93 (44 ref.)
The American family in crisis: implications for children. Newberger CM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 16(12):669–721 (124 ref.)
Children of substance abusers: a review of the literature. Deren S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):77–94 (94 ref.)
Atopy and photosensitivity in children. Pigatto PD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):303
Children in places of detention. A code for their handling. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 1:1–8
Children in detention [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):745
Profile of American youth. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Jan–Mar;67(1):10–3
A double–blind clinical trial for the evaluation of the therapeutical effectiveness of a calf thymus derivative (Thymomodulin) in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Fiocchi A, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):331–9
[Pictures from the world of the child] Kauffmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355–62 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Beginning of compulsory school attendance] Vermeil G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

[The abandoned newborn (editorial)] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):360–2 **(Heb)**

CHILD ABUSE

Fracture–separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Willems B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):109–11
Psychiatric disorders, spouse abuse and child abuse. Bland RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):444–9
Radiographic characteristics of skull fractures resulting from child abuse. Meservy CJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):173–5
Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure in child abuse. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1203–4
Dissociating damage. Spiegel D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct; 29(2):123–31 (41 ref.)
Reduced prevalence of abuse in low–birth–weight survivors [letter] Fox AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):832–3
Munchausen's syndrome by proxy and its professional participants. Zitelli BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1099–102
What child abuse really looks like. Mittleman RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1185A–1188F
Case conferences–for child abuse [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):316–7
Assessment of child abuse [letter] Addy M. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):761
Child abuse. Jackson AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):542
Recurrent sepsis and gastrointestinal ulceration due to child abuse. Rubin LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):903–5
Medical evidence in child abuse cases [Letter] Taitz LS. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):431
Optic nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhages associated with the shaken baby syndrome. Lambert SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1509–12
Dental aspects of child abuse: review and case reports. Symons AL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):42–7
Ill treatment in the family. Gunzburg JC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):991, 994
Child abuse: we can help [letter] Campbell J. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):379
'The role of the dental practitioner in the management of non–accidental injury to children' [letter] Downie CF. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):240
'Child abuse: we can help' [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53
Munchausen's syndrome by proxy: a warning for health professionals. Amegavie L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):855–6
Child abuse or copper deficiency? A radiological view [editorial] Chapman S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1370
Changing incidence of non–accidental injury to children in South Glamorgan. Jenkins J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1658
Apnoeic episodes induced by smothering: two cases identified by covert video surveillance. Southall DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1637–41
Unemployment and child abuse. Taitz LS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1074–6
ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Child abuse. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):633–5
Filicidal abuse in the histories of 15 condemned murderers. Feldman M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(4):345–52
Non–accidental injury to children—report of a fatal case in Sri Lanka. Fernando R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec; 31(4):193–6
Child abuse and multiple personality disorder: review of the literature and suggestions for treatment. Coons PM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):455–62 (40 ref.)
Variables associated with disrupted placement in a select sample of abused and neglected children. Cooper CS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):75–86
Court–ordered removal in severe child maltreatment: an association to parental major affective disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):487–92
Scarring for life: abuse with electric cords [letter] Grace PF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):155–6
Back to the future. Helfer RE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):11–4
Teacher awareness program on child abuse: a randomized controlled trial. McGrath P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):125–32
Teacher awareness of child abuse and neglect. McIntyre TC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):133–5
Child abuse: a study of the child's perspective. Ney PG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):511–8
Eardrum perforation as evidence of child abuse. Obiako MN. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):149–51
A reappraisal of the frequency of child abuse seen in pediatric emergency rooms. Pless IB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):193–200
Factors mediating child abuse as a response to stress [letter] Seagull EA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):569
Neglected and abused children of mentally retarded parents. Seagull EA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):493–500
Clinical judgment of abuse–proneness based on parent–child interactions. Starr RH Jr. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):87–92
Abusive and nonabusive mothers' ability to identify general and specific emotion signals of infants. Kropp JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):187–90
Quality of care for youths in group homes. Cohen NA. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):481–94
Child abuse and neglect in North Carolina day care programs. Russell SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):149–63
Containing aggressive acting out in abused children. Timmons–Mitchell J. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):459–68
The community as child abuser. Lewis H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):17–8
Shaken baby syndrome. Ocular and computed tomographic findings. Spaide RF. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):108–11
Diffuse axonal injury in early infancy. Vowles GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):185–9
Child abuse and unrealistic expectations: further validation of the parent opinion questionnaire. Azar ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):867–8
Prediction and explanation of child abuse: cross–validation of the child abuse potential inventory. Milner JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):865–6
The shaken baby syndrome. A clinical, pathological, and biomechanical study. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):409–15
Child abuse within the ear, nose and throat. Grace A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):108–11
Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial injuries from child abuse. Alexander RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):975–9
Child abuse and recurrent infant apnea. Rosen CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1065–7
Symmetrical purpura doesn't mirror child abuse [letter] Menter A. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):486
Ill–treatment of children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):367–8
Child abuse and the doctor's duty of care. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):51
Munchausen by proxy or Meadow's syndrome? [letter] Lazoritz S. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):631
Child abuse in Victoria [letter] Birrell MA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):120
Facilitating physician reporting of child abuse. ten Bensel RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):651–3
Intracranial sewing needles [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):666
The battered child. Kottmeier PK. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr; 16(4):343–5, 347, 351
Bloody cerebrospinal fluid: traumatic tap or child abuse? Apolo JO. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):93–5
Legal responsibilities and liabilities when treating child abuse. Dobbs D. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):40–4
Child homicide: emergency department recognition. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):3–6
Child abuse diagnosis and the emergency department chart. Johnson CF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):6–9
Sexual abuse of battered young children. Reinhart MA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):36–8
Skin conditions simulating child abuse. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):147–50

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria as manifestations of child abuse. Schwengel D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec; 1(4):194–7

Fatal child abuse: a two–decade review. Showers J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):66–70

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care: Medical necessity for the hospitalization of the abused and neglected child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):300

Microwave oven burns to children: an unusual manifestation of child abuse. Alexander RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):255–60

Forgotten children: maltreated children of mentally retarded parents. Crain LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):130–2

Child abuse [letter] Goldson E. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):716

Changing spectrum of serious child abuse [letter] Hanson KJ. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):715–6

Is intrauterine growth retardation a risk factor for child abuse? Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):515–9

Munchausen syndrome by proxy simulating cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):621–4

Child abuse: the conflict of underdetection and overreporting. Silverman FN. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):441–3

Sociometric status and social interaction: are the neglected children socially less active? Bégin G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):823–30

Strangulation in child abuse: CT diagnosis. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):373–5

Missing and exploited children. **RI Med J** 1986 Aug; 69(8):369–76

Sociobiology: a valid explanation of child abuse? Umberson D. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):131–7

Do health professionals agree on the parenting potential of pregnant women? Sommerfeld DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(3):285–8

Myoglobinuria from child abuse. Leung A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):45–6

[Abuse in adolescence. Incest. Apropos of 21 cases] Pichot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Not–always–apparent abuse: the shaken baby syndrome] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silverman's syndrome (apropos of a case)] Six A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child abuse and cultural attitudes: the example of Tunisia.] Marzouki M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):137–41 **(Fre)**

[The ophthalmologist and child victims of abuse] Roussey M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subdural hemorrhage following trauma by shaking] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ophthalmologic diagnosis in abused children] Mayer UM. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child abuse] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The battered child syndrome] Delgado Rubio A. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Child neglect and severe somatic diseases in children] Halvorsen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30; 106(33):2873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Child abuse and neglect in Ostfold. A study of the occurrence as registered by the regional health and social care services] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Munchausen syndrome by proxy] Reig del Moral C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Facial hemorrhage in whooping cough judged as child abuse] Svenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14; 84(3):147 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child protection and society. When should the state intervene? Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):172–5

Guardians ad litem [editorial] Dyer C. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):830–1

Medical evidence in child abuse [letter] Hall D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):98

Video recording and child abuse [editorial] Meadow R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1629–30

Child welfare liability: the need for immunity legislation. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):17–20

Reporting out–of–home maltreatment: penalties and protections. Besharov DJ. **Child Welfare** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):399–408

Decision–making in child abuse and neglect. Wasserman S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):515–29

Pregnant women as fetal containers. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):13–4

Computerized axial tomography as an aid in bite mark analysis: a case report. Farrell WL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):266–72

Unusual form of child abuse [letter] Huntington RW 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):5–6

Pseudoabuse—the misdiagnosis of child abuse. Kaplan JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1420–8

Child abuse and neglect: a survey of the law. Schwartz A, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):293–334

The aftermath of Baby Doe in the US. Weil WB Jr. **Mich Med** 1986 Dec;85(12):659–62

The emergency physician in the courtroom: serving as an expert witness in cases of child abuse. Torrey SB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):50–2

Deciding the care of infants with poor prognosis. Areen J. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):254–6

[The duty to report or register in child abuse and then what?] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31; 131(5):190–2 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parent and social–skills training for mentally retarded mothers identified as child maltreaters. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):135–40

Suffocation and videos [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):116

The predictive accuracy of prenatal and postpartum high risk identification. Larson CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):188–92

A videotape parent education program for abusive parents. Golub JS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):255–65

Parents anonymous: helping clients to accept professional services, a personal opinion [letter] Vaughan ML. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):156–7

Developing partnerships between families and service providers in rural Vermont. Horel L. **Child Today** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–9

Kids and parents spell relief nursery. Milne M. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):13–6

Specialized foster care: families as treatment resources. Stepleton SS. **Child Today** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):27–31

SCAN: providing preventive services in an urban setting. Tatara T, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):17–22

Evaluating child protective services training: the participant action plan approach. Delewski CH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):579–91

Investigating institutional abuse: a post–substantiation model. Kelleher ME. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):343–51

Institutional child protection: issues in program development and implementation. Rindfleisch N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):329–42

Intentional and unintentional abuse of infants and children. Singleton EB. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):277–330

Why agencies cannot cope with child abuse [letter] Collins EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):46

Comparison of multisystemic therapy and parent training in the brief treatment of child abuse and neglect. Brunk M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):171–8

Whither child abuse? [editorial] Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):344–5

Use of law as a treatment instrument. Zimrin H. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):417–25

Psychiatric consultation to community–based military child protection teams. Small RH. **Milit Med** 1987 May; 152(5):223–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Child/pet maltreatment: adolescents' ratings of parent and owner behaviors. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):807–14

Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Richardson GF. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):119–23

Developmental play ages of physically abused and nonabused children [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1987 Jan;41(1):27] Howard AC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):691–5

Do abused children become abusive parents? Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):186–92 (41 ref.)

Three forms of factitious illness in children: when is it Munchausen syndrome by proxy? Libow JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):602–11

Child abuse and pediatric social illness: an epidemiological analysis and ecological reformulation. Newberger EH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):589–601

Physical disabilities as risk factors for child maltreatment: a selected review. White R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):93–101

Rape and multiple personality disorder [letter] Ament A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):541

The treatment of abused children: the natural sequence of events. Ney PG. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):391–401

Psychological maltreatment of children. An emerging focus for inquiry and concern. Garrison EG. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):157–9

A major threat to children's mental health. Psychological maltreatment. Hart SN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):160–5

New directions for research on the psychological maltreatment of children. Rosenberg MS. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):166–71

Physical maltreatment of children. Adler R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):404–12

Child abuse potential and work satisfaction in day–care employees. Atten DW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):117–23

Developmental effects of child abuse: recent findings. Augoustinos M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):15–27 (35 ref.)

Maltreated children's developmental scores: treatment versus nontreatment. Culp RE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):29–34

The parental fitness of mothers with multiple personality disorder: a preliminary study. Kluft RP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):273–80

Intelligence and personality profile of battering parents in Greece: a comparative study. Kokkevi A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):93–9

Child maltreatment among U.S. East Coast migrant farm workers. Larson OW 3d, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):281–91

Social support and child maltreatment: a review of the evidence. Seagull EA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):41–52 (79 ref.)

Preliminary survey of family abuse of children served by United Cerebral Palsy centers. Cohen S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):12–8

Abuse and neglect in the middle–class family: the victim's view of self and parents. Senger MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):31–6

Predicting child behavior problems in maritally violent families. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):165–73

Physical abuse, sexual victimization and illicit drug use: a structural analysis among high risk adolescents. Dembo R, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):13–34

Identification of adolescent abuse and future intervention prospects. Schellenbach CJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar; 10(1):1–12

Sexually and physically abused children. Livingston R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):413–5

Psychopathology in abused or neglected children. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 25(5):659–65

Our kinship with the child–abusing parent (Debbie K: a child is bruised). Poarch JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May; 80(5):308–11

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy: update. Money J. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):583–4

The child abuse—delinquency connection: evolution of a therapeutic community. Sandberg DN. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):215–20

Child abuse as precursor to adult abuse of alcohol and drugs. Lebling C. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):239–45

The invulnerables/the superchild. Lebling C. **Med Law** 1986; 5(3):227–38

Symbolic development in maltreated youngsters: an organizational perspective. Cicchetti D, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):47–68

Physical and emotional abuse and motor development: a preliminary investigation. Hughes HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):469–70

An inconsistency scale for the child abuse potential inventory. Robertson KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):699–703

Punishment–induced aggression: a possible mechanism of child abuse. Thyer BA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):129–30

Maternal and child factors for reported child abuse among Chinese in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(5):449–52

[Psychoanalysis of child abuse] Windaus E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;41(4):331–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Gardnerella vaginalis in prepubertal girls. Bartley DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):1014–7

Unusual presentation of varicella suggestive of sexual abuse [letter] Boyd M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):940

Do physicians recognize sexual abuse? [editorial] Britton HL. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):402–3

Do physicians recognize sexual abuse? Ladson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):411–5

Labial fusion in prepubescent girls: a marker for sexual abuse? Berkowitz CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):16–20

Assault experiences of 100 psychiatric inpatients: evidence of the need for routine inquiry. Jacobson A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):908–13

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in children misdiagnosed as sexual abuse. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1404–5

Gonorrhoea in children [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1102

Sexual abuse of children: an update. Finkel KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1;136(3):245–52

Childhood sexual abuse precipitating maternal hospitalization. De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):551–3

Attitudes of health professionals to child sexual abuse and incest. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):109–16

Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. Goldwert M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555–7

The process of incest: biologic father and stepfather families. Phelan P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):531–9

Interviewing young sexual abuse victims with anatomically correct dolls. White S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;

10(4):519–29
Treatment issues with sexually abused young children. Damon L, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):125–37
A simulated "acquired" imperforate hymen following the genital trauma of sexual abuse. Berkowitz CD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):307–9
Urinary tract infection in sexually abused children. Reinhart MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):470–2
Paediatric gonorrhoea, sexual abuse, and towels [letter] Herman-Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):215
The development, process, and evaluation of group psychotherapy with sexually abused preschool girls. Pescosolido FJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jul; 36(3):447–69
Childhood and adolescent characteristics of pedophiles and rapists. Tingle D, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(1):103–16
Multimethod assessment of rapists, child molesters, and three control groups on behavioral and psychological measures. Overholser JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct; 54(5):682–7
A child with HIV infection [letter] Leiderman IZ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3094
Detection of sexual abuse in children [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):218
Anal appearances and child sex abuse [letter] Clayden G. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):620–1
DNA typing of genital warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse of children [letter] Fleming KA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):454
Differential diagnosis in child sexual abuse [letter] Hey F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):283
Buggery in childhood—a common syndrome of child abuse. Hobbs CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):792–6
Differential diagnosis in child sexual abuse [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):510
Examination of the anus in suspected child sexual abuse [letter] Roberts RE. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1100
Doctors and the sexually-abused child [editorial] Adler R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):305
Experiences and views of general practitioners concerning sexually-abused children. Winefield HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):311–3
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually abused children. Keskey TS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb; 54(2):129–34
Preventing and diagnosing sexual abuse in children. Flynn EM. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb;12(2):47, 51–8, 61 passim
How to recognize sexual abuse in children. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):384–5, 388
Sexual abuse of battered young children. Reinhart MA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):36–8
Presentation and evaluation of sexual misuse in the emergency department. Seidel JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):157–64
Infection due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a sexually abused girl. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):603–4
Genital findings in sexually abused, symptomatic and asymptomatic, girls. Emans SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):778–85
Vaginal Chlamydia trachomatis prevalence in sexually abused prepurbertal girls. Fuster CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):235–8
Prepubertal female genitalia: examination for evidence of sexual abuse. Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):203–8
Toluidine blue in the detection of perineal lacerations in pediatric and adolescent sexual abuse victims. McCauley J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1039–43
Shigella and child abuse [letter] Smith RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):953–4
The sexual abuse of children [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):648
Sexual abuse in the family. Suggestions for medical curricula. Schreier A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):613–4
Examination of sexually abused children. Winship WS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):437–9
Sexual abuse in the adolescent. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar; 3(1):1–78
Adolescent sexual abuse: clinical discussion of a community treatment response. Abrams ME. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):67–78
Treatment of physically abused adolescents. Dewdney D. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):55–8
Examination of sexually abused adolescents. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):59–66
Ethical issues in the treatment of the sexually abused adolescent. A clinician's perspective. Silber TJ. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):29–31
Sexually transmitted diseases in sexually abused children. De Jong AR. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):123–6
Colonization of sexually abused children with genital mycoplasmas. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):23–5
[Role of the pediatric department in sexual abuse of children] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):33–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Past sexual victimization by females of male patients in an adolescent medicine clinic population. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):650–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Allegations of child sexual abuse in child custody disputes: a therapeutic assessment model. Bresee P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):560–9
Should young children testify in cases of sexual abuse? Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):476–80
Expert medical assessment in determining probability of alleged child sexual abuse. Herbert CP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):213–21
Children's reactions to sex abuse investigation and litigation. Tedesco JF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):267–72
Videotaped interviews in child sexual abuse cases: the Texas example. Colby IC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jan–Feb; 66(1):25–34
Disclosing sexual abuse: the impact of developmental variables. deYoung M. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):217–23
The admissibility of evidence in child sexual abuse cases. Gothard S. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):13–24
Child abuse and neglect: a survey of the law. Schwartz A, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):293–334
Child sexual abuse, criminal justice, and the pediatrician. Baum E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):437–9
Legal issues in child sexual abuse. Arthur LG. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):17–21
[The duty to report or register in child abuse and then what?] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31; 131(5):190–2 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and ecology: teen-age pregnancy, child sexual abuse, and organized youth sports. Reppucci ND. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–22
Films for child sexual abuse prevention and treatment: a review. Byers J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):541–6
Preventing adults from becoming sexual molesters. Cohn AH. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):559–62
Ethical issues in evaluation of prevention programs. Conte JR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):171–2
Measuring actual reduction of risk to child abuse: a new approach. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):173–9
Measuring children's retention of skills to resist stranger abduction: use of the simulation technique. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):181–5
Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: a study of the Spiderman comic. Garbarino J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):143–8
Programs to prevent sexual abuse: what outcomes should be measured? Leventhal JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):169–71
Sexual abuse prevention: a rural interdisciplinary effort. Johnson BB. **Child Welfare** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):165–73
The challenge of sexual abuse: protection and therapy in a child welfare setting. McDonough H, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):225–35
Practice makes perfect? The role of participant modeling in sexual abuse prevention programs. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):599–602
Teaching personal safety skills for potential prevention of sexual abuse: a comparison of treatments. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):688–92
An evaluation of side effects associated with participation in a child sexual abuse prevention program. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):228–31
Developmental approach to preventing the sexual abuse of children. Jenny C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1034–8
Familial bathing patterns: implications for cases of alleged molestation and for pediatric practice. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):224–9
Education to prevent child sexual abuse. View of a sex educator. Selverstone R. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar; 3(1):23–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Histories of sexual abuse in adolescent male runaways. Janus MD, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):405–17
Treating sexually abused children [letter] **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):459–63
Maternal-neonatal incest. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):577–80
A conceptual model for judging the truthfulness of a young child's allegation of sexual abuse. de Young M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):550–9
Hospitalized children with history of sexual abuse: incidence and care issues. Kohan MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):258–64
Father-daughter sexual abuse: an emerging perspective. Parker H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct; 56(4):531–49
Long-term effects of incest [letter] Evenson RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):967–8
Long-term effects of incestuous abuse in childhood. Herman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1293–6
Self-mutilation and self-blame in incest victims. Shapiro S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):46–54
Family characteristics and long-term consequences associated with sexual abuse. Alexander PC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Jun;16(3):235–45
Psychiatric aspects of sexual abuse. Albright AR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(4):331–43 (64 ref.)
Contrasting approaches in the treatment of anxiety disorders [clinical conference] Hyland JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):573–82
Capgras' syndrome with childhood antecedents. Ross DR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):570–2
The girl who cried wolf: pseudologia phantastica and sexual abuse. Matas M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):305–9
Is there a relationship between sexual abuse or incest and eating disorders? Sloan G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):656–60
Factors associated with an increased impact of child sexual abuse. Conte JR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):201–11
An assessment of the behavior of sexually abused and nonsexually abused children with anatomically correct dolls. Jampole L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):187–92
Perpetrators and their acts: data from 365 adults molested as children. Kendall-Tackett KA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):237–45
Sexually abused boys. Reinhart MA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):229–35
Sibling incest: a study of the dynamics of 25 cases. Smith H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):101–8
A psychosomatic maelstrom: a case study of a patient with multiple deleterious clinical psychophysiological manifestations. Porter J, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(1):29–34
Physical abuse, sexual victimization and illicit drug use: a structural analysis among high risk adolescents. Dembo R, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):13–34
Sexually and physically abused children. Livingston R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):413–5
Childhood sexual abuse in the lives of sexually aggressive offenders. Seghorn TK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):262–7
Reconstruction of an early seduction and its aftereffects. Williams M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):145–63
A cognitive-behavioral approach to understanding and treating sexual trauma. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):322–9
Intra-family sexual abuse of adolescents. Endert CM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov;15(11):767–72
Genitalia in children's drawings: an association with sexual abuse. Hibbard RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):129–37
Nightmares in the sexually abused female teenager. Garfield P. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):93–7
Treatment of sexually abused adolescents. Views of a psychologist. Cavallin BJ. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar; 3(1):39–45
Sexual abuse of male adolescents. Deisher RW, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):47–54
Sex and sexual abuse in developmentally disabled adolescents. Schor DP. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–7
Religious issues and the sexual abuse of adolescents. Yeide HE Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):33–8
Sexual abuse of children. Case studies of incest in an urban Jamaican population. Eldemire D. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):175–9
[Sexual abuse of children—sociologic viewpoints] Trube-Becker E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD ADVOCACY

The fragile survivor. Mitchell C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May; 87(5):603–4, 606
Should young children testify in cases of sexual abuse? Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):476–80
Developmental competency. Billick SB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(4):301–9
The forensic evaluation and treatment of children: ethics and values. Morrison HL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(4):353–9
Do doctors consider the risks in research involving children? Quaggin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):189–91
Family mediation: clinical strategies in mediating child custody. Veltkamp LJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):301–5
Toward liberal guidelines for clinical research with children. Laor N. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):127–37
Informed consent: should it be extended to 12-year-olds? A surgeon's view. Restaino JM Jr. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):91–8
The child and nuclear war. Buck AE. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):19–27
Ethical considerations: the participation of children in elite sports. Rutenfranz J. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):14–7
Human rights consultation: a 12-year experience of a pediatric bioethics committee. Michaels RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):566–72
[Impact of environmental factors in ethical decisions in pediatric intensive care] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:563–8 **(Fre)**
[Psychological aspects of intensive care of the newborn infant] Soulé M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:555–7 **(Fre)**
[Down's syndrome: denial of infant rights and the chance to live] Ben-Neria Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Thoughts on legal advocacy, National Commission, parental rights and Gallaudet University [editorial] Vernon M.

Am Ann Deaf 1987 Mar;132(1):5
Guardians ad litem [editorial] Dyer C. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):830–1
Prison parenting: a challenge for children's advocates. Bauhofer V. **Child Today** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):15–6
Training volunteers as child advocates. Cahill BF. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):545–53
Baby M: babies (and justice) for sale. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):13–5
Children as organ donors: legal rights and ethical issues. Bell CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall;11(4):291–300
Legal rights of hearing-impaired children: a guide for advocates. Herbison PJ. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall; 11(4):301–7
The child as a witness. Benedek EP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1225–9
Court-ordered psychiatric evaluation of juveniles. Burnstein MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):77–8
Child labor. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 23(9):701–4
Court of Appeal agrees to sterilisation of 17-year-old mentally handicapped girl under wardship jurisdiction. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):757–8
Will all addicted pregnant women have their babies taken into care? Levin J. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):230
When parents refuse to consent. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):289
Child abuse and neglect: a survey of the law. Schwartz A, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):293–334
Baby Doe five years later. Implications for child health. Lantos J. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):444–7
Children's intellectual rights. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Fall; (33):1–92
Consent for medical treatment. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1987 Jul; 83(7):69–71
[Obligation to report or obligation to register in child abuse and then what? (letter)] van Herten JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):682–3 **(Dut)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Temperament as a moderator of children's stressful experiences. Wertlieb D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):234–45
Violence and children. Gray OP. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):428–30
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):93–100
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):22–9
...and hear no evil [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):160, 213
The development of Australian normative data for infant temperament. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):185–7
Patterns of exposure of schoolchildren to amplified music. Bradley R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):119–25
Gender, adult structuring of activities, and social behavior in middle childhood. Huston AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1200–9
Assaultive behavior in normal school children. Pieffer CR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):166–76
Measurement of pain in children with self-reporting and behavioral assessment. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):137–41
Behavioural differences of school-age children who were small-for-dates babies. Parkinson CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):498–505
Behavioral states of premature infants: implications for neural and behavioral development. Davis DH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):25–38
Improving behavior observation audiometry testing and scoring procedures. Gans DP. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr; 8(2):92–100
Personality and behavioural characteristics in pediatric migraine. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan; 27(1):16–20
Jaundice and behavioral organization in the full-term neonate. Escher-Gräub DC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):425–35
Patterns of cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use among children and adolescents: a longitudinal study. Coombs RH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):897–913
A comparison of the attitudes of mothers of non-handicapped children and of mentally retarded children towards their child and their relation to the school behavior of the child. Mavrin-Cavor L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):315–24
Comments from a practitioner on Leann Birch's research. Satter E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S41–3
Implications of recent advances in neonatal and infant behavioral assessment. Drotar D. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):51–3
Advances in neonatal and infant behavioral assessment: toward a comprehensive evaluation of early patterns of development. Gorski PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):39–50 (132 ref.)
Behavior as a diagnostic aid in failure-to-thrive. Powell GF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):18–24
Attention and organization of behavior in high-risk infants. Ruff HA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):298–301
Factors associated with the drug use of fifth through eighth grade students. Ried LD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):149–61
Developing measures of type A behavior in children and adolescents. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):5–15
In vitro fertilization children: early psychosocial development. Mushin DN, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):247–52
The effects of maternal anemia on infant behavior. Vaughn J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):963–8
Intellectual outcome in children with fetal hypothyroidism. Rovet J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):700–4
Influence of labeling on ratings of infant behavior: a prematurity prejudice. Miller MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):561–72
Consistency-based compliance: when and why do children become vulnerable? Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1174–81
Distribution of auditory response behaviors in normal infants and profoundly multihandicapped children. Flexer C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):425–9
The effects of Schistosomiasis haematobium on the activity of school children. Kvalsvig JD. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Apr;89(2):85–90
Leads from the MMWR. Smokeless tobacco use in rural Alaska. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1861, 1865
Legislative efforts to protect children from tobacco. DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3387–9
Telethermography in infant's emotional behavioural research [letter] Mizukami K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):38–9
Sibling preparation classes for preschool children. Wilford B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):171–85
Smokeless tobacco use in rural Alaska. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):140–3
Evaluation of child life intervention in emergency department suturing. Alcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):111–5
Individualized behavioral and environmental care for the very low birth weight preterm infant at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: neonatal intensive care unit and developmental outcome. Als H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1123–32
Older adolescents' differential expectations of infants' development. Gullo DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1091–6
Sensitivity to infant development and behavior: a comparison of adolescent and adult single mothers. Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):119–27
[Family background and behavior patterns of only or "non-only" children]Tao GT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differences in child behavior—aspects of its research] Hoevels O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Affective attunement: division of emotional states between mother and child by cross-modal exchange] Stern DN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):205–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["The screaming baby": Remarks on the article by Mangold and Fuchs] Wolke D. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):367–76 **(Ger)**
[A new type of approach to the study of the newborn: behavioral examination] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pediatric neurology and developmental behavioral science] Kobayashi N. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):91–6 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation dynamics of consciousness stages in the first month of life] Gomes Pedro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Competence and behavior of the newborn infant: mode and significance of their evaluation] Gomes-Pedro J. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on the neurobehavioural responses of newborn infants. Kangas-Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):347–51
Behavioral effects of sucrose on preschool children. Goldman JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):565–77
Effects of theophylline on learning and behavior: reason for concern or concern without reason? Weinberger M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):471–4 (44 ref.)
Attention, distraction and reaction time at age 7 years and prenatal alcohol exposure. Streissguth AP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):717–25
Asthma therapy in children [letter] Vallance KB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):818–9
School performance and theophylline [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):122–7
Behavior abnormalities and poor school performance due to oral theophylline use. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1133–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Infant behavior and development in relation to fetal movement and habituation. Madison LS, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1475–82

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactions to dietary tartrazine. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):119–22
Food additives as a source of behavioral disturbances in children. Weiss B. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):197–208 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Behaviour problems in retarded children with special reference to Down's syndrome. Gath A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:156–61
Relationship between depression and conduct disorder in children and adolescents. Marriage K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):687–91
Biobehavioral aspects of precocious puberty. Sonis WA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):674–9
The relationship between specific reading retardation, general reading backwardness and behavioural problems in a large sample of Dunedin boys: a longitudinal study from five to eleven years. McGee R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):597–610
Disorders of language, communication, and behavior in mentally retarded children. Some ideas on their co-occurrence. Beitchman JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):689–98 (28 ref.)
[Deviant behavior of epileptic children] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conduct disorder and hyperactivity: II. A cluster analytic approach to the identification of a behavioural syndrome. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:768–77
Conduct disorder and hyperactivity: I. Separation of hyperactivity and antisocial conduct in British child psychiatric patients. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:760–7
A follow-up study of preschool children evaluated for developmental and behavioral problems. Blackman JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):248–52
Multidisciplinary evaluation of preschool children and its demography in a military psychiatric clinic. Lee BJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):313–6
Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: II. Clinical characteristics. Reeves JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):144–55
Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: I. A review of research on differentiating characteristics. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):133–43
The occurrence of behavior disorders in children: the interdependence of Attention Deficit Disorder and Conduct Disorder. Shapiro SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):809–19
A comparison of syndromes derived from the Child Behavior Checklist for American and Dutch boys aged 6–11 and 12–16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):437–53
The trait and method components of ratings of conduct disorder—Part I. Maternal and teacher evaluations of conduct disorder in young children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):249–60
The trait and method components of ratings of conduct disorder—Part II. Factors related to the trait component of conduct disorder scores. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):261–72
The Child Assessment Schedule: parent-child agreement and validity measures. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):455–66
Use of T scores on the revised child behavior profile with inpatients. Harris FN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):376–9
Developmental consultation services in two communities. Gottlieb SE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):154–8
Diagnosis and intervention in young children: the continuing gap. Goodman JF. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):21–35
Child/adolescent behavioral and emotional problems: implications of cross-informant correlations for situational specificity. Achenbach TM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar; 101(2):213–32
On the distinction between attentional deficits/hyperactivity and conduct problems/aggression in child psychopathology. Hinshaw SP. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):443–63
Teachability and behavior of learning disabled children. Bender WN. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):471–6
Effect of marital discord on parental reports on the Child Behavior Checklist. Rosenberg LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1255–9
The ambulatory electro-encephalogram as a diagnostic tool in a children's hospital. Batho KM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):428–30
[Psychosomatic and psychosocial diagnoses at the Zurich University pediatric clinic. A retrospective study of ambulatory patients 1973 to 1982] Wohnlich HR, et al.

Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Jul;40(2-3):101-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in behavior and performance following craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):402-5 **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and diagnosis of partial cerebral performance disorders and minimal cerebral dysfunction] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of behavioral control in at-risk children—results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bupropion effects in attention deficit and conduct disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):581-5

Laypeople's attitudes toward drug treatment for behavioral control depend on which disorder and which drug. Summers JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May; 26(5):258-63

Pharmacological treatment of adolescent psychiatric disorders. Ryan ND, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):137-42 (58 ref.)

Risks of neuroleptic drugs in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):41-3

Which boys respond to stimulant medication? A controlled trial of methylphenidate in boys with disruptive behaviour. Taylor E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):121-43

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal retinal hemorrhages and neurobehavior related to tractive force in vacuum extraction. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):165-9

Children who lie: a review of the literature. Chagoya L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):665-9 (37 ref.)

Families and the origins of child behavior problems. Dadds MR. **Fam Process** 1987 Sep;26(3):341-57 (77 ref.)

Prenatal influences on development: behavior is not a trivial aspect of fetal life. Smotherman WP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):171-6

Some aspects of child-rearing practices and their relationship to behavioural deviance. Kong SG, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1-2):94-103

Neurologic/behavioral syndrome associated with ingestion of chloride-deficient infant formula [letter] Kaleita TA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):714-5

A longitudinal study of the psychological morbidity in children due to a natural disaster. McFarlane AC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):727-38

[Behavior disorders in children with mental retardation (data of an epidemiologic study)] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behaviour disorder in monosomy 10qter. Mehta L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):185-6

NURSING

Attention-deficit disorder in children: the role of the nurse practitioner. Cantwell DP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jul; 12(7):38, 43-54

OCCURRENCE

Mental health in Dutch children: (III). Behavioral-emotional problems reported by teachers of children aged 4-12. Verhulst FC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 330:1-74

Behavior in four-year-olds who have experienced hospitalization and day care. Elander G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):612-6

Current status and future directions of research on the American Indian child. Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1135-42 (70 ref.)

Ontario Child Health Study. I. Methodology. Boyle MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):826-31

The impact of temperament in a school setting: an epidemiological study. Boudreault M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):499-504

Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: I. Behavioral/emotional problems and competencies reported by parents for ages 4 to 16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):317-25

Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: II. Behavioral/emotional problems reported by teachers for ages 6 to 11. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):326-32

Epidemiological perspectives on maternal depression and the young child. Garrison WT, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):13-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long term effects of a systems-oriented school prevention program. Cauce AM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):127-31

Iron deficiency anemia and iron therapy effects on infant developmental test performance. Lozoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):981-95

PSYCHOLOGY

Disorders of social adaptation in untreatable children. Nováková K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:423-8

Aggression, adolescence, and schools. Berkovitz IH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:483-99

Behavior disturbance and changes in personality dysfunction from early to middle adolescence. Marton P, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:394-406

Parental pressure, self-esteem and adolescent reported deviance: bending the twig too far. Eskilson A, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):501-15

Ecological observation of emotionally and behaviorally disordered students: an alternative method. Blom SD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):49-59

Childhood cruelty to animals and later aggression against people: a review. Felthous AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):710-7

Behavioural problems in toddlers. Parry TS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1038-40

Reversals, delinquency and disruption. Bowers AJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):303-4

The will as a vehicle of family dynamics. Schneiderman G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):662-4

Home predictors of young adolescents' school behavior and academic performance. Forehand R, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1528-33

A process analysis of Bender Gestalt Test performance in childhood emotional disorder: a single-case study. Cobrinik L. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):242-56

Play interactions and interviews of depressed and conduct disorder children and their mothers. Field TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):213-34

Effects of viewing aggression-laden cartoons on preschool-aged emotionally disturbed children. Gadow KD, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer; 17(4):257-74

Parent-identified problem preschoolers: mother-child interaction during play at intake and 1-year follow-up. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep; 14(3):425-40

Positive interaction between mothers and conduct-problem children: is there training for harmony as well as fighting? Gardner FE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun; 15(2):283-93

Predicting child behavior problems in maritally violent families. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):165-73

Boys who lie. Stouthamer-Loeber M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):551-64

Comparison of well, emotionally disordered, and behaviorally disordered children with linguistic problems. Baker L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):193-6

Assaultive behavior in child psychiatric inpatients, outpatients, and nonpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):256-61

Family composition and child psychiatric disorders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):242-7

Experimental analysis of response covariation among compliant and inappropriate behaviors. Parrish JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):241-54

Behaviour problems in children with diabetes as a function of sex and age of onset of disease. Rovet J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):477-91

Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children. Sprafkin J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):387-98

Frequency, quality, and impact of life events in self-rated depressed, behavioral-problem, and normal children. Beck S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):863-4

Prevalence of behavior problems and mental health utilization among encopretic children: implications for behavioral pediatrics. Gabel S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):293-7

Measurement assessment of the type A coronary prone behavior pattern and hyperactivity/problem behaviors in children: are they related? The Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):177-83

Physical and psychological health of young adolescents: the relationship to gender and marital conflict. Forehand R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):191-201

The early development of reactions to peers with controllable and uncontrollable problems. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):99-115

Adaptation to diabetes: behavior symptoms and family context. Wertlieb D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec; 11(4):463-79

Psychosocial functioning in children of alcoholic fathers, depressed fathers and control fathers. Jacob T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):373-80

Hysteria in Malaysian children-family dynamics and management. Woon TH. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec; 40(4):276-80

Face-to-face interactions of depressed mothers and their infants. Cohn JF, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter; (34):31-45

Temperament and schooling: meaning of "goodness of fit"? Keogh BK. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):89-108

The depressed mother and her one-year-old infant: environment, interaction, attachment, and infant development. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):61-82

The transmission of maternal disturbance to the infant. Tronick EZ, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter; (34):5-11

Inferred brain hemispheric preference and behavior of learning disabled students. Bender WN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):521-2

Selected sleep disturbances in school children reported by parents: prevalence, interrelationships, behavioral correlates and parental attributions. Fisher BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1147-57

Communication deviance in adolescence and adulthood: a longitudinal study. Doane JA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(1):5-13

Behaviour problems in severely mentally handicapped children. Quine L. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):895-907

Comparison of scores of hearing-impaired children on the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales and the Vineland Social Maturity Scale. Altepeter T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):635-9

Relationship between self-esteem and depression among children. Battle J. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1187-90

An interview outline for the evaluation of disruptive adolescents. McGiboney G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1157-8

Family environments of children with school behavior problems. Searight HR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1263-6

Selective attention in emotionally disturbed/behavior-disordered children. Unruh D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1035-9

Behavioral adjustment of latency age children with cystic fibrosis. Simmons RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May-Jun; 49(3):291-301

[The drawing test battery. Tree—human—enchanted family] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;35(6):214-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of mothers and fathers raising the child alone—a child and adolescent psychiatric study] Döcker A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb-Mar; 36(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict in sibling numbers and its effect on neuroses, diseases and everyday behavior] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb-Mar; 36(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stigmatizing assessment syndrome] Oppolzer A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul;14(4):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personality and self-concept of aggressive children: a typologic approach] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal age and psychological health of the child. Study of a population in consultation] Thiels C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Are home based services effective? AuClaire P, et al. **Child Today** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):6-9

THERAPY

An intervention program for adolescents with behavior problems. Mills MC. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):91-6

Taking the practicum beyond the public school door. Ramsey RS. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):547-52

Behavior modification by long-distance. Demonstration of functional control over disruptive behavior in a rural classroom setting. Bornstein PH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):369-80

An evaluation of daily report cards with minimal teacher and parent contacts as an efficient method of classroom intervention. Lahey BB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):381-94

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a standardized parent training program in altering the interaction of mothers and their noncompliant children. Peed S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):323-50

Direct and observed reinforcement in the classroom. The interaction between information and reinforcement for socially approved and disapproved behavior. Witt JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):321-36

Stages in the treatment of narcissistic children and adolescents. Bleiberg E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May; 51(3):296-313

A community model for physician, educator, and parent collaboration for management of children with developmental and behavioral disorders. Ulrey G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):235-9

Effects of differential scheduling of timeout to reduce maladaptive responding. Barton LE, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan;53(4):351-6

Expert systems and special education. Hofmeister AM, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):235-9

Teacher perceptions of school-based interventions. Martens BK, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):213-23

Some thoughts about therapeutic change in families at adolescence (a psychoanalytic approach). Box S.

J Adolesc 1986 Sep;9(3):187–98
A time for differentiation. The use of a systems approach with adolescents in community-based agencies. Kearney J. J Adolesc 1986 Sep;9(3):243–56
Organization and management of an in-patient treatment unit for adolescents. Perinpanayagam KS. J Adolesc 1987 Jun; 10(2):133–48
The function of food in residential treatment. Rose M. J Adolesc 1987 Jun;10(2):149–62
A perspective on therapeutic work with in-patient adolescents. Singh N. J Adolesc 1987 Jun;10(2):119–31
Psychiatric hospitalization of preschool children: admission factors and discharge implications. Dalton R, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 May; 26(3):308–12
The process of time-limited psychotherapy with latency-aged children. Sloves R, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Nov;25(6):847–51
Working with adolescents in intensive psychotherapy. Toolan JM. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1987 Jul;15(3):303–20
Maintenance of therapeutic change by momentary DRO. Barton LE, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Fall;19(3):277–82
Role reversals: an analysis of therapeutic effects achieved with disruptive boys during their appointments as peer monitors. Fowler SA, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Winter; 19(4):437–44
Treatment of assaultive hair pulling in a multihandicapped youth. Adams W. J Autism Dev Disord 1980 Sep; 10(3):335–42
Assessment and treatment of multiple behavior problems exhibited by a profoundly retarded adolescent. Slifer KJ, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):203–13
Effect of "wet nights" on daytime behavior during concurrent treatment of enuresis and conduct problems. Vivian D, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Dec;17(4):301–3
Marital discord and treatment outcome in behavioral treatment of child conduct disorders. Dadds MR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Jun;55(3):396–403
Individualizing social skills training for behavior-disordered children. Schneider BH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Jun;55(3):444–5
Acceptability of behavioral pediatric interventions. Tarnowski KJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Jun; 55(3):435–6
Effectiveness of psychotherapy with children and adolescents: a meta-analysis for clinicians. Weisz JR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Aug;55(4):542–9
Theoretical considerations and applications of relaxation training for children. Bruno-Golden B. J R Soc Health 1987 Apr;107(2):51–4
School-based, short-term group treatment for behaviorally disturbed young adolescent males: a pilot intervention. Rauch SP, et al. J Sch Health 1987 Jan;57(1):19–22
Management of behaviour problems in children with mental handicap [editorial] Lancet 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):545–6
Peer conflict in pair therapy: clinical and developmental analyses. Lyman DR, et al. New Dir Child Dev 1985 Sep; (29):85–102
Comparison of outcomes of behavioral family therapy given families with children and families with adolescents. Molineux JB, et al. Psychol Rep 1987 Feb;60(1):159–62
Communicating with adolescents who have behavior problems. Kreipe RE, et al. Semin Adolesc Med 1987 Jun; 3(2):127–34
[Institutionalization of children with character disorders: an anachronism or a current problem?] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Oct;33(8):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of problem children in a school for behavior disordered children—model pedagogic and therapeutic center] Nowack K, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Nov; 48(11):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bibliotherapy as a possible constituent of the psychotherapeutic treatment concept] Gold C. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the National Socialist time] Bourgeon M. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Aug–Sep; 35(6):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10 years of family therapy at a child guidance facility—development and developmental failure] Heekerens HP. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Nov–Dec;35(8):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family therapy, waiting time and crisis intervention in the child guidance clinic] Heekerens HS. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The system and the individual in a day clinic] Herzka HS. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determinants of the utilization of child psychiatric/psychological treatment and its success] Esser G, et al. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1986;14(3):228–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative description of the clientele of an educational psychotherapeutic home for children with behavior disorders] Hebborn-Brass U, et al. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1987;15(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic trends] Nissen G. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1987; 15(1):3–5 (Ger)

URINE

Behavioral correlates of excreted catecholamines and cortisol in second-grade children. Tennes K, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Nov;25(6):764–70

CHILD CARE

see related

CHILD REARING

Family planning and child care. Fox CE. Ala Med 1986 Oct; 56(4):27–8
Relitigation after contested custody and visitation evaluations. Ash P, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1986;14(4):323–30
Should adult psychiatrists be doing child custody evaluations? Goldzband MG. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1986;14(4):361–7
Measuring the adequacy of resources in households with young children. Dunst CJ, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):111–25
When is a parent out of the picture? Different custody, different perceptions. Isaacs MB, et al. Fam Process 1987 Mar;26(1):101–10
Health for all by 2000—myth or reality. Ghosh S. Indian J Pediatr 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):691–7
Children's health: tomorrow's wealth. Ko Ko U. Indian J Pediatr 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):33–4
Improved home care for better child health. Kumar V. Indian J Pediatr 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):725–8
Parents: questions and answers. J Am Dent Assoc 1987;Spec No:19–29
Informed dissent [letter] Simms M. J Med Ethics 1986 Dec; 12(4):216
A comparison of family characteristics and attitudes toward after-school care for latchkey children. Dennis LI. Public Health Nurs 1986 Dec;3(4):215–24
A comprehensive program of parent education and its evaluation. Gururaj VJ, et al. Tex Med 1987 Jun; 83(6):39–42

HISTORY

Puericulture, and the style of French eugenics. Schneider WH. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1986;8(2):265–77

METHODS

[Results of studies to determine the physical stress on workers at child day care centers] Köhn-Seyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Feb;33(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Child care in rural areas: needs, attitudes, and preferences. Shoffner SM. Am J Community Psychol 1986 Oct; 14(5):521–39
Telephone call-in services for children in self-care. Williams RL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Sep;141(9):965–8
[Topical problems in organizing work with children's families to protect and promote their health] Grebesheva II, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Dec;(12):3–6 (Rus)

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related

NURSERIES

Infections in day-care centers [editorial] Brunell PA. Am J Dis Child 1987 Apr;141(4):404–5
Accidental injuries in children in day-care centers. Landman PF, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Mar;141(3):292–3
Targeted early childhood programming. The promise half fulfilled. Palfrey JS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Jan; 141(1):55–9
Injuries in day-care centers [letter] Rivara FP. Am J Dis Child 1987 Sep;141(9):938
An outbreak of phototoxic dermatitis due to limes. Gross TP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Mar;125(3):509–14
Hepatitis B virus transmission in nursery schools. Hayashi J, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Mar;125(3):492–8
Scrubby Bear can make an impact on your community. Glasby C, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Dec;14(6):30A
The effects of day care participation on parent-infant interaction at home. Edwards CP, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1987 Jan;57(1):116–9
Behavior in four-year-olds who have experienced hospitalization and day care. Elander G, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Oct;56(4):612–6
An analysis of accidents at a day care center. Elardo R, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1987 Jan;57(1):60–5
Mothers' perceptions of their children's supplemental care experience: correlation with spousal relationship. Roopnarine JL, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Oct; 56(4):581–8
Control of a non-foodborne outbreak of salmonellosis: day care in isolation. Chorba TL, et al. Am J Public Health 1987 Aug;77(8):979–81
Infectious diseases in day-care centres: minimizing the risk. Ford-Jones EL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jul 15; 137(2):105–7 (19 ref.)
Child abuse potential and work satisfaction in day-care employees. Atten DW, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1987; 11(1):117–23
Kids and parents spell relief nursery. Milne M. Child Today 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):13–6
Child abuse and neglect in North Carolina day care programs. Russell SD, et al. Child Welfare 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):149–63
Infections in day-care centers. Crosson FJ, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 1986 Mar;16(3):121–84 (194 ref.)
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition standards in day-care programs for children. J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Apr;87(4):503–6
Isolation of Echovirus type 11 and Enterovirus type 71 in a day care winter outbreak. Moses EB, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1987 May;83(12):469–71
Nutritional status of preschool children attending day care centres in Riyadh Saudi Arabia. el-Sayed NA. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1985;60(3–4):21–40
Statistical investigations into the measured DALA—discharge in the urine of infants. Diener W, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(2):153–61
Molecular Epidemiology of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in day care centers. Campos J, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):483–9
Campus day care centers: a unique opportunity for learning. Holaday B, et al. J Nurs Educ 1987 Mar;26(3):128–30
Transmission of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in day care settings. Makintubee S, et al. J Pediatr 1987 Aug;111(2):180–6
Secondary rates of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among day care contacts. Marks MI, et al. J Pediatr 1987 Aug;111(2):305–6
Lack of transmission of hepatitis B in a day care center. Shapiro ED. J Pediatr 1987 Jan;110(1):90–2
Leads from the MMWR. Multiply resistant shigellosis in a day-care center—Texas. JAMA 1987 Jan 16;257(3):297, 300
Illnesses and children in a preschool center. Birchfield ME. Matern Child Nurs J 1986 Fall;15(3):187–97
Multiply resistant shigellosis in a day-care center—Texas. MMWR 1986 Dec 5;35(48):753–5
Cytomegalovirus infection in parents of children at day-care centers [letter] Adler SP. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1164–5
Use of chemoprophylaxis to prevent the spread of Hemophilus influenzae B in day-care facilities. Broome CV, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 May 7;316(19):1226–8
Risk of subsequent disease among day-care contacts of patients with systemic Hemophilus influenzae type B disease. Murphy TV, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):5–10
The risk of subsequent transmission of Hemophilus influenzae type B disease among children in day care. Results of a two-year statewide prospective surveillance and contact survey. Osterholm MT, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):1–5
Cryptosporidiosis in a hospital-associated day care center. Combee CL, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):528–32
Outbreak of diarrhea in a day care center with spread to household members: the role of Cryptosporidium. Heijbel H, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):532–5
Infections in day care. Pickering LK. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):614–7 (34 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Health guidelines for the attendance in day-care and foster care settings of children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Pediatrics 1987 Mar;79(3):466–71
Management of contacts of children in day care with invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Dashefsky B, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Nov;78(5):939–41
Childhood upper respiratory tract infections: to what degree is incidence affected by day-care attendance? Fleming DW, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Jan;79(1):55–60
Tuberculosis in a day-care home. Nolan CM, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Apr;79(4):630–2
Day care for sick children. Sterne GG. Pediatrics 1987 Mar; 79(3):445–6
Prevention of meningitis in a day-care center: management of an outbreak of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Williams CL, et al. Prev Med 1987 Mar;16(2):261–8
Conductive hearing losses in a day nursery population—natural history and the role of tympanometry as a screening test. Fountain DC, et al. Public Health 1986 Jul;100(4):214–8
[School health care in Ostrava] Březina Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1987 Apr;42(4):239–42 (Cze)
[Living environment and morbidity in young children in child care centers] Vodolánová-Slámová A, et al. Sb Lek 1987 Apr;89(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Absentee rates because of illness in children attending day care institutions] Wohlert EF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prospective analysis of morbidity in 560 day-care children over the course of 2 years] Friedrich W. Arztl Jugendkd 1987;78(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity during adjustment to day care centers] Friedrich W. Arztl Jugendkd 1987;78(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for managing and treating sick children at child day care centers] Friedrich W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Feb; 33(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of studies to determine the physical stress on workers at child day care centers] Köhn-Seyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Feb;33(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempts to control giardiasis in 2 nurseries for preschool children] Panaitescu D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of aromatic volatile biologically active substances of plant origin in children's preschool institutions for the prevention of respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AA, e. al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Organizational characteristics of child nutrition in child care centers] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of instructional and physical education regimens on the morbidity and physical preparedness of 6–year–old children in a preschool institution] Gorelik ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience in administering vitamins to preschool children in collectives] Guselnova ZG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of inhalations of human leukocyte interferon for influenza prevention in children's collectives] Feklisova LV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:127–8 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and nutrition of young children in a children's home] Saava ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of coded trials of the activity of the trivalent subunit influenza vaccine Grippovak in Moscow kindergartens in December 1983 through the 1st quarter of 1984] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonality of Sonne dysentery among organized and unorganized groups of children in years with different morbidity levels] Zamotin BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins in the food in day care centers for preschool children in the Belgrade area] Trajković–Pavlović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intestinal parasitic diseases in child day care centers in the District of Martin (a comparative study after 15 years)] Straka S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Giardiasis in day care centers. Simultaneous treatment of cases and contacts] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

On infant day care [letter] Birns B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):138–45

Food safety: implications for community health. Hall KR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):185–9

[Preventive management of 0– to 3–year–old children and pedagogic work at child day care centers] Grosch C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniform care of children up to 3 years of age at child day care centers in the city of Erfurt] Menzel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

A developmental perspective on behavioral determinants. Vinter A. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):337–49

Early spatial perception taken in reference to manual action. von Hofsten C. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):323–35

Formal operations, the imaginary audience and the personal fable. Hudson LM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):751–65

Adolescents: their special physical, social and metapsychologic needs. Uribe VM. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):667–73

Piaget, attentional capacity, and the functional implications of formal structure. Chapman M. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:289–334

Content knowledge: its role, representation, and restructuring in memory development. Chi MT, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:91–142 (147 ref.)

Gender segregation in childhood. Maccoby EE, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:239–87

Reactivation of infant memory: implications for cognitive development. Rovee–Collier C, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:185–238

Investigation of issues in growth. A vital concern for pediatrics [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):485

Malnutrition in the first two years of life. The contribution of low birth weight to population estimates in the United States. Gayle HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):531–4

Targeted early childhood programming. The promise half fulfilled. Palfrey JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):55–9

Patterns of maladjustment among mentally retarded children and youth. Epstein MH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep; 91(2):127–34

Motor and cognitive development of infants with intraventricular hemorrhage, ventriculomegaly, or periventricular parenchymal lesions. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):750–6

Developmental play ages of physically abused and nonabused children [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1987 Jan;41(1):27] Howard AC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):691–5

The early developmental context of twinship: some limitations of the equal environments hypothesis. Ainslie RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):120–4

Mothers' perceptions of their children's supplemental care experience: correlation with spousal relationship. Roopnarine JL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct; 56(4):581–8

Genetic and environmental effects on growth of children from a subsistence agricultural community in southern Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):81–7

Temperament and intellectual development: a longitudinal study from infancy to four years. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):144–50

Evaluation of public health preschool child developmental screening: the process and outcomes of a community program. Cadman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):45–51

On evaluation of early screening programs [letter] Darling RB. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):741–2

The development of aggressive behavior from the perspective of a developing behaviorism. Eron LD. **Am Psychol** 1987 May;42(5):435–42

Developmental outcome in children undergoing surgery with profound hypothermia. Blackwood MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):437–40

Growth and development of bodyweight, height and head circumference during the first two years of life: quantitative genetic aspects. Livshits G. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 13(4):387–96

Local versus universal growth standards: the effect of using NCHS as universal reference. Van Loon H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):347–57

Lipid and lipoprotein levels of Newfoundland school children. Fodor JG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):231–6

Developmental psychobiology: prenatal, perinatal, and early postnatal aspects of behavioral development. Hall WG, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:91–128 (290 ref.)

Treatment with iron increases weight gain and psychomotor development [letter] Poulton J. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 62(2):213

Maternal–infant attachment: a developmental perspective. Mertin PG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 26(3):196–8

The development of children with Down's syndrome: lessons from the past and implications for the future. Clunies–Ross GG. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):167–9

The children of IVF pregnancies: a cohort study. Spensley JC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):285–9

Neonatal cerebral ultrasound and neurodevelopment [letter] Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):227–8

Slow starters versus long term backward readers. Cox T. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):73–86

The role of cognition in child development and disorder. Rutter M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):1–16

Developmental competency. Billick SB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(4):301–9

Object constancy as a developmental line. Leon IG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Mar;51(2):144–57

Children in competitive sports—a multi–disciplinary approach. Hughson R. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec; 11(4):162–72

Developmental effects of child abuse: recent findings. Augoustinos M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):15–27 (35 ref.)

Developmental assessment: 18 months to 4 1/2 years. Performance tests. Egan DF, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):339–49

Low birth weight babies at 3 years of age. Elliman AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):287–311

Aspects of congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):369–75

Linking prenatal and perinatal adversities with child development. St James–Roberts I. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):207–25 (56 ref.)

Developmental psychology and the neurosciences: building a bridge. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):533–712

The development of trait explanations and self–evaluations in the academic and social domains. Benenson JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1179–87

New directions in the study of early experience. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):560–7

Enhancing interest in peer interaction: a developmental analysis. Boggiano AK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug; 57(4):852–61

The stability of visual habituation during the first year of life. Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):474–87

Social cognition in parents: inferential and affective reactions to children of three age levels. Dix T, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):879–94

Young children's sensitivity to logical necessity in their inferential search behavior. Fabricius WV, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):409–23

Children's learning and transfer of inductive reasoning rules: studies of proximal development. Ferrara RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1087–99

Are children's rule–assessment classifications invariant across instances of problem types? Ferretti RP, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1419–28

What children say about classroom performance: sex and grade differences in perceived competence. Frey KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1066–78

The development of children's knowledge of temporal structure. Friedman WJ. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1386–400

Children's understanding of the distinction between real and apparent emotion. Harris PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug; 57(4):895–909

Categorization and memory retrieval by three–month–olds. Hayne H, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):750–67

Early social relationships: a psychobiologist's view. Hofer MA. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):633–47

The development of functionally similar and dissimilar operations of exclusion. Hubbs–Tait L. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):934–41

Developmental patterns of spatial ability: an early sex difference. Johnson ES, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun; 58(3):725–40

Sources of age differences in speed of processing. Kail R. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):969–87

Latent growth curves within developmental structural equation models. McArdle JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb; 58(1):110–33

The recognition of facial expressions in the first two years of life: mechanisms of development. Nelson CA. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):889–909

Basic concepts of CNS development. Nowakowski RS. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):568–95

Children's impressions of other persons: the effects of temporal separation of behavioral information. Rholes WS, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):872–8

Developmental outcome of preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage at one and two years of age. Sostek AM, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):779–86

The vicissitudes of autonomy in early adolescence. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):841–51

Treadmill–elicited stepping in seven–month–old infants. Thelen E. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1498–506

Infants' interactions with mother, sibling, and peer: contrasts and relations between interaction systems. Vandell DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):176–86

Siblings as models in early infant learning. Wishart JG. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1232–40

Automaticity, retrieval processes, and reading: a longitudinal study in average and impaired readers. Wolf M, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):988–1000

Four–month–old infants' sensitivity to binocular and kinetic information for three–dimensional–object shape. Yonas A, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):910–7

Fears and phobias in childhood: some clinical and developmental considerations. Ferrari M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):75–87

Attachment theory and clinical implications for at–risk children. Weitzman J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):95–103

Interagency alliances link young and old. Lyons CW. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):21–5

Disclosing sexual abuse: the impact of developmental variables. deYoung M. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):217–23

Restandardization of DDST from six cities in north China. The Collaborative Study Group of Child Developmental Test. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):166–72

Normal growth and techniques of growth assessment. Tanner JM. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):411–51 (47 ref.)

Tactual laterality effects and the processing of spatial characteristics: dichaptic exploration of forms by first and second grade children. Walch JP, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):189–205

The medical examination of children on entry to school. The results and use of neurodevelopmental assessment. Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):40–55

Growth of trunk and legs of children with myelomeningocele. Duval–Beaupère G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):225–31

Psychiatric disorder among children with tuberous sclerosis. Hunt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):190–8

Improved outcome to two years of very low–birthweight infants: fact or artifact? Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):579–88

Developmental prognosis for infants with benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces. Nickel RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):181–6

Neurodevelopmental outcome of preschool children born preterm with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Williams ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):243–9

Behavioral states of premature infants: implications for neural and behavioral development. Davis DH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):25–38

The development of the crying state during early infancy. Hopkins B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):165–75

Afferent and efferent control of stance and gait: developmental changes in children. Berger W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):244–52

Development of postural control in children: short–, medium–, and long latency EMG responses of leg muscles

after perturbation of stance. Haas G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):127–32
A strategy to improve developmental screening during well baby visits. Dewberry GP Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):355–7
Alternative matrix seriation, traditional seriation, and multiple classification. Kingma J, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Aug;112(3):281–302
Negative bias in estimates of the correlation between children's weight-for-height and height-for-age. Haaga JG. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):147–54
Bivariate path analysis of twin children for stature and biiliac diameter: estimation of genetic variation and co-variation. Kramer AA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):517–25
Dermatoglyphic development and timing of maturation. Meier RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):357–73
Spinal curvature of young adult females. Reynolds HM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):883–91
Secular changes in the development of children born in Goerlitz, German Democratic Republic, 1956 to 1967. Richter J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):345–55
Head circumference growth patterns: birth to 18 years. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):893–906
Do placental weights have clinical significance? Naeye RL. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):387–91
Successful growth monitoring. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):759–65
Child labor. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 23(9):701–4
The development of children of drug addicts. Bauman PS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):849–63
On the early formation of the mind. I: Differentiation. Tähkä V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):229–50
The intra-individual reproducibility of flash-evoked potentials in a sample of children. Schellberg D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):135–43
Maturation and learning. Symposium. Milan, 4–5 October 1985. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:1–168
The fetus in the extrauterine environment. Cioni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:61–6
Maturation and development: some conceptual issues. Connolly KJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:13–24
The emergence of the sleep–wake cycle in infancy. Faienza C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:37–42
Visual orientation to the human face in the premature and fullterm newborn. Ferrari F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:53–60
The relationship between motor function and cognition in the developmental perspective. Hauert CA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:101–7
Fetal and neonatal origins of being a person and belonging to the world. Milani Comparetti A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:95–100
On newborn cuddliness. Papini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:67–72
Changes in ego and moral development in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Gfellner BM. **J Adolesc** 1986 Dec; 9(4):281–302
Normal physiological and psychosocial growth in the adolescent. Slap GB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):13S–23S (53 ref.)
Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: I. Behavioral/emotional problems and competencies reported by parents for ages 4 to 16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):317–25
Auditory perception and lateralization in prepubertal children with depressive and nondepressive emotional disorders. Bruder G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):197–202
Developmental aspects of suicidal behavior in children. I. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):186–92
Sleep phobia in middle childhood—a review of six cases. Connell HM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):449–52
Cognitive development in low attentive, hyperactive, and aggressive 6- through 11-year-old children. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):214–8
Cognitive development in inattentive, hyperactive, and aggressive children: two- to five-year follow-up. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):219–21
Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a specific hypothesis of reward dysfunction. Haenlein M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):356–62
Antecedents of adolescent psychoses: a population-based study of school health problems in children who develop psychosis in adolescence. Hellgren L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):351–5
Sexually and physically abused children. Livingston R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):413–5
Obesity in infancy and early childhood. Woolston JL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):123–6
Mother–infant interaction in multiproblem families: finding those at risk. Bernstein VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):631–40
Development and biological associations of cerebral dominance: review and possible mechanisms. Schachter SC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):741–50
Behavioral and developmental aspects of immunity [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1987 Mar;26(2):292] Schleifer SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):751–63
The development of time sense: from object constancy to adolescence. Colarusso CA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(1):119–44
Autism and Piaget's theory: are the two compatible? Morgan SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):441–57
A comparison of cognitive development in normal and psychotic children in the first two years of life from home movies. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec; 10(4):433–44
Children reared in a reverse isolation environment: effects on cognitive and emotional development. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):415–24
The development of normal and autistic children: a comparative study. Wenar C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):317–33
Breastfeeding and subsequent social adjustment in six- to eight-year-old children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):379–86
The influence of childhood disciplinary experience on the development of alcoholism and depression. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):399–415
Single-case study of left cerebral hemispherectomy: development in the first five years of life. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):423–34
Correlation of echoencephalographic findings and neurodevelopmental outcome: intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculomegaly in infants of birth weight 1,000 grams or less. Salomon WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):178–86
The high score approach to scoring two Rorschach measures of cognitive development. Ridley SE. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):390–4
WISC-R factor reliability at 11 age levels. Rossini ED, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):815–7
The Goldstein-Scheerer Cube Test: a developmental-regressive study. Strauss H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):799–809
Clinical evaluation of children's classification behavior. Abkarian GG. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):219–32
Long term effect of gynecologic age on somatic growth of children. Cherry FF, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer–Fall;12(2–3):108–16
Aerobic physical activity among third- to sixth-grade children. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):203–6
Advances in neonatal and infant behavioral assessment: toward a comprehensive evaluation of early patterns of development. Gorski PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):39–50 (132 ref.)
Developmental screening using parent report. Kenny TJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):8–11
The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: a valid maternal-report form for assessing development in infancy. Saylor CF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):308–13
Selective attention in young children: the relations between visual search, filtering, and priming. Enns JT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug;44(1):38–63
A developmental study of timing behavior in 4 1/2- and 7-year-old children. Pouthas V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):282–99
The development of selective attention: holistic perception versus resource allocation. Shepp BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):159–80
Classifying color materials: children are less holistic than adults. Ward TB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):273–302
Perceptual learning of a non-focal color discrimination between ages three and six. Lutzer VD. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Jul;114(3):273–9
Perceptual development and categorization: I. An investigation of task demands, stimulus set similarity, and age. Burns B. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):359–70
A longitudinal study of the development of spatial conceptual ability. Cohen HG. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):71–8
Spatial conceptions in Chinese and Canadian children. Harvey CB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):457–64
Interference effects in the conservation of weight. Pinard A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):309–19
Children and aging: attitudes, differentiation ability, and quantity and quality of contact. Rosenwasser SM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):407–15
The differential salience of spatial information features in the geometric reproductions of young children. Rosser RA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):447–55
In vitro fertilization children: early psychosocial development. Mushin DN, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):247–52
Developmental assessment of twenty in vitro fertilization (IVF) infants at their first birthday. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):253–7
How to explain death to a child. Minyard F. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):3–5
Growth in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):14–9
The Warnock Report and single women: what about the children? Golombok S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec; 12(4):182–6
The development of the interpersonal construct system in educable mentally retarded children. Bliss LS. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):261–9
Campus day care centers: a unique opportunity for learning. Holaday B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar;26(3):128–30
Developmental assessment: caveats and a cry for quality control [editorial] Aylward GP. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):253–4
Developmental processes in early adolescence: relationships between adolescent adjustment problems and chronologic age, pubertal stage, and puberty-related serum hormone levels. Nottelmann ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):473–80
Randomized clinical trial of an oscillating air mattress in preterm infants: effect on apnea, growth, and development. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):857–64
Developmental changes in children's cognition to stressful and painful situations. Brown JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):343–57
Effects of severity and chronicity of respiratory illness on the cognitive development of preterm infants. Meisels SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):117–32
The early development of reactions to peers with controllable and uncontrollable problems. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):99–115
Denver Developmental Screening Test norms: a cross-cultural comparison. Williams PD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):39–59
Growth and development in patients operated on for islet cell dysplasia. Jacobs DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1184–9
Low risk vaginally born preterm infants: a four year psychological and neurodevelopmental follow-up study. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):61–72
The development of primary process in children's Rorschachs. Caprara GV, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):149–70
Discriminating patterns of emotions in 10- and 11-year-old children's anxiety and depression. Blumberg SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):852–7
Autonomy in children's learning: an experimental and individual difference investigation. Grolnick WS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):890–8
Testing aspects of Carl Rogers's theory of creative environments: child-rearing antecedents of creative potential in young adolescents. Harrington DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):851–6
Growth and development of Saudi infant and pre-school children. Al-Frayh AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):15–8
Diet and development in schoolchildren. Wenlock RW. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):80–3
A developmental approach to pregnancy prevention with early adolescent females. Proctor SE. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):313–6 (21 ref.)
Cognitive strengths and weaknesses in language-impaired children: one more look. Nelson LK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):36–43
Study of physical and psycho-social development of pre-school children. Balaji LN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):107–9
Medical needs of African children—can they be met by the year 2000? Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:9–12
Association of income, occupation, and parental education with growth and scholastic achievement in school children in Bombay. Singhania RU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 33(2):78–84
Developmental aspects of epilepsy with special reference to age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):307–13
Home parenteral nutrition for children [letter] Kelly DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):746
The rapprochement subphase of the separation-individuation process. Lamb JM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall; 15(3):129–38
A framework for the nature and development of health beliefs in children. Reichenbach MB. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):119–28
Effects of environment on the growth of children. Siew Tin Chen. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):72–6
Symbolic development in atypical children. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):1–134
An organizational approach to symbolic development in children with Down syndrome. Beeghly M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):5–29
Symbolic development in maltreated youngsters: an organizational perspective. Cicchetti D, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):47–68
The multiple determinants of symbolic development: evidence from preterm children. Dale PS, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):69–86
The family economic environment as a context for children's development. Farran DC, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring;(35):69–87
Transgenerational influences on the development of early prodigious behavior: a case study approach. Feldman DH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Jun;(32):67–85
The social origins of logic: the contributions of Piaget and Vygotsky. Forman EA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985

Sep;(29):23–39
Epidemiological perspectives on maternal depression and the young child. Garrison WT, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):13–30
Peer conflict in pair therapy: clinical and developmental analyses. Lyman DR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Sep; (29):85–102
Symbolic development in deaf children. Mayberry R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):109–26
Early social experience and the development of representational competence. Sigel IE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Jun;(32):49–65
Symbolic processes in young autistic children. Sigman M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):31–46
Re: 'Developmental progress in very low birth weight infants during the first year of life' [letter] Kalow W, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):156, 173
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. I. Developmental aspects and assessment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):133–46 (46 ref.)
Growth of young children in Anguganak, West Sepik Province. Thomason JA, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):213–20
Developmental and psychosocial considerations in pediatric dermatology practice. Rauch P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):380–3
Long–term intellectual prognosis of hydrocephalus with reference to 77 children. Billard C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):219–25
Educational readiness. Dworkin PH. **Pediatrician** 1986; 13(2–3):62–9
Cytomegalovirus and the brain [letter] Ades A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):840–1
Individualized behavioral and environmental care for the very low birth weight preterm infant at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: neonatal intensive care unit and developmental outcome. Als H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1123–32
Head Start: making a popular program work. Besharov DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):440–1
Does developmental content influence the effectiveness of anticipatory guidance? Dworkin PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):196–202
Selective screening device for the early detection of normal or delayed cognitive development in infants at risk for later mental retardation. Fagan JF 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1021–6
Development of severely malnourished children who received psychosocial stimulation: six–year follow–up. Grantham–McGregor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):247–54
Developmental approach to preventing the sexual abuse of children. Jenny C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1034–8
Head Start: evolution of a successful comprehensive child development program. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):441–5
Growth and development of infants surviving respiratory distress syndrome: a 2–year follow–up. Piekkala P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):529–37
Intelligence quotient scores of 4–year–old children: social–environmental risk factors. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):343–50
Self–regulation of stimulation by premature infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):855–60
Growth and intellectual development. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):646–50
Maternal depression: a concern for pediatricians. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):110–7
Development and analysis of a spatial visualization test for middle school boys and girls. Ben–Chaim D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):659–69
Age, sex, hearing loss, and balance in development of jumping by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):942
Chronic learning problems and maturation. Dudek SZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):407–29
Factor structure of shortened Children's Embedded Figures Test for different age groups. Hardy RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):479–86
Development of spatial recognition in preschool children: on Piaget and Inhelder's hypothesis of topological space. Kato Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):443–50
Teachers' judgments of preschoolers' creativity. Nicholson MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1211–6
Some evidence regarding development of cerebral lateralization. Torrance EP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb; 64(1):261–2
Independent sitting development and the emergence of associated motor components. Fishkind M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1509–14
Concurrent and predictive validities of the Bayley Motor Scale and the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales. Palisano RJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1714–9
Longitudinal changes in sweet preferences in humans. Desor JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):639–41
Early developmental backgrounds of autistic and mentally retarded children. Future research directions. Konstantareas MM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):671–88 (84 ref.)
Coping with stress during childhood and adolescence. Compas BE. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May;101(3):393–403
Cerebral lateralization of function: from infancy through childhood. Hahn WK. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):376–92
Performance of retarded and nonretarded persons on information–processing tasks: further tests of the similar structure hypothesis. Weiss B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep; 100(2):157–75
Older adolescents' differential expectations of infants' development. Gullo DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1091–6
Sensitivity to infant development and behavior: a comparison of adolescent and adult single mothers. Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):119–27
The use of lie scales in psychometric measures of children. Brown MS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):87–92
The "development" of adolescent suicide.Lipsitt LP. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):475–8
Neurodevelopmental predictors of short–term outcome in very–low–birth–weight infants. Goodman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):687–9
Review of the NIMH Israeli Kibbutz–City Study and the Jerusalem Infant Development Study. Marcus J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(3):425–38
Adolescent growth and development: update. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):1–96
Young people and their health needs. A global perspective. Bennett DL. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):1–14
Cognitive development in adolescence. Clinical cues and implication. Blum RW, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar; 1(1):25–32
Growth at adolescence. Clinical correlates. Daniel WA Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):15–24
Infants of teenage mothers. The Blank Children's Hospital experience, 1984. Shaw RD, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep;2(3):243–50
Adolescent nutrition. Spear BA. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):55–65
The Let's Talk program. A community approach to adolescent–parent concerns. Tolmas HC. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–6
Interviewing and physical examination of adolescents. Wolfish MG. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):79–84
The role of massage in south Asia: child health and development. Reissland N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(3):231–9
Visual development. Teller DY, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(9):1483–506 (60 ref.)
[Trial formulation of a mental development testing scale for infants 0 to 3 years using combined longitudinal and sectional studies] Xue H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):70–4, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of the major tasks of VII–3–3 "Human development after birth in relation to functionally important body systems", the National Plan for Basic Research 1981–1985] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Somatometric evaluation of children after surgery of congenital heart defects] Zbořilová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychosocial consequences of developmental disorders of the genitalia] Ladee–Levy JV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mood swings in children. Developmental factors in psychopathologic disorders] Bévérina M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):58–64 **(Fre)**
[Study of early interactions of the baby with its parents: a new clinical perspective] Mazet P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth and development as biological information (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May; 43(5):297–300 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac children surgically treated under deep hypothermia in the first months of life. Psychopedagogic evaluation] Thomas–Van Moerbeke RM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the prognosis of preterm infants? III. Follow–up at school age] Voyer M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):741–9 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Beginning of compulsory school attendance] Vermeil G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The child and school: uneasy feelings] Guran P. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermediate neurological development of 60 neonates weighing 1500 grams or less at birth. Predictive value of initial findings (clinical aspects, electroencephalograms and brain imaging)] Jeannot E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun; 41(4):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of a population of children and adolescents with mental handicaps] Matile PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(2):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parental willingness to cooperate in the implementation of an early educational program for at–risk children] Wagner KD, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth specific analysis of Schmid's (1983) data on Down syndrome carriers] Sager G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):819–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kunze–Murken growth–specific approximations of somatograms] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychomotor development of small premature infants] Calame A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):65–9 **(Ger)**
[Developmental prognosis of children with neonatal convulsions—a psychological follow–up study] Donczik J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct;54(10):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of timing of surgery on the intellectual and psychosocial development of children with tetralogy of Fallot] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of the treatment of phenylketonuria] Schweitzer S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure in children and adolescents aged 4 to 18. Correlation of blood pressure values with age, sex, body height, body weight and skinfold thickness (Essen Blood Pressure Study)] Bachmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pictures from the world of the child] Kauffmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355–62 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of hypertension in the child and adolescent] Schärer K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viewpoints on the effectiveness of preventive examination in the kindergarten] Mecke–Schoedder L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children of an affluent society] Oeter F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):114–5 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and therapy of scoliosis in infants] Matzen PF, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of behavioral control in at–risk children—results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Meyer–Probst B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intellectual development of at–risk children—results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Teichmann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduced optimal obstetric and postnatal conditions in children with phenylketonuria and their effect on the success of treatment] Wässer S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The disturbed child with her doll—on pregnancy in early adolescence] Berger M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ideal body image on self assessment of the true body image in childhood and adolescence] Gutezeit G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 35(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child welfare in custody decisions—criteria from a developmental psychology viewpoint] Suess G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jan;36(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the encephalopathy questionnaire in developmental control of early childhood brain–damaged children] Hošek K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influences on neuromotor development of 5 to 10–year–old children in Basel] Hanck C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our responsibility to children] Kurz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between grandparents and their grandchildren in the preschool age] Sticker EJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contributions from a colloquium held on the 20th anniversary of the Institute for Child and Adolescent Public Health. 26 June 1986, Berlin] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):67–104 **(Ger)**
[Health promotion from the viewpoint of sports medicine] Bittmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and further development of health protection for children and adolescents in East Germany] Bossdorf U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive management of 0– to 3–year–old children and pedagogic work at child day care centers] Grosch C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of non–invasive diagnostic methods in evaluating the motor system of children within the scope of rehabilitation] Kurt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research projects and initial results on the health status of older nursery school children] Mader U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of public health in childhood and adolescence in East Germany] Schmidt–Kolmer E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health–promoting organization of functional conditions in the full–day pedagogic process of the secondary school] Woltschkow K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Predictability of psychological development of children in

the preschool age based on familial risk factors] Aronen E, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term development of children with cerebral palsy. Follow-up at age 15] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):134–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of fathers in child development (editorial)] Matoth I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):586–7 **(Heb)**

[The role of breast feeding and rooming-in in early childhood development] Josef S. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of nuclear threat on the psychological development of children] Virág T. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2745–8, 2751 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Behavior of the auxologic status and various nutritional indices in a group of celiac children] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Griffith test in the evaluation of psychomotor development in the 1st year of life. A longitudinal study] Benatti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiosurgical intervention in extracorporeal circulation and intellectual performance in childhood. Study and follow-up of 20 cases] Cracco A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of development and care of children born with selected congenital malformations: Down's syndrome, cardiopathy, cleft lip and palate, clubfoot] Moretti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the first contact with the mother for the normal development of premature infants] Golańska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various factors of social environment on child development] Lis S. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):190–7 **(Pol)**

[Mental development and dynamics of psychoneurologic processes in children from an environment exposed to contamination with heavy metals] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development of the preschool children of Perm and degree of their functional readiness to enter school] Dvoretskiĭ EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric and functional characteristics of the preschool children of an industrial city] Kakorina EP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the instruction of elementary school children in a 5-day school week] Popova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of physical development of 6-year-old children enrolled in rural schools of Dagestan] Tuchalaev ST. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the development of visual acuity during the 1st year of life and the status of ocular refraction] Kaetkina EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the motor responses of children during the 1st year of life on land and in water] Praznikov VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflections on hypoacusis] Rodríguez Santos JM. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatometric study and psychomotor development of children recuperating from neonatal tetanus] Compen de Landeras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec; 43(12):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The process of homeorrhesis in 3 native Mexican groups. Changes in height and body composition] Ramos-Rodríguez RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A prospective and follow-up study of the health status of children. The course of labor in borderline measurement of the pelvic outlet] Floberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2108–11 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Norplant on mothers and infants in the postpartum period. Affandi B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec; 2(4):371–80

Treatment with iron increases weight gain and psychomotor development. Aukett MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):849–57

Blood lead, hearing thresholds, and neurobehavioral development in children and youth. Schwartz J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):153–60

Long-term follow-up of children breast-fed by mothers using oral contraceptives. Nilsson S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):443–57

Lead exposure and cognitive development [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):895–7

Longitudinal analyses of prenatal and postnatal lead exposure and early cognitive development. Bellinger D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1037–43

Prenatal drug exposure: effects on neonatal and infant growth and development. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):357–62

The effect of volume and duration of prenatal ethanol exposure on neonatal physical and behavioral development. Smith IE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):375–81

[Enhancing effect of zinc supplementation on the growth of formula-fed children] Hong ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of sources of lead absorption and the effects of low lead levels on development in children] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography. VI. Pregnanediol excretion values and 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase activity of girls at different stage of development. Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):67–80

Dark vergence in human infants: implications for the development of binocular vision. Aslin RN. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):309–22

Sequential levels in the visual-motor development of a child with cerebral palsy. Erhardt RP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):43–9

Auditory brain stem evoked response characteristics in developing infants. Zimmerman MC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):291–9

Dual task performance in children: generalized and lateralized effects of memory encoding upon the rate and variability of concurrent finger tapping. Hiscock M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):24–40

Infant behavior and development in relation to fetal movement and habituation. Madison LS, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1475–82

The effects of babywalkers on early locomotor development. Crouchman M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):757–61

Developmental transformations of spontaneous movements in early infancy. Prechtl HF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):233–8

Central somatosensory conduction time from infancy to childhood. Sitzoglou K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):223–8

Development of supination-pronation movements in normal children. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):199–203

Development of hemisphere specialization for spatial skills in children from six to twelve years of age. Riva D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:163–8

Revision of Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):653–7

Growth and development in infants after renal transplantation. So SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):343–50

Age and sex differences in motor performance of pre-school Nigerian children. Toriola AL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):219–27

Prolonged mechanical ventilation and intracranial hemorrhage: impact on developmental progress through 18 months in infants weighing 1,200 grams or less at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):670–6

Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. Deitz JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):14–7

[Investigation of physiological variations of vital capacity in middle and primary school students] Ma JS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):160–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow-up study of children born following immunization therapy for habitual abortions] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal study of the functional status of the visual analyzer of children who began their schooling at 6-years-old] Sutiagina OV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and morbidity of infants born to alcoholic women] Zeits RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Mental retardation: research, education, and technology transfer. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:1–369

Developmental disabilities in health and medical education: status and strategy for change in the curriculum. Practicum experience. Kugel RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:346–9

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1986. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;53:1–57

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1986. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1987 Apr;54:1–154

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1973. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1974;31:1–176

Abstracts presented at the second annual Williamsburg meeting of the Society for Developmental Pediatrics. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):177–80

BLOOD

Anticonvulsant medication use and circulating levels of total thyroxine, retinol binding protein, and vitamin A in children with delayed cognitive development. Kozlowski BW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):360–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead and child development. Davis JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):297–300

Low level lead exposure in the prenatal and early preschool periods: early preschool development. Ernhart CB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):259–70

CLASSIFICATION

A critical review of DSM-III in the developmental disorder of childhood. Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):13–23

Learning disabilities: medical considerations. Duane DD. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Feb;16(2):109, 112–4

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental disorders of skin potential responses in mentally retarded children during nocturnal sleep. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):32–9

Psychiatric problems in adolescents with developmental disabilities. Myers BA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):74–9

Prevalence and type of psychiatric disorder and developmental disorders in three speech and language groups. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Apr; 20(2):151–60

Variables relating to the mental development of children with infantile autism. Kurita H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):161–8

DIAGNOSIS

Asperger's syndrome and Tourette syndrome: the case of the pinball wizard. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:731–6

Are schizophreniform symptoms present in attenuated form in children with Tourette disorder and other developmental disorders. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 32(2):123–35

A follow-up study of preschool children evaluated for developmental and behavioral problems. Blackman JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):248–52

Clinical problems in neurodevelopmental diagnosis: a 7-year neurological and psychological follow-up study of low risk preterm infants. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:117–26

Short and long term prognostic significance of neurological anomalies of the first year in very low birthweight infants. Pezzani M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:85–92

Objectively defined linguistic parameters in children with autism and other developmental disabilities. Needleman R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):389–98

A diagnostic approach to developmental specific learning disorders. Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):158–72

Developmental consultation services in two communities. Gottlieb SE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):154–8

Developmental screening using parent report. Kenny TJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):8–11

Age of presentation in developmental disability. Lock TM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):340–5

The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: a valid maternal-report form for assessing development in infancy. Saylor CF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):308–13

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency--a further case. Haan EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):99

Early clinical manifestations and intellectual outcome in children with symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Conboy TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):343–8

Developmental assessment: the clinical use and validity of parental report. Byrne JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):549–59

Selective screening device for the early detection of normal or delayed cognitive development in infants at risk for later mental retardation. Fagan JF 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1021–6

The Kent Infant Development Scale: concurrent and predictive validity of a modified administration. Morrow-Tlucak M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):887–94

[What are specific performance weaknesses?] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences using the developmental diagnosis in early childhood and in preschool children] Graul J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human growth hormone. Fryklund LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):511–35

Treatment of growth hormone deficiency. Ranke MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):495–510 (131 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Severe hypocarbia in preterm infants and neurodevelopmental deficit. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):401–4

Periventricular leucomalacia and neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):30–6

Glue ear and speech development [editorial] Maran AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):713–4

Neurodevelopmental outcome in babies weighing less than 2001 g at birth. Marlow N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1582–6

Developmental outcome of infants with severe intracranial–intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus with and without ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sasidharan P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(3):149–52

Clinical features and investigation of growth hormone deficiency. Brook CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):479–93 (35 ref.)

The growth of children with chronic paediatric disease. Preece MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 15(3):453–77 (110 ref.)

Neurologically deviant newborns: neurological and behavioural development at the age of six years. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):569–78

Incidence of developmental handicaps among the offspring of men treated for testicular seminoma. Fried P, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):385–7

Developmental abnormalities in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a follow–up study. Ultmann MH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):661–7

Outcome in children with enteroviral meningitis during the first year of life. Bergman I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):705–9

Neurologic–developmental sequelae of chronic renal failure in infancy [letter] Laverda AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):915–6

Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on the one–year mental and neurologic handicaps of the very low birth weight infant. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):111–4

Deafness: ever heard of it? Delayed recognition of permanent hearing loss. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):206–13

Developmental outcome in children exposed to chloride–deficient formula. Willoughby A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):851–7

Neural deficits, intelligence, maladjustment and family response in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Naidoo LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):9–10

[Early child morbidity and late development following primary abdominal cesarean section in breech presentation near term] Kouam L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short– and medium–term neuropsychic development of 117 children at risk. Considerations on the hospital–territory relationship] Vigliano P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial monosomy 12p13.1——13.3. Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):434–6

Mucolipidosis type IV: clinical spectrum and natural history. Amir N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):953–9

OCCURRENCE

Neurodevelopmental outcome and school performance of very–low–birth–weight infants at 8 years of age. Calame A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):461–6

[School children with motor and perceptual problems. Proposals for screening and supplementary programs of investigation] Lykkegaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidemiological study on shuffling babies at a health check–up at 18 months of age] Narazaki O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Marginal glioneuronal heterotopias in nine cases with and without cortical abnormalities. Dambska M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):149–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central nervous system dysfunction and erythrocyte guanosine triphosphate depletion in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):385–91

Auditory brain stem responses(ABR) in developmentally retarded infants and children. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):246–56

Somatosensory evoked cortical potentials indicating impaired motor development in infancy. Görke W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):633–41

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with neurodegenerative diseases. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):471–4

Functional bent of central nervous system: neonatal hyperreactivity and developmental disorders. A 10–year follow–up study. Ottaviano S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mental retardation and developmental disabilities: research, education, and technology transfer. An overview. Yaffe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:1–6

Infant development following the use of intravenous nutrition to women with persistently low urinary oestriol excretion. Carne RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):30–6

Acquisition and generalization of teaching techniques. A study with parents of toddlers. Bruder MB. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):391–414

Parental structure and ways of interaction in relation to the development of impaired newborns in the first year of life. Fava Vizziello GM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:73–8

Low birth weight and home intervention strategies: preterm infants. Barrera ME, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 7(6):361–6

Toward prevention of developmental disorders. Welch MG. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):47–52

Psychosocial screening [letter] Frankenburg WK. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):302–3

Iron deficiency anemia and iron therapy effects on infant developmental test performance. Lozoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):981–95

Developmental intervention for low birth weight infants: improved early development outcome. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):68–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmentally delayed musical savant's sensitivity to tonal structure. Miller LK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar; 91(5):467–71

Predicting and understanding developmental delay of children of adolescent mothers: a multidimensional approach. Whitman TL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul; 92(1):40–56

Immature sound localisation and abnormal development. Jaffe M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):858–61

Parental attitudes toward the developmentally disabled among Arab communities in Israel: a cross–cultural study. Reiter S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):355–62

Maturational arrest: an experiment in nature. Sonis WA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):277–80

The Mini Mental State in those with developmental disabilities. Myers BA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb; 175(2):85–9

[Impact of successive rejections on Mograbin children] Ferragu Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 145(2):184–8 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychological disintegration in the early ontogenesis of children from a group at high–risk of developing endogenous mental diseases] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Roles and functions of occupational therapy in early childhood intervention (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):835–8

Early childhood intervention (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):833–4

Behavioral and postural changes observed with use of adaptive seating by clients with multiple handicaps. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1060–7

[Pedagogico–psychologic aspects of the project "Early detection and early promotion of developmentally impaired children"] Witzlack G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Taking the practicum beyond the public school door. Ramsey RS. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):547–52

Barriers to the effectiveness of EPSDT for children with moderate and severe developmental disabilities. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):424–30

Maltreated children's developmental scores: treatment versus nontreatment. Culp RE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):29–34

A community model for physician, educator, and parent collaboration for management of children with developmental and behavioral disorders. Ulrey G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):235–9

Diagnosis and management of developmental disabilities. Shapiro BK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):17–25

Alternative or unorthodox therapies [letter] Hosking G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):406

Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1068–9

Nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities: technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1069–74

Federal assistance for mental retardation and developmental disabilities. II: The modern era. Braddock D. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):209–18

[Early help for children with developmental disorders and brain damage in a comparative European study] Neuhäuser G. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):70–6 **(Ger)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperlexia: a marker for improvement in children with pervasive developmental disorder? Burd L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):407–12

Autism and pervasive developmental disorders: concepts and diagnostic issues. Rutter M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):159–86

A vote for Asperger's syndrome [letter] Szatmari P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):515–8

Diagnostic issues in the pervasive developmental disorders. Volkmar FR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 28(3):365–9

Current concepts: infantile autism and the pervasive developmental disorders. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):324–9

ETIOLOGY

Tuberous sclerosis and autism [letter] Fisher W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):814–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Pervasive developmental disorders and immunological tolerance. Todd RD. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer; 4(2):147–65 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right–hemisphere deficit syndrome in children [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):830–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Is development of Tourette disorder a marker for improvement in patients with autism and other pervasive developmental disorders? Burd L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):162–5

Social influences on "self–stimulatory" behavior: analysis and treatment application. Durand VM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):119–32

Characteristics of preschool children diagnosed as having an atypical pervasive developmental disorder. Levine JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):77–82

Responses of emotionally disturbed children to PPVT–R items of human versus nonhuman content: extension of Shipe, Cromwell, and Dunn. Atlas JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):863–6

THERAPY

Advising parents of severely atypical children. Harris SL. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):381–3

[Stories and their organizing function] Lafforgue P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Childhood autism: a complex disorder. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1279–90

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Modifying the attitudes of nonhandicapped high school students toward handicapped peers. Fiedler CR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan;53(4):342–9

Evaluation of the Parsons Visual Acuity Test in screening exceptional children. Richman JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):18–22

EDUCATION

Impediments to implementing national policy change for mildly handicapped students. Hagerty GJ, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan;53(4):315–23

Self–regulated learning among exceptional children. Paris SG, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Oct;53(2):103–8 (22 ref.)

CHILD, GIFTED

[Special programs for the gifted or support for the elite?] Böning E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The cognitive processing of gifted, high average, and low average ability students. Schofield NJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):9–20

Unexpected reading precocity in a normal preschooler: implications for hyperlexia. Pennington BF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):165–80

Transgenerational influences on the development of early prodigious behavior: a case study approach. Feldman DH,

et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Jun;(32):67–85
The high–achieving child. Lask B. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb; 62(724):143–5

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Family planning and child care. Fox CE. **Ala Med** 1986 Oct; 56(4):27–8
Differences between dropouts and active participants in a pediatric clinic for substance abuse mothers. Chan LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):89–99
Barriers to the effectiveness of EPSDT for children with moderate and severe developmental disabilities. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):424–30
The death of Amilcar. A case study from Santo Antao/Cabo Verde. Reitmaier P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:111–5
Anaemia and child health surveillance [editorial] Illingworth RS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1151–2
Asthma education by community child health nurses. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1184–9
Anaemia and child health surveillance [letter] Waterston T. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):539
'The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):293
The provision of preventive dentistry. Sutherland DA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):390
Recent experience in the management of life–threatening injuries in a regional pediatric trauma center. Beaver BL, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:253–9
The medical and psychosocial needs of children entering foster care. Hochstadt NJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):53–62
The evaluation of a dental treatment service for children attending special schools. Mellor J, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):43–8
Provision of dental services for handicapped children in Denmark. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):35–42
Child health work in China: a brief account. Di G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):729–34
Children's health: tomorrow's wealth. Ko Ko U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):33–4
Weighing of children made simple. Morley D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):41–3
Innovative child health projects. Soni–Raleigh V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):699–724
Planning for child health in Sri Lanka. Soysa P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):735–40
Evaluation of delivery of nutrition and health services in an I.C.D.S. block. Integrated Child Development Services. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):579–82
Successful growth monitoring. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):759–65
Supplementary nutrition programmes for mothers and children in Himachal Pradesh. Sharma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):705–11
Pediatric care and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):755–8
Perinatal and infant mortality in urban slums under I.C.D.S. scheme. Thora S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):595–8
Dentistry's commitment to Head Start: an evaluation of selected programs. Parker WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):658–64
Measuring the impact of medical care on children. Pantell RH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:99S–115S
Present status and newer approaches towards maternal and child health services delivery system in India. Sehgal PN. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):147–56
Government involvement in maternal and child health care. A learning resource for the nurse–midwife. Halpern S. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–40
Maternal–child health in Brazil. Beckmann CA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):238–41
Impression from a Soviet–American educational tour. Desrosiers MC. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):51–2
As the health care system bypasses children, pressure mounts on schools to fill the gap. Nienhuis M. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):144–6
Medical needs of African children—can they be met by the year 2000? Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:9–12
Leads from the MMWR. Declining anemia prevalence among children enrolled in public nutrition and health programs. Selected states, 1975–1985. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2165
Child health delivery in Asia. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):93–8
Innovations in child health care in Asia. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):177–84
Child health strategies in primary health care. Jelliffee DB. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):84–7
An assessment of comprehensive child health screening programs in Minnesota. Bender AP, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):291–5
The team approach to cleft care in the state of North Carolina. Dalston RM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct; 47(10):481–3
Dental care for children in New York City. Leeds JG, et al. **NY J Dent** 1987 Feb;57(1):12–8, 34
Community programs for children with rheumatic diseases. White PH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 33(5):1239–49
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care: Health care of foster children. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):644–6
Emergency care of the child. Bushore M. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):572–6
Health supervision visits: should the immunization schedule drive the system? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):581–2
Emergency medical services for children: what is the pediatric surgeon's role? Haller JA Jr. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):576–81
Safety education in a pediatric primary care setting. Kelly B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):818–24
Seeing adolescent patients in private practice. Buchta RM. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):49–56
Routine screening tests for the adolescent. Long TJ. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):41–7
An empirically–based assessment of early intervention service provision and utilization. Fine MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):811–21
The Register of Children with Special Needs—an approach. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):9–15
Having a baby in Europe, report on a study. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(3–4):255–383
Integrating health services into an MCH–FP program in Matlab, Bangladesh: an analytical update. DeGraff DS, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):228–34
Simple method of vision screening in pre–school clinics. Kawuma AM. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):134–6
[School health care in Ostrava] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):239–42 **(Cze)**
[Health status of children—now and in the year 2000. IV. Health care services for children and adolescents. The physician's role] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1487–9 **(Dan)**
[Children's group check–ups in general practice. II. Assessment of the effect of creating a social network and the significance for the physician–patient relationship] Larsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Children's group check–ups in general practice. I. Assessment of the educational health benefit obtained by the parents] Lassen LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Put a "psychiatric team" in your incubator] Sokolowsky M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child mortality in the Cheraga health sector] Kermani S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:117–28 **(Fre)**
[Early management of children at risk for handicap and their parents] Terrier F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:579–82 **(Fre)**
[The task of Youth Health Protection in the carrying out of a mass hypertension prevention screening program] Maahs H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Oct;77(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contributions from a colloquium held on the 20th anniversary of the Institute for Child and Adolescent Public Health. 26 June 1986, Berlin] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):67–104 **(Ger)**
[Computerized management of a pediatric ambulatory care record file] Olivani P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The differential outpatient care of children with various risk factors in the 1st year of life] Kodua NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**
Efficacy of rehabilitation of children at local preventive health centers during "mother–child" visits] Kudin MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Social aspects of children's health] Luk'ianova EM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Role of the pediatrician in the dispensarization of children with stomatologic diseases] Salfullina KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Opinion profile and use of maternal–child health services in Tijuana] Jasis M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The demographic impact of infant survival programs. Proposals for program strategy and policy] Mosley WH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medicaid expenditures for newborns [letter] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–2
Medicaid expenditures for maternity and newborn care in America [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):196] Kenney AM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):103–10
Medicaid measure broadens care for women, children. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):27–8
Immunisation: a chance for every child [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):97–8
The financial burden of medical care expenses for children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1110–7
Providing health care for low–income children: reconciling child health goals with child health financing realities. Rosenbaum S, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):442–78
Ensuring access to health care for children with disabilities. Butler JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):162–5

HISTORY

Child health in Malaysia: 1870–1985. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):165–76
Note on the history of early intervention programs in Ohio. Carlson AF. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):921–2
[History of child health care in Ostrava] Březina Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):154–6 **(Cze)**
[40 years' of pediatric medicine in the North Moravia region] Navrátil M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):669–72 **(Cze)**
[Activities of the Wilno Pediatric Center] Ihnatowicz–Suszyńska–Kwasowiec J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protection of the health of children and adolescents in the 1st years of Soviet power] Fedoseev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alabama's rescue plan for mothers and children. Fox CE 3d. **Ala Med** 1987 Apr;56(10):25–7
Foster child health care supervision policy. White RB, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):387–98
Responding to the needs of children with chronic illness. The Title V approach. McPherson M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):105–11 (0 ref.)

MANPOWER

[Continuity of the joint care provided by ophthalmologists and pediatricians during general annual preventive examinations] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regionalization revisited [editorial] Kanto WP Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):403–4
Improving facilities for children in an accident department. Richmond PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 62(3):299–301
Child health services in the community [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):560–1
The baby show. Alms M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):689–90
ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Services for children: primary care. Peter L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):884–6
ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Services for children: the community. Wilson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):951–4
Assessing the effectiveness of a management information system in improving preschoolers' use of fluoride supplements. Leake JL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):25–30
Services to preschool aged children: a survey of Canadian Health Departments. Sheps SB. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):31–6
Establishing and evaluating a children's sick room program. Harrison L, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):204–6
Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? A pediatrician's view [letter] Altieri M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):120
Health services for California's foster children: current practices and policy recommendations. Halfon N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):183–91
The Charles Henderson Child Health Program: an overview and five–year summary of progress. Batson R, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):758–60
Sick child care options: what do working mothers prefer? Landis SE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):61–77
[Organization of dispensary care for children and adolescents in East Germany] Bossdorf U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities and cooperation of the physician and public health nurse in maternal counseling] Kellner R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):267–9 **(Ger)**
[Medical program of the Memorial Hospital of the Child Health Center] Gonczarewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):73–5 **(Pol)**
[Organization of the work of an urban pediatric intensive care service] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with a state's sanitary control of preschool children's institutions in the prevention of catarrhal diseases] Malashonok LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):70 **(Rus)**
[System of participation of pediatric ophthalmologists in general mass screening of children] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the organization of rehabilitation and convalescence groups at a local preschool sanatorium for frequently ill children] Bondarenko GP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the introduction of health care practices into rural districts of the Ukrainian SSR using scientific methods of organizing outpatient care for children] Gnatelko OZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):36–9 **(Rus)**
[The main objectives of pediatric science and practice in the

Russian Federation for the Five-Year Plan] Gracheva AG. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for various groups of children at the All-Union children's Anapa Health Resort] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing services for patients with enuresis and its treatment with electrostimulation] Legkov EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of organizing neonatal services in the Latvian S.S.R.] Rimkunas TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Outpatient care for children at the polyclinic of the Carus Medical Academy of Dresden] Schenderlein K, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific studies on the problem of "infectious diseases in children" 1981–1985 and the objectives of the future Five-Year Plan 1986–1990] Uchaikin VF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):5–12 **(Rus)**

[Role of the phthisio-pediatrician in organizing antituberculosis services to children] Nikitina VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the Maternal and Child Health Service in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Kamyar N, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and ways of further development of neonatal services] Razumeeva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in the treatment and rehabilitation of children with diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bernadskii IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving ophthalmologic services and eye protection for children of Moscow] Korol'chuk AB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of dynamic observation of children with mental disorders at a psychoneurologic department at a pediatric polyclinic] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Round table: Scientific bases of outpatient pediatric practice in primary care] **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:15–33 **(Spa)**

[Pediatrics in independent health insurance organizations] García Caballero C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:25–31 **(Spa)**

[Outpatient pediatrics in the province of Torrelavega] Revuelta J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:17–20 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Mortality at young ages as an indicator for evaluation of health programmes in developing countries. Kielmann AA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:83–101

Childhood mortality. Development of a quantitative planning model for the evaluation of policy choice. Pradilla A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:105–10

Reducing infant mortality in rural America: evaluation of the Rural Infant Care Program. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):91–116

HMOs and pediatric emergency care. Losek JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):79–81

Quality assurance in emergency pediatrics. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–6

Health care needs in children's homes. Danilewitz D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):346

[Pediatrics in ambulatory services of Social Security] Iglesias Pascual G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:20–4 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Diversity in provision and utilization of maternal and child health care in an urban area of Brazil. Cesar CL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):167–74

The health lifeline: out of the reach of women and children? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):46–51

A needs assessment of children with rheumatic diseases. Stoff E, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):162–4

[Neurologic diseases in children and their need for different types of medical services] Serdiukovskii SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatric care in Madrid, 1985] Arbelo López de Letona A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

I.C.D.S.: realities and course of desired changes [editorial] Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):575–8

Iowa Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies Coalition. Hein HA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep;76(9):399–400

Ambulatory home nutrition rehabilitation in rural Kenya. Jansen AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):258–62

Audiological services for children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):256

Chronically ill children in schools: programmatic and policy directions for the future. Walker DK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):113–21 (12 ref.)

[Status and further development of health protection for children and adolescents in East Germany] Bossdorf U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main aspects and perspectives of a hospital-based integrated infant- and child-care service--cui bono? Cui prodest?] Mestván G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in children in rural locales] Borodachev SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Basic directions of a comprehensive targeted program for maternal and child health protection to the year 2000 in the Mongolian People's Republic] Shagdarsurén M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and developmental prospects of sanatorium and health resort care for children] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Acute illnesses in young children and family response. Höjer B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):624–30

Comparison in use of health services between a deprived and an endowed community. Marsh GN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):392–6

Use of maternal and child health services and immunization coverage in Panama and Guatemala. Monteith RS, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):1–15

Overrepresentation of adopted children attending a children's mental health centre. Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):526–31

Effects of obtaining a blood culture on subsequent management of young febrile children without an evident focus of infection. Kramer MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1125–9

Referrals to a children's orthopaedic clinic. Roberts AP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul;45(4):174–8

Knowledge and use of child health services in a city of Uttar Pradesh. Kumar A. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):66–76

Psychiatric disorders among children attending pediatric O.P.D. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 23(8):623–6

Determinants of the utilization of maternal and child health services in Jordan. Abbas AA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):404–7

Adolescent mothers' successful participation in a well-baby care program. Smith KE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):193–7

A strategy to increase appointment keeping in a pediatric clinic. Gerson LW, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):111–21

Prevalence of behavior problems and mental health utilization among encopretic children: implications for behavioral pediatrics. Gabel S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):293–7

Family size, illness and use of medical services among preschool Colombian children. Selwyn BJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):16–23

Health insurance coverage and physician use among children with disabilities: findings from probability samples in five metropolitan areas. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):89–98

Use of health care by chronically ill children in rural Florida. Cook BA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):644–52

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Length of hospitalisation of aboriginal and non-aboriginal children in Western Australia, 1971–1979. Dibley M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):59–63

[The evolution of hospitalizing children for social reasons at the Pediatric Department of the Presov Hospital] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):674–6 **(Slo)**

[Nutritional evaluation in hospitalized infants] Becerra M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of pediatric preparation program for short-stay surgical patients. Atkins DM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun; 12(2):285–90

Hospital class teachers [letter] Battersby D. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):83–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood reactions to illness and hospitalization. Licamele WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):227–32

Psychosocial preparation and follow-up for pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Atkins DM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):246–52

Behavior in four-year-olds who have experienced hospitalization and day care. Elander G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):612–6

The hospitalized child. Tregloan L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):85–7

Anxiety reaction of hospitalized children. Teichman Y, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):375–82

An information seeking disposition in child surgery patients. Peterson L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(4):343–58

Predictors of psychological distress in hospitalized pediatric patients. Saylor CF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):232–6

Chronically ill children and their mothers: predictors of resilience and vulnerability to hospitalization and surgical stress. Wells RD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 8(2):83–9

[The child in the hospital] Dopchie N. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:45–9 **(Fre)**

[Children's hospitals--psychological considerations] Klees M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:50–5 **(Fre)**

[The child and the hospital. Preventable psychological damage] Bakos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of unplanned, occasional meetings and conversations with hospitalized children] Zdebska S. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):185–9 **(Pol)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. III. Growth and malnutrition. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):15–21

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. II. Psychosomatic health. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):9–14

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. I. Somatic health. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–8

Dustin, the youngest resident. Holden J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–5

Hypercalciuria in chronically institutionalized bedridden children: frequency, predictive factors and response to treatment witch thiazides. Bentur L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–34

Early identification of infants at risk for institutional care. Bohlin AB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):493–7

Secretory otitis media and its sequelae in children living in charitable institutions. Costa OA, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:95–6

[Institutionalization of children with character disorders: an anachronism or a current problem?] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mentally handicapped and their parents] Bermejo E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):59–67 **(Fre)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD MOLESTATION, SEXUAL see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Computerized prescription of total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):59–62

Food habits and nutrient intake in childhood in relation to health and socio-economic conditions. A Swedish Multicentre Study 1980–81. Hagman U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:1–56

Effectiveness and nutritional consequences of amino acid-based vs glucose-based dialysis solutions in infants and children receiving CAPD. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):22–30

Energy and nutrient intake at age 6 and its relationship to body size and fatness. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):41–6

Contribution of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) in a mixed diet to the nutrient intake of rural children in Ibadan. Akinyele IO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):31–

Energy, nutrient and food intake during infancy and early childhood. The Leiden Preschool Children Study. Hoffmans MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):421–30

Comparison of human growth hormone levels in children with satisfactory and unsatisfactory growth. Cho MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):209–13

Etiology of rickets in Egyptian children. Lawson DE, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):199–208

Bicycling performance in Gambian children: effects of supplements of riboflavin or ascorbic acid. Powers HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):59–69

A study on working educated mothers and its impact on child health. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):657–63

Evaluation of delivery of nutrition and health services in an I.C.D.S. block. Integrated Child Development Services. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):579–82

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition standards in day-care programs for children. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):503–6

The accuracy of children's self-reports of diet: Family Health Project. Baranowski T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1381–5

Nutrition support of the pediatric patient with AIDS. Bentler M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):488–91

Child nutrition services: technical support paper. McConnell PE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):218–20

Advances in nutrition care of children with neoplastic diseases: a review of treatment, research, and application. Rickard KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;

86(12):1666–76
Nutritional status of preschool children attending day care centres in Riyadh Saudi Arabia. el-Sayed NA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):21–40
Evaluation of a caloric requirement formula in burned children treated with early excision. Hildreth MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):188–9
Maternal comprehension of a home-based growth chart and its effect on growth. Grant K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):255–7
The nutritional impact of school feeding programme in Mafraq area. Hijazi SS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 32(4):174–80
Medical needs of African children—can they be met by the year 2000? Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:9–12
Advice about milk for infants and young children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):843–4
What children eat: food for the future [editorial] Gracey M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):111–2
Food intake during childhood: percentiles of food energy, macronutrient and selected micronutrients from infancy to eight years of age. Magarey A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):124–7
Nutritional status of minority children—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 19;36(23):366–9
Eating patterns in childhood and adult health. Kemm JR. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):205–15 (44 ref.)
Nutrition in adolescence. Wharton B, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987; 4(4):195–203 (30 ref.)
Manipulation of children's eating preferences. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):327–8
Height, weight and nutritional status of children with rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease admitted to Dr. Sardjito Hospital Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wahab AS. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):220–8
Key issues in nutrition. During childhood and adolescence. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):301–5
Childhood malnutrition in the Western Province of the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):135–8
[The chronically ill child and his diet: psychological aspects] Vidailhet C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 33(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition education in kindergarten: results of an intervention study] Eichholzer-Helbling M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of incorrect nutrition on the development of dental caries in children] Dołża-Gronowska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):399–403 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the nutrition of children with simple obesity with special reference to food components which could promote the development of arteriosclerosis] Obuchowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutrition of children in children's homes] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organizational characteristics of child nutrition in child care centers] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):3–8 **(Rus)**
[The problems of child nutrition] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):49–54 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new type of creamery butter for pediatric and dietetic nutrition] Brents MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism and nutrition of young children in a children's home] Saava ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[11th annual meeting of the Section on Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. La Coruna, 30–31 May 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):349–58 **(Spa)**
[Development of a methodology for the assessment of the nutritional status at the level of household units] López de Piza E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Weaning and feeding of children in a rural zone of Costa Rica] Ulate E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep; 101(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Germs. Nursery school children's views on the causality of illness. Wilkinson SR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep; 26(9):465–9
A later look at borderline and mildly retarded preschoolers. Vig S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):12–7
Sibling preparation classes for preschool children. Wilford B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):171–85
Educational readiness. Dworkin PH. **Pediatrician** 1986; 13(2–3):62–9
Head Start: making a popular program work. Besharov DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):440–1
Head Start: evolution of a successful comprehensive child development program. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):441–5
Stomachaches and headaches in a community sample of preschool children. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):677–82
A prospective study of medical care utilization and morbidity in preschool children belonging to a prepaid group practice: background and methods. Morgenstern H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;59(6):599–611

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Forensic child psychiatry: an emerging subspecialty. Benedek EP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(4):295–300
Research (as a career) in child and adolescent psychiatry. Campbell M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):357–62
The child psychiatrist in the community. Dabbs EG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):363–7
Prescription for private practice. Diamond CB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):368–75
Consultation/liaison psychiatry. Hamburg BA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):376–85
Child psychiatrists' perceptions of timing and frequency of consultation requests. Fritz GK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):425–7
"Pediatric" or "child" psychiatry [letter] Work HH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):453
Integrating multiple perspectives in forensic child psychiatry consultation. Barnum R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):718–23
The relevance of attachment theory to child psychiatric practice: an update. Heard D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):25–8
Ethical issues in child and adolescent psychiatry. Green J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):5–11
Child psychiatric/paediatric liaison: discussion paper. Taylor DC. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):726–8
The adoptee: interface between psychiatry, law and ethics. Schneider S. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):441–4
[Psychiatry, pediatrics and clinical psychoanalytic aspects] Ansermet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):393–9 **(Fre)**
[The child psychiatry clinic as residential and living space. Experiences in the new development of a pediatric and adolescent station] Müller-Küppers M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

A call for low or no-fee public service [letter] Farley GK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):730
Financing of child psychiatry pediatric consultation-liaison programs. Wright HH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):221–8

EDUCATION

Training child psychiatrists in rural public mental health. Petti TA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):398–401
Medical student opinion of methods used to teach child and adolescent psychiatry. Dobson B. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):143–50
Child psychiatry and medical students in small groups. Silveira R. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):239–42
[Case reports in pediatric psychiatric education] Hartmann K. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Academic child psychiatry: a personal view. Kestenbaum CJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):352–6
Child psychiatry in Britain—the last 30 years [published erratum appears in J Child Psychiatry 1987 Jan;28(1):206] Hersov L. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 27(6):781–801 (75 ref.)
[The early history of child and adolescent psychiatry. A review of research on historical aspects of the concepts of child psychiatric thought and processes] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(2):126–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Toward a manpower base for research in child psychiatry: report of three National Institute of Mental Health workshops. Tuma AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):281–5

TRENDS

Child psychiatry: past present and future. O'Brien JD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):347–51
Child psychiatrists in the 90's: who will want us, who will need us. Rae-Grant Q. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):493–8
Child psychiatry: looking 30 years ahead. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):803–40
[Child psychiatry in Argentina. Impressions from a trip to Argentina] Lempp R. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986; 14(2):172–4 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in child and adolescent psychiatry in the USA] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986; 14(2):119–25 **(Ger)**
[Child and adolescent psychiatry, and pediatric neurology] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):623–4, 627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Reactivation of infant memory: implications for cognitive development. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:185–238
Aspects of pain in children and adolescents. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):15–8, 20–2, 27–8
Children of alcoholics. Harrigan JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):139–44
The missing children issue. A preliminary examination of fifth-grade students' perceptions. Price JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):811–5
Children at risk for depression. Rhyne MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1378–82
Applicability of the temperament construct to black South African children. Skuy M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):622–4
Guidance for divorcing parents. Caplan G. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):752–3
Learning from our patients. Goodall J. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):311–3
The "symbiotic phase" in light of current infancy research. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):564–9
Adaptation of children to a chronically ill or mentally handicapped sibling. Seligman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1249–52 (32 ref.)
Analogical transfer in very young children: combining two separately learned solutions to reach a goal. Crisafi MA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):953–68
Infant temperament and subject loss due to crying during operant conditioning. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr; 58(2):497–504
Young children's recall and reconstruction of audio and audiovisual narratives. Gibbons J, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):1014–23
Categorization and memory retrieval by three-month-olds. Hayne H, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):750–67
The perception of smiling and its experiential correlates in three-month-old infants. Kuchuk A, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):1054–61
Infants' localization of sounds in the horizontal plane: effects of auditory and visual cues. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):918–27
Electrophysiological correlates of infant recognition memory. Nelson CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1483–97
Organizational processes in infants' perception of auditory patterns. Trehub SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):741–9
Early understanding of mental entities: a reexamination of childhood realism. Wellman HM, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):910–23
Social initiative and temperament in the second year. Schultz NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter; 17(2):88–94
Fragile (X) syndrome: a study of the psychological profile in 23 prepubertal patients. Borghgraef M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):179–86
Psychiatric liaison to liver transplant recipients. Krener PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):93–7
Infant temperament, childhood accidents, and hospitalization. Nyman G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):398–404
Alternative methods of reproduction. Effects on the child. Sokoloff BZ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–7
The effects of preschoolers' visits to a nursing home. Seefeldt C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):228–32
Preoperative anxiety: the pediatric patient. Seeman RG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1–15
The development of children's prejudice against the aged. Isaacs LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(3):175–94
Children's cognitive concepts of obesity: a developmental study. Wolfle JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):73–83
Infant speech-sound discrimination testing: effects of stimulus intensity and procedural model on measures of performance. Nozza RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun; 81(6):1928–39
Quality of attachment in a sample of 1-year-old Australian children. Barnett B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):303–7
Children's attitudes toward the mentally ill as reflected in human figure drawings and stories. Poster EC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):680–6
Child characteristics and the employment of mothers with young children: a longitudinal study. Galambos NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):87–98
The one-question conservation experiment reconsidered. Porpodas CD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 28(2):343–9
Measuring the impact of medical care on children. Pantell RH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:99S–115S
Questioning the clinical usefulness of projective psychological tests for children. Klein RG. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):378–82 (21 ref.)
Improving attitudes toward the disabled: a randomized controlled trial of direct contact versus Kids-on-the-Block. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):302–7
Attention and organization of behavior in high-risk infants. Ruff HA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):298–301
The impact of the threat of nuclear war on children and adolescents. Zuckerman BS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):383–4
The effects of quantity and depth of processing on children's

time perception. Arlin M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Aug; 42(1):84–98
Habituation, response to novelty, and dishabituation in human infants: tests of a dual–process theory of visual attention. Kaplan PS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199–217
The influence of facial characteristics on children's age perceptions. Montepare JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;42(3):303–14
Infants' localization of sounds in the median vertical plane: estimates of minimum audible angle. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):181–93
Evidence for a general category of oblique orientations in four–month–old infants. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;42(3):345–54
Infants' recognition of a face revealed through motion: contribution of internal facial movement and head movement. Stucki M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug; 44(1):80–91
Evaluation and integration of speech and pointing gestures during referential understanding. Thompson LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Aug;42(1):144–68
Threat of nuclear war [letter] Scammell T. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):18–20
Infant attention to facial expressions and facial motion. Biringen ZC. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):127–33
Persistence of sleep disturbances in preschool children. Kataria S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):642–6
The structure of children's beliefs about health and illness. Green KE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):325–8
Enhancing self–esteem through mutual self–disclosure. Olds RS. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):160–1
Children of alcoholics: breaking the cycle. Woodside M. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec;56(10):448–9
Parents in the anaesthetic room? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):903
Children and the threat of nuclear war. Waterston T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1384–5
Preschool children's conceptions of health and health behaviors. Flaherty M. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Winter; 15(4):205–65
Helping children cope with a national disaster. Lee MA. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):87–8, 90
Australian children and the threat of nuclear war. Boughton RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):121–4
Young persons with cancer [editorial] Halasz G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):557–8
Young persons and anxiety about nuclear war [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):110–1
Children as witnesses: psycholegal aspects of the English and Scottish system. Flin RH, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):275–91
Psychological effects of the nuclear arms race on children. Dyer J. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):261–2
Growing up with nuclear weapons. Irwin MH. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):115–8
A brief inventory for assessing personality traits and disorders in children aged 8–11. Grigoroiu–Serbănescu M. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):41–55
Children's preoperative coping: replication and extension. LaMontagne LL. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):163–7
Children's understanding of the causality of pain. Gaffney A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):91–104
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. II. Personality factors, family characteristics and treatment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):147–69 (79 ref.)
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. I. Developmental aspects and assessment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):133–46 (46 ref.)
Sad children. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):835–8
Childhood sibling loss. A family tragedy. Pollock GH. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):851–5
Clinical aspects of childhood depression. Weller EB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):843–7
Interventions in preschools to increase the use of safety restraints by preschool children. Bowman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):103–9
Too many warnings on missing children [letter] Green G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):317
Psychological impact of the arms race on children. Barbara JS. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):354–60
Talking with toddlers. Novick KK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:277–86
On the concept of mourning in childhood. Reactions of a 2 1/2–year–old girl to the death of her father. Sekaer C, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:287–314
The use of lie scales in psychometric measures of children. Brown MS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):87–92
Children and the space shuttle tragedy. Cooper S. **RI Med J** 1987 Jul;70(7):319–20
Induction of anaesthesia in children. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):643–4
[Children engaged in witchcraft] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):46–50 (Cze)
[Bone marrow biopsy in children with leukemia. Determination and reduction of pain and fear reactions] van Aken MA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug; 54(4):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Schizophrenics prior to schizophrenia. Comparative and statistical inquiry on the infantile antecedents of 35 schizophrenics and 35 control subjects] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul;144(7):757–66 (Fre)
[Study of early interactions of the baby with its parents: a new clinical perspective] Mazet P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience of the handicap by the child and its caregivers] de Barbot F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:551–3 (Fre)
[Psychological factors and blood pressure in children. Various results using Zazzo's Bestiary Test] Bon N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decalage in the development of the concept of object: mobility and immobility of the object] Cossette–Ricard M. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Sep;40(3):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Young children and books] Diatkine R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):319–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child–physician psychological relationships with special reference to dentistry] Turco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):763–84 (Ita)
[Behavioral perinatology (editorial)] Gomes–Pedro J. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):187–8 (Por)
[Dynamics of the mental capacity of 6–year–old children during learning activities] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Thirty years of child psychology: a selective review. Clarke AM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 27(6):719–59 (112 ref.)

TRENDS

Child psychology: the future. Schaffer HR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):761–79
Paediatric psychology in general hospital practice. Pillay AL. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):707–9

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of psychogenic reactions and organic diseases in childhood] Laube I. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Psychopathologic structure of reactive depression in young children] Kirichenko EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive intervention with children of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shachnow J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):66–77

PSYCHOLOGY

Children in divorce, custody and access situations: an update. Fine S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):361–4
Models for reactive and chronic depression in infancy. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):47–60
[Elective mutism in the preschool age (case report)] Skoricová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Application of Horney theory in the treatment of a traumatized child. Brown M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring; 47(1):3–20
The use of paraverbal therapy in treating an inaccessible, traumatized child. Heimlich EP. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):299–307
Family intervention with bereaved children. Black D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):467–76

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Assessing child–rearing style in ecological settings: its relation to culture, social class, early age intervention and scholastic achievement. Portes PR, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):723–35
Parental discipline and obsessive compulsive neurosis [letter] Manchanda R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):698
How useful are telephone consultation services for parents? Samuels J, et al. **Child Today** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):27–30
The influence of childhood disciplinary experience on the development of alcoholism and depression. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):399–415
Child custody mediation and litigation: an experimental evaluation of the experience of parents. Emery RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):179–86
Daily travel of Sundanese mothers in an agricultural community of West Java: evidence of restriction by childcare. Takasaka K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 15(2):139–45
Consistency–based compliance: when and why do children become vulnerable? Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1174–81
Testing aspects of Carl Rogers's theory of creative environments: child–rearing antecedents of creative potential in young adolescents. Harrington DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):851–6
Some aspects of child–rearing practices and their relationship to behavioural deviance. Kong SG, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):94–103
Manipulation of children's eating preferences. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):327–8
Research on parenting by mentally retarded persons. Feldman MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):777–96 (69 ref.)
Parental control in child rearing and trait anxiety in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):477–8
Limit setting in mothers of toddlers with physical anomalies. Wasserman G, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):290–4
Adolescent clinics and services. Skinner T, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep;2(3):251–7
[The role of a cultural factor in the educational practices of mothers of young children] Nicaud V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intersexuality, the keys to diagnosis and the decision concerning the sex to rear the child during the 1st years of life] Nihoul Fekete C, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:244–50 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of parent–child relations in atopic eczema in childhood. II. Child–rearing style, the family situation in a drawing test and structured interview] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Children of mothers and fathers raising the child alone—a child and adolescent psychiatric study] Döcker A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb–Mar; 36(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Wet–nursing boom in England explored. Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):745–7

CHILD SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

CHILD, UNWANTED

[Unwanted children in the rural–urban environment. Assay of detection criteria] Cuchacovich R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Unwanted children: a follow–up from Prague. David HP. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):143–4

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Are home based services effective? AuClaire P, et al. **Child Today** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):6–9
Recruiting foster and adoptive families: a marketing strategy. Coyne A. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):30–3
Intensive crisis counseling in Florida. Paschal JH, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):12–6
Evaluating child protective services training: the participant action plan approach. Delewski CH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):579–91
Investigating institutional abuse: a post–substantiation model. Kelleher ME. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):343–51
The challenge of sexual abuse: protection and therapy in a child welfare setting. McDonough H, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):225–35
Institutional child protection: issues in program development and implementation. Rindfleisch N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):329–42
Computer support of placement planning: the use of expert systems in child welfare. Schuerman JR, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):531–43
Increasing paternal responsibility. Cutright P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):176–8
Risk factors in mothers and newborn. Karan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):35–40
The recognition of new infant health paradigms in developing countries. Mohs E. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):741–6
Ill met by accident: safety and children. Gill DG. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):243
A baseline evaluation of family support programs. Reis J, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):122–36
Child labour and health in Greece [letter] Bazas T. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):110
Homeless in New York: the youngest victims. Vermund SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):3–5
Missing and exploited children. **RI Med J** 1986 Aug; 69(8):369–76
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. I. Problems and presumptions] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1347–51 (Dan)
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. III. The importance of environment for the health of children and adolescents] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1413–5 (Dan)

[The health status of children--now and in the year 2000. II. The importance of life style for the health of children and adolescents] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1409–12 **(Dan)**

[Health status of children--now and in the year 2000. IV. Health care services for children and adolescents. The physician's role] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1487–9 **(Dan)**

[The health status of children--now and in the year 2000. V. Research and monitoring] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1490–1 **(Dan)**

[The evolution of hospitalizing children for social reasons at the Pediatric Department of the Presov Hospital] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):674–6 **(Slo)**

[Health during pregnancy and the 1st year of life in Puerto Rico: progress toward the nation health objectives for 1990 (VII)] Rigau-Pérez JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jun; 78(6):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The impact of world recession on the children] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of information and various indicators of maternal-child health in the Hispanic population of the United States] Peck MG. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 29(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Child health in the Middle Ages as seen in the miracles of five English saints, A.D. 1150–1220. Gordon EC. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):502–22

The milk option. An aspect of the history of the infant welfare movement in England 1898–1908. Dwork D. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):51–69

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child protection and society. When should the state intervene? Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):172–5

Hospitals' response to the buckle-up baby legislation in Ontario. Lawee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1131–6

Child welfare liability: the need for immunity legislation. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):17–20

Effects of child restraint laws on traffic fatalities in eleven states. Wagenaar AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):726–32

Surrogacy, adoption, and custody. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):817

Use of law as a treatment instrument. Zimrin H. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):417–25

[Vaccinations and child health care] Franckx H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):400–6 **(Dut)**

[Expert assessment of child welfare as a systemic-family therapy intervention] Austermann W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(8):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child welfare in custody decisions--criteria from a developmental psychology viewpoint] Suess G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jan;36(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Why agencies cannot cope with child abuse [letter] Collins EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):46

The community as child abuser. Lewis H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):17–8

[Preventive management of 0- to 3-year-old children and pedagogic work at child day care centers] Grosch C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

On infant day care [letter] Birns B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):138–45

[40 years of child welfare by the United Nations (UNICEF)] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of the cooperation of socialist countries in maternal and child welfare within the Comecon framework 1981–1985 and its prospects in the next Five-Year Plan] Eristavi GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Medico-social aspects of protection of the fetus and newborn infant] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):19–23 **(Rus)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILOMASTIX see **MASTIGOPHORA**

CHIMERA

Chimeric peptides as a vehicle for peptide pharmaceutical delivery through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):307–13

Structure and function of chimaeric antibodies. Ahmed N. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):175–7

From patterns to clones in chimaeric tissues. Schmidt GH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):104–8

Large numbers of primitive stem cells are active simultaneously in aggregated embryo chimeric mice. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):773–7

Mixed chimerism and restriction fragment length polymorphism [letter] Mittermüller J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):701–3

Mouse chimeras composed of trisomy 16 and normal (2N) cells: preliminary studies. Gearhart JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):815–24

Plasticity and rigidity of differentiation of brain vesicles studied in quail–chick chimeras. Nakamura H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):187–93

Mapping of the early neural primordium in quail–chick chimeras. II. The prosencephalic neural plate and neural folds: implications for the genesis of cephalic human congenital abnormalities. Couly GF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):198–214

Calculating numbers of tissue progenitor cells using chimaeric animals. Mead R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):273–6

Testis development in a mouse with 10% of XY cells. Singh L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):287–90

A cytogenetic and endocrinologic study of a set of monozygotic isokaryotic 45,X/46,XY twins discordant for phenotypic sex: mosaicism versus chimerism. Reindollar RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):626–33

Acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in radiation bone marrow chimeras between high and low susceptible strains of mice. Korngold R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(5):309–15

Production of ovine chimeras by inner cell mass transplantation. Butler JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):317–24

Production of sheep-goat chimeras by inner cell mass transplantation. Polzin VJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):325–30

Synthesis of growth hormone–prolactin chimeric proteins and processing mutants by the exchange and deletion of genomic exons. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14301–6

Mutant and chimeric recombinant plasminogen activators. Production in eukaryotic cells and preliminary characterization. Piérard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11771–8

Chimaerism of primordial germ cells in the early postimplantation mouse embryo following microsurgical grafting of posterior primitive streak cells in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:95–115

Male sterility caused by p6H and qk mutations is not corrected in chimeric mice. Handel MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):81–92

Developmental fate in chimeras derived from highly asynchronous murine blastomeres. Prather RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):27–33

Expression of chimeric genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jefferson RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):41–6

Numerical matching during cerebellar development: quantitative analysis of granule cell death in staggerer mouse chimeras. Herrup K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):829–36

Interspecies selective motoneuron projection patterns in chick–quail chimeras. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2880–8

Cell death of lumbosacral motoneurons in chick, quail, and chick–quail chimera embryos: a test of the quantitative matching hypothesis of neuronal cell death. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2889–99

Use of chimaeras to study development. Anderson GB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:251–9 (79 ref.)

Direct examination of the clonality of carcinogen-induced colonic epithelial dysplasia in chimeric mice. Ponder BA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):967–76

Construction of a series of ompC–ompF chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of their translational products. Mizuno T, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):217–23

Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated expression of a chimeric actin–globin gene in transgenic mice. Shani M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2624–31

Oestradiol induction of a glucocorticoid-responsive gene by a chimaeric receptor. Green S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):75–8

Influence of parental chromosomes on spatial specificity in androgenetic——parthenogenetic chimaeras in the mouse. Surani MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):395–7

Regulated expression of chimaeric genes containing the 5'-flanking regions of human growth hormone-related genes in transiently transfected rat anterior pituitary tumor cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1297–309

A chimeric mouse histone H4 gene containing either an intron or poly(A) addition signal behaves like a basal histone. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8845–62

Embryo manipulation in farm animals. Fehilly CB, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:379–413 (81 ref.)

Secretion of a chimeric T-cell receptor–immunoglobulin protein. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2936–40

Cell patterning in pigment–chimeric eyes in Xenopus: germinal transplants and their contributions to growth of the pigmented retinal epithelium. Hunt RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3302–6

Cell patterning in pigment–chimeric eyes of Xenopus: local cues control the decision to become germinal cells. Hunt RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5292–6

Chimeric mouse–human IgG1 antibody that can mediate lysis of cancer cells. Liu AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3439–43

Chimeric antibody with human constant regions and mouse variable regions directed against carcinoma-associated antigen 17-1A. Sun LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):214–8

Targeting of a chimeric human histone fusion mRNA to membrane-bound polysomes in HeLa cells. Zambetti G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2683–7

Susceptibility of chimera mice to epileptic convulsion. Fueta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):1–7

Cytogenetic evidence of partial chimerism after T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemic HLA-matched patients. Berthéas MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2738–40

Immunological competence and host-specific tolerance of antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. IX. Establishment of complete chimerism by allogeneic spleen cell transplantation from donors made tolerant to H-2-identical recipients. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):417–22

Use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms to document marrow engraftment and mixed hematopoietic chimerism following bone marrow transplantation. Yam PY, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):399–407

[True hermaphroditism in a child with a chimeric XX/XY chromosome, a double erythrocyte population and an unusual Lewis (a+ b+) phenotype] Poissonnier M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chimeras of the spinal cord between quail and chicken. A new experimental model for studying demyelinating diseases] Le Douarin NM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the urogenital tract in double-bodied pleurodele chimeras. Effect of position on interactions between the genital glands of different sex] Houillon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1115–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed development of chimerism following T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation] Walther JU, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 7. The effect of the aphakia gene--disorder in the formation of the crystalline capsule] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Regulation of nursing in chimpanzees. Dienske H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):71–83

Simian scribbles: a reappraisal of drawing in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):82–9

Summation in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Rumbaugh DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr; 13(2):107–15

Spontaneous symbol acquisition and communicative use by pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus). Savage-Rumbaugh S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep;115(3):211–35

Experimental hepatitis delta virus infection in the chimpanzee. Purcell RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:27–36 (18 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body weights of wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii) of the Mahale Mountains National Park, Tanzania. Uehara S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar; 72(3):315–21

An allometric study of the frontal sinus in Gorilla, Pan and Pongo. Blaney SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(2–3):81–96

BLOOD

Hormones and behavior of prepubertal and peripubertal chimpanzees. Nadler RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar; 21(1):118–31

Differentiation between human and chimpanzee in bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using antihuman serum. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):99–103

GENETICS

An autosomal conserved early replicating segment on the sex chromosomes of man and the great apes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):72–8

Different subfamilies of alphoid repetitive DNA are present on the human and chimpanzee homologous chromosomes 21 and 22. Jørgensen AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;

6(6):1691–6
The number of nucleotides required to determine the branching order of three species, with special reference to the human–chimpanzee–gorilla divergence. Saitou N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):189–204
Implications of fragile X expression in normal males for the nature of the mutation. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19;324(6093):161–3
Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin epsilon genes of chimpanzee and orangutan: DNA molecular clock and hominoid evolution. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1080–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavioral responsiveness of young chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) to a novel environment. Miller LC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):128–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative and cytotoxic T cells to AIDS virus glycoproteins in chimpanzees immunized with a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing AIDS virus envelope glycoproteins. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):988–90
IgG subclasses in chimpanzees. Leibl H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:34–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous isolation of simian foamy virus and HTLV-III/LAV from chimpanzee lymphocytes following HTLV-III or LAV inoculation. Nara PL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):183–6
Transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis agent to chimpanzees from patients of epidemic hepatitis. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):119–27
Hepatitis B virus produced by transfected Hep G2 cells causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Acs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4641–4

PARASITOLOGY

Primate model for onchocerciasis research. Greene BM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:236–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for social referencing in young chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Evans A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(1):49–54
Aggression toward large carnivores by wild chimpanzees of Mahale Mountains National Park, Tanzania. Hiraiwa-Hasegawa M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(1):8–13
Renin angiotensin aldosterone axis, including aldosterone binding globulin and blood pressure in three species of nonhuman primates. Mavoungou D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):211–27
[Veterinary aspects of raising chimpanzees] Pfahler WH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):545–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A video-sensor system for predicting the time of parturition in the chimpanzee] Kumazaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of recording heart rate in the chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):184–5 **(Rus)**

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIN

The palmomental reflex [editorial] Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):521
[Neuropathy of the chin as an early sign of acute lymphoblastic leukemia simulating lupus (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):669–70 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Chin neuropathy in myeloma (letter)] Roux C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):439–40 **(Fre)**
[Chin neuropathy in myeloma. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):551 **(Fre)**
[Thermographic reaction following partial conduction block of the mental nerve] Bremerich A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:187–90 **(Ger)**
[Mental neuropathy associated with pulmonary small cell carcinoma (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):288–9 **(Spa)**
[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The palmomental reflex [letter] Mack EW. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):403

SURGERY

Augmentation mentoplasty: a critical analysis. Pitanguy I, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):161–9
The ptotic chin syndrome corrected by mentopexy. Brennan HG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):200–8
Use of preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for grafting in genioplasty procedures. Zeller SD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):665–8
The overlapping bone flap genioplasty. Tulasne JF. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):214–21
Shortening and lengthening the chin. Wolfe SA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):223–30
Sliding genioplasty as a local anesthetic outpatient procedure: a prospective two-center trial. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):55–67

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLA

Eustachian tube histopathology during experimental influenza A virus infection in the chinchilla. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):199–206

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pigmented epithelial cells of the membranous saccular wall of the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):438–49
Anatomy of the chinchilla bulla and eustachian tube: I. Gross and microscopic study. Hanamure Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):127–43

BLOOD

Twenty-four hour changes in lysozyme levels, total plasma protein concentration, gamma-globulin concentration, white blood cell count and numbers of lymphocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood of chinchillas Chinchilla laniger M. and rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus L. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):109–12

METABOLISM

Chinchilla "big" and "little" gastrin. Shinomura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):7–14
Cholecystokinin octapeptides purified from chinchilla and chicken brains. Fan ZW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):757–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Diet-induced hyperlipidemia and auditory dysfunction. Sikora MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):372–81
Binaural acoustic reflex activity following monaural noise exposure in decerebrate chinchillas. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):309–20
Auditory filter shapes in the chinchilla. Halpern DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):765–75
The formation of learning sets by the chinchilla in an auditory discrimination task. Boettcher FA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):99–113
Neural mechanisms of tone-on-tone masking: patterns of discharge rate and discharge synchrony related to rates of spontaneous discharge in the chinchilla auditory nerve. Sinex DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1763–80

SURGERY

Caesarean section in the chinchilla. Prior JE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):408

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE see under **DIPTERA**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

The proposed chiropractic cure for dyslexia [letter] Silver LB. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):476–7
Thoracic disk herniation associated with chiropractic spinal manipulation [letter] Lanska DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):996–7
Pathogenesis of vertebral artery occlusion following cervical spine manipulation. Sherman MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):851–3
Complications of cervical manipulation: a case report of fatal brainstem infarct with review of the mechanisms and predisposing factors. Jentzen JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1089–94
Science, medicine and chiropractic theory [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):78–80
The chiropractic wars. Diggett DM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):71–7
Back school and chiropractic practice. Dutro CL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):209–12
The effects of chiropractic adjustments on distal skin temperature. Harris W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):57–60
Science, medicine and chiropractic theory [editorial] Hildebrandt RW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):181–2
Chiropractic's functional integration into conventional health care: some implications. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):5–10
Five contributions to a philosophy of the science of chiropractic. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):25–9
A multivariate time-series descriptive case study of chiropractic care in the treatment of cervical pain. Lowden TA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):267–77
Neuromusculoskeletal thermography: a valuable diagnostic tool? Meeker WC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):257–66 (46 ref.)
Anterolisthesis in the cervical spine—spondylolysis. Rowe L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):11–20
Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of upper cervical X-ray marking system [letter] Sansone M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):285–6
Efficacy of various chiropractic treatments, age distribution and incidence of accident- and nonaccident-caused low back pain in male and female patients. Sheladia VL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):243–7
Spinal manipulation and beta-endorphin: a controlled study of the effect of a spinal manipulation of plasma beta-endorphin levels in normal males [letter] Will TE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):31–2
Manipulative treatment of backache in a young acromegalic: a case report. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):279–84
Dystrophia myotonica: a case report. Zahid MA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–3
Chiropractors and staff privileges. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):90–1
A comparative analysis of the interpretations of lumbar spinal radiographs by chiropractors and medical doctors. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1020–3
[Alternative treatment of children—why and how often? A questionnaire study at a pediatric department] Friis B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EDUCATION

Clinical research preparation for chiropractors: implementing a scientist-practitioner model. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):124–9
A critical study of the student interns' practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic. Nyiendo JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):197–207

HISTORY

A chiropractic X-ray service. Owen M. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of the joint crack by simultaneous recording of sound and tension. Méal GM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):189–95
Spinal adjusting instrument [letter] Triano JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):286–9

METHODS

Neurogenic bladder and spina bifida occulta: a case report. Borregard PE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun; 10(3):122–3
A model for the evaluation of chiropractic methods. Kaminski M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr; 10(2):61–4
Science and medicine [letter] Keating JC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):80–1

STANDARDS

Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of motion palpation for the thoracolumbar spine. Love RM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–4

TRENDS

Commentary: The future role of the chiropractor in the health care system [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):31–2
The future role of the chiropractor in the health care system. De Boer K, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):225–8

CHIROPTERA

The effect of roost sealing as a method to control maternity colonies of big brown bats. Brigham RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):47–50
[Rabies in bats in Lower Saxony] Seidler M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1; 100(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does rabies return by air to the Scandinavian countries?] Brummer-Korvenkontio M. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(8–9):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of the tropical bat Rousettus leschenaulti. Chang N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):194–203

Comparison of histoenzymological alterations in the contralateral ovary of nulliparous and parous females of the bat Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera, Mammalia) displaying absolute dextral dominance of the genital tract. Jaroli DP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):140–8

Ultrastructure of the ventricular myocardium of the bat Eidolon helvum. Navaratnam V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):240–3

Reproductive biology of the female little mastiff bat, Mormopterus planiceps (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in southeast Australia. Crichton EG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):369–86

Plasma membrane structure of bat spermatozoa: observations on epididymal and uterine spermatozoa in Myotis lucifugus. Hoffman LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):326–34

Reproductive biology of the male little mastiff bat, Mormopterus planiceps (Chiroptera:Molossidae), in southeast Australia. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):352–68

Morphology of thyroid C-cells and parathyroid glands in summer-active little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):421–7

Occurrence of cells containing paracrystalloid material in the intestinal lamina propria of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus. Payette RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):149–56

Anatomical study of neural projections to the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Zhang SQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):375–80

Ultrastructure of the stellate cells in the pars distalis of the adenohypophysis of the pregnant brown bat Myotis myotis under normal and experimental conditions. Jimenez L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):372–6

Convergence of ascending pathways at the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):347–61

The nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. A neurophysiological approach. Metzner W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar; 160(3):395–411

The basic structure of the neocortex in insectivorous bats (Miniopterus schreibersi and Pipistrellus pipistrellus). A Golgi study. Ferrer I. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):237–43

Chiropteran enamel structure. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):421–36

Auditory pathways to the frontal cortex of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kobler JB, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):824–6

Neurohemal areas bordering the internal cerebral veins in the pineal organ of the bat (Myotis blythi oxygnathus). Vigh B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):745–58

BLOOD

Primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobin from the free-tailed bat Tadarida brasiliensis (Chiroptera). Small effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen affinity. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):681–90

The primary structure of a mouse-eared bat (Myotis velifer, Chiroptera) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1243–9

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of an Indian flying fox (Cynopterus sphinx, Megachiroptera). Sgouros JG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):675–80

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the bat Macrotus californicus (Chiroptera). Soškić V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):199–204

Plasma sex steroid binding in Chiroptera. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):628–35

Changes in progesterone concentrations in the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Kimura K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):59–63

EMBRYOLOGY

Timing of ovulation and early embryonic development in Myotis lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from northern central Ontario. Buchanan GD. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):335–40

Early embryonic development and preimplantation changes in the uterus of the bat Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Gray) (Rhinopomatidae). Karim KB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):341–51

GENETICS

Sex chromosome-autosome translocations in the leaf-nosed bats, family Phyllostomidae. I. Mitotic analyses of the subfamilies Stenodermatinae and Phyllostominae. Tucker PK. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):19–27

Sex chromosome-autosome translocations in the leaf-nosed bats, family Phyllostomidae. II. Meiotic analyses of the subfamilies Stenodermatinae and Phyllostominae. Tucker PK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):28–37

Differences in the location of nucleolus organizer regions in European vespertilionid bats. Volleth M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):186–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytohaemagglutinin mediated activation of bat (Pteropus giganteus) lymphocytes. Paul BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–4

Respiratory allergy to inhaled bat guano. el-Ansary EH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):316–8

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of M4-purified lactate dehydrogenase (LD) from the liver of Scotophilus heathi and Cynopterus sphinx (micro- and mega- chiropteran bats). Das SC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):275–81

Isolation and properties of creatine kinase from the breast muscle of tropical fruit bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Afolayan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):463–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bat rabies in Denmark [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):580] Grauballe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):379–80

Bat rabies and the UK [letter] Turner GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):744

[Rabies in bats in Denmark. Occurrence, significance and instruction rules] Zoffmann H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8;149(24):1643–7 **(Dan)**

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Rabies in bats] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):809–10 **(Dut)**

[Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from bats in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiroptera viruses transmitted or not transmitted by arthropods] Le Lay-Rogues G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct-Dec;46(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) sp. indet. from a Maltese bat. Baker JR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar; 44(1):99–100

Nycteria medusiformis Garnham and Heisch, 1953: a malaria parasite of the Egyptian insectivorous bat, Taphozous perforatus. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):1–7

Trypanosoma vespertilionis (Battaglia, 1904) from Egyptian bats. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):373–7

Arthropod ectoparasites on some Egyptian bats. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):525–9

Nematode fauna of bats in Egypt. 1—Spinostrongylus spinosus (Boulenger, 1926) Travassos, 1935 from Taphozous nudiventris and Otonycteris hemprichi. Ramadan MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):507–16

Myobiid mites (Trombidiformes: Myobiidae) associated with the vampire bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae) and information on host taxonomy deduced from them. Uchikawa K. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):640–5

[Detection of Acari in Chiroptera in the Neubrandenburg District (East Germany)] Schmidt E. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and transport studies of the intrasyncytial lamina: an unusual placental basement membrane in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Cukierski MA. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):387–409

Changes in Leydig cell activity during the annual testicular cycle of the bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: histology and lipid histochemistry. Gustafson AW. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):312–25

Annual skeletal changes in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):410–20

Male reproduction in the Cape horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus capensis). Bernard RT. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):157–8

The effect of vasoactive agents on the contractions of the initial lymphatics of the bat's wing. Unthank JL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):31–44

Processing of acoustic temporal patterns in barn owls and echolocating bats: similar mechanisms for the generation of neural place representations of auditory space. Sullivan WE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):109–21

Auditory spatial response areas of single neurons and space representation in the cerebellum of echo locating bats. Sun XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):314–22

Temperature sensitivity of cardiac muscarinic receptors in bat atria and ventricle. O'Shea JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):365–70

Ascorbic acid content of neotropical plant parts available to wild monkeys and bats. Milton K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):339–42

Directional sensitivity of the auditory midbrain in the mustached bat to free-field tones. Makous JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):73–88

Pinna position affects the auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Sun XD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):207–19

Topographic representation of vocal frequency demonstrated by microstimulation of anterior cingulate cortex in the echolocating bat, Pteronotus parnelli parnelli. Gooler DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):283–94

Coding of sinusoidally amplitude modulated acoustic stimuli in the inferior colliculus of the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Reimer K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):305–13

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. I. Single unit recordings in the ventral motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves in spontaneously vocalizing bats. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov; 159(5):675–87

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. II. Afferent and efferent connections of the motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):689–99

Response properties of FM-FM combination-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Taniguchi I, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep; 159(3):331–7

The detection of phantom targets in noise by serotine bats; negative evidence for the coherent receiver. Troest N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):559–67

Turning flight of bats. Aldridge HD. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 128:419–25

Kinematics and aerodynamics of the greater horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, in horizontal flight at various flight speeds. Aldridge HD. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:479–97

Connectional basis for frequency representation in the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2926–40

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone concentrations and Leydig cell and accessory gland activity in the Cape horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus capensis). Bernard RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):413–22

Prolonged receptivity to the male and the fate of spermatozoa in the female black mastiff bat, Molossus ater. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):643–54

Brain opioid receptors in the hibernating bat, Myotis lucifugus: modification by low temperature and comparison with rat, mouse and hamster. Wilkinson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):527–32

Circannual cycles of body mass food intake and reproductive condition in male pallid bats. Beasley LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):697–702

Preference of a revolving target to a stationary one by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Zhang WP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):222–8

CHITIN

Isolation, macromolecular properties, and combining site of a chito-oligosaccharide-specific lectin from the exudate of ridge gourd (Luffa acutangula). Anantharam V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14621–7

[A new situation concerning non-mammalian polysaccharides--some possible uses of chitin and its derivatives as a new bioactive material in the medical field] Tokura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec; 31(15):1621–31 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of methamphetamine-specific antibody using biodegradable carboxymethyl-chitin. Tokura S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):117–22

The effect of chitosan on corneal wound healing. Sall KN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–3

Purification of PCB contaminated water by chitosan: a biological test of efficiency using the common barbel, Barbus barbus. Van Daele Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):858–65

Effect of sulphated derivatives of chitosan on lipoprotein lipase activity of rabbit plasma after their intravenous injection. Hirano S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1; 150:295–9

Inhibition of the hydrolytic activity of thrombin by chitin heparinoids. Nishimura S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:286–92

Diacetylchitin coated resin hemoperfusion in dog acute pentobarbital intoxication. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):924–6

Macrophage activation with multi-porous beads prepared from partially deacetylated chitin. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(9):1359–72

Candidacidal effect of peritoneal exudate cells in mice administered with chitin or chitosan: the role of serine protease on the mechanism of oxygen-independent candidacidal effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–9

Stimulation of cytokine production in mice using deacetylated chitin. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):151–6

ANALYSIS

Silver enhancement of lectin-gold and enzyme-gold cytochemical labelling of eggs of the nematode Onchocerca

gibsoni. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):281–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of new analogs of chitin synthesis inhibitors on the development of houseflies Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibiotic tetaine—a selective inhibitor of chitin and mannoprotein biosynthesis in Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):234–40

Effect of cerulenin and sodium butyrate on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans. Braun PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):546–50

The pharate adult clasper as a tool for measuring chitin synthesis and for identifying new chitin synthesis inhibitors. Gelman DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):193–7

The effect of monensin on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans blastospores. Poli F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 42(1):79–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of multiporous microspheres derived from chitin and partially deacetylated chitin on the activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):136–40

METABOLISM

The synthesis and degradation of chitin. Cabib E. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:59–101 (187 ref.)

Chitin molecular order in the chitinous tendon of the grasshopper, Spharagenon bolli. Vidal B de C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):537–43

Chitin metabolism: not a target of avermectin/milbemycin activity in insects. Gordnier PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):110–2

Polyoxin D inhibits colloidal gold–wheat germ agglutinin labelling of chitin in dimorphic forms of Candida albicans. Hilenski LL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1441–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chitin and its soluble derivatives on survival of Vibrio cholerae O1 at low temperature. Amako K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):603–5

Chitin oligosaccharides as elicitors of chitinase activity in melon plants. Roby D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):885–92

Role of chitin in the survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus at different temperatures. Karunasagar I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Nov;32(11):889–91

Candidacidal effect of peritoneal exudate cells in mice administered with chitin or chitosan: the role of serine protease on the mechanism of oxygen–independent candidacidal effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–9

Stimulation of cytokine production in mice using deacetylated chitin. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):151–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chitin is an effective material for sutures. Nakajima M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov;16(6):418–24

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Search for microbial insect growth regulators. II. Allosamidin, a novel insect chitinase inhibitor. Sakuda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):296–300

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chitin oligosaccharides as elicitors of chitinase activity in melon plants. Roby D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):885–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Silver enhancement of lectin–gold and enzyme–gold cytochemical labelling of eggs of the nematode Onchocerca gibsoni. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):281–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transglycosylation reaction of a chitinase purified from Nocardia orientalis. Usui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):302–9

METABOLISM

Activities of chitinase and protease and concentration of fluoride in the digestive tract of Antarctic fishes feeding on krill (Euphausia superba Dana). Rehbein H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):545–51

Chitin metabolism: not a target of avermectin/milbemycin activity in insects. Gordnier PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):110–2

CHLAMYDIA

[Biological properties of Chlamydia] Rodolakis A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):19–27 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[A method for the determination of antibiotic sensitivity of chlamydias in vitro] Henning K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):447–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

ELISA for detection of human antibodies to Chlamydiae. Lema F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):153–9

Chlamydia detection in extragenital specimens [letter] Mumtaz G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1156

Monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci. Toyofuku H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):945–55

Chemical and serological investigations on the genus–specific lipopolysaccharide epitope of Chlamydia. Brade H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2508–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clearance of chlamydial elementary bodies from the conjunctival sac. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1199–201

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in women attending antenatal and gynecologic clinics. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):868–72

Long–term vaginal carriage of Chlamydia? [letter] Goldenring J. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):804

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis infections of infants and children. Wilfert CM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:49–75 (98 ref.)

Pneumonias in adults due to mycoplasma, chlamydiae, and viruses. Luby JP. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):45–64

Chlamydial infection producing keratoconjunctivitis of the corneoscleral limbus. Seedor JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):798–800

Perisplenitis and perinephritis in the Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome. Gatt D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):110–2

Causes, diagnosis, and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gall SA. **Compr Ther** 1986 Dec;12(12):50–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infections. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):547–600

Prevalence of chlamydial infection in acute epididymo–orchitis. Mulcahy FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):16–8

Prophylactic effects of silver nitrate and erythromycin on Chlamydia psittaci conjunctivitis. Sandstrom IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1569–74

Chlamydia trachomatis as an aetiological agent of 'glue ear' infections in children. Wells SC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec; 100(12):1341–6

Chlamydia trachomatis infections: a clinical update. Washington AE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 79(3):334–8

Viral and bacterial organisms associated with acute pharyngitis in a school–aged population. McMillan JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):747–52

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in infants by direct immunofluorescence microscopy of nasopharyngeal secretions. Paisley JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):653–5

Low birth weight, prematurity, and postpartum endometritis. Association with prenatal cervical Mycoplasma hominis and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1189–94

Fifth international symposium on human chlamydial infection. McCormack WM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):216–32

[Chlamydia pneumonia in infants (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2277–8 **(Dut)**

[Can reactive arthritis be caused by Chlamydia trachomatis?] Bernelot Moens HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24; 131(4):144–6 **(Dut)**

[Chlamydia pneumonia in infants] Gerritsen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1921–3 **(Dut)**

[Genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in French Guiana: current status and diagnostic importance] Crenn Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis perityphlitis, an anatomo–clinical entity? Study of 3 cases] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in women with extrauterine pregnancy (letter)] Diquelou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):32 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of anti–Chlamidia antibodies in salpingitis. 379 cases] Scieux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico–vaginitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genitourinary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):57–62 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Trachoma changes its location (Chlamydia infections in the male and female genital tract] Botella Llusia J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):594–621 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative neonatal study of infants born by mothers with Chlamydia trachomatis in cervix uteri. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):359–60

Prenatal Chlamydia trachomatis Infection with postnatal respiratory disease in a preterm infant. Sollecito D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):532

Occult chlamydial ophthalmia in men with non–gonococcal urethritis. Monteiro EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):349

Occult chlamydial ophthalmia in men with non–gonococcal urethritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):706–7

Mycoplasma, chlamydia and viruses in the female genital tract and infertility: clinical experience. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):110–3

Paratrachoma: an important complication of urogenital chlamydial infection [letter] Klauss V. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):213–4

Fallopian tube obstruction as a sequela to Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Kosseim M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):584–90

Serologic evidence of prior chlamydial infection in patients with tubal ectopic pregnancy and contralateral tubal disease. Hartford SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):118–21

Is there a role for Chlamydia trachomatis and genital mycoplasma in male infertility? Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):337–9

Aetiology of urinary symptoms in sexually active women [letter] Fisk PG. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):137

Coexistent chlamydial infections related to natural history of human papillomavirus lesions in uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):345–51

Abstracts of papers presented at the symposium of the International Society of Gynecological Pathologists. Vienna, Austria, September 5, 1986. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):93–5

Infertility in mice infected genitally with a human strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):251–60

Gonorrhea as a marker of chlamydial infection [letter] Braunstein H. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1330–1

Independent associations of bacterial vaginosis and Chlamydia trachomatis infection with adverse pregnancy outcome. Gravett MG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10; 256(14):1899–903

Cost–effectiveness of combined treatment for endocervical gonorrhea. Considering co–infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2056–60

Infections and male fertility. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May;42(5):283–90 (31 ref.)

Apnea in infants with Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia. Brayden RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):423–5

T–cell lymphoblastic lymphoma of the uterus complicated by Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia. Cunningham D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):55–7

[Three suspected cases of perihepatitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis infection (Fitz Hugh–Curtis syndrome)] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2612–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia infection and infertility] Paavonen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2916–7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the female genital tract by fluorescein–labelled monoclonal antibody. Sziller I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):93–6

Papanicolaou smears in diagnosis of endocervical chlamydial infection [letter] Forster GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):257

Chlamydia trachomatis infection among patients undergoing chorionic villus sampling. Moncada JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):915–6

The use and limitations of endocervical Gram stains and mucopurulent cervicitis as predictors for Chlamydia trachomatis in female adolescents. Moscicki B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):65–71

Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization analysis for the detection of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in women. Pao CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):195–9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection: a comparison of Papanicolaou and immunofluorescent staining with cell culture. Quinn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):394–9

Clinical and microbiological investigation of women with acute salpingitis and their consorts [letter] Moss TR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):187–8

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in

patients attending an ophthalmic casualty department. Potts MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):677–80

Extra-ocular chlamydial infection. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):481–92

Chlamydial infections. Kane L. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):91–7 (44 ref.)

Recognition and treatment of chlamydial infections. Lisby SM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):25–36 (84 ref.)

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in the female urogenital tract, and treatment with doxycycline. Hahnfeldt KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:22–5

New methods for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Thompson SE. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:17–21

Syphilitic patients with urogenital infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Borisenko KK, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):285

Performance of microtrak direct test for Chlamydia trachomatis in a prevalence study. Godfrey E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):313–6

Evaluation of the Cellmatics and direct monoclonal fluorescence antibody staining for detection of genital chlamydial infections. Peterson EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):139–43

Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by an enzyme immunoassay method. Ryan RW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):225–34

Comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and an immunofluorescence test for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Grillner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):559–62

Comparison of a fluorescent monoclonal antibody assay and a tissue culture assay for routine detection of infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Larsen JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):554–8

Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in males by cell culture and antigen detection test. Moi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):563–8

Comparison of cell culture with two direct Chlamydia tests using immunofluorescence or enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pothier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):569–72

Serum IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in salpingitis patients as determined by the immunoperoxidase assay. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):110–6

Survey of diagnostic facilities for Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus, 1984. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):26–7

Specificity and sensitivity of chlamydial direct specimen test: a comparative and quantitative study in patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic and a high risk group [letter] Stary A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):402–3

Chlamydia infections in gynecologic and venereologic outpatients. Schmidt U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):787–91

Peritonitis and small bowel obstruction. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):75–8

Serological, clinical and radiological findings in adults with bronchopulmonary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Paran H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):823–7

Microtrak fluorescent monoclonal antibody screening for Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in symptomatic and asymptomatic college students. Goldenring JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):134–6

Pelvic inflammatory disease: clinical update. Ridgik JH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):142–6

Effect of blind passage and multiple sampling on recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from urogenital specimens. Jones RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1029–33

Accuracy of immunoglobulin M immunoassay for diagnosis of chlamydial infections in infants and adults. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):731–5

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in women attending antenatal and gynecologic clinics. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):868–72

Use of a direct fluorescent antibody test for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection in women seeking routine gynecologic care. Phillips RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):575–81

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis rectal infection by direct immunofluorescence staining [letter] Rompalo AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1075–6

Fluorescent antibody vs culture for detecting Chlamydia [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1076

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in postpartum endometritis. Ismail MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):280–4

Detection of chlamydial cervicitis with Papanicolaou-stained smears and cultures in a university student population. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):251–3

Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Lombardo JM, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):429–30

Postabortal endometritis and isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Barbacci MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):686–90

A comparison of nonculture-dependent methods for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in pregnant women. Baselski VS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):47–52

A correlative study of Papanicolaou smear, fluorescent antibody, and culture for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis. Spence MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):691–5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection by direct immunofluorescence staining of genital secretion. Wiesmeier E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):347–9

Evaluation of diagnostic tools for adult chlamydial keratoconjunctivitis. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):532–7

Infant pneumonitis associated with cytomegalovirus, Chlamydia, Pneumocystis, and Ureaplasma: follow-up. Brasfield DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):76–83

The significance of specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of primary, recurrent and persistent viral and chlamydial infections. Sarov I, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):21–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Understanding and recognizing the effects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Figelman AR. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun;2(2):107–11

Chlamydial infections and other sexually transmitted diseases in adolescent pregnancy. Pitegoff JG, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep;2(3):215–29

Postgonococcal conjunctivitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Scott BD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):172–3

Immunocytochemical detection of Chlamydia trachomatis on cytological specimens. Demirezen S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):229–34

[Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in chronic prostatitis] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis in males] Valkoun A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Direct identification of Chlamydia trachomatis using fluorescent monoclonal antibodies in infections of the lower urogenital tract] Morier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital Chlamydia infections in venerologic patients at the dermatology department of a university clinic] Liebscher S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Chlamydia trachomatis in urology] Friesen A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis, incidence, clinical aspects, complications and therapy] Hoyme UB. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4; 104(33):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia and Mycoplasma infections] Reider W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Several years' course of an oculogenital Chlamydia infection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of Chlamydia infection--comparison between tissue culture and the monoclonal antibody technic] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia infections] Schmidt BL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):445–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with genital contact infections in Austria--studies of 3,367 patients] Stary A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infection in Reiter's syndrome] Martinov SP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections and pelviscopic findings] Giese KP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female genital chlamydiasis detected by fluorescein-labelled monoclonal antibody] Sziller I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 24;127(34):2063–4, 2067 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative evaluation of various direct and culture methods for the diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Martelli P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar; 22(1):84–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of Chlamydiazyme for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the genito-urinary tract] Katoh N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infection of the conjunctiva] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydial conjunctivitis in adults] Shiota H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal ophthalmia due to chlamydial infection] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 90(8):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of chlamydial antigen with an EIA in patients with sexually transmitted disease] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of gonorrhea and Chlamydia infections] Tsugami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2072–7 **(Jpn)**

[A study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynecological outpatients--direct specimen test and chlamydial IgG antibodies] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological diagnosis of chlamydial infections] Jo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1300–7 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) in the smears taken from the infected sites using FITC labelled CT species-specific monoclonal antibody] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):525–34 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of Chlamydia trachomatis in male urethritis using chlamydiazyme] Yamagoe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):183–6 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis. Direct detection with an immunofluorescence test] Iveland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1689–90, 1673 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the urogenital system by a rapid method of direct immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibodies] Zdrodowska-Stefanow B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antichlamydial monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiasis] Gomberg MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis belonging to immunoglobulin classes G, M and A by immunoenzyme analysis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Mavrov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and medical aspects of urogenital chlamydiosis and mycoplasmosis] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis in men] Razdalbedin SN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of human chlamydial infections] Kazár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between clinical and morphologic aspects of gynecologic infections by Chlamydia trachomatis treated with antibiotics [letter] de Borges RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):558

Failure of norfloxacin to eradicate Chlamydia trachomatis in nongonococcal urethritis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):594–7

Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis in a dentist cured with rifampicin after failures with tetracycline and doxycycline [letter] Taylor-Robinson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1161–2

Urogenital chlamydial infections: an international perspective with a focus on doxycycline. Proceedings of a symposium. Paris, France, June 27, 1986. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:1–39

Evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial salpingitis. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:26–32

Evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of urethritis and cervicitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Noguera X, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:33–7

A retrospective study of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections. Portnoy D. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:3–5

Evaluation of a seven day course of oxytetracycline in women with chlamydial cervicitis. Hobson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):591–5

Antimicrobial chemotherapy of chlamydial infection: where next? Ridgway GL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):550–3 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of roxithromycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):612–4

Ofloxacin: therapeutic results in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis. Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S316–7

Treatment of genital chlamydial infection with ofloxacin. Fransen L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S318–20

Epididymitis: aspects concerning etiology and treatment. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):83–6

Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease: use doxycycline with an appropriate beta-lactam while we wait for better data [editorial] Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3262–3

Treatment of chlamydial and mycoplasmal genital infections. Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):205–8 (41 ref.)

Asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in men. Stamm WE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):163–5

[Clinical experience of enoxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis and ureaplasmosis with erycycline combined with diucifon (clinico-electron-microscopy study)] Meshkov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Should tests for Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection

be done during routine gynecologic visits? An analysis of the costs of alternative strategies. Phillips RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):188–94

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in the United States. What are they costing us? Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2070–2

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection following legal abortion. Giertz G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):107–9

The pill, chlamydia and PID. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):175–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydial infections in children: a seroepidemiological study. Gray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):576–80

B cell response in Chlamydia trachomatis endometritis. Lehtinen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):596–8

Relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis infection and elevated serum immunoglobulin M levels in premature infants. Numazaki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):573–5

Chlamydial respiratory infection in childhood and spurious immunoglobulin M. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):581–3

Importance of chlamydial antibodies in acute salpingitis in central Africa. Frost E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun; 63(3):176–8

Analysis of the humoral immune response to chlamydial genital infection in guinea pigs. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1767–73

Cytotoxic and immunoregulatory function of intestinal lymphocytes in Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis of nonhuman primates. James SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1137–43

Specific effect of estradiol on the genital mucosal antibody response in chlamydial ocular and genital infections. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2317–9

Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infection. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6

False positive results with an ELISA for detection of chlamydia antigen [letter] Riordan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1276–7

Postabortal Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis: correlating risk with antigen–specific serological responses and with neutralization. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):749–55

Seroepidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women in Melbourne. Hawes LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):497–9

Ocular delayed hypersensitivity: a pathogenetic mechanism of chlamydial–conjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Watkins NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7480–4

[Studies on Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of respiratory infections. I. Prevalence of serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in healthy adults and patients with respiratory infections] Nakagawa Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial infection by fluorescent antibody technique and its treatment with a new quinoline derivative] Inoue S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis immunotypes in Finland. Saikku P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):131–4

Endometritis and salpingitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Sellors JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1553–4

Chlamydia trachomatis infection and pregnancy outcome. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):824–33

Pneumonia associated with the TWAR strain of Chlamydia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):507–11

Microbiologic study of chronic inflammation associated with tubal factor infertility: role of Chlamydia trachomatis. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):274–7

Microbiological survey of acute epididymitis. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):342–4

Interaction of Chlamydia trachomatis with human genital epithelium in culture. Moorman DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1055–67

Vaginal Chlamydia trachomatis prevalence in sexually abused prepurbertal girls. Fuster CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):235–8

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of puerperal women, and its consequences for the outcome of pregnancy. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):209–12

[Isolation of Mycoplasma and Chlamydia in patients with urogenital infections] Krausse R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic analysis of genital test samples with special reference to Chlamydia and Mycoplasma] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture] Hartmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlation between chlamydiasis and AIDS (letter)] Melles Z. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An assay for the isolation and demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethral exudates] Ibarra Camacho A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of the role of C. trachomatis in genitourinary infections using enzyme immunoassay and Giemsa staining] Köksal F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

NURSING

Chlamydia and condylomata acuminata: an update for the nurse practitioner. Bourcier KM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–22

OCCURRENCE

A microbiological study of conjunctivitis with emphasis on Chlamydia trachomatis, in northern Norway. Olafsen LD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):463–70

Chlamydia. An unheralded epidemic. Loucks A. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):920–2

A high prevalence of chlamydial cervicitis in postmenopausal women. Nagashima T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):31–2

Laboratory reports of chlamydial infections in Canada in 1985. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):647–8

Chlamydial infection among females attending an abortion clinic: prevalence and risk factors. Levallois P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):33–7

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with genitourinary symptoms. Bohbot JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9 Suppl A:6–10

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in Japan. Kumamoto Y. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:11–6

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):263–5

Comparison of two immunofluorescence tests for detecting antibodies to C. trachomatis. Forsey T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):163–4

Recent advances in Chlamydia trachomatis. Ladany S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):235–56 (245 ref.)

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in homosexual men. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):179–81

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the female student population at the University of Arkansas/Fayetteville. Estes K, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):217–9

Asymptomatic Cnlamydia trachomatis infections among sexually active men. Karam GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):900–3

Postpartum upper genital tract infections in Nairobi, Kenya: epidemiology, etiology, and risk factors. Plummer FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):92–8

Unrecognized high prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection in an isolated Alaskan Eskimo population. Toomey KE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):53–6

Serotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis in The Gambia [letter] Mabey DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):452

Low prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the oropharynx of adolescents. Neinstein LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):660–2

Chlamydial infections of the eye and genital tract in southern Africa. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; Suppl:76–9

Chlamydial infection in West Virginia. Glover DD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Apr;83(4):169–72

[Chlamydia trachomatis infections in New Caledonia. Study of 1,023 patients over a 12-month period] Brethes B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and therapy of infections with Chlamydia trachomatis serotype D–K] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in pregnant patients in Vienna] Niebauer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Epidemiologic study on a population sample of the Terni area] Prete C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of anti–Chlamydia antibodies in healthy children] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infections in teenagers] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1535–7 **(Nor)**

[Serologic survey of the incidence of human chlamydial infections in Czechoslovakia] Kazár J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Genital infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in young girls and adolescents] Fernández–Paredes F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnancy] Aliaga P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(2):140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Costa Rica] Fuentes L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of cervix infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and urogenital Mycoplasma in an outpatient clinic of sexually transmitted diseases] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in the immune, athymic and normal BALB mouse. Coalson JJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):399–411

Arthritis presumably caused by Chlamydia in Reiter syndrome. Case report with electron microscopic studies [letter] Mohr W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec; 68(9):1466

Distal tubal obstruction induced by repeated Chlamydia trachomatis salpingeal infections in pig–tailed macaques. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1292–9

Chlamydial infection of subcutaneous fimbrial transplants in cynomolgus and rhesus monkeys. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):229–35

Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the female genital tract. Pathogenetic and clinicopathologic correlations. Winkler B, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:193–223

[Chlamydia trachomatis—histomorphologic finding in infection of the uterine cervix] Geppert M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic and cyto–histologic aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the female genital system] Alberico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain in the right upper quadrant in young women: the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome (letter)] Kroon BB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1717 **(Dut)**

[Anomalies in sperm motility in male genital infections. Role of Chlamydia trachomatis (letter)] Diquelou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):173 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of Chlamydia infections. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemic proportions of diseases caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescents [letter] Goldenring JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):361

Clinical and laboratory screening of Chlamydia trachomatis in women at a university health service. Pereira CA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):39–43

Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81

Control of sexually transmitted chlamydial infections [editorial] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2073–4

Effect of the contraceptive sponge on chlamydial infection, gonorrhea, and candidiasis. A comparative clinical trial. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2308–12

Spermicides and sexually transmitted diseases: new perspectives. Feldblum PJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):569–72 (41 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

A forgotten factor in pelvic inflammatory disease: infection in the male partner. Jacob M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):869

Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis in a dentist cured with rifampicin after failures with tetracycline and doxycycline. Midulla M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):742

A forgotten factor in pelvic inflammatory disease: infection in the male partner [letter] Stacey CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1416

Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis in a dentist cured with rifampicin after failures with tetracycline and doxycycline [letter] Viswalingam M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1352

Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Viswalingham M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):119

Transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis by artificial insemination. Nagel TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;

46(5):959–60
Transmission of chlamydial infections to sexual partners. Worm AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):19–21
Chlamydia trachomatis attached to spermatozoa recovered from the peritoneal cavity of patients with salpingitis. Friberg J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):120–2
Chlamydial infections. Lovchik JC. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan; 36(1):54–7
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually abused children. Keskey TS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb; 54(2):129–34
Latent oculogenital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Insler MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):27–9
[Sexually transmitted diseases: Chlamydia trachomatis] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some epidemiological and clinical aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Chiba S. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):43–53 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The use of a delayed hypersensitivity test and long-acting oxytetracycline in a flock affected with ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 142(6):557–61
Effect of infection of the genital tract on the concentration of IgG and albumin in bull serum and semen. Suri AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):273–8
A chlamydial keratoconjunctivitis in a British sheep flock [letter] Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):238–9
Propagation of ovine and bovine abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in suspension cultures of L-cells. Perez-Martinez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):346–53
[Study of reproductive pathology in cattle in Central Africa: survey of chlamydiosis and Q fever] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Serological detection of phage infection in Chlamydia psittaci recovered from ducks. Bacon EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):618–20

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a new group of Chlamydia psittaci strains called TWAR. Kuo CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1034–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Field study on the development of resistance of Chlamydia psittaci to tetracyclines] Henning K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of ovine and bovine abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in suspension cultures of L-cells. Perez-Martinez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):346–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of goats to vaccination with temperature-sensitive mutants of Chlamydia psittaci obtained by nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2627–31
Clinical conditions associated with positive complement fixation serology for Chlamydiae. Puolakkainen M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):101–8
Chemical, biological, and immunochemical properties of the Chlamydia psittaci lipopolysaccharide. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):568–74
Chlamydial hemagglutinin identified as lipopolysaccharide. Watkins NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3826–8
Monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci. Toyofuku H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):945–55
Simultaneous vaccination by three living attenuated strains of Brucella, Salmonella and Chlamydia in mice. Plommet M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):27–32
Dominance of Chlamydia psittaci-specific IgG2 subclass in the humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):311–22
Comparison of some ovine Chlamydia psittaci isolates by indirect immunofluorescence. Anderson IE. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):69–74
Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of goats to chlamydial abortions and to clinically inapparent infections detected by the Western blot technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):751–7
[Comparative studies on the demonstration of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci from deep organ samples using mouse assays and ELISA (preliminary report)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii in dogs and cats: comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunoperoxidase technic, complement fixation test and agar gel precipitation test] Werth D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr; 34(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental infection of C. psittaci (MP) strain in mice—evaluation of changes in the histopathological findings in lungs and serum antibodies in mice intranasally inoculated with C. psittaci, and comparison with histopathological findings in organs in mice inoculated by various routes of infection] Hino J. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1339–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of a combined vaccine against abortion due to coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in sheep] Dravecký T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from commercial broiler chickens. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):377–8
Comparison of five ovine isolates of Chlamydia psittaci: an evaluation of three cell culture treatments. Anderson IE. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):241–8
Chlamydia psittaci: inclusion morphology in cell culture and virulence in mice of ovine isolates. Anderson IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):453–4
Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from the respiratory tract and conjunctivae of thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):302–3
[Chlamydia infections in Switzerland. Comparative study of diagnostic technics] Butty-Favre B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on avian chlamydiosis. Part III. Chlamydial isolation from the feces of feral pigeons] Miyake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of sheep with Chlamydia psittaci. Andreani E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):221–5
Comparison of the virulence in mice of some ovine isolates of Chlamydia psittaci. Anderson IE. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):213–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of mode of entry of Chlamydia psittaci into L-929 cells. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):855–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unique ultrastructure in the elementary body of Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR. Chi EY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3757–63

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

CLASSIFICATION

Chlamydia trachomatis immunotypes in Finland. Saikku P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):131–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlamydia trachomatis: in vitro susceptibility to antibiotics singly and in combination. Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):329–32
In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074, Ro 19-5247, A-56268, and roxithromycin (RU 28965) against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):470–2
In vitro assays of the efficacy of antimicrobial agents in controlling Chlamydia trachomatis propagation. Lee CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):441–5
In vitro activity of A-56619 (difloxacin), A-56620, and other new quinolone antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):948–50
In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) and four other antimicrobial agents against Chlamydia trachomatis. Segreti J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):100–1
Antimicrobial activity of U-70138F (paldimycin), roxithromycin (RU 965), and ofloxacin (ORF 18489) against Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Stamm WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):806–7
In vitro evaluation of CP-62,993, erythromycin, clindamycin, and tetracycline against Chlamydia trachomatis. Walsh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):811–2
Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and Chlamydia trachomatis. Benson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):173–8
Comparative in vitro activity of RU 28965 against Chlamydia trachomatis. Cevenini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):598–600
The binding of Chlamydia trachomatis and zinc to McCoy cells (mouse fibroblasts). Sugarman B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–9
The spermicide nonoxynol-9 does not inhibit Chlamydia trachomatis in vitro. Kappus EW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):134–7
[Comparative in vitro activity of a new macrolide RU 28965 and of erythromycin against Chlamydia trachomatis] Dutilh B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of various antibiotics against Chlamydia trachomatis by indirect immunoperoxidase method] Bannai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of a new quinoline derivative against Chlamydia trachomatis] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Diversity of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein genes. Stephens RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3879–85
Sequence analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2. Stephens RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1277–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of animal cells on microbeads. II. Estimation of biomass in situ and observation of cytopathic effects after infection of McCoy cells with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hanotte O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):175–9
Ultrastructural analysis of the anti-chlamydial activity of recombinant murine interferon-gamma. de la Maza LM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):13–25
Selective infection of astrocytes by Chlamydia trachomatis in primary mixed neuron-glial cell cultures. Levitt D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):913–6
Cyclic AMP inhibits developmental regulation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):722–7
Interaction of Chlamydia trachomatis with human genital epithelium in culture. Moorman DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1055–67
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture] Hartmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the female genital tract by fluorescein-labelled monoclonal antibody. Sziller I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):93–6
Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in spontaneous abortion and infertility. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):291–6
Changes in conjunctival lymphocyte populations induced by oral immunization with Chlamydia trachomatis. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):973–9
Comparison of two immunofluorescence tests for detecting antibodies to C. trachomatis. Forsey T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):163–4
Serum IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in salpingitis patients as determined by the immunoperoxidase assay. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):110–6
Importance of chlamydial antibodies in acute salpingitis in central Africa. Frost E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun; 63(3):176–8
Evaluation of single whole inclusion serum test for IgG antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in asymptomatic women. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):22–5
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of recombinants from Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella minnesota rough mutants expressing in their lipopolysaccharide a genus-specific chlamydial epitope. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):482–6
Tear and serum antibody response to Chlamydia trachomatis antigens during acute chlamydial conjunctivitis in monkeys as determined by immunoblotting. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):93–8
Ocular sensitization of mice by live (but not irradiated) Chlamydia trachomatis serovar A. Colley DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):9–12
Ultrastructural study of Chlamydia trachomatis surface antigens by immunogold staining with monoclonal antibodies. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1324–8
Fate of Chlamydia trachomatis in human monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages. Manor E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):90–5
Polyclonal response of human lymphocytes to Chlamydia trachomatis. Räsänen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):28–31
Role of natural killer cells in infection with the mouse pneumonitis agent (murine Chlamydia trachomatis). Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):223–6
Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(3):193–7
Chlamydial hemagglutinin identified as lipopolysaccharide. Watkins NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3826–8
Accuracy of immunoglobulin M immunoassay for diagnosis of chlamydial infections in infants and adults. Mahony JB,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):731–5
Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infrction. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6
Chlamydial and gonococcal antibodies in sera of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Robertson JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):377–83
Development and regulation of chlamydia–responsive murine B lymphocytes. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3468–74
Pathogenesis of trachoma: the stimulus for inflammation. Taylor HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3023–7
Differential antimicrobial activity of human mononuclear phagocytes against the human biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1297–302
Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81
Postabortal Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis: correlating risk with antigen–specific serological responses and with neutralization. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):749–55
Seroepidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women in Melbourne. Hawes LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):497–9
Complement dependent in vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis by a subspecies–specific monoclonal antibody. Fedorko DP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):225–8
Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Lombardo JM, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):429–30
Development of a macromolecular vaccine against experimental chlamydiosis and berberine–a new anti–trachoma agent. Mahajan VM, et al. **Rev Ist Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):103–16 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis by means of monoclonal antibodies] Kristiansen FV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnostic value of the study of anti–Chlamidia antibodies in salpingitis. 379 cases] Scieux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with a direct specimen test (MicroTrack) in urethritis patients] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of respiratory infections. I. Prevalence of serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in healthy adults and patients with respiratory infections] Nakagawa Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 3. Detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with urogenital infections by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technic (MFA) and detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the patient's urethra by the culture method and the direct specimen test (MicroTrak)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of chlamydial antigen with an EIA in patients with sexually transmitted disease] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynecological outpatients—direct specimen test and chlamydial IgG antibodies] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of antichlamydial monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiasis] Gomberg MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99–102
Ophthalmia neonatorum with special reference to Chlamydia trachomatis. Diagnosis and treatment. Sandström I. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;330:1–27
Performance of microtrak direct test for Chlamydia trachomatis in a prevalence study. Godfrey E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):313–6
Evaluation of the Cellmatics and direct monoclonal fluorescence antibody staining for detection of genital chlamydial infections. Peterson EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):139–43
Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by an enzyme immunoassay method. Ryan RW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):225–34
Comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and an immunofluorescence test for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Grillner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):559–62
Microbiological survey of acute epididymitis. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):342–4
Pooled specimens for Chlamydia trachomatis: new approach to increase yield and cost efficiency. Manuel AR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):172–5
Chlamydia trachomatis detection in adolescents. A comparison of direct specimen and tissue culture methods. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):401–4
Male fertility and positive Chlamydial serology. A study of 61 fertile and 82 subfertile men. Auroux MR, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):197–200
Effect of blind passage and multiple sampling on recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from urogenital specimens. Jones RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1029–33
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay (Chlamydiazyme) for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in genital tract specimens. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):194–9
Prevalence of urethral Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae among asymptomatic, sexually active adolescent boys. Shafer MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):223–4
Differences in the prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis reported by two laboratories using the direct immunofluorescence test [letter] Reed BD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2593
Serotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis in The Gambia [letter] Mabey DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):452
Low prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the oropharynx of adolescents. Neinstein LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):660–2
Vaginal Chlamydia trachomatis prevalence in sexually abused prepurbertal girls. Fuster CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):235–8
Causes of frequency and dysuria in women. Wathne B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):223–9
Immunocytochemical detection of Chlamydia trachomatis on cytological specimens. Demirezen S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):229–34
[Diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis in males] Valkoun A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis in feces and the rectum] Worm AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in various pathological products. Comparison between direct IF–Chlamydiazyme and cultured cells] Rouhan D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct identification of Chlamydia trachomatis using fluorescent monoclonal antibodies in infections of the lower urogenital tract] Morier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis. Agent of trachoma] Orfila J. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):169–74 **(Fre)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from female genital tracts by the Micro Trak method] Shiina Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The Chlamidiazyme immunoenzyme test (Abbott) in the diagnosis of urogenital infections] Zaba R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An assay for the isolation and demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethral exudates] Ibarra Camacho A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and disulfide cross–linking of outer membrane components during the growth cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis. Newhall WJ 5th. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):162–8

PATHOGENICITY

Roles of cytomegalovirus and Chlamydia trachomatis in the induction of cervical neoplasia in the mouse. Heggie AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5211–4
[Non–gonococcal urethritis: new sexually transmitted diseases—etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Kawada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2104–11 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis interaction with L cells. Waldman FM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):55–9
Host modification of the adherence properties of Chlamydia trachomatis. Bose SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1631–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unique ultrastructure in the elementary body of Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR. Chi EY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3757–63

CHLAMYDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Chlorophyll antenna proteins of photosystem I: topology, synthesis, and regulation of the 20–kDa subunit of Chlamydomonas light–harvesting complex of photosystem I. Herrin DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):397–408
High–pressure liquid chromatography fractionation of Chlamydomonas dynein extracts and characterization of inner–arm dynein subunits. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):481–94
Identification of an acetylation site of Chlamydomonas alpha–tubulin. LeDizet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5720–4

CYTOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that blocks adhesion of Chlamydomonas mt+ gametes. Snell WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2449–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Short–term exposure of zooplankton to the synthetic pyrethroid, fenvalerate, and its effects on rates of filtration and assimilation of the alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Day K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 16(4):423–32
Fluoroacetamide resistance mutations in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hodson RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 148(1):8–13

ENZYMOLOGY

NADH:hydroxypyruvate reductase and NADPH:glyoxylate reductase in algae: partial purification and characterization from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Husic DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):396–408
Characterization of arginino succinate lyase (EC 4.3.2.1) from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Farrell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):261–6
Characterization of a low–relative–molecular–mass prolyl 4–hydroxylase from the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Kaska DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):483–90
Protein–protein interactions in the 18S ATPase of Chlamydomonas outer dynein arms. Mitchell DR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):510–20
Topography of cell wall lytic enzyme in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: form and location of the stored enzyme in vegetative cell and gamete. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):321–9
Sequence, evolution and differential expression of the two genes encoding variant small subunits of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goldschmidt–Clermont M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):421–32
Purification and characterization of Chlamydomonas flagellar dyneins. King SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:291–306

GENETICS

Genetic properties of linkage group XIX in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:303–25
Stimulation of a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter by novobiocin in situ and in E. coli implies regulation by torsional stress in the chloroplast DNA. Thompson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):281–7
Expression of the nuclear encoded OEE1 protein is required for oxygen evolution and stability of photosystem II particles in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):313–8
Screening recombinant clones containing sequences homologous to Escherichia coli genes using single–stranded bacteriophage vector. Wei YG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):251–6
The sequence of the chloroplast atpB gene and its flanking regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):17–28
Complete nucleotide sequence and mRNA–mapping of the large subunit gene of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco) from Chlamydomonas moewusii. Yang RC, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):259–70
Mating type linked mutations which disrupt the uniparental transmission of chloroplast genes in chlamydomonas. Gillham NW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):677–84
Regulation of genes encoding the large subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase and the photosystem II polypeptides D–1 and D–2 during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Herrin DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1837–45
Cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: characterization and immunological comparisons. Fleming GH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):226–37
Protein synthesis is required for rapid degradation of tubulin mRNA and other deflagellation–induced RNAs in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baker EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):54–61

Transcription of novel genes, including a gene linked to the mating-type locus, induced by Chlamydomonas fertilization. Ferris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2360–6
Regulation by copper of the expression of plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Merchant S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):462–9
Nucleotide sequence of a protein coding region in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7506–7
Physical mapping and characterization of Chlamydomonas mitochondrial DNA molecules: their unique ends, sequence homogeneity, and conservation. Grant D, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Jul;4(1):82–96
Transmission of mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes in crosses of Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2391–5
Phylogenetic relationships between chlorophytes, chrysophytes, and oomycetes. Gunderson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5823–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The circadian rhythm in Chlamydomonas reinhardii in a zeitgeber-free environment. Mergenhagen D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):410–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrotransfer of SDS-PAGE separated polypeptides to the DE81 blotting matrix and detection of Chlamydomonas antigens and glycoconjugates. Monk BC. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):19–28

METABOLISM

Identification of an intermediate of delta-aminolevulinate biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mau YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):75–9
Accumulation of protoporphyrin-IX by the chlorophyll-less y-y mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nicholson-Guthrie CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):570–3
Chlorophyll biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas starts with the formation of glutamyl-tRNA. Huang DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13451–5
Rapid degradation of apoplastocyanin in Cu(II)-deficient cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Merchant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15850–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological clock of Chlamydomonas reinhardii in space. Mergenhagen D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):203–7
Calcium control of phototactic orientation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: sign and strength of response. Morel-Laurens N. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan; 45(1):119–28
[Differentiation of sexuality in Chlamydomonas] Matsuda Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Sep;58(9):1119–38 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

General characteristics, molecular and genetic analysis of two new UV-sensitive mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vlček D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):169–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of basal bodies from Chlamydomonas. Snell WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:252–61
Isolation of Chlamydomonas flagella and flagellar axonemes. Witman GB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:280–90

CHLOASMA see **MELANOSIS**

CHLODITAN see **MITOTANE**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Opiate agonist depression of myocardial function is dose related and independent of pentobarbital or chloral hydrate anesthesia. Riggs TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):654–8
Chloral hydrate interferes with estimation of serum vitamin B12 by some radioassay methods. Kutkaite D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1982–3
Evaluation of chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate sedation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Costa AG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Jul;33(5):349–52
[The behavior of specific parameters of acid-base balance, heart rate and depth of anesthesia during chloral hydrate anesthesia and chloral hydrate-My 301 anesthesia in horses] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloral hydrate [letter] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun; 54(3):155–6
The therapeutic effectiveness of nitrous oxide and chloral hydrate administered orally, rectally, and combined with hydroxyzine for pediatric dentistry. Moody EH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):425–9
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):93–100
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):22–9
[Sedation with chloral hydrate in pediatric hospital practice] Cominetti M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec; 77(1052):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloral hydrate. The contact allergen that fell asleep. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):229–31
[Respiratory failure in a newborn infant following repeated sedation for computerized tomography] Abel M. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of khlotazol in biological matter] Muzhanovskiĭ EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep; 29(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Extrahepatic metabolism of chloral hydrate, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):58–62
The metabolite ratio as a function of chloral hydrate dose and intracellular redox state in the perfused rat liver. Kawamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):325–9
Alteration of chloral hydrate metabolism in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):263–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute administration of chloral hydrate depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):270–4
Effects of chloral hydrate, pentobarbital, ketamine, and curare on the auditory middle latency response. Smith DI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):241–8
Effects of diethylstilbestrol, 2,2'-dithiodipyridine, and chloral hydrate on the esterase activity of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4718–24

POISONING

Toxic or tolerant: chloral and the drug dilemma. Jindrich EJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):240–1
Chloral hydrate: Somnos and the thousand sons. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):423–4

TOXICITY

Chloral hydrate, methylmercury hydroxide and ethidium bromide affect chromosomal segregation during meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):13–7

CHLORALOSE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of barbiturates on the inhibitory action of GABA on excitatory response of the stomach to stimulation of vagal afferent fibers in cat. Okamoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):405–11

CHLORAMBUCIL

Chlorambucil: stability of solutions during preparation and storage. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):176–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of chlorambucil by monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3361–6
Swiss adjuvant trial (OSAKO 06/74) with chlorambucil, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil plus BCG in node-negative breast cancer patients: nine-year results. Senn HJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):129–34
[Two cases of recurrent breast carcinoma achieving CR (complete response) with KM2210] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer complicating Behçet's disease treated with chlorambucil [letter] Hamza MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):789
Cutaneous reaction to chlorambucil therapy. Peterman A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1358–60
Chlorambucil induced pulmonary fibrosis: report of a case and review. Carr ME Jr. **Va Med** 1986 Nov;113(11):677–80 (26 ref.)
[Alveolar-capillary block associated with a prolonged treatment with chlorambucil (letter)] Andrejak M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):316–7 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia with prednimustine: a phase II study using strict response criteria. Gandara DR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):165–8
Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of estra-1,3,5 (10)-triene-3,17 beta-diol, 3-benzoate, 17-((4-(4-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)-1-oxobutoxy) acetate) (Bestrabucil) in human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):357–64
Synthesis of a new nor-aza-steroidal ester of p-N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylbutyric acid and in vitro study of its mutagenicity and clastogenicity. Athanasiou C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):390–4
Further studies on the antineoplastic activity of homo-aza-steroidal esters. Pairas G, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):344–8
[Bestrabucil-induced complete remission in a case of follicular lymphoma, medium-sized cell type, stage IV (leukemic)] Hirano M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trial of bestrabucil (KM 2210) in hematopoietic malignancies] Naito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of breast carcinoma with lung metastasis] Okayasu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of prednimustine in follicular lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of recurrent breast carcinoma achieving CR (complete response) with KM2210] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new anti-cancer agent, bestrabucil (KM 2210): I. Concentration in the serum and tissue in urogenital tumors] Nasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adult T cell leukemia treated with a new chemotherapeutic agent, KM2210] Ogawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the adsorptive stripping voltammetric behaviour of the anticancer drugs chlorambucil and 5-fluorouracil. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar; 112(3):247–51

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary amino acids on the gastrointestinal absorption of melphalan and chlorambucil. Adair CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):343–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testicular function in adult rats treated with the alkylating agent chlorambucil. Delic JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(1):87–98
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlorambucil and interferon for low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb; 55(2):225–6
Randomized trial of chlorambucil for primary biliary cirrhosis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1327–34
Another treatment for primary biliary cirrhosis [editorial] Kaplan MM. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):255–7
Efficacy of a combined treatment with plasma exchange and cytostatics in macroglobulinemia. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):267–70
Interferon alfa-2b and chlorambucil in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chisesi T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S35–40
Treatment of childhood prednisone-resistant nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with intravenous methylprednisolone and oral alkylating agents. Griswold WR, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):73–7
Lymphoproliferative disorder of large granular lymphocytes: reversal of lymphocyte proliferation, anemia and neutropenia with chlorambucil. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):117–9
[Acute myeloid leukemia in chronic lymphoid leukemia treated with chlorambucil (letter)] Devilliers E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1832 **(Fre)**
[Association of chronic lymphoid leukemia and leiomyosarcoma. Role of chlorambucil in therapy] Blanc P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):307–9 **(Fre)**
[New results concerning the effectiveness of therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis. Results of cytostatics-anticoagulants-aggregation inhibitors, cystostatics-anticoagulants-aggregation

inhibitors–prednisone and cystostatics–prednisone therapy, derived from a retrospective study] Sinn W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of chlorambucil in patients with hematological malignancies] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Critical prenatal periods for chlorambucil–induced functional alterations of the rat kidney. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jan;43(1):51–64

CHLORAMINES

Oxidimetric determination of amino acids and their metal complexes with organic monochloramines. Gowda NM, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Dec;111(12):1423–9

Preparation and characterization of chloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:569–85

METABOLISM

Quantitation and identification of organic N–chloramines formed in stomach fluid on ingestion of aqueous hypochlorite. Scully FE Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:259–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor by oxidants. Lawrence DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6351–5

Use–dependent blockade of sodium channels by local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs. Effects of chloramine–T and calcium ions. Khodorov BI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):743–52

Removal of rapid sensory adaptation from an insect mechanoreceptor neuron by oxidizing agents which affect sodium channel inactivation. French AS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):275–82

Inhibition of sodium currents by local anesthetics in chloramine–T–treated squid axons. The role of channel activation. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr; 89(4):645–67

Mutagenic activity of chloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):35–43

Chloramine–induced sister–chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):277–80

Effects of chloramine–T on charge movement and fraction of open channels in frog nodes of Ranvier. Drews G. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):251–7

Action of benzocaine on sodium channels of frog nodes of Ranvier treated with chloramine–T. Meeder T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):265–73

TOXICITY

Reproductive effects of alternative disinfectants. Carlton BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:237–41

Antiseptic toxicity in wounds healing by secondary intention. Brennan SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):263–7

Cytotoxicity of chloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:585–93

Immunotoxicologic evaluation of chlorine–based drinking water disinfectants, sodium hypochlorite and monochloramine. Exon JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun; 44(3):257–69

CHLORAMIPHENE see CLOMIPHENE

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Conjugational fertility and location of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes on the chromosomal linkage map of Streptomyces venezuelae. Doull JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1327–38

Chloramphenicol resistance cloning vector based on pUC9. Quigley NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):54–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative trial of ceftriaxone and a penicillin/chloramphenicol combination in gynaecological infections complicated by peritonitis. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:13–5

[Treatment of anorectal gonorrhea with preparations of penicillin and levomycetin] Kechker VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Oxymycoin and Chronicin foam in the nonselective care of udders of dry dairy cows] Vanil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of 2 oral forms of chloramphenicol in children with typhoid] Bravo ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression due to mianserin, phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and chloramphenicol—Part II. Chaplin S. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Autumn; 5(3):181–96 (181 ref.)

Propylene glycol and renal damage [letter] Watson AD. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):536

Blood dyscrasias and topically applied chloramphenicol in ophthalmology. Besamusca FW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):87–95

Hypersensitivity reaction following chloramphenicol administration in a patient with typhoid fever. Perkins JB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):343–5

Chloramphenicol–induced cardiovascular collapse in an anephric patient. Phelps SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):285–8

Incompatibility between lasalocid and chloramphenicol in broiler chicks after a long–term simultaneous administration. Broz J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(2):159–72

[Chloramphenicol eye drops and aplastic anemia] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic bone marrow depression after local use of chloramphenicol eye agents] Hartzen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Agranulocytosis after chloramphenicol eyedrops (letter)] von Mühlendahl KE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):158–9 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production of superoxide anion radicals during the oxidative metabolism of amino–chloramphenicol. Teo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4584–6

DNA damage induced by chloramphenicol and nitroso–chloramphenicol: protection by N–acetylcysteine. Yunis AA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:50–5

[Contact allergy to clotrimazole and azidamfenicol] Raulin C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of 2 oral forms of chloramphenicol in children with typhoid] Bravo ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of chloramphenicol using orthogonal polynomials. Abdel–Hamid WE, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):895–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol and four analogues using reductive and oxidative electrochemical and ultraviolet detection. Abou–Khalil S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):111–9

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in small biological samples. Berry DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:337–41

Rapid sample preparation method for the determination of chloramphenicol in swine muscle by high–performance liquid chromatography. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):353–9

[A method for the verification of chloramphenciol residues in animal tissues and eggs with high pressure liquid chromatography with radioimmunologic assay] Knupp G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 May;184(5):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the simultaneous determination of residues of chemotherapeutic agents, antiparasitic agents and growth promoters in food of animal origin. 3. Determination of chloramphenicol and meticlorpindol] Malisch R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jun;184(6):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DNA damage induced by chloramphenicol and nitroso–chloramphenicol: protection by N–acetylcysteine. Yunis AA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:50–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transductional analysis of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes in Streptomyces venezuelae. Vats S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3809–13

BLOOD

Enzyme–based chloramphenicol estimation [letter] Hammond PM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):449

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system chloramphenicol concentration in premature infants. Dunkle LM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):427–9

Continuous sampling for determination of pharmacokinetics in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Meulemans A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):888–91

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol concentrations in calf muscle tissue [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2453] Epstein RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2075–7

Body fluid concentrations and pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol given to mares intravenously or by repeated gavage. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2591–5

Single– and repeat–dose pharmacokinetic studies of chloramphenicol in horses: values and limitations of pharmacokinetic studies in predicting dosage regimens. Varma KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):403–6

Bioavailability and tissue elimination of chloramphenicol following parenteral administration in the preruminant calf. Archimbault P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):85–90

Chloramphenicol accumulation by Haemophilus influenzae. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):686–90

Interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen [letter] Choonara IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):319

Interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen. Spika JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1121–4

Production of superoxide anion radicals during the oxidative metabolism of amino–chloramphenicol. Teo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4584–6

Effect of malnutrition on chloramphenicol kinetics in Indian children. Samotra K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):162–4

Disposition of chloramphenicol in young rhesus monkeys with protein–energy malnutrition. Sharma B, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):333–8

Transport of chloramphenicol into sensitive strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Abdel–Sayed S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):7–20

Hydrolysis of chloramphenicol succinate in local treatment of soft tissue infections [letter] Nilsson–Ehle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):138–40

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of chloramphenicol in normal and febrile goats. Kume BB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):254–63

Salmonellosis in veal calves. Some therapeutic aspects. Groothuis DG, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):91–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA damage induced by chloramphenicol and its nitroso derivative: damage in intact cells. Yunis AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):77–84

Influence of antibiotics on formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced leukocyte chemiluminescence. Briheim G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):763–7

The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on platelet aggregation and protein synthesis. Bruce IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1769–73

Enzyme activities and ultrastructure of intestinal epithelium in the mouse treated with chloramphenicol. Cellesi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):552–6

Increased amplification of plasmids pBR322 and pBR327 by low concentrations of chloramphenicol. Frenkel L, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):539–44

Pharmacokinetic interaction between theophylline and chloramphenicol in rats. Busby M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):204–6

Inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase by chloramphenicol. Kinetic studies. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):53–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of pTZ12, a chloramphenicol–resistance plasmid of Bacillus subtilis. Aoki T, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):107–11

Sequence and expression characteristics of a shuttle chloramphenicol–resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):59–70

An efficient chloramphenicol–resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):149–58

Effect of chloramphenicol on nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium. Trehan M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):37–41

Identification of Tn4451 and Tn4452, chloramphenicol resistance transposons from Clostridium perfringens. Abraham LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1579–84

In vitro chloramphenicol susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae: disk diffusion procedures and assays for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1453–5

Chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Howard AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):745–6

Correlation between susceptibility to chloramphenicol, tetracycline and clindamycin, and serogroups of Clostridium difficile. Nakamura S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):79–82

DNA deletions in spontaneous chloramphenicol–sensitive mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor A 3(2) and Streptomyces lividans 66. Flett F, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):499–502

Chloramphenicol–resistant Salmonella newport traced through hamburger to dairy farms [letter] Ryan CP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):632

Chloramphenicol–resistant Salmonella newport traced through hamburger to dairy farms. A major persisting source of human salmonellosis in California. Spika JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):565–70

Antibiotic–resistant pneumococcal disease in children at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Oppenheim B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):520–4

Failure to detect chloramphenicol–resistant Haemophilus influenzae by routine susceptibility testing. Ramos OM, et

al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):420–1
Persistence and spread of a chloramphenicol resistance-mediating plasmid in antigenic types of Escherichia coli, pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):123–9
Chloramphenicol–resistant Salmonella typhi in Durban, South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):64–6
[Effects of a single intra–articular injection of antibiotics on cartilage structure in rabbits] Bailleu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type Ib resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol] Harada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Loss of resistance to chloramphenicol of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after infection with phage 119 X] Grzesik A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[3–year surveillance of in vitro sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae causing pediatric infections] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Chloramphenicol toxicity [letter] Christenson JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):914–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fucithalmic in acute conjunctivitis. Open, randomized comparison of fusidic acid, chloramphenicol and framycetin eye drops. Dirdal M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):129–33
Fusidic acid in acute conjunctivitis. Single–blind, randomized comparison of fusidic acid and chloramphenicol viscous eye drops. Hvidberg J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):43–7
Healing of experimentally induced corneal ulcers in horses. Neaderland MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):427–30
Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20
Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Fraise AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1134–5
Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol [letter] Gairi JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1245
Treatment of neonatal conjunctivitis. Sandström I. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):925–8
Does chloramphenicol remain the drug of choice for typhoid? Rowe B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):379–83
The efficacy and plasma disposition of chloramphenicol and spiramycin in tick–borne fever–infected dwarf goats. Anika SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):433–5
Worldwide variation in use of chloramphenicol [letter] Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):449–50
Sulbactam/ampicillin vs. chloramphenicol/ampicillin for the treatment of meningitis in infants and children. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S620–9
Chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine. Hird JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):248–50
[Meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol] Pers C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Perioperative short–term prevention with chloramphenicol in acute abdominal surgery] Utech J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):931–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course of cases of typhoid and paratyphoid A and B fevers in relation to the sensitivity of the causative agent to chloramphenicol] Palomino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chloramphenicol in food–producing animals [letter] Thurlow WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):589

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hygienic evaluation of the use of growth–stimulating additives during the feeding of domesticated animals] Arbuzov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlorate--a potent inhibitor of protein sulfation in intact cells. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):870–7
Cloning of seven differently complementing DNA fragments with chl functions from Escherichia coli K12. Reiss J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):352–5

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORDAN

The effects of chlordane and rotenone on the alimentary tract of the field cricket. Greenhalgh EA. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):317–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenobarbital, chlordane, and oxytetracycline on DDT excretion in rats. Puga FR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):261–6
[Effect of chlordane on the prenatal development of rats] Usami M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The investigation of alleged insecticide toxicity: a case involving chlordane exposure, multiple sclerosis, and peripheral neuropathy. Blisard KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1499–504

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Substitution of chlordiazepoxide for ethanol in alcohol–dependent mice. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):309–16
Intravenous and intragastric self–administration of chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Davis WM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):511–6
Pharmacologic characterization of acute chlordiazepoxide dependence in the rat. Boisse NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):775–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone blocks the effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition but not performance of differential reinforcement of low rates of response (DRL). Tripp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):112–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The direct enhancement of positive palatability by chlordiazepoxide is antagonized by Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216. Treit D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):709–14
Naloxone fails to block the effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition and performance of successive discrimination. Tripp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):119–21

BLOOD

Irreversible binding of chlordiazepoxide to human plasma protein induced by UV–A radiation. Bakri A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):181–5
[Metabolic interaction between cimetidine, ranitidine and amitriptyline/chlordiazepoxide] Kurowski M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between naloxone, chlordiazepoxide and valproic acid evaluated by emotional operant behaviour in the rat. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):6–9
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on competition for a preferred food in the rat. File SE. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):195–202
Chlordiazepoxide, an anxiolytic benzodiazepine, impairs place navigation in rats. McNaughton N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):39–46
Differential effects of benzodiazepines on cochlear and auditory nerve responses. Velluti R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;64(6):556–62
The effects of prenatal chlordiazepoxide administration on avoidance behavior and benzodiazepine receptor density in adult albino rats. Avnimelech–Gigus N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):185–8
Drug interaction between metoprolol and chlordiazepoxide. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):372–4
Variable–interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of chlordiazepoxide, CGS 8216, morphine, and naltrexone. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jan;47(1):115–26
Discriminative stimulus properties of chlordiazepoxide and zolpidem. Agonist and antagonist effects of CGS 9896 and ZK 91296. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):499–505
Suppression of behavior by food pellet–lithium chloride pairings in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):973–8
Chlordiazepoxide and stress tolerance in rats. Henke PG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):561–3
The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the habituation of exploration: interactions with the benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788. Lister RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):631–4
GABAergic drugs can enhance or attenuate chlordiazepoxide–induced sleep time in a heterogeneous strain of mice. McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1077–81
Maternal aggression towards different sized male opponents: effect of chlordiazepoxide treatment of the mothers and d–amphetamine treatment of the intruders. Mos J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):577–84
Chlordiazepoxide and tonic immobility: a paradoxical enhancement. Rager DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1237–43
Effects of benzodiazepines on taste aversions in a two–bottle choice paradigm. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):431–7
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate in two tests of spatial behaviour. Willner P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):747–51
Monoamines and effects of chlordiazepoxide on the corticosterone response to stress. Freeman GB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):933–8
Hyperactivity induced by dexamphetamine/chlordiazepoxide mixtures in rats and its attenuation by lithium pretreatment: a role for dopamine? Aylmer CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):198–206
A method for quantifying state–dependency with chlordiazepoxide in rats. Colpaert FC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):144–6
The effects of FG 7142 and RO 15–1788 on the release of punished responding produced by chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):173–8
Comparison of the effects of chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872 on serum corticosterone concentrations in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):467–72
Chlordiazepoxide facilitates erections and inhibits seminal emission in rats. Martino V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):85–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders questioned [letter] Welner J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):97–8
Clonidine vs chlordiazepoxide in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Baumgartner GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1223–6
Comparative efficacy of propranolol, chlordiazepoxide, and placebo in the treatment of anxiety: a double–blind trial. Meibach RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):355–8
Comparative effects of limbitrol and amitriptyline on sleep efficiency and architecture. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):587–91
Treatment of enuresis: a study with imipramine, amitriptyline, chlordiazepoxide–clidinium and piracetam. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):171–5

CHLORELLA

Effect of dried, powdered Chlorella vulgaris on experimental atherosclerosis and alimentary hypercholesterolemia in choiesterol–fed rabbits. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):76–84

ANALYSIS

Evidence from high–pressure liquid chromatography for the existence of two ferredoxins in plants. Sakihama N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):430–4

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of intracellular algae by various strains of the symbiotic Hydra viridissima. Bossert P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:187–95
The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. III. Numbers of algae in green hydra digestive cells are regulated at digestive cell division. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:63–71
The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. IV. DNA content of algae slowly increases during host starvation of green hydra. McAuley PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:73–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Assimilatory nitrate reductase from Chlorella. Effect of ionic strength and pH on catalytic activity. Kay CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14125–9
Radiation inactivation analysis of assimilatory NADH:nitrate reductase. Apparent functional sizes of partial activities associated with intact and proteolytically modified enzyme. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8934–9
IL–3A virus infection of a Chlorella–like green alga induces a DNA restriction endonuclease with novel sequence specificity. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6075–90

GENETICS

Chlorella algal viruses. Van Etten JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:337–47
Estimation of the Mr of isocitrate lyase messenger RNA from Chlorella fusca. Nicholl DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1423–7
Nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA gene from the unicellular green alga Chlorella ellipsoidea. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9529

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of glycerol on the low–temperature fluorescence

spectra of green algae (short communication). Butko P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):391–5
Replication of the algal virus PBCV-1 in UV-irradiated Chlorella. Van Etten JL, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(1–2):115–20

CHLORETHAZINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORFENVINPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE

Therapeutic effects of repeated immersions in warm chlorhexidine solution on severe frostbite of rabbit feet. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):169–73
The value of preoperative chlorhexidine shower in vascular surgery [letter] Schifter S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):895

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlorhexidine for prevention of neonatal colonization with group B streptococci. IV. Depressed puerperal carriage following vaginal washing with chlorhexidine during labour. Dykes AK, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Apr;24(4):293–7
Efficacy of mouthrinses in inhibiting dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Axelsson P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):205–12
Clinical effects on chronic periodontitis of a simplified system of oral hygiene including subgingival pulsated jet irrigation with chlorhexidine. Watts EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):666–70
A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. I. Effects on plaque, gingivitis, and toothstaining. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):451–5
Clinical evaluation of benzydamine, chlorhexidine, and placebo mouthwashes in the management of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Matthews RW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Feb;63(2):189–91
[Oral lavage with chlorhexidine and hospital pneumonia (letter)] Rodriguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):36 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lesions resembling trantas dots in a patient wearing soft contact lenses. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):305–6
An unusual hypersensitivity reaction to chlorhexidine. Yaacob H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):145–6
[Chondrolysis caused by chlorhexidine (letter)] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):112–3 **(Fre)**
[Proper use of irrigation solutions in orthopedic surgery. Apropos of a case of chondrolysis due to chlorhexidine] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):685–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood concentrations of chlorhexidine in neonates undergoing routine cord care with 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution. Johnsson J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Jul;76(4):675–6
Hibiclens keratitis. Hamed LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):50–6
Effects of chlorhexidine gluconate in drinking water on dental caries and oral microorganisms in the Syrian hamster. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):707–9
Chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash in the management of minor aphthous ulceration. A double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over trial. Hunter L, et al.
Br Dent J 1987 Feb 7;162(3):106–10
Use of chlorhexidine gluconate for pre-operative disinfection of apicectomy sites. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):459–61
Efficacy of 4 percent chlorhexidine gluconate skin cleanser in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):551–3
A modified Kelsey-Sykes method for testing disinfectants with 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride reduction as an indicator of bacterial growth. Mattila T.
J Appl Bacteriol 1987 Jun;62(6):551–4
Colitis after Hibiclens enema. Hardin RD, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;8(5):572–5
The effects of a 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on plaque, toothstaining and candida in aphthous ulcer patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May; 14(5):267–73
Microbiological tests on operating-theatre staff of a new disinfectant foam based on 1% chlorhexidine gluconate. Beeuwkes H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):200–2
The effect of handcream on the antibacterial activity of chlorhexidine gluconate. Walsh B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):30–3
A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. II. Parent and house-parent preferences. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):456–9
[Application of a micromethod to the study of the bactericidal activity of 2 antiseptics based on chlorhexidine gluconate] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method of administering drugs in the complex treatment of patients with acute and chronic rhinosinusitis] Telezhkina VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):72–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of chlorhexidine in human serum and urine. Brougham LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):365–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice. II. The role of the carrier and adjuvants in the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten responses. Layton GT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):459–65
Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice—Part I. Molecular requirements for the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten antibodies. Layton GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133–41

METABOLISM

Dentine hypersensitivity: effect of interactions between metal salts, fluoride and chlorhexidine on the uptake by dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):599–605

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorhexidine 0.5% on the hand bacterial flora. Sia RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 30(6):477–9
Comparison of the potency of d-propranolol, chlorhexidine and nonoxynol-9 in the Sander-Cramer test. Chijioke PC, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):207–11
Comparative evaluation of the immediate and sustained antibacterial action of two regimens, based on triclosan- and chlorhexidine-containing handwash preparations, on volunteers. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):337–44
Evaluation of the skin disinfecting activity and cumulative effect of chlorhexidine and triclosan handwash preparations on hands artificially contaminated with Serratia marcescens. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):163–7
Comparative efficacy of handwashing agents against cytomegalovirus. Faix RG. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):158–62
Chlorhexidine: antibacterial action and bacterial resistance. Russell AD. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):212–5 (48 ref.)
Inhibition of Providencia stuartii cell envelope enzymes by chlorhexidine. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):743–51
Reversal of the surface effects of chlorhexidine diacetate on cells of Providencia stuartii. Ismaeel N, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Nov;61(5):373–81
Influence of specific growth rate and nutrient limitation upon the sensitivity of Escherichia coli towards chlorhexidine diacetate. Wright NE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):309–14
Antimicrobial properties of 2 aliphatic amines and chlorhexidine in vitro and in saliva. Salem AM, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1987 Jan;14(1):44–7
Structural determinants of activity of chlorhexidine and alkyl bisbiguanides against the human oral flora. Baker PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1099–106
Recolonization of human tooth surfaces by Streptococcus mutans after suppression by chlorhexidine treatment. Emilson CG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1503–8
A mixed-culture chemostat system to predict the effect of anti-microbial agents on the oral flora: preliminary studies using chlorhexidine. McDermid AS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1315–20
Comparison of in vivo antibacterial activity of hydro-alcoholic solutions of hexamidine and of chlorhexidine. Michel G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):205–9
The effect of chlorhexidine and Octapinol on early human plaque formation. A light and electron microscopic study. Brecx M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):290–5
Routine screening of catheter urine specimens for chlorhexidine resistant organisms. Baillie L.
Med Lab Sci 1986 Jul;43(3):284–5
Quenching of the antibacterial activity of chlorhexidine and benzalkonium by Letheen broth and Letheen agar in relation to wild-type and envelope mutant strains of gram-negative bacteria. el-Falaha BM, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):31–7
[Buffer incompatibility and antimicrobial activity of chlorhexidine acetate and digluconate] Weiss H.
Pharmazie 1986 Dec;41(12):87–8 **(Ger)**
[Adherence of caries-inducing plaque Streptococci in the presence of saccharose and chlorhexidine] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the bactericidal activity of chlorhexidine] Tsuji A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of "Sebidin A" tablets from the perspective of the effect of accelerated aging on the stability of their components and their antimicrobial activity] Kucharski S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1986;43(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli frequency in orthodontic patients; the effect of chlorhexidine treatments. Lundström F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):109–16
Chlorhexidine for prophylaxis against oral infections and associated complications in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Ferretti GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):461–7
Chlorhexidine use [letter] Greenstein G.
J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Mar;114(3):292–4
Chlorhexidine compared with other locally delivered antimicrobials. A short review. Addy M.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Nov;13(10):957–64 (116 ref.)
Clinical and microbiological effects of sustained release chlorhexidine in periodontal pockets. Stabholz A, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Sep;13(8):783–8
Disinfection of dental surgeons' hands with detergent preparations of triclosan and chlorhexidine. Field EA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):7–10
Microbial aspects of preventive regimes in patients with overdentures. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1579–82
Does instillation of chlorhexidine into the bladder of catheterized geriatric patients help reduce bacteriuria? Davies AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):72–5
Bladder irrigation with chlorhexidine for the prevention of urinary infection after transurethral operations: a prospective controlled study. Ball AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):491–4
Therapeutic use of chlorhexidine in bone marrow transplant patients: case studies. Ferretti GA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jun;63(6):683–7
Prolonged oral reduction of Streptococcus mutans in humans after chlorhexidine disinfection followed by fluoride treatment. Zickert I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):315–9
[Importance of chlorhexidine irrigation in preventing wound suppuration following abdominal operations] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):29–34 **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic aerosol treatment of open wounds of the extremities] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Chlorhexidine effectiveness for the prevention of postoperative suppurative complications] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Antiseptic toxicity in wounds healing by secondary intention. Brennan SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):263–7
The effect of chlorhexidine on blood cells. Gabler WL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):150–5

URINE

Direct determination of chlorhexidine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wainwright P, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Nov;111(11):1343–4
Determination of in vivo concentration-time profiles of chlorhexidine and noxythiolin bladder irrigations. Cottrell WN, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):335–42

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Role of the decrease in ionized calcium in the inhibition of insulin release by chloride-free solutions. Hermans MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):262–5
Chemosurgical debridement of osteomyelitic bone by zinc chloride fixative. Bennett RG, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Jul;13(7):771–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparing oral lithium carbonate and intraperitoneal lithium chloride chronic administrations on rats' activity levels. Cappeliez P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):103–8
Effects of intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride on neurohypophyseal activity: implications for behavioral studies. O'Connor EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):91–5
[GABA metabolism and the formation of a sensorimotor cortex evoked potential in the presence of excess zinc ions] Kadyrov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurements of 22Na and 36Cl in aqueous samples: a comparison of three different methods. Rangachari PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G436–8

Interpretation of sweat sodium and chloride concentrations [letter] Henderson MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan; 23 (Pt 1):109

Changes in endolymph chloride concentration following furosemide injection. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 24(2):133–6

Ion–sensitive microelectrode measurements of free intracellular chloride and potassium concentrations in hyperthermia–treated neuroblastoma cells. Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):175–84

Elemental concentrations in isolated rat thymocytes prepared for cryofixation in the presence of different media. Warley A. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):183–91

Automated flow–injection mercurothiocyanate determination of chloride salts of drugs for routine assays: content uniformity and dissolution studies. Koupparis MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):800–4

Chloride measurement by microelectrode in cystic fibrosis and normal sweat. Pillion DJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):196–200

[Psoriasis. Sodium, potassium, chloride––analysis in sweat, saliva and urine––selective ultraviolet phototherapy] Wanjura HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular Na, K, and Cl concentrations in relation to pathophysiological mechanism of myotonia] Shioya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the sweat test, carried out by 2 methods, for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The urine pH: a potentially misleading diagnostic test in patients with hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Richardson RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):140–3

Hypertension, mineralocorticoid–resistant hyperkalemia, and hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):476–81

Transient methemoglobinemia with acidosis and hyperchloremia in infants. Lanir A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):353–5

Interactions of inhibitors on anion transporter of human erythrocyte. Fröhlich O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C153–62

Changes in serum chloride ion concentration following sodium lactate infusion [letter] George DT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1499

Pathophysiology of the Na exchange and Na–K–Cl cotransport in essential hypertension: new findings and hypotheses. Canessa ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:276–80

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 1. Transport site inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7888–94

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 3. Translocation inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7899–906

Chloride binding to serum proteins [letter] Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):625–7

Interference of bromide in determination of serum chloride. Pressac M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):415–6

Unusual apparent hyperchloremia induced by long–term abuse of bromide–containing drugs. Kan K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):399–402

Na–K–Cl cotransport and Na pump in red cells of young blacks and blood pressure response to salt loading. Canessa M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):101–8

Hagfish (Eptatretus stouti) erythrocytes show minimal chloride transport activity. Ellory JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:377–83

The pharmacokinetic profile of lithium in rat and mouse; an important factor in psychopharmacological investigation of the drug. Wood AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1285–8

Questioning role of hypochloremia in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1172–3

Activation of a K:Cl cotransporter by cell swelling in HbAA and HbSS red cells. Canessa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:201–15

Ionic equilibria in red blood cells of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): Cl–, HCO–3 and H+. Heming TA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):223–34

[Hyperkalemia and hyperchloremia in metabolic acidosis] Välimäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):150–5 **(Fin)**

[Isolated petit mal status at 48 years of age caused by hypochloremic hypokalemic alkalosis] Schmid E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypo–electrolytemia with metabolic alkalosis as a presenting symptom of cystic fibrosis] Lerman–Sagie R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dynamics of hormones, sugar and electrolytes during hypodynamia according to blood biochemical indices] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1582–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and identification of [76As]arsenic trichloride. Emran AM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(6):545–7

DEFICIENCY

Neuroendocrine factors mediating polydipsia induced by dietary Na, Cl, and K depletion. Saikaley A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1071–7

Enhancement of fluoride retention by low dietary chloride without manifestation of chloride deficiency in the rat. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1752–5

Severe chloride deficiency in the neonate: the canine puppy as an animal model. Felder CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):497–501

Neurologic/behavioral syndrome associated with ingestion of chloride–deficient infant formula [letter] Kaleita TA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):714–5

METABOLISM

Potassium and chloride fluxes are involved in volume regulation in mouse pancreatic islet cells. Lindström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):541–6

Two types of chloride cells in the gill epithelium of a freshwater–adapted euryhaline fish: Lebistes reticulatus; their modifications during adaptation to saltwater. Pisam M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):40–50

Outward Na–K–Cl cotransport in human red blood cells: a methodological evaluation of method for epidemiologic investigations. Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):860–8

Does defective chloride reabsorption at the loop of Henle play a major role in the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome? Milani L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):65–8

Cl(–)–selective microelectrodes: sensitivity to anionic Cl– transport inhibitors. Chao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C343–7

Suggestion of a role for calmodulin and phosphorylation in regulation of rabbit ileal electrolyte transport: effects of promethazine. Cohen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G710–7

Segregation of gastric Na and Cl transport: a vibrating probe and microelectrode study. Demarest JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C643–8

Effects of phorbol esters on sodium and chloride transport in rat colon. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):G509–17

Solubilization and reconstitution of a chloride transporter from tracheal apical membrane. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C713–20

K–Cl transport systems in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Eveloff J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F883–9

Intracellular chloride activity in intact rat liver: relationship to membrane potential and bile flow. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G699–706

Effects of taurine–conjugated bile salts on ionic transport of the rabbit esophageal mucosa. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G688–94

Anion exchange pathways for Cl– transport in rabbit renal microvillus membranes. Karniski LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F513–21

Volume regulatory loss of Na, Cl, and K from rat brain during acute hyponatremia. Melton JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F661–9

ADH increases apical Na+, K+, 2Cl– entry in mouse medullary thick ascending limbs of Henle. Molony DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F177–87

Missing Cl conductance in cystic fibrosis. Quinton PM. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C649–52

Effect of luminal or circulating nitrite on colonic ion movement in the rat. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G246–52

Evidence for carrier–mediated Cl–SO4 exchange in rabbit ileal basolateral membrane vesicles. Schron CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G404–10

Chloride transport by the cortical and outer medullary collecting duct. Schuster VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F203–12 (54 ref.)

Effects of inhibitors of Cl conductance on Cl self–exchange in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1009–17

Relationships between calcium and chloride transport in frog skin glands. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):F647–54

Free concentrations of Na, K, and Cl in the retina of the honeybee drone: stimulus–induced redistribution and homeostasis. Coles JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:303–17

Effect of glycerol on inner ear fluid electrolytes and osmolalities in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):461–7

Age–dependent alterations of the intracellular water and electrolyte content of heart and muscle cells. Lustyik G. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):291–6

GABA–stimulated 36Cl– influx into reconstituted vesicles with purified GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Hirouchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1471–7

A muscarinic agonist–stimulated chloride efflux pathway is associated with fluid secretion in rat parotid acinar cells. Melvin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):754–9

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant gamma–butyrolactones and thiobutyrolactones on GABA–mediated chloride uptake. Naritoku DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):797–800

Observation of a chloride–dependent intermediate during catalysis by angiotensin converting enzyme using radiationless energy transfer. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1284–8

Membrane chloride transport measured using a chloride–sensitive fluorescent probe. Illsley NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1215–9

Effect of intracellular pH on the rate of chloride uptake and efflux in different mammalian cell lines. Olsnes S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2778–85

Potential dependence of unidirectional chloride fluxes across isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):27–38

Na+, K+ and Cl– transport in isolated small intestinal cells from guinea pig. Evidences for the existence of a second Na+ pump. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):209–16

Calcium ionophore–induced changes in HCO3– secretion and Cl– absorption in turtle bladder: relation to action of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):56–62

Changes in the apparent chloride permeability of Necturus enterocytes during the sodium–coupled transport of alanine. Giráldez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):248–52

Effects of vanadate on water and electrolyte transport in rat jejunum. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):325–8

Mechanism of coupling between Cl– and OH– transport in renal brush–border membranes. Ives HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):91–100

The voltage–dependent chloride current conductance of toad skin is localized to mitochondria–rich cells. Katz U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):480–2

Interaction of chloride with yeast aminopeptidase I. Equilibrium binding studies. Hetz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):63–6

Evidence for voltage–dependent Cl– permeability in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Schlin J. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan; 7(1):67–72

Calcium– and cyclic AMP–dependent chloride secretion in human colonic epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):503–15

Conductance properties of GABA–activated chloride currents recorded from cultured hippocampal neurons. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):159–63

Involvement of a GTP–binding protein in mediation of serotonin and acetylcholine responses in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain messenger RNA. Dascal N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):201–9

Increase in chloride ion permeability across the nerve cell membrane after the endogenous antigen S–100 incorporation. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):405–7

Chloride channels activated by gamma–aminobutyric acid in normal bovine lactotrophs. Inenaga K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):159–64

Different actions of intracellular free calcium on resting and GABA–gated chloride conductances. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):301–3

gamma–Aminobutyric acid opens Cl–channels in cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):1–9

Acute stress enhances the activity of the GABA receptor–gated chloride ion channel in brain. Schwartz RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):151–5

Are Ca2+–dependent proteases really responsible for Cl(–)–dependent and Ca2+–stimulated binding of [3H]glutamate in rat brain? Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):70–9

GABA–gated chloride ion influx and receptor binding studies in C57BL6J and DBA2J mice. Yu O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):374–8

Ionic conductances related to GABA action on secretory and biosynthetic activity of pars intermedia cells. Taleb O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):725–30

Ethanol enhances GABA–induced 36Cl–influx in primary spinal cord cultured neurons. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):123–6

Intracellular chloride activity in rabbit papillary muscle: effect of serum. Caillé JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1381–4

Transmembrane K+, Na+, and Cl– permeability and conductance changes in the frog sartorius fibres following ouabain and zero [K+]o treatment. Hinke JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):949–53

K+ and Cl– uptake by cultured oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1033–7

Single voltage–dependent K+ and Cl– channels in cultured rat astrocytes. Sonnhof U. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1043–50

Diazepam action on gamma–aminobutyric acid–activated chloride currents in internally perfused frog sensory

neurons. Hattori K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):307–23
Renal tubular reabsorption of chloride in Bartter's syndrome and other conditions with hypokalemia. Rodriguez Portales JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):269–72
Electrophysiology of single GABA receptor chloride channels. Bormann J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:386–8
Factors modulating the sensitivity of the GABA receptor-gated chloride ion channel. Schwartz RD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:389–91
Flunitrazepam action on the GABA–Cl ionophore complex in rat cortical neurons in culture: a patch-clamp study. Vicini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:395–7
The (Na+–K+–Cl–) co-transport system. Chipperfield AR. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):465–76 (103 ref.)
Mechanisms of transport of Na+ and Cl– in the lizard colon. Badia P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):883–7
The effect of hypophysectomy on chloride balance in young-of-the-year bowfin, Amia calva. Duff D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):143–6
Studies on the absorption of sodium and chloride from the rumen of sheep. Martens H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):653–6
Differential effects of two bile salts on ion transport characteristics of teleost intestine. Mooney SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):367–72
Ionic flux and mucosal ultrastructure in the rat bile–pancreatic duct. Effect of bile salt perfusion on duct integrity. Armstrong CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):861–71
Modulation of the chloride concentration of human sweat by prolactin. Robertson MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2439–44
Single chloride-permeable channels of large conductance in cultured cardiac cells of new-born rats. Coulombe A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(3):155–62
Localization of Tamm-Horsfall protein in chloride transporting epithelia: lack of correlation with the Na, K, Cl cotransporter. Santoso AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):104–9
Foot shock stress decreases chloride efflux from rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):423–7
GABA-dependent modulation of the Cl– ionophore by steroids in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):419–23
Inhibition of GABA-stimulated chloride influx by the convulsant benzodiazepines Ro 5-3663 and Ro 5-4864 into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):447–8
Corneal epithelial Cl-dependent pump quantified. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):707–11
Stoichiometry of sodium- and chloride-coupled glycine transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain. Aragón MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):87–90
Internal perfusion of guinea-pig hepatocytes with buffered Ca2+ or inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mimics noradrenaline activation of K+ and Cl– conductances. Capiod T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):247–52
Two desensitization processes of GABA receptor from rat brain. Rapid measurements of chloride ion flux using quench-flow techniques. Cash DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):129–33
Ca-dependent-chloride and potassium currents in rat Leydig cells. Duchatelle P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):11–5
Increased chloride efflux in fibroblasts from X-linked muscular dystrophies and clones from Duchenne carriers. Rugolo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):313–6
Effects of Ca2+, theophylline and promethazine on protein phosphorylation in intact cells of rabbit ileum. Correlation with active Na and Cl absorption. Sharp GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):309–14
Chloride channel regulation in secretory epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2727–31
Physiology and biophysics of chloride and cation cotransport across cell membranes. Lauf PK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2377–94 (104 ref.)
Role of aldosterone in the regulation of sodium and chloride transport in the distal colon of sodium-depleted rats. Halevy J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1227–33
Ion transport in human cecum, transverse colon, and sigmoid colon in vitro. Baseline and response to electrical stimulation of intrinsic nerves. Hubel KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):501–7
Effect of cigarette smoke on esophageal epithelium of the rabbit. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1536–42
Impaired intestinal sodium and chloride transport in the blind loop syndrome of the rat. Schulzke JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):693–8
Ion transport in human colon in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):441–8
Steady state regulation of intracellular pH in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Roles for Na/H and Cl/OH (HCO3) exchange. Starlinger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):957–65
Neurohormonal control of Na+ and Cl– metabolism in the pulmonate freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de With ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):344–52
Possible existence of transient TTX-sensitive chloride current in the membrane of isolated cardiomyocytes. Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):223–35
Effects of chloride replacement and chloride transport blockade on the tonic tension of frog atrial trabeculae. Soustre H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):113–24
Specific binding of 36Cl– ions to rat cerebellar membranes: effect of GABA and S-100 protein. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):49–54
Electrically silent Na+ and Cl– fluxes across the rabbit ciliary epithelium. Chu TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):445–50
Chloride conductances in central neurons. Segal M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):95–100
Effect of dietary supplements of sodium or potassium bicarbonate on short-term macromineral balance in swine. Patience JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1079–85
Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of specific adrenergic antagonists on Na, K, and Cl transport in perfused rat submandibular duct. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):255–9
Primary and secondary chloride transport in Halobacterium halobium. Duschl A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):548–52
Na+-independent Cl(–)-HCO–3- exchange in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Role in intracellular pH regulation. Kurtz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4516–20
Selective inhibition of sodium-linked and sodium-independent bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells. Madshus IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7486–91
Effect of potassium depletion of Hep 2 cells on intracellular pH and on chloride uptake by anion antiport. Madshus IH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):6–13
Bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells: II. Mechanisms for bicarbonate-dependent regulation of intracellular pH. Olsnes S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):192–202
Bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells: I. Evidence for both sodium-linked and sodium-independent exchange. Tønnessen TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):183–91
Apical membrane chloride/base exchange in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Alpern RJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1026–30
99mTc-pertechnetate uptake in parotid acinar cells by the Na+/K+/Cl– co-transport system. Helman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1310–3
Axial heterogeneity of bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Effects of change in luminal flow rate and of alkalemia. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1547–57
Angiotensin II and vasopressin stimulate calcium-activated chloride conductance in rat mesangial cells. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1443–8
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated anion transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and conductive pathways. Schuster VL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1621–30
Effect of acidosis on chloride transport in the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle perfused in vitro. Wingo CS. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1324–30
Electrical PD, short-circuit current and fluxes of Na and Cl across avian intestine. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):181–6
Is the stoichiometry of the parotid co-transporter 1 Na: 1 K: 2 Cl? Hedemark Poulsen J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):608–9
Urates and allantoic regulation in embryonic Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. McNabb RA. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):9–15
Coupled Na/K/Cl efflux. "Reverse" unidirectional fluxes in squid giant axons. Altamirano AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):669–86
Evidence for active chloride accumulation in normal and denervated rat lumbrical muscle. Harris GL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):127–44
Cystic fibrosis: consensus on chloride [editorial] Jones CJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):403–5
Stereospecificity of the chloride ion channel: the action of chiral clofibric acid analogues. Bettoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1267–70
Na+,Cl– cotransport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells activated during volume regulation (regulatory volume increase). Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):269–80
Identification of the anion exchange protein of Ehrlich cells: a kinetic analysis of the inhibitory effects of 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene-disulfonic acid (DIDS) and labeling of membrane proteins with 3H-DIDS. Jessen F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):195–205
Ammonium transport in medullary thick ascending limb of rabbit kidney: involvement of the Na+,K+,Cl(–)-cotransporter. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):279–84
Na–K–2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine and bovine kidney outer medulla: [3H] bumetanide binding and effects of furosemide analogues. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):11–8
Properties of an anion-selective channel from rat colonic enterocyte plasma membranes reconstituted into planar phospholipid bilayers. Reinhardt R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):47–54
Intracellular ion concentrations in the frog cornea epithelium during stimulation and inhibition of Cl secretion. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):229–40
Mechanism for leukotriene C4 stimulation of chloride transport in cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):229–36
Evidence for a Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport system in basolateral membrane vesicles from the rabbit parotid. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):143–52
Membrane potentials and intracellular Cl– activity of toad skin epithelium in relation to activation and deactivation of the transepithelial Cl– conductance. Willumsen NJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):173–90
Stress-induced changes in t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels are mimicked by in vitro occupation of benzodiazepine receptors. Trullas R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):968–74
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-activated 36Cl– influx: a functional in vitro assay for CNS gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors of insects. Wafford KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):177–80
Voltage-dependence of glycine-activated Cl– channels: a potentiometer for inhibition? Faber DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):807–11
Ionic channels in mouse astrocytes in culture. Nowak L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):101–9
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor-regulated 36Cl– flux in mouse cortical slices. Yang JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):677–85
Steady-state analysis of ion fluxes in Necturus gall-bladder epithelial cells. Hill AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:15–34
An investigation of chloride–bicarbonate exchange in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:377–406
Effects of chloropyramine, dimethindene and diphenhydramine on transepithelial ion transport: studies in bovine tracheal epithelium and frog skin. Durand-Arczynska W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(3):185–90
Continuous measurements of Na, Li, and Cl in the perfused salivary gland by use of NMR. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1267–74
gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediated transmembrane chloride flux with membrane vesicles from rat brain measured by quench flow technique: kinetic homogeneity of ion flux and receptor desensitization. Cash DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):437–45
GABAA receptor–controlled 36Cl– influx in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Kardos J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):265–72
Characterization of GABAA receptor-mediated 36chloride uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Luu MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1277–87
gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA)- and barbiturate-mediated 36Cl– uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: evidence for rapid desensitization of the GABA receptor–coupled chloride ion channel. Schwartz RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):419–26
The neuronal noradrenaline transport system of PC–12 cells: kinetic analysis of the interaction between noradrenaline, Na+ and Cl– in transport. Friedrich U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):246–52
Copper stimulation of LHRH release from median eminence explants. II. A process dependent on chloride transport. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):276–82
Benzodiazepine receptor modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to the chloride channel. Noncompetitive inhibition of classical benzodiazepines and competitive inhibition of the partial agonist, CGS 9895, by CGS 8216. Loo P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):775–8
A pyridazinyl derivative of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), SR 95531, is a potent antagonist of Cl– channel opening regulated by GABAA receptors. Mienville JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):779–83
Voltage-dependent chloride channels with several substates in excised patches from mouse neuroblastoma cells. Bolotina V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):298–302
Chlormethiazole acts on chloride channels in cultured spinal cord neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):217–21
4-aminopyridine activates a cholinergic chloride conductance in isolated Helix neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):42–6
Preliminary characterization of an Na+,K+,Cl– co-transport activity in cultured human astrocytes. Tas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):369–73
A long-lasting inward current induced by intracellular injection of calcium ions in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):53–7
Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in mouse brain vesicles by polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):11–20
Increased chloride permeability of amphibian epithelia treated with aldosterone. Beauwens R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):620–4
Effect of potassium adaptation on the distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride across the apical membrane

of renal tubular cells. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):477–85

Reversed short–circuit current across isolated skin of the toad Bufo arenarum. Berman DM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):616–9

Characterization of human sweat duct chloride conductance by chloride channel blockers. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):511–4

A chloride–bicarbonate exchanging anion carrier in vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit. Gerstheimer FP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):60–6

The "small" conductance chloride channel in the luminal membrane of the rectal gland of the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):122–5

Chloride channels in the luminal membrane of the rectal gland of the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Properties of the "larger" conductance channel.Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):114–21

The anion specificity of the sodium–potassium–chloride cotransporter in rabbit kidney outer medulla: studies on medullary plasma membranes. Kinne R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S168–73

Modelling of colonic Cl– and K+ transport under resting and secreting conditions. Knauf H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S85–9

Effect of glutaraldehyde on renal tubular function. II. Selective inhibition of Cl– transport in the hamster thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):484–90

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of Ca2+ omission and of the ionophore A23187. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):615–9

Chloride transport in the diluting segment of the K+ adapted frog kidney: effect of amiloride and acidosis. Münich G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S60–5

Two independent anion transport systems in rabbit mandibular salivary glands. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):649–56

Intracellular pH in the rat mandibular salivary gland: the role of Na–H and Cl–HCO3 antiports in secretion. Pirani D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):178–84

The effect of acetylcholine on chloride transport across the mouse lacrimal gland acinar cell membranes. Saito Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):280–8

Chloride transport in the mammalian proximal tubule. Schild L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S156–9

Cl(–)–channel blockers in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Structure activity relationship. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S128–41

Single apical membrane anion channels in primary cultures of canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S116–22

Electrodiffusion of Cl– and K+ in epithelial membranes reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Zeuthen T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):275–81

Disruption of the plasma membrane leads to an influx of Na+ and Cl– but not an efflux of K+ in mouse hepatocytes and erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):133–6

Muscle chloride channels. Bretag AH. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr; 67(2):618–724 (580 ref.)

Altered chloride metabolism in cultured cystic fibrosis skin fibroblasts. Mattes PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3009–13

Rat brain serotonin receptors in Xenopus oocytes are coupled by intracellular calcium to endogenous channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5063–7

A voltage–gated chloride conductance in rat cultured astrocytes. Gray PT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Aug 22;228(1252):267–88

Inositol trisphosphate activates a voltage–dependent calcium influx in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):27–36

Blockage of chloride channels by HEPES buffer. Yamamoto D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23; 230(1258):93–100

A high–conductance calcium–dependent chloride channel in Ascaris suum muscle. Thorn P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):31–49

Involvement of neuronal chloride channels in ethanol intoxication, tolerance, and dependence. Allan AM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:313–25 (65 ref.)

Electrical measurement of chloride secretion in the perfused human jejunum: effects of theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Masukawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul; 149(3):241–9

Cyclodiene insecticides inhibit GABAA receptor–regulated chloride transport. Gant DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):313–21

Inhibition of chloride absorption from the sheep rumen by nitrate. Würmli R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):476–9

[Movement of Na+ and Cl– across the isolated fetal rat stomach] Millet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(17):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic control of chloride secretion of the ileal mucosa] Schulzke JD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:62–9 **(Ger)**

[Ion channels and electric potentials in cell membranes: a biophysical view for clinicians] de Araujo Filho JP. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):155–61 **(Por)**

[Average characteristics of chlorine channels in the neuronal membrane activated by various n–cholinomimetics] Ivanova TT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1264–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular pH on the elementary characteristics of chloride channels in cholinergic membranes] Ivanova TT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):712–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of disruption of chloride conductance on the development of denervation changes in muscle fiber membranes of the rat] Chikin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the induced effects of glucose and maltose on sodium and chloride transport in the human small intestine as a basis for a diagnostic absorption test] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):50–6 **(Rus)**

[Congenital chloride diarrhea] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):66–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

GABAergic responses to lithium chloride: dependence on dose, treatment length and experimental condition. Rubio MC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:69–77

Swelling, NEM, and A23187 activate Cl(–)–dependent K+ transport in high–K+ sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C197–204

Effects of luminal salt concentration on electrical pathways in Necturus antrum. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G19–27

Lithium chloride, cholecystokinin and meal patterns: evidence that cholecystokinin suppresses meal size in rats without causing malaise. West DB, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):221–7

Direct evidence for chloride–dependent volume reduction in macrocytic sheep reticulocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):849–55

Chloride–insensitive, glycine–phenylalanine–naphthylamide hydrolysis at neutral pH in human skin fibroblasts. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):772–81

Evidence that inositol 1–phosphate in brain of lithium–treated rats results mainly from phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Ackermann KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):517–24

Fluoroaluminates mimic guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate in activating the polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase of hepatocyte membranes. Role for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gp in signal transduction. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):409–14

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Role of chloride ions. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):613–6

Characterization of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase–liposomes. III. Controlled activation and inhibition of symmetric pumps by timed asymmetric ATP, RbCl, and cardiac glycoside addition. Rey HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):27–37

The effect of oxidants on neutrophil–mediated degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):277–86

The anti–proliferative effect of lithium chloride on melanoma cells and its reversion by myo–inositol. Nordenberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):41–6

Lithium preincubation stimulates the potassium–induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex and caudate–putamen incubated in vitro. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):365–7

A quantitative relationship between Cl– enhanced [3H]flunitrazepam and [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor chloride ionophore complex. Havoundjian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):281–7

Effects of aluminum(III), chromium(III), and iron(III) on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in the absence and presence of the chelating agent desferrioxamine. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–30

Chloride removal and excitation–contraction coupling in guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1521–7

Fluoride uptake from anticalculus dentifrices in vitro. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):40–6

A morphometric and ultrastructural study of lithium–induced changes in the medullary collecting ducts of the rat kidney. Ottosen PD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):311–5

Suppressive effect of zinc on some functions of neutrophils: studies with carrageenan–induced inflammation in rats. Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):699–704

In vitro effects of thymosin and lithium on lymphoproliferative responses of normal donors and HIV seropositive male homosexuals with AIDS–related complex. Sztein MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):51–62

Regulatory effect of lithium on thyroxine metabolism in murine neural and anterior pituitary tissue. St Germain DL. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1430–8

Lithium inhibits terminal differentiation of erythroleukemia cells. Evidence for a pre–commitment 'priming' event. Zariczny C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):402–10

Lithium ion reversibly inhibits inducer–stimulated adipose conversion of 3T3–L1 cells. Aratani Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):47–51

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'–O–(3–thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

Exacerbation of hypertension by high chloride, moderate sodium diet in the salt–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III171–5

Delayed healing in full–thickness wounds treated with aluminum chloride solution. A histologic study with evaporimetry correlation. Sawchuk WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):932–9

Effects of lithium ions on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16927–31

Regulation of hormone–sensitive GTP–dependent regulatory proteins by chloride. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3597–602

Influence of Cl– on organic anion transport in short–term cultured rat hepatocytes and isolated perfused rat liver. Wolkoff AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1259–68

L–phenylalanyl–L–glutamate–stimulated, chloride–dependent glutamate binding represents glutamate sequestration mediated by an exchange system. Kessler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1191–200

Selective inhibition of synaptosomal gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake by triethyllead: role of energy transduction and chloride ion. Seidman BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1142–9

Efflux of putative transmitters from superfused rat brain slices induced by low chloride ion concentrations. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1060–8

The effects of pH, calcium and chloride ions on the binding of tolmetin to human serum albumin: circular dichroic, dialysis and fluorometric measurements. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):190–5

Ionic mechanism of dopaminergic and muscarinic auto– and heteroreceptor activation in superfused striatal slices: role of extracellular chloride. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):795–801

Acid secretion through the Rana esculenta skin: involvement of an anion–exchange mechanism at the basolateral membrane. Duranti E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep; 378:195–211

Characteristics of ethacrynic acid highly sensitive Mg2+–ATPase in microsomal fractions of the rat brain: functional molecular size, inhibition by SITS and stimulation by Cl–. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):351–9

Chronic administration of lithium modulates tryptophan transport by changing the properties of the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Herrero E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):643–50

In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of agonist–stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cat brain. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):221–6

Genetic evidence that zinc is an essential co–factor in the DNA binding domain of GAL4 protein. Johnston M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):353–5

Effects of systematically administered lithium on tryptophan transport and exchange in plasma–membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Aragon MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):439–44

Acute infusion of lithium chloride raises blood pressure in the conscious rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1185–90

Inhibition of neuronal Cl–stimulated Mg–ATPase by alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Kunugi–Uehara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):276–80

The effects of chloride ions on electrodiffusion in the membrane of a leaky epithelium. Studies of intact tissue by microelectrodes. Zeuthen T. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):267–74

Suppression of behavior by food pellet–lithium chloride pairings in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):973–8

Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption. I: Comparison with adjunctive water consumption. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1159–62

Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption. II: Effects of adding concurrent shock. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1163–7

Mechanism of lithium action: in vivo and in vitro effects of alkali metals on brain superoxide dismutase. Shukla GS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):235–40

Influence of intracerebroventricularly infused anions on feeding response. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):761–4

Synergism of a compound unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):531–3

Naltrexone reverses a long term depressive effect of a toxic lithium injection on saccharin preference. Lieblich I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):547–50

The importance of sodium and chloride ions for the development of DOCA–NaCl hypertension: a haemodynamic study. Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):308–12

The reciprocal effects of epsilon-aminohexanoic acid and chloride ion on the activation of human [Glu1]plasminogen by human urokinase. Urano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4031-4

Lithium and circadian patterns of melatonin in the retina, hypothalamus, pineal and serum. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):325-34

Sex differences in gastric mucosal protection after 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2 and lithium chloride. Wong RK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):555-61

Conditioned slowing of stomach emptying produced by Pavlovian pairings of a drug CS or a place with lithium chloride. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):49-53

Environmentally-induced modification of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor coupled chloride ionophore. Trullas R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):384-90

Some aspects of a non-linear effect of zinc ions on the histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):39-48

Alteration of erythrocyte membrane fluidity by heavy metal cations. Amoruso MA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar; 3(1):135-44

[Detection of an inhibitor of the causative agent of plague active against strains of the plague microbe from an homologous focus. The effect of lithium chloride on detecting the inhibitor] Gramotina LI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracellular injections of chloride ion on the inhibitory postsynaptic potential and post-burst hyperpolarization of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Kokaia ZG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chloride-dependence of the actions of phlorizin on frog skeletal muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):3-14

Concentration dependence of halide fluxes and selectivity of the anion pathway in toad skin. Harck AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):289-304

Chloride-dependent potassium secretion in early and late renal distal tubules. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F555-62

The effect of benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines on GABA-stimulated chloride influx by membrane vesicles from the rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):1-6

Potential difference responses to secretory K+, Na+ and HCO3- changes in secreting and resting states of frog stomach in Cl(-)-free media. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):445-52

Inositol phosphate formation and chloride current responses induced by acetylcholine and serotonin through GTP-binding proteins in Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain messenger RNA. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):113-23

Multiple Cl(-)-independent binding sites for the excitatory amino acids: glutamate, aspartate and cysteine sulfinate in rat brain membranes. Pin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):11-20

Steroid modulation of GABAA receptor-coupled Cl- conductance. Barker JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:392-4

Electrophysiology of the GABAergic synapses. Strata P. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):339-44

The relations between the chloride, calcium, and polypeptide requirements of photosynthetic water oxidation. Homann PH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):105-23 (110 ref.)

Abnormal apical cell membrane in cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium. An in vitro electrophysiologic analysis. Cotton CU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):80-5

Effects of chloride and extracellular fluid volume on bicarbonate reabsorption along the nephron in metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Reassessment of the classical hypothesis of the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):41-50

Basolateral membrane Cl/HCO3 exchange in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Na-dependent and -independent modes. Alpern RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):581-98

Characterization of the basolateral membrane conductance of Necturus urinary bladder. Demarest JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):541-62

A novel chloride-dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding site in astrocyte membranes. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1709-15

Chloride-dependent binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate on dendrodendritic synaptosomal membranes of rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):409-17

'Concentration-clamp' study of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-induced chloride current kinetics in frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:171-85

Quantitative description of three modes of activity of fast chloride channels from rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:141-74

Mucosal plexus and electrolyte transport across the rat colonic mucosa. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:531-42

Calcium-dependent chloride currents in isolated cells from rat lacrimal glands. Evans MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:437-60

Interaction between sodium and chloride transport in bovine tracheal epithelium. Langridge-Smith JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:299-319

Sodium and chloride transport by the tracheal epithelium of fetal, new-born and adult sheep. Olver RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:377-90

Increase in chloride permeability of snail neurons during high potassium-induced hyperpolarization. Yai H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1113-23

Characteristics of chloride-dependent incorporation of glutamate into brain membranes argue against a receptor binding site. Zaczek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):281-7

Chloride transport blockers inhibit the chloride-dependent glutamate binding to rat brain membranes. Recasens M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):211-6

Differentiation of the Ca2+-stimulated binding from the Cl--dependent binding of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):129-42

Developmental outcome in children exposed to chloride-deficient formula. Willoughby A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):851-7

Direct demonstration of high transepithelial chloride-conductance in normal human sweat duct which is absent in cystic fibrosis. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S123-7

Chloride channels activated by hyperpolarization in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):694-6

Intracellular pH in quiescent and stimulated ventricular myocardium. Effect of extracellular chloride concentration. Heinemeyer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1-2):142-4

Membrane potentials and intracellular chloride activity in the ciliary body of the shark. Wiederholt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S112-5

The permeability of gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels is described by the binding of a "cage" convulsant, t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate. Havoundjian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9241-4

POISONING

Importance of tactile and olfactory cues to the inhibition of the grasshopper mouse's attack through toxicosis. Langley WM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):337-47

Self-poisoning and therapeutic intoxication with lithium. Dyson EH, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):325-9

[Bleaching agent poisoning with sodium chlorite. The toxicology and clinical course] Exner-Freisfeld H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Chloride to bicarbonate ratio in cystic fibrosis. Robb TA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):526-7

Mechanisms of active Cl- secretion by frog gastric mucosa. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G543-7

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates chloride secretion in A6 epithelia. Yanase M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C810-4

Probenecid affects chloride secretion in canine tracheal epithelium. Cloutier MM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1329-33

Electron-probe X ray microanalysis of transepithelial ion transport. Rick R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:245-59

Kinins induce rapid structural changes in colon concomitant with chloride secretion. Baron DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):589-94

Cyclic AMP stimulation of Cl- secretion by the opercular epithelium: the basolateral chloride uptake mechanism. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):163-72

Anaphylaxis-mediated epithelial Cl- secretion and parasite rejection in rat intestine. Harari Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1250-5

Absence of secretory response in jejunal biopsy samples from children with cystic fibrosis [letter] Taylor CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):107-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium suppresses seizure susceptibility in pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1167-72

Reduced formation of supragingival calculus with use of fluoride-zinc chloride dentifrice. Lobene RR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):350-2

Lacking anti-plaque efficacy of 2 sanguinarine mouth rinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):176-80

Lithium for treatment of neutropenia in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):902-4

Effect of lithium in vitro and after chronic treatment on human platelet adenylate cyclase activity: postreceptor modification of second messenger signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):221-8

TOXICITY

Preexposure and extinction effects of lithium chloride induced taste-potentiated aversions for spatially contiguous auditory food cues in rats. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):164-9

Aberrant parenting and delayed offspring development in rats exposed to lithium. Sechzer JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1258-66

Long-term in vivo carcinogenicity tests of potassium bromate, sodium hypochlorite, and sodium chlorite conducted in Japan. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:221-35

The injurious effect of eosinophil peroxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and halides on pneumocytes in vitro. Agosti JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):496-504

Effect of pre and postnatal lithium chloride ingestion on the developing mouse. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):554-6

[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N-tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh-water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Home testing of urine chloride to estimate dietary sodium intake: evaluation of feasibility and accuracy. Jeffery RW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):17-21

Bedside urinary chloride measurement: assessment in the acute setting. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):52-3

Vitamin D, parathyroid, and thymus gland influences on seasonal variations in renal electrolyte excretion. Desroches D, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):223-8

Saltex dipstick evaluated for rapid estimation of chloride and sodium concentrations in urine. Beevers DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2108

Hypochloruria associated with hypovolemia. Parini M. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):332-4

Simultaneous determination of chloride, sulphate, orthophosphate and organic anions in human urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Pei P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):253-9

Comparison of the natriuresis and chloruresis associated with glomerular hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor or glucagon. Wong KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1595-600

Two cases of saline-responsive metabolic alkalosis associated with high urinary chloride concentrations. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):427-33

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see **CLOMIPRAMINE**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Mechanism of inhibition of fructolysis in ram spermatozoa by chlorinated antifertility agents. Reid TA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):311-21

Mutagenic by-products from chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:101-7

Cancer mortality and the method of chlorination of public drinking water: St. Louis City and St. Louis County, Missouri. Marienfeld CJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec; 7(1-2):141-57

Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259-66

Chloronitroimidazoles as radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells in vitro. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):241-51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung function after acute chlorine exposure. Jones RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1190-5

Reactions of aqueous chlorine and chlorine dioxide with model food compounds. Fukayama MY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:267-74 (70 ref.)

Effects of chlorinated drinking water on human lipid metabolism. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:255-8

Subacute study of rats fed ground beef treated with aqueous chlorine: hematologic and clinical pathology. Kotula AW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):401-9

Iodination of nutrients in the presence of chlorine based disinfectants used in drinking water treatment. Bercz JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):141-7

ANALYSIS

Growth of mixed microbial populations in ground water containing highly chlorinated organic wastes. Pelon W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):661-6

Stability and effectiveness of chlorine disinfectants in water

distribution systems. Olivieri VP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:15–29

Chlorinating poultry chiller water: the generation of mutagens and water re-use. Masri MS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):923–30

Measurement of total body chlorine by prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Beddoe AH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Feb;32(2):191–201

BLOOD

Urinary sodium in the evaluation of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1556] Batlle DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):140–4

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood serum of healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Abdelmalek B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of chlorination by chloroperoxidase. Dunford HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):292–302

36Cl- and 86Rb+ uptake in rat parotid acinar cells. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):679–83

Dialyzer reuse following manual reprocessing with a new sterilant, RenNew-D. Gagnon R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–6

Benzodiazepine and beta-carboline modulation of GABA-stimulated 36Cl-influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):235–8

Effects of harmaline on ion transport and oxygen consumption by the bovine tracheal epithelium. Schoenenweid F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):19–25

Muscarinic, benzodiazepine, GABA, chloride channel and other binding sites in frontal cortex in hepatic coma in man. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):243–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrachlorodecaoxide improves the oxygenation status of multicellular tumor spheroids. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:623–32

Attachment as a factor in the protection of Enterobacter cloacae from chlorination. Herson DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1178–80

Factors contributing to the reduced invasiveness of chlorine-injured Yersinia enterocolitica. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1358–64

Assessment of in vivo revival, growth, and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli strains after copper- and chlorine-induced injury. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):832–7

Effect of RenNew-D as a sterilant on the performance of reused dialyzers. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):297–302

Contribution of chlorination to the mutagenic activity of drinking water extracts in Salmonella and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Douglas GR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:81–7

Improvement of tumor spheroid oxygenation by tetrachlorodecaoxide. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–54

Mechanisms of triple stress-mediated damage in stationary phase cells of Salmonella typhimurium exposed to succinate-acidified hypochlorite system at 5 degrees C. Obafemi A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):11–8

Mutagenic properties of spent bleaching liquors from sulphite pulps and a comparison with kraft pulp bleaching liquors. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):89–96

Antimicrobial activity of electrolyzed saline solutions. Wilk IJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:191–7

[Inhibitory effect of chlorine on the anti-elastase capacity of human serum] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3-10;41(44-45):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica to agents used in the water disinfection process] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to chlorine-containing disinfectants of Salmonella typhi strains with transmissible drug resistance] Karmanova GI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the efficacy of chlorine-active and surface-active antimicrobial agents] Ovchinnikov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chlorine on methylparathion and carbaryl pesticides] Espigares García M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 60(3-4):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Chlorine inhalation toxicity from vapors generated by swimming pool chlorinator tablets. Wood BR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):427–30

[Bleaching agent poisoning with sodium chlorite. The toxicology and clinical course] Exner-Freisfeld H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased resistance towards two systemic experimental infections by tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex. Possible implications of cellular and humoral immunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1778–82

["Normalization" of the functions of a denervated organ using a weighted cholinolytic chlorosyl] Levin SL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mechanistic aspects of ingested chlorine dioxide on thyroid function: impact of oxidants on iodide metabolism. Bercz JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:249–54

Reproductive effects of alternative disinfectants. Carlton BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:237–41

Lethal and sublethal effects of chlorine, phenol, and chlorine-phenol mixtures on the mud crab, Panopeus herbstii. Key PB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:307–12

Relationship of dietary iodide and drinking water disinfectants to thyroid function in experimental animals. Revis NW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:243–8

Teratologic studies on Alcide Allay gel in rabbits. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):161–5

Effects of chlorine dioxide on thyroid function in the African green monkey and the rat. Harrington RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):235–42

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trapping of an open-channel blocker at the frog neuromuscular acetylcholine channel. Neely A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):981–6

Nicotine cue in rats: effects of central administration of ganglion-blocking drugs. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):239–46

Chlorisondamine blocks acquisition of the conditioned taste aversion produced by (-)-nicotine. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1067–9

CHLORMADINONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlormadinone acetate, a synthetic progesterone, on hypoxic ventilatory response in men. Okita S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):137–47

[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testicle of pre- and intrapuberal rats. III. Morphometric studies on the spermatogenic epithelium] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on sleep arterial oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):688–92

[Effects of a chlormadinone acetate-containing ovulation inhibitor on androgenization pictures and liver and lipid metabolism in young females] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of CMA in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Fukuoka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec; 32(12):1821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Priapism and psychotropic medication. Kogeorgos J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:241–3

Chlormethiazole and alcohol: a lethal cocktail [editorial] McInnes GT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):592

BLOOD

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of chlormethiazole levels following solid-phase extraction from plasma. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):357–64

METABOLISM

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1308–16

Charcoal-column haemoperfusion does not significantly enhance chlormethiazole removal. Ferner RE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):367–8

The influence of drug sorption on pharmacokinetic studies of chlormethiazole and lignocaine. Upton RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):485–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B by chlormethiazole [letter] Morinan A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(1):91–2

Chlormethiazole acts on chloride channels in cultured spinal cord neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):217–21

[Effect of chlormethiazole (Distraneurin) on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter] Sütterlin R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of lormetazepam and chlormethiazole in elderly in-patients. Overstall PW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):45–51

CHLORMETHINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

[Case report of chlormezanone (Trancopal) dependence] Ikeda H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlormezanone in man. Köppel C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1116–8

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Was it the gun under the mattress? [letter] Felton HW. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):133

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Data on the hygienic regulation of pentachloroacetophenone in water] Ivanova OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):75–7 **(Rus)**

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

The environmental fate of hexachlorobenzene. Mill T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):61–6

The adsorption of hexachlorobenzene on naturally occurring adsorbents in water. Wilken RD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):75–81

Liver porphyrinogen carboxylase in hexachlorobenzene porphyric rats. Studies with intermediate porphyrinogens of series III and with uroporphyrinogen I. Rios de Molina MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):365–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from 2-chlorobenzoyl chloride azine. Pryce DW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):285–6

ANALYSIS

Mothball melting points [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1377

Hexachlorobenzene content in human whole blood and adipose tissue: experiences in environmental specimen banking. Bertram HP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):173–82

Residue levels of hexachlorobenzene in meat and poultry in the food supply of the USA. Brown EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):99–108

Environmental exposure to hexachlorobenzene in the USA. Carey AE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):115–20

Hexachlorobenzene in hazardous waste sites. Davis BD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):23–30

Hexachlorobenzene in the marine environment: distribution, fate and ecotoxicological aspects. Ernst W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):211–22

Hexachlorobenzene fate-modelling for risk assessment. Eschenroeder A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):39–44

Vertical flux of hexachlorobenzene in coastal waters of the north-west Mediterranean Sea. Fowler SW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):67–73

Occurrence of hexachlorobenzene in environmental and human samples from a pilot environmental specimen bank. Gebefügi I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):149–51

Environmental and human exposure to hexachlorobenzene in the Netherlands. Greve PA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):87–97

Hexachlorobenzene residues in selected species of land and sea birds in northern Germany. Heidmann WA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):223–9

Source assessment of hexachlorobenzene from the organic chemical manufacturing industry. Jacoff FS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):31–7

Hexachlorobenzene in Tunisian mothers' milk, cord blood and foodstuffs. Jemaa Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):139–42

Hexachlorobenzene exposure in the production of chlorophenols. Marlow DA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):161–9

Hexachlorobenzene: uses and occurrence. Menzie CM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):13–22 (48 ref.)

Hexachlorobenzene contamination of milk and human samples. Nijhuis H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):133–7

Hexachlorobenzene in selected marine samples: an environmental perspective. Phelps DK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):121–30

Estimation of hexachlorobenzene pathways from the technosphere into the environment. Rippen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):45–52

An evaluation of hexachlorobenzene body-burden levels in the general population of the USA. Robinson PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):183–92

Hexachlorobenzene levels in multimedia environmental samples from selected chemical production plants. Spigarelli JL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):155–60

Hexachlorobenzene residues in the general population of Barcelona (Spain). To-Figueras J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):147–8

Known and potential sources of hexachlorobenzene. Tobin P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):3–11

Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in the food chain. Uhnák J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):109–13

Hexachlorobenzene in human milk: a polyhalogenated risk. Weisenberg E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):193–200

PCB and PCQ concentrations in subcutaneous tissue from patients with PCB poisoning (Yusho). Ohgami T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):25–8

BLOOD

Spontaneous abortion in relation to the presence of hexachlorobenzene in the Italian environment. Leoni V, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):143–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticonvulsant evaluation of some 3-oxo and 3-thiosemicarbazono analogues of 1-aryl-1-ethylthio-nonanes and related compounds. Dimmrock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):111–3

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of 1,3-dichlorobenzene. de Bont JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):677–80

Degradation of 1,4-dichlorobenzene by Alcaligenes sp. strain A175. Schraa G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1374–81

Degradation of 1,4-dichlorobenzene by a Pseudomonas sp. Spain JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):1010–9

Metabolism and covalent binding of hexachlorobenzene by isolated male and female rat hepatocytes. Stewart FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2232–4

The microsomal metabolism of hexachlorobenzene. Origin of the covalent binding to protein. van Ommen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3233–8

Cytochrome P-450 mediated reductive dehalogenation of the perhalogenated aromatic compound hexachlorobenzene. Takazawa RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4804–9

Ability of several hexachlorobenzene metabolites to decrease rat-liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase and to produce porphyrin accumulation in chick-embryo liver. Billi SC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):471–6

Mobilization, redistribution and excretion of hexachlorobenzene following food restriction in rats. Corbella J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):289–95

Biotransformation and toxicity of lindane and its metabolite hexachlorobenzene in mammals. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):267–76

Comparative studies on the distribution and excretion of 14C-hexachlorobenzene by whole-body autoradiography. Ingebrigtsen K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):277–85

Distribution, excretion and in-vivo metabolism of 14C-hexachlorobenzene and the influence of iron overload in C57BL/10 mice. Khanna RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):319–21

Excretion of metabolites of hexachlorobenzene in the rat and in man. Koss G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):261–6

Assessment of the persistence of hexachlorobenzene in the ecosphere. Mansour M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):53–9

Factors determining hexachlorobenzene distribution and persistence in higher animals. Matthews HB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):253–60 (30 ref.)

Fate and effects of hexachlorobenzene in non-human primates and other laboratory animals. Müller WF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):287–8

Stimulation of faecal excretion of hexachlorobenzene: a review. Richter E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):605–10 (29 ref.)

Reduction of the human body burdens of hexachlorobenzene and polychlorinated biphenyls. Schnare DW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):597–603

Metabolism of hexachlorobenzene by rat-liver microsomes. Stewart FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):325–7

The microsomal oxidation of hexachlorobenzene to pentachlorophenol: effect of inducing agents. van Ommen B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):323–4

Development, evaluation and use of a pharmacokinetic model for hexachlorobenzene. Yesair DW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):297–318

Urinary metabolites levels in workers exposed to chlorobenzene. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):255–8

Enhanced withdrawal from chickens of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and pentachlorophenol (PCP) by colestipol, mineral oil, and/or restricted feeding. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):359–68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ethanol, estrogen, and hexachlorobenzene on the activities of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthetase, delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase, and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in male rats. Kondo M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):141–5

Mechanistic studies of the inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in C57BL/10 mice by iron-hexachlorobenzene synergism. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):871–8

Structure-activity relationships of chlorinated benzenes as inducers of hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes in the rat. Goldstein JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):519–26

Hexachlorobenzene and substituted pentachlorobenzenes (X-C6Cl5) as inducers of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenases. Li SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):527–34

Effect of monochlorobenzene on rat liver [letter] Roe FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):535–8

Co-induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver by 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl or 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene. Kelley M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):206–11

POISONING

History and geography of hexachlorobenzene poisoning in southeastern Turkey. Peters HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):131–2

[Toxicologic profile of hexachlorobenzene] Jori A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of chlorinated benzenes to fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Carlson AR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;16(2):129–35

Interaction between glucose diet and ethanol on rat liver microsomal induction and liver plasma membrane damage in chronic hexachlorobenzene intoxication. Nikolaev V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):112–4

Effects of lowered dissolved oxygen concentration on the toxicity of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene to fathead minnows. Carlson AR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):667–73

Influence of suspended solids on bioavailability of hexachlorobenzene and lindane to the deposit-feeding marine bivalve, Abra nitida (Müller). Ekelund R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):500–8

Relationship between specific molecular connectivity indices and teratogenicity, carcinogenicity, and mutagenicity of chlorinated benzenes and a biphenyl. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):633–7

Hexachlorobenzene: proceedings of an international symposium. Lyon, France, 24–28 June 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):1–691

Accumulation of uroporphyrin does not provoke further inhibition of liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Adjarov DG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):467–9

Hexachlorobenzene-induced renal maldevelopment in CD-1 mice and CD rats. Andrews JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):381–91

Two-generation chronic toxicity study with hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Arnold DL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):405–10

A review of porphyria and cancer and the missing link with human exposure to hexachlorobenzene. Axelson O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):585–9 (13 ref.)

Rat-liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase inhibition as a function of the degree of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Billi SC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):487–91

Hexachlorobenzene: an ecotoxicological profile of an organochlorine compound. Bro-Rasmussen F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):231–42 (45 ref.)

Genotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene and other chlorinated benzenes. Brusick DJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):393–7

Japanese quail as a model for the study of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Buhler DR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):477–80

Carcinogenic activity of hexachlorobenzene in mice and hamsters. Cabral JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):411–6

Porphyrinogenic effect of hexachlorobenzene and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin: is an inhibitor involved in uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase inactivation? Cantoni L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):449–56

Experimental hepatic porphyria caused by hexachlorobenzene: mechanism of the metabolic block. De Matteis F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):427–31

Evaluation of environmental impact of hexachlorobenzene. Dobson S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):203–9

Immunochemical studies of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase defect caused by hexachlorobenzene. Elder GH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):441–8

Introduction to the porphyrias. Elder GH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):545–7

Oncogenicity of hexachlorobenzene. Ertürk E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):417–23

Drug-induced uroporphyria in chicken hepatocyte cultures. Ferioli A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):465–6

Porphyria turcica: hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Gocmen A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):567–73

Effects of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats. Goerz G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):513–5

Hexachlorobenzene is non-genotoxic in short-term tests. Górski T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):399–401

Changes in some intestinal enzyme activities in experimental hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria and modifying effects of diet. Ivanov E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):611–8

Evaluation of global literature for definition of dose-response relationship for hexachlorobenzene toxicity. Kociba RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):371–8

Time-course and extent of disturbance of the hepatic porphyrin pathway in hexachlorobenzene-exposed female rats. Koss G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):493–5

Environmental health risk assessment: hexachlorobenzene. Krewski D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):621–8 (49 ref.)

Subchronic toxicity of hexachlorobenzene in the rat: clinical, biochemical, morphological and morphometric findings. Kuiper-Goodman T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):343–6

Effects of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid on hexachlorobenzene-induced changes in rats. Lambrecht RW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):505–6

Hexachlorobenzene alteration of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in porphyric and non-porphyric rats. Merk H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):461–3

Porphyria turcica: hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Neurological manifestations and therapeutic trials of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid in the acute syndrome. Peters HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):581–3

Neurotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria turcica. Peters HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):575–9

Does feeding of hexachlorobenzene promote structural changes in rat-liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase? Ríos de Molina M del C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):481–6

A risk analysis of hexachlorobenzene-related reproductive outcomes. Siegel-Scott C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):629–34

Induction of porphyria in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes by halogenated aromatic compounds. Sinclair PR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):535–42

Genetic, iron status and sex factors of porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):433–9

Influence of hexachlorobenzene on thyroids of male hamsters. Smith AG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):357–9

Subacute toxicity of hexachlorobenzene. Strik JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):335–42 (23 ref.)

Decreased conduction velocity and pseudomyotonia in hexachlorobenzene-fed rats. Sufit RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):361–2

The role of contaminants in hexachlorobenzene toxicity. Sweeney GD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):363–70

Porphyrins and pentachlorophenol in rat-liver mitochondria in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Trenti T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):457–9

Functional derangement of liver mitochondria from hexachlorobenzene-treated rats. Trenti T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):329–31

Immunotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene. Vos JG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):347–56 (25 ref.)

Studies on the role of iron in the alterations observed in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):497–503

Effect of an iron chelator on the onset of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):507–11

Carcinogenicity of p-dichlorobenzene [letter] Rall DP. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):897–8

The delay in polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-induced porphyria: the effect of diet preparation. Kennedy SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):195–202

Rat liver plasma membrane damage in hexachlorobenzene intoxication and its potentiation by ethanol. Nikolaev V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):269–73

Comparison of hexachlorobenzene-induced alterations of microsomal membrane composition and monooxygenase activity in male and female rats. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):291–305

Thymic atrophy induced by acute exposure of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene in rats. Hsia MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):231–44

[Effect of dietary protein quality on chlorobenzene metabolism and its toxicity in rats] Yoshida M, et al.

Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;41(5):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prediction of the hazard parameters of benzene phenyl halide derivatives by the electron nuclear structure of the compounds] Liubimov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jul; (7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicology of the new acaricide mitrane and its complex hygienic standardization in various types of bodies of water and food products] Zeinalova TA. Gig Sanit 1986 Sep; (9):73–5 (Rus)

CHLOROBENZOATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the derivatives of aziridine. I. synthesis and immunopharmacological analysis of amides of alpha–aziridinyl– beta–/p–chlorobenzoyl/–propionic acid. Kowalczyk–Bronisz SH, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(3):333–50

METABOLISM

Reductive dechlorination of 2,4–dichlorobenzoate to 4–chlorobenzoate and hydrolytic dehalogenation of 4–chloro–, 4–bromo–, and 4–iodobenzoate by Alcaligenes denitrificans NTB–1. van den Tweel WJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Apr;53(4):810–5
Cloning of Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3 genes specifying dehalogenation of 4–chlorobenzoate. Savard P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):81–5
Molecular cloning and expression of the 3–chlorobenzoate–degrading genes from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Weisshaar MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan; 169(1):394–402
Altered effector specificities in regulators of gene expression: TOL plasmid xylS mutants and their use to engineer expansion of the range of aromatics degraded by bacteria. Ramos JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov; 83(22):8467–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

SC–39026, a specific human neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Nakao A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):666–74

TOXICITY

Oral toxicity of trichlorobenzyl chloride and its acid derivative. Johannsen FR, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1987 Feb; 7(1):67–70

O–CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock from chlorobutanol–preserved oxytocin. Hofmann H, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Oct;15(4):241

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of chlorbutol in greyhounds [letter] Clifford RJ. Vet Rec 1986 Nov 22;119(21):534

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of chlorbutol in greyhounds [letter] Prole JH. Vet Rec 1986 Oct 25;119(17):436

CHLORODINITROBENZENE see **DINITROCHLOROBENZENE**

CHLOROFORM

Rapid (same day) processing of biopsies using Carnoy's fixative. Dawson PJ, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Jan; 11(1):82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Halogenated hydrocarbon and hydroperoxide–induced peroxidation in rat tissue slices. Sano M, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(1):41–8

ANALYSIS

[Determination of carbon tetrachloride and its metabolites in the blood and liver of rats using gas chromatography] Obrňál J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985; 28(3–4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Headspace gas chromatographic analysis for determining low levels of chloroform in human plasma. Aggazzotti G, et al. J Chromatogr 1987 Apr 24;416(1):125–30

HISTORY

J. Y. Simpson's early articles on chloroform. Cranefield PF. Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Nov;62(9):903–9

METABOLISM

Oxidative and reductive biotransformation of chloroform in mouse liver microsomes. Testai E, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1987;11:42–4
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of 14C–trihalomethanes in mice and rats. Mink FL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):752–8
Biochemical alterations elicited in rat liver microsomes by oxidation and reduction products of chloroform metabolism. Testai E, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1986 Sep; 59(2):157–71
Binding of the aliphatic halides 1,2–dibromoethane and chloroform in the rodent vaginal epithelium. Brittebo EB, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Apr;60(4):294–8
[Changes in the level of CCl4 and its toxic radical .CCl3 in the blood and liver in rats of both sexes] Smejkalová J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985; 28(3–4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tumor promoter chloroform is a potent protein kinase C activator. Roghani M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):738–44
Chloroform markedly stimulates the phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins. Ulmer JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1084–8
Is chemiluminescence an index of hepatic lipoperoxidation accompanying chloroform anesthesia? Cohen PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 10;884(3):517–9
In vitro effects of organic solvents on immunity indicators in serum. Stefanović J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(1):1–7

TOXICITY

Dose–response of promotion by polychlorinated biphenyls and chloroform in rat liver foci bioassay. Deml E, et al. Arch Toxicol 1987;60(1–3):209–11
Enhancement of the hepatotoxicity of chloroform in B6C3F1 mice by corn oil: implications for chloroform carcinogenesis. Bull RJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Nov;69:49–58
Mechanisms of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride toxicity in primary cultured mouse hepatocytes. Ruch RJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Nov;69:301–5
Chloroform hepatotoxicity in the Mongolian gerbil. Ebel RE, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 Feb;8(2):207–16
Toxicity of chloroform and bromodichloromethane when administered over a lifetime in rats. Tumasonis CF, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):55–63
[Carcinogenicity of chloroform] Voronin VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 1987;33(8):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLOROGENIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Chemical analysis of duzhong (Eucommia ulmoides) bark and leaves] Li JS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Aug; 11(8):41–2 (Chi)
[Separation and determination of the cholagogic components in bin hao (Artemisia scoparia) by HPLC] Zhang QW, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;21(12):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by chlorogenic acid of haematin–catalysed retinoic acid 5,6–epoxidation. Iwahashi H, et al. Biochem J 1986 Nov 1;239(3):641–6
Effects of plant–derived flavonoids and polyphenolic acids on the activity of mutagens from cooked food. Alldrick AJ, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Dec;163(3):225–32

CHLOROGUANIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of the antimalarial drugs, proguanil and chlorproguanil. Watkins WM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Apr;39(4):261–5
Chlorproguanil chemoprophylaxis for falciparum malaria in Kenya [letter] O'Neil AB, et al. Lancet 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):572
Inadequacy of chlorproguanil 20 mg per week as chemoprophylaxis for falciparum malaria in Kenya. Watkins WM, et al. Lancet 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):125–8

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of proguanil and cycloguanil in biological fluids. Kelly JA, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Sep 5; 381(2):464–71
Determination of proguanil and its metabolites cycloguanil and 4–chlorophenylbiguanide in plasma, whole blood and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Taylor RB, et al. J Chromatogr 1987 May 15;416(2):394–9

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of proguanil in human subjects following a single oral dose. Chiluba EM, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci 1987 Mar;16(1):43–6
A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of the antimalarial drugs, proguanil and chlorproguanil. Watkins WM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Apr;39(4):261–5
Human pharmacokinetics of proguanil and its metabolites. Bygbjerg I, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Jun;38(2):77–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of bigumal on the blood coagulation system and on the anticoagulant effect of heparin] kremneva VF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proguanil for malaria prophylaxis? [letter] Siboni K. J Infect Dis 1987 Jul;156(1):247–8
Mass proguanil prophylaxis [letter] Saarinen M, et al. Lancet 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):985–6
Malarial prophylaxis with chloroquine/proguanil [letter] Cook IF. Med J Aust 1987 Jan 19;146(2):120
Failure of malaria chemoprophylaxis with a proguanil–chloroquine combination in Papua New Guinea. Henderson A, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986; 80(5):838–40
Personal antimosquito measures plus proguanil for malaria prophylaxis in southern Malaysia. Henderson A, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(6):981–2

CHLOROHYDRINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to epichlorohydrin and epoxy system components. Prens EP, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Aug; 15(2):85–90

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatography determination of ethylene glycol and ethylene chlorohydrin in tissues. Wu NM, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):63–6
Gas–liquid chromatography of 3–chloropropanediol. Rodman LE, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Nov 7;369(1):97–103
Ethylene chlorohydrin determination in ethylene oxide sterilized polyvinyl chloride tubing. Merckx J, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Oct;11(5):357–63

METABOLISM

Extrahepatic metabolism of chloral hydrate, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in dogs. Hobara T, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jul;61(1):58–62
Evidence that epichlorohydrin is not a toxic metabolite of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane. Gingell R, et al. Xenobiotica 1987 Feb;17(2):229–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Shinha Hikim AP. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):301–6
Qualitative and quantitative changes of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the testis and epididymis of mice in relation to single high dose of alpha–chlorohydrin. Sood PP, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–8
Antifertility activity and toxicity of alpha–chlorohydrin aromatic ketal analogues in male rats. Brown–Woodman PD, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1986;39(2):187–92
Inhibition of fructolytic enzymes in boar spermatozoa by (S)–alpha–chlorohydrin and 1–chloro–3–hydroxypropanone. Jones AR, [illegible] al. Aust J Biol Sci 1986;39(4):395–406
Futile substrate cycles in the glycolytic pathway of boar and rat spermatozoa and the effect of alpha–chlorohydrin. Ford WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1987 Jan;79(1):21–32
Effect of 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole (BHA) and 2–chloroethanol against pyrrole production and chronic toxicity of monocrotaline in chickens. Dickinson JO, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Feb;29(1):11–5

TOXICITY

Evaluation of genotoxic effect of epichlorohydrin on mice by micronucleus test. Wang YF, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Jun;99(6):461–4
Propylene chlorohydrins: toxicology, metabolism, and environmental fate. Yang RS. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1987;99:47–59 (33 ref.)
[Testing the nephrotoxic action of epichlorohydrin using and isolated perfused kidney model] Sergeeva TB. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Apr;(4):41–3 (Rus)

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quenching of red cell tryptophan fluorescence by mercurial compounds. Verkman AS, et al. Membr Biochem 1986; 6(4):269–89
Effect of thiol reactive reagents and ionizing radiation on the permeability of erythrocyte membrane for non–electrolyte spin labels. Gwoździński K. Radiat Environ Biophys 1986;25(2):107–11

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under METHYL ETHERS

CHLOROPHENOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracne from pentachlorophenol-preserved wood. Cole GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):164–8

Occupational exposures to chlorophenols. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:319–56

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal breakage in pentachlorophenol (PCP) exposed workers. Ziemsen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):413–7

Urticaria from contact with pentachlorophenate [letter] Kentor PM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3350

ANALYSIS

Electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of derivatized chlorophenols and chloroanilines. Trainor TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):601–10

On the absence of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans after lactoperoxidase–catalyzed transformation of chlorophenols. Oberg LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):962–8

Porphyrins and pentachlorophenol in rat–liver mitochondria in hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria. Trenti T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):457–9

Determination of pentachlorophenol in wood samples using liquid chromatography with UV absorbance, amperometric and electron–capture detection. Goewie CE, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):305–18

Mechanism of formation of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins produced on municipal incinerator flyash from reactions of chlorinated phenols. Dickson LC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):127–37

Analysis of pentachlorophenol in water and urine by enrichment with Lipidex 5000. Norén K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):55–63

[Pentachlorophenol concentrations in the organs and blood of 11 dead infants] Grimm HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hexachlorobenzene exposure in the production of chlorophenols. Marlow DA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):161–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study of the methods for isolating copper trichlorophenolate in forensic chemical research on biological material] Zainutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Complete reductive dechlorination and mineralization of pentachlorophenol by anaerobic microorganisms. Mikesell MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):861–5

Degradation of chlorinated phenols by a pentachlorophenol–degrading bacterium. Steiert JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):907–10

Catabolism of pentachlorophenol by a Flavobacterium sp. Steiert JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):825–30

Dielectric properties of adsorption/ionization site of pentachlorophenol in lipid membranes. Smejtek P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):109–27

Chlorination of 4–hydroxycinnamic acid and its toxic risk as a natural occurring water contaminant. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):866–73

The microsomal metabolism of pentachlorophenol and its covalent binding to protein and DNA. van Ommen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):1–11

The microsomal oxidation of hexachlorobenzene to pentachlorophenol: effect of inducing agents. van Ommen B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):323–4

Dechlorination and para–hydroxylation of polychlorinated phenols by Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus. Apajalahti JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):675–81

Enhanced withdrawal from chickens of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and pentachlorophenol (PCP) by colestipol, mineral oil, and/or restricted feeding. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):359–68

[Wood preservatives in the home. Pentachlorophenol concentrations in the serum and urine of exposed patients] Grimm HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13; 104(42):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermotropic properties of human erythrocyte membrane proteins as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic compounds. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):128–38

Interaction of chlorinated phenolics and quinones with the mitochondrial respiration: a comparison of the o– and p–chlorinated quinones and hydroquinones. Pritsos CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):847–55

Inhibition by pentachlorophenol of the initiating and promoting activities of 1'–hydroxysafrole for the formation of enzyme–altered foci and tumors in rat liver. Boberg EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):531–9

Autoradiographic studies on in vivo covalent binding of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in rat liver containing gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive foci. The effect of the sulfation–inhibitor pentachlorophenol. Kroese ED, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):571–5

Inhibition of acetyl–coenzyme A dependent activation of N–hydroxyarylamines by phenolic compounds, pentachlorophenol and 1–nitro–2–naphthol. Shinohara A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):275–85

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):251–7

[Effect of pentachlorophenate in the sanitary disposal of human excreta] Luo ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. I. Activity in models for antidepressant drugs and psychopharmacological profile. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):245–50

TOXICITY

Pentachlorophenol alters the molecular organization of membranes in mammalian cells. Duxbury CL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):367–73

Chlorinated phenol toxicity by bacterial and biochemical tests. Cenci G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):868–75

Acute toxicity and QSAR of chlorophenols on Daphnia magna. Devillers J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):599–605

Comparative toxicity of chlorophenols, nitrophenols, and phenoxyalkanoic acids to freshwater bacteria. Milner CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):714–8

The effect of pentachlorophenol and its metabolite tetrachlorohydroquinone on RNA, protein, and ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cells. Ehrlich W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):7–12

Effects of long–term exposure to pentachlorophenol on the free amino acid pool and energy reserves of the freshwater amphipod Gammarus pseudolimnaeus Bousfield (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Graney RL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):233–51

Effects of chlorophenols on isolated class A chloroplasts and thylakoids: a QSAR study. Tissut M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):32–42

Teratogenic potential of purified pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in subchronically exposed Sprague–Dawley rats. Welsh JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):163–72

Effects of pentachlorophenol on the in vitro and in vivo antibody response. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):229–39

Soft tissue sarcoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to phenoxyherbicide and chlorinated phenol exposure in western Washington. Woods JS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):899–910

Pentachlorophenol: health and environmental effects profile. Choudhury H, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec; 2(4):483–571

URINE

Industrial hygiene, chemical and biological assessments of exposures to a chlorinated phenolic sapstain control agent. Kleinman GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):731–41

CHLOROPHENYL GABA see **BACLOFEN**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

Conformation of biologically active p–chloro–L–phenylalanine and its model compounds by 270 MHz 1H NMR. Reddy MC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):286–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformation of biologically active p–chloro–L–phenylalanine and its model compounds by 270 MHz 1H NMR. Reddy MC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):286–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cerebroventricular infusion of cholecystokinin (CCK–8) restores REM sleep in parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA)–pretreated cats. Prospéro–García O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):205–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of immune response in rats by stress and drugs interfering with metabolism of serotonin. Boranić M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:485–91

Muramyl peptides, serotonergic system, and sleep. Mašek K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:517–21

Mouse killing induced by para–chlorophenylalanine injections or septal lesions but not olfactory bulb lesions is similar to that of food–deprived spontaneous killers. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):546–54

P–chlorophenylalanine does not inhibit production of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase in NIH3T3 cells or E. coli. Ledley FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):302–8

N–acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity, and melatonin levels in the Harderian glands of the female Syrian hamster: changes during the light:dark cycle and the effect of 6–parachlorophenylalanine administration. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1231–8

Cerebral serotonin regulation by phenylalanine analogues and during hyperphenylalaninemia. Greengard O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):965–70

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on hypothalamic indoleamine levels and the associated changes which occur in catecholamine dynamics and LH surges in estrogen–treated ovariectomized rats. Burri R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):267–76

The influence of raphe lesions, p–chlorophenylalanine, and ketanserin on the estrogen–induced afternoon prolactin surge. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2070–7

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of para–chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):667–73

Visualization of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the cat dorsal motor vagal cells after treatment with parachlorophenylalanine. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):155–60

Neurochemical and behavioral consequences of mild, uncontrollable shock: effects of PCPA. Edwards E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):415–21

Lack of serotonergic modulation on 3H–imipramine binding sites in basal conditions and during prolonged treatment with desmethylimipramine. Brunello N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):931–6

TOXICITY

Effect of para–chlorophenylalanine on male rats: histopathological and biochemical changes in the testes. Vanitha Kumari G. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):223–31

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Temperature–induced spectral properties of chlorophyll a incorporated into egg–yolk lecithin liposomes and lipo–protein complexes. Bialek–Bylka GE, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):369–79

Use of a monoclonal antibody in structural investigations of the 49–kDa polypeptide of photosystem II. Bricker TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):295–301

Effect of chlorophyll a on the phase behavior of hydrated monogalactosyldiacylglycerols. Dea P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):11–8

Preparation and properties of the water–soluble chlorophyll–bovine serum albumin complexes. Shibata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):175–82

The tetranuclear manganese complex of Photosystem II. Brudvig GW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):91–104 (75 ref.)

Electron transfer in the water–oxidizing complex of Photosystem II. Dekker JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):125–42 (98 ref.)

Antenna size dependence of fluorescence decay in the core antenna of photosystem I: estimates of charge separation and energy transfer rates. Owens TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1532–6

Application of chlorophyll fluorescence in ecophysiology. Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(4):297–308

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic delay due to chlorophyll in oral rehydration solution [letter] Acheson DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):171

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photoreduction of protochlorophyllide and its relationship to delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthesis in the leaves of dark–grown barley (Hordeum vulgare) seedlings. Stobart AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):741–8

Effects of sodium metallochlorophyllins on the activity and components of the microsomal drug–metabolizing enzyme system in rat liver. Imai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4287–93

Control of bacteriochlorophyll accumulation by light in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Biel AJ. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):655–9

Oxygen–regulated mRNAs for light–harvesting and reaction center complexes and for bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus during the shift from anaerobic to aerobic growth. Zhu YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1180–8

Chloroplast biogenesis. Demonstration of the monovinyl and divinyl monocarboxylic routes of chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. Tripathy BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13556–64

Regulation of expression of genes for light–harvesting antenna proteins LH–I and LH–II; reaction center polypeptides RC–L, RC–M, and RC–H; and enzymes of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus by light and oxygen. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7613–7

ANALYSIS

Enrichment of a 50–kilodalton polypeptide in a photosystem II–phycobilisome particle from Porphyridium cruentum. Chereskin BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):286–93

Resonance Raman spectra of chlorophylls dissolved in liquid crystal matrices. I. The interaction between chlorophylls and a liquid crystalline MBBA + EBBA mixture. Wróbel D. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):91–9

Enhancement of pigment concentrations in Dunaliella tertiolecta as a result of copper toxicity. Lustigman BK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):710–3

Differential detergent–solubilization of integral thylakoid membrane complexes in spinach chloroplasts. Localization of photosystem II, cytochrome b6–f complex and photosystem I. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):389–93

Polypeptides belonging to each of the three major chlorophyll a + b protein complexes are present in a chlorophyll–b–less barley mutant. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):531–5

Identification of a chloroplast–encoded 9–kDa polypeptide as a 2[4Fe–4S] protein carrying centers A and B of photosystem I. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12676–84

The 110–kDa reaction center protein of photosystem I, P700–chlorophyll a–protein 1, is an iron–sulfur protein. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14292–300

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The two binding sites for DCMU in Photosystem II. Hsu BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):682–8

Electron–spin resonance studies of the bound iron–sulfur centers in Photosystem I. II. Correlation of P–700 triplet production with urea/ferricyanide inactivation of the iron–sulfur clusters. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 6;891(3):286–92

On the mechanism of linolenic acid inhibition in Photosystem II. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11; 890(2):215–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Photosystem I reaction center polypeptides of spinach are synthesized on thylakoid–bound ribosomes. Margulies MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):454–61

The use of continuous assays to characterize the oxidative cyclase that synthesizes the chlorophyll isocyclic ring. Nasrulhaq–Boyce A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):23–9

Chlorophyll biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas starts with the formation of glutamyl–tRNA. Huang DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13451–5

Chloroplast biogenesis. Demonstration of the monovinyl and divinyl monocarboxylic routes of chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. Tripathy BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13556–64

Biogenesis of photosystem II complexes: transcriptional, translational, and posttranslational regulation. Jensen KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1315–25

GENETICS

Identification of polypeptides of photosystem I reaction center as the products of chloroplast genes PS1A1 and PS1A2. Margulies MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):281–7

Expression of a family of psbA genes encoding a photosystem II polypeptide in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2789–98

Expression of the nuclear encoded OEE1 protein is required for oxygen evolution and stability of photosystem II particles in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):313–8

The light–dependent accumulation of the P700 chlorophyll a protein of the photosystem I reaction center in barley. Evidence for translational control. Kreuz K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):459–67

Regulation of genes encoding the large subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase and the photosystem II polypeptides D–1 and D–2 during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Herrin DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1837–45

Sequence of the chloroplast–encoded psbA gene for the QB polypeptide of petunia [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):869] Aldrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9536

Sequence of the chloroplast–encoded psbA gene for the QB polypeptide of alfalfa [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):869] Aldrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9537

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6302

A novel chlorophyll a/b binding (Cab) protein gene from petunia which encodes the lower molecular weight Cab precursor protein. Stayton MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9781–96

Differential expression of six light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein genes in maize leaf cell types. Sheen JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7811–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the photosystem I chlorophyll a + b antenna cross–react with polypeptides of CP29 and LHCII. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):545–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyethylene–based high–performance liquid chromatography of chloroplast pigments: resolution of mono– and divinyl chlorophyllides and other pigment mixtures. Shioi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):493–9

Highly efficient purification of the 33–, 24–, and 18–kDa proteins in spinach photosystem II by butanol/water phase partitioning and high–performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):156–61

Chlorophyll–protein complexes of barley photosystem I. Bassi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):221–30

Purification and characterization of a light–harvesting chlorophyll–a/b–protein of photosystem I of Lemna gibba. Nechushtai R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):345–50

METABOLISM

Chlorophyll antenna proteins of photosystem I: topology, synthesis, and regulation of the 20–kDa subunit of Chlamydomonas light–harvesting complex of photosystem I. Herrin DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):397–408

Accumulation of protoporphyrin–IX by the chlorophyll–less y–y mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nicholson–Guthrie CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):570–3

Modification of the properties of S2 state in photosynthetic O2–evolving center by replacement of chloride with other anions. Ono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):618–24

Superoxide photogeneration by chlorophyll a in water/acetone. Electron spin resonance studies of radical intermediates in chlorophyll a photoreaction in vitro. You JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1124–9

Binding of amines to the O2–evolving center of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6479–86

Effect of the 17– and 23–kilodalton polypeptides, calcium, and chloride on electron transfer in photosystem II. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6487–94

Phenylglyoxal modification of the Photosystem II reaction center. Csatorday K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):224–32

Hydrogen peroxide as an alternate substrate for the oxygen–evolving complex. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 25;891(1):8–14

Electron–spin resonance studies of the bound iron–sulfur centers in Photosystem I. II. Correlation of P–700 triplet production with urea/ferricyanide inactivation of the iron–sulfur clusters. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 6;891(3):286–92

Influence of light on chlorophyll, a content of blue–green algae treated with heavy metals. Azeez PA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1062–9

Light–dependent accumulation and localization of photosystem II proteins in maize. Sutton A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):571–8

Phosphorylation of spinach chlorophyll–protein complexes. CPII, but not CP29, CP27, or CP24, is phosphorylated in vitro. Dunahay TG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):25–30

Is phylloquinone an obligate electron carrier in photosystem I? Palace GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):58–62

Intermolecular relations of the photosystem II complex in spinach chloroplasts as detected by immunochemical assay. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):875–82

Interaction of photosystem I–derived protons with the water–splitting enzyme complex. Evidence for localized domains. Theg SM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):53–68

Phosphorylation of thylakoid proteins by a purified kinase. Coughlan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8402–8

Sizes of Mn–binding sites in spinach thylakoids. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16923–6

Intramembrane translocation and post-translational palmitoylation of the chloroplast 32–kDa herbicide–binding protein. Mattoo AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1497–501

Circadian oscillations in chlorophyll fluorescence in a triazine–resistant chronomutant of Brassica napus. Dekker J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:81–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The relations between the chloride, calcium, and polypeptide requirements of photosynthetic water oxidation. Homann PH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):105–23 (110 ref.)

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR see **H(+)–TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

The simultaneous symbiotic origin of mitochondria, chloroplasts, and microbodies. Cavalier–Smith T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:55–71 (71 ref.)

Evidence in favor of the symbiotic origin of chloroplasts: primary structure and evolution of tobacco glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenases. Shih MC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):73–80

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene for ribosomal protein L20. Manzara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3927

Sequence of the chloroplast–encoded atpB–atpE–trnM gene clusters from rice. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4358–9

Mode of inheritance and evidence for cistron heterogeneity of chloroplast 16S ribosomal RNA genes in Nicotiana. Vacek AT, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):205–14

ANALYSIS

Polyethylene–based high–performance liquid chromatography of chloroplast pigments: resolution of mono– and divinyl chlorophyllides and other pigment mixtures. Shioi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):493–9

Large–scale purification of active cytochrome b6/f complex from spinach chloroplasts. Black MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):655–61

The nucleotide sequence of Scenedesmus obliquus chloroplast elongator methionine–accepting tRNA. McCoy JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):297–300

Why do chloroplasts and mitochondria contain so many copies of their genome? Bendich AJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun; 6(6):279–82

Differential detergent–solubilization of integral thylakoid membrane complexes in spinach chloroplasts. Localization of photosystem II, cytochrome b6–f complex and photosystem I. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):389–93

A novel variety of 4.5 S RNA from Codium fragile chloroplasts. Francis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1848–54

Complete sequence of 'divided' rps12 (r–protein S12) and rps7 (r–protein S7) gene in soybean chloroplast DNA. von Allmen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2387

DRUG EFFECTS

Low–temperature fluorescence emission changes in thylakoids induced by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC). Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):38–47

Effects of chlorophenols on isolated class A chloroplasts and thylakoids: a QSAR study. Tissut M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):32–42

The site of inhibition of the chloroplast electron–transport system by 2,3–dithiopropan–1–ol (BAL). Shahak Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):453–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Chloroplast phosphoproteins: phosphorylation of a 12–kDa stromal protein by the redox–controlled kinase of thylakoid membranes. Bhalla P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):97–104

Stromal serine protein kinase activity in spinach chloroplasts. Cortez N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):504–8

Biochemical and proton NMR characterization of the isolated functional beta–subunit of coupling factor one from spinach chloroplasts. Roux–Fromy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):718–25

Isolation and purification of chloroplastic spinach (Spinacia oleracea) sedoheptulose–1,7–bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):71–4

The use of continuous assays to characterize the oxidative cyclase that synthesizes the chlorophyll isocyclic ring. Nasrulhaq–Boyce A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):23–9

An upper limit to the active site concentration of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplasts [letter] Pickersgill RP. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):311
Effects of pH and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on oxidized and reduced spinach chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):393-8
Reconstitution of CF1-depleted thylakoid membranes with complete and fragmented chloroplast ATPase. The role of the delta subunit for proton conduction through CF0. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):635-43
Abortive and productive elongation catalysed by purified spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. Job C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):515-9
Prokaryotic features of a nucleus-encoded enzyme. cDNA sequences for chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from mustard (Sinapis alba). Martin W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):323-31
Properties of a multimeric protein complex from chloroplasts possessing potential activities of NADPH-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. Nicholson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):423-31
Kinetics of the modulation of chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity by thioredoxin fb. Soulié JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):271-4
Characterization of nucleotide-binding sites on the chloroplast coupling factor 1 using two photolabile analogs. Abbott MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):157-61
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure of Mn2+ and Mn2+ X ATP complex bound to coupling factor 1 of the H+-ATPase from chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16969-75
In vitro synthesis of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) chloroplastic and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Characterization and processing of a precursor polypeptide for the chloroplast enzyme. Dietrich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4248-51
Correlation between the ATP synthetic active state and the ATP hydrolytic active state in chloroplast ATP synthase-ATPase complex CF0 . CF1. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8202-5
Rapid chromatographic purification of glyphosate-sensitive 5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase from higher plant chloroplasts. Mousdale DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):217-22
Rice chloroplast DNA molecules are heterogeneous as revealed by DNA sequences of a cluster of genes. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):611-30
5' proximal sequences of a soybean ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene direct light and phytochrome controlled transcription. Shirley BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6501-14
Protein import into chloroplasts requires a chloroplast ATPase. Pain D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3288-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stability and plasticity during chloroplast development. Leech RM. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986;40:121-53 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photosystem I reaction center polypeptides of spinach are synthesized on thylakoid-bound ribosomes. Margulies MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):454-61
Photosynthetic carbon metabolism in isolated pea chloroplasts: metabolite levels and enzyme activities. Marques IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1; 252(2):458-66
The two binding sites for DCMU in Photosystem II. Hsu BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):682-8
Identification of polypeptides of photosystem I reaction center as the products of chloroplast genes PS1A1 and PS1A2. Margulies MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):281-7
Agents inducing high Mg2+-ATPase activity of isolated coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Norling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):636-42
Identification of the phosphate-translocator from maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Thompson AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):164-9
The thylakoid membranes of higher plant chloroplasts. Gounaris K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):313-26 (156 ref.)
Lipid phase behaviour and lipid-protein interactions in the chloroplast photosynthetic membrane. Quinn PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):86-91
Catalytic and regulatory effects of light intensity on chloroplast ATP synthase. Stroop SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1479-84
Electron-spin resonance studies of the bound iron-sulfur centers in Photosystem I. II. Correlation of P-700 triplet production with urea/ferricyanide inactivation of the iron-sulfur clusters. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 6;891(3):286-92
Control of plastid gene expression during development: the limited role of transcriptional regulation. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):379-87
Stimulation of a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter by novobiocin in situ and in E. coli implies regulation by torsional stress in the chloroplast DNA. Thompson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):281-7
Energy dependence of protein translocation into chloroplasts. Flügge UI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):563-70
Comparison of galactolipase activity and free fatty acid levels in chloroplasts of chill-sensitive and chill-resistant plants. Gemel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):229-33
Binding of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-adenosine 5'-diphosphate opens the pathway for protons through the chloroplast ATPase complex. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):205-9
The sequence of the chloroplast atpB gene and its flanking regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):17-28
Heat-induced alteration in electron donation site(s) of ascorbate and ascorbate-reduced catechol in the electron transport chain of Amaranthus chloroplasts. Sabat SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):266-9
Effects of NaCl and glycerol on photosynthetic oxygen-evolving activity with thylakoid membranes from halophilic green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1223-30
Intermolecular relations of the photoaystem II complex in spinach chloroplasts as detected by immunochemical assay. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):875-82
Implications of cytochrome b6/f location for thylakoidal electron transport. Allred DR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Oct;18(5):419-36 (121 ref.)
Light-regulated methylation of chloroplast proteins. Black MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9803-7
Import of proteins into chloroplasts. Membrane integration of a thylakoid precursor protein reconstituted in chloroplast lysates. Cline K. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14804-10
Plastid run-on transcription. Application to determine the transcriptional regulation of spinach plastid genes. Deng XW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9641-8
Effects of permeant buffers on the initiation of photosynchronous phosphorylation and postillumination phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Horner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13408-14
Control of gene expression during higher plant chloroplast biogenesis. Protein synthesis and transcript levels of psbA, psaA-psaB, and rbcL in dark-grown and illuminated barley seedlings. Klein RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4341-8
Biogenesis of photosystem II complexes: transcriptional, translational, and posttranslational regulation. Jensen KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1315-25
Growth and regrowth of actin bundles in Chara: bundle assembly by mechanisms differing in sensitivity to cytochalasin. Williamson RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep; 85:21-32
Characterization of the barley chloroplast transcription units containing psaA-psaB and psbD-psbC. Berends T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5217-40
A subpopulation of spinach chloroplast tRNA genes does not require upstream promoter elements for transcription. Gruissem W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10; 14(19):7541-56
Sequence of the apocytochrome f gene encoded by the Vicia faba chloroplast genome. Ko K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2391
Adjustment of the tRNA population to the codon usage in chloroplasts. Pfitzinger H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1377-86
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S11 in pea chloroplast DNA. Purton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1873
Location and sequence of the maize chloroplast gene for tRNAser (GCU); a third serine isoaccepting tRNA. Russell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):370
Transcription analysis of the maize chloroplast gene for the ribosomal protein S4. Russell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1853-67
Nucleotide sequence of a preferred maize chloroplast genome template for in vitro DNA synthesis. Gold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):194-8
Chloroplasts of higher plants synthesize L-phenylalanine via L-arogenate. Jung E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7231-5
Intramembrane translocation and posttranslational palmitoylation of the chloroplast 32-kDa herbicide-binding protein. Mattoo AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1497-501
Effects of the sesquiterpene lactone tetraesters thapsigargicin and thapsigargin from roots of Thapsia garganica L., on isolated spinach chloroplasts. Santarius KA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):389-99

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological studies of the binding protein for chloroplast ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Chan RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):56-61
Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase, an iron-sulfur enzyme linking light to enzyme regulation in oxygenic photosynthesis: purification and properties of the enzyme from C3, C4, and cyanobacterial species. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):426-39
Evidence for in vivo trans splicing of pre-mRNAs in tobacco chloroplasts. Koller B, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):111-9
Interaction of stigmatellin and DNP-INT with the Rieske iron-sulfur center of the chloroplast cytochrome b6-f complex. Malkin R. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):317-20
Mating type linked mutations which disrupt the uniparental transmission of chloroplast genes in chlamydomonas. Gillham NW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):677-84
Electron transfer in the water-oxidizing complex of Photosystem II. Dekker JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):125-42 (98 ref.)
Chloroplast biogenesis. Demonstration of the monovinyl and divinyl monocarboxylic routes of chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. Tripathy BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13556-64
Regulation of genes encoding the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and the photosystem II polypeptides D-1 and D-2 during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Herrin DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1837-45
Spinacia oleracea chloroplast DNA sequence homology with ARS and ARC elements within the inverted repeat, upstream of the rDNA operon. Briat JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8223
The sequence of the maize plastid encoded rps3 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4689
Transmission of mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes in crosses of Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2391-5
Chloroplast DNA polymorphisms in lodgepole and jack pines and their hybrids. Wagner DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2097-100

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The topology of a membrane protein: the orientation of the 32 kd Qb-binding chloroplast thylakoid membrane protein. Sayre RT, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):601-8
The effects of galactolipid depletion on the structure of a photosynthetic membrane. Jacob JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1337-47

CHLOROPRENE see under **BUTADIENES**

CHLOROQUINE

Trial of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, EST, in experimental chloroquine myopathy in rats. Sugita H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):516-23
[The therapeutic effect of cysteine proteinase inhibitor, EST, on experimental chloroquine myopathy] Higuchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):928-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral chloroquine for treating falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):192-201
Chloroquine for donated blood? [letter] White NJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):100-1
Reversal of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum by verapamil. Martin SK, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20; 235(4791):899-901
[Experience with the therapy of symptomatic liver porphyria using a combination of antimalarial agents--chloroquine with pyrimethamine] Zoubek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6;126(6):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloroquine neuromyotoxicity. Clinical and pathologic perspective. Estes ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):447-55
Chloroquine-induced pruritus in Nigerian medical and nursing students. Harries AD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):479-82
Porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica. Handa F, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;30(2):49-51
Chloroquine-induced neutropenia in a patient with dermatomyositis [letter] Don PC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):629-30
Cardiovascular collapse following small dose of chloroquin in healthy young adult [letter] Sogani RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):534
Fatal Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Fansidar and chloroquine [letter] Lenox-Smith I. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):90-2
Dose relationships in patients with early chloroquine retinopathy. Easterbrook M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):472-5
Does chloroquine cause hypoglycaemia in the absence of clinical malaria? [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):281-2
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [letter] Harrison HC. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):551
Chloroquine cardiotoxicity [letter] Piette JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):710-1
Diagnosis of chloroquine cardiomyopathy by endomyocardial biopsy. Ratliff NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):191-3
[Chloroquine-induced atrioventricular block] Egersgård JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1063-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chloroquine retinopathy and malaria prevention] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8-9):975-9 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine neuromyopathies: 4 cases during antimalarial prevention] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloroquine–induced cardiomyopathy. McAllister HA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):953–6

Protein binding of chloroquine enantiomers and desethylchloroquine. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):356–8

Excretion of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in human milk. Ogunbona FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):473–6

Increased accumulation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in homozygous sickle cells. Orjih AU. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):51–5

Influence of route of administration on the pharmaco–kinetics of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine. Salako LA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):47–50

Liquid chromatographic analysis of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in human plasma, saliva and urine. Ogunbona FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):425–30

Enantioselective analysis of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine after oral administration of racemic chloroquine. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):457–61

Whole blood concentrations of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine during and after treatment of adult patients infected with Plasmodium vivax, P. ovale or P. malariae. Rombo L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):763–6

Concentrations of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in capillary blood dried on filter paper during and after treatment of Tanzanian children infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Rombo L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):237–40

[In vitro activity of chloroquine, two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum] Fu S, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contrary action of khingamin on the rejection of a skin allograft and on the level of antibody–producing cells in mice] Gamburg LIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic analysis of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in human plasma, saliva and urine. Ogunbona FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):425–30

Adulteration of "street" heroin with chloroquine [letter] O'Gorman P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):746

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Suppression of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei by using a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor] Rabinovich SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Uptake of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine by human blood leucocytes in vitro: relation to cellular concentrations during antirheumatic therapy. French JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):42–5

The disposition of chloroquine in healthy Nigerians after single intravenous and oral doses. Walker O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):295–301

Variation in chloroquine pharmacokinetics due to assay sensitivity and duration of sampling [letter] Frisk–Holmberg M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):743

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloroquine in finger tip blood dried on filter paper: sample handling problems. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):151–4

Alteration of chloroquine accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes under inflammatory conditions. Raghoebar M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(3):255–61

The relationship of the pharmacokinetics of chloroquine to dose in the rabbit. Aderounmu AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):234–5

Whole blood concentrations of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine during and after treatment of adult patients infected with Plasmodium vivax, P. ovale or P. malariae. Rombo L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):763–6

Concentrations of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in capillary blood dried on filter paper during and after treatment of Tanzanian children infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Rombo L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):237–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to lipophilic and short–sized haptens: application to the 4–amino–quinoline antimalarial drugs. Freier C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):793–7

METABOLISM

Uptake of [3H]chloroquine by drug–sensitive and –resistant strains of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Geary TG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3805–12

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of chloroquine after single intravenous and intramuscular administration in healthy Africans. Aderounmu AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):559–64

Excretion of chloroquine, dapsone and pyrimethamine in human milk. Edstein MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):733–5

Protein binding of chloroquine enantiomers and desethylchloroquine. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):356–8

Excretion of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in human milk. Ogunbona FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):473–6

Single dose disposition of chloroquine in kwashiorkor and normal children—evidence for decreased absorption in kwashiorkor. Walker O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):467–72

Increased accumulation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in homozygous sickle cells. Orjih AU. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):51–5

Influence of route of administration on the pharmaco–kinetics of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine. Salako LA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):47–50

Apparent dose–dependence of chloroquine pharmacokinetics due to limited assay sensitivity and short sampling times. Tett SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):729–31

Pharmacokinetics of chloroquine: saliva and plasma levels relationship. Ette EI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):275–81

Effects of fibroblastic growth factor on protein degradation, the migration of non–histone proteins to the nucleus and DNA synthesis in diploid fibroblasts. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):178–90

The pH–dependence of chloroquine uptake by phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Ferrari V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):761–3

In vitro binding of chloroquine to rat muscle preparations. MacIntyre AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1068–70

Enantioselective analysis of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine after oral administration of racemic chloroquine. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):457–61

[Chloroquine metabolism in the mono–oxygenase system of mouse liver microsomes] Sakharova OD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine on natural killer cell activity in vitro. An analysis of the inhibitory mechanism. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep; 41(7):537–42

The basis of antimalarial action: non–weak base effects of chloroquine on acid vesicle pH. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):213–20

Clinical and laboratory characterization of a chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum strain acquired in the Central African Republic. Pierce PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–2

In vivo chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in South West Niger. Haegeman F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):67–70

Inoculum effect with chloroquine and Plasmodium falciparum. Gluzman IY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):32–6

Inhibition of protein phosphorylation by chloroquine. Kalisz H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):235–9

Could chloroquine be of value in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia? Beynen AC. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):340–51

Insulin binding to cultured adult hepatocytes. Effects of bacitracin and chloroquine on the nature of cell–associated radioactivity. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):99–104

Effects of various basic compounds on the degradation of formaldehyde–treated 125I–labeled bovine serum albumin in mouse liver lysosomes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):220–7

The rate of uptake of cardiac glycosides into human cultured cells and the effects of chloroquine on it. Algharably N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3571–81

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase A2. Gräbner R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1063–7

Chloroquine enhancement of anticancer drug cytotoxicity in multiple drug resistant human leukemic cells. Zamora JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4303–10

Lysis of malarial parasites and erythrocytes by ferriprotoporphyrin IX–chloroquine and the inhibition of this effect by proteins. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1267–73

Effect of chloroquine on the activity of some lysosomal enzymes involved in ganglioside degradation. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):1–8

Effects of perinatal exposure of albino rats to chloroquine. Mgbodile MU. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):273–6

In vivo effects of chloroquine treatment on spontaneous and interferon–induced natural killer activities in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ausiello CM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–9

Modulation of insulin action on 2–deoxyglucose uptake by chloroquine in chick embryo fibroblasts. Cynober L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):27–32

Increase in insulin binding affinity by chloroquine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987; 13(1):49–60

On the effects of weak bases and monensin on sorting and processing of lysosomal enzymes in human cells. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):316–21

Interaction between chloroquine and indomethacin in airways smooth muscle in vivo. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):135–8

Chloroquine is a muscarinic antagonist. Binding and dose–response studies with chick embryo cells. Schmidt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):83–8

Mitotic inhibitors arrest the growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Usanga EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):23–7

Effects of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria in rats. Goerz G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):513–5

Effect of chloroquine on cellular immune responses of normal and P. knowlesi–infected rhesus monkeys. Prasad RN, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):211–6

In vitro susceptibility of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in Delhi. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):91–4

Biochemical method for the detection of chloroquine resistance in P. falciparum. Grinberg LN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):49–53

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs, Part 4: Activity of Brucea javanica fruits against chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and against Plasmodium berghei in vivo. O'Neill MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):41–8

Biochemical and ultrastructural effects of chloroquine on horseradish peroxidase uptake and lysosomal enzyme activities in innervated and denervated mouse skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):159–71

Pigmentary changes in rat oral mucosa following antimalarial therapy. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):468–71

Stage–dependent inhibition of chloroquine on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):830–6

Leads from the MMWR. Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in West Africa. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2556, 2559

Role of hydrocortisone, chloroquine and prednisolone in neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):207–12

Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in Benin [letter] Le Bras J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1043–4

Decline in sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in The Gambia [letter] Menon A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1029–30

Haemoglobin S and in vitro chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum. Nguyen–Dinh P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1278

Chloroquine and platelets [letter] O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):455

Appearance of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in Swaziland [letter] Raviglione MC. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):44–5

In–vitro chloroquine and mefloquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Nigeria [letter] Salako LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):572–3

The in vitro pharmacology of chloroquine and quinacrine. Lot TY. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):207–13

The effect of chloroquine on the equilibrium density in a Percoll gradient of liver lysosomal populations. Colombo MI, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Dec; 9(2):205–11

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in West Africa. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):13–4

Effect of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infection and chloroquine on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system of mice. Saxena N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):283–7

Interaction between monensin and lysosomotropic amines in the regulation of the processing of epidermal growth factor by BALB/c 3T3 cells. Cooper JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):1–9

Acid–vesicle function, intracellular pathogens, and the action of chloroquine against Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):542–9 (103 ref.)

In vitro growth and chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum (FCR–3 strain) in red blood cells containing HbC. Dei–Cas E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):306–12

A fluorometric sensitivity test for chloroquine in Plasmodium falciparum isolates from patients. Waki S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):303–5

The antimalarial mode of action of chloroquine. Yayon A. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun;5(1–2):99–139 (167 ref.)

Chloroquine–resistant malaria [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb

21;71(4):263–5

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine, mefloquine, quinine and chloroquine in Liberia, West Africa. Björkman A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):761–2

High level of chloroquine resistance in seven Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases from the Congo and Gabon. Brandicourt O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):906–7

Effect of chloroquine on human lymphocyte proliferation. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):231–5

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from Rwanda [letter] Gascon J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):351

Synergy of four macrolide antibiotics with chloroquine against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gershon P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(5):753–7

A study of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine using the in vitro microtechnique in Peninsular Malaysia. Ho KB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):257–9

Severe chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Gabon with decreased sensitivity to quinine [letter] Simon F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):996–7

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Punjab (northern India) [letter] Verma SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):489

In vitro effect of chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine on human lymphocyte proliferative responses to malaria antigens and other antigens/mitogens. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):245–7

[In vitro activity of chloroquine, two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum] Fu S, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of two kinds of media for in vitro microtest of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine] Liu DQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study on the effect of pyronaridine on the erythrocytic stages of chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei] Wu LJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chloroquine on polyamines and nucleic acid of malaria parasites] Huang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug sensitivity of malaria in Madagascar. Comparison in vivo and in vitro of the effects of chloroquine and amodiaquine on P. falciparum in 1984] Biaud JM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):73–84 **(Fre)**

[In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Bamako (the Republic of Mali)] Karzin VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of imported tropical malaria caused by chloroquine-resistant strains of P. falciparum] Loban KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chloroquine and hypoglycaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211

Chloroquine poisoning. SenGupta SK, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):143–7

[Effect of chronic chloroquine poisoning on the cardiac binding sites of calcium inhibitors in the rat] Diouf A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of antidotal action of diazepam in the treatment of chloroquine poisoning] Koudogbo B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia in massive chloroquine poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases] Lofaso F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia by transfer in acute chloroquine poisoning (letter)] Gastinne H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):730 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia in massive chloroquine poisoning. 2 cases] Lofaso F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death following administration of 1,250 mg chloroquine in porphyria cutanea tarda] Drasch G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of retinal damage in chloroquine retinopathy] Ivanina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amodiaquine less effective than chloroquine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in the Philippines. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):3–8

Experiences with malaria chemoprophylaxis. Várnai F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):279–83

Chloroquine treatment in desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Springer C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 62(1):76–7

Failure of chloroquine malaria prophylaxis in pregnancy. Mola GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):24–6

Plasma and whole blood mefloquine concentrations during treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria with the combination mefloquine-sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine. Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):477–81

Two cases of infantile porphyria cutanea tarda: successful treatment with oral S-adenosyl-L-methionine and low-dose oral chloroquine. Battle AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):407–15

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Malina L. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):139–40

Combined D-penicillamine and chloroquine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—a comparative study. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):279–84

Chloroquine administration for malaria suppression after abdominal surgery. Schweizer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):140–1

Effect of chloroquine on insulin and glucose homoeostasis in normal subjects and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Smith GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):465–7

Effect of chloroquine on insulin and glucose homeostasis in normal subjects and patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):900–1

Treatment of palindromic rheumatism with chloroquine [letter] Hanonen P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1289

Treatment of palindromic rheumatism with chloroquine. Richardson MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):741

A phase-III clinical trial of mefloquine in children with chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):223–6

Severe falciparum malaria. Philpott J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):135–6

Efficacy of malaria prophylaxis in American and Swiss travelers to Kenya. Lobel HO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1205–9

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from East Africa. Bhattacharya DN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Dec; 89(6):291–4

Concurrent chloroquine- and Fansidar-resistant Plasmodium falciparum: an imported case into Zimbabwe. Dallas AB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):265–8

Malarial prophylaxis with chloroquine/proguanil [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):120

Lack of effect of antimalarial prophylaxis with chloroquine or amodiaquine in cutaneous leishmaniasis in French Guiana [letter] Dedet JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):490

Failure of malaria chemoprophylaxis with a proguanil–chloroquine combination in Papua New Guinea. Henderson A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(5):838–40

Response of falciparum malaria in vivo to a standard regimen of chloroquine in Kisumu District, Western Kenya. Oloo AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):532–3

Phagocytic function of monocytes of rhesus monkeys during Plasmodium knowlesi infection and the effect of treatment with chloroquine. Prasad RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):886–8

Lysosomotropic agents in AIDS treatment [letter] Kagan BL. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):234

[The extent of resistance of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria and the geographic distribution in China] Liu DQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of chemoprophylaxis or chemotherapy with chloroquine on the acquisition of antimalarial fluorescent antibodies in the savannah area] Brandicourt O, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Congo. I. In vivo study with 10 and 25 mg/kg of chloroquine (235 tests)] Carme B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(4):490–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Collagenan on joint disease associated with collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1974 **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks with low or negative parasitemia on returning from areas of endemic resistance to 4-aminoquinolines] Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between auranofin and chloroquine in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of khingamin on the development of SV40 virus-induced and transplantable tumors in hamsters] Gamburg LIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aspects of chloroquine mutagenicity. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):51–9

[Evaluation of the phototoxic effects of chloroquine and eleven other antimalarials in mice] Yuan BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of key enzymes of cholesterol biotransformation and lipid content in the liver, aorta, adrenals and blood of rats exposed to chloroquine] Dushkin MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Evaluation of three qualitative tests for detection of chloroquine in urine—agreement with plasma concentrations determined with liquid chromatography. Rombo L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 80(3):293–8

Urinary metabolism of chloroquine. Köppel C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):208–11

Chloroquine excretion following malaria prophylaxis. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):221–4

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

METABOLISM

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockers on the absorption and excretion of chlorothiazide in man. Adebayo GI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):103–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiazide-sensitive sodium chloride cotransport in early distal tubule. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F546–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral theophylline and diuretics improve pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):439–44

URINE

Determination of chlorothiazide in urine using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Hessey GA 2d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):450–4

CHLOROXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENESIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from chlorphenesin in a deodorant. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):287

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antinociceptive effect of chlorphenesin carbamate in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):147–60

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of multicomponent formulations containing pseudoephedrine HCl and chlorpheniramine maleate using first-derivative spectroscopy on a diode-array spectrophotometer. Hoover JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):242–4

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of codeine and chlorpheniramine in human plasma by capillary column gas chromatography. Masumoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):323–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpheniramine on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency: pharmacokinetic and behavioral studies. Onodera K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):229–32

Pharmacologic evaluation of loratadine (SCH 29851), chlorpheniramine and placebo. Batenhorst RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):247–50

Psychomotor effects of astemizole and chlorpheniramine, alone and in combination with alcohol. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):117–9

[The role of inflammation in the spontaneous elimination of Strongyloides ratti infestation] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):659–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of an H1 antagonist, astemizole, for chronic allergic rhinitis. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987

May-Jun;8(3):157-60
Nonprescription drug screening. Chlorpheniramine maleate. Helling DK, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):31-3
Intranasally and orally administered antihistamine treatment of experimental rhinovirus colds. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):556-60
Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction: premedication with chlorpheniramine and nedocromil sodium. Crimi E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:255-7
Efficacy of medical treatment as an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of secretory otitis media. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1347-50
The effects of chlorpheniramine and antiallergic drugs on Ascaris suum antigen-induced active cutaneous anaphylaxis in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):101-4
Age-related osteopenia in the mouse: effects of an H1 blocker, a phenothiazine, and promethazine. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):265-74
Inhibition of vasoactive substances in experimental endotoxin shock. O'Neil J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):7-11
Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis—a double blind, group comparative study of terfenadine and dexchlorpheniramine. Johansen LV, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):35-40

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Incompatibility between chlorpromazine and metacresol [letter] McSherry TJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1574
Chlorpromazine as permeabilizer and reagent for detection of microbial peroxidase and peroxidaselike activities. Galeazzi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1433-5
Anaesthetic—phospholipid interaction. The effect of chlorpromazine on phospholipid monolayers. Beurer G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(7):403-8
Scavenging of chlorpromazine cation radical by ascorbic acid or glutathione. Bando M, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):261-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alterations in the thermic response to chlorpromazine in rats exposed prenatally to central nervous system depressants. Fujii T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):845-51
The negative symptoms of schizophrenia and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Bucci L. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):104-8
The effect of chlorpromazine on paraquat poisoning in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):117-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antipsychotic drugs and plasma vasopressin in normals and acute schizophrenic patients. Raskind MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):453-62
Priapism and psychotropic medication. Kogeorgos J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:241-3
Chlorpromazine induced fluid retention masquerading as idiopathic oedema. Witz L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):807-8
Combination of trazodone and phenothiazines: a possible additive hypotensive effect. Asayesh K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):857-8
Thrombocytopenia associated with chlorpromazine, haloperidol and thiothixene: a case report. Balon R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):149-50
Iatrogenic parkinsonism in Huntington's chorea. Moss JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):865-6
Henoch-Schönlein purpura induced by chlorpromazine [letter] Aram H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):139-40
Priapism associated with thiothixene, chlorpromazine, and thioridazine [letter] Balon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):216
Atypical fatal hyperpyrexia: a case report [letter] Prunier PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):322-3
Chlorpromazine and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):197
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: occurrence in a 15-year-old boy and recovery with bromocriptine therapy. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(3):161-4
[Acute dystonia with fatal outcome. A possible adverse drug reaction in the simultaneous administration of chlorpromazine (Prozil) and metoclopramide (Primperan)] Schou H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2357-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bioclinical conference in pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case n. 4—February 1985. Interstitial pneumopathy associated with pulmonary infiltration by foamy macrophages] Clerici C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(6):300-5 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isothermal gas chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of chlorimipramine, chlorpromazine and their N-desmethyl metabolites in plasma using nitrogen-selective detection. Ninci R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):315-22
Charged analogues of chlorpromazine as dopamine antagonists. Harrold MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1631-5
Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—XI. Photolysis of chlorpromazine metabolites: a spin-trapping study. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):695-701

ANALYSIS

Influence of chlorpromazine and of haloperidol on the accumulation of dopamine by interaction with ATP. Trotta M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):171-7
The influence of the bile salts aggregates on the kinetics of chlorpromazine cation radical decay. Carlotti ME, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(7):183-7
HPLC with electrochemical detection to measure chlorpromazine, thioridazine and metabolites in human brain. Svendsen CN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):316-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticholinergic-neuroleptic antagonism in terms of positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia: implications for psychobiological subtyping. Singh MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):39-48

BLOOD

Determination of chlorpromazine in serum by radioreceptor assay and HPLC. Krska J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):340-5
Isothermal gas chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of chlorimipramine, chlorpromazine and their N-desmethyl metabolites in plasma using nitrogen-selective detection. Ninci R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):315-22
An analysis of steady state chlorpromazine plasma levels in the clinical setting [letter] Sramek J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):117-8
[Changes in the plasma chlorpromazine level in relation to drug dosage] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of calcium depletion and chlorpromazine to study calcium dependence of secretory detergent action in the colon. Maenz DD, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):220-9

METABOLISM

Accumulation of chlorpromazine and thiouracil by human melanoma cells in culture. Parsons PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):517-26
Structure of the high-affinity binding site for noncompetitive blockers of the acetylcholine receptor: [3H]chlorpromazine labels homologous residues in the beta and delta chains. Giraudat J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2410-8
A kinetic study on chlorpromazine disposition and hypothermic response in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):490-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenothiazines on binding and processing of epidermal growth factor in 3T3 cells. Selinfreund R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C904-11
In vitro and in vivo anti-leishmanial activity of chlorpromazine alone and combined with N-meglumine antimonate. el-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):509-17
Activity of phenothiazines against medically important yeasts. Eilam Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):834-6
Effect of calmodulin inhibitors on viability and mitochondrial potential of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Geary TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):785-8
Differential effects of chlorpromazine on secretion, protein phosphorylation and phosphoinositide metabolism in stimulated platelets. Opstvedt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):159-66
Chlorpromazine and carnitine-dependency of rat liver peroxisomal beta-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids. Vamecq J. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):783-91
Effect of AY 9944 and chlorpromazine on Concanavalin A-induced stimulation of human lymphocytes. Barbu V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):353-6
Modifications of phospholipid metabolism induced by chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and propranolol in C6 glioma cells. Leli U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):31-7
In vitro effects of chlorpromazine on glycerol-3-phosphate acyl transferase and 1-acylglycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Yada R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4083-7
Characterization of the transient agonist-triggered state of the acetylcholine receptor rapidly labeled by the noncompetitive blocker [3H]chlorpromazine: additional evidence for the open channel conformation. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6109-13
Effects of neonatally administered chlorpromazine and reserpine on the responsiveness of rat hepatic drug-metabolising enzymes to testosterone in adult life. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):265-9
In vitro effects of calcium entry blockers, chlorpromazine and fenoterol upon human pregnant myometrium contractility. Ballejo G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):515-23
Effect of chlorpromazine on the synthesis, hydrolysis, and transfer of microsomal cytidine liponucleotides and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):377-84
Modulation of an acetylcholine receptor responsiveness by filipin and chlorpromazine studied in neurons of Aplysia californica. Fossier P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):49-59
The role of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):995-9
Neuroleptic-induced changes in the firing pattern of guinea pig nigrostriatal neurons. Last AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):394-400
Brain stem involvement in the effects of chlorpromazine on the monosynaptic reflex of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Hino M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):379-83
Effects of two tranquilizers, reserpine and chlorpromazine, on neurosecretory cells and the ovary of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Kulkarni GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):671-83
Effects of cadmium ions, D-600 and chlorpromazine on the skinned smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):531-6
Rigidity in rats due to radio frequency decerebration and effects of chlorpromazine and mephenesin. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):57-9
Effect of chlorpromazine on myocardial damage in the calcium paradox. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):486-92
Acute and long-term effects of chlorpromazine on glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in rat brain. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):32-4
Effect of environmental temperature on thermal response to chlorpromazine. II. Simulation of hypothermia in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1002-7
Effect of environmental temperature on thermal response to chlorpromazine. I. Simulation of temperature regulation in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):997-1001
Effects of chlorpromazine and phencyclidine on mouse C2 acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Changeux JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:497-513
Inhibitory effects of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, calmodulin inhibitor, on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):331-4
Effect of subchronic treatment with imipramine, chlorpromazine and the combination on 3H-imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and frontal cortex. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2289-96
Three correlations between extracellular calcium concentration and myocardial cell injury induced by drugs. Liu JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2175-82
Ultrastructural changes in pathogenic fungi treated in vitro with chlorpromazine. Virgili A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May; 30(5):201-9
Enhancement of the hypothermic response of mice to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol by subhypothermic doses of chlorpromazine and phentolamine. Gray GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):229-35
Comparison of the acute actions of amine-depleting drugs and dopamine receptor antagonists on dopamine function in the brain in rats. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):237-45
Biphasic effects of chlorpromazine on cell viability in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):335-9
Chlorpromazine, other amphiphilic cationic drugs and praziquantel: effects on carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):245-9
Inhibitory action of verapamil and chlorpromazine on the release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from cat lung. Dell'Osa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1043-52
Effect of chlorpromazine on the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):333-6
ESR detection of endogenous ascorbate free radical in mouse skin: enhancement of radical production during UV irradiation following application of chlorpromazine. Buettner GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug; 46(2):161-4
Chlorpromazine ingestion inhibits UV-induced skin carcinogenesis. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):1-4
The effect of chlorpromazine on cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:211-3
Protection against doxorubicin toxicity in mice by chlorpromazine hypothermia. Gailis L. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):319-30
Certain membrane-interacting amphiphiles inhibit aggregation and reverse shape change of rabbit platelets pre-activated with arachidonic acid through dissociation of cytoskeletal assembly. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987

May 15;46(4):587-92
Effect of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine on cytoskeletal components and mitochondria in cultured mammalian cells. Dudani AK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):183-96
The effect of diazepam and chlorpromazine on the activity of ATPase in mice neocortex and hippocampal formation. Sethi JS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):913-27
[Effect of anisodine with chlorpromazine on the content of acetylcholine in various brain areas] Huang JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory action of morphine and chlorpromazine on defecation in mice] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in ketamine general anesthesia in children] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blocking action of calmidazolium and chlorpromazine on the potassium outward current which depends on intracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Near-infrared detection of singlet molecular oxygen produced by photosensitization with promazine and chlorpromazine. Hall RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):295-300
Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents--XI. Photolysis of chlorpromazine metabolites: a spin-trapping study. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):695-701

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of migraine with intramuscular chlorpromazine. McEwen JI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):758-63
Comparison of the suppressive effects of L-aspartic acid and chlorpromazine + diazepam treatments on opiate abstinence syndrome signs in men. Sener AI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1684-6
A feasibility study of a new approach to clinical radiosensi.isation: hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen in combination with pharmacological vasodilatation. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1093-8
Chlorpromazine protects brain tissue in hypoxia by delaying spreading depression-mediated calcium influx. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):219-26
A phase II antiemetic combination (COMD) for cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Roila F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):88-9
A "new" drug for treating agitation and psychosis in the general hospital: chlorpromazine. Muskin PR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;8(6):404-10
Modulation of spinal motor asymmetry by neuroleptic medication of schizophrenia patients. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):165-72
Effects of six weeks' neuroleptic treatment on the pituitary-thyroid axis in schizophrenic patients. Martinos A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2-3):72-7
High-dose metoclopramide and chlorpromazine in the treatment of cisplatin-induced emesis. Aasebø U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):337-9
[Chlorazine for improving the oxygenation of newborn infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (a preliminary study)] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Retrobulbar injections of aminazin during cupping in acute attacks of terminal glaucoma] Indelkina GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):122-3 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic trial of diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine in the muscle cramps of the toxic oil syndrome] del Ser Quijano T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chlorpromazine-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Saito K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:283-5
Toxic effects of the photoproducts of chlorpromazine on cultured hepatocytes. Castell JV, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):349-54
Priapism induced by chlorpromazine and trazodone: mechanism of action. Abber JC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1039-42
Toxicity of promazine and chlorpromazine to isolated rat hepatocytes and its modification by liposome entrapment. Salhab AS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):311-21

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of short- and long-term chlorpropamide therapy on oral glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-obese non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. el-Andere W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):257-63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanisms of sulfonylurea-induced immune hemolysis: case report and review of the literature. Kopicky JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):283-8
Profound hypoglycemia with the addition of a tricyclic antidepressant to maintenance sulfonylurea therapy. True BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1220-1
Chlorpropamide-induced pure white cell aplasia. Levitt LJ. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):394-400
Chlorpropamide-alcohol flush reaction and isoenzyme profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):513-7
Inadvertent chlorpropamide hypoglycemia--no longer once in a blue moon? [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 2;317(1):63] Heifetz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):223

BLOOD

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase, plasma chlorpropamide concentrations and the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):23-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing: a normal response? Hoskins PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):77-80
Effects of chlorpropamide and alcohol on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and blood acetaldehyde concentration. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):369-72
[Value of the chlorpropamide-alcohol test in evaluating the risk of diabetes mellitus] Bońkowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1490-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of chlorpropamide in epileptic patients: effects of enzyme induction and urine pH on chlorpropamide elimination. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):297-301
Effect of sucralfate on the absorption and pharmacokinetics of chlorpropamide. Letendre PW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):622-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlorpropamide lowers serum and lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-dependent diabetes. Seviour PW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):152-4
Effects of chlorpropamide on loop of Henle function and plasma renin. Welch WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):712-6
Effect of chlorpropamide on glucose transport in rat adipocytes in the absence of changes in insulin binding and receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Jacobs DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):548-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined chlorpropamide-insulin in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69(12):627-34
[Comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic activity of the vegetal complex of Phaseolus vulgaris and chlorpropamide in experimental diabetes] Khaleeva LD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic evaluation of chlorpropamide in mice by the micro-nucleus test. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:195-9

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effects of neuroleptics on tardive dyskinesias. A video-controlled, randomized study of chlorprothixene, perphenazine, haloperidol and haloperidol + biperiden] Povlsen UJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of chronic treatment with antidepressant neuroleptics on the central serotonin system. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):359-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of tumor pain by psychotropic drugs] Reinhardt U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):173-6 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of chlorprothixene in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Gunich LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of medicated feed on tracheal infection and population of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Cummings TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):580-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Part III--Hydroxylation of L-phenylalanine to L-tyrosine by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):30-6

BLOOD

An improved microbiological assay for chlortetracycline in avian plasma. Miller BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):574-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Coates TD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1146-52

METABOLISM

Interaction of seminalplasmin with chlortetracycline, a fluorescent chelate probe of Ca2+. Shivaji S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):97-101
[Excretion of chlortetracycline in rainbow trout] Frieser J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlortetracycline and the transmembrane potential of the inner membrane of plant mitochondria. Møller IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):765-71
Short-term effect of antibiotic feeding on site and extent of digestion of growing and finishing diets in feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2013-7
Calcium-chlorotetracycline fluorescence and pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Habara Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):5-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies in calves on feed supplemented with chlortetracycline after vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1002-3

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multicenter trial of low dose captopril administered twice daily in patients with essential hypertension unresponsive to beta blocker-diuretic treatment. Muiesan G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):144-52
Efficacy and reduced metabolic side effects of a 15-mg chlorthalidone formulation in the treatment of mild hypertension. A multicenter study. Vardan S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31;258(4):484-8
[Results of a multicenter trial of antihypertensive treatment with atenolol, alone or in combination with chlorthalidone, of patients with mild, moderate and severe hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systolic-diastolic function of the left ventricle and flowmetry of the lower limbs in the treatment of moderate essential arterial hypertension with atenolol-chlorthalidone] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):567-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic changes in hypertensive patients treated with a fixed combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of labetalol in hypertensive patients treated to maintain sodium balance in the body] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasiform eruption induced by captopril and chlorthalidone. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):162-4
Magnesium depletion in patients on long-term chlorthalidone therapy for essential hypertension. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):335-8
Diuretic-induced hypokalemia and altered renal function. Carney SL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):665-7
[Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with diuretic and beta blockader therapy] Acquarone N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Simple, sensitive and selective high-performance liquid chromatographic method for analysis of chlorthalidone in whole blood. Muirhead DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):420–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Frusemide and chlorthalidone once daily in normal subjects: differences in diuresis, natriuresis, kaliuresis, and the incidence of hypokalaemia. de Graeff A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):271–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postmarketing survey of the effects of an atenolol/chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):380–9

Hypocalciuric effect of chlorthalidone in two hypoparathyroid children [letter] Weber G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):465–7

Respiratory effects of four adrenergic blocking agents combined with a diuretic in treating hypertension with concurrent chronic obstructive lung disease. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):283–9

Effects of two doses of the fixed-combination chlorthalidone and slow-release metoprolol on blood pressure at rest and during exercise: a multicenter study. Caponnetto S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):574–9

Possible regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment with diuretics and/or beta blockers. Cherchi A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):216–25

Compliance to treatment for hypertension in elderly patients: the SHEP pilot study. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Black DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):552–7

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and increased tolerance to exertion in hypertensive patients after antihypertensive therapy with slow-release oxprenolol and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive effectiveness and tolerance of slow-release metoprolol in fixed combination with chlorthalidone. Multicenter study on 93 patients] Beltrami M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term therapy with atenolol and chlorthalidone in medium- and high-grade arterial hypertension] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive efficacy of verapamil alone and in combination with a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension in geriatric patients] Latini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of hypothiazide and oxodolin] Levinzon AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):36–40 **(Rus)**

CHLORTHIAZID see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOANAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome and choanal atresia. Itani M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):157–8

DIAGNOSIS

The CHARGE syndrome [letter] Wellesley D. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):448

Choanal atresia and deafness. Robier A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):311–4

CHARGE association in neonates presenting with choanal atresia. Stewart G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):12–3

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital choanal atresia] Shanturov AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kallmann syndrome associated with choanal atresia. Klein VR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):224–7

Median cleft face syndrome in association with hydrocephalus, agenesis of the corpus callosum, holoprosencephaly and choanal atresia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):301–2

PATHOLOGY

[Unilateral atresia of the choanae] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral congenital choanal atresia and maxillary sinus development. Diner PA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 14(5):285–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The evaluation of choanal atresia by computed tomography. Brown OE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 12(1):85–98

Computed tomography in the evaluation of choanal atresia. Wetmore RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):265–74

Computed tomography of choanal atresia: special considerations of the unilateral type. Rao VM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):381–4

Computed tomography in the evaluation of choanal atresia in infants and children. Crockett DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):174–83

SURGERY

Pitfalls to laser correction of choanal atresia. Muntz HR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):43–6

Trans-septal approach to unilateral posterior choanal atresia. McIntosh WA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1133–7

Experience with bilateral congenital atresia of the posterior nasal choanae. Prescott CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov; 100(11):1255–61

Choanal atresia: clinical features, surgical approach, and long-term follow-up. Schwartz ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1335–9

Congenital choanal atresia treated by laser surgery. Illum P. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):205–9

Posterior choanal atresia--a case report. Khanijow VK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):92–3

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

Relative signal frequency imbalance does not affect perceptual encoding in choice reactions. de Jong F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Aug;62(3):211–23

Individual differences in behavioral and subjective responses to alcohol. de Wit H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):52–9

Applicants' choice of a residency training program. Sledge WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):501–3

Preference, familiarity, and recognition after repeated brief exposures to random geometric shapes. Bonanno GA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Fall;99(3):403–15

Spontaneous cigarette brand switching: consequences for nicotine and carbon monoxide exposure. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1191–4

Sexual experience and preference for males or females in the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):369–83

Choice basis: a model for multi-attribute preference. Barthélemy JP, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1986 May; 39 (Pt 1):106–24

The weak Borda effect is of little relevance to social choice theory. Gillett R. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1986 May;39 (Pt 1):79–89

Visual memory for pictorial stimuli in a serial choice reaction-time task. Marshall E, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):213–31

Infertile or childless by choice? A multipractice survey of women aged 35 and 50. Johnson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):804–6

Preferences of female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) for infantile coloration. Higley JD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):7–18

Why do dyspeptic patients prefer one liquid antacid to another? Blum AL. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):515–8

Ethical issues in critical care. Voluntariness. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):102–4

Choice as the basis for mentation. A dialectic approach to mental development. Linnell ZM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984; 65 (Pt 3):353–64

Choice as the basis for mentation [letter] Robbins MD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 3):365–6

Non-small cell lung cancer: how oncologists want to be treated. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):929–34

Affective reactions to stimuli and infants' preferences for novelty and familiarity. Nachman PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):801–4

Medical students' gender preference when selecting a psychiatrist. Kris KB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul; 35(1):5–10

Choosing a dentist. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:51–2

Computerized assessment of preference for severely handicapped individuals. Dattilo J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):445–8

Perceptual and preferential discrimination abilities in taste tests. Givon MM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May; 72(2):301–6

The candidate's view of the orthopaedic residency selection process. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1292–6

Androstenol, a putative human pheromone, affects human (Homo sapiens) male choice performance. Gustavson AR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):210–2

Rapid determinations of preference in multiple concurrent-chain schedules. Cerutti DT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Sep;46(2):211–8

Devaluation of stimuli contingent on choice: evidence for conditioned reinforcement. Dunn R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jul;48(1):117–31

A molecular analysis of choice on concurrent-chains schedules. Fantino E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jul; 48(1):145–59

Tests of transitivity in choices between fixed and variable reinforcer delays. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 May;47(3):287–97

Choice between sequences of fixed-ratio schedules: effects of ratio values and probability of food delivery. Poling A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Mar;47(2):225–32

Choice between reliable and unreliable outcomes: mixed percentage-reinforcement in concurrent chains. Spetch ML, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jan;47(1):57–72

Global and local control of choice behavior by cyclically varying outcome probabilities. Estes WK. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Apr;10(2):258–70

Choice, similarity, and the context theory of classification. Nosofsky RM. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan; 10(1):104–14

Selection of a physician for prenatal care. LeFevre M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):275–9

The role of color and pattern as mediators of product selection. Kojima M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):13–25

The effect of a course in nursing ethics on the relationship between ethical choice and ethical action in baccalaureate nursing students. Gaul AL. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):113–7

The choice of health insurance plans by university employees. Hand JS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):80–7

Specialty choice of medical students in India. Ramalingaswami P. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):53–8

The myth of malingering: why individuals withdraw from work in the presence of illness. Yelin E. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(4):622–49

Auditory excitability cycles in choice reaction time and order threshold. Ilmberger J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec; 73(12):743–4

Difficulty: a neglected factor in health promotion. Sennott-Miller L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 36(5):268–72

Cigarette smoking: a "chosen" risk.Imperato PJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Sep;86(9):485–9

Longitudinal changes in sweet preferences in humans. Desor JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):639–41

Taste effectiveness of some D- and L-amino acids in mice. Kasahara T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):619–24

A critical analysis of the process of human choice. Headlee R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):16–20

Routes to action in reaction time tasks. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(3):169–77

Memory for feeding in rats' spatial and visual choice behaviour. Gaffan EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Aug;38(3):285–311

Choice and predictability in the preparation for barium enemas: a person-by-situation approach. Wallston BS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):13–22

[The imperative character of medical technology and the significance of 'anticipated decision regret'] Tijmstra TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decision strategy: effect of the proportion of total response time taken by choice reaction time] Proteau L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual acceptability of drugs using antihypertensive agents as an example] Würth JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominant factors of rat behavior in response to stimuli in stages] Grigorian GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of dogs in a situation of simplified conditioned choice] Zakreshev EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism by naltrexone of voluntary alcohol selection in the chronically drinking macaque monkey. Myers RD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):383–8

Ethanol polydipsic choice: effects of alternative fluid polydipsic history. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):361–5

Modification of place preference conditioning in mice by systemically administered [Leu]enkephalin. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):249–55

Effects of adrenalin on novelty choices and activity in rats. Hughes RN. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):25–9

Saccharin preference in animals prenatally exposed to alcohol: no evidence of altered sexual dimorphism. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):521–3

Apparent absence of nicotine-induced conditioned place preference in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):84–8

Impairment of decision making in rats by diazepam: implications for the "anticonflict" effects of benzodiazepines. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(4):416–23

Effects of single or multiple choice trials per session on drug discrimination performance. Tomie A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):529–35

Effects of pimozide on sucrose consumption and preference. Towell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):262–4

Conditioned locomotion and place preference elicited by tactile cues paired exclusively with morphine in an open field. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;

91(3):375–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple choice test: subject-sample correspondence index. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 114:105–21

Hemisphere asymmetries, spelling ability, and classroom seating in fourth graders. Morton LL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):101–11

Comparative studies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and titi monkeys (Callicebus moloch): performance on choice tasks in near space. Fragaszy DM. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):392–400

Why does a sucrose choice reduce the consumption of alcohol in C57BL/6J mice? Gentry RT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2191–4

[The selectivity factor in the organization of the complex behavior of the monkey] Firsov LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):269–76 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of areas of the monkey neocortex during a spatial delayed choice of various visual signals] Dudkin KN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):972–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the frontal area of the neocrotex on delayed spatial choice in the cat] Eremina SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):779–80 **(Rus)**

[Delayed choice according to sample in the monkey exposed to different probabilities of signal presentation] Nikitin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):359–61 **(Rus)**

CHOKING see AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Increase in biliary permeability subsequent to intrahepatic cholestasis by estradiol valerate in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):533–8

Comparative choleretic and hepatoprotective properties of young sprouts and total plant extracts of Rosmarinus officinalis in rats. Hoefler C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–43

[Effects of Rheum tanguticum and its extracts on the flow of bile and pancreatic juice in the rat] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):166–8, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Separation and determination of the cholagogic components in bin hao (Artemisia scoparia) by HPLC] Zhang QW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of acute ethanol intake on rat biliary secretion: effect of epomediol. Chiarantini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep;41(9):307–12

Effect of epomediol on the recovery time of taurocholic acid captation in the perfused rat liver after suspension of the treatment with ethynylestradiol. Chiarantini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Nov;41(11):358–62

[Choleretic effects of acetophenone derivatives and analogues on rats] Chan YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of a cholecystagogic mixture] Li XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Cholagogic effect of trimethylglycine in normal animals of different ages and in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrahepatic cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis: a double-blind trial with dihydroxydibutylether in comparison with placebo. Marchettini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):51–6

Activity of epomediol in the treatment of hepatopathies: a double-blind multi-centre study. Capurso L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):134–47

The value of Rowatinex in the treatment of ureterolithiasis. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):31–3

[Effect of kaleflon on the course of experimental hepatitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLALIC ACIDS see CHOLIC ACIDS

CHOLANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of cholane compounds: amido and amino derivatives (VI). Bellini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep;125(9):362–5

[Basic derivatives of cholanes with antimicrobial activity. VII] Bellini AM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;36(6):465–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Use of angioplasty balloons in the percutaneous management of biliary calculi: tandem-balloon method. Saeed M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):745–6

The naked segment sign of a ligated or severed anomalous bile duct [letter] Sussman SK, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):1060–1

Cholangiographic findings in hepatic artery occlusion after liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):485–9

Peroperative cholangiography and postcholecystectomy biliary structures [letter] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):233

Biliary tract involvement in children with histiocytosis X. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):641–5

Comparison of intraoperative ultrasonography and cholangiography in detection of small common bile duct stones. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul; 206(1):53–5

Peroperative cholangiography [letter] Keddie N. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):941

Discrepancy between ultrasound and retrograde cholangiographic measurements [letter] Mendelson R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):517

Symptomatic cystic duct stones: the diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Soffer EE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):428–9

Radiographic features of liver allograft rejection. Dominguez R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):326–9

Limited usefulness of carbon dioxide as a contrast agent for cholangiography. Smith TP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):43–4

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and biliary drainage after liver transplantation: a five-year experience. Zajko AB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):137–43

Biliary atresia: early diagnosis through operative cholangiography. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):807–10

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Stanciu C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):497

Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography: a prospective clinical study. Simpson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):15–8

Segmental biliary obstruction: false-negative diagnosis with direct cholangiography without US guidance. Gibney RG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):27–30

Common bile duct obstruction: assessment by transcholecystic cholangiography. Teplick SK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):135–8

Is routine intra-operative cholangiography warranted? Karusseit VO, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):54–5

Selective operative cholangiography. Bogokowsky H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):124–6

A requiem for the routine operative cholangiogram [editorial] Gerber A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):363–4

Liver transplantation in children: role of the radiologist in the preoperative assessment and the postoperative follow-up. Claus D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3344–57

Selective use of operative cholangiography. Grogono JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):1009–13

Consequences of routine peroperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy for gallstone disease: a prospective, randomized study. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):996–1002

Intraoperative cholangiography using a balloon catheter in liver surgery. Kubo S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):844–50

[Ultrasound, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):107–10 **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous opacification of the bile ducts during an esophagogastroduodenal transit study in 2 brothers with duodenal Crohn's disease (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):770–1 **(Fre)**

[Toward a decrease in the use of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):129 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Raab M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):8–11 **(Ger)**

[Systemic intravenous and selective intraoperative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peroperative cholangiography in elective cholecystectomy] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suppurative liver abscesses diagnosed preoperatively using percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):829–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of perioperative radiologic examination in surgery of the bile ducts] Val-Carreres Guinda A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[100 transoperative cholangiographies] Vargas Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient selection and complications of transhepatic cholangiography. Baumgartner F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):199–203

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved double-lumen biliary catheter for cholangiography. Widmann WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):317–9

Radiolucent Cholangioclip. Mercer LC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):383

[Cannula with a gauge-ring for intraoperative cholangiography] Iangibaev Z, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):76 **(Rus)**

[Equipment for roentgen-endobiliary procedures] Tatochenko KV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic common bile duct anastomoses in the pig. A preliminary investigation. Nilsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):115–20

Interventional radiologic management of sclerosing cholangitis [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1002–6

Pre-operative prediction of exposure for operative cholangiography. Hallan RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):782

Pre-operative intravenous cholangiography as an alternative to routine operative cholangiography in elective cholecystectomy. Daly J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar; 38(2):161–3

The role of endoscopy of the biliary tract in assessing the function of the ampulla of Vater. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):13–8

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: Ibadan experience. Okubanjo AO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):528–31

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice by means of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography combined with B-type ultrasonography] Guo HL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine-needle transhepatic cholangiography under echography: a new approach to bile duct opacification] Ghorbel A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal biliary drainage in the "rendezvous" procedure. Combined transhepatic endoscopic retrograde methods] Sommer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8; 112(19):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with therapeutic interventions in percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) (experiences with intervention radiology of the bile ducts)] Tatočenko KV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and cholangiostomy: advantages and problems] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a type II hospital with clinics] Malatinec A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic efficacy of percutaneous transcutaneous cholangiography and echography in the patient with cholestasis] Condomines J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Intraoperative biliary diagnostic modalities: present and future. Berci G. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):67–70

[Towards the disappearance of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography? (letter)] Nahum H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1729 **(Fre)**

CHOLANGIOMA

ANALYSIS

Tissue copper content in primary and metastatic liver cancers. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 37(2):231–8

Immunohistochemical localization of ras p21 and carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in cholangiocarcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):142–8

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of serum ferritin in primary carcinoma of the liver associated with cirrhosis] Salmi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast-associated hepatic leiomyosarcoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a single patient. Shurbaji MS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):524–6

COMPLICATIONS

The management of malignant strictures of the bile duct. Blumgart LH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Feb;24(2):69–127

Choledochocolonic fistula—a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Rawas MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):139–40

[A young woman with a liver tumor and hypercalcemia] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy in a 57-year-old male with Caroli's disease] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):467–75 **(Spa)**

[Jaundice of 1-month's development and cerebrovascular accident in a 66-year-old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):104–11 **(Spa)**

[Hepatocholangiocarcinoma associated with renal clear cell carcinoma] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: characterization and distinction from primary malignant hepatic tumors. Mattison GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):711–5

The clinical features and natural history of malignant liver tumours. Johnson PJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):17–34 (79 ref.)

Tumour markers in diagnosis and management. Warnes TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):63–89 (110 ref.)

Independent occurrence of hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer nodules in the liver. Furuta T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–73

Ultrasonographic study of malignancies of extra-hepatic bile ducts. Ziviello M. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr;10(1):99–106

Endoscopic ultrasonography of bile duct malignancy and the preoperative assessment of local resectability. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:151–7

[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19-9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinicomorphological manifestations of primary liver carcinoma (PLC) in liver cirrhosis. Ferlan-Marolt V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):491–3

Intrahepatic calculi associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Nishihara K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):367–70

Carcinoma related to choledochal cysts with internal drainage operations. Todani T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):61–4

[Respective roles of aflatoxin and hepatitis B in the etiology of primary cancer of the liver in man] Stora C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma associated with Caroli's disease. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Etienne JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue polypeptide antigen—a marker antigen differentiating cholangiolar tumors from other hepatic tumors. Pastolero GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):168–73

Expression of ABH and Lewis blood group antigens in combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. Possible evidence for the hepatocellular origin of combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):345–52

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocarcinomas, cholangiocarcinomas, and hepatoblastomas produced by chemically transformed cultured rat liver epithelial cells. A light- and electron-microscopic analysis. Tsao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):168–81

Ultrasound in cholangiofibromas of the liver detected by laparoscopy. Vogel HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):185–7

A case of laparoscopically detected cholangiocarcinoma of a few millimeters in size, with portal fibrosis. Watanbe M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):39–42

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in a choledochal cyst: diagnostic value of computed tomography and ultrasonography. Ginaldi S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):212–4

Establishment and characterization of a human combined hepatocholangiocarcinoma cell line and its heterologous transplantation in nude mice. Murakami T, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):551–6

Primary liver cancer: pattern of metastasis. Lee YT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):26–31

The morphological spectrum of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma—an attempt at histological classification of twenty-eight autopsy cases. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):144–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1987. A 26-year-old man with inflammatory bowel disease and obstructive jaundice. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):153–60

[Macroscopic study of cholangiocarcinoma] Maruiwa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case with a combination of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma] Sugihara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of peripheral cholangiocellular carcinoma—comparison with pathologic findings in 7 cases] Ogasawara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma of the liver: study of 85 cases of necropsy] Smok G. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatolithiasis complicated by cholangiocarcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):315–7

[CT of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Multi-modality treatment of primary nonresectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with 131I anti-CEA—a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):687–95

SECONDARY

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by metastasis of cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Nakashima A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):29–30

SECRETION

[HCG-producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Izumi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Proximal bile duct cancer. Quality of survival. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):111–8

Liver transplantation in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Polson RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):171–82 (12 ref.)

Percutaneous creation of a hepaticojejunostomy. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):304–6

Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the Oddian region. Maruotti RA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul-Sep;71(3):184–7

Cavitron assisted liver resection in a child. Thomson SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):363–4

Management of malignant biliary obstruction by percutaneously introduced biliary endoprosthesis. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):210–3

Liver resection in malignant disease. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):1–11 (58 ref.)

[Combined reconstruction of the bile ducts and liver vessels in cancer of the hepatic duct at its bifurcation] Lygidakis NJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):282–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy of malignant hepatic tumours. Forbes A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):151–69 (107 ref.)

Use of the modified Cope introduction set for transhepatic removal of obstructed Carey-Coons biliary endoprosthesis. Adam A. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):171–4

The Carey-Coons percutaneous biliary endoprosthesis: a three-centre experience in 87 patients. Dick R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):175–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of connective tissue stromal elements in human cholangiocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):321–7

[Ultrastructure of human hepatic carcinomas compared with ultrastructural findings in hepatomas induced by chemical agents in Wistar rats and the golden hamster] Llombart Bosch A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Immunoblastic lymphoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a cat. Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):578–9

CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE

Pancreas divisum: incidence, detection, and clinical significance. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):315–20

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography findings of a gallbladder filling defect caused by sludge. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):254–5

Pancreatic pleural fistula: demonstration by computed tomography after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Kimura Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):790–3

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Mirizzi syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):391–2

Demonstration of free rupture of the gallbladder by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Morgan TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1213

Choledochal cyst demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):327–8

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: ultrasound evaluation compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Chau EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):79–85

Effects of pinaverium bromide in the premedication of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography and on motor activity of the sphincter of Oddi. Lamazza A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):280–4

Chronic pancreatitis at early age of onset presenting interesting findings through endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and chemical analysis of nonopaque pancreatic concretion. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):433–40

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and exocrine pancreatic function. Elsborg L. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:18–24

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Sudanese diabetics. Fedail SS, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(3):226–8

Experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Zimbabwe. Macdougall CN. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):613–7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and sphincterotomy for complicated hepatic hydatid cyst. Ponchon T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):174–7

A randomized double-blind trial of cholecystokinin during ERCP [letter] Thompson JN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov; 18(6):251

Annular pancreas detected in adults, diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: report of four cases. Yogi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):92–9

Is endoscopic cholangiopancreatography needed for the jaundiced infant? Ament M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb; 33(1):49–51

Intrabiliary tumor embolus: demonstration by ERCP [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):130–1

A comparison between peroral choledochoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):13–4

Intraoperative endoscopy: beyond bowel [letter] Dyrszka H. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):270

ERCP in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice following cholecystectomy [letter] Krugliak P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):56–7

Absorption of iodized contrast media during ERCP [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):376

Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in patients with post cholecystectomy problems. Makwane UK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):11–3

Acute biliary pancreatitis. The role of interventional radiology. Frost R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):4–7

A comparative study of computed tomography and ERCP in pancreaticobiliary disease. Tobin RS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):261–6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children. Allendorph M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):206–11

Enzymatic changes following endoscopic papillotomy. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):19–21

Endoscopic palliation for jaundice associated with malignant biliary obstruction. Cunningham JT. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):687–91

Intraoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in penetrating trauma of the pancreas. Laraja RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1146–7

Radiologic pitfalls in endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Fink AS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):180–7

The use of iopamidol, a non-ionic contrast medium, in retrograde cholangiopancreatography: a comparative evaluation. Camellini U, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr; 10(1):53–9

Duodenal diverticula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)—their relationship to biliary calculi and gastrooesophageal reflux. Thorsen B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):85–6

The probability of pancreatitis after pancreatic parenchymatography with a non-ionic contrast medium. A sequentially designed clinical trial. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):111–6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after acute pancreatitis. Lee MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct; 163(4):354–8

The role of clinical and biochemical criteria and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the urgent diagnosis of common bile duct stones in acute pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):732–42

Endoscopic treatment of biliary tract disease. Switz DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Dec;113(12):732–4

[Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Khlebarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choledocholithiasis in a female child treated by endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Khlebarova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):86–7 **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Khlebarov I. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):104–7 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasound, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):107–10 **(Bul)**

[A further study on the nature of jaundice using ERCP] Jia YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 21(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdominal ultrasonography and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6; 126(6):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Midazolam–alfentanyl anesthesia for retrograde catheterization of bile and pancreatic ducts] Lepointe F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

[The effect of pirenzepine on lipase levels after endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography] Kratochvil P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERCP in acute pancreatitis] Brambs HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute pancreatitis] Kautz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:371–81 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a blood clot—an unusual complication following endoscopic papillotomy] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Juhász L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12; 128(28):1465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tiropramide chlorhydrate in premedication for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and its effects on the motor activity of Oddi's sphincter] Bolognese A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of ERCP in pancreatic pathology] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. I). ERCP] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1774–9 **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde cholecystocholangiopancreatography in emergency surgery of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Trofimchik AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):63 **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in patients with chronic cholestatic hepatitis] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Lešnjaković I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in childhood] Belio–Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy. Comparative analysis of the effect of ceruletide and octylonium bromide as modifiers of the motility of the duodenum and the papillary sphincter] Bordas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pseudocyst of the pancreas] Meroño García E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa liver abscesses following endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Report of a case without biliary tract disease. Davion T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1044–6

The frequency of hyperamylasemia after ERCP with diatrizoate and iohexol. Mäkelä P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):303–4

A presumed intramural injection [letter] Goodman MW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):429–30

Hyperamylasaemia and acute pancreatitis following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. LaFerla G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):160–3

Hyperamylasaemia and metabolic abnormalities following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Tulassay Z. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):362

[Difficulties, hazards and complications of endoscopic interventions on the major duodenal papilla and their prevention] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new ERCP mattress [letter] Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):50

Pseudomonas infection of the biliary system resulting from use of a contaminated endoscope. Allen JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):759–63

Endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the infant: evaluation of a new prototype pediatric duodenoscope. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):4–8

Injection pistol for volume control of contrast injection during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Zimmon DS. **Gastroiatest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):238–40

METHODS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a previous Billroth–II resection. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1193–8

[Internal biliary drainage in the "rendezvous" procedure. Combined transhepatic endoscopic retrograde methods] Sommer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8; 112(19):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of retrograde pancreatocholangiography in children] Obriadov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):26–8 **(Rus)**

CHOLANGITIS

BLOOD

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in the presence of a lupus anticoagulant. Kirby DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1077–80

[Specificity of phenol oxidase detection] Avdeeva MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. A complication of the surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the liver. Belghiti J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1162–5

Carbamazepine–induced acute cholangitis. Larrey D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):554–7

Acute cholangitis and pancreatitis associated with sulindac (clinoril). Lerche A, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun; 11(6):647–53

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of forms of cholangitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus cholangitis in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1068–72

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in histiocytosis X [letter] Ramos FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):191

Bile duct carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis. Relationship to sclerosing cholangitis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):145–54 (58 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of biliary duct strictures in sclerosing cholangitis: follow–up assessment of a new therapeutic approach. Johnson GK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):9–12

The crucial role of bile infection in the pathogenesis of bile duct stones [letter] Peled Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):206

[Echinococcosis of the bile ducts as an unusual cause of obstructive jaundice] Brannath J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculosis secondary to sclerosing cholangitis] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jaundice of 1–month's development and cerebrovascular accident in a 66–year–old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):104–11 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Marked eosinophilia in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Neeman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):378–9

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: sonographic findings. Singcharoen T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):99–102

Diagnosis and treatment of the primary sclerosing cholangitis in children. Li ZD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):155–8

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: ultrasound evaluation compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Chau EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):79–85

Papillitis: a critical appraisal based on intraoperative radiomanometric evaluation. Farinon AM, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):31–6

Sclerosing cholangitis with neonatal onset. Amedee–Manesme O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):225–9

Ultrasonography of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis: serial observation by ultrasound. Ishida H, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):51–5

Sclerosing cholangitis in a six–year–old boy. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):271–7

[Chronic pancreatitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreas insufficiency in primary sclerosing cholangitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern diagnostic methods and the antibiotic sensitivity of the gram–negative causative agents of suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatoscopy] Kotovskiĭ AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of various forms of lesions of the biliary tract in children] Bulatov VP. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoendoscopic diagnosis of duodenal papillitis] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: description of a new case (letter)] Uribarrena Echeverría R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):333–4 **(Spa)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: apropos of 4 cases] Pera Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):427–33 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and low–dose oral pulse methotrexate therapy. Clinical and histologic response. Kaplan MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):231–5

Ciprofloxacin for cholangitis after hepatic portoenterostomy [letter] Houwen RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1367

Ciprofloxacin for cholangitis [letter] Lonka L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):212

[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in the treatment of biliary tract infections] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute purulent cholangitis] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillary stenosis and sclerosing cholangitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schneiderman DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):546–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and biliary tract disease [letter] Stillman AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):634

Fracture of biliary endoprosthesis after endoscopic drainage for malignant biliary obstruction. Report of two cases. Mallat A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):243–4

Sclerosing cholangitis following removal of an echinococcus cyst. Russo A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):178–9

Asymptomatic cholangitis with the acquired immuno–deficiency syndrome. Clinical and diagnostic features. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):311–3

Endoscopic treatment of ascariasis causing acute obstructive cholangitis. Jessen K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):275–7

Sclerosing cholangitis secondary to fistulisation of hepatic hydatid cysts into the biliary tree. Presentation of 6 cases. Pathogenic considerations and proposal for an operative protocol. Farah M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):16–25

Obstructive jaundice and cholangitis [letter] Simmons TC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):257, 264

Influence of diversion on the development of cholangitis after hepatoportoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Burnweit CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1143–6

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and pregnancy. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):457–60

Cholangitis after endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with stricture of the biliary duct. Kracht M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):324–6

[Sclerosing cholangitis and biliary sequelae of hydatid cyst of the surgically treated liver] Bourgeon R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis occurring in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1535–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cholangitis in the emergency surgery of acute cholecystitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Non–clostridial anaerobic infection in complicated cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family incidence of primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with immunologic diseases. Jorge AD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):114–7

Sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis in a mother and her son. Silber GH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–52

METABOLISM

[Value of studying the activity of components of the kinin system of the blood and tissues in chronic hepatitis and chronic cholecystocholangitis in older children] Surovikina MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Vibrio fluvialis, and unusual pathogen in acute suppurative cholangitis. Yoshii Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):903–5

MORTALITY

Is primary sclerosing cholangitis a bad disease? [editorial] LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2031–3

PATHOLOGY

Candidiasis of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Irani M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1087–90

Lymphocyte subsets in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Lindor KD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):720–5

Laparoscopic histopathological analysis of "gentle undulation" findings observed in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Onji M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–9

Improved survival with primary sclerosing cholangitis. A review of clinicopathologic features and comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Helzberg JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1869–75

Unusual variant of primary sclerosing cholangitis. MacSween RN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):541–5

Histological and ultrastructural examination of the intrahepatic biliary tree in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):317–25

Necroinflammatory liver diseases. Bianchi L. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug;6(3):185–98 (105 ref.)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. A case associated with diabetes mellitus. Fawaz F, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Sep; 82(9):331–2

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with chronic non-suppurative cholangitis-like findings on liver biopsy] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1392–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Analysis of long-term observation of 38 patients. Lebovics E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):729–31

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in childhood. el-Shabrawi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1226–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Interventional radiologic management of sclerosing cholangitis [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1002–6

A beaded biliary tree. Thomas E, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):494–5

AIDS-related cholangitis: radiographic findings in nine patients. Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):313–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis with technetium 99m-labeled iminodiacetic acid planar and single photon emission computed tomographic scintigraphy. Rodman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):777–85

SURGERY

Risks of percutaneous transhepatic drainage in patients with cholangitis. Lois JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):367–71

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):439–43

A scientific evaluation of operative choledochoscopy in acute cholangitis. Lau WY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):142–7

Management of acute cholangitis and the impact of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Leese T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):988–92

Endoscopic sphincterotomy as a therapeutic measure in cholangitis and as prophylaxis against recurrent biliary tract stones. Popiela T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):14–6

Acute suppurative obstructive cholangitis due to stones: treatment by urgent endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gogel HK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):210–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical approaches in the treatment of the 'sump syndrome'. Marbet UA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):142–5

Acute cholangitis: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Basoli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):261–7

Short-term biliary dilatation and stenting in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Hamilton I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):70–5

A personal view of advances in biliary tract surgery. Terblanche J. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):85–92 (65 ref.)

[Treatment of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis by PTCD] Sui LX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):452–4, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute cholangitis: surgical treatment] Zanghì M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):99–102 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of acute lithiasic angiocholitis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The treatment of acute cholangitis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage before definitive therapy. Pessa ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):389–92

Treatment of caustic sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Alper A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):957

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: biliary drainage and duct dilatation. Krige JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):54–7

[Current principles of antibacterial therapy in the surgical treatment of cholangitis] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cholecystitis and bronchopneumonia associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a koala. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):338–9

Mouse strain difference in bile duct lesions induced by swine serum injections. Imaoka K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):321–4

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 on the serum concentrations of 1,25(OH)2D2, and 1,25(OH)2D3 in normal subjects. Hartwell D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):378–84

Effect of vitamin D supplementation during pregnancy on the vitamin D status of ewes and their lambs. Smith BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):199–201

[Change in rickets prevention and readjustment of the vitamin D regimen ("new" Dekristol)] **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(1):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in rickets prevention and conversion of vitamin D administration ("new" Dekristol]Hartwich R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary magnesium effect on swine coronary atherosclerosis induced by hypervitaminosis D. Ito M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):955–64

Effects of excess vitamin D3 and cage density on the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chickens. Cruickshank JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):332–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of vitamin D3 in liquid multivitamin preparation, using reverse phase, solid phase extraction liquid chromatography. Pluscec J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):599–601

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sunscreens suppress cutaneous vitamin D3 synthesis. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1165–8

Synthesis of vitamin D3 and related compounds. Kametani T, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):147–71 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

Studies on the relationship between vitamin D3 status and urinary excretion of calcium in healthy subjects: effects of increased levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Berlin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):723–9

[The quantitative determination of vitamin D3 and its metabolites in plasma] Kaune R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

[Incidence of hypovitaminosis D3 (letter)] Ponge A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):637–8 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D3 metabolism in a pig strain with pseudo vitamin D-deficiency rickets, type I. Kaune R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):345–52

Effect of kallikrein-kinin system on calcium-vitamin D3 metabolism. Ohde H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:483–93

Influence of phenobarbital on the hepatic handling of [3H]vitamin D3 in the dog. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G627–35

Synthesis and biological activity of 1 alpha,23,25,26-tetrahydroxyvitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):188–95

Different metabolism of vitamin D2/D3 in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbitone/phenytoin. Tjellesen L, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):337–42

The metabolism of vitamin D3 during fracture healing in chicks. Lidor C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):389–93

Sex differences in cytochrome P-450-dependent 25-hydroxylation of C27-steroids and vitamin D3 in rat liver microsomes. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16932–6

Influence of calcium or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 supplementation on the hepatic microsomal and in vivo metabolism of vitamin D3 in vitamin D-depleted rats. Haddad P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1529–37

Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent bovine parturient paresis. VI. Concentrations of vitamin D metabolites and vitamin D3 equivalence in milk. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2810–4

The cholecalciferol sulphate system in mammals. Axelson M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):369–73

Effects of feeding graded levels of vitamin D3 on egg shell pimpling in aged hens. Goodson-Williams R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1556–60

25-Hydroxylase activity in subcellular fractions from human liver. Evidence for different rates of mitochondrial hydroxylation of vitamin D2 and D3. Holmberg I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):785–90

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA encoding the avian receptor for vitamin D. McDonnell DP, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1214–7

Influence of cadmium on the metabolism of vitamin D3 in rats. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30; 89(2):158–64

[Calcium metabolism and the level of active metabolites of vitamin D3 in the rat serum during bone regeneration] Arkhapchev IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vitamin D3 loading and thyroid hormone replacement therapy on the decreased serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level in patients with hypothyroidism. Bársony J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):329–34

Excessive cholecalciferol in a layers diet: decline in some aspects of reproductive performance and increased bone mineralisation of progeny. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):671–7

Effects of vitamin D3, 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion. Cantley LK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):48–51

Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12

Effects of dietary calcium, vitamin D3, and corn supplementation on growth performance and mineral metabolism in young goats fed whole milk diets. Hines TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2868–76

Effect of dietary vitamin D3 and cadmium on the lipid composition of rat intestinal brush border membranes. Tsuruki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 32(2):191–204

Regulatory effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the synthesis and/or secretion of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):157–69

Serum calcium level of freshwater snake, Natrix piscator, in response to vitamin D3 administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):17–8

Biological activity of vitamin D metabolites and analogs: dose-response study of 45Ca transport in an isolated chick duodenum perfusion system. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):905–9

Vitamin D3 derivatives inhibit the differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Wang JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):639–42

Effects of large amounts of vitamin D3 injection on plasma vitamin D3 metabolites in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):121–7

Vitamins D2 and D3 in new world primates: influence on calcium absorption. Hunt RD, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25; 157(3791):943–5

Stimulation of melanogenesis by cholecalciferol in cultured human melanocytes: a possible mechanism underlying pigmentation after ultraviolet irradiation. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):451–2

[Effect of vitamin A, D 3 and E on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone and 1.25 vitamin D3 exert opposite effects on bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:289–90

Role of vitamin D in the development of the chick embryo. Narbaitz R. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:15–23

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis--with special reference to the mechanism of action--parathyroid hormones and active-type vitamin D 3] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2359–65 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mandibular growth and histologic changes in condylar cartilage of rats intoxicated with vitamin D3 or 1,25(OH)2D3 and pair-fed (undernourished) rats. Weinreb M Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1449–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of cholecalciferol, dihydrotachysterol and alfacalcidol in the treatment of elderly patients with hypocalcaemia. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May; 16(3):178–80

An open study of vitamin D3 treatment in psoriasis vulgaris. Morimoto S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):421–9

Osteomalacia of the mother—rickets of the newborn. Park W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):292–3

[Changes in rickets prevention and changes in vitamin D preparations (the "new" Dekristol)] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial damage in children with rickets treated with vitamin D 3] Zydowo M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Experimental tympanosclerosis following infection with Streptococcus pyogenes and vitamin D3 intoxication. Mann W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):296–303

Vitamin E action on D3 hypervitaminosis. Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):827–33

Retinoic acid action on D3 hypervitaminosis. Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):835–41

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Aggresive management of cholecystitis during pregnancy. Dixon NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):292–4

Closed-suction versus Penrose drainage after cholecystectomy. A prospective, randomized evaluation. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):394–8

Cholecystectomy in morbidly obese patients. Fakhry SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):26–8

Serum and bile digoxin levels in patients subjected to cholecystectomy with or without choledochostomy. Feretis CB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):333–6

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow: a complication of cholecystectomy. A case report. Valenziano CP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):254–7

The influence of anaesthesia on the acute phase protein response to surgery. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):690–6

Effects of lidocaine infusion on the sympathetic response to abdominal surgery. Wallin G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1008–13

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):291–2

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? [letter] Reasbeck PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):145

Discharge within 24 hours of elective cholecystectomy. The first 100 patients. Moss G. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1159–61

Intraoperative cardiovascular crisis caused by glucagon. Schorr RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):833–4

Assessment of bile flow by radioscintigraphy in patients with biliary-type pain after cholecystectomy. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):788–93

High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy. Klingstedt C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):184–8

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Muir IM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):278–80

Early versus delayed cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun; 37(6):546–8

Does intercostal blockade improve patient comfort after cholecystectomy? Ross WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):63

Safety of cholecystectomy with abdominal aortic surgery. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):170–3

Absence of significant role of bile acids in diarrhea of a heterogeneous group of postcholecystectomy patients. Fromm H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–44

Routine cholecystectomy after endoscopic removal of common bile duct stones—an unnecessary procedure [letter] Olaison G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):88–9

Postoperative biliocutaneous fistula: successful treatment by insertion of an endoprosthesis. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):34–6

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of the persistent postoperative bile leak. Kissin CM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):215–8

Intragastric bile acid concentrations are unrelated to symptoms of flatulent dyspepsia in patients with and without gallbladder disease and postcholecystectomy. Watson RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):131–6

Relationship of previous cholecystectomy to oesophagitis and gastroduodenal ulcers. Hyvärinen H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):74–80

Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in patients with post cholecystectomy problems. Makwane UK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):11–3

Diagnostic evaluation of post cholecystectomy symptoms [editorial] Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):5–6

Retained T-tube fragment: removal using a Gruntzig balloon dilatation catheter. McCarthy MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):772–3

Factors affecting perioperative body temperature. Closs SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):739–44

Wound sepsis after cholecystectomy. Influence of incidental appendectomy. O'Malley VP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):435–7

Clinical trial of drainage following cholecystectomy: suction versus static drainage. Jha IN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):341–2

Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography: a prospective clinical study. Simpson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):15–8

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle in relation to nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery: the effect of total parenteral nutrition. Wernerman J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):578–82

Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery [letter] **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):162–5

Acute cholecystitis in the elderly—a retrospective study. van der Ham AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):142–6

Is routine intra-operative cholangiography warranted? Karusseit VO, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):54–5

Cholecystectomy and truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty. The effect on duodenogastric reflux. Demetriades D. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):239–41

Prospective analysis of the effect of incidental appendectomy on infection rate after cholecystectomy. Ikard RW. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):292–5

Gallbladder surgery in patients over 60: is there an increased risk? Smith N, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):472–4

Selective operative cholangiography. Bogokowsky H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):124–6

The secretion of cholecystokinin in the gallstone patient before and after removal of a functioning gallbladder. Gelin J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):201–4

Cholecystectomy alters the hormonal response of the sphincter of Oddi. Grace PA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):186–94

Consequences of routine peroperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy for gallstone disease: a prospective, randomized study. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):996–1002

Iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Mathisen O, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):392–7

Results of subhepatic fluid collection after cholecystectomy; a serial sonographic study. Lee KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):139–42

[Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Khlebarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pharmacokinetics of the cephalosporin antibiotic cefotiam following its intravenous administration to patients after cholecystectomy] Terziivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Reflections on the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Tounsi A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 23(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic aspects of collections of fluid in the gallbladder space following cholecystectomy. Apropos of 11 cases] Bersani D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reorganization of the electrical activity of the transverse colon after cholecystectomy. Study in humans with implanted electrodes] Giorgio I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A controlled double-blind trial of the possibilities of using nalbuphine in anesthesia in major surgical interventions on the upper abdomen] Kay B. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of noncircumferential bile duct defects by omentumplasty and temporary stenting] Meissner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retained gallstones with reference to their nonsurgical treatment] Stauber R, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A bridging technic for bile duct lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):435–6 (Ger)

[Indications for cholecystectomy in symptom-free gallstones] Schriefers KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1650–1 (Ger)

[Endoscopic perfusion manometry of the common bile duct in the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteria in the gallbladder wall and gallstones—indications for cholecystectomy] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does bile duct dilatation occur after cholecystectomy?] Fuchs G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of liver biopsy in cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Removal of a fixed T-drain following detachment by a ring stripper] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul; 40(7):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body weight behavior after cholecystectomy] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gallbladder cancer as unexpected histologic diagnosis following cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sons HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(10):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomless gallstone disease—when to treat surgically?] Wacha H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):843–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical papillo-sphincterectomy. Immediate and long-term results] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cholecystectomy. Our clinical experience] Spinoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peroperative cholangiography in elective cholecystectomy] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae] Dasaev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):102–6 (Rus)

[Changes in immunologic indices and morphologic disorders in the liver among patients with recurrences of pain after cholecystectomy] Aseev VP. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):65 (Rus)

[Damage to the extrahepatic bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Tsoĭ GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):60–1 (Rus)

[Role of various gastrointestinal hormones in the regulation of the exocrine function of the liver before and after cholecystectomy] Ivanchenkova RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of digestive functions in the work capacity evaluation of patients with cholelithiasis after cholecystectomy] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):63–6 (Rus)

[Causes, diagnosis and treatment of the "postcholecystectomy syndrome"] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis—is surgery indicated?] Pažur M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr-May;109(4–5):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Biliary tract surgery. Study of 711 cases] Ruiz Salas G, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul-Sep;39(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Single or combined use of dissolution therapy with biliary acids, sphincterotomy and extracorporeal shock waves. Is this the end of the surgical treatment of uncomplicated radiolucent biliary lithiasis?] Bonet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):150–3 (Spa)

[Biliary tract aberrations can cause problems when discovered in cholecystectomy] Graf W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):117–8, 120 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postcholecystectomy wound infection. The impact of prophylactic antibiotics on the epidemiology of infections. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):650–4

Bile acid–mediated postcholecystectomy diarrhea. Arlow FL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1327–9

Does cholecystectomy affect colonic tumorigenesis? Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):334–6

Iatrogenic bile duct stricture [letter] **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):768–9

Different patterns for bile leakage following cholecystectomy demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):751–3

Negative correlation between cholecystectomy and the subsequent development of large bowel carcinoma in a low-risk Japanese population. Kaibara N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):644–6

ERCP in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice following cholecystectomy [letter] Krugliak P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):56–7

Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Llamas KJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1181–5

Cholecystectomy and large bowel cancer [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 May 16;1(8542):1160] Friedman GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):906–8

Colorectal carcinoma and cholecystectomy. Hladik V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):361–6

Effect of combined blockade of beta-adrenoceptors and acetylcholinesterase in the treatment of postoperative ileus after cholecystectomy. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):420–4

Postcholecystectomy syndromes. Moody FG. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:205–20 (32 ref.)

[Operative and postoperative complications of elective cholecystectomy. A retrospective study of 532 cases] Klotz HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4; 75(45):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible role of cholecystectomy in the development of

colorectal cancer] Csonka C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unusual aspect of iatrogenic pathology of the biliary tract: recurrent choledocholithiasis caused by nonabsorbable suture] Dell'Orto V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome. An original method of clinical and prognostic evaluation] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of short-term antimicrobial drug prevention in low-risk biliary surgery. Our experience] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous diseases in cholecystectomy patients] Brotzu G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1953–6 **(Ita)**

[Does post-cholecystectomy syndrome exist? Epidemiologic features and therapeutic effects of ursodeoxycholic acid] Reggiani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6;77(38):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract injuries after cholecystectomy (letter)] Anda S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2356 **(Nor)**

[Biliary tract injuries after cholecystectomy (letter)] Mathisen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2265–6 **(Nor)**

[Bile duct injuries after cholecystectomy. Diagnostic and therapeutic principles] Søreide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the common hepatic duct—study of 67 cases] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Galactorrhea after biliary surgery] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of endoscopy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts in patients after cholecystectomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complications after operations on the biliary tract] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genesis of the postcholecystectomy syndrome and its treatment] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic biliary tract injuries can be prevented if surgeons are more informed about risks] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):113, 115–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Length of hospital stay for routine surgery [letter] Lannin DR. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):120–1

Costs of cholecystectomy: variation by region. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Apr–Jun;67(2):25–31

HISTORY

Langenbuch's cholecystectomy, once a remarkably controversial operation. van Gulik TM. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):138–41

METHODS

Single dose prophylaxis in elective cholecystectomy. A prospective, double-blind randomized study. Kaufman Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):513–6

Percutaneous cholecystostomy for acute cholecystitis in high-risk patients. Klimberg S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):125–9

Perioperative cholangiography and postcholecystectomy biliary strictures [letter] Spigelman M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):85

Peroperative cholangiography and postcholecystectomy biliary structures [letter] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):233

Pre-operative intravenous cholangiography as an alternative to routine operative cholangiography in elective cholecystectomy. Daly J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar; 38(2):161–3

Combined supraduodenal and transduodenal exploration of the common bile duct with sphincterotomy. Shaw SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):351–4

[Subtotal cholecystectomy. An alternative to a difficult cholecystectomy] Eri LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

[Archman health resort factors in the rehabilitative treatment following cholecystectomy] Khodzhakuliev GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Trends in cholecystectomy rates in the United States [letter] Diehl AK. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):683

CHOLECYSTITIS

[Acute acalcular cholecystitis] Rye BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Specificity of phenol oxidase detection] Avdeeva MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the leukocytic index of intoxication in patients with acute cholecystitis] Zhigalkin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral hepatitis and cholecystitis. Kahn DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):879–81

Fatal pulmonary bile embolism following acute acalculous cholecystitis. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1206–8

Enterogastric reflux in suspected acute cholecystitis. Colletti PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):533–5

Acalculous cholecystitis and cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Saraux JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):829

Can acute cholecystitis produce obstructive jaundice in the absence of choledocholithiasis? Warner C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):993–4

Spontaneous bronchobiliary fistula—an unusual complication of acalculous cholecystitis (a case report). Sekar N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):101–2

Cystic artery pseudoaneurysm. Rhee JW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):47

[Acalculous cholecystitis] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar;66(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemorrhagic bilio-digestive fistulas (apropos of a new case)] M'Jahed A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice during acute cholecystitis: diagnostic and prognostic consequences] Bardi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Borbola G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of biloma after acute cholecystitis] Sawada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Khadzhibaev M, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional and neuromorphologic relations between the liver and major bile ducts in obstructive jaundice] Shevchenko VS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute perforative cholecystitis in a child] Siagailo PT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Non-clostridial anaerobic infection in complicated cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis and liver failure] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in children] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):225–7 **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis alone and associated with emphysematous cholecystitis] Becerril Patlán R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan-Mar;52(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mirizzi syndrome—a rare complication of chronic cholecystitis] Bremmer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27;84(22):1969 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Hales MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):493–6

Large-cell lymphoma presenting as acute cholecystitis. Tishler M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):51–2

Clinical diagnostics of acute cholecystitis in elderly and old patients. Lovečková J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:319–25

The diagnosis of acute acalculous cholecystitis: a comparison of sonography, scintigraphy, and CT. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1171–5

Is it acute cholecystitis? [letter] Stower MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):234

Diagnostic studies in patients with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. Serafini AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1061–2

Acute inflammation and distension of the gall bladder in infancy. Ziv Y, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):53–4

Acalculous cholecystitis. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):509–10

Ultrasonography of acute cholecystitis: clinical and histological correlation. van Weelde BJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):190–5

Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound in acute cholecystitis. Martínez A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):334–8

Fasciola gigantica in gallbladder. Gupta NM. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):113

Sonography in emphysematous cholecystitis. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):117–8

Chronic cholecystitis. An analysis of diagnostic strategies. Richter JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):111–7

Ruptured renal angiomyolipoma presenting as acute cholecystitis. Schachter P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):475–7

Postoperative acute acalculous cholecystitis. Jensen C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):27–30

A false-positive hepatobiliary scan: case report and literature review. Whalen JP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):261–4

Hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Sonographic appearance and clinical presentation. Chinn DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):313–7

Who wants cholescintigraphy? [editorial] Surveyor I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):306

Striated intramural gallbladder lucencies on US studies: predictors of acute cholecystitis. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):31–5

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: echographic and CT patterns. De Gaetano AM, et al. **Rays** 1985 May-Aug; 10(2):63–7

Ultrasound in acute and chronic cholecystitis. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):84–7

The importance of early diagnosis of acute acalculus cholecystitis. Johnson LB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):197–203

[Cholecystitis in middle and old age] Deenichin G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):43–50 (98 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of complicated acute cholecystitis] Axmann K Jr, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Aug; 40(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis demonstrated by ultrasonography] Knudsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute cholecystitis. Management] Roullet-Audy JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):273–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute pseudo-cholecystitis of an obturated perforated anterior bulb ulcer (letter)] Solovei G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):308 **(Fre)**

[Sonography of acute cholecystitis. A report on 58 cases with a correlation of pathomorphological and histological findings] Jantsch H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis, yesterday and today: the role of diagnostic research] Bartolotta M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericholecystic fluid collection (PCFC) in acute cholecystitis] Itoh T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary liver cancer simulating acute cholecystitis, treated by emergency excision of the right lobe] Malinowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholecystitis in elderly patients] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Active diagnostic tactics for optimizing the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the neck and duct of the gallbladder] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):49–51 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis complicated by jaundice (review of the foreign literature)] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):56–60 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in destructive cholecystitis in children] Sorokina LI. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of complicated cholecystitis] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholecystitis and dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Manushkin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of various forms of lesions of the biliary tract in children] Bulatov VP. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Principles of the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Galkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):130–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with acute and chronic liver diseases, chronic cholecystitis and in HBs antigen carriers] Makarenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vascular cholecystitis by sequential analysis] Sorokin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of the bile as a criterion of biliary tract inflammation] Tsudik AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute non-calculous Salmonella enteriditis cholecystitis, diagnosis by percutaneous puncture (letter)] Sesé J, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Oct 25;87(13):564–5 **(Spa)**
[Miliary tuberculosis simulating cholecystitis (letter)] Lorente Cruz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):161–2 **(Spa)**
[Acute cholecystitis: echographic diagnosis and its correlation with surgery and pathological anatomy] Arroyo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine penetration into bile and gallbladder in acute cholecystitis. Mattila J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):160–4
The concentration of latamoxef achieved in the bile and gallbladder wall of patients with cholecystitis. Vowden P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):227–32
[Clinical evaluation of ciprofloxacin on biliary tract infection following oral administration] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of antibiotics in the treatment of biliary tract infections] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibacterial therapy of acute cholecystitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacotherapy of chronic cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of the blood serum glycolytic enzymes of patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus and acute cholecystitis [letter] Erice A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):167
Campylobacter bacteremia, cholecystitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Wheeler AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):804
Cryptogenic Candida albicans cholecystitis. Schneiderman J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):649
Acalculous cholecystitis as a complication of hepatitis. Friberg J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):153
Cholecystitis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Valainis GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):244–5
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children and adolescents. Cheng ER, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1073–8
Acute cholecystitis and liver failure after total hip replacement: a case report [letter] McClelland SJ. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1617, 1620
Acute acalculous cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Case reports. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4; 72(1):58–60
Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating aortic aneurysm repair. Scher KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):475–8
[Acute post-stress cholecystitis and Torulopsis glabrata septicemia (letter)] Albanese J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):126 **(Fre)**
[Acute postoperative cholecystitis] Jacques M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):868–71 **(Fre)**
[Acute postoperative non-calculous cholecystitis] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Empyema of the gallbladder (editorial)] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):101–2 **(Heb)**
[Acute postoperative cholecystitis] Pecorella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bile acid composition and bacteria in biliary tract infections] Urayama K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute acalculous cholecystitis] Kleba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of non-clostridial anaerobic microorganisms in the etiology and pathogenesis of complicated forms of cholecystitis] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute biliary cholecystopancreatitis] Lytkin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and methods of surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in typhoid fever (letter)] Monteagudo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr; 71(4):361 **(Spa)**
[Acute non-calculous cholecystitis] Vicens Justo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extraintestinal infections due to Campylobacter. Report of 3 cases] Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement in local biliary tract defense: dissociation between bile complement and acute phase reactants in cholecystitis. Wilton PB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):434–9
[Importance of determining indices of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific humoral protection in patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral immunity indices of patients with chronic cholecystitis] Savitskaia LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of prostaglandins E and F in acalculous gallbladder disease. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):70–3
Transport of fluid and biliary lipids in the canine gallbladder in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):425–31
[Value of studying the activity of components of the kinin system of the blood and tissues in chronic hepatitis and chronic cholecystocholangitis in older children] Surovikina MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Properties of the bile in cholecystopathies] Prima AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of the bile in cholecystitis patients] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes cholecystitis [letter] Gordon S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):918–9
[A strain of Edwardsiella tarda isolated from a patient with chronic diarrhea] Zheng GK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bacteria in the gallbladder wall and gallstones—indications for cholecystectomy] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of aerobic and anaerobic infections in patients treated surgically for acute gallbladder diseases] Lekić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Ransohoff DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):829–32

OCCURRENCE

[Acute cholecystitis. Apropos of 150 cases] Torner Gracia J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute cholecystitis and hemopyocholecystitis caused by intravesicular helminths] García Torres B, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Posttraumatic acute cholecystitis. Relationship to the initial trauma. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):164–8
Acute acalculous cholecystitis induced by lysophosphatidylcholine. Neiderhiser DH. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):559–63
Candidiasis of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Irani M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1087–90
Ultrasound changes of the gallbladder wall in cholecystitis: a sonographic–pathological correlation. Lim JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):389–93
Vasculitis of the gall bladder in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Newbold KM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):287–9
Ultrasonography of the gallbladder in patients with a clinical suspicion of acute cholecystitis. Soiva M, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):337–42
Macrophages and mast cells in chronic cholecystitis and "normal" gall bladders.Hudson I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1082–7
Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Roberts KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):412–7
[Acute acalculous (postoperative) cholecystitis with bile embolism of the lung] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul; 58(7):496–500 **(Ger)**
[Gallbladder cancer as unexpected histologic diagnosis following cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sons HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(10):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallbladder perforation in an autopsy sample] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelial dysplasias of the gallbladder] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on the penetration of cefmenoxime into bile and gallbladder tissues and the pathological changes of inflamed tissues] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lectin staining of carcinoma of gallbladder and mucosa of chronic cholecystitis] Tashima N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of eosinophilic cholecystitis] Terada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):118–22 **(Jpn)**
[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of hepatocellular necrosis in patients with cholelithiasis complicated by gangrenous cholecystitis] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typhoid fever relapses with exacerbation of cholecystitis] Pinchuk DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):102–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study on the role of gallbladder mucosal fluid secretion and intraluminal pressure in cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:605–10
Postoperative acute cholecystitis complicating unrelated operations. Eldar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 22(12):892–6
Adrenergic influence on gallbladder function in experimental cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1265–70
Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53
[Scientific study of the function of Oddi's sphincter and its clinical significance] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the gallbladder a shock organ?] Mayer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the bile-secreting system in pregnant women suffering from chronic cholecystitis] Burkov SG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of enterosorption on hepatic and pancreatic functions and coupled metabolism in young rabbits with experimental hepatocholecystitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeostatic indices in acute complicated cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Hanada K, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):727–30
Infusion cholecystography as the initial investigation in acute biliary disease. Gatt D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):204–5
Computed tomography as the method of choice in the diagnosis of emphysematous cholecystitis. Andreu J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):315–8
Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Cossi AF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):154–5
CT diagnosis of acalculous cholecystitis. Mirvis SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–7
Computed tomography of complicated cholecystitis. Lamki N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):319–24
[Emphysematous cholecystitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Perich Alsina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May; 71(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Morphine-augmented cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1177–9
Focal acute acalculous cholecystitis. Warshauer D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):505–6
Clinical application of pinhole collimator and analog motion correction device in cholescintigram. Tangvanich R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):255–61
Phantom gallbladder. A variant of the rim sign. Arose B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):457–60
"Halo" sign on indium–111 leukocyte scan in gangrenous cholecystitis. Bauman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):136–7
Does positive hepatobiliary scan in cholecystitis stay positive, and for how long? Liu J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):694–5
Hepatic hot spot on both radiocolloid and hepatobiliary imaging in acute cholecystitis. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):536–8
Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis by 99mTc-iminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. Lantsberg L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):445–7
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Increasing the accuracy of the preoperative diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Bednarz GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):316–8
Acute cholecystitis: diagnosis with radionuclide angiography. Colletti PM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):615–8

[Evaluation of cholecystogammagraphy in patients with suspected hepatobiliary pathology] de la Fuente Dominguez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Aggressive management of cholecystitis during pregnancy. Dixon NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):292–4

Percutaneous cholecystostomy for acute cholecystitis in high–risk patients. Klimberg S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):125–9

Early versus delayed cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun; 37(6):546–8

Postoperative biliocutaneous fistula: successful treatment by insertion of an endoprosthesis. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):34–6

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Goris RJ. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):106–8

Treatment of acute cholecystitis. Selection of the optimum approach. Sullivan WA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):191–3, 196–8

Percutaneous cholecystostomy in patient at high risk. Treatment of acute acalculous cholecystitis. Teplick SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):209–11, 214

[Acute post–stress non–lithiasic cholecystitis: role of percutaneous cholecystostomy] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of noncircumferential bile duct defects by omentumplasty and temporary stenting] Meissner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of liver biopsy in cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ultrasound–guided percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder puncture in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29;128(13):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute cholecystitis] Bartolotta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute cholecystitis: when to operate] Bassi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder drainage (US guided PTGBD)—method and results] Mizunuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey in heart transplant patients] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of a discussion on the problem of "acute cholecystitis"] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Classification of surgical procedures for acute cholecystitis] Torgunakov AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in late middle–aged and elderly patients] Chumak PIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level–by–level manometry in the diagnosis of the causes of unsatisfactory results of surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Dotsenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in treating acalculous cholecystitis] Krivanich DV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgeon's procedure in combined acute cholecystitis and liver abscess] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis in late middle–aged patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in destructive cholecystitis] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholangitis in the emergency surgery of acute cholecystitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Internal drainage of the bile ducts in acute cholecystitis] Kukosh MV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Salikhov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract surgery. Study of 711 cases] Ruiz Salas G, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ultrasonic guidance for percutaneous puncture and drainage in acute cholecystitis. Lohela P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):543–6

Postoperative enteral hyperalimentation for cryptosporidial acute cholecystitis associated with AIDS and enteritis. Moss G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):351–3

Diagnosis and management of acute cholecystitis [letter] Brogan JC. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):577

Acute cholecystitis in the elderly—a retrospective study. van der Ham AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):142–6

Acute cholecystitis in pregnancy. Landers D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):131–3

[Acute cholecystitis. Management] Roullet–Audy JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):273–6 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute cholecystitis during decompression of the gallbladder] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A catheter for laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

[The risk of conservative treatment for acute cholecystitis patients and the associated economic losses] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moderate gangliоplegia and heparinization in the combined treatment of acute cholecystitis patients] Ponkratov PA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Nelmark II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cholecystitis and bronchopneumonia associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a koala. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):338–9

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Contrast–enhanced computed tomography of the normal and abnormal gallbladder. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1083–5

Chronic cholecystitis. An analysis of diagnostic strategies. Richter JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):111–7

Standardization of the cholecystogram with caerulein parenterally. Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):222–4

The role of 99mTc HIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease: comparison with oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Dykes EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):170–3

[Toward a decrease in the use of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):129 **(Fre)**

[Radiological and echographic aspects of milk of calcium bile] Zacchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep; 72(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrograde cholecystocholangiopancreatography in emergency surgery of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Increased nephrotoxicity caused by combined cholecystography? (Animal experiment). Bor K, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):61–5

Gallstones: a comparison of real–time ultrasonography and cholecystography with surgical correlation. Stokes EW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):965–8

TRENDS

[Towards the disappearance of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography? (letter)] Nahum H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1729 **(Fre)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Structural and conformational analogy between cholecystokinin and ergopeptines. Hughes RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):339–43 (32 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does cholecystokinin potentiate dopamine action in the nucleus accumbens? Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):363–7

Physiological concentrations of cholecystokinin stimulate amino acid–induced insulin release in humans. Rushakoff RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):395–401

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Establishment of a new short, protease–resistant, affinity labeling reagent for the cholecystokinin receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):346–53

Ratio between large and small carboxy–terminal molecular forms of cholecystokinin in brains of different species. Jansen JB, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1240–1

Apparent identity of cerebral tyrosylsulfotransferase activities using either a cholecystokinin derivative or an acidic amino acid polymer as substrate. Vargas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):234–8

Synthesis and biological activities of pseudopeptide analogues of the C–terminal heptapeptide of cholecystokinin. On the importance of the peptide bonds. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1366–73

N–terminal cyclization of a nonsulfated CCK analogue exhibits opioid antagonist activity in vitro. Lemcke PK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:223–6

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic role of gastrointestinal hormones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):430–7

Leucosulfakinin–II, a blocked sulfated insect neuropeptide with homology to cholecystokinin and gastrin. Nachman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):357–64

Measurement and characterization of neuronal cholecystokinin using a novel radioreceptor assay. Beresford IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):313–23

A quantitative correlation of substance P–, calcitonin gene–related peptide– and cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity with retrogradely labeled trigeminal ganglion cells innervating the eye. Kuwayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):220–6

Hypothalamic neurotoxins alter the content of immunoreactive cholecystokinin in pituitary. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):390–3

Pathway–specific patterns of the co–existence of substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide, cholecystokinin and dynorphin in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia of the guinea–pig. Gibbins IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):417–37

Gastrin/CCK–like immunoreactivity in the corpus cardiacum–corpus allatum complex of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):595–8

Brain/gut peptides in fed and fasted rats. Zheng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):714–7

Immunochemical and biochemical characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin–like peptides in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Decapoda): intermolt variations. Favrel P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):363–72

Gastrin/CCK–like immunoreactivity in endocrine cells and nerves in the gastrointestinal tract of the cod, Gadus morhua, and the effect of peptides of the gastrin/CCK family on cod gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Jönsson AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):190–202

GABAergic input of cholecystokinin–immunoreactive neurons in the hilar region of the rat hippocampus. An electron microscopic double immunostaining study. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):287–90

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA–, cholecystokinin–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the area dentata and hippocampus of the rat. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):42–60

Pituitary tumors containing cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1244–7

Bioassayable cholecystokinin in the brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Sankaran H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):103–11

Antibodies to the C–terminus of the cholecystokinin precursor: radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies in adult and developing rat gut. Jonsson AC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–101

Peptides of the gut and brain: the cholecystokinins. Dockray GJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):119–24

Identification and localization of material with gastrin–like immunoreactivity in the neural ganglion of a protochordate, Ciona intestinalis. Thorndyke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):269–79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonists: a review. Silverman MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):703–8 (63 ref.)

Proglumide, a cholecystokinin antagonist, increases gastric emptying in rats. Shillabeer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R353–60

Asperlicin antagonizes stimulatory effects of cholecystokinin on isolated islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E370–4

Evaluation of a new and potent cholecystokinin antagonist on motor responses of the guinea–pig intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):753–61

Electrophysiological studies on the specificity of the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):205–11

Effect of somatostatin and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on cholecystokinin–induced gallbladder emptying. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1345–50

Proglumide peptides and CCK antagonistic action in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):181–7

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine on cholecystokinin–induced gallbladder contraction in man. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):255–6

Cholecystokinin antagonists. Synthesis of asperlicin analogues with improved potency and water solubility. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1941–5

Design of nonpeptidal ligands for a peptide receptor: cholecystokinin antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1229–39

In vivo pharmacology of L–364,718, a new potent nonpeptide peripheral cholecystokinin antagonist. Lotti VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):103–9

Beta–carbolines selectively antagonize the cholecystokinin action in isolated guinea–pig gallbladder muscle. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):501–6

Possible involvement of the CCK receptor in the benzodiazepine antagonism to CCK in the mouse brain. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):67–71

A new simple mouse model for the in vivo evaluation of cholecystokinin (CCK) antagonists: comparative potencies and durations of action of nonpeptide antagonists. Lotti VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1631–8

The effects of the cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Vijayan E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):629–34

Virtuoso design of drugs [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):292–3

Antispasmodic activity on the gallbladder of the mouse of CR 1409 (lorglumide) a potent antagonist of peripheral CCK. Makovec F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):41–51

Asperlicin: a unique nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Zucker KA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):163–70

[Effect of CDP-choline on the action of cholecystokinin and carbachol to stimulate amylase secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acini] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloned cell lines from a transplantable islet cell tumor are heterogeneous and express cholecystokinin in addition to islet hormones. Madsen OD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):2025–34

BLOOD

Interaction of dietary protein and trypsin inhibitor on plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic growth in rats. Green GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:123–32

High plasma cholecystokinin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis having abdominal pain. Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1174–8

Postprandial plasma cholecystokinin response in patients after gastrectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1038–42

Endogenous cholecystokinin drives gallbladder emptying in dogs. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G553–8

Effects of dietary fats and soybean protein on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis and plasma cholecystokinin in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1333–8

Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatic growth and on basal plasma levels of cholecystokinin and gastrin in rats. Baba N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1233–41

Elemental diet stimulates gallbladder contraction and secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. Hopman WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–9

Effect of synthetic trypsin inhibitor on plasma immunoreactive cholecystokinin in rats. Kanayama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):211–7

Plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and cholecystokinin immunoreactivity during pregnancy and lactation in dogs. Linden A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):578–84

Cholecystokinin-58 is the major circulating form of cholecystokinin in canine blood. Eysselein VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):214–7

Central versus peripheral effects of bombesin on the release of gastrointestinal hormones in dogs. Lu QH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):553–9

Plasma cholecystokinin concentrations in patients with advanced chronic pancreatitis. Cantor P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):488–93

Large molecular forms of cholecystokinin circulating in humans. Gaisano HY, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):148–53

Concentrations of secretin and CCK in plasma and pancreatico-biliary secretion in response to intraduodenal acid and fat. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):536–43

Circadian rhythms of serum gastrin and plasma cholecystokinin in rodents. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:371–8

Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):285–93

Development of cholecystokinin radioimmunoassay using synthetic CCK-10 as immunogen. Turkelson CM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):205–17

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic enzyme secretion in patients with coeliac sprue. Koop I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):124–9

[Increase of plasma cholecystokinin by Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced shock in swine] Riepl R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on immunoassays of peptide factors. V. Synthesis of cholecystokinin-58-[1-11]/iso-1-cytochrome c conjugate. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):855–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development and evaluation of use of cholecystokinin in the diagnosis of acalculous gallbladder disease. Cohen WN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):571–7 (23 ref.)

A randomized double-blind trial of cholecystokinin during ERCP [letter] Thompson JN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov; 18(6):251

Paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide. Manometric findings and results of treatment in biliary dyskinesia. Rolny P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1507–11

Normal values of the secretin–pancreozymin tests in children and adolescents. Barra E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):79–82

Serum PP-release after hormonal (CCK) and mixed test-meal (MTM) stimulation by children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI). Cichy W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):154–8

Comparison of three bile acid provocation tests. Intravenous cholecystokinin, a standard test meal, and an oral bile acid load in healthy subjects. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):606–8

[Comparative study of the secretin test and pancreozymin secretin test in chronic pancreatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of serum pancreatic enzyme provocative test in the pancreozymin–secretin test] Ohe I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):823–7 **(Jpn)**

[Results of the clinical assessment of the pancreotropic properties of pharmacological preparations based on the pancreozymin test] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of a cholecystokinin precursor-related peptide in vertebrate and invertebrate tissues. Schneider BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E707–14

Expression of the cholecystokinin gene in rat brain during development. Duchemin AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):61–7

Structure of human cholecystokinin gene and its chromosomal location. Takahashi Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):353–60

Cholecystokinin--gene structure, and molecular forms in tissue and blood. Eysselein VE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):645–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization and identification of neurons with cholecystokinin and gastrin-like immunoreactivity in wholemounts of Aplysia ganglia. Ono JK. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):957–74

Cholecystokinin-immunoreactive boutons in synaptic contact with hippocampal pyramidal neurons that project to the nucleus accumbens. Totterdell S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):181–92

Development of cholecystokinin radioimmunoassay using synthetic CCK-10 as immunogen. Turkelson CM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):205–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ratio between large and small carboxy-terminal molecular forms of cholecystokinin in brains of different species. Jansen JB, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1240–1

New molecular forms of cholecystokinin. Microsequence analysis of forms previously characterized by chromatographic methods. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16392–7

Preprocholecystokinin processing in the normal human anterior pituitary. Rehfeld JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3019–23

METABOLISM

Gastrin and cholecystokinin levels in rats fed soya bean trypsin inhibitor. Temler RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:133–41

Structural features of various proglumide-related cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G839–46

Development of cholecystokinin binding sites in rat upper gastrointestinal tract. Robinson PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G529–34

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide response after radical pancreatoduodenectomy with Billroth I and Billroth II type of reconstruction. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):148–54

Heterogeneity of cholecystokinin receptors in pancreas. Madison LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):761–7

Stimulation of receptors of gamma-aminobutyric acid modulates the release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from slices of rat neostriatum. Conzelmann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):845–52

Localization of cholecystokinin in the dentate commissural–associational system of the mouse and rat. Fredens K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):68–78

Co-localization of enkephalin and cholecystokinin in discrete areas of rat brain. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):403–8

The regulation of cholecystokinin release from rat caudatoputamen in vitro. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):110–6

Lithium preincubation stimulates the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen incubated in vitro. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):365–7

Modulation of cholecystokinin release from posterior nucleus accumbens by D-2 dopamine receptor. Martin JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):253–8

Differential distributions of cholecystokinin in hamster and rat forebrain. Miceli MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):318–30

Transport of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding sites in subdiaphragmatic vagal branches. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):149–52

Immunocytochemical localization of cholecystokinin and glutamic acid decarboxylase during normal development in the prepyriform cortex of rats. Westenbroek RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):191–206

Release of cholecystokinin from rat cerebral cortex in vivo: role of GABA and glutamate receptor systems. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):207–14

Primary sensory neurons of the rat showing calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity and their relation to substance P-, somatostatin-, galanin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and cholecystokinin-immunoreactive ganglion cells. Ju G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):417–31

Interactions of cholecystokinin and glucose in rat pancreatic islets. Zawalich W, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):426–33

Comparison of effects of ingested medium- and long-chain triglyceride on gallbladder volume and release of cholecystokinin and other gut peptides. Isaacs PE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):481–6

Affinity labeling of a novel cholecystokinin-binding protein in rat pancreatic plasmalemma using new short probes for the receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):869–76

Distribution of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cell bodies in the male and female rat: I. Hypothalamus. Micevych PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):124–36

Cholecystokinin-dopamine coexistence: electrophysiological actions corresponding to cholecystokinin receptor subtype. Hommer DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3039–43

Immunochemical evidence for interaction between cholecystokinin C-terminal peptides and the protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in hog terminal bile ducts. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):500–5

Brain cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: immunoreactivity in rabbits with hepatic coma. Meryn S, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):281–5

Blockade of gamma-aminobutyric acid-receptors of the B-subtype inhibits the dopamine-induced enhancement of the release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from slices of rat dorsal caudatoputamen. Conzelmann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):541–6

Effects of ketamine on the cholecystokinin, somatostatin, substance P, and thyrotropin releasing hormone in discrete regions of rat brain. Pongdhana K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):73–7

Stress-induced changes in cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete regions of the rat hypothalamus. Siegel RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):75–81

High concentrations of cholecystokinin receptor binding sites in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Day NC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):1–18

Synaptic connections, axonal and dendritic patterns of neurons immunoreactive for cholecystokinin in the visual cortex of the cat. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1133–59

Castration reversibly alters levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2087–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a cholecystokinin-induced increase in metabolism. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:413–7

Cholinergically mediated exaggeration of the colonic motor response to cholecystokinin [letter] Mangel AW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):174–5

Dorsomedial hindbrain participation in cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R971–7

A hormonal mechanism for the interdigestive pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 1):G759–64

Stimulation of pancreatic acinar cell growth by CCK, epidermal growth factor, and insulin in vitro. Logsdon CD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G487–94

Reflex decreases in intragastric pressure in response to cholecystokinin in rats. Raybould HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G165–70

Lithium chloride, cholecystokinin and meal patterns: evidence that cholecystokinin suppresses meal size in rats without causing malaise. West DB, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):221–7

Cyclic AMP efflux from rat striatal slices is enhanced by CCK. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987

Mar 15;36(6):976–9

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor-activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049–52

Pertussis toxin stimulates cholecystokinin-induced cyclic AMP formation but is without effect on secretagogue-induced calcium mobilization in exocrine pancreas. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):179–85

Mechanical factors regulating gastric emptying examined by the effects of exogenous cholecystokinin and secretin on canine gastroduodenal motility. Keinke O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–92

Influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on plasma concentration of avian pancreatic polypeptide in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):347–50

The influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on pancreatic and biliary secretion in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):97–102

Prior cholecystokinin exposure sensitizes islets of Langerhans to glucose stimulation. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):118–22

Full and partial relaxing CCK-C-terminal fragments in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):245–51

Cholecystokinin affects water intake as well as neurohypophysial storage of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(2):200–6

Increased 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in portal blood following cholecystokinin injection in the dog. Meyer MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):138–40

Variability of changes in obese rat brain monoamines in response to cholecystokinin. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):665–9

Cholecystokinin stimulates dopamine synthesis in synaptosomes by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):655–60

Cholecystokinin and bombesin in vagotomized or intact lean and obese rats: effects on neurotransmitters in brain. Orosco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):575–9

Effect of bombesin and cholecystokinin on plasma immunoreactive trypsin in humans. de Jong AJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):339–43

Stimulatory effect of hypercalcemia on pancreatic secretion is prevented by pretreatment with cholecystokinin and cholinergic agonists. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):478–82

Effect of hydrocortisone on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding and CCK stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):73–8

Acceleration of pancreatic regeneration by cholecystokinin in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):199–204

Release of individual enzymes from guinea pig pancreas following stimulation with CCK-8 or CCK-33. Padfield PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):439–46

Relative bioactivities of cholecystokinins-8 and -33 on rat pancreatic acini. Liddle RA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):723–7

Cholecystokinin stimulates and inhibits lordosis behavior in female rats. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):217–24

An alternative explanation for apparent satiating properties of peripherally administered bombesin and cholecystokinin in domestic fowls. Savory CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):191–202

Activation of vagal gastric mechanoreceptors by cholecystokinin. Davison JS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:363–6

The effect of chlorpromazine on cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:211–3

Functional studies of cholecystokinin–dopamine co-existence: electrophysiology and behavior. Skirboll LR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:357–70

Reversal by cholecystokinin of apomorphine-induced inhibition of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Blaha CD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun; 17(6):301–10

Cholecystokinin induces the interaction of its receptor with a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Williams JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):109–17

Central and peripheral proglumide administration and cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):87–98

[Effect of secretin, pancreozymin and caerulein on the jejunal absorption of water, electrolytes and glucose in dogs] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of exocrine pancreas function stimulated by secretin and CCK (cholecystokinin) in the dog] Calpena Rico R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin may reduce food intake by different mechanisms. Shillabeer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R379–82

Participation of serotonin and substance P in the action of cholecystokinin on colonic motility. Wiley J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G431–5

Dissociation of tolerance and dependence to morphine: a possible role for cholecystokinin. Panerai AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):52–60

CCK and other peptides modulate hypothalamic norepinephrine release in the rat: dependence on hunger or satiety [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1987 May;18(5):65] Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):583–97

The opioids, dopamine, cholecystokinin, and eating disorders. Gillman MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):91–7 (35 ref.)

Role of cholecystokinin in intestinal phase of human pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):155–63

Role of cholecystokinin in the negative feedback control of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):449–58

Beneficial effects of cholecystokinin-receptor blockade and inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Evidence for cholecystokinin as a major factor in the development of acute pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1056–63

Roles of endogenous cholecystokinin in biliary, pancreatic and gastric function: studies with L-364,718, a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):110–6

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of the interdigestive phase of pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):397–402

Cholecystokinin: a factor responsible for the enteral feedback control of pancreatic hypertrophyphy [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1986;1(6):559] Lee PC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):335–40

Cholecystokinin and schizophrenia. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:237–58 (138 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of neuroactive agents on cholecystokinin release from the isolated, perfused porcine duodenum. Cantor P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):627–32

Role of cholecystokinin in canine pancreatic exocrine response to bombesin stimulation. Nealon WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):96–101

Release of cholecystokinin and gallbladder contraction before and after gastrectomy. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):27–32

Stimulation of pancreatic secretory process in the rat by low-molecular weight proteinase inhibitor. I. Dose-response study on enzyme content and secretion, cholecystokinin release and pancreatic fine structure. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):187–93

Neural pathways for the release of gastrin, cholecystokinin, and pancreatic polypeptide after a meal in dogs. Role of gastric and splanchnic nerves. Johnson CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1361–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin (CCK) from rat caudato-putamen but not from cerebral cortex. Allard LR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):287–93

Endogenous CCK release and pancreatic growth in rats after feeding a proteinase inhibitor (camostate). Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):509–15

The effect of vagal stimulation on the release of cholecystokinin in anaesthetized pigs. Cantor P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1069–72

The secretion of cholecystokinin in the gallstone patient before and after removal of a functioning gallbladder. Gelin J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):201–4

[Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction—establishment of a radioimmunoassay specific for CCK33] Hosotani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathogenic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Supranormal ecbolic excitation of the "pancreon" secondary to loss of the negative component of pancreatic innervation] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(5):616–24 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New prospectives for the treatment of shock: endogenous antagonists of opioids] Bertolini A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15; 119(5):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Pancreatic carcinogenesis—the potential of cholecystokinin as a cocarcinogen in the hamster-nitrosamine model. Howatson AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:109–21

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE see **SINCALIDE**

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ-PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstone disease—present and future. Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1265–7

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes and bile salts combined with EDTA 4Na on the dissolution of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Cho H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular organization of gallstones [letter] Potamitis GS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):332

Cholesterol and pigment gallstones in northern India. A prospective analysis. Sarin SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1041–5

Biliary proteins and the nucleation defect in cholesterol cholelithiasis. Gallinger S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):867–75

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones in vitro. Gallstone matrix content and diameter, not cholesterol content, predict gallstone dissolution in monooctanoin. Smith BF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):98–105

Histochemical staining of gallstones. Sadaruddin A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):159–60

Cholesterol gallstones in alloxan-diabetic mice. Akiyoshi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):915–24

[Quantitative determination of the main principles in artificial cow-bezoar by the thin layer chromatographic scanner] Han XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 21(11):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Composition of gallbladder and bile duct calculi] Sieg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of cholestanol in the pathogenesis of cholelithiasis] Krikshtopaĭtis MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte fatty acid composition and gallstone disease: results of an epidemiological survey. Arca M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):110–4

[Evaluation of fasting and postprandial serum bile acid concentrations in hepatobiliary diseases] Cheng TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary findings on the behavior of various peptide hormones in different conditions] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biliary lipids, bile acid metabolism, gallbladder motor function and small intestinal transit during ingestion of a sub-fifty oral contraceptive. van der Werf SD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):318–26

COMPLICATIONS

Bouveret's syndrome presenting as upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1199–201

Gallstone ileus. Moss JF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):424–8

Gallstones, gallbladder cancer, and other gastrointestinal malignancies. An epidemiologic study in Rochester, Minnesota. Maringhini A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):30–5

Natural history of cholelithiasis in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (cholelithiasis in cirrhotic patients). Dunnington G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):226–9

Common pancreaticobiliary channels and their relationship to gallstone size in gallstone pancreatitis. Jones BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):123–5

Comparison of the clinical features and illness behaviour of patients presenting with dyspepsia of unknown cause (essential dyspepsia) and organic disease. Talley NJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):352–9

Rectal impaction of gallstone [letter] Dickey W, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):556–7

Colonic gallstone obstruction: routes of entry [letter] Pender DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557

Obstruction of the colon by a giant gallstone. Phillips DE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):444

Gallstone ileus [letter] Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(3):333–4

Prevention of colorectal cancer. Role of association between gallstones and colorectal cancer. Gafà M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):692–6

Bouveret's syndrome [letter] Arora MP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):124–5

Gallstones and risk of colonic cancer: a matched case-control study. Gafà M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):20–4

Gallstone pancreatitis. Hess W. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(4):313–8

Hepatic abscess due to occult biliary stones. Barek L, et al.

J Comput Tomogr 1987 Jan;11(1):31–4
Pediatric pancreatic pseudocyst associated with cholelithiasis. Taha AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):887–91
Anomalous presentation of a case of carcinoma of the gall bladder with gall stones (a case report). Nair HT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):32–3
Multiple proximal jejunal perforations in gallstone ileus. Al-Fallouji MA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):237
Inadvertent fracture of gallstones during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Michaels EK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1285–6
Gallstone ileus diagnosed preoperatively using ultrasonic tomography. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):136–9
Gallstone ileus: recent experience at Brooke Army Medical Center. Kunkel JM. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):485–6
Case of intrahepatic calculi with bile duct stenosis caused by portal branch compression. Kubo S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):109–14
Gastric outlet obstruction due to a gallstone. Kang JY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):89–91
Physiopathologic role of microlithiasis in gallstone pancreatitis. Farinon AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):252–6
Biliary obstruction in acute pancreatitis in the opossum [letter] Lubbers EJ. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):251–2
Gallstone obstruction of the intestine: an analysis of ten patients and a review of the literature. van Hillo M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):273–6 (24 ref.)
Gallstones and gastric cancer: a matched case–control study. Sarli L, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):884–91
[Hepatolithiasis with the appearance of biliary sandstone in systemic circulation] Chen AQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):430–1 **(Chi)**
[Bronchobiliary fistula caused by primary bile duct stones] He ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):285–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pyogenic liver abscess secondary to biliary disease: diagnosis and treatment] Zhang MS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):139–41, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acalculous cholecystitis] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar;66(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of a stone in an inflamed Meckel's diverticulum and gallstone ileus] Simonsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gallstone ileus (letter)] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):377 **(Dut)**
[Gallstone ileus (letter)] Sillevis Smitt WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2098–9 **(Dut)**
[Gallstone ileus (published erratum appears in Ned Tidjdschr Geneeskd 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2112)] van der Vliet JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1777–9 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of gallstone pancreatitis] Kairaluoma M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(17):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Bilio-biliary fistulas of lithiasic origin. Apropos of 8 cases] Halleb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic anemia and the digestive system] Alandry G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The common channel syndrome associated with cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case complicated by lithiasis of the common channel] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis caused by lithiasis in a dilated ampulla of Vater] Mercier V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaundice during acute cholecystitis: diagnostic and prognostic consequences] Bardi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10 cases of biliary peritonitis of calculous origin] Mejdoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gallstone ileus] Sandbichler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic detection of gallstone ileus] Uebel HE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biliary ileus. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Donzelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gallstone ileus. Considerations on 14 clinical cases] Guerzoni AP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calculi of the gallbladder in patients with liver cirrhosis] Lettieri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliary ileus] Scurelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15; 41(21):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of the complications of cholelithiasis] Veroux G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):103–12 **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of cholelithiasis in thalassemia major evaluated with echotomography. Results and statistical correlations] Banderali A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec; 77(1052):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hereditary spherocytosis associated with cholelithiasis in a 6-year-old boy] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gallstone ileus] Funder V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Recurrent intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Tereszczyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bouveret's syndrome. A case report] da Silva GG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Combinations of cholelithiasis and urolithiasis] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biliary peritonitis as a complication of cholelithiasis and the choice of surgical treatment] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by gallbladder and cystic duct calculi] Artem'eva NN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction due to biliary calculi] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the status of the liver in cholelithiasis] El'shtein NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Bouveret's syndrome. Presentation of a new case] Martín Duce A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of resting gallbladder volume and postprandial emptying in patients with gallstones. Kishk SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):875–9
Central signals of gallstones in magnetic resonance imaging. Moriyasu F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 82(2):139–42
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Mirizzi syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):391–2
The importance of appropriate frequency selection in sonographic gallstone detection. Colhoun EN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):645–8
Calcifications adjacent to gallbladder simulating gallbladder stones. Two case reports. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):238–40
Discriminant value of dyspeptic symptoms: a study of the clinical presentation of 221 patients with dyspepsia of unknown cause, peptic ulceration, and cholelithiasis. Talley NJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):40–6
Clinical and ultrasound profile of gallstone disease. Sharma MP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):167–8
Intraoperative biliary diagnostic modalities: present and future. Berci G. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):67–70
Gallstone ileus: criteria for preoperative diagnosis. Sobolewski VJ 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):484–7
Enteroliths in a Meckel's diverticulum mimicking gallstone ileus. Justus PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):299–300
Cholecystosonography in pregnancy [letter] Christenson R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):592
Gallstones simulating polyps sonographically: a report of two cases. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct; 5(10):597–600
Ultrasound: an aid to diagnosing gallstones in the radiographically nonvisualized gallbladder. Bale CE. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Nov–Dec;50(3):233–6
Segmental biliary obstruction: false-negative diagnosis with direct cholangiography without US guidance. Gibney RG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):27–30
Non-western patterns of biliary stones and the role of ascariasis. Schulman A. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):425–30
Is routine intra-operative cholangiography warranted? Karusseit VO, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):54–5
Gallstones: a comparison of real-time ultrasonography and cholecystography with surgical correlation. Stokes EW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):965–8
Intraoperative flexible choledochoscopy for intrahepatic and extrahepatic biliary calculi. Choi S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):571–6
Cholelithiasis in children with congenital spherocytosis. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):308–10
[Investigation on improving the diagnostic accuracy of gallstones by ultrasonography] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gallstone ileus (letter)] Wagner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1357–8 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary and early signs of some frequently occurring chronic diseases. Results of a prospective study of the total population over a period of 30 years] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):927–30 **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic lithiasis. Review of the literature and considerations on a case] Davini MD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary intrahepatic calculosis. Echographic diagnosis of a case] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonic evaluation of gallbladder pathology in thalassemia major] Pinca A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterol gallstone of the bile ducts with a silk suture in its center—report of two cases] Katsuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2626–9 **(Jpn)**
[Central signals of gallstones in magnetic resonance imaging] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of gallstone ileus diagnosed by ultrasonography] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1544–7 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Azuma Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1535–6 **(Jpn)**
[Value of ultrasonography in comparison with other diagnostic methods and intraoperative exploration in cholelithiasis] Orlowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis complicated by jaundice (review of the foreign literature)] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):56–60 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Echographic diagnosis of calculous lesions of the bile ducts] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alkaline phosphatase of the bile as a criterion of biliary tract inflammation] Tsudik AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sonographic study of the biliary tract during pregnancy] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary habits of patients with cholelithiasis: do we need to instruct? Hurley RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb; 87(2):209–11
[The dietary problem in cholelithiasis and patients at risk] Magnati G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(5–6):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ceruletide for retained biliary stones [letter] Tritapepe R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1102–3
Ceruletide for retained biliary stones. Walker SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):595–6
Pharmaceutical dissolution of gallstones. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):169–70
External monitoring of a data coordinating center: experience of the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Canner PL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar;8(1):1–11
Effect of an aqueous infusion of Guatteria gaumeri bark upon gallbladder calculi in the golden hamster. Tena-Betancourt E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):221–6
Gallstone recurrence after medical dissolution. An overestimated threat? Lanzini A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):241–6
Physicochemical investigations of dipolar aprotic solvents as potential cholelitholytic agents. Kennelly P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):471–4
A hydrophilic bile acid effects partial dissolution of cholesterol gallstones in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):575–9
Monooctanoin for gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):52
[Conservative cholelitholysis in the calculus-congested gallbladder] Swobodnik W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical treatment of gallbladder and bile duct calculi. Current status and critical comment] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):217–22 **(Ger)**
[Residual calculosis of the bile ducts. Current therapeutic guidelines] Frosali D. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31; 42(10):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of calcified gallstone dissolved by UDCA treatment] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2080–5 **(Jpn)**
[Use of monooctanoin to dissolve gallstones (experimental study)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):112–6 **(Rus)**
[Drug treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids (review of the foreign literature)] Georgadze AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):32–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Development of a standard assay and determination in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):271–82

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal diverticula demonstrated by barium examination. Christiansen T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):419–20
An animal model of pigment cholelithiasis. Cohen BI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):130–8

Spinal cord injury is a risk factor for gallstone disease. Apstein MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):966–8
The crucial role of bile infection in the pathogenesis of bile duct stones [letter] Peled Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):206
Gallstones in women younger than thirty. Lee SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):65–9
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children and adolescents. Cheng ER, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1073–8
Parenteral nutrition with associated cholelithiasis: another iatrogenic disease of infants and children. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):593–6
Hepatic bile nucleation and gallstone disease [letter] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):103
Hourglass gallbladder: an update. Hughes JH. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):603–4
Cholesterol-rich gallstones. Heaton KW. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(1):89–96 (40 ref.)
Motor function of the gallbladder and cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):160–71
Cholelithiasis and urolithiasis in Crohn's disease. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):253–6
Incidence of symptomatic gallstones after bariatric operations. Deitel M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 164(6):549–52
Gallbladder contractility and mucus secretion after cholesterol feeding in the prairie dog. Li YF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):900–4
Biliary strictures as a cause of primary intrahepatic bile duct stones. Matsumoto Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):867–75
[Clonorchiasis and intrahepatic stone] Wu CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculosis secondary to sclerosing cholangitis] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Kanai M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis and methods of surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Vitebskii IaD. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoprosthesis of the common bile duct in benign stricture complicated by intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Ovchinninskii MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Lithiasis of the bile ducts. 5 years' experience] González González JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb; 71(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physiopathologic mechanisms of calculus formation in hepatic echinococcosis: a retrospective study of 63 cases] Placer C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun; 71(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Different susceptibilities to the formation of cholesterol gallstones in mice. Alexander M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):257–65

HISTORY

[The therapeutic history of cholelithiasis] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):93–6 **(Ger)**
[Historical aspects of the conservative treatment of gallstone disease] Klimpel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gallbladder bile and mucosa in cholecystolithiasis. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:509–13
[Studies on the clinical significance of serum CA19–9 in patients with cholelithiasis] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonspecific humoral protection in patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gallbladder prostaglandins and lysophospholipids as mediators of mucin secretion during cholelithiasis. LaMorte WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G701–9
Non-enzymic hydrolysis of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide to unconjugated bilirubin in model and native bile systems. Potential role in the formation of gallstones. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):323–9
Experimental study of pigment gallstone formation and dissolution. Zhang WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):224–9
Rapid determination of the cholesterol saturation of bile by using a centrifugal analyzer. Whiting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):187–8
Nonbacterial transformation of bilirubin in bile. Oyabu H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):809–16
Altered gallbladder concentration of biliary lipids during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):609–14
Recent progress in understanding cholesterol crystal nucleation as a precursor to human gallstone formation. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1403–6
Hepatic trimethadione-oxidizing capacity remains normal in patients with extrahepatic cholelithiasis [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):506–9
Administration of a terpene mixture inhibits cholesterol nucleation in bile from patients with cholesterol gallstones. von Bergmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 65(10):458–62
Lack of regression of preestablished gallstones in mice. Beynen AC. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):542–3
Mechanisms underlying the dietary fat impact on lipoproteins, atherogenesis and gallstones. Stephan ZF, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):468–90 (99 ref.)
The secretion of cholecystokinin in the gallstone patient before and after removal of a functioning gallbladder. Gelin J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):201–4
The role of dietary iron in pigment gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):327–33
[A study of the relation between radioactive material in gallstones and primary carcinoma of gallbladder] Wang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):287, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on the relation between bile viscosity and bilirubin stone formation] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nucleation of biliary cholesterol] Montet JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):399–401 **(Fre)**
[Bile acids in the bile in cholelithiasis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of bile sedimentation rate and pH normally and in cholelithiasis patients] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Density and chemical solubility of chosteric biliary calculi by cholelytic preparations of bile acids (CHENO–USO FALK) in vitro] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of the bile in cholecystopathies] Prima AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pigment gallstones form as a composite of bacterial microcolonies and pigment solids. Stewart L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):242–50
[Aerobic and anaerobic infections in diseases of the biliary tract] Hritz I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):496–9 **(Cze)**
[Bacteria in the gallbladder wall and gallstones--indications for cholecystectomy] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Demographic characteristics of gallbladder cancer in an area endemic for biliary calculi. Whetstone MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):728–30
Comparative prevalence of gallstone disease at 100-year interval in a large Romanian town, a necropsy study. Acalovschi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):354–7
On the probability of gallstone recurrence [letter] Richardson SC. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):390–2
Gallstone disease among black South Africans. A review of the Baragwanath Hospital experience. Parekh D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):23–6
[An investigation on gallstones with gray-scale ultrasound] Zhao YQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Saint's triad. Statistico-epidemiologic research and case contribution] Scaggion G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of biliary lithiasic disease. Incidence and associated factors in a diabetic population] Caroli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucus glycoprotein content of human cholesterol gallstones. Pearson JP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):132–40
Ultrastructural changes in gallbladder epithelium of mice under the action of lithogenic diet. Grigorescu M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):433–50
[Is vesicular cholesterolosis a particular anatomo-clinical form of cholesterol lithiasis? Apropos of a case of cholesterol polyp manifested by an acute complication] Palot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between cholelithiasis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Grosse H. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallbladder cancer as unexpected histologic diagnosis following cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sons HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(10):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelial dysplasias of the gallbladder] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphogenesis of hepatocellular necrosis in patients with cholelithiasis complicated by gangrenous cholecystitis] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in cardiac patients with acute gallbladder disease. Krasna MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):541–3
Correlation of cholecystokinin receptors with gallbladder contractility in patients with gallstones. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):641–8
Migration of gall stones. Taylor TV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1320–2
Animal models of pigment gallstone disease. Rege RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):196–203 (52 ref.)
Experimental cholelithiasis in the ground squirrel. MacPherson BR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):138–45
The sequence of events in gallstone formation. Smith BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):125–6
[Rheologic properties of bile and their possible significance for lithogenesis] Gottschalk M. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various gastrointestinal hormones and the acid-producing function of the stomach in patients with cholelithiasis] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):126–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a prolonged peridural block on liver function in cholelithiasis patients] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the pancreas and small intestine in cholelithiasis patients] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gallstone prevention in prairie dogs: comparison of chow vs. semisynthetic diets. Cohen BI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):874–80
Research aims at gallstone prevention [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1285
Effects of fatty acid esters of cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acids on gallstone formation in hamsters. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):997–1002
Gallbladder emptying after drinking water and its possible role in prevention of gallstone formation. Math MV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):531–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural giant gallstone: report of a rare case. Mizuno T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):454–6
Radiologic appearance of gallstones and its relationship with biliary symptoms and awareness of having gallstones. Observations during epidemiological studies. Rome Group for the Epidemiology and Prevention of Cholelithiasis (GREPCO). **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):349–53
Symptomatic cystic duct stones: the diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Soffer EE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):428–9
Calcified gallstone fissures: the reversed Mercedes Benz sign. Strijk SP. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):152–3
Hepatolithiasis complicated by cholangiocarcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):315–7
Bouveret's syndrome. Diagnostic considerations. Cooper SG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):226–8
Cholelithiasis: evaluation with CT. Barakos JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):415–8
Duodenal diverticula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)—their relationship to biliary calculi and gastrooesophageal reflux. Thorsen B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):85–6
[Solitary black pigment stones] Wolpers C, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of perioperative radiologic examination in surgery of the bile ducts] Val-Carreres Guinda A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of intrahepatic lithiasis. Yeh PS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):572–80
Clinical application of pinhole collimator and analog motion correction device in cholescintigram. Tangvanich R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):255–61
Cholescintigraphy in the detection of cholelithiasis: a review of 23 cases and a case report demonstrating the sequential evolution of the appearance of the gallbladder defect. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):299–301
[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of gallstones in young people] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cholelithiasis in the Syrian population. A prospective study of 189 patients. Hadidy S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):392–3
And another giant gallstone [letter] Hillyard JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in bile-duct interventions: results of two prospective randomized studies. Harnoss BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):297–301
Endoscopic sphincterotomy and stones in the gallbladder

hypothesis [letter] Teilum D. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):180
Percutaneous transhepatic removal of common bile duct and intrahepatic duct stones with a fiberoptic choledochoscope. Chen MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):347–9
The combination of endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of complicated biliary pancreatitis. Frost RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):238–42
Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography: a prospective clinical study. Simpson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):15–8
Cholelithiasis and aortic reconstruction: the problem of simultaneous surgical therapy. Conclusions from a personal series. Fry RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):345–50
Coexistence of pancreas divisum and intestinal malrotation in a patient with cholecystolithiasis—a case report. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):186–9
Factors predicting postoperative morbidity in biliary calculi. Păunescu V, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–66
Cholelithiasis in hereditary spherocytosis: report of a case. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1; 55(4):609–15
Percutaneous removal of residual intrahepatic stones. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):619–23
A new technique for the removal of gallstones from the hepatic duct. Glassman JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 164(2):166–9
Consequences of routine peroperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy for gallstone disease: a prospective, randomized study. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):996–1002
[1-step operation for a tumor of the right kidney and cholelithiasis] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):51–2 **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic biliary stones] Xie YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):527–8, 572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Operating activity in surgical departments in Czechoslovakia in 1983. II. The most frequent surgical diseases] Rödling J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):47–52 **(Cze)**
[Complications of surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Cernoch J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A gallbladder filled with barium sulfate: an enigma] Vansteenland HG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Late complications of papillary disinsertion. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Boutboul R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Tounsi A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left-sided gallbladder—a rare anatomic variant] Siebermair J. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):653–4 **(Ger)**
[A bridging technic for bile duct lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):435–6 **(Ger)**
[Indications for cholecystectomy in symptom-free gallstones] Schriefers KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1650–1 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous interventions of the bile ducts and intra-abdominal organs: what is indicated and when?] Karim MR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications in the asymptomatic gallstone] Schriefers KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The asymptomatic gallstone] Wacha H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of liver biopsy in cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Lingemann B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:369–71 **(Ger)**
[Gallstone ileus] Unger W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomless gallstone disease—when to treat surgically?] Wacha H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):843–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic intravenous and selective intraoperative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrahepatic calculosis: technical problems] Lenzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary intrahepatic calculosis] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):119–26 **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous extraction of retained bile calculi and substitution of a T-catheter] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):116–8 **(Ita)**
[Is organ-sparing surgery permissible in cholelithiasis?] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in uncorrected acquired heart defects] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Level-by-level manometry in the diagnosis of the causes of unsatisfactory results of surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Dotsenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis in late middle-aged patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined peptic ulcer and gallstones] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):60 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of the risk of recurrence of cholelithiasis based on mathematical methods] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of destroying gallstones by pulse YAG-Nd laser radiation using an endoscope] Iuchenko SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of powerful laser irradiation on gallstones] Matveev VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of digestive functions in the work capacity evaluation of patients with cholelithiasis after cholecystectomy] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of complications after operations on the biliary tract] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholelithiasis and hepatic insufficiency] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis—is surgery indicated?] Pažur M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endoscopic examination of the biliary tract by means of the T tube: diagnostic and therapeutic uses] Aponte Rendón R, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biliary tract surgery. Study of 711 cases] Ruiz Salas G, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical sphincterotomy of Oddi's sphincter] Garriga Vinyna J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep; 70(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgery of pancreatitis of biliary origin] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications of surgery of biliary lithiasis, with special reference to iatrogenic lesions] Martínez Rodríguez E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous cholangioscopy in the removal of residual calculi] de la Torre Bravo A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[100 transoperative cholangiographies] Vargas Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Modern management of biliary tract stone disease. Tompkins RK, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:279–301 (67 ref.)
Treatment of retained cystic duct stones using extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Becker CD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1121–2
The promise of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for the treatment of gallstones. Burhenne HJ. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):233–5
Biliary lithotripsy: what will the issues be? Ferrucci JT. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):227–31 (24 ref.)
Use of angioplasty balloons in the percutaneous management of biliary calculi: tandem-balloon method. Saeed M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):745–6
Agents for gallstone dissolution. Pitt HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):233–46 (133 ref.)
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of gallstones without general anesthesia: first clinical experience. Sackmann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):347–8
Prolonged administration of bile salts for gallstone dissolution and its effect on rectal epithelial cell proliferation. Deschner EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):991–6
Gallstone dissolution treatment with a combination of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Studies of safety, efficacy and effects on bile lithogenicity, bile acid pool, and serum lipids. Roehrkasse R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1032–40
Methyl-TER-butyl ether (MTBE) and endoscopic sphincterotomy. A possible solution for dissolving gallstones. Bonardi L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov; 18(6):238–9
Gallstone dissolution therapy. Current status and future prospects. Fromm H. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1560–7 (58 ref.)
Fragmentation of biliary calculi with tunable dye lasers. Nishioka NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):250–5
Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of gall stones—in vitro and animal studies. Harrison J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):267–71
Dissolution of gallstones using cholecystostomy tube in the pig. McGahan JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):201–5
Advances in the treatment of cholelithiasis by expulsion of the gallstones. He RL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun; 6(2):135–40 (26 ref.)
The effect of auricular-plaster therapy on gallstone expulsion and on expansion-contraction function of the biliary system—a clinical analysis of 57 cases. Zhang R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):263–6
Biliary, as well as urinary, calculi become the targets of new, improved shock wave lithotripsy [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1282–3, 1285
Extracorporeal lithotripsy of gallstones [letter] Ponchon T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):448
Shock-wave lithotripsy of gallstones with second-generation device without conventional water bath [letter] Staritz M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):155
Therapeutic options for gallstones. Tangedahl TN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):201–3, 206–7
Spontaneous passage of gallstones after ingestion of olive oil: a case report. Koh D. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec; 27(6):533–6
Bile acids in clinical practice. Iwamura K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):9–26
Medical therapy of gallstones: state of the art. Heuman DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Dec;113(12):725–8 (14 ref.)
[Traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine non-operative treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy in choledocholithiasis. A report of 115 cases] Lu HZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):728–9, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Shockwave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones (letter)] Greiner L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):238–9 **(Ger)**
[New therapeutic procedures in gallstone disease] Ell C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of cholelithiasis] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):643–55 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of cholelithiasis. Advances and disappointments in the last 50 years] Paumgartner G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):935–40 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shock wave lithotripsy of the kidney and gallbladder] Brendel W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:168–74 **(Ger)**
[Fragmentation of gallbladder calculi by extracorporeal-induced shockwaves] Brendel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:22–6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of chemical cholelitholysis using methyl tertiary butyl ether in lithiasis of the bile ducts] Gabasio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 8. Laser endoscopy lithotripsy of biliary tract calculi] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):877–81 **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal shock waves. A new alternative in the treatment of bile duct stones] Ruud TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dissolution of residual gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid] Olejník J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Single or combined use of dissolution therapy with biliary acids, sphincterotomy and extracorporeal shock waves. Is this the end of the surgical treatment of uncomplicated radiolucent biliary lithiasis?] Bonet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):150–3 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on the gallbladder of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet. Pemsingh RS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun;152(2):127–35

VETERINARY

Assessment of discomfort in gallstone-bearing mice: a practical example of the problems encountered in an attempt to recognize discomfort in laboratory animals. Beynen AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):35–42

CHOLELITHIASIS, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a novel bile acid nucleotide and mechanism of 7 alpha-dehydroxylation by an intestinal Eubacterium species. Coleman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4701–7
Familial giant cell hepatitis associated with synthesis of 3 beta, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-and 3 beta,7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5-cholenoic acids. Clayton PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1031–8

CHOLERA

Vibrio cholerae non-01 cellulitis. Gelbart SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1182–3
Non-agglutinating vibrio (non 0-1 V. cholerae) septicemia. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):27–30
Summary of the 22nd United States-Japan Joint Cholera Conference. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1352–6

COMPLICATIONS

The acidosis of cholera. Contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. Wang F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1591–5
[Experimental study in the rabbit of the effect of cholestyramine in the treatment of infectious diarrhea

caused by cholera] Rateau JG, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Oct;22(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized controlled trial of berberine sulfate therapy for diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Rabbani GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):979–84

ETIOLOGY

Enterotoxicity of El Tor–like hemolysin of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae. Ichinose Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1090–3

Australian cholera [editorial] Benn R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):225

Investigation of cholera acquired from the riverine environment in Queensland. Bourke AT, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 Mar 3;144(5):229–34

[Effect of intestinal microflora on the pathogenesis of cholera intoxication] Nazarova LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–cholera response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built–in adjuvanticity administered in aqueous solution. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):43–8

Colonization & protection in infant rabbits by a choleragenoid producing strain of Vibrio cholerae. Sinha VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:139–41

Studies on the genetic and cellular control of sensitivity to enterotoxins in the sealed adult mouse model. Richardson SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):522–8

METABOLISM

Asiatic cholera: nature's experiment? [editorial] Phillips SF. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1304–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Non–01 Vibrio cholerae infections in Cancun, Mexico. Finch MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):393–7

In vivo adherence and colonization of Vibrio cholerae strains that differ in hemagglutinating activity and motility. Teppema JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2093–102

Changing pattern of bio and serotypes of vibrio cholerae 01 in rural Bangladesh [letter] Zaman K, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):57

OCCURRENCE

Communicable disease report. April to June 1986. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre.
Community Med 1986 Nov;8(4):356–60

Cholera outbreak in Manipur. Singh YI, et al.
J Commun Dis 1986 Jun;18(2):109–12

An epidemic of El Tor cholera in an institution for the mentally retarded in Alabang, Philippines. Dayrit MM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):83–6

An outbreak of cholera in children from Bombay slums [letter] Mehta MN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun; 4(2):94

An outbreak of nosocomial cholera in a rural Bangladesh hospital. Ryder RW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov; 8(3):275–82

Leads from the MMWR. Cholera in Louisiana—update. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3080

Cholera in Louisiana—update. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 7; 35(44):687–8

Plague and cholera surveillance in southern Africa. Isaïcson M. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:43–6

A hospital outbreak of cholera in Maputo, Mozambique. Cliff JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):473–6

Epidemiological characteristics of an institutional outbreak of cholera. Goh KT, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(2):230–2

Medical care utilization prior to death in cholera outbreaks in rural Bangladesh. Faruque AS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):87–9

[An epidemic of cholera in the city of Pemba (Mozambique) in 1983] Cans C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of cells of the rat entero–endocrine system during exposure to cholera toxin] Shchakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic dysfunction during cholera infection. Speelman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1164–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective efficacy in humans of killed whole–vibrio oral cholera vaccine with and without the B subunit of cholera toxin. Black RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1116–20

Oral cholera vaccines [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):722–3

THERAPY

Does oral rehydration therapy alter food consumption and absorption of nutrients in children with cholera? Molla AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun;89(3):113–7

TRANSMISSION

Breast–feeding children in the household as a risk factor for cholera in rural Bangladesh: an hypothesis. Riley LW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):9–14

VETERINARY

An outbreak of fowl cholera in green pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) in Japan. Sakurai K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;48(4):711–7

[Transmission of Vibrio cholerae. Possible role of the camel] Dodin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLERA TOXIN

Photolabelling of cholera toxin by NAD+. Galloway TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):927–30

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on cholera toxin–induced diarrhea and glycoenzyme secretion in rat intestine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):141–7

Two–dimensional crystals of cholera toxin B–subunit–receptor complexes: projected structure at 17–A resolution. Ludwig DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8585–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of rats against cholera toxin and cholera–like enterotoxins by immunization with enteric–coated cholera toxin. Bundell CS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep; 6(3):199–204

Specific antibody synthesis and biliary secretion by the rat liver after intestinal immunization with cholera toxin. Altorfer J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):539–49

B subunit–whole cell and whole cell–only oral vaccines against cholera: studies on reactogenicity and immunogenicity. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):79–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phage–induced change of toxigenesis in Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):331–4

Culture conditions for stimulating cholera toxin production by Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor. Iwanaga M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(11):1075–83

Selection of hypotoxigenic Vibrio cholerae population by human intestinal bacteria in gnotobiotic mice. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):155–62

GENETICS

Cholera toxin transcriptional activator toxR is a transmembrane DNA binding protein. Miller VL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):271–9

Colonization & protection in infant rabbits by a choleragenoid producing strain of Vibrio cholerae. Sinha VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:139–41

Transcription of cholera toxin operon in wild–type and mutant strains of Vibrio cholerae. Mishra L, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Jun;55(6):1529–32

Use of phoA gene fusions to identify a pilus colonization factor coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2833–7

[Atoxic mutations of cholera toxin] Angelici MC, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(3):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nature of RSI sequences flanking the vct gene encoding the synthesis of cholera toxin in Vibrio cholerae eltor] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb; (2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant plasmids encoding the biosynthesis of the beta–subunit of cholera toxin] Ianishevskiĭ NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral immunization with a synthetic peptide of cholera toxin B subunit. Obtention of neutralizing antibodies. Guyon–Gruaz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):525–8

Ir gene control of the murine secretory IgA response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):425–8

Priming immune response to cholera toxin induced by synthetic peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1057–62

Induction of rat secretory IgA antibodies against cholera toxin by a synthetic peptide. Jacob CO, et al.
Immunology 1986 Sep;59(1):129–33

Strong adjuvant properties of cholera toxin on gut mucosal immune responses to orally presented antigens. Lycke N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):301–8

Role of Peyer's patch in the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin in enterically immunized rats. Enders GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1997–9

Aeromonas cytotonic enterotoxin cross reactive with cholera toxin. Potomski J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):179–86

Epitopes of the cholera family of enterotoxins. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):544–61

Long–term cholera antitoxin memory in the gut can be triggered to antibody formation associated with protection within hours of an oral challenge immunization. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):407–12

Protection against cholera toxin after oral immunization is thymus–dependent and associated with intestinal production of neutralizing IgA antitoxin. Lycke N, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Apr;25(4):413–9

Circulating cholera antitoxin memory cells in the blood one year after oral cholera vaccination in humans. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):207–11

Vibriocidal antibody and antibodies to Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, cell–bound haemagglutinin and toxin in Thai population. Chongsa–nguan M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Dec; 17(4):558–66

Effectiveness of liposomes as potential carriers of vaccines: applications to cholera toxin and human malaria sporozoite antigen. Alving CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):166–72

METABOLISM

Interaction of cholera toxin with ganglioside GM1 receptors in supported lipid monolayers. Reed RA, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Feb 10;26(3):824–32

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197–202

Fate of injected 125I–labeled cholera toxin taken up by rat liver in vivo. Generation of the active A1 peptide in the endosomal compartment. Janicot M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Mar 2;163(2):433–42

A new ganglioside showing choleragenoid–binding activity in mouse spleen. Nakamura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Apr;101(4):825–35

Ganglioside GM1 antibodies and B–cholera toxin bind specifically to embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons but do not modulate neurite regeneration. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1237–44

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes of protein active sites: application to cholera toxin subunit B. Ludwig DS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3673–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cyclic 3'5'–adenosine monophosphate tissue concentration and net fluid transport in the cat's small intestine elicited by cholera toxin, arachidonic acid, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Eklund S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jan;129(1):115–25

Effects of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate, forskolin, and cholera toxin on hormone production in human term placental cells. Zhou F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):420–4

Cholera toxin enhances adenylate cyclase–dependent transport in toad urinary bladder. Hoch BS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F621–6

Cholera toxin as an intracellular cAMP–inducing agent in the regulation of haemopoietic cell development and differentiation. Lanotte M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):201–13 (62 ref.)

Agents that increase cellular cyclic AMP inhibit proliferative activity and decrease lipid content in cells cultured from atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):365–72

A viral K–RAS protein increases the stimulability of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in NRK cells. Franks DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):596–601

Alteration by v–Ki–ras in NaF, cholera toxin and forskolin–induced adenylate cyclase activation in NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. Konishi–Imamura L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 15;146(1):47–52

The potentiating effects of phorbol ester on ACTH–, cholera toxin–, and forskolin–induced cAMP production by cultured bovine adrenal cells is not mediated by the inactivation of alpha subunit of Gi protein. Langlois D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):517–23

A pertussis/cholera toxin sensitive G–protein may mediate vasopressin–induced inositol phosphate formation in smooth muscle cell. Xuan YT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):898–906

Vibrio cholerae metalloproteinase degrades intestinal mucin and facilitates enterotoxin–induced secretion from rat intestine. Crowther RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):393–402

Actions of cholera toxin on dispersed Chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raufman JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):199–207

Effects of prostaglandin E2, forskolin and cholera toxin on cAMP production and in vitro LH–RH release from the rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):258–65

Effect of cholera toxin on triacylglycerol lipase activity and triacylglycerol content of rat heart. Miller WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):60–3

Induction of anchorage-independent growth of mouse JB6 cells by cholera toxin. Hosoi J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):377–80

Elevation of cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate levels by cholera toxin inhibits the generation of interleukin 2 activity. Iwaz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):455–61

Hypertrophy of pheochromocytoma cells treated with nerve growth factor and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):161–9

A cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein stimulates exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Turner PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):577–83

Changes in gastro-intestinal motility induced by cholera toxin and experimental osmotic diarrhoea in dogs: effects of treatment with an argillaceous compound. Fioramonti J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):230–7

Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells: effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):207–18

Cooperativity of ganglioside-dependent with protein-dependent substratum adhesion and neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):328–44

A novel cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein (Gc) regulating receptor-mediated phosphoinositide signalling in human pituitary clonal cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):327–31

Effects of insulin, transferrin, cholera toxin, and epidermal growth factor on growth and morphology of human fetal normal colon epithelial cells. Chopra DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):891–904

Cholera toxin-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. Tsuru S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):77–83

Protective efficacy in humans of killed whole-vibrio oral cholera vaccine with and without the B subunit of cholera toxin. Black RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1116–20

Polyphosphoinositide labeling in rat liver plasma membranes is reduced by preincubation with cholera toxin. Biffen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7744–50

Physical and functional association of follitropin receptors with cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11737–45

Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685–90

Cholera toxin blocks glucagon-mediated inhibition of the liver plasma membrane (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3114–7

A cholera toxin substrate regulates cyclic GMP content of rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7447–50

NADP+ enhances cholera and pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins. Kawai Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):265–74

Calcium transport affinity, ion competition and cholera toxin effects on cytosolic Ca concentration. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):243–9

On growth regulation of the rat promyelocytic leukemia (BNML): growth inhibition and eradication of clonogenic cells by cholera toxin. Lanotte M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1319–26

Effect of cholera toxin on the activation of adenylate cyclase by calmodulin in bovine striatum. Mickevicius CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):469–75

Gangliosides as bimodal regulators of cell growth. Spiegel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):141–5

Enhancement of choleragen ADP-ribosyltransferase activities by guanyl nucleotides and a 19-kDa membrane protein. Tsai SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5139–42

Cholera toxin induced negative chronotropic and positive cyclic AMP response in cardiac myocytes. Martinez TT. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:35–7

A comparison of the effect of cholera toxin and norepinephrine on contractile and cyclic nucleotide response in the heart. Xander JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:277–80

[cAMP concentration, cAMP metabolism and fluid secretion in the jejunum, ileum and colon of the rat caused by cholera toxin] Loeschke K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:57–61 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholera toxin on secretion and biosynthesis of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rat] Hamada Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ionic composition and shape of erythrocytes in response to cholera toxin] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of calcium conductance of the somatic membrane of sensory neurons of the rat upon activation of the adenylate cyclase system] Nalivaĭko ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ganglioside GM1, a molecular target for immunological and toxic attacks: similarity of neuropathological lesions induced by ganglioside-antiserum and cholera toxin. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):55–61

Studies on the genetic and cellular control of sensitivity to enterotoxins in the sealed adult mouse model. Richardson SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):522–8

CHOLERA VACCINE

Oral cholera vaccines [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):722–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulating cholera antitoxin memory cells in the blood one year after oral cholera vaccination in humans. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):207–11

[Hepatitis B after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome following an injection of anticholera vaccine in a tropical zone (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1331 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B subunit-whole cell and whole cell-only oral vaccines against cholera: studies on reactogenicity and immunogenicity. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):79–85

[Preparation and biological evaluation of toxoids obtained from Vibrio cholerae] Kudelski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of lymphocytes according to the cell cycle phases in T, B, D and O populations in human blood and the immune system organs of animals vaccinated against cholera] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental research on cholera vaccines. Local immunity] Manakhilov RB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective efficacy in humans of killed whole-vibrio oral cholera vaccine with and without the B subunit of cholera toxin. Black RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1116–20

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

The cholecalciferol sulphate system in mammals. Axelson M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):369–73

METABOLISM

The 14 alpha-demethylation of obtusifoliol by a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase from higher plants' microsomes. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1064–72

CHOLESTANOLS

The crystal structure of 3 beta-hydroxy-4 alpha, 23R, 24R-trimethyl-5 alpha-cholestane (23R, 24R-5 alpha-dinostanol) from dinoflagellates. Pettit GR, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):321–6

ANALYSIS

Identification of new bile alcohols, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,24,26-tetrol, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,25,26-tetrol, and 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,26,27-tetrol in human gallbladder bile. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1318–23

Bile acids and bile alcohols in two patients with Zellweger (cerebro-hepato-renal) syndrome. Delèze G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–10

[Possible role of cholestanol in the pathogenesis of cholelithiasis] Krikshtopaĭtis MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of new bile alcohols, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,24,26-tetrol, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,25,26-tetrol, and 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,26,27-tetrol in human gallbladder bile. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1318–23

METABOLISM

Oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit: conversion of dietary oleic acid to cholestanol as a cause of calcium-bile salt gallstones. Lee SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):529–34

Effects of cholestanol feeding and cholestyramine treatment on the tissue sterols in the rabbit. Buchmann MS, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):738–43

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: more on diagnosis and treatment [letter] Waterreus RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1091–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on membrane function by cholesterol oxidation derivatives in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):85–99

TOXICITY

Action of cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol on rats with particular reference to the aorta. Matthias D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):115–24

URINE

Configuration at C-25 in 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,25,26-pentol excreted by patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: circular dichroism and 13C-NMR studies. Dayal B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1328–32

CHOLESTASIS

Cholestatic neonatal jaundice [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):242

[Experimental production of various types of cholestasis and the effect of cysteamine] Kamogawa A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination and characterization of succinyl tri-alanine p-nitroanilide hydrolyzing metalloendopeptidase in serum. Ishida M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):202–7

Relationship between bilirubin decreasing rate "b" and morbidity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):425–8

Spur cell anemia and pediatric cholestatic liver disease [letter] Stillman AE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):995

Insulin response following intravenous glucose administration in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Yoshiya K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):271–7

[Changes in plasma secretin and gastrin levels in experimental obstructive jaundice] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autocoagulation test in patients with jaundice of various etiologies] Shchetnikovich KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems of the blood in mechanical jaundice] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of macrophage inhibition factor and mast-cell degranulation tests for diagnosis of cloxacillin-induced cholestasis. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1084–6

Cholestatic jaundice due to derivatives of oxacillin [letter] Deboever G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):483

Cloxacillin-induced cholestatic jaundice. Konikoff F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1082–3

Severe cholestasis associated with methyltestosterone: a case report. Lucey MR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):461–2

Influence of new estrogens on liver transport function in rats. Barth A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):5–15

Cholestasis and changes in the microcirculation of perfused rat liver caused by the calcium ionophore A23187 and type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Akerboom T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3037–42

Severe cholestasis associated with stanozolol. Evely RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):612–3

Prolonged cholestasis and cimetidine [letter] Clarke B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):333

Nifedipine-associated jaundice: a second case. Kiire CF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):560–1

Progressive bile duct injury after thiabendazole administration. Manivel JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):245–9

The effect of bile duct ligation, bile duct cannulation, and hypothermia on alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis in rats. Roberts RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):768–74

Cyclosporin A-induced cholestasis. The mechanism in a rat model. Stone BG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):344–51

D-penicillamine induced cholestatic jaundice. Choudhuri G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):299–300

Ketoconazole-associated hepatic injury. A clinicopathological study of 55 cases. Stricker BH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):399–406

Reduced cholestatic potency of taurolithocholate during backward perfusion of the rat liver. Baumgartner U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):576–82

Drug-induced cholestasis. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):112–60 (381 ref.)

Cholestatic jaundice associated with methyldopa. Rao KV. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):720–1

[Cholestasis and sinusoidal dilatation following treatment with azathioprine (letter)] Lemarchand P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):853–4 **(Fre)**

[Does sclerotherapy of esophageal varices induce cholestasis? (letter)] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):611–2 **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis during josamycin treatment] Sée A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Clozapine-induced cholestatic liver lesions. A case study] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22; 112(21):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pruritus, exanthema, icterus and fever (clinical conference)] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12; 76(20):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis secondary to propylthiouracil] Cofré C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intramuscular vitamin E repletion in children with chronic cholestasis. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):170–4

Lack of osteomalacia in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Stellon AJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):181–5

Prurigo gravidarum. Noguera X, et al. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):437–40

Courvoisier's gallbladder: "render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's" [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr; 32(4):446

The aminopyrine breath test does not correlate with histologic disease severity in patients with cholestasis. Baker AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):464–7

Mirizzi syndrome associated with liver atrophy. Diagnostic and management considerations. Hadjis NS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):245–9

Vitamin E deficiency and its clinical significance in adults with primary biliary cirrhosis and other forms of chronic liver disease. Jeffrey GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):307–17

Characterization of vitamin E status in cholestatic children by conventional laboratory standards and a new functional assay. Cynamon HA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):46–50

Assessing vitamin E status in childhood cholestasis [editorial] Sokol RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 6(1):10–3

Acute gastric ulceration in rats with obstructive jaundice with special reference to gastric mucosal blood flow. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):351–8

Influence of obstructive jaundice on acute gastric ulcer, intragastric pH and potential difference in rats. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):161–8

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and correction of disorders of hemostasis in mechanical jaundice] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy, obstructive jaundice, and DRGs: the buck stops in the hospital bank account [letter] Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):173–4

Serum transaminase levels and cholescintigraphic abnormalities in acute biliary tract obstruction. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1249–53

Spectrum of non atretic biliary tract obstruction in children. De Campo M. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):236–40

Biliary tract obstruction secondary to cancer: management guidelines and selected literature review. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):969–81 (84 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy in association with benign common bile duct obstruction simulating carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):499–501

The investigation of obstructive jaundice: experience with 56 cases. Absoud EM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr; 32(2):84–7

A child with streptococcal pharyngitis and jaundice. Marshall GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):541–2

Differential diagnosis of jaundice. Hepatocellular versus obstructive disease. Marin GA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):178–82, 187–8

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis. Jain AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):65–70

[Ultrasound, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):107–10 **(Bul)**

[Rational use of imaging methods in cholestasis] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1380–3 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstructive jaundice (a vanishing field for the surgeon?)] Marbet UA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):355–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiology of cholestasis] Fuchs WA. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun; 44(6):450–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrasonic manifestation of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sonographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Matsunaga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging methods in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice] Sajewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14; 41(28):906–8 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Exercises of clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):58–60 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the informative value of enzyme level indices in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the kallikrein-kinin system in the early differential diagnosis of mechanical jaundice and viral hepatitis] Dederer IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex of laboratory indices for differential diagnosis of diseases of the liver] Boiadzhiian KhP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (7):558–9 **(Rus)**

[The alkaline phosphatase/gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase coefficient in the differential diagnosis of the etiologic factor of mechanical jaundice] Gogulenko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymological and radionuclide diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in patients with chronic cholestatic hepatitis] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of vitamin E deficiency in children with chronic cholestasis. II. Effect on gastrointestinal and hepatic function. Sokol RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1263–9

Treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis and cholestatic disorders with ursodeoxycholic acid [letter] Leuschner U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):508

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible mechanism of induction and translocation into blood stream of rat alkaline phosphatase activity by bile duct ligation. Komoda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):323–35

Properties of human hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Relationship to other inducible enzymes in patients with cholestasis. Dragacci S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(5):485–91

Transmigration of mitochondrial GOT in cholestatic liver injury. Aoki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):145–54

ETHNOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice in the South African black population. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):538–41

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting with biliary and duodenal obstruction. Rumans MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):775–8

Unilateral hepatic duct obstruction. ReMine SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):86–90

Biliary tract involvement in children with histiocytosis X. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):641–5

Ultrasound demonstration of amoebic liver abscess causing obstructive jaundice. Gupta RK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):329–31

Obstructing calculous material in a periampullary duodenal diverticulum associated with primary common bile duct calculi and acute pancreatitis. Heath D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):648

Model of TPN-associated hepatobiliary dysfunction in the young pig. Truskett PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):639–42

Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatoma complicated with obstructive jaundice. Nakao N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):40–2

Treatment of iatrogenic biliary obstruction by balloon dilatation of a biliary jejunal fistula. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):28–31

Obstructive jaundice secondary to multiple myeloma--a case report. Zafaranloo S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):197–200

The management of malignant strictures of the bile duct. Blumgart LH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Feb;24(2):69–127

Radiologic and endoscopic appearance of intrabiliary rupture of hydatid liver disease. Shemesh E, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(2):96–100

Non-surgical endoscopic trans-papillary treatment of ruptured echinococcus liver cyst obstructing the biliary tree. Al Karawi MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):81–3

Obstructive jaundice due to an intraductal melanoma metastasis. Kohler B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):79–80

Development of hepatic cholestasis and fibrosis in patients with massive loss of intestine supported by prolonged parenteral nutrition. Stanko RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):197–202

Endoscopic treatment of ascariasis causing acute obstructive cholangitis. Jessen K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):275–7

Obstructive jaundice due to inspissated bile following disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):448–50

Biliary and portal obstruction by celiac artery aneurysm. White RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):42–4

Prolonged cholestasis after cyproheptadine-induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):102–4

Cholestatic features in hepatitis A. Sciot R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):172–81

Obstructive jaundice and cholangitis [letter] Simmons TC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):257, 264

Can acute cholecystitis produce obstructive jaundice in the absence of choledocholithiasis? Warner C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):993–4

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis [letter] Gimmon Z. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):831

Obstructive jaundice due to choledocholithiasis after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Mason RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):190

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in rats: comparison of different amino acid mixtures. Belli DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–73

Biliary obstruction secondary to an extramedullary plasmacytoma of the pancreas: confusion with pancreatitis on computed tomography. Scheiman J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):237–9

TPN cholestasis in premature infants: the role of parenteral nutrition solutions. Sheard NF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar; 16(3):243, 246, 248 passim (33 ref.)

Interposition of the gallbladder--or the absent common hepatic duct and cystic duct. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):151–3

Female sex steroids and cholestasis. Kreek MJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):8–23 (193 ref.)

[Complications of surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Cernoch J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is chronic bacterial contamination of the small intestine associated with cholestasis in total parenteral feeding? (letter)] Chazouillerès O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):98–9 **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis of the bile ducts as an unusual cause of obstructive jaundice] Brannath J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal cholestasis : clinical and diagnostic setting] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of limy bile associated with obstruction of common bile duct] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1135–9 **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum causing mechanical jaundice] Bocharov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Role of carbohydrates in the development of cholestasis during total parenteral feeding] Lipkan GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):118–20 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case report on the obstructive syndrome (icterus) caused by a teratoma] Bogavac M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cholestatic viral hepatitis: is it an easy diagnosis?] Duncan CR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by granulocytic sarcoma. An unusual presentation of an acute leukemia] Gutiérrez de Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic efficacy of percutaneous transcutaneous cholangiography and echography in the patient with cholestasis] Condomines J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Neonatal cholestatic jaundice associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Di Pietro P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of host-versus-graft response in experimental biliary obstruction. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):687-9

METABOLISM

Pruritus of cholestasis is related to effects of bile salts on the liver, not the skin. Ghent CN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):117-8

Uncoupling of the secretory pathways for IgA and secretory component by cholestasis. Kloppel TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G232-40

Alkaline phosphatase and cholestasis. Wulkan RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):405-12 (93 ref.)

Protein and lipid disturbances in rat liver microsomal membranes after bile duct ligation. Bengoches L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):980-5

Renal bilirubin excretion in canine models of jaundice. Mor L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):252-9

Effect of ligation of common bile duct on somatostatin levels and binding in cytosol of rabbit duodenal mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1077-83

Familial giant cell hepatitis associated with synthesis of 3 beta, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-and 3 beta,7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5-cholenoic acids. Clayton PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1031-8

Postobstructive subcellular organelle and biliary lipid composition in the rat. A selective increase in biliary lecithin output is not reflected by changes in organelle composition. Hardison WG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):318-27

The effect of secretin on bile flow and bile acid and bilirubin excretion following relief of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):198-205

Isomers of bilirubin glucuronide in serum and bile before and after relief of common duct obstruction. Sieg A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):341-7

Altered peripheral amino acid uptake in obstructive jaundice. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):383-93

Bilirubin metabolism in cholestasis. Billing BH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):483-98 (40 ref.)

Factors affecting the impaired hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants in the cholestatic rat. Landin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):225-32

[Clinical investigation of the biliary excretion of cefoperazone in obstructive jaundice] Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2795-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide evaluation of the intensity of beta-oxidation of fatty acids in the liver during experimental cholestasis] Matveev VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Aerobic and anaerobic infections in diseases of the biliary tract] Hritz I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):496-9 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice. An unusual presentation of granulocytic sarcoma. King DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):114-7

Liver lobe disparity consequent upon atrophy. Diagnostic, operative and therapeutic considerations. Hadjis NS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):285-93

Histiocytosis X: overlapping form between Letterer-Siwe disease and Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with advanced thymic involvement and obstructive jaundice. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun; 70(6):344-50

Hepatocellular carcinoma causing obstructive jaundice. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):192-3

Manganese-bilirubin cholestasis. Further studies in pathogenesis. Witzleben CL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb; 56(2):151-4

Cholestasis: surgical pathology, mechanisms, and new concepts. Phillips MJ, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):65-94 (103 ref.)

An approach to the mechanism of acute ulceration in obstructive jaundice. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):634-40

Current problems in diagnosis of biliary disease and cholestasis. Desmet VJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug; 6(3):233-45 (175 ref.)

Benign recurrent cholestasis: a light and electron microscopic study with emphasis on sinusoidal cells. Raymond JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):11-7

Removal of cellular debris formed in the Disse space in patients with cholestasis. Dubuisson L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):501-7

[Findings in intrahepatic bile ducts after ligation of the choledochus in an experiment] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biopsy of the biliary tract using the Cordis biotome in percutaneous and transhepatic routes in patients with mechanical jaundice] Skrzelewski SM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and neuromorphologic relations between the liver and major bile ducts in obstructive jaundice] Shevchenko VS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary tract manifestations of the Marfan syndrome. Merza AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):779-82

Age-dependent phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the isolated perfused rat liver after galactosamine hepatitis and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate cholestasis. Vömel T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):351-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis. Lebrault C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):983-7

Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatic growth and on basal plasma levels of cholecystokinin and gastrin in rats. Baba N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1233-41

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in obstructive jaundice and its modification by a muramyl dipeptide analogue. Pain JA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(1):16-22

Mechanisms of cholestasis. Reichen J, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1984;26:231-74 (276 ref.)

Vascular reactivity in reversible experimental obstructive jaundice. Gali D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):242-6

Increased insulin secretion in response to glucose in isolated islets of Langerhans from bile duct-occluded rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):498-500

[Choleretic effects of acetophenone derivatives and analogues on rats] Chan YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of bile acids in infancy and childhood] Senger H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):317-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide and motilin secretion in children with jaundice and chronic diarrhea] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

ERCP in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice following cholecystectomy [letter] Krugliak P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):56-7

Common bile duct obstruction: assessment by transcholecystic cholangiography. Teplick SK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):135-8

Celiac plexus block for interventional radiology. Whiteman MS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):836-8

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Khlebarov I. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):104-7 **(Bul)**

[Experiences with therapeutic interventions in percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) (experiences with intervention radiology of the bile ducts)] Tatočenko KV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):579-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfavorable effect of abdominal arteriography on obstructive jaundice] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):573-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interventional radiology in the treatment of obstructive jaundice] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Secondary splenomegaly in cholestasis and disorders of portal blood flow in an experiment detectable by intravenous liposome splenography] Bekmuratov EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-diethyl-iodo-HIDA (JODIDA): a new hepatobiliary agent in clinical comparison with 99mTc-diisopropyl-HIDA (DISIDA) in jaundiced patients. Schwarzrock R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):346-50

The quantitative approach to the 99mTc-IDA radiohepatogram: clinical testing of three methods. Galli G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec;10(3):105-18

[Usefulness of hepatobiliary gammagraphy in the diagnosis of biliary obstruction] Banzo Marraco JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

External-internal cross-connection for bilateral percutaneous biliary drainage. Becker CD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):91-2

Risks of percutaneous transhepatic drainage in patients with cholangitis. Lois JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):367-71

Infections associated with transhepatic biliary drainage devices. Szabo S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):921-6

Risk of biliary surgery in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):111-7

Endoscopic biliary stents and obstructive jaundice. Walta DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):444-7

The effect of preoperative internal and external biliary drainage on mortality of jaundiced rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):731-4

Hyperalimentation of jaundiced patients on percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Foschi D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):716-9

Pre-operative bile salts [letter] Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):939

The management of benign strictures of the bile duct. Blumgart LH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Jan;24(1):1-66 (195 ref.)

The use of percutaneous decompression in the jaundiced patient. Pitt HA. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):460-3

Palliative endoscopic biliary drainage after tumor dissection. Brandstätter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):202-3

Risks and benefits of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage [letter] Cotton PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):667-8

Endoscopic biliary stents--trick or treatment? [editorial] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):364-5

Endoscopic palliative treatment in pancreatic cancer. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):334-8

Endoscopic treatment of biliary duct strictures in sclerosing cholangitis: follow-up assessment of a new therapeutic approach. Johnson GK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):9-12

Infectious complications of percutaneous biliary drainage. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):705-9

Hepatobiliary imaging to demonstrate drainage patterns in a patient with an indwelling hepatic catheter. Shen SW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1055-7

Percutaneous transhepatic choledochoenterostomy in a patient with a biliary obstruction. McNeely GF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):274-5

Percutaneous dilation of benign biliary strictures. Moore AV Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):625-8

Benign postoperative biliary strictures: dilation with fluoroscopic guidance. Williams HJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):629-34

A personal view of advances in biliary tract surgery. Terblanche J. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):85-92 (65 ref.)

One stage hepaticocholecystojejunostomy as an easy and long term effective bilioenteric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Koga A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):177-9

A simple method for palliative diversion of the bile in patients with obstructive jaundice due to perihilar tumors. Wolloch Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):466-7

A prospective evaluation of computerized estimates of risk in the management of obstructive jaundice. Little JM. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):473-6

Endotoxemia after abdominal surgery. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):273-80

[Percutaneous biliary drainage for obstructive jaundice due to tumor recurrence or metastases] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2082-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neoplastic jaundice. Percutaneous transhepatic approach to biliary endoprosthesis. 39 cases] Messner M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):987-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of surgical icterus: contribution of echography] Boldrini G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Dec; 32(6):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary stasis icterus as a surgical emergency] Bonsanti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13-14):1137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of obstructive icterus due to hilus hepatis neoplasms] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31; 41(13-14):1191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endotoxemia after surgery in digestive diseases] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder drainage (US guided PTGBD)--method and results] Mizunuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):873-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous microwave coagulation method for obtaining natural bile flow in malignant biliary obstruction] Nakamura H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 84(5):1141 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary tract procedures using the percutaneous transhepatic approach (review of the literature)] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):131-6 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by gallbladder and cystic duct calculi] Artem'eva NN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radionuclide method of examination after decompression of the biliary tract] Gordeev VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the common bile duct in benign stricture complicated by intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Ovchinninskii MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic examination of the biliary tract by means of the T tube: diagnostic and therapeutic uses] Aponte Rendón R, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul-Sep;39(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic common bile duct anastomoses in the pig. A preliminary investigation. Nilsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):115-20

Pruritus in diseases with cholestasis: pruritogen and serum bile acids [letter] Math MV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 82(9):915-6

Percutaneous-endoscopic biliary stent placement. A preliminary report. Tsang TK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987

Mar;106(3):389–92
Use of the modified Cope introduction set for transhepatic removal of obstructed Carey–Coons biliary endoprosthesis. Adam A. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):171–4
The Carey–Coons percutaneous biliary endoprosthesis: a three–centre experience in 87 patients. Dick R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):175–8
Expectant management of patients with unilateral hepatic duct stricture and liver atrophy. Hadjis NS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1223–7
Endoscopic palliation for jaundice associated with malignant biliary obstruction. Cunningham JT. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):687–91
Endoscopic versus percutaneous stents for malignant jaundice [letter] Bornman PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):689
Randomised trial of endoscopic versus percutaneous stent insertion in malignant obstructive jaundice. Speer AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):57–62
Hyperalimentation of patients with obstructive jaundice. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):74–5 (12 ref.)
Liver transplantation in children—indications in cholestatic states. Alagille D. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3242–8
[Treatment of jaundice caused by a neoplastic obstruction (letter)] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):775 **(Fre)**
[Bile ileus. The place of non–surgical treatment (letter)] Renoux B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1331–2 **(Fre)**
[Biliary drainage in neoplastic obstructive icterus] Garbarini A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jan–Jun; 28(1–6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trans–parieto–hepatic drainage. A rare complication] Dell'Osso A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of neoplastic obstructive jaundice with bile drainage] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on adequate composition of glucose, protein and fat in puppies with liver dysfunction during parenteral nutrition] Doki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemosorption in the treatment of jaundice] Zubarev RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):109–12 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Neimark II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative hemosorption in cancer patients with mechanical jaundice] Lisetskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alvesin on the blood coagulation system and on vascular permeability in patients with mechanical jaundice] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–surgical management of obstructive jaundice] Palao R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Common bile duct obstruction secondary to chronic fibrosing pancreatitis: treatment by use of cholecystoduodenostomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1443–6

CHOLESTASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and its complications. Analysis of 100 cases in Chongqing area. Jiang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):957–60

BLOOD

Low serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):150–2
Vitamin D and mineral metabolism in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Kuoppala T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):45–51
Amino acid composition of amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical vein serum in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, pre–eclampsia and rhesus incompatibility. Kuutti–Savolainen ER, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):223–9
Clinical evaluation of serum 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid in hepatobiliary diseases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):608–16
[Detection of the cholestatic factor in the serum of patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis by ELISA] Kioka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):773 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Floxacillin–induced cholestatic hepatitis with evidence of lymphocyte sensitization. Victorino RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):987–9
Hepatic cholestasis induced by trimethoprim. Tanner AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1072–3
Enflurane–induced hepatitis with prominent cholestasis. Foutch PG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun; 54(3):210–3
Intrahepatic cholestasis due to azathioprine. Sparberg M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):439–41
Methimazole–associated cholestatic liver injury: case report and brief literature review. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):244–6
Sclerosing cholangitis from intraarterial floxuridine. Dikengil A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):690–3
Prolonged cholestasis after troleandomycin–induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):327–9
Cholestasis and fatal agranulocytosis complicating sulfasalazine therapy: case report and review of the literature. Mitrane MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):969–72
Cholestasis due to D–penicillamine toxicity. Ross IN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:33–6
Captopril–induced liver dysfunction. Tabibian N, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1173–5
[Cholestatic hepatitis: a rare complication of the treatment with D. penicillamine] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):377–9 **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis in a patient taking levomepromazine (letter)] Pierson H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):101 **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by carbimazole (letter)] Cales P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1005 **(Fre)**
[Heparinoids in arthrosis: is liver damage a possible hazard? (letter)] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6; 112(10):404 **(Ger)**
[Drug–induced intrahepatic cholestasis caused by flecainide acetate and enalapril] Mikloweit P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):193–5 **(Ger)**
[Effects of floxacillin on the liver. 3 cases of floxacillin–induced cholestatic liver disease] Götell P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):954–5 **(Swe)**
[A case of icterus after floxacillin treatment] Thune A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):955 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Functional cholestasis associated with Hodgkin's disease] Carreras E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with light–chain deposition disease] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Hepatocarcinoma in a child with the Alagille syndrome. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):698–700
Congenital intrahepatic cholestasis with pigment deposits and abnormal bile acid metabolism. A variant of Dubin–Johnson's syndrome? Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):31–7

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cholestasis in hepatic sarcoidosis with clinical features resembling primary biliary cirrhosis. Report of two cases. Pereira–Lima J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):144–8
Ultrasonic demonstration of anicteric biliary obstruction. Pant CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):322–6
Bedside ultrasonography. A low–cost definitive diagnostic procedure in obstructive jaundice. Tandon BN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):353–6
MR imaging of a hepatoma associated with Alagille syndrome. Ong E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1047–9
Normal serum gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase activity identifies groups of infants with idiopathic cholestasis with poor prognosis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):251–2
Differential diagnosis of jaundice. Hepatocellular versus obstructive disease. Marin GA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):178–82, 187–8
Segmental biliary obstruction: false–negative diagnosis with direct cholangiography without US guidance. Gibney RG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):27–30
Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Holland RL. **SD J Med** 1987 Apr;40(4):9–12
[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis by anamnesis and findings: modern methods for the analysis of results] Börsch G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical usefulness of lipoprotein–X (LP–X) as an indicator of intrahepatic cholestasis in viral hepatitis] Szczotka W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrahepatic cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis: a double–blind trial with dihydroxydibutylether in comparison with placebo. Marchettini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):51–6
Therapeutic use of phenobarbital in intrahepatic cholestasis. Inductions in bile acid metabolism. Back P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):153–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy with marked elevation of transaminases in a black American. Wilson JA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):665–8

ETIOLOGY

SZ phenotype alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with paucity of the interlobular bile ducts. Dorney SF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–6
Mycotic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery presenting with obstructive jaundice. Tierney AB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):50–2
Hemobilia. An unusual cause of segmental bile duct obstruction. Jackson DE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):77–8
Hepatic cysts of periductal gland origin presenting as obstructive jaundice. Wanless IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):894–8
Severe intrahepatic cholestasis and rapidly progressive renal failure in a patient with immunocyte–related amyloidosis. Skander MP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):219–22
Parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis: recovery following phenobarbitone. South M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):208–9
Case of intrahepatic calculi with bile duct stenosis caused by portal branch compression. Kubo S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):109–14
[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis in early infancy based on clinical findings] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis due to Shigella in an infant] Waizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by heat–killed Propionibacterium acnes in the tuberculin–sensitized guinea pig] Sakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of intrahepatic cholestasis induced by heat–killed propionibacterium acnes in the tuberculin–sensitized guinea pig] Shin T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoprosthesis of the common bile duct in benign stricture complicated by intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Ovchinnskii MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma as a complication of acute cholestatic viral hepatitis] Llach J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary amyloidosis with severe intrahepatic cholestasis] Soriano F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial cholestatic syndrome in Greenland Eskimo children. Nielsen IM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):1010–6
Familial intrahepatic cholestatic syndromes. Riely CA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):119–33 (137 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intrahepatic cholestasis: modulation by immunological factors?] Marbet UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):969–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alteration in sulfobromphthalein hepatic storage capacity (S) in non–pregnant women previously affected with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy (ICP). Frezza M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):577–80
Absorption of water–miscible forms of vitamin E in a patient with cholestasis and in thoracic duct–cannulated rats. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):914–23
Detection of the cholestatic factor in the liver tissue of patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):331–6
Selective reduction of hepatic cytochrome P450 content in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. A mechanism for impairment of microsomal drug oxidation. Kawata S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):299–303
Steatorrhea in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep; 93(3):584–90
Estrogen cholestasis. Membranes, metabolites, or receptors? Vore M. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):643–9
Bile acids in serum, ultrafiltrate of serum and saliva from patients with cholestatic jaundice. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):83–9
[Cholestasis in total parenteral nutrition. A review] Böhles H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy and ductopenia of the right hepatic lobe in a patient with choledocholithiasis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1719–26
Drug–induced intrahepatic cholestasis: characterization of different pathomechanisms. Krell H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):124–30

[Cholestasis in total parenteral nutrition--a review] Böhles H. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Cholestasis syndrome in epithelioid cell granuloma of the liver: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Breuer N, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):67-71 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal response to oxytocin of the isolated myometrium from pregnant patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Israel EJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):581-2

Increase in biliary permeability subsequent to intrahepatic cholestasis by estradiol valerate in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):533-8

Mechanisms of cholestasis. Reichen J, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1984;26:231-74 (276 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of endotoxin tolerance on drug hepatotoxicity: amelioration of taurolithocholate cholestasis in the perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(2):74-80

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycotic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery presenting with obstructive jaundice. Tierney AB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):50-2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of segmental bile duct dilatation on technetium-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Leekam RN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):735

SURGERY

Endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile duct stricture after hepatic artery infusion of 5-FUDR. Siegel JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):673-6

Surgical approaches to the left hepatic duct. Blumgart LH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):235-49

[Percutaneous biliary drainage for obstructive jaundice due to tumor recurrence or metastases] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2082-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Strictures of both hepatic canals following lesions of the hilum] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar-Apr; 36(2):135-8 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis] Beburishvili AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the anterior hepatic plexus with drainage of the lymphatic ducts of the liver in the treatment of acute protracted cholestatic hepatitis] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in focal liver diseases complicated by mechanical jaundice] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A new method for internal biliary drainage in malignant obstructive jaundice. Intrahepatic cholangioenteric bypass via PTCD fistula. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):199-201

Percutaneous transhepatic dilatation in the management of bile duct strictures. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):697-700

Fracture of biliary endoprosthesis after endoscopic drainage for malignant biliary obstruction. Report of two cases. Mallat A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):243-4

[Transhepatic percutaneous drainage of the bile with anterior entry in the ducts of the left lobe. Personal experience in 28 cases] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Plasma amino acid analysis in dogs with experimentally induced hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice. Rutgers C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):696-702

CHOLESTEATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous otitis media as a secondary infection to chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Yaniv E. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):40-2

Acute mastoid abscess and cholesteatoma. Primrose WJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):229-35

[Tinnitus and intrapetrous cholesteatoma] Depaepe E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):492-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous dysplasia and cholesteatoma] Van Huyzeghem L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):535-41 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Hereditary congenital cholesteatoma. A variant of branchio-oto dysplasia. Lipkin AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1097-100

DIAGNOSIS

[5 cases of epidermoid cyst (or primary cholesteatoma) of the petrous pyramid. Clinical, radiologic, pathogenic and therapeutic aspects. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis and postoperative monitoring] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(6):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol granuloma (so-called cholesteatoma) of the breast. The differential diagnosis of a slowly growing cancer] Eichner H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):464-6 **(Ger)**

[Cholesteatoma of the ureter: a case report] Yamanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus] Raouf-Mahmod, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(4):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of cholesteatoma formation following stapedectomy. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov; 7(6):420-4

Experimental retraction pocket cholesteatoma. Wolfman DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;95(6 Pt 1):639-44

The development of cholesteatoma in association with congenital abnormalities of the ear. Mills R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1063-6

Cholesteatoma following stapedectomy. von Haacke NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):708-10

[Pyeloureteral cholesteatoma in the polycystic kidney. Report of a new case] Barros Rodríguez JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology of cholesteatoma] Visser CE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Locations of primary cholesteatoma. Cohen D. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):61-5

Aural cholesteatoma extending into the posterior fossa. Horn KL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):371-2

Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal and keratosis obturans. Shure JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):361-4

Otomastoid cholesteatoma in children: histopathological findings. Quaranta A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):121-6

Epidermoid tumors (cholesteatomas) of neuraxis: report of 4 cases. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun; 70(6):359-66

Lethal cholesteatoma. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):507-10

Spatial distribution of Langerhans' cells and T-lymphocyte subpopulations in human tympanic membrane and aural cholesteatoma. van Dijk CM, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):143-52

[Bone destruction in cholesteatoma--Raman spectroscopic analysis on the bone destruction] Fujita A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):706-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mastoid volume and eustachian tube function in ears with cholesteatoma. Lindeman P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan; 8(1):5-7

Pressures exerted by experimental cholesteatomas. Orisek BS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):386-91

Osteoclast stimulation by positive middle-ear air pressure. Wolfman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1037-42

Bone resorption in cholesteatoma: epithelial-mesenchymal cell interaction and collagenase production. Moriyama H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):854-9

RADIOGRAPHY

The predictive value of high resolution computerized tomography in chronic suppurative ear disease. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr; 12(2):89-96

Complicated cholesteatomas: CT findings in inner ear complications of middle ear cholesteatomas. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):47-51

Keratinizing desquamative squamous metaplasia of the upper urinary tract. Haugen SG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):211-3

[Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Seijas Rosales T, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of middle ear cholesteatoma. Wayoff M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;36:1-237

Prevention of recurrent cholesteatoma in closed tympanoplasty. Sanna M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):273-5

Ceramic prostheses used as a columella. Palva T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):33-8

Surgical management of labyrinthine fistula with cholesteatoma. Gormley PK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1115-23

Results of preservation of the posterior canal wall in cholesteatoma surgery as related to middle-ear aeration. Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1351-8

Results in resident cholesteatoma surgery: a review of 85 cases [letter] Blakley BW. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):643

Results in resident cholesteatoma surgery: a review of 85 cases. Moss R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):212-4

Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967-82

[Anatomical and functional results of the "small tympanic cavity" in total petromastoid excision for cholesteatoma] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma in childhood. Surgical treatment and results] Heumann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 66(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mastoid cavity and auditory canal meatoplasty. Relations between corresponding indications] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retraction pocket as a potential for cholesteatoma recurrence] Jansen C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of closed tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma of the middle ear in children] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive otomastoid cholesteatoma (with reference to 10 clinical cases)] Ene F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent cholesteatoma] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Petromastoid évidement in cholesteatomatous osteomastoiditis] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholesteatoma in childhood] Gjurić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb-Mar;109(2-3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our current behavior in the surgery of cholesteatoma] López Villarejo P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(4):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ureteroscopic management of ureteral cholesteatoma. Kirschenbaum AM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):397-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Optic and ultrastructural morphological study of cholesteatoma] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(4):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLESTENES

Physical properties of the fluorescent sterol probe dehydroergosterol. Smutzer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):361-71

ANALYSIS

Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. III. High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of ecdysterone and inokosterone in Achyranthis radix. Ogawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):904-8

BLOOD

5 alpha-Cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one. In vivo conversion to cholesterol upon oral administration to a nonhuman primate. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1027-32

Accumulation of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one and cholesta-4,6-dien-3-one in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Björkhem I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):266-71

METABOLISM

Phagocytic cells metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 10-oxo-19-nor-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and a new metabolite, 8 alpha,25-dihydroxy-9,10-seco-4,6,10(19)-cholestatrien-3-one. Hayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):200-4

Degradations of 4-cholesten-3-one and 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione by cholesterol-degrading bacteria. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):151-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Dietary administration of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one inhibits the

intestinal absorption of cholesterol in lymph-cannulated rats. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1003–8
[Comparative study of the effect of ecdysterone, turkesterone and nerobol on the function of rat liver mitochondria in experimental diabetes] Tashmukhamedova MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Amedee RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):48–55
Distribution and monomer activity of cholesterol in micellar bile salt: effect of cholesterol level. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G309–14
Partial characterization of a nonmicellar system of cholesterol solubilization in bile. Lee SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G374–83
On the existence of an amphotericin B--sterol complex in lipid vesicles and in propanol-water systems. Gruda I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):234–8
Fraction of cholesterol undergoing spontaneous exchange between small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Bar LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6701–5
Modulation of the phase transition behavior of phosphatidylethanolamine by cholesterol and oxysterols. Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1820–5
Sterol-phospholipid interaction in model membranes: role of C5–C6 double bond in cholesterol. Ranadive GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2426–31
Effect of cholesterol on viscoelastic properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multibilayers as measured by a laser-induced ultrasonic probe. el-Sayed MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4825–32
Reconstitution of membrane proteins: sequential incorporation of integral membrane proteins into preformed lipid bilayers. Scotto AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):833–9
Quantitative contributions of cholesterol and the individual classes of phospholipids and their degree of fatty acyl (un)saturation to membrane fluidity measured by fluorescence polarization. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1746–56
Structure and dynamics of plasmalogen model membranes containing cholesterol: a deuterium NMR study. Malthaner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):191–7
A new paramagnetic analogue of cholesterol as a tool for studying molecular interactions of genuine cholesterol. Maurin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 900(2):239–48
Dynamic fluorescence quenching studies on lipid mobilities in phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol membranes. Merkle H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):238–48
beta-Muricholic acid; potentiometric and cholesterol-dissolving properties. Montet JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):1–10
Orientation and vertical fluctuations of spin-labeled analogues of cholesterol and androstanol in phospholipid bilayers. Morrot G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):341–5
Membrane-damaging action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on phospholipid-cholesterol liposomes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):257–65
The influence of cholesterol on the main phase transition of unilamellar dipalmytoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. A differential scanning calorimetry and iodine laser T-jump study. Genz A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1043–51
A detailed analysis of the motions of cholesterol in biological membranes by 2H-NMR relaxation. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Sep;41(2):123–35
Effect of ganglioside-GM1 on the order of phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol multilamellar liposomes. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):25–38
Effect of several lipids, fatty acyl chain length, and degree of unsaturation on the motility of bull spermatozoa after cold shock and freezing. Graham JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):42–52
Mucus glycoprotein content of human cholesterol gallstones. Pearson JP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):132–40
Mixtures of lecithin with polymerizable derivatives of cholesterol. A monolayer film balance study. Albrecht O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(2):97–102
Dimyristoylphosphatidic acid/cholesterol bilayers. Thermodynamic properties and kinetics of the phase transition as studied by the pressure jump relaxation technique. Blume A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):343–53
Electrostatically induced growth of spiral lipid domains in the presence of cholesterol. Heckl WM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(1):11–7
Giant vesicle bilayers composed of mixtures of lipids, cholesterol and polypeptides. Thermomechanical and (mutual) adherence properties. Evans E, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986;(81):267–80
On the stratification of human bile and its importance for the solubility of cholesterol. Thureborn E. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):775–80
Effect of cholesterol content on the efficacy of liposomes in oral administration. Das N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):242–4
Cholesterol solubility in n-alkanols and characteristic behaviour of n-decanol. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):24–8
Cholesterol emboli in atherosclerotic patients: reports of four cases occurring spontaneously or complicating angioplasty and aortorenal bypass. Weitz Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–9
The effects of cerebrosides on model membrane shape. Curatolo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17177–82
Oleic acid modulates the partitioning of cholesterol from micellar bile salt solution. Chijiiwa K. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):121–4
Correlation of side chain mobility with cholesterol retention by phospholipid vesicles. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):691–6
[Emboli of cholesterol crystals simulating panarteritis nodosa with joint signs (letter)] Kunnert JE, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):80 **(Fre)**
[A report of a case of systemic cholesterol embolization after A-C bypass surgery] Kawata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action of phospholipase D on the lecithin liposome which contains L-alpha-phosphatidylinositol and cholesterol] Lee EO, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of the fluorescent probe diS-C3-(5) with lecithin-cholesterol membranes] Matylevich NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correction of enhanced endothelial permeability by cessation of cholesterol feeding. Menzoian JO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):336–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study bolsters case against cholesterol [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):28–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differences in uptake and esterification of saturated analogues of cholesterol by rat small intestine. Bhattacharyya AK. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G495–500
Cholesterol hydroperoxides inhibit calmodulin and suppress atherogenesis in rabbits. Tipton CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1166–72
Effect of cholesterol alpha and beta epoxides on cell killing and transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2369–72
Sterol-phospholipid interaction in model membranes: role of C5–C6 double bond in cholesterol. Ranadive GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2426–31
Preferential binding of [3H]cholesteryl linoleyl ether-HDL3 by bovine adrenal membranes. Israeli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):128–32
The role of apolipoproteins of HDL in the selective uptake of cholesteryl linoleyl ether by cultured rat and bovine adrenal cells. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):320–9
A new paramagnetic analogue of cholesterol as a tool for studying molecular interactions of genuine cholesterol. Maurin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 900(2):239–48
Requirement for 24(S),25-epoxycholesterol for the viability of cultured fibroblasts. Sinensky M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):492–7
Serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease: effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1312–9
Effect of 22,25-diazacholesterol dihydrochloride on the spermatogenesis of a wild rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Hikim AP. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):320–3
Effects of diazacholesterol dihydrochloride (SC-12937), an avian antifertility agent, on rat testis. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):277–84
Identification of mammalian feces by coprostanol thin layer chromatography: method development. Hoskin GP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):496–8
Identification of mammalian feces by thin layer chromatography of coprostanol: collaborative study. Hoskin GP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun; 70(3):499–501
24,25-Epoxysterol metabolism in cultured mammalian cells and repression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15039–44
Glucosylsterol and acylglucosylsterol of snake epidermis: structure determination. Abraham W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):446–9
Transfer of cholesterol and a fluorescent cholesterol analog, 3'-pyrenylmethyl-23,24-dinor-5-cholen-22-oate-3 beta-ol, between human plasma high density lipoproteins. Kao YJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):781–5
Sterol hydroperoxide metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Smith LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):259–64
Cholesterol oxides in Indian ghee: possible cause of unexplained high risk of atherosclerosis in Indian immigrant populations. Jacobson MS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):656–8
Intestinal absorption and fecal excretion of 5,6 alpha-epoxy-5 alpha-cholesta-3 beta-ol by the male Wistar rat. Bascoul J, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):744–7
Increased concentrations of cholestanol and apolipoprotein B in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Salen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1233–8
Enterohepatic circulation and distribution of 131I-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59). Lynn MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):625–30
The influence of hypercholesterolaemia on the adrenal uptake and metabolic handling of 131I-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59). Lynn MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):631–7
On the mechanism of biosynthesis of cholestanol from 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Buchmann MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:41–6
[Dissociation between absorption of 131I-19-iodocholesterol and hormonal activity in corticosteroma patients] Burliev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Digitonin cytochemistry reveals cholesterol-rich vesicles in uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):143–7
The biochemical composition of tympanosclerotic deposits. Buyanover D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):366–9
Bilayer asymmetry in lysophosphatidylcholine/cholesterol (1:1) vesicles. A phosphorus-31 NMR study. Kumar VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):25–30
Age-dependent changes in the distribution and concentration of human lens cholesterol and phospholipids. Li LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):112–20
Cholesterol-phospholipid vesicles in human bile: an ultrastructural study. Sömjen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):14–21
Inhibitory effect of melinamide on cholesterol solubility in mixed micellar solution of sodium taurocholate. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4273–9
Effect of cholesterol on liposome stability to ultrasonic disintegration and sodium cholate solubilization. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1228–33
Cholesterol in pleural effusions. A diagnostic aid. Hamm H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):296–302
Rapid determination of the cholesterol saturation of bile by using a centrifugal analyzer. Whiting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):187–8
Hepatic acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Development of a standard assay and determination in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):271–82
Cholesterol and pigment gallstones in northern India. A prospective analysis. Sarin SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1041–5
Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones in vitro. Gallstone matrix content and diameter, not cholesterol content, predict gallstone dissolution in monooctanoin. Smith BF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):98–105
Cholesterol knowledge, avoidance, and monitoring among the American public [letter] Smith LW. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):343
Different susceptibilities to the formation of cholesterol gallstones in mice. Alexander M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):257–65
Labeling of cholesterol with filipin in cellular membranes of parenchymatous organs. Standardization of incubation conditions. Ginsbach C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(3):241–8
Renal cholesterol granulomas: identification and morphological pattern of development [letter] Harrison DJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):1001
Effects of breed type and restricted versus ad libitum feeding on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from mature bovine females. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):781–94
Evaluation of direct saponification method for determination of cholesterol in meats. Adams ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):844–6
Macrophage free cholesterol content regulates apolipoprotein E synthesis. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11657–62
Cholesterol and steroid levels in human follicular fluids of human menopausal gonadotropin-induced cycles for in vitro fertilization. Berger MA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):30–3
Cholesterol gallstones in alloxan-diabetic mice. Akiyoshi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):915–24
Mechanism of dissolution of cholesterol-calcium bilirubinate compressed discs in monooctanoin. Mulligan SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):638–42
Cholesterol oxides in Indian ghee: possible cause of unexplained high risk of atherosclerosis in Indian immigrant populations. Jacobson MS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):656–8
Further clarification of cholesterol in coffee creamers [letter]

Kahn ML. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1665

Influence of probucol ((4,4'-isopropylidine dithio)-bis(2,6-di-t-butyl-phenol)) on egg yolk cholesterol content and performance of laying hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1949-54

Lack of effect of short-term treatment with high doses of gentamicin on the level and subcellular distribution of cholesterol in rat kidney cortex. Nüssberger L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):201-7

[Of what significance are cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile? (letter)] Greff M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):857 (Fre)

[Is vesicular cholesterolosis a particular anatomo-clinical form of cholesterol lithiasis? Apropos of a case of cholesterol polyp manifested by an acute complication] Palot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug-Sep; 123(8-9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure of cholesterol-containing creams] Müller-Goymann CC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squalene-cholesterol ratio in the amniotic fluid and gestational age: changes in the threshold in relation to the preparation of the sample] Limberti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholesterol gallstone of the bile ducts with a silk suture in its center--report of two cases] Katsuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2626-9 (Jpn)

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by a bile acid-lecithin-cholesterol model solution] Yoneda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):129 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of sterols and dolichol in human hepatomas. Eggens I. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Jan;41(1):67-9

Localization of cholesterol synthesis along villus-crypt axis in diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G336-44

Diurnal variations in the effects of an unsaturated-fat-containing diet on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in rat hepatocytes. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):617-23

Lipophilic beta-adrenoceptor antagonists stimulate cholesterol biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Corsini A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1901-6

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in 3T3 fibroblasts by 2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene, a rationally designed 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase inhibitor. Gerst N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4243-50

Effect of ketoconazole on cholesterol synthesis and on HMG-CoA reductase and LDL-receptor activities in Hep G2 cells. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1245-9

Quantitative role of different embryonic tissues in mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways. Relationship with enzyme activities of cholesterogenesis. Marco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):238-42

Hexose monophosphate shunt and cholesterogenesis in lead-induced kidney hyperplasia. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):209-15

Cholesterol biosynthesis in nonketotic diabetics before and during insulin therapy. Andersén E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):207-14

Differential activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in zones of the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):214-21

The role of cholesterol in the glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of cell cycle progression in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Cutts JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):95-104

Cholesterol is not synthesized in membranes bearing 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4433-6

Microsomal enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis. Purification of lanosterol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase cytochrome P-450 from hepatic microsomes. Trzaskos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14651-7

Steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal: a role for cholesterol synthesized de novo. Mason JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):140-7

Defective 3-ketosteroid reductase activity in a human monocyte-like cell line. Billheimer JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):704-9

Pantethine inhibits cholesterol and fatty acid syntheses and stimulates carbon dioxide formation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cighetti G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb; 28(2):152-61

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol biosynthesis by oxylanosterols. Panini SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1190-204

Regulation of sterol synthesis and of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by lipoproteins in glial cells in primary culture. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):361-6

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Kritchevsky D. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1330-4

Inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis and cataracts [letter] Cenedella RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1602

The effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on postlanosterol cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in mouse skin. Kayata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):663-9

Calmodulin antagonists suppress cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting sterol delta 24 reductase. Filipovic I, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):261-5

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in isolated epithelial cells of human small intestine. Sviridov DD, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):759-63

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar; 45(3):92-4 (14 ref.)

An inborn error of cholesterol biosynthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):334-6

In vivo cholesterol synthesis by the rat digestive tract. III. Evaluation of modulating factors. Lutton C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1241-53

[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats and hamsters. I. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on hepatic and intestinal biosynthesis of cholesterol in hamsters and rats] Rousselet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of cholesterol esters synthesis and hydrolysis in rat adrenals after treatment with 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol] Dushkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood pressure, serum cholesterol and smoking habits predicting different manifestations of arteriosclerotic cardiovascular diseases. Menotti A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):91-102

Vitamin E status in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic diabetic patients. Vandewoude MG, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):133-9

Serum total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and blood pressure levels in 15-year-old adolescents in eastern Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):332-7

Plasma cholesterol levels in eviscerated rats. Penhos JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):329-36

Some normal physiological values in blood samples of chicken embryos. Short communication. Somlyay I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):243-5

Dietary cholesterol, serum cholesterol, and colon cancer: a review. Broitman SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:137-52 (59 ref.)

Inhibition and activation of cholesteryl ester transfer and its significance in plasma cholesterol metabolism. Fielding CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:205-10 (26 ref.)

Studies on the correlation between the quantity of LDL-binding sites of platelets and the serum cholesterol levels. Geró S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:237-44

Increased platelet release reaction in 50-year-old men with essential hypertension: correlation with atherogenic cholesterol fractions. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):151-5

Regulation of plasma cholesterol by hepatic low-density lipoprotein receptors. Kovanen PT. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 2):464-9 (13 ref.)

Relation of serum total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol percentage to the incidence of definite coronary events: twenty-year follow-up of the Donolo-Tel Aviv Prospective Coronary Artery Disease Study. Brunner D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1271-6

Dietary and other correlates of changes in total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic men: the lipid research clinics coronary primary prevention trial. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):489-500

Monounsaturated fatty acids, plasma cholesterol, and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1168-75

Influence of sucrose polyester on plasma lipoproteins, and cholesterol metabolism in obese patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):620-9

Low-fat, high-carbohydrate diets and plasma cholesterol. Nichaman MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1155-60

Dietary cholesterol in relation to plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1176-84

Effect of high-fat diet on cholesterol distribution in plasma lipoproteins, cholesterol esterifying activity in leucocytes, and erythrocyte membrane components studied: importance of body weight. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):805-15

Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and plasma coagulation factors in South Africa blacks on a high-egg but low-fat intake. Vorster HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):52-7

The Tromsø Heart Study: food habits, serum total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, and triglycerides. Jacobsen BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):622-30

Re: "Menopausal change in serum cholesterol: black/white differences in Evans County, Georgia" [letter]Meade TW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):170-1

Increased platelet and red cell counts, blood viscosity, and plasma cholesterol levels during heat stress, and mortality from coronary and cerebral thrombosis. Keatinge WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):795-800

The use of measured genotype information in the analysis of quantitative phenotypes in man. II. The role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in determining levels, variability, and covariability of cholesterol, betalipoprotein, and triglycerides in a sample of unrelated individuals. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):567-82

Postmenopausal estrogen and androgen replacement and lipoprotein lipid concentrations. Sherwin BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):414-9

Coronary risk factors and clinical gallbladder disease: an approach to the prevention of gallstones? Diehl AK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):841-5

Feasibility of large-scale cholesterol screening: experience with a portable capillary-blood testing device. Greenland P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):73-5

Determination of serum cholesterol by near-infrared reflectance spectrometry. Peuchant E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1816-9

Desirable performance characteristics for cholesterol assays [letter] Fraser CG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):357-8

Cholesterol--a factor in phenytoin-induced gingival enlargement? Poppell TD, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):25-6, 58

Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):122-3

Cholesterol and mortality: assumptions, possible errors [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):420-2

The cholesterol saga: whither health promotion? Becker MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):623-6

Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy [letter] Citkowitz E. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):255-6

Cholesterol reduction and health policy: taking clinical science to patient care. Epstein AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):621-3

Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy. A model incorporating multiple risk factors. Taylor WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):605-14

Long-term effect of bran ingestion on lipid metabolism in healthy man. Gariot P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(6):369-73

Reduction of cholesterol transported in apo B-rich lipoproteins in spontaneously hypercholesterolemic hamsters fed an apple-supplemented diet. Sicart R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):1-8

Normocholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Parker F. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1253-7

Serum cholesterol, triglyceride, and high-density-lipoprotein concentrations in men with different dietary and exercise regimens in Purisca, Costa Rica. Whitmore L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):237-46

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities associated with coronary heart disease in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Laakso M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):679-84

Short-term effect of natural disasters on coronary heart disease risk factors. Trevisan M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):491-4

Lowering of serum cholesterol by Temoe Lawak Singer, a Curcuma mixture. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1987;14(4):190-7

Effects of hyperlipidemia on blood amino acid concentrations in man. Abu-Jayyab A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2-3):263-5

Esterases in inbred strains of mice with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):239-49

Lifestyle factors affecting intrapair differences of serum apoproteins and cholesterol concentrations in adult identical twins. Hayakawa K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):1-9

Effect of low-dose sitostanol on serum cholesterol in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Heinemann T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):219-23

Increased cholesterol concentration in intermediate density lipoprotein fraction of normolipidemic non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Kasama T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):263-6

Influence of bezafibrate and colestipol on LDL-cholesterol, LDL-apolipoprotein B and HDL-cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kłosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):203-9

Long-term effects of a linoleic acid-enriched diet, changes in body weight and alcohol consumption on serum total and HDL-cholesterol. Kromhout D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):99-105

Glucose intolerance as an additional test of the protein effect on serum cholesterol: clinical cases [letter] Sanchez A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):273-5

Circadian variation of the hypocholesterolemic effect of K13.004 in rats. Schliack M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):163-6

Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease: implications of recent intervention studies. Simons LA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):528-35 (29 ref.)

Rearrangement of aminophospholipids in bilayers from sheep platelet plasma membranes and platelet liposomes by increasing their cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1362-7

5 alpha-Cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one. In vivo conversion to cholesterol upon oral administration to a nonhuman primate. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1027–32
The relationship of serum vitamin A, cholesterol, and triglycerides to the incidence of ovarian cancer. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):213–9
Effect of mevinolin on cholesterol metabolism in obese and lean Zucker rats. McCune SA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):875–9
Hypocholesterolemic action of 1-ethoxysilatrane. Mehta PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):102–4
Disappearance and effects of exogenous lipid transfer activity in rats. Quig DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):171–8
Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration in subjects following reduced fat, high fibre diet. Edington J, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):333–6
Coffee, cholesterol, and colon cancer: is there a link [editorial] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):4–5
Changes in serum lipid concentrations during first 24 hours after myocardial infarction. Jackson R, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1588–9
Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration [letter] Nestel PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):901
Plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides and lipoprotein lipase activity in epididymal white adipose tissue of rats fed high sucrose or high corn oil diets. Deshaies Y. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):885–91
Body weight, serum cholesterol, and stage of primary breast cancer. Howson CP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2372–81
Total cholesterol: albumin ratio as an alternative indicator of risk of cardiovascular disease. Atukorala TM, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1986 Dec;31(4):161–4
Electric microassays of glucose, uric acid and cholesterol using peroxidase adsorbed on a carbon electrode. Iwai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3471–4
Serum cholesterol in China and the West. Yang XS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):183–6
Study of serum lipids and lipoproteins of healthy subjects in Shanghai. Zhuang HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):657–9
Cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: current perspectives. Introduction and overview. Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):502–3
Review of lipid-lowering clinical trials in relation to observational epidemiologic studies. Tyroler HA.
Circulation 1987 Sep;76(3):515–22 (31 ref.)
Relationships between lymphocyte cholesterol homeostasis and LDL-cholesterol. Hambitzer R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):97–104
Quality control in population screening for cholesterol values. Alzofon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1988
Calcium/cholesterol relations in women [letter] Gillespy WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1307
Different reagent kits compared in centrifugal analysis for cholesterol in plasma. Huang YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1071
Isotope dilution/mass spectrometry of serum cholesterol with [3,4-13C]cholesterol: proposed definitive method. Pelletier O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1403–11
Se, Zn, Mg, Ca, K, cholesterol, and creatine kinase concentrations in men during the 12 days after an acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):21–3
Correlation between calcium and total cholesterol in plasma from women [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):339–40
Total cholesterol in serum determined by isotope dilution/mass spectrometry, with liquid-chromatographic separation. Takatsu A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1113–7
Laboratory and field evaluation of three desktop instruments for assay of cholesterol and triglyceride. von Schenck H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1230–2
Apolipoprotein and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in trained and sedentary males. Rifai N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1987 Feb 27;163(1):113–7
Effect of phenobarbital upon serum cholesterol lipoprotein fractions of three rodent species. Romaschin AD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):77–84
Influence of dietary fat on some metabolic responses of cattle to hyperthermia induced by heat exposure. O'Kelly JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):677–82
The influence of diet and carnitine supplementation on plasma carnitine, cholesterol and triglyceride in WHHL (Watanabe-heritable hyperlipidemic), Netherland dwarf and New Zealand rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Bell FP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):587–91
Cholesterol metabolism and esterases in four strains of rats with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol, high-cholate diet. Beynen AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(1):41–8
Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in middle-aged diabetics. Andersen E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):261–7
Chlorpropamide lowers serum and lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-dependent diabetes. Seviour PW, et al.
Diabetic Med 1986 Mar;3(2):152–4
Effect of prolonged anticonvulsant medication in epileptic patients: serum lipids, vitamins B6, B12, and folic acid, proteins, and fine structure of liver. Dastur DK, et al.
Epilepsia 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):147–59
Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester-containing "foam" cells. I. Analysis of aortas from normolipidemic swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):40–51
Serum levels of cholesterol and lipoproteins in rhesus monkeys: comparison of the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and the progestin, levonorgestrel. Schleicher RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):710–3
Malabsorption, hypocholesterolemia, and fat-filled enterocytes with increased intestinal apoprotein B. Chylomicron retention disease. Roy CC, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Feb;92(2):390–9
Hypercholesterolemic effect of indomethacin in the rat. Ali AE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):153–7
Oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit: conversion of dietary oleic acid to cholestanol as a cause of calcium-bile salt gallstones. Lee SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):529–34
Complex segregation analysis of plasma lipid and lipoprotein variables in a Jerusalem sample of nuclear families. Friedlander Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):7–19
Increase in serum free fatty acids, phospholipids and reduction in total cholesterol in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom injection in dogs. Murthy RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep-Oct; 38(5):369–72
Are the hypocholesterolaemic action and metabolic effects of diethylhexyl phthalate mediated by thyroxine? Nair N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):76–9
Effect of garlic on serum cholesterol and electrocardiogram of rabbit consuming normal diet. Gupta PP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1987 Jan;41(1):6–11
Effect of pranayama practices on fasting blood glucose and serum cholesterol. Naruka JS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;40(6):149–52
The short- and long-term effects of a low-fat, cholesterol-free, hypocaloric diet on serum triglyceride and cholesterol distribution in severely obese humans. Ellis RW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):29–40
Dietary protein effects on cholesterol and lipoprotein concentrations: a review. Forsythe WA, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1986;5(6):533–49 (87 ref.)
Ascorbic acid, HDL, and total plasma cholesterol in the elderly. Jacques PF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr; 6(2):169–74
Serum lipids and eggs. Flynn MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Nov;86(11):1541–8
Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in elderly Japanese-American men. Curb JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):773–80
Elevated serum cholesterol values preceding myocardial infarction: the need for physician referral to lipid education. Lesko RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–8
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in diabetic retinopathy. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep; 34(9):631–2
The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20
Serum cholesterol and the incidence of cancer in a large cohort. Hiatt RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):861–70
The role of relative weight in the positive association between age and serum cholesterol in men and women. Nanas S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):887–92
Serum total and HDL cholesterols according to reproductive status in Japanese females. Shibata H, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1987;40(3):209–13
VLDL cholesterol and VLDL apolipoprotein B. Preliminary cross-sectional data of the prospective epidemiological study of company employees in Westphalia. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May;25(5):293–7
Serum cholesterol levels three years before and after viral hepatitis. Tendler Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):76–7
Phospholipid liposomes acquire apolipoprotein E in atherogenic plasma and block cholesterol loading of cultured macrophages. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1466–72
The use of three esterase kits to measure plasma cholesterol concentration in the rat and three other species. Evans GO.
J Comp Pathol 1986 Sep;96(5):551–6
Family physician recognition and treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):54–6
Association of cholesterol concentrations in low-density lipoprotein, high-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein subfractions, and of apolipoproteins AI and AII, with coronary stenosis and left ventricular function. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):19–26
Transfer of cholesterol and a fluorescent cholesterol analog, 3'-pyrenylmethyl-23,24-dinor-5-cholen-22-oate-3 beta-ol, between human plasma high density lipoproteins. Kao YJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):781–5
Dissociation of hypolipidemic and antiplatelet actions from adverse myotonic effects of clofibric acid related enantiomers. Feller DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1265–7
Pancreatic enzyme and plasma cholesterol response to chronic ingestion of a nonabsorbable lipid in rats. Hager MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2372–7
Altered high density lipoprotein composition in manganese-deficient Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Kawano J, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):902–6
Beneficial effect of wheat germ on circulating lipoproteins and tissue lipids in rats fed a high fat, cholesterol-containing diet. Lairon D, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):838–45
Effects of dietary methionine, cystine and potassium sulfate on serum cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Oda H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1660–6
Diet, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Rifkind BM. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1578–80
Effect of feeding peptic digest of soy protein isolate on rat serum cholesterol. Doi H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;32(4):373–9
Effect of food consumption pattern on total serum cholesterol level: a methodological approach. Iizumi H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;32(2):205–18
Effect of green tea catechins on plasma cholesterol level in cholesterol-fed rats. Muramatsu K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;32(6):613–22
Effects of methionine and related compounds on plasma cholesterol level in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 32(5):537–49
Effect of individual amino acids on plasma cholesterol level in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;32(6):623–33
Relationship between amino acid composition of diet and plasma cholesterol level in growing rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;32(4):413–23
Serum cholesterol and cholesterol binding reserve in children of patients of myocardial infarction. Singh VS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;32(2):59–69
Serum-cholesterol: sex specific psychological correlates during rest and stress. van Doornen LJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1987;31(2):239–49
Cholesterol distribution among lipoprotein fractions in patients with gout and normal controls. Jacobelli S, et al.
J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;13(4):774–7
Graft disease in coronary artery bypass patients [letter] Ferguson TB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):942–3
Transport of circulating serum cholesterol by human renal cell carcinoma. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1262–5
Trends in serum cholesterol levels among US adults aged 20 to 74 years. Data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960 to 1980. National Center for Health Statistics-National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Collaborative Lipid Group. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20; 257(7):937–42
Serum cholesterol and death from coronary heart disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1599–601
Cholesterol and mortality. 30 years of follow-up from the Framingham study. Anderson KM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2176–80
Cholesterol and children [editorial] Barness LA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2871
The method of determination must be considered in interpreting blood cholesterol levels. Blank DW, et al.
JAMA 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2867–70
Incidence of coronary heart disease and lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Framingham Study. Castelli WP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2835–8
A comparison of methods for the estimation of plasma low- and very low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. DeLong DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2372–7
Comparison of three cholesterol-lowering diets in normolipidemic men. Grundy SM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2351–5
Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. A new era. Grundy SM. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2849–58 (50 ref.)
Cholesterol and mortality [letter] Hainer JW. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1608–9
A nation of Jack Sprats? Cholesterol program to stress dietary changes [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2775, 2779
Low-fat diet may be imprudent for some, say opponents of population-based cholesterol control [news] Merz B.
JAMA 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2779–80
Serum cholesterol and death from coronary heart disease [letter] Olson RE. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2755–6
Cholesterol reduction in coronary artery bypass patients. Passamani ER. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3271–2
Combined screening: blood pressure and cholesterol [letter] Record NB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1609
Cardiovascular morbidity in relation to change in blood pressure and serum cholesterol levels in treated hypertension. Results from the primary prevention trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1768–76
Measuring serum cholesterol [letter] Schifreen RS, et al.
JAMA 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1602–3
Serum cholesterol levels and cancer mortality in 361,662 men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Sherwin RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):943–8
Is relationship between serum cholesterol and risk of

premature death from coronary heart disease continuous and graded? Findings in 356,222 primary screenees of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2823–8

Population screening for cholesterol determination. A pilot study. Wynder EL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2839–42

Cholesterol and exercise [letter] York E. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1601

Serum cholesterol level in normal people: association of serum cholesterol level with age and relative body weight. Hayashi R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):153–7

Relationship between serum total cholesterol level and the number of transferable embryos in relation to milk yield in superovulated cows. Kweon OK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):73–8

Role of the high density lipoprotein–receptor cycle in macrophage–cholesterol metabolism. Schmitz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):979–85

Metabolic epidemiology of plasma cholesterol. Mechanisms of variation of plasma cholesterol within populations and between populations. International Collaborative Study Group. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):991–6

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1168

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Campbell BC. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331

Serum cholesterol and mortality rates [letter] Dugdale AE. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):155–6

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Keys A. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):382

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality: implications from a cohort of 361,662 men. Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):933–6

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):503

Serum cholesterol and cancer in the NHANES I epidemiologic followup study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Schatzkin A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):298–301

Abnormal platelet membrane composition in Alzheimer's-type dementia. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2445–51

Dietary fat in experimental nephrotic syndrome: beneficial effects of fish oil on serum lipids and, indirectly, on the kidney. Ito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2317–24

Rice bran oil and hypocholesterolemia in rats. Sharma RD, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):715–7

A study of high fat and cholesterol diet induced changes in plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in healthy human volunteers—vegetarians. Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):198–202

Serum cholesterol levels in Papua New Guineans [letter] Cooke R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):148

Serum cholesterol determinations. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Apr 24;29(738):41–2

Effects of exercise and anabolic steroids on total and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in male and female rats. Leeds EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):663–7

Levels of apolipoproteins and cholesterol of low and high density lipoproteins in asymptomatic Chagas disease. Cano RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):269–72

The modulatory effect of membrane viscosity on structural and functional properties of the anion exchange protein of human erythrocytes. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(3):197–216

Abnormal plasma cholesterol metabolism in cigarette smokers. de Parscau L, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1070–3

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma cholesterol response to probucol. Nestruck AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):743–7

Substitution of mixed amino acids resembling soy protein for mixed amino acids resembling casein in the diet reduces plasma cholesterol in slowly, but not rapidly fed nor fasted baboons. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar; 36(3):223–9

Central nervous system toxicity after liver transplantation. The role of cyclosporine and cholesterol. de Groen PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):861–6

Serum cholesterol and the risk of colorectal cancer [letter] Holtzman EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):114

Micronutrients and the risk of lung cancer [letter] Kok FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1416

Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level. Mannes GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1634–8

Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level [letter] Neugut AI. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):55–6

Risks of cancer of the colon and rectum in relation to serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein. Törnberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1629–33

A thyromimetic that decreases plasma cholesterol levels without increasing cardiac activity. Underwood AH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):425–9

Theoretical modeling to predict physiological indicants of cardiac preventive behaviors. Murdaugh CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):284–91

Reducing cholesterol levels [letter] Fazio A. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):26

Lipids and atherosclerosis. A two-pronged approach to treatment. Tzagournis M. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):242–9, 252

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol: correlation with biochemical, anthropometric, behavioral, and clinical parameters in 6,500 Israeli men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):569–81

Distributions of total cholesterol, triglycerides, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in Israeli Jewish children of different geographic-ethnic origins, ages 9–17 years. Zahavi I, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):35–51

Individual variation in serum cholesterol levels. Hegsted DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6259–61 (12 ref.)

The predictive value of cholesterol in young men for an elevated cholesterol ten to twelve years later. Barzilay J, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):223–8

Thyroid hormones, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the camel. Wasfi IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):418

Linkage disequilibrium between a marker on the LDL receptor and high cholesterol levels [letter] Bissbort S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):124

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in patients with diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Mayet FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):661–4

Cholesterol and triglyceride level in patients with sickle cell anaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):351–4

Dyslipoproteinemia in patients with severe bacterial infections. Akerlund B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(6):539–45

Effects of tumor bearing and removal on blood levels of lipids, lipolytic activity, and glycerol and on carcass weight in the rat. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb; 101(2):228–33

Influence of serum cholesterol and albumin on partitioning of PCB congeners between human serum and adipose tissue. Guo YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 87(1):48–56

Dual precipitation method: distribution of cholesterol and triglycerides in diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Fotlicka J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):366–71

[Atherosclerosis in the abdominal aorta and blood lipid levels—an analysis of abdominal CT scans in 321 cases] Shen WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):100–2 **(Chi)**

[Hypocholesterolemia and cancer] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):631–3 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Blood cholesterol levels of 1263 healthy children] Zhang QZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):75–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between serum lipid levels and nutrient intake in healthy urban and rural inhabitants of Shanghai] Zhuang HZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristic transportation of cholesterol by serum lipoproteins and its role in anti-atherogenesis in Beijing duck] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicity of medium chain triglycerides and its influence on serum cholesterol] Shi JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intra-cerebroventricular injection of glucagon on serum total cholesterol and triglyceride in rabbits] Chang JF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[M monoclonal macroglobulinemia induced in BALB/C mice. Effect on blood cholesterol and its significance] Clerc G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol, phospholipid and apoB composition of LDL: comparison of precipitation and ultracentrifugation methods] Mainard F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the addition of sorbitol to the feed of lactating cows on their performance and blood composition] Remond B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between adipose tissue distribution and and circulating lipids in obese women] Raison J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol, arterial pressure and cigarette smoking in the Swiss population: the MONICA project] Bernard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of HDL and total cholesterol in the serum of students in adolescence and sex maturation] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The LDL receptor and arteriosclerosis] Keller C. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):530–3 **(Ger)**

[Lowering of cholesterol levels in fat imbalance disorders] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):274–6 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of so-called cardiovascular risk factors in general practice cardiac therapy—results of selected biochemical parameters of probands with suspect cardiovascular findings in a follow-up program of a 5-year intervention study] Richter K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic livedo racemosa in cholesterol embolism with occlusion of the arterioles in the area of the corium-subcutis] Wolter M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 15; 62(12):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coffee and cholesterol (editorial)] Guggenheim YK. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):258–9 **(Heb)**

[Effects of the administration of vitamin A and E in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic subjects] Di Pietro S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hemorheologic effects of the eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in asymptomatic dyslipidemic and arteriopathic subjects] Deambrogio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15; 78(15):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous changes in blood cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the acute phase of a stroke] Catamo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between serum total cholesterol concentration and family history, dietary habit and physical growth in junior high school girl students in a district near Nagoya City] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 41(3):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between nutrient intake and serum total and HDL cholesterol in the aged] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;23(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total cholesterol. Reference values and criteria for treatment] Leren TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Total and HDL lipoprotein fraction-bound cholesterol levels in patients with acute hepatic porphyria] Letowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reference values for the blood lipids of healthy subjects] Kiselev RK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol in disorders of their structuro-functional status in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying the cholesterol esterification system in blood plasma (review of the literature)] Chirkin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):323–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid removal from low-density lipoproteins] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the thyroid gland and blood cholesterol levels of donors] Kaliuzhnyi IT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fat loading on indicators of lipid metabolism in hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the value of excess body weight to the blood concentration of cholesterol and triglycerides and the level of the basic hormones regulating lipid metabolism in healthy men 30 to 50 years old] Kolodin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol and lecithin levels in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus of different ages and different degrees of the severity of the disease before and after complex treatment] Strubovshchikov EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Apoproteins mediating the efferent transport of cholesterol in the blood (review of the literature)] Cherniad'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):2–13 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of free cholesterol levels in human serum using holotoxin A1] Ivanov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of natural and artificial nutrition in infants on the metabolism of lipids during ontogenesis] Michaličková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[How do we evaluate the lipid profile in infants?] Pohánka P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Total cholesterol and its lipoprotein fractions. Influence of the age of patients with ischemic cardiopathy and healthy controls from our milieu] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterol and cancer, is there a relationship?] Fabiani Romero F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood lipids in the rural population of Talavera (Castilla–La Mancha] Segura Fragoso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan; 180(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Functional cholesteryl binding agents: synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of antibody binding to modified phospholipid vesicles. Carroll TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1821–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolonged release of insulin by cholesterol–matrix implant. Wang PY. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1068–72

GENETICS

Parent–offspring aggregation of plasma lipids in selected

populations in North America and Israel. The Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Friedlander Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):268–79

Multivariate analysis of lipoprotein cholesterol fractions. Vogler GP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):706–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of membrane cholesterol depletion on the immunoreactivity of the D antigen and IgG anti-D. Victoria EJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):393–404

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pregnenolone production by adrenal mitochondria: a new high-performance liquid chromatographic analytical method for cholesterol side-chain cleavage. Tribble DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):411–6

[Synthesis and properties of an affinity sorbent for extraction of atherogenic lipoproteins] Andrianova IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of cholesterol from the blood using multiple emulsions] Iurtov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):670–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of lipoprotein components with emulsions] Iagodin GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase in cholesterol in the apical plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy in the rat. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):76–9

Cholesterol efflux: mechanism and regulation. Rothblat GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:195–204 (14 ref.)

In vitro studies of lipid metabolism in human liver. Angelin B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):482–7

Enhanced cholesterol elimination and synthesis related to low-density lipoprotein metabolism. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):487–93

Warfarin–related purple toes syndrome and cholesterol microembolization. Hyman BT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1233–7

Cholesterol metabolism and aging. Kreisberg RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):54–60 (32 ref.)

Unesterified cholesterol in Schnyder's corneal crystalline dystrophy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):157–63

Mechanism of pH effect on oleic acid and cholesterol absorption in the rat. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G506–10

Distribution and partitioning of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol in micellar bile salt solutions. Chijiiwa K. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G268–73

Cholesterol content and water and solute permeabilities of kidney membranes from aging rats. Pratz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R8–14

Cholesterol metabolism in estrogen-sensitive progestin synthesis by rabbit corpus luteum. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E457–63

Alterations in the lipids and prostaglandins in mouse spleen following the ingestion of menhaden oil. Lokesh BR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):357–64

Hepatic cholesterogenesis and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hamsters fed diets enriched with pectins and/or cholesterol. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):61–8

Membrane cholesterol and tumor bioenergetics. Coleman PS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:451–67 (32 ref.)

Dynamics of membrane lipid metabolism and turnover. Dawidowicz EA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:43–61 (134 ref.)

Effects of fat-modified diets on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism. McNamara DJ. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:273–90 (88 ref.)

Accumulation of cholesteryl ester and lipid droplets in macrophages after uptake of cholesterol-rich necrotic products. Wong H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):185–90

Could chloroquine be of value in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia? Beynen AC. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):340–51

The effects of polyoxyethylated cholesterol feeding on hepatic cholesterol synthesis and intestinal cholesterol absorption in rats. Amorosa LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):117–23

Effect of plasma lipoproteins on cholesterol accumulation in macrophages: comparison of lipoproteins from normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):207–14

Effect of long-term clofibric acid treatment on serum and tissue lipid and cholesterol levels in obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):107–12

Accumulation of unesterified cholesterol in limbal cornea and conjunctiva of rabbits fed a high-cholesterol diet. Detection with filipin. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan; 63(1):1–6 (45 ref.)

Effect of soy fiber and soy protein on cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):47–54

Transport of cholesterol autoxidation products in rabbit lipoproteins. Peng SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):1–6

Hydrophobic surfactant effects on aortic cholesterol accumulation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Rodgers JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):37–46

Cholesterol efflux from cultured adipose cells is mediated by LpAI particles but not by LpAI:AII particles. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):63–9

Impaired cholesterol esterification in primary brain cultures of the lysosomal cholesterol storage disorder (LCSD) mouse mutant. Patel SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):233–40

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Dietary administration of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one inhibits the intestinal absorption of cholesterol in lymph-cannulated rats. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1003–8

Investigation of the role of micellar phospholipid in the preferential uptake of cholesterol over sitosterol by dispersed rat jejunal villus cells. Child P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):847–53

Cytotoxicity of cholesterol oxides and their effects on cholesterol metabolism in cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan; 14(1):71–84

Effect of liposomal phospholipid composition on cholesterol transfer between microsomal and liposomal vesicles. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):647–52

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in the liver in vivo and in vitro. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):339–40

Compartmentalization of cholesterol in hepatic and intestinal cells: implications for bile and lipoprotein secretion. Stange EF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):189–92 (46 ref.)

Identification of subunits of acetylcholine receptor that interact with a cholesterol photoaffinity probe. Middlemas DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1219–23

Use of cytochrome P-450scc to measure cholesterol–lipid interactions. Stevens VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4287–92

Cholesterol metabolism in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). I. Measurement of turnover processes. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):205–12

Distribution of phospholipid molecular species containing arachidonic acid and cholesterol in V79–UF cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):267–73

Fiber-specific cholesterol changes in murine dystrophy. Kuhn DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):13–24

Two pools of cholesterol in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo. Leibel WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):249–60

Association of low-density lipoprotein with particulate connective tissue matrix components enhances cholesterol accumulation in cultured subendothelial cells of human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):251–8

Mechanisms and consequences of cellular cholesterol exchange and transfer. Phillips MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):223–76 (303 ref.)

Cholesterol is necessary for triacylglycerol–phospholipid emulsions to mimic the metabolism of lipoproteins. Redgrave TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):154–7

The role of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of free cholesterol to cholesteryl esters or bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sampson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):1–8

Intracellular processing of exogenously derived non-lipoprotein [3H]cholesterol in normal and mutant human skin fibroblasts deficient in acid sterol ester hydrolase. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):231–7

Cholesterol regulates high-density lipoprotein interaction with isolated epithelial cells of human small intestine. Sviridov DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23; 919(3):266–74

The relationship between HDL-, LDL-, liposomes-free cholesterol, biliary cholesterol and bile salts in the rat. Esnault-Dupuy C, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):45–52

Effect of hypothyroidism during gestation and in the suckling period on cholesterol and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Hahn P. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):259–64

Cholesterol mediation of progesterone production and oocyte maturation in cultured amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicles. Petrino T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1219–28

Filipin–cholesterol binding in CNS axons prior to myelination: evidence for microheterogeneity in premyelinated axolemma. Fields RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):21–32

Diabetes and intestinal cholesterol uptake from bile salt solutions. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):856–60

Role of albumin for the cholesterol transport and on the steroidogenic pathways in serum-free medium newborn rat adrenocortical cell cultures. Hammami M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):649–58

Cholesterol efflux from cultured skin fibroblasts in 12 patients clinically heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Esteva O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):263–70

Deficient cholesterol side chain oxidation in patients without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome): evidence for the involvement of peroxisomes in bile acid synthesis in man. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15; 162(3):295–301

Reduced synthesis and rapid esterification of cholesterol in the liver of hamsters with spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):725–9

Transfer of [14C] cholesterol and its metabolites between adult male and female worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Silveira AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):851–7

Altered gallbladder concentration of biliary lipids during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):609–14

Adaptation of colonic uptake of hexoses and lipids following ileal resection: effect of variations in the fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):89–94

The effect of cyclandelate on cholesterol metabolism in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:131–5

Cytochrome P-450scc a review of the specificity and properties of the cholesterol binding site. Lambeth JD. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):371–92 (51 ref.)

Steroidogenesis in adrenal tumor cells: influence of cell shape. Betz G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2547–54

Effects of aging on cholesterol content and cholesterol-metabolizing enzymes in the rat adrenal gland. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):64–73

A correlated morphological and biochemical study on the rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Magalhães MM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):247–52

Biliary cholesterol saturation in non-obese women and non-obese men before and after puberty. Von Bergmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):531–5

Group C Niemann-Pick disease: faulty regulation of low-density lipoprotein uptake and cholesterol storage in cultured fibroblasts. Pentchev PG, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):40–5

The cytotoxic and mutagenic properties of cholesterol oxidation products. Sevanian A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1103–10

The role of the intestine in the control of cholesterol metabolism. Dietschy JM. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):461–4

Biliary proteins and the nucleation defect in cholesterol cholelithiasis. Gallinger S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):867–75

Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1382–6

Recent progress in understanding cholesterol crystal nucleation as a precursor to human gallstone formation. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1403–6

Ultracentrifugal isolation of vesicular carriers of biliary cholesterol in native human and rat bile. Ulloa N, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):235–44

Glycerol increases the cytochemical detectability of cholesterol in the apical plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):7–11

Effect of wheat bran and pectin on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):429–40

Lysine: arginine ratio of protein and its effect on cholesterol metabolism. Rajamohan T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):294–6

Failure of hCG treatment in depleting testicular cholesterol content of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L) in different seasons. Mohanty N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):791–2

Changes in brain cholesterol and its regional distribution under the influence of prednisolone. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):255–8

Cholesterol metabolism by Treponema hyodysenteriae. Stanton TB. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):309–13

Cholesterol metabolism and sterol carrier protein-2 (non-specific lipid transfer protein). Geelen MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):619–23

In vivo and in vitro studies of hypocholesterolemic effects of diosgenin in rats. Juarez-Oropeza MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):679–83

D-galactosamine induced changes in rat liver plasma membranes lipid composition and some enzyme activities. Petkova DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):289–91

Plasma and liver cholesterol concentrations in mice fed semipurified diets differing in the amount of cholesterol and type of fat. Beynen AC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(4):387–90

Distinction in the mode of receptor-mediated endocytosis between high density lipoprotein and acetylated high density lipoprotein: evidence for high density lipoprotein receptor-mediated cholesterol transfer. Murakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):729–41

Provision of cholesterol to lymphocytes by high density and low density lipoproteins. Requirement for low density lipoprotein receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7808–18

Cholesterol flux between cells and high density lipoprotein. Lack of relationship to specific binding of the lipoprotein to the cell surface. Karlin JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep

15;262(26):12557–64
Cholesterol sulfate inhibits adrenal mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage at a site distinct from cytochrome P-450scc. Evidence for an intramitochondrial cholesterol translocator. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9181–8
Influence of different molecular species of phosphatidylcholine on cholesterol transport from lipoprotein recombinants in the rat. Leduc R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7680–5
Subcellular localization of the enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis and metabolism in rat liver. Reinhart MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9649–55
High density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein utilization by human granulosa cells for progesterone synthesis in serum-free culture: respective contributions of free and esterified cholesterol. Parinaud J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):409–17
Intestinal cholesterol absorption efficiency in man is related to apoprotein E phenotype. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):578–81
Heterogeneity of cholesterol homeostasis in man. Response to changes in dietary fat quality and cholesterol quantity. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1729–39
Characteristics of cholesterol absorption by human gall bladder: relevance to cholesterolosis. Jacyna MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):524–9
Effect of lactulose on biliary lipid composition. Van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):328–32
Intestinal apolipoprotein A-I and B-48 metabolism: effects of sustained alterations in dietary triglyceride and mucosal cholesterol flux. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):388–402
The pool of free cholesterol is not of major importance for regulation of the cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):253–6
Parameters of cholesterol metabolism in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep-G2. Erickson SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):875–83
Distribution of apolipoprotein E in the plasma of insulin-dependent and noninsulin-dependent diabetics and its relation to cholesterol net transport. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1052–61
Normal cholesterol absorption in rats deficient in intestinal acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Gallo LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):381–7
Bile acid biosynthesis during development: hydroxylation of C27-sterols in human fetal liver. Gustafsson J. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):801–6
Effect of infusion of "tris-galactosyl-cholesterol" on plasma cholesterol, clearance of lipoprotein cholesteryl esters, and biliary secretion in the rat. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):659–66
Contraceptive steroids increase cholesterol in bile: mechanisms of action. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):828–39
Effects of synthetic glycosides on steroid balance in Macaca fascicularis. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan; 28(1):1–9
Role of receptor-independent low density lipoprotein transport in the maintenance of tissue cholesterol balance in the normal and WHHL rabbit. Spady DK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):32–41
Hepatic metabolism and secretion of a cholesterol-enriched lipoprotein fraction. Stone BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb; 28(2):162–72
Cell cycle-specific requirement for mevalonate, but not for cholesterol, for DNA synthesis in glial primary cultures. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):513–21
Plasma, tissue and fecal cholesterol of young pigs fed restricted or liberal amounts of beef, soy or conventional diets. Diersen-Schade DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2086–95
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid, cholesterol and PCB on cholesterol concentrations in serum and liver in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1036–44
Effect of an oral dose of vitamin E on the vitamin E and cholesterol content of tissues of the vitamin E-deficient rat. Kaseki H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1631–9
Rapid induction of essential fatty acid deficiency by intragastric infusion of triolein-supplemented total parenteral nutrition solutions: evidence of increased hepatic cholesterol esterification in the rat. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):666–72
Effects of dietary animal and plant proteins on the cholesterol metabolism in immature and mature rats. Park MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):30–5
Effect of fiber on protein, fat and calcium digestibilities and fecal cholesterol excretion. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):317–25
Transport of fluid and biliary lipids in the canine gallbladder in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):425–31
Mechanism of the inhibition of cholesterol absorption by DL-melinamide: inhibition of cholesterol esterification. Natori K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):517–23
Administration of a terpene mixture inhibits cholesterol nucleation in bile from patients with cholesterol gallstones. von Bergmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 65(10):458–62
Morphine-induced alterations in plasma and tissue cholesterol levels. Bryant HU, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):545–54
Lack of regression of preestablished gallstones in mice. Beynen AC. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):542–3
Lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes: cholesterol product analysis in photosensitized and xanthine oxidase-catalyzed reactions. Girotti AW, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):401–8
Intestinal cholesterol and oleic acid uptake from solutions supersaturated with lipids. Reynier MO, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):28–32
Effect of shellfish consumption on cholesterol absorption in normolipidemic men. Childs MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):31–5
Cholesterol-rich gallstones. Heaton KW. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(1):89–96 (40 ref.)
Gamma 3-melanotropin promotes mitochondrial cholesterol accumulation in the rat adrenal cortex. Pedersen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):149–56
Motor function of the gallbladder and cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):160–71
Intramembranous cytochemistry: a new morphological technique for studying cholesterol in the astrocyte plasma membrane of ischemic brain cells. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):243–8
Propionate and cholesterol homeostasis in animals. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):188–90 (18 ref.)
Relationship between absorption of cholesterol and serum plant sterols. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):174–5 (4 ref.)
Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate feeding, with or without taurine supplementation on hepatic bile acids and cholesterol metabolism in the hamster. Bellentani S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):327–39
In vivo interaction of spironolactone and phenobarbital with cholesterol; effect on cholesterol organ concentration. Rekka E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):107–8
Niemann-pick variant disorders: comparison of errors of cellular cholesterol homeostasis in group D and group C fibroblasts. Butler JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):556–60
Stimulation of mast cells leads to cholesterol accumulation in macrophages in vitro by a mast cell granule-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein. Kokkonen JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2287–91
Effect of distal enterectomy on cholesterol and bile salt levels in the rat. Vázquez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):289–94
In vivo transfer of cholesterol from plasma into human aortic tissue. Stender S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:21–9
Dietary fibre and lipid metabolism in animals. Kritchevsky D. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:213–7
Bile salts: in vitro studies with fibre components. Story JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:174–80
Cholesterol lowering with total parenteral nutrition (TPN) [letter] Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):121–2
Hypercholesterolemia and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):313–23
HMP-shunt and cholesterol metabolism in experimental models involving normal and preneoplastic liver growth. Columbano A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):43–50
Regulatory aspects of cholesterol metabolism in cells with different degrees of replication. Rao KN. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):430–7
[LDL receptors and correlations with atherogenesis] Etienne J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):20–36 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats. II. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and its metabolites in rats] Fredj G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of the formation of cholesterol crystals in dental periapical lesions] Escola R, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 294(3–4):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the biosynthesis, esterification and efflux of cholesterol in fibroblasts in culture from patients with Niemann–Pick disease type C] Mazière JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nucleation of biliary cholesterol] Montet JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):399–401 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between cholelithiasis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Grosse H. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the liver and small intestine (II)] Stange EF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov;16(6):358–77 **(Ger)**
[Disseminated cholesterol embolization. A commonly mistaken clinical complication of arteriosclerosis] Braun E, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):42–7 **(Ger)**
[Relation between pulmonary cholesterol granulomatosis and alveolar proteinosis?] Häberle M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Nov;40(11):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reverse cholesterol transport] Stein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):309–11 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Membrane cholesterol and phospholipid in human lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol esterification in experimental xanthoma tissues] Arakawa K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 96(14):1661–8 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of vigorous exercise training on cholesterol metabolism in rats] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(12):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol metabolism in macrophages or macrophage-derived cells] Horiuchi S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Apr;59(4):230–3 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The LDL receptor: its role in maintaining cholesterol homeostasis and in arteriosclerosis] Cybulska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):110–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Protein activators of the biosynthesis and metabolism of cholesterol] Wojciechowski ZA. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(1–2):59–78 (91 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cellular lipoprotein receptors in atherogenesis. I. LDL receptors in cholesterol metabolism] Konarska R. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):628–31 **(Pol)**
[Relation between gramicidin D and valinomycin-induced conductivity of lipid bilayer and cholesterol levels] Hianik T, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical characteristics of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450. Monospecific antibodies against domains F1 and F2] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of changes in temperature on the cholesterol and phospholipid ratio in nerve fibers of the frog and squid] Revin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the small intestine and liver of rabbits after short-term cholesterol diet] Leskova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of key enzymes of cholesterol biotransformation and lipid content in the liver, aorta, adrenals and blood of rats exposed to chloroquine] Dushkin MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Density and chemical solubility of cholesteric biliary calculi by cholelytic preparations of bile acids (CHENO–USO FALK) in vitro] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol and phospholipid content of cells sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide and its alteration in resistant cells as affected by methyltestosterone] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolactin on the phospholipid composition and cholesterol level in liver microsomes of the carp during acclimation to different temperatures] Sautin IuIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol esterase activity in the rat aorta and liver after stimulation and blockade of beta-adrenergic receptors] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation and release of cholesterol from plasma membranes of hepatocytes and Zajdela hepatoma cells] Ivanova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High-density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):468–71 (97 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of foreign serum injections to induce immune vasculitis and to accelerate spontaneous or cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in swine. Massmann J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):77–83
Hypertension and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. One-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension treated with nifedipine. Overturf M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):63–76
Direct regulatory effect of cholesterol on the calmodulin stimulated calcium pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Ortega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):868–74
Cholesterol-dependent modification of microsomal dynamics and UDPglucuronyltransferase kinetics. Castuma CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4733–8
Cholesterol effects on the interaction of cardiolipin with anti-cardiolipin antibody. Costello PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):52–6
The effect of benzyl alcohol and cholesterol on the acyl chain order and alkane solubility of bimolecular phosphatidylcholine membranes. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):406–12
Effects of cholesterol and lipoproteins on endocytosis by a monocyte-like cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):287–300
The interaction of dietary fatty acid and cholesterol on catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat heart. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):137–53
Dexamethasone inhibition of cholesterol-stimulated glucose

transport in 3T3-L1 cells. Murray DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):308-12

The effect of cholesterol on lipid dynamics and packing in diether phosphatidylcholine bilayers. X-ray diffraction and 2H-NMR study. Siminovitch DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):191-200

Modulation of myelin basic protein-induced aggregation and fusion of liposomes by cholesterol, aliphatic aldehydes and alkanes. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):45-52

Protection of the membrane calcium adenosine triphosphatase by cholesterol from thermal inactivation. Cheng KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1255-62

Inhibitory effect of cholesterol on interaction between cytoplasmic actin and liposomes, and restorative effect of high osmotic pressure. Okimasu E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):187-95

Cytoplasmic proteins, association with phospholipid vesicles and its dependency on cholesterol. Okimasu E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):273-83

Changes in the viscosity of the plasma membrane of flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) erythrocyte induced by varying the content of membrane cholesterol or by benzyl alcohol. Correlation of the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+-ATPase and the viscosity. Grove Sørensen P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):109-16

Cholesterol oxygenated derivatives induce erythrocyte accumulation and endothelium alterations in the aorta of rats. Turnover of endothelial cells in the apparently intact areas remains unchanged. Fornas E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):105-12

Physiochemical alteration of surface membrane of axenic Entamoeba histolytica during repeated cholesterol passage. Gaur AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb; 24(1):34-8

Phosphorylated intermediates of Na,K-ATPase proteoliposomes controlled by bilayer cholesterol. Interaction with cardiac steroid. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):103-9

Partial deletion of membrane-bound domain of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase eliminates sterol-enhanced degradation and prevents formation of crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum. Jingami H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1693-704

Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol, cholesterol, and isoprenoid derivatives on the G1 progression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):94-102

Cholesterol requirement of P3-X63-Ag8 and X63-Ag8.653 mouse myeloma cells for growth in vitro. Sato JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1761-6

Alterations in lipid fluidity induced by cholesterol and cholesterol hemisuccinate modulate the organization of microtubule skeletons in epithelial cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):69-74

PHYSIOLOGY

A requirement for cholesterol for phorbol ester-induced adhesion of a human monocyte-like cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1167-74

Partition of malathion in synthetic and native membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):61-6

Ca2+-induced fusion of large unilamellar phosphatidylserine/cholesterol vesicles. Bental M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):239-47

Cholesterol depletion affects the Ca2+ influx but not the Ca2+ pump in human erythrocytes. Rosier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):253-63

Regulation of acyl CoA: cholesterol acyl transferase (ACAT) activity by mevalonate and cholesterol in isolated rat hepatocytes during perinatal development. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):735-40

The influence of plasma membrane cholesterol on the response of adrenal cells to adrenocorticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):801-8

Sterol depletion reduces receptor-mediated low-density lipoprotein binding in NS-1 mouse myeloma cells. Chen JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):76-85

Intrauterine migration of the porcine embryo: coordination of bead migration with estradiol. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):848-53

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by changes in microsomal cholesterol content or phospholipid composition. Davis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):118-21

The role of cholesterol in arterial wall function and its alteration in vascular disease. Tulenko T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:75-101 (86 ref.)

[Are low cholesterol values really desirable? Significance of an adequate cholesterol supply for the leukocyte defense system] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Selective biliary lipid secretion at low bile-salt-output rates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of phalloidin. Rahman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):301-4

Disproportional changes in the rates of biliary bile acid, phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in the SHR/N-corpulent rat. Turley SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):28-35

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by cefoperazone. Pattinson NR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):615-9

The rate of biliary cholesterol secretion in high- and low-responding rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1227-8

Biliary excretion of apolipoprotein B by the isolated perfused rat liver. Relationship to receptor-mediated uptake of human low-density lipoprotein and biliary lipid secretion. Kawamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1236-42

STANDARDS

Reference materials for cholesterol assays [letter] Koedam JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):699-700

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholesterol: an antidiarrheal agent in rats with short-bowel syndrome fed elemental diets. Huk I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):356-60

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Gender-related effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on rat hepatic acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):66-72

Hepatic acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Development of a standard assay and determination in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):271-82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cellular cholesterol esterification can decrease low density lipoprotein receptor number in human fibroblasts. Middleton B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):350-6

Potential antiatherosclerotic agents. 5. An acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase inhibitor with hypocholesterolemic activity. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1131-3

BLOOD

Alterations in molecular species of cholesterol esters formed via plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in human subjects consuming fish oil. Holub BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):11-8

Distribution and localization of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in A-I-containing lipoproteins. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1135-44

DEFICIENCY

Normal cholesterol absorption in rats deficient in intestinal acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Gallo LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):381-7

METABOLISM

Apoprotein A-I and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:105-10

Regulation of acyl CoA: cholesterol acyl transferase (ACAT) activity by mevalonate and cholesterol in isolated rat hepatocytes during perinatal development. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):735-40

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in plasma measured by using solid-phase-bound high-density lipoprotein. Sparks DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):390-3

Effects of thiol concentration in the assay of liver microsomal acylCoA cholesterol acyl transferase. Fiorica E. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):272-81

Protein synthesis inhibition in mouse peritoneal macrophages results in increased acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase activity and cholesteryl ester accumulation in the presence of native low density lipoprotein. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12175-81

Foam cell-forming J774 macrophages have markedly elevated acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase activity compared with mouse peritoneal macrophages in the presence of low density lipoprotein (LDL) despite similar LDL receptor activity. Tabas I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):418-26

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on HMG-CoA reductase and ACAT activities in liver and intestine of the rabbit. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):50-8

The effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on hepatic and intestinal HMG-CoA reductase and ACAT activities and biliary lipids in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1085-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase, a review and immunochemical studies. Marcel YL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:163-79 (41 ref.)

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Dietary cholesterol, serum cholesterol, and colon cancer: a review. Broitman SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:137-52 (59 ref.)

Dietary carbohydrate type and cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia in cynomolgus monkeys: influence of oral antibiotic. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):295-306

Lack of regression of preestablished gallstones in mice. Beynen AC. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):542-3

A hydrophilic bile acid effects partial dissolution of cholesterol gallstones in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):575-9

A high cholesterol/cholate diet induced fatty liver in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ueno K, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):475-80

Fatty acids, cholesterol, and their roles in ischemia. Lewis CA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):233-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diet-induced hyperlipidemia and auditory dysfunction. Sikora MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5-6):372-81

Cholesterol and mortality: assumptions, possible errors [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):420-2

The composition of plasma lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes in cholesterol-fed pigs with partial ileal bypass. Schouten JA, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):165-89

Influence of saturated and unsaturated fats on platelet fatty acids in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Berlin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):85-96

Esterases in inbred strains of mice with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):239-49

Effect of a sustained release formulation of diltiazem on the development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Diccianni MB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):199-205

Gemfibrozil treatment and the relationship between HDL cholesterol and apoE distribution in cholesterol-fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):245-8

Atherosclerosis in the hypercholesterolemic hare. Comparison of coronary artery lesions induced by dietary cholesterol in the hare and the rabbit. Pearson TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):125-35

Fish oil feeding results in an enhancement of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thiery J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):53-6

The effect of dietary saturated fat and cholesterol on platelet function, platelet survival and response to continuous aortic injury in rats. Winocour PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):37-50

Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration in subjects following reduced fat, high fibre diet. Edington J, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):333-6

Role of dietary intervention in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Individuals with high-normal or elevated serum cholesterol levels should be placed on cholesterol-lowering diets. Blum CB, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):2-21 (99 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism and esterases in four strains of rats with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol, high-cholate diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):41-8

Effect of ovariectomy on response to dietary cholesterol in patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Baker HN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):76-89

Calcium-induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high-cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746-50

Cholesterol knowledge, avoidance, and monitoring among the American public [letter] Smith LW. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):343

Gallstone prevention in prairie dogs: comparison of chow vs. semisynthetic diets. Cohen BI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):874-80

Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in cholesterol fed rabbits. Uysal M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):307-10

Cholesterol, phytosterol and polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in 1982 and 1957 Japanese diets. Hirai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):363-72

Effect of individual amino acids on plasma cholesterol level in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):623-33

Cholesterol and children [editorial] Barness LA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2871

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by cholesterol. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):15-22

An appraisal of cholesterol feeding in experimental atherogenesis. Stehbens WE. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;29(2):107-28 (249 ref.)

Gallbladder contractility and mucus secretion after cholesterol feeding in the prairie dog. Li YF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):900-4

[Lipid composition of plasma and tissue lipoproteins in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) on a cholesterol diet] Orbetsova V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypercholesterolemia in patients with hypertension and

diabetes mellitus. The need for cholesterol control in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Heyden S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;136(17):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary cholesterol in relation to plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1176–84

Nifedipine-suppressed atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits but not in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits [letter] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):79–80

Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1098

Effect of manganese on prevention of atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed rabbits. Kumawat DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):704–5

T-cell mitogenesis and natural killer cell activity in colonic tumor-bearing and nontumor-bearing rats fed diets high in lipid with and without cholesterol. Kraus LJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):159–70

Cholesterol conundrums: the relationship between dietary and serum cholesterol in colon cancer. Broitman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:435–59 (60 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Wolfstein RS. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):621–2

BLOOD

Relationship of plasma lipoproteins and the monocyte–macrophage system to atherosclerosis severity in cholesterol-fed pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–26

Cholesterol knowledge, avoidance, and monitoring among the American public. Bausell RB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):543–7

METABOLISM

Characteristics of human hypo- and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol. Katan MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):387–99

Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration [letter] Nestel PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):901

Lysine: arginine ratio of protein and its effect on cholesterol metabolism. Rajamohan T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):294–6

Serum lipids and eggs. Flynn MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1541–8

Heterogeneity of cholesterol homeostasis in man. Response to changes in dietary fat quality and cholesterol quantity. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1729–39

Effect of marginal zinc deficiency on the lymphatic absorption of [14C]cholesterol. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2363–71

A study of high fat and cholesterol diet induced changes in plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in healthy human volunteers—vegetarians. Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):198–202

Nutrition: calcium, cholesterol, and calories. Sutnick MR. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):123–34 (27 ref.)

Dietary acetate and cholesterol metabolism in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):79–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nutrition and biogenesis of plasma lipoproteins in nonhuman primates. Getz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):440–5

Dietary cholesterol-induced changes in macrophage characteristics. Relationship to atherosclerosis. Rogers KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):284–91

Effect of dietary cholesterol and polyunsaturated fats on plasma and liver lipids in guinea pigs. Huang YS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):18–28

Hepatic cholesterogenesis and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hamsters fed diets enriched with pectins and/or cholesterol. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):61–8

Induction of serum lipid peroxidation in chickens. Smith TL, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):30–4

Accumulation of cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in cultured macrophages incubated with plasma very low density lipoproteins from rats fed on casein or soybean protein diets containing moderate levels of cholesterol. Eklund A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):129–36

Effects of elastase on the stiffness and elastic properties of arterial walls in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):259–67

Comparative atherogenic effects of cholesterol and cholesteryl oxides. Higley NA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):91–104

Renal nutrients uptake and brush-border membrane enzymes in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Sidhu GS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):179–85

Dietary restriction amplifies the metabolic disturbances of very-low-density lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Corraze G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2; 919(2):164–70

Changes of plasma lipids and long-chain n-3 and n-6 fatty acids in plasma, liver, heart and kidney phospholipids of rats fed variable levels of fish oil with or without cholesterol supplementation. Huang YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):22–7

Effects of dietary cholesterol on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in the baboon. Lewis DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):44–50

Effects of dietary cholesterol and fat, sex and sire on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity in baboons. Mott GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2; 919(2):190–8

Effect of high cholesterol diet on rat liver peroxisomal enzymes. Hayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3964–7

Effect of dietary cholesterol on the release of prostacyclin from the mesenteric vascular bed in diabetic rat. Fujii K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):87–91

Cholesterol feeding attenuates endothelium-dependent relaxation response to acetylcholine in the main pulmonary artery of chickens. Aksulu HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):397–400

Functional alteration of endothelium by short-term cholesterol feeding. Menzoian JO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):270–8

Cholesterol feeding to rats does not modulate the expression of binding sites for HDL on liver membranes. Maggi FM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1155–7

Plasma and liver cholesterol concentrations in mice fed semipurified diets differing in the amount of cholesterol and type of fat. Beynen AC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(4):387–90

Effect of hydrogenated fat and cholesterol on liver lipids in rats. Sohal PS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):103

Effect of cholesterol feeding on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)ATPase, adenylate cyclase, [3H]-ouabain-, and [3H]-dihydroalprenolol-binding in rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):605–7

Effects of dietary cholesterol and hypothyroidism on rat apolipoprotein mRNA metabolism. Apostolopoulos JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):642–8

Depression of hepatic dolichol levels by cholesterol feeding. Kabakoff BD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):305–10

Effect of egg cholesterol and dietary fats on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins of normal women consuming natural diets. Zanni EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May; 28(5):518–27

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid, cholesterol and PCB on cholesterol concentrations in serum and liver in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1036–44

ApoE distribution among lipoproteins of rhesus monkeys is modulated by dietary fat and cholesterol. Zanni EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1611–9

Effects of methionine and related compounds on plasma cholesterol level in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 32(5):537–49

Relationship between amino acid composition of diet and plasma cholesterol level in growing rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):413–23

Changes in lipids in liver and serum of rats fed a histidine-excess diet or cholesterol-supplemented diets. Ohmura E, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):748–53

Early feeding of a high-cholesterol diet enhances intestinal permeability to lipids in rabbits. Thomson AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):347–51

Effects of a low-fat, low-cholesterol diet on serum lipids, platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation. Barnard RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):241–52

TOXICITY

Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells. II. Analysis of aortas from cholesterol-fed swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):52–63

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Regulation of cholesteryl oleate and triolein miscibility in monolayers and bilayers. Smaby JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8206–12

Commensurate molecules in isostructural crystals of cholesteryl cis- and trans-9-hexadecenoate. Cho SI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):80–6

Conformation of the oleate chains in crystals of cholesteryl oleate at 123 K. Gao Q, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1214–21

ANALYSIS

Cholesteryl palmitate as a predictor of fetal lung maturity. Ludmir J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):84–8

A comparison of fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters in subjects at various concentrations of serum lipid. Wang ST, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):31–5

Method for detection and isolation of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells using flow cytometryKruth HS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):146–52

Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells. I. Analysis of aortas from normolipidemic swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):40–51

Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells. II. Analysis of aortas from cholesterol-fed swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):52–63

Comparison of the cholesteryl ester composition of human milk from preterm and term mothers. Bitman J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):780–6

[Cholesterol esters in plasma membrane of senile cataractous lens] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in molecular species of cholesterol esters formed via plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in human subjects consuming fish oil. Holub BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):11–8

Non-saturable degradation of LDL by monocyte-derived macrophages leads to a reduction in HMG-CoA reductase activity with little synthesis of cholesteryl esters. Knight BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):131–8

Dibutyryl-cyclic AMP inhibits cholesterol esterification in J 774 monocyte-like cells. Houtia NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):120–7

Comparative study of the effect of beta-blockers with different pharmacological properties on cholesteryl ester formation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Islam S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):847–9

Cholesterol esterification in mouse peritoneal macrophages in the presence of pathological human plasma lipoproteins. Rotheneder M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1219–22

Reduced synthesis and rapid esterification of cholesterol in the liver of hamsters with spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):725–9

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of cholesterol esters synthesis and hydrolysis in rat adrenals after treatment with 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol] Dushkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vitro normalization of cholesteryl ester content and particle size of fish eye disease high density lipoproteins. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):283–9

Factors affecting the rate of catalyzed transfer of cholesteryl esters in plasma. Fielding CJ. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):532–7 (28 ref.)

Familial hypercholesterolaemia: effect of low density lipoproteins on esterification of cholesterol in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):75–80

Very low density lipoproteins stimulate cholesteryl ester formation in U937 macrophages. Heterogeneity and biologic variation among normal humans. Sacks FM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–46

Fatty acid patterns in triglycerides, diglycerides, free fatty acids, cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine in serum from vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Melchert HU, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):159–66

A hyperalphalipoproteinaemic family with normal cholesteryl ester transfer/exchange activity. Groener JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):27–31

Capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of cholesteryl esters with negative ammonia chemical ionization. Evershed RP, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Mar;14(3):131–40

Effect of the composition of very low and low density lipoproteins on the rate of cholesterylester transfer from high density lipoproteins in man, studied in vitro. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):241–8

Accelerated transfer of cholesteryl esters in dyslipidemic plasma. Role of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Tall A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1217–25

Distribution and localization of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in A-I–containing lipoproteins. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1135–44

Short-term biological reproducibility of serum fatty acid composition in children. Moilanen T. **Lipids** 1987 Apr; 22(4):250–2

Factors influencing the cholesterol esterification rate in lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase radioassay. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):464–72

Isolation and specificity of a Mr 74,000 cholesteryl ester transfer protein from human plasma. Jarnagin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1854–7

[Action of cytoplasmic factors from the regenerating liver on cholesterol esterification in the blood serum of rats with tetrachloromethane liver damage] Konevalova NIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition and activation of cholesteryl ester transfer and its significance in plasma cholesterol metabolism. Fielding CJ.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;201:205–10 (26 ref.)
Cholesteryl ester transfer in atherosclerosis. Heller F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:87–93
Cholesteryl ester storage disease: pathologic changes in an affected fetus. Desai PK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):689–98
Cholesterol sulfate uptake and outflux in cultured human keratinocytes. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):32–6
Modification of very low density lipoproteins leads to macrophage scavenger receptor uptake and cholesteryl ester deposition. Mazzone T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):191–6
Enhanced accumulation and turnover of esterified cholesterol in injured rabbit aorta. Schwenke DC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):367–77
Accumulation of cholesteryl ester and lipid droplets in macrophages after uptake of cholesterol-rich necrotic products. Wong H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):185–90
Accumulation of cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in cultured macrophages incubated with plasma very low density lipoproteins from rats fed on casein or soybean protein diets containing moderate levels of cholesterol. Eklund A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):129–36
Cholesteryl ester cycle in cultured hepatoma cells. Glick JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):223–30
Cholestyramine treatment in early life. Immediate and delayed effects on arterial cholesteryl ester metabolizing enzymes in the rabbit. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):27–32
Preferential uptake of cholesteryl ester–HDL by cultured macrophages. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):151–8
Impaired cholesterol esterification in primary brain cultures of the lysosomal cholesterol storage disorder (LCSD) mouse mutant. Patel SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):233–40
Motion and surface accessibility of spin-labeled lipids in a model lipoprotein containing cholesteryl oleate, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine, and apolipoprotein E. Mims MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7494–501
Bile acid synthesis from HDL cholesterol and cholesterol ester by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Herscovitz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):426–34
Short-term metabolism of cholesteryl ester from low-density lipoprotein in primary monolayers of bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ochoa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):159–67
The role of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of free cholesterol to cholesteryl esters or bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sampson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):1–8
Synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters by isolated rat-liver lysosomes and cell-free extracts of human lung fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):221–8
Cholestyramine treatment in early life of low-density lipoprotein receptor deficient Watanabe rabbits: decreased aortic cholesteryl ester accumulation and atherosclerosis in adult life. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):251–8
Evidence for the preferential utilization of esterified cholesterol in progesterone production by rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):729–39
Inhibition of cholesteryl ester deposition in macrophages by calcium entry blockers: an effect dissociable from calcium entry blockade. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):113–8
Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in plasma measured by using solid-phase-bound high-density lipoprotein. Sparks DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):390–3
Physicochemical and ultrastructural properties of cholesterol esters bound to elastin. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):43–55
Cyclandelate. An inhibitor of cholesterol esterification. Middleton B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:75–9
Regulation of the cholesterol ester cycle of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):351–6
Uptake by mouse peritoneal macrophages of large cholesteryl ester-rich particles isolated from human atherosclerotic lesions. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun; 46(3):331–44
Two cases of cholesteryl ester storage disease (CESD) acid lipase deficiency. Tylki-Szymanska A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):98–9
Human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein enhances the transfer of cholesteryl ester from high density lipoproteins into cultured HepG2 cells. Granot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3482–7
Interactions of arterial cells. Studies on the mechanisms of endothelial cell modulation of cholesterol metabolism in co-cultured smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6976–81
Synthetic high density lipoprotein particles. Application to studies of the apoprotein specificity for selective uptake of cholesterol esters. Pittman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2435–42
A nonendocytotic mechanism for the selective uptake of high density lipoprotein-associated cholesterol esters. Pittman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2443–50
Accumulation of cholesterol 3-sulfate during in vitro squamous differentiation of rabbit tracheal epithelial cells and its regulation by retinoids. Rearick JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13898–904
Protein synthesis inhibition in mouse peritoneal macrophages results in increased acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase activity and cholesteryl ester accumulation in the presence of native low density lipoprotein. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12175–81
New mechanism for foam cell generation in atherosclerotic lesions. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):367–73
Interaction of Tangier lipoproteins with cholesteryl ester–laden mouse peritoneal macrophages. Schmitz G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):87–99
Intravascular metabolism of lipoprotein cholesteryl esters in African green monkeys: differential fate of doubly labeled cholesteryl oleate. Thomas MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):572–81
Accumulation of cholesterol ester in cultured smooth muscle cells of congenital hypercholesterolemic (WHHL) rabbits treated with normal and WHHL rabbit plasma LDL. Ecsedi GG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):535–42
Development of the smooth muscle foam cell: uptake of macrophage lipid inclusions. Wolfbauer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7760–4
[Wolman disease and cholesterol ester storage disease in adults. New means of study and diagnosis] Salvayre R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholesterol esters as a substrate of animal lipoxygenases] Nekrasov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(3):755–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholesterol modulation of membrane fluidity and ecto-nucleotide triphosphatase activity in human normal and CLL lymphocytes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):347–52
Reversible inhibition of rabbit sperm-fertilizing ability by cholesterol sulfate. Fayrer-Hosken RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):878–83
Transformation of macrophages into foam cells in vitro induced by cholesteryl oleate liquid crystals. Enomoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):933–8
p-Nitrophenyl and cholesteryl-N-alkyl carbamates as inhibitors of cholesterol esterase. Hosie L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):260–4
Cholesterol sulfate inhibits adrenal mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage at a site distinct from cytochrome P-450scc. Evidence for an intramitochondrial cholesterol translocator. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9181–8
Effect of infusion of "tris-galactosyl-cholesterol" on plasma cholesterol, clearance of lipoprotein cholesteryl esters, and biliary secretion in the rat. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):659–66
Alterations in lipid fluidity induced by cholesterol and cholesterol hemisuccinate modulate the organization of microtubule skeletons in epithelial cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):69–74
Experiments evaluating antitumor immunity induced by cholesterol hemisuccinate-treated syngeneic cell vaccines. Rong GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):145–50

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Faust RA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):267–75

CHOLESTEROL HDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL LDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Preparation and characterization of unilamellar vesicles from cholate-phospholipid micelle treated with cholestyramine. Ventimiglia JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):323–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The single dose method of administering cholestyramine. Casdorph HR. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):671–82
Alteration of methotrexate metabolism in rats by administration of an elemental liquid diet. II. Reduced toxicity and improved survival using cholestyramine. McAnena OJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1091–7
Acceptability of cholestyramine or colestipol combinations with six vehicles. Shaefer MS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan; 6(1):51–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening metabolic acidosis from cholestyramine in an infant with renal insufficiency [letter] Pattison M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):479–80

METABOLISM

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cholestyramine and acipimox, a new lipid lowering drug. de Paolis C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):496–7
The ability of antacids and cholestyramine to bind bile acids: effect of pH. Mangnall YF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):789–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholestyramine treatment in early life. Immediate and delayed effects on arterial cholesteryl ester metabolizing enzymes in the rabbit. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):27–32
Cholestyramine treatment in early life of low-density lipoprotein receptor deficient Watanabe rabbits: decreased aortic cholesteryl ester accumulation and atherosclerosis in adult life. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):251–8
Effects of cholestanol feeding and cholestyramine treatment on the tissue sterols in the rabbit. Buchmann MS, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):738–43
Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid metabolism in conventional rats. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):513–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertriglyceridemia: a contraindication to the use of bile acid binding resins. Crouse JR 3d. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):243–8
Ultrastructural aspects of cynomolgus atherosclerotic carotid artery lesions on cholestyramine 'regression' treatment. Weber G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):225–32
A combination of phototherapy and cholestyramine for the relief of pruritus in primary biliary cirrhosis. Cerio R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):265–7
Advances in the treatment of coronary heart disease: fish oils, cholestyramine, and mevinolin. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):267–79 (58 ref.)
The effect of combined fenofibrate and cholestyramine therapy on low-density lipoprotein kinetics in familial hypercholesterolemia patients. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):221–7
Cholestyramine ointment in the treatment of perianal skin irritation following ileoanal anastomosis. Møller P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):106–7
Combined treatment with cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects on biliary lipid composition. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):391–6
Even narrower vision [letter] Bass MJ. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):172
Serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease: effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1312–9
Probucol and cholestyramine combination in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):505–10
Different patterns of postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in normal, type IIa, type III, and type IV hyperlipoproteinemic individuals. Effects of treatment with cholestyramine and gemfibrozil. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1110–9
[Cholestyramine et psoriasis (letter)] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):711 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study in the rabbit of the effect of cholestyramine in the treatment of infectious diarrhea caused by cholera] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cholestyramine on the clinico-biochemical indices of ischemic heart disease patients] Serkova VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cholestyramine by patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Vygovskii VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholestyramine in the treatment of severe diarrhea and diarrhea of the diabetic patient] Germán JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cholestyramine promotes 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene induced mammary cancer in Wistar rats. Melhem MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):45–8

CHOLIC ACIDS

Preparation and characterization of unilamellar vesicles from cholate-phospholipid micelle treated with cholestyramine. Ventimiglia JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):323–30
Structural changes in membranes of large unilamellar vesicles after binding of sodium cholate. Schubert R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5263–9
beta-Muricholic acid; potentiometric and

cholesterol-dissolving properties. Montet JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):1-10

Characterization of high-affinity dopamine D2 receptors and modulation of affinity states by guanine nucleotides in cholate-solubilized bovine striatal preparations. Kazmi SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1493-502

Lack of regression of preestablished gallstones in mice. Beynen AC. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):542-3

A high cholesterol/cholate diet induced fatty liver in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ueno K, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):475-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholesterol metabolism and esterases in four strains of rats with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol, high-cholate diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):41-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isocholic acid formation from 7 alpha,12 alpha-dihydroxy-3-keto-5 beta-cholanoic acid with human liver enzyme. Amuro Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):362-8

BLOOD

Diagnostic value of serum immunoreactive conjugated cholic or chenodeoxycholic acids in detecting hepatobiliary diseases. Comparison with levels of 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids determined enzymatically and with routine liver tests. Ferraris R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):817-23

Clinical evaluation of serum 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in hepatobiliary diseases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):608-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vulpecholic acid (1 alpha, 3 alpha, 7 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid): a novel bile acid of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Lesson). Lee SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):19-31

METABOLISM

High and low affinity binding of [3H]cholate to rat liver plasma membranes. Takacs A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2547-55

Metabolism of the bile acid analogues 7 beta-methyl-cholic acid and 7 alpha-methyl-ursocholic acid. Kuroki S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):876-84

In vitro catabolism of cholic acid in caecum of the domestic chick Gallus domesticus. Hegde SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):520-3

7-Methyl bile acids: 7 beta-methyl-cholic acid inhibits bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the hamster. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):856-63

Metabolism of 5-fluorouracil to an N-cholyl-2-fluoro-beta-alanine conjugate: previously unrecognized role for bile acids in drug conjugation. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5439-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nondenaturating zwitterionic detergent CHAPS, 3-[(3-cholamido propyl) dimethyl ammonio]-1-propanesulfonate, on rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal monoamine oxidase. Bancells L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2539-46

Solubilization of dopamine D2 receptors with a zwitterionic detergent DCHAPS. Solkić V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4229-36

Multiple equilibria binding treatment of lipid and detergent interactions with membrane proteins. Application to cytochrome c oxidase solubilized in cholate. Volwerk JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):466-75

Zwitterionic detergent mediated interaction of purified cytochrome P-450LM4 from 5,6-benzoflavone-treated rabbits with MADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2343-8

The enterohepatic circulation of methotrexate in vivo: inhibition by bile salt. Griffin D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):40-1

Effect of dietary calcium and cholic acid on the proliferative indices of murine colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1657-61

Intestinal absorption of a beta-adrenergic blocking agents nadolol. II. Mechanism of the inhibitory effect on the intestinal absorption of nadolol by sodium cholate in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3836-43

7-Methyl bile acids: 7 beta-methyl-cholic acid inhibits bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the hamster. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):856-63

SECRETION

Liver cell membrane solubilization may control maximum secretory rate of cholic acid in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G84-91

URINE

[Unusual bile acid, 3 beta, 12 alpha-dihydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in hepatobiliary diseases and its significance] Shoda J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):771 **(Jpn)**

CHOLINE

Preparation of phosphorylcholine derivatives of bovine serum albumin and their application to the affinity chromatography of C-reactive protein. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):567-73

Crystal structures of 1 : 1 complexes of meclofenamic acid with choline and ethanolamine. Dhanaraj V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):135-46

Preparation of phosphorylcholine-conjugated antigens. Rifai A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):25-30

Phosphocholine binding immunoglobulin Fab McPC603. An X-ray diffraction study at 2.7 A. Satow Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):593-604

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the rat spinal cord. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):901-16

Effects of low dietary intake of methionine, choline or proteins on the biotransformation of arsenite in the rabbit. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):41-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of choline and choline esters from Krebs-Ringer solution for gas chromatographic determination. Budai D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):260-6

Effects of hypoxia and cytidine (5') diphosphocholine on the concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine and metabolites in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Saligaut C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):25-33

The effect of the cholinergic neurotoxin ECMA on neural function in brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:243-6

A controlled study of concurrent therapy with a nonacetylated salicylate and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):146-54

Reduced phosphorylcholine hydrolysis by homogenates of temporal regions of Alzheimer's brain. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):315-9

The supply of both CDP-choline and diacylglycerol can regulate the rate of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in HeLa cells. Lim P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):692-8

[3H]methylcarbamylcholine, a new radioligand for studying brain nicotinic receptors. Abood LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4199-202

The activity of alkyl phosphorylcholines and related derivatives against Leishmania donovani. Croft SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2633-6

Is agonist self-inhibition at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor a nonspecific action? Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2807-14

Evidence for a high activity of sphingomyelin biosynthesis by phosphocholine transfer from phosphatidylcholine to ceramides in lung lamellar bodies. Lecerf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):48-59

Identification and quantification of arsenocholine and acetylarsenocholine in trace amounts in biological material by use of pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Norin H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Mar;14(3):117-25

Choline salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Sarll DW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):317-8

Acute and chronic pharmacokinetics of asymmetrical doses of slow release choline theophyllinate in asthma. Hibberd SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):337-41

AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion), a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively impairs working memory in a multiple component T-maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):15-21

Blockade of cholinergic receptors by an irreversible antagonist, propylbenzilylcholine mustard (PrBCM), in the rat cerebral cortex causes deficits in passive avoidance learning. Fukuchi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):53-61

Effects of AF64A on [3H]acetylcholine synthesis in neuron-enriched primary brain cell cultures. Koppenaal DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):110-3

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. III. Phosphocholine-specific B-cell activation in vivo requires major histocompatibility complex-restricted T-cell help. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):570-6

Phosphorylcholine bearing components of some helminthic parasites: localization to parasite lipoproteins. McWilliam AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):627-33

Hepatotoxicity associated with choline magnesium trisalicylate: case report and review of salicylate-induced hepatotoxicity. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):621-5 (42 ref.)

Acute in vivo exposure to ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) depresses the secretion of quanta from motor nerve terminals. McArdle JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):119-21

De novo CDP-choline-dependent glycerophosphorylcholine synthesis and its involvement as an intermediate in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Infante JP. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):149-52

Comparative optically detected magnetic resonance studies of mammalian phospholipase A2-lipid interactions. Mao SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):83-8

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) impairs cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig ileum and urinary bladder, and cholinergic neuromodulation in the enteric nervous system of the guinea-pig distal colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):543-8

Somatic mutation in anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Malipiero UV, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:59-74 (56 ref.)

The Ig class distribution of anti-phosphoryl choline responses in mice infected with parasitic nematodes. Almond NM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):633-5

Induction of antiphosphocholine antibodies utilizing lambda light chains in BALB/c mice. Hall TJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):210-2

Inhibition of pneumococcal autolysis in lysis-centrifugation blood culture. Lehtonen OP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):493-4

Paucity of phosphorylcholine-specific clones in B cells expressing the VHT15 gene product. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2107-12

Somatic evolution of diversity among anti-phosphocholine antibodies induced with Proteus morganii. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3060-8

Expression of a recombinant murine IgE in transfected myeloma cells. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):324-9

Human antibodies to phosphocholine. IgG anti-PC antibodies express restricted numbers of V and C regions. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3325-31

Naturally occurring antibodies to phosphocholine as a potential index of antibody responsiveness to polysaccharides. Briles DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1307-14

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of high-affinity choline transport caused by ethylcholine aziridinium ion. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):468-74

Specificity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium as an irreversible inhibitor of choline transport in cholinergic and noncholinergic tissue. Uney JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1673-6

The toxic effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion on cholinergic cells in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):343-56

Changes of cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic synaptic transmission indices elicited by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) infused intraventricularly. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):181-6

31P nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of lung cancer: the perchloric acid extract spectrum. Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1201-6

The antiphosphorylcholine plaque-forming cell responses induced by the nematode Trichinella in BWF1 mice. Ubeira FM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(3):143-50

Antibodies to phosphorylcholine in sera of patients with humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:43-9

Inhibition of phosphorylcholine binding to antibodies using synthetic peptides. Lai EH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14; 325(7000):168-71

Effect of AF64A on cerebral oxygen consumption in young and old rats. Kisenishsky I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):139-45

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613-8

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361-5

Effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A administration on cholinergic, serotoninergic and catecholaminergic circuitry in rat dorsal hippocampus. Gaál G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1197-205

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium on serotonergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):203-13

Is ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion a specific cholinergic neurotoxin? McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):215-24

Non-enzymatic synthesis of the coenzymes, uridine diphosphate glucose and cytidine diphosphate choline, and other phosphorylated metabolic intermediates. Mar A, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3-4):307-19

Phosphorylcholine-bearing antigens in filarial nematode parasites: analysis of somatic extracts, in-vitro secretions and infection sera from Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):49-66

Immune response to Trichinella epitopes: the antiphosphorylcholine plaque-forming cell response during the biological cycle. Ubeira FM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):543-53

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of N-ethyl-acetylcholine aziridinium chloride in mice. Pope

CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):365–71

Hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior following ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) treatment. Stewart DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):357–64

Somatic diversification of S107 from an antiphosphocholine to an anti-DNA autoantibody is due to a single base change in its heavy chain variable region. Giusti AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2926–30

Selective chemical catalysis by an antibody. Pollack SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1570–3

Occurrence of pahutoxin and homopahutoxin in the mucus secretion of the Japanese boxfish. Fusetani N, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):459–61

[CDP choline and experimental cerebrovascular disorder] Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by CDP choline during surgical action] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on the anti-lipidemia and anti-steatosis effectiveness of the pantetheine-phosphorylcholine pharmacologic combination] Coto V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of CDP-choline on the action of cholecystokinin and carbachol to stimulate amylase secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acini] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia secondary to citicholine (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):653 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of acetylcholine and choline in perchlorate extracts of brain tissue using liquid chromatography-electrochemistry with an immobilized-enzyme reactor. Fujimori K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):167–73

An evaluation of an enzymatic choline determination for the identification of semen in casework samples. Noppinger K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1069–74

Overview of methodologies for the analysis of acetylcholine and choline. Hanin I. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):825–8

A simplified method of production of choline oxidase suitable for choline assay. Lartillot S. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):283–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Significance of the dopamine-blocking and m-choline-blocking components in the antiapomorphine action of neuroleptics] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein free cholesterol and other lipids in coronary heart disease. Moshides JS. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):262–6

An experimental study and computer simulation of the turnover of choline in erythrocytes of patients treated with lithium carbonate. Beilharz GR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):271–89

Looking for probes of gated channels: studies of the inhibition of glucose and choline transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1099–107

Choline in plasma measured by liquid-chromatography with electrochemical detection. Webb LE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):212–5

Lithium therapy and the turnover of phosphatidylcholine in human erythrocytes. Pleul O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):457–62

The carrier reorientation step in erythrocyte choline transport: pH effects and the involvement of a carrier ionizing group. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 93(2):165–75

Effects of diazepam on blood choline and acetylcholine turnover in brain of mice. Lundgren G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):96–9

RBC-choline: a biological marker of the outcome of lithium prophylaxis? Haag M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):209–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Removal of deanol as a chemical impurity in carbon-11 choline [letter] Diksic M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):136

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of choline and choline esters from Krebs-Ringer solution for gas chromatographic determination. Budai D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):260–6

METABOLISM

Effects of cannabinoids on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the mouse brain. Tripathi HL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):525–32

Choline and acetylcholine concentration in transplanted rat heart. Oda RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H125–30

Stimulation of choline release from NG108-15 cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):81–6

Amiloride and 5-N,N-dimethylamiloride inhibit the carrier mediated uptake of choline in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Doppler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1645–9

Enhancement of choline uptake by glycine in hamster heart. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):259–64

Lithium, metal ions, and choline [letter] Renshaw PF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):660–1

Aluminum alters cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels but not presynaptic cholinergic markers in rat brain in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):1–6

Choline and acetylcholine metabolism in slice cultures of the newborn rat septum. Keller F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):305–12

An autoradiographic study of the development of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in human and baboon basal ganglia: a marker for the sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):291–7

Rapid regulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the rat brain. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):191–4

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate on high affinity choline uptake, ACh synthesis, and release from rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. O'Malley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):389–92

Aerobic degradation of choline by Proteus mirabilis: enzymatic requirements and pathway. Sandhu SS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):743–50

A comparative study of high affinity choline uptake and choline utilization in cholinergic and non-cholinergic tissues. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):111–20

Arginine vasopressin innoculates against age-related increases in sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake and discrepancies in the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):327–31

Retrograde labeling of neurones in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the forebrain of the rat. Jones BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):437–48

Early increase in phosphatidyl choline synthesis by choline and transmethylation pathways in spreading fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):257–61

Intra-regional variations in the effect of aging on high affinity choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat neostriatum. Strong R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):177–86

Grouping of human ejaculates according to the degree of coagulation and the relationship to the levels of choline and cholinesterase. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec; 9(6):407–15

Methionine, choline and sulfate interrelationships in the diet of weanling swine. Lovett TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):467–71

Antibodies directed against ubiquitin inhibit high affinity [3H]choline uptake in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14365–8

Evidence of saturable uptake mechanisms at maternal and fetal sides of the perfused human placenta by rapid paired-tracer dilution: studies with calcium and choline. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):435–45

Effect of ethanolamine on choline uptake and incorporation into phosphatidylcholine in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1205–13

Effects of extracellular choline concentration and K+ depolarization on choline kinase and choline acetyltransferase activities in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1448–53

Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat brain in vivo as shown by the cerebral arterio-venous difference of choline. Brehm R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1480–5

Concomitant increases in the levels of choline and free fatty acids in rat brain: evidence supporting the seizure-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Flynn CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1178–84

Low-level microwave irradiations affect central cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):40–5

Effect of quinolinic acid in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cortical high-affinity choline uptake. Metcalf RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):639–44

Effects of GABAergic drugs in vivo on high-affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1916–8

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of high-affinity choline transport caused by ethylcholine aziridinium ion. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):468–74

Studies on a possible functional coupling between presynaptic acetylcholinesterase and high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Raiteri M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1696–9

Specificity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium as an irreversible inhibitor of choline transport in cholinergic and noncholinergic tissue. Uney JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1673–6

Effects of hormone therapy on the central cholinergic neurotransmission of the Snell dwarf mouse. Fuhrmann G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):527–39

Choline incorporation by Schistosoma mansoni: distribution of choline metabolites during development and after sexual differentiation. Ancelin ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):530–5

Relation between transport maxima and inhibition of organic cation excretion in the chicken kidney. Springate J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):400–3

Modifications in choline transport activity as a function of membrane potential and the sodium gradient. O'Regan S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):325–31

Phosphatidylcholine as the choline donor in sphingomyelin synthesis. Eppler CM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):351–7

Effect of choline, ethanolamine and serine supplementation on the membrane properties of Microsporum gypseum. Pandey R, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):530–4

The release of choline from phospholipids mediated by beta-adrenoceptor activation in isolated hearts. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):228–33

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]choline by the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):231–7

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity and indication of acetylcholine synthesis by oleate in rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):687–92

Effect of external high potassium and pH on the uptake of choline in glial and neuronal cells in culture. Mykita S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):681–5

Changes in regional brain synaptosomal high affinity choline uptake during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):247–54

Effects of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes on high affinity transport of choline and synthesis of acetylcholine in cerebral cortical synaptosomes in the rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):453–6

The effects of physostigmine on acetylcholinesterase activity of CSF plasma and brain. A comparison of intravenous and intraventricular administration in beagle dogs. Mattio T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1167–77

Quantitative evaluation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor modulation of [3H]choline release in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia. Belluzzi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):65–70

Lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis decreases [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the amygdala and frontal cortex of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):7–12

Synthesis of acetylcholine from choline derived from phosphatidylcholine in a human neuronal cell line. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5474–7

The effects of DDT, DDOH-palmitic acid, and a chlorinated paraffin on muscarinic receptors and the sodium-dependent choline uptake in the central nervous system of immature mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):121–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of choline on the activity-temperature relationship of brush-border alkaline phosphatase. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):283–92

Suppression by methionine and choline of onco-fetal patterns of liver tRNA methyltransferase activities in carcinogen-treated rats. Wainfan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):615–7

Effect of choline and methionine treatment on cardiac dysfunction of diabetic rats. Heyliger CE, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1152–7

Behavioural changes in adult rats produced by early postnatal maternal deprivation and treatment with choline chloride. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):151–7

Effect of level of protein and supplemental choline on reproductive performance of gilts fed sorghum diets. Maxwell CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1044–50

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by phospholipid precursors. Poole MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):668–72

Lead toxicity in chicks: interactions with dietary methionine and choline. Latta DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1561–8

Muscle creatine content in rats given repeated large doses of nicotinamide: effects of dietary methionine, choline, carnitine, and other supplements. Sun S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2409–14

Effects of choline augmentation on acetylcholine synthesis and release in rat atrial mixes. Meyer EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1307–15

Difference in learning and retention by Albino-Swiss mice. Part IV. Effect of some nutrients. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):5–8

Interaction of choline with muscarine receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in the rat brain. Costa LG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):536–9

Choline+: a substrate of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier

in the rat vas deferens. Ungell AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):223–7

Vesicular site of action of lithium ion in choline–calcium stimulated adrenergic nerve endings of rat heart. Bogdanski DF. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1327–34

Dietary choline and synaptic morphology in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):25–7 (9 ref.)

Response of laying hens to choline when fed practical diets devoid of supplemental sulfur amino acids. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1760–4

The response of male broiler chicks to a corn–soy diet supplemented with L–methionine, L–cystine, choline, sulfate, and vitamin B12. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1741–8

Effect of combined or separate administration of piracetam and choline on learning and memory in the rat. Ennaceur A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):58–67

[Analysis of the choline–sensitizing action of haloperidol on mollusk neurons] Petrov NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic traits in rat mandibular processes observed by electron microscopy. Tsuzuki H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):303–11

An in vivo pharmacological study on muscarinic receptor subtypes regulating cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3075–7

Agonist and blocking effects of choline at the neuromuscular junction. Sterz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):99–114

Differences in monoamine oxidase activity between cultured noradrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Pintar JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):305–8

Preliminary evidence for a cholinergic–like system in lichen morphogenesis. Raineri M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):647–57

Cloning of cDNA derived from mRNA of the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata and selection of putative cholinergic–specific sequences. Schmid DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):307–12

Choline increases acetylcholine release [letter] Ulus IH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):624

Ectoenzymes control adenosine modulation of immunoisolated cholinergic synapses. Richardson PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):232–4

"Autocannibalism" of membrane choline–phospholipids: physiology and pathology. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):781–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Noradrenergic and cholinergic agents in Korsakoff's syndrome. O'Donnell VM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(1):65–70

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the central nervous system of the locust. Lutz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):173–9

Hypertrophy of motor neurons in the oculomotor nucleus of the rat following removal of the contralateral extraocular muscles. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):189–94

Colocalization of atriopeptin–like immunoreactivity with choline acetyltransferase– and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the pedunculopontine and laterodorsal tegmental nuclei in the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):163–8

A search for choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in neurons of cat striate cortex. Stichel CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):395–9

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase–containing neurons of the hypothalamus. Tago H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):49–62

Choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the rat septal complex: a combined light and electron microscopic study. Bialowas J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):298–307

Distribution of acetylcholine and catecholamine neurons in the cat brainstem: a choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):15–32

Localization of choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in the embryonic chick retina. Spira AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):526–38

Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in rat ventral striatum: a light and electron microscopic study. Phelps PE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):595–617

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase during development and in Chats mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Gorczyca MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1361–9

Measurement of choline acetyltransferase with [14C]acetate by a cycling procedure. O'Neill JJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):515–9

Amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of choline–O–acetyltransferase in cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo. Eder–Colli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):275–87

Distribution of cholinergic neurons and fibers in the hypothalamus of the rat using choline acetyltransferase as a marker. Rao ZR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):923–34

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in the nervus terminalis of the fetal and neonatal rat. Schwanzel–Fukuda M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):899–906

Neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in rat cranial parasympathetic neurons: coexistence with vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase. Leblanc GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3511–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of the cholinergic neurotoxin ECMA on neural function in brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:243–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of catalytically active choline acetyltransferase in Xenopus oocytes injected with messenger RNA from rat central nervous system. Berrard S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):93–8

GENETICS

In vitro neuronal differentiation of Drosophila embryo cells. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):10–22

Evolutionary origin of cholinergic macromolecules and thyroglobulin. Mori N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2813–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A cell–surface antigen of cholinergic nerve terminals recognized by antisera to choline acetyltransferase. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):234–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N–terminal sequence of pig brain choline acetyltransferase purified by a rapid procedure. Braun A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):16–21

Monoclonal antibodies to and immunoaffinity purification of choline acetyltransferase from bovine brain. Ishida I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):933–8

METABOLISM

Synaptogenesis of grafted cholinergic neurons. Clarke DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:268–83

Anatomical and behavioral consequences of cholinergic–rich grafts to the neocortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dunnett SB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:415–30

Discrimination learning requiring different memory components in rats: age and neurochemical comparisons. Lowy AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):638–51

Adrenalectomy and pentagastrin effects on gastrointestinal cholinergic enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):277–85

Membrane contact regulates transmitter phenotypic expression. Adler JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):237–41

Veratridine–induced activation of choline–O–acetyltransferase activity in rat hippocampal tissue: relationship to the veratridine–induced release of acetylcholine. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):401–4

Veratridine–induced breakdown of cytosolic acetylcholine in rat hippocampal minces: an intraterminal form of acetylcholinesterase or choline O–acetyltransferase? Carroll PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):83–99

Laminar asymmetry in the distribution of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons in the retina of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Conley M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):332–8

Transient expression of choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells of the developing rat cerebellum. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug; 431(2):303–6

Chick eye extract promotes expression of a cholinergic enzyme in sympathetic ganglia in culture. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):59–65

Effects of postnatal hypoxia–ischemia on cholinergic neurons in the developing rat forebrain: choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):41–50

Sexually dimorphic development of cholinergic enzymes in the rat septohippocampal system. Loy R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):156–60

An immunocytochemical study of choline acetyltransferase–containing neurons and axon terminals in normal and partially deafferented hippocampal formation. Matthews DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):30–43

Gonadal hormone regulation of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the developing hypogastric ganglion. Melvin JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):38–46

Hypertrophy of cholinergic neurones of the basal nucleus in the rat following damage of the contralateral nucleus. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):149–52

Choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical staining in the goldfish (Carassius auratus) brain: evidence that the Mauthner cell does not contain choline acetyltransferase. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):215–24

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscles of aged mice. Washio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):69–74

Relation of pontine choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive neurons with cells which increase discharge during REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):447–55

The immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the cat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):371–415 (99 ref.)

Muscarinic binding and choline acetyltransferase in postmortem brains of demented patients. Waller SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):528–32

Developmental changes of nerve growth factor and its mRNA in the rat hippocampus: comparison with choline acetyltransferase. Auburger G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):322–8

Characterization of the vesicular monoamine transporter in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: persistence upon induction of cholinergic phenotypic traits. Scherman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):68–74

Effects of anticonvulsants on cell growth and enzymatic and receptor binding activity in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell culture. Slesinger PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):214–21

Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) immunoelectron microscopy distinguishes at least three types of efferent synapses in the organ of Corti. Eybalin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):261–70

Acetylcholinesterase localization in cat retina: a comparison with choline acetyltransferase. Pourcho RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):585–94

Intra–regional variations in the effect of aging on high affinity choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat neostriatum. Strong R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):177–86

Target organ destruction enhances recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rat sympathetic ganglia after denervation. Quik M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):178–93

Effect of chemical ablation of myenteric neurons on neurotransmitter levels in the rat jejunum. Dahl JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):338–44

Ontogenetic approach to cellular localization of neurotransmitters in the chick vestibule. Meza G, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):73–85

A cholinergic projection to the rat superior colliculus demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Beninato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):525–38

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase–, serotonin–, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase–, tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive fibers in monkey primary auditory cortex. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):209–20

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons in the brain of a cyprinid teleost (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Ekström P. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):494–515

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the rat thalamus. Levey AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):317–32

Quantitative analysis of the choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive axonal network in the cat primary visual cortex: II. Pre– and postnatal development. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):99–111

Quantitative analysis of the choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive axonal network in the cat primary visual cortex: I. Adult cats. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):91–8

Altered sympathetic–salivary gland development: delayed response to postnatal castration. Melvin JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):751–5

The contribution of cholinergic enzymes and acetylcholine from the lumbar sympathetic chain to the rat sciatic nerve. Bööj S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):163–74

Cholinergic topography in Alzheimer brains: a comparison with changes in the monoaminergic profile. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):19–32

Effects of extracellular choline concentration and K+ depolarization on choline kinase and choline acetyltransferase activities in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1448–53

Postnatal development of cholinergic enzymes and receptors in mouse brain. Fiedler EP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):983–90

Qualitative abnormalities of choline acetyltransferase in Alzheimer type dementia. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):143–50

Ganglioside–induced alterations in hippocampal cholinergic

enzymes and Na,K-ATPase after fimbria-fornix transection. Fass B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):45-50

Cyclophosphamide: effects of paternal exposure on the brain chemistry of the F1 progeny. Hsu LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):471-81

Total acetylcholine content, and activities of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in brain and duodenum of SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rat. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):475-85

A biochemical hypothesis of wandering. Weller MP. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):40-1

Aluminum-induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamate decarboxylase in selected regions of rabbit brain. Hofstetter JR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):177-93

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer brain. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):229-34

Does the substantia nigra have a cholinergic innervation? Henderson Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):109-13

Cholinergic amacrine cells in the rabbit retina synapse onto other cholinergic amacrine cells. Millar TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):281-5

Correlation of choline acetyltransferase activity between the nucleus basalis of Meynert and the cerebral cortex. Koshimura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):330-6

Nucleus basalis neuronal loss, neuritic plaques and choline acetyltransferase activity in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1279-91

The laminar distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the adult and developing visual cortex of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):825-32

Cholinergic amacrine cells of the chicken retina: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemical study. Millar TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):725-43

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of N-ethyl-acetylcholine aziridinium chloride in mice. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):365-71

Effect of axotomy on cholinergic enzyme activities in the spinal cord and sciatic nerve of the dog. Malatová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):153-60

The current status of the cortical cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Candy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:105-32 (241 ref.)

Neuroleptic-induced oral dyskinesias: effects of progabide and lack of correlation with regional changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):94-100

[Localization of cholinergic neurons in the cat lower brain stem] Sakai K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(8):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic function and memory: extensive inhibition of choline acetyltransferase fails to impair radial maze performance in rats. Wenk G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):521-6

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Ethionine in the analysis of the possible separate roles of methionine and choline deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:283-92

Lipotropic factors and oncogenesis. Newberne PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:223-51

Choline deficiency and chemical carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:253-67

Modulation of calcium by the carcinogenic process in the liver induced by a choline-deficient diet. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):478-82

alpha-Fetoprotein gene methylation and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Locker J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):241-6

A choline-devoid diet, carcinogenic in the rat, induces DNA damage and repair. Rushmore TH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1677-80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

32P-postlabeling analysis of liver DNA adducts in rats chronically fed a choline-devoid diet. Gupta RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):187-9

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary and chemically induced methylation deficiency on the metabolism of arsenate in the rabbit. Marafante E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:35-8

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by rat lung during choline deficiency. Yost RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2040-4

Fat, lipotropes, hypolipidemic agents and liver cancer. Shinozuka H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:461-86 (150 ref.)

Free radical injury and liver tumor promotion. Perera MI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):51-9 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of septa in hepatic fibrosis induced by choline deficiency in rats. Correlation between ito cells, pericellular fibrosis, and septa. Nakano M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1643-52

Growth in culture and tumorigenicity after transfection with the ras oncogene of liver epithelial cells from carcinogen-treated rats. Braun L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4116-24

Liver cell turnover in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Chandar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):669-73

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic innervation of the optic tectum in the frog Rana pipiens. Desan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):344-9

Detailed projection patterns of septal and diagonal band efferents to the hippocampus in the rat with emphasis on innervation of CA1 and dentate gyrus. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):533-45

The origins of cholinergic and other subcortical afferents to the thalamus in the rat. Hallanger AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):105-24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Source of cholinergic input to ferret visual cortex. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):261-8

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of cat basal forebrain project to reticular and mediodorsal thalamic nuclei. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):372-6

Retrograde labeling of neurones in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the forebrain of the rat. Jones BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):437-48

The brainstem projection to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: identification of cholinergic and monoaminergic elements. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):92-121

Cholinergic neurons of the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus: efferent and afferent connections. Satoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):277-302

Cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons may influence the cortex via the thalamus. Levey AI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):7-13

Cholinergic projections in the telencephalo-habenulo-interpeduncular system of the goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):263-8

[Density of the neurovegetative innervation of the uterus of rats] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):482-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoarchitectonics of the cholinergic innervation of the frog tongue] Kurnosova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the uterus in guinea pig and rat. Mustafa F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):53-8

Cholinergic neurons in the hippocampus. A combined light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study in the rat. Frotscher M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):293-301

Morphological characterization of cholinergic neurons in the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca in the basal forebrain of the rat. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):619-28

Coordinated release of ATP and ACh from cholinergic synaptosomes and its inhibition by calmodulin antagonists. Schweitzer E. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2948-56

Does the substantia nigra have a cholinergic innervation? Henderson Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):109-13

Distribution of cholinergic neurons and fibers in the hypothalamus of the rat using choline acetyltransferase as a marker. Rao ZR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):923-34

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrolyte excretion in adrenalectomized rats submitted to cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA). Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):313-6

Effects of methylglyoxal on central and peripheral cholinergic responses. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:46-50

Central cholinergic involvement in working memory: effects of scopolamine on continuous nonmatching and discrimination performance in the rat. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1049-65

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotoxicity of some alkylating agents. Maysinger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3583-6

The influence of the muscarinic agonist RS 86 on the cortisol system. Krieg JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):573-82

AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion), a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively impairs working memory in a multiple component T-maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):15-21

Nerve growth factor selectively increases cholinergic markers but not neuropeptides in rat basal forebrain in culture. Martínez HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):295-301

Actions of deltamethrin and tralomethrin on cholinergic synaptic transmission in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Hue B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):349-52

The topography of cholinergic transmission in the mechanism of drug action at muscarinic synapses of the guinea-pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14; 136(2):171-8

Inhibitory action of capsaicin on cholinergic responses induced by GABAA agonists in the guinea-pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):273-6

Cholinergic mediation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced gastrin and somatostatin release from rat antrum. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1221-6

The toxic effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion on cholinergic cells in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):343-56

Changes in cholinergic markers following kainic acid lesion of the ventral globus pallidus in rat. Ueki A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):87-96

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613-8

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361-5

Nerve growth factor promotes development of the rat septo-hippocampal cholinergic projection in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):6-10

Evidence for galanin as an inhibitory neuropeptide on myenteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):305-8

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium on serotonergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):203-13

Is ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion a specific cholinergic neurotoxin? McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):215-24

Effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on recognition memory in monkeys with ibotenic-acid lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Aigner TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):292-300

Modulation of cholinergic nerve transmission by leucin5-enkephalin. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1-2):47-58

Alzheimer's dementia: recent developments in cholinergic pharmacology. Moss DE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):32-4

[Therapy of the anticholinergic syndrome in poisonings] Lazarus P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A small proportion of cholinergic neurones in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of ferret appear to stain positively for tyrosine hydroxylase. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):363-9

Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) immunoelectron microscopy distinguishes at least three types of efferent synapses in the organ of Corti. Eybalin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):261-70

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the rat thalamus. Levey AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):317-32

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurodegenerative diseases involving cholinergic systems. Ruberg M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):538-43

Topography of cholinergic and substance P pathways in the habenulo-interpeduncular system of the rat. An immunocytochemical and microchemical approach. Contestabile A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):253-70

Amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of choline-O-acetyltransferase in cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo. Eder-Colli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):275-87

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Is there regeneration of cholinergic axons through traumatic scar tissue in adult mammalian brain? Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):65–75

Biochemical and functional evidence for nerve sprouting in the decentralized, hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):86–9

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of synapsin I– and cholinergic synaptic vesicle–like material; further immunohistochemical evidence for transport of axonal cholinergic transmitter vesicles in motor neurons. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):155–65

Cholinergic innervation of small pial vessels: specific uptake and release processes. Hamel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:13–6

Substance P–containing terminals in synaptic contact with cholinergic neurons in the neostriatum and basal forebrain: a double immunocytochemical study in the rat. Bolam JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):279–89

Regional analysis of age–related changes in the cholinergic system of the hippocampal formation and basal forebrain of the rat. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):180–4

In vitro measurements of cholinergic activity in brain regions of hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):663–7

Cholinergic neurons in the human retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):363–75

Noradrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic sprouting in the hippocampus that follows partial or complete transection of the septohippocampal pathway: contributions of spared inputs. Gasser UE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):352–64

Cholinergic modulation of the release of serotonin in the gastric interstitial fluid. An in vivo study in rabbits. Pairet M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1250–7

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687–92

ATP release from affinity–purified rat cholinergic nerve terminals. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):622–30

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in oculomotor axons and their residence times in the axon terminals. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2397–411

Cholinergic neurones acquire adrenergic neurotransmitters when transplanted into an embryo. Coulombe JN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):569–72

Lesions of the posterior septum or of the habenula decrease [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):339–44

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the brain and their impairment in Alzheimer's disease] Tuček S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb; 83(1):36–45 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Age–related shrinkage of cortically projecting cholinergic neurons: a selective effect. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):31–6

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: hypertrophy following contralateral cortical damage or section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):332–40

Cholinergic markers in the early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jenden DJ. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:49–52 (28 ref.)

A case of postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Takayama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):915–8

Experimental studies on the induction and prevention of retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:363–89 (93 ref.)

[Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the bladder obstructed by urethral stenosis in the rat] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the kidney as affected by spontaneous and ischemic renal hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local cholinergic mechanisms mediate the cortical vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus. Arnerić SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:70–3

Effect of stimulation of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band on rat olfactory bulb neuronal activity. Inokuchi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):205–10

Cholinergic mechanisms in the pancreas after extrinsic denervation in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G755–61

Electrical activity of the cingulate cortex. II. Cholinergic modulation. Borst JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):81–93

Cholinergic brainstem mechanisms of REM sleep in the rat. Gnadt JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):29–41

Voltammetric evidence in vivo of cholinergic modulation of extracellular ascorbic acid and uric acid in rat striatum. Mueller K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):313–6

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: normal structure, development and experimentally induced degeneration. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):310–31

Direct autoradiographic determination of M1 and M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor distribution in the rat brain: relation to cholinergic nuclei and projections. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):59–68

Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. II. Nicotinic mechanisms. Blozovski D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):70–6

Cholinergic, GABAergic and excitatory amino acidic neurotransmission in the goldfish vagal lobe. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):301–9

Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. I. Muscarinic mechanisms. Duméry V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):61–9

Vagal cholinergic control of gastric alkaline secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):739–44

Platelet aggregation increases cholinergic neurotransmission in canine airway. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2246–51

Histochemical and architectonic differentiation of zones of pretectal and collicular inputs to the pulvinar and dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei in the macaque. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):431–48

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on a cholinergic nerve terminal in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):215–25

Activation of cholinergic mechanisms in the medulla oblongata reverse intravenous opioid–induced respiratory depression. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):352–8

Dopaminergic modulation of the septo–hippocampal cholinergic system activity under stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2387–93

Cholinergic neurons and the cardiovascular response produced by central injection of substance P in the normotensive rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1579–88

Cholinergic function in the nineties: advantages of work with a model system. Whittaker VP. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):121–8

Internal presynaptic tetraethylammonium (TEA+) blocks cholinergic transmission at a synapse between identified neurones. Blagburn JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):161–6

Retrograde cell changes in medial septum and diagonal band following fimbria–fornix transection: quantitative temporal analysis. Gage FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):241–55

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the rat spinal cord. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):901–16

Galanin–like immunoreactivity in hippocampal afferents in the rat, with special reference to cholinergic and noradrenergic inputs. Melander T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):223–40

Potentiation of odor by taste and odor aversions in rats are regulated by cholinergic activity of dorsal hippocampus. Bermúdez–Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):553–9

Antagonism by thyrotropin–releasing hormone of brain temperature in response to pentobarbital in the rat: possible involvement of cholinergic mechanism. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):368–71

Purines and cotransmitters in adrenergic and cholinergic neurones. Burnstock G. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:193–203 (128 ref.)

Is mediation of sweating cholinergic, adrenergic, or both? A comment on the literature. Shields SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):312–9

Cholinergic influence on duodenal bicarbonate response to hydrochloric acid perfusion in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):809–15

Innervation of the child urinary bladder. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):267–73

Changes in cholinergic innervation and neuropharmacologic properties in idiopathic hypotonic urinary bladders. Kinn AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):17–22

Neuronal properties of clonal hybrid cell lines derived from central cholinergic neurons. Hammond DN, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1237–40

[Cholinergic systems in bronchospasm] Brandt HD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[There is no acetylcholine sensitivity at the myotendinous junction of fast– or slow–muscle fibres with combined fast– and slow–muscle nerve supplies in rats] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic mechanisms in affective disorders. Future directions for investigation. Dilsaver SC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):312–34

Cholinergic–dependent cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):26–30

Cholinergic urticaria. A clinical and histologic study. Hirschmann JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):462–7

Metabolic and neurophysiologic sequelae of brain injury: a cholinergic hypothesis. Hayes RL, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):163–73 (44 ref.)

Wechsler Intelligence Scale profiles, the cholinergic system, and Alzheimer's disease. Filley CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–6

Central cholinergic deficiency WAIS profiles in a nondemented aged sample. Tuokko H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):225–7

Cholinergic function and intellectual decline in Alzheimer's disease. Collerton D. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):1–28 (205 ref.)

[The cholinergic component of airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplants of cholinergic septal explants reinnervate adult rodent hippocampus. Ezerman EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):337–43

Transplantation of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in the aged rat brain. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:499–512 (67 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the rat septal complex: a combined light and electron microscopic study. Bialowas J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):298–307

Cholinergic innervation of hippocampal GAD– and somatostatin–immunoreactive commissural neurons. Léránth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):33–47

Cells with varicose dendrites: a characteristic type of neurons in Golgi preparations of the rat cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):117–23

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related

INSECTICIDES

Differential reactivity of active sites in human plasma cholinesterase toward 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Ozer N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):89–94

The effect of aerial application of Zectran on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):623–9

Effect of organic solvents on human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase activity in vitro. Korpela M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:320–3

Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase with a bretylium tosylate photoaffinity probe. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):135–41

Acetylcholinesterase is not inhibited by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Gentinetta R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):605–6

Isoproterenol inhibition of horse serum cholinesterase is connected with subunit dissociation. Söylemez Z, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):705–13

Anticholinesterase properties of methamidophos and acephate in insects and mammals. Hussain MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):131–8

Inhibition of sheep brain acetylcholinesterase by hexachlorophene. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):139–42

Effects on cholinesterases of rainbow trout exposed to acephate and methamidophos. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):22–8

Brain cholinesterase activity of rainbow trout poisoned by carbaryl. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):29–35

Stereospecific inhibition of cholinesterases by mefloquine enantiomers. Ngiam TL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):409–12

Anticholinesterase activity and structure activity relationships of a new series of hemicholinium–3 analogs. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):107–14

Tissue cholinesterase inhibition by propranolol and related drugs. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):848–50

The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by ranitidine: a study on the guinea pig ileum. Kounenis G, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):941–5

Evidence for galanin as an inhibitory neuropeptide on myenteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):305–8

Oxadiazolidinones: irreversible inhibition of cholinesterases and effects on acetylcholine receptors. Bakry NM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):1–10

Anticholinesterase toxins. Karlsson E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(3):259–76

Benzamides and cholinesterases. Vacca C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):193–201

Species-related differences in the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by paraoxon and malaoxon. Johnson JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):234–41

Kinetic analysis of acetylcholinesterase inhibition by combinations of acephate and methamidophos. Singh AK. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):143–56

Comparative effect of certain organophosphorus compounds and other chemicals on whole blood, plasma and tissue cholinesterase activity in goats. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):146–8

[Selectivity of the effect on cholinesterase of stereoisomers of thiophosphonates with asymmetrical phosphorus atoms] Grigor'eva GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of dialkyl(alpha–carbomethoxy–beta,beta,beta–trifluoro–ethyl) phosphates with mammalian ...terases] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the reaction of N,N–dimethyl–2–phenylaziridinium with acetylcholinesterase in its active site] Soomets UV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrilium, thiopyrilium and selenopyrilium salts—reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(6):1499–502 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic characteristics of cyclophos] Ershova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on acetylcholinesterase activity of the blood and brain of albino mice] Petrov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the effects of two inhibitors on brain cholinesterase. Hallak M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):521–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse cardiovascular effects of anticholinesterase medications. Arsura EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):18–23

Aerial pesticide spraying: an environmental hazard [letter] Ratner D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516–7

[Neurophysiologic, psychomotor and psychologic indicators in workers after long–term exposure to cholinesterase–inhibiting insecticides] Radonjić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Detector for organophosphorus compounds in liquid chromatography based on the cholinesterase inhibition reaction. Sipponen KB. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):87–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adverse behavioral effects of the anticholinesterase poisoning protector pralidoxime methanesulfonate. Liu WF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):341–6

Interaction of diphenhydramine with cholinesterase inhibitors in mice. Mohammad FK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug; 37(3):235–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 5–(1,3,3–trisubstituted) indolinyl–N,N–dimethylcarbamates as reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basic substituted pyrrolidine–2,5–dione. 4. The inhibitory action of optically active basic substituted pyrrolidine–2,5–diones on butyrylcholinesterase] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):661–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long–acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1303–7

Conformation and biological activity of hydroxy–phenyl–ammonium compounds. Hofmann HJ. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):722–3

Insecticide metabolism and selective toxicity. Brooks GT. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):989–1002 (150 ref.)

[Binding of reversible spin–labeled inhibitors with an butyrylcholinesterase active center] Dorokhov KE, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ranitidine on the enzyme cholinesterase and the rat anococcygeus muscle. Mehta SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):38–40

Reversal by atropine of tetanic fade induced in cats by antinicotinic and anticholinesterase agents. Alves–do–Prado W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):492–6

A heat–stressed rat model to determine relative anticholinergic and anticholinesterase drug potency. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1061–5

Kinetic investigations into the interactions of aprophen with cholinesterases and a carboxylesterase. Rush RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4167–70

Interaction of soman with beta–cyclodextrin. Desire B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):646–57

Determination of the kinetic constants of inhibited acetyl cholinesterase. Tudela J, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):259–65

Target sites for anticholinesterases on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata: hypotension elicited by organophosphorus agents. Edery H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–205

Interactions of nifedipine and diltiazem with muscle relaxants and reversal of neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium and neostigmine. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):244–53

Carbachol– and norepinephrine–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effect of chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):32–7

Noncompetitive blockade of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ion channel complex by an irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor. Rao KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):337–44

The role of dopamine in behavioral supersensitivity to muscarinic antagonists following cholinesterase inhibition. Fernando JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2169–76

Anticholinesterase effect and toxicity of bis(trichloromethyl) sulfone (N–1386 Biocide) in rats. Sprague GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1777–81

A regenerating release of acetylcholine from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with anticholinesterase agents. Chang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):203–7

Rat striatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition by fasciculin (a polypeptide from green mamba snake venom). Dajas F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):87–91

Anticholinesterase agents affect contrast gain of the cat cortical visual evoked potential. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):311–6

Relationship between the temperature and endocrine changes induced by cholinesterase inhibitors. Kokka N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):74–9

Acute effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on neuroendocrine activity. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:345–8

Mechanisms underlying sensitivity to organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds. Russell RW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(2):97–129 (198 ref.)

The effect of selected organic solvents on intact human red cell membrane acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Korpela M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):257–62

Differences in central and peripheral neural actions between soman and diisopropyl fluorophosphate, organophosphorus inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Misulis KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):391–8

[Direct effect of VX and soman on nicotinic receptors] Chen SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 7(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of soman, VX and 5–(1,3,3–trimethyl)indolinyl–N,N–dimethyl carbamate on cholinesterase isoenzymes in mouse plasma] Hao XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 5–(1,3,3–trimethylindolinyl)N,N–dimethyl carbamate in mice] Jin JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of VX on torpedo acetylcholinesterase] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–cholinesterase activity of huperzine A] Wang YE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholinesterase inhibition by huperzine B] Xu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Organophosphorus compounds as tools for the pharmaco–histochemical study of cholinesterase in the rat striatum] Delamanche IS, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amiridin on ambulatory activity and the discrete shuttle avoidance response in mice] Kuribara H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–synaptic effects of anticholinesterase agents in the frog sympathetic ganglion] Bol'shakov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Ability of reversible cholinesterase inhibitors to support dissociative learning] Azarashvili AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The effects of simultaneous atropine and labetalol administration on cardiovascular parameters during anticholinesterase poisoning in anaesthetized cat. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–6

Delayed neurotoxicity after ingestion of carbamate pesticide. Dickoff DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1229–31

Some possibilities of protection against acetylcholinesterase inhibition by organophosphates in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):425–35

[Severe poisoning with a cholinesterase inhibitor] Sepulcri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospects for the use of ACE inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease. Just H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S2

Beneficial effect of carbamates against fluostigmine poisoning in rats. Das Gupta S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):206–7

Alzheimer's dementia: recent developments in cholinergic pharmacology. Moss DE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):32–4

[Persistent myasthenia–like manifestations after ciguatera poisoning. Beneficial effect of anticholinesterases (letter)] Donnet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):734 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):211–24

Clonidine protection from the toxicity of soman, an organophosphate acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, in the mouse. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):43–7

Clonidine protection from soman and echothiophate toxicity in mice. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2097–102

Duration and intensity of behavioral change after sublethal exposure to soman in rats. Haggerty GC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):695–702

Behavioral, neurochemical and physiological effects of repeated exposures to subsymptomatic levels of the anticholinesterase, soman. Russell RW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):675–85

Comparative seizure inducing properties of various cholinesterase inhibitors: antagonism by diazepam and midazolam. Domino EF. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring; 8(1):113–22

Perioral behaviors induced by cholinesterase inhibitors: a controversial animal model. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1217–21

The effects of blood flow and detoxification on in vivo cholinesterase inhibition by soman in rats. Maxwell DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):66–75

Studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):221–6

Effects of an organophosphorous compound on cardiac rhythm and haemodynamics in anaesthetized and conscious beagle dogs. Robineau P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):95–102

Organophosphorus compounds. I. Toxicity in domestic animals. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):211–9 (56 ref.)

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

Studies on the decomposition of the oxime HI 6 in aqueous solution. Eyer P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):266–71

Serum pseudocholinesterase estimation in the management of organophosphate poisoning cases and the effect of PAM on regenerating it. Saravanapavananthan T. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):166–71

Effects of cholinesterase reactivators and atropine on fenitrothion–induced hypothermia in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):289–95

ANALYSIS

Stability studies of bis(pyridiniumaldoxime) reactivators of organophosphate–inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Lin AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):797–9

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of 2,3–butanedione monoxime and some blood biochemical changes in Bubalus bubalis after intramuscular administration of this cholinesterase reactivator. Malik JK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):275–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. 3. 3(5)–Substituted 1,2,4–oxadiazol–5(3)–aldoximes and 1,2,4–oxadiazole–5(3)–thiocarbohydroximates as reactivators of organophosphonate–inhibited eel and human acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2174–83

Potential acetylcholinesterase reactivators: pyridine and alpha–oxooxime derivatives. Daroszewski J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):699–702

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the oxime HI6 in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 59(4):272–8

[Pharmacokinetics of dipyroxime in the body of rats and dogs] Elaeva NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reactivation of O-isopropylmethylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase and its modification by some non-acylating ligands. Patočka J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1984;27(4):477–80

[In vitro studies of the affinity of various oximes for acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Lembas-Bogaczyk J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the efficacy of diethyxime as an antidote against organophosphorus intoxication in rats. Dube SN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):267–71

URINE

Identification of two metabolites of the cholinesterase reactivator HI-6 isolated from rat urine. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):17–23

CHOLINESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopical localization of non-specific cholinesterase activity in three principal parts of cat Pacinian corpuscles. Dubový P. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):3–12

Positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: distinguishing between open spina bifida and ventral wall defects. Burton BK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):984–6

Cholinesterase activity of lamellated sensory corpuscles in the rat lip. Watanabe I, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):325–33

Immunology and molecular biology of the cholinesterases: current results and prospects. Brimijoin S, et al.
Int Rev Neurobiol 1986;28:363–410 (176 ref.)

An improved combined cholinesterase stain and silver impregnation method for quantitative analysis of innervation patterns in frog muscle. Diaz J, et al.
Stain Technol 1987 May;62(3):161–6

Determination of cholinesterase levels in cerebrum and caudate nucleus from 100 normal cattle. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):417

[Diagnostic value of cholinesterase activity in superficial biopsies of the rectum] Causse E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of mRNA translation in vitro and in ovo followed by crossed immunoelectrophoretic autoradiography to study the biosynthesis of human cholinesterases. Soreq H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):227–37

BLOOD

Effects of methylene chloride on body and organ weight and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):73–9

Use of succinylcholine in patients with decreased plasma cholinesterase activity [letter] Hickey DR. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1051

Pseudocholinesterase and affective disorders [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):921

Neuromuscular blockade of atracurium versus succinylcholine in a patient with complete absence of plasma cholinesterase activity. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):80–1

Atypical serum cholinesterase eliminated by orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):273–4

Measurement of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase activity by a differential pH technique. Barenghi L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):538–45

Differential reactivity of active sites in human plasma cholinesterase toward 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Ozer N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):89–94

Clinical confirmation of organophosphate poisoning by serial cholinesterase analyses. Coye MJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Mar;147(3):438–42

Maternal serum cholinesterase levels in pregnant women in healthy and diseased states. Satyanarayana M.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Sep;12(3):425–31

Substrate activation and thermal denaturation kinetics of the tetrameric and the trypsin-generated monomeric forms of horse serum butyrylcholinesterase. Cauet G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 30;912(3):338–42

Thermodynamic arguments for temperature-induced cryptic conformational change of human plasma cholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7; 874(1):90–8

Horizontal two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma butyrylcholinesterase. Fritze J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Mar;368(3):295–8

Isoproterenol inhibition of horse serum cholinesterase is connected with subunit dissociation. Söylemez Z, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Aug;367(8):705–13

Cholinesterase activities in blood in infantile autism. Deutsch SI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):234–6

Microconductimetric assay of butyrylcholinesterase activity. Duffy P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):479–83

Safety related to exposure: dermal dose-red cell cholinesterase response relationships for ethoprop and Mocap 6EC. Knaak JB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):834–9

Laboratory and field microassay of cholinesterases in whole blood, plasma, and erythrocytes. Brogdon WG.
Bull WHO 1987;65(2):227–32

Serum cholinesterase levels after thermal injury. Is treatment required? Gault DT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun; 13(3):208–12

Edrophonium and plasma cholinesterase activity. Mirakhur RK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):588–90

Comparison of atracurium and succinylcholine for electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with atypical plasma cholinesterase. Hickey DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May; 34(3 (Pt 1)):280–3

Plasma cholinesterase activity following administration of glycopyrrolate or atropine [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Mar;34(2):219–20

Improved accuracy of cholinesterase phenotyping after participation in a proficiency survey. Evans RT, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jun;33(6):823–5

Cholinesterase assay automated in the Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyzer. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1460–2

A simple staining method to detect serum cholinesterase activity [letter] Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):241–2

A peptidase activity exhibited by human serum pseudocholinesterase. Boopathy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):191–7

Molecular biology of human serum cholinesterase. La Du BN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2965–9 (22 ref.)

Characterization of serum cholinesterase in familial hyper-cholinesterasemia associated with an isozyme variant band. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):187–93

A case of familial hyper-cholinesterasemia associated with isozyme variant band. Yamamoto K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Aug;21(4):379–84

A simple method for the measurement of blood cholinesterase activities under field conditions. Ryhänen R, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1987;18(2):189–91

Complete amino acid sequence of human serum cholinesterase. Lockridge O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):549–57

Evaluation of the UV-340 spectrophotometric determination for pseudocholinesterase activity (EC 3.1.1.8) in human serum. Huizenga JR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):161–5

Serum cholinesterase in patients with fatty liver. Nomura F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):599–602

Serum pseudocholinesterase in state anxiety. Modai I, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1987 May;48(5):204–6

Contamination of highly purified human serum cholinesterase by dipeptidyl peptidase IV causing hydrolysis of substance P. Kaemmer D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):494–6

Extraneural cholinergic markers in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Adem A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3–5):247–57

Plasma cholinesterase levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. A report on 10 cases. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):662–4

Serum pseudocholinesterase estimation in the management of organophosphate poisoning cases and the effect of PAM on regenerating it. Saravanapavananthan T.
Singapore Med J 1987 Apr;28(2):166–71

Determination of genetic variants of serum cholinesterase in healthy adults and patients with liver diseases. Lee JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):255–8

The safety evaluation of bendiocarb, a residual insecticide for vector control. Bonsall JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):45–59

Blood cholinesterase levels among agricultural workers in four Asian countries. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):195–201

Sequential cholinesterase tests and symptoms for monitoring organophosphate absorption in field workers and in persons exposed to pesticide spray drift. Richter ED, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Oct;33(1–3):25–35

Effect of carbon disulfide on the anticholinesterase action of several organophosphorus insecticides in mice. Yasoshima M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):179–84

The prevalence of atypical serum cholinesterase in a Nigerian population. Ukoha AI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr; 39(2):169–72

Choice of the most appropriate methods for the investigation of serum cholinesterase status. Evans RT.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(5):245–7

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the changing rate of various proteins, activity of blood cholinesterase fluctuational situation, and inorganic salt content] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of soman, VX and 5-(1,3,3-trimethyl)indolinyl-N,N-dimethyl carbamate on cholinesterase isoenzymes in mouse plasma] Hao XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute parathion poisoning. Value of repeated determination of plasma pseudocholinesterases] Vedrinne JM, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(5):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinesterase activity and protein concentration in the serum of premature and newborn infants] Ehrich JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of cholinesterase activity in lipid metabolism disorders] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):371 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on multiple forms of serum cholinesterase in various species] Unakami S, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1987 Apr;36(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of biliary tract enzymes and serum secretory enzymes--ALP, gamma-GTP, LAP, and ChE] Fujisawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:42–50 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activities on poisoning by disyston, fenitrothion and malathion] Shimada E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):368–9 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and genetic aspects of the study of serum cholinesterase in hereditary erythrocytopathies] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Salvia sclarea essential oil on indices of the hematopoietic, immune and enzyme systems] Tkachuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sheep erythrocytes and plasma for the determination of neuroparalytic substances in vitro] Ništiarová A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Jun;32(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in serum cholinesterase in schistosomiasis mansoni] Montes de Oca NV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurodegenerative diseases involving cholinergic systems. Ruberg M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):538–43

DEFICIENCY

Grand mal seizures after 2-chloroprocaine epidural anesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):677–8

Multiple neuromuscular blocking agents and reversal in a patient with absent plasma cholinesterase. Dykes MH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):657–61

Use of atracurium in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Donen N. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):64–6

Succinylcholine sensitivity and plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Giurini JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct; 25(5):382–5

GENETICS

Plasma cholinesterase variants in a Romanian population [letter] Cardan E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 3(6):481

Recognition of the E1kE1f cholinesterase genotype in a family segregating three rare genes, E1k, E1f and E1a. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(2):82–5

E1h, a new allele at cholinesterase locus 1. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):54–8

The sequence of chromosome 3 loci AHSG:TF:CHE1. Zelinski T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):1–6

Isolation and characterization of full-length cDNA clones coding for cholinesterase from fetal human tissues. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3555–9

Pseudocholinesterase variation in southern African populations. Krause A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7; 71(5):298–301

[A case of pseudocholinesterase variant suspected to be E1sE1f] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary hypocholinesterasemia (silent gene type II)] Maekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1395–400 **(Jpn)**

[Association of mutant alleles of serum cholinesterase with various multi-factorial and infectious diseases] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphism of serum cholinesterase in populations of the Kurdamir region of the Azerbaijan SSR] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human serum cholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8) in Leningrad and Azerbaijan populations] Mkheidze MO. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of plasma cholinesterases in the adult population of Barcelona] Gomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of mammalian cholinesterases. Brimijoin S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2960-4 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cholinergic traits in rat mandibular processes observed by electron microscopy. Tsuzuki H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):303-11

On the distributive pattern of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) in the medulla oblongata of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A study on the topographical and functional linkages of the two enzymes. Parveen S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986-87;75(1):45-59

Temperature effects on cholinesterases from rat brain capillaries. Catalan RE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):573-7

'Non-specific' cholinesterase-containing neurons of the dorsal thalamus project to medial limbic cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):282-92

A trans Golgi-derived exocytic coated vesicle can contain both newly synthesized cholinesterase and internalized transferrin. Fishman JB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):157-64

Butyrylcholinesterase in pericytes associated with canine brain capillaries. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):533-6

Succinyldicholine as substrate in measurement of cholinesterase activity [letter] Wakid NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):746-7

Effect of dieldrin injection on the level of certain amino acids and some enzymes in rat brain. Ahmed NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):437-42

Characterization of cholinesterase of muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Bui K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):107-11

Reciprocal regulation of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in mammalian skeletal muscle. Berman HA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):154-61

Preliminary evidence for a cholinergic-like system in lichen morphogenesis. Raineri M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):647-57

Grouping of human ejaculates according to the degree of coagulation and the relationship to the levels of choline and cholinesterase. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec; 9(6):407-15

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the cornea of the developing chick embryo. Sturges SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):850-8

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687-92

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1845-50

Quantitative development and molecular forms of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase during morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of chick brain and retina. Layer PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):175-82

Recovery of cholinesterases in soman-injected superior cervical ganglion of the rat in the presence and absence of innervation. Klinar B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(1):80-8

Distribution of cholinesterase in canine venous system. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):237-41

Molecular forms and localization of acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific cholinesterase in regenerating skeletal muscles. Sketelj J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):159-65

Spatiotemporal relationship of embryonic cholinesterases with cell proliferation in chicken brain and eye. Layer PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):284-8

Novel cholinesterase expression in the HuH-7 cell line. Hada T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):3-8

Localization of mechanoreceptors in the vibrissae of the rat by staining for cholinesterase activity (ChE). Böck P. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):79-90

[Effects of various anti-hookworm drugs on the cholinesterase activity of Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostoma caninum and Nippostrongylus braziliensis] Ren HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 5-(1,3,3-trimethylindolinyl)N,N-dimethyl carbamate in mice] Jin JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-cholinesterase activity of huperzine A] Wang YE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Organophosphorus compounds as tools for the pharmaco-histochemical study of cholinesterase in the rat striatum] Delamanche IS, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986-87;75(3):135-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic substituted pyrrolidine-2,5-dione. 4. The inhibitory action of optically active basic substituted pyrrolidine-2,5-diones on butyrylcholinesterase] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):661-3 **(Ger)**

[Binding of reversible spin-labeled inhibitors with an butyrylcholinesterase active center] Dorokhov KE, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):746-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on the cholinesterase activity of enriched fractions of neurons, glia and neuropil from formations in the brain motor system] Kamysheva AS. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:37-48 **(Rus)**

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):415-21

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in a case of chondroblastoma of the proximal femur] Marmo C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of the sacrum. A case report. Akai M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):378-81

Chondroblastoma of the skull and facial bones. Bertoni F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):1-9

Primary benign chondroblastoma cutis: extraskeletal manifestation without bone involvement [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):24-6

Benign chondroblastoma involving the mandibular condyle. Payne M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 25(3):250-5

Epiphyseal osteosarcoma: distinguishing features from clear cell chondrosarcoma, chondroblastoma, and epiphyseal enchondroma. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):644-51

Rare forms of chondroblastoma. Cystic and diaphyseal types. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):455-60

Histology and biology of metastatic chondroblastoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Kunze E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):113-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma of temporal bone. Tanohata K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):367-70

Radiologic case study. Chondroblastoma. Monticciolo DL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1197, 1199-201

About one case of vertebral chondroblastoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):392-6

Chondroblastoma arising in the triradiate cartilage. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Matsuno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):216-22

Case report 382: Benign chondroblastoma of talus invading calcaneus. Ohno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):478-83

SURGERY

Aggressive chondroblastoma of the femoral head. A case report. Meerkotter DV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar; 25(1):34-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of chondroblastoma] Bi WC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):105-6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic haemarthrosis with chondrocalcinosis [letter] Menkés CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):85

Crystallographic identification of a calcium deposit in calcified pericarditis associated with articular chondrocalcinosis. Arlet J, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):187-91

Cervical myelopathy attributable to pseudogout. Case report with radiologic, histologic, and crystallographic observations. Berghausen EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):217-21

Articular chondrocalcinosis in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison with a control group. Brasseur JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):40-1

[Pseudophlebitis without popliteal cyst. An unusual clinical form of chondrocalcinosis of the knee (letter)] Fournie B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):491 **(Fre)**

[Acute septic and microcrystallin arthritis involving the same joint simultaneously. A rare eventuality not to be ignored (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):480 **(Fre)**

[Isolated chondrocalcinosis manifesting as hypophosphatasia in adults. 2 cases and review of the literature] Pinquier JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):501-4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pseudogout of the temporomandibular joint: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Hutton CW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):51-2

[Pseudogout simulating systemic disease in the elderly--its significance in diagnostic considerations in fever] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;23(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The arthritis of hemochromatosis. A review of 25 cases with special reference to chondrocalcinosis, and a comparison with patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and controls. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):317-24

[Hypophosphatasia of adults disclosed by an isolated joint chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Pinquier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1976-7 **(Fre)**

[New knowledge on the calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease in the cervical ligamentum flavum] Kawano N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary chondrocalcinosis in a Swiss family] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14;117(11):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Deposition of pyrophosphate, chondrocalcinosis and chronic joint disease] Hansen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3204-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

[Several aspects of osteoarticular aging of the hand] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondrocalcinosis of the temporomandibular joint. Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Mogi G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1117-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colchicine prophylaxis in pseudogout. Alvarellos A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):804-5

Prevention of acute attacks of pseudogout with oral colchicine [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632-3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-radiologic aspects of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease] Orzincolo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA

BLOOD

Plasma bile acids in patients with peroxisomal dysfunction syndromes: analysis by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Clayton PT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):166-73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chondrodysplasia punctata after warfarin. Case report with 18-month follow-up. Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):323-4

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed sclerosing bone dysplasia coexisting with dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor-Fairbank disease). Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):452-4

DIAGNOSIS

[Alcohol embryopathy with symptomatic chondrodysplasia punctata. The 4th published case] Paditz E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxisomal enzyme deficiency in the Conradi-Hunerman form of chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Holmes RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1608

PATHOLOGY

Lethal chondrodysplasia punctata, Conradi Hünermann subtype A, one case. Gaulier A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):72–9

[Autosomal dominant chondrodysplasia punctata with laryngo–tracheal calcification. Presentation of 2 cases] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrodysplasia punctata. Report of two cases. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):223–6

SURGERY

[Epiphyseal closure correction in children. Apropos of 18 cases] Aufaure P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS–VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Physical properties of chondroitin sulphate/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine aorta. Kapoor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):575–83

Dermatan sulphate proteoglycans from sclera examin.. ? by rotary shadowing and electron microscopy. Ward NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):761–6

Release of inorganic sulfate ion under mild alkaline conditions from sulfated, unsaturated disaccharides obtained from chondroitin sulfates by chondroitinase digestion. Inoue H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:277–82

Determination of the distribution of D–glucuronic acid units within the chain of pig–skin dermatan sulfate near the linkage region. Uchiyama H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):263–73

Molecular shrinkage of proteoglycans. Harper GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8088–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcific band keratopathy after intraocular chondroitin sulfate. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1243–7

Acute band keratopathy following intracameral Viscoat. Nevyas AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):958–64

Corneal opacities secondary to Viscoat. Ullman S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):489–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunohistochemical study of chondroitin sulfate in human gliomas. Bertolotto A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):189–96

Ultrastructural localization of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfates associated with granulopoiesis in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):186–97

Topical application of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate in the treatment of dry eyes. Limberg MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):194–7

Lead precipitation: an aid to separation of dermatan and mucokeratan sulfates from glycosaminoglycan mixtures. Johnson EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):111–6

Analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfates [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1986 Nov 15;159(1):241] Zebrower ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):93–9

Mechanisms for inhibition of the generation of thrombin activity by sulfated polysaccharides. Ofosu FA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:41–55

Post–translational events in proteoglycan synthesis: kinetics of synthesis of chondroitin sulfate and oligosaccharides on the core protein. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):211–27

A relationship between the inhibition of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate synthesis and the inhibition of molting by selenate in the hemipteran Rhodnius prolixus. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):652–8

Chemical alterations of hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate detected in aging human skin by infrared spectroscopy. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):265–9

Heterogeneity of reducing terminals of urinary chondroitin sulfates. Matsue H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):470–7

Isolation of dermatan sulfate with high heparin cofactor II–mediated thrombin–inhibitory activity from porcine spleen. Munakata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):325–31

Protamine increases the affinity of 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphosulfate toward a sulfotransferase from chicken embryo epiphyseal cartilage. Salač ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):605–9

The glycosaminoglycan chondroitin–4–sulfate alters progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz–Rigby F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):320–7

Proteoglycan–collagen interactions in intervertebral disc. A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan associates with collagen fibrils in rabbit annulus fibrosus at the d–e bands. Scott JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):879–88

The haemorrhagic and antithrombotic effects of dermatan sulphate. Fernandez F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 64(2):309–17

The effect of penultimate N–acetylgalactosamine 4–sulfate on chondroitin chain elongation. Cogburn JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:207–12

Evidence for structural changes in dermatan sulfate and hyaluronic acid with aging. Longas MO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):127–36

Biosynthesis and processing of proteodermatan sulphate. Kresse H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:89–103

Biological roles of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Rosenberg LC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:47–68

Acidic glycosaminoglycans, isolation and structural analysis of a proteodermatan sulfate from dermatosparactic calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb; 6(6):467–79

Effect of polyanions on fibrillogenesis by type XI collagen. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):17–25

Undersulfated chondroitin sulfate in cartilage from a miniature poodle with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Bingel SA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):283–302

Immunocytochemical localization of chondroitin sulfates in the interphotoreceptor matrix of the normal and dystrophic rat retina. Porrello K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):981–93

Effects of chondroitin–4–sulphate on ultrastructure of ovarian granulosa cells. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202–203):161–72

The proteoglycan chondroitin sulfate is present in a subpopulation of cultured astrocytes and in their precursors. Gallo V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):282–5

Glomerular proteoglycans in diabetes. Partial structural characterization and metabolism of de novo synthesized heparan–35SO4 and dermatan–35SO4 proteoglycans in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Klein DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1130–42

Mucopolysaccharidases from Pseudomonas sp. Isolation and partial characterization of constitutive enzymes involved in the degradation of keratan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate. Horton DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):139–47

Enzymatic determination of urinary chondroitin sulphate: applications in renal stone disease and acromegaly. Fellström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):292–6

Increased activity of chondroitin sulfate–synthesizing enzymes during proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells. Hollmann J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):484–94

Thrombin and IgE antigen induce formation of inositol phosphates by mouse E–mast cells. Baranes D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):64–8

Co–solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase and dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscles. Brandan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):159–63

Influence of histone–chondroitin sulphate A complexes on blood platelet aggregation. Kloczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):545–9

Mucosal mast cells in the rat and in man. Enerbäck L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):249–55 (26 ref.)

Interaction of complement–solubilized immune complexes (IC) with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. Polysulfated compounds inhibit IC binding and induce IC–release from CR1. Jepsen HH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):587–95

The dermatan sulfate proteoglycans of bovine sclera and their relationship to those of articular cartilage. An immunological and biochemical study. Cöster L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3809–12

Inhibition of chondroitin and heparan sulfate biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in galactosyltransferase I. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12189–95

Ca2+–mediated association of human serum amyloid P component with heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8940] Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1456–60

Use of monoclonal antibodies to locate the chondroitin sulfate chain(s) in type IX collagen. Irwin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16281–3

Isolation and characterization of fibronectin–binding proteoglycan carrying both heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate chains from human placenta. Isemura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8926–33

Multiple forms of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the Engelbreth–Holm–Swarm mouse tumor. The occurrence of high density forms bearing both heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate side chains. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7180–8

Partial characterization of heparan and dermatan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by normal rat glomeruli. Klein DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16636–52

Formation of dermatan sulfate by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Effects of sulfate concentration on proportions of dermatan/chondroitin. Silbert JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13397–400

A monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes a glucuronic acid 2–sulfate–containing determinant in intact chondroitin sulfate chain. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4146–52

Chondroitin sulfates used as adjuvants for antibody formation and as mitogens for B cells. Rosen J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):355–66

Interaction of small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from fibroblasts with fibronectin. Schmidt G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1683–91

Rapid and sensitive method for measurement of hyaluronic acid and isomeric chondroitin sulfates using high–performance liquid chromatography. Gherezghiher T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:9–15

Rapid determination of disaccharides from chondroitin and dermatan sulphates by high–performance liquid chromatography. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):156–60

Liquid chromatographic assay for constituent disaccharides of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphate isomers. Murata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):231–40

Structural variations in soluble iron complexes of models for ferritin: an x–ray absorption and Mössbauer spectroscopy comparison of horse spleen ferritin to Blutal (iron–chondroitin sulfate) and Imferon (iron–dextran). Yang CY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Dec;28(4):393–405

Noninvasive diagnosis of tubular damage by the use of the urinary chondroitin–4–sulfate/heparan sulfate ratio. Lubec G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):357–61

Experimental determination of the kinetics of calcium–binding with chondroitin sulphate and the effects of uric acid on this process. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(2):93–7

[Synthesis of xylose–containing glycopeptides that contain the amino acid sequence 4 bis 7 des NH2–terminus of the protein core structure of cattle skin proteodermatan sulfates] Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectroscopic and thermodynamic investigations on the binding of azure B to chondroitin sulfate and the structure of the metachromatic dye complex] Hüglin D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histones F1 and F2 alpha 1, chondroitin sulfate A and their complexes on platelet aggregation induced by ADP and arachidonic acid] Czaczkowska T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The length of chondroitin sulfate chains in normal and degenerative cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for preventing the ototoxic action of antibiotics in an acute experiment on animals] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of anterior chamber retaining materials on corneal endothelial function] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of and intraocular pressure response to viscous solutions in the anterior chamber. Glasser DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1819–24

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of classical Morquio's disease: N–acetylgalactosamine 6–sulphate sulphatase activity in cultured fibroblasts, leukocytes, amniotic cells and chorionic villi. Yuen M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):80–6

GENETICS

Evidence that the Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron chondroitin lyase II gene is adjacent to the chondro–4–sulfatase gene and may be part of the same operon. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1192–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an induced chondroitinase ABC from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):291–301

METABOLISM

Release of inorganic sulfate ion under mild alkaline conditions from sulfated, unsaturated disaccharides obtained from chondroitin sulfates by chondroitinase digestion. Inoue H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:277–82

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under CHONDROITINASES

CHONDROMA

Bone tumors of the hand. A review of 300 cases documented in the Westphalian Bone Tumor Register. Besser E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):241–7

[Synovial osteochondromatosis] Burla S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial osteochondromatosis. Alexander JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):157–61

Chondrosarcoma developing in synovial chondromatosis. A case report. Hamilton A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):137–40

Unilateral oedema of the lower limb caused by an osteochondroma. Matthews MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):339–40

Synovial chondromatosis presenting with peripheral nerve compression—a report of two cases. Jones JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):25–7

A rare case of carpal tunnel syndrome due to tenosynovial osteochondroma. Nather A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):478–80

Solitary osteochondroma of the cervical spine with spinal cord compression—case report. Inomori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):556–9

Sciatica: an early manifestation of thoracic vertebral osteochondroma. Buckler RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):98–100

Solitary osteochondroma of the thoracic spine presenting as spinal cord compression. A case report. Marchand EP, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1033–5

Parasellar chondromyxofibroma with ipsilateral total internal carotid artery occlusion. Viswanathan R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):141–4

[Circulatory disorders of the lower extremities caused by benign bone tumors of rare sites] Mike G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary osteochondroma of thoracic spine with spinal cord compression. Case report] Yokoyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of solitary osteochondromas: report of eight cases. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):557–60

Extracranial chondroma of the skull base. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):424–8

Tumoral calcinosis. A case report. Yin JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):221

Soft tissue chondromas in the hand. Mahoney JL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):317–20

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint presenting as a parotid mass: possibility of confusion with benign mixed tumor. Thompson K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):377–80

[Something to think about?] Ruijs JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):89–90 **(Dut)**

[Laryngeal chondromas] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondroma induced by reflection of the perichondrial ring in young rat radii. Delgado E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):85–90

PATHOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint chondromatosis with intracranial extension: MR and CT contributions. Nokes SR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1173–4

Carney's triad: gastric leiomyosarcoma, pulmonary chondroma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma in young females. Raafat F, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec; 10(12):1325–33

Extraskeletal chondroma with lipoblast-like cells. Chan JK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1285–7

Epiphyseal osteosarcoma: distinguishing features from clear cell chondrosarcoma, chondroblastoma, and epiphyseal enchondroma. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):644–51

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the jaws: a clinicopathological study. Lustmann J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):343–6

Extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a case report and review of the literature. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):89–95

Enchondroma of the cervical spine. Willis BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):437–40

[The Maffucci syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fournié B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondrosis. Chondromatosis—osteochondromatosis] Seesko H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma secondary to a solitary osteosarcoma] Mórocz I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extra-articular synovial chondromatosis of the hand] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolutionary behavior of an osteochondroma: spontaneous regression] Rosa MA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondroma of the tongue. A clinical case and review of the literature] Sambo F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):821–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant transformation of osteochondroma of the tibia] Khmelev ON, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):85–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the foot. A report of a missed diagnosis. van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):375–7

Popliteal vein thrombosis and popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm complicating osteochondroma of the femur. Lizama VA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):783–4

CT diagnosis of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Manco LG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):574–6

Large phalangeal exostosis in multiple cartilaginous exostoses (diaphyseal aclasia)—a case report. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):212–3

Knee pain and swelling in a 38-year-old woman. Hayward I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):516–20

Chondroma of falx: CT findings. Yang PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1075–6

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Cohn RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):997–9

Periosteal chondroma. Holder SF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):197–8

Bone erosion in synovial chondromatosis. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):749–52

Chondromyxoid fibroma: report of three cases with predominant cortical involvement. Schajowicz F. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):783–6

Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. Bauer M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):548–50

Solitary osteochondroma of the spine. Report of two unusual cases in children. Kozlowski K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):462–4

Case report 415: Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Fanney D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):170–4

Case report 393: Extraskeletal chondroma of the soft tissue of the wrist. Perri G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):575–7

Idiopathic synovial chondromatosis in two unusual sites: inferior radioulnar joint and ischial bursa. Pope TL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):205–8

Case report 430: Ischemic necrosis of osteochondroma of tibia. Unger EC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):416–21

Solitary osteochondroma of the spine. Malat J, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(6):625–8

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the petrous-sphenoid junction. Frank E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):182–6

[X-ray computed tomography and synovial chondrometaplasia] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 67(12):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Synovial chondromatosis of the distal radio-ulnar joint. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):106–8

Extraskeletal osteochondromas of the wrist. Sowa DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):212–7

Chondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Lozes G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):128–30

Use of a hemicoronal scalp flap to approach an osteochondroma of the coronoid process. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):545–7

[Therapy of enchondroma with a plaster implant—renaissance of a treatment principle] Geldmacher J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of recurrent tracheal chondroma] Tóth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chondroma of the spine. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):48–51 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cranio-facial tumours of mixed cartilage and bone in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):20–2

Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in dogs. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):276–8

CHONDROSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

Clear cell chondrosarcoma. A report of two cases and review of literature. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1577–85

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans from human chondrosarcoma. Herwig J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):118–27

N-terminal carbamylation of the hyaluronic acid-binding region and the link protein from the chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Stevens JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15442–9

[Immunohistochemical studies of chordomas and choroid tumors] Lossnitzer A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrosarcoma of the calcaneum and massive soft tissue calcification in a patient with hereditary and acquired connective tissue diseases. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):346–8

Chondrosarcoma developing in synovial chondromatosis. A case report. Hamilton A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):137–40

[A case of renovascular hypertension due to chondrosarcoma arising from lumbar vertebrae] Akakura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrosarcoma of the temporal bone. Diagnosis and treatment of 13 cases and review of the literature. Coltrera MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2689–96

Clear cell chondrosarcoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Taconis WK. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):219–27 (18 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the foot. Diagnosis and treatment. Joseph R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):223–7

Chondrogenic neoplasms of the nasal cavity. el-Silimy OE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):500–5

Soft tissue tumors: unusual forms. Batsakis JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):659–83 (49 ref.)

[Microsurgical transplantation of bone tumors of uncertain prognosis in athymic nude mice] Duprez A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyamines in breast cancer and chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondrosarcoma of cavum. Apropos of 2 cases] Vicente González EA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Co-purification and characterization of ATP-sulfurylase and adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate kinase from rat chondrosarcoma. Geller DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7374–82

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced intracranial fibrochondrosarcoma. Pagès A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):309–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Breast cancer risk in mothers of children with osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):819–23

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in bone and soft-tissue tumors using nuclear suspensions. Xiang JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1951–8

Nonrandom translocation in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma [letter] Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):377

METABOLISM

Insulin stimulates secretion of a collagenase inhibitor by Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Harper J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):550–5

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenic and chondrogenic sarcomas of the jaws. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):474–5

Keratan sulfate levels in sera of patients bearing cartilage tumors. Kliner DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1931–5

Phenotypic modulation of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma induced by morphogenetic bone matrix. Miller GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3589–94

Different growth rates of swarm chondrosarcoma in Lewis and Wistar rats correlate with different thyroid hormone levels. Mason RM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(2):177–85

Epiphyseal osteosarcoma: distinguishing features from clear cell chondrosarcoma, chondroblastoma, and epiphyseal enchondroma. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):644–51

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Williams HK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):119–24

Massive chondrosarcoma of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;85(3):126–9

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: a case report. Hollins RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):72–5

Chondrosarcoma of the jaw: report of two cases. Molla MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):453–7

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws. Report of two cases. Sawyer DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):30–4

Clonal analysis of the population of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma in agarose culture. Sun D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):427–36

Clear-cell chondrosarcoma--a case report suggesting a

malignant variation of chondroblastoma. Komiya S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):131–7
Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Eriksen HE, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(5):270–4
Rhabdomyosarcomatous component in dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):275–82
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone. An immunohistochemical and lectin–histochemical study. Wick MR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):23–32
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Povýšil C, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chondrosarcomatous metaplasia in carcinoma of the human breast: its myoepithelial nature. Morphologic and immunohistochemical study of a case with review of the literature] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):525–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of breast cancer with a chondrosarcomatous appearance] Ohsumi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytoplasmatic androgen receptors in malignant bone neoplasms and their relation to the morphological characteristics of the tumor] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical value of determining the degree of morphologic differentiation of chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):99–101 **(Rus)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the trachea] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Malignant chondroma of the larynx] Morozov EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**
[A case of malignant transformation of osteochondroma of the tibia] Khmelev ON, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):85–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Membrane-associated interleukin 1 activity on human U937 tumor cells: stimulation of PGE2 production by human chondrosarcoma cells. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):166–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. A report of the clinicopathological features and treatment of seventy-eight cases. Frassica FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1197–205
Chondromyxosarcoma: a rare form of bone neoplasm in children. Laissy JP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):429–31
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: radiographic features. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):489–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization by dynamic and static osseous scintigraphy of pelvic chondrosarcoma in multiple hereditary exostosis. Jackson RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):113–5
Unusual metastatic chondrosarcoma detected with bone scintigraphy. Abello R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):306–8

SURGERY

Primary malignant bone tumors of the shoulder girdle: surgical technique of resection and reconstruction. Frassica FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):264–9
Allografts in orthopedic surgery: a case report and literature review [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1987 May;30(3):173] Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):35–8
Excision–alcohol–replantation (EAR) method for bone grafting after tumor resection. Song XW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):97–104
Resection of the proximal third of the femur for chondrosarcoma: replacement with a metallic prosthesis. A note after fifteen years of follow-up. Carpenter EB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):279–81
[Modification of hip rotation plasty in malignant femoral tumors of the middle/distal third] Winkelmann W. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical incisions in extirpative surgery of malignant tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for conservative operations for chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Radiation reaction enhanced by ifosfamide. Nicoll JJ. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1039–41
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: report of a case. Yamokoski C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):561–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: an ultrastructural study of two cases, with immunocytochemical correlations. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):529–38
Microtubular aggregates in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of a myxoid chondrosarcoma. Wetzel WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):519–25
[Fatal chondrosarcoma tumor-embolism] Tsztavicz L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma in a dog. Flanders JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):68–70
Chondrosarcoma of the tail of ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Hendrick MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):272–3

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chorda tympani innervation of anterior mandibular taste buds in the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):434–9
[The exit of the chorda tympani nerve through the external surface of the base of the skull] Fasel J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine and calcium secretion in the submandibular gland of the cat evoked by two types of stimulation. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):188–90
Ion specificity of rat chorda tympani fibers to chemical and electrical tongue stimulations. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):350–4
Persistence of taste buds in denervated fungiform papillae. Whitehead MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):192–5
The inhibitory effect of guanabenz on submandibulary salivation induced by chorda tympani stimulation in anaesthetized cat. Terzić M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):671–5
Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic parasympathetic secretion in the rat submaxillary and sublingual glands. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):284–7
[Electrophysiological studies of preganglionic neurons in the superior salivatory nucleus of cats] Jiang LH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of tympanic nerve function in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the tympanic cavity and the pyramid of the temporal bone] Lopotko AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Spontaneous rupture of mitral chordae tendineae in hyperthyroidism. Aronson RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):475–6
Rupture of tendinous chords during acute rheumatic carditis in young children. de Moor MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):353–7
Ruptured chordae tendineae complicating pregnancy. A case report. Castillo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):137–9
Ruptured chordae tendineae and acute pulmonary edema induced by exercise. Occurrence in a young man with mitral valve prolapse. Zimmerman FH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):812–3
[Acute degenerative mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae in the elderly patient] Adams C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A peculiar cause of cardiac insufficiency in the aged subject: acute mitral insufficiency due to chord rupture] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae: sensitivity and specificity of the diagnostic criteria by two-dimensional echocardiography] Takenaga M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal chordal insertion: a cause of mitral valve prolapse. Virmani R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):851–8
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous chordae of the left and right ventricles] Antonov OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of accessory chorda in the left ventricle in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Antonov OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative structural analysis of collagen in chordae tendineae and its relation to floppy mitral valves and proteoglycan infiltration. Whittaker P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):264–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age-related characteristics of the distribution and attachment of chordae tendineae to the valves of the human heart] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative contributions of the anterior and posterior mitral chordae tendineae to canine global left ventricular systolic function [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 May;93(5):793] Hansen DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):45–55

SURGERY

The use of glycerol-treated homologous pericardium as a substitute for cusps and chordae tendineae of the mitral valve in sheep. Vetter HO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):11–5
[Mitral stenosis with notable or important subvalvular changes. Complete open commissurotomies supported by chorda transfer] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the mitral valve in avulsion of the chordae from the anterior cusp] Skopin II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):80–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the Purkinje cells in the subendocardium and pseudo-tendons of the left ventricle in dogs with experimental infarct complicated by fibrillation] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHORDATA

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of a new Mr 18,000 calcium vector protein from amphioxus. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2613–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The terminal organ of the subcommissural complex of chordates: definition and perspectives. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):217–26 (27 ref.)
Fine structure of the ganglion of Cephalodiscus gracilis (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Rehkämper G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):308–15

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical studies on Joseph cells of amphioxus, Branchiostoma belcheri Gray. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):67–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Activity and preliminary characterisation of a hemagglutinin from the hemichordate Saccoglossus ruber. Millar DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):309–20

CHORDOMA

ANALYSIS

Tissue polypeptide antigen staining of the chordoma and notochordal remnants. Burger PC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):269–72
Sacrococcygeal chordoma: histochemical findings. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):186–92
Immunohistological study in chordomas. Coindre JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):61–3
[Immunohistochemical studies of chordomas and choroid tumors] Lossnitzer A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clivus chordoma in a child with tuberous sclerosis: CT and MR demonstration. Schroeder BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):195–6

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of sacro-coccygeal chordoma] Ciardiello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chordoma of the nasopharynx] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of chordoma immunohistochemical aspects. Bouropoulou V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(1):35–40

PATHOLOGY

Does chondroid chordoma exist? Brooks JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):229–35
"Dedifferentiated" chordoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):516–25
Chordoma with a massive spindle-cell sarcomatous transformation. A light- and electron-microscopic and immunohistological study. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):563–70
Pathologic quiz case 2. Chordoma. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):562–3, 565

Chondroid chordoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Chu TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):861–4
"Intradural chordoma" or "giant ecchordosis physaliphora"? Report of two cases. Wolfe JT 3d, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):98–103
Chordoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy with histologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural confirmation. Finley JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):330–7
Cytologic diagnosis of chordoma by fine needle aspiration. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 29(2):189–91
Chordoma-like tumor in the tail of a mouse. Enomoto A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):845–9
Thoracic intradural chordoma. Ramiro J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):571–2
[Chordoma. Apropos of 4 cases] el Mezni F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistologic characterization of chordomas] Krech R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):207–12 **(Ger)**
[Chondroid chordoma with parasellar extension. Case report] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 27(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chordoid sarcoma of the tibia] Biernat S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic findings in sacrococcygeal chordoma. Snape J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):50–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic chordoma with unusual radiographic features. Brooks M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):85–90
Sacrococcygeal chordoma. A clinicoradiological study of 60 patients. Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):37–44
Clivus chordoma in childhood. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):58–62
[Neuroradiological evaluation of benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma with multiple metastases. 2 cases (letter)] Raguin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9; 16(17):828–9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Skull base chordoma with cavernous sinus involvement. Partial or radical tumour-removal? Arnold H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):31–7
Cryosurgical treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Report of four cases. de Vries J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2348–54
Surgical treatment of primary tumors of the sacrum. Sung HW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):91–8
A posterior approach for the excision of sacral chordoma. Gennari L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):565–8
Skull base chordomas. Krespi YP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):797–804
Chordomas: a review. Early diagnosis and complete removal offer potential for cure. Peters ND. **RI Med J** 1987 Apr; 70(4):173–6 (10 ref.)
[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Uhrenholt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Craniocervical chordomas in the Mersey Region (a ten-year experience). Ataya NL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec; 100(12):1391–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chordomas—ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry: a report based on the examination of six cases. Rutherfoord GS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):775–87

CHORDOTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory failure after cordotomy [letter] Bohmfalk GL. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):537

CHOREA

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Harel S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):47–9

BLOOD

Chorea and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Hodges JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):368–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies, chorea, and oral contraceptives [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1535–6
"Chorée fibrillaire de Morvan" followed by Guillain-Barré syndrome in a patient receiving gold therapy [letter] Vernay D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1413–4
Choreoathetosis as toxic effect of lithium treatment. Walevski A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):412–5
Nomifensine-induced orofacial dyskinesia and Sydenham's chorea. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):91–2
Transient chorea induced by phenytoin [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jun;110(6):1000] Filloux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):639–41
'Choreic' movement induced by unilateral kainate lesion of the striatum and L-DOPA administration in monkey. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):241–6
Choreiform movement associated with metoclopramide [letter] Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1465
[Morvan's fibrillary chorea following chrysotherapy] Niederberger P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):659–60 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sporadic paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis associated with basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):750
Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a patient with familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):233–9

DIAGNOSIS

The choreometer: an objective test of chorea during voluntary movements. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):771–6
[Chorea gravidarum; clinical features] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the present course of chorea minor in children] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Chronic non-progressive form of chorea] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Valproate sodium in postanoxic choreoathetosis [letter] Giroud M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):80
Risks of neuroleptic drugs in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):41–3
Efficacy of valproic acid in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea [letter] Steinberg A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):233–4

ETIOLOGY

Hemichorea-hemiballism caused by arteriovenous malformations in the putamen [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):124–5
Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with hemichorea [letter] Rudd A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1210–1
[Hemiballismus and metastasis to the Luys' body. An anatomo-clinical case] Salama J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary edema and neurologic symptoms due to scorpion sting] Shimoni Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of cerebrovascular "moyamoya" disease with bilateral choreo-athetotic involuntary movements] Sudo K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simultaneous appearance of paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis (PDC) in a case of arterio-venous malformation of the parietal lobes] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paroxysmal choreoathetosis in hypoglycemic coma (letter)] Parajuá JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):521 **(Spa)**
[Recurrent Sydenham's chorea: a rare manifestation of rheumatic disease] Berríos X. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar; 114(3):254–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new family with hereditary choreo-acanthocytosis. Villegas A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):215–9
Amyotrophic choreoacanthocytosis: is it really a very rare disease? Serra S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):521–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Chorea, systemic lupus erythematosus, circulating lupus anticoagulant [letter] Hatron PY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):991–3
Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus-like" disease: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 16(4):253–9

PATHOLOGY

Chorea-amyotrophy with chronic hemolytic anemia: a variant of chorea-amyotrophy with acanthocytosis. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):645–9
[Choreoathetosis syndrome in a female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Dimitrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Peripheral nerve involvement in chorea-acanthocytosis] Sugimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On chorea. Shoulson I. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S85–99 (158 ref.)

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

BLOOD

Serum relaxin in patients with invasive mole, choriocarcinoma and persistent trophoblastic disease. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):727–33

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical analysis of 94 cases of invasive mole] Li AY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):98–100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of malignant trophoblastic neoplasia with trichosanthin] Huang YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):154–5, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of risk for developing invasive mole and choriocarcinoma following hydatidiform mole. Hara T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):241–50

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA expression by trophoblast of invasive moles. Sasagawa M, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–8

PATHOLOGY

Malignant neoplasms of decidual origin (deciduosarcomas) induced by estrogen-progestin-releasing intravaginal devices in rabbits. Zook BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):315–27

CHORIOAMNIONITIS

BLOOD

Does an intracervical infection influence the fibrinolytic activity and the collagen content of the fetal membranes? A study of ascending infections in pregnant ewes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(3):259–66
[Clinical value of determining C-reactive protein in the maternal serum in pregnancies with threatened premature labor] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(13):854–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophilus influenzae infection and midtrimester abortion [letter] Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):518
Acute Haemophilus influenzae chorioamnionitis associated with intact amniotic membranes. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):458–9
The effect of chorioamnionitis on the developmental outcome of preterm infants at one year. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):183–6

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocyte esterase activity in human amniotic fluid for the rapid detection of chorioamnionitis. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):730–2
Diagnosis of chorioamnionitis. Hollander D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):816–25 (53 ref.)
C-reactive protein as a predictor of chorioamnionitis with rupture of membranes. el-Mekkawi TM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):287–99
Abdominal wall hot spots in pregnant women. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):177–80
Detection of serum antibody response to Bacteroides bivius by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in women with intraamniotic infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):208–13

ETIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis: its association with pregnancy outcome and microbial infection. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):379–87
Does extra-amniotic infection cause preterm labor? Gas-liquid chromatography studies of amniotic fluid in amnionitis, preterm labor, and normal controls. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):365–8
Spontaneous abortion after transcervical chorionic villus sampling: a case report. MacKenzie WE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–8
Chorio-amnionitis following cervical cerclage in the second trimester [letter] Schamroth AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987

Jun 6;71(11):733

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in amnionitis. Cassell GH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S247–52 (39 ref.)

Chorioamnionitis: perinatal morbidity and mortality. Driscoll SG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S273–5

[Bacteriologic studies of the amniotic fluid following amniocentesis] Lettau R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;190(6):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Immature delivery after intrauterine Candida albicans infection. Brandsma MA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1975;5(6):331–5

Amniotic fluid infection syndrome and abruptio placentae. Woods DL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(1):81–5

CHORIOCARCINOMA

A rare case of choriocarcinoma four years after hysterectomy for placenta percreta. Sinha SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):56–7

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of the polymorphic 3' region of the human chorionic gonadotropin–alpha gene in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2124–8

Purification and properties of a monoclonal antibody specific to the free beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and its use in the isolation of free hCG beta produced by choriocarcinoma cells. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1887–94

Microvillus–specific Mr 75,000 plasma membrane protein of human choriocarcinoma cells. Pakkanen R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Aug;35(8):809–16

BLOOD

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening and choriocarcinoma [letter] Milunsky A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1362

Serum relaxin in patients with invasive mole, choriocarcinoma and persistent trophoblastic disease. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):727–33

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine studies in a male patient with choriocarcinoma and gynecomastia. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):917–20

[Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and testicular choriocarcinoma (letter)] Peix JL, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Jan;11(1):103–4 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and a search for cancer. Kaluzynski TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):376–9

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with trophoblastic differentiation and metastases as choriocarcinoma: a case report. Savage J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):257–62

[Pulmonary metastases of a placental choriocarcinoma] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Establishment and characteristics of a new human choriocarcinoma cell line and its production of tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the brain] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of drug–tolerant choriocarcinoma in combination with bleomycin, cisplatin and VP16–213 (Etoposide). Yamamoto T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):237–40

Activity and distribution studies of etoposide and mitozolomide in vivo and in vitro against human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Brindley CJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(3):221–5

Selective killing of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro by trichosanthin, a plant protein purified from root tubers of the Chinese medicinal herb Trichosanthes kirilowii. Tsao SW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):831–40

[Treatment of malignant trophoblastic neoplasia with trichosanthin] Huang YL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;7(3):154–5, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Choriocarcinoma: neutropenia—acute emergency] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complete remission of brain metastasis of testicular tumor by salvage chemotherapy. Report of a case] Fukui I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti–tumor and adverse effect of etoposide and cisplatin on human choriocarcinoma transplanted to nude mice—a correlation between effect and tissue distribution of the drugs] Adachi S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study of chemotherapy of refractory choriocarcinoma] Kobayashi O, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anticancer effect of VP16–213 (etoposide) on three choriocarcinoma cell lines] Matsui H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New combination chemotherapy against drug–resistant choriocarcinoma] Matsui H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul; 39(7):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of risk for developing invasive mole and choriocarcinoma following hydatidiform mole. Hara T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):241–50

[Role of hydatidiform mole in the pathogenesis of choriocarcinoma] Semenovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical study of several aspects of the pathogenesis of choriocarcinoma during pregnancy] Semenovskiĭ AV.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of major histocompatibility complex (RT1) and timing of fetectomy upon experimental induction of yolk sac tumor, choriocarcinoma, and teratomas in the rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):877–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of Trop 3 and 4 antigens as defined by monoclonal antibodies raised against a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Soubiran P, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Dec;12(4):118–23

Monoclonal antibodies to human choriocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):130–4

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in gestational choriocarcinoma. Kanazawa K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):519–22

Evidence for a novel HLA antigen found on human extravillous trophoblast and a choriocarcinoma cell line. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):595–601

Expression of HLA class I and class II antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Yamashita K, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Aug;24(4):301–7

Low susceptibility of choriocarcinoma cell lines to lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells. Koyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2091–2

METABOLISM

A cytotoxic DNA precursor is taken up selectively by human cancer xenografts. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):299–302

Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to an anomalous biantennary glycan–chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a patient with choriocarcinoma. A stepwise approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:91–101

Iron metabolism in BeWo chorion carcinoma cells. Transferrin–mediated uptake and release of iron. van der Ende A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8910–6

[Clinico–pathological study of choriocarcinoma localized in the lung with emphasis on hCG monitoring systems] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Primary mediastinal embryonal carcinoma and choriocarcinoma. A case report. Sangalli G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):543–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen staining in choriocarcinoma. Lind HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):538–40

Primary choriocarcinoma of the lung. Pushchak MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):477–9

The effects of hypoxanthine on methotrexate–induced differentiation of cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Burres NS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):811–5

An autopsy case of extragenital choriocarcinoma in a male. Maeda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct;30(2):81–8

Inhibition of methotrexate–induced differentiation of cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells by thymidine. Burres NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5059–64

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma: a case report. Bjornsson J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):242–5

Sensitivity of human germ–cell–tumor cell lines to human interferons. Sekiya S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):266–9

Male choriocarcinoma of the spleen: a case report. Carr AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):75–6

Primary choriocarcinoma of mediastinum with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Kathuria S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):39–42

Metastatic pure choriocarcinoma of the testis in an elderly man. Ramón y Cajal S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):516–9

Characterization of a human chorionic gonadotropin–producing testicular choriocarcinoma cell line. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):548–51

Gastric choriocarcinoma; an immunohistochemical study. Ramponi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):390–6

Accidental transplantation of malignant tumor from a donor to multiple recipients. Marsh JW Jr, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Sep;44(3):449–50

[Tubal choriocarcinoma] Borg G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jan;82(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choriocarcinoma of the stomach] Yasunaga A, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Dec;32(15):1999–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pure choriocarcinoma of the testis in an elderly man] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanisms of development of resistance to methotrexate in choriocarcinoma cells] Sakai K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Sep;61(5):649–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synergistic effect of amphotericin B and actinomycin–D against two human choriocarcinoma cell lines] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study of drug sensitivity on newly established three choriocarcinoma cell lines] Okayama Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MTX resistant mechanisms in human choriocarcinoma cells] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fatal choriocarcinoma 5 years after childbirth] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2209 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential modulation of human chorionic gonadotropin production by methotrexate in normal and malignant placental cultures and its increase by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and/or actinomycin D in normal cultures. Huot RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):383–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography and cerebral angiography in brain metastasis of choriocarcinoma] Wai YY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;85(11):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparative distribution study of 111In–labeled DTPA and TTHA monoclonal antibody conjugates in a choriocarcinoma xenograft model. Buckley RG, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(8):394–6

Radioimmunolocation of a heterotransplanted human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) using monoclonal anti–SSEA–1: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):241–51

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the management of gestational choriocarcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Yordan EL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):627–30

SECONDARY

Unusual renal manifestations of choriocarcinoma. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):93–7

Radioimmunoscintigraphic detection of occult gestational choriocarcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):108–11

The clinical value of imaging with antibody to human chorionic gonadotrophin in the detection of residual choriocarcinoma. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):657–60

Fatal haemoperitoneum from ruptured hepatic metastases from testicular teratomas. Fidas–Kamini A, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Jul;60(1):80–1

Chorionic villous–like structures in metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Silva EG. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):207–10

Experience in surgical management of drug–resistant pulmonary metastatic choriocarcinoma. Sun CF, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Oct;99(10):779–81

Multiple oncotic intracranial aneurysms and cardiac metastasis from choriocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Seigle JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):39–42

Miliary mottling on lung fields plus hyperthyroidism—miliary tuberculosis or choriocarcinoma? A case report. Nayiager S, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 May 2;71(9):594–5

Hemorrhage: a complication of metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):119–22

[Establishment and characterization of a cell line [GCH–1 (m)] highly metastasizing to the lung in nude mice] Adachi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;

39(4):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term observation of a patient after combined treatment of chorio-epithelioma of the testis with solitary metastasis to the lung] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate potentiates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated chorionic gonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1521–6
Tumor angiogenesis activity of human choriocarcinoma cells grown in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov; 25(3):271–80

THERAPY

[Combination therapy of advanced choriocarcinoma—an analysis of 60 patients] Cai SM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytotoxicity of T-lymphocytes from a patient with choriocarcinoma to autologous tumor cultured cells—stimulation with the husband's lymphocytes] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Structural differences found in the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropins purified from the urine of patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5242–5

VETERINARY

Ovarian choriocarcinoma in the mouse. Alison RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):226–30

CHORION

Failure to turn eggs during incubation: effects on embryo weight, development of the chorioallantois and absorption of albumen. Tullett SG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):239–49

ANALYSIS

The low hydroxyproline content of prematurely ruptured human fetal membranes. Andreucci D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):351–4
Labor in humans: 1. Progesterone, 20 alpha-dihydro-progesterone, estrone and 17 beta-estradiol in near placental and most distant human amnion and chorion laeve in various stages of labor at term. Cinque B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):487–90

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of hyaluronic acid and sulfated glycosaminoglycans during blood-vessel development in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Ausprunk DH. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):313–31
Induction of angiogenesis by mixtures of two angiogenic proteins, angiogenin and acidic fibroblast growth factor, in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Fett JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1122–31

CYTOLOGY

Insusceptibility of fetal intestinal mucosa and fetal cells to Clostridium difficile toxins. Chang TW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):448–53
Development and use of shell-less quail chorio-allantoic-membrane cultures to study developing skeletal tissues; a qualitative study. de Jonge-Strobel GE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):199–200
Human chorion cells respond to growth factors but lose steroidogenic capacity in primary monolayer cell culture. Ferguson KA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):320–4
Admixture of maternal metaphases in first trimester direct chromosome preparations? Jensen PK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):383–5
Lack of sampling site variation in chorion villus biopsy as assessed by DNA, enzymatic, morphological and cytogenetical analyses. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):119–27
[A simple rapid method of culturing chorionic villi. Identification and description of maternal cells in culture] Charbonne F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of anti-angiogenic agents on neovascularization and growth of the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM). The possibility of a new CAM assay for angiogenesis inhibition. Tanaka NG, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):143–50
The chorioallantoic membrane in irritation testing. Lawrence RS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):497–502

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics and behavior during partial purification of estrogen sulfotransferase of guinea pig liver and chorion. Dick CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):362–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of recombinant gamma-interferon on enhancement of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and functional immunological capacities of human amniotic and chorionic villi cells. Gotlieb W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):560–4

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 release on the fetal and maternal sides of the amnion and chorion-decidua before and after term labor. McCoshen JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):173–8
Progesterone synthesis by human amnion, chorion, and decidua at term. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):349–53
Amplification of the X-linked Drosophila chorion gene cluster requires a region upstream from the s38 chorion gene. Spradling AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1045–53
Effects of steroids on progesterone output by explants of human chorion. Powell WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):64–72
Influence of 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone on progesterone output by human chorion explants. Powell WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):73–8
Biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone by term human fetal chorion in vitro. Peh KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):231–2
Endocytosis in the embryonic chick chorionic epithelium. Dunn BE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:75–9
Oxygen consumption of the chick embryo's respiratory organ, the chorioallantoic membrane. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):377–88

MICROBIOLOGY

Chorionic mycoplasmas and prematurity. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1106–8

PARASITOLOGY

Site-finding and pairing of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) on the chick chorioallantois. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):546–8
The culture of Diplostomum spathaceum metacercariae on the chick chorioallantois. Leno GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):555–8
Growth and feeding of Echinostoma revolutum on the chick chorioallantois and in the domestic chick. Wisnewski N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):684–9

PATHOLOGY

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases using chorionic villi] Boué J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience with trans-cervical chorion biopsy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Usefulness of biopsy of the chorion in prenatal diagnosis] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):1–5 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial protease-induced reduction of chorioamniotic membrane strength and elasticity. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):167–74
[Differentiation of joints in transplants developing on chorioallantois] Pavilonis S, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal karyotype in the chorion, not confirmed in a subsequently aborted fetus. Breed A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):375–7

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI

Chorion villi for first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Liu DT. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):451–5
Chorion villus sampling in Europe. Durand P. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):341–4
Analysis of chromosomally normal spontaneous abortions after chorionic villus sampling. Wilson RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):25–7
Transabdominal chorion villus biopsy: 100 consecutive cases. Lilford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1415–7
Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology in recurrent intrauterine fetal growth retardation. Labarrere C, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):167–73
Chorionic villus sampling: an analysis of the obstetric experience of 1,000 cases. Brambati B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar;7(3):157–69
First trimester diagnosis of Rho (D) with an immunofluorescence technique after chorionic villus sampling. Fuhrman HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):17–21
A simple technique for obtaining high quality chromosome preparations from chorionic villus samples using FdU synchronization. Gibas LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):323–7
A prospective study of spontaneous miscarriage in ultrasonically normal pregnancies and relevance to chorion villus sampling. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar; 7(3):223–7
Spontaneous abortion after transcervical chorionic villus sampling: a case report. MacKenzie WE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–8
The importance of chorionic villus sampling after first trimester diagnosis of cystic hygroma. Reuss A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):299–301
Prenatal diagnosis of cystinosis utilizing chorionic villus sampling. Smith ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):23–6
Prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X using thymidine induction. Sutherland GR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar;7(3):197–202

ANALYSIS

Altered villus vessel fibronectin in preeclampsia. Anunciado AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):898–900
Immunocytochemistry of human chorionic gonadotropin in human chorionic villi. Hamasaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):479–83
Chlamydia trachomatis infection among patients undergoing chorionic villus sampling. Moncada JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):915–6
Villous alpha-fetoprotein in molar and non-molar abortuses. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):237–40
Preparation of placental (fetal tissue) fibronectin and its carbohydrates. Laine RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 144:420–9
First trimester diagnosis of cystinosis using intact chorionic villi. Patrick AD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):71–4
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by DNA analysis. First experience in Spain] Baiget M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Placental villous surface area of light-for-dates infants at term. Woods DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar; 15(2):113–7
[Preliminary study of the effects of diagnostic ultrasound in early pregnant women on the chorionic villi] Liu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Echocardiographic and anatomic studies of the maternotrophoblastic border during the first trimester of pregnancy. Hustin J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):162–8
Convoluted cells as a marker for maternal cell contamination in CVS cultures. Hertz JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):410–2
Mitosis of the Hofbauer cell: possible implications for a fetal macrophage. Castellucci M, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):65–76

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme activities in fresh and frozen chorionic villi and in cultured trophoblasts. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):307–13
First trimester diagnosis of Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II) with normal outcome: assay of acid alpha-glucosidase in chorionic villous biopsy using antibodies. Grubisic A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):298–301
The arylsulphatases of chorionic villi: potential problems in the first-trimester diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy and Maroteaux-Lamy disease. Sanguinetti N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):302–8
Alkaline phosphatase expression in human chorionic villi. Novelli G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):34–41
Diagnosis of classical Morquio's disease: N-acetylgalactosamine 6-sulphate sulphatase activity in cultured fibroblasts, leukocytes, amniotic cells and chorionic villi. Yuen M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):80–6
Enzymatic activity of glycogen metabolism in chorionic villi. Chowers M, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):505–9
Aryl sulphatase isoenzymes of chorionic villi: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):245–52
Krabbe's disease: first trimester diagnosis confirmed on cultured amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):329–32
Prenatal diagnosis of Fabry's disease by direct analysis of chorionic villi. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May; 7(4):283–7
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases: a survey in countries from the European community. Poenaru L. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):333–41
[An ultrastructural study of the localization of alkaline

phosphatase and Na–K ATPase in the labyrinth from the [UGR rat] Iida A.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2007–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ca2+, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (C-kinase) in the rat placental chorion] Okuyama T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody GB25 recognizes human villous trophoblasts. Hsi BL, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Sep;12(1):1–3

METABOLISM

Calcium–sensitive, lipid–binding cytoskeletal proteins of the human placental microvillar region. Edwards HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):303–11
The study of placental L–ascorbate (vitamin C) transport mechanism (using microvillous membrane vesicles). Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):837–41
[Composition of intervillous thrombi from maternal and fetal blood] Gille J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May–Jun;190(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Chorioescopy and chorionic villi sampling. Ghirardini G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):495–9
Experiences with different techniques of chorionic villi sampling for first trimester diagnosis. Holzgreve W, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):485–90
Hysteroscopic chorionic villi sampling: a new approach. Mencaglia L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):491–4
Rise in maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein concentration after chorionic villus sampling and the possibility of isoimmunization. Blakemore KJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):988–93
The immediate effects of chorionic villus sampling on fetal movements. Boogert A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):137–9
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling: a freehand ultrasound–guided technique. Brambati B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):134–7
Chorionic villus sampling by rigid forceps: experience with 300 cases at risk for thalassemia major. Monni G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):912–4
Chorionic biopsy in management of severe Kell alloimmunization. Rodesch F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):124–5
Chorionic villus sampling is associated with normal fetal growth. Williams J 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):708–12
Morphology of placental villi after premature delivery and its clinical relevance. Schweikhart G, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1986;239(2):101–14
Re: Chorionic villus sampling. Clinical experience in 50 diagnostic cases [letter] Benzie RJ.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Feb;27(1):76–7
Failure of placenta to produce hPL in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy: a case report. Barbieri F, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1986;7(3):131–3
Hydatidiform mole: genetic markers in diploid abortuses with macroscopic villous enlargement. Vejerslev LO, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 May;26(1):143–55
Chorion villus biopsy. Lilford RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;13(3):611–32 (82 ref.)
Chorionic villus sampling in first trimester and fetoscopy in second trimester. Gustavii B. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 16:23–9 (8 ref.)
Early prenatal diagnosis by chorionic villi sampling. Perry TB, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:14–22 (20 ref.)
Vaginosonographic guided chorionic villi needle biopsy (transvaginal chorionic villi sampling). Ghirardini G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):315–9
Serum proteins in human chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy. An immunohistochemical study on normal tissue and tissue obtained from spontaneous abortions. Massi G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):13–23
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease by chorionic villi sampling. Bartels I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 53(4):489–97
Chorionic villus sampling: first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Bombard AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):747–59
Septic complications after chorionic villus sampling [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1212–3
Chorionic villus sampling followed by genetic amniocentesis and septic shock [letter] Muggah HF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):867–8
Amniotic bands and malformations in child born after pregnancy screened by chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Planteydi HT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756–7
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Schulman JD. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1085
Publicizing chorionic villus sampling [letter] Finikiotis G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):549
Avoidance of maternal morbidity in acute intrauterine infection following chorionic villus sampling. Fisk NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):501–3
Immediate prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by direct measurement of very long chain fatty acids in chorionic villus cells. Rocchiccioli F, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1987 Jun;7(5):349–54
Karyotypic differences between cells from placenta and other fetal tissues. Verjaal M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):343–8
Maternal cell contamination in cultured chorionic villi: comparison of chromosome Q–polymorphisms derived from villi, fetal skin, and maternal lymphocytes. Williams J 3d, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):315–22
Cost–effectiveness ratio of chorionic villi biopsy for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal aberrations as compared with amniocentesis. Marchese CA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):533–8
[Value of chorionic biopsy in routine clinical diagnosis] Genger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histometric studies of placental villi in Rh incompatibility] Schuhmann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr; 47(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopsy of the chorionic villi] Weitzel H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Mar;47(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histometric studies of placentones of the human placenta] Schuhmann R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural changes in the chorionic terminal villi and endometrial decidual tissue in spontaneous abortions] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Immunoelectron microscope observations on secretion of human placental lactogen (hPL) in the human chorionic villi. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):68–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural differentiation of stromal and vascular components in early macaque placental villi. King BF.
Am J Anat 1987 Jan;178(1):30–44
Chromosomal mosaicism of trisomy 7 restricted to chorionic villi. Bartels I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):161–2
Transcervical chorionic villus sampling [letter] Ward RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):523–4
Cellular junctions on the free surface of human placental syncytium. Wang T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(4):211–6
First–trimester fetal diagnosis: prudential ethics. Roy DJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Oct 1;135(7):737–9
Chorionic villous–like structures in metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Silva EG. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):207–10
An evaluation of maternal cell contamination in cultures of chorionic villi for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities. Cooke HM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):485–93
Chromosomal mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi cultures. Schulze B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):239–40
Direct chromosome preparations from chorionic villi: a method for obtaining extended chromosomes and recognizing mosaicism confined to the placenta. Cheung SW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):118–20
First trimester fetal karyotyping using chorionic villi: technical development and diagnostic application. Simoni G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1097–101 (24 ref.)
Technical aspects and diagnostic problems of direct chromosome analysis using chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Dalprà L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):103–6
Chorionic villi sampling [letter] **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(6):379
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Amniotic cell culture versus chorionic villus sampling. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):27–9
Lack of sampling site variation in chorion villus biopsy as assessed by DNA, enzymatic, morphological and cytogenetical analyses. Upadhyaya M, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1987 Feb;7(2):119–27
Yet another method for processing trophoblast [letter] Watt JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):391
[Prenatal diagnosis of 95 cases by cytogenetic analysis of early chorionic villi] Sun NH.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;22(2):79–81, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A simple rapid method of culturing chorionic villi. Identification and description of maternal cells in culture] Charbonne F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal anomalies by chorionic villi sampling: culture technic and preliminary results] Charbonne F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHORIORETINITIS

CONGENITAL

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with eye lesions occurring in women with monitored pregnancy] Comte P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Apr;86(4):459–62, 464 **(Fre)**
[Congenital pseudocolobomatous chorioretinitis and hydrocephalus] Sanchez I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptococcal chorioretinitis and endophthalmitis. Henderly DE, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):75–9
[Acute chorioretinitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[2 cases of Candida chorioretinitis in heroin addicts: value of the treatment with ketoconazole] Guidat JM, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Jan;87(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of specific chemotherapy in the prevention of recurrences of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis during the 4 years following the treatment] Timsit JC, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorioretinitis and extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Gur S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):112–5
Septic retinitis. Savir H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):171–2
Aqueous chamber taps in toxoplasmic chorioretinitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):53–8
Bone–marrow transplantation and toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Pauleikhoff D, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(3):239–43
Role of virus–infected mononuclear leukocytes in herpetic chorioretinitis of newborn rabbits. Ohashi Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Oct;27(10):1459–65
Cutaneous, ocular, and osteoarticular candidiasis in patients who are not heroin addicts [letter] Aguado JM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 May;155(5):1082–3
[Pseudotumorous chorioretinitis in adolescents. Clinical case report: apropos of a case of ocular toxocariasis and review of the literature] Ouertani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct; 64(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular paracoccidioidomycosis. Report of a case with posterior chorioretinitis] Arruda WO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 May–Jun;28(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An unusual case of congenital toxoplasmosis (letter)] Levi GC. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):228 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Behçet's disease with refractory ocular attacks. Matsuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr; 29(4):208–13
[The risk of recurrence of focal chorioretinitis depends on Toxoplasma serology] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):77–8, 80 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of focal chorioretinitis] Vadot E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Mar;86(3):427–8 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The ultrastructural pathology of congenital murine toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Part I: The localization and morphology of Toxoplasma cysts in the retina. McMenamin PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):529–43
The causes of tissue damage in toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Dutton GN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):404–12 (75 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructural pathology of congenital murine toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Part II: The morphology of the inflammatory changes. Dutton GN, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1986 Oct;43(4):545–60
[Birdshot chorio–retinopathy—apropos of 7 cases] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1325–7 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of birdshot–type chorioretinopathy] Gouriou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual aspects of vanishing points in central serous retinopathy associated with serous detachment of the pigment epithelium] Langlois M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Apr;86(4):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Geographic choroiditis—a progressive disease of the choroid and retina] Krifka P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The proximal and distal click syndrome of the superior oblique tendon. Pittke EC.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(1):28–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Type–A behavior and central serous chorioretinopathy. Yannuzzi LA. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):111–31 (242 ref.)

Type A behavior and central serous chorioretinopathy. Yannuzzi LA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:799–845

SURGERY

[Iatrogenic neovascularization. Value of a treatment by laser photocoagulation on foci of toxoplasmic choroiditis?] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):303–5 **(Fre)**

[Krypton and argon laser coagulation in chorioretinitis centralis serosa] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Individual therapy of problem patients with chronic retinal and chorioretinal circulatory disorders of various origins] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the lateral triangle of the neck: report of two cases. Udekwu AO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):114–8

[Mediastinal hyperparathyroidism: report of 4 cases] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):514–7, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aberrant pancreas] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aberrant pancreas] Karagliulian RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma vascularized by the internal mammary artery [letter] Roblot P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):382–3

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric duplication cyst communicating with aberrant pancreatic duct: a rare cause of recurrent acute pancreatitis. Hoffman M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):369–72

Ureteral ectopia presenting as epididymitis and infertility. Squadrito JF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):67–9

[Cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreatic tissue] Eloit S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenosis: an unrecognized cause of pelvic pain] Belhassen A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagotracheal fistula caused by an ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa of the cervical esophagus. Diagnosis and endoscopic therapy] Kohler B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stridor in the neonatal period in heterotopic gastric mucosa of the hypopharynx] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual finding of ectopic pancreatic tissue as cause of intermittent pyloric occlusion] Albonico C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent torsion of ectopic accessory spleen in a patient with agenesis of the gallbladder] Marsetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of splenosis causing intestinal strangulation and extensive necrosis] Fibak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the technic for creating a gastroenterostomy in the presence of an aberrant pancreas] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Celdrán Uriarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distal stenosis of the esophagus caused by embryonic remnants of tracheobronchial tissue (chondro-epithelial choristoma). Report of a patient] Ortiz Nolasco A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Benign congenital intracardiac thyroid and polycystic tumor causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and conduction disturbance. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):225–7

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic endosalpingosis in a postmenopausal woman. Onybeke W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):924–6

Tracheal bronchus. Barat M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):118–22

Splenogonadal fusion. Carragher AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):164

Teeth in the vagina. Case report. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):485

Magnetic resonance imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):60–1

Transverse testicular ectopia: a case report. Peters JH, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 May;59(5):333–5

Stafne's bone (defect) simulating dentigerous cyst of the mandible. Salman L, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 41(4):239–41, 273

Congenital stenosis of the esophagus due to tracheobronchial remnants: a missed diagnosis. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):977–9

Choristoma of the soft palate. Grant JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):365–6

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Schroeder WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):131–5

Ectopic pituitary gland simulating a suprasellar tumor. Colohan AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):43–8

Brain tissue heterotopia in the eighth cranial nerve. Wazen J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):373–8

[Carcinoid of ectopic pancreas tissue—islet cell tumor] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osseous choristoma of the choroid: apropos of a new case followed for 4 years] Rousse C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aberrant renal papilla. Peroperative nephroscopy. Conservative surgery. Apropos of a case] Dore B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic thyroid tissue in the head and neck] Okstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Accessory pancreas in the duodenal wall] Pedowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterotopic tumor-like focus of pancreatic tissue in the stomach] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the neck. Report of two cases] Yoshida F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous implantation of splenic tissue after traumatic rupture of the spleen. Report of a case of splenosis] Busetti JH, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of familial intrathyroidal primary parathyroid hyperplasia: case reports and critical review of literature. Colón-Zorba GE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Aug; 5(2):55–63 (60 ref.)

HISTORY

Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):192–5

METABOLISM

Ectopic thyroid gland and thyroxine-binding globulin excess. Leung AK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):872–4

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic Purkinje cells in the cerebellar white matter of normal adult rodents: a Golgi study. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):53–8

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:557–8

Intra-cholecystic ectopic liver. Natori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1213–6

Heterotopic brain of the tongue. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1397–402

Follicular tumor in the sellar region without primary cancer of the thyroid. Heterotopic carcinoma? Ruchti C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):776–80

Myelolipoma arising from ectopic adrenal cortex: case report and review of the literature. Stein SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):999–1001

Heterotopic gastric mucosa accompanied by aberrant pancreas in the duodenum. Tanemura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):685–8

Gastric heterotopia of the proximal esophagus: a report of four cases detected by endoscopy and review of literature. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1162–6

Unruptured pregnancy in a heterotopic fallopian tube: evidence for transperitoneal sperm migration. Brown C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):88–90

Oligodendroglioma arising in heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate and nasopharynx. Bossen EH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):571–4

The frequency and histology of hepatic tissue in germ cell tumors. Nakashima N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):682–92

Pregnancy-associated ectopic decidua. Zaytsev P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):526–30

Heterotopic smooth muscle in the choroid of two patients with cryptophthalmos. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1665–70

Heterotopic brain tissue in the orbit. Wilkins RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):390–2

Ectopic renal tissue [letter] Heifetz SA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7–8

Nodal gliomatosis and alpha-fetoprotein production. Two unusual facets of grade I ovarian teratoma. Perrone T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):975–7

Brain heterotopia and anencephaly. Rakestraw MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):858–60

Intestinal heterotopia: an unusual cause of vulval ulceration. Case report. Yeoh G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):600–2

Malignant lymphoma arising within thyroid tissue in a mature cystic teratoma. Seifer DB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2459–61

Structure of an isolated cerebellum and related nuclei developed within the matrix of a mature ovarian teratoma. Ferrer I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):266–9

Extrarenal juxtaglomerular cell tumor in bone: report of a case with review of the literature. Chen WS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):78–82

Ectopic gastric epithelium [letter] Rattner HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):780–1

Ulcerated ectopic gastric mucosa of the rectum. Pistoia MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):41–3

Accessory spleen: presentation as a large abdominal mass in an asymptomatic young woman. Mostbeck G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):337–9

Antral mucosa heterotopy in the duodenal bulb. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):278–9

Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes: a source of possible diagnostic error. Burnett RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1089–92

Soft tissue gliomatosis—heterotopic glial tissue in the subcutis: a case report. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):655–60

Unusual cystic epithelial choristoma in a celiac lymph node. Carr RF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):866–9

Intracardiac ectopic thyroid. Kantelip B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1293–6

An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8

Marginal glioneuronal heterotopias in nine cases with and without cortical abnormalities. Dambska M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):149–57

Ectopic gastric mucosa in proximal esophagus. Its clinical significance and hormonal profile. Shah KK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):509–13

Gingival salivary gland choristoma. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):720–4

Cartilaginous choristoma of the tongue. Weitzner S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):185–7

Signet-ring cell microfollicular adenoma arising in a nodular ectopic thyroid. A case report. Alsop JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):518–9

Supernumerary ovary. A case report. Harlass F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):459–61

Clinicopathological and embryological considerations of single ectopic ureters opening into Gartner's duct cyst: a unique subtype of single vaginal ectopia. Gotoh T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):969–72

Aberrant colonic epithelium in the bladder: report of a case. Hasegawa R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):901–2

Ectopic prostatic adenoma in retrovesical space. Yasukawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):998–9

An unusual case of lingual mandibular depression. Ström C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug; 64(2):159–61

Intraoral osseous and cartilaginous choristomas: report of three cases and review of the literature. Tohill MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):506–10

Neural choristoma of the middle ear. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):52–6

Osseous choristoma presenting as a cold solitary thyroid nodule. Banerjee SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1035–6

Ectopic renal papilla: a benign renal pelvic filling defect. Benton O. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):423–5

Ectopic prostatic glands in bulbar urethra. Immunoperoxidase study. Heyderman E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):76–7

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate: differentiation with ectopic prostatic tissue in elderly male [letter] Plawner J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):117–8

Polyorchidism. Sujka SK, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):307–9

[Aberrant pancreas in the gastric antrum. Value of diathermic loop endoscopic biopsy for a definite histopathological diagnosis] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus in adults: an endoscopic rarity? (letter)] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):258–9 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of digestive system endometriosis] Hoyez A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Sep;7(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinoepithelial, cystic choristoma of the orbit] Henke V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum] Seitz G, et al.

Pathologe 1987 Jan;8(1):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic findings in ectopia of the decidua (deciduosis) of the portio vaginalis uteri] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic breast tissue in the iliac obturator muscle. Description of a clinical case] Petrocchi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marfan's syndrome with testicular ectopy] Sipione C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gliomatosis peritonei] Jo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sweat gland carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary] Yasui W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall of a child] Odinak VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Ectopy of the pancreas] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):46–8 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue dystopia of the pancreas in the stomach and of the gastric mucosa in the esophagus in a 2-year-old child] Vasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):86 **(Rus)**

[Choristoma of the orbit (a practical case)] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Case of ectopic thyroid tissue in the root of the tongue] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid choristoma of the penis (letter)] Hernández EI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):364–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ectopic thyroid tissue. Walling AD. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):147–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of heterotopic ossification in high-risk patients by low-dose radiation therapy after total hip arthroplasty. Ayers DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1423–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of ectopic bone by CT. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):931–5

Symptomatic congenital ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus. Williams SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):147–8

Heterotopic gastric mucosa presenting as small-bowel obstruction. Lodge JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):710–2

Computed tomography of lingual thyroid. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):182–3

Computed tomography evaluation of subependymal cortical heterotopia: a case report. Wycliffe ND, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):312–4

Aberrant thymus: a misleading mediastinal mass. Malone PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):130–1

Urological accessory splenic tissue. Wood TW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1219–20

Accessory breast tissue in the axilla: mammographic appearance. Adler DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):709–11

Thymus in the superior mediastinum simulating adenopathy: appearance on CT. Cory DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):457–9

Crossed renal ectopia without fusion associated with hypertension: case report with angiographic study. Marandola P, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):41–4

Case profile: intrapelvic aberrant renal papilla. Bourne CW. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):448–9

[Aberrant pancreas (analysis of 15 cases)] Wang QB. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ectopic thyroid tissue on thallium/technetium parathyroid scan. Asp A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):595–6

A case of biliary atresia and polysplenia. Evaluation by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Sullivan RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):55–6

False-positive liver scan due to an intrahepatic gallbladder detected by cholescintigraphy. Velchik MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):50–2

Diagnosis of splenosis: the advantages of splenic scintiscanning with Tc 99m heat-damaged red blood cells. Bidet AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):357–8

Unusual case of an ectopic spleen. Park CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):210–1

Scintigraphic assessment of ectopic splenic tissue localization and function following splenectomy for trauma. Zwas ST, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):125–9

Thallium 201/99mTc parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy of the mediastinum. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):278–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Para-articular ossification in total hip replacement: an indication for irradiation therapy. Brunner R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):102–7

SECRETION

Ectopic secreting choroid plexus in the oropharynx. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):205–7

SURGERY

Extrameningeal meningiomas of the infratemporal fossa: diagnosis and treatment. Inglis AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):689–92

Meningioma in the parotid region. Nichols RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):693–6

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the lower esophagus, presenting as a sessile polyp. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):175–6

[Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the corpus of the stomach] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):851–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on a case of aberrant suprahyoid thyroid with malignant degeneration, surgically treated] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 32(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenocarcinoma of the upper esophagus arising in ectopic gastric mucosa. Two case reports and review of the literature. Christensen WN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):397–402

VETERINARY

Ectopic adrenal cortical nodules in the mesorchium of New Zealand white rabbits. Chen HH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):537–8

CHOROID

Multipoint linkage analysis of loci in the proximal long arm of the human X chromosome: application to mapping the choroideremia locus. Lesko JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):303–11

Hypotony and choroidal detachment as late complications of trabeculectomy. Burney EN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):685–8

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after glaucoma filtering surgery. Givens K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):689–94

Myopic cracks, angioid streaks, and traumatic tears in Bruch's membrane. Pruett RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):537–43

Anomalies of retinal architecture in Aicardi syndrome. Del Pero RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1659–64

Fluorouracil and suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter] Gressel MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):169

Macular geographic helicoid choroidopathy. Hardy RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1237–42

Calcification of Bruch's membrane in angioid streaks with homozygous sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):93–8

Branch retinal artery occlusion associated with recurrent toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Morgan CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):130–1

Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1636–40

Choroideremia: close linkage to DXYS1 and DXYS12 demonstrated by segregation analysis and historical-genealogical evidence. Sankila EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):315–22

Investigation of gyrate atrophy using a cDNA clone for human ornithine aminotransferase. Ramesh V, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):493–501

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy (PPRA). Haustrate FM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 30; 63(3):209–37

Eight-year follow-up of central serous chorioretinopathy with and without laser treatment. Brancato R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):166–8

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked choroideremia with mental retardation, associated with a cytologically detectable X-chromosome deletion. Hodgson SV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):286–90

The use of oral fluorescein angiography in idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Balogh VJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):909–13

Active defence of retinal temperature during hypothermia of the eye in cats. Stichl WL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(1):26–33

A genetic linkage study of choroideremia. Jay M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):201–4

Choroideremia in interstitial deletion of the X chromosome. Rosenberg T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec; 7(3):205–10

Ciliochoroidal detachment [editorial] Katz LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):175

Chronic and recurrent choroidal detachment after glaucoma filtering surgery. Berke SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):154–62

Histopathologic observations in choroideremia with emphasis on vascular changes of the uveal tract. Cameron JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):187–96

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. VI. Hypertensive choroidopathy. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1383–400

The diagnoses most commonly missed by ophthalmologists referring patients for fluorescein angiography. Irvine AR. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1216–21

Suprachoroidal implantation for the treatment of retinal detachment. Poole TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1408–12

Management of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with macula detached. Steroids, choroidal detachment, and acuity. Valone J Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1413–7

Retinal and choroidal detachments: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):487–507

Choroideremia associated with a subretinal neovascular membrane. Case report. Robinson D, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):70–4

[Treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy using green light from an argon laser] Karhan J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Involvement of the pigment epithelium in diseases of the fundus oculi. Pathogenetic and therapeutic problems] Martenet AC. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:299–301 **(Fre)**

[Chorio-retinal involvement in a patient with lymphatic filariasis] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:51–3 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinal degeneration and primary familial microcephaly] Saudax E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:247–52 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of drusen. Exocytosis of the pigment epithelium of the retina (RPE)] Tabatabay C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:306–8 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral choroidal granuloma secondary to ocular toxocariasis] Vinciguerra P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:67–70 **(Fre)**

[Choroidal detachment and surgery of retinal detachment. Discussion of its incidence and complications] Annonier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyschromatopsia and diabetic choroidopathy] Gastaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1119–20 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinal involvement in Churg-Strauss angiitis] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late choroid detachment after cataract surgery] Ribiere L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitation of retinal function in carriers of choroideremia] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the iris and choroid] Völker B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Oct;9(10):290–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of examining the fundus oculi and preretinal space using the Rodenstock panfundoscope] Mrzyglód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of different methods for preventing ciliochoroidal detachments after trabeculectomy] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of ciliochoroidal detachments with the shallow anterior chamber syndrome] Pisetskaia SF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drusen. A cause of pseudopapilledema. Apropos of a case] Izquierdo G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomography of optic nerve colobomas, morning glory anomaly, and colobomatous cyst. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):693–9

Laser treatment of a subretinal neovascular membrane associated with retinochoroidal coloboma. Steahly LP. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):154–6

[Congenital pseudocolobomatous chorioretinitis and hydrocephalus] Sanchez I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition in melanosomes of tumor- and chorioidea cells. Vedralová E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(5):329–34

Feline maternal taurine deficiency: effects on retina and tapetum of the offspring. Imaki H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(3):160–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fundal variations in the eyes of the osteoglossomorph fishes. Saidel WM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):80–92

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choriocapillaris atrophy after experimental destruction of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rat. A study in thin sections and vascular casts. Korte GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):171–5

Subretinal hemorrhage during fluorescein angiography. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):111–2

Decompensation of the retinal pigment epithelium and occult

choroidal neovascularization: indications for treatment. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):276–9

Clinical characteristics of choroidal neovascular membranes. Bressler NM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):209–13

Vascular casting and scanning electron microscopy in clinicopathologic correlations [letter] Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):743–4

Choroidal involvement in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):939–42

Argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Scanning electron microscopy of human choroidal vascular casts. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):239–42

Angioarchitecture of the human choroid. Yoneya S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):681–7

Arterial supply of the choriocapillaris of anuran amphibians (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta). Scanning electron-microscopic (SEM) study of microcorrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):101–9

Choroidal filling pattern during a hypotensive crisis [letter] Giuffrè G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(2):154–5

Resolution of optociliary shunt vessels. Tyson SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):205–8

High-voltage electron microscopy in eye research. Experimental analysis of the retinal pigment epithelium and choriocapillaris. Korte GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):321–6

Long-term follow-up of photocoagulated choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):419–22

Localized chorioretinal degeneration in patients receiving hemodialysis. Kitaoka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 193(4):200–6

Treatment of juxtafoveal and parafoveal neovascular membranes with monochromatic green argon photocoagulation: green laser. Orellana J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):19–26

Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1373–82

Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Carney MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9):1163–8

Choroidal neovascularization. Green WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1169–76 (161 ref.)

Clinicopathologic correlation of krypton and argon laser photocoagulation in a patient with a subfoveal choroidal neovascular membrane. Guyer DR, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer-Fall;6(3):157–63

Internal limiting membrane wrinkling after argon and krypton laser photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter; 6(4):215–9

Vascular casting and scanning electron microscopy in diabetes. Fryczkowski AW. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun; 1(2):811–6

Rubella subretinal neovascularization. Sorr EM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):347–54

[Vitelliform disks and choroidal neovascularization] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:290–2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes in a case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels of the posterior pole after pan-photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1385–6, 1388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choriocapillary occlusion in a case of Moschowitz's disease] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr; 86(4):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated choroidoretinal vasculitis and autoimmunity. Discussion of a case] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neovascular choroid membranes with the krypton laser] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):549–50, 552 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels in degenerative myopia: results of photocoagulation] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Retinal temperature stabilization based on choroid circulation] Birngruber R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual therapy of problem patients with chronic retinal and chorioretinal circulatory disorders of various origins] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic choroidopathy--a retrospective fluorescein angiography study. Preliminary report] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroidal circulation in experimental hypertension. II. Choroidal blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 90(9):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on choroidal circulation. II. Acute effects of nicotine] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on choroidal circulation. III. Chronic phase] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mass control of choroidal circulation by the melanocyte network] Matsusaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal circulation in ocular contusion. III. Retinochoroidal degeneration] Ohno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1598–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of choroidal vasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. 1. Progress of pathologic changes] Sakaguchi N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on therapy with prostaglandins in choroidal vascular disorders. I. Effect of prostaglandin I2 on choroidal circulation] Tsuji T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Human choroidal melanocytes in tissue culture. Waldrep JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):587–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme cytochemistry of human RPE, Bruch's membrane and drusen. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1138–47

IMMUNOLOGY

[The localization of retinal S-antigen in the choroid] Hasemi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Spontaneous course of subretinal neovessels in traumatic choroidal tears] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):281–2, 287–8 **(Fre)**

[CW neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation of the rabbit fundus--effect on the choroid and sclera in comparison to argon laser photocoagulation] Lorenz B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinochoroidal lesions in concussion injuries of the eyes--an experimental study] Yamana T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1049–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

[Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) positive nerves in the choroid of the albino rabbit] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Restriction of exogenous transthyretin (prealbumin) by the endothelium of the rat choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):63–70

Relative permeability of retina and retinal pigment epithelium to the diffusion of tritiated water from vitreous to choroid. Orr G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1678–80

Catecholaminergic binding sites in cat retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Bruinink A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):147–51

Decreased anionic sites in Bruch's membrane of spontaneous and drug-induced diabetes. Caldwell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1691–7

Serum, retinal, choroidal vitreal vitamin E concentrations in human infants. Bhat R. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):866–70

PATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of normoornithinaemic gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Bargum R. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):369–73

Progression of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. A long-term follow-up by fluorescein angiography. Vannas-Sulonen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):101–9

Heterogeneity and complementation analysis of fibroblasts from vitamin B6 responsive and non-responsive patients with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):71–4

Pseudophakic choroidal detachment with cyclodialysis cyst. Slusher MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):191–4

Chorioretinal juncture. Multiple extramacular drusen. Lewis H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1098–112

The management of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with macula detached: steroids, choroidal detachment, and acuity [letter] Snyder WB. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May; 94(5):584

[Paravenous pigmented retinochoroidal atrophy. Apropos of 4 cases] Haustrate FM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliative syndrome. 1: Semiology and clinical variations of pseudo-exfoliation] Clergeau G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1191–6 **(Fre)**

[Choroidal pseudotumoral granuloma in sarcoidosis (apropos of a case)] Langlois M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary peripheral chorioretinal dysplasia] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1325–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of argon and krypton laser photocoagulation on chorioretinal lesions with subretinal hemorrhage] Ohki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular processes causing defects in Bruch's membrane following krypton laser photocoagulation. Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1113–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The natural history and CT appearance of acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Dailey RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1336–42

SURGERY

Management of postoperative choroidal detachment. Krishnan MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 33(4):217–20

Recent advances in non-neoplastic retinal and choroidal diseases. Brown GC. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):453–8 (44 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the tapetum cellulosum of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):81–7

Fine structure of the bovine tapetum fibrosum. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):215–22

Fine structure of the choriocapillaris, Bruch's membrane and retinal epithelium of the cow. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):205–14

Scanning electron microscopy of human drusen. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):683–9

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inferences from beading of a retinal vein draining a choroidal melanoma. Johnson RN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 70(10):764–5

COMPLICATIONS

Photocoagulation of subretinal neovascularization associated with choroidal osteoma. Hoffman ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):998–9

Review of choroidal osteoma: successful krypton red laser photocoagulation of an associated subretinal neovascular membrane involving the fovea. Morrison DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):299–303

[Unrecognized choroidal melanoma: surgical treatment of secondary detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1187–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of intraocular tumors. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):438–41

Magnetic resonance imaging in choroidal tumors. Haik BG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):218–22, 238

Ultrasonography of pathologically proved choroidal melanoma with a high-resolution small-parts scanner. Lin DT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):161–4

Clinical and fluorescein angiographic study of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):544–50

Limited choroidal hemorrhage mistaken for a choroidal melanoma. Morgan CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan; 94(1):41–6

[Malignant tumors of the choroid. Clinical signs, clinical forms, differential diagnosis] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:7–72 (203 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography and malignant tumors of the choroid] Bonnin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:73–124 (233 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning and NMR in the diagnosis of tumors of the choroid] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov; Spec No:165–7 **(Fre)**

[Serous detachment of the macula in choroidal nevi] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):197–8, 203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiar aspects of hemangioma of the choroid] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal pseudotumoral granuloma in sarcoidosis (apropos of a case)] Langlois M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic approach to choroid tumors] Poujol J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:125–41 **(Fre)**

[Osseous choristoma of the choroid: apropos of a new case followed for 4 years] Rousse C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal hematoma in the development of malignant

melanoma] Tomas J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinitis proliferans and malignant choroidal melanoma] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):207-8, 210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-angiographic characteristics of choroid melanoma and their significance in the planning of organ-sparing treatment] Rybakova ML, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (7):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laser photocoagulation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Tse DT. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):323-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of carcinoembryonic antigen in surveillance of patients with choroidal malignant melanoma: a prospective study. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):24-5

[Immunological aspects of malignant melanomas of the choroid] Le Hoang P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov; Spec No:143-51 **(Fre)**

[Determination of T4 and T8 lymphocytes in malignant melanoma of the choroid and their significance in diagnosis] Dieckhues B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in an infant with the dysplastic naevus syndrome. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):91-100

Vitreous histocytology of primary choroidal malignant melanoma. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):45-7

Choroidal osteoma: two case reports in elderly patients. Wiesner PD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19-23

Heterotopic smooth muscle in the choroid of two patients with cryptophthalmos. Perer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1665-70

Intracranial extension of choroidal melanoma via the optic nerve. Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):172-6

Tissue culture of human choroidal melanoma cells obtained by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Schachat AP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):407-13

The gross examination of eyes removed for choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1643-7

Diffuse choroidal melanocytoma in a child. A lesion extending the spectrum of melanocytic hamartomas. Haas BD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1632-8

[Experimental choroidal malignant tumors (VX-2) in rabbits. Part 3. Tumor invasion in the choroid and changes in overlying tissues] Ohmura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioma of the choroid] Galimova RZ, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):250-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized visual field and choroidal malignant melanoma. Debbi S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):231-5

[Surveillance of nonenucleated choroidal melanoma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radio-iodine-labelled 5-iodo-2-thiouracil: a potential radiopharmaceutical for establishing the viability of ocular melanoma after radiation therapy. Franken NA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov;7(11):797-809

Scintimetric detection of choroidal malignant melanoma with [123I]-5-iodo-2-thiouracil. Franken NA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):248-54

[Use of isotopes in the diagnosis of choroid melanomas] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:153-63 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results after beta-irradiation (106Ru/106Rh) of choroidal melanomas. Twenty years' experience. Lommatzsch PK. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):146-51

A technique for accurate placement of episcleral iodine-125 plaques. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):63-5

New techniques for iodine-125 radiotherapy of intraocular tumors. Packer S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):26-30

Radiotherapy for choroidal melanoma. An 18-year experience with radon. Davidorf FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):352-5

Selection of iodine 125 for the Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study. Earle J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):763-4

Reduction of enucleation-induced metastasis in intraocular melanoma by periorbital irradiation. Sanborn GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1260-4

Results after beta-irradiation (106Ru/106Rh) of choroidal melanomas: 20 years' experience. Lommatzsch PK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):844-51

Is irradiation a justifiable treatment of choroidal melanoma? Analysis of published results. Manschot WA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):348-52

Radiotherapy of choroidal malignant melanomas. Ammar F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):21-3

Results of high dose 106-ruthenium irradiation of choroidal melanomas. Müller RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1749-55

Monte Carlo dosimetry for 125I and 60Co in eye plaque therapy. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep-Oct; 13(5):678-82

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid treated by Stallard's disks (text of a film)] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1075-6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of melanomas of the choroid with 106 Ru/106 Rh applicators. Preliminary results] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of malignant choroid melanoma by scleral applicators of ruthenium-106. First 25 French cases] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr; 86(4):523-6 **(Fre)**

[Ionizing radiation treatment of malignant melanomas] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:187-96 **(Fre)**

[Our 4-year experience in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):217-8, 221 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid melanoma: analysis of published therapeutic results] Manschot WA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined hyperthermia and proton irradiation: a new method in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid?] Riedel KG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography findings before and following beta-irradiation (106Ru/106Rh) of choroid melanoma] Eichler C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 190(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' experience with ruthenium 106/rhodium 106 treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid--report on 264 irradiated tumors] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of choroid melanoma with a radioactive iodine 125 plaque: initial results of a pilot study] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of irradiation time in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid with beta applicators (106Ru/106Rh)] Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of choroid metastases in breast carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun; 163(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant melanoma of the choroid with ruthenium-106 applicator gives good results] Seregard S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28-29):2339-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECONDARY

Intraocular metastasis of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Case report. Pak W, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):894-5

CT demonstration of retinal detachment secondary to choroidal metastatic disease. Bellamy EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):900-2

Choroidal metastases arising from carcinoma of the breast. Review and analysis of five cases. Halpern J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):1-11

[Regressive retinal detachment disclosing a polymitotic prostatic process] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastatic tumors of the choroid] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:205-11 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The effect of rapid freezing on uveal melanomas. Hidayat AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):66-80

Tumor regression after photocoagulation of malignant melanomas of the choroid: an ultrasonographic study. Shukla M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(2-3):119-25

Orbital recurrence of choroidal melanoma 11 years after enucleation. Famiglietti PJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):360-1

[Photocoagulation of malignant melanomas of the choroid] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:169-74 **(Fre)**

[Diathermy and cryocoagulation of malignant melanomas] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:185 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanomas] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:197-203 **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of human corneal endothelium following direct Nd:YAG laser trauma] Hartmann C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of choroidal melanomas. Oosterhuis JA. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:1-15 (49 ref.)

[How to proceed in a case of choroid or ciliary body melanoma? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):780-1 **(Dut)**

[Management of a melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body] de Jong PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14; 131(11):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How should melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body be managed? (letter)] Manschot WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):504-5 **(Dut)**

[How should melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body be managed? (letter)] Steggerda NF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1144 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of choroid melanomas using photocoagulation following sensitization by hematoporhyrin] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:175-81 **(Fre)**

URINE

[HPLC detection of pathologic metabolites of melanin and melatonin metabolism in the urine in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Dieckhues B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

Growth activity of tumors at different intracranial structures: immunohistochemical study with bromodeoxyuridine. Yoshimine T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):15-8

Serotonin 5-HT1C receptors are expressed at high density on choroid plexus tumors from transgenic mice. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):389-94

Choroid plexus papillomas of the cerebellopontine angle in a child. Spallone A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 7(6):613-6

Choroid plexus papilloma in a 4-month-old child: a case report. Ivan LP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):53-5

Asymptomatic cysts of the fetal choroid plexus in the second trimester. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug; 6(8):475-8

Relationship between simian virus 40 large tumor antigen expression and tumor formation in transgenic mice. Van Dyke TA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2029-32

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus [letter] Ostlere SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1491

Prenatal diagnosis of choroid plexus cysts [letter] Ricketts NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):213-4

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with positron emission tomographic study. Itoh Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):374

Successful resection of choroid plexus papillomas diagnosed at birth: report of two cases. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):774-9

Ectopic secreting choroid plexus in the oropharynx. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(4-5):205-7

Etiology of ventriculomegaly in choroid plexus papilloma. Rekate HL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(4-5):196-201

Choroid plexus papilloma: magnetic resonance, computed tomography, and angiographic observations. Wagle V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):466-8

Tumorigenesis in transgenic mice by a nuclear transport-defective SV40 large T-antigen gene. Pinkert CA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):169-75

[Benign choroid plexus papilloma. 2 local recurrences and intraventricular seeding] Leys D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytic variant of papilloma of the choroid plexus. Description of 2 cases] Giangaspero F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug;78(1056):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Callosal-choroid plexus lipoma associated with subcutaneous lipoma. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subtentorial ventricular diverticulum accompanied with choroid plexus papilloma in the lateral ventricle] Ohsato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the brain vascular plexuses caused by the avian myeloblastosis virus] Tiufanov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Method for determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride, and phosphate in the rat choroid plexus by flame atomic absorption and visible spectroscopy. Murphy VA. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):144-51

Transferrin gene expression in choroid plexus of the adult rat brain. Bloch B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr; 18(4):573-6

Coexistence of cytokeratin, vimentin and neurofilament protein in human choroid plexus. An immunohistochemical study of intermediate filaments in neuroepithelial tissues. Kasper M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):173-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hormone pathways in cerebrospinal fluid. Kozlowski GP.

Neurol Clin 1986 Nov;4(4):907–17

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. A clinical and computerized tomographic study of 16 cases. Decroix JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1071–85

Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. II. Area postrema and choroid plexus. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):337–40

Basement membrane of central nervous system capillaries lacks ruthenium red–staining sites. Schmidley JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):300–14

The capillary bed in the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles: a study of luminal casts. Motti ED, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1501–13

[The vascularization of the human tela choroidea of the lateral ventricle] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):301–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the tela choroidea of the prosencephalon in the cat (Felis domestica)] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:3–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarction of the anterior choroidal artery disclosing pure motor hemiplegia (letter)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004–5 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Microcolonies of hemopoietic cells in the rat choroid plexus during the neonatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):218–20

Focal ependymal differentiation in the choroid plexus of human newborn brain confirmed by immunohistochemistry with monoclonal antibodies. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):409–10

Choroid plexus and ependymal cells in CSF cytology. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):177–9

Macrophages in the central nervous system of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):43–50

Mast cells in the chick embryo choroid plexuses. Ribatti D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):371–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates cyclic AMP metabolism in choroid plexus epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):138–44

Choroid plexus structure and function in young rats on a high–potassium diet. Keep RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):45–52

Arginine vasopressin causes morphological changes suggestive of fluid transport in rat choroid plexus epithelium. Liszczak TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):379–85

Agonist–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in choroid plexus. Conn PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1754–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Ouabain–sensitive potassium–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity on choroid plexus in N–methyl–nitrosourea–induced dysgenetic hydromicrocephalic rat offsprings. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):823–7

[Enzyme histochemistry of the ventricular choroid plexus. Localization of Ca++–ATPase activities] Masuzawa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of sympathetic nerves and transport functions in the rabbit choroid plexus. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:66–9

Ontogenesis of serotonin (5–HT) binding sites in the choroid plexus of the rat brain. Zilles K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):201–3

METABOLISM

Intracellular neurofibrillary tangle–like aggregations. A constantly present amyloid alteration in the aging choroid plexus. Eriksson L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):124–9

Nucleoside and vitamin homeostasis in the mammalian central nervous system. Spector R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:221–30

The choroid plexus as a route from blood to brain. Wright EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:214–20

Transfer of magnesium across the perfused choroid plexus of sheep. Allsop TF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):161–9

Denervation supersensitivity of 5–HT–1c receptors in rat choroid plexus. Conn PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6; 400(2):396–8

Serotonin–1C sites in the choroid plexus are not linked in a stimulatory or inhibitory way to adenylate cyclase. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):151–4

Nucleoside transporter of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1849–56

Transport of diphenhydramine in the central nervous system. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):717–22

Transport of benzylpenicillin by the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):660–5

Transport of cimetidine by the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):927–35

[125I]LSD labels 5–HT1C recognition sites in pig choroid plexus membranes. Comparison with [3H]mesulergine and [3H]5–HT binding. Hoyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):269–74

Protein secretion by choroid plexus: isolated apical fragments synthesize protein in vitro. Gudeman DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):101–9

[Effect of vasopressin, aldosterone and angiotensin on the permeability of the choroid plexus to water] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interaction between Trypanosoma brucei and the ependymal cell of the choroid plexus. Abolarin MO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):618–25

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus: target for systemic disease and pathway to the brain [editorial] Levine S. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):231–3

The neuro image quiz. Case 2: choroid plexus cyst. Nelson MD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):260, 283–4

Choroidal epithelial cyst of the cerebral hemisphere. An immunohistochemical study. Inoue T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):119–22

Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior fossa. van Swieten JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):129–34

Choroid plexitis in white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in southern New York State. Levine S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):207–10

[Choroid plexus: histopathological study at different ages] Maffazzoni DR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical changes in plexus chorioideus of lateral ventricles of rat brain after irradiation with 500 Gy. Kamarád V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:133–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The interventricular extension of choroid plexus papillomas. Hopper KD, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):469–72

Computed tomography of lipoma of corpus callosum and choroid plexus lipoma: report of two cases. Buxi TB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):57–60

Xanthogranulomas of choroid plexus. Handagoon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):172–3

SURGERY

Choroid plexus tumors: problems in diagnosis and management. Boyd MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):800–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus epithelium of pigeons treated with drugs: I. Effect of Thyradin, 2,4–dinitrophenol, and cycloheximide. Koshiba K. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):126–32

Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus epithelium of pigeons treated with drugs: II. Effect of cytochalasin D and colchicine. Koshiba K. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):133–43

Choroid plexus tumors. An immunocytochemical study with particular reference to the coexpression of intermediate filament proteins. Doglioni C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):519–29

Ultrastructure of the caudal portion of the fourth ventricular roof in the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):299–307

Response of epithelial cells of the choroid plexus in the ferret model for Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):249–55

Choroid plexus papillomas. Matsushima T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:181–93

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study. Razavi–Encha F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):569–74

[Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus] Iwanowski L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):291–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural study of papillomas of the choroid plexus] Jiménez–Castellanos MR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOROIDAL HEMORRHAGE see under **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

CHOROIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis in a male homosexual with AIDS and disseminated pulmonary and extrapulmonary P. carinii infection [letter] Macher AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1092

DIAGNOSIS

[Multifocal inner choroiditis: pseudohistoplasmosis. The European form of the presumed American histoplasmosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Juxtapapillary choroiditis associated with chronic meningitis due to Coccidioides immitis. Michelson JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):666–8

Immunopathology of acute experimental histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. Anderson A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1195–9

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy and neuroretinal degeneration in ascarid–infected eyes. John T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1583–98

Bilateral toxoplasma retinochoroiditis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Heinemann MH, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):224–7

[Peri–papillary helicoid choroidopathy: an etiological concept] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1019–20 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the role of human Cytomegalovirus infection in the etiology of retinitis and choroiditis. Preliminary report] Jedrzejewski D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jun;88(6):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary drusen in Bruch's membrane] Cagianut B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr viral antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Tiedeman JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):659–63

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma antibodies and retinochoroiditis in the Marshall Islands and their association with exposure to radioactive fallout. Adams WH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):315–20

PATHOLOGY

[Subretinal neovascularization in helicoid peripapillary choroiditis] Corcostegui B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:242–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent multifocal choroiditis. Morgan CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1138–47

CHRIST–SIEMENS SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIANITY

About anthropology of pain: view of Protestant theology. Rössler D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:127–8

Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion. Toward the resolution of a conflict of conscience. Studdard PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):454–9

Major abdominal operations on Jehovah's Witnesses. Kambouris AA. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):350–6

Severe acute anaemia in a Jehovah's Witness. Survival without blood transfusion. Howell PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):44–8

Epidural blood patch in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Bearb ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1052

A viewpoint of a Seventh–day Adventist. Chan JY. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1154

Religion and attitudes towards alcohol use in the Western Isles. Mullen K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):51–72

The Fitness Through Churches project: description of a community–based cardiovascular health promotion intervention. Hatch JW, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):9–12

Disturbances of bone growth in a child who survived septic shock [clinical conference] Acheson LS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):321–2, 324–5, 328–9

Intrauterine transfusion: ethical issues involving a Jehovah's Witness mother [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 Aug;25(2):112] Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):467–72

Heart transplantation in a Jehovah's Witness. Corno AF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):175–7

Physician reaction to refusal of blood transfusions by Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Duh SV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):467, 471

US Supreme Court to review Louisiana appeal [news] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):423–4

Impact of cultural pressures on self–reports of actual and approved hand use. Payne MA. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):247–58

HISTORY

Two patron saints of medicine: Cosmas and Damian. Wynne M. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):14–6

St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. Landsborough D.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jun;50(6):659–64

[The elderly man—historical aspects. Several sketches from Bible and church history] Becker KF. Z Gerontol 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

Acute hepatitis in a patient with mild factor IX deficiency after anesthesia with isoflurane. Grégoire S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Sep 15;135(6):645–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and blood clotting defects [letter] Economacos G, et al. J Urol 1987 Sep; 138(3):630

BLOOD

Two allotypes of factor IX present in haemophilia B. Ljung R, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Nov;37(5):411–6

[A simple analytic method of the activation mechanism of factor IX using Western blotting] Sakai T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Jan;28(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, immunological, and virological aspects in Japanese hemophiliacs and AIDS patients. Abe T. AIDS Res 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S141–6

The spectrum of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with factor IX deficiency (Christmas disease). Goldsmith JM, et al. Am J Hematol 1987 Jun;25(2):203–10

1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. Blood 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90

Recurrent Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in a hemophiliac B patient with ARC: prognostic index of evolution toward AIDS [letter] Ortona L, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):189–90

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from a Japanese hemophilia B patient with AIDS. Takeuchi Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Jan;78(1):11–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a Japanese haemophiliac: report of a case. Toki H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;49(4):991–4

HIV infection in a defined population of Swedish haemophiliacs. Schulman S, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1987; 19(2):159–66

Neurofibromatosis, factor IX deficiency, and rhabdomyosarcoma. Warrier RP, et al. Urology 1986 Oct; 28(4):295–6

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an adolescent hemophiliac] Pichot F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 May; 43(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of hypopituitarism complicated with the factor IX deficiency] Kanisawa Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;76(4):543–8 (Jpn)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hemophilia: study of 110 patients] Larraín C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 Dec; 114(12):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Central nervous system hemorrhage in hemophilia. Analysis of 101 episodes] Pérez Bianco R, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1986; 31(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia by fetal blood sampling under ultrasound guidance. Forestier F, et al. Haemostasis 1986;16(5):346–51

Factor IX deficiency and frugal method of analysis. Bundy AT. W Va Med J 1986 Oct;82(10):378–81

[DNA diagnosis of hemophilia B] Kojima T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:266–72 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Prenatal diagnosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy of the male fetus at risk for hemophilia B] Krajinović M, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol fails to increase factor VIII or IX levels in a double-blind crossover study of patients with haemophilia A and B. Nugent DJ, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Nov; 64(3):493–502

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discordance in a pair of identical twin carriers of factor IX deficiency. Kitchens CS. Am J Hematol 1987 Feb; 24(2):225–8

Factor IXAlabama: a point mutation in a clotting protein results in hemophilia B. Davis LM, et al. Blood 1987 Jan; 69(1):140–3

Possible absence of common polymorphisms in coagulation factor IX gene in Japanese subjects. Kojima T, et al. Blood 1987 Jan;69(1):349–52

A de novo intragenic deletion of the potential EGF domain of the factor IX gene in a family with severe hemophilia B. Vidaud M, et al. Blood 1986 Oct;68(4):961–3

How do carriers of hemophilia experience prenatal diagnosis by fetal blood sampling? Ljung R, et al. Clin Genet 1987 May;31(5):297–302

From hemophilia B to hemophilia A via the fragile X locus: genes and recombination in the distal region of the human X chromosome long arm. Oberlé I, et al. Horiz Biochem Biophys 1986;8:51–89 (90 ref.)

Use of factor IX intragenic recombinant DNA probes for evaluation of carrier status in haemophilia B families of Irish origin. Geraghty M, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Dec; 155(12):419–24

Heterogeneity of the factor IX locus in nine hemophilia B inhibitor patients. Matthews RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1987 Mar;79(3):746–53

Hemophilia B (Christmas disease) variants and carrier detection analyzed by DNA probes. Poon MC, et al. J Clin Invest 1987 Apr;79(4):1204–9

RFLPs of factor IX gene in Japanese haemophilia B families and gene deletion in two high-responder-inhibitor patients. Mikami S, et al. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1987 Mar; 32(1):21–31

The molecular basis of severe hemophilia B in a girl. Nisen P, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1139–42

Haemophilia B Leyden in Greece. Mandalaki T, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Dec 15;56(3):340–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aberrations, HIV seropositivity and seroconversion rates in patients with hemophilia B. Brettler DB, et al. Blood 1987 Jul;70(1):276–81

Intralymphatic interleukin-2 treatment of a hemophiliac AIDS patient with defective interleukin-2 production. Gramatzki M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1987 Apr 15; 65(8):380–6

Induction of split tolerance and clinical cure in high-responding hemophiliacs with factor IX antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec; 83(23):9169–73

Alloantibodies in hemophilia B binding to multiple factor IX epitopes. Thompson AR. Thromb Res 1987 Apr 1; 46(1):169–74

MORTALITY

Prognosis in hemophilia and related disorders. Smiley RK. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1987;70:63–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors and bleeding frequency in hemophilia. Lack of association. Cochran CD, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Summer;9(2):136–9

The risk of AIDS: psychologic impact on the hemophilic population. Agle D, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Jan; 9(1):11–7

[Stress and spontaneous hemorrhage in hemophilic patients] Strik WK, et al. Med Klin 1987 Apr 24;82(9):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Towards gene therapy for hemophilia B. Anson DS, et al. Mol Biol Med 1987 Feb;4(1):11–20

[HTLV-III antibodies and immunologic changes in hemophilic children. Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in hemophilic children and their relatives living in the same household] Zenz W, et al. Padiatr Padol 1987;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemophilia and HTLV-III infection] Lechler E. Z Hautkr 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1687–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

[Pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl] Fischbein L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(7):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Tubulin- and actin-binding proteins in chromaffin cells. Aunis D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:435–47

Chromogranins A, B, and C: widespread constituents of secretory vesicles. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:120–34 (59 ref.)

Chromogranin A: the primary structure deduced from cDNA clones reveals the presence of pairs of basic amino acids. Grimes M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:351–78

Occurrence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, chromaffin granule membranes, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1142–8

Similarities of physico-chemical and antigenic properties of neurocupreins and extremely acidic copper proteins from chromaffin granules [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 16;925(1):83] Mikaelyan MV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 22;924(3):548–55

Identification of chromaffin granule-binding proteins. Relationship of the chromobindins to calelectrin, synhibin, and the tyrosine kinase substrates p35 and p36. Creutz CE, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1860–8

Isolation and characterization of chromogranins A, B, and C from bovine chromaffin granules and a rat pheochromocytoma. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jan;48(1):262–70

CYTOLOGY

Opossum adrenal medulla: II. Differentiation of the chromaffin cell. Spagnoli DB, et al. Am J Anat 1987 Jul; 179(3):220–31

The endocrine cells of the digestive tract. General concepts and historic perspective. Lechago J. Am J Surg Pathol 1987;11 Suppl 1:63–70 (63 ref.)

Bipolarity of duodenal enterochromaffin cells in the rat. Nilsson O, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1987 Apr;248(1):49–54

Purification of adrenal chromaffin cells on Renografin gradients. Wilson SP. J Neurosci Methods 1987 Feb; 19(2):163–71

Intracellularly injected tetanus toxin inhibits exocytosis in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Penner R, et al. Nature 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):76–8

Differentiation of the enterochromaffin cells in human large intestine. Lolova I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986; 100(4):645–60

[Effect of experimental reserpine-induced stomach ulcers in rats on the enterochromaffin cells and the level of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in stomach and duodenum] Orlicz G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(6):928–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine cells in the large intestine epithelium in various vertebrate species] Mutovkina TN, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Apr;92(4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine cells of stomach epithelium in the ontogenesis of albino rats] Roccol'ko GN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Apr;92(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the endocrine cells of the gastric epithelium of Rana temporaria] Rossol'ko GN, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Feb;92(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the argentaffin cells of the stomach and electrical activity of the brain of the rat after injection of neurotensin into the hypothalamus and 3d ventricle of the brain] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Dec; 72(12):1665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Concomitant release by ion exchange of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) from bovine chromaffin granules superfused with isotonic sodium or potassium salt solutions. Ùvnäs B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Apr; 129(4):585–6

Barium distinguishes separate calcium targets for synthesis and secretion of peptides in neuroendocrine cells. Waschek JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):495–501

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of thiopentone on stimulus-secretion coupling in chromaffin cells. Matsumoto T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Aug;38(8):595–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P increase levels of enkephalin-containing peptides in adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP. Life Sci 1987 Feb 16;40(7):623–8

Acetylcholine dose-response relation and the effect of cesium ions in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell under voltage clamp. Hirano T, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Apr;408(4):401–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The prenatal development of the organ of Zuckerkandl in rats. Peters LL, et al. Life Sci 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1355–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The H+-translocating ATPase of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987; 493:178–88 (21 ref.)

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase: biochemistry and molecular biology. Joh TH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:342–50

Characterization of highly purified dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Colombo G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jan;252(1):71–80

Comparative data on acetylcholinesterase cytochemistry in various chromaffin cell types of Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura). Gallo VP, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(2):135–42

Proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase of chromaffin-granule membranes. The active site is in the largest (70 kDa) subunit. Percy JM, et al. Biochem J 1986 Oct 1;239(1):77–81

Hydrodynamic properties of the chromaffin granule hydrogen ion pumping adenosinetriphosphatase. Dean GE, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2301–5

Characterization of native and reconstituted hydrogen ion pumping adenosinetriphosphatase of chromaffin granules. Dean GE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4918–25

Characterization of phospholipase activities in chromaffin granule ghosts isolated from the bovine adrenal medulla. Husebye ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 31; 920(2):120–30

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the adrenal chromaffin cells of Triturus cristatus, Siren lacertina and Desmognathus quadramaculatus (Amphibia Urodela). Mastrolia L, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(5):511–7

Studies on Mg2+-dependent ATPase in bovine adrenal

chromaffin granules. With special reference to the effect of inhibitors and energy coupling. Grønberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):1–8

Activation of dopamine beta-monooxygenase by external and internal electron donors in resealed chromaffin granule ghosts. Ahn NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1485–92

The in situ kinetics of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Intravesicular compartmentation reduces apparent affinity for the cofactor ascorbate. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7651–7

Interaction of cytoplasmic tyrosine hydroxylase with chromaffin granule. In vitro studies on association of soluble enzyme with granule membranes and alteration in enzyme activity. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5654–8

The purified ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes is an anion-dependent proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9175–80

Both short- and long-term effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydroxylase in calf adrenal chromaffin cells are blocked by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Acheson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1416–24

Avian dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Weppelman RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:608–17

Identification of two glycoproteins of chromaffin granules as the carboxypeptidase H. Laslop A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):300–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The molecular basis of phenotypic choices in the sympathoadrenal lineage. Patterson PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:20–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to chromaffin cells can distinguish proteins specific to or specifically excluded from chromaffin granules. Pruss RM. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):141–7

METABOLISM

A mixed cation (IRC-50)-anion (IR-4B) exchanger shows storage properties reminiscent of the storage of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in chromaffin granules. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):587–8

Adrenomedullary chromaffin cells as a model to study the neurobiology of ascorbic acid: from monooxygenation to neuromodulation. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:28–53 (69 ref.)

An integrated approach to secretion. Phosphorylation and Ca2+-dependent binding of proteins associated with chromaffin granules. Geisow MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:563–76

Molecular pharmacology of the monoamine transporter of the chromaffin granule membrane. Henry JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:194–206 (64 ref.)

Proton pumps and chemiosmotic coupling as a generalized mechanism for neurotransmitter and hormone transport. Johnson RG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:162–77 (36 ref.)

Chromaffin vesicle function in intact cells. Kirshner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:207–19

Mechanism of ascorbic acid regeneration mediated by cytochrome b561. Njus D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:108–19 (36 ref.)

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules: photolabeling and partial purification. Schuldiner S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:189–93

Calmodulin and the secretory vesicle. Trifaró JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:417–34 (59 ref.)

The regulation of enkephalin levels in adrenomedullary cells and its relation to chromaffin vesicle biogenesis and functional plasticity. Viveros OH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:324–41 (57 ref.)

Regulation of enkephalin, VIP, and chromogranin biosynthesis in actively secreting chromaffin cells. Multiple strategies for multiple peptides. Waschek JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:308–23

Composition and transport function of membranes of chromaffin granules. Established facts and unresolved topics. Winkler H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:252–8

The life cycle of catecholamine-storing vesicles. Winkler H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:3–19 (90 ref.)

Differential effects of protein kinase C activators on carbamylcholine- and high K+-induced rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):903–9

Glucose transporters in isolated chromaffin cells. Effects of insulin and secretagogues. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):541–7

Ca2+ binding to chromaffin vesicle matrix proteins: effect of pH, Mg2+, and ionic strength. Reiffen FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4402–6

Effects of metalloendoproteinase inhibitors on secretion and intracellular free calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Harris B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):1–5

The acylphosphate present in chromaffin granule membrane preparations is not associated with the proton-pump. Scherman D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1303–9

Dihydropyridine chirality at the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Fonteriz RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):359–62

Functional molecular mass of binding sites for [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine and [3H]reserpine and of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome b561 from chromaffin granule membrane as determined by radiation inactivation. Gasnier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):73–8

Increase in catecholamine release and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by GABA in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):145–7

Nicotine-evoked disassembly of cortical actin filaments in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):110–4

Early rise of cytosolic Ca2+ induced by NGF in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Pandiella-Alonso A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):48–51

Presence of three pertussis toxin substrates and Go alpha immunoreactivity in both plasma and granule membranes of chromaffin cells. Toutant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):339–44

An investigation of the molecular properties and stability of intermediates of proenkephalin in isolated bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Birch NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3382–7

Cyclic AMP inhibits both nicotine-induced actin disassembly and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11663–6

Purified cytochrome b561 catalyzes transmembrane electron transfer for dopamine beta-hydroxylase and peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activities in reconstituted systems. Kent UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8174–8

Involvement of ion channels in the induction of proenkephalin A gene expression by nicotine and cAMP in bovine chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4083–9

D2 dopamine receptors on bovine chromaffin cell membranes: identification and characterization by [3H]N-methylspiperone binding. Lyon RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):631–5

Stimulation-evoked Ca2+ fluxes in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells are enhanced by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):248–52

Enhancement of stimulation-evoked catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):243–7

Inhibition of norepinephrine transport and reserpine binding by reserpine derivatives. Parti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):949–53

Nerve growth factor effect on adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Torres M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):233–5

Immunological identification of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor on bovine chromaffin cells. Higgins LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1792–8

Marked up-regulation of the beta-bungarotoxin site in adrenal chromaffin cells by specific nicotinic antagonists. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):385–91

Chromaffin cell synapsin? [letter] Siegel DL. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):467–8

Distribution of enkephalin-containing peptides within bovine chromaffin granules. Hook VY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):263–7

An ascorbate shuttle drives catecholamine formation by adrenal chromaffin granules. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul; 44(7):248–50 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic lesions of the gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–101 (83 ref.)

Hyperplastic lesions of the gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–101

Activation and hyperplasia of gastrin and enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:23–41 (80 ref.)

Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids of gastric mucosa in rats after life-long inhibition of gastric secretion. Havu N. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:42–55

The relationship of endocrine cells, dysplasia and carcinoembryonic antigen in Barrett's mucosa to adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Griffin M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):53–62

Argyrophil cells in Brenner tumors: histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Aguirre P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):223–34

[Hybrid ganglion and paraganglion in the heart of a hypertensive patient with chronic Chagas' disease. A case report] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The chromaffin granule: a model system for the study of hormones and neurotransmitters. Phillips JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:27–42

Synexin and chromaffin granule membrane fusion. A novel "hydrophobic bridge" hypothesis for the driving and directing of the fusion process. Pollard HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:524–41

Sympathochromaffin system activity in the elderly. Linares OA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):448–53 (47 ref.)

Rat adrenal medulla: levels of chromogranins, enkephalins, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and of the amine transporter are changed by nervous activity and hypophysectomy. Sietzen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):131–9

Electrophysiology of excitable endocrine cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):887–952 (384 ref.)

Analgesia induced by isolated bovine chromaffin cells implanted in rat spinal cord. Sagen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7522–6

[Effect of electric stimulation of the vagus nerve on the functional and morphologic properties of enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach of the rat] Khomerkin SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nigral and adrenal grafts in parkinsonism: recent basic and clinical studies. Olson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:85–94

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of 131-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant pheochromocytomas] Carreño Hernández MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Ascorbic acid release from adrenomedullary chromaffin cells: characteristics and subcellular origin. Knoth J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:480–8

Stimulus secretion coupling in cultured chromaffin cells. Dependency on external sodium and on dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):163–7

Effects of opioid compounds on desensitization of the nicotinic response of isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2937–44

Influence of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from intact and permeabilized cultured chromaffin cells. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):18–25

Effects of opioid peptides and morphine on histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from cultured, bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):327–34

Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1573–6

Chromogranin A synthesis and secretion in chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):65–74

Dihydropyridine modulation of the chromaffin cell secretory response. Ladona MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):483–90

Direct and continuous detection of ATP secretion from primary monolayer cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. White TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1266–73

Differences between the mechanisms of adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion from isolated, bovine, adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):81–6

Inhibitory action of hydralazine on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):895–908

[Gastrin, gamma-endorphin and somatostatin cells of the stomach and duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with dalargin] Zverkov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Residual arterial hypertension after excision of an extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural demonstration of exocytosis in intact and saponin-permeabilized cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):85–9

Intragranular vesicles: new organelles in the secretory granules of adrenal chromaffin cells. Ornberg RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):547–53

Membrane recycling after exocytosis: an ultrastructural study of cultured chromaffin cells. Patzak A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):346–56

An improved immunocytochemical method for subcellular localization of serotonin in rat enterochromaffin cells. Nilsson O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar; 35(3):319–26

A quantitative analysis of rat adrenal chromaffin tissue: morphometric analysis at tissue and cellular level correlated with catecholamine content. Tomlinson A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):895–904

[Structural characteristics and innervation of chromaffin

tissue in the adrenal gland of the axolotl] Lascar G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of the functional and secretory activity of EC cells of the stomach of the rat after electric stimulation of the vagus nerve] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chromium (VI) comutagenesis: characterization of the interaction of K2CrO4 with azide. LaVelle JM. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):717–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part I. Chromate content of cement in Australia. Ellis V, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):86–90

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part II. Incidence of cement dermatitis in Australia. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):104–6

Changing patients in chromate allergy. Färm G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):298–9

Chromate allergy: total chromium and hexavalent chromate in the air. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):132–4

Chromate allergy: chromate content of Asian cement. Goh CL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):393–5

[Chromate eczema in food, domestic and cleaning occupations] Weiler KJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intrapulmonary pretreatment by metal-fume components causing inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity. Caldas LQ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:223–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chromation at low temperatures improves impregnation of neurons in Golgi–aldehyde methods [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1987 Apr;19(4):347] Berbel PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):255–9

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. I. Light microscopy. Wouterlood FG. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):337–52

METABOLISM

Biological reactive metabolites in human toxicity. Bolt HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1013–6

Decreased chromate uptake in Pseudomonas fluorescens carrying a chromate resistance plasmid. Ohtake H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3853–6

Disposition of a soluble chromate in the isolated perfused rat liver. Wiegand HJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep; 16(9):839–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ferredoxin: NADP+ reductase activity by the hexacyanochromate (III) ion. Armstrong FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):578–83

Hexacyanochromate ion as a paramagnetic anion probe for active sites of enzymes. Inagaki F, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):311–7

Metabolism of testosterone to 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-3-one and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in alveolar macrophages from rat lung—II. Effects of intratracheal instillation of 3.4 mumol K2Cr2O7. Lofthus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):541–6

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. II. Electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):7–21

Effect of chromate ion on the membrane of established human cells as measured by uptake of a permeant lipophilic cation. Brun EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):253–9

Effects of potassium dichromate on the cell cycle of an established human cell line (NHIK 3025). Jakobsen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):281–92

High hydrostatic pressure and chromate-induced effects on cell cycle kinetics. Jenssen J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):21–9

High hydrostatic pressure potentiation of the toxic effects of chromate in cell culture. Syversen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of Zenker's solution in linear craniectomy for craniosynostosis: technical modification and reappraisal. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):67–70

TOXICITY

Comparison of the localization of chromosome damage induced by calcium chromate and nickel compounds. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2142–7

Carcinogenicity study with sodium dichromate in rats. Steinhoff D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):129–41

Interactions of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) with Cr(VI) compounds in the induction of gene mutations in cultured mammalian cells. Ceiotti L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 190(1):35–9

Differential patterns of injury to the proximal tubule of renal cortical slices following in vitro exposure to mercuric chloride, potassium dichromate, or hypoxic conditions. Ruegg CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):261–73

The effect of chromate on citrinin-induced renal dysfunction in the rat. Haberman PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):83–90

Carcinogenicity of sodium dichromate and chromium (VI/III) oxide aerosols inhaled by male Wistar rats. Glaser U, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):219–32

[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system. Part 4. Long-term inhalation of chromic acid mist in electroplating to ICR female mice] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

[The structure of hydrogenase microcrystals from Thiocaspa roseopersicina] Sherman MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of the 5S rRNAs from the purple bacteria Ectothiorhodospira halophila and Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata. Van den Eynde H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):367

METABOLISM

Possibilities of biological energy production. Keszthelyi L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):99–113

Properties of a water-soluble, yellow protein isolated from a halophilic phototrophic bacterium that has photochemical activity analogous to sensory rhodopsin. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):418–23

Crystallization of a high potential iron-sulfur protein from the halophilic phototrophic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Holden HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14746–7

Crystallographic characterization of a photoactive yellow protein with photochemistry similar to sensory rhodopsin. McRee DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13850–1

CHROMATIDS

DRUG EFFECTS

Concurrent unilateral chromatid damage and DNA strand breakage in response to 6-thioguanine treatment. Fairchild CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3533–41

Differential inhibition of sister chromatid condensation induced by 5-azadeoxycytidine in human chromosomes. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):389–94

Effects of benzamide pretreatment on clastogenic adaptation of Vicia faba root-tip meristem cells to triethylenemelamine (TEM) and maleic hydrazide (MH). Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):93–7

Influence of post X-irradiation treatment with Neurospora endonuclease on the symmetry of chromatid interchanges in CHO cells in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):145–7

METABOLISM

Analysis of the length of S-phase required to show sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):527–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced G2 chromatid radiosensitivity, an early stage in the neoplastic transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Gantt R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1390–7

Biochemical evidence for deficient DNA repair leading to enhanced G2 chromatid radiosensitivity and susceptibility to cancer. Gantt R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov; 108(2):117–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatid repulsion associated with Roberts/SC phocomelia syndrome is reduced in malignant cells and not expressed in interspecies somatic-cell hybrids. Krassikoff NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):618–30

Centromere spreading and out-of-phase chromatid separation in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang SH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):211–7

Morphological parameter variations between sister chromatids by electron microscopy. Pasantes J, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):99–102

Mouse satellite DNA, centromere structure, and sister chromatid pairing. Lica LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1145–51

Chromatid behavior in late mitosis: a scanning electron microscopy analysis of mammalian cell lines with various chromosome numbers. Welter DA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1371–9

[Ultrastructural labeling of the chromatoid body and the centriole-associated body using the DNase-gold colloidal complex in monkey spermatids] Dadoune JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMATIN

Perturbation of chromatin structure in the region of the adult beta-globin gene in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Caplan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):57–70

Transition of chromatin from the "10 nm" lower order structure to the "30 nm" higher order structure as followed by small angle X-ray scattering. Greulich KO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):709–21

Sharp boundaries demarcate the chromatin structure of a yeast heat-shock gene. Szent-Györgyi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):71–80

Calculation of hydrodynamic properties of model chromatin structures containing unfolded regions. Wachtel EJ. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):69–70

Curvilinear, three-dimensional motion of chromatin domains and nucleoli in neuronal interphase nuclei. De Boni U, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):863–6

[Inhibitory effect of chromatin peptides on the transcription of DNA and nuclei of the normal rat liver and hepatoma] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of limited trypsinolysis of histone H5 in a solution and as a component of chromatin with different degrees of compactness] Erkin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4 discrete states of the supramolecular structure of interphase chromatin in hepatocytes] Nemirovskiĭ LE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):468–72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation studies in situ. Duhl DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):436–43

On-line transmission electron microscopic image analysis of chromatin texture for differentiation of thyroid gland tumors. Kriete A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):268–72

Cytochemical study of the fluorescence reaction of chromatin by the porphyrin derivative meso-tetra (4-N-methylpyridyl) porphine. Villanueva A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):9–16

Identification of NGF receptor in chromatin of melanoma cells using monoclonal antibody to cell surface NGF receptor. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):174–80

Structural studies of acetylated and control inner core histones. Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2944–55

Characterization of chromatin distribution in cell nuclei. Young IT, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):467–74

Sites hypersensitive to, and protected from, nuclease digestion in the regulatory region of wild-type and mutant polyoma chromatin. Caruso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3539–46

A dual chromatin organization in the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Spisula solidissima. Ausio J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):363–71

Studies on the stability of the higher-order structure of rat liver chromatin containing high-mobility-group proteins. Jose M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):347–52

Immunofractionation of chromatin regions associated with histone H1o. Mendelson E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):253–60

Interaction of non-histone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with core histones in nucleosomes and core particles revealed by chemical cross-linking. Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):111–8

Inhibition of transcription does not affect the total amount of ubiquitinated histone 2A in chromatin. Ericsson C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):127–34

The use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies covering the nuclear chromatin in the determination of cell cycle phases. I. Feulgen method. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):53–63

Characterization of the 100,000 dalton material produced by chromatin cross-linking reaction with dithio-bis(succinimidyl propionate). Sugasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1543–50

Tissue-specific and periodic changes in the nuclease sensitivity of the fibroin gene chromatin in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Kondo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5271–9

Mapping of sequence-specific chromatin proteins by a novel method: topoisomerase I on Tetrahymena ribosomal chromatin. Christiansen K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5; 193(3):517–25

Protein-DNA interactions and nuclease-sensitive regions determine nucleosome positions on yeast plasmid chromatin. Thoma F. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):177–90

Retrovirus integration and chromatin structure: Moloney murine leukemia proviral integration sites map near DNase

I-hypersensitive sites. Rohdewohld H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):336–43

In situ analysis of neostriatal RNA and chromatin in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):309–13

A simple staining method for chromatin in electron microscopy compatible with serial sectioning. Esquivel C, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1987;21(1):103–9

[Role of histone H1 in the structure of chromosomes] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):97–128 (129 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mitotic condensation of chromosomes] Staroń K. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):129–45 (132 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calorimetry of chromatin and DNA from ascitic cells of C3HA mice in the presence of copper ions] Patiashvili LD, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the interphase chromatin in the peripheral blood cells of children with acute lympholeukemia and in their healthy parents] Iudina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the nucleosomal chromatin fibril under various ionic conditions] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in cleavage of untreated and adriamycin–treated chromatin from normal and leukemic human cells by site non–specific endoribonucleases [letter] Chen SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1533–7

Triiodothyronine–induced shortening of chromatin repeat length in neurons cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cestelli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1053–9

Measurement of bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and auromomycin cleavage of cell–free and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA and chromatin. Grimwade JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):358–63

Changes of SCE frequency and chromatin molecular composition in rat progeny whose mothers were treated with oral contraceptives in early pregnancy. Liu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):115–20

Elevated topoisomerase II activity and altered chromatin in nitrogen mustard–resistant human cells. Tan KB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):95–8

Site specificity of bleomycin cleavage in purified and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA. Grimwade JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6315–29

Scanning cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal nuclear chromatin changes in acute T–2 toxin–treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):207–14

Inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and chromatin alteration by N–hydroxyphenacetin. Hayward NK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):115–24

[Effect of malathion (O,O–dimethyl–S–1,2–dicarboethoxy–ethyl–dithiophosphate) on the transcription activity of chromatin in vitro and transcription products in cell nuclei from the calf thymus gland] Wiszkowska H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric analysis of the toxic effect of ethanol on the structure of chromatin in interphase nuclei of rat hepatocytes] Iavorskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the chromatin degradation process by a protein factor from the cytoplasm of the thymocytes of irradiated animals] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of monkey kidney cell RNA polymerase II: characterization of RNA polymerase associated with SV40 late transcriptional complexes. Garcia–Carranca A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):232–8

Chromatin 3'–phosphatase/5'–OH kinase cannot transfer phosphate from 3' to 5' across a strand nick in DNA. Habraken Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8103–10

[Isolation of Ca/Mg–dependent endonuclease of cell nuclei as the basic component in the chromatin nuclease complex of human lymphocytes] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of the repeats in the liver DNA of rats during initial chromatin endonucleolysis] Bubnov NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jun;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Acceptor sites for retroviral integrations map near DNase I–hypersensitive sites in chromatin. Vijaya S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):683–92

[The content of various active and inactive genes in chromatin fractions with different accessibilities of DNA to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Mironov NM. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of transcription–active DNA sequences in rat liver chromatin during fragmentation with endogenous DNAses] Chikhirzhina GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of RNA synthesis in the rat heart in L–thyroxine toxicosis and hypothyroidism; the role of RNA–polymerases and the template activity of chromatin] Karsanov NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(6):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyspecific reactivity of a murine monoclonal antibody that binds to nuclear matrix–associated, chromatin–bound autoantigens. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):187–205

An antigen in metaphase chromatin and the midbody of mammalian cells binds to scleroderma sera. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):291–4

[Changes in the antigenic properties of brain chromatin of rats adapted to hypoxia] Surkova EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:155–62 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the antigenic properties of the HMG proteins composing the chromatin of tissues differing in levels of transcription activity] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNase I site mapping and micrococcal nuclease digestion of pachytene chromatin reveal novel structural features. Rao BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4472–6

Isolation of an episomal yeast gene and replication origin as chromatin. Pederson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7206–10

Soluble and insoluble rat liver chromatin is different in structure and protein composition. Brust R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):910–6

METABOLISM

Factors influencing ADP–ribosylation differences between chromosomal proteins of interphase and metaphase HeLa cells. Adolph KW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):176–88

Apoptosis: cell death under homeostatic control. Wyllie AH. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:3–10

Use of double spin–labeled histones to monitor histone–chromatin integration. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):434–9

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) selectively cross–links high mobility group proteins 1 and 2 to DNA in micrococcal nuclease accessible regions of chromatin. Scovell WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):826–35

Changes associated with rat heart chromatin during cardiac hypertrophy. Kamala J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):271–86

Interaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to chromatin. Specificity of the drug distribution. Foka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3283–91

Chromatin structure of the cytochrome P–450c gene changes following induction. Einck L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7062–8

Protein–dependent conformational behavior of DNA in chromatin. Riehm MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2878–86

The ubiquitinated histone species are enriched in histone H1–depleted chromatin regions. Davie JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):183–9

DNA– and RNA–binding proteins of chromatin from Escherichia coli. Holck A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):188–99

DNAase I sensitivities in chromatin of the Xenopus laevis somatic and oocyte 5 S DNAs. Hoyle HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):224–30

Fluorescence spectra of Hoechst 33258 bound to chromatin. Stokke T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16; 868(1):17–23

Long–distance signal transfer in transcriptionally active chromatin—how does it occur? Luchnik AN. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):249–52

DNase I–hypersensitive sites in the chromatin structure of the lysozyme gene in steroid hormone target and non–target cells. Fritton HP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):111–9

A protease activity is associated with testicular chromatin of the mouse. Faulkner RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):471–80

Effect of cell proliferation and chromatin conformation on intercalator–induced, protein–associated DNA cleavage in human brain tumor cells and human fibroblasts. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):251–7

Time–related binding of the hepatocarcinogen carbon tetrachloride to hepatic chromatin proteins in vitro. Oruambo IF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):855–6

Nuclear reconstitution in vitro: stages of assembly around protein–free DNA. Newport J. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):205–17

Phospholipids in chromatin: incorporation of [32P]O4(2–) in different subcellular fractions of hepatocytes. Viola–Magni MP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):283–8

Heterogeneous bindings of fluorescent antibiotics to chromatin. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):577–85

Mercurochrome: a test for chromatin organization at the electron microscope level. Novello AF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):493–7

Facilitated diffusion of a DNA binding protein on chromatin. Hannon R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3313–9

Circular dichroism studies on chromatin models. Interactions between DNA and sequential polypeptides containing arginine. Panou–Pomonis E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):185–90

The distribution of nuclear proteins and transcriptionally–active sequences in rat liver chromatin fractions. Mironov NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):391–9

Exchange of H1 histone depends on aggregation of chromatin, not simply on ionic strength. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15805–12

Chromatin structure and methylation state of a thyroid hormone–responsive gene in rat liver. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):778–84

Chromatin decondensation and DNA synthesis in human sperm activated in vitro by using Xenopus laevis egg extracts. Brown DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May; 242(2):215–31

Enhancement of in vitro ribonucleic acid synthesis on chromium(III)–bound chromatin. Ohba H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):179–89

A cell–cycle–dependent DNA polymerase activity that replicates intact DNA in chromatin. Jackson DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):65–76

Mechanism of chromatin assembly in Xenopus oocytes. Ruberti I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):457–76

Topoisomerase II cleavage in chromatin. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):231–46

Interactions between glucocorticoid receptor–bearing chromatin and antireceptor antibody preparations. Sun LH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):83–92

Preferential binding of androgen to transcriptionally active chromatin in rat prostate. Xu YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):647–52

Effect of in vitro (ADP)ribosylation on transcription of the chromatin of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):43–7

On the binding of histone H1 in chromatin. Krueger RC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):189–92

Hepatoma–associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins are present in active chromatin. Wen BG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):75–84

Human immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer: chromatin structure analysis at high resolution. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):15–25

Accessibility of the promoter sequence in the J–chain gene is regulated by chromatin changes during B–cell differentiation. Minie ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):4031–8

In vivo localization of DNA topoisomerase II cleavage sites on Drosophila heat shock chromatin. Rowe TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):985–92

Characterization of chromatin binding sites for different forms of uterine progesterone receptor. Cobb AD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):51–61

Nuclease sensitivity and methylation of liver chromatin DNA in rats in initial period of effect of glucocorticoids. Romanov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):285–9

The dynamics of chromatin carcinogen interactions in the human cell. Kootstra A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9897–909

Chromatin association and DNA binding properties of the c–fos proto–oncogene product. Renz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):277–92

Chromatin structure is required to block transcription of the methylated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Buschhausen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci US.** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1177–81

Poly(ADP–ribose) may signal changing metabolic conditions to the chromatin of mammalian cells. Loetscher P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1286–9

Specific binding of calcium to soluble chromatin. Brust R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):917–22

[Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to subnuclear fractions in the rat liver] Baer–Dubowska W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of estimating the functional activity of cell nuclei] Iatskovskiĭ AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan; 92(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in rat liver chromatin after administration of a mixture of amino acids] Davtian MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary DNA modification in metaphase chromosomes and interphase chromatin] Beliaev ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):234–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the organization of newly synthesized chromatin formed on incompletely methylated DNA] Khodosovskaia AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature infants during the neonatal period by the technic of quantitative fluorescence microscopy] Karachunskiĭ AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on the state of liver chromatin in adult and old rats] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on the

transcription activity of chromatin in the rat liver during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of protein–DNA association in chromatin from epidermal cells in psoriasis] Iagovdik NZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Varied interactions between proviruses and adjacent host chromatin. Conklin KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3999–407

PHYSIOLOGY

Euglena gracilis chromatin: comparison of effects of zinc, iron, magnesium, or manganese deficiency and cold shock. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5388–91

Neither a germ line–specific nor several somatically expressed genes are lost or rearranged during embryonic chromatin diminution in the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Bennett KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):141–7

Viscosity of chromatin solutions increases with increasing ionic strength. Brust R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):213–7

Developmental changes in the chromatin of the brain of the rat: analysis by nick–translation. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):195–7

Chromatin structure of a P–element–transduced hsp–28 gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4126–9

An active chromatin structure acquired by translocated c–myc genes. Kakkis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1357–61

Promoter region of interleukin–2 gene undergoes chromatin structure changes and confers inducibility on chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene during activation of T cells. Siebenlist U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3042–9

Stimulation of human neuroblastoma DNA polymerase alpha and primase activities by a protein factor isolated from rat liver chromatin. Takada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9348–52

Multiple nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in chromatin regulate the cell– and stage–specific activity of an eukaryotic gene. Sippel AE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:255–69 (52 ref.)

Sequence–specific packaging of DNA in human sperm chromatin. Gatewood JM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22; 236(4804):962–4

[Regulation of nuclear genome activity and bioelectric properties of chromatin and the cell nucleus] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1255–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin of liver cells in aging] Khilobok Ilu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visualization of chromatin events during DNA excision repair in XP cells: deficiency in localized but not generalized chromatin events. Hittelman WN. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1975–80

Modification of DNA damage in transcriptionally active vs. bulk chromatin. Chiu SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1529–32

Gamma rays and bleomycin nick DNA and reverse the DNase I sensitivity of beta–globin gene chromatin in vivo. Villeponteau B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1917–24

Formation of strand breaks in the DNA of gamma–irradiated chromatin. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(1):13–22

Irradiation damage in chromatin isolated from V–79 Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Heussen C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):84–94

[Degradation of chromatin in thymus lymphocytes during inhibition of repair of spontaneous DNA damage] Alferova TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of chromatin proteins in the thymocytes of irradiated rats] Domashenko AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the quantitative differences in the formation of chromatin breakdown products following exposure to neutrons and gamma radiation] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of chromatin as a factor determining the rate of its endonucleolysis in irradiated and nonirradiated thymocytes] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cytoplasm of irradiated cells on chromatin degradation in mouse thymocytes and hepatocytes] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the formation of DNA–protein cross–links during the gamma irradiation of chromatin in aqueous solutions] Zakatova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin structure and gene expression in germ line and somatic cells. Groudine M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 205:205–43 (73 ref.)

Core particle, fiber, and transcriptionally active chromatin structure. Pederson DS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:117–47 (140 ref.)

Nutrient effects on DNA and chromatin structure. Castro CE. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:407–21 (106 ref.)

Changes of euchromatin/heterochromatin ratios in cell nuclei of the aortic adventitia in diabetic rats. Lehmann RR, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):66–75

Unusual ultrastructural features of chromatin in mouse sperm cells after DNA staining with osmium ammines. Biggiogera M. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):501–4

Differential stability of the higher order structure of chromatin associated with genes having different transcriptional activity. Jose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):270–6

Comparison of the folding of beta–globin and ovalbumin gene containing chromatin isolated from chicken oviduct and erythrocytes. Fisher EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8010–6

The chromatin of sea urchin sperm. Puigdomenech P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):70–80

Atypical changes in chromatin structure during development in the sea urchin, Lytechinus variegatus. Rowland RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):169–78

Polyamines permit the preparation of stable Physarum core particles which have a structure similar to those from higher eukaryotes. Stone GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):34–45

Modifications of the chromatin arrangement induced by ethidium bromide in isolated nuclei, analyzed by electron microscopy and flow cytometry. Santi P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):43–54

Heterogeneity of sperm nuclear chromatin structure and its relationship to bull fertility. Ballachey BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):915–25

Sperm head morphology and nuclear chromatin structure evaluated by flow cytometry in a diallel cross in mice. Ballachey BE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):954–66

Chromatin structure in scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):427–31

Neutron scatter and diffraction techniques applied to nucleosome and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):35–66

Circular intensity differential scattering and chromatin–DNA structure. A combined theoretical approach. Diaspro A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):45–60

AluI–resistant chromatin of chromosome 18: classification, frequencies and implications. Babu A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):163–6

Structure of ribosomal genes of mammalian cells in situ. Derenzini M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):63–70

Regions of active chromatin conformation in 'inactive' male meiotic sex chromosomes of the mouse. Richler C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):167–70

Characterization of SV40 chromatin by mass determination on STEM. Schultz P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(3):189–98

Experimental parameters and a biological standard for acridine orange detection of drug–induced alterations in chromatin condensation. Block AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):163–9

Quantitative analysis of a nuclear antigen in interphase and mitotic cells. Clevenger CV, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):280–6

Novobiocin inhibits passive chromatin assembly in vitro. Sealy L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3305–11

The superstructure of chromatin and its condensation mechanism. III: Effect of monovalent and divalent cations X–ray solution scattering and hydrodynamic studies. Koch MH, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(5):307–19

Small angle scattering of cell nuclei. Notbohm H. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):367–72

Accessibility of the globular domain of histones H1 and H5 to antibodies upon folding of chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):321–6

Endogenous polyamines are intimately associated with highly condensed chromatin in vivo. A fluorescence cytochemical and immunocytochemical study of spermine and spermidine during the cell cycle and in reactivated nuclei. Hougaard DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):151–5

Spatial redistribution of ribosomal chromatin in the fibrillar centres of human circulating lymphocytes after stimulation of transcription. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):31–41

Changes in chromatin structure during aging of human skin fibroblasts. Ishimi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):458–67

Chromatin condensation and terminal differentiation process in embryonic chicken lens in vivo and in vitro. Sanwal M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):429–39

Overall changes in chromatin sensitivity to DNase I during differentiation. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):158–68

Correlation between molecular clock ticking, codon usage fidelity of DNA repair, chromosome banding and chromatin compactness in germline cells. Filipski J. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):184–6

Higher order folding of chromatin is induced in different ways by monovalent and by bivalent cations. Makarov VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):263–6

The presence of the 30 nm filament structure of chromatins in intact chicken erythrocytes observed by 31P NMR. Nishimoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):293–6

Use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies of nuclear chromatin to determine cell cycle phases. II. An autoradiographic method. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):69–79

Nucleolus, nucleolar chromosomes, and nucleolus–associated chromatin from early diplotene to dictyotene in the human oocyte. Vagner–Capodano AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):140–6

Enzymatic probes for histone–DNA complexes: micrococcal nuclease activity under conditions useful for the investigation of chromatin structure. Diaz P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):57–9

Reassembly of nucleosomal histone octamers during replication of chromatin. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):1041–9

Different types of hypersensitive sites in the mouse metallothionein gene region. MacArthur CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2161–5

Chromatin structure. Evidence that the 30–nm fiber is a helical coil with 12 nucleosomes/turn. Walker PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12223–7

Chromatin structure. Further evidence against the existence of a beaded subunit for the 30–nm fiber. Walker PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12218–22

Involvement of nuclear lamins in postmitotic reorganization of chromatin as demonstrated by microinjection of lamin antibodies. Benavente R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1847–54

Three–dimensional electron microscopy of the internal nucleolus–associated chromatin and of the nucleolar vacuoles during early germination of Sinapis alba. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:53–71

c–myc gene inactivation during induced maturation of HL–60 cells. Transcriptional repression and loss of a specific DNAse I hypersensitive site. High KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):93–9

DNA methylation alters chromatin structure and regulates Thy–1 expression in EL–4 T cells. Sneller MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3505–12

Structure of in–vivo transcribing chromatin as studied in simian virus 40 minichromosomes. De Bernardin W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):469–82

Fine analysis of the active H5 gene chromatin of chicken erythroid cells at different stages of differentiation. Renaud J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):217–26

Physicochemical studies of the folding of the 100 A nucleosome filament into the 300 A filament. Caticn dependence. Widom J. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):411–24

Significance of DNase I–hypersensitive sites in the long terminal repeats of a Moloney murine leukemia virus vector. Rasmussen JA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1368–74

A comparative study of the nucleosomes of diffuse and condensed chromatin. Nakajima Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep;59(3):57–71

Study of chromatin structure in ataxia–telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):143–7

Developmental regulation of DNase I–hypersensitive sites in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ayres K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1823–9

Enhancer sequences responsible for DNase I hypersensitivity in polyomavirus chromatin. Bryan PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2249–52

Chromatin structural transitions and the phenomenon of vitellogenin gene memory in chickens. Burch JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1886–93

Deletion mutants which affect the nuclease–sensitive site in simian virus 40 chromatin. Gerard RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):782–8

Molecular cloning of a human gene that regulates chromosome condensation and is essential for cell proliferation. Kai R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2027–32

Formation of stable chromatin structures on the histone H4 gene during differentiation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Pederson DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3014–7

Chromatin structure of the HLA–DR alpha gene in different functional states of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression. Peterlin BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1967–72

Electron microscopic study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rDNA chromatin replication. Saffer LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1148–57

Alternative inducers of the rat metallothionein I gene cause distinct changes in chromatin structure in the 5' region of the gene. Taplitz SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2576–81

Albumin and alpha–fetoprotein gene transcription in rat hepatoma cell lines is correlated with specific DNA hypomethylation and altered chromatin structure in the 5' region. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1856–64

Atypical nucleosome spacing of rat neuronal identifier elements in non–neuronal chromatin. Brown IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3563–71

Subfractionation of soluble macronuclear chromatin and enrichment of specific genes as chromatin from Euplotes eurystomus. Cadilla CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8501–12

Chromatin structure of the promoter region of the human c–K–ras gene. Jordano J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7361–78

Reversibility of the low–salt transition of chromatin core particles. Libertini LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6655–64

DNase I–hypersensitive sites associated with expression and hormonal regulation of mouse C4 and Slp genes. Hemenway C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4816–20

Chromatin structure near transcriptionally active genes. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:63–74

Restriction enzyme accessibility and RNA polymerase localization on transcriptionally active SV40 minichromosomes isolated late in infection. Weiss E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):84–93

Chromatin behaviour in germinal vesicles of growing and fully grown pig oocytes. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec;33(10):777–80

[Ultrastructural labeling of the chromatoid body and the centriole–associated body using the DNase–gold colloidal complex in monkey spermatids] Dadoune JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural analysis of the pattern of interphase chromatin of rat hepatocyte nuclei] Kormilets MV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the size of C–segments and corresponding euchromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 during their mitotic condensation] Akopian GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin matrix activity in Purkinje cells and granular cells of the rat cerebellar cortex during postnatal differentiation] Grigor'eva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic and static chromatin] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of thioredoxin from Chromatium vinosum determined by high–performance tandem mass spectrometry. Johnson RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1209–14

Spectroscopic and kinetic properties of an oxygen–binding heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Gaul DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1144–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The nature of L8 and L8S8 forms of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Chromatium vinosum. Torres–Ruiz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):63–8

Preliminary crystallographic study of a ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase from Chromatium vinosum. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):577–8

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Calculation of flow properties and end effects in field–flow fractionation channels by a conformal mapping procedure. Williams PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2397–403

Symposium on chromatography of amino acids. 99th annual international meeting of AOAC (Association of Official Analytical Chemists). October 1985. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):146–74

Third Symposium on Handling of Environmental and Biological Samples in Chromatography. Palma de Mallorca, October 8–10, 1986. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22; 393(1):1–139

16th International Symposium on Chromatography. Paris, September 21–26, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:1–652

Separation of biopolymers and supramolecular structures. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:1–392

Transport, space, entropy, diffusion and flow. Elements underlying separation by electrophoresis, chromatography, field–flow fractionation and related methods. Giddings JC. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:19–32

Chromatographic separation of DNA restriction fragments. Hecker R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:97–114 (31 ref.)

Chromatography of complex protein mixtures. Regnier FE. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:115–43 (123 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytical high–speed counter–current chromatography with a coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):290–5

Microcomputer system for data acquisition and software handling in chromatography. Olivo JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:383–93

METHODS

Rapid sulfopropyl–disk chromatographic purification of bovine and human thrombin. Church FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):77–83

Isotope dilution analysis using chromatographic separation of isotopic forms of the compound to be measured. Pratt JJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):251–76

Novel separation method for serum immunoglobulins. Application to thyroid related antibodies. Worthington J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):123–6

Symposium on progress in capillary chromatography. Stockholm, October 16–17, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 29;394(3):419–71

Chromatographic methods for purification of leukocyte interferon. Pasechnik VA. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12; 364:359–68

Ligand–exchange chromatography of nucleases. Varlamov VP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12;364:215–23

Controlled pore glass factor VIII concentrate: influence of heat treatment. Ockelford PA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):56–7

[Method of projection densitometry of chromatograms] Shaplavskii NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Methods for improving the reliability and information content of chromatographic analyses of biologically active compounds. Trubnikov VI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:111–6

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Affinity separation. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Oct;11(5):409–26

Comparison and contrast of affinity chromatographic determinations of plasma glycated albumin and total glycated plasma protein. Rendell M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):216–20

[Purification of antithrombin III by affinity chromatography in heparin–Trisacryl] Allary M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new purification method of the insulin secreting cells by applying affinity chromatography] Saito F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of synthesizing affinity sorbents using cyanobrominated sepharose as a base] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Biospecific or non–specific adsorption of amylase on starch in Starkenstein's experiments (1910)? Hais IM. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):265–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Haemoglobin A1 levels in Nigerian diabetic patients using microcolumn affinity chromatography. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):49–53

METHODS

Dye–ligand affinity chromatography of RNA polymerase II. Skripal IG, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(3):215–24

Analytical high–performance affinity chromatography. Fassina G, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;27:247–97 (93 ref.)

Subunit–exchange chromatography of self–associating proteins: a quantitative reappraisal. Chiancone E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):211–6

Separation of blood group A–active oligosaccharides by high–pressure liquid affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody bound to concanavalin A silica. Dakour J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):140–3

Isolation of mutant adenosine deaminase by coformycin affinity chromatography. Danton MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):233–9

Immobilization of proteins via arginine residues. Duerksen PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):444–54

Silica containing primary hydroxyl groups for high–performance affinity chromatography. Ernst–Cabrera K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):267–72

Isolation of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine–containing proteins using boronate affinity chromatography. Hawkins CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):187–90

Purification of immunotoxins containing ricin A–chain and abrin A–chain using blue sepharose CL–6B. Knowles PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):440–3

Preparation of phosphorylcholine derivatives of bovine serum albumin and their application to the affinity chromatography of C–reactive protein. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):567–73

A heterogeneous beta–D–glucosidase activator from monkey parotid gland and its use as an affinity ligand in the purification of human salivary beta–D–glucosidase. Nagarajan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):365–73

Purification of foetal steroid–binding protein from human serum by affinity chromatography on 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta,17 beta–diol 3–hemisuccinate–aminohexyl–Sepharose 6B. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):75–9

Rapid chromatographic monitoring of bioprocesses. Chase HA. **Biosensors** 1986;2(5):269–86

Protein recognition of immobilized ligands: promotion of selective adsorption. Hutchens TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1502–8

Lectin–affinity chromatography of serum gamma–glutamyltransferase in liver disease. Delanghe JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):311–8

Affinity chromatography for C–reactive protein using p–nitrophenylphosphorylcholine as a ligand [letter] Kuwajima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):101–2

Radioimmunoassay of glandular kallikrein in human plasma after partial purification by immunoaffinity column. Nishimura K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15; 162(3):341–7

Measurement of antigen–antibody binding constants by elution of affinity chromatography columns with continuous concentration gradients of dissociating agents. Sevlever D, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):497–503

Reductive amination for solid–phase coupling of protein. A practical alternative to cyanogen bromide. Hornsey VS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):83–8

A microassay for studies of the interaction between Fc receptors and low affinity ligands. Kepron MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):209–17

Specific purification of monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies from culture medium using a DNA–coupled Sepharose 4B affinity column. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):7–10

Preparation of human sera containing one single IgG subclass using affinity chromatography. Persson MA. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):91–8

Immunoaffinity chromatography utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Factors which influence antigen–binding capacity. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):1–9

Purification of C1 inhibitor. A new approach for the isolation of this biologically important plasma protease inhibitor. Prograis LJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4; 99(1):113–22

Study of anti–DNA antibodies prepared by DNA cellulose or Cibacron blue chromatography. Suenaga R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):131–40

Purification of infectious canine parvovirus from cell culture by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):313–22

Facile preparation and some applications of an affinity matrix with a cleavable connector arm containing a disulfide bond. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):121–41

Separation of chymosin and pepsin in calf rennet by dye–ligand affinity chromatography. Subramanian S. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(3):297–312

Immunoaffinity purification of factor VIII complex. Hornsey VS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):102–5

[Purification of human plasma fibronectin by double affinity chromatography on gelatin and heparin–Trisacryl] Alexandre B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE–CELLULOSE

Allowance for "analyte valence" in the retention model of ion–exchange chromatography. Studies of adenosine 5'–phosphates on DEAE cellulose. Bergman DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):67–77

[Separation of Dirofilaria immitis antigens: II. DEAE–cellulose chromatography] Delfin J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug;38(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Assessment of clinical laboratory techniques in the measurement of oxygen saturation in whole blood. Sarma R, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):502–8

Gas liquid chromatography in rapid diagnosis of anaerobic brain abscess. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:502–7

Gas chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12; 372(6):B682–705

A simple gas chromatography method for the determination of ethylcarbamate in spirits. Andrey D. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):21–3

[A further possibility for gas chromatography detection of anaerobic infections] König H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):458–9 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography fatty acid analysis in the differentiation of Bacteroidaceae] Socolowsky S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of analysis. Separation methods] Cartoni GP.

Ann Ist Super Sanita 1987;23(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The structures of two chemicals sometimes misunderstood as tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in the official analytical method] Nakamura A, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1986;(104):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Element-selective plasma emission detectors for gas chromatography. Mohamad AH, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:191–227 (82 ref.)
Linked gas chromatography infrared mass spectrometry. Wilkins CL. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):571A–581A
Uncoated capillary column inlets (retention gaps) in gas chromatography. Grob K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):3–18 (30 ref.)
An evaluation of microextraction/capillary column gas chromatography for monitoring industrial outfalls. Thielen DR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jan;25(1):12–6
[Hermetic connection of gas-chromatography columns] Gnusin VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Identification and quantitative determination of mercapturic acids formed from Z- and E-1,3-dichloropropene by the rat, using gas chromatography with three different detection techniques. Onkenhout W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):235–41
A new covalently modified support for gas–liquid phase sequencing. Frank R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):573–8
A discussion of "potentials of wide-bore fused silica capillary columns for substance identification by means of retention indices" [letter] Degenhardt-Langelaan CE, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1987 May–Jun;11(3):135–6
Determination of sodium monofluoroacetate (compound 1080) in tissues and baits as its benzyl ester by reaction-capillary gas chromatography. Hoogenboom JJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):140–3
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids by enantiomer labeling. Bayer E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):234–40
Amino acid analysis by capillary gas chromatography. Zumwalt RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 70(2):253–62
Gas chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing anticonvulsant drugs and opium alkaloids using a thermoaerosol detector. Rudenko BA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Sep 12;364:369–76
Simultaneous determination of cocaine and benzoyl ecgonine in urine by gas chromatography with on-column alkylation. Jain NC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):7–16
Rapid analysis of beta-phenylethylamine in tissues and body fluids utilizing pentafluorobenzoylation followed by electron-capture gas chromatography. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):251–8
[Determination of carbon tetrachloride and its metabolites in the blood and liver of rats using gas chromatography] Obrtál J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985; 28(3–4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gas-liquid chromatography in microbiological diagnosis] Garrigues ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of fosfomycin in biological fluids by gas chromatography] Desalles MC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Feb;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Procedure of expansion-space gas chromatography analysis for the determination of benzene in the blood—the principle of an exposure test] Kersting H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Sep;32(9):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of 2,5-hexanedione in the urine] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec; 77(6):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A gas chromatographic assay method for the quantitative analysis of enflurane and halothane in an experimental solution] Okumura K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on isosorbide dinitrate. I. Determination of isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma by capillary column gas liquid chromatography] Sugiyama T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;106(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the gas chromatographic method for environmental analysis (a review of papers from 1981–1983)] Iavorovskaia SF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):40–4 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of mexiletine in the plasma using gas chromatography] Ostrovská V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Nov; 35(9):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Assay methods for fentanyl in serum: gas–liquid chromatography versus radioimmunoassay. Woestenborghs RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):85–90
Table of reduced mobility values from ambient pressure ion mobility spectrometry. Shumate C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):141–73 (44 ref.)
Identification of interference affecting the gas–liquid chromatography analysis of valproic acid in quality control material. Webb T. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):307–9
[Standardization and reproducibility of gas chromatographic research on the cellular fatty acids of microorganisms] Siniak KM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

The use of gel chromatography for the determination of sizes and relative molecular masses of proteins. Interpretation of calibration curves in terms of gel-pore-size distribution. le Maire M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):399–404
A simple method to deplete human interleukin 2-containing medium of phytohemagglutinin by filtration through a concanavalin A sepharose 4B column. Hendriks J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):79–84
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of analytical ultracentrifugation and gel filtration chromatography for the analysis of the molecular components of human immunoglobulins for therapeutic use] Mucci N, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1987;23(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Separation of Fasciola hepatica antigens by gel chromatography] Espino AM, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1986 May–Aug;38(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Hydrophobic adsorption chromatography to reduce nonspecific staining by rhodamine-labeled antibodies. Spack EG Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):233–7
A method for purification of bacterial R-type lipopolysaccharides (lipooligosaccharides). Wu LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):281–9
Evaluation of anti-HBc IgM estimation by radioimmunoassay for anti-HBc on column separated IgM. De Cock KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):27–31
Frontal gel chromatography of interacting systems: theoretical and experimental evaluation of the shapes of elution profiles for systems of the type A + B in equilibrium C. Cann JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):78–89
Characterization of bovine kappa-casein fractions and the kinetics of chymosin-induced macropeptide release from carbohydrate-free and carbohydrate-containing fractions determined by high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. Vreeman HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):87–97
Separation of human IgA1 and IgA2 using jacalin-agarose chromatography. Gregory RL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 4;99(1):101–6
Immunofluorescence determination of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid following high performance liquid gel permeation chromatography. Hosotsubo H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Apr 2;98(1):1–4
A rapid method of epitope analysis using Superose 12 gel filtration. A study with monoclonal antibodies to chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):173–7

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

HPLC of neurotransmitters and their metabolites. Gelpí E. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:321–91 (153 ref.)
High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Kato Y. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:97–115 (42 ref.)
HPLC in endocrinology. Patience RL, et al.
Adv Chromatogr 1987;27:37–72 (140 ref.)
HPLC for therapeutic drug monitoring and determination of toxicity. Watson ID. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:117–89 (592 ref.)
Purification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by high-performance liquid chromatography and identification of isoenzymes by immunoblotting. Johnson CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):60–5
HPLC qualitative amino acid analysis in the clinical laboratories. Rutledge JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):614–8
The laboratory method as a variable in the diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia. Rosenthal P. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1066–8
Metronidazole interferes with theophylline measurements [letter] Garfinkel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):171
Measurement of vitamin C in blood components by high-performance liquid chromatography. Implication in assessing vitamin C status. Omaye ST, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;498:389–401 (43 ref.)
Rapid determination of serum 5-fluorocytosine levels by high-performance liquid chromatography. Diasio RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):500–4
The synthesis and some biological properties of N-(6-purinyl)peptides. Schäfer K, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Aug;367(8):757–68
A fluorometric high performance liquid chromatographic assay for vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) developed from a commercial kit method. Huth JA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):221–4
Amino acid containing compounds in uremic serum-search for middle molecules by high performance liquid chromatography. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug; 26(2):66–71
HPLC analysis of insulin degradation products from isolated hepatocytes. Effects of inhibitors suggest intracellular and extracellular pathways. Hamel FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):702–8
The W.A. Schroeder Symposium on the Application of HPLC in Hemoglobin Analysis. July 28, 1986, Atlanta, GA. Proceedings. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):561–676
HPLC separated fractions of 99mTc(NaBH4)-HEDP as myocardial infarct imaging agents. Ferguson DL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):341–4
Tenth International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography. San Francisco, CA (U.S.A), May 18–23, 1986. Proceedings. Part II. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2; 384:1–404
Tenth International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography. San Francisco, California (U.S.A.), May 18–23, 1986. Proceedings. Part IV. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:1–373
Tenth International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography. San Francisco, CA (U.S.A), May 18–23, 1986. Proceedings. Part I. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26; 371:1–405
Derivatization of 2-amino-2-oxazolines with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Determination of reaction products by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bourgeois GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:442–6
General strategies in the separation of proteins by high-performance liquid chromatographic methods. Hearn MT. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:3–26 (125 ref.)
Resolution of RNA using high-performance liquid chromatography. McLaughlin LW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:51–72 (72 ref.)
Modification of reversed-phase separations of small molecules using non-ionic surfactants and mixed ionic-non-ionic surfactants. Mefford IN. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):31–7
Biomedical applications of thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Taylor GW, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 May 8;394(1):135–46
Plasma adriamycin levels during remission induction therapy: RIA versus HPLC. Epstein J. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):87–93
Use of a novel type of rotating disc electrode and a flow cell with laminar flow pattern for the electrochemical detection of biogenic monoamines and their metabolites after Sephadex gel chromatographic purification and high-performance liquid chromatographic isolation from rat brain. Haikala H. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1033–41
Accumulation of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) in the twitcher mouse: determination by HPLC. Shinoda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):92–9
Dehydration and epimerization of 7-thiaprostaglandin E1 analogues. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):992–4
Rapid analysis of polyamines in cell culture by high performance liquid chromatography. Clarke JR, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1986 Jul;43(3):258–61
High-speed countercurrent chromatography. Ito Y.
Nature 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):419–20
Thin-layer and high performance liquid chromatographic analyses of organic gunshot residues. Chiarotti M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):65–70
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetic profiles in liver, heart, and kidney transplant patients as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Burckart GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):129–36
[Determination of N-acetyl tryptophan in albumin solutions. Use of a F.P.L.C. method] Reuge C.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Dec;29(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification by UV detectors following high pressure liquid chromatography] Käferstein H, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of cimetidine and ranitidine in serum samples] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of the thyrostatic drug methylthiouracil (MTU) using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and high performance thin layer chromatography in tissues and tissue extracts of fattening cattle] Blum J, et al.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Aug;128(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of analysis. Separation methods] Cartoni GP. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High performance liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis: separation and determination of a diuretic-antihypertensive mixture] Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Oct;41(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefsulodin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and piperacillin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefoperazone used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. 2. Analysis of steroids with high-performance liquid chromatography for diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Mizushima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography-UV spectrometry method for the analysis of several intrinsic adrenal delta 4-steroid concentrations] Saisho S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20;62(12):1326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanilmandelic) acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic (homovanillic) acid in urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Satokata I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):817–22 **(Jpn)**

[High-performance affinity chromatography] Kasai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(8):719–33 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma oxalic acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Jerez E. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Low-volume fluorescence detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. Berthod A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1485–8

Computer-assisted rapid-scan cyclic staircase voltammetry in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gunasingham H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):262–6

Photolysis and photo cyclic voltammetry as mechanistic tools. LaCourse WR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1366–72

Photochemical amplifier for liquid chromatography based on singlet oxygen sensitization. Shellum CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1834–41

Development of sensitive multiwavelength fluorescence detector system for high-performance liquid chromatography. Tanabe K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1125–9

Tolerances for sample-loop volumes [letter] Coburn SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1297

Simple device for high-performance liquid chromatographic separation on microbore columns. Bhown AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 24;370(3):508–12

Chromosorb 101 as a packing material for reversed-phase chromatography. Coppi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):135–42

Predicting bandwidth in the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of large biomolecules. I. Size-exclusion studies and the role of solute stokes diameter versus particle pore diameter. Ghrist BF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:1–19

High-performance liquid chromatographic system for the separation of tricyclic antidepressant and related drugs using ODS-Hypersil. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):461–4

Development of a microbore high-performance liquid chromatographic system for biological applications. Simpson RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:41–54

Automated sequential process for preparing samples for analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Turnell DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:613–21

Sample preparation and column regeneration in biopolymer separations. Wehr CT. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:27–50 (78 ref.)

Detection of mutagenic activity in urine samples using a new concentration procedure. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):21–4

[An inexpensive gradient apparatus for high performance liquid chromatography] Ito S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Mar; 59(3):154–9 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Application of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase column to the determination of bile acids fractionated by high-performance liquid chromatography: advantage of pretreating human bile acids with Seppak C18 and piperidinohydroxypropyl Sephadex LH-20. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):47–54

Derivatization in liquid chromatography. Imai K. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;27:215–45 (165 ref.)

A direct and sensitive determination of histamine in acid-deproteinized biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Arakawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):20–7

Preparative ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of bacterial ribosomal proteins. Capel M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):179–88

Determination of thiol proteins using monobromobimane labeling and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis: application to Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Chinn PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):143–9

A general assay for UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity using polar amino-cyano stationary phase HPLC and UDP[U-14C]glucuronic acid. Coughtrie MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):198–205

Direct assay for phosphotransacetylase and acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography. De Spiegeleer B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):195–200

High-performance liquid chromatography of coenzyme A esters formed by transesterification of short-chain acylcarnitines: diagnosis of acidemias by urinary analysis. Dugan RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):275–80

Measurement of liver adenine nucleotides and S-adenosyl amino acids by one-step high-performance liquid chromatography. Gourdeau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):64–7

Separation of anionic oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Green ED, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):42–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by postcolumn alkaline degradation. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):146–50

Rapid separation of oligomers of polysialic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):181–6

Amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of a single stained protein band from a polyacrylamide gel. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):362–7

Fluorometric determination of sialic acids using malononitrile in weakly alkaline media and its application to postcolumn labeling in high-performance liquid chromatography. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):455–61

Tissue porphyrin pattern determination by high-speed high-performance liquid chromatography. Kennedy SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):1–7

Fluorometric determination of guanidino compounds by new postcolumn derivatization system using reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):392–8

Histone separation by high-performance liquid chromatography on C4 reverse-phase columns. Lindner H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):424–30

Normal- and reverse-phase HPLC separations of fluorescent (NBD) lipids. Martin OC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):101–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of platinum complexes containing the cis-1,2-diaminocyclohexane carrier ligand. Mauldin SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):129–43

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for quantitative determination of the native form of the third component C3 of human complement. Muto Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):206–9

Determination of kynurenine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography after enzymatic conversion to 3-hydroxykynurenine. Naito J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):16–9

Separation of dimethylphosphatidates of alkylacyl glycerophosphocholine and their molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):172–8

Separation and quantitative analysis of O-linked phosphoamino acids by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of the 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatives. Niedbalski JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):138–45

A sensitive, nonradiometric assay for dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase using anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Peters GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):32–8

Desalting and concentration of proteins in dilute solution using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Pohl T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):388–91

Quantitation of picomole levels of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids by a HPLC-adaptation of the thiobarbituric acid assay. Powell LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):179–85

A method for the determination of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate concentrations in erythrocytes using high-performance liquid chromatography. Rylance HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):337–41

Analysis of sialidase and N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase substrate specificity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shukla AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):158–64

Analysis of aspartate and glutamate in human cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with automated precolumn derivatization. Spink DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):79–86

Determination of 7-methylguanine, N2,N2-dimethylguanosine, and pseudouridine in ultrafiltrated serum of healthy adults by high-performance liquid chromatography. Topp H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):49–56

Assay of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tottmar O. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):6–11

Determination of ADP-ribosyl arginine anomers by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):381–4

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the enantiomeric analysis of the enzymatically synthesized coenzyme A ester of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid. Weaner LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):316–22

Study of the metabolism of pyrazinamide using a high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urine samples [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1987 May 1;162(2):576] Yamamoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):346–9

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Yokohama H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):186–90

Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfates [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1986 Nov 15;159(1):241] Zebrower ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):93–9

Study of temperature and mobile-phase effects in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography by the use of the solvatochromic comparison method. Carr PW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2674–80

The assay of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in urine by HPLC with electrochemical detection using bonded-phase silica sorbents for rapid, simple and selective extraction. Holly JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):447–52

A rapid HPLC method for monitoring plasma levels of caffeine and theophylline using solid phase extraction columns. Pickard CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):440–6

High-performance liquid chromatography using novel square tile-shaped hydroxyapatite crystals as adsorbent. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):55–62

Separation and characterization of pentacarboxylic porphyrinogen isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):621–3

A high-performance-liquid-chromatographic method for the assay of coproporphyrinogen oxidase activity in rat liver. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):481–4

A comparison of leukocyte ascorbate levels measured by the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Schaus EE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):369–76

Fractionation of human milk oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):309–14

Assay of the glutathione-synthesizing enzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dennda G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):459–64

Biopharmacokinetic evaluation of peptichemio (PTC) by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): preliminary in vitro studies. Montaldo P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):78–85

Choline in plasma measured by liquid-chromatography with electrochemical detection. Webb LE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):212–5

Determination of aromatic and neutral aminoacids by HPLC in blood specimens collected on filter paper. Schrynemackers-Pitance P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):91–7

A sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic method for determining small amounts of glycosylproteins. Sampietro T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):49–56

A rapid and simple method for determining catecholamines in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Melzi d'Eril G. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):182–90

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of corticosteroids in plasma of rats. Its application to the determination of the circadian rhythm of 18-hydroxycorticosterone related to aldosterone and corticosterone. Imaizumi N, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 27(1):53–60

A new HPLC analytical method for o-hydroxyhippuric acid in uremic serum. Suh B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4-5):211–20

Microwave extraction. A novel sample preparation method for chromatography. Ganzler K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:299–306

Use of enzymatic solubilization of tissues and direct injection on pre-columns of large volumes for analysing biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nielsen H. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):63–74

Predicting bandwidth in the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of large biomolecules. II. A general model for the four common high-performance liquid chromatography methods. Stadalius MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:21–40

Use of salicylate with high pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection (LCED) as a sensitive measure of hydroxyl free radicals in adriamycin treated rats. Floyd RA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(1):13–8

Quantitative activation and determination of inactive renin by high performance liquid chromatography. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):25–9

Third component of rat complement. Purification from plasma and radioimmunoassay in culture media from cell lines. Guiguet M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11; 96(2):157–64

Immunofluorescence determination of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid following high performance liquid gel permeation chromatography. Hosotsubo H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):1–4

HPLC analysis of the dissociation and recombination of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Layne WW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):195–9

Analysis of positional isomers of monounsaturated fatty acids by high performance liquid chromatography of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of reduced ozonides. Caughman CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):338–42

Separation and quantitation of molecular species of plant phosphatidylcholine by high-performance liquid chromatography with flame ionization detection. Norman HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1104–7

Rapid method for micro-analysis of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitters in brain perfusates in the rat by isocratic HPLC-EC. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):269–76

Purification of selectively labelled monoiodotyrosine insulins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Marchetti P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):191–5

Analysis and stability of retinol in plasma. Peng YM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):95–9

Bio-medical applications of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with amperometric detection. Causon R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):909–12

Chemiluminescence detection system for high-performance liquid chromatography. Imai K. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:435–49

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report II). A simple and simultaneous analysis of the major monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):4–9

A high performance liquid chromatographic method for the fluorimetric determination of lactose, galactose and glucose in normal and abnormal milk of cows. Kowalski ZE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):225–9

High performance liquid chromatography determination of cystathionase activity in human and rabbit lenses. Bergad PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):343–8

Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by reverse phase HPLC. Rouyer-Fessard P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar; 7(3):171–8

Separation and quantification of prostaglandins E1 and E2 as their panacyl derivatives using reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Krakauer KA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):301–10

The use of 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) as an HPLC/spectrophotometric marker for cyclooxygenase pathway activity in resident rat peritoneal cells. Sweeney FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):171–7

A HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of disopyramide, lidocaine and their monodealkylated metabolites. Angelo HR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):623–7

Analysis of serum concentration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide by solvent-recycled liquid chromatography. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):389–92

Standardization of heparins by means of high performance liquid chromatography equipped with a low angle laser light scattering detector. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):463–75

Selected aspects of the development of methods for the analysis of drugs by high performance liquid chromatography. Riley CM. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Mar; 17(3):365–83 (22 ref.)

[HPLC determination of clozapine in plasma] Yin JL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retentions and resolutions of tocopherols with various conditions by high-performance liquid chromatography and their digital expression] Kato S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of assay methods for isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B) in body fluids. Bioassay, HPLC and EIA methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):170–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified analysis of major polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne particulates] Arashidani K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of rapid automated simultaneous measurements of stable and labile glycosylated hemoglobins and fetal hemoglobin by high performance liquid chromatography, and studies on the clinical evaluations] Kasezawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):203–10 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal hemoglobin (Hb . Takamatsu) detected in routine determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by HbAIc automated analyzer of high performance liquid chromatography—interference in the hemoglobin AIc fraction] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):297–302 **(Jpn)**

[Improved high performance liquid chromatography determination of hippuric acid and methylhippuric acid isomers in urine] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of 1-nitropyrene by high performance liquid chromatography—an analysis of diesel engine soot] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple desalting technic for peptides] Shirai H. **Seikagaku** 1987 Mar;59(3):160–2 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of purine and pyrimidine derivatives in acid-soluble fractions of organs and tissues using high-performance reverse-phase ion-pair chromatography] Toguzov RT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a modified silica gel-based stationary phase for separating carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Correction of retention index values in high-performance liquid chromatography as a tool for comparison of results obtained with different octadecyl silica phases. Bogusz M. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:404–9

Overcoming retention time shifts as a source of error in HPLC analysis. Konstantinides FN, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Apr;25(4):158–63

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Comparison of ion chromatography and neutron activation analysis for the microdetermination of Na+ and K+ in muscle. Haber EP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(1):103–7

Purification of human thyroid peroxidase using ion exchange liquid chromatography. Gustafsson J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):57–61

[Isolation of Dirofilaria immitis antigens. I. Preliminary study of fractionation using ion exchange chromatography] Delfin J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

One-step purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies by mass ion exchange chromatography on Zetaprep. Menozzi FD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):229–33

METHODS

High-performance ion-exchange chromatographic separation of proteoglycans. Harper GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):150–6

Application of a new hydrophobic carrier for routine isolation of calmodulin and other proteins. Križanová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):201–4

Ion-exchange separation of amino acids with postcolumn orthophthalaldehyde detection. Ashworth RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):248–52

The multicomponent analysis of estrogens in urine by ion exchange chromatography and GC-MS--II. Fractionation and quantitation of the main groups of estrogen conjugates. Fotsis T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):215–26

The multicomponent analysis of estrogens in urine by ion exchange chromatography and GC-MS--I. Quantitation of estrogens after initial hydrolysis of conjugates. Fotsis T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):203–13

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Measurement of fluorescence lifetimes during liquid chromatography. Desilets DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1830–4

Solvatochromic solvent polarity measurements and retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Johnson BP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2354–65

Liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen in tablets: collaborative study. Krieger DJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):212–4

Fourth symposium on liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Montreux, October 22–24, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):1–270

Liquid column chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12; 372(6):B633–81

Experience with routine applications of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in the pharmaceutical industry. Schellenberg KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):239–51

Column liquid chromatography of integral membrane proteins. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17; 418:223–43 (119 ref.)

[Assay of clomipramine and its demethylated derivative by liquid chromatography] Guyon F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

n-Alkyldimethylammonium propanesulfonates as stationary phase modifiers in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Tramposch WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3006–10

Rapid scanning coulostatic liquid chromatography/electrochemistry in dual electrode cells. Trubey RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2549–54

Quantitative analytical aspects of reversed-phase liquid chromatography with slurry-packed capillary columns. Borra C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:75–85

Characterization of internal surface reversed-phase silica supports for liquid chromatography. Cook SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):233–48

Solvatochromic solvent polarity measurements and selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Johnson BP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:221–30

Fully automated sample handling system for liquid chromatography based on pre-column technology and automated cartridge exchange. Nielen MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22;393(1):69–83

Packings and stationary phases in preparative column liquid chromatography. Unger KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):227–64

METHODS

Micellar liquid chromatography. Dorsey JG. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;27:167–214 (105 ref.)

Optical isomer separation by liquid chromatography. Armstrong DW. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):84A–91A

Selection of wavelengths for absorbance ratio monitoring in liquid chromatography. Warren FV Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):1897–907

Selection of representative wavelength sets for monitoring in liquid chromatography with multichannel ultraviolet-visible detection. Warren FV Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):1890–6

Assay methods for fentanyl in serum: gas–liquid chromatography versus radioimmunoassay. Woestenborghs RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):85–90

Quantitative liquid chromatography of ampicillin: collaborative study. Margosis M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):206–12

Classification of octadecyl-bonded liquid chromatography columns. Walters MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):465–9

Precolumn-venting plug technique for direct injection of untreated blood plasma samples into reversed-phase liquid chromatography systems. Daoud N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:311–22

Resolution of enantiomeric amides on a Pirkle-type chiral stationary phase. A comparison of subcritical fluid and liquid chromatographic approaches. Macaudiere P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:177–93

Counter-current chromatography. Applications to the separation of biopolymers, organelles and cells using either aqueous-organic or aqueous-aqueous phase systems. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:197–207

STANDARDS

Determination of hydrophobic parameters by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: theory, experimental techniques, and application in studies on quantitative structure-activity relationships. Braumann T. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14; 373(2):191–225 (169 ref.)

Comments on enhanced peak responses due to solvent interaction. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3; 391(2):465–7

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID, HIGH PRESSURE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

METHODS

The use of normal filter paper for "dot-immunobinding assay" of some antibodies. Rapak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):135–8

A single-strip mini-paper chromatographic method for rapid purity-control of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Sanada S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):390–3

The use of computed radiography for the determination of

the impurities in 68Ga–EDTA by paper chromatography. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep;35(9):478–81

Calibration, quality control, and stability of a quantitative enzyme immunochromatographic method for therapeutic drug monitoring. Opheim KE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):190–6

[A simplified analysis of major polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne particulates] Arashidani K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Resolution and dynamic range considerations in Hadamard transform photothermal deflection imaging. Fotiou FK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1446–52

Drug screening and the Toxi–Lab TLC system [letter] Pledger DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):496

Planar chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12, 372(6):B706–26

Thin layer chromatography of commercial samples of amido black 10B. Nettleton GS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):329–36

[Thin layer chromatographic analysis of the lipoid content of smokers' cells] Reiter C. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:579–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. szulgai. Microbiological diagnosis using thin–layer chromatography] Ferrá Salazar C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of a Hadamard transform photothermal deflection imager with continuous wave laser illumination. Fotiou FK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):185–9

A simple spotting template for thin–layer chromatography. Smith ID. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2107

Overpressured thin–layer chromatography. Witkiewicz Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):111–40 (67 ref.)

Use of overpressure layer chromatography (oplc) for the separation of natural products with antineoplastic activity. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1133–7

[A non–destructive sensitive reagent for lipid detection on TLC plates] Vas'kovskiĭ VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A thin–layer chromatographic method for separating methyl esters of mycobacterial mycolic acids. Valero–Guillén P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):373–6

The use of modified silica gels in TLC and HPTLC. Jost W, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;27:129–65 (54 ref.)

Separation of phosphoinositides and other phospholipids by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Mitchell KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):447–53

A quantitative densitometric determination of heroin and cocaine samples by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Della Casa E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):117–20

Room–temperature luminescence analysis of drugs with application to the Toxi–Lab drug identification system. Asafu–Adjaye EB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):70–4

[Detection of the thyrostatic drug methylthiouracil (MTU) using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and high performance thin layer chromatography in tissues and tissue extracts of fattening cattle] Blum J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 3–cyanopropyltrichlorosilane treated thin layer chromatographic plates. Application to analysis of paeoniflorin in paeony roots] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOPHORES

CYTOLOGY

Induction of xanthophores from non–pigmented dermal cells of xanthic goldfish in vitro. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):161–70

Production of crystallins and lens–like structures in differentiation–induced neoplastic pigment cells (goldfish erythrophoroma cells) in vitro. Akiyama T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):34–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic nucleotide action is mediated through adenosine receptors in damselfish motile iridophores. Oshima N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):89–93

Action of melanin–concentrating hormone (MCH) on teleost chromatophores. Oshima N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):381–8

METABOLISM

Effects of forskolin, isoproterenol and lithium ions on leucophores of a teleost, Oryzias latipes: evidence for involvement of adenylate cyclase in pigment–dispersion response. Namoto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):91–5

Kinetic measurements of electron transfer in coupled chromatophores from photosynthetic bacteria. A method of correction for the electrochromic effects. Venturoli G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):477–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that MAP–2 may be involved in pigment granule transport in squirrel fish erythrophores. Stearns ME, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):221–34

Adenosine receptors mediate pigment dispersion in leucophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Oshima N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):245–8

Control of a teleost social signal. II. Anatomical and physiological specializations of chromatophores. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):99–107

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the pigment cells in the turtle Trionyx sinensis. Gopalakrishnakone P. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 49(4):421–35

CHROMIUM

Application of novel chromium dioxide magnetic particles to immunoassay development. Birkmeyer RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1543–7

Solubilization by nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) of genetically active Cr(VI) and Pb(II) from insoluble metal compounds. Montaldi A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(3):387–94

[Studies on the composition and stability of chromium (III)–amino–acid–nicotinic acid mixed ligand complexes] Dai GZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings and urinary excretion of catecholamines in ferrochromium smelters] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Current concepts in occupational health: metals–chromium. Rinehart WE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):696–9

Carcinogenicity of chromium and its salts [letter] **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):355–7

The carcinogenicity of chromium and its salts [editorial] Norseth T. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):649–51

A mortality study of nickel/chromium platers. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):250–8

Contact dermatitis to acupuncture needles. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):44

Mortality in two cohorts of welders exposed to high– and low–levels of hexavalent chromium. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):247–51

Mortality of chrome leather tannery workers and chemical exposures in tanneries. Stern FB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):108–17

[Incidence of cement eczema in processing low chromate cement] Reifenstein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep; 32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic and immunomodulatory properties of chromium] Steinmetz–Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):870–3 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Problems with methods for measurement of hexavalent chromium applied to biological samples. Ryberg D. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:624–6

Chromium content of organs of chromate workers with lung cancer. Kishi R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):67–74

Increased chromium and nickel content in lung tissue and bronchial carcinoma. Kollmeier H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):659–69

Problems in establishing norm values for nickel and chromium concentrations in human pulmonary tissue. Raithel HJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):55–70

Levels of chromium in Zimbabwean foods and its importance in carbohydrate metabolism. Nyazema NZ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):180–5

Chromate in Spanish Eau de Javel. de la Cuadra J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):282–3

Sampling filters and dissolution methods for differential determination of water–soluble chromium (VI) and chromium (III) in particulate substances. Sawatari K. **Ind Health** 1986;24(2):111–6

Analytical chemistry of chromium species in the environment, and interpretation of results. Harzdorf AC. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(4):249–61 (31 ref.)

Determination of the speciation of chromium from a bicycle factory discharge. Kudoja WM. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):77–81

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of chromium in foods. Farré R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):876–9

Anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography of water–soluble chromium (VI) and chromium (III) complexes in biological materials. Suzuki Y. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):317–24

Isotachophoretic determination of chromium(VI) at low parts per billion concentrations. Zelenský I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18;390(1):111–20

Biomonitoring of environmental pollution hazards from a nickel smelter waste dump. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):359–64

[Chromium content of the hair of patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Environmental exposure to chromium and its compounds] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining sexivalent chromium compounds in the air] Matczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The determination of Al, Cr, Co, Fe, and Ni in whole blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lugowski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):657–74

Mild peripheral neuropathy but biochemical chromium sufficiency during 16 months of "chromium–free" total parenteral nutrition. Kien CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):662–4

Serum and urine chromium as indices of chromium status in tannery workers. Randall JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):16–23

[Fall of plasma chromium in coronary diseases (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1931 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

The geography of diabetes and vascular occlusive disease in relation to chromium. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun;32(6):137–40

[Chromium and atherosclerosis] Canonaco F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of collidine (2,4,6–trimethylpyridine) on the osmiophilia and chromaffin reaction in the synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. Tomsig JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):21–5

Rapid identification of proteins on flat surfaces, using antibody–coated metal oxide suspensions. Vroman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):213–6

Acid gel and chromic chloride jellification in normal and pathological human sera. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):452–5

Study of the rate of passage of food with chromium–mordanted plant cells in chickens (Gallus gallus). Ferrando C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):251–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a biologically active low–molecular–mass chromium compound from rabbit liver. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):627–31

METABOLISM

Chromium, nickel and cadmium in biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared to healthy controls. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:392–5

NMR study of the interaction between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Observation of a ternary complex formed by the two proteins and [Cr(en)3]3+. Hartshorn RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):391–5

Distribution and HPLC study of chromium–51 binding sites in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Denniston ML, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):375–86

Effects of aerobic exercise and training on the trace minerals chromium, zinc and copper. Campbell WW, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):9–18 (40 ref.)

[Reduction of chromium (VI) by reference bacterial strains] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 55(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance factor stimulates 3–O–methylglucose transport into isolated rat adipocytes. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1237–42

Effects of aluminum(III), chromium(III), and iron(III) on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in the absence and presence of the chelating agent desferrioxamine. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–30

Activation of calmodulin by the essential trace element chromium. MacNeil S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun; 8(3):207–16

Active site chemistry of lysyl oxidase. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):111–8

Enhancement of in vitro ribonucleic acid synthesis on chromium(III)–bound chromatin. Ohba H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):179–89

Evidence for synergism between chromium and nicotinic acid in the control of glucose tolerance in elderly humans. Urberg M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):896–9

Chromium and vanadium effects on glucose metabolism and

lipid synthesis in the chick. Cupo MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):120–6

POISONING

Sources of exposure and biological effects of chromium. Hertel RF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):63–77

[Application of a mathematical model to the study of occupational exposure to hexavalent chromium] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 as salvage therapy for persistent carcinoma of the ovary after surgical restaging. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1153–8

Effects of supplemental chromium on patients with symptoms of reactive hypoglycemia. Anderson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):351–5

Ovarian carcinoma: adjuvant treatment with P-32. Reddy S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):275–8

[Effect of chromium preparations on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Chen SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of chromium carcinogenesis. Persson D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:260–3

Hematological, dermal and neuropsychological disease from burning and power sawing chromium-copper-arsenic (CCA)-treated wood. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:39–43

Bronchocarcinogenic properties of welding and thermal spraying fumes containing chromium in the rat. Berg NO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):39–54

Hexavalent chromium effects on carbon assimilation in Selenastrum capricornutum. Pillard DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):715–21

Chromium (VI)-induced DNA damage in chick embryo liver and blood cells in vivo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2085–8

Rabbit lung after inhalation of hexa- and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):110–9

Chromium chloride induces chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes via indirect action. Friedman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):207–10

Health assessment of chromium. Lee SD. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:165–73 (20 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of sodium dichromate and chromium (VI/III) oxide aerosols inhaled by male Wistar rats. Glaser U, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):219–32

Comparative investigations on the effects of acute intraperitoneal cadmium, chromium, and mercury exposure on the kidney. Bomhard E, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86; 9(2):131–6

[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system. 5. Long term inhalation of chromic acid mist in electroplating by C57BL female mice and recapitulation of our experimental studies] Adachi S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the flow of publications concerning the evaluation of chromium compounds in industry from the standpoint of industrial medicine and occupational pathology] Kondakova AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 (Rus)

URINE

Analysis, storage stability and reference values for urinary chromium and nickel. Kiilunen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):43–50

[Urinary concentration of cobalt and chromium in patients with a non-cemented total hip prosthesis] Braun E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Bone remodeling associated with a flexible femoral intramedullary implant. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):181–94

The effect of HIPing on the fatigue and tensile strength of a cast, porous-coated Co-Cr-Mo alloy. Georgette FS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1229–48

Histopathologic evaluation following chronic implantation of chromium and steel based metal alloys in the rabbit central nervous system. Rauch HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1277–93

Etching patterns of Co-Cr alloys for bonded cast restorations. Ekstrand K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1479–84

Influence of heat treatment on the surface texture of an etched cast nickel-chromium base alloy: an evaluation by profilometric records. Marinello CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):431–5

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part I: A multidisciplinary, multicenter experimental design for the evaluation of alternative metal-ceramic alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):402–6

Tensile strengths and microscopic analysis of nickel-chromium base metal postceramic solder joints. Sobieralski JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):35–42

Increasing the bond strength of metal-ceramic restorations. Winkler S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):396–401

Resin bond to electrolytically etched cobalt-chromium alloys. Jokela-Hietamäki M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):82–6

[A clinical review of 5,390 cases of removable partial dentures of cobalt-chromium alloy] Chen HD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):132–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reactions to implanted orthodontic wires in rabbits. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):163–9

Severe eczema of the hands due to an orthopaedic plate made of Vitallium. Thomas RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):106–7

Cutaneous granuloma over a vitallium plate. Rostoker G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):175–8

Metallurgical analysis of five failed cast cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy hip prostheses. Cook SD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Oct;23(4):27–36

[Value of skin tests in allergy to Co–Cr–Mo alloys and steel after implantation of endoprostheses and materials for bone fixation] Tuszyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Environmental exposure to chromium and its compounds] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes induced by heat treatment (porcelain firing simulation) in electrochemically etched adhesive bridge retainer elements made of a Ni–Cr–Be cast alloy (Rexillium III)] Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96(11):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of cobalt-chromium alloys on fibroblasts derived from human gingiva. Arvidson K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):356–63

[Prevention of occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of bearings] Selisskii GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

BLOOD

Chromium-51 dosimetry of lymphocytes labeled incidentally during nuclear medicine procedures. Vezza M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):75–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fate of labeled albumin and erythrocytes following injection into amniotic cavity of sheep. Tomoda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R781–6

Miniaturization of the standard 51Cr release assay for long term follow-up of NK activity of individual mice. Yron I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):193–200

Chromium 51-ethylenediaminetetraacetate test: a useful test in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. O'Morain CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):430–5

Quantitative estimation of hemorrhage in chronic subdural hematoma using the 51Cr erythrocyte labeling method. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):862–4

[Measuring the regional blood flow with 51Cr labelled formalinized toad red blood cells] Zang DL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):243–6 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Distribution of 46Sc and 51Cr in tumor-bearing animals and the mechanism for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):143–51

51Cr-uptake assay. A sensitive and reliable method to quantitate cell viability and cell death. Neville ME. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):77–82

Radiation doses from 51Cr-bleomycin. Bialobrzeski J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):97–104

CHROMOBACTERIUM

[Mobilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells (CFU-GM) into the peripheral blood of the mouse by Ch. violaceum endotoxin] Zhang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum is a copper-containing monooxygenase. Kinetics of the reductive activation of the enzyme. Pember SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6611–9

Mercury-resistance and mercuric reductase activity in Chromobacterium, Erwinia, and Bacillus species. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1070–5

Phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase from Chromobacterium violaceum. Fujisawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:44–9

Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase. Pember SO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:50–6

PATHOGENICITY

[Fatal septicemia due to Chromobacterium violaceum] Wu SH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Chromoblastomycosis can mimic keratoacanthoma. Wiss K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):385–6

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chromomycosis with a combination of ketoconazole and 5-fluorocytosine. Atukorala DN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):193–5

Treatment of a Zairian case of chromomycosis with oral 5-fluorocytosine and 5-fluorouracil ointment in association [letter] De Clercq D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 26(5):333

Itraconazole for deep mycoses: preliminary experience in Mexico. Lavalle P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S64–70

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of chromoblastomycosis: with special reference to the mycology of the isolated Exophiala jeanselmei. Naka W, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):445–52

A case of chromoblastomycosis with special reference to the mycology of the isolated Exophiala jeanselmei [letter] Padhye AA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):134

PATHOLOGY

Papules and nodules in a patient with sarcoidosis. Chromoblastomycosis. Perry AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):520–21, 522–3

[An unusual localization of chromoblastomycosis] Billiault X, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathomorphology of experimental chromomycosis] Egorova TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Chromoblastomycosis treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Pavlidakey GP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1073–5

[Treatment of chromomycosis with liquid nitrogen] de Souza Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS

N-anthraniloylation converts peptide p-nitroanilides into fluorogenic substrates of proteases without loss of their chromogenic properties. Bratovanova EK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):213–8

A comparison of chromogenic substrates for horseradish peroxidase as a label in steroid enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4177–82

A simple chromogenic assay for arylsulfatase A. Lee-Vaupel M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):171–80

Spectrophotometric assay of xanthine oxidase with 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):29–36

Studies on the effect of serine protease inhibitors on activated contact factors. Application in amidolytic assays for factor XIIa, plasma kallikrein and factor XIa. Tans G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):637–42

[A manual method for the direct determination of serum iron using a new chromogen: chromazurol B] Paris M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation and diagnostic efficacy of synthetic-substrate methods for coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Asai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):147–59 (68 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of patients with acute pancreatitis by means of chromogenic peptide substrate assays and the proenzyme functional inhibition index. Aasen AO, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;126:40–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10–Acetyl–10–hydroxyxantho[2,3–f]tetralin 8–glycosides as angular chromophore analogues of anthracyclines: synthesis, redox properties, microsomal oxygen consumption, and antileukemic evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2235–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectrophotometric determination of benzyl penicillin in pharmaceutical preparations using copper(II) acetate as a complexing agent. Saha U. **Analyst** 1986 Oct; 111(10):1179–81

The chromogenicity and quantitation of apoB–100 and apoB–48 of human plasma lipoproteins on analytical SDS gel electrophoresis. Poapst M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):75–88

Clinical application of the chromogenic assay of factor VIII in haemophilia A, and different variants of von Willebrand's disease. Lethagen S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Nov;37(5):448–53

A microtitre chromogenic substrate assay for factor XII. Walshe KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):365–71

Human alpha– and gamma–thrombin specificity with tripeptide p–nitroanalide substrates under physiologically relevant conditions. Witting JI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):567–74

METABOLISM

Possible involvement of the lipid–peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal in the formation of fluorescent chromolipids. Esterbauer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):405–9

The non–Michaelian action of thrombin on peptide p–nitroanilide substrates. Izquierdo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):329–34

The pH dependence of the hydrolysis of chromogenic substrates of the type,
Lys–Pro–Xaa–Yaa–Phe–(NO2)Phe–Arg–Leu, by selected aspartic proteinases: evidence for specific interactions in subsites S3 and S2. Dunn BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 17;913(2):122–30

The "chromogen oxidase" activity of bilirubin oxidase [letter] Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1304

New chromogenic substrates for thrombin with increased specificity. Kolde HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):155–9

STANDARDS

Evaluation of commercial chromogenic LAL reagents from different manufacturers. Twohy C, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;231:171–81

Validating an LAL chromogenic substrate pyrogen test for large volume parenterals. Weary M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;231:307–22

CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATES see **CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

NMR studies of the interaction of chromomycin A3 with small DNA duplexes I. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1058–67

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of the expectorant principle of natural flavanone, "matteucinol"]Xie JX, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. VII. On the antihemorrhagic principle in Cirsium japonicum DC. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):861–4

Novel chromones from Spathelia sorbifolia. Suwanborirux K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):102–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of the in vivo and in vitro effects of leukotriene D4 by SC–39070 in guinea pigs. Carnathan GW, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Feb;20(1–2):124–32

Effect of chromocarb diethylamine on the permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Godeau G, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1987;5(1):15–26

Influence of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition and of leukotriene receptor blockade on pulmonary vascular pressure/cardiac index relationships in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Leeman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):717–24

Indomethacin and FPL–57231 inhibit antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Lanes S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Sep;61(3):864–72

Cytoprotective action of mast cell stabilizers against ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Oct;42(2):297–307

Effects of a leukotriene antagonist on the early hemodynamic manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):1004–8

A double–blind crossover study of the effect of a chromone carboxylic acid, FPL 52694, on overnight fasting gastric acid secretion. Hebnes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):965–8

[Effect of the leukotriene antagonist ONO–RS–411 on LTD4–induced coronary spasm] Honye J.
Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Dec;34(12):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacological properties of a new anti–allergic agent, KP–136, in cutaneous models] Kuriyama K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;89(4):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leukotriene antagonist FPL 57231 prevents the acute pulmonary effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in cats. Pacitti N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(2):155–68

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE

ANALYSIS

Nuclear transition protein 2 (TP2) of mammalian spermatids has a very basic carboxyl terminal domain. Cole KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):437–42

Effect of alpha–amanitin on liver non–histone chromatin proteins of starved hens. Pałyga J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):417–20

Presence of a unique set of nuclear proteins at the sites sensitive to RNase A as well as DNase I. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;100(3):747–51

High glutamic and aspartic region in nonhistone protein HMG(1+2) unwinds DNA double helical structure. Yoshida M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):175–80

Molecular and functional diversity of non–histone protein fraction NHCP1 from hamster Kirkman–Robbins hepatoma and liver. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug; 71(2):167–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histone synthesis during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Synthesis of different histone species is not under a common regulatory control. Loidl P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10195–9

[Effects of 10–hydroxycamptothecin on chromatin protein synthesis in murine hepatoma cells] Ling YH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase–specific protein synthesis in human fibroblasts after synchronization by a double thymidine block] Alekseev SB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of a nonhistone chromosomal protein associated with heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster and its gene. James TC, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3862–72

[Effect of non–histone chromatin proteins on the transcription of globin genes] Peresleni TIu, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to nonhistone proteins associated with human colon cancer nuclear matrix. Wen BG, et al.
Int J Biochem 1987;19(4):321–8

Psoriasis specific chromosomal proteins, antibodies against them and disease activity. Cormane RH, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1987 Apr;22(4):369–72

Non–kinetochore directed autoantibodies in scleroderma/CREST. Identification of an activity recognizing a metaphase chromosome core non–histone protein. Jeppesen P, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):369–84

[Anticentromere and anti–Scl–70 antibodies as specific markers of systemic scleroderma] Błaszczyk M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 May–Jun;73(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma globulins against brain–specific non–histone chromosomal proteins on the reproduction of a conditioned response in grape snails] Kozyrev SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Aug;104(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Low mobility group (LMG) non histone chromatin proteins: fractionation and characterization by high performance liquid chromatography. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):991–8

Identification of a phosphoprotein in the nuclear matrix by monoclonal antibodies. Halikowski MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):693–7

Non–histone chromatin proteins that recognize specific sequences of DNA. Reeves R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:73–95 (107 ref.)

METABOLISM

Factors influencing ADP–ribosylation differences between chromosomal proteins of interphase and metaphase HeLa cells. Adolph KW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):176–88

Changes in phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins during differentiation of a lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Fronk J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):188–93

Time–related binding of the hepatocarcinogen carbon tetrachloride to hepatic chromatin proteins in vitro. Oruambo IF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):855–6

Nuclear events during early chondrogenesis: phosphorylation of the precartilage 35.5–kDa domain–specific chromatin protein and its regulation by cyclic AMP. Leonard CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):92–100

Effects of fibroblastic growth factor on protein degradation, the migration of non–histone proteins to the nucleus and DNA synthesis in diploid fibroblasts. Polet H.
Exp Cell Res 1987 Mar;169(1):178–90

Effects of serum and conditioned medium on protein degradation, migration of nonhistone proteins to the nucleus, and DNA synthesis in transformed cells. Polet H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):436–43

Hepatoma–associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins are present in active chromatin. Wen BG, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Jul;76(1):75–84

Specific targets of alkylating agents in nuclear proteins of cultured hepatocytes. Boffa LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 190(2):119–23

[Functional properties of E. coli SSB–proteins in vivo] Aizenberg OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercise on the level of the non–activated form of glucocorticoid receptor in cytosol and phosphorylation of non–histone proteins of the myocardium] Kyrge PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of the chromosome condensation and decondensation cycle in mammalian cells. Adlakha RC, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):100–5

Multiple nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in chromatin regulate the cell– and stage–specific activity of an eukaryotic gene. Sippel AE, et al.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1987;14:255–69 (52 ref.)

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Chromosome studies in scleroderma with consideration of anticentromere antibody status and assessment of possible in vitro clastogenic activity. Powell FC, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(5):414–8

Cytogenetic effects of cardioangiography on blood lymphocytes in children and in vitro effects of contrast medium and low dose radiation. Nikula E, et al.
Acta Oncol 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):69–74

Ring chromosome 14 without deletion. Angelova E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1987;28(1):59–62

Cytogenetic studies on peripheral blood cultures of neonates treated in an intensive unit. Dobos M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(3):267–73

Cytogenetic studies in Hodgkin's disease. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):289–95

Combined effects of ultrasound and ionizing radiation on lymphocyte chromosomes. Kuwabara Y, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):291–4

Extra structurally abnormal chromosomes (ESAC) detected at amniocentesis: frequency in approximately 75,000 prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses and associations with maternal and paternal age. Hook EB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1987 Feb;40(2):83–101

The effect of age on the frequency of sperm chromosomal abnormalities in normal men. Martin RH, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1987 Sep;41(3):484–92

Does the karyotype of a spontaneous abortion predict the karyotype of a subsequent abortion? Evidence from 273 women with two karyotyped spontaneous abortions. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 41(3):465–83

Neural tube defects in spontaneous abortions. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):327–33

Ring chromosome 6: report of a patient and literature review. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):145–51 (24 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of a dup(3p) with holoprosencephaly. Gillerot Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):225–7

Environmental chromosome damage [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):399–400

Multiple congenital anomalies syndrome with myopathy in

chromosome 16 abnormality. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):189–94

Duplication 3p21——3pter and cyclopia. Kurtzman DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):33–7

Aniridia, congenital glaucoma, and hydrocephalus in a male infant with ring chromosome 6. Levin H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):281–7

The meiotic segregation of human sperm chromosomes in two men with accessory marker chromosomes. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):381–8

Partial duplication 16p resulting from a 3:1 segregation of a maternal reciprocal translocation. Mori MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):203–6

Non-reciprocal translocation (5;15), isodicentric (15) and Prader–Willi syndrome. Murdock RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):61–9

Segregation of inverted chromosome 13 in families ascertained through liveborn recombinant offspring. Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):127–33

Partial duplication 8q12——q21.2 in two sibs with maternally derived insertional and reciprocal translocations: case reports and review of partial duplications of chromosome 8. Walker AP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):3–22 (70 ref.)

The interactions between asbestos fibers and metaphase chromosomes of rat pleural mesothelial cells in culture. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):343–9

Cytologic diagnosis of the acute nonlymphoid leukemias. II. Flow cytometry, surface markers, cytogenetics, and use of cell culture techniques. Altman AJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):156–64

Confirmation of Fanconi's anemia and detection of a chromosomal aberration (1Q12–32 triplication) via BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Schindler D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):172–7

Cytophotometric DNA determination correlated to karyotype, particularly in cancer. Atkin NB. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):96–104 (39 ref.)

Feasibility of automating the micronucleus assay. Callisen HH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):219–23

Recessive cancer genes and chromosomal mechanisms in tumorigenesis. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):307–13

Clinical, genetic and cytogenetic studies in couples attending an infertility clinic. Navarrete C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):98–103

Centric fission consequences in man. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):223–5

Parasexual approaches to the study of human genetic disease. Lugo TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:293–303

Fragile sites and chromosomal structural rearrangements in human leukemia and cancer. de Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):417–22

Spontaneous premature chromosome condensation in metastatic variants of the B16 murine melanoma and human astrocytomas in culture. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):517–9

Chromosomes of metastatic retinoblastoma. Daly HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):410–1

A myelodysplastic syndrome with marrow eosinophilia terminating in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, associated with an abnormal chromosome 16. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):330–2

Two chromosomally different cell populations in a partly cellular congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Kovacs G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):383–5

C-band polymorphism of chromosome No. 1 in patients with polycystic ovary disease. Nur J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):75–8

Chromosomal and cell kinetic pattern in human transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Silvestrini R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):191–7

Cell cycle-dependent potentiation of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations by 3-aminobenzamide. Wiencke JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):372–6

Chromosomal anomalies and autosomal syndromes. Fryns JP. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):7–32

Chromosome abnormalities in AIDS-associated lymphadenopathy. Alonso ML, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):855–8

Lack of association between abnormalities of the chromosome 9 short arm and either "lymphomatous" features or T cell phenotype in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):735–8

T cell rearranging gene gamma: diversity and mRNA expression in fresh cells from T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Le Paslier D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):637–46

Localization of the G-CSF gene on chromosome 17 proximal to the breakpoint in the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):330–2

A review of the prognostic role of cytogenetic, phenotypic, morphologic, and immune function characteristics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rai KR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):327–38 (37 ref.)

The development of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid does not involve the loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11. Broad PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb; 55(2):175–7

A new specific chromosomal rearrangement, t(8;16) (p11;p13), in acute monocytic leukaemia. Heim S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):323–6

Cytogenetic follow-up studies of recipients of T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):143–50

Multiple chromosomally distinct cell populations in myelodysplastic syndromes and their possible significance in the evolution of the disease. Mecucci C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):699–706

Cytogenetic characteristics of therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia, preleukaemia and acute myeloproliferative syndrome: correlation with clinical data for 61 consecutive cases. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):199–207

Multilineage expression of haemopoietic precursors with an abnormal clone in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Sato Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):657–67

Myeloid and erythroid lineage expression of haemopoietic progenitors derived from an abnormal clone in erythroleukaemia. Suda T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):647–56

Acute promyelocytic transformation of chronic myeloid leukaemia with an isochromosome 17q. van der Merwe T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):751–6

A comparative study of dose distribution of a high-energy electron beam and chromosome aberration frequencies. Matsubara S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1001–5

Chromosome aberration frequencies after partial-body irradiation of Syrian hamsters. Savage JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1105–10

B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. A report of two patients with unusual chromosome features. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):761–6

Clinical and prognostic features of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2023–30

Chromosome studies in preleukemic states. V. Prognostic significance of single versus multiple abnormalities. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2571–5

Cytogenetics of bladder cancer: rearrangements of the short arm of chromosome 11. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):401–3

The karyotype of blastic crisis. Alimena G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):39–50

Abnormal chromosomes including small metacentrics in 14 ovarian cancers. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):355–61

Cytogenetics of Abelson virus-induced malignant lymphoma cell lines in the mouse. Aubert D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):119–25

Distinct chromosome abnormalities in ataxia telangiectasia with chronic T-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):217–25

Frequency of constitutional chromosome alterations in patients with hematologic neoplasias. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):345–54

Isochromosome 11q in a case of Ewing's sarcoma. Bennett DD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):97–101

Cytogenetic studies of Sézary cells. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):79–87

Prognostic significance of chromosomal abnormalities in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a study of 343 patients. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):293–9

Characteristic patterns of chromosome abnormalities in acute myeloid leukemia with Auer rods. Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):191–9

Normal bone marrow karyotype in acute leukemia or myelodysplasia following rheumatoid arthritis? Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):161–4

Molecular characteristics of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Blick M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):349–56

Cultured Bloom's syndrome substrains: a relationship between growth in low serum and the expression of double minute chromosomes. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):287–97

Aberrations of chromosome 8 in mixed salivary gland tumors—cytogenetic findings on seven cases. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):205–12

Cytogenetic studies of individuals from four kindreds with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):253–60

Monosomy 21, partial duplication of chromosome 11, and structural abnormality of chromosome 1q21 in a case of lymphoma developing in a transplant recipient: characteristic abnormalities of secondary lymphoma? Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):7–10

Cytogenetics in hereditary malignant melanoma and dysplastic nevus syndrome: is dysplastic nevus syndrome a chromosome instability disorder? Caporaso N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):299–314

Abnormalities at chromosome region 3p12–14 characterize clear cell renal carcinoma. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):253–9

Recessive cancer genes in meningiomas? An analysis of 31 cases. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):145–59

Cytogenetic aspects of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: their correlation with clinical stage and different polyclonal mitogens. Castoldi GL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):75–84

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies of a patient with atypical lymphoid hyperplasia. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):251–9

The molecular genetics of human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chenevix-Trench G. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):191–213 (151 ref.)

Evolution of tumor cytogenetic aberrations and N-myc oncogene amplification in a case of disseminated neuroblastoma. Christiansen H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):235–44

Chromosome abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by cytochalasin B and Epstein-Barr virus. Crossen PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):93–100

Cytogenetics of Mendelian mutations associated with cancer proneness. Dallapiccola B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):85–94

Primary bone marrow disease due to malignant cells with the karyotype 49, XX, +7, +8, −11, t(11;22) (q24;q12), +f [letter] Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):377–8

Cytogenetic instability in a family with gastric cancer recurrence. Di Lernia R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):299–310

An apparent tandem quadruplication of chromosome 21 in a case of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dubé ID, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):253–6

Neurofibromatosis in a man with a ring 22: in situ hybridization studies. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):169–74

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with constitutional ring chromosome 21. Falchi AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):219–24

Cytogenetic studies of four human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines. Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):317–25

Common cytogenetic findings in primary breast cancer. Ferti-Passantonopoulou AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):289–98

Common cytogenetic findings in gastric cancer. Ferti-Passantonopoulou AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):63–73

Cytogenetic analysis of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia including a Ph+ case surviving more than 5 years. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):245–51

Karyotypic evolution in a B-cell lymphoma. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):271–9

Cytogenetics and cell surface marker analysis in chronic myelocytic leukemia. II. Implications for patient management. Fuscaldo KE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):25–37

Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma of endometrium with simple karyotypic changes: a case report. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):21–6

Cytogenetic evidence for clonal evolution in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):321–8

Risks of hematologic malignancy with constitutional chromosome abnormalities [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):375–7

Marker ring chromosome—a new cytogenetic abnormality characterizing lipogenic tumors? Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):319–26

Chromosome 13 instability and esterase D expression in an osteosarcoma cell line. Hovig E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):327–34

Tetrasomy of chromosome 8: an interesting and rare cytogenetic phenomenon in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Jani Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):269–71

Sister chromatid exchanges, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal rearrangements studied in cells from melanoma-prone individuals belonging to families with the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Jaspers NG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):33–43

A chromosome study of three ovarian tumors. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):327–37

C-band polymorphisms in lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or breast adenocarcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):77–85

Telomeric association in two human renal tumors. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):363–6

Spontaneous in vitro neoplastic evolution: selection of specific karyotypes in Chinese hamster cells. Kraemer PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):273–87

Prognostic implication of cytogenetic findings in 106 patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):55–64

Karyotype alterations in human ovarian carcinoma cells during long-term cultivation and nude mouse passage. Kunzmann R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):201–12

Presence of isochromosomes in hematologic diseases. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):47–54

Cytogenetic studies on patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Le Coniat M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):303–7

Karyotypic evolution of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Lee CL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec; 23(4):329–31

Consistent chromosomal changes in Chinese patients with

acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Li YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):379–80
Cytogenetic findings in a primary adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):271–7
Chromosome changes associated with spontaneous phenotypic variation of transplantable melanoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):123–9
Chromosome studies in inherited nonpolyposis colon cancer syndrome. Lukeis R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):111–24
Multiple cytogenetic abnormalities in a case of osteosarcoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):257–60
Polyclonal chromosomal evolution in a benign mixed salivary gland tumor. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):237–43
Nonrandom additional chromosome changes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22). Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):309–15
Clonal chromosome abnormalities in two liposarcomas. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):137–44
Cytogenetic study of circulating blasts in leukemias. Michalová K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):329–39
Ring chromosomes in bladder cancer [letter] Milašin J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):183–4
Amplification of the c-myc oncogene is associated with an abnormally banded region on chromosome 8 or double minute chromosomes in two HL-60 human leukemia sublines. Misawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):127–35
Isodicentric X chromosome in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Morgan RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):215–8
Double minutes and other chromosomal aberrations in malignant cell line of Shionogi carcinoma 115. Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):317–27
Isochromosome 17q in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia terminating in blastic transformation. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–4
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with double minute chromosomes and a normal karyotype. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):1–6
Cytogenetic studies in hairy cell leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):109–17
Cytogenetic findings in siblings with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Palmer CG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):241–9
Isochromosome 17q in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Peetre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):315–8
Marker chromosome 1q+ in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):251–5
Flow cytometric and karyotypic analysis of a primary small cell carcinoma of the prostate: a xenografted cell line. Pittman S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):165–9
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor cell lines: chromosomal analysis of five cases. Potluri VR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):75–86
Refractory anemia with monosomy 2 and a double minute chromosome. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):367–71
Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: III. Multiple myeloma. Ranni NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):101–5
Chromosome findings in multiple myeloma. Ranni NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):309–16
A chromosomal profile of polycythemia vera. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):233–45
C-band pattern in patients with nervous system tumors. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):185–90
Cytogenetic analysis in human neurinomas [letter] Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):187–8
Multiple cytogeneuic aberrations in neurofibrosarcomas complicating neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):199–209
Clonal chromosome abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients revealed by TPA stimulation of whole blood cultures. Ross FM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):109–21
Cytogenetic studies of human brain tumors and their clinical significance. II. Meningioma. Al Saadi A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):127–41
Progress in solid tumor cytogenetics [editorial] Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):177–8
Heterogeneity and balance of chromosomes in human cell line M-HeLa-76: analysis of 100 karyotypes. Savelyeva L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–25
Correlation between acquired pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly and involvement of chromosome 17 in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):265–70
Chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and normal cells following in vitro and in vivo cocultivation. Shaham M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):315–20
Clonal chromosomal abnormalities in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Shapiro PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):267–76
Cytogenetic analysis of four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sheer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):339–49
Cytogenetic studies in twelve patients with primary myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):151–8
Cytogenetic findings in cell lines derived from four ovarian carcinomas. Smith A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):231–42
Chromosomal abnormalities in a primary small cell lung cancer. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):45–50
Chromosomal abnormalities in indolent lymphoma. Speaks SL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):335–44
Premature chromosome condensation in human cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):263–9
Cytogenetic studies of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):27–35
What is the genetic mechanism underlying the recurrent 3p rearrangement in human renal cell carcinoma? [letter] Teyssier JR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):179–81
Chromosomal subclonal evolution in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria evolving into acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):259–64
Rings and double minutes in a case with blastic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Uehara M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):253–8
Hydatidiform mole: genetic markers in diploid abortuses with macroscopic villous enlargement. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):143–55
A cytogenetic study of children in India with acute lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with clinical data. Waghray M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):225–37.
Chromosome instability in cell lineages of amniocyte clones morphologically transformed by Simian virus 40. Walen KH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):149–59
Nonrandom chromosomal aberrations and clonal chromosomal evolution in acute leukemia associated with Down's syndrome. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):155–62
Ring chromosomes and hematologic disorders. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):265–7
Karyotypic characterization of an established human hepatoma cell line HA22T/VGH. Wuu KD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):279–86
Chromosome studies in patients with acute nonlymphocytic or acute lymphocytic leukemia submitted to bone marrow transplantation--results of a European cooperative study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):51–8
Cytogenetic analyses in 89 patients with secondary hematologic disorders--results of a cooperative study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):65–74
Presence of chromosomal abnormalities and lack of AIDS retrovirus DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Delli Bovi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6333–8
Characterization of chromosome aberrations induced by incubation at a restrictive temperature in the mouse temperature-sensitive mutant tsFT20 strain containing heat-labile DNA polymerase alpha. Eki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5162–70
Chromosomal localization of three genes coamplified in the multidrug-resistant CHRC5 Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2875–8
Different karyotypic patterns in early and advanced stage neuroblastomas. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):311–8
Correlations between immunological phenotype and karyotype in malignant lymphoma. Levine EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6481–8
Evidence for progressional changes in the human malignant glioma line U-343 MGa: analysis of karyotype and expression of genes encoding the subunit chains of platelet-derived growth factor. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4953–60
Establishment of a novel acute monoblastic leukemia cell line (YK-M2) having a near-triploid karyotype. Ohno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6400–5
Recurrent chromosome changes at 3p21 in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells derived from human prolymphocytic leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5282–6
Cell differentiation and bypassing of genetic defects in the suppression of malignancy. Sachs L. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1981–6 (86 ref.)
Comparison of the localization of chromosome damage induced by calcium chromate and nickel compounds. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2142–7
Induction of morphological transformation and micronuclei in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by 1,2-dioxetanes. Correlation with single-strand breaks in HL-60 cells. Nassi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):947–53
Chinese hamster cells harbouring the Escherichia coli O6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase gene are less susceptible to sister chromatid exchange induction and chromosome damage by methylating agents. White GR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2077–80
A conserved nucleotide sequence at the sites of developmentally regulated chromosomal breakage in Tetrahymena. Yao MC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):779–88
Chromosome-damaging activity of a ruthenium radiosensitizer, RuCl2 (DMSO)2 (4-nitroimidazole)2, in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Chan PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):247–54
Cytogenetic studies of T-leukemia and lymphoma cell lines (MT-1 and HUT-102). Finding of an early duplication region. Feng BZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun; 99(6):515–9
A male infant with holoprosencephaly, associated with ring chromosome 21. Aronson DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan; 31(1):48–52
Proximal 15q variant with normal phenotype in three unrelated individuals. Brookwell R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):311–4
A case report of a de novo tandem duplication (5p) (p14----pter). Chia NL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb; 31(2):65–9
An evaluation of maternal cell contamination in cultures of chorionic villi for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities. Cooke HM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):485–93
An unusual variant chromosome 9 due to disturbance of normal chromatin condensation at band p12? [letter] Djalali M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):80
Ring 21 chromosome: the mild end of the phenotypic spectrum. Gardner RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):466–70
Partial duplication 16q: report of two affected siblings resulting from a maternal translocation and literature review. Hahm SY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):343–8 (17 ref.)
Familial transmission of a ring chromosome 21. Hertz JM. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):35–9
Holoprosencephaly associated with ring chromosome 21 [letter] Hoovers JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):207
Trisomy (18q) and tetrasomy (18p) resulting from isochromosome formation. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):503–8
A new chromosome instability disorder. Maraschio P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):353–65
Technical and biological aspects of pseudomosaicism and mosaicism. Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):153–7
Inv(4)(p16q21). A five-generation pedigree with 24 carriers and no recombinants. Rivas F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb; 31(2):97–101
Recombination aneusomy of chromosome 5 associated with multiple severe congenital malformations. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):285–92
Response to Stene's comments on the segregation of balanced pericentric inversions. Sherman SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):521–5
Reply to a response by Sherman & Iselius to comments on the segregation of balanced pericentric inversions [letter] Stene J. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):355–7
Chromosomal aberrations in 85 mentally retarded patients examined by high resolution banding. Tengström C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):53–60
Familial supernumerary non-satellited microchromosome. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):226–9
Triplication, partial tetrasomy or tetramere? [letter] Yung JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):445–6
Chromosome abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Heim S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):1003–21 (50 ref.)
Prognostic significance of chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukaemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):597–620 (87 ref.)
DNA-based detection of chromosome deletion and amplification: diagnostic and mechanistic significance. Latt SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:299–307
Clastogenic effects of five carcinogenic-mutagenic chemicals on the cells of the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Al-Sabti K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):5–9
Chromosomal radiosensitivity during G2 phase and susceptibility to plasmacytoma induction in mice. Sanford KK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:202–8
Nature and implications of supernumerary or accessory chromosomes in neonates. Babu A, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(201):89–92
Patterns of chromosome breakage in nonHodgkin lymphoma: significance to gene alteration in tumorigenesis. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):93–8
A scanning electron microscopy study of double minutes from a human tumour cell line. Jack EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):49–52
Genetic diseases associated with DNA and chromosomal instability. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan; 5(1):85–108 (174 ref.)
Cytogenetic studies in repeated abortion. Kibirige MS. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):710–6
Methyl isocyanate: an evaluation of in vivo cytogenetic activity. Tice RR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):37–58
Cytogenetic effects of an agricultural antibiotic, captan, on

mouse bone marrow and testicular cells. Feng JY, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):359–63
Chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of pharmaceutical factory workers. Pushpavathi K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):88–90
Increased chromosomal breakage in epileptic children after long-term treatment. Curatolo P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):439–42
Chromosomal aberrations in early stages of development of methotrexate resistance in HeLa cells. Delinassios JG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(2):69–73
Induction of chromosomal aberrations by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotics N,N-dimethyldaunomycin and aclacinomycin A. Steinheider G, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):586–8
The chromosomal constitution of human sperm selected for motility. Brandriff BF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):686–90
Case report of a t(4;11)—associated acute leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):481–3
Prognostic meaning of chromosome aberrations in acute lymphocytic leukemia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients of the BFM Study Group. Harbott J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:497–503
Prognostic significance of chromosome changes in acute leukemia. Sandberg AA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:15–20
Proliferation-specific and differentiation-associated chromosomal breakpoints in human neoplasia—a unifying model. Heim S, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):307–12
Chromosome studies in 2136 couples with spontaneous abortions. Bourrouillou G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):399–401
Isocentric and isocentric chromosomes originating after deletions of human chromosomes. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):244–7
Ring chromosome 15 in a mother and her children. Fujimaki W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):302
The potential of family flow karyotyping for the detection of chromosome abnormalities. Harris P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):129–33
Nineteen of 26 cellular oncogenes precisely localized in the human genome map to one of the 83 bands involved in primary cancer-specific rearrangements. Heim S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):70–2
Fluctuation of a clone 46,XX,i(7q) in bone marrow in a Fanconi anaemia. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 74(1):98–100
Chromosome analysis of human sperm. I. First results with a modified method. Jenderny J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):385–8
Does "ring syndrome" exist? An analysis of 207 case reports on patients with a ring autosome. Kosztolányi G. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):174–9
Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: presentation of clinical and cytogenetic data on 22 new cases and review of the literature. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):143–54
Chromosome changes in human monocytic cell lines with in vitro spontaneous malignant transformation. Romitti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):256–61
In vivo chromosomal instability in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):335–40
Associations between morphology, karyotype, and clinical features in myeloid leukemias. Bitter MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):211–25 (175 ref.)
Chromosome investigations in early life. II. Human preimplantation embryos. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):29–35
Hydatidiform mole: a chromosomal search for a recessive mutation. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):337–40
Chromosome damage and second malignancy in patients treated with melphalan. Lambert B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):147–60
Assessment of cytogenetic response to folic acid deprivation in rat lymphocytes. Gollapudi BB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):681–4
Differential chromosomal radiosensitivity between male and female following X-irradiation at G2. Das BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):638–9
Sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal breakage in pentachlorophenol (PCP) exposed workers. Ziemsen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):413–7
Cytogenetic studies of human testicular germ cell tumours. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):69–77
Spontaneous mutation rates in cloned murine tumors do not correlate with metastatic potential, whereas the prevalence of karyotypic abnormalities in the parental tumors does. Kendal WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):408–13
Specific chromosome aberration in human renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):171–8
Genetic instability in fibroblasts of patients with thyroid cancers (TC). Krizman DB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):179–81
Tissue-specific markers in flow cytometry of urological cancers. III. Comparing chromosomal and flow cytometric DNA analysis of bladder tumors. Smeets AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):304–10
Cytogenetic effects of microwave irradiation on male germ cells of the mouse. Beechey CV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):909–18
The production of chromosome aberration in Chinese hamster fibroblasts exposed to 24 keV neutrons. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):341–51
Contrast media-induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocyte cultures. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):864–9
Consequences of chromosomal aberrations in mammals. Fechheimer NS. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:27–50 (209 ref.)
Chromosome damage induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 in early infection. Peat DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct; 67 (Pt 10):2273–7
Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzene. Jablonická A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):127–32
Results of cytogenetic testing of workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Karelová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):119–26
An isodicentric X chromosome with short arm fusion in a woman without somatic features of Turner's syndrome. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):428–31
Ring XY bivalent: a new phenomenon at metaphase I of meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):101–6
De novo 2q+ masquerading as Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):436–9
The effects of severe mixed environmental pollution on human chromosomes. Katsantoni A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):452–5
Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 16q. Krauss CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):308–12
Ring 20 chromosome phenotype. Porfirio B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):375–7
Tissue-specific mosaicism for the stability of a ring 13 chromosome. McCorquodale MM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):389–99
Chromosomal alterations as markers of exposure and effect. Carrano AV. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1112–6
Chromosomal analysis of unfertilized human oocytes. Martin RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):673–8
Chronic arthritis in two children with partial deletion of chromosome 18. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):586–7
Cytogenic analysis of dominant lethal effects of mitomycin C and ethyl methanesulfonate. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):33–45
Cytogenetic analysis in urothelial cell carcinoma. Pauwels RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):210–5
Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5
Chromosome abnormalities in Peyronie's disease. Somers KD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):672–5
Determination of chromosomal area of double minute chromosomes and a homogeneously staining region in HL-60 human leukemia cells by the use of a color image analyzer. Misawa S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 31(3):297–307
Relationship between anaphase aberrations and carcinogenicity in the trout embryo microinjection assay. Metcalfe CD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1299–302
Chromosome instability in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli and Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 77(8):759–66
Cytogenetic effects of multiagent chemotherapy on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with small cell lung cancer. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1241–8
Karyotype aberrations and surface marker analyses of the tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of literature. Nagai M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 16(4):397–406
Cytogenetic studies in 32 patients with myelodysplastic syndrome: insights to specific chromosomal abnormalities and prognosis. Taniwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):141–50
Oncogenes and a specific chromosomal abnormality associated with small-cell lung cancers. Taya Y. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):199–202
Chromosome aberrations in leukocytes of filaria-infected indigenous inhabitants in the Philippines. Hirai M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):285–91
Chromosome examination of patients under lithium therapy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):625–30
Hepatocellular carcinoma cell line and peripheral blood lymphocytes from the same patient contain common chromosomal alterations. Simon D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):657–65
Concomitant rearrangements of T-cell beta- and gamma-chain genes in childhood T-lineage leukemia/lymphoma. Ha-Kawa K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(8):739–45
Chromosome characteristics of therapy-related acute non-lymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia: possible implications for pathogenesis of the disease. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):315–8 (33 ref.)
Chromosomal abnormalities in a patient with smoldering adult T-cell leukemia: evidence for a multistep pathogenesis. Sanada I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1377–82
Age related change in the frequency of ara C-induced chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kishi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):211–9
Cytogenetic findings in 301 sterile and/or infertile men with abnormal spermograms. Coco R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):303–10
The chronic myelocytic cell line K562 contains a breakpoint in bcr and produces a chimeric bcr/c-abl transcript. Grosveld G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):607–16
Cytogenetics of leukemia and lymphoma. Chaganti RS. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(29):184–203 (87 ref.)
Chromosome and oncogene rearrangements in leukemia and lymphoma. Yunis JJ. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):91–6
The protective effect of vitamin A and vitamin C on the chromosome-damaging activity of CCNU. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):241–5
Chromosome damage induced in human lymphocytes by 5-methoxypsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen plus UV-A. Abel G. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):63–8
Analysis of cytogenetic effect in human lymphocytes induced by metabolically activated 2-nitropropane. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):217–9
Relationships among cytotoxicity, lysosomal breakdown, chromosome aberrations, and DNA double-strand breaks. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):69–79
Cytogenetic analysis in workers occupationally exposed to nickel carbonyl. Cai DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 188(2):149–52
Cytological characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells, xrs 5 and xrs 6. II. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by X-rays and UV-irradiation and their modulation by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase and alpha-polymerase. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):149–60
Cytological characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. I. Induction of chromosomal aberrations by X-irradiation and its modulation with 3-aminobenzamide and caffeine. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):133–48
The fate of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in blood lymphocyte culture. Das BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 176(1):93–104
Formaldehyde has a clastogenic effect in peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Engelhardt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):131–6
Diaziquone-induced micronuclei in cytochalasin B-blocked mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes. Erexson GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):117–22
Chromium chloride induces chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes via indirect action. Friedman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3–4):207–10
Effects of high osmotic strength on chromosome aberrations, sister-chromatid exchanges and DNA strand breaks, and the relation to toxicity. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):15–25
X-radiation-induced chromosome breakage in retinoblastoma lymphocytes. García Heras J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):225–33
Chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes treated with aldicarb, a carbamate pesticide. González Cid M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):99–103
Restriction endonuclease Bam H I induces chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Gustavino B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):91–5
Relationship of chromosomal damage induced by caffeine to growth temperature and ATP level in proliferating cells. Hernández P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;164(5):327–33
Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced chromosome aberrations in rat bone marrow cells by vegetable juices. Ito Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 172(1):55–60
Effects of vanillin on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes. Jansson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):221–4
Radiation-induced chromosome damage in X-ray-sensitive mutants (xrs) of the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Kemp LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;166(3):255–63
The development of ideas about the effect of DNA repair on the induction of gene mutations and chromosomal aberrations by radiation and by chemicals. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):1–34 (110 ref.)
Effects of repair inhibition in the G1 phase of clastogen-treated human lymphocytes on the frequencies of chromosome-type and chromatid-type aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges. Kishi K. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 176(1):105–16
Post-treatments with sodium arsenite during G2 enhance the frequency of chromosomal aberrations induced by S-dependent clastogens. Lee TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):263–9
A collaborative exercise on cytogenetic dosimetry for simulated whole and partial body accidental irradiation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):197–208
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in hematopoietic tissue of a marine fish following in vivo exposure to genotoxic carcinogens.

Maddock MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):165–75
Persistence of micronuclei in the marine mussel, Mytilus galloprovincialis, after treatment with mitomycin C. Majone F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):157–61
Genotoxic effects of some organophosphorus pesticides. II. In vivo chromosomal aberration bioassay in bone marrow cells in rat. Malhi PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 188(1):45–51
Studies on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse spermatocytes. I. Stage specificity and dose-response relationships of chromosome aberrations induced in mouse primary spermatocytes following X-irradiation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):243–50
Studies on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse spermatocytes. II. Dose-response relationships of chromosome aberrations induced at zygotene stage in mouse primary spermatocytes following fast neutron- and 60Co gamma-irradiations. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):251–7
Effects of H-2 complex and non-H-2 background on urethane-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Miyashita N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):59–67
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of adriamycin in L5178Y/TK(+/-)-3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):183–8
Different effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and aphidicolin in S-phase cells--chromosome aberrations, cell-cycle delay and cytotoxicity. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):73–80
Chromosomal aberrations induced in human cultured cells by liposome-encapsulated deoxyribonuclease I. Nuzzo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):117–24
The restriction endonuclease Alu I induces chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):271–5
The biological activity of hydrogen peroxide. I. Induction of chromosome-type aberrations susceptible to inhibition by scavengers of hydroxyl radicals in human embryonic fibroblasts. Oya Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):245–53
Cytogenetic studies on rural populations exposed to pesticides. Páldy A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):127–32
Effect of fagaronine on chromosome breaks and loss in Drosophila melanogaster. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):307–9
The anticlastogenic potential of fatty acid methyl esters. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):265–9
Induction of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of mice after subchronic exposure to benzene. Rithidech K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):135–40
DNA synthesis, mitotic index, drug-metabolising systems and cytogenetic analysis in regenerating rat liver. Comparison with bone marrow test after 'in vivo' treatment with cyclophosphamide. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 182(2):75–82
Mutagenicity of some substituted 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. II. Chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):183–6
Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in swine. Rubeš J. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):105–9
Qualitative study of chromosomal lesions induced by neutrons and neon ions in human lymphocytes at G0 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):91–7
Effects of vanillin on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations induced by mitomycin C in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):193–200
On the localization of mitomycin C-induced aberrations in normal human and Fanconi's anaemia cells. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):65–71
Cytogenetic studies on 1,1-dichloroethylene and its two isomers in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):157–63
Dose-response relationship for chromosome aberrations induced by fecapentaene-12 in human lymphocytes. Schmid E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):5–7
Chromosomal instability in mutagen-sensitive mutants isolated from mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells. II. Abnormal induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by mutagens in an ionizing radiation-sensitive mutant (M10) and an alkylating agent-sensitive mutant (MS1). Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):107–16
Chromosomal instability in mutagen-sensitive mutants isolated from mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells. I. Five different genes participate in the formation of baseline sister-chromatid exchanges and spontaneous chromosomal aberrations. Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):99–106
A search for radiosensitive mouse mutants by use of the micronucleus technique. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):163–9
Influence of post X-irradiation treatment with Neurospora endonuclease on the symmetry of chromatid interchanges in CHO cells in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):145–7
Effect of heat treatment on chromosomal aberrations induced by the alkylating agent trenimon or the restriction endonuclease Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):81–90
Induction of chromosome aberrations by 90Sr beta-particles in cultured human lymphocytes. Vulpis N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):277–83
Measurement of micronuclei by cytokinesis-block method in cultured Chinese hamster cells: comparison with types and rates of chromosome aberrations. Wakata A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):51–7
Clusters of premeiotic ring-X chromosome loss are not observed in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):145–9
Positive correlation between the occurrence of chromosome breakage and the induction of point mutations associated with male recombination 31.1 MRF system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):37–45
Chromosomal aberrations induced by the restriction endonucleases EcoR I, Pst I, Sal I and Bam HI in CHO cells. Zhang SZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):109–14
Cytogenetic monitoring of petrochemical workers. Zhou XT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):237–42
Reproductive loss: how much is preventable? [editorial] Warburton D. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):158–60
Chromosome analysis of human oocytes recovered from preovulatory follicles in stimulated cycles. Wramsby H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):121–4
Multiple recurrent genomic defects in follicular lymphoma. A possible model for cancer. Yunis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):79–84
Loss of alleles of loci on the short arm of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Zbar B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):721–4
Cytogenetic changes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro after exposure to cis-DDP (cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II) and oxo-Pt (cis-diamminedichloro-trans-dihydroxyplatinum IV). Blaško M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):235–8
Chromosomal anomalies in children treated for cancer. García J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):657–62
Consistent chromosome abnormalities in LS/BL murine lymphosarcoma cells. Jurášková V. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(2):151–8
Mitomycin C induced chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in lymphocytes of patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Murty VV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):101–5
Spontaneous lymphoma in an AKR mouse with dominance of 42 chromosomes. Selypes A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):571–4
Chromosome aberration and mitotic activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes following in vitro action of platinum cytostatics cis-DDP and EM-Pt. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):465–9
Cytogenetic monitoring of a 24-hour effect of ethylmalonate platinum complex on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):615–20
High-resolution chromosome analysis in retinoblastoma. Toncheva D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):23–6
Chromosomal aberrations in the lymphocytes of alcoholics and former alcoholics. Matsushima Y. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):24–9
The study of chromosomes in cervical neoplasia. Kirkland JA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):784–94
Cytogenetic studies in secondary leukemia: statistical analysis. De Brackeleer M. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):358–63
Heteromorphisms of C-bands in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):164–8
Effects of 254 nm UV irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro studied on chromosomes, cell cycle phase distribution and cell surface antigens. Stenstrand K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):36–42
Abnormal karyotype in the chorion, not confirmed in a subsequently aborted fetus. Breed A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):375–7
Pericentric inversion of chromosome 19 [letter] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):457–8
Prospective risk in reciprocal translocation heterozygotes at amniocentesis as determined by potential chromosome imbalance sizes. Data of the European Collaborative Prenatal Diagnosis Centres. Daniel A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):315–50
Antenatal diagnosis of a de novo paracentric inversion of chromosome 11. Grass FS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):1–5
Prenatal diagnosis of a complex, balanced rearrangement of chromosomes 7 and 14 in a healthy child with a history of preconceptual X-ray exposure [letter] Köhler J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–90
Temporal changes in Ohio amniocentesis utilization during the first twelve years (1972–1983), and frequency of chromosome abnormalities observed. Naber JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):51–65
Rare chromosome 20 variants encountered during prenatal diagnosis. Petersen MB. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):363–7
Marker chromosomes in a series of 10,000 prenatal diagnoses. Cytogenetic and follow-up studies. Sachs ES, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):81–9
A chromosomal study on blood lymphocytes of patients poisoned by polychlorinated biphenyls. Wuu KD, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):67–9
Cell survival and radiation induced chromosome aberrations. II. Experimental findings in human lymphocytes analysed in first and second post-irradiation metaphases. Bauchinger M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(4):253–60
Cell survival and radiation induced chromosome aberrations. I. Derivation of formulae for the determination of transmission and survival parameters of aberrations. Braselmann H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(4):243–51
X-ray- and neutron-induced chromosome damage detected by flow cytometry compared to cell lethality and chromosome structural changes. Aten JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):329–39
The synergistic effect of aphidicolin on the yield of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations throughout the cell cycle in JU56 cells. Moore RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):385–95
Effects of radiation on genetic material. Walker J. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(4):363–4
Chromosomal abnormalities in patients with familial polyposis and colorectal cancer. Sandberg AA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):133–6
Karyotype instability of Chinese hamster cells during in vivo tumor progression. Bartholdi MF, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):1–10
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mouse FM3A cell mutants exhibiting conditional chromosomal instability. Tsuji H, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):595–610
Cyclophosphamide-induced cytogenetic effects in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells in in vivo and in vivo/in vitro assays. Krishna G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):183–95
Correlation between the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow by benzene exposure and the excretion of metabolites in urine of CD-1 mice. Gad-El Karim MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):464–77
Genotoxic potential of an organophosphate insecticide, phosphamidon (dimecron): an in vivo study in mice. Behera BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):269–77
Antagonistic and synergistic effects of lead and selenium in Rattus norvegicus. Chakraborty I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):21–6
Chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by technical grade toluene diisocyanate and methylenediphenyl diisocyanate in cultured human lymphocytes. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):37–43
Comparison of chromosome aberration frequency before and after administration of 131I in two groups of thyroid cancer patients. Ardito G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):257–62
Herpes simplex virus gene products involved in the induction of chromosomal aberrations. Chenet-Monte C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):245–60
Comparative cytogenetic and clinicopathologic studies on gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, especially hydatidiform mole. Yang YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):250–60
[Effect of sodium selenite on the chromosomal aberration of V 79 cells induced in vitro by MNNG and MNU] Chen QG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 9(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sister chromatid exchanges (SCE), chromosomal aberrations and micronuclei of cultured peripheral lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer, miners and non-mining workers of the tin mine in Yunnan] Hu GG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chromosome study on the Tca8113 cell line derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human tongue] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chromosome aberration rates and heritable susceptibility to esophageal cancer] Hu N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in research on the chromosomal study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Xie YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):250–2 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Study on the monitoring metabolic peculiarity of 147Pm and its mutagenic effect on bone marrow cells] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chromosome aberrations and micronucleus analyses of peripheral lymphocyte in diagnostic X-ray irradiated patients] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Genetic effects of fluorocarbon emulsion on germinal cells of male mice] Zhong BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retention and excretion of 147promethium and its chromosome aberrations on bone marrow cells] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of the cytogenotoxic effects induced by N-acylglutamic acid in mice] Hu YH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of 45,XO/46,X,r(X). A brief clinical communication] Bobeková A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in the first trimester of pregnancy] Jensen PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal diagnosis of 3 cases of ring G chromosomes: one 21 and two 22, one of which was de novo] Crusi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 22 associated with right polycystic kidney and a left junction syndrome] Lassen C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):451–2 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced in the lymphocytes of rabbits by ultrasounds of 1MHz alone or followed by treatment with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of chromosome anomalies in rabbit lymphocytes by weak doses of X-rays and neutrons] Fabry L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of chromosome tests in genetic counseling of infertile couples] Bourrouillou G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan; 35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of an 18 ring chromosome in two generations in subjects of normal phenotype] Faugeras C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome anomalies in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Breakage level and study of the breaking factor] Vincent G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of aberrations in the karyotype of children with acute leukemia: a comparative analysis of cytogenetics and flow cytophotometry] Hiddemann W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. II. Effect of the culture medium and bilirubin on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. I. Effect of the time of irradiation, irradiation mode and cell density on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. III. Effect of phototherapy on the rate of chromosome mutations in newborn infants] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results from the study of chromosome examination in peripheral lymphocytes of workers engaged in benzene production] Werner N. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):55–61 **(Ger)**

[Strategic cytogenetic aids in oncologic diagnosis and individual therapy control] Wittwer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ring chromosome 22. Description of a clinical case] Pizzi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic effects of diesel engine exhausts on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification of oncogene N-myc in human neuroblastomas] Kanda N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with only a 5q-chromosome abnormality] Maekawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations as parameters for human risk of cancer development] Morimoto K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic study of endometrial carcinoma] Fujita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and its prognostic implication] Horiike S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic studies of spontaneous abortuses in clinical laboratory] Ohno M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in chromosome 12 of T cell malignancies] Edamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic studies in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Kamada N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double minute chromosomes in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2:FAB classification)] Miura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities before and after chemotherapy in a case with erythroleukemia] Uehara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal changes and genetic recombination] Ayusawa D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1437–50 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal changes associated with cancer development] Sasaki MS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct; 31(13):1253–63 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of the chromosomal abnormality in human cancer] Tsujimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1264–76 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and specific chromosome aberrations. Activation of cellular oncogens] Boye E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1563–5, 1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anticlastogenic effect of selenium on chromosome aberrations and bleomycin-induced sister chromatid exchange] Zajaczek S, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achievements in cytogenetics] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1862–5 **(Pol)**

[A case of a girl with a ring chromosome 18 in the karyotype] Midro AT, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the cytogenetic action of anthracycline-group antitumor antibiotics (daunomycin, doxorubicin and carminomycin)] Novitskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphocytes in monkeys in long-term gamma irradiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative comparison of the cytogenetic effect of thiophosphamide during in vivo and in vitro action on monkey lymphocytes] Kuzin SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new type of chromosome mutation detected in Tradescantia paludosa microspores during experiments on space crafts] Delone NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):979–81 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in monocytic leukemias] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):3–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of chromosomal changes in acute leukemia in children] Osis IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome characteristics of X-linked mental retardation. II. Autosomes] Bedel'baeva KhA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar; 23(3):510–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the American mink bred (Mustela vison) bred in mink-breeding farms] Isakova GK. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1097–1103 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and induced chromosome instability in patients with fragile X syndrome] Sulelmanova DG, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in hematopoietic stem cells in late periods after prolonged external irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of 238Pu alpha radiation on the germ cells of male mice] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic analysis of the induction of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of laboratory mice] Zainullin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of irradiation uniformity using the results of a cytogenetic study of human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Piatkin EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of natural mutagenesis modifiers in a human lymphocyte culture. The action of caffeine during the induction of chromosome aberrations by gibberellic acid] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of immune antimutagenic control in cytogenetic damage induced by infectious processes] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mosaic forms of karyotype anomalies in clinical cytogenetic research] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cytogenetic effect of the herbicide treflan and of a number of its metabolites on mammalian somatic cells] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic damages in the cells of allergy patients] Sarkisian TF. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare chromosomal aberrations in the Shereshevskiĭ-Turner syndrome] Shandlorenko SK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul; 28(7):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal changes in patients with acute dysentery and their relation to immunologic shifts] Barkalov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ring chromosome 13 (case report)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cytogenetic findings in married couples with reproductive failure] Kaprálik I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8; 125(32):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ring chromosome 18 46,XY,r(18)] Benito E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytogenetic evaluation of the damage induced by benzimidazoles for therapeutic use in parasitology (letter)] Mudry de Pargament MD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):125–6 **(Spa)**

[Chromosome aberrations in leukemia] Raimondi SD, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):46–8, 57–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic heterogenicity study in Fanconi's anemia by the addition of plasma] Frías S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basophilic leukemia] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clastogenic effect of hippeastidine (HIPP) (1,2,3,4,4a,6 hexahydro-10,hydroxy-3,8,9,trimethoxy-5,10b, ethanophenanthridine). Alarcón M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):508–12

Cytogenetic toxicity of paraquat and streptonigrin in Fanconi's anemia. Joenje H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):37–45

Occurrence of premature chromosome condensation in mouse spermatogonia treated with busulfan. Yamamoto KI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):127–31

The clastogenic effect of 5-methoxypsoralen plus UV-A in human lymphocytes in vitro and its modification by the anticlastogen beta-aminoethylisothiouronium. Abel G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):181–5

Cytogenetic effects of methyl isocyanate exposure in Bhopal. Goswami HK. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):81–4

Posttreatment with sodium arsenite is coclastogenic in log phase but not in stationary phase. Huang RY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):159–62

Oxygen-induced cytogenetic instability in normal human lymphocytes. Joenje H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):438–40

Human chromosome hot points. V. The effect of four nucleosides on chromosomes in folate-free medium. Li N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):101–3

Protection against ill effects of aspirin on chromosomes in allium root tips by ascorbic acid or magnesium ions—pilot study. Rathore HS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 40(12):304–6

Chromosomal aberrations in an ionizing radiation-sensitive mouse lymphoma mutant cells exposed to gamma-rays and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Takahashi E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;27(4):362–70

Chromosome aberrations induced by neocarzinostatin in cultured human lymphocytes. Tsuda S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):65–78

[Clastogenicity of a male contraceptive, gossypol, in mammalian cell cultures with and without metabolic activation by S9 mix] Ye WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of harringtonine on induced chromosome aberrations and micronuclei] Huang NJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome-damaging effect of beta-asaron on human lymphocytes] Abel G. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity tests for isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Sono A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of folinic acid (leucovorin) on cytotoxic and cytogenetic effects of methotrexate] Pieńkowska K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzene on the body in the light of genetic studies] Sasiadek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):874–7 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mitomycin C-induced mutagenesis] Dubinina LG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of the organophosphorus insecticide chloracetophon] Vachkova-Petrova R. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cytogenetic activity of oxalates] Koval'chuk EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):72 **(Rus)**

[The effect of natural and recombinant leukocyte interferons on DNA repair and the formation of chromosome aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Shvetsova TP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of various organophosphorus insecticides] Azatian RA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of dioxane on the cytogenetic activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Grigorova NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition and aflatoxin B1 on the structure of chromosomes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low dose-rate effects of cesium-137 and iodine-125 on cell survival, cell progression, and chromosomal alterations. Arslan NC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):521–6

Effect of low-level, 60-Hz electromagnetic fields on human lymphoid cells: I. Mitotic rate and chromosome breakage in human peripheral lymphocytes. Cohen MM, et al.

Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(4):415–23

[The role of fractionation of the dose of pulsed laser red rays in their effect on the spleen of intact and x-irradiated mice] Samokhvalova NS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(4):993–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of helium–neon laser irradiation on the spleen of intact and x-irradiated mice] Samokhvalova NS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(3):729–33 **(Rus)**

[Antagonism in the action of kinetin and actinomycin D on the cytogenetic effect of radiation] Araratian LA. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the yield of chromosome aberrations and the dose during irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo] Piatkin EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of low-level 60Co gamma-irradiation of cultured human lymphocytes in the G1 phase of the mitotic cycle] Bogatykh BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of chromosome damage in human lymphocytes after fractionated irradiation with fast neutrons] Bol'shakova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

A case of acute myelogenous leukaemia associated with eosinophilia: cytogenetic study of eosinophilic colonies showing the origin of the normal clone. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):15–9

Specific chromosomal abnormalities characterize four established cell lines derived from malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):86–97

Sirenoid monopodia with defects of right abdominal wall and lower limb associated with chromosome abnormality. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1943–7

Burkitt-type ALL with variant t(2;8) and complex additional rearrangements at diagnosis. Aventin A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):52–5

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Carnevale A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):56–8

Chromosome imbalances in endometrial adenocarcinomas: a possible adaptation to abnormal metabolic pathways. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):76–81

Karyotype abnormalities in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Gaunt KL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):82–7

Complex chromosome rearrangement in a retarded girl with malformations. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):59–61

Partial duplication 8p due to interstitial duplication: inv dup(8)(p21.1——p22). Further delineation of the phenotype from birth to adulthood. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):47–51

Clinical, genetic and cytogenetic studies in couples attending an infertility clinic. Navarrete C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):98–103

From oocyte to embryo: a model, deduced from in vitro fertilization, for natural selection against chromosome abnormalities. Plachot M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):22–32

Clinical findings in an Arab boy with ring (14)(mos 46,XY,r(14)/45,XY,-14). Portoian-Shuhaiber S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):122–4

Chromosomal defects and caesarean birth [letter] Powell G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):640

Variant translocation t(8;22) and abnormalities of chromosome 15(q22) and 17(q12–21) in a Burkitt's lymphoma/leukaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Daly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):561–9

Autosomal dominant juvenile onset glaucoma affecting six generations in an Edinburgh family [letter] Fleck BW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):715

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with eosinophilia: problems concerning chromosome 16 abnormality. Harth H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):127–33

Another case of myelodysplastic syndrome with a chromosome mode in the tetraploid range. Pedersen B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):175–8

A case of pituitary adenoma with 58 chromosomes. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):171–4

Chromosomal analysis of a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line, AGZY83-A. Fan YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):198–203

Specific gene amplification associated with consistent chromosomal abnormality in independently established multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sen S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):117–25

Chromosomal causes of fetal death. Warburton D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;30(2):268–77 (17 ref.)

Flow-sorting analysis of normal and abnormal human genomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:169–76

Cytogenetic analysis by in situ hybridization with fluorescently labeled nucleic acid probes. Pinkel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:151–7

Molecular genetics of antigen receptors and associated chromosomal abnormalities in human leukemias. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:923–30

Extra-small marker chromosomes in couples with reproductive failure. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):41–3

Transfer of 'immortalizing' oncogenes into rat fibroblasts induces both high rates of sister chromatid exchange and appearance of abnormal karyotypes. Cerni C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):439–46

Chromosome patterns of relapses following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Description of three cases. Rosti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):111–4

The Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome [letter] Pelz L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):381–2

Chromosomes and chromosomal evolution in human mesotheliomas as reflected in sequential analyses of two cases. Stenman G, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):233–9

A cytogenetic study of heavy mental retardates. III. A study on 114 karyotypes with banding techniques and incidence of chromosome abnormalities. Kanata S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):271–7

A cytogenetic study of heavy mental retardates. II. A study on heavy mental retardates with behavior disorders. Kanata S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):253–70

Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the knowledge of CNS malformations related to chromosomal aberrations. Tamraz JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):265–73

Reproductive failure and parental chromosome abnormalities. Adamoli A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):99–102

Breakpoints on chromosomes 9 and 22 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Amplification of rearranged c-abl oncogenes in CML blast crisis. Collins SJ. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1392–6

Arthritis, bleeding disorder and a chromosome marker—a family study. Athreya BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):535–9

Mechanistic aspects on chemical induction of spindle disturbances and abnormal chromosome numbers. Önfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):249–300 (381 ref.)

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts with major karyotypic abnormalities in childhood: a case report. Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1147–51

Case 8. Enteric duplication cyst of duodenum: cause of polyhydramnios in an 18-trisomic male fetus. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):495–500

Clinical, biochemical and enzymatic studies in type I hyperprolinemia associated with chromosomal abnormality. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):465–75

[Value of karyotype in vascular acrosyndromes] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the skin. Demonstration of chromosome abnormalities in tumor cells (letter)] Hopfner C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):731 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of chromosomal changes in a series of 259 cases of spontaneous abortion] Candussi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal investigation in infertile cases of azoospermia] Hori N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Achievements in cytogenetics] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1862–5 **(Pol)**

[Ring chromosome 13 (case report)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital cardiopathies and genetic syndromes] Velasco-Sánchez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oncogenes, chromosome abnormalities, and neoplastic development in Burkitt lymphoma (editorial)] Slavutsky IR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):307–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

HB Q-Thailand-HB H disease in a Chinese living in Geneva, Switzerland: characterization of the variant and identification of the two alpha-thalassemic chromosomes. Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):395–400

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interpretation of spermicide study data [letter] Mills JL. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1356–7

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic classification of the aetiology of mental retardation in children [letter] Lamont MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):772–3

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and concomitant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with new chromosomal abnormality. Abramson J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):234–7

Apparent Coats' disease and pericentric inversion of chromosome 3. Skuta GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):84–6

Persistent neutropenia in a young child with a chromosome anomaly. Case report. Symons AL. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):91–4

Recurrent miscarriages: cytogenetic causes and genetic counseling of affected families. Dewald GW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):865–85 (64 ref.)

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) associated with a marker chromosome. Bergstrom RW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

Chromosome 21, Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. St Clair D. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):213–4

[Hereditary chromosome abnormalities and cancer] Kaneko Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1319–30 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mental retardation, deafness, skeletal abnormalities, and coarse face with full lips: confirmation of the Fountain syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):551–5

Detecting abnormal human chromosome constitutions by dual laser flow cytogenetics. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):519–29

Prenatal detection of intestinal obstructions, aneuploidy syndromes, and cystic fibrosis by microvillar enzyme assays (disaccharidases, alkaline phosphatase, and glutamyltransferase) in amniotic fluid. Morin PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):405–15

Monosomy 17 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells. Stetka DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):483–6

Amniocentesis before 15 weeks' gestation: outcome, risks, and technical problems. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1524–31

Chromosome analysis in the clinical setting [editorial] Rao KW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):698–700

Four-year experience with rapid bone marrow chromosome analyses in newborns. Waldstein G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):703–7

Diagnosis of genetic disease by linkage analysis. Cann HM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):33–60 (32 ref.)

An analysis of leukemic cell chromosomal features in infants. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1289–93

Uptake of amniocentesis in women aged 38 years or more by the time of the expected date of delivery: a two-year retrospective study. Knott PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1246–50

Automatic analysis of G-banded human chromosomes by fast scanning microscope photometry. 2. Practical applications. Wall WJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202–203):151–9

Chromosome studies in human hematologic diseases: non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Slavutsky I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):29–37

Effect of the esterase-D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298–301

Technical aspects and diagnostic problems of direct chromosome analysis using chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Dalprà L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):103–6

Chromosome investigations in early life. II. Human preimplantation embryos. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):29–35

Chromosome study of induced aborted Indian fetuses. Singhania L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):689–94

Effects of amniocentesis for genetic purposes on the pregnancy and its outcome. Davison EV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):295–304

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 without Langer-Giedion syndrome. Kazukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):221–6

Is there a place for hysteroscopy in prenatal and intrapartum diagnosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):960–1

First trimester alpha-fetoprotein levels in normal and chromosomally abnormal pregnancies [letter] Barkai G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):389

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis—a current audit. A review of 2000 cases of prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses after amniocentesis, and comparisons with early experience. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):12–5

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Amniotic cell culture versus chorionic villus sampling. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):27–9

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects [editorial] Chen C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):3–4

Fetal omphalocele: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Gilbert WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):633–5

Abnormal pregnancy sonogram: selective indication for fetal karyotype. Williamson RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):15–20

A pipette method for rapid karyotyping in prenatal diagnosis. Claussen U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):401–8

Temporal changes in Ohio amniocentesis utilization during the first twelve years (1972–1983), and frequency of chromosome abnormalities observed. Naber JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):51–65

Cost-effectiveness ratio of chorionic villi biopsy for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal aberrations as compared with amniocentesis. Marchese CA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986

Oct-Dec;16(4):533-8

Rapid identification of chromosomal abnormalities in human neoplasia. Babu A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):321-3

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in the first trimester of pregnancy] Jensen PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current methods of chromosome studies] Simola KO. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1545-53 **(Fin)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of 3 cases of ring G chromosomes: one 21 and two 22, one of which was de novo] Crusi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal anomalies by chorionic villi sampling: culture technic and preliminary results] Charbonne F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):316-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotyping by ultrasonically-guided withdrawal of fetal blood in an echographic warning sign (letter)] Boog A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1242 **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis by molecular biology] Boué A. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):607-8 **(Fre)**

[Applications of molecular genetics in clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic AFP concentration in pregnancies with numerical chromosome aberrations] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal chromosome aberrations] Schinzel A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):882-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical genetic principles] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound findings as a sign of fetal triploidy] Holzgreve W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proportion of abnormal karyotypes found in chromosome studies for abnormal phenotypes] Kosztolányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Brachmann-Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3-4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ring chromosome 22. Description of a clinical case] Pizzi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11-12):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome banding and analysis of chromosome abnormalities] Ikeuchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1211-25 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):50-2 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Trisomy 16 mice: neural, morphological, and immunological studies. Kornguth SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 477:160-78

Pathology of chromosome abnormalities in the fetus--pathologic markers. Gilbert EF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):293-306

ETIOLOGY

Nephroblastomatosis and deletion of 11p. The potential etiologic relationship to subsequent Wilms' tumor. Heideman RL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):231-4

Low doses of pulsed ultrasound and chromosomal abnormalities in male mouse germ cells. Moutschen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):427-31

[The effect of spontaneous abortion on the incidence of chromosome anomalies in neonates] Dejmek J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):784-90 **(Cze)**

[Quantification of radiation-induced genetic risk] Ehling UH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant macrocephaly without mental retardation. Rossi LN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 141(6):655-9

Segregation of marker loci in families with an inherited paracentric insertion of chromosome 9. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):612-7

Tetrasomy 9p caused by idic (9) (pter----q13----pter). Cavalcanti DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):497-503

Duplication of 7q31.2----7qter and deficiency of 18qter: report of two patients and literature review. Johnson DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):477-88

Skeletal anomalies in a patient with the Pallister/Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome. Kawashima H. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):285-9

Complex chromosome rearrangements and congenital anomalies. Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 26(4):771-82

Duplication of distal 15q: report of five new cases from two different translocation kindreds. Lacro RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):719-28

Deletion of 2p: a cytogenetic and clinical update. Neidich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):707-10

Duplication 7p in a family with t(7;11): association with anomalies of the anterior cranial base. Odell JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):687-92

Mosaic isochromosome 12p. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):291-4

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 2 (p23p25). Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):701-6

An additional case of deletion 17p11.2. Popp DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):493-5

Isochromosome 12p mosaicism (Pallister mosaic aneuploidy or Pallister-Killian syndrome): report of 11 cases. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):257-74

Mosaic tetrasomy 12p: four new cases, and confirmation of the chromosomal origin of the supernumerary chromosome in one of the original Pallister-Mosaic syndrome cases. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):275-83

Chromosome changes connect immunodeficiency and cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):185-8

Rearrangement of chromosome 21 in Alzheimer's disease. Delabar JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):226-8

Six cases of partial duplication-deficiency 21 syndrome: 21(dupq22delp23) due to maternal pericentric inversion: inv(21)(p12;q22). A family study. Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):177-80

Cytogenetics and recombinant technology in male infertility. Retief AE. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):119-23

Chromosomal anomalies and autosomal syndromes. Fryns JP. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):7-32

Cellular and molecular studies in human chromosomal diseases. Puck TT. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(3):307-12

Chromosome aberrations and clinical features of adult T cell leukemia-lymphoma not associated with human T cell leukemia virus type I. Shimoyama M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):984-9

Significance of chromosome 14 anomaly at band 14q11 in Japanese patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2244-50

Localization of the Huntington's disease gene to a small segment of chromosome 4 flanked by D4S10 and the telomere. Gilliam TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):565-71

Gene for incontinentia pigmenti maps to band Xp11 with an (X;10) (p11;q22) translocation. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):66-9

Fragile 19p13 in a family with mental illness. Chodirker BN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):1-6

Proximal duplication of the long arm of chromosome 10 (10q11.2----10q22): a distinct clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):61-5

Familial transmission of a ring chromosome 21. Hertz JM. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):35-9

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 5: autopsy data in a malformed newborn with inv dup (5) (p13.1----p15.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):49-56

Tandem duplication (1) (q11----q22) in a male infant with multiple congenital malformations. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):46-8

Langer-Giedion syndrome with del 8 (q24.13-q24.22). Okuno T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):40-5

Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and chromosome abnormalities [letter] Pettenati M. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):429

Tetrasomy for the short arm of chromosome 12 with accessory isochromosome (+i(12p] and a marked LDH-B gene dosage effect. Steinbach P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul; 32(1):1-4

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119-24

Trisomy 13 update [letter] Shivashankar L, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Feb;59(2):105-6

Genetic epidemiology: applications and comparisons of methods. Proceedings of Genetic Analysis Workshop IV. Snowbird, Utah, October 5-7, 1985. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; Suppl 1:1-406

Haplotypes of beta S chromosomes among patients with sickle cell anemia from Georgia. Hattori Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):623-42

A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388-90

Complex chromosomal rearrangement and multiple spontaneous abortions. Gorski JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):326

Paracentric inversion in a female with multiple miscarriages (7inv)(q2.13;q3.13). Lamberti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):391

Approaches to the prenatal diagnosis of the Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):327

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21----pter. Schömig-Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323-5

The most common fragile site in man is 3p14 [letter] Smeets D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):330

On the significance of pericentric inversions of chromosome 2 [letter] Wahlström J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):328-9

Chromosomal basis of recurrent fetal losses. Tharapel AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;53(4):461-70

Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):425-40 (31 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). A report of six cases with review of the literature. Verma RS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):192-6

Oncogene amplification and chromosomal abnormalities in small cell lung cancer. Ibson JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):267-88

Identification of a deletion in the adenosine deaminase gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3203-6

Duplication 14(q31----qter). Carr DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):372-4

Structural rearrangements in the parents of children with primary trisomy 21. Couzin DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):280-2

Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 16q. Krauss CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):308-12

Intrachromosomal insertion of chromosome 13 in a family with psychosis and mental subnormality. Roberts SH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):227-32

Frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in embryos from superovulated merino ewes. Murray JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):433-7

Inverted insertion (9)(q34.3q22.3q21.2) and its recombination product: duplication 9q21.2q22.3 . Kajii T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):45-50

Partial distal 12q trisomy with arachnoid cyst. Masuno M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):39-43

Cytogenetic studies in 32 patients with myelodysplastic syndrome: insights to specific chromosomal abnormalities and prognosis. Taniwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):141-50

Renal magnesium wasting in two families with autosomal dominant inheritance. Geven WB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1140-4

Clinical features and computer-aided analysis of chromosome aberration in a case with incontinentia pigmenti. Parcheta B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):32-6

Probable autosomal recessive syndrome with triphalangia of thumbs, thrombasthenia Glanzmann and deafness of internal ear. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):337-9

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphogranulomatosis X (LgrX)/angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD). Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):181-90

Multiple chromosome abnormalities in a drug resistant TdT positive B-cell leukemia. Secker-Walker L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):155-61

Hypersensitivity of cells from a new chromosomal-breakage syndrome to DNA-damaging agents. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):255-62

Difference between two hybrid stocks of mice in the incidence of congenital abnormalities following X-ray exposure of stem-cell spermatogonia. Rutledge JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):299-302

Familial incidence of foramina parietalia permagna. Zábek M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):25-7

Retinoblastoma, chromosome abnormalities and oncogene expression. Gilbert F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):3-10 (19 ref.)

Congenital cataract with microcornea and Peters' anomaly as expressions of one autosomal dominant gene. Green JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):187-94

Constitutional karyotypes in retinoblastoma. Turleau C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):11-7 (26 ref.)

Recently recognized chromosomal defects of clinical importance. Pembrey M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb; 62(724):131-42 (75 ref.)

Localization of a lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase gene (lck) at a site of frequent chromosomal abnormalities in human lymphomas. Marth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7400-4

Chromosomes and mental retardation. Baraitser M. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):495-7

Genetic abnormalities as biological tumor markers. Rosen N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):213-31 (186 ref.)

Prenatal morphology of partial monosomy 18q. Lazjuk G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):126-9

[Oculocerebrorenal syndrome in a girl (letter)] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):537 **(Fre)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils] Extra JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rearrangement of the short arm of chromosome 12 in chronic myelomonocytic leukemias] Tanzer J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal neck edema--early sonographic indications of a chromosome abnormality] Voigt HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):879-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of crossing over in the HLA1 system in 2 siblings of a family] Gebhardt B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan; 55(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial chromosome translocation (1;5;15) as a cause of partial trisomy 1p] Schürmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominant autosomal humeroperoneal syndrome with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Emery-Dreifuss syndrome)] Baur X, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3; 65(15):738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal renal failure in aniridia-Wilms syndrome] Wilms H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):800-3 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of molecular biology methods in the diagnosis and therapy of endocrine diseases] Böhm BO, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):808–10 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of partial monosomy of chromosome 11 q] Dörr U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Williams syndrome] Zellweger H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monogenic inheritance: metabolic disorders] Braga S. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monogenic inheritance: nervous system and neuromuscular diseases] Moser H. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):893–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monogenic inheritance: the skin] Moser H. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):922–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multifactorial inherited diseases and abnormalities] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seckel syndrome (the bird–headed dwarf)] Fehlow P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):821–2 (Ger)
[Roberts' syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromosomes and oncogenes in chronic myeloleukemia (on the 25th anniversary of the discovery of the Philadelphia chromosome)] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):150–3 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[The autoimmune process and chromosomal anomalies] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):64–70 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 7 associated with 45,X Turner syndrome] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Very long chain fatty acids in genetic peroxisomal disease fibroblasts: differences between the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome and adrenoleukodystrophy variants. Molzer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):81–90
Bile acids and bile alcohols in two patients with Zellweger (cerebro–hepato–renal) syndrome. Délèze G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–10

OCCURRENCE

Chromosome studies in 3665 consecutive newborn children. Bratkowska W, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1–3):153–61
Autosomal recessive inheritance in the Setleis bitemporal forceps marks' syndrome. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):895–7
ReCAP: the Registry of Cytogenetic Abnormalities and Phenylketonuria. Friedman JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):325–36
Common fragile sites: their prevalence in subjects with constitutional and acquired chromosomal instability. Tedeschi B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1937 Jun;27(2):471–82
Changing demography of trisomy 18. Young ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1035–6
Diagnostic trends in childhood chromosome abnormalities and their implications—a total population eight–year survey from Queensland, Australia. Bell JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):307–14
Chromosome examination of 20,222 newborn children: results from a 7.5–year study in Arhus, Denmark. Nielsen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(3):209–19
Chromosome analyses of 2,319 cases in genetic counseling clinic. Li LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):527–34
Chromosome abnormalities in 1355 induced abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 35(2):135–41
A cytogenetic survey of a mentally retarded school–age population with special reference to fragile sites. Webb TP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Mar;31 (Pt 1):61–71
Incidence of fetal chromosome abnormalities in 2264 low–risk women. Tabor A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):355–62
Cytogenetic analysis of men with cryptorchidism and reduced fertility. Mićić M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):58–60

PATHOLOGY

Additional chromosomal abnormalities to Ph during the clinical course in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):130–5
Cytogenetics in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia: prolonged persistence of chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes after remission. Das KC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):146–54
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a malformed infant with karyotype 46,XX,del(2)(q31q33). Benson K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):405–11
Chromosome 18 aneuploidy: anatomical variations observed in cases of full and mosaic trisomy 18 and a case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18. Urban B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):425–34
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling: a freehand ultrasound–guided technique. Brambati B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):134–7
Purkinje cell inclusions and 'atelencephaly' in 13q–chromosomal syndrome. Towfighi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):146–50
Anatomic and chromosome anomalies in specimens of early spontaneous abortion: seven–year experience. Kalousek DK. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):153–68
Cytogenetic and histologic correlations in malignant lymphoma. Koduru PR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):97–102
The cytogenetics of solid tumors. Relation to diagnosis, classification and pathology. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):387–95
Chorionic villus sampling: first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Bombard AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):747–59
Cyst formation and growth in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Grantham JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1145–52
Central nervous system complications of a newly recognized subtype of leukemia: AMML with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Glass JP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639–44
Duplication of part of the short arm of A1 in a case of erythroleukemia (M6). Turchini MF, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):563–6
Unusual pathologic findings in a girl with Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome, del (4p). Kitsiou S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):161–5
Infantile systemic hyalinosis: report of four cases of a disease, fatal in infancy, apparently different from juvenile systemic hyalinosis. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):55–79
Proliferative activity and number of clonal chromosome aberrations in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):106–10
[Value of chorionic biopsy in routine clinical diagnosis] Genger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 new cases of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Antonenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):81–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Karyotype–phenotype analysis: 9p deletion versus 10q2 duplication. Hoo JJ. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):266–8
Electrophysiological properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord neurons of normal and trisomy 16 fetal mice. Orozco CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):111–22
Inverted duplication of chromosome 15: inv dup (15). Enzenauer RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):440–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of genetic counseling and genetic prevention] Kapras J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of genetic counseling on the degree of knowledge of families] Zidovská J. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of autosomal recessive form of cranio–metaphyseal dysplasia with unusual features and with bone fragility. Ventruto V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):79–82

THERAPY

Genetic therapy: somatic gene transplants. Caskey CT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):181–5, 188, 191 passim

VETERINARY

[Chromosome analysis of ducklings with a defective phenotype] Lemáková S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHROMOSOME BANDING

A structural basis for R– and T–banding: a scanning electron microscopy study. Jack EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(5):395–402
The ultrastructural morphology of native salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster: the band–interband question. Mott MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):403–11
Chromosome banding in amphibia. XI. Constitutive heterochromatin, nucleolus organizers, 18S + 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaphidae, Pipidae, Discoglossidae and Pelobatidae. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):271–84
Chromomycin staining of vertebrate chromosomes: enhancement of banding patterns by NaOH. Amemiya CT, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(198–199):147–52
The high resolution R–banded karyotype of the domestic pig, Sus scrofa domestica L. Rønne M, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(197):103–9
Interordinal conservatism of chromosome banding patterns in Gallus domesticus (Galliformes) and Melopsittacus undulatus (Psittaciformes). Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):6–9
The high resolution R–banded karyotype of Rattus norvegicus. Rønne M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(2):113–7
Chromosome changes of in situ carcinomas in the female breast. Nielsen KV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):225–9
Centric fission in Microtus oeconomus. A new locality in south east Norway. Fredga K, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):169–70
C–band polymorphisms of chromosome 9: quantification by Ce–bands. Wahedi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):1–5
Heteromorphisms of C–bands in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):164–8
Heterochromatin and the phenomenon of chromosome banding. Schweizer D, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:235–54 (90 ref.)
A rapid, simple and reliable combined method for G–banding mammalian and human chromosomes. Burgos M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):257–60
NOR and counterstained enhanced fluorescence studies in early embryo (morulae) cells of the pig. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):426–30
[Rearrangement of the short arm of chromosome 12 in chronic myelomonocytic leukemias] Tanzer J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Homology of G–banded mammalian chromosomes] Grafodatskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Synchronization of bone marrow culture in chromosome study of leukemia. Chu JY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):193–6
Combined myeloid cell synchronization and chromosome G–banding by bromodeoxyuridine. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):229–36
An improved method for preparing G–banded chromosomes from mouse peripheral blood. Davisson MT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):70–4
The high–resolution GTG–banding pattern of rabbit chromosomes. Yerle M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(1):5–9
Sequential G– to R–banding for high resolution chromosome analysis. Hirsch B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):37–9
Detection of BrdUrd incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a BrdUrd antibody. III. Demonstration of replication patterns in highly resolved chromosomes. Latos–Bielenska A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):293–5
Identification of metaphase chromosomes after in situ hybridization with radiolabeled probes. Brothman AR. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):128–30
A technique for simultaneous antikinetochore immunofluorescence staining and Q–banding in chromosomes from human lymphocytes. Cherry LM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):221–5
Actinomycin D effects on termite chromosomes: induction of high resolution banding patterns with silver staining in mitotic stages. Fontana F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):361–6
[A simple method for high–resolution banding of chromosomes and its application to diagnosis of birth defects] Fukushima Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 61(6):935–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chromosome banding and analysis of chromosome abnormalities] Ikeuchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1211–25 (88 ref.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of cell proliferation kinetics by the differential staining of the sister chromatids at 2 points of cell fixation] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High–resolution banding in the cytogenetic analysis of chronic myeloid leukemia with a complex translocation] Aventín A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Proposal for a scoring of the quality of the banding of chromosomes. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):373–7

CHROMOSOME DELETION

Growth hormone deficiency due to GH–N gene deletion in an Austrian family. Frisch H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:107–12
Missing Y chromosome in 2 patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Clemm C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(1):57–9
Deletion of 13q12.1 in a child with Coats disease. Genkova P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):141–3
Genetics and breeding of soybeans lacking the Kunitz trypsin inhibitor. Hymowitz T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:291–8
Genetic mechanisms of tumor–specific loss of 11p DNA sequences in Wilms tumor. Dao DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):202–17
Molecular basis for HbH disease in Italy: geographical distribution of deletional and nondeletional alpha–thalassemia haplotypes. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):631–9
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, myopathy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: molecular genetic evidence for deletions. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):212–27
DNA studies in a family with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and a deletion at Xp21. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):128–37
A blind prometaphase study of Prader–Willi syndrome:

frequency and consistency in interpretation of del 15q. Labidi F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):452–60
Familial inheritance of a DXS16' deletion mutation from a heterozygous female. Lanman JT Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):138–44
Molecula. characterization of an atypical beta–thalassemia caused by a large deletion in the 5'beta–globin gene region. Popovich BW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):797–810
Nonrandom loss of maternal chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumors. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May; 40(5):413–20
Frequent deletion and duplication of the steroid 21–hydroxylase genes. Werkmeister JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):461–9
Hypopigmentation in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Wiesner GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):431–42
Chromosome 20 deletion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2: expanded double–blind studies. Babu VR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):739–48
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a malformed infant with karyotype 46,XX,del(2)(q31q33). Benson K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):405–11
Lip pits and deletion 1q32——41. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–43
Interstitial 7q deletion [46,XY,del (7) (pter——cen::q112——qter)] in a retarded quadriplegic boy with normal beta glucuronidase. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):245–9
Gardner syndrome in a man with an interstitial deletion of 5q. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):473–6
A new case of distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 [letter] Manouvrier–Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):599–600
Deletion of 2p: a cytogenetic and clinical update. Neidich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):707–10
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 2 (p23p25). Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):701–6
An additional case of deletion 17p11.2. Popp DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):493–5
Monosomy 17 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells. Stetka DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):483–6
Chromosome 18 aneuploidy: anatomical variations observed in cases of full and mosaic trisomy 18 and a case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18. Urban B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):425–34
Deletion of proximal 6q: a clinical report and review of the literature. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):467–71
Second–generation pseudorabies virus vaccine with deletions in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein genes. Kit S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):780–93
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Carnevale A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):56–8
The need to screen all retinoblastoma patients for esterase D activity: detection of submicroscopic chromosome deletions. Cowell JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 62(1):8–11
Ocular abnormalities accompanying chromosome 13 defects [letter] Raizman MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):744
Bilateral microphthalmos with cyst and 13q deletion syndrome. Case report. Weiss A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):29
Anencephalic phenotype in the 13q–syndrome [letter] Rudelli RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):896–7
Purkinje cell inclusions and 'atelencephaly' in 13q–chromosomal syndrome. Towfighi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):146–50
A single alpha–globin gene deletion in Australian aborigines. Yenchitsomanus PT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):297–306
The mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa: deletion by intramolecular recombination and the expression of mitochondrial genes. de Vries H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:57–65
Nitrogen fixation in molybdenum–deficient continuous culture by a strain of Azotobacter vinelandii carrying a deletion of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK). Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):437–42
DNA sequence analysis of the Dutch beta zero–thalassemia deletion. Gilman JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S131–5
The 3' ends of the deletions of Spanish delta beta zero–thalassemia and black HPFH 1 and 2 lie within 17 kilobases. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):593–6
Frequent and extensive deletion during the 9,22 translocation in CML. Popenoe DW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1123–8
Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid progenitors in a child with therapy linked myelodysplasia. Grier HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):513–9
Cytological features of 9q– deletions in AML [letter] Hoyle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):277–8
Erythropoiesis during an erythroblastic phase of chronic myeloproliferative disorder associated with monosomy 7. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):391–4
Simple monosomy 7 and myelodysplastic syndrome in thirteen patients without previous cytostatic treatment. Michiels JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):425–33
Familial myelodysplasia: progressive disease associated with emergency of monosomy 7. Paul B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):321–3
Monosomy 7 and acute mixed leukemia [letter] Sanz GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):842–4
Secondary Ph–positive CML with a minority monosomy 7 clone. Auerbach HE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):173–8
Missing Y chromosomes in lymph nodes from patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bateman BJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):219–25
Leukemic transformation in patients with the 5q– alteration: analysis of the behavior of the 5q– clones in preleukemic to leukemic phases. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):199–207
High resolution chromosome and DNA analysis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):129–35
A chromosomal breakpoint that separates the esterase D and retinoblastoma predisposition loci in a patient with del(13)(q14q31). Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–31
Chromosome abnormalities involving band 13q14 in hematologic malignancies. Fitchett M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):143–50
Subtle abnormalities in the short arm of chromosome 11 in acute myeloid leukemia. Gibbons B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):287–92
Constitutional interstitial deletion of 11p11 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in a patient with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):95–104
Late appearing 5q––marker in refractory anemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):159–62
Specific minor chromosome deletions in myelodysplastic syndromes: clinical and morphologic correlations. Kerndrup G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):227–34
Proximal 3p deletion in renal cell carcinoma cells from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. King CR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):345–8
Molecular detection and differentiation of deletions in band 13q14 in human retinoblastoma. Lalande M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):151–7
A case of M2 acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with an interstitial 9q deletion. Lin CC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):177–80
Loss of one chromosome #13 during development of a polyposis tumor. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):335–42
11q–chromosome is associated with abnormal iron stores in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):39–44
Unusual chromosome 7 aberrations in a case of eosinophilic myeloproliferative syndrome. Mitter NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):209–12
Loss of heterozygosity for a chromosome 3 sequence presumably at 3p21 in small cell lung cancer. Mooibroek H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):361–5
Human–fms gene is retained in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with del(5)(q32). Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):341–50
Cytogenetic analysis of a child with malignant histiocytosis. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):353–6
Loss of band 13q14 in a myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Ponzio G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):181–2
Refractory anemia with monosomy 2 and a double minute chromosome. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):367–71
Deletion 3p in two lung adenocarcinomas metastatic to the brain. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):355–60
Evidence for 5q– occurring during the course of refractory anemia? [letter] Swansbury GJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):375
Deletion 3p: the only chromosome loss in a primary renal cell carcinoma. Szücs S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):369–73
Complete or partial homozygosity of chromosome 13 in primary retinoblastoma. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4189–91
Small cell lung cancer cell line derived from a primary tumor with a characteristic deletion of 3p. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2148–55
Establishment and characterization of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with a deletion of chromosome 3 band q26. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1652–6
Extrachromosomal DNA substrates in pre–B cells undergo inversion or deletion at immunoglobulin V–(D)–J joining signals. Hesse JE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):775–83
Deletion analysis of GAL4 defines two transcriptional activating segments. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):847–53
T cell receptor beta gene sequences in the circular DNA of thymocyte nuclei: direct evidence for intramolecular DNA deletion in V–D–J joining. Okazaki K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):477–85
Cloning and expression of steroid sulfatase cDNA and the frequent occurrence of deletions in STS deficiency: implications for X–Y interchange. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):443–54
Trisomy 2q and monosomy 11q in the same individual: the importance of considering the deleted segment. Ardinger HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):381–5
Full expression of Hunter's disease in a female with an X–chromosome deletion leading to non–random inactivation. Broadhead DM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov; 30(5):392–8
A new interstitial deletion of chromosome No. 4 del(4)(q22::q25). Butler LJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):199–205
Contribution to the 18q– syndrome. A patient with del(18)(q22.3qter). Felding I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):206–10
Distal 11q monosomy. The typical 11q monosomy syndrome is due to deletion of subband 11q24.1. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):255–60
Monosomy and trisomy of 15q24——qter in a family with a translocation t(6;15)(p25;q24). Kristoffersson U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):169–71
"Gonadoblastoma and Y chromosome fluorescence" [letter] McDonough PG. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):446
Familial transmission of Wolf syndrome resulting from specific deletion 4p16 from t(4;8)(p16;p21) mat. Martsolf JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):366–9
Langer–Giedion syndrome with del 8 (q24.13–q24.22). Okuno T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):40–5
Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3: further delineation of the 3p25–3pter syndrome. Reifen RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):127–30
Deletion of chromosome 11(p11p13) in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Schmutz SM. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):154–6
High–resolution cytogenetic studies in patients with Prader–Willi syndrome. Takano T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):241–8
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20. Vianna–Morgante AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):406–9
5q– and disordered haematopoiesis. Bunn HF. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):1023–35 (58 ref.)
DNA–based detection of chromosome deletion and amplification: diagnostic and mechanistic significance. Latt SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:299–307
Assignment of the GM–CSF, CSF–1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909
Molecular genetic analysis reveals chromosomal deletion, gene amplification, and autocrine growth factor production in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:843–53
Sex reversal: deletion mapping the male–determining function of the human Y chromosome. Page DC. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:229–35
The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77
Submicroscopic interstitial deletion of the X chromosome explains a complex genetic syndrome dominated by Norrie disease. Gal A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(4):219–24
Regional localization of three probes closely linked to the cystic fibrosis locus by deletion analysis. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):101–2
Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide–mediated site–directed deletion and point mutation of double–stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9
Modulation of replication, aminoacylation and adenylation in vitro and infectivity in vivo of BMV RNAs containing deletions within the multifunctional 3' end. Bujarski JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1769–74
Inducible cephalosporinase production in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae is controlled by a regulatory gene that has been deleted from Escherichia coli. Honoré N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3709–14
Myelin proteolipid protein (PLP and DM–20) transcripts are deleted in jimpy mutant mice. Morello D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3489–93
Does the deletion within T cell receptor beta–chain gene of NZW mice contribute to autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice? Yanagi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1179–82
Human immunoglobulin heavy–chain multigene deletions in healthy individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):231–7 (32 ref.)
A child with 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q12) identified with a Y–specific probe. Butler MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):718–20
A method for unidirectional deletion mutagenesis with application to nucleotide sequencing and preparation of gene fusions. Barcak GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):119–28
In vivo selection and characterization of internal deletions in the lamB::lacZ gene fusion. Benson SA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):165–73
A novel multistep method for generating precise unidirectional deletions using BspMI, a class–IIS restriction enzyme. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):55–62

Deletion loop mutagenesis of the nifL promoter from Klebsiella pneumoniae: role of the -26 to -12 region in promoter function. Khan H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):281–8

Efficient oligodeoxyribonucleotide-directed deletion mutagenesis using pEMBL vectors: removal of early region introns from polyoma virus mutants. Strauss M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):331–40

Initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication by mutants with deletions at the carboxyl end of the terminal protein. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):103–10

Local DNA sequence control of deletion formation in Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. DasGupta U, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):41–9

High resolution analysis of the 5q-marker chromosome in refractory anemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):49–54

Adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):149–56

De novo DNA microdeletion in a girl with Turner syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chelly J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):193–6

Effect of the esterase-D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298–301

Isoacentric and isocentric chromosomes originating after deletions of human chromosomes. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):244–7

Sequences which flank an 11p deletion observed in an hepatocellular carcinoma map to 11p13. Fisher JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):66–9

8q24.12 Interstitial deletion in trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):188–9

De novo 10q(q21q22) interstitial deletion. Glover G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):205

The patient with combined deficiency of neuraminidase and 21-hydroxylase. Harada F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):91–2

A small deletion in the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy locus--a functionally important region? Hart KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):88–91

DNA deletions in mild and severe Becker muscular dystrophy. Hart KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):281–5

Alpha-thalassemia in Saudi Arabia: deletion pattern. el-Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):196–8

Leftward deletion alpha-thalassaemia in the Saudi Arabian population. el-Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):219–22

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked choroideremia with mental retardation, associated with a cytologically detectable X-chromosome deletion. Hodgson SV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):286–90

Detection of submicroscopic deletions and a DNA polymorphism at the retinoblastoma locus. Horsthemke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):257–61

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). V. Monosomy 22 and other chromosomal anomalies in cultures from peripheral neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):453–5

Regional localization of DNA probes on the short arm of chromosome 11 using aniridia-Wilms' tumor-associated deletions. Mannens M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):180–7

Localization and cloning of Xp21 deletion breakpoints involved in muscular dystrophy. Monaco AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):221–7

An elongated segment of DNA observed between two human alpha globin genes. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):368–71

Monosomy 21: a new case confirmed by in situ hybridization. Pellissier MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):95–6

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21----pter. Schömig-Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323–5

Two sisters with a distal deletion at the Xq26/Xq27 interface: DNA studies indicate that the gene locus for factor IX is present. Schwartz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):54–7

Absence of human chorionic somatomammotropin during pregnancy associated with two types of gene deletion. Simon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):235–8

Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians) and mosaicism for a microdeletion of 15q1. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):185–7

Chromosome deletion at 11q23 in an abnormal child from a family with inherited fragility at 11q23. Voullaire LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):202–4

Different severity of homozygous beta-thalassemia among siblings. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):296–7

Deletion 14q(q24.3 to q32.1) syndrome: significance of peculiar facial appearance in its diagnosis, and deletion mapping of Pi(alpha 1-antitrypsin). Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):190–2

Aniridia and Wilms' tumor in a child constitutionally mosaic for 11p-;12q+: a new chromosomal change also present in Wilms' tumor cells of the blastema type. Trigg ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1074–7

Extensive deletions in the Q region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. O'Neill AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):368–73

Partial deletion of the long arm chromosome 11 in Jacobsen syndrome. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb; 53(1):123–6

Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8

Generation of deletions in the 3'-flanking sequences of the Escherichia coli crp gene that induce cyclic AMP suppressor functions. Barton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):654–9

Genetic expression of enzyme I activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in ptsHI deletion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):894–6

Effects of deletion and insertion mutations in the ilvM gene of Escherichia coli. Lu MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):600–4

Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants of ompR and envZ, regulatory genes for expression of the outer membrane proteins OmpC and OmpF in Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):387–96

Deletion of the propeptide from human preproapolipoprotein A-II redirects cotranslational processing by signal peptidase. Folz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14752–9

The differential effect on two hybrid proteins of deletion mutations within the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli OmpA signal peptide. Lehnhardt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1716–9

Synthesis of growth hormone-prolactin chimeric proteins and processing mutants by the exchange and deletion of genomic exons. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14301–6

Transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoters in the absence of the normal -35 region sequences. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16043–8

Cloning and expression of an intron-deleted phage T4 td gene. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13446–50

Plasma cell leukemia with an unusual karyotype and prolonged survival following oral alkylating agent therapy. Wiernik PH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(5):495–7

Gene deletions correlate with the development of alloantibodies in von Willebrand disease. Shelton-Inloes BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1459–65

Persistence of chronic myelocytic leukemia despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences in blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1389–96

Generation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 variant devoid of XbaI sites. MacLean AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr; 68 (Pt 4):1165–71

Identification of a deletion in the adenosine deaminase gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3203–6

Confirmation of a suspected 16q deletion in a dysmorphic child by flow karyotype analysis. Cooke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):88–92

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 10. Curtis H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):478–80

The screening of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients for submicroscopic deletions. Hart K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):516–20

Identification of deletions in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Horsthemke B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):144–7

G and R banding of 11p deletions in aniridia--Wilms' tumour. Howell RT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):114–5

A terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 [46,XX,del(4)(q33)] in an infant with phenotypic features of Williams syndrome. Jefferson RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):474–7

18q-syndrome and extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Machin Valtueña M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):426–8

Folate sensitive site at 10q23 and its expression as a deletion. Maltby EL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):299

A child with partial monosomy 6q secondary to a maternal direct insertional event. Matkins SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):227–9

Behaviour disorder in monosomy 10qter. Mehta L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):185–6

Multiple malformation syndrome including cleft lip and palate and cardiac abnormalities due to an interstitial deletion of chromosome 12q. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):187

A case of de novo interstitial deletion 3q. Okada N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):305–8

New assignment of the adenosine deaminase gene locus to chromosome 20q13 X 11 by study of a patient with interstitial deletion 20q. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):93–6

Interstitial deletion 1p in a 30 year old woman. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):229–31

De novo inv(5)(p15q22), del(5)(p15) in a boy with cri du chat syndrome. Rivera H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 24(3):186

Partial monosomy 12p13.1----13.3. Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):434–6

Molecular deletion analysis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thomas NS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 23(6):509–15

Rapid change of the repertoire of variant surface glycoprotein genes in trypanosomes by gene duplication and deletion. Bernards A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):1–10

Hypoparathyroidism with partial monosomy 10p [letter] Koenig R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):310

Chronic arthritis in two children with partial deletion of chromosome 18. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):586–7

Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild-type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46

RFLPs of factor IX gene in Japanese haemophilia B families and gene deletion in two high-responder-inhibitor patients. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 32(1):21–31

Recurrent deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 in human renal cell carcinoma: shift of the c-raf 1 locus. Teyssier JR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1187–95

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 without Langer-Giedion syndrome. Kazukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):221–6

Should all patients with retinoblastoma be screened for chromosome deletions? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):544–5

Early diagnosis in hereditary retinoblastoma by detection of molecular deletions at gene locus [letter] Horsthemke B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):511–2

Retinoblastoma and deletions of chromosome 13 [letter] Jones D. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1043

Progressive preleukemia presenting amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: association of the 5q- syndrome with a decreased megakaryocytic colony formation and a defective production of Meg-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):731–7

Juvenile monosomy 7 syndrome: evidence that the disease originates in a pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell. Hogge DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):705–9

Deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene makes growth and sporulation glucose dependent in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):310–6

Deletion analysis of the mannopine synthase gene promoter in sunflower crown gall tumors and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. DiRita VJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2-3):233–41

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor and its use in selecting spontaneous deletions for desired regions of the genome. Fisher SH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):35–44

DNA deletions in spontaneous chloramphenicol-sensitive mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor A 3(2) and Streptomyces lividans 66. Flett F, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2-3):499–502

Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40

Deletion polymorphism in a Drosophila melanogaster heat shock gene. Sirotkin K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):266–72

Nucleotide sequence structure and consistency of a developmentally regulated DNA deletion in Tetrahymena thermophila. Austerberry CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):435–43

Induction, by thymidylate stress, of genetic recombination as evidenced by deletion of a transferred genetic marker in mouse FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3463–9

Molecular characterization of 15 rearrangements among 90 human in vivo somatic mutants shows that deletions predominate. Bradley WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):956–60

Transcriptional analysis of Ty1 deletion and inversion derivatives at CYC7. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3299–311

Inactivation of a transfected gene in human fibroblasts can occur by deletion, amplification, phenotypic switching, or methylation. Gebara MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1459–64

A deletion that includes the segment coding for the signal peptidase cleavage site delays release of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase from the endoplasmic reticulum. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):723–9

Generation of infectious Moloney murine leukemia viruses with deletions in the U3 portion of the long terminal repeat. Hanecak R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4634–40

Deletions in the C-terminal coding region of the v-sis gene: dimerization is required for transformation. Hannink M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1304–14

Sequestration analysis for RNA polymerase I transcription factors with various deletion and point mutations reveals different functional regions of the mouse rRNA gene promoter. Nagamine M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1486–95

Transcriptional control of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene: functional deletion analysis of the promoter and evidence for cell-specific expression. Schmidt A, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):347–54

Sites of P element insertion and structures of P element deletions in the 5' region of Drosophila melanogaster RpII215. Searles LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3312–9

Deletion of lysine 13 alters the structure and function of parathyroid hormone. Zull JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):267–71

Ig isotypes deficiency caused by gene deletions. Carbonara AO, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:13–7

Lack of correlation between mutagen–induced chromosomal univalency and aneuploidy in mouse spermatocytes. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):285–97

High–frequency spontaneous deletion of DNA sequences flanked by direct DNA repeats which also contain an internal palindrome. Lloyd RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):155–42

Deletion in the gene for the low–density–lipoprotein receptor in a majority of French Canadians with familial hypercholesterolemia. Hobbs HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):734–7

Monosomy 7 in granulocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):499–503

Familial premature ovarian failure due to an interstitial deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Krauss CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):125–31

The molecular basis of severe hemophilia B in a girl. Nisen P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1139–42

An extrachromosomal factor causing loss of paternal chromosomes. Werren JH, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13; 327(6117):75–6

Mechanism of intramolecular recyclization and deletion formation following transformation of Escherichia coli with linearized plasmid DNA. Conley EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8919–32

Deletion polymorphism 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (apo AI) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8694

Deletion of a DNA sequence in eight of nine families with X–linked ichthyosis (steroid sulphatase deficiency). Gillard EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3977–85

pKM101 is an IS46–promoted deletion of R46. Hall RM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5479

Effect of the deletion of upstream DNA sequences on expression from the ilvGp2 promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Ortuno MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1521–42

The human kappa deleting element and the mouse recombining segment share DNA sequence homology. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2699–705

Isolation of a conserved sequence deleted in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Smith TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2167–74

Prenatal diagnosis of minute 5p– deletion: a cytogenetic problem in detection. Benn PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):449–52

Choroideremia in interstitial deletion of the X chromosome. Rosenberg T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec; 7(3):205–10

Unusual pathologic findings in a girl with Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome, del (4p). Kitsiou S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):161–5

Isolation and characterization of a steroid sulfatase cDNA clone: genomic deletions in patients with X–chromosome–linked ichthyosis. Ballabio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4519–23

Small deletions of the short arm of the Y chromosome in 46,XY females. Disteche CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7841–4

Molecular detection of deletions involving band q14 of chromosome 13 in retinoblastomas. Dryja TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7391–4

High–frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre–B–cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53

High rates of deletions in the constant region segment of the immunoglobulin mu gene. Jäck HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4934–8

The interleukin 3 gene is located on human chromosome 5 and is deleted in myeloid leukemias with a deletion of 5q. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5913–7

P450XXI (steroid 21–hydroxylase) gene deletions are not found in family studies of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Matteson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5858–62

Modulation of transcription by DNA supercoiling: a deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB promoters. Menzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4185–9

Assignment of CSF–1 to 5q33.1: evidence for clustering of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2970–4

Lethal deletion of the complement component C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase genes in the mouse H–2 class III region, caused by meiotic recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2819–23

Characterization of five partial deletions of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3772–6

Relationship between the c–myb locus and the 6q–chromosomal aberration in leukemias and lymphomas. Barletta C, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1064–7

Correction of deletions in mammalian cells by gene conversion. Rubnitz J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):183–90

Effect of gamma rays at the dihydrofolate reductase locus: deletions and inversions. Urlaub G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):555–66

18q deletion syndrome in a child with steroid–17,20–lyase deficiency. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun; 47(6):421–9

Total deletion of alpha–globin genes in 2 cases of hemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):624–9

DNA deletions and DNA polymorphisms of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene—their use in diagnosis. Humphries SE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:397–401

Replacement of the deletion in the genome (0.762–0.789 mu) of avirulent HSV–1 HFEM using cloned MluI DNA fragment (0.7615–0.796 mu) of virulent HSV–1 F leads to generation of virulent intratypic recombinant. Rösen A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):157–75

E. coli maltodextrin phosphorylase: primary structure and deletion mapping of the C–terminal site. Palm D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):394–400

Prenatal morphology of partial monosomy 18q. Lazjuk G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):126–9

[De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: 46,XXX,del(2)(q14q21), associated with premature craniosynostosis] Lucas J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in hematology. Clinical and biological interest] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic findings in 11 q–deletion syndrome] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Osteomyelofibrosis/–sclerosis: clinical documentation of a 12–year–long course with sequential biopsies of bone marrow and chromosome analyses] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of partial monosomy of chromosome 11 q] Dörr U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monosomy 22pter–22q11.2 with monosomy 10q26.2–10qter without Di George syndrome] Arslanian A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aniridia–Wilms' tumor syndrome] Ogura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with monosomy 7] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mapping of human genes by using cell lines with partial deletion of chromosomes] Kanda N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1463–9 **(Jpn)**

[Additional data on the pathogenesis of the crying cat syndrome] Gajewska–Obel E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May; 61(5):305–7 **(Pol)**

[Partial deletion of short arms in chromosomes from group B with translocation to group D in the father of children with multiple developmental anomalies] Gniazdowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental model and possible molecular mechanism of induced deletion mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep–Oct;290(1):249–53 **(Rus)**

[Precise mapping of the gpp gene involved in guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis and ilvC–gpp deletion in the region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Belitskil BR, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. III. Selection for a phenotype of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Meyen ex Hansen) clones which lost the 2–micron DNA and their genetic testing] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic manifestations of yeast transposon insertion in the LYS2 gene and deletions resulting from imprecise excision of the transposon] Chernov IuO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–individual polymorphism of human Y chromosome as a result of deletion in the heterochromatin region] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Langer–Giedion syndrome and deletion in the long arm of chromosome 8] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May; 23(5):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deletions in the ori–Tc region of plasmid pBR322 on its compatibility with replicon pMB1] Ovechko NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation and properties of pLS plasmids resulting from deletions of bacteriophage lambda att80 (Tn9) genome] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletion of the phage lambda att80 Tn9 genome; the type of intramolecular recombination] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 new cases of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Antonenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Unusual case of 18p– syndrome: diagnosis using a cloned DNA fragment] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Del(1)(q22–q25) syndrome. Cytogenetics and phenotype] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terminal partial mosaic monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 3, in discordant monozygotic twins, 46,XY/46,XY, del (3) (p25)] Bueno I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The characterization of chromosome breaks in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Molecular analysis of gamma–ray–induced deficiencies in the 14F–15A region. Falk DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;163(2):145–55

CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES

Do some patients with Seckel syndrome have hematological problems and/or chromosome breakage? Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):645–9

Environmental chromosome damage [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):399–400

Recombination between the factor VIII gene and the DXS52 locus gives the most probable genetic order as centromere–fra(X)–DXS15–DXS52–F8C–telomere. Mulligan LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):751–60

Deoxyuridine increases folate–sensitive fragile site expression in human lymphocytes. Reidy JA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–5

Fragile sites and chromosomal structural rearrangements in human leukemia and cancer. de Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):417–22

Fragile sites limited to lymphocytes: molecular recombination and malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):95–104

Noninvolvement of a constitutional heritable fragile site at 10q24.2 in rearranged chromosomes from rectal carcinoma cells. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):7–13

Heritable fragile sites and cancer: fra(16)(q22) in lymphocytes of an acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patient with inv(16)(p13q22). Murata M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):81–6

Fragile 19p13 in a family with mental illness. Chodirker BN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6

Fragile sites are unrelated to reciprocal translocation breakpoints. Davis JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):308–10

Population cytogenetics of autosomal fragile sites [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):61–2

Frequency of rare fragile sites among mentally subnormal schoolchildren. Kähkönen M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep; 30(3):234–8

Paternal non–disjunction in a 46,XY/47,XXY individual with a fragile 17p12 in the mother. Tommerup N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):76–9

A new location for the human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (APRT) distal to the haptoglobin (HP) and fra(16)(q23)(FRA16D) loci. Fratini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):10–3

Folate–sensitive fragile sites on the X–chromosome heterochromatin of the Indian mole rat, Nesokia indica. Tewari R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):11–7

A heritable fragile 12q24.13 segregating in a family with the fragile X chromosome. Amarose AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):4–6

Variation in the expression of aphidicolin–induced fragile sites in human lymphocyte cultures. Craig–Holmes AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):134–7

Rare, polymorphic, and common fragile sites: a classification. Hecht F. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):207–8

Synergistic effect of aphidicolin and ethanol on the induction of common fragile sites. Kuwano A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):75–8

The effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–cytosine on the expression of the common fragile site at 3p14. Li XZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):444–6

Study of human chromosome V. The effects of thymidine concentration and timing on the expression of uridine–induced constitutive fragile sites. Lin SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):173–5

Fragile sites, chromosome evolution, and human neoplasia. Miró R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):345–9

Localization and cloning of Xp21 deletion breakpoints involved in muscular dystrophy. Monaco AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):221–7

The fragile site (16)(q22). II. Sister chromatid exchanges. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):365–8

The fragile site (16) (q22). I. Induction by AT-specific DNA-ligands and population frequency. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):67–73

Different inducibility and possible significance of several concomitant "fragile sites" in two brothers.Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):85–9

Alpha-interferon and fragility at 16q22. A study on 15 selected controls and 146 selected patients. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):48–52

The most common fragile site in man is 3p14 [letter] Smeets D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):330

Chromosome deletion at 11q23 in an abnormal child from a family with inherited fragility at 11q23. Voullaire LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):202–4

Folate sensitive site at 10q23 and its expression as a deletion. Maltby EL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):299

Human genetics: fragile sites still a mystery. Jordan BR. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):497–8

Hypersensitivity of cells from a new chromosomal-breakage syndrome to DNA-damaging agents. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):255–62

False negative results in patients with fra(X) (q) mental retardation taking oral vitamin supplements [letter] Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1093

Mapping of DNA markers close to the fragile site on the human X chromosome at Xq27.3. Patterson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2639–51

Fragile sites at 16q22 are not at the breakpoint of the chromosomal rearrangement in AMMoL. Simmers RN, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):92–4

[Chromosome instability and cancer] Murata M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The heritable fragile site: possible associations with mental retardation and cancer-specific chromosomal rearrangements] Hori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1286–300 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells with altered chromosomal stability from mouse cell lines] Tsuji H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1415–36 (139 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability in the expression of the fragile site of the (fra)X chromosome in 2 consecutive cell cycles] Zakharov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental retardation and X chromosome fragility] Rodriguez de la Rúa V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Common fragile sites: their prevalence in subjects with constitutional and acquired chromosomal instability. Tedeschi B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):471–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Excessive chromosome fragility and abundance of sister-chromatid exchanges induced by UV in an Indian muntjac cell line defective in postreplication (daughter strand) repair. Pillidge L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 166(3):265–73

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Prognostic factors in acute lymphoid leukaemia of childhood. I. Cytogenetic studies. Szollár J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):289–93

Multipoint gene mapping using seriation. I. General methods. Buetow KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):180–8

Multipoint gene mapping using seriation. II. Analysis of simulated and empirical data. Buetow KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):189–201

A primary genetic map of chromosome 13q. Leppert M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):425–37

Multipoint mapping studies of the beta-globin, insulin, and c-Ha-ras-1 loci on 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):539–41

cDNA cloning and mapping of the human creatine kinase M gene to 19q13. Nigro JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):115–25

Chromosomal localization of a human band 3-like gene to region 7q35——7q36. Palumbo AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):307–16

The use of map functions in multipoint mapping. Pascoe L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):174–83

A study of 609 HLA haplotypes marking for the hemochromatosis gene: (1) mapping of the gene near the HLA-A locus and characters required to define a heterozygous population and (2) hypothesis concerning the underlying cause of hemochromatosis-HLA association. Simon M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):89–105

Tentative chromosomal localization of the bovine major histocompatibility complex by in situ hybridization. Fries R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(4):287–94

Further data on chromosomal assignments of pig enzyme loci LDHA, LDHB, MPI, PEPB and PGM1, using somatic cell hybrids. Ryttman H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(4):323–33

Application of molecular and somatic cell genetics to the study of chromosome 21. Law ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:151–9 (32 ref.)

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in regressing atypical histiocytosis. Headington JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1183–7

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases. III. Provisional assignment of the locus for blue cone monochromacy to Xq28. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1055–9

Chromosomal localization of the gene for a human galactosyltransferase (GT-1). Duncan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1185–8

Localization of the inosine triphosphatase locus (Itp) on chromosome 2 of the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):267–74

Organization of the zeta-alpha genes in Chinese. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):97–105

Haplotypes and alpha globin gene analyses in sickle cell anaemia patients from Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):211–5

Identification of cDNA clones for the human microtubule-associated protein tau and chromosomal localization of the genes for tau and microtubule-associated protein 2. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):271–80

Human N-CAM gene: mapping to chromosome 11 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids with mouse and human cDNA probes. Walsh FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):197–200

Chromosomal location of human P-glycoprotein gene sequences. Bell DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):141–8

On mapping the human genome. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):349–51

Construction of human genetic linkage maps: II. Methodological issues. Lalouel JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:39–47

Mapping complex genetic traits in humans: new methods using a complete RFLP linkage map. Lander ES, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:49–62

The human gene map. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1123–208

Molecular approaches to mammalian genetics. Poustka A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:131–9

Approaches to physical mapping of the human genome. Smith CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:115–22

Construction of human genetic linkage maps: I. Progress and perspectives. White R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:29–38

Chromosomal localization of human collagen genes. Myers JC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–59 (58 ref.)

Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome three, region 3q21-3q24 by in situ hybridization studies. Sparkes RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):797–8

The human gene map and genes expressed in the skin. Gedde-Dahl T Jr. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:45–64 (32 ref.)

Mapping of the oncogenes Myc, Sis, and int-1 to the distal part of mouse chromosome 15. Adolph S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):65–8

Localisation of a sequence, 7C22, showing close linkage to the cystic fibrosis locus. Buckle VJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):41–2

The cellular homologue of the transforming gene of SKV avian retrovirus maps to human chromosome region 1q22——q24. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):181–6

Statistical decision rules concerning synteny or independence between markers. Chevalet C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):132–9

Mapping of the gene for anti-müllerian hormone to the short arm of human chromosome 19. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):2–6

Mapping of human cellular retinol-binding protein to chromosome 3. Colantuoni V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):221–2

The rat vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) gene is syntenic with the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes on chromosome 14. Cooke NE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):98–100

Assignment of a processed mouse Aprt pseudogene to the same chromosome as the functional gene. Farber RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):198–201

Assignment of the TCP1 locus to the long arm of human chromosome 6 by in situ hybridization. Fonatsch C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):109–12

Localization of the human oestrogen receptor gene to chromosome 6q24——q27 by in situ hybridization. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):218–20

Chromosomal localization of the human oncogene ERBA2. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):150–3

Human platelet factor 4 gene is mapped to 4q12——q21. Griffin CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):67–9

A mouse homeo box-containing gene maps near a developmental mutation. Hill RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):171–4

The anonymous RFLP locus D11S16 is tightly linked to catalase on 11p. Kidd JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(1):63–4

Mapping polypeptide hormone genes in the mouse: somatostatin, glucagon, calcitonin, and parathyroid hormone. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(2–3):92–7

Localization of a beta-crystallin gene, Hu beta A3/A1 (gene symbol: CRYB1), to the long arm of human chromosome 17. Law ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):202–7

Localization of the Hprt locus by in situ hybridization and distribution of loci on the mouse X-chromosome. Lyon MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):163–6

Chromosome localization of the human renin gene (REN) by in situ hybridization. McGill JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):55–7

Localization of the multidrug resistance-associated 170 kDa P-glycoprotein gene to mouse chromosome 5 and to homogeneously staining regions in multidrug-resistant mouse cells by in situ hybridization. Martinsson T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):99–101

The murine Hox-2 cluster of homeo box containing genes maps distal on chromosome 11 near the tail-short (Ts) locus. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(4):236–40

Chromosomal mapping of four different integration sites of Moloney murine leukemia virus including the locus for alpha 1(I) collagen in mouse. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):140–9

Assignment of the pepsinogen gene complex (PGA) to human chromosome region 11q13 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):215–7

Genetic mapping of Prm-1, Igl-1, Smst, Mtv-6, Sod-1, and Ets-2 and localization of the Down syndrome region on mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):76–81

Chromosomal localization of human endogenous retroviral element ERV1 to 18q22——q23 by in situ hybridization. Renan MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):167–70

Mapping of alpha-spectrin on distal mouse chromosome 1. Seldin MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):52–4

The gene for galactosyltransferase maps to mouse chromosome 4. Shaper NL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):18–21

Localization of a unique DNA sequence to band p16 of human chromosome 4. Thayer RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):75–9

Gene assignments and syntenic groups in the sacred baboon (Papio hamadryas). Thiessen KM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):82–8

Chromosomal assignment of amplified genes in hydroxyurea-resistant hamster cells. Tonin PN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):102–8

Regional localization of three probes closely linked to the cystic fibrosis locus by deletion analysis. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):101–2

Regional assignment of the erythropoietin gene to human chromosome region 7pter——q22. Watkins PC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):214–8

The terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase gene is located on human chromosome 10 (10q23——q24) and on mouse chromosome 19. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):121–6

Mapping of the DNA locus D4S10 and the linked Huntington's disease gene to 4p16——p15. Zabel BU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):187–90

Mapping by chromosome sorting of several gene probes, including c-myc, to the derivative chromosomes of a 3;8 translocation associated with familial renal cancer. Harris P, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):589–94

Genetic and cytogenetic localisation of the homeo box containing genes on mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 7. Bućan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2899–905

Developmental and transformation-sensitive expression of the Sparc gene on mouse chromosome 11. Mason IJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1831–7

Isolation and partial characterization of the human alpha A-crystallin gene. McDevitt DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):285–91

The role of somatic cell genetics in human gene mapping. Grzeschik KH. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1128–37 (127 ref.)

The mapping of chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. A cosmid vector designed to establish, by cloning into cdc-mutants, numerous start loci for chromosome walking in the yeast genome. Breter HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):181–90

A cosmid vector for systematic chromosome walking. Cross SH, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):9–22

Linkage relationships among four 11p markers in the Utah dataset. Bale SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:117–21

A genetic map of human chromosome 11p. Buetow KH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:135–40

Genetic analysis workshop IV: the 11p data sets. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:95–7

Map position of dysgenetic lens (dyl) locus on chromosome 4 in the mouse. Sanyal S, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):199–200

One-step and stepwise magnification of a bobbed lethal chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):511–23

Detection of Rsp and modifier variation in the meiotic drive system Segregation distorter (SD) of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyttle TW, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):183–202

A mouse homeo box gene, Hox-1.5, and the morphological locus, Hd, map to within 1 cM on chromosome 6. Mock BA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):607–12

Functional activity of the triplicated alpha alpha alpha 4.2/gene rearrangement. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(5):507–17

Phosphofructokinase activity in fibroblasts aneuploid for chromosome 21. Annerén KG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):63–5

De novo t(2;13)(p24.3;q14.2) and retinoblastoma. Mapping of two 13q14 probes by in situ hybridization. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):102–5

The single copy gene coding for human alpha 1 (IV) procollagen is located at the terminal end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):121–5

Human alpha–globin maps to pter–p13.3 in chromosome 16 distal to PGP. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):287–9

Integrity of the thyroglobulin locus in tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome II. Brocas H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):178–80

The gene coding for the human T-lymphocyte CD2 antigen is located on chromosome 1p. Brown MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):191–5

The 35 kd pulmonary surfactant–associated protein is encoded on chromosome 10. Bruns G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):58–62

Assignment of the human gamma–glutamyl transferase gene to the long arm of chromosome 22. Bulle F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):283–6

A hypervariable region at the D19S11 locus. Buroker NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):90–5

Exclusion of the Friedreich ataxia gene from chromosome 19. Chamberlain S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):186–90

Regional localization and characterization of a DNA segment on the long arm of chromosome 21. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):129–35

An interstitial duplication of the X chromosome in a male allows physical fine mapping of probes from the Xq13–q22 region. Cremers FP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):23–7

Localization of the gene for a syndrome of X–linked skeletal dysplasia and mental retardation to Xq27–qter. Diouhy SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):136–9

Sequences which flank an 11p deletion observed in an hepatocellular carcinoma map to 11p13. Fisher JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):66–9

Localization of a human heat–shock HSP 70 gene sequence to chromosome 6 and detection of two other loci by somatic–cell hybrid and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Goate AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):123–8

The gene encoding vasoactive intestinal peptide is located on human chromosome 6p21——6qter. Gozes I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):41–4

Tentative assignment of hypomelanosis of Ito to 9q33——qter [letter] Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):98–9

A small deletion in the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy locus—a functionally important region? Hart KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):88–91

Confirmation of assignment of the human alpha 1–crystallin gene (CRYA1) to chromosome 21 with regional localization to q22.3. Hawkins JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):375–80

Nineteen of 26 cellular oncogenes precisely localized in the human genome map to one of the 83 bands involved in primary cancer–specific rearrangements. Heim S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):70–2

Molecular gene mapping of human aldolase A (ALDOA) gene to chromosome 16. Kukita A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):20–6

Characterization of chromosomes with hybrid genes for Hb Lepore–Washington, Hb Lepore–Baltimore, Hb P–Nilotic, and Hb Kenya. Lanclos KD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):40–5

Human ferritin H and L sequences lie on ten different chromosomes. McGill JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):66–72

Regional localization of DNA probes on the short arm of chromosome 11 using aniridia–Wilms' tumor–associated deletions. Mannens M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):180–7

Multipoint genetic mapping of the Xq26–q28 region in families with fragile X mental retardation and in normal families reveals tight linkage of markers in q26–q27. Oberlé I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):60–5

Regional localisation of X chromosome short arm probes. Paulsen K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):155–9

Two sisters with a distal deletion at the Xq26/Xq27 interface: DNA studies indicate that the gene locus for factor IX is present. Schwartz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):54–7

Assignment of a human beta–crystallin gene to 17cen–q23. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):133–6

Assignment of the prealbumin (PALB) gene (familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy) to human chromosome region 18q11.2–q12.1. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):151–4

Assignment of the myelin basic protein gene to human chromosome 18q22–qter. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):147–50

Deletion 14q(q24.3 to q32.1) syndrome: significance of peculiar facial appearance in its diagnosis, and deletion mapping of Pi(alpha 1–antitrypsin). Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):190–2

Mapping of the mouse atrial natriuretic factor gene. Evidence for tight linkage to the Fv–1 locus. Mullins JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):518–21

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human T cell receptor alpha gene. I. Two polymorphic restriction sites localized to different regions of the gene. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):48–55

Multiplicity of chromosome 2 histocompatibility genes: new loci, H–44 and H–45. Graff RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):111–4

Single–locus control of the mast cell population in mouse skin. Koizumi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):36–9

A human monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by a group of HLA–B locus antigens associated with HLA–Bw6. Kosinski S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):120–2

Molecular mapping of crossover sites within the I region of the mouse MHC. Analysis of ten recombinant chromosomes. Zimmerer EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(4):274–6

Chromosomal localization of human ornithine aminotransferase gene sequences to 10q26 and Xp11.2. Barrett DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1037–42

Chromosomal assignment of human genes coding for DNA repair functions. Siciliano MJ. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 19?7;15:217–23 (18 ref.)

Genetic approach to the study of heterogeneity of affective disorders. Gasperini M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–13

Characterization and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis prtR gene. Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):434–7

The enhancer of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus is flanked by presumptive chromosomal loop anchorage elements. Cockerill PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5394–7

Mapping of control elements in the displacement loop region of bovine mitochondrial DNA. King TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6204–13

Regulation of rat liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and the chromosomal localization of the human gene. Mehrabian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16249–55

The Neurospora crassa metallothionein gene. Regulation of expression and chromosomal location. Münger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7363–7

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):914–21

The gene encoding decay–accelerating factor (DAF) is located in the complement–regulatory locus on the long arm of chromosome 1. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1731–6

Conjugational fertility and locstion of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes on the chromosomal linkage map of Streptomyces venezuelae. Doull JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1327–38

Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of the locus for the thermosensitive gluconokinase. Istúriz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 132 (Pt 11):3209–19

Identification, mapping, cloning and characterization of a gene (sbmA) required for microcin B17 action on Escherichia coli K12. Laviña M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1685–93

Chromosomal localization of the interferon–inducible human gene encoding mRNA 561. Kusari J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):53–9

Translocation chromosome map of oncogenes. Cruz–Coke R. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):111–2

Exclusion of the alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III) collagen genes as the mutant loci in a Marfan syndrome family. Dalgleish R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):148–51

A new strategy for mapping the human genome. Shaw DJ. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):421–4

Mapping of the sites of protection on a 5 S RNA gene by the Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. A model for the interaction. Fairall L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):577–91

Molecular organization of the rudimentary gene of Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 20;191(4):727] Freund JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):25–36

The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241–53

Localization of the genes shaking–B, small optic lobes, sluggish–A, stoned and stress–sensitive–C to a well–defined region on the X–chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–19

Assignment of genes for human monoamine oxidases A and B to the X chromosome. Kochersperger LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):601–16

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for separate loci controlling C4 deficiency and formation of antibodies to DNA, nRNP, Ro and La. Verrier Jones J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):263–7

Mapping the human genome raises question: which road to take? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1131–2

Localization of the gene for glutathione S–transferase P on rat chromosome 1 at band q43. Masuda R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1055–8

Regional location of a novel yes–related proto–oncogene, syn, on human chromosome 6 at band q21. Yoshida MC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1059–61

Mapping the human genome [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1121–2

Gene location in Tourette syndrome [letter] Donnai D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):627

Evidence that the gene for tuberous sclerosis is on chromosome 9. Fryer AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):659–61

Recombination within DXS52 (ST14) locus in family with haemophilia A [letter] Kirk HE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):560–1

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (3). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jul;66(4):237–96 (636 ref.)

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (2). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–63 (753 ref.)

Genetic mapping by means of protoplast fusion in Bacillus subtilis. Akamatsu T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):254–62

Molecular genetic techniques for mapping the human genome. Weissman SM. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 4(3):133–43 (45 ref.)

Mapping the X–chromosome: mapping its p's and q's [editorial] Federman DD. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16; 317(3):161–2

Tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin genes map close to H–2D in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Müller U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):265–7

Construction and use of human chromosome jumping libraries from NotI–digested DNA. Poustka A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):353–5

Pvu II RFLP at the human chromosome 1 alpha–L–fucosidase gene locus (FUCA1). Darby JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9543

Long range genome structure around the human alpha–globin complex analysed by PFGE. Fischel–Ghodsian N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6197–207

Identification of the transcriptional initiation site of ribosomal RNA genes in the crustacean Artemia. Gil I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6007–16

Cosmid mapping of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes by field–inversion gel electrophoresis. Graham MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4437–48

Restriction endonucleases for pulsed field mapping of bacterial genomes. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5985–6005

A transcriptional activator is located in the coding region of the yeast PGK gene. Mellor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6243–59

The genes for tumor necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF–beta) are tandemly arranged on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7713–25

Structural analysis of the mouse chromosomal gene encoding interleukin 4 which expresses B cell, T cell and mast cell stimulating activities. Otsuka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):333–44

Isolation of a sequence which maps close to the human sex determining gene. Pritchard CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6159–69

Human histone 3 F2 detects RFLPs in inbred mice, cosegregates with H4F2 and does not map to possible syntenic groups on mouse distal chromosomes 1 and distal chromosomes 3. Seldin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5900

Analysis of upstream activation sites of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6037–48

Genetic studies in hydatidiform mole with clinical correlations. Lawler SD, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):77–88

Chromosomal localization of the major histocompatibility (B) complex (MHC) and its expression in chickens aneuploid for the major histocompatibility complex/ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid microchromosome. Bloom SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):782–9 (36 ref.)

Detailed ordering of markers localizing to the Xq26–Xqter region of the human X chromosome by the use of an interspecific Mus spretus mouse cross. Avner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1629–33

Characterization of a panel of somatic cell hybrids for regional mapping of the mouse X chromosome. Avner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5330–4

The gene encoding the epsilon subunit of the T3/T–cell receptor complex maps to chromosome 11 in humans and to chromosome 9 in mice. Gold DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1664–8

Random cloning of genes from mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;

84(10):3325–8
Genes encoding alpha and beta subunits of Na,K–ATPase are located on three different chromosomes in the mouse. Kent RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5369–73
Human thyroid peroxidase: complete cDNA and protein sequence, chromosome mapping, and identification of two alternately spliced mRNAs. Kimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5555–9
Murine Ly–6 multigene family is located on chromosome 15. LeClair KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1638–43
A 24–base–pair DNA sequence from the MAT locus stimulates intergenic recombination in yeast. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7831–5
Random–clone strategy for genomic restriction mapping in yeast. Olson MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7826–30
Genes for synapsin I, a neuronal phosphoprotein, map to conserved regions of human and murine X chromosomes. Yang–Feng TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8679–83
Ownership of the human genome [letter] **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1555
Construction of a general human chromosome jumping library, with application to cystic fibrosis. Collins FS, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1046–9
Structural evidence for the authenticity of the human retinoblastoma gene. Fung YK, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26; 236(4809):1657–61
Chromosomal localization of muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the mouse. Heidmann O, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):866–8
Homozygosity mapping: a way to map human recessive traits with the DNA of inbred children. Lander ES, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1567–70
Politics of the genome [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1453
Derivation of clones close to met by preparative field inversion gel electrophoresis. Michiels F, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1305–8
Variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) markers for human gene mapping. Nakamura Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1616–22
A physical map of the Escherichia coli K12 genome. Smith CL, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1448–53
Regional localization of carbonic anhydrase genes CA1 and CA3 on human chromosome 8. Davis MB, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):173–8
Threonyl–tRNA synthetase gene maps close to leucyl–tRNA synthetase gene on human chromosome 5. Gerken SC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):519–22
Chromosomal location of human genes encoding major heat–shock protein HSP70. Harrison GS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):119–30
Assignment of genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and exosaminidase B to Mus musculus chromosome 13. Killary . .M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):641–8
Localization of UDP glucuronosyltransferase gene(s) on mouse chromosome 5. Krasnewich D, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):179–82
Assignment of mouse beta–spectrin gene to chromosome 12. Laurila P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):93–7
Human gastrin–releasing peptide gene maps to chromosome band 18q21. Lebacq–Verheyden AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):81–6
Human gastrin–releasing peptide gene is located on chromosome 18. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):87–91
Chromosomal assignment of gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II in the mouse. Pravtcheva D, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):523–8
Assignment of human nerve growth factor receptor gene to chromosome 17 and regulation of receptor expression in somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):441–7
Chromosomal localization of human gene for histidyl–tRNA synthetase: clustering of genes encoding aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases on human chromosome 5. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):513–7
Test of prolongation of skin graft survival by blood injections provides evidence for presence of a new histocompatibility locus in the B–G region of chicken MHC. Vilhelmová M. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):83–92
Long–range and molecular mapping of the human major histocompatibility complex. Srivastava R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:1–12
[Study of gene mapping with the chromosomal in situ hybridization technic] Cheng ZY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[X chromosome] Frézal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 44(1):69–70 **(Fre)**
[Gene sequencing and gene mapping] Frézal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):399–401 **(Fre)**
[A big step forward: the gene of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas is localized!] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 43(4):225–8 **(Fre)**
[Rearrangement of the receptor genes of T cells for an antigen] Chen Z, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mapping of human genes by using cell lines with partial deletion of chromosomes] Kanda N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1463–9 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of the major histocompatibility complex gene cluster] Okada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1548–64 (117 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The gene map] Yoshida MC. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1226–44 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular and cytogenetic approach to the mapping of methylated polymorphic restriction fragments of human rRNA genes] Gar'kavtsev IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The family of Lpm–genes is located on chromosome 9 of the American mink] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1232–4 **(Rus)**
[Specific cleavage of the Ha–ras oncogene with topoisomerase I] Gromova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):995–8 **(Rus)**
[Localization of the gene for the Na+,K+–ATPase alpha subunit on chromosomes of the American mink] Matveeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):998–1000 **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factors: tandem localization of alpha and beta genes on the mouse chromosome 17] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):749–52 **(Rus)**
[Localization of genes on mouse chromosomes by comparing the genetic map and chiasma distribution] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creation of a clone panel of fox x Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids and chromosome mapping of genes for LDHA, LDHB, GPI, ESD, G6PD, HPRT, alpha–GALA in the silver fox] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun; 23(6):1088–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of gene localization in eukaryotic chromosomes. Formulation of a problem and analysis of non–random localization of mating type loci in fungi] Zakharov IA. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2620–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mapping the human genes. Fidzianska E, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):31–40
An efficient strategy for gene mapping using multipoint linkage analysis: exclusion of the multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A (MEN2A) locus from chromosome 13. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):329–37
Rapid identification of hybridization probes for chromosomal walking. Howell MD, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):41–5
Two–point versus multipoint linkage analysis: a statistical view. Aston CE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:113–6
A strategy for multipoint ordering: example of the 11p markers. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:123–8
Multilocus linkage analysis of markers located on short arm of chromosome 11. Bonaïti–Pellié C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:129–34
Multipoint analysis of chromosome 11p markers. Goldgar DE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:141–6
Determination of the order of loci on the short arm of chromosome 11 using two and three locus linkage analyses of pedigree and sib pair data. Keats BJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:147–52
Development of a map of chromosome 11p. Kramer PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:153–8
Linkage analysis and multi–point mapping of 11p markers. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:159–64
Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary of two–point and multipoint mapping of 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:99–111
Multipoint mapping: determining the order of the beta–globin, ADJ, insulin and c–Ha–ras–1 loci. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:165–70
Goodness–of–fit tests for locus order in three–point mapping. Ott J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(1):51–7
A scoring method for multi–point linkage analysis: application to the Utah 11–p data. Thompson EA. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:171–6
Novel non–isotopic in situ hybridization technique detects small (1 Kb) unique sequences in routinely G–banded human chromosomes: fine mapping of N–myc and beta–NGF genes. Garson JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4761–70
Strategies for studying heterogeneous genetic traits in humans by using a linkage map of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Lander ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7353–7

CHROMOSOME MARKER see **GENETIC MARKER**

CHROMOSOME 1 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1**

CHROMOSOME 2 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2**

CHROMOSOME 3 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3**

CHROMOSOME 4 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4**

CHROMOSOME 5 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5**

CHROMOSOME 6 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6**

CHROMOSOME 7 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7**

CHROMOSOME 8 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8**

CHROMOSOME 9 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9**

CHROMOSOME 10 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10**

CHROMOSOME 11 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11**

CHROMOSOME 12 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12**

CHROMOSOME 13 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13**

CHROMOSOME 14 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14**

CHROMOSOME 15 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15**

CHROMOSOME 16 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16**

CHROMOSOME 17 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17**

CHROMOSOME 18 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18**

CHROMOSOME 19 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19**

CHROMOSOME 20 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20**

CHROMOSOME 21 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21**

CHROMOSOME 22 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22**

CHROMOSOMES

see related
KARYOTYPING

DSLINK: a computer program for gene–centromere linkage analysis in families with a trisomic offspring. Halloran SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):350–5
Characterization of human centromeric regions of specific chromosomes by means of alphoid DNA sequences. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):374–90
Structure and function of eukaryotic chromosomes. 54th conference of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Tübingen, June 14th–16th, 1986. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1101–4
Heterochromatin organization in the nucleus of Indian muntjac (Muntiacus muntjak). Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):628–30
Significance of chromosome 14 anomaly at band 14q11 in Japanese patients with adult T–cell leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2244–50
Dynamics of telomere length variation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Larson DD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):477–83
Evolutionary relationships of the Chinese hamster X chromosome and autosomes: a comparison using solution hybridization techniques. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):189–96
Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119–24
Possible role of immunoglobulin recombination sequences in the genesis of variant t(2;8) translocations of Burkitt lymphoma. Lipp M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:162–8
Chromosomal homoeologies in hamster species of the genus Phodopus (Rodentia, Cricetinae). Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):168–73
Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. I. Species with high diploid numbers. Wayne RK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):123–33
Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. II. Divergence from the primitive carnivore karyotype. Wayne RK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):134–41
Different subfamilies of alphoid repetitive DNA are present on the human and chimpanzee homologous chromosomes

21 and 22. Jørgensen AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1691–6

p82H identifies sequences at every human centromere. Aleixandre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):46–50

Chromosomes of Onchocerca volvulus (Spirurida: Onchocercidae): a comparative study between Nigeria and Guatemala. Hirai H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar; 61(1):43–6

Genes and loops in 320,000 base-pairs of the Drosophila melanogaster chromosome. Mirkovitch J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):255–8

Linkage of faded gene (fe) to chromosome 6 of the mouse. Oh YS, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–7

Cytogenetic analysis of a gossypol-induced murine myxosarcoma. Dhaliwal MK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1203–9

The comparative enhancing effects of prostaglandin E1 on colony formation by erythroid progenitor (BFU-E) cells from bone marrow of mice differing in the Fv-2 locus. Hangoc G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):501–7

Chromosome studies of hematopoietic colonies for distinct diagnosis of megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Shiga Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):711–8

Toxic effects of excess cloned centromeres. Futcher B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2213–22

Nonhomologous recombination in the parvovirus chromosome: role for a CTATTTCT motif. Hogan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3005–9

Nonintegrative transformation in the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: stabilization of a linear vector by the chromosomal ends of Tetrahymena thermophila. Perrot M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1725–30

Translocation and amplification of an X-chromosome DNA repeat in inbred strains of mice. Disteche CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4393–401

A genetic linkage study of choroideremia. Jay M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):201–4

Left-handedness in twin families: support of an environmental hypothesis. Tambs K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):155–70

Previously unreported abnormalities of dermal basement membranes and collagen fibrils in a patient with X-linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda. Borsey DQ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):943–6

Homologous subfamilies of human alphoid repetitive DNA on different nucleolus organizing chromosomes. Jørgensen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1075–9

Chromosome condensation may enhance X-ray-related cell lethality in a temperature-sensitive mutant (tsBN2) of baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21). Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):407–18

Structure and function of eukaryotic chromosomes. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:1–325

Chinese hamster cells with a minichromosome containing the centromere region of human chromosome 1. Carine K, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):479–91

General protocol for microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Sanford JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):279–84

[Emery-Dreifuss disease or syndrome of amyotrophy with early contractures and secondary disorders of cardiac conduction with variable heredity] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome studies in the past and future] Sasaki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1203–10 **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic studies of hybridization in wild boars (Sus scrofa ferus) and domestic swine (Sus scrofa dom.)] Sysa PS, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complementary DNA modification in metaphase chromosomes and interphase chromatin] Beliaev ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov-Dec;291(1):234–6 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of artificial minichromosomes in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with impaired segregation process] Larionov VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(6):1493–7 **(Rus)**

[Transposition of mobile dispersed genes (MDG) after substitution of various chromosome pairs in inbred Drosophila melanogaster strains] Pasiukova EG, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A chromosome's protein is a dependent variable of the total metaphase protein. Bahr GF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):224–6

Structural studies on centromeres in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ng R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:479–92

Distribution of telomere-associated sequences in yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:493–8

Molecular karyotypes: separating chromosomes on gels. Corcoran LM. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):269–71

A genetic analysis of dicentric minichromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshland D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):801–12

A comparative study on proteins released from metaphase chromosomes after digestion with restriction endonucleases and deoxyribonuclease I. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):157–63

Organization and chromosomal distribution of a novel repetitive DNA component from Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis with a repeat length of more than 40 kb. Benedum UM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(4):267–72

A highly repetitive DNA component common to all Cervidae: its organization and chromosomal distribution during evolution. Bogenberger JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):154–61

Natural size classes in DNA from Chinese hamster metaphase chromosomes. Murata-Collins JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):44–50

SCAN: a program library for high resolution slit-scan analysis of chromosomes in flow cytometry. Weier HU, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):269–76

Design and application of a versatile triple-laser cell and chromosome sorter. Lebo RV, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):71–82

Comparison of tissue disaggregation techniques of transitional cell bladder carcinomas for flow cytometry and chromosomal analysis. Smeets AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):14–9

Two-parameter data acquisition system for rapid slit-scan analysis of mammalian chromosomes. Weier HU, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):83–90

Nuclear matrix and chromosome scaffold preparations of in vitro cultured bovine liver cells have two proteins in common. Pieck AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):276–80

Direct identification of small sequence changes in chromosomal DNA. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):151–8

The hisT-purF region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Identification of additional genes of the hisT and purF operons. Nonet ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12209–17

Parental origin effects in mice. Cattanach BM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:137–50

Characterization of a molecular clone of RFM/Un mouse chromosomal DNA that contains a full-length endogenous murine leukaemia virus-related proviral genome. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):683–93

Suppression of tumorigenicity mediated by 5-azacytidine and associated with increased chromosome number. Walker C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):695–700

Analysis of the F plasmid centromere. Lane D, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):406–12

Chromosome size polymorphisms of Leishmania donovani. Bishop RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):263–72

Histological and cytogenetical observations on a bovine acardius amorphus. Hishinuma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):195–7

Chromosomal and fluorometric DNA analyses of malignant histiocytosis. Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1228–37

A simple and rapid method for preparing yeast chromosomes for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Bellis M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6749

A rapid and simple method for the isolation of high molecular weight cellular and chromosome-specific DNA in solution without the use of organic solvents. Longmire JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):859

A novel sequence common to the centromere regions of Schizosaccharomyces pombe chromosomes. Nakaseko Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4705–15

An electrophoretic karyotype for Schizosaccharomyces pombe by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Smith CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4481–9

Chromosomal variations in Candida albicans. Snell RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3625

Analysis of centromeric DNA in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Clarke L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8253–7

Z-DNA in transcriptionally active chromosomes. Lancillotti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1560–4

A simple method for rapid detection of chromosomes or nuclei in yolk-rich avian oocytes or eggs. Callebaut M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):60–3

[Chromosome studies of 300 young Dutch-Friesian and Holstein-Friesian bulls intended for use in artificial insemination] Bosma AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of post-repair DNA damage and heterogeneity of its distribution in fractions of metaphase chromosomes of various sizes] Gorin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Swine chromosomes: flow sorting and spot blot hybridization. Grunwald D, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov; 7(6):582–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of human lymphocyte chromosome to diazinon at different times during cell culture. Lopez DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):125–30

Interaction of hyperthermia and metabolic inhibitors on the induction of chromosome damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sherwood SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3584–8

Oxygen toxicity and chromosomal breakage in ataxia telangiectasia. Joenje H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):341–4

Chromosome damage and second malignancy in patients treated with melphalan. Lambert B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):147–60

A comparative study on selected chemical carcinogens for chromosome malsegregation, mitotic crossing-over and forward mutation induction in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):139–49

Chromosomal aberrations induced in human cultured cells by liposome-encapsulated deoxyribonuclease I. Nuzzo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):117–24

The unique sensitivity of Walker rat tumour cells to difunctional agents is associated with a failure to recover from inhibition of DNA synthesis and increased chromosome damage. Roberts JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):169–81

On the localization of mitomycin C-induced aberrations in normal human and Fanconi's anaemia cells. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):65–71

Dose-response relationship for chromosome aberrations induced by fecapentaene-12 in human lymphocytes. Schmid E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):5–7

Chloral hydrate, methylmercury hydroxide and ethidium bromide affect chromosomal segregation during meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):13–7

Chromosomal instability in mutagen-sensitive mutants isolated from mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells. II. Abnormal induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by mutagens in an ionizing radiation-sensitive mutant (M10) and an alkylating agent-sensitive mutant (MS1). Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):107–16

Transfection of normal human and Chinese hamster DNA corrects diepoxybutane-induced chromosomal hypersensitivity of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Shaham M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5853–7

Actinomycin D effects on termite chromosomes: induction of high resolution banding patterns with silver staining in mitotic stages. Fontana F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):361–6

[5-Iododeoxyuridine as well as 5-bromodeoxyuridine induce the formation of specific dicentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of chromosomes and centrioles in three-polar metaphases induced by 2-mercaptoethanol in cultured Chinese hamster cells] Khodiakov AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep-Oct;290(1):225–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the membrane and genetic effects of lipid peroxidation] Polivoda BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[For the reproductive death of a cell, damage to a single chromosome is sufficient] Filatov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed disruption of the telomeric links between chromosomes in experimentally induced cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the 1st S period after colcemid administration] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iodophors with an amino-oxide base on mammalian chromosomes] Karasová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody with specificity to mitotic chromosomes of primates. Davis FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):417–27

Anticentromere antibody in localized scleroderma. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):637–42

A highly conserved 72,000 dalton centromeric antigen reactive with autoantibodies from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2541–7

Different antibody patterns and different prognoses in patients with scleroderma with various extent of skin sclerosis. Giordano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):911–6

Non-kinetochore directed autoantibodies in scleroderma/CREST. Identification of an activity recognizing a metaphase chromosome core non-histone protein. Jeppesen P, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):369–84

Analysis of anticentromere autoantibodies using cloned autoantigen CENP-B. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4979–83

[Anti-centromere antibody (ACA) and its significance for the diagnosis of CREST syndrome] Chen SE, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):736–8, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and application of autoantibody to centromere in chromosome spread] Wang HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acrosclerosis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, myxedema and anti-centromere antibodies. 3 cases of this association] Balafrej M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies as specific

markers of systemic scleroderma] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun;73(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Disassembly of the nucleus in mitotic extracts: membrane vesicularization, lamin disassembly, and chromosome condensation are independent processes. Newport J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):219-30

Analysis of replication patterns in chromosomes of normal Chinese hamster and its cell lines. Ray M. **Cytobios** 1986; 48(193):85-95

Distribution of 5-methylcytosine-rich regions in the polytene chromosomes of Phaseolus coccineus embryo suspensor as shown by the immunoperoxidase technique. Frediani M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):337-42

Tubulin interaction with kinetochore proteins: analysis by in vitro assembly and chemical cross-linking. Balczon RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):855-62

Isolation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere DNA-binding protein, its human homolog, and its possible role as a transcription factor. Bram RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):403-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Centric fission consequences in man. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):223-5

Chromosome segregation in mitosis and meiosis. Murray AW, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:289-315 (76 ref.)

Molecular characterization of chromosomal genes affecting double-stranded RNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Icho T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:165-71

The hibernating male golden hamster as a model for studying homologue pairing, chiasma formation and disjunction during spermatogenesis. Jagiello GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1037-43

Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. II. Do differences in parental cell growth rates and phase times determine direction of loss? Graves JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):735-43

A fission yeast chromosome can replicate autonomously in mouse cells. Allshire RC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):391-403

A large inverted duplication allows homologous recombination between chromosomes heterozygous for the proximal t complex inversion. Herrmann BG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):813-25

Bivalent orientation and behavior in crane-fly spermatocytes recovering from cold exposure. Janicke MA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):492-501

Mechanisms of in situ nick translation of chromosomes using restriction endonucleases. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 47(188):33-44

(dC-dA)n.(dG-dT)n sequences have evolutionarily conserved chromosomal locations in Drosophila with implications for roles in chromosome structure and function. Pardue ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1781-9

Repression of meiotic crossing over by a centromere (CEN3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambie EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):769-89

A model for quantifying genetic recombination in chromosome polymorphisms due to supernumerary heterochromatic segments. de la Torre J, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):345-9

Chromosomal rearrangements, speciation and the theoretical approach. King M. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):1-6

Micromanipulated bivalents can trigger mini-spindle formation in Drosophila melanogaster spermatocyte cytoplasm. Church K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2765-73

Chromosomes move poleward in anaphase along stationary microtubules that coordinately disassemble from their kinetochore ends. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):9-18

Chromosome condensation activity in ovulated metaphase II mouse oocytes assayed by fusion with interphase blastomeres. Czołowska R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug; 84:129-38

Influence of germline modifications of homologous chromosomes on mouse development. Surani MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:123-36

Protostrongylus rufescens: a cytogenetic study. Cutillas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):72-6

Mutations in the right boundary of Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere 6 lead to nonfunctional or partially functional centromeres. Hegemann JH, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):305-11

Lampbrush chromosomes. Callan HG. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1986;36:1-252 (465 ref.)

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of the CDC24 gene and adjacent regions of the chromosome. Coleman KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4516-25

Alterations in the adenine-plus-thymine-rich region of CEN3 affect centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaudet A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):68-75

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of multidrug resistance. Gros P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3785-90

Activation of an enhancerless gene by chromosomal integration. Hamada H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4179-84

Genetic manipulation of centromere function. Hill A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2397-405

Single base-pair mutations in centromere element III cause aberrant chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGrew J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):530-8

Position-dependent and -independent mechanisms regulate cell-specific expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):427-34

Construction and behavior of circularly permuted and telocentric chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murray AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3166-72

Extrachromosomal and chromosomal gene conversion in mammalian cells. Rubnitz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1608-14

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and analysis of the CEN1-ADE1-CDC15 region. Steensma HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):410-9

Tightly centromere-linked gene (SPO15) essential for meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):158-67

Spontaneous premature chromosome condensation observed in a myeloid leukemia derived human cell line (K562). Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun; 33(2):107-9

Influence of parental chromosomes on spatial specificity in androgenetic——parthenogenetic chimaeras in the mouse. Surani MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1; 326(6111):395-7

Heat shock: puffs and response to environmental stress. Pardue ML, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:121-31

Applications of basic chromosome research in biotechnology and medicine. Rae PM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:301-14 (40 ref.)

Arrangement of chromosomes in interphase cell nuclei. Saumweber H. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:223-34 (53 ref.)

Gene amplification in dipteran chromosomes. Spradling A. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:199-212 (62 ref.)

Replication of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Taylor JH. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:173-97 (65 ref.)

An alternative pathway for meiotic chromosome segregation in yeast. Dawson DS, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7; 234(4777):713-7

Reduction of neutral gene flow due to the partial sterility of heterozygotes for a linked chromosome mutation. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Apr;31(2):323-38

[Role of chromosomes in evolution: a new interpretation] Dutrillaux B. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Artificial" chromosomes] Roth GE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb;74(2):78-85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal radiosensitivity during G2 phase and susceptibility to plasmacytoma induction in mice. Sanford KK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:202-8

Changes in chromosome patterns of murine lymphosarcoma LS/BL cells during long-term continuous irradiation in vivo. Jurášková V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):61-74

Interrelationships among X-ray-induced anchorage independence, mutagenesis and chromosomal rearrangements in human diploid fibroblasts. Kano Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):64-8

The present state and perspectives of micronucleus assay in radiation protection. A review. Almássy Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):241-9 (83 ref.)

The production of chromosome aberration in Chinese hamster fibroblasts exposed to 24 keV neutrons. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):341-51

The involvement of chromosome 13 in the X-ray-induced in vitro transformation of mouse m5S cells. Kodama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):372-81

X-radiation-induced chromosome breakage in retinoblastoma lymphocytes. García Heras J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):225-33

Qualitative study of chromosomal lesions induced by neutrons and neon ions in human lymphocytes at G0 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):91-7

Chromosomal instability in mutagen-sensitive mutants isolated from mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells. II. Abnormal induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by mutagens in an ionizing radiation-sensitive mutant (M10) and an alkylating agent-sensitive mutant (MS1). Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):107-16

X-ray- and neutron-induced chromosome damage detected by flow cytometry compared to cell lethality and chromosome structural changes. Aten JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):329-39

[Effect of secondary radiation from 70-GeV protons and gamma quanta on chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells as dependent on the cell cycle stage] Antipov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of DNA damage in the formation of radiation damage to chromosomes] Ganassi EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):616-25 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centromere separation sequence in aged women and men. Bajnóczky K. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3-4):313-8

Chromatid repulsion associated with Roberts/SC phocomelia syndrome is reduced in malignant cells and not expressed in interspecies somatic-cell hybrids. Krassikoff NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):618-30

Molecular mechanisms of the chromosome condensation and decondensation cycle in mammalian cells. Adlakha RC, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):100-5

Structural analysis of a yeast centromere. Bloom K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):100-4 (30 ref.)

DNA cloning and hybridization in deer species supporting the chromosome field theory. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(3):185-212

Field sampling of Anopheles mosquitoes for correlated cytogenetic, electrophoretic and morphological studies. Hunt RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):897-900

Use of Neurospora spore killer strains to obtain centromere linkage data without dissecting asci. Perkins DD, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):971-81

Centromere spreading and out-of-phase chromatid separation in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang SH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):211-7

Telomere proteins: specific recognition and protection of the natural termini of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Gottschling DE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):195-205

Malorientation and abnormal segregation of chromosomes during recovery from colcemid and nocodazole. Ladrach KS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(4):419-27

Mitotic inhibition and chromosome displacement induced by estradiol in Chinese hamster cells. Wheeler WJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):235-47

Chromosome segregation at meiosis I in female T(2;4)1Gö/+ mice: no evidence for a decreased crossover frequency with maternal age. Beermann F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):1-7

Direct visualization of the sites of DNA methylation in human, and mosquito chromosomes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):362-6

Chromosome organisation in polyploid mouse trophoblast nuclei. Bower DJ. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):76-80

Arrangements of kinetochores in mouse cells during meiosis and spermiogenesis. Brinkley BR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(4):309-17

The lampbrush chromosomes of Xenopus laevis: preparation, identification, and distribution of 5S DNA sequences. Callan HG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):236-50

Alterations to the microtubular cytoskeleton and increased disorder of chromosome alignment in spontaneously ovulated mouse oocytes aged in vivo: an immunofluorescence study. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):337-45

Preservation of chromosome integrity during micronucleation induced by colchicine in PtK1 cells. Frackowiak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(6):468-74

Centrosome-kinetochore interaction in multinucleate cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):136-43

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in Drosophila melanogaster-rat heterokaryons. Halfer C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):216-22

Chromosome structure in four wild-type polytene tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. The 87A and 87C heat shock loci are induced unequally in the midgut in a manner dependent on growth temperature. Hochstrasser M. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):197-208

A structural basis for R- and T-banding: a scanning electron microscopy study. Jack EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(5):395-402

Three euchromatic DNA sequences under-replicated in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila are localized in constrictions and ectopic fibers. Lamb MM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):227-35

The ultrastructural morphology of native salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster: the band-interband question. Mott MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):403-11

Evidence for a particular mode of transcription in globular loops of lampbrush chromosomes of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii. Penrad-Mobayed M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(5):319-28

The organization of the mammalian kinetochore: a scanning electron microscope study. Rattner JB. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(3):175-81

Relationship between the arrangement of microtubules and chromosome behaviour of syntelic autosomal univalents during prometaphase in crane fly spermatocytes. Steffen W. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):412-8

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine substitution on metaphase chromosome structures examined by scanning electron microscopy. Taniguchi T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):13-6

Chromosomal polymorphism in the house mouse (Mus domesticus) of Greece and Yugoslavia. Tichy H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):31-6

Antibody labelling and flow cytometric analysis of metaphase chromosomes reveals two discrete structural forms. Turner

BM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):263–70
Longitudinal differentiation of metaphase chromosomes of Indian muntjac as studied by restriction enzyme digestion, in situ hybridization with cloned DNA probes and distamycin A plus DAPI fluorescence staining. Ueda T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):251–7
Characterization of kinetochores in multicentric chromosomes. Zinkowski RP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(4):243–8
Chromomycin staining of vertebrate chromosomes: enhancement of banding patterns by NaOH. Amemiya CT, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(198–199):147–52
Centromere pattern in different mouse seminiferous tubule cells. del Mazo J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(3–4):201–6
Premature centromere division dominantly inherited in a subfertile family. Gabarrón J, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;43(1–2):69–71
Immunochemical analysis of the structure and function of chromosomal proteins. Bustin M. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):251–9 (28 ref.)
Centromeric index versus DNA content flow karyotypes of human chromosomes measured by means of slit-scan flow cytometry. Lucas JN, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):273–9
Orientation measurements of microsphere doublets and metaphase chromosomes in flow. Lucas JN, et al.
Cytometry 1986 Nov;7(6):575–81
Microclones from a mouse germ line HSR detect amplification and complex rearrangements of DNA sequences. Weith A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1295–300
Direct evidence for the non-random localization of mammalian chromosomes in the interphase nucleus. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):1–15
RNA polymerase activity in PtK1 micronuclei containing individual chromosomes. An in vitro and in situ study. Labidi B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):233–44
Immunocytochemical demonstration of kinetochores in human sperm heads. Sumner AT. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):250–3
Further chromosomal studies on Ellobius lutescens: heteromorphism of chromosome No. 1 is not associated with sex determination. Djalali M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1281–2
Possible target of Abelson virus phosphokinase in cell transformation. Pantelias G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1036–8
Centromeric loss in translocation of centric fusion type in cattle and water buffalo. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1987; 106(1):73–81
Size variation in kinetochores of human chromosomes. Cherry LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):155–8
The nuclear skeleton and the spatial arrangement of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus of vertebrate somatic cells. Hubert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 74(1):1–15 (191 ref.)
The chromosome cycle and the centrosome cycle in the mitotic cycle. Mazia D. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:49–92 (170 ref.)
A three-dimensional approach to mitotic chromosome structure: evidence for a complex hierarchical organization. Belmont AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):77–92
Dose-dependent relationship between oocyte cytoplasmic volume and transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):831–40
Differential chromosomal distribution of ribonucleoprotein antigens in nuclei of Drosophila spermatocytes. Glätzer KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2113–9
Three-dimensional organization of Drosophila melanogaster interphase nuclei. I. Tissue-specific aspects of polytene nuclear architecture. Hochstrasser M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1455–70
Three-dimensional organization of Drosophila melanogaster interphase nuclei. II. Chromosome spatial organization and gene regulation. Hochstrasser M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1471–83
Mouse satellite DNA, centromere structure, and sister chromatid pairing. Lica LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1145–51
The occurrence of lampbrush chromosomes in early diplotene oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Mitchell EL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:213–21
R-banding pattern of the prometaphase chromosomes of the goat. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):225–30
Gene mapping of isozyme loci in chum salmon. Seeb JE, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):399–402
The varifocal mirror for 3-D display of electron microscope tomography. Levy HA, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Feb;145 (Pt 2):179–90
Cytogenetics of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbod, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907. Cutillas C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):728–30
The karyotype of Plasmodium falciparum determined by ultrastructural serial sectioning and 3D reconstruction. Prensier G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):731–6
Chromosomes of Heterobilharzia americana (Digenea: Schistosomatidae) from Texas. Short RB, et al.
J Parasitol 1986 Oct;72(5):807–9
Isolation of a kinetochore-centromere fraction from HeLa metaphase chromosomes. Valdivia MM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:268–80
Isolation of Chlamydomonas flagella and flagellar axonemes. Witman GB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:280–90
Nucleosomal organization of a BPV minichromosome containing a human H4 histone gene. Moreno ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):173–7
Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere CEN11 does not induce chromosome instability when integrated into the Aspergillus nidulans genome. Boylan MT, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3621–5
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome III left telomere has a type X, but not a type Y'; ARS region. Button LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1352–6
Structure and sequence of the centromeric DNA of chromosome 4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):241–5
Size threshold for Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes: generation of telocentric chromosomes from an unstable minichromosome. Zakian VA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):925–32
Chromosome flexion: potential for assessing the state of spindle assembly. Correll AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 190(2):137–43
Telomeric site position heterogeneity in macronuclear DNA of Paramecium primaurelia. Baroin A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1717–28
Model of anaphase chromosome movement based on polymer-guided diffusion. Garel JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3599–603
Giant chromosomes in ciliates. Ammermann D.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1987;14:59–67
Lampbrush chromosomes as seen in historical perspective. Callan HG. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:5–26
The sp-1 genes in the Balbiani rings of Chironomus salivary glands. Grond C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:69–80 (47 ref.)
Polytene chromosomes. Korge G.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1987;14:27–58 (203 ref.)
Contributions of electron microscopic spreading preparations ("Miller spreads") to the analysis of chromosome structure. Scheer U. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:147–71 (169 ref.)
A technique for simultaneous antikinetochore immunofluorescence staining and Q-banding in chromosomes from human lymphocytes. Cherry LM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):221–5
Chromosome preparations in the field from mammals long after death. Fredga K. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):167–71
A quick enzyme squash technique for detailed studies on female meiosis in Solanum. Jongedijk E. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):135–41
[A new system of chromosome analysis by image treatment: the chromoscan] Malet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structure of eukaryotic chromosomes] Nagl W.
Naturwissenschaften 1987 Jan;74(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roberts' syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microdissection and microcloning for the study of chromosomes] Saiga H, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Oct;31(13):1371–81 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of histone H1 in the structure of chromosomes] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):97–128 (129 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Mitotic condensation of chromosomes] Staroń K.
Postepy Biochem 1986;32(1–2):129–45 (132 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Systemic reorganization of the architectonics of polytene chromosomes in the onto- and phylogenesis of malaria mosquitoes] Stegnii VN. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clones sequences of satellite DNA III specific for the centromere heterochromatin of human chromosome 9] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloned fragment of human repetitive DNA specific for the centromere heterochromatin of chromosome 3] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of metaphase chromosomes in mouse embryos in the early cleavage stages] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan; 29(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleolus-forming regions in the chromosomes in continuous cell cultures] Tsareva AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES B see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

The chromosome map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Holloway BW, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):161–4 (23 ref.)
The physical map of the whole E. coli chromosome: application of a new strategy for rapid analysis and sorting of a large genomic library. Kohara Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):495–508
Induction of chromosomal beta-lactamase expression in enterobacteria. Lindberg F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:43–50 (24 ref.)
Plasmid-to-chromosome gene transfer in Haemophilus influenza during growth. Balganesh M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):458–9
In vitro assembly of a prepriming complex at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Funnell BE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10327–34
Application of chromosomal restriction endonuclease digest analysis for use as typing method for Clostridium difficile. Peerbooms PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):771–6
A general method for fusion of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene to chromosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2953–66
Detection of an integrated tetracycline resistance plasmid in the chromosome of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1723–8
Temperature-dependent plasmid integration into and excision from the chromosome of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Koizumi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1951–8
R-plasmid-mediated chromosome mobilization in Bordetella pertussis. Smith CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2685–92
Mapping of mycoplasma virus DNA replication origins and termini. Poddar SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1909–12
The plasmids of Acetobacter xylinum and their interaction with the host chromosome. Valla S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):76–83
[Integration and expression of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(5):1249–52 **(Rus)**
[Inversion of the metE–oriC–rpsE chromosome segment in Escherichia coli K12] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction of plasmids integrating into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome through homologous recombination and their use as integration vectors] Nezametdinova VZ, et al.
Genetika 1987 Mar;23(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of the plasmid carrying the genes for tryptophan metabolism of Bacillus mesentericus into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis] Pavlova SI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the 210-degree region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome using recombinant plasmids] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restriction map of pesticinogenicity plasmid pYP1 of Yersinia pestis] Goncharov EK, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Directed mutagenesis of chromosomal genes of Escherichia coli in vivo: construction of RecA– and HtpR– mutants] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of the plasmid pAS8 delta with increased frequency of integration into Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromosome—the result of IS8-element duplication] Muronets EM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov; (11):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transposon-mediated integration of the RP1 plasmid into chromosomes of methylotrophic bacteria] Naumov GN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid chemical procedure for isolation and purification of chromosomal DNA from gram-negative bacilli. Beji A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):18–23
Chromosome analysis by two-dimensional fingerprinting. Poddar SK, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):93–102
Gene encoding the 37,000-dalton minor sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase: isolation, nucleotide sequence, chromosomal locus, and cryptic function. Duncan ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):771–8
Chromosomal location of TOL plasmid DNA in Pseudomonas putida. Sinclair MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1302–8
Proteins tightly bound to DNA and DNA-synthesizing activity of nucleoids from Escherichia coli. Gaziev AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):211–8
Use of chromatofocusing for separation of beta-lactamases. VII. Analytical and medium scale preparative chromatofocusing of the constitutive chromosomal cephalosporinase P99 from Enterobacter cloacae. Tar A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):427–32

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanisms of chromosomal and extrachromosomal bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Transport processes and resistance] Taisova AS.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Nov;31(11):805–14 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Palindromic units from E. coli as binding sites for a chromoid-associated protein. Gilson E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):323–8

A plausible mechanism for large-scale chromosomal DNA amplification in streptomycetes. Young M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):10–4

Coordinate initiation of chromosome and minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3489–94

Autoradiographic studies of chromosome replication during the cell cycle of Streptococcus faecium. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):541–7

DNA replication termination in Escherichia coli parB (a dnaG allele), parA, and gyrB mutants affected in DNA distribution. Norris V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):494–504

Evidence for the involvement of the 16kD gene promoter in initiation of chromosomal replication of Escherichia coli strains carrying a B/r-derived replication origin. de Wind N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4901–14

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP activates dnaA protein in initiating replication of plasmids bearing the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):259–65

Base substitutions in transposable element IS1 cause DNA duplication of variable length at the target site for plasmid co-integration. Machida C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1799–803

Initiation of Escherichia coli minichromosome replication at oriC and at protein n' recognition sites. Two modes for initiating DNA synthesis in vitro. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3401–6

Recalibration of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO chromosome map in time units using high-frequency-of-recombination donors. O'Hoy K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):611–8

Transformation of Streptococcus mutans with chromosomal and shuttle plasmid (pYA629) DNAs. Murchison HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):273–82

Chromosomal map location of the alpha-hemolysin structural gene in Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325. Pattee PA. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):593–6

Stability and replication control of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2835–42

Helicase action of dnaB protein during replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin in vitro. Baker TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6877–85

Overproduction of DnaA protein stimulates initiation of chromosome and minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):51–9

Regulation of transcription of the chromosomal dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Kücherer C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):115–21

Mutations in a new chromosomal gene of Escherichia coli K-12, pcnB, reduce plasmid copy number of pBR322 and its derivatives. Lopilato J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):285–90

Integration of vector-containing Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA by a Campbell-like. mechanism. Vosman B, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):524–31

A naturally occurring large chromosomal inversion in Escherichia coli K12. Xia XM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):376–9

Inhibition of replication forks exiting the terminus region of the Escherichia coli chromosome occurs at two loci separated by 5 min. de Massy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1759–63

The terminus region of the Escherichia coli chromosome contains two separate loci that exhibit polar inhibition of replication. Hill TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1754–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light-induced mutagenesis in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sequences of mutants in the cI gene of a lambda lysogen. Wood RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):637–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The attachment sites of T5-host range temperate coliphages. Poon AP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):431–4

[Electron microscopy analysis of the levels of structural organization of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES E see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18**

CHROMOSOMES F see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20**

CHROMOSOMES G see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

Detecting abnormal human chromosome constitutions by dual laser flow cytogenetics. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):519–29

Chromosomes, genes, and cancer. Nowell PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):7–15

Pericentric inversions in man. A French collaborative study. Groupe de Cytogénéticiens Français. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):129–68 (19 ref.)

Theoretical study of inversions affecting human chromosomes. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(3):184–8

Reciprocal translocations between acrocentrics: segregational analysis in twenty-nine families with unbalanced progeny. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):93–7

Prophasing: what's in a name? [editorial] Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):181–3

On mapping the human genome. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):349–51

Construction of human chromosome-specific DNA libraries from flow-sorted chromosomes. Deaven LL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:159–67

Targeted modification of human chromosomal genes. Gregg RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1093–9

Mapping complex genetic traits in humans: new methods using a complete RFLP linkage map. Lander ES, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:49–62

The human gene map. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1123–208

Recombinant DNA, chromosomes and prenatal diagnosis. Pearson PL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:30–44 (37 ref.)

Nature and implications of supernumerary or accessory chromosomes in neonates. Babu A, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(201):89–92

Human chromosome-specific DNA libraries: use of an oligodeoxynucleotide probe to detect non-recombinants. Fuscoe JC. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):291–6

p82H identifies sequences at every human centromere. Aleixandre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):46–50

A method to generate microcells from human lymphoblasts for use in microcell mediated chromosome transfer. Devore-Carter DL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):615–20

HRAS1-selected, chromosome-mediated transformants vary in phenotype in vitro and tumorigenic potential in vivo. Porteous DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):603–12

Genome sequencing. More actors apply for parts [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):660

Construction and use of human chromosome jumping libraries from NotI-digested DNA. Poustka A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):353–5

Chromosomal analysis in Ewing sarcoma. Callen DF, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):64–6

Admixture of maternal metaphases in first trimester direct chromosome preparations? Jensen PK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):383–5

Microcell-mediated transfer of a single human chromosome complements xeroderma pigmentosum group A fibroblasts. Schultz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4176–9

[Human chromosomes: a phylogenetic testament] Jotterand-Bellomo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul; 107(7):567–75 **(Fre)**

[Complex medico-genetic study of the Western Siberian population. II. Population-genetic study of fluorescent chromosome polymorphism in Northern Khanty] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes. Aging. Longevity] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):304–13 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromosomal characterization and isoenzyme pattern of non-malignant and malignant human urothelial cell lines. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1237–44

Chromosome analysis of human oocytes failing to cleave after insemination in vitro. Wramsby H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):137–42

A group of repetitive human DNA families that is characterized by extrachromosomal oligomers and restriction-fragment length polymorphism. Kiyama R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):591–7

A simple technique for obtaining high quality chromosome preparations from chorionic villus samples using FdU synchronization. Gibas LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):323–7

[Current methods of chromosome studies] Simola KO. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1545–53 **(Fin)**

[Gene sequencing and gene mapping] Frézal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):399–401 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome sorting and the genomic DNA library] Hashimoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct; 31(13):1451–62 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential susceptibility to a mutagen among human individuals: synergistic effect on chromosome damage between bleomycin and aphidicolin. Hsu TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1171–5

Effect of dithioerythritol on human lymphocyte chromosome length. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):241–3

Effects of ethidium bromide and bisbenzimide (Hoechst 33258) on human lymphocyte chromosome structure. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):269–72

The effects of severe mixed environmental pollution on human chromosomes. Katsantoni A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):452–5

[Effects of industrial poisons on human chromosomes under conditions of occupational exposure] Călugăr A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new strategy for mapping the human genome. Shaw DJ. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):421–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced inversions in human somatic cells. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):189–94

Cell cycle-dependent potentiation of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations by 3-aminobenzamide. Wiencke JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):372–6

Measuring damage to human lymphocytes in vitro after low-level radiation exposure using prematurely condensed chromosomes. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov; 51(5):672–6

Differential chromosomal radiosensitivity between male and female following X-irradiation at G2. Das BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):638–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal polymorphisms of 1, 9, 16, and Y in 4 major ethnic groups: a large prenatal study. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):95–101

Chromosome imbalances in endometrial adenocarcinomas: a possible adaptation to abnormal metabolic pathways. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):76–81

Age-related alterations in human chromosome composition and DNA content in vitro during senescence. Sen S, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 Feb; 62(1):25–44 (126 ref.)

Characterization of human chromosomal constitutive heterochromatin [published erratum appears in Genome 1987 Feb;29(1):211] Babu A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):631–44

The influence of fixation on the morphology of mitotic chromosomes. Dietrich AJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):536–9

Methodology of premature chromosome condensation and its potential for relapse prediction in acute leukemia of children and adolescents. Morse HG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):51–61

Premature chromosome condensation as a predictive indicator of relapse in children and adolescents with acute leukemia: initial observations. Morse HG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):63–72

Kinetochores on chromosomes enclosed within the nuclear envelope. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar; 11(3):165–9

Localization polymorphism of EBV DNA genomes in the chromosomes of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Trescol-Biémont MC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):144–7

Flow karyotyping and sorting of human chromosomes. Gray JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:141–9

Cytogenetic analysis by in situ hybridization with fluorescently labeled nucleic acid probes. Pinkel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:151–7

Morphological parameter variations between sister chromatids by electron microscopy. Pasantes J, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):99–102

Correlation of pachytene chromomeres and metaphase bands of human chromosomes, and distinctive properties of telomeric regions. Ambros PF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):223–8

Construction of fifteen human chromosome-specific DNA libraries from flow-purified chromosomes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):79–86

The 724 family of DNA sequences is interspersed about the pericentromeric regions of human acrocentric chromosomes. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1-2):109–16

Molecular characterization of the purity of seven human chromosome-specific DNA libraries. Perlman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):87–96

Centromeric index versus DNA content flow karyotypes of human chromosomes measured by means of slit-scan flow cytometry. Lucas JN, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):273–9

Microdissection of human chromosomes by a laser microbeam. Monajembashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):262–5

Modification and evaluation of direct and high-resolution bone-marrow chromosome preparation techniques. Köpf

I, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):245–52
Size variation in kinetochores of human chromosomes. Cherry LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):155–8
Prematurely condensed human sperm chromosomes after in vitro fertilization (IVF). Schmiady H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):441–3
Meiotic chromosome studies and synaptonemal complex analyses by light and electron microscopy in 47 infertile or sterile males. Navarro J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec; 1(8):523–7
Chromosome investigations in early life. I. Human oocytes recovered in an IVF programme. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):547–51
An improved darkfield-illuminator for direct surface imaging of chromosomes. Enk D, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):301–8
Transient myeloproliferative disorder in chromosomally normal newborn infant. Kalousek DK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):38–41
[Action of amsidine on the evolution of lymphocyte cultures and on the structure of human metaphase chromosomes] Turchini MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Population polymorphism of silver-stained nucleolar organizer chromosome regions in man] Tsancheva M, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age dynamics of the fluorescence polymorphism of human chromosomes] Nazarenko SA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1

Lip pits and deletion 1q32——41. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–43
A new case of distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 [letter] Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):599–600
Confirmation of Fanconi's anemia and detection of a chromosomal aberration (1Q12–32 triplication) via BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Schindler D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):172–7
Meiotic behaviour of familial pericentric inversions of chromosomes 1 and 9. Guichaoua MR, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):207–14
Linkage analysis between the beta-nerve growth factor gene and other chromosome 1p markers and disseminated neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:311–26
C-band polymorphism of chromosome No. 1 in patients with polycystic ovary disease. Nur J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):75–8
Human liver type pyruvate kinase: cDNA cloning and chromosomal assignment. Tani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):431–8
Balanced and unbalanced 1;19 translocation-associated acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Shikano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2239–43
t(1;19)(q23;p13) in pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell line 697 [letter] Barker PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):379–80
Mosaicism in the C-banded region of chromosome 1 in cancer families. Doneda L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):261–8
Single chromosome defect, partial trisomy 1q, in a colon cancer cell line. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):357–60
Translocation (1;7) in a case of secondary chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):355–7
Translocation (1;7) in myeloproliferative disorders: an incorrect karyotypic description [letter] Mitter NS. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):187–8
Marker chromosome 1q+ in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):251–5
Multiple telomeric associations of a trisomic whole q arm of chromosome 1 in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raimondi SC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–93
Trisomy 1q in a case of essential thrombocythemia with long survival [letter] Richard C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):185–6
A t(1;11) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia FAB type M4. Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):181–3
New variant translocation (1;8;21) in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2). Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):219–23
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of t(1;3)(p36;q21) in the disorders of hematopoiesis. Welborn JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):277–85
Coordinate control of anchorage independence, actin cytoskeleton, and angiogenesis by human chromosome 1 in hamster–human hybrids. Bouck N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5101–5
Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119–24
The cellular homologue of the transforming gene of SKV avian retrovirus maps to human chromosome region 1q22——q24. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):181–6
Chromosome 1 localization of the human alpha-L-fucosidase structural gene with a homologous site on chromosome 2. Fowler ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):103–8
Chromosome localization of the human renin gene (REN) by in situ hybridization. McGill JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):55–7
Polymorphic human glucose transporter gene (GLUT) is on chromosome 1p31.3——p35. Shows TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):546–9
Localization of a gene involved in complementation of the defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells on human chromosome 1. Keijzer W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):490–501
A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388–90
Electron microscopic investigations of synaptonemal complexes in an infertile human male carrier of a pericentric inversion inv(1)(p32q42). Regular loop formation but defective synapsis including a possible interchromosomal effect. Batanian J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):81–9
The gene coding for the human T-lymphocyte CD2 antigen is located on chromosome 1p. Brown MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):191–5
A DNA polymorphism of the apoprotein AII gene in hypertriglyceridaemia. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):302–6
First trimester abortions associated with a translocation t(1;20)(p36;p11). Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):109
A new translocation t(1;4;11) in congenital acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (acute myeloblastic leukemia). Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):106–8
The human C-reactive protein gene (CRP) and serum amyloid P component gene (APCS) are located on the proximal long arm of chromosome 1. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):171–6
Structural and functional analysis of a growth-regulated gene, the human calcyclin. Ferrari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8325–32
The gene encoding decay-accelerating factor (DAF) is located in the complement-regulatory locus on the long arm of chromosome 1. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1731–6
A complement receptor locus: genes encoding C3b/C4b receptor and C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor map to 1q32. Weis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):312–5
Pericentric inversion in human chromosome 1 and the risk for male sterility. Chandley AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):325–34
Three children with partial trisomy 1q and partial monosomy 3p. McCarthy GT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):466–7
A new case of (Y;1) balanced reciprocal translocation in an infertile man with Hodgkin's disease. Moreau N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):379–80
Interstitial deletion 1p in a 30 year old woman. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):229–31
Trisomy 1 in an eight cell human pre-embryo. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;24(1):60–4
Structure, expression, and chromosomal location of the human c-fgr gene. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):511–7
Deletion of genes on chromosome 1 in endocrine neoplasia. Mathew CG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):524–6
Pvu II RFLP at the human chromosome 1 alpha-L-fucosidase gene locus (FUCA1). Darby JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9543
Human atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) gene locus: BglI RFLP. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9223
An anonymous single copy clone (p1,2–2) from a flow sorted human chromosomes 1 and 2 library (D1S33). Grossman AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5904
Three RFLPs are detected by an alpha spectrin genomic clone. Hoffman N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4696
Mouse skeletal alpha actin has limited restriction fragment length polymorphism and is not a member of the human 1q-mouse distal chromosome 1 syntatic group. Seldin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1881
A high-frequency RFLP at the human liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase locus. Weiss MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):860
Retinoblastoma, chromosome abnormalities and oncogene expression. Gilbert F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):3–10 (19 ref.)
Retinal cone dysfunction and mental retardation associated with a de novo balanced translocation 1;6(q44;q27). Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec; 7(3):167–73
Localization of a lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase gene (lck) at a site of frequent chromosomal abnormalities in human lymphomas. Marth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7400–4
Chromosomal assignments of genes coding for human leukocyte common antigen, T-200, and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1, LFA-1 beta subunit. Akao Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):273–8
Chinese hamster cells with a minichromosome containing the centromere region of human chromosome 1. Carine K, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):479–91
[Familial chromosome translocation (1;5;15) as a cause of partial trisomy 1p] Schürmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic study of endometrial carcinoma] Fujita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts accompanied by paraproteinemia and chromosome abnormality of 1q-trisomy, transformed to acute myelogenous leukemia] Maekawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of C-segments of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in long-lived persons and in persons of various ages from 2 areas of the Soviet Union] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Del(1)(q22–q25) syndrome. Cytogenetics and phenotype] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tandem duplication (1) (q11——q22) in a male infant with multiple congenital malformations. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):46–8
Duplication of part of the short arm of A1 in a case of erythroleukemia (M6). Turchini MF, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):563–6
[Relation between the size of C-segments and corresponding euchromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 during their mitotic condensation] Akopian GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of methods for the quantitative assessment of the C-segment size of human chromosomes] Akopian GR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2

Human homeo box-containing genes located at chromosome regions 2q31——2q37 and 12q12——12q13. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):1–15
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a malformed infant with karyotype 46,XX,del(2)(q31q33). Benson K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):405–11
Burkitt-type ALL with variant t(2;8) and complex additional rearrangements at diagnosis. Aventin A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):52–5
The fetal phenotype in 2p trisomy. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):269–71
Primary congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 2q (q33——qter) and monosomy 9p(p24——pter). Case report. Katsushima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):323–4
Persistent neutropenia in a young child with a chromosome anomaly. Case report. Symons AL. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):91–4
Identification of cDNA clones for the human microtubule-associated protein tau and chromosomal localization of the genes for tau and microtubule-associated protein 2. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):271–80
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) and t(2;17;15). Bjerrum OW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):107–11
A variant Burkitt-type translocation (2p-;8q+) in a patient with diffuse large cell lymphoma. Kato A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):225–9
Translocation (2;13)(q37;q14) in rhabdomyosarcoma: a new case [letter] Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):371–2
Translocation (2;13)(q37;q14) in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a new case [letter] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):373–4
Refractory anemia with monosomy 2 and a double minute chromosome. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):367–71
Amplification and rearrangement of DNA sequences from the chromosomal region 2p24 in human neuroblastomas. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5297–301
Trisomy 2q and monosomy 11q in the same individual: the importance of considering the deleted segment. Ardinger HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):381–5
Possible role of immunoglobulin recombination sequences in the genesis of variant t(2;8) translocations of Burkitt lymphoma. Lipp M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:162–8
Chromosome 1 localization of the human alpha-L-fucosidase structural gene with a homologous site on chromosome 2. Fowler ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):103–8
De novo t(2;13)(p24.3;q14.2) and retinoblastoma. Mapping of two 13q14 probes by in situ hybridization. Blanquet V,

et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):102–5
An alpha–fucosidase pseudogene on human chromosome 2. Carritt B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):248–50
A new case of familial paracentric inversion of chromosome 2. Donti E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):195
Familial paracentric inversions inv(2)(q31q35) and inv(8)(q22.3q24.13) ascertained through reproductive abnormalities. Lin CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):84–7
Localization of the gene for human erythrocyte glycophorin C to chromosome 2, q14–q21. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):420–2
Mapping through somatic cell hybrids and cDNA probes of protein C to chromosome 2, factor X to chromosome 13, and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein to chromosome 9. Rocchi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):30–3
De novo 2q+ masquerading as Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):436–9
Microdissection of and microcloning from the short arm of human chromosome 2. Bates GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3826–30
Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2037–45
RFLPs for the human erythrocyte membrane glycophorin C gene. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1880
RFLP for pHM20 (D2S12), an anonymous DNA sequence localised to 2p23–2pter. Bates GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):864
Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda EMBL3.303, D2S14) from chromosome 2. Brennan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1341
RFLPs for the human apolipoprotein B gene: HincII and PvuII. Darnfors C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):7135
RFLP detected by the anonymous DNA segment E88 (D2S17) assigned to chromosome 2. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5908
Isolation of an anonymous probe E28 (D2S16) that identifies a three allele polymorphism on chromosome 2. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5907
SacI RFLP recognized by a human immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant region probe. Field LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3942
An anonymous single copy clone (p1,2–2) from a flow sorted human chromosomes 1 and 2 library (D1S33). Grossman AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5904
RFLPs for transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) gene at 2p13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7136
A locus for a human hereditary cataract is closely linked to the gamma–crystallin gene family. Lubsen NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):489–92
Human insulin–related DNA sequences map to chromosomes 2 and 11. Rotwein P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):625–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Deletion of 2p: a cytogenetic and clinical update. Neidich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):707–10
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 2 (p23p25). Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):701–6
On the significance of pericentric inversions of chromosome 2 [letter] Wahlström J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):328–9
N segment insertion and region–directed somatic hypermutation in a kappa gene of a t(2;8) chromosomal translocation. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4877–88

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3

Prenatal diagnosis of a dup(3p) with holoprosencephaly. Gillerot Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):225–7
Duplication 3p21——3pter and cyclopia. Kurtzman DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):33–7
Apparent Coats' disease and pericentric inversion of chromosome 3. Skuta GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):84–6
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils and inv(16) or t(16;16) has a favorable prognosis. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1242–9
Translocation t(3;5)(q24;q32) in two acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5
Abnormalities at chromosome region 3p12–14 characterize clear cell renal carcinoma. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):253–9
Reciprocal translocation t(3;12)(q27;q13) in lipoma. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):301–4
Marker ring chromosome--a new cytogenetic abnormality characterizing lipogenic tumors? Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):319–26
Proximal 3p deletion in renal cell carcinoma cells from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. King CR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):345–8
Sweet's syndrome, acute leukemia, and t(3;5). McCarthy CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):87–91
Constitutional translocation t(3;6)(p14;p11) in a family with hematologic malignancies. Markkanen A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):87–95
A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with high platelet counts and a t(3;8)(q26;q24). Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):1–4
Loss of heterozygosity for a chromosome 3 sequence presumably at 3p21 in small cell lung cancer. Mooibroek H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):361–5
Deletion 3p in two lung adenocarcinomas metastatic to the brain. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):355–60
Deletion 3p: the only chromosome loss in a primary renal cell carcinoma. Szücs S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):369–73
What is the genetic mechanism underlying the recurrent 3p rearrangement in human renal cell carcinoma? [letter] Teyssier JR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):179–81
Cytogenetic studies of adipose tissue tumors. I. A benign lipoma with reciprocal translocation t(3;12)(q28;q14). Turc–Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec; 23(4):283–9
3p21 and 3q25 breakpoints successively involved in a Philadelphia–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with thrombocythemia [letter] Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):371–4
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of t(1;3)(p36;q21) in the disorders of hematopoiesis. Welborn JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):277–85
Small cell lung cancer cell line derived from a primary tumor with a characteristic deletion of 3p. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2148–55
Recurrent chromosome changes at 3p21 in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells derived from human prolymphocytic leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5282–6
Establishment and characterization of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with a deletion of chromosome 3 band q26. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1652–6
Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3: further delineation of the 3p25–3pter syndrome. Reifen RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):127–30
Partial trisomy 3p syndrome. Reiss JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):50–8
Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome three, region 3q21–3q24 by in situ hybridization studies. Sparkes RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):797–8
Mapping of human cellular retinol–binding protein to chromosome 3. Colantuoni V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):221–2
Structure of human cholecystokinin gene and its chromosomal location. Takahashi Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):353–60
Trisomy for the distal part of the short arm of chromosome 3. Lurie IW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):509–13
The effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–cytosine on the expression of the common fragile site at 3p14. Li XZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):444–6
The sequence of chromosome 3 loci AHSG:TF:CHE1. Zelinski T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):1–6
The gene for MRC OX–2 membrane glycoprotein is localized on human chromosome 3. McCaughan GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):133–5
Specific chromosome aberration in human renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):171–8
Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8
Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):425–40 (31 ref.)
Oncogene amplification and chromosomal abnormalities in small cell lung cancer. Ibson JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):267–88
Features of di George syndrome in a child with 45,XX,–3,–22,+der(3),t(3;22)(p25;q11). Faed MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):225–7
Three children with partial trisomy 1q and partial monosomy 3p. McCarthy GT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):466–7
Segregation of a t(3;20) translocation through three generations resulting in unbalanced karyotypes in six persons. Nielsen KB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 23(5):446–51
A case of de novo interstitial deletion 3q. Okada N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):305–8
A de novo 3p;8p unbalanced translocation resulting in partial dup(3p) and partial del(8p). Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):174–7
Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5
Recurrent deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 in human renal cell carcinoma: shift of the c–raf 1 locus. Teyssier JR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1187–95
Loss of alleles of loci on the short arm of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Zbar B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):721–4
A three–allele RFLP recognised by an anonymous sequence localized to 3p14–p21 [D3S11 (E41). Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8698
A HindIII RFLP for the HPRT pseudogene on chromosome 3 (HPRTP1). Dobrovic A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1346
Overabundance of rare–cutting restriction endonuclease sites in the human genome. Smith DI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1173–84
Double mitral valve, complete atrioventricular canal, and tricuspid atresia in chromosomal 3P–syndrome. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):55–6
Human genes encoding prothrombin and ceruloplasmin map to 11p11–q12 and 3q21–24, respectively. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):285–92
[Terminal partial mosaic monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 3, in discordant monozygotic twins, 46,XY/46,XY, del (3) (p25)] Bueno I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The most common fragile site in man is 3p14 [letter] Smeets D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):330
t(3;5)(q21;q31) in a myelodysplastic syndrome. Sharp RA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):629–33
[Cloned fragment of human repetitive DNA specific for the centromere heterochromatin of chromosome 3] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4

Huntington disease–linked restriction fragment length polymorphism localized within band p16.1 of chromosome 4 by in situ hybridization. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):383–91
Subregional assignment of the linked marker G8 (D4S10) for Huntington disease to chromosome 4p16.1–16.3. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):392–6
A cell hybrid and recombinant DNA library that facilitate identification of polymorphic loci in the vicinity of the Huntington disease gene. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):397–403
Familial t(4;21)(q2.4;q2.2) leading to an unbalanced offspring with the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):399–402
A variant translocation between chromosomes 4 and 11, t(4q;11p) in a child with acute leukemia. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):211–4
Human acute unclassified leukemia with a unique t(4;17) chromosomal translocation expresses T lymphoid and myeloid surface antigens after in vitro culture. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):271–7
Clinical features in a girl with Duchenne muscular dystrophy with an X–autosome translocation; (X;4)(p21;q26). Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):619–23
t(4;11) translocation–associated acute leukemia: an update. De Braekeleer M. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec; 23(4):333–5
Translocation (4;11) in ALL: a new morphologic aspect? Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):145–9
Translocation t(4;11)(q35;p13) in an adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):343–8
Human–fms gene is retained in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with del(5)(q32). Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):341–50
Trisomy 4: another specific anomaly in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):171–3
A t(1;11) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia FAB type M4. Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):181–3
Trisomy 4: an entity within acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):117–25
Trisomy 4 in hematologic disorders [editorial] Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):175
Trisomy 4 due to nondisjunction during maternal meiosis II. Bartels I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):142
A new interstitial deletion of chromosome No. 4 del(4)(q22::q25). Butler LJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):199–205
Familial transmission of Wolf syndrome resulting from specific deletion 4p16 from t(4;8)(p16;p21) mat. Martsolf JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):366–9
Inv(4)(p16q21). A five–generation pedigree with 24 carriers and no recombinants. Rivas F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb; 31(2):97–101
Human platelet factor 4 gene is mapped to 4q12——q21. Griffin CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):67–9
Localization of a unique DNA sequence to band p16 of human chromosome 4. Thayer RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):75–9
Mapping of the DNA locus D4S10 and the linked Huntington's disease gene to 4p16——p15. Zabel BU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):187–90
Linkage analysis of Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: chromosomes 4 and 19. Dietz JN, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):313–21
Case report of a t(4;11)--associated acute leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):481–3
Rapid RFLP screening procedure identifies new

polymorphisms at albumin and alcohol dehydrogenase loci. Murray JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):274–7

A new translocation t(1;4;11) in congenital acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (acute myeloblastic leukemia). Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):106–8

Unusual cytogenetic findings in two patients with t(4;11) acute leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):847–52

Human complement factor I: analysis of cDNA-derived primary structure and assignment of its gene to chromosome 4. Goldberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10065–71

An autosomal-dominant form of juvenile periodontitis: its localization to chromosome 4 and linkage to dentinogenesis imperfecta and Gc. Boughman JA, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(4):341–50

A terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 [46,XX,del(4)(q33)] in an infant with phenotypic features of Williams syndrome. Jefferson RD, et al.
J Med Genet 1986 Oct;23(5):474–7

t(4;21) (p16;q22) in blastic crisis of a chronic myeloid leukemia with variant Philadelphia translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1487–91

Linkage of the G8 marker on chromosome 4 to Huntington's disease in a large American black family [letter] Bird TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1165–6

Isolation of a DNA sequence (lambda EMBL3.123, D4S64) from chromosome 4 showing a BglII polymorphism. Brennan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1342

An anonymous genomic clone that detects a frequent RFLP adjacent to the D4S10 (G8) marker and Huntington's disease. Carlock LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):377

Isolation of an anonymous single copy probe D4S66 (E24) from chromosome 4 associated with a three allele RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):861

Isolation of polymorphic DNA fragments from human chromosome 4. Gilliam TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1445–58

A polymorphic DNA probe located to human chromosome 4p16 (D4S62). Hayden MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3938

Unusual pathologic findings in a girl with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome, del (4p). Kittiou S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2-3):161–5

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of human 4-beta-galactosyltransferase. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8918–22

Interferon-inducible gene maps to a chromosomal band associated with a (4;11) translocation in acute leukemia cells. Luster AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2868–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the Huntington's disease gene to a small segment of chromosome 4 flanked by D4S10 and the telomere. Gilliam TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):565–71

Wolf-Hirschhorn locus is distal to D4S10 on short arm of chromosome 4. McKeown C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):410–2

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5

Gardner syndrome in a man with an interstitial deletion of 5q. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):473–6

Non-reciprocal translocation (5;15), isodicentric (15) and Prader-Willi syndrome. Murdock RL, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Sep;25(1):61–9

Leukemic transformation in patients with the 5q- alteration: analysis of the behavior of the 5q- clones in preleukemic to leukemic phases. Benitez J, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Jun;26(2):199–207

Translocation t(3;5)(q24;q32) in two acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5

Late appearing 5q--marker in refractory anemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):159–62

Sweet's syndrome, acute leukemia, and t(3;5). McCarthy CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):87–91

Two cases of myelodysplastic syndrome with both t(5;20) and 17p+ translocations. Stelmach T, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Feb;24(2):371–3

Evidence for 5q- occurring during the course of refractory anemia? [letter] Swansbury GJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):375

Normal female carrier and affected male half-sibs with t(X;5)(q13;p15). Location of a gene determining male genital development. Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):59–62

A case report of a de novo tandem duplication (5p) (p14——pter). Chia NL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb; 31(2):65–9

Autosomal whole arm translocations in man. A patient with t(5p7p;5q7q) type rearrangement and review of the literature. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):72–5 (22 ref.)

Recombination aneusomy of chromosome 5 associated with multiple severe congenital malformations. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):285–92

5q- and disordered haematopoiesis. Bunn HF.
Clin Haematol 1986 Nov;15(4):1023–35 (58 ref.)

Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909

Characterization of a human multilineage-colony-stimulating factor cDNA clone identified by a conserved noncoding sequence in mouse interleukin-3. Dorssers L, et al.
Gene 1987;55(1):115–24

High resolution analysis of the 5q-marker chromosome in refractory anemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):49–54

Specific chromosome aberration in human renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):171–8

Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):425–40 (31 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of trisomy 5q. Kumar D, et al.
J Med Genet 1987 Mar;24(3):180–4

De novo inv(5)(p15q22), del(5)(p15) in a boy with cri du chat syndrome. Rivera H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 24(3):186

Myotonic dystrophy and chromosome translocation segregating in the same family. Neri G, et al.
J Neurogenet 1987 Jan;4(1):47–56

Progressive preleukemia presenting amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: association of the 5q- syndrome with a decreased megakaryocytic colony formation and a defective production of Meg-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):731–7

Localization of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis on chromosome 5. Bodmer WF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):614–6

Chromosome 5 allele loss in human colorectal carcinomas. Solomon E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):616–9

A new RFLP for L1.4 (D5S4) an anonymous genomic clone localised to chromosome 5. Bailey CJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6762

Two RFLPs for the human dihydrofolate reductase gene (DHFR). Feder JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5906

A new RFLP detected with the anonymous single copy genomic clone L1.7 (D5S1). Lobos EA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6767

RFLP for the glucocorticoid receptor (GRL) located at 5q11-5q13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6765

PstI RFLP in the human hexosaminidase (HEXB) gene on chromosome 5. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3194

Identification of 28 DNA fragments that detect RFLPs in 13 distinct physical regions of the short arm of chromosome 5. Overhauser J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4617–27

A highly polymorphic locus in 5p15.2-5p15.3 (213-274EC) revealed by an anonymous single copy DNA fragment. Overhauser J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1345

An anonymous DNA segment (II227) maps to the long arm of human chromosome 5 and identifies a BstXI polymorphism (D5S26). Stewart GD, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3939

Human cDNA probe (cCW147) detects RFLP on chromosome 5 (D5S9). Wappenschmidt C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2399

Prenatal diagnosis of minute 5p- deletion: a cytogenetic problem in detection. Benn PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):449–52

The interleukin 3 gene is located on human chromosome 5 and is deleted in myeloid leukemias with a deletion of 5q. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5913–7

Assignment of CSF-1 to 5q33.1: evidence for clustering of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2970–4

Threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene maps close to leucyl-tRNA synthetase gene on human chromosome 5. Gerken SC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):519–22

Chromosomal localization of human gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase: clustering of genes encoding aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on human chromosome 5. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):513–7

Skeletal dysplasia in an infant with hypertelorism, hypospadias, developmental delay, and a complex chromosomal translocation. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1190–2

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in hematology. Clinical and biological interest] Gyger M, et al.
Union Med Can 1986 May;115(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial chromosome translocation (1;5;15) as a cause of partial trisomy 1p] Schürmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pericentric inversion of chromosome 5 in a subject with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and primary amenorrhea] Ponzio G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with only a 5q-chromosome abnormality] Maekawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Additional data on the pathogenesis of the crying cat syndrome] Gajewska-Obel E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May; 61(5):305–7 **(Pol)**

[Myelodysplasia 5q-: genetic-hematologic phenotypes based on the study and follow-up of 16 cases] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):38–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A fine structure physical map of the short arm of chromosome 5. Overhauser J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):562–72

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 5: autopsy data in a malformed newborn with inv dup (5) (p13.1——p15.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):49–56

t(3;5)(q21;q31) in a myelodysplastic syndrome. Sharp RA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):629–33

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (AML-M4) and translocation t(6;9)(p23);q34): two additional patients with prominent myelodysplasia. Horsman DE, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Sep;26(1):77–82

Ring chromosome 6: report of a patient and literature review. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):145–51 (24 ref.)

Aniridia, congenital glaucoma, and hydrocephalus in a male infant with ring chromosome 6. Levin H, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Oct;25(2):281–7

Deletion of proximal 6q: a clinical report and review of the literature. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):467–71

ins(6;11) in a case of peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Donti E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):367–9

Translocation (6;9)(p23;q34) in smoldering leukemia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fonatsch C, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Jun;26(2):363–8

Constitutional translocation t(3;6)(p14;p11) in a family with hematologic malignancies. Markkanen A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Mar;25(1):87–95

Monosomy and trisomy of 15q24——qter in a family with a translocation t(6;15)(p25;q24). Kristoffersson U, et al.
Clin Genet 1987 Sep;32(3):169–71

Assignment of the TCP1 locus to the long arm of human chromosome 6 by in situ hybridization. Fonatsch C, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1987;45(2):109–12

Localization of the human oestrogen receptor gene to chromosome 6q24——q27 by in situ hybridization. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):218–20

Multipoint linkage analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia and markers on chromosome 6. Haines JL, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1986;3(6):399–405

A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388–90

Localization of a human heat-shock HSP 70 gene sequence to chromosome 6 and detection of two other loci by somatic-cell hybrid and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Goate AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):123–8

The gene encoding vasoactive intestinal peptide is located on human chromosome 6p21——6qter. Gozes I, et al.
Hum Genet 1987 Jan;75(1):41–4

The patient with combined deficiency of neuraminidase and 21-hydroxylase. Harada F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):91–2

Sharing of MHC haplotypes among apparently unrelated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Layrisse Z, et al.
Immunogenetics 1987;25(2):99–103

Localization of the gene for coagulation factor XIII a-chain to chromosome 6 and identification of sites of synthesis. Weisberg LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):649–52

Trisomy 6qter resulting from a familial (6;10) (q23;q26) translocation. Enriquez-Guerra MA, et al.
J Genet Hum 1986 Aug;34(3-4):327–30

Severe mental retardation in six generations of a large South African family carrying a translocation t(6;10)(q27;q25.2). Brusnický J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):435–45

Partial trisomy 6q: case report with necropsy findings. Franchino CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):300–3

A child with partial monosomy 6q secondary to a maternal direct insertional event. Matkins SV, et al.
J Med Genet 1987 Apr;24(4):227–9

A fetal case of partial trisomy 6q(q21-qter) with renal dysplasia. Miyabara S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;31(2):93–9

Additional evidence for the location of the alpha-neuraminidase gene on chromosome 6. Oohira T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):309–10

Regional location of a novel yes-related proto-oncogene, syn, on human chromosome 6 at band q21. Yoshida MC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1059–61

Molecular characterization of novel reciprocal translocation t(6;14) in an Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell precursor. Otsu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):708–17

A novel family of human major histocompatibility complex-related genes not mapping to chromosome 6. Calabi F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):540–3

A subclone of the autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase pseudogene (HGM8 gene symbol PGK1P2), localized to 6p23–q12, detects moderately polymorphic RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3941

A human anonymous low copy number clone, 4c11 (D6S4), localized to 6p12–6p21, detects 2 RFLPs, one of which is moderately polymorphic. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5902

PvuII RFLP inside the human estrogen receptor gene. Castagnoli A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):866

Bgl II polymorphic site upstream to the human complement component C4A gene. Palsdottir A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2395

Retinoblastoma, chromosome abnormalities and oncogene expression. Gilbert F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):3–10 (19 ref.)

Partial trisomy 6q and bilateral retinal detachment. Pierpont ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):175–80

Retinal cone dysfunction and mental retardation associated with a de novo balanced translocation 1;6(q44;q27). Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec; 7(3):167–73

Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of human glutathione S-transferase 2 genes to chromosome band 6p12. Board PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2377–81

DNA segment containing C beta 1, a gene for the constant region of the beta chain of the T-cell antigen receptor, was inserted into chromosome 6 in cells from one patient with human T-cell leukemia. Ino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4264–7

Human chromosomes 6 and 21 are required for sensitivity to human interferon gamma. Jung V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4151–5

Relationship between the c-myb locus and the 6q–chromosomal aberration in leukemias and lymphomas. Barletta C, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1064–7

[The chromosomal HLA region] Degos L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Linkage disequilibrium of plasminogen polymorphisms and assignment of the gene to human chromosome 6q26–6q27. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):338–50

Electron microscopy of the parameres formed by the centromeric heterochromatin of human chromosome 9 at pachytene. Sumner AT. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(3):199–204

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7

Further data on linkage between cystic fibrosis and 7C22 (D7S16) [letter] Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):286–7

Chromosomal localization of a human band 3–like gene to region 7q35——7q36. Palumbo AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):307–16

Chromosomal mosaicism of trisomy 7 restricted to chorionic villi. Bartels I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):161–2

Interstitial 7q deletion [46,XY,del (7) (pter——cen::q112——qter)] in a retarded quadriplegic boy with normal beta glucuronidase. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):245–9

Duplication of 7q31.2——7qter and deficiency of 18qter: report of two patients and literature review. Johnson DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):477–88

Mosaic trisomy 7 and renal dysplasia. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):139–43

7q32–q36 translocations in childhood T cell leukemia: cytogenetic evidence for involvement of the T cell receptor beta-chain gene. Raimondi SC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):131–4

Erythropoiesis during an erythroblastic phase of chronic myeloproliferative disorder associated with monosomy 7. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):391–4

Simple monosomy 7 and myelodysplastic syndrome in thirteen patients without previous cytostatic treatment. Michiels JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):425–33

Familial myelodysplasia: progressive disease associated with emergency of monosomy 7. Paul B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):321–3

Monosomy 7 and acute mixed leukemia [letter] Sanz GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):842–4

Secondary Ph-positive CML with a minority monosomy 7 clone. Auerbach HE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):173–8

Chromosomal location of human P-glycoprotein gene sequences. Bell DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):141–8

Trisomy 7 and i(5p) in a transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter [letter] Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):369–70

Fragile sites limited to lymphocytes: molecular recombination and malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):95–104

Translocation (1;7) in a case of secondary chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):355–7

Unusual chromosome 7 aberrations in a case of eosinophilic myeloproliferative syndrome. Mitter NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):209–12

Translocation (1;7) in myeloproliferative disorders: an incorrect karyotypic description [letter] Mitter NS. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):187–8

Translocation between chromosomes 7 and 11 in nonlymphocytic neoplasia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):191–7

Cytogenetic analysis of a child with malignant histiocytosis. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):353–6

Clarification of the chromosomal assignment of the human P-glycoprotein/mdr1 gene: possible coincidence with the cystic fibrosis and c-met oncogene [letter] Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):187–90

Analysis of DNA surrounding the breakpoints of chromosomal translocations involving the beta T cell receptor gene in human lymphoblastic neoplasms. Reynolds TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):107–17

Autosomal whole arm translocations in man. A patient with t(5p7p;5q7q) type rearrangement and review of the literature. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):72–5 (22 ref.)

Highly polymorphic RFLP probes as diagnostic tools. Donis-Keller H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:317–24

Mapping of the cystic fibrosis locus on chromosome 7. Tsui LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:325–35

Localisation of a sequence, 7C22, showing close linkage to the cystic fibrosis locus. Buckle VJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):41–2

Exclusion of close linkage between the loci for cystic fibrosis and neuropeptide Y on human chromosome 7. Meisler MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):175–6

Regional localization of three probes closely linked to the cystic fibrosis locus by deletion analysis. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):101–2

Regional assignment of the erythropoietin gene to human chromosome region 7pter——q22. Watkins PC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):214–8

Genetic and cytogenetic localisation of the homeo box containing genes on mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 7. Bućan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2899–905

Chromosome assignment and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the anonymous DNA probe B79a at 7q22 (HMG8 assignment D7S13). Estivill X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):320–2

Polysomy of chromosome 7 is correlated with overexpression of the erbB oncogene in human glioblastoma cell lines. Henn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):104–6

Fluctuation of a clone 46,XX,i(7q) in bone marrow in a Fanconi anaemia. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 74(1):98–100

Paracentric inversion in a female with multiple miscarriages (7inv)(q2.13;q3.13). Lamberti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):391

Cystic fibrosis: typing 48 German families with linked DNA probes. Mathy L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):359–61

Paracentric inversions in human chromosome 7. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):197–9

Human laminin B1 chain. A multidomain protein with gene (LAMB1) locus in the q22 region of chromosome 7. Pikkarainen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10454–62

Partial trisomy 7 (q32——qter) syndrome in two children. Couzin DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):461–5

Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5

Juvenile monosomy 7 syndrome: evidence that the disease originates in a pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell. Hogge DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):705–9

Microdissection and microcloning of the long arm of human chromosome 7. Kaiser R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):3–6

Genomic organization of alpha satellite DNA on human chromosome 7: evidence for two distinct alphoid domains on a single chromosome. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):349–56

Monosomy 7 in granulocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):499–503

RFLPs associated with MDR2, a member of the human multidrug resistance gene family mapped to chromosome 7. Choi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6305

Physical and genetic analysis of cosmids from the vicinity of the cystic fibrosis locus. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3639–52

Chromosome mediated gene transfer of six DNA markers linked to the cystic fibrosis locus on human chromosome seven. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7159–74

Multiple RFLPs demonstrated for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) on chromosome 7. Smith RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6764

Two RFLPs identified by an anonymous sequence (D7S19) (pTS119) from chromosome 7. Starr T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2784

Partial proximal trisomy 15 (p ter——q 14) in a young girl. Olivares JR, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):555–62

Prenatal detection of a de novo duplication of the long arm of chromosome 7. Howard PJ. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):373–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a complex, balanced rearrangement of chromosomes 7 and 14 in a healthy child with a history of preconceptual X-ray exposure [letter] Köhler J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–90

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for human argininosuccinate lyase. O'Brien WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7211–5

Cognate homeo-box loci mapped on homologous human and mouse chromosomes. Rabin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9104–8

Molecular analysis of TCRB and ABL in a t(7;9)-containing cell line (SUP-T3) from a human T-cell leukemia. Westbrook CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):251–5

[A big step forward: the gene of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas is localized!] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 43(4):225–8 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of gene technology diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun; 55(6):279–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with monosomy 7] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of intracellular metabolism of procollagen and other proteins in human embryo fibroblasts in trisomy for chromosome 7] Podobed OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mapping of DNA markers linked to the cystic fibrosis locus on the long arm of chromosome 7. Zengerling S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):228–36

Duplication 7p in a family with t(7;11): association with anomalies of the anterior cranial base. Odell JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):687–92

Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid progenitors in a child with therapy linked myelodysplasia. Grier HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):513–9

Complex chromosomal rearrangement and multiple spontaneous abortions. Gorski JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):326

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21——pter. Schömig-Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323–5

A candidate for the cystic fibrosis locus isolated by selection for methylation-free islands. Estivill X, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):840–5

Cystic fibrosis. Classical and reverse genetics [news] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 7 associated with 45,X Turner syndrome] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8

Isolation and characterization of DNA probes from a flow-sorted human chromosome 8 library that detect restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Wood S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):744–50

Partial duplication 8q12——q21.2 in two sibs with maternally derived insertional and reciprocal translocations: case reports and review of partial duplications of chromosome 8. Walker AP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):3–22 (70 ref.)

Burkitt-type ALL with variant t(2;8) and complex additional rearrangements at diagnosis. Aventin A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):52–5

Partial duplication 8p due to interstitial duplication: inv dup(8)(p21.1——p22). Further delineation of the phenotype from birth to adulthood. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):47–51

Association of red cell spherocytosis with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8. Chilcote RR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):156–9

A corneal abnormality associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Stark DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):29–31

A unique 8;16 translocation in two infants with poorly differentiated monoblastic leukemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):213–20

Aberrations of chromosome 8 in mixed salivary gland tumors—cytogenetic findings on seven cases. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):205–12

Duplication of one of the products of the t(8;21) translocation in a patient with refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation. Czepulkowski B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):175–7

Tetrasomy of chromosome 8: an interesting and rare cytogenetic phenomenon in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Jani Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):269–71

A variant Burkitt-type translocation (2p-;8q+) in a patient with diffuse large cell lymphoma. Kato A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):225–9

Three cases of translocation (8;16)(p11;p13) observed in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: a new specific subgroup? Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):101–9

Hu-ets-2 is translocated to chromosome 8 in the t(8;21) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):269–74

A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with high platelet counts and a t(3;8)(q26;q24). Mertens F, et al.

Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Jul;27(1):1-4

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene is associated with an abnormally banded region on chromosome 8 or double minute chromosomes in two HL-60 human leukemia sublines. Minawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):127-35

Complex translocation t(8;12;14) in a cell line derived from a child with nonendemic Burkitt-type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nacheva E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):145-53

Unusual association of bone marrow necrosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and a rare 8;16 chromosomal translocation in an adult patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ritter HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):243-50

Localization of the human c-mos gene by in situ hybridization in two cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia type M2. Rosendorff J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):137-41

New variant translocation (1;8;21) in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2). Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):219-23

The human neurofilament gene (NEFL) is located on the short arm of chromosome 8. Hurst J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):30-2

The gene for human carbonic anhydrase II (CA2) is located at chromosome 8q22. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):234-5

Chromosome 8 breakpoint far 3' of the c-myc oncogene in a Burkitt's lymphoma 2;8 variant translocation is equivalent to the murine pvt-1 locus. Graham M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2845-51

Mediastinal germ cell tumor in trisomy 8. Toyofuku T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):245-9

Integrity of the thyroglobulin locus in tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome II. Brocas H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):178-80

De novo complex autosomal translocation involving chromosomes 8, 13 and 15 in a girl with a sporadic retinoblastoma. Calzolari E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):51-4

8q24.12 Interstitial deletion in trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):188-9

Familial paracentric inversions inv(2)(q31q35) and inv(8)(q22.3q24.13) ascertained through reproductive abnormalities. Lin CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):84-7

A t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation in a T-cell leukemia (L1-ALL) with c-myc and TcR-alpha chain locus rearrangements. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):835-40

A de novo 3p;8p unbalanced translocation resulting in partial dup(3p) and partial del(8p). Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):174-7

Myotonic dystrophy and chromosome translocation segregating in the same family. Neri G, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):47-56

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 without Langer-Giedion syndrome. Kazukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):221-6

Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2037-45

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1987. A 14-year-old boy with fluctuating pancytopenia and a nasopharyngeal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1008-17

The t(8; 14) chromosomal translocation occurring in B-cell malignancies results from mistakes in V-D-J joining. Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13-19; 324(6093):158-61

Human carbonic anhydrase I cDNA. Barlow JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2386

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda EMBL3.287, D8S8) from chromosome 8. Brennan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9224

p380-8A 1.8 SaSs, a single copy clone 5' of c-myc at 8q24 which recognizes an SstI polymorphism. Haluska FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):865

Clustered somatic mutations in and around first exon of non-rearranged c-myc in Burkitt lymphoma with t(8;22) translocation. Szajnert MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4553-65

An anonymous single copy genomic probe (D8S9) (CW1) detects RFLP on chromosome 8. Wohn KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2396

Chromosomal location of the human gene for DNA polymerase beta. McBride OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):503-7

MYC oncogene involved in a t(8;22) chromosome translocation is not altered in its putative regulatory regions. Showe LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2824-8

Nucleotide sequence, tissue-specific expression, and chromosome location of human carbonic anhydrase III: the human CAIII gene is located on the same chromosome as the closely linked CAI and CAII genes. Wade R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9571-5

Regional localization of carbonic anhydrase genes CA1 and CA3 on human chromosome 8. Davis MB, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):173-8

Skeletal dysplasia in an infant with hypertelorism, hypospadias, developmental delay, and a complex chromosomal translocation. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1190-2

[Translocation (8;14)(q24;q32) in ALL(L3) with bladder invasion] Yokota S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May; 28(5):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Langer-Giedion syndrome and deletion in the long arm of chromosome 8] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May; 23(5):907-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Langer-Giedion syndrome with del 8 (q24.13-q24.22). Okuno T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):40-5

An 8;14 translocation in a case of plasma cell leukemia. Copplestone JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):655-9

N segment insertion and region-directed somatic hypermutation in a kappa gene of a t(2;8) chromosomal translocation. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4877-88

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (AML-M4) and translocation t(6;9)(p23;q34): two additional patients with prominent myelodysplasia. Horsman DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):77-82

Meiotic behaviour of familial pericentric inversions of chromosomes 1 and 9. Guichaoua MR, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):207-14

Karyotype-phenotype analysis: 9p deletion versus 10q2 duplication. Hoo JJ. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):266-8

Primary congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 2q (q33----qter) and monosomy 9p(p24----pter). Case report. Katsushima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):323-4

Chromosomal localization of the gene for a human galactosyltransferase (GT-1). Duncan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1185-8

bcr rearrangement and translocation of the c-abl oncogene in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. De Klein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1369-75

Frequent and extensive deletion during the 9,22 translocation in CML. Popenoe DW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1123-8

Cytological features of 9q- deletions in AML [letter] Hoyle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):277-8

Role of heterochromatin during preferential 9q;22q translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):998-1002

t(9;11)(p22;q24) in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia. Bown N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):179-81

Trisomy 9 in hematologic disorders: possible association with primary thrombocytosis. Cournoyer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):73-8

Translocation (6;9)(p23;q34) in smoldering leukemia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fonatsch C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):363-8

Congenital acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (9;18). Gale G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):261-3

Constitutional interstitial deletion of 11p11 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in a patient with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):95-104

Erythrocytosis and complex Ph translocation 46,XY,t(9;11;22) in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):359-62

A case of M2 acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with an interstitial 9q deletion. Lin CC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):177-80

A t(9;11)(q11;p15) translocation in a myelodysplastic syndrome with erythroleukemic trait. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):281-2

Analysis of DNA surrounding the breakpoints of chromosomal translocations involving the beta T cell receptor gene in human lymphoblastic neoplasms. Reynolds TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):107-17

An unusual variant chromosome 9 due to disturbance of normal chromatin condensation at band p12? [letter] Djalali M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):80

Three cases of partial trisomy 9q in one generation due to maternal reciprocal t(6;8;9) translocation. Ten SK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):359-65

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119-24

Oncogene activation by chromosomal translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Groffen J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:911-21

cDNA sequence for human bcr, the gene that translocates to the abl oncogene in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):115-9

Molecular study of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia in different stages of disease. Torelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):201-8

Tentative assignment of hypomelanosis of Ito to 9q33----qter [letter] Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):98-9

Human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase: chromosomal localization to 9q34 by in situ hybridization. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):236-9

Mapping through somatic cell hybrids and cDNA probes of protein C to chromosome 2, factor X to chromosome 13, and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein to chromosome 9. Rocchi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):30-3

C-band polymorphisms of chromosome 9: quantification by Ce-bands. Wahedi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):1-5

Breakpoints on chromosomes 9 and 22 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Amplification of rearranged c-abl oncogenes in CML blast crisis. Collins SJ. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1392-6

Persistence of chronic myelocytic leukemia despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences in blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1389-96

Duplication 9p due to unequal sister chromatid exchange. Mattina T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):303-5

Assignment of ABO locus to 9q31.3----qter by study of a family in which an intrachromosomal shift involving chromosome 9 is segregating. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):289-96

Evidence that the gene for tuberous sclerosis is on chromosome 9. Fryer AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):659-61

Involvement of chromosomal region 9q34 in a case of variant Ph1 translocation t(22;22). Mareni C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(9):1131-7

Molecular analysis of both translocation products of a Philadelphia-positive CML patient. de Klein A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7071-82

A human single-copy DNA probe (DR 47) detects a Taq I RFLP on chromosome 9 (D9S5). Orzechowski HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6310

Prenatal diagnosis of mosaic trisomy 9. Zadeh TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):67-70

Molecular analysis of TCRB and ABL in a t(7;9)-containing cell line (SUP-T3) from a human T-cell leukemia. Westbrook CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):251-5

The human galactosyltransferase gene is on chromosome 9 at band p13. Shaper NL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):633-6

[Cytogenetic changes in 48 cases of schizophrenia] Hong ML. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of C-segments of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 new cases of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Antonenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):81-4 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in long-lived persons and in persons of various ages from 2 areas of the Soviet Union] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mosaic trisomy 9. Report of a new case and delimitation of the clinical syndrome] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prune belly syndrome with associated anomalies and chromosome changes (20 p+)] Picardo López C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Segregation of marker loci in families with an inherited paracentric insertion of chromosome 9. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):612-7

Tetrasomy 9p caused by idic (9) (pter----q13----pter). Cavalcanti DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):497-503

Rearrangement in the breakpoint cluster region and the clinical course in Philadelphia-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):673-9

Lack of association between abnormalities of the chromosome 9 short arm and either "lymphomatous" features or T cell phenotype in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):735-8

Translocation t(9;11)(p21;q23) with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: good response to antileukemic drugs [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1304-5

Inverted insertion (9)(q34.3q22.3q21.2) and its recombination product: duplication 9q21.2q22.3 . Kajii T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):45-50

Oncogene activation by chromosomal rearrangement in chronic myelocytic leukemia. De Klein A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;186(2):161-72 (97 ref.)

[Relation between the size of C-segments and corresponding euchromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 during their mitotic condensation] Akopian GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of methods for the quantitative assessment of the C-segment size of human chromosomes] Akopian GR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clones sequences of satellite DNA III specific for the centromere heterochromatin of human chromosome 9] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential condensation of human chromosomes 9 and Y] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugoi'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10

The coding sequence for the 32,000-dalton pulmonary surfactant-associated protein A is located on chromosome 10 and identifies two separate restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms. Fisher JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;40(6):503–11

Karyotype–phenotype analysis: 9p deletion versus 10q2 duplication. Hoo JJ. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):266–8

Noninvolvement of a constitutional heritable fragile site at 10q24.2 in rearranged chromosomes from rectal carcinoma cells. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):7–13

The terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase gene is located on human chromosome 10 (10q23——q24) and on mouse chromosome 19. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):121–6

The 35 kd pulmonary surfactant-associated protein is encoded on chromosome 10. Bruns G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):58–62

De novo 10q(q21q22) interstitial deletion. Glover G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):205

Localization of the ornithine aminotransferase gene and related sequences on two human chromosomes. Ramesh V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):121–6

Chromosomal localization of human ornithine aminotransferase gene sequences to 10q26 and Xp11.2. Barrett DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1037–42

Trisomy 6qter resulting from a familial (6;10) (q23;q26) translocation. Enriquez-Guerra MA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):327–30

Chromosomal localization of the interferon-inducible human gene encoding mRNA 561. Kusari J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):53–9

Severe mental retardation in six generations of a large South African family carrying a translocation t(6;10)(q27;q25.2). Brusnický J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):435–45

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 10. Curtis H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):478–80

Folate sensitive site at 10q23 and its expression as a deletion. Maltby EL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):299

Behaviour disorder in monosomy 10qter. Mehta L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):185–6

Hypoparathyroidism with partial monosomy 10p [letter] Koenig R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):310

11q23 involvement in a complex insertion (10; 11) in acute monocytic leukemia. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1159–61

A linked genetic marker for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A on chromosome 10. Mathew CG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):527–8

Assignment of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A to chromosome 10 by linkage. Simpson NE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):528–30

A variable tandem repeat locus mapped to chromosome band 10q26 is amplified and rearranged in leukocyte DNAs of two cancer patients. Colb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7929–37

Presence of a TaqI polymorphism in the human glutamate dehydrogenase (GLUD) gene on chromosome 10. Hanauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6308

Bgl II RFLP recognized by a human IRBP cDNA localized to chromosome 10. Liou GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3196

A single copy subclone, p1-101, from cosmid 3-3B, defines three RFLPs on 10pter-q23 [HGM9 no. D10S4]. Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2783

Skeletal dysplasia in an infant with hypertelorism, hypospadias, developmental delay, and a complex chromosomal translocation. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1190–2

Clinical, biochemical and enzymatic studies in type I hyperprolinemia associated with chromosomal abnormality. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):465–75

[Partial 3q trisomy. Description of a case and review of the literature] Vianello MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy 22pter-22q11.2 with monosomy 10q26.2-10qter without Di George syndrome] Arslanian A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Masqued Philadelphia chromosome involving the short arm of chromosome 10 [letter] Aventin A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun; 54(6):371–2

Gene for incontinentia pigmenti maps to band Xp11 with an (X;10) (p11;q22) translocation. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):66–9

Proximal duplication of the long arm of chromosome 10 (10q11.2——10q22): a distinct clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):61–5

Complex chromosomal rearrangement and multiple spontaneous abortions. Gorski JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):326

Alpha-chain locus of the T-cell antigen receptor is involved in the t(10;14) chromosome translocation of T-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kagan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4543–6

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11

Genetic mechanisms of tumor-specific loss of 11p DNA sequences in Wilms tumor. Dao DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):202–17

Multipoint mapping studies of the beta-globin, insulin, and c-Ha-ras-1 loci on 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):539–41

Molecular characterization of an atypical beta-thalassemia caused by a large deletion in the 5' beta-globin gene region. Popovich BW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):797–810

Nonrandom loss of maternal chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumors. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May; 40(5):413–20

Nephroblastomatosis and deletion of 11p. The potential etiologic relationship to subsequent Wilms' tumor. Heideman RL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):231–4

A variant translocation between chromosomes 4 and 11, t(4q;11p) in a child with acute leukemia. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):211–4

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Carnevale A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):56–8

The development of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid does not involve the loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11. Broad PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb; 55(2):175–7

Hemophagocytic syndrome complicating T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a novel t(11;14)(p15;q11) chromosome translocation. Takasaki N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):424–8

Cytogenetics of bladder cancer: rearrangements of the short arm of chromosome 11. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):401–3

Isochromosome 11q in a case of Ewing's sarcoma. Bennett DD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):97–101

t(9;11)(p22;q24) in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia. Bown N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):179–81

t(4;11) translocation-associated acute leukemia: an update. De Braekeleer M. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec; 23(4):333–5

ins(6;11) in a case of peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Donti E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):367–9

Translocation (4;11) in ALL: a new morphologic aspect? Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):145–9

Subtle abnormalities in the short arm of chromosome 11 in acute myeloid leukemia. Gibbons B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):287–92

Constitutional interstitial deletion of 11p11 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in a patient with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):95–104

Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: cancer predisposition and chromosome 11. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):159–61

Reciprocal translocation (11;19)(q23;p13) in congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):239–44

Erythrocytosis and complex Ph translocation 46,XY,t(9;11;22) in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):359–62

Translocation t(4;11)(q35;p13) in an adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):343–8

11q-chromosome is associated with abnormal iron stores in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):39–44

A t(9;11)(q11;p15) translocation in a myelodysplastic syndrome with erythroleukemic trait. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):281–2

Translocation between chromosomes 7 and 11 in nonlymphocytic neoplasia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):191–7

Recurrent involvement of 11q13 in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):351–4

Implication of chromosome 11 in the suppression of neoplastic expression in human cell hybrids. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6174–9

Organization and evolution of alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 11. Waye JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(3):182–8

Trisomy 2q and monosomy 11q in the same individual: the importance of considering the deleted segment. Ardinger HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):381–5

Distal 11q monosomy. The typical 11q monosomy syndrome is due to deletion of subband 11q24.1. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):255–60

Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and chromosome abnormalities [letter] Pettenati M. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):429

Deletion of chromosome 11(p11p13) in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Schmutz SM. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):154–6

Mapping of human chromosome 11: organization of genes within the Wilms' tumor region of the chromosome. Housman DE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:837–41

The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77

Molecular genetics of human B-cell neoplasia. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:183–92

HRAS1-selected, chromosome mediated gene transfer; in situ hybridization with combined biotin and tritium label localizes the oncogene and reveals duplications of the human transgenome. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):44–51

The anonymous RFLP locus D11S16 is tightly linked to catalase on 11p. Kidd JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(1):63–4

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. IV. Chromosomes of normal human cells associated with suppression of tumorigenicity in hybrids with D98AH2 carcinoma cells. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):225–35

Assignment of the pepsinogen gene complex (PGA) to human chromosome region 11q13 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):215–7

Localization of the human catalase and apolipoprotein A-I genes to chromosome 11. Schroeder WT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):231–3

DNA sequence and regional assignment of the human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene to the short arm of human chromosome 11. Watkins PC, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):205–12

Introduction of human chromosome 11 via microcell transfer controls tumorigenic expression of HeLa cells. Saxon PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3461–6

"Partial trisomy 22 and 11" due to a paternal 11;22 translocation associated with Hirschsprung disease. Beedgen B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):229–32

Linkage relationships among four 11p markers in the Utah dataset. Bale SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:117–21

A strategy for multipoint ordering: example of the 11p markers. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:123–8

Multilocus linkage analysis of markers located on short arm of chromosome 11. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:129–34

A genetic map of human chromosome 11p. Buetow KH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:135–40

Multipoint analysis of chromosome 11p markers. Goldgar DE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:141–6

Determination of the order of loci on the short arm of chromosome 11 using two and three locus linkage analyses of pedigree and sib pair data. Keats BJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:147–52

Development of a map of chromosome 11p. Kramer PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:153–8

Linkage analysis and multi-point mapping of 11p markers. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:159–64

Genetic analysis workshop IV: the 11p data sets. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:95–7

Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary of two-point and multipoint mapping of 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:99–111

Multipoint mapping: determining the order of the beta-globin, ADJ, insulin and c-Ha-ras-1 loci. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:165–70

A scoring method for multi-point linkage analysis: application to the Utah 11-p data. Thompson EA. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:171–6

Disequilibrium on human chromosome 11p. Weir BS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:177–83

Sex differences in recombination fraction estimates and their effect on ordering of chromosome 11 markers. Wong FL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:185–90

Case report of a t(4;11)—associated acute leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov-Dec;71(6):481–3

NIMH report. The gene hunt. Sargent M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):718–9

Sequences which flank an 11p deletion observed in an hepatocellular carcinoma map to 11p13. Fisher JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):66–9

Regional localization of DNA probes on the short arm of chromosome 11 using aniridia-Wilms' tumor-associated deletions. Mannens M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):180–7

A new translocation t(1;4;11) in congenital acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (acute myeloblastic leukemia). Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):106–8

Chromosome deletion at 11q23 in an abnormal child from a family with inherited fragility at 11q23. Voullaire LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):202–4

Localization of the LDHA gene to 11p14——11p15 by in situ hybridization of an LDHA cDNA probe to two translocations with breakpoints in 11p13. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):331–4

Multipoint mapping studies of six loci on chromosome 11. Meyers DA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(2):94–101

Partial deletion of the long arm chromosome 11 in Jacobsen syndrome. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb; 53(1):123–6

Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8

Unusual cytogenetic findings in two patients with t(4;11) acute leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):847–52

Chromosomal translocations in secondary leukemias [letter] Bernstein ML. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):318

Monoclonal antibody 53.6 recognizes a novel proliferation-associated antigen encoded on human chromosome 11. Yagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2208–12

G and R banding of 11p deletions in aniridia—Wilms' tumour. Howell RT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):114–5

t(11;22) and other chromosomal rearrangements in Ewing's sarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1211–5

11q23 involvement in a complex insertion (10; 11) in acute monocytic leukemia. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1159–61

Characterization and chromosome assignment of the human homolog of int-2, a potential proto-oncogene. Casey G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):502–10

Molecular and physical arrangements of human DNA in HRAS1-selected, chromosome-mediated transfectants. Porteous DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2223–32

Bipolar affective disorders linked to DNA markers on chromosome 11. Egeland JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):783–7 (44 ref.)

Molecular genetics of the mind [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):755

Frequent RFLP recognised by an anonymous sequence localised to 11q13 - q14 [D11S.3.7.(E79)]. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2400

Sst I RFLP linked to the human ets-1 gene. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5905

A MspI polymorphism for the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1349

Linkage of tyrosine hydroxylase to four other markers on the short arm of chromosome 11. Moss PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9927–32

BglII polymorphic site downstream to the human apolipoprotein AIV (apoAIV) gene. Oettgen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7138

A polymorphic SstI site within the human ets-1 gene in the 11q23 region. Sacchi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9545

Clustered somatic mutations in and around first exon of non-rearranged c-myc in Burkitt lymphoma with t(8;22) translocation. Szajnert MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4553–65

Gamma delta beta-thalassaemias 1 and 2 are the result of a 100 kbp deletion in the human beta-globin cluster. Taramelli R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):7017–29

Prenatal diagnosis of minute 5p- deletion: a cytogenetic problem in detection. Benn PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):449–52

Antenatal diagnosis of a de novo paracentric inversion of chromosome 11. Grass FS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):1–5

The gene encoding the epsilon subunit of the T3/T-cell receptor complex maps to chromosome 11 in humans and to chromosome 9 in mice. Gold DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1664–8

Cloning, characterization, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human ferritin heavy-chain gene. Hentze MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7226–30

The progesterone receptor gene maps to human chromosome band 11q13, the site of the mammary oncogene int-2. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2877–81

T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene is split in a human T-cell leukemia cell line with a t(11;14)(p15;q11). Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9744–8

Interferon-inducible gene maps to a chromosomal band associated with a (4;11) translocation in acute leukemia cells. Luster AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2868–71

HRAS1-selected chromosome transfer generates markers that colocalize aniridia- and genitourinary dysplasia-associated translocation breakpoints and the Wilms tumor gene within band 11p13. Porteous DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5355–9

The gene for the Leu-M2 (Mac-120) antigen is located on human chromosome 11. Suomalainen-Nevanlinna HA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):421–3

Manic-depression gene tied to chromosome 11 [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1139–40

Introduction of a normal human chromosome 11 into a Wilms' tumor cell line controls its tumorigenic expression. Weissman BE, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):175–80

Human insulin-related DNA sequences map to chromosomes 2 and 11. Rotwein P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):625–31

Human genes encoding prothrombin and ceruloplasmin map to 11p11-q12 and 3q21-24, respectively. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):285–92

[Ophthalmologic findings in 11 q-deletion syndrome] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of partial monosomy of chromosome 11 q] Dörr U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aniridia-Wilms' tumor syndrome] Ogura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 14q+ marker chromosome due to t(11;14) in a case of nonsecretory plasma cell leukemia] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human N-CAM gene: mapping to chromosome 11 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids with mouse and human cDNA probes. Walsh FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):197–200

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duplication 7p in a family with t(7;11): association with anomalies of the anterior cranial base. Odell JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):687–92

Rearrangement in the breakpoint cluster region and the clinical course in Philadelphia-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):673–9

Identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism involving the oncogene ETS-1 on chromosome 11q23. Savage PD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):327–9

Translocation t(9;11)(p21;q23) with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: good response to antileukemic drugs [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1304–5

An infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and chromosomal duplication 11p13——pter.: correlation of symptoms between 11p trisomy and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Okano Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):365–72

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12

Human homeo box-containing genes located at chromosome regions 2q31——2q37 and 12q12——12q13. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):1–15

Origin of trisomy 12 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Crossen PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):185–6

Inversions of chromosome 12 in human malignancies. Larripa I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):113–8

Trisomy 12 correlates with elevated expression of p21 ras in a human adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):183–8

Complex translocation t(8;12;14) in a cell line derived from a child with nonendemic Burkitt-type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nacheva E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):145–53

Translocation t(12;16) in a case of myxoid liposarcoma [letter] Smith S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):185–6

Cytogenetic studies of adipose tissue tumors. I. A benign lipoma with reciprocal translocation t(3;12)(q28;q14). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec; 23(4):283–9

Centric fission, centromere-telomere fusion and isochromosome formation: a possible origin of a de novo 12p trisomy. Rivera H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):393–8

Poor age-corrected survival of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients with trisomy 12. Juliusson G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):315–7

A heritable fragile 12q24.13 segregating in a family with the fragile X chromosome. Amarose AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):4–6

Homozygous paracentric inversion 12 in a mentally retarded boy: a case report and review of the literature. Price HA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):101–8 (73 ref.)

Lipomas have characteristic structural chromosomal rearrangements of 12q13–q14. Mandahl N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):685–8

Multiple malformation syndrome including cleft lip and palate and cardiac abnormalities due to an interstitial deletion of chromosome 12q. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):187

Partial monosomy 12p13.1——13.3. Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):434–6

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA is integrated at a single chromosome site in cervical carcinoma cell line SW756. Popescu NC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1682–5

RsaI RFLP in the human von Willebrand factor gene. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5909

A polymorphic XbaI site within the human von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene identified by a vWF cDNA clone. Quadt R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7139

Human cDNA probe (OL11) detects RFLP on chromosome 12 (D12S10). Wappenschmidt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2398

Human cDNA probe detects RFLP on chromosome 12, OL 202 (HGM8 designated no. D12S9). Wappenschmidt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9221

Cognate homeo-box loci mapped on homologous human and mouse chromosomes. Rabin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9104–8

Identification of an amplified, highly expressed gene in a human glioma. Kinzler KW, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):70–3

[Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Identical nature of the Pallister syndrome, the Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome and mosaic tetrasomy 21] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rearrangement of the short arm of chromosome 12 in chronic myelomonocytic leukemias] Tanzer J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities in chromosome 12 of T cell malignancies] Edamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Skeletal anomalies in a patient with the Pallister/Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome. Kawashima H. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):285–9

Mosaic isochromosome 12p. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):291–4

Isochromosome 12p mosaicism (Pallister mosaic aneuploidy or Pallister-Killian syndrome): report of 11 cases. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):257–74

Mosaic tetrasomy 12p: four new cases, and confirmation of the chromosomal origin of the supernumerary chromosome in one of the original Pallister-Mosaic syndrome cases. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):275–83

Tetrasomy for the short arm of chromosome 12 with accessory isochromosome (+i(12p] and a marked LDH-B gene dosage effect. Steinbach P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul; 32(1):1–4

Partial distal 12q trisomy with arachnoid cyst. Masuno M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):39–43

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13

Deletion of 13q12.1 in a child with Coats disease. Genkova P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):141–3

Mapping the Wilson disease locus to a cluster of linked polymorphic markers on chromosome 13. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–35

A primary genetic map of chromosome 13q. Leppert M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):425–37

Segregation of inverted chromosome 13 in families ascertained through liveborn recombinant offspring. Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):127–33

The need to screen all retinoblastoma patients for esterase D activity: detection of submicroscopic chromosome deletions. Cowell JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 62(1):8–11

Ocular abnormalities accompanying chromosome 13 defects [letter] Raizman MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):744

Bilateral microphthalmos with cyst and 13q deletion syndrome. Case report. Weiss A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):29

Anencephalic phenotype in the 13q-syndrome [letter] Rudelli RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):896–7

Anatomical defects and variations due to aneuploidy. Pettersen JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):315–31

Fetal cystic hygroma, web neck and trisomy 13 syndrome. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1011–3

A chromosomal breakpoint that separates the esterase D and retinoblastoma predisposition loci in a patient with del(13)(q14q31). Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–31

Chromosome abnormalities involving band 13q14 in hematologic malignancies. Fitchett M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):143–50

A new translocation—t(13;21)(q14;q22.1 or 21.2)—in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Fonatsch C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):163–6

Chromosome 13 instability and esterase D expression in an osteosarcoma cell line. Hovig E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):327–34

Translocation (2;13)(q37;q14) in rhabdomyosarcoma: a new case [letter] Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):371–2

Molecular detection and differentiation of deletions in band 13q14 in human retinoblastoma. Lalande M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):151–7

Translocation (2;13)(q37;q14) in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a new case [letter] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):373–4

Loss of one chromosome #13 during development of a polyposis tumor. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):335–42

An acquired Robertsonian translocation in prolymphocytic leukemia: a case presentation and review. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):293–301

Loss of band 13q14 in a myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Ponzio G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):181–2

Cytogenetic study of a testicular tumor in a translocation

(13;14) carrier. Saikevych IA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):299–307

High resolution chromosome results in retinoblastoma families. Emslie J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):117–21

A new human RFLP identified by 7D2 places D13S10 proximal to esterase D. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):236–7

Re–evaluation of the sublocalization of esterase D and its relation to the retinoblastoma locus by in situ hybridization. Duncan AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):153–7

Trisomy 13 update [letter] Shivashankar L, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Feb;59(2):105–6

De novo t(2;13)(p24.3;q14.2) and retinoblastoma. Mapping of two 13q14 probes by in situ hybridization. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):102–5

The single copy gene coding for human alpha 1 (IV) procollagen is located at the terminal end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):121–5

De novo complex autosomal translocation involving chromosomes 8, 13 and 15 in a girl with a sporadic retinoblastoma. Calzolari E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):51–4

Detection of submicroscopic deletions and a DNA polymorphism at the retinoblastoma locus. Horsthemke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):257–61

Chromosome analysis of spermatozoa from a male heterozygous for a 13;14 Robertsonian translocation. Pellestor F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):116–20

Mapping through somatic cell hybrids and cDNA probes of protein C to chromosome 2, factor X to chromosome 13, and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein to chromosome 9. Rocchi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):30–3

A straightforward approach to isolate DNA sequences with potential linkage to the retinoblastoma locus. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):249–55

A de novo X;13 translocation with abnormal phenotype. Hodgson SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):477–8

Translocation X;13 in a patient with retinoblastoma. Ponzio G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):431–4

Tissue–specific mosaicism for the stability of a ring 13 chromosome. McCorquodale MM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):389–99

Intrachromosomal insertion of chromosome 13 in a family with psychosis and mental subnormality. Roberts SH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):227–32

Determination of esterase D (EsD) genotype in cases with trisomy 13. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):273–87

A possible new member of tyrosine kinase family, human frt sequence, is highly conserved in vertebrates and located on human chromosome 13. Matsushime H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):655–61

Pre–eclampsia and trisomy 13: a possible association. Boyd PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):425–7

Retinoblastoma and deletions of chromosome 13 [letter] Jones D. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1043

A human DNA segment with properties of the gene that predisposes to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Friend SH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):643–6

A high frequency RFLP identified by an anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q14.1–13q14.2 [HGM8 assignment no. D13S22]. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):382

Retinoblastoma, chromosome abnormalities and oncogene expression. Gilbert F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):3–10 (19 ref.)

Constitutional karyotypes in retinoblastoma. Turleau C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):11–7 (26 ref.)

Prune belly in trisomy 13. McKeown CM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):379–81

Molecular detection of deletions involving band q14 of chromosome 13 in retinoblastomas. Dryja TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7391–4

Human collagen genes encoding basement membrane alpha 1 (IV) and alpha 2 (IV) chains map to the distal long arm of chromosome 13. Griffin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):512–6

Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372–6

Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: cloning, identification, and sequence. Lee WH, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1394–9

[Ring chromosome 13 (case report)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Omphalocele, patent Meckel's diverticulum and trisomy 13] Zúñiga S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An efficient strategy for gene mapping using multipoint linkage analysis: exclusion of the multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A (MEN2A) locus from chromosome 13. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):329–37

BrDU–Giemsa labeling studies of satellite associations in parents of children with trisomy 21 or 13. Gould SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):971–81

Purkinje cell inclusions and 'atelencephaly' in 13q–chromosomal syndrome. Towfighi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):146–50

Complete or partial homozygosity of chromosome 13 in primary retinoblastoma. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4189–91

Effect of the esterase–D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298–301

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14

Ring chromosome 14 without deletion. Angelova E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):59–62

Inverted duplication of JH associated with chromosome 14 translocation and T–cell leukemia in ataxia–telangiectasia. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):787–96

Clinical findings in an Arab boy with ring (14)(mos 46,XY,r(14)/45,XY,–14). Portoian–Shuhaiber S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):122–4

The gene for human chromogranin A (CgA) is located on chromosome 14. Murray SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):141–6

Transplantation of bone marrow with constitutional chromosomal anomalies. Cytogenetic studies and clinical implications. Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):341–6

Hemophagocytic syndrome complicating T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a novel t(11;14)(p15;q11) chromosome translocation. Takasaki N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):424–8

Fragile sites limited to lymphocytes: molecular recombination and malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):95–104

Complex translocation t(8;12;14) in a cell line derived from a child with nonendemic Burkitt–type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nacheva E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):145–53

Translocation (14;18) found in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Nishida K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):375–7

Cytogenetic study of a testicular tumor in a translocation (13;14) carrier. Saikevych IA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):299–307

The mechanism of chromosome 14 inversion in a human T cell lymphoma. Baer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):97–105

Molecular genetics of human B–cell neoplasia. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:183–92

Comparison of cytologic and genetic distances between long arm subtelomeric markers of human autosome 14 suggests uneven distribution of crossing–over. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):32–40

Human c–fos proto–oncogene mapped to chromosome 14, band q24.3–q31. Possibilities for oncogene activation by chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasms. Ekstrand AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):262–6

Human immunoglobulin heavy–chain multigene deletions in healthy individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):231–7 (32 ref.)

A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388–90

Growth of large chromosomally abnormal T cell clones in ataxia telangiectasia patients is associated with translocation at 14q11. A model for other T cell neoplasia. Hollis RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):389–95

Chromosome analysis of spermatozoa from a male heterozygous for a 13;14 Robertsonian translocation. Pellestor F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):116–20

Deletion 14q(q24.3 to q32.1) syndrome: significance of peculiar facial appearance in its diagnosis, and deletion mapping of Pi(alpha 1–antitrypsin). Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):190–2

A t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation in a T–cell leukemia (L1–ALL) with c–myc and TcR–alpha chain locus rearrangements. Mathieu–Mahul D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):835–40

c–yes and bcl–2 genes located on 18q21.3 in a follicular lymphoma cell line carrying a t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):785–8

Duplication 14(q31——qter). Carr DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):372–4

Distal trisomy 14q. Mikelsaar RV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):380–1

Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5

Molecular characterization of novel reciprocal translocation t(6;14) in an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell precursor. Otsu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):708–17

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1987. A 14–year–old boy with fluctuating pancytopenia and a nasopharyngeal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1008–17

The t(8; 14) chromosomal translocation occurring in B–cell malignancies results from mistakes in V–D–J joining. Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):158–61

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda EMBL3.121, D14S12) from chromosome 14. Brennan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9225

Bgl II polymorphism for the alpha 1–antitrypsin–related gene on chromosome 14. Cox DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4701

EcoRI RFLP at the creatine kinase–brain type gene locus (CKBB, chromosome 14). Mariman EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5502

Presence of a Hind III polymorphism in the J alpha region of the human TcR–alpha locus. Mauchauffé M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3190

Apa I polymorphism of a human immunoglobin VH3 subclass locus. Walter MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4697

PstI RFLP identified by an anonymous single copy genomic clone localized to chromosome 14 (HGM 9 provisional no. D14S14). Xiao GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5500

Prenatal diagnosis of a complex, balanced rearrangement of chromosomes 7 and 14 in a healthy child with a history of preconceptual X–ray exposure [letter] Köhler J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–90

Mechanism of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation: structural analysis of both derivative 14 and 18 reciprocal partners. Bakhshi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2396–400

cDNA for the human beta 2–adrenergic receptor: a protein with multiple membrane–spanning domains and encoded by a gene whose chromosomal location is shared with that of the receptor for platelet–derived growth factor. Kobilka BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):46–50

T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene is split in a human T–cell leukemia cell line with a t(11;14)(p15;q11). Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9744–8

[Nonsecretory myeloma with t(14;18)(q32;21) chromosome abnormality] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 14q+ marker chromosome due to t(11;14) in a case of nonsecretory plasma cell leukemia] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hairy cell leukemia with a 14q+ dueto 14; 22 reciprocal translocation] Nagoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation (8;14)(q24;q32) in ALL(L3) with bladder invasion] Yokota S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May; 28(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The polymorphic locus for glycogen storage disease VI (liver glycogen phosphorylase) maps to chromosome 14. Newgard CB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 40(4):351–64

Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl–2 and a hybrid bcl–2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t(14;18) translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):19–28

Robertsonian translocation and an extra microchromosome: aetiology and effect on meiotic segregation. Howard PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):57–60

An 8;14 translocation in a case of plasma cell leukemia. Copplestone JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):655–9

Alpha–chain locus of the T–cell antigen receptor is involved in the t(10;14) chromosome translocation of T–cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kagan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4543–6

Detection of minimal residual cells carrying the t(14;18) by DNA sequence amplification. Lee MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):175–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15

A 45,X male with Y–specific DNA translocated onto chromosome 15. Gal A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun; 40(6):477–88

A blind prometaphase study of Prader–Willi syndrome: frequency and consistency in interpretation of del 15q. Labidi F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):452–60

Hypopigmentation in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Wiesner GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):431–42

Duplication of distal 15q: report of five new cases from two different translocation kindreds. Lacro RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):719–28

Non–reciprocal translocation (5;15), isodicentric (15) and Prader–Willi syndrome. Murdock RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):61–9

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with an (X;15) translocation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):231–6

Transplantation of bone marrow with constitutional chromosomal anomalies. Cytogenetic studies and clinical implications. Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):341–6

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) and t(2;17;15). Bjerrum OW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):107–11

The occurrence of translocation (15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia: an update. De Braekeleer M. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):275–7

Variant translocation t(15q;17q) accompanying a promyelocytic accelerated phase of Ph–positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Louwagie AC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):349–52

An acquired Robertsonian translocation in prolymphocytic leukemia: a case presentation and review. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):293–301

Proximal 15q variant with normal phenotype in three

unrelated individuals. Brookwell R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):311–4
Supernumary marker chromosomes in a mentally retarded population identified as inv dup(15). Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):425–8
Monosomy and trisomy of 15q24——qter in a family with a translocation t(6;15)(p25;q24). Kristoffersson U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):169–71
Structure, origin and effects of a supernumerary marker chromosome 15. Schmid M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):63–71
High-resolution cytogenetic studies in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Takano T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):241–8
Constitutional Robertsonian T(15;22) in Ph-positive CML. Becher R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):399
De novo complex autosomal translocation involving chromosomes 8, 13 and 15 in a girl with a sporadic retinoblastoma. Calzolari E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):51–4
Molecular detection of a translocation (Y;15) in a 45,X male. Disteche CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):372–7
Ring chromosome 15 in a mother and her children. Fujimaki W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):302
Yqs resulting from a reciprocal Y;15 translocation in the father of a 46,X,i(Xq) girl. Joseph AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):203
Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians) and mosaicism for a microdeletion of 15q1. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):185–7
Rearrangement of c-myc, pim-1 and Mlvi-1 and trisomy of chromosome 15 in MCF- and Moloney-MuLV-induced murine T-cell leukemias. Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):739–45
Human c-erbB-2 remains on chromosome 17 in band q21 in the 15;17 translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):16–9
Inverted duplication of chromosome 15: inv dup (15). Enzenauer RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):440–1
Msp-1 polymorphism detected with a cDNA probe for the P-450 I family on chromosome 15. Spurr NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5901
Partial proximal trisomy 15 (p ter——q 14) in a young girl. Olivares JR, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):555–62
Human cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme, P450scc: cDNA cloning, assignment of the gene to chromosome 15, and expression in the placenta. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8962–6
[Familial chromosome translocation (1;5;15) as a cause of partial trisomy 1p] Schürmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the G-CSF gene on chromosome 17 proximal to the breakpoint in the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):330–2
Approaches to the prenatal diagnosis of the Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):327

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16

Multiple congenital anomalies syndrome with myopathy in chromosome 16 abnormality. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):189–94
Partial duplication 16p resulting from a 3:1 segregation of a maternal reciprocal translocation. Mori MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):203–6
A mouse-human hybrid cell panel for mapping human chromosome 16. Callen DF. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(4):235–9
Rieger's anomaly and glaucoma associated with partial trisomy 16q. Case report. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):323
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils and inv(16) or t(16;16) has a favorable prognosis. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1242–9
Therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inversion of chromosome 16 and a sustained remission. Baglin TP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):167–9
A unique 8;16 translocation in two infants with poorly differentiated monoblastic leukemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):213–20
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with eosinophilia: problems concerning chromosome 16 abnormality. Harth H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):127–33
Three cases of translocation (8;16)(p11;p13) observed in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: a new specific subgroup? Laf JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):101–9
Nonrandom additional chromosome changes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22). Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):309–15
Heritable fragile sites and cancer: fra(16)(q22) in lymphocytes of an acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patient with inv(16)(p13q22). Murata M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):81–6
Inv(16) occurring in a case of acute biphenotypic leukemia lacking monocytic markers: multiple but short remissions [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):367–8
Unusual association of bone marrow necrosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and a rare 8;16 chromosomal translocation in an adult patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ritter HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):243–50
Inversion (16)(p13q22) in tumor cells of sigmoid colon. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):171–5
Translocation t(12;16) in a case of myxoid liposarcoma [letter] Smith S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):185–6
Karyotypic evolution in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Taniwaki M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):257–62
Cytogenetic studies of adipose tissue tumors. II. Recurrent reciprocal translocation t(12;16)(q13;p11) in myxoid liposarcomas. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):291–9
Partial duplication 16q: report of two affected siblings resulting from a maternal translocation and literature review. Hahm SY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):343–8 (17 ref.)
Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119–24
A new location for the human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (APRT) distal to the haptoglobin (HP) and fra(16)(q23)(FRA16D) loci. Fratini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):10–3
Human alpha-globin maps to pter-p13.3 in chromosome 16 distal to PGP. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):287–9
A highly polymorphic locus on chromosome 16q revealed by a probe from a chromosome-specific cosmid library. Bufton L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):425–31
Molecular gene mapping of human aldolase A (ALDOA) gene to chromosome 16. Kukita A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):20–6
New regional localisations for HAGH and PGP on human chromosome 16. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):423–4
The fragile site (16)(q22) II. Sister chromatid exchanges. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):365–8
The fragile site (16) (q22). I. Induction by AT-specific DNA-ligands and population frequency. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):67–73
Different inducibility and possible significance of several concomitant "fragile sites" in two brothers.Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):85–9
Alpha-interferon and fragility at 16q22. A study on 15 selected controls and 146 selected patients. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):48–52
A new variant of chromosome 16. Thompson PW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):100–1
Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):425–40 (31 ref.)
Confirmation of a suspected 16q deletion in a dysmorphic child by flow karyotype analysis. Cooke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):88–92
Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 16q. Krauss CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):308–12
Central nervous system complications of a newly recognized subtype of leukemia: AMML with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Glass JP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639–44
A 5' flanking region of the metallothionein, MT2A, gene identifies two moderately frequent RFLPs. Hyland VJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1350
Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase-1 and glutathione peroxidase activities in trisomy 16 fetal mice and human trisomy 21 fibroblasts. Annerén KG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):88–92
Abnormal karyotype in the chorion, not confirmed in a subsequently aborted fetus. Breed A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):375–7
Fragile sites at 16q22 are not at the breakpoint of the chromosomal rearrangement in AMMoL. Simmers RN, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):92–4
Inversion of chromosome 16 in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils. Tien HF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):484–9
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils] Extra JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow hypereosinophilia and chromosome 16 inversion. Primary or secondary chromosomal abnormalities? [letter]] Jonveaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2022 **(Fre)**
[Autosomal translocation and associated male infertility] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A childhood case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia associated with pericentric inversion 16] Ishimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of C-segments of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in long-lived persons and in persons of various ages from 2 areas of the Soviet Union] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular basis for HbH disease in Italy: geographical distribution of deletional and nondeletional alpha-thalassemia haplotypes. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):631–9
A myelodysplastic syndrome with marrow eosinophilia terminating in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, associated with an abnormal chromosome 16. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):330–2
Leftward deletion alpha-thalassaemia in the Saudi Arabian population. el-Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):219–22
High resolution gene mapping of the human alpha globin locus. Nicholls RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;24(1):39–46
Inversion of chromosome 16 with abnormal marrow eosinophils in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: a case report of a 9-month-old infant. Ohga S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):114–8
[Relation between the size of C-segments and corresponding euchromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 during their mitotic condensation] Akopian GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of methods for the quantitative assessment of the C-segment size of human chromosomes] Akopian GR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17

Translocation of oncogene c-sis from chromosome 22 to chromosome 17 in a human myelogenous leukemia cell line. Tripputi P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):135–9
An additional case of deletion 17p11.2. Popp DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):493–5
Monosomy 17 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells. Stetka DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):483–6
Human acute unclassified leukemia with a unique t(4;17) chromosomal translocation expresses T lymphoid and myeloid surface antigens after in vitro culture. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):271–7
Acute promyelocytic transformation of chronic myeloid leukaemia with an isochromosome 17q. van der Merwe T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):751–6
Identification of cDNA clones for the human microtubule-associated protein tau and chromosomal localization of the genes for tau and microtubule-associated protein 2. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 387(3):271–80
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) and t(2;17;15). Bjerrum OW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):107–11
The occurrence of translocation (15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia: an update. De Braekeleer M. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):275–7
Variant translocation t(15q;17q) accompanying a promyelocytic accelerated phase of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Louwagie AC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):349–52
Isochromosome 17q in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia terminating in blastic transformation. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–4
Isochromosome 17q in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Peetre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):315–8
Correlation between acquired pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly and involvement of chromosome 17 in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):265–70
Two cases of myelodysplastic syndrome with both t(5;20) and 17p+ translocations. Stelmach T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):371–3
Paternal non-disjunction in a 46,XY/47,XXY individual with a fragile 17p12 in the mother. Tommerup N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):76–9
Chromosomal localization of the human oncogene ERBA2. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):150–3
Localization of a beta-crystallin gene, Hu beta A3/A1 (gene symbol: CRYB1), to the long arm of human chromosome 17. Law ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):202–7
A polymorphic human myosin heavy chain locus is linked to an anonymous single copy locus (D17S1) at 17p13. Schwartz CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):117–20
Assignment of a human beta-crystallin gene to 17cen-q23. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):133–6
Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;

16(4):425–40 (31 ref.)
Human c-erbB-2 remains on chromosome 17 in band q21 in the 15;17 translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):16–9
DNA polymorphisms for the nerve growth factor receptor gene exclude its role in familial dysautonomia. Breakefield XO, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):483–94
Localization of a novel v-erbB-related gene, c-erbB-2, on human chromosome 17 and its amplification in a gastric cancer cell line. Fukushige S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):955–8
Amplification of the neu (c-erbB-2) oncogene in human mammmary tumors is relatively frequent and is often accompanied by amplification of the linked c-erbA oncogene. van de Vijver M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2019–23
Structure, organization, and sequence of alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 17: evidence for evolution by unequal crossing-over and an ancestral pentamer repeat shared with the human X chromosome. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3156–65
A moderately frequent RFLP identified by both SacI and BanII with a probe from the HOX2 locus in man (17q11–17q22). Murphy PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6311
An RFLP close to the human collagen I gene COL1A1. Ogilvie DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4699
RFLP for the human erb-A1 gene. Rider SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):863
Progress towards construction of a total restriction fragment map of a human chromosome. Vissing H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1363–75
Molecular analysis of a deletion polymorphism in alpha satellite of human chromosome 17: evidence for homologous unequal crossing-over and subsequent fixation. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):6915–27
Hepatitis B virus integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma at chromosome 17;18 translocation. Hino O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8338–42
Gene for von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis is in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 17. Barker D, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1100–2
Assignment of human nerve growth factor receptor gene to chromosome 17 and regulation of receptor expression in somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):441–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the G-CSF gene on chromosome 17 proximal to the breakpoint in the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):330–2
Absence of human chorionic somatomammotropin during pregnancy associated with two types of gene deletion. Simon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):235–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18

Temporal bone histopathology in trisomy 18 syndrome: a report of two cases. Saito R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):125–31
Trisomy 18 and hepatic neoplasia. Dasouki M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):203–5
Duplication of 7q31.2——7qter and deficiency of 18qter: report of two patients and literature review. Johnson DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):477–88
Trisomy 18 mosaicism in an adult with normal intelligence. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):929–31
Trisomy 18 mosaicism with few stigmata including macrogenitalia [letter] Mendez HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):229–30
Prenatal ultrasonographic features of the Pena-Shokeir I syndrome and the trisomy 18 syndrome. Muller LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):119–29
Chromosome 18 aneuploidy: anatomical variations observed in cases of full and mosaic trisomy 18 and a case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18. Urban B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):425–34
The use of a rapid in situ technique for third-trimester diagnosis of trisomy 18. Rochelson BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):835–6
Reciprocal translocations and full trisomy (trisomy 18 and trisomy 21) in the offspring. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):272–4
Acrocentric/18p translocation in two mentally retarded males. Delineation of the adult phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):107–11
Changing demography of trisomy 18. Young ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1035–6
Anatomical defects and variations due to aneuploidy. Pettersen JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):315–31
Congenital acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (9;18). Gale G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):261–3
Translocation (X;18) in a synovial sarcoma [letter] Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):181–3
Translocation (14;18) found in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Nishida K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):375–7
A consistent chromosome translocation in synovial sarcoma [letter] Smith S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):179–80
AluI-resistant chromatin of chromosome 18: classification, frequencies and implications. Babu A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):163–6
Contribution to the 18q- syndrome. A patient with del(18)(q22.3qter). Felding I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):206–10
Trisomy (18q) and tetrasomy (18p) resulting from isochromosome formation. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):503–8
Molecular genetics of human B-cell neoplasia. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:183–92
Highly polymorphic DNA sequences in the distal region of the long arm of human chromosome 18. Müller U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):16–20
Chromosomal localization of human endogenous retroviral element ERV1 to 18q22——q23 by in situ hybridization. Renan MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):167–70
Trisomy 18 syndrome in a full-term liveborn after in vitro fertilization [letter] Steele MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):162
Detection of chromosome aberrations in the human interphase nucleus by visualization of specific target DNAs with radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization techniques: diagnosis of trisomy 18 with probe L1.84. Cremer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):346–52
A 45,X male with a Yp/18 translocation. Maserati E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):126–32
Assignment of the prealbumin (PALB) gene (familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy) to human chromosome region 18q11.2–q12.1. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):151–4
Assignment of the myelin basic protein gene to human chromosome 18q22-qter. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):147–50
c-yes and bcl-2 genes located on 18q21.3 in a follicular lymphoma cell line carrying a t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):785–8
The brain in partial trisomy 18: a case report. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):194–7
Pitfalls in diagnosing brain death in infancy. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):134–8
18q-syndrome and extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Machin Valtueña M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):426–8
Chronic arthritis in two children with partial deletion of chromosome 18. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):586–7
Localization of the human prealbumin gene to 18p11.1–q12.3 by gene dose effect study of Southern blot hybridization. Jinno Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):243–8
Assignment of a polymorphic locus of OS-4(D18S5) DNA segment to human chromosome region 18q21.3——qter. Nishisho I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):1–7
Choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18 [letter] Furness ME. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):693
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in presence of both neural tube defects and chromosome anomalies [letter] Williamson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):757
RFLP identified by the anonymous DNA segment OL VII A8 at 18q11 (HGM8 no. D18S7). Delattre O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1343
RFLP identified by the anonymous DNA segment OL VII E10 at 18q21.3 (HGM no. D18S8). Marlhens F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1348
Case 8. Enteric duplication cyst of duodenum: cause of polyhydramnios in an 18-trisomic male fetus. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):495–500
Trisomy 18 with ectopia cordis, omphalocele, and ventricular septal defect: case report. Soper SP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):481–3
Misdiagnosis of omphalocele associated with Edwards syndrome and congenital heart disease. Colley N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):377–81
Mechanism of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation: structural analysis of both derivative 14 and 18 reciprocal partners. Bakhshi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2396–400
Hepatitis B virus integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma at chromosome 17;18 translocation. Hino O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8338–42
Human gastrin-releasing peptide gene maps to chromosome band 18q21. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):81–6
Human gastrin-releasing peptide gene is located on chromosome 18. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):87–91
18q deletion syndrome in a child with steroid-17,20-lyase deficiency. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun; 47(6):421–9
Prenatal morphology of partial monosomy 18q. Lazjuk G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):126–9
[Transmission of an 18 ring chromosome in two generations in subjects of normal phenotype] Faugeras C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3-4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal phenotypic aspects of trisomy 18. 9 cases diagnosed prenatally] Doria Lamba Carbone L, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):743–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonsecretory myeloma with t(14;18)(q32;21) chromosome abnormality] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Partial trisomy 18 q] Chmarzyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):300–4 **(Pol)**
[A case of a girl with a ring chromosome 18 in the karyotype] Midro AT, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual case of 18p- syndrome: diagnosis using a cloned DNA fragment] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ring chromosome 18 46,XY,r(18)] Benito E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Partial trisomy 18q] Darnaude MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The human myelin-basic-protein gene: chromosomal localization and RFLP analysis. Kamholz J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):365–73
The gene located at chromosome 18 band q21 is rearranged in uncultured diffuse lymphomas as well as follicular lymphomas. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):90–5
Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t(14;18) translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):19–28
18ph+ is a normal chromosomal variant [letter] Hoo JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):79–80
Detection of minimal residual cells carrying the t(14;18) by DNA sequence amplification. Lee MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):175–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19

cDNA cloning and mapping of the human creatine kinase M gene to 19q13. Nigro JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):115–25
Evidence against linkage of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and chromosome 19 markers. Huson SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:349–53
Balanced and unbalanced 1;19 translocation-associated acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Shikano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2239–43
t(1;19)(q23;p13) in pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell line 697 [letter] Barker PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):379–80
Reciprocal translocation (11;19)(q23;p13) in congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):239–44
Regional assignment of five genes on human chromosome 19. Kaneda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):8–12
Exclusion of linkage of loci on chromosome 19 with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Carter C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):33–7
Mapping of the gene for anti-müllerian hormone to the short arm of human chromosome 19. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):2–6
Toward early diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy: construction and characterization of a somatic cell hybrid with a single human der(19) chromosome. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):47–56
Dimorphic markers for the human apolipoprotein CII gene locus. Frossard PM, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):103–6
Linkage analysis of Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: chromosomes 4 and 19. Dietz JN, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):313–21
A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388–90
A hypervariable region at the D19S11 locus. Buroker NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):90–5
Exclusion of the Friedreich ataxia gene from chromosome 19. Chamberlain S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):186–90
Three-point linkage analysis employing C3 and 19cen markers assigns the myotonic dystrophy gene to 19q. Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):291–3
Linkage relationships of the insulin receptor gene with the complement component 3, LDL receptor, apolipoprotein C2 and myotonic dystrophy loci on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):267–9
The human apolipoprotein C-II gene sequence contains a novel chromosome 19-specific minisatellite in its third intron. Das HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4787–93
Opal suppressor phosphoserine tRNA gene and pseudogene are located on human chromosomes 19 and 22, respectively. McBride OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11163–6
A model system for the analysis of gene exclusion: cystic fibrosis and chromosome 19. Wainwright B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):417–20
Human apolipoprotein CI (apoC1) gene locus: DraI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1884
Human apolipoprotein CI (ApoC1) gene locus: BglI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1344
Double Msp I RFLP in the human LDL receptor gene. Geisel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3943
pHW60, an anonymous single copy clone from the proximal portion of the long arm of chromosome 19 (HGM8 assignment no. D19S13). Hulsebos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7137

RFLPs associated with pMC1, an anonymous single copy clone from the short arm of chromosome 19 [HGM8 assignment no. D19S14]. Hulsebos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):378

Human LDL receptor gene: two ApaLI RFLPs. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2782

A locus at 19cen–19q13.2 (D19S15) containing three RFLPs linked to myotonic dystrophy (DM) is recognized by probe pJSB6. Schepens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3193

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence pJSB11 (D19S16) from the human chromosome 19cen–q13.2 region linked to the myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene. Schepens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3192

RFLP for the human LDL receptor gene (LDLR): Bst EII. Steyn LT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4702

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 19 [letter] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):457–8

Chromosomal assignment of c-MEL, a human transforming oncogene, to chromosome 19 (p13.2–q13.2). Spurr NK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):637–40

[Autosomal translocation and associated male infertility] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regional localisations and linkage relationships of seven RFLPs and myotonic dystrophy on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):262–6

Molecular analysis of human muscular dystrophies. Davies KE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):191–9 (44 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20

Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid culture [letter] Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):235–6

Localization of a human gene homologous to the PrP gene on the p arm of chromosome 20 and detection of PrP-related antigens in normal human brain. Robakis NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):758–65

High resolution chromosome and DNA analysis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):129–35

Linkage analysis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN–2A) and three DNA markers on chromosome 20: evidence against synteny. Farrer LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):327–34

Two cases of myelodysplastic syndrome with both t(5;20) and 17p+ translocations. Stelmach T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):371–3

Case report: partial trisomy 20q (20q13.13——qter). Sax CM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):462–5

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):406–9

Localization and linkage of three polymorphic DNA sequences on human chromosome 20. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):112–7

Partial trisomy 20p resulting from a recombination of a familial pericentric inversion. Bown N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):417–9

First trimester abortions associated with a translocation t(1;20)(p36;p11). Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):109

Segregation of a t(3;20) translocation through three generations resulting in unbalanced karyotypes in six persons. Nielsen KB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 23(5):446–51

New assignment of the adenosine deaminase gene locus to chromosome 20q13 X 11 by study of a patient with interstitial deletion 20q. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):93–6

Ring 20 chromosome phenotype. Porfirio B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):375–7

Identification of a human gene (HCK) that encodes a protein-tyrosine kinase and is expressed in hemopoietic cells. Quintrell N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2267–75

A PvuII RFLP detected in the human prion protein (PrP) gene. Wu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3191

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism indicating an extra embryonic origin. Baldinger S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):273–6

Rare chromosome 20 variants encountered during prenatal diagnosis. Petersen MB. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):363–7

Detection of human DNA polymorphisms with a simplified denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis technique. Noll WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3339–43

Assignment of the human and mouse prion protein genes to homologous chromosomes. Sparkes RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7358–62

[Prune belly syndrome with associated anomalies and chromosome changes (20 p+)] Picardo López C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome 20 deletion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2: expanded double-blind studies. Babu VR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):739–48

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21

Familial t(4;21)(q2.4;q2.2) leading to an unbalanced offspring with the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):399–402

Rearrangement of chromosome 21 in Alzheimer's disease. Delabar JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):226–8

Six cases of partial duplication-deficiency 21 syndrome: 21(dupq22delp23) due to maternal pericentric inversion: inv(21)(p12;q22). A family study. Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(3):177–80

Reciprocal translocations and full trisomy (trisomy 18 and trisomy 21) in the offspring. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):272–4

Application of molecular and somatic cell genetics to the study of chromosome 21. Law ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:151–9 (32 ref.)

The mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta protein (AD-AP) gene is located on the distal end of mouse chromosome 16: further extension of the homology between human chromosome 21 and mouse chromosome 16. Lovett M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1069–75

Genetic basis for a mouse model of Down syndrome. Reeves RH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):803–14 (118 ref.)

Duplication of one of the products of the t(8;21) translocation in a patient with refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation. Czepulkowski B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):175–7

An apparent tandem quadruplication of chromosome 21 in a case of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dubé ID, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):253–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with constitutional ring chromosome 21. Falchi AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):219–24

A new translocation—t(13;21)(q14;q22.1 or 21.2)—in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Fonatsch C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):163–6

New variant translocation (1;8;21) in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2). Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):219–23

A male infant with holoprosencephaly, associated with ring chromosome 21. Aronson DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan; 31(1):48–52

Molecular heterogeneity of translocations associated with muscular dystrophy. Boyd Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):265–72

Ring 21 chromosome: the mild end of the phenotypic spectrum. Gardner RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):466–70

Holoprosencephaly associated with ring chromosome 21 [letter] Hoovers JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):207

Pallister-Killian syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Peltomäki P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):399–405

Construction and analysis of an EMBL-3 phage library containing partially digested human chromosome 21-specific DNA inserts (15–20 kb). Janssen JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):411–7

Different subfamilies of alphoid repetitive DNA are present on the human and chimpanzee homologous chromosomes 21 and 22. Jørgensen AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 2(6):1691–6

Human chromosome 21-encoded cDNA clones. Neve RL, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):361–9

Phosphofructokinase activity in fibroblasts aneuploid for chromosome 21. Annerén KG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):63–5

Regional localization and characterization of a DNA segment on the long arm of chromosome 21. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):129–35

Maternal origin of a de novo balanced t(21q21q) identified by ets-2 polymorphism. Créau-Goldberg N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):396–8

Submicroscopic duplication of chromosome 21 and trisomy 21 phenotype (Down syndrome). Delabar JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):225–9

Down syndrome in two siblings with 47,XY,+21 and 46,XY/46,XY,-21,+t(21q;21q). Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):97

Confirmation of assignment of the human alpha 1-crystallin gene (CRYA1) to chromosome 21 with regional localization to q22.3. Hawkins JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):375–80

Down syndrome with duplication of a region of chromosome 21 containing the CuZn superoxide dismutase gene without detectable karyotypic abnormality. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):251–7

Monosomy 21: a new case confirmed by in situ hybridization. Pellissier MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):95–6

Regional assignment of human liver-type 6-phosphofructokinase to chromosome 21q22.3 by using somatic cell hybrids and a monoclonal anti-L antibody. Van Keuren M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):34–40

Isolation of transcribed DNA sequences from chromosome 21 using mouse fetal cDNA. Yokoi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):137–42

Structural rearrangements in the parents of children with primary trisomy 21. Couzin DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):280–2

Paternal inheritance of translocation chromosomes in a t(X;21) patient with X linked muscular dystrophy. Kean VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):491–3

Molecular genetics of human chromosome 21. Watkins PC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):257–70 (175 ref.)

Chromosome 21, Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. St Clair D. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):213–4

Assignment of proteins to human chromosome 21 using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and somatic cell genetics: an approach to the study of Down syndrome. Devine-Gage EA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jun;4(4):215–26

Arthritis, bleeding disorder and a chromosome marker—a family study. Athreya BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):535–9

Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, and chromosome 21 [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1011–2

Chromosome 21q21 sublocalisation of gene encoding beta-amyloid peptide in cerebral vessels and neuritic (senile) plaques of people with Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome [letter] Robakis NK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):384–5

t(4;21) (p16;q22) in blastic crisis of a chronic myeloid leukemia with variant Philadelphia translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1487–91

Alzheimer's disease. Tangled genes and proteins [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):106–7

Failure of familial Alzheimer's disease to segregate with the A4-amyloid gene in several European families. Van Broeckhoven C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):153–5

Anonymous DNA sequence from chromosome 21 showing a three allele insertion/deletion RFLP (HGM 9 provisional no. D21S82). Xiao GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5499

Human chromosomes 6 and 21 are required for sensitivity to human interferon gamma. Jung V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4151–5

The causes of Down syndrome. Patterson D. **Sci Am** 1987 Aug;257(2):52–7, 60

Defect in Alzheimer's is on chromosome 21 [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):846–7

Molecular analysis of a constitutional X-autosome translocation in a female with muscular dystrophy. Bodrug SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1620–4

Beta amyloid gene duplication in Alzheimer's disease and karyotypically normal Down syndrome. Delabar JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1390–2

Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. Goldgaber D, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):877–80

erg, a human ets-related gene on chromosome 21: alternative splicing, polyadenylation, and translation. Rao VN, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):635–9

The genetic defect causing familial Alzheimer's disease maps on chromosome 21. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):885–90

Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage near the Alzheimer locus. Tanzi RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):880–4

Evidence for reduced recombination on the nondisjoined chromosomes 21 in Down syndrome. Warren AC, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):652–4

Chromosomal assignments of genes coding for human leukocyte common antigen, T-200, and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1, LFA-1 beta subunit. Akao Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):273–8

[A rare karyotype [46xy, -21, +t (21q; 21q)] of Down's syndrome in an OSDZ twin] Fang HT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of 3 cases of ring G chromosomes: one 21 and two 22, one of which was de novo] Crusi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: 46,XXX,del(2)(q14q21), associated with premature craniosynostosis] Lucas J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of linkage between Alzheimer's disease and a polymorphic probe of the long arm of chromosome 21] David F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Identical nature of the Pallister syndrome, the Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome and mosaic tetrasomy 21] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A translocation 21-21 disclosed by systematic amniocentesis (letter)] Journel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25; 15(37):1880 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ring chromosome 21 and SOD activity of blood cells. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1055–8

BrDU-Giemsa labeling studies of satellite associations in parents of children with trisomy 21 or 13. Gould SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):971–81

Familial transmission of a ring chromosome 21. Hertz JM. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):35–9

Robertsonian translocation and an extra microchromosome: aetiology and effect on meiotic segregation. Howard PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):57–60

Complex chromosomal rearrangement and multiple spontaneous abortions. Gorski JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):326

[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Translocation of oncogene c-sis from chromosome 22 to chromosome 17 in a human myelogenous leukemia cell line. Tripputi P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):135–9

Re-evaluation of the supernumerary chromosome in an individual with cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):225–7

Cat-eye syndrome with different marker chromosomes in a mother and daughter. Ing PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):621–8

Characterization of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Bauer HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug; 367(8):751–5

bcr rearrangement and translocation of the c-abl oncogene in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. De Klein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1369–75

Frequent and extensive deletion during the 9,22 translocation in CML. Popenoe DW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1123–8

Chromosomal assignment of human cytochrome P-450 (debrisoquine/sparteine type) to chromosome 22. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):455–8

Atypical t(9;12;22), t(20;22), and t(12;22) in Philadelphia-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):183–4

Neurofibromatosis in a man with a ring 22: in situ hybridization studies. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):169–74

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with t(9;22) and t(8;11): a new chromosome anomaly. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):103–7

Trisomy 22--a new abnormality found in acute leukemia characterized by eosinophilia and monocytoid blasts expressing immature differentiation antigens. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):105–14

Oncogene activation by chromosomal translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Groffen J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:911–21

A somatic cell hybrid with a single human chromosome 22 corrects the defect in the CHO mutant (Ade-I) lacking adenylosuccinase activity. Van Keuren ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):142–7

cDNA sequence for human bcr, the gene that translocates to the abl oncogene in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):115–9

"Partial trisomy 22 and 11" due to a paternal 11;22 translocation associated with Hirschsprung disease. Beedgen B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):229–32

Molecular study of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia in different stages of disease. Torelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):201–8

Assignment of human transcobalamin II (TC2) to chromosome 22 using somatic cell hybrids and monosomic meningioma cells. Arwert F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):378–81

DiGeorge syndrome and 22q11 rearrangements. Augusseau S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):206

Constitutional Robertsonian T(15;22) in Ph-positive CML. Becher R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):399

Assignment of the catechol-O-methyltransferase gene to human chromosome 22 in somatic cell hybrids. Brahe C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):230–4

Assignment of the human gamma-glutamyl transferase gene to the long arm of chromosome 22. Bulle F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):283–6

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). V. Monosomy 22 and other chromosomal anomalies in cultures from peripheral neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):453–5

Trisomy 22 in a newborn with multiple malformations. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):298–301

Opal suppressor phosphoserine tRNA gene and pseudogene are located on human chromosomes 19 and 22, respectively. McBride OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11163–6

Application of a bcr-specific probe in the classification of human leukaemia. Boehm TL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):267–72

Breakpoints on chromosomes 9 and 22 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Amplification of rearranged c-abl oncogenes in CML blast crisis. Collins SJ. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1392–6

Persistence of chronic myelocytic leukemia despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences in blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1389–96

Features of di George syndrome in a child with 45,XX,-3,-22,+der(3),t(3;22)(p25;q11). Faed MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):225–7

t(11;22) and other chromosomal rearrangements in Ewing's sarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1211–5

The chronic myelocytic cell line K562 contains a breakpoint in bcr and produces a chimeric bcr/c-abl transcript. Grosveld G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):607–16

Genetic linkage of bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis to a DNA marker on chromosome 22. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):246–8

RFLP detected with a 5'-bcr-gene-sequence (HGM8 provisional no. D22S11). Roschmann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1883

Molecular genetic approach to human meningioma: loss of genes on chromosome 22. Seizinger BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5419–23

MYC oncogene involved in a t(8;22) chromosome translocation is not altered in its putative regulatory regions. Showe LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2824–8

Common pathogenetic mechanism for three tumor types in bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis. Seizinger BR, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):317–9

[Prenatal diagnosis of 3 cases of ring G chromosomes: one 21 and two 22, one of which was de novo] Crusi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 22 associated with right polycystic kidney and a left junction syndrome] Lassen C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):451–2 **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 22. Description of a clinical case] Pizzi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11-12):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy 22pter-22q11.2 with monosomy 10q26.2-10qter without Di George syndrome] Arslanian A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hairy cell leukemia with a 14q+ dueto 14; 22 reciprocal translocation] Nagoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isochromosome i(22q-) confirmed by in situ hybridization of V-abl gene in a case of CML in blast crisis] Takimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trisomy 22] Raimann E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of an alpha-satellite repeated sequence from human chromosome 22. McDermid HE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(3):228–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rearrangement in the breakpoint cluster region and the clinical course in Philadelphia-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):673–9

Human chromosome 22. Kaplan JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):65–78 (204 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (2). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–63 (753 ref.)

[Autosomal translocation and associated male infertility] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial deletion of short arms in chromosomes from group B with translocation to group D in the father of children with multiple developmental anomalies] Gniazdowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4-5

Fetal ventriculomegaly, agenesis of the corpus callosum and chromosomal translocation--case report. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):271–4

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (2). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–63 (753 ref.)

[Partial deletion of short arms in chromosomes from group B with translocation to group D in the father of children with multiple developmental anomalies] Gniazdowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6-12

Human C1 inhibitor: primary structure, cDNA cloning, and chromosomal localization. Bock SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4292–301

Atypical t(9;12;22), t(20;22), and t(12;22) in Philadelphia-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):183–4

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with t(9;22) and t(8;11): a new chromosome anomaly. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):103–7

Fetal ventriculomegaly, agenesis of the corpus callosum and chromosomal translocation--case report. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):271–4

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (2). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–63 (753 ref.)

[Chromosome study on the Tca8113 cell line derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human tongue] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of 21-hydroxylase deficiency and Bartter's syndrome associated with a balanced 6-9 translocation] Yabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):843–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13-15

Xeroderma pigmentosum (complementation group D) mutation is present in patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):107–12

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16-18

Organization of the zeta-alpha genes in Chinese. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):97–105

[Chromosome study on the Tca8113 cell line derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human tongue] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19-20

Atypical t(9;12;22), t(20;22), and t(12;22) in Philadelphia-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):183–4

Fragile 19p13 in a family with mental illness. Chodirker BN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6

[Two cases (a father and his son) of Noonan syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and suspected chromosomal trisomy in F group] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1602–9 **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21-22

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

[Autosomal translocation and associated male infertility] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

Nitrogen balance studies in apparently healthy elderly people and those who are housebound. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):211–21

Completeness of chronic disease registration in general practice. Mant D, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 294(6566):223–4

Social class, non-employment, and chronic illness: continuing the inequalities in health debate. Arber S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1069–73

Understanding chronic illness: a curriculum using nonmedical literature. Mazie B, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May-Jun; 18(3):160–2

Patient reports of health status as predictors of physiologic health measures in chronic disease. Kaplan SH. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:27S–40S

School absence rates as outcome measures in studies of children with chronic illness. Weitzman M. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):799–808

Leads from the MMWR. Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1584, 1586

Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36(34):565–8

The health promotion sciences in chronic disease prevention. The scientific base of health promotion. Iverson DC. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):439–41

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. United States, 1985. Moss AJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Sep;(160):i-iv, 1–182

[General problems of the chronicity of internal diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Responsibility of the clinician in the prevention and control of chronic diseases] Vallbona C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May; 180(9):469–74 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The growth of children with chronic paediatric disease. Preece MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 15(3):453–77 (110 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Exposing the iceberg of unrecognized disability. The benefits of functional assessment of the elderly [editorial] Rubenstein LZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):419–20

DRUG THERAPY

Alternative hypotheses for the effects of drugs in small-scale clinical studies. Salsburg D. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):671–4

Immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory diseases. Cottier H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:39–43

ETIOLOGY

Reliability of diet measures as chronic disease risk factors. Rhoads GG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1073–9
Study designs for diet and chronic disease. Byers T. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Aug;78(8):357–9
The Western diet: an examination of its relationship with chronic disease. Klurfeld DM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(5):477–85

METABOLISM

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Mode of distribution of acute phase proteins and ceruloplasmin in chronic disease] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1040–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Patterns of mortality from selected causes in an urban population. Dayal H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(11):877–88
The fourth stage of the epidemiologic transition: the age of delayed degenerative diseases. Olshansky SJ, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):355–91

NURSING

Geriatric nursing in acute settings. Fulmer T, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:27–80 (98 ref.)
Health care provider and family acceptance of a rural community-based nursing service for chronically ill children. Cook BA, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):98–110
Responding to the spiritual needs of the chronically ill. Soeken KL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 22(3):603–11

OCCURRENCE

Geriatric epidemiology. White LR, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:215–311 (458 ref.)
Epidemiology and control of chronic diseases in circumpolar Eskimo/Inuit populations. Young TK. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;42:25–47
Chronic illness and functional limitation in Ontario children: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):761–7
Diseases and disorders of aging: an hypothesis. Brody JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):871–6 (41 ref.)
Most chronic diseases are reported more frequently by individuals with fewer than 12 years of formal education in the age 18–64 United States population. Pincus T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):865–74
Adolescents and chronic illness. Siegel DM. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3396–9
Chronic illness among children in a total population. An epidemiological study in a Swedish primary health care district. Westbom L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(2):87–97
Prevalence of selected chronic conditions. United States, 1979–81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Jul;(155):1–66
Chronic disease in a general adult population. Findings from the Rand Health Insurance Experiment. Lohr KN, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):537–45
[Incidence of risk factors for chronic noninfectious diseases among the population of 2 rural therapeutic districts in the Lithuanian SSR and the knowledge of the inhabitants of the presence of their risk factors] Baubinene AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic diseases in the agricultural Michalovce District] Jevčák A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Dec;34(12):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Incidence of chronic diseases and risk factors in primary care] Turabián JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31; 88(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of aging, chronic disease, and multiple supplements on magnesium requirements. Mountokalakis TD. **Magnesium** 1987;6(1):5–11
General mechanism of chronic diseases. Yabrov A. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):51–87

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biological effects of fish oils in relation to chronic diseases. Carroll KK. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):731–4
The prevention and control of chronic diseases: reducing unnecessary deaths and disability—a conference report. Mason JO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb; 102(1):17–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Components of courage in chronically ill adolescents: a phenomenological study. Haase JE. **ANS** 1987 Jan; 9(2):64–80
Adaptation of children to a chronically ill or mentally handicapped sibling. Seligman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1249–52 (32 ref.)
Competent kids: children and adolescents with a chronic illness. Perrin EC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–32
Teachers' concerns about chronically sick children: implications for paediatricians. Eiser C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):56–63
Chronic illness and the life cycle: a conceptual framework. Rolland JS. **Fam Process** 1987 Jun;26(2):203–21
Emotional aspects of chronic disease. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):437–9
Health and hassles in older and younger men. Ewedemi F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):347–53
Chronic disease: effect on health cognition and health locus of control. Carraccio CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):982–7
The effect of fantasy facilitation of anxiety in chronically ill and healthy children. Johnson MR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):273–84
Controlled trial of social work in childhood chronic illness. Nolan T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):411–5
Patterns of interaction between mothers and their chronically ill infants. Holaday B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring; 16(1):29–45
How parents of children with chronic conditions perceive their own needs. Horner MM, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb; 12(1):40–3
The myth of malingering: why individuals withdraw from work in the presence of illness. Yelin E. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(4):622–49
Adaptation to chronic illness. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 22(3):527–644
Coping strategies of the chronically ill. Burckhardt CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):543–50
The chronically ill patient's adaptation to hospitalization. Gull HJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):593–601
Psychosocial impacts created by chronic illness. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):527–33
Factors influencing one's ability to adapt to chronic illness. Larkin J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):535–42
Adaptation to chronic illness. Analysis of nursing research. Pollock SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):631–44 (39 ref.)
Social support and the chronically ill individual. Tilden VP, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):613–20
On the prevalence of causal search in illness situations. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):88–93
Chronic illness and its impact on academic achievement. Bloch A. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):128–32
Chronic illness, disability, and mental and social well-being: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):805–13
Caring for an adolescent with a chronic illness. Buhlmann U, et al. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):57–68
Coping patterns of parents of chronically ill children. Powers GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):519–22
Impact of chronic illness on families. Athreya BH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):123–31
The measurement of social support in population surveys. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):83–94
[Somat. -psychological relations] Junod JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):193–7 **(Fre)**
[The adolescent with chronic disease: care and outcome] Sammoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Body illness and changes in verbal communication. Study of the alexithymic phenomenon in somatic disease] Cabras PL, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Day hospitals for the elderly: utilisation and performance. Donaldson C, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):55–61
How families manage chronic conditions: an analysis of the concept of normalization. Knafl KA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):215–22
Chronically ill children in schools: programmatic and policy directions for the future. Walker DK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):113–21 (12 ref.)
[Development, responsibility and significance of after-care treatment] Wannenwetsch E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar;49(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergotherapy within the scope of rehabilitation in geriatrics] Frühwald T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15; 137(2–3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special problems of physical therapy in the aged] Günther R. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):323–30 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Sample size for case-control studies using Cochran's statistic. Woolson RF, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):927–32
Chinese and Hispanic elders and OTC drugs. Hess P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):314–8
Carers learn to cope. Truglio-Londrigan M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):310–2
Long-term care for the elderly—who goes where? Gray RF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):11–4
Recurrent physical symptoms: a collaborative biopsychosocial approach to evaluation and management. Majer LS. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):294–6
Caring for the older adult: avoiding the lumping syndrome. Blazer D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):537–40
Self-care and the chronically ill patient. Connelly CE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):621–9 (35 ref.)
Role of stress in the exacerbation of chronic illness: effects of clonidine administration on blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin concentrations. Lechin F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):117–29
Unnecessary hospitalisation among the elderly—patterns and characteristics. Yacar EA, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan; 101(1):23–30
Use of health care by chronically ill children in rural Florida. Cook BA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):644–52
A health services research agenda for geriatric care. Pearlman RA, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):101–13
Responding to the needs of children with chronic illness. The Title V approach. McPherson M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):105–11 (0 ref.)
Conditionings determining use made of medical services by chronically ill Lublin inhabitants. Wdowiak L. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):213–24
Physicians' outcome predictions for elderly patients. Survival, hospital discharge, and length of stay in a department of internal medicine. Hulter Asberg K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):127–32
Compliance in the adolescent with chronic illness. Blum RW. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):157–62
[The chronically ill child and his diet: psychological aspects] Vidailhet C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 33(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Support instead of treatment of chronically ill patients] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11;81(5):187–91 **(Ger)**
[The geriatric patient] Legatis G. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17; 81(21):685–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy in the elderly] Schütz RM. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–2 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility for patients dependent on outside help, especially elderly citizens] Hahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of elderly citizens dependent on outside help from the clinical viewpoint] Hintsche-Kilger B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and need for health care and health care performance—its significance for the development of health care profiles] Erpenbeck F, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONOBIOLOGY

Depression: the chronophysiological approach. Beersma DG. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:669–85
XVIII International Conference of the International Society for Chronobiology. Leiden, The Netherlands, 12–17 July, 1987. Abstracts. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2):145–259
Hardware and software for (and results from) chronobiologic approaches to cancer treatment and prevention. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):355–8
Heart rate and extrasystolic arrhythmias in active subjects aged over 90. A chronobiological study. Rossi A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):309–18
Chronobiologic lead study cost-effectively assesses circadian-circaseptan intermodulation in murine pineal melatonin content. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):329–33
Chronobiology and epidemiology. Smolensky MH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):991–1004
Advances in chronobiology. Proceedings of the XVIIth International Society for Chronobiology. Little Rock, Arkansas, November 3–6,1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:1–528
Advances in chronobiology. Part B. Proceedings of the XVIIth International Conference of the International Society for Chronobiology. Little Rock, Arkansas, November 3–6, 1985. Dedicated to Professor Franz Halberg. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:1–613
Chronobiologic view of molt and longevity of Folsomia candida (Collembola) at different ambient temperatures. Cutkomp LK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:249–56
Chronobiology: professional wallflower or paradigm of biomedical thought and practice? Halberg F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:1–26
Chronophytopathology. Kennedy BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:95–103
[Recent data in chronopharmacokinetics] Bruguerolle B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):925–34 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The chronobiology of inflammation] Bureau JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronobiology and renal physiopathology] Cambar J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological rhythm and thromboembolic disease. Physiological, epidemiological and pharmacological aspects] Decousus H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronobiology and biochemical markers of human cancer] Focan C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):951–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronotherapy and allergic diseases] Gervais P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modeling in chronopharmacology] Hecquet B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic mechanisms of chronopharmacology] Labrecque G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronobiology and cancer] Lévi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):960–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronobiology and chronopharmacology. Concepts and definitions] Reinberg A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The aging of biological rhythms in man] Touitou Y. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moon phases and ulcerative peptic disease] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension: new frontiers in dynamic blood pressure monitoring and chronobiometry] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):178–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronoprevention and chronotherapy of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological research in urology and nephrology (a review of the literature)] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):80–4 (Rus)

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

CHYLE

Mesenteric chylous cyst associated with Crohn's disease. Pomper SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):798–801
Chyle: a masquerading etiology of pericardial effusion. Weyne A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):106–9
Chylous cyst of the transverse colon. LoIudice T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):580–1
Cardiac tamponade resulting from massive chylopericardium after an aorta–coronary bypass operation. Lee Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):449–50
Isolated chylopericardium after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Pierse PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):307–10
'Chyloma': a persistent post-traumatic collection in the left supraclavicular region. Sinclair D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):567–9
Chyluria: will ultrasonic diagnosis ever be possible? Rigaux A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):223–4
Primary chyluria. Lymphographic and CT findings. van Roost W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):347–9
Filarial chyluria as a cause of acute urinary retention. Sherman RH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):642–5
[Primary and secondary chylopericardium] von Scheidt W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedunculitis as a cause of chyluria] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):63–5 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of nonparasitic chyluria] Rasputniak SG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of primary chylometrorrhea] Jiménez Cossio JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Idiopathic chylopericardium in children: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Alvarado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHYLOMICRONS

BLOOD

Chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants in coronary artery disease: a case–control study. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):181–9
The effects of Triton WR–1339, protamine sulfate and heparin on the plasma removal of emulsion models of chylomicrons and remnants in rats. Hirata MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):344–6
Erythrocyte membrane alterations and plasma lipids in patients with chylomicronemia and in Tangier disease. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):229–34
The disappearance from the circulation of chylomicrons obtained from control and diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):475–80
Structural organization of apolipoprotein B–100 of human plasma low density lipoproteins. Comparison to B–48 of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16744–8
Catabolism of chylomicron remnants in normolipidemic subjects in relation to the apoprotein E phenotype. Brenninkmeijer BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):361–70
Kinetics of chylomicron remnant clearance in normal and in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Cortner JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):195–206

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The quantitative separation of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by column chromatography. Felts JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):93–6

METABOLISM

The uptake of chylomicron remnants by the liver. Windler EE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:131–5
In vitro clearance of chylomicron triglycerides containing (omega–3) eicosapentaenoate. Chen IS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):193–8
The effect of thermally oxidized soya bean oil on metabolism of chylomicrons. Increased uptake and degradation of oxidized chylomicrons in cultured mouse macrophages. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):45–53
Cell–density–dependent uptake of chylomicron remnants in rat hepatocyte monolayers. Effects of compactin and mevalonic acid. Jensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):74–80
Intracellular transport and degradation of chylomicron remnants in rat liver cells after in vivo endocytosis. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):25–33
Effects of estrogen/progestin agents on plasma retinoids and chylomicron remnant metabolism. Gleeson JM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):69–78
Binding of low–density lipoprotein and chylomicron remnants to the hepatic low–density lipoprotein receptor of dogs, rats and rabbits demonstrated by ligand blotting. Failure to detect a distinct chylomicron–remnant–binding protein by ligand blotting. Wade DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):333–40
Malabsorption, hypocholesterolemia, and fat–filled enterocytes with increased intestinal apoprotein B. Chylomicron retention disease. Roy CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):390–9
Transport of beta–very low density lipoproteins and chylomicron remnants by macrophages is mediated by the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Ellsworth JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2316–25
Evidence that chylomicron remnants and beta–VLDL are transported by the same receptor pathway in J774 murine macrophage–derived cells [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1987 Jan;28(1):118] Ellsworth JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1062–72
Chylomicron remnant–vitamin A metabolism by the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Lenich CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):183–94
Hydrolysis of chylomicron arachidonate and linoleate ester bonds by lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Nilsson A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):510–7
A kinetic model of chylomicron core lipid metabolism in rats: the effect of a single meal. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):473–82
Lipid vehicles for intestinal lymphatic drug absorption. Cheema M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):55–6
Comparison of the clearances of serum chylomicron triglycerides enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid or oleic acid. Chen IS, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):318–21
Fate of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene absorbed from the rat intestine and transported in chylomicrons. Lindstrom MB, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):278–81
Glycosaminoglycans and chylomicron metabolism in control and nephrotic rats. Staprans I, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):496–501
Lack of effect on human lipoprotein–triacylglycerol on the function of perfused rat kidney. Merkens LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):92–7
Factors affecting the impaired hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants in the cholestatic rat. Landin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):225–32

CHYLOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Adult Turner syndrome associated with chylous ascites and vascular anomalies. Treisman J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):218–23
Chyloperitoneum with collateral lymphatic drainage involving abdominal skin. Perino LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):660–4
Lymphangiomyomatosis associated with chylous ascites and high serum CA–125 levels: a case report. Kanbe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):237–42
[Osteoblastic metastases and chylous ascites as initial manifestations of carcinoma of the stomach (letter)] Colombo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):240–1 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[A case of infantile sialidosis associated with congenital chylous ascites] Matsuzaki K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lymphatic dysplasia in children: chylothorax, chylous ascites, and generalized lymphatic dysplasia. Smeltzer DM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):286–92

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites and encapsulating peritonitis: unusual complications of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Leport J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):463–6
Chylous ascites following aortic surgery. Williamson C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):71–2
Chylous ascites and chylothorax as presenting manifestations of stomach carcinoma. Segal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):897–9
Postoperative chylous ascites after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):39–41
Thoraco–abdominal birth injury—presentation, diagnosis and management in an unusual case. Wilson–Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):89–90
[Chylous ascites following prosthetic replacement of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Teboul J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1101–2 (Fre)
[Chylous ascites: personal case report and review of the literature] Faber J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May;8(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis in chyloperitoneum] Seitz K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov;16(6):378–83 (Ger)
[A case with non–Hodgkin lymphoma manifesting chylothorax and chylous ascites] Rakugi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1109–14 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphatic disruption following abdominal aortic surgery. Jensen SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(4):199–201

THERAPY

Right heart pseudotumor simulated by ascitic pseudocyst. An unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunting. Vacek JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):138–9
[Chylous ascites in infants] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHYLOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiology of chylous pleuritis] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):136–7 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal spontaneous chylothorax. Antenatal diagnosis (letter)] Lognon P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):752 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lymphatic dysplasia in children: chylothorax, chylous ascites, and generalized lymphatic dysplasia. Smeltzer DM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):286–92
Idiopathic bilateral chylothorax presenting as a left–sided neck swelling [published erratum appears in Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(4):293] Tankanow LB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):130–1

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous occurrence of chylothorax and subarachnoid pleural fistula after thoracotomy. Rice TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):256–8
Chylous pleural effusion as the initial manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Monteagudo M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May;70(5):326–7
Chylothorax in adult age in association with congenital lymphedema. Pauwels R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 69(4):285–7
Chylothorax complicating bronchogenic carcinoma. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):92–4
Chylous ascites and chylothorax as presenting manifestations of stomach carcinoma. Segal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):897–9
Factors involved in chylothorax following repair of congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Mercer S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):809–11
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis complicating pregnancy. A case report. Hughes E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul; 32(7):553–7
'Chyloma': a persistent post–traumatic collection in the left supraclavicular region. Sinclair D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):567–9
Bilateral chylothorax secondary to subclavian vein catheterization: a case report. Iberti TJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):154–7
Thoraco–abdominal birth injury—presentation, diagnosis and management in an unusual case. Wilson–Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):89–90
Chylothorax—a rare complication after anterior and posterior spinal correction. Report on six cases. Nakai S, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):830–3
Chylothorax: a review of 18 cases. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):880–5
[A rare cause of chylothorax: the yellow nail syndrome (letter)] Valmary J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;

15(32):1640 (Fre)
[A case with non-Hodgkin lymphoma manifesting chylothorax and chylous ascites] Rakugi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1109–14 (Jpn)
[Chylothorax as the initial manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Martí JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of spontaneous chylothorax] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):87–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous lymphocele following trauma to the thoracic duct. Saibil EA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):213–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Chylothorax on technetium-99m antimony sulfide colloid scan [letter] Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1783–4

SURGERY

Postpneumonectomy tension chylothorax. Karwande SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):585–6
Chylothorax: an omnipresent reality in thoracic surgical procedures. Ajanwachuku VE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1102–4

THERAPY

How should chylothorax be managed? Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):593–6
Massive Gorham osteolysis of the right hemipelvis complicated by chylothorax: report of a case in a 9-year-old boy successfully treated by pleurodesis. Hejgaard N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):96–9
re Successful conservative management of chylothorax following cardiomyotomy [letter] Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):258
[Successful treatment of bilateral chylothorax] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):56 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Chylothorax associated with congestive cardiomyopathy in a cat. Birchard SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1462–4
Intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with chylothorax in two dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):61–4
Chylothorax with concurrent right cardiac lung lobe torsion in an Afghan hound. Williams JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):35–7
Chylothorax in the dog and cat. Birchard SJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 17(2):271–83 (35 ref.)

CHYMOPAPAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective comparative study of intradiscal high-dose and low-dose collagenase versus chymopapain. Hedtmann A, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):388–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of chymopapain anaphylaxis by screening chemonucleolysis candidates with cutaneous chymopapain testing. A preliminary report. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):202–6
The effects of chymopapain on prolapsed human intervertebral disc. A clinical and correlative histochemical study. Suguro T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):223–31
Subarachnoid hemorrhage following chymopapain chemonucleolysis. Case report. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):775–8
Anaphylactic reactions to intradiscal chymopapain [letter] Onofrio BM. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):573
Chymopapain [letter] Crock HV. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1159
Sensitivity testing with the Chymo-FAST test. Hewitt BE. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:154–5
[Incidence and prevention of allergic reactions following chemonucleolysis with chymopapain] Mayer HM. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Significance of diskography and contrast medium/enzyme interaction] Pon A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29 Suppl 1:134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Skin tests and chymopapain-specific immunoglobulins E after chemonucleolysis] Cornaille G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic methods of study for evaluating the risk of anaphylactic reactions in intradisk chymopapain injections] Nitzschke E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Disulfide bond formation between the active-site thiol and one of the several free thiol groups of chymopapain. Kóródi I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6895–900

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The short-term effects of chymopapain on intervertebral discs. Dolan P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):422–8
The biochemistry of the action of chymopapain in relief of sciatica. Buttle DJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):688–94
Discitis following chemonucleolysis. An experimental study. Fraser RD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):679–87
Facet joint changes after chemonucleolysis-induced disc space narrowing. Gotfried Y, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov; 11(9):944–50

POISONING

Iatrogenic pseudoanaphylaxis. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):24–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Computed tomography scanning after chymopapain injection for herniated nucleus pulposus. A prospective study. Boumphrey FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):120–3
Chemonucleolysis of lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse with chymopapain: outcome after 1 year. Grindulis KA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):42–9
Effects of chemonucleolysis demonstrated by MR imaging. Masaryk TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):917–23
Chemonucleolysis with chymopapain: results in 150 patients. Shields CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):187–91
Chemonucleolysis for lumbar disc disease [letter] Sukoff MH. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):883–4
Effectiveness of chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter] Watts C. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):484
Chymopapain and the intervertebral disc [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):843–5
[Treatment of sciatica due to a herniated disk by chemonucleolysis] Moalla M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):547–52 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experience with intradisk chymopapain administration in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Steinmeier R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with intradisk injection treatment with chymopapain and collagenase] Hedtmann A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Chymodiactin and post-marketing surveillance] Schenk KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment with chymopapain in lumbo-sciatic pain caused by disk hernia] Grisostomi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phonophoresis of papain and lekozim in the treatment of leukoma and opacity of the cornea] Iakimenko SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the preparation lekozim on the condition of the crystalline lens] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Endoscopic findings following chymopapain injection in animal experiments] Döhring S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHYMOSIN see RENNIN

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase. Subcellular localization to mast cell granules and interaction with heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Sayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6808–15
Structure of a tetrahedral transition state complex of alpha-chymotrypsin dimer at 1.8-A resolution. Tulinsky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7737–43
Production of "internal surface reversed-phase" supports: the hydrolysis of selected substrates from silica using chymotrypsin. Hagestam IH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):77–84

ANALYSIS

Chymotrypsin: molecular and catalytic properties. Appel W. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):317–22 (77 ref.)
Usefulness of a simple photometric determination of chymotrypsin activity in stools—results of a multicentre study. Bode C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):333–7
Fecal chymotrypsin levels in children with pancreatic insufficiency. de Pedro C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec; 19(6):338–40
Determination of chymotrypsin in stool by a new photometric method. Dockter G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):329–32
Assessment of titrimetric and photometric methods for the determination of chymotrypsin catalytic activity in stool. Junge W. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):323–8
Stool chymotrypsin activity measured by a spectrophotometric procedure to identify pancreatic disease in infants. Remtulla MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):341–7
Monoclonal antibody characterization of a chymotrypsin-like molecule on neutrophil membrane associated with cellular activation. K'ng CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1091–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Photoreactive, active derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chickpeas. Birk Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:469–81
Trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitors from millets. Pattabiraman TN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:439–48
Assay for enzyme inhibition: detection of natural inhibitors of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Kourteva I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):345–9
The Lossen rearrangement in biological systems. Inactivation of leukocyte elastase and alpha-chymotrypsin by (dl)-3-benzyl-N-(methanesulfonyloxy) succinimide. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):741–8
The synthesis of peptidylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases. Rauber P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):633–40
Alpha-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and chymotrypsin inhibitory capacity in cerebrospinal fluid as indices of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rao NR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):317–21
X-ray diffraction analysis of the inactivation of chymotrypsin by 3-benzyl-6-chloro-2-pyrone. Ringe D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5633–8
Slow-binding inhibition of chymotrypsin and cathepsin G by the peptide aldehyde chymostatin. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2611–5
"In vivo" and "in vitro" inhibition of human pancreatic chymotrypsin A by serum inhibitors. Vercaigne-Marko D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):37–45
Inhibition of radiation-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by chymotrypsin inhibitor 1 from potatoes. Billings PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun; 8(6):809–12
Chymotrypsin-specific protease inhibitors decrease H2O2 formation by activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1207–12
Chymotrypsin substrate analogues inhibit endocytosis of insulin and insulin receptors in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1807–16
Structure-activity study of 6-substituted 2-pyranones as inactivators of alpha-chymotrypsin. Boulanger WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1159–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of age and diet on the development of the pancreas and the synthesis and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the young pig. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):497–504
Dietary regulation of digestive enzyme levels in the water snake, Natrix tessellata. Zhalka M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):9–13

BLOOD

Elevated serum chymotrypsin levels in a patient with junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Normalization after UVB therapy with good clinical response. Heng MC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):385–8

METABOLISM

Active centre studies on bovine pancreatic chymotrypsin with tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):335–48
Trypsin- and chymotrypsin-induced chemiluminescence by isolated rat glomeruli. Basci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C611–7
Thrombin and chymotrypsin interactions with thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:273–87
Liquid surfactant membrane emulsions. A new technique for enzyme immobilization. Scheper T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:165–70
A comparison of dogfish and bovine chymotrypsins. Racicot WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):131–43
Compounds that inhibit chymotrypsin and cell replication. Goz B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3587–91
Motion at the active site of [(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]chymotrypsin. Ando ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4772–8
Energetics of alpha-chymotrypsin-mediated hydrolysis of a strained cyclic ester. Bolen DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):146–53
Study of the time-resolved tryptophan fluorescence of crystalline alpha-chymotrypsin. Desie G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8301–8

Permeable membrane/mass spectrometric measurement of solvent 1H/2H, 12C/13C, and 16O/18O kinetic isotope effects associated with alpha-chymotrypsin deacylation: evidence for reaction mechanism plasticity. Mishra AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7328-36

Synthesis and characterization of a selenium-containing substrate of alpha-chymotrypsin. Selenium-77 nuclear magnetic resonance observation of an acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin intermediate. Mullen GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5625-32

Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169-76

Complexes of bilirubin with proteins. Blauer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):602-4

Effect of pressure on the pre-steady-state kinetics of the hydrolysis of anilide substrates catalyzed by alpha-chymotrypsin. Makimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):304-7

Kinetics of amino acid esterification catalyzed by hydrophobic derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin. Remy MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):252-5

Some kinetic properties of dogfish chymotrypsin. Ramakrishna M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):25-30

Computer-aided design of artificial enzymes: cyclic urea mimetics of alpha-chymotrypsin. Venanzi CA, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1-2):79-92

The reaction of human alpha 2-macroglobulin with alpha-chymotrypsin. A stopped-flow kinetic investigation. Favaudon V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):31-7

Covalent and non-covalent interaction of chymotrypsin with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):101-5

Ultrasonic studies of proton-transfer reactions at the catalytic site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Rogez D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):22-6

Similarities between IgE in human feces and a chymotrypsin-digest of an IgE myeloma protein. Kolmannskog S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):100-7

Enzyme activities of human seminal plasma having different states of coagulation. Das SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):86-9

Fluorogenic substrates for chymotrypsin with new fluorescent markers. Kokotos G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):186-91

Chymotrypsin catalysed synthesis of fluorescent amino acid amide and peptide derivatives. Skalli A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):1-5

An assay for proteolytic activity using spin-labeled substrates. Grzelińska E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):1-8

Effect of chymotryptic troponin T subfragments on the calcium ion-sensitivity of ATPase and superprecipitation of actomyosin. Onoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):517-9

Interactions of alpha-chymotrypsin and Carlsberg subtilisin with methyl N alpha-acetyl-2-(alkylthio)-L-tryptophanoates. Yoshizumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1201-6

Limited chymotryptic digestion of bovine adrenal 190,000-Mr microtubule-associated protein and preparation of a 27,000-Mr fragment which stimulates microtubule assembly. Aizawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3782-7

Chymotrypsin hydrolysis of X-phenyl hippurates. A quantitative structure-activity relationship and molecular graphics analysis. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10767-72

Immunochemical comparison of mutant glucocorticoid receptors and wild type receptor fragments produced by neutrophil elastase and chymotrypsin. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):167-77

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of immobilized chymotrypsin. Bailey JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:502-512

Kinetic studies of immobilized alpha-chymotrypsin in aprotic solvents. Bender ML. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:537-46

Reactivation of immobilized enzymes. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:586-96

Time resolved quenching study of serine-195 labeled alpha-chymotrypsin. Desie G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):67-77

Thermal and pH stability of "beta-benzyme"D'Souza VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):673-4

Substrate specificity of the chymotrypsin-like protease in secretory granules isolated from rat mast cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2266] Le Trong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):364-7

Loss of the activity of human coagulation factor XII by a chymotrypsin-like protease activated in rat mast cells during degranulation with compound 48/80. Majima M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):855-67

Inactivation of bovine chymotrypsin by bovine antithrombin III. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):315-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of chymotrypsin on magnesium, sodium, and guanine nucleotide regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors of human platelets. Periyasamy S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3086-8

Studies with chymotrypsin and RNAase showing a heterooligomeric structure of the glucocorticoid receptor complex from rat liver which is stabilized by a low molecular weight factor. Tymoczko JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):296-305

Influence of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the rat gastric fundus. De Beurme FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):171-7

The uncoupling protein from brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Chymotrypsin-induced structural and functional modifications. Fernández M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):675-80

Effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on polypeptides of human rotavirus KUN strain. Sato T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):65-73

Increase in trypsin resistance of the posterior portion of the rat sperm head upon entering the epididymis. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):741-4

Failure in chymotrypsin enhancement of human rotavirus infectivity. Kitaoka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):127-8

[Salt ion interaction with the protein molecule: the facts and the concept] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (12):5-18 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic action of an enzyme preparation covalently bound to modified thrombin] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Leishmania donovani promastigotes with peritoneal exudate cells of mice as affected by chymotrypsin] Arcay L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm chymotrypsin-like enzymes of different inhibitor-susceptibility as lysins in ascidians. Yokosawa H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):925-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin in aqueous solutions. The nature of the dose-response relationship] Orlova MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun; 27(3):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Calcium secretion "in vivo" by mouse exocrine pancreas. Relationship with enzymatic output] Calvo EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of chymotrypsin in the surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor-like diseases of the bones in children] Fishchenko Pla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Covalent immobilization of proteins by techniques which permit subsequent release. Horton HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:130-41

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic acinar cells in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Grégoire S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):655-60

METABOLISM

The effect of fat-rich, protein-rich, and carbohydrate-rich diets combined with long-term ethanol ingestion on the pancreatic proteolytic proenzymes in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):343-52

SECRETION

Phasic release of newly synthesized secretory proteins in the unstimulated rat exocrine pancreas. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):243-52

[Secretion of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Iovanna JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CIALIT see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Use of scarred flaps and secondary flaps for reconstructive surgery of extensive burns. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):470-4

Surgical scar camouflage in donor site for composite earlobe graft. Guerrerosantos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):125-8

Thermographic assessment of healed burn wounds. Coster A, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec;10(3):85-8

[Echinococcosis of a postoperative cicatrix associated with postoperative ventral hernia] Tiurin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formaldehyde-induced corrosive gastric cicatrization: case report. Kochhar R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):381-2

COMPLICATIONS

Emergent cesarean delivery in patients undergoing a trial of labor with a transverse lower-segment scar. Finley BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):936-9

Tissue expansion in cicatricial alopecia. Roenigk RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):641-6

Study of vaginal delivery in patients with one previous lower segment caesarean section. Kishor T, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):245-8

Old abdominal burns and caesarean section. Case report. Fioretti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):596-7

Squamous cell carcinoma in a frost-bite scar. Eun HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):517-20

Neurofibromatosis in a scar [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):101

Control of scar formation in experimentally induced epilepsy. Hoeppner TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):519-36

Scar carcinoma arising acutely in a skin graft donor site. Hammond JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):681-3

Symptomatic recurrent urinary tract infections in patients with renal scarring in relation to fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):693-6

Subclinical infection [letter] Ferreira JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):322-3

[Placental localization and scarred uteri. Apropos of 695 scarred uteri] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vaginal pseudosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Tariel D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(6):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erysipelas on the cicatrix after excision of the saphenous vein for aortocoronary bypass (letter)] Stark P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1284 **(Fre)**

[The cicatricial uterus and uterine dehiscence. Apropos of 20 cases] Mintz P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 82(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the common hepatic duct—study of 67 cases] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of trophic ulcers of scars in the area of the calcaneal (Achilles) tendon] Grishkevich VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):33-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile after glaucoma filtration surgery: pilot human trial. Moorhead LC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):223-5

The role of bovine collagen in the treatment of acne scars. Varnavides CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):199-206

Retinoid effects on fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis in vitro and on fibrotic disease in vivo. Daly TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):900-2

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous nodule resulting from blood-letting in neonates [letter] Leung AK. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):579-80

Pathogenic factors in recurrent urinary tract infections and renal scar formation in children. Mannhardt W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):330-6 (58 ref.)

Mechanical characterisation of human postburn hypertrophic skin during pressure therapy. Clark JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):397-406

Keloid scars as a result of CO2 laser for molluscum contagiosum. Friedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 1):394-6

[Rehabilitation of patients with post-burn cicatricial deformities of the perioral region] Sergeev IuN. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):102-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in hypertrophic scar tissue. Hembry RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):409-20

Increased production of fibronectin by fibroblasts from pre-cancerous scars. Igisu K. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 116(1):79-86

Collagen glycosylation in human granulation tissue and scar. Zanaboni G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):11-5

The proteoglycans in hypertrophic scar. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):326-33

The effect of platelet-derived growth factor on cell division and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human skin and scar fibroblasts. Savage K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 89(1):93-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Scar leprosy following needle inoculation [letter] Sehgal VN. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):272-3

PATHOLOGY

Leukemia cutis in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Preferential localization in a recent Hickman catheter scar. Baden TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):88–90
Radial scars in women with breast cancer. Nielsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1019–25
Contraction of scar tissue in the rabbit vitreous. Hitchins CA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):123–40
Scarring alopecia. Newton RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):603–18 (51 ref.)
Granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars [letter] Fischer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1261–3
Extensive congenital erosions and vesicles healing with reticulate scarring. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):369–76
Dermatofibroma occurring in a smallpox vaccination scar [letter] Hendricks WM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):146–7
Painful plantar scars. Lynch DM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):681–3
Elastic fibers in scar tissue: scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):106–13
Hepatic scar along a transhepatic biliary drainage tract simulating metastatic diseases. Bret PM, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):56–8
Diagnosis of pseudoxanthoma elasticum by scar biopsy in patients without characteristic skin lesions. Lebwohl M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):347–50
Histochemical research into experimental traumatic lesions (cerebral wound). Anghelescu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–56
Breast carcinoma in a man following local trauma. Raviglione MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):186–7
[Histo-pathology of the transected spinal cord in rats] Han FY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Desmoid tumor in a cesarean section scar as a labor complication in subsequent pregnancy] Brezinka C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scar neuroma following tumor operations of the head and neck. Immunohistologic studies, differential diagnosis, therapy] Rauchfuss A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scarring linear IgA dermatosis in the adult] Kurz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental morphological research on the surgical correction of posttraumatic cicatricial deformities of the anterior eye segment] Ivanova VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is there regeneration of cholinergic axons through traumatic scar tissue in adult mammalian brain? Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):65–75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An experimental study on prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation by the use of new materials. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):843–6
[Facial mask as a technic of prevention of hypertrophic facial scars secondary to deep burns] Richard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of Alphastria cream in the prevention of pregnancy stretch marks (striae distensae). Results of a double-blind study] de Buman M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mastopexy with few scars] Ramatschi P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lumbar reprolapse or scar tissue? An attempt at differentiation via a computer tomographic bicolor mode] Dihlmann W. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of acne scars. Stal S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):261–76
Treatment of depressed cutaneous scars with gelatin matrix implant: a multicenter study. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1155–62
Treatment for pitted acne scarring—postauricular punch grafts followed by dermabrasion. Solotoff SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1079–84
Factors influencing autograft taking in burns. el-Nagar M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):309–34
Surgical treatment of acne scarring: non-linear scar revision. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):116–9
Some ancillary procedures for correction of depressed adherent tracheostomy scars and associated tracheocutaneous fistulae. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):651–5
Unsatisfactory forehead scar following face lift. Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):526–7
Aesthetic restoration of one-half the upper lip. Burget GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):583–93
Wound healing and unsatisfactory scars [letter] Lindgren VV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):321–2
Treatment of acne scarring by combined dermabrasion and chemical peel [letter] Szalay LV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):307–8
Visual internal urethrotome for incision of dense perirenal scar tissue during percutaneous stone removal. Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):272
[The comparison of the healing process between full thickness skin graft and the preserved subdermal vascular network of skin grafts] Bu BH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):134–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Island reverse and non-reverse cross-medial leg flap graft] Zhang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 25(2):103–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Poland's syndrome: for reducing residual scars] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the eyelid and the aging facial skin. Scar revisions of the face] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:33–8 **(Ger)**
[Indications for free transplants for scar correction in the area of the head and neck] Staindl O. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection of the method of treating patients with cicatricial stricture of the rectum] Makarov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of the wound process following the cryodestructon of hypertrophic and keloid scars] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of cicatricial stricture of the common bile duct] Masalin MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A protocol for the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Nicolai JP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987; 11(1):29–32
Wide spread scars, hypertrophic scars, and keloids. Rudolph R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):253–60
Injectable collagen. Stegman SJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):189–92
[Use of a highly purified collagen: Zyderm] Del Risco E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and conservative treatment of burn sequelae] Le Coultre C. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative therapy of scars and wrinkles] Landes E. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early bougienage in cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Maistrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The extracellular matrix of pulmonary scar carcinomas is suggestive of a desmoplastic origin. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):412–9

VETERINARY

Nasopharyngeal cicatrices in horses: 47 cases (1972–1985). Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):239–42

CIGUATOXIN see under MARINE TOXINS

CILIA

see related
EPITHELIUM

Prokaryotic origin of undulipodia. Application of the panda principle to the centriole enigma. Bermudes D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:187–97 (62 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ambroxol on tracheobronchial clearance in simple chronic bronchitis. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):163–70
Effect of N-acetylcysteine on the human nasal ciliary activity in vitro. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 70(3):157–62
Bacterial ciliostatic factors; effect on respiratory cilia. Hingley ST, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:291–3
Pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa inhibit the beating of human respiratory cilia in vitro. Wilson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):221–9
Preliminary data on the action of nesosteine, a mucomodifying drug, on mucociliary transport. Braga PC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–61
Effects of neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide on mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):15–25
Pharmacodynamic mechanism and therapeutic activity of ambroxol in aninsal experiments. Disse BG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:15–22
Action of tulobuterol and fenoterol on the mucociliary clearance. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):105–12
[Effect of lysine stepronin salts on mucociliary clearance] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep–Dec; 40(5–6):211–7 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium tetraurelia: comparison with a soluble Ca2+-dependent ATPase. Travis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):39–48
An antiserum to the sea urchin 20 S egg dynein reacts with embryonic ciliary dynein but it does not react with the mitotic apparatus. Asai DJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):416–24
Chymotryptic digestion of Tetrahymena ciliary dynein. II. Pathway of the degradation of 22S dynein heavy chains. Toyoshima YY. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):897–901
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in chemosensory neurons: identification of cyclic nucleotide-regulated phosphoproteins in olfactory cilia. Heldman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1527–33
Preparation and properties of dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Johnson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:306–17

METABOLISM

Muco-ciliary transport in the lung. Fulford GR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21;121(4):381–402
Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents and leukotrienes on mucociliary transport force measured by using frog palate. Yamaki K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 49(1–4):21–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cilia of human tracheal epithelial cells. Franklin AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1523–5

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated-cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Morinaga S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1905–10

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for measuring the orientation ("beat direction") of respiratory cilia. Rautiainen M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):265–8
Spectral characterization of ciliary beating. Temperature dependence on spectral parameters. Eshel D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):215–22
Early evolution of microtubules and undulipodia. Szathmáry E. **Biosystems** 1987;20(2):115–31 (94 ref.)
Theophylline and mucociliary clearance. Ziment I. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):38S–43S (43 ref.)
Ciliary beating frequency of frog palate and rat trachea explants under continuous perfusion. Zahm JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):97–102
Control of ciliary beat frequency in the gill of Mytilus—II. Effects of saponin and Brij-58 on the lateral cilia. Murakami A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):281–7
Control of ciliary beat frequency in the gill of Mytilus—I. Activation of the lateral cilia by cyclic AMP. Murakami A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):273–9
Unexpectedly normal cilia and spermatozoa in an infertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Escudier E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):180–6
Disruption of respiratory cilia by proteases including those of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hingley ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):379–85
Stereocilia versus kinocilia. Part I: In the acoustic sensors. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1009–18
A cyclic nucleotide-gated conductance in olfactory receptor cilia. Nakamura T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):442–4
A calcium regenerative potential controlling ciliary reversal is propagated along the length of ctenophore comb plates. Moss AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6476–80
Smell and nasal findings in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rasmussen N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:142–5
Beat frequency of cilia from sites of purulent infection. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):453–8
[Direct methods of measuring ciliary beats] Huvelle E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):140–55 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative frequencies of the beats of nasal and bronchial ciliary cells. Study in 10 adults without respiratory pathology] Escudier E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of mucociliary clearance in dogs and rabbits in vivo] Vitting C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucociliary transport in obstructive lung disease] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):338–41 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear cilia activity as a determinant of tympanostomy

tube placement. Wacker DF, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov;95(4):434–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal cilia in a malignant ependymoma. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):100–5
Primary ciliary dyskinesia: quantitative investigation of the ciliary ultrastructure with statistical analysis. van der Baan S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):264–72
Electron microscopic observation of the primary cilium in the pancreatic islets. Yamamoto M, et al.
Arch Histol Jpn 1986 Oct;49(4):449–57
Structural similarities between kinocilium of vestibular hair cell and tracheal motile cilium in the guinea pig. Arima T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S15–9
Immunological detection of actin in isolated cilia from quail oviduct. Chailley B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):43–52
Sensory and nonsensory ciliated cells in the ear of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Popper AN, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1987;30(1–2):43–61
Differentiated retinal Müller glia are ciliated—ultrastructural evidence in the teleost Poecilia reticulata P. Tennis S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):611–22
Primary cilia cycle in PtK1 cells: effects of colcemid and taxol on cilia formation and resorption. Jensen CG, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1987;7(3):187–97
Massive actin bundle couples macrocilia to muscles in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1987;7(2):116–28
Intercellular cross-linkages between the stereociliary bundles of adjacent hair cells in the guinea pig cochlea. Hackney CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):685–8
Immunocytochemical localization of myosin during ciliogenesis of quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Jun;43(3):429–37
Abnormal ciliary ultrastructure as related to sectioning [letter] Rautiainen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May; 18(5):526–7
Electron microscope demonstration of tubulin in cilia and basal bodies of rat tracheal epithelium by the use of an antitubulin antibody. Gordon RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):586–92
Ciliary band formation in the doliolaria larva of Florometra. I. The development of normal epithelial pattern. Lacalli TC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:303–23
Phenotypic switching to long cilia effected by various proteases: results with Dendraster excentricus and Strongly ocentrotus purpuratus blastulae.
Riederer-Henderson MA. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec; 240(3):327–33
Neuronal cilia in the embryonic thalamus and striatum of Gallotia galloti (Reptilia, Lacertidae). Trujillo CM, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1986;27(6):691–4
Tomographic three-dimensional reconstruction of cilia ultrastructure from thick sections. McEwen BF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):9040–4
Ciliated cells of the trachea of the rabbit, treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) alone, or in combination with ionizing radiation. Albertsson M, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 3):1109–19
Endothelial cilia in human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Haust MD. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):317–26
The fine structure of atypical ciliated cells in the human gastric epithelium. Kawamata S, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(5):363–74
[Electron microscopy studies of ciliated cells in the larval epidermis of Rana t. temporaria (L.) (Amphibia, Anura)] Hertwig I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual forms of cilia tips] Schramm U.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1987;101(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved fixation of cilia of the respiratory epithelium for transmission electron microscopy] Mráz P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Nov;86(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CILIARY BODY

The significance of the pars plana exudate in pars planitis. Henderly DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):669–71
Pars planitis and autoimmune endotheliopathy [letter] Tessler HH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):599–600
Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: some observations on clinical picture and on cataract surgery. Jain IS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;15(7):640–2
Ciliary body tumor. Neetens A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1985;214:29–34
Medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body. Panda A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1985 May–Jun;33(3):183–6
Fetal adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium associated with persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Doro S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1343–50
The gross examination of eyes removed for choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Folberg R, et al.
Ophthalmology 1986 Dec;93(12):1643–7
Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle excision to correct anophthalmic ptosis. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1068–71
Sarcoid cyclitis [letter] Slezak H. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1370
Radiation therapy for uveal melanomas involving the ciliary body. Char DH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):252–6
Spontaneous hyphema—initial presentation for malignant melanoma of the iris ciliary body. Beck BL, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(1):289–93
[How to proceed in a case of choroid or ciliary body melanoma? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):780–1 **(Dut)**
[Management of a melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body] de Jong PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14; 131(11):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[How should melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body be managed? (letter)] Manschot WA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):504–5 **(Dut)**
[How should melanoma of the choroid or ciliary body be managed? (letter)] Steggerda NF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1144 **(Dut)**
[En bloc excision in the conservative surgery of neoformations of the anterior uvea. Apropos of 2 cases of adenoma of the ciliary body] Chotard P, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(10):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the posterior pole in the angiographic picture of inflammation of the pars plana ring of the ciliary body] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jun;88(6):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of different methods for preventing ciliochoroidal detachments after trabeculectomy] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of ciliochoroidal detachments with the shallow anterior chamber syndrome] Pisetskaia SF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DARPP-32 in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: a neurotransmitter-regulated phosphoprotein of brain localizes to secretory cells. Stone RA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Nov;34(11):1465–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uveal neovascularization at the ora serrata and pars plana. Kaba F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):85–90
Increased diameter of the anterior ciliary artery with increased intraocular pressure. Nanba K, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Nov;104(11):1652–5
Development of an isolated retinal macroaneurysm of the cilioretinal artery. Giuffrè G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):445–8
Comparative microvascular anatomy of mammalian ciliary processes. Morrison JC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1325–40
Regional microvascular anatomy of the rabbit ciliary body. Morrison JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1314–24
Relationship between ciliary perfusion pressure and pattern-reversal visual evoked cortical potentials: an electro-encephalo-dynamographic investigation. Ulrich WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):260–4
Microanatomy and modulation of the ciliary vasculature. Morrison JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):131–9
[Scanning electron microscopy of the corrosion cast of the blood vessels of the uvea: I. Angioarchitecture of the iris and ciliary body] Zhang HR.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;23(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Macroscopic aspects of the long posterior ciliary arteries] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occlusions of the central vein of retina with occlusion of a cilio-retinal artery. Apropos of 7 cases] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):605–7 **(Fre)**
[Ciliary and retinal occlusion following local retrobulbar anesthesia with orbital compression (2 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):865–6, 868 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented media. Coca-Prados M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):617–29
Volume regulation of non-pigmented cells from ciliary epithelium. Farahbakhsh NA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):934–44
Transformation of human ciliary epithelial cells by simian virus 40: induction of cell proliferation and retention of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Coca-Prados M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(22):8754–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on transepithelial electrical parameters of the isolated shark ciliary epithelium. Wiederholt M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1353–6
Long-term timolol and epinephrine in monkeys. II. Morphological alterations in trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 2):196–207
Long-term timolol and epinephrine in monkeys. I. Functional morphology of the ciliary processes. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):180–95

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the ciliary body: a brief review. Beebe DC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 2):123–30 (20 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Timolol inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in the iris-ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the eye and blocks activation of the enzyme by salbutamol. Phylactos AC.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Dec;64(6):613–22
Evidence that the alpha and alpha (+)isoforms of the catalytic subunit of (Na+, K+)-ATPase reside in distinct ciliary epithelial cells of the mammalian eye. Coca-Prados M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):460–6
Purification and properties of anionic glutathione S-transferase from bovine ciliary body. Shichi H, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Jul 15;237(2):365–71
Enzymatic activities in the iris-ciliary body of the rabbit eye during experimentally induced acute ocular inflammation. Phylactos AC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):865–83
Purification and properties of glutathione reductases from bovine ciliary body. Ng MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep; 43(3):477–89
Histochemistry of adenylate cyclase activity in the anterior segment of the eye: a methodological evaluation with biochemical background. Palkama A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1986 Dec;43(6):1043–56
Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase in the bovine ciliary body and iris. Shiono T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):459–62
Effects of pindolol, befunolol and melanin treated with adrenergic beta-blocking agents on lysosomal enzymes in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Hayasaka S, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(2):185–91
[Localization of adenylate cyclase activity in cultured ciliary epithelia from chick embryos] Sakuma O, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;90(8):1120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase in the bovine ciliary body and iris] Shiono T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;90(7):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic detachment of the pars plana] Fritsch D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Oct;85(10):1015–6, 1018 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Reinnervation of primate ciliary muscle following ciliary ganglionectomy [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1235] Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):927–33
Distribution and properties of beta-adrenergic receptors in human iris-ciliary body. Wax MB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):420–30
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor induced subsensitivity and supersensitivity in rabbit iris-ciliary body. Effects on myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, arachidonate release, and prostaglandin synthesis. Yousufzai SY, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):409–19
Changes in the number of chick ciliary ganglion neuron processes with time in cell culture. Role LW, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 Feb;104(2):363–70
The distribution of acetylcholine receptor clusters and sites of transmitter release along chick ciliary ganglion neurite-myotube contacts in culture. Role LW, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 Feb;104(2):371–9
Naturally-occurring neuron death in the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo following removal of preganglionic input: evidence for the role of afferents in ganglion cell survival. Furber S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1816–32

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of ocularly applied timolol in rabbits. Huupponen R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):63–6
Synthesis and migration of 3H-fucose-labeled glycoproteins in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: effects of microtubule-disrupting drugs. Bennett G, et al.
Am J Anat 1986 Dec;177(4):441–55
Interaction between alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in rabbit ciliary processes. Bausher LP, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Mar;6(3):497–505
Characterization of serotonin receptors in the iris + ciliary body of the albino rabbit. Mallorga P, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Mar;6(3):527–32
Electrically silent Na+ and Cl- fluxes across the rabbit ciliary epithelium. Chu TC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):445–50
Steroid potentiation of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit ciliary processes. Harris MA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):1024–7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and intraocular pressure:

adenylate cyclase activation and binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in membranes of ocular ciliary processes. Mittag TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):230–5
Acidic lens-protein degrading activity in bovine ciliary body. III. Lens crystallin degradation by fractions A and B. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):180–4
Binding sites for a peripheral type benzodiazepine antagonist ([3H]PK 11195) in human iris. Valtier D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):549–52
Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in human and rabbit anterior uvea. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun; 31(6):1159–64
[Active transport of a beta-blocker in the anterior uvea of albino rabbits] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of ciliary epithelium in a young boy. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):236–7
Astrocytoma of the ciliary body. Farber MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):536–7
Histopathologic findings of ciliary body destructive procedures [letter] Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1583–4
Pathological and clinical study of Müller's muscle in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):32–6
Pars planitis. Henderly DE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):227–32
[Various localizations of adenomas of the eyeball: iris, ciliary body, retina] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):163–6, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic-surgical anatomy of the pediatric pars plana] Dietl RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1-2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the ciliary body after transconjunctivo-scleral coagulation using an AYG laser] Aleksandrova NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the muscarinic cholinoceptors in the rabbit ciliary body and the guinea-pig ileum. Konno F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):171–8
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate and outflow facility in monkey eyes with intact and retrodisplaced ciliary muscle. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):415–23
Effects of intracamerally infused prostaglandins on outflow facility in cynomolgus monkey eyes with intact or retrodisplaced ciliary muscle. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):819–27
2-Substituted 1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: their effects on the transepithelial potential difference of the isolated rabbit ciliary body and on the intraocular pressure of the living rabbit eye. Kishida K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):981–95
Iris-ciliary complex inhibits protein synthesis by organ cultured mammalian ocular lens cells. Bagchi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):759–62
Adrenergic stimulation of ciliary process epithelium causes surface membrane internalization. Brandt JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):431–44
Membrane potentials and intracellular chloride activity in the ciliary body of the shark. Wiederholt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S112–5
The ciliary body in accommodation. Fisher RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):208–19

SECRETION

Alpha-2 adrenergic modulation of norepinephrine secretion in the perfused rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):767–77

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy for severe penetrating injury with posterior segment involvement. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):549–54
Technique for trouble-free removal of pars plana infusion cannulas. Grisolano J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1550
Pars plana management of ectopia lentis in children. Reese PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1202–4
Direct cyclopexy after persistent hypotony as a complication after cyclodialysis and goniotomy. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:85–7
Classic ideas. A retrievable suture idea for anterior uveal problems. By Malcolm A. McCannel 1976. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):739–41
Ciliary body tumours and their management. Damato BE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):257–64
Ciliary surgery for glaucoma. Demeler U. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):242–5
[Suspension of the ciliary body. Surgical treatment of cyclodialysis] Risse JF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1019–22, 1025–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results and complications in experimental cyclocryocoagulation] Weber U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy of the retina and ciliary body—synchronous intra- and extraocular temperature measurements] Zirm M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the outflow facility following cyclocryocoagulation in primary glaucoma. A tonographic study] Duy TP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb; 190(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a modified, intraocular pressure-reducing excision of the ciliary body] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[LMOP-2: a new Polish device using a ND+3-YAG laser for transscleral coagulation of the retina and ciliary body] Kecik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jun;88(6):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lensectomy and intraocular lens implantation through an incision in the flat part of the ciliary body for rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataract] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural pathology of melanomalytic glaucoma. McMenamin PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 70(12):895–906
Anterior uveal neurilemmoma—a rare neoplasm simulating malignant melanoma. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):34–40
Scanning electron microscopy of ciliary muscle of monkey eye. Nishida S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):351–9
Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: an electron microscopy study. McCartney AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):324–9
Evidence for a secretory process, distinct from that of the aqueous humour, in the ciliary epithelium of Macaca mulatta. Raviola G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):140–8
[Elastic fibers in the human ciliary bodies] Koseki T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

[The ciliary motility disorder syndrome] Tudorić N. **Placne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Leukocyte locomotory function in children with the immotile cilia syndrome. Antonelli M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):409–14

COMPLICATIONS

Aplasia of nasal cilia with situs inversus, azoospermia and normal sperm flagella: a unique variant of the immotile cilia syndrome. Matwijiw I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):522–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: ciliary activity. van der Baan S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 102(3-4):274–81
Dyskinetic cilia syndrome: clinical, radiographic and scintigraphic findings. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):97–103
A modification of the saccharine test for nasal mucociliary clearance. Deitmer T. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):237–40
[Mucociliary clearance of the nasal mucosa—a functional diagnostic method for occupational medicine problems] Reiche K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of airway diseases—the relationship between upper and lower airway] Okuda M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of immotile cilia syndrome. Sturgess JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):149–60
Resistance/susceptibility to lethal Sendai virus infection genetically linked to a mucociliary transport polymorphism. Brownstein DG. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1670–1

METABOLISM

Mucociliary clearance in obstructive lung diseases. Correlations to the immotile cilia syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:295–301

PATHOLOGY

Microtubular protofilaments and subunits of the outer dynein arm in cilia from dogs with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):137–43
Primary ciliary dyskinesia: quantitative investigation of the ciliary ultrastructure with statistical analysis. van der Baan S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):264–72
A method for standardizing cytologic sampling for the estimation of nasal ciliary activity. Deitmer T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):288–92
Relative orientation of the ciliary central pair in the immotile cilia syndrome [letter] Lieberman J. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):292
Abnormal ciliary ultrastructure as related to sectioning [letter] Rautiainen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May; 18(5):526–7
Abnormalities of cilia and chronic sinusitis. Fontolliet C, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):57–62
[Electron microscopy studies of cilia of the bronchial tree in children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is established in the immotile cilia syndrome?] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kartagener's syndrome with motile cilia and immotile spermatozoa: axonemal ultrastructure and function. Wilton LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1233–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Methodologic considerations in mucociliary clearance and lung epithelial absorption measurements. Dolovich MB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S45–52
Deposition of aerosols and bronchial clearance measurements. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S53–7
Measurement of nasal mucociliary transport rate in normal man. De España R, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):241–7

VETERINARY

Immotile cilia syndrome in an aged dog. Killingsworth CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1567–71

CILIATA

The role of ciliate protozoa in nutrition of the ruminant. Veira DM. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1547–60 (113 ref.)
Patterns of infection with Buxtonella sulcata in British cattle. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):90–2

GENETICS

Genomic reorganization in ciliated protozoans. Blackburn EH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:501–21 (78 ref.)
A linear shuttle vector for yeast and the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia. Ascenzioni F, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):123–6
Gene-sized macronuclear DNA molecules are clustered in micronuclear chromosomes of the ciliate Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3606–13
Divergent genetic codes [letter] Friedberg EC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22-28;325(6102):306
Molecular evolution. Deciphering divergent codes [news] Grivell LA. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13-19;324(6093):109–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascorbic acid induced immune-mediated decrease in mortality in Ichthyophthirius multifiliis infected rainbow-trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wahli T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):287–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microcetus lappus gen. nov., sp. nov.: new species of ciliated protozoon from the bovine rumen. Orpin CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):527–30
Distribution of Lambornella clarki (Ciliophora: Tetrahymenidae) and other mosquito parasites in California treeholes. Washburn JO, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Nov; 48(3):296–309
Rumen ophryoscolecid protozoa in the hindgut of the capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris). Dehority BA. **J Protozool** 1987 May;34(2):143–5

METABOLISM

[Methodology and application of defaunation in the growing ruminant] Kreuzer M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec;33(10):721–45 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Dispersal of the parasitic ciliate Lambornella clarki: implications for ciliates in the biological control of mosquitoes. Egerter DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7335–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-adaptation in the photophobic response by Stentor coeruleus. Hong CB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 147(2):117–20
Telomere proteins: specific recognition and protection of the natural termini of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Gottschling DE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):195–205
Solving parasite-related problems in cultured crustacea. Overstreet RM. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):309–18 (40

ref.)
Voltage dependence of two inward currents carried by calcium and barium in the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Deitmer JW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:551–74
Different properties of two voltage-dependent inward currents of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Ivens I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:1–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the paralabial organelle in the rumen ciliate Ophryoscolex purkinjei Stein, 1858. Schrenk HG, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):97–104
Giant chromosomes in ciliates. Ammermann D. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:59–67
The application of propidium iodide staining to the study of the macronucleus and micronuclei in the suctorian, Heliophrya sp. Fox DP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul; 62(4):217–20

CIMETIDINE

Ternary complexes of Cu(II) ion with cimetidine and L-alanine. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):119–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on prolactin secretion: specificity and mediation of the response. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):461–8
A double-blind randomized study comparing different dose regimens of H2-receptor antagonists on 24-hour gastric secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. de Gara CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):36–41
Intravenous cimetidine as an effective treatment for systemic anaphylaxis and acute allergic skin reactions. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):447–50
Combined treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with coumarin and cimetidine. Nolte H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):449–50
Cimetidine and parenteral nutrition in the ICU patient. Baptista RJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:34–8
Reduction of endoscopically assessed acute aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury with cimetidine. Kimmey MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):851–6
Evaluation of two equivalent regimens (BID, QID) of cimetidine to raise intragastric pH over a 24-hour period in patients with duodenal ulcer. Shiratori K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1196–200
Survey of ulcer-recurrence risk factors associated with long-term cimetidine prescribing. Carmichael JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):452–8
Effects of low and high dose oral cimetidine on hormone serum levels in patients with peptic ulcers. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):149–57
Effect of bedtime ranitidine on overnight gastric acid output and intragastric pH: dose/response study and comparison with cimetidine. Chambers JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):294–9
Large single daily dose of histamine H2 receptor antagonist for duodenal ulcer. How much and when? A clinical pharmacological study. Deakin M, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):566–72
Effect of acute and chronic cimetidine administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in man. Scarpignato C, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):228–36
Treatment of reflux esophagitis with cimetidine in a liquid suspension [letter] Thor K. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):116–7
Enprostil and cimetidine: comparative efficacy and safety in patients with duodenal ulcer. Carling L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):325–31
Treatment of duodenal ulcer with low-dose antacids. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1063–8
The evolution of anti-ulcer therapy with cimetidine. Is a single large nocturnal dose of cimetidine the right therapy for duodenal ulcer? Barbara L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:1–5
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate and two different dosages of cimetidine in the treatment of resistant duodenal ulcer. Preliminary results. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:39–41
Cimetidine, 800 mg at night versus 400 mg twice daily, in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Capurso L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:6–10
Effects of 800 mg cimetidine once daily on gastric acid secretion. Dammann HG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:25–9
Nocturnal gastric acid secretion: its importance in the pathophysiology and rational therapy of duodenal ulcer. De Gara CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 121:17–24
Cimetidine, 800 mg once daily: preliminary European clinical data evaluation. Dickson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:11–6
Utility of BID administration of cimetidine for gastric ulcer: a comparison with QID administration in a double blind manner. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov; 150(3):287–97
[3-year long-term therapy of recurrent duodenal ulcer with 400 mg cimetidine nocte] Hentschel E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;137(9):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topical cimetidine treatment of acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on the skin and bronchial reactivity in patients with hay fever] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of combined therapy with cimetidine and (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the hepatic clearance of antipyrine] Adamska-Dyniewska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients operated on before and after administration of altramet] Kleba T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the effect of cimetidine 800 mg once a day and 400 mg twice a day in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Monasterios W, et al. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec; 39(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cimetidine, single nocturnal doses in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Villagrasa Serrano M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Controversy about the H2 blocking action of 1 nocturnal dose of cimetidine in gastric hyperacidity (letter)] Roldán EJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):598 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune basis for cimetidine-induced pancytopenia. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):359–61
H2-antagonists and hepatitis [letter] Dobbs JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):803
Cimetidine and encephalopathy [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):977
Bolus injection of cimetidine and hypotension in patients in the intensive care unit. Incidence and mechanisms. Kiowski W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):153–6
Intensive hospital monitoring study of intravenous cimetidine. Porter JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2237–9
Cimetidine induces coronary artery spasm in patients with vasospastic angina. Shimokawa H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):177–82
Drug-induced acute interstitial nephritis: report of 10 cases. Handa SP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1278–81
Effect of duration of lidocaine infusion and route of cimetidine administration on lidocaine pharmacokinetics. Powell JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;5(12):993–8
Delayed hypersensitivity to oral cimetidine. Peters K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):190–1
-id reaction associated with chronic Trichophyton rubrum infection: flare-up induced by cimetidine [letter] Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(2):103–4
Prolonged cholestasis and cimetidine [letter] Clarke B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):333
MAOI-like reaction associated with cimetidine [letter] Griffin MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):219
Interaction between gliclazide and cimetidine [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):631
Invasive candidiasis does not complicate short-term cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):227–8
Another example of Strongyloides stercoralis infection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1229
Cimetidine and gastrointestinal haemorrhage in critically ill patients [letter] Parr NJ. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):229–30
Safety evaluation of cimetidine: report at the termination of a seven-year study in dogs. Walker TF, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):159–64
Male sexual dysfunction due to cimetidine. Niv Y. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):252
Cimetidine hepatitis. Schwartz JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):681–6
Auto-immune hemolytic anemia during treatment with cimetidine. Tan-Ngamtrong D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):156–9
Acute interstitial nephritis induced by cimetidine. Ozawa TT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):411–3
Broad-complex tachycardia after intravenous cimetidine [letter] Dickey W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):99–100
First-degree atrioventricular block induced by oral cimetidine [letter] Ishizaki M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24; 1(8526):225–6
Severe thrombocytopenia due to combined cimetidine and phenytoin therapy. Yue CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):963–5
Toxicity of H2-receptor antagonists [letter] du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):604
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome related to cimetidine (letter)] Talvard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):825 **(Fre)**
[Does optic neuritis due to cimetidine exist? An analysis of 3 cases] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow toxicity due to cimetidine] Truong TK, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):834–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent aspects of drug interactions with the H2 antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. A review of the literature] Kirch W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):400–4 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure associated with cimetidine] Mader R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Three cases of hemorrhagic gastric ulcer and cimetidine-associated mental confusion] Miyanaga O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1382–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bolus methylprednisolone therapy on a case of cimetidine-associated aplastic anemia] Yao E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cimetidine on the reactivity of the bronchial tree in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reversible leukopenia associated with the use of cimetidine (letter)] Fernández Rodríguez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):123 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic disorders caused by cimetidine and ranitidine. Apropos of a case] Pujadas R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cimetidine and toxic hepatitis] Vázquez Arnedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3H-tiotidine binding to guinea-pig cortical and striatal membranes. Smith IR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):169–73
Species differences in blood-mediated nitrosocimetidine denitrosation. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):353–9
Antagonistic activity of tiotidine and ranitidine on guinea-pig and rabbit atria. Kilpatrick C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):111–7
Ternary complexes of Cu(II) ion with cimetidine and L-alanine. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):119–29
Zwitterionic analogues of cimetidine as H2 receptor antagonists. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul; 30(7):1150–6
Tiotidine and ICIA 5165 inhibit central and peripheral H2 receptors with equal potency. Nielsen ST. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):25–9
Comparison of the acute toxicity of N-nitrosocimetidine with three structurally related carcinogens in the rat. Ogiu T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):395–403

ANALYSIS

Ion-selective electrodes for the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Mitsana-Papazoglou A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun;76(6):485–91
[Simultaneous determination of cimetidine and ranitidine by HPLC] Lin QS. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Effect of domperidone on cimetidine and ranitidine absorption in rabbits. Al-Khamis KI, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–25
Effect of concomitant antacid administration on plasma cimetidine concentrations during repetitive dosing. Shelly DW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):792–5
Low clearance of cimetidine across the human placenta. Ching MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1006–9
[Quantitative determination of cimetidine and ranitidine in serum samples] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (the 3rd report)—concomitant or time lag oral administration of cimetidine and sucralfate] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cimetidine pharmacokinetics] Katrukha SP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on basophil histamine release and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):317–9

METABOLISM

Cimetidine transport in isolated luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit kidney. Gisclon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F141–50
Pharmacokinetic interactions of cimetidine 1987. Somogyi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 May;12(5):321–66 (203 ref.)
Safety: cimetidine and concomitant theophylline or warfarin—drug interactions and their implications. Frank WO. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:57–68 (55 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine after subchronic administration. Chin TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):741–4

Cimetidine pharmacokinetics in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. McArthur KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):69–76

Effect of metoclopramide on the absorption of cimetidine in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):811–8

Transport of cimetidine by the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):927–35

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in the rat. Adedoyin A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):595–604

[The effects of dimethicone on the bioavailability of cimetidine] Boismare F, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cimetidine increases the plasma concentration of hydroxyzine. Salo OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):349–50

Cimetidine–induced prolactin release in rats. The effect of sex and gonadal steroids. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):178–84

Effect of atropine and cimetidine combinations on pentagastrin stimulated maximal gastric acid secretion in man. Tárnok F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):359–64

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to cimetidine, sucralfate, bismuth and sixteen antibiotics. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):147–9

Effect of the histamine–H2 antagonist cimetidine on meal–stimulated biliary secretion in dogs. Madrid JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):59–67

Effect of cimetidine on wound healing in rats. Goldman DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):1–4

The effect of cimetidine on platelet function: a study involving gastric fluid measurements [published erratum appears in Agents Actions 1987 Feb;20(1–2):133] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):34–41

Rat jejunal mucosal response to histamine and anti–histamines in vitro. Comparison with antigen–induced changes during intestinal anaphylaxis. Perdue MH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):5–9

Interaction of cimetidine and histamine with superoxide generated in a cell–free system and in neutrophils. Tarnok I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):324–6

Cimetidine does not impair lung host defense in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Esposito AL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):320–4

Effect of cimetidine on duration of action of succinylcholine. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):191–2

Lack of influence of cimetidine on bupivacaine levels during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):986–90

Direct effects of H2–receptor antagonists on airway smooth muscle and on responses mediated by H1– and H2–receptors. Koga Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–5

Reduction in the plasma clearance rate of warfarin induced by cimetidine. Bell WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2325–8

Influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on ethanol pharmacokinetics [letter] Sullivan JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):414–5

Cimetidine inhibition of theophylline elimination: the influence of adult age and the time course. Adebayo GI, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–58

Mechanism for the interaction between triazolam and cimetidine. Cox SR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):567–75

Lack of effect of multiple doses of cimetidine on estimated hepatic blood flow. Grasela DM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):63–72

Comparative effects of famotidine and cimetidine on 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase activity in human livers [letter] Imai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 22(4):495–6

The paradoxical effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on glibenclamide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Kubacka RT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):743–51

The effect of cimetidine on the single dose pharmacokinetics of oral clobazam and N–desmethylclobazam. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):317–21

Ranitidine and cimetidine; drug interactions with single dose and steady–state nifedipine administration. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):311–5

Reduction of metformin renal tubular secretion by cimetidine in man. Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):545–51

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of quinine. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):346–50

Further evidence for endogenous hypothalamic serotonergic neurons involved in the cimetidine–induced prolactin release in the rat. Kertesz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):10–4

The effects of cimetidine upon the plasma pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in rabbits. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):219–22

The effect of buthionine sulphoximine, cimetidine and phenobarbitone on the disposition of amsacrine in the rabbit. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(3):208–12

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on the metabolism and toxicity of hexamethylmelamine. Hande K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1443–5

Cimetidine and ranitidine: a study of competitive and ion–channel blockade in the toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):613–8

Abrogation of the local xenogeneic graft versus host reaction by preinjection of cimetidine to the immunosuppressed host rats: an experimental model for testing preclinical immunorestorative activity in vivo. Chu DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):48–54

Cimetidine and ranitidine increase midazolam bioavailability. Fee JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):80–4

The effect of single intravenous doses of cimetidine or ranitidine on gastric secretion. Frank WO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):665–72

Effect of cimetidine on renal and hepatic drug elimination: studies with triamterene. Muirhead MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):400–7

Bromazepam pharmacokinetics: influence of age, gender, oral contraceptives, cimetidine, and propranolol. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):562–70

Differences in the inhibitory effect of cimetidine on desipramine metabolism between rapid and slow debrisoquin hydroxylators. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):278–82

Gastric acid secretion and mucosal defense mechanisms with special reference to the role of cimetidine in critically ill patients. Frank WO. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:2–13 (78 ref.)

A comparative study of the effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on carbohydrate tolerance, growth hormone secretion and the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in man. Scobie IN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(5):285–90

Wound healing properties of cimetidine in vitro. Mohamed S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):973–5

Plasma concentration–response relationship for cimetidine inhibition of drug metabolism in the rat. Adedoyin A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):127–32

Influence of age on intrinsic clearance of bupivacaine and its reduction by cimetidine in elderly male rats. Thompson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):136–7

Effect of cimetidine or ranitidine pretreatment on hepatic mixed function oxidase activity in the rat. Yee NS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):580–4

Ovarian function in ewes treated with antihistamines. Halterman SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2417–21

Cimetidine and carbamazepine: a complex drug interaction. Dalton MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):553–8

Pharmacogenetic differences in the inhibitory effect of cimetidine on the metabolism of antipyrine. Gachályi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):613–5

Interaction of bisoprolol with cimetidine and rifampicin. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):59–62

Interaction of oxaprozin with acetaminophen, cimetidine, and ranitidine. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):371–4

Femoxetine and cimetidine: interaction in healthy volunteers. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):299–302

Lack of inhibition of tolbutamide hydroxylation by cimetidine in man. Stockley C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):235–7

The influence of cimetidine versus ranitidine on doxepin pharmacokinetics. Sutherland DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):159–64

Lack of effect of cimetidine on pharmacodynamics and kinetics of single oral doses of R– and S–acenocoumarol. Thijssen HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):619–23

Comparative effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin in man. Toon S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):165–72

The effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on imipramine disposition. Wells BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):285–90

Effects of cimetidine, atropine and pirenzepine on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):225–32

Gastric epithelial restitution at low luminal pH during influence of pentagastrin or cimetidine in the cat. Grönbech JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):753–64

Some effects of cimetidine on the reproductive organs of rats. Pereira OC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):197–9

Does smoking interfere with the effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on intragastric acidity in man? Bauerfeind P, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):549–56

Dose related in vitro effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on basal and ACTH–stimulated steroidogenesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1143–6

H2–receptor antagonists and drug interactions. Summers K. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:23–7 (50 ref.)

Histopathological studies on the effects of cimetidine on stress induced peptic ulcer in rats. Laha AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):376–81

The effect of oral cimetidine on total and unbound serum lidocaine concentrations in patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Berk SI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):91–4

Effect of concomitant administration of cimetidine and phenobarbital on antipyrine elimination and metabolite formation. Sonne J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):194–6

Simultaneous microsomal monooxygenase enzyme system induction and inhibition, and the influence of the pharmacogenetic background: potential hazards in multi–drug therapy? [letter] Vas A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):410

Effects of cimetidine on in vitro transformation of peripheral monocytes to macrophages in healthy volunteers and cancer patients. Giulivi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):517–23

Cimetidine enhances and phenobarbital decreases parathion toxicity. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):401–4

Effect of cimetidine and trimipramine on gastric acid secretion in cases of acid peptic disease. Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):421–2

Inhibition of suppressor T lymphocytes (Ts) by cimetidine. Sahasrabudhe DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2760–3

Cimetidine modulates natural killer cell function of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Allen JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):396–401

Effect of cimetidine on indomethacin–induced damage in cultured rat gastric mucosal cells; comparison with prostaglandin. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):608–15

Studies on the active molecular species of the H2 receptor antagonists cimetidine and mifentidine. Haaksma EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):208–11

Effects of the histamine H2 antagonist, cimetidine, on murine resistance to the intestinal nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. McElroy PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):666–8

Cimetidine and neonatal small bowel adaptation: an experimental study. Goldman CD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):484–7

Effects of quinidine and cimetidine on methamphetamine stereotypy in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):152–5

Cimetidine does not alter free unchanged captopril pharmacokinetics and biological effects in healthy volunteer. Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):338–42

Inhibition of human placental Na+–H+ exchanger by cimetidine. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):192–7

Aging and drug interactions. I. Effect of cimetidine and smoking on the oxidation of theophylline and cortisol in healthy men. Vestal RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):488–500

Interactions between cimetidine, methylparathion, and parathion. Joshi UM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(3):337–44

Effect of H2–receptor antagonists on acetaminophen–induced hepatic injury. Murase T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 41(4):467–73

Effects of quinidine and cimetidine on the methamphetamine level in the rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):103–6

A further study on the kinetics of the subcellular current events at the mouse end–plate in the presence of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):131–45

Lack of interaction between cimetidine and buspirone. Gammans RE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):72–9

Ability of cimetidine to increase intestinal pH of chicks. Ward NE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):910–2

Cimetidine and gastrointestinal motility in vitro. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:359–62

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal cell proliferation in man. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1271–4

Cimetidine and cytoprotection. Cheli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:37–9

The antifibrinolytic properties of cimetidine. Helgstrand U. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:40–5

Histamine type–2 receptor antagonist immune modulation. II. Cimetidine and ranitidine increase interleukin–2 production. Gifford RR, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):242–7

Inhibition of T cell colony formation by histamine: blockage of histamine inhibition by cimetidine. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):290–5

[Effect of a single dose of Pharmachim cimetidine on the pH of the stomach] Matov V. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of intravenous cimetidine premedication on gastric pH] Wu KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alcohol kinetics and psychophysical ability to perform under H2 receptor blockers] Norpoth T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic interaction between cimetidine, ranitidine and amitriptyline/chlordiazepoxide] Kurowski M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination effect of H2–receptor antagonist and mucosal protective agent on hemodynamics in the gastric mucosa]

Ogihara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1406 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the automatism of the sinoatrial node and atrioventricular conduction in persons with sick sinus syndrome] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the stimulation–conduction system of the human heart] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cimetidine as an immunoregulator] Malec P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan–Feb;40(1):80–95 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin: a function test with cimetidine] Nucete HJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of cimetidine on mast cell degranulation and its possible therapeutic mechanism in hypersecretory states and stress ulcers. Experimental study] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacid treatment of duodenal ulcer. Becker U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):95–101

Parietal cell density in duodenal ulcer patients after short–term treatment with cimetidine and antacids. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan;95(1):35–9

Comparative efficacy of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Results of major studies. Mazure PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):22–6

The use of cimetidine in newborns. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):131–3

Endoscopic follow–up of the perforated duodenal ulcer. Mansberger JA. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):46–9

Antacid therapy for emergency caesarean section. Thorburn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):352–5

Prophylactic intravenous cimetidine reduces the risk of acid aspiration in morbidly obese patients. Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):684–7

Cimetidine treatment of recalcitrant acute allergic urticaria. Rusli M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1363–5

Prophylactic therapy for stress ulcer bleeding: a reappraisal. Shuman RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):562–7

Duodenal ulcer perforation: the effect of H2 antagonists? Gillen P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):240–2

Plasmodium berghei–infected mice: lack of effect of meclizine and cimetidine on the development of pulmonary oedema. Martins MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 80(5):491–9

Duodenitis: a preulcer state [letter] Niv Y. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2089

In vivo anergy reversal with cimetidine in patients with cancer. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1074–7

Antral gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients after cimetidine and highly selective vagotomy. Gehling N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):793–6

A double–blind, endoscopically assessed evaluation of a bismuth subnitrate preparation (Roter) and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Carr–Locke D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):373–5

Effect of cimetidine on prognosis after simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcer. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):104–5

The effects of cimetidine and ranitidine with and without metoclopramide on gastric volume and pH in morbidly obese patients. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):773–9

Clinical usefulness of cimetidine for the treatment of acute intermittent porphyria––a preliminary report. Horie Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):267–71

Cimetidine: continuing innovation in the treatment of ulcer disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, July 27–28, 1986. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:1–80

Dose validation and study design criteria in current cimetidine studies. Braverman AJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:49–56

Goals of therapy: aggressive or moderate acid suppression? Sabesin SM. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:41–8

Clinical comparison of H2–antagonists. Smith K, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):815–7

Solar urticaria: a case with good therapeutic response to cimetidine. Tokura Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):224–8

T3/T4 ratio in cimetidine treatment [letter] Itoh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1278–9

Cimetidine and ulcers [letter] Lance MP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):669–70

Short–term treatment of prepyloric ulcer. Comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Svedberg LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):225–31

Presenting characteristics of patients with duodenal ulcer and outcome of medical treatment in controlled clinical trials using cimetidine and diethylamine persilate to treat ulcer attack and diethylamine persilate and placebo to prevent relapses. Bertschinger P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):148–61

Cimetidine versus ranitidine: single–dose, oral regimen for reducing gastric acidity and volume in ambulatory surgery patients. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):192–5

Augmented natural killer activity in ovarian cancer patients treated with cimetidine. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1037–43

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon and cimetidine treatment in disseminated melanoma [letter] Pehamberger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1407–11

Sucralfate overcomes adverse effect of cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing and prolongs subsequent remission. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1193–201

Effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine, on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1493–7

Effects of cimetidine on the healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcers and gastric ulcers. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1213–8

Deduction of duodenal ulcer recurrence by healing with cimetidine plus sulpiride. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1512–5

Controlled comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in patients of duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and reflux esophagitis: a multicentre study. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:35–44

Controlled comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in patients of duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and reflux esophagitis: a multicentre study. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:29–33

On the specificity of the aminophenazone breath test. Schenker E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):671–3

Treatment of female androgenetic alopecia with cimetidine. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):128–30

Cimetidine in dermatology. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):161–6 (64 ref.)

Trial of cimetidine in lepromatous leprosy––a futile attempt [letter] Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):644–5

Protective effect of cimetidine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: infection in an experimental burned mouse model. Zehavi–Willner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):460–2

A comparative therapeutic trial of cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):785–6

Combination of fibroblast interferon (HuIFN beta), carboxamide (DTIC), and cimetidine for advanced malignant melanoma. Abdi EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):423–8

Comparison of the effects of three different treatment regimens of recombinant interferons (r–IFN alpha, r–IFN gamma, and r–IFN alpha + cimetidine) in disseminated malignant melanoma. Steiner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):459–65

Prevention of duodenal ulcer occurrence. Double–blind comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine. Bolin TD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):310–3

Effects of long–term medical treatment with cimetidine and bethanechol in patients with esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus. Humphries TJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):28–32

A controlled trial of cimetidine for the treatment of nonulcer dyspepsia. Lance P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):414–8

Failure of H2 blocker therapy in a case of hemorrhage from a Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Manning RJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):242

Phase II studies of single–agent cimetidine and the combination N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate (NSC–224131) plus L–alanosine (NSC–153353) in advanced malignant melanoma. Morton RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1078–82

Treatment of chronic Epstein–Barr virus disease with H2 blockers [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):572

Immunologic enhancers [letter] Spinowitz A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):16, 19

Efficacy of tripotassium–dicitrato–bismuthate (TDB) and cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease, a control study of 40 gastric ulcer and 80 duodenal ulcer. Chearanai O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):176–80

The effect of cimetidine on parathyroid function and histopathology in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sotsiou FC, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):271–8

The effect of maintenance cimetidine therapy on the medical, social and economic aspects of patients with chronic gastric ulcers. A placebo–controlled prospective study. Piper DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):400–3

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonist therapy on the mutagenic activity of gastric juice. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):201–8

Resistant duodenal ulcers. Loludice TA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):197–9

Gastroesophageal reflux. Evaluation and current treatment. Cohen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):203–9, 212–3, 216–8

Low dose maintenance treatment with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer: intermediate–term results. Bardhan KD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):347–51

Long–term low–dose antacid versus cimetidine therapy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1144–6

Gastric ulcer: a double–blind comparison of 100 mg pirenzepine plus antacid versus 800 mg cimetidine plus antacid. Gonvers JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):806–8

Effects of cimetidine on jejunostomy effluents in patients with severe short–bowel syndrome. Jacobsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):824–8

Maintenance treatment with cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease for up to 4 years. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):397–405

Proceedings of an international symposium on recent experience with cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease. Rome, Italy, 15 May 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 121:1–62

Prevention of relapse with various antiulcer drugs. Bresci G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:58–62

Treatment of acute duodenal ulcer––a Swedish multicenter study. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 127:61–6

Swedish multicenter study on prepyloric and gastric ulcer. Kagevi I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 127:67–76

Dyspepsia: Therapeutic response as a diagnostic tool. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:108–13

Ulcer recurrences following initial ulcer healing with sucralfate or cimetidine. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:77–80

Results of long–term treatment with cimetidine. Worning H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:53–7

Pharmacologic reduction of the risk of aspiration. Gipson SL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1356–8

Effect of cimetidine (Histodil) injection in upper gastro–intestinal haemorrhage. Pulay I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):99–102

Use of cimetidine as an aid to the control of pancreatic insufficiency in a German shepherd bitch. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):240

The antral gastrin–producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study during long–term, low dose treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen HO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):99–101

The refractory ulcer. Piper DW. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):268–73

[Clinical evaluation of crude rhubarb powder and cimetidine in upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Sun DA. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):458–9, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of tripotassium dicitratobismuthate and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):456–7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between prostaglandin E and the development and healing of duodenal ulcer] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):65–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the anti–arrhythmic activity of cimetidine in anesthetized guinea pigs] Fu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Has cimetidine lived up to expectations in the treatment of ventricular ulcer?] Hermann GG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A controlled clinical trial] Petersen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6; 149(15):969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cimetidine treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Caron P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at preventive treatment of esophagitis caused by intubation during intensive care] Baccino E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effectiveness of ranitidine (150 mg X 2) and cimetidine (400 mg x 2) in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A French multicenter controlled clinical trial] Cortot A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers with cimetidine and ranitidine. Comparative studies within the scope of cardiosurgical interventions] Duma S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of reflux esophagitis. Results of a multicenter study with cimetidine. I: Epidemiology and results of acute therapy] Siewert JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):381–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhage with somatostatin] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics. The use of intravenous cimetidine in emergency cesarean sections] Pisoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and magnesium silicate in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of sucralfate in short–term therapy of duodenal ulcer: comparison with cimetidine] Bresci G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on efficacy of cimetidine and 16,16-dm PGE2 to liver regeneration in prevention of stress ulcer after partial hepatectomy in the cirrhotic rat] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cimetidine in the treatment of vertigo (letter)] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):595–6 **(Pol)**

[Histodil in the combined therapy of acute destructive pancreatitis] Gol'dberg AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):49 **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine treatment of gastroduodenal erosions and ulcers] Vodolagin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc or cimetidine] Navarro S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):847–9 **(Spa)**

[Acute and prophylactic treatment of peptic ulcer with zinc acexamate or cimetidine] Pérez Mota A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. Response to treatment with cimetidine] Jiménez Martínez A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine and upper digestive hemorrhage: analysis of its effect in the most frequent causes. Trial in 411 patients] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enprostil versus cimetidine in the treatment of benign gastric ulcer] Segovia E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of enprostil versus cimetidine in patients with duodenal ulcer during 6 weeks of treatment] Villalobos Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of three H2 antagonists on the isolated perfused rat liver. Correlation of bile flow changes with potential for causing hepatic disease in patients. Bassan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4519–22

Cimetidine does not demasculinize male rat offspring exposed in utero. Walker TF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 8(2):188–97

Influence of prenatal exposure to cimetidine and alcohol on selected morphological parameters of sexual differentiation: a preliminary report. McGivern RF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–6

Cimetidine inhibits cerebral and hepatic mitochondrial respiration in rat. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):253–9

CIMEX see BEDBUGS

CINANSERIN see under CINNAMATES

CINCAIN see DIBUCAINE

CINCHOCAIN see DIBUCAINE

CINCHONA

Airborne contact urticaria due to cinchona. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):258

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malaria and the cinchona alkaloids [editorial] Were JB. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):1–2

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by computer densitometric analysis of digital subtraction angiography: experimental validation and correlation with area-length methods. Nissen SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):675–80

Radiographic projections for coronary angiography—implications for digital subtraction angiography. Partridge JB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):230–5

Photographic maps for coronary artery operations: how to make them easily. FitzGibbon GM. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):561–3

Evaluation of valvular heart disease by invasive methods. Fontana ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):165–85

Diagnostic accuracy of coronary angiography utilizing computer-based digital subtraction methods. Comparison to conventional cineangiography. Goldberg HL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):793–7

Comparison of left ventricular diastolic function as determined by nuclear cardiac probe, radionuclide angiography, and contrast cineangiography. Seals AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1908–15

[Measurement of the aortic annulus size by cineangiography] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave with special reference to coronary and left ventricular cineangiography] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):919–24 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: X-ray imagings—cineangiography and digital radiography] Abe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1298–303 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between bidimensional echocardiography and left cineventriculographic findings in the apical lesion of the left ventricle in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Lopes NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paradoxical stroke volume and phase analysis images in radionuclide ventriculography. Correlation with cineventriculography] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Quantitative validation of cineangiographic biplane axial oblique right ventricular volume measurement. Pietras RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):321–5

A modified ECG-triggered cinefilm-mark unit for DSA studies of the heart and great vessels. Janssen J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):654–7

Computing the skeleton of coronary arteries in cineangiograms. Nguyen TV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):428–44

A left ventricular function analyzer and its application. Toraichi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):317–28

Evaluation and clinical application of the flying spot method in clinical nailfold capillary TV-microscopy. Boss C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):15–23

Left ventricular image processing. Eiho S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):101–15

[Use of axial cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Zhou KR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):267–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of right ventricular volume by cineangiography. Validation of monoplane analysis compared with biplane] Descaves C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart phase-triggered serial angiodensitometry of renal and cerebral hemodynamics] Gollnast HK. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of interpreting cineangiography of coronary diseases—local diagnosis and diagnosis of the lesions] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1266–9 **(Jpn)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see CINERADIOGRAPHY

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Cardiovascular computed tomography (cine CT) of abnormal left ventricular wall motion due to epicardial pacing electrodes. Altin RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):5–7

Cine computed tomography for diagnosis of superior vena cava obstruction following the Mustard operation. Matherne GP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):246–7

Influence of palatal fistulas on velopharyngeal movements: a cineradiographic study. Isberg A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):525–30

[Detection of a higher incidence of pathologic somatic findings in globus sensation by use of high frequency cinematography] Hannig C, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul; 35(7):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of x-ray cinematography of deglutition for indicating the need for myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Augustiny N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cinefluorographic study of hyoid and laryngeal movements during deglutition] Nakahara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):669–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Slice characteristics of the Imatron Cine-CT scanner. Chang W. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):554–7

Electronic fluorography for the performance of cine hysterosalpingography. Freedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):661–4

METHODS

New cineradiographic methods for assessment of Bjork-Shiley valve integrity. Cousin AJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1139–44

Cine-CT technique for evaluation of left ventricular function during supine exercise. Rees MR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):916–8

Application of the cine computed tomographic scan for precise localization of the origin of an atrial myxoma: surgical implications. Seifert P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):469–70

High-speed (cine) computed tomography of the heart. Farmer D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):345–56

Endocardial catheter mapping: validation of a cineradiographic method for accurate localization of left ventricular sites. Hauer RN, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):862–8

Precision of measurements of right and left ventricular volume by cine computed tomography. Reiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):890–900

Measurement of right ventricular volume using cine computed tomography. Mahoney LT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):451–5

Cine CT of the mediastinum in pediatric patients. Frey EE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):19–23

[Axial angiocardiography: principles of radiogeometry. Methods and diagnostic accuracy of the radiographic technic] Vicarioto A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):347–57 **(Ita)**

CINGULATE GYRUS see GYRUS CINGULI

CINNAMATES

Chlorination of 4-hydroxycinnamic acid and its toxic risk as a natural occurring water contaminant. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):866–73

Effect of bisulfite and caffeic acid on thiamin cleavage. Bitsch I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):513–7

Sensitive reagents for detection of indole production by bacteria. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):195–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oxidizing dyes in combination with 2-cyanocinnamic acid to enhance hyperthermic cytotoxicity in L929 cells. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3341–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to 2-ethoxyethyl-p-methoxycinnamate. Murphy GM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):296

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of cinnamic and benzoic acids in benzoin preparations. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):689–91

N-caffeoyl-4-amino-n-butyric acid, a new flower-specific metabolite in cultured tobacco cells and tobacco plants. Balint R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11026–31

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ferulic acid in wheat milling fractions as a measure of bran contamination. Pussayanawin V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):243–55

[Factors influencing the quality of a Chinese herbal medicine decoction] Meng GR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov; 11(11):29–32 **(Chi)**

[Calculation of molecular electrostatic potentials with CNDO/2 results and the Wang BASIC program] Guo ZW. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of beta-peltatin-A methyl ether and coniferin by root cultures of Linum flavum. Berlin J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):435–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Structure-anticonvulsant activity relationships of some cinnamamides of substituted aromatic ring] Wang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the antibacterial constituents in the fruit of Lappula echinata Gilib] Wang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis of different Pseudomonas strains that degrade cinnamic acid. Andreoni V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):930–4

Quantitative structure activity relationship (QSAR) studies on the inhibition of porcine pancreatic amylase by cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):49–50

O-demethylation, dehydroxylation, ring-reduction and cleavage of aromatic substrates by Enterobacteriaceae under anaerobic conditions. Grbić-Galić D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):491–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The extraction and reconstitution of the alpha-cyanocinnamate-sensitive pyruvate transporter from castor bean mitochondria. Brailsford MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1036–42

Specific inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinase, synthetic 4-hydroxycinnamamide derivatives. Shiraishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):322–8

p-Amidino esters as irreversible inhibitors of factors IXa and Xa and thrombin. Turner AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4929–35

2-Cyanocinnamic acid sensitization of L929 cells to killing

by hyperthermia. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5349–52

Antimicrobial activity of cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):42–3

The influence of orally–administered caffeic acid and bisulfite upon thiamin metabolism in rats. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69(12):659–64

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by cinnamyl 1–thioglycosides. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):705–10

Effects of plant–derived flavonoids and polyphenolic acids on the activity of mutagens from cooked food. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):225–32

Evaluation of p–amidinophenyl esters as potential antithrombotic agents. Pizzo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):387–90

[Effect of sodium ferulate on malondialdehyde production from the platelets of rats] Yin ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[QSAR of substituted cinnamic acids between their CNDO/2 parameters and immuno–stimulative activities] Guo ZW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 18(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative structure–anticonvulsant activity relationships of cinnamamides] Li RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of trans–4–hydroxy–3–methoxycinnamic acid (ferulic acid) on polyamine level in the rat ventral prostate] Sone A. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The spectrum of analgesic activity of baclofen and tolibut] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of gingivitis by topical application of ebselen and rosmarinic acid. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):376–7

[Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the serum of patients with hypertriglyceridemia treated with 1,5–dicaffeequinine acid] Wesołowska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aggravation of Parkinson's disease by cinnarizine. Martí Massó JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):804–5

Useless drugs are not placebos: lessons from flunarizine and cinnarizine. Laporte JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11; 2(8511):853–4

Flunarizine– and cinnarizine–induced extrapyramidal reactions. Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):881–4

METABOLISM

Evaluation of bioavailability of cinnarizine capsules by use of gastric–acidity–controlled rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3370–5

Enhancement of the oral bioavailability of cinnarizine in oleic acid in beagle dogs. Tokumura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):286–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody–mediated experimental allergic reactions in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):135–40

The combined effect of cinnarizine and domperidone on vestibular susceptibility. Oosterveld WJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):218–23

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody mediated allergic reaction in mice and rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):923–7

Promethazine, scopolamine and cinnarizine: comparative time course of psychological performance effects. Parrott AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):513–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind crossover study comparing betahistine and cinnarizine in the treatment of recurrent vertigo in patients in general practice. Deering RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):209–14

Give a drug a bad name: cinnarizine [letter] Brand JJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1034

[Combined pizotiphen and cinnarizine treatment in urticaria factitia] Tóth–Kása I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15; 62(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINOXACIN see under **PYRIDAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIPROFLOXACIN

Ciprofloxacin: quinolones in practice. Madrid, 30–31 May, 1986. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:1–197

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of the interaction between piperacillin and ciprofloxacin or tobramycin against thirteen strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, using killing curves. Fuursted K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):193–7

Post–antibiotic effect and killing activity of ciprofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus. Fuursted K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):199–202

Economic impact of oral ciprofloxacin. A pharmacist's perspective. Barriere SL. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):387–90

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous ciprofloxacin. Studies in vivo and in an in vitro dynamic model. Dudley MN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):363–8

Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections associated with chronic hepatitis. Esposito S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):211–4

Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious respiratory infections. Fass RJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):202–7

Use of intravenous ciprofloxacin in difficult–to–treat infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):346–51

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for chronic contiguous osteomyelitis caused by aerobic gram–negative bacilli. Gilbert DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):254–8

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with other antibiotics in a murine model of thigh muscle infection. Haller I. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):76–9

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for gram–negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Lesse AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):247–53

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin's synergism with other agents by multiple in vitro methods. Moody JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):44–54

Dual individualization of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):352–6

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of elderly patients with complicated urinary tract infections due to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–resistant bacteria. Preheim LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):295–300

Comparative, double–blind study of oral ciprofloxacin and intravenous cefotaxime in skin and skin structure infections. Ramirez–Ronda CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):220–3

Oral ciprofloxacin in resistant urinary tract infections. Ryan JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):303–6

Treatment of serious infections with intravenous ciprofloxacin. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):369–75

Randomized study of two dosage regimens of ciprofloxacin for treating chronic bronchopulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Shalit I, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):189–95

Dose ranging study and constant infusion evaluation of ciprofloxacin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):440–3

Emergence of ciprofloxacin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa after combined therapy with ciprofloxacin and amikacin [letter] Azadian BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):771

Oral ciprofloxacin compared with conventional intravenous treatment for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in adults with cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):235–7

[Autologous spongiosa as an antibiotic carrier in the treatment of osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of ciprofloxacin on biliary tract infection following oral administration] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciprofloxacin increases serum levels of theophylline. Raoof S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):115–8

Drug interactions of ciprofloxacin with other non–antibiotic agents. Rubinstein E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):119–23 (25 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin: an overview of adverse experiences. Ball P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:187–93 (32 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49,375) compared with those of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Digranes A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):29–32

Activity of difloxacin (A–56619) and A–56620 against clinical anaerobic bacteria in vitro. Bansal MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):619–21

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefoperazone for treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):458–60

In vitro activity of difloxacin hydrochloride (A–56619), A–56620, and cefixime (CL 284,635; FK 027) against selected genital pathogens. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):590–3

Comparison of in vitro activity of quinolone antibiotics and vancomycin against gentamicin– and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by time–kill kinetic studies. Foster JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):823–7

Aryl–fluoroquinolone derivatives A–56619 (difloxacin) and A–56620 inhibit mitogen–induced human mononuclear cell proliferation. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):390–4

Difloxacin metabolism and pharmacokinetics in humans after single oral doses. Granneman GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):689–93

Pharmacokinetics of a new quinolone, AM–833, in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, and monkeys. Kusajima H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):304–9

In vitro activity of A–56619 (difloxacin), A–56620, and other new quinolone antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):948–50

Comparative evaluation of A–56619, A–56620, and nafcillin in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mader JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):259–63

In vitro activity of Ro 23–6240, a new difluoroquinolone derivative, compared with that of other antimicrobial agents. Manek N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):330–2

Therapeutic evaluation of difloxacin (A–56619) and A–56620 for experimentally induced Bacteroides fragilis–associated intra–abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):574–6

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of Ro 23–6240, a new trifluoroquinolone. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):161–3

Antibacterial activity of the metabolites of ciprofloxacin and its significance in the bioassay. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):131–4

In vitro activity of two new aryl–fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A–56619) and A–56620 compared to that of other antimicrobial agents. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):28–39

In vitro activity of aryl fluoroquinolones, Abbott 56619 and Abbott 56620, compared to ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and beta–lactams versus multidrug–resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):425–30

In vitro evaluation of Ro 23–6240, a new fluorinated 4–quinolone. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(3):197–203

In vitro activity of RO 23–6240 (AM–833): a new fluoroquinolone. Fass RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):293–9

In vitro antibacterial activity of irloxacin (E–3432) on clinical isolates. Coll R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):75–7

A new trifluorinated quinolone: Ro 23–6240 (AM 833). Weidekamm E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):85–90

Comparative in vitro activity of amifloxacin and five other fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents and preliminary criteria for the disk susceptibility test. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):179–82

Renal elimination of sulfo–ciprofloxacin, a new metabolite of ciprofloxacin [letter] Borner K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):476

In vitro activity of the new 4–quinolone compound Ro 23–6240. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):161–4

Effect of Ro 23–6240 on sensitive and resistant intracellular mycobacteria. Easmon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):165–6

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to RO 23–6240 and ciprofloxacin. Kaukoranta–Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):315–7

In vitro activity of the two new 4–quinolones A56619 and A56620 against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Tjiam KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):498–501

The activity of the 4 quinolone Ro 23 6240 and the cephalosporins Ro 15 8074 and Ro 19 5247 against penicillin sensitive and resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):761–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic procedures for the determination of difloxacin and its metabolites in biological matrices. Granneman GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:199–206

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6,8–difluoro–1–(2–fluoroethyl)–1,4–dihydro–7–(4–methyl–1–piperazinyl)–4–oxo–3–quinolinecarboxylic acid and its metabolites in laboratory animals. Kusajima H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):137–48

Chiral DNA gyrase inhibitors. 1. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of the enantiomers of 6–fluoro–7–(1–piperazinyl)–1–(2'–trans–phenyl–1'–cyclopropyl)–1, 4–dihydro–4–oxoquinoline–3–carboxylic acid. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2044–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of norfloxacin and ciprofloxacin concentrations in serum and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Morton SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):325-7

Assay of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nilsson-Ehle I. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):207-11

Ciprofloxacin penetration into lungs [letter] Honeybourne D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1040

BLOOD

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving ciprofloxacin alone or in combination with vancomycin. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):892-5

Serum bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in volunteers. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):59-62

Ciprofloxacin in plasma and peritoneal dialysate after oral therapy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fleming LW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):493-503

[Distribution of ciprofloxacin in serum and gynecologic tissues] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Wolff M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):899-902

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin: intravenous and increasing oral doses. Bergan T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):97-102

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into gynecologic tissues. Dalhoff A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):133-8 (43 ref.)

An overview of the pharmacology of intravenously administered ciprofloxacin. Drusano GL. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):339-45

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in acutely ill and convalescent elderly patients. Guay DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):124-9

Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Studies on ciprofloxacin. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):108-14 (61 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of two dosage regimens of ciprofloxacin during a two-week therapeutic trial in patients with cystic fibrosis. Stutman HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):142-5

Tissue penetration and metabolism of ciprofloxacin. Wise R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):103-7

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis. Davis RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):915-9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered ciprofloxacin in patients with various degrees of renal function. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):860-4

Absolute oral bioavailability of ciprofloxacin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):444-6

Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Gasser TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):709-12

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients. LeBel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):260-6

Effect of dose size on bioavailability of ciprofloxacin. Plaisance KI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):956-8

Pharmacokinetics and sputum penetration of ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):614-6

Isolation and structural elucidation of urinary metabolites of ciprofloxacin. Gau W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1545-9

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. 2nd communication: distribution to and elimination from tissues and organs following single or repeated administration of [14C]ciprofloxacin in albino rats. Siefert HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1503-10

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. 1st communication: absorption, concentrations in plasma, metabolism and excretion after a single administration of [14C]ciprofloxacin in albino rats and rhesus monkeys. Siefert HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1496-502

Distribution of [14C]-ciprofloxacin in experimentally induced intramuscular abscesses of rats. Steinke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1663-6

Transfer of ciprofloxacin to bile and determination of biliary metabolites in humans. Tanimura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1417-20

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in peripheral lymph and skin blisters. Bergan T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):458-61

Renal elimination of sulfo-ciprofloxacin, a new metabolite of ciprofloxacin [letter] Borner K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):476

Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in human liver, gallbladder, and bile after oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):217-8

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin tablets in renal failure; influence of haemodialysis. Singlas E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):589-93

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into human lung tissue following intravenous injection [letter] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):299-300

The comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of four quinolones including intravenously administered enoxacin. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S196-202

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in human fluids and tissues following a single oral dose. Esposito S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):181-6

Ciprofloxacin: multiple-dose pharmacokinetic and clinical results in patients with hypercrinic bronchopulmonary diseases. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):63-71

Penetration activities of ciprofloxacin into muscle, skin and fat following oral administration [letter] Aigner KR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):644-5

Pharmacokinetics of single dose intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Silverman SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):107-12

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired kidney function. Webb DB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:83-7

The comparative pharmacokinetics of five quinolones. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:71-81

Sensitive and selective determination of picogram amounts of ciprofloxacin and its metabolites in biological samples using high-performance liquid chromatography and photothermal post-column derivatization. Scholl H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):321-30

Pharmacokinetics of 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-3- quinoline- carboxylic acid (CFPQ) in turkeys. Conzelman GM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:321-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activities of pefloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin against 256 clinical isolates. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):141-6

In vitro activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49,375) compared with those of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Digranes A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):29-32

Population analysis of susceptibility to ciprofloxacin and nalidixic acid in Staphylococcus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterobacteriaceae. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):351-6

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive cocci. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):27-32

Post-antibiotic suppressive effect of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):58-62

Treatment of ciprofloxacin- and ceftizoxime-induced resistant gram-negative bacilli. Fasching CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):80-6

In vitro study with ciprofloxacin: interpretive criteria of agar diffusion test according to standards of the NCCLS and DIN. Grimm H. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):376-80

Mechanisms of action of and resistance to ciprofloxacin. Hooper DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):12-20 (53 ref.)

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive bacteria. An overview. Kayser FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):33-9 (42 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin: an overview and prospective appraisal. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):395-404

Overview of preclinical studies with ciprofloxacin. Sanders CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):2-11

Activity of ciprofloxacin and other fluorinated quinolones against mycobacteria. Young LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):23-6

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in stationary-phase bacteria in vivo. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):87-90

Synergism of the combinations of imipenem plus ciprofloxacin and imipenem plus amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacterial pathogens. Bustamante CI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):632-4

In vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin against enterococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Fernandez-Guerrero M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):430-3

Effects of ciprofloxacin on eucaryotic pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis and cell growth. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):774-9

Comparison of in vitro activity of quinolone antibiotics and vancomycin against gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by time-kill kinetic studies. Foster JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):823-7

Ciprofloxacin interactions with imipenem and amikacin against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellou H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):959-61

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin on composition and immunogenicity of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Leying H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):475-80

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid and pH on bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. McCormick EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):657-9

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin compared with that of cefotaxime in normal volunteers. Standiford HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1177-82

Activity of ciprofloxacin against multiply resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus epidermidis, and group JK corynebacteria. Venezio FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):940-1

Sub-MICs of cefuroxime and ciprofloxacin influence interaction of complement and immunoglobulins with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):758-62

Therapeutic implications of inhibition versus killing of Mycobacterium avium complex by antimicrobial agents. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):117-20

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):75-8

Comparative "in vitro" activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o9867) and other antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):249-56

Synergy of imipenem--a novel carbapenem, and rifampin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens and Enterobacter species. Chin NX, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):183-8

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative rods and microorganisms isolated from patients with bacteremia. Weinstein MP. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):446-52

Effect of ciprofloxacin on stationary bacteria studied in vivo in a murine granuloma pouch model infected with Escherichia coli. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):468-72

In vitro activity of efrotomycin, ciprofloxacin, and six other antimicrobials against Clostridium difficile. Clabots CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):49-52

In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone antimicrobial, against gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):341-4

Ciprofloxacin. Terp DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):568-74 (73 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin, in particular against polyresistant strains. Sziegoleit A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(4):205-7

Ciprofloxacin: a comparative evaluation of its bactericidal activity in human serum against four enterobacterial species. Weiss D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):889-94

Post-antibiotic effect of ciprofloxacin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fuursted K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):271-4

In vitro antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin and ciprofloxacin in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Guay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):661-3

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to RO 23-6240 and ciprofloxacin. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):315-7

Intraphagocytic activity of ciprofloxacin and CI 934. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):659-60

Effects of quinolones on interleukin 1 production in vitro by human monocytes. Roche Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):99-109

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against some selected gram-positive and gram-negative isolates. Chau PY, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S237-9

The comparative activity of pefloxacin, enoxacin, ciprofloxacin and 13 other antimicrobial agents against enteropathogenic microorganisms. Vanhoof R, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):294-8

Ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, ceftizoxime and amikacin alone and in combination against gram-negative bacilli in an infected chamber model. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):51-63

Morphological and biochemical changes in Escherichia coli after exposure to ciprofloxacin. Diver JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:31-41

Effect of ciprofloxacin on intracellular organisms: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:43-8

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin combined with amikacin or ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Farrag NN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):770

Effect of multiple dose oral ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline and indocyanine green. Nix DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):263-9

Comparative effects of quinolones on human mononuclear leucocyte functions. Roche Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):781-90

Activity of ciprofloxacin against Mycobacteria in vitro:

comparison of BACTEC and macrobroth dilution methods. Trimble KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):617–22

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with azlocillin in an in-vitro capillary model. Zinner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:49–54

Ability of ciprofloxacin but not pipemidic acid to differentiate all three biovariants of Mycobacterium fortuitum from Mycobacterium chelonae. Steele LC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):456–7

The response of Escherichia coli to ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin. Elliott TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):83–8

Ciprofloxacin resistance [letter] Salh B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):749–50

Gyrase-inhibitors impair caffeine elimination in man. Staib AH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):193–8

Effects of ciprofloxacin on the humoral and cellular immune responses in Balb/c-mice. Roszkowski W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):396–402

[The effect of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine and collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gyrase inhibitors can delay caffeine elimination (letter)] Staib AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1500 **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of new quinolones against nonfermenters and references to sensitivity tests] Grimm H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of new derivatives of pyridonecarboxylic acid, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin, against Vibrio cholerae O-1] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of in vitro growth-inhibitory activities of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against various species of mycobacteria (comparison of organ concentrations and blood concentrations in mice)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of new fluoroderivatives of piperazinol-quinoline on clinical strains of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ciprofloxacin: a major advance in quinolone chemotherapy. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):1–404

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in animal models of infection. Andriole VT. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):67–70 (29 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin: an update on clinical experience. Arcieri G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):381–6

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of urinary tract infections and alteration of fecal flora. Daikos GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):290–4

Treatment of nongonococcal urethritis with ciprofloxacin. Fong IW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):311–6

Ciprofloxacin monotherapy for acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Goldfarb J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):174–9

Ciprofloxacin versus cinoxacin in therapy of urinary tract infections. A randomized, double-blind trial. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):284–7

Randomized trial of ciprofloxacin compared with other antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):266–9

Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin therapy for gram-negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Hessen MT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):262–5

Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of patients with respiratory tract infections in Japan. Kobayashi H. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):169–73

Ciprofloxacin for eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):215–9

Treatment of chancroid with ciprofloxacin. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Naamara W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):317–20

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious soft tissue and bone infections. Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):146–53

Systemic treatment of cutaneous infections. A comparative study of ciprofloxacin and cefotaxime. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):227–9

Double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin with cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Pérez-Ruvalcaba JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):242–6

Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin compared with placebo in bacterial diarrhea. Pichler HE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):329–32

Ciprofloxacin: comparative data in cystic fibrosis. Rubio TT. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):185–8

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in animal models of infection: endocarditis, meningitis, and pneumonia. Sande MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):63–6

Effect of ciprofloxacin on fecal flora of patients with cystic fibrosis and other patients treated with oral ciprofloxacin. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):336–8

Ciprofloxacin therapy in cystic fibrosis. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):196–201

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with ciprofloxacin. Results of a one-year follow-up study. Weidner W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):280–3

Controlled, comparative study of ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin in treatment of bacterial respiratory tract infections. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):164–8

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukemia: a comparison of ciprofloxacin with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and colistin. Dekker AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):7–11

Ciprofloxacin or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole as initial therapy for travelers' diarrhea. A placebo-controlled, randomized trial. Ericsson CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):216–20

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis caused by a multiply beta-lactam-resistant variant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa stably derepressed for beta-lactamase production. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):528–31

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin for experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-susceptible or -resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Carpenter TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):382–4

Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin for treatment of serious urinary tract infections. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):148–50

Single-dose ciprofloxacin at 100 versus 250 mg for treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Garlando F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):354–6

Treatment of bone, joint, and soft-tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):151–5

Ciprofloxacin versus vancomycin in the therapy of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):527–30

Clinical efficacy and levels of ciprofloxacin in tissue in patients with soft tissue infection. Licitra CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):805–7

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats with coumermycin A1 and ciprofloxacin, alone or in combination. Perronne CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):539–43

Ciprofloxacin therapy for Mediterranean spotted fever. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):606–7

Effect of ciprofloxacin on carrier rate of Neisseria meningitidis in army recruits in Finland. Renkonen OV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):962–3

Comparative trial of single-dose ciprofloxacin and ampicillin plus probenecid for treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Roddy RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):267–9

Ciprofloxacin in acute male gonorrhea. Szarmach H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1840–2

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in men. De Lalla F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):50–1

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary and respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic liver disease. Galante D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):322–6

The role of 4-quinolones in the treatment of infections. Cynamon MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):37–43 (17 ref.)

Controlled trial of a short and a prolonged course with ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing transurethral prostatic surgery. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):11–7

Quinolones in non-gonococcal urethritis [letter] Monteiro E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):403–4

Comparative therapeutic activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, ceftriaxone and co-trimoxazole in a new model of experimental infection with Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):190–4

Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in complicated urinary tract infections. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S305–6

Oral ciprofloxacin in refractory gram-negative bacillary infections. Bryant RE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(3):187–94

Activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse. Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):70–7

The efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa urinary tract infection. Brown EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:123–7

Ciprofloxacin treatment of recurrent Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Connolly MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):647–8

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Fass RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18 Suppl D:153–7

Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in patients with respiratory infections in comparison with amoxycillin. Gleadhill IC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:133–8

Ciprofloxacin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis in rabbits. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:65–9

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Henry NK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:103–6

Ciprofloxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):407–13

Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin, ampicillin and chloramphenicol in treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):77–83

Ciprofloxacin therapy in complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other resistant bacteria. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:117–21

A comparative study of ciprofloxacin and trimethoprim in the treatment of urinary tract infections in geriatric patients. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:111–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gonorrhoea and non-gonococcal urethritis. Oriel JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:129–32 (11 ref.)

Animal models: the in-vivo evaluation of ciprofloxacin. Peterson LR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:55–64 (56 ref.)

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with ciprofloxacin. Raoof S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:139–45

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Rubio TT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:147–52

The antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin against Legionella species and the treatment of experimental Legionella pneumonia in guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):251–60

Ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Scott GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):117–21

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy of infection caused by multiply resistant bacteria other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:179–85

Preliminary evaluation of ciprofloxacin, a new 4-quinolone antibiotic, in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:165–74

Ciprofloxacin and co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Williams AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:107–10

Intravenous ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infection in immunocompromised patients. Wood ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:175–8

Ciprofloxacin for soft tissue infections. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:159–64

Short-term ciprofloxacin therapy for typhoid fever [letter] Carbon C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):833

Dose response of experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis to ciprofloxacin, gentamicin, and imipenem: evidence for resistance to "late" treatment of infections.Davey PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):518–23

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, and tobramycin alone and in combination in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Johnson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):783–8

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carriers of Neisseria meningitidis. Pugsley MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):211–3

Two neutropenic patients with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia treated with ciprofloxacin. Bendig JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):316–7

Ciprofloxacin for cholangitis after hepatic portoenterostomy [letter] Houwen RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1367

Ciprofloxacin for cholangitis [letter] Lonka L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):212

Treatment of chronic Salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin [letter] Sammalkorpi K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):164–5

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of 14 patients with bacterial pneumonia. Wollschlager CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):330–3

Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with ciprofloxacin. Dennig D, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):57–8

Comparative clinical efficacy of two different single-dose ciprofloxacin treatments for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Aznar J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):169–71

[Duodenal ulcer and antibiotic therapy (letter)] Hirschl AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):781 (Ger)

[Ciprofloxacin in Salmonella infection and abdominal typhoid] Klein E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ciprofloxacin and imipenem in nocardiosis (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1101 (Ger)

[Antibacterial effectiveness of ciprofloxacin] Sziegoleit A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gyrase inhibitor in the local treatment of the chronically infected middle ear following surgery] Ganz H. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of gram–negative and gram–positive infections using 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection using intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of gram–negative and gram–positive infections with 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection with intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological and clinical study of ciprofloxacin in gonococcal urethritis] Okazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Crystalluria and ciprofloxacin, influence of urinary pH and hydration. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):408–17

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Quantitative topochemistry of rat liver enzymes during postnatal development in relation to activity–rest cycle. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(1):39–44

Aminergic innervation pattern of the rodent pineal gland: no apparent influence of time of day. Schröder H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):22–6

Circadian rhythms of 6–sulphatoxy melatonin, cortisol and electrolyte excretion at the summer and winter solstices in normal men and women. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):450–6

Circadian fluctuation of plasma melatonin in Prader–Willi's syndrome and obesity. Willig RP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:411–5

Topogenesis of glycogen distribution pattern in post–natal rat liver in reference to the activity–rest cycle. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(1):59–70

Detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia in insulin–treated diabetics by a skin temperature—skin conductance meter. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):213–7

Circadian characteristics of urinary melatonin from clinically healthy young women at different civilization disease risks. Wetterberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):71–81

Sub–hourly variations in salivary estriol concentrations in the last trimester of pregnancy. Cusick PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):435–8

An isoelectric focusing study of acid phosphatase heterogeneity in rat liver. Twardowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):85–94

Daily rhythm of sleep–wakefulness in the starling, Sturnus vulgaris. Szymczak JT. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 37(4–5):199–206

Midwinter insomnia in the subarctic region: evening levels of serum melatonin and cortisol before and after treatment with bright artificial light. Hansen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):428–34

The time for suicide. Williams P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):532–5

Hypothalamic functions, sleep and circadian rhythms in affective disorders. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:221–36

Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation: clinicopathophysiological identification in reference to juvenile Parkinson's disease. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:227–34

Daily variability of electrically induced reciprocating tachycardia in patients with atrioventricular accessory pathways. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):327–33

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach: V. Proliferation gradient from the gland base to the isthmus at various times of day. el–Alfy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):65–71

Circadian modification of ethanol damage in utero to mice. Sauerbier I. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):170–4

Time variability of cardiac output and stroke volume in persons without cardiac disease. Loeber CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):714–6

Circadian variation in occurrence of transient overt and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina and comparison with Prinzmetal angina in men. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):494–8

Circadian rhythms and coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):3C–17C

Circadian rhythm and diurnal excursion of plasma cortisol in diabetic pregnant women. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1176–81

Temporal variation in rates of cesarean section for dystocia: does "convenience" play a role? Fraser W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):300–4

Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure and the overriding effects of sleep. Frampton P, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):54–61

Photoperiod modifies circadian resetting responses in sparrows. Binkley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1156–62

Effects of daily melatonin injections on activity rhythms of rats in constant light. Chesworth MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R101–7

Rats with regenerating adrenals are more hypertensive in the morning than afternoon. Foulkes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1025–31

Phase setting of circadian locomotor rhythm of infant rats. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R256–61

Restricted daily feeding during nursing period resets circadian locomotor rhythm of infant rats. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R262–8

Circadian rhythms of rabbits during restrictive feeding. Jilge B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R46–54

Further discussion of a model of the REM sleep oscillator. McCarley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1033–6

Prolonged alterations in plasma cortisol circadian rhythms following trauma in baboons. McIntosh TK. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R548–53

Adrenal, thyroid, and testicular hormone rhythms in male golden hamsters on long and short days. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R321–8

Circadian pacemaker interferes with sleep onset at specific times each day: role in insomnia. Strogatz SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R172–8

Sleep regulation in rats: effects of sleep deprivation, light, and circadian phase. Trachsel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1037–44

Adaptation of circadian rhythmicity to shift in light–dark cycle accelerated by a benzodiazepine. van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R204–7

Melatonin rhythms in fetal and maternal circulation during pregnancy in sheep. Yellon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E799–802

Early diurnal dexamethasone suppression test results in cocaine abuse accompanied by dysphoria [letter] Boza RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1493–4

Once–daily sustained–release theophylline reduces diurnal variation in spirometry and symptomatology in adult asthmatics. Arkinstall WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):316–21

Nocturnal ventilation—a new method [editorial] Braun NM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):523–4

Nocturnal increase of urinary uric acid:creatinine ratio. A biochemical correlate of sleep–associated hypoxemia. Hasday JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):534–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme. Investigation of diurnal variation, the effect of a large dose of prednisolone, and prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients with sarcoidosis. Thompson PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1075–7

Chronobiochemistry: an overview of circadian rhythms and some applications to clinical medicine and biochemistry. Minors DS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987;24 Suppl 1:16–27 (77 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of proteinuria in normal subjects but not in patients with glomerulonephritis. Buzio C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):30–3

Chronic food restriction and the circadian rhythms of pituitary–adrenal hormones, growth hormone and thyroid–stimulating hormone. Armario A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):81–7

Cell division cycles and circadian clocks. Modeling a metabolic oscillator in the algal flagellate Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:459–75 (75 ref.)

The pineal gland and the circadian, opiatergic, immunoregulatory role of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:67–77

Modulation of circadian rhythms in antibody and cell–mediated immunity by chemical sympathectomy. Radošević–Stašić B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:388–93

Human biologic rhythms. Felton G. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987; 5:45–77 (120 ref.)

Cancer–associated alteration of circadian rhythms in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in humans. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1137–44

Circadian rhythm of blood and urinary copper in presumably healthy subjects of vegetarian food habit. Bhattacharya RD. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):302–5

Afternoon continuous plasma levels of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and age. Distinctive biologic subgroups of endogenous depression? Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):804–12

Circadian phase dependency of the effects of different beta–receptor blocking drugs on motor activity of rats. Importance of drug lipophilicity. Lemmer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):321–5

Circadian variation of the hypocholesterolemic effect of K13.004 in rats. Schliack M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):163–6

Response of pre–pubertally castrated rams and ewes to artificial photoperiod—changes in plasma LH and prolactin. Poulton AL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):417–25

Nocturnal sleep and daytime alertness of aircrew after transmeridian flights. Nicholson AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B43–52

Sleep, sleepiness, and circadian rhythmicity in aircrews operating on transatlantic routes. Wegmann HM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B53–64

Circadian and ultradian rhythms in period mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Dowse HB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):19–35

Adaptation to daily meal–timing and its effect on circadian temperature rhythms in two inbred strains of mice. Hotz MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):37–51

Genetic analysis of circadian and ultradian locomotor activity rhythms in laboratory rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):167–78

Photoperiodic and endocrine control of social proximity behavior in male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Domjan M. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):385–92

Circadian rhythms in food intake and activity in domestic cats. Randall W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1162–75

Does the perception of reward magnitude of self–administered electrical brain stimulation have a circadian rhythm? Yanovski JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):888–93

N–acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity, and melatonin levels in the Harderian glands of the female Syrian hamster: changes during the light:dark cycle and the effect of 6–parachlorophenylalanine administration. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1231–8

Diurnal variation in the fraction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in the active form in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Smith RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):285–93

Studies on fatty acid–binding proteins. The diurnal variation shown by rat liver fatty acid–binding protein. Wilkinson TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):913–7

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: membrane composition of a mutant defective in temperature compensation. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):23–36

Diurnal mood variation and REM latency in depression [letter] Jacobsen FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):800–1

Diurnal mood variation and REM latency in depression [letter] Jacobsen FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):1045–8

Ultradian sleep rhythms and cortisol [letter] Kripke DF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):928

Temperature rhythms in native Alaskan and Caucasian children. Bee V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):101–4

Photoperiod, follicle–stimulating hormone receptors, and testicular function in vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Calvo JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):822–7

Reproductive effects of olfactory bulbectomy in the Syrian hamster. Clancy AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1202–9

Daily rhythms of serum luteinizing hormone in the immature hamster are estradiol–dependent. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):864–70

Functional maturation of the gonads of Turkish hamsters under various photoperiods. Hong SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):858–62

Circadian and photoperiodic effects of brief light pulses in male Djungarian hamsters. Milette JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):327–35

Circadian rhythm of serum total immunoglobin E (IgE) in asthmatic children. Gaultier C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):186–8

Diurnal variation in left ventricular function: a study of patients with myocardial ischaemia, syndrome X, and of normal controls. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):148–53

Nocturnal angina: precipitating factors in patients with coronary artery disease and those with variant angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):346–52

The pharmacokinetics of uniphyllin in nocturnal asthma. Johnston ID, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):235–41

Our diurnal nature [editorial] Folkard S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1257–8

New techniques for the analysis of the human sleep–wake cycle. Borbély AA. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):482–8

Restricted access to natural mother shifted endogenous rhythm of rat pups. Shimoda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):366–72

Effect of dorsal midbrain lesion in infant rats on development of circadian rhythm. Takahashi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):373–81

Circadian covariation of norepinephrine and serotonin in the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Agren H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):353–8

Dynamics of noradrenergic circadian input to the chicken pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):334–41

Circadian rhythms of vasopressin release from individual rat suprachiasmatic explants in vitro. Earnest DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):129–33

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in relation to functional organization of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fuchs JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):9–16

Adjustment of the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm to eight-hour shifts of the light-dark cycle: advance of the cycle disturbs the rhythm more than delay. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):167–71

Circadian activity rhythms in rats with midbrain raphe lesions. Levine JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):240–9

Luminance coding in a circadian pacemaker: the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat and the hamster. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):109–18

Variation of gap junction sensitivity to H ions with time of day. Moreno AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):181–4

Rhythm of suprachiasmatic nucleus 2-deoxyglucose uptake in vitro. Newman GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):345–50

Olfactory bulbectomy prevents short photoperiod-induced anestrus in female golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):54–8

The circadian-gated timing of birth in rats: disruption by maternal SCN lesions or by removal of the fetal brain. Reppert SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):398–402

Age-related changes in circadian sleep-wakefulness rhythms in male rats isolated from time cues. van Gool WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):384–7

Diurnal rhythms in the responsiveness of hippocampal pyramidal neurons to serotonin, norepinephrine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine. Brunel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):205–12

Thermoregulation and diurnal rhythms in 1-week-old rat pups. Schmidt I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1355–64

Circadian rhythm of heart rate in the rabbit: prolongation of action potential duration by sustained beta adrenoceptor blockade is not due to associated bradycardia. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):528–35

Circadian synchronization of hepatocyte proliferation in young rats: the role played by adrenal hormones. Barbason H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):57–67

Circadian studies [letter] Burns ER. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):121

Do spermatogonial stem cells have a circadian rhythm? Oakberg EF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):367–75

Prolactin in cluster headache: diurnal secretion, response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and relation to sex steroids and gonadotropins. Waldenlind E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):43–54

Diurnal rhythm of asthma. Clark TJ. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):137S–141S

Variability in 24-hour urine sodium excretion in Chinese adults. Liu LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):424–6

More on the circadian melatonin rhythm in pineals from domesticated B6D2F1 mice. Brown GM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):335–8

Circadian rhythms of arterial blood pressure. De Scalzi M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):239–44

Circadian rhythm in the mitotic activity of the pars intermedia endocrine cell population of the mouse. Echave Llanos JM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):9–12

Intermittent automatic chronobiologic monitoring complements daily self-measurements. Engel R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):35–8

Biological monitoring and chronobiology: preliminary time-quantified reference values of urinary zinc. Franco G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):49–52

Important time, though not causal, relations in atrial natriuretic peptide, cortisol and renin. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):361–4

Circannual bootstrapping complements pattern discrimination in the assessment of endocrine markers for an expansive personality (EP). Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):249–53

Circadian systolic and diastolic differences (CSDD) and circadian modulation of 1.7-h ultradians. März W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):31–3

Repeated stress at the same time of day does not mimic timed feeding in its effects on the plasma corticosterone rhythm in rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar; 14(1):1–6

Murine circadian patterns of eating and drinking behaviors revisited: rhythmometric analyses and neuro-ethological comments. Poirel C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec; 13(4):345–50

Chronobiologic lead study cost-effectively assesses circadian-circaseptan intermodulation in murine pineal melatonin content. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):329–33

Diurnal variations of performance and information processing. Testu F. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec; 13(4):319–26

Circadian rhythm of the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity in serum of healthy adult subjects. Veglio F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):21–5

Hyperbaric indices (HBI) assess the extent and timing of deviant blood pressure in patients under treatment. Wegmann R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar; 14(1):27–30

Resting angina with fixed coronary artery stenosis: nocturnal decline in ischemic threshold. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1248–54

Diurnal changes in coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):488–91

Circadian variation in the frequency of sudden cardiac death. Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):131–8

Strategies for the evaluation and treatment of hypertension and some implications of blood pressure variability. Pickering TG. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I77–82 (37 ref.)

Circadian variation of transient myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):395–400

24-h catecholamine excretion: relationships with age and weight. Jenner DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):17–25

Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics of oral ketoprofen. Ollagnier M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 May;12(5):367–78

The effect of various dose regimens of famotidine on basal nocturnal and meal-stimulated gastric secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):225–31

Plasma carnitine and acetyl-carnitine levels at different times of the day. De Palo E, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(2):95–102

Photoperiodic adjustment of thermal conductance in deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):495–9

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in mature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):775–9

Twenty-four hour changes in lysozyme levels, total plasma protein concentration, gamma-globulin concentration, white blood cell count and numbers of lymphocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood of chinchillas Chinchilla laniger M. and rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus L. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):109–12

Plasma corticosterone in chicks reared under several lighting schedules. Lauber JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):73–8

Ontogeny of alpha-amylase circadian rhythms in rat parotid gland. Sanz EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):571–4

Diurnal rhythms in liver carbohydrate metabolism. Comparative aspects and critical review. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):763–84 (153 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and contents of catechols in different brain structures, peripheral organs and plasma of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Ehrenström F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):193–202

Nyctohemeral rhythm in melatonin response to isoproterenol in vitro: comparison of rats and Syrian hamsters. Vaughan GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):71–4

Regulation of nursing in chimpanzees. Dienske H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):71–83

Human cyclic motility: fetal-newborn continuities and newborn state differences. Robertson SS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):425–42

Lessons from glucose monitoring at night [editorial] Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):249–51

Studies on overnight insulin requirements and metabolic clearance rate of insulin in normal and diabetic man: relevance to the pathogenesis of the dawn phenomenon. De Feo P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):475–80

Circadian rhythm of gastric acid secretion in men with active duodenal ulcer. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1185–91

Day by day variations of the amount of spike-wave activity in 24 hour cassette recordings. Burr W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):40–1

Circadian rhythms of urinary sodium, potassium and some agents influencing their excretion in young borderline hypertensives. Bultasová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):359–69

Twenty-four hour secretory pattern of growth hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):129–32

Diurnal rhythms of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):713–9

Chronobiology of serum iron concentration in subjects of different ages at different geographic locations. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):63–82

Reset of feedback in the adrenocortical system: an apparent shift in sensitivity of adrenocorticotropin to inhibition by corticosterone between morning and evening. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2325–32

Neurotensin levels in the hepatic-portal circulation are inversely related to the circadian feeding cycle in rats. George JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):7–13

Adrenocorticotropin and the time of day both influence the amount and activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase in the hamster adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2367–74

Prolonged disruption of plasma beta-endorphin dynamics after trauma in the nonhuman primate. McIntosh TK. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1734–41

The influence of raphe lesions, p-chlorophenylalanine, and ketanserin on the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2070–7

Gonadal-independent activation of enhanced afternoon luteinizing hormone release during pubertal development in the female rat. Urbanski HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):907–13

The Syrian hamster pineal gland responds to isoproterenol in vivo at night. Vaughan GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1682–4

Shifts, duration of work and accident risk of bus drivers. Pokorny ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):61–88

Productivity on a weekly rotating shift system: circadian adjustment and sleep deprivation effects? Vidaček S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1583–90

Spinal shrinkage in females: circadian variation and the effects of circuit weight-training. Wilby J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):47–54

Early rising or delayed bedtime: which is better for a short night's sleep? Clodoré M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):403–11

Noninvasive, automatic 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normotensive subjects. Sundberg S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):381–3

Diurnal variation in glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Frederiks WM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):339–41

The biological clock of Chlamydomonas reinhardii in space. Mergenhagen D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):203–7

The chronopharmacokinetics of indomethacin suppositories in healthy volunteers. Taggart AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):617–9

Mobile long-term EEG monitoring in generalized seizure disorders of different etiology. Offenbacher H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:146–53

Effect of biologically active light and partial sleep deprivation on sleep, awakening and circadian rhythms in normals. Saletu B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:82–92

Failure to demonstrate disruption of ultradian growth hormone rhythm and insulin secretion by dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions that cause reduced body weight, linear growth and food intake. Bernardis LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):572–6

Evidence for the presence of two 24-h rhythms 180 degrees out of phase in the pineal gland of male Pirbright-White guinea pigs as monitored by counting "synaptic" ribbons and spherules. Khaledpour C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):185–90

Electrophysiological characterization of the pineal gland of golden hamsters. Stehle J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):27–32

Studies on the diurnal variations of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in saliva by enzyme immunoassay in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hoepffner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):189–94

Daily variations in response of certain immunity indices to prolactin in White Leghorn chickens. Skwarło-Sońta K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):195–200

Entrainment of human circadian rhythms by artificial bright light cycles. Honma K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15; 43(5):572–4

Seasonal changes of circadian pattern in human rectal temperature rhythm under semi-natural conditions. Maruta N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):294–6

Circadian fluctuation of susceptibility to haloperidol under constant conditions. Nagayama H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):625–6

The influence of light on circadian rhythms. Roelfsema F. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):7–13

Continuous light abolishes the maternal entrainment of the circadian activity rhythm of the pups in the field mouse. Viswanathan N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):576–8

Effects of the light-dark cycle and scheduled feeding on behavioral and reproductive rhythms of the cyprinodont fish, Medaka, Oryzias latipes. Weber DN, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):621–4

Dose relationships of morning bright white light in seasonal affective disorders (SAD). Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):574–6

Diurnal variations in midluteal serum progesterone measurements. Syrop CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):67–70

The temporal relationship between melatonin and prolactin in women. Webley GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):218–22

Seasonal variations in the circadian activity of acetylcholinesterase (AChE, EC 3.1.1.7) in the brain stem reticular formation of the mouse in constant darkness. Lewandowski MH. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):187–98

Diel changes of protein synthesis and secretion rates in rat submandibular gland slices. Lityńska A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):199–206

Direct modulation of activity and body temperature of owl monkeys (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra) by low light intensities. Erkert HG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;

47(4):171–88
Circadian variation in gastric emptying of meals in humans. Goo RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):515–8
Circadian variation of susceptibility to gastric mucosal injury by acidified aspirin or absolute ethanol in the rat. Olson CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1192–7
Circadian rhythms in serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents of the pineal-paraphyseal complex of the soft-shelled turtle (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):246–9
Circadian control of photoperiodic responses in a female migratory bunting (Emberiza bruniceps). Tripathi BK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):301–5
Metamorphic rate in Rana pipiens larvae treated with thyroxine or prolactin at different times in the light/dark cycle. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 63(1):51–61
Restlessness: a disturbance in rhythmicity. Norris CM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):302–6
Loss of circadian rhythms of fetal behaviour in a totally adrenalectomized pregnant woman. Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):226–9
Quantitation of human cervical mucin during consecutive days and hourly during one day at midcycle. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):145–52
Response of rats to the presence of stressed conspecifics as a function of time of day. Fuchs E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):245–52
Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat testis. de las Heras MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov; 18(11):792–3
Chronobiological analysis of changes in circadian rhythm of anterior pituitary hormones level during glycemia normalization by means of biostator. Sieradzki J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):208–11
Defective diurnal changes of food intake, plasma glucose and insulin in rats with a transplantable islet cell tumour. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):47–52
The influence of physiologic variables and oral contraceptives on bioelectric impedance. Chumlea WC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):257–69
Effect of artificially simulated annual photocycles on testicular cycle of the spotted munia Lonchura punctulata. Bhatt D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):747–9
Absence of extraretinal photic entrainment in a diurnal squirrel (Funambulus palmarum) and a nocturnal mouse (Mus booduga). Navaneethakannan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):730–1
Circadian desynchronization in pulse rate, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, rectal temperature and urine output in traumatic tetraplegics. Goswami R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):199–206
Health and safety consequences of shift work. Vollmer ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):554–6
Study of circadian correlations between acetylcholine muscarinic receptor and brain glycosyltransferases by multivariate analysis. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):653–6
Effects of electrically heated blanket placed on sleeping mat upon thermoregulatory responses of women during night sleep at an ambient temperature of 9 degrees C. Tokura H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):1–7
The effect of time of day on hypnotizability: a brief communication. Aldrich KJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jul;35(3):141–5
Exercise and the circadian variation in body temperature measures. Reilly T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec; 7(6):358–62
An acoustic analysis of fluctuations in the voices of normal adult speakers across three times of day. Garrett KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):58–62
Circadian symptom fluctuations in people with anxiety disorders. Cameron OG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):213–8
Is diurnal variation a meaningful symptom in unipolar depression? Carpenter LL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):255–64
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in depressed patients and its circadian variations in healthy controls. Nankai M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):207–12
Melatonin circadian rhythm in childhood depression. Cavallo A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):395–9
Cyclic variation in cattle feed intake data: characterization and implications for experimental design. Stroup WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1638–47
Dynamics of mammalian thermoregulation and its circadian component. Iberall AS. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1230–3
Chronobiology and asthma. I. Day–night differences in bronchial patency and dyspnea and circadian rhythm dependencies. Smolensky MH, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(6):321–43 (117 ref.)
Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of a beta-blocker with the aid of daily blood pressure profiles. Abetel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S77–9
Effect of bopindolol on the circadian blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S60–3
Influence of atenolol and bopindolol on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S51–4
Postoperative change in the corneal thickness of the pseudophakic eye: amplified diurnal variation and consensual increase. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):325–9
A quantitative analysis of the effects of activity and time of day on the diurnal variations of blood pressure. Clark LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):671–81
Diurnal rhythm of growth hormone-independent binding protein for insulin-like growth factors in human plasma. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):432–40
Effects of sex and age on the 24-hour profile of growth hormone secretion in man: importance of endogenous estradiol concentrations. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):51–8
Characterization of the twenty-four hour secretion patterns of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in normal women and patients with Cushing's disease. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1027–35
Effect of 64-hour sleep deprivation on the circadian waveform of thyrotropin (TSH): further evidence of sleep-related inhibition of TSH release. Parker DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):157–61
Circadian variations of luteinizing hormone can have two different profiles in adolescent anovulation. Porcu E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):488–93
Documentation of hyperglucagonemia throughout the day in nonobese and obese patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):106–10
Ultradian oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in man during continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):669–74
Nyctohemeral growth hormone profiles in young and aged men: correlation with somatomedin-C levels. Vermeulen A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):884–8
Opposing effects of glucagon and triiodothyronine on the hepatic levels of messenger ribonucleic acid S14 and the dependence of such effects on circadian factors. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1091–6
Daily changes of structure, function and rhodopsin content in the compound eye of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus. Arikawa K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):161–74
Light-sampling behavior in photoentrainment of a rodent circadian rhythm. DeCoursey PJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):161–9
Evidence for a daily rhythmicity in the acute release of luteinizing hormone in response to electrical stimulation in the Japanese quail. Konishi H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):315–9
Colliding of activity onset and offset: evidence for multiple circadian oscillators. Mrosovsky N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):187–90
Circadian rhythms of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, in response to seasonal changes of natural photoperiod. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May;160(5):593–7
Day–night variations in blood and intracellular pH in a lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bickler PE. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986; 156(6):853–7
A simplified disc technique for quantitating mouse DNA, RNA and protein synthesis: circadian rhythms. Yoshino K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):108–12
Diurnal progesterone rhythms in the female mouse. Bailey KJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):15–21
Abnormal daily periodicity of serum thyrotropin (TSH) and evidence for defective TSH suppression in a case of non-neoplastic syndrome of inappropriate TSH secretion. Benvenga S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):195–202
Ultradian plasma corticotropin and cortisol rhythms: time-series analyses. Follenius M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):261–6
Control of circadian and episodic variations of adrenal androgens secretion in man. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):267–76
Circadian and circannual rhythms of melatonin in plasma of male white-tailed deer and the effect of oral administration of melatonin. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):81–9
Circadian rhythms in the green sunfish retina. Dearry A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):745–70
The gerontological decline of the renin-aldosterone system: a chronobiological approach extended to essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):461–5
High urinary excretion of epinephrine during day sleep associated with sleep disturbance. Nishihara K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):155–62
Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity in older normal and essential hypertensive men: relation with inactive renin, aldosterone, cortisol and REM sleep. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):543–50
Sodium appetite and 24-hour variations in fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in SHR and WKY on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S306–9
Human sleep and circadian rhythms: a simple model based on two coupled oscillators. Strogatz SH. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(3):327–47
Effect of food restriction on the circadian rhythms of circulating tryptophan and serotonin in rats. Chik CL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):261–9
The influence of acute and subchronic administration of various antidepressants on early morning melatonin plasma levels in healthy subjects: increases following fluvoxamine. Demisch K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):257–70
Day–night rhythm of rat pineal tyrosine hydroxylase activity as determined by HPLC with amperometric detection. Abreu P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):665–8
Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: rapid phase reversal and response to shorter than 24-hour cycles (IV). Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):828–33
Feeding-related circadian variation in tele-methylhistamine levels of mouse and rat brains. Oishi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):541–7
Germ-line transformation involving DNA from the period locus in Drosophila melanogaster: overlapping genomic fragments that restore circadian and ultradian rhythmicity to per0 and per- mutants. Hamblen M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Sep;3(5):249–91
Role of the optic lobes in the regulation of the locomotor activity rhythm of Drosophila melanogaster: behavioral analysis of neural mutants. Helfrich C. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov;3(6):321–43
Disturbance of circadian rhythms in severely brain-damaged patients correlated with CT findings. Okawa M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):274–82
Nocturnal paroxysmal dystonia [letter] Berger HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):647–8
Circadian secretion of cortisol and melatonin in cluster headache during active cluster periods and remission. Waldenlind E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):207–13
Control of structural rhythms in the lateral eye of Limulus: interactions of natural lighting and circadian efferent activity. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2135–44
Circadian rhythmicity restored by neural transplant. Immunocytochemical characterization of the graft and its integration with the host brain. Lehman MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1626–38
Circadian changes in serum and liver metabolites and liver lipogenic enzymes in ad libitum- and meal-fed, lean and obese Zucker rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1798–809
Meal-timing, circadian rhythms and life span of mice. Nelson W, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2244–53
Diurnal and within-feed variations in lipase activity and triglyceride content of human milk. Freed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):938–42
Circadian rhythms of gingival epithelium in young mice. Sandhu HS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):345–8
Irregularity of rest and activity: studies on circadian rhythmicity in man. Minors DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:279–95
Ontogeny of circadian rhythmicity for melatonin, serotonin, and N-acetylserotonin in humans. Attanasio A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):251–6
Diurnal variation of cation pump enzyme activity in pineal and seven other rat brain regions. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):33–43
Investigation of circadian rhythms for pineal 5-hydroxytryptophol and other indoles in the rat. Foley PB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):107–18
Detailed diurnal rhythm of sensitivity to melatonin injections in Turkish hamsters, Mesocricetus brandti. Hong SM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):69–78
Rats on 22.5-hr light:dark cycles have vaginal opening earlier than rats on 26-hr light:dark cycles. Lehrer S. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):375–8
Absence of nocturnal plasma melatonin surge under long and short artificial photoperiods in the domestic sow. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):201–10
Melatonin rhythm in human plasma and saliva. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):177–83
Day-night differences in the number and structure of synaptic ribbons in chick pineal. Robertson GN, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):135–45
Human melatonin production decreases with age. Sack RL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):379–88
Measuring diurnal variations in occlusal contact areas. Molligoda MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):487–92
Determination of oestrous condition in female mice is dependent upon time of day. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):659–62
Effect of photoperiod, injection of pentobarbitone sodium or lesion of the suprachiasmatic nucleus on pre-partum decrease of blood progesterone concentrations or time of birth in the rat. Murakami N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):325–33
Influence of short days on diurnal patterns of serum gonadotrophins and prolactin concentrations in the male Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Yellon SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):167–74
Circadian variation of cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) and mononuclear cells (MN) in a normal population. Doe RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):483–7

Diurnal fluctuation in saliva aldosterone concentration. Few JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):265–71

Androgen metabolism in the male hamster—1. Metabolism of testosterone in the pituitary gland and in the brain of animals exposed to different photoperiods. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):179–84

Circadian rhythms in Drosophila melanogaster: analysis of period as a function of gene dosage at the per (period) locus. Coté GG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21; 121(4):487–503

Relationship between 24-hour arterial pressure and heart rate variation in normotensives, hypertensives and patients with Shy-Drager syndrome. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):485–94

Study on congenital complete heart block in children by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Nagashima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):323–32

Diurnal rhythm in appearance of frontal midline theta activity. Takii O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):609–15

Diurnal enuresis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):314–5

Delayed recovery of sleep and melatonin rhythms after nightshift work in Antarctic winter [letter] Broadway J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):813–4

Sleep after transmeridian flights. Nicholson AN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1205–8

Neuroimmunology: modulation of the hamster immune system by photoperiod. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1319–26

Night-day differences in the ultradian rhythmicity of plasma renin activity. Brandenberger G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2325–30

The melatonin message: duration versus coincidence hypotheses. Reiter RJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2119–31 (65 ref.)

Diurnal rhythm of plasma immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in normal subjects. Watabe T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1651–5

Circadian rhythms of peripheral blood leukocytes in aging mice. Sletvold O. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):251–61

Medical functioning and circadian dysrhythmia. Aller LJ Jr. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):308–10

Serotoninergic structures and onset of the circadian corticosterone rhythm. Halász B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:148–52

Abnormal circadian melatonin secretion in night-shift workers [letter] Waldhauser F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1614

Drosophila genetics. Love-song and circadian rhythm [news] Ashburner M. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):741

Changes in abundance or structure of the per gene product can alter periodicity of the Drosophila clock. Baylies MK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):390–2

Responses of the split activity components in hamsters. Earnest DJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep;73(9):565–7

The circadian rhythm in Chlamydomonas reinhardii in a zeitgeber-free environment. Mergenhagen D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):410–2

Circadian rhythm of urinary beta 2 microglobulin excretion in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Koopman MG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):140–6

Day-night cycle of lipidic composition in rat cerebral cortex. Díaz-Muñoz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr; 12(4):315–21

Rhythmic melatonin biosynthesis in a photoreceptive pineal organ: a study in the pike. Falcón J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):479–86

Norepinephrine or isoproterenol stimulation of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the Syrian hamster is restricted to the second half of the daily dark phase. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):249–56

Differential response of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors to changes in plasma steroid level and circadian rhythmicity. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):407–12

CSF somatostatin in multiple sclerosis: reversible loss of diurnal oscillation in relapses. Sørensen KV, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1050–3

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255–62

Diurnal rhythms of plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and prolactin, and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolite levels before suicide. Case report. Dent RR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):64–7

Effects of six weeks' neuroleptic treatment on the pituitary-thyroid axis in schizophrenic patients. Martinos A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):72–7

24-hour profile of plasma norepinephrine in affective disorders. Souêtre E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(1):1–8

Corticosteroid circadian rhythms in female hamadryas baboons under prolonged hypokinesia. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–5

Food deprivation induced parallel changes in blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and feeding during two parts of the diurnal cycle in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:17–23

Variations of meal-to-meal liver glycogen in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:29–32

Aspects of the neuroendocrine bases of the diurnal metabolic cycle in rats. Penicaud L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:39–42

Structure and function in circadian timing systems: evidence for multiple coupled circadian oscillators. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):431–48 (353 ref.)

Absence of a circadian rhythm of protein synthesis in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):113–8

Diurnal variations in prolactin and growth hormone levels in normal premenopausal vegetarian and omnivorous women. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):239–45

Dietary effects on diurnal variation in lipogenesis. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):157–8

Circadian incidence of premature rupture of the membranes in term and preterm births. Cooperstock M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):936–41

Diurnal cycle of refraction after radial keratotomy. Wyzinski P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):120–4

Ventricular parasystole: a chronobiologic study. Lanza GA, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):860–7

Chronobiology of urinary acid glycosaminoglycan excretion. Howanietz H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):13–7

Periodicity of urinary beta-2-microglobulin excretion. Kircher S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):265–8

Day-to-day energy expenditure variability in low birth weight neonates. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):66–71

Photoperiod-peptide interactions in the energy intake of Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1079–85

The ACTH-(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin reverse the retrograde amnesia induced by disrupting circadian rhythms in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):563–8

Time-of-day preference, pattern evoked potentials, and hemispheric asymmetries: a preliminary statement. Zani A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):413–4

Relationship between standardized twelve-hour serum lithium, mean serum lithium of the 24-hour day, dose regimen, and therapeutic interval. An evaluation based on pharmacokinetic simulations. Amdisen A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):416–9

Daily rhythms of feeding in the genetically obese and lean Zucker rats. Alingh Prins A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):423–6

Effects of feeding and light cycles on activity rhythms of maternally isolated rat pups. Anderson VN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):169–81

Effects of water restriction on circadian rhythms of corticosterone, growth hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):327–30

Daily fluctuations in the detectability of dim lights by humans. Bassi CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):871–7

Circadian body temperature rhythm and behavior of rats in thermoclines. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):839–47

Circadian rhythms of the spontaneous meal pattern, macronutrient intake, and mood of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):437–46

The circadian rhythm of temperature in humans during a 26-hr sleep-wake schedule. Eastman CI. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):17–23

Minimum duration of light signals capable of producing the Aschoff effect. Ferraro JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):139–44

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the regulation of ultradian rhythms in urine excretions. Gordon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):307–13

Circadian rhythms in sleep-wakefulness and wheel-running activity in a congenitally anophthalmic rat mutant. Ibuka N. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):321–6

Circadian, sleep and brain temperature rhythms in cats under sustained daily light-dark cycles and constant darkness. Kuwabara N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):283–9

Development of the circadian rhythm of body temperature in rats. Melanie E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):99–104

Schedule-shifts, circadian rhythms and lifespan of freely-feeding and meal-fed mice. Nelson W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):781–8

Age-dependent day/night variations of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nowak G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):53–5

Restricted feeding and circadian activity rhythms of a predatory marsupial, Dasyuroides byrnei. O'Reilly H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):471–6

Natural light exposure of young adults. Savides TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):571–4

Interaction between light- and feeding-entrainable circadian rhythms in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):127–33

Coupling between feeding- and light-entrainable circadian pacemakers in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):537–44

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions do not eliminate the circadian rhythms of electrolyte excretion in the rat. Stoynev AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):657–62

Starvation and respiratory rhythmic behavior in groups of light-dark synchronized Sprague-Dawley rats. Stupfel M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):265–74

Gonadal function during prolongation of life produced by constant light in hamsters with heart failure. Tapp WN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):243–6

Circadian variation of food intake and digestive tract contents in the rat. Vachon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):629–32

Degree of light damage to the retina varies with time of day of bright light exposure. White MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):607–13

Circadian rhythms of small carnivores and the effect of restricted feeding on daily activity. Zielinski WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):613–20

Diurnal changes in the hematological indices in the blood of racing Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):169–79

Luteinizing hormone secretion from anterior pituitary cells of the cockerel: evidence for an ultradian rhythm. Chou HF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):732–40

Modifications of ultradian and circadian rhythms of fetal heart rate after fetal-maternal adrenal gland suppression: a double blind study. Arduini D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):409–17

Involvement of a specific protein in the regulation of a circadian rhythm in Aplysia eye. Yeung SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):279–83

Circadian organization of running-wheel activity, food intake and drinking of old male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):308–18

Survival under hypoxia and circadian rhythm. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:353–4

Aging and circadian rhythms. Van Gool WA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:255–77 (238 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of mitotic activity in gastric mucosa of feeding and fasting rats. Alvares EP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:353–60

Circadian variability of blood pressure and heart rate in newborns and cardiovascular chronorisk. Cagnoni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:145–51

Cold sensitivity oscillations of young soybean plants. Couderchet M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:59–65

Internal desynchronization between circadian rhythms of plasma aldosterone and erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K-ATPase. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:219–28

Occurrence of a circadian rhythmicity for blood pressure in patients with circulatory shock. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:173–82

Postural effects on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate in young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:97–105

Effects of age on nocturnal activity rhythms in rats. Dawson KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:107–10

Circadian oscillations in chlorophyll fluorescence in a triazine-resistant chronomutant of Brassica napus. Dekker J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:81–93

Effect of age and torpor on the circadian rhythms of body temperature, activity, and body weight in the mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Duffy PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:111–20

Circadian change of dichlorvos lethality (LD 50) in the cockroach in LD 14:10 and continuous red light. Eesa N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:265–79

Regulation of the circadian rhythm of hepatic pyruvate kinase in mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:163–72

Effects of timing acupuncture on nuclear volume of neurosecretory cells in rat supraoptic nucleus. Fu SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:323–34

Circadian changes in human natural killer-cell activity. Gatti G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:399–409

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in hypertensive adult patients: implications for blood pressure determination. Grossman DS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:123–33

Two types of high frequency oscillations in Glycine max (L.) Merr. Guillaume FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:47–57

Resynchronization of the circadian system following a 9-hr advance or a delay zeitgeber shift: real flights and simulations by a Van-der-Pol oscillator. Gundel A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:391–401

Oral and cervical temperatures as marker variables for chronoradiotherapy of patients with cervical cancer. Gupta BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:349–56

Circadian variations of urine excretion and adrenocortical function in different states of hydration in man. Gutenbrunner C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:309–16

Chronobiologic monitoring and analysis for anesthesiologists: another look at a chronoanesthetic index. Halberg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:315–22

Circadian urinary characteristics of adolescents: sensitive dynamic indices complement mean values as new physiologic endpoints. Haus R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:21–30

Bootstrapped potential circadian harbingers if not determinants of cardiovascular risk. Hermida RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:571–83

Circadian rhythm of C-reactive protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Herold M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:271–9

Phase manipulation, shift work, and jet lag: an overview. Hildebrandt G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:377–90

Circadian variations in eleven radioimmunoassay variables

in the serum of clinically healthy men. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:317–27
A special group of ultradian oscillations. Koukkari WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:29–33
Altered circadian plasma cortisol and aldosterone group rhythms in Cushing's syndrome versus obesity and health. Kreze A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:203–17
Temperature-compensated ultradian rhythms in lower eukaryotes: timers for cell cycles and circadian events? Lloyd D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:131–51
Diurnal stage of circadian rhythm of plasma zinc in healthy and psoriatic volunteers. McMillan EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:295–303
Temperature-compensated ultradian variation in cellular protein content of Acanthamoeba castellanii revisited. Marques N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:105–19
Peptic disease and 24-hr patterns of serum gastrin and pepsinogen. Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:389–95
Circadian adaptation to fast and slow rotating shift systems. Moog R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:403–14
Human event-related potentials and circadian variations in arousal level. Münte TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:429–37
Stomatal aperture oscillations of Abutilon theophrasti Medic. and Hordeum vulgare L. examined by three techniques. Nixon EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:67–79
Circadian rhythms of serum gastrin and plasma cholecystokinin in rodents. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:371–8
Strain differences in circadian drinking behaviors of ethanol and water in rats. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:467–71
Circadian patterns of vigilance and seizure susceptibility in genetically epileptic mice: heuristic aspects in neurology. Poirel C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:459–66
Circadian rhythm of ventricular tachycardia. Rebuzzi AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:153–8
Chronobiologic dynamics of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and glucocorticoids in rat brain and plasma and human plasma. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:451–65
Circadian pattern of continuous FUDR infusion reduces toxicities. Roemeling RV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:357–73
Peculiarities of the endocrine time structure in noninsulin-dependent adult-onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Sackett-Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:467–82
Circadian and other variation in epinephrine and norepinephrine among several human populations, including healthy blinded and sighted subjects and patients with leprosy. Scheving LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:329–49
Circadian-dependent response in DNA synthesis to epidermal growth factor in spleen, bone marrow, and lung and in mitotic index of corneal epithelium in ad libitum-fed and fasted CD2F1 mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:181–91
Circadian time structure in the endocrine system of elderly subjects. Sensi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:73–7
Studies on circadian periodicity of serum and urinary urate in healthy Indians and renal stone formers. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:305–13
Studies on circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:285–94
Circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in advanced breast cancer. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:335–42
Clinical relevance of theophylline chronokinetics for asthmatic children. Smolensky MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:259–70
Circadian reference values for hematologic parameters in several strains of mice. Swoyer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:281–96
Endocrine factors of blood pressure regulation in different age groups. Thompson ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:79–95
Correlation of rhythmic variations in subcellular structures of rat hepatocytes, pancreatic acinar cells, and islet B cells. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:153–62
Circadian rhythms of acid secretion and electric parameters in rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Ventura U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:361–70
Serial section analysis of circadian rhythms by best-fitting periods. Vokac M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:549–58
Sleep troughs as indicators of endogenous and exogenous components of circadian rhythms. Vokac Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:559–69
Chronohygienic and chronosocial aspects of industrial accidents. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:415–26
Circadian rhythms in mammalian neurotransmitter receptors. Wirz-Justice A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(3):219–59 (139 ref.)
Magnetic fields and stress: day–night differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):279–86
Dysregulation of neuroendocrine crossroads: depression, circadian rhythms and the retina—a hypothesis. Steiner M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):267–78
Altered locomotor activity in neuropsychiatric patients. Teicher MH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):755–61
Circadian rhythm of eicosanoid formation as affected by dietary linoleate. Hoffmann P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2–3):91–103
Diurnal rhythm of plasma MHPG in endogenous depression. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):79–81
A case of mild school refusal: rest–activity cycle and filial violence. Fukuda K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):683–9
Circadian fluctuation of plasma epinephrine in supine humans. Cameron OG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):41–51
Influence of the pineal gland on pituitary function in humans. Rao ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):141–7
Physiological interactions of the basic rest—activity cycle of the brain: pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion as a model. Rasmussen DD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):389–405 (148 ref.)
Thirty-six hour correspondence between performance and sleepiness cycles. Lavie P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):430–8
The alerting effects of naps in sleep-deprived subjects. Lumley M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):403–8
Parameters of the circadian temperature rhythm using sparse and irregular sampling. Monk TH. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):236–42
Circadian temperature rhythm power spectra: is equal sampling necessary? Monk TH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):472–9
The proximal effects of two and four hour naps within extended performance without sleep. Webb WB. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):426–9
Diurnal rhythm of the in vivo release of enkephalin from the globus pallidus of the rat. Bayón A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):63–70
Circadian rhythm of neurotensin levels in rat small intestine. Ferris CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):285–92
Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles in hypertriglyceridemic patients with bezafibrate and clofibrate. Oster P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):435–41
Day/night variations of airway reactivity after drug premedication. De Benedetto F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:186–91
Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on nocturnal asthma. Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:77–82
The diurnal activity of Culicoides kingi in northern Sudan. el Sinnary KA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):270–5
Chronochemotherapy of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumors in rats. II. Circadian treatment with cyclophosphamide. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):583–9
Nocturnal gastric acid secretion: its importance in the pathophysiology and rational therapy of duodenal ulcer. De Gara CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 121:17–24
Relationships among wake episode lengths, contiguous sleep episode lengths, and electroencephalographic delta waves in rats with suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):12–24
Four congenitally blind children with circadian sleep–wake rhythm disorder. Okawa M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr; 10(2):101–10
Fitting nonlinear models with ARMA errors to biological rhythm data. Greenhouse JB, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar; 6(2):167–83
Circadian and seasonal variations of glucocorticoid receptors in normal human lymphocytes. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):287–94
Is the circadian change in hematocrit and blood viscosity a factor triggering cerebral and myocardial infarction? [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):812–3
Effect of sleep deprivation on overnight bronchoconstriction in nocturnal asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep; 41(9):676–80
The diurnal increase in euglobulin fibrinolytic activity in women using oral contraceptives and in normal women, and the generation of intrinsic fibrinolytic activity. Jespersen J. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):183–8
Measurement of heparin in plasma: influence of inter-subject and circadian variability in heparin sensitivity according to method. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1; 46(3):447–55
Circadian variations in hepatic glutathione content, gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transferase activities in mice. White BP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):217–23
Circadian variations of the absolute eosinophil count and serum histaminase activity in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Singh RK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan; 39(1):49–52
[Circadian rhythm of urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in schoolchildren] Chen XN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Circadian rhythms of the onset of cerebral hemorrhage in patients] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronopharmacology] Koopmans R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):7–11 **(Dut)**
[Technology for the indirect measurement of blood pressure and biological rhythms] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Dec;27(12):1007–33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) of the Congolese Mayombe. I. Daily pattern of the biting activity of female Culicoides grahamii Austen, 1909] Vattier-Bernard G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm in depressive disorders] Linkowski P. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):353–6 **(Fre)**
[Circadian variations and modification of ventricular parasystole] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar; 80(3):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistence of the circadian rhythm of dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain, but not in the plasma, of castrated and adrenalectomized rats] Robel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian variations of amikacin nephrotoxicity in rats] Dorian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of cancer. At what hour?] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):966–9 **(Fre)**
[Thyroid reactions in Wistar rats during the circadian rhythm after ganglionectomy at normal temperature and under cold exposure with regard to the influence of the epiphysis cerebri] Peschke E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):63–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Desynchronization of the circadian rhythm of plasma insulin levels and feeding schedules after inversion of periodicity] Weinert D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The circadian rhythm of rabbits in light–dark alternation, in the absence of time indicators and in time-restricted feeding] Jilge B. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the time of day on the EEG in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun; 18(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology of coronary heart disease. Consequences for pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Middelhoff G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of endogenous stimulated melatonin on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Nickelsen T, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal hypoglycemias and cortisol excretion in overnight urine] König SA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological rhythms and depression] Wirz-Justice A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic aspects of 24-hour blood pressure determination] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian neuroendocrinologic profile in patients with multiple drug abuse] Veit I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19–20):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental sleep induction: physical and cognitive–emotional variations of psychological fatigue during a short daytime nap] Leonard JP. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):636–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postprandial hyperlipemia, circadian rhythm and the stress test in lipid metabolism] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variations in sleep onset in monotone stimulation: a review of the literature on short day–time nap studies] Leonard JP. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(1):38–61 **(Ger)**
[Effect of time of day related mood changes on psychological performance] Steck P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of cortisol and corticotropin (ACTH) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to inflammatory activity] Neeck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diurnal rhythm of cortisol following spontaneous labor] Göretzlehner U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(12):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dawn phenomenon] Corcos AP, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Summer day–light saving time—public health considerations] Lavie P. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15; 110(12):616–8 **(Heb)**
[Changes in the circulation pattern of serum melatonin in women with ovarian neoplasms] Turi A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian oscillations of serotonin and related indoles determined in the hypothalamus of the rat by high performance liquid chromatography] de Francisci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of serum corticosterone in rats treated with imipramine] Gambardella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heart rate on circadian variations in blood pressure. A study of patients with VVI pacemakers] Zanini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian profiles of lactic and pyruvic acid in diabetic patients treated with biguanides and sulfonylureas] Cheli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian and ultradian rhythms of the heart rate in the neonate] De Scalzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of osteocalcin in children] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the macula densa and beta-adrenergic system in the control of the circadian rhythm of renin and aldosterone] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec; 77(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[24-h serum levels of gastrin and pepsinogen in peptic ulcer disease] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related morphological changes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Correlation with age-related changes in circadian rhythmicity of gross activity] Ogata R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):437–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure (BP) and BP responses to daily activities—using a non-invasive automatic pressure recording device (Avionics)] Shibata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature of cyclic esotropia] Yamane S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal profile of portal plasma secretin and gastrin] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of circadian rhythm of urine output—study in water-free conditions] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation and responses of corticoids to dexamethasone and ACTH before and after adrenal surgery in primary aldosteronism] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of investigation by the Japanese version of Morningness-Eveningness Questionnaire] Ishihara K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and free cortisol in children with simple obesity and Cushing's syndrome and in children without hormonal disorders] Pleti M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):177–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circadian biorhythm of leukocytes] Petroaie O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between features of changes in the response of the fetus to functional loading and its circadian rhythms] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of brachial muscle antagonists after decrease in the force load at various times of the day in rats] Rekhacheva IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of stabilization of circadian rhythm in cell energy metabolism] Avseenko NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the indices of brain bioelectrical activity] Turova NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):225–8 **(Rus)**

[Melatonin and prolactin: their circadian and seasonal rhythms] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The period of the infradian biorhythms in the intensity of physiological processes in the human body] Shabatura NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-circadian neurophysiologic characteristics of the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the white rat] Bogoslovskii MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythmicity of the enzyme activity of different portions of the small intestine] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal variations in the coagulative activity of the blood in humans in the normal state and after alcohol intake] Latenkov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of night watches and divided sleep on the circadian rhythm of the physiological functions of fishermen] Skrupskii VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Transitory changes in the ST interval of ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia during 24-hour ECG monitoring] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the electrocardiogram in patients with hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the circadian rhythm of the body temperature in monkeys during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Allatov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circahoral rhythms of quantitative protein change—a marker of the morphological maturity and functional activity of the retina] Fel'dman BV. **Ontogenez** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian structure of the rhythm of cardiac activity and its regulatory characteristics in children in the active phase of rheumatism] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the circadian rhythm of hydroxyprolinuria in diabetics] Gutsalenko OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of lipids and hormones in patients with hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease] Briukhovetskii AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian fluctuations in the level of a number of hormones in the blood of ischemic heart disease patients] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of uric acid levels of the serum in gout] Solakov PTs, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily fluctuations of interferon induction in the blood leukocytes of children vaccinated with measles and mumps vaccines] Aksenov OA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:130–2 **(Rus)**

[Ultradian fluctuations in the natural antitumor resistance of mice undergoing transplantation and chemical carcinogenesis] Suslov AP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan; 29(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the glucose and glycogen levels of the blood and liver of rats in chronic consumption of alcohol and after its withdrawal] Kaminskii IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity—rest cycle of the human fetus according to changes in heart rate and motor activity] Natsvlishvili VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):34–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the diurnal rhythms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Oranskii IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian fluctuations in the indices of the phasic structure of the left ventricular systole] Odud AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the epiphysis and hypophysis on the circadian organization of the wakefulness-primary sleep cycle in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the circadian rhythm of motor activity and the behavior of the rat in the open field and in the Y-maze] Baturin VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):567–9 **(Rus)**

[The circadian system in birds] Zeman M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(6):496–508 **(Slo)**

[Chronobiologic aspects of endogenous depressions] Hašto J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical applications of the study of neuroendocrinologic rhythms] Cabranes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):390–5 **(Spa)**

[Change in circadian secretion of cortisol in some diabetic patients: clinical and therapeutic implications] Enriquez-Acosta L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Slow-release nifedipine: effect on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):37–47

Effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on diurnal variations of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):86D–91D

Effect of ramipril on 24-hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the circadian blood pressure pattern. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):50–2

Effects of daily melatonin injections on activity rhythms of rats in constant light. Chesworth MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R101–7

Effect of antipyretic drugs on circadian rhythm in body temperature of rats. Scales WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R306–13

Estrogen modifies the circadian timing and amplitude of the luteinizing hormone surge in female hamsters exposed to short photoperiods. Moline ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):516–23

Effects of methamphetamine on development of circadian rhythms in rats. Honma K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):397–401

Effect of alpha-methyldopa administration during pregnancy on the development of a child's sleep. Shimohira M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):416–23

A cholinergic antagonist, mecamylamine, blocks the phase-shifting effects of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the golden hamster. Keefe DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):308–12

Modification of the circadian body temperature rhythm of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during and following cessation of continuous clonidine infusion. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):383–8

Anisomycin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis, perturbs the phase of a mammalian circadian pacemaker. Takahashi JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):199–203

The circadian rhythm of serum osteocalcin concentrations: effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D administration. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr; 40(4):179–83

The effect of abolition of the endogenous corticosteroid rhythm on the circadian variation in methotrexate toxicity in the rat. English J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):287–90

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and urinary excretion of catecholamines, serotonin and their catabolites in rats treated with imipramine. de Francisci P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):13–20

Chronobiologic quantification of nocturnal low-dose dopamine effect on circadian rhythms of thyroid-related hormones and prolactin (PRL). Kerr DJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):245–8

Ultradian chronomodulation by melatonin of a Placebo effect upon human killer cell activity. Lissoni P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):339–43

The effect of alpha adrenergic manipulation on the 24 hour pattern of cortisol secretion in man. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):61–6

Triazolam phase shifts the circadian clock of hamsters: implications for circadian abnormalities in humans. Turek FW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:83–5

Circadian variation of thyrotrophin, determined by ultrasensitive immunoradiometric assay, and the effect of low dose nocturnal dopamine infusion. Kerr DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):737–41

Circadian stage-dependent prolongation by cyclosporine of segmental pancreatic allograft function in the rat. Cavallini M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):375–82

Acute effect of methyl bromide on sleep-wakefulness and its circadian rhythms in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):249–53

Circadian and pulsatile thyrotropin secretion in euthyroid man under the influence of thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid administration. Brabant G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):83–8

Diurnal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea: reproducibility and responses to opiate blockade and an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist. Khoury SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):755–62

5-Methoxypsoralen increases the plasma melatonin levels in humans. Souetre E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 89(2):152–5

Circadian variation in sensitivity of suprachiasmatic and lateral geniculate neurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:1–13

Effect of implantation of carbachol pellet near the suprachiasmatic nucleus on the free-running period of rat locomotor activity rhythm. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):321–6

Potassium reduces lithium toxicity: circadian rhythm actions are maintained. Klemfuss H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2531–8

Dose response curve for the phase-shifting effect of triazolam on the mammalian circadian clock. Turek FW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1033–8

The effects of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on inter-response time and circadian patterns of lever-pressing in rats. Raslear TG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):655–8

Interrelationship of the circadian and ovulatory rhythms of secretion of sex and gonadotropic hormones in intact and neonatally androgenized female rats. Savchenko ON, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):534–8

Magnetic fields abolish nychthemeral rhythmicity of responses of Purkinje cells to the pineal hormone melatonin in the pigeon's cerebellum. Demaine C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):158–62

Carbachol phase shifts circadian activity rhythms in ovariectomized rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):357–62

Does nifedipine affect the diurnal variation of asthma in children? Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):206–10

Effects of Silastic progesterone implants on activity cycles and steroid levels in ovariectomized and intact female rats. Axelson JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):879–85

Disorganization of the rat activity rhythm by chronic treatment with methamphetamine. Honma K, et al.

Physiol Behav 1986;38(5):687–95

Chronic methamphetamine and its withdrawal modify behavioral and neuroendocrine circadian rhythms. Morimasa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):699–705

The effect of naloxone on nocturnal food intake in female and male rats. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):669–72

Effects of adult or perinatal hormonal environment on ultradian rhythms in locomotor activity of laboratory LEW/Ztm rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):229–40

Effects of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs on the 24 hour behavior in the light–dark synchronized mice. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):493–9

Low dose captopril twice daily lowers blood pressure without disturbance of the normal circadian rhythm. Meijer JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:101–5

The suprachiasmatic nuclei contain a tetrodotoxin-resistant circadian pacemaker. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1694–8

Antidepressants and food restriction cycles: evidence for multiple pacemakers in rodents. McEachron DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:491–506 (59 ref.)

9(10)-alkoxystearic acids lengthen the circadian period of a fatty acid auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Mattern DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:35–45

The circadian control of behavior in the rat affected by the chronic application of methamphetamine. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:513–7

Food intake and antiepileptic drugs: evidence for a role of GABA in circadian time keeping. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:507–11

Lithium and circadian patterns of melatonin in the retina, hypothalamus, pineal and serum. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):325–34

Marked enhancement by clorgyline of nocturnal and daytime melatonin release in rhesus monkeys. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):382–7

Diurnal patterns in homecage behavior of rats after acute exposure to triethyltin. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):346–54

Circadian alterations in prolactin, corticosterone, and thyroid hormone levels and down-regulation of prolactin receptor activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jones MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):337–50

[Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and effects of fenazepam in rats] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diurnal variation in hepatic expression of the rat S14 gene is synchronized by the photoperiod. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1563–7

Circadian pacemaker does not arrest in deep hibernation. Evidence for desynchronization from the light cycle. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):293–4

Phase delay of the rhythm of 6-sulphatoxy melatonin excretion by artificial light. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):315–20

Correlation of circadian changes in tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan-2-3-dioxygenase in rat liver to irradiation at different times of the day. Toropila M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):135–40

Antidepressant and circadian phase-shifting effects of light. Lewy AJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):352–4

Moonlight and circadian rhythms [letter] Sinclair RM. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):145

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis: imperfections of 'modern treatment'. Ehni G. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(2):77–85

Dissecting aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis arteries. Report of two cases. Kitani R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):296–300

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The variability of the circulus arteriosus (Willisii): order or anarchy? Hillen B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):74–80

The variability of the circle of Willis: univariate and bivariate analysis. Hillen B. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(2):87–101

Microanatomy of the premamillary artery. Pedroza A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):50–5

[Contribution of synthetic rubber injection technics to the anatomic study of the circle of Willis. Apropos of 250 brains injected] el Khamlichi A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(4):333–6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat forebrain leptomeninges and cerebral vessels originates from the trigeminal but not sympathetic ganglia. Saito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):66–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time course of blood velocity changes related to vasospasm in the circle of Willis measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Harders AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May; 66(5):718–28

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

'Ode to the circumcised male' [letter] Schoen EJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):128

Circumcision as a risk factor for urethritis in racial groups. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):452–4

Post-circumcision analgesia--a prospective evaluation of subcutaneous ring block of the penis. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):399–402

Topical analgesia for relief of post-circumcision pain. Tree-Trakarn T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):395–9

Circumcision in Australia: an update. Wirth JL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):225–6

Circumcision article criticism [letter] **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):158

Neonatal circumcision: is it needed? Lincoln GA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):463–6

Newborn circumcision. Tedder JL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):42–7

Circumcision and heterosexual transmission of HIV infection to men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1545–7

A possible explanation for heterosexual male infection with AIDS [letter] Fink AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1167

The circumcision debate [letter] Harkavy KL. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):649–50

Circumcision [letter] Thompson RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):303–5

Circumcision and meatotomy. Kunz HV. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):513–25 (26 ref.)

More (and the last) on circumcision [letter] **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):537–8

Circumcision [letter] Weigand DA. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):98

Circumcision--not prophylaxis [letter] Wiswell TE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1464–5

[Penile block for postoperative pain relief in children] Wong KM. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circumcision and urinary tract infection in infants. Amir J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1092

Tachycardia and heart failure after ritual circumcision. Mor A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):80–1

Health implications of traditional female circumcision in pregnancy. Adetoro OO, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):489–92

Secondary arterial haemorrhage following circumcision; an unusual cause of antepartum haemorrhage. Watts RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):312–3

Penile shaft carcinoma in pubic circumcision. Koriech OM. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):77

Circumcision complications and indications for ritual recircumcision--clinical experience and review of the literature. Breuer GS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 23(4):252–6

Impetigo in newborn infants associated with a plastic bell clamp circumcision. Stranko J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):597–9

[Circumcision--a harmless intervention?] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of the ritual circumcision] Gross P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(4):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of ritual circumcision] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adult Plasticylinder circumcision. Fernandez JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):200–1

METHODS

Penile nerve block for newborn circumcision. Maxwell LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):415–9

Circumcision debate [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):951–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Circumcision decision: prominence of social concerns. Brown MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):215–9

Trauma in childhood. Signs and sequelae as seen in the analysis of an adolescent. Kennedy H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:209–19

UTILIZATION

Neonatal circumcision rates in a multiethnic hospital population. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):227–8

Declining frequency of circumcision: implications for changes in the absolute incidence and male to female sex ratio of urinary tract infections in early infancy. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):338–42

CIRRHOSIS see **FIBROSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIS-DIAMMINEDICHLOROPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CIS-DICHLORODIAMMINEPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CISPLATIN

Chemical reactivity of monofunctional platinum-DNA adducts. Butour JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4534–9

Kinetic investigation of the DNA platination reaction: evidence for a transient adduct between deoxyribonucleic acid and cis-platinum(II). Schaller W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):943–50

Interactions of the antitumour drug cisplatin with DNA in vitro and in vivo. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):83–99 (65 ref.)

Unique properties of cisplatin in reactions with nucleophiles. Försti A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):101–10

Reactor production and detection of radiolabeled cis-platinum. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(3):231–6

Characterization of the ternary complexes formed in the reaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II), ethidium bromide and nucleic acids. Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1779–97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized phase III trial of cisplatinum, methotrexate, cisplatinum + methotrexate, and cisplatinum + 5-fluoro-uracil in end-stage head and neck cancer. Campbell JB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):519–28

cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil, and hydroxyurea in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Axelson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):243–4

Simultaneous radiotherapy and cis-platinum for the treatment of brain metastases. A pilot study. Hidalgo V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):205–9

Cisplatin plus VP16-213 in refractory ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–2

Effect of cis-platinum on tolerance to radiation therapy in advanced cervical cancer. Potish RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):387–91

A comparison of low- and high-dose cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy as initial postoperative treatment in advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):974–9

Ambulatory combination chemotherapy with oral etoposide and cisplatin for advanced non small cell lung carcinoma patients. A phase II study. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):977–81

In vivo sustained release of cisplatin from bioresorbable implants in mice. Hecquet B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1251–5

Angioocclusive chemotherapy in melanoma: rationale and technical considerations. Voigt H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):443–4

Chemotherapy for advanced and/or recurrent cervical cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(4):247–52

Long-term survival and morbidity in patients with metastatic malignant germ cell tumors treated with cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Fosså SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2600–5

Regional intra-arterial infusion of cisplatin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. A phase II study. Kajanti M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2386–8

Isolation perfusion with cisplatin for malignant melanoma of the limbs. Klein ES, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1068–71

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced seminoma. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1625–9

A phase I trial of continuous infusion cisplatin. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):15–8

High-dose cisplatin in advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):155–8

High-dose cis-platinum combination chemotherapy in advanced nonseminomatous malignant germ cell tumours with emphasis on nephrotoxicity. Hall KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):74–7

Changes in serum iron levels following very high-dose cisplatin. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):257–60

Cis platine (CDDP) in continuous intravenous ambulatory infusion: a new method of administration. Benahmed M, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):183–8

Pharmacokinetics of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) after administration in hypertonic saline. Bajorin DF, et al.

Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5969–72

Re: Pharmacokinetics and dosage reduction of cis–diammine(1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum in patients with impaired renal function [letter] Fish RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3606–7

Verapamil enhancement of antitumor effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in nude mouse–grown human neuroblastoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1746] Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):231–4

Efficacy of two–route chemotherapy using cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in combination with angiotensin II in a rat limb tumor. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3618–23

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intraarterial cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with hemodialysis of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1962–7

Effect of drug exposure duration and sequencing on hyperthermic potentiation of mitomycin–C and cisplatin. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):493–5

Phase I/pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal cisplatin and etoposide. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1712–6

Safe, rapid administration of cisplatin in the outpatient clinic. Brock J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1409–14

High–dose cisplatin in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1229–30

Effects of intralesional versus ip administration of cisplatin on squamous cell carcinoma of mice. Nagase M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):825–9

Intra–arterial cisplatin chemotherapy with surgery and/or radiotherapy in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma. Lin ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):243–6

Etoposide (VP–16–213) plus cis–diamminedichloroplatinum as salvage therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):233–40

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: evidence for activity of cisplatin combination therapy. Maxson WZ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):305–13

1.5–5 years of uninterrupted cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II chemotherapy for metastatic cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):24–33

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum II based combination chemotherapy for the control of extensive paraaortic lymph node metastasis in cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):71–6

Increased therapeutic efficacy of cis–platinum complexes of poly–L–glutamic acid against a murine carcinoma. Schechter B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):409–13

High–dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline: reduced toxicity of a modified dose schedule and correlation with plasma pharmacokinetics. A Northern California Oncology Group Pilot Study in non–small–cell lung cancer. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1787–93

Experiences with sodium thiosulfate after intracarotid infusion of cisplatin and BCNU for malignant gliomas. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):151–4

Intra–arterial chemotherapy by cisplatin and cytarabine after temporary disruption of the blood–brain barrier for the treatment of malignant gliomas in adults. Fauchon F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):151–62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intraarterial cisplatin infusion: nursing implications. Leahy NM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):296–301

Complete responses in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate with cisplatin regimens. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):122–5

Cisplatin and vindesine combination chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial comparing two dosages of cisplatin. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):782–9

Randomised comparison of cisplatin with cyclophosphamide/cisplatin and with cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin/cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Gruppo Interegionale Cooperativo Oncologico Ginecologia. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):353–9

Resistant and relapsing neuroblastoma: improved response rate with a new multiagent regimen (OC–HDP) including high–dose cisplatinum. Dini G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):18–23

Efficacy of combination chemotherapy including Platidiam in the treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Garin AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):85–8

Comparative evaluation of two administration schedules of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in ovarian and head and neck cancers: a CMEA chemotherapy group study. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):37–43

Direct delivery of medication into a brain tumor through multiple chronically implanted catheters. Bouvier G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):286–91

Biochemical basis for cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil synergism in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8923–5

The intracavitary administration of cytarabine to patients with nonhematopoietic malignancies: an update. Markman M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):116–20

Cytosine arabinoside plus cisplatin and other drugs as chemotherapy for gliomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):110–5

[Selective bronchial artery perfusion with cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low–dose platinum radiosensitization in ear, nose and throat tumors] Gefeller D, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:122–6 **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with high–dosage cisplatin and radiation in advanced ENT tumors (a phase–II study)] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined efficacy of polyamine antimetabolites and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of cancer therapy by angiotensin II–induced hypertension chemotherapy] Baba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of cisplatin–based chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian cancer; comparison with treatments employed before the cisplatin era] Kamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the appropriate administration of cisplatin based on pharmacokinetics and toxicity] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chemotherapy regimen including CDDP in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma—a comparison between bronchial artery infusion and intravenous administration] Komatsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–route chemotherapy using the anticancer drug cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate] Kuroiwa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion of cisplatinum in bone and soft tissue tumors] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including cis–platinum in Ewing's sarcoma] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal high–dose cisplatinum chemotherapy (CDDP–ip) in patients with carcinomatous peritonitis] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the effect of 24–hour continuous intravenous infusion of CDDP in far–advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Taoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intraperitoneal chemotherapeutic perfusion (IPCP) of mitomycin C (MMC) and intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin] Yamashita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization therapy with cisplatin.lipiodol (CDDP.lipiodol) in primary liver cancer—with special reference to hepatocellular carcinoma] Yodono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–neoplastic activity of a human recombinant tumor necrosis factor (Hu–rec–TNF) alone or in combination with human recombinant gamma–interferon, doxorubicin or cis–platinum on a human renal cell carcinoma line] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–cross–resistant sequential combination chemotherapy consisting of cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II) mainly, based on synchronization theory, in human bladder cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1781–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil, or cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on murine bladder tumor in vivo] Kameyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right sleeve pneumonectomy after bronchial arterial infusion in lung cancer] Masuda H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of cisplatin in combination with angiotensin II in the treatment of bladder cancer] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin in the treatment of neuroblastoma—anti–tumor activity and nephrotoxicity in a single high–dose and repeated low–dose regimen] Sue K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre–operative one–shot intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 2. The evaluation of the clinical usefulness of adriamycin and cisplatin] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of CDDP combined with angiotension II in advanced bladder carcinoma] Shirahama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of high–dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term selective infusion of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum into the internal iliac arteries in the treatment of bladder cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A randomized trial of high dose bolus metoclopramide versus low–dose continuous infusion metoclopramide in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Dana BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):253–6

Hypomagnesemia following high–dose intracavitary cisplatin with systemically administered sodium thiosulfate. Markman M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):440–3

Nephrotoxicity induced by cancer chemotherapy with special emphasis on cisplatin toxicity. Ries F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):368–79 (158 ref.)

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):356–67 (51 ref.)

Preoperative irradiation potentiation with cisplatin: effect on rate of wound infection. Morain WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):446–50

Acute ischemic vascular events and cisplatin [letter] Talcott JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):121–2

Dose–response relationships of the objective and subjective antiemetic effects and of different side effects of metoclopramide against cisplatin induced emesis. Hellenbrecht D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1845–9

Optimising antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: efficacy of continuous versus intermittent infusion of high dose metoclopramide in emesis induced by cisplatin [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1540] Warrington PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1334–7

Antiemetic combination for cisplatin–induced emesis. Results from a controlled study. Martín Jiménez M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):294–8

The long–term effect of cisplatin on renal function. Fjeldborg P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2214–7

Renal toxicity with cumulative doses of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum–II in pediatric patients with osteosarcoma. Effect on creatinine clearance and methotrexate excretion. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1577–81

Urinary beta 2–microglobulin: early indicator of high dose cisdiamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity? Influence of furosemide. de Gislain C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):276–9

Cumulative renal tubular damage associated with cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):69–73

A randomized trial comparing alizapride alone or with dexamethasone vs a metoclopramide–dexamethasone combination for emesis induced by moderate–dose cisplatin. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(4):335–8

Comparative effects of intravenously administered alizapride and prochlorperazine in cisplatin–induced emesis. Roché H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):89–93

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced DNA adducts in peripheral leukocytes from seven cancer patients: quantitative immunochemical detection of the adduct induction and removal after a single dose of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Fichtinger–Schepman AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):3000–4

Potentiation of ifosfamide neurotoxicity, hematotoxicity, and tubular nephrotoxicity by prior cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1457–60

Local neurotoxicity after intra–arterial cisplatin in head and neck cancer. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):257–9

Synthetic enkephalin analog in the treatment of cancer chemotherapy–induced vomiting [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):665–6

High–dose (200 mg/m2) cisplatin–induced neurotoxicity in primary advanced ovarian cancer patients [letter] Panici PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):669–70

Evaluation of ethanol as an antiemetic in patients receiving cisplatin. Spiess JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):400–4

Analysis of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase isozyme in patients treated with gentamicin or cis–diammine dichloroplatinum (II). Aikawa A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:183–6

Improved control of cisplatin–induced emesis with a combination of high doses of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide: a single–blind randomized trial. Bécouarn Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1421–4

Prevention of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. De Broe ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1029–31

Acute systemic toxicity of combined cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and hyperthermia in the rat. Mella O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):365–73

High doses of metoclopramide or droperidol in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Saller R, et al.

Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Oct;22(10):1199–203

Antiemetic effect and pharmacokinetics of high dose metoclopramide in cancer patients treated with cisplatin–containing chemotherapy regimens. Havsteen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):33–40

Induction of diffuse necrotizing enterocolitis by anticancer chemotherapy. Maeta M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):370–3

Peripheral neuropathy and ototoxicity of dichlorodiammineplatinum: instrumental evaluation. Preliminary results. Carenza L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):244–9

Methylprednisolone in cis–platinum induced nausea and emesis: a placebo–controlled trial. Metz CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):84–9

Acute leukaemia following cisplatin for ovarian cancer [letter] Pogliani EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):184–5

Acute renal failure due to cisplatin. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):145–50

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: symptomatic hypomagnesemia and renal failure. Gomez Campdera FJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):151–2

Cisplatin–induced hepatic toxicity [letter] Pollera CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):318–9

Creatinine clearance as a predictor of ultrafilterable platinum disposition in cancer patients treated with cisplatin: relationship between peak ultrafilterable platinum plasma levels and nephrotoxicity. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):304–9

Antiemetic activity of high doses of metoclopramide combined with methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide alone in cisplatin–treated cancer patients: a randomized double–blind trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Roila F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):141–9

Cisplatin neuropathy with Lhermitte's sign [letter] Williams AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1326

Metastatic epidural osteosarcoma initially diagnosed as cisplatin neuropathy. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(2):165–7

Pulmonary emboli as a complication of germ cell cancer treatment. Lederman GS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1236–7

Acupuncture to prevent cisplatin–associated vomiting [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1083

Cytogenetic changes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro after exposure to cis–DDP (cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II) and oxo–Pt (cis–diamminedichloro–trans–dihydroxyplatinum IV). Blaško M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):235–8

The excretion of urinary enzymes, proteins and creatinine in patients receiving cisplatinum. Nekulová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):183–8

Regional nerve injury after intra–arterial chemotherapy. Castellanos AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):834–7

Neurological deficit after carotid infusion of cisplatin and 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) for malignant glioma: an analysis of risk factors. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):779–83

Cis–platin induced anaemia [letter] Kumar L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):81

Maintenance of antiemetic effect of a metoclopramide–dexamethasone combination during subsequent cisplatin courses. Cognetti F, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):292–4

Randomized trial comparing two short courses of moderate–dose metoclopramide for moderate–dose cisplatin–induced emesis. Pollera CF, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):73–7

Reduction of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) caused nephrotoxicity by indazolone carboxylic acid. Radačić M, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):34–7

Clinical features of cisplatin vestibulotoxicity and hearing loss. Kobayashi H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):67–72

The use of metoclopramide in treatment of cisplatin–induced emesis. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):358–9

Influence of cisplatin on wound healing—an experimental model. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):210–2

Increased CT density of the liver due to cis–diaminedichloro platinum (II). Aihara T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(1):75–6

High–dose metoclopramide and chlorpromazine in the treatment of cisplatin–induced emesis. Aasebø U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):337–9

DNA adducts of cisplatin in nucleated peripheral blood cells and tissues of cancer patients. Poirier MC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:104–13

Depression of toxic effects of anticancer agents by selenium or pretreatment with metallothionein inducers. Imura N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:223–9

Histopathological study of human cisplatin nephropathy. Tanaka H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):247–57

[Emesis induced by cisplatin and sulfato–1, sulfato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane platinum in dogs and their antiemetics] Huo ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of magnesium/calcium metabolism related to cisplatin therapy] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuropathy caused by cisplatin. 7 cases including one with an autopsy study] Amiel H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypokalemic quadriplegia after 2 courses of cisplatin without renal insufficiency, in children (letter)] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):90–1 **(Fre)**

[Convulsive status epilepticus after infusion of cisplatin] Fournel P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):305–6 **(Fre)**

[Central neurotoxic side effects following cisplatin therapy] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of high–doses cisplatin on the auditory function in children] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30; 38(22):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiemetic effects of combinations of metoclopramide, droperidol and dexamethasone for the prevention of cisplatin–induced gastro–intestinal toxicity: a randomized crossover trial] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the control of cisplatin–induced emesis in dogs] Ito J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–emetic treatment with metoclopramide and other drugs during CDDP therapy] Kodama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin–induced ototoxicity—a case report] Murao S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1172–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose hydrocortisone in patients receiving cisplatin therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1799–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on urinary gamma–GTP activities as an indicator of cis–diamminedichloride platinum nephrotoxicity] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary NAG and gamma–GTP activities as indicators of CDDP renal toxicity: effect of fosfomycin on CDDP renal toxicity] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug nephrotoxicity] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul; 28(7):929–46 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bismuth subnitrate on cisplatin toxicity] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) excretion as a parameter of nephrotoxicity due to cis–platin and the effect of fosfomycin (FOM) on its nephrotoxicity] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with Cis–platin. Retinal toxic effects] Håskjold E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of organic acids and bases in preventing functional kidney disorders after cisplatin administration] Natochin IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an antiemetic regimen with a high–dose metoclopramide, dexamethasone and diphenhydramine combination in chemotherapy regimens with cisplatin] Abad–Esteve A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6; 87(19):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of porphyria after treatment with cisplatin (letter)] Aramburo González P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):738–9 **(Spa)**

[Nausea after cisplatin administration can be prevented with antiemetic treatment] Ohlson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4455–7 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of monofunctional or difunctional platinum adducts and of various other associated DNA damage on the expression of transfected DNA in mammalian cell lines sensitive or resistant to difunctional agents. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):214–23

Cis–platinum(II) complexes of carboxymethyl–dextran as potential antitumor agents. I. Preparation and characterization. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):277–87

Cis–platinum (II) complexes of carboxymethyl–dextran as potential antitumor agents. II. In vitro and in vivo activity. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 8(4):289–98

Studies on the interaction between antitrypanosome cis–DDP analogs with DNA. López MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):99–111

Toxicity, mutagenicity and induction of recA protein in Escherichia coli treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis–diammine tetrachloroplatinum(IV). Razaka H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):207–15

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cis–dichloroplatinum complexes coordinating nitrogen cyclic or sulfur compounds. Osa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3563–72

European studies with cisplatin and cisplatin analogs in advanced ovarian cancer. Sessa C. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1271–7 (18 ref.)

Antitrypanosomal action of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) analogs. Osuna A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):272–7

Platinum cytostatics influence—the primary antibody response of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vančurová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):277–85

[The relationship between structure and anticancer activity of platinum complexes] Qu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum and oxoplatinum on hemopoiesis un mice] Kulik GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):70–2, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemotherapeutic agent cisplatin monitoring in biological fluids by means of inductively–coupled plasma emission spectrometry (ICP–AES). Dominici C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):207–15

Formation and characterization of cisplatin loaded poly(d,l–lactide) microspheres for chemoembolization. Spenlehauer G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):750–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Control of some aspects of cis–platinum nephrotoxicity. Jones MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):167–71

Protective effects of O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutoside on cis–platinum–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):557–63

5–Hydroxytryptamine M–receptor antagonism to prevent cisplatin–induced emesis. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):959–61

[Pharmacological blockade of the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in rats] Natochin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of four platinum cytostatics in rats. Lázníčková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):173–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cis–platinum(II) complexes of carboxymethyl–dextran as potential antitumor agents. I. Preparation and characterization. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):277–87

[Synthesis of new antitumor platinum (II) and (IV) complexes] Liu S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 22(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of cisplatin and its derivatives] De Spiegeleer B, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(3):142–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) selectively cross–links high mobility group proteins 1 and 2 to DNA in micrococcal nuclease accessible regions of chromatin. Scovell WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):826–35

Interaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to chromatin. Specificity of the drug distribution. Foka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3283–91

The comparative pharmacokinetics of carboplatin and cisplatin in mice and rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1925–32

The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in experimental regional chemotherapy. Wile AG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):695–700

Disposition of total and free cisplatin on two consecutive treatment cycles in patients with ovarian cancer. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):75–9

A model for ultrafilterable plasma platinum disposition in patients treated with cisplatin. Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):26–32

Decreased cisplatin uptake by resistant L1210 leukemia cells. Hromas RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):197–201

The effect of sodium thiosulfate on subcellular localization of platinum in rat kidney after treatment with cisplatin. Uozumi J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):279–83

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–DNA adduct formation in renal, gonadal, and tumor tissues of male and female rats. Reed E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):718–22

Cisplatin administered as a continuous 5–day infusion: plasma platinum levels and urine platinum excretion. Belliveau JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1215–7

Disposition of unchanged cisplatin in patients with ovarian cancer. Reece PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 42(3):320–5

In vitro competition between adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine and deoxyribonucleic acid in the reaction with diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bachmaier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):621–7

Effect of hyperthermia on cisplatin pharmacokinetics in normal dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):351–8

Renal irradiation and the pharmacology and toxicity of methotrexate and cisplatinum. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1415–8

DNA adducts of medicinal drugs: some selected examples. Metzler M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):210–5 (33 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study for combination therapy of cisplatin and peplomycin. Fujii M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):267–75

[Pharmacokinetics of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Miyakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal versus intravenous infusion of cis-platinum in advanced ovarian cancer—examination of pharmacokinetics] Shindo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretion of cis-diamminedichloro platinum (CDDP) into pancreatic juice and hepatic bile] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of concentrations of CDDP in blood and cancer tissues in CDDP-treated gastrointestinal cancer] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-operative one-shot intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 1. Experimental studies on the selection of drugs] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of cis-platinum (cis-diamminedichloroplatinum) on regulation of liver and kidney haem and haemoprotein metabolism. Possible involvement of gamma-glutamyl-cycle enzymes. Maines MD. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):713–21

Further characterization of the platinum-reactive component of the alpha 2-macroglobulin-receptor recognition site. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):217–25

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on DNA incorporation and cytotoxicity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Spriggs DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4297–302

Intracellular distribution of a platinum-rhodamine 123 complex in cis-platinum sensitive and resistant human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3365–9

The effect of monofunctional or difunctional platinum adducts and of various other associated DNA damage on the expression of transfected DNA in mammalian cell lines sensitive or resistant to difunctional agents. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):214–23

Platinum complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Holden SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):245–8

Combinations of single doses and fractionated treatments of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and irradiation: effect on mouse lip mucosa. Landuyt W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):579–86

Enhancement of methotrexate nephrotoxicity after cisplatin therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2617–21

Protection of antiproliferative effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by sodium thiosulfate. Abe R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(2):98–100

In vitro colony inhibition of carboplatin against stomach and lung cancer cell lines in comparison with cisplatin. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):197–200

Cisplatin induces modulation of transferrin receptor during cellular differentiation in vitro [letter] Tonini GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):92

Glutathione depletion reverses cisplatin resistance in murine L1210 leukemia cells. Hromas RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):9–13

Cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas, nitrogen mustard, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human glial-derived cell lines. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1361–6

Characterization of a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and its use in evaluation of platinum analogues. Behrens BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):414–8

Formation of blocking lesions at identical DNA sequences by the nitrosourea and platinum classes of anticancer drugs. Gralla JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5092–6

In vivo DNA-protein cross-linking by cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Olinski R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):201–5

Multiple mechanisms of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in murine leukemia L1210 cells. Richon VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2056–61

Differential toxicity of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) toward mammalian cells: lack of influence of any difference in the rates of loss of their DNA-bound adducts. Roberts JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):31–6

Characterization of a human squamous carcinoma cell line resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):388–93

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced sister chromatid exchange: an indicator of sensitivity and heterogeneity in primary human tumor cell cultures. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6156–9

Changes in calcium channel activity in membranes from cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum(II)-resistant and -sensitive L1210 cells. Vassilev PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):519–22

Hyperthermic potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the drug. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6242–5

Interaction of etoposide and cisplatin in an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7–8):673–9

Properties of 7-substituted deoxyguanosines formed by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Försti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):143–58

Toxicity, mutagenicity and induction of recA protein in Escherichia coli treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis-diamminetetrachloroplatinum(IV). Razaka H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):207–15

Acute and subacute hemodynamic and tubular effect of cisplatin in dogs. Daugaard G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:7–11

In vivo cell kinetic effects of cis-platinum on human ovarian cancer xenografts measured by dual parameter flow cytometry. Sevin BU, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):153–62

Increase in cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) cytotoxicity upon reversible electropermeabilization of the plasma membrane in cultured human NHIK 3025 cells. Melvik JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1523–30

Characterization of newly established human ovarian carcinoma cell line—special reference of the effects of cis-platinum on cellular proliferation and release of CA125. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):340–54

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum on glioma cell morphology and cell cycle kinetics in tissue culture. Mareš V, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):187–94

Response of murine erythroleukemia cells to cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vates TS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):305–10

In vitro activation of murine macrophages and their increased capacity to lyse target cells after cis-platin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):565–72

Increased release of interleukin-1 from mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro after cisplatin treatment. Gupta P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):385–8

Release of cytolytic factor(s) by murine macrophages in vitro on treatment with cis-platin. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):701–7

Increased release of hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) and superoxide anion (O_2^-) by murine macrophages in vitro after cis-platin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):709–14

Effect of cis-platinum on the protein binding and pharmacokinetics of 67Ga-citrate. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):501–4

Effect of cis-platinum treatment on 67Ga-citrate localization and elimination in rabbits. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):593–7

Immediate and delayed effects of cis-platinum treatment on the short term biodistribution of 67Ga-citrate in mice. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(6):589–92

Radiosensitization by cisplatin of RIF1 tumour cells in vitro. Begg AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):871–84

The effect of combined treatment with platinum complexes and ionizing radiation on DNA in vitro. Vrána O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):995–1007

The effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and radiation on the proliferation kinetics of mouse duodenal crypt cells and on a partially synchronized crypt cell population. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1977–85

Effect of cisplatin resistance on cellular radiation response. Wallner KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):587–91

The in-vitro and in-vivo efficacy of cisplatin and analogues in the treatment of herpes simplex virus-II infections. Snyder MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):815–22

Antitrypanosomal action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) analogs. Osuna A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):272–7

Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line. Kikuchi Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1181–5

Stimulatory effect of cisplatin on production of lipid peroxidation in renal tissues. Sugihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):247–52

Effect of cisplatin on in vitro production of lipid peroxides in rat kidney cortex. Sugihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):71–6

Treatment with dilute alkali-nuclease S1 permits the analysis of DNA damage: cells treated with platinum analogues. Lönn U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):157–61

Repair of plasmid DNA damaged in vitro with cis- or trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in Escherichia coli. Popoff SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):129–37

Cyclic AMP levels of C6 glioma cells treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (cis-DDP). Folbergrová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):3–13

Platinum cytostatics influence—the primary antibody response of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vančurová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):277–85

Crosslinking of elongation factor Tu to tRNA(Phe) by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Characterization of two crosslinking sites in the tRNA. Wikman FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5787–801

Animal experiments on the role of T lymphocytes in the course of antineoplastic chemotherapy. I. Chemotherapy and tumor-specific immunity. Bier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):48–55

Animal experiments on the role of T lymphocytes in the course of antineoplastic chemotherapy. II. Chemotherapy and T lymphocyte depression. Bier H. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):57–66

Spectrum of cisplatin-induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3758–62

Platinum-DNA adducts in leukocyte DNA correlate with disease response in ovarian cancer patients receiving platinum-based chemotherapy. Reed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5024–8

Cellular resistance to platinating agents in ovarian carcinoma. Andrews PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:115–28

Acute effect of cisplatin on renal hemodynamics and tubular function in dog kidneys. Daugaard G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(5):308–16

DNA binding by adriamycin, melphalan, cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II) and nornitrogen mustard assessed by restriction enzyme block. Shepherd KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):367–78

Ciliated cells of the trachea of the rabbit, treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) alone, or in combination with ionizing radiation. Albertsson M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1109–19

Interaction of heat with chemotherapy in vitro: effect on cell viability and protein synthesis in human and murine cell lines. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):109–16

[Micronucleus formation in the mouse polychromatic erythrocyte induced by platinum coordination complexes] Zhong LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of combined treatment with cisplatin and irradiation on the survival of human melanoma cells] Ziegler W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cisplatin on the recovery from sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage in cell culture] Ziegler W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological effects of coordination compounds of transitional metals. 6. Effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine-palladium chloride and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II) on retroviruses and the virus-associated RNA polymerase of the influenza virus] Sydow G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug;262(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of drug sensitivity by successive colony-forming assay] Azuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokinetic effects of anticancer drugs on a human lung cancer cell line using monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3541–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CDDP on cultured glioma cell lines: analysis of cell kinetics by flow cytometry] Morimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of CDDP on the serum LDH isozymes in rabbits and patients with gallbladder cancer in urinary organs] Yamaoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3546–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic studies of the effects of cis-diamminedichloro platinum (II) on lung cancer cell lines] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum and oxoplatinum on hemopoiesis un mice] Kulik GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):70–2, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Inefficiency of early prophylactic hemodialysis in cis-platinum overdose. Brivet F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):183–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A preliminary report. Elprana D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun; 103(5–6):529–36

Therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma with the drug platidiam

lachema. Kolek V, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;114:275–83
Cis-platinum (CDDP) plus etoposide (VP–16–213) and treatment of disseminated neuroblastoma. Helson L.
Anticancer Res 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1337–40
A phase III of cisplatinum versus cisplatinum–etoposide for previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Marechal F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt B):455–8
Advanced inoperable stomach cancer: a pilot study with the combination etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin. Preusser P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1195–6
Treatment of cancer–associated hypercalcemia with cisplatin. Lad TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):329–32
Cisplatin sensitization to radiotherapy in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A follow–up report. Snyderman NL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov; 112(11):1147–50
Cisplatin and fluorouracil as neoadjuvant therapy in head and neck cancer. A preliminary report. Toohill RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):758–61
Enhancement of cytotoxicity of vindesine and cis–platinum for human lung tumours by the use of verapamil in vitro. Simmonds AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):1015–8
Response of an ocular melanoma to subconjunctival injection of 5–thio–D–glucose or cis–platin. Skov KA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 May;55(5):499–502
Induction chemotherapy with cis–platinum and 5–fluorouracil for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov; 54(5):755–60
Treating ovarian cancer [letter] Sweetenham JW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1435–6
Improved response and survival to combined cisplatin and radiation in non–keratinizing squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. An RTOG study of 114 advanced stage tumors. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1391–7
Clinical value of the creatinine clearance before the administration of chemotherapy with cisplatin. Davila E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):161–4
Achievement of superior survival for histologically negative versus histologically positive clinically complete responders to cisplatin combination in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Al–Kourainy K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):233–8
Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cisplatin in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An RTOG Study. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):259–65
Cisplatin. A phase II evaluation in previously untreated patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al.
Cancer 1987 Mar 1;59(5):884–6
High–dose cyclophosphamide followed by cisplatinum in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Osborne R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;20(1):48–52
Treatment of astrocytoma with a 5–day cisplatin infusion. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring; 4(1):47–53
Cross–resistance to ouabain in a murine leukemia cell variant selected for cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) resistance. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):147–52
Schedule–dependent interaction of alpha–difluoromethylornithine and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against human and hamster pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 May 1;47(9):2247–50
Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of cisplatin by combination with diethyldithiocarbamate and hyperthermia in a mouse model. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):774–9
Peak cerebrospinal fluid platinum levels in a patient with ependymoma: evaluation of two different methods of cisplatin administration. DeGregorio M, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Dec;70(12):1437–8
Percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin for metastatic breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Mar;71(3):313–5
Phase II study of cisplatin therapy in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumor and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1459–60
4'–Epidoxorubicin plus cisplatin as first–line therapy in the treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):134–6
Increased levels of urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein in children treated with cisplatin or methotrexate. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):157–61
Factors predicting response of end stage squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck to cisplatinum. Campbell JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):167–76
Effects of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) loaded liposomes on mouse Ehrlich tumor cells. De Pauw–Gillet MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1139–47
Treatment of persistent or relapsing advanced germ cell neoplasms with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin. Hansen SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):595–9
European studies with cisplatin and cisplatin analogs in advanced ovarian cancer. Sessa C.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Nov;22(11):1271–7 (18 ref.)
Clinical trial of etoposide and cisplatin as salvage therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dottino PR, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1987 Jul;27(3):350–6
cis–Diaminechloroplatinum in the treatment of advanced primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vaginal wall: a case report. Holleboom CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):110–5
Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: cisplatin followed by radiation therapy––a pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):35–40
In vitro thermochemotherapy of human osteosarcoma cells with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Yamane T, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1986 Sep;35(3):191–5
Comparative antitumour activity of cisplatin and two new cisplatin–analogues JM8 and JM9 in human testicular carcinoma xenografts. Harstrick A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):139–45
Treatment of poor prognosis germ cell tumours with high dose cisplatin regimens. Ozols RF. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):291–300
Radiation and platinum drug interaction [letter] Golding RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):945–6
Combined treatment of radiation and cisdiamminedichloroplatinum (II): a review of experimental and clinical data. Dewit L.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):403–26 (159 ref.)
Phase I/II trials of WR–2721 and cis–platinum. Glover D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1509–12
Effects of fractionated schedules of irradiation combined with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II on the SCCVII/St tumor and normal tissues of the C3H/KM mouse. Tanabe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1523–32
Cisplatin chemotherapy for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in two dogs. Himsel CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1575–8
Cisplatin therapy for disseminated mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the uterus. Gershenson DM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Apr;5(4):618–21
Whither carboplatin?––A replacement for or an alternative to cisplatin? [editorial] Von Hoff DD. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):169–71
Chemotherapy with cisplatin for AFP–secreting germ–cell tumors of the central nervous system. Kida Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Oct;65(4):470–5
Intra–arterial cisplatin for bladder cancer. Stewart DJ, et al.
J Urol 1987 Aug;138(2):302–5
Phase III comparison of cisplatin alone versus cisplatin, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of bladder (urothelial) cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Troner M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):660–2
Treatment of invasive bladder cancer by cisplatin and radiation in patients unsuited for surgery. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):931–5
Differential sensitivities of human testicular and bladder tumor cell lines to chemotherapeutic drugs. Walker MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):213–6
Mobilisation of lead from adipose tissue and cisplatin therapy [letter] Marcus WL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1098
Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinoma and some chemotherapeutic observations. Sugiyama T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;39(4):681–6
Prognostic factors: cisplatin regimens for patients with ovarian cancer after failure of chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):114–20
Subrenal capsule assay for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stiernberg CM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;95(2):177–81
Intraluminal treatment of oesophageal cancer with cobalt plus cis–platinum. Jordaan JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:24–6
Current role of chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Yakushiji M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):45–54
Intracavitary cisplatin in malignant cardiac tamponade. Bindi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):163–5
[Randomized clinical trial of cis–platinum diamminedichloride (PDD) in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Yang BH, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;8(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cisplatin in the treatment of testicular carcinoma] van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1980–4 **(Dut)**
[Regional isolation perfusion with cisplatinum in dogs with osteosarcoma of an extremity] de Vries J, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jul 1;112(13):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sequential trials in initial chemotherapy of advanced tumors of the upper aero–digestive system. Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) versus DDP–etoposide (VP16)] Coninx P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(1):85–8 **(Fre)**
[Pre and postoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma with an adriamycin–cisplatin combination. Risks of a neoadjuvant chemotherapy which is not sufficiently effective] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity of mice to systemic hyperthermia: effect of the transplantation of ascites tumor cells modified by preheating, and by an injection of CDDP or interferon] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of epithelial cancers of the ovary in advanced stages with surgery and cisplatin chemotherapy] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized facultative Phase III controlled study] Morton RP, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:141–50 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of complications caused by implantable catheter systems in regional arterial infusion therapy of tumors of the pelvis (bladder cancer). Radiologic and nuclear medicine control possibilities] Reichelt HG, et al.
Urologe [A] 1986 Nov;25(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does CDDP have radiosensitizing properties in the treatment of solid tumors in advanced stage?] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy using cisplatin in bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Isa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous intravenous infusion therapy of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in children with neuroblastoma] Kobayashi M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Oct;13(11):3283–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of inflammatory breast cancer effectively treated with cis–platinum] Nakagawa H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Sep;14(9):2767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of cisplatin in esophageal carcinoma] Nishihira T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of cisplatin in cervical and endometrial carcinomas] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trials on expanding the clinical application of cisplatin] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of platinum analogs against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of preoperative administration of CDDP in 10 cases of esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):735–7 **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of cisplatin and carboplatin against human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice––with special reference to gastric carcinomas] Shimoyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination of radiotherapy with cisplatin in esophageal cancer] Tohnosu N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of invasive bladder carcinoma cured by combined cisplatin and radiation therapy] Lee K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;77(10):1640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in patients with non–small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–tumor and adverse effect of etoposide and cisplatin on human choriocarcinoma transplanted to nude mice––a correlation between effect and tissue distribution of the drugs] Adachi S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of platidiam in the chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis and lymphosarcoma] Korol'chuk LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Experience with and outlook for the use of cisplatin in the combined therapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Damage and repair of the immature rat cerebellum after cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II (cis–DDP) treatment. An ultrastructural study. Scherini E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;72(3):218–28
Atrial natriuretic factor increases glomerular filtration rate in the experimental acute renal failure induced by cisplatin. Capasso G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:285–90
Beneficial effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cisplatin–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Capasso G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):228–34
An animal model of cisplatin–induced magnesium deficiency. Ormond T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:270–2
Proliferative lesions in the livers of mice treated 18 months previously with cisplatin [letter] Ewen C, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jan;55(1):109–10
Collecting duct function in cis–platinum nephrotoxicity. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1200–4
Cis–platinum (II) complexes of carboxymethyl–dextran as potential antitumor agents. II. In vitro and in vivo activity. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 8(4):289–98
Metallothionein–mediated cisplatin resistance in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al.

Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(2):149–54
Hematoporphyrin derivative and anthracyclines mutually inhibit cellular uptake and toxicity. Böhmer RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):16–20
Comparative nephrotoxicity of carboplatin and cisplatin in combination with tobramycin. Bregman CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):117–23
Interactions of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in LoVo colon carcinoma cells. Fram RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3360–5
Prevention of lethal and renal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by induction of metallothionein synthesis without compromising its antitumor activity in mice. Naganuma A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):983–7
Tolerance of previously irradiated mouse kidneys to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Stewart FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1016–21
Factors influencing the sensitivity of two human bladder carcinoma cell lines to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bedford P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–15
Evaluation of cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation in rat renal tissues by means of slice technique. Gemba M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:169–77
Nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in rats. Nakada J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:179–82
Effects of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in rats. Engineer MS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):329–34
Org.2766 protects from cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746–50
Effect of cisplatin on hair cell morphology and lateral wall Na,K-ATPase activity. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(2):131–7
Altered renin and aldosterone excretion in patients treated for metastatic germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):353–7
Effect of cisplatin on renal haemodynamics and tubular function in the dog kidney. Daugaard G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):347–51
Ototoxicity of cisplatin. Laurell G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):359–62
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: insights into mechanism. Safirstein R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):325–46
Urinary glutathione-S-transferase in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Feinfeld DA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):529–32
Early morphological and chemical changes induced by cisplatin in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Comis SD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1375–83
In vitro modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by sparsomycin inhibition of protein synthesis. Zylicz Z, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):701–5
Fosfomycin protects against tubulotoxicity induced by cis-diaminedichloroplatin and cyclosporin A in the rat. Sack K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):525–7
Differential sensitization of human ovarian carcinoma and mouse L1210 cells to cisplatin and melphalan by glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):643–50
The pR plasmid: a tool for discriminating between DNA lesions induced by different types of cytotoxic agents in cultured mammalian cells. Elli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):177–81
Interindividual human variation in cisplatinum sensitivity, predictable in an in vitro assay? Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):59–62
Walker rat carcinoma cells are exceptionally sensitive to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cisplatin) and other difunctional agents but not defective in the removal of platinum-DNA adducts. Rawlings CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):157–68
Further characterization of an E. coli strain resistant to the toxic and mutagenic action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Villani G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):21–9
Chromosome aberration and mitotic activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes following in vitro action of platinum cytostatics cis-DDP and EM-Pt. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):465–9
The role of prostaglandins in early polyuria induced by cisplatin in the rat. Moel DI, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):91–5
Early and late damage in the mouse rectum after irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Dewit L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):57–69
The effect of combined treatment of HeLa cells with cisplatin and irradiation upon survival and recovery from radiation damage. Ziegler W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan; 8(1):71–8
pH modulates cisplatin toxicity. Emonds AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):281–4
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:216–22 (28 ref.)
Studies on nephrotoxicity following a single and repeated administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):129–35
Evaluation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cisplatin) neurotoxicity in rats. De Koning P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):81–7
Deficiency of selenium intake enhances manifestation of renal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in mice. Satoh M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1-2):155–60
Glucose intolerance following cis-platinum treatment in rats. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):273–80
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: role of filtration and tubular transport of cisplatin in isolated perfused kidneys. Miura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):147–58
Sensitivity of urinary enzymes as indicators of renal toxicity of the anticancer drug cis-platin. Litterst C, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985-86;9(2):111–7
[Morphofunctional correlates of the nephrotoxic action of cis-platin] Bakhteeva VT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

METABOLISM

Closed ventriculocisternal perfusion to determine CSF production rate and pressure. Artru AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R996–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that intracisternal injections of cholecystokinin-8 counteracts the cardiovascular effects of intracisternally injected adrenaline and neuropeptide Y in the alpha-chloralose anaesthetized rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S251–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Range highlight facility within region of interest for air-CT cisternography and canalography. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(1):35–6
[Role of air-CT-meato-cisternography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Van Steendam L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):644–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[CT cisternography and CT ventriculography with iotrolan--diagnostic value and side effects of iotrolan] Tabata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITELLUS see **SCIURIDAE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Citrate binding of Al3+ and Fe3+. Martin RB. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):181–7
Effect of magnesium citrate on the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for sodium salicylate. Cooney DO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):521–3
[Prospects for using blood preservatives with antimicrobial properties] Siroko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):19–20 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term comparisons of citrate and heparin as anticoagulants for hemodialysis. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):430–5
Citric acid burnishing of dentinal root surfaces. A preliminary scanning electron microscopy report. Sterrett JD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):395–7
In vivo anticalculus effect of a dentifrice containing 0.5% zinc citrate trihydrate. Stephen KW, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):380–4
Van Sonnenberg sump hemiacidrin dissolution of staghorn calculi. Mariani AJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Sep; 45(9):311–5
Comparison of sodium citrate with magnesium trisilicate as pre-anaesthetic antacid in emergency caesarean sections. Wig J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:306–10
The effect on healing of the application of citric acid during replaced flap surgery. Moore JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):130–5
The effectiveness of citric acid as an adjunct to surgical re-attachment procedures in humans. Smith BA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):701–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reducing the hemorrhagic complications of hemodialysis: a controlled comparison of low-dose heparin and citrate anticoagulation. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):147–53
Severe metabolic alkalosis complicating regional citrate hemodialysis. Kelleher SP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):235–6
Cardiovascular depression secondary to ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation in humans. Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):457–61
Early enamel erosion in children associated with the excessive consumption of citric acid. Asher C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):384–7
Early enamel erosion in children associated with the excessive consumption of citric acid [letter] Miller J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):43
Cough response to citric acid aerosol in occasional smokers. Pounsford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1528
Hypermagnesemia and progression of renal failure [letter] Rodman JS. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):314

ANALYSIS

Effect of the protein, citrate and phosphate content of milk on formation of lactulose during heat treatment. Andrews GR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):207–18
Citrate and salivary drug measurement [letter] Knott C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):97
[Determination of trisodium citrate in acid glucose-citrate preservation solutions used in the transfusion service] Subert J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of the composition of an anticoagulant solution] Petrašić-Pezelj N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen limitation in citric acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger with the high mycelium density. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3-4):321–3
Effect of dithiocarbamates on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Khanna V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):288–92
Semicontinuous and continuous production of citric acid with immobilized cells of Aspergillus niger. Eikmeier H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):408–13

BLOOD

Altered plasma concentrations of glutamate, alanine and citrate in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction in man. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):773–8
Salicylate antagonism of acetylsalicylic acid inhibition of platelet aggregation in male and female subjects: influence of citrate concentration. Philp RB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(5):369–77
Serum citrate as a peripheral indicator of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate toxicity in rats and dogs. Bosakowski T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):428–36
[Fluorometric determination of serum citric acid in diabetic patients with hyperglycemia] Katsumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):425–8 **(Jpn)**
[Hypercitremia in food poisoning] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):89–91 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric xenon trapping mimicking COPD: recognition using an effervescent agent. Wahl RL. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(3):155–7
An in vivo model for studying function of brain tissue temporarily devoid of glial cell metabolism: the use of fluorocitrate. Paulsen RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1377–85

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of zinc picolinate, zinc citrate and zinc gluconate in humans. Barrie SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):223–8
Citrate transport in rabbit nephron. Brennan TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F683–9
Effects of fasting on citrate transport by the brush-border membrane of rat kidney. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F678–82
Succinate and citrate transport in renal basolateral and brush-border membranes. Wright SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F432–9
Location of plasmid-mediated citrate utilization determinant in R27 and incidence in other H incompatibility group plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1394–7
Ionized calcium monitoring during liver transplantation. Wu AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):935–8
A comparison of two procedures used for complexing Fe(III) with human apotransferrin: I. Physicochemical properties of the Fe(III) . transferrin products. Berry LR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):936–45
NADP-linked dismutation and concentrations of citrate, cytosolic free Ca2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate in islet B-cells stimulated with glucose. Boquist L. **Biochem Int**

1987 Mar;14(3):531–8
Citrate transport in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimroth P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):813–23
Chemical factors important to calcium nephrolithiasis: evidence for impaired hydroxycarboxylic acid absorption causing hyperoxaluria. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):243–7
Comparative studies of radiocitrates in oncological models—I. 99mTc citrate and 67Ga citrate uptake by EMT-6 tumors in mice. Gati LJ, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(3):253–5
Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171–5
Independent control of citrate production and ornithine decarboxylase by prolactin in the lateral lobe of the rat prostate. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1–2):91–5
Effect of gavaged chemical form of 241Am on its retention in mice. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):334–9
The subcellular distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schuler F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):362–71
[Citrate metabolism during the consolidation of experimental fractures] Vlasov Bla, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Negative inotropic effect of extracellular calcium buffering in cardiac muscle. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C248–52
A possible antiatherogenic role for phosphocitrate through modulation of low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ward LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):117–24
In vitro estimation of iron availability from a range of plant foods: influence of phytate, ascorbate and citrate. Hazell T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):223–33
Effect of heparin and citrate on measured concentrations of various analytes in plasma. Smith JC Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jun;33(6):814–6
The influence of oral alkali citrate on intestinal calcium absorption in healthy man. Rümenapf G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):117–21
The effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate ingestion on anaerobic power during intermittent exercise. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):524–9
The effect of citrate/cis-aconitate on oxidative metabolism during transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Overath P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):175–82
The effect of citric acid on growth of proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum. Graham AF, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Jul;61(1):39–49
Phosphorylation state of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. I. Linear inverse relationship to activity ratios at different citrate concentrations. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):630–7
Effect of in vitro sodium citrate anticoagulant on results of arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Stein PE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;39(9):1046
Effect of citric acid conditioning on fibroblast cell density in periodontal wounds. Aukhil I, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1987 Feb;14(2):80–4
Effects of citric acid and fibronectin and laminin application in treating periodontitis. Smith B, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1987 Aug;14(7):396–402
Citric acid conditioning of roots affects guided tissue regeneration in experimental periodontal wounds. Pettersson EC, et al. **J Periodoat Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):543–52
The effects of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and 2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether. Saxton CA.
J Periodontol 1986 Sep;57(9):555–61
Aluminum increases cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1301–5
Intestinal carcinogenesis and dietary fibers: the influence of cellulose or Fybogel chronically given after exposure to DMH. Wilpart M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1–2):39–51
Aggregation of washed platelets from non-anticoagulated human blood is not reversible. Bowry SK, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Oct 21;56(2):172–7
Epinephrine does not induce platelet aggregation in citrated whole blood [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):871–2
Hypothermic preservation of the rat liver assessed by orthotopic transplantation. II. Evaluation of citrate solutions. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):357–61
Effects of acute oral sodium potassium citrate load in healthy males—outlook for treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Schwille PO, et al.
Urol Int 1987;42(2):81–8
Inhibition of calcium oxalate monohydrate (COM) crystal growth by pyrophosphate, citrate and rat urine. Sidhu H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):299–303
Effect of renacidin on suture material. Sarnacki CT, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):391–3
Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII in vitro studies on blood components prepared in half-strength citrate anticoagulant. Prowse C, et al.
Vox Sang 1987;52(4):257–64
[Mechanism of respiratory inhibition induced by Na-citrate injection into the carotid sinus area in rabbits] Zhang FT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Superoxide-dependent redox cycling of citrate-Fe3+: evidence for a superoxide dismutaselike activity. Minotti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):257–67
Ca2+ transport in isolated mouse liver mitochondria; role of reductive carboxylation and citrate? Boquist L, et al.
Cell Calcium 1986 Aug;7(4):275–82

POISONING

Treatment of caffeine intoxication by exchange transfusion in a newborn. Perrin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):679–81
Cardiac arrest following direct intravenous administration of a citrate anticoagulant solution. Lee BL, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Nov;15(11):1353–6

SECRETION

Effect of prolactin and androgens on the prostate of bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata: I. Nucleic acids, phosphatases, and citric acid. Arunakaran J, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(3):265–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacid therapy for emergency caesarean section. Thorburn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):352–5
Effect of caffeine on pneumogram and apnoea of infancy. Anwar M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):891–5
Atherogenesis. Mitigation of monocyte adhesion to arterial endothelium in hyperlipidemic rats by phosphocitrate, a phosphorylated polycarboxylic acid. Shankar R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Oct;62(1):47–54
Periodontal healing with citric acid and fibronectin treatment in cats. Ryan PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):99–103
Coatrol of aggressive and self-mutilative behavior in a mentally retarded patient with lithium [letter] Amin P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):162–3
Comparative study of the effects of pyruvate and CG-120 in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1341–7
More on treatment of cataracts [letter] Munger RJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):728, 730
The effects of a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and a non-cationic antimicrobial agent on plaque and gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):144–8
The efficacy of a new dentifrice in treating dentin sensitivity: effects of sodium citrate and sodium fluoride as active ingredients. Clark DC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):89–93
The effects of antiformin-citric acid chemical curettage on the microbial flora of the periodontal pocket. Forgas LB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):153–8
Outpatient irrigation of the renal collecting system with 10 per cent hemiacidrin: cumulative experience of 365 days in 13 patients. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):262–5
Successful management of uric acid nephrolithiasis with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):422–8
Citrate and renal calculi. Pak CY.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(4):257–66 (36 ref.)
Citrate regional anticoagulation in haemodialysis. Hocken AG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):7–10
Dissolution of uric acid-urate stones and prophylaxis of recurrency with Maguriit. Baán L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):127–8
[Effects of hemiacidrin on the formation of concretions around and in bladder catheters] Tellier G.
Union Med Can 1987 Jan;116(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of low- and high-dose caffeine on idiopathic bradycardia and hypoxemia in premature infants] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alkalit in the treatment of hyperuricemic syndrome] Gerová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Comparative acute toxicity of chlorocitrate and fluorocitrate in dogs. Bosakowski T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):97–104
Serum citrate as a peripheral indicator of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate toxicity in rats and dogs. Bosakowski T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):428–36

URINE

Urine citrate and calcium in calcium nephrolithiasis. Parks JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:445–9
Colorimetric and enzymatic methods compared for assay of citrate in urine. Grass L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun; 33(6):1074
Determination of citrate in urine by simple direct photometry. Millán A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1259–60
Urinary excretion of lactate, 2-oxoglutarate, citrate, and glycerol in patients with glycogenosis type I. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–82
Endocrine changes and urinary citrate excretion. Hammar ML, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):51–3
Organic aciduria in rats fed high amounts of xylitol or sorbitol. Hämäläinen MM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):217–26

CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Oxidation of carbon sources via the tricarboxylic acid cycle during calcium-induced conidiation of Penicillium notatum. Pitt D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(6):467–82
Stoichiometric traps in the tricarboxylic acid cycle. I. Self-inhibition and triggering phenomena. Dynnik VV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):199–210
13C NMR study of effects of fasting and diabetes on the metabolism of pyruvate in the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the utilization of pyruvate and ethanol in lipogenesis in perfused rat liver. Cohen SM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):581–9
Depression of neuron responses to acetylcholine by combined application of norepinephrine and substrates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Andreev AA, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1986 Dec;6(4):407–20
Carbon flux through citric acid cycle pathways in perfused heart by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Malloy CR, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Feb 9;212(1):58–62
Enzymes of tricarboxylic acid cycle in microfilarial & adult stages of Setaria cervi. Agarwal A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Sep;84:260–3
Further characterization of the Krebs tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolon. Robinson JB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1786–90
Substrate-induced alterations of high energy phosphate metabolism and contractile function in the perfused heart. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8015–21
Separation of citric acid cycle intermediates by high-performance liquid chromatography with ion pairing. Keefer JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):297–305
Role of the isocitrate dehydrogenases and other Krebs cycle enzymes in lactating bovine mammary gland. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):781–8
Separation of citric acid cycle acids from animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsuyama S.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Aug;49(4):613–9
Chemical evolution of the citric acid cycle: sunlight photolysis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Waddell TG, et al.
Orig Life Evol Biosph 1987;17(2):149–53
Growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on [2,3-13C]succinate and [1,4-13C]succinate. I. The flux of carbon in energy metabolism and the operation of the TCA cycle. Dunstan RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21; 231(1264):339–47
[Histochemical Mg2+-ATPase technic for the detection of respiratory chain defects and inadequate provision with Krebs cycle intermediate products in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Meijer AE, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1987;34:135–40 **(Ger)**
[Formation of the intermediate products of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ammonia from free amino acids in anoxic heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the level of Krebs cycle metabolites in the brain tissue in the hypoglycemic nervous syndrome] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the levels of various substrates of nitrogen metabolism and tricarboxylic acid cycle during experimental acidosis in calves] Mel'nichuk DA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 May-Jun;59(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo influence of bendazac, (AF-983), a non-steroideal anti-inflammatory drug, on the Krebs cycle in rabbit liver. Dzodzoe Y. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):379–83
Inhibitory effect of intravenous lysine infusion on urea cycle metabolism. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):56–8

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

Structure determination of the O-specific polysaccharides from Citrobacter O4- and O27-lipopolysaccharides by methylation analysis and one- and two-dimensional 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Romanowska E, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):175–8
[Infectious endocarditis in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Winkelmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Core region of Citrobacter lipopolysaccharide from strain PCM 1487. Structure elucidation by two-dimensional 1H-NMR spectroscopy at 500 MHz and methylation analysis/mass spectrometry. Romanowska E, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):557–64

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Citrobacter species to various antimicrobial agents. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):829–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the active site of Citrobacter freundii beta-lactamase using dansyl-penicillin. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):126–30

Delayed inactivation of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase by 6 beta-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl]penicillin sulfone. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1744–53

Citrobacter diversus ULA27 produces two forms of a chromosomal beta-lactamase. Oliva B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):23–35

GENETICS

Inactivation of the ampD gene causes semiconstitutive overproduction of the inducible Citrobacter freundii beta-lactamase. Lindberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1923–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Erythrocyte diagnostic agents for detecting bacterial antigens of the genus Citrobacter] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and clinical significance of tyrosine clearing positive Citrobacter freundii in human faecal specimens. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):412–6

[Catalase-negative Citrobacter freundii isolated from the urinary tract] Yamazaki K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the rate of isolation of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, Citrobacter and intestinal Yersinia in bacteriological research] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Ability of Citrobacter freundii strains isolated in acute intestinal infections to produce LT-enterotoxin] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Kinetic study of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine synthesis in Citrobacter freundii cells immobilized in carrageenan] Voivodov KI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Production of Escherichia coli STa-like heat-stable enterotoxin by Citrobacter freundii isolated from humans. Guarino A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):110–4

Properties of free and bound Citrobacter freundii lipopolysaccharides. Bartková G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):455–63

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion and pulse methotrexate/leucovorin for colorectal adenocarcinoma. A report of excessive toxicity. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):216–8

Folinic acid rescue in vincristine overdosage in mice. Thomas WJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):266–8

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose intravenous leucovorin in gastric carcinoma. Arbuck SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1150–6

Leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil: an effective treatment for metastatic colon cancer. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1394–400

Methotrexate with citrovorum factor in low-risk gestational trophoblastic tumor. Bolis G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):309–13

[Efficacy of intra-arterial high-dose leucovorin and 5-FU including combination chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with leucovorin therapy in advanced gastric cancer: the enhancement of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity by leucovorin] Sugiura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1938–40 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute bullous dermatosis and onycholysis due to high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin calcium [letter] Chang JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):990–2

METABOLISM

Plasma kinetic study of folinic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in healthy volunteers and cancer patients by high-performance liquid chromatography. Payet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(4):319–25

Systemic absorption of a leucovorin mouth wash: a pharmacologic study. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(2):109–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Folinic acid augmentation of the effects of fluoropyrimidines on murine and human leukemic cells. Keyomarsi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5229–35

Cytotoxicity of floxuridine and 5-fluorouracil in human T-lymphoblast leukemia cells: enhancement by leucovorin. Mini E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):381–9

The effects on 4-aminoantifolates on 5-formyltetrahydrofolate metabolism in L1210 cells. A biochemical basis of the selectivity of leucovorin rescue. Matherly LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):710–7

Valproic acid-induced neural tube defects: reduction by folinic acid in the mouse. Trotz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):103–10

[Effect of folinic acid (leucovorin) on cytotoxic and cytogenetic effects of methotrexate] Pieńkowska K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of cobamamide and leukovorin on skeletal muscle reinnervation in mechanical injury to the motor nerves] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Reversal with folinic acid. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1469–70

The medical treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate and citrovorum rescue: preliminary experience. Rodi IA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):811–3

5-Fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1492–3

Folinic acid therapy in treatment of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Irons M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):61–7

[Mechanism of the protective action of cobamamide and leucovorin on hematopoiesis in acute blood loss] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new family affected by the syndrome of hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Rodes M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):73–81

[H-H-H syndrome: a rare disease also relevant in anesthesiology] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria syndrome in a family] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new enzymatic pathway of citrullinogenesis in murine hemopoietic cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):829–35

Effects of urea, trimethylamine oxide, and osmolality on respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):783–8

Support of respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias by acyl-CoAs and other nitrogen-donating substrates. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):789–94

BLOOD

Citrullinaemia as a cause of neurological disease in neonatal Friesian calves. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):378–9

Possible pathogenetic mechanism in hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria syndrome. Haust MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):17–45

Clinical application of enzyme immunoassay in the analysis of citrullinemia. Imamura Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):201–8

Structure of an abnormal messenger RNA for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):27–32

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the 5' end region of the human argininosuccinate synthetase gene. Jinno Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):317–20

Analysis of the enzyme abnormality in eight cases of neonatal and infantile citrullinaemia in Japan. Saheki T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):155–6

[Changes in the electroencephalogram, cerebral visual evoked potential and plasma NH_3 levels in adult type citrullinemia] Shoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1213–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of argininosuccinate synthetase into cultured rodent cells and human citrullinemic fibroblasts. Wood PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1027–32

DL-7-azatryptophan and citrulline metabolism in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain 1F. Chen CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1114–9

CITRUS FRUITS

Airborne spores from mouldy citrus fruit--a potential occupational health hazard. Ström G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):455–60

Fenbutatin oxide and chlorfenvinphos effects on the entomophagous arthropod fauna of citrus. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):813–9

Mouse skin tumor promoting activity of orange peel oil and d-limonene: a re-evaluation. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2047–9

Contaminated lemons as possible source of infection in heroin abusers with disseminated candidiasis [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):477

Outbreak of Omite-CR-induced dermatitis among orange pickers in Tulare County, California. Saunders LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):409–13

Aflatoxin B1 production in orange (Citrus reticulata) juice by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Varma SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):101–4

ANALYSIS

Kinetic-spectrophotometric method for the determination of ascorbic acid in orange juice, parsley and potatoes. Karayannis MI, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):767–70

Improved efficiency for colorimetric determination of furfural in citrus juices. Beeman CP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):601–2

Gas chromatographic determination of fenpropimorph residues in citrus fruit. Lafuente MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):859–62

Determination of fenpropimorph in citrus fruit by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tadeo JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):333–42

GLC analysis of thiabendazole residues in citrus fruit. Lafuente MT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Feb;25(2):84–7

Effect of gibberellic acid on certain physical and chemical properties of grapefruit. McDonald RE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):17–22

[Strains and quality of zhiqiao in Jiangxi Province] Ding XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):11–2 **(Chi)**

[A method for the determination of fungicide residues in citrus and other fruit using HPLC and selective detection] Luckas B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

An outbreak of phototoxic dermatitis due to limes. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):509–14

CITY PLANNING

[Status analysis of the public health aspects of city construction in inner city areas--methods, examples, results] Arlt G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The city and health] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection from wind and sun in city construction] Petzold K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of complaints about public nuisances as regional environmental indices] Hori Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of solving multiple-criterion hygienic problems based on the weighted sum of indices for achieving the required quality of elements in the system] Pivkin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Wind tunnel studies of inner city areas] Heber B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principal types of work of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in solving health problems in monitoring the implementation of the general plan of a town] Chertkov MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):34–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Public health aspects of city construction in sections according to the complex guideline for city planning and development of residential areas 1986–1990] Petzold H.

Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Apr;33(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene and regional planning: content and tasks at the present time] Dobrinskii AA. Gig Sanit 1987 Feb;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in a residential environment] Gubernskii IuD. Gig Sanit 1987 Feb;(2):4–6 (Rus)

CIVIL DEFENSE

Chemical hazards and chemical warfare. Mershon MM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Mar 15;190(6):734–45 (45 ref.)
Civil defence in a nuclear disaster. Kersley GD. Med War 1985 May–Aug;1(2):109–14
Preparing for war: no lessons learned. Nicoll A. Med War 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):103–9
Civil defence in the USA. Roth S. Med War 1985 May–Aug; 1(2):119–23
Civil defence in the United Kingdom. Sepping P. Med War 1985 May–Aug;1(2):115–8
A dilemma for doctors. Sims PA. Med War 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):199–200

CIVIL DISORDERS

HISTORY

[Participation of physicians of the Sumi Region in the revolution of 1905] Chernobrov IV. Sov Zdravookhr 1987; (1):60–3 (Rus)
[Participation of Crimean medical personnel in revolutionary activities (on the eve of and during the 1905–1907 revolution)] Losev OA. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(3):66–70 (Rus)

CIVIL RIGHTS

Epidemics and civil rights. Koshland DE Jr. Colo Med 1987 Apr 15;84(7):123
The limits of science in on-the-job drug screening. Panner MJ, et al. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Dec;16(6):7–12
The right to remain silent during psychiatric examination in civil and criminal cases—a national survey and an analysis. Miller RD, et al. Int J Law Psychiatry 1986; 9(1):77–94
Employment considerations of AIDS in dental institutions. Crumpler DC, et al. J Dent Educ 1987 Aug;51(8):465–70
Civil rightists attack psychosurgery. Gorman WF. J Forensic Sci 1987 Mar;32(2):314–7
Victims of trauma and the news media [letter] McFarlane AC. Med J Aust 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):664
Employee privacy rights: "everything you always wanted to know—but shouldn't". White JP, et al. Mich Med 1987 May;86(5):299–304
Issues relating to testing for HIV antibody (anti-HIV) [letter] Meech RJ. NZ Med J 1986 Sep 24;99(810):727
Is healthcare a right? [letter] Bopp T. Postgrad Med 1987 Jun;81(8):34–5
Epidemics and civil rights [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. Science 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):729
[Current developments in the right to examine records] Hubben JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1228–30 (Dut)

HISTORY

The constitutional balance between health and liberty. Merritt DJ. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2–10
Constitutional protection against discrimination of homosexuals. Waaldijk K. J Homosex 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):57–68
The door that opened wide. Cobb WM. J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jun;79(6):649–50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Who says prisoners have a right to health care? Cushing M. Am J Nurs 1986 Dec;86(12):1333–4
Nurses have rights, too [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1987 Jun;87(6):778] Cushing M. Am J Nurs 1987 Feb;87(2):167–8, 170
Ontario committee reports on legal implications of AIDS. Tremayne-Lloyd T. Dimens Health Serv 1986 Sep; 63(6):37–8
Allen v. Illinois: the fifth amendment and the sexually dangerous person. Appelbaum PS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Jan;38(1):25–6
Implication of defamation for dental educators. Moore RN. J Dent Educ 1987 Aug;51(8):471–4
Lesbianism, homosexuality, and the American Civil Liberties Union. Bullough VL. J Homosex 1986 Fall;13(1):23–33
Study of law student attitudes regarding the rights of gay people to be teachers. Dressler J. J Homosex 1979 Summer; 4(4):315–29
The collection and analysis of documents for the Civil Liberties and Sexual Orientation Project. Petersen RP, et al. J Homosex 1979 Spring;4(3):277–82
Biomedical surveillance: rights conflict with rights. Atherley G, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Oct;28(10):958–65
Biological monitoring in the workplace: ethical issues. Bayer R. J Occup Med 1986 Oct;28(10):935–9
Discriminatory aspects of medical screening. Rothstein MA. J Occup Med 1986 Oct;28(10):924–9
Body searches and the right to privacy. Alexis A. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Nov;24(11):21–5
Drug testing in the workplace—are methods legally defensible? A survey of experts, arbitrators, and testing laboratories. Hoyt DW, et al. JAMA 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):504–9
Physicians' hospital privileges—the business of practicing medicine. Hirsh HL. Med Law 1987;6(3):227–34
Censorship no solution [editorial] Smith DA. Pa Med 1986 Dec;89(12):10
Privacy protection and population-based health research. Lako CJ. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(3):293–5

CIVILIZATION

The role of civilization injuries in the development of hypertension. de Châtel R. Ther Hung 1984;32(4):142–8
[The socialist life style as a civilization of a historically new type] Serdiuk AM. Vrach Delo 1986 Nov;(11):1–8 (Rus)

CLADOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

ANALYSIS

A dual chromatin organization in the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Spisula solidissima. Ausio J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 1;165(2):363–71
Desmosine and isodesmosine as cross-links in the hinge-ligament protein of bivalves. 3,3'-Methylenebistyrosine as an artefact. Kikuchi Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Apr 15;164(2):397–402
Interlaboratory comparison of analyses for heavy metals in clam tissue. Hendzel MR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):863–8
Pharmacological identification of saxitoxin-like toxins in the cultured purple clam, Hiatula diphos. Chang CC, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(8):861–4

EMBRYOLOGY

The clam embryo protein cyclin A induces entry into M phase and the resumption of meiosis in Xenopus oocytes. Swenson KI, et al. Cell 1986 Dec 26;47(6):861–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and kinetic studies of an alpha-L-fucosidase of Venus mercenaria. Presper KA, et al. Carbohydr Res 1986 Nov 1;155:73–87

METABOLISM

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. III. Effects of zinc on uptake and distribution of cadmium in Anodonta cygnea. Hemelraad J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Jan;16(1):95–101
Anadara ovalis hemoglobins: distinct dissociation and ligand binding characteristics. Borgese TA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;86(1):155–65
Detection of nuclear lamin B epitopes in oocyte nuclei from mice, sea urchins, and clams using a human autoimmune serum. Maul GG, et al. Dev Biol 1987 Jun;121(2):368–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Snow Mountain agent gastroenteritis from clams. Truman BI, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Sep;126(3):516–25
[An ecological study of Vibrio cholerae O-1 and Vibrio cholerae non O-1, with special regard to behavior in foodstuffs and living shellfish] Kasuga T. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;53(4):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of Corbicula fluminea (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) with Echinostoma revolutum cercariae. Fried B, et al. J Parasitol 1987 Jun;73(3):655–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of the biological impact of point source discharges employing Asiatic clams. Foe C, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Jan;16(1):39–51
Protein kinase C and meiotic maturation of surf clam oocytes. Dubé F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1072–6
Modulation of dopamine receptors in the Tapes clam by dextroamphetamine and phenylethanolamine. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(2):317–24
A factor potentiating serotonin in the induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in surf clam oocytes. Toraya T, et al. Experientia 1987 Aug 15;43(8):885–6

CLASS I HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA ANTIGENS**

CLASS II ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

CLASS II HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

CLASSIFICATION

21 new diagnoses and a taxonomy. The North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. Am J Nurs 1986 Dec; 86(12):1414–5
Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH model. III: Underlying disease, impairment, and disability. Badley EM, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1987;8(4):174–81
Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps) model. I: The relationship between impairment and disability. Badley EM, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1987; 8(3):113–7
Comment on "Memory storage and retrieval processes in category learning". Medin DL. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1986 Dec;115(4):373–81
Reliability and validity of the classification of death in general practice. Schadé B. Scand J Prim Health Care 1987 May; 5(2):109–12
Partitioning methods for classification and decision making in medicine. Marshall RJ. Stat Med 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):517–26
[Prognostication of individual radiation sensitivity of animals, based on the use of a mathematical method of object classification] Darenskaia NG, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;31(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Current trends in the methodology of classification. Jablensky A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):556–67
[A proposal of new classification of acid-base dynamics in diagnosing the pathophysiological processes that induced the changes of acid-base equilibrium] Inoue Y. Rinsho Byori 1986 May;34(5):579–89 (Jpn)

CLASTOGENS see **MUTAGENS**

CLATHRIN

Biologically active, recombinant DNA in clathrin-coated vesicles isolated from rat livers after in vivo injection of liposome-encapsulated DNA. Nandi PK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16722–6
Configuration of clathrin trimers: evidence from electron microscopy. Kirchhausen T, et al. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1986 Mar;94(3):199–208
The molecular basis for clathrin light-chain diversity [news] Bar-Zvi D. Nature 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):133–4
Clathrin light chains contain brain-specific insertion sequences and a region of homology with intermediate filaments. Jackson AP, et al. Nature 1987 Mar 12–18; 326(6109):154–9

ANALYSIS

Location of the 100 kd-50 kd accessory proteins in clathrin coats. Vigers GP, et al. EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2079–85
Mapping two functional domains of clathrin light chains with monoclonal antibodies. Kohtz DS, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Apr;104(4):897–903
Evidence that the heads of ADH-sensitive aggrephores are clathrin-coated vesicles: implications for aggrephore structure and function. Franki N, et al. Tissue Cell 1986; 18(5):803–7

GENETICS

Clathrin light chains LCA and LCB are similar, polymorphic, and share repeated heptad motifs. Kirchhausen T, et al. Science 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):320–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Homology between antigenic determinants of bovine clathrin and clathrin from the brown alga Laminaria digitata] Huang XH, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1987; 304(18):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a new clathrin assembly protein. Ahle S, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3143–9
Clathrin cubes: an extreme variant of the normal cage. Sorger PK, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;103(4):1213–9

METABOLISM

Close association between clathrin and the hydrophobic domain of boundary membranes in brain endocytic vesicles. Pallini M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):878–83
An intermediate polymer in the assembly of clathrin baskets. Prasad K, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5214–9
Axonal transport of clathrin-associated proteins. Gower DJ, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 24;407(1):1–8
Site-specific disruption of clathrin assembly produces novel structures. Blank GS, et al. EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2087–95
The distribution of clathrin during amphibian oogenesis. Merisko EM. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;42(1):118–25
Clathrin beta-light chain of rat liver coated vesicles is phosphorylated in vitro and in vivo. Cantournet B, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):143–8
The clathrin coat assembly polypeptide complex. Autophosphorylation and assembly activities. Keen JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3864–71

Clathrin light chains are calcium-binding proteins. Mooibroek MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):25–8

Thermolabile proton translocating ATPase and pump activities in a clathrin-coated vesicle fraction from an acidification defective Chinese hamster cell line. Stone DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9883–6

Localization of clathrin light-chain sequences mediating heavy-chain binding and coated vesicle diversity. Brodsky FM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):203–5

Redistribution of clathrin heavy and light chains in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):110–23

Assembly of clathrin-coated pits onto purified plasma membranes. Moore MS, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1; 236(4801):558–63 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonclathrin-coated vesicles are involved in endocytosis in kidney collecting duct intercalated cells. Brown D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):237–42

Structure and assembly of coated vesicles. Pearse BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:49–68 (83 ref.)

Inhibition of endocytosis by anti-clathrin antibodies. Doxsey SJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):453–63

Potassium-dependent assembly of coated pits: new coated pits form as planar clathrin lattices. Larkin JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2619–27

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAUSTRUM see **BASAL GANGLIA**

CLAVICEPS

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases of various Claviceps purpurea strains. Kregar I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1537–40

METABOLISM

Saprophytic production of clavine alkaloids and activity of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Křen V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):282–7

Developmental studies of Claviceps paspali seed cultures for the submerged production of lysergic acid derivatives. Sočič H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):533–9

Substrate regulation of elymoclavine formation by some saccharides. Křen V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987; 142(1):71–85

[Effect of various factors on the biosynthesis of alkaloids in a culture of Claviceps CP II] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induced parasexual processes in Claviceps sp. strain SD58. Brauer KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):70–3

CLAVICLE

Diagnosis of diseases of the supraclavicular region by use of MR imaging. Kneeland JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1149–51

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the clavicle. A manifestation of chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Jurik AG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):144–51

Gorham's disease of the clavicle with bilateral pleural effusions. Eight years later [letter] Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):189

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCHO) with palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP). Fallet GH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):135–41

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Kruger GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):550–7 (20 ref.)

Nontraumatic clavicle lesions in children. Franklin JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):575–8

Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the clavicle: a case report and literature review. Tobin HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):89–92

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the clavicle. A case report. Byrd T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1717–20

Answer please. Distal clavicle osteolysis. Gruel J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):811–2

[Osteomyelitis of the clavicle after subclavian vein catheterization] Hansen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):661 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: a report of nineteen cases with special reference to its etiology and treatment] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle with third-grade vesico-ureteral reflux. Description of a clinical case] Sacchetti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31; 38(20):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the supraclavicular region: normal anatomy. Kellman GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):77–82

The midclavicular line: a wandering landmark. Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):48–50

INJURIES

Treatment of clavicular fractures. Figure-of-eight bandage versus a simple sling. Andersen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):71–4

Musculocutaneous nerve injury after coracoid process transfer for clavicle instability. Report of three cases. Caspi I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):294–5

Outcome of clavicular fracture in 89 patients. Eskola A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):337–8

Pneumothorax complicating a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Dugdale TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):212–4

Non-union of the clavicle. Associated complications and surgical management. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):753–60

Stress fracture of the clavicle. A rare late complication of radical neck dissection. Ord RA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):281–4

Treatment of avulsed clavicle and recurrent subluxations of the ipsilateral shoulder by dynamic fixation. Caspi I, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):94–5

Delayed thoracic outlet syndrome from clavicular non-union: management by morseling. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):303–6

Subclavian vein thrombosis following fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Lim EV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb; 10(2):349–51

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Radiological and pathological study of a specimen with ununited clavicular fracture. Lagier R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):596–603

[Treatment of post-traumatic pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle] Mikkelsen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of clavicular fractures and injuries of adjacent joints: when is a surgical, when is a conservative procedure indicated?] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early secondary lesions of the brachial plexus—a rare complication following clavicular fracture] Reichenbacher D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical study on fractures of the clavicle in newborn infants] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the treatment of recent fractures of the clavicle in adults] Filipescu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of foreign body migration] Levin SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):41–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: rheumatologic, radiologic, and dermatologic characteristics. Resnik CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):577–80 (20 ref.)

[Association of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis with specific involvement of the sternoclavicular joint and clavicle complicated by a tuberculous abscess and fistulae] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal osteodystrophy: a case study. Fenn JM, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):240–2

[Chronic sclerosing osteitis of the clavicle. A manifestation of chronic recurrent multifocal osteitis] Jurik AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-traumatic osteolysis of the lateral end of the clavicle] Scavenius M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):296–7 **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of bone imaging in diagnosis of sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):651–2

SURGERY

Surgery for ununited clavicular fracture. Eskola A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):366–7

[Anterior approach to the upper dorsal spine (T1 to T4) using single-stage sterno-biclavicular mobilization] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clavicular osteomyelitis as a complication of puncture of the subclavian vein] Elö G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Use of half-split clavicle bone with a sternomastoid muscle flap in the reconstruction of mandibular defects] Li XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):105–6, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLAVULANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid treatment of gynecological infections. Gutschow K, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–4

Response of Streptococcus pyogenes to therapy with amoxicillin or amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in a mouse model of mixed infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1204–9

Outpatient therapy of bite wounds. Demographic data, bacteriology, and a prospective, randomized trial of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid versus penicillin +/- dicloxacillin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):123–7

The antibacterial activity of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (BRL28500) against ticarcillin-resistant bacteria. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1450–60

Synergy of amoxycillin combined with clavulanate and YTR 830 in experimental infections in mice. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):271–6

Comparative activities of the beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate and sulbactam combined with extended-spectrum penicillins against ticarcillin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonads. Jacobs MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):177–84

[The drug combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin–gentamicin–metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytosis and hyperkalemia associated with the use of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid [letter] Moody SB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):292–3

ANALYSIS

[A simple enzyme assay for the simultaneous determination of penicillin derivatives and clavulanic acid in biological fluids] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Sep; 14(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Utilization of ornithine and arginine as specific precursors of clavulanic acid. Romero J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):892–7

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic assay of beta-lactamase inhibitors in human serum and urine using a hollow-fiber postcolumn reactor. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):324–7

Pharmacokinetic studies on clavulanate potentiated ticarcillin in normal subjects and patients with renal insufficiency. Koeppe P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):203–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of amoxicillin and potassium clavulanate into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with inflamed meninges. Bakken JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):481–4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid (timentin) in relation to renal function. Jungbluth GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):896–900

Intraperitoneal penetration of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin). Manek N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):363–6

Pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid–potentiated ticarcillin in renal failure. Watson ID, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):139–47

The disposition of clavulanic acid in man. Bolton GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):853–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with beta-lactams against beta-lactamase-producing anaerobes. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):789–91

Effect of amoxicillin–clavulanate and cephradine on the fecal flora of healthy volunteers not exposed to a hospital environment. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):335–7

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium africanum, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium fortuitum, and

Mycobacterium chelonae to ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid. Casal MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):132–3

Activity of cefazolin and two beta–lactamase inhibitors, clavulanic acid and sulbactam, against Bacteroides fragilis. Fekete T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):321–2

Effect of clavulanic acid on susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to eight beta–lactam antibiotics. Gaudreau CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):940–2

Effect of clavulanic acid on the activity of ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tausk F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):584–9

In vitro study of clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin, amoxycillin, and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):389–93

Comparison of methods for the interpretation of disk diffusion susceptibility tests for augmentin. Donnelly JP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):255–63

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta–lactamases. Grace ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):145–8

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to augmentin. Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):453–4

In vitro activity of amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid against Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Liljequist BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):615–21

Beta–lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):36–40 (54 ref.)

In–vitro bacterial killing kinetics of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar; 19(3):307–12

Synergy of clavulanic acid with benzylpenicillin or cephalothin against Yersinia spp. [letter] Jimenez–Valera M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):845–7

Antibiotic interaction of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid against 132 beta–lactamase positive Haemophilus isolates: a comparison with some other oral agents. Lapointe JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):49–58

Clavulanate–potentiated amoxycillin: in vitro antibacterial activity and oral bioavailability in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):105–13

Sensitivity of clinical bacterial isolates to Timentin (ticarcillin/clavulanic acid) [letter] Villiger JW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):914

In vitro activity of aminopenicillins combined with sulbactam, clavulanic acid, or amdinocillin against bacteria isolated from patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S604–8

In vitro activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with different concentrations of 6 beta–bromopenicillanic acid, clavulanic acid and mecillinam. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):105–12

[Activity of ticarcillin combined with different concentrations of clavulanic acid on 137 Gram–negative bacilli resistant to ticarcillin] Aubert G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clavulanic acid. Its effect on Staphylococcus aureus other than its inhibitory effect on beta–lactamases] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure by turbidimetry and bactericidal effect of the speed of action of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin and their combinations on a Haemophilus influenzae producer of beta–lactamase] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulbactam and clavulanic acid: studies of enzyme kinetics and synergism with ampicillin and mezlocillin] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concentrations of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in human bone after prophylactic administration of 5.2 g of timentin. Adam D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):935–9

Response of Streptococcus pyogenes to therapy with amoxicillin or amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in a mouse model of mixed infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1204–9

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared to metronidazole/netilmicin in preventing postoperative infection after elective colorectal surgery. Blair JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):120–2

Long–term experience with combined action of antibacterials. Jedličková Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1986; 9(4):196–9

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefuroxime axetil and augmentin in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Hebblethwaite EM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):91–4

Comparison of oral treatment of uncomplicated urogenital and rectal gonorrhoea with cefuroxime axetil ester or clavulanic acid potentiated amoxycillin (Augmentin). Schift R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):313–7

Beta–lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):36–40 (54 ref.)

Therapeutic experience with ticarcillin disodium plus potassium clavulanate in the Federal Republic of Germany—results of a multicentre–study. Heilmann HD. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):233–7

The prophylactic use of ticarcillin/clavulanate in the neonate. Fayed SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):113–8

Amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):373–83

Sequential intravenous–oral amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) therapy in paediatric hospital practice. Schaad UB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):385–91

A comparative study of Miraxid (pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin) and Augmentin (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. McGhie D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):254–60

A randomized controlled trial of amoxicillin plus clavulanate compared with cefaclor for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):891–6

Amoxicillin–clavulanate potassium compared with cefaclor for acute otitis media in infants and children. Kaleida PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):265–71

Amoxicillin/clavulanate in urinary tract infection. Gasser TC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):111–4 (31 ref.)

[Results of a multicenter study of an amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in sinusitis in children and adults] Le Clech G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a clavulanic acid–amoxicillin combination in urinary infections in children] Palcoux JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial superinfection. Clinical trial of clavulanic acid–amoxicillin against josamycin] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of timentin in intensive care] Gérard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of clavulanic acid/ticarcillin on severe infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of beta–lactamase inhibitors on urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2573–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta–lactam antibiotics and beta–lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Chronic intravenous toxicity studies of potassium clavulanate and BRL28500 in dogs] Koyu A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2831–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEAVAGE, CELL see **CELL DIVISION**

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related

CELL DIVISION

Collection and transfer of single–cell pig embryos from slaughtered sows. Michalska A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar; 64(3):90–1

CYTOLOGY

Origin of the inner cell mass in mouse embryos: cell lineage analysis by microinjection. Pedersen RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):581–95

Retarded cleavage following in vitro fertilization of mature human oocytes. Chan PJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):368–73

Fucosylated glycoconjugates appear on mouse embryos during blastocyst formation. Dealtry GB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):163–9

The development of one– and two–cell mouse embryos in the absence of human serum. Kruger TF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):542–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of rapid addition and dilution of dimethyl sulfoxide and 37 degrees C equilibration on viability of rabbit morulae thawed rapidly. Kojima T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):247–55

Anti–progesterone monoclonal antibody affects early cleavage and implantation in the mouse by mechanisms that are influenced by genotype. Rider V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–43

[Toxicological evaluation of an in vitro culture of mouse embryos; effect of non–carcinogenic mutagens for the development of embryos] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase (TG) involvement in early embryogenesis. Maccioni RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):266–70

METABOLISM

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of [U–14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):267–73

Effects of prostaglandins E–2 and F–2 alpha on the metabolism of [U–14C]glucose by mouse morulae–early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):275–80

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro exposure of bovine morulae to Ureaplasma diversum. Britton AP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):198–203

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late division kinetics in relation to modification of protein synthesis in mouse eggs blocked in the G2 phase after X–irradiation. Grinfeld S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul; 52(1):77–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detergent, Brij, increasing the area of new surface membrane during the early cleavage of eggs of Rana amurensis. Gao JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):969–77

Electron microscopic studies of giant nucleus–like structure formed by lambda DNA introduced into the cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis fertilized eggs and embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):253–61

Ploidy in human cleavage stage embryos after fertilization in vitro. Wramsby H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr; 2(3):233–6

[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of metaphase chromosomes in mouse embryos in the early cleavage stages] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan; 29(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLEFT LIP

Prenatal factors and tooth eruption in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):436–8

Comparative analysis of ectopic eruption of maxillary permanent first molars in children with clefts. Ranalli DN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):433–5

Transactions of the 73rd annual World Dental Congress. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, September 1985. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115–88

The role of the orthodontist in the treatment of adolescents with orofacial clefts. Markovic M. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):131–9

An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8

Current concepts in craniofacial anomalies. A symposium in honor of Joseph J. Bonner. 1–2 August 1985. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:1–339

Craniosynostosis associated with limb reduction malformations and cleft lip/palate: a distinct syndrome. Ladda RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):12–5

Maternal reactions to the birth of a child with cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1003–4

[Critical review of evaluation technic applied to cleft lip and palate infants] Louw B, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986; 33:28–40 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The EEC syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip and palate)] Parent P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of maternal urethane administration on the manifestation of cleft lip and palate in CL/Fr mice. Nakane K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:109–12

Debendox [letter] Elbourne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280

[Relation between the ingestion of benzodiazepines during pregnancy and the appearance of oral clefts in the newborn: a case–control study] Rodríguez Pinilla E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Median cleft of the upper lip associated with lipomas of the central nervous system and cutaneous polyps. Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):921–4

Response to Laron, letter to the editor: Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):601–2

Orthodontic management of the patient with cleft lip and palate. Moore RN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):46–58

Concomitant developmental anomalies of the face in patients with clefts of lip (alveolus, and palate) or cleft palates. Gundlach KK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):27–30

[Status of the dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Hochstein HJ. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of the dentition and facial skeleton of adults with maxillodental deformities due to congenital nonunion in the maxillofacial area] Granchuk GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nursing and administrative functions on the craniofacial anomalies team. Sieck D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):43–5

[Metric studies of the orofacial soft tissue milieu in patients with lip and palate clefts] Hensel S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model analysis of the maxilla in newborn infants with unilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Kriens O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental study on cleft lip of CL/Fr mouse using whole embryo culture system] Asada S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal cigarette smoking and oral clefts: a population-based study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):623–5

Morphogenesis of hypoxia-induced cleft lip in CL/Fr mice. Bronsky PT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:113–28

Discordant microform cleft lip in a dizygotic female twin. Walantas RJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):467–70

[Cleft lip and palate: relation to cytomegalovirus infection] Cerný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of the etiology of cheilognatho(palato)schisis] Tammoscheit UG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of cleft lip and cleft palate in southern Poland. II. Complex segregation analysis. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):140–52

A recent aetiological study on facial clefting in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):145–66

Segregation analysis of cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a comparison of Danish and Japanese data. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):603–11

Walker-Warburg syndrome with cleft lip and cleft palate in two sibs. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):537–41

Variable expression in ankyloblepharon-ectodermal defects-cleft lip and palate syndrome. Greene SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):207–12

Growth study including stereophotogrammetry of a pair of monozygotic twins, one having a cleft lip and palate. Burke P, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):73–84

Genetic counseling in cleft lip and palate. Mosher G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):9–15

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: reanalysis of a three-generation family study from England. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):335–42

Susceptibility to phenytoin-induced cleft lip with or without cleft palate: many genes are involved. Karolyi IJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):43–9

Serological and biochemical genetic markers in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):572–5

A comparative study of development during primary palate formation in A/WySn, C57BL/6, and their F1 crosses. Ciriani D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(4):369–77

Major gene determination of liability to spontaneous cleft lip in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:67–88

Genetic epidemiology and control of genetic expression in van der Woude syndrome. Burdick AB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:99–105

Major genes that cause cleft lip in mice: progress in the construction of a congenic strain and in linkage mapping. Juriloff DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:55–66

Major gene determination of liability to cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a multiracial view. Marazita ML, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:89–97

Dermatoglyphic features in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 84(12):369–72

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: identification of sporadic cases with a high level of genetic predisposition. Crawford FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):163–9

Linkage studies in a pedigree with Van der Woude syndrome. Wienker TF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):160–2

Is there an association between Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and cleft lip? [letter] Hagstrom WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):698

Concordance-discordance rate in twins unilateral clefts. Markovic M. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(2):143–7

[Monozygotic twins with complete bilateral cheilopalatoschisis] Shun ZB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):111–2 **(Chi)**

[Cleft lip and palate: variability in the Czech population, the sex ratio and familial incidence] Cerný M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic factors in the etiology of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Schulze C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominantly inherited lower lip fistulas and facial clefts (Van der Woude syndrome). A study of 52 cases] Kläusler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24;117(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roberts' syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The history of treatment of cleft lip and palate. Perko M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:238–51

OCCURRENCE

Genetic analysis of cleft lip and cleft palate in southern Poland. I. Empiric and relative recurrence risks. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):132–9

Cleft lip and palate: variability in the Czech population, sex ratio and familial incidence. Cerný M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):1–14

Epidemiology of orofacial clefts in Finland: a review. Rintala AE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):456–9

Epidemiology of facial clefts. Womersley J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):717–20

Epidemiological and aetiological aspects of cleft lip and palate—a study of 2037 patients. Amaratunga NA. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):135–41

Incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate in 39,696 Japanese babies born during 1983. Natsume N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):565–8

The prevalence of cleft lip and palate in the Japanese: their birth prevalence in 40,304 infants born during 1982. Natsume N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):421–3

Incidence of cleft lip and palate among Japanese newborns, 1982 to 1984 [letter] Natsume N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):499–501

Orofacial clefts in Czechoslovakia. Incidence, genetics and prevention of cleft lip and palate over a 19-year period. Tolarová M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):19–25

[Congenital cleft lip and palate among the Maya in Mexico] Anastasov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Extraoral traction to the maxilla with face mask: a follow-up of 17 consecutively treated patients with and without cleft lip and palate. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–103

Hay-Wells syndrome. Shwayder TA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):399–402

[2-dimensional pictorial representation of jaw models based on planimetry] Schneider E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:203–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniofacial growth data for cleft lip patients infancy to 6 years of age: potential applications. Friede H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov;90(5):388–409

Influence of the nasal septum on maxillonasal growth in patients with congenital labiomaxillary cleft. Delaire J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):270–7

Longitudinal speech performance in patients with cleft palate: comparisons based on secondary management. Karnell MP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):278–88

Treatment variables affecting facial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Ross RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–77

Developmental correlations in tooth formation timing in children with cleft lip and palate. Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):20–4

General body growth in children with clefts of the lip, palate, and craniofacial structure. Bowers EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):7–14

The influence of lip function on the sagittal and transversal development of the maxilla in cleft patients. Göz G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):31–4

[The upper buccal vestibule in clefts] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breeding of CL/Fr strain mice by human care] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Are animal experiments and clinical prevention of abnormalities possible?] Neumann HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychosocial study of Icelandic individuals with cleft lip or cleft lip and palate. Bjornsson A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):152–7

Psychologic aspects of cleft lip and palate. Madison LS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):16–23

Development of the object permanence concept in cleft lip and palate and noncleft lip and palate infants. Pecyna PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):233–43

Maternal stress, superstition and communicative behaviour with Nigerian cleft lip and palate children. Nwanze HO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):15–8

[Sociographic studies of the status of the child with a lip-jaw-palate cleft in his peer group] Sergl HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social experiences of children and adolescents with lip-jaw-palate clefts. Aspects of a medicosociologic study of orthodontically treated cleft patients] Uhlemann T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tolerance of frustration in adolescent and adult patients with lip, jaw and palate clefts] Wriedt S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement and social behavior of children with cheilognathouranoschisis in the lower grades of a normal school] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An examination of mental health services offered by cleft/craniofacial teams. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):158–62

Prosthodontic considerations for patients with cleft lip and palate. Ohyama T. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):140–5

[Care during speech development in children with facial cleft defects] Vohradník M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):715–6 **(Cze)**

[The role of orthodontics in the rehabilitation of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis. Annual scientific meeting of the German Society for Orthodontics, 30 May–2 June 1986, Mainz. Proceedings] **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):335–515 **(Ger)**

[Organization of a patient care team for the comprehensive rehabilitation of cleft patients] Bergland O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phoniatric and pediatric audiology viewpoints in the treatment and rehabilitation of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Biesalski P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic support for the developmental processes in the deciduous dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expansion of the upper dental arch of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Janson I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):477–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of the teeth of the 1st dentition in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthodontist on the cleft team] Zschiesche S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nasal septum reposition in unilateral clefts as an integral part of primary suture of the lip. Hrivnáková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):15–20

Aesthetic considerations of the cleft lip operation. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):127–36

Orthognathic surgery for the adult patient with cleft lip and palate. Banks P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):346–54

Secondary bone grafting and orthodontic treatment in patients with bilateral complete clefts of the lip and palate. Bergland O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):460–74

Early columella elongation. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):470–9

The orticochea pharyngoplasty and primary palatoplasty: an evaluation. Riski JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;

18(4):303–9
Midfacial osteotomies in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. Höltje WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):89–99
Bone grafting in cleft deformity: a craniofacial approach. Salyer KE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):67–76
A case of Tessier type II clefting illustrating surgical principles. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):105–9
A new method of secondary correction of the bilateral cleft lip nose. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):52–60
Subtotal premaxillectomy; a salvage procedure in selected cases of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):396–406
Tooth transplantation to bone graft in cleft alveolus. Hillerup S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):137–41
The gull wing incision in cleft lip rhinoplasty. Puckett CL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):163–7
Oral and maxillofacial surgery for cleft lip and palate. Kuhn BS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):70–7
Surgical management of clefts. Yonkers AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):60–9
Caudally-based single-layer septum-vomer flap for cleft palate closure. Büttow KW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):10–3
Shape and function of the unilateral cleft nose in adolescents following modified Millard lip repair. Perko M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):117–21
In-rolling the drooping nostril rim in cleft patients. Egyedi P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):308–10
Secondary management of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):987–98
Intravenous morphine for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing cheiloplastic operation. Wu Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–8
Unilateral cleft lip nose [letter] Anderl H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):661–2
Primary repair of the unilateral cleft lip nose in the Oriental: a 20-year follow-up. Boo-Chai K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):185–94
Further refinements on the triangular flap closure of the cleft lip. Goulian D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):29–36
Median cleft lip with pedunculated skin masses [letter] Lewin ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):843–4
Early repair and breast-feeding for infants with cleft lip. Weatherley-White RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):879–87
Facial morphology and occlusion at the stage of early mixed dentition in cleft lip and palate patients treated with delayed closure of the hard palate. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):65–71
Early identification of candidates for corrective maxillary osteotomy in a cleft lip and palate group. Gnoinski W. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):39–44
The embryological, developmental and functional importance in the repair of the nasal musculature to reduce the deformity of the cleft lip nose. Green MF. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):1–5
Early orthopaedic stabilization of the praemaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate in combination with the Celelnik lip repair. Hotz M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):45–51
The effect of form and dimension on the management of the maxillary arch in unilateral cleft lip and palate conditions. Huddart AG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):53–6
The importance of muscular reconstruction in the treatment of cleft lip and palate. Joos U. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):109–13
Cleft lip nose surgery. Kobus K. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):87–94
Bone grafting at the stage of mixed dentition in cleft lip and palate patients. Lilja J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):73–9
Long term results in cleft and palate repair with modified periosteal flap technique. Lupo G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):115–7
Malocclusion in complete unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate. The results of a change in the surgical procedure. Mølsted K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):81–5
Cleft lip: aesthetic results following a different skin incision. Standoli L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):129–32
[Reconstruction of orbicularis oris in the repair of unilateral cleft lip] Li SJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):369–71 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the immediate repair of unilateral harelip within 24 hours after birth] Wu BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):689–90, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The importance of repositioning the nasal septum in unilateral clefts as an integral part of the primary suturing of the lip] Hrivnáková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct; 65(10):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of post-cleft deformities of the jaw in adults] Kozák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Maxillary surgery in cleft palate reconstruction. Surgical reconstruction of teeth, mouth and jaws in cleft lip and cleft palate] Hillerup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The primary treatment of patients with facial clefts; advances in the last 30 years] Huffstadt AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2335–7 **(Dut)**
[Contributions of Pierre Franco (1506–1580) to the study and surgery of cleft lips] Vrebos J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the sequelae of labionasomaxillary clefts at the end of adolescence] Merville LC. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):417–31 **(Fre)**
[New concepts in the treatment of cleft lip and palate] Genton N, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visualization of the course of the mimetic musculature by magnetic resonance tomography] Joos U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:125–7 **(Ger)**
[Planning and implementation of combined orthodontic-surgical treatment in late cases of lip-jaw-palate clefts] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cheiloplasty on dentofacial development in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Jonas I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):400–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial morphology in operated unilateral lip-jaw-palate clefts—a roentgen cephalometric study] Schwarz C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective operations following primary surgical management of facial cleft patients] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of secondary osteoplasty in orthodontic treatment of facial cleft patients] Semb G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial studies of surgically treated adults with unilateral total lip-maxilla-palate clefts] Geier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical review of a 20-year period of activity in the field of cleft lip and cleft palate] Riberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cheilognathopalatoschisis and secondary bone grafts in the alveolar process. The surgical and orthognathodontic considerations] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent management of external anomalies in infants] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2104–11 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of nasal breathing and of the surgical procedure in nose deformities following the primary operation for unilateral cleft upper lip] Vissarionov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late treatment results in bilateral clefts of the upper lip] Tsyplakova MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):113–4 **(Rus)**
[Classification and the principles of the surgical treatment of the deformities of the upper lip and nose following the plastic repair of congenital clefts] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital bilateral cleft lip] Znamenskii VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Care of adolescents with cleft lip and palate: the role of the general dental practitioner. Hall RK. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):120–30
Orthopaedic growth guidance and stimulation for patients with cleft lip and palate. Weil J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):57–63
[Early treatment of children with cheilognathopalatoschisis. Technical modifications] Björk G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic management of patients with lip, jaw and palate clefts] Fuhr K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec; 47(6):558–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myofunctional therapy in cleft lip-jaw-palate patients] Graf-Pinthus B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retention measures and interim tooth replacement following treatment of lip, jaw and palate clefts] Hinz R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic goals and results of the treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis using the Viennese concept] Hoffmann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):429–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A sucking aid for infants with lip-maxilla-palate cleft] Hummel S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presurgical orthodontic treatment of infants with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Komposch G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early care and growth of the infantile cleft jaw] Koppenburg P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tooth rotation in lip-maxilla-palate clefts] Masztalerz A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic treatment of cleft patients using an edgewise technic] Rosenstein SW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb; 48(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uprighting and gap closure of the remaining cleft-adjacent teeth following autologous spongiosa transplantation in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Scheer P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):495–508 **(Ger)**
[Presurgical orthodontic treatment in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Oral-facial clefts and associated malformations in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hoopes CW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(3):203–9

CLEFT PALATE

Prenatal factors and tooth eruption in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec; 53(6):436–8
Comparative analysis of ectopic eruption of maxillary permanent first molars in children with clefts. Ranalli DN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):433–5
Transactions of the 73rd annual World Dental Congress. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, September 1985. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115–88
The role of the orthodontist in the treatment of adolescents with orofacial clefts. Markovic M. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):131–9
An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8
Current concepts in craniofacial anomalies. A symposium in honor of Joseph J. Bonner. 1–2 August 1985. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:1–339
Craniosynostosis associated with limb reduction malformations and cleft lip/palate: a distinct syndrome. Ladda RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):12–5
Maternal reactions to the birth of a child with cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1003–4
[Critical review of evaluation technic applied to cleft lip and palate infants] Louw B, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986; 33:28–40 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The EEC syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip and palate)] Parent P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some new aspects of dexamethasone-induced cleft palate in mice. Sauerbier I. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):319–22
Further studies on effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on oro-facial tissues in offspring of female mice. Baratieri A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 1972 Apr; 15(2):137–51
Effect of maternal urethane administration on the manifestation of cleft lip and palate in CL/Fr mice. Nakane K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:109–12
Cellular reactions during drug-induced cleft palate. Shah RM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:277–83
Palatal width growth rates as the genetic determinant of cleft palate induced by vitamin A. Siegel MI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:187–91
Debendox [letter] Elbourne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280
Diazepam-induced cleft palate in the mouse and lack of correlation with the H-2 locus. Tocco DR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):439–45
[Relation between the ingestion of benzodiazepines during pregnancy and the appearance of oral clefts in the newborn: a case-control study] Rodríguez Pinilla E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Response to Laron, letter to the editor: Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):601–2
Audiologic management of the patient with cleft palate. Garcia RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):24–7
Orthodontic management of the patient with cleft lip and palate. Moore RN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):46–58
The speech-language pathologist's role on the craniofacial team. Schaefer L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):30–42
Adenoid hypoplasia in the velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Williams MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):23–6
Bilateral congenital absence of the flexor pollicis longus with craniofacial abnormalities. Usami F. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):603–4
Conductive hearing loss in infants and young children with

cleft palate. Fria TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):84–7
Concomitant developmental anomalies of the face in patients with clefts of lip (alveolus, and palate) or cleft palates. Gundlach KK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):27–30
[Structure, ultrastructure and microanalysis of the enamel of teeth near maxillary clefts] Lagarde A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of the dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Hochstein HJ. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of the dentition and facial skeleton of adults with maxillodental deformities due to congenital nonunion in the maxillofacial area] Granchuk GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of diastrophic dysplasia at 16 weeks. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 27(2):321–4
Nursing and administrative functions on the craniofacial anomalies team. Sieck D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):43–5
A study of cleft palate speakers with marginal velopharyngeal competence. Hardin MA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec;19(6):461–73
[Metric studies of the orofacial soft tissue milieu in patients with lip and palate clefts] Hensel S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model analysis of the maxilla in newborn infants with unilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Kriens O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome without cerebral involvement in a 4–year–old boy] Meinecke P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Craniofacial growth during human secondary palate formation and potential relevance of experimental cleft palate observations. Diewert VM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:267–76
Fate of unfused medial edge epithelia in rat fetuses with experimentally induced cleft palate: I. From 16.3 to 17.7 days of gestation. Schüpbach PM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:293–318

ETHNOLOGY

Lack of association of cleft uvula with otitis media in Apache Indian children. Fischler RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):866–7

ETIOLOGY

Maternal cigarette smoking and oral clefts: a population–based study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):623–5
[Cleft lip and palate: relation to cytomegalovirus infection] Cerný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanisms of the etiology of cheilognatho(palato)schisis] Tammoscheit UG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiological complexity of cleft palate] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of cleft lip and cleft palate in southern Poland. II. Complex segregation analysis. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):140–52
Craniofacial morphological features in parents of children with isolated cleft palate. Procházková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(4):194–204
A recent aetiological study on facial clefting in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):145–66
Segregation analysis of cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a comparison of Danish and Japanese data. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):603–11
Walker–Warburg syndrome with cleft lip and cleft palate in two sibs. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):537–41
The Gardner–Silengo–Wachtel or genito–palato–cardiac syndrome: male pseudohermaphroditism with micrognathia, cleft palate, and conotruncal cardiac defect. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):59–64
Variable expression in ankyloblepharon–ectodermal defects–cleft lip and palate syndrome. Greene SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):207–12
A further X–linked isolated nonsyndromic cleft palate family with a nonexpressing obligate affected male [letter] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):239–40
A response: a further X–linked isolated nonsyndromic cleft palate family with a nonexpressing obligate affected male [letter] Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):241
Growth study including stereophotogrammetry of a pair of monozygotic twins, one having a cleft lip and palate. Burke P, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):73–84
Peculiar face, deafness, cleft palate, male pseudohermaphroditism, and growth and psychomotor retardation; a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Ieshima A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):136–41
Genetic counseling in cleft lip and palate. Mosher G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):9–15
The velo–cardio–facial (Shprintzen) syndrome. Clinical variability in eight patients. Meinecke P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):539–44
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: reanalysis of a three–generation family study from England. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):335–42
Susceptibility to phenytoin–induced cleft lip with or without cleft palate: many genes are involved. Karolyi IJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):43–9
Serological and biochemical genetic markers in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):572–5
Genetic epidemiology and control of genetic expression in van der Woude syndrome. Burdick AB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:99–105
Major gene determination of liability to cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a multiracial view. Marazita ML, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:89–97
Epigenetically regulated genomic expressions for shortened stature and cleft palate are regionally specific in the 11–day mouse embryo. Runner MN. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:137–68
Liability to cleft palate in trisomy 19 mouse embryos. Vekemans M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:235–40
Dermatoglyphic features in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 84(12):369–72
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: identification of sporadic cases with a high level of genetic predisposition. Crawford FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):163–9
Linkage studies in a pedigree with Van der Woude syndrome. Wienker TF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):160–2
Linkage of an X–chromosome cleft palate gene. Moore GE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):91–2
Concordance–discordance rate in twins unilateral clefts. Markovic M. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(2):143–7
[Monozygotic twins with complete bilateral cheilopalatoschisis] Shun ZB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):111–2 **(Chi)**
[Cleft lip and palate: variability in the Czech population, the sex ratio and familial incidence] Cerný M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic factors in the etiology of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Schulze C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dominantly inherited lower lip fistulas and facial clefts (Van der Woude syndrome). A study of 52 cases] Kläusler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24;117(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roberts' syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The history of treatment of cleft lip and palate. Perko M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:238–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological investigation of secretory otitis media in children with cleft palate. Jousimies–Somer H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):297–302

OCCURRENCE

Genetic analysis of cleft lip and cleft palate in southern Poland. I. Empiric and relative recurrence risks. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):132–9
Cleft lip and palate: variability in the Czech population, sex ratio and familial incidence. Cerný M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):1–14
Epidemiology of orofacial clefts in Finland: a review. Rintala AE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):456–9
Epidemiology of facial clefts. Womersley J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):717–20
Epidemiological and aetiological aspects of cleft lip and palate—a study of 2037 patients. Amaratunga NA. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):135–41
Incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate in 39,696 Japanese babies born during 1983. Natsume N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):565–8
The prevalence of cleft lip and palate in the Japanese: their birth prevalence in 40,304 infants born during 1982. Natsume N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):421–3
Incidence of cleft lip and palate among Japanese newborns, 1982 to 1984 [letter] Natsume N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):499–501
Orofacial clefts in Czechoslovakia. Incidence, genetics and prevention of cleft lip and palate over a 19–year period. Tolarová M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):19–25
[Congenital cleft lip and palate among the Maya in Mexico] Anastasov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Herrmann–Opitz syndrome: report of an affected fetus. Anyane–Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 27(2):467–70
Extraoral traction to the maxilla with face mask: a follow–up of 17 consecutively treated patients with and without cleft lip and palate. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–103
Oral and craniofacial morphology of a patient with Larsen syndrome. Tsang MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):357–62
Hay–Wells syndrome. Shwayder TA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):399–402
Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome: a report of three cases. MacKenzie–Stepner K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):347–51
Spontaneous narrowing of the palatal cleft during the first year of life: a quantitative study. Rintala AE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):35–8
[Applied anatomy of the palatine muscle in normal and cleft palate] Zhang KQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):36–8 **(Chi)**
[2–dimensional pictorial representation of jaw models based on planimetry] Schneider E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:203–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of tongue position on division of airflow in the presence of velopharyngeal defects. Selley WG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):377–83
Influence of the nasal septum on maxillonasal growth in patients with congenital labiomaxillary cleft. Delaire J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):270–7
Strategies in cleft palate speech—with special reference to Danish. Hutters B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):126–36
Treatment variables affecting facial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Ross RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–77
Compensatory speech behaviors in individuals with cleft palate: a regulation/control phenomenon? Warren DW. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):251–60
A respirometric technique to evaluate velopharyngeal function in speakers with cleft palate, with and without prostheses. Gilbert HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun; 30(2):268–75
EMG activity of the orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior, and masseter muscles of a cleft–palate child. Olscamp R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):679–82
Developmental correlations in tooth formation timing in children with cleft lip and palate. Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):20–4
General body growth in children with clefts of the lip, palate, and craniofacial structure. Bowers EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):7–14
[The upper buccal vestibule in clefts] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breeding of CL/Fr strain mice by human care] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic study of the function of palatopharyngeal closure in patients with congenital cleft palate] Ananian SG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teratogenesis of dexamethasone and preventive effect of vitamin B12. Natsume N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):752–5
[Are animal experiments and clinical prevention of abnormalities possible?] Neumann HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychosocial study of Icelandic individuals with cleft lip or cleft lip and palate. Bjornsson A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):152–7
Psychologic aspects of cleft lip and palate. Madison LS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):16–23
Social and psychological problems associated with clefts: motivations for cleft palate treatment. Clifford E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115–9
Development of the object permanence concept in cleft lip and palate and noncleft lip and palate infants. Pecyna PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):233–43
Maternal stress, superstition and communicative behaviour with Nigerian cleft lip and palate children. Nwanze HO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):15–8
[Sociographic studies of the status of the child with a lip–jaw–palate cleft in his peer group] Sergl HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social experiences of children and adolescents with

lip–jaw–palate clefts. Aspects of a medicosociologic study of orthodontically treated cleft patients] Uhlemann T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tolerance of frustration in adolescent and adult patients with lip, jaw and palate clefts] Wriedt S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement and social behavior of children with cheilognathouranoschisis in the lower grades of a normal school] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An examination of mental health services offered by cleft/craniofacial teams. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):158–62

Use of a hinge-type speech prosthesis. Shelton RL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):312–7

Prosthodontic considerations for patients with cleft lip and palate. Ohyama T. **Ist Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):140–5

[Care during speech development in children with facial cleft defects] Vohradnik M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):715–6 **(Cze)**

[The role of orthodontics in the rehabilitation of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis. Annual scientific meeting of the German Society for Orthodontics, 30 May–2 June 1986, Mainz. Proceedings] **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):335–515 **(Ger)**

[Organization of a patient care team for the comprehensive rehabilitation of cleft patients] Bergland O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phoniatric and pediatric audiology viewpoints in the treatment and rehabilitation of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Biesalski P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic support for the developmental processes in the deciduous dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expansion of the upper dental arch of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Jansen I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):477–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of the teeth of the 1st dentition in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthodontist on the cleft team] Zschiesche S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar cleft bone grafts. Helms JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):232–40

Orthognathic surgery for the adult patient with cleft lip and palate. Banks P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):346–54

Secondary bone grafting and orthodontic treatment in patients with bilateral complete clefts of the lip and palate. Bergland O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):460–74

The orticochea pharyngoplasty and primary palatoplasty: an evaluation. Riski JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):303–9

Midfacial osteotomies in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. Höltje WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):89–99

Bone grafting in cleft deformity: a craniofacial approach. Salyer KE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):67–76

A case of Tessier type II clefting illustrating surgical principles. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):105–9

The free radial forearm flap with and without bone for closure of large palatal fistulae. MacLeod AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):391–5

Subtotal premaxillectomy; a salvage procedure in selected cases of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):396–406

A study of the long term results achieved by the Gillies Fry procedure. Walter JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 40(4):384–90

Tooth transplantation to bone graft in cleft alveolus. Hillerup S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):137–41

Oral and maxillofacial surgery for cleft lip and palate. Kuhn BS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):70–7

Surgical management of clefts. Yonkers AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):60–9

Caudally-based single-layer septum-vomer flap for cleft palate closure. Bütow KW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):10–3

Secondary management of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):987–98

The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6

Particulate allogeneic bone grafts into maxillary alveolar clefts in humans: a preliminary report. Nique T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):386–92

Intravenous morphine for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing cheiloplastic operation. Wu Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–8

Cleft palate repair by double opposing Z-plasty. Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):724–38

A T-shaped musculomucosal buccal flap method for cleft palate surgery. Maeda K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):888–96

Intravelar veloplasty and velopharyngeal competence [letter] Marsh JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):147–9

Effect of cleft palate repair and pharyngeal flap surgery on upper airway obstruction during sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):226–32

Management and timing of cleft palate fistula repair. Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):739–47

The safest age for cleft palate repair [letter] Wallace AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):542–3

Cleft palate in diastrophic dysplasia. Morphology, results of treatment and complications. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):45–9

Postnatal palatoplasty, implications for normal speech articulation—a preliminary report. Barimo JP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):139–43

Auditory tube function and audiogram changes following corrective orthognathic maxillary and mandibular surgery in cleft and non-cleft patients. Barker GR. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):133–8

Refinements of intravelar veloplasty. Dumbach J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):103–7

Facial morphology and occlusion at the stage of early mixed dentition in cleft lip and palate patients treated with delayed closure of the hard palate. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):65–71

Temporal osteocutaneous island flaps for complete reconstruction of cleft palate defects. Furnas DW. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):119–28

Early identification of candidates for corrective maxillary osteotomy in a cleft lip and palate group. Gnoinski W. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):39–44

Early orthopaedic stabilization of the praemaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate in combination with the Celešnik lip repair. Hotz M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):45–51

The effect of form and dimension on the management of the maxillary arch in unilateral cleft lip and palate conditions. Huddart AG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):53–6

The importance of muscular reconstruction in the treatment of cleft lip and palate. Joos U. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):109–13

Extended vomer flap in the early repair of a cleft palate. Kobus K. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):95–102

Bone grafting at the stage of mixed dentition in cleft lip and palate patients. Lilja J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):73–9

Long term results in cleft and palate repair with modified periosteal flap technique. Lupo G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):115–7

Malocclusion in complete unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate. The results of a change in the surgical procedure. Mølsted K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):81–5

[Nasal pharyngoscopy—an advanced instrument for assessing velopharyngeal closure after the management of cleft palate] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):183–5 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Feasibility of simple endotracheal intubation in combined intravenous anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Analysis of blood gas in 50 cases] You SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):307–9 **(Chi)**

[The importance of repositioning the nasal septum in unilateral clefts as an integral part of the primary suturing of the lip] Hrivnáková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct; 65(10):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of post-cleft deformities of the jaw in adults] Kozák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maxillary surgery in cleft palate reconstruction. Surgical reconstruction of teeth, mouth and jaws in cleft lip and cleft palate] Hillerup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The primary treatment of patients with facial clefts; advances in the last 30 years] Huffstadt AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2335–7 **(Dut)**

[New concepts in the treatment of cleft lip and palate] Genton N, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visualization of the course of the mimetic musculature by magnetic resonance tomography] Joos U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:125–7 **(Ger)**

[Planning and implementation of combined orthodontic-surgical treatment in late cases of lip–jaw–palate clefts] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cheiloplasty on dentofacial development in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Jonas I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):400–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial morphology in operated unilateral lip–jaw–palate clefts—a roentgen cephalometric study] Schwarz C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective operations following primary surgical management of facial cleft patients] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of secondary osteoplasty in orthodontic treatment of facial cleft patients] Semb G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial studies of surgically treated adults with unilateral total lip–maxilla–palate clefts] Geier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical review of a 20-year period of activity in the field of cleft lip and cleft palate] Riberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cheilognathopalatoschisis and secondary bone grafts in the alveolar process. The surgical and orthognathodontic considerations] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent management of external anomalies in infants] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2104–11 **(Jpn)**

[Classification and the principles of the surgical treatment of the deformities of the upper lip and nose following the plastic repair of congenital clefts] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gross articulatory substitutions in the diagnosis and treatment of velo-pharyngeal insufficiency] Ysunza A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Team management for cleft palate children. Moran MJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):18–21

Orthodontic and cleft palate repair in Yugoslavia. The Fifth Congress of the Orthodontic Society of Yugoslavia. Huddart AG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):377–8

'Orthodontic and cleft palate repair in Yugoslavia' [letter] Lumsden KW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):135–6

Care of adolescents with cleft lip and palate: the role of the general dental practitioner. Hall RK. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):120–30

The team approach to cleft care in the state of North Carolina. Dalston RM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct; 47(10):481–3

Orthopaedic growth guidance and stimulation for patients with cleft lip and palate. Weil J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):57–63

[Early treatment of children with cheilognathopalatoschisis. Technical modifications] Björk G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of patients with lip, jaw and palate clefts] Fuhr K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec; 47(6):558–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myofunctional therapy in cleft lip–jaw–palate patients] Graf-Pinthus B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention measures and interim tooth replacement following treatment of lip, jaw and palate clefts] Hinz R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic goals and results of the treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis using the Viennese concept] Hoffmann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):429–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sucking aid for infants with lip–maxilla–palate cleft] Hummel S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presurgical orthodontic treatment of infants with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Komposch G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early care and growth of the infantile cleft jaw] Koppenburg P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth rotation in lip–maxilla–palate clefts] Masztalerz A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of cleft patients using an edgewise technic] Rosenstein SW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb; 48(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uprighting and gap closure of the remaining cleft-adjacent teeth following autologous spongiosa transplantation in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Scheer P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):495–508 **(Ger)**

[Presurgical orthodontic treatment in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of causal therapy of hearing and speech development disorders caused by cleft palate] Koch J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cleft palate, brachygnathia inferior, and mandibular oligodontia in a Holstein calf. Griffith JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):95–9

Oral–facial clefts and associated malformations in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hoopes CW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(3):203–9

Split palate in a litter of pups. Louw GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):180

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA

The surgical and orthodontic management of unerupted teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Davies TM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):43–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cleidocranial dysostosis and syringomyelia. Review of the literature and case report. Dore DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):229–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Animal model: skeletal anomalies in mice with cleidocranial dysplasia. Sillence DO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):75–85

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia associated with cleidocranial dysostosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. McGinnis MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul; (220):228–32

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cleidocranial dysplasia. Report of 3 new cases] Querin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):105–8 **(Ita)**

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERAMBAULT SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

CLERGY

The relationship between psychiatrists and clergy [letter] Grant DH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1317–8

CLETHRIONOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

CLIDANAC see under **INDENES**

CLIMACTERIC

The epidemiology of climacteric symptoms. Hagstad A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:59–65

Characteristics of menopausal women seeking assistance. Anderson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):428–33

Thermoregulatory physiology of menopausal hot flashes: a review. Kronenberg F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1312–24

Sex steroid implants and psychological disorders of the climacteric [letter] Robinson M. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):694–5

Evaluation of a psychological treatment programme for climacteric women. Greene JG, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr; 9(1):41–8

Cyto–histologic evaluation of the endometrium in climacteric women at risk for endometrial carcinoma. de Aloysio D, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):431–7

Hot flashes in men with testicular insufficiency. Norcross WA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):515–6

[Hormonal changes in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome using conjugated estrogens] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flushes, blushing or hot flushes] Merlen JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex behavior and vaginal flora in climacteric and postmenopausal females] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31;137(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic problems in unrecognized pregnancy in premenopause] Link M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(21):897–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial backgrounds of climacteric symptoms and complaints] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of health resort treatment of the female climacteric in a seaside climate] Trzeciak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroliberin test in patients with the climacteric syndrome] Balan VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in autonomic indicators in patients with the climacteric syndrome subjected to the mental load test] Il'ina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine hemorrhage in the premenopausal age] Tumilovich LG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Bitemporal use of steady and pulsatile UHF electrical fields in the treatment of patients with climacteric myocardiodystrophies] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Levels of cerebral dopamine during the climacteric in the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):181–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum lipoprotein changes in climacteric women induced by sequential therapy with natural estrogens and medroxy–progesterone acetate or norgestrel. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):391–5

Menopausal hot flushes and plasma beta–endorphins. Tepper R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):150–2

[Effect of estrogen treatment on serum lipids in women with the climacteric syndrome] Chojnowska–Jezierska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

alpha–Methyldopa for climacteric hot flushes. A double–blind, randomized, cross–over study. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):405–9

Efficacy of transdermal estradiol. Judd H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1326–31

Treatment of menopausal hot flashes with transdermal administration of clonidine. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):561–5

Oestrogen replacement therapy: physiological considerations and new applications. Judd HL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):177–206 (125 ref.)

Dose dependent response of symptoms, pituitary, and bone to transdermal oestrogen in postmenopausal women. Selby PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1337–9

Dose dependent response of symptoms, pituitary, and bone to transdermal oestrogen in postmenopausal women [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):181

Hormone replacement therapy around and after the menopause: when and how? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1987 Jun 15;25(12):48] **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 May 5;25(9):33–6

Reliability of women's histories of climacteric oestrogen treatment assessed by prescription forms. Persson I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):222–8

Effect of estrogen on the growth hormone response to the alpha–adrenergic agonist clonidine in women with menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):6–10

Long–term placebo–controlled efficacy and safety study of Org OD 14 in climacteric women. Benedek–Jaszmann LJ. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:25–33

Use of Org OD 14 for the treatment of climacteric complaints. De Aloysio D, et al. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:49–65

Pilot study to evaluate a new regimen to treat climacteric complaints with cyclic combined oestradiol valerate/medroxyprogesterone acetate. Hellberg D, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):103–7

Endometrial effects of a continuous percutaneous oestrogen/low dose oral progestogen regimen for climacteric complaints. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr; 9(1):63–7

Clinical profile of Org OD 14. Tax L, et al. **Maturitas** 1987; Suppl 1:3–13

Benefits and risks of different hormonal replacement therapies in post–menopausal women. Volpe A, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):327–34

Hormone pellet implantation for the menopause and premenstrual syndrome. Studd J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):229–49 (75 ref.)

Psychosomatic symptoms of postmenopausal women with or without hormonal treatment. Iatrakis G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):116–21

The context of menopause: psychotropic drug use and menopausal status. Kaufert PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(8):747–55

[Comparative effectiveness of Chinese H3 and liu wei di huang wan in the treatment of the female climacteric syndrome] Wu XN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):336–8, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of veralipride in the treatment of flushing in the menopause. A multicenter study] Boukobza G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 1;81(8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The menopause. Vasomotor flushing: physiopathology and treatment] Uzan S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 1;81(8):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of menopause and osteoporosis] Fugère P. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian stimulation by a new therapeutic principle for the treatment of complications of the climacteric. Results of a double–blind crossover study with a defined spleen dialysate] Möller CP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hormone therapy in the pre– and postmenopausal period] Braendle W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec; 19(4):235–40 **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy and the risk of cancer in the climacteric] Kuhl H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):259–65 **(Ger)**

[Hormone substitution by injectable preparations and skin implants] Kuhl H. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):241–7 **(Ger)**

[Cost–benefit–risk analysis of estrogen treatment in the climacteric] Lauritzen C. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec; 19(4):266–75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of disorders of the climacteric by vaginal, rectal and transdermal estrogen substitution] Lauritzen C. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):248–53 **(Ger)**

[Transdermal estradiol substitution in the postmenopause, individual dosage adjustment and effectiveness in the treatment of climacteric symptoms] Schenkel L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of various forms of the climacteric syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific humoral immunity in women with the climacteric syndrome] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Symposium: Current perspectives in the management of the menopausal and postmenopausal patient. Banff, Alberta, Canada, September 22–26, 1986. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1279–356

The physiology and measurement of hot flushes. Rebar RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1284–8

Objective measurement of hot flushes associated with the premenstrual syndrome. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):341–4

Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary analogs on temperature changes in morphine–dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1845–54

A review of study findings of the risks and benefits of oestrogen therapy in the female climacteric. Rauramo L. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):177–87 (21 ref.)

Effect of guanfacine, an alpha–adrenergic agonist, on menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct; 8(3):197–200

Effects of different dopamine agonists and antagonists on post–menopausal hot flushes. Zichella L, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):229–37

Endocrinological view of ageing and climacteric syndrome in women. Donát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(5):603–47

[Electrocardiographic changes in the pathological climacteric] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of disorders in the climacteric] Hanker JP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):210–9 **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic changes in the circulatory system of women with the climacteric syndrome] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):113–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlates of menopausal hot flashes. Gannon L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–85

Effect of oestrogen and testosterone implants on psychological disorders in the climacteric. Montgomery JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):297–9

Effect of hormone implants on psychological disorders in the climacteric [letter] Sherwin BB. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1038–9

A case–control study on climacteric symptoms and complaints of Japanese women by symptomatic type for psychosocial variables. Abe T, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct; 8(3):255–65

Relationships between psychological symptoms, somatic complaints and menopausal status. Hunter M, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):217–28

[Consequences of sudden flushes in 50–year–old women (published erratum appears in Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep 20;81(9):443)] Vagogne A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 1;81(8):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and social medicine aspects of the climacteric] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):199–201 **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analyses of psychiatric symptoms in climacteric females] Enzelsberger H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Changes in urinary NAG activity in patients with climacteric syndrome treated with estrogens] Cottone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLIMATE

see related

ACCLIMATIZATION

Multivariate analysis of the effect of climatic factors on the probability of cerebral infarction according to age. de Maertelaer V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):56–61

Thermovision in measurement of microclimate conditions in panel constructed medical centres. Smolan S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:429–36

Fascioliasis in cattle in Louisiana: development of a system to predict disease risk by climate, using the Thornthwaite water budget. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1167–70

Thermal desorption/gas chromatograph ic/mass spectrometric analysis of volatile organic compounds in the offices of smokers and nonsmokers. Bayer CW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;14(8):363–7

Wall treatments to reduce moisture problems. Lindley JA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:207–10

Asthma and climatic conditions: experience from Bermuda [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1239–40

Asthma and climatic conditions: experience from Bermuda, an isolated island community. Carey MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):843–4

Seasonal affective disorder: prevalence varies with latitude and climate. Potkin SG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:181–3

Indoor air as a source of annoyance. Cain WS. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:189–200

Indoor air quality controls. Moschandreas DJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:201–11

Mediterranean climate and geriatrics. Besancenot JP. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):57–63

Effects of climatic stresses on thermoregulatory processes in man. Yousef MK. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):14–9

Hydroxyproline excretion in schoolchildren and its relationship to measures of indoor air pollution. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):221–31

A note on standard methods of investigating the hygro-thermal microclimate (subjective and objective evaluation of the indoor climate). Jokl MV. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):169–74

Indoor–outdoor levels of nitrogen and sulphur species and their relation to air flow in Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Méranger JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1–2):61–72

Speleotherapy: a special kind of climatotherapy, its role in respiratory rehabilitation. Horvath T. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):90–2

Predictors of speech intelligibility in rooms. Bradley JS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):837–45

Speech intelligibility studies in classrooms. Bradley JS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):846–54

An investigation of the sound field above the audience in large lecture halls with a scale model. Kahn DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):815–27

Space variances in the mean-square pressure at the boundaries of a rectangular reverberation room. Tohyama M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):828–32

Climatotherapy of psoriasis at the Dead Sea [letter] Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1298–301

Seasonal variation in the incidence of unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction: effect of dry hot climate on the occurrence of complications following acute myocardial infarction. Al-Yusuf AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):157–61

Impaired fluid and electrolyte balance in hot climates. Better OS. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S97–101 (46 ref.)

Microclimate in two types of rat cages. Hirsjärvi PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):95–8

Climatic droplet keratopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1374–5

The Italians revisited [letter] Iraci CC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):154–6

Determinants of the seasonal migration of the elderly to Sunbelt states. Hogan TD. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):115–33

Texas snowbirds. Seasonal migrants to the Rio Grande Valley. Martin HW, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):134–47

Epidemiologic survey of vibration syndrome among riveters, chippers and grinders in the railroad system of the People's Republic of China. Yu ZS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):289–92

[The indoor climate syndrome. The sick building syndrome] Bach B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality of the atmospheric air in a renovated day institution] Lundqvist GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29; 148(40):2584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ventilation in flats. Measurement of carbon dioxide and air exchange in retrofitted flats] Lundqvist GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indoor atmosphere pollution in flats. Measurement of absolute indoor humidity and suspended particle dust in retrofitted flats] Revsbech P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Verification of a thermal comfort index in a sample student population] Catenacci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study between cerebral seizure and the climatic trend in the province of Brescia] Saviola GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological adaptation of students to various conditions of the microclimate in school] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of parameters characterizing lipid peroxidation activity in studying human adaptation to new climatic and geographic conditions] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):571–3 **(Rus)**

[Degree of concordance of the adaptive reactions in twins under mountain climate conditions and their relationship to the reactivity of the physiological connective tissue system] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):992–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of operators of irrigation systems for livestock sewage utilization] Buianov ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating the microclimate of operating rooms in the climate of Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic recommendations for establishing optimal microclimatic conditions in extracurricular club rooms] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Differential approach to the criteria for evaluating climatic conditions in resolving settlement problems] Sokhoshko IA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent heating of the microclimate during production of liquid food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and ways to improve them at carton factories] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microclimate on the development of parasitic arthropods] Daniel M. **Parazitologiia** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of climate and weather factors on the efficacy of treatment of adolescents with upper respiratory tract diseases] Kholopov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of children and adolescents residing in different natural environments] Il'in BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the climate of the Anapa health resort on the effectiveness of treatment of chronic aspecific lung diseases in adolescents] Kholopov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microclimate problems in airplanes (review of the literature)] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):37–8 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic characteristics of open bone fractures in temperate and hot dry climates] Kovtun VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climatic and balneotherapeutic factors on cardiovascular function in a mountain climate] Badalov GP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):61–2 **(Rus)**

CLINDAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost analysis of mixing clindamycin and aminoglycosides. Abel SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1385–7

Imipenem (N-F-thienamycin) versus netilmicin plus clindamycin. A controlled and randomized comparison in intra-abdominal infections. Gonzenbach HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):271–5

Cefoperazone versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):808–9

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with amikacin sulfate at room temperature and with gentamicin sulfate and tobramycin sulfate under frozen conditions. Marble DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):960–3

Comment: pharmacokinetic comparison of clindamycin dosing [letter] Walters JK. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):661–2

Prospective randomized study comparing the efficacy and tolerance of clindamycin-gentamycin versus metronidazole-gentamycin in acute utero-adnexal infections in hospitalized patients] Lebceuf D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical clindamycin-associated diarrhea. Case report and review of the literature. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar;86(3):29–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical clindamycin phosphate compared with oral tetracycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Katsambas A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):387–91

Clindamycin phosphate kinetics in subjects undergoing CAPD. Schwartz MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):303–6

A comparison of clindamycin phosphate 1 percent topical lotion and placebo in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Kuhlman DS, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):203–6

A comparison of clindamycin 1% solution versus clindamycin 1% gel in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Parker F. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):121–2

Erythromycin 2% gel in comparison with clindamycin phosphate 1% solution in acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):822–7

[Clindamycin-2-phosphate in the treatment of respiratory infections and its distribution into pleural effusion] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of clindamycin phosphate (1% solution) compared with tetracycline (solution) administered topically in the treatment of acne vulgaris] Bran EL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparative serum bactericidal activity against test anaerobes in volunteers receiving imipenem, clindamycin, latamoxef and metronidazole. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):205–10

METABOLISM

Effect of phagocyte membrane stimulation on antibiotic uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity. Steinberg TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):660–2

Pharmacokinetic comparison of three clindamycin phosphate dosing schedules. Townsend RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of clindamycin with antibacterial defenses of the lung. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1015–9

Inducible macrolides–lincosamides–streptogramin B resistance in Bacteroides species. Reig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):665–6

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of clindamycin on opsonophagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus, a protein-A-dependent process. Veringa EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):796–7

Clindamycin at subinhibitory concentrations enhances antibody- and complement-dependent phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of Staphylococcus aureus. Veringa EM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):243–9

In-vivo effects of clindamycin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte phagocytosis and killing of gram-negative organisms. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):467–73

The effect of clindamycin on macrophage and monocyte Fc receptors. Oliver AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug; 20(4):167–70

Factors affecting antimicrobial susceptibility of Fusobacterium species. Rowland MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):476–9

Clindamycin against anaerobic bacilli [letter] Gröschel DH. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):247

Correlation between susceptibility to chloramphenicol, tetracycline and clindamycin, and serogroups of Clostridium difficile. Nakamura S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):79–82

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin therapy on bacterial adherence and glycocalyx formation in experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(196–197):189–206

[Comparative activity of 9 beta-lactamines, clindamycin and metronidazole on strictly anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 5. Anaerobic bacteria] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):982–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of abscesses in the vulva. Conventional open treatment versus primary suture under antibiotic cover. Larsen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):459–61

Posologic evaluation of clindamycin, using a canine model of posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Braden TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1101–5

Surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparison of aztreonam and clindamycin versus gentamicin and clindamycin. Berne TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):133–7

Clindamycin in a murine model of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hofflin JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):492–6

Comparison of single and combination antimicrobial agents

for prevention of experimental gas gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):312–6

Treating intra–abdominal infections with clindamycin [letter] James CL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;5(12):955, 959

Comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin–gentamicin for pelvic infections. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9(1):77–83

Antimicrobial management of surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis: comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin–gentamicin. Sirinek KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):420–8

Reduction of experimental wound infection rate by administration of clindamycin in addition to netilmicin. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):451–3

An assessment of the need for gram–negative bacterial coverage in antibiotic prophylaxis for oncological head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):331–3

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and clindamycin in a murine abdominal abscess model. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):319–25

The effects of in vivo antibiotics on neutrophil (PMN) activity in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):239–45

Comparative efficacy and safety of mezlocillin, cefoxitin, and clindamycin plus gentamicin in postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):760–6

Mandibular actinomycosis treated with oral clindamycin. Badgett JT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):221–3

A randomized controlled trial of ampicillin plus sulbactam vs. gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a preliminary report. Study Group of Intraabdominal Infections. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S583–8

A randomized, double–blind comparison of sulbactam/ampicillin and clindamycin for the treatment of aerobic and aerobic–anaerobic infections. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S569–75

Imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin/clindamycin: a cost effectiveness study. Norrby SR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):371–4

Moxalactam versus clindamycin plus tobramycin for the treatment of puerperal infections. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1116–9

Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

Presumptive antibiotics for penetrating abdominal wounds. Posner MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul; 165(1):29–32

Treatment of established prosthetic vascular graft infection with antibiotics preferentially concentrated in leukocytes. Wakefield TW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):8–14

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis using clindamycin in cancer surgery of the head and neck] Janssen J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Jul;83(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of recurrent angina in children with clindamycin. A multicenter study] Martin du Pan R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):967–70 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections and their treatment in radical oro–pharyngo–laryngeal surgery] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP see under **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

The influence of viewing conditions on observer performance in dental radiology. Espelid I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):153–61

Mohs surgery [letter] **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):452–6

Clinical judgment: how expert nurses use intuition. Benner P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–31

Ratings of videotaped simulated patient interviews and four other methods of evaluating a psychiatry clerkship. Mumford E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):316–22

AIDS–related competence of California's primary care physicians. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul; 77(7):795–9

Butterflies and guinea pigs [letter] Wright D. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1165

Lay person use of automatic external defibrillation. Moore JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):669–72

Clinical competence in the use of flexible sigmoidoscopy for screening purposes. Health and Public Policy Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):589–91

Assessing clinical skills with standardized patients [letter] Brody SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):335–6

Assessing clinical skills of residents with standardized patients. Stillman PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):762–71

Ensuring the clinical competence of medical school graduates through standardized patients. Stillman PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1049–52

Specialization. Competence vs expertise [editorial] Roe BB. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):637

Undetected errors in cavity preparations from a preclinical course and their possible clinical implications. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):448–51

Consulting skills: what are they [editorial] Carson N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):207

Clinical jigsaw puzzle. Cox K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar; 16(3):211–4

Revising the odds. Quantifying clinical judgement. Glass RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):243, 245, 248

Inter–examiner agreement in the diagnosis of dental caries among officers of the Reference Service. Mitropoulos CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):227–8

Development of a taxonomy of therapist difficulties: initial report. Davis JD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):109–19

What makes a good consultant? A GP's view. McLean AC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):32

In aid of doctors suffering from complaints about AIDS. Norell JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1213–5

The Critical Appraisal Club. Kitching AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):819–21

Clinical judgment of abuse–proneness based on parent–child interactions. Starr RH Jr. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):87–92

Who said this and what would they say now? [editorial] Hurst JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):375

The effects of a required fourth–year clinical pharmacology course on student attitudes and subsequent performance. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(5):488–93

The raised eyebrow. II. McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1987 Aug; 40(2):84

Maintenance of clinical skills: a study of full–time physician teachers. Adelman A, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):140–4

Skills for the beginning family medicine investigator. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):120–4

The effect of an inpatient chemical dependency rotation on residents' clinical behavior. Mulry JT, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):276–80

Documenting training and experience during family practice residency. Murphy NJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 19(1):39–40

Evaluation of procedural skills in gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):254–5

Do surgeons led by surgeons operate better than internist–led surgeons? [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):666–7

Clinical cognition 101. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):57–9, 62–4 passim

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: issues for hospitals and medical staffs [letter] Carr I. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):81

The complete physician: is the goal worth striving for? Reflections of an 88–year–old physician. Rhoads PS. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):280–4

Student competence profile: the Wollongong approach. Yuen F, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):107–9

Asthma mortality and physician competence. Stableforth DE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):463–6

Competency–based evaluation in a clinical practices course for first–year osteopathic medical students. Olson CD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):258–62

Issues in transferring preclinical skill learning to the clinical context. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May; 51(5):238–43

Assessing interviewing skills: the simulated office oral examination. Sawa RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):567–71

Evaluation of the seminar method to improve clinical teaching. Skeff KM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):315–22

A critical study of the student interns' practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic. Nyiendo JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):197–207

Residency performance [letter] Baker HH. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):784

Internal medicine house officers' performance as assessed by experts and standardized patients. Calhoun JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):754–60

Assessing the clinical skills of foreign medical graduates. Conn HL Jr. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):863–71

Ratings by practicing internists and faculty members of the importance and use of selected procedural skills. Garrett CR. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):433–5

Premedical and medical school performance in predicting first–year residency performance. Gunzburger LK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):379–84

Faculty assessments of case reports of medical students. McLeod PJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):673–7

Ratings of residents' clinical competence and performance on certification examination. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):457–62

Interviewing skills of first–year medical students. Preven DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct;61(10):842–4

Teaching clinical reasoning in a clinical clerkship by use of case assessments. Regan–Smith MG. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan; 62(1):60–3

Residency directors' perceptions of gender–related differences in the performance of psychiatric residents. Roback HB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):767–9

The clinical skills of foreign medical graduates [editorial] Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):932

An AAMC pilot study by 10 medical schools of clinical evaluation of students. Tonesk X, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):707–18

Using ratings of resident competence to evaluate NBME examination passing standards. Turner BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):572–81

Recognizing clinical excellence. Hesterly S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):34–8

Criterion–referenced definitions for rating scales in clinical evaluation. Bondy KN. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):376–82

A clinical evaluation tool for nursing students based on the nursing process. Cottrell BH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep; 25(7):270–4

The objective structured clinical examination: an alternative approach to assessing student clinical performance. McKnight J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):39–41

Continuing competency assurance. An attainable goal [editorial] Sinquefield G. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):193–4

Complications following removal of impacted third molars: the role of the experience of the surgeon. Sisk AL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):855–9

Manual skills of trainee surgeons. Watson DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):74–5

The declining status of school nurses in New York. Hill–White D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):137–43

A doctor's inexperience is no defence to a claim for negligence. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1346–7

The clinical reasoning process. Barrows HS, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):86–91

Validation of a new measure of clinical problem–solving. de Graaff E, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):213–8

The structure of memorized knowledge in students and clinicians: an explanation for diagnostic expertise. Grant J, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):92–8

Predicting residency performance with the new Medical College Admission Test. Markert RJ. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov; 20(6):512–5

Dimensionality, internal consistency and interrater reliability of clinical performance ratings. Maxim BR, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):130–7

Effect of an adolescent medicine rotation on pelvic examination skills of paediatric residents. Rabinovitz S, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):219–26

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of hospital medical and nursing staff members. Goucke CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):496–7

Dealing with errors of clinical judgment. Bolt D. **Med Leg J** 1986;54 (Pt 4):220–35

Evaluating medical students' satisfaction with clinical oral assessors. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):271–5

The use of the Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in paediatrics. Frost GJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(3):261–9

Determining two levels of nursing competency. Boggs D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–7

Teaching students observational skills. Hogstel MO. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):89–91

Levels of competence [letter] Conlon GB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):683–4

The use of simulated patients in the assessment of actual clinical performance in general practice. O'Hagan JJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):948–51

Evaluating student progress through error reduction in intraoral radiographic technique. Patel JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):471–4

An assessment of practice–based CME. Finestone AJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):45–6, 48

Winnowing [editorial] Wray RC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):966–7

Some cognitive characteristics of medical students with and without diagnostic reasoning difficulties. Bordage G, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:185–90

Evaluating medical student clinical skill performance: relationships among self, peer, and expert ratings. Calhoun JG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:205–10

Representation of clinical case cues: a multidimensional scaling demonstration. de Blick R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:139–44

Clinical decision making: a study to define educational objectives for resident physicians. Hickam DH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:191–6

Reliability and validity of ratings of physician performance. Huang RR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:70–5

Comparing self and supervisor evaluations: a different view. Kolm P, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:63–8

Leniency and score distribution differences among clinical raters. Littlefield J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:199–204

An evaluation of the construct validity of four alternative theories of clinical competence. Maatsch JL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:69–74

The predictive validity of test formats and a psychometric theory of clinical competence. Maatsch JL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:76–82

Symposium: Identifying the marginal student during clinical clerkships. Noel GL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:367–74

Symposium: Contrasting perspectives on the clinical ratings

process. Pearsol JA, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1984;23:345–52
A multiple station objective clinical evaluation. Petrusa ER, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:211–6
Symposium: Dilemmas in the evaluation of residents. Rezler AG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:371–8
Evaluating clinical competence in anesthesia: using faculty comments to develop criteria. Rhoton MF, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1986;25:57–62
Evaluation of attending physicians: three perspectives. Skeff KM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:277–81
Student evaluation in clinical education: a field study at one medical school. Smith AC, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1984;23:217–22
Factors underlying the cognitive difficulty of patient care episodes. Wilson-Pessano SR.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1984;23:158–63
Symposium: Use of the OSCE (objective structured clinical examination) to assess clinical competence. Woodward CA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:407–12
Delineating clinical privileges. Jessee WF. **QRB** 1987 Jun; 13(6):209–14
Intern ranking versus subsequent house officer performance. Kesler RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1562–3
Training and evaluating teams of simulated patients. Nieman LZ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1164–7
Resident and faculty clinical experience in a model family practice. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May; 80(5):566–71
Is there gender bias in the evaluation of surgical residents? Hayward CZ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):297–9
Paramedicals' clinical accuracy in 102 cases referred to a provincial hospital. Pust RE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan; 16(1):38–43
[Competence of district general practice physicians in gynecology and obstetrics] Snajdr J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):235–41 **(Cze)**
[The structured clinical examination] Metz JC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2091–3 **(Dut)**
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: qualifications of the physician and patient safety, logistic considerations] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun; 76(6):319–22 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical peer review of physician competence and performance: legal immunity and the antitrust laws. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):597–8
[Clinical competence and medical responsibility in rare cases] Esterl D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of occupational law in solving problems at obstetric–gynecologic facilities] Langanke A, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(18):769–71 **(Ger)**
[Medical responsibility—deciding competence in daily medical practice] Mann H, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(21):911–2 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of procedural skills in gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):669
An objective measure of clinical performance. Petrusa ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):34–42
Guide for the use of American College of Physicians Statements on Clinical Competence. Health and Public Policy Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):588–9
A new look at clinical privileges for procedures. Hildreth EA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):585–7
Who is a good clinician? [editorial] Stillman PL, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):9, 13
Investing in excellence. Abboud FM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):3–12
Development and validation of an accomplishment interview for radiology residents. Tarico VS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct;61(10):845–7
Behaviorally based clinical evaluation. Tower BL, et al.
J Nurs Educ 1987 Mar;26(3):120–3
Evaluation of performance of radiology residents. Heller RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):74–5
Symposium: Technical considerations and establishing standards for scoring clinical performance in simulated clinical encounters. Vu NV, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1984;23:383–90
Construct validity of a clinical–performance–evaluation tool in community health nursing. Rudolph E, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1987 Jun;4(2):89–98
Clinical performance of interns after being on call. Engel W, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):761–3
[Determination of the theoretical basis of clinical competence] Vrbová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30; 126(5):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The real preparation of the new graduate in medicine. II] Uribe-Elías R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec; 122(11–12):299–315 **(Spa)**

CLINICAL ENGINEERING see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INFORMATICS see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

CLINICAL MEDICINE see **MEDICINE**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CLINICAL PRACTICE VARIATIONS see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIALS

Assessment of quality of life in clinical trials [editorial] Wiklund I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):1–3
CASSandRa. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):698–701
Randomized clinical trials and common sense. Friedman HS. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1047
Treating hypertension. A review of clinical trials. Moser M. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):25–32 (13 ref.)
The ethics of randomized clinical trials. Rosner F.
Am J Med 1987 Feb;82(2):283–90
Microcomputer–assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33–41
Sample size, representativeness, and credibility in pragmatic neonatal trials. Silverman WA. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):129–30
Inference, generalizability, and a major change in anesthetic practice [editorial] McPeek B. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):723–4
The beta error and sample size determination in clinical trials in emergency medicine. Brown CG, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 Feb;16(2):183–7
Structured abstracts for papers reporting clinical trials [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):626–7
Methods of estimation in log odds ratio regression models. Breslow NE, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):949–54
Designs for slope ratio assays. Buonaccorsi JP. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):875–82
Global cross–ratio models for bivariate, discrete, ordered responses. Dale JR. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):909–17
Logistic regression methods for retrospective case–control studies using complex sampling procedures. Fears TR, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):955–60
A proportional hazards model for interval–censored failure time data. Finkelstein DM. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec; 42(4):845–54
Mutual independence in a mixed–effects model [letter] Im S. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):997–8
Evaluation of sample size and power for analyses of survival with allowance for nonuniform patient entry, losses to follow–up, noncompliance, and stratification. Lachin JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):507–19
Sample size for individually matched case–control studies. Parker RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):919–26
Alternative estimation procedures for Pr(X less than Y) in categorized data. Simonoff JS, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec; 42(4):895–907
Supplementary analysis at the conclusion of a sequential clinical trial. Whitehead J. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):461–71
Sample size for case–control studies using Cochran's statistic. Woolson RF, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):927–32
The calculation of probabilities in rejecting bioequivalence. Yee KF. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):961–5
The use of expert surrogates to evaluate clinical trials in non–small cell lung cancer. Mackillop WJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Oct;54(4):661–7
Recent experience of ethics committee review of a multicentre research project. Ashford JJ.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Mar;23(3):373–4
Clinical trials and the acceptance of uncertainty [editorial] Bracken MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2; 294(6580):1111–2
Randomised comparison of procedures for obtaining informed consent in clinical trials of treatment for cancer. Simes RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1065–8
Reasoning from the clinical literature: a "distance" metric. Rennels GD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):215–20
A class of general stochastic compartmental systems. Mehata KM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):509–23
Clinical trials in cancer prevention. DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1954–62
Physician response to informed consent regulations for randomized clinical trials. Taylor KM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1415–22
Overview of randomized trials of postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer. Cuzick J, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jan;71(1):15–29 (43 ref.)
Overview of randomized trials comparing radical mastectomy without radiotherapy against simple mastectomy with radiotherapy in breast cancer. Cuzick J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):7–14 (15 ref.)
Overviews of randomized clinical trials. Simon R.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jan;71(1):3–5
Antineoplastic agents and FDA regulations: square pegs for round holes? Wittes RE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):795–806
Physiologic determinants of survival in congestive heart failure. The survival hypothesis: how small uncontrolled studies should influence the design of large–scale clinical trials. Francis GS. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV74–9
The apparent incompatibility between informed consent and placebo–controlled clinical trials. Levine RJ.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Sep;42(3):247–9
Blinding, unblinding, and the placebo effect: an analysis of patients' guesses of treatment assignment in a double–blind clinical trial. Moscucci M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):259–65
The consent form as a possible cause of side effects. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):250–3
Statistical problems in designing, conducting, and analysing nutritional trials in patients with chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:82–91
Conditional power calculations as an aid in the decision whether to continue a clinical trial. Andersen PK.
Controlled Clin Trials 1987 Mar;8(1):67–74
Experience with the use of generalized data base management systems in cooperative group clinical trials (a project of the Gynecologic Oncology Group). Blessing JA, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1987 Mar;8(1):60–6
External monitoring of a data coordinating center: experience of the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Canner PL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar;8(1):1–11
The Oxford Database of Perinatal Trials: developing a register of published reports of controlled trials. Chalmers I, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):306–24
Uses and abuses of analysis of covariance: further discussion [letter] Egger MJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec; 7(4):330–1
Analysis of data from multiclinic trials. Fleiss JL.
Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Dec;7(4):267–75
The investigator–sponsored IND in clinical trials. Haakenson C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):101–9
Patient compliance and the conduct and interpretation of therapeutic trials. Haynes RB, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1987 Mar;8(1):12–9
A sample size program for "proving the null hypothesis". Heiselbetz C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar; 8(1):45–8
Sample size determination in clinical trials with time–dependent rates of losses and noncompliance. Lakatos E. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3):189–99
Why are (or are not) patients given the option to enter clinical trials? Langley GR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar; 8(1):49–59
Use of analysis of covariance in clinical trials: a clarification. Samuels ML. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):325–9
Simple ranking procedures for evaluating members of multicenter collaborative groups. Wilcosky TC, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Dec;7(4):276–81
Using baseline measurements in the two–period crossover clinical trial. Willan AR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):282–9
Type I and type II errors in clinical trials: the size of the problem. Carroll MJ. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):447–9
Healthy volunteers, risk, and research [editorial] Powell JR.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Oct;20(10):776–7
The long–term clinical assessment of heart valve substitutes. Drury PJ, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):87–94
Differing attitudes of industry and academia towards controlled clinical trials. Blum AL, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Dec;16(6):455–60
The comparability of longitudinal studies and the role of clinical trials in normal aging research. Greenhouse SW.
Exp Gerontol 1986;21(4–5):341–4
Clinical evaluation of drugs used in fertility regulation. Siemens AJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):405–10
Fractionation: a paradigm for clinical research in radiation oncology. Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1271–81 (37 ref.)
A plea for prospective clinical trials [editorial] Earle JD.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):1115–6
Response to "A plea for prospective clinical trials by John D. Earle, M.D." [letter] Lee CK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1429
A critique of a randomized trial of bladder cancer treated with neutrons [letter] Narayan K.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Oct;13(10):1604–5
How to use standard error in a clinical study. Davis RH.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Mar;77(3):154–6
Evaluation of quality of life in clinical trials of cardiovascular disease. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):557–69 (51 ref.)

The experimental paradigm and observational studies of cause-effect relationships in clinical medicine. Horwitz RI. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):91–9

Controlled clinical trials: an ethical imperative? [letter] Mackillop WJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):363–4

Quality of life variables in surgical trials. O'Young J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):513–22 (63 ref.)

p-value and power computations in multiple look trials. Peace KE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):23–30

A short note on the history of the randomized controlled trial. Vandenbroucke JP. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):985–7

Clinical trials on the treatment of hypertension. A critical appraisal. Zanchetti A. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):179–82 (10 ref.)

Planned interim analysis and its role in cancer clinical trials. Geller NL. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1485–90

Policies for study monitoring and interim reporting of results. Green SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1477–84

Authors should not compare survival of responders and nonresponders without discussing the limitations of such a comparison [letter] Piver MS. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1300–2

Early stopping, interim analyses, and monitoring committees: what are the tradeoffs? [editorial] Zelen M. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1314–5

Acute bronchitis and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):428

Negative trials [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):285–7

The search for more clinically meaningful research designs: single-patient randomized clinical trials [editorial] Porta MS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):418–9

Clinical trials and statistical rigor—are the benefits necessarily worth the cost? [editorial] Silverblatt FJ. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):168–9

The conflict between randomized clinical trials and the therapeutic obligation. Gifford F. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov; 11(4):347–66

Progress toward a more ethical method for clinical trials. Kadane JB. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov;11(4):385–404

Consent and randomized clinical trials: are there moral or design problems? Kopelman L. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov; 11(4):317–45

An argument that all prerandomized clinical trials are unethical. Marquis D. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov;11(4):367–83

Ethical problems in clinical trials. Schaffner KF. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov;11(4):297–315

Research on healthy volunteers. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):243–57

Clinical trials in cancer research—philosophical and methodological considerations: discussion paper. Razis DV. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):94–6

Mammon and medicine: the rewards of clinical trials [letter] Jaffe ME. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2673–4

Proposal to make investigational new drugs available without clinical trial participation in certain cases is receiving mixed responses [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3020

Whither meta-analysis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):897–8

The natural laboratory [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1019

The controlled clinical trial: consensus? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):547

Unfavourable results and drug company trials [letter] Bardhan KD. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1492

Meta-analysis [letter] Chalmers TC. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1492

Useless drugs are not placebos [letter] Laporte JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1324

Withholding unfavourable results in drug company sponsored clinical trials [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1091

Informed consent [letter] Macara AW. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1101

Confidence in clinical tests [letter] Reeves BC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204–5

Informed consent [letter] Thomas E. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1280

Compensation for subjects of clinical trials and strict products liability in German pharmaceutical law. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):445–8

Equipoise and the ethics of clinical research. Freedman B. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):141–5

Meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials. Sacks HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):450–5

Assessment of adjuvant trials in breast cancer. Zelen M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):11–7

Methods of studying antihistamines. Connell JT. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):346–55

Randomized experiments in nursing: the quality of reporting. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):379–82

Curve models for comparative phase III trials: heterogeneity of the population. Eriguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):323–6

Need for large sample sizes in randomized trials. Hennekens C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):569–71

Statistical analysis techniques and sample size determination for clinical trials of treatments for bladder cancer. Byar D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:49–64

Policy on monitoring and reporting results. Louis TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:33–48

Applications of microcomputers to clinical trials in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(2):259–370

Reliability and validity of SAFTEE: preliminar analyses. Guy W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):397–401

Interrater agreement and intraclass reliability measures of SAFTEE in psychopharmacologic clinical trials. Jacobson AF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):382–8

SAFTEE: a technique for the systematic assessment of side effects in clinical trials. Levine J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):343–81

Side effect assessment with SAFTEE: pilot study of the instrument. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):389–96

Microcomputers in managing psychopharmacology clinical trials. Smith WT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(2):269–71

Clinical trials and technology assessment. Banta D. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):94–8

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of Meeting, August 8, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Dec;9(4):243–79

National Institutes of Health. Points to consider in the design and submission of human somatic-cell gene therapy protocols. Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee, NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Adopted September 29, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Dec; 9(4):221–42

Epidemiological research methods. Part III. Randomised controlled trials (for interventions). Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):657–60

Considerations for peptic ulcer trials. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:55–9

Informed consent: the physicians' perspective. Taylor KM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):135–43

Proceedings of 'Methodologic issues in overviews of randomized clinical trials'. The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute and The National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, 15–16 May, 1986. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):217–409

Modified replacement randomization. Abel U. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):127–35

Correcting for regression in assessing the response to treatment in a selected population. Curnow RN. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):113–7

Analysis of data arising from a stratified design with the cluster as unit of randomization. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–52

Lessons from overviews of cardiovascular trials. Furberg CD, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):295–306

Interpretation of results from subset analyses within overviews of randomized clinical trials. Gelber RD, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):371–88

On expert pre-assessment of prospects in clinical trials [letter] Hilden J. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):669

Clinical trials of cancer prevention agents: true versus observed prevention effect. Moon TE. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):435–9

Effect of covariate measurement error in randomized clinical trials. Morgan TM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):31–41

Why do we need systematic overviews of randomized trials? Peto R. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):233–44

Confronting publication bias: a cohort design for meta-analysis. Simes RJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–29

Application of statistical decision theory to treatment choices: implications for the design and analysis of clinical trials. Simes RJ. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):411–20

Probabilistic prediction in patient management and clinical trials. Spiegelhalter DJ. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):421–33

Use of unequal allocation in survival trials. Sposto R, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):119–25

Sample sizes for phase II and phase III clinical trials: an integrated approach. Whitehead J. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):459–64

Selecting rational therapies in the neurosciences [letter] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):962–3

A proposed method for using a reimbursement moratorium to encourage recruitment for a randomized study of carotid endarterectomy. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1335–6

Rational therapy in the neurosciences: the role of the randomized trial. Sackett DL. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1323–9

The small clinical trial: is there a better way? [editorial] Prescott RJ. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):822–3

Clinical trials in acute severe asthma: are type II errors important? Ward MJ. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):824–9

[Evaluation of clinical trials] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2417–20 **(Dan)**

[Problems with defaulting in multipractice investigations] Hansen BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Size of the sample for clinical trials. How many patients are required?] Schødt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controlled clinical trials] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):312–4 **(Dut)**

[Clinical trials of drugs without immediate therapeutic objectives] Cheymol G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of therapeutic trials in oncology (editorial)] De Gramont A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):163–5 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical trials: a pressing need for the development of new therapeutics (editorial)] Boissel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1393–4 **(Fre)**

[From a clinical data base to the conception of treatment protocols. Example in operable cancers of the breast] Durand M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of results of a trial using the subject as its own control with a criterion of binary response] Pejovic MH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical development: ordeal or impasse in pharmaceutical research?] Blanchard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6; 15(43):2136–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the fields of randomized therapeutic trials published in the New England Journal of Medicine with various health indicators] Charpak Y, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):217–21 **(Fre)**

[An international ethics commission. 9 years' experiences in the evaluation of protocols and drug trials] Kersting F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):405–8 **(Ger)**

[The practice of clinical drug trials 100 years ago based on an 1890 scientific study. By C. Shirren] **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicologic experiments with drugs. Clinical relevance] Andrew E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1935–8, 1923 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Publication of the results of clinical research] Turner P. **Ljec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of clinical paediatric research with analysis of related ethical themes. Pearn J. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar; 13(1):26–30

ECONOMICS

Clinical research trials pay off for these multis. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):89–90

Source of funding and outcome of clinical trials. Davidson RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):155–8

Fee-for-service research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1099–100

Access to drugs on clinical trial [letter] Oldham RK. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):735

METHODS

Therapeutic trials in ALS—the design of a protocol. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:265–76

Short-term clinical trials of anti-rheumatoid drugs—an opinion. Dixon JS. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):89–92

Confidence limits to the risk ratio. Bailey BJ. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):201–5

Alternative hypotheses for the effects of drugs in small-scale clinical studies. Salsburg D. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):671–4

Tests of significance using regression models for ordered categorical data. Snapinn SM, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):583–92

Kendall's and Spearman's correlation coefficients in the presence of a blocking variable. Taylor JM. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):409–16

Sample sizes in the multivariate analysis of repeated measurements. Vonesh EF, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):601–10

Approximately optimal one-parameter boundaries for group sequential trials. Wang SK, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar; 43(1):193–9

Carryover and the two-period crossover clinical trial. Willan AR, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):593–9

Selection factors in clinical trials: results from the Community Clinical Oncology Program Physician's Patient Log. Hunter CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):559–65

Performance status assessment among oncology patients: a review. Orr ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1423–9 (30 ref.)

Methodology for clinical trials with antiarrhythmic drugs to prevent cardiac death: US experience. Bigger JT Jr. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:40–56

Single-patient randomized clinical trial. Opiates for intractable dyspnea. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):888–92

The designs, control and pitfalls of clinical trials. Bramwell V. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):397–401

On reducing waste in foreign clinical trials and postregulation experience. Lasagna L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct; 40(4):369–72

Projection from previous studies: a Bayesian and frequentist compromise. Brown BW, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar;8(1):29–44

Optimal restricted two-stage designs. Case LD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):146–56

Meta-analysis in clinical trials. DerSimonian R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3):177–88

The impact of treatment allocation procedures on nominal significance levels and bias. Kalish LA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):121–35

An example of expert systems applied to clinical trials:

analysis of serial graded exercise ECG test data. Long JM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):136–45
The impact of screening and eliminating preexisting cases on sample size requirements for cancer prevention trials. Patterson BH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):87–95
A pilot study on the quality of data management in a cancer clinical trial. van der Putten E, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):96–100
A two-stage design for randomized trials with binary outcomes. Wieand S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar; 8(1):20–8
Methodology of clinical trials on new drugs in epilepsy. Morselli PL. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):503–11
Methodology of drug trials in migraine. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):499–502
The randomized clinical trial in orthopaedics: obligation or option? [letter] van der Linden W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1465–6
On assessing treatment over time [letter] Kurtzke JF. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):939–40
The "constant intake rate" assumption in interim recruitment goal methodology for multicenter clinical trials. Williford WO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):297–307
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Committee: drug interferences and drug effects in clinical chemistry. Part 5. Laboratory tests during clinical trials. Spiro TE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):185–9
Eligibility and extrapolation in cancer clinical trials. Begg CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):962–8
The concept of an overview of cancer clinical trials with special emphasis on early breast cancer. Gelber RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1696–703
Protocol design for lymphokine testing in clinical studies of human cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S177–81
Immunological monitoring of clinical trials using biological response modifiers. Maluish AE. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S183–7
Descriptive data analysis: a concept between confirmatory and exploratory data analysis. Abt K. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr;26(2):77–88
Evaluation of some strategies for treating concomitant factors in randomized trials. Commenges D. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):237–41
Statistical analysis of a clinical trial in orthostatic hypotension—a nonparametric approach. Haux R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):47–52
A comprehensive database management system for a variety of clinical trials. Koval JJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):24–30
Clinical trial size: fixed versus group-sequential designs. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):233–6
Practical problems in the organisation of clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Bates D. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987; 6(1–2):6–16
Selection of patients for clinical trials. Compston A. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):34–9
Problems and pitfalls in treatment trials of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):17–33
A critique of steroid trials in multiple sclerosis. Perkin GD. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):40–5
Analysing the structure of 23 clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Robinson I. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):46–76
The role of fluorescein angiography in national collaborative studies. Patz A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1466–70
Randomized trials in coronary artery bypass surgery. Frye RL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):1–22 (61 ref.)
Computers in coordination of a multicenter clinical trial. Severe JB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):261–3
An approach to the design of therapeutic trials in IBS. Cann PA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:67–76
Methodology in clinical back pain trials. Bloch R. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):430–2
A simulation study of three sequential methods for the comparison of two treatment groups when the response criterion is censored. Benichou J, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):375–85
Sample size requirements and the cost of a randomized clinical trial with repeated measurements. Bloch DA. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):663–7
Meta-analysis of clinical trials as a scientific discipline. I: Control of bias and comparison with large co-operative trials. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May; 6(3):315–28
A clinical trial with an interim analysis. Chi PY, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):387–92
Methods for combining randomized clinical trials: strengths and limitations. Demets DL. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May; 6(3):341–50
The use of GLIM and the bootstrap in assessing a clinical trial of two drugs. Mapleson WW. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):363–74
Acute stroke therapy trials: an introduction to recurring design issues. Sterman AB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):524–7
[Termination rules in therapeutic trials. Application of sequential methods in 2 clinical trials in hematology] Benichou J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of sequential methods in randomized clinical trials with censored response criteria] Benichou J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(3):196–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for clinical study of antineoplastic drugs] Lichinitser MR. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A new electrocardiographic classification for post-myocardial infarction clinical trials. Greenberg H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1057–63
Complexity and contradiction in clinical trial research. Horwitz RI. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):498–510 (216 ref.)
Clinical investigations—why we must keep control [editorial] Aitkenhead AR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):583–4
Design and conduct of antibiotic trials. A report of the Scientific Studies Committee of the Surgical Infection Society. Solomkin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):158–64
Interim analyses in randomized clinical trials: ramifications and guidelines for practitioners. Geller NL, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):213–23
Knowledge engineering for a clinical trial advice system: uncovering errors in protocol specification. Musen MA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):291–6
Interpreting clinical trials of antirheumatic drug therapy. Bellamy N, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1986;36(2):1–10
The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: quality control of technical procedures and data acquisition. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):1S–202S
Quality control in the MRFIT local screening and clinic laboratory. Cooper GR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):158S–65S
The importance of quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Cooper GR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):3pp prior to 1S
Standardized physician preparation of death certificates. Davis BR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):110–20
Quality control aspects of blood pressure measurements in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dischinger P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):137S–57S
Forms control and error detection procedures used at the Coordinating Center of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). DuChene AG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):34S–45S
Quality control of screening procedures in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Harrison HH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):91S–108S
Quality control aspects of expired air carbon monoxide measurement in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Johnson P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):166S–78S
Clinic operation: quality control of data collection and follow-up procedures. Kirkpatrick K. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):109S–25S
Quality control site visits to clinics in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):126S–36S
Background and organization of quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Lasser NL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):1S–16S
Quality control procedures for the resting electrocardiogram in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):46S–65S
Quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Nutrition Modality. Tillotson JL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):66S–90S
Quality control aspects of pulmonary function testing in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Townsend MC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):179S–92S
Quality control of biochemical data in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: Central Laboratory. Widdowson GM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):17S–33S
Publication bias: the case for an international registry of clinical trials. Simes RJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1529–41
The Lugano statements on controlled clinical trials. Blum AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):2–22
Who should enter clinical trials in oncology? [editorial] Perlin E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):809–10
Regulated clinical research: the study design. Asher HR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):220–3
Statistical problems in the reporting of clinical trials. A survey of three medical journals. Pocock SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):426–32
Evaluation of medical data: role of clinical trials. Ferris FL 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):964–6
Does this work? Lumley J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1040–4
Standardization of format of reporting results. Dalesio O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:13–31
Standardization of protocol format. Sylvester R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:3–13
Food and Drug Administration audit of foreign clinical trials. Sloboda W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):193–5
Inter-study differences: how should they influence the interpretation and analysis of results? Bailey KR. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):351–60
Avoidance of large biases and large random errors in the assessment of moderate treatment effects: the need for systematic overviews. Collins R, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):245–54
Potential pooling opportunities: cancer. Friedman MA. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):307–14
Effects on overviews of early stopping rules for clinical trials. Green SJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):361–9
Implications of overviews of randomized trials. Hennekens CH, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):397–409
The role of overviews in cancer therapeutics. Simon R. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):389–96
Problems in the medical interpretation of overviews. Wittes RE. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):269–80
Obtaining medically meaningful answers from an overview of randomized clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):281–94
[Double-blind or open mind?] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1129–33 **(Fin)**
[Current rules on drug trials in man] Dry J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):166–8 **(Fre)**
[Use of prognostic knowledge in the planning and analysis of randomized therapeutic trials] Byar D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From the explanatory to the pragmatic] Flamant R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical decision in clinical oncology: the example of drug therapy of gastric cancer in the advanced stage during the last decade] Kenis Y. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality assurance of clinical trials] Alexandre JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;Spec No:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Good clinical practices. Point of view of the university hospital] Bader JP. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;Spec No:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Good clinical practices. Point of view of the drug manufacturers] Henry JF. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;Spec No:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of therapy] Gibiński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6;42(1):15–9 **(Pol)**
[Quality of clinical assays, drug utilization and clinical pharmacology education in medicine (letter)] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):822 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Organisation and problems of drug evaluation in multicentre clinical trials. Pinto O de S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:49S–53S
Cancer clinical trials in the USA: patient eligibility, generalizability of results and technology transfer. Begg CB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):197–203
Patient accrual to clinical trials [editorial] Friedman MA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):557–8
Some thoughts on the future of clinical trials groups in cancer [letter] Taylor KM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):434–5
Searching for truth—from biblical to modern times [editorial] Antman KH. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1441–2

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLINICS, FREE-STANDING see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

CLITORIS

Clitoromegaly and abdominal tumour as leading signs of a mediastinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Ludwig R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):70–1

ABNORMALITIES

Urorectal septum malformation sequence. Report of six cases and embryological analysis. Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):1021–4
Vaginal and phallic urethra with prominent clitoris in female pseudohermaphroditism. Kounami T, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):915–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Determination of bacterial reproduction disorders in horse breeding and suggestions for treatment] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):160–2 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Genital abnormalities in the child after gestagen treatment during pregnancy] Bakos O. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25; 84(9):638 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Trends in conservative clitoroplasty. Mussinelli F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):147–52
[Nomenclature of the clitoris and preputium of the mare in relation to the surgical removal of the clitoral sinus according to CEM regulations] Wissdorf H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOACA

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal sonographic appearance of persistent cloaca. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):517–8

Exstrophy of the cloacal membrane. A pathologic study of four cases. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):157–60

Repair of cloacal anomalies: current techniques. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1159–76

Posterior sagittal exposure for reconstructive surgery for cloacal anomalies. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):588–92

Extrophy of the cloaca. Yazid E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):236–41

Repair of cloacal malformation using combined posterior sagittal and abdominal perineal approaches. Hendren WH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):115–9

[Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with cloacal dysgenesis] Cordier MP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May; 35(2–3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

I ocalization of frothy fluid–producing region in the cloaca of male turkey. Fujihara N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(5):359–66

CYTOLOGY

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–chain–immunoreactive endocrine cells in prostate and cloacal–derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):836–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the chicken external cloaca and phallus. Bakst MR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):653–9

METABOLISM

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism in the brain and cloacal gland of the quail by specific inhibitors and antihormones. Alexandre C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):189–95

MICROBIOLOGY

[Typing of Newcastle virus isolates by mean death time of chickens in the cloacal test] Khadzhiev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transepithelial and intracellular potentials in isolated Malpighian tubules of tenebrionid beetle. Nicolson SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F645–53

Transport of sperm within the cloaca of the female red–spotted newt. Hardy MP, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Dec; 190(3):259–70

CLOACIN see under **BACTERIOCINS**

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More about clofazimine—3 years experience and review of literature. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar; 59(1):63–74

[An unusual cause of parietal intestinal involvement: enteropathy due to clofazimine. Apropos of a case] Hassan M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneo–conjunctival pigmentation caused by lamprene] Simony N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:215–7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of clofazimine in healthy volunteers. Schaad–Lanyi Z, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):9–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Therapeutic implications of inhibition versus killing of Mycobacterium avium complex by antimicrobial agents. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):117–20

Prooxidative activities of 10 phenazine derivatives relative to that of clofazimine. Zeis BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):789–93

Clofazimine–mediated regulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by pro–oxidative inactivation of both leukoattractants and cellular migratory responsiveness. Anderson R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):605–20

Clofazimine–mediated stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and free radical production as novel mechanisms of drug–induced immunosuppression. Zeis BM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):731–9

The effect of clofazimine on the pharmacokinetics of rifampicin and dapsone in leprosy. Venkatesan K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):715–8

Effect of clofazimine and dapsone on rifampicin (Lositril) pharmacokinetics in multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy cases. Mehta J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:67–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of rifabutin alone or in combination with clofazimine or ethambutol or both against acute and chronic experimental Mycobacterium intracellulare infections. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):329–33

Follow up of BL/LL patients on a slightly modified WHO regimen of multidrug therapy. Katoch K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):36–43

Short term combination therapy for paucibacillary leprosy—histological evaluation & follow–up study. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):54–62

Effect of combined clofazimine and ansamycin therapy on Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):127–9

Clofazimine for leprosy and Mycobacterium avium complex infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 14;29(746):77–8

[Effect of rifampicin, clofazimine and dapsone in treating 296 cases of multibacillary leprosy] Li WZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for the use of lamprene in the treatment of leprosy] Browne SG. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Oct–Dec; (103):409–11 **(Fre)**

[Short–term clinical and histological evaluation of combination drug therapy of leprosy in Mayottc] Cnudde F, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(105):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined treatments consisting of rifampicin in periodic doses: the experience in Niger] Soga G, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(103):397–407 **(Fre)**

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

Severe hypoalphalipoproteinemia induced by a combination of probucol and clofibrate. Davignon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:111–25 (36 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of peroxisome proliferation in hepatocytes transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. A model system for the evaluation of xenobiotic–induced effects. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):519–27

Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombus formation and prostacyclin activation. Metz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1363–5

Effect of long–term clofibric acid treatment on serum and tissue lipid and cholesterol levels in obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):107–12

Activation of hypolipidaemic drugs to acyl–coenzyme A thioesters. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):781–4

Effects of long–term administration of clofibric acid on stearoyl–CoA desaturase, 1–acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase and fatty acyl composition of microsomal phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Hirose A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1209–14

Effects of clofibric acid and tiadenol on cytosolic long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase and peroxisomal beta–oxidation in liver and extrahepatic tissues of rats. Katoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):171–9

Peroxisome proliferator–induced hepatocarcinogenesis: levels of activating and detoxifying enzymes in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by ciprofibrate. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):19–23

Isonicotinates, nicotinates and clofibrates of N–methyl–N–(2–hydroxyethyl or 3–hydroxypropyl)—1,3,3–trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan–2–endo–amine with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):251–7

Characterization of ciprofibrate and clofibric acid as peroxisomal proliferators in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Feller DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):508–16

Serum levels of free non–protein bound clofibrinic acid after single dosing to patients with impaired renal function of various degrees—a multicenter study. Merk W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):59–62

Concentration of clofibric acid in blood after the administration of delayed–release form of etofibrate. Vazquez Lopez F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–5

Separation and measurement of clofibroyl coenzyme A and clofibric acid in rat liver after clofibrate adminstration by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. Lygre T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):95–105

Stereospecificity of the chloride ion channel: the action of chiral clofibric acid analogues. Bettoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1267–70

Dissociation of hypolipidemic and antiplatelet actions from adverse myotonic effects of clofibric acid related enantiomers. Feller DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1265–7

Comparative antiaggregatory activity in human platelets of a benzopyranone aci–reductone, clofibric acid, and a 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran analogue. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2170–4

Experimental pharmacological study of moroxybrate, a hypolipidaemic, antithrombotic, antiatheromatous agent. Moreau P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):35–8

Peroxisome proliferator–induced hepatocarcinogenesis: histochemical analysis of ciprofibrate–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions for gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Rao MS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):951–6

The effect of amino acid derivative of clofibric acid (WKLB–5), and theophylline monoester of nicotinic acid (ME1) on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):77–84

Peroxisome proliferator–binding protein: identification and partial characterization of nafenopin–, clofibric acid–, and ciprofibrate–binding proteins from rat liver. Lalwani ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5242–6

Effect of prolonged administration of clofibric acid and di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate on hepatic enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):213–28

[Rhabdomyolysis under treatment by ciprofibrate in the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Baglin A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):247–8 **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on the action of a derivative from a p–chloropenoxyisobutyric acid series on lipid parameters] Filip M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Activation of hypolipidaemic drugs to acyl–coenzyme A thioesters. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):781–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clofibrate selectively induces azoreduction of dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) by rat liver microsomes. Levine WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:861–70

Enhancement of voluntary alcohol consumption in rats by clofibrate feeding. Schlicht I. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):199–206

Integral membrane polypeptides of rat liver peroxisomes: topology and response to different metabolic states. Hartl FU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):109–19

Effect of clofibrate on DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney. Seifert J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):131–2

Influence of clofibrate on the plasma lipoprotein pattern and on the lipid content and protein and collagen synthesis in atherosclerotic coronary arteries and abdominal aorta from hypercholesterolemic mini–pigs. Jacobsson L. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):173–80

Effect of clofibrate feeding on some lipogenic enzyme activities induced by high carbohydrate diet. Zelewski M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):591–8

Induction of cytosolic clofibroyl–CoA hydrolase activity in liver of rats treated with clofibrate. Berge RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):60–6

Clofibrate does not induce peroxisomal proliferation in human hepatoma cell lines PLC/PRF/5 and SK–HEP–1. Hertz R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):263–72

Effects of clofibrate on hyperlipidemia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls and elimination of polychlorinated biphenyls accumulated in rat tissues. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3940–4

Sex–influenced CPIB–induction of peroxisomes in rat lens tissue. Henry EW, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(194–195):157–64

The Frank Stinchfield Award paper. Improvement of femoral head blood flow in steroid–treated rabbits using lipid–clearing agent. Wang GJ. **Hip** 1987;:87–93

Evaluation of effects of clofibrate, an antilipaemic agent on intraocular pressure in experimental glaucoma. Gupta MC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):313–5

Effect of clofibrate treatment on glutathione content and the activity of the enzymes related to peroxide metabolism in rat liver and heart. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):187–92

Effect of clofibrate on lipid peroxidation in rats treated with aspirin and 4–pentenoic acid. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):81–8

Effect of peroxisomal proliferators on microsomal prostaglandin A omega–hydroxylase. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1449–55

The effect of feeding fish oils, vegetable oils and clofibrate on the ketogenesis from long chain fatty acids in hepatocytes. Bergseth S, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):508–14

Effect of clofibric acid on the molecular species composition of diacyl glycerophosphocholine of rat liver microsomes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):634–8

Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles in hypertriglyceridemic

patients with bezafibrate and clofibrate. Oster P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):435–41

Apparent induction of microsomal carboxylesterase activities in tissues of clofibrate-fed mice and rats. Ashour MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):361–9

The properties of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus after serial passages in chick-embryo cell cultures in the presence of ethyl p-chlorphenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB). Rotkiewicz Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):758–61

[Effects of clofibrate, silybin, safflower oil and lamindran on liver peroxisome proliferation and enzyme activities in rats] Wu SG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats. II. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and its metabolites in rats] Fredj G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats and hamsters. I. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on hepatic and intestinal biosynthesis of cholesterol in hamsters and rats] Rousselet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Favourable effect of combined Miscleron–Xavin treatment on HDL-cholesterol level. Pados G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(2):59–61

[Risks and benefits of a treatment: as exemplified by clofibrate] Schmidt J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):773–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antioxidants and miscleron on destabilization of cell membranes during nephritis in children] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid hyperlipidemic chick: a model for clofibrate-induced toxicity. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):397–400

CLOFIBRIC ACID see under **CLOFIBRATE**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential therapy with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for induction of ovulation and pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):269–73

Use and abuse of clomiphene citrate [editorial] Taymor ML. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):206–7

Comparison between clomiphene plus pulsatile human menopausal gonadotrophin and clomiphene plus pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone in induction of multiple follicular development in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):223–6

Combination clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Hill GA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):34–9

[Clinical experience of methylcobalamin (CH3–B12)/clomiphene citrate combined treatment in male infertility] Isoyama R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of bromocriptine, clomiphene citrate and HMG in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea patients who fail to respond to bromocriptine–clomiphene citrate therapy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of bromocriptine and clomiphene citrate on normoprolactinemic anovulation: the lack of effectiveness of clomiphene citrate treatment alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and effect of bromocriptine in euprolactinemic amenorrhea—comparison with clomiphene] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydatidiform mole induced by clomiphene citrate therapy. Takayama M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):361–3

Drugs used in ovulation induction. Safety of patient and offspring. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov; 1(7):435–9

Pulmonary embolism during clomiphene therapy for infertility in a male: a case report. Chamberlain RA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):198–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Definition of two distinct mechanisms of action of antiestrogens on human breast cancer cell proliferation using hydroxytriphenylethylenes with high affinity for the estrogen receptor. Sutherland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):523–9

Clomiphene citrate response is predictable in corpus luteum insufficiency. Guoth J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):53–6

Postpartum interval in beef cows shortened by enclomiphene. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):217–23

ANALYSIS

Application of clomiphene photolysis to assays based on analysis of the derived phenanthrenes. Frith RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):260–6

BLOOD

Estrogen receptor binding material in blood of patients after clomiphene citrate administration: determination by a radioreceptor assay. Geier A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):778–84

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of the antiestrogen clomiphene to chemically reactive metabolites in the immature female rat. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4015–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the in vitro release of LH and FSH by the pituitary gland of the long-term ovariectomized rat pretreated with LRH or with LRH and oestradiol benzoate. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):35–41

Effects of clomiphene citrate on cytosolic estradiol and progesterone receptor concentrations in secretory endometrium. Aksel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1219–23

Luteal phase after ovarian hyperstimulation. Messinis IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):345–50

Relationships between the characteristics of endogenous luteinizing hormone surge and the degree of ovarian hyperstimulation during superovulation induction in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):393–400

Primate in vitro fertilization research: preliminary results on the folliculogenic effects of three different ovulatory induction agents on the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):889–93

Elevated testosterone level in response to clomiphene in male Anolis carolinensis. Long DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):575–7

Intranuclear crystalloids in arcuate nucleus neurons after clomiphene citrate administration. Alvarez-Uria M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1163–5

Superfetation secondary to ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate: a case report. Bsat FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):516–8

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin, clomiphene citrate, and combined human menopausal gonadotropin–clomiphene citrate stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1108–12

Prediction of ovulation with the use of oral and vaginal electrical measurements during treatment with clomiphene citrate. Fernando RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):409–15

Evidence against the involvement of opiate neurons in mediating the effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Judd SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):574–8

Clomiphene citrate augments follicle-stimulating hormone-induced luteinizing hormone receptor content in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):334–40

Sex ratio and male clomiphene treatment [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1171–2

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and clomiphene and bromocriptine response in amenorrheic women with normoprolactinemia and gestagen withdrawal bleeding. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):247–56

The effect of clomiphene citrate on early embryonic development, endometrium and implantation. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):387–95 (106 ref.)

Monitoring of clomiphene citrate stimulation by means of plasma 17 beta-oestradiol determinations and ultrasonographic follicle measurements in in-vitro fertilization treatment cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):187–90

Prolactin response to clomiphene citrate is different in hyperprolactinemic polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Lewinthal D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):185–7, 191

Postpartum interval in beef cows shortened by enclomiphene. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):217–23

Oocyte maturity and human follicular fluid prostanoids, gonadotropins, and prolactin after administration of clomiphene and pergonal. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):402–6

The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on luteinizing hormone pulsatility and luteal function in women. Maruncic M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):148–52

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone levels and the response to clomiphene in healthy young and elderly men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1103–8

Improved sperm counts in mink males (Mustela vison) treated with clomiphene citrate. Lukola A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):243–4

Oocyte maturation inhibitor activity in human follicular fluid: quantitative determination in unstimulated and clomiphene citrate- and human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated ovarian cycles. Winer-Sorgen S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):218–23

Inhibition of androgen and oestrogen production by clomiphene citrate in avian theca cells. O'Keefe RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):541–8

Inhibitory effect of clomiphene citrate on the conversion of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha to 13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):487–91

Chromosome analysis of oocytes in stimulated cycles [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):318–9

Clomiphene-citrate does not reduce broodiness of turkey hens. Renner PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):558–60

The hormonal and morphological events of stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilisation programme. van der Merwe JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):227–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The primary treatment of luteal phase inadequacy: progesterone versus clomiphene citrate. Huang KE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):824–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin reduces aromatizable androgens and aromatase activity in women stimulated by clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1236–9

Hypothalamic function in women with secondary hypogonadism and unresponsive to clomiphene therapy. Vaughan Williams CA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan; 26(1):17–24

Clomiphene citrate response is predictable in corpus luteum insufficiency. Guoth J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):53–6

24-h echographic profile study on follicular growth prior to laparoscopic aspiration of the graafian follicle in clomiphene citrate/human chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):287–91

Male infertility due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia: testicular biopsy findings, hormonal evaluation, and therapeutic results in three patients. Bonaccorsi AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):664–70

Ovulation induction with pulsatile luteinizing releasing hormone in women with clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary-like disease: clinical results. Burger CW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1045–54

Treatment-independent, treatment-associated, and pregnancies after additional therapy in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):634–8

Results of planned in-vitro fertilization programming through the pre-administration of the oestrogen-progesterone combined pill. Cohen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):7–9

Prednisolone supplementation to Clomid and/or gonadotrophin stimulation for in-vitro fertilization--a prospective randomized trial. Kemeter P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):441–4

Tamoxifen in clomiphene-resistant hypothalamic anovulation. Weseley AC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):226–8

Ovarian and intrauterine heterotopic pregnancy following clomiphene ovulation induction: report of a healthy live birth. McLain PL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):76–9

[Results of low-dose treatment of oligozoospermia with clomiphene citrate] Pusch HH, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods in the treatment of anovulation. Ultrasonic folliculometry and enhancement of endogenous LH secretion by progestogens] Zalányi S Jr. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15;128(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in women treated for endocrine infertility] Igitova MB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clomiphene in the treatment of endocrine infertility in women] Pshenichnikova TIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):63–7 **(Rus)**

CLOMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oral and intravenous treatment of depressive states: preliminary results of a WHO collaborative study. Gastpar M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:434–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nocturnal cataclysms with myoclonus: a new side effect of clomipramine [letter] Myers BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1490–1

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation following a monoamine oxidase inhibitor/tricyclic interaction. Tackley RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):760–3

Tricyclic antidepressant agranulocytosis. Gravenor DS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):661

Clomipramine-induced pancytopenia. Magni G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 May;175(5):309–10

Hyperprolactinaemia and nonpuerperal lactation associated with clomipramine. Fowlie S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):52

[Anticholinergic delirium. Adverse effect in treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Seier L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):945–6, 944 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High plasma concentrations of desmethylclomipramine after chronic administration of clomipramine to a poor metabolizer. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):101–2

Determination of clomipramine and its hydroxylated and demethylated metabolites in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):311–9

[Plasma levels of clomipramine and declomipramine in patients with depression: a study of its correlation with therapeutic efficacy] Wargny E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of clomipramine and its hydroxylated and demethylated metabolites in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):311–9

BLOOD

Importance of oxidative polymorphism and levomepromazine treatment on the steady-state blood concentrations of clomipramine and its major metabolites. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):449–55

Isothermal gas chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of chlorimipramine, chlorpromazine and their N-desmethyl metabolites in plasma using nitrogen-selective detection. Ninci R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):315–22

[Assay of clomipramine and its demethylated derivative by liquid chromatography] Guyon F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of clomipramine and declomipramine in patients with depression: a study of its correlation with therapeutic efficacy] Wargny E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

High plasma concentrations of desmethylclomipramine after chronic administration of clomipramine to a poor metabolizer. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):101–2

A pharmacokinetic study of clomipramine in regions of the brain. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):631–8

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of chlorimipramine after infusion and oral administration in patients. Kuss HJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):739–48

[Pharmacokinetic interaction between clomipramine and phenothiazines (letter)] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in [3H]5-HT uptake and [3H]imipramine binding in platelets after chlorimipramine in healthy volunteers. Comparison with maprotiline and amineptine. Poirier MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):287–302

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces imipramine—but not paroxetine—binding in human platelets. Plenge P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:113–5

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces [3H]imipramine binding in human platelet membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):155–8

Effects of clomipramine upon motility of Trypanosoma cruzi. de Barioglio SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):451–2

Effect of clomipramine treatment on dog platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptivity. Villeneuve A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):644–50

Differential effects of nialamide and clomipramine on serotonin efflux and autoreceptors. Offord SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):593–600

Effect of the chronic ingestion of chlorimipramine and desipramine on the hole board response to acute stresses in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):207–10

Interaction between chronic stress and clomipramine treatment in rats. Effects on exploratory activity, behavioral despair, and pituitary-adrenal function. García-Marçquez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):77–81

[Pharmacological action of morphine in the rat chronically treated with clomipramine] Taddei I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological action of d-amphetamine sulfate in the rat chronically treated with chlorimipramine] Taddei I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent hypothermia, hypersomnolence, central sleep apnea, hypodipsia, hypernatremia, hypothyroidism, hyperprolactinemia and growth hormone deficiency in a boy—treatment with clomipramine. Gurewitz R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:468–72

Enhanced binding of [3H] (-) adrenaline to platelets of depressed patients with melancholia: effect of long-term clomipramine treatment. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):150–7

Is there a relationship between response to total sleep deprivation and efficacy of clomipramine treatment in depressed patients? Höchli D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):190–2

Clonidine and clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Lipsedge MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):965–6

Biochemical changes during clomipramine treatment of childhood obsessive-compulsive disorder [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Jun;44(6):548] Flament MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):219–25

Initial REM sleep suppression by clomipramine: a prognostic tool for treatment response in patients with a major depressive disorder. Höchli D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1217–20

Obsessive-compulsive disorder: psychobiological approaches to diagnosis, treatment, and pathophysiology. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):667–87

Clomipramine compared with pentazocine as a unique treatment in postoperative pain. Tiengo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):141–3

Opiate receptor sensitivity in depressed patients before and after clomipramine treatment. Naber D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):59–62

Response to total sleep deprivation and clomipramine in endogenous depression. Elsenga S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):151–61

Double-blind study of oxaprotiline versus clomipramine in the treatment of depressive inpatients. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):41–8

Biological predictors of success of antidepressant drug therapy. Fähndrich E. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Summer; 5(2):151–71

Citalopram: clinical effect profile in comparison with clomipramine. A controlled multicenter study. Danish University Antidepressant Group. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):131–8

[A double-blind trial of chlorimipramine and doxepin in obsessive-compulsive neurosis] Cui YH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A cross-over treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis with imipramine and chlorimipramine] Lei BS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLONAZEPAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions in patients abruptly withdrawn from clonazepam while receiving neuroleptic medication [letter] Ghadirian AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):686

Respiratory failure after clonazepam and amobarbital [letter] Honer WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1495

Three case reports of behavioral disinhibition with clonazepam. Binder RL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151–3

[Clonazepam-induced tonic seizure] Iwakawa Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):347–353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Measurement of clonazepam by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography with application to single-dose pharmacokinetics. Miller LG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):55–7

Rapid and specific high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of clonazepam in plasma. Valenza T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:363–6

Simultaneous determination of clobazam, N-desmethyl clobazam and clonazepam in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Dusci LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):113–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of clonazepam on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):36–44

Benzodiazepine receptor affinity alterations at physiologic temperature after chronic clonazepam exposure. Sher PK, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):33–6

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of clonazepam in mice: no concurrent change in plasma concentration. Haigh JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):931–4

The benzodiazepine agonist clonazepam potentiates the effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on alpha-MSH release from neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1881–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effects and plasma concentrations of long-term clonazepam monotherapy in previously untreated epileptics. Naito H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):58–63

Clonazepam: an antidepressant? [letter] Alvarez WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):536–7

Clonazepam treatment of adolescents with neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Kutcher SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):823–4

Clonazepam in the treatment of mentally retarded persons [letter] Sovner R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1324

Adjuvant therapy of parkinsonian tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):921–3

Clonazepam pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy in neonatal seizures. André M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):585–9

Clonazepam treatment of organic brain syndromes in three elderly patients. Freinhar JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):525–6

The alprazolam to clonazepam switch for the treatment of panic disorder. Herman JB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):175–8

Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia: a one-year follow-up. Pollack MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):302–4

Kinetic predominant essential tremor: successful treatment with clonazepam. Biary N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):471–4

The use of clonazepam in the treatment of nystagmus-induced oscillopsia. Currie JN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):924–32

Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Pollack MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):141–4

Nocturnal myoclonus: treatment efficacy of clonazepam and temazepam. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):385–92

[Prospective randomized study of the effectiveness of clonazepam and diazepam in petit mal status] Bülau P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):667–71 **(Ger)**

[A case of intentional myoclonus in hypoxic encephalopathy, successfully treated with clonazepam] Grechuta M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The effects of neonatal administration of clonazepam on passive avoidance and on social, aggressive and exploratory behavior of adolescent male rats. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):447–52

CLONE CELLS

Human T cell clones as diagnostic tools and potential therapeutic reagents. Weyand C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):591–624 (93 ref.)

A new cloning method for antibody-forming lymphoblastoid cells. Increase in cloning efficiency by inclusion of human fibroblasts into semisolid agarose growth layer. Kosinski S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):201–8

Clonality of pulmonary metastases from the bladder 6 subline of the B16 melanoma studied by southern hybridization. Talmadge JE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):315–20

[Single cell origin of cancer] Tanooka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):203–13 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonal analysis as a method of prognostication of tumor response to irradiation] Ismailov BI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):41–7 **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic capacity and proliferative activity of the cells of malignant tumors of the bones] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Free amino acid content of astroglial cell clones derived from 8-day postnatal mouse cerebella. Cambier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):802–5

Clonal origin of radiation-induced myeloid leukemia in mice with cellular mosaicism. Bessho M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):670–3

Clonal T cell population in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and related lesions. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):712–20

Conversion of acute undifferentiated leukemia phenotypes: analysis of clonal development. Raghavachar A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1293–9

Analysis of CD3-associated molecules in CD4- 8- human T cell clones lacking the typical alpha/beta T cell receptor. Bottino C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr-Jun;17(2):125-9

CYTOLOGY

Renewal and release of hemopoietic stem cells: does clonal succession exist? Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 12(1):103-27 (9 ref.)

Human megakaryocytes. IV. Growth and characterization of clonable megakaryocyte progenitors in agar. Levene RB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):181-9

Modulation of tissue mononuclear phagocyte clonal growth by oxygen and antioxidant enzymes. Lin HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):840-4

How reliable are in vitro clonal cultures? Some comments based on hemopoietic cultures. Metcalf D. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):287-94

Inbred guinea pig aortic endothelial cell clones. Model for studying the vascular endothelium under totally isologous conditions. Isomura T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):703-16

Evidence for a universal process underlying clonal attenuation. Angello JC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):267-76

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular analysis of interferon-induced suppression of Philadelphia chromosome in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Yoffe G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):961-3

Interactions of interferons and transforming growth factors during clonal growth of mouse or human cells in soft agar and in mice. Popik W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):108-13

Enhancement of survival and proliferation of clonogenic cells by monocyte-derived growth factors. Hamburger AW, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):347-55

Zinc-induced reduction in melphalan cytotoxicity: heterogeneity of response of cloned human tumor cells. Tobey RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):235-9

On growth regulation of the rat promyelocytic leukemia (BNML): growth inhibition and eradication of clonogenic cells by cholera toxin. Lanotte M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1319-26

ENZYMOLOGY

Defects of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in initiated clones derived from BALB/c 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):953-9

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro model for clonal anergy in continuously growing antigen-specific B-cell lines. Aldo-Benson MA. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):391-402

Cloned protein antigen-specific, Ia-restricted T cells with both helper and cytolytic activities: mechanisms of activation and killing. Ozaki S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):301-16

Paucity of phosphorylcholine-specific clones in B cells expressing the VHT15 gene product. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2107-12

Pretransplant cytotoxic conditioning produces effects consistent with clonal deletion mechanisms. Zheng TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):498-502

Different specificities of cloned T cells assessed by in vitro proliferation assays and by the ability to mediate skin graft rejection in vivo. Lynch DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):408-11

METABOLISM

Plant cell cloning and culture products. Jones LH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:221-32 (32 ref.)

Changes in villin synthesis and subcellular distribution during intestinal differentiation of HT29-18 clones. Dudouet B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):359-69

Glucocorticoid stimulation of dopamine production in PC12 cells on extracellular matrix and plastic. Bethea CL. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):211-22

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells to viral infection. White LA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1221-4

Generation of competent virus in the REV helper cell line C3. Hu S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):446-9

PATHOLOGY

Clonal mapping of the human aorta. Relationship of monoclonal characteristics, lesion thickness, and age in normal intima and atherosclerotic lesions. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):33-9

Pediatric Oncology Group Study of in vitro clonal growth patterns of leukemic cells in childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia as a predictor of induction response. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4225-8

Cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in methylcellulose culture. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4146-9

Clonal dominance and progression in Abelson murine leukemia virus lymphomagenesis. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2192-7

Clonal origin of metastasis in B16 murine melanoma: a cytogenetic study. Hu FN, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):155-63

Tumor cell heterogeneity: divided-colony assay for measuring drug response. Kuczek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4490-4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Thermosensitivity of clonogenic cells and the induction of thermal tolerance] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation sensitivity of aerated and hypoxic clonogenic cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phenotypic profile of clones from early cultures of human metastatic melanomas and its modulation by recombinant interferon gamma. Anichini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):505-11

Absorptive and mucus-secreting subclones isolated from a multipotent intestinal cell line (HT-29) provide new models for cell polarity and terminal differentiation. Huet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):345-57

Morphologic analysis of the interactions between lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific cloned cytotoxic T cells and virus infected targets. Patterson S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):29-36

CLONIDINE

Prolongation of isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with epinephrine and clonidine for hip surgery in the elderly. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):442-6

Epidural clonidine produces antinociception, but not hypotension, in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):496-501

[Endogenous clonidine-like substances] Xie CW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):65-6 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical acceptability of transdermal clonidine: a large-scale evaluation by practitioners. Hollifield J. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):900-6

Efficacy of clonidine as transdermal therapeutic system: the international clinical trial experience. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):893-900

Transdermal antihypertensive therapy: clinical and metabolic considerations. Weber MA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):906-12

Transdermal clonidine in mild hypertension. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Popli S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2140-4

Mutual potentiation of antinociceptive effects of morphine and clonidine on motor and sensory responses in rat spinal cord. Wilcox GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):84-93

Oral substitution in patients sensitized by transdermal clonidine treatment. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):1-8

Effectiveness of sublingual clonidine in patients unable to take oral medication. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):262-3

Blood pressure monitoring at home for rapid opioid withdrawal with clonidine and naltrexone [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):621

Epidural and oral clonidine in domiciliary control of deafferentation pain [letter] Petros AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1034

Epidural clonidine [letter] Wells JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):108

The effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on conditioned pressor and adrenergic responses in rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):963-72

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor is inhibited by selective blockade of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in conscious Sprague-Dawley rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):119-23

Suppressing effect of pertussis toxin on clonidine-induced inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebral cortical slices of rats. Kawata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):236-40

A community-based trial of transdermal antihypertensive therapy with clonidine (Catapres-TTS). Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):711-4

Role of stress in the exacerbation of chronic illness: effects of clonidine administration on blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin concentrations. Lechin F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):117-29

Treatment effects of oral and transdermal clonidine in relation to methylphenidate: an open pilot study in ADD-H. Hunt RD. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):111-4

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of clonidine in pigs after epidural, intravenous and intramuscular administration. Gordh T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):311-5

[Intranasal administration of chlornidine gel in hypertension] Bořík O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertensive crisis after withdrawal of clonidine and nadolol. Case report and review of the literature] Fried M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 6; 117(23):874-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic action of clofelin administered via the cerebral ventricles and the theca medullaris spinalis] Khvan AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamic interaction of clonidine and nifedipine] Moiseev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of arterial hypertension during long-term treatment with clonidine] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):47-51 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rebound hypertension after discontinuation of transdermal clonidine therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1987 Apr;82(4):869] Metz S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):17-9

Rebound phenomena in Tourette's syndrome after abrupt withdrawal of clonidine. Behavioral, cardiovascular, and neurochemical effects. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1168-76

Rebound hypertension following abrupt cessation of clonidine and metoprolol. Treatment with labetalol. Mehta JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):389-90

Hypertension caused by clonidine in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bernard WD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):546-7

Memory deficits associated with clonidine. Fein G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;9(2):154-5

Transdermal clonidine: an association with recurrent herpes simplex and hyperpigmentation [letter] Wiser TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):143-4

Novel side effects of clonidine in the treatment of Tourette disorder [letter] Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):207-8

Skin reactions to long-term transdermal clonidine [letter] Dick JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):516

Behavioral depression following clonidine withdrawal: a new animal model of long-lasting depression? Hoffman LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):943-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a double-blind clinical trial of a new anti-spastic drug tizanidine compared with baclofen. Stien R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):190-4

Two renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptor sites revealed by p-aminoclonidine binding. Sripanidkulchai B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F283-90

The safety and efficacy of topical 1% ALO 2145 (p-aminoclonidine hydrochloride) in normal volunteers. Abrams DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1205-7

Effects of ALO 2145 on intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):646-50

Effects of topical ALO 2145 (p-aminoclonidine hydrochloride) on the acute intraocular pressure rise after argon laser iridotomy. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1208-11

Further studies of alinidine induced bradycardia in the presence of caesium. Dennis PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):375-8

Electrophysiological effects of alinidine (ST 567) on sinoatrial node fibres in the rabbit heart. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):727-39

Is reduced cardiac performance the only mechanism for myocardial infarct size reduction during beta adrenergic blockade? Stangeland L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May; 20(5):322-30

Tizanidine in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Vilming ST, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):181-2

Safety and efficacy of alinidine in symptom-free asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):427-30

Blood level, distribution, metabolite pattern and excretion of [14C]alinidine in mice and rats. Bechtel WD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul-Sep; 11(3):175-86

Clonidine binds to imidazole binding sites as well as alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):1-13

Effects of alinidine on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):37-46

Rapid eye movement sleep and the associated cardiovascular changes during and after continuous 10-day infusion of clonidine in normotensive rats: comparison with lofexidine and S3341. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):711-8

Two stereoisomeric imidazoline derivatives: synthesis and optical and alpha 2-adrenoceptor activities. Biedermann

J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1183–8

Radioiodinated p-iodoclonidine: a high-affinity probe for the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Van Dort M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1241–4

Comparison of tizanidine and morphine with regard to tolerance-developing ability to antinociceptive action. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):835–41

Behavioral and electrocortical effects of tolonidine in rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):299–312

[Treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome with alinidine and propranolol] Schräder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antinociceptive effects and spinal cord tissue concentrations after intrathecal injection of guanfacine or clonidine into rats. Post C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):317–24

Analysis of clonidine in biological tissues and body fluids by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Nazarali AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):393–400

Determination of clonidine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wilczyńska-Wojtulewicz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):434–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The potentiation of morphine-withdrawal jumping by clonidine is antagonized by m-chlorophenylpiperazine and not by haloperidol. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):45–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:15–21

Platelet radioligand binding and neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression. Horton RW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:84–105

Clonidine stimulation in anorexia nervosa: growth hormone, cortisol, and beta-endorphin responses. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):19–31

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after oral clonidine in healthy adults. Hunt GE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):317–25

The value of the clonidine-suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):753–61

IMMUNOLOGY

A polyclonal antibody raised against clonidine: a model for the specific imidazoline receptor. Dontenwill M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):143–4

METABOLISM

Kinetics of transdermal clonidine [letter] Lin SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1681, 1683

Clonidine binds to imidazole binding sites as well as alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):1–13

Enhancement of [3H]clonidine binding to rat cerebral synaptic membranes by treatment with arachidonic acid, prostaglandin (PG) D2, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):321–4

Clinical and treatment effects on 3H-clonidine and 3H-imipramine binding in elderly depressed patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2137–43

Spinal cord alpha 2-adrenoceptors may be located postsynaptically with respect to primary sensory neurons: destruction of primary C-afferents with neonatal capsaicin does not affect the number of [3H]clonidine binding sites in mice. Wikberg JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):63–8

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine during pregnancy and nursing. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):598–600

Autoradiographic localisation of alpha 2 adrenoceptor binding sites in the spinal cord of the sheep. Bouchenafa O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):382–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of clonidine on haemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation and on gastric acidity. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):325–9

Catecholaminergic influences on induced hippocampal paroxysmal activity in rats. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):233–49

Inhibition by dopamine of the neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens. Dopico AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):257–64

Effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation and of clonidine on gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):251–8

Clonidine treatment elevates content of neuropeptide Y in cardiac nerves. Nagata M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):321–2

Calcium antagonists: interactions in hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:95–9

Effect of epidural clonidine on spinal cord blood flow and regional and central hemodynamics in pigs. Gordh T Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1312–8

Study on the anticonvulsant activity of clonidine against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats: pharmacological evidence of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediation. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug; 282(2):209–18

Yohimbine potentiates the anticataleptic action of clonidine against perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):44–9

Modification by clonidine of harmine-induced tremors in mice: involvement of serotoninergic system. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):50–7

Anticatatonic effect of clonidine: its interaction with dopaminergic, anticholinergic and GABA-ergic drugs. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul; 282(1):33–43

Reciprocal potentiation of a vasoconstrictor response between 5-hydroxytryptamine and clonidine in the perfused mesenteric vascular bed of the rat. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):16–30

Effect of the amino-oxazoline derivative S-3341 on pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in isolated blood vessels. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):38–52

Influence of the alpha-2 agonist oxaminozoline (S3341) on firing rate of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat. Comparison with clonidine. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):99–106

Effects of local injection of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine into the locus coeruleus complex on the gain of vestibulospinal and cervicospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jul; 125(3):225–69

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551–3

High-dose clonidine motor syndrome: relationship to serotonin syndrome. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):221–32

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (IR-ANF) increases markedly after alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation with clonidine in normally-hydrated rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):159–63

Interaction of clonidine with human placental Na+ -H+ exchanger. Ganapathy ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3989–94

A study of the action of clonidine on secretion from the adrenal medulla in dogs. Anglade F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):481–6

Evidence that locus coeruleus is the site where clonidine and drugs acting at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors affect sleep and arousal mechanisms. De Sarro GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):675–85

Cardiovascular role of A1 catecholaminergic neurons in the rabbit. Effect of chronic lesions on responses to methyldopa, clonidine and 6-OHDA induced transmitter release. Head GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):18–28

Modification of the circadian body temperature rhythm of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during and following cessation of continuous clonidine infusion. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):383–8

Dissociation of locomotor impairment from mydriasis evoked by clonidine injected into cat's rostral hypothalamus. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):379–85

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal noradrenergic terminals: nociception, clonidine analgesia and spinal alpha two adrenoceptors. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):221–5

Clonidine prolongs canine tetracaine spinal anaesthesia. Bedder MD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):591–6

Haemodynamic effects of clonidine injected epidurally in halothane-anaesthetized dogs. Ghignone M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):46–50

Nonadrenergic modulation by clonidine of the cosecretion of catecholamines and enkephalins in adrenal chromaffin cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):823–7

Prazosin partly blocks clonidine-induced hypotension in patients with essential hypertension. Kapocsi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):331–4

Chronic clonidine treatment produces desensitisation of post- but not presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Finberg JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):95–100

Potentiation and inhibition by clonidine of PAF-acether-induced human platelet activation. Fouque F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):211–8

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on allergic reactions in guinea-pig skin. Lindgren BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):339–43

Possible involvement of histamine H2-receptors in the vasodilator effect of clonidine on isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):327–31

Clonidine attenuates wet-dog shaking induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):161–6

Evidence that the putative 5-HT1A receptor agonists, 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone, have a central hypotensive action that differs from that of clonidine in anaesthetised cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):179–91

Interactions between guanabenz and clonidine in their antinociceptive effects in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):233–6

Hemodynamic effects of a clonidine-induced decrease in sympathetic tone in patients with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):149–54

Central alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation increases neurointermediate lobe immunoreactive beta-endorphin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yasunari K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):566–70

Modification by tricyclic antidepressants of cortical EEG changes induced by clonidine in conscious rats. Parale MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):70–8

Effects of clonidine on the dermal inflammatory cell response of experimental toxic and allergic contact reactions and intradermal hypersensitivity. Anderson CD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):371–6

Parotid gland salivary secretion in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: a model system for the study of neurochemical regulation. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):65–8

Enhancement of central transmission to sympathetic preganglionic neurons by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and its prevention by clonidine. Franz DN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):199–209

Effects of transdermal clonidine in young and elderly patients with mild hypertension: evaluation by three noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurement. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):162–7

Rapid eye movement sleep and the associated cardiovascular changes during and after continuous 10-day infusion of clonidine in normotensive rats: comparison with lofexidine and S3341. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):711–8

Effect of estrogen on the growth hormone response to the alpha-adrenergic agonist clonidine in women with menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):6–10

Is the glycogenolytic effect of clonidine mediated by alpha 2-adrenergic receptors? [letter] Hsu WH. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):349–50

Effect of clonidine on insulin secretion: a case report. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):299–302

Neuropeptide Y enhances the inhibitory effects of clonidine on 3H-noradrenaline release in synaptosomes isolated from the medulla oblongata of the male rat. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1-2):113–24

Serotonergic influence on the growth hormone response to clonidine in rat. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1-2):105–14

Effect of prolonged clonidine administration on growth hormone concentrations and rate of linear growth in children with constitutional growth delay. Castro-Magaña M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):784–7

Neither morphine nor clonidine influence the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory response in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):621–2

Evidence for central alpha2-adrenergic mechanism of clonidine-induced ejaculatory disturbance in dogs. Yonezawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1032–5

Clonidine protection from the toxicity of soman, an organophosphate acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, in the mouse. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):43–7

On the relationship between clonidine hypotension and brain beta-endorphin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: studies with alpha adrenergic and opiate blockers. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):378–87

Investigation of the central and peripheral actions of clonidine and methoxamine using a new in vivo rat preparation. King KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):283–95

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine and its antagonist idazoxan on the fetal lamb. Bamford OS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:29–37

Possible mechanisms underlying the hypertensive response to clonidine in freely moving, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):405–17

Effect of clonidine in child of normal stature [letter] Arisaka O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):344

Clonidine protection from soman and echothiophate toxicity in mice. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2097–102

Tolerance to effects of clonidine and morphine on sulfobromophthalein disposition in mice. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1617–23

The blood pressure effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists injected in the medullary site of action of clonidine: the nucleus reticularis lateralis. Bousquet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1045–52

Effects of propranolol, clonidine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment and abrupt discontinuation on central and peripheral noradrenergic activity in essential hypertension.

Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2463–74
Growth hormone responses to clonidine and GRF in spontaneously hypertensive rats: neuroendocrine evidence for an enhanced responsiveness of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in genetical hypertension. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2103–9
Effect of water deprivation on the centrally-mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in freely moving, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1929–35
Additive effects of apomorphine and clonidine on serotonin neurons in the dorsal raphe. Lee EH. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):635–42
[3H]adrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its modulation by clonidine: effects of chronic antidepressant drug regimens. McWilliam JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):145–52
Evidence for the involvement of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sedation but not REM sleep inhibition by clonidine in the rat. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):355–60
A study on the antagonism of the intestinal inhibitory effects of morphine and clonidine by yohimbine in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):715–9
Effect of prolonged clonidine treatment and its withdrawal on noradrenaline turnover in the cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):77–80
Changes in central serotoninergic transmission affect clonidine analgesia in monkeys. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):491–5
Enhancement of clonidine-induced analgesia by lesions induced with spinal and intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Duan J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):323–9
Microinjected clonidine inhibits noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in freely moving cats. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):203–8
Clonidine prevents the short-term down regulation of muscarinic receptors in mouse brain induced by the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor soman. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):107–12
Pre- and postsynaptic actions of noradrenaline and clonidine on myenteric neurons. Slack BE. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1303–9
Neurotransmitters and estrogen interact to affect beta-endorphin levels in castrated female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):775–81
Clonidine and prazosin block the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-induced spasmodic dyskinetic syndrome in mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr; 26(4):791–5
Differential effects of clonidine, B-HT 933 and B-HT 920 in immature rat pups. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):283–90
Absence of clonidine-induced food intake in hamsters. Katz NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1107–9
Interactions of clonidine with phencyclidine and ketamine: studies of radial maze performance and righting reflex in rats. McCann DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):23–8
Clonidine reverses the behavioral and respiratory effects of continuous naloxone infusion. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):989–93
Selective antagonism by clonidine of the stereotyped and non-stereotyped motor activity elicited by atropine. Molloy AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):985–8
Clonidine-induced sedation is not modified by single or combined neurochemical lesions of the locus coeruleus, the median and dorsal raphe nuclei. Nassif-Caudarella S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1211–6
Behavioral effects of intrahippocampal injections of clonidine, yohimbine and salbutamol in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):421–4
Effect of cadmium clonidine interaction in rats. Puri VN, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1119–22
Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and ECT differentially modifies the hypothermic action of clonidine and guanfacine. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):305–11
Clonidine has a bidirectional effect on operant responding for food. Scallet AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):295–7
Are beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors co-regulated during their stimulation? Behavioral studies. Mogilnicka E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):521–8
Interaction between beta-adrenoceptor agonists and alpha 1-adrenergic system. A behavioral study with the clonidine-induced aggression test. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):529–34
Effect of clonidine on neuromuscular transmission and the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Chiou LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):148–54
Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered dopamine agonists and clonidine in the rat. McClelland DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:243–7
Angiotensin II induced amplification of the vasoconstrictor response to norepinephrine and clonidine. Purdy RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:171–4
Role of monoamine pathways in attention and effort: effects of clonidine and methylphenidate in normal adult humans. Clark CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):35–9
The effects of clonidine on the partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE). Halevy G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):95–100
A study of the possible influence of central 5-HT function on clonidine-induced hypoactivity responses in mice. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):219–23
The effect of clonidine on plasma MHPG: evidence against tonic alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of noradrenergic function. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):509–12
Effects of neuroleptic drugs, clonidine and lithium on the expression of conditioned behavioral excitation in rats. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):393–7
Increased growth hormone response to clonidine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):342–4
[Effects of clonidine on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain regions: the change in cyclic nucleotides after clonidine alone or in combination with alpha-antagonists] Nakamichi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intravenous and intracerebroventricular terazosin, prazosin and clonidine on spontaneous sympathetic outflow in rats] Yuki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 89(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the pharmacological properties of sultopride sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs: influence of sultopride, sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs on spontaneous locomotor activity and changes in locomotor activity induced by apomorphine and clonidine in mice] Horikomi K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of clofelin on blood coagulability] Kuznetsova LN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of klofenil on the hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system functions in patients with hypertensive disease] Veber VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and experimental study of clofelin pharmacodynamics] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversal of the cardiovascular effects of clonidine by alphamethyldopa] Palop R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Transdermal patch poisoning [letter] Hamblin JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):161

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of menopausal hot flashes with transdermal administration of clonidine. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):561–5
Clonidine in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):235–6
Comparison of clonidine and lithium in the treatment of mania. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1608–9
Efficacy of clonidine in 24 patients with acute mania. Hardy MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1450–3
Clonidine in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Keshavan MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):530
Clonidine and clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Lipsedge MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):965–6
Growth hormone response to clonidine in depression [letter] Mitchell PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):690–1
Propranolol as adjunct to clonidine in opiate detoxification [letter] Roehrich H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1099–100
Transdermal clonidine therapy for the perioperative period [letter] Bernstein JS. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):451
Reduced narcotic requirement by clonidine with improved hemodynamic and adrenergic stability in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):11–9
Anesthesia and hypertension: the effect of clonidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):3–10
Alpine anesthesia: can pretreatment with clonidine decrease the peaks and valleys? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):1–2
Acute and short-term effects of clonidine in heart failure. Giles TD, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):537–48
Central inhibition of sympathetic overdrive by clonidine in acute myocardial infarction with systolic hypertension. Haemodynamic study. Renard M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):633–41
Clonidine and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: double-blind study using objective rating methods. Goetz CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):307–10
Clonidine vs chlordiazepoxide in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Baumgartner GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1223–6
Treatment of social phobia with clonidine. Goldstein S. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):369–72
Chlormethiazole and alcohol: a lethal cocktail [letter] Cook C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1099
Role of ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen and clonidine. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):341–50
The use of clonidine for the treatment of meperidine withdrawal in a multidisciplinary pain program setting. A case presentation. Jimenez AC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):72–7
Clonidine for anticipatory nausea and vomiting: a pilot study examining dose-toxicity relationships and potential for further study. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):409–10
Humoral and hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine versus clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):510–9
Transdermal clonidine for the treatment of essential hypertension. McChesney JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr; 13(4):49–53
Hypertensive emergencies treated with oral clonidine. Karachalios GN. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):227–9
New aspects on the treatment of inflammatory reactions and broncho-obstruction in bronchial asthma. Lindgren BR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;148:1–72 (246 ref.)
Potentiation of clonidine analgesia by amitriptyline. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):256–8
Inhibitory effects of clonidine on the allergen-induced wheal-and-flare reactions in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):941–6
Study of the electrophysiologic properties of clonidine administered intravenously. Clementy J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S24–9
Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by hypertension. Foresti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S30–2
Treatment of hypertensive emergencies: classic and newer approaches. Masotti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S46–50
The haemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with grade III to IV hypertension. Mitrović V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S51–5
Antianginal effects of clonidine. Thomas MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S69–75
Clonidine and left ventricular function in ten patients with essential hypertension. Velandia Arevalo J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S56–60
Intravenous clonidine treatment in acute myocardial infarction (with comparison to a nitroglycerin-treated and control group). Zochowski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S41–5
Clonidine and verapamil in the treatment of mania [letter] Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):570
Clonidine normalizes low plasma beta-endorphin concentration and blood pressure in young men with mild essential hypertension. Kraft K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):738–41
Clonidine and smoking [letter] Pearce KI. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):810
Clonidine treatment for short stature. Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1226–30
Treatment of opioid addicts [letter] Batey R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):172–3
Clonidine trial in tardive dyskinesia. Therapeutic response, MHPG, and plasma DBH. Tripodianakis J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):365–7
A placebo-controlled crossover study of oral clonidine in acute anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):249–60
Noradrenergic mechanisms in akathisia: treatment with propranolol and clonidine. Adler L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):21–5
[Clonidine and treatment of arterial hypertension in the pregnant female] Ng WL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correction of severe orthostatic hypotension with clonidine (letter)] Gravier C. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1833 **(Fre)**
[Clonidine and treatment of arterial hypertension in the pregnant woman] Ng-Wing Tin L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic localized paroxysmal hyperhidrosis. Treatment with clonidine] Namer IJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of clonidine on alcohol withdrawal and hypophyseal hormones] Jraidi Z, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous study of ocular vascular reactions of the anterior and posterior segments following clonidine and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clonidine therapy of "paradoxical hypertension" following surgery of isolated stenosis of the aortic isthmus in childhood] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 198(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary results with clonidine in the restless legs syndrome in 2 hemodialyzed uremic patients] Cavatorta F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):93 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of clonidine in the treatment of opiate withdrawal syndrome] Bela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15; 39(10):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the analgesic action of clofelin in cardiogenic pain (clinico-experimental research)] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the baroreceptor reflex in the hypotensive effect of clofelin in hypertensive patients] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methadone, clonidine and levomepromazine in the treatment of opiate abstinence syndrome: double-blind clinical trial in heroin-addicted patients admitted to a general hospital for organic pathology] Vilalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clonidine--a new possibility in the treatment of drug addicts] Linder R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10; 83(37):3033–4 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity of subarachnoid clonidine, guanfacine, and a substance P-antagonist on rat spinal cord and nerve roots: light and electron microscopic observations after chronic intrathecal administration. Gordh T Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1303–11

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Molecular cloning of antigens to thyroid autoantibodies using the expression vector lambda gt11. Rapoport B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:139–45
The cloning of schistosome antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:83–9 (25 ref.)
Preserving primary cDNA libraries. Klinman DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):85–8
Recombinant DNA and the clinics. Pettersson RF. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):217–9
Cloning of two possible haemolysin determinants from Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Vicente MF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):385–7
Molecular cloning of the bovine viral diarrhea virus genomic RNA. Renard A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):121–5
Molecular genetic methods in archaeology. A prospect. Pääbo S. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):9–17
Molecular cloning of amikacin resistance determinants from a Klebsiella pneumoniae plasmid. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):315–20
Synthesis, cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli of a spinach acyl carrier protein-I gene. Beremand PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):90–100
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for rat spleen thymosin beta 10 and the deduced amino acid sequence. Goodall GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):402–5
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA coding for human myeloperoxidase. Yamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):147–55
Gene cloning and mutant isolation of subunits of RNA polymerases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:519–31
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding poly-ubiquitin in human ovarian granulosa cells. Einspanier R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):581–7
Human liver cDNA clones encoding proteolipid subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Farrell LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1257–64
Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a catalytically active fragment of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Foster K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):21–7
Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Molecular cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of the reovirus serotype 1 Lang strain s3 mRNA which encodes the nonstructural RNA-binding protein sigma NS. George CX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):845–51
Molecular cloning of the chicken nerve growth factor gene: mRNA distribution in developing and adult tissues. Goedert M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1116–22
cDNA clones encoding bovine gamma-crystallins. Hay RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):332–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of bovine beta-casein cDNA. Jimenez-Flores R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):617–21
Isolation of a novel cDNA clone for human tyrosine hydroxylase: alternative RNA splicing produces four kinds of mRNA from a single gene. Kaneda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):971–5
Molecular cloning and cDNA structure of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):878–83
Structural stability of heterologous genes cloned in Streptomyces plasmid pIJ702. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):372–8
Cloning and sequencing of Plasmodium falciparum DNA fragments containing repetitive regions potentially coding for histidine-rich proteins: identification of two overlapping reading frames. Lenstra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):368–77
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver lipoate acetyltransferase. A component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):953–7
cDNA cloning of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta from mRNA of U937 cell line. Nishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):345–52
Isolation of a cDNA clone for human cytochrome c1 from a lambda gt11 expression library. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):34–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full-length cDNA for mRNA of adrenodoxin oxidoreductase from bovine adrenal cortex. Nonaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1239–47
Molecular cloning of a gene for a member of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family; signal peptide and N-terminal domain sequences of nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA). Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):464–9
Molecular cloning of the Pseudomonas putida glyoxalase I gene in Escherichia coli. Rhee H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):831–8
Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a proteinous alpha-amylase inhibitor (HaimII) gene from Streptomyces griseosporeus. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1099–103
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two rat major globin cDNAs. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):618–24
Molecular cloning of cDNA for human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and expression of its gene during HL-60 cell differentiation. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):403–9
Human creatine kinase: isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones for the B subunit, development of subunit specific probes and determination of gene copy number. Villarreal-Levy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1116–27
Molecular cloning of the S-antigen cDNA from bovine retina. Yamaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):904–10
Cloning and in vitro expression of the measles virus matrix gene. Greer PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1038–43
Molecular cloning and over-expression of the glyoxylate bypass operon from Escherichia coli ML308. el-Mansi EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):661–5
The use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase as a gene fusion marker for studies of gene expression in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8
Human C1 inhibitor: primary structure, cDNA cloning, and chromosomal localization. Bock SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4292–301
Repeating structure of chick tropoelastin revealed by complementary DNA cloning. Bressan GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1497–503
Domain organization of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase deduced from a cloned cDNA. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8372–81
Isolation of full-length putative rat lysophospholipase cDNA using improved methods for mRNA isolation and cDNA cloning. Han JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1617–25
Cloning and characterization of the gene for rabbit C-reactive protein. Hu SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7834–9
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding mammalian mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Joh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2515–20
Partial amino acid sequence of human thrombospondin as determined by analysis of cDNA clones: homology to malarial circumsporozoite proteins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8418–25
Antibody-induced down-regulation of a mutated insulin receptor lacking an intact cytoplasmic domain. Morgan DO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2959–63
Molecular cloning of human cathepsin G: structural similarity to mast cell and cytotoxic T lymphocyte proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2289–93
Mammalian alpha-polymerase: cloning of partial complementary DNA and immunobinding of catalytic subunit in crude homogenate protein blots. SenGupta DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):956–63
Molecular cloning of three distinct forms of the Na+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit from rat brain. Shull GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8125–32
Cloning and sequence determination of a complementary DNA related to human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1094–9
Molecular cloning of a human gastric lipase and expression of the enzyme in yeast. Bodmer MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):237–44
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for peroxisomal proteins of Candida tropicalis: identification and sequence of a clone for catalase. Rachubinski RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):35–43
Molecular cloning and expression of a synthetic DNA coding for the antimicrobial protein of bull seminal plasma. Preuss KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):501–6
Isolation of repetitive clones from human muscle cDNA library. Bober E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):633–8
Cloning of mRNA sequences from the human colon: preliminary characterisation of defined mRNAs in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bartsch RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):791–8
von Willebrand factor, now cloned. Lynch DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):15–20
Cloning and developmental expression of the murine neurofilament gene family. Julien JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):243–50
Cloning of a non-c-myc DNA fragment from the double minutes of a human colon carcinoid cell line. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–31
Cloning of estrogen-regulated messenger RNA sequences from human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6034–40
DNA-mediated transfer and cloning of a human multidrug-resistant gene of adriamycin-resistant myelogenous leukemia K562. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2620–5
46 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor: cloning, expression, and homology to the 215 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Dahms NM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):181–92
Characterization and cloning of fasciclin III: a glycoprotein expressed on a subset of neurons and axon pathways in Drosophila. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):975–88
Cloning and expression of steroid sulfatase cDNA and the frequent occurrence of deletions in STS deficiency: implications for X-Y interchange. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):443–54
Cloning of mitogen- and antigen-reactive B lymphocytes on filter paper discs. II. Paratope frequencies within the mitogen-selected repertoire. Kelsoe G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):506–16
Optimum conditions for electric pulse-mediated gene transfer to mammalian cells in suspension. Hama-Inaba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):173–80
Cloning of cDNAs for two beta-tubulin isotypes expressed in murine T cell lymphoma, L5178Y and analysis of their translation products. Matsuzaki F, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):317–25
Molecular cloning of proteoglycan core proteins. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:260–71
Molecular cloning of human angiotensinogen cDNA and evidence for the presence of its mRNA in rat heart. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):786–90
DNA molecular biology in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Shoemaker SA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar; 8(1):161–71
Isolation and expression of cDNAs encoding human factor VII. Berkner K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:531–41
Erythropoietin: gene cloning, protein structure, and biological properties. Browne JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:693–702
Molecular genetics of Down's syndrome: overexpression of transfected human Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase gene and the consequent physiological changes. Groner Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:381–93
Cloned factor VIII and the molecular genetics of hemophilia. Lawn RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:365–9
The T4 glycoprotein is a cell-surface receptor for the AIDS virus. McDougal JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:703–11
Molecular characterization of the human trk oncogene. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:983–92
Molecular approaches to mammalian genetics. Poustka A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:131–9
Molecular and biological properties of human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:679–83
Cloning the gene for the inherited disorder chronic granulomatous disease on the basis of its chromosomal location. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:177–83
Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA for human von Willebrand factor. Sadler JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:515–23
Human growth hormone: from clone to clinic. Seeburg PH. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:669–77
Homology between exon-containing portions of rabbit genomic clones for synovial cell collagenase and human foreskin and synovial cell mRNAs. Fini ME, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):239–48
Construction of fifteen human chromosome-specific DNA libraries from flow-purified chromosomes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):79–86
Molecular characterization of the purity of seven human chromosome-specific DNA libraries. Perlman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):87–96
Isolation and characterization of genes for blood proteins. Tu GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:177–83
cDNA cloning, sequencing and chromosome mapping of a non-erythroid spectrin, human alpha-fodrin. McMahon

AP, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):68–78
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of mouse NCAM cDNA that codes for a Mr 79,000 polypeptide without a membrane-spanning region. Barthels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):907–14
DNA-mediated transformation of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Binninger DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):835–40
The sex-determining gene tra of Drosophila: molecular cloning and transformation studies. Butler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3607–13
Isolation of the human gene for bone gla protein utilizing mouse and rat cDNA clones. Celeste AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1885–90
Production of hepatitis B virus in vitro by transient expression of cloned HBV DNA in a hepatoma cell line. Chang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):675–80
Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68
The mouse glucocorticoid receptor: mapping of functional domains by cloning, sequencing and expression of wild-type and mutant receptor proteins. Danielsen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2513–22
A new homeo-box is present in overlapping cosmid clones which define the mouse Hox-1 locus. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1973–80
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the human erythrocyte 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase cDNA: revised amino acid sequence. Joulin V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2275–83
Expression and rescuing of a cloned human tumour necrosis factor gene using an EBV-based shuttle cosmid vector. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):355–61
Molecular characterization of a karyophilic, histone-binding protein: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and expression of nuclear protein N1/N2 of Xenopus laevis. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3547–52
Study of a growth hormone-regulated protein secreted by rat hepatocytes: cDNA cloning, anti-protease activity and regulation of its synthesis by various hormones. Le Cam A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1225–32
Yeast DNA polymerase—DNA primase complex; cloning of PRI 1, a single essential gene related to DNA primase activity. Lucchini G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):737–42
Cloning and expression of the cDNA coding for a human lymphocyte IgE receptor. Lüdin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):109–14
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Matsumoto K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):637–42
Stress-induced cruciform formation in a cloned d(CATG)10 sequence. Naylor LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2407–13
Analyses of chicken immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clones indicate a few germline V lambda genes and allotypes of the C lambda locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):97–102
Molecular cloning of the beta-subunit of human prolyl 4-hydroxylase. This subunit and protein disulphide isomerase are products of the same gene. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):643–9
Coordination of murine parotid secretory protein and salivary amylase expression. Poulsen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1891–6
A human villin cDNA clone to investigate the differentiation of intestinal and kidney cells in vivo and in culture. Pringault E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3119–24
Cloning and expression of a gene encoding hsc73, the major hsp70-like protein in unstressed rat cells. Sorger PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):993–8
Cloning of the human cDNA for the U1 RNA-associated 70K protein. Theissen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3209–17
Regulated expression of the Ren-2 gene in transgenic mice derived from parental strains carrying only the Ren-1 gene. Tronik D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):983–7
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for androgen-dependent sperm-coating glycoproteins secreted by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):13–8
Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy-14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273–8
Cloning and sequencing of a rat CuZn superoxide dismutase cDNA. Correlation between CuZn superoxide dismutase mRNA level and enzyme activity in rat and mouse tissues. Delabar JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):181–7
Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD-peptidase. 1. Cloning into Streptomyces lividans and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Duez C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):509–18
Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning and expression of gene coding for a Bowman-Birk-type proteinase inhibitor. Flecker P. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):151–6
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for human antileukoprotease from cervix uterus. Heinzel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):61–7
Cloning and expression of the genes of two fumarate reductase subunits from Wolinella succinogenes. Lauterbach F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):447–52
Phenobarbital-mediated modulation of gene expression in rat liver. Analysis of cDNA clones. Lechner MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):231–8
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrBI operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Michaels G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):55–61
Biological role of the pneumococcal amidase. Cloning of the lytA gene in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ronda C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):621–4
cDNA cloning and in vitro synthesis of the Dolichos biflorus seed lectin. Schnell DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):227–31
Molecular cloning and expression of rat aldolase C messenger RNA during development and hepatocarcinogenesis. Skala H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):513–8
Cloning and characterization of the pyrF operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Theisen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):613–9
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):347–51
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):413–8
Temporal regulation of influenza hemagglutinin expression in vaccinia virus recombinants and effects on the immune response. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1479–87
Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone of a gene encoding a component of a putative phosphorylcholine-specific T suppressor factor and functional property of its gene product. Yamasaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):247–53
Differences between rodent and human cell lines in the amount of integrated DNA after transfection. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):111–9
Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences transiently induced during rat liver regeneration. Sobczak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):47–56
Plasmodium berghei: cloning of the circumsporozoite protein gene. Weber JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):295–300
Taenia hydatigena: isolation of mitochondrial DNA, molecular cloning, and physical mitochondrial genome mapping. Yap KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 63(3):288–94
Fusion polypeptides in gene cloning: potential problems due to conformational alterations at the junction. Querol E, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):920–2
Cloning and sequence analysis of the human brain beta-adrenergic receptor. Evolutionary relationship to rodent and avian beta-receptors and porcine muscarinic receptors. Chung FZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26; 211(2):200–6
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for human PGP 9.5 protein. A novel cytoplasmic marker for neurones and neuroendocrine cells. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):157–60
Human Gi protein alpha-subunit: deduction of amino acid structure from a cloned cDNA. Didsbury JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):160–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of a full-length cDNA clone for human plasminogen. Forsgren M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):254–60
Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding the type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmings BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):219–22
Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human basic fibroblast growth factor. Kurokawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):189–94
Cloning of Alu-containing cDNAs from human fibroblasts and identification of small Alu+ poly(A)+ RNAs in a variety of human normal and tumor cells. Limborska SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):208–12
Molecular cloning of Clostridium difficile toxin A gene fragment in lambda gt11. Muldrow LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):249–53
Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of adenylate cyclase-stimulating G-protein. Nukada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):5–9
Molecular cloning of the myelin specific enzyme 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Vogel US, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):261–5
Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta-subunit is coded for by the cDNA clone alpha 4. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):459–63
cDNA cloning and expression in E. coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) related to a PAI produced by Hep G2 hepatoma cell. Wun TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):11–6
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence determination of the catB gene encoding cis,cis-muconate lactonizing enzyme. Aldrich TL, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):185–95
A method for unidirectional deletion mutagenesis with application to nucleotide sequencing and preparation of gene fusions. Barcak GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):119–28
Molecular cloning and regulation of the expression of the MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni M, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):71–8
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):37–45
Cloning, expression and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus L-lactate dehydrogenase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):47–55
Use of a phage vector for rapid synthesis and cloning of single-stranded cDNA. Bellemare G, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):11–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of human alpha 1 acid glycoprotein cDNA. Board PG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):127–31
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brand NJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):139–42
A cosmid vector for systematic chromosome walking. Cross SH, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):9–22
The lac operator as a phenotypic label for DNA fragments cloned in Escherichia coli. Danner DB. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):193–9
A plasmid expression vector that permits stabilization of both mRNAs and proteins encoded by the cloned genes. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):193–201
Molecular cloning of a recA-like gene of Methylophilus methylotrophus and identification of its product. Finch PW, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):47–53
Reconstitution of an operon from overlapping fragments: use of the lambda SV2 integrative cloning system. Gaitanaris GA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):1–11
Cloning and template activity of the origins of replication of phage phi 29 DNA. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):1–11
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a Drosophila muscle tropomyosin II isoform. Hanke PD, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):211–4
Luciferase genes cloned from the unculturable luminous bacteroid symbiont of the Caribbean flashlight fish, Kryptophanaron alfredi. Haygood MG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(2):203–9
Molecular cloning of sequences encoding the human heat-shock proteins and their expression during hyperthermia. Hickey E, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):147–54
Cloning and expression of the glutaredoxin (grx) gene of Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):13–21
Regulation of expression of the cloned repE gene from the F plasmid of Escherichia coli. Imber R. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):1–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of the purE operon of Escherichia coli. Kamholz J, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):55–62
Synthesis of fusion and mature murine alpha interferons in Escherichia coli. Kelley KA, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):317–25
Direct expression of urogastrone gene in Escherichia coli. Kishimoto F, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):311–6
Cloning a cDNA for Drosophila melanogaster urate oxidase. Kral LG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):131–7
Phycocyanin alpha-subunit gene of Anacystis nidulans R2: cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli. Lau RH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):21–9
Monkey erythropoietin gene: cloning, expression and comparison with the human erythropoietin gene. Lin FK, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):201–9
High-level expression of a gene encoding the human complement factor C5a in Escherichia coli. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):131–8
Cloning of a gene encoding a DNA polymerase-exonuclease of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martinez S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):79–88
The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone containing the entire coding region for mouse X-chromosome-linked phosphoglycerate kinase. Mori N, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):275–80
Expression of a cloned 987P adhesion-antigen fimbrial determinant in Escherichia coli K-12 strain HB101. Morrissey PM, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):79–84
Yeast shuttle and integrative vectors with multiple cloning sites suitable for construction of lacZ fusions. Myers AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):299–310
An improved Escherichia coli expression vector for the construction and identification of full-length cDNA clones. Nakamura K, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):347–51
Cloning and expression of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in cytosine-substituted T4 bacteriophage. Noguchi T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):133–8
New pUC-derived expression vectors for rapid construction of cDNA libraries. Oberbäumer I. **Gene** 1986;49(1):81–91
Integration of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing strains of pseudomonads using Tn5. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):327–31
Cloning of random-sequence oligodeoxynucleotides. Oliphant AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):177–83
A family of lambda phage cDNA cloning vectors, lambda SWAJ, allowing the amplification of RNA sequences. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):197–206
Cloning of Micrococcus luteus 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase genes in Escherichia coli. Pierre J, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):139–46
Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a human glycine tRNAGCC gene and nearby pseudogene. Pirtle IL, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):155–67
Cloning and expression in biologically active form of the

gene for human interferon alpha 2 in Streptomyces lividans. Pulido D, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):167–74

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the lethal factor gene of Bacillus anthracis. Robertson DL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):71–8

Cloning and characterization of the glycine-cleavage enzyme system of Escherichia coli. Stauffer LT, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):219–26

The metH gene from Salmonella typhimurium LT2: cloning and initial characterization. Urbanowski ML, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):211–7

Cloning in Escherichia coli of the gene specifying the DNA-entry nuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Vosman B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):175–83

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase. Wetmur JG, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):123–30

Genetic analysis of a mouse t complex locus that is homologous to a kidney cDNA clone. Mann EA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):993–1006

The cloning and mapping of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):531–40

Characterization and in vivo cloning of prlC, a suppressor of signal sequence mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Trun NJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):513–21

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to Drosophila melanogaster alpha-amylase mRNA. Benkel BF, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):510–5

Construction of a human ventricular cDNA library and characterization of a beta myosin heavy chain cDNA clone. Jandreski MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):47–53

Application of cloned satellite DNA sequences to molecular-cytogenetic analysis of constitutive heterochromatin heteromorphisms in man. Yurov YB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):157–64

Gene transfer into mammalian embryos. Krimpenfort P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):333–9 (60 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42

Cloning and expression of the major 47-kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):500–6

Hemolysin production and cloning of two hemolysin determinants from classical Vibrio cholerae. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):415–20

Expression of parasite antigens in Escherichia coli. McIntyre P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):59–67 (73 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a xylanase gene from Streptomyces sp. No. 36a and its expression in streptomycetes. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):985–93

Complementation of nitrogen-regulatory (ntr-like) mutations in Rhodobacter capsulatus by an Escherichia coli gene: cloning and sequencing of the gene and characterization of the gene product. Allibert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):260–71

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cellulase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Barros ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1760–2

Cloning of the gene for the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 2362: evidence for a family of related sequences. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4061–7

Molecular cloning of copper resistance genes from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):470–4

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of three fragments of diphtheria toxin truncated within fragment B. Bishai WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1554–63

Molecular cloning of bile acid 7-dehydroxylase from Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. Coleman JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1516–21

Cloning of the debranching-enzyme gene from Thermoanaerobium brockii into Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Coleman RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4302–7

Molecular cloning of virulence genes from Erwinia stewartii. Coplin DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):619–23

Molecular cloning of the genes for lipid A disaccharide synthase and UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Crowell DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):152–9

Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):962–72

Cloning and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center H gene. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):953–61

Cloning of Rhizobium leguminosarum genes for competitive nodulation blocking on peas. Dowling DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1345–8

Molecular cloning of structural and regulatory hydrogenase (hox) genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):636–41

Purification and properties of 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying the cloned bphC gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):924–7

Cloning and expression of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mutarotase gene in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):31–9

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of the elastase lasA gene in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1349–51

Cloning of the genes involved in synthesis of coenzyme pyrrolo-quinoline-quinone from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Goosen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):303–7

Mini-mu bacteriophage with plasmid replicons for in vivo cloning and lac gene fusing. Groisman EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):357–64

Cloning of genes from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae with mini-Mu bacteriophage containing plasmid replicons. Groisman EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):687–93

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus megaterium gene coding for small, acid-soluble spore protein B. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1023–5

Cloning of the gene for phosphoribulokinase activity from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3669–78

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus alpha-amylase gene. Hoshiko S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1029–36

Cloning and characterization of the cysAMK region of Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):322–7

Cloning and sequencing of the blaZ gene encoding beta-lactamase III, a lipoprotein of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):579–86

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli lit gene, which blocks bacteriophage T4 late gene expression. Kao C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1232–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for enzymatically active fragments of the Bacillus polymyxa beta-amylase. Kawazu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1564–70

Cloning and expression of Mycobacterium bovis BCG DNA in "Streptomyces lividans" Kieser T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):72–80

Cloning of the recA gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and construction of gonococcal recA mutants. Koomey JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):790–5

Common mechanism of ampC beta-lactamase induction in enterobacteria: regulation of the cloned Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):758–63

Expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. McLean KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1017–23

Development of a gene cloning system for the hydrogen-producing marine photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sp. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):460–3

Cloning and analysis of ermG, a new macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus sphaericus. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):340–50

Expression of the gene for NAD-dependent glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides cloned in Escherichia coli K-12. Murphy NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):334–9

Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catechol 1,2-dioxygenase structural gene catA in Escherichia coli. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):815–20

Cloning and regulation of Erwinia herbicola pigment genes. Perry KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):607–12

Cloning of the gene for myxobacterial hemagglutinin and isolation and analysis of structural gene mutations. Romeo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3801–8

Cloning of Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3 genes specifying dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoate. Savard P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):81–5

Cloning and characterization of the aerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase structural gene glpD of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):507–13

Cloning and analysis of transcription of the mei2 gene responsible for initiation of meiosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Shimoda C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):93–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Klebsiella ozaenae plasmid-borne gene encoding a nitrilase specific for the herbicide bromoxynil. Stalker DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):955–60

Molecular cloning of genes encoding branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1619–25

Cloning in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a cycloheximide resistance gene from the Candida maltosa genome which modifies ribosomes. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):417–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the 3-chlorobenzoate-degrading genes from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Weisshaar MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):394–402

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate 8-phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):437–9

Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239–45

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full-length cDNA for rabbit liver NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase mRNA. Katagiri M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):945–54

Cloning and expression of human lymphotoxin mRNA derived from a human T cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):727–33

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding goat pre alpha-lactalbumin. Kumagai I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):511–7

Two types of coagulogen mRNAs found in horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):213–20

Isolation and characterization of the complete complementary and genomic DNA sequences of human serum amyloid P component. Ohnishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):849–58

Cloning and sequence analysis of the mouse genomic locus encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II. Ahearn JM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10695–705

Rat ceruloplasmin. Molecular cloning and gene expression in liver, choroid plexus, yolk sac, placenta, and testis. Aldred AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2875–8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for a human ADP/ATP carrier which is growth-regulated. Battini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4355–9

Rat liver NAD(P)H: quinone reductase nucleotide sequence analysis of a quinone reductase cDNA clone and prediction of the amino acid sequence of the corresponding protein. Bayney RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):572–5

Cloning of the mast cell protease, RMCP II. Evidence for cell-specific expression and a multi-gene family. Benfey PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5377–84

A universal oligonucleotide probe for acetylcholine receptor genes. Selection and sequencing of cDNA clones for the mouse muscle beta subunit. Buonanno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16451–8

Identification of glutathione S-transferase Yb1 mRNA as the androgen-repressed mRNA by cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. Chang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11901–3

Escherichia coli exonuclease VII. Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the large subunit (xseA). Chase JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14929–35

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for androgen-repressible rat liver protein, SMP-2. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):822–5

Cloning and expression of human apolipoprotein D cDNA. Drayna D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16535–9

Cloning and characterization of a 12-gene cluster from Bacillus subtilis encoding nine enzymes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8274–87

Cloning and sequencing of complementary DNAs encoding the alpha-subunit of translational initiation factor eIF-2. Characterization of the protein and its messenger RNA. Ernst H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1206–12

Modulation of the cellular ratio of chromosomal high mobility group proteins 14 to 17 in transfected cells. Giri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9839–43

Structural analysis of cDNA for rat peroxisomal 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase. Hijikata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8151–8

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Isolation, characterization, and cloning of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3909–17

Effect of estrogen on the expression of mRNAs of different actin isoforms in immature rat uterus. Cloning of alpha-smooth muscle actin message. Hsu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9594–600

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase of bovine pineal glands. Ishida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2895–9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3132–5

Molecular cloning of glucokinase cDNA. Developmental and dietary regulation of glucokinase mRNA in rat liver. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6032–8

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight precursor to a 6-kDa pulmonary surfactant-associated protein. Jacobs KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9808–11

The sequence of cDNA encoding lipoprotein lipase. A member of a lipase gene family. Kirchgessner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8463–6

Immunological analyses of the chemotactic receptor of Dictyosteleum discoideum. Identification of cDNA clones. Klein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15192–6

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Lacombe ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16811–7

Rat glutathione S-transferases supergene family. Characterization of an anionic Yb subunit cDNA clone. Lai HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13793–9

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a second thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii. Lim CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12114–9

Molecular cloning of hepatic mRNAs in Rana catesbeiana responsive to thyroid hormone during induced and spontaneous metamorphosis. Lyman DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5233–7

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the entire precursor of rat liver medium chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. Matsubara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10104–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for human myeloperoxidase. Morishita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3844–51

Cloning and sequence analysis of mRNA for mouse aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5431] Obaru K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16976–83

Cloning and sequencing of the ornithine decarboxylase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Implications for enzyme turnover and selective difluoromethylornithine inhibition. Phillips MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8721–7

Cloning and characterization of a mouse cysteine proteinase. Portnoy DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14697–703

Isolation of the yeast gene encoding elongation factor 3 for protein synthesis. Qin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7802–7

Primary structures of bovine elastin a, b, and c deduced from the sequences of cDNA clones. Raju K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5755–62

A cloned bovine cDNA encodes an alternate form of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Showers MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16288–91

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the formate dehydrogenase genes from Methanobacterium formicicum. Shuber AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12942–7

Molecular cloning of the rat stomach (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16788–91

Cloning of the K+-ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Structural and evolutionary implications of its homology to the KdpB-protein of Escherichia coli. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7358–62

The human multidrug resistance (mdr1) gene. cDNA cloning and transcription initiation. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):505–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of wild type and a mutant histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15186–91

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6676–82

Cloning and expression of an intron-deleted phage T4 td gene. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13446–50

cDNA cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from human placenta. Ye RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3718–25

Molecular cloning of gene sequences that are regulated by insulin-like growth factor I. Zumstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11252–60

Molecular cloning of a tumor promoter-inducible mRNA found in JB6 mouse epidermal cells: induction is stable at high, but not at low, cell densities. Smith JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):13–22

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular paradigms for eradicating helminthic parasites. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:138–73

Molecular cloning of cDNA for CENP-B, the major human centromere autoantigen. Earnshaw WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):817–29

Changes in the expression of alpha-fodrin during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):843–53

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for rat ribophorin I: complete coding sequence and in vitro synthesis and insertion of the encoded product into endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Harnik-Ort V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):855–63

Molecular cloning of human synovial cell collagenase and selection of a single gene from genomic DNA. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):542–6

cDNA cloning of human plasminogen activator-inhibitor from endothelial cells. Ginsburg D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1673–80

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):914–21

Molecular cloning of a polymorphic DNA endonuclease fragment associates insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with HLA-DQ. Michelsen B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1144–52

Identification of a unique tumor antigen as rejection antigen by molecular cloning and gene transfer. Stauss HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1516–30

Cloning and expression of the succinyl-CoA synthetase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Buck D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1753–62

Characterization and cloning of two Rhizobium leguminosarum genes coding for glutamine synthetase activities. Filser DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2561–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alkaline cellulase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1139. Fukumori F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2329–35

Cloning and expression of the pepD gene of Escherichia coli. Klein J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2337–43

Identification, mapping, cloning and characterization of a gene (sbmA) required for microcin B17 action on Escherichia coli K12. Laviña M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1685–93

The arcABC operon required for fermentative growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on arginine: Tn5-751-assisted cloning and localization of structural genes. Lüthi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2667–75

Isolation and characterization of a clone of the spoVE locus of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1875–81

Expression and purification of glutamine synthetase cloned from Bacteroides fragilis. Southern JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2827–35

Cloning and sequencing of a gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens that complements mutations of the sporulation gene spoIID in Bacillus subtilis. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3025–35

Molecular cloning of a gene coding for a Vibrio cholerae haemagglutinin. Van Dongen WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2225–34

Cloning of the aconitase gene (acn) of Escherichia coli K12. Wilde RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1763–6

Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367–72

Molecular cloning of the closed circular provirus of human T cell leukaemia virus type I: a new open reading frame in the gag-pol region. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):213–8

Lymphotropic strain SL3 of Aleutian disease virus: identification of replicative form DNA, molecular cloning and expression of capsid-specific proteins. Löchelt M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1041–8

Stability of a bacterial gene in a bovine papillomavirus-based shuttle vector maintained extrachromosomally in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):247–52

Characterization of a molecular clone of RFM/Un mouse chromosomal DNA that contains a full-length endogenous murine leukaemia virus-related proviral genome. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):683–93

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for argininosuccinate lyase and arginase of rat liver. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):309–12

Amino acid sequence of rat apolipoprotein A-II deduced from the nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA. Nagashima M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):706–12

The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241–53

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Cloning and expression of the toxin in sporogenic and asporogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):13–22

Cloning of cDNA derived from mRNA of the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata and selection of putative cholinergic-specific sequences. Schmid DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):307–12

Molecular cloning of cDNA to mRNA for a cerebellar spot 35 protein. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1590–6

Molecular cloning of a 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: mRNAs with different 5' ends encode the same set of proteins in nervous and lymphoid tissues. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2703–10

Physical mapping of two herpes simplex virus type 1 host shutoff loci: rescue of each ts mutation occurs with two unique cloned regions of the viral genome. Daksis JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):50–60

Induction of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome (SAIDS) with a molecular clone of a type D SAIDS retrovirus. Heidecker G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3066–71

Molecular cloning and analysis of three cDNA clones homologous to human cytomegalovirus RNAs present during late infection. Martinez J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):531–8

Cloning the complete rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4 and some observations concerning its middle promoters. Shinedling S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):787–92

Molecular biology of the DMD locus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1135–6

A strategy to study development and pattern formation: use of antibodies against products of cloned genes. Gomer RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:471–87

Cloning of the rat parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:317–25

Procedures for isolation of murine alpha interferon genes and expression of a murine leukocyte interferon in E. coli. Daugherty BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:434–41

Cloning firefly luciferase. de Wet JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:3–14

Cloning of the gene for protein S: a development-specific Ca2+-binding protein from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:380–90

The cloning and the codon and amino acid sequence of the quail slow/cardiac troponin C cDNA. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:326–37

Cloning and evolution of calcium-dependent protease, cDNA cloning of a novel family of calcium-binding proteins. Ohno S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:363–79

9-kDa vitamin D-induced intestinal calcium-binding protein: cloning and characterization of a specific cDNA. Thomasset M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:337–53

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the mutT mutator of Escherichia coli that causes A:T to C:G transversion. Akiyama M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):9–16

Regulation of expression of the gene for vitamin B12 receptor cloned on a multicopy plasmid in Escherichia coli. Aufrère R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):358–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of ARO7-OSM2, a single yeast gene necessary for chorismate mutase activity and growth in hypertonic medium. Ball SG, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):326–30

Cloning and characterization of a linear 2.3 kb mitochondrial plasmid of maize. Bedinger P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):206–12

Cloning and expression of a tylosin resistance gene from a tylosin-producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Birmingham VA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):532–9

Cloning and characterization of the immunity region of phage phi 80. Coste G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):452–9

In vivo cloning of DNA into multicopy cosmids by mini-Mu-cosduction. de Mendoza D, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):546–9

Mobilization of the non-conjugative plasmid RSF1010: a genetic analysis of its origin of transfer. Derbyshire KM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):154–60

Cloning of Clostridium acetobutylicum genes and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):383] Efstathiou I, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):317–21

Cloning and expression of the exbB gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):246–51

Cloning in Escherichia coli of genes involved in the synthesis of proline and leucine in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Fons M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):141–3

Peptide transport in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular cloning and characterization of the oligopeptide permease genes. Hiles ID, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):101–9

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):289–95

Klebsiella pneumoniae nif-lac fusions are expressed in Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Kanvinde L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):460–4

Cloning of the lkyB (tolB) gene of Escherichia coli K12 and characterization of its product. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):285–8

Molecular cloning and DNA homology of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase genes. Levesque RC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):252–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the homoserine kinase (thrB) gene from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):361–7

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9

Cloning of seven differently complementing DNA fragments with chl functions from Escherichia coli K12. Reiss J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):352–5

Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40

Molecular cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Sánchez F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):248–52

Cloning in Escherichia coli of a Bacillus subtilis arginine repressor gene through its ability to confer structural stability on a fragment carrying genes of arginine biosynthesis. Smith MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):176–82

Cloning of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation. Teshiba S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):353–7

Entamoeba histolytica: cloning and characterization of actin cDNA. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):227–35

Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding a major immunogen recognized by hyperinfected rabbits. Scallon BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):237–45

Cloning of a developmentally regulated tegument antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Stein LD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):253–64

Microdissection and microcloning of the long arm of human chromosome 7. Kaiser R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):3–6
Molecular cloning of lupin leghemoglobin cDNA. Konieczny A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):61–6
Autonomous replicating sequences from mouse cells which can replicate in mouse cells in vivo and in vitro. Ariga H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):1–6
Microdissection of and microcloning from the short arm of human chromosome 2. Bates GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3826–30
Molecular cloning of suppressor of sable, a Drosophila melanogaster transposon-mediated suppressor. Chang DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1520–8
Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of the CDC24 gene and adjacent regions of the chromosome. Coleman KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4516–25
Cellular DNA rearrangements and early developmental arrest caused by DNA insertion in transgenic mouse embryos. Covarrubias L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2243–7
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cloned DNA fragment from human cells reveals homology to retrotransposons. Flügel RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):231–6
Molecular cloning of the murine adenosine deaminase gene from a genetically enriched source: identification and characterization of the promoter region. Ingolia DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4458–66
Cloning and characterization of four SIR genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivy JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):688–702
Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):142–9
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat argininosuccinate lyase and its expression in rat hepatoma cell lines. Lambert MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1722–8
Cloning, sequencing, and evolutionary analysis of the mouse erythropoietin gene. McDonald JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):842–8
Cloning, sequence determination, and expression in transfected cells of the coding sequence for the tox 176 attenuated diphtheria toxin A chain. Maxwell F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1576–9
Proto-oncogene c-ros codes for a molecule with structural features common to those of growth factor receptors and displays tissue specific and developmentally regulated expression. Neckameyer WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1478–86
Cloning and characterization of the gene for beta-tubulin from a benomyl-resistant mutant of Neurospora crassa and its use as a dominant selectable marker. Orbach MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2452–61
Cloning and characterization of a variant surface glycoprotein expression site from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Raibaud A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2950–6
Flounder antifreeze protein synthesis under heat shock control in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Rancourt DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2188–95
Transfer of cloned human class I major histocompatibility complex genes into HLA mutant human lymphoblastoid cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1074–87
Murine erythropoietin gene: cloning, expression, and human gene homology. Shoemaker CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):849–58
Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and analysis of the CEN1-ADE1-CDC15 region. Steensma HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):410–9
Characterization of cDNA clones for the human c-yes gene. Sukegawa J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):41–7
Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9
Isolation and characterization of expressible cDNA clones encoding the M1 and M2 subunits of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Thelander L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3433–42
Cloning and characterization of BCY1, a locus encoding a regulatory subunit of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1371–7
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone homologous to the v-sis oncogene from human endothelial cells. Tong BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3018–22
Use of electroporation to introduce biologically active foreign genes into primary rat hepatocytes. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):716–8
The MES-1 murine enhancer element is closely associated with the heterogeneous 5' ends of two divergent transcription units. Williams TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4558–69
Novel protein-tyrosine kinase gene (hck) preferentially expressed in cells of hematopoietic origin. Ziegler SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2276–85
Molecular cloning and polymorphism of the human immune deficiency virus type 2. Clavel F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):691–5
Mapping using gene encyclopaedias. Daniels DL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):831–2
Transfection of the CD8 gene enhances T-cell recognition. Dembić Z, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):510–1
A clue to the basic defect in cystic fibrosis from cloning the CF antigen gene. Dorin JR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):614–7
Cloning and sequencing of human cholesteryl ester transfer protein cDNA. Drayna D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):632–4
A liver-stage-specific antigen of Plasmodium falciparum characterized by gene cloning. Guerin-Marchand C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):164–7
Cloning of HTLV-4 and its relation to simian and human immunodeficiency viruses. Kornfeld H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):610–3
A complementary DNA clone for a macrophage-lymphocyte Fc receptor [published erratum appears in Nature 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):702] Lewis VA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):372–5
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a human hepatitis delta (delta) virus RNA. Makino S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30; 329(6137):343–6
Homology between Streptomyces genes coding for synthesis of different polyketides used to clone antibiotic biosynthetic genes. Malpartida F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4; 325(6107):818–21
Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a ligninase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Tien M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):520–3
Bovine leukosis virus: recloning of specific DNA fragments. Zajac V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):545–50
tRNA, cloned human DNA sequences and restriction enzyme recognition sequences. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987;15 Suppl:r1–230
Determination of size and orientation of DNA fragments cloned in phage M13 by S1 nuclease mapping. Aegerter E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):372
Cloning of cDNA for human T-cell replacing factor (interleukin-5) and comparison with the murine homologue. Azuma C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9149–58
The human ubiquitin gene family: structure of a gene and pseudogenes from the Ub B subfamily. Baker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):443–63
Isolation and characterisation of a murine cDNA clone highly homologous to the yeast L29 ribosomal protein gene. Belhumeur P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1019–29
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a mouse Y chromosome RNA transcript expressed in the testis. Bishop CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2959–69
Isolation and sequence analysis of a full length cDNA clone coding for human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Braun T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3179
Expression of active human blood clotting factor IX in transgenic mice: use of a cDNA with complete mRNA sequence. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):871–84
Electroporation for the efficient transfection of mammalian cells with DNA. Chu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1311–26
Human dihydropteridine reductase: characterisation of a cDNA clone and its use in analysis of patients with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Dahl HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1921–32
Charons 36 to 40: multi enzyme, high capacity, recombination deficient replacement vectors with polylinkers and polystuffers. Dunn IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2677–98
A rapid method to identify cosmids containing rare restriction sites. Estivill X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1415–25
pG95 alpha 1-7dIII/RI, a single copy clone at Xp11.4 which recognises a TaqI polymorphism (DXS209). Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8693
Sequencing and identification of a cDNA clone for tomato polygalacturonase. Grierson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8595–603
An anonymous single copy clone (p1,2-2) from a flow sorted human chromosomes 1 and 2 library (D1S33). Grossman AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5904
Lambda gt22, an improved lambda vector for the directional cloning of full-length cDNA. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6304
Cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1005–17
Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum-pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371–80
RFLPs associated with pMC1, an anonymous single copy clone from the short arm of chromosome 19 [HGM8 assignment no. D19S14]. Hulsebos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):378
Characterization of cDNA clones for human myeloperoxidase: predicted amino acid sequence and evidence for multiple mRNA species. Johnson KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2013–28
lambda PJ4A, a lambda replacement vector carrying amber mutations for cloning of EcoRI fragments. Jørgensen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9538
Alteration of cellular gene expression in adenovirus transformed cells by post-transcriptional mechanisms. Kao HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7253–63
Molecular cloning of a steroid-regulated 108K heat shock protein gene from hen oviduct. Kleinsek DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10053–69
Molecular cloning and characterization of rat estrogen receptor cDNA. Koike S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2499–513
CAT constructions with multiple unique restriction sites for the functional analysis of eukaryotic promoters and regulatory elements. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5490
Cloning and characterization of a Leishmania gene encoding a RNA spliced leader sequence. Miller SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7341–60
Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a maize glutathione-S-transferase in E. coli. Moore RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7227–35
HCC ligation: rapid and specific DNA construction with blunt ended DNA fragments. Murray JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10118
Cloning and mapping of infA, the gene for protein synthesis initiation factor IF1. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5157–68
A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987;15 Suppl:r1–51
A cloning cartridge of lambda t(o) terminator. Scholtissek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3185
Tissue specific expression of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene in transgenic mice. Sifers RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1459–75
The human kappa deleting element and the mouse recombining segment share DNA sequence homology. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2699–705
Cloning and sequencing of a gene for Mucor rennin, an aspartate protease from Mucor pusillus. Tonouchi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7557–68
Cloning and characterization of the gene coding for cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1887–904
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of rat PCNA/cyclin cDNA. Moriuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):117–20
The expression of human tumor necrosis factor in E. coli. Nobuhara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):131–4
Immunochemical analysis of Taenia taeniaeformis antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Bowtell DD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):599–610
Genomic cloning of human Echinococcus granulosus DNA: isolation of recombinant plasmids and their use as genetic markers in strain characterization. Rishi AK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):369–83
Expression and nuclear envelope localization of biologically active fusion glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells using cloned DNA. Ali MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5675–9
Cloning and expression of cDNA for human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4088] Alkhatib HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1224–8
Molecular structure of mammalian neuropeptide Y: analysis by molecular cloning and computer-aided comparison with crystal structure of avian homologue. Allen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2532–6
Cloning and sequence of the human nuclear protein cyclin: homology with DNA-binding proteins. Almendral JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1575–9
cDNA cloning and sequence of MAL, a hydrophobic protein associated with human T-cell differentiation. Alonso MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1997–2001
Molecular cloning and primary structure of myelin-associated glycoprotein. Arquint M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):600–4
Deduced primary structure of the beta subunit of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase determined by molecular cloning. Bennett MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1794–8
Cloning and sequencing of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Berger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):695–8
Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of human glutathione S-transferase 2 genes to chromosome band 6p12. Board PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2377–81
Human cDNA clones for an alpha subunit of Gi signal-transduction protein. Bray P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5115–9
Molecular cloning of rat renin cDNA and its gene. Burnham CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5605–9
Cloning of cDNA for maize superoxide dismutase 2 (SOD2). Cannon RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):179–83
Isolation of cDNA clones for the catalytic gamma subunit of mouse muscle phosphorylase kinase: expression of mRNA in normal and mutant Phk mice. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2886–90
Cloning and expression of recombinant, functional ricin B chain. Chang MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5640–4
Cytochrome P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20

lyase): cloning of human adrenal and testis cDNAs indicates the same gene is expressed in both tissues. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):407–11

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula recognized by sera of vaccinated mice. Dalton JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4268–72

Cloning and analysis of the promotor region of the human fibronectin gene. Dean DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):1876–80

Neural BC1 RNA: cDNA clones reveal nonrepetitive sequence content [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):4895] DeChiara TM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2624–8

Molecular cloning and primary nucleotide sequence analysis of a distinct human immunodeficiency virus isolate reveal significant divergence in its genomic sequences. Desai SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8380–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the canine neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor. Dobner PR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3516–20

Isolation of enzyme cDNA clones by enzyme immunodetection assay: isolation of a peptide acetyltransferase. Eberwine JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1449–53

Distinct forms of the beta subunit of GTP–binding regulatory proteins identified by molecular cloning. Fong HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3792–6

Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the liver cell adhesion molecule, L–CAM. Gallin WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2808–12

Molecular cloning of a gene that is necessary for G1 progression in mammalian cells. Greco A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1565–9

Cloning and DNA sequence of the mercuric– and organomercurial–resistance determinants of plasmid pDU1358. Griffin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3112–6

Analysis of a cDNA clone expressing a human autoimmune antigen: full–length sequence of the U2 small nuclear RNA–associated B'' antigen. Habets WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2421–5

Homology probing: identification of cDNA clones encoding members of the protein–serine kinase family. Hanks SK.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):388–92

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for human liver arginase. Haraguchi Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):412–5

Cloning and characterization of human liver cDNA encoding a protein S precursor. Hoskins J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):349–53

Molecular cloning of Ly–1, a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells: molecular homology to its human counterpart Leu–1/T1 (CD5). Huang HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):204–8

Human lymphocyte Fc receptor for IgE: sequence homology of its cloned cDNA with animal lectins. Ikuta K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):819–23

Molecular cloning of mouse placental lactogen cDNA. Jackson LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8496–500

Random cloning of genes from mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3325–8

Cloning of rat hepatic lipase cDNA: evidence for a lipase gene family. Komaromy MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1526–30

Cloning and heterologous expression of glycosidase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuranda MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2585–9

Isolation and initial characterization of multiple species of T–lymphocyte subset cDNA clones. Kwon BS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2896–900

Molecular cloning of a brain–specific calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Lin CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5962–6

Cloning of the bovine 215–kDa cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Lobel P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2233–7

Cloning of the alpha chain of human platelet glycoprotein Ib: a transmembrane protein with homology to leucine–rich alpha 2–glycoprotein. Lopez JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5615–9

cDNA cloning of a serotonin 5–HT1C receptor by electrophysiological assays of mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Lübbert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4332–6

Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy–chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer–Lory AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7

Potentiating and suppressive IgE–binding factors are expressed by a single cloned gene. Martens CL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):809–13

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding the complete sequence of decay–accelerating factor of human complement. Medof ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):2007–11

Bacteriophage lambda cloning system for the construction of directional cDNA libraries. Meissner PS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4171–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding the GTP–binding protein alpha i and identification of a related protein, alpha h. Michel T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(20):7663–7

Cloning and cDNA sequence of the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1531] Mutzel R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):6–10

Molecular cloning of Lyt–3, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor variable and joining regions. Nakauchi H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4210–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for neurohypophysial hormones vasotocin and mesotocin for the hypothalamus of toad, Bufo japonicus. Nojiri H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3043–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of esterase–6, a serine hydrolase of Drosophila. Oakeshott JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3359–63

Random–clone strategy for genomic restriction mapping in yeast. Olson MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7826–30

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of cDNA for human beta–glucuronidase. Oshima A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):685–9

Cloning of a cDNA encoding the human cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate–specific receptor. Pohlmann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5575–9

Isolation and characterization of full–length cDNA clones coding for cholinesterase from fetal human tissues. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3555–9

Cloning and tissue–specific expression of mouse macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA. Rajavashisth TB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1157–61

Cloned murine T200 (Ly–5) cDNA reveals multiple transcripts within B– and T–lymphocyte lineages. Raschke WC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):161–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides. Robakis NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4190–4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for olfactory marker protein. Rogers KE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1704–8

Cloning and purification of a unique lysozyme produced by Bacillus phage phi 29. Saedi MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(4):955–8

Charomids: cosmid vectors for efficient cloning and mapping of large or small restriction fragments. Saito I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(22):8664–8

Molecular cloning and expression of T11 cDNAs reveal a receptor–like structure on human T lymphocytes. Sayre PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2941–5

Introduction of the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene into pro alpha 1(I)–deficient Mov–13 mouse cells leads to formation of functional mouse–human hybrid type I collagen. Schnieke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):764–8

Molecular cloning of a prolactin–related mRNA expressed in bovine placenta. Schuler LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5650–4

The molecular cloning of a type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat skeletal muscle and mouse brain. Scott JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(15):5192–6

Molecular cloning of the CD2 antigen, the T–cell erythrocyte receptor, by a rapid immunoselection procedure. Seed B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3365–9

Molecular cloning of the human T–lymphocyte surface CD2 (T11) antigen. Sewell WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(22):8718–22

Molecular cloning and analysis of functional cDNA and genomic clones encoding bovine cellular retinoic acid–binding protein. Shubeita HE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5645–9

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for human tissue factor: primary structure of the protein and cDNA. Spicer EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5148–52

Molecular cloning of a gene belonging to the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and discussion of a domain model. Thompson JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2965–9

Stable expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in an integrated state in a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the cloned viral DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):444–8

Cosmid vectors for rapid genomic walking, restriction mapping, and gene transfer. Wahl GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2160–4

Cloning and characterization of a dispersed, multicopy, X chromosome sequence in Drosophila melanogaster. Waring GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2843–7

Molecular cloning of cDNAs of human liver and placenta NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase. Yubisui T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3609–13

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the human carcinoembryonic antigen reveal a highly conserved repeating structure. Zimmermann W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2960–4

Cloning and expression of Bradyrhizobium japonicum uptake hydrogenase structural genes in Escherichia coli. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7668–72

Cloning and characterization of a female genital complex cDNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Zurita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2340–4

Targeted expression of cloned genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:3–12

Use of gene transfer approaches to study regulation of neuropeptide gene expression. Seasholtz A, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1987;71:13–22

Identifying neuropeptides by gene cloning. Bloom FE.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(3):701–7

Use of gene transfer techniques to study neuropeptide gene regulation. Herbert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):708–15

The use of cloned gene probes to diagnose human genetic disease. Williamson R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):240–1

Cloning of large segments of exogenous DNA into yeast by means of artificial chromosome vectors. Burke DT, et al.
Science 1987 May 15;236(4803):806–12

Construction of a general human chromosome jumping library, with application to cystic fibrosis. Collins FS, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1046–9

Cloning of complementary DNA for GAP–43, a neuronal growth–related protein. Karns LR, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):597–600

Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: cloning, identification, and sequence. Lee WH, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1394–9

The fragile X site in somatic cell hybrids: an approach for molecular cloning of fragile sites. Warren ST, et al.
Science 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):420–3

Three developmentally regulated genes identified by clones from an adult Schistosoma mansoni cDNA expression library. Blanton RE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:101–6

Analysis of six distinct integrated hepatitis B virus sequences cloned from the cellular DNA of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):405–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al.
Virology 1987 Jan;156(1):12–24

The structure and cloning of orf virus DNA. Mercer AA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):1–12

Molecular characterization of the genomic S RNA segment from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Southern PJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):145–55

Cloning of rabies virus matrix protein mRNA and determination of its amino acid sequence. Rayssiguier C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):177–90

Replacement of the deletion in the genome (0.762–0.789 mu) of avirulent HSV–1 HFEM using cloned MluI DNA fragment (0.7615–0.796 mu) of virulent HSV–1 F leads to generation of virulent intratypic recombinant. Rösen A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):157–75

[Developments in biotechnology; implications for diagnosis in pet animals] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cloning and expression of human insulin receptors] Clauser E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:199–205 **(Fre)**

[Progress in molecular endocrinology] Helmreich EJ.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Aug 1;64(15):669–81 **(Ger)**

[Atoxic mutations of cholera toxin] Angelici MC, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(3):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding B–cell growth factors] Yaoita Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 4—special reference to the cloning of genes] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1892–901 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The insulin receptor and the gene] Ebina Y. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jul;58(7):477–82 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of metabolic regulators and regulation of cell proliferation] Murata K, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Sep;31(11):1010–21 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cloning of complement genes] Takahashi M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):865–85 **(Jpn)**

[cDNA of cattle alpha S1–casein: cloning and nucleotide sequence] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA for proopiomelanocortin from the bovine, rat and human hypophysis. Hormonal regulation of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in the rat hypophysis] Mertvetsov NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 May;52(5):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new primer for sequencing DNA fragments cloned in M13mp vectors] Boldyrev AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA for human pituitary pro–opiomelanocortin] Golovin SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor. Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome copy of TNF–alpha in mice] Shakhov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987

May;13(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genome "dactyloscopy". Characteristics of the human cloned sequence JIN 600 in vector M13 with properties of highly polymorphic DNA marker] Dzhincharadze AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul–Aug;295(1):230–3 (Rus)
[Cloning and primary structure of Shigella toxin genes] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(3):740–4 (Rus)
[Chemico–enzymatic synthesis and cloning of a biologically active beta–interferon gene] Kumarev VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep–Oct;290(1):244–9 (Rus)
[A new approach to creating chromosome libraries as illustrated by the X–chromosome] Lavrent'eva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):982–4 (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factors: tandem localization of alpha and beta genes on the mouse chromosome 17] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):749–52 (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of the glucoamylase gene STA2 of the yeast Saccharomyces diastaticus CBS1782] Neistat MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1247–50 (Rus)
[Cloning of the human natriuretic factor gene and its use in evaluating the effectiveness of gene expression] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(2):490–2 (Rus)
[Transfer of "artificial transposons" constructed on the basis of insertion element IS1] Mirkin SM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new vector for cloning of genes and replicons in yeasts] Neistat MA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of genes for proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Nersisian AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning and functional analysis of DNA regions of plasmid RP4 determining the incompatibility properties] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2025–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and characteristics of recA gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zaĭtsev EN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA of glicinin A3 subunits: variability of different species detected by comparative analysis] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec; 22(12):2741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Images of Alu–sequence in 7 DNA clones from the human genome] Korotkov EV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulator regions in Escherichia coli cells. II. Molecular cloning of promoters] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The library of Rickettsia prowazekii genes] Artem'ev MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural–functional characteristics of Bacillus mesentericus promoters cloned in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mapping and cloning of the gene coding for beta–glucanase from various bacilli] Borriss R, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and characteristics of DNA sequences amplified in Djungarian hamster cells with multidrug resistance] Chernova OB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of pectate–lyase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi in Escherichia coli cells] Evtushenkov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning in Escherichia coli of the mutant gene coding the diphtheria toxin] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of recombinant plasmids encoding the biosynthesis of the beta–subunit of cholera toxin] Ianishevskiĭ NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the artificial gene for human leukocyte interferon alpha 2 cloned in phage M13MP8] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloned fragment of human repetitive DNA specific for the centromere heterochromatin of chromosome 3] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clones sequences of satellite DNA III specific for the centromere heterochromatin of human chromosome 9] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and gene expression of Corynebacterium flavum ATCC14067, complementing ArgA and ArgE mutations in Escherichia coli cells] Kharitonov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcription, in frog oocytes and transgenic mice, of recombinant plasmids with long terminal repeats of retrovirus proviruses] Kosikov AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of DNA fragments of the genetic transfer factor pAP39] Krivskaia KS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of provirus sequences of Rauscher leukemia virus from mouse erythroleukemia cell genome] Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr; (4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of human leukocyte interferon type A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the control of regulatory elements of the yeast gene URA3] Nikoshkov AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of mutant genes for human leukocyte alpha2–interferon by a method of localized mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus of subtype H3 in E. coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of the hly determinant from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA–M7 in Escherichia coli cells] Sever IS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning and study of the expression of a region of a diphtheria toxin gene encoding fragment A of the Streptomyces lividans 66 strain] Strokina IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of mRNA nucleotide sequences amplified during DNA replication in the regenerating liver] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characteristics of cDNA clones containing simple (GT)n/(CA)n sequences of an animal genome] Tokarskaia ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep; (9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure and functions of cloned adenovirus DNA] Berencsi G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):346–51 (Rus)
[Creation of the library of Bordetella pertussis genome clones and detection of clones containing genes for the synthesis of antigenic determinants of the whooping cough microbe] Bakh NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of human and animal rotaviruses (editorial)] La Torre JL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):760 (Spa)

METHODS

Rapid isolation and characterization of hybridization selected recombinants from lambda genomic libraries. Porteous DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):17–23
A bacteriophage transcription terminator permits the cloning of a mammalian expression vector carrying the human preprorenin gene in E. coli. Weighous TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):593–9
Establishment of mutant murine mammary carcinoma FM3A cell strains transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):295–301
Construction and analysis of an EMBL–3 phage library containing partially digested human chromosome 21–specific DNA inserts (15–20 kb). Janssen JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):411–7
A vector–primer–cloner–sequencer plasmid for the construction of cDNA libraries: evidence for a rat glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase–like mRNA and a ferritin mRNA within testis [published erratum appears in DNA 1986 Oct;6(3):281] Krawetz SA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):427–35
Plasmid vector pBR322 and its special–purpose derivatives––a review. Balbás P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):3–40
A new approach to high sensitivity differential hybridization. Boll W, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):41–53
The mapping of chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. A cosmid vector designed to establish, by cloning into cdc–mutants, numerous start loci for chromosome walking in the yeast genome. Breter HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):181–90
Cloning a defined region of DNA using a limited action of DNA polymerase: application to dissection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Chisaka O, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):19–25
Vectors with restriction site banks. V. pJRD215, a wide–host–range cosmid vector with multiple cloning sites. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):275–80
Human adenovirus cloning vectors based on infectious bacterial plasmids. Ghosh–Choudhury G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):161–71
Lorist6, a cosmid vector with BamHI, NotI, ScaI and HindIII cloning sites and altered neomycin phosphotransferase gene expression. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):283–6
Lorist2, a cosmid with transcriptional terminators insulating vector genes from interference by promoters within the insert: effect on DNA yield and cloned insert frequency. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):275–81
A cos–mini–Mu vector for in vivo DNA cloning. Gramajo HC, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):85–90
In vivo DNA cloning with a mini–Mu replicon cosmid and a helper lambda phage. Groisman EA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):77–84
Promoter cassettes, antibiotic–resistance genes, and vectors for plant transformation. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):153–61
Cloning of open reading frames and promoters from the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome: construction of genomic libraries of random small fragments. Santangelo GM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):181–6
Rapid cloning of multiple amplified nucleotide sequences from human neuroblastoma cell lines by phenol emulsion competitive DNA reassociation. Shiloh Y, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):53–9
A general method for cloning DNA fragments in multiple copies. Taylor WH, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):139–44
Rapid and efficient method for cloning of blunt–ended DNA fragments. Upcroft P, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):69–75
Contingent replication assay (CRA) procedure for rapid isolation of enhancers. Vasavada HA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):29–40
Engineering soluble major histocompatibility molecules: why and how. Margulies DH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):101–16 (76 ref.)
New type of linker useful for cloning experiments. Köster H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov; 13(4–5):251–7
cDNA cloning with a retrovirus expression vector: generation of a pp60c–src cDNA clone. Kaplan PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1731–4
Molecular cloning of rotavirus genome. Crespi M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):693–7
Molecular cloning of laminin. Barlow DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:464–74
Expression of human interferon genes in E. coli with the lambda PL promoter. Crowl R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:376–83
Cloning, expression, and purification of rat IFN–gamma. Dijkema R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:453–64
Isolation and analysis of cDNA and genomic clones of fibronectin and its receptor. Hynes RO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:447–63
Procedures for expression, modification, and analysis of human fibroblast interferon (IFN–beta) genes in heterologous cells. Innis MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:397–403
Use of Rous sarcoma viral genome to express human fibroblast interferon. Mulcahy L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:383–96
Use of the phage lambda PL promoter for high–level expression of human interferons in Escherichia coli. Remaut E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:366–75
Molecular cloning and gene structure of elastins. Rosenbloom J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:259–88
Cloning, expression, and purification of rat IFN–alpha 1. van der Meide PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:441–53
Isolation of bovine IFN–alpha genes and their expression in bacteria. Velan B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:464–74
High–altitude walking with YACs [news] Nasmyth K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):380–1
A simplified, orientation–specific cDNA cloning strategy. Dorssers L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3629
Screening of pUC plasmid clones for inserts based on growth rate (without X–gal). Karlovský P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6753
Cross index for improving cloning selectivity by partially filling in 5'–extensions of DNA produced by type II restriction endonucleases. Korch C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3199–220
A procedure for selective full length cDNA cloning of specific RNA species. Schmid A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3987–96
A vector for construction of gene libraries and the expression of heterologous genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Khan MI, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar;17(2):171–2
Chloramphenicol resistance cloning vector based on pUC9. Quigley NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):54–7
Engineered defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus express bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in avian cells. Levis R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4811–5
Syrinx 2A: an improved lambda phage vector designed for screening DNA libraries by recombination in vivo. Lutz CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4379–83
Escherichia coli K–12 restricts DNA containing 5–methylcytosine. Raleigh EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9070–4
[Construction of cDNA clones encoding for cartilage proteoglycan core protein] Sai S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cloning of the regulator gene of Erwinia carotovora repressing pectate lyase ptlA gene expression] Bukanov NO, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and the determination of the nucleotide sequences in 2 genes of human leukocyte interferons] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vector plasmids and the strategy of molecular cloning for streptococci] Behnke D. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and gene expression of the surface protein gene of the HTLV-III virus in E. coli] Kovgan AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of the DNA from human hepatoma cells. The transcription of integrated viral sequences and their cloning] Serebriakova IE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the genes of hemolytic factors of Bordetella pertussis in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CLONORCHIASIS

Clonorchiasis: an update. Lin AC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):919-22 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with Clonorchis sinensis infection. Colquhoun BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):153-4

[Clonorchiasis and intrahepatic stone] Wu CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1078-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clonorchiasis in children] Figurnov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):55-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel and clonorchiasis [letter] Lin AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1291

Clinical study evaluating efficacy of praziquantel in clonorchiasis. Yangco BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):135-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[A modified K-ELISA for the detection of antigenic activity and antibody activity of the adult Clonorchis worm] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):36-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

[A modified K-ELISA for the detection of antigenic activity and antibody activity of the adult Clonorchis worm] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):36-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Occurrence in Brazil of Thiara (Melanoides) tuberculata (O.F. Muller, 1774) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), the 1st intermediate host of Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) (Trematoda, Plathyhelmintes)] Vaz JF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. Su TC. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):63-4

[Effect of praziquantel on ultrastructures of gut epithelia of Clonorchis sinensis] Li BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):283-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLOPAMIDE

BLOOD

Clopamide: plasma concentrations and diuretic effect in humans. McNeil JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 42(3):299-304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pindolol and clopamide on blood lipids in arterial hypertensive patients. Román O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):219-25

Long-term Viskaldix therapy in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Dudás M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):152-5

[Viskaldix for treatment of patients with moderate arterial hypertension. Comparative estimation of hemodynamic changes during treatment with Viskaldix and Stresson] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):440-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of arterial hypertension using a pindolol preparation] Kinczkowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIAL NEUROTOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

Comparison of human stromelysin and collagenase by cloning and sequence analysis. Whitham SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):913-6

Application of long-term collagenase disaggregation for the cytogenetic analysis of human solid tumors. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):305-13

Clostridial collagenase. A chemoattractant for human neutrophils. Walter RJ. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):347-61

Complete amino acid sequence of the collagenase from the insect Hypoderma lineatum. Lecroisey A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7546-51

Adult human endothelial cell enzymatic harvesting. Estimates of efficiency and comparison of crude and partially purified bacterial collagenase preparations by replicate microwell culture and fibronectin degradation measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sharefkin JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):567-77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagenase chemonucleolysis via epidural injection. A review of 252 cases. Chu KH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):99-104

Prospective comparative study of intradiscal high-dose and low-dose collagenase versus chymopapain. Hedtmann A, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):388-92

Effects of epidural and intrathecal application of collagenase in the lumbar spine: an experimental study in rabbits. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):477-82

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric collagenase assay. Nethery A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):390-5

Immunolocalization of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in hypertrophic scar tissue. Hembry RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):409-20

Milwaukee shoulder--synovial fluid contains no active collagenase [letter] Cawston TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):311-2

Human fibroblast collagenase contains an amino acid sequence homologous to the zinc-binding site of Serratia protease. McKerrow JH. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):5943

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Collagenase production by human mononuclear cells in culture: inhibition by gold containing compounds and other antirheumatic agents. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):996-1003

Insulin stimulates secretion of a collagenase inhibitor by Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Harper J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):550-5

Inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase by gold(I) salts used in chrysotherapy. Mallya SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):101-8

Competitive inhibition of human skin collagenase by N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-3-amino-2-oxopropyl-L-leucyl-L- alanylglycine ethyl ester. Wallace DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):797-9

Hormonal control of collagenase inhibitor production in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblast-like cells. Sakyo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):517-22

Further studies of plasma protease inhibitors in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus; collagenase, papain and plasmin inhibitors. de Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):1-5

New thiol inhibitor of Achromobacter iophagus collagenase. Specificity of the enzyme's S3' subsite [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):793] Yiotakis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):413-8

Inhibitory effect of tritoqualine on activation of latent polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(1):69-72

Inhibition of mammalian collagenases by thiol-containing peptides. Gray RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):71-7

A non-antibacterial chemically-modified tetracycline inhibits mammalian collagenase activity. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1310-4

Elevated levels of human collagenase inhibitor in blister fluids of diverse etiology. Welgus HG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):592-6

The presence of an inhibitor of human skin collagenase in the roots of healthy and periodontally diseased teeth. Morris ML, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):78-80

Tetracyclines inhibit human synovial collagenase in vivo and in vitro. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):28-32

A growth-responsive gene (16C8) in normal mouse fibroblasts homologous to a human collagenase inhibitor with erythroid-potentiating activity: evidence for inducible and constitutive transcripts. Edwards DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8863-78

Proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes from human interleukin 1-stimulated chondrocytes from several species: proteoglycanase and collagenase inhibitors as potentially new disease-modifying antiarthritic agents. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):262-7

[Trial treatment of viral keratoconjunctivitis] Mergier J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1407-10 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoid modulation of collagenase production by adherent human mononuclear cells in culture. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):357-62

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates gelatinase and collagenase production by granulation tissue in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):791-7

Stimulation of procollagenase synthesis parallels increases in cellular procollagenase mRNA in human articular chondrocytes exposed to recombinant interleukin 1 beta or phorbol ester. Stephenson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):583-90

Induction of collagenase production in U937 cells by phorbol ester and partial purification of the induced enzyme. Hersh CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4750-7

Interactive roles of progesterone, prostaglandins, and collagenase in the ovulatory mechanism of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1187-94

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate stimulates collagenase synthesis without affecting the rates of collagen and noncollagen protein syntheses by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Sakyo K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):277-81

Collagenase and elastase production by mouse mammary adenocarcinoma primary cultures and cloned cells. Zeydel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6438-45

Characterization of a specific antiserum to rabbit stromelysin and demonstration of the synthesis of collagenase and stromelysin by stimulated rabbit articular chondrocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):351-63

Hormonal regulation of the production of collagenase and a collagenase inhibitor activity by rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1956-62

Bacterial antigens induce collagenase and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human gingival fibroblasts through a primary effect on circulating mononuclear cells. Heath JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2148-54

Loss of basement membrane deposits and development of invasive potential by virally-transformed rat mammary cells are independent of collagenase production. Warburton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):270-7

Production of procollagenase by cultured human keratinocytes. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):835-40

Collagenase production by smooth muscle: correlation of immunoreactive with functional enzyme in the myometrium. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):111-23

Prostaglandin E2 and collagenase production by fibroblasts and synovial cells is regulated by urine-derived human interleukin 1 and inhibitor(s). Balavoine JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1120-4

Stimulation of collagenase production in human synovial fibroblast cultures by poly (I). poly (C). Meyer FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):429-34

Some characteristics and functional aspects of the human monokine, MCF, stimulating collagenase and PGE2 production by rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:88-92

BLOOD

Collagenolytic metalloenzymes of the human neutrophil. Characteristics, regulation and potential function in vivo. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3189-97 (86 ref.)

Use of lectin affinity chromatography for the purification of collagenase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Callaway JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4757-62

Phosphonamidate inhibitors of human neutrophil collagenase. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1962-5

Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte collagenase by prostaglandins and anti-inflammatory drugs. Wahl LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):411-22

Development of monoclonal antibodies recognizing collagenase from rabbit PMN; the presence of this enzyme in ulcerating corneas. Kao WW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):801-15

Activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by oxygen radicals. Burkhardt H, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):221–31

Gold sodium thiomalate activates latent human leukocyte collagenase. Lindy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):23–5

Matrix degrading proteinases from human granulocytes: type I, II, III collagenase, gelatinase and type IV, V–collagenase. A survey of recent findings and inhibition by gamma–anticollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):125–31

The collagen substrate specificity of human neutrophil collagenase. Hasty KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10048–52

High levels of serum collagenase in premature labor––a potential biochemical marker. Rajabi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):179–86

GENETICS

Characterization of rabbit genes for synovial cell collagenase. Fini ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1301–15

Half–life of synovial cell collagenase mRNA is modulated by phorbol myristate acetate but not by all–trans–retinoic acid or dexamethasone. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6378–84

Purified transcription factor AP–1 interacts with TPA–inducible enhancer elements. Lee W, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):741–52

Homology between exon–containing portions of rabbit genomic clones for synovial cell collagenase and human foreskin and synovial cell mRNAs. Fini ME, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):239–48

Molecular cloning of human synovial cell collagenase and selection of a single gene from genomic DNA. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):542–6

Regulation of collagenase gene expression in synovial cells. Brinckerhoff CE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:61–3

12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate induction of the human collagenase gene is mediated by an inducible enhancer element located in the 5'–flanking region. Angel P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2256–66

Coordinate regulation of stromelysin and collagenase genes determined with cDNA probes. Frisch SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2600–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic relationship of human neutrophil and skin collagenases. Hasty KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):695–9

[Role of autoantibodies to collagenase in the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct extraction and assay of bone tissue collagenase and its relation to parathyroid–hormone–induced bone resorption. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):793–6

Purification of human collagenases with a hydroxamic acid affinity column. Moore WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5189–95

Purification and characterization of a streptomycete collagenase. Chakraborty R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):331–7

Purification and properties of an extracellular collagenolytic protease produced by the human oral bacterium Bacillus cereus (strain Soc 67). Makinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12488–95

Activation of latent collagenase purified from human leukocytes. Sorsa TA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):167–75

METABOLISM

Effects of retinoids on type IV collagenolytic activity in melanoma cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):346–8

Prostaglandin E2 and collagenase release by cultured talus from type II collagen arthritis rats. Westmacott D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):320–2

Accurate, quantitative assays for the hydrolysis of soluble type I, II, and III 3H–acetylated collagens by bacterial and tissue collagenases. Mallya SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):334–45

Properties of radiolabeled type I, II, and III collagens related to their use as substrates in collagenase assays. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):322–33

Collagen degradation in the pregnant human cervix at term and after prostaglandin–induced cervical ripening. Rath W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):177–84

Cleavage site specificity of vertebrate collagenases. Weingarten H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1184–7

Activation of collagenase production in a rat macrophage–like cell line. Khar A. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct; 13(4):565–70

Procollagenase activator produced by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ishibashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):527–34

Proactivator–dependent activation of procollagenase induced by treatment with EGTA. Vater CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):853–8

Limited proteolysis of type I collagen at hyperreactive sites by class I and II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: complementary digestion patterns. French MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):681–7

Metastatic mouse melanoma cells release collagen–gelatin degrading metalloproteinases as components of shed membrane vesicles. Zucker S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):225–37

Proteolysis by collagenase preparations alters the macromolecular composition of the porcine zona pellucida. Hedrick JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):677–82

Type IV collagenase activity of a primary HSV–2–induced hamster fibrosarcoma and its in vivo metastases and in vitro clones. Teale DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1263–8

Collagenase activity in colonic mucosa during inflammatory bowel disease. Horowitz IL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 20(2):79–80

Colchicine as a probe for aberrant collagenase expression in recessive junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:142–51

Mechanisms by which acute phase proteins enhance development of liver fibrosis: effects on collagenase and prolyl–4–hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):160–70

Preferential binding of collagenase to alpha 2–macroglobulin in the presence of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Cawston TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):9–12

Establishment of an adult rat fibroblast cell line for studies of collagenase regulation. Lindblad WJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):413–6

Neutrophil collagenase in rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Weiland JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):628–33

Sequence specificity of human skin fibroblast collagenase. Evidence for the role of collagen structure in determining the collagenase cleavage site. Fields GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6221–6

The activation of human skin fibroblast procollagenase. Sequence identification of the major conversion products. Grant GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5886–9

Degradation of type I collagen by rat mucosal keratinocytes. Evidence for secretion of a specific epithelial collagenase. Lin HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6823–31

Types I and IV collagenolytic and plasminogen activator activities in preovulatory ovarian follicles. Palotie A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):101–12

Antenatal diagnosis of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: collagenase expression in cultured fibroblasts as a biochemical marker. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):597–601

Nature of collagenolytic enzyme and inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid from healthy and inflamed periodontal tissues of beagle dogs. Kryshtalskyj E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):264–9

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid of patients receiving treatment for localized juvenile periodontitis. Larivée J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):702–15

Demonstration of tissue collagenase activity in vivo and its relationship to inflammation severity in human gingiva. Overall CM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):81–8

Crevicular fluid collagenase activity in healthy, gingivitis, chronic adult periodontitis and localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Villela B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):209–11

Bone resorption in cholesteatoma: epithelial–mesenchymal cell interaction and collagenase production. Moriyama H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):854–9

Catabolism and turnover of collagens: collagenases. Birkedal–Hansen H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:140–71

Human leukocyte collagenase: recent biochemical findings. Sorsa T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):111–7 (50 ref.)

Collagenolytic enzymes in periodontal diseases. Uitto VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):119–30 (63 ref.)

Increased collagenase activity in human rheumatoid meniscus. Lindy S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):237–42

Reproducible high yield of rat islets by stationary in vitro digestion following pancreatic ductal or portal venous collagenase injection. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):725–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of porcine dermal connective tissue by collagenase and hyaluronidase. Friedman K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):403–8

Kidney proximal tubular cells isolated by collagenase perfusion grow in defined media in the absence of growth factors. Rosenberg MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr; 131(1):107–13

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on caries lesion formation in vitro. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 15(8):423–9

Preparation of single smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia coli by combinations of purified collagenase and papain. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):151–61

Bacterial protease–induced reduction of chorioamniotic membrane strength and elasticity. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):167–74

Enhancement of galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine receptor activity on the surface of freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: evidence for masking of receptor sites by inhibitors derived from collagenase preparations. Stults NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7775–9

A simple methodological principle for large scale extraction and purification of collagenase–digested islets. Müller–Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):911–5

Isolation of viable islets of Langerhans from collagenase–perfused canine and human pancreata. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):918–22

[Pulmonary emphysema induced by elastase: influence of the dose and effect of added co.:agenase] Reichart E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic isolation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Kliuchko EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of collagenase on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Iurkanets EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Collagenases in rheumatology] Loyau G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):275–80 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cartilage and collagenases] Mitrovic D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of type IV collagenolytic protease and metastatic phenotype: induction by transfection with c–Ha–ras but not c–Ha–ras plus Ad2–E1a. Garbisa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1523–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with intradisk injection treatment with chymopapain and collagenase] Hedtmann A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOSTRIDIUM

Insusceptibility of fetal intestinal mucosa and fetal cells to Clostridium difficile toxins. Chang TW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):448–53

Monospecific antibodies for detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin. Rautenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):62–4

Clostridium difficile cytotoxin inhibits protein synthesis in fibroblasts and intestinal mucosa. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1147–53

Differential effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on rabbit ileum. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):273–9

Role of Clostridium difficile toxins in disease [editorial] Wilkins TD. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):389–91

The effects of Clostridium difficile crude toxins and toxin A on ileal and colonic loops in immune and non–immune rabbits. Ketley JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 24(1):41–52

Rapid detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in faeces [letter] Ghosh HK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):44, 46

[Determination of the biological activity of Clostridium difficile toxins in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Tret'iakov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the high–spin states of the 2[4Fe–4Se]+ ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Auric P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):525–30

2H–NMR studies on ether lipid–rich bacterial membranes: deuterium order profile of Clostridium butyricum. Johnston NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):302–6

Purification of Clostridium difficile toxin A by affinity chromatography on immobilized thyroglobulin. Krivan HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1873–7

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin and cross–reactivity with Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Popoff MR. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):35–43

Purification and characterization of a molybdenum–pterin–binding protein (Mop) in Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Hinton SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):688–93

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of serogrouping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing Clostridium difficile. Delmée M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):991–4

Immunoblotting to demonstrate antigenic and immunogenic differences among nine standard strains of Clostridium difficile. Heard SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):384–7

Application of chromosomal restriction endonuclease digest analysis for use as typing method for Clostridium difficile. Peerbooms PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):771–6

Some problems in the identification and taxonomy of clostridia. Hobbs G. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:23–36 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium on in vitro activity of LY146032 against Clostridium difficile. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):461–2

Comparative activity of metronidazole and tinidazole against Clostridium difficile and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Jokipii AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):183–6

Inactivation of clostridial ferredoxin and pyruvate–ferredoxin oxidoreductase by sodium nitrite. Carpenter CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):549–52

Growth inhibition of putrefactive anaerobe 3679 caused by stringent-type response induced by protonophoric activity of sorbic acid. Ronning IE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1020–7

In vitro activity of efrotomycin, ciprofloxacin, and six other antimicrobials against Clostridium difficile. Clabots CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):49–52

Susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to LY146032. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):189

In-vitro sensitivity of Bacteroidaceae, clostridia and propionibacteria to newer antimicrobial agents. Höffler U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:41–6

Correlation between susceptibility to chloramphenicol, tetracycline and clindamycin, and serogroups of Clostridium difficile. Nakamura S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):79–82

[Sensitivity of anaerobes to 8 antibiotics] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the sensitivity of absolute anaerobes to antibiotics and metronidazole (determination of minimal inhibitory concentrations–MIC)] Kalowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the regeneration of seven cosubstrates for enzymic reactions. Deffner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 501:171–7

Steroid desmolase synthesis by Eubacterium desmolans and Clostridium cadavaris. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1153–6

The crystal structure of glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum at 0.6 nm resolution. Rice DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):789–95

Limited proteolysis of type I collagen at hyperreactive sites by class I and II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: complementary digestion patterns. French MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):681–7

Enzymatic reactions in the degradation of 5-aminovalerate by Clostridium aminovalericum. Barker HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8994–9003

Butyrate kinase from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hartmanis MG. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):617–21

An investigation of hydrogenase I and hydrogenase II from Clostridium pasteurianum by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Evidence for a [2Fe–2S] cluster in hydrogenase I. Macor KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9945–7

Mössbauer study of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase II. Evidence for a novel three-iron cluster. Rusnak FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):38–41

EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of oxidized hydrogenase II (uptake) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Effects of carbon monoxide binding. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6589–94

An EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of carbon monoxide binding to hydrogenase I (bidirectional) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13536–41

Clostridial pyruvate oxidoreductase and the pyruvate–oxidizing enzyme specific to nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae are similar enzymes. Wahl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10489–96

Transphosphatidylation activity in Clostridium butyricum. Evidence for a secondary pathway by which membrane phospholipids may be synthesized and modified. Walton PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10355–61

DNase production by Clostridium septicum. Świątek PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):437–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of an endoglucanase from Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):249–50

Cofactor requirements of steroid-17-20-desmolase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cell extracts of Clostridium scindens. Krafft AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):49–54

Solubilization of a membrane-bound diol dehydratase with retention of EPR g = 2.02 signal by using 2-(N-cyclohexylamino)ethanesulfonic acid buffer. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):76–9

GENETICS

Application of whole-cell DNA restriction endonuclease profiles to the epidemiology of Clostridium difficile-induced diarrhea. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):751–3

Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367–72

Cloning of Clostridium acetobutylicum genes and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):383] Efstathiou I, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):317–21

Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum-pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371–80

Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celD encoding endoglucanase D of Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8605–13

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifD encoding the alpha-subunit of nitrogenase MoFe protein of Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3935

Extrachromosomal systems and gene transmission in anaerobic bacteria. Odelson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar; 17(2):87–109

[Selection of mutants of Clostridium acetobutylicum defective in production of acetone] Janati-Idrissi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Suppression by Saccharomyces boulardii of toxigenic Clostridium difficile overgrowth after vancomycin treatment in hamsters. Elmer GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):129–31

Inhibitory activity of fecal flora against the multiplication of Clostridium difficile. Torres JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):147–56 **(Eng, Spa)**

Treatment of relapsing Clostridium difficile diarrhoea by administration of a non-toxigenic strain. Seal D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–3

Role of volatile fatty acids in colonization resistance to Clostridium difficile in gnotobiotic mice. Su WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1686–91

Interaction of Clostridium difficile and Escherichia coli with microfloras in continuous-flow cultures and gnotobiotic mice. Wilson KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):354–8

Comparison of most probable number and pour plate procedures for isolation and enumeration of sulphite-reducing Clostridium spores and group D faecal streptococci from oysters. Easterbrook TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):413–9

The growth and nutrition of Clostridium sporogenes NCIB 8053 in defined media. Lovitt RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):71–80

Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to Clostridium difficile in mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):20–5

[Effect of preservation time and agar covering of the Willis-Hobbs medium on the growth of anaerobic bacteria] Kafel S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mass production and standardization of Clostridium oedematiens vaccine against black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis) of sheep. Ardehali M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:137–40

The titration of clostridial toxoids and antisera in cell culture. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:129–36

Prospects for the refinement and reduction of animal usage in the potency testing of Cl. chauvoei vaccines. Tilleray JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:111–8

The use and standardization of multicomponent veterinary vaccines. Walker PD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:227–36 (13 ref.)

Immunoelectrophoresis in quality control of veterinary clostridial products. White VJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:119–27

Preparation of Clostridium septicum antigen for hyperimmunization of horses using a dialyzed culture. Hnátková Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):382–6

Factors influencing the phagocytosis of Clostridium difficile by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dailey DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1541–6

Characterization of toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile with monoclonal antibodies. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):70–6

Production, characterization, and protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium chauvoei flagella. Tanaka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1779–83

Analysis of latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile toxin A (D-1) and differentiation between C difficile toxins A and B and latex reactive protein. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):573–80

Opsonic activity of anti-flagellar serum against Clostridium chauvoei by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):81–6

Injection site reactions and antibody responses in sheep and goats after the use of multivalent clostridial vaccines. Green DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):435–9

The serological clostridium tumour test--application of discriminance analysis. Fabricius EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):552–60

[Immune response in mice challenged with extracts of Clostridium chauvoei] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium difficile in the normal adult faecal flora. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(3-4):73–7

Comparison of Clostridium difficile detection by monolayer and by inhibition of nucleoside uptake. Fuhr JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):270–2

Detection of C. difficile toxin A (enterotoxin) [letter] Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):298–9

Utility of a rapid latex test for the detection of Clostridium difficile in fecal specimens. Ryan RW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul-Aug;17(4):232–5

Faecal carriage of Clostridium difficile in cystic fibrosis patients. Peach SL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):953–7

Isolation and characterization of a strictly anaerobic, cellulolytic spore former: Clostridium chartatabidum sp. nov. Kelly WJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 147(2):169–73

Clostridium difficile diarrhea in critically ill burned patients. Grube BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):655–61

Isolation of Clostridium difficile and detection of cytotoxin in the feces of diarrheic foals in the absence of antimicrobial treatment. Jones RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1225–7

Asymptomatic carriage of Clostridium difficile in patients with cystic fibrosis. Peach SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1013–8

Prevalence of Clostridium difficile in pseudomembranous and antibiotic-associated colitis in north India. Ayyagari A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Sep;4(3):157–60

Instability in the faecal flora of a patient suffering from food-related irritable bowel syndrome. Bradley HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):29–32

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from various colonies of laboratory mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):266–70

Is Clostridium difficile endemic in chronic-care facilities? [letter] Fulton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):393–4

Anaerobes in relation to foods of plant origin. Lund BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:351–72 (125 ref.)

The significance of clostridial isolates in intra-abdominal sepsis. Jaggers RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct; 163(4):310–4

[Detection of Clostridium difficile and its clinical significance] Zhou GM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in stools of hospitalized infants. Effects of antibiotic treatment] Collignon A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of Clostridium difficile in infants during antibiotherapy] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in the stools of young hospitalized children. Influence of antibiotic treatment] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the stools of hospitalized patients with diarrhea] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pseudomembranous colitis with the detection of Klebsiella oxytoca and Clostridium innocuum in his stool] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):909–14 **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium difficile in the feces of children with and without diarrhea] Ng F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The autotrophic pathway of acetate synthesis in acetogenic bacteria. Ljungdahl LG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:415–50 (165 ref.)

Effects of lead oxide and iron on glucose fermentation by Clostridium sp. Francis AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):491–7

Regulation of bilayer stability in Clostridium butyricum: studies on the polymorphic phase behavior of the ether lipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2814–22

Amino acid sequence of [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6054–61

A comparative carbon-13, nitrogen-15, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on the flavodoxins from Clostridium MP, Megasphaera elsdenii, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Vervoort J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6789–99

Effects of butyric and acetic acids on acetone-butanol formation by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Matta-el-Ammouri G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):109–15

Hydrophobic and adherence properties of Clostridium

difficile. Wood-Helie SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):441-5

The physiology of Clostridium sporogenes NCIB 8053 growing in defined media. Lovitt RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):81-92

Oxidation-reduction properties of the two Fe4S4 clusters in Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Prince RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5125-8

Purification and immunological studies of selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4899-904

31P and 13C NMR analyses of the energy metabolism of the thermophilic anaerobe Clostridium thermocellum. Tolman CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11088-96

Acetone-butanol fermentation revisited. Jones DT, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):484-524 (295 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Emergence of Clostridium tertium as a pathogen in neutropenic patients. Thaler M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):596-600

Effect of various diets on toxin production by two strains of Clostridium difficile in gnotobiotic mice. Mahe S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1801-5

Prairie dog model for antimicrobial agent-induced Clostridium difficile diarrhea. Muller EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):198-200

Pathogenicity of Clostridium species with other bacteria in mixed infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):245-53

Clostridium difficile--a spectrum of virulence and analysis of putative virulence determinants in the hamster model of antibiotic-associated colitis. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):53-64

The effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on membrane integrity and protein synthesis in intestinal cells in vivo and in vitro and in McCoy cells in vitro. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):205-10

The effects of Clostridium difficile crude toxins and purified toxin A on stripped rabbit ileal mucosa in Ussing chambers. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May; 23(3):199-204

Biological mode of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A: a novel enterotoxin. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):211-9

[Clostridium difficile--one of the causes of enterocolitis in man] Tret'iakova VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):102-4 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses of Bacteroides and Clostridium strains to environmental stress factors. Woods DR, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:1-64 (436 ref.)

Antagonistic effect exerted by three strictly anaerobic strains against various strains of Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Yurdusev N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):226-31

Tailing of survivor curves of clostridial spores heated in edible oils. Ababouch L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):503-11

Effect of thermal treatments in oils on bacterial spore survival. Ababouch L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):491-502

[Sporulation of Clostridium novyi] Gavristova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of a polar lipid of Clostridium butyricum spores] Gaenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 55(5):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the cell wall of Clostridium species following passage in animals. Brook I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):273-80

The tetragonal surface layer of Clostridium aceticum: three-dimensional structure and comparison with the hexagonal layer of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Woodcock CL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):211-7

Specialized cell surface structures in cellulolytic bacteria. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3792-800

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

ANALYSIS

Activation of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin purified by two different procedures. Yokosawa N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1981-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of clostridial ferredoxin and pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase by sodium nitrite. Carpenter CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):549-52

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum 62A by fumarates and maleates and relationship of activity to some physicochemical constants. Dymicky M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):110-3

Inhibition of type A and type B (proteolytic) Clostridium botulinum by sorbic acid. Lund BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):935-41

The effect of citric acid on growth of proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum. Graham AF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):39-49

ENZYMOLOGY

Clostridium botulinum type C produces a novel ADP-ribosyltransferase distinct from botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):109-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of sodium chloride and temperature on the rate and extent of growth of Clostridium botulinum type A in pasteurized pork slurry. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):479-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum A by chemiluminescent--immunosorbent assay (CLISA). Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):189-95

Blocking of antibody passive hemagglutination reaction (Bl-AbHAp) as a test for in vitro recognition of type-specific soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum. Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):183-7

Kinetics study of immunological response to Clostridium botulinum toxin. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1336-7

Purification and characterization of hemagglutinin of Clostridium botulinum type C strain Stockholm. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3-4):269-78

[Active immunization of poultry against botulism] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):268-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of toxigenic Clostridium botulinum type C in the soil of wetlands in Saskatchewan. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):67-76

Intestinal toxicoinfection by Clostridium botulinum type F in an adult. Case associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sonnabend WF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):357-61

METABOLISM

Rapid method for purification of Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):265-71

Molecular characterization of a protein, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):179-88

Rapid in vivo assay method for type G botulinal toxin. Mayorga LS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):78-83

PATHOGENICITY

Factors affecting the toxicity of rotting carcasses containing Clostridium botulinum type C. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):345-51

Lyophilized airborne Clostridium botulinum spores as inocula that intestinally colonize antimicrobially pretreated adult mice. Sugiyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):260-1

Oral dosing of mice with Clostridium botulinum type C cultures and culture filtrates. Smith GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):134-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Tailing of survivor curves of clostridial spores heated in edible oils. Ababouch L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):503-11

Effect of thermal treatments in oils on bacterial spore survival. Ababouch L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):491-502

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on growth and toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum types A and B inoculated onto chicken skins. Dezfulian M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):201-3

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TOXINS see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

CLOSTRIDIUM ENTEROCOLITIS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

The effects of acute clostridium difficile diarrhea on fecal nitrogen content in adult hospitalized patients. Tayek JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):255-9

Fatal Clostridium difficile cellulitis. Katner HP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):294-5

Clostridial infections of the lungs and pleura. Bekemeyer WB Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1393-7

Some bacterial diseases of spotted deer (Axis axis). Arora BM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):420

[Food poisoning in a home for the aged] De Schrijver K. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(5-6):197-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clostridium perfringens enterotoxemia. Fatal form in a 5-year-old child (letter)] Terminassian D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1102 **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile infections] Lassen JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34-36):2973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clostridium perfringens septicotoxemia] López del Campo X, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Massive hemolysis in Clostridium perfringens infections. Becker RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):13-8

COMPLICATIONS

Fever due to Clostridium difficile during hemodialytic treatment. Agrawal R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;7(3):173-6

Role of clostridial organisms in neutropenic enterocolitis [letter] Newbold KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):471

A hypothesis concerning Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin (CPE) and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Murrell TG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr; 22(4):401-13

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the diagnostic application of an enzyme immunoassay for Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Jackson SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):969-70

Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated intestinal disease. Rolfe RD. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986; 24(3):235-61 (169 ref.)

Review of frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography studies of diarrheal diseases caused by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae, Clostridium difficile, and rotavirus. Brooks JB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):687-91 (19 ref.)

Clostridium sordelli septic arthritis [letter] Spindler AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):635-6

[Clostridium butyricum and Bacteroides distasonis peritonitis in a child treated by peritoneal dialysis. Usefulness of anaerobic culture after filtration (letter)] Denis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**

[Detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the feces of patients--a method for improving detection of food poisoning] Fiedler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug; 32(8):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin by latex agglutination reaction] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):520-4 **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium difficile infections] Stordahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34-36):2976-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of relapsing Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea and colitis with the combination of vancomycin and rifampin. Buggy BP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):155-9

Silver nylon cloth: in vitro and in vivo evaluation of antimicrobial activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):301-4

ETIOLOGY

Systemic absorption of oral vancomycin in patients with renal insufficiency and antibiotic-associated colitis. Matzke GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):422-5

Severe clostridium infection following perforation of the uterus in a patient with an ectopic pregnancy. Knitza R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):191-4

Clostridium pyoarthrosis following arthroscopy. Bernhang AM. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):56-8

A role for colonic stasis in the pathogenesis of disease related to Clostridium difficile. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):804-9

Carcinoma of the large intestine and nontraumatic, metastatic, clostridial myonecrosis. Furste W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):899-904 (49 ref.)

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in uremic patients. Aronsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):352-6

Retrorectal tumor: is biopsy risky? Verazin G, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1437-9

[Clostridium difficile colitis in patients with blood diseases] Gentile G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B [letter] Murray-Leisure KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):394

Splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile and Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Studemeister AE, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;82(4):389–90

Gas-forming clostridial mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. A case report. Babenco GO, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):602–9

Epidemiology of an outbreak of Clostridium difficile-associated-diarrhoea. Application of a typing system. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):945–8

Bilateral abscessed orchiepididymitis associated with sepsis caused by Veillonella parvula and Clostridium perfringens: case report and review of the literature. Arrosagaray PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1579–80

Pathogenicity of Clostridium species with other bacteria in mixed infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):245–53

Clostridium septicum and neutropenic enterocolitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):608

Hospital outbreaks of Clostridium difficile [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):751

[Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the stools of hospitalized patients with diarrhea] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile in the feces of children with and without diarrhea] Ng F, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Sep;43(9):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Enteritis necroticans among Khmer children at an evacuation site in Thailand. Johnson S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):496–500

PATHOLOGY

A hemophiliac man with an oozing flank mass. Glatt AE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):45, 49, 52

Endogenous Clostridium panophthalmitis. Green MT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):435–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emergence of Clostridium tertium as a pathogen in neutropenic patients. Thaler M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):596–600

Effect of various diets on toxin production by two strains of Clostridium difficile in gnotobiotic mice. Mahe S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1801–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass production and standardization of Clostridium oedematiens vaccine against black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis) of sheep. Ardehali M, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1986;64:137–40

Correlation between the indirect hemagglutinating antibody and protection of mice against Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1249–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography as the method of choice in the diagnosis of emphysematous cholecystitis. Andreu J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):315–8

CT appearance of antibiotic-induced colitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):257–61

THERAPY

Prevention of Clostridium difficile induced mortality in gnotobiotic mice by Saccharomyces boulardii. Corthier G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Nov;32(11):894–6

TRANSMISSION

Clostridium difficile. Bender BS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):198

Clostridium difficile—a neglected pathogen in chronic-care wards? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):790–1

VETERINARY

Necrotic enteritis in cage-reared commercial layer pullets. Broussard CT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):617–9

Subcutaneous clostridial infection in broilers. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):620–2

Isolation of clostridia, salmonellae and coccidia from wild pigeons in Japan. Fukata T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun; 142(3):291–3

Toxigenic characteristics of Clostridium perfringens type C in enterotoxemia of domestic animals. Niilo L.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):224–8

Cryptosporidiosis associated with bacterial enteritis in a goat kid. Card CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):69–70

Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia in a newborn foal. Howard-Martin M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):564–5

Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from neonatal calves with ruminal and abomasal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration. Roeder BL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1550–5

Clostridium perfringens as the cause of death of a captive Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Buck JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):488–91

Diagnosis of spontaneous Clostridium spiroforme iota enterotoxemia in a barrier rabbit breeding colony. Yonushonis WP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):69–71

Detection of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by ELISA. Naylor RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar; 42(2):255–6

Anaerobic diseases of animals. Walker PD, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1986;13:303–31 (101 ref.)

Clostridium perfringens in pelleted feed. Greenham LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):557

Clostridium glycolicum in an addax [letter] Gulland FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):287

[Pulpy kidney in the lamb (letter)] Joubert JP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1987 Mar;58(1):43 **(Afr)**

[Enterotoxemia in newborn calves due to Cl. perfringens types A, C and D] Lulov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(5):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia (necrotizing enteritis) in suckling pigs. 2. Light and electron microscopic studies of the pathology and pathogenesis of experimental Clostridium perfringens type C toxin poisoning] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):881–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia (necrotizing enteritis) of suckling pigs. 3. Light and electron microscopic studies of the pathology and pathogenesis of experimental Clostridium perfringens type C infection] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):895–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia (necrotizing enteritis) in suckling pigs. 1. Study of the experimental production of disease by Clostridium perfringens type C poisoning and infection (experimental set-up, clinical aspects, pathological findings)] Johannsen U, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Nov;40(6):811–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Evaluation of the diagnostic application of an enzyme immunoassay for Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Jackson SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):969–70

Morphological alterations and changes in cellular cations induced by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in tissue culture cells. Sugimoto N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):264–73

Development and preliminary evaluation of a slide latex agglutination assay for detection of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):131–6

Detection of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by ELISA. Naylor RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar; 42(2):255–6

The inactivation of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by treatment with tetranitromethane and N-acetylimidazole. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):279–84

ANALYSIS

[Standardization and reproducibility of gas chromatographic research on the cellular fatty acids of microorganisms] Siniak KM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmid analysis as a means of strain differentiation in Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jul;25(7):1333–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antibiotics on toxin production and viability of Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):213–8

Susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens type A to 23 antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):439–45

[Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological approaches to the rapid determination of the sensitivity of the causative agent of gas gangrene to antibiotics] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and kinetic properties of sialidase from Clostridium perfringens. Bouwstra JB, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Mar;368(3):269–75

Studies on nitrate reductase of Clostridium perfringens. IV. Identification of metals, molybdenum cofactor, and iron-sulfur cluster. Seki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):503–9

GENETICS

Identification of Tn4451 and Tn4452, chloramphenicol resistance transposons from Clostridium perfringens. Abraham LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1579–84

Characterization of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid from Clostridium perfringens and molecular genetic analysis of the bacteriocin-encoding gene. Garnier T, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1189–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonistic effect exerted by three strictly anaerobic strains against various strains of Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Yurdusev N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Mar;33(3):226–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Age related variations of serum concentrations of normally occurring IgG antibodies to Clostridium perfringens. Zarén E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):282–5

Comparative study on the immunogenic properties of Clostridium perfringens type A toxoid. Shemanova GF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):323–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium perfringens and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Struthers GR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):419–20

Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from neonatal calves with ruminal and abomasal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration. Roeder BL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1550–5

Evaluation of some commercial media for the cultivation and enumeration of Clostridium perfringens from the chick intestine. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):652–8

Clostridium perfringens in pelleted feed. Greenham LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):557

Raw beef, pork and chicken in Japan contaminated with Salmonella sp., Campylobacter sp., Yersinia enterocolitica, and Clostridium perfringens—a comparative study. Fukushima H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Apr; 184(1):60–70

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin synthesis by nonsporulating cultures of Clostridium perfringens. Goldner SB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Sep;52(3):407–12

Toxigenic characteristics of Clostridium perfringens type C in enterotoxemia of domestic animals. Niilo L.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):224–8

Purification by high performance liquid chromatography of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin prepared from high toxin producers selected by a toxin-antitoxin halo. Sugimoto N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):131–8

A scanning electron microscope study of the effect of an enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens B-6 on mice of different ages. Lindsay JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2893–8

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular basis for the pathological actions of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. Simpson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):118–22

Purification and characterization of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: dependence on two nonlinked proteins for biological activity. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):683–8

Effects of alpha and theta toxins from Clostridium perfringens on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):324–33

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

see related
TETANUS TOXIN

GENETICS

Tetanus toxin: primary structure, expression in E. coli, and homology with botulinum toxins. Eisel U, et al.
EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2495–502

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between protective potency and specificity of antibodies in sera of tetanus immunized individuals. German-Fattal M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):119–22

Antibody response of guinea pigs to fluid and adsorbed tetanus toxoids. Ahuja S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1986 Jul;29(3):285–92

Isotype responses of mice to tetanus-toxoid preparations. Farzad Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):189–93

[Immunologic reactivity of donors after voluntary immunization with tetanus anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenic properties of a DTP vaccine with a reduced antigen dosage] Baeva EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of secondary revaccination against tetanus performed at prolonged intervals] Maksimova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tetanus in Greenlandic soil. Bjerregaard P, et al.
Arctic Med Res 1986;42:7–9

[Density and distribution of C. tetani in the ground] Ebisawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI TOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Separable function of platelet release reaction and clot retraction. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):329–34

[Thrombocyte functions in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy and in normal persons] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

Evaluation of the efficacy of elastic compression stockings in prevention of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lee A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):193–5

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after major abdominal surgery. Comparison between dihydroergotamine–heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression and evaluation of added graduated static compression. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:597–600

Standing out from the crowd: personalization of graduation attire. Harrison AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):863–74

Pantyhose and meralgia paresthetica [letter] BöslRH. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):42

How dress affects perceptions of house officers [letter] Blondell RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):830

Does dress influence how parents first perceive house staff competence? Taylor PG. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):426–8

Looking good after your mastectomy. Feather BL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1048–9

What to wear: a challenge for disabled elders. Reich N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):207A, 210D–210F

Effects of graduated compression stockings on blood lactate following an exhaustive bout of exercise. Berry MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Jun;66(3):121–32

Comparison of nonwoven and woven gown and drape fabric to prevent intraoperative wound contamination and postoperative infection. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):505–9

Flush ligation and compression sclerotherapy for the control of venous disease. Sladen JG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):535–8

Cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia: management with an environmental suit. Bartholomew JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):243–4

Clothing surface area as related to body volume and clothing microenvironment volume. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):411–6

Pilot studies of vapor transfer through breathable outerwear by simulating sweating in the cold. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):812–6

The effects of nurses changing from uniforms to everyday clothes on a psychiatric rehabilitation ward. Lavender A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):189–99

Do wet suits affect swimming speed? Parsons L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):129–31

Insecticide residues on clothing worn by crop consultants in soybean fields treated with non-conventional application technology. Cloud RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):277–82

Removal of paraquat from contaminated fabrics. Olsen MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):558–64

Biophysical and physiological integration of proper clothing for exercise. Gonzalez RR. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987; 15:261–95 (72 ref.)

Photo-reflex–rheographical method in the evaluation of elastocompression. Del Guercio R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):325–32

Patients and the habits of house officers [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2031–2

Patient and house officer attitudes on physician attire and etiquette. Dunn JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):65–8

Covergowns for newborn infection control? Campbell VG. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):54

The effect of athletic clothing aerodynamics upon running speed. Kyle CR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct; 18(5):509–15

Prevention of children's burns: legislation and fabric flammability. McLoughlin E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):804–7

Gloves, behavior changes can reduce carpal tunnel syndrome. Sebright JA. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):18, 20, 22

Survival of cytomegalovirus in paper diapers and saliva. Schupfer PC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):677–9

Diapering and infant skin care. Proceedings of an international symposium. Hakone, Japan, June 12, 1986. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:1–52

Etiologic factors in diaper dermatitis: a model for development of improved diapers. Berg RW. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:27–33

Clinical tests with improved disposable diapers. Campbell RL. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:34–8

A comparison of the amount of dust produced by disposable and cloth diapers in incubators. Hashimoto T. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:44–7

Clinical and microbial effects of cloth, cellulose core, and cellulose core/absorbent gel diapers in atopic dermatitis. Seymour JL, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:39–43

Disposable diapers and infant skin. Ueda H, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:11–4

Super diapers and premature infants [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1056–7

Super effective diaper can cause confusion [letter] Lavin A. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1173–4

Soiled saris: a vector of disease transmission? [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(4):571] Stanton BF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):485–8

Evaluation of noise within the MK 12 SSDS helmet and its effect on divers' hearing. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):187–204

[Effect of "anti-thrombosis" stockings on the venous hemodynamics of the lower extremities. Study using mercury gauge plethysmography] Barroy JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of compression stockings on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication-related management of peripheral venous insufficiency using compression stockings] Thomä K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(24):1029–32 **(Ger)**

[Technic of compression bandage] Fischer H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15;62(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elasticity and mechanism of action of bandage material in compression bandages] Schmitz R. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15; 62(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new development: a brassiere for patients with breast amputation] Schwehm B. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):82 **(Ger)**

[Elastic orthoses in degenerative diseases—therapeutic effects of vibrostatic bandages] Girbardt R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):504–7 **(Ger)**

[Clothing and burns] Orving E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Introduction of the results of ergonomic studies in clothing factories] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antimicrobial linen for the prevention and treatment of pyoderma in miners of the Donbass coal mine region] Likhacheva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the sanitation of working conditions in the leather industry in connection with the introduction of chemical technology] Shakirov TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Identification of stabbing weapons by damage to clothing] Olelnik NG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimicrobial linens on the automicroflora of sailors during a cruise] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct; (10):41–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The costoclavicular syndrome: a 'new cause'. De Silva M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):916–20

Pressure of menswear on the neck in relation to visual performance. Langan LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb; 29(1):67–71

Bilateral Koebner phenomenon in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):117–8

Unusual MR metallic artifact due to steel threads. James R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):722–3

My thigh feels dead, doctor [letter] Connolly A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):120

Effect of commercially available pantyhose on venous return in the lower extremity. Godin MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):844–8

HISTORY

History of diapering in Japan. Kohno G. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14 Suppl 1:2–5

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1986 Oct; 44(4):612, 614, 616

[Experience with the physiologic classification of weather for evaluation of the buildings of Baku and the winter clothing of the populace] Bakhramova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOVE see **CONDIMENTS**

CLOVE OIL see **EUGENOL**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral antibiotics and the renal carbuncle [letter] Drabick JJ. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1466–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of macrophage inhibition factor and mast-cell degranulation tests for diagnosis of cloxacillin-induced cholestasis. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1084–6

Cloxacillin-induced cholestatic jaundice. Konikoff F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1082–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholestatic jaundice due to derivatives of oxacillin [letter] Deboever G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):483

Successful treatment of inadvertent intra-arterial injection of antibiotics [letter] King M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):969

Extravascular penetration of highly protein-bound flucloxacillin. Bergan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):729–32

Floxacillin-induced cholestatic hepatitis with evidence of lymphocyte sensitization. Victorino RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):987–9

Pharmacokinetics of free and total flucloxacillin in newborn infants. Herngren L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):403–9

Comparative bioavailability and half-lives of cloxacillin and flucloxacillin. Paton DM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(5):347–9

Delayed inactivation of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase by 6 beta-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl]penicillin sulfone. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1744–53

Early termination of a prospective, randomized trial comparing teicoplanin and flucloxacillin for treating severe staphylococcal infections. Calain P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):187–91

Impetigo and its treatment [editorial] Carruthers R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):56–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery: a prospective double blind trial with systemic administration of antibiotic versus placebo at implantation of cardiac pacemakers. Bluhm G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):720–6

Plasma concentration following oral administration of di- and flucloxacillin in infants and children. Bergdahl S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):233–4

[Clinical evaluation of flucloxacillin in the treatment of serious staphylococcal infections in children] Saied H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of floxacillin on the liver. 3 cases of floxacillin-induced cholestatic liver disease] Götell P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):954–5 **(Swe)**

[A case of icterus after floxacillin treatment] Thune A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):955 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Comparative bioavailability and half-lives of cloxacillin and flucloxacillin. Paton DM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(5):347–9

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the effects of some inducers with or without protein binding properties on bioavailability of isoxazolylpenicillins in rats. Couvaris M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):187–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphatic system of mice born from mothers treated with ampicillin or cloxacillin during gestation. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):203–8

Phage-types and resistance pattern of Staphylococcus aureus, isolated from clinical specimens, to penicillin and cloxacillin in a Lagos hospital. Nwobu RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):155–8

Delayed inactivation of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase by 6 beta-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl]penicillin sulfone. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1744–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: an analysis based on 25 proven cases. Freeman R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):679–84

The effect of incorporation of cloxacillin in liposomes on treatment of experimental staphylococcal mastitis in mice. Anderson JC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):303–9

Flunixin fails to enhance cloxacillin in treatment of experimental staphylococcal mastitis in mice. Anderson JC. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):333–6

[Cloxacillin concentration in suction fluid following flash antibiotic therapy during insertion of a hip prosthesis] Loulergue J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin combined with netilmicin and cloxacillin. Usefulness in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

CLASSIFICATION

Clubfoot considerations in the older child. Scurran BL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):247–65 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The varus components of the forefoot in flatfoot deformities. Grumbine NA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 77(1):14–20

DIAGNOSIS

Reverse club foot. Rigid and recalcitrant talipes calcaneovalgus. Edwards ER, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Mar;69(2):330–4

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital clubfoot: a possible indication for amniocentesis. Benacerraf BR. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):703–6

[Cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia syndrome (Freeman–Sheldon syndrome, whistling face syndrome)] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Biomechanics of talipes equinovalgus. Vogler HW.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Jan;77(1):21–8

[Developmental anomalies of tendons of the tibial muscles in congenital talipes equinovarus] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of congenital clubfoot] Kakauridze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New evidence for genetic heterogeneity of the Freeman–Sheldon syndrome. Sánchez JM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Nov;25(3):507–11

[The birth order of children with pes equinovarus congenitus] Letko E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Club–foot through the centuries. Strach EH.
Prog Pediatr Surg 1986;20:215–37

[Talleyrand's clubfoot. Etiology and genetic considerations] Lacheretz M. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological study of congenital talipes calcaneovalgus. Nunes D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):59–62

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenofunctional basis for surgical tactics in children with congenital clubfoot] Kapitanaki AL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A more economical night splint for club foot. Wijesekera C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):157–8

SURGERY

The four quadrant approach to clubfoot surgery. Fagan JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):233–45 (47 ref.)

Triple arthrodesis in young children: a salvage procedure after failed releases in severely affected feet. Galindo MJ Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun;7(6):319–25

Intrinsic toe flexion deformity following correction of spastic equinovarus deformity in adults. Keenan MA, et al.
Foot Ankle 1987 Jun;7(6):333–7

The surgical management of resistant club foot by rotation skin flap and extensive soft tissue release. Mittal RL.
Int Orthop 1987;11(3):189–92

Anterior advancement of the tendo Achillis. Downey MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):117–22

Surgical reconstruction of talipes equinovalgus. Vogler HW.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Mar;77(3):134–40

The Ilizarov distractor for the correction of relapsed or neglected clubfoot. Grill F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Aug;69(4):593–7

A modification of the Hibbs tenosuspension for flexible cavus deformity. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 26(1):72–4

Surgery in residual clubfoot: one–stage medioposterior release "à la carte".Bensahel H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):145–8

Results of posteromedial release for the resistant clubfoot. DeRosa GP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):590–5

Talectomy in the treatment of resistant talipes equinovarus deformity in myelomeningocele and arthrogryposis. Dias LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–41

An analysis of the results of a modified one–stage posteromedial release (Turco operation) for the treatment of clubfoot. Otremski I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):149–51

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic congenital talipes equine varus by release of the soft tissues] Seringe R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1986;72 Suppl 2:63–5 **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed distraction epiphysiolysis for leg lengthening and axis correction of the leg in children] Wasserstein I, et al.
Z Orthop 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening of the Achilles tendon by the Baker method in cerebral palsy] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of varus deformity of the foot in cerebral palsy] Carazzato JG, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Osteo– and tenomyoplasty in the treatment of recurrences and residual signs of congenital clubfoot] Kovalev EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Method of eliminating the cavus foot deformity in children] Gafarov KhZ. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Club foot. Klenerman L. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):112–3

The management of congenital talipes equinovarus in developing countries. Sengupta A. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):183–7

Conservative and surgical treatment of clubfoot. Nather A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):42–8

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under **VASCULAR HEADACHE**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE–TIME CLUSTERING**

CME–CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

CMHC see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coagulant component in Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) venom. el–Asmar MF, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11–12):1037–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of agents altering blood coagulation on the transmural potential, electrolyte composition and tonus of the vascular wall] Voronkov IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAGULASE

ANALYSIS

Plasmid analysis as an epidemiological tool in neurosurgical infections with coagulase–negative staphylococci. Ortqvist A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):231–9

Comparison of the API Staph. kit and a two sugar maltose/trehalose fermentation test in the identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Cryan B, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1986 Oct;155(10):353–5

Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci [letter] Arioli V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):39

Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcus [letter] Grant AC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1166–7

Coagulase typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from animals. Kawano J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Jul; 261(4):407–10

Biochemical properties of fibrinogen binding protein (clumping factor) of the staphylococcal cell surface. Usui Y. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):287–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coagulase–negative staphylococcal endocarditis: a view from the community hospital. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1379–81, 1384

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Staphylococcal coagulase] Kaczmarek E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1986 May–Jun;40(3):268–88 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of two agglutination tests for differentiation between coagulase positive and coagulase negative staphylococci. Flesland O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Feb; 95(1):83–4

beta–lactamase production in coagulase–negative micrococcaceae. Rosdahl VT, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Dec; 94(6):423–7

Difference in enzymatic properties between "staphylothrombin" and free alpha–thrombin.Kawabata S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:27–40

Coagulase–negative staphylococci and micrococci in clinical microbiology. Gahrn–Hansen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr; 34(2):96–114 (0 ref.)

Carriage of gentamicin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Degener JE, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Apr;19(4):505–12

New method for typing coagulase negative staphylococci. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1271–5

Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcus [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):973

[Infections with coagulase–negative Staphylococcus] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The coagulase–negative staphylococci: little brother grows up. Christensen GD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):469–71 (23 ref.)

[Infections caused by coagulase–negative Staphylococci in immunocompromised patients] Peters G, et al.
Immun Infekt 1986 Sep;14(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COAGULATION FACTORS see **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

COAL

Dust exposure, dust recovered from the lung, and associated pathology in a group of British coalminers. Douglas AN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):795–801

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination of American lobster, Homarus americanus, in the proximity of a coal–coking plant. Uthe JF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):730–8

Urine mutagenicity of steel workers exposed to coke oven emissions. De Méo MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):363–7

Respiratory symptoms and annoyance in the vicinity of coal–fired plants. Pershagen G, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Dec;70:239–45

Health risks of SO2 released from coal–fired plants: a model for general evaluations. De Santis V, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):130–8

Isolation and identification of mutagenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from a coal gasifier condensate. Haugen DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):400–19

Pulmonary deposition and clearance of a coal fly ash aerosol by inhalation. Matsuno K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):195–200

Evaluation of the subacute and subchronic toxicity of inhaled EDS hydrotreated naphtha in the rat. McKee RH, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 Jul;9(1):120–30

Theoretical evaluation of the 222Rn emanation coefficient for coal fly ash. Maraziotis EA. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):297–302

Partitioning of natural radionuclides in the waste streams of coal–fired utilities. Roeck DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):311–23

Comparative characterization of organic emissions from diesel particles, coke oven mains, roofing tar vapors and cigarette smoke condensate. Williams R, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1986;26(1):27–49

Coal fly ash induces hepatic and pulmonary cytochrome P–450 and sigma–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):187–92

Contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polar polycyclic aromatic compounds to the carcinogenic impact of flue gas condensate from coal–fired residential furnaces evaluated by implantation into the rat lung. Grimmer G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):935–42

Lung cancer and indoor air pollution in Xuan Wei, China. Mumford JL, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):217–20

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase and ATPase in the lungs of animals after a single exposure to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska–Prasal I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(4):320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blastomogenic efficacy of the combined action of components of light coal ash] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional changes in macrophages during phagocytosis of hard coal particles] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two-year inhalation toxicity study of petroleum coke in rats and monkeys. Klonne DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(3):375–89

Occupational exposure to coke oven emissions from 1979–1983. Keimig DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):363–7

Comparison of chronic inhalation effects in rodents after long-term exposure to either coal oven flue gas mixed with pyrolized pitch or diesel engine exhaust. Heinrich U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:441–57

A chronic inhalation toxicity study of diesel engine emissions and coal dust, alone and combined. Lewis TR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:361–80

Morphologic effects of inhaled diesel engine exhaust on lungs of rats: comparison with effects of coal oven flue gas mixed with pyrolyzed pitch. Mohr U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:459–70

Cytotoxicity of inhaled coal fly ash in rats. Chauhan SS, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):1–12

In vivo induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mice by nitrosated coal dust extract. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):106–13

[Investigation of fluorosis caused by burning coal] Dai GJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[NADH tetrazolium reductase (E.C. 1.) activity in the lungs of rats exposed to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of phagocytosing cells in the late period after body exposure to coal dust] Maliuga VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):81 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the concentration of quartz and coal dusts in the air of a work area (a review of the literature)] Navatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):104–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Particle size distributions in underground coal mines. Burkhart JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):122–6

Identification of some polycyclic nitrogen-containing compounds in coal-derived oil. Morimoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):291–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of benzo[a]pyrene at part-per-billion concentrations in highly refined coal- and petroleum-derived fuels. Tomkins BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:103–10

[Classification of the ash from coal from various deposits according to its chemical composition] Sokolov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Correlation of nitroaromatic compounds with the mutagenic activity of coal fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):81–103

COAL MINING

see related
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

Particle size distributions in underground coal mines. Burkhart JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):122–6

Spirometry variability criteria--association with respiratory morbidity and mortality in a cohort of coal miners. Kellie SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):437–44

Radiological irregular opacities and coalwork exposure: a case-referent study. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):484–7

Dust exposure, dust recovered from the lung, and associated pathology in a group of British coalminers. Douglas AN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):795–801

Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis: correlation between opacity profusion and number and type of dust lesions with special reference to opacity type. Fernie JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):273–7

Lung function in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis [letter] Huncharek M. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):215–6

Update on lung disease in coalminers. Soutar CA. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):145–8 (45 ref.)

Respiratory health as a predictor of questionnaire return in a sample of United States underground coalminers. Trent RB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):407–11

A study of lung function in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Zhicheng S. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):644–5

Comprehensive health survey in a coalmining area. Dutta SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):41–7

School years completed and 5-year changes in pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in U.S. white male coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter; 36(4):127–9

The British coal medical service in the Selby coalfield. Carreck GC. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):10–5

Cost sharing and use of health services. The United Mine Workers of America Health Plan. Roddy PC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):873–6

Lymphoma in coal-mine employees [letter] Corbett S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276–7

An analysis of three years' casualty statistics record of coal mines plant. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):241–5

A comparative approach to disability morbidity in the deep working plant at "Vasas-Petőfi" shaft of the "Mecsek" coal mines. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):125–31

Central lymph node changes and progressive massive fibrosis in coalworkers. Seal RM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):531–7

[Physical work capacity of miners] Mincheva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of causes of death in coal miners] Wang MZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the health status of explosives experts in the East Bohemia coal mines] Hassmanová V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):309–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrospective determination of a critical dose for silicogenic dusts in Zwickau bituminous coal mining] Güntner S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of studies on the incidence, causes and effects of accidents at work in the Bełchatów Industrial District. II. Indirect causes of accidents at work] Adamczyk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical prevention of pneumoconiosis based on studies of its incidence in selected coal mines] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of electrocardiographic examination in the early diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle in pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Skwarna J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and features of the interaction of mechanisms regulating heart rate and external respiration in coal miners] Peredernі GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):77–83 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the physical work capacity of the pupils of a secondary vocational and technical school in mining] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial linen for the prevention and treatment of pyoderma in miners of the Donbass coal mine region] Likhacheva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of coal dust on serum urocaninase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Tissue circulation in patients with vibration disease and its characteristics during physical exertion and "pale fingers" attacks] Ba an GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of analyzing lubricating oil aerosols in the air of mines] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):53 **(Rus)**

[Expert evaluation of work capacity of coal miners with vibration and noise-induced pathology] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of treating vibration pathology in coalminers by hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Age- and employment-related changes in functional stress and work capacity in coal miners engaged in manual work] Soldak II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chief problems in improving the healthfulness of working conditions in the coal mining industry] Vorontsova EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in coal miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the nasal mucosa epithelium in dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among miners in deep coal mines] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of the occupational screening of miners] Litvinov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Risk assessment and the prediction of the development of pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung tissue reactions to the inhalation coal mine dust in rats] Benavides R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Further studies of the toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiologic indicators of safety in the occupational activities of locomotive drivers in the mines] Grebniak VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic criteria of safety in the work of electric locomotive operators in the mines] Zhuchenko IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Activities of the engineering and medical commission of the Prokop'evskugol' production unit] Golikov VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined tar–anthralin versus anthralin treatment lowers irritancy with unchanged antipsoriatic efficacy. Modifications of short-contact therapy and Ingram therapy. Schulze HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):19–24

Degradation of anthralin by coal tar [letter] Whitefield M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):629

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational coal tar dermatitis. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):231

ANALYSIS

Cigarette tar reduction [letter] Wang R. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):458

Fluoranthene, a volatile mutagenic compound, present in creosote and coal tar. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):119–25

[Stability of cignolin (dithranol) in ointments containing tar with and without the addition of salicylic acid. Oxidation to danthron and dithranol dimer] Müller R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tar and ultraviolet on the skin. Comaish JS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):61s–64s

Human hair follicle benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol metabolism: effect of exposure to a coal tar–containing shampoo. Merk HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):71–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The epidermal Langerhans' cell population in psoriasis during topical coal tar therapy. Puttick LM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):343–6

Treatment of psoriasis with a combination of dithranol and coal tar [letter] Young E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):281–2

Combined short contact crude coal tar and dithranol therapy for psoriasis. Downey DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):498–501

TOXICITY

Benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–I–DNA adduct formation in the epidermis and lung of SENCAR mice following topical application of crude coal tar. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):287–94

Carcinogenic effects in A/J mice of particulate of a coal tar paint used in potable water systems. Robinson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):49–54

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE

see related
CLATHRIN

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE see under **RECEPTOSOMES**

COBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

COBALT

Preparation and spectroscopic studies of cobalt(II)-substituted cucumber basic blue protein "plantacyanin".Sakurai T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):961–6

Nonenzymatic synthesis of delta-aminolevulinate (ALA) by cobalt (Co++). Singh NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):439–46

Cobalt(III) complexes of bidentate azotyrosine analogs. White WI, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):163–77

Vitamin C interaction with cobalt-ammine cations. Synthesis, spectroscopic and structural characterization of cobalt-pentammine and cobalt-tetrammine sugar complexes containing L-ascorbate anion. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):37–41

Cobaltic-EDTA as a marker for estimating trapped plasma. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2108

Decreased GABA, benzodiazepine, and picrotoxinin receptor binding in brains of rats after cobalt-induced epilepsy.

Pitkänen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):11-6

Analysis of dusts and evaluation of dust exposure in a hard metal factory. Yamada Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):1-10

17O and 14N n.m.r. studies of the Co (II) interaction with cyclo(Ala^3-Ala) in aqueous solution. Tritt-Goc J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):406-14

Cyclical Cushing's disease: report of a case cured by conventional cobaltotherapy. De Feo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):89-93

HCC ligation: rapid and specific DNA construction with blunt ended DNA fragments. Murray JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10118

Methylation and restriction endonuclease cleavage of linear Z-DNA in the presence of hexamminecobalt (III) ions. Soslau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7237-52

Some complexes of cobalt(III) and iron(III) are radiosensitizers of hypoxic EMT6 cells. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):36-46

[Bone fixation of tumor endoprostheses with cast-on spherules of a cobalt-base alloy] Gottsauner-Wolf F, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cohort mortality study among cobalt and sodium workers in an electrochemical plant. Mur JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):75-81

Combined asthma and alveolitis induced by cobalt in a diamond polisher. Van Cutsem EJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):54-61

Hard metal disease: a multidisciplinary evaluation of two cases. Fischbein A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):600-3

[A bronchial challenge test specific for cobalt in the diagnosis of asthma due to hard metals] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):538-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of vitamin B12 as cobalt by use of a catalytic-spectrophotometric method. Medina-Escriche J, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):309-11

Cobalt and nickel content of Asian cements. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):169-72

Cobalt content of household cleaning products. Vilaplana J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):139-41

The spatial distribution of zinc and cobalt in single human head hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):75-88

BLOOD

The determination of Al, Cr, Co, Fe, and Ni in whole blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lugowski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):657-74

DEFICIENCY

Cardiovascular lesions in cobalt-vitamin B12 deficient sheep. Mohammed R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):447-50

Ostertagia infection and neutrophil function in cobalt-deficient and cobalt-supplemented cattle. MacPherson A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):348-53

Cobalt deficiency and urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs. Stebbings RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun; 142(3):270-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved method for correlative light and electron microscopic examination of cobaltic-lysine-labelled neurons. Oka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):187-91

[Tumor scintigraphy with cobalt bleomycin in ORL tumors] Willi A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):704-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of inhaled Co aerosols in beagle dogs. Kreyling WG, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):773-95

The distribution of arsenic and cobalt in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Collecchi P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):287-9

Hydroxamate-induced spectral perturbations of cobalt Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8621-5

A spectroscopic investigation of cobalt(II) substituted alkaline phosphatase. Banci L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jun;30(2):77-85

Localizing cobalt in brain tissue: implications for the study of calcium channels. Meyer MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):117-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two different 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activities in mice after pretreatment with sulmazole and cobaltous chloride. Bovelet K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1756-60

Weight gains of lambs treated with a soluble glass bullet containing cobalt, selenium and copper. Ellis NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):93-4

Rapid-scanning cryospectroscopy of enzyme-substrate-inhibitor complexes of cobalt carboxypeptidase A. Auld DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5156-9

A spectral study of cobalt(II)-substituted Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4219-23

Active-site cobalt(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: characterization of intermediates in the oxidation and reduction processes as a function of pH. Sartorius C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):871-82

Kinetics of activation of L-lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and by metal ions. Hardman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):185-90

Resonance Raman evidence for the mechanism of the allosteric control of O2-binding in a cobalt-substituted monomeric insect hemoglobin. Thompson HM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):289-95

Copper and cobalt alter the cell wall composition of Cunninghamella blakesleeana. Venkateswerlu G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):654-62

The influence of anions and inhibitors on the catalytic metal ion in Co(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertini I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(7):431-9

Activity of some hydrolases in mice with transplantable lymphatic leukemia P 388. Sobiech KA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):61-4

Effect of added dietary cobalt on metabolism and distribution of radioactive selenium and stable minerals. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):639-44

Active site chemistry of lysyl oxidase. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):111-8

Cobalt blocks the decrease in MEPSP frequency on depolarization in calcium-free hypertonic media. Landò L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):707-12

Effects of co-administration of monomethylaminoantipyrine and cobaltous chloride on hepatic glutathione level and glutathione-related enzyme activities in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):335-9

Combined mutagenicity of cobalt(II) salt and heteroaromatic compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Ogawa HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):97-104

[Effect of cobalt chloride on the activity of key enzymes of heme metabolism in the rat liver] Kaliman PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double action potentials in the command neurons of Helix pomatia in response to the action of cobalt ions] Palikhova TA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobalt on blood gas composition, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes and the erythropoietin level in the blood serum] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cobalt and manganese interaction in the liver of rat. Rana SV, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):365-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of posterior uveal malignant melanomas after cobalt plaque radiotherapy. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):397-400

[Effect of coamide and folicobalamin on erythropoiesis during ordinary vital activities and in head-down tilt hypokinesia] Kiselev RK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nodular accumulation of type II cells and inflammatory lesions caused by inhalation of low cobalt concentrations. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):227-43

Rabbit alveolar macrophages after long-term inhalation of soluble cobalt. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):488-96

URINE

Determination of urinary cobalt using matrix modification and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with Zeeman-effect background correction. Kimberly MM, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):287-90

Determination of cobalt in urine by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Comparison of direct analysis using Zeeman background correction and indirect analysis using extraction in organic solution. Bouman AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):346-50

[Urinary concentration of cobalt and chromium in patients with a non-cemented total hip prosthesis] Braun E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Radiobiologic response of CHO-K1 cells treated with vitamin A. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):275-80

Production of cobalt-55, a short-lived, positron emitting radiolabel for bleomycin. Sharma H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(2):105-9

Effects of varying geometry on dose calibrator response: cobalt-57 and technetium-99m. Calhoun JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1478-83

Comments on the 60Co graphite/air stopping-power ratio used in the AAPM TG21 protocol. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(6):964-6

Influence of scattered radiation on heterogeneity correction in three-dimensional treatment planning. Nishidai T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):100-5

Fractionated lung irradiation in young pigs with 6.2 Me^V neutrons and cobalt-60. Herrmann T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):69-75

[Irradiation of bone homografts. Their use following tumor resection. Apropos of 4 cases] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic studies on the effect of different types of radiation (60Co, electrons, x-ray, photons, UV) on low-molecular ribonucleic acids] Lickl E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic changes in C57BL mice exposed to whole body irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Segreto RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;104(4):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An interactive program to calculate the treatment time for 60Co single beam, opposing beam, and rotational beam radiation therapy. Liu NH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Mar-Apr;53(5):423-9

[Percutaneous radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Breit A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):675-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-irradiation reactions in patients with laryngeal cancer after continuous and intermittent Co-60 teletherapy] Peszyński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tritium beta-ray and 60CO gamma-ray caused dominant lethal mutation in mice. Zhou XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):420-3

Evaluation of domperidone as a modifier of gamma-radiation-induced emesis. Cordts RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1333-7

Massive haemoptysis as a late consequence of pulmonary irradiation. Isaacs RD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):77-8

[Experimental studies on tumor induction in female rats by 60Co gamma ray irradiation] Gao FM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation-induced meningioma--a case report] Kato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide preparations on hemopoiesis in depressed hemopoiesis induced by ionizing radiation] Baranov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation pericarditis in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum stability of 67Cu chelates: comparison with 111In and 57Co. Cole WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):363-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Delivery of antifibroblast agents as adjuncts to filtration surgery. Part I--Periocular clearance of cobalt-57 bleomycin in experimental drug delivery: pilot study in the rabbit. Kay JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):626-30

Human lung tumors: SPECT quantitation of differences in Co-57 bleomycin uptake. Front D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):129-33

[Tumor scintigraphy with cobalt bleomycin in ORL tumors] Willi A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):704-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative uptake from sea water and tissue distribution of 60Co in marine mollusks. Carvalho FP. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):73-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different fractionation schedules in radiation treatment of cerebral metastases. D'Elia F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May-Jun;25(3):181-4

Daily multiple session radiation therapy in advanced oral carcinoma. A preliminary investigation. Nagarajan V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May-Jun;25(3):185-6

Treatment planning for irradiation of breast cancer--comparative study of physical aspects of cobalt vs linear accelerator. Deore SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):167-72

Split-dose and low dose-rate recovery in four experimental tumour systems. Stephens TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987

Jul;52(1):157–70

Response of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma to 60Co therapy monitored by 31P MRS in situ. Ng TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1545–51

Monte Carlo simulation of a cobalt-60 beam. Han K, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):414–9

Theoretical and experimental analysis of scatter from inhomogeneous slabs in a 60Co beam: the differential tissue–air ratio method (DTAR). Kappas K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1211–28

Radiation therapy of ovarian carcinoma: presentation of a six-field technique. Einhorn N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):125–31

Retinoblastoma treated with a 60Co applicator. Kock E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):19–25

The use of ultrasound in computerized radiation treatment of the mammary region. Balli M, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr; 10(1):107–12

Techniques and results in the irradiation of recurrences, macroscopic residues, and primary inoperable tumors in rectal cancer. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):119–23

Symptomatic–palliative and pain–relieving radiotherapy of neoplasms in advanced stages. Latini P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):133–9

Exclusive use of radiation therapy in the treatment of non–small cell lung carcinoma. Evaluation of a series of 93 patients. Malinverni G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec; 10(3):119–26

Intraluminal treatment of oesophageal cancer with cobalt plus cis–platinum. Jordaan JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:24–6

[The 60Co radiotherapy of intracranial tumor (an analysis of 170 cases)] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of low–dose cobalt teletherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal cancers of moderate extension] Pierquin B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid treated by Stallard's disks (text of a film)] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1075–6 **(Fre)**

[Fractionation of the daily dose (hyperfractionation) in telegammatherapy of laryngeal tumors] Mardynsky JuS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 57Co–bleomycetin A5 in mice with LYO–1 lymphosarcoma during treatment with rubomycin] Petriev VM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination radiochemotherapy in the limited–disease stage of small–cell bronchial carcinoma. Results following high–dosage radiotherapy] Hörmann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy in cervix carcinoma with reference to side effects] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Sep;162(9):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma] Reichelt S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar;163(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined radiotherapy and local external hyperthermia in advanced cancer—animal experiment and clinical study] Terashima H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of supplementary parenteral feeding on plasma protein levels in patients with cancer of the pharynx and esophagus treated by irradiation] Adamczyk B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy of metastases of squamous cell carcinoma to the cervical lymph nodes] Bujko K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of testicular seminoma irradiated by the megavolt technic] Fijuth J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the tolerance and early results of palliative irradiation with high fractionated doses in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Kojs Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of adjuvant radiotherapy in patients with malignant neoplasms of the testis] Reinfuss M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[TDF system in cobalt radioisotope teletherapy] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individualized external irradiation in the treatment of non–advanced cervical cancer] Urbański K. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulopoiesis regulation in lung cancer and radiotherapy] Wysocka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Results of the Polish Group for the Treatment of Leukemia and Neoplastic Diseases in Children] Depowska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer using the PV3 protocol (cisplatin, vindesine and cobalt therapy)] Brzecka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of contact neutron and gamma therapy on immunity of patients with cancer of the mouth mucosa] Savina NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COBAMIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new vitamin B–12 factors from sewage sludge containing 2–methylsulfinyladenine or 2–methylsulfonyladenine as base component. Renz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):175–9

METABOLISM

Substitution of Co alpha–(5–hydroxybenzimidazolyl)cobamide (factor III) by vitamin B12 in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Stupperich E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3076–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by corrins of the ATP–dependent activation and CO2 reduction by the methylreductase system in Methanobacterium bryantii. Whitman WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):87–92

[Action of cobamamide and leukovorin on skeletal muscle reinnervation in mechanical injury to the motor nerves] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mechanism of the protective action of cobamamide and leucovorin on hematopoiesis in acute blood loss] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of cobamide using sinusoidally modulated currents in the treatment of chronic atrophic gastritis] Blinov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Mixed phospholipid–cardiotoxin monomolecular films studied by intrinsic polarized surface fluorescence. Bougis PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):506–11

Site–specific activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Synthesis of a hybrid molecule consisting of antibody and cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(4):223–35

Crystal structure of a snake venom cardiotoxin. Rees B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3132–6

Pharmacological study on phospholipases A2 isolated from Naja mossambica mossambica venom. Lin WW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):155–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Snake bite and renal failure [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):751–2

ANALYSIS

A new ribonuclease from cobra venom (Naja naja) showing specificity towards cytidylic acid. Mahalakshmi YV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):740–8

Amino acid sequence of a less–cytotoxic basic polypeptide (LCBP) isolated from the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja naja). Takechi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):145–52

Self–association and active enzyme forms of Naja naja naja and Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 studied by analytical ultracentrifugation. Bukowski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8024–33

Amino acid sequence of a cytotoxin–like basic protein with low cytotoxic activity from the venom of the Thailand cobra Naja naja siamensis. Inoue S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):17–21

Evaluation of venom extracts from the cobra snakes (Naja naja) of three different weights and size groups. Ali Z, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):278–80

Myotoxic activity of phospholipases A2 isolated from cobra venoms: neutralization by polyvalent antivenoms. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1001–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Schumanniofoside, the antisnake venom principle from the stem bark of Schumanniophyton magnificum Harms. Akunyili DN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):167–72

Electrophysiologic observation of the effects of Matrine Co against arrhythmia induced by Chinese cobra venom on isolated rat sinus node and papillary muscles. Wang YL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):35–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of India cobra cytotoxin II by solid–phase condensation of fragments. Du YC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986; 25 Suppl:S85–96

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody which recognized the functional site of snake neurotoxins and which neutralizes all short–chain variants. Trémeau O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):236–40

Cobra venom factor and human C3 share carbohydrate antigenic determinants. Grier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1245–52

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody directed against a cobra cardiotoxin. Guillon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):723–4

Covalent conjugates of monoclonal antibody and cobra venom factor mediate specific cytotoxicity via alternative pathway of human complement activation. Müller B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):461–8

Two neutralizing monoclonal antibodies specific for Naja nigricollis cardiotoxin: preparation, characterization and localization of the epitopes. Grognet JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1329–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cobra cardiotoxins. Purification, effects on skeletal muscle and structure/activity relationships. Hodges SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):373–83

Amino acid sequence of a cytotoxin–like basic protein with low cytotoxic activity from the venom of the Thailand cobra Naja naja siamensis. Inoue S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):17–21

A one–step isolation procedure for phospholipase A2–free cobra venom factor by fast protein liquid chromatography. Beukelman CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):119–22

Characterization of the anticoagulants from Taiwan cobra (Naja naja atra) snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):201–10

METABOLISM

Interaction of snake venom cardiotoxin (a membrane–disruptive polypeptide) with human erythrocytes. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):69–76

[Localization of binding sites in rat muscles and brain for cobra neurotoxin and serum immunoglobulins from patients with myasthenia] Smirnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental study on developing rat kidney after Naja haje envenomation. el Hessy H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):217–26

Effects of treatment with cobra venom factor on experimentally induced feline leukemia. Kraut EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1063–6

A cobra venom factor (CVF)–induced C3 convertase activity in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Phipps D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):37–46

CVF–induced decomplementation: effect on lung transvascular protein flux after thrombin. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):863–9

Effect of complement activation with cobra venom factor on pulmonary vascular permeability. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2202–9

The effect of cyclosporine, total lymphoid irradiation, and cobra venom factor on hyperacute rejection. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):541–5

Effect of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on platelet aggregation in comparison with those produced by arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidylcholine. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):875–86

Effects of Naja haje (Egyptian cobra), Naja naja (hooded cobra), Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) and Naja mossambica mossambica (Mozambique spitting cobra) venoms on the isolated guinea–pig tracheal muscle. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1162–5

Effects of cyclosporine, aspirin, and cobra venom factor on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in rats. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1145–8

[Restoration by N alpha–(N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine)–N epsilon–stearoyl–L–lysine from the decomplement state in mice induced by cobra venom factor, followed by acquisition of resistance to bacterial infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the phase state of lipids on their interaction with cobra cytotoxin] Aripov TF, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Positive response to edrophonium in patients with neurotoxic envenoming by cobras (Naja naja philippinensis). A placebo–controlled study. Watt G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1444–8

TOXICITY

Properties of some 3–nitrotyrosyl elapid venom cardiotoxins.

Carlsson FH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):9–16

In vivo synergy of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 from the elapid snake Naja mossambica mossambica. Bougis PE, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):427–31

Depolarization of skeletal muscle cells in culture by a cardiotoxin-like basic polypeptide from the venom of the Taiwan cobra (naja naja atra). Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):681–4

A study of the pathogenesis of local skin necrosis induced by Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) venom using simple histological staining techniques. Iddon D, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):665–72

COCA

ANALYSIS

Coca tea and urinalysis for cocaine metabolites [letter] elSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):256

METABOLISM

2,3-Dehydrococaine: not a direct precursor of cocaine in Erythroxylum coca. Leete E. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):30–5

COCAINE

Cocaine: pharmacology, addiction, and therapy. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):1–184

Trends in prevalence and consequences of cocaine use. Adams EH, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter; 6(2):49–71

Central stimulant abuse: neurochemistry and pharmacotherapy. Dackis CA, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):7–21

Social network therapy for cocaine dependence. Galanter M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):159–75

Cocaine: a new epidemic. Gold MS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):1–5

Cocaine abuse and dependence: the scope of the problem. Gottheil E. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter; 6(2):23–30

Cocaine use in persons on methadone maintenance. Hazbury R, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):97–106

The costly bonus: cocaine related crime among methadone treatment clients. Hunt D, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):107–22

Laboratory diagnosis of cocaine: intoxication and withdrawal. Lehrer M, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):123–41

Cocaine use among young adults. Newcomb MD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):73–96

Recent trends in cocaine abuse: a view from the National Hotline, "800-COCAINE".Washton AM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):31–47

Structured outpatient treatment of cocaine abuse. Washton AM. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):143–57

Cocaine abuse among opioid addicts: demographic and diagnostic factors in treatment. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):1–16

Cocaine users seen in medical practice. Weinstein SP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):341–54

Psychopathology in chronic cocaine abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):17–29

Thallium poisoning in cocaine abusers. Insley BM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):545–8

Fatal malignant hyperthermia associated with recreational cocaine and ethanol abuse. Loghmanee F, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):246–8

Cocaine-associated myocardial ischemia [letter] Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):388

Dilated cardiomyopathy and cocaine abuse. Report of two cases. Wiener RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):699–701

Crack. Acee AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):614–7

Cocaine use during pregnancy: adverse perinatal outcome. MacGregor SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):686–90

Early diurnal dexamethasone suppression test results in cocaine abuse accompanied by dysphoria [letter] Boza RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1493–4

Phencyclidine and "crack"-precipitated panic disorder [letter] Price WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):686–7

Clinical trial of carbidopa-L-dopa combination for cocaine abuse [letter] Rosen H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1493

Changes in drug behavior from the middle to the late twenties: initiation, persistence, and cessation of use. Raveis VH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):607–11

Nonfatal pulmonary edema after "freebase" cocaine smoking. Cucco RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):179–81

Labetalol treatment of cocaine toxicity [letter] Dusenberry SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):235

PCP or cocaine intoxication? [letter] Leikin JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):235–6

Management of the cocaine-intoxicated patient [letter] Silverstein W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):234–5

Cocaine use and the risk for endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Chambers HF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):833–6

A 2.5-year follow-up of cocaine use among treated opioid addicts. Have our treatments helped? Kosten TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):281–4

Double-blind comparison of amantadine and bromocriptine for ambulatory withdrawal from cocaine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):109–12

Subcutaneous emphysema and cocaine: a rare case [letter] Khouzam N. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):619–20

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and infection with hepatitis viruses in individuals abusing drugs by injection. Novick DM, et al. **Bull Narc** 1986 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):15–25

Fatal acute congestive heart failure in a patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis and cocaine use. Goldenberg SP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):374–5

Detection and confirmation of cocaine use by chromatographic analysis for methylecgonine in urine. Clark DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):118–9

Coordinate and independent effects of heroin, cocaine, and alcohol abuse on T-cell E-rosette formation and antigenic marker expression. Donahoe RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):254–64

Desipramine augmentation of cocaine abstinence: initial results. Gawin FH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:202–4

Bacillus cereus bacteremia in an intravenous drug abuser. Hinchliffe CE, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):362–5

Decreased single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in cocaine freebase smokers. Weiss RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):271–6

Radiographic evaluation of the cocaine smuggler. Beerman R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):351–4

The Miami Vices in the CCU. Part I. Cardiac manifestations of cocaine use. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):456–8

Major mental health issues: schizophrenia, cocaine abuse. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):871–2

Recent trends in cocaine abuse in a VA psychiatric population. Brower KJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1229–34

Alcohol and drug abuse. Cocaine and chest pain. Decker S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):464–6

Hepatitis in 101 consecutive suburban cocaine and opiate users. Estroff TW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):237–42

Thrombotic phenomena associated with intravenous cocaine. Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):462–8

Recurrent myocardial infarction associated with cocaine abuse in a young man with normal coronary arteries: evidence for coronary artery spasm culminating in thrombosis. Zimmerman FH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):964–8

Cocaine abuse and adult attention deficit disorder. Cocores JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):376–7

Blunting of TSH response to TRH in chronic cocaine and phencyclidine abusers. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):25–6

Eating disorders and cocaine abuse: a survey of 259 cocaine abusers. Jonas JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 48(2):47–50

Lifestyle differences between young adult cocaine users and their nonuser peers. Castro FG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):89–111

Topical cocaine prior to treatment of penile tourniquet syndrome. Mariani PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):205–7

Crack: the new epidemic. Minyard F. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec;138(12):3–8

Cocaine abuse, attention deficit disorder, and bipolar disorder. Cocores JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul; 175(7):431–2

Teratogenicity of cocaine [letter] Bauchner H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):160–1

How women and men get cocaine: sex-role stereotypes and acquisition patterns. Morningstar PJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):135–42

Treating cocaine dependence: new challenges for the therapeutic community. Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):239–45

Cocaine dependence treatment on an inpatient detoxification unit. Wallace BC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):85–92

Pneumomediastinum associated with cocaine abuse: a case report and review of the literature. Goldberg RE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jul;2(3):88–9

Monitoring cocaine epidemics in Barcelona [letter] Camí J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):450–1

Psychosis and violence in cocaine smokers [letter] Honer WG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):451

Sudden death in cocaine abusers: relation to neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Kosten TR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1198–9

Haloperidol-induced dystonia in cocaine addicts [letter] Kumor K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1341–2

Anxiogenic properties of cocaine withdrawal. Wood DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1431–6

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum following inhalation of alkaloidal cocaine and emesis: case report and review. Hunter JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun; 53(6):491–3

Lessons of the first cocaine epidemic. Musto DF. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jan;72(1):4–6

Cerebral infarction in a user of free-base cocaine ("crack"). Golbe LI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1602–4

"Crack" (an extra potent form of cocaine) abuse: a problem of the eighties. Isaacs SO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):12–6

Cocaine. Tarr JE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 34(2):319–31 (25 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, and subcutaneous emphysema after alternate cocaine inhalation and marijuana smoking. Luque MA 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):107–9

Increased self-administration of cocaine following haloperidol: effect of ovariectomy, estrogen replacement, and estrous cycle. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):37–43

The neurologic consequences of cocaine use. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):150, 152

'Crack'. Early report on a new drug epidemic. Washton AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):52–4, 57–8

Pharmacologic treatments of cocaine abuse. Gawin F, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):573–83 (53 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic treatment of cocaine abuse. Washton AM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):563–71

Subtypes of cocaine abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):491–501

Single-dose bromocriptine reverses cocaine craving. Dackis CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):261–4

New uses of antidepressants in cocaine abuse. Gawin FH. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):24–9

The adolescent cocaine epidemic. Gold MS, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):303–9

Intracranial hemorrhage and cocaine use. Wojak JC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):712–5

[Cocaine addiction] Knop J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The cocaine body packer syndrome (letter)] Ringwald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1683 **(Fre)**

[Away from heroin—toward cocaine? Changes in the drug scene?] Preuss W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Snorters' warts [letter] Schuster DS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):571

Superficial thrombophlebitis following parenteral cocaine abuse. A case report. Stuck RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):351–3

Adolescent cocaine use: epidemiology, risk factors, and prevention. Brower KJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):163–80 (48 ref.)

Cocaine and other drug interactions: strategy considerations. Jones RT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 68:142–53 (34 ref.)

Increased self-administration of cocaine following haloperidol: sex-dependent effects of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Dalton JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):497–501

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction shortly after cocaine inhalation. Rod JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):161

Effects of intrauterine exposure to alkaloidal cocaine ('crack') [letter] LeBlanc PE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):937–8

Retinopathy of prematurity-like fundus and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous associated with maternal cocaine use. Teske MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):719–20

Cocaine and panic disorder [letter] Rosenbaum JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1320

Free-base cocaine use associated with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Patel RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):186–7

Acute myocardial infarction temporally related to cocaine use. Clinical, angiographic, and pathophysiologic observations. Smith HW 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):13–8

Cocaine withdrawal [letter] Brower KJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):297–8

The physiology of cocaine craving and 'crashing' [letter] Dackis CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):298–300

Topical cocaine nasal anesthesia [letter] Gordon BR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):211

Cocaine applications in otorhinolaryngologic anesthesia. Hashisaki GT, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:31–45 (31 ref.)

A resuscitation puzzle: acute acquired methemoglobinemia. Tada K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):614–5

Self-reported cocaine reactions among social-recreational users: a factor analytic study. Adlaf EM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):203–12

Cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity in humans. Perino LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):176–80

Cocaine and the heart. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):195–9

Cocaine and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Schwartz JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):209

Myocardial ischemia with epinephrine and cocaine during septoplasty. Littlewood SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):15–8

Cocaine kindling [letter] Murray GB. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12; 256(22):3094–5

Intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse [letter] Tuchman AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1175

Medical complications of cocaine abuse. Cregler LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1495–500 (95 ref.)
Acute cardiac events temporally related to cocaine abuse. Isner JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1438–43
Crack–associated stroke [letter] Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1092–3
Neuroleptic reduction of cocaine–induced paranoia but not euphoria? Gawin FH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):142–3
Spontaneous pneumomediastinum after cocaine inhalation. Barbera Mir JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):230–2
Cocaine and the cardiovascular system [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single–reagent polarisation fluoroimmunoassay for the cocaine metabolite, benzoylecgonine, in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):37–41
Detection and confirmation of cocaine use by chromatographic analysis for methylecgonine in urine. Clark DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):118–9
Effect of repeated administration of various doses of cocaine and WIN 35,065–2 on locomotor behavior of mice. Reith ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):65–72
Urinary excretion of cocaine and benzoylecgonine following oral ingestion in a single subject. Baselt RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):81–2
Coca tea and urinalysis for cocaine metabolites [letter] elSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):256
Routine detection of benzoylecgonine in urine at a sensitivity of 35 ng/mL by a combination of EMIT and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):110–2
Simultaneous determination of cocaine and benzoyl ecgonine in urine by gas chromatography with on–column alkylation. Jain NC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):7–16
Detection of cocaine metabolite in perspiration stain, menstrual bloodstain, and hair. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1269–73
2,3–Dehydrococaine: not a direct precursor of cocaine in Erythroxylum coca. Leete E. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):30–5
A comparison of cocaine and its metabolite norcocaine: effects on locomotor activity. Elliott PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):573–5

ANALYSIS

A quantitative densitometric determination of heroin and cocaine samples by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Della Casa E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):117–20
Quantitative determination of cocaine and heroin by Fourier transform infrared spectrophotometry. Ravreby M. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):20–37
Detection of cocaine metabolite in perspiration stain, menstrual bloodstain, and hair. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1269–73
Misrepresentation of stimulant street drugs: a decade of experience in an analysis program. Klatt EC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):441–50
Detection of cocaine in rats from analysis of hair. Michalodimitrakis M. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):13–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of cocaine–induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha adrenergic antagonists phentolamine and yohimbine. James RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):726–32
Naloxone attenuation of the effect of cocaine on rewarding brain stimulation. Bain GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1119–25
Metaphit, a receptor acylator, inactivates cocaine binding sites in striatum and antagonizes cocaine–induced locomotor stimulation in rodents. Berger P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):931–3
Antagonism of the behavioral effects of cocaine and d–amphetamine by prazosin. Tessel RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):436–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

2,3–Dehydrococaine: not a direct precursor of cocaine in Erythroxylum coca. Leete E. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):30–5

BLOOD

An unusually high blood cocaine concentration in a fatal case. Winek CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):43–6

HISTORY

James Leonard Corning and the early history of spinal puncture. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):672–4
[Cocaine addiction 100 years ago. A. Erlenmeyer: Uber Cocainsucht. Deutsche Medizinal–Zeitung, 31 May 1886] Koelbing HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16; 75(51):1565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Single–reagent polarisation fluoroimmunoassay for the cocaine metabolite, benzoylecgonine, in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):37–41
Confirmation of cocaine in human saliva after intravenous use. Thompson LK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):36–8
Determination of pharmacokinetics of cocaine in sheep by liquid chromatography. Khan M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):39–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cocaine: long–term administration depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):165–8
Chronic cocaine administration induces opposite changes in dopamine receptors in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Goeders NE, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):207–16
Subjective perceptions to the intravenous "rush" of heroin and cocaine in opioid addicts. Seecof R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):79–87
Effects of nasopharyngeal cocaine or pharyngeal benzocaine on esophageal motility. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):127–9
The effects of formulation and addition of adrenaline to cocaine for haemostasis in intranasal surgery. Lips FJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):141–6
Role of sympathetic nerves in the metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in rabbit gingival tissue and ear artery. Parker I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):505–16
Studies on the effects of the narcotic alkaloids, cocaine, morphine, and codeine on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):258–64
The influence of topical anaesthetic agent at bronchoalveolar lavage upon cellular yield and identification and upon macrophage function. Davidson AC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):385–90
Dopaminergic substrates of cocaine–induced place conditioning. Morency MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):33–41
Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208–10
Cocaine effects on electroencephalographic cognitive event–related potentials and performance. Herning RI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 66(1):34–42
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine on central monoaminergic neurons. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):95–8
Effect of repeated administration of various doses of cocaine and WIN 35,065–2 on locomotor behavior of mice. Reith ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):65–72
Evidence for dopaminergic involvement in tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):155–7
Chronic cocaine administration depletes tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rat brain nigral striatal system: quantitative light microscopic studies. Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):744–56
Physiologic effects of cocaine with particular reference to the cardiovascular system. Loveys BJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):175–82
Effect of cocaine on the immune response and host resistance in BALB/c mice. Havas HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):377–83
Cocaine tolerance: acute versus chronic effects as dependent upon fixed–ratio size. Hoffman SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 May;47(3):363–76
Similarities in the rate–altering effects of white noise and cocaine. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Nov; 46(3):381–94
Circling behavior following unilateral microinjections of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex: dopaminergic or local anesthetic effect? Morency MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):812–8
Effects of cocaine and tetraethylammonium on the spike potentials and contractions induced by transmural stimulation in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):600–6
Effects of cocaine on methamphetamine–induced neurochemical changes: characterization of cocaine as a monoamine uptake blocker. Hanson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):507–13
Electrophysiological actions of cocaine on noradrenergic neurons in rat locus ceruleus. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):345–51
Effect of cocaine on uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):957–61
Cocaine withdrawal produces behavioral disruptions in rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2183–90
Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in anesthetized and conscious rats. Pitts DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1099–111
Cocaine–sensitive O–methylation of noradrenaline in dental pulp of the rabbit: comparison with the rabbit ear artery. Parker DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):32–9
Some effects of d–amphetamine, caffeine, nicotine and cocaine on schedule–controlled responding of the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1127–35
Stereospecific potentiation of opiate analgesia by cocaine: predominant role of noradrenaline. Misra AL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):129–38
A comparison of cocaine and its metabolite norcocaine: effects on locomotor activity. Elliott PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):573–5
Sensitization to amphetamine and tolerance to cocaine and phencyclidine stimulation in mice. Kokkinidis L. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1175–80
Cocaine modulation of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Pitts DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):453–61
Rewarding and aversive effects of stimulant drugs in infant rats. Smith CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):211–5
Uptake of norepinephrine and related catecholamines by cultured chromaffin cells: characterization of cocaine–sensitive and –insensitive plasma membrane transport sites. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1749–53
Effects of chronic cocaine administration on cardiac beta–receptor concentration in rats. Avakian EV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:299–301
Cardiac responsivity to epinephrine following chronic cocaine administration. Avakian EV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:281–4
Food deprivation and stimulant self–administration in rats: differences between cocaine and d–amphetamine. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):372–4
Cocaine receptors on dopamine transporters are related to self–administration of cocaine. Ritz MC, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1219–23
[Inhibition of rapid axonal transport by local anesthetics] Lavoie PA. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulating effect of cocaine in rats with different levels of blood esterase activity] Marusov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal cocaine intoxication. A review. Wetli CV. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):1–2
Cocaine–associated myocardial ischemia. Review of clinical and angiographic findings. Mathias DW. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):675–8 (17 ref.)
Ocular signs of cocaine intoxication in neonates. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):211–4
Treatment of cocaine toxicity [letter] Bessen HA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):922
Pneumomediastinum from cocaine inhalation. Ponn RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):366–7
Tissue disposition of cocaine in man: a report of five fatal poisonings. Poklis A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb; 33(2):83–8
Sudden death due to ingestion of cocaine. Amon CA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):217–8
Cocaine and sudden "natural" death.Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):11–9
Cocaine–related deaths in Pima County, Arizona, 1982–1984. Rogers JN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1404–8
Cocaine intoxication: hyperpyrexia, rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Merigian KS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):135–48
Cocaine deaths in Virginia. Cornwell PD, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):1–8
Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83–6
Relation of stroke to cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):128–9
Acute myocardial infarction associated with initial cocaine use. Wehbie CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):933–4
Renal artery thrombosis and embolization associated with intravenous cocaine injection. Wohlman RA. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):928–30
[Cocaine poisoning] Klug E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct;178(3–4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal cocaine poisoning] Humerfelt S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cocaine: current clinical use and potential abuse. Moore GF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Sep;71(9):317–21

TOXICITY

Sensitivity difference to hepatotoxicity of cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Watanabe HK, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):363–70
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous cocaine on the pregnant ewe and fetus. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):883–8
Do we know the lethal dose of cocaine? Smart RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):303–12
Teratogenicity of cocaine in humans [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Mar;110(3):350] Bingol N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):93–6
Nitrendipine: an antidote to cardiac and lethal toxicity of

cocaine. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):392–7
[Effect of cocaine administration on experimental hepatitis in the mouse caused by MHV–3 virus: preliminary results] Guadagnino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Little cross reactivity of local anesthetics with abuscreen, EMIT d.a.u., and TDX immunoassays for cocaine metabolite [letter] Baselt RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):747
Status of drugs–of–abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683–6
Urinary excretion of cocaine and benzoylecgonine following oral ingestion in a single subject. Baselt RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):81–2
Coca tea and urinalysis for cocaine metabolites [letter] elSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):256
Simultaneous determination of cocaine and benzoyl ecgonine in urine by gas chromatography with on–column alkylation. Jain NC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):7–16
Cocaine detection during toxicology screening of a university medical center patient population. Bailey DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):71–9

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

Co–carcinogenic effect of asbestos and benzo(a)pyrene in the lung of hamster. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):465–74
The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on carcinogen metabolism and on O6–methylguanine transferase–mediated repair of alkylated DNA. Garro AJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):73S–77S (60 ref.)
Ethanol and carcinogenesis of the alimentary tract. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):33S–40S (153 ref.)
Does cholecystectomy affect colonic tumorigenesis? Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):334–6
Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) on Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):63–7
A novel system for studying in vivo effects of tumor promoters on DNA tumor viruses. Wunderlich V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):K1–7
Effects of an initiation–promotion–initiation protocol on the liver carcinogenesis in the one day old rat. Saviozzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):167–70
Cholestyramine promotes 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene induced mammary cancer in Wistar rats. Melhem MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):45–8
Estimation of acceptable levels of tumour promoters. Boyland E. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):422–3
Influence of partial excision of carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch on subsequent tumour development. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):342–8
Divergent effects of co–carcinogenic phorbol esters and a synthetic diacylglycerol on human neutrophil chemokinesis and granular enzyme secretion. Nourshargh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):557–68
Promoting effects of various agents in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):125–35
Promotional effects of testosterone and high fat diet on the development of autochthonous prostate cancer in rats. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):223–7
Metabolism of mutagens and carcinogens in woodchuck liver and its relationship with hepatitis virus infection. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4052–8
Promoting effect of oxazepam in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):97–100
Induction of thymomas by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in AKR mice: interaction between the chemical carcinogen and endogenous murine leukaemia viruses. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):163–72
Lack of rapid initiating, promoting or sequential syncarcinogenic effects of di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver carcinogenesis. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):875–80
Photocarcinogenesis and diet. Black HS. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr; 46(5):1901–5
Morphological and cell kinetic effects of dietary manipulation during colorectal carcinogenesis. Galloway DJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):754–63
Effect of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and hydrogen peroxide for the duodenal tumorigenesis in relation to blood catalase activity in mice. Ito A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):197–200
Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Assays for initiating and promoting activities. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):103–26 (125 ref.)
The combined effects of smoking and other agents. Berrino F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):167–71
Testing of complex chemical mixtures (for carcinogenicity). Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):483–94 (50 ref.)
Tumour–promoting effect of chilli extract in BALB/c mice. Agrawal RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):689–95
Effect of 2 episodes of cryosurgery on carcinogen–treated hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):90–4
Mammary carcinogenesis in different rat strains after irradiation and hormone administration. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1091–100
Effect of X–rays alone or combined with diethylnitrosamine on cancer induction in mouse liver. Maisin JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1049–57
Effects of radiation and other influences on chemical lymphomagenesis. Seidel HJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun; 51(6):1041–8
Preliminary studies of the interaction between 239PuO2 and cigarette smoke in the mouse lung. Talbot RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1101–10
Postnatal development and neoplastic disease pattern in NMRI mice after combined treatment with ethylnitrosourea and X–irradiation on different days of the fetal period. Wiggenhauser A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1021–9
Carcinogenic and co–carcinogenic effects of radiation in rat mammary carcinogenesis and mouse T–cell lymphomagenesis: a review. Yokoro K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1069–80 (47 ref.)
Growth factors, oncogenes, and multistage carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):213–24 (49 ref.)
Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: I. Cocarcinogenesis and histopathology. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):211–27
Neoplastic transformation in the planarian: II. Ultrastructure of malignant reticuloma. Hall F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):229–44
Effects of hydrogen peroxide on oral carcinogenesis in hamsters. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):685–8
N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl] formamide–induced bladder cancer in mice: augmentation by sutures through the bladder wall. Chester JF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):769–71
Tumorigenesis in athymic nude mouse skin by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet light. Anderson LM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):125–34
Effects of tumor promoters and cocarcinogens on growth and differentiation of cultured human esophageal epithelial cells. Sasajima K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):419–23
Promoting effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on neurogenic microtumors initiated by transplacental exposure to N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Kokunai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):534–6
Are mitochondrial DNA mutations involved in the carcinogenic process? Shay JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):149–60 (114 ref.)
The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1986. Environmental carcinogens and papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis of cancer. Jarrett WF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):1–11
Chemically–induced mammary gland tumors in rats: modulation by dietary fat. Rogers AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:255–82 (90 ref.)
Effect of the age of B6C3F1 mice on phenobarbital promotion of diethylnitrosamine–initiated liver tumors. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):79–85
Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine–initiated urothelial carcinogenesis in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):108–14
Promoting effect of sodium chloride in 2–stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats initiated by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Shibata MA, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):201–6
[An experimental study of the promoting effects of extracts from Chinese medicinal herbs and tung oil (HHPA)] Sun Y. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The initiation–promotion–initiation protocol in experimental liver carcinogenesis] Saviozzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Host and environmental risk factors of ovarian cancer] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of reflux of bile juice on the development of residual stomach cancer] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of endogenous prostaglandins in 1,2–dimethyl–hydrazine induced colonic cancer in rats—inhibition of proliferation in colonic cancer with indomethacin treatment] Koike M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiology of occupational cancer of the upper respiratory tract in Poland 1971–1985] Sulkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical control studies of the role of dietary habits in the etiology of stomach cancer] Rachtan J. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carcinogenic effect of ultraviolet rays] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1175–80 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Relative risk of lung cancer in relation to tobacco smoking and exposure to air pollutants (dust, gases) in the work area microclimate] Zemla B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15; 39(14):946–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined effects of tobacco smoke and industrial air pollutants (dust, gases, vapors) in the microclimate of the work area and the risk of laryngeal cancer in men] Zemla B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modifying effect of methylcobalamin in organ cultures of the mouse kidney when administered transplacentally in combination with N–nitrosoethylurea] Golenko OD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of lung tumors in BALB/c mice in chronic influenza infection and inhalation of metal–containing aerosols] Shevchenko IN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifiers of chemical mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Ramel C. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):3–11 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA

Cryptosporidiosis: a case of airborne transmission [letter] Højlyng N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):271–2
Cryptosporidium and drinking water [letter] Rush BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):632–3

CYTOLOGY

The visualization of 'yeast cells' in stools: a clue to the presence of Cryptosporidium [letter] Treem WR. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1037–8

GENETICS

Toxoplasma gondii and Hammondia hammondi: DNA comparison using cloned rRNA gene probes. Johnson AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):272–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Circumstantial evidence of an extracellular (epicellular) localization of developmental stages of Cryptosporidium. Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):629–31
A coccidian in haemogamasid mites; possible vectors of Elleipsisoma thomsoni Franca, 1912. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):107–16
Cryptosporidium sp.: experimental infection in Syrian golden hamsters. Kim CW. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):243–6
Experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infections in chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 73(1):242–4
[Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis] Alós JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross–reactivity between Hammondia hammondi and Toxoplasma gondii in experimentally inoculated sheep. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):344–5
The antibody response to Cryptosporidium: development of a serological test and its use in a study of immunologically normal persons. Casemore DP. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):125–34
Oral administration of bovine colostrum anti–cryptosporidia antibody fails to alter the course of human cryptosporidiosis. Saxon A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):413–5
Identification of cryptosporidium oocysts by monoclonal antibody [letter] McLauchlin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Cryptosporidium oocysts and sporozoites by cesium chloride and Percoll gradients. Kilani RT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):505–8
Prevalence of various enteropathogens in the feces of diarrheic and healthy calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):159–68
Detection of Cryptosporidium in water by using polypropylene cartridge filters. Musial CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):687–92
Identification of Cryptosporidium oocysts in river water. Ongerth JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):672–6
Cryptosporidium and diarrhoea [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):625–6
Enteric cryptosporidial infection in pigs: 184 cases (1981–1985). Sanford SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):695–8
Fluorescence detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens by using monoclonal antibodies. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):119–21
Cryptosporidium species, a protean protozoan. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):967–75 (95 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis in patients at a large teaching hospital. Marshall AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):172–3
Immunofluorescence detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal smears. Stibbs HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):517–21
Screening for cryptosporidial infection [letter] Waghorn DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1363
Isolation of Cryptosporidium oocysts and sporozoites using discontinuous sucrose and isopycnic Percoll gradients. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):314–9

Caryospora uptoni n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis borealis). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):762–5

Occurrence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in sewage effluents and selected surface waters. Madore MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):702–5

Staining of atypical oocysts from patients with cryptosporidiosis [letter] Collignon P. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1494

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in drinking water [letter] Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973–4

Timing of symptoms and oocyst excretion in human cryptosporidiosis. Jokipii L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1643–7

Cryptosporidiosis and the follicle-associated epithelium over the ileal Peyer's patch in calves. Landsverk T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):299–306

Goussia ethmalotis n.sp. (Apicomplexa: Sporozoea), a coccidian parasite of the West African Shad, Ethmalosa fimbriata Bowditch 1825, (Pisces: Clupeidae). Obiekezie AI. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):827–9

[Cryptosporidium detection in humans] Knaus BU. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Cryptosporidium sp. in hospitalized patients with digestive symptoms] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of drying on the infectivity of cryptosporidia-laden calf feces for 3- to 7-day-old mice. Anderson BC. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2272–3

Experimental intrauterine infection of adult BALB/c mice with Cryptosporidium sp. Liebler EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):255–9

Host specificity of Cryptosporidium sp. isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):565–8

[Cryptosporidiosis in humans and animals] Pohlenz J. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):67–70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryptosporidium—biology and diagnosis. Ma P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:135–52

Infection dynamics of Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporiidae) in neonatal mice (Mus musculus). Ernest JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):796–8

Cryptosporidium sp. infections in chickens, produced by intra-cloacal inoculation of oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):615–6

In vitro excystation of Cryptosporidium baileyi from chickens. Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):28–30

Cryptosporidium spp. and cryptosporidiosis. Fayer R, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):458–83 (308 ref.)

Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 May-Jun;9(3):663] Soave R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1012–23 (113 ref.)

Abomasal cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Anderson BC. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):235–8

COCCIDIOIDES

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular proteinase of Coccidioides immitis. Yuan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1970–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of dermal hypersensitivity to coccidioidal antigens associated with repeated skin testing. Galgiani JN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1045–7

An immunoreactive, water-soluble conidial wall fraction of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):657–67

Isolation of Coccidioides immitis F antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography with monospecific antiserum. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):227–32

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Miliary retinitis in coccidioidomycosis. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):24–7

Juxtapapillary choroiditis associated with chronic meningitis due to Coccidioides immitis. Michelson JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):666–8

Coccidioidomycosis and neck mass 'single lesion' disseminated disease. Dudley JE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):553–5

Coccidioidomycosis of the head and neck. Newland Y, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):473–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary eosinophilia in coccidioidal infections. Lombard CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):734–6

Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Prichard JG, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):203–5

Multiple intracranial aneurysms due to Coccidioides immitis infection. Case report. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):453–6

Treatment of cranial osteomyelitis from disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Gillespie R. **West J Med** 1986 Nov; 145(5):694–7

DIAGNOSIS

Coccidioidomycosis in adolescents presenting as chest pain. Tom PF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):365–71

DRUG THERAPY

Survival improvement in coccidioidal meningitis by high-dose intrathecal amphotericin B. Labadie EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2013–8

Coccidioides immitis infections in bones and joints. Bried JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):235–43

Comparative efficacy of forphenicinol, cyclosporine, and amphotericin B in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):287–92

Itraconazole for deep mycoses: preliminary experience in Mexico. Lavalle P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9 Suppl 1:S64–70

ETIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bronnimann DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):372–9

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wolf JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):331–6

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):M57–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum-mediated suppression of lymphocyte transformation responses in coccidioidomycosis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1058–62

Immune responses in coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:280–4

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic study of bronchopulmonary mycosis in the province of Cordoba, Argentina. Masih DT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan-Feb;29(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Persistent facial plaque. Coccidioidomycosis. Ingelman JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):937, 940

RADIOGRAPHY

Coccidioides immitis osteomyelitis in a 12-month-old child. Bried JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):328–30

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions associated with coccidioidomycosis in dogs: 35 cases (1980–1985). Angell JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1319–22

COCCIDIOSIS

Isospora and traveler's diarrhea [letter] Godiwala T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):908–9

BLOOD

The levels of total protein and protein fractions in the serum of rabbits infected with Eimeria stiedai. Gomez-Bautista M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):393–400

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis in lambs with coccidiosis. Majid HN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):314–6

Suppression of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda)-induced lysophospholipase activity and peripheral eosinophilia by Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa). Broaddus RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):739–42

[Chronic diarrhea with Isospora belli steatorrhea (letter)] Jaubert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1830 **(Fre)**

[Isospora infection of chronic course] Gamboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of hepatic coccidiosis with sulphadimethoxine and pyrimethamine. Gómez-Bautista M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):28–32

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated extraintestinal isosporiasis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Restrepo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):536–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Eimeria tenella: effects of immunity on sporozoites within the lumen of the small intestine. Rose ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):337–44

Effects of immunosuppression on avian coccidiosis: cyclosporin A but not hormonal bursectomy abrogates host protective immunity. Lillehoj HS. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul; 55(7):1616–21

Immunity to Eimeria separata (Apicomplexa: Eimeriina): expose-and-challenge studies in rats. Marquardt WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):342–4

Suppression of peripheral eosinophilia by the coccidium Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in experimentally infected rats. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):300–8

Eimeria tenella: quantitative in vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of mouse polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on sporozoites. Crane MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):467–80

Immune responses to eimeria: quantification of antibody isotypes to Eimeria tenella in chicken serum and bile by means of the ELISA. Mockett AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):481–9

OCCURRENCE

Isospora belli infection in patients with AIDS in Catalunya, Spain [letter] Ros E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23; 317(4):246–7

PARASITOLOGY

Penetration of chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes by Eimeria acervulina sporozoites. Pittilo RM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):569–71

Reduced pre-patent period in experimental infection of piglets with the coccidium Isospora suis. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):10

Cloning of Eimeria tenella in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):605–6

Eimerian life cycles: the patency of eimeria vermiformis, but not Eimeria pragensis, is subject to host (Mus musculus) influence. Rose ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):949–54

VETERINARY

Occurrence of two new Goussia species in the intestine of the sterlet (Acipenser ruthenus). Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):169–74

Evaluation of lasalocid as a coccidiostat in calves: titration, efficacy, and comparison with monensin and decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2031–5

Quantity of Eimeria spp. oocyst elimination in sheep. Argüello MR, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):7–14

Experimental coccidiosis in goats. 2. Effect of parasitism on nutritional balances and some blood parameters. Aumont G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):191–6

Effect of Eimeria maxima infection on development of Eimeria tenella in immunized chickens. Yvoré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):451–6

Possible uterine coccidiosis in a cow. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):264

Serological cross-reactivity between Hammondia hammondi and Toxoplasma gondii in experimentally inoculated sheep. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):344–5

Necrotic enteritis in cage-reared commercial layer pullets. Broussard CT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):617–9

An outbreak of coccidiosis and necrotic enteritis in 16-week-old cage-reared layer replacement pullets. Frame DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):601–2

Comparison of disease susceptibility and subclass-specific antibody response in SC and FP chickens experimentally inoculated with Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, or E. maxima. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):112–9

Efficacy of maduramicin against ionophore-tolerant field isolates of coccidia in broilers. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):302–8

A survey of sensitivity to anticoccidial drugs in 60 isolates of coccidia from broiler chickens in Brazil and Argentina. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun; 31(2):287–92

Drug-sensitivity of 99 isolates of coccidia from broiler farms. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):690–4

Efficacy of ionophorous anticoccidial drugs against coccidia in farm-reared pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) from Illinois. McQuistion TE. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun; 31(2):327–31

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of coccidiosis in chickens: use of a single serum dilution. Onaga H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):658–61

Isolation of clostridia, salmonellae and coccidia from wild pigeons in Japan. Fukata T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun; 142(3):291–3

Characteristics of the labile neurotoxin associated with nervous coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):271–6

Pathogenesis of neurological signs associated with bovine enteric coccidiosis: a prospective study and review. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):261–70

Labile neurotoxin in serum of calves with "nervous" coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):253–60

Effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on chick (Gallus domesticus) high density lipoprotein composition. Allen PC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):313–9

Delayed wattle reactions in Eimeria tenella infected chickens. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer; 10(3):387–94

Efficacy of salinomycin, monensin and lasalocid against spontaneous eimeria infection in rabbits. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):195–8

Coccidia in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):941–4

Control of non-vector-borne protozoa. Rommel M. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):639–47 (95 ref.)

Control of a line of E. tenella, partly resistant to monensin, by including toltrazuril discontinuously in the drinking water of chickens. Chapman HD. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan; 97(1):21–7

The prevalence and pathology of Eimeria infections in camels in Saudi Arabia. Hussein HS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):293–7

Responses to excess dietary magnesium as affected by experimental Eimeria acervulina infection or by dietary ammonium chloride ingestion in the chick. Giraldo CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1053–9

Eimeria spp. of domestic fowl: the migration of sporozoites intra- and extra-enterically. Fernando MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):561–7

Description of the goose coccidium Eimeria stigmosa (Klimeš, 1963), with evidence of intranuclear development. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):588–94

Concentration of 125globulins in intestinal tissues of immunized and non-immunized chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. McKenzie ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):791–2

Eimeria albigulae and E. ladronensis: new host records from the bushy-tailed woodrat, Neotoma cinerea, from Utah. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):421–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody response against Eimeria bovis and Eimeria zurnii in calves. Oz HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):780–1

Polymorphism of eimerian oocysts: a dilemma posed by working with some naturally infected hosts. Parker BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):602–4

Isospora elmahalensis n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae), a parasite of the white-cheeked bulbul (Pycnonotus leucogenys) in Saudi Arabia. Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):26–7

A redescription of the life cycle of Eimeria mitis Tyzzer, 1929. Novilla MN, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):87–92

Goussia-like coccidium in crocodiles [letter] Levine ND. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):442

Pathogenicity of Eimeria lettyae Ruff, 1985 in the northern bobwhite (Colinus virginianus L.). Ruff MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):121–6

Ultrastructural studies of the effects of amprolium and dinitolmide on Eimeria acervulina macrogametes. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):293–7

Synchronised division of coccidia and their host cells in the ovine intestine. Gregory MW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):384–6

Effect of dietary buffer additions on gain, efficiency, duodenal pH, and copper concentration in liver of Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):500–4

Invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of gnotobiotic chickens with Eimeria tenella. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):760–1

Effect of infection with Eimeria tenella upon the cecal bacterial population in monoflora chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):841–4

Anticoccidial efficacy of halofuginone in turkeys reared to market weight. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1664–70

Gut stasis in chickens infected with Eimeria. McKenzie ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):264–9

Resistance to natural and controlled exposures to Eimeria tenella: genetic variation and alloantigen systems. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1847–52

Effect of mild infections with six species of Eimeria on skin pigmentation of broiler chickens [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1986 Dec;65(12):2376] Ogbuokiri UD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1816–8

Microelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2098–103

Further investigation of the dietary protein and monensin level interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of Eimeria acervulina infection, increased dietary protein, and level of feed intake. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1939–44

Demonstration of antibodies to Eimeria species in lambs by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nolan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):119–23

Post-weaning coccidiosis in beef calves in the dry tropics: experimental control with continuous monensin supplementation via intra-ruminal devices and concurrent epidemiological observations. Parker RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):198–208

Coccidiosis of ducks and geese. Edgar SA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:68–70 (32 ref.)

Coccidiosis in sheep and goats. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:60–4 (22 ref.)

Rabbit coccidiosis. Patterson LT. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:73–9

Coccidiosis in swine. Prestwood AK. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:65–7 (27 ref.)

Anticoccidials for minor use in animals. Raines TV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:59

Coccidiosis in game birds. Ruff MD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:71–2

Immune response during coccidiosis in SC and FP chickens. I. In vitro assessment of T cell proliferation response to stage-specific parasite antigens. Lillehoj HS. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):321–30

Merogony and gametogony of Eimeria mccordoci (Protozoa–Eimeriidae) in the mule deer, Odocoileus h. hemionus. Abbas B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 24(1–2):1–5

Bile and serum immunoglobulin levels during primary and secondary infections with Eimeria tenella in chickens. Clare RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):33–8

Quantitative determination of coccidian oocysts in beef calves from the coastal plain area of Georgia (U.S.A.). Ernst JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):1–10

Precluding coccidiosis with an anti-coprophagia drug. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):243–7

The effect of the host's age on the pathology of Eimeria stiedai infection in rabbits. Gomez-Bautista M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):47–57

Experimental Eimeria debliecki infections in nursing and weaned pigs. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):39–45

Anticoccidial activity of 9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-methylaminopurine and 9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-dimethylaminopurine against Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima in battery trials. Matsuno T. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):249–58

Coccidia in sheep in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):175–83

The development of eimerian infections during the first eight months of life in unweaned beef calves in a dry tropical region of Australia. Parker RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):1–7

Efficacy of toltrazuril against intestinal and hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):21–35

The extraintestinal stages of Eimeria tenella and E. maxima in the chicken. Perry EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):9–17

Experimental bovine coccidiosis: control with monensin. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):135–40

Goussia ethmalotis n.sp. (Apicomplexa: Sporozoea), a coccidian parasite of the West African Shad, Ethmalosa fimbriata Bowditch 1825, (Pisces: Clupeidae). Obiekezie AI. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):827–9

[Etiopathogenesis and epizootiology of coccidiosis in rabbits] Sherkov ShN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the incidence of coccidiosis in chickens in relation to the level of anticoccidial care] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of Sulfakombin SPOFA on the dynamics of the extent of coccidiosis in small rabbit breeding operations] Dousek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coccidiosis in suckling calves raised on large farms] Koudela B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and therapy of coccidiosis in poultry] Rommel M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):270–2 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental Eimeria bovis infections in the calf: 1. Parasitologic and clinical findings] Daugschies A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modified Johnson–Reid method—a practice model for coccidiosis monitoring in the fattening of young fowl?] Schmid HP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):37–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Chemistry of maduramicin. II. Decarboxylation, abnormal ketalization and dehydration. McGahren WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1541–50

METABOLISM

The utilization of molecular oxygen during the biosynthesis of maduramicin. Tsou HR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):94–9

Microbial decomposition of salinomycin. Vértesy L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):388–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A survey of sensitivity to anticoccidial drugs in 60 isolates of coccidia from broiler chickens in Brazil and Argentina. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):287–92

Drug-sensitivity of 99 isolates of coccidia from broiler farms. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):690–4

Anticoccidial activity of alborixin. Folz SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):29–35

Isolates of Eimeria tenella: studies on resistance to ionophorous anticoccidial drugs. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):281–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of lasalocid as a coccidiostat in calves: titration, efficacy, and comparison with monensin and decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2031–5

Chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in chickens, using halofuginone, salinomycin, lasalocid, or monensin. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):354–5

Efficacy of maduramicin against ionophore-tolerant field isolates of coccidia in broilers. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):302–8

Efficacy of ionophorous anticoccidial drugs against coccidia in farm-reared pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) from Illinois. McQuistion TE. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):327–31

The epidemiology of ovine toxoplasmosis with especial respect to control. Blewett DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):128–35 (55 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic effect of arprinocid in experimental cryptosporidiosis. Kim CW. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):663–6

Anticoccidial efficacy of halofuginone in turkeys reared to market weight. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1664–70

Rabbit coccidiosis. Patterson LT. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:73–9

Anticoccidials for minor use in animals. Raines TV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:59

Anticoccidial activity of 9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-methylaminopurine and 9-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-6-dimethylaminopurine against Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima in battery trials. Matsuno T. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):249–58

Use of 'ionophores' as coccidiostats [letter] Miller DJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):484

[Dynamics of the incidence of coccidiosis in chickens in relation to the level of anticoccidial care] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and therapy of coccidiosis in poultry] Rommel M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):270–2 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks with regard to the treatment of toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):393–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Salinomycin toxicity in turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1955–9

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma with multiple metastases. 2 cases (letter)] Raguin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9; 16(17):828–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of sacro-coccygeal chordoma] Ciardiello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sacral agenesis associated with a teratoma] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

[You make the diagnosis. Caudal regression syndrome] Lausecker M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):73–7 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Repair of a coccygeal vertebral fracture in a dog, using a four-hole finger plate. Robertson J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1481–2

[Posterior dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the coccyx] Kostiuk VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):102 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacrococcygeal teratoma: computed tomography evaluation. Chan FL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):200–4

Solitary osteochondroma of the spine. Report of two unusual cases in children. Kozlowski K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):462–4

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. A clinicoradiological study of 60 patients. Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):37–44

SURGERY

[Coccygectomy: case histories and results] Gaudenzi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COCHLEA

Fluid flow in the cochlear aqueduct and cochlea–hydrodynamic considerations in perilymph fistula, stapes gusher, and secondary endolymphatic hydrops. Allen GW. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):319–22

Experimental cochlear hydrops in cats. Eby TL. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):414–6

Role of air bubbles in the perilymph as a cause of sudden deafness. Nishioka I, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):430–8

Pneumolabyrinth in perilymphatic fistula: report of three cases. Yanagihara N, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):313–8

Perceived efficacy of cyclandelate in the treatment of cochleovestibular and retinal disturbances related to cerebrovascular insufficiency. A study in general practice comprising 2772 patients. Memin Y. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:120–4

Rapidly fluctuating thresholds at the onset of experimentally–induced hydrops in the guinea pig. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):319–25

The endolymphatic sac in a mouse mutant with cochleo–saccular degeneration. Electrophysiological and ultrastructural correlations. Rask–Andersen H, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):177–90

Round window membrane perforation––a complication of chronic suppurative otitis media. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1307–9

Cromoglycate for Cogan's syndrome [letter] Carter F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):858

Sensitivity and specificity of brain stem potentials as a means of differentiating cochlear and retrocochlear disorders (acoustic neuromas). Zöllner C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):123–32

Combined perilymphatic fistulas of the round window and lateral semicircular canal. A report of 2 cases. Yaniv E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):391–2

[Serum variations of the antibody titer for some viruses in sudden cochleovestibular disease] Vespasiani F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short–latency auditory evoked potentials in various pathologic conditions of the brain stem] Pudov AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mondini cochlea in Pendred's syndrome. A histological study. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):239–47

Light and electron microscopic studies of a case with simultaneous Mondini and Michel deformities of the inner ears. Cho H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):361–5

Strial dysfunction in mice with cochleo–saccular abnormalities. Steel KP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):11–26

Sound detection with the cochlear implant in five ears of four children with congenital malformations of the cochlea. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 40):15–7

[Mondini's malformation: a case of congenital malformation of the inner ear associated with recurrent meningitis] Uytterhaegen P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent purulent meningitis and deafness: Mondini's malformation] Colmant A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun; 41(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the co–expression of vimentin and cytokeratin(s) in the guinea pig cochlea. Kasper M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):66–8

Glycoconjugates of the tectorial membrane. Khalkhali–Ellis Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):185–91

Polypeptide composition of the mammalian tectorial membrane. Richardson GP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):45–60

Composition and supramolecular organization of the tectorial membrane. Thalmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):357–67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Berlin cochlear implant––surgical concept. Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):628–31

Anatomy of the round window niche. Proctor B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):444–6

The cochlea in gerbilline rodents. Plassmann W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(1–2):82–101

Vestibular and cochlear efferent neurons in the monkey identified by immunocytochemical methods. Carpenter MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):275–80

Auditory stereocilia in the alligator lizard. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):11–21

Quantitative estimate of bilaterally projecting medial olivocochlear neurones in the guinea pig brainstem. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):177–81

Segregation of efferent projections to different turns of the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):69–76

Neural tuning in the granite spiny lizard. Turner RG. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):287–99

Morphology of labeled afferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):591–604

Morphology of labeled efferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):605–18

Surgical anatomy of the round window with special reference to cochlear implantation. Franz BK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):97–102

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the structure of tissue in the cochlear opening of the cochlear aqueduct] Galić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 66(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative evaluation of pinocytosis of capillaries of the stria vascularis under normal and experimental conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):189–97

Regional blood flow patterns along the length of the rodent cochlea. Slepecky N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):176–81

The microsphere method for measuring low blood flows: theory and computer simulations applied to findings in the rat cochlea. Hillerdal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):229–35

Cochlear blood flow. The effect of noise at 60 minutes' exposure. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):36–9

Colored microspheres for blood flow determinations twice in the same animal. Angelborg C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(3):265–9

Cochlear blood flow in the rat. A methodological evaluation of the microsphere method. Hillerdal M. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):27–35

Techniques for the observation and measurement of red blood cell velocity in vessels of the guinea pig cochlea. Nuttall AL. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):111–9

Velocity of red blood cell flow in capillaries of the guinea pig cochlea. Nuttall AL. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):121–8

Laser Doppler measurements of cochlear blood flow during loud sound exposure in the guinea pig. Thorne PR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):1–10

Effect of galactose and isosorbide on cochlear blood flow. Larsen HC, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(2):99–102

Drug–induced alterations in cochlear blood flow as recorded by the laser Doppler flowmeter. Ernster JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):233–8

Microsphere determination of cochlear blood flow in chickens. Zaluzec D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):341–8

Pharmacological effects on cochlear blood flow measured with the Laser–Doppler technique. Miller JM, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:11–20

[Low molecular weight dextrans (Rheomacrodex) in the therapy of inner ear hearing loss] Erlach A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in nasal and cochlear microcirculation observed by laser–Doppler flowmetry] Mevio E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Freeze fracture and numerical analyses of the spiral ganglion cells. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):407–10

[Quantitative characteristics of the basilar membrane in the mammalian cochlea] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (11):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The osmotic effect of glycerol on the stria vascularis and endolymph. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):241–53

The effect of injection of high K+ solution into scala media. Fukazawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):170–5

Comparative ototoxicity of kanamycin A and kanamycin B in the guinea pig. Yung MW. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):73–80

Cochleotoxicity of amine groups. Yung MW. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):365–71

Cochleotoxic effects of spermine and kanamycin. Yung MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):455–60

Morphological changes to the stereociliary bundles in the guinea pig cochlea after kanamycin treatment. Furness DN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):253–9

Effects of lead acetate on guinea pig––cochlear microphonics, action potential, and motor nerve conduction velocity. Yamamura K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):571–9

Evaluation of the cochleovestibular function in patients treated with carboplatin for ovarian carcinoma. Ragni N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):411–3

Effect of cisplatin on hair cell morphology and lateral wall Na,K–ATPase activity. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(2):131–7

Kynurenic acid and gamma–D–glutamylaminomethylsulfonic acid suppress the compound action potential of the auditory nerve. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):77–81

Effects of carbon monoxide on cochlear electrophysiology and blood flow. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):37–45

Dose–dependent changes in the rat cochlea following aminoglycoside intoxication. II. Histological study. Lenoir M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):199–209

Dose–dependent changes in the rat cochlea following aminoglycoside intoxication. I. Physiological study. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):191–7

Changes in endolymph chloride concentration following furosemide injection. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 24(2):133–6

Effect of prazosin and 'intracranial hypertension' on cochlear blood flow. Larsen HC. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):17–21

Drug–induced alterations in cochlear blood flow as recorded by the laser Doppler flowmeter. Ernster JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):233–8

[Effect of thiamine on auditory evoked potentials of the guinea pig] Romanenko AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(5):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of hair cell stereocilia in the avian cochlea. Cotanche DA. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):35–44

Ultrastructural and electrophysiological maturation of the chick tegmentum vasculosum. Cotanche DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):125–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of Na+, K+–ATPase activity in the tegmentum vasculosum of the chick cochlea. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):401–2

Cytochemical localization of Ca++–ATPase activity in the lateral cochlear wall of the guinea pig. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):395–400

Quantitative distributions of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase activities in the rat cochlea. Wiet GJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):137–50

Cochlear function and sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Kuijpers W, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):949–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stereocilia and tectorial membrane development in the rat cochlea. A SEM study. Lenoir M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):477–87

Development of 2f1–f2 otoacoustic emissions in the rat. Lenoir M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):265–71

Development of the tectorial membrane. Lim DJ. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):9–21

Tonotopic evolution during development. Romand R. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):117–23

HEMA hydrogels as a substratum for culture of inner ear and statoacoustic ganglion explants. Zhou XN, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):183–91

INJURIES

Local vs systemic effects of acoustic trauma on cochlear structure and transport. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1066–71

Labyrinthine window rupture with round window predominance: a long–term review of 32 cases. Muntarbhorn K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr; 12(2):103–8

Cryoprobe–induced apical lesions in the chinchilla. I. Morphological effects of lesioning parameters. Brown JN, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):301–9

Multichannel intracochlear electrodes: mechanism of insertion trauma. Kennedy DW. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan; 97(1):42–9

[Sudden hearing loss and round window rupture as a diving injury] Virolainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(21):1606–8 **(Fin)**

[Sudden deafness caused by rupture of the round window membrane. Surgical indications, course and prognosis] Mertens J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "window–fistula symptom" in lesions of the round and oval window] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and etiologic aspects of rupture of the membrane of the round window] Timmermann J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Experimental cochleo–vestibular deafferentation with NaCl. Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):216–21

Nipecotic acid: preferential accumulation in the cochlea by GABA uptake systems and selective retrograde transport to brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):399–403

Brainstem organization of efferent projections to the guinea pig cochlea studied using the fluorescent tracers fast blue and diamidino yellow. Robertson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):449–57

Efferent tracts and cochlear frequency selectivity. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):277–83
Physiology and anatomy of single olivocochlear neurons in the cat. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):17–36
Olivocochlear neurons in the squirrel monkey brainstem. Thompson GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):246–58
Effect of electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on auditory nerve response to tones in noise. Winslow RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1002–21
Effect of efferent neural activity on cochlear mechanics. Guinan JJ Jr. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:53–62
[Multiplicity of the auditory pathways: organization of lateral lemniscal fibers converging onto the inferior colliculus] Kudo M. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):835–44 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Calcium transport in the endolymphatic space of cochlea and vestibular organ. Ninoyu O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):222–7
Strial prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Biochemical characteristics and interrelationship with furosemide. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):558–66
Facilitated transfer of glucose from blood into perilymph in the rat cochlea. Ferrary E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F59–65
A monoclonal antibody labels type II neurons of the spiral ganglion. Berglund AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):327–32
Electron microscopic autoradiographic demonstration of inositol incorporation in the cochlea. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):171–6
Incorporation of inositol in the cochlear tissues as determined by autoradiography. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 24(2):105–9
Aminoglycoside binding sites in the cochlea as revealed by neomycin–gold labelling. Tachibana M, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;85(4):301–4
Polymyxin–B–binding sites in the cochlea as demonstrated by polymyxin–B/gold labeling. Tachibana M, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;86(2):191–4
Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H–D–aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16
[Oxygen tension in the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea under various conditions] Nakamura K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Aug;89(8):973–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Densitometry of the cochlear capsule and correlation between bone density loss and bone conduction hearing loss in otosclerosis. Huizing EH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):464–8
Progressive hearing loss from strial dysplasia. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):229–31
The interaction of noise and aspirin in the chick basilar papilla. Noise and aspirin toxicity. Lambert PR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Oct;112(10):1043–9
Thickness of the human round window membrane in different forms of otitis media. Sahni RS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):630–4
The cochlea of the spontaneously diabetic mouse. II. Electron microscopic observations of non–obese diabetic mice. Nakae S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(5):313–6
Comparison of various short noise exposures in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Pye A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):411–6
Inner hair cell loss and intracochlear clot in the preterm infant. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):443–6
Cochlear damage following interrupted exposure to high–frequency noise. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 29(2–3):251–64
The effect of impulse intensity and the number of impulses on hearing and cochlear pathology in the chinchilla. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr; 81(4):1118–29
Vacuolar degeneration of the cochlea in young rats. Braniš M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):91–4
Cochlear neural degeneration without hair cell loss in two patients with aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Hinojosa R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):449–55
Pathology as it relates to ear surgery. VI. Cochlear implantation. Belal A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar; 101(3):245–59 (33 ref.)
Stapedectomy and round window closure. Shea JJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1987 Jan;97(1):10–2
[Receptor epithelium of the vestibular apparatus and cochlea in exposure to acceleration and noise] Anichin VF.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic changes in the cochlear structures after electric stimulation through implanted electrodes] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra–operative electrocochleography to monitor cochlear potentials during acoustic neuroma excision. Sabin HI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):110–6
No change detected on distortion products in awake or anesthetized guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):572–7
Transmission of complex pressure waves through the perilymphatic fluid in cats. Densert B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):403–9
Cochlear micromechanics. Voldřich L, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):661–4
Speculations on the role of frequency in sound localization. Fuzessery ZM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):95–108 (40 ref.)
Effects of section of the medial efferent tracts (crossed and uncrossed) on cochlear frequency selectivity. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):285–7
A comparison of AP and ABR tuning curves in the guinea pig. Brown CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):193–204
Mathematical analysis of VIIIth nerve cap with a linearly–fitted experimental unit response. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):105–15
A model of the effect of outer hair cell motility on cochlear vibrations. Geisler CD. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):125–31
Offset tuning curves generated by simultaneous masking are more finely tuned than those generated by forward masking [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1987;26(1):129] Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):151–61
Representation of the cochlea in primary auditory cortex of the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):111–5
Otoacoustic emissions in a song bird. Manley GA, et al.
Hear Res 1987;26(3):257–66
DC potentials in different cells of the stria vascularis measured in vitro. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):23–33
Electrophysiological measurements of the stria vascularis potentials in vivo. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):35–43
Positive endocochlear potential: mechanism of production by marginal cells of stria vascularis. Offner FF, et al.
Hear Res 1987;29(2–3):117–24
Phase–locking in the cochlear nerve of the guinea–pig and its relation to the receptor potential of inner hair–cells. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):1–15
Cryoprobe–induced apical lesions in the chinchilla. II. Effects on behavioral auditory thresholds. Smith DW, et al.
Hear Res 1987;26(3):311–7
A two–stage nonlinear cochlear model possesses automatic gain control. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1359–63
Gap detection and masking in hearing–impaired and normal–hearing subjects. Glasberg BR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 May;81(5):1546–56
Frequency discrimination in the mammalian cochlea: theory versus experiment. Holmes MH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):103–14
On Riccati equations describing impedance relations for forward and backward excitation in the one–dimensional cochlea model. Kaernbach C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):408–11
Frequency map of the spiral ganglion in the cat. Keithley EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1036–42
Frequency–dependent self–induced bias of the basilar membrane and its potential for controlling sensitivity and tuning in the mammalian cochlea. LePage EL.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jul;82(1):139–54
The application of a capacitive probe technique for direct observation of electromechanical processes in the guinea pig cochlea. LePage EL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul; 82(1):126–38
Repeated TTS exposures in monkeys: alterations in hearing, cochlear structure, and single–unit thresholds.
Lonsbury–Martin BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May; 81(5):1507–18
Tone–burst–evoked otoacoustic emissions from normal–hearing subjects. Norton SJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jun;81(6):1860–72
Effects of auditory fatigue on psychophysical estimates of cochlear nonlinearities. Norton SJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jul;82(1):80–7
Synchrony suppression in complex stimulus responses of a biophysical model of the cochlea. Shamma SA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 May;81(5):1486–98
Matching impedance of a nonuniform transmission line: application to cochlear modeling. Viergever MA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jan;81(1):184–6
Effects of unilateral and bilateral cochlea removal on 2–deoxyglucose patterns in the chick auditory system. Heil P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):279–301
Mechanisms of endocochlear potential generation by stria vascularis. Salt AN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):984–91
The occurrence of click–evoked oto–acoustic emissions ("Kemp echoes") in normal–hearing ears.van Dijk P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):62–4
Cochlear mechanics and otoacoustic emissions. International Symposium on Cochlear Mechanics and Otoacoustic Emissions. Rome, Italy, November 9–11, 1985. Proceedings. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:1–164
Long term stability, influence of the head position and modelling considerations for evoked otoacoustic emissions. Antonelli A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:97–108
Investigation of cochlear mechanisms using combined acoustical and electrical stimulations. Aran JM, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;25:63–9
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions from normal human ears. Preliminary report. Cianfrone G, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;25:121–7
Our present experience on spontaneous cochlear emissions. Fritze W, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:129–37
Acoustic emission cochleography—practical aspects. Kemp DT, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:71–95
Cochlear micromechanics in understanding otoacoustic emission. Lim DJ **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:17–25 (55 ref.)
Parallels between frequency selectivity measured psychophysically and in cochlear mechanics. Moore BC.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;25:139–52
Cochlear potentials in the study of cochlear physiology. Siegel JH. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:35–47 (102 ref.)
Receptoneural and innervation aspects of the inner ear anatomy with respect to cochlear mechanics. Spoendlin H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:27–34 (41 ref.)
[Origin of N2 in the cat electrocochleogram] Wei BL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cochleovestibular apparatus function in the aged] Hejnová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Latency, threshold and frequency selectivity of the crossed medial cochlear efferent pathways] Bonfils P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(17):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New data on the physiology of the olivo–cochlear efferent systems] Bonfils P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High–frequency bone audiometry] Dauman R, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oto–acoustic emissions and their significance for inner ear research] Fritze W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the changes in the perilymphatic ionic composition of the N1 response of guinea pig: the first report, potassium and sodium changes] Ikeda K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Jan;90(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the change in the perilymphatic ionic composition on the N1 response in guinea pig: the second report, calcium change] Ikeda K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Feb;90(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Permeability of the cochlear aqueduct] Urquiza R, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniocorpography in the diagnosis and therapeutic indication of endolymphatic hydrops. Bartual J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):422–6
Fluid flow in the cochlear aqueduct and cochlea–hydrodynamic considerations in perilymph fistula, stapes gusher, and secondary endolymphatic hydrops. Allen GW. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):319–22
Cochlear otosclerosis: a review of audiometric findings in 150 cases. Forquer BD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–4
Effect of hemodilution on cochlear blood flow measured by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Hultcrantz E, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):16–22
Otoacoustic emissions in ears with hearing loss. Probst R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–81
Electrically evoked middle–latency auditory potentials in cochlear implant candidates. Kileny PR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;113(10):1072–7
The permeability of the round window membrane during otitis media. Schachern PA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):625–9
Frequency patterns in cochlear, brainstem, and cerebral lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):79–88
Experimental studies on mechanism of the Menière's attack: investigation into vestibulo–cochlear response of the guinea pig induced by potassium ion. Hozawa J, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1986;13 Suppl 2:S21–7
Strial dysfunction in mice with cochleo–saccular abnormalities. Steel KP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):11–26
Increased spiral ganglion cell survival in electrically stimulated, deafened guinea pig cochleae. Lousteau RJ.
Laryngoscope 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):836–42
Remote masking, brief tone audiometry and critical ratio in sensorineural hearing losses. Quaranta A, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;25:153–8
Otoacoustic emissions and tinnitus. Wilson JP.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;25:109–19
[Diagnostic value of the relative width of the action potential–summating potential wave in Menière's disease] Li XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):81–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pressure measurements of the round window membrane in the guinea pig cochlea] Kellner J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Mar;66(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological and electrophysiological study of the inner ear and the central auditory pathways following whole body fetal irradiation. Anniko M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(1):95–104

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic imaging for the cochlear implant. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):300–4

Radiographic imaging of the cochlear implant candidate: preliminary results. Balkany TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):592–7

Cochlear implant candidates: assessment with CT and MR imaging. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):53–7

[High-resolution computed tomography in malformations of the cochlear and vestibular organs] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in cochlear otosclerosis] Corsi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The role of endolymphatic sac surgery in the management of secondary endolymphatic hydrops associated with perilymphatic fistulas: preliminary observations. Lehrer JF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):93–5

Surgical management of labyrinthine fistula with cholesteatoma. Gormley PK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1115–23

Experimental grafting of the round window membrane: Part I. Schachern PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):790–6

Microsurgical treatment of patients with vestibular and cochlear symptoms. Sakaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):141–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-etch visualizations of some elements in the stria vascularis. Arima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):209–15

Freeze fracturing of the human stria vascularis. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):64–72

Heterotopic synaptic bodies in the auditory hair cells of adult lizards. Miller MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):338–44

Neuronal morphology in the human cochlear nucleus. Adams JC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec; 112(12):1253–61

Ultrastructural studies of the round-window membrane of the cat. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):617–24

The cochlea of the spontaneously diabetic mouse. I. Electron microscopic observation of KK mice. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):238–41

Effects of high intensity pure tone stimulation on the endolymphatic sac. Correlations between cochlear morphology and endolymphatic sac response. Fredelius L, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):139–46

Vulnerability of tip links between stereocilia to acoustic trauma in the guinea pig. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(2–3):173–83

Cytochemical localization of specific carbohydrates in the cochlea using wheat germ agglutinin-gold. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):115–9

Selective contrast-enhancement of the cochlear duct glycocalyx after OsO4/K4Ru(CN)6 post-fixation. de Groot JC. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):223–7

Permanent noise-induced damage to stereocilia: a scanning electron microscopic study of the lizard's cochlea. Mulroy MJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1451–7

Dissection technique for cochleas prepared for scanning electron microscopy. Rydmarker S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1459–67

Back-scattered electron imaging of sections through the cochlea: a new technique for studying cochlear morphology. Thorne PR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):191–9

[Three-dimensional structure of the spiral ganglion] Nagasawa A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep; 89(9):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR IMPLANT

The Berlin cochlear implant—surgical concept. Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):628–31

An international test battery for cochlear implant patients. McCabe BF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):637–9

Cortical activity evoked by a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Pelizzone M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):632–6

Proceedings of the second international symposium and workshops on surgery of the inner ear. Snowmass-Aspen, Colorado. Part 1. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):189–268

Workshop: surgical anatomy and radiographic imaging of cochlear implant surgery. Balkany T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):195–200

Workshop: evaluation of the cochlear implant candidate. Balkany T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):263–8

Our experience with cochlear implants: have we erred in our expectations? Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May; 8(3):222–9

Preliminary results for the cochlear corporation multielectrode intracochlear implant in six prelingually deaf patients. Clark GM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):234–9

Auditory/visual speech perception by cochlear implant users and hearing aid wearers. Danhauer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):354–60

An implantable hearing device: osseointegration of a titanium-magnet temporal bone stimulator. Dormer KJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):399–408

The effects of varying the number of cochlear implant electrodes on speech perception. Holmes AE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):240–6

The surgical technique for implantation of the temporal bone stimulator (Audiant ABC). Hough J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):315–21

Workshop: cochlear implants in children. House WF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):256–62

Panel discussion: cochlear implants—basic science. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):220–1

Titanium implants in the otic capsule: development of a new multichannel extracochlear implant. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):230–3

The UCSF/Storz cochlear implant: patient performance. Schindler RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May;8(3):247–55

Effect of experimentally induced otitis media on cochlear implants. Franz BK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):174–7

Implantable bone conduction hearing device: Audiant bone conductor. Update on our experiences. Hough J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):498–504

Radiographic imaging for the cochlear implant. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):300–4

International cochlear implant symposium and workshop—Melbourne, 1985. Papers and abstracts. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1987 Jan–Feb;128:1–152

A multiple-electrode intracochlear implant for children. Clark GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):825–8

Speech recognition for 40 patients receiving multichannel cochlear implants. Dowell RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1054–9

Electrically evoked middle-latency auditory potentials in cochlear implant candidates. Kileny PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1072–7

Meningitis and facial paresis. Implications for cochlear implantation. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1101–3

Far-advanced otosclerosis. Cochlear implantation vs stapedectomy. Wiet RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):299–302

Vibrotactile stimulation for the adventitiously deaf: an alternative to cochlear implantation. Leder SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):754–8

Cochlear implants in young children. Tyler RS, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):41–9

Acoustic simulation experiments with preprocessed speech for an 8-channel cochlear implant. Marquet J, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):353–62

Cochlear implants in deaf children. House WF, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Jun;17(6):345–88

Relationships among selected measures of single-channel cochlear implant performance. Punch JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb;8(1):37–43

Experiences in cochlear implantation. Hirsch BE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):549–53

Implants in the cochlea of deaf. LLaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):3–4

Vowel and consonant recognition of cochlear implant patients using formant-estimating speech processors. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):48–57

Acoustic parameters measured by a formant-estimating speech processor for a multiple-channel cochlear implant. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):38–47

Pitch perception by cochlear implant subjects. Townshend B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):106–15

A survey of speech and other auditory perception assessment materials used by cochlear implant centers. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):75–87

Deafness and cochlear implants. Results of clinical trials. Windmill IM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):244–8

Pathology as it relates to ear surgery. VI. Cochlear implantation. Belal A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar; 101(3):245–59 (33 ref.)

Surgical anatomy of the round window with special reference to cochlear implantation. Franz BK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):97–102

Individual data from the 3M/Vienna extracochlear implant. Facer GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1053–7

Flap design for cochlear implantation: avoidance of a potential complication. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):755–7

A middle ear implantable hearing device for controlled amplification of sound in the human: a preliminary report. Hough J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):141–51

Cochlear patency problems in cochlear implantation. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):801–5

Sound detection with the cochlear implant in five ears of four children with congenital malformations of the cochlea. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 40):15–7

Voice intensity of prospective cochlear implant candidates and normal hearing adult males. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):224–7

Increased spiral ganglion cell survival in electrically stimulated, deafened guinea pig cochleae. Lousteau RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):836–42

Intraoperative verification of multichannel scala tympani electrode position. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1293–4

Surgical considerations and hearing results with the UCSF/Storz cochlear implant. Schindler RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):50–6

Anatomical relationships of the cochlear nuclei and the pontobulbar body: possible significance for neuroprosthesis placement. Terr LI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep; 97(9):1009–11

Long-term effects of multichannel cochlear implant usage. Waltzman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1083–7

The cochlear implant program. Barrs DV, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):509–13

Radiographic imaging of the cochlear implant candidate: preliminary results. Balkany TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):592–7

Electrical stimulation of the guinea pig cochlea. Maslan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):349–61

Long-term intracochlear implantation in man. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):63–70

Speech performance by patients with multichannel cochlear implants. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):205–9

Indications for multi- or single-channel cochlear implant for rehabilitation of total deafness. Chouard CH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):237–9

Ear-muscle. Rabischong P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):273–4

Cochlear or nerve stimulation. White RL. **PACE** 1987 Jan; 10(1 Pt 2):232–6

Cochlear implant candidates: assessment with CT and MR imaging. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):53–7

The use of a temporary extracochlear electrode in preoperative testing of permanent implant candidates. Abel SM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):197–205

Cochlear implant: audiometric results with a single-channel device. Miller GW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):170–2

[Paired pulse discrimination test for evaluating auditory nerve function in deaf patients with cochlear prostheses] Yun JT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;8(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cochlear implants] Cremers CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):735–7 **(Dut)**

[Aid to totally deaf patients by a unichannel extracochlear implant] Cazals Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unichannel extracochlear implant in children] Delaunay J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with a unichannel extracochlear implant in the rehabilitation of total bilateral deafness] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracochlear implantation. Surgical placement of the Prelco prosthesis] Nègrevergne M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cochlear implant] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear implantation in the child?] Lamprecht A. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computerized tomography as a supplementary examination prior to cochlear implants] Laszig R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant—current questions] Burian K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taking advantage of residual hearing by a hearing aid or a cochlear implant: a comparative study using the MAC (Minimal Auditory Capabilities) battery of tests] Spillmann T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic indicators after cochlear prosthesis (experimental study)] Fitenko LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cochlear implantation in chronic experiments] Fitenko LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the cochlear structures after electric stimulation through implanted electrodes] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathology associated with cochlear implants. Lewis DM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):86–94

Multichannel intracochlear electrodes: mechanism of insertion trauma. Kennedy DW. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan; 97(1):42–9

HISTORY

Cochlear implant: the beginning. House LR. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):996–7

METHODS

Mastoidotomy tympanotomy approach for cochlear implantation. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):766–71

REHABILITATION

[Phoniatric aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with cochlear implants] Lamprecht A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 22-channel cochlear implant: an introduction of the system and restoration of speech comprehension] Funasaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug; 89(8):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS see under **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

COCHLEAR NERVE

[An autopsy case of meningeal carcinomatosis with vestibulocochlear nerve disturbance as the first manifestation] Hattori S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic study of the vestibulocochlear nerve [letter] Silverstein H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):545–6

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of the cochlear nerve root. Sinha UK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):651–5

Direct projections from the dorsal column nuclei and the spinal trigeminal nuclei to the cochlear nuclei in the cat. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):145–50

Descending projections from the superior olivary complex to the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Spangler KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):452–65

Topography of vestibulocochlear nerve fibers in the posterior cranial fossa. Natout MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug; 97(8 Pt 1):954–8

A cuneocochlear pathway in the rat. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):209–19

The unrecognized rotation of the vestibular and cochlear nerves from the labyrinth to the brain stem: its implications to surgery of the eighth cranial nerve. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):543–9

CYTOLOGY

Fusiform-shaped cells [letter] Terr L. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):439

DRUG EFFECTS

Motility in auditory sensory cells. Ulfendahl M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):521–7

Studies on the pyrexic effect of PGE1 injected into the region of the cochlear nuclei. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):353–8

[Reaction of the acoustic analyzer to endaural phonophoresis in patients with toxic cochlear neuritis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80

INJURIES

Cochlear nerve injuries caused by cerebellopontine angle manipulations. An electrophysiological and morphological study in dogs. Sekiya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):244–9

Preservation of cochlear potentials in a deaf patient fifteen months after excision of an acoustic neuroma. Sabin HI, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):109–11

METABOLISM

Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16

Uptake and release of glycine in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus. Staatz-Benson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):128–37

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of two mouse models of presbycusis. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):472–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):7–18

Effects of electrical stimulation of medial olivocochlear neurons on ipsilateral and contralateral cochlear responses. Gifford ML, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):179–94

Phase-locking in the cochlear nerve of the guinea-pig and its relation to the receptor potential of inner hair-cells. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):1–15

Evidence for presynaptic facilitation in primary cochlear afferent neurons. Siegel JH, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 29(2–3):169–77

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. III. Anatomic locus. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1050–63

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. IV. Additivity of forward-masking and rate-induced wave V latency shifts. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1064–72

A spatial template for the shape of tuning curves in the mammalian cochlea. LePage EL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):155–64

Unit responses in ventral cochlear nucleus reflect cochlear coding of rapid frequency sweeps. Shore SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug;82(2):471–8

Physiological study of neurons in the dorsal and posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the unanesthetized cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):414–42

Encoding timing and intensity in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):261–86

Physiological studies on neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):287–307

Connectional basis for frequency representation in the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2926–40

Cochlear or nerve stimulation. White RL. **PACE** 1987 Jan; 10(1 Pt 2):232–6

Effect of efferent neural activity on cochlear mechanics. Guinan JJ Jr. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:53–62

The neuro-transmitters of the efferent cochlear system. Rossi G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:49–52 (35 ref.)

Receptoneural and innervation aspects of the inner ear anatomy with respect to cochlear mechanics. Spoendlin H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:27–34 (41 ref.)

[Influence of iontophoresed K+ on vestiburocochlear sensory cells and function] Fukuoka K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflection of the characteristics of acoustic signals in the summary synchronized responses of neurons of the auditory system of the cat] Radionova EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glycerol-induced changes in the cochlear responses of the guinea pig hydropic ear. Horner KC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):49–54

Recurrent vertigo: cochlear-vestibular interaction [letter] Slater R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):941–2

SURGERY

Cochleovestibular nerve sections in labyrinthectomized patients. Jung TT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):155–8

COCHLEAR PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

COCHLIOBOLUS see **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKAYNE SYNDROME see under **DWARFISM**

COCKROACHES

Cockroach dermatitis: an occupational hazard. Monk BE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):935

German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) infestations in low-income apartments. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):446–50

Laboratory and field evaluations of hydramethylnon bait formulations for control of American and German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Milio JF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1280–6

Cumulative toxicity and delayed temperature effects of hydramethylnon on German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Silverman J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1613–6

Insecticide and structural modification strategies for management of oriental cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattidae) populations. Thoms EM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb; 80(1):131–5

Dissociation and maintenance in vitro of neurones from adult cockroach (Periplaneta americana) and housefly (Musca domestica). Pinnock RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):195–202

Circadian change of dichlorvos lethality (LD 50) in the cockroach in LD 14:10 and continuous red light. Eesa N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:265–79

[Occurrence, distribution and control of cockroaches in the East German district of Rostock] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and toxicity of binary combinations of insecticides] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical properties of the antigens of Blattaria sudamericana. Alonso A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–15

Amino acid sequence of a hypertrehalosaemic neuropeptide from the corpus cardiacum of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Gäde G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):774–81

Insect hypertrehalosemic hormone: isolation and primary structure from Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Hayes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):674–8

Leucosulfakinin-II, a blocked sulfated insect neuropeptide with homology to cholecystokinin and gastrin. Nachman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):357–64

Immunocytochemical demonstration of proopiomelanocortin- and other opioid-related substances and a CRF-like peptide in the gut of the american cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Schols D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):345–51

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins of muscle, nerve and ganglion from the frog (Rana hexadactyla) and the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Kumari PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7

Determination by HPLC-RIA of immunoreactive prostaglandin E2 in Blattella germanica and Gryllus bimaculatus. Casas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):507–11

[Clinical and experimental study on the antitumor effect of cockroach extract] Chen LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):647–50, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurosecretory neurons and their projections to the serotonin neurohemal system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.), and identification of mandibular and maxillary motor neurons associated with this system. Davis NT. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):604–21

CYTOLOGY

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in the corpus cardiacum-corpus allatum complex of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):595–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine and naloxone on shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches (Periplaneta americana L.). Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):445–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidoreductase distribution in the fat body and symbionts of the German cockroach Blattella germanica: a histochemical approach. De Piceis Polver P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):701–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative growth of leg segments of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Tanaka A, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer; 50(2):273–86

Preservation of motoneuron electrotonic characteristics during postembryonic growth. Hochner B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):261–70

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of biotic and abiotic implants on the recognition of Blatta orientalis cuticular transplants by the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Dularay B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):69–77

Primary integumentary allograft reactivity in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. George JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):514–9

Demonstration of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to allogeneic and xenogeneic tissue in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana, using a combination in vivo/in vitro assay. Howcroft TK, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):129–35

METABOLISM

De novo biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Jurenka RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):184–93

The action of two classes of pyrethroids on the inhibition of brain Na-Ca and Ca + Mg ATP hydrolyzing activities of the American cockroach. Clark JM, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(1):135–45
Primary structure and synthesis of a blocked myotropic neuropeptide isolated from the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Holman GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(1):219–24
Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99–106
A hypoglycemic factor from the corpus cardiacum of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana. Barrett BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):79–84
Precursor supply for insect juvenile hormone III biosynthesis in a cockroach. Feyereisen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2676–81
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-activated 36Cl- influx: a functional in vitro assay for CNS gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors of insects. Wafford KA, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Jan;48(1):177–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Campylobacter subsp. jejuni from Oriental and American cockroaches caught in kitchens and poultry houses in Vom, Nigeria. Umunnabuike AC, et al.
Int J Zoonoses 1986 Sep;13(3):180–6
[Study on the time limitation of carrying Yersinia enterocolitica by Periplaneta americana and flies] Huang SM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Two parasites of Blatta orientalis L. oothecae: Tetrastichus hagenowii (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and Prosevania fuscipes (Illiger) (Hymenoptera: Evaniidae). Ceianu C. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 45(2):161–7
[Verification of the theory of the role of synanthropic insects in the transmission of intestinal Protozoa] Majewska AC. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of deltamethrin and tralomethrin on cholinergic synaptic transmission in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Hue B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(2):349–52
The effect of lactic acid and the volatile fatty acids on the aggregation behavior of Periplaneta americana (L.). McFarlane JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):45–7
Anatomy and electrophysiology of neurons terminating in the corpora allata of the cockroach Diploptera punctata. Thompson CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):120–9
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on a cholinergic nerve terminal in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):215–25
Identification of thoracic interneurons that mediate giant interneuron-to-motor pathways in the cockroach. Ritzmann RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov; 159(5):639–54
A comparison of the escape behaviors of the cockroaches Blaberus craniifer and Periplaneta americana. Simpson BS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):405–19
Opioid involvement in the control of feeding in an insect, the American cockroach. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):665–72

COCONUT see under **NUTS**

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH OILS**

CODEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single dose assessment of an ibuprofen/codeine combination in postoperative dental pain. Giles AD, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Dec;15(6):727–32
A combination of acetylsalicylic acid and codeine phosphate versus acetylsalicylic acid as postoperative analgesics after mandibular third molar surgery. Happonen RP, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1987;83(1):32–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diclofenac and oxycodone in treatment of postoperative pain: a double-blind trial. Nuutinen LS, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Nov;30(8):620–4
Normorphine is the major metabolite of norcodeine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;59(3):252–3
Death associated with inadvertent hydrocodone overdose in a child with a respiratory tract infection. Morrow PL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):60–3
The inhibitory effect of fentanyl, nicomorphine and 6-nicotinoyl morphine on phrenic nerve activity in relation to their cardiovascular effects in the anaesthetized cat. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar; 286(1):123–35
Age- and sex-related induction of excessive grooming and "wet-dog" shakes by the codeinone RX 336-M in the rat. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):250–61
Intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute renal colic. A double-blind study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):396–400
Analysis of dihydrocodeine in urine using Sep-Pak C18 cartridges for sample cleanup. Nakamura GR, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1987 Mar;32(2):535–8
Stercoral perforation of the colon following postoperative analgesia. Stringer MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):115–6
[Premedication in fiber optic bronchoscopy from the patient's and the physician's viewpoint—a randomized study for the comparison of midazolam and hydrocodone] Mendes de Leon C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13; 116(37):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on tolerance to and dependence on SS Bron solution-W: effect of major constituents on the action of dihydrocodeine in mice] Watanabe J, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Sep;21(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of morphine and codeine in serum and urine after ingestion of poppy seeds. Hayes LW, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jun;33(6):806–8
Enhanced stability of codeine sulfate: effect of pH, buffer, and temperature on the degradation of codeine in aqueous solution. Powell MF. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):901–3
Solid-state esterification of codeine phosphate by the acid constituent of effervescent tablets. Silver B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1987 Jan;76(1):53–5
Morphine and codeine from mammalian brain. Weitz CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9784–8
[Optimization of the simultaneous isotachophoretic determination of ephedrine and codeine in drugs] Pospíchalová J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):55–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of codeine and its metabolite, morphine, after single and repeated oral administration. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):673–7
Simultaneous determination of codeine and chlorpheniramine in human plasma by capillary column gas chromatography. Masumoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):323–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Morphine and codeine are endogenous components of human cerebrospinal fluid. Cardinale GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):301–6

METABOLISM

Interaction of ethanol with codeine metabolism in rat hepatocytes: a multicompartmental model. Bodd E, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1986 Jul-Sep; 11(3):239–43
[Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry findings of morphine and codeine in the vitreous humor and hair] Sachs H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of the narcotic alkaloids, cocaine, morphine, and codeine on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Das NP, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Apr;37(2):258–64
Effects of a mu-opioid receptor agonist (codeine phosphate) on visuo-motor coordination and dynamic visual acuity in man. Bradley CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):507–12
Effect of dextromethorphan on guinea pig ileal contractility in vitro: comparison with levomethorphan, loperamide and codeine. Kachur JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):661–7
Pentazocine and codeine: effects on human performance and mood and interactions with diazepam. Saarialho-Kere U, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):293–9
The effects of the systemic administration of N-methylmorphine chloride, a quaternary analogue of morphine that does not cross the blood-brain barrier, on the release of anterior pituitary hormones in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(1):67–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical characterization and regulation of endogenous morphine and codeine in the rat. Donnerer J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Aug;242(2):583–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation versus oral analgesic: a randomized double-blind controlled study in acute traumatic pain. Ordog GJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):6–10
Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the management of grade 2 ankle sprain. Aghababian RV. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):520–6
Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of initial or recurrent acute low back strain. Brown FL Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:52–8
Assessment of Fiorinal with Codeine in the treatment of tension headache. Friedman AP. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):703–21
Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201–22
Double-blind comparison of the analgesic potency of ciramadol, codeine and placebo against postsurgical pain in ambulant patients. van Steenberghe D, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;31(3):355–8
A treatment for the acute migraine attack. Adam EI.
J Int Med Res 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):71–5
Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in pain after episiotomy and ruptures in connection with childbirth. Jacobson J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):89–95
Analgesic efficacy and side-effect profile of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene after surgical removal of a lower wisdom tooth. Sagne S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):83–8
Analgesic effect of an aspirin-codeine-butalbital-caffeine combination and an acetaminophen-codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):240–7
Analgesic effect of naproxen sodium, codeine, a naproxen-codeine combination and aspirin on the postoperative pain of oral surgery. Forbes JA, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):211–8

TOXICITY

Codeine-mediated hepatotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ellington SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):156–65

URINE

Excretion of codeine and morphine following ingestion of poppy seeds. Struempler RE. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):97–9
Detection of morphine and codeine following consumption of poppy seeds [letter] Zebelman AM, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1987 May-Jun;11(3):131–2

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

Ocular jellyfish stings in Chesapeake Bay watermen. Rapoza PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):536–7
Venomous coelenterates. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar; 39(3):191–2
Recurrent eruptions following unusual solitary coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):86–92
The use of coral as a bone graft substitute. Guillemin G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):557–67
Further understanding of, and a new treatment for, "Irukandji" (Carukia barnesi) stings.Fenner PJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):569, 572–4
Venomous pelagic coelenterates: chemistry, toxicology, immunology and treatment of their stings. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):581–602 (110 ref.)

ANALYSIS

2,3-Dihydrolinderazulene, a new bioactive azulene pigment from the gorgonian Acalycigorgia sp. Sakemi S, et al.
Experientia 1987 Jun 15;43(6):624–5
The amino acid sequence of toxin RpIII from the sea anemone, Radianthus paumotensis. Metrione RM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 22;218(1):59–62
Recent developments in the field of marine natural products with emphasis on biologically active compounds. Krebs HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1986;49:151–363 (760 ref.)
Isolation of pyroGlu-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH2 (Antho-RFamide), a neuropeptide from sea anemones. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9817–21
Separation of two myotoxins from nematocysts of the box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri). Endean R. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):483–92
Amino acid sequence of two sea anemone toxins from Anthopleura fuscoviridis. Sunahara S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):211–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects produced by SCN- and thioglycolate on isolated nematocysts of Pelagia noctiluca. Salleo A, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(6):661–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Peculiarities of the embryonic development of Polypodium hydriforme Ussov (Coelenterata), a parasite of acipenserid oocytes. Raikova EV. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(1):99–121

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of two L-glutamate dehydrogenases in the coral Acropora latistella. Dudler N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Apr;254(1):368–71

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA of Actinia equina and Sepia officinalis. Hendriks L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2773

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioindication in coral reef ecosystems. Yap HT. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):55–8

METABOLISM

A new inhibitor of elastase from the sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata). Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):93–9

Marine natural products. XVII. Nephtheoxydiol, a new cytotoxic hydroperoxy–germacrane sesquiterpene, and related sesquiterpenoids from an Okinawan soft coral of Nephthea sp. (Nephtheidae). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–35

Impact of symbiotic algae on sea anemone metabolism: analysis by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Steen GR. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec; 240(3):315–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile and relaxant effects of jellyfish toxin on the vascular and intestinal tissues. Nagase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):411–4

The ontogeny and maintenance of adult symmetry properties in the ctenophore, Mnemiopsis mccradyi. Martindale MQ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):556–76

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Immunochemistry of sea anemone toxins: structure–antigenicity relationships and toxin–receptor interactions probed by antibodies specific for one antigenic region. el Ayeb M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6755–61

NMR analysis and sequence of toxin II from the sea anemone Radianthus paumotensis. Wemmer DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6842–9

Proposed nomenclature for cytolytic toxins of sea anemones [letter] Bernheimer AW. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1031–2

Amino acid sequence of two sea anemone toxins from Anthopleura fuscoviridis. Sunahara S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):211–9

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of toxin RpIII from the sea anemone, Radianthus paumotensis. Metrione RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):59–62

Venomous pelagic coelenterates: chemistry, toxicology, immunology and treatment of their stings. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):581–602 (110 ref.)

BLOOD

Involvement of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in binding and actions of palytoxin on human erythrocytes. Böttinger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):165–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two myotoxins from nematocysts of the box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri). Endean R. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):483–92

METABOLISM

Anemone toxin II receptor site of the lobster nerve sodium channel. Studies in membrane vesicles and in proteoliposomes. Correa AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):406–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of superoxide anion formation by the non–TPA type tumor promoters palytoxin and thapsigargin in porcine and human neutrophils. Kano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):672–7

A mechanistic interpretation of the action of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata on the cardiac sodium channel. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):273–82

Heterologous regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by palytoxin, a non–12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–type tumor promoter. Wattenberg EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4618–22

Effects of palytoxin on contractile response and calcium movement in guinea-pig taenia coli. Ozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):387–93

Palytoxin: an extraordinarily potent stimulator of prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvariae. Lazzaro M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1338–45

The contractile action of palytoxin in the isolated rabbit urinary bladder. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):129–33

Lack of effects of carbachol on the Na–Ca exchange mechanism in frog atrial muscle treated with goniopora toxin. Noda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):61–5

Contractile effects of jellyfish toxin extracted from Carybdea rastonii on isolated rabbit aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):425–30

Effects of tumor promoters (mezerein, teleocidin and palytoxin) on growth hormone secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells cultured in monolayer. Ohmura E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):691–6

Palytoxin–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation in the isolated rat aorta. Nagase H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):575–9

Lophotoxin: selective blockade of nicotinic transmission in autonomic ganglia by a coral neurotoxin. Sorenson EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):875–84

Preparation of a toxic derivative of sea anemone toxin II from Anemonia sulcata which has peroxidase activity. Rack M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):923–31

POISONING

Jellyfish envenomation syndromes updated. Burnett JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1000–5 (43 ref.)

Venomous coelenterates. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar; 39(3):191–2

Further understanding of, and a new treatment for, "Irukandji" (Carukia barnesi) stings.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):569, 572–4

TOXICITY

Contractile and relaxant effects of jellyfish toxin on the vascular and intestinal tissues. Nagase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):411–4

Anomalies in sea–urchin egg development induced by a novel purine isolated from the sea–anemone Bunodosoma caissarum. de Freitas JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):751–5

Effects of equinatoxin on the guinea–pig atrium. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):659–64

COENDU see **RODENTIA**

COENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High–performance liquid chromatography of coenzyme A esters formed by transesterification of short–chain acylcarnitines: diagnosis of acidemias by urinary analysis. Dugan RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):275–80

ANALYSIS

2–Oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in plant mitochondria: interaction via a common coenzyme a pool. Dry IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):92–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible role of acetyl–CoA in the inhibition of CoA biosynthesis by ethanol in rats. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):452–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol ingestion on pantothenate and CoA status of rats. Israel BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):443–51

[Cytochrome P–450–dependent reactions during intensified biosynthesis of coenzyme A in hepatocytes] Sushko LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Decrease in the concentration of leukocyte acetylation coenzyme associated with vitamin precursor deficiency in patients with alcoholic delirium] Rybalko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme A in purified peroxisomes is not freely soluble in the matrix but firmly bound to a matrix protein. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1195–201

METABOLISM

Stimulation of myocardial coenzyme A degradation by fatty acids. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H41–6

Coenzyme A–dependent and –independent acyl transfer between dog heart microsomal phospholipids. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):369–77

Hepatic CoA, S–acyl–CoA, biosynthetic precursors of the coenzyme and pantothenate–protein complexes in dietary pantothenic acid deficiency. Moiseenok AG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):71–7

A transport system for coenzyme A in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Tahiliani AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11607–10

Regulation of pantothenate kinase by coenzyme A and its thioesters. Vallari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2468–71

Coenzyme A degradation in the heart: effects of diabetes and insulin. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):281–8

Biochemical basis of the toxicity of mercury. Sharma DC. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):259–63

[Changes in the content and structure of the coenzyme A moiety in the liver of diabetic mice (db/db) administered a regimen of nicotinamide] Obrosova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CoA–persulphide: a possible in vivo inhibitor of mammalian short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Shaw L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):171–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of the level of adenosine triphosphate in digital pulp capillary blood in patients with microcirculatory disorders following i.v. injection of coenzyme A (CoA 1000)] Kirsch F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

Studies of the process of renaturation and assembly of Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA synthetase from its alpha and beta subunits. Wolodko WT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):452–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triacsins, new inhibitors of acyl–CoA synthetase produced by Streptomyces sp. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1211–8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the succinyl–CoA synthetase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Buck D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1753–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of biotinyl–CoA synthetase from Mycoplana sp. No. 166. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):479–86

Bile acid: CoASH ligases from guinea pig and porcine liver microsomes. Purification and characterization. Vessey DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5360–5

Purification and characterization of palmitoyl–CoA ligase from rat brain microsomes. Bhushan A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):173–93

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial protein phosphorylation and cardiomyopathy in genetically diabetic mice: the effect of estrone treatment. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):56–63

Active enzyme sedimentation, sedimentation velocity, and sedimentation equilibrium studies of succinyl–CoA synthetases of porcine heart and Escherichia coli. Wolodko WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5420–5

Chemical modification of tryptophan residues in Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA synthetase. Effect on structure and enzyme activity. Ybarra J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7174–8

Activity of long chain acyl–CoA synthetase in isolated alveolar type II cells. Haq RU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):36–9

Biosynthesis of glycerolipids by hepatoma and liver microsomes. I. Fatty acyl–CoA ligase and acyl–CoA:sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase. Harvey BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):247–57

Ontogeny of fatty acid–activating enzyme in rat liver and lung. Riaz–ul–Haq. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):160–4

Acetate metabolism by tissues of the rabbit. Woodnutt G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):487–90

The role of the available sulphydryl group in liver butyryl–coenzyme A synthetase. Campbell CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):539–44

Kinetics of human spermatozoa long–chain fatty acid: CoASH ligase. Jones RE, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):323–7

Evidence that two covalent intermediates, phosphoryl and malonyl enzymes, are formed during malonyl–coenzyme A synthetase catalysis. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16295–7

Substrate specificity of acetyl coenzyme A synthetase. Patel SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7132–4

Arachidonoyl–coenzyme A synthetase and nonspecific acyl–coenzyme A synthetase activities in purified rat brain microvessels. Morand O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1150–6

Long–chain acyl–coenzyme A synthetase in rat brain myelin.

Vaswani KK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):65–70
Rat hepatocyte plasma membrane acyl:CoA synthetase activity. Davidson BC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):571–4
Measurement of icosanoid precursor uptake and release by intact cells. Laposata M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:350–5

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

A novel coenzymatic function of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Fukui T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):21–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of the cofactor pyrroloquinoline quinone. van Kleef MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):143–9

BLOOD

Adaptation of coenzyme stimulation assays for the nutritional assessment of vitamins B1, B2 and B6 using the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyser. Mount JN, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):41–6
The organic cofactor in plasma amine oxidase: evidence for pyrroloquinoline quinone and against pyridoxal phosphate. Knowles PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):603–8

METABOLISM

Pea (Pisum sativum) diamine oxidase contains pyrroloquinoline quinone as a cofactor. Glatz Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):603–6
Covalently bound pyrroloquinoline quinone is the organic prosthetic group in human placental lysyl oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):789–91
Coenzyme binding ability of homologs of M4-lactate dehydrogenase in temperature adaptation. Yancey PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):483–91
Activated intermediates: the unexpected may sometimes carry a message. Lipmann F. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov; 3(5):222–5
Catalytic activities of synthetic octadeoxyribonucleotides as coenzymes of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and the identification of a new enzyme inhibitory site. Hakam A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):73–8
[Combined sulfite and xanthine oxidase deficiency due to an anomaly in the metabolism of molybdenum cofactor] Lagier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immobilized active monomers of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscles and their coenzyme-binding properties] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dependence of the substrate specificity and kinetic mechanism of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the size of the C-3 pyridinium substituent. 3-Benzoylpyridine-adenine dinucleotide. Samama JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):375–80
Regulation of corticosterone metabolism in liver cell fractions in young and adult rats: cofactor requirements, effects of stress and phenobarbital treatment. Rehulka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):21–32

COERCION

Coerced outpatient treatment [letter] Mossman D.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Jul;144(7):968–9
[An experimental study on the power maintaining tendency of the powerholder under status change condition] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COFFEA see **COFFEE**

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE
Effect of exposure to green coffee dust extract on airway reactivity. Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):205–16
Purification of trypsin and bacterial proteinases by column chromatography on coffee grain particles. Safařík I. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):293–6
Influence of alcohol and caffeine consumption on caffeine elimination. George J, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Oct;13(10):731–6
Histologic changes in pancreas in relation to smoking and coffee-drinking habits. Auerbach O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1014–20
Effect of tea and coffee consumption on non-haem iron absorption: some questions about milk. Farkas CS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):161–3
Suppressive effects of coffee on the SOS responses induced by UV and chemical mutagens. Obana H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):47–50
[Is the consumption of coffee and methylxanthine derivatives a health hazard?] Bedö M. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8; 128(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effects of normal-caffeine and decaffeinated coffee on serum levels of total gastrin (G1-34), gastrin 1-17 and pepsinogen I] De Francesco A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between coffee and alcohol consumption and pancreatic pathology] Finocchiaro C, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of caffeine dependence] Mino Y, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1987 Jun;22(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Critical appraisal of the exposure-potential restriction rule. Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):179–83 (13 ref.)
Coffee, cholesterol, and colon cancer: is there a link [editorial] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):4–5
Case-control study of decaffeinated coffee consumption and pancreatic cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5360–3
Coffee consumption and blood pressure: an Italian study. Periti M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):443–7
Coffee consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):309–13
Epithelial ovarian cancer and coffee drinking. Miller DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):13–7
Human coffee drinking: reinforcing and physical dependence producing effects of caffeine. Griffiths RR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):416–25
Coffee consumption and the incidence of coronary heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):945–7
More on coffee and pancreatic cancer [letter] Clavel F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):483–4
Coffee consumption and the incidence of coronary heart disease. LaCroix AZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):977–82
The acute effects of coffee and caffeine on human interdigestive exocrine pancreatic secretion. Coffey RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):55–61
[Toxicity of coffee and caffeine] Strubelt O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 May 22;112(21):852–8 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Coffee and cholesterol (editorial)] Guggenheim YK.
Harefuah 1987 Mar 1;112(5):258–9 **(Heb)**
[Pica for coffee and iron-deficiency anemia (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):696–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mutagens in coffee and other beverages. Nagao M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:89–91
Liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A in coffee beans and coffee products. Terada H, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):960–4
[Extraction and quantification of polyphenols from coffee pulp] García LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship between the included levels of coffee pulp and the protein content in rations for monogastric animals] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):422–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of roasting on ochratoxin A level in green coffee beans inoculated with Aspergillus ochraceus. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):111–5

TOXICITY

Coffee is highly mutagenic in the L-arabinose resistance test in Salmonella typhimurium. Dorado G, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1987;9(3):251–60
Investigation of coffee in Drosophila genotoxicity tests. Graf U, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):835–42
Biological and chemical studies on overheated brewed coffee. Sasaki Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):225–8
Methylglyoxal in beverages and foods: its mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Nagao M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):283–91
Studies on the estrogenic activity of a coffee extract. Kitts DD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1-2):37–49

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

Neuropsychological measures in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and their relationship with CT scan-assessed cerebral atrophy. Poloni M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):257–60
Cognitive performance in early Parkinson's disease [letter] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):74–5
Cognitive-behavioral models of depression. Eelen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:748–59
Steps to a formal analysis of the cognitive-energetic model of stress and human performance. Molenaar PC, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Aug;62(3):237–61
Self-efficacy and self-motivation as predictors of weight loss. Edell BH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):63–6
Projective-cognitive assessment of thoughts and feelings and their relationship to adaptive behavior in a dental situation. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):855–62
Sex role orientation, level of cognitive development and mathematics performance in late adolescence. Plake BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):607–13
Alcohol-related expectancies: have they a role in the understanding and treatment of problem drinking? Oei TP, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):89–105 (36 ref.)
The development of conditional reasoning: an iffy proposition. O'Brien DP. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987; 20:61–90
Information-processing correlates of computer-assisted word learning by mentally retarded students. Conners FA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):606–12
Adaptive Behavior Scale Cognitive Triad: discrimination and classification of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. McLaren KP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):304–7
Automatic and effortful processing by mentally retarded and nonretarded persons. Meador DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1987 May;91(6):613–9
Differences between mentally retarded and nonretarded persons' efficiency of auditory sentence processing. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):406–14
Tonic accommodation, cognitive demand, and ciliary muscle innervation. Bullimore MA, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Jan;64(1):45–50
Levels of emotional awareness: a cognitive-developmental theory and its application to psychopathology [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):542] Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):133–43
Effects of large group awareness training on participants' psychiatric status. Lieberman MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):460–4
Improved localization of moving targets with prior knowledge of direction of target motion. Berbaum K, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Winter;99(4):509–14
Cognitive effort and the word frequency effect in recognition and lexical decision. Mutter SA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Spring;100(1):93–116
Use of contextual information in the formation of cognitive maps. Wall HM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Winter; 99(4):547–58
Two-stage therapy for agoraphobia. Biran MW.
Am J Psychother 1987 Jan;41(1):127–36
Cognitive therapy with adolescents. Schrodt GR Jr, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):402–8
Awareness under anaesthesia due to a defective gas-loaded regulator. Puri GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):539–40
Specific cognitive effects of mild iron deficiency and associations with blood polymorphisms in young adults. Foley D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;13(5):417–25
Personality, cognitive, and neuropsychological correlates of harmful alcohol consumption: a cross-national comparison of clinical samples. Løberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:75–97
Awareness during bronchoscopy. Moore JK, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1987 Mar;69(2):45–7
Perception and information. Cutting JE.
Annu Rev Psychol 1987;38:61–90 (381 ref.)
Neuropsychological capacity of Prader-Willi children: general and specific aspects of impairment. Gabel S, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):459–66
Cognitive training in treatment of hyperactivity in children [letter] Kendall PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):296–7
A model for physicians' therapeutic decision making. Mancuso CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1281–5
Cognitive function in recent-onset demyelinating diseases. Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1138–41
Forms of curiosity behavior and its cognitive determinants. Kreitler S, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):233–51
Effect of heat and chemical protective clothing on cognitive performance. Fine BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):149–54
Blood polymorphisms and cognitive abilities. Ashton GC. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):517–29
Cognitive therapy vs behaviour therapy in the treatment of chronic general anxiety. Durham RC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1987;25(3):229–34
The effects of long-term high and low refined-sugar intake on blood glucose regulation, mood, bodily symptoms and cognitive functioning. Horton JR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1987;25(1):57–66
The process of cognitive therapy: the first dysfunctional thought changes less than the last one. Persons JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):619–24
Cognitive determinants of lactate-induced anxiety. van der Molen GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):677–80
Children's awareness of cigarette advertisements and brand imagery. Aitken PP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):615–22
Cognitive processes in addiction. Wilson GT.
Br J Addict 1987 Apr;82(4):343–53 (81 ref.)
Speech comprehension in the elderly: the effects of cognitive changes. Cohen G. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):221–6 (19 ref.)
A controlled trial of treatments for generalized anxiety. Lindsay WR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):3–15

Comparison of current levels of performance and scores based on change as diagnostic discriminators among the elderly. Little A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):135–40

Cognitive approaches to depression: a theoretical critique. Power MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):201–12

The Rust Inventory of Schizoid Cognitions (RISC): a psychometric measure of psychoticism in the normal population. Rust J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):151–2

Cognitive vulnerability to depression: an investigation of two hypotheses. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):113–26

The cognitive processing of gifted, high average, and low average ability students. Schofield NJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):9–20

Cognitive structure changes with psychotherapy in neurosis. Raz-Duvshani A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):341–50

Stage fright in orchestral musicians: a study of cognitive and behavioural strategies in performance anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):241–9

Cognitive intervention with elite performers: reversal theory. Kerr JH. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):29–33

Object constancy as a developmental line. Leon IG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Mar;51(2):144–57

Cognitive assessment in Alzheimer's disease: cross-sectional and longitudinal perspectives. Kaszniak AW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):420–3

Relationship between dysfunctional cognitions and depressive subtypes. Norman WH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):194–8

How well informed? Karani D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct; 9(5):238–42

Young children's sensitivity to logical necessity in their inferential search behavior. Fabricius WV, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):409–23

Children's understanding of the distinction between real and apparent emotion. Harris PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug; 57(4):895–909

Sources of age differences in speed of processing. Kail R. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):969–87

Spinning fantasy: themes, structure, and the knowledge base. Lucariello J. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):434–42

The Turner syndrome: cognitive deficits, affective discrimination, and behavior problems. McCauley E, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):464–73

The role of defensiveness in cognitive impulsivity. Wapner JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1370–4

Pygmalion and the student: age and classroom differences in children's awareness of teacher expectations. Weinstein RS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1079–93

Early understanding of mental entities: a reexamination of childhood realism. Wellman HM, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):910–23

Cognitive therapies with neurotic disorders: clinical utility and related issues. Stravynski A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):141–50

Cognitive function in children with epilepsy. Addy DP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):394–7 (24 ref.)

On the interaction of sensory experience, causal attributive cognitions and visual context parameters in noise annoyance. Kastka J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:345–62

Children's knowledge of diabetes and implications for self-care. Eiser C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):288–91

Is it a hypo? Knowledge of the symptoms of hypoglycaemia in elderly diabetic patients [letter] Waclawski ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):412

Cognitive group therapy for wives of alcoholics—a pilot study. Farid B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):349–58

Cognitive aspects of tinnitus patient management. Sweetow RW. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):390–6

The effects of lunch on cognitive vigilance tasks. Smith AP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct;29(10):1251–61

Choice reaction time performance in hospitalized schizophrenic patients and depressed patients. Williams RM, et al. **Ear Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(3):169–73

Attributional retraining and the teaching of strategies. Borkowski JG, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Oct;53(2):130–7 (24 ref.)

Computers and cognition in reading: a focus on decoding fluency. Torgesen JK. **Except Child** 1986 Oct;53(2):157–62

Teaching children to identify the main idea of expository texts. Williams JP. **Except Child** 1986 Oct;53(2):163–8

Adult age differences in memory for motor versus cognitive activities. Lichty W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):227–30

Age-related slowing in mental rotation of three-dimensional objects. Puglisi JT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):217–20

Attribute-based similarity perception in younger and older adults. Stine EL. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):89–94

A mathematical approach to cognitive processes. Cervén E. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):562–8

Cognitive processes in Cebus monkeys (Cebus apella) when solving problem-box tasks. Simons D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):149–63

Comparison of age- and dementia-dependent cognitive modifications: a cross sectional study with Alzheimer patients and normal 20-year-older controls. Capitani E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):235–43

Knowledge of aging and cognitive styles in baccalaureate nursing students. Williams RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):545–50

Psychological and demographic characteristics of persons reporting out-of-body experiences. Jones FC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):105–15

Influence of exposures to low intensities of sound at different frequencies on the cognitive abilities & sensori-motor coordination. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:430–9

Awareness and recall. Guerra F. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):75–99 (60 ref.)

Pain changes among men from before to after drinking: effects of expectancy set and dose manipulations with alcohol and tonic as mediated by prior experience with alcohol. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug; 21(8):937–45

Service consciousness and service knowledge among older Americans. Kushman JE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(3):217–37

The effects of posthypnotic performance-enhancing instructions on cognitive-motor performance. Jacobs SB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–50

Inducing flexibility in cognitive rigidity. Gray JW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1-2):37–41

Measurement of cognitive abilities in senescent animals. Sarter M. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):765–74 (86 ref.)

Children's cognitive concepts of obesity: a developmental study. Wolfle JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):73–83

Performance and physiological responses of type A and type B individuals during a cognitive and perceptual-motor task. Juszczak NM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):81–9

Effect of early environment on electrodermal and cognitive correlates of schizotypy and psychopathy in criminals. Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):277–87

Is the patient asleep? Aldrete JA, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):58–61 (60 ref.)

The relationship between motor function and cognition in the developmental perspective. Hauert CA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:101–7

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy with ADD children: a methodological reconsideration. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):481–97

Cognitive correlates of depressive symptoms in 11-year-old children. McGee R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):517–24

Cognition and social adversity in the depressed elderly. Lam DH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):23–6

Component analysis of cognitive skill training for the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):350–7

Cognitive abstraction, shifting, and control: clinical sample comparisons of psychopaths and nonpsychopaths. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):73–5

Towards an epistemological basis for experiential learning in nurse education. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar; 12(2):189–93

Panic disorder, agoraphobia, and anxiety-relevant cognitive style. Ganellen RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov-Dec; 11(3):219–25

A follow-up study of the influence of early malnutrition on development: V. Delayed development of conservation (Piaget). Galler JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):23–7

Cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for separation anxious children exhibiting school phobia. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):222–5

AIDS awareness and information sources among selected university students. McDermott RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar;35(5):222–6

Childhood amnesia: a conceptualization in cognitive-psychological terms. Wetzler SE, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(3):663–85

Effects of cognitive and psychomotor tasks on breath-holding span. Alpher VS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1149–52

Effects of negative ions on cognitive performance. Baron RA. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Feb;72(1):131–7

Developmental language disorders: cognitive processes, semantics, pragmatics, phonology, and syntax. Cromer RF. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar;11(1):57–74

Dissociations between language and cognition: cases and implications. Curtiss S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar; 11(1):15–30

Autism and Piaget's theory: are the two compatible? Morgan SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):441–57

Spontaneous cognitive strategies for the control of clinical pain and stress. Chaves JF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun; 10(3):263–76

Self-efficacy and the control of anxious cognitions. Kent G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):33–40

Operant and cognitive intervention to restore effective functioning following a death in a family. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):193–6

Bulimia: a case illustration of the superiority of behavioral over cognitive treatment. Morin CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):165–9

Cognitive mediation in the affective component of spontaneous panic attacks. Rapee R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):245–53

The cognitive development of low-birthweight children. Holwerda-Kuipers J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 28(2):321–8

The one-question conservation experiment reconsidered. Porpodas CD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 28(2):343–9

Cognitive and somatic item response pattern of pain patients, psychiatric patients, and hospital employees. Buckelew SP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):852–60

Irrational beliefs in relation to self-esteem and depression. McLennan JP. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):89–91

The high score approach to scoring two Rorschach measures of cognitive development. Ridley SE. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):390–4

The cognitive orientation of expressive communicability in schizophrenics and normals. Kreitler S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):73–91

Self-efficacy and smoking reexamined: construct validity and clinical utility. Baer JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):846–52

Group cognitive therapy and alprazolam in the treatment of depression in older adults. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):550–6

Cognitive and behavioral targets in a self-control therapy program for depression. Rehm LP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):60–7

Development and validation of the Family Belief's Inventory: a measure of unrealistic beliefs among parents and adolescents. Roehling PV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):693–7

States-of-mind model: cognitive balance in the treatment of agoraphobia. Schwartz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):557–65

Assessment of cognitive factors in chronic pain: a worthwhile enterprise? Turk DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):760–8 (73 ref.)

Sources of meaning in the acquisition of complex syntax: the sample case of causality. Bloom L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Feb;43(1):112–28

Form cues and content difficulty as determinants of children's cognitive processing of televised educational messages. Campbell TA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):311–27

Development of strategic skills in impulsive and reflective children: a longitudinal study of metacognition. Kurtz BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Feb;43(1):129–48

Comprehension in "hyperlexic" readers.Snowling M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;42(3):392–415

Evaluation and integration of speech and pointing gestures during referential understanding. Thompson LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Aug;42(1):144–68

Summation in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Rumbaugh DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr; 13(2):107–15

Individual differences in cognitive arithmetic. Geary DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Jun;116(2):154–71

Information-acquisition rate, short-term memory, and cognitive equivalence: reply to Sperling. Loftus GR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep;115(3):295–8

Cognitive processes in verbal-number production: inferences from the performance of brain-damaged subjects. McCloskey M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Dec; 115(4):307–30

Cognitive constraints on ordering operations: the case of geometric analogies. Novick LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Mar;116(1):50–67

Complexity of IQ: comment on Ceci and Liker (1986). Reagan RT. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Sep;116(3):302–6

Awareness of the response after feedback training for changes in heart rate and sudomotor laterality. Roberts LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Jun;113(2):225–55

Sensory and cognitive factors in the processing of visual velocity. Algom D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):3–13

The cuing and priming of cognitive operations. Sudevan P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):89–103

Application of a cognitive-distance model to learning in a simulated travel task. Estes WK. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jul;13(3):380–6

Inferences about predictable events. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jan;12(1):82–91

Cognitive arithmetic: comparison of operations. Miller K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan; 10(1):46–60

Choice, similarity, and the context theory of classification. Nosofsky RM. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan; 10(1):104–14

Activation and metacognition of inaccessible stored information: potential bases for incubation effects in problem solving. Yaniv I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):187–205

Maturational changes in Canadian adolescents' cognitive attitudinal structure concerning marijuana. Kohn PM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):321–31

Type A and B subjects' self-reported cognitive/affective/behavioral responses to descriptions of potentially frustrating situations. Henly AC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):168–74

A test of the cognitive social learning model of type A behavior. Matteson MT, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring; 13(1):23–31

Stress reactivity in alexithymia: decoupling of physiological and cognitive responses. Papciak AS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):135–42

Decline in cerebral glucose utilisation and cognitive function with aging in Down's syndrome. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):766–74

Cognitive impairment patterns in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Taylor MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):895–9

Aware or non-aware. On the significance of awareness for the localization of the lesion responsible for homonymous hemianopia. Koehler PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):255–62

Chronic disease: effect on health cognition and health locus of control. Carraccio CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):982–7

Developmental changes in children's cognition to stressful and painful situations. Brown JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):343–57

Body weight and body image among college women: perception, cognition, and affect. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):290–301

Emotional reactions to dramatic film stimuli: the influence of cognitive and emotional empathy. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):126–33

Applications of the self-awareness model of alcohol consumption: predicting patterns of use and abuse. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):790–6

Self-complexity as a cognitive buffer against stress-related illness and depression. Linville PW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):663–76

Constructing causal scenarios: a knowledge structure approach to causal reasoning. Read SJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):288–302

Emotional states and memory biases: effects of cognitive priming and mood. Rholes WS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):91–9

Patterns of appraisal and emotion related to taking an exam. Smith CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):475–88

The cognitive–affective crossfire: when self-consistency confronts self-enhancement. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):881–9

Use of theory and cognitive activities as stress reduction strategies. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):262–8

The factor structure of the Cognitive–Somatic Anxiety Questionnaire. Crits-Christoph P. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(6):685–90

Cancer knowledge and acceptance of children with cancer. Mabe PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):59–63

A cognitive-behavioral approach to understanding and treating sexual trauma. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):322–9

Cognitive strengths and weaknesses in language-impaired children: one more look. Nelson LK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):36–43

Improved cognition after control of risk factors for multi-infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2203–9

Awareness during general anaesthesia. Bukhari SM, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):146–8

Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Wilson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1338

The effect of magnetic resonance imaging on human cognition. Sweetland J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):129–35

Cognitive-behavioral interventions in management of cancer pain: principles and applications. Fishman B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):271–87

Use of a medical 'schema' in facilitating access to understanding in psychology. Clarke A, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):410–6

Measuring higher cognitive levels by multiple choice questions: a myth? Ferland JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):109–13

Reading medical English literature: cognitive strategies vs translation. Salager FE. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):535–8

Cognitive psychology. Non-verbal thinking by animals? [news] McGonigle BO. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):110–2

Cognitive processes of spatial coordinate assignment. On weighting perceptual cues. Friederici AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):455–8

Sensory, motor and cognitive alterations in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):253–63

Event-related potentials as a tool in the evaluation of cognitive functions in young subjects through the execution of a simple task. Amabile G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1–2):1–3

Systematic misidentification of toes in normal adults. Fein D. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):293–4

Early social experience and the development of representational competence. Sigel IE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Jun;(32):49–65

Cognitive therapy for anxiety disorders. Bowers WA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):45–55

Cognitive orientation as predictor of pain relief following acupuncture. Kreitler S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):323–41

Cognitive factors affecting sequential dependencies in differential eyelid conditioning. Kadlac JA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):191–8

Selective screening device for the early detection of normal or delayed cognitive development in infants at risk for later mental retardation. Fagan JF 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1021–6

Is the matching familiar figures test a measure of cognitive style? A warning for users. Solís-Cámara P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):59–74

The effect of line-figure information on the magnitude of the dot forms of the Poggendorff and Müller-Lyer illusions. Predebon J. **Perception** 1986;15(4):483–90

Prevalence and unawareness of hypertension in the petrochemical industrial population in China. Huang YY. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):643–51

Some cognitive characteristics of medical students with and without diagnostic reasoning difficulties. Bordage G, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:185–90

An interpersonally based cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy. Thompson JK, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:230–58

Cognitive, emotional and behavioral dysfunctions in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:15–39 (100 ref.)

Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. Lieberman HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:461–71 (62 ref.)

Some notes on insight and its failures. Horowitz MH. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jan;56(1):177–96

Talking with toddlers. Novick KK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:277–86

Self-regulatory perseveration and the depressive self-focusing style: a self-awareness theory of reactive depression. Pyszczynski T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul; 102(1):122–38

Speed as a variable in the performance of partially hearing children on tests of cognitive ability. Brand HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):711–4

Disturbed personality and psychosocial adjustment in myotonic dystrophy: relationship to intellectual/cognitive function and underlying affective disorder (depression). Brumback RA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):783–96 (43 ref.)

Cognitive therapy of depression and counterdemand effects: a pilot study. Collet L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr; 60(2):555–60

Effects of biofeedback and cognitive therapy on stress in patients with breast cancer. Davis H 4th. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):967–74

Lack of correspondence between alcohol-related aggressive expectancies for self and others. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):707–10

Comparison of cognitive and behavioral self-control treatments of depression. Thomas JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):975–82

Impact of relaxation-training and cognitive-therapy on coronary patients post surgery. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1271–8

Treatment of a demented patients anger with cognitive-behavioral strategies. Wisner E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):447–50

Cognitive therapy for depression. Zapotoczky HG. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:142–7 (31 ref.)

Cognitive behavioral group psychotherapy combined with imipramine in major depression. Covi L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):173–6

Self-perception of tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism: a study of clinical correlates. Lohr JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):211–4

Effects of expectancies on women's reports of moods during the menstrual cycle. Olasov B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):65–78

The cognitive profile of those who intend to exercise but do not. Godin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):521–6

Social relationships and social cognition in nonhuman primates. Cheney D, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1361–6 (56 ref.)

The cognitive unconscious. Kihlstrom JF. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1445–52

Cognitive development in adolescence. Clinical cues and implication. Blum RW, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar; 1(1):25–32

Dream self-reflectiveness as a learned cognitive skill. Purcell S, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):423–37

Learner drivers with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: the relationship between perceptual-cognitive deficit and driving performance. Simms B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:51–5

[Cognitive function of alcoholics and the aged studied with a simple practical test] Tómasson K. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mood change caused by cognition] Leichner R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of emotional insight in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Hohage R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrated meditation and cognitive behavior therapy: possibilities for integration and differences] Seer P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(9–10):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive performance and performance concepts of the elderly. A contribution to basic gerontologic research] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training-induced changes in performance self concept and cognitive abilities in the aged] Dittmann-Kohli F. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential as an indicator of the psychophysics of cognitive processes] Ullsperger P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlargement of the cerebral ventricles and cognitive efficiency in chronic schizophrenia] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of interpersonal experience as a function of psychological distance and the level of acquaintanceship] Yamane I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The theory of process determination as a condition for the realization of the methodological function of dialectical materialism in biological and natural science cognition] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (3):19–28 **(Rus)**

[Medical intuition under conditions of scientific and technical progress] Erokhin VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):49–55 **(Rus)**

[Medical diagnosis as a specific type of cognition] Ivanov NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):34–42 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin on cognitive functions of diabetes insipidus and alcoholic patients. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):392–8

Cognitive effects of phenytoin during monotherapy and after withdrawal. Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):258–61

Alcohol-related ERP changes in cognition. Oscar-Berman M. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):289–92 (25 ref.)

Memory of cardiac anaesthesia. Psychological sequelae in cardiac patients of intra-operative suggestion and operating room conversation. Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):596–603

Retention of auditory information presented during anaesthesia. A study of children who received light general anaesthesia. Standen PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):604–8

Psychopharmacological profile of the new cognition enhancing agent exifone in the mouse. Porsolt RD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):388–93

Maternal awareness [letter] Blogg CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1198–9

Effect of oxiracetam on cognition and brain cholinergic mechanisms. Pepeu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:298–300

Cocaine effects on electroencephalographic cognitive event-related potentials and performance. Herning RI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 66(1):34–42

Zonisamide (CI-912) and cognition: results from preliminary study. Berent S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):61–7

Neuropharmacological strategies for understanding psychobiological determinants of cognition. Lister RG, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):119–27 (77 ref.)

Postanesthetic cognitive and psychomotor impairment. Korttila K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):59–74 (57 ref.)

Effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following anaesthesia and electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). Kelway B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):296–302

Diminished effectiveness of methylphenidate on cognitive tasks in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity [letter] Schmidt K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):204–5

The effects of stimulant drugs on information processing in elderly adults. Halliday R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):748–57

The effect of neuroleptics on cognition and diagnosis, and their influence on stereotypies [letter] Campbell M. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):220–5

Lithium treatment and cognitive changes in two mentally retarded patients. Elliott RL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):689–92

Mental status changes induced by eye drops in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Reyes PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):113–5

Levodopa treatment may benefit or impair "frontal" function in Parkinson's disease [letter] Gotham AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):970–1

Anaesthesia, amnesia, dreams and awareness [editorial] Davis R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):4–5

Lead exposure and cognitive development [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):895–7

Longitudinal analyses of prenatal and postnatal lead exposure and early cognitive development. Bellinger D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1037–43

Some considerations of different modes of action of nootropic drugs. Sarter M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):192–200

The effects of lead exposure during development on higher

order cognitive functioning in the rat. Massaro EJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):515–26

Psychologic and behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs in children: a double-blind comparison between phenobarbital and valproic acid. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):165–74

Differential CNS effects of diazepam in elderly adults. Nikaido AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun; 27(2):273–81

Benzodiazepine pharmacodynamics: evidence for biophase rate limiting mechanisms. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):168–74

Selective effect of lithium on cognitive performance in man. Glue PW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):109–11

Comparison of the effects of quazepam and triazolam on cognitive–neuromotor performance. Nikaido AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):459–64

Effects of diazepam on cognitive processes in normal subjects. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):30–3

Cognitive effects of L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):489–95

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of clotiazepam on the monitoring status in type I diabetes mellitus with regard to hypoglycemia] Velussi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30; 119(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of L-dopa on P300 component—study in patients with juvenile parkinsonism having a wearing-off phenomenon] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic factors in interpersonal variance of field dependence–independence indicators. Egorova MS. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):19–22

Role of cognitive and personality variables in regulation of heart rhythm. Uherik A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):45–9

Awareness, wakefulness and arousal. Norrsell U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:86–8

Neuropsychological measures in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] David AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):284

On the manner in which sensory and cognitive processes contribute to epileptogenesis, and are disrupted by it. Wilkins AJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:91–5

Age and regional cerebral blood flow at rest and during cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):617–21

Comparison of two screening tests in Alzheimer's disease. The correlation and reliability of the Mini-Mental State Examination and the modified Blessed test. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):924–7

Reliability and validity of the Disability Rating Scale and the Levels of Cognitive Functioning Scale in monitoring recovery from severe head injury. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):94–7

Regional changes in EEG power and coherence during cognition: intensive study of two individuals. Tucker DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):564–77

Central catecholamines, cognitive impairment, and affective state in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):139–47

Event-related potentials as asymmetry indices of lateralized cognitive processes during music and verbal tasks. De Pascalis V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):141–51

Developing linguistic awareness: a theoretically based approach to phonological disorders. Dean E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Aug;21(2):223–38

Comprehension of humorous and nonhumorous materials by left and right brain-damaged patients. Bihrle AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):399–411

Sexual orientation and visuo-spatial ability. Sanders G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul;5(3):280–90

Relations between brain and cognitive development. Fischer KW. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):623–32

Development of cortical circuitry and cognitive function. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):601–22

The pharmacodynamic properties of lorazepam and methylphenidate drugs on event-related potentials and power spectral analysis in normal subjects. Berchou R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):176–80

Subcortical transfer of cognitive information in subjects with complete forebrain commissurotomy [published erratum appears in Cortex 1987 Jun;23(2):350] Cronin-Golomb A. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):499–519

Changes in specialized cognitive function following changes in hormone levels. Gordon HW, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep; 22(3):399–415

Clinical linguistic and auditory milestone scale: prediction of cognition in infancy. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):762–71

Skeletal maturity and cognitive development of 12- to 17-year-old males. Goldstein HS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):348–50

Endogenous potentials evoked in simple cognitive tasks: depth components and task correlates. Stapleton JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):44–52

Applications of cognitive ERPs in neurosurgical and neurological patients. Curry SH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:469–84

A framework for relating cognitive to neural systems. Posner MI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:155–66

Intelligence, cognition, confusion, dementia and the law of three and a half: toward a new mathematical equation of sleep. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):309–14

Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 1. The making of movements at various angles from a stimulus direction. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):361–70

A longitudinal study of cognitive performance in noninsulin dependent (type II) diabetic men. Robertson-Tchabo EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):459–67

Cephalic phase of acid secretion [letter] Klein KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1581

Effects of information-processing demands on physiological response patterns. Bauer LO, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr; 29(2):213–34

Beyond heart rate in the cardiac psychophysiological assessment of mental effort: the T-wave amplitude component of the electrocardiogram. Furedy JJ. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):183–94

Cognitive evoked potentials as modulatory processes in human memory formation and retrieval. Halgren E, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):129–39 (76 ref.)

The effect of brain function on coherence patterns in the bipolar EEG. Koles ZJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):63–71

Effects of anterior temporal lobectomy on cognitive function. Ivnik RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):128–37

Age differences in the speed of cognitive operations: resolution of inconsistent findings. Jacewicz MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):86–8

Estimating sample size for longitudinal studies of age-related cognitive decline. Overall JE. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):137–41

The neuropsychology of moderate head injury. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):393–7

Cognition. Parallel distributed processing [news] Sutherland S. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):486

Chunking by a pigeon in a serial learning task. Terrace HS. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):149–51

Neuronal antibodies and cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):464–7

Speech without conscious awareness. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):682–5

Rate of ventricular enlargement in dementia of the Alzheimer type correlates with rate of neuropsychological deterioration. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1135–40

Cognitive evoked potentials and disorders of recent memory. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):526–9

Alzheimer's disease: low cerebral somatostatin levels correlate with impaired cognitive function and cortical metabolism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):161–5

Cognitive processing in anorexia nervosa. A disturbance in automatic information processing. Strupp BJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):89–94

Unawareness of disease following lesions of the right hemisphere: anosognosia for hemiplegia and anosognosia for hemianopia. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):471–82

Neural dynamics of decision making under risk: affective balance and cognitive-emotional interactions. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):300–18

A test of possible cognitive and environmental influences on the mood lowering effect of tryptophan depletion in normal males. Smith SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):451–7

Greater resistance to extinction of electrodermal responses conditioned to potentially phobic CSs: a noncognitive process? Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep; 23(5):552–61

The effects of cognitive set on the electrodermal orienting response. Michihiro K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov; 23(6):642–7

The workings of working memory [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1564–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke: hemispheric effects of cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):776–80

Behavioral performance of rats following neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1313–6

[Dynamic EEG mapping—an imaging procedure for studying perceptive, motor and cognitive brain performance] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep; 17(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are cognitive processes related to the EEG alpha phase? An experimental study using P300] Reuter BM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of neuronal information storage. Theories, methodology, experiments] Matthies H. **Z Psychol** 1986; 194(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes of P300 in children] Sato T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognition of binary-event-sequences: its relation to the sequential attributes] Kasai T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun; 57(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between cognitive reflex and emotional activities] Stepanenko PZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COGNITION DISORDERS

Oculogyric crisis: a syndrome of thought disorder and ocular deviation. Leigh RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):13–7

Acute confusional migraine: clinical and electroencephalographic aspects. Pietrini V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):29–37

Hip fractures in confused patients [letter] Gluck SM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):415–6

[Subacute encephalopathy. Idiosyncratic reaction to carbamazepine?] Duche B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Withdrawal of phenobarbital and carbamazepine in epileptic patients: a preliminary neuropsychological report. Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):59–62

Toxic neuropsychiatric effects of digoxin at therapeutic serum concentrations. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):506–7

Adverse drug reactions associated with global cognitive impairment in elderly persons. Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):169–73

Cimetidine and encephalopathy [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):977

Carbamazepine plasma concentration. Relationship to cognitive impairment. O'Dougherty M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):863–7

Confusion after admission to hospital in elderly patients using benzodiazepines. Foy A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1072

Selective attention and place navigation in rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):145–55

Lithium and memory: a review. Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):312–6

Phase I trial of spiromustine (NSC 172112) and evaluation of toxicity and schedule in a murine model. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4213–7

Microencephalic rats as a model for cognitive disorders. Balduini W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S8–18

Adverse cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients. Smith RJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):253–9

Memory loss, confusion, and disorientation in an elderly woman taking meclizine. Molloy DW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):454–6

Amoxapine-induced cognitive impairment in two patients. Burns A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):166–7

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and the central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):862

Increased susceptibility to memory intrusions and the Stroop interference effect during acute marijuana intoxication. Hooker WD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):20–4

Psychopharmacological investigations of a lead-induced long-term cognitive deficit in monkeys. Levin ED, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):334–41

Seizures and transient cognitive deterioration as sequelae of acute lithium intoxication. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):143–5

[Confusional syndrome and arterial hypertension after instillation of scopolamine (letter)] Sirbat D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2212 **(Fre)**

[Subacute encephalopathy. Idiosyncratic reaction to carbamazepine?] Duche B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geriatrics and reciprocal expectations] Junod JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):956 **(Fre)**

[Three cases of hemorrhagic gastric ulcer and cimetidine-associated mental confusion] Miyanaga O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1382–6 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic disorders caused by cimetidine and ranitidine. Apropos of a case] Pujadas R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Features of state-dependent cognitive dysfunctions: a framework for the analysis of learning-memory changes in seizure patients. Weingartner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:23–30

Cognitive impairment, emotional disorder and length of stay of elderly patients in a district general hospital. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–9

Orofacial dyskinesia, cognitive function and medication. Thomas P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:216–20

Cognitive distortions among depressed and suicidal drug abusers. Chabon B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1313–29

Upper limb movements in the emergence of object cognition. Ottaviano S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:127–31

Sleep–disordered breathing in normal and pathologic aging. Hoch CC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):499–503

Confounding and the dementia of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):225–31

Open–trial response to antidepressant treatment in elderly patients with mixed depression and cognitive impairment. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun; 21(2):111–22

Cognitive disturbances in chronic schizophrenia: formal thought disorder and basic symptoms. Simhandl C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(4):206–12

DIAGNOSIS

Systems in transition. The first 100 elderly clients. Baldwin S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):439–43

The relationship between cognitive failures, psychoneurotic symptoms and sex. Hood BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):33–5

Cognitive impairments in Parkinson's disease. Growdon JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:383–92

Predictive factors for cognitive deterioration and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Portin R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:413–6

Psychometric findings in clinical subtypes of Parkinson's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:409–11

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease. Stern Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:405–8

When is "confusion" translocation syndrome?Smith BA. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1280–1

General or spinal anesthesia: which is better in the elderly? Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):422–7

The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: a brief but quantitative approach to cognitive assessment. Kiernan RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):481–5

The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: comparison with the Cognitive Capacity Screening Examination and the Mini–Mental State Examination in a neurosurgical population. Schwamm LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):486–91

Screening devices for cognitive capacity. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):583–5

A psychobiologic analysis of cognitive failures. Structure and mechanisms. Tariot PN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1183–8

Cognitive and neurologic findings in subjects with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko–araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):32–5

Cognitive impairment on a rehabilitation service. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):796–8

Automated cognitive assessment of elderly patients: a comparison of two types of response device. Carr AC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):305–6

The assessment of cognitive function in the elderly. Gurland BJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):53–63

Cognitive function in hemodialysis patients. Jackson M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):26–30

Neuropsychological aspects of disorientation. Daniel WF, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):169–87

Mini–mental state exam in clinical practice. Rovner BW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):99, 103, 106, 110

A microprocessor–based system for diagnosis of cognitive dysfunction. Raghavan N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):942–8

Reduced P200 latency and allusive thinking: an auditory evoked potential index of a cognitive predisposition to schizophrenia? Catts SV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 30(3):173–9

Comparison of two cognitive rating scales in medically ill patients. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(2):193–200

Cognitive performance and Parkinson disease: neuropsychological and CT study. Pauletto D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):121–4

Agitated behaviors in the elderly. II. Preliminary results in the cognitively deteriorated. Cohen–Mansfield J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):722–7

Cognitive disabilities: measuring the social consequences of mental disorders. Allen CK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):185–90

Development and validation of a measure of irrational belief. Malouff JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec; 54(6):860–2

Consistency in the diagnosis of cognitive, motor, and neurologic function over the first three years. Aylward GP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):77–98

Role of structure in disordered thinking in borderline and schizophrenic disorders. Edell WS. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Spring;51(1):23–41

Cognitive deficits and clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1119–24

Selective screening device for the early detection of normal or delayed cognitive development in infants at risk for later mental retardation. Fagan JF 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1021–6

Cognitive dysfunction in melancholia. Abrams R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):359–62

Schizophrenic syndromes, cognitive performance and neurological dysfunction. Liddle PF. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):49–57

Neuropsychological test performance in Framingham: a descriptive study. Farmer ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1023–40

Cognitive dysfunction in psychiatric consultation subgroups: use of two screening tests. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1079–82

[Cognitive function of alcoholics and the aged studied with a simple practical test] Tómasson K. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electroencephalography and the confusional syndrome in a hospital center specializing in psychiatry] Millaud F. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent confusional states in the cerebral manifestations of Behçet's disease. A case report with an 11–year follow–up] Soyka M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):388–91 **(Ger)**

[Relation of early cognitive and communicative development in healthy and handicapped children] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jan;36(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "semiconscious" form of pathologic alcoholic intoxication, its characteristics and differences from "classical" forms of pathologic intoxication]Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr; 39(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of paroxysmal, nonconvulsive phenomena in childhood] Vassella F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 2;76(23):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed encephalopathy] Vitzthum HE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The positive value of the confusional syndrome in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Neagu–Sadoveanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):295–8 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs affecting cognitive disorders. Papers presented at a symposium. Florence, Italy, June 23, 1984. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S1–84

Cognitive improvement in clinical trials with nootropic drugs: when can it be expected and how to clarify its meaning. Gainotti G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S65–9

Strategies in the development of drugs that might be useful in cognitive disorders. Wurtman RJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S3–7

A double–blind placebo controlled evaluation of the safety and efficacy of vinpocetine in the treatment of patients with chronic vascular senile cerebral dysfunction. Balestreri R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):425–30

Opiate antagonism fails to reverse post–ECT cognitive deficits. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):555–6

Drug development for senile cognitive decline. Hershenson FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1125–30 (60 ref.)

Treatment of chronic closed head injury with psychostimulant drugs: a controlled case study and an appropriate evaluation procedure. Evans RW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):106–10

Neuropeptides and the treatment of cognitive deficits in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:429–41 (71 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone substitution on mental performance in adults with growth hormone deficiency: a pilot study. Almqvist O, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):347–52

ETIOLOGY

Brain impairment in social drinkers? No cause for concern. Bowden SC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):407–10

Cognitive dysfunction and aging among male alcoholics and social drinkers. Page RD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):376–84

Postoperative confusion after anesthesia in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Berggren D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):497–504

Acute confusional states (delirium) in the hospitalized elderly. Levkoff SE, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:1–26 (48 ref.)

Cognitive impairment in patients with multiple sclerosis and mild physical disability. van den Burg W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):494–501

Planning disorder after closed head injury: a case study. Cicerone KD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):111–5

Long–term outcome of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Bush D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):239–40

Sequelae of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):237–8

Macrocytosis and cognitive decline in Down's syndrome [letter] Hambidge DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 149:797–8

Parkinson's disease. Cognitive changes in relation to treatment response. Taylor AE, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):35–51

Cognitive impairment in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and associated hypoxemia. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):686–90

Cognitive functioning and diabetes: broadening the paradigm for behavioral and health psychology? [letter] Holmes CS. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):135–7

Impairment of memory and consciousness in migraine: clinical and EEG study. Sacquegna T, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):431–7

Impairment of consciousness and memory in migraine: a review. Sacquegna T, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):30–3 (47 ref.)

Clinical significance of cognitive performance by hypertensive patients. Elias MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):192–7

Involuntary movements and cognitive dysfunction in late onset schizophrenic outpatients. Waddington J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):347–50

Sundown syndrome in institutionalized elderly. Evans LK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):101–8

Hearing impairment and cognitive function in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weinstein BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):273–5

Neuropsychology of multiple sclerosis: a critical review. Rao SM. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):503–42

Cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:163–70

Contribution of traumatic head injury to neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics. Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1348–53

Decline of cognition in multiple sclerosis: dissociable deficits. Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1354–60

Cognitive processing in anorexia nervosa. A disturbance in automatic information processing. Strupp BJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):89–94

Developmental effects of lead: its mechanism in intellectual functioning and neural plasticity. Petit TL. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):483–95 (45 ref.)

Periventricular intraparenchymal echodensities in the premature newborn: critical determinant of neurologic outcome. Guzzetta F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):995–1006

Cognitive deficits related to memory impairments in alcoholism. Oscar–Berman M, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:59–80 (108 ref.)

The communicative and cognitive deficits following closed–head injury. Irvine L, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986;33:49–54

Natural history of Klüver–Bucy syndrome after treated herpes encephalitis. Hart RP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1376–8

[Emergencies in childhood. 7. Unclear disorders of consciousness in pediatrics] Kindermann U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct;54(10):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease] Mildworf B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disturbances of consciousness in the aged] Toyokura Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):545–51 **(Jpn)**

[Interhemispheric subdural hematoma complicated by chronic neurologic diseases—report of two cases diagnosed by CT scan] Sakashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent brain stem insufficiency associated with the menstrual cycle] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stress during piloting of high performance aircraft (review of the literature)] Glod GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):43–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychological effects of various cerebral tumors] Flórez Lozano JA, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schizophrenic patients and their parents. A multimethod design and the findings from an illustrative empirical study of cognitive disorders and communication deviances. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):396–408

Cerebral metabolism, anatomy, and cognition in monozygotic twins discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Luxenberg JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):333–40

Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with stroke–like episodes and episodic disturbances of consciousness: a study of pedigree including three generations with multisystemic abnormalities. Shimoji A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):47–55

Genetic influence, brain morphology, and cognitive deficits in alcoholic twins. Gurling HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:71–82

METABOLISM

Biochemical investigation of coma and confusional states. Sinton TJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1011, 1013

Cholinergic receptors in cognitive disorders. Perry EK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):521–7

NURSING

Gender and control among spouses of the cognitively impaired: a research note. Miller B. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):447–53

OCCURRENCE

Cognitive impairment in the elderly--a community survey. Clarke M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):278–84

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: neuropathological correlates of cognitive and motor disorders. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):376–84

Cognitive and neurologic findings in demented patients with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko-araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):36–9

Cortical biopsy results in Alzheimer's disease: correlation with cognitive deficits. Martin EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1201–4

[Movement and cognitive disorders and progressive amyotrophy with onset in early childhood (clinical conference)] Landrieu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):238–46 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic-dependent cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):26–30

Cognitive functioning in Parkinson's disease: in relation to prevalence of dementia and psychiatric diagnosis. Oyebode JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:720–5

Clinical and biochemical correlates of bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1130–4

Neuropeptides and cognitive disorders. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:177–92 (94 ref.)

[Confusional migraine] Pietrini V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):971–5 (Ita)

[A case of prolonged consciousness disturbance with periodic synchronous discharge after fulminant hepatitis] Yasuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and learning profiles of delinquent and learning-disabled adolescents. Meltzer LJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):581–91

Depression and cognitive changes in Parkinson's disease: a review. Bieliauskas LA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:437–8

Possible involvement of attention processes in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:425–9

Concept of bradyphrenia: a neuropsychiatric approach. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:447–50

Schizophrenia: an information processing model. Carr V, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):136–55

Mediational factors underlying cognitive changes and laterality in affective illness. Sapin LR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):979–86

Tardive dyskinesia and cognitive impairment. Wade JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):393–5

Performance correlates of self-reported cognitive failure and of obsessionality. Broadbent DE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):285–99

The role of cognition in child development and disorder. Rutter M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):1–16

The significance of white matter lucencies on CT scan in relation to cognitive impairment. Steingart A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):383–4

Factors affecting cognitive functioning of hemiplegic children. Levine SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):27–35

A study of sex differences in cognitive impairment in alcoholics using traditional and computer-based tests. Crawford S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):369–75

Field dependence or cognitive impairment in alcoholics. Lafferty P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1221–32

Cognitive impairment in late-life depression: clinical correlates and treatment implications. La Rue A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov-Dec;11(3):179–84

Cognitive development in low attentive, hyperactive, and aggressive 6- through 11-year-old children. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):214–8

Cognitive development in inattentive, hyperactive, and aggressive children: two- to five-year follow-up. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):219–21

Some aspects of cognitive functioning in suicidal children. Orbach I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):181–5

Cognitive disorders of infantile autism: a study employing the WISC, spatial relationship conceptualization, and gesture imitations. Ohta M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):45–62

A comparison of cognitive development in normal and psychotic children in the first two years of life from home movies. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec; 10(4):433–44

Cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus: a neuropsychological study of individual and group deficits. Denburg SD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):323–39

Cognitive studies in alcoholism. Wilson GT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):325–31

Depression, anxiety, paranoid reactions, hypochondriasis, and cognitive decline of later-life inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):92–4

Cognitive and behavioural profiles of the elderly mentally handicapped. Hewitt KE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):217–25

Effects of severity and chronicity of respiratory illness on the cognitive development of preterm infants. Meisels SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):117–32

The development of a scale to measure cognitive distortions in bulimia. Schulman RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter; 50(4):630–9

Cognitive-perceptual deficit in an alcoholism spectrum disorder. Gorenstein EE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):310–8

Relationship between psychopathology and cognitive functioning in elderly persons. Willner A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1150

Significance of depression and cognitive impairment in patients undergoing programed stimulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):410–21

Cognitive psychology in Scandinavia. Attention, memory, learning and memory dysfunctions. Rönnberg J. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(2):95–149 (496 ref.)

The disorder of consciousness in schizophrenia. Anscombe R. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(2):241–60

Thought disorder in schizophrenia: cognitive and neuroscience approaches. Patterson T, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(3):460–72

[Significance of information processing systems for schizophrenic diseases, exemplified by deficient memory functions] Jost K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oneiric perception in intensively treated panplegic polyradiculitis patients] Schmidt-Degenhard M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):712–8 (Ger)

[Cognitive developmental prerequisites of anorexia nervosa in puberty as an explanation of its lower age limit] Habermas T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Confabulations in the light of current theories] Kotapka-Minc S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):366–70 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

The effects of step-by-step training on cognitive performance in infants with Down's syndrome. Wishart JG. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):233–50

Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. An occupational therapy method. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):139–46

Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. Evaluation. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):147–53

[Experiences with an integrated psychological therapy program for training communication and cognitive abilities in the rehabilitation of severely ill chronic schizophrenic patients] Roder V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

An outpatient geriatric psychiatry assessment and treatment service. Reifler BV, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb; 3(1):203–9

Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:333–42

Causal mediation of change in treatment for depression: discriminating between nonspecificity and noncausality. Hollon SD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul;102(1):139–49

[Cognitive therapy of schizophrenic patients: problem analysis and empirical results] Brenner HD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb;58(2):72–83 (Ger)

[Cognitive training of schizophrenic patients. Description of the training and results of a controlled therapeutic study] Hermanutz M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb;58(2):91–6 (Ger)

[Cognitive therapy of schizophrenic patients managed by standard means] Kraemer S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb; 58(2):84–90 (Ger)

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Religion and psychiatry. Cognitive dissonance in nursing students. Lederach NK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):32–6

Cognitive dissonance and physician training. Herrick CR. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):2–6

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cavitary lung nodules associated with combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin. Talcott JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):619–20

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia presenting as cavitating and noncavitating solitary pulmonary nodules in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barrio JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1094–6

The solitary pulmonary nodule. Assessment, diagnosis, and management. Khouri NF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):128–33

[A human case of pulmonary dirofilariasis suspected to be lung cancer] Makiya K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary coin lesion caused by Neisseria mucosa in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Claassen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):567–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Solitary pulmonary coin lesion as a manifestation of light chain plasmacytoma of the kappa type (published erratum appears in Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Jun;41(6):238)] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dual-energy digital radiographic quantification of calcium in simulated pulmonary nodules. Hickey NM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):19–24

CT evaluation of the equivocal pulmonary nodule. Howe MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):61–7

Searching for lung nodules. A comparison of human performance with random and systematic scanning models. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):417–22

Quantitative computed tomography evaluation of benign solitary pulmonary nodules. Fiastro JF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):103–6

Thin slice CT study of solitary pulmonary nodules with emphasis on the relation to vasculatures. Wang X, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):75–80

Pulmonary nodules: detection of calcification by linear and pluridirectional movement in tomographic study [letter] Littleton JT. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):288–9

Differentiation of benign from malignant pulmonary nodules with digitized chest radiographs. Sherrier RH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):645–9

A vagabond pleural pebble. Zamperlin A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):155–7

Pulmonary dirofilariasis in humans--pneumonitis that evolved to a lung nodule. Smith LS, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):516–9

[A resected case of pulmonary dirofilariasis detected on the x-ray as a coin lesion] Namikawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Pulmonary metastatic disease: radiologic-surgical correlation. Peuchot M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):719–22

COINSURANCE see DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

COITUS

Fetal heart rate changes and uterine activity during coitus. Chayen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(8):853–5

Coital behaviors, attitudes, and knowledge of students who experience early coitus. Faulkenberry JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):321–32

Sexuality in the handicapped. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):129–33

Coital risk factors for cervical cancer. Sexual activity among white middle class women. Noller KL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):222–6

Risk factors for urinary tract infection. Remis RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):685–94

Dizygotic twinning, cycle day of insemination, and erotic potential of Orthodox Jews. James WH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):542–4

Postcoital catamenial pneumothorax. Report of a case not associated with endometriosis and successfully treated with tubal ligation. Müller NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):803–4

Coital death. Steeno O. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:229–32

Urinary tract infections and sexual activity in young women. Leibovici L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):345–7

Benign sexual headache within a family. Johns DR. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1158–60

Marital sex frequency and midcycle female testosterone. Morris NM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):27–37

Secondary arterial haemorrhage following circumcision; an unusual cause of antepartum haemorrhage. Watts RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):312–3

Ages of physical maturation and first intercourse in black teenage males and females. Zabin LS, et al. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):595–605

The impact of sex education on sexual activity, contraceptive use and premarital pregnancy among American teenagers. Marsiglio W, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul-Aug; 18(4):151–62

Peak coital rate coincides with onset of luteinizing hormone surge. Hedricks C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):234–8

The application of a simple RIA technique for the detection of 19-OH F1 alpha/F2 alpha prostaglandin, a specific semen marker, in semen contaminated vaginal swabs: time since intercourse studies. Sutton JG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May-Jun;34(1-2):143-53

Ejaculate composition after masturbation and coitus in the human male. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec; 9(6):401-6

Vesicovaginal fistulas of uncommon etiology. Sharma SK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):280

Sexual intercourse: you, me, and the microbe makes three [letter] de Groen PC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1730

Recurrent postcoital lower-extremity streptococcal erythroderma in women. Streptococcal-sex syndrome. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3260-2

The goose, the gander, and honeymoon cystitis [letter] Olsen AM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2963

Urethral-hymenal fusion & recurrent UTI. Lawton SK. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):150-3

HIV transmission from male after only two sexual contacts [letter] Staszewski S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):628

Heterosexuals importing HIV from Africa [letter] Tauris P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):325

High prevalence of papillomavirus-associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Barrasso R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):916-23

[Contraception in the first coitus] Wielandt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1088-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Beware of violent intercourse!] Bercovy D. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):144 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of coitus and calculation of the number of months of protection by couple in 8 Latin American countries] Pineda MA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Apr; 102(4):359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterosexual transmission of the HTLV III retrovirus] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological prevention of postoperative adhesions experimentally induced in the rat. Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):267-72

Colchicine in acute gout. Reassessment of risks and benefits. Roberts WN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1920-2

[Successful therapeutic effect on periodic disease with the intermittent use of colchicine] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colchicine myoneuropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):668

Colchicine myopathy and neuropathy. Kuncl RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1562-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationships between chemical structures and antimitotic activities of a group of colchicine alkaloids. Dvořáčková S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:13-22

Reversible inhibition of microtubules and cell growth by the bicyclic colchicine analogue MTC. Diez JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):178-86

Properties of B-ring analogues of colchicine. Maity SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):102-6

A novel synthesis of colchicide and analogues from thiocolchicine and congeners: reevaluation of colchicide as a potential antitumor agent. Dumont R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):732-5

Separation of tubulin-binding and anti-inflammatory activity in colchicine analogs and congeners. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):35-9

The phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of colchicine, beta-lumicolchicine, and gamma-lumicolchicine. Athlin L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):130-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal effect of isaxonine on modifications of rat polymorphonuclear migration by colchicine. Pham DH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):561-6

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the frequency of the occurrence of colchicine- and methotrexate-resistant colonies] Kadyrova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraocular colchicine inhibits competition between resident and foreign optic axons for functional connections in the doubly innervated goldfish optic tectum. Schlumpf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):305-12

Colchicine as a probe for aberrant collagenase expression in recessive junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:142-51

METABOLISM

Morpholino derivatives of benzyl-benzodioxole, a study of structural requirements for drug interactions at the colchicine/podophyllotoxin binding site of tubulin. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4013-8

Increased stimulation of alkaline phosphatase by small doses of colchicine entrapped in liposomes. A biochemical test to detect effective liposome-hepatocyte interaction. Cerbon J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3799-803

Interaction of tubulin with octyl glucoside and deoxycholate. 2. Protein conformation, binding of colchicine ligands, and microtubule assembly. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5230-9

The role of the B-ring of colchicine in the stability of the colchicine-tubulin complex. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):138-44

Analysis of drug-tubulin interaction by trypsin cleavage: comparison for colchicine, podophyllotoxin, griseofulvin, vinblastine and taxol. Wandosell F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):635-8

Kinetics of association and dissociation of colchicine-tubulin complex from brain and renal tubulin. Evidence for the existence of multiple isotypes of tubulin in brain with differential affinity to colchicine. Banerjee A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):103-7

Effects of the new mitotic inhibitor pyrimidinsulfone NY 4137 on human cells in vitro and on colchicine binding to tubulin. Nygaard ME, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(3):221-9

Regulatory aspects of the colchicine interactions with tubulin. Avila J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):29-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between chemical structures and antimitotic activities of a group of colchicine alkaloids. Dvořáčková S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:13-22

Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus epithelium of pigeons treated with drugs: II. Effect of cytochalasin D and colchicine. Koshiba K. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):133-43

In vitro platelet release by rat megakaryocytes: effect of metabolic inhibitors and cytoskeletal disrupting agents. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1142-6

Influence of colchicine on the distribution of horseradish peroxidase in the secretory ameloblast layer in vitro. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):10-8

Insulin release from a cloned hamster B-cell line (HIT-T15). The effects of glucose, amino acids, sulphonylureas and colchicine. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):616-25

Characterization of serum, liver, and intestinal sialyltransferases from rats treated with colchicine. Ratnam S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):183-7

Colchicine selectively inhibits lactase expression by rat enterocytes. Hudson DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3929-34

Microtubule disruption enhances prostaglandin E2 production in osteoblastic cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):315-23

Colchicine-induced tubular, vesicular and cisternal organelle aggregates in absorptive cells of the small intestine of the rat. II.—Endocytosis studies. Ellinger A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):31-41

Crystal-induced inflammation in the rat subcutaneous air-pouch. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):413-9

Colchicine lesions in the rat hippocampus mimic the alterations of several markers in Alzheimer's disease. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):57-64

Time-dependent neurobiological effects of colchicine administered directly into the hippocampus of rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):163-72

Colchicine-induced granule cell loss in rat hippocampus: selective oehavioral and histological alterations. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):23-36

Loss of microtubules and alteration of glycoprotein migration in organ cultures of mouse intestine exposed to nocodazole or colchicine. Hugon JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):653-62

Preservation of chromosome integrity during micronucleation induced by colchicine in PtK1 cells. Frackowiak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(6):468-74

Colchicine does not provide a sustained blockage of collagen and plasma protein secretion by rat hepatocytes. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):493-503

Effect of colchicine on some electrical properties of rat small intestine. Al-Balool FY. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(4):667-71

Taxol induces the formation of unusual arrays of cellular microtubules in colchicine-pretreated J774.2 cells. Manfredi JJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):126-34

Enzyme markers of collagen synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis and during colchicine modification of CCl4-induced liver injury. Bolarin DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):145-52

Effect of colchicine on the ultrastructure of secretory-state smooth muscle cells from the rabbit artery wall. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):1-9

Colchicine reverts cell shape but not collagen phenotypes in corneal endothelial cells modulated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):826-33

Induction of alkaline phosphatase and its transport to cell surface in primary culture of rat hepatocytes: effect of the antimicrotubular agent colchicine. Misumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):433-8

Reduction in S100 protein beta subunit mRNA in C6 rat glioma cells following treatment with anti-microtubular drugs. Dunn R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3562-6

Effects of modifiers of cytoskeletal structures on the dynamics of release of LH from sheep anterior pituitary cells stimulated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone, K+ or phorbol ester. McIntosh RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):289-98

Thymic hormone-containing cells. VIII. Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin B, and monensin on secretion of thymulin by cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1719-23

Experiential factors in the expression of hypermotility produced by intradentate colchicine: lack of effect of GM1 ganglioside on colchicine-induced loss of granule cells and mossy fibers. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):410-6

Further dopaminergic supersensitivity to dopamine agonists by subchronic administration of haloperidol in rats treated with colchicine. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):329-32

The phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of colchicine, beta-lumicolchicine, and gamma-lumicolchicine. Athlin L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):130-5

Persistent inhibitory effect of colchicine subperineurially injected to tibial nerve in chicken. Tanabe A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1053-5

The effect of colchicine on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):343-8

A monoclonal antibody-Pseudomonas toxin conjugate that specifically kills multidrug-resistant cells. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4288-92

Expression of a full-length cDNA for the human "MDR1" gene confers resistance to colchicine, doxorubicin, and vinblastine. Ueda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3004-8

Inverse effects of colchicine on the induction of long microvillous-like processes by cytochalasin B in cultured chick embryonic duodena. Noda S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):107-12

Effects of colchicine on the hepatocellular transport of indocyanine green in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):37-43

Effect of colchicine on in vivo and in vitro ethanol metabolism in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):270-3

[Effect of colchicine and pilocarpine on the secretory activity of type-II alveolocytes in the lungs of rats] Pokrovskaia MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):111-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal and neurotrophic factors on the expression of fast myosin in slow muscle] Valiullin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A fatal colchicine overdose. Hobson CH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):453-5

Reduced excitatory effect of kainic acid on rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons following destruction of the mossy projection with colchicine. de Montigny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):605-13

Standardized prognosis evaluation in acute toxicology its benefit in colchicine, paraquat and digitalis poisonings. Bismuth C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):33-8

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults in colchicine poisoning] Maurizi M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Survival of patients with primary (AL) amyloidosis. Colchicine-treated cases from 1976 to 1983 compared with cases seen in previous years (1961 to 1973). Cohen AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1182-90

Effect of oral colchicine on T cell subsets, monocytes and concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function in asthmatic patients. Iifeld DN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):407-16

Colchicine suppression of local inflammation due to calcinosis in dermatomyositis and progressive systemic sclerosis. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):527-30

Therapeutic rounds. Colchicine therapy for familial Mediterranean fever. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(5):481, 586-7

Effects of antifibrotic substances on pancreatic fibrosis following acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):499-507

Inhibition of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice by colchicine. Lyons MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1803-8

Colchicine prophylaxis in pseudogout. Alvarellos A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):804-5

Prevention of acute attacks of pseudogout with oral colchicine [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632–3
Colchicine in amyloidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):724–5
A prospective trial of colchicine for primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4; 315(23):1448–54
Colchicine reduces proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Milner LS, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):11–7
Colchicine therapy in sarcoid arthropathy [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):717–8
Colchicine: possible new application of its antifibrotic (antisecretory) action. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):1–7 (70 ref.)
[Familial Mediterranean fever. Continuous treatment with colchicine] Herlin T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Colchicine in tumor therapy?] Osieka R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1985 **(Ger)**
[Colchicine therapy of fibrosing liver diseases—report of a randomized double-blind study] Reinhardt M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):257–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colchicine in dermatology] Sterry W. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 1;62(9):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of periodic fever resembling familial Mediterranean fever, suppressed effectively by colchicine] Kuyama J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1423–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of relapsing polychondritis with islet cell antibody positive NIDDM: with special reference to a therapeutic trial with colchicine] Wakamatsu N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1457–62 **(Jpn)**
[Periodic fever suppressed by colchicine—a case report] Ota K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of colchicine in liver cirrhosis] Vilela MP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Effects of methylmercuric chloride, cycloheximide, and colchicine on the reaggregation of dissociated mouse cerebellar cells. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):362–71

COLCHICUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

COLD

see related
CRYOSURGERY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Thyroid hormone–catecholamine interrelationship during cold acclimation in rats. Compensatory role of catecholamine for altered thyroid states. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):536–42
Effect of cold on the pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular load in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):19–29
Peripheral neural correlates of cutaneous anaesthesia induced by skin cooling in man. Kunesch E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):247–57
Coronary vasoconstrictor response to cold pressor test in variant angina: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. De Servi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):511–5
Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia following cold provocation. Shea MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):469–76
Cold-induced changes in Ca2+ transport in duckling skeletal muscle mitochondria. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1046–54
Optimal response of key enzymes and uncoupling protein to cold in BAT depends on local T3 generation. Bianco AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E255–63
Comparative influences of acoustic and cold stress on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Gue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G124–8
Acid–base status and electrolytes in red blood cells and plasma of turtles submerged at 3 degrees C. Maginniss LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R64–70
Adaptation to extreme ambient temperatures in cold-acclimated gerbils and mice. Oufara S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R39–45
Effects of alanine on malate–aspartate shuttle in perfused livers from cold-exposed rats. Sugano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E385–92
Thermogenin amount and activity in hamster brown fat mitochondria: effect of cold acclimation. Sundin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R822–32
Thyroid function and cold acclimation in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Tomasi TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E260–7
Effect of warm or cold exposure on GDP binding and uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E237–43
Cold exposure potentiates the effect of insulin on in vivo glucose uptake. Vallerand AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E179–86
Effects of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on cold blood perfusion studied by red blood cell deformability. Sakai A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):514–9
Human studies concerning thermal-induced shivering, postoperative "shivering," and cold-induced vasodilation. Pozos RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1037–41
Quick-frozen microtubules studied by cryoelectron microscopy and image processing. Mandelkow E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:13–23
Studies of eukaryotic flagella by cryoelectron microscopy. Murray JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:24–30
The use of cryoelectron microscopy in elucidating molecular design and mechanisms. Unwin N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:1–4
Recent advances in cryoelectron microscopy. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:5–12
Effect of cooling on ovalbumin-induced contraction of the tracheal muscle isolated from actively sensitized rat. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):133–45
Responsiveness of skeletal muscle branches of the dog femoral artery to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists before and after cold storage. Sinanović O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):146–57
Cold air–induced rhinorrhea and high-dose ipratropium. Ostberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):160–2
Effect of cooling on H- and T-reflexes in normal subjects. Bell KR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug; 68(8):490–3
Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in cold-adapted rats. Rozman K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):211–5
The metabolic cost of exercising in cold air (-20 degrees C). Romet TT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:29–36
The effects of breathing warm air during cold exposure. Romet TT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:37–41
Reproducibility of hyperventilation of cold dry air in children with cystic fibrosis. Chay OM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):644–7
Cardiovascular responses to moderate facial cooling in men and women. Mannino JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):29–33
Male–female responses in various body temperatures during and following exercise in cold air. Walsh CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):966–73
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on food intake of rats during exposure to cold. Snyder GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):310–22
Loss of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA on deacclimation of cold-exposed rats. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):696–701
Apoptosis induced by cold shock in vitro is dependent on cell growth phase. Soloff BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):876–83
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis and malonyl-CoA content in mouse brown adipose tissue in response to cold-exposure, starvation or re-feeding. Buckley MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):437–42
Effects of slow cooling in situ and freeze-thaw procedures on [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rat cerebral cortical plasma membranes. Hautamaki RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):561–2
Requirement of gene transcription and protein synthesis for cold- and norepinephrine-induced stimulation of thyroxine deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Jones R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):366–73
Effect of cold-temperature exposure and acclimation on amino acid pool changes and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):265–71
Alterations of the composition and size of the free fatty acid pool of Tetrahymena responding to low-temperature stress. Ryals PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2; 919(2):122–31
Effect of hypothermia on beta 1-adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation of pig bronchus. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):699–702
Seasonal hypomania in a patient with cold urticaria. Harvey NS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:238–41
Regional brain superoxide dismutase activity is altered differently by heat in warm and cool mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):343–6
Extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in cold-acclimated thyroxine-maintained thyroidectomized rats. Nunes MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):311–8
Effects of cold storage on relaxation responses in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):23–9
The mechanism of ryanodine action in rabbit ventricular muscle evaluated with Ca-selective microelectrodes and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):610–8
Effect of cold exposure on energy metabolism in the young pig. Herpin PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):236–45
Gender differences in cardiovascular and metabolic responses to cold and exercise. Stevens GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):165–71
Studies of the halothane–cooling contractures of skeletal muscle. Sudo RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):697–703 (32 ref.)
Bivalent orientation and behavior in crane-fly spermatocytes recovering from cold exposure. Janicke MA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):492–501
Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15
Effect of storage temperature on the precipitation of albumin from urine. Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1986–7
Raynaud's phenomenon: blood supply to fingers during indirect cooling, evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Engelhart M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):481–8
Rat ventral prostate cell lysis at 2 degrees C. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):229–38
Whole body protection during three hours of total circulatory arrest: an experimental study. Haneda K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec;23(6):483–94
Effects of induced hypothermia on organ blood flow in a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):440–6
Effects of cold stress and exercise on fat loss in females. Murray SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):610–8
Comparison of galactolipase activity and free fatty acid levels in chloroplasts of chill-sensitive and chill-resistant plants. Gemel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):229–33
Effect of cold exposure on the amylase activity of submaxillary gland of rats. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):87–90
Chlorinating poultry chiller water: the generation of mutagens and water re-use. Masri MS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):923–30
The effect of interchain disulfide bond cleavage on the cold induced precipitation of cryoimmunoglobulins. Brandau DT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):447–62
Evidence against conversion of histamine H1 to H2 receptors in the guinea-pig ileum at low temperatures [letter] Gandhi TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):111–4
Cold weather and myocardial infarction. Thakur CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):19–25
Cold-shock modification of the oxygen enhancement ratio of Escherichia coli cells. Morse ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):171–5
Airway responses to hyperventilation of cold dry air: duration of protection by cromolyn sodium. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):387–91
Within- and between-day reproducibility of isocapnic cold air challenges in subjects with asthma. Tessier P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):379–87
The effect of a topical tricyclic antihistamine on the response of the nasal mucosa to challenge with cold, dry air and histamine. Togias A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):599–604
Cold air challenge of airway hyperreactivity in children: dose-response interrelation with a reaction plateau. Zach MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):9–17
Effect of cold and warm dry air hyperventilation on canine airway blood flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):526–32
Heat debt as an index for cold adaptation in men. Bittel JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1627–34
Longevity of cold-exposed rats: a reevaluation of the "rate-of-living theory".Holloszy JO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1656–60
Thermoregulation, metabolism, and stages of sleep in cold-exposed men. Palca JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):940–7
Exercise- and cold-induced changes in plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in men and women. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):622–7
Myoglobin recombination at low temperature. Two phases revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Chance MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6959–61
Spontaneous differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma stem cells at low temperature. Cremisi C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):230–6
Cold water stimulation of oropharyngeal receptors in man inhibits release of vasopressin. Salata RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):561–7
Effects of cold, short day and melatonin on thermogenesis, body weight and reproductive organs in Alaskan red-backed voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):741–6
Characteristics of cardiovascular responses of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) to thermal stimulation of the spinal cord. Nagai M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):611–6
Effect of environmental temperature and dietary fat on growth and physiological responses of newborn calves. Scibilia LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1426–33
Relationships between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal calcium transport revealed by rapidly cooling rabbit ventricular muscle. Bridge JH. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):437–73
Effect of menthol on cold receptor activity. Analysis of

receptor processes. Schäfer K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Dec;88(6):757–76

Comparisons of blood and urinary responses to cold exposures in young and older men and women. Wagner JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):173–9

Cold sensitivity after replantation in relation to arterial circulation and vasoregulation. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):78–81

Twenty-four hour lung preservation by hypothermia and leukocyte depletion. Breda MA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):325–9

Successful four-hour heart-lung preservation with core-cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass: a simplified model that assesses preservation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–11

Improved preservation of glycogen in unfixed cyanobacteria embedded at -82 degrees C in nanoplast. Frösch D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):119–21

Blood flow, temperature, and heat loss of skin exposed to local radiative and convective cooling. Nilsson AL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):586–93

Cold denaturation of myoglobin. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):487–98

The effects of cold on a partially denervated muscle. Rack PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):460–4

Metabolism at thermoneutrality and in the cold is reduced in the neonatal preobese Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rat. Berce PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2478–85

Evidence for cold-induced but not for diet-induced thermogenesis in adult dogs. Crist KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1280–6

A comparison of cold and warm sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Ramler D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):471–4

Effects of temperature on blood flow in facial tissues. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):790–3

Multilocular adipocytes from muscovy ducklings differentiated in response to cold acclimation. Barré H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:27–38

The dependence on external cation of sodium and potassium fluxes across the human red cell membrane at low temperatures. Blackstock EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:403–20

Suppression of non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat by heat-seeking behaviour during cold exposure. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:541–9

Dimensional changes of elastomers during cold sterilization. Johansen RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):233–6

Effectiveness of components of self-verbalization training for control of cold pressor pain. Shumate M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):301–10

Wedensky phenomenon by d-tubocurarine or prostigmine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Effects of the medium cooling and of changes in the Ca++-concentration. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):390–7

Preservation of 32 human kidneys by simple cold storage for more than 48 hours. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):195–6

Metyrapone-induced thermogenesis in cold- and heat-acclimated rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):821–5

Muscle myoglobin as determined by electrophoresis in thermally acclimated rat. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):733–44

Rapid cooling contracture. Sakai T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):423–31 (52 ref.)

Effect of cold acclimation on glucagon receptors of rat white adipocytes. Uehara A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(5):891–903

Blood–brain barrier breakdown by cold injury. Polyamine signals mediate acute stimulation of endocytosis, vesicular transport, and microvillus formation in rat cerebral capillaries. Trout JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):622–31

Increased basal metabolic rate after sustained exercise in a cold environment [letter] Stroud MA. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1327

Cold air calorics [letter] Stroud M. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep; 97(9):1110

Impaired thermoregulation in cold-exposed rats with hypothalamic obesity. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):960–6

Lack of cold sensitivity in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Subramony SH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):700–3

Depressant effect of cooling of the postero-lateral occipital cortex on pupillo-constriction responses evoked from the lateral suprasylvian area in cats. Bando T. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):316–22

Effects of glucose injection and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):951–6

The effects of hypoxia on the metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):312–9

A quantitative study of the dependence of feline cold receptor activity on the calcium concentration. Schäfer K. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):208–13

Alpha-adrenoceptors and monoamine contents in the cerebral cortex of the rodent Jaculus orientalis: effects of acute cold exposure. Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):903–11

Osmotic thirst suppression in dogs exposed to low ambient temperature. Sobocińska J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):171–5

Decrease in body temperature and locomotor activity as an adaptational response in piglets exposed to cold on restricted feeding. Swiergiel AH. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(1):117–25

Streptozotocin diabetes in rats after acclimation to cold environment. Takano T, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):63–9

Plasma thyroxine and cortisol under basal conditions and during cold stress in the aging dog. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):305–11

Effect of temperature on beta receptor responsiveness in guinea pig pulmonary tissues. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):275–88

Laryngeal afferents activated by phenyldiguanide and their response to cold air or helium–oxygen. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):379–89

Effects of cooling on laryngeal reflexes in the dog. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):61–70

Effects of airway cooling on tracheal stretch receptors. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):205–14

Use of cryopreserved bone in spinal surgery. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):222–7

Cold-induced in vitro precipitation of factor V in a patient with monoclonal IgM cryoglobulinemia [letter] Williams EC. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):236–7

Thrombin generation precedes platelet activation in native blood taken from the hand during multiple blood sampling following cold challenge. Tindall H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):613–6

The isolation and purification of human pancreatic islets. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3469–70

Isolation of islets of Langerhans following cold storage of human pancreas. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3466–8

A randomized prospective trial of cold storage versus pulsatile perfusion for cadaver kidney preservation. Halloran P, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):827–32

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on plasma concentrations of norepinephrine during cold water immersion. Knight DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–10

[Influence of exposure to cold on aerobic capacity and anaerobic threshold] Quirion A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Sep;34(3):121–6 **(Fre)**

[Long-term stability of enzymes in solution] Küttner GA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of cold and deep freezing of the liver on its dielectric loss factor] Pfützner H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of continuous perfusion of cold blood cardioplegia] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cold on pulmonary artery pressure and the right ventricular systolic time interval in healthy persons] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of low temperatures on the inhibition of eyelash growth] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperventilation using cold air in detecting bronchial hyperreactivity compared with results of the histamine inhalation test and exercise test] Izdebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of current advances in cryobiology for obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of total profound hypothermia on the relation between cells in the skin of the white rat at different ages] Sukhanov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan; 92(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of hyperbaric states and low temperatures on blood cells] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):476–9 **(Rus)**

[Cold denaturation of myoglobin in alkaline solutions] Griko IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):709–11 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of calcium ions in the blood and temperature sensitivity in normal circumstances and during the body's adaptation to cold] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):149–51 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of cold and physical loads on the human body] Tkachenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):510–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of the lipid peroxidation reaction in changes in the sensitivity of the liver of the rat to glucocorticoids during cold adaptation] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold adaptation and brief exposure to cold on the resistance of animals to hypoxic hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deposition of potassium and water in the brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted rats] Medvedev LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the white and red muscles of the rat during adaptation to cold] Medvedev LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the functional activity of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles in response to cold] Medvedev LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in noradrenaline metabolism in the rat subjected to cold in the early postnatal period] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aniline and benzene on rats previously adapted to low positive air temperatures] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cold adaptation in benzene poisoning] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic-hygienic evaluation of winter footwear with electric heating elements (experimental study)] Afanas'eva RF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Footwear for protection from the cold] Khassi Iu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of free water distribution in the cytoplasm of cryotolerant cells of Cryptococcus laurentii] Ratner EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free fatty acid levels and lipid peroxidation after exposure to cold and administration of alpha-tocopherol] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in adaptation to hypoxia and cold by the criterion of body emotional-behavioral reactivity] Zagustina VB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):68–84 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hyper- and hypothermia on hemodynamics and viability of the ischemic intestine] Urakov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in acute cooling and its catecholamine mechanisms] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extensive intraneuronal spread of horseradish peroxidase from a focus of vasogenic edema into remote areas of central nervous system. Observations on mouse central nervous system subjected to cortical cold injury. Tengvar C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):177–89

Hypothalamic and serum catecholamines in ethanol and acetaldehyde treated guinea-pigs. Relation to moderate short-term cold exposure. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):351–5

Transient cardiac sinus dysrhythmia occurring after cold water immersion. Doubt TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1421–2

Corneal edema induced by cold in trigeminal nerve palsy. Thorgaard GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):641–6

Cold air inhalation has a cumulative bronchospastic effect when inhaled in consecutive doses for progressively increasing degrees of ventilation. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):990–3

Abstracts of the 1987 UAEM/IRIEM (University Association for Emergency Medicine/International Research Institute for Emergency Medicine) Research Symposium on Toxicology. Clearwater Beach, Florida, February 22–24, 1987. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):122–32

Cold-induced Raynaud's phenomenon ameliorated by intravenous administration of ketanserin: a double-blind cross-over study. Baart de la Faille H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):3–7

Effect of hypothermia on intestinal adaptation and carcinogenesis in the rat. Rainey JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):265–8

Skin lesions from hypersensitivity to cold during chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):607–9

Neuropathy of the feet due to running on cold surfaces. Reichl M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348–9

Neuropathy of the feet due to running on cold surfaces [letter] Whelan TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):902

Cold urticaria. Gay MW, et al. **Cutis** 1970 Oct;6(10):1104–8

Prostaglandin D2 and histamine release in cold urticaria. Heavey DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):458–61

Clinical characteristics of cold-induced systemic reactions in acquired cold urticaria syndromes: recommendations for prevention of this complication and a proposal for a diagnostic classification of cold urticaria. Wanderer AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):417–23

Exposure hypothermia and the winter sports SCI participant. Aguilera EJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan–Apr; 10(1):14–7

Late neuropathic sequelae of cold injury. Altman MI, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):213–6

Haxthausen's disease. Cold panniculitis in children. Hultcrantz E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1329–32

Surveillance of work-related cold injuries using workers' compensation claims. Sinks T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):504–9

Medical problems of cold weather. The Oliver-Sharpey lecture 1985. Keatinge W. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):283–7

Cold-related deaths in some developed countries [letter] Grut M. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212

Cold-related deaths in Britain [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388

Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat peripheral nervous system. Allen JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1251–4

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, reserpine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat central nervous system. Schon F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1247–50

Experimental myocardial cryoinjury: local electromechanical changes, arrhythmogenicity, and methods for determining depth of injury. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):886–901

Drowning, near-drowning, and ice-water submersions. Orlowski JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):75–92 (53 ref.)

Ventricular weights in guinea pigs acclimated to cold plus hypoxia. Banchero N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):36–40

Cold hemagglutinin disease in the operating room. Bedrosian CL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):466–71

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. A review of a rare condition illustrated by 3 case histories] Georgsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased occurrence of deaths due to hypothermia caused by surprise cold fronts] Wessel J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold urticaria and purpura in cryoglobulinemia] Mittelbach F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):481–90, 495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purpura following bithermotest in cryoglobulinemia] Mittelbach F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat-contact urticaria and cold-contact urticaria (case report)] Schach A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1; 61(15):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late bronchial spasm after physical exertion and after hyperventilation of cold air and the activity of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Grabski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamine levels in rats during cooling and administration of succinic acid derivatives] Filatova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactions to cold exposure in mountain climber candidates for an Everest expedition] Panferova NE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):601–7 **(Rus)**

[Tissue acid and alkaline phosphatase activity during body cooling and overheating] Usenova MSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low air temperatures on the sensitivity of animals to the toxic action of aniline] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hypothermia on the testicles. I. Structural and morphometric studies] Bengoechea González ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

Reversible cold-induced abnormalities in myocardial perfusion and function in systemic sclerosis. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):661–8

How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):319–28

The obligatory role of calcium in the development of antigen-induced airway hyperreactivity to cold provocation in the rat isolated trachea. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):17–22

Cold air test: a simplified standard method for airway reactivity. Assoufi BK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):349–57

Bronchoconstriction due to isocapnic cold air inhalation minimally influences bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):473–7

Vibratory and cooling detection thresholds compared with other tests in diagnosing and staging diabetic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):432–40

Gold 195m in the assessment of the cold pressor test by first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):395–401

Effect of cold pressor test-induced stress on leukocyte sodium transport and norepinephrine. Riozzi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–7

Effects of the cold pressor test on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):429–36

Standardized distal motor latency of median nerve with reference to the effects of voluntary hyperventilation & cold pressor tests. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:621–5

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and cardiovascular response to the cold pressor test. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):1–10

Reactivity to mental stress and cold provocation during long-term treatment with metoprolol, propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S263–5

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function by cold pressor two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):813–24

The measurement of periflux blood flow in patients with Raynaud's syndrome—with reference to cold loading. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;33(2):73–9

Local cold exposure test for capillaroscopic examination of patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Mahler F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):422–7

Ice pack test for myasthenia gravis. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1383–5

Plasma norepinephrine responses to cold challenge in depressed patients and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):161–8

The effect of the cold pressor test on vasopressin secretion in man. Edelson JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):307–16

Cardiovascular responses of vibration-exposed workers to a cold provocation test. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):378–81

Cold provocation tests in the evaluation of vibration-induced white finger. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):254–8

Finger peripheral resistance during local cold provocation in vasospastic disease. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):395–9

[Changes in the forearm tcPO2 following the cold water immersion test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul; 28(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the cold pressor test on selected indicators of myocardial metabolism in patients with left ventricular insufficiency caused by dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in arterial blood pressure during the cooling test in boys aged from 15 to 18 years] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cold facial stimulation reduces breathlessness induced in normal subjects. Schwartzstein RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):58–61

Helicopter cooling of heatstroke victims. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):358–61

Thermal inhibition of nociceptor-driven spinal cord neurones in the cat: a possible neuronal basis for thermal analgesia. Kanui TI. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):160–3

Evaporation versus iced gastric lavage treatment of heatstroke: comparative efficacy in a canine model. White JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):748–50

No wet packs [letter] Salzman C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):943

Preventing chemotherapy-induced alopecia in cancer patients: is scalp cooling worthwhile? Tierney AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):303–10

Simplified cooling bed for heatstroke [letter] Al-Aska AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):381

First-aid for burns [letter] Matthews RN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1371

The effect of venous blood stream cooling on survival of bacterially infected rabbits. Vaughn LK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):635–7

Local heat and cold therapy. Tepperman PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):282, 285

The use of cryotherapy in sports injuries. Meeusen R, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):398–414 (141 ref.)

[The effect of immediate cooling of burns on the extent of subsequent changes] Moserová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy of pain syndromes associated with degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in the complex restorative treatment of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of a stiff and painful shoulder] Toplicanec M. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COLD AGGLUTININ DISEASE see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

COLD CLIMATE

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: a cause of winter headache. Heckerling PS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May; 5(3):201–4

Work in the north: physiological aspects. Gonzalez RR. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:7–17 (39 ref.)

Bibliography on arctic medical research in the USSR. Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;39:1–140

Studies on the effect of farming in northern areas upon health. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:25–8

Health and performance of Antarctic winter-over personnel: a follow-up study. Palinkas LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):954–9

Alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis after prolonged residence in Antarctica. Reed HL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):55–65

Behavioural temperature regulation during a motor-toboggan traverse in Antarctica. Budd GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):507–16

[The effect of environmental low temperature on exercise, electrocardiogram and subjective symptoms in patients after myocardial infarction during short walks] Ziołkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in liver functions during human adaptation to conditions in the North] Gichev IuP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):296–306 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of human endocrine functions in the North] Tkachev AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr; 13(2):328–30 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics research on the parameters of erythropoiesis and iron-deficiency states in the native population of the northern Ob River region] Sukhova ND, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of human adaptation to the extreme conditions of the Arctic] Lebedev MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for incurring injuries on board ships of the cargo fleet of the northern basin] Shapovalov KA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Technical sanitary measures for limiting the numbers of rodents with epidemiological importance in the Far North] Shilova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic rationalization of the daily schedule for schoolchildren living in the extreme North] Siniakina AD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal metabolic status of the human body under the conditions of the Far North] Krylov IuF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computer cartography for characterizing the health status of the population in the northern regions of the USSR] Kosolapov AB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaw bones in children in the North] Evstifeev ED, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of mouth breathing and maxillodental anomalies in children in the North] Obraztsov IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and clinical course of a combined kidney lesion of tuberculosis and chronic pyelonephritis in the Far North] Minakov NK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection when the mercury plunges. Heyl F. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):44–8

[Phospholipids—markers for the adaptive response of persons working in northern conditions] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of a number of demographic indices in the North] Orekhov KV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):27–31 **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLD-INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see **FIBRONECTINS**

COLECTOMY

Investigations of the anal sphincter before and after restorative proctocolectomy. Sharp FR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):469–72

Outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Cooper JC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep; 68(5):279–82

Colectomy for slow transit constipation. Walsh PV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):71–5

Blood flow in colonic anastomoses. Effect of stapling and suturing. Chung RS. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):335–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum occurring 10 years after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):363

Restorative proctocolectomy: the four loop (W) reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):564–6
Mathematical prediction of ileal pouch capacity. Thomson WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):567–8
Blood transfusions and survival after colectomy for colorectal cancer. Corman J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):325–9
Surgical prophylaxis against large bowel tumors in an animal model. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):321–6
Epidural block for hemicolectomy in a patient with bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Millar RA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–41
Physiology of ileoanal anastomosis with ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Fiorentini MT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):267–72
Abdominal mucosectomy reduces the incidence of soiling and sphincter damage after restorative proctocolectomy and J-pouch. Keighley MR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):386–90
Postoperative colonic asepsis [letter] Laura EA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):686
Salmonella typhimurium infection after colectomy with mucosal proctectomy, a pouch, and ileoanal anastomosis. Løntoft E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):671–2
S-pouches vs. J-pouches. A comparison of functional outcomes. McHugh SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):671–7
The surgical risk of colectomy in patients with cirrhosis. Metcalf AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):529–31
Effect of total colectomy and mucosal proctectomy on intestinal absorptive capacity in dogs. Mibu R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):47–51
Perforation of terminal ileal appendage of J-pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):161–3
Stapled anastomosis after right hemicolectomy using a "long" circular stapling device. Santoro E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):483–4
Adaptive changes in rat exocrine pancreas following subtotal colectomy. Büchler M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):31–9
Right hemicolectomy and ileal resection with primary reanastomosis for irradiation injury of the terminal ileum. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):215–24
The protective effect of a reduction in intestinal flora on mortality of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in the rat. Lange JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 34(1):28–30
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Dozois RR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):2–19
Retrogastric hernia through the lesser omentum: a rare complication of proctocolectomy. Ross AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):53–4
Five-year survival after extended resection of colon cancer. Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):258–61
Excretion, deconjugation, and absorption of bile acids after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Comparative studies in patients with conventional ileostomy and patients with Kock's reservoir. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1137–43
Colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis: the risk of rectal cancer. Sarre RG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):20–6
Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on intestinal adaptation after total colectomy in dogs. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):419–28
[One-stage treatment of neoplastic occlusions of the left colon. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature] Brefort JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and tactical aspects of emergency colonic surgery in a tropical environment] Clerget-Gurnaud JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inguinal flap-plasty as a possibility in the reconstruction of the lower abdomen] Steffen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):525–6 **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of temporary retention chemotherapy of the treatment of polyps in the remnant rectum of familial polyposis after total colectomy and ileorectostomy—a case report] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent cancer of the colon] Mints IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our tactics in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon complicated by acute intestinal obstruction] Viliavin GD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proctocolectomy with an ileal reservoir and ileo-anal anastomosis for familial polyposis and ulcerative colitis] Del Rio Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyoderma gangrenosum after colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Case report. Holmlund DE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):73–4
Sexual function in women after proctocolectomy. Metcalf AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):624–7
An assessment of inflammation in the reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy with ileoanal ileal reservoir. Moskowitz RL, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):167–74
[Chronic rectal fistula after rectal amputation. Treatment with transposition of the gracilis muscle] Gravem PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Specific technical note concerning the preparation of distal rectal anastomoses. Allegra G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):299–303 **(Eng, Fre)**
Surgical treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy. Cameron JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):269–73
Emergency right colon resection. Miller FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):339–43
The endorectal ileal pull through operation with ileal reservoir, in pediatric surgery. Fonkalsrud EW. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:157–61
Restoration of intestinal continuity (pelvic pouch) after previous proctocolectomy with distal mucosal proctectomy. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct; 1(4):256–8
The missing randomized trial of two surgical treatments for acute obstruction due to carcinoma of the left colon and rectum. An interim report. Kronborg O. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):162–6
Perimuscular dissection of the rectum. Lee EC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):193–5
Emergency subtotal colectomy for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Halevy A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 35(4):256–8
Latero-lateral end anastomosis for right hemicolectomy using staplers. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):460–3
[Use of the omentum for extra-abdominal anastomosis in right hemicolectomy] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Results of modified right colectomy for carcinoma] Zhu SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):389–91, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emergency colonic anastomoses] Hay JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):353 **(Fre)**
[Cancers of the left colon with occlusion. Treatment by subtotal colectomy with immediate ileo-sigmoid anastomosis] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22; 15(41):2070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency subtotal colectomy with immediate ileo-sigmoid anastomosis (letter)] Spay G. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):543 **(Fre)**
[Subtotal colectomy in neoplastic obstruction of the left part of the colon] Nowicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):324–6 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of colectomy with demucosation of the rectum and ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaĭtis IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Preventive surgery in familial colonic polyposis] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul; 72(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality traits that can affect adaptation after colectomy. A study of 10 patients treated for ulcerative colitis either with proctocolectomy and ileostomy or with colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileal pouch and ileoanal anastomosis. Weinryb R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):57–65

VETERINARY

Digestion in horses after resection or ischemic insult of the large colon. Ralston SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2290–3

COLEONOL see **FORSKOLIN**

COLEOPTERA

Paederus, sensu lato (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): natural history and medical importance. Frank JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):155–91 (355 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Examination of the new technology of processing Mylabris by a baking method] Wang ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):22–4 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of some effects of phosphine, hydrogen cyanide and anoxia in the lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrychidae). Price NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):33–6
Environmental consequences of treating cattle with the antiparasitic drug ivermectin. Wall R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):418–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on the metamorphic stages of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Seal DR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):531–5

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

BLOOD

Motilin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and gastrin in infantile colic. Lothe L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):316–20

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis after renal colic] Baše J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spontaneous perirenal extravasation of urine] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The role of echography in nephritic colic] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine and ureteral colic [letter] Coppens L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):967
Intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute renal colic. A double-blind study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):396–400
Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen after single intravenous administration as a bolus or infusion. Debruyne D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Mar;12(3):214–21
Comparative study of Baralgan and hyoscine-N-methyl bromide in the treatment of intestinal and renal colicy pain. Benyajati C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):569–73
Efficacy of glucagon in the relief of ureteral colic following treatment by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a randomized double-blind trial. Kahnoski RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1124–5
Nifedipine in the treatment of renal colic. Lloret J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):575–9
Treatment of biliary colic with prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition: diclofenac sodium. Karachalios GN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):207–9
Comparison of butorphanol tartrate and meperidine in moderate to severe renal colic. Henry H 2d, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):339–45
[Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic caused by calculi] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 79(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new spasmolytic: sintropium bromide (VAL 480) in spastic states of the upper and lower urinary tract] Colosi V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparative double-blind trial of HSR-902 and butylscopolamine bromide for relieving colic in ureteral stone patients] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile colic. Leung AK. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep; 36(3):153–6
Infantile colic and type of milk feeding. Thomas DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):451–3
Infantile colic and feeding [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):639–40
Infantile colic and feeding. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1232–3
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with ureteric colic. Moran CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1279
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with ureteric colic [letter] O'Donnell D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1689
Infant colic, distress, and crying. Hewson P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):69–76
Evening colic [letter] Bajaj RT. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):127–8
Abdominal colic due to ureteric diverticulum with stone formation. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):252–3

OCCURRENCE

Weather and the incidence of urinary stone colic in Tokyo. Fujita K. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):141–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infantile colic and aspirin [letter] Butler D. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):179

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of appendiceal colic [letter] Merten DF. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):175

Excretory urography in the emergency department: utility of teleradiology. DiSantis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):363–4

[Urinary pH and plain x-ray of the abdomen in nephritic colic (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):171 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Analgesic and sedative effects of detomidine compared to xylazine in a colic model using i.v. and i.m. routes of administration. Lowe JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:85–95

Clinical and hematologic variables in ponies with experimentally induced equine ehrlichial colitis (Potomac horse fever). Ziemer EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):63–7

Incidence, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative complications in colic cases. Hunt JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):264–70

Early detection and successful reversal of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a thoroughbred mare presented with a history of diarrhoea and colic. Johnstone IB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):337–40

Haemostatic abnormalities in horses with colic—their prognostic value. Johnstone IB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):271–4

Colic in two horses associated with smooth muscle intestinal tumours. Livesey MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul; 18(4):334–7

Responsible referral for colic surgery. Pearson H. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):246–8

Study of variables commonly used in examination of equine colic cases to assess prognostic value. Puotunen-Reinert A. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):275–7

What's next in equine colic research? [editorial] White N. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):429–31

Chronic nongranulomatous enteritis in seven horses [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 1;190(9):1206] Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):684–6

Erythrocyte agglutination associated with heparin treatment in three horses. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1478–80

Acute postoperative diarrhoea in colic horses. Puotunen-Reinert A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):5–11

Equine colic and amputation of bovine digit [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):443–4

Gut stasis in rabbits [letter] Buckwell AC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):143

Equine colic [letter] Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):466–7

[Flunixin and its use in horses] Jaussaud P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

Gating processes of channels induced by colicin A, its C-terminal fragment and colicin E1 in planar lipid bilayers. Collarini M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(3):147–53

Conformation of colicin A: apparent difference between cytoplasmic and extracellular polypeptide chain. Knibiehler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):183–9

Primary structure of colicin M, an inhibitor of murein biosynthesis. Köck J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3358–61

Chemical modification of the two histidine and single cysteine residues in the channel-forming domain of colicin E1. Bishop LJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):237–45

Gating of a voltage-dependent channel (colicin E1) in planar lipid bilayers: translocation of regions outside the channel-forming domain. Raymond L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):255–68

Gating of a voltage-dependent channel (colicin E1) in planar lipid bilayers: the role of protein translocation. Slatin SL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):247–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental production of colicin type V of Shigella sonnei unusual in nature. Horák V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):63–4

[Molecular mechanism of induced synthesis of colicin E1] Nakazawa A. **Seikagaku** 1986 Nov;58(11):1381–94 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Colicin Js of Shigella sonnei: classification of type colicin "7".Smarda J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):530–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood monitored by bacteriocin and flowcytometry. Musclow CE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):411–8

GENETICS

In strains of Escherichia coli O167 a single plasmid encodes for the coli surface antigens CS5 and CS6 of putative colonization factor PCF8775, heat-stable enterotoxin, and colicin Ia. Thomas LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1929–31

DNA and amino acid sequence analysis of structural and immunity genes of colicins Ia and Ib. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):228–36

Lysis gene t of T-even bacteriophages: evidence that colicins and bacteriophage genes have common ancestors. Riede I. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2956–61

Evidence that colicin X is microcin B17. San Millán JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2899–901

Nucleotide sequence of the colicin B activity gene cba: consensus pentapeptide among TonB-dependent colicins and receptors. Schramm E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3350–7

Characterization of a promoter up mutation in the -35 region of the promoter of the primer for ColE1 replication. Castagnoli L. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):178–80

Site-directed mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region of colicin A: effect on secretion and voltage-dependent channel activity. Baty D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1152–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Colicinogeny in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Bureš J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):819–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of the C-terminal domain of colicin A carrying the voltage-dependent pore activity of the protein. Tucker AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):133–4

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein nature of the colicin A lysis protein: effect of amino acid substitutions at the site of modification and processing. Cavard D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2187–94

Four plasmid genes are required for colicin V synthesis, export, and immunity. Gilson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2466–70

Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster involved in entry of E colicins and single-stranded DNA of infecting filamentous bacteriophages into Escherichia coli. Sun TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2667–74

beta-Galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase do not become extracellular when fused to the amino-terminal part of colicin N. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 132 (Pt 8):2297–307

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic effects of colicins E1–E5 and K on hamster fibroblasts. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(2):133–6

COLIFORM BACILLI see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

COLINUS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

COLIPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

COLIPHAGES

Dynamics of fd coat protein in lipid bilayers. Leo GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):854–62

The phage Mu repressor c and IS30 transposase proteins are significantly related. Dalrymple B. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):7–10

ANALYSIS

Dynamics of fd coat protein in the bacteriophage. Colnago LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):847–54

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray data of the bacteriophage MS2. Valegård K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):587–91

A simple and rapid preparation of M13 sequencing templates for manual and automated dideoxy sequencing. Kristensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5507–16

[Tritium labeling of RNA and protein of bacteriophage MS2] Neiman LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two types of structural organization of double-stranded DNA in phage particles] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of phage 18, an unstable coliphage. Bess VH, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):122–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of dithiothreitol on the assembly of the filamentous phage fd. Vaccaro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):29–34

Further studies on the antiviral activity of harmine, a photoactive beta-carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):483–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a bacteriophage-induced endo-N-acetylneuraminidase specific for poly-alpha-2,8-sialosyl carbohydrate units. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3553–61

Polysialic acid depolymerase. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:786–92

B protein of bacteriophage mu is an ATPase that preferentially stimulates intermolecular DNA strand transfer. Maxwell A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):699–703

Structural domains in phage Mu transposase: identification of the site-specific DNA-binding domain. Nakayama C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1809–13

GENETICS

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen-DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072–81

Large-scale preparation of a DNA fragment containing the strong promoter A1 of the phage T7. Heumann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):126–32

The cleavage of single-stranded DNA by the isoschizomeric restriction endonuclease HhaI and CfoI. Reckmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):90–6

Single-stranded DNA-containing bacteriophages. Zinder ND. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):84–7

Transposition of mini-Mu containing only one of the ends of bacteriophage Mu. Groenen MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3687–90

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy-terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501–5

Both hydrophobic domains of M13 procoat are required to initiate membrane insertion. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3681–5

Autoregulation of bacteriophage P2 repressor. Saha S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):809–14

The mom gene of bacteriophage Mu: the mechanism of methylation-dependent expression. Seiler A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2719–28

The ATP requiring step in assembly of M13 procoat protein into microsomes is related to preservation of transport competence of the precursor protein. Wiech H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1011–6

Simplified in vitro synthesis of mutated RNA molecules. An oligonucleotide promoter determines the initiation site of T7RNA polymerase on ss M13 phage DNA. Krupp G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):271–5

A method for unidirectional deletion mutagenesis with application to nucleotide sequencing and preparation of gene fusions. Barcak GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):119–28

Use of a phage vector for rapid synthesis and cloning of single-stranded cDNA. Bellemare G, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):11–9

Cloning and template activity of the origins of replication of phage phi 29 DNA. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1-2):1–11

The sequence and mom-transactivation function of the C gene of bacteriophage Mu. Heisig P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1-2):59–67

Physical map of coliphage BF23 DNA. Heller KJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2-3):293–5

Mike, a chimeric filamentous phage designed for the separate production of either DNA strand of pKUN vector plasmids by F+ cells. Konings RN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):269–76

Secondary structure at the bacteriophage G4 origin of complementary-strand DNA synthesis: in vivo requirements. Lambert PF, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):257–64

An improved filamentous helper phage for generating single-stranded plasmid DNA. Russel M, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):333–8

Replication origin (oric) on the complementary DNA strand of Escherichia coli phage G4: biological properties of mutants. Sakai H, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):265–73

Linear DNA replication: inverted terminal repeats of five closely related Escherichia coli bacteriophages. Savilahti H, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):199–205

A family of yeast expression vectors containing the phage f1 intergenic region. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2-3):225–33

Screening recombinant clones containing sequences homologous to Escherichia coli genes using single-stranded bacteriophage vector. Wei YG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2-3):251–6

Construction of recombinant vaccinia virus strains using single-stranded DNA insertion vectors. Wilson EM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):207–13

Initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication by mutants with deletions at the carboxyl end of the terminal protein.

Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):103–10
High frequency generalized transduction by miniMu plasmid phage. Wang BM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):201–6
Cross-specificities between cII-like proteins and pRE-like promoters of lambdoid bacteriophages. Wulff DL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):597–604
Regulation in Escherichia coli of the porin protein gene encoded by lambdoid bacteriophages. Blasband AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2171–6
Nucleotide sequence and promoter mapping of the Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin operon of bacteriophage H-19B. De Grandis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4313–9
Cloning of genes from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae with mini-Mu bacteriophage containing plasmid replicons. Groisman EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):687–93
Characterization of a bacteriophage that carries the genes for production of Shiga-like toxin 1 in Escherichia coli. Huang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4308–12
Lysis gene t of T-even bacteriophages: evidence that colicins and bacteriophage genes have common ancestors. Riede I. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2956–61
Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster involved in entry of E colicins and single-stranded DNA of infecting filamentous bacteriophages into Escherichia coli. Sun TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2667–74
The bacteriophage Mu N gene encodes the 64-kDa virion protein which is injected with, and circularizes, infecting Mu DNA. Gloor G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16682–8
Bacteriophage 82 gene Q and Q protein. Sequence, overproduction, and activity as a transcription antiterminator in vitro. Goliger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11721–5
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli host factor required for inversion of the G segment in bacteriophage Mu. Koch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15673–8
Purification and properties of the DNA invertase gin encoded by bacteriophage Mu. Mertens G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15668–72
The role of thioredoxin in filamentous phage assembly. Construction, isolation, and characterization of mutant thioredoxins. Russel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14997–5005
DNA cloning vectors utilizing replication functions of the filamentous phages of Escherichia coli. Geider K. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2287–303 (162 ref.)
Control of gene expression in the P2-related template coliphages. III. DNA sequence of the major control region of phage 186. Kalionis B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):199–209
Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphages. IV. Concerning the late control gene and control of its transcription. Kalionis B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):211–20
Localization of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-binding sites on bacteriophage S13 replicative form I DNA by protection of restriction enzyme cleavage sites. Ringuette M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2297–303
Cloning and characterization of the immunity region of phage phi 80. Coste G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):452–9
In vivo cloning of DNA into multicopy cosmids by mini-Mu-cosduction. de Mendoza D, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):546–9
The bacteriophage T4 dexA gene: sequence and analysis of a gene conditionally required for DNA replication. Gauss P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):24–34
DNA sequences of bacteriophage P2 early genes cox and B and their regulatory sites. Haggård-Ljungquist E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):52–6
Regulation of the ban gene containing operon of prophage P1. Heisig A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):368–76
Identification and purification of the N gene product of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemoto K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):523–9
Specificity of bacteriophage Mu excision. Nag DK, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):395–401
Serological properties and processing in Escherichia coli K12 of OmpV fusion proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Pohlner J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):501–6
A cloned DNA fragment from bacteriophage P1 enhances IS2 insertion. Sengstag C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):344–51
sub, a host mutation that specifically allows growth of replication-deficient gene B mutants of coliphage P2. Sunshine M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):359–61
Functional expression of the cre-lox site-specific recombination system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sauer B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2087–96
High-frequency spontaneous deletion of DNA sequences flanked by direct DNA repeats which also contain an internal palindrome. Lloyd RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):135–42
Structure of the repressor-operator complex of bacteriophage 434. Anderson JE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):846–52
A new-specificity mutant of 434 repressor that defines an amino acid-base pair contact. Wharton RP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):888–91
Determination of size and orientation of DNA fragments cloned in phage M13 by S1 nuclease mapping. Aegerter E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):372
Single-stranded M13 DNA: use as a cloning vector. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10116
High frequencies of short frameshifts in poly-CA/TG tandem repeats borne by bacteriophage M13 in Escherichia coli K-12. Levinson G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5323–38
Homologous recombination intermediates between two duplex DNA catalysed by human cell extracts. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5643–55
The right end of transposable bacteriophage D108 contains a 520 base pair protein-encoding sequence not present in bacteriophage Mu. Szatmari GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6691–704
Chromogenic identification of oligonucleotide-directed mutants. Wright CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8489–99
A cointegrate of the bacteriophage P1 genome and the conjugative R plasmid R100. Iida S. **Plasmid** 1980 May; 3(3):278–90
Activation of transcription by the bacteriophage 434 repressor. Bushman FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9353–7
Engineering of the mRNA-interfering complementary RNA immune system against viral infection. Hirashima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7726–30
Rho-dependent transcription termination of a bacterial operon is antagonized by an extrachromosomal gene product. Lagos R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9561–5
Replication of mini-P1 plasmid DNA in vitro requires two initiation proteins, encoded by the repA gene of phage P1 and the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Wickner SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3668–72
Aspects of the growth and regulation of the filamentous phages. Fulford W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:141–68 (162 ref.)
Coliphage M13 cloning system and ddXTP chain-termination method for DNA sequencing. Qi YP. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jun;29(6):609–17
A sequence in M13 phage detects hypervariable minisatellites in human and animal DNA. Vassart G, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):683–4
Interaction of the P1c1 repressor with P1 DNA: localization of repressor binding sites near the c1 gene. Baumstark BR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):404–13
The c4 gene of phage P1. Baumstark BR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):197–203
Two DNA antirestriction systems of bacteriophage P1, darA, and darB: characterization of darA- phages. Iida S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):156–66
Expression and proteolytic processing of the darA antirestriction gene product of bacteriophage P1. Streiff MB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):167–71
The amino terminus of the bacteriophage D108 transposase protein contains a two-component sequence-specific DNA-binding domain. Tolias PP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):117–26
[A family of hypervariable minisatellites detected by means of a sequence derived from phage M 13] Brocas H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Site-localized mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogs of oligonucleotides] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1088–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of phage M13 DNA containing a fragment of the beta-galactosidase gene--a convenient mutation system for the study of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1612–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insertion of the cos-site into DNA of phage M13 and its packing in proteins of phage lambda] Zabarovskii ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysogenic conversion caused by phage phi 80. III. The mapping of the conversion gene and additional characterization of the phenomenon] Kozyrev DP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of the immunity region of phage phi 80] Vasinova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of geostatistics to predict virus decay rates for determination of septic tank setback distances. Yates MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):479–83
[Intracellular development of Escherichia coli bacteriophages after culturing the infected bacteria under conditions of anabiosis and hypothermia] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;55(6):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Practical direct plaque assay for coliphages in 100-ml samples of drinking water. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):430–3
A comparison of Selas and membrane filters for the sterilization of bacteriophage preparations. Schwan WR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):189–91
[Detection of coliphages in the dust of a fattening pig stall] Hartung J. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration methods for the determination of phages in water] Schatte L. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a model membrane protein (M13 coat protein) reconstituted in detergent micelles and phospholipid vesicles. Weiner JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):81–5
Binding of IKe gene 5 protein to polynucleotides. Fluorescence binding experiments of IKe gene 5 protein and mutual cooperativity of IKe and M13 gene 5 proteins. de Jong EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2039–46
RNA binding site of R17 coat protein. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1563–8
New pore protein produced in cells lysogenic for Escherichia coli phage HK253hrk. Verhoef C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):141–5
P1 plasmid replication: measurement of initiator protein concentration in vivo. Swack JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3737–42
Effect of non-contacted bases on the affinity of 434 operator for 434 repressor and Cro. Koudelka GB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30-May 6;326(6116):886–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A traC mutant that retains sensitivity to f1 bacteriophage but lacks F pili. Schandel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3151–9
Altered phage P1 attachment to strains of Escherichia coli carrying the plasmid ColV,I-K94. Goodson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1785–9
Abortive infection by bacteriophage Me1 of Escherichia coli K12 strains bearing the plasmid ColV, I-K94. Reakes CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):263–72
Effect of P22-mediated receptor release and of phage DNA injection on cell viability of Salmonella typhimurium. Villaverde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2561–4
Phage-associated cytotoxin production by and enteroadhesiveness of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from infants with diarrhea in West Germany. Karch H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):707–15
Ff coliphages: structural and functional relationships. Rasched I, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):401–27 (359 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of recB-dependent repair: relationship to post-UV inactivation of the prophage. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;184(1):1–6
Inactivation of phage by near-ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Eisenstark A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):603–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and dynamics of the Pf1 filamentous bacteriophage coat protein in micelles. Schiksnis RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1373–81
Restoration of direct Fourier three-dimensional reconstructions of crystalline specimens by the method of convex projections. Carazo JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Feb; 145 (Pt 2):159–77

COLIPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

COLISTIN

Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 with use of a colistin-sulfate-resistant organism. Kelleher BP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):52–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intestinal flora modulation by oral polymyxin treatment on hemopoietic stem cell kinetics in mice. Goris H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):44–9
Association between colistin resistance and broad-spectrum recipient deficiency in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lamousin-White M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):964–5
Determination of synergy by two methods with eight antimicrobial combinations against tobramycin-susceptible and tobramycin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas. Chan EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):157–64
Reliability of the colistin disk test in identification of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):70–1
Preliminary results of the "Antibio" experiment.Moatti N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):413–4
Action of colistin (polymyxin E) on the lytic cycle of the mycobacteriophage D29 in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):321–34
Colistin (polymyxin E)—induced cell leakage in Mycobacterium aurum. Rastogi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):548–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukemia: a comparison of ciprofloxacin with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and colistin. Dekker AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):7–11

Colistin inhalation therapy in cystic fibrosis patients with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):831–8

The effect of the prophylactic use of absorbable and non-absorbable antibiotics on the incidence of urinary tract infections in recipients of cadaveric kidney transplants. Tegzess AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):352–6

COLITIS

Collagenous colitis. Rams H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):108–13 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

[Cytochemical properties of peripheral blood neutrophils during health resort treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes in the gastrointestinal tract] Rudshtein IG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of meclofenamate sodium–induced colitis [letter] Doman DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1220–1

Intestinal permeability changes in rodents: a possible mechanism for degraded carrageenan–induced colitis. Delahunty T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):113–8

Isotretinoin–associated proctosigmoiditis. Martin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):606–9

Ischaemic colitis in a patient treated with glypressin for bleeding oesophageal varices. Schmitt W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):134–6

Evaluation of aztreonam, cefoperazone, latamoxef and ceftazidime in the hamster colitis model. Weinberg DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):729–45

Colitis after Hibiclens enema. Hardin RD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):572–5

Auranofin–associated colitis and eosinophilia. Michet CJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):142–4

Colitis caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Ravi S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):773–6

[Side effects of non–steroidal antirheumatic agents on the lower intestinal tract] Ritschard T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can griseofulvin therapy result in intestinal inflammation?] Aldman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3348 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of eosinophilic enteritis presenting as large bowel perforation and small bowel haemorrhage. Steele RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):335–6

Spontaneous passage of a colon 'cast' in a patient with ischaemic colitis. Gregory PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):436

Collagenous colitis: disease or diversion? [editorial] Williams GT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):855–6

Inflammatory polyposis two years after ischemic colon injury. Levine DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1159–67

Simultaneous occurrence of collagenous colitis and Crohn's disease. Chandratre S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):55–60

Collagenous colitis: a cause of chronic diarrhea diagnosed only by biopsy of normal appearing colonic mucosa. Salt WB 2d, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):421–3

Collagenous colitis and coeliac disease [letter] Breen EG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):364

Incidence and clinical significance of colonic cytomegalovirus infection in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring colectomy. Eyre–Brook IA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1419–25

Collagenous colitis associated with small intestinal villous atrophy. Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1394–8

Compliance, cost, and common sense limit cancer control in colitis [editorial] Lennard–Jones JE. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1403–7

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in an adolescent with isolated colonic involvement. Moore D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1219–22

Collagenous colitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Manifestations of a single disease? Wiener MD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):677–80

Crohn's colitis and sarcoidosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):951–3

Diffuse herpes simplex virus colitis in a kidney transplant recipient successfully treated with acyclovir. Adler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):919–21

[Ischemic colitis] Verkerk GG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):391–4 **(Dut)**

[Ulcerative colitis accompanied by ischemic colitis: a report of 2 cases] Usui Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen colitis (letter)] Aneiros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):826 **(Spa)**

[Collagenous colitis in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] Garcia Ruiz C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):83 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sporadic hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli, type O157:H7: unusual presentation mimicking ischemic colitis. Dalal BI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):207–8

Collagenase activity in colonic mucosa during inflammatory bowel disease. Horowitz IL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 20(2):79–80

The value of colonoscopy in schistosomal, tuberculous, and amebic colitis. Two–year experience. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):891–5

Collagenous colitis in Greece [letter] Archimandritis A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):230

Collagenous colitis. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr; 152(4):203–5

Colorectal lymphoma simulating inflammatory colitis and diagnosed by immunohistochemistry. Sagar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):51–3

Colitis cystica profunda simulating rectal carcinoma. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15; 72(4):289–90

[Non–occlusive ischemic colitis. A case with transmural rectal gangrene] Jørgensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A young woman with Crohn's disease of the esophagus] Leurs PB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30; 131(22):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infectious colitis. Endoscopy] Dive C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):317–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of Crohn's disease. Apropos of 42 studies] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute colitis] Le Quintrec Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):559–65 **(Fre)**

[Diversion colitis (letter)] Eigler FW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):120 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic–granulomatous colitis: a new differential diagnosis from Crohn's colitis?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis] Bruheim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2737–8, 2764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of epiploitis] Gorbushina ZE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General symptomatology of enteritis and colitis (the 90th anniversary of presenting enteritis as a separate clinical entity] Obraztsov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):146–9 **(Rus)**

[Long–term prognostic effect of treatment in chronic non–ulcerative colitis and dyskinesia of the large intestine] Esedov EM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early endoscopic diagnosis of ischemic colitis] Lima Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct; 70(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for collagenous colitis [letter] Girard DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):909

Topical 5–aminosalicylic acid versus prednisolone in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. A randomized, double–blind multicenter trial. Danish 5–ASA Group. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):598–602

4–Aminosalicylic acid retention enemas in treatment of distal colitis. Gandolfo J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):700–4

5–Aminosalicylic acid enema in the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis, proctosigmoiditis, and proctitis. Sutherland LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1894–8

Therapy of relapsing Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea and colitis with the combination of vancomycin and rifampin. Buggy BP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):155–9

Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in a patient with AIDS during ganciclovir therapy of CMV colitis [letter] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1607–8

[Therapeutic assay of smectite in non–specific inflammations of the rectal and colonic mucosa in children. Clinical, endoscopic and histological study] Olives JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Collagenan on joint disease associated with collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1974 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic absorption of oral vancomycin in patients with renal insufficiency and antibiotic–associated colitis. Matzke GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):422–5

Aeromonas hydrophila–associated colitis in a male homosexual. Roberts IM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1502–3

Sigmoid intramural pH for prediction of ischemic colitis during aortic surgery. A comparison with risk factors and inferior mesenteric artery stump pressures. Schiedler MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):881–6

Pancreatitis and large bowel obstruction [letter] Huizinga WK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):108–9

Nonocclusive ischemic colitis secondary to hemorrhagic shock. Byrd RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):116–8

The influence of uremia and immunosuppression on an animal model for ischemic colitis. Gomella LG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):724–7

"Solitary" rectal ulcer syndrome. Are "solitary" rectal ulcer syndrome and "localized" colitis cystica profunda analogous syndromes caused by rectal prolapse? Levine DS. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):243–53 (139 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus colitis and oesophageal ulceration in the context of AIDS: clinical manifestations and preliminary report of treatment with Foscarnet (phosphonoformate). Weber JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):482–7

New unusual forms of colitis. Report of four cases with known and unknown etiology. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):187–90

Inflammation and necrosis of the colon due to pancreatitis. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):17–9

A DNA probe to identify enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli of O157:H7 and other serotypes that cause hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):175–82

Ischemic colitis in Kawasaki disease. Fan ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):964–5

Collagenous colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1136–7

Severe colitis induced by soap enemas. Orchard JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1459–60

[Post–antibiotic diarrhea; a tip of the pseudomembrane lifted] Halma C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14; 131(11):425–7 **(Dut)**

[Ischemic colitis and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Value of corticosteroid treatment (letter)] Einhorn S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):669 **(Fre)**

[Diversion colitis] Flesch P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1566–9 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis, gastritis, hematuria and rhabdomyolysis in a jogger: a global ischemia syndrome?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the distal segment of the large intestine in Reiter's disease] Zavirokhin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colitis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Oddó D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunoglobulin level and local immune response of ischemic colitis and antibiotic associated colitis] Miyahara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Detectable colonic nitrite levels in inflammatory bowel disease—mucosal or bacterial malfunction? Roediger WE, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):199–204

Glycoconjugates in the colons of New World monkeys with spontaneous colitis. Association between inflammation and neoplasia. Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):625–34

In vivo production of leukotriene B4 and leukotriene C4 in rabbit colitis. Relationship to inflammation. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):33–9

Collagenous colitis [letter] Cooke WT. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1109–10

Chemotactic peptide stimulation of leukotrienes from healthy and inflamed rabbit colons. Zipser RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):218–22

MICROBIOLOGY

A plasmid of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 is required for expression of a new fimbrial antigen and for adhesion to epithelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):455–61

Haemorrhagic colitis and verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157 in Belgium [letter] Robaeys G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1495–6

Haemorrhagic colitis and Vero–cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in England and Wales. Smith HR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1062–5

[A case of severe colitis with positive hemocultures for Shigella flexneri (letter)] Guidet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):831 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acute colitis in a district general hospital. Jones HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):683–4

OCCURRENCE

Laboratory investigation of outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7. Krishnan C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1043–7

PATHOLOGY

Transient ischemic colitis. Case report. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):151–3

The histopathology of rectosigmoid biopsies from adults with bloody diarrhea due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Kelly JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):78–82

Clinico-pathological features of collagenous colitis: case report and literature review. Coverlizza S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1098–103

The colitis of Behçet's syndrome. Lee RG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):888–93

Inflammatory bowel disease versus acute self-limited colitis [letter] De Geeter FW. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):219–20

Microscopic and collagenous colitis: different names for the same condition? [letter] Jessurun J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1583–4

Histopathology differentiates acute self-limited colitis from ulcerative colitis. Nostrant TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):318–28

Diagnosing colitis. Biopsy is best [editorial] Surawicz CM. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):538–40

Eosinophilic colitis [letter] Sullivan S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr; 28(4):506

Chronic colitis with thickening of the subepithelial collagen layer (collagenous colitis): histopathologic findings in 15 patients. Jessurun J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):839–48

Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel and colitis in captive cotton-top tamarins Saguinus o. oedipus. Kirkwood JK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):507–15

Extension of proctosigmoiditis in children. Gryboski JD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):842–3

Collagenous colitis [editorial] Bayless TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):740–1

Collagenous colitis: a clinicopathologic correlation. Wang KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):665–71

Chronic nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease of the cecum and proximal colon in children with grossly normal-appearing colonic mucosa: diagnosis by colonoscopic biopsies. Heyman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):255–61

Collagenous colitis: report of a case with autopsy data. Stueland DT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):26–7

[Acute dilatation of the colon in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar; 66(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe epithelio-exfoliative colitis in infants. I. Clinical data] Gorski AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe epithelio-exfoliative colitis in infants. Anatomical data] Nezelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings of inflammatory and tumorous colonic diseases] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):289–92 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis of the rectum] Becker V. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18;104(35):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of ischemic colitis, gangrene type] Michi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):2067–71 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of intestinal infections caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute experimental colitis on rabbit colonic smooth muscle. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G538–45

Collagenous colitis: physiologic and histopathologic studies in seven patients. Giardiello FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):46–9

Prostaglandin regulation of colonic blood flow in rabbit colitis. Brown JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):54–9

Colitis in the elderly [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Aug 15;22(8):25] Brandt LJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):165–9, 173–4, 179–83 passim

Colonic dysfunction during shigellosis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):817–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of the enlarged retrorectal space. Krestin GP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):364–9

CT appearance of antibiotic-induced colitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):257–61

Clinical features of nongangrenous ischemic colitis. A comparison of stricturing and transient forms. Iida M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):635–9

Colitis: radiographic features and differentiation of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Caroline DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):47–66 (79 ref.)

Imaging inflammatory bowel disease in the pediatric patient. Stringer DA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):93–113

The early manifestation of Yersinia colitis demonstrated by the double-contrast barium enema. Aspestrand F. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):549–51

Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination [letter] Reeders JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):583

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon] Fujii K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):227–37 **(Jpn)**

[The study of x-ray findings in experimental ischemic enteritis—with special reference to deformity of the intestinal canal and its pathogenesis] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 neutrophil imaging in ischemic colitis [letter] Bell D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1782–3

Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti-granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659–70

THERAPY

[Evaluation of immediate and remote results of the treatment of chronic colitis and enterocolitis in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating chronic colitis patients with Gagarin mineral water] Pulatov RP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of methods of treating chronic non-ulcerative colitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Are humans a source of Escherichia coli 0157:H7, the agent of hemorrhagic colitis [letter] Ratnam S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1612–3

VETERINARY

Experimental reproduction of ovine weaner colitis with a Campylobacter-like organism. McOrist S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):29–31

Colitis: differential diagnosis and treatment. Whitlock RH. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):278–83

Proliferative colitis in a pet ferret. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1475–6

Mortality of captive tortoises due to viviparous nematodes of the genus Proatractis (Family Atractidae). Rideout BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):103–8

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and the treatment of canine colitis [letter] Barnett KC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):363

Treatment of canine colitis [letter] Bush BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):162

Treatment of canine colitis [letter] Culpin PA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):311–2

COLITIS, AMEBIC see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

COLITIS, MUCOUS see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Toxic megacolon. An analysis of 70 cases. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):789–92

Seasonal variation in onset of exacerbations of ulcerative proctocolitis. Sellu DP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):158–60

[Ulcerative rectocolitis and pregnancy] Zaccheo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent medical topics on inflammatory bowel disease (IBD)] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1389–92 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of fasting serum concentrations of peptide YY in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):321–6

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):465–71

Abnormal metabolism of arachidonic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: enhanced release of leucotriene B4 from activated neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):181–5

Decreased number of steroid receptors of circulating lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Krasznai A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):299–301

Quantification of disease activity in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kambe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):651–4

Erythrocytic sedimentation rate as a measure of clinical activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Sachar DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):647–50

Natural killer cell activity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Egawa S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):187–92

In vitro IgE production by peripheral blood lymphocytes and rectal mucosal biopsies and antigen-induced basophil degranulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Smart C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):183–5

Type I procollagen as a biochemical marker of growth in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):619–24

Immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in sera from patients with acute ulcerative colitis. Bohe M. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):55–8

[Reduced plasminogen activator activity in patients with inactive ulcerative colitis] Rask H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2915–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboxane analyses in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation factors in ulcerative colitis with special reference to factor XIII] Suzuki R. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):307 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylate induced exacerbation of ulcerative colitis. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):613–5

Gold induced ulcerative proctitis: report and review of the literature. Marcuard SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):142–4

[Ulcerative colitis associated with aminoglutethimide (letter)] Bastit P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):777 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extracolonic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Kozarek RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):205–11

Takayasu's arteritis and ulcerative colitis. Achar KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1215–7

A case presentation of hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis and review of the literature. Basista MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):990–2

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with ulcerative colitis: treatment with disodium cromoglycate. Cave DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):802–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating ulcerative colitis: successful treatment with methylprednisolone pulse therapy and dapsone. Galun E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):988–9

Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in association with ulcerative colitis. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):378–81

Fulminant colitis complicating antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis: case report and review of the clinical manifestations and treatment. Van Ness MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):374–7 (17 ref.)

The effects of inflammatory bowel disease on pregnancy: a case-controlled retrospective analysis. Porter RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1124–31

Treatment of sensorineural deafness associated with ulcerative colitis. Dowd A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):26

Airway involvement in ulcerative colitis. Wilcox P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):18–22

Atypical lichen planus associated with ulcerative colitis. Cox NH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(6):294–6

Inflammatory bowel disease and leukemia. A report of seven cases of leukemia in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease and review of the literature. Mir Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1025–31

Bile duct carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis. Relationship to sclerosing cholangitis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):145–54 (58 ref.)

Kawasaki disease associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Doerfer J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):448–9

The association of pyoderma gangrenosum with ulcerative colitis in Japan. Funakoshi N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):630–2

Primary biliary cirrhosis and ulcerative colitis. Bush A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2009–13

Computed tomographic demonstration of intramural colonic air (pneumatosis coli) as a feature of severe ulcerative colitis. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):169–71

Cancer surveillance of patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis: a clinical, endoscopical, and histological study. Broström O, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1408–13

Ulcerative colitis complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome. Chesner IM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1096–100

Osteoporosis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Compston JE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):410–5

Assessing nutritional state in inflammatory bowel disease. Heatley RV. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:61–6 (65 ref.)

Nodular necrobiosis in association with ulcerative colitis [letter] Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1517

Lectin and mucin histochemistry as an aid to cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis. Fozard JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):385–94

Excessive fatigue in a young man with refractory ulcerative colitis. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):102, 105–6

Ulcerative colitis and cancer colossus. Antia FP.

Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;5(4):237–9
Colitis carcinoma [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):124
Increased association of ulcerative colitis and coeliac disease. Breen EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):120–1
Pericarditis and ulcerative colitis. Farley JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):567–8
Liver lesions in inflammatory bowel disorders. Desmet VJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):247–55 (76 ref.)
Myocarditis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Frid C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):964–5
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Volk DM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):970–2
Primary arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):104–5
Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):185–6
Colon cancer, dysplasia, and surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis. A critical review. Collins RH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1654–8 (49 ref.)
Perineuritis and ulcerative colitis. Chad DA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1377–9
Cutaneous changes associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Paller AS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):439–45
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with acute ulcerative colitis: a unique association. Fisher JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):91–6
Ulcerative colitis and sarcoidosis. Barr GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):341–5
Sensorineural deafness—a new complication of ulcerative colitis? Hollanders D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):753–5
Autoimmune thyroid disease with ulcerative colitis. Modebe O. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):475–6
Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder associated with ulcerative colitis. O'Connor R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):871–2
Genitourinary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Banner MP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):199–209
Enteropathic arthropathies. Björkengren AG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):189–98
Malignancy complicating inflammatory bowel disease. Feczko PJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):157–74 (86 ref.)
Intestinal and extraintestinal complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Feczko PJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):145–6
Hepatobiliary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Williams SM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):175–88 (79 ref.)
Mandibular osteomas in ulcerative colitis. Søndergaard JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1089–90
Malignant teratoma of the left colon associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Zalatnai A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):61–5
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with ulcerative rectocolitis (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):609–10 **(Fre)**
[Risk of developing cancer in ulcer hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Gast P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):547–55 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Giant abdominal abscesses—a hitherto unrecognized disease] Ballmer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22; 116(47):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of malignant colon teratoma and ulcerative colitis] Zalatnai A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Chronic pemphigus vulgaris associated with ulcerative rectocolitis. Apropos of a clinical case] Fabbri P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):355–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepato-biliary pathology in Crohn disease and ulcerative rectocolitis] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-erythrocyte antibodies with and without hemolysis in ulcerative colitis. Presentation of 2 cases] Airoldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Different types of anemia in ulcerative rectocolitis] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with perirectal abscess and steroid withdrawal syndrome] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1520–3 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with pyoderma gangrencaum] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):291–6 **(Jpn)**
[Ulcerative colitis accompanied by ischemic colitis: a report of 2 cases] Usui Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the course of periodontal diseases in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extensive venous thrombosis, a complication in a case of ulcerative colitis] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):87–8 **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary involvement in ulcerative colitis] Martín Duce A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum lysozyme and inflammatory bowel disease. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun; 54(3):185–90
Campylobacter infection masquerading as ulcerative colitis. Marcus LS, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):218
Expression of the carcinoma-associated antigens CA 19–9 and CA–50 in inflammatory bowel disease. Frykholm G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):545–8
Nonspecific ulcerative proctitis. Farmer RG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):157–74 (53 ref.)
Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Diagnostic accuracy and proposal of an endoscopic score. Pera A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):181–5
Salmonella sepsis in ulcerative colitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Young DK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):488–92
Chromium 51-ethylenediaminetetraacetate test: a useful test in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. O'Morain CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):430–5
Cross-sectional imaging of inflammatory bowel disease. Gore RM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):115–31
[Differential diagnosis of acute inflammatory colon diseases by colonic sonography] Limberg B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatobiliary diseases in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Kruis W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb;17(1):28, 31–2, 35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy] Dirks E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):130–4 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial enterocolitis as an imitator of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):77–9 **(Ger)**
[Sonography of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases—a prospective study] Worlicek H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Introduction to the topic] Gangl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):753–4 **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis in childhood and its differential diagnosis] Harms HK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29; 98(16):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis: current diagnosis] Weiss W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiarities of ulcerative colitis in advanced age] Friedrich P, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of ulcerative colitis by electronic endoscopy] Yamakado S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1277–83 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis with pyoderma gangrenosum] Sugie M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2227–31 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and histopathological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease] Muto T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):385–8 **(Jpn)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of ulcerative colitis in children] Albrecht P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-Aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Bondesen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(3):227–42 (107 ref.)
5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in refractory distal ulcerative colitis: long-term results. Guarino J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):732–7
1986 Stuart distinguished lecture. The "natural history" of inflammatory bowel disease and therapeutic decisions. Janowitz HD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):498–503
Topical 5-aminosalicylic acid versus prednisolone in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. A randomized, double-blind multicenter trial. Danish 5-ASA Group. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):598–602
Treatment of distal ulcerative colitis with beclomethasone enemas: high therapeutic efficacy without endocrine side effects. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Bansky G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):288–92
Comparison of white blood cell dyscrasias during sulphasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Capell HA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:44–8
5-Aminosalicylic acid enema in the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis, proctosigmoiditis, and proctitis. Sutherland LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1894–8
Controlled trial of intravenous metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1210–2
Comparative trial of sodium cromoglycate enemas with prednisolone enemas in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Grace RH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):88–92
Use of alpha-tocopherylquinone in ulcerative colitis [letter] Guthy E. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1400
Predicting the outcome of corticoid therapy for acute ulcerative colitis. Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):50–4
Systemic absorption from hydrocortisone foam enema in ulcerative colitis [letter] Cann PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):922–3
Sulphasalazine and oxidant scavenging in ulcerative colitis [letter] Halliwell B. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):635
Systemic absorption from prednisolone rectal foam in ulcerative colitis [letter] Rodrigues C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1497
Sulphasalazine in inflammatory bowel disease: recent advances. Cooper BT. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):757–9
The effect of levamisole on the maintenance of remission of ulcerative colitis. A 2-year double-blind study. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):367–71
Clinical experience of the tolerance of mesalazine and olsalazine in patients intolerant of sulphasalazine. Rao SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):332–6
[Salazosulfapyridine or 5-aminosalicylic acid] van Hees PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):931–4 **(Dut)**
[Ulcerative colitis. Evaluation of a newly developed activity index within the scope of a therapeutic study of mesalazin] Maier K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):61, 65–6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with 5-aminosalicylic acid] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):14–20 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases—current status of 5-aminosalicylic acid] Schölmerich J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral disodium cromoglycate: alternative therapy of ulcerative rectocolitis] Cambri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[5-aminosalicylic acid treatment of ulcerative colitis during the acute phase in patients resistant or intolerant to salazopyrine] Cappello M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the treatment of ulcerative colitis with the preparation Nalcrom (disodium cromoglycate)] Korczowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical treatment of chronic intestinal inflammatory disease] Gómez Rubio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):545–51 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase N in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Sommer H, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):181–8
Pancreatic and granulocytic endoproteases in faecal extracts from patients with active ulcerative colitis. Bohe M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):59–64
Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from large-bowel mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):443–8
Impaired activation of the neutrophil oxidative metabolism in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1124–30

ETIOLOGY

Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease and smoking. Franceschi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):445–52
Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease. Results of culture. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):436–42
Cigarette smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Tobin MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):316–21
Cigarette smoking and inflammatory bowel disease: a review. Cope GF, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):189–93 (39 ref.)
Toxic megacolon due to Campylobacter colitis. Anderson JB, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):58–9
Toxic megacolon due to Campylobacter colitis [letter] Appelman HD. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):49
Cryptosporidium search in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Allison MC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):365
Can a colon burst from grief? [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):251–2
Ulcerative colitis in sickle cell disease. Terry SI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):55–7
Toxic megacolon complicating shigellosis. Christianson KA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):109–10
Bone marrow transplantation, ulcerative colitis, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Spiers AS. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1902
Reiter's disease complicated by ulcerative colitis: a case report. McNiesh LM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):550–2
Risk of ulcerative colitis among former and current cigarette

smokers. Boyko EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19; 316(12):707–10

Modern clinical aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):213–20

Colicinogeny in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Bureš J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):819–23

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. A review of dietary studies with emphasis on methodologic aspects. Persson PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):385–9 (29 ref.)

Pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF. **Year Immunol** 1985;:214–8

[Unusual complications of Crohn disease] Antoš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxic megacolon caused by Salmonella typhimurium infection] Thind P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Knoflach P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiopathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Bulajić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Toxic megacolon caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Simón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul; 72(1):88–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial histories in ulcerative colitis [letter] Di Simone A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):334

Prevalence and incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in family members. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1396–400

DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis [letter] Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):642–4

DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis. Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1414–8

The relative risk of inflammatory bowel disease among parents and siblings of Crohn's disease patients. Fielding JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):655–7

Sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis in a mother and her son. Silber GH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–52

Prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease among relatives of patients with ulcerative colitis. Monsén U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):214–8

In vitro tetraploidy in patients with ulcerative colitis. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in gastrointestinal diseases. Shiner M. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):99–103

Spontaneous secretion of IgG subclasses by intestinal mononuclear cells: differences between ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and controls. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):209–15

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HLA–DR antigen in control small intestine and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1317–30

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Application of multi–test. Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):536–9

Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7

Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):479–85

Circulating interferon–like activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Christodoulopoulou G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):534–7

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. III. Serum factor modulates circulating and mucosal mononuclear–cell reactivity to epithelial cell–associated components of colon (ECAC–C). Dunkel G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):159–73

Peripheral blood mononuclear–cell interleukin–2 production, receptor generation and lymphokine–activated cytotoxicity in inflammatory bowel disease. Ming RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):59–63

The immunologic basis of inflammatory bowel disease. Strober W, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):415–32 (130 ref.)

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a human colonic antigen associated with ulcerative colitis: cellular localization of the antigen by using the monoclonal antibody. Das KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):77–84

Serum levels of the carcinoma–associated antigen CA 50 in ulcerative colitis. Gronowitz M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):239–42

[Specific IgE in ulcerative colitis] Creperio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of lymphoid cell subsets of colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Ohta H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on IgG 4 positive cells in rectal mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Senjuh M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):126 **(Jpn)**

[Local distribution of T lymphocyte subsets in non–specific inflammatory bowel disease] Yamaoka H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality of suppressor T cells in ulcerative colitis and relation to interleukin 2 (IL2)] Yoshida T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis treated with steroid hormones] Kirkin BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):107–9 **(Rus)**

[IgG, IgM, IgA, secretory IgA and the complement components C3, C4 and C9 in the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Konovich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study in intestinal inflammatory disease. Value for the differential diagnosis between Crohn disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Peanut lectin binding sites in colons of patients with ulcerative colitis. Cooper HS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):270–5

Metabolic induction of experimental ulcerative colitis by inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Roediger WE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):773–82

Distribution and quantitation of gut neuropeptides in normal intestine and inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):369–76

Faecal excretion of bicarbonate in ulcerative colitis. Caprilli R, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):136–42

Altered fecal bile acid pattern in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):189–98

Detectable colonic nitrite levels in inflammatory bowel disease—mucosal or bacterial malfunction? Roediger WE, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):199–204

The effect of luminal pH on large intestinal absorption in ulcerative proctocolitis. McNeil NI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):814–6

Mucin subclasses in ulcerative colitis [letter] Rhodes JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):435–7

Faecal alpha–1–antitrypsin and excretion of 111indium granulocytes in assessment of disease activity in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fischbach W, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):386–93

Protein metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease. Powell–Tuck J. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:67–71 (33 ref.)

Excretion, deconjugation, and absorption of bile acids after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Comparative studies in patients with conventional ileostomy and patients with Kock's reservoir. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1137–43

[Eicosanoids in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora and intestinal chronic diseases. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):921–31

Colonic bacterial proteases to IgA1 and sIgA in patients with ulcerative colitis. Barr GD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):186–9

Comparison of Bacteroides vulgatus strains in the enhancement of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):835–6

Unusual verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Bopp CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1486–9

Investigation of association of mycobacteria with inflammatory bowel disease by nucleic acid hybridization. Yoshimura HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–51

Ulcerative colitis and Escherichia coli with adhesive properties. Burke DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):782–6

[Ulcerative colitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in England–Wales and the U.S. from 1950 to 1983. Sonnenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):624–9

OCCURRENCE

Ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County—a study of epidemiology, prognosis, mortality and cancer risk with special reference to a surveillance program. Broström O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;534:1–60

Incidence of idiopathic ulcerative colitis in Jewish population subgroups in the Beer Sheva region of Israel. Odes HS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):854–8

Time relationships between cessation of smoking and onset of ulcerative colitis. Motley RJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(2):125–7

Geographic variation in the incidence of and mortality from inflammatory bowel disease. Sonnenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):854–61

Epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Calkins BM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:60–91 (255 ref.)

Chronic ulcerative colitis: incidence and prevalence in a community. Stonnington CM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr; 28(4):402–9

Incidence and prevalence of ulcerative colitis in the Jewish population of Jerusalem. Jacobsohn WZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):559–63

Epidemiology of ulcerative colitis in hospital and select general population of northern India. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):405–7

Relative incidence of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in six Melbourne hospitals. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):525, 528–9

Ulcerative colitis in cigarette smoker [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):633–5

Ulcerative colitis in West Indian immigrants. Benfield GF, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):489–95

PATHOLOGY

Villous regeneration in ulcerative colitis. Lee RG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):276–8

Significance of eosinophil and mast cell counts in rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis. A prospective controlled study. Sarin SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):363–7

The pathogenesis of inflammatory polyps. Kelly JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):251–4

Spleen size in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Does it have any clinical significance? Pereira JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):403–9

Ulcerative colitis with relative sparing of the rectum. Clinical features, histology, and prognosis. Spiliadis CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):334–6

Histopathology differentiates acute self–limited colitis from ulcerative colitis. Nostrant TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):318–28

Diagnosing colitis. Biopsy is best [editorial] Surawicz CM. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):538–40

Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel diseases [letter] D'Amato M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1228

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis in northern India. Kapur P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):247–8

The differential diagnosis of idiopathic inflammatory disease by colorectal biopsy. Hamilton SR. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):113–7

Variation in the argyrophil cell population of the rectum in ulcerative colitis and adenocarcinoma. Gledhill A, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):287–91

Histopathological changes, mucin production and cellular DNA content in rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis: a comparison between findings in adults and adolescents. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):456–9

Intestinal plexuses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in children: pathologic and microdissection studies. Nadorra R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):267–87

Histologic and colonoscopic assessment of disease extension in ulcerative colitis. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):459–62

[Significance of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel diseases in childhood] Bertele–Harms RM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of severe local complications in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study and morphologic control of ulcerative colitis] Bayeli PF, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 33(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic nervous alterations and mast cell degranulation in the exacerbation of ulcerative colitis] Yonei Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1045–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute fulminant ulcerative colitis. A case report] Wejman J. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Labeling index in colonic cancer, polyps and polyposis and nonspecific colitis] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs activate quiescent inflammatory bowel disease. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):513–6

Complement and function of neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Elmgreen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):222–8 (82 ref.)

Sulfasalazine and salicylate–induced exacerbation of ulcerative colitis [letter] Shanahan F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):455

Toxic dilatation of the colon. Halpert RD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):147–55

[Nicotine and ulcerative colitis] Malchow H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1476 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in ulcerative

colitis] Skulina D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18; 41(33):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of intestinal absorption in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cigarette smoking, Parkinson's disease and ulcerative colitis [letter] Bihari K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):635

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of local self-help groups for patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mayberry JF. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):15–6

Inflammatory bowel disease: psychiatric status of patients before and after disease onset. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):173–81

A stress management programme for inflammatory bowel disease patients. Milne B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):561–7

Suspected autoimmune disorders and left-handedness: evidence from individuals with diabetes, Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Searleman A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):367–74

Low dominance and high intropunitiveness in ulcerative colitis and irritable bowel syndrome. Arapakis G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):171–6

Psychological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Lask B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):544–7

[Empirical assessment of alexithymia using the semantic differential] Zepf S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jan;37(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of colitis and Crohn disease patients based on psychosocial variables] Ahrens S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(4):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of mucosal dysplasia associated with ulcerative colitis. Hooyman JR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):47–51

Early recognition of toxic megacolon. Caprilli R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):160–4

Radiology of inflammatory bowel disease. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–237

Colitis: radiographic features and differentiation of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Caroline DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):47–66 (79 ref.)

Radiologic–pathologic correlation of inflammatory bowel disease. Lichtenstein JE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):3–24

Imaging inflammatory bowel disease in the pediatric patient. Stringer DA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):93–113

[Clinical evaluation of the fine network pattern of the colonic mucosa] Nishizawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):285–92 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon] Shimoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labeled autologous leukocyte imaging and fecal excretion. Comparison with conventional methods of assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Leddin DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–87

Indium 111 autologous granulocytes in the diagnosis of abscess and in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Herry JY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):183–90

Indium-111 leucocyte scintigraphy in the investigation and management of inflammatory bowel disease. Fotherby KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):457–62

Nuclear medicine imaging of inflammatory bowel disease. Froelich JW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):133–41

[Scintigraphic demonstration of inflammatory foci, in particular inflammatory intestinal disease] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Pyoderma gangrenosum after colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Case report. Holmlund DE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):73–4

Determinants of stool frequency after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):157–64

Experience with mucosal proctectomy and a J-shaped ileal reservoir in ulcerative colitis. Taylor TV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):12–5

Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. A single surgeon's experience with 100 consecutive cases. Becker JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):375–83

Pyoderma gangrenosum occurring 10 years after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):363

Ileal pouches [letter] Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):940

Restorative proctocolectomy: the four loop (W) reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):564–6

Enteric bacteriology, absorption, morphology and emptying after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):909–14

Mucosal proctectomy and colo-anal anastomosis for distal ulcerative proctocolitis. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):381–3

The endorectal ileal pull through operation with ileal reservoir, in pediatric surgery. Fonkalsrud EW. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:157–61

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileal J-pouch anal anastomosis. An iatrogenic cause of early postoperative obstruction. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):472–4

Physiology of ileoanal anastomosis with ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Fiorentini MT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):267–72

Management of chronic ulcerative colitis and rectovaginal fistula by simultaneous ileal pouch construction and fistula closure. Report of a case. Harms BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):611–4

Cuff abscesses and ileoanal anastomotic separations in pelvic pouch surgery. An analysis of possible etiologic factors. Lindquist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):355–9

Salmonella typhimurium infection after colectomy with mucosal proctectomy, a pouch, and ileoanal anastomosis. Løntoft E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):671–2

Metabolic changes during the defunctionalized stage after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Max E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):508–12

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a skin-grafted ileostomy stoma. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):475–8

Prevention and early diagnosis of cancer in the rectal stump of ulcerative colitis patients after colectomy and topical treatment. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):157–64

Long-term ileostomy complications in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):22–5

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Dozois RR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):2–19

Restoration of intestinal continuity (pelvic pouch) after previous proctocolectomy with distal mucosal proctectomy. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct; 1(4):256–8

Role of ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Romano G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):135–40

Retrogastric hernia through the lesser omentum: a rare complication of proctocolectomy. Ross AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):53–4

Personality traits that can affect adaptation after colectomy. A study of 10 patients treated for ulcerative colitis either with proctocolectomy and ileostomy or with colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileal pouch and ileoanal anastomosis. Weinryb R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):57–65

Surgery for ulcerative colitis. Pemberton JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):633–50

Surgical treatment for inflammatory bowel disease in the older patient. Condie JD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):135–42

[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Apropos of 96 cases] Deredjian A. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer preventive surgical indications in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):221–7 **(Ger)**

[Inguinal flap-plasty as a possibility in the reconstruction of the lower abdomen] Steffen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):525–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome shift following resection of a pathologic intestine and construction of an anus praeter: a comparison of ulcerative colitis, Crohn disease, rectal cancer and familial polyposis] Klussmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Krausz MM, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An experiment of acute fulminant severe ulcerative colitis in a 75- year-old male—a case report and a consideration of the surgical treatment of elderly patients with severe ulcerative colitis] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis relapsing at the defunctionalized colon after subtotal colectomy] Neki I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of colectomy with demucosation of the rectum and ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Proctocolectomy with an ileal reservoir and ileo-anal anastomosis for familial polyposis and ulcerative colitis] Del Rio Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease in children] Lindham S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 29; 83(44):3682–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic colonic decompression of toxic megacolon, placement of colonic tube, and steroid colonclysis. Banez AV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):692–4

Inflammatory bowel disease. Selby W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):372–8

Inflammatory bowel disease with onset before puberty. Nixon HH. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:152–6

Role of nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease: an overview. Clark ML. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:72–5 (25 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. Gassull MA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:76–80

Hyperalimentation: primary therapy for IBD? Goldschmid S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):173, 177–80

Treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis with 7S-immunoglobulin [letter] Rohr G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):170

Current management of inflammatory bowel disease. Ruderman WB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):221–32 (88 ref.)

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis—clinical problems, controversies and what's new. Mani V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):147–56 (70 ref.)

Management of acute colitis in inflammatory bowel disease. Morel P, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):814–9

[Parenteral nutrition at home in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and short bowel syndrome] Müller JM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:237–49 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Arnold K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:366–7 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Frühmorgen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:362–5 **(Ger)**

[Role of nutrition in acute and long-term therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Meryn S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of total parenteral nutrition in patients with an acute episode of chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pregnant woman with active ulcerative colitis maintained on total parenteral nutrition] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunoglobulin for treating patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Khalif IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological indices of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis who used an interferon ointment] Zhernakova TV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:118–20 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic granulomatous colitis with ulceration in a dog. van der Gaag I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):179–85

COLLAGEN

Collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):411–7

Properties of radiolabeled type I, II, and III collagens related to their use as substrates in collagenase assays. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):322–33

The use of reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and precolumn derivatization with dansyl chloride for quantitation of specific amino acids in collagen and elastin. Negro A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):39–46

Automated image analysis of myocardial collagen pattern in pressure and volume overload in rat cardiac hypertrophy. Salzmann JL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):326–32

The collagen eye patch: a preliminary report. Sheets JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):297–300

Biological sealants and knitted Dacron conduits: comparison of collagen and fibrin glue pretreatments in circulatory models. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):283–90

Three-dimensional architecture of the endoneurium with special reference to the collagen fibril arrangement in relation to nerve fibers. Ushiki T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):553–63

'Tissue clay'. A new technique for augmentation rhinoplasty. Sachs ME. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):289–91

Chondrocalcin is identical with the C-propeptide of type II procollagen. Van der Rest M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):923–5

Limited proteolysis of type I collagen at hyperreactive sites by class I and II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: complementary digestion patterns. French MF, et al.

Biochemistry 1987 Feb 10;26(3):681–7
Conditions of formation of the heparin–fibronectin–collagen complex and the effect of plasmin. Papp B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):241–7
Microelectrode measurement of cell membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes attached to collagen. Petzinger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):318–24
Pyridinium crosslinks of bone collagen and their location in peptides isolated from rat femur. Robins SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):233–9
Calcification of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)–collagen composites implanted in rats. Cífková I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):30–4
Outgrowth of fibroblasts on sepiolite–collagen complex. Lizarbe MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):35–7
Biocompatibility and degradability of sepiolite–collagen complex. Olmo N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):67–9
Diffusivity of 125I–labelled macromolecules through collagen: mechanism of diffusion and effect of adsorption. Weadock KS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):105–12
Structural models for the N– and C–terminal telopeptide regions of interstitial collagens. Jones EY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr;26(4):463–80
Mechanical properties and early clinical experience with xenograft biomaterials. McMaster WC. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):174–84
The possible role of collagen fibril dysplasia in the pathogenesis of cartilage damage in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cenacchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):189–90
Hydroxyapatite formation in collagen, gelatin, and agarose gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):229–38
Collagen fibril diameter in the common carotid artery of the rat. Buck RC. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):121–9
Use of galactose oxidase in labelling hydroxylysine glycosides of collagen. Light ND. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(4):221–33
Changes in collagen fibril diameters across artery walls including a correlation with glycosaminoglycan content. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):237–57
Magnesium–dependent attachment and neurite outgrowth by PC12 cells on collagen and laminin substrata. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):510–25
Fibronectin dependence of the contraction of collagen lattices by human skin fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):29–37
Collagen type IX: evidence for covalent linkages to type II collagen in cartilage. Eyre DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):337–41
Human collagens: biochemical, molecular and genetic features in normal and diseased states. Ramirez F, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:341–75 (65 ref.)
Collagen tubes: role in subperiosteal contour augmentation. Gongloff RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):669–74
Conformational studies on polypeptide models of collagen. Poly(Gly–Pro–Val), poly(Gly–Pro–Met), poly(Gly–Val–Pro) and poly(Gly–Met–Pro). Guantieri V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):216–30
Short–term biocompatibility studies of hydrogel–grafted collagen copolymers. Amudeswari S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1103–9
Collagen at interfaces. I. In situ collagen adsorption at solution/air and solution/polymer interfaces. Deyme M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):951–62
Collagen–based wound dressings: control of the pore structure and morphology. Doillon CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1219–28
In vitro and in vivo characterization of synthetic polymer/biopolymer composites. Gilbert DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):643–55
Adhesion and spreading of fibroblasts on sepiolite–collagen complexes. Lizarbe MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):137–44
Polarimetric assay for the determination of the native collagen content of soluble collagen. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):201–9
Chemically modified collagen: a natural biomaterial for tissue replacement. Nimni ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):741–71
Enhanced in vitro fibrinolytic activity of immobilized plasmin on collagen beads. Shankar H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):897–912
Shear creep of injectable collagen biomaterials. Wallace DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7, ;61–80
Inhibition of mammalian collagenases by thiol–containing peptides. Gray RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):71–7
Correlation between negative staining pattern and hydrophobic residues of collagen. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(3):272–5
Structural dynamic of native tendon collagen. Folkard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):405–7
Molecular packing in type I collagen fibrils. Fraser RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):115–25
Collagen self–assembly in vitro: electron microscopy of initial aggregates formed during the lag phase. Ward NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):107–12
Evaluation of collagen/hydroxylapatite for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a preliminary report. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):408–13
Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular matrix components in beagle periodontium: I. Collagen types I and III in healthy gingival connective tissue. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):313–9
Collagen membranes prevent the apical migration of epithelium during periodontal wound healing. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):331–3
India ink pinprick experiments on surface organization of cricoarytenoid joints. Kahane JC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):544–8
Experiments with a biological material for the closure of incisional hernias. Walter M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):195–200
Eosinophil peroxidase is detectable with a monoclonal antibody in collagen bands of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 56(4):394–400
Two–dimensional assays of peptide fragments. Cole WG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:183–205
Electron microscopy and other physical methods for the characterization of extracellular matrix components: laminin, fibronectin, collagen IV, collagen VI, and proteoglycans. Engel J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:3–78
Collagen cross–linking amino acids. Eyre D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:115–39
Electrophoretic isolation and peptide mapping of collagen types from microsamples of tissue. Lillie JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:171–83
The collagens: an overview and update. Miller EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:3–41 (168 ref.)
The processing of sheepskin for use as a dermal collagen graft—an experimental study. van Gulik TM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):90–4
Delivery of antifibroblast agents as adjuncts to filtration surgery—Part II: Delivery of 5–fluorouracil and bleomycin in a collagen implant: pilot study in the rabbit. Kay JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):796–801
Matrix–driven translocation: dependence on interaction of amino–terminal domain of fibronectin with heparin–like surface components of cells or particles. Newman SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4791–5
Studies of injectable soluble collagen for vocal fold augmentation. Ford CN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):33–6
The in vitro assessment of a collagen/vicryl (polyglactin) composite film together with candidate suture materials for use in urinary tract surgery. I. Physical testing. Gorham SD, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):53–9
[Hemostasis in traumatic splenic hemorrhage using collagen felt] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2630 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Collagen injections] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(1):129–32 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of refractive disorders. Use of lenses composed of human placental collagen (letter)] Colin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):913–4 **(Fre)**
[New implants for the regeneration of bone (Collapat and Pyost)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:81–3 **(Fre)**
[Use of a highly purified collagen: Zyderm] Del Risco E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collagen or Teflon in recurrent nerve paralysis with unilateral abduction] Frèche C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of ZCI collagen and GAX collagen in vocal rehabilitation] Remacle M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Zyderm collagen. Clinical efficacy and tolerance] Stegman SJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphometric study of collagen and bone tissue in fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma] Boisnic S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial microvascular replacement by collagen prostheses. Animal experiment study in the rat] Müller G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with collagen as a soft tissue implant in glottis insufficiencies] Joussen K. **HNO** 1987 Jul; 35(7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial clinical experience using Dermodress, a new temporary biological skin substitute] Walter M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of lipids and meat proteins. 2. Digestibility of proteins in vitro, thermohydrolysis of collagen, changes in the content of essential amino acids and coefficients of the relative nutritive value of proteins] Janitz W. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of mouse embryo culture system on collagen gel layer] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Collagenous colitis] Bruheim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2737–8, 2764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Molecular mobility of soluble collagen] Berus EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new model of spatial structure for collagen fibrils] Kaiava AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):736–9 **(Rus)**
[Enthalpy and entropy of the denaturation of collagen with different degrees of thermostability] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):720–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decreased adhesion formation in flexor tendons by topical application of enriched collagen solution—a histological study. Nyska M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):192–4
The value of injectable collagen in vocal and glottic rehabilitation. Remacle MJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):233–7
Gastric administration of type II collagen delays the onset and severity of collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Thompson HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):581–6
Injectable collagen. Stegman SJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):189–92
The effects of modulation of prostanoid metabolism on the thoracic platelet accumulation induced by intravenous administration of collagen in the guinea–pig. Butler KD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):263–7
Animal experiments on hemostasis with a collagen–fibrin tissue–adhesive sealant in the nephrostomy tract. Pfab R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):207–9
[Experimental tolerance of a human biocollagen preparation of cutaneous origin] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correction of a glottis gap by injection of collagen. Apropos of 25 cases] Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study using electron microscopy of an injectable collagen in mice] Durandeau C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and technic of Zyderm implantation] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):113 **(Ger)**
[Modification of bone regeneration by collagen fleece with and without addition of antibiotics] Zilch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A fundamental study of injectable collagen in vocal rehabilitation] Okamoto K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Connective tissue diseases and bovine collagen implants. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):315–8
Nasolacrimal complications of Avitene (synthetic collagen). LeMasters WC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):390–1
[Cleopatra syndrome, a new autoimmune pathology? ("Adjuvant human diseases")] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep;53(7–9):485–8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural observations on the intraodontoblastic collagen fibrils of the mouse tooth germs. Ishizeki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):164–70
Collagen concentration and mast cell in perinatal murine uterus. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(4):262–4
Collagen type III predominance in newborns with congenital dislocation of the hip. Jensen BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):362–5
Extracellular hyaline bodies are basement membrane accumulations. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):455–60
Immunohistochemical studies on collagen types in the uterine cervix in pregnant and nonpregnant states. Minamoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):138–44
Reports on collagen content in amnion with premature rupture of the membranes [letter] Al–Zaid NS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):915–6
Stable nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indices of prehistoric dietary dependence on marine and terrestrial resources in southern California. Walker PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):51–61
A [4,5–3H]lysine:[14C]lysine dual–label method to measure lysine hydroxylation in collagen. Chojkier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):151–7
Collagen in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):170–8
Collagenous proteins of blood vessels. Mayne R. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):585–93 (134 ref.)
Studies on the macromolecular components of the bovine aortic and venous tissue. Varghese ET, et al. **Artery** 1986; 14(1):52–65
Development of a small caliber vascular graft by a new crosslinking method incorporating slow heparin release collagen and natural tissue compliance. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):114–9
Partial characterization of the heteropolysaccharide associated with the 7S domain of type IV collagen from

placenta. Leushner JR. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May; 65(5):501–6
Collagen defects in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):699–708
Quantitative structural analysis of collagen in chordae tendineae and its relation to floppy mitral valves and proteoglycan infiltration. Whittaker P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):264–9
Collagen IV staining pattern in bladder carcinomas: relationship to prognosis. Daher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):665–71
Decline in skin collagen content and metacarpal index after the menopause and its prevention with [illegible] hormone replacement. Brincat M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):126–9
Equatorial diffraction spacing as a function of water content in fully mineralized cow bone determined by neutron diffraction. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):291–2
Human normal and tumor cell lines: comparison of fibronectins and collagens. Ali IU, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(1):17–24
Increased invasion and spontaneous metastasis of BL6 melanoma with inhibition of the desmoplastic response in C57 BL/6 mice. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1663–7
The cross-ply arrangement of collagen fibres in the submucosa of the mammalian small intestine. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):491–7
Effects of aging and life-long physical training on collagen in slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats. A morphometric and immuno-histochemical study. Kovanen V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):247–55
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing small collagenous proteins in fetal bone. Kuwata F, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):39–55
The collagen content of selected animals. Cianciosi SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):295–8
Type II collagen of lamprey. Sheren SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):5–14
Collagen type distribution in healing of synthetic arterial prostheses. Hering TM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(3):141–54
Induced corneal swelling: an experimental model for investigation of collagen and interfibrillar substance relationships. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(3):149–56
Cellular events associated with lung branching morphogenesis including the deposition of collagen type IV. Chen JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):311–21
Type VI collagen: immunohistochemical identification as a filamentous component of the extracellular matrix of the developing avian corneal stroma. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):425–31
Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular-matrix proteins in relation to rat intestinal morphogenesis. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):59–66
A comparative analysis of collagen III, IV, laminin and fibronectin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy biopsies and cell cultures. Rampoldi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 42(1):27–34
Morphometric analysis of collagen fibrils in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Stransky G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):57–62
Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of extracellular matrix components produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Sawada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):94–109
Structural crosslinking of lung connective tissue collagen in the blotchy mouse. Mechanic GL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(2):109–17
Basement membrane collagen—evidence for a novel molecular packing. Barnard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):49–52
Ultrastructural localization of type IV collagen, laminin and prolyl hydroxylase in biliary epithelial cells of rat liver following ligation of the common bile duct. Miyabayashi C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):354–69
Distribution of basement membrane laminin and type IV collagen in human reactive lymph nodes. Karttunen T, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug;10(8):841–9
Distribution of laminin and collagen type IV in rat colon tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Ljubimov AV, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):61–72
Organization of collagen types I and V in the embryonic chicken cornea. Birk DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1470–7
Proportion of types I and III collagen in longissimus collagen from bulls and steers. Burson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):453–6
Measurement of the gristle content in beef by macroscopic ultraviolet fluorimetry. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):158–64
Localization of the Goodpasture epitope to a novel chain of basement membrane collagen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7874–7
Use of monoclonal antibodies to locate the chondroitin sulfate chain(s) in type IX collagen. Irwin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16281–3
Antibody specificity of human glomerular basement membrane type IV collagen NC1 subunits. Species variation in subunit composition. Kleppel MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16547–52
Type XI collagen is a heterotrimer with the composition (1 alpha, 2 alpha, 3 alpha) retaining non-triple-helical domains. Morris NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11345–50
Optical methods for the nondestructive evaluation of collagen morphology in bioprosthetic heart valves. Hilbert SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(9):1411–21
Type VII collagen forms an extended network of anchoring fibrils. Keene DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):611–21
Embryonic avian cornea contains layers of collagen with greater than average stability. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1587–93
Non-polarizable collagen in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a useful diagnostic aid. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct;13(5):339–46
Protein gradients in byssal threads of some marine bivalve molluscs. Mascolo JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct; 240(1):1–7
Immunohistochemical distribution of collagens types IV, V, and VI and of pro-collagens types I and III in human alveolar bone and dentine. Becker J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1417–29
Necrobiosis lipoidica: ultrastructural and biochemical demonstration of a collagen defect. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):227–32
UVB-induced collagen changes in the skin of the hairless albino mouse. Plastow SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):145–8
Immunohistochemical study of types I, III and IV collagen in fibrosis of diseased gingiva during chronic periodontitis: a light and electron microscopic study. Chavrier C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–36
Collagen changes in the ductal infiltrating (scirrhous) carcinoma of the human breast. A possible role played by type I trimer collagen on the invasive growth. Pucci Minafra I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):795–805
Detrusor collagen content in the denervated rat urinary bladder. Uvelius B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1110–2
Persistence of injectable collagen in the human larynx: a histopathologic study [published erratum appears in Laryngoscope 1987 Sep;97(9):1042] Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):724–7
Characterization and isolation of poly- and monoclonal antibodies against collagen for use in immunohistochemistry. Gay S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:148–67
Electron immunohistochemistry of the extracellular matrix: an overview. Martinez-Hernadez A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:78–103
Immunoreactive collagen in avian and mammalian fossils. Rowley MJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct; 73(10):620–3
Localization of collagen types I, III, IV and V, fibronectin and laminin in human arteries by the indirect immunofluorescence method. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):568–75
Collagen and laminin immunoreactivity in Ewing's sarcoma: support for an uncommitted mesenchymal cell derivation. Siegal GP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):485–7
Collagen formation and cirrhosis. Ruebner BH. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug;6(3):212–20 (61 ref.)
Abnormal connective tissue degrading enzyme patterns in prolapsed intervertebral discs. Ng SC, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):695–701
Electron microscopic studies of the scleral collagen fiber in excessively high myopia. Liu KR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1032–8
Long-term consequences of exposure to ozone. II. Structural alterations in lung collagen of monkeys. Reiser KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):314–22
Skin collagen conformation in canine spondylarthrosis. Silva N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):439–44
[Immunochemistry of collagen and other components of connective tissue] Novotná J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):61–72 (68 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Histo-immunolocalization of human and murine type I and III collagens in human cancers grafted to congenital athymic mice] Duprez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(7):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Age dependent changes in the collagen content of the human oviduct] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of collagen and apatite in calcium salt deposits in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of vibron phenylalanine bands in circular dichroism spectra for collagen] Lobachev VM. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of water on the thermostability of free radicals in tendon collagen] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagen type IV of the basal membrane of the epithelium of the skin in certain forms of pathology] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abnormal structure of type II collagen in a patients with funnel chest] Sokolov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by an inhibitor of collagen production. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):300–6
Female sex hormones suppress development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1501–9
N-ethylmaleimide inhibits Ca^{2+} influx induced by collagen or arachidonate on rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):266–71
A murine antiglycoprotein Ib complex monoclonal antibody, SZ 2, inhibits platelet aggregation induced by both ristocetin and collagen. Ruan CG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):570–7
Colchicine: possible new application of its antifibrotic (antisecretory) action. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):1–7 (70 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Collagen biosynthesis in a case of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica recessiva. Chamson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):16–23
Alterations in scleroderma fibroblast surface glycoproteins associated with increased collagen synthesis. Kähäri VM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):199–205
Effect of flavonoid on PGE2-induced alterations in percentage collagen synthesis in ossicle organ cultures. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):657–60
Production of collagen fibrils in adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):611–4
Effects of methylprednisolone on collagen biosynthesis in healing acute myocardial infarction. Vivaldi MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):424–5
Hepatic fibrogenesis: new developments? Davis BH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):544–6
Effect of immobilization on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscles. Savolainen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R883–8
Modulation of the effects of alveolar macrophages on lung fibroblast collagen production rate. Clark JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):52–6
Biosynthesis of interstitial and basement membrane collagens in pulmonary fibrosis. Quinones F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1163–71
Ascorbate can act as an inducer of the collagen pathway because most steps are tightly coupled. Schwarz RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:172–85
Ascorbate-like factor from embryonic brain. Role in collagen formation, basement membrane deposition, and acetylcholine receptor aggregation by muscle cells. Vogel Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:13–27 (37 ref.)
Scleredema and paraproteinemia. Enhanced collagen production and elevated type I procollagen messenger RNA level in fibroblasts grown from cultures from the fibrotic skin of a patient. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):226–9
Altered production of fibronectin and collagen in hypercortisolism may inhibit tissue repair [letter] Oliver NA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):570–1
Coordinated regulation of type I and type III collagen production and mRNA levels of pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 2(I) collagen in cultured morphea fibroblasts. Vuorio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):154–60
Effects of He-Ne/I. R. laser irradiation on two lines of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):179–88
Collagen synthesis in rats with silica-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Poole A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:285–7
Procollagen gene expression by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Inhibition of collagen production and reduction of pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) collagen messenger RNA steady-state levels by retinoids. Ohta A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):404–11
Synthesis of type IX collagen: effect of beta-xylosides. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1040–6
Induction of prolyl hydroxylase activity in a nonadherent population of human leukocytes. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):486–93
High production of type VI collagen in multiple fibromatosis with multiple articular dysplasia. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):275–81
Serum regulation of collagen biosynthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):639–45
Interleukin-1 inhibits the synthesis of collagen by fibroblasts. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):709–20
Co-ordinate increase in the expression of type I and type III collagen genes in progressive systemic sclerosis fibroblasts. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1; 237(3):837–43
Compartmentalization of proline pools and apparent rates of collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Opsahl WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):137–44
Demonstration of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) in chick embryo tendon cells and effects of retinoids on collagen synthesis in tendon and sterna. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;

35(19):3393–400
Stimulation of human fibroblast collagen synthesis in vitro by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Scutt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1333–5
Interleukin-1 increases collagen production and mRNA levels in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):142–7
Modulation of rabbit keratocyte production of collagen, sulfated glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin by retinol and retinoic acid. Kenney MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):156–62
Cell-free translation products of basement membrane RNA from the EHS tumor. Laurent M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):241–50
Chronic 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate treatment prevents restoration of collagen loss associated with its inflammatory effect on mouse skin. Marian B. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):273–82
Human bone marrow cells synthesize collagen, in diffusion chambers, implanted into the normal rat. Davies JE. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):125–30
Age-related changes in the biochemical and physicochemical properties of rat skin. Collagen synthesis and maturation and mechanical parameters (uniaxial tension). Flandin F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):565–71
Amino and carboxyl propeptides in bone collagen fibrils during embryogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):105–9
Increased collagen synthesis and cross-link formation in the skin of rats exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Knight KR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):673–8
The effect of muscle paralysis on the radial growth of collagen fibrils in developing tendon. Scott JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):359–63
Collagen biosynthesis and degradation during deposit and resorptive phases of carrageenin granuloma. Figueras T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):379–85
Extracellular matrix-induced synthesis of a low molecular weight collagen by fetal calf ligament fibroblasts. Sage H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(1):41–56
Modulation of the rabbit chondrocyte phenotype by retinoic acid terminates type II collagen synthesis without inducing type I collagen: the modulated phenotype differs from that produced by subculture. Benya PD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):296–305
Changes in the types of collagen synthesized during chondrogenesis of the mouse otic capsule. D'Amico-Martel A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):542–55
Developmental changes in collagen and elastin biosynthesis in the porcine aorta. Davidson JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):103–11
Donor-age-related changes in the morphology, growth potential, and collagen biosynthesis in rat fibroblast subpopulations in vitro. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):165–72
Phenotype modulation in primary cultures of smooth-muscle cells from rat aorta. Synthesis of collagen and elastin. Sjölund M, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):173–80
Mouse endometrial stromal cells produce basement-membrane components. Wewer UM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):49–58
Chronic liver iron overload in the baboon by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Morphologic and functional changes with special reference to collagen synthesis enzymes. Brissot P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):620–7
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and human bone-derived cells in vitro: effects on alkaline phosphatase, type I collagen and proliferation. Beresford JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1776–85
Hormonal regulation of collagen synthesis in a clonal rat osteosarcoma cell line. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1922–8
Effects of interferon-gamma and other cytokines on collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone cultures. Smith DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2494–9
Collagen synthesis in the vaginal connective tissue of patients with and without uterine prolapse. Mäkinen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):319–25
Collagen production by rat liver fat-storing cells in primary culture. Kawase T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):183–92
Collagen synthesis in growing human skin fibroblasts. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):177–82
Enzyme markers of collagen synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis and during colchicine modification of CCl4-induced liver injury. Bolarin DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):145–52
Collagen synthesis in axotomized peripheral nerve: evidence against Schwann cell involvement. Eather TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):214–8
Collagen synthesis by human intestinal smooth muscle cells in culture. Graham MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):400–5
Effect of short-term physical stress on DNA and collagen synthesis in the femur of young and old mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):49–56
Increased prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis in hepatocyte cultures exposed to superoxide. Hussain MZ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):502–7
Osteogenesis imperfecta type IV: evidence of abnormal triple helical structure of type I collagen. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):47–53
A comparison of the effects of different substrata on chondrocyte morphology and the synthesis of collagen types IX and X. Bates GP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):374–80
Effect of garlic supplementation to atherogenic diet on collagen biosynthesis in various tissues of rabbits. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):373–7
Identification of new collagen formation with 125I-labeled antibody in bovine pericardial tissue valves implanted in calves. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):413–22
Potentiation of collagen synthesis in explants of the rabbit eye by 5 beta-dihydrocortisol. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1757–60
Altered processing of alpha (I) collagen in a case of lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Piccirillo A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):321–7
Post-transcriptional inhibition of collagen and fibronectin synthesis by a synthetic homolog of a portion of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of human type I collagen. Aycock RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14355–60
Steady-state levels of mRNAs coding for the type IV collagen and laminin polypeptide chains of basement membranes exhibit marked tissue-specific stoichiometric variations in the rat. Boot-Handford RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12475–8
Transforming growth factor beta is a bifunctional regulator of replication and collagen synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cell cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2869–74
The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on cell proliferation and collagen formation by lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3897–902
Type X collagen synthesis during endochondral ossification in fracture repair. Grant WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9844–9
Reduction of collagen production in keloid fibroblast cultures by ethyl-3,4-dihydroxybenzoate. Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity as a mechanism of action. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9397–403
Effect of heparin on synthesis of short chain collagen by chondrocytes and smooth muscle cells. Brown CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):1007–12
Quantification of collagen synthesis by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography utilizing 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan derivatives. Sessa WC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:258–63
Persistence of a reduced-collagen-producing phenotype in cultured scleroderma fibroblasts after short-term exposure to interferons. Duncan MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1318–24
Gamma-interferon inhibits collagen synthesis in vivo in the mouse. Granstein RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1254–8
Regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis by alveolar macrophages in experimental silicosis. I: Effect of macrophage conditioned medium from silica instilled rats. Benson SC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec;7(1-2):87–97
Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. VII. Egg granulomas secrete factors that stimulate collagen and fibronectin synthesis. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1581–6
Increased hyaluronate and collagen biosynthesis and fibroblast estrogen receptors in macaque sex skin. Bentley JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):668–73
Retinoic acid induces cyclic changes in epidermal thickness and dermal collagen and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis rates. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):663–7
Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis by capsular material from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kamin S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):245–9
Hydrogen peroxide inhibits glucose metabolism and collagen synthesis in bone. Ramp WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):340–4
Control of collagen synthesis in human chondrocyte cultures by immune interferon and interleukin-1. Goldring MB. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:64–6
Effects of donor age on protein and collagen synthesis in vitro by human diploid fibroblasts. Johnson BD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):490–6
Cyclic AMP inhibits increased collagen production by cyclically stretched smooth muscle cells. Kollros PR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):410–7
Effect of acetaldehyde on collagen synthesis by fat-storing cells isolated from rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Shiratori Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):246–51
Ascorbate regulation of collagen biosynthesis in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, type VI. Dembure PP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):687–91
The influence of indomethacin on collagen synthesis during tendon healing in the rabbit. Carlstedt CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):353–8
Change in collagen synthesis of human chondrocyte culture. I. Development of a human model, demonstration of collagen type conversion by immunofluorescence. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):63–8
Macrophage regulation of collagen deposition in granuloma tissue in vivo and the effect of prostaglandin E2. Parnham MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:72–4
[Influence of deoxycorticosterone on the biosynthesis of collagen and on the development of hepatic steatonecrotic lesions caused by carbon tetrachloride in the rat] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar-Apr;78(1054):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on collagen synthesis in rabbit ovarian follicles during the ovulatory process] Himeno N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defects and disorders of collagen biosynthesis in the collagenosis-like syndrome] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):351–4 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Biosynthesis and secretion of collagen in normal and SV-40 virus-transformed human embryonal fibroblasts] Berman AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in collagen protein biosynthesis in oncotransformed human fibroblasts] Morozevich GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):137–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gonadectomy on the carcinogenesis induced by a foreign body implant] Ol'shevskaia LV. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of collagen biosynthesis in liver diseases is possible by a non-invasive method] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 26;83(48):4102–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Binding of human monomeric type I collagen to platelets. Misselwitz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):436–42
Identification of a surface protein of the rabbit blood platelet with high affinity for collagen. Lahav J. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):447–56
Serum concentration of N-terminal procollagen peptide of collagen type III in schistosomal liver fibrosis. el-Mohandes M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):383–90
Indices of collagen metabolism in pregnancy and postpartum period. Kucharz EJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):169–71
Basement membrane components (7S collagen, laminin P1) are increased in sera of diabetics and activate platelets in vitro. Högemann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):428–32
Interaction of human thrombospondin with types I-V collagen: direct binding and electron microscopy. Galvin NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1413–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polydepsipeptides. 13. Synthesis and 1H-n.m.r. analysis of collagen model structures. Mammi S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):29–44

CLASSIFICATION

Collagen species in human aorta: with special reference to basement membrane-associated collagens in the intima and media and their alteration with atherosclerosis. Murata K, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):229–47

DEFICIENCY

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection: case report and evidence for a defect in collagen metabolism. Bonnet J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):904–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Behavior of epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts in a hydrated collagen lattice. Eisen AZ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):741–6

GENETICS

RFLPs in collagen loci and disease. Børresen AL. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):258–63
Connective tissue diseases: mutations of collagen genes. Vuorio E. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):234–41 (44 ref.)
UCLA conference. Biochemistry of collagen in diseases. Uitto J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):740–56 (187 ref.)
Molecular abnormalities of collagen in human disease. Pope FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):523–8
Differential expression of fibrillar collagen genes during callus formation. Multimäki P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):536–41
Collagen gene structure: the paradox may be resolved. Boedtker H, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:67–84 (77 ref.)
The molecular genetics of collagen. Sykes B. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):112–7
Chromosomal mapping of four different integration sites of Moloney murine leukemia virus including the locus for alpha 1(I) collagen in mouse. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):140–9
Heritable skin diseases with molecular defects in collagen or elastin. Uitto J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):63–84 (80 ref.)
Genes for basement membrane proteins are coordinately expressed in differentiating F9 cells but not in normal adult murine tissues. Kleinman HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):373–8
Evidence for a type-IV-related collagen in Drosophila melanogaster. Evolutionary constancy of the carboxyl-terminal noncollagenous domain. Cecchini JP, et

al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):587–93
Enhancer–mediated activation of a growth–regulated promoter. Moore G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):333–8
Nucleotide sequence coding for the human type IV collagen alpha 2 chain cDNA reveals extensive homology with the NC–1 domain of alpha 1 (IV) but not with the collagenous domain or 3'–untranslated region. Hostikka SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):281–6
cDNA and protein sequence of the NC1 domain of the alpha 2–chain of collagen IV and its comparison with alpha 1(IV). Schwarz–Magdolen U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):203–7
Proposed alignment of helical interruptions in the two subunits of the basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Vogeli G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):29–32
Homologies between the non–collagenous C–terminal (NC1) globular domains of the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of type–IV collagen. Kaytes PS, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):141–6
DNA–polymorphism of type I collagen gene detected with Bgl II in the genetically isolated Finnish population. Ahti H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):79–80
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: cosegregation of the phenotype to a COL3A1 allele of type III procollagen. Tsipouras P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):41–6
Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to the substitution of arginine for glycine at residue 391 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7021–7
A structural mutation of the collagen alpha 1(I)CB7 peptide in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4445–51
Regulation of fibronectin and type I collagen mRNA levels by transforming growth factor–beta. Ignotz RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6443–6
Extensive homology between the carboxyl–terminal peptides of mouse alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8496–9
Duplication of type IV collagen COOH–terminal repeats and species–specific expression of alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen genes. Myers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9231–8
Separate binding sites for nuclear factor 1 and a CCAAT DNA binding factor in the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Oikarinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11064–70
The effects of dexamethasone on in vitro collagen gene expression. Weiner FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6955–8
Localization of types I, II, and III collagen mRNAs in developing human skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Sandberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1077–84
Regulation of collagen gene expression in cutaneous diseases with dermal fibrosis: evidence for pretranslational control. Abergel RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):727–31
Collagen gene expression in keloids: analysis of collagen metabolism and type I, III, IV, and V procollagen mRNAs in keloid tissue and keloid fibroblast cultures. Ala–Kokko L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):238–44
Exclusion of the alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III) collagen genes as the mutant loci in a Marfan syndrome family. Dolgleish R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):148–51
Prenatal prediction of osteogenesis imperfecta (OI type IV): exclusion of inheritance using a collagen gene probe. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):406–9
Genetic disorders of collagen. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;24(1):2–8 (50 ref.)
A growing family of collagens in articular cartilage: identification of 5 genetically distinct types. Eyre DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:25–7
Rescue of type I collagen–deficient phenotype by retroviral–vector–mediated transfer of human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene into Mov–13 cells. Stacey A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2549–54
Structure and expression of collagen genes. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:61–74
Analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear messenger RNA in fibroblasts from patients with type I osteogenesis imperfecta. Genovese C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:223–35
Recent developments in posttranslational modification: intracellular processing. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:96–114
Transcriptional control of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene: functional deletion analysis of the promoter and evidence for cell–specific expression. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):347–54
Is lung surfactant protein a lectin–collagen hybrid? [letter] Patthy L. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):490
An RFLP close to the human collagen I gene COL1A1. Ogilvie DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4699
A HindIII polymorphism in the 3' end of the human alpha 1(IV) collagen gene. Tikka L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5497
The pro alpha 2(V) collagen gene is evolutionarily related to the major fibrillar–forming collagens [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3946] Weil D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):181–98
Type XII collagen: distinct extracellular matrix component discovered by cDNA cloning. Gordon MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6040–4
Human collagen genes encoding basement membrane alpha 1 (IV) and alpha 2 (IV) chains map to the distal long arm of chromosome 13. Griffin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):512–6
Tissue–specific expression of the human type II collagen gene in mice. Lovell–Badge RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2803–7
Structure of the glycosaminoglycan domain in the type IX collagen–proteoglycan. McCormick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4044–8
Partial characterization of a low molecular weight human collagen that undergoes alternative splicing. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):940–4
Identification of a cell–specific transcriptional enhancer in the first intron of the mouse alpha 2 (type I) collagen gene. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5590–4
Introduction of the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene into pro alpha 1(I)–deficient Mov–13 mouse cells leads to formation of functional mouse–human hybrid type I collagen. Schnieke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):764–8
The regulation of collagen type IV(alpha 1) and other genes during the retinoic acid induced differentiation of wild type and mutant mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:181–9
Collagen and elastin gene expression in the hypertensive pulmonary artery of the rat. Riley DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:180–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to cartilage proteoglycans in BALB/c mice with progressive polyarthritis and ankylosing spondylitis induced by injection of human cartilage proteoglycan. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):306–18
Antibodies to canine collagen types I and II in dogs with spontaneous cruciate ligament rupture and osteoarthritis. Niebauer GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):319–27
Antibodies to collagen in scleroderma [letter] Rowley MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):597
Passive transfer studies with type II collagen antibody in B10.D2/old and new line and C57Bl/6 normal and beige (Chediak–Higashi) strains: evidence of important roles for C5 and multiple inflammatory cell types in the development of erosive arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):460–5
Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21
Characteristics of cellular immune responses to collagen type I or collagen type II. Butler L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):314–30
Type II collagen arthritis: identification of arthritogenic epitopes using fractionated anticollagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):447–53
Passive transfer of collagen arthritis: heterogeneity of anti–collagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):373–9
Treatment with cyclophosphamide reverses acquired resistance to collagen arthritis subsequent to recovery from passive arthritis. Kaibara N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):643–50
Circulating monoclonal IgM lambda cryoglobulin with collagen type I affinity in vasculitis. Clemmensen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):587–96
Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) to type II collagen (CII) in DBA–1 mice. Farmer LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):329–35
Pepsinogen—an immunoglobulin binding artefact in 'collagen' preparations. Kirk AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):671–8
Collagen–induced arthritis: antibody production by lymphocytes in vitro. Phinn SD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):127–34
Suppression of collagen arthritis in rats by heterologous anti–idiotypic antisera against anticollagen antibodies. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):374–81
Humoral sensitivity to native collagen types I–VI in the arthritis of MRL/l mice. Gay S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):63–9
Enhancing effects of tilorone on collagen arthritis and humoral immune response to type II collagen. Kaibara N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):311–8
In vitro and in vivo evidence that autoimmune reactivity to collagen develops spontaneously in Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Wyler DJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):140–8
Serum and synovial fluid antibodies to collagen in rheumatic diseases: a review. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):440–4
Influence of hypertension on serum concentration of type IV collagen antigens in streptozotocin–diabetic and non–diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):344–7
Human specific anti–type IV collagen monoclonal antibodies, characterization and immunohistochemical application. Havenith MG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):123–8
Association of the HLA–DR2/DR4 phenotype with skin test responses to bovine dermal collagen: a potential interaction of two MHC alleles in regulating an immune response. Cooperman LS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):471–9
A method for the analysis of a large number of specific and multispecific B cell hybridomas derived from primary immunized lymph nodes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):197–204
Origin of the autoreactive anti–type II collagen response. I. Frequency of specific and multispecific B cells in primed murine lymph nodes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):369–74
Methotrexate–anticollagen conjugate inhibits in vitro lens cell outgrowth. Hansen TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1206–9
Association between HLA–DR4 and production of collagen–specific antibodies in Israeli patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):771–3
Immune responses to bovine collagen implants. Significance of pretreatment serology. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):955–60
Direct visualization of IgM antibodies bound to tissue antigens using a monoclonal anti–type III collagen IgM as a model system. Keene DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):311–8
Neonatal foreskin substrate has limitations for the immunofluorescent screening of monoclonal antibodies. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):167–71
Antibody to collagen type I in periodontal disease. Ftis A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):693–8
The role of humoral immunity in Lactobacillus casei cell wall induced arthritis. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):415–9
The Goodpasture antigen and basement membranes: the search must go on [editorial] Kefalides NA. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):1–3
Immunopathogenic mechanisms in type II collagen autoimmune arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):257–304
Suppression of type II collagen–induced arthritis by intragastric administration of soluble type II collagen. Nagler–Anderson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7443–6
Basement membrane reactivity of antisera to type IV collagen and sera from patients with bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Peng TK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):268–73
[Characterization and determination of collagen antibodies by a solid–phase radioimmunologic technic] Hartmann DJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmunity to collagen, experimental arthritis and rheumatic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basement membranes of the blood–thymus barrier of the cortical zone of the human thymus detectable by using antibodies to collagen type IV] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):236–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the spontaneous humoral immunity reactions to collagen type I in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Nesvizhskii IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of tissue pretreatment and pepsin levels on the isolation of collagens from human placenta. Klasson SC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec;6(5):397–408
Type VI collagen is composed of a 200 kd subunit and two 140 kd subunits. Trüeb B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2815–9
Tissue form of type VII collagen from human skin and dermal fibroblasts in culture. Bruckner–Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):607–11
Characterisation of a type–I collagen trimeric cross–linked peptide from calf aorta and its cross–linked structure. Detection of pyridinoline by time–of–flight secondary ion–mass spectroscopy and evidence for a new cross–link. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):427–36
Type VI collagen represents a major fraction of connective tissue collagens. Trüeb B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):699–703
Heterogeneity of collagen isolated from the Guérin epithelioma. Dabrowski A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(3):173–80
Partial characterization of type X collagen from bovine growth–plate cartilage. Evidence that type X collagen is processed in vivo. Ayad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):181–6
The tissue form of chicken type VI collagen. Schreier T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):319–23
Type VII collagen is a major structural component of anchoring fibrils. Sakai LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1577–86
One–step chromatographic isolation of collagen cross–links. Ryan PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 24;370(3):513–9
Isolation and characterization of type V collagen from human post–burn granulation tissues. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):540–3
Isolation and characterization of collagens and procollagens. Furuto DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:41–61
Basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:363–91

Isolation of peripheral nerve collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1439–46

METABOLISM

Collagen distribution in the mouse endometrium during decidualization. Martello EM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(2):146–50

Modulation of collagen metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts by dexamethasone: correlation with glucocorticoid receptor density. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):106–15

Changes in collagen and elastin of the rat aorta induced by experimental diabetes and food restriction. Andreassen TT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):338–44

Clinico–pathological features of collagenous colitis: case report and literature review. Coverlizza S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1098–103

Collagenolysis in human vaginal tissue during pregnancy and delivery: a light and electron microscopic study. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1060–6

Subcellular distribution of renal tripeptide–releasing exopeptidases active on collagen–like sequences. Andersen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F890–8

Dynamic state of collagen: pathways of collagen degradation in vivo and their possible role in regulation of collagen mass. Laurent GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C1–9 (79 ref.)

Collagen metabolism during right ventricular hypertrophy following induced lung injury. Turner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H915–9

Collagen metabolism in small intestinal anastomosis. Jönsson K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):288–91

Degradation of collagen in lung tissue slices exposed to hyperoxia. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1334–9

Accurate, quantitative assays for the hydrolysis of soluble type I, II, and III 3H–acetylated collagens by bacterial and tissue collagenases. Mallya SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):334–45

Quantitative study of tissue collagen metabolism. Takahashi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):553–61

Thin collagenous septa in cardiac muscle. Dolber PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):45–55

Collagens in neurofibromas and neurofibroma cell cultures. Peltonen J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:260–70

Connective tissue biochemistry of neurofibromas. Uitto J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:271–86

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A variant characterized by the deficiency of pro alpha 2 chain of type I procollagen. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):76–9

Collagen biosynthesis and isomorphism in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Chamson A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):303–7

Collagen studies in congenital cutis laxa. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):308–14

Effects of water–extractable components from bis–GMA–based methacrylate resin on collagen from bovine tendon. Okamoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):639–41

Inhibition of neutrophil–mediated degradation of isolated basement membrane collagen by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs that inhibit degranulation. Neal TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):908–13

Effect of tolfenamic acid on the metabolism of the main connective tissue components in rats. Krajíčková J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–80

Effect of diphosphonate binding to collagen upon inhibition of calcification and promotion of spontaneous endothelial cell coverage on tissue valve prostheses. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):24–9

Detection of extracellular matrix antigens (fibronectin, laminin, type IV in collagen) in paraffin embedded sections by avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex labelling. D'Errico A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):325–32

Cooperativity between platelet–activating factor and collagen in platelet aggregation. Kojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):915–20

Type VI collagen and glycoprotein MFPI are distinct components of the extracellular matrix. Ayad S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):299–302

Synthesis and degradation rates of collagens in vivo in whole skin of rats, studied with 1802 labelling. Molnar JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):431–5

Regulation of collagen production and collagen mRNA amounts in fibroblasts in response to culture conditions. Quinones SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):179–83

Collagen metabolism in fibrotic liver. Effects of concanavalin A and aggregated myeloma immunoglobin G. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):49–54

Ameliorating effect of murine interferon gamma on bleomycin–induced lung collagen fibrosis in mice. Giri SN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):194–7

A molecular marker for fibrotic collagen in lungs of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reiser KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):16–21

Effects of excess methionine on collagen metabolism: a study on newborn rat skin. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):125–31

Selective inhibition of collagen accumulation by N–(3,4–dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid (N–5') in granulation tissue. Isaji M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):469–74

Decreased synthesis and increased intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen in freshly isolated chick tendon cells incubated with monensin. Neblock DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6208–13

Localization of binding sites within human von Willebrand factor for monomeric type III collagen. Roth GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8357–61

Decreased interaction of fibronectin, type IV collagen, and heparin due to nonenzymatic glycation. Implications for diabetes mellitus. Tarsio JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1014–20

Intermolecular cross–linking and stereospecific molecular packing in type I collagen fibrils of the periodontal ligament. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4907–13

Collagen–binding proteins secreted by type II pneumocytes in culture. Crouch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):81–6

The effect of oxidants on neutrophil–mediated degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):277–86

Quantitative study of cell interaction with collagen and fibronectin. Hanski C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):913–8

Multiple denaturational transitions in fibrillar collagen. Wallace DG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1875–95

Proteoglycan–collagen interactions in intervertebral disc. A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan associates with collagen fibrils in rabbit annulus fibrosus at the d–e bands. Scott JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):879–88

Platelet–collagen interaction: inhibition by ristocetin and enhancement by von Willebrand factor–platelet binding. LaDuca FM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):927–37

Collagenous colitis: disease or diversion? [editorial] Williams GT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):855–6

Compositional analysis of collagen from patients with diverse forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Kirsch E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):11–7

Degradation of basement membrane type IV collagen and lung subendothelial matrix by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones of differing metastatic potentials. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4869–76

Enrichment of collagen and gelatin degrading activities in the plasma membranes of human cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1608–14

Skin tumor promotion is associated with increased type V collagen content in the dermis. Marian B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):151–4

Identification of a 160,000 dalton platelet membrane protein that mediates the initial divalent cation–dependent adhesion of platelets to collagen. Santoro SA. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12; 46(6):913–20

Antibody to CB–peptide, alpha 2–CB (3,5), from type I collagen is a tissular marker of matrix degradation in hepatic murine schistosomiasis. Emonard H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):633–40

Evaluation of the carbohydrate role in the molecular order of collagen bundles: microphotometric measurements of textural birefringence. Vidal B de C. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(5):527–35

Mitral valve prolapse, spontaneous pneumothorax, and abnormal lung collagen [letter] Snell NJ. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):793–4

Proteoglycan–collagen interactions. Scott JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:104–24

Collagen in the hypertrophied, pressure–overloaded myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I40–7 (44 ref.)

Interleukin–1 stimulates the secretion of proteoglycan– and collagen–degrading proteases by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Pasternak RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):351–67

Effects of immobilization on joints. Akeson WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):28–37

Comparison of axial banding patterns in fibrils of type V collagen and type I collagen. Adachi E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):27–38

The role of microtubules in the phagocytosis of collagen by fibroblasts. Everts V, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr; 7(1):1–15

Contraction of hydrated collagen gels by fibroblasts: evidence for two mechanisms by which collagen fibrils are stabilized. Guidry C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb; 6(6):515–29

Collagen synthesis and degradation in vivo. Evidence for rapid rates of collagen turnover with extensive degradation of newly synthesized collagen in tissues of the adult rat. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–104

Chromosomal localization of human collagen genes. Myers JC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–59 (58 ref.)

Morphometric study of cauliflower collagen fibrils in dermatosparaxis of the calves. Piérard GE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):481–92

Collagen crosslinking in lungs of rats with experimental silicosis. Reiser KM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct; 6(4):313–23

Effect of polyanions on fibrillogenesis by type XI collagen. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):17–25

Influence of fibronectin on the fibrillogenesis of type I and type III collagen. Speranza ML, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):115–23

The effect of proteoglycans on the morphology of collagen fibrils formed in vitro. Vogel KG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):105–14

Components of increased labelling with putrescine and fucose during healing of skin wounds. Bowness JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(1):57–70

Collagen fibril formation in the presence of dexamethasone disodium phosphate [published erratum appears in Connect Tissue Res 1987;16(3):following 279] Dombi GW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):257–68

The role of secretory granules in the transport of basement membrane components: radioautographic studies of rat parietal yolk sac employing 3H–proline as a precursor of type IV collagen. Fatemi SH. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(1):1–14

Dynamics of collagen accumulation and activity of collagen–degrading enzymes in the liver of rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic fibrosis. Kucharz EJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):143–51

Differences in the fibril structure of corneal and tendon collagen. An electron microscopy and X–ray diffraction investigation. Marchini M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(4):269–81

"In vitro" fibril formation of type I collagen from different sources: biochemical and morphological aspects. Valli M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):235–44

Collagen metabolism following corneal laceration in rabbits. Cionni RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):549–58

The organisation of collagen fibrils in the human corneal stroma: a synchrotron X–ray diffraction study. Meek KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):841–6

Collagen staining in corneal tissues. Yue BY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):559–64

The collagens of skin. Burgeson RE. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:61–75 (43 ref.)

Fibroblasts of an acrogeria patient produce normal amounts of type I and III collagen. Bruckner–Tuderman L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):157–65

Collagen synthesis by long–lived mRNA in embryonic chicken lens. Laurent M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):166–73

The prevention and reversibility of tissue non–enzymatic glycosylation in diabetes. McLennan S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):141–6

Abnormalities of granulation tissue and collagen formation in experimental diabetes, uraemia and malnutrition. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):221–5

Studies on collagen metabolism in the Marfan syndrome. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):218–25

Does an intracervical infection influence the fibrinolytic activity and the collagen content of the fetal membranes? A study of ascending infections in pregnant ewes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(3):259–66

Collagen glycosylation in human granulation tissue and scar. Zanaboni G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):11–5

Collagen metabolism and basement membrane formation in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Induction of 'assembly' on fibrillar type I collagen substrata. David G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):402–16

In vivo collagen metabolism in spontaneously diabetic (db/db) mice. Bowersox JC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):221–6

Changes in collagen metabolism and proteinolysis after repeated inhalation exposure to ozone. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):159–67

Stabilisation of collagen by betel nut polyphenols as a mechanism in oral submucous fibrosis. Scutt A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):391–3

Organization of hydroxyapatite crystals within collagen fibrils. Weiner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):262–6

Relative and absolute changes in soluble and insoluble collagen pool size in skin during normal growth and with dietary protein restriction in rats. Molnar JA, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):132–45

Collagenous colitis [letter] Cooke WT. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1109–10

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: distribution of elastin, collagen I and III, and intermediate filament proteins desmin and vimentin—a comparison of familial and nonfamilial aneurysms. Thornell LE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):172–83

Reactive perforating collagenosis: light, ultrastructural and immunohistological studies. Millard PR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1047–56

Collagen–fibronectin interactions in normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed avian tendon cells: possible mechanisms for increased extracellular matrix turnover after transformation. Chan LM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):308–14

Collagen binding to Staphylococcus aureus. Holderbaum D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):359–64

Collagen types present at human fracture sites—a preliminary report. Anderson AM, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):78–80

The relationship of collagenolytic activity to stage of human colorectal carcinoma. Irimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):24–31

Ultrastructural evidence of collagenolytic activity in ductal infiltrating carcinoma of the human breast. Pucci–Minafra I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):599–603

Development of the chick columella: immunohistochemical studies with anti–collagen monoclonal antibodies. Eavey

RD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 13(1):99–105

Binding of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid to type I collagen. del Pozo AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):173–8

Partial purification and characterization of serum protease from tumor-bearing rats which cleaves type IV collagen. Ishihara A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(4):225–45

Enhanced migration of tumor cells in response to collagen degradation products and tumor cell collagenolytic activity. Nabeshima K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(5):270–86

Identification of a substrate site for liver transglutaminase on the aminopropeptide of type III collagen. Bowness JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1022–4

Retinol and extracellular collagen matrices modulate hepatic Ito cell collagen phenotype and cellular retinol binding protein levels. Davis BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10280–6

Exon structure of a mannose-binding protein gene reflects its evolutionary relationship to the asialoglycoprotein receptor and nonfibrillar collagens. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2582–9

Sequence specificity of human skin fibroblast collagenase. Evidence for the role of collagen structure in determining the collagenase cleavage site. Fields GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6221–6

Interaction of vitronectin with collagen. Gebb C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16698–703

The collagen substrate specificity of human neutrophil collagenase. Hasty KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10048–52

Degradation of type I collagen by rat mucosal keratinocytes. Evidence for secretion of a specific epithelial collagenase. Lin HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6823–31

Isolation and characterization of a collagen binding domain in human von Willebrand factor. Pareti FI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15310–5

Structure and formation of a stable histidine-based trifunctional cross-link in skin collagen. Yamauchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11428–34

Collagen at interfaces. II: Competitive adsorption of collagen against albumin and fibrinogen. Deyme M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):321–8

Attachment of cells to basement membrane collagen type IV. Aumailley M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1569–75

Inhibition of laminin self-assembly and interaction with type IV collagen by antibodies to the terminal domain of the long arm. Charonis AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1689–97

A cell surface receptor complex for collagen type I recognizes the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):585–93

Heparin modulates the organization of hydrated collagen gels and inhibits gel contraction by fibroblasts. Guidry C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1097–103

pH-dependent function, purification, and intracellular location of a major collagen-binding glycoprotein. Saga S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):517–27

The role of the main noncollagenous domain (NC1) in type IV collagen self-assembly. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2467–73

The collagen hydration hypothesis: a new paradigm for the secondary complications of diabetes mellitus. Eaton RP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):763–6

Galactose ingestion increases vascular permeability and collagen solubility in normal male rats. Chang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):367–73

Alport familial nephritis. Absence of 28 kilodalton non-collagenous monomers of type IV collagen in glomerular basement membrane. Kleppel MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):263–6

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4-collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

Bacterial endotoxin inhibits migration, attachment, and orientation of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro and delays collagen gel contraction. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1449–55

Early alcoholic liver injury. Activation of lipocytes in acinar zone 3 and correlation to degree of collagen formation in the Disse space. Horn T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):333–40

Platelet-collagen interaction. Inhibition by a monoclonal antibody raised against collagen receptor. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):887–92

Localization of the alpha 3 (V) chain of type V collagen in human skin. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):246–52

Binding of human von Willebrand factor to collagen and to collagen-stimulated platelets. Pietu G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):637–46

Growth hormone and diabetes-induced cardiomyopathy [editorial] Ramanadham S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep; 110(3):257–8

Relation of growth hormone and myocardial collagen accumulation in experimental diabetes. Regan TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):274–8

Localization of binding sites for laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and fibronectin on basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Laurie GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5; 189(1):205–16

Myocardial changes during the progression of left ventricular pressure-overload by renal hypertension or aortic constriction: myosin, myosin ATPase and collagen. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):105–14

Collagenous abnormalities in the heart of the tight-skin mouse. Osborn TG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):581–7

Light microscopic immunolocalization of laminin, type IV collagen, nidogen, heparan sulphate proteoglycan and fibronectin in the enteric nervous system of rat and guinea pig. Bannerman PG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):733–43

Pathogenesis of osteochondrosis juvenilis Scheuermann. Aufdermaur M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):452–7

Collagen maturation defects in Ehlers-Danlos keratopathy. May MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar-Apr;24(2):78–82

Collagenolytic activity of black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul; 22(4):300–6

Collagen degradation by inflammatory phagocytes. Mainardi CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:59–60

Effects of vitamin A and dexamethasone on capsule collagen metabolism in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):497–507

Effect of age and diabetes on type IV collagen and laminin in human kidney cortex. Karttunen T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):586–91

Myocardial hypertrophy in Macaca fascicularis. Structural remodeling of the collagen matrix. Abrahams C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):676–83

Collagenous colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1136–7

Histologic studies on the fate of soluble collagen injected into canine vocal folds. Ford CN. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1248–57

Skin collagen changes in post-menopausal women receiving oestradiol gel. Brincat M, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):1–5

Collagenous colitis [editorial] Bayless TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):740–1

Collagenous colitis: a clinicopathologic correlation. Wang KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):665–71

Chronic murine myocarditis due to Trypanosoma cruzi—an ultrastructural study and immunochemical characterization of cardiac interstitial matrix. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):29–41

Catabolism and turnover of collagens: collagenases. Birkedal-Hansen H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:140–71

Disposition of the collagen bundles and reticular network in the rat renal capsule: architectural properties and their functional significance. Maros TN, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):231–9

Protein folding. A case of mistaken identity [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23-29:328(6128):298

Evidence for developmental changes of type IV collagen in glomerular basement membrane. Wingen AM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):302–5

Skin collagen changes in postmenopausal women receiving different regimens of estrogen therapy. Brincat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):123–7

Electron microscopic study of the developing human vitreous collagen fibrils. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(4):199–202

Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and its influence on tumor cell proliferation in vitro. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):14–24

Growth, elastin concentration, and collagen concentration of perinatal rat lung: effects of dexamethasone. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):603–7

The effect of 2,5-hexanedione on newly formed collagen in granulation tissue. Braendgaard H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):63–5

Effect of acetylosalicylic acid and naproxen on collagen solubility and heterogeneity in the rat liver. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–8

Collagenolytic enzymes in periodontal diseases. Uitto VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):119–30 (63 ref.)

Proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes from human interleukin 1-stimulated chondrocytes from several species: proteoglycanase and collagenase inhibitors as potentially new disease-modifying antiarthritic agents. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):262–7

Studies on heparin immobilization to collagen. Venkataramani ES, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;54(3):421–4

Binding of collagen type II to rheumatoid synovial cells. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):705–14

Degradation of glycoprotein and collagenous components of the basement membrane: studies with urokinase-type plasminogen activator, alpha-thrombin, and plasmin. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):335–6

Lung collagen: more than scaffolding. Laurent GJ. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):418–28 (70 ref.)

Morphology of the interaction of collagen fibrils with normal human platelets and thrombasthenic platelets. Ruf A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):477–87

Cultured epidermis influences the fibril organization of purified type I collagen gels. Denefle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(4):469–78

Basement membrane proteins and reticulin in a normal thymus and the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Karttunen T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):245–52

Interstitial collagens and ageing in human aorta. Maurel E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):383–90

Organisation of collagen fibrils in tendon: changes induced by an anabolic steroid. I. Functional and ultrastructural studies. Michna H. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):75–86

Organisation of collagen fibrils in tendon: changes induced by an anabolic steroid. II. A morphometric and stereologic analysis. Michna H. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):87–98

The influence of the estrous cycle on the volume density and appearance of collagen containing vacuoles in fibroblasts of the rat uterus. Van Veen HA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):23–31

Rectovaginal constriction (RVC) in Jersey cattle: VI. Immunohistochemical studies of collagen. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):443–50

[Changes in collagen and mucopolysaccharide content of the rabbit cornea during the healing of an incision] Ying SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-genetic aspects, early diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of familial intracranial aneurysms (letter)] Oorthuys JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1016 **(Dut)**

[Effect of oxygen free radicals on collagen in inflammation] Borel JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):260–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D-penicillamine and collagen] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):296–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen and steroid hormones] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):285–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of transformation of the collagen substratum in collagen lattice cultures] Gillery P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased retraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts from patients with scleroderma] Gillery P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy demonstration of segment long-spacing collagen crystallites in unstained vitreous body homogenates] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural proteins in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Band-shaped elastotic keratopathy (degeneratio corneae spherularis elastoides) in familial corneal dystrophy] Stefani FH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic picture of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharides following experimental cryosurgical interventions of the mucous membrane of the rabbit tongue] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(6):847–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharide in rabbit skin following experimental freezing] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of Dupuytren's disease] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Friction melanosis with amyloid deposits with special reference to collagen fibrils] Henmi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):989–95 **(Jpn)**

[Nonenzymatic glucosylation of human placental trophoblast basement membrane collagen (relation to diabetic placenta pathology)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental silicosis. Analysis of collagen levels in the heart, spleen and liver of rats in experimental silicosis] Maciejewska A. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lathyrogen on the collagen in Guerin epithelioma] Jarocka E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the extracellular matrix of fibroadenomas and leaf-shaped tumors of the human breast (immunomorphologic study)] Nanaev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of collagen resorption during the involution of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in collagen metabolism during the chronic electrical stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Ibatov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular breakdown of collagen as affected by lysosomal enzymes during the involution of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the collagenolytic activity of blood plasma] Sharaev PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the glycosaminoglycans and

collagen of the pulmonary tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calciferol–protein deficiency on the metabolism of bone collagen] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of collagen-induced arthritis with pergastrically or intravenously administered type II collagen. Thompson HS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):318–9

Prostaglandin E2 and collagenase release by cultured talus from type II collagen arthritis rats. Westmacott D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):320–2

Identification of a 42K phosphoprotein of platelets modulated by collagen: the alpha–subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Chiang TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):15–23

Experimental osteoinduction in rats: collagen–apatite versus osteogenin–containing gelatine. Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):113–9

The effect of proteoglycans, collagen and lysyl oxidase on the metabolism of low density lipoprotein by macrophages. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):73–80

Effect of a collagen–derived octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover and 43K protein phosphorylation in collagen–activated platelets. Karniguian A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):277–83

Predisposition of cloned fetal hamster lung epithelial cells to transformation by a precarcinogen, benzo(a)pyrene, using growth hormone supplementation and collagen gel substratum. Emura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1155–60

In vitro transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells grown serum–free inside collagen gels. Guzman RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):275–80

Effect of adhesion factors fibronectin, laminin, and type IV collagen on spreading and growth of transformed and control rat liver epithelial cells. Junker JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3802–7

Quantitative study of the migration of lymphocyte subsets through 3–D collagen gels. Shiu W, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):227–33

Effect of cyclophosphamide and its analogs on collagen arthritis in rats. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):354–61

HEMA hydrogels as a substratum for culture of inner ear and statoacoustic ganglion explants. Zhou XN, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):183–91

Interaction of rat Sertoli cells with a collagen lattice in vitro. Borland K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):661–9

Effects of extracellular matrix components on the growth and differentiation of cultured rat hepatocytes. Sawada N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):267–73

Differential hydrolysis of phospholipid molecular species during activation of human platelets with thrombin and collagen. Takamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2262–9

Stimulation of phosphate uptake in human platelets by thrombin and collagen. Changes in specific 32P labeling of metabolic ATP and polyphosphoinositides. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7047–52

A labile antigen complex at the lymphocyte surface: the effect of the substratum on its expression. Sundqvist KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):825–32

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane release induced by arachidonic acid, collagen, ADP and platelet–activating factor following low dose acetylsalicylic acid in man. Küster LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):415–23

Use of tritiated thymidine as a marker to compare the effects of matrix proteins on adult human vascular endothelial cell attachment: implications for seeding of vascular prostheses. Hasson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):884–92

The platelet reactivity of collagen type I: evidence for multiple platelet–reactive sites in the type I collagen molecule. Fitzsimmons CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):95–9

Role of red blood cells in the early stages of platelet activation by collagen. Santos MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):376–81

Responses of platelets to strains of streptococcus sanguis: findings in healthy subjects, Bernard–Soulier, Glanzmann's, and collagen–unresponsive patients. Soberay AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):222–5

Effect of fibronectin and von Willebrand factor on the adhesion of human fixed washed platelets to collagen immobilized beads. Aihara M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):661–72

Synergistic potentiation by epinephrine of collagen or thrombin–induced calcium mobilization in human platelets. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):519–26

The effect of platelet surface protein phosphorylation on collagen–platelet interaction. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):639–47

Aspirin does not inhibit platelet adherence to and detachment from collagen–coated glass. Feuerstein IA. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):751–4

Two phasic generation of thromboxane A2 by the action of collagen on rat platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):425–36

ATP–secretion occurs as an initial response in collagen induced platelet activation. Malmgren R. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):445–53

Interaction of platelets and purified collagens in a laminar flow model. Parsons TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):435–43

[Experimental observation of the effect of e–jiao on vascular permeability in rabbits] Cheng XC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):47–51 **(Chi)**

[The effect of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine and collagen–induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of collagen–based solutions of adrenaline at different concentrations on intraocular pressure] Grusha OV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The "instantaneous" deformation of cartilage: effects of collagen fiber orientation and osmotic stress. Mizrahi J, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):311–30

The development pathology of collagen in humans. Spranger J. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):1–16

Normal epithelial branching morphogenesis in the absence of collagen I. Kratochwil K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):596–606

Gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo requires the deposition of crosslinked collagen within the extracellular matrix. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):149–65

Migration of leukaemic lymphocytes (chronic lymphocytic leukaemia) through a 3–D collagen gel: a possible prognostic factor. Shiu W, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):117–22

In vitro maturation of collagen fibrils modulates spreading, DNA synthesis, and collagenolysis of epidermal cells and fibroblasts. Nishikawa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):164–77

Interaction of human liver connective tissue cells, skin fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells with collagen gels. Monteiro AN, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):665–71

A Fourier domain directional filtering method for analysis of collagen alignment in ligaments. Chaudhuri S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):509–18

The influence of specimen length on the tensile failure properties of tendon collagen. Haut RC. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(11):951–5

Contraction of collagen lattice by peritubular cells from rat testis. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:281–94

Development of a three–dimensional extracellular matrix synthesized by human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Qwarnström EE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:183–200

Contraction of collagen lattices by skin fibroblasts from dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa and other dermatoses. Adams LW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):544–6

Collagen fibrillogenesis: a mechanism of structural biology. Fleischmajer R. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):553–4

Effects of fibril orientations on light scattering in the cornea. Freund DE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Nov; 3(11):1970–82

Organization of an oriented fiber system in vitro by human gingival fibroblasts attached to dental tissue: relationship between cells and mineralized and demineralized tissue. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):6–13

Retinoic acid and substratum regulate the differentiation of rabbit tracheal epithelial cells into squamous and secretory phenotype. Morphological and biochemical characterization. Jetten AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun; 56(6):654–64

Para osteo arthropathy—ectopic ossification of healing tendon about the rodent ankle joint: histologic and type V collagen changes. Brown H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):214–20

[Chemotaxis and collagen] Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of changes in the non–collagen proteins of the dog during 6 years of chronic low–dose gamma irradiation] Vinogradova ZA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of gamma–irradiation on the amino acid composition of collagen as modified by a gaseous atmosphere] Duzhenkova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of hypoxia and other injurious stimuli on collagen secretion and intracellular growth stimulating activity of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):198–208

Colchicine does not provide a sustained blockage of collagen and plasma protein secretion by rat hepatocytes. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):493–503

Differential effects of cartilage–derived growth factor stimulation of collagen secretion by bovine aortic and microvascular endothelial cells. Nichols WK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):505–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen (GAX): a new material for therapeutic embolization. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):509–15

The use of collagen in oral surgery. Mitchell R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):355–60

The effectiveness of a fibrinogen–thrombin–collagen–based hemostatic agent in an experimental arterial bleeding model. Schelling G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):432–5

Augmentation rhinoplasty [letter] Ablow KS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):779

The role of bovine collagen in the treatment of acne scars. Varnavides CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):199–206

Acceptance of a connective tissue equivalent for grafting and capsuloligamentary reconstruction. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):281–4

Dura mater (Lyodura) in reconstruction of the abdominal and chest wall defects after radical excision of soft tissue neoplasms—case reports. Kułakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):63–8

Thoracostomy tube pleurodysis by collagen instillation [letter] Atassi K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):335–6

Peripheral hepatic arterial embolization with crosslinked collagen fibers. Daniels JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb; 22(2):126–31

Reaction of various skin wounds in the rat to collagen sponge dressing. Chvapil M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):410–8

The Avitene pack: a new method to control epistaxis in a patient with poor platelet function. Keen M. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1411

Hemostatic agents: brain tissue reaction and effectiveness. A comparative animal study using collagen fleece and oxidized cellulose. Voormolen JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):702–9

Collagen grafts—here today and gone tomorrow. Donald PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):607–14

Reaction to injectable collagen: results in animal models and clinical use. DeLustro F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):581–94

[Segmental resection of the spleen as function–preserving therapy in pediatric rupture of the spleen. Sealing of the resected surface with fibrin glue, collagen fleece and dexon net] Goudarzi YM. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dura matter (Lyodura) in the surgical treatment of complete rectal prolapse. A clinical contribution] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on brain tissue of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene)] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of collagen sponges on the healing of gunshot wounds in experimental animals] Berchenko GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inherent dangers of simultaneous application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat and blood–saving devices. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):766–70

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Pediatric rheumatology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 33(5):1015–267

[Abstracts. 22d meeting of the German Society for Rheumatology. 9 September–4 October 1986, Freiburg/Br.] **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):169–240 **(Ger)**

[Acute spontaneous pneumomediastinum in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Two expressions of the same collagen anomaly?] Chesi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15; 118(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings of the 30th scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. May 29 to 30, 1986, Yokohama City, Japan. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1986 Dec;26(6):401–653 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Clinical studies on the relationship of vascular complications to platelet functions and plasma factor VIII levels in connective tissue (collagen) diseases. Okubo S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1255–62

[Studies on plasma F. XIII subunit a level and the detection of soluble fibrin monomer in collagen diseases] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal manifestations of collagen diseases. Hostein J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):240–52 (82 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of collagenous colitis and Crohn's disease. Chandratre S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):55–60

Collagenous colitis: a cause of chronic diarrhea diagnosed only by biopsy of normal appearing colonic mucosa. Salt WB 2d, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):421–3

Cardiovascular lesions in collagen–vascular diseases. Ferrans

VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:256–61 (54 ref.)

Collagenous colitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Manifestations of a single disease? Wiener MD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):677–80

The clinical spectrum of inflammatory-angiopathic neuropathy. Harati Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Nov;49(11):1313–6

The endocrinologic associations of the autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Gordon T, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1987 Aug;17(1):58–70 (91 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic diseases. Kallenberg CG. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;18:15–20 (38 ref.)

[Legionella bozemanii in a female patient with fatal pneumonia, chronic hepatitis and collagenosis] Strnad V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology and arthritis in the area of malignant tumors] Gerster JC.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Feb 3;76(6):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential cell counts of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and interleukin 1 production by alveolar macrophages in patients with collagen–vascular diseases complicated with interstitial pneumonia] Sekimoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep; 35(9):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antineutrophil autoantibodies with immunofluorescence test using flow cytometry] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroimmunologic and bacteriologic methodology for evaluating the diagnosis of polyarthropathies in major collagenoses] Geavlete A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):179–84 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary involvement in collagen–vascular diseases] **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1195–6 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary involvement in collagen–vascular diseases (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct; 114(10):1000–1 **(Spa)**

[Lung involvement in less frequent collagen–vascular diseases] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1098–100 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of specific ANA determination in rheumatology. Update 1986. Wiik A. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):241–61 (186 ref.)

Patients with collagen vascular disease and dyspnea. The value of gallium scanning and bronchoalveolar lavage in predicting response to steroid therapy and clinical outcome. Greene NB, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):698–703

Collagenous colitis in Greece [letter] Archimandritis A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):230

Collagenous colitis. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr; 152(4):203–5

[Early detection and early differentiation of collagenoses—a task for the clinician] Herzer P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1986;92:53–61 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of fibrosing alveolitis in collagenoses] Petermann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, the collagen diseases] Tojo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1076–83 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-associated IgG and circulating immune complexes in various disorders] Jin ZJ. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoldering ATL appeared in the course of collagen disease–like symptoms. Followed by the crisis and death] Miyamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimalaric drugs and collagenoses. Vykydal M, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;111:271–4

ETIOLOGY

[Antiphospholipid antibodies: new data in the pathogenesis of collagenosis] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(9):811–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenous sprue and ulcerative jejuno–ileitis in a patient with gluten–induced enteropathy] Güller R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

RFLPs in collagen loci and disease. Børresen AL.
Ann Clin Res 1986;18(5–6):258–63

Molecular basis of inherited disorders of collagen biosynthesis: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Byers PH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:158–74 (34 ref.)

Genetic disorders of collagen. Tsipouras P, et al.
J Med Genet 1987 Jan;24(1):2–8 (50 ref.)

[The genetics of collagen diseases] Kaplan J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of complement–mediated solubilisation of antigen–antibody complexes by serum factor(s) in patients with various connective tissue diseases. Webb J, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1986 Aug;16(4):445–51

Antibodies to cardiac Purkinje cells: further characterization in autoimmune diseases and atrioventricular heart block. Obbiassi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141–50

[A comprehensive study on NK cells, beta 2–microglobulin and fibronectins in patients with collagen disease and blood stasis syndrome] Qin WZ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;6(11):655–8, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of cutaneous immunofluorescence in the etiological diagnosis of a disease with antinuclear antibodies] Lévêque E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies: from biology to clinical medicine] Wallach D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):605–8 **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies in collagen diseases] Meyer O.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(8):666–78 (198 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia–associated antigen (ATLA) in hematological and collagen diseases—comparison of the gelatin particle agglutination (PA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IF) methods] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1332–8 **(Jpn)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in children with connective tissue diseases] Herman CE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of determining anti–DNA antibodies using Leishmania donovani diagnosticum] Shulkina EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of humoral factors in the etiology of immunopathologic lesions of connective and epithelial tissues in patients with systemic dermatoses] Butov IuS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of antibodies of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus in patients with collagenosis (letter)] Sánchez–Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10; 88(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Collagenases in rheumatology] Loyau G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(3):275–80 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cartilage and collagenases] Mitrovic D.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the glucocorticoid receptor in human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Regulation by glucocorticoid] Oshima H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatic diseases] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defects and disorders of collagen biosynthesis in the collagenosis–like syndrome] Jendryczko A, et al.
Przegl Lek 1987;44(3):351–4 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The first 500 patients seen at a rheumatology clinic in a public hospital. Sheppeard H. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24; 99(810):716–8

PATHOLOGY

Reactive perforating collagenosis in Hodgkin's disease. Pedragosa R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):41–4

Reactive perforating collagenosis: light, ultrastructural and immunohistological studies. Millard PR, et al.
Histopathology 1986 Oct;10(10):1047–56

Reactive perforating collagenosis—a case report. Bhatia KK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):70–2

Collagenous colitis: report of a case with autopsy data. Stueland DT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):26–7

[Superfluous diagnosis? Status of muscle biopsy of collagenoses] Pongratz D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 27(9):614–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases: collagen vascular disease and vasculitis. Witkowski JA.
Clin Dermatol 1983 Jul–Sep;1(1):88–101

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in rheumatic diseases. Wallace DJ.
Biomed Pharmacother 1986;40(8):284–6

A rheumatology practice in a community–based medical school. Yunus MB, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Nov;170(5):317–20

[High–dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy in collagen diseases] Hokonohara M. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):189–99 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemoperfusion therapy on the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in systemic rheumatic and similar diseases] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Inheritance of vertical fiber hide defect in cattle. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):24–8

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

[Tuberculous pyopneumothorax 38 years after collapse therapy (letter)] Coetmeur D, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(7):605–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Primary lymphoma on a pouch following collapse therapy] Bah T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Cerebral collateral patterns in normal Wistar rats. Coyle P.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;552:5–8

Relationships between coronary artery obstruction, asynergy, presence of collaterals and the ejection fraction of the left ventricle in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):413–8

The ascending pharyngeal artery: a collateral pathway in complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):177–8

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt: occurrence in patients with and without liver cirrhosis. Mori H, et al.
AJR 1987 Oct;149(4):711–4

The influence of anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease on left ventricular contraction: an angiographic follow–up study of 300 nonoperated patients. Visser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):963–72

Coronary collateral circulation in the form of a coronary artery–to–coronary artery fistula. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1222–4

Importance of coronary collateral circulation for kinetics of serum creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):446–50

Coronary collateral flow [letter] Skourtis CT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1148

Vasomotor properties of immature canine coronary collateral circulation. Hautamaa PV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1105–11

Effect of collateral circulation on intestinal viability following segmental devascularization in the rat. Lee WP, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):630–5

Dorsal cerebral collaterals of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):40–4

Interruption of the middle cerebral artery in 10–day–old rat alters normal development of distal collaterals. Coyle P.
Anat Rec 1985 Jun;212(2):179–82

The influence of periaortic collateral vessels on the intraoperative hemodynamic effects of acute aortic occlusion in patients with aorto–occlusive disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. Johnston WE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):386–9

Collateral circulation in hemicentral retinal vein occlusion. Sabates R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):604, 606–8

Collateral vessel formation in the optic disc in glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1287

Importance of angina for development of collateral circulation. Fujita M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):139–43

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral collateral during carotid endarterectomy. Padayachee TS, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Apr;74(4):260–2

The functional value of collateral testicular vascularisation. An experimental study. Romero–Maroto J, et al.
Br J Urol 1986 Oct;58(5):553–6

The importance of collateral portal veins for resistance to schistosomiasis in mice. Medeiros MV, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(1):85–8

Spatial and temporal characteristics of the transmural distribution of collateral flow and energy metabolism during regional myocardial ischemia in the dog. Fukunami M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):94–103

Relationship between incidence of early ventricular arrhythmias, ischemic zone size, and coronary collateral flow in the dog. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):295–302

Importance of retrograde coronary flow in the prediction of experimental myocardial infarct size. Warltier DC, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):333–46

Salvage of ischaemic myocardium by reperfusion: importance of collateral blood flow and myocardial oxygen demand during occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):403–14

Myocardial preservation with alternate coronary artery occlusion and reversal of flow through collateral vessels. Thomas JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):327–9

Centripetal spread of arterial collateral endothelial cell hyperplasia after renal artery stenosis in the rat. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):398–401

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolysis and infarction.

Clinical sequelae: special patient subsets, incomplete occlusion of the infarct-related artery, and coronary collaterals. Leiboff RH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II25–30 (25 ref.)

ST segment response to acute coronary occlusion: coronary hemodynamic and angiographic determinants of direction of ST segment shift. Macdonald RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):973–9

Coronary wedge pressure in relation to spontaneously visible and recruitable collaterals. Meier B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):906–13

The efficacy of intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in the absence of coronary artery collaterals. Toggart EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):667–77

Ilioportal shunt during a venogram/lung scan. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):875–6

Demonstration of azygos vein collateral flow. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):738–9

Rare collateral pathway in superior vena cava obstruction. The development of the venous shunts between systemic veins and the left heart. Muramatsu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):241–2

Capillary anastomosis in vena caval thrombosis. Williams JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):868–9

Results of Allen's tests [letter] King HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):889

Radionuclide angiography after occlusion of abdominal aorta–early hepatic activity and collateral supply. Kozenitzky I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):576–7

Importance of collateral circulation in the vascularly occluded feline intestine. Premen AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1215–9

Functional and clinical significance of the bronchial collateral circulation. Jindal SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):236–46

Recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Das L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):237–9

Resolution of optociliary shunt vessels. Tyson SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):205–8

Collateral circles in carotid artery occlusion. A comparative study between CW Doppler and contrast angiography. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):125–8

Effects of coronary collaterals on regional myocardial function during temporary coronary occlusion and hypoxic coronary perfusion. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):229–41

Angiography for delineation of systemic-to-pulmonary shunts in congenital pulmonary atresia: evaluation with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Liu YH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):932–41

"Distal stump" of the internal carotid artery with ascending pharyngeal artery collateralisation. A potential source for further embolic ischemia. Brückmann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):81–3

Nonbronchial systemic collateral arteries: significance in percutaneous embolotherapy for hemoptysis. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):687–92

The effects of exercise on the development and function of the coronary collateral circulation. Pearl PM. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–94 (29 ref.)

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels one month after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):407–11

The arterial trunk of the thumb–index digital collaterals. Bianchi HF, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):63–7

[The mammary artery in heart surgery (letter)] Marsman JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1578 **(Dut)**

[Craniofacial growth influenced by blood supply. 1. Collaterals and anastomoses following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial growth modified by blood supply. 3. Adaptation of the cranial arteries following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Discussion of findings of the 1st and 2d communication] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein] Spech HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1137–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary collaterals and regional left ventricular diastolic function—an angiography study] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying coronary sclerosis and coronary collaterals from angiograms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic thrombosis from a uterine cancer via the ovarian vein. Venous collateralization via the vasa vasorum in occlusions of the renal vein and the inferior vena cava] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: the significance of collateral lung perfusion for the prognosis of corrective operations] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative myocardial infarct: influence of collateral circulation] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional significance of collateral circulation in coronary artery disease] Yamagishi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):823–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged operation for pulmonary atresia with a ventricular septal defect and major aorto-pulmonary collateral arteries: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of coronary collaterals on graft flow and early graft occlusion in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction of the inferior vena cava with unusual collateral pathways—a case report] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of hepatoma through a collateral artery by the balloon occlusion technique in cases of occluded hepatic artery] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):761–4 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of collateral circulation for compensating for myocardial ischemia during physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of lesions of the collateral network of the femoro-popliteal segment for the selection of surgical tactics] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the collateral pathways in femoral artery occlusion] Anisimov VF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of collateral coronary circulation on the results of scintigraphy of the cardiac muscle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abnormal vascular anastomoses in the central retina] Streicher T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional significance of alpha-adrenergic receptors in mature coronary collateral circulation of dogs. Maruoka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H582–90

Effects of nifedipine on collateral blood flow at the lateral border of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):51–6

Enhancement of canine coronary collateral flow by nafazatrom. Fiedler VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):157–67

Effect of the new specific bradycardia agent AQ-A39 (alipamil) on coronary collateral blood flow in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):123–7

Acceleration of coronary collateral development by heparin in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):395–402

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Settlement of labour disputes. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):7–8

New approaches and emerging issues in negotiation. Cooney JA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):180–2

Multilateral collective bargaining and the health care industry: implications for nursing. Pettengill MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):275–82

Unionization for nurses: an issue for the 1980s. Smith GR. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):192–201

METHODS

Collective bargaining in hospitals: an organizational and environmental analysis. Alexander JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar;28(1):60–73

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Production of monospecific antibodies to a low-abundance hepatic membrane protein using nitrocellulose immobilized protein as antigen. Chiles TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):136–42

The effect of staining on the immunoreactivity of nitrocellulose bound proteins. Harper DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):270–4

The erasable Western blot. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):89–95

Cell blotting: techniques for staining and microscopical examination of cells blotted on nitrocellulose paper. Seshi B. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):331–42

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80

Re.: Blot strips for easy, large-scale immunoblotting [letter] Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):285

[The effect of donor concentration of easily lipid-soluble substances on permeation through lipid collodium membranes] Falk M. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):275–6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of lipids on the permeation of substances through lipid collodium membranes] Falk M. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr; 42(4):276–7 **(Ger)**

[Procedures for improving absorption properties of polystyrene microtest plates by coating with nitrocellulose] Herrmann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colophony in collodion [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):142–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice and rabbits by intrasplenic deposition of nanogram quantities of protein attached to Sepharose beads or nitrocellulose paper strips. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):67–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrocellulose and polyvinyl coatings prevent sperm adhesion to glass without affecting the motility of intact and demembranated human spermatozoa. Chapeau C, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–40

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Effects of micellar oleic acid on canine jejunal blood flow and neurotensin release. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G649–55

Investigation of the role of micellar phospholipid in the preferential uptake of cholesterol over sitosterol by dispersed rat jejunal villus cells. Child P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):847–53

Solid core liposomes with encapsulated colloidal gold particles. Gao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):377–83

Surface characteristics and the interaction of colloidal particles with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Illum L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):113–7

Evidence for a folded structure of Met-enkephalin in membrane mimetic systems: 1H-nmr studies in sodiumdodecylsulfate, lyso-phosphatidylcholine, and mixed lyso-phosphatidylcholine/sulfatide micelles. Zetta L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2315–23

The use of colloid osmotic pressure in pregnancy. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):827–42 (53 ref.)

Colloid osmotic pressure and albumin metabolism during parenteral nutrition. Grünert A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):18–32

Fluid resuscitation in circulatory shock. Colloids versus crystalloids. Kaufman BS, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):186–98

Physiology and pathophysiology of colloid osmotic pressure and albumin metabolism. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):1–17 (62 ref.)

Effects and side effects of colloid plasma substitutes as compared to albumin. Lutz H, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):145–54

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of crystalloids and colloids in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):155–76 (63 ref.)

Polyphosphoinositide micelles and polyphosphoinositide-containing vesicles dissociate endogenous gelsolin-actin complexes and promote actin assembly from the fast-growing end of actin filaments blocked by gelsolin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12228–36

Selectivity in micellar chromatography using a zwitterionic surfactant. Berry JP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jul; 25(7):307–12

Improving reversible hydrocolloid impressions of subgingival areas. Nichols CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):11–4

Hydrocolloid conditioning units: a potential source of bacterial cross contamination. Powell GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):280–3

Hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide micelles from antigen expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Howard CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):25–35

Targeting of colloidal particles to the bone marrow. Illum L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1553–60

The organ distribution and circulation time of intravenously injected colloidal carriers sterically stabilized with a block copolymer—poloxamine 908. Illum L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):367–74

Oleic acid modulates the partitioning of cholesterol from micellar bile salt solution. Chijiiwa K. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):121–4

The effects of porphyrin structure and aggregation state on photosensitized processes in aqueous and micellar media. Lambert CR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov; 44(5):595–601

Spectroscopy of reversed micelles. Vos K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):863–78 (124 ref.)

Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids: errors caused by preheparinized glass capillaries and by

CO2 loss. Aukland K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):331–5

[Colloidal osmotic pressure in blood. Measurement and calculation in intensive patient care] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Routine oncometry: methods, usefulness and clinical relations] Sánchez de León R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of gallium, colloids and pertechnetate as carriers of drugs for selective action. Lopez-Majano V. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):245–52

ANALYSIS

Pituitary intermediate lobe cysts: their formation and contribution to intraglandular (residual lumen) colloid. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):37–48

[Molecular and colloidal aspects of the micellar structure of casein] Dziuba J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):335–52 (109 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies on colloid bodies (Civatte bodies) in oral lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):536–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of intravenous infusion of solutions with different colloid osmotic pressures on rat mesenteric lymph pressure. Shinozaki M, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):109–16

PHYSIOLOGY

A colloid osmotic model of macromolecular aggregation to explain tissue water loss in aging. Reiff TR. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):267–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albumin/hetastarch drug utilization review in an operating room pharmacy. Donnelly AJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):286–9

COLOBOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual association of XYY chromosomal constitution with colobomas of iris, myopia, increased lipoproteins, mental retardation and convulsions. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):264–5

Ocular coloboma associated with a solitary maxillary central incisor and growth failure: manifestations of holoprosencephaly. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):226–7

Ocular coloboma and hypothalamic hypogonadism. Case report. Shenkman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1023–4

Single maxillary central incisor and coloboma in hypomelanosis of Ito. Bartholomew DW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):370–3

Bilateral coloboma of lens in Marfan's syndrome. Mehrotra AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):201–2

Optic pit and central serous detachment. Pahwa V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):175–6

Cataract extraction in eyes with congenital colobomata. Jaffe NS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):54–8

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated coloboma of the optic nerve head: an echographic evaluation. Singh J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 19(5):184–6

[Orbital tumors caused by colobomatous cyst with microphthalmos] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):145–6, 148 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the fundus oculi. II. Abnormalities of the optic disk] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Re-evaluation of the supernumerary chromosome in an individual with cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):225–7

Corneal involvement in autosomal dominant coloboma/microphthalmos. Pearce WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):291–4

Hereditary colobomatous anomalies of the optic nerve head. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug; 7(2):127–30

Corneal changes in familial iris coloboma [letter] Traboulsi EI. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1369–70

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic study of ocular changes in a syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies. Duvall J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):701–5

Congenital upper lid coloboma. Collin JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):313–7

[On congenital colobomas of the iris and aniridia] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital pseudocolobomatous chorioretinitis and hydrocephalus] Sanchez I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of optic nerve colobomas, morning glory anomaly, and colobomatous cyst. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):693–9

SURGERY

Laser treatment of a subretinal neovascular membrane associated with retinochoroidal coloboma. Steahly LP. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):154–6

COLOBUS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

High calorie and protein clear fluid regime for pre-operative bowel preparation. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):693–5

Speeding up colonic lavage. Bradnock B. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):464

Notes on "on table" lavage.Donaldson DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):465

Technical modifications making on-table washout easier. Simpson AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):464

Preservation of mucus in situ in rat colon. Bollard JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1338–44

Comparison of oral lavage methods for preoperative colonic cleansing. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):699–703

Comparison of whole-gut irrigation with golytely (GOL) and with a balanced electrolyte solution (BES) as preparation for colonoscopy. van der Heide H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):182–4

Citrullus vulgaris: another cause of colon pseudopolyps [letter] Cantor DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):129

Polymicrobial bacteremia in a diabetic alcoholic. Moore GK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):40–1

Aberrant colonic epithelium in the bladder: report of a case. Hasegawa R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):901–2

Enteral perfusion in the pig. Tolis RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):400–1

Fixed partial prosthesis in the alimentary tract. Littner MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):390

Intracolonic migration of a pacemaker generator. Siclari F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):338–9

[Whole bowel irrigation as preparation for colorectal surgery] Beaurang J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A colonic structure in the placenta: a simple teratoma coaetans or ectopic differentiation?] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atresia of the colon. Kogutt MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1119–20

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Prenatal sonographic findings and review of the literature. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):297–302

Congenital anomalies associated with hypothyroidism [letter] Chanoine JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1147

Neonatal intussusception associated with neonatal small left colon syndrome. Hall SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):191–3

Segmental atresia of the transverse colon in a foal with concurrent equine herpes virus–1 infection. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):119–21

The Chilaiditi syndrome and associated volvulus of the transverse colon. An indication for surgical therapy. Orangio GR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):653–6

High jejunal atresia with midgut deletion. Moore TC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):951–2

Complete duplication of the colon. Yucesan S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):962–3

Coexistence of pancreas divisum and intestinal malrotation in a patient with cholecystolithiasis—a case report. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):186–9

Small left colon syndrome. Case report. Tamburrini O, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):77–80

Congenital colonic atresias. Menardi G. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):31–5

[Gastrocolic fistula in a neonate] Beran I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):491–2 **(Cze)**

[Colon duplication] Evrard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 123(10):588–9 **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic duplication of the small intestine—a rare cause of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Gössi U, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital segmental dilatations of the intestines] Moncalvi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of large intestine atresia] Urmonas VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of cytokeratins in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cells. Implications for cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. Chesa PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):829–35

Cloning of mRNA sequences from the human colon: preliminary characterisation of defined mRNAs in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bartsch RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):791–8

Ferritin content in human cancerous and noncancerous colonic tissue. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(1):7–10

Premalignant alterations in the glycosphingolipid composition of colonic epithelial cells of rats treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1031–5

Plasminogen activators and tumor development in the human colon: activity levels in normal mucosa, adenomatous polyps, and adenocarcinomas. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4654–7

DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7

Histochemical characterization of glycoproteins present in jejunal and colonic goblet cells of pigs on different diets. A biopsy study using chemical methods and peroxidase–labelled lectins. Moré J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):189–94

Pancreas cancer associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa (PCAAc) assayed with monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):269–72

Peptide YY–like immunoreactivity in normal colon mucosa, muscle layer and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):184–8

Avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) method for immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in large intestine. Troccoli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):110–4

[Dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in the human digestive tract following exogenous dopamine administration] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of adenomatous structures in histopathology. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):273–8

Kinins induce rapid structural changes in colon concomitant with chloride secretion. Baron DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):589–94

The endosonic appearances of normal colon and rectum. Beynon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):810–3

The variable anteroposterior position of the retroperitoneal colon to the kidneys. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):298–302

Visualization and biopsy of the colon in tamarins and marmosets by endoscopy. Clapp NK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):217–9

Comparative morphology on the colonic mucosa in three species of lagomorph. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 May;64(1):1–15

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient ischemic colitis. Case report. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):151–3

Mechanisms involved in colonic vasoconstriction and inhibition of motility induced by neuropeptide Y. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):549–56

Colonic vascular invasion as a possible route of extraintestinal cryptosporidiosis [letter] Gentile G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):574–5

Colonic ischemia after aorto–iliac surgery. Cormier JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):321–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ischemic pathology of the colon. Rampal P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):327–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ischaemic dilatation of the colon. Carr ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):264–6

Impact of emergency angiography in massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Browder W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):530–6

Blood flow in colonic anastomoses. Effect of stapling and suturing. Chung RS. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):335–9

Sigmoid intramural pH for prediction of ischemic colitis during aortic surgery. A comparison with risk factors and inferior mesenteric artery stump pressures. Schiedler MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):881–6

Caecal lipomas mimicking colonic angiodysplasia. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1213–4

Sporadic hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli, type O157:H7: unusual presentation mimicking ischemic colitis. Dalal BI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):207–8

Physiology and pathophysiology of the colonic circulation. Kvietys PR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):967–83 (58 ref.)

Colonic varices demonstrated by technetium–99m red cell scintigraphy. Brill DR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):176–9

Transient episodes of sigmoid ischemia and their relation to

infection from intestinal organisms after abdominal aortic operations. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):835–9

Inflammatory polyposis two years after ischemic colon injury. Levine DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1159–67

Laser Doppler velocimetry and the measurement of colostomy blood flow. Billings PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):376–80

Nonocclusive ischemic colitis secondary to hemorrhagic shock. Byrd RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):116–8

The influence of uremia and immunosuppression on an animal model for ischemic colitis. Gomella LG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):724–7

Influence of ischemia on noradrenergic nerves in the terminal colon of humans and rats. Toyohara T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):349–55

Prostaglandin regulation of colonic blood flow in rabbit colitis. Brown JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):54–9

Colonic varices. Report of an unusual case diagnosed by radionuclide scanning, with review of the literature. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1543–7

Endoscopic measurements of canine colonic mucosal blood flow using hydrogen gas clearance. Soybel DI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1045–50

Carbon dioxide and room air insufflation of the colon. Effects on colonic blood flow and intraluminal pressure in the dog. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):324–9

Colonic varices as a complication of colonic surgery. Arbona JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):350–2

Angiodysplasia of the colon: an expression of occlusive vascular disease. Heer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):127–31

Ischaemic colitis in a patient treated with glypressin for bleeding oesophageal varices. Schmitt W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):134–6

Mesenteric bleeding due to a ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–7

A clinical and experimental study of colostomy blood flow and healing after closure. Billings PJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):108–12

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Price AB. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):121–8

Localized colonic ischemia simulating annular carcinoma. Nguyen KT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):141–2

Clinical features of nongangrenous ischemic colitis. A comparison of stricturing and transient forms. Iida M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):635–9

Pelvic endometriosis associated with infarctions of the colon in a rhesus monkey. Schaerdel AD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):533–6

Angiodysplasia of the colon and chronic renal failure [letter] Matesanz R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):223–4

Effect of somatostatin on 133Xe clearance from colonic mucosa before and after local nervous blockade in unanaesthetized man. Agerskov K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):951–4

Measurement of colonic blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry. Ahn H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):871–80

[Colonic vascular malformations (letter)] Favriel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):452 **(Fre)**

[Colonic angiodysplasia. An apple of medicosurgical discord (letter)] Garret M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):452 **(Fre)**

[Vascular malformations of the colon. A frequently undetected etiology of lower digestive hemorrhage] Marescaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood supply of manually sutured and stapled colonic anastomoses] Hansen H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 370(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiodysplasia of the right colon. Angiographic findings in 5 cases] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May; 73(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of ischemic colitis, gangrene type] Michi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):2067–71 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin level and local immune response of ischemic colitis and antibiotic associated colitis] Miyahara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis accompanied by ischemic colitis: a report of 2 cases] Usui Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute intestinal ischemia] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1030–3 **(Pol)**

[Ischemic enterocolitis—diagnostic difficulties] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13;42(15):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding intestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a pediatric case] Valoria Villamartin JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of angiodysplasia of the colon by a vascular injection technic (letter)] del Castillo Déjardin D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):304 **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early endoscopic diagnosis of ischemic colitis] Lima Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct; 70(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation of the interstitial cells of Cajal of mouse colonic circular muscle layer. An EM study from fetal to adult life. Faussone-Pellegrini MS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):98–109

A trophic effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on rat colonic mucosa in organ culture. Finney KJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):43–56

Intestinal lymphoid cells [letter] Walker-Smith JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):782

The histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the colonic epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):491–7

Defining conditions to promote the attachment of adult human colonic epithelial cells. Buset M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):403–12

Colonic pericrypt sheath cells: characterisation of cell type with new monoclonal antibody. Richman PI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):593–600

Preparation of single smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia coli by combinations of purified collagenase and papain. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):151–61

Evaluation of the mitotic index of human colonic mucosa; results of two different observers. Filipponi F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):67–71

Cell turnover and colon tumor development. Deschner EE. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):580–5 (35 ref.)

Profiles of eicosanoid production by superficial and proliferative colonic epithelial cells and sub-epithelial colonic tissue. Craven PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):387–99

[Non-epithelial, epithelium-associated cells of the fetal mucosa of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergically mediated exaggeration of the colonic motor response to cholecystokinin [letter] Mangel AW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):174–5

Sensitivities of human jejunum, ileum, proximal colon, and gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G345–56

Effects of bethanechol and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on colonic smooth muscle in the cat. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G654–61

Effect of tetraethylammonium on an evoked spike potential in feline colonic muscle. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G791–6

Effect of dietary protein on porcine colonic microstructure and function. Dobesh GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):862–5

A facilitatory effect of bicuculline on the enteric neurones in the guinea-pig isolated colon. Frigo GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):31–41

Four motor effects of capsaicin on guinea-pig distal colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):651–60

Inhibition of human colonic epithelial cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro by calcium. Buset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5426–30

Relationship between loss of rat colonic surface epithelium induced by deoxycholate and initiation of the subsequent proliferative response. Craven PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5754–9

Effect of dietary calcium and cholic acid on the proliferative indices of murine colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1657–61

Azodisalicylate (azodisal sodium) causes intestinal secretion. Comparative study of the effect of azodisalicylate, sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine on the water and electrolyte transfer and the morphology of the rat ileum and colon in vivo. Goerg KJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):79–87

Histamine stimulation of canine colonic epithelium: potentiation by hydroxylamines. Rangachari PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):331–5

Milverine: in vitro and in vivo activity on the animal and human colon. Fossati A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep; 41(9):279–89

Enkephalins, other endogenous opioids and colonic motility in dog and man. Buéno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):69B–76B (63 ref.)

Effects of orally vs. parenterally administrated trimebutine on gastrointestinal and colonic motility in dogs. Buéno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):90B–93B

Effects of insulin, transferrin, cholera toxin, and epidermal growth factor on growth and morphology of human fetal normal colon epithelial cells. Chopra DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):891–904

Actions of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid as reactive oxygen scavengers in the suppression of bile acid-induced increases in colonic epithelial cell loss and proliferative activity. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1998–2008

Effects of calcium and pH on the mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in the rat colon. Rafter JJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1320–9

Cytotoxicity of Shiga toxin for primary cultures of human colonic and ileal epithelial cells. Moyer MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1533–5

Growth retardation with chronic hyperkalemic metabolic acidosis: a consequence of selective colonic mucosa resistance to mineralocorticoid. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):438–51

Biological mode of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A: a novel enterotoxin. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):211–9

Laxatives and the production of autacoids by rat colon. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):627–9

The antagonistic effect of morphine on rhein-stimulated fluid, electrolyte and glucose movements in guinea-pig perfused colon. Verhaeren EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 39(1):39–44

Chemotactic peptide stimulation of leukotrienes from healthy and inflamed rabbit colons. Zipser RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):218–22

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced nuclear aberrations in A/J and C57BL/6J mouse colonic crypts. Glickman LT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):499–507

Effects of bile acids on carcinogen-exposed rat colon in organ culture and as subsequent long-term transplants. Reiss B, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):107–13

Chronic ursodeoxycholic acid- and chenodeoxycholic acid-feeding-induced changes of colon mucosal cell proliferation in rats. Simanowski UA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul; 79(1):163–6

Effect of putrescine on oxyntic gland and colonic mucosal growth in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):961–6

Nuclear damage of colon epithelial cells by the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) is modulated by dietary lipids. Dolara P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):255–8

Relationship of bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial phospholipid turnover and proliferative activity: role of activation of protein kinase C1. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):572–9

Effect of dietary calcium on the toxicity of bile acid and orally administered fat to colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:487–94

[Role of enkephalins in the neural regulation of colonic motility] Gonella J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):65B–68B **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of anthraquinone laxatives on the rat] Leng-Peschlow E. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[cAMP concentration, cAMP metabolism and fluid secretion in the jejunum, ileum and colon of the rat caused by cholera toxin] Loeschke K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:57–61 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal bowel. Normal sonographic findings. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):3–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of cat colon and submandibular gland kallikreins. Fujimori H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:211–8

The varied localization and functional significance of kallikrein-like enzymes in salivary glands, pancreas, colon, sex glands and spermatozoa, including evidence for the presence of nerve growth factor (NGF) in bull sperm acrosome. Schachter M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:1–10

Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on the hepatic and extra-hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in guinea pig. Khanduja KL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):659–70

The role of sphingomyelin synthetase and sphingomyelinase in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced lipid alterations of rat colonic plasma membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):309–12

Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in rat colonic epithelial cells with different proliferative activities. Craven PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3434–8

Distributions and properties of cytochromes P-450 and cytochrome P-450 reductase from rat colon mucosal cells. Oshinsky RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):575–88

Identification of a vanadate-sensitive potassium-dependent proton pump from rabbit colon. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14005–10

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–60

Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from large-bowel mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):443–8

[Experimental cancerogenesis. Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase of the colonic mucosa in vitamin A-deficient rats by sodium desoxycholate] Daliam A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA and carbohydrate antigens in normal and neoplastic colon mucosa. An immunohistochemical study. Ouyang Q, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1987 Jul; 95(4):177–83

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non–epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman–like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

Gland to gland heterogeneity in histologically normal mucosa of colon cancer patients demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies to tissue–specific antigens. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5993–9

Immune response of rabbits to intrarectal injections of particulate and soluble antigens with and without enemas. Wicher V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):443–52

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HLA–DR antigen in control small intestine and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1317–30

Intestinal plasma cell alterations in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):129–38

Natural killer cell activity and autologous mixed lymphocyte response of splenic, mesenteric lymph node, and colonic lymphocytes during DMH–induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Locniskar M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):747–52

Affinity purified immunoglobulin G transfers immediate hypersensitivity to guinea pig colonic epithelium in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):635–42

Monoclonal antibodies to human colorectal epithelium: markers for differentiation and tumour characterization. Richman PI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):317–28

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. III. Serum factor modulates circulating and mucosal mononuclear–cell reactivity to epithelial cell–associated components of colon (ECAC–C). Dunkel G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):159–73

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a human colonic antigen associated with ulcerative colitis: cellular localization of the antigen by using the monoclonal antibody. Das KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):77–84

Local and systemic antibody responses to Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys. Dinari G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1065–9

An immunohistochemical study of a colonic mucus antigen in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal tissues. Macartney JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):279–85

Immunohistochemical localization of the epithelial marker MAM–6 in invasive malignancies and highly dysplastic adenomas of the large intestine. Zotter S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):193–9

[Role of tissue antigen in modeling balantidiasis in the adult white rat] Karapetian AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study in intestinal inflammatory disease. Value for the differential diagnosis between Crohn disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Voice change after barium enema: a clinical sign of extraperitoneal colon perforation. Rabin DN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):145–6

Penetrating right colon trauma. The ever diminishing role for colostomy. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr; 53(4):209–14

Infectious complications of major injuries to the colon [editorial] Aprahamian C. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 44(3):190–2

Temporary colostomy for trauma. A new method to simplify colostomy closure. Gosain A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):220–2

Acid burns of the rectum and colon. Report of a case. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):469–71

Analysis of the morbidity, mortality, and cost of colostomy closure in traumatic compared with nontraumatic colorectal diseases. Williams RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):164–7

Bowel perforation complicating flexible sigmoidoscopy. Magill MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):481–2

Penetrating colon trauma. Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):706–7

Penetrating colon injuries: exteriorized repair vs. loop colostomy. Nallathambi MN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug; 27(8):876–82

Technical aids in surgery. A safe treatment for simple wounds of the colon. Brink CF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar; 25(1):29–30

The risk of infection after colon injury. Dawes LG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):796–803

[History of wounds of the colon. 150 years ago Lucien Baudens published the 1st suture to be followed by recovery] Rignault D. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic tactics in injuries of the colon] Shorokh GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of myelinated nerves in ascending nerves and myenteric plexus of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):250–8

Epithelial responses evoked by stimulation of submucosal neurons in guinea pig distal colon. Kuwahara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G667–74

Effect of enkephalins on colonic mechanoreceptor synaptic input to inferior mesenteric ganglion. Shu HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G128–35

Evidence against VIP as the inhibitory transmitter in non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic nerves supplying the longitudinal muscle of the mouse colon. Fontaine J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):599–602

The distribution within the spinal cord of visceral primary afferent axons carried by the lumbar colonic nerve of the cat. Morgan C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):11–7

Efficacy of antibody NF2F11 staining in the investigation of severe long–standing constipation. A preliminary report. Klück P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):872–5

Enteric gamma–aminobutyric acid–containing neurons and the relevance to motility of the cat colon. Taniyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):519–25

Acquired pseudoobstruction of the colon due to segmental hypoganglionosis. Matsui T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):262–4

An immunohistochemical study of serotonin–containing nerves in the colon of rats. Nada O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):229–32

Excitatory innervation of the rabbit rectococcygeus muscle by enteric nerves from the terminal large intestine. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):51–8

Origin and morphology of nerve fibers in the aganglionic colon of the lethal spotted (ls/ls) mutant mouse. Payette RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):237–52

Characterization of neuronal responses to noxious visceral and somatic stimuli in the medial lumbosacral spinal cord of the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 57(6):1867–92

Immunohistochemical characterization of abnormal innervation of colon in Hirschsprung's disease using D7 monoclonal antibody. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):246–51

Distribution of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in rats with congenital aganglionosis of the colon. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):309–15

Localized congenital aganglionosis of the colon. A case report. Lifschitz O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):492–3

Distribution of substance P–, methionine–enkephalin–, somatostatin– and serotonin–immunoreactive nerve elements of the large bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Lolova I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):25–32

[Significance of Meissner's plexus for the secretory function of the colonic mucosa] Goerg KJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:70–8 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic nervous alterations and mast cell degranulation in the exacerbation of ulcerative colitis] Yonei Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1045–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connections between neurons of sympathetic ganglia and the myenteric nerve plexus of the mammalian colon] Riakhovskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of corticosteroids on electrolyte transport in the descending colon of the rat. White A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):117–25

The changes of Con A binding affinity to mice colon during DMH–induced carcinogenesis. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:197–201

Calcium absorption in the rat colon measured in vivo. Ammann P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:235–8

Retention of zinc and calcium from the human colon. Sandström B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):501–4

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates protein phosphorylation in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cohn JA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G420–4

Effects of phorbol esters on sodium and chloride transport in rat colon. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):G509–17

Effect of luminal or circulating nitrite on colonic ion movement in the rat. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G246–52

Distribution of beta–adrenoceptors associated with cAMP–generating system in cat colon. Taniyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G378–82

In situ bacterial metabolism and colon mutagens. Goldin BR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:367–93 (118 ref.)

Peanut lectin binding sites in colons of patients with ulcerative colitis. Cooper HS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):270–5

The transport of glutamine and alanine into rat colonocytes. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):131–5

Modulation of Na+–H+ exchange by ethinyl estradiol in rat colonic brush–border membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):222–8

Metabolic induction of experimental ulcerative colitis by inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Roediger WE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):773–82

Sialomucins at resection margin and likelihood of recurrence in colorectal carcinoma. Habib NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):521–3

Lipid peroxidation in liver and colon of methylazoxymethanol treated rats. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):25–9

Activation of the colon carcinogen 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in a rat colon cell–mediated mutagenesis assay. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5068–71

Differential production of high molecular weight sulfated glycoproteins in normal colonic mucosa, primary colon carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2741–7

Absorption of electrolytes and water by the jejunum and colon in milk–fed lambs. Scharrer E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):251–4

Effects of plasma aldosterone on butyrate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit proximal colon. Vernay M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):657–62

The maximal activity of phosphate–dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in the colon and the small intestine of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ardawi MS. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):109–14

Role of bacterial toxins, bile acids, and free fatty acids in colonic water malabsorption in tropical sprue. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):500–5

Adaptation of colonic uptake of hexoses and lipids following ileal resection: effect of variations in the fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):89–94

Volatile fatty acid absorption across rabbit colon in vivo. Vernay M. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):7–12

ATP analogues and the guinea–pig taenia coli: a comparison of the structure–activity relationships of ectonucleotidases with those of the P2–purinoceptor. Welford LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):217–24

The relationship between plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue metabolites of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in patients with colorectal cancer. Finan PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):349–53

Developmental regulation of sialic acid modifications in rat and human colon. Muchmore EA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):229–35

Mechanism of electroneutral sodium chloride absorption in distal colon of the rat. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):449–55

Lectin binding patterns in developing rat colon. Colony PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1116–26

Small intestinal and colonic linked sodium chloride absorption. New understanding of distribution and regulation. Donowitz M. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep; 93(3):640–3

Role of aldosterone in the regulation of sodium and chloride transport in the distal colon of sodium–depleted rats. Halevy J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1227–33

Ion transport in human cecum, transverse colon, and sigmoid colon in vitro. Baseline and response to electrical stimulation of intrinsic nerves. Hubel KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):501–7

Ion transport in human colon in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):441–8

Acute effects of dexamethasone on cation transport in colonic epithelium. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):701–6

Effect of long term lactulose ingestion on secondary bile salt metabolism in man: potential protective effect of lactulose in colonic carcinogenesis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):675–80

Differential effects of 4–iodopyrazole and 3–methylpyrazole on the metabolic activation of methylazoxymethanol to a DNA methylating species by rat liver and rat colon mucosa in vivo. Fiala ES, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):145–50

Role of activation of protein kinase C in the stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation and reactive oxygen formation by bile acids. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):532–41

Biosynthesis and secretion of human colonic mucin glycoproteins. Smith AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):300–7

Sodium transport and the cellular sodium transport pool of colonic epithelium: effects of sodium loading, aldosterone and lithium. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):247–52

Differences in the promotion mechanism of the colonic absorption of antipyrine, phenol red and cefmetazole. Shiga M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):118–23

Effect of phenothiazines, disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and diethyl maleate on in vitro rat colonic transport of cefmetazole and inulin. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):63–71

Effects of phenothiazines and N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide on rat colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):460–5

Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to

phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967-75

Drug metabolism in rat colon: resolution of enzymatic constituents and characterization of activity. Oshinsky RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May;75(1):51-60

Strontium transport in the rat colon. Karbach U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):91-6

The role of the paracellular pathway in the net transport of calcium across the colonic mucosa. Karbach U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):525-30

The effect of diets high in fat and/or fiber on colonic absorption of DMH in the rat. Schuette SA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):257-65

Net ion fluxes and zero flux limiting concentrations in rat upper colon and rectum during anaesthesia-induced aldosterone liberation. Fromm M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):185-93

Modelling of colonic Cl- and K+ transport under resting and secreting conditions. Knauf H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S85-9

Amiloride-sensitive sodium transport of the rat distal colon during early postnatal development. Pácha J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):194-9

Potassium microclimate at the mucosal surface of the proximal and the distal colon of guinea pig. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):625-31

Dietary fibre and colonic nitrogen metabolism. Stephen AM. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:110-5

Which fibre is best for the colon? Tomlin J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:100-4

[Sodium transport mechanisms in the colon] Pácha J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):24-40 (87 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation of sodium transport in the colon] Pácha J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):127-40 (88 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of cellular regulation of sodium transport in the large intestine of the rabbit] Clauss W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dietary carbohydrate assimilation in the premature infant: evidence for a nutritionally significant bacterial ecosystem in the colon. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):456-60

Factors affecting methane production in humans. Gastrointestinal diseases and alterations of colonic flora. Peled Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):267-71

Impact of cefbuperazone on the colonic microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):983-6

Effect of enoxacin on colonic microflora of healthy volunteers. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):298-300

Effect of changing transit time on colonic microbial metabolism in man. Stephen AM, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):601-9

Adherence to human colonocytes of an Escherichia coli strain isolated from severe infantile enteritis: molecular and ultrastructural studies of a fibrillar adhesin. Hinson G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):393-402

Cecectomy causes long-term reduction of colonization resistance in the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Voravuthikunchai SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):995-9

Impact of topical metronidazole on the skin and colon microflora in patients with rosacea. Eriksson G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):8-10

Impact of orally administered antimicrobial agents on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:159-64

In hepatic coma, the problem comes from the colon, but will the answers come from there? [editorial] Schafer DF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):253-4

The mechanism of protection of infant mice from intestinal colonisation with Campylobacter jejuni. Abimiku AG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):339-44

Colonic carcinogenesis: the microbial feast or famine mechanism. McBurney MI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1-2):23-8 (73 ref.)

Human colonic starch metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug; 45(8):234-6 (16 ref.)

Effect of norfloxacin on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):113-21

Prefeeding-dependent anaerobic metabolization of xenobiotics by intestinal bacteria--methods for acarbose metabolites in an artificial colon. Pfeffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):189-95

[Campylobacter pylori in the stomach, duodenum and colon of gastroenterological patients. An epidemiologic study of 120 subjects] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Villous regeneration in ulcerative colitis. Lee RG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):276-8

Spontaneous passage of a colon 'cast' in a patient with ischaemic colitis. Gregory PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):436

Gangrene of the right colon: a rare complication of trauma-related systemic hypotension. Parry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):149

Calcium and vitamin D modulate mouse colon epithelial proliferation and growth characteristics of a human colon tumor cell line. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):472-7 (41 ref.)

Proliferative characteristics of chronic crypt cells in C57BL/6J and A/J mice as predictors of subsequent tumor formation. Glickman LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4766-70

Is biopsy necessary if colonoscopy is normal? Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):673-6

Massive colonic dilatation as initial presentation of mesenteric vein thrombosis. Roman RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(3):323-6

Pillars in the colon. Crohn's colitis with unusual endoscopic and morphologic appearances: report of a case. Allison JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):712-4

Effect of water irrigations on human colonic mucosa structure after sigmoidostomy. Galliani I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):453-6

Necrosis of the ascending colon in chronic hemodialysis patients. Report of three cases. Jablonski M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):623-5

Glycoconjugates in the colons of New World monkeys with spontaneous colitis. Association between inflammation and neoplasia. Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):625-34

The presence of lymphangiectasia of the colon [letter] Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):556

Pathology of neuromuscular disorders of the small intestine and colon. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):610-39 (207 ref.)

Histopathology differentiates acute self-limited colitis from ulcerative colitis. Nostrant TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):318-28

Serial observations of colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Premalignant mucosa binds Ulex europeus agglutinin. Shioda Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):1-12

Abnormal pattern of cell proliferation in the entire colonic mucosa of patients with colon adenoma or cancer. Terpstra OT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):704-8

Depth of colorectal biopsies with proctoscopic forceps. Wytock DH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):15-7

MRI differentiation of recurrent colorectal carcinoma from postoperative fibrosis. Gomberg JS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):361-3

Histopathology of intestinal inflammation related to reactive arthritis. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):394-401

A method for the isolation and culture of human colonic crypts in collagen gels. Whitehead RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):436-42

Inflammation and necrosis of the colon due to pancreatitis. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):17-9

The differential diagnosis of idiopathic inflammatory disease by colorectal biopsy. Hamilton SR. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):113-7

Mixed familial polyposis syndromes. Sarles JC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):96-9

A rapid and simple procedure for dissociation of tumor tissue from the human colon. Kemmner W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):400-1

The strictures, sinuses, and fissures of Crohn's disease. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):594-8

Elastic fibers in musculature of rectosigmoid colon: normal findings in children and changes in Hirschsprung's disease--a preliminary report. Vaos GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):252-6

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with acute ulcerative colitis: a unique association. Fisher JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):91-6

Small-intestinal and colonic changes after biliopancreatic bypass for morbid obesity. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1115-23

Intestinal necrosis due to sodium polystyrene (Kayexalate) in sorbitol enemas: clinical and experimental support for the hypothesis. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):267-72

Collagenous colitis: report of a case with autopsy data. Stueland DT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):26-7

[Acute dilatation of the colon in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar; 66(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The colon as a perirenal space-occupying structure in ultrasonic examination] Sievers KW, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):95-6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of colon to antrum transposition on gastrin release and antral G-cell proliferation. Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug-Sep;152:515-9

Dietary potassium modulates active potassium absorption and secretion in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G619-26

Role of opioid neurons in the regulation of intestinal peristalsis. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G226-31

Myoelectric correlates of colonic motor complexes and contractile activity [letter] Huizinga JD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G724-6

Coordination of electrical activities in muscle layers of the pig colon. Huizinga JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G136-42

Flow across the canine ileocolonic junction: role of the ileocolonic sphincter. Kruis W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G13-8

Contribution of neurogenic and myogenic factors in the response of rat proximal colon to distension. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G447-57

Manometry of canine ileocolonic sphincter: comparison of sleeve method to point sensors. Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G585-91

Ionic regulation of Na absorption in proximal colon: cation inhibition of electroneutral Na absorption. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G100-8

Regulation of Na-Cl absorption in rabbit proximal colon in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G45-51

Origin and propagation of electrical slow waves in circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C215-24

Interaction of two electrical pacemakers in muscularis of canine proximal colon. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C290-9

Bicarbonate secretion by rabbit proximal colon. Sullivan SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G436-45

Participation of serotonin and substance P in the action of cholecystokinin on colonic motility. Wiley J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G431-5

N-butyl hyoscine exerts local spasmolytic effect in the small and large bowel of the conscious dog. Sagrada A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):237-47

Increased dietary calcium and small bowel resection have opposite effects on colonic cell turnover. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1018-21

Electrophysiology of human colon motility in health and disease. Huizinga JD. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 15(4):879-901 (82 ref.)

Colonic mucin glycoproteins in health and disease. Smith AC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):815-37 (104 ref.)

Comparative physiology of the mammalian colon and suggestions for animal models of human disorders. Stevens CE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):763-85 (84 ref.)

Mechanisms of transport of Na+ and Cl- in the lizard colon. Badia P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):883-7

Colonic motility in health and disease. Weber J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):1-12 (47 ref.)

Impact of neodecortication on colon motor response to a meal in the rat. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):743-6

Pattern-recognition program for analysis of colon myoelectric and pressure data. Parker R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):953-61

Comparative aspects of digestion in the hindgut of mammals. The colonic separator mechanism (CSM) (a review). Björnhag G. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):33-6 (28 ref.)

Hands across the colon [editorial] Wingate D. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):245-6

Colonic motility and enema spreading. Hardy JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):176-8

Measurement of colonic transit [letter] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2053

Giant migrating contractions during defecation in the dog colon. Karaus M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):925-33

Simplified assessment of segmental colonic transit. Metcalf AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):40-7

Calcium dependence of neurotensin stimulation of circular colonic muscle of the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):823-8

Scintigraphic measurements of canine ileocolonic transit. Direct and indirect effects of eating. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1213-20

Twenty four hour manometric recording of colonic motor activity in healthy man. Narducci F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan; 28(1):17-25

Regulation of cation transport by low doses of glucocorticoids in in vivo adrenalectomized rat colon. Bastl CP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):348-56

Electrical PD, short-circuit current and fluxes of Na and Cl across avian intestine. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):181-6

Properties of an anion-selective channel from rat colonic enterocyte plasma membranes reconstituted into planar phospholipid bilayers. Reinhardt R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):47-54

Relationships among sodium current, permeability, and Na activities in control and glucocorticoid-stimulated rabbit descending colon. Thompson SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(2):121-34

Transport-dependent alterations of membrane properties of mammalian colon measured using impedance analysis. Wills NK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):21-35

Mechanisms of spasmolytic action of bile salts in depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):473-8

Dopaminergic modulation of rectosigmoid motility: action of domperidone. Wiley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):548-51

Mucosal plexus and electrolyte transport across the rat colonic mucosa. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:531-42

Motoneurones of the submucous plexus regulate electrical activity of the circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:293–310

Dietary fibre and the colon. Ornstein MH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(1):41–67 (204 ref.)

Ion transport and electrophysiology of the early proximal colon of rabbit. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(6):592–9

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea pig colon: mediation through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Wiley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2047–51

Reflex sympathetic inhibition of colonic motility in the cat. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):141–8

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on colon motility. Condon RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):81–5

Effects of adrenergic agents on colonic motility. Esser MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):416–23

[Relationship between taenia coli electric activity and circular fibers. Study of the human transverse colon] Giorgio I, et al. **Arch Ist Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar; 95(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic response to eating. Regulation and anomalies] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):837–40 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of intestinal transit time using radiopaque markers: a simple current method] Brogna A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of electromanometric tracings of the large intestine. I. Methods and results in normal subjects] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional evaluation of interposed colon in esophagus. Manometric and 24-hour pH observations. Isolauri J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):21–4

Effect of acute experimental colitis on rabbit colonic smooth muscle. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G538–45

Effect of supplemental vitamin A on colon anastomotic healing in rats given preoperative irradiation. Winsey K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):153–6

Colonic epithelial impedance analysis in a murine model of large-bowel cancer. Davies RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1253–8

Physiologic insights into irritable bowel syndrome. Schuster MM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):839–53 (63 ref.)

A role for colonic stasis in the pathogenesis of disease related to Clostridium difficile. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):804–9

Colonic transit time of radiopaque markers and rectoanal manometry in patients complaining of constipation. Ducrotte P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):630–4

Radiopaque markers transit and anorectal manometry in 16 patients with multiple sclerosis and urinary bladder dysfunction. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):95–100

Colonic dysfunction during cholera infection. Speelman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1164–70

Electrophysiology of the human colon: evidence of segmental heterogeneity. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):999–1005

The tunnel at the end of the light. Wingate D. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):995–8

Colonic dysfunction during shigellosis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):817–24

The role of intraluminal tension and pH in the development of necrotizing enterocolitis: an animal model. Garstin WI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):205–7

[Constipation. Recent findings concerning its physiopathology] Chaussade S. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Reorganization of the electrical activity of the transverse colon after cholecystectomy. Study in humans with implanted electrodes] Giorgio I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstipation] Müller-Lissner S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1223–9 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the large intestine] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):69–74 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of mucosal dysplasia associated with ulcerative colitis. Hooyman JR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):47–51

Efficacy of an intracassette filter for improved pneumocolon decubitus radiographs. Olson DL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):547–9

Double-contrast examination of the colon with carbon dioxide: the use of effervescent powder. Pochaczevsky R. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):502–4

Compensation filtration in paediatric double contrast barium enema examinations. Sprigg A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):599–601

Undigested vegetable matter identified on barium-enema examination. Messmer JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):38–40

Limiting overhead views in double-contrast colon examinations does not affect diagnostic accuracy. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):175–7

Dietary fibers in the preparation of the bowel for diagnostic barium enema. Hellström M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):76–8

Efficacy of postevacuation view after double-contrast barium enema. Smith C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):268–70

A comparison of Golytely and standard preparation for barium enema. Fitzsimons P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):109–12

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] Aldridge MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331–2

A randomized study of two preparations for large bowel radiology. Strates BS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987; 5(1):57–61

The retrorenal colon in the supine and prone patient. Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):443–6

Digital gastrointestinal imaging: the effect of pixel size on detection of subtle mucosal abnormalities. Kastan DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):853–6

The barium enema scout film: cost effectiveness and clinical efficacy [letter] Pochaczevsky R. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):581–2

Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination [letter] Reeders JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):583

The 'amputated right colon'—a diagnostic pitfal' on barium enema examination. A report of 6 cases. Fataar S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):46–9

Granulated wheat-fibres as a diet additive preceding colon cleansing for colonography. Fork FT. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:165–7

[Perforation of the cecum as a complication of colon radiography] Jensen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):726–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical trial of a new barium suspension in double-contrast examination of the colon. Randomized study of useful parameters] Hulcelle P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(6):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-contrast colonic radiography. Comparative, randomized study of 4 colon preparations] Sebag G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiographic findings in experimental intestinal anastomoses] Waninger J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of X-ray examination of the colon] Morikawa S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):221–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the fine network pattern of the colonic mucosa] Nishizawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):285–92 **(Jpn)**

[Dietary preparation for direct air-contrast colon examination] Umeda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):293–8 **(Jpn)**

[Remote control x-ray examination of the colon] Umeda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):299–304 **(Jpn)**

["Fine network pattern" on the finding of double contrast examination of the colon. Basic consideration] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):277–84 **(Jpn)**

[Experiences using standardized colonofluorography] Dvoiris MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the exposure of patients to dosage loads during roentgenologic examinations of the large intestine] Stavitskil RV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barium enema of the colon in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pediatrics] García C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic transit scintigraphy. A physiologic approach to the quantitative measurement of colonic transit in humans. Krevsky B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1102–12

Bowel visualization in bone scintigraphy. Ackerman L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):81–2

SECRETION

Dihydroxy bile salt-induced secretion of rubidium ion across the rabbit distal colon. Freel RW. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G554–61

Acid secretion in isolated guinea pig colon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G155–64

Secretory process of mucus-secreting cells in mouse colonic mucosa studied by rapid freezing and freeze-substitution. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987; 36(3):117–27

Cholinergic receptors mediating secretion in guinea pig colon. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):600–6

Potassium secretion in the guinea pig distal colon. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):33–48

SURGERY

The effect of bupivacaine and morphine on pain and bowel function after colonic surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):161–4

One hundred elective resections of the left colon and rectum with unprotected manual anastomosis. Vandamme JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):255–8

Abdominosacral coloanostomy made by invagination. Kemenes B. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):49–56

Implications of emergency operations on the colon. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):535–40

Polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution (PEG-ELS). A rapid, safe mechanical bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):34–6

The competence and bacteriologic effect of the telescoped intestinal valve after small bowel resection. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):555–9

A comparison between netilmicin with metronidazole and doxycycline as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Brolin J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):219–24

Colonization resistance and preoperative preparation of patients for colorectal surgery. Van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):911–4

Postoperative colonic decompression: eight years' experience of a new technique. Rickett JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):211–3

Single-dose chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A comparison between doxycycline plus metronidazole and doxycycline. Bergman L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):77–81

Patient management after endoscopic removal of the cancerous colon adenoma. Richards WO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):665–72

Anterior resection using the circular stapling instrument: a Singapore experience. Ti TK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):919–22

Selective cefuroxime prophylaxis following colorectal surgery based on intra-operative dipslide culture. Claesson BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):953–7

Mechanical bowel preparation for colonic resection and anastomosis. Irving AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):580–1

Bowel preparation for colorectal surgery [editorial] Johnston D. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):553–4

Mucosal proctectomy and colo-anal anastomosis for distal ulcerative proctocolitis. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):381–3

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared to metronidazole/netilmicin in preventing postoperative infection after elective colorectal surgery. Blair JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):120–2

Extensive large colon resection in the pony. I. Surgical procedures and clinical results. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):66–75

Extensive large colon resection in the pony. II. Digestibility studies and postmortem findings. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):76–82

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Blair Deaver 1855–1931. Lumbar versus iliac colotomy. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):66–71

Modified abdominotransanal resection for cancer of the lower third of the rectum. Basso N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):641–3

Preparation for elective colorectal surgery. A randomized, blinded comparison between oral colonic lavage and whole-gut irrigation. Dueholm S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):360–4

Initial clinical experience with a biofragmentable ring for sutureless bowel anastomosis. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–61

A prospective, controlled study of prophylactic drainage after colonic anastomoses. Hoffmann J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):449–52

Single or multiple doses of metronidazole and ampicillin in elective colorectal surgery. A randomized trial. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):526–8

The Bacon pull-through procedure. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):540–4

Parks' coloanal sleeve anastomosis for treatment of postirradiation rectovaginal fistula. Nowacki MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):817–20

Peroperative lavage of the obstructed left colon to allow safe primary anastomosis. Pollock AV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):171–3

The effect of an intraluminal tube used as an internal drain on the healing of the rat colon. Ross H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):591–4

Influence of alcohol on morbidity after colonic surgery. Tønnesen H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):549–51

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses: effect of antineoplastic agents. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):27–33

Clinical studies of 4 methods of bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. Debo Adeyemi S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):331–6

Endoscopic dilation of anastomotic colonic stenosis by different techniques: an alternative to surgery? Bedogni G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):21–4

Stapled colorectal anastomoses: peroperative integrity of the anastomosis and risk of postoperative leakage. Lazorthes F, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):96–8

The intracolonic bypass procedure. Ravo B. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):38–42

Results of coloanal anastomosis. A prospective study. Wunderlich M, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):157–61

Anastomosis of intracolonic bypass tube by the use of EEA stapler. An experimental study [published erratum appears

in Ital J Surg Sci 1986;16(4):328] Ravo B, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):179–83

Ureterocolonic anastomosis in a dog with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1427–9

Imipenem pharmacokinetics in elective colorectal surgery. Gartell PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:109–13

Dip slide culture of intraoperative peritoneal irrigation fluid for prediction of septic complication in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):922–8

Is preserving the entire aganglionic colon reasonable in the surgical treatment of total colonic aganglionosis? Goto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):623–7

Colon resection nomenclature: a practical problem in surgical audit. Gordon DS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):164–8

Wound infection in elective colon surgery. Solla JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):446–9

Acute renal failure following colorectal surgery [letter] Baldrati L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):73

Ceftriaxone and metronidazole as single-dose prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Burdon DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:15–8

A new technique for esophageal reconstruction by combined skin and muscle flaps after failure in primary colonic interposition. Kakegawa T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):576–8

A modified technique for perineal colorectal, coloanal or ileoanal anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Ravo B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):82–4

Release of peptide YY (PYY) after resection of small bowel, colon, or pancreas in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):715–9

Moxalactam as single-agent prophylaxis in the prevention of wound infection following colon surgery. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–9

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery: an open, randomized, consecutive trial on metronidazole used alone or in combination with ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):1003–8

Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high-risk patients in elective colorectal surgery. Törnqvist A, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):115–9

[Functional observation of the artificial anus by the colon-intussusception technic after Mile's operation] Xi ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):392–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new method of preparing the large intestine before planned surgery and the results of clinical practice] Hrbek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of 66 cases of Baker's colorectal lateroterminal anastomosis (letter)] Detry R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;86(6):376 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 66 cases of colorectal side-to-end anastomosis by the Baker method] Limbosch JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in elective colonic surgery. Results of experience with 592 cases] Detry R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double Y pharyngocolostomy. An original procedure] Popovici Z. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of fistulas and stenoses after anastomosis of the uretero-digestive tract] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical modification facilitating low colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suturing] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical modification facilitating low colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suturing] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):216–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of protective colostomy in colorectal surgery. Apropos of 68 cases] Becmeur F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 124(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total duodenal diversion in reflux esophagitis after colic esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical circular colorectal anastomosis using a transanal approach. Apropos of a series of 51 cases] Testas P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical modification facilitating low colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suture] Adloff M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):999–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: cefoxitin versus piperacillin. A double-blind randomized study. 60 cases] Armengaud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of colo-anal anastomosis in deep-seated tumors of the rectum] Schiessel R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec; 57(12):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of colorectal anastomosis following continence-preserving surgery of rectal cancer] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated diverticulitis of the colon: 1-step resection and anastomosis] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31; 41(13–14):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomosis of the colon using human fibrin glue (Tissucol). Experimental study in pigs] Galletti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of wound healing of intestinal anastomosis by stapling devices and by Gambee's suture under normal and abnormal conditions in dog] Miyake J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):378–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical alternatives in the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Arap S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):255–60 **(Por)**

[Total exclusion of the duodenum from digestive transit in reflux esophagitis following coloesophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Repeated surgical lowering of the colon in necrosis] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Problems of rehabilitative and reconstructive surgery in colo-proctology] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gastrointestinal symptoms after colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1055–8

Unified approach for nonmalignant esophageal lesions using right colon and terminal ileum. A 30-year experience. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):10–5

Colon interposition in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Isolauri J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):420–4

Recurrent ulceration and colopericardial fistula as late complications of colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):84–5

Experimental assessment of free jejunal and colonic grafts of the esophagus. Smith RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):187–92

Colonic interposition for oesophageal reconstruction with special reference to microvascular reinforcement of graft circulation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct; 56(10):767–71

Jejunum versus colon for free oesophageal reconstruction: an experimental radiological assessment. Smith RW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):181–7

Dietary habits of patients with regurgitation after colon interposition. Harju E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):169–71

Long-term results after esophagoplasty with colon. An endoscopic study. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):11–2

Antireflux cologastric anastomosis following colonic interposition for esophageal replacement. Guzzetta PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1137–8

Colon bypass from the oral cavity. Vanker EA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):142–4

Colonic oesophageal replacement in children—functional results. Rode H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):201–5

[Evaluation of 16 severe pharyngo-esophageal caustic stenoses. Value of the anterior approach in an ileo-colic transplant] Zerbib R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esopharyngoplasty by right ileocolic graft technic. Treatment of caustic lesions of the hypopharynx] Célérier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus by retrosternal bypass justified?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of colonic esophagoplasty. Radiologic aspects] Mouelhi MM, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive resection of the small in intestine with insertion of an antiperistaltic implant of the transverse colon in Wistar rats] Michalski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986; 32:95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophagoplasty using the distal part of the colon] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):93 **(Rus)**

[Antireflux graft protection in coloesophagoplasty] Stepanov EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrosternal coloplasty in the treatment of post-corrosive esophageal stricture] Gerzić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986; 33(1):5–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crypt production in normal and diseased human colonic epithelium. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):44–8

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in colonic plasma membrane fluidity: restriction to the luminal region. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26; 896(2):311–7

The influence of diet and dimethylhydrazine on the large intestine of vervet monkeys: scanning and transmission electron microscope studies. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):439–51

Somatostatin-containing D cells exhibit immunoreactivity for rat somatostatin cryptic peptide in six mammalian species. An electron-microscopical study. Varndell IM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):197–204

Morphological and cell kinetic effects of dietary manipulation during colorectal carcinogenesis. Galloway DJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):754–63

Immunocytochemical localization of sphingolipid activator protein-1, the sulfatide/GM1 ganglioside activator, to lysosomes in human liver and colon. Tamaru T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):195–200

Lymphoglandular complexes of the normal colon: histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. O'Leary AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 May;156(5):142–8

Ultrastructural features of normal mouse colon epithelium. Unique characteristics of a species. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):761–71

A scanning electron microscopy study of changes in rat colonic mucosa during carcinogenesis. Traynor OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):529–37

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

Inverted lithotomy. Campbell JG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):772–4

[Perspectives in Czechoslovak coloproctology] Novák J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):53–6 **(Cze)**

[Whole bowel irrigation as preparation for colorectal surgery] Beaurang J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Organization of proctological care in a provincial hospital] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):115–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Oscar Huntington Allis 1836–1921. Intestinal anastomosis with suturing of the entire thickness of the intestinal wall. Method and Instruments [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Jan;30(1):71] **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):776–9

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Charles Boyd Kelsey 1850–1917. On division of the sphincter ani muscle as a therapeutic measure. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):224–6

An historical sketch of proctology from ancient Egypt to modern South Carolina. Banov L Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):359–60

METHODS

Oral neomycin and erythromycin compared with single-dose systemic metronidazole and ceftriaxone prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery [letter] Condon RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):564–6

Out-patient proctology, how far and how effective? Alexander-Williams J. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):309–11

TRENDS

Presidential address. Past, present, and future of coloproctology. Cutait DE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):689–90

The use of antibiotics in surgical treatment of the colon. Menaker GJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):581–6 (28 ref.)

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

The colon in the pseudoobstructive syndrome. Anuras S, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):745–62 (40 ref.)

Comparative physiology of the mammalian colon and suggestions for animal models of human disorders. Stevens CE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):763–85 (84 ref.)

Neonatal intussusception associated with neonatal small left colon syndrome. Hall SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):191–3

Nephrocolic fistula. Karamchandani MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):747–9

Solitary colonic ulcers [letter] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):433–4

Acute conditions affecting epiploic appendages. A report of 4 cases. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21; 71(6):397–8

[A lymphatic cyst of the colon as an uncommon cause of invagination in adulthood] Strnad J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[International Course on Medico-Surgical Coloproctology. Paris, January 23–25, 1986] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):299–375 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the colon in childhood] Ponticelli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Positive minor cross-reaction due to red blood cell T-activation in a neonate with perforated colon. Lenz G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:43–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomembranous colitis of the right colon complicated by colonic dilatation. Hansell D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):214–5

Transverse colon volvulus associated with a vascular and neuronal malformation. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1134–6

Sigmoid volvulus in association with Crohn's disease of the colon. Payne-James JJ. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1005

Fistula and sinus formation in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A clinicopathological review and report of four cases. Parsons MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):488–93

The Chilaiditi syndrome and associated volvulus of the transverse colon. An indication for surgical therapy. Orangio GR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):653–6

Free perforation of benign gastrojejunocolic and gastrocolic fistula. Report of two cases. Schein M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):705–6

Group G streptococcal arthritis and bowel disease: a rare enteropathic arthropathy. Trenkner SW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):265–7

Chylous cyst of the transverse colon. LoIudice T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):580–1

Chilaiditi's syndrome in schizophrenic patients. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):71–5

Group D nonenterococcal endocarditis associated with benign large bowel obstruction. Neufeld RJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct;35(10):857–60

Enterolithiasis in two neonates with oesophageal and anorectal atresia. Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):419–21

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia associated with candidal lesions of the large bowel in a leukaemic child. A case report. Berkowitz FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):219–20

Preoperative evaluation of patients with inguinal hernia for colorectal disease. Pratt SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):53–6

Spontaneous expulsion of lipoma per rectum occurring with colonic intussusception. Zamboni WA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):104–7

[Colonic fistulas in pancreatitis] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary colonic inertia: myth or reality?] Frexinos J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):302–6 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral tuberculous abscess of the psoas without spinal involvement. Associated with colonic tuberculosis (letter)] Chaoui F. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1100–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhage from the colon and rectum] Probst M. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):97–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of gastrojejunocolic fistula complicating fatty liver similar to alcoholic hepatitis] Aramaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1530–4 **(Jpn)**

[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage. Experience with 26 patients] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Meconium pleuritis: cytologic diagnosis in a neonate with perforated sigmoid colon and diaphragmatic hernia. Silverman JF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):325–33

DIAGNOSIS

Retractile mesenteritis involving the colon: barium enema, sonographic, and CT findings. Pérez-Fontán FJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):937–40

Actinomycosis at multiple colonic sites. Deshmukh N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1212–4

Ileocolonic schistosomiasis presenting as lymphoma. Zimbalist E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):476–8

An evaluation of a direct access flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy service. Vellacott KD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):149–52

Early endoscopy for acute lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Vellacott KD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):243–4

Endoscopy in colonic volvulus. Brothers TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):1–4

Perforation of the colon in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Nghiem DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):724–5

Torsion of an appendix epiploica of the small bowel. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):387

Internal hernia of the transverse colon. A new syndrome. Pritchard GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):657–8

Colonoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of nonspecific ulcers of the colon. Khawaja FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):43–5

Tuberculous colitis manifested by skip-lesions of the colon [letter] Zyngier FR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):375

Future requirements for colonoscopy in Britain. Report by the Endoscopy Section Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):772–5

Spontaneous colo-cutaneous fistula in neonate. Katakwar PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):279–80

The temporal use of diagnostic tests of the colon: some results for fee-for-service medicine in Australia. Doessel DP. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):497–515

Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease. Durdey P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):549–51

Significance of bowel symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):631–3

The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of severe hematochezia. Des Marez B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):478–81

Colo-ovarian fistula: a report of two cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):533–7

Conditions that mimic inflammatory bowel disease. Diagnostic clues and potential pitfalls. Itzkowitz SH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):219–24, 226, 229–31

Interventional colorectal endoscopic procedures: residual lesions on follow-up double-contrast barium enema study. Bartram CI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):835–8

Ultrasound diagnosis in intussusception of the bowel. A case report. Seider R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):151–2

[Diverticular abscess: demonstration of a colonic fistula in ultrasonography and success of percutaneous drainage (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):96–7 **(Fre)**

[Colorectal tuberculosis. A case (letter)] Rodier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):539 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding in solitary colonic ulcers] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic perforation] Eigler FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):144–7 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic examination of the colon (letter)] Federmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1779 **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopic trans-fistular cholecystoscopy (letter)] Waltke HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):862 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of invagination] Behrens R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous colitis—Crohn disease—a clinico-radiologic-endoscopic approach] Deu E, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intestinal mural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Brügger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic-granulomatous colitis: a new differential diagnosis from Crohn's colitis?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of measuring motility of the colon] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:57–64 **(Ger)**

[Role of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of colorectal diseases] Watanabe H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):389–92 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of radiologic and endoscopic examination in the diagnosis of colonic diseases] Kido C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):263–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic examination in acute large intestinal obstruction] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine] Kir'ianov IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the left colon. Presentation in pseudotumoral form diagnosed by colonoscopy (letter)] San José A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

[Tumor-induced colonic invagination in adults—a condition difficult to diagnose] Malmgren N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3522–4 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary treatment of colonic diseases] Güller R. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct;43(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute free colonic perforation as a presenting sign of Crohn's disease. Case report. Enriquez JM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):233–4

Strangulation of the colon caused by an intestinal decompression tube: radiographic findings. Yoshino MT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):735–6

Colon obstruction by ovarian carcinoma revisited [letter] Manning RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):805

Abdominal wall and colo-rectal pathology. Houdard C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):333–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ischaemic dilatation of the colon. Carr ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):264–6

Perforated colon from ischaemia complicating a normal pregnancy [letter] Woo J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):163

Two cases of eosinophilic enteritis presenting as large bowel perforation and small bowel haemorrhage. Steele RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):335–6

Colonic gallstone obstruction: routes of entry [letter] Pender DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557

Obstruction of the colon by a giant gallstone. Phillips DE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):444

Dysplasia of the colon after jejuno-ileal bypass. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):21–2

Severe rectal bleeding due to Salmonella paratyphi B. Spence JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1589

Iatrogenic duodenocolic fistula. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):439–41

Spontaneous healing of a gastro-colic fistula due to a benign gastric ulcer. McCullough KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul; 38(4):431–3

Malignant duodenocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Barton DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):636–7

Colocutaneous fistulas complicating diverticulitis. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):89–94

Spontaneous perforation of the colon [letter] Gertsch P. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):488

A lumbar hernia presenting as an obstructing lesion of the colon. Horovitz IL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):742–4

The management of Crohn's colitis with colonogastric fistula. Report of a case. Logio T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):699–704

Complications of endoscopic gastrostomy: pneumoperitoneum and volvulus of the colon. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):172–4

Acquired pseudoobstruction of the colon due to segmental hypoganglionosis. Matsui T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):262–4

Rectal manifestations of pellagra. Segal I, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):238–43

Choledochocolonic fistula—a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Rawas MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):139–40

Colonic hemorrhage produced in mice by a unique vero cell cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli strain that causes hemorrhagic colitis. Padhye VV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1249–53

Incisional hernia of the diaphragm causing large bowel obstruction. Johnson CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):51–2

An unusual case of duodenocolic fistula. Ross WB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):375–6

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Segal R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):249–51

Stercoral perforation of the colon following postoperative analgesia. Stringer MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):115–6

Colocutaneous fistula: an unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Saltzberg DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):86–7

Perforation of the colon by a ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(2):85–8

Colonic impaction in guinea pigs fed a chemically defined diet: a case report. Gibson SV, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):112–7

Herniation of liver and colon five years after missed diaphragmatic rupture [letter] Boerma EJ. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):127

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to large bowel infiltration by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Tucker J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):45–6

Bronchocolic fistula in a splenectomized thalassemic boy. Di Bella D, et al. **Rays** 1985 May-Aug;10(2):29–33

[Carcinomatous invagination of the colon] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Benign duodenocolic fistula caused by solitary diverticulum of the right colon] Chaland P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vascular erosion in massive colonic hemorrhage of diverticular origin. Apropos of a case] Delattre JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun-Jul;123(6–7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastatic perforations of the colon of neoplastic origin. Apropos of 15 cases] Renoux B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute colectasia in patients on artificial respiration. 10 cases] Richard C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoneoplastic occlusion of the colon. Considerations on 7 cases] D'Ottavio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15; 42(7):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stercoral fistulae in pancreatitis] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. James Luke 1799–1881. A case of obstruction of the colon, relieved by an operation performed at the groin. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):150–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15; 21(11):97–116

Leukocyte adherence inhibition in patients with nonmalignant disorders of the colon and colorectal cancer. Tank B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):276–80

Class II antigen (HLA-DR) expression by intestinal epithelial cells in inflammatory diseases of colon. McDonald GB,

et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):312–7
The diagnostic importance of intraepithelial lymphocytes in some colonic diseases in Egypt. Schoukry NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):361–71

METABOLISM

Mucin histochemistry in colorectal disease: principles and potential clinical applications. Bogomoletz WV. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):259–64 (62 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical study of colorectal lesions] Kashimura A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):209–19 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Intussusception in adults. Nagendran T, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Nov;56(5):28–30
Is biopsy necessary if colonoscopy is normal? Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):673–6
Melanosis coli. Ultrastructural study of 45 patients. Balázs M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):839–44
Granulomas of the gut in Crohn's disease. A step sectioning study. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):6–11
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir: pathological and histochemical study of mucosal biopsy specimens. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):601–7
Primary tuberculosis of the large bowel (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):161–2, 160A
Malacoplakia of the colon. Hayden AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):567–9
Actin distribution patterns in patients with adenomatosis of colon and rectum. Goos CM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(4):225–30
[Benign non-specific ulcer of the colon. 3 new cases] Caudron D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melanosis of the colon. Considerations on 101 cases] De Masi E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Melanosis coli] Hovdenak N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of non-neoplastic colonic disorders. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):745–1006
Physiology and pathophysiology of the colonic circulation. Kvietys PR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):967–83 (58 ref.)
Colonic mucin glycoproteins in health and disease. Smith AC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):815–37 (104 ref.)
Colonic motility in health and disease. Weber J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):1–12 (47 ref.)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the large intestine] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):69–74 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of prostaglandin PGE2 on alcohol-induced ulceration in the rat colon. Psaila JV, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):224–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection of massive colonic haemorrhage by selective coeliac arteriography. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):190–2
Optimizing single- and double-contrast colon examinations. Gelfand DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987; 27(2):167–201 (130 ref.)
Colorectal tuberculosis. Chaudhary A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):738–41
Limiting overhead views in double-contrast colon examinations does not affect diagnostic accuracy. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):175–7
Computed tomographic demonstration of intramural colonic air (pneumatosis coli) as a feature of severe ulcerative colitis. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):169–71
Computed tomography of intussusception due to colon lipoma. Hodgman CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):740–1
Transverse colon volvulus in a child with pathologic aerophagia. Trillis F Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):966–8
Malignant duodenocolic fistula [letter] Schuurman AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):188–9
Volvulus of the descending colon. O'Shea JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):406–7
Enterovesical fistula. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):41–8
[Cleansing of the colon prior to double-contrast examination] Bellstrøm T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11; 149(20):1309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Overutilization of colonic radiography? A prospective study] Thind P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11; 149(20):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intensifying roentgenologic colon diagnosis—necessity and goals] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(15):619–24 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen study of the large intestine] Kröger W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(20):849–52 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal perforation with extravasation of contrast medium in paracolostomy hernia] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1134–6 **(Ger)**
[Misinterpretation of roentgenologically visible stenoses of the large intestine] Meyer HH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(23):1489–93 **(Ger)**
[Angiography of the large intestine] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):253–61 **(Jpn)**
[Radiological diagnosis of polypoid lesions and tuberculosis of the large bowel] Maruyama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):239–51 **(Jpn)**
[Some aspects of X-ray examination of the colon] Morikawa S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):221–5 **(Jpn)**
[Double-contrast examination of the large intestine. Mixobar and Polibar AC 20 (EZEM)] Eriksson J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Colon radiography. What is adequate?] Göthlin JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):664 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ways of improving the diagnosis of acute large intestinal obstruction] Pruchanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experiences using standardized colonofluorography] Dvoĭris MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the exposure of patients to dosage loads during roentgenologic examinations of the large intestine] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

One hundred elective resections of the left colon and rectum with unprotected manual anastomosis. Vandamme JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):255–8
The Hartmann procedure for the treatment of colorectal emergencies. Hulkko OA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:531–5
Incisional infection after colorectal surgery in obese patients. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):225–7
Transverse colostomy or loop ileostomy as diverting stoma in colorectal surgery. Rutegård J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):229–32
Colovesical fistula. Pollard SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):163–5
Colostomy or ileostomy after colorectal anastomosis? A randomised trial [letter] Pollock AV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):147–8
And another giant gallstone [letter] Hillyard JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557
Endoscopic treatment of stenosis following stapler anastomosis. Accordi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):647–9
Analysis of the morbidity, mortality, and cost of colostomy closure in traumatic compared with nontraumatic colorectal diseases. Williams RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):164–7
Endoscopic management of anastomotic colon strictures with electrocautery and balloon dilation. Neufeld DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):24–6
1985 Clinical Investigative Forum. Part IV: Colon and rectum. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):49–50, 55–6
Colonic perforation—a complication of benign gastrocolic fistula. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):119
Low residue nutritional supplementation as an adjunct to mechanical preparation for surgical treatment of the colon. Rumley TO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):345–50
[Massive hemorrhage of the lower gastrointestinal tract] Wu DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):136–8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antegrade lavage during surgery for disorders of the left colon (letter)] Schagen van Leeuwen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2191 **(Dut)**
[One-stage treatment of neoplastic occlusions of the left colon. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature] Brefort JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency surgery in colonic obstructions. Retrospective study of 70 cases] Bresler L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In favor of rehabilitation of the cecostomy over a drain as initial treatment of colonic occlusions caused by tumors] Lethai B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and tactical aspects of emergency colonic surgery in a tropical environment] Clerget-Gurnaud JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative complications in colon surgery] Chavanne MM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):711–3 **(Fre)**
[Preventive preoperative antibiotic therapy in elective colon surgery. A controlled prospective randomized study] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measures for reducing complications in anus praeternaturalis repair] Schmidt CD, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapeutic interventions in the colorectal area] Waldmann D, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):402–8 **(Ger)**
["One-shot" prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Effect of pharmacokinetics and action spectrum] Mendel V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized study comparing long-chain (LCT) and medium-chain (MCT) triglycerides as caloric carriers in postoperative nutritional therapy] Lünstedt B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency surgical indications of the colon and rectum—perforation and hemorrhage] Herfarth C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical preparation and technic and perioperative therapy in colorectal interventions: state of the art review] Grundmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):532–7 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery of the large intestine] Nagy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):577–88 **(Ger)**
[Ileus of the large intestine caused by endometriosis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended surgical procedure for malignant colo-jejunal fistula] Ziv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Problems of rehabilitative and reconstructive surgery in colo-proctology] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of reducing postoperative mortality in acute intestinal obstruction in children] Urusov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the large intestine] Vasilevskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy expenditure in patients receiving parenteral feeding in the early postoperative period after surgical interventions on the large intestine] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of colovesical fistula. Rao PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):362–3
Adult Hirschsprung's disease. An experience with the Duhamel-Martin procedure with special reference to obstructed patients. Natsikas NB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):204–6
Peroperative lavage of the obstructed left colon to allow safe primary anastomosis. Pollock AV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):171–3
Endoscopic dilation of anastomotic colonic stenosis by different techniques: an alternative to surgery? Bedogni G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):21–4
Colonoscopy—a ten year Wellington experience. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):74–7
Nonoperative treatment of a traumatic intramural hematoma of the ascending colon. Welling RE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1309–10
[Balloon dilatation of strictures of the upper and lower gastrointestinal tract] Wiig JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):748–50, 766 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Small colon intussusception in a mare managed with a diverting colostomy. Bailey GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):114–5
Partial obstruction of the small colon associated with an abdominal testicular teratoma in a foal. Parks AH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):342–3
Submucosal haematoma as a cause of obstruction of the small colon in the horse: a review of four cases. Pearson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):340–1
Hands across the colon [editorial] Wingate D. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):245–6
Marsupialization of an abdominal abscess caused by Serratia marcescens in a mare. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):222–4

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Irritable bowel syndrome. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):3–5
Irritable bowel syndrome. Pathogenesis and treatment. Proceedings from a symposium. Stenungsbaden, Sweden, June 5–6, 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:1–84
[Irritable bowel syndrome] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1776–7 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Irritable bowel syndrome: classification and pathogenesis. Almy TP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:257–65 (57 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecology clinic. Hogston P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):934–5

Urgency and fecal soiling in people with bowel dysfunction. Drossman DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1221–5

Depression and functional bowel disorders in gastrointestinal outpatients. Rose JD, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1025–8

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in the irritable bowel syndrome. Smart HL, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1127–31

Solitary rectal ulcer (digital bowel evacuation: mucous colitis). Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):45

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic pain in women [letter] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1504

Seeking clues for a positive diagnosis of the irritable bowel syndrome. Vernia P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 17(3):189–93

Irritable bowel syndrome. Progress in understanding and management. Snape WJ Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):291–4, 297–8

Diagnostic decision-making in the irritable bowel syndrome. Lindberg G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:55–60

[Ogilvie's syndrome. Primary pseudo-obstruction of the colon] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The H2-lactulose breath test in the study of functional colonopathies] Filali A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr; 64(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional disorders of the digestive tract. 2: The small intestine and colon] Lederer PC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis and therapy of irritable colon] Fried M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of economic aspects of diagnostic procedures in irritable bowel syndrome] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The irritable bowel syndrome in gynecologic practice] Smesova RV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):71–3 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of wheat bran, mebeverine and placebo in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):196–201

Optimum dosage of ispaghula husk in patients with irritable bowel syndrome: correlation of symptom relief with whole gut transit time and stool weight. Kumar A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):150–5

Is bran efficacious in irritable bowel syndrome? A double blind placebo controlled crossover study. Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):221–5

Role of dietary fibre in irritable bowel syndrome: a clinical study. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 41(2):29–33

Short-chain fatty acids and the irritable bowel syndrome: the effect of wheat bran. Mortensen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):185–92

[Bran in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome] Dubinin AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of desipramine on irritable bowel syndrome compared with atropine and placebo. Greenbaum DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):257–66

Some antispasmodic drugs for the irritable bowel syndrome. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Dec 1;24(24):93–5

Diltiazem in the treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Pérez-Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(5):425–7

Phenothiazine-induced oculogyric crisis. Skorin L Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):316–8

Verapamil in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Byrne S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):388

An approach to the design of therapeutic trials in IBS. Cann PA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:67–76

Loperamide treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Hovdenak N. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:81–4

Loperamide in treatment of irritable bowel syndrome—a double-blind placebo controlled study. Lavö B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:77–80

[Domperidone in the treatment of irritable colon. A placebo-controlled double-blind study] Fallingborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Irritable stomach—irritable bowel. Considerations for differentiated therapy] Rösch W. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 25; 81(9):316–9 **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study on the effectiveness and tolerance of a bromazepam + propantheline combination in patients with irritable bowel syndrome] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The irritable bowel syndrome. Ford MJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):399–410 (79 ref.)

The irritable bowel syndrome: a disease or a response? Discussion paper. Eastwood MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):219–21

[Irritable colon—diagnosis and therapy] Fried M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):431–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease among relatives of patients with ulcerative colitis. Monsén U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):214–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Some aspects of colonic microbial activity in irritable bowel syndrome associated with food intolerance. Bayliss CE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):959–63

Instability in the faecal flora of a patient suffering from food-related irritable bowel syndrome. Bradley HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):29–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergically mediated exaggeration of the colonic motor response to cholecystokinin [letter] Mangel AW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):174–5

Understanding the irritable bowel syndrome. Young GP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):392–6, 399, 404

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecological clinic [letter] Farquhar CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1228

Physiologic insights into irritable bowel syndrome. Schuster MM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):839–53 (63 ref.)

Patients with irritable bowel syndrome have greater pain tolerance than normal subjects. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):727–33

Altered small bowel motility in irritable bowel syndrome is correlated with symptoms. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1885–93

Irritable bowel-type symptoms in spontaneous and induced constipation. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):156–9

Is there a relationship between symptoms of the irritable bowel syndrome and objective measurements of large bowel function? A longitudinal study. Oettlé GJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):146–9

Bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1014–7

The tunnel at the end of the light. Wingate D. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):995–8

"Rectal dissatisfaction" in the irritable bowel syndrome. A manometric and radiological study. Oettlé GJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):183–5

Gallbladder contraction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Braverman DZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):181–4

Gallbladder function in the irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Keshavarziam A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):366

A hepatologist looks at the irritable bowel syndrome [editorial] Lee WM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):609–10

Serotonin irritation syndrome [letter] Warner RR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):217

Abnormal vagal function in irritable bowel syndrome. Smart HL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):475–8

Gastrointestinal motility in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Abrahamsson H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:21–6

Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)—definition and pathophysiology. Read NW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:7–13

Are gut peptides responsible for the irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)? Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 130:15–20

Colonic motility, autonomic function, and gastrointestinal hormones under psychological stress on irritable bowel syndrome. Fukudo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):373–85

[Motor activity of the gallbladder in women with irritable bowel syndrome] Knapik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Complaint patterns of patients with irritable bowel syndrome, Crohn's disease and acute gastroenterological illness. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):99–112

Psychological comparisons of irritable bowel syndrome to chronic tension and migraine headache and nonpatient controls. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):221–30

Investigating the psychological aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Barsky AJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):902–4

Life events, psychiatric illness and the irritable bowel syndrome. Ford MJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):160–5

Recollection of childhood events in adults with irritable bowel syndrome. Lowman BC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):324–30

Irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Libby G. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1207

Content category analysis of affective expression in irritable bowel, duodenal ulcer and anxiety disorder patients. Lolas F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):309–16

Low dominance and high intropunitiveness in ulcerative colitis and irritable bowel syndrome. Arapakis G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):171–6

[An irritable mind or an irritable bowel (editorial)] Rattan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):535–6 **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The spastic pelvic floor syndrome. Large bowel outlet obstruction caused by pelvic floor dysfunction: a radiological study. Kuijpers HC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):44–8

Barium filling for glucagon-resistant spasm [letter] Feuerstein IM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):876–7

[The small left colon in newborn infants] Mees WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric emptying rate and small bowel transit time in patients with irritable bowel syndrome determined with 99mTc-labeled pellets and scintigraphy. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1287–91

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: a 1-year follow-up study. Schwarz SP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):189–98

Pelvic pain in women [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):124

Hypnotherapy in severe irritable bowel syndrome: further experience. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):423–5

Psychosocial treatment of the refractory patient with irritable bowel syndrome [editorial] Drossman DA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):253–5

Cognitive-behavioral intervention for irritable bowel syndrome. Litt MD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):208–11

Prognosis in the irritable bowel syndrome: a 5-year prospective study. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):963–5

Clinical strategy in the treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Moberg S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 130:61–4

Group treatment of patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Lammert M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):67–92

[Irritable bowel syndrome (letter)] Herweijer AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1808–9 **(Dut)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Occult hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma [letter] Benjamin IS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1046

Apparent extra-hepatic invasion by metastatic tumours in the liver. Weinbren K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul; 38(4):357–62

Colorectal cancer in patients older than 75 years of age. Bader TF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):728–32

Ovarian metastasis from colorectal cancer. Birnkrant A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):767–71 (31 ref.)

Metastatic tumors in the hand from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Buckley N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):141–3

Involvement of the penis by rectocolic adenocarcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):123–9

Lung recurrence after curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Pihl E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):417–9

Surgical resection of liver metastases from colo-rectal cancers. Nordlinger B, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):70–2 (21 ref.)

Brain metastasis from colon cancer. Case report showing a clinical and CT unusual appearance. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):33–6

Late metastasis of carcinoma of the colon to the knee. Evans PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):123–4

Personal computer program for processing data from patients with colo-rectal cancer. Karouji S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):33–42

Unusual appearance of brain metastasis from adenocarcinoma of colon. Ruelle A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):375

A basic audit: knowledge and attitudes of teaching and nonteaching surgeons towards colorectal cancer. Isbister WH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):115–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Berardi RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):493–6

Examination of patient selection and outcome for hepatic resection for metastatic disease. Cobourn CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):239–46

Distribution of fluorodeoxyuridine uptake in the liver and colorectal hepatic metastases of human beings after arterial infusion. Ridge JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):319–23

Liver resection for metastatic colorectal cancer. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):804–10

A simplified plan for follow-up of patients with colon and rectal cancer supported by prospective studies of laboratory and radiologic test results. Sugarbaker PH, et

al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):79–87
[Metastatic cancers of the thyroid gland. Diagnostic difficulties] Rigaud C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer surgery for diffuse hepatic metastases. Apropos of 30 cases] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Response to hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy for metastases of colorectal cancer. Anatomo-pathological evaluation apropos of 3 cases of secondary hepatic excision] Gayral F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized x-ray tomographic aspects of calcifying hepatic metastases. Incidence of cancer of colorectal origin] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hepatic metastases of colo-rectal origin. Role of surgical excision and chemotherapy] Pettavel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):1–27 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for colorectal carcinoma?] Scheurer U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):437–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current guidelines in the diagnosis and treatment of a villous tumor of the colon] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colorectal tumors in patients under 40 years of age] Ferri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term clinical control and results of surgical treatment of metachronous hepatic metastasis of colorectal carcinoma. Personal experience] Secco GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic metastases of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Clinical and prognostic considerations] Sisto G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brain metastases of colorectal cancer—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal carcinoma] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 33(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect and CT imaging of FAM hepatic infusion chemotherapy in patients with liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High-risk group—colorectal cancer] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colorectal adenocarcinoma] Gilsanz García V, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):473–537 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Efficacy of differential mucin staining for predicting synchronous and metachronous colorectal carcinomas. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):144–8
Expression of cytokeratins in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cells. Implications for cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. Chesa PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):829–35
Flow cytometric studies of colorectal tumors using fine needle aspiration. Daver A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):531–4
Immunostaining of colorectal cancer with monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies compared to serum and tumor CEA content. Pagé M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):893–6
Increased expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor on human colon carcinoma cells. Bradley SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1242–7
Plasminogen activators in human colorectal neoplasia. Gelister JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20; 293(6549):728–31
Comparison of the tumor markers CEA, TPA, and CA 19-9 in colorectal carcinoma. Putzki H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):223–6
Role of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (cRABP) in patients with large bowel cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):327–33
Ferritin content in human cancerous and noncancerous colonic tissue. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(1):7–10
Comparison of phenotypic and genotypic features in human primary large bowel carcinomas and lymph node metastases. Arends JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4342–4
Transforming growth factor alpha and beta expression in human colon cancer lines: implications for an autocrine model. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4590–4
Plasminogen activators and tumor development in the human colon: activity levels in normal mucosa, adenomatous polyps, and adenocarcinomas. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4654–7
DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7
Enhanced levels of insulin-like growth factor messenger RNA in human colon carcinomas and liposarcomas. Tricoli JV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6169–73
The plasmin system in human adenocarcinomas and their metastases. A comparative immunofluorescence study. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):170–8
Mucin histochemistry in colorectal disease: principles and potential clinical applications. Bogomoletz WV. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):259–64 (62 ref.)
Distribution of laminin and collagen type IV in rat colon tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Ljubimov AV, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):61–72
Immunohistochemical staining of colorectal tissues with monoclonal antibodies to ras oncogene p21 product and carbohydrate determinant antigen 19-9. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):157–62
Glycoprotein abnormalities in colonic carcinomata, adenomata, and hyperplastic polyps shown by lectin peroxidase histochemistry. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1331–4
Peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in normal colon mucosa, muscle layer and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):184–8
The importance of the ratio of lithocholic to deoxycholic acid in large bowel carcinogenesis. Owen RW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):67–71 (27 ref.)
Fecal steroids and colorectal cancer. Owen RW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):73–80
Avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method for immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in large intestine. Troccoli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):110–4
Fetal and ectopic mucous markers expressed by distal and proximal rat colonic carcinomas. Decaens C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):371–87
[Immunohistochemical study of oncogene-related products in human gastrointestinal malignancies—expression of ras p 21, fes p 85 and EGF receptor] Kitagami S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of tumor-associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A comparison of the macrophage migration inhibition (MMI) assay and the semi-automated leucocyte adherence inhibition (SALAI) assay. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):501–3
Serum retinol level in patients with colorectal premalignant and malignant lesions. Ostrowski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):203–5
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon presenting with hypercalcemia. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1111–6 (37 ref.)
ABH and Lewis blood group expression in colorectal carcinoma. Schoentag R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1695–700
Hemostasis following inoculation and during spreading of colon carcinoma in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5662–6
Erythrocyte polyamine levels during intravenous feeding of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Ota DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):837–42
The effect of colorectal malignancies on monocyte migration, lysozyme production, and phagocytosis. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):367–71
Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level [letter] Neugut AI. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):55–6
ABO blood groups, rhesus types, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. A retrospective study of 747 cases. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 21(8):979–83
[Simultaneous investigations on granulocyte phagocytosis using rice starch and on granulocyte migration—a study in the preoperative definition of the defense situation of the organism] Glass W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ferritin in colorectal tumor pathology. Value of the preoperative plasma determination] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in serum protein in cancer] Itoh H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microangiographic study on rat colon tumors] Mori N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1057–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dietary protein and experimental carcinogenesis. Visek WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:163–86
Experimental colorectal cancer as a model of human disease. Gilbert JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):48–53
Steel wire sutures and chemically induced rodent colonic tumours [letter] **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):333–4
Cabbage and vitamin E: their effect on colon tumor formation in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):71–7
Sodium transport in a mouse model of colonic carcinogenesis. Davies RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4646–50
Effects of differing purified cellulose, pectin, and hemicellulose fiber diets on fecal enzymes in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Freeman HJ. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5529–32
Effects of timing and quantity of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis and azoxymethane metabolism in Fischer 344 rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4305–11
Effects of chronic dietary beer and ethanol consumption on experimental colonic carcinogenesis by azoxymethane in rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1551–9
Enhancement by vasoactive intestinal peptide of experimental carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rat colon. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4890–3
Activation of the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in a rat colon cell-mediated mutagenesis assay. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5068–71
Sequential histochemical and morphometric studies on preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced in rat colon by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Mayer D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):155–61
Relative activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinomas in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):405–8
The tropic effect of intrarectal deoxycholate on rat colorectum is unaffected by oral metronidazole. Rainey JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):485–90
Induction of colorectal tumors in rats by sulfated polysaccharides. Ishioka T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(3):215–44 (49 ref.)
Enhanced tumour development by butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in the liver, lung and gastro-intestinal tract. Witschi HP. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1127–30
The histogenesis of DMH-induced colonic carcinoma in rats. Inamori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):7–17
Increased erythrocyte stearic acid desaturation in rats with chemically induced colorectal carcinomas. Habib NA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):12–4
Case-control study of colon cancer and drinking water trihalomethanes in Wisconsin. Young TB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):190–7
Effect of beef fat on DMH-induced colon tumorigenesis: influence of rat strain and nutrient composition. Nauss KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):739–47
Enhancing effect of carrageenan on the induction of rat colonic tumors by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and its relation to beta-glucuronidase activities in feces and other tissues. Arakawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 32(5):481–5
A scanning electron microscopy study of changes in rat colonic mucosa during carcinogenesis. Traynor OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):529–37
Co-carcinogenic effect of carbon black ingestion with dietary fat on the development of colon tumors in rats. Pence BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):177–82
[Experimental carcinogenesis on the rat intestine induced by combination of 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine and n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine] Yasutomi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of endogenous prostaglandins in 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine induced colonic cancer in rats—inhibition of proliferation in colonic cancer with indomethacin treatment] Koike M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[TNM staging of cancer of the colon] Hojo K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene (metastatic myonecrosis). Case report. Sjödin SU, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:715–6
Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in association with ulcerative colitis. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):378–81
Colorectal neoplasms and Barrett's esophagus. Tripp MR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1063–4
Solitary tumors of meibomian gland origin and Torre's syndrome. Tillawi I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):179–82
Acromegaly and colon cancer [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):636–7
Pyrexia of unknown origin and colorectal carcinoma. Kelleher JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1475–6
Familial hyperparathyroidism in association with colonic carcinoma. Feig DS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):429–32
Malignant duodenocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Barton DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):636–7
Perforated appendicitis and obstructing colonic carcinoma

in the elderly. Sumpio BE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):668–70

Computed tomography of intussusception due to colon lipoma. Hodgman CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):740–1

Primary adenocarcinoma of large bowel presenting with chronic diarrhea. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):142–50

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon. Hill J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):678–80

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with an adenocarcinoma of the colon. Callen JP. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):386–9

Synchronous and metachronous colon lesions in squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Klompje J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):86–8

Incidence of colonic lesions in Streptococcus bovis and enterococcal endocarditis [letter] Leport C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):748

Spontaneous expulsion of lipoma per rectum occurring with colonic intussusception. Zamboni WA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):104–7

[Carcinomatous invagination of the colon] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Schistosomiasis and its prognostic significance in patients with colorectal cancer. National Cooperative Group on Pathology and Prognosis of Colorectal Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma] Postma CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parietal suppurations disclosing colonic cancers] Degroote D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of rectocolonic polyps in a population of gynecologic cancers. Preliminary results (letter)] Rollux R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):179–81 **(Fre)**

[Diastatic perforations of the colon of neoplastic origin. Apropos of 15 cases] Renoux B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiology of colorectal cancer] Servais R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):307–13 **(Fre)**

[The skin and colonic polyposis] Sfar Z. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of malignant colon teratoma and ulcerative colitis] Zalatnai A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of sigmoid diverticulosis and tumor: differential diagnostic problems] Köves I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pseudoneoplastic occlusion of the colon. Considerations on 7 cases] D'Ottavio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15; 42(7):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of colonic carcinoma associated with intestinal tuberculosis, and an analysis of 26 cases reported in Japan] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach in occlusions caused by colonic neoplasms] Busu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complicated cancer of the large intestine] Kutiakov MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine causing intestinal obstruction] Manukian GS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of Crohn's disease] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Association of cancer of the large intestine with acute destructive appendicitis] Pishchalenko NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in obturating and perforating cancer of the large intestine] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Emergency operations in complicated forms of cancer of the colon] Klempert Ala, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a cavo–duodenal fistula: an unusual cause of fatal outcome in cancer of the colon (letter)] Hernández Barceló JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):349 **(Spa)**

[Acromegaly and cancer of the colon (letter)] Robles Pérez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):344–5 **(Spa)**

[Lipoma of the colon: apropos of 2 cases] García Correa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reassessing the role of radiology in hemoccult screening [letter] Margolin ML. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):458

Counseling patients on in-home colorectal cancer detection kits. Lachman BG. **Am Pharm** 1987 Feb;NS27(2):59–62

Intraoperative probe-directed immunodetection using a monoclonal antibody. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1391–4

The role of flexible sigmoidoscopy in the preoperative screening of patients with inguinal hernia. A high yield of neoplasms. Rubin BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):296–9

Colorectal cancer: the case for endoscopic screening. Reasbeck PG. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):12–7 (103 ref.)

Rising detection rate of symptomatic Dukes' A colorectal cancers. Vellacott KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):18–20

Inadequacy of oleic acids in erythrocytes as a marker for malignancies [letter] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1157–8

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the outcome of faecal occult blood tests in screening for colorectal cancer. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1510–1

Screening for colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):105–11 (46 ref.)

Is preoperative colonoscopy in carcinoma a realistic and valuable proposition? Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):87–9

Patient compliance with screening for fecal occult blood in family practice. Hoogewerf PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):195–8

Adjunct to the diagnostic distinction between adenocarcinomas of the ovary and the colon utilizing a monoclonal antibody (COL–4) with restricted carcinoembryonic antigen reactivity. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):505–12

The diagnosis of colorectal cancer with cytologic brushings under direct vision at fiberoptic colonoscopy. A report of 59 cases. Chen YL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):342–4

Screening asymptomatic patients at high risk for colon cancer with full colonoscopy. Gryska PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):18–20

The role of preoperative colonoscopy in colorectal cancer. Isler JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):435–9

Variation in recognition of recurrent colonic cancer by different CEA assays. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):133–6

The role of colonoscopy and flexible sigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):52–4

Endoscopic criteria for malignancy in colon adenomas. The dunce cap adenoma. Webb WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):896–7

Colonoscopy study not impartial [letter] Williams SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):73–5

Surveillance colonoscopy and biopsy in patients with ureterosigmoidostomy. Berg NO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):60–3

Prognostic factors of advanced colorectal cancer patients. Edler L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1231–7

A prospective study of current diagnostic procedures for assessment of hepatic metastases in colorectal cancers. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):355–8

Colo–rectal cancer: intraoperative colonoscopy. Fasching W. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):153–4

Diagnostic procedures in colo–rectal cancer: barium enema or colonoscopy? Or both? Fork FT. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):147–9

Methods for and results from colo–rectal cancer screening: the Minnesota experience. Goldberg SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):145–6

The endoscopic appearance of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the stomach and colon. Priebe WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):352–4

MRI differentiation of recurrent colorectal carcinoma from postoperative fibrosis. Gomberg JS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):361–3

Primary Hodgkin's lymphoma of the sigmoid colon [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 71(4):351

Lectin and mucin histochemistry as an aid to cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis. Fozard JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):385–94

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level in colorectal cancer. Batabyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):227–32

The detection of colorectal carcinomas with the use of CA–50 radioimmunoassay inhibition test. Habib NA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):186–7

Detecting colorectal neoplasms. Assessment based on hypothetical cases. Longstreth GF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):331–6

Feasibility of 105–cm flexible sigmoidoscopy in family practice. Dervin JV. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):341–4

Metachronous squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):58–60

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Tulloch DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):326

Don't be rigid about flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Taylor L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):911–2

Colonoscopy findings in symptomatic patients without X–ray evidence of colonic neoplasms. Aldridge MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):833–4

The workup of the asymptomatic patient with a positive fecal occult blood test. Brandeau ML, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):32–46

Significance of bowel symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):631–3

Colorectal health check [letter] Simpson KW. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):681

Monoclonal antibodies detect human colon precancer cells. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov;73(11):672–4

Radioimmunodetection of implanted tumors with gamma probe. Hinkle GH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):83–7

Diagnostic value of the computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay for human colorectal, breast and lung cancers. Berner Y, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):327–34

Carcinoma of the colon: diagnosis by ultrasound and enema. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):319–20

Colorectal lymphoma simulating inflammatory colitis and diagnosed by immunohistochemistry. Sagar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):51–3

A mental syndrome associated with colonic carcinoma: limbic encephalitis? Janati A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):48–50

Raised carcino–embryonic antigen levels [letter] Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):438–9

Biochemical markers in patients with familial colonic neoplasia. Luk GD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(2):126–32 (41 ref.)

Genetic markers of colonic neoplasia. Wolman SR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):120–5 (41 ref.)

Polyclonal and monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies in immunolocalization of colorectal cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):361–9

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19[illegible];39(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The place and importance of oncofetal proteins and the hemocult test in searching for early recurrences following the radical surgical treatment of colorectal cancer] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):109–13 **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monoclonal antibodies (McAbs)] Cheng M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of serum CEA measured by the McAb–enzyme immunoassay in cancer patients] Xiao YK, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic findings in patients with colorectal carcinoma. IV. Serum proteins as indicators of disease recurrence] Richter J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of an immunological test for detecting occult fecal blood for case–finding in colorectal tumors] Briançon S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of molluscum pendulum in the diagnosis of colorectal polyps and/or cancers (letter)] Jobard JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical markers and screening for colorectal neoplasms] Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb; 11(2):133–5 **(Fre)**

[Molluscum pendulum and colorectal preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions (letter)] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):177–8 **(Fre)**

[Tests for the detection of occult blood in feces and their place in the detection of colorectal cancers] Zolenko D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):107–10 **(Fre)**

[The value of the guaiac test in the screening of colorectal tumors] de Peyer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic lipoma (letter)] Herzog U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):284–6 **(Ger)**

[Is detection of occult blood in stool overemphasized?] Köbberling J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov; 16(6):384–5 **(Ger)**

[Ca 12–5 in stomach and colorectal cancer. A comparison with the tumor markers CEA and Ca 19–9] Quentmeier A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the sonographic cockade phenomenon in stomach and colon region] Brändli H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of increased urinary excretion of modified nucleosides as tumor markers in colon cancer] Holstege A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:114–20 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of colorectal cancers by detection of occult blood in feces using Krypto–Haem SSW] Uhlig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early clinical diagnosis of stomach and large intestine cancer] Peschl L, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A ten year survey of diagnosis, treatment and follow–up of cancer of the colon in a regional hospital] Shtamler B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of five cancerous lesions of the colon diagnosed by preoperative examination] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of CA19–9 and CEA as tumor marker in colorectal cancer—comparison between serum level and distribution] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymidine kinase isozyme in cancer of the

colon--correlation to pathology and prognosis] Tsukada K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20; 21(9):2216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. c. MRI diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Isono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):157–61 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the serum of patients with cancer of the colon and rectum] Bukowski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of improving the early diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Antoniuk SM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of multiple primary synchronous cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescent endoscopy of the large intestine] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cyclic AMP and protein kinases in the diagnosis of colonic tumors] Aleksandrov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of recurrent and metachronous cancer of the colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prognosis in cancer of the transverse colon and rectum using CEA, AFP and immunoglobulins A, M and G] Smyslova VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the left colon. Presentation in pseudotumoral form diagnosed by colonoscopy (letter)] San José A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

[Tumor-induced colonic invagination in adults--a condition difficult to diagnose] Malmgren N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3522–4 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model by a high fat diet. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):39–43

A randomized study of oral nutritional support versus ad lib nutritional intake during chemotherapy for advanced colorectal and non-small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):113–24

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity and antitumor effect of 5-fluorouracil and its rescue by uridine. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:121–8

A randomized study of two schedules of copovithane in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):139–40

Evaluation of CCNU and misonidazole in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Anagnost J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):213–5

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folic acid treatment for metastatic colon cancer. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):47–9

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with actinomycin D, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and methotrexate. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):44–6

Toxicity studies of adjuvant intravenous versus intraperitoneal 5-FU in patients with advanced primary colon or rectal cancer. Gianola FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):403–10

Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion and pulse methotrexate/leucovorin for colorectal adenocarcinoma. A report of excessive toxicity. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):216–8

Chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer. A randomized trial of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Mackintosh J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):210–2

A randomized clinical trial of combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):320–4

CBDCA: phase II evaluation in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):136–8

Hepatitis in patients receiving intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shepard KV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):36–40

Colonic small cell undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinct pathological diagnosis with therapeutic implications. Redman BG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):382–5

Increased survival of CD1 mice bearing dimethylhydrazine induced primary colon and anal cancers by difluoromethylornithine with concomitant increase in angiosarcoma incidence. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):251–7

Inhibition of rat colon tumor isograft growth with dequalinium chloride. Bleday R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1272–5

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes. Activity against B16 melanoma and colon 38 carcinoma. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):532–4

3-Deazaneplanocin A: a new inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine synthesis and its effects in human colon carcinoma cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4523–7

Factors involved in the anti-cancer activity of the investigational agents LM985 (flavone acetic acid ester) and LM975 (flavone acetic acid). Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):159–63

Pharmacokinetics and anti-tumour activity of LM985 in mice bearing transplantable adenocarcinomas of the colon. Double JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):595–600

Effects of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of agents toward a human colonic tumour cell line. Jordan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):627–31

Five year results of a randomized trial of adjuvant 5-fluorouracil and levamisole in colorectal cancer. Windle R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):569–72

Controlled trial of gamma linolenic acid in Duke's C colorectal cancer. McIllmurray MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1260

Chemotherapy for colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ. **CA** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):360–6

5-Fluorouracil–metronidazole combination therapy in metastatic colorectal cancer. Clinical, pharmacokinetic and in vitro cytotoxicity studies. Bardakji Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):140–4

Comparison of 5-FU versus FUDR activity in human colorectal cancer using an in vitro clonogenic assay (HTCA). Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):223–5

Comparative antitumor activity of ruthenium derivatives with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):347–9

Relationship between systemic 5-FU passage and response in colorectal cancer patients treated with intrahepatic chemotherapy. Milano G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):71–4

Phase 2 trial of streptozotocin by continuous infusion for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Clamon G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):43–6

Increased therapeutic effect of vinca alkaloids targeted to tumour by a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):138–43

Specific in vitro and in vivo drug localisation to tumour cells using a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):133–7

Paradoxical effect of dichlorobis(1-phenylbutane-1,3-dionato)molybdenum (IV), (Mo(bzac)2Cl2 on the growth of autochthonous chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):325–30

Pilot trial of prolonged continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil and weekly cisplatin in advanced colorectal cancer. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):615–8

Thymidylate synthase gene amplification in a colon tumor resistant to fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy. Clark JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):261–5

High-dose cisplatin in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1229–30

5-Fluorouracil and cytarabine--ineffective treatment in advanced colorectal carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):779–80

Phase II trial of esorubicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Fiore J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1241–2

Phase II trial of ifosfamide and mesna in advanced colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun; 71(6):663–4

Phase II trial of aminothiadiazole in previously treated and untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council Trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):649–50

Phase II study of esorubicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma and no prior chemotherapy: an Illinois Cancer Council Trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):765–6

Phase II trial of menogaril in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):871–2

Weekly 5-fluorouracil combined with PALA: toxic and therapeutic effects in colorectal cancer. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):253–6

Phase II clinical trial of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate for advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):333–4

Phase II study of N-methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):541–2

Phase II trial of oral methotrexate and dipyridamole in colorectal carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):821–4

Effect of hyperthermia on the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cells to mitoxantrone. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):831–6

Chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Büyükünal E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):337–40

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric cancer with cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. A pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):347–50

Razoxane, metastasis and adjuvant chemotherapy [editorial] Hellmann K. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–2

Effect of razoxane on metastases from colorectal cancer. Hellmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):3–8

Dual outcome of treatment of colon cancer in rats with ABPP: inhibition versus enhancement; importance of tumor load and tumor site. Eggermont AM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):53–6

Autochthonous, acetoxymethylmethylnitrosamine-induced colorectal cancer in rats: a useful tool in selecting new active antineoplastic compounds? Berger MR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):227–34

Clinical trials in colorectal cancer: experience of the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group and the Southwest Oncology Group. Bukowski RM. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun; 2(2):100–6

Phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):383–5

Phase II trial of esorubicin (4' deoxydoxorubicin) in cancers of the breast, colon, kidney, lung and melanoma. Braich TA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):269–74

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, noncardiac pulmonary edema, and renal failure after treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C: report of a case. Claycomb CL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):499–503

Efficacy of beta-diketonato complexes of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium against chemically induced autochthonous colonic tumors in rats. Bischoff H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):446–50

Effect of combined tigason and selenium treatment on colon carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):285–6

5-Fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a randomized comparison. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Budd GT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):272–7

5-Fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1492–3

Leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil: an effective treatment for metastatic colon cancer. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1394–400

Potential antitumor agents. 49. 5-substituted derivatives of N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamide with in vivo solid-tumor activity. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):658–63

Synthesis of 5-chloro-5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid and aminopterin targeted for colon adenocarcinoma. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1515–9

Short-term prophylaxis with cefuroxime in colorectal surgery for cancer. Colizza S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):266–8

Aminocaproic acid (AMICAR) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):109–11

Role of administration route in the therapeutic efficacy of doxifluridine. Trave F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):527–32

Enhanced chemosensitivity of cells from malignant effusions under condition of exposure to high temperature. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):323–9

Potent effects of the monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate on human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):47–50

Adjuvant immunochemotherapy in colorectal cancer Dukes C. Sertoli MR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):78–81

Overcoming mitomycin C resistance with semisynthetic derivatives. Brattain MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 223:63–79

Hepatic artery chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Niederhuber JE. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:263–77 (60 ref.)

Conversion from regional to systemic chemotherapy. Holt RW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):468–70

Regional and systemic chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver. Balch CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):521–6

Intraportal chemotherapy in colorectal carcinoma as an adjuvant modality. Metzger U, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):452–8

Rationale and indications for perfusion in liver tumors: current data. Schwemmle K, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):534–40

[Treatment of colonic carcinoma with cytostatic agents] Blijham GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21; 131(12):482–6 **(Dut)**

[Angiographic and computed tomographic findings in intra-arterial cytostasis of colorectal liver metastases] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):446–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer. I. Chemotherapy in the advanced stage] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. II. Adjuvant therapy] Lopez M, et

al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):15-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alternating chemotherapy with 2 non-cross-resistant drug combinations on human alimentary and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 3 or 4 drugs on human breast and gastrointestinal cancer xenografts in nude mice (II)] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1252-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer--results of prospective randomized trials] Hojo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3063-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of SF-SP therapy and SF-SP plus BH-AC therapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group] Izumi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer (first report): Investigation of background factors and adverse effects. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kuni Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):421-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil (MTX-5-FU) treatment of patients with advanced gastric and colorectal cancer. Sequential Methotrexate-5-FU Study Group] Murakami M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2482-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical modulation with sequential methotrexate (MTX)-5-fluorouracil (5-FU) treatment] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1642-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Missile therapy using monoclonal antibody drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination of UFT and MMC (UFT-M therapy) on human colonic cancer xenotransplanted into nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1345-7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and mitomycin C] Fujita F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20; 21(7):1386-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in malignant tumors under cooperative study (phase II study)] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1026-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between 2 combinations in the adjuvant chemotherapy of colon and rectum carcinomas (letter)] Delgado GI, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;104(4):231 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of aromatic amine acetyltransferase in human colorectal cancer. Lang NP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1259-61

Determination of thymidylate synthase activity in colon tumor tissues after treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Houghton JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1285-9

Isolation and characterization of a human colon carcinoma-secreted enzyme with pancreatic ribonuclease-like activity. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7255-64

Role of urokinase in colorectal neoplasia. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):460-3

Assessment of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rectal mucosa as a marker for colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):364-5

Plasminogen activators in human colorectal neoplasia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1505-6

Plasminogen activators in human colorectal neoplasia [letter] Ramsay DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1240-1

Thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase activities in DMH-induced colon carcinomas in rats and effects of UFT. Sakamoto S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Dec;33(4):137-44

Changes in the pattern of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in primary and metastatic adenocarcinomas of the human colon. Marselos M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):27-37

Evaluation of growth fractions with monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-DNA polymerase. Alama A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1892-6

A and H blood group antigens as markers of sucrase-isomaltase from the enterocyte-like differentiated human colon carcinoma cell lines HT-29 and Caco-2. Chantret I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1426-33

Altered levels of protein kinase C and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases in human colon carcinomas. Guillem JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2036-9

Evidence for an ectophosvitin kinase activity that phosphorylates a 123 kDa endogenous substrate on a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell (HT 29). Fantini J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):342-7

Immunocytochemical and enzymatic detection of lysozyme in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Fett JW, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1159-62

Phorbol ester induces loss of VIP stimulation of adenylate cyclase and VIP-binding sites in HT29 cells. Bozou JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):151-4

The relationship of collagenolytic activity to stage of human colorectal carcinoma. Irimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):24-31

Kininase I, kininase II and aminopeptidase levels in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Amato A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):141-6

Effects of sodium butyrate on human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Induction of placental-like alkaline phosphatase. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1092-7

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56-60

Human primary colon carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. II. Modulation of tumor plasminogen activator activity by the host tissue environment. Cajot JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1099-107

Activation of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in human colon carcinoma. Bolen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2251-5

Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from large-bowel mucosa in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):533-8

Influence of remote cancer and obesity on, and distribution of mucosal enzymes in, the upper small intestine. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):928-34

[Histochemical study on nonspecific esterase in large intestine carcinoma] Li ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 66(2):98-9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer] Kojima O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1236-40 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County--a study of epidemiology, prognosis, mortality and cancer risk with special reference to a surveillance program. Broström O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;534:1-60

Fat and colon cancer: how firm is the epidemiologic evidence? Kolonel L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):336-41 (46 ref.)

Dietary fat and fiber: relationship to caloric intake, body growth, and colon tumorigenesis. Nauss KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):243-51 (64 ref.)

Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian-Japanese men [letter] Newmark HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):998-1000

Dietary minerals and colon carcinogenesis (review). Nelson RL. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt A):259-69 (76 ref.)

Diet and nutritional factors in the aetiology of colon cancer (review). Sian MS. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt A):293-300 (65 ref.)

The relation between cancer of the colon and rectum and nutrition, in Rio de Janeiro. da Fonseca Lopes E da C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):282-7

Does cholecystectomy affect colonic tumorigenesis? Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):334-6

The concentration of bile acids in the fecal stream as a risk factor for colon cancer. Bruce WR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:393-7

Alcohol, physical activity and other risk factors for colorectal cancer: a prospective study. Wu AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):687-94

Blood transfusion and recurrence of cancer of the coion and rectum. Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):26-30

Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon secondary to a foreign body. Melville DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):389

Risk of colorectal cancer after surgery for benign peptic ulceration. Toftgaard C. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):573-5

Coffee, cholesterol, and colon cancer: is there a link [editorial] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):4-5

Diet, nutrition, and cancer. The role of fiber. Kritchevsky D. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1830-6

Characterization of cytotoxic steroids in human faeces and their putative role in the etiology of human colonic cancer. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):307-16

Recent hypotheses for the origin of colon cancer. Bruce WR. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4237-42 (116 ref.)

Inhibition of chemically induced mammary and colon tumor promotion by caloric restriction in rats fed increased dietary fat. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2759-62

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens and bile acids in healthy subjects. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):644-8

Effect of restricted caloric intake on azoxymethane-induced colon tumor incidence in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1226-8

Negative correlation between cholecystectomy and the subsequent development of large bowel carcinoma in a low-risk Japanese population. Kaibara N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):644-6

The concept of viral etiology of cancer and allied diseases with particular reference to cancer of the colon. Gross L. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):343-5

Epidemiology and natural history of cancer of the colon. Sangster JF. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):192-8

Elevated plasma enteroglucagon alone fails to alter distal colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Bristol JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):617-24

Morphological and cell kinetic effects of dietary manipulation during colorectal carcinogenesis. Galloway DJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):754-63

Excessive fatigue in a young man with refractory ulcerative colitis. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):102, 105-6

Ulcerative colitis and cancer colossus. Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):237-9

Colitis carcinoma [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):124

Colorectal polyps and diet: a case-control study in Marseilles. Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):179-88

Gallstones and risk of colonic cancer: a matched case-control study. Gafà M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):20-4

The effect of calcium on the pathogenicity of high fat diets to the colon. Bruce WR, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:291-4 (11 ref.)

Dietary influences upon colon carcinogenesis. McMichael AJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:275-90 (78 ref.)

The rightward shift of colon cancer. Aging or artifact? Pfister DG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):58-61

Carcinoma of the colon--association with low dietary vitamin A in females: preliminary communication. Tomkin GH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):462-4

Vitamin A and colonic cancer in women [letter] Yudkin J. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):59-60

Effect of dietary copper on colonic tumor production and aortic integrity in the rat. Greene FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):503-12

Relationship between dietary fat composition and colorectal neoplasia [letter] Longnecker MP. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):395-6

Energy intake: its relationship to colon cancer risk. Lyon JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):853-61

Cholecystectomy and large bowel cancer [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 May 16;1(8542):1160] Friedman GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):906-8

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):185-6

Colon cancer, dysplasia, and surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis. A critical review. Collins RH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1654-8 (49 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma and cholecystectomy. Hladík V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):361-6

The relationship between diet, alcohol, and colorectal cancer. The results of a large-scale, eight-year, population-based, clinicopathological and epidemiological study conducted in Melbourne, Australia. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):1-56

The nutritional causes of colorectal cancer: an introduction to the Melbourne study. Kune GA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 9(1):1-4

Case-control study of alcoholic beverages as etiological factors: the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):43-56

Observations on the reliability and validity of the design and diet history method in the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):5-20 (27 ref.)

Case-control study of dietary etiological factors: the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):21-42

Colonic carcinogenesis: the microbial feast or famine mechanism. McBurney MI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1-2):23-8 (73 ref.)

Dietary fiber and the risk of cancer. Eastwood M. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):193-8 (30 ref.)

Primary multiple colonic carcinoma. Frass M, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):295-8

Cell turnover and colon tumor development. Deschner EE. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):580-5 (35 ref.)

Effect of dietary fiber on colonic cell proliferation and its relationship to colon carcinogenesis. Jacobs LR. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):566-71 (46 ref.)

Starchy foods, type of fiber, and cancer risk. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):545-53 (31 ref.)

Fiber, stool bulk, and bile acid output: implications for colon cancer risk. McPherson-Kay R. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul; 16(4):540-4 (36 ref.)

Dietary fat and colon cancer: animal models. Reddy BS. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):460-7

Amount and type of fat/fiber in nutritional carcinogenesis. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):451-9 (36 ref.)

Relationship between dietary fiber and cancer: metabolic, physiologic, and cellular mechanisms. Jacobs LR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):299-310 (89 ref.)

Cholesterol conundrums: the relationship between dietary and serum cholesterol in colon cancer. Broitman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:435-59 (60 ref.)

The macronutrients in experimental carcinogenesis of the breast, colon, and pancreas. Clinton SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:377-401 (75 ref.)

The metabolism of the intestinal microflora and its relationship to dietary fat, colon and breast cancer. Goldin

BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:655–85 (105 ref.)

Dietary fat and colon cancer: variable results in animal models. Newberne PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:311–30 (47 ref.)

Amount and type of dietary fat and colon cancer: animal model studies. Reddy BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:295–309 (24 ref.)

Malignancy complicating inflammatory bowel disease. Feczko PJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):157–74 (86 ref.)

Cellular toxicity of human faecal water—possible role in aetiology of colon cancer. Rafter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:245–50

Diet and colon cancer. Lawson MJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):300–3

Occupational cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Colon, stomach, and esophagus. Neugut AI, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):109–35 (109 ref.)

The interaction of retrovirus and chemical carcinogen in experimental colon carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–5

Cowden's disease [letter] Snover DC. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):119–20

[Schistosomiasis japonicum and colon cancer—an inquiry about the pathogenesis of colon cancer by using the logistic regression model] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of developing cancer in ulcer hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Gast P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):547–55 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of cholecystectomy in the development of colorectal cancer] Csonka C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of secondary linitis plastica of the colon developing 14 years after gastrectomy in advanced carcinoma] Fuke H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine changes in cancer of the rectum and colon] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):12–22 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early degeneration of Crohn disease of the colon. Clinical case (letter)] de la Fuente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):285–6 **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer, surgery and colorectal cancer] Placer Galán C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy and expression of gastric-associated mucus antigens M1 and CEA in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):174–9

Tumor DNA content in primary and metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kokal WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1434–9

mRNA from human colon tumor and mucosa related to the pol gene of an endogenous A-type retrovirus. Moshier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1071–7

Ha-ras-1 restriction fragment length polymorphism and susceptibility to colon adenocarcinoma. Ceccherini-Nelli L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):1–5

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas [letter] van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):351

Prognostic value of DNA content in colorectal carcinoma. A flow cytometric study with some methodologic aspects. Emdin SO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1282–7

Family history of colorectal cancer as a marker of potential malignancy within a screening program. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):248–54

Origin of multiple "primary" colon carcinomas. A retrospective flow cytometric study. Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2082–8

c-myc oncogene expression in colorectal cancer. Sikora K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1289–95

Cloning of a non-c-myc DNA fragment from the double minutes of a human colon carcinoid cell line. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–31

Single chromosome defect, partial trisomy 1q, in a colon cancer cell line. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):357–60

Mucinous colon carcinoma in a black family. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5

Overexpression of ras in mucus-secreting human colon carcinoma cells of low tumorigenicity. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3763–5

Six synchronous colonic cancers in a pair of monozygotic twins. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):745–6

The Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Characterization of patients with a family history of colorectal cancer. Kune GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):600–6

Oncogene alterations in primary human colon tumors. Alexander RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1503–10

Protooncogene abnormalities in colon cancers and adenomatous polyps [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jul;93(1):223] Meltzer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Multiple primary malignant tumors. Swaroop VS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):779–83

Prognostic implications of expression of the cellular genes myc, fos, Ha-ras and Ki-ras in colon carcinoma. Monnat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):293–9

Faecal occult blood screening of first degree relatives of patients with colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):248–50

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of colon [letter] Eble JN. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1276

Transitional cell carcinoma in the Muir–Torre syndrome. Grignon DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):406–8

Quantitation of Harvey ras p21 enhanced expression in human breast and colon carcinomas. Hand PH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):59–65

A transforming gene, hst, found in NIH 3T3 cells transformed with DNA from three stomach cancers and a colon cancer. Koda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):325–8

Colon carcinoma K-ras 2 oncogene of a familial polyposis coli patient. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 77(9):901–7

Colorectal cancer in spouses of colorectal cancer patients and controls [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):870–1

Flow cytometric DNA patterns from colorectal cancers—how reproducible are they? Scott NA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):331–7

Prevalence of ras gene mutations in human colorectal cancers. Bos JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):293–7

Detection of high incidence of K-ras oncogenes during human colon tumorigenesis. Forrester K, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):298–303

Chromosome 5 allele loss in human colorectal carcinomas. Solomon E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):616–9

In vitro tetraploidy in patients with non-hereditary colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Support for a genetic influence on the pathogenesis of colorectal carcinoma. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):106–10

In vitro tetraploidy in patients with ulcerative colitis. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):601–5

Chromosomal abnormalities in patients with familial polyposis and colorectal cancer. Sandberg AA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):133–6

[Torre–Muir syndrome. Sebaceous gland tumors indicate colon carcinoma and other internal malignant tumors] Karsten U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In families of ovarian cancer patients, breast cancer in females and colorectal cancers in males are overrepresented] Weber W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family history of cancer and life style] Kato I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal polyposis and hereditary large bowel cancer] Miki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-genetical analysis of colonic cancer. I. Occurrence, frequency in families and segregation analysis] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetical studies of colonic cancer. II. Genetic analysis of predisposition to colonic cancer] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetical studies of colonic cancer. III. Primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of myc-specific sequences in human colonic cancer] Serova OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Blair Deaver 1855–1931. Lumbar versus iliac colotomy. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):66–71

Nutrition classics. Cancer, July 1971: Epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum. By Denis P. Burkitt. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):212–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the postoperative changes in the humoral and cellular immune activity in septic and non-septic colorectal cancer patients. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(4):195–202

CEA and carbohydrate antigens in normal and neoplastic colon mucosa. An immunohistochemical study. Ouyang Q, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):177–83

Production of monoclonal antibodies using spleen cells from nude mice bearing human tumors. Al Saati T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):1–8

Monoclonal antibodies raised to colorectal carcinoma antigens. Makin CA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):298–301

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non-epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman-like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

Identification of glycoproteins expressing tumour-associated PNA-binding sites in colorectal carcinomas by SDS-GEL electrophoresis and PNA-labelling. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):361–5

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to ras peptide, RAP-5, claimed to bind preferentially to cells of infiltrating carcinomas. Robinson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):877–83

HLA antigens in colorectal tumours—low expression of HLA class I antigens in mucinous colorectal carcinomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):125–30

Prognostic significance of CEA immunoreactivity patterns in large bowel carcinoma tissue. Wiggers T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):409–14

The value of carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical practice. Begent RH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):335, 338

Circulating IgA immune complexes in head and neck cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, lung cancer, and colon cancer. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1727–31

Immunohistochemical studies of blood group substance H in colorectal tumors using a monoclonal antibody. Compton C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):118–27

Elevated levels of secretory immunoglobulins A and M in serum of patients with large bowel carcinoma indicate liver metastasis. Kvale D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):203–7

Comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen levels between portal and peripheral blood in patients with colorectal cancer. Correlation with histopathologic variables. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1283–8

Antitumor immune response to colorectal cancer antigen detected by the leukocyte adherence inhibition test (LAI) in groups at high risk for colorectal cancer. Shani A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):485–90

Uptake of a monoclonal antibody against CEA (Tumak 431/31) in a human colon tumor (Co–112) xenografted in the nude mouse. Dependence on tumor size and injected dose. Duewell S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):101–6

In vivo studies on the uptake of radiolabelled antibodies by colorectal and gastric carcinoma xenografts. Macdonald F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):119–24

In vivo delayed rejection of tumors and inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity by HT-29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Pommier GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):225–30

Effect of dose escalation of a monoclonal anti-CEA IgG on tumour localisation and tissue distribution in nude mice xenografted with human colon carcinoma. Rogers GT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):107–12

Phenotypic heterogeneity of a tumor-associated antigen in adenocarcinomas of the colon and their metastases as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Lottich SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):387–95

Association of the Y hapten with glycoproteins, glycolipids and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):83–9

Association of colorectal tumor epithelium expressing HLA-D/DR with CD8-positive T-cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Allen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2919–23

New monoclonal antibodies against colon cancer-associated antigens. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5137–43

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross-reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201–5

Gland to gland heterogeneity in histologically normal mucosa of colon cancer patients demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5993–9

Cancer-associated alterations of blood group antigen expression in human colorectal polyps. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5976–84

Expression of LeY and extended LeY blood group-related antigens in human malignant, premalignant, and nonmalignant colonic tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5985–92

Characterization of tumor rejection antigen molecules of chemically induced murine colon tumor C-C26. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3147–51

Penetration and binding of radiolabeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments in human colon multicellular tumor spheroids. Sutherland R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1627–33

Suppressed colony formation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in a patient with somatostatinoma. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):290–4

Natural killer cell activity and autologous mixed lymphocyte response of splenic, mesenteric lymph node, and colonic lymphocytes during DMH-induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Locniskar M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):747–52

Do size, histology, or cytology of colorectal adenomas and their removal influence serum CEA? Fischbach W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):595–9

The expression of stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in the noncancerous colorectal epithelia of familial polyposis coli. Hara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):440–3

Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in feces of patients with colorectal cancer. Shimano T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):607–10

The macrophage migration inhibition (MIF) assay as a marker of colorectal cancer. Studies in patients with colorectal cancer, noncolonic neoplasms, and conditions predisposing to colorectal cancer. Shkolnik T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):101–5

Evaluation of Ca 12–5 as a tumor marker for gastric and colo–rectal cancer in comparison to CEA and Ca 19–9. Quentmeier A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):197–201

Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7

Immunohistochemical Cal9–9 in primary colonic polyps and polyps synchronous with colorectal cancer. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):594–600

Human tumor cell lines with pleiotropic drug resistance are efficiently killed by interleukin–2 activated killer cells and by activated monocytes. Allavena P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):104–7

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of radiolocalization in colon cancer patients of intravenously administered MAb B72.3. Esteban JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):50–9

Expression of HLA–D sub–region products on human colorectal carcinoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):459–64

Monoclonal antibodies to human colorectal epithelium: markers for differentiation and tumour characterization. Richman PI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):317–28

Antibody protein dose and radioimmunodetection of GW–39 human colon tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):611–7

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Reversal of defective lymphoproliferation in postoperative patients with colon cancer. Schindler L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):166–70

Leukocyte adherence inhibition in patients with nonmalignant disorders of the colon and colorectal cancer. Tank B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):276–80

Loss of HLA–A,B,C in colorectal carcinoma is related to the degree of de–differentiation. Momburg F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):195–9

Expression of MHC class II products on human colorectal cancer. An immunohistological and flow cytometric study. Moore M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):201–9

Characterization of an immunosuppressive factor derived from colon cancer cells. Ebert EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2161–8

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (17–1A) to a colon cancer tumor–associated antigen. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4534–8

The role of tumour markers (CEA, TPA, CA 19–9) in colon and rectum carcinomas. Cangemi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):189–93

Elevated levels of p53 antigen in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1241–6

Specific expression of unusual GM2 ganglioside with Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen activity on human colon cancers. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar; 78(3):251–60

In vitro adsorption of colon cancer sera over staphylococcus protein A: lymphocyte stimulation by leakage of adsorbance. Richner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):353–8

Immunohistochemical localization of the epithelial marker MAM–6 in invasive malignancies and highly dysplastic adenomas of the large intestine. Zotter S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):193–9

Monitoring therapeutic response of colon cancer patients by immunological methods. Fortuny I, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):661–3

In vitro and in vivo tumor models for studies of distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies and fragments. Buchegger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):207–9

T–cell mitogenesis and natural killer cell activity in colonic tumor–bearing and nontumor–bearing rats fed diets high in lipid with and without cholesterol. Kraus LJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):159–70

Recombinant interferon enhances monoclonal antibody–targeting of carcinoma lesions in vivo [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Greiner JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):895–8

Determination of the HLA–DR profile of an HLA class II negative carcinoma cell line by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis. Paulsen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):186–94

[Prognostic significance of immunoreactivity of regional lymph nodes in colorectal cancer--an analysis of 2,502 cases. National Cooperative Group on Pathology and Prognosis of Colorectal Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of T lymphocytes in gastric and colonic cancers and in early gravid decidua] Si LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):385–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the role of natural killer cells in human tumor immunity] Yin XY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colon carcinoma. Preoperative CEA, tumor differentiation and prognosis] Mentges B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor antigens CA 125 and CA 19–9 in the serum of patients with gynecologic trophoblastic tumors and colorectal carcinoma] Göcze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31; 127(35):2123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preoperative determination of carcinoembryonic antigen and gastrointestinal antigen in neoplastic colorectal pathology. Case contributions] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of a skin test (SU–PS) for immune responses in patients with gastrointestinal cancer treated with OK–432] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic expression of glycoconjugates in cancer cells] Yamashina I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forssman–like antibody levels in sera of patients with cancer] Maejima S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels of peripheral and portal blood and tumor histopathology in colorectal cancer] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1540–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of CA19–9 values in the feces of patients with colorectal carcinoma] Taoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on colorectal cancer] Funamoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(7):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The changes of Con A binding affinity to mice colon during DMH–induced carcinogenesis. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:197–201

The oxidation of body fuel stores in cancer patients. Hansell DT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):637–42

Characterization of membrane lectins in human colon carcinoma cells by flow cytofluorometry, drug targeting and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):109–12

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration in the HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Alpha 2–adrenergic agonists counteract effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Denis C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):531–6

Potentiation of ara–C induced cytotoxicity by hydroxyurea in LoVo colon carcinoma cells. Robichaud NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1673–7

Regulation of mitochondrial hexokinase in cultured HT 29 human cancer cells. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Denis–Pouxviel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):335–48

Metabolic substrate utilization by a tumour cell line which induces cachexia in vivo. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):601–6

Elevated production of growth factor by human premalignant colon adenomas and a derived epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):799–805

In vitro binding and in vivo localization in colorectal cancer of a high affinity monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):965–9

Influence of sialomucin at the resection margin on local tumour recurrence and survival of patients with colorectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):366–9

Sialomucins at resection margin and likelihood of recurrence in colorectal carcinoma. Habib NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):521–3

Mitomycin C pharmacokinetics in patients with recurrent or metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):407–11

Human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1611–6

Relationship between fecal neutral steroid concentrations and malignancy in colon cells. Peuchant E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):994–9

Polyamine biosynthetic activity in normal and neoplastic human colorectal tissues. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1275–81

Noninvasive fluorine–19 NMR study of fluoropyrimidine metabolism in cell cultures of human pancreatic and colon adenocarcinoma. Malet–Martino MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):5–10

Cancer–associated colonic mucin in cultured human tumor cells and athymic (nude) mouse xenografts. Boland CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5724–9

Interactions of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in LoVo colon carcinoma cells. Fram RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3360–5

Alteration of fluorouracil metabolism in human colon cancer cells by dipyridamole with a selective increase in fluorodeoxyuridine monophosphate levels. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6191–9

Development and characterization of a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft deficient in thymidine salvage. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2117–22

Acetylation phenotype in colorectal carcinoma. Ilett KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1466–9

N,N–dimethylformamide–induced synthesis of an anti–fibronectin reactive protein in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Marks ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5248–58

Fecal neutral steroids in normal conditions and in patients with polyps or cancer of the large bowel. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):305–10

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by undifferentiated and differentiated HT29 human colonic cancer cells. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4478–84

Differential production of high molecular weight sulfated glycoproteins in normal colonic mucosa, primary colon carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2741–7

Bile acids, ornithine decarboxylase, and cell proliferation in colon cancer: a review. Tempero M. **Dig Dis** 1986; 4(1):49–56 (70 ref.)

Cycloheximide induces accumulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites at the cell surface of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29–D4). Evidence for the presence of an intracellular pool of VIP receptors. Luis J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):391–6

Intrahepatic arterial administration of 4'epidoxorubicin (epirubicin) in advanced cancer patients. A pharmacokinetic study. Pannuti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1309–14

Nonlinear pharmacokinetic characteristics of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in colorectal cancer patients. Schaaf LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):411–8

The relationship between plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue metabolites of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in patients with colorectal cancer. Finan PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):349–53

Detailed faecal bile acid profile: a diagnostic test for colorectal cancer? Gilbert JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):359–65

Fecal bile acid profiling in experimental colon cancer [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):373

Evidence of a small hydrophobic domain in the core protein of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan from human colon carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):304–8

Glycoconjugates in the colons of New World monkeys with spontaneous colitis. Association between inflammation and neoplasia. Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):625–34

Serial observations of colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Premalignant mucosa binds Ulex europeus agglutinin. Shioda Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):1–12

Variations of fructose–2,6–diphosphate levels in cultured HT29 human colon cancer cells: influence of hexoses and lactate concentrations. Denis C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1123–8

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human monocytes exposed to products of HT 29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):203–10

A novel cell line (Caco–2) for the study of intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Hughes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3762–7

Modulation of heparan sulfate biosynthesis. Effects of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and low glutamine on the synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by human colon carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11188–99

Turnover of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in human colon carcinoma cells. A quantitative biochemical and autoradiographic study. Iozzo RV. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1888–900

Effect of route of administration on the selectivity of hematoporphyrin derivative for tumor tissue. Elmer EB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):113–9

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to products of the HT–29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1225–34

Identification of transformation–related antigen by monoclonal antibody on Swiss 3T3 cells induced by transfection with murine cultured colon 36 tumor DNA. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):307–13

Effects of cyclosporine and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the growth of mouse colon cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):359–66

Transitional mucosa of the colon and tumor growth factors. Boland CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):237–43

An improved alcian–blue stain for the demonstration of acid mucins. Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):473–8

A fragment of vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP(10–28), is an antagonist of VIP in the colon carcinoma cell line, HT29. Turner JT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):849–54

Plasma–dependent and –independent mechanisms of platelet aggregation induced by human tumour cell lines. Scarlett

JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):715–26

Significance of circulatory clearance of tumour–localising IgG and F(ab')2 for potential therapy studied in a CEA–producing xenograft model. Harwood PJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):19–25

[Intestinal bacterial flora and tumors of the colon: intestinal excretion and degradation of neutral steroids in subjects at risk for cancer of the colon] Roncucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical studies of colorectal tumor tissue and normal tissue following arterial injection of tegafur] Miyamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2600–3 **(Jpn)**

[A study of concentrations of CDDP in blood and cancer tissues in CDDP–treated gastrointestinal cancer] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of glycoconjugates in the studies of cancer metastasis] Irimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):189–202 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Productive, persistent infection of human colorectal cell lines with human immunodeficiency virus. Adachi A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):209–13

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the colon in patients 35 years of age and younger. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar; 53(3):141–5

Mortality in patients with obstructing colorectal cancer. Waldron RP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):219–21

Testing equality of relative survival patterns based on aggregated data. Hakulinen T, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun; 43(2):313–25

Age and mortality in colorectal cancer [letter] Houghton PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):862–3

Outcome of colorectal cancer. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):370–2

Blood transfusions and survival after colectomy for colorectal cancer. Corman J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):325–9

Survival after hepatic resection for metastatic disease. Gately JF. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):225–6

Resection of the liver for metastatic disease [letter] Wexler MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):229

International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2363–71

Mortality from cancer of the stomach, colon and rectum in the city of Naples and the provinces of Campania. Mele A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):305–12

Race, socioeconomic status, and other prognostic factors for survival from colo–rectal cancer. Dayal H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):857–64

Five–year survival after extended resection of colon cancer. Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):258–61

Right and left colon carcinoma: a retrospective comparative study. Kashtan H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):245–8

Tumour site: a prognostic factor in colorectal cancer? A multivariate analysis. Halvorsen TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):124–8

Regional variation in colon cancer mortality. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Apr–Jun;67(2):7–12

[Prognosis of colorectal cancer in patients over 80] Braun L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The nurse's appeal to conscience. Bernal EW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):25–6

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the colon in Finland. A nation–wide clinical study of cases from 1975. Kyllönen LE. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):123–31

Dietary cholesterol, serum cholesterol, and colon cancer: a review. Broitman SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:137–52 (59 ref.)

Implications of total energy intake for epidemiologic studies of breast and large–bowel cancer. Willett WC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):354–60

Analysis of a mass colorectal cancer screening program for cost–effectiveness. Johnson MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):261–3

Colorectal carcinoma in young adults. Okuno M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):264–8

Late development of metachronous colorectal cancer. Luchtefeld MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):180–4

Screening for colorectal cancer in a high–risk population. Results of a mathematical model. Eddy DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):682–92

The Melbourne colorectal cancer study: incidence findings by age, sex, site, migrants and religion. Kune S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):483–93

Dietary fibre in the Japanese diet. Kuratsune M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:247–53 (15 ref.)

Mass screening for colorectal cancer in Hungary. Preisich P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):352–3

Evaluation of positive Hemoccult test results obtained in a community screening program. Heim CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;79(12):755–8

Colorectal cancer at a public health center [letter] Bobrow RS. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):782–3

Dietary fiber in the Japanese diet as investigated in connection with colon cancer risk. Kuratsune M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):736–8

Serum cholesterol and the risk of colorectal cancer [letter] Holtzman EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):114

Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level. Mannes GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1634–8

Risks of cancer of the colon and rectum in relation to serum cholesterol and beta–lipoprotein. Törnberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1629–33

Dietary habits and colorectal cancer incidence in a second–defined kibbutz population. Rozen P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):177–84

The epidemiology of colon cancer and dietary fat. Kolonel LN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:69–91 (76 ref.)

The age–, sex–, and site–specific occurrence of adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1083–8

Site distribution of colorectal adenocarcinomas. A retrospective study of 853 tumours. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):973–8

Colorectal cancer mortality and incidence in Campbell County, Kentucky. Richmond RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):953–7

Mass Hemoccult screening for colon cancer in Manitowoc county. Goswitz JT. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):25–8

Low cancer rates in Hispanic women related to social and economic factors. Newell GR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):23–35

[Colorectal cancer in Denmark 1943–1982. Cancer statistics no. 16] Mellemgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12; 149(3):188–91 **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of rectal cancer: current findings] Maskens AP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of colorectal cancer in the Haute–Garonne Department. Evaluation of 2 years of registration (1982–1983)] Pienkowski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic and rectal cancer screening using fecal occult blood analysis (our experience)] Trignano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospitalization for neoplastic pathology of the colon and rectum in the Piedmont region in the 4–year period 1976–1979] Durando R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer and synchronous adenomatous or malignant polyps—factors influencing its incidence] Shida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of carcinoma of the colon and stomach 1960–1979 in relation to dietary and migratory changes] Maté Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan; 71(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of colorectal carcinoma in Cantabria] Terrazas Hontañón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(1):23–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A pathological study on colorectal cancer. From de novo carcinoma to advanced carcinoma. Ikegami M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):21–37

Carcinoembryonic antigen staining in choriocarcinoma. Lind HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):538–40

Synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum: report of eight cases. Chawla SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1065–7

Stimulation of growth of a colon cancer cell line by gastrin. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G597–601

Mucosal field change in colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):281–4

Villous and tubulovillous adenomas of the colon and rectum. A retrospective review, 1964–1985. Galandiuk S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):41–7

Investigations of factors influencing the prognosis of colon cancer. Gardner B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):541–4

Colon and rectal carcinoma. Forty years and 1400 cases. Martin MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):146–8

Analysis of adenomatous structures in histopathology. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):273–8

Factors in the peri–operative period that affect survival in colon cancer. Jeekel J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):301–3

Expression of transferrin receptors is unrelated to proliferative status in cultured human colon cancer cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):139–41

Serotonin receptors influencing cell proliferation in the jejunal crypt epithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomas. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1123–6

A universal staging system for cancer of the colon and rectum revisited [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1119–20

Ectopic renal tissue [letter] Heifetz SA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7–8

Juvenile polyp with intramucosal carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):200–1

Universal staging system for colorectal cancer [letter] Riddell RH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):312–4

The use of the implantable chemoinfusion pump in the treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Ramming KP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1440–4

Growth factor–induced proliferative responses of human and DMH–induced rat colorectal tumour cell lines. Maley MA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):445–51

Pre–operative isotope liver scanning in clinicopathological staging of patients with large bowel cancer. Florin T, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):451–4

Colonic haemangioma—an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Leung JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):803–5

Augmentation of methotrexate cytotoxicity in human colon cancer cells achieved through inhibition of thymidine salvage by dipyridamole. Van Mouwerik TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):809–14

The human colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and Caco–2: two in vitro models for the study of intestinal differentiation. Rousset M. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1035–40 (45 ref.)

Labeling index and labeling distribution in the colonic crypts: a contribution to definition of patients at high risk for colorectal cancer. Bourry J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):151–5

Isolation and characterization of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line resistant to doxorubicin. Grandi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):515–8

Major hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Bradpiece HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):324–6

Determinants of survival in liver resection for colorectal secondaries. Ekberg H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):727–31

Alteration in colonic epithelial cell DNA associated with intestinal neoplasia: selection of high risk patients. Matthews JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):23–5

A simple colorimetric method for the evaluation of growth and chemosensitivity of tumor cells in soft agar culture. Lee K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):1–8

Calcium and vitamin D modulate mouse colon epithelial proliferation and growth characteristics of a human colon tumor cell line. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):472–7 (41 ref.)

The prognostic value of substaging colorectal carcinoma. A prospective study of 1117 cases with standardized pathology. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):852–7

Perfusion of colorectal hepatic metastases. Relative distribution of flow from the hepatic artery and portal vein. Ridge JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1547–53

Synchronous neoplasms in patients with diminutive colorectal adenomas. Tripp MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1599–603

Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of colorectal cancer recurrence. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):870–4

Nuclear steroid receptors and dysplasia in adenomatous polyps of the colon as markers of high risk for malignant transformation. Concolino G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):477–84

WiDr is a derivative of another colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT–29. Chen TR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):125–34

Human carcinoma cell lines xenografted in athymic mice: biological and antigenic characteristics of an intraabdominal model. Ripamonti M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):13–8

An animal model for colon cancer metastasis: establishment and characterization of murine cell lines with enhanced liver–metastasizing ability. Bresalier RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1398–406

Complementation of intracavitary and intravenous administration of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) in patients with carcinoma. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4218–24

Rapid growth of human cancer cells in a mouse model with fibrin clot subrenal capsule assay. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3824–9

Proliferative characteristics of chronic crypt cells in C57BL/6J and A/J mice as predictors of subsequent tumor formation. Glickman LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4766–70

Characterization of the inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor–beta on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2950–4

Ulex europeus agglutinin I–reactive high molecular weight glycoproteins of adenocarcinoma of distal colon and rectum and their possible relationship with metastatic potential. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):881–9

Cellular pharmacology of 3'–(3–cyano–4–morpholinyl)–3'–deaminoadriamycin and structural analogues in human colon carcinoma HT–29 cells

in vitro. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4076–80
Growth properties of artificial heterogeneous human colon tumors. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1045–51
Tumor growth modulation by a monoclonal antibody to the epidermal growth factor receptor: immunologically mediated and effector cell–independent effects. Rodeck U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3692–6
Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated up–regulation of gastrin receptors and growth of mouse colon tumor in vivo by proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5000–4
Acquisition of metastatic ability in hybridomas between two low metastatic clones of murine colon adenocarcinoma 26 defective in either platelet–aggregating activity or in vivo growth potential. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4396–401
Comparison of the effects of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on the intestinal epithelium and on intestinal tumors. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6091–4
Cell culture of human colon adenomas and carcinomas. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2704–13
Induction of doxorubicin resistance in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells by N–methylformamide. Ferrari LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1177–80
Neuroendocrine cells within colorectal tumours induced by dimethylhydrazine. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):205–10
Growth and metastatic behavior of human tumor cells implanted into nude and beige nude mice. Naito S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):135–46
Diagnosis and management of colorectal cancer. Koretz MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):40–7
Endocrine differentiation by a human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line (HRA–19). Kirkland SC. **Differentiation** 1986; 33(2):148–55
Epidermoid carcinoma of the colon. Description of a lesion located in the hepatic flexure. Chulia F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):665–7
Transplantable colonic adenocarcinomas in rats. Cobb RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):255–62
Histopathology of colorectal carcinomas and adenomas in cancer family syndrome. Mecklin JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):849–53
Sputum cytology for the detection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Radford D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):678–82
Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the colon. Report of a case. Saito R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):707–11
Dysplasia–carcinoma sequence, types of adenomas and early colo–rectal carcinoma. Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3
Granular cell tumor of the ascending colon: a case report. Kawaura A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):88–91
Growth characteristics of autochthonous experimental colonic tumors as assessed by serial colonoscopic measurement in rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1511–20
Structural analysis of a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Madara JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1133–45
Abnormal pattern of cell proliferation in the entire colonic mucosa of patients with colon adenoma or cancer. Terpstra OT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):704–8
Tumour related inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis in patients with colon cancer. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):416–22
Effects of short chain fatty acids on a new human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1215). Whitehead RH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1457–63
Gastrointestinal carcinoma—are there age–related differences in tumor behavior? Hermanek P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):180–3
The clinical significance of CT in the preoperative diagnosis of colon and rectal cancer. Itano S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):309–15
Phenotypic changes and gene expression in human colon mucosal epithelial cells upon transfection of a SV40 DNA–gpt recombinant. Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):141–6
A method for the isolation and culture of human colonic crypts in collagen gels. Whitehead RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):436–42
A new animal model for human colon cancer metastasis. Bresalier RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):625–30
Characterization of an animal model of metastatic colon carcinoma. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):248–54
Growth of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT 29) on microcarrier beads: metabolic studies by 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fantini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):255–60
An immunohistological study of cells infiltrating progressive and regressive tumors induced by two variant subpopulations of a rat colon cancer cell line. Martin MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):87–93
Search for improved culture conditions for clonogenic growth of human colorectal cancer cells in vitro. Scheithauer W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):55–70
Early (microinvasive) colorectal carcinoma. Pathology, diagnosis, surgical treatment. Hermanek P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):79–84
Potentiation of in vitro cytotoxic effects of misonidazole on human colon tumor cells by the differentiation–inducing agent N–methylformamide. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1429–32
Enhanced X ray sensitivity of human colon tumor cells by combination of N–methylformamide with chemotherapeutic agents. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1423–7
Treatment with endotoxins of peritoneal carcinomatosis induced by colon tumor cells in the rat. Lagadec P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):83–95
The activity of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) on human colon cancer cells in vitro. Drewinko B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):289–93
Frequency distribution of tissue mast cells and eosinophilic granulocytes in tumor–draining axillary and paracolic lymph nodes. Horny HP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):151–5
A rapid and simple procedure for dissociation of tumor tissue from the human colon. Kemmner W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):400–1
Problems of staging colorectal cancer. Pfaff G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):170–6
Activity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents against human colorectal carcinomas grown as primary tissue culture. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):20–6
Changes in villin synthesis and subcellular distribution during intestinal differentiation of HT29–18 clones. Dudouet B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):359–69
Absorptive and mucus–secreting subclones isolated from a multipotent intestinal cell line (HT–29) provide new models for cell polarity and terminal differentiation. Huet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):345–57
Rightward shift of colon cancer. A feature of the aging gut. Schub R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):630–4
Correlation of nuclear ploidy with histology in adenomatous polyps of colon. Jarvis LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):26–33
Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor on human cancer cells. Ruggiero V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2711–7
Cervical syrinx associated with an intramedullary metastasis: case report [letter] Foster OJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):637–9
Haematogenous metastatic patterns in colonic carcinoma: an analysis of 1541 necropsies. Weiss L, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):195–203
Adenocarcinoma of colon in a child. Gupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):973–6
Supernumerary ovary. A case report. Harlass F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):459–61
Diagnostic evaluation and survival analysis of colorectal cancer patients with liver metastases. de Brauw LM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):81–6
An unusual presentation of colon cancer. Morton BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):92–4
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the colorectum: case report and literature review of a rare entity. Pigott JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):117–9
Colorectal carcinoma in young adults: an autopsy study. Sarma DP. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):52–4
Elevation of infiltrating mononuclear phagocytes in human colorectal tumors. Allen C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):465–70
Experimental nude mouse model of human colorectal cancer liver metastases. Giavazzi R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1303–8
Effects of liposome–entrapped doxorubicin on liver metastases of mouse colon carcinomas 26 and 38. Mayhew EG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):707–13
Direct examination of the clonality of carcinogen–induced colonic epithelial dysplasia in chimeric mice. Ponder BA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):967–76
A human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft—radiation response, cellular composition, and tumor disaggregation. West CM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):371–6
Prognostic implications of proliferative activity and DNA aneuploidy in colonic adenocarcinomas. Bauer KD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):329–35
The effect of aging on the growth of colon cancer. Walker JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):241–7
Mucinous carcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relation with adenomas. Naves AE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):252–6
Colonic carcinoma in an inguinal hernia sac: case report and review of the literature. Pappas D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):162–4
The effects of a "low–risk" diet on cell proliferation and enzymatic parameters of preneoplastic rat colon. Goettler D, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):149–62
Intraluminal mucus cast complicating carcinoma of the colon. Chapple CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1061–2
Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21
Induction of various HLA class II molecules in a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Sollid LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):175–80
Staging of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Terrazas JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):255–9
Metastatic growth of a murine tumor: evidence of dissemination to the lungs in the absence of subcutaneous growth. Alberti S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):345–50
Growth characteristics of human colorectal and non–small cell lung tumors xenografted into nude mice: possible correlation with prognosis. Pratesi G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):351–6
Anthracycline in colorectal carcinoma: an in vitro short–term assay to predict drug sensitivity. Preliminary results. Seminara P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):69–73
Prostatic invasion of rectal carcinoma: does transurethral surgery alter prognosis? Simon A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan; 29(1):71–2
A morphometrical analysis of dysplasia in small adenomas of the large intestine. Eide TJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(2):119–24
Frequency distribution of plasma cells in the medullary cords of tumour–draining axillary and paracolic lymph nodes. Horst HA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):239–43
Malignant teratoma of the left colon associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Zalatnai A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):61–5
The establishment of two rat colonic carcinomas in tissue culture. A basic prerequisite for standardized experiments on the biology of colonic carcinomas in vivo. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):113–24
Amine dependence of proliferative activity in two transplantable lines of mouse colonic carcinoma. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):161–5
[Prognostic significance of pathology in 3, 147 cases of colorectal cancer. National Cooperative Group on Pathology and Prognosis of Colorectal Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of Dukes' staging of colorectal carcinoma by the prognosis. National Cooperative Group on Pathology and Prognosis of Colorectal Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathology and prognosis of colorectal cancer in Chinese young patients—an analysis of 319 cases. National Cooperative Group on Pathology and Prognosis of Colorectal Cancer] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of chemically induced tumors in mice by concanavalin A: reaction and detection of changes in the composition of intestinal glycoconjugates using lectins] Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunologic findings in patients with colorectal carcinoma. V. CEA in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with the activity of biological markers of malignancy] Richter J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preoperative ultrasound scanning of the liver in colorectal cancer. A comparative study] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Concerning the malignancy of villous tumors of the large intestine] Edelmann G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular history of hepatic metastases (K2), categorization and therapeutic choice] Bourgeon R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(11):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[De novo colonic cancer (letter)] De Mestier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):347–8 **(Fre)**
[Influence of age and sex on the epidemiology of colorectal cancers (letter)] Chabal J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1642 **(Fre)**
[Comparative prognostic study of the in vitro and in vivo development of colorectal tumors. Preliminary communication] Givel JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonographic findings of inflammatory and tumorous colonic diseases] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):289–92 **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a 20–year–old patient with Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):40–3 **(Ger)**
[Radiodiagnosis of recurrences and metastases of colorectal tumors] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun; 40(6):201–10 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologic findings in colorectal cancers and discussion of their significance for tumor therapy according to stage] Klimpfinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17; 99(14):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General practice related significance of the cocard phenomenon in the ultrasound image] Barndt J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):177–80 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Results of a retrospective study] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple primary malignant tumors found in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Localization of malignant adenomas in the large intestine] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colon cancer with macroscopic invasion into surrounding organs] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 33(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome developing after hemicolectomy for colonic cancer] Naitoh H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of colorectal cancer in young adults including a case of cancer family syndrome] Ochi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of human recombinant interferon alpha, beta and gamma on tumor cell growth and the cell cycle in vitro] Kondo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May; 14(5 Pt 1):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model for the sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against human cancer using nude mice] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity test (II)—Sequential changes in the implanted tumor tissue and histological findings] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor–induced platelet aggregation and growth–promoting factors as determinants of probable tumor metastasis] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytopathology in a sensitivity test for anti–tumor agents. I. An experimental study] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of CEA doubling time in liver metastasis from colonic cancer and postoperative survival time] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of gastrectomy on experimentally induced colonic cancer in rats] Ujihara Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the growth rate of primary and metastatic lesions in xenotransplanted tumors in nude mice] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 83(12):2636 **(Jpn)**

[Growth rate of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo–sensitive differences of primary, metastatic and recurrent tumors of human colorectal cancer] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of colorectal carcinoma—cancerization by progression] Kino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr; 35(4):413–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudotumor processes in children (according to material from the Filatov Children's Clinical Hospital)] Eremeeva AS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of metastases of cancer of the large intestine to the liver] Orlova LP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labeling index in colonic cancer, polyps and polyposis and nonspecific colitis] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the mucus in villous tumors of the colon] Domanin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary–multiple malignant tumors of the colon, uterus and breast] Rybin EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the colon in childhood. Report of 2 cases] Salas E, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinomas of the colon with squamous differentiation: a histological and immunohistochemical study of 3 cases] Navarro Fos S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Global prognosis and stage classification of colorectal carcinoma] Terrazas Hontañón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):323–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–epithelial and carcinoid tumors of the large intestine] San Martin S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mode of growth and compartmentalization of neoplastic glands during experimental colon carcinogenesis. Chang WW. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):420–6

Colonic epithelial impedance analysis in a murine model of large–bowel cancer. Davies RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1253–8

Growth–dependent expression of human Mr 53,000 tumor antigen messenger RNA in normal and neoplastic cells. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5738–42

Modification of Ha–ras oncogene p21 expression and cell cycle progression in the human colonic cancer cell line HT–29. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2826–30

Bile acids and cancer of the large bowel. Breuer NF, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):65–77

Human colonic smooth muscle: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch. Gill RC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1006–13

Characterization of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the mouse colon producing cachexia in recipient animals. Bibby MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):539–46

Gut–CNS peptide hormones, digestive dysfunction, and colon cancer. Hill P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1–2):11–22 (95 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of experimental colon carcinogenesis by dietary fibers. Jacobs LR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:105–18

Cancer risk: possible protective role of high carbohydrate high fiber diets. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):931–5 (44 ref.)

Chemoprevention of colorectal neoplasms. Ascorbic acid and beta–carotene. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1421–4

Colorectal cancer. A blueprint for disease control through screening by primary care physicians. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1347–52

Increased dietary calcium and small bowel resection have opposite effects on colonic cell turnover. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1018–21

Compliance with screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6; 293(6547):628

Surgical prophylaxis against large bowel tumors in an animal model. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):321–6

Mass screening for colorectal cancer by testing for occult blood under restricted diet and a questionnaire in Osaka. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):353–60

Diallyl sulfide, a flavor component of garlic (Allium sativum), inhibits dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. Wargovich MJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):487–9

Prevention of colorectal cancer. Role of association between gallstones and colorectal cancer. Gafà M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):692–6

Fluorouracil in chemoprophylaxis of colorectal cancer. Results of a controlled clinical trial. Irvin T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):704–6

Colo–rectal cancer, the prophylactic effect of polypectomy. Fasching W. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):151–2

Prevention of cancer of the colon—a review of faecal occult blood screening. Sangster JF. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec; 3(4):259–65 (27 ref.)

Acceptability of a faecal occult blood screening protocol for carcinoma of the colon in family practice. Sangster JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):246–50

Effect of workup strategy on the cost–effectiveness of fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Barry MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):301–10

Screening for colorectal cancer in a high risk population [letter] Gholson CF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):916

Cancer surveillance of patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis: a clinical, endoscopical, and histological study. Broström O, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1408–13

Compliance, cost, and common sense limit cancer control in colitis [editorial] Lennard–Jones JE. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1403–7

Effect of long term lactulose ingestion on secondary bile salt metabolism in man: potential protective effect of lactulose in colonic carcinogenesis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):675–80

Symposium: Screening for colorectal cancer. Macrae F, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):63–78

Non–starch polysaccharides as a protective factor in human large bowel cancer. Bingham SA. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:183–92 (51 ref.)

Dietary fiber in the reduction of colon cancer risk. Greenwald P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1178–88

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Dervin JV. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):208

Protective effect of beta–carotene against colon tumors in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1211–4

Maximizing compliance with hemoccult screening for colon cancer in clinical practice. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):904–14

Reduction of DMH–induced colon tumors in rats fed psyllium husk or cellulose. Roberts–Andersen J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):129–36

Fiber intake in different populations and colon cancer risk. McKeown–Eyssen GE. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):532–9 (46 ref.)

Dietary fiber and colon cancer: animal model studies. Reddy BS. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):559–65 (27 ref.)

Physician screening practices and colorectal cancer screening prevalence among the Rhode Island population. Masterson–Allen S, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 May;70(5):217–21

Participation in mass screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. Klaaborg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1180–4

Colorectal health CHECK: a strategy for prevention. Mastromarino AJ. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):57–64

Fecal occult blood screening and evaluation for a positive test. Brendler SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):103–5

Cost–effectiveness of fecal occult blood screening [letter] Ganiats TG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):486–7

Screening and prevention of colorectal cancer. Stone WH. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):27–9

[Colorectal cancer. Knowledge of the public and acceptability of early detection in non–hospital medical practice] Bost R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical study of the assessment of diagnostic procedures as exemplified by the Hemoccult test] Windeler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary of a new assessment strategy in positive occult blood tests in mass screening] Robra BP. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of intestinal cancer—a task for the public health office?] Menke J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun; 49(6):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoccult test—screening] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):185–94 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender and illness behavior among colorectal cancer patients. Marshall JR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):67–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of mucosal dysplasia associated with ulcerative colitis. Hooyman JR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):47–51

Radiologic diagnosis of invasive carcinoma on adenomatous polyps of the colon. Bellomi M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):199–201

Problems in the colonoscopic localization of tumors: continued value of the barium enema. Frager DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):343–6

Perception errors with double–contrast enema after a positive guaiac test. Kewenter J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):79–82

Localized colonic ischemia simulating annular carcinoma. Nguyen KT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):141–2

Recurrent colorectal carcinoma: evaluation with barium enema examination and CT. Chen YM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):307–10

Perforated colorectal neoplasms: correlation of clinical, contrast enema, and CT examinations. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):611–5

Colorectal carcinoma: a radiologic and clinical review. Kelvin FM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):1–8 (42 ref.)

Liver metastases from colorectal cancers: detection with CT during arterial portography. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):65–9

Pelvic exenteration: role of CT in follow–up. Pan G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):665–70

Multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Vadalà G, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):15–26

[CT symptomatology of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial dynamic computed tomography in characterizing liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Flentje M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of colorectal endometriosis] Runte F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of contrast media for studying the large intestine using a special roller pump] Strecker EP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep;39(9):311–3 **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma: computerized tomographic follow–ups and prognoses in relation to therapy] Leipner N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug; 163(8):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the colon] Gallina F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reservations in the routine use of preoperative urography in colorectal carcinomas] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of degree of serosal invasion of carcinoma of the colon by angiography] Iijima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of the large intestine] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):253–61 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The localization of anti–tumour monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer. Armitage NC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):302–6

Imaging of human colorectal adenocarcinoma with indium–labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Duda RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1315–9

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with F (ab')2 fragments of anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Buraggi G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):335–45

Preoperative imaging of colorectal carcinoma with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6494–502

Comparative imaging and biodistribution studies with an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and its F(ab)2 and Fab fragments in mice with colon carcinoma xenografts. Andrew SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):168–75

Tumor scintigraphy with 131I anti CEA monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):125–9

Relationship between tumour size and uptake of radiolabelled anti-CEA in a colon tumour xenograft. Pedley RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):197–202

A comparison of monoclonal antibodies against distinct colon tumor–associated antigens in immunohistochemistry and in tumor localization. Pant KD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):81–9

New method for the chelation of indium–111 to monoclonal antibodies: biodistribution and imaging of athymic mice bearing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Esteban JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):861–70

Improved radioimmunoimaging of human tumor xenografts by a mixture of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1739–45

Lymphoscintigraphy of human colorectal carcinoma metastases in athymic mice by use of radioiodinated B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Shah SA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1069–77

Enhancement of tumor contrast on radioimmunoscans by using mixtures of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):216–9

Colorectal carcinoma: detection with indium–111 anticarcinoembryonic-antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE-025. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):617–21

Immunoscintigraphy of gastric or colon carcinoma with F(ab')2 fragments of anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):67–71

RADIOTHERAPY

The evolving role of radiation therapy in the management of colorectal cancer. Sischy B, et al. **CA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):351–9

90Y-labeled monoclonal antibodies for cancer therapy. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):453–6

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593–601

Use of second antibody in radioimmunotherapy. Begent RH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):59–61

SECONDARY

Adjuvant perioperative hepatic arterial mitomycin C and floxuridine combined with surgical resection of metastatic colorectal cancer in the liver. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):867–73

Depletion of natural killer cells in mice by monoclonal antibody to NK–1.1. Reduction in host defense against malignancy without loss of cellular or humoral immunity. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4539–44

[Intracolonic metastases of breast adenocarcinoma. A rare or unknown entity? (letter)] Lauvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2116–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease: intestinal cancer metastasis] Bachor R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Human colon cancer cell lines secrete alpha TGF–like activity. Hanauske AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan; 55(1):57–9

Colorectal goblet cell sialomucin heterogeneity: its relation to malignant disease. Sugihara K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1088–95

[Eosinophilia in patients with carcinomas of the stomach and colon: release of eosinophilopoietic factor from carcinoma tissue] Kajiwara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1; 55(2):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Changes in nutritional and immunologic parameters after preparation for colonic surgery. Montanari M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:527–30

The effects of liver directed radiotherapy and chemotherapy on liver function tests and hematological parameters in patients with surgically resected colon cancer: findings from the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Thomas PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):738–43

En bloc resection of colon cancer adherent to other organs. Hunter JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):67–71

Perioperative blood transfusion associated with infectious complications after colorectal cancer operations. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):479–82

Duplication of the appendix mimicking adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):817–20 (15 ref.)

Neodymium–YAG laser. A new palliative tool in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Russin DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1399–403

Colorectal cancer: a large unselected Australian series. Davis NC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):153–9

Re: Colorectal cancer: a large unselected Australian series [letter] Hughes ES. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):493

Emergency right hemicolectomy in colon carcinoma: a prospective study. Smithers BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):749–52

Occult hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):732–5

Curative resection of primary colorectal cancer [editorial] Jeekel J. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):687–8

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of colorectal cancer. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):970–3

Increased recurrence rates in perioperatively transfused colorectal malignancy patients. Burrows L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):361–9

Plasma CEA in large bowel carcinoma: which patients should be followed by regular postoperative measurements? Preliminary follow–up results in 100 patients with different tumor DNA–ploidy patterns. Rognum TO, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):347–52

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the thyroid gland. Lester JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):634–5

Adenoma laser therapy [letter] Patrice T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):109–10

Colonoscopic excision of large and giant colorectal polyps. Technical implications and results over eight years. Bedogni G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):831–5

Recurrence rates after curative surgery for rectal carcinoma, with special reference to their accuracy. Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):431–4

Colorectal cancer: Lahey Clinic experience, 1972–1976. An analysis of prognostic indicators. de Leon ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):237–42

One-stage operation for obstructing carcinomas of the left colon and rectum. Feng YS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):29–32

Follow–up of colorectal cancer resected for cure. An experience with CEA, TPA, Ca 19–9 analysis and second–look surgery. Fucini C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):273–7

Multivisceral resections in colorectal cancer. Gall FP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):337–41

Surgery for large bowel cancer in people aged 75 years and older. Payne JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):733–7

Clinical follow–up and treatment of locally recurrent colorectal cancer. Waldron RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):428–30

Reduced incidence of hepatic metastases by perioperative treatment with recombinant human interleukin–2. Weese JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):503–7

Major or local surgery for cure in early rectal and sigmoid carcinoma—a prospective evaluation. Balslev I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):373–7

Early adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy after curative hepatectomy for colorectal liver metastases—a pilot study. Elias D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):247–50

The prognostic value of preoperative alkaline phosphatase for resection of solitary liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Klompje J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):345–7

Endoscopic laser vaporization of obstructing left colonic cancer to avoid decompressive colostomy. Eckhauser ML. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):105–6

Laser ablation and palliation in colorectal malignancy. Results of a multicenter inquiry. Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):393–6

Symposium: The management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):133–51

Postoperative complications in colorectal surgery in relation to preoperative clinical and nutritional state and postoperative nutritional treatment. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):87–92

Follow–up after colorectal cancer—current practice in Wales and south west England. Foster ME, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):118–9

EORTC trials in large bowel cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):116–20

The results of surgical treatment of cancer of the colon at the Cleveland Clinic from 1965–1975: classification of the spread of colon cancer and long–term survival. Glass RE, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):33–9

Do synchronous adenomas influence prognosis after radical surgery for colorectal carcinoma? A prospective study. Kronborg O, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):99–103

The missing randomized trial of two surgical treatments for acute obstruction due to carcinoma of the left colon and rectum. An interim report. Kronborg O. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):162–6

Treatment of local recurrence after primary restorative resection or Hartmann's operation for carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Vons C, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):227–30

Management of colorectal cancer in patients with cirrhosis and a LeVeen shunt. Le Rolland B, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):93–5

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Part IV: Laser therapy in neoplastic disease, continued (4). Mellow MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 79(8):603–7

Pre– and postoperative colonoscopy in patients with resectable colorectal cancer. Detection of associated neoplastic lesions. Mosvold J, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jan;37(1):6–8

Emergency subtotal colectomy for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Halevy A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 35(4):256–8

Prediction of outcome after curative resection for large bowel cancer. Fielding LP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):904–7

Pedunculated lipoma of the colon: risks of endoscopic removal. Khawaja FI. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1176–9

Influence of nutritional status on the resumption of adequate food intake in patients recovering from colorectal cancer operations. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1167–76 (30 ref.)

Intraoperative ultrasonography in screening for liver metastases from colorectal cancer: comparative accuracy with traditional procedures. Machi J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):678–84

Resection of liver metastases—when is it worthwhile? Adson MA. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):511–20

Pattern of recurrence in liver resection for colorectal secondaries. Ekberg H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):541–7

Can radical surgery improve survival in colorectal cancer? Jeekel J. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):412–7

[Multiple primary carcinoma of the large bowel] Lin BX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):606–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of modified right colectomy for carcinoma] Zhu SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):389–91, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow–up study after surgery of colonic carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):876–7 **(Dut)**

[The value of follow–up studies after surgery of carcinoma of the large intestine] de Brauw LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cost–effectiveness of follow–up studies after curative surgery of colon or rectum carcinoma] de Ruiter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive cancers of the left colon. Value of lateral cecotomy] Lechaux JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the colon] Herbault GF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine and colon in a child: double localization with an interval of 9 years] Ayoub J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One–stage treatment of neoplastic occlusions of the left colon. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature] Brefort JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive excision of fixed cancers of the colon. A retrospective study of 44 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of liver metastasis of colonic and rectal cancers (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1376 **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the left colon with occlusion. Treatment by subtotal colectomy with immediate ileo–sigmoid anastomosis] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22; 15(41):2070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colon cancers. Progress made and advances yet to be seen] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the colon: prognostic factors] Mentges B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life–threatening infection following splenectomy—the OPSI syndrome] Siegfried W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20;104(43):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lipid emulsions on nitrogen balance within the scope of perioperative parenteral feeding regimens] Hayungs J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb; 14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of after–care in colonic cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CA 19–9 in tumor after–care in stomach and colorectal cancer] Safi F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of after–care in colorectal cancer] Wenzl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After–care of colorectal tumor patients] Gibel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):545–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of tumor–induced ileus of the large intestine] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of colonoscopy in surgically relevant diseases of the large intestine] Müller B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(18):1091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of 2d look operations in colorectal cancers] Pelikán A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1109–12 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the treatment of colorectal cancers] Putzki H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(18):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileus of the large intestine caused by endometriosis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of stomach and large intestine cancer in the elderly] Dinstl K. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):29–32 (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant colorectal polyps: removal by endoscopic polypectomy] Neeman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Colorectal carcinoma in the elderly] Werbin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experience with emergency colorectal surgery] Bartha I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1949–50, 1955–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Long–term results of surgery of colorectal cancer. Analysis of 350 cases] Sarli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):71–83 (Ita)
[Submucosal lipomas of the colon (considerations apropos of 3 clinical cases)] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec; 38(6):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of hepatic metastasis in patients operated on for colorectal carcinoma] Padula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extended excision by the Welti method in the surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the splenocolic flexure. Long–term results relative to 18 treated cases] Sommariva S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow–up of patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon in the evaluation of metachronous polyps] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of colon cancer] Iida A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multiple colorectal cancers repeatedly resected 5 times] Miyairi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of amikacin administered orally prior to operation for prevention of postoperative infections in colonic cancer surgery] Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A resected case of recurrent carcinoma of the right colon ten years after the initial operation] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neoplasm staging and possibilities of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Krasnodebski IW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 17;41(46):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reoperations after surgical treatment of neoplasms of the large intestine] Mikulski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15; 40(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subtotal colectomy in neoplastic obstruction of the left part of the colon] Nowicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):324–6 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Choice of the method and extent of surgery in complicated cancer of the colon (review of the literature)] el'–Rabaa IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):148–51 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Reoperations in primary cancer of the colon] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent cancer of the colon] Mints IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperation in cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Pelikan A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):73–4 (Rus)
[Our tactics in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon complicated by acute intestinal obstruction] Viliavin GD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2–stage combined procedure in cancer of the colon] Kamenstyi GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):46 (Rus)
[Subtotal repeated resection of the stomach and right–sided hemicolectomy in primary–multiple synchronous cancer] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):42–3 (Rus)
[A rare postoperative complication] Saraev VV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):68–9 (Rus)
[Hemoccult test in dispensary monitoring of patients after surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Prorokov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):102–4 (Rus)
[Repeat operations in recurrent cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of the inflammatory complications after radical operations for cancer of the colon and rectum] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supra–radical surgery in colorectal cancer] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteral nutrition as preparation for high–risk surgery] Ortega Bevià JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer prognosis. Different effects of blood transfusion on prognosis of colon and breast cancer patients. Voogt PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):836–43
Comparison of multiple anti–CEA immunotoxins active against human adenocarcinoma cells. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):202–6
Synergistic antitumor effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma–interferon on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2809–13
High–dose human lymphoblastoid interferon in metastatic colorectal cancer: clinical results and modification of biological responses. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):39–45
Current issues in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986; 6(3):223–60 (155 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo models for monitoring the adoptive immunotherapeutic effects of recombinant gamma–interferon–activated human monocytes. Edington HD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):210–3
New approaches to management of colorectal carcinoma. Macdonald JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):185–90, 192, 197–9 passim
Follow–up study of adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal carcinoma after definitive surgery. Sarker SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):113–20
Two randomised phase II trials of intermittent intravenous versus subcutaneous alpha–2 interferon alone (trial 1) and in combination with 5–fluorouracil (trial 2) in advanced colorectal cancer. Clark PI, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):26–9
Response of colo–rectal hepatic metastases to concomitant radiotherapy and intravenous infusion 5 fluorouracil. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec; 12(12):2179–87
Metastatic colon carcinoma to the liver. Tranum BL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):295
Phase II trial of high–dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic colon carcinoma. Leff RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1586–91
Immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer with monoclonal antibodies. Douillard JY, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):141–6
Growth inhibition of murine colonic adenocarcinoma by tumor immune but not by IL–2–activated or alloactivated lymphocytes. Rodolfo M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):1–9
Adjuvant treatment in colorectal cancer: an update. Douglass HO Jr. **World J Surg** 1987 . ug;11(4):478–92
[Therapy of liver metastases of colorectal cancer. Review of the present status] Steffen R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 14;75(42):1258–62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Arnold K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:366–7 (Ger)
[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Frühmorgen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:362–5 (Ger)
[In vitro enhancement of cytotoxicity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with recombinant interleukin 2 and an interferon mixture (alpha + beta + gamma) against human colon carcinoma cell line SW1116] Kimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of human recombinant interferon–beta and interferon–gamma against an experimental model of peritonitis carcinomatosa in nude mice] Kondo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synergistic effect of recombinant human interferon–beta and –gamma on human colon cancer transplanted into nude mice] Naomoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of the growth of a murine transplantable tumor, colon 26, by the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, indomethacin] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sarcoma and hematosarcoma of the colon] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSMISSION

Needle–stick transmission of human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Gugel EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4; 315(23):1487

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of cytoskeletal characteristics of tumor cells for the diagnosis of colon and breast adenocarcinomas. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):697–705
Hyperplastic polyposis of the colorectum and adenocarcinoma in a 24–year–old man. Bengoechea O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):323–7
Ultrastructural study of glycogen containing cells in colonic adenocarcinomas and precancerous polypoid lesions. Tormo B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):39–46
Quantitative analyses of selective radiolabeled monoclonal antibody localization in metastatic lesions of colorectal cancer patients. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1185–9
Oxygenation and differentiation in multicellular spheroids of human colon carcinoma. Sutherland RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5320–9
A new colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1863) that grows as organoids with spontaneous differentiation into crypt–like structures in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2683–9
The nuclear aberration index assay as a marker for colonic carcinogen exposure. Glickman LT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):410–3
Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon and rectum: clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study and immunohistochemical comparison with cloacogenic carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):9–21
Monoclonal antibodies to nonhistone proteins associated with human colon cancer nuclear matrix. Wen BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):321–8
Formation, growth and morphology of multicellular tumor spheroids from a human colon carcinoma cell line (LoVo). Soranzo C, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):459–67
Scanning microscopy of colonic mucin during carcinogenesis: is it clinically applicable? Weese JL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):429–33
Heterogeneity in a colonic carcinoid tumor. Watson P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):93–6
[Cancer cell lysis caused by lymphocytes in colonic carcinoma] Li GR, et al. **Hua Hai I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Receptor mediated modification of cell growth in vitro—kinetics and description of the morphological receptor] Arps H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three–dimensional analysis of colonic adenoma and of carcinoma in adenoma with scanning electron microscope and sequential serial sectioning] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1526–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary polyamines in colorectal cancer. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):873–7
[Prognostic value of urinary levels of corticosteroids and catecholamines in patients with cancer of the transverse colon and rectum] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pelvic endometriosis associated with infarctions of the colon in a rhesus monkey. Schaerdel AD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):533–6

COLONIC POLYPS

Benign colonic neoplasm at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Qvist N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):360–1
Giant localized pseudopolyp of the colon without colonic inflammatory disease—case report. Tan KH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):95–7

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activators and tumor development in the human colon: activity levels in normal mucosa, adenomatous polyps, and adenocarcinomas. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4654–7
DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7
Glycoprotein abnormalities in colonic carcinomata, adenomata, and hyperplastic polyps shown by lectin peroxidase histochemistry. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1331–4
[A study of tumor–associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum retinol level in patients with colorectal premalignant and malignant lesions. Ostrowski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):203–5
Expression of LewisX and sialylated LewisX antigens in human colorectal polyps. Yuan M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):479–88

COMPLICATIONS

Colorectal polyps: an important cause of rectal bleeding. Perisic VN. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):188–9
Streptococcus bovis infection of the pulmonary valve in an elderly woman with a colonic polyp. Busby WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):166–9
Incidence of colonic lesions in Streptococcus bovis and enterococcal endocarditis [letter] Leport C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):748
[Myocardial infarction and rectocolonic polyps] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ménétrier's disease, granulosa cell tumor of the esophagus and colonic polyps (apropos of a case) (letter)] Gatineau-Sailliant G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):178–9 (Fre)

[Juvenile recto-colonic polyposis. Apropos of a case in Madagascar] Alandry G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar;47(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin tags and colonic polyps (editorial)] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):309–10 (Heb)

[Intestinal hemorrhage caused by polyps of the large intestine] Sukhorukov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening before surgery for colon neoplasms with a flexible sigmoidoscope by surgical residents. Mullins RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):659–64

Colorectal polyps: an endoscopic experience. Isbister WH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):717–22

Surgery based on misdiagnosis of adenomatous polyposis. The Canadian Polyposis Registry experience. Berk T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):588–90

Screening asymptomatic patients at high risk for colon cancer with full colonoscopy. Gryska PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):18–20

The role of preoperative colonoscopy in colorectal cancer. Isler JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):435–9

Physician accuracy in diagnosing colorectal polyps. Neale AV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):247–50

The role of colonoscopy and flexible sigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):52–4

Citrullus vulgaris: another cause of colon pseudopolyps [letter] Cantor DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):129

Seeking the colon polyp. Roesel RW, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Aug; 172(2):107–8

Skin tags and colonic polyps. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 16(2 Pt 1):402–3

Skin tags and colonic polyps—a gastroenterologist's perspective [editorial] Chobanian SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):407–9

Feasibility of 105-cm flexible sigmoidoscopy in family practice. Dervin JV. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):341–4

[Decreased physical capacity] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon in the evaluation of metachronous polyps] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 33(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polyps of the colon and rectum in childhood. Practical importance of endoscopic examination] Deste A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of the dimensions and histologic nature of polyps of the colon in a comparison between double contrast enema and colonoscopy] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early colonic carcinoma—colonoscopic study] Okamoto H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of multiple primary synchronous cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–60

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory polyposis two years after ischemic colon injury. Levine DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1159–67

Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Llamas KJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1181–5

Relationship between tobacco smoking and colorectal polyps. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):13–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of colon polyps. Banner BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):313–8

Protooncogene abnormalities in colon cancers and adenomatous polyps [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jul;93(1):223] Meltzer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Surveillance in relatives of patients with adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):105–8 (27 ref.)

Patterns of inheritance of colonic polyps. Watne AL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):71–6

[Gastrointestinal polyposis and hereditary large bowel cancer] Miki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in the noncancerous colorectal epithelia of familial polyposis coli. Hara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):440–3

METABOLISM

Relationship between fecal neutral steroid concentrations and malignancy in colon cells. Peuchant E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):994–9

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Discriminant analysis for identification of individuals at risk of developing colorectal neoplasia. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):848–52

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and colon. Recovery and evaluation of unresected polyps 2 years after detection. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):853–62

[Colorectal cancer and synchronous adenomatous or malignant polyps—factors influencing its incidence] Shida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile polyp with intramucosal carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):200–1

Changing concepts of colonic polyps: clinical and radiographic implications. Bernstein MA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(3):177–200 (89 ref.)

Colonic haemorrhage from solitary submucosal vessels diagnosed by lower gastrointestinal Doppler-endoscopy. Schmitt W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):43–5

Dysplasia-carcinoma sequence, types of adenomas and early colo-rectal carcinoma. Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3

Polyps of the colon in juvenile and young patients: histological type and C.E.A. content in relation to follow-up. Arrabito G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(1):37–40

Residual stalks of pedunculated adenomas. An underrecognized type of colonic polyp. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):227–31

Correlation of nuclear ploidy with histology in adenomatous polyps of colon. Jarvis LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):26–33

Adenomatous polyp of the sigmoid colon with focal squamous metaplasia. Nirodi NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):379–81

Hamartoma of the bladder in a 4-year-old girl with hamartomatous polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):366–9

[Clinical significance of the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Results of a retrospective study] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histogenesis of colorectal carcinoma—cancerization by progression] Kino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr; 35(4):413–8 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of invasive carcinoma on adenomatous polyps of the colon. Bellomi M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):199–201

Colonic diverticula with stool simulating polyps. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):252–4

Problems in the colonoscopic localization of tumors: continued value of the barium enema. Frager DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):343–6

The bowler hat: a valid sign of colonic polyps? Tobin KD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):250–2

Radiographic magnification of colon polyps. Ott DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):486–9

Giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's disease with computed tomography correlation. Foderaro AE, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):288–90

Detection of colonic polyps on single-contrast barium enema study: emphasis on the elderly. Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):333–7

[Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the intestinal tract] Ranner G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological differential diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Matsukawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiological diagnosis of polypoid lesions and tuberculosis of the large bowel] Maruyama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):239–51 (Jpn)

[Radiological detectability of colonic polyps] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Metastatic spindle-cell renal carcinoma presenting as multiple intestinal polyps. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):750–1

SURGERY

Techniques of polypectomy: hot biopsy forceps and snare polypectomy. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul; 82(7):615–8

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. A single surgeon's experience with 100 consecutive cases. Becker JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):375–83

Patient management after endoscopic removal of the cancerous colon adenoma. Richards WO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):665–72

Colonoscopic excision of large and giant colorectal polyps. Technical implications and results over eight years. Bedogni G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):831–5

Familial polyposis coli. Results of mucosal proctectomy with ileoanal anastomosis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):424–7

Repeat colonoscopy after endoscopic polypectomy. Holtzman R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):185–8

A suction retriever to expedite recovery of colonic polyps. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):644–6

Follow-up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):465–8

Complications in colonoscopic polypectomy. An experience with 1,555 polypectomies. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):825–30

Retroperitoneal abscess complicating colonoscopy polypectomy. Ostyn B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):201–3

Colo-rectal cancer, the prophylactic effect of polypectomy. Fasching W. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):151–2

Early invasive cancer in adenomatous colonic polyps ("malignant polyps"). Evaluation of the therapeutic options by decision analysis. Wilcox GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1159–68

A double endoscope method for multiple colonic polypectomy. Banez AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):30–2

Short- and long-term results of colonoscopic polypectomy in children. Bartnik W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):389–92

Do synchronous adenomas influence prognosis after radical surgery for colorectal carcinoma? A prospective study. Kronborg O, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):99–103

Banding technique for hemostasis of post polypectomy bleeding. Robinson DL, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Mar; 77(3):117–8

The recurrence rate of adenomas following polypectomy and complete colonoscopy. Mosvold J, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jan;37(1):3–5

[Nursing care of patients with polyp electrocautery] Li WX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):15–6 (Chi)

[Rubber band ligation for the treatment of polyps in the sigmoid colon and rectum] Shan ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):398–9, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic resection of colorectal polyps] Hesterberg R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant colorectal polyps: removal by endoscopic polypectomy] Neeman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Current directions in the surgical treatment of adenomatous polyposis of the colon and rectum] Fulvio S, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct-Dec;51(4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic treatment of early cancer of the large bowel] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple colorectal cancers repeatedly resected 5 times] Miyairi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of colectomy with demucosation of the rectum and ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):114–7 (Rus)

[Experience and prospects of surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incompetence of anastomotic sutures after extensive resection of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):108–11 (Rus)

[Use of laser radiation in the endoscopic removal of polyps of the stomach and large intestine] Stakhanov ML, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon in children] Jimenez Mesa G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colorectal endoscopic polypectomies performed during 1 year] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyperplastic polyposis of the colorectum and adenocarcinoma in a 24-year-old man. Bengoechea O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):323–7

Jejunitis cystica profunda in a hamartomatous polyp. Report of a case. Spjut HJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):328–32

Ultrastructural study of glycogen containing cells in colonic adenocarcinomas and precancerous polypoid lesions. Tormo B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):39–46

Mixed hyperplastic and neoplastic polyp of the colon. An immunohistological study. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):189–94

[Three-dimensional analysis of colonic adenoma and of carcinoma in adenoma with scanning electron microscope and sequential serial sectioning] Ohkubo T, et al.

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;87(12):1526–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION see under INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

COLONOSCOPY

Endoscopic colonic decompression of toxic megacolon, placement of colonic tube, and steroid colonclysis. Banez AV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):692–4

Cecal volvulus: decompression and detorsion with a colonoscopically placed drainage tube. Janardhanan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):912–4

Colonoscopic therapy of acute pseudoobstruction of the colon. Nano D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 82(2):145–8

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons scientific session. April 24 and 25, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):238–46

Establishing a flexible sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy program for surgical residents. The University of Illinois experience. Pearl RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):577–80

Effect of bisacodyl on gut lavage cleansing for colonoscopy. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):34–8

Endoscopy in colonic volvulus. Brothers TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):1–4

Patient management after endoscopic removal of the cancerous colon adenoma. Richards WO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):665–72

Colorectal polyps: an endoscopic experience. Isbister WH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):717–22

Colonoscopy. Williams CB. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):265–9 (25 ref.)

Is preoperative colonoscopy in carcinoma a realistic and valuable proposition? Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):87–9

Is biopsy necessary if colonoscopy is normal? Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):673–6

The diagnosis of colorectal cancer with cytologic brushings under direct vision at fiberoptic colonoscopy. A report of 59 cases. Chen YL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):342–4

Repeat colonoscopy after endoscopic polypectomy. Holtzman R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):185–8

The role of preoperative colonoscopy in colorectal cancer. Isler JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):435–9

Follow-up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):465–8

The value of colonoscopy in schistosomal, tuberculous, and amebic colitis. Two-year experience. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):891–5

Endoscopic criteria for malignancy in colon adenomas. The dunce cap adenoma. Webb WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):896–7

Colonoscopy study not impartial [letter] Williams SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):73–5

Colonoscopy in ostomy patients. Results at the first postoperative examination. Zilli L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):687–91

Surveillance colonoscopy and biopsy in patients with ureterosigmoidostomy. Berg NO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):60–3

Geographic differences in the prevalence and distribution of large-bowel polyps—colonoscopic findings. Cronstedt J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):110–3

Colonic haemorrhage from solitary submucosal vessels diagnosed by lower gastrointestinal Doppler-endoscopy. Schmitt W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):43–5

Colo-rectal cancer: intraoperative colonoscopy. Fasching W. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):153–4

Diagnostic procedures in colo-rectal cancer: barium enema or colonoscopy? Or both? Fork FT. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):147–9

Growth characteristics of autochthonous experimental colonic tumors as assessed by serial colonoscopic measurement in rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1511–20

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Diagnostic accuracy and proposal of an endoscopic score. Pera A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):181–5

Short- and long-term results of colonoscopic polypectomy in children. Bartnik W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):389–92

Carbon dioxide and room air insufflation of the colon. Effects on colonic blood flow and intraluminal pressure in the dog. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):324–9

Intracolonic sucralfate suspension for postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Bronner MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):362–3

Colonoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of nonspecific ulcers of the colon. Khawaja FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):43–5

Endoscopic management of anastomotic colon strictures with electrocautery and balloon dilation. Neufeld DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):24–6

Carbon dioxide-insufflated colonoscopy: an ignored superior technique. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):330–3

The endoscopic appearance of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the stomach and colon. Priebe WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):352–4

Who's for CO2? [editorial] Williams CB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):365–7

Problems in the colonoscopic localization of tumors: continued value of the barium enema. Frager DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):343–6

Future requirements for colonoscopy in Britain. Report by the Endoscopy Section Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):772–5

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction or Ogilvie's syndrome. Report of two cases treated with colonoscopic decompression and review of the literature. Freilich HS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):457–60

Pediatric surgeons can and should perform colonoscopy. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):332–4

Successful management of post-cesarean-section acute pseudoobstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome) with colonoscopic decompression. A case report. Moore JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1001–4

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1045–6

Colonoscopy findings in symptomatic patients without X-ray evidence of colonic neoplasms. Aldridge MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):833–4

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] Aldridge MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331–2

Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease. Durdey P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):549–51

The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of severe hematochezia. Des Marez B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):478–81

Colonoscopy—a ten year Wellington experience. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):74–7

Prolonged rectal bleeding associated with hemorrhoids: the diagnostic contribution of colonoscopy. Pines A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):313–4

[Colonoscopic decompression in volvulus and colonic pseudo-obstruction (letter)] Schagen van Leeuwen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2097 (Dut)

[Infectious colitis. Endoscopy] Dive C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):317–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic therapeutic interventions in the colorectal area] Waldmann D, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):402–8 (Ger)

[Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon. A review of the literature and personal results] Wegener M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculous colitis--Crohn disease--a clinico-radiologic-endoscopic approach] Deu E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous ECG in colonoscopy] Dorta G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel diseases in childhood] Bertele-Harms RM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of colonoscopy in surgically relevant diseases of the large intestine] Müller B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(18):1091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periodic irrigation and coloscopy in patients with colostomy] Sciallero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15; 42(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polyps of the colon and rectum in childhood. Practical importance of endoscopic examination] Deste A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of the dimensions and histologic nature of polyps of the colon in a comparison between double contrast enema and colonoscopy] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a non-residue diet in the preparation for colonoscopy] Szymański Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon in children] Jimenez Mesa G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colorectal endoscopic polypectomies performed during 1 year] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Escherichia coli peritonitis after left-sided colonoscopy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Petersen JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):171–2

Salmonella newport infections transmitted by fiberoptic colonoscopy. Dwyer DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):84–7

Pedunculated lipoma of the colon: risks of endoscopic removal. Khawaja FI. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1176–9

[Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopic polypectomy (letter)] Gréco F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 10(8-9):609 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Techniques of polypectomy: hot biopsy forceps and snare polypectomy. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul; 82(7):615–8

A new colonoscope holder. Rattan J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):639–40

Balloon probe for the colonoscopic small intestinal enema (CE). Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):169–70

METHODS

Screening asymptomatic patients at high risk for colon cancer with full colonoscopy. Gryska PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):18–20

The leading cord method of colonofiberscopy. Kitano A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):882–4

A double endoscope method for multiple colonic polypectomy. Banez AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):30–2

Endoscopic dilation of anastomotic colonic stenosis by different techniques: an alternative to surgery? Bedogni G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):21–4

[Shortcomings of electronic endoscopy, with special reference to the lower digestive tract] Maeda A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1295–8 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of a TV-colonoscope using a bi-plane TV monitor] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1303–5 (Jpn)

[Shortcomings of electronic endoscopy. e. The lower digestive tract] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1299–302 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of ulcerative colitis by electronic endoscopy] Yamakado S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1277–83 (Jpn)

[Luminescent endoscopy of the large intestine] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COLONY-FORMING UNITS see STEM CELLS

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Prognostic significance of in vitro marrow culture growth pattern in untreated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Shih LY, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):20–4

Anticancer drug sensitivity by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hiraki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct; 40(5):265–9

Growth of astrocytomas in the human tumor clonogenic assay and sensitivity to mismatched dsRNA and interferons. Strayer DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):281–4

Megakaryocyte progenitors in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Grossi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):371–6

Nonclonal hemopoietic progenitors in a G6PD heterozygote with chronic myelogenous leukemia revealed after long-term marrow culture. Hogge DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):389–94

Serum from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) inhibits T-cell colony formation. Hutchison RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):143–53

An improved human tumor stem cell assay in ovarian cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):730–4

A short-term in vitro drug sensitivity assay in pediatric malignancies. Rosanda C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):365–7

Short-term in vitro chemosensitivity testing of tumours of the ovary, cervix and uterus. Measurement of DNA metabolism by 3H thymidine incorporation. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):288–94

A colony assay for in vitro transformation by human T cell leukemia viruses type I and type II. Aboud M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):432–6

Blast cell colony assay for umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow progenitors. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):953–6

CFU-GM content of bone marrow graft correlates with time to hematologic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged bone marrow. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):271–5

The presence of clonogenic cells in high-grade malignant lymphoma: a prognostic factor. Tweeddale ME, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1307–14

CFU-F circulating in cord blood. Prindull G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):351–9

Drug sensitivity of non small cell carcinoma of lung by clonogenic assay in several media. Simmonds AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):587–94

Variations in exposure to mitomycin C in an in vitro colony-forming assay. Slee PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):951–5

Predicting chemosensitivity of tumors. Mattern J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):157–9

Use of nude mouse xenografts as preclinical drug screens. Further studies on in vitro growth of xenograft tumor colony-forming cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1969–78

Antitumor activity of new anthracycline analogues in combination with interferon alfa. Berens ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):301–6

Comparison of 5-FU versus FUDR activity in human colorectal cancer using an in vitro clonogenic assay

(HTCA). Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):223–5

In vitro evaluation of a new nitrosourea, TCNU, against human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Roed H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):315–8

Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma for evaluation of clinical efficacy of anti-cancer drugs. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):133–6

In vitro pharmacodynamic evaluation of VP-16-213 and implications for chemotherapy. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):246–9

Growth of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):273–8

Drug sensitivity testing of carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary tree in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):197–204

In vitro human tumour model systems for investigating drug resistance. Hill BT. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):129–49 (88 ref.)

Automated fluorescent analysis for drug-induced cytotoxicity assays. Funa K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1147–51

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):697–704

Selective enhancement by menadiol of in vitro drug activity in human lymphatic neoplasms. Su YZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):619–25

Laboratory detection of primary and acquired drug resistance in human lymphatic neoplasms. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1283–95

Interleukin 2 responsiveness of immature T-cell colony-forming cells (T-CFC) from patients with acute T-cell lymphoblastic leukemias. Georgoulias V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):317–31

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on CFU-GM from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):23–6

The value of the human tumor cloning assay in ovarian cancer. Hanauske AR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 29(3):638–46

The subrenal capsule assay: a critical commentary. Edelstein MB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):757–60 (17 ref.)

Clones, dyes, nuclides, mouse kidneys, and ... virions: a new-clonogenic assay for tumor chemosensitivity. Weisenthal LM. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):9–12

Patterns of in vitro BFU-E proliferation in different forms of polycythaemia and in thrombocythaemia. Eridani S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):363–9

Biological characterization of cloned permanent stromal cell lines from anemic Sl/Sld mice and +/+ littermates. Anklesaria P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):636–44

Mechanisms of compensation of hemolytic anemia in a lactate dehydrogenase mouse mutant. Kremer JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):664–70

Preferential differentiation of murine CFU-S toward granulopoiesis and megakaryocytopoiesis after in vitro incubation of bone marrow with ASTA-Z 7557. Sainteny F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):631–5

Patterns of acute myeloid leukemia colony growth in response to recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rGM-CSF). Vellenga E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):652–6

Contribution of clonogenic leukemic cell characteristics to therapy outcome in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Aul C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:356–60

On the fate of leukemic cells infused with the autologous marrow graft. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:553–9

Prediction of induction and duration of complete remission in acute myelogenous leukemia: value of clonogenic cell properties. Zittoun R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:45–9

The effect of irradiated blood mononuclear cells on the hemoglobin biosynthesis in cultures of erythroid progenitors from adults and neonates. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):129–34

Establishment and characterisation of three new human ovarian carcinoma cell lines and initial evaluation of their potential in experimental chemotherapy studies. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):219–25

In vitro assays for new drug screening: comparison of a thymidine incorporation assay with the human tumor colony-forming assay. Hildebrand-Zanki SU, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):421–31

Three tumor sensitivity tests evaluated with mouse tumors. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):335–46

Activity of RA-700, a cyclic hexapeptide from Rubiae Radix, in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Inoue K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):231–6

Sodium azide is less suitable as a positive control of drug-induced lethality for in vitro clonogenic assays. Lelieveld P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):367–71

Comparison of bleomycin and peplomycin toxicity on clonogenic tumor cells from various human tumors. Neumann HA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):165–9

Colony formation in vitro as a prognostic indicator for primary breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):890–6

Bench-to-bedside research and the human tumor stem-cell assay--bridging the credibility gap [editorial] Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1730–1

Use of in vitro dose response effects to select antineoplastics for high-dose or regional administration regimens. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1827–34

In vitro clonality of carcinomas as a prognostic parameter for the survival time of patients. Metelmann HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):58–62

Antiproliferative effects of interferons on human melanoma cells in the human tumor colony-forming assay. Schiller JH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):615–25

Use of cells cultured from human mammary carcinomas for studies of malignant progression and chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity. Smith HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):236–43

Effects of busulfan on the DNA of HL-60 cells as a drug sensitivity assay. Epstein J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):51–6

In vitro chemosensitivity patterns of carcinoma of the lung in human tumor clonogenic assay. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):715–21

Accurate prediction of experimental cancer chemosensitivity using the subrenal capsule xenograft assay. Bennett JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):8–13

Diagnosis of pulmonary nodules in the cancer patient: the role for routine culture and an unusual application of the human tumor colony-forming assay. Friedman HM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):150–4

Enhanced inhibition of anticancer drugs by human recombinant gamma-interferon for human renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):539–43

Soft agarose colony formation assay for human renal cell carcinoma: comparison of optical colony counting versus tritiated thymidine incorporation. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1102–9

Histopathologic and ultrastructural correlates of tumor growth suppression by high energy shock waves. Russo P, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):338–41

Resistance of cultured Lewis lung carcinoma cell lines to tiazofurin. Finlay GJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):291–6

Differential sensitivities of human testicular and bladder tumor cell lines to chemotherapeutic drugs. Walker MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):213–6

Amino acid requirements of a rat sarcoma as determined by a stem cell assay. Miller TJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):223–8

Soft agar colony formation of bladder cells during carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and application to detection of bladder cancer promoters. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):473–9

Collateral susceptibility of adriamycin-, melphalan- and cisplatin-resistant human ovarian tumor cells to bleomycin. Tsuruo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):941–5

Colony inhibitory effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rH-TNF) and/or recombinant human interferon (rH-IFN)-alpha, -beta and -gamma on human lung cancer cell lines. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):49–55

Chemosensitivity test for human small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):253–60

Comparative studies on in vitro human tumor clonogenic assay (HTCA) and in vivo nude mouse-isotope assay (NM-IA). Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):104–9

A simple and rapid in vitro test for determining sensitivity of cancer cells to anticancer drugs. Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):380–3

Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor xenografts using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody. Kikuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):28–32

Potent effects of the monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate on human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):47–50

Comparative study on nude mice isotope assay (NM-IA) and subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) sensitivity tests of anticancer agents. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):99–103

Prediction of individual tumor chemosensitivity in subrenal capsule assay. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul; 16(4):257–61

Antitumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):51–4

Antitumor activities of KW-2152, a new isoquinon agent, against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):146–9

A comparison of in vitro sensitivity of acute myeloid leukemia precursors to mitoxantrone, 4'deoxydoxorubicin, 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and daunorubicin. Schölzel C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1455–9

T-lymphocyte colony formation by lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anaemia. Ennis KT, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(1):45–55

Effect of ribonucleases on cell-mediated lympholysis reaction and on GM-CFC colonies in bone marrow culture. Souček J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):250–8

Current status and new developments regarding in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing. Lieber MM.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;77(12):1932–5

Hemopoietic progenitors before and after bone marrow transplantation. Naganuma K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):852–61

Colony assay in patients with multiple myeloma--relationship between colony growth and clinical stage. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1792–9

Clonal assay of human B-cell colonies from patients with B-cell-related malignancies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):950–9

Type-specific in vitro growth patterns of multilineage hemopoietic progenitors in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):46–58

Maturation sequence of macrophage colony-forming cells in mouse bone marrow. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1164–74

Spontaneous colony-forming activity in vitro and comparative histological studies on ethylnitrosourea-induced leukemia in Sprague-Dawley rats. Wakafuji S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):873–84

Cytochemical characteristics of leukemic cell colonies from patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Yamao H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):102–8

Efficacy of anticancer agents in vitro and in vivo using cultured human endometrial carcinoma cells--study of therapeutic index. Yasui Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):303–6

Advances in cancer: chemosensitivity testing with antineoplastic agents. Hill GJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun; 84(6):437–41

In vitro growth characteristics and chemosensitivities of endometrial cancer using a soft agar clonogenic assay. Jones CM 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):237–41

Human tumor clonogenic assay for carcinoma of the lung. II. Factors that influence colony formation in soft agar. Kanzawa F, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):150–5

Dose-rate effects in the radiation response of four human tumour xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):259–68

Culture and sensitivity testing of tumors. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):32–5

[Research on the anticarcinogenic activation of Acorus calcamus. Anticarcinogenic activation of alpha-asarone on human carcinoma cells] Hu BY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):480–3, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo experiments, in vitro assays in experimental oncology: establishment of LA 795 Vv-Vt] Sun JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of bone marrow GM-CFU-C culture in patients with aplastic anemia and idiopathic neutropenia] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 25(11):662–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of harringtonine and homoharringtonine on the colony-forming efficiency of tumor cells in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the cytostatic effects of oridonin in vitro] Li XT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of hydroxycamptothecin and four other antineoplastic agents on KB cells] Wang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative prognostic study of the in in vitro and in vivo development of colorectal tumors. Preliminary communication] Givel JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro test for studying sensitivity to Ara-C in leukemic patients] Onetto N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb; 116(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First results of in vitro cultivation of stem cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood in an autologous test system of patients with hematological diseases] Sawitzky C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the tumor colony assay in therapy planning in malignant ovarian tumors] Schieder K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in primary cultures of selected urologic tumors] Klatte D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintillation counting as an in vitro method for assessing the pretherapeutic effectiveness of planned tumor chemotherapy in patients with ovarian cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An in vitro chemosensitivity test for human breast cancer based on morphological changes in the nucleus] Tokita H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity testing for 5-FU and 5-FU derivatives using subrenal capsule assay] Anai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):635–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of drug sensitivity by successive colony-forming assay] Azuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analyses of factors influencing the chemosensitivity of human tumors xenografted into nude mice (I)] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Oct;13(11):3221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation by multiple regression analysis of factors influencing the chemosensitivity of human tumors xenografted into nude mice] Fujita F, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A 6-day subrenal capsule assay for predictive testing of primary esophageal cancers] Fukui H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anticancer drug sensitivity test and its clinical evaluation in 15 cases of acute leukemia and lymphoma] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subrenal capsule assay--an experimental study and clinical application to chemosensitivity tests] Inoue K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of clinical responses in comparison with the results of the chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment of adriamycin-resistant human small-cell lung cancer cells in culture: analysis of the mechanism of resistance and cross-resistance] Kimura I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity test (II)--Sequential changes in the implanted tumor tissue and histological findings] Kusuyama T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jul;14(7):2352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison between the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test and ATP assay for in vitro chemosensitivity testing] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro effects of 5-FU on gynecologic malignant tumor cell lines] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of tetrazolium bromide to an in vitro chemosensitivity test] Naito K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1933–5 (Jpn)
[In vitro drug sensitivity test] Nakano H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. II. Chemosensitivity test on human tumor xenografts transplanted in nude mice] Niimi K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. I—Subrenal capsule assay] Nishiyama M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jan;14(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of the chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the effect of anti-tumor agents combined with caffeine on established lines of human osteosarcoma cells and primary cultured human sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of cytopathology in a sensitivity test for anti-tumor agents. I. An experimental study] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preclinical evaluation of a new camptothecin derivative, CPT-11, on the subrenal capsule assay] Wang Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An in vitro chemosensitivity study using human tumor clonogenic assay in urologic malignancies] Naito K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Dec;32(12):1959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemosensitivity test for bladder cancer in a nude-mice experimental system] Yamauchi T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Dec;32(12):1949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of intracellular uptake, retention and sensitivity of adriamycin in HeLa S3, HMV-1, and NIH 3T3 cells in vitro] Nagaoka S, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jun 20;21(5):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro clonogenicity of human urogenital carcinoma xenografts in a bilayer soft agar system] Ohmura K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Screening model of anticancer drugs against human cancer transplanted into the subrenal capsule of nude mice] Tsuga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancing cytotoxic effect of calcium antagonists on anticancer agents in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro] Masuda M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;77(10):1592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro chemosensitivity testing of human urogenital carcinomas by clonogenic assay] Ohmura K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;77(11):1745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. I. Drug sensitivity test of cultured human renal cell carcinoma lines by regrowth assay] Osawa T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 77(11):1796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of growth of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2, D2 and J2] Suzuki H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug 20;62(8):857–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synergistic effect of amphotericin B and actinomycin-D against two human choriocarcinoma cell lines] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy sensitivity of gynecologic malignancies determined by the human tumor stem cell assay (HTSCA)] Obi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The study of drug sensitivity on newly established three choriocarcinoma cell lines] Okayama Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment of a cell line from human ovarian cancer (undifferentiated carcinoma of FIGO classification) and analysis of its cell-biological characteristics and sensitivity to anticancer drugs] Yoshiya N.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemo-sensitive differences of primary, metastatic and recurrent tumors of human colorectal cancer] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of cells sensitive to anti-mouse brain serum in the regulation of CFU-S proliferation] Semina OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Apr;103(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancer cells to fluoropyrimidines by the cytomorphological criteria of heterotransplants in diffusion chambers] Zhero SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic method for staining haematological cell populations using monoclonal antibodies. Rummens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):319–27
Interferon-gamma and cytotoxic agents studied in combination using a soft agarose human tumor clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):233–9
Use of long-term human marrow cultures to demonstrate progenitor cell precursors in marrow treated with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Winton EF, et al.
Exp Hematol 1987 Jul;15(6):710–4
Tumor cell heterogeneity: divided-colony assay for measuring drug response. Kuczek T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(13):4490–4
Development of an in vivo clonogenic cell assay for rat prostate metastatic tumor—R3327-MatLyLu. Geldof AA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):139–44
[The value of cell cultures in leukemias, aplastic anemias and bone marrow transplantations] Schulze E, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1987;114(1):42–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticancer drug sensitivity test using the short-term microplate culture and MTT dye reduction assay] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Internal standards for survival: increasing the accuracy for human cell mutation assays. Kersch RL, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Apr;182(2):83–97

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Partial primary structures of human and murine macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1). Boosman A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 14;144(1):74–80
[Recent topics about colony-stimulating factors (CSF)] Shikita M. **Seikagaku** 1987 May;59(5):279–84 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Leukocyte migration test following stimulation with protein factor of neutrophilic granulocytes (PMNL) in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Production of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor by a myeloid leukemia cell line (KPB-M15) and placenta as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5025–30
[Regulatory factors in granulopoiesis and monocytopoiesis—analyses of human colony stimulating factors] Okamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of different feeders on the proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage precursors of the bone marrow of children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Charcoal-dextran treatment of fetal bovine serum removes an inhibitor of human CFU-megakaryocytes. Lindquist DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):234–8
Plasma erythropoietin assay by a fetal mouse liver cell culture method with special reference to effective elimination of erythroid colony inhibitor(s) in plasma. Sakata S, et al.
Exp Hematol 1987 Mar;15(3):226–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha and beta stimulate mouse osteoblast-like cells (MC3T3-E1) to produce macrophage-colony stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):285–91
Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by Abelson virus-induced tumorigenic mast cell lines. Chung SW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1074–81
Recombinant human TNF alpha stimulates production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Koeffler HP, et al.
Blood 1987 Jul;70(1):55–9
Production of colony-stimulating activity by normal and neoplastic human B lymphocytes. Pistoia V, et al.
Blood 1987 May;69(5):1340–7
Control of hemopoiesis by a bone marrow stromal cell clone: lipopolysaccharide- and interleukin-1-inducible production of colony-stimulating factors. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):682–91
Nude mice bearing human CSF-producing tumor: analysis of hemopoietic factor(s) acting on primitive stem cells. Takeda K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):273–80
The production of factors regulating the proliferation of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells by bone marrow macrophages. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):191–203
Expression and purification of native human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor from an Escherichia coli secretion vector. Libby RT, et al.
DNA 1987 Jun;6(3):221–9
Monocyte-conditioned medium and interleukin 1 induce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in the adherent cell layer of murine bone marrow cultures. Løvhaug D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1037–42
Synergistic action of lipopolysaccharide and tumor-promoting phorbol esters: two-signal requirement for colony-stimulating factor production by murine bone marrow cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):1029–36
Effect of hydrocortisone and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on colony-stimulating activity production from mouse marrow adherent cells, spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Aizawa S, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Nov;4(6):415–23
Production of hemopoietic growth factors and gamma-interferon by large granular lymphocytes from patients with T gamma lymphocytosis. Standen GR, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1987 Jul;5(4):302–14
Helper (OKT4) T cells from human T cell colonies produce potent colony-stimulating activity. Takahashi M, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Nov;4(6):406–14
Establishment of a CSF-producing cell line from a human gastric carcinoma and characteristics of the CSF produced by that cell line. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):322–34
Formation of macrophage (M) colony-stimulating factor by murine leukemia x fibroblast hybrid cells. Chow HS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):446–56
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sensitive and receptor-mediated regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1700–5
Interleukin 1 stimulates human endothelial cells to produce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Broudy VC, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jul 15;139(2):464–8
Induction of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) by a synthetic muramyl peptide (MDP): synergism with LPS and activity in C3H/HeJ mice and in endotoxin-tolerized mice. Galelli A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3211–5

Induction of colony stimulating factor in vivo by recombinant interleukin 1 alpha and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2143–8

Production of colony-stimulating factor by sarcoid granulomas in vitro. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):36–40

Ph1-positive CML-derived myeloid-monocytoid precursor cell line producing substance(s) that stimulates normal CFU-C. Mori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):241–9

Physiopathological studies on granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and multi colony stimulating factor producing leukemia, L8313, induced by irradiation of C3H mice. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1461–8

Myeloproliferative disorder due to abnormal production of hematopoietic stimulators. Yoshida K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):621–7

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and CSF-stimulating activity produced by a human giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):960–8

Differential regulation of colony-stimulating factors and interleukin 2 production by cyclosporin A. Bickel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3274–7

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha stimulates human endothelial cells to produce granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7467–71

BLOOD

Postburn serum inhibits in vitro production of colony-stimulating factor by mononuclear peripheral blood cells. Iyengar VG, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):472–82

GENETICS

Expression of the macrophage specific colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) during human monocytic differentiation. Horiguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):924–30

Expression of the M-CSF (CSF-1) gene by human monocytes. Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1409–13

Localization of the G-CSF gene on chromosome 17 proximal to the breakpoint in the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):330–2

Effects of N-linked carbohydrate on the in vivo properties of human GM-CSF. Donahue RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:685–92

Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909

Molecular and biological properties of human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:679–83

Biological properties and molecular biology of the human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):194–204

Recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: molecular and biological characterization. Zsebo KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):175–84

Induction of clonal monocyte-macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c-myc retrovirus: rearrangement of the CSF-1 gene as a secondary transforming event. Baumbach WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):664–71

Synthesis of membrane-bound colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) and downmodulation of CSF-1 receptors in NIH 3T3 cells transformed by cotransfection of the human CSF-1 and c-fms (CSF-1 receptor) genes. Rettenmier CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2378–87

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding murine CSF-1 (Macrophage-CSF). DeLamarter JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2389–90

Assignment of CSF-1 to 5q33.1: evidence for clustering of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2970–4

Cloning and tissue-specific expression of mouse macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1157–61

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7633–7

Human CSF-1: molecular cloning and expression of 4-kb cDNA encoding the human urinary protein. Wong GG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1504–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the colony-stimulating factors in resistance to acute infections. Metcalf D. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 65 (Pt 1):35–43 (66 ref.)

Enhanced killing of Candida albicans by murine macrophages treated with macrophage colony-stimulating factor: evidence for augmented expression of mannose receptors. Karbassi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):417–21

CSF-1-induced resistance to viral infection in murine macrophages. Lee MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):3019–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human colony-stimulating factor 1 from human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) cells. Shieh JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):205–13

Multilineage synergistic activity produced by a murine adherent marrow cell line. Quesenberry P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):827–35

Properties of colony-stimulating factors produced by macrophage cell lines and hybrid cells. Ohki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):68–76

METABOLISM

Expression of the macrophage-specific colony-stimulating factor in human monocytes treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Horiguchi J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1259–61

Identification of the hematopoietic growth factors elaborated by bone marrow stromal cells using antibody neutralization analysis. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):883–9

Human stem cell colony-stimulating activity (CFU-GEMMCSA) in medium conditioned by leukemic B-lymphocytes. Merchav S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb; 15(2):115–8

Monocyte produced burst-promoting activity after stimulation with lymphokine. Froom P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):196–8

A stimulator of mouse stem cell proliferation produced by human regenerating bone marrow. Oishi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):699–704

Macrophages specifically regulate the concentration of their own growth factor in the circulation. Bartocci A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6179–83

Increased biological activity of deglycosylated recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor produced by yeast or animal cells. Moonen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4428–31

[Serum factors and their effect on hematopoiesis] Nissen C. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hematopoietic effects of continuous intravenous infusion of mice with growth factors produced by the WEHI-3 cell line. Naparstek E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):1–5

Induction of neutrophilic granulocytosis in mice by administration of purified human native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):454–60

The influence in vivo of murine colony-stimulating factor-1 on myeloid progenitor cells in mice recovering from sublethal dosages of cyclophosphamide. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):913–8

Synergism between recombinant growth factors, GM-CSF and G-CSF, acting on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Jul;70(1):339] Kelleher C, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1498–503

The effects of GM-CSF and G-CSF in promoting growth of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Vellenga E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1771–6

The effects of purified recombinant murine interleukin-3 and/or purified natural murine CSF-1 in vivo on the proliferation of murine high- and low-proliferative potential colony-forming cells: demonstration of in vivo synergism. Williams DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):401–3

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor repairs the abnormalities of neutrophils in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):404–11

Induction of colony-stimulating factor response in myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Rhyner K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):601–12

Stimulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by the growth and differentiation factor CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):270–9

Kinetics of the clonal proliferation of granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of mouse bone marrow cells as supported by two distinct types of colony-stimulating factors. Wu CT, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):327–37

The haemopoietic growth factors interleukin 3 and colony stimulating factor-1 stimulate proliferation but do not induce inositol lipid breakdown in murine bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Whetton AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3281–6

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hemopoietic cells in serum-free culture. Ohara A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):695–9

Regulation of diffusion-chamber granulopoiesis by colony-stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):812–8

Induction by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic M1 cells. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):271–5

The effects in vivo of purified preparations of murine macrophage colony stimulating factor-1, recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and natural and recombinant murine interleukin 3 without and with pretreatment of mice with purified iron-saturated human lactoferrin. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):168–74

Hemopoietic effects of purified bacterially synthesized multi-CSF in normal and marrow-transplanted mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):158–67

Human pluripotent hemopoietic colony stimulating factor: activities on human and murine cells. Platzer E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):185–93

Biological and biochemical characteristics of the basophil-like cell promoting activity (BaPA) and a human IL 3-like activity. Stadler BM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):225–30

Purified colony stimulating factors (G-CSF and GM-CSF) induce differentiation in human HL60 leukemic cells with suppression of clonogenicity. Begley CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):99–105

Treatment of mice with macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) prevents the in vivo myelosuppression induced by murine alpha, beta, and gamma interferons. Koren S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):481–9

Macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) blocks the myeloid suppressive but not the antiviral or antiproliferative activities of murine alpha, beta, and gamma interferons in vitro. Koren S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):571–80

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol-induced differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemic cells unresponsive to colony stimulating factors and phorbol esters. Bettens F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):295–302

Recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony-stimulating factor supports formation of GM and multipotential blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with the effects of interleukin-3. Koike K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):458–64

Colony-stimulating factor-1 induces thromboplastin activity in murine macrophages and human monocytes. Lyberg T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):367–70

Isolation and characterization of a cloned growth factor dependent macrophage cell line, BAC1.2F5. Morgan C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):420–7

Comparative effects in vivo of recombinant murine interleukin 3, natural murine colony-stimulating factor-1, and recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in mice. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):721–30

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by the U937 cell line and by normal human monocytes. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1720–8

Recombinant murine granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor has megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity and augments megakaryocyte colony stimulation by interleukin 3. Robinson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1648–52

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Effects on hematopoiesis in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated primates. Welte K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):941–8

The immunostimulatory effect of T cells and T cell lymphokines on murine fetally derived placental cells. Athanassakis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):37–44

The differential inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor activity by cytotoxins and interferon-gamma. Barber KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1108–12

Disparate effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin and tumor necrosis factor-beta/lymphotoxin on hematopoietic growth factor production and neutrophil adhesion molecule expression by cultured human endothelial cells. Broudy VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4298–302

Growth of an interleukin 2/interleukin 4-dependent T cell line induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kupper T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4288–92

Enhancement of human eosinophil cytotoxicity and leukotriene synthesis by biosynthetic (recombinant) granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3290–4

Cytokine-dependent granulocytic differentiation. Regulation of proliferative and differentiative responses in a murine progenitor cell line. Valtieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3829–35

Macrophage growth factor CSF-1 stimulates human monocyte production of interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and colony stimulating activity. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2281–5

Biosynthetic human GM-CSF modulates the number and affinity of neutrophil f-Met-Leu-Phe receptors. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3584–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor produced by cloned L3T4a+, class II-restricted T cells induces HT-2 cells to proliferate. Woods A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4293–7

Differentiation of rat bone marrow cells into macrophages under the influence of mouse L929 cell supernatant. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan; 41(1):83–91

Synergistic myelopoietic actions in vivo after administration

to mice of combinations of purified natural murine colony-stimulating factor 1, recombinant murine interleukin 3, and recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. **Broxmeyer HE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3871–5

Antithymocyte globulin stimulates human hematopoietic progenitor cells. **Huang AT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5942–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphokine(s) from isolated T lymphocyte subpopulations support multilineage hematopoietic colony and megakaryocytic colony formation. **Kanz L, et al. Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):991–5

Role of colony-stimulating factor in myelopoiesis in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. **Lipschitz DA, et al. Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1211–7

Activities of four purified growth factors on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells. **Strife A, et al. Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1508–23

The role of colony stimulating factors in leukaemogenesis. **Griffin JD, et al. Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):995–1002

The role of erythropoietin, megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor, and T-cell–derived factors on human megakaryocyte colony formation: evidence for T-cell–mediated and T-cell–independent stem cell proliferation. **Geissler D, et al. Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):845–53

Characterization of hemopoietic activities in media conditioned by a murine marrow-derived adherent cell line, B.Ad. **Li CL, et al. Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):373–81

Analysis of colony-stimulating factors and macrophage progenitor cells in mice immunized against Listeria monocytogenes by adoptive transfer. **Wing EJ, et al. Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1843–7

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on macrophage colony-stimulating factor and macrophage progenitor cells in mice. **Wing EJ, et al. Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):245–9

Human interleukin-3–like activity, basophil and eosinophil growth promoting activities and colony stimulating factor derived from several cell lines. **Tanno Y, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):1–5

Cloning of early erythroid and mixed myeloid/erythroid human bone marrow progenitor cells: comparison of different sources of burst-promoting activity (BPA). **Gerhartz HH, et al. Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):424–31

Discrepancy between the production of interleukin 1, alpha-interferon and granulocytic colony-stimulating activity of human monocytes stimulated by a partially purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor. **Hatake K, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):573–9

Hematopoietic growth factors. **Sieff CA. J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1549–57

Role of colony-stimulating activity in antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. **Shimizu T, et al. J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):204–12

Effect of colony-stimulating factor-producing tumor on hemopoiesis in splenectomized mice. **Sawada H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1235–40

SECRETION

Autocrine secretion of GM-CSF in acute myeloblastic leukemia. **Young DC, et al. Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1178–81

Modulation of fibroblast hemopoietic regulatory activities by infection with cloned Rauscher helper leukemia virus. **Brockbank KG, et al. Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):597–601

[CSF (colony stimulating factor)-producing renal cell carcinoma: a case report] **Nishimura M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of partially purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor on granulocytopenia after antitumor chemotherapy. **Motoyoshi K, et al. Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1069–75

Clinical application of partially purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor. **Motoyoshi K, et al. Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):205–12

Neutrophil colony-stimulating factor may provide chemotherapy 'boost,' protection against infection [news] **Raymond CA. JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):427

Clinical promise with new hormones [news] **Kolata G. Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):517–9

[Colony-stimulating factor] **Takaku F. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of human urinary colony-stimulating factor. **Tao X, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):187–94

Biochemical properties of human urinary megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin: the role of sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds. **Shimizu T, et al. Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):281–6

[Human urinary megakaryocyte colony and thrombopoiesis stimulating factor] **Kawakita M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MACROPHAGE-GRANULOCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MAST CELL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MULTIPOTENTIAL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR 2 ALPHA see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLOR

Spectral transmittance of tinted hydrogel contact lenses. **Bruce AS, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):941–7

Chromatic and luminance difference contribution to stereopsis. **Osuobeni EP, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):970–7

Colour display of quantitative blood flow and cardiac anatomy in a single magnetic resonance cine loop. **Klipstein RH, et al. Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):105–11

Two-dimensional Doppler color flow mapping in congenital heart disease. **Ritter SB. Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):591–6

Genetic analyses of two new larval color mutants melanotic brown & greenish brown in Culex quinquefasciatus. **Suguna SG. Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:374–9

The effectiveness of opaquer and color-modifier materials: a laboratory study. **McInnes-Ledoux PM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):205–9

Spring color. **Lee RV. J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):357–9

The color accuracy of the Kubelka-Munk theory for various colorants in maxillofacial prosthetic material. **Ma T, et al. J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1438–44

Mechanisms of color constancy. **D'Zmura M, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1662–72

The microscopic appearance and effect of toothbrushing on extrinsically stained metal-ceramic restorations. **Bativala F, et al. J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):47–52

Visual and instrumental discrimination steps between two adjacent porcelain shades. **Ecker GA, et al. J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):286–91

Effect of porcelain thickness and type of metal-ceramic alloy on color. **Jacobs SH, et al. J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):138–45

Improved color matching of metal-ceramic restorations. Part I: A systematic method for shade determination. **Sorensen JA, et al. J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):133–9

[Study of red color development of sweet potato epidermis by treatment with phosphate preparations] **Yamazaki T, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discoloration of maxillofacial silicone rubber due to lipid absorption and oxidation] **Yanagisawa H. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):190–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of work load on VDT performance. Part 1. Effects of polarity of screen and color of display] **Misawa T, et al. Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the status of the human body during exposure to sound and color by modulation of the rate and depth of respiration] **Gus'kov SV, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):411–8 **(Rus)**

COLOR BLINDNESS

Ability of deutan color defectives to perform simulated air traffic control tasks. **Kuyk TK, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):2–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Solvent related colour vision loss: an indicator of neural damage? **Mergler D, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):313–21

CONGENITAL

Spectral characteristics of electroretinography in congenital red-green color blindness. **Uji Y. Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(1):61–80

Aversion to daytime illumination in patients with congenital achromatopsia. **Young RS, et al. Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):923–6

[Study on classification and assessment of the degree of congenital color deficiencies using the 40 Hue Test devised as a color aptitude test and minute test] **Yamaguchi T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):948–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of the Mark II edition of The City University Colour Vision Test. **Honson VJ, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):277–83

Electrodiagnosis of red-green colour deficiency. **Kawasaki K. Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):50–60

Contribution of electroretinography to diagnosis of color vision deficiencies. **van Norren D. Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(1):41–9

[The Tritan album: a pseudo-isochromatic album for the diagnosis of blue-yellow dyschromatopsias] **Lanthony P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between color weakness and color anomaly according to the results of testing using Iustova-Alekseeva threshold tables and Rautian's anomaloscope] **Volkov VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Basic phenomena of acquired color vision defects. **Marré M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:17–25

Problems in color-vision screening of diabetic patients [letter] **Somerfield MR, et al. Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov-Dec; 9(6):669–70

Acquired color vision defects and self monitoring of blood sugar in diabetics. **Shute DT, et al. J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):824–31

Eye disease and color defects. **Pokorny J, et al. Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1573–84 (77 ref.)

Blue-yellow vision deficits in patients with diabetes. **Rockett M, et al. West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):431–3

[Dyschromatopsia and diabetic choroidopathy] **Gastaud P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1119–20 **(Fre)**

[Dyschromatopsia of diabetics in the hospital and private practice: comparative study] **Leid J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1117 **(Fre)**

[Color vision defects in diabetic patients] **Lifshitz T, et al. Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):377–9 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases. III. Provisional assignment of the locus for blue cone monochromacy to Xq28. **Lewis RA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1055–9

Colour vision defects and gene flow in Nigerians. **Odeigah PG, et al. East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):666–71

[A pedigree with protanopia and bulbar spinal muscular atrophy] **Mukai E, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family study of the association between X-linked bulbospinal muscular atrophy (Kennedy-Alter-Sung type) and color blindness protan] **Sonoo M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Colour blindness distribution in the male population of Rome. **Malaspina P, et al. Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):263–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dichromatic confusion lines and color vision models. **Fry GA. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):933–40

Study of visual performance on a multi-color VDU of color defective and normal trichromatic subjects. **Verriest G, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:27–33

Spectrally selective flash early receptor potential (ERP) in dichromats. **Tamai A, et al. Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):389–97

Light induced oscillations of the standing potential in achromatopsia. **Thaler AR, et al. Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;63(4):333–6

A case study of cortical colour "blindness" with relatively intact achromatic discrimination. **Heywood CA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):22–9

Normal and defective colour vision in large field. **Jaeger W, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):20–40

Red-green mixture thresholds in congenital and acquired color defects. **Sellers KL, et al. Vision Res** 1986; 26(7):1083–97

COLOR PERCEPTION

Dyschromatopsia in a psychiatric population. **Renfroe JB, et al. Ala Med** 1987 Feb;56(8):20, 25–8

Color vision and contrast sensitivity testing after radial keratotomy. **McDonald MB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):468

Comparison of the Standard Pseudoisochromatic Plates to the Ishihara color vision test. **Haskett MK, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):211–6

Analysis of the Mark II edition of The City University Colour Vision Test. **Honson VJ, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):277–83

An experiment on color naming of yellow flashes of variable duration. **Ronchi LR. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr; 64(4):256–62

Effect of filters upon object color naming. **Sheedy JE. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):504–12

Color stereoscopy: a new view? [letter] **Vos JJ. Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):467–8

Perceiving, imaging, and preferring physiognomic stimuli. **Lindauer MS. Am J Psychol** 1986 Summer;99(2):233–55

Clinical measures of central vision function in glaucoma and

ocular hypertension. Adams AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):782–7

A method for computing spectral reflectance. Yuille A. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):195–201

Individual differences in negative priming: relations with schizotypal personality traits. Beech A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):349–56

Foveal and parafoveal processing of asynchronous Stroop stimuli. Long GM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):151–62

Modification by fluoangiography of colour vision in diabetic patients. Fontana M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985; 215:37–47

Study of visual performance on a multi–color VDU of color defective and normal trichromatic subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:27–33

Amacrine cells with neurotensin– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivities in three species of teleosts with different color vision. Wagner HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):663–73

Preferences of female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) for infantile coloration. Higley JD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):7–18

FM 100 Hue test and lightness discrimination test. Pinckers A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):19–22

The effect of brightness on colour recognition under water. Emmerson PG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1647–58

Selecting colour codes for a computer–generated topographic map based on perception experiments and functional requirements. Spiker A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1313–28

Classifying color materials: children are less holistic than adults. Ward TB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):273–302

Extinction reveals stimulus control: latent learning of feature–negative discriminations in pigeons. Hearst E. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):52–64

Perceptual learning of a non–focal color discrimination between ages three and six. Lutzer VD. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Jul;114(3):273–9

The influence of color and demand characteristics on muscle strength and affective ratings of the environment. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):289–97

Cautiousness and visual selective attention performance among older adults. Rush MC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun;148(2):225–35

The role of color and pattern as mediators of product selection. Kojima M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):13–25

Computational approaches to color vision. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1647–757

Simultaneous color constancy. Arend L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1743–51

Constant hue loci of unique and binary balanced hues at 10, 100, and 1000 Td. Ayama M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Jun;4(6):1136–44

Analysis of human color mechanisms using sinusoidal spectral power distributions. Benzschawel T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1713–25

Analysis of the retinex theory of color vision. Brainard DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1651–61

Corresponding chromaticities for different states of adaptation to complex visual fields. Breneman EJ. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Jun;4(6):1115–29

Equiluminance: spatial and temporal factors and the contribution of blue–sensitive cones. Cavanagh P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1428–38

Mechanisms of color constancy. D'Zmura M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1662–72

Ambient illumination and the determination of material changes. Gershon R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct; 3(10):1700–7

Formal connections between lightness algorithms. Hurlbert A. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1684–93

Mechanisms of simultaneous color induction. Krauskopf J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1752–7

Method for computing the scene–illuminant chromaticity from specular highlights. Lee HC. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1694–9

Evaluation of linear models of surface spectral reflectance with small numbers of parameters. Maloney LT. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1673–83

Magnitude of lateral chromatic aberration across the retina of the human eye. Ogboso YU, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1666–72

Calculation of the influence of lateral chromatic aberration on image quality across the visual field. Thibos LN. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1673–80

Individual observer data for the 1955 Stiles–Burch 2 degrees pilot investigation. Trezona PW. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Apr;4(4):769–82

Color discrimination and appearance of short–duration, equal–luminance monochromatic lights. Uchikawa K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Jun;4(6):1097–103

Reconstruction of equidistant color space from responses of visual neurones of macaques. Valberg A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1726–34

Heuristic analysis of von Kries color constancy. Worthey JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1708–12

Heterochromatic brightness matching with checkerboard patterns. Yaguchi H. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Mar;4(3):540–4

Principal–component analysis of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus chromatic data. Young RA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1735–42

Normal and defective colour vision in large field. Jaeger W, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):20–40

Spectral sensitivity of human cone photoreceptors. Schnapf JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):439–41

Photoreceptors, lightness constancy and color vision. von Campenhausen C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):674–5

A pedigree with protanopia and bulbospinal muscular atrophy. Mukai E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1019–21

Afterimage color perception for designers. Bagley MO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):995–1007

Heart–rate indices of hemispheric asymmetry in a discrete–trials Stroop–paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1203–11

Encoding speed of visual features and the occurrence of illusory conjunctions. Broadbent D, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(5):515–24

Recognition of positive and negative bandpass–filtered images. Hayes T, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):595–602

An anomalous brightness differentiation. Kanizsa G, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(2):223–6

Inheritance of color vision in a New World monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Jacobs GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2545–9

Polymorphism of photopigments in the squirrel monkey: a sixth phenotype. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):383–90

An account of responses of spectrally opponent neurons in macaque lateral geniculate nucleus to successive contrast. Lee BB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22; 230(1260):293–314

Perceptual integration of identity, location and colour. Styles EA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):189–200

Frequency specific chromatic adaptation in the human visual system. Mahmud SH. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(4):340–5

[Mesopic blue colored perimetry in pseudophakic patients] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):799–804 **(Fre)**

[Color vision in pseudophakia tested with the Besançon direct observation anomalometer] Mokano B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized perimetry of color stimuli] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of colored critical flicker fusion values during the experimental repetitive task with display screen] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of color discrimination] Tokunaga F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):66–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of colour vision associated with amiodarone keratopathy. Duff GR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):48–52

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the electrooculogram and color vision. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):305–12

Ocular toxicity after a single intravenous dose of desferrioxamine in 2 hemodialyzed patients [letter] Pengloan J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):211–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the visual system in multiple sclerosis. II. Colour vision. Frederiksen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):203–9

Screening of colour vision defects in diabetic patients. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 65(2):178–84

Rod influence on tnresholds using different detection criteria during dark adaptation. Peachey NS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Mar;64(3):261–70

Chromostereopsis and chromatic dispersion. Bodé DD Jr. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):859–66

Dichromatic confusion lines and color vision models. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):933–40

Age covariance between 100–Hue color scores and quantitative perimetry in primary open angle glaucoma. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):642–5

A comparison of the spectral sensitivities of monkeys with anisometropic and stimulus deprivation amblyopia. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):13–24

Velocity sensitivity and directional selectivity of frog retinal ganglion cells depend on chromaticity of moving stimuli. Grüsser–Cornehls U, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985; 27(2–4):165–85

Retinal inputs to the geniculate relay cells in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus): a comparison between color and non–color sensitive cells. Wakakuwa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):211–20

Short–term effect of intraocular pressure variation on differential light threshold and colour vision. Drance SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):221–5

Blobs and color vision. Hubel DH. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec; 9(1–2):91–102

Visual half–field presentations of incongruent color words: effects of gender and handedness. Franzon M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):433–45

Collicular involvement in a saccadic colour discrimination task. Ottes FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):465–78

Electrical activity in the prefrontal cortex specific to no–go reaction of conditioned hand movement with colour discrimination in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):603–6

Goldfish spectral sensitivity increase and shift with decreasing temperature. Wheeler TG. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):617–22

Abnormal foveal spectral sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):725–30

A psychophysical technique for measuring cone photopigment bleaching. Burns SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):711–7

Cone photopigment bleaching abnormalities in diabetes. Elsner AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):718–24

Four spectral classes of cone in the retinas of birds. Chen DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):473–9

Interpreting trans–retinal recordings of spectral sensitivity. Goldsmith TH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):481–7

A case study of cortical colour "blindness" with relatively intact achromatic discrimination. Heywood CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):22–9

Horizontal segregation of color information in the middle layers of foveal striate cortex. Dow BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):712–39

Spectral sensitivity functions derived from brightness matching: implication of intensity invariance color–vision models—comment. Hurvich LM. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Jul;4(7):1322–3

Flicker photometry: residual minimum flicker. Kaiser PK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Nov;3(11):1989–93

Analysis of color–matching ellipses in a cone–excitation space. Nagy AL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Apr; 4(4):756–68

Field additivity of Stiles's Pi–4 color mechanism. Reeves A. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Mar;4(3):525–9

Temporal integration of chromatic double pulses for detection of equal–luminance wavelength changes. Uchikawa K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Dec; 3(12):2109–15

Photopic spectral sensitivity of the cat. Loop MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:537–53

Parallel processing of motion and colour information. Carney T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):647–9

Perception. Questions of sex and colour [news] Mollon JD. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):578–9

Polymorphism of the long–wavelength cone in normal human colour vision. Neitz J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22; 323(6089):623–5

Interaction between colour and motion in human vision. Ramachandran VS. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19; 328(6131):645–7

Effect of imposed retinal image movements on colour vision at a heterochromatic boundary in a stabilized retinal image. Foley–Fisher JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):377–84

Binocular colour interaction. Taylor SP. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):321–3

Tachistoscopic tests of colour naming and matching in schizophrenia: evidence for posterior callosum dysfunction? David AS. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug; 17(3):621–30

Adaptation of a color–opponent mechanism increases parafoveal sensitivity to luminance flicker. Coletta NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1241–8

Response properties of C–type horizontal cells in the retina of the bowfin. Gottesman J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(2):179–89

The physiological basis of wavelength discrimination: evidence from dichoptic and Ganzfeld viewing. Gur M. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1257–62

Cones and opponency. Jacobs GH. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(9):1533–41 (78 ref.)

On neural signals that mediate brightness. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1195–208

Spectral sensitivity of blowfly photoreceptors: dependence on waveguide effects and pigment concentration. Smakman JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1019–25

Spectral sensitivity, intense spectral light studies and the color receptor mosaic of primates. Sperling HG. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1557–71 (42 ref.)

Increment spectral sensitivities for spatial periodic grating patterns: evidence for variable tuning of the chromatic system. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1851–64

Mesopic spectral responses and the Purkinje shift of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus cells. Virsu V, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):191–200

Adaptation and color matching. Zaidi Q. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(12):1925–38

[Stiles technics in Bjerrum's scotoma in open–angle glaucoma] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1123 **(Fre)**

[Color vision and diabetes] Cathelineau G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:65–76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of diabetic dyschromatopsia] Muntoni S, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:77–85 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological aspects of the color coding of pilot

navigational information on onboard electronic displays] Oboznov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The color spatial vision of primates] Bertulis AV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):3–22 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the color sensitivity of operators during modelling of different forms of emotional stress] Sukhov AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatic component of the frog electroretinogram] Zimachev MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of yellow filter glasses on colour discrimination of normal observers and on the illumination level. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):274–8

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Screening of colour vision defects in diabetic patients. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 65(2):178–84

New clinical color threshold test for eye disease. Adams AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):29–37

Age covariance between 100-Hue color scores and quantitative perimetry in primary open angle glaucoma. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):642–5

Study of visual performance on a multi-color VDU of color defective and normal trichromatic subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:27–33

[Differential diagnosis of early onset tapetoretinal degenerations using retinal functional diagnosis] Schneider T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misinterpretation by K. Ichikawa of Kitahra's method for analyzing the F-M 100 hue test] Kitahara K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on classification and assessment of the degree of congenital color deficiencies using the 40 Hue Test devised as a color aptitude test and minute test] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):948–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between color weakness and color anomaly according to the results of testing using Iustova-Alekseeva threshold tables and Rautian's anomaloscope] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Origins of colour vision standards within the transport industry. Vingrys AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):369–75

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized scoring and graphing of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue color vision test [letter] Collins AD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):548–9

[Quantification and automation of Panel D-15] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Tritan album: a pseudo-isochromatic album for the diagnosis of blue-yellow dyschromatopsias] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the XYZ color triangle] Magis C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1124–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Problems in color-vision screening of diabetic patients [letter] Somerfield MR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):669–70

A psychophysical technique for measuring cone photopigment bleaching. Burns SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):711–7

On quantifying the bipolarity and axis of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue test. Knoblauch K. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):707–10

On the interchangeability of standard plate tests for color vision. Tuck JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(3):345–7

[Is it necessary to introduce an occupational color vision capacity test in current color selection?] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–83 **(Fre)**

[Function of sensitivity to color contrast and ametropias] Santucci G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1133–6 **(Fre)**

[A rapid method: the 100-hue test] Coulon JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the desaturated Panel D-15. I. Method of quantification and normal scores] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of plotting methods for F-M 100-hue test recommended by Farnsworth and Kinnear] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal values of F-M 100 hue test in Japanese subjects] Noyori S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLOR VISION see **COLOR PERCEPTION**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

[Cancer family syndrome and familial aggregative colorectal cancer] Ushio K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult radiopaque jaw lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis coli and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep; 93(3):490–7

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and treatment of patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer (Lynch syndromes I and II). Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):289–95

ETIOLOGY

[Role of genetic factors in the etiology of cancer of the large intestine] Latos-Bieleńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 17;41(46):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in inherited nonpolyposis colon cancer syndrome. Lukeis R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):111–24

Genetic predictability and minimal cancer clues in Lynch syndrome II. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):243–6

OCCURRENCE

Screening for colorectal carcinoma in cancer family syndrome kindreds. Mecklin JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):449–53

PATHOLOGY

New phenotypic aspects in a family with Lynch syndrome II. Cristofaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):51–8

COLORIMETRY

A simple colorimetric method for the evaluation of growth and chemosensitivity of tumor cells in soft agar culture. Lee K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):1–8

[Colorimetric stability of reactive strips for direct reading of blood glucose. Comparative study of Visidex II and BM test 20/800] Bergua M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Colorimetric characterization and optimization of a comparator for an analytic element in the detection of glucose in blood] Besserdich H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Set of equipment for microanalysis] Zav'ialov EN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Validation of a simpler method for determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide. Hoogenboom BE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):552–5

Determination of carboxypeptidase A using N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-3-thiaphenylalanine as substrate: application to a direct serum assay. Brown KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):219–25

A direct colorimetric assay for Ca2+ -stimulated ATPase activity. Chan KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep; 157(2):375–80

Detection of opines by colorimetric assay. Yang NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):342–5

Analysis of enzymatic activities of subcellular and chromatographic fractions by an automated colorimetric microassay system. Young JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):28–35

Evaluation of a tetrazolium-based semiautomated colorimetric assay: assessment of radiosensitivity. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):943–6

Evaluation of a tetrazolium-based semiautomated colorimetric assay: assessment of chemosensitivity testing. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):936–42

Serum lipid peroxide assayed by a new colorimetric method. Tateishi T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):103–11

A semi-micro colorimetric method for estimating glycosylated haemoglobin. Susheela L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:93–8

A rapid and automated colorimetric assay for evaluating the sensitivity of herpes simplex strains to antiviral drugs. Langlois M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):201–11

Rapid, quantitative microassay for the monokine respiration inhibitory factor. Klostergaard J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):97–108

A colorimetric assay for the determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Perez S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):73–8

A simplified colorimetric assay of nonenzymatic glycosylation of human low density lipoproteins in normal and diabetes mellitus. Hahm KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986; 27(1):7–16

[Evaluation of a chemical colorimetric method for the determination of glycated hemoglobin] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of enzymatic determination of dehydrocholic acid in serum and its application] Tamasawa N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):309 **(Jpn)**

[Development of an enzymatic colorimetric method for the determination of oxypurine (hypoxanthine and xanthine)] Hadano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1070–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the determination of heparin cofactor II (HC II) activity using a synthetic chromogenic substrate] Ohtsubo M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):565–70 **(Jpn)**

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Penetrating right colon trauma. The ever diminishing role for colostomy. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr; 53(4):209–14

Colostomy or ileostomy after colorectal anastomosis?: a randomised trial. Khoury GA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):5–7

The effect of stapler diameter and proximal colostomy on narrowing at experimental circular stapled large bowel anastomoses. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct; 56(10):797–801

Allergic contact dermatitis from Stomadhesive paste. Heskel NS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):119–21

Laser Doppler velocimetry and the measurement of colostomy blood flow. Billings PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):376–80

Effect of water irrigations on human colonic mucosa structure after sigmoidostomy. Galliani I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):453–6

Analysis of the morbidity, mortality, and cost of colostomy closure in traumatic compared with nontraumatic colorectal diseases. Williams RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):164–7

Colonoscopy in ostomy patients. Results at the first postoperative examination. Zilli L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):687–91

Defunctioning colostomy for perianal sepsis in acute leukaemia. Baglin TP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):359–60

A clinical and experimental study of colostomy blood flow and healing after closure. Billings PJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):108–12

Dermatologic considerations of stoma care. Rothstein MS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):411–32 (27 ref.)

Operative endoscopic decompression of colonic pseudo-obstruction. King HA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):56–7

Graft reconstruction to treat disease of the abdominal aorta in patients with colostomies, ileostomies, and abdominal wall urinary stomata. DeNatale RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):240–7

Colostomy or ileostomy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):82

Colostomy. Alterescu KB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 22(2):281–9

Sexual function following ostomy surgery. Shipes E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):303–10

Dietary management in patients with a colostomy. Baisi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):119–21

Identification of the rectal pouch of Hartmann. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):176–8

Perineal gangrene in the patient with granulocytopenia: the importance of early diverting colostomy. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):912–5

[Measures for reducing complications in anus praeternaturalis repair] Schmidt CD, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diversion colitis] Flesch P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1566–9 **(Ger)**

[Sodium picosulfate in stoma therapy. Mechanism of action and value] Bruch HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 14; 104(30):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatherapy] Winkler R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep; 9(9):263–70 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome shift following resection of a pathologic intestine and construction of an anus praeter: a comparison of ulcerative colitis, Crohn disease, rectal cancer and familial polyposis] Klussmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal perforation with extravasation of contrast medium in paracolostomy hernia] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1134–6 **(Ger)**

[Periodic irrigation and coloscopy in patients with colostomy] Sciallero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15; 42(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infection in closure surgery in colostomies. Double-blind study with tinidazole] Cunha JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pre- and postoperative management of patients with anal sphincter incompetence in the presence of a colostomy] Titov AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):78–82 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early local complications from intestinal stomas [letter] **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):119–20

Changes in cell proliferation and morphology in the large intestine of normal and DMH-treated rats following colostomy. Barkla DH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):278–84

Incidence of fecal incontinence after coloproctostomy below five centimeters in the rectum. Wheeless CR Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):373–81

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental observations. Aaronson IA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):538–43

[Stoma and sex: sexual problems following proctocolectomy or rectum extirpation] Hengeveld MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1254–5 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of stenosis and prolapse of colostomy: ambulatory surgery] Paolucci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15; 42(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The history of colostomy in childhood. Schärli WF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:188–98

INSTRUMENTATION

The colostomy plug: a new disposable device for a continent colostomy. Burcharth F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1062–3

Ostomies: the art of pouching. Erickson PJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):311–20

End colostomy using the end-to-end anastomosis instrument. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):156–9

[Deferred implantation of a magnetic closure device with partial reconstruction of an existing colostomy] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):71–3 **(Bul)**

[A device and collector bag of simple manufacture and minimal cost for intestinal stomas] Gil-Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):184–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transverse colostomy or loop ileostomy as diverting stoma in colorectal surgery. Rutegård J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):229–32

An ideal operation for diverticulitis of the colon. Gregg RO. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):285–90

New method of bowel stoma formation. Resnick S. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):545–8

Postoperative colonic decompression: eight years' experience of a new technique. Rickett JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):211–3

The Hartmann procedure. Marien B. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):30–1

Defunctioning lateral colostomy or ileostomy. Allende DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):300–2

Temporary colostomy for trauma. A new method to simplify colostomy closure. Gosain A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):220–2

Continent colostomy. Damodaram S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):99

Raising a colostomy—results of a prospective surgical audit. Aitken RJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):244–7

1985 Clinical Investigative Forum. Part IV: Colon and rectum. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):49–50, 55–6

Enterostomy in necrotizing enterocolitis: an analysis of techniques and timing of closure. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):479–83

Penetrating colon injuries: exteriorized repair vs. loop colostomy. Nallathambi MN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug; 27(8):876–82

Innovative surgical procedures and stoma care in the future. Rolstad BS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):341–56 (47 ref.)

Conversion of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy to a tube colostomy [letter] Hacker JF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):797–8

A new approach to primary strengthening of colostomy with Marlex mesh to prevent paracolostomy hernia. Bayer I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):579–80

V-Y closure for abdominal wall stomal reduction. Edington HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):381–2

A simple technique for constructing a loop enterostomy which allows immediate placement of an ostomy appliance. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):78–80

Transverse or sigmoid loop colostomy fixed by skin flaps. Jarpa S. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):372–4

[Creation of an artificial anus in the perineum after a radical Miles operation] Xi ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):181 **(Chi)**

[Functional observation of the artificial anus by the colon-intussusception technic after Mile's operation] Xi ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):392–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of protective colostomy in colorectal surgery. Apropos of 68 cases] Becmeur F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 124(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Peristomal skin integrity. Broadwell DC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):321–32

Life span changes: implications for ostomy care. Motta GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):333–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Age differences in coping, behavioral dysfunction and depression following colostomy surgery. Keyes K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):182–4

Psychological effects of stomas—I. Psychosocial morbidity one year after surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):311–6

Psychological effects of stomas—II. Factors influencing outcome. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(3):317–23

Psychosocial issues: the person with an ostomy. Shipes E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):291–302

REHABILITATION

[Colostomy and stoma rehabilitation] Moriya Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the large intestine] Vasilevskii II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Small colon intussusception in a mare managed with a diverting colostomy. Bailey GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):114–5

COLOSTRAL IGA see IGA, SECRETORY

COLOSTRUM

Remission of diarrhoea due to cryptosporidiosis in an immunodeficient child treated with hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Tzipori S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1276–7

Control of diarrhoea and septicaemia in colostrum deprived calves [letter] Williams Smith H. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):535

[Buffer systems, protein and electrolyte levels and erythrocyte indices in calves fed colostrum and milk substitutes] Hejtasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of thiopentone in mature breast milk and colostrum following an induction dose. Andersen LW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):30–2

A proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) with immunoregulatory properties isolated from ovine colostrum. Murine thymocytes have on their surface a receptor specific for PRP. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):427–36

A method for preparation of IgA from bovine mammary secretions. Nielsen K. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):227–31

Gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins in human milk and colostrum. Montgomery PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):635–9

Studies on LHRH and physiological fluid amino acids in human colostrum and milk. Nair RM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):23–30

Estrone concentration in sow milk during and after parturition. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1086–9

Importance of diet of dam and colostrum to the biological antioxidant status and parenteral iron tolerance of the pig. Loudenslager MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1905–14

One-step isolation of lactoferrin using immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Kawakami H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):752–9

Mineral content of milk, colostrum, and serum as affected by physiological state and mineral supplementation. Salih Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):608–12

Absence of detectable calmodulin in cows' milk by a modified gel electrophoresis method. Thompson MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1134–9

Total nitrogen and electrolyte levels in colostrum and transition human milk. Ferlin ML, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):251–7

Urea concentration in collared peccary milk as an indicator of protein nutritional status. Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):518–20

Isolation of sialyl oligosaccharides and sialyl oligosaccharide phosphates from bovine colostrum and human urine. Parkkinen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:289–300

[Analysis of the major constituents of breast milk at different stages of lactation] Jiang WS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):32–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Manganese, copper, iron and molybdenum in the early secretion of human colostrum] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of T and B lymphocytes in mammary dry secretions, colostrum and blood of adult dairy cattle. Duhamel GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):101–22

[Interaction in vitro of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica with macrophages from human colostrum] Rocha-Ramírez LM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile salt-stimulated lipase activity in human colostrum from mothers of infants of different gestational age and birthweight. Pamblanco M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):328–31

Increase of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in neonatal Standardbred foals. Patterson WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2461–3

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP-sialic acid: Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc-R alpha 2——6-sialyltransferase. Sialylation of bi-, tri-, and tetraantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of the N-acetyllactosamine type. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2025–33

[Trypsin inhibitor activity in the colostrum of cows] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of mammalian milk/colostrum upon Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Mulla AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):451–4

The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on neo-natal transmission of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):242–5

Artificial rearing of baby piglets: the effect of colostrum on survival and plasma concentrations of IgG. Varley MA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):369–78

IgA specific helper factor (alpha HF) in human colostrum. Shinmoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):223–30

Naturally occurring IgA antibodies to ocular and oral microorganisms in tears saliva and colostrum: evidence for a common mucosal immune system and local immune response. Gregory RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):739–49

Passive transfer of mucosal antibody to Streptococcus equi in the foal. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):202–6

Effects of immune colostrum on the expression of a K88 plasmid encoded determinant: role of plasmid stability and influence of phenotypic expression of K88 fimbriae. Nagy LK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2497–503

Mammary immunity in mothers of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):277–87

Oral administration of bovine colostrum anti-cryptosporidia antibody fails to alter the course of human cryptosporidiosis. Saxon A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):413–5

Chronic cryptosporidial diarrhoea and hyperimmune cow colostrum [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):344–5

Immunoglobulins of colostrum—VI. Comparative studies of cytophilic properties of bovine serum and colostral IgG. Gorczyca W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):961–4

Banked milk is low in immunologically protective proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):44–6

Control of diarrhoea and septicaemia in colostrum deprived calves [letter] Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1; 119(18):459

[Assimilation of colostral immunoglobulins by calves] Encheva Iu, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of results in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases with colostrum antibodies in premature infants and infants] Lodinová-Zádníková R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunohistochemical study on human colostral cells] Saito I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta-Altamirano G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition by antibodies of the adhesion of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Barranco-Tovar C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in breast milk. Friedman Z. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):285–91

Membrane distribution and carotenoid content in human

colostrum. Patton S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):774–9

Studies on the absorption of homologous and heterologous IgG in artificially reared newborn pigs. Frenyo VL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):23–30

[Passage of propofol in the colostrum. Preliminary data] Schmitt JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitamin C concentrations in maternal plasma, amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood, the plasma of newborn infants, colostrum and transitory and mature breast milk] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):163–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of lacteal leukocyte phagocytosis by colostrum, nonlactating secretion, and mastitic milk. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1940–5

Effect of serum sources and colostral whey on bovine semen quality and spermatozoa immunoglobulin G immunofluorescence. Jimenez DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2704–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiated sow colostrum on some biochemical and haematological measurements in newborn piglets. Vellenga L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):316–8

SECRETION

Relationships between plasma hormone concentrations, udder development and the production of early mammary secretions in twin-bearing ewes on different planes of nutrition. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):345–56

Stress-induced cessation of lactation. Ruvalcaba RH. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):228–30

COLPOSCOPY

Abnormal pap smear: colposcopy and cryosurgery [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Feb;35(2):223] Goode RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):99–105

Colposcopy in a family planning clinic: a future model? Kitchener HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23; 294(6583):1313–5

A pilot study of the benefit of colposcopy as a further screening procedure within the community health service. Kirkman RJ, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):240–4

The accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy in diagnosis of CIN. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):221–9

Endocervical curettage: does it contribute to the management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology? Oyer R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):204–11

Colposcopic findings of gland openings in cervical carcinoma: their histological backgrounds. Kishi Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):223–33

Colposcopy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):749

Colposcopy today [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):486–8

Colposcopy [letter] Hoevik P. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):690

Positive endocervical curettage in patients with satisfactory and unsatisfactory colposcopy: clinical implications. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):601–5

Comparative utility of repeat Papanicolaou smears, cervicography, and colposcopy in the evaluation of atypical Papanicolaou smears. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):731–5

[Colposcopic research in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Valsilev B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Nomenclature and classification in colposcopy] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):44–8 (Cze)

[Male genital lesions caused by papillomaviruses. Importance of colposcopy] Barrasso R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcolposcopy and microinvasive cervical cancer] Mergui JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1118–21 (Fre)

[The colposcopic technic and cyto-oncologic sampling] Baraggino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1033–7 (Ita)

[Colposcopy and medico-legal problems] Bertone C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1041–4 (Ita)

[Colposcopy in the post-menopausal period. A short outline] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):993–5 (Ita)

[Interference of non-viral inflammations with colposcopic findings] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):999–1002 (Ita)

[Colposcopy in young girls and in puberty] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):983–6 (Ita)

[Study of the blood vessels in colposcopy] Boselli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):997–8 (Ita)

[Colposcopic indications for biopsy. Biopsy technic and the pathologist's need for an exhaustive histological interpretation] Gubetta L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1039–40 (Ita)

[Colposcopic investigation of 62,258 subjects. Clinico-statistical considerations] Micheletti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Survey on colposcopic terminology] Montanari GR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):979–81 (Ita)

[Proposal for an unified Italian colposcopic classification] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of colposcopy, today] Mossetti C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):975–7 (Ita)

[Colposcopic terminology] Mossetti C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1015–8 (Ita)

[Correlations between colposcopic and histologic findings] Navone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1005–6 (Ita)

[Colposcopy in teen-agers] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):987–92 (Ita)

[Colposcopic study in the diagnosis of epithelial changes in the vagina] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1021–6 (Ita)

[Use of vaginoscopy in pediatric and adolescent gynecology] Vignjević D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan-Apr; 26(1-2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

EDUCATION

[Colposcopic training of gynecologists on the pubic structures] Genta F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1055 (Ita)

[Colposcopic training on the pubic structures] Montanari GR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1051–3 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Colpophotography with endophotographic equipment. Wolnik L. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug; 8(4):231–3

METHODS

Microcolpohysteroscopy compared with colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology. Tseng P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):675–8

Colposcopy and cervical cryotherapy. Feasible additions to the primary care physician's office practice. Rodney WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):79–82, 85–6

[Combined use of the colposcopic method and the tuberculin provocation test for determining the activity of female genital tuberculosis] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Brophy's dilemma [editorial] Page DW. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):620–2

Coma and the etiology of violence, Part 1. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1167–76 (109 ref.)

The Brophy case: whose life is it? Beresford HR. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1357–8

Brophy and Beresford: more questions than answers [editorial] Cranford RE. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1359–60

[Barbiturate-induced coma in the treatment of severe cranio-cerebral injuries in children] Ferber J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of narcotic dependence treated by atropine coma] Wandzel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):312–3 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Myxedema coma with hypervasopressinism. 2 cases] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coma following use of rubbing alcohol for fever control [letter] Arditi M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):237–8

Heroin addiction treated by atropine coma [letter] Wandzel L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1243

Difficulty reversing drug-induced coma in a patient with sleep apnea. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1222–4

Level of consciousness as a predictor of complications following tricyclic overdose [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jul;16(7):816] Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):326–30

Thiopentone induced coma after severe birth asphyxia. Eyre JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1084–9

Coma caused by ibuprofen overdose. Chelluri L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1078–9

Stupor and affective state: alleviation of psychomotor disturbances by lorazepam and recurrence of symptoms after Ro 15-1788. Wetzel H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):240–2

Flunitrazepam intoxication simulating a structural brainstem lesion [letter] Deleu D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):236–7

Barbiturate coma in head injury [letter] Abramson NS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):573–4

Reversible coma due to intrathecal baclofen [letter] Romijn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):696

Lack of correlation between plasma 4-hydroxyglutethimide and severity of coma in acute glutethimide poisoning. A case report and brief review of the literature. Curry SC, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug; 2(4):309–16

Percutaneous organophosphate poisoning. Halle A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1179–81

[Severe poisoning caused by Dolo-Neurotrate in a child] Püschel WC. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):127–9 (Ger)

[Specific therapy of acute benzodiazepine poisoning using flumazenil (Ro 15-1788)] Hruby K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;137(9):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic coma caused by disulfiram, a support drug in the therapy of alcoholism. Description of a clinical case] Viglietti AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic rhythms of alpha frequency in a comatose patient with adrenoleukodystrophy—the spectrum analysis of alpha wave in EEG and the electrophysiological studies of alpha-coma] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[The Glasgow coma scale. An introduction and evaluation] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1; 148(49):3299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Electrographic status epilepticus in fatal anoxic coma. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):351–5

Rhabdomyolysis following violent behavior and coma. Reddy SK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):550–3

Neuropsychological sequelae after head injury with mesencephalic coma in childhood. Baracchini-Muratorio G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):305–11

Compartment syndromes and compression neuropathies in coma. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1370–4

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis and prediction of outcome in comatose head injured patients. Braakman R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:112–7 (45 ref.)

Time-related severity scaling of head injuries—discussion on the AIS-severity code—early and late. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:23–4

Factors restricting the use of coma scales. Price DJ. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:106–11

Assessment of responsiveness in head injury patients. The Glasgow Coma Scale and some comments on alternative methods. Stålhammar D, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:91–4

Possible mechanisms of "vegetative state" Starmark JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:121–2

Is it possible to define a general "conscious level" Starmark JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:103–5

Hypothermic myxedema coma erroneously diagnosed as myocardial infarction because of increased creatine kinase MB. Nee PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1083–4

Spindle coma in viral encephalitis. Dadmehr N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):34–7

Prognostic value of EEG in post-anoxic coma after cardiac arrest. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):161–70

Neurologic uncertainty in newborn intensive care. Coulter DL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):840–4 (32 ref.)

[Brain death] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(11):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myxedema coma] Keil I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):523–6 (Ger)

[Hypophyseal coma] Ventz M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):535–6 (Ger)

[Clinico-physiologic characteristics of brain stem disorders in comatose states] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Reversibility of coma caused by benzodiazepine by an infusion of flumazenil in a child (letter)] Wood C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1483 (Fre)

[Value of early acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in monitoring and prognostic assessment of coma in barbiturate therapy—comparison with clinical aspects and EEG] Reisecker F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High doses of naloxone in consciousness disorders] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Programs for emergency care] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44 Suppl:1253–311 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac enzyme changes in myxedema coma. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):622–4

ETIOLOGY

Early clinical signs and prognosis in children with brain injuries. Vapalahti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:37–42

Aspiration pneumonia and coma—an unusual presentation of dystrophic myotonia. Hannon VM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):803–6

Prediction of outcome after cardiac arrest. Edgren E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):820–5

Complex arrhythmia in a comatose patient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):57, 60–1

Coma in the elderly: evaluation and treatment. Lehman LB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):136, 138, 141 passim

Myxedema coma [letter] Suhasini G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):305–6

Predicting short-term outcome in comatose head-injured children. Martin KM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):9–13

Central pontine myelinolysis—a preventable condition. Two case reports and review of the literature. da Cunha C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):469–72

Sudden infant death syndrome. The role of putrefactive toxins in respiratory paralysis and cerebral coma. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):303–7

A large meningioma presenting as a neurologic emergency in late pregnancy. DeGrood RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):439–40

Intussusception: a supplement to the mnemonic for coma. McCabe JB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):118–9

Early coma in intussusception: endogenous opioid induced? Tenenbein M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):22–3

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: observations on altered consciousness. Deuschl G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;20(4):168–70

Hypoglycaemic coma associated with gastric carcinoma. Macdougall IC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):761–4

Severe neurologic disturbances after metrizamide myelography. A case report. Carrasco N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):762–4

[Psychiatric disorders from craniocerebral injuries—analysis of 89 cases] Niu TF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the EEG in the prognosis of post-anoxic coma following cardiocirculatory arrest] Bassetti C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of coma conditions in childhood] Heine W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercapnic coma] **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar;55(3):121–6 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of naloxone in the differential diagnosis of toxic and post-traumatic coma] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic acidosis and coma (letter)] Chocarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):338 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An inherited enzyme deficiency resulting in hyperammonaemia and coma in a burn patient. Field TO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):229–31

METABOLISM

Biochemical investigation of coma and confusional states. Sinton TJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1011, 1013

[Exploration of the metabolism of brain serotonin and dopamine in prolonged traumatic coma:prognostic value] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Nurses' attitudes in caring for the comatose head-injured patient. Bell TN. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):279–89

[Superiority of primary nursing—experiences in nursing care of 120 patients with coma combined with paraplegia] Liang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):52–3 **(Chi)**

[Nursing of the patient in a coma caused by cranial injury] Bertolini C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[The central nervous system in coma and delirium] Gullotta F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous vertical eye movements in coma. Rosenberg ML. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):635–7

Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma. Bingham RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):592–5

Extreme stereotypy in the burst suppression pattern. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):162–8

Coexisting alpha pattern coma, theta pattern coma and spindle coma. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Apr;18(2):74–80

"Theta pattern coma" occurring in younger adultsSynek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Apr;18(2):54–60

Auditory brain stem response spectral content in comatose head-injured patients. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):383–9

40 Hz—middle latency auditory evoked response in comatose patients. Firsching R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;67(3):213–6

Long-term follow-up EEG studies in patients with traumatic apallic syndrome. Strnad P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(2):84–9

Multimodality evoked potentials and electroencephalography in severe coma cases. Clinical experiences in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Nau HE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):249–55

Frontal blood flow changes in recovery from coma. Deutsch G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):29–34

Outcome prediction in comatose patients: significance of reflex eye movement analysis. Mueller-Jensen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):389–92

Alpha coma. Tomassen W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 76(1):1–11

Interobserver agreement in assessment of motor response and brain stem reflexes. Born JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):513–7

Assessment of prognosis in nontraumatic coma in a tropical environment. Rwiza HT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr; 17(2):52–6

[The 3d stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 1st stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 2d stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome, its diagnosis and therapy] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinic, electrophysiology and x-ray computed tomography study of 10 cases of a chronic vegetative state] Danze F, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):933–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in comatose children] Sonnet ML, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked brain stem potentials—possibilities and problems in the intensive care unit] Schwarz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials to evaluate the brain function in comatose patients following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of Glasgow's test and the auditory brain stem response in the prognosis of coma caused by craniocerebral injury] Crespo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Analysis of management in thirty-three closed head injury patients who "talked and deteriorated"Rockswold GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):51–5

THERAPY

Hypnotic imagery and suggestion as an adjunctive treatment in a case of coma. Johnson GM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):255–9

Gray areas: informed consent in pediatric and comatose adult patients. Erickson S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):323–5

Long term management of pregnancy in a comatose patient. Diamond MP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 79(9):557–8

Selective peritoneal lavage in the management of comatose blunt trauma patients [letter] Trott A. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct; 26(10):950

The limit of quantitative ethics. Williams S. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr-Jun;7(2):121–3

Neurostimulation for patients in vegetative status. Kanno T, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):207–8

[Chronic vegetative states and human experimentation] Milhaud A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The comatose head-injured patient: treatment, complications and mortality. Evaluation of 5 years of activity at the Intensive Care Unit of the Orthopedic-Traumatologic Center] Zappi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMB AND WATTLES

Relative positions of the loci of the peacomb (P), eumelanin restrictor (Db), eumelanin extension (Ml) and plumage pattern (Pg) genes of the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):347–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility (B) complex-associated differences in the delayed wattle reaction to staphylococcal antigen. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):203–8

COMBAT DISORDERS see under **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY, ANTINEOPLASTIC see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

COMBINED CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in anal carcinoma] Flokkmann A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):50–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute leukemia with t(4;11) following treatment for beast cancer. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):405–7

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Reflections on medicine: is there no difference? [editorial] Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):701

Who should profit from the business of science? The moral limit to private profit in entrepreneurial science. Goldworth A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):8–10

Health educators in the workplace: helping companies respond to the AIDS crisis. Bauman LJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):395–406

The business of health promotion: ethical issues and professional responsibilities. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):91–109

There's no catch: group gives away catalog of items. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):73

Suppliers heed call for protective products. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):72–3

Employers armed for direct negotiations: are hospitals ready? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):52–7

Businesses' aggressive search for data pays off. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):39

MD sales reps bring success to Ohio clinic. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):48

Recent price-fixing rumors questioned. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):86, 89

Powerhouse MD Buyline doubles size in 1986. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):84, 86

Privatization: a big word for a helpful concept. Walls JW. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):614

Business and "the common".York CC. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall; 23(3):299–307

Marketing to older American consumers. Mertz B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):47–58 (27 ref.)

The alcohol trade and its effects on public health [editorial] Poikolainen K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):308

Business and the pushcart vendors in an age of supermarkets. Bergthold LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):7–26

Lessons from America? Commercialization and growth of private medicine in Britain. Rayner G. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):197–216

Tobacco or health in the Third World: a political economy perspective with emphasis on Mexico. Stebbins KR. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):521–36 (78 ref.)

The MS in nursing/MBA program. Baj P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):5, 9

How best to train physician-managers [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):475–6

MD-MBA: a dual degree whose time has come [letter] Henry JB. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1727–8

Are commercial patient education materials right for you? Foster SD. **MCN** 1987 Jul-Aug;12(4):287

A directory of medical software companies. Polacsek RA. **MD Comput** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):47–53

Restrictions on importation of tobacco by Japan, Taiwan, and South Korea [letter] Connolly GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1416–7

Current trends in cigarette advertising and marketing. Davis RM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):725–32 (90 ref.)

Practicing medicine in the new business climate [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1150–1

Science or scam? [letter] Renner JH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):971

Marketing a nutritional "revolutionary breakthrough". Trading on names. Stare FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9; 315(15):971–3

A ban on the promotion of tobacco products [editorial] Warner KE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):745–7

Chernobyl takes macaroni off Japan's menu [news] Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):278

Welcome: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Part II: Effects on corporations and other businesses. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1986 Dec;89(12):40–3, 46–8

Scientists get flak over diet plan [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1063–4

A program of poison center services to business and industry. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):172–3

COMMERCIAL OILS see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL

see related
PATIENT ADVOCACY

Voluntary and involuntary patients [letter] Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1112–3
Predictive validity of judgments of dangerousness in emergency civil commitment. McNiel DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):197–200
The relationship between legal status and patient characteristics in state hospitals. Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1233–7
Civil commitment and consent for electroconvulsive therapy in Ontario. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):35–42
Factors associated with involuntary admission to psychiatric facilities in Newfoundland. Malla A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1166–71
The pathway to psychiatric admission. Lindsay JS. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):91–7
Involuntary hospitalization: an issue for the consultation–liaison psychiatrist. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):40–4
Inpatient stays before and after outpatient commitment. Zanni G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):941–2
Grave disability and family therapy: the therapeutic potential of civil libertarian commitment codes. Wexler DB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(1):39–56
Involuntary commitment and the right to refuse medication. Oriol MD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):15–20
Guidelines for mental patients rights [letter] Stone AA. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1264
Compulsory admission of the mentally ill [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):483–4
The family physician in the frontline of compulsory psychiatric admissions in Israel. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):349–52
A survey of involuntary patients' attitudes towards their commitment. Bradford B, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):162–5
Psychiatric commitment and involuntary hospitalization: an ethical perspective. Levenson JL. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Summer;58(2):106–12
Correlates of commitment status in psychiatric patients. Nicholson RA. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep;100(2):241–50
[Apropos of 40 supervisory home visits in view of a decision for commitment in the department of Gironde] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):273–8 **(Fre)**
[Abusive absence of commitment in rural region] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):252–7 **(Fre)**
[Voluntary and involuntary admissions to a psychiatric hospital] Genoud P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(2):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How voluntary can treatment of adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa be?] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forced medical care and human rights] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(11):839–70 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

From morality to madness: a reappraisal of the asylum movement in psychiatry 1800–1940. Kosky R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):180–7
Isaac Ray's "Project of a Law" and the 19th century debate over involuntary commitment. Hughes JS. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):191–200
The explicitly stated rationale for the involuntary commitment of the mentally ill given by the nineteenth-century German-speaking psychiatrists. Windholz G. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):291–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competency determinations in civil commitment. Bloom JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):193–6
Effects of the Jamison–Farabee consent decree: due process protection for involuntary psychiatric patients treated with psychoactive medication. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):188–92
Outpatient civil commitment [letter] Leong GB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):694–6
Tarasoff decision: a decade later dilemma still faces psychotherapists. Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):271–85
Mental health law reform [letter] **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):102–12
Mental health law reform: advance towards enlightenment or denial of reality? Doutney C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):266–75
The operation of the Mental Health Act, 1983 (NSW). Errington MR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 20(3):278–92
The contest between psychiatrists and lawyers over involuntary detention: the effects of recent changes in mental health legislation in New South Wales. Silove D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):294–302
Compulsory detention in hospital under the Mental Health Act 1983. Briscoe M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1141–4
Clinical guidelines for management of patients under Lieutenant Governor's Warrants. Akhtar SN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):838–42
Civil liberty or unnecessary bureaucracy? [letter] Manchanda R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):79–80
Is psychiatry being harmed by involuntary hospitalization and treatment? Hoffman BF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):17–20
Involuntary commitment in Delaware—never the same again? [editorial] Raskin DE. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan; 59(1):29–31
A review of tort liability in involuntary civil commitment. Knapp S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 38(6):648–51
Prosecuting patients [letter] Perlman BB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):673
Redefining dangerousness for civil commitment. Rachlin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):884–6
The Control–Commissions in Norwegian mental health care. Høyer G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):469–78
Psychiatric decision–making for the courts: judges, psychiatrists, lay people? Jackson MW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):507–20
Dangerous offenders in Canada, 1977–1985. Jakimiec J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):479–89
Pleading guilty but mentally ill: adversarial justice and mental health. Klofas J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(4):491–501
Magic and psychiatric commitment in India. Meštrović SG. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):431–49
Legislation concerning patients' rights in Israel and in Britain. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):147–56
Suicide and civil commitment. Siegel K, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):343–60
The diverse goals involved in treatment of the mentally ill. Is a collision inevitable? Daly JL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):49–89
Patients' rights and the Mental Health Act [letter] Edeh J. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45
In the Supreme Court of Israel sitting as High Court of Justice. Haim Roth v. Magistrate's Court of Tel–Aviv. Levi J. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):263–5
In the Supreme Court of Israel sitting as Court of Civil Appeals. Zeev Yarmulovitz and the State of Israel v. Moshe Hovav. Levi J. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):267–73
Derangement in the study of derangement: a review of the literature on the new psychiatric commitment laws. Meštrović SG. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):405–15 (94 ref.)
Psychiatric court referrals in Sweden. Averland AM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):43–50
A unit for 'psychopathic disorder' patients in Broadmoor Hospital. Grounds AT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan; 27(1):21–31
The function of mental health review tribunals under the Mental Health Act 1983. Mawson DS. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):291–4
Wandering at Heathrow Airport by the mentally unwell. Weller MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–9
Taking the suspected mentally ill off the streets to public general hospitals. Marcos LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1158–61
Compulsory measures in psychiatric emergencies. Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):33–40
[The psychotic, laws and the Law] Haumonté MT. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;144(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol-dependent criminals: on the problem of their confinement according to paragraph 64 of the German federal law] Leygraf N. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taming the unmanageable—on the benefits and damages of treatment management] Zeiler J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(3):271–9 **(Ger)**
[Resolution at the International Forum on the Revision of Mental Health Laws and a personal opinion of the revision] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):1–5 **(Jpn)**
[Compulsory commitment: comparative study of 1931 and 1983 legislation] Pascual Arriazu J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The promise and peril of involuntary outpatient commitment. Mulvey EP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):571–84
Regional Review Boards of Ontario: a medico–legal review. Chandrasena R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 31(7):643–8
Civil commitment reform: context and consequences. Fisher WH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):217–29

COMMON BILE DUCT

Choledochoscopy [letter] Leslie D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):233
A biliary cannulation sleeve. Cunningham JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):407–8
Common bile duct stone caused by a foreign body. Orda R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):466–8
Hydatid disease and extrinsic compression of the common bile duct. Hepatic echinococcosis [letter] Placer C, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):648
Sclerosing cholangitis in a six–year–old boy. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):271–7
[A safe trans–gallbladder drain] Pelissier E. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of a fixed T–drain following detachment by a ring stripper] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul; 40(7):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous drainage of the common bile duct: demonstration of hepatobiliary imaging [letter] Encarnacion CA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):230
Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct without congenital choledochal cyst: a possible risk factor for gallbladder cancer. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–4
[Short common bile duct syndrome] Shpontak AS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Daytime constancy of bile duct diameter. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):557–8
[Dimensions of the biliary tract in ultrasonography] Kováč A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effects of neostigmine and atropine on intraductal pressure in the choledochoduodenal junction in dogs] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[A bridging technic for bile duct lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):435–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Common pancreaticobiliary channels and their relationship to gallstone size in gallstone pancreatitis. Jones BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):123–5
Is the bile duct diameter a reliable parameter to diagnose extrahepatic cholestasis? Relationship between bile duct diameter and bile duct pressure. Staritz M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):120–4
A comparison between peroral choledochoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Bar–Meir S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):13–4
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the common bile duct: a case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):140–2
[Choledochus obstruction by a spreading giant cell tumor of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Deltz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1198–202 **(Ger)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 3). Invasion of neoplasms in the tail of the pancreas and common bile duct in cases of resected pancreatic head neoplasms] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1754–61 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of morphine on the mechanical activity of common bile duct isolated from the guinea pig. Vatashsky E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):245–8
Biochemical changes in liver, kidney and blood associated with common bile duct ligation. Israeli BA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):211–21
[Gray scale real–time ultrasound imaging for evaluating the function of the biliary system] Zhao YQ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A cell kinetic study of biliary tract mucosa by using anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in an experimental model of an abnormal pancreatico–choledocho–ductal junction] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2639 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anatomic variants of choledochocele and manometric measurements of pressure in the cele and the orifice zone. Kagiyama S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):641–9
Ultrastructural localization of type IV collagen, laminin and prolyl hydroxylase in biliary epithelial cells of rat liver following ligation of the common bile duct. Miyabayashi C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):354–69
Common bile duct pressure and flow measurements: a guide to choledochal exploration. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):73–5
Study of biliary dynamics in the common bile duct using Tc–99m–EHIDA. Thirumurthi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:112–7
[Endoscopic perfusion manometry of the common bile duct in the post–cholecystectomy syndrome] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradient of pressure between the common bile duct and the main pancreatic duct and duodenum in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Smoczyński M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic common bile duct anastomoses in the pig. A preliminary investigation. Nilsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):115–20

Radiolucency in the common bile duct simulating a gallstone. Train JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):136–8

Common bile duct obstruction: assessment by transcholecystic cholangiography. Teplick SK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):135–8

Association between cholangiographic angulation of the common bile duct and choledocholithiasis. Warren BL. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):13–5

SURGERY

Biliary enteric bypass for benign and malignant disease. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):403–6

Serum and bile digoxin levels in patients subjected to cholecystectomy with or without choledochostomy. Feretis CB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):333–6

Choledochoduodenostomy. A safe and efficacious alternative in the treatment of biliary tract disease. Rizzuti RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):22–5

Primary suture or T-tube drainage after choledochotomy. Payne RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):196–8

The effect of preoperative internal and external biliary drainage on mortality of jaundiced rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):731–4

Biliary bacteria, antibiotic use, and wound infection in surgery of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Lewis RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):44–7

Choledochoduodenostomy for intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cysts of liver. Alper A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):243–5

Management of acute cholangitis and the impact of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Leese T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):988–92

Hepatic abscesses as a complication of the sump syndrome: combined surgical and endoscopic therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Rumans MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):791–5

Transient elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase after choledochotomy and T-tube placement [letter] Cohen Z, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):495–6

Choledochoduodenostomy, transduodenal sphincteroplasty and sphincterotomy for calculi of the common bile duct. Baker AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):245–51

Transduodenal distal lateral choledochoduodenostomy. Guarnieri A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):372–3

A new technique of transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy. Jiang JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):581–2

Choledochoscopy without choledocotomy. Nghiem DD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):377–8

Autologous fibrin glue as a sealant of the common bile duct. Couto J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):354–6

Enhancement of heterotopic cardiac allograft survival by experimental biliary ligation. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):437–8

[Massive biliary tract hemorrhage after Roux-en-Y cholechojejunostomy and its treatment] Zhang QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):156–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of primary closure of the choledochus] Cilingiroğlu K, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):649–50 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical bile duct anastomosis: animal experiment and clinical study] Feller AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biloma in the subhepatic space and omental bursa after revision of the choledochus] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):601–3 **(Ger)**

[Liver scintigraphy using 99mTc-HIDA in the study of biliary-digestive anastomosis] Di Mauro S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual bilio-digestive anastomosis: termino-terminal choledochoduodenostomy] Invernizzi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous choledochoduodenostomy—a case of incapable biliary endoprosthesis] Soejima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1165–7 **(Jpn)**

[Free transplants in reconstructive surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Grotowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1048–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complications of choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Staszczyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodeno-biliary reflux in the evaluation of the late results of choledocho-duodeno-anastomosis] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy in biliary tract surgery] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct into the duodenal stump] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of creating a choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the common bile duct in benign stricture complicated by intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Ovchininskiĭ MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in external drainage of the common bile duct] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical sensitivity of the common bile duct] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar;66(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of bilio-digestive anastomosis using isotopic monitoring] Gómez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary calculi associated with congenital bile duct cyst. Leung JW, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):652–5

Obstructing calculous material in a periampullary duodenal diverticulum associated with primary common bile duct calculi and acute pancreatitis. Heath D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):648

Obstructive jaundice due to choledocholithiasis after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Mason RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):190

[A case of limy bile associated with obstruction of common bile duct] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1135–9 **(Jpn)**

[Torsion and hydrops of the gallbladder in a patient with choledocholithiasis] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of intraoperative ultrasonography and cholangiography in detection of small common bile duct stones. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul; 206(1):53–5

Noninvasive detection of gallstone acute pancreatitis [letter] Gore RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):620

Operative choledochoscopy via the cystic duct: a pilot study with an ultra-thin fibreoptic endoscope. Morris DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):613

Diagnosis and treatment of choledochocele complicated by choledocholithiasis (case report). Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):322–4

Epigastric pain and spiking liver enzymes. Jeffers L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):113–4

Intraoperative biliary diagnostic modalities: present and future. Berci G. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):67–70

US diagnosis of choledocholithiasis: a reappraisal. Cronan JJ. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):133–4

The role of clinical and biochemical criteria and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the urgent diagnosis of common bile duct stones in acute pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):732–42

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of common bile duct stones (an analysis of 112 cases)] Cao HG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 20(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choledocholithiasis in a gallbladder without stones] van Bergen AN, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal ampulloma: problems of differential diagnosis] Leal Tortolero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Common bile duct stone dissolution with methyl tertiary butyl ether: experience with three patients. Teplick SK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):372–4

Methyl tert-butyl ether fails to dissolve retained radiolucent common bile duct stones. Di Padova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1296–300

New solubilizing mixture for pigment gallstones [letter] Patty I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):665–6

[Chemical treatment of gallbladder and bile duct calculi. Current status and critical comment] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):217–22 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent choledocholithiasis due to hemostatic clip [letter] Margolis JL. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1213

Common bile duct stone caused by a foreign body. Orda R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):466–8

[Unusual aspect of iatrogenic pathology of the biliary tract: recurrent choledocholithiasis caused by nonabsorbable suture] Dell'Orto V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of common bile duct calculi crystallized on a silk suture] Janke A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucency in the common bile duct simulating a gallstone. Train JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):136–8

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a previous Billroth-II resection. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1193–8

Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography: a prospective clinical study. Simpson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):15–8

Common bile duct stones: reassessment of criteria for CT diagnosis. Baron RL. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):419–24

Association between cholangiographic angulation of the common bile duct and choledocholithiasis. Warren BL. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):13–5

[Intraoperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Raab M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):8–11 **(Ger)**

[Mirizzi syndrome—a rare complication of chronic cholecystitis] Bremmer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27;84(22):1969 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Schapiro M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):613–4

Critical analysis of retained and residual common duct stones. Brolin RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):588–93

Primary suture or T-tube drainage after choledochotomy [letter] Cameron A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):327

Endoscopic papillotomy without cholecystectomy for bile duct stones. Leow CK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):310–1

Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct [letter] Neoptolemos JP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):326

Primary suture or T-tube drainage after choledochotomy. Payne RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):196–8

Influence of endoscopic papillotomy on the management of bile duct stones. Thompson MH. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):779–81

Prospective randomised study of preoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy versus surgery alone for common bile duct stones. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):470–4

Iatrogenic duodenocolic fistula. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):439–41

Routine cholecystectomy after endoscopic removal of common bile duct stones—an unnecessary procedure [letter] Olaison G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):88–9

Evaluation of a combined percutaneous-endoscopic procedure for the treatment of choledocholithiasis and benign papillary stenosis. Ponchon T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):164–6

Endoscopic sphincterotomy as a therapeutic measure in cholangitis and as prophylaxis against recurrent biliary tract stones. Popiela T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):14–6

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of common bile duct and intrahepatic duct stones with a fiberoptic choledochoscope. Chen MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):347–9

Antegrade assistance for retrograde sphincterotomy using a new sphincterotome. Cohen H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):405–7

Acute suppurative obstructive cholangitis due to stones: treatment by urgent endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gogel HK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):210–3

Retained T-tube fragment: removal using a Gruntzig balloon dilatation catheter. McCarthy MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):772–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of choledocholithiasis. Dilawari JB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):221–2

Enzymatic changes following endoscopic papillotomy. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):19–21

Is there still a place for surgical sphincterotomy? Mieny CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):56–8

The management of common bile duct stones—surgical removal or endoscopic sphincterotomy. van der Spuy S. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):103–4

Choledochoduodenostomy, transduodenal sphincteroplasty and sphincterotomy for calculi of the common bile duct. Baker AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):245–51

Flexible choledochoscopy and removal of impacted stones of the common bile duct. Capuano U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):573

Endoscopic treatment of biliary tract disease. Switz DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Dec;113(12):732–4

[Choledocholithiasis in a female child treated by endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Khlebarova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):86–7 **(Bul)**

[Our experience with endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Skála I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Place of endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Monod-Broca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of common bile duct calculi in aged patients] Pélissier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of primary closure of the choledochus] Cilingiroğlu K, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):649–50 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in patients with the gallbladder in situ] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;137(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a blood clot—an unusual complication following endoscopic papillotomy] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal drainage of biliary tract obstruction] Goldin G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Systemic intravenous and selective intraoperative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical papillo-sphincterectomy. Immediate and long-term results] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lithiasis pathology of the choledochus. I. Case records, technic variations applied and results in 272 cases] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lithiasic pathology of the choledochus. II. Our experience with the use of external biliary drainage associated with papillosphincterotomy] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Puglionisi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):113–4 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy in patients with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in the treatment of bile duct obstruction of benign origin] Mokeev AF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the CO2 laser and an accessory instrument in surgery of the major duodenal papilla] Sedov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative ascariasis of the common bile duct. Endoscopic extraction of the parasite] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of choledocholithiasis] Ibáñez Delgado F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Review of the authors' experience] Vázquez-Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Choledocholithiasis: successful treatment with extracorporeal lithotripsy. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1114–6

Monooctanoin infusion and stone removal through the transparenchymal tract: use in 17 patients. Haskin PH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):185–8

In-vivo chemical choledocholitholysis using MTBE. LaFerla G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):163–4

Appraisal of the management of bile duct stones. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):555–60 (77 ref.)

Endoscopic management of common duct stones without cholecystectomy. Martin DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):209–11

Transcholecystic endoscopic choledocholithotripsy: successful management of retained common bile duct stone. Hwang MH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):24–7

The continuing direct assault on the gallstone: enlightening, electrifying, and shocking. Raskin JB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):262–3

Evaluation of electrohydraulic lithotripsy as a means of gallstone fragmentation in a canine model. Sievert CE Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):233–5

Biliary endoprosthesis in gallstone disease. van der Heyde MN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):105–6

Endoscopic biliary endoprosthesis as definitive treatment of elderly patients with large bile duct stones. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):107–16

Rapid dissolution of retained common bile duct stones by methyl tert-butyl ether. Technique and preliminary results. Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):715–7

[Traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine non-operative treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy in choledocholithiasis. A report of 115 cases] Lu HZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):728–9, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retained biliary tract stones. Instrumental extraction via a T-drain as the primary therapeutic choice] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic mechanical crushing of calculi in the common bile duct] Halver B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1; 148(49):3306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous extraction of pigment lithiasis of the choledochus in an infant] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of common bile duct calculi: endo. opy and/or surgery?] Dupas JL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):229–31 **(Fre)**

[Retained gallstones with reference to their nonsurgical treatment] Stauber R, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of a bile duct stone with methyl tert-butyl ether] Brambs HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy of gallstones] Bethge N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithotripsy in the bile ducts: a method for endoscopic removal of large-sized bile duct calculi] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15;128(11):571–2, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Residual and recurrent biliary calculosis] Maffei-Faccioli A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic and usefulness of percutaneous transhepatic choledocholithotripsy (PTCL) using a flexible forceps] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25;46(10):1174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of non-surgical removal of common bile duct calculi] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

Choledochal cyst. Modi RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 22(8):624–8

Choledochal cyst. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):613–8 (27 ref.)

[Choledochal cysts in young adults. Presentation of 5 cases] Díaz González L. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan;12(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphadenopathy in association with benign common bile duct obstruction simulating carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):499–501

Cystadenocarcinoma of the liver associated with previous choledochal cyst. Palmer JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):184–5

Biliary peritonitis due to choledochal cyst presenting in late pregnancy. Diamond T, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct; 55(2):190–2

Biliary strictures as a cause of primary intrahepatic bile duct stones. Matsumoto Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):867–75

[Acute pancreatitis complicating biliary distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica in a patient with a choledochal diverticulum] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile peritonitis caused by idiopathic perforation of a choledochal cyst] Broto J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 43(10):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochal diverticulum as a possible cause of right-sided upper abdominal pain] Ehmke H. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):234–6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Anatomic variants of choledochocele and manometric measurements of pressure in the cele and the orifice zone. Kagiyama S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):641–9

Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct without congenital choledochal cyst: a possible risk factor for gallbladder cancer. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–4

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary calculi associated with congenital bile duct cyst. Leung JW, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):652–5

[Two cases of choledochal cyst: Todani type II and type IVB] Chang-Chien CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Abdominal pain, fever, jaundice, disseminated intravascular coagulation in a 28-year-old man] Magnenat P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):281–90 **(Fre)**

[Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Cussenot O, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Common channel for bile and pancreatic ducts. Presentation of 12 cases and discussion] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The common channel syndrome associated with cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case complicated by lithiasis of the common channel] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the bile ducts. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the lower choledochus. Apropos of a case with intraduodenal development] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic and computerized tomography study of congenital choledochal cyst] Schneider G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital choledochal dilatation followed up for 13 years] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1221–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cystoid dilatation of the common bile duct] Kononenko NG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):140–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital cyst of the choledochus. Review apropos of a clinical case] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the biliary tract. Experience and review of the literature] Fabra Ramis R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choledochocele--a rare anomaly of unknown etiology] Wikström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):120–1 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choledochoscopy [letter] Leslie D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):233

A comparison between peroral choledochoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):13–4

Diagnosis and treatment of choledochocele complicated by choledocholithiasis (case report). Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):322–4

Common bile duct pressure and flow measurements: a guide to choledochal exploration. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):73–5

Spontaneous extrahepatic biliary duct perforation in infancy. Fawcett HD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):206–7

Bedside ultrasonography. A low-cost definitive diagnostic procedure in obstructive jaundice. Tandon BN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):353–6

Choledochal cysts: heterogeneity of clinical presentation. Sherman P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):867–72

Choledochal cyst—report of 4 cases. Khan OA. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):105–8

Choledochal cyst in an adult. Agarwal N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):49–51

[Cyst of the distal choledochus with duodenal stasis in the adult; clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical assessment of para-ampulla choledocho-duodenal fistulae in 27 cases] Dai XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):655–7, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do lympho-choledochal and lympho-esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas exist?] Picard JD. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5–6):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dilatations of the bile ducts] Closset J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumefactive biliary sludge. Ultrasonic aspects] Braun M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation between reversible and irreversible forms of stenosis of Oddi's sphincter] Clemens M. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of endoscopy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts in patients after cholecystectomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers penetrating the common bile duct] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):101–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding ulcer in the common bile duct due to Fasciola hepatica. Acuna-Soto R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):560–2

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of peptic ulcer disease. Fowler CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):269–71

Recurrent pancreatitis contributing to choledochal cyst formation. Ng WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):206–8

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Jiang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):782–4

Choledochocolonic fistula—a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Rawas MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):139–40

Stricture of the common bile duct from chronic pancreatitis. Stabile BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):121–6

[Spontaneous internal duodenocholedochal fistulas of ulcer etiology] Rozanov IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired specific cell-mediated immunity in experimental biliary obstruction and its reversibility by internal biliary drainage. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):113–25

METABOLISM

Isomers of bilirubin glucuronide in serum and bile before and after relief of common duct obstruction. Sieg A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):341–7

Red cell destruction and bilirubin production in adult rats with short-term biliary obstruction. Salomon WL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):806–10

PATHOLOGY

The Kupffer cell in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in the rat—a light microscopy, immunohistochemical and electron microscopy study. Collier DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):187–94

Double spontaneous rupture of the common bile duct. Cunliffe W, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):244–7

The role of endoscopy of the biliary tract in assessing the function of the ampulla of Vater. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):13–8

Cylindrical dilatation of the choledochus [letter] Rustad DG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):250–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary tract manifestations of the Marfan syndrome. Merza AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):779–82

Choledochal cyst. Its possible autonomic involvement in the bile duct. Kusunoki M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):997–1000

Biliary manometry in choledochal cyst with abnormal choledochopancreatico ductal junction. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):873–6

[The evaluation of a biliary mano–flow meter for the diagnosis of diseases of the distal portion of the common bile duct] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):209–11, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choledochal cyst demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):327–8

Bilio–pancreatic common channel in children. Clinical, biological and radiological findings in 12 children. Suarez F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):206–11

The incomplete obstruction of the terminal choledocus. Georgescu SA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):75–82

[Cholecystocholedochal fistulas. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in childhood] Belio–Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of congenital cystic dilation of the biliary tract. Nguyên XT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov; 152:669–74

Emergency management of choledochal cysts in adult patients. Moir CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):434–8

Biliary enteric bypass for benign and malignant disease. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):403–6

Choledochoduodenostomy. A safe and efficacious alternative in the treatment of biliary tract disease. Rizzuti RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):22–5

Recent experience with choledochal cyst. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):533–40

Choledochoduodenostomy for intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cysts of liver. Alper A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):243–5

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in infancy. Dunn DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):929

Palliative endoscopic biliary drainage after tumor dissection. Brandstätter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):202–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for suspected dysfunction of the sphincter of Oddi. Thatcher BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):91–5

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical approaches in the treatment of the 'sump syndrome'. Marbet UA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):142–5

A new technique for mucosal graft in hepaticojejunostomy for benign lesions of common bile duct. Panzera G. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):123–5

Neonatal cholestatic conditions requiring surgical reconstruction. Ryckman FC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):134–54 (132 ref.)

Biliary ascariasis. Thambi Dorai CR. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):439–41

Combined supraduodenal and transduodenal exploration of the common bile duct with sphincterotomy. Shaw SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):351–4

Carcinoma related to choledochal cysts with internal drainage operations. Todani T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):61–4

Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of bile duct (choledochal cyst) with technical considerations. Okada A, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):238–43

[Endoscopic therapeutic interventions on the duodenum and Vater's papilla (with the small intestine)] Manegold BC, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):383–91 **(Ger)**

[The development of endoscopic papillotomy in East Germany] Schentke KU, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up of a choledochal cyst in childhood] Zwicker M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non–neoplastic obstructive pathology of the common bile duct. Comparison between surgical and endoscopic sphincterotomy] Lorusso D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sphincterectomy. An analysis of 73 cases] Di Matteo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free transplants in reconstructive surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Grotowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1048–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications after operations on the biliary tract] Janzi AK. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precision suture using a thread made of polyolefin compounds (prolene, polypropylene) in surgery of the bile ducts] Lapkin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodeno–biliary reflux in the evaluation of the late results of choledocho–duodeno–anastomosis] Polianskil VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the common bile duct in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of cicatricial stricture of the common bile duct] Masalin MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the common bile duct in benign stricture complicated by intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Ovchininskil MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the intrapancreatic choledochus] Coll MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy: cooperative experience of 3 hospital centers] Guzmán S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Complications of T–tube drainage of the common bile duct [letter] Orr KB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):188

[Dilatation of strictures of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):110–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Common bile duct obstruction secondary to chronic fibrosing pancreatitis: treatment by use of cholecystoduodenostomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1443–6

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

[Neopiasms of Vater's ampulla: experience in 25 cases] Burdiles P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis associated with carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):395–7

Chronic recurrent pancreatitis secondary to a submucosal ampullary tumor in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):102–7

A hospital employee with fluctuating jaundice. Villanueva SY. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):74, 77, 80

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by neoplasia of the papilla of Vater] Ciarelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15; 42(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Villous tumors of the duodenum and ampulla of Vater. Celik C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):268–72

Diagnosis of periampullary tumors: the state of the art. Scribano E, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):103–9

Ultrasonographic study of malignancies of extra–hepatic bile ducts. Ziviello M. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):99–106

Endoscopic ultrasonography in staging local resectability of pancreatic and periampullary malignancy. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:135–42

Endoscopic ultrasonography of bile duct malignancy and the preoperative assessment of local resectability. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:151–7

[Value of B–mode ultrasonography screening in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and the ampulla] Wei JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):405–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla. Apropos of 9 cases] Blangy S, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraductal ampulloma: problems of differential diagnosis] Leal Tortolero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma related to choledochal cysts with internal drainage operations. Todani T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):61–4

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and ampulloma (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):287–8 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):43–8

PATHOLOGY

Adenomyoma of the papilla of Vater. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):388–90

Giant villous adenoma of second portion of duodenum: case report. Molgat A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):287–8

Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. A clinicopathologic study and pathologic staging of 109 cases of carcinoma and 5 cases of adenoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):506–15

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in a choledochal cyst: diagnostic value of computed tomography and ultrasonography. Ginaldi S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):212–4

Tumours and pseudotumours of the region of the ampulla of Vater: an endoscopic, clinical and pathological study. Leese T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1186–92

Primary malignant melanoma of the common bile duct. Carstens HB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1282–5

Carcinoma in adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):371–6

A 64–year–old man with jaundice, ascites and marked lymphocytosis [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):270–4

Progression of a benign epithelial ampullary tumor to adenocarcinoma. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):501–4

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in young child—a case report] Liao XP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of Vater's papilla. Clinical aspects, morphology and prognosis. Ulm collection of rare tumors (VIII.)] Baczako K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small intestine adenomas—a precancerous condition? Analysis of a literature review] Sellner F. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrabiliary tumor embolus: demonstration by ERCP [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):130–1

[Intra–arterial DSA versus conventional angiography in assessing the resectability of pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow–injection CT scanning for the detection of vascular invasion in biliary cancers] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal radiation therapy for biliary tract malignancy—an endoscopic approach. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):236–8

SECRETION

Secretory villous tumor of the ampulla of Vater. Grundfest–Broniatowski S. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter; 53(4):357–61

SURGERY

Local excision of ampullary carcinoma. Robertson JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:537–9

Surgical experience with adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Chiappetta A, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):603–6

Pancreatic resection for carcinoma of the pancreas and the periampullary region in patients over 70 years of age. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):116–8

Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the Oddian region. Maruotti RA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):184–7

Obstructive jaundice due to choledocholithiasis after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Mason RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):190

Application of endoscopic papillotomy to carcinoma of the duodenal papilla: as jaundice–reducing treatment and as pre–treatment of laser irradiation. Katsuda H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):467–72

Results of surgical treatment of periampullary tumors: a thirty-five-year experience. Tarazi RY, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):716–23

[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas of the pancreas head and the peri-ampullary region. Apropos of 213 cases] Prevost F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of an extensive tubulovillous adenoma of the duodenum and a cancer of Vater's ampulla] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical therapy of papillary cancer] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of the 3d Iasi surgical clinic in the diagnosis and treatment of Vater's ampulla neoplasms] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multi-stage treatment af angiosarcoma of the major duodenal papilla] Savich LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatocholecystography after pancreatoduodenal resection] Skliar OV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of Vater's ampulla] Alberti J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Biliary endoprostheses in tumors at the hepatic duct bifurcation. Lammer J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):275–9

COMMON COLD

Management of the common cold. Lowenstein SR, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:207–33 (121 ref.)

Common colds. Tyrrell DA. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):177–89

The common cold—my favourite infection. The eighteenth Majority Stephenson memorial lecture. Tyrrell DA. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2053–61 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective epidemiological study of common colds and secretory otitis media. Birch L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):45–8

Loss of diabetic control and increased protein glycosylation following minor intercurrent infections. Haitas B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):23–6

Occurrence of asymptomatic sinusitis in common cold and other acute ENT-infections. Berg O, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):223–5

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human rhinoviruses and their molecular relationship using cDNA probes. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):289–96

[The common cold] Landolt-Theus P. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

As peak season nears ... an update on cough/cold preparations. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):43–6

Intranasally and orally administered antihistamine treatment of experimental rhinovirus colds. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):556–60

Intranasally administered atropine methonitrate treatment of experimental rhinovirus colds. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):241–4

Two randomized controlled trials of zinc gluconate lozenge therapy of experimentally induced rhinovirus colds. Farr BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1183–7

The problems of taste in placebo matching: an evaluation of zinc gluconate for the common cold. Farr BM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):875–9

OTC vs. Rx for coughs and colds. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct;11(10):66–70, 73–4, 76–7

[Epileptics, beware of colds! Danger of drugs containing phenylpropanolamine (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1877–8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells, interferon, and rhinovirus infection [letter] Schattner A. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):834

An ELISA for the detection of rhinovirus specific antibody in serum and nasal secretion. Barclay WS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):53–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a mouse model for human rhinovirus infection. Yin FH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2335–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper respiratory tract viral infection and mucociliary clearance. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):272–9

Common cold should be taken into account in epidemiological studies on pulmonary function, even in the absence of symptoms or signs [letter] Teculescu DB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):433–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

H2 antagonists and the common cold [letter] Sicore A. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):803

Failure of intranasally administered 4', 6-dichloroflavan to protect against rhinovirus infection in man. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):255–60

The common cold: no solution yet. Hillary IB. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):306

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections ther on—common cold] Kaji M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):904–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with a state's sanitary control of preschool children's institutions in the prevention of catarrhal diseases] Malashonok LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):70 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Selective effects of minor illnesses on human performance. Smith AP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):183–8

THERAPY

Effects of steam inhalation on nasal patency and nasal symptoms in patients with the common cold. Ophir D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):149–53

The efficacy and tolerance of intranasal interferons: studies at the Common Cold Unit. Tyrrell DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:153–6

Patient satisfaction with an office visit for the common cold. Cowan PF. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):412–3

[Can anything curative be done against the common cold?] de Jong JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1684–6 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Aerosol transmission of rhinovirus colds. Dick EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):442–8

VETERINARY

Turkey coryza: lack of correlation between plasmids and pathogenicity of Bordetella avium. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):593–7

COMMON COLD VIRUS see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see **HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

The infection control practitioner in Canadian hospitals with more than 200 beds. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):224–8

Infection control: consultation provides new frontier. Sawyer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):229–33

Review of infection control literature 1973 through 1981. Turner JG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):234–8

Control of cross-infection [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5–6

Infection control in general dental practice [letter] Cowan DJJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):292

Safeguarding DSAs [letter] Garnett GF. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5

Measures to improve personal protection of dental students against infection [letter] Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):376

Rubber dam and cross-infection [letter] Marshall KF. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):79

'Infection control in general dental practice' [letter] Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):134

'Infection control in general dental practice' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):413–4

Infectious diseases in day-care centres: minimizing the risk. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15; 137(2):105–7 (19 ref.)

Knowledge of weight-for-age growth curves and maternal and childhood immunisation of mothers attending childrens' clinics in Harare. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Mar;32(3):71–4, 77–9

Infections in day-care centers. Crosson FJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1986 Mar;16(3):121–84 (194 ref.)

Elimination of diseases from Europe through use of vaccines. Bytchenko BD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:3–11

WHO's vaccine development programme. Assaad F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):1–4

World health: a dream deferred. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):257–8, 263, 266–70 passim

Infectious disease control and the dental office: AIDS and other transmissible diseases. Silverman S Jr. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):108–13

Sexual preference and the dental history questionnaire [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):368, 370

Infection control and the states [letter] Berridge J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):766

AIDS and infection control in dental practice: dentists' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior. Gerbert B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):311–4

Stability of safety glasses during sterilization and disinfection. Gleason MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):60–2

Necessity for infection control [letter] Phelan JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):576, 578

The public health function: responsibility for control of infection in hospitals [editorial] Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–3

Immunisation: a chance for every child [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):97–8

Autoclavable custom-made metal impression trays to improve infection control. Engelmeier RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):121–2

Why children are not immunised. Hull D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):28–31

A review of refugee medical screening in New South Wales. Goldstein GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):9–12

Infection-control policies and AIDS [letter] Greene WH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1479–80

Vaccines developed in United States to be tested in India [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):287

Responsibility in the dental office [editorial] Mandel ID. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):167

Controversies in immunization. Katz SL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):607–13

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Health guidelines for the attendance in day-care and foster care settings of children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):466–71

The eradication of infectious diseases. Fenner F. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:35–9

[Vaccinations and child health care] Franckx H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):400–6 **(Dut)**

[Traveling and returning home healthy] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):793–4 **(Dut)**

[Immunization of travelers to (sub)tropic regions] de Groot JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):803–5 **(Dut)**

[An alternative to the heat treatment of factor VIII products: the quarantine method] Olthuis HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):541–2 **(Dut)**

[Principles of infection control in dental practice] Lévy M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[European Community guidelines for open air bathing water and execution of federal infection control legislation] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniform care of children up to 3 years of age at child day care centers in the city of Erfurt] Menzel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene as a behavior problem] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar; 183(4):384–447 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of great endemies in 1984] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of the work of child and adolescent health specialists at the Krasnodon Municipal Sanitary and Epidemiological Station] Chernykh OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[A further note on the administrative and legal principles of the activities of sanitaro-epidemiologic stations] Gasanov EG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the suppurative-septic infection department of a city first-aid hospital in preventing hospital infections] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific studies on the problem of "infectious diseases in children" 1981–1985 and the objectives of the future Five-Year Plan 1986–1990] Uchaĭkin VF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):5–12 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the control of infectious diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of infectious diseases in the Ukrainian SSR] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Controllable infections and the self-regulation of parasitic systems] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theory and practice of an epidemic control service for the population] Livshits ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Minsk City Epidemiological Health Station in organizing a system for the epidemiological health surveillance of infectious diseases] Shestopalov NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new vaccines] Ortiz Masllorens F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):63–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of measles outbreak control strategies. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):450–9

HISTORY

The activity of Genoa health authorities at the turn of the 17th century as an example of work of antiepidemic service. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1-2):121-8

The Emmet F. Pearson Collection of Disinfected Mail. Davidson GW. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):72-9

From TB to AIDS: value conflicts in reporting disease. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 11-6

The constitutional balance between health and liberty. Merritt DJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2-10

The territory of epidemiology: pentimento. Langmuir AD. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):349-58

Medicine in Texas: the struggle with yellow fever, 1839-1903. Carrier JP. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):62-5

[2 centuries of controlling epidemics] Hitzig WH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):599-605 (Fre)

[Reflections on the 90 year existence of the German Central Committee for the Control of Tuberculosis] Lock W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[40 years ago—Regulation No. 297 of the Soviet Military Administration of Germany] Schilling W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):211-2 (Ger)

[The contribution of medical scientists to infection control during World War II] Kuz'min MK, et al. **Med Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):3-7 (Rus)

[Epidemic control work of military physicians in liberated areas during World War II] Fedoseev AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62-3 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of microcomputers in epidemiological analysis] Kichigin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

A persistent outbreak of measles despite appropriate prevention and control measures. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):438-49

Legal control measures for AIDS: reporting requirements, surveillance, quarantine, and regulation of public meeting places. Gostin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):214-8

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: ocular findings and infection control guidelines. Woods SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):287-91

Do travel brochures give adequate advice on avoiding illness? Reid D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1472

Challenge of communicable disease epidemics in India [editorial] Narain JP. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):565-7

Management of immunization programme. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):669-75

Recommendations for hygiene in dental practice, including treatment for the infectious patient. Fédération Dentaire Internationale. A revision of Technical Report No. 10. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):142-5

Emerging issues in infectious disease epidemiology. Evans AS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1105-24 (78 ref.)

A global view of immunisation. Poore P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):22-7

Strategies of biowarfare defense. Wiener SL. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):25-8

The harnessing of artificial satellites for the prevention of disease in the tropics: flights of fancy or of fact. Gillett JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):350-1

Managing the environment for the control of disease vectors. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):226-8

Vector control: how to gain acceptance and support from the community. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **WHO Chron** 1986; 40(5):184-7

[Routine disinfection measures in community facilities] Schwedes J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of disease transmission by drinking containers] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):322-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Guidelines for protective immunization. Observations on the new recommendations of the Federal Health Department] Hitzig WH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24; 76(13):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in immunoprevention by closing vaccination gaps] Kirmse H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):311-2 (Ger)

[Health problems at cosmetic, foot care and beauty salons] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and control of infectious diseases caused by factors in animal production] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):637-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in formulating plans for socioeconomic development] Chertkov MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):8-11 (Rus)

[Provision of epidemic control services to the population from the standpoint of a systems approach] Mindlina Ala. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods in the advanced training of infectious disease specialists in residency activities] Ivanov KS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):17-8 (Rus)

[Analytical survey of the most important achievements in the program named the Procedure for the Vaccinal Prevention of Infectious Diseases 1979-1985] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun; (6):84-90 (Rus)

TRENDS

The future of communicable disease control: toward a new concept in public health law. Gostin L. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64 Suppl 1:79-96

[Experience in elaborating and implementing a system of work quality control in the sanitaro-epidemiologic service] Chertkov MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):65-7 (Rus)

[Prospects for developing sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):61 (Rus)

[Improvements in the management of the regional tuberculosis control service using computer technology] Kopylova IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

M.I.D.A.S.—an on-line microbiology information system. Kiehn TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:63-72

Infectious disease in Antarctica and its relation to aerospace medicine: a review. Cosman BC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):174-9 (53 ref.)

The influence of soil on infectious disease. Weinberg ED. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):81-7

BLOOD

[Autocoagulation test in evaluation of the state of hemostasis in infectious diseases] Chaltsev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mortality-associated factors in infected lymphoma patients. Shaikh BS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1635-9

Viral diseases and arthritis. Dlesk A, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):13-7

An assessment of the effects of minor childhood illness on growth in height and weight. Hummert JR, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):371-7

[Infection-caused mental disorders. Are they still topical in the antibiotic era?] Marneros A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Surgical pathological considerations in inflammatory and transmissible diseases of the central nervous system. Burger PC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:38-46

Non-sexually transmitted infectious diseases of the oral, nasal, and vaginal mucosae. Wormser GP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):112-22 (91 ref.)

DNA probes promise to transform diagnosis of infectious disease [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Aug 21;258(7):912] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):301-2

Etiological and clinical characteristics of diarrhea in young adults, with special reference to shigella gastroenteritis. Leibovici L, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):655-9

[Infectious colitis. Endoscopy] Dive C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):317-20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new method physical loading tests in the evaluation of functional status and the development of rehabilitation programs for patients with acute infectious diseases] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the differential diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs and infectious diseases] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):134-7 (Rus)

[Didactic methods in studying the clinical course of infectious diseases] Bogachik NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

[Pediatrics and ethnic minorities. II. Specific problems] Schulpen TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):754-8 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Subclinical epidemiology. The first Harry A. Feldman memorial lecture. Evans AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 125(4):545-55 (36 ref.)

Protein-energy malnutrition and risk of infection. Tomkins AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):289-304

HISTORY

History of the specialty of infectious diseases in the United States. Kass EH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):745-56

[Charles Nicolle and the accomplishments of his scientific thought] Chadli A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar; 63(1):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic retrospective in the Duchy of Bucovina. New data on the epidemiologic situation in Bucovina at the start of the 19th century] Ietcu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):746-8 (Rum)

[90th anniversary of the founding of the Kiev L. V. Gromashevskii Research Institute of Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):5-9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible effects of dietary n-6 series polyunsaturated fatty acids on the development of immune dysfunction and infection. Utermohlen V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):327-31

[Indications for passive immunotherapy in infectious diseases] Baumgartner JD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17; 117(3):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia caused by mixed aerobic bacteria. Brown RB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):810-4

MORTALITY

Communicable disease report. July to September 1986. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):77-80

Diarrhoea and nutritional status as risk factors of child mortality in a Dakar hospital (Senegal). Beau JP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):4-9

Infectious diseases: preventable causes of infant mortality. Jason JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):335-41

OCCURRENCE

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):361-2

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1402-3

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Public Health Laboratory Service [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1356] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1293-5

French lessons on surveillance of communicable diseases [editorial] McCormick A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):74-5

Communicable disease report October to December 1986. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):176-81

Old wine in new bottles [editorial] Wenzel RP. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):485-6

Does delay in acquiring childhood infection increase risk of multiple sclerosis? Alter M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):23-8

European perspective on problems of infection [editorial] Grist NR. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):203-7

The relationships of anhedonia and the process-reactive dimension to season of birth and infectious disease incidence in schizophrenia. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):34-40

Medical and infectious diseases in the theater of operations. Ognibene AJ. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):14-8

Summary of notifiable diseases in the United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 5;34(54):1-21

Hand infections in dental personnel. Bleicher JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):420-2

[Reported patients with infections in 1986] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Surveillance of infectious diseases in Belgium by a network of microbiological laboratories: principle results of the 1984 registration] Walckiers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(4):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of measles, mumps and rubella in school children—correlation of anamnesis and serology] Gassner M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computer-assisted system in management and analysis of transmissible diseases in a district] Spitzhofer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of infectious diseases in the Belchatów Industrial Region] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):362-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An approach to the study of communicable disease outbreaks. A conceptual model based on spatial and functional scales of epidemic progression] Takiguti CK, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Means of optimizing the epidemiological surveillance of infectious diseases in the USSR] Pokrovskii VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work experience of the Minsk City Epidemiological Health Station in organizing a system for the epidemiological health surveillance of infectious diseases] Shestopalov NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infectious and contagious diseases among the personnel of a general hospital (letter)] Almirall Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):258 (Spa)

[Transmissible diseases in Guatemalan refugees and in the

rural Mexican population in Chiapas] González Galnares M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of the infected gut. Abrams GD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:16–24 (40 ref.)

Current concepts in the surgical pathology of pulmonary infections. Colby TV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:25–37 (91 ref.)

THERAPY

Liposome targeting to macrophages: opportunities for treatment of infectious diseases. Kirsh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:171–84 (44 ref.)

Management of infectious and immunological complications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Current and future prospects. Tuazon CU, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan; 33(1):66–84 (104 ref.)

Infectious disease problems in adolescents. D'Angelo L. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):65S–81S (130 ref.)

Weekend consultative panic: fact or fiction? [letter] Kachmer ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1050–1

TRANSMISSION

Special report: transfusion risks. Walker RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):374–8

Nonlinearities and complex behavior in simple ecological and epidemiological models. May RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 504:1–15

Infectious diseases in day-care centres: minimizing the risk. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15; 137(2):105–7 (19 ref.)

Population structure and the spread of disease. Sattenspiel L. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):411–38

Emerging issues in infectious disease epidemiology. Evans AS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1105–24 (78 ref.)

Human disease and the evolution of pathogen virulence. Johnson RB. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):19–24

The invasion, persistence and spread of infectious diseases within animal and plant communities. Anderson RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 15; 314(1167):533–70 (90 ref.)

Interdisciplinary approaches in epidemic studies—II: Four geographic models of the flow of contagious disease. Angulo JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):57–69

Transmission of diseases by blood transfusion. Seidl S, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):30–5 (28 ref.)

[Introduction to exotic pathology encountered by the European clinician] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(7–8):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible risks of infection in leisure-time bathing and swimming] Weber A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr; 49(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the transmission of the causative agents of infectious diseases] Kuznetsov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Change and decay? [editorial] Laing JA. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):299–300

Copper and disease resistance in sheep: a rare natural confirmation of interaction between a specific nutrient and infection. Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):317–25

[Hygiene in international animal transport] Müller W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and control of infectious diseases caused by factors in animal production] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):637–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMUNICATION

see related
LITERATURE

The effects of a specific prompting sign on speed reduction. Van Houten R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):115–7

Schizophrenic patients and their parents. A multimethod design and the findings from an illustrative empirical study of cognitive disorders and communication deviances. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):396–408

Antisocial behavior, school performance, and reactions to loss: the value of group counseling and communication skills training. Fleisher SJ, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:546–55

Parent–child communication about sex and young adolescents' sexual knowledge and attitudes. Fisher TD. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):517–27

Communication mode as a factor in the performance of hearing-impaired children on a standardized receptive vocabulary test. Crittenden JB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Dec;131(5):356–60

A potpourri on conversation: the patient and the physician [editorial] Arnold MI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):610

Effective communication with health professionals needed [letter] Zbrozek AS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug; 44(8):1777–8

Let's talk [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1323

The 10-minute talk. Kroenke K. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):329–30

Relationship between degree of infant handicap and clarity of infant cues. Yoder PJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May; 91(6):639–41

Response to Paolaggi et al: bridging the communications gap [letter] Jones JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1413

Basic communications skills. Mansfield F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):216, 221–2

Barriers to communication. Murtagh JE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):223–4, 226

Neuro Linguistic Programming. Oldham J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):237–8, 240

Talking about cancer: how much is too much? Slevin ML. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):56, 58–9

Emotional attitudes and direct communication in the families of schizophrenics: a cross-national replication. Strachan AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:279–87

What is a good GP? Heath C. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):415–6

Study of "discharge communications" from hospital [letter] Dover SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1505

Study of "discharge communications" from hospitalMageean RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1283–4

Aphasia for Morse code: a comment on Wyler and Ray (1986). Ardila A. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):363–6

"Shop" talk uses and abuses [editorial]Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):729

In media res [editorial] Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):607

Communicating medicolegal information: risky business [letter] Kapusta MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):105

Information-seeking and adaptational outcomes in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Hopkins MB. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):256–62

How well informed? Karani D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct; 9(5):238–42

Communication in the clinical sciences. Woodford FP. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):301–3

Communication problems in health care. Brattström M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):158–61

Communication within families about Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):596–9

Family communication about muscular dystrophy [letter] Hosking G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):122

Communication deviances: a comparison between parents of learning-disabled and normally achieving students. Ditton P, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Mar;26(1):75–87

Teaching intergenerational communication as a speech/communication elective. Galassi FS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):55–63

Who should profit from the business of science? Public money, private gain, profit for all. Lomasky LE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):5–7

Government health policy and the diffusion of new medical devices. Hillman BJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec; 21(5):681–711

Use of a "permission giving" patient checklist in identification of social and sexual problems. Anderson WB. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):267–9

Will payment control technology diffusion? Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):46–50

Employee communication softens merger's toll. Shahoda T, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):80

Communicating science to the public [letter] Leese HJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):495

Application of research results to health education. A target-group-specific media strategy to introduce a slimming-diet. Zentgraf H. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):26–9

The Speech-In-Noise test: a new approach to the assessment of communication capability of elderly persons. Davignon DD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):149–60

Communication and informed consent in clinical geriatrics. Ratzan RM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):17–26 (18 ref.)

Communication and decision-making in a study of a multidisciplinary team conference with the registered nurse as conference chairman. Engström B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(4):299–314

The effect of receiver beamwidth on the detection time of a message from Talking Signs, an auditory orientation aid for the blind. Schenkman BN. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986; 9(3):239–46

Assertiveness: believe in yourself. Dainow S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):171–3, 177

Scientific presentations. What to do and what not to do. Thompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):244–5

Communication [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):528–9

Talk to one another. Crowley DF. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):506–7

The discovery of resistance. Historical accounts and scientific careers. Aronson N. **Isis** 1986 Dec;77(289):630–46

Depression and marital interaction: concordance between intent and perception of communication. Kowalik DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):127–34

Communication training in nursing may damage your health and enthusiasm: some warnings. Fielding RG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):281–90

Analysing managerial responses in face-to-face contacts. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):357–65

Communication theory as a basis for nutrition education. Gillespie AH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S44–52

Using communication theory: the development of a conceptual framework to map students' thinking about food. Porter B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S53–5

Informing the elderly. A comparison of four methods. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):818–22

Communicating with hearing-impaired patients. Wood TE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):62–5

Drives, affects, behavior—and learning: approaches to a psychobiology of emotion and to an integration of psychoanalytic and neurobiologic thought. Schwartz A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):467–506

Experiments in appropriating a new way of listening. Parks S. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr;32(2):93–115

The social and symbolic quality of autistic children's communication. McHale SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):299–310

Ontogeny of communicative functions in autism. Wetherby AM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):295–316

Determining the core competencies of the ideal health sciences communicator. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Fall;13(4):20–8

Biomedical communications centers—a profile/evaluation instrument study of underlying standards. Glickman JT, et al. **J Biocommun** 1987 Winter;14(1):2–9

Assessing survey research literature in the Journal of Biocommunication. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Fall;13(4):4–11

Communications technologies in health sciences education: conflicts and confluence. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):39–42

Social perception and communication skills among schizophrenics and nonschizophrenics. Monti PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):197–205

Deaf children's expression of communicative intentions. Day PS. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Oct;19(5):367–85

Learning-disabled adolescents recoding skills following repeated communication failure. Hambrecht G. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):197–206

The cognitive orientation of expressive communicability in schizophrenics and normals. Kreitler S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):73–91

How reliable is your patient? A comparison of subjective complaints and clinical findings in a group of temporomandibular joint patients. Gray RJ. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):223–5

An adult communication skills program to prevent adolescent smoking. Worden JK, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):1–9

Communication, symbolic communication, and language: reply to Seidenberg and Petitto. Savage-Rumbaugh S. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Sep;116(3):288–92

Presbycusis and communication. Lipkin M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):399–401

Communication between physicians and surviving spouses following patient deaths. Tolle SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):309–14

Individuality and mutuality in the language of families of field-dependent and field-independent children. Dreyer AS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):105–17

An exploratory study of parent–child communication about sex and the sexual attitudes of early, middle, and late adolescents. Fisher TD. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec; 147(4):543–57

The influence of communication effectiveness on evaluations of younger and older adult speakers. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):163–4

Sensitive drawings of sexual activity in human sexuality textbooks: an analysis on communication and bias. Pollis CA. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):59–73

Open communication as an effective stress management method for breast cancer patients. Orr E. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):175–85

A one-day communication workshop for internal medicine residents. Christensen JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug; 62(8):687–90

A workshop to increase communication competence in medical students. Rodenhauser P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):141–2

Communicating leveled clinical expectations to nursing students. Carlson DS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May; 26(5):194–6

Teaching the dynamics of effective oral presentations. Geissler EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):87–8

Effects of a training model on active listening skills of post-RN students. Olson JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):104–7

Oral communication instruction for a career in nursing. Willmington SC. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):291–4

Hazard communication and the occupational physician [editorial] Bunn WB 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar; 29(3):262–3

The healthy worker effect in actively working communications workers. Weed DL, et al.

J Occup Med 1987 Apr;29(4):335–9
Research utilization: a special challenge for nursing faculty. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):133
How dentists learned about resin-bonded prostheses. Landesman HM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):493–7
The role of communication in medical practice. Badenoch J. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):565–7
Teaching communication skills to medical students [letter] Connolly A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):195
Undergraduate training for communication in medical practice. Crisp AH. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):568–74
Teaching communication skills in postgraduate medical education. Kerr DN. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):575–80
Consent, communication and responsibility. Scarman. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):697–700
Responses to requests for clarification in linguistically normal and language-impaired children. Brinton B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):370–8
Assessing communicative intents in young children: low structured observation or elicitation tasks? Coggins TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):44–9
Development of the communication profile for the hearing impaired. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):129–43
A comparison of microcomputer-aided and traditional language therapy for developing communication skills in nonoral toddlers. O'Connor L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):356–61
Science and the public [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1020
Cultural barriers and the diagnostic process [letter] Einterz EM. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1434
Medical Communication Behavior System. An interactional analysis system for medical interactions. Wolraich ML, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):891–903
Aiding the development of communication skills in medical students. Burnett AC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 20(5):424–31
The hidden agenda—the missed diagnosis [letter] Menahem S. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):53, 56
The physician's duty to stop, look, listen, and communicate. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):449–61
Physicians and nurses: partners in communication. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):463–75
The physician–patient relationship: the art and science of communication. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):477–88
Using videotape in communication skills training: a critical evaluation of the process of self-viewing. Hargie OD, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):359–65
Risk management in practice. Communicating with medical consultants. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):414
The essence of communication .... put it in writing! Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):30–3
Patient–physician relationship [letter] Blackman NS. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):364
Understanding how mothers conceive of their children's illness: a key to doctor–patient communication. Friend SH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):71–3
Sam Holzman. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):26–8, 35
'I never said that!' Nordgren MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):61, 64
Physician adoption of new clinical investigations—a study of the information sources utilized during the decision making process. Lockyer J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:225–30
The role of communication networks in physicians' adoption of innovations. Maxwell JA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:231–6
Communication deviance in adolescence and adulthood: a longitudinal study. Doane JA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(1):5–13
Patient care and communication as a science. DeCann RW. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):265–70
Power orientations and communication style of managers and nonmanagers. Farley MJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):197–202
Six propositions on public participation and their relevance for risk communication. Kasperson RE. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):275–81
Improving risk communication. Keeney RL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Dec;6(4):417–24
EDB: a case study in communicating risk. Sharlin HI. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):61–8
The application of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test–revised (PPVT–R) to non–mainstream children. Alant E, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986;33:7–14
Scale for the assessment of thought, language, and communication (TLC). Andreasen NC. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(3):473–82
Thought, language, and communication in schizophrenia: diagnosis and prognosis. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(3):348–59
Communication and compliance issues in adolescent medicine. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):79–162
Communicating with adolescents who have behavior problems. Kreipe RE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun; 3(2):127–34
Communication and compliance issues in the diagnosis and treatment of substance abuse in adolescents. Sanders JM Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):145–52
Communicating with adolescents from culturally varied backgrounds: a model based on Mexican–American adolescents in south Texas. Wood PR, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–108
Cross-cultural communication between doctors and peasants in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1109–18
The role of information, education, and communication in family planning service delivery in Tunisia. Coeytaux FM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):229–34
Patient recall systems. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):81
[Critical review of evaluation technic applied to cleft lip and palate infants] Louw B, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986; 33:28–40 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The initial interview in counseling—a communications viewpoint] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attention–interaction therapy with psychotic children] Hartmann H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with an integrated psychological therapy program for training communication and cognitive abilities in the rehabilitation of severely ill chronic schizophrenic patients] Roder V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports and the media] Blum A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):37–9 **(Ger)**
[Patient information—a communication problem] Raspe HH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:448–51 **(Ger)**
[The impact of electronic technology in the area of scientific communication on information producers and intermediaries] Rosenberg UG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1311–2 **(Ita)**
[A study of communication ability and assumption of speech language disability grade by using "standard language test of aphasia"] Akasaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Language and probability. Do we understand each other?] Brun W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1967–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Methodologic recommendations as an oncologic aid for physicians in the general treatment system] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):52–5 **(Rus)**
[Means for the development and outlook for research into the medical problems of physical education and sports and the practical introduction of these achievements into public health] Zhuravleva AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Information support for the introduction of the results of research efforts into public health practice] Arendarevskiĭ LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):1–4 **(Rus)**
[How to present an oral report] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):585–6 **(Spa)**

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see under **SELF-HELP DEVICES**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL see under **REHABILITATION**

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Theory and science in communication disorders. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):99–104

COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of language, communication, and behavior in mentally retarded children. Some ideas on their co-occurrence. Beitchman JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):689–98 (28 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of speech and hearing disorders in a state penitentiary population. Belenchia TA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Jul;16(4):279–85
Communicative disorders in a group of adult female offenders. Wagner CO, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Jul; 16(4):269–77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of communication disorders: a position statement. **ASHA** 1987 Jul;29(7):51–2

REHABILITATION

Variability in counseling experiences and training among ESB-accredited programs. McCarthy P, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):49–52

THERAPY

The roles of speech-language pathologists and audiologists in working with older persons. **ASHA** 1986 Dec; 28(12):33–7

COMMUNISM

The debasing of medicine in the Soviet Union [editorial] White C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1524
Sociopolitics or social policy: Bulgarian welfare in transition? Deacon B. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):489–514
Sports medicine in the Soviet Union and German Democratic Republic. Riordan J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):19–28
[Marxist–Leninist positions on the sense and value of human life] Körner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(20):871–4 **(Ger)**
[27th Congress of the CPSU and the tasks of the epidemiological health service of the USSR] Burgasov PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Military–patriotic education of students in a department of traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Instruction in the history of medicine in light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kuz'min MK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):114–6 **(Rus)**
[Ideological, political and deontological ethics education of interns] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The joint work of the medical health unit, of Party and trade union organizations and of managers of an industrial enterprise in promoting the health of workers] Zdesenko PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of improving dental care for children in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the forensic medical service of the USSR in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of public health in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Burenkov SP. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Achievements in the development and tasks of Soviet cardiology in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):7–11 **(Rus)**
[The basic achievements and developmental prospects of Soviet urology and surgical nephrology (apropos of the results of the 27th Congress of the CPSU)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**
[The theory of process determination as a condition for the realization of the methodological function of dialectical materialism in biological and natural science cognition] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (3):19–28 **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction and military medical personnel (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Under the banner of the Great October (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The 27th Congress of the CPSU on protecting and strengthening the health of the Soviet people] Vasil'eva IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):1–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The deprofessionalization of Soviet physicians: a reconsideration. Brown JV. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(1):65–76
[Operations of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in public health administration during World War II (1941–1945)] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Lenin's ideas on the social insurance of workers] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):70–3 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Role of village practitioners in family planning service delivery system. Rahman S. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec;12(2):78–82
Native health care: an alternative approach [editorial] Baker FW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):695–6
Uncleanliness among persons seen by community health workers. Snowdon J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):491–4
Toward a conflict resolution of multiple perceptions on post–training utilization of village health workers. Adeniyi JD, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):24–8
In black American communities, volunteer health cadres. Davis WD Jr. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):32–7
Utilising dais to impart health and nutrition education: impact on growth. Sharma U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):111–24
Determining drug doses by height—a simple method for village-based health workers. Moir JS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):162–7
Breast-feeding support. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):357–8
Bridging the gap: the village health worker as the cornerstone of the primary health care model. Bender DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):515–28

Role of community health workers in trachoma control. Case study from a Somali refugee camp. Anderson JD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):66–9
Antenatal card for illiterate traditional birth attendants. Chabot HT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):75–8

EDUCATION

Health advocacy for young, low–income, inner–city women. McElmurry BJ, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):62–75
Training in child health for the developing world. Morley D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):147–9
Improving recognition of onchocerciasis in primary care—2: Learning from a cultural perspective. Brieger WR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):9–13
Distance teaching using self–marking multiple choice questions. Poore P. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):39–41
Effectiveness of seminars in training rural health workers. van Roosmalen J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):90–2

HISTORY

Medical tultuls and aid post orderlies. Some historical notes on the use of village health workers in Papua New Guinea up to Independence. Radford AJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):165–82

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Evaluation of the Coulter S–Plus V three–part differential in a community hospital including criteria for its use. Kalish RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):751–5
Arthritis care in older–adult centers. A controlled study of an education program for public health nurses. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):275–80
A model for health promotion for the rural elderly. Bender C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):139–42
Innovative child health projects. Soni–Raleigh V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):699–724
Mental health services use by elderly adults in a primary care setting. Goldstrom ID, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):147–53
Randomised trial of community–based centre versus conventional hospital management in treatment of alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):797–9
Source of immunization of infants [letter] O'Flaherty SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):231
Analysis of an immunisation programme in a rural area. McCutcheon JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):329–31

ECONOMICS

A critique of the concept of MRI centers. James AE Jr, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):71–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[A further note on the administrative and legal principles of the activities of sanitaro–epidemiologic stations] Gasanov EG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Knowledge of community health volunteers regarding treatment of acute diarrhoea in children. Kumar V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):214–7
Nurse practitioner and physician assistant satellite health centers. The pending demise of an organizational form? Brooks EF, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):881–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Diagnostic and treatment centres: ideal locations for promoting health. Peters HF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):24–6
Community health centers and the elderly: a potential new alliance. Wood JB, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):137–46
The integration of public health in hospitals: the case of community health departments in Quebec. Pineault R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):314–23
Appointments for adolescent pregnancy and family planning: the effects of delays in providing services. Moore ML. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):43–7
Using staff input to set priorities in an Indian Health Service clinic. Morrow RC. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):369–72
[Organization and activities of a personal and community health center] Ianushonis VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Family planning clinic services in U.S. counties, 1983. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):54–8

TRENDS

Senior center linkages in the community. Krout JA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):510–5

UTILIZATION

The substitutability of outpatient primary care in rural community health centers for inpatient hospital care. Deprez RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):207–33
Cutting services to chronic inebriates represents no paradox of accessibility: a response to Kaufman and Walfish. Speiglman R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):843–6
Differential use of a clinic by Tarahumara Indians and mestizos in the Mexican Sierra Madre. Mull DS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer;9(3):245–64

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Knock, knock. Dombrowski B. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb; 87(2):205–6
Asthma education by community child health nurses. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1184–9
Controlled trial of respiratory health worker visiting patients with chronic respiratory disability. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):225–8
An uncompromising report on health visiting for the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):972–3
An uncompromising report on health visiting for the elderly [editorial] Barley S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):595–6
Respiratory health workers visiting patients with chronic respiratory disability [letter] Cockcroft A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1353
Neighbourhood nursing [editorial] Howden CL. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):1–2
Community psychiatric nursing intervention in an accident and emergency department: a clinical pilot study. Storer D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):215–22
Are we giving away the store to home health agencies? [editorial] Anderson EH. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 1(6):319–20
Case management with the chronically mentally ill. Baier M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jun; 25(6):17–20
Community practice: nursing influence on policy formulation. Courtney R. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(4):170–3
Effective responses to sexual harassment. Heinrich KT. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):70–2
A triangulation of methods and paradigms to study nurse–given wellness care. Hinds PS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):195–8
Family as the focus of nursing care [letter] Erickson GP. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):128
Views on home care—nurses respond. The practice of home care nursing. Humphrey CJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun; 4(2):79–81
Psychiatric assessment in the home: applications in home care. Harris PE. **QRB** 1987 Apr;13(4):131–4
Faculty practice in home health care: a new education and service relationship in process. Murray KM, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):42–4
Nurses in primary care [editorial] Almind G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):66
District health care teams [editorial] Svanström L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):66–7

ECONOMICS

Community nurses' organizations: the new HMOs? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):69–70

EDUCATION

Welcome proposals for a revolution in the education and training of British nurses, midwives and health visitors [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):621–2
Combining community health and psychosocial nursing: a clinical experience with the homeless for generic baccalaureate students. Anderson JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):189–93
Peer evaluation as a teaching–learning strategy in baccalaureate education for community health nursing. Erickson GP. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):204–6
Developing an evening clinical experience for baccalaureate community health nursing students. Rajek NJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):197–200
Evaluating the use of a data base system with community health nursing students. Stein KZ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):162–3
Educating community health nurses for international practice. Hickman P, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):26–8
The need for graduate education in community health nursing: a survey. Hanchett ES, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):65–70
Construct validity of a clinical–performance–evaluation tool in community health nursing. Rudolph E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):89–98
Modular curriculum development in community health nursing. Weitzel AR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec; 3(4):257–63
Practicing autonomously: a comparison of nurses. Wood JE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):130–9

HISTORY

Left carrying the bag: experiments in visiting nursing, 1877–1909. Buhler–Wilkerson K. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1):42–7

MANPOWER

An investigation into the factors influencing variation in the growth of community psychiatric nursing services. Brooker CG. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):367–75

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Immunisation of children by a nurse without a doctor present. Jefferson N, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):423–4
Functions of social workers in a home health agency. Vincent PA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):213–9
Response of nursing education to primary health care: the training and practice of post basic community health nurses in Botswana. Anderson SV. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):17–25

STANDARDS

Health care provider and family acceptance of a rural community–based nursing service for chronically ill children. Cook BA, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):98–110

TRENDS

DRG ripple effects on community health nursing. Phillips EK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):84–8

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

Telelink: the use of telephone conferences for multidisciplinary team meetings. Fonda D. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):374–7
Smokers' challenge: immediate and long–term findings of a community smoking cessation contest. King AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1340–1
Nursing, health, and policy within a community context. Counts MM, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):12–23
Hypertension in the community. Proceedings of the second international symposium. Jerusalem, December 1985. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):1–178
Community control of high blood pressure in Portugal. Mota JC, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):77–9
Hypertension in Georgian new immigrants. A community study. Reider F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):88–92
Webb–Johnson lecture. Ethic and experiment. Moore JR. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):360–5
Special considerations for defibrillation performed by emergency medical technicians in small communities. Stults KR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV13–7
Nutrition services in the continuum of health care. Posner BM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):261–74
Integration of geriatric assessment into the community. Williams TF. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):111–7
Strengthening health promotion in the community health sector. Owen N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):438–43
A pilot study of the benefit of colposcopy as a further screening procedure within the community health service. Kirkman RJ, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):240–4
Creating a healthy community: the preferred role for hospitals. Hancock T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):22–3
Rural–urban differences in senior center activities and services. Krout JA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):92–7
Health care in the community: activities in primary health care. Russell EM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):41–6
A rheumatology practice in a community–based medical school. Yunus MB, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Nov;170(5):317–20
Community care policies and gender justice. Osterbusch SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):217–32
Community resources for adolescents. Yancy WS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):221–4
Community–based approach to control mild hypertension. Puska P, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):203–9
Teaching community–oriented primary care (COPC): a practical approach. Osborn EH, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall;11(3):165–71
Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8
Community–based chemical use problem prevention. Griffin T. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):414–7
Objectives of community programs to prevent drug abuse. Johnson CA. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):364–8
Preventing drug abuse in the United States: integrating the efforts of schools, communities, and science. Kolbe LJ. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):357
Balancing program and research integrity in community drug abuse prevention: project STAR approach. Pentz MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):389–93
Community–wide health promotion and drug abuse prevention. Perry CL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):359–6?
Evaluation of positive Hemoccult test results obtained i community screening program. Heim CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;79(12):755–8
Youth pregnancy: a community solution [editorial] Marks

JS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3410

Facing cancer together. A volunteer program for small communities. Bouda DW. **Kans Med** 1987 May; 88(5):159–61, 173

Services for the mentally handicapped [letter] Jones PM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1100

Management of drug abuse [letter] Robertson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):284–5

Sterling D. Garrard Memorial Symposium: Community health care services for adults with mental retardation. November 18, 1986, Auburn, Massachusetts. Proceedings. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):189–238

Providing dental services for citizens wtih handicaps: a prototype community program. Tesini DA. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):219–22

A local project to reduce teen pregnancy. Frazier P. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):270–1

Community programs for children with rheumatic diseases. White PH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 33(5):1239–49

Measuring community change in disease prevention and health promotion. Cohen RY, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul; 15(4):411–21

A low-cost community approach to weight control: initial results from an evaluated trial. Raeburn JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):391–402

A matter for concern [editorial] Beaver M. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):83–4

Using accident injury data to assess the impact of community first aid training. Glendon AI, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):98–109

Identifying needs and community resources in arthritis care. Liebman JJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):158–70

Socio-demographic variation in perceived illness and the use of primary care: the value of community survey data for primary care service planning. Bucquet D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):737–44

The non-profit sector and community-based care for the elderly in the U.S.: a disappearing resource? Estes CL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1261–6

Putting ideals into action. Sherman physicians lend a helping hand. Jones D. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):53

Acute respiratory infections in children under five years. Control project in Bagamoyo District, Tanzania. Mtango FD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):851–8

Community-based education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group [published erratum appears in WHO Tech Rep Ser 1987;746:preceding 1] **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;746:1–89

Assessing the development of community involvement. Palmer CT, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):345–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The Lyons Hypertension Control Program (1972–1978). Community analysis] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Effects of a poverty-clients' agenda on resource allocations by community decision makers. Seekins T, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(3):305–20

The cost-effectiveness of three smoking cessation programs. Altman DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):162–5

Clinical budgeting in the community dental service. Entwistle NB. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):75–7

Business and "the common".York CC. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall; 23(3):299–307

Primary health care is not cheap: a case study from Guinea Bissau. Chabot J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):387–409

HISTORY

[Role of Łódź physicians in organizing social forms of health services at the turn of the 19th century] Sadowska J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Teenager pregnancy policies and the 70th legislative session. Smith PB, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):49–51

MANPOWER

Health personnel for "health for all": progress or stagnation? Part 2. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):222–5

[Balint group activities in hospital extramural care (SPITEX)] Jovic N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31; 76(14):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teaching-assistance integration: bases for a developmental proposal. Peru] Brito PE. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):30–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nonprofit sector's response to the AIDS epidemic: community-based services in San Francisco. Arno PS. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1325–30

Orange County Farm Labor Program summary [news] Foster LM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):874–5

Characteristics of participants in community health promotion programs: four-year results. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1342–4

Community outreach: an expanding role for hospitals. Sewell J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):295–8

A general systems approach to the patient, hospital staff, family, and community: implications for health care services. Viney LL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):239–53

Management of community programs for the control of hypertension: experience from the international scene. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):17–25

Regionalization of health services in Puerto Rico. Ramírez-Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):408–9

Public health ophthalmology. Kupfer C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):116–7

Clearing the cataract backlog. Wilson J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):158–60

Child health services in the community [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):560–1

The baby show. Alms M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):689–90

Consumer representation in the NHS [editorial] Black N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):976

ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Services for children: the community. Wilson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):951–4

Community control of health care delivery: the Sandy Bay experience. Garro LC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):281–4

Baby needs a new pair of shoes. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):754–5

Community organisation for health promotion. Wakefield MA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):444–51

Pharmacokinetic monitoring in the community health-care setting. Gums JG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 21(5):422–6

Systems in transition—the first 100 clients: implications of developing specialist units for elderly people. Baldwin S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(2):139–48

Health for all in Montrouis, Haiti. Gagnon AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):135–9

Hôpital Albert Schweitzer and the Republic of Haiti. Long R, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):77–91

Community health care in Kenya: what next? Eraj YA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):174–5, 181

Community organization and school liaisons: how to get programs started. Pentz MA. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov; 56(9):382–8

The military as a provider of public health services after a disaster. Moore GR, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun; 152(6):303–7

Primary health: handle with care. Hill PS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):41–5

[Presentation of a local health information system in Kinshasa, Zaire. The Kinshasa Health for All Project] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):265–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrating community health services and the regional hospital in Israel 1987] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):518–20 **(Heb)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in a cohort of hypertensive patients in a community intervention program] Zamboni S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):922–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A concept of community-based rehabilitation of the World Health Organization] Król J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospects for developing sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):61 **(Rus)**

[Work planning of preventive health departments in local polyclinics] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Program evaluation and service monitoring in Victorian community health centres. Blacker VA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):31–7

Standards for community health: the National Community Health Accreditation and Standards Project. Fry D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3):284–92

The other CHOP [editorial] Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):337–8

[Experieace in elaborating and implementing a system of work quality control in the sanitaro-epidemiologic service] Chertkov MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community care for the elderly 1976–84. Grundy E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):626–9

Public health departments and Native health care in urban centres. Farkas CS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):274–7

Native health—a continuing concern [editorial] Postl B. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):253–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

A blind eye: community health services in remote areas of Australia. Cramer J. **Community Health Stud** 1987; 11(2):135–8

Community practices in managing diarrhoeal diseases in a rural area of South Sumatra, Indonesia. Ismail R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(9–10):185–94

TRENDS

Training physicians for community-oriented primary care in Latin America: model programs in Mexico, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. Braveman PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):485–90

Community-based education of the health professions in Latin America and the US [editorial] Koch-Weser D. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):412

The environment of medicine in the 21st century: implications for preventive and community approaches. White F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):571–5

Public health strategies and political constraints. Cornwall JR. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):452–6

Mixing the messages: disabled people and the community. Oliver MJ. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):46–8

Review of the public health function. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):341–2

Primary health care in the Philippines: banking on the barangays? Phillips DR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1105–17

[Model trials for community planning in public health] Neuhaus R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec; 48(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Systems in transition. The first 100 elderly clients. Baldwin S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):439–43

Which Mexican-Americans underutilize health services? Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):918–22

Caregivers to dementia patients: the utilization of community services. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):209–14

Service to pregnant clients: the Edinburgh Brook Advisory Centre. Jamieson L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar; 45(2):77–83

Family health cards [letter] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):747–8

The determinants of health services utilization in southern Iraq: a household interview survey. Habib OS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):395–403

The use and abuse of the rape treatment center. Schiff AF. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):251–5

Incentives to take up health services [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):876] Snider DE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):812

[Changes in the utilization of Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health status of the population. IV. Changes in the types of service] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(3):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the utilization of the Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health status of the population. III. Correlations between the services and health services needs] Zespolowa P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Professional sports and community: a review and exegesis. Ingham AG, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:427–65 (106 ref.)

Community presence in nursing homes. Barney JL. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):367–9

Loyalty of hospital patients: a vital marketing objective. MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring; 12(2):23–30

Overcoming institutional and community resistance to a tardive dyskinesia management program. Wolf ME, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):65–8

Marketing image: is it worth it? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):38, 40

Community commitment, competition, and the future of academic medical centers. Grossman JH. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall; 23(3):245–52

Improving care in nursing homes using community advocacy. Williams C. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1297–303

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

An anthropological approach to community diagnosis in family practice. Eckert JK, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):274–7

An approach to community assessment in medical practice. Snider G, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):213–9

Integrating community oriented primary care into training and practice: a view from the Bronx. Strelnick AH, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):205–9

Community medicine and health education: a challenge unmet? Daube M. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:14–7

A dilemma for doctors. Sims PA. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):199–200

A matter for concern [editorial] Beaver M. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):83–4

The district nurse and the district physician in health care teams. An analysis of the content of primary health care. Ejlertsson G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May; 5(2):73–8

[The participating survey in community development] Leone C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION

General professional training in community child health. Polnay L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):917–20

Bridging a training gap: Senior House Officers in community medicine in Leicestershire. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):292–4
Training for senior house officers [letter] Holland WW. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):98
Simulated versus actual patients in teaching medical interviewing. Simek-Downing L, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):358–60
Research in epidemiology and community health in the medical curriculum: students' opinions of the Nottingham experience. Elwood JM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):232–5
Teaching a course in community health using the community as a resource. Chipman ML. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun; 62(6):522–4
Introducing training in primary health care programme management into the curriculum. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):288–92
Students' attitudes to small-group work in community health. Whittaker DE, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):350–2
The Community Medicine Game: a flexible learning game with consumer evaluation. Schweiger MS, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):233–7
Constraints in community based undergraduate teaching. Waterston T. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):299–301
Practical training of medical students in community medicine [letter] Fowler G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb; 5(1):64
An integrated sociocultural curriculum for community medicine in Bali, Indonesia. Connor LH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):673–82

TRENDS

Primary care epidemiology: new uses of old tools. Mullan F, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):221–5

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Clients' treatment expectations at a community mental health center. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr; 6(2):105–13
A biopsychosocial approach to treating patients with affective disorders. Vasile RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):341–4
Reducing broken appointments at intake in a community mental health center. Palmer D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):76–8
Do therapists bias their ratings of patient functioning under peer review? Stahler GJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):265–74
A multivariate analysis of dropout status by length of stay in a rural community mental health center. Tutin J. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):40–52
Psychiatrists and community mental health centers. Clark GH Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):113
Medical problems of chronic patients in a community support program. Farmer S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):745–9
Medical services in community mental health programs. Faulkner LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1045–7
The process of staff change: grappling with the needs of the high-management patient. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1047–9
Smoking by patients [letter] Munetz MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):413–4
Use of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI) as a screening instrument at a community mental health center. Cantrell JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):366–75
The anxiety disorders clinic. Erskine SD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):81–97
Technical and allocative efficiency in production of outpatient mental health clinic services. Frank RG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):843–50

ECONOMICS

Surviving cutbacks in community mental health: seventy-seven action strategies. Goplerud EN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring;19(1):62–76
Selecting the proper management strategy. Jerrell JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):19–29
Entrepreneurship and state/mental health center relationships. McLaughlin CP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):60–75
Travel distance as time price and the demand for mental health services. White SL. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):303–13
The impact of federally funded CMHCs on local mental health service systems. Community Mental Health Centers. Windle C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):729–34
Mental health cost models. Refinements and applications. Dickey B, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):857–67

MANPOWER

Burnout among CMHC psychiatrists and the struggle to survive. Clark GH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):843–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Integration of VA and CMHC care: utilization and long-term outcome. Community Mental Health Center. Friedman MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):735–40

STANDARDS

The challenge of providing quality psychiatric services in a rural setting. Loschen EL. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):376–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The myth of deinstitutionalization] Stolk PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):395–8 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Trends in CMHC services to elderly populations. Fox PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):937–9
[10 years of family therapy at a child guidance facility—development and developmental failure] Heekerens HP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;35(8):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of a community mental health centre. Boardman AP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):402–6
CMHC's and elderly services: an analysis of direct and indirect services and service delivery sites. Light E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):294–302
Use of psychiatric facilities in the Upper Bavarian follow-up field study. Meller I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(2):88–93
[Mortality in patients attending a psychiatric service] Ribourdouille M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct; 86(5):514–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

Attitudes towards mental illness in the Athens area: implications for community mental health intervention. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):158–65
Pattern of therapeutic intervention and role of psychiatric settings: a survey in two regions of Italy. Muscettola G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):55–61
Introducing community mental health services. The effects on a suburban patient population. Stefansson CG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):368–78
Cognitive impairment in the elderly—a community survey. Clarke M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):278–84
The interaction of stressful life events and chronic strains on community mental health. Evans GW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):23–34
Mental health and North American Indian/Native communities: cultural transactions, education, and regulation. McShane D. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):95–116
The responsiveness and equality of mental health care to Chicanos and Native Americans. Sue S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):137–46
Therapeutic modality comparisons in day treatment. Klyczek JP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):606–11
An evaluation of consumer satisfaction in a child psychiatric service: viewpoints of patients and parents. Loff CD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):132–4
Social and community interventions. Gesten EL, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:427–60 (276 ref.)
Helping agents' attitudes towards alcohol-related problems: situations vacant? A test and elaboration of a model. Lightfoot PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):749–56
Why drug users sought help from one London Drug Clinic. Sheehan M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):765–75
Community care of the acutely mentally ill. Hoult J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:137–44
A haven for the severely disabled within the context of a comprehensive psychiatric community service. Wing JK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:449–57
Evaluation and treatment of insanity acquittees in the community. Bloom JD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(3):231–44
The Palm Hill Project. A field experiment in early intervention in a disadvantaged Israeli community. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Mar; 51(2):133–43
Considerations in community mental health programming for youth. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):568–74
Issues in the treatment of mentally retarded patients in the community mental health system. Menolascino FJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):314–27
Patterns of case management activity in an intensive community support program: the first year. Wright RG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):53–9
Hospital admission as first-contact with a community-based psychiatric service. A 2 year study in South-Verona. Faccincani C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(4):247–50
The school and community partnership: planning transition for students with severe handicaps. Peters JM, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):531–6
Building Ties: a mental health and aging project. Grady SC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):428–9
A supportive care clinic: maintaining the chronic psychiatric patient. Schwartz LS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(2):202–8
Training child psychiatrists in rural public mental health. Petti TA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):398–401
Preventing murder [letter] Selden DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1160
Continuous treatment teams in the care of the chronic mentally ill. Torrey EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1243–7
"The chronically mentally ill, will the community accept them?". Parker ZH. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):13–7
A time for differentiation. The use of a systems approach with adolescents in community-based agencies. Kearney J. **J Adolesc** 1986 Sep;9(3):243–56
A quantitative literature review of the effectiveness of suicide prevention centers. Dew MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):239–44
An ethical analysis of the policies of British community and hospital care for mentally ill people. Pattison S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):136–42
Community care of the chronically mentally ill. Crosby RL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7
Mental health needs assessment. A review of methods. Rabkin JG. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1093–109
The establishment of a district treatment facility for problem drug takers. Bryson PH. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):125–7
Community-based prepaid medical care for adults with mental retardation: proposal for a pilot project. Cole RF. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):233–5
Community health care services for adults with mental retardation. Basic issues. Crocker AC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):227–32
The two cultures revisited. Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr; 25(2):65–6
The psychiatric emergency room and follow-up services in the community. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986-87 Summer;58(2):119–27
General practitioners' selection of patients for treatment in community psychiatric services. Munk-Jørgensen P. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):611–9
Adolescent sexual abuse: clinical discussion of a community treatment response. Abrams ME. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):67–78
Community care for chronic psychotic patients on a small Caribbean island. Brook MG. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan; 16(1):22–4
Community mental health care [editorial] Egdell HG. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):1
[Multicenter study of patients treated in a community psychiatric health service] Quemada N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short-term therapy center of the Eaux-Vives Sector. Another look at crisis intervention] Aapro N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1099–107 **(Fre)**
[Approach to depression in a short-term therapy center] Leonidis E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec; 106(12):1123–9 **(Fre)**
[Topicality and limits of sector work] Quartier F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1089–97 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation possibilities of cooperation between community psychiatry and consultation and medical examiners—an experimental model in a rural area] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar; 49(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social psychiatric service—position and tasks in community psychiatry] Kulenkampff C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep; 48(9):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the activities and considerations on the experience of the relational psychotherapy work at the Public Service Local Health Unit 12 of the Pisa Area] Capone D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar; 28(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regional psychiatric care and social rehabilitation] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(10):768–90 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Brief therapy in the age of Reagapeutics. Good PR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):6–11
Cost of community psychiatry [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:795–6
The economics of mental health services [editorial] Wilkinson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):139–40
Effects of fiscal retrenchment on public mental health services for the chronic mentally ill. Surber RW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall;22(3):215–28
Prospective payment for outpatient mental health services: evaluation of diagnosis-related groups. Wood WD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):286–93
Community services? [letter] Boris RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):944
Joint finance: promoting a new balance of care and responsibilities in England? Wistow G. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):83–91
Financing community services in the United States: results

of a nationwide study. Braddock D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Feb;25(1):21–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Suicide and the Italian psychiatric reform: an appraisal of two data collection systems. Williams P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):237–40

The evaluation of the Worcester Development Project. Tombs D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer; 33(2):92–8

Community psychiatry without mental hospitals—the Italian experience: a review. Tansella M. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):664–9

Resistances to care of the chronic patient: a lawyer's contribution. Klein JI. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):87–93

The Italian experience and its implications. Tansella M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):283–9

MANPOWER

Training psychiatrists in the community: a report of the Italian experience. Barti L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1580–4

Training in geriatric mental health: two innovative outpatient training sites. Reifler BV. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):65–73

Issues in the development of training for mental health service to the elderly. Wilcox FM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):49–63

Psychiatric manpower and services in a community mental health system. Faulkner LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;38(3):287–91

Manpower information and the community mental health system. Kamis-Gould E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1030–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comprehensive mental health services: who needs them? Rudas S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):630–5

Participation in decision-making by staff in community mental health programs. Cherniss C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):171–90

Toward the development of rural community psychology. Heyman SR. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct; 14(5):453–6

Southern Appalachia: analytical models, social services, and native support systems. Keefe SE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct;14(5):479–98

Stress–coping–support in rural communities: a model for primary prevention. Kenkel MB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct;14(5):457–78

Organizational control and treatment program design as dimensions of institutionalization in settings for juvenile offenders. Mulvey EP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(3):321–35

Organization development: a new modality for community mental health. Rand NE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):157–70

Detecting "cracks" in mental health service systems: application of network analytic techniques. Tausig M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(3):337–51

Survival strategies in community mental health: a study of management consensus. Walfish S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):630–3

An evaluation of case management. Franklin JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):674–8

Community care of the acutely mentally ill [letter] Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:799

The stages of terminating: when mental health workers face job loss. Dreiss JE. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring; 19(1):3–16

A descriptive analysis of community support program case managers serving the chronically mentally ill. Goldstrom ID, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring; 19(1):17–26

District focus: primary health care: defining functions for various levels of mental health care providers. German GA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):158–63

Gold award: a network of services for the homeless chronic mentally ill. Skid Row Mental Health Service, Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1148–51

Arizona revisited [letter] Bittker TE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;38(3):307

A state mental health system with no state hospital: the Vermont Feasibility Study. Carling PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):617–24

Replicating the Mendota model in Australia. Hoult J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):565

The psychiatric health facility: an alternative for acute inpatient treatment in a nonhospital setting. Moltzen S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1131–5

Participation of corporate managers in mental health quality assurance teams. Plotkin AS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1158–60

Creating a balanced system of care [editorial] Santiago JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1077

Reforming a system of care: the Arizona experiment. Santiago JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 38(3):270–3

Substance abuse in Iowa—a standing report. Zwick JK, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov;76(11):539–40

A perspective of mental handicap. Rix B. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):161–5

Mental hospitals and community care: discussion paper. Watt DC. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):538–40

The Trieste experience. Lovestone S. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1025–8

An integrated approach to safeguarding mental health. Hollander D. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):13–7

[Apropos of 40 supervisory home visits in view of a decision for commitment in the department of Gironde] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):273–8 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric chronicity and organization of services] Lavoie R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The public health office and its clientele—on the conditions of psychiatric practice in the public health office] Brücher K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Mar;14(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary care in mental health] Lima BR. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of community services. Uchtenhagen A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):350–61

The client as consumer and evaluator of community mental health services. Morrison JK. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):147–55

[Community psychiatry. Evaluation and research perspectives] Hochmann J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):370–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The impact of federally funded CMHCs on local mental health service systems. Community Mental Health Centers. Windle C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):729–34

British and Italian psychiatric care [editorial] Rawnsley K. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):626

TRENDS

Trends in community mental health programming. Miller FT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):191–8

Does the community mental health movement have the momentum needed to survive? James JF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):447–51

What do culturally sensitive mental health services mean? The case of Hispanics. Rogler LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):565–70

The Aro Drug Addiction Research and Treatment Centre: a first report. Makanjuola JD. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec; 81(6):809–14

Community psychiatric care: pragmatics and ethics. Brooker C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):321

Psychiatric rehabilitation: past myths and current realities. Anthony WA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):249–64

The challenge of service planning for chronic mental patients. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall; 22(3):170–4

A comprehensive treatment program for schizophrenia and chronic mental illness. Bellack AS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall;22(3):175–89

Community mental health services and the elderly: retrenchment or expansion? Swan JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):275–85

Sociocultural background of the mental health system in Japan. Munakata T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 10(4):351–65

The impact of environmental factors on outcome in residential programs. Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):848–52

Changing mental health services in Madrid: international issues. Dowell DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):68–72

Beyond model programs: evaluation of a countywide system of residential treatment programs. Wherley M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):852–7

Sectorisation and overcapacity in France. Barres M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):140–3

Mental health care models and their evaluation: the West German experience. Cooper B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):99–104

Community care in West Germany: concept and reality. Haerlin C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):105–10

Community mental health in two sectors: County Caroni and St. George East—an evaluation. James V. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Autumn;32(3):23–30

Mental health policies in Europe: an analysis of priorities and problems. Mangen SP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):76–82

Greece: the transition to community care. Mavreas VG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):154–64

The implementation of the Italian psychiatric reform in a large conurbation. Pirella A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):119–31

The implications of cultural construction of mental distress on psychiatric policies in Britain. Ramon S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):149–53

New comprehensive mental health authorities in the Netherlands. Schrameijer F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):132–6

Mental health policy developments in Ireland. Walsh D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):111–4

A program that works. Ziring PR. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug; 25(4):207–10

The National Alliance for the Mentally Ill: history and ideology. Howe CW, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):23–33

Systems resistance to the chronic patient. Meyerson AT, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):21–33

Public psychiatry: the road to revitalization. Ferman J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):173–81

Mental health care in Southern Italy: application of case-control methodology for the evaluation of the impact of the 1978 psychiatric reform. Bollini P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):701–7

The Italian psychiatric reform: some quantitative evidence. Tansella M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(1):37–48

[Group approaches in the Pâquis sector] de Verdière D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1131–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of the public health office in social psychiatric management in the Netherlands] Richartz M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of community-based services for the mentally handicapped in the USA—on the way toward an integrated life] Schalock RL, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 26(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decentralization—a social psychiatric key idea: experiences at the St. Gallen Canton] Wengle H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric care in the past, present and future] Häfner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;170:10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of mental health services for the treatment of panic disorder. Boyd JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1569–74

Use of outpatient mental health services over time in a health maintenance organization and fee-for-service plans. Manning WG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):283–7

Which Mexican-Americans underutilize health services? Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):918–22

Utilization of health and mental health services by Los Angeles Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Hough RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 44(8):702–9

Ontario Child Health Study. II. Six-month prevalence of disorder and rates of service utilization. Offord DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):832–6

Integration of VA and CMHC care: utilization and long-term outcome. Community Mental Health Center. Friedman MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):735–40

Who really treats the severely impaired young adult patient? A comparison of treatment settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):625–31

Use of outpatient mental health services by a general population with health insurance coverage. Wells KB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1119–25

Labor markets and help-seeking: a test of the employment security hypothesis. Catalano R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Sep;27(3):277–87

Receipt of aftercare services by problem types: psychiatric, psychiatric/substance abuse and substance abuse. Solomon P. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):180–8

Monthly variation in the pattern of extramural psychiatric care. Balestrieri M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(3):160–6

Factors related to the use of ambulatory mental health services in three provider plans. Diehr P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):773–80

[Evaluation of the fate of young patients treated in therapeutic communities] Corten P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of a contingent of patients from the geriatric psychiatry clinic of a territorial polyclinic] Gavrilova SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuropsychiatry service in current primary care: an investigation including critical results] Tizón JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun; 60(5–6):463–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The neuropsychiatry service in current primary care: an investigation including critical results (II)] Tizón JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 60(7–8):711–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

STAR program rewards pharmacist-educators. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):10–1

Community pharmacy in Arizona's prepaid Medicaid program. Larson LN, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov; NS26(11):56–8, 60

[Sale of drugs without medical prescription in pharmacies of the city of São Paulo] Carlini EA, et al. **AMB** 1986

May-Jun;32(5-6):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Indications for drugs suggested by pharmacy attendants in Porto Alegre-RS] Soibelman M, et al. **AMB** 1986 May-Jun;32(5-6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRENDS

Clinical druggist: a time for change [editorial] Johnson KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):436-7

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

The child psychiatrist in the community. Dabbs EG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):363-7
Burnout among CMHC psychiatrists and the struggle to survive. Clark GH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):843-7
The Trieste experience. Lovestone S. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1025-8
Systems theory and holism in social psychiatry, a philosophic-integrative commentary. Masserman JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):127-31
[Examination prior to referral. An experimental project in community psychiatric service in North Jutland] Nielsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METHODS

Community psychiatry without mental hospitals--the Italian experience: a review. Tansella M. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):664-9
[A systems approach in social psychiatry: apropos of young psychotics] Lalive J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1115-22 (Fre)

TRENDS

Evaluation of community services. Uchtenhagen A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):350-61

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Posterior compartment syndrome of the calf resulting from misdiagnosis of a rupture of the medial head of the gastrocnemius. Anouchi YS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):678-80

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome delays tibial union. Court-Brown C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):249-52
Crush syndrome due to limb compression. Kikta MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1078-81
Compartment syndromes and compression neuropathies in coma. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1370-4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of chronic anterior compartment syndrome in the lower leg. Styf JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr; 58(2):139-44
Compartment syndromes in unconscious patients: a simple aid to diagnosis. Macey AC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1472-3
Compartment syndrome of the foot. A case report. Bonutti PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1449-51
Exercise pain in the lower leg. Chronic compartment syndrome and medial tibial syndrome. Allen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):818-23
Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Qvarfordt P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):202-3
Vibratory sensory testing in acute compartment syndromes: a clinical and experimental study. Phillips JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):796-801
[Measuring compartment pressure of the tibia with the intracranial probe] Becker HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late damage caused by an undetected compartment syndrome. Forensic evaluation] Schenk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Quadriceps contusion with compartment syndrome. Evacuation of hematoma in 2 cases. Rööser B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):170-2
Pneumatic antishock garments and the compartment syndrome [editorial] Kaplan BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):177-8
Thigh and leg compartment syndrome in the absence of lower extremity trauma following MAST application. Kunkel JM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):118-20
'Kissing lesions' of the thorax and upper extremity. Louis DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):821-2
Lateral substitution over the top (LSOT) repair slipped into the lateral compartment. Bauer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):127-8
Bilateral lower extremity amputations after prolonged application of the pneumatic antishock garment: case report. McLellan BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):55-6
Fracture of the tibia complicated by acute compartment syndrome. Gershuni DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):221-7
Superficial posterior compartment syndrome of the leg with deep venous compromise. A case report. Stack C. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):233-6
Compartment syndrome in open tibial fractures. Blick SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1348-53
Compartment syndrome as a complication of repair of a hernia of the tibialis anterior. A case report. Miniaci A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1444-5
Acute compartment syndrome of the forearm in association with fracture of the distal end of the radius. Report of two cases. Shall J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec; 68(9):1451-4
Compartment syndrome masked by epidural anesthesia for postoperative pain. Report of a case. Strecker WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1447-8
Acute compartment syndrome in the thigh complicating fracture of the femur. A report of three cases. Tarlow SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1439-43
Acute compartment syndrome caused by a malfunctioning pneumatic-compression boot. A case report. Werbel GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1445-6
Unrecognised compartment syndrome in a patient with tourniquet palsy. Luk KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):97-9
Compartment syndrome in a patient monitored with an automated blood pressure cuff. Celoria G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):139-41
Compartment syndrome resulting from intravenous regional anesthesia. Hastings H 2d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):559-62
Forearm compartment syndrome secondary to leukemic infiltrates. Trumble T. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 12(4):563-5
Anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Kochhar VL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):123-4, 129
Anterior tibial compartment syndrome secondary to systemic capillary leak syndrome [letter] Madrenas J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):943-4
Fracture of the distal radial physis complicated by compartment syndrome and premature physeal closure. Hernandez J Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):627-30
Pneumatic antishock garments (PASG): do they precipitate lower-extremity compartment syndromes? Christensen KS. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1102-5
Avulsion of tibialis anticus and peronei muscles resulting in acute anterior and lateral compartment syndrome. Freundlich BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):453-4
Lower-extremity compartment syndromes associated with use of pneumatic antishock garments. Templeman D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):79-81
Bilateral compartmental syndrome after prolonged surgery in the lithotomy position. Khalil IM. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):879-81
Neglected acute post exertional anterior compartment syndrome: a case report. Sidha Sambandan. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):338-40
Compartment syndrome and intraaortic balloon. Glenville B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):292-4
[An unusual compartment syndrome] Janbon C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):309-14 (Fre)
[Importance of the lumbosacral angle in the posterior compartment syndrome] Fazzi A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural modifications of muscle in three types of compartment syndrome. Hoffmeyer P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):53-9
[Negative effect of the pneumatic splint on the development of a compartment syndrome] Pohle H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intramuscular pressure and muscle blood flow during exercise in chronic compartment syndrome. Styf J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):301-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Compartmental syndrome diagnosis [letter] Singer A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):60-1

SURGERY

Management of chronic exertional anterior compartment syndrome of the lower extremity. Fronek J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):217-27
Chronic anterior-compartment syndrome of the leg. Results of treatment by fasciotomy. Styf JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1338-47
Repeat compartment decompression with partial fasciectomy. Bell S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):815-7
First dorsal interosseous compartment syndrome. Abdul-Hamid AK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):269-72
Forearm fasciotomy for acute compartment syndrome: a new technique for delayed primary closure. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1243-6
Compartment syndrome in the newborn. Garrett RC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):533-4
[Compartment syndrome as a complication of surgical position in penis replantation] Hellbom B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compartment syndrome] Echtermeyer V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Blind subcutaneous fasciotomy] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2046-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Two cases of compartment syndrome in the intensive care unit. Clayton DG. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):432-4
Hyperbaric oxygen reduces edema and necrosis of skeletal muscle in compartment syndromes associated with hemorrhagic hypotension. Skyhar MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1218-24

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Competition and technology's consort. Larson EB. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):340-2
The short-term effects of competition and rewards in an adolescent smoking prevention program. Burke JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):141-52
Competing species model with behavioral adaptation. Noonburg VW. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(5):543-55
Home advantage in soccer: a retrospective analysis. Pollard R. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):237-48
Situational and trait determinants of competitive state anxiety. Cooley EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):767-73
Biofeedback, competitive set, and type A/type B interactions with female college students. Drennen WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):983-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on competition for a preferred food in the rat. File SE. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 21(3):195-202

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of social competition for feed on growth of farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn; 50(3):340-50
Effects of physical training and competition on the iron status of female field hockey players. Diehl DM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):264-70

COMPETITIVE BIDDING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

European Meeting on Complement in Human Disease. September 3-5, 1986, Veszprém (Lake Balaton), Hungary. **Complement** 1986;3(4):189-222
Serum complement deposition on platinum and titanium oxide surfaces measured by ellipsometry at liquid-solid interface. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):263-7
Signals and signal processing--IV. Antigen specific and other immune regulatory circuits and networks. Proceedings of the 4th Balaton Meeting of Signals and Signal Processing in the Immune System. 1-4 September 1985, Balatonfüred, Hungary. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1137-279
Recent advances in the study of the molecular structure of the complement proteins. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3-5):317-51 (268 ref.)
Structure and molecular genetics of complement proteins. An update. Volanakis JE. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:164-76 (80 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulins, complement and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;535:1-60
Deposits of immunoglobulins, complement, and immune complexes in inflamed human gingiva. Nikolopoulou-Papaconstantinou AA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):187-93
Immunocytochemical study on the immune complex and germinal center of synovial tissue of rheumatoid arthritis

with special regard to complement and follicular dendritic cells. Kasajima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):839–55

Serum complement component C3 levels in cattle: genetic influence and association with total haemolytic activity. Syed M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):250–6

Levels of IgA, IgM, IgG and complement components during extracorporal circulation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:399–404

Ultrastructural localization of the membrane attack complex of complement in human renal tissues. Falk RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):121–8

Membrane attack complex of complement in leukocytoclastic vasculitis of the skin. Presence and possible pathogenetic role. Boom BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1192–5

Hypocomplementemia with low C1s–C1 inhibitor complex in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1467–72

Assays of complement in polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):467–70

Complement aspects of threatened abortion and toxemia of pregnancy. Hatano H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):443–50

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b–9, S–protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):1–11

Biochemical investigations after burning injury: complement system, protease–antiprotease balance and acute–phase reactants. Faymonville ME, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):26–33

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in patients with recurrence after resection of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):303–9

Roles of some inflammatory mediators in the pathogenesis of early pulmonary edema in steam respiratory burns. Li A, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):132–41

Serum immunoglobulins, complements and circulating immune complexes in oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):46–51

Complement abnormalities during an epidemic of group B meningococcal infection in children. Beatty DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):465–70

Immunohistochemical detection of the terminal C5b–9 complement complex in children with glomerular diseases. Rus HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):66–72

Complement activation in fetuses: assessment by the levels of complement components and split products in cord blood. Miyano A, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):86–90

Histochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigen, specific antibody and complement in the lesions of tuberculosis. Ridley MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):551–6

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome responsive to dapsone. Fortson JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1137–42

Complement and immunoglobulin levels in early childhood in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):37–41

Enhancement of Streptococcus faecalis infection and complement depletion in yeast–treated mice. Nobre GN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1277–81

Multimeric C9 within C5b–9 is required for inner membrane damage to Escherichia coli J5 during complement killing. Bloch EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):842–8

An enzyme–linked immunoabsorbent assay for the quantitation of the terminal complement complex from cell membranes or in activated human sera. Gawryl MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):217–25

Sensitive ELISA for quantitating the terminal membrane C5b–9 and fluid–phase SC5b–9 complex of human complement. Hugo F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):243–51

A unique epitope exposed in native complement component C9 and hidden in the terminal SC5b–9 complex enables selective detection and quantification of non–activated C9. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):215–21

Intrathecal complement activation in neurological diseases evaluated by analysis of the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):17–28

Role of circulating complement and polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion in treatment and outcome in critically ill neonates with sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):935–41

Relationships of serum opsonins and complement in human experimental gingivitis. Henry CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):177–86

Complement in local biliary tract defense: dissociation between bile complement and acute phase reactants in cholecystitis. Wilton PB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):434–9

Long–term depressed immune function in patients splenectomized for trauma. Downey EC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):661–3

Immunohistochemical study of the C5b–9 complex of complement in human kidneys. Hinglais N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):399–410

Composition of mesangial deposits in IgA nephropathy: complement factors [letter] Bene MC, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):219

Serum profiles of the regulatory complement proteins during the progression of renal damage in human glomerulonephritis. Schena FP, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):272–6

Study on IgA, IgA subclass and complement in the glomerulus of IgA nephropathy by the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method. Shigemoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):261–70

The predictive and discriminative value of biologically active products of eosinophils, neutrophils and complement in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):121–34

Immunological aspects in recent syphilis. Dobrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):507–13

Localization of immunoglobulins and complement by the peroxidase antiperoxidase method in autoimmune and non–autoimmune canine dermatopathies. Moore FM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–9

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

[HLA markers and complotypes: risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus?] Gougerot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Components of the classical complement pathway in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maillet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of hereditary angioedema and studies on the serum components of complement, C1–inactivator and proteinase inhibitors during edema attack] Mikami A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of complements and complement receptor (CR1) in chronic sinusitis] Miyaguchi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of terminal complement complex and control protein in renal disease (renal localization and serum levels of S protein, and detection of the SC5b–9 complex)] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum proteins including antibodies and chemical mediators during the dual asthmatic response] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between various autoimmune antibodies and serum complement levels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug; 34(8):967–72 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of complement activity in a minimal volume of biological fluid] Turishchev SN. **Lab Delo** 1986; (9):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining the complement constituents in children with autoimmune thyroiditis] Vavilova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of various components of the classical and alternative pathways of complement activation in diabetes mellitus patients] Titov LP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG, IgM, IgA, secretory IgA and the complement components C3, C4 and C9 in the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Konovich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory study of immunoglobulins and complement in workers in the flour milling–baking industry in Djakovo] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of monocyte complement synthesis by interferons. Hamilton AO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):809–15

C3–independent immune haemolysis: mechanism of membrane attack complex formation. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):147–51

Formation of the membrane attack complex of complement (MAC) on erythrocytes from monocyte–produced terminal complement components. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):571–7

Synthesis of complement components C5, C6, C7, C8 and C9 in vitro by human monocytes and assembly of the terminal complement complex. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):421–8

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize the functional alternative pathway of complement and active C5 and C9 in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):603–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of activated terminal complement (C5b–9) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system involvement of primary Sjogren's syndrome or systemic lupus erythematosus. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2095–9

DEFICIENCY

Tropical pyomyositis: is it an immunodeficiency disease? Giasuddin AS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1231–4

Studies in cobra venom factor treated rats of antibody coated erythrocyte clearance by the spleen: differential influence of red blood cell antigen number on the inhibitory effects of immune complexes on Fc dependent clearance. Yousaf N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):654–60

Detection of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus with the C1q solid phase assay: correlation with nDNA antibodies and hypocomplementemia. Agnello V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):338–43

Inherited deficiencies of complement components in man. Alper CA. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):175–81

Muramyl dipeptide protects decomplemented mice from surgically–induced infection. Cobb JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):799–803

Prevalence of complement deficiencies in children with systemic meningococcal infections. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):75–6

Hereditary and acquired complement deficiencies in animals and man. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:1–404

Summary of reported deficiencies. Rother K. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:202–11

Hereditary and acquired complement deficiencies in animals and man. Introduction. Rother K, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 39:1–7

Induced deficiencies in animals and man. Schultz DR. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:101–22

Lupus diseases associated with hereditary and acquired deficiencies of complement. Agnello V. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(2–3):161–78 (103 ref.)

[Congenital complement defects. A review and description of 3 patients] Rasmussen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and hypocomplementemia (letter)] Tanneau R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):554–5 **(Fre)**

[Long–term observation of persistent hypocomplementaemia in three patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):106–11 **(Jpn)**

[Complement deficiency, immunocomplexes and lupus erythematosus] Vivanco Martínez F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetics of the complement system. Alper CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:32–46 (91 ref.)

Genes and proteins in immunity. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:1–235

Complement genes of the major histocompatibility complex (complotypes), extended haplotypes and disease markers. Alper CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:19–28

Regulation of complement gene expression. Colten HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:37–46 (57 ref.)

Molecular biology of complement. Colten HR. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):249–54

Multiple sclerosis in north–east Scotland. An association with HLA–DQw1. Francis DA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):181–96

Orientation and molecular map position of the complement genes in the mouse MHC. Müller U, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):369–73

Studies of HLA, factor B (Bf), complement C2 and C4 haplotypes in type 1 diabetic and control families from northern Sweden. Hägglöf B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(4):201–12

The gene encoding decay–accelerating factor (DAF) is located in the complement–regulatory locus on the long arm of chromosome 1. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1731–6

Constitutive and IL 1–regulated murine complement gene expression is strain and tissue specific [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2745] Falus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):856–60

HLA antigens and complement types in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):176–81

[Absence of a connection between Alzheimer's disease and complement markers] Clémenceau S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of SOS repair in enterobacteria on their interaction with the complement system] Tets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of complement binding immune complexes by means of 51Cr–labelled indicator cells. Varga A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):205–14

Anticardiolipin antibodies and complement in ninety–nine women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):114–9

A role for thromboxane in complement–mediated glomerular

injury. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 128(1):45–51

Effects of treatment with cobra venom factor on experimentally induced feline leukemia. Kraut EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1063–6

Complement-dependence of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:399–404

Sub-MICs of cefuroxime and ciprofloxacin influence interaction of complement and immunoglobulins with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 May;31(5):758–62

Sheep serum complement sensitisation of sheep erythrocyte-rabbit antibody complexes for haemolysis by guinea-pig complement plus EDTA or Mg2+-EGTA. Jonas W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(4):451–60

Complement-mediated hemolysis of horse erythrocytes treated with equine infectious anemia virus. Sentsui H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):53–66

The interaction of antibody/DNA immune complexes with complement. Influence of antibody class and DNA conformation. Taylor RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):176–85

Introduction to contemporary complement research. Gigli I. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:1–6

Bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and complement: quantification by a liquid cell culture monitoring system. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):161–8

Haemolytic 'efficiency' of C5b-9 complexes in drug-induced immune haemolysis: role of cellular C5b-9 distribution. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):217–22

Combined chemoseparation and immunoseparation of clonogenic T lymphoma cells from human bone marrow using 2'-deoxycoformycin, deoxyadenosine, 3A1 monoclonal antibody, and complement. Haleem A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4608–12

Resistance of human melanoma cells against the cytotoxic and complement-enhancing activities of doxorubicin. Panneerselvam M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4601–7

Rapid detection of leukemia cells by use of a complement-mediated cytolytic reaction and an imaging sensor system. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):558–61

Interaction of bovine immunoglobulins with complement. Sellei J. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(2):93–8

Presence of complement-dependent cytotoxic activity against clonally-derived rat islet tumour cells in sera from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Cavender DE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep; 29(9):616–22

Brugia malayi: rat cell interactions with infective larvae mediated by complement. Chandrashekar R, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1986 Dec;62(3):362–9

Carbohydrate interference of complement-dependent cell lysis. Killion JJ. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):327–9

Selected papers from the European Meeting on Complement in Human Disease. 3–5 September, 1986, Balatonfüred, Hungary. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):175–259

Monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar fraction of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: complement-mediated lytic activity against trypomastigotes and passive immunoprotection in mice. Segura EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):165–71

Does complement kill E. coli by producing transmural pores? Born J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):139–45

The membrane attack complex of complement induces permeability changes via thresholds in individual cells. Patel AK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):135–40

Effect of differences in antibody and complement requirements on phagocytic uptake and intracellular killing of "c" protein-positive and -negative strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1243–51

Antibody- and complement-dependent cell injury assayed by 51Cr release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells pretreated with lipopolysaccharide. Repo H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):507–12

Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK-432 with fresh human complement—role of complement-derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(7):715–21

Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica correlates with the capacity to develop complement resistance. Mogyoros M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):915–7

Tartrazine, the complement system, and photosensitivity [letter] Pereyo N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):143

Doxorubicin enhances complement susceptibility of human melanoma cells by extracellular oxygen radical formation. Bredehorst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2034–41

Mechanism of killing of Giardia lamblia trophozoites by complement. Deguchi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1296–302

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria type III. Lack of an erythrocyte membrane protein restricting the lysis by C5b-9. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):7–12

Killing of human melanoma cells by the membrane attack complex of human complement as a function of its molecular composition. Martin DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):226–33

Relationship between decay accelerating factor deficiency, diminished acetylcholinesterase activity, and defective terminal complement pathway restriction in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Medof ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):165–74

Opsonization of bacteroides by the alternative complement pathway reconstructed from isolated plasma proteins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):777–98

The pore-forming protein (perforin) of cytolytic T lymphocytes is immunologically related to the components of membrane attack complex of complement through cysteine-rich domains. Young JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2077–82

Defining the role of complement in experimental pemphigus vulgaris in mice. Anhalt GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2835–40

Mononuclear phagocyte system complement receptor dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4165–8

A new assay to measure monoclonal antibody-dependent complement or macrophage-mediated tumor growth inhibition. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):53–8

Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections: serum resistance associated with high-molecular-weight surface proteins. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):696–706

Mediation of serum resistance in Salmonella typhimurium by an 11-kilodalton polypeptide encoded by the cryptic plasmid. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):540–9

Killing of Neisseria meningitidis by human neutrophils: implications for normal and complement-deficient individuals. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1266–75

Release of leukotriene B4 from sublethally injured oligodendrocytes by terminal complement complexes. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):271–8

Contribution of the complement system to antibody-mediated binding of Trypanosoma gambiense to macrophages. Takayanagi T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):333–41

Surface receptor mobilization in complement-mediated neutrophil activation: characterization and effects of methylprednisolone. Tennenberg SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):143–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia following in vitro treatment with monoclonal antibodies and with complement: analyses for two cases of failure. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):63–9

Complement membrane attack (MAC) in idiopathic IgA-glomerulonephritis. Rauterberg EW, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):820–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia after in-vitro purging with an anti-lacto-N-fucopentaose III antibody and rabbit complement. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):265–72

C5b-9 deposition in children with glomerular diseases. Nanulescu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun; 25(2):99–104

Complement dependent in vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis by a subspecies-specific monoclonal antibody. Fedorko DP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):225–8

Glycosaminoglycans enhance complement hemolytic efficiency: theoretical considerations for GAG-complement-saliva interactions. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):887–93

Schistosoma mansoni: interactions of adult parasites with the complement system. Rasmussen KR, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1987 Mar;9(2):235–48

Complement and host defence against microorganisms. Gordon DL, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):365–75 (141 ref.)

A conceptual view of the complement system. Adelsberg B. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun;16(6):477, 480–4

Modulation by complement of immune complex processing in health and disease in man. Nydegger UE, et al.
Prog Allergy 1986;39:361–92

Antibody and complement mediated lysis of felid herpesvirus 1 infected cells in vitro. Goddard LE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1987 May;42(3):307–12

An inhibitor of complement-mediated prevention of immune precipitation in rheumatoid arthritis—relationship to disease activity and systemic manifestations. Mitchell WS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):209–13

A computerized microassay for complement hemolytic activity using an automated spectrophotometer. Narchi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):27–33

Bovine IgM: does it fix guinea pig complement in the absence of bovine complement components? Nielsen K, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Apr;14(4):335–43

Effect of heating and adsorption of complement on the antiviral activity of normal sera against inhibitor-resistant influenza virus. Subi K. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–90

[Miniaturization of mixed agglutination reactions for the detection of non-complement dependent antibodies] Groth J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A complement-mediated immune lysis test using liposomes for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Motoda S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;41(5):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive direct antiglobulin test due to anti-C in antilymphocyte globulin following its use in a patient with aplastic anemia] Koga S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of lipid peroxidation in complement-mediated hemolysis] Borunov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of complement in protecting the macroorganism from bacteria] Ignatov SG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 May;(5):97–102 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cyto-destruction of leukemic blasts in vitro using a monoclonal antibody and complement] Pérez-Oteyza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Localization of S protein and its relationship to the membrane attack complex of complement in renal tissue. Falk RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):182–90

Intrauterine growth retardation of unknown etiology: II. Serum complement and circulating immune complexes in maternal sera and their relationship with parity and chronic villitis. Labarrere CA, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Sep;12(1):4–6

Complement activity in normal rabbit bronchoalveolar fluid. Description of an inhibitor of C3 activation. Giclas PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):403–11

The presence of complements in amyloid plaques of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker disease. Ishii T, et al.
Appl Pathol 1984;2(6):370–9

Effect of complement depletion on O2 supply and consumption in ischemic dog myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):57–65

Factors affecting surface expression of glycolipids: influence of lipid environment and ceramide composition on antibody recognition of cerebroside sulfate in liposomes. Crook SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7488–94

Interaction of complement proteins C5b-6 and C5b-7 with phospholipid vesicles: effects of phospholipid structural features. Silversmith RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7717–25

HLA and complement studies in Alzheimer's disease. Hulette CM, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:32–5 (27 ref.)

Effect of nephritic factor on C3 and on the terminal pathway of complement in vivo and in vitro. Mollnes TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):73–9

The membrane attack complex of Xenopus laevis complement. Canicatti C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):192–4

Activation of the complement system by recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Bennett WR, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Sep;10(3):627–32

On the mechanism by which complement proteins C5b-9 increase platelet prothrombinase activity. Wiedmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14587–92

Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix, and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1987 Jul;7(4):300–3

Interactions of the platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with complement. Relationship to defects in the regulation of complement and to platelet survival in vivo. Devine DV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):131–7

A polymorphism of the complement regulatory protein MCP (membrane cofactor protein or gp45–70). Ballard L, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3850–5

Regulation of the alternative pathway of complement by pH. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3392–5

Recovery of human neutrophils from complement attack: removal of the membrane attack complex by endocytosis and exocytosis. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):246–53

Evidence that C5b recognizes and mediates C8 incorporation into the cytolytic complex of complement. Stewart JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1960–4

Comparative study of some biological activities of porins extracted from various microorganisms. Tufano MA, et al.
Microbiologica 1986 Oct;9(4):431–42

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. 4. Anaphylatoxin inactivator. Mathews KP. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:344–51

The reactivity of the complement system. Rother K, et al.
Prog Allergy 1986;39:8–23

Complement activity in shock. Heideman M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:3–9

The pathologic and immunologic response to inhaled trimellitic anhydride in rats. Leach CL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jan;87(1):67–80

Evidence suggesting the occurrence of C3-independent intravascular immune hemolysis. Reactive hemolysis in vivo. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–53

[The localization of immunoglobulins and complement components in IgA nephropathy—centering on a observation by immunoelectron microscopy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement complex C5b–8 induces PGI2 formation in cultured endothelial cells. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C13–21

Thromboxane B2 synthesis in human platelets induced by the late complement components C5b–9. Betz M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):313–6

Effect of the late complement components C5b–9 on human monocytes: release of prostanoids, oxygen radicals and of a factor inducing cell proliferation. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):317–20

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases: a multicentric study of 62 patients using 3–pan–T monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. Racadot E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):426–35

Activation of glomerular mesangial cells by the terminal membrane attack complex of complement. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2473–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of complement in UVB–induced inflammation. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(5):386–90

Human alveolar macrophages and monocytes generate the functional classical pathway of complement in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):117–22

Complement components in normal pregnancy. Johnson U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):97–9

Hemolytic and bactericidal activities of bovine complement in mammary secretions of cows during the early nonlactating (dry) period. Poutrel B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1961–2

Complement does not facilitate in vitro invasion of bovine erythrocytes by Babesia bovis. Levy MG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):377–8

Complement and immunologic disease. Alper CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):449–58

Receptors for anaphylatoxic peptides. Bitter–Suermann D. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):134

Virus, toxin, complement: common actions and their prevention by Ca2+ or Zn2+. Pasternak CA. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):14–9 (27 ref.)

Complement–induced thrombus formation on the surface of poly(N–vinylpyrrolidone)–grafted polyethylene. Fukumura H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):74–6

Complement proteins C5b–9 stimulate procoagulant activity through platelet prothrombinase. Wiedmer T, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):875–80

Intracellular Ca2+ and cell injury: a paradoxical role of Ca2+ in complement membrane attack. Morgan BP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):399–411 (51 ref.)

Inhibition of the neutrophilic infiltrate of experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown–Norway rat by decomplementation. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):288–97

Complement and function of neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Elmgreen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):222–8 (82 ref.)

Complement. Vergani D. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 3(4):306–11 (29 ref.)

Activation and control of the complement system. Reid KB. **Essays Biochem** 1986;22:27–68 (102 ref.)

Involvement of complement in B–cell, T–cell and monocyte/macrophage activation. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):235–42 (49 ref.)

The effect of lactoferrin on complement mediated modulation of immune complex size. Kulics J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):349–53

Formation of transmural complement pores in serum–sensitive Escherichia coli. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):206–10

Hymenolepis diminuta: the effect of serum on different ages of worms in vitro. Christensen JP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):447–53

Rapid immune adherence reactivity of nascent, soluble antibody/DNA immune complexes in the circulation. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1240–4

Inhibitory effects of anti–interleukin 2 receptor and anti–L3T4 antibodies on delayed type hypersensitivity: the role of complement and epitope. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2771–5

Nucleated cell killing by complement: effects of C5b–9 channel size and extracellular Ca2+ on the lytic process. Kim SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1530–6

Complement dependence of antibody–induced mesangial cell injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3758–65

Increased adhesiveness of complement–stimulated neonatal calf neutrophils and its pharmacologic inhibition. Zwahlen RD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):465–73

Single–channel analysis of the conductance fluctuations induced in lipid bilayer membranes by complement proteins C5b–9. Benz R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):37–45

Psychopharmacological activity of immune complexes in rat brain is complement dependent. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):293–303

Molecular mechanisms of cytotoxicity: comparison of complement and killer lymphocytes. Müller–Eberhard HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:28–34

Complement in the pathophysiology of human disease. Frank MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1525–30 (62 ref.)

Assay method for antihepatotoxic activity using complement–mediated cytotoxicity in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):241–7

Biological functions of the complement system. Rother K, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:24–100 (246 ref.)

Reactions and side reactions to drugs. Rother U. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:123–33

Mechanism of complement–mediated thromboxane production by the perfused rabbit liver: lack of effect of dantrolene sodium. Flynn JT. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):93–103

Progress in complement research: 1984. Nydegger UE. **Year Immunol** 1985;:171–4

[Complement system] Jouvin MH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–61 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lysis of leukemia cells with a monoclonal antibody–cocktail (e.g. VIP–pool) and human complement] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):84–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of terminal complement complex and control protein in renal disease (renal localization and serum levels of S protein, and detection of the SC5b–9 complex)] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: the defense mechanism prior to immunity] Nomoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1954–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT–2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664–9

COMPLEMENT 1

Complete amino acid sequence of the A chain of human complement–classical–pathway enzyme C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):711–20

Cloning and sequencing of full–length cDNA encoding the precursor of human complement component C1r. Journet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):783–7

Functional model of subcomponent C1 of human complement. Weiss V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5; 189(3):573–81

Modelling of C1, the first component of human complement: towards a consensus? [letter] Arlaud GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):317

ANALYSIS

A method for serum C1q based on its hydroxyproline content. Rosano CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):398–400

Quantitation of (C1INH)2 C1r–C1s complexes in glomerulonephritis as an indicator of C1 activation. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):239–49

A sensitive specific hemolytic assay for proenzyme C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):42–52

C1 and C4 abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and their significance. Füst G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):255–9

A simple one–step hemolytic assay of the first component of human complement (C1) with polyethylene glycol treated human serum: details of the assay procedures and its application to the C1 activation study. Nagaki K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):141–6

Differences among immune complexes: association of C1q in SLE immune complexes with renal disease. Greisman SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):739–45

The immunosuppressive activity of C1q degradation peptides. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):119–22

[Complement system in the middle ear effusion—low C1 activity and the activation of complement components through the alternative pathway] Hanajima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immune complex levels—with special reference to C1q and the anti–antibody method] Kasukawa R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:35–44 **(Jpn)**

[Complement subcomponent C1q in rheumatic diseases] Yonemasu K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):299–311 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of inhibitors of C1q biosynthesis on macrophage Fc receptor subclass–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. Mocharla R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):127–35

The effect of vitamin C nutriture on complement component C1q concentrations in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):764–8

DEFICIENCY

Component deficiencies. 1. The first component: C1q, C1r, C1s. Loos M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:212–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus with the C1q solid phase assay: correlation with nDNA antibodies and hypocomplementemia. Agnello V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):338–43

[The liquid phase C1q binding assay and its clinical application] Cheng PZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of low abundance human plasma proteins. III. Polymorphism of the C1R subcomponent of the first complement component. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):826–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of C1q subcomponent with immunoglobulin M. Kimak E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):179–85

Quantitative analysis of the interaction between immune complex and C1q complement subcomponent. The role of interdomain interactions in rabbit IgG in binding of C1q to immune precipitates. Vondervisztf F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):449–55

C1 activation and dissociation in disease. Laurell AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):249–53

Activation of human C1: analysis with Western blotting reveals slow self–activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1602–8

Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti–C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55

Antibody–independent activation of C1. I. Differences in the mechanism of C1 activation by nonimmune activators and by immune complexes: C1r–independent activation of C1s by cardiolipin vesicles. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1864–70

In vivo immunosuppression by pan–T cell antibodies relates to their isotype and to their C1q uptake. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4069–74

Antibody–independent activation of C1. II. Evidence for two classes of nonimmune activators of the classical pathway of complement. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1871–6

Anti–C1q affinity isolated circulating immune complexes correlate with extra–articular rheumatoid disease. Melsom RD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):227–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the C1r sub–unit of the first complement component (C1), avoiding low pH values. Weiner EM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Dec;13(6):347–50

New methods for the preparation of the cellular intermediate EAC14. Asghar SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):277–81

[Production of purified C1q–component of complement and its characteristics] Nedugova GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (7):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The complement component C1s catalysed hydrolysis of peptide 4–nitroanilide substrates. Keogh SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):39–44

The presence of histidine residues at or near the C1q binding site of rabbit immunoglobulin G. McCall MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):9–15

Interactions of plasma kallikrein and C1–s with normal and dysfunctional C1(–)–inhibitor proteins from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema: analytic gel studies. Donaldson VH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1096–101

IgG binding to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments activates the complement cascade. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):338–50

Antibody–independent killing of gram–negative bacteria via the classical pathway of complement. Loos M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):203–8

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by complement subcomponent C1q. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):516–21

Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti–C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55

Macrophage C1q: characterization of a membrane form of C1q and of multimers of C1q subunits. Martin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3863–7

Human blood platelets possess specific binding sites for C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1537–41

Inhibition of C1q binding to antigen–antibody complexes by a factor in rheumatoid arthritis serum. Niven IP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):205–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of FcR function by complement: subcomponent C1q enhances the phagocytosis of IgG-opsonized targets by human monocytes and culture-derived macrophages. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1150-6

C1q enhancement of IgG-dependent eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Hamada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1240-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the first component of complement. Schumaker VN, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:21-42 (103 ref.)

The receptor function of C1q, the Fc-recognizing component of the complement system, on macrophages. Loos M. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):133

C1q inhibits the expression of B lymphoblastoid cell line interleukin 1 (IL 1). Habicht GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2593-7

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic infusion with C1 inhibitor in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1018-24

ANALYSIS

Kallikrein inhibition and C1-esterase inhibitor levels in patients with the lupus inhibitor. Killeen AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):223-8

Serum activity of C1 inactivator in Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy. Nagao N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):385-8

Quantitation of (C1INH)2 C1r-C1s complexes in glomerulonephritis as an indicator of C1 activation. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):239-49

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An IgG autoantibody which inactivates C1-inhibitor. Jackson J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):722-4

The IgA-binding lectin jacalin induces complement activation by inhibition of C-1-inactivator function. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):111-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of complement C1 inhibitor by Hep G2 cells. Reactivity of different glycosylated forms of the inhibitor with C1s. Prandini MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):93-8

BLOOD

Hypocomplementemia with low C1s-C1 inhibitor complex in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1467-72

Purification of a proteinase inhibitor from bovine serum with C1-inhibitor activity. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):167-75

Preoperative prediction of extent and prognosis of gastric carcinoma by four serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):285-95

Immunoreactive precipitation of C1 inhibitor protein from plasma of normal subjects and of patients with hereditary angioedema after isoelectric focusing. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):719-22

Effect of aprotinin and C1-esterase inhibitor on activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system in vivo. Hoffmann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:159-64

[A case report of hereditary angioedema and studies on the serum components of complement, C1-inactivator and proteinase inhibitors during edema attack] Mikami A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Immune complexes in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) [letter] D'Amelio R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):486-7

C1 esterase inhibitor: clinical clues to the pathophysiology of angioedema [editorial] Frank MM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):848-50

Acquired deficiency of the inhibitor of the first component of complement: report of five additional cases with commentary on the syndrome [letter] Gordon EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):108

Acquired C1 esterase-inhibitor deficiency: case report with emphasis on complement and kallikrein activation during two patterns of clinical manifestations. Hentges F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):860-7

The late onset form of C1 esterase-inhibitor deficiency presenting as food allergy. Morrison RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):336-9

The value of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for C4 activation in the evaluation of patients with angioedema or C1-inhibitor deficiency. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1115-20

Molecular basis for the deficiency of complement 1 inhibitor in type I hereditary angioneurotic edema. Cicardi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):698-702

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: a neglected diagnosis. Morris GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):516-7

Autoantibody-mediated acquired deficiency of C1 inhibitor. Alsenz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1360-6

C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia: an anomaly fostering anaphylactoid reactions following intramuscular gammaglobulin administration. Pollack S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):939-42

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. 1. C1 inhibitor. Cullmann W, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:311-34

[A patient with angioedema due to acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency] Harlaar C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hereditary angioedema. Differential diagnosis, course and therapy monitoring] Späth P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of hereditary vasomotor edema] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1333-40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary C1 inhibitor deficiency in sisters--monozygotic twins] Baluda VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):47-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Human C1 inhibitor: primary structure, cDNA cloning, and chromosomal localization. Bock SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4292-301

Hereditary angioneurotic edema, 1887 to 1987 [editorial] Colten HR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):43-5

Altered C1 inhibitor genes in type I hereditary angioedema [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 3;317(10):641] Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):1-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inactivation of C-1 inhibitor by proteases: demonstration by a monoclonal antibody of a neodeterminant on inactivated, non-complexed C-1 inhibitor. Nuijens JH, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):387-9

[Formation of IgG antibodies to C1 inhibitor as the cause of life-threatening angioedema] Bork K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified methods for the purification, quantitation, and functional estimation of human complement C-1-inhibitor (C-1-INH) with a monoclonal anti-C-1-INH antibody. Alsenz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26; 96(1):107-14

Purification of C1 inhibitor. A new approach for the isolation of this biologically important plasma protease inhibitor. Prograis LJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4; 99(1):113-22

METABOLISM

Interactions of plasma kallikrein and C1-s with normal and dysfunctional C1(-)-inhibitor proteins from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema: analytic gel studies. Donaldson VH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1096-101

[Molecular interaction between synthetic spirobutenolides and C1 esterase normal inhibitor] Bador P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of protease inhibitor pretreatment on hemodynamic performances and survival rate in experimental, acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:413-21

Effect of negatively charged activating compounds on inactivation of factor XIIa by C1 inhibitor. Pixley RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):490-8

Study of the effect of high molecular weight kininogen upon the fluid-phase inactivation of kallikrein by C1 inhibitor. Silverberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14965-8

Inactivation of the proteolytic activity of mouse nerve growth factor by human C1(activated)-inhibitor. Faulmann EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4336-40

Effect of elevated C1-esterase inhibitor levels on elastase release in vitro--a proposed model of shock (ECC). Heller W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:107-14

Protease inhibitor infusion improves survival rate and hemodynamics in experimental pancreatic shock. Ruud TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:193-201

PHYSIOLOGY

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. C1-inhibitor (C1-INH). Prograis LJ Jr, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(1-3):303-50 (199 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

C1-esterase inhibitor in early septicemia. Siebeck M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:141-7

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Treatment of a pseudosurgical digestive attack with C1 inhibitor concentrate] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experience in the treatment of bronchiolitis using heparin] Maffei S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May-Jun; 8(3):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

Primary structure of human complement component C2. Homology to two unrelated protein families. Bentley DR. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):339-45

ANALYSIS

Determination of the complement component C2 by ELISA in human serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Greffard A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):145-51

Development of a rapid kinetic assay for the function of the classical pathway of the complement system and for C2 and C4. Kolde HJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):201-7

New methods for the preparation of the cellular intermediate EAC14. Asghar SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):277-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancing effect of alpha-interferon on the C2 synthesis by cultured human monocytes. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):41-4

DEFICIENCY

HLA genotypes in a family with a case of homozygous C2 deficiency and discoid lupus erythematosus. Braathen LR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):419-22

Vasculitis simulating eczematous dermatitis due to C2 deficiency. Irestedt M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):265-7

C2 deficiency, moderately low IgG2 concentrations and lack of the G2m(23) allotype marker in a child with repeated bacterial infections. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):533-8

Inherited deficiency of properdin and C2 in a patient with recurrent bacteremia. Gelfand EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):671-5

Desensitization to factor VIII in a patient with classic hemophilia and C2 deficiency. Jamieson DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):215-20

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus in multiple members of a family with C2 deficiency. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):66-70

Complement genes of the major histocompatibility complex (complotypes), extended haplotypes and disease markers. Alper CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:19-28

Guinea pigs deficient in C2, C4, C3 or the C3a receptor. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:134-58

Component deficiencies. 3. The second component. Ruddy S. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:250-66

GENETICS

C2 and factor B: structure and genetics. Bentley DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:7-18

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and biosynthesis of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Falus A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):547-51

Regulation of complement proteins C2 and factor B by interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma acting on transfected L cells. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1263-6

[Molecular cloning of complement genes] Takahashi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):865-85 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The ability to sensitize host cells for destruction by autologous complement is a general property of lipoteichoic acid. Weinreb BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):494-9

Human complement component C2: production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against C2. Stenbaek EI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug; 23(8):879-86

METABOLISM

Identification of a spontaneously shed fragment of B cell complement receptor type two (CR2) containing the C3d-binding site. Myones BL, et al. **Complement** 1987; 4(2):87-98

Human complement proteins D, C2, and B. Active site mapping with peptide thioester substrates. Kam CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3444-51

COMPLEMENT 3

Carbohydrate structures of the third component of rat complement. Presence of both high-mannose and complex type oligosaccharide chains. Miki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):691-8

Comparative structural anatomy of the complement anaphylatoxin proteins C3a, C4a and C5a. Greer J. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1-2):150-63

Clinical evaluation and characterization of a unique C3 breakdown factor detected in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis. Fujita T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):56-61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

C3a(C3adesArg) induces production and release of interleukin 1 by cultured human monocytes. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):794-9

ANALYSIS

Plasma concentrations of complement split product C3d and immune complexes after procainamide induced production of antinuclear antibodies. Brandslund I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):431-5

Relationship between levels of rheumatoid factor isotypes and complement component C3 conversion in blood from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kemp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):171-4

Immunoglobulin and C3 abnormalities in acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):542-7

Serum complement component C3 levels in cattle: genetic influence and association with total haemolytic activity. Syed M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):250-6

Immunoproteins in the endometrium: clinical correlates of the presence of complement fractions C3 and C4. Bartosik D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):11-5

Complement immunofluorescence in sera of dogs with pemphigus foliaceus. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):486-7

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for quantitative determination of the native form of the third component C3 of human complement. Muto Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):206-9

Serum or plasma levels of C3, factor H and C3d in patients with amebic liver abscess. Muñoz-Espinoza LE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:297-301

Activation of complement and coagulation in juvenile dermatomyositis. Scott JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):572-6

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b-9, S-protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):1-11

Assessment of complement activation during extracorporeal circulation by measurement of complement split C3d. Knudsen F. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):162-7

Effect of iodinated contrast media on a radioimmunoassay of C3a. Eaton S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1470

Analysis of C3 and C4 in ovine plasma. Groth DM, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):12-20

C3-like activity in C3-deficient dog serum. Johnson JP. **Complement** 1987;4(1):53-60

C3a and adult respiratory distress syndrome after massive transfusion. Ketai LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1001-3

A comparison of three anti-double stranded DNA antibody assays on sera from SLE and other diseases. Clarke MC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):288-93

Class immunoglobulins and complements (C3 & C4) in Egyptian form of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):71-80

Macrophage type 3 complement receptors mediate serum-independent binding of Leishmania donovani. Detection of macrophage-derived complement on the parasite surface by immunoelectron microscopy. Wozencraft AO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1332-7

Measurement of C3 conversion by ELISA estimation of neo-determinants on the C3d moiety. Holmskov-Nielsen U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):1-6

Activation of the third component of complement (C3) detected by a monoclonal anti-C3'g' neoantigen antibody in a one-step enzyme immunoassay. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):201-7

A fluorimetric assay for native C3. The hemolytically active form of the third component of human complement. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):7-14

Immune complexes and complement activation following rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):891-7

Human complement activation by purified Capnocytophaga exopolysaccharide. Measurement by radioimmunoassay. Bolton RW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):634-9

The role of mesangial complement in the hematuria of experimental IgA nephropathy. Emancipator SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):269-76

Immunological aspects of farmer's lung. A family study. Coscia GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):112-6

Serum IgG, IgM, and C3 levels in Schistosoma japonicum infected rabbits. Robinson A. **Microbios** 1986;48(194):37-41

Clinicopathological study of patients with mesangial isolated C3d deposition in various glomerular diseases. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):188-93

Different patterns of C3 and C4 activation in the varied types of juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1332-7

A new serological reaction in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and/or giant cell (temporal) arteritis: deposition of complement C4 and C3 components on rat kidney structures detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):255-61

Fc and C3 receptor expression on human alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis. Rottoli L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):55-9

C3d as a marker of extra-articular features in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Peretz A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):407-9

Immunoprotective factors in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):362-6

A simple hemolytic assay for bovine complement component C3. Mhatre A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):239-51

[Observation of the effects of electro-acupuncture (EA) on some components of the complement system in normal man] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins and complement C3 in the subretinal fluid] Ma LQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of immunoglobulins and complement in the walls of the coronary arteries in atherosclerosis] Goldstein I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration by N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine)-N epsilon-stearoyl-L-lysine from the decomplement state in mice induced by cobra venom factor, followed by acquisition of resistance to bacterial infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in complement and catecholamine during anesthesia in open-heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental lens-induced endophthalmitis--a histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Inoue T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):397-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of alternative pathway components of complement] Tomita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):847-64 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the C3 component of the complement system in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by Rh serologic incompatibility] Zalewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complement activity in menstrual and venous blood] Gombošová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun; 87(6):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity changes in active rheumatic disease in the adult] Rivero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Complement activity in normal rabbit bronchoalveolar fluid. Description of an inhibitor of C3 activation. Giclas PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):403-11

Lipopolysaccharides as complement inhibitors by complex formation with the purified third complement component (C3). Beuscher HU, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct; 173(1):41-55

SDS denaturation of complement factor C3 as a model for allosteric modifications occurring during C3b binding: demonstration of a profound conformational change by means of circular dichroism and quantitative immunoprecipitation. Nilsson B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):11-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement (C3) by the human monocytic-cell line U-937. Induction by phorbol myristate acetate. Bengio S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):711-6

Biosynthesis and secretion of the third component of complement by human endothelial cells in vitro. Ueki A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):11-4

Stimulation of complement component C3 synthesis in macrophagelike cell lines by group B streptococci. Goodrum KJ. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1101-5

Complement component C3 secretion by mouse macrophage-like cell lines. Goodrum KJ. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):295-301

Genetic expression of complement factors and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by liver tissue during senescence. Rutherford MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):245-54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Guillain-Barré syndrome: activated complement components C3a and C5a in CSF. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1006-9

DEFICIENCY

Genetic analysis of an inherited deficiency of the third component of complement in Brittany spaniel dogs. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):557-62

CAPD in a patient with complete absence of C3 [letter] Cozma G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):269

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy with leucocytoclastic skin vasculitis and hypocomplementemia: a case report. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):151-5

Bactericidal capacity against Neisseria meningitidis of normal human serum and sera with functional deficiencies of the third and eight complement factor. Strate M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):226-30

Impaired humoral immune response in complement C3-deficient guinea pigs: absence of secondary antibody response. Böttger EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):1231-5

Hypocomplementemic vasculitis and renal involvement. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):147-50

Guinea pigs deficient in C2, C4, C3 or the C3a receptor. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:134-58

Component deficiencies. 4. The third component. Day NK. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:267-70

Dogs deficient in C3. Winkelstein JA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:159-68

[Subacute septicemia caused by Meningococcus of serogroup Y and acquired deficiency of complement C3 fraction] Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The C3-F gene in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):356-9

Electrophoretic polymorphism and molecular structure of equine C3. Kay PH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):209-15

Alpha-type B cell growth factor and complement component C3: their possible structural relationship. Lernhardt W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:98-104

Linkage relationships of the insulin receptor gene with the complement component 3, LDL receptor, apolipoprotein C2 and myotonic dystrophy loci on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):267-9

Method for the typing of the C3 polymorphism in stored sera by means of isoelectric focusing. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):196-7

Distribution of C3 and Bf allotypes in Tuscany (Italy). Domenici R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):330-2

Gc and C3 polymorphisms in South Sardinia. Floris-Masala R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(2):127-8

Bf and C3 polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):144-9

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of rabbit complement component C3 alpha-chain. Kusano M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):365-78

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and biosynthesis of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Falus A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):547-51

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding the acute-phase proteins CRP, SAA, and C3. Goldberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3967-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutination of sheep erythrocyte-rabbit antibody complexes treated with sheep serum by a rabbit antiserum specific for the third component (C3) of sheep complement. Jonas W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5-6):577-82

An efficient one-step method for isolating immune complexes from whole serum using a monoclonal anti-C3g affinity immunosorbent. Samuel DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):458-64

Breakdown of C3 covalently bound to F(ab')2 immune complexes after complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):53-62

Role of the third component of complement in immunoregulation. Weiler JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:103-28 (84 ref.)

Effector or target cell selection mediated by C3 bridges. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):243-8

Studies of antibody and complement function in host defense against bacterial infection. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):197-202 (29 ref.)

Clearance kinetics and organ uptake of complement-solubilized immune complexes in mice. Aguado MT, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):255-60

C3-independent immune haemolysis: mechanism of membrane attack complex formation. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):147-51

Mab. 198: a monoclonal antibody recognizing the complement type 3 receptor (CR3) in the rabbit. Smet EG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):419-25

Formation of C3-IgG complexes in serum by aggregated IgG and by non-immunoglobulin activators of

complement. van Dam AP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):105–10

Platelet–mediated cytotoxicity. Role of antibody and C3, and localization of the cytotoxic system in membranes. Slezak S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):489–505

Cobra venom factor and human C3 share carbohydrate antigenic determinants. Grier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1245–52

Anti–idiotypic antibodies in antisera against human C3 and factor H and their application in the enrichment of antibodies specific for H–binding domains of C3. Nilsson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1858–63

A solid–phase anti–C3 assay for detection of immune complexes in six distinguished forms. Iida K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):23–8

Regulation of human cytotoxic responses by complement: C3, C3b and C3d preparations enhance human allogeneic cytotoxic responses. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):529–41

Complement depletion in a porcine model of septic acute respiratory disease. Dehring DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):615–25

Contribution of activated C3 to lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis. Klein E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1257–62

The multifunctional role of C3: structural analysis of its interactions with physiological ligands. Lambris JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1237–42

Cell cycle control of activated, synchronized murine B lymphocytes—roles of macrophages and complement C3. Melchers F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1173–6

Complement–mediated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Monoclonal IgM antiplatelet antibody associated with lymphoreticular malignant disease. Lehman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):194–8

The third component of complement (C3) is responsible for the intracellular survival of Leishmania major. Mosser DM, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):329–31

Enzyme immunoassay of complement–binding rheumatoid factors. Teppo AM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):31–5

Platelet–associated immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA and complement C3c in chronic idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenia: relation to the sequestration pattern of 111indium labelled platelets. Panzer S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):97–102

Rat C3 conversion by rat anti–2,4,dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten IgA immune precipitates. Rits M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):359–66

[The measurement of circulating immune complexes using anti–C3 antibody micro ELISA] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1408–12 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of circulating immune complex levels by ELISA using F(ab')2 anti–C3 antibody] Muratsugu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:53–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Third component of rat complement. Purification from plasma and radioimmunoassay in culture media from cell lines. Guiguet M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11; 96(2):157–64

METABOLISM

Identification of P–57, a serine proteinase, from human erythrocyte membranes, which cleaves both chains of human third component (C3) of complement. Charriaut–Marlangue C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1113–20

Identification of a spontaneously shed fragment of B cell complement receptor type two (CR2) containing the C3d–binding site. Myones BL, et al. **Complement** 1987; 4(2):87–98

Effects of lysine and glutamic acid on Mg++ on the conformations of C3 and B, and the activation of the alternative complement pathway. Takada A, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(2):110–9

The macrophage–attachment glycoprotein gp63 is the predominant C3–acceptor site on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Russell DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):213–21

Modulation of neutrophil expression of C3b receptors (CR1) by soluble monomeric human C3b. Porteu F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):629–35

Alternative pathway of complement activation by stimulated T lymphocytes. I. Binding of C3 fragments. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):969–74

Trypanosoma lewisi: restriction of alternative complement pathway C3/C5 convertase activity. Sturtevant JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):260–71

Brefeldin A arrests the intracellular transport of a precursor of complement C3 before its conversion site in rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):135–8

Increased infectivity of stationary–phase promastigotes of Leishmania donovani: correlation with enhanced C3 binding capacity and CR3–mediated attachment to host macrophages. Wozencraft AO, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):559–63

C3 complement components & their breakdown product (C3d) in patients of thromboangiitis obliterans. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:607–11

Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

Immunoblotting analysis of plasma protein processing in the secretory pathway of rat liver: identification of proteolytic conversion sites of complement pro–C3 and prohaptoglobin. Oda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1669–75

A complement–resistant HeLa cell line (T638) is blocked at the step of C3 deposition. Santi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3385–91

Measurement of C3 conversion by ELISA estimation of neo–determinants on the C3d moiety. Holmskov–Nielsen U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):1–6

Activation of the third component of complement (C3) detected by a monoclonal anti–C3'g' neoantigen antibody in a one–step enzyme immunoassay. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):201–7

Immunofluorescence for IgG and C3 in the swine kidney with trypsin–treated paraffin section: the influence of condition of formalin–fixation. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):851–4

C3bi receptor (complement receptor type 3) recognizes a region of complement protein C3 containing the sequence Arg–Gly–Asp. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1965–8

Biochemistry of C3 and related thiolester proteins in infection and inflammation. Hostetter MK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):97–109 (121 ref.)

Complement (C3) metabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus in relation to the disease course. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):221–6

Influence of the human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor on trypsin–induced C3 and kininogen cleavage: an in vitro study. Ohlsson K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:18–20

Acute changes in C3a and C5a in an anaphylactoid reaction in hemodialysis patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):35–45

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on serum complement in mice] Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of prostaglandins in C3a–mediated suppression of human in vitro polyclonal antibody responses. Morgan EL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):1–11

Inhibition of interleukin 3 function by a fragment of the third component of complement. Fassbender B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):695–700

The third component of complement (C3) bound to tumor target cells enhances their sensitivity to killing by activated macrophages. Bara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15; 138(4):1303–9

C3a(C3adesArg) induces production and release of interleukin 1 by cultured human monocytes. Haeffner–Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):794–9

Mast cells are not required for anaphylatoxin–induced ileal smooth muscle contraction. Stimler–Gerard NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1908–13

Desensitization of macrophage oxygen metabolism on immobilized ligands: different effect of immunoglobulin G and complement. Valletta EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4366–73

Complement and 5–HT increase phosphatidylcholine incorporation into the outer bilayers of Schistosoma mansoni. Young BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):802–3

Biological activities of complement–derived peptides. Damerau B. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987; 108:151–206 (230 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement–dependent triggering of B–cells, T–cells and macrophages. Dierich MP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):128–32

Characterization of the third component of complement (C3) after activation by cigarette smoke. Kew RR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):248–58

Cooperative action of complement component C3 and phagocytic effector cells in innate murine resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi. Desai BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):358–63

Activation and binding of C3 by Candida albicans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1890–4

Activation of serum complement leads to inhibition of ascorbic acid transport. Padh H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):153–7

Effect of C3 depletion on the genesis of thrombocytopenia induced in rats by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Nakato H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):18–24

Evidence suggesting the occurrence of C3–independent intravascular immune hemolysis. Reactive hemolysis in vivo. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–53

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

ANALYSIS

[Immune complex formation and complement changes in osteosarcoma patients treated with high–dose methotrexate] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 199(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

The effect of C3 depletion on resistance of hamsters to infection with the yaws spirochete. Steiner BM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):245–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse peritoneal macrophages cultured serum–free deposit complement on IgM–coated sheep erythrocytes in vitro [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Jun;95(3):122] Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):15–20

Complement fixation by small, DNase–resistant DNA–anti–DNA immune complexes. Horgan C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):109–16

Immobilized doxorubicin increases the complement susceptibility of human melanoma cells by protecting complement component C3b against inactivation. Panneerselvam M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9144–8

METABOLISM

The carbohydrate specificity of conglutinin and its homology to proteins in the hepatic lectin family. Young NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):645–51

Specific deposition of complement protein C3b on abnormal PNH erythrocytes permits their separation by partitioning. Possible general approach for isolation of specific cell populations. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):278–86

Structural and functional studies on the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) purified by affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Holers VM, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):63–78

Modulation of neutrophil expression of C3b receptors (CR1) by soluble monomeric human C3b. Porteu F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):629–35

SDS denaturation of complement factor C3 as a model for allosteric modifications occurring during C3b binding: demonstration of a profound conformational change by means of circular dichroism and quantitative immunoprecipitation. Nilsson B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):11–4

Characteristics of iC3b binding to human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gordon DL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):553–8

Interactions of monomeric IgG bearing covalently bound C3b with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Malbran A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):15–20

Alternative complement pathway activation fragment Ba binds to C3b. Evidence that formation of the factor B–C3b complex involves two discrete points of contact. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1519–25

Covalent association of C3b with C4b within C5 convertase of the classical complement pathway. Takata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1494–507

C3b generation is affected by the structure of the O–antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from salmonellae. Jimenez–Lucho VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1253–9

Phylogeny of C4b–C3b cleaving activity: similar fragmentation patterns of human C4b and C3b produced by lower animals. Kaidoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):194–201

Probing functional sites on complement protein B with monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for C3b–binding sites on Ba. Ueda A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1143–9

Cellular distribution of complement receptor type 4 (CR4): expression on human platelets. Vik DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):254–8

Binding of complement component C3b to glycoprotein gC of herpes simplex virus type 1: mapping of gC–binding sites and demonstration of conserved C3b binding in low–passage clinical isolates. Friedman HM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):470–5

[Use of the C3b–RBC binding technic for the determination of immune complexes in patients with various pathologies] Garberi JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by fluid–phase C3b as influenced by macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):234–8

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2 release from human monocytes treated with C3b or bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nichols FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):149–57

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

ANALYSIS

Serum or plasma levels of C3, factor H and C3d in patients with amebic liver abscess. Muñoz-Espinoza LE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:297-301

DEFICIENCY

Defective complement receptors (CR1 and CR3) on erythrocytes and leukocytes of factor I (C3b-inactivator) deficient patients. Porteu F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):463-71

H deficiency in two brothers with atypical dense intramembranous deposit disease. Levy M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):949-56

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. 2. Factor I and H. Day NK. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:335-8

GENETICS

Human complement factor H: isolation of cDNA clones and partial cDNA sequence of the 38-kDa tryptic fragment containing the binding site for C3b. Schulz TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1351-5

New alleles of C4-binding protein and factor H and further linkage data in the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):267-8

Chromosomal location of the genes encoding complement components C5 and factor H in the mouse. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3990-5

Use of a high-efficiency expression vector to isolate cDNA clones for factor H and map their positions within the molecule. Schulz TF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1243-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in antisera against human C3 and factor H and their application in the enrichment of antibodies specific for H-binding domains of C3. Nilsson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1858-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bovine complement factor H. Mhatre A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):357-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement-dependent triggering of B-cells, T-cells and macrophages. Dierich MP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):128-32

Regulation of the activity of platelet-bound C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of complement by platelet factor H. Devine DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5873-7

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

Comparative structural anatomy of the complement anaphylatoxin proteins C3a, C4a and C5a. Greer J. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1-2):150-63

ANALYSIS

Hereditary angioeder . . preliminary report on skin biopsy finding of fibrin and/or C4 through immunofluorescence. Fabiani JE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):49-55

Immunoproteins in the endometrium: clinical correlates of the presence of complement fractions C3 and C4. Bartosik D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):11-5

Analysis of C3 and C4 in ovine plasma. Groth DM, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):12-20

A comparison of three anti-double stranded DNA antibody assays on sera from SLE and other diseases. Clarke MC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):288-93

Preoperative prediction of extent and prognosis of gastric carcinoma by four serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):285-95

C1 and C4 abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and their significance. Füst G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):255-9

Th. value of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for C4 activation in the evaluation of patients with angioedema or C1-inhibitor deficiency. Żuraw BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1115-20

Development of a rapid kinetic assay for the function of the classical pathway of the complement system and for C2 and C4. Kolde HJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):201-7

Class immunoglobulins and complements (C3 & C4) in Egyptian form of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):71-80

Immunological aspects of farmer's lung. A family study. Coscia GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):112-6

A monoclonal antibody which can distinguish between the two isotypes of human C4. Hsiung LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):91-6

Different patterns of C3 and C4 activation in the varied types of juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1332-7

A new serological reaction in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and/or giant cell (temporal) arteritis: deposition of complement C4 and C3 components on rat kidney structures detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):255-61

Immunoprotective factors in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):362-6

[Observation of the effects of electro-acupuncture (EA) on some components of the complement system in normal man] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in complement and catecholamine during anesthesia in open-heart surgery] Ishiki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement activity in menstrual and venous blood] Gombošová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun; 87(6):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and regulation of the two human complement C4 genes in stable transfected mouse fibroblasts. Miura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7298-305

Genetic expression of complement factors and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by liver tissue during senescence. Rutherford MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):245-54

CLASSIFICATION

High resolution electrophoresis for the allotyping of human C4. Proposal of a relational nomenclature. Kölble K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):69-76

DEFICIENCY

Metabolism of C4 and linkage analysis in a kindred with hereditary incomplete C4 deficiency. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):919-26

Combined familial C7 and C4B deficiency in an adult with meningococcal disease. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):55-8

Scleroderma and hemolytic anemia in a patient with deficiency of IgA and C4: a hitherto undescribed association. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):609-12

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for separate loci controlling C4 deficiency and formation of antibodies to DNA, nRNP, Ro and La. Verrier Jones J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):263-7

iC3b receptor and antibody formation. Wedgwood RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1255-6

Hypocomplementemic vasculitis and renal involvement. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):147-50

Guinea pigs deficient in C2, C4, C3 or the C3a receptor. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:134-58

Component deficiencies. 2. The fourth component. Hauptmann G, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:232-49

[Subacute meningococcal septicemia and temporary deficiency in complement factor C4 in lupus disease in an outbreak (letter)] Delrieu F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):316-7 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary deficiency of the 4th component of complement (C4) associated with a lupic syndrome] Dumas R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and hypocomplementemia (letter)] Tanneau R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):554-5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Phenotyping of human complement component C4, a class-III HLA antigen. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):763-7

Molecular genetics of the fourth component of human complement. Carroll MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:29-36

Hypocomplementaemic urticarial vasculitis, angio-oedema and 'lupus-like' disease: association with C4B null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 5(2):161-4

HLA and C4 polymorphism in diabetic microangiopathy. Fletcher JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):101-2

Structural basis of the polymorphism of human complement components C4A and C4B: gene size, reactivity and antigenicity. Yu CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2873-81

Heterogeneity in the structural basis of the human complement C4A null allele (C4A Q0) as revealed by HindIII restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Uring-Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):65-8

Molecular genetics of the fourth component of human complement. Carroll MC. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15; 46(7):2457-62 (53 ref.)

Gene organization of haplotypes expressing two different C4A allotypes. Palsdottir A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):220-4

Human MHC class III genes, Bf and C4. Polymorphism, complotypes and association with MHC class I genes in the Finnish population. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(5):269-75

Structure and polymorphism of the feline complement component C4. de Kroon AI, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(3):202-5

Statement on the nomenclature of dog C4 allotypes. Doxiadis G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):167-70

Heterogeneity of human C4 gene size. A large intron (6.5 kb) is present in all C4A genes and some C4B genes. Palsdottir A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):299-304

Polymorphism and mapping of the complement gene C4 in the rat. Watters JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):204-6

Definitive RFLPs to distinguish between the human complement C4A/C4B isotypes and the major Rodgers/Chido determinants: application to the study of C4 null alleles. Yu CY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(6):383-90

Recombination of two homologous MHC class III genes of the mouse (C4 and Slp) that accounts for the loss of testosterone dependence of sex-limited protein expression. Nakayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):620-7

Constitutive expression of Slp genes in mouse strain B10.WR directed by C4 regulatory sequences. Rosa PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1568-77

Detection of both isotypes of complement C4, C4A and C4B, in normal human glomeruli. Feucht HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):932-6

Classical and late-onset forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-OH deficiency reveal different alterations in the C4/21-OH gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):437-48

Multiple C4/Slp genes distinguished by expression after transfection. Robins DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):134-41

Bgl II polymorphic site upstream to the human complement component C4A gene. Palsdottir A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2395

DNase I-hypersensitive sites associated with expression and hormonal regulation of mouse C4 and Slp genes. Hemenway C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4816-20

Identification of the 5'-flanking regulatory region responsible for the difference in transcriptional control between mouse complement C4 and Slp genes. Nonaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7883-7

Lethal deletion of the complement component C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes in the mouse H-2 class III region, caused by meiotic recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2819-23

A major histocompatibility complex class III allotype (C4B 2) associated with primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC). Briggs DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):141-5

[Distortion of the maternal segregation of the silent alleles of complement factor 4 in normal and diabetic families] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular cloning of complement genes] Takahashi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):865-85 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the fourth complement component (C4) in the regulation of contact sensitivity. I. Analysis in mice with high and low C4 levels. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):386-96

Complement-mediated adherence of immune complexes to human erythrocytes. Difference in the requirements for C4A and C4B. Schifferli JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):415-8

Three Chido determinants detected on the B5Rg+ allotype of human C4: their expression in Ch-typed donors and families. Giles CM. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):111-22

A chicken sex-limited protein that crossreacts with the fourth component of complement. Wathen LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):162-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of the fourth component of bovine complement. Groth DM, et al. **Complement** 1987; 4(1):1-11

The purification and properties of some less common allotypes of the fourth component of human complement. Dodds AW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):279-85

New methods for the preparation of the cellular intermediate EAC14. Asghar SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):277-81

METABOLISM

The role of lymphoid cells in antibody-induced suppression of the fourth component of guinea pig complement. McMannis JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):22-32

Formation of covalent complexes between the fourth component of human complement and IgG immune aggregates. Alcolea JM, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):21-32

Structural and functional studies on the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) purified by affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Holers VM, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):63-78

Evidence that a nicked C4b, C4b', is a functionally active C4b derivative. Yamazaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):147-50

Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

Membrane-bound C4b interacts endogenously with complement receptor CR1 of human red cells. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1377–88

Covalent association of C3b with C4b within C5 convertase of the classical complement pathway. Takata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1494–507

Phylogeny of C4b–C3b cleaving activity: similar fragmentation patterns of human C4b and C3b produced by lower animals. Kaidoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):194–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement and 5-HT increase phosphatidylcholine incorporation into the outer bilayers of Schistosoma mansoni. Young BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):802–3

Biological activities of complement-derived peptides. Damerau B. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987; 108:151–206 (230 ref.)

COMPLEMENT 5

Induction of acute pulmonary inflammation. A differential effect of C5 and the 200,000 molecular weight form of trypsin-activated C5 (C5'). Fowler SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):691–7

Comparative structural anatomy of the complement anaphylatoxin proteins C3a, C4a and C5a. Greer J. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1–2):150–63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low dose methotrexate on neutrophil chemotaxis induced by leukotriene B4 and complement C5a. Suarez CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):9–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Indomethacin inhibits the increased airway responsiveness to histamine following inhalation of C5a des Arg in rabbits. Berend N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):468–72

Airways hyperreactivity and inflammation produced by aerosolization of human C5A des arg. Irvin CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):777–83

Airway responses in vitro following C5a des Arg-induced hyper-responsiveness in vivo in rabbits. Armour CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):7–14

Attachment of human C5a des Arg to its cochemotaxin is required for maximum expression of chemotactic activity. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1589–95

Rapid and simple measurement of human C5a-des-Arg level in plasma or serum using monoclonal antibodies. Takeda J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):265–70

Complement-induced equine neutrophil adhesiveness and aggregation. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May; 24(3):239–49

ANALYSIS

Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21

Increased C5a anaphylatoxin in the sera of psoriatic patients and patients with inflammatory dermatoses. Ohkohchi K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):266–9

C5 measurement in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis patients with C3 nephritic factor [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):217–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid, on experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Iida H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):130–4

Production of C5a antagonist by synovial and peritoneal tissue fibroblasts. Matzner Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):215–20

Specific inhibitor of complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity in systemic lupus erythematosus related antigenically to the Bb fragment of human factor B. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):484–9

In vivo Streptococcus pyogenes C5a peptidase activity: analysis using transposon- and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutants. O'Connor SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):495–504

Antigenic identification of chemotactic factor inactivator in normal human serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):292–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

C5a and thromboxane generation associated with pulmonary vaso- and broncho-constriction during protamine reversal of heparin. Morel DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):597–604

Kinetics of the generation and action of chemical mediators in zymosan-induced inflammation of the rabbit peritoneal cavity. Forrest MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):719–30

A study on location of synthetic site which mainly synthesizes and delivers fifth component of complement system in vivo. Geng L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1281–90

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize the functional alternative pathway of complement and active C5 and C9 in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):603–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Guillain-Barré syndrome: activated complement components C3a and C5a in CSF. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1006–9

DEFICIENCY

The fifth component of complement (C5) in the mouse. Analysis of the molecular basis for deficiency. Wheat WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1442–7

Immune complex induced glomerular lesions in C5 sufficient and deficient mice. Falk RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):678–86

Phototoxicity induced by hematoporphyrin derivative in C5-deficient, mast cell-deficient and leukopenic mice. Lim HW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):175–80

Component deficiencies. 5. The fifth component. McCarty GA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:271–82

Mice deficient in C5. Rosenberg LT, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 39:169–91

GENETICS

Primary structure of the fifth component of murine complement. Wetsel RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):737–43

High-level expression of a gene encoding the human complement factor C5a in Escherichia coli. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):131–8

Chromosomal location of the genes encoding complement components C5 and factor H in the mouse. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3990–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophils are involved in the increased vascular permeability produced by activated complement in man. Williamson LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):375–84

Neutrophil-mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. II. A OK-432 attracts killer neutrophils through activation of complement C5. Fujimura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):174–84

Mice naturally tolerant to C5 have T cells that suppress the response to this antigen. Cairns L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1277–82

Generation of an activated form of human C5 (C5b-like C5) by oxygen radicals. von Zabern WV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):209–15

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize neutralizing epitopes on human C5a. Larrick JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1867–72

Bactericidal-activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteins against Escherichia coli O111:B4 coated with C5 or C8. Tedesco F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):250–4

Identification of an antigenic epitope and receptor binding domain of human C5a. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3856–62

Innate and acquired immune responses against Candida albicans in congenic B10.D2 mice with deficiency of the C5 complement component. Lyon FL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):359–67

Neutrophil activation after burn injury: contributions of the classic complement pathway and of endotoxin. Davis CF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):477–84

METABOLISM

In vitro C5a generation by synthetic vascular prostheses: implications for graft incorporation in vivo. Sindhi R. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):249–55

Trypanosoma lewisi: restriction of alternative complement pathway C3/C5 convertase activity. Sturtevant JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):260–71

Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

Terminal complement components play a role in the expression of C5a. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):838–41

Evidence that C5b recognizes and mediates C8 incorporation into the cytolytic complex of complement. Stewart JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1960–4

Leukocyte C5a receptor modulation during hemodialysis. Lewis SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):112–20

Complement activation in cystic fibrosis respiratory fluids: in vivo and in vitro generation of C5a and chemotactic activity. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1258–68

Acute changes in C3a and C5a in an anaphylactoid reaction in hemodialysis patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):35–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to plastic and endothelium by phorbol myristate acetate. Comparison with human C5a. Webster RO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):369–78

Anaphylatoxin C5a fails to promote prostacyclin release in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical veins. Lundberg C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct; 12(2):135–43

Chemotactic peptide-induced exocytosis in neutrophils: granule fusion patterns depend on the source of messenger calcium. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:293–311

Mast cells are not required for anaphylatoxin-induced ileal smooth muscle contraction. Stimler-Gerard NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1908–13

Patients with bone marrow failure demonstrate decreased cutaneous reactivity to human C5a. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):388–92

Biological activities of complement-derived peptides. Damerau B. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987; 108:151–206 (230 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

C5a-induced hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Role of cyclooxygenase products and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):471–83

Complement component C5 is required for release of alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):659–64

Passive transfer studies with type II collagen antibody in B10.D2/old and new line and C57Bl/6 normal and beige (Chediak-Higashi) strains: evidence of important roles for C5 and multiple inflammatory cell types in the development of erosive arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):460–5

Lack of correlation between calcium mobilization and respiratory burst activation induced by chemotactic factors in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hartiala KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):794–800

Complement split product C5a mediates the lipopolysaccharide-induced mobilization of CFU-s and haemopoietic progenitor cells, but not the mobilization induced by proteolytic enzymes. Molendijk WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):407–17

The fifth component of complement (C5) is necessary for maximal pulmonary leukocytosis in mice chronically exposed to cigarette smoke. Kew RR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):73–81

Evaluation of low dose anaphylatoxic peptides in the pathogenesis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Monitoring of early C5a effects in a guinea-pig in vivo model after i.v. application. Hoffmann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):500–8

Methotrexate inhibits the human C5a-induced skin response in patients with psoriasis. Ternowitz T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):192–6

Role of chemotactic factor inactivator in modulating alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):164–70

On the pathogenesis of adult respiratory distress syndrome—the role of anaphylatoxins, leukotrienes and platelet activating factor. Pison U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:317–26

COMPLEMENT 6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize active complement components C6, C7, and C8 in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):567–70

DEFICIENCY

Meningitis caused by a nonencapsulated strain of Neisseria meningitidis in twin infants with a C6 deficiency. Hummell DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):815–8

Rabbits deficient in C6. Rother K. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 39:192–201

Component deficiencies. 6. The sixth component. Rother U. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:283–8

GENETICS

Family study on the polymorphisms of the sixth and seventh components (C6 and C7) of human complement: linkage and haplotype analyses. Tokunaga K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):414–9

C6 phenotyping in sera and bloodstains by isoelectric focusing followed by electroimmunoblotting. Oya M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):61–7

Human C7 polymorphism: classification and association analysis with C6. Washio K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):345–52

Genetic polymorphisms of complement C6 and C7 in two Chinese populations. Zeng ZM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):263–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sixth component of complement on the prostaglandin E1 stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat calvaria. Watanabe N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;

17(5):525–9
Terminal complement components play a role in the expression of C5a. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):838–41

COMPLEMENT 7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize active complement components C6, C7, and C8 in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):567–70

DEFICIENCY

Combined familial C7 and C4B deficiency in an adult with meningococcal disease. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):55–8
Component deficiencies. 7. The seventh component. Zeitz HJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:289–94
[A patient with meningococcal meningitis and deficiency of the 7th factor of the complement system] Moolenaar W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Purpura fulminans associated with a C7 deficiency] Vigouroux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the seventh complement component, C7, in Chinese. York LJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):261–2
Human C7 polymorphism: classification and association analysis with C6. Washio K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):345–52
Genetic polymorphisms of complement C6 and C7 in two Chinese populations. Zeng ZM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):263–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Terminal complement components play a role in the expression of C5a. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):838–41

COMPLEMENT 8

ANALYSIS

Functional C8 associated with human platelets. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):472–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize active complement components C6, C7, and C8 in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):567–70

DEFICIENCY

Bactericidal capacity against Neisseria meningitidis of normal human serum and sera with functional deficiencies of the third and eight complement factor. Strate M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):226–30
Recurrent meningococcal meningitis associated with deficiencies of C8 and anti-meningococcal antibody. Cooke RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):53–6
Component deficiencies. 8. The eighth component. Tedesco F. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:295–306
C8 beta subunit deficiency in a patient with recurrent neisserial infections. Fontana L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):19–25
Dysfunctional C8 beta chain in patients with C8 deficiency. Tschopp J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):715–20
Recurrent meningitis with familial C8 deficiency: case report. Eby WM, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Feb;114(2):91–4
[Recurrent meningitis in familial deficiency of the 8th component of the complement system] Keller H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal–activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteins against Escherichia coli O111:B4 coated with C5 or C8. Tedesco F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):250–4
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria type III. Lack of an erythrocyte membrane protein restricting the lysis by C5b–9. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):7–12
Restriction in the lytic efficiency of complement of different erythrocyte targets: a re–examination of the activities of horse C8 and C9. Yarnall DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):823–9

METABOLISM

Evidence that C5b recognizes and mediates C8 incorporation into the cytolytic complex of complement. Stewart JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1960–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Terminal complement components play a role in the expression of C5a. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):838–41

COMPLEMENT 9

ANALYSIS

A unique epitope exposed in native complement component C9 and hidden in the terminal SC5b–9 complex enables selective detection and quantification of non–activated C9. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):215–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of synthesis of the cytolytic C9 (ninth component of complement)–related protein in human peripheral mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3 or interleukin 2: correlation with cytotoxicity and lymphocyte phenotype. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2946–50
Human alveolar macrophages synthesize the functional alternative pathway of complement and active C5 and C9 in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):603–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid C9 in demyelinating disease. Compston DA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1503–6

DEFICIENCY

SLE–like and sicca symptoms in late component (C9) complement deficiency. Sugimoto M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):153–5
Component deficiencies. 9. The ninth component. Lint TF, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:307–10

GENETICS

Primary sequence homology between the effector molecules that mediate complement and T–lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Lowrey DM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):296–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced reactive lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Studies on C9 binding and incorporation into high molecular weight complexes. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):981–97
Restriction in the lytic efficiency of complement of different erythrocyte targets: a re–examination of the activities of horse C8 and C9. Yarnall DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):823–9
The cytolytic protein of human lymphocytes related to the ninth component (C9) of human complement: isolation from anti–CD3–activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2426–9

METABOLISM

Formation of transmural complement pores in serum–sensitive Escherichia coli. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):206–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Multimeric C9 within C5b–9 is required for inner membrane damage to Escherichia coli J5 during complement killing. Bloch EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):842–8

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Complete amino acid sequence of the A chain of human complement–classical–pathway enzyme C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):711–20
Cloning and sequencing of full–length cDNA encoding the precursor of human complement component C1r. Journet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):783–7
Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of immune complexes using human C1q–coated microspheres. McHugh TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4; 95(1):57–61

ANALYSIS

A method for serum C1q based on its hydroxyproline content. Rosano CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):398–400
Quantitation of (C1INH)2 C1r–C1s complexes in glomerulonephritis as an indicator of C1 activation. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):239–49
C1q content of serum and lung lavage fluid of rats exposed to toxic levels of oxygen. Kerr JS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):473–80
Covalent association of C3b with C4b within C5 convertase of the classical complement pathway. Takata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1494–507
Differences among immune complexes: association of C1q in SLE immune complexes with renal disease. Greisman SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):739–45
The immunosuppressive activity of C1q degradation peptides. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):119–22
[Determination of immune complex levels—with special reference to C1q and the anti–antibody method] Kasukawa R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:35–44 **(Jpn)**
[Complement subcomponent C1q in rheumatic diseases] Yonemasu K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):299–311 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prekallikrein activation, C1 esterase inhibitor, and factor XII as predictors of adverse reaction to contrast media. A prospective study. Hagan JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun; 22(6):490–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of inhibitors of C1q biosynthesis on macrophage Fc receptor subclass–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. Mocharla R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):127–35
A cobra venom factor (CVF)–induced C3 convertase activity in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Phipps D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):37–46
Biosynthesis of the subcomponents C1q, C1r and C1s of the first component of complement (C1) by guinea pig hepatocyte primary cultures. Ramadori G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1137–41
The effect of vitamin C nutriture on complement component C1q concentrations in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):764–8
[Formation of classical C3 convertase during the alternative pathway of human complement activation] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): dissociation of cell–bound and fluid phase stabilization of alternative pathway C3 convertase. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):450–7
A sensitive specific hemolytic assay for proenzyme C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):42–52
Regulation of the activity of platelet–bound C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of complement by platelet factor H. Devine DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5873–7

DEFICIENCY

Component deficiencies. 1. The first component: C1q, C1r, C1s. Loos M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:212–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus with the C1q solid phase assay: correlation with nDNA antibodies and hypocomplementemia. Agnello V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):338–43
[The liquid phase C1q binding assay and its clinical application] Cheng PZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of low abundance human plasma proteins. III. Polymorphism of the C1R subcomponent of the first complement component. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):826–31
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA coding for human complement C1r. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4855–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of C1q subcomponent with immunoglobulin M. Kimak E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):179–85
Quantitative analysis of the interaction between immune complex and C1q complement subcomponent. The role of interdomain interactions in rabbit IgG in binding of C1q to immune precipitates. Vondersiszt F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):449–55
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VIII. Recipient conditioning with C1q–affine monoclonal anti–pan T antibodies prevents GVHD in homozygous fully mismatched mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):818–24
Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti–C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55
In vivo immunosuppression by pan–T cell antibodies relates to their isotype and to their C1q uptake. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4069–74
Evidence for the binding of human serum amyloid P component to C1q and Fab gamma. Bristow CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1045–52
Co–operation between the pair of C gamma 2 domains in C1q–binding by rabbit IgG. Udaka K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1103–10
Anti–C1q affinity isolated circulating immune complexes correlate with extra–articular rheumatoid disease. Melsom RD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):227–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of macrophage–derived C1q and its similarities to serum C1q. Rabs U, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1986 Sep;16(9):1183–6

[Production of purified C1q-component of complement and its characteristics] Nedugova GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (7):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of complement C1 inhibitor by Hep G2 cells. Reactivity of different glycosylated forms of the inhibitor with C1s. Prandini MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):93–8

Serum activity of C1 inactivator in Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy. Nagao N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):385–8

Molecular characterization of the catalytic domains of human complement serine protease C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5177–82

The complement component C1s catalysed hydrolysis of peptide 4-nitroanilide substrates. Keogh SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):39–44

The presence of histidine residues at or near the C1q binding site of rabbit immunoglobulin G. McCall MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):9–15

Interactions of plasma kallikrein and C1-s with normal and dysfunctional C1(-)-inhibitor proteins from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema: analytic gel studies. Donaldson VH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1096–101

Effect of Trypanosoma cruzi membrane components on the formation of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Kipnis TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):271–8

Effect of nephritic factor on C3 and on the terminal pathway of complement in vivo and in vitro. Mollnes TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):73–9

C3 convertase of the human alternative pathway of complement: modulation of enzyme activity and stability by mouse monoclonal antibodies to Bb. Fishelson Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):303–4

IgG binding to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments activates the complement cascade. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):338–50

Trypanosoma lewisi: restriction of alternative complement pathway C3/C5 convertase activity. Sturtevant JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):260–71

Conformational changes in C1q upon binding to IgG oligomers. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):276–9

Human complement proteins D, C2, and B. Active site mapping with peptide thioester substrates. Kam CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3444–51

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by complement subcomponent C1q. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):516–21

Macrophage C1q: characterization of a membrane form of C1q and of multimers of C1q subunits. Martin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3863–7

Human blood platelets possess specific binding sites for C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1537–41

A complement-resistant HeLa cell line (T638) is blocked at the step of C3 deposition. Santi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3385–91

Probing functional sites on complement protein B with monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for C3b-binding sites on Ba. Ueda A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1143–9

Inhibition of C1q binding to antigen-antibody complexes by a factor in rheumatoid arthritis serum. Niven IP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):205–8

Serum and plasma fibronectin binds to complement reacted immune complexes primarily via Clq. Baatrup G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):583–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of FcR function by complement: subcomponent C1q enhances the phagocytosis of IgG-opsonized targets by human monocytes and culture-derived macrophages. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1150–6

Clq enhancement of IgG-dependent eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Hamada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1240–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The receptor function of C1q, the Fc-recognizing component of the complement system, on macrophages. Loos M. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):133

Antibody-independent interactions of fibronectin, C1q, and human neutrophils with Treponema pallidum. Baughn RE. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):456–64

C1q inhibits the expression of B lymphoblastoid cell line interleukin 1 (IL 1). Habicht GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2593–7

Functional analysis of activated C1s, a subcomponent of the first component of human complement, by monoclonal antibodies. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2907–12

[Activation and regulation of the proteinases in the complement system] Nagasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):831–46 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of alternative pathway components of complement] Tomita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):847–64 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Isolation of complement protein D from urine of patients with Fanconi's syndrome. Volanakis JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):242–6

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Repressed classical complement pathway activities and clinical correlations in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Miszlai Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):389–95

Complement-dependent bactericidal activity for E. coli K12 in serum of preterm newborn infants. Fietta A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):37–41

Mouse peritoneal macrophages cultured serum-free deposit complement on IgM-coated sheep erythrocytes in vitro [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Jun;95(3):122] Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):15–20

Human alveolar macrophages and monocytes generate the functional classical pathway of complement in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):117–22

The alternative complement pathway in chickens. Purification of factor B and production of a monospecific antibody against it. Koch C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):253–9

The intrinsic coagulation/kinin pathway—the classical complement pathway and their interactions. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:11–25 (79 ref.)

Activation of factor B of the alternative pathway of complement. Assessment by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Kajdacsy-Balla A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 88(1):66–73

Inherited deficiency of properdin and C2 in a patient with recurrent bacteremia. Gelfand EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):671–5

Effect of dialyzer geometry on granulocyte and complement activation. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(2):121–6

Increased vascular resistance during complement-activated plasma infusion in swine. Swenson LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H58–65

Induction of acute pulmonary inflammation. A differential effect of C5 and the 200,000 molecular weight form of trypsin-activated C5 (C5'). Fowler SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):691–7

Complement activation and membrane lipids in lung vascular injury. Lundberg C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):459–62

Activation of the complement system in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Robbins RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):651–8

Pulmonary dysfunction is common during a cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation even in asymptomatic patients. Possible relationship with complement activation. van Son WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):580–5

Complement activation in bronchial asthma evaluated by the C3d/C3 index. Michel O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec; 57(6):405–8

Isolation and analysis of complement activating aggregates from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using monoclonal anti-C3d antibodies. Bedwell AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):55–64

Activation of the first component of complement. Schumaker VN, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:21–42 (103 ref.)

Anti-surface antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica and their role in complement lysis. Trissl D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:203–8

Properdin-mediated immune ring formation associated with Pseudomonas keratitis [letter] Rabinowitz SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):173–4

Complement-mediated neutrophil activation in sepsis- and trauma-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clarification with radioaerosol lung scans. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):26–32

Complement activation in synovial fluid and tissue from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mollnes TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1359–64

Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21

Complement activation during hemodialysis: laboratory evaluation of hemodialyzers. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):155–62

Plate, coil, and hollow-fiber cuprammonium cellulose dialyzers: discrepancy between incidence of anaphylactic reactions and degree of complement activation. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3

Is contact activation of the coagulation system involved in the genesis of the first-use syndrome? Vaziri ND. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–4

Prostaglandin production and extracorporeal complement activation by dialyzer membranes. Mahiout A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):88–92

Complement receptors and related complement control proteins. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:83–96 (104 ref.)

Assessment of complement activation during extracorporeal circulation by measurement of complement split C3d. Knudsen F. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):162–7

Haemodialysis-induced activation of complement. Effects of different membranes. Levett DL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(4):185–93

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in childhood associated with non-complement binding IgM autoantibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):67–71

Plasma fibronectin and complement activation in coronary bypass surgery. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):704–7

Effect of Trypanosoma cruzi membrane components on the formation of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Kipnis TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):271–8

Sensitization of human tumor cells to homologous complement by vaccinia virus treatment. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):7–9

Triggering of interferon gamma-primed macrophages by various known complement activators for nonspecific tumor cytotoxicity. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):114–21

Complement activation and corticosteroid therapy in the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Schein RM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):850–4

Complement pathway activity in the opsonization of mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Shaio MF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):137–52

Prostaglandin E1 prevents increased lung microvascular permeability during intravascular complement activation in sheep. Gee MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):420–8

Oxygen free radical generation during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with complement activation. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III130–3

Detection of complement activation in immune complex diseases: six methods compared. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2170–4

Immune complex-mediated complement activation in bullous pemphigoid. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):110–6 (25 ref.)

Antibody-independent activation of the classical pathway of complement by Epstein-Barr virus. Martin H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):531–6

C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): dissociation of cell-bound and fluid phase stabilization of alternative pathway C3 convertase. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):450–7

Characterization of the third component of complement (C3) after activation by cigarette smoke. Kew RR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):248–58

Congenital properdin deficiency and meningococcal infection. Nielsen HE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):134–9

Quantitation of (C1INH)2 C1r-C1s complexes in glomerulonephritis as an indicator of C1 activation. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):239–49

Immunohistochemical analysis of C3 cleavage fragments, factor H, and the C5b-9 terminal complex of complement in de novo membranous glomerulonephritis occurring in patients with renal transplant. Cosyns JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):203–8

Breakdown of C3 covalently bound to F(ab')2 immune complexes after complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):53–62

Complement activation by human lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: role of sialic acid and lack of relationship to electrical surface charge. Gutierrez C, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(2):99–109

Clinical utility of complement anaphylatoxin assays. Hammerschmidt DE. **Complement** 1986;3(3):166–76 (31 ref.)

Site-specific activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Synthesis of a hybrid molecule consisting of antibody and cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(4):223–35

Studies on the hemolytic activity of the classical and alternative pathway of complement in various animal species. Tanaka S, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):33–41

Complement activation and increased alveolar-capillary permeability after major surgery and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hällgren R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):189–93

Immunopathologic role of complement activation in adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Lancon JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):339

Pathogenetic studies in chronic urticaria. Failure to demonstrate vasculitis, complement activation and fibrinolysis. Boonk WJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(6):264–70

Serum complement systems of ectothermic vertebrates. Koppenheffer TL. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):279–86 (50 ref.)

Complement activation in fetuses: assessment by the levels of complement components and split products in cord blood. Miyano A, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):86–90

Activation and control of the complement system. Reid KB. **Essays Biochem** 1986;22:27–68 (102 ref.)

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by human serum IgA. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):321–6

Alternative pathway of complement activation by stimulated T lymphocytes. II. Elevation of cytotoxic potential against complement receptor–carrying cell lines. Ramos OF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):975–9

Alternative pathway of complement activation by stimulated T lymphocytes. I. Binding of C3 fragments. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):969–74

Complement activation by IgM: evidence for the importance of the third constant domain of the mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):549–54

IgG binding to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments activates the complement cascade. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):338–50

Leishmania species: mechanisms of complement activation by five strains of promastigotes. Mosser DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):394–404

Trypanosoma lewisi: restriction of alternative complement pathway C3/C5 convertase activity. Sturtevant JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):260–71

Activation of complement by soluble IgG aggregates and their subsequent interaction with macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):217–24

Effector or target cell selection mediated by C3 bridges. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):243–8

Studies of antibody and complement function in host defense against bacterial infection. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):197–202 (29 ref.)

The classical pathway of complement prevents the formation of insoluble antigen–antibody complexes: biological implications. Schifferli JA. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb; 14(3):225–8 (30 ref.)

Formation of C3–IgG complexes in serum by aggregated IgG and by non–immunoglobulin activators of complement. van Dam AP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):105–10

Studies in the rat of antibody–coated and N–ethylmaleimide–treated erythrocyte clearance by the spleen. I. Effects of in vivo complement activation. Yousaf N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):75–9

Activation of the classical and alternative pathways of complement by Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum and Treponema vincentii. Fitzgerald TJ. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2066–73

Sialic acid of group B Neisseria meningitidis regulates alternative complement pathway activation. Jarvis GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):174–80

Activation and binding of C3 by Candida albicans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1890–4

Complement activation by female protein, the hamster homologue of human C–reactive protein. Etlinger HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):189–91

Lysozyme and complement–dependent lysis of Entamoeba histolytica. Inhibition by leupeptin. Mogyoros M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):918–20

Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

The value of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for C4 activation in the evaluation of patients with angioedema or C1–inhibitor deficiency. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1115–20

Relation between complement activation and susceptibility to decompression sickness. Ward CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1160–6

Serum lectin with known structure activates complement through the classical pathway. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7451–4

Alternative complement pathway activation fragment Ba binds to C3b. Evidence that formation of the factor B–C3b complex involves two discrete points of contact. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1519–25

Vascular graft–associated complement activation and leukocyte adhesion in an artificial circulation. Kottke–Marchant K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):379–97

Direct evidence that decreased serum opsonization of Streptococcus pneumoniae via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease is related to antibody deficiency. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):388–98

Altered erythrocyte C3b receptor expression, immune complexes, and complement activation in homosexual men in varying risk groups for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tausk FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):977–82

Development of a rapid kinetic assay for the function of the classical pathway of the complement system and for C2 and C4. Kolde HJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):201–7

Determination of complement activating circulating immune complexes and an example for antigen specific immune complex assays. Krapf F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):183–7

Complement activation and spleen function in erythema multiforme associated with herpes simplex virus reactivation. Wansbrough–Jones MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):83–5

Solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for classical complement activation pathway. Rhen M. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):237–9

Opsonization of bacteroides by the alternative complement pathway reconstructed from isolated plasma proteins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):777–98

Decay–accelerating factor. Genetic polymorphism and linkage to the RCA (regulator of complement activation) gene cluster in humans. Rey–Campos J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):246–52

Quantitative variations of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) in human erythrocytes are controlled by genes within the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1274–83

Covalent association of C3b with C4b within C5 convertase of the classical complement pathway. Takata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1494–507

Regulation of the alternative pathway of complement by pH. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3392–5

Activation of human C1: analysis with Western blotting reveals slow self–activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1602–8

C3b generation is affected by the structure of the O–antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from salmonellae. Jimenez–Lucho VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1253–9

Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti–C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55

Antibody–independent activation of C1. I. Differences in the mechanism of C1 activation by nonimmune activators and by immune complexes: C1r–independent activation of C1s by cardiolipin vesicles. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1864–70

Antibody–independent activation of C1. II. Evidence for two classes of nonimmune activators of the classical pathway of complement. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1871–6

A complement–resistant HeLa cell line (T638) is blocked at the step of C3 deposition. Santi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3385–91

Evasion of the alternative complement pathway by metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: dependence on the developmentally regulated synthesis of surface protein and N–linked carbohydrate. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2961–7

Evidence that C5b recognizes and mediates C8 incorporation into the cytolytic complex of complement. Stewart JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1960–4

An enzyme–linked immunoabsorbent assay for the quantitation of the terminal complement complex from cell membranes or in activated human sera. Gawryl MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):217–25

Measurement of C3 conversion by ELISA estimation of neo–determinants on the C3d moiety. Holmskov–Nielsen U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):1–6

Activation of the third component of complement (C3) detected by a monoclonal anti–C3'g' neoantigen antibody in a one–step enzyme immunoassay. Molines TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):201–7

Lack of a requirement for the Fc region of IgG in restoring pneumococcal opsonization via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):760–9

An in vitro model of the wound microenvironment: local phagocytic cell abnormalities associated with in situ complement activation. Yamada Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):998–1004

Trichophyton mentagrophytes spores differ from mycelia in their ability to induce pustules and activate complement. Hernandez AD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 87(6):683–7

Intrathecal complement activation in neurological diseases evaluated by analysis of the terminal complement complex. Molines TE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):17–28

Human complement activation by purified Capnocytophaga exopolysaccharide. Measurement by radioimmunoassay. Bolton RW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):634–9

Complement activation and vascular injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abramson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14 Suppl 13:43–6

Anticardiolipin and complement activation: relation to clinical symptoms. Norberg R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:149–53

Complement activation during major operations with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):860–6

Complement depletion in a porcine model of septic acute respiratory disease. Dehring DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):615–25

Complement activation in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):1019–23

Complement activation in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1143–4

Covalent conjugates of monoclonal antibody and cobra venom factor mediate specific cytotoxicity via alternative pathway of human complement activation. Müller B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):461–8

Blood interactions in extracorporeal circulation: tests to evaluate the activation of proteins and formed blood elements. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):85–91

Activity of the alternative complement pathway during mycobacterial infections in inbred mice. Langley DJ, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):97–105

Biological properties of chimeric antibodies. Interaction with complement. Boulianne GL, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 4(1):37–49

Complement fixation by small, DNase–resistant DNA–anti–DNA immune complexes. Horgan C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):109–16

Unusual anaphylatoxin dynamics after head injury—case report. Moskopp D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29(5):203–5

Eimeria tenella: quantitative in vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of mouse polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on sporozoites. Crane MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):467–80

Trypanolytic activity and antibodies to metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi in non–Chagasic human sera. Yoshida N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May; 9(3):389–93

Recent advances in the study of the molecular structure of the complement proteins. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):317–51 (268 ref.)

Complement activation in extracorporeal circulation: physiological and pathological implications. Gardinali M, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):352–70 (74 ref.)

A conceptual view of the complement system. Adelsberg B. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun;16(6):477, 480–4

Complement activation in cystic fibrosis respiratory fluids: in vivo and in vitro generation of C5a and chemotactic activity. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1258–68

Different patterns of C3 and C4 activation in the varied types of juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1332–7

Regulation of the activity of platelet–bound C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of complement by platelet factor H. Devine DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5373–7

Activation of complement by immunoglobulin M is impaired by the substitution serine–406——asparagine in the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7678–82

Activation of serum complement leads to inhibition of ascorbic acid transport. Padh H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):153–7

Modulation by complement of immune complex processing in health and disease in man. Nydegger UE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:361–92

The reactivity of the complement system. Rother K, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:8–23

Inflammatory mediators in patients with ischemic limbs. Bengtson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:11–8

A computerized microassay for complement hemolytic activity using an automated spectrophotometer. Narchi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):27–33

Human alveolar macrophages synthesize the functional alternative pathway of complement and active C5 and C9 in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):603–8

Rat C3 conversion by rat anti–2,4,dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten IgA immune precipitates. Rits M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):359–66

Neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release and complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Antonsen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):47–52

Complement activation after aortic endothelial injury. Seifert PS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):280–3

Complement activation and complement receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Atkinson JP. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(2–3):179–94 (59 ref.)

Neutrophil activation after burn injury: contributions of the classic complement pathway and of endotoxin. Davis CF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):477–84

Induction of human complement activation without cytolysis by mouse monoclonal antibodies to human leukocyte antigens. Sugita K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):570–4

[Congenital complement defects. A review and description of 3 patients] Rasmussen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complement activation in extracorporeal circulation. Comparison of nylon versus polyester bubble oxygenators] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Components of the classical complement pathway in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maillet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement activation following head and brain trauma] Becker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and complement activation in patients with urticaria–angioedema syndrome] Pioda GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complement system in the middle ear effusion—low C1 activity and the activation of complement components through the alternative pathway] Hanajima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement activation during hemodialysis and

plasmapheresis] Sekiguchi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass—analyses of complement activation pathway and transpulmonary leukosequestration] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of complement during cardiopulmonary bypass—comparative study using 4 different oxygenators] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation and regulation of the proteinases in the complement system] Nagasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):831–46 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of alternative pathway components of complement] Tomita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):847–64 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the immunoglobin G "hinge" region in heat aggregation and activation of complex-formation] Khristoforov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of classical C3 convertase during the alternative pathway of human complement activation] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the complement system during hemodialysis] Tseltlina EA, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory system] Titov LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system and circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of lymphocytic leukemia] Lialikova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of complement activation by silicone intraocular lenses and polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses with polypropylene loops. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):989–90

Dialyzer membranes: effect of surface area and chemical modification of cellulose on complement and platelet activation. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):149–54

Complement activation produced by biomaterials. Chenoweth DE. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):226–32

In vitro inhibition of the classical pathway of human complement by polymyxin B. Asghar SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2927–30

Clinical sequelae of complement activation in hemodialysis. Hakim RM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S9–12

Effects of lysine and glutamic acid on Mg++ on the conformations of C3 and B, and the activation of the alternative complement pathway. Takada A, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(2):110–9

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by DL-2-mercaptomethyl-3-guanidinoethylthiopropanoic acid (Mergetpa). von Zabern I, et al. **Complement** 1986; 3(2):97–104

Biological effects of short-term, high-concentration exposure to methyl isocyanate. VI. In vitro and in vivo complement activation studies. Kolb WP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:189–95

The role of carrageenan in complement activation. Baker KC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):891–5

Study on the pre-haemolytic complex formed upon polyethylene glycol-induced activation of mouse complement. Beekhuizen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):69–73

Activation of the classical complement pathway by BioRex-70. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan; 14(2):155–8

Generation of an activated form of human C5 (C5b-like C5) by oxygen radicals. von Zabern WV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):209–15

Effect of muralytic enzyme degradation of streptococcal cell wall on complement activation in vivo and in vitro. Janusz MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):73–85

CVF-induced decomplementation: effect on lung transvascular protein flux after thrombin. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):863–9

Effect of complement activation with cobra venom factor on pulmonary vascular permeability. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2202–9

Complement activation by hydroxyethylmethacrylate-ethylmethacrylate copolymers. Payne MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):843–59

In vitro effects of organic solvents on immunity indicators in serum. Stefanović J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):1–7

Studies on anti-infective mechanism of the traditional Chinese medicinal preparation "anti-inflammatory agent no. 6"—its influence on immune functions of mice. Xue ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):1–7

Inhibitory effects of a novel synthetic protease inhibitor, FUT-175, on the paw edema in rats and zymosan-induced complement activation in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):587–9

Anti-complementary action of polymorphic "solubility forms" of particulate inulin. Cooper PD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):895–901

Reactions and side reactions to drugs. Rother U. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:123–33

Effect of methylprednisolone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on granulocyte function and complement activation. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:261–72

A single dose of endotoxin activates neutrophils without activating complement. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):200–5

[Assay of alternative complement pathway activity in glomerulonephritis and its changes after treatment with Chinese traditional medicine] Liu WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;6(4):210–2 **(Chi)**

[A peptide (a magnesium salt of N-acetyl (alpha, beta)-aspartyl-glutamic acid). Demonstration of the protection against local cellular destruction induced by in situ complement activation] Chevance LG, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of mesoglycan on the activation of the blood complement system. In vitro and in vivo research] Auteri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1873–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Complement-mediated-lysis detection of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary study. Nogueira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):241–7

Complement fixation by Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus antibodies in vitro. Shimizu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):213–5

Single radial complement fixation test using NP-containing plates: a simple and sensitive method for the detection of influenza infection. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):151–8

[Determination of the immune complex level—with special reference to the complement consumption test] Ezaki I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:25–34 **(Jpn)**

[The use of the complement fixation inhibition test for the detection of incomplete antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kruglikov VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of lymphatic forms of toxoplasmosis] Suárez Hernández M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May-Aug;38(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Use of bovine conglutinin in the detection of immune complexes] Sadykov KB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Distinct fixation of defined amounts of complement by the Brucella abortus antigen and bovine antibodies under different incubation conditions in the CFT. Królak M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):325–35

Bacteriological, serological, and pathological examinations of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in 200 slaughtered pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):965–70

A short, reliable, highly reproducible complement fixation test for the serological diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):241–3

The relationship between the microtitration serum agglutination and complement fixation tests in bovine brucellosis serology. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):199–200

Serological diagnosis of influenza A infections in the horse by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Garin B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):357–63

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep and the complement fixation test for paratuberculosis. Pepin M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):236

[Evaluation of the agglutination test (AT), complement fixation test (CFT) and the antiglobulin test (AGT) in the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. III. Basic studies] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. I. The Polish standard of anti-Brucella abortus serum] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Decay-accelerating factor (DAF): a review of its function and structure. Davitz MA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 715:111–21 (62 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharides as complement inhibitors by complex formation with the purified third complement component (C3). Beuscher HU, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct; 173(1):41–55

Inhibition of complement by culture supernatants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):944–51

[Possibility of decreasing the anticomplement activity of human immunoglobulin preparations via chemical modification] Potemkina EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): dissociation of cell-bound and fluid phase stabilization of alternative pathway C3 convertase. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):450–7

Demonstration of C3b receptor-like activity and of decay-accelerating factor-like activity on rabbit erythrocytes. Horstmann RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1069–73

C5 measurement in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis patients with C3 nephritic factor [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):217–8

BLOOD

C3 nephritic factor determination. A comparison between two methods. López-Trascasa M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):77–82

[A new C3NeF assay with zymosan-treated guinea-pig serum] Ohmori F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding the complete sequence of decay-accelerating factor of human complement. Medof ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2007–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterisation of an anti-complementary arabinogalactan from the roots of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1; 159(2):275–91

Isolation of decay accelerating factor (DAF) by a two-step procedure and determination of its N-terminal sequence. Davitz MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):71–6

METABOLISM

Complement activity in normal rabbit bronchoalveolar fluid. Description of an inhibitor of C3 activation. Giclas PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):403–11

Decay accelerating factor of complement is anchored to cells by a C-terminal glycolipid. Medof ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6740–7

Effect of nephritic factor on C3 and on the terminal pathway of complement in vivo and in vitro. Mollnes TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):73–9

Increased expression of complement decay-accelerating factor during activation of human neutrophils. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):214–20

Clinical evaluation and characterization of a unique C3 breakdown factor detected in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis. Fujita T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):56–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid, on experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Iida H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):130–4

Reactions and side reactions to drugs. Rother U. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:123–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis by synthetic protease inhibitors. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):499–506

Studies on phytohemagglutinin-induced peritonitis of mice: dynamics of inflammatory responses and influence of anticomplementary agents and anti-inflammatory drugs. Nagaoka I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):179–88

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENTARY DNA see **DNA**

COMPLEX III see **UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Restorative treatment pattern and longevity of resin restorations in Denmark. Qvist V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Dec;44(6):351–6

Marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations placed with or without intermediate low-viscous resin. An SEM investigation. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):115–23

A clinical evaluation of anterior conventional, microfiller, and hybrid composite resin fillings. A 6-year follow-up study. van Dijken JW. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Dec; 44(6):357–67

Bond strengths of lingual orthodontic brackets bonded with light-cured composite resins cured by transillumination. King L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):312–5

Composite resin systems. Phillips RW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):437–42

Bonding strengths of etched porcelain discs and three different bonding agents. Lee JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):409–14

Clinical evaluation of Scotchbond: one year results. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):159–64

Haemocompatibility and biological course of carbonaceous composites for cardiovascular devices. Chignier E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):18–23

Management of vertical incomplete fractures of posterior teeth with composite resin. Baxter PW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):219–20

In vitro studies of cusp reinforcement with adhesive restorative material. McCullock AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):450–2

The reinforcing effect of mesio-occlusodistal acid-etch composite restorations on weakened posterior teeth. Mackenzie DF. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):410–4

An unexpected hazard when cutting composite restorations. Patterson CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):215–8

'An unexpected hazard when cutting composite restorations' [letter] Rowe D. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):379

Variations in performance of curing light units by determination of composite resin setting time. Strang R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):63–5

The potential clinical consequences of the new dentine-bonding resins. van Noort R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):437–43 (58 ref.)

A two-year clinical trial comparing different resin systems used as fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):367–70

A clinical trial of a light activated bonding material over an 18 month period. Lovius BB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–20

Indirect bonding using a visible light cured adhesive. Read MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):137–41

Status report on the restoration of posterior teeth with composite resin materials. Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Technical report No. 25. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):203–4

Tensile bond strength of fluorosed Kenyan teeth using the acid etch technique. Opinya GN, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):225–9

Liquid versus gel etchants on glass ionomers: their effects on surface morphology and shear bond strengths to composite resins. Andreaus SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):156–8

Clinical factors affecting the strength of composite resin to enamel bonds. Batchelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):203–5

Rotary instrument finishing of microfilled and small-particle hybrid composite resins. Boghosian AA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):299–301

Combining resin-bonded prostheses and removable partial dentures: report of case. Caughman WF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):187–9

Irradiance of visible light-curing units and voltage variation effects. Fan PL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep; 115(3):442–5

Closing anterior diastemas with cosmetic bonding. Fasanaro TS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):592–5

Tensile bond strength between glass ionomer cements and composite resins. Hinoura K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):167–72

The effects of wand positioning on the polymerization of composite resin. Kelsey WP 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):213–5

A critical look at posterior composite restorations. Lacy AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):357–62 (62 ref.)

The use of a direct bonded microfilled composite resin veneer. Larson TD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep; 115(3):449–53

Margin quality and microleakage of Class II composite resin restorations [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Mar;114(3):294] Lui JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):49–54

The effectiveness of opaquer and color-modifier materials: a laboratory study. McInnes-Ledoux PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):205–9

Effects of polymerization techniques on uniformity of cure of large-diameter, photo-initiated composite resin restorations. Neo JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec; 113(6):905–9

Fracture resistance of endodontically prepared teeth using various restorative materials. Oliveira F de C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):57–60

Condensable posterior composite resin? [letter] Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):578, 580

Preventive resin restorations. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):819–21 (30 ref.)

Tissue biocompatibility of kevlar aramid fibers and polymethylmethacrylate, composites in rabbits. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–64

Slow crack propagation in composite restorative materials. Montes-G. GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):629–42

The effect of different types of composite resin fillings on marginal gingiva. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):185–9

Microleakage of dentine-bonded posterior composite restorations. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Apr; 15(2):67–72

The treatment of results for tensile bond strength testing. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):165–8

Evaluation of the risk associated with the use of blue light polymerizing sources. Moseley H, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Feb; 15(1):12–5

Radiopacity of posterior composites. Omer OE, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):178–9

An investigation of the adequacy of interproximal matrices commonly used with posterior composite restoratives. Shennib HA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):84–6

Influence of the patient and type of articulation on the loss of substance from posterior composites: preliminary results. Vrijhoef MM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Dec;14(6):266–7

In vitro biomechanics of lower molars with minimum Class II composite restorations. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1986 Jun; 14(3):130–4

Radiopacity vs. composition of some barium and strontium glass composites. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1987 Feb;15(1):38–43

The development of surface hardness in visible light-cured posterior composites. Watts DC, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug; 14(4):169–74

The status of posterior composites in the dental curriculum. Herrin HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May;51(5):252–3

Effect of acidic pretreatment on adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1386–8

The relationship between test methodology and elastic behavior of composites. Braem M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1036–9

An investigation into the fracture behavior of a particulate-filled bis-GMA resin. Davis DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1128–33

A comparison of four modes of evaluating depth of cure of light-activated composites. DeWald JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):727–30

Variables affecting the fracture toughness of dental composites. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1140–5

Adhesion of resins to Ag-Pd alloys by means of the silicoating technique. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1380–5

The effect of environmental aging on the fracture toughness of dental composites. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):722–6

Use of a bimaterial strip to predict expansion compatibility. Scherer GW. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1340

Shear strength of the composite bond to etched porcelain. Stangel I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1460–5

Thermal diffusivity of composite restorative materials. Watts DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1576–8

Characterization of polydimethacrylates and their composites by dynamic mechanical analysis. Wilson TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1032–5

A comparative study of the effects of dentinal bonding agents and application techniques on marginal gaps in Class V cavities. Zidan O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):716–21

A study on crown and bridge resin using PNC-EMA monomer. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):240–8

Basic studies on visible light-curing resin as a denture base—Part 4: Its strength in the repair of fractured parts of heat-curing denture base resin. Ishigami K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):287–93

The fracture toughness of repaired composite. Dhuru VB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep;13(5):413–21

Composite versus amalgam restorations. A three-year clinical evaluation. Hendriks FH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 13(5):401–11

The metal post and composite core combination. Käyser AF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jan;14(1):3–11

Experiences with resin-bonded bridges and splints—a retrospective study. Marinello CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):251–60

Assessment of microleakage of restorative materials by a diffusion model. Shen C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul; 13(4):355–63

A new technique for measuring the radiopacity of natural tooth substance and restorative materials. Williams JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):267–9

An SEM study of overhang removal methods. Spinks GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):632–6

Retention of serrated endodontic posts with a composite luting agent: effect of cement thickness. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):689–91

Use of anesthetic warming device to maintain light-cured composite at mouth temperature. Baldauf KW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):123

Contour of class V composite restorations. Bauer JG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):8–12

Cavity design for class II composite restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):5–8

Retention of prefabricated posts with dental adhesive and composite. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):681–4

Glass ionomer-microfil technique for restoring cervical lesions. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):661–2

Modulus of elasticity in bending of composites and amalgams. Bryant RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):243–8

Microleakage between light-cured composites and repairs. Chalkley Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):441–4

A reinforced composite fixed partial denture. Christensen LC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):665–6

Microleakage: the effect of storage and cycling duration. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):574–6

Microleakage pattern of a resin-veneered glass-ionomer cavity liner. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep; 58(3):273–6

Microleakage measurement of selected restorative materials: a new in vitro method. Derkson GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):435–40

Sequentially light-cured composites: strength of bond between layers. Eli I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):158–61

A marriage of convenience: bonds of retention pins and composites. Federick DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):270–6

Three-year clinical evaluation of composite formulations for posterior teeth. Feller RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May; 57(5):544–50

A modified incremental filling technique for Class II composite restorations. Hassan K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):153–6

Effects of composite restorations on resistance to cuspal fracture in posterior teeth. Joynt RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):431–5

In vitro effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride gel on the surface of composites with different filler particles. Kula K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):161–9

A chemical etching system for creating micromechanical retention in resin-bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):181–8

Use of a special matrix system for constructing amalgam and composite cores. Marshak BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):21–2

Dimensional stability of silver amalgam and composite used as core materials. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):554–9

Effect of die spacer on the seating of cast restorations on composite core preparations. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):29–35

Dimensional stability of composite used as a core material. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):554–61

Bond strength of a luting composite to dentin with different bonding systems. O'Sullivan BP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):171–5

Bond strength of composite rebonded to previously unetched enamel surfaces. Sheth J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):439–42

In vitro two-body wear of polymeric veneering materials. Smalley WM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):175–81

Replacement of lost or broken denture teeth with composites. Stameisen AE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):119–20

Porous metal coatings for resin-bonding systems. Stokes AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):170–5

A scanning electron microscope comparison of microfilled fixed prosthodontic resins. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):559–65

Bond strength of composite to metal mediated by metal adhesive promoters. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):550–4

Load cycling of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):239–42

In vivo adaptation of restorative materials to dentin. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):677–81

Esthetic modification of removable partial denture teeth with light-cured composites. Weiner S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):381–4

In vitro wear rates of three types of commercial denture tooth materials. Whitman DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):243–6

Evaluation of a dental adhesive and cavosurface angle in preventing marginal leakage. Crim GA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):22–3

The silk wrap technique for composite bonding. Golub JE. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):28–30

Class II composites: 1987 thoughts and techniques. Pollack BF. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):25–7

Dentin-polymer bond established by Gluma and tested by thermal stress. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):185–90

Replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vitro with different acid-etch procedures and dentin adhesives. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):87–93

Porosity in posterior composite resins. van Dijken JW, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):471–8

[Comparative clinical study of Evicrol and Isopast fillings] Nyárásdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Dec;79(12):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dentin adhesive compound in Black's class V cavities treated with different detergents] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foam-free mixing (HY method) of paste-paste-type composite resins] Hosoda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):585 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Management of vertical incomplete fractures of posterior teeth with composite resin' [letter] Rear SB. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):379

Development of gingivitis around different types of composite resin. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):257–60

Hazards with posterior composites. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(5–6):267–75

ANALYSIS

Composites for use in posterior teeth: composition and conversion. Ruyter IE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):11–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reaction of skin to primers used in the "single-step" bonding systems. Altuna G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):105–10

Effects of water-extractable components from bis-GMA-based methacrylate resin on collagen from bovine tendon. Okamoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):639–41

Monkey pulp reactions to cavities treated with Gluma Dentin Bond and restored with a microfilled composite. Hörsted-Bindslev P. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):347–55

[Response of exposed pulp to composite resin in germ-free rat molars] Aoki T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-radiation aging test on composite materials for dental restorations. Gatti AM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):603–12

STANDARDS

Posterior composite resins: an update. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):950–1

[Comparative clinical study of Evicrol and Isopast fillings] Nyárásdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Dec;79(12):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Choice of a composite destined for the restoration of the posterior teeth] Michotte-Theall B. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Dec;41(6):194–9 **(Fre)**

[Current improvements and future composites] Nolden R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 May;41(2):54–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with a 5-year use of Evicrol fillings] Niemela S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Feb;80(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

[The effect of Evicrol on cells cultured in vitro as studied by electron microscopy] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPOUND 48–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in histamine levels in the rat induced by compound 48/80. Florjanc TI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):194–7

Lack of effect of compound 48/80 on human umbilical vein endothelium. Cuevas P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):163–6

Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144–62

Compound 48/80 is a potent inhibitor of phospholipase C and a dual modulator of phospholipase A2 from human platelet. Bronner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):301–5

Differential effects of compound 48/80 on the ATPase and phosphatase activities of the Ca2+ pump of red cells. Pablo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):101–8

Arachidonic acid release in BW755C-pretreated rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with A23187, concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):290–5

Effects of degranulation of mast cells on proliferation of mesenchymal cells in the mesentery of mice. Hatanaka K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):53–6

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in compound 48/80-induced thirst in rats. Izumi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):279–86

Ca-dependent and Ca-independent histamine release from mast cells induced by active components of compound 48/80. Ichikawa A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):325–33

Increased compound 48/80 induced local histamine release from nonlesional skin of patients with chronic urticaria. Bédard PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1121–5

Effect of compound 48/80 and ruthenium red on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alves EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16854–9

Ultraviolet-B radiation suppresses mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48/80. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):775–8

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. IX. Effects of compound 48/80 on endotoxin-induced changes in microcirculation and mast cell integrity. Unger LS, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986;3(2):109–28

Elevated blood glucose after compound 48/80 treatment is not related to hepatic mast cell degranulation in rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 183(3):321–7

Red blood cell Ca2+ pump ATPase: inhibition by compound 48/80. Hinds TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:93–5

Loss of the activity of human coagulation factor XII by a chymotrypsin-like protease activated in rat mast cells during degranulation with compound 48/80. Majima M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):855–67

TOXICITY

Prostaglandin D2 release by guinea pig skin during in vitro anaphylaxis induced by antigen and compound 48/80. Kozuka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):115–9

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

The future of dentistry: comprehensive general practice. Pallasch TJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):6–9

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

The components of a comprehensive district health service for elderly people--a personal view. Horrocks P. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):321–42

Comprehensive care of patients with head injuries. Brocklehurst G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):345–7

A systematic and integrated interagency model for providing coordinated and comprehensive suicide prevention services. Boldt M. **Crisis** 1985 Oct;6(2):106–18

Comprehensive care of travelers. Pust RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):572–9

The medical and psychosocial impact of comprehensive care on adolescent pregnancy and parenthood. Elster AB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1187–92

Bibliography of principal references on health and medical concerns for adults with mental retardation. Gleason JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):239–42

A university-based health maintenance organization for persons with developmental disabilities: an editorial. Griswold KS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):223–5

An assessment of comprehensive child health screening programs in Minnesota. Bender AP, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):291–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Problems of comprehensive shared diabetes care. Day JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1590–2

[Organization of a patient care team for the comprehensive rehabilitation of cleft patients] Bergland O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass screening and active counseling in a preventive and therapeutic service region] Walczak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

A comprehensive treatment program for schizophrenia and chronic mental illness. Bellack AS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall;22(3):175–89

New comprehensive mental health authorities in the Netherlands. Schrameijer F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):132–6

A program that works. Ziring PR. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug; 25(4):207–10

[Comprehensive health care and its problems (editorial)] Maeda Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):75 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of patients seen by general practitioners. Munro C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1364–9

Medical care of chronic psychiatric outpatients. Roca RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):741–5

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related **OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

Psychogenic polydipsia with hyponatremia: report of eleven cases. Cronin RE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):410–6

COMPLICATIONS

Impotence associated with compulsive gambling. Daghestani AN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):115–6

Coexisting central diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia. Fricchione G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 48(2):75–6

DIAGNOSIS

Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Schwartz MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1323–4

Clinical measures of depression, anxiety and obsessionality in non-clinical populations. Dent HR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):689–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone abolishes obsessive-compulsive behavior in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1–2):93–4

Central muscarinic activation elicits compulsive drinking behaviour in the rat. Schiavone A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):304–6

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone-responsive compulsive tail chasing in a dog [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1434] Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):884–6

Disabling obsessive thoughts responsive to antidepressants. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):33–5

[Complex use of benzodiazepines, lithium salts and haloperidol in the treatment of obsessive movements and tics of different origin] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Partial Klüver-Bucy syndrome as a result of probable herpes simplex encephalitis] Trejo JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compulsive thalamic self-stimulation: a case with metabolic, electrophysiologic and behavioral correlates. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):277–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Compulsive eating and dietary restraint. Wardle J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):47–55

The significance of depression in the mechanism of 'compulsive' shoplifting. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):171–6

THERAPY

[Treatment of compulsive eating disorders in an autistic girl by combining behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Case report] Hackler J. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986; 14(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DECISION MAKING see **DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED IMAGE PROCESSING see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Information-processing correlates of computer-assisted word learning by mentally retarded students. Conners FA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):606–12

Wrapping software inside learning packages. Armstrong ML. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):527

Computer-assisted patient ed. Dobberstein K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):697
FMTUTOR: a computer-aided instructional system for teaching fetal monitor interpretation. Catanzarite VA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1045–8
A computer aided teaching program in epidemiology and biostatistics. De Muynck A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):79–81
Computer-based health promotion: combining technological advances with problem-solving techniques to effect successful health behavior changes. Gustafson DH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:387–415 (200 ref.)
Computer-based patient education for older persons with osteoarthritis. Rippey RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):932–5
Computer-assisted instruction for medicine and nursing: sources and programs. Cook V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):101–8
Computers in health care: we're entering a new phase. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1201–6
Distribution of ventilation and perfusion: a teaching model. Petrini MF. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):431–44
A flight simulator for general anesthesia training. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):64–75
Computerized history taking for training medical students. Westerhof HP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec; 19(6):596–605
Cardiac rhythms and arrhythmias: a teaching program. Golding J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):331–6
Intelligent physiologic modeling: an application of knowledge based systems technology to medical education. Kunstaetter R. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):213–25
ANSIM: an anesthesia simulator for the IBM PC. Tanner GE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):237–42
Implementing nursing inservice sessions using a personal home computer. Bound WL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):196–200
Preparing faculty to use and develop computer-based instructional materials in nursing. Murphy MA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):59–64
The learning characteristics of nursing students and computer assisted instruction. An exploratory study. Paulanka BJ. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;4(6):246–54
Potential for computer and optical videodisk technology in dental education. Craig JF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 30(4):713–20
Effect of computer-based learning on diabetes knowledge and control. Wise PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):504–8
Interactive video in family medicine. Magill MK. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):226–9
Computer-based instruction in clinical medical education: a pulmonary medicine self-assessment. Gordon S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):111–3
Gas Man—an example of goal oriented computer-assisted teaching which results in learning. Philip JH. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):165–73
Computer-aided learning: experiences, perspectives and promises. Abdulla AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):678–83
Symbolic keyboard for computer aided instruction of deaf children. López O, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):232–6
Computer simulation as a teaching aid in pharmacy management—Part 1: Principles of accounting. Morrison DJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):187–92
A comparison of four simulation and instructional methods for endodontic review. Sandoval VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):532–8
Retention after computer-assisted instruction in intraoral radiography. Wenzel A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May; 51(5):244–5
Comparison of computer-assisted and seminar learning of electrocardiogram interpretation by third-year students. Fincher RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug:62(8):693–5
Computer-assisted instruction in patient management for internal medicine residents. Garrett TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Dec;61(12):987–9
A voice-activated, interactive videodisc case study for use in the medical school classroom. Harless WG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):913–5
Interactive videodisc to teach combat trauma life support. Henderson JV, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):271–6
Computer-assisted instruction: design and content in neuroscience nursing. Konikow NS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):100–5
Computer-managed instruction: an alternative teaching strategy. Day R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):30–6
Piracy: pirate or privateer. Lindell AR. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):78, 124
Trauma and sudden death. Baker JM. **MD Comput** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):52–5
Can computers take the drudgery out of medical education? Bruer JT. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):29–33
HeartLab. Dean JM. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):46–9
GasMan. Dean JM. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):53–7
Computer-aided education. Eberts RE. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):20–8
Cardiac arrest: a simulation program. Hagen MD. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):46–8
Computerized anatomy instruction. Meals RA, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–4
Computer-assisted instruction for physicians. Putnam RW. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):51–3
CPR training by computer. Putnam RW. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):39–42
Discotest. Putnam W. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):21–3
An introduction to PILOT. Zucconi G. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):31–4
Use of commercial 'authoring systems' for medical education. Desch LW. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):417–23
Comparison of computer-assisted learning with tutorial teaching in a group of first-year dental students. Levine RS, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):305–9
Self-instruction through patient simulation by computer. Verbeek HA. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):10–4
CAI: let the buyer beware! Fishman DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):48
Computer-assisted instruction in orthopedic biomechanics. Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 17(4):599–604
Computer-assisted instruction in curricula of physical therapist assistants. Thompson EC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1237–9
Learner characteristics associated with responses to film and interactive video lessons on smokeless tobacco. Levenson PM, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):52–62
A prospective educational trial comparing efficacy of computer-assisted learning and weekly seminars in teaching EKG interpretation. Fincher RM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:3–7
Radiotherapy teaching by simulation: the computerized treatment plan. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr; 10(1):117–20
The computer as a tool for learning. Starkweather JA. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):864–8
[Computer-assisted training programs in aphasia therapy] de Vries LA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
["Anemia". An instructional aid program for medical students] Bleau P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):837–9, 842 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Integration of microcomputers (management and learning assistance) in a medical teaching unit] Letendre JF. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of display terminals and the health status of schoolchildren] Anan'eva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic problems in the use of technical teaching media in universities and schools] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):4–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Grant application strategies for computers in nursing education. Greipp ME. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb; 5(1):20–3

INSTRUMENTATION

The role of microcomputers in patient education. Bell JA. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;4(6):255–8

METHODS

Computers in biochemical education: MBT-NET, the Liverpool biochemistry/microbiology teaching network. Beynon RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):349–51
Audio-enhanced computer-assisted learning in science teaching. Miller K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):351–4
Interactive videodiscs in the life sciences: the use of 'generic' discs in the teaching of cell biology. Thomson I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):354–6
Computer-assisted instruction in medicine. Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):509–13
Use of microcomputer to help teach pathology. Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1140–2
A computerized marijuana decision maze: expert opinion regarding its use in health education. Henningson KA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):243–61
Enhanced learning of clinical diagnosis through computer graphics feedback of diagnostic weighting. Wigton RS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:111–6
[Computer technology in the teaching of biochemistry] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRENDS

Computers in medical education: observations from 15 years' experience [editorial] Hoffer EP, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):6–7
The future of medical education: beyond CAI. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):15–8

COMPUTER-ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED THERAPY see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS see under **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Human melanocytic naevi. I. Electron microscopy and 3-dimensional computer reconstruction of naevi and basement membrane zone from ultrathin serial sections. Lea PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 127:5–15
Computer-aided design and realization of scientific exhibits in radiology. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):195–8
Three-dimensional computer graphics of the eustachian tube. Mori K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):211–3
The intercondylar notch in acute tears of the anterior cruciate ligament: a computer graphics study. Houseworth SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):221–4
Three-dimensional vectorcardiography (3-D VCG) by computer graphics in old myocardial infarction. Morikawa J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):449–56
The extraction of three-dimensional information from stereo micrographs of thick sections using computer graphics methods. Peachey LD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:161–70
Graphical analysis of two-dimensional eye movements. Takemori S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S41–51
Fast computer graphics for use in electrophysiology. Dryburgh LG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):45–7
An alternative way of presenting quantitative amino acid results. Briddon A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30; 164(2):209–13
Graphic management of labor: alert/action line. Sheen PW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):33–41
High-speed spline fitting, with application to boundary tracing in low-contrast digital images. Browne MA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):109–16
The clinically focused descriptive study. A method of graphic summary of complex observational data. Hansen MF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):50–8
Curve and surface representation by iterative B-spine fit to a data point set. Lord M. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):29–35
Computer-aided design of artificial enzymes: cyclic urea mimetics of alpha-chymotrypsin. Venanzi CA, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1–2):79–92
Computer-graphics interpretations of residue exchanges between the alpha, beta and gamma subunits of human-liver alcohol dehydrogenase class I isozymes. Eklund H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):185–93
Physiological data display during anaesthesia. Harrison MJ. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):123–30
Display of organs and isodoses as shaded 3-D objects for 3-D therapy planning. Bauer-Kirpes B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):135–40
Use of computer-aided design in the preparation of technical manuscripts. Roach JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):746–8
Computer graphics in a large photographic department. Lund RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul;9(3):95–8
Chymotrypsin hydrolysis of X-phenyl hippurates. A quantitative structure-activity relationship and molecular graphics analysis. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10767–72
A high resolution computer graphics system for a small media department: a case study. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):27–9
Standardizing the raster display for medical images using a fixed set of frame buffer primitives. Maguire GQ Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):209–28
A surgical cut into computers. Davis RS, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–8
Presentation graphics: an introduction and review of four systems. Glazener TT, et al. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):56–68
3-D mapping of body surface potentials. Calderon A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):125–35
An application of a technique for the superimposition of computer graphics and video images in real time. Jaeger R, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):233–6
Quantification of red cell movement in microvessels: a new application of interactive computer graphics. Ellis CG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):428–32
Computer graphics, visual imagery, and spatial thought. Klein EL. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Jun;(28):55–73
Representation of the path of a non-disintegrating capsule in the gastrointestinal tract using external scintigraphy and computer graphics. Kaus LC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):587–91
Application of computer graphics in the design of custom orthopedic implants. Bechtold JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):605–12
Computer-aided simulation, analysis, and design in orthopedic surgery. Murphy SB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):637–49
Orthopedic simulation for microcomputers. Samuels H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):613–27
Practical application of computer-generated three-dimensional reconstructions in orthopedic surgery. Sutherland CJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):651–6
Computer graphic modeling in surgery. Wind G, et al.

Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):657–68
The expert teaching system: a new method for learning rhinoplasty using interactive computer graphics. Constantian MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):278–83
Enhanced learning of clinical diagnosis through computer graphics feedback of diagnostic weighting. Wigton RS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:111–6
Conformational analysis of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors: use of computer graphics in drug design. Cody V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:151–3
Computer graphics in the assessment of severity of spasmodic torticollis: potential role in the evaluation of surgical treatment. Lye RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):357–60
Cementless press-fit and fibrous or bony ingrowth "Asian total hip prosthesis" design using computed axial tomography and computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (Part 1: Computer graphics of femoral canal for intramedullary stem prosthesis). Kim YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):18–22
[Method for automatic data analysis, parameter assessment and graphic representation of dependencies in kinetic research (a software package for the Pravets-82 microcomputer)] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Stereology of the dermo-epithelial interface of the matrix-papilla unit of the hair bulb. Computerized processing of tridimensional images] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3-dimensional representation of the reading of visual fields] Schalk P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Processing of cephalometry: Delaire's architectural and structural analysis] Rivoalan F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities in the use of graphics printers in forensic medicine research] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific graphics with the home computer: a simple possibility for producing transparencies to accompany reports] Kühnholz B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spatial representation of basilar membrane movement with 3D computer graphics] Janssen T, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul; 35(7):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electrocardiomultigraphimeter and the Commodore-64. How to use the home computer with great skill] Pinciroli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Composition and computerized reproduction of coronary angiography] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental methods for current three-dimensional display of medical images] Toriwaki J.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Sep;24(5):293–303 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional computer graphics of the tuba auditiva] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May; 90(5):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional observations of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Konishi N, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;61(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer graphics representations of protein structures] Yasuoka N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun; (29 Suppl):136–42 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of computer cartography for characterizing the health status of the population in the northern regions of the USSR] Kosolapov AB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPUTER HARDWARE see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTER LITERACY

Computer literacy. Petroski P. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):617–24
A non-computer expert's experience with the computer. Rogers GS. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):553–8
Skills for the beginning family medicine investigator. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):120–4
Assaying and isolating individual differences in searching a hierarchical file system. Vicente KJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun;29(3):349–59
A primer for the novice. Basic computer concepts. Sadler C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):515–7
Training faculty in Bangladesh to use a microcomputer for public health: followup report. Gould JB, et al.
Public Health Rep 1986 Nov-Dec;101(6):616–23
Learning resources for medical computing. Jelovsek FR. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):869–71

COMPUTER MODELS see **COMPUTER SIMULATION**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER REASONING see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTER SIMULATION

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

A trial of cybernetic explanation of the development and regression of benign child epilepsy. Mikrut Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1986 Nov-Dec;37(6):285–92
Modelling the beta-cell electrical activity. Bangham JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:265–78
Dual-energy digital radiographic quantification of calcium in simulated pulmonary nodules. Hickey NM, et al.
AJR 1987 Jan;148(1):19–24
Estimating the power of a proposed linkage study: a practical computer simulation approach. Boehnke M.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Oct;39(4):513–27
Model of plasma calcium regulation: system oscillations induced by growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1173–81
Effectiveness of a salt transport cascade in the renal medulla: computer simulations. Lory P. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1095–102
Computer simulation of the variable agarose fiber dimensions on the basis of mobility data derived from gel electrophoresis and using the Ogston theory. Tietz D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):395–411
The dynamic twisting of the left ventricle: a computer study. Beyar R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):547–62
Computer simulation of chemical and biomolecular systems. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:1–307
Salt effects on enzyme-substrate interactions by Monte Carlo simulation. Bacquet RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:245–7
Simulations of proteins in water. Berendsen HJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;482:269–86
Hydration of nucleic acid crystals. Berman HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;482:166–78
Dynamic simulations of oxygen binding to myoglobin. Case DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:222–33
Theoretical models of spermine/DNA interactions. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:251–4
Neutron diffraction studies of aqueous solutions of molecules of biological importance: an approach to liquid-state structural chemistry. Finney JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;482:127–42
Computer simulations of organic reactions in solution. Jorgensen WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:198–209
Molecular dynamics: applications to proteins. Karplus M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:255–66
The structure, energy, entropy, and dynamics of peptide crystals. Kitson DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:145–62
Modeling complex molecular interactions involving proteins and DNA. Kollman PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:234–44
Computer simulations of macromolecular dynamics: models for vibrational spectroscopy and X-ray refinement. Levy RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:24–43
Free energy simulations. Mezei M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;482:1–23
Computer simulation of DNA supercoiling. Olson WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:69–81
Hydrophobic and ionic hydration phenomena. Rossky PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:115–26
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation and the dynamics of proteins and membranes: theory and experiment. Szabo A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:44–59
A molecular dynamics computer simulation of an eight-base-pair DNA fragment in aqueous solution: comparison with experimental two-dimensional NMR data. Van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:287–303
Computer-aided design in protein engineering. Wodak SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:1–13
Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of the cochlear nerve root. Sinha UK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):651–5
Simulation in vitro of pulsatile vascular hemodynamics using a CAD/CAM-designed cam disc and roller follower. Brant AM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):419–21
Further investigation of a strabismus model. Kault DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):43–55
A microprocessor system for the digital synthesis of pulsed and continuous discharges of electric fish (or animal vocalizations). Kramer B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):167–74
Computer simulations of the kinetics of irreversible enzyme inhibition by an unstable inhibitor. Topham CM.
Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):817–20
Computer-aided model-building strategies for protein design. Pabo CO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5987–91
3-D femoral stress analysis using CT scans and p-version FEM. Basu PK, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1985–86; 13(3-4):163–86
A comparison of automatic algorithms for insulin adjustment via a computer model of diabetes mellitus. Newman WP.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1987;23:125–7
A computer model of evolutionary optimization. Fontana W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2-3):123–47
Supercharging: a method for improving patch-clamp performance. Armstrong CM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul; 52(1):133–6
Computer simulation of the folding-unfolding transition of island-model proteins—folding pathway, transition process, and fluctuations. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1815–35
Movements of molluscs by computer simulation. Mogg BM, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):267–73
Simulation in cancer research. Proceedings of a symposium/workshop/conference on Computer Modeling in Cancer Research. 6–7 January 1986, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):239–452
Cell kinetics simulation languages. Donaghey CE.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(3–4):323–36
The role of simulation in biomathematical modeling. Greco WR. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):241–51
Strategies for computer modeling. Kohn MC.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(3–4):417–26
Future directions in computer simulation. Kootsey JM.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(3–4):405–15
SCoP: an interactive simulation control program for micro- and minicomputers. Kootsey JM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):427–41
Conference retrospective: an appropriate modeling infrastructure for cancer research. Newton CM.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(3–4):443–52
Use of the circuit simulation program SPICE2 for analysis of the metabolism of anticancer drugs. White JC.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(3–4):353–80
Prospective computerized simulation of breast cancer: comparison of computer predictions with nine sets of biological and clinical data. Retsky MW, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4982–7
Possible pathophysiology of torsade de pointes evaluated by a realistic heart computer model. Malik M, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1986 Jun;20(6):436–43
A computer model of hemorrhagic shock in domestic swine. Berman J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(2):85–96
Interlaboratory proficiency-testing programs: a computer model to assess their capability to correctly characterize intralaboratory performance. Ehrmeyer SS, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jun;33(6):784–7
A dual-frequency applied potential tomography technique: computer simulations. Griffiths H, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1987;8 Suppl A:103–7
Three-dimensional reconstruction of median eminence microvascular modules. Hibbard LS, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1986;16(6):411–21
Prediction modeling of physiological responses and human performance in the heat. Pandolf KB, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1986;16(5):319–29
Hemodynamics in congenital heart disease. Peskin CS, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1986;16(5):331–59
Simulation of the force enhancement phenomenon in muscle. Sprigings EJ. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):423–30
Computer simulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):305–23
Small sample properties of some parametric bioassay estimators of the LD90. Engeman RM, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1986 Dec;19(6):588–95
A flight simulator for general anesthesia training. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):64–75
Anatomical modeling with computer-aided design. West MJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):535–42
MULTI-FORTE, a microcomputer program for modelling and simulation of pharmacokinetic data. Bourne DW.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1986 Dec;23(3):277–81
A microcomputer program for simulation of linear compartmental physiological models: computation on Apple IIe. Champarnaud G, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1987 Feb;24(1):63–4
Alveolar flooding: a computer simulation. Heijmans F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):93–101
Optical diffraction intensity of computer-simulated muscle fibers. Leung AF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):197–205
ANSIM: an anesthesia simulator for the IBM PC. Tanner GE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):237–42
A computer simulation program to facilitate budgeting and staffing decisions in an intensive care unit. Hashimoto F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):256–9
Financial planning and computer modeling in dental practice. Feldman CA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):657–72
Computer models and images of the cutaneous surface. Gromley DE. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):641–9
Computer-aided design of artificial enzymes: cyclic urea mimetics of alpha-chymotrypsin. Venanzi CA, et al.
Enzyme 1986;36(1–2):79–92
A simple model for demonstration of STT-changes in ECG. Wohlfart B. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):409–16
Surveillance of birth defects: the Multicommunity Sets Technique tested by computer simulation. Barbujani G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):52–62
Impact of hepatitis B immunization strategies on infection rates in Italy: a deterministic computer simulation. Pasquini P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):19–24
Surrogate modeling of the effect of object motion on image degradation in radioscintigraphy. Prince JR.
Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(8):375–8
Effects of statistical noise and digital filtering on the parameters calculated from the impulse response function. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):148–54

Complexity and significance in computer simulations of physiological systems. Kootsey JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2490–3 (15 ref.)

Computer–simulated analysis of in vitro cell migration. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):177–90

Computer simulation of single–file transport. Aityan SK, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):351–64

Changes in genetic parameters under restricted index selection. Mortimer SI, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr; 49(2):129–34

Molecular radii of probes used in studies of intestinal permeability [letter] Jenkins RT, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan; 28(1):110–1

A simulation study of the neutral evolution of heterozygosity and genetic distance. Mukherjee M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):413–23

A computer model of acoustic wave scattering in soft tissue. Finette S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May;34(5):336–44

A method for quantitative ultrasonic backscatter estimates in the presence of phase distortion. Landini L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):37–42

Computer simulation of the Wolff–Parkinson–White preexcitation syndrome with a modified Miller–Geselowitz heart model. Lorange M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):862–73

Adaptive filtering of evoked potentials. Thakor NV. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):6–12

Manipulation of muscle force with various firing rate and recruitment control strategies. Zhou BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):128–39

Simulations of steady quaternary gas diffusion between alveolar and blood compartments. Ben Jebria A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):97–105

A four compartment model to study the kinetics of strontium metabolism in man. Cherruault Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):21–6

A one–dimensional model of atrioventricular nodal conduction. Malik M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):13–32

A validation study of a simulation model for common source epidemics. Shonkwiler R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):175–94

A new method for thermal dosimetry in microwave hyperthermia using microwave radiometry for temperature control. Plancot M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):9–19

A coordinate transfer of anatomical information from CT to treatment simulation. Cheng CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1559–69

Hemodynamic evaluation of arterial stenoses by computer simulation. Kandarpa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May; 22(5):393–403

Searching for lung nodules. A comparison of human performance with random and systematic scanning models. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):417–22

A computer model for simulating reflected ultrasound signals. Kuc R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):951–4

On the use of symmetrized dot patterns for the visual characterization of speech waveforms and other sampled data. Pickover CA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):955–60

Planning diets to meet the National Research Council's guidelines for reducing cancer risk. Cleveland LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):162–8

Prediction of leisure–time exercise behavior: a path analysis (LISREL V) model. Godin G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):145–58

Spin trap determination of free radical burst kinetics in stimulated neutrophils. Kleinhans FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12452–7

Binding, internalization, and intracellular processing of protein ligands. Derivation of rate constants by computer modeling. Myers AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6494–9

Modification of human hemoglobin by glutathione. III. Perturbations of hemoglobin conformation analyzed by computer modeling. Wodak SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14717–24

A model of multicomponent cardiac fibre. Montevecchi FM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):365–70

Design of a new pulse duplicator system for prosthetic heart valves. Kitamura T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb; 109(1):43–7

Computer modelling of measurement error in longitudinal lung function data. Dales RE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(8):769–73

Computer modeling of the reaction between antigen and heterogeneous antibody in fixed antigen excess: a new method for measuring antibody affinity. Nelson DP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):101–6

Capnography and the Bain circuit II: Validation of a computer model. Beneken JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):165–77

Computer simulation as a teaching aid in pharmacy management—Part 2. Stock control. Morrison DJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):261–5

Simultaneous genetic evaluation of sires and cows for a large population of dairy cattle. Westell RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1006–17

A comparison of four simulation and instructional methods for endodontic review. Sandoval VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):532–8

Estimation of mercury body burden from dental amalgam: computer stimulation of a metabolic compartmental model. Vimy MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1415–9

Diagnosis of alcoholism in a simulated patient encounter by primary care physicians. Brown RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):259–64

Characterization of two classes of cardiac glycosine binding sites in rat heart and brain membrane preparations, using quantitative computer modelling. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S227–9

Computer simulation of the metabolic consequences of the combined deficiency of 6–phosphogluconolactonase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Thorburn DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):70–4

Use of computer simulations to teach history–taking to first–year medical students. Nardone DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar;62(3):191–3

A simple test for the random arrangement of muscle fibres. Howel D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):49–57

Numerical analysis of electrotonus in multicompartmental neuron models. Carnevale NT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):69–87

Real–time covariance computer for cell assemblies is based on neuronal principles. Eckhorn R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):371–83

Cross–correlation analysis of intracellularly recorded synaptic activities: an evaluation of the method through computer simulation. Fiore L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):287–94

The potential distribution generated by the fetal heart at the maternal abdomen. Oostendorp TF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):435–44

A computer–based measure of resultant achievement motivation. Blankenship V. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):361–72

Efficient pharmacokinetic modeling of complex clinical dosing regimens: the universal elementary dosing regimen and computer algorithm EDFAST. Sebaldt RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):93–100

Computer simulation of radiation–induced late effects by "system dynamics".Aoyama T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):230–9

Reduction of community alcohol problems: computer simulation experiments in three counties. Holder HD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):124–35

Computer analysis of portal hemodynamics after small–diameter portacaval H–grafts: the theoretical basis for partial shunting. Rypins EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):354–61

The influence of aorta–aneurysm geometry upon stress in the aneurysm wall. Stringfellow MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):425–33

Exploration of apical sodium transport mechanisms in an epithelial model by network thermodynamic simulation of the effect of mucosal sodium depletion: II. An apical sodium channel and amiloride blocking. Mintz E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 7;123(1):21–34

Exploration of apical sodium transport mechanisms in an epithelial model by network thermodynamic simulation of the effect of mucosal sodium depletion: I. Comparison of three different apical sodium permeability expressions. Mintz E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 7;123(1):1–19

3–dimensional computer simulation of depolarization and repolarization processes in the myocardium. Aoki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:225–34

Simulation of T wave based on cardiac model of electrical activity: effects of anisotropy of myocardium and inhomogeneity of ventricular gradient on QRS–T angle. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:255–66

Modulation of repolarization by electrotonic interactions. Joyner RW. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:167–83

Reconstruction of transport currents during repolarization: biochemical basis. Kootsey JM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:109–26

On a heart–torso model to be used for electrocardiographic forward and inverse solution. Okajima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:273–9

Reconstruction of electrocardiogram using ionic current models for heart muscles. Yamanaka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:185–93

Effects of selective pulses on the measurement of T2 and apparent diffusion in multiecho MRI. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):120–8

Cardiac arrest: a simulation program. Hagen MD. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):46–8

Evidence for a universal process underlying clonal attenuation. Angello JC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):267–76

Simulation of cardiac arrhythmia haemodynamics with a real–time computer model. Larnard DJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):465–70

Model for decomposition of the motor unit action potential. 2. Analysis of simulated motor unit action potentials. Lööf Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):513–20

A cost–effectiveness analysis of cyclosporine in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Simon DG. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):199–207

Self–instruction through patient simulation by computer. Verbeek HA. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):10–4

A new model for computerized clinical electron beam dosimetry. van de Geijn J, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug; 14(4):577–84

AUC–RPP: BASIC computer program for compartment model independent pharmacokinetic analysis. Ritschel WA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;8(10):633–40

Computer simulation of biological systems. Current trends. Lumb JR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):91–8

Ligand dissociation constants from competition binding assays: errors associated with ligand depletion. Goldstein A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):603–9

Computer analysis of radioligand data: advantages, problems, and pitfalls. Rodbard D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:209–22

Models of the cellular mechanism underlying propagation of epileptiform activity in the CA2–CA3 region of the hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):457–70

Collicular ensemble coding of saccades based on vector summation. Van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):541–55

Anomalous structure and properties of poly (dA).poly(dT). Computer simulation of the polynucleotide structure with the spine of hydration in the minor groove. Chuprina VP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):293–311

Three–dimensional computer simulation of craniofacial anatomy. Grayson BH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct; 52(8):29–31

Use of computer simulation to test policy changes in the Canterbury Blood Transfusion Service. Whyte GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):856–8

How many genes to start with? A computer simulation about the origin of life. Niesert U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(2):155–69

Computer–aided simulation, analysis, and design in orthopedic surgery. Murphy SB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):637–49

Orthopedic simulation for microcomputers. Samuels H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):613–27

Practical application of computer–generated three–dimensional reconstructions in orthopedic surgery. Sutherland CJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):651–6

Computer graphic modeling in surgery. Wind G, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):657–68

Computational model for insensible water loss from the newborn. Ultman JS. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):760–5

Error analysis by simulation studies in renography deconvolution. Gullquist RR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar;32(3):383–95

Experimentally measured scatter fractions and energy spectra as a test of Monte Carlo simulations. Manglos SH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar;32(3):335–43

Computer modeling of Ca2+ pump function of Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haynes DH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):244–84

Harvey: the impact of a cardiovascular teaching simulator on student skill acquisition. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:20–5

Radiotherapy teaching by simulation: the computerized treatment plan. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr; 10(1):117–20

Hemodynamic mechanisms in CPR: a theoretical rationale for resuscitative thoracotomy in non–traumatic cardiac arrest. Babbs CF. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):37–50

Theoretical effects of fluid infusions during cardiopulmonary resuscitation as demonstrated in a computer model of the circulation. Tomaszewski CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun; 15(2):97–112

The use of a herd simulation model for the estimation of direct economic benefits of tsetse control. Application to the pastoral zone of Sideradougou, Burkina Faso. Brandl FE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):364–70

Computerized estimates of potential occupational health risk due to chemical exposure [published erratum appears in Risk Anal 1986 Jun;6(2):259–264] Pedersen DH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):3–13

Applications of hand–arm models in the investigation of the interaction between man and machine. Jahn R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):343–6

Free energy calculations by computer simulation. Bash PA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):564–8

Computer simulations of the diffusion of a substrate to an active site of an enzyme. Sharp K, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1460–3

A new paradigm for hypothesis testing in medicine, with examination of the Neyman Pearson condition. Moore GW, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):269–82

Simulation of real–time frequency estimators for pulsed Doppler systems. van Leeuwen GH, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Oct;8(4):252–71

[Mathematical modeling and simulation of the process of single–stage continuous cultivation in the production of L–lysine] Rütkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986; 18:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A simulation study on the characteristics in a steady–state for Michaelis–Menten elimination kinetics] Zhou HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PorkCHOP: an economic microcomputer replacement model for sows] Dijkhuizen AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Numerical computer simulation of the distribution of thoracic potentials in the human] Brauer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;32(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Simulation of electrocardiograms with an analog heart-thorax model] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;31(11):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomach ulcer as a problem of energy balance: design of a cellular automatic simulation of disorders of blood flow distribution in the stomach wall] Rau W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(2):91-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health--disease. Attempt at a presentation for a society whose life is significantly modified by information technology and molecular biology] Hesch RD. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):337-41 (Ger)
[Computer-assisted simulation of body cross-sections] Leistner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The periodontium from the biophysical viewpoint. An experimental and theoretical study using a finite-element program] Magnus S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(6):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healthy and pathologically changed laryngeal epithelium in a model. 1] Bentz W, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spatial auto-correlation in a proliferating cell population] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28; 63(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cell division simulation program for the study of the spatial distribution of mitoses] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simulation, dissimulation, and simulation games in teaching and in surgical diagnosis] Motta G. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[3-dimensional computer simulation of ventricular depolarization and repolarization] Aoki M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Boundary element fundamentals for mathematical model simulation] Kagawa Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):145-51 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Simulation study of age-specific mortality rate from cancer] Okada M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar; 25(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the relations between the excitation fronts propagating in the heart and the equivalent dipoles] Okamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A digital control system for ventricular loading] Sekioka K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detectability of small hot lesions in single photon emission computed tomography: experiments using phantom and computer simulation] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effectiveness of dynamic CT as a tool for the analysis of cerebral hemodynamics] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A computer information processing model in ophthalmology; its characteristics in unilateral cataract surgery with pseudophakos implantation] Ionescu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Computer simulation of ESR signals of liver paramagnetic centers] Miminoshvili AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb; 32(1):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of induction and elimination of sister chromatid exchanges in time] Golovina ME, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simulation modelling of cell systems in definitive and developing tissues] Gusev IuV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):565-77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer modelling of gastrulation and neurulation in amphibian embryos based on mechanical tension fields] Lakirev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):636-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modelling the spread of excitation in the functioning myocardial ventricle] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER SYSTEM EVALUATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Multi-point flicker recognition apparatus and its application for video display terminal work. Yunoki E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):25-32
Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography using real-time analysis. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1190-5
Computer-based system for maintaining and printing a hospital formulary. Sateren LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1367-70
Computer advances towards the realization of a cybernated health-science diagnostic system [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):321-3
An interactive microcomputer-based system for the quantitative analysis of stratified tissue sections. Dytch HE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):69-78
Influence of age on VDU work. Ong CN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):42-5
Prolonged computer use and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Bennett MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):806
Constrained postures and the design of keyboard for VDT work. Nakaseko M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):322-4
Access to information by databases [letter] Yanoff M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1017
Computing services in a large Australian teaching hospital. Black JL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 9(3):133-42
New techniques for simulation of biomedical software on microcomputers. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:217-8
Transmitting deaf sign language over the telecommunications network. Pearson DE. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):299-305
A new adaptable computerized system for the measurement of specific airways conductance. Roberts JA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):218-28
Assessment of an on-line computerized perinatal data collection and information system. Maresh M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1239-45
Cost considerations in automating the library. Bolef D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):109-13
Automating Veterans Administration libraries: I. National planning and development. McVoy JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):122-4
Computer talk. Prospects for a new form of communication in the dental profession. Eisner J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Feb;53(2):108-11
Visual display terminals and operator morbidity. McAlister NH. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):62-5 (23 ref.)
Are medical computing and the law on a collision course? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):430-2
A microcomputer based interview system for antenatal clinic. Wong WS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):453-63
A microcomputer-based distributed data management system for a large cooperative study of transfusion associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Niland-Weiss J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):225-43
Appraisal of computerized medical histories: comparisons between computerized and conventional records. Quaak MJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):551-64
A computerized experimental set-up for in vitro evaluation of smooth muscle contractility. Das J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):225-9
A pulse generating and data recording system based on the microcomputer PDP 11/23. Hof D. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):309-15
Coordinating continuing education via computer. Cavenar MG. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;5(2):43-5
Digital mapping of multi-parameter contrast functions in magnetic resonance (MR) imaging using a standard MR computer system and digital display. Condon B, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):269-77
Health effects of video display terminals. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):387-93 (65 ref.)
"Terminal" dermatitis due to computers (visual display units). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):153-4
Computers in dermatology. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct; 4(4):533-668
Data security in medical computer systems. White R. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):657-63
Computer analysis of human esophageal peristalsis and lower esophageal sphincter pressure. II. An interactive system for on-line data collection and analysis. Castell JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1211-6
Objective evaluation of eye strain using measurements of accommodative oscillation. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):581-7
LIFTAN: an experimental expert system for analysis of manual lifting tasks. Karkowski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct;29(10):1213-34
Physiological effects of intermittently illuminated textual displays. Nishiyama K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1143-54
Management involvement--a key element in preventing musculoskeletal problems in visual display unit users in Australia. Rowe SA. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):367-72
An efficient and cost effective nuclear medicine image network. Sampathkumaran KS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):161-6
A model of computer documentation of hospital specialty rotations. O'Brien DK, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 18(5):282-6
Data needs undergo change as multis change. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):38
Reading is slower from CRT displays than from paper: attempts to isolate a single-variable explanation. Gould JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun;29(3):269-99
Microprocessor-based system for monitoring spinal evoked potentials during surgery. Gopalan R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):982-5
Communication by eye closure--a microcomputer-based system for the disabled. Grattan KT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):977-82
SAMICOS--a sleep analyzing microcomputer system. Principe JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct; 33(10):935-41
The effect of VDT work on the fluctuations of accommodation. Tanahashi M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):173-89
Computerized prescription checking system. Ishizuka H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3-4):195-200
Molecular computer. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Mar;20(3):157-62
Anginal pain in users of video display terminals? [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):1-2
A data management system to assist hypertension treatment in primary health care. Westerman RF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep;19(2):137-48
Optimizing a computerized intake/output charting system. Eiler GA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):183-90
Future use of computers in anesthesia. Gravenstein JS. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(1):17-9
Near work, visual fatigue, and variations of oculomotor tonus. Owens DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):743-9
A computerized diet analysis system for the research nutritionist. Dare D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May; 87(5):629-32
The use of progressive addition multifocals with video display terminals. Good GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):664-71
Swine consultation practice: a telephone and a computer modem. BeVier GW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15; 190(2):154-6
Data transmission through the telephone network: protocols, pitfalls, and some examples. Venable RM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):749-54
The NCI Drug Information System. 6. System maintenance [published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Zehnacker MT, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):193-7
Microcomputer system for data acquisition and software handling in chromatography. Olivo JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:383-93
Information system linking a medical school with practitioners and hospitals. Rankin JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):336-43
A computerized method for processing of spectrally analysed Doppler-shifted signals from insonated arteries. Kontis S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):108-12
A method linking statistics and knowledge engineering for making medical consulting systems. A medical consulting system for electric response audiometry through auditory slow vertex response. Fujikake M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):289-305
Automated medical office records. Gabrieli ER. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):59-68
Keyboards for the handicapped. A new concept. Johnson EL. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):277-88
Human factors design of a video monitor emulator and display (VMED) for visually impaired computer users. Kelly GW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):255-64
A PC-based free text retrieval system for health care providers. Design and development. Massey JK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):69-81
Overview of an architectural approach to the development of the Johns Hopkins Hospital distributed clinical information system. Tolchin SG. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug; 10(4):321-38
Local network and distributed processing issues in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Tolchin SG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug; 10(4):339-53
Visual display units and pregnancy: evidence from the Montreal survey. McDonald AD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1226-31
Health aspects of work with visual display terminals. Marriott IA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):833-48
Workplace video display terminals and visual fatigue. Rose L. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):321-4 (8 ref.)
Video display terminal use and reported health symptoms among Massachusetts clerical workers. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):112-8
Computer-based medical record systems--have they come of age? Young DW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr; 21(2):99-101
What is the value of the computer for the physician? Juckett M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1-5
Visual display terminals do not emit UV-A radiation of clinical relevance. Lidén C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Oct 21;122(4):491-2
Health effects of video display terminals. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1508-12 (65 ref.)
Chest pain in users of video display terminals [letter] Schnorr TM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):627-8
Standardization and CD-ROM [letter] Trail J. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1731-2
Blink yes; crane no: more on video display terminals [letter] Weinstock FJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):45-6
A new portable device for 24-hour recording of ambulatory intra-arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):661-9
Visual, musculoskeletal and neuropsychological health complaints of workers using videodisplay terminal and an occupational health guideline. Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):171-83
Defective video displays, shields, and skin problems [letter]

Berg M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):800
How to implement systems. Blum B. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):50–5
Bits, bytes, words and numbers. Blum BI. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(2):59–65
Medaccount: a medical accounting package. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):51–5, 67
Doctor's Office Manager: an IBM billing package. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):23–30
Selecting a display monitor. Friedman R. **MD Comput** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–7
Everything you wanted to know about printers. Friedman RB. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):29–36
Computerized management of intensive care patients. Gardner RM. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):36–51
Twelve rules for effective office computerization. Lighter D. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):10–4
Optical storage media for medical records and literature [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun; 2(3):5–6
Computer-stored medical records: their time is nigh [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):7–8
Libraries in the clinic [editorial] Matheson NW. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):6–7
Are computerized billing systems an asset for small practices? Nelson EC, et al. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):16–23
Let your computer do the talking and the listening. Pearson W. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):48–58
The wristwatch terminal and the one-hand typewriter. Polacsek RA. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):45–7
Appointment scheduling by computer. Roach VK. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):17–26
Local area networks: why? What? What if? Simborg DW. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):10–20
Using computers to care for patients with renal disorders. Stead WW. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):42–50
The current state of operating systems: 1983 and 1984. Truax PG. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):58–63
Processing biological data in real time. Wiederhold G, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):16–25
Medical conference by computer. Zucconi G. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):40–3
Efficacy of a computerized system applied to central operating theatre for medical records collection. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):329–38
Digital image management: networking, display, and archiving. Cox GG, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):206–19
Performance of high-resolution monitors for digital chest imaging. Suddarth SA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr; 14(2):253–7
Computerized monitoring systems. Davenport DO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):495–501
Evaluation, office improvements can reduce VDT operator problems. Chapnik EB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):34–7
VDT users should get regular eye exams [letter] Ford RW. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):70
Digitized images: what type of grey scale should one use? Kingdom F, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):17–25
Computerized quality assurance. Rhatigan L, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):523–8
Excretory urography in the emergency department: utility of teleradiology. DiSantis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):363–4
Reflux esophagitis: assessment of therapy effects and observer variation by video documentation of endoscopy findings. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):585–91
Measurements of extremely low-frequency magnetic fields around video display terminals. Juutilainen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):609–13
Comparison of methods used for measuring the electrostatic field of video display terminals. Konttinen S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):255–7
New database for AIDS research [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):634
Linking data to study reproductive effects of occupational exposures. Selevan SG, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):445–55 (59 ref.)
An interactive processing system for ultrasonic compound imaging, real-time image processing and texture analysis. Schuster E, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Apr;8(2):131–50
[Treatment of strain due to work on display screens using correction with Baron's prismatic glasses (minimal angulation: 1-to-4 degrees) and permanent magnetic flux density (1500 gauss)] Boyer JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):257–69 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of the Engstrom metabolic computer] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized coding of ophthalmologic diseases and their therapy] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of computers in research on heredo-familial diseases] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis on an Apple II+ of 245 implants into the posterior chamber] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1285–6 **(Fre)**
[Risks of work using cathode-ray screens: apropos of the Stockholm international congress, May 1986: "Work with Display Units"]Rey P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb; 107(2):111–4 **(Fre)**
[Advantages of a microcomputer system in researching duplicated reports] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A searchable data bank on the Minitel system for iatrogenic pathology and drug interactions designed for practitioners] Escousse A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):57 **(Fre)**
[Ocular fatigue syndrome in subjects exposed to video display terminals: definition and evaluation in a group of VDT operators] Malfatti P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics and definition of stress in subjects exposed to video display terminals: evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines and euglobulin lysis time in a group of VDT operators] Modiano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Work with video display terminals: evaluation of psychosomatic aspects in a group of VDT operators] Olivetti G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Work posture and spinal changes of telephone operators employed at video terminals] Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized management in the surveillance of nosocomial infections] Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New trends in docimology. Multiple-choice test using automated procedures] Blardi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Strain and stress response on VDT performance] Kumashiro M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):315–21 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of colored critical flicker fusion values during the experimental repetitive task with display screen] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in laboratory system. (I). Doctor's ordering and laboratory reporting system] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):995–1001 **(Jpn)**
[Communication technology and laboratory automation] Takahashi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):537–42 **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of work load on VDT performance. Part 2. Effects of difference in input devices] Misawa T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of work load on VDT performance. Part 1. Effects of polarity of screen and color of display] Misawa T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Survey on subjective symptoms in VDT workers: complaint rate and years of service] Shimai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors affecting subjective symptoms of VDT workers] Sugita M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microcomputer control of a LED stimulus display device] Ohmoto S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional structures of proteins: archives, research and applications] Lesk AM, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):101–10 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Distributed automatic control system for experiments on the cultivation of microorganisms] Oprishko AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A computer system for the synchronous staged analysis of the indices of bioelectrical activity and systemic hemodynamics] Bogdanov EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of display terminals and the health status of schoolchildren] Anan'eva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual automated evaluation of the work capacity of operators of large technological facilities based on the use of the computer technology of the enterprises' automatic control system] Karpenko AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of computer systems in radionuclide diagnosis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):74–80 **(Rus)**
[Routing of primary medical documentation used in polyclinics in decentralized and centralized record-keeping systems and in using computers] Dopytaev AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):44–9 **(Rus)**
[Automated epidemiological surveillance] Calunga Ros M. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):229–30 **(Spa)**
[No specific skin disease related to video display terminals has been observed in 100 examined operators] Wahlberg JE. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3328–9 **(Swe)**
[Health risks in work with video display terminals] Bergqvist U. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):5–6, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The French connection [editorial] Graitcer PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1285–6
A computer network for the surveillance of communicable diseases: the French experiment. Valleron AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1289–92

STANDARDS

Evaluating the computer networks [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):356

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Local area networks increase 500% in 1986. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):110

TRENDS

Hospitals, physicians link up. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):86, 88
Sci-fi future? Bell Labs thinks so. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):62–4, 68
Computer technology: state of the art and future trends. Cox JR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):204–14

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER TERMINALS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

Library-sponsored computer user groups. Brown JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):167–9
Evolution of an end-user training program. Ginn DS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):117–21
End-user searching in medicine. Poisson EH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):293–9
Training nursing staff in the use of a computerized hospital information system. Plummer CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–9
Computer competence for school nurses. Snyder AA. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):35–6
Computerized medical records for resident training clinics. Shrader JA, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):16–21
A program of microcomputer use in a junior internal medicine clerkship. Talley RC. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:237–48
Training faculty in Bangladesh to use a microcomputer for public health: followup report. Gould JB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):616–23
Learning resources for medical computing. Jelovsek FR. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):869–71
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Teaching statistical analysis—a computer application activity. Broome ME, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):132–7

METHODS

Development of a hospital-based computer users' course for student nurses. Soja ME, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb; 5(1):15–9

COMPUTER VISION SYSTEMS see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related
ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

Application of microcomputers for recording of patients in the emergency department. Askenasi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):17–22
tAnReDos—a circle application in evolution. Decoussemaker L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):71–4
Computer registration and processing of census data for an anesthesiology department. Rucquoi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):5–8
A microcomputer method for recording and analysing behavioural elements. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(3–4):239–44
An evaluation of automated indirect blood pressure measurement during pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):721–5
Studying the stability of clear vision using microcomputer "Pravets-82".Penchev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):66–71
Microcomputer applications for the academic radiologist. Amis ES Jr. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):187–90
Computer-aided design and realization of scientific exhibits in radiology. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):195–8
A computerized filing system for radiology teaching cases. Sistrom CL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):191–3
Some applications for a personal computer data-base system in radiology. Sommer FG. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1075–7
Microcomputer-based graphics for radiology. Taylor GA. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1319–21
A primer for first-time computer buyers. Bretz J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):460–1
Ambulatory electrocardiography and computer

technology—practical advantages. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):186–93 (28 ref.)

Computer-assisted individualized lidocaine dosage: clinical evaluation and comparison with physician performance. Vozeh S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):928–33

Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by computer densitometric analysis of digital subtraction angiography: experimental validation and correlation with area–length methods. Nissen SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):675–80

Assessment by a microprocessor of adherence to home-based moderate-intensity exercise training in healthy, sedentary middle-aged men and women. Rogers F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):71–5

A computer primer for pediatricians. Lighter DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):871–7

Re: "Binomial regression in GLIM: estimating risk ratios and risk differences" [letter] Alfredsson L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):925–7

Epidemiologic programs for computers and calculators. Decision-tree analysis using a microcomputer. Carpenter TE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):843–50

Epidemiologic programs for computers and calculators. Exact binomial confidence intervals for the relative risk in follow-up studies with sparsely stratified incidence density data. Guess HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb; 125(2):340–7

Epidemiologic programs for computers and calculators. Inferences on odds ratios, relative risks, and risk differences based on standard regression programs. Wallenstein S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):346–55

How many swallows are required to establish reliable esophageal peristaltic parameters in normal subjects? An on-line computer analysis. De Vault K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):754–7

Prolonged complementary chromatopsia: computerization "in the pink" [letter] Dahlin PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2143–4

Use of a microcomputer in a pediatric hospital. Enderlin GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):565–8

Pharmacy-based computer system for monitoring and reporting drug interactions. Haumschild MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):345–8

Predictions in personal computing. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1881–4

Computerized order calculation and label generation for neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions. Thomas LW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):361–2

Software review: Power Pack for the IBM PC. Hegstad LN. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):232–3

Microcomputer-assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33–41

Computer program produces p-value graphics [letter] Foster DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):880–1

Geocoding NY State Cancer Registry [letter] Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1459–60

Computerized library search routine for comparing ultraviolet spectra of drugs separated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hill DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):350–3

A microcomputer system for video image analysis and diagnostic microdensitometry. Jarvis LR. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):201–9

Techniques in the preparation of a monolayer of gynecologic cells for automated cytology. An overview. Rosenthal DL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):55–9

A microcomputer program of pulmonary and tissue gas exchange. Boyle J 3d. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(5):425–35

A microcomputer-based prosthetic limb controller: design and implementation. Hortensius P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):51–65

Evaluation of the computing aspects of automatic analysers. Clark I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):585–9

A computer-assisted emergency department chart audit. Overton DT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):68–72

How to keep up with the medical literature: V. Access by personal computer to the medical literature. Haynes RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):810–6

The acute abdomen: management with microcomputer aid. Clifford PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):182–4

Computer-aided drug design. Marshall GR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:193–213 (128 ref.)

Rehabilitation and computerization. Golter GD, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:151–72

Use of active head movements for computerized vestibular testing. Fineberg R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1063–5

A microcomputer program for critical evaluation of diagnostic tests. Abendroth TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):952–8

Microcomputer assisted measurement of inhalation parameters during smoking. Puustinen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:111–4

Writing your own software: what are the options? Venkatagiri HS. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):27–9

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus for clinical usefulness. Nakamura T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986; 13 Suppl 2:S97–103

Summary of labour and obstetric audit by microcomputer. Glass R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):46–9

Use of a pocket personal computer in obstetric ultrasound. Wong F, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):275–80

A simple surgical audit. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):303–5

Fast computer graphics for use in electrophysiology. Dryburgh LG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):45–7

A PC-based medical imaging workstation. Tsui K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):20–5

A highly reliable intensive care monitor based on multiprocessing techniques. Zayegh A, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):39–44

An experimental microcomputer controlled system for synchronized pulsating anti-gravity suit. Moore TW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):710–4

A microprocessor system for the digital synthesis of pulsed and continuous discharges of electric fish (or animal vocalizations). Kramer B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):167–74

Fast sample collection for the Autogen 1700 (EMG) and Apple II. Hoare JW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):163–5

New techniques for simulation of biomedical software on microcomputers. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:217–8

Forth single chip microcomputers for bioengineering and medicine. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:191–3

An automatized tensile test system for biotissues. Gallasch E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):224–9

The bacteriorhodopsin model membrane system as a prototype molecular computing element. Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1986;19(3):223–36

A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer. Hahn CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1161–6

A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device. Palayiwa E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1041–7

Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):247–55

The use of Microwriter in clinical practice and research. Al-Fallouji MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):381–2

Automated cognitive assessment of elderly patients: a comparison of two types of response device. Carr AC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):305–6

Calculating reliability measures for ordinal data. Gamsu CV. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):307–8

Computing in occupational health practice. Slovak AJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):361–4

Continuous opportunistic and systematic screening for hypertension with computer help: analysis of non-responders. Difford F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1130–2

A novel, adaptable and inexpensive computerized activity meter. Kulmala HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):669–72

A microcomputer aided control system for visual tracking task of monkey. Muramoto K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):147–52

CAN*TROL: a computer model for designing national cancer control strategies. Eddy DM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):323–32

SCoP: an interactive simulation control program for micro- and minicomputers. Kootsey JM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):427–41

Library-sponsored computer user groups. Brown JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):167–9

Lending computer hardware and software. Mason F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):37–8

PAM (Public-Access Microcomputer) service in an academic medical center library. Russell SE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):166–7

Digital data processing changes old statements about blood volume as a function of body dimensions. Herscovici H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1023–7

Looking inside your office micro-computer. Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan;53(1):20–2

The microcomputerized Diagnostic Interview Schedule: clinical use in an out-patient setting. Wyndowe J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):93–9

A microcomputer system for the practising cardiac surgeon. Morin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):364–6

Computer terminals: the new bedside manner at the Toronto Hospital [news] Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1; 137(3):189–90

The personal computer: a new friend for the handicapped. Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1073–6

Potential for real-time processing of the continuously monitored electrocardiogram in the detection, quantitation, and intervention of silent myocardial ischemia. Levin RI, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):735–45

Estimation of sinoaortic baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity and latency in man: a new microcomputer assisted method of analysis. Smith SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):877–82

Medical expert systems. Who needs them? [editorial] Kinney EL. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):3–4

Hardware and software for (and results from) chronobiologic approaches to cancer treatment and prevention. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):355–8

A computer-based method for the hematocrit effect correction in blood viscosity measurement. Dell'Anna L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1071–2

A microcomputer network for the differential leucocyte count and the registration of red blood cell morphology. Ketelaar R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):67–71

A computer system for haematology: experience in the use of the Trent-Phoenix system employing two central processing units and seven analysers—three remote. Przystupa MR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):181–92

Computer-assisted quality control: considerations for program design. DiSilvio TV. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):735–43 (21 ref.)

Computerized comparison of six adverse drug reaction assessment procedures. Pere JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):451–61

A first step quantification by correlation techniques of the variability in some time intervals measured on the Politecnico/Ca'Granda VCG Database On Young Normal Subjects. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(2):127–41

A clinical research data base system for the Apple IIe/IIc. Powers BJ. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(5):391–8

An investigation of data entry methods with a personal computer. Crombie IK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):543–50

Determining drug-drug interactions and related effects on microcomputers. Edmond ED, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):85–98

The use of microcomputers for data management in a large epidemiological survey. Irving JM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):487–95

An editing method for computer-assisted ambulatory ECG review systems. Lovelace DE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):141–53

A microcomputer-based distributed data management system for a large cooperative study of transfusion associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Niland-Weiss J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):225–43

A microcomputer program for simulation of linear compartmental physiological models: computation on Apple IIe. Champarnaud G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):63–4

An application of the microcomputer as a generator of target movements for the eye tracking test (ETT). Ohashi N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):243–6

A simple microcomputer program for predicting the secondary structure of proteins. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):207–8

The development of a microprocessor system for simultaneously monitoring heart rate from multiple subjects. Peterson JT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):169–77

Buoyant density and molecular weight calculations on an Apple II microcomputer from equilibrium banding experiment on analytical ultracentrifuge. Thanaraj TA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun; 24(3):189–93

A standard multidimensional, easy-access data file structure for Apple II computers. Waterborg JH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):255–60

The role of microcomputers in patient education. Bell JA. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;4(6):255–8

Implementing nursing inservice sessions using a personal home computer. Bound WL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):196–200

Managing computer resistance. Gibson SE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):201–4

A day in the life of a computer-using nursing instructor: 1990. Larson DE. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):78

Guidelines for creating test question banks. Rizzolo MA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):65–9

Continuing education and computerization. Experience of a State Board of Nursing. Romelfanger MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):212–7

Computers and communications. Brown PA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:131–8

The computer in the blood bank. Myhre BA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):21–42 (104 ref.)

A personal computer-based temperature control system for cryomicroscopy. Shah SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr; 24(2):163–8

Computer applications in dentistry. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):617–753

Computer applications in large group practices. Casanova WA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):673–80

Dental computing applications. Neiburger EJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):625–42

Computers in dental education. Promise of the past versus reality of the present. Tira DE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):681–94

Computer applications in dental hygiene. Wooten RK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):643–55

Study of computer applications in dentistry. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 30(4):731–8

Computers in dentistry. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):739–43

Computers in dermatology. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct; 4(4):533–668

Computer hardware. Cage GW. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;

4(4):533–43
The use of the computer in the dermatopathology laboratory. Friedman RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):651–6
Home monitoring of epilepsy [letter] Hamilton AH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):819–21
Introducing microcomputers: anticipating the problems. Goodall R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):22–4
A study of sex differences in cognitive impairment in alcoholics using traditional and computer-based tests. Crawford S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):369–75
PKCALC: a BASIC interactive computer program for statistical and pharmacokinetic analysis of data. Shumaker RC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1986;17(3–4):331–48
Evoked potentials: computer-automated threshold-tracking procedure using an objective detection criterion. Salvi RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):151–6
Machine classification of infant sleep state using cardiorespiratory measures. Harper RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):379–87
Microcomputer analysis techniques for evaluation of benzodiazepine effects on rat electrocorticogram. Harris QL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):331–4
Diagnostic value of automatic electromyographic analysis in the assessment of degree of damage in neuropathy. Kopeć J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov;26(7):541–53
A study of the application of the Fourier series in the analysis of the electrophysiological pattern of development of muscle fatigue. Shochina M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):513–20
Guillain-Barre syndrome: the follow-up challenge using automatic electromyography. Toulouse B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):673–88
The effect of non-visual preview upon the walking speed of visually impaired people. Clark-Carter DD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1575–81
Effects of statistical noise and digital filtering on the parameters calculated from the impulse response function. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):148–54
A signal-processing research facility and its application to the processing of fetal phonocardiographic signals for heart rate estimation. Dripps JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):281–8
Microcomputer use within micro-educational environments. Cosden MA, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):399–409
Special education administrators' policies and practices on microcomputer acquisition, allocation, and access for mildly handicapped children: interfaces with regular education. Goldman SR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan; 53(4):330–9
Computers and cognition in reading: a focus on decoding fluency. Torgesen JK. **Except Child** 1986 Oct;53(2):157–62
A system for assessing clerkship experience using a logbook and microcomputers. Hobbs J, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–90
Mainframe computer use and residency cohort data. Hotch D, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):146–7
Interactive video in family medicine. Magill MK. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):226–9
Computerized semen analysis: objective measurement of semen characteristics is biased by subjective parameter setting. Knuth UA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):118–24
Sperm motion analysis [letter] Lorton SP. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):885–6
A new automated tumor registry and clinical research system and its application to gynecologic oncology patients. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):264–8
A programmable-delay line. Schiano JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):165–70
Pitfalls of computer use in acute care [letter] Tuggle D. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):462–3
Computerized interactive morphometry in pathology: current instrumentation and methods. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):320–31
Real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue. Basano L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1049–51
A microprocessor-based two-channel thromboelastograph. Chen S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):887–90
Adaptive control technique for artificial hearts. Kitamura T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):839–44
Computer analysis of heart motion from two-dimensional echocardiograms. Mailloux GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May;34(5):356–64
Regulation of a physiological parameter or in vivo drug concentration by integral pulse frequency modulated bolus drug injections. Northrop RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1010–20
A multibus-compatible interface to selected reading displays for the blind. Steele RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):896–8
Computer technology in the ICU. Part 2: The limitations and precautions. Lagler R. **Indianz Med** 1986 Sep; 79(9):756–8
Infection control software for microcomputers. Troxler SH. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):470–2
A reliable and inexpensive microprocessor system for collection and transfer of raw immunoassay data. Bennett SI, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Mar;20(3):181–90
Obtaining more from the laboratory computer. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):4–6
Computing with light. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):1–7
Sixth annual conference on Computing in Critical Care. January 29–31, 1986. Summaries. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):211–23
Analog and digital computer theory. Block FE Jr. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):47–51
Introduction to microcomputer hardware and software. Bloom MJ. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):33–46
A microcomputer system for monitoring ventilation in neonates. Brennan J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 3(1):11–6
So you think you want to buy a computer? Bushman JA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):75–83
Microcomputer data acquisition and control. East TD. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):225–38
Evaluation of a mobile unit for indirect calorimetry during spontaneous ventilation. Forsberg E, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):251–7
Computer applications in intravenous anaesthetic administration. Jordan WS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):269–78
Intraoperative fluid therapy and blood transfusion: a microcomputer application. Ohn KC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):99–102
The Hewlett-Packard 1000—Vitalmetrics VM220 connection: a description of the automated ultrasonic urine output measurement system in the CICU of Genolier Clinic. Shotts JF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 3(3):175–82
Thorax—a program to assist in the preoperative risk assessment of patients undergoing thoracic surgery. Skaredoff MN. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):245–9
A microcomputer implementation of status and alarm algorithms in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Stoodley KD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(2):115–22
Implementation of an advanced clinical and administrative hospital information system. Vegoda PR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):259–68
Fundamentals of feedback control applied to microcomputer instrumentation design. Westenskow DR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):239–44
Risk factors for postneonatal mortality: results from a record linkage study. Semenciw RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):369–72
Preliminary experiment with computerized anamnesis in gynecology and reproductive health. Diaz J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):285–90
Test of a versatile on-line distortion corrector for a gamma-camera. Hadjeris L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):267–78
A method for the control of patient data in a clinical study [letter] Abratt RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):289–90
Writing medical articles on a word processor: the importance of editing. Smith J. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):35–7
Computerized documentation of scoliosis. Zagra A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):485–97
Psychophysical studies relevant to the design of a digital electrotactile speech processor. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):116–25
Vowel and consonant recognition of cochlear implant patients using formant-estimating speech processors. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):48–57
Acoustic parameters measured by a formant-estimating speech processor for a multiple-channel cochlear implant. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):38–47
Computer use in allied health programs. Freeman AW. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):177–83
Computer technology: state of the art and future trends. Cox JR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):204–14
Application of the office or home computer to searching the medical literature. Scheidt SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1211–7
Cardiology office computer use: primer, pointers, pitfalls. Shepard RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):933–40
Computer-aided dentistry. Sheridan P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):505
Methods to assess relative reliability of diet records: minimum records for monitoring lipid and caloric intake. Jackson B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1531–5
A comparative study of two microcomputer nutrient data bases with the USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):930–2
Computer-assisted management: role delineation for entry-level positions in foodservice management. Sawyer CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–7
Computerizing with confidence. Tips for the uninitiated. Gill GS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):467–8
Computerized assessment of preference for severely handicapped individuals. Dattilo J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):445–8
Analysis of fetal breathing in real time using a microprocessor. Wickham PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1733–9
Symposium on microcomputers and integration of scientific information. 98th annual international meeting of AOAC (Association of Official Analytical Chemists), October 1984. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):739–56
Computer assistance in food analysis. Dusold LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):754–6
Use of computer-aided design in the preparation of technical manuscripts. Roach JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):746–8
The pre-press evolution. Clapp R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul;9(3):84–90
The phototypesetter—personal computer connection: a method of reducing typesetting costs. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):89–90
Evolutionary forces in audiovisual communications. Murray RJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):91–106
An overview of computer application for biophotography. Screnci D. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):47–51
Computer-based system for continuous on-line measurements of tissue blood perfusion. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–45
Measurement of the temporal and spatial parameters of gait using a microcomputer based system. Crouse J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):64–8
Microcomputer-based low-cost method for measurement of spatial and temporal parameters of gait. Law HT. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):115–20
Microcomputer system for the analysis of muscle function. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):59–63
A data acquisition system for clinical research. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):160–4
Automated measurement of functional residual capacity by sulfur hexafluoride washout. East TD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):14–21
A gas mixer for computer calibration of an anesthetic mass spectrometer. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):223–9
Sorting efficiency. Skaredoff MN. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):201–9
Computer-assisted capnogram analysis. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):194–200
Use of microcomputer to help teach pathology. Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1140–2
Computerized evaluation of the effectiveness of subgingival scaling in jaw models. An introduction to the program developed at the School of Dentistry, University of Bergen. Lie T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):149–55
A simple electronic device and computer interface system for monitoring chewing behavior of stall-fed ruminant animals. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1307–12
Microcomputer methods for measuring the silent period of the masseter electromyogram after the jaw jerk reflex. Barker GR, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):57–61
A modified treadmill exercise protocol for computer-assisted analysis of the ST segment/heart rate slope: methods and reproducibility. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct; 19(4):311–8
Randomization of animals by computer program for toxicity studies. Martin RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):143–52
Computerized prescription inventory program for the education of residents (PIPER). Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):598–600
The computer in the consultation. Carson NE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):497–9
A microcomputer-based computerized medical record system for a general practice teaching clinic. Chan DH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):537–41
Computer-aided pattern representation of microscope pictures with the mosaic grid. Schön M. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):401–8
Computer-aided hybridoma screening. Production of monoclonal antibodies against membrane fractions from mammary tumour tissue. Heinsohn R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):179–84
Analysis of polarization and orientation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by computer-interfaced video microscopy. MacFarlane GD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):307–17
Interfacing the BBC microcomputer for use with profoundly handicapped children. Hillman MR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):196–8
Computer control of a Braun Infusomat pump. Kenny GN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):332–3
A microcomputer-based data acquisition system for a prosthetic heart valve test apparatus. MacDonald I, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):321–4
A vaporizer controller. Nieman M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–6
Portable and desktop microcomputers for patient care charting. Ash SR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):361–73
Clinical usefulness of computerized ECG systems. Crevasse L, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):21–4
Keyboards for the handicapped. A new concept. Johnson EL. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):277–88
An inexpensive and portable talking-tactile terminal for the visually handicapped. Karshmer AI, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):229–44
Human factors design of a video monitor emulator and display (VMED) for visually impaired computer users. Kelly GW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):255–64
Design of an integral computer-based wheelchair

controller/linear synchronous motor system. Kelly GW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):245–54
Impact of computerization on laboratory staffing. Morris FJ. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):355–9
Computer modeling of actinomycin D interactions with double-helical DNA. Lybrand TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):495–507
A fast data acquisition system for neurophysiological signals based on a personal microcomputer. Alarcon G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):295–311
A microprocessor-controlled stimulator for generating voltage clamp command sequences. Chang C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):361–70
On-line analysis of rapid motion with a microcomputer. Kammerer R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):89–94
Acquisition and analysis of fast single channel kinetic data on an Apple IIe microcomputer. Kits KS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):57–71
A computer method for the acquisition and analysis of patch-clamp single-channel currents. McCann FV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):45–55
Up and running [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):365–6
Computer simulation of iron absorption: regulation of mucosal and systemic iron kinetics in dogs. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1067–75
BoneMech database [letter] Daniels AU. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):466
First world symposium: Computers in the Care of the Mother, Fetus and Newborn. Wien, Austria, March 8–12, 1987. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15 Suppl 1:1–263
Phenytoin dosage with the use of a personal computer. Cordonnier J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):128–34
A fully automated system using a microcomputer for the hypertensive activity assays of drugs in the anesthetized rat. Devaux F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):69–80
Multiple comparisons and nonparametric statistical tests on a programmable calculator. Hurwitz A. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):27–38
Effect of clutch surface changes on the computerized pantographic reproducibility index and the Fischer angle. Dupas PH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):625–30
Adolescents and microcomputers: sex differences, proxemics, task and stimulus variables. Braun CM, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):529–42
Development of a microcomputer-based system for surgical audit and patient administration: a review. Ellis BW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):157–61
Testing models of insulin binding in rat adipocytes using network thermodynamic computer simulations. Martin TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):323–36
A program for audiometric control: linking the PC Werth 'Kamplex BA12' computer audiometer to an IBM AT/XT/PC or compatible microcomputer using innovative software SMART programs. Grogan JB. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):27–9
A comparison of microcomputer-aided and traditional language therapy for developing communication skills in nonoral toddlers. O'Connor L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):356–61
Articulation testing by microcomputer. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):309–24
The adaptation of urethral pressure profiles to detect sphincter incompetence and sphincter obstruction using a microcomputer. Desmond AD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):457–63
Computer-aided design and manufacture of prostheses is still experimental [letter] Fishman S. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6; 257(5):626–7
Medical informatics/computers in medicine. Lindberg DA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 17;256(15):2120–2
CD-ROM. A new advance in medical information retrieval. Wertz RK. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3376–8
Light-emitting diode device for display of numerical data on any ultrasound oscilloscope. Skolnick ML. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):47–9
Pediatric parenteral nutrition management using a comprehensive user-friendly computer program designed for personal computers. Yamamoto LG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):535–9
Computerized glucose clamp method for the determination of insulin sensitivity in diabetic subjects. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):25–30
Pupillary light reflex in patients with hemispheric cerebrovascular disease. Maruki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):31–5
Inverse technology and medical education. Golden WE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):851–3
What is it that computers compute? Blois MS. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):30–3, 56
Selecting your first computer: a contrary theory. Blois MS. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):27–9
The physician's personal workstation. Blois MS. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):22–6
Understanding computer basics. Blum BI. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(1):59–65
Software evaluation: Bookends. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):35
Man/microcomputer telephone communication. DeBrota D. **MD Comput** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):24–9
Users' reactions to three personal computers. Eberts RE, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):44–9
Talk is getting cheap. Entine SM, et al. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(2):66–72, 78
Determination of ideal body weights using a microcomputer. Francis K. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):24–8
Prescribing exercise programs using the microcomputer. Francis KT. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):19–24
Computers in diagnostic radiology. Hunter TB, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–45
Computers in ophthalmology. Jacobs IH. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):28–35
Sizing your office computer. Jelovsek FR. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):18–21
Judging office practice systems. II: Factors that effect system performance. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):12–7
What we want in M.D. Computing articles [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):5
Computer records 1990 [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):6–7
Portable computers: the physician's choice. Peiris AN, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):18–29
Personal computers: a medical scientist's review. Peiris AN, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):44–52
Anticipating the future in medical computing [editorial] Polacsek RA. **MD Comput** 1984;1(2):3–4
A look at laptop computers. Polacsek RA. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):16–26
Orthopedic computing: bone and joint computer connection. Sadler CR Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):39–47, 57
Computers in psychiatry. Schwartz SR, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):42–50
Computers and medical practice: old dreams and current realities. Stead EA Jr, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Nov–Dec; 2(6):26–31
Review of microcomputer nutrient analysis and menu planning programs. Wheeler LA, et al. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(2):42–51
Microcomputer-aided urodynamic data-acquisition and analysis system. Eadie AS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):545–8
Measurement of sensory-motor integrated function in neurological disorders: three computerised tracking tasks. Jones RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):536–40
Microcomputer-based system to calculate respiratory impedance from forced random noise data. Pelle G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):541–4
Computer-assisted general medicine clerkship evaluation. Bienia RA, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):138–42
Interactive video teaching using a home microcomputer. Briscoe MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):15–7
Use of commercial 'authoring systems' for medical education. Desch LW. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):417–23
MICRO-IDEA: improving decisions in epidemiological analysis by a microcomputer. De Rosis F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):225–36
Application of the microcomputer to the estimation of adult survivorship by indirect techniques. Lun KC. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):351–7
Patient appreciations of computerized medical interviews. Quaak MJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):339–50
A pocket microprocessor-controlled ECG with LCD display: description, evaluation, and perspectives. Adler D, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):195–8
Adapting personal computers for use by high-level quadriplegics. Kilgallon MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr; 21(2):97–102
The electronic hospital chart and the right to privacy. Feldberg M. **Med Law** 1986;5(4):289–92
Computerised self-assessment made easy. Biran LA, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):253–9
Microcomputers as a management tool for hospital pharmacy directors. Buth JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):65–9
The application of digitized image transmission to forensic dentistry. Southard TE, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug; 151(8):413–5
A microcomputer program for hydrophilicity and amphipathicity analysis of protein antigens. Sette A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):807–10
Biotechnology in Japan and other Asian countries. A computer-based approach to continuous assessment. Schmid RD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):267–74
A computer in the office: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Decker DA Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):25–7
Spectral analysis of the EEG. Some fundamentals revisited and some open problems. Dumermuth G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):85–99 (25 ref.)
EEG fitting: a new method for numerical analysis of EEG. Gaillard JM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):9–14
A microcomputer-based system for detailed analysis of rat behavior. Muramoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec; 4(2):157–65
Personal computer program calculating the probability of paternity considering the recombination rates between HLA-A and B loci. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):774–81
Computerization of the medical office. Hirsch PJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Feb;84(2):101–3
The microcomputer: an alternative for data analysis. Nicoll LH. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):320–3
A computer for every dental office: an update. Gerber IA. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):66–7
Evaluation of anesthetic agents on human mucous membrane: an illustration of experimental protocol using computers [published erratum appears in NY State Dent J 1987 Feb;53(2):5] Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct;52(8):22–8
Computers in dentistry. Skiba WF. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct;52(8):19–20
Why computerize your office? Turner RS. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct;52(8):33–4
Microcomputers in the workplace can improve injury, illness prevention. Elkiss H. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):34, 36–7
Visual distortion after myopic keratomileusis: computer analysis of keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):352–6
The normal visual field on the Humphrey field analyzer. Brenton RS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):56–74
Use of computers in orthopedics. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):515–674
Use of computers to test orthopedic knowledge. Buckwalter JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):629–36
A primer for the novice. Basic computer concepts. Sadler C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):515–7
Orthopedic simulation for microcomputers. Samuels H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):613–27
Simultaneous multichannel cardiac mapping systems. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):281–92
Computer-based solution to a clinical education problem in a physical therapy course. Carey JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1725–9
Reliability of computerized surface electromyography for determining the onset of muscle activity. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):43–8
A computer program for underwater weighing: Hydrofat (for the IBM PC or compatible). Doxey GE. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1782, 1784
Methods of anaerobic power assessment (a statistical program for the IBM PC) [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):983] Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):270–5
Methods of anaerobic power assessment (a statistical program for the IBM PC) [letter] Kranz KC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun; 67(6):983–4
Recent improvements in the UNO BP monitor/conditioner. Elder ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):673–4
A microcomputer-based system for stereotaxic coordinates in the rat brain. Kroon JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):593–6
Computer-automated method to study cardiac conditioning to a chemical cue in young salmon. Morin PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):657–64
Microcomputerized data collection for the pharmacology lab. Esser SL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:197–200
Computerized EEG correlates of depression and antidepressant treatment. Knott VJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):213–21
Results of the pilot phase of a clinical evaluation of computer aided design of trans-tibial prosthesis sockets. Holden JM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):142–8
Computerized clinical practice: promises and shortcomings. Murphy JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1099–113
Applications of microcomputers to clinical trials in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(2):259–370
Monte Carlo simulation of statistical power. Borenstein M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):300–2
The Picture Memory and Fragmented Pictures Tests: use with cognitively impaired populations. Corwin J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):286–90
An objective measure of methylphenidate response: clinical use of the MCA. Greenberg LM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):279–82
Multiple microcomputers for data entry and analysis. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):264–8
Calming the statistician's nightmares: making analysis of nonrectangular files easier. Hill M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):303–7
Patient Activity Monitor (PAM) software for the Macintosh: a system for collecting activity data. Ismond DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):298–9
A microcomputer workstation for assessing function. Maulucci RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):294–7
Computerized neuropsychological assessment. Rappoport HK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):291–3
Computers in coordination of a multicenter clinical trial. Severe JB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):261–3
Microcomputers in managing psychopharmacology clinical trials. Smith WT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(2):269–71
A data-based method for bivariate outlier detection: application to automatic blood pressure recording devices. Clark LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):119–25
The departmental use of the microcomputer. Czaplinska J. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):191–2
Connecting-up to computers. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):187–9
The use of computers in mammography screening. Sickles EA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):1015–30

Black boxes. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 58(6):537–8
On computers and things that go bump in the night. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(2):153–4
Volumetric rendering techniques: applications for three-dimensional imaging of the hip. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):737–8
Speech-controlled generation of radiology reports. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):569–73
The liberation of disabled persons in a technological society: access to computer technology. Burkhead EJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):162–9
A microcomputer-based relational database for an academic department of human genetics. van Greunen F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):479–86
A computerized method for clinical gait analysis of floor reaction forces and joint angular motion. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):93–9
Computerization in industry causes problems for people with reading and writing difficulties (dyslexia). Knutsson A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(4):179–81
Small business computers in the doctor's office. Visani S. **SD J Med** 1986 Dec;39(12):15–6
Evaluation of a microprocessor-based portable home monitoring system to measure breathing during sleep. Gyulay S, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):130–42
Computer-based testing [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):600
Three-dimensional digitizer (neuronavigator): new equipment for computed tomography-guided stereotaxic surgery. Watanabe E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):543–7
The risk of deep venous thrombosis: a computerized epidemiologic approach. Janssen HF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):205–12 (65 ref.)
Improved assessment of impedance aggregometry using a microcomputer. Francis JL. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):851–5
An overview of the restriction fragment length polymorphism of the HLA-D region: its application to individual D-, DR- typing by computerized analyses. Tilanus MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):218–27
Computerized information resources in toxicology and industrial health—a review. Halton DM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):113–25 (16 ref.)
Computer automated visual acuity testing for visual screening. Wong D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986; 105 (Pt 4):498–503
Menu driven macrocomputer software for the vitreoretinal service. Kaplan S, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):321–3
VAMPP: a veterinary automated management and production control program for swine breeding farms. I. Main features. Buurman J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):15–23
Computer assisted scanning laser monitor of optical quality of the excised crystalline lens. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1873–9
A versatile programmable pattern generator. Sportel H, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):125–31
The case for using computers in the operating room. Ball MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):843–7
Learning resources for medical computing. Jelovsek FR. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):869–71
The Medical Gopher—a microcomputer system to help find, organize and decide about patient data. McDonald CJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):823–9
The computer and the future of continuing medical education. Manning PR. **West J Med** 1986 Dec; 145(6):872–3
Clinical decision analysis using microcomputers. A case of coexistent hepatocellular carcinoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wong JB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec; 145(6):805–15
Computer use and nursing research: interfacing microcomputers and nursing research—I. Management and analysis of research data. Abraham IL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):386–91
Computer use and nursing research. Statistical packages for microcomputers. Clochesy JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb; 9(1):138–41
Research in cultural diversity. Microcomputer applications in cross-cultural qualitative research. Lauer GM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):272–4
Computer use and nursing research. Interfacing microcomputers and nursing research—II. Dissemination of research findings and project management. Schultz S 2d, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):473–7
Computer aided analysis of electrical and mechanical activity of stomach and duodenum. Roelofs JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–11
[Method for automatic data analysis, parameter assessment and graphic representation of dependencies in kinetic research (a software package for the Pravets-82 microcomputer)] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Computer-aided nursing] Gao JH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):127 **(Chi)**
[Use of computers in the administration of nursing work in hospitals] Zhong Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):125–6 **(Chi)**
[Computerized spectral analysis of EEG in patients with cerebral infarction] Wu S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of the computer in making physical maps of DNA by partial digestion with restriction enzymes] Yu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CSS-II microcomputer assessment of electrocardiogram measurement in comparison with the gold standard of clinical practice for 1160 cases] Wang JL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Common errors in computer compilation of anesthesia records] Wang CT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of the computer and the pharmaceutical analysis in recent years in China] An DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):475–80 (54 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The physician and the computer. 2. Computers and the people supporting them] Kasal P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 42(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The physician and the computer. 5. Text processing] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new microcomputer method of measuring the Achilles tendon reflex in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Felt V. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Automation of emergency biochemical procedures] Mašek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[V. Statistics on personal computer] Edwards D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3460–2 **(Dan)**
[Computer centers in medical research. An alternative to the local personal computer] Kruse P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current computer utilization by 2 surgical services: start-up problems] Corneillie P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Computer hardware for a surgical service] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Drug hepatotoxicity. Description of a microcomputerized file of hepatic attacks and the responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 22(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the computerized analysis of ST segment depression during exercise without myocardial infarction. Apropos of 807 cases] Pruvost P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the micro-processor health card] Lortat-Jacob JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 171(2):189–93 **(Fre)**
[Professional secrets in the face of notebooks and health cards] René L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various applications of personal computers in the daily practice of the ophthalmologist] Budo CJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:35–7 **(Fre)**
[Analysis on an Apple II+ of 245 implants into the posterior chamber] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1285–6 **(Fre)**
[Extemporaneous analysis of myocardial performance by a programmable automatic dynamometer] Leclere JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The matter of computerized medical records in psychiatry] Cialdella P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial approach to the contribution of informatics to strabismology] Zenatti C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(6–7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viewpoint on using the microcomputer in orthodontic offices] Sartori M. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):471–6 **(Fre)**
[Computerized study of 20 years of thyroid cancer surgery (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1641 **(Fre)**
[Integration of microcomputers (management and learning assistance) in a medical teaching unit] Letendre JF. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic time control of cement processing] Genge M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:156–8 **(Ger)**
[Calculation of the allowable blood loss before transfusion with a programmable pocket calculator] Lorentz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted regulation of blood pressure by drugs acting on the cardiovascular system. Problems in the development of a closed-loop control system] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in the use of graphics printers in forensic medicine research] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific graphics with the home computer: a simple possibility for producing transparencies to accompany reports] Kühnholz B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation amplifiers in computer-based multichannel ECG systems] Jin J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 May; 32(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro measurement of the oxygen saturation of the blood with quartz fiber optics and an optical multichannel analyzer] Steinmann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the microcomputer in blood alcohol determination] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The coding of roentgen diagnostic findings of studies based on morphologic structural changes. A computer assisted archive system for scientific purposes] Fritschy P. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactive microcomputer program for calculation and normal values for routine clinical neurophysiological research] Hess CW, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted quantitative bone scintigraphy in the treatment planning of condylar hyperplasia] Paulus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:180–1 **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted analysis of lateral teleroentgen images] Scherpe A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):184–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of computers in general practice] Ellermann AH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10;105(23):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring gastroesophageal reflux. Quantification using solid state long-term pH measurement] Weiser HF. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated perimetry in forensic assessment for blindness compensation] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New considerations in applanation tonometry] Draeger J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized perimetry of color stimuli] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical implant biometry—a comparative study of currently available instruments] Maass C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital keratometry] Miszalok V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser scanning ophthalmoscopy] Plesch A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetric-perinatologic data collection using a personal computer] Baumann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor documentation system: a simplified method of documentation and quality control in obstetrics] Pluta M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic measurement of intraocular pressure with an electronic sensor tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer program controlled perimetry, its advantages and disadvantages] Herbolzheimer WG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with electronic data processing in the practice of an established otorhinolaryngologist] Thoma J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of an electronic data processing system by the forensic insurance expert] Nogalski J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct; 48(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic EEG analysis in the time domain and its possible clinical significance—presentation of a flexible software package] Spiel G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personal computer in the cytologic biopsy diagnosis exemplified by thyroid gland cytology] Pfannkuch F, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):20–4 **(Ger)**
[Automatic detection of transient potentials in the EEG] Süss M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb; 39(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current components of the oncology information system MADOS] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer-controlled telephone exchange for improving the occupational possibilities of blind patients] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech input for handicapped patients] Mutschler H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of 3 ECG computer programs with interpretation by physicians] Saner H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 7;117(27–28):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work on a display screen] Schütz R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):123–4 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of a water phantom and data acquisition in irradiation planning using a portable minicomputer] Burmester U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of ultrasonically obtained biometric data in pregnancy] Zimmermann W. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the true angle in malposition of the skeletal system using electronic data processing. Retrospective study of 53 axis deviations in healed femoral fractures] Breitfuss H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated uroflowmetry: new variables] Rollema HJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted histocompatibility assessment in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC)] Schwartz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a personal computer system at a cardio-pulmonary function laboratory for text processing, graphics and statistics] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH-metry of the digestive tract--problems in data analysis] Frieling T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):709–11 **(Ger)**

[Occupational health measurements on mobile industrial machines using microcomputers] Mohr D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer-assisted system in management and analysis of transmissible diseases in a district] Spitzhofer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From phonocardiography to phonoanalysis] Zeh E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the hydrolysis of bound purine and pyrimidine bases in foods and program-controlled calculation of nucleic acid content] Herbel W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jan;184(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cuvettes for the ADM 300 automatic analytic instrument] Brune F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):173–4 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of quality control at a district clinical laboratory using a programmable minicomputer] Buchhammer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):218–20 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of urinary calculi by x-ray diffractometry] Flämig A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):292 **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of amino acid analysis with superior effectiveness] Gierow W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registration of sample numbers by external input using a strip printer G-3287.500] Herrmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):221 **(Ger)**

[Analysis with solid phase reagent carriers ("dry chemistry"). Experiences, possibilities, limits] Keller H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):179–84 **(Ger)**

[Use of a KC 85/2 microcomputer in blood gas analysis] Petersen H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Problems in documentation in gynecologic ultrasound consultation. A computer-aided system of documentation] Günterberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized visual field] Weinberger D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):14–6 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Processing histological findings with the Commodore 64 home computer] Iványi A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automatic analysis of vestibular response using microcomputers: application in roto-acceleratory tests] Felisati G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of digital filtration for the analysis of evoked potentials of the brain stem] Grandori F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Approach to computerization in a Section of Pathologic Anatomy of obstetrico-gynecological importance] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 108(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiomultigraphimeter and the Commodore-64. How to use the home computer with great skill] Pinciroli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for the computerized filing of data drawn from clinical charts in a surgery unit] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):555–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A model of computerized filing for upper digestive endoscopy] Nervi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized processing of static scintigraphic gamma camera images. Experimental results and clinical applications] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22;77(36):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for automating the marking and numerical summarizing of the Rorschach Test using a home computer] Borla E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct-Dec; 27(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The personal computer in radiologic activity. Reflections on informatics] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):145–50 **(Ita)**

[A simple chemiluminescence measurement apparatus equipped with a multi-CPU controller system] Iwata K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a simple database system using the commands and language of dBASEII] Hayashi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a portable computerized gait analysis system and measurement of the force distribution under the foot in various modes of walking] Makikawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A medical synchronous thermographic system] Matsuda J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apparatus for measuring shoulder complex motion] Takahashi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec; 24(7):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the trendgram display for fetal heart rate and studies on its changes] Tatsumura M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-linear least square method with microcomputer using simplex method] Kudoh Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

[A data-processing system for multistage treadmill stress testing by personal computer] Kushiro T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):515–20 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a personal computer as a recorder] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1293–6 **(Jpn)**

[A new approach to measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction with the aid of a microcomputer] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex determination of the human dry skull by the analysis of roentgen cephalogram with computer] Funayama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for automatic analysis of scoliotic deformity] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 61(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedural changes by systematization of medium-size hospitals] Chikakiyo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):743–50 **(Jpn)**

[Application of personal computer for interpretation system of clinical pathophysiology in patients with Graves' disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1021–30 **(Jpn)**

[Systematization of clinical serum study] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):788–94 **(Jpn)**

[An approach to microcomputer-supported interpretation system of pathologic states by chemical and hematological multitest data] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May; 34(5):555–9 **(Jpn)**

[The benefits and problems of the application of personal computer networks to clinical laboratory information systems] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):772–9 **(Jpn)**

[An outpatient clinic-oriented laboratory system--proposal for a personal computer network system] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):767–71 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic pattern display and interpretation of blood-chemical data by personal computer] Niwa M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):560–8 **(Jpn)**

[Application of microcomputers for totally automated laboratory systems] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):751–7 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt for an automatic system of laboratory microbiology] Sugihara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):780–7 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analysis of electromyography] Yoshikawa N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):235–42 **(Jpn)**

[Microcomputer control of a LED stimulus display device] Ohmoto S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid sequence analysis by a microcomputer] Eguchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):210–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosequence analysis system on a VAX computer] Ito A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):177–86 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocomputer and molecular electronic devices] Shinagawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):318–26 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal literature archive stored in a computer] Solberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems related to computerizing medical documentation] Janecki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of computers in the field of human nutrition] Roszkowski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of incidence patterns and bacterial sensitivity in a surgical unit using microcomputers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the Soviet-made microcomputer MK-54 for the calculation of heparin and protamine sulfate doses during operations with artificial circulation] Savina ME, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcomputer-based automation of the microbiological analysis of antibiotic activity] Kuropatkin LV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system for testing receptive fields of visual system neurons in animals] Danilov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):551–5 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of the kinetics of biochemical reactions using the Elektronika B3-34 microcomputers] Rul' IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Processing of data reflecting morbidity with temporary disability on the microcomputers Elektronika MK-54 and Elektronika BZ-34] Bogorad VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of calculations of immunoglobulin concentrations usingthe Elektronika B3-34, MK-54 and MK-56 microcomputers] Gel'fgat EL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of programmable micro-calculators for the statistical analysis of research results] Kostiuchenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of immunoglobulin concentration determined by the radial gel immunodiffusion method using a programmable calculator] Navolkin OV. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):740–2 **(Rus)**

[Processing the results of biochemical studies using programmable calculators] Pekkel' VA. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):344–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional computer images in the evaluation of the status of the renal parenchyma in children] Dmitrienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the creation of microcomputer-based automated case history system] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Pulma-01 automated microprocessor system for testing external respiratory function] Georgiev G, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design principles for a multifunction programmed electrocardiostimulator] Khristiuk VA. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer to improve the organization of emergency surgical aid] Antonov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Iskra-226 computer in forensic medicine practice] Bataev GI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar; 30(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of preventing ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension at a factory manufacturing computer equipment] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the microcalculator for statistical data processing in oncological practice] Gushchin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(6):89–96 **(Rus)**

[Methodology of a planned clinical dietetic experiment with a program for processing the resulis on the Elektronika BZ-34 microcomputer] Zhulkevich IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of correlative connections in medico-biological research using an "Elektronik BZ-34" microcalculator] Zeliak VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers in epidemiological analysis] Kichigin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programs and equipment for training animals using the "Elektronik D3-28" microcomputer] Girman SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):794–6 **(Rus)**

[The scientific and technical development of pathology at the Institute of Pathology at Comenius University Medical School and the Medical Hospital in Bratislava. I. Computer documentation, clinicopathologic analysis of the causes of death, new methods in histologic practice] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electronics in internal medicine] Dzúrik R. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Use of personal computers increases 40% in '86. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):98

TRENDS

The future of computers in dermatology. Rigel DS. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):665–8

UTILIZATION

Planning for the information age: a survey of microcomputer use in a faculty of health sciences. Haynes RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1035–7

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Clinical application of pinhole collimator and analog motion correction device in cholescintigram. Tangvanich R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):255–61

A method for reducing the noise generated in digitizing or analog recording of EEG data. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):375–7

Analog and digital computer theory. Block FE Jr. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):47–51

EEG data acquisition. Hinrichs H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1-2):77-84 (15 ref.)
[Simulation of electrocardiograms with an analog heart-thorax model] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;31(11):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME see under **COMPUTERS**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Forces between proteins and model polypeptides adsorbed on mica surfaces. Afshar-Rad T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):101-11
The conformation of glycans of the oligo-D-mannosidic type, and their interaction with concanavalin A: a computer-modelling study. Biswas M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:151-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concanavalin A-induced electrokinetic changes and redistribution of receptors in mouse thymocytes. Joshi NN, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):65-75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some characteristics of inflammation induced by muramyl dipeptide, endotoxin, and concanavalin A. Colditz IG, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):1-11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carbodiimide-mediated conjugation of hippuric acid to concanavalin A: retention of ligand binding and hemagglutinating activities. Preston JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1366-71
Role of a pertussis toxin substrate in the control of lectin-induced cap formation in human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):29-36
Differential endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate-concanavalin A by normal and chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes. Zingde SM, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):81-8
Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: stage specific differences in wheat germ agglutinin binding and in endoglycosidase H sensitivity of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):104-10

ANALYSIS

The effect of various coupling methods on the adsorption of serum proteins by immobilized concanavalin A. Zhao YJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):75-82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A soluble 61-kDa protein is associated with inhibition of lectin-induced proliferation and IL-2 synthesis. Davila DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):1-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lectin biochemistry. New way of protein maturation [news] Sharon N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18-24;323(6085):203-4

BLOOD

Binding of serum ferritin to concanavalin A in patients with malignancy. Muylle L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):225-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of fluorescent chlorotriazinylaminofluorescein-concanavalin A and its use as a glycoprotein stain on sodium dodecyl sulphate/polyacrylamide gels. Mahoney CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):569-74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution pattern of concanavalin A on carcinoma cells, histiocytes and mesothelial cells from effusions. Lubinski J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):99-103
Stimulation of histamine synthesis from tumour cells by concanavalin A and A23187. Nolte H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):291-4
Application of lectins to tumor imaging radiopharmaceuticals. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):385-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage-virus interaction during Con A-induced protection against Japanese encephalitis virus in infant mice. Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):103-8
Natural and concanavalin A-induced cytotoxic activity towards continuously growing B lymphocytes derived from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Jensen JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):12-5
The asymmetric IgG non-precipitating antibody. Localization of the oligosaccharide involved, by concanavalin A interaction. Leoni J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1397-400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sephacryl S-300—an affinity matrix which distinguishes concanavalin A from other D-mannose/D-glucose-specific lectins. Nandedkar UN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:363-8

METABOLISM

The changes of Con A binding affinity to mice colon during DMH-induced carcinogenesis. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:197-201
Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A-binding sites in the Golgi apparatus of various types of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia: functional implications. Malchiodi F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):81-95
Ultrastructural and cytophotometric studies of lectin binding by human pulmonary macrophages from asthmatic and normal subjects. Warton A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):419-34
Spontaneous lipid bilayer transmembrane electrical oscillations induced by concanavalin A-polysaccharide interaction. Krull UJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):912-7
Consequences of ligand bivalency in interactions involving particulate receptors: equilibrium and kinetic studies with Sephadex-concanavalin A, butylagarose-phosphorylase b, and Fc receptor-IgG dimer interactions as model systems. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1867-73
Observation of manganese(II)-ligand superhyperfine couplings in complexes with proteins by electron spin-echo spectroscopy. LoBrutto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5654-60
Interaction of the alpha-mannosidase from Canavalia ensiformis with the lectin from the same plant, concanavalin A. Einhoff W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):943-9
Glycoprotein-concanavalin A interaction: role of protein conformation in the specific interaction of glycoprotein with concanavalin A. Waseem A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):23-32
Wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A binding during epithelial wound healing in the cornea. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):601-9
Differential binding of mannose-specific lectins to the carbohydrate chains of fibrinogen domains D and E. Solis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):131-8
Formation and activity of covalent conjugates of poliovirus and ligands binding to cell surface structures. Aarnes CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):483-90
Light and electron microscopical localization of concanavalin A lectin binding sites in rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):7-14
Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine-linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of high mannose and bisected hybrid type glycopeptides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1288-93
Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine-linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of bisected complex type oligosaccharides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1294-9
Concanavalin A and Lens culinaris agglutinin binding patterns in normal and neoplastic sebaceous epithelium. Von Kuster L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):274-84
A simple method for assessing the binding of concanavalin A to mononuclear cell surfaces: no interference of visceral leishmaniasis serum on this binding. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul-Sep;81(3):343-5
Localization of concanavalin A binding sites on rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):825-31
[Use of latex balls labelled by lectins in the demonstration of Salmonella-Schistosoma mansoni receptor sites] Miegeville M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of active oxygen scavengers on the endocytosis of concanavalin A by lymphocytes] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluorescence and electron microscopic study of intracellular F-actin in concanavalin A-treated and cytochalasin B-treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):301-11
Use of concanavalin A treated PS cell cultures for the detection and assay of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes [letter] Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):523
The effect of IFN-gamma and alpha on Con-A stimulated T-cell proliferation: role of monocytes. Haq AU. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):350-5
Insulin-mimetic actions of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on specific mRNA levels. Messina JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):110-5
Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover by concanavalin A is not sufficient to activate mouse thymocytes. Feister AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):657-64
Concanavalin A-stimulated murine splenocytes produce a factor with prolactin-like bioactivity and immunoreactivity. Montgomery DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):692-8
Induction of microvillous fusion and pinching-off by concanavalin A. Nishihata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):766-72
Concanavalin A prevents phorbol-mediated redistribution of protein kinase C and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat glioma C6 cells. Patel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1265-72
Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+-depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1-11
The inactivation by concanavalin A of the ecto-ATPase and ectoacetylcholinesterase of intact skeletal muscles. Still JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1272-80
Concanavalin A binding to human erythrocytes leads to alterations in properties of the membrane skeleton. Gokhale SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):521-5
Concanavalin A-agglutinability of membrane-skeleton-free vesicles and aged cellular remnants derived from human erythrocytes. Is the membrane skeleton required for agglutination? Gokhale SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):513-20
Glycophorin A interferes in the agglutination of human erythrocytes by concanavalin A. Explanation of the requirement for enzymic predigestion. Gokhale SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):505-11
Effect of AY 9944 and chlorpromazine on Concanavalin A-induced stimulation of human lymphocytes. Barbu V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):353-6
Arachidonic acid release in BW755C-pretreated rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with A23187, concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):290-5
Procoagulant activity of human mononuclear blood cells (MBC). Stimulation by concanavalin A and mixed MBC culture. Flössel C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):277-84
Activation of neutrophil superoxide production by concanavalin A can occur at low levels of intracellular ionized calcium. Whitin JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):762-8
Analysis of the activation of lymphoid cells by mitogens in vitro with limiting dilution methods: adherent peritoneal cells suppress B-cell activation and synergize with WEHI-3 in the activation of T cells by Con A. Kettman J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):489-99
Accessory cell function in a Con A response: role of Ia and interleukin 1. Kohno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):250-9
Studies of the mechanism by which gangliosides inhibit the proliferative response of murine splenocytes to concanavalin A. Marcus DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):71-8
Induction of T-cell proliferation and enhancement of NK activity by supernatants from Con A-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a new lymphokine. Rosloniec EF Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 99(1):170-81
ConA-mediated agglutination in rat T-lymphocytes is enhanced by the membrane-perturbing agent CTAB. Isomaa B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):627-30
Morphological changes of rat small intestine after short-time exposure to concanavalin A or wheat germ agglutinin. Sjölander A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):285-93
Studies on the accessory requirement for T lymphocyte activation by concanavalin A. Gallagher RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):118-25
Independence of depressed lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity from interleukin 2 production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Perl A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):286-92
The effect of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroantranilic acid disodium salt (CCA) on concanavalin A-induced superoxide anion release in human mononuclear phagocytes. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):243-7
Inhibition of implantation of hamster embryos by lectins. Sretarugsa P, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):507-15
Specificity and valency of concanavalin A in neuron-substratum adhesion and redistribution of cell surface receptors. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):45-58
Concanavalin A changes not only the number of insulin binding sites but also the binding affinity in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987; 13(2):183-97
In vivo nitrogen dioxide exposure depresses spleen cell in vitro mitogenic responses: effects of sulfur compounds. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):130-9
Analysis of T cell-replacing factor-like activity: potent induction of T helper activity for human B cells by residual concanavalin A and interleukin 2. Sauerwein RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1145-50
Concanavalin A binding induces association of possible mating-type receptors with the cytoskeleton in

Tetrahymena. Pagliaro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):138–52
Suppression of cell proliferation after incubation of allogeneically stimulated mouse lymphocytes with concanavalin A: serological analysis of cell subpopulations involved. Hückel C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(3):191–9
Alteration by concanavalin A of the slow dissociable component in the human growth hormone–receptor interaction. Lascols O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):512–6
The effect of primary immunization and concanavalin A on the production of monoclonal natural antibodies. Gearing AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):243–7
Concanavalin A responsiveness and interleukin 2 production in the snake Spalerosophis diadema. el Ridi R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):177–89
Effects of concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, and lipopolysaccharide on the replication and immunoglobulin synthesis by canine peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Letwin BW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):79–85
The rabbit immune system: cells regulating the proliferative response of purified T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Ponsard DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):63–9
Delineation of two defects responsible for T-cell hyporesponsiveness to concanavalin A in MRL congenic mice. Cameron R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):187–93
A role of L3T4+ antigen in the Con A response of regenerating splenic L3T4+ T cells after Cy treatment. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):375–82
Phorbol ester regulation of Ca2+ flux during natural, lectin and antibody-dependent killing. Jondal M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):347–52
Con A induction of IgG secretion from a B-lymphoid tumour cell line, A20. Kim KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):15–21
Modulation in vivo of Lyt 2 antigen expression on T cells by anti-Lyt 2 antibody: effects on Con A–induced unresponsiveness. MacDonald TT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):181–6
The roles of interleukins in the synergistic effect of B-cell mitogens with concanavalin A on hydrocortisone–resistant thymic cell proliferation. Nitta T, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):209–16
Signals provided in vivo by human rIL-2 and Con A can switch hapten–specific tolerance from unresponsiveness to responsiveness in the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):235–41
Modulation of human concanavalin A–induced lymphocyte proliferative response by physiological concentrations of beta-endorphin. Fontana L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):111–5
Concanavalin A–induced suppressor cell activity in untreated cancer cervix patients. Satam MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:62–6
Defective concanavalin A–induced suppression in bancroftian filariasis. Vanamala CR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):410–3
Effect of serine phospholipid structure on the enhancement of concanavalin A–induced degranulation in rat mast cells. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):571–9
Diminished calcium influx in lectin–stimulated T cells from old mice. Miller RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):337–42
Target cell recognition structures in LDCC and ODCC. Gorman KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1014–9
The role of the 2H4 molecule in the generation of suppressor function in Con A–activated T cells. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3247–53
Age-related defect in signal transduction during lectin activation of murine T lymphocytes. Proust JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1472–8
Ligand–receptor interactions required for commitment to the activation of the interleukin 2 gene. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2169–76
Effect of treatment with interferon–gamma and concanavalin A on the course of infection of mice with Salmonella typhimurium strain LT-2. Gould CL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Jun;7(3):255–60
Interferon-beta inhibition of concanavalin A–stimulated calcium uptake and exchange in HeLa cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):551–6
Lectin–induced enhancement of voltage–dependent calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):888–94
Does concanavalin A treatment of host cells enhance or inhibit their association with Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes? Stiles B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):540–4
Effect of concanavalin A on the aspirin concentration and distribution in the brain and plasma of rats. Miyagi N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):704–14
Cytotoxicity of lectins toward skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy. Ohno K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 31(2):85–91
Effect of concanavalin A on 5'-nucleotidase activity of rabbit blood platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):230–3
Interleukin-2 production during murine infection by Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):43–7
Production and partial purification of human immune interferon induced with concanavalin A, staphylococcal enterotoxin A, and OK-432. De Ley M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:88–92
The attachment to human buccal epithelial cells by Candida albicans: an in vitro kinetic study using concanavalin A. Sandin RL. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):179–84
Concanavalin A–induced agglutination of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during growth of the tumor in mice. Chatterjee R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):685–9
Effects of concanavalin A on 67Ga binding by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):105–7
Down-regulation of glucocorticoid and beta-adrenergic receptors on lectin-stimulated splenocytes. Westly HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):211–8
Pathology of concanavalin A–induced cutaneous reaction in the chicken. Sinha BK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):365–72
Effects of insulin on the total number of [3H]ouabain binding sites in normal human lymphocytes and after stimulation in vitro with concanavalin A. Berntorp K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):581–5
Kinetics of Ca2+ uptake into lectin–induced secondary lymphocytes during reactivation with concanavalin A or interleukin 2. Wolff CH. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 26(1):7–10
Concanavalin A alters synaptic specificity between cultured Aplysia neurons. Lin SS, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7; 237(4815):648–50
Concanavalin A–mediated polyclonal helper assay of normal thymocytes and its use for the analysis of ontogeny. Kina T, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(3):159–72
Cyclosporine metabolites suppress T cell proliferation induced by concanavalin A. Dindzans VJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3490–3
Concanavalin A–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Correlation with lung allograft rejection in mongrel dogs during cyclosporine dose tapering. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):466–72
Cytotoxic capabilities of bovine lymphocytes after lectin stimulation. Campos M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):297–307
[Inhibition of chemically induced tumors in mice by concanavalin A: reaction and detection of changes in the composition of intestinal glycoconjugates using lectins] Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recruitment of angiotensin receptors by concanavalin A in the rabbit aorta] Khullar H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):80–2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in thymocyte cytoplasm and subcellular fractions after treatment with concanavalin A, papaverine and adenosine] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides and adenosine uptake by rat thymocytes; the effect of concanavalin A] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Introducing conceptual tempo: an attempt to refocus health decision making in youth. Duryea EJ. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):737–41
Formal operations and ego identity in adolescence. Wagner JA. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):23–35
Problem size and mentally retarded children's judgment of commutativity. Baroody AJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan; 91(4):439–42
The cognitive processing of gifted, high average, and low average ability students. Schofield NJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):9–20
Semantic priming with abstract and concrete words: differential asymmetry may be postlexical. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):43–60
Appreciation of pragmatic interpretations of indirect commands: comparison of right and left hemisphere brain–damaged patients. Foldi NS. **Brain Lang** 1987 May; 31(1):88–108
Processing of lexical ambiguities in aphasia. Milberg W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):138–50
Are children's rule–assessment classifications invariant across instances of problem types? Ferretti RP, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1419–28
Categorization and memory retrieval by three–month–olds. Hayne H, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):750–67
Behavior of young children with Down syndrome before the mirror: exploration. Loveland KA. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun; 58(3):768–78
Some additional influences shaping the development of behavior. Reite M. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):596–600
Siblings as models in early infant learning. Wishart JG. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1232–40
Alternative matrix seriation, traditional seriation, and multiple classification. Kingma J, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Aug;112(3):281–302
Sequential concept formation capacity in subclinical (latent) portal–systemic encephalopathy. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):891–4
Concept of the person: introduction to the health professionals' curriculum. Henry C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):245–9
Evidence of collective memory: a test of Sheldrake's theory. Mahlberg A. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jan;32(1):23–34
Cognitive disorders of infantile autism: a study employing the WISC, spatial relationship conceptualization, and gesture imitations. Ohta M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):45–62
Categorization skills and receptive language development in autistic children. Ungerer JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):3–16
Physiological responses of type A and type B men during cognitive performance. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):309–18
Development of the object permanence concept in cleft lip and palate and noncleft lip and palate infants. Pecyna PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):233–43
Artificial language comprehension and size transposition by a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):348–55
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in relapsing–remitting and chronic–progressive multiple sclerosis. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):263–5
Children's understandings of the attributes of life. Richards DD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Aug;42(1):1–22
Categorization of natural stimuli by monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effects of stimulus set size and modification of exemplars. Schrier AM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):136–43
Conceptual masking: the effects of subsequent visual events on memory for pictures. Intraub H. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan;10(1):115–25
Prior knowledge and memory: the episodic encoding of implicitly activated associates and rhymes. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jan;13(1):54–63
Attention and learning processes in the identification and categorization of integral stimuli. Nosofsky RM. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jan;13(1):87–108
The role of visual similarity in picture categorization. Snodgrass JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jan;12(1):147–54
A longitudinal study of the development of spatial conceptual ability. Cohen HG. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):71–8
Spatial conceptions in Chinese and Canadian children. Harvey CB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):457–64
Wisconsin Card Sort Test performance in a healthy elderly population. Haaland KY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):345–6
Emotion knowledge: further exploration of a prototype approach. Shaver P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun; 52(6):1061–86
Alcoholism: the challenge of conceptualization and consensus (a clinician's perspective). Khantzian EJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):251–4
Medical education for a changing future: new concepts for revising texts. Politser PE. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):320–33
Development of knowledge about the appearance–reality distinction. Flavell JH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1986;51(1):i–v, 1–87
Development and analysis of a spatial visualization test for middle school boys and girls. Ben-Chaim D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):659–69
Organizational effects on recall of a movement series by mildly mentally retarded adolescents. Porretta DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):775–8
Performance of retarded and nonretarded persons on information–processing tasks: further tests of the similar structure hypothesis. Weiss B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep; 100(2):157–75
Development of conservation and academic achievement in learning disabled children. Goh DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):71–7
Use of the Proverbs Test in the assessment of competency to stand trial. Simon MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1166
The integration of visual and functional classifications in concept formation. Hoffmann J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986; 48(2):69–78
Assessment of covariation by humans and animals: the joint influence of prior expectations and current situational information. Alloy LB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Jan; 91(1):112–49
Recognition–by–components: a theory of human image understanding. Biederman I. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Apr; 94(2):115–47
Personality, motivation, and performance: a theory of the relationship between individual differences and information processing. Humphreys MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr; 91(2):153–84

Automatic and controlled processing revisited. Shiffrin RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):269–76
Evaluations of causal and conditional hypotheses. O'Brien DP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Aug;38(3):493–512
[Abstractions and models: on the use of concepts in science] Duyckaerts F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decalage in the development of the concept of object: mobility and immobility of the object] Cossette-Ricard M. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Sep;40(3):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation of intelligence and concept formation on problem solving performance: a theoretical sketch and some empirical results] Hentschel U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of the concept of emotions. A reanalysis based on a random sample of emotional concepts] Marx W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylphenidate on adolescents with a childhood history of attention deficit disorder: II. Information processing. Coons HW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):368–74

PHYSIOLOGY

New directions in the study of early experience. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):560–7
Experience and brain development. Greenough WT, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):539–59
Comprehension of abstract concepts in right and left hemispheres of complete commissurotomy subjects. Cronin-Golomb A. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):881–7

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Curry powder as a vehicle for iron fortification: effects on iron absorption. Lamparelli RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):335–40
Use of a novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in burns [letter] Backon J. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):252
Effect of ginger on metabolic rate. Henry CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):89–92
Spectrophotometric analysis of irradiated spices. Josimović L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):269–74
Demonstration of spice-specific IgE in patients with suspected food allergies. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):108–13
Homicidal asphyxia by pepper aspiration. Cohle SD. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1475–8
Pharmacological studies on the antiulcerogenic activity of Chinese cinnamon. Akira T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec; (6):440–3
Enzymatic preparation of seasoning 5'-nucleotides from baker's yeast. Chen HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):124–8
Isolation and effects of some ginger components of platelet aggregation and eicosanoid biosynthesis. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2–3):187–98
[Influence of spiced and tart food on the absorption of theophylline] Bouraoui A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of red pepper and black pepper on the stomach. Myers BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):211–4
[So-called "celery-carrot-mugwort-spice syndrome." RAST results with new spice discs] Dietschi R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1;62(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical constituents of peppers (Piper spp.) and application to food preservation: naturally occurring antioxidative compounds. Nakatani N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:135–42
UV spectrophotometric determination of piperine in pepper preparations: collaborative study. Lupina T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):112–3
Aflatoxin in uncooked market commodities: spices. Nizami F, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May;36(5):109–11
Metabolism of the cinnamon constituent o-methoxycinnamaldehyde in the rat. Samuelsen OB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):845–52
[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drugs. IX. Soft X-ray analysis on crude drugs. (1). Evaluation on the quality of cinnamomi veri cortex by microradiogram] Mikage M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;107(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Nutmeg intoxication in pregnancy. A case report. Lavy G. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):63–4

STANDARDS

[The problem of pesticide and heavy metal residues in plant-derived drugs used in the pharmaceutical industry] Lorusso S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun; 36(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Concerning the article "Toxicity studies on clove cigarette smoke and constituents of clove: determination of the LD50 of eugenol by intratracheal instillation in rats and hamsters" by LaVoie et al. (1986) [letter] Clark GC. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):296–9
Tumour-promoting effect of chilli extract in BALB/c mice. Agrawal RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):689–95

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Training of conditioned enhancement and conditioned suppression in rats. Walasek G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(1):1–18
Conditioning phenomena and immune function. Ader R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:532–44
Conditioned suppression of plaque-forming cell responses with cyclophosphamide. The role of taste aversion. Bovbjerg D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:588–94
Conditioned effects of cyclophosphamide. Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Cohen N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:553–60
Conditioned taste aversion in rats subjected to anaphylactic shock. Djurić VJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:561–8
Influence of conditioned natural immunity on tumor growth. Ghanta V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:637–46
Regulation of natural immunity (NK activity) by conditioning. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:545–52
Cortisol and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:583–7
Ibotenic acid lesions in the medial geniculate region prevent the acquisition of differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia to acoustic stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):199–203
Early handling and latent inhibition in the conditioned suppression paradigm. Weiner I, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):233–40
Long-term effects of early status epilepticus on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):476–82
Cardiac activity disease by experimental interference in brain processes. Khananashvili MM. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–9
Immunization against the observational conditioning of snake fear in rhesus monkeys. Mineka S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):307–18
Malleability of conditioned associations: path dependence. Brown-Su AM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):420–7
Learned helplessness as conditioned inattention to the target stimulus. Barber JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep; 115(3):236–46
Responses of midbrain dopamine neurons to behavioral trigger stimuli in the monkey. Schultz W. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1439–61
Conditioned responses in a methadone population. A comparison of laboratory, clinic, and natural settings. Childress AR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):173–9
Startle responding and context conditioning. Naloxone pretreatment and stimulus intensity. Cranney J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;22(2):47–51
Recent improvements in the UNO BP monitor/conditioner. Elder ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):673–4
Fear-potentiated startle using an auditory conditioned stimulus: effect of lesions of the amygdala. Hitchcock JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):403–8
Recruitment time of conditioned opioid analgesia. Matzel LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):135–40
Effects of light conditioning on reproduction in partridge. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2015–22
[Acquired polydipsia in infants] Benichou JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of place preference conditioning in mice by systemically administered [Leu]enkephalin. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):249–55
Conditioning and the delayed onset of a haloperidol-induced behavioral effect. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 22(3):269–77
Neuroanatomical boundaries of the reward-relevant opiate-receptor field in the ventral tegmental area as mapped by the conditioned place preference method in rats. Bozarth MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):77–84
Comparison of stimulants and hallucinogens on shuttle avoidance in rats. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):123–8
Studies on interactions between conditioned and unconditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine in rats. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):673–9
Conditioned taste aversion induced by self-administered drugs: paradox revisited. Hunt T, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring;11(1):107–30 (345 ref.)
Direct administration of chlordecone into Japanese quail eggs has persistent effects on conditioned behavior of adults. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):269–79
Conditioned taste aversion induced by tryptamine: a temporal analysis. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):995–9
Further studies on nicotine-induced conditioned place preference in the rat. Fudala PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1041–9
Environment-specific conditioning and sensitization with (+)-amphetamine. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):61–5
A potential role of saline trials in morphine-induced place-preference conditioning. Scoles MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1169–73
Rewarding and aversive effects of stimulant drugs in infant rats. Smith CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):211–5
Gonadal steroids and the extinction of conditioned taste aversions in young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):27–31
Conditioned flavor aversions: applications in assessing the efficacy of chelators in the treatment of heavy-metal intoxication. Peele DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):397–410

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential ontogenetic peaks and drops in various conditioned reactions. Myslivečck J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):50–61
Involvement of cortical and thalamic auditory regions in retention of differential bradycardiac conditioning to acoustic conditioned stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):285–94
Catecholamines and conditioned blocking: effects of ventral tegmental, septal and frontal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Oades RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):136–46
Lever pressing and active avoidance conditioning after electrolytic lesions of the entopeduncular nucleus in cats. Chávez-Martínez ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):279–84
Behavioral factors in the etiology of asthma. Huckauf H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):141S–143S
Conditioned flavor preferences based on delayed caloric consequences. Capaldi ED, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):150–5
Conditional associative learning in drug-free schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1–2):30–4
Effects of early postnatal gonadal steroids on the successive conditional discrimination reversal learning in the rat. Guillamón A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):845–9
Synergism of a compound unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):531–3
Conditioned taste aversion in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(4):489–93
Behavioral influences on the immune system: stress and conditioning. Irwin J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):137–43
[Analysis of the phases of a conditioned negative-positive complex after a change in the significance of the stimuli] Filimonova TD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):405–10 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the signal significance of olfactory stimuli when coupled with negative experiences in young puppies] Kassil' VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

A role for taste aversion learning in FLA-57 induced reductions of voluntary alcohol intake. Sirota P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–4
Response patterning in goldfish: single alternation in a Pavlovian aversive paradigm. Wallace J. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Fall;99(3):417–29
Behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Prior stress and conditionability and extinction of the response. Dark K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:578–82
Classically conditioned effects of cyclophosphamide on white blood cell counts in rats. Klosterhalfen S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:569–77
Conditioned immunosuppression. A new methodological approach. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:595–601
Old and new strategies in the conditioning of immune responses. Spector NH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:522–31
Self-reported fears of rape victims. A preliminary investigation. Veronen LJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul; 4(3):383–96
Contingency learning and causal detection in Hermissenda: I. Behavior. Farley J. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;

101(1):13–27
Role of temporal order and odor intensity in taste-potentiated odor aversions. Holder MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):158–63
Cessation of male rat copulatory behavior using illness as punishment: facilitation with a novel odor. Lawrence GJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):289–91
Pairing pentobarbital with one toxin causes it to attenuate taste aversions produced by a different toxin: implications for conditioned antisickness theory. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):685–94
Simple neural models of classical conditioning. Tesauro G. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):187–200
Facial reactions, autonomic activity and experienced emotion: a three component model of emotional conditioning. Dimberg U. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):105–22
Dopaminergic substrates of cocaine-induced place conditioning. Morency MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):33–41
Huddling and independent feeding of neonatal rats can be facilitated by a conditioned change in behavioral state. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):625–35
Olfactory-guided orientation in neonatal rats is enhanced by a conditioned change in behavioral state. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):615–23
Conditioned hyperventilation as a factor in animal, infant, and adult apnea: a theoretical analysis of experimental and clinical data. Caldwell WE. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Aug;112(3):325–41
Opiate-seeking behavior under conditions of methadone detoxification and removal. Madden C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):947–53
Persistence of fear-reducing behavior: relevance for the conditioning theory of neurosis. McAllister WR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):365–72
Stimulus control of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):61–4
Sexual Pavlovian conditioned approach behavior in male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Domjan M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):413–21
Longitudinal analysis of the development of anticipatory nausea. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):36–41
Conditioned aversive responses in cancer chemotherapy patients: theoretical and developmental analysis. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):593–600 (41 ref.)
Cognitive/attentional distraction in the control of conditioned nausea in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):391–5
Hunger enhances the expression of calorie- but not taste-mediated conditioned flavor preferences. Fedorchak PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):73–9
Pavlovian inhibitory conditioning and tolerance to pentobarbital-induced hypothermia in rats. Hinson RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):363–70
Associative effects of US preexposure: modulation of conditioned responding by an excitatory training context. Matzel LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan; 13(1):65–72
Evaluation of the relation between Pavlovian occasion-setting and instrumental discriminative stimuli: a blocking analysis. Ross RT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):3–16
Mechanisms underlying retarded emergence of conditioned responding following inhibitory training: evidence for the comparator hypothesis. Schachtman TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):310–22
Pavlovian conditioning of sexual arousal: parametric and background manipulations. Zamble E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):403–11
Differential Pavlovian conditioning in the mollusc Pleurobranchaea. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep; 17(5):487–97
Discriminative behavior and Pavlovian conditioning in the mollusc Pleurobranchaea. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):469–86
Classical conditioning in 3-, 30-, and 45-month-old rabbits: behavioral learning and hippocampal unit activity. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101–8
Publications of W. Horsley Gantt. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;22(2):52–74
Conditioning, attention, and the CS-US interval. A theoretical statement of relations. Damianopoulos EN. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;22(1):16–30
Interoceptive conditioning through repeated suppression of morphine-abstinence. I. Basis for conditioning: once-daily vs. continuous intravenous morphine infusion. Dougherty JA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–9
Classical conditioning and sociopathy. Maltzman I. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):133–43
Some comments on conditioning. Stern JA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):144–7
A comparative analysis of the conditional reflex discoveries of Pavlov and Twitmyer, and the birth of a paradigm. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):141–7
Conditioning as a research tool in psychopathology: methodological and interpretive problems. Ziskind E. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):128–32
Cyclophosphamide-conditioned suppression of the natural killer cell response in rats. O'Reilly CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):759–64
Methodological problems in the study of classical aversive conditioning of adrenocortical responses. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):677–85
Disruption of conditioned taste aversion: the effect of ECS after the taste–illness interval. Shaw N. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):431–4
Light paired with serotonin mimics the effect of conditioning on phototactic behavior of Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7975–8
Initial localization of the acoustic conditioned stimulus projection system to the cerebellum essential for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3531–5
Role of conditioning factors in the development of drug dependence. Childress AR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):413–25
A model for stimulus generalization in Pavlovian conditioning. Pearce JM. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jan;94(1):61–73
Conditioning of pre- and post-synaptic behavioural responses to the dopamine receptor agonist apomorphine in rats. Möller HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):50–5
Effects of stimulus content on second-order electrodermal conditioning in humans. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):439–48
Analysis of the Pavlovian properties of signals for punishment. Goodall G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Feb;39(1):1–21
Extinction of inhibition after serial and simultaneous feature negative discrimination training. Holland PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Aug;38(3):245–65
Context-dependent latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):277–84
[Effect of conditioned stimuli on learning and recognition] Grabitz HJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are body position-induced changes in heart rate conditionable?] Vaitl D, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987; 139(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfer of conditioned reflex hypoglycemia in dogs] Golikov IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aggression and learning in a strain of rats predisposed to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a conditioned reflex to color in the ant, Lasius niger L.] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):990–2 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of elaboration of a conditioned reflex and differentiations in the snail] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior of dogs in a situation of simplified conditioned choice] Zakreshev EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflexotherapy for urination during sleep (enuresis nocturna) using the Minal-1 device for awakening] Popov I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Personality integration of the psychotropic effect of drugs: relation to models of narcoanalysis and conditioning experiments] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec; 82(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Neural integration of food habits] Bermúdez Rattoni F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):43–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Kallikrein effect on the acquisition and extinction of conditioned reflexes in rats. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):25–31
Effect of various doses of ethanol on reproduction of conditioned food motor reflexes in cats. Stodulka J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:111–20
Ethanol-induced taste aversions: lack of involvement of acetaldehyde and the area postrema. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):169–73
Effects of opiate manipulations on latent inhibition in rabbits: sensitivity of the medial septal region to intracranial treatments. Gallagher M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):315–24
Associative control of tolerance to the sedative effects of a short-acting benzodiazepine. King DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):104–14
Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, and N-allylnormetazocine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schindler CW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):647–51
Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the food-aversive conditioning in the snail Helix lucorum L. Balaban PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):201–10
A tripeptide protease inhibitor attenuates conditioned avoidance behavior. Davis JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):10–6
Conditioned side effects induced by cancer chemotherapy: prevention through behavioral treatment. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):42–8
Relative novelty of conditioning context influences directionality of glycemic conditioning. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):144–9
Effects of N6-(L-phenylisopropyl)adenosine, caffeine, theophylline and rolipram on the acquisition of conditioned responses in the rabbit. Winsky L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):223–9
Chlorisondamine blocks acquisition of the conditioned taste aversion produced by (–)-nicotine. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1067–9
Influence of microiontophoretic application of GABA on the formation of the cellular analog of the conditioned reflex. Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):106–11
Influence of a cyclic enkephalin analog on learning and memory in mice. Getsova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):370–6
Corticosterone response underlying tolerance to stress induced by a gaseous (nitrous oxide) environment. Fischer GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):799–808
Single-trial conditioned place preference using intravenous morphine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1101–5
Effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on conditioned saccharin aversion and food consumption in adult rats. Clark DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun; 27(2):247–52
The long-term effects of diazepam and pentylenetetrazol on behavioral sensitivity to a stressor. Davidson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):99–103
Buspirone effects in an animal conflict procedure: comparison with diazepam and phenobarbital. McCloskey TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):171–5
Conditioned taste aversion and cholinergic drugs: pharmacological antagonism. Romano JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):81–5
Effects of naltrexone on learning and performance of conditional fear-induced freezing and opioid analgesia. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):501–5
Role of unconditioned and conditioned drug effects in the self-administration of opiates and stimulants. Stewart J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):251–68
Classical conditioning of amphetamine-induced lateralized and nonlateralized activity in rats. Drew KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):52–7
Conditioned aversion after delay place conditioning with nicotine. Fudala PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):376–81
Comparison of the ability of (+)-amphetamine and caffeine to produce environment-specific conditioning. Herz RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):365–70
Conditioned slowing of stomach emptying produced by Pavlovian pairings of a drug CS or a place with lithium chloride. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):49–53
Effects of neuroleptic drugs, clonidine and lithium on the expression of conditioned behavioral excitation in rats. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):393–7
The contribution of classical conditioning to tolerance to the antinociceptive effects of ethanol. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):524–8
[Effect of gamma globulins against brain-specific non-histone chromosomal proteins on the reproduction of a conditioned response in grape snails] Kozyrev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the neuropeptide ACTH 4–7 Pro-Gly-Pro on the conditioned reflex activity and metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain of young Atlantic salmon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(4):1002–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nootropil on the conditioned reflex activity in acute myocardial infarct] Davydov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of behavioral studies in hygienic studies of plant growth regulators] Arutiunian SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes in the nervous system and cardiac activity after inhalation of a benzomethanol mixture in an experimental study] Levchenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurohypophyseal peptides on the formation of a conditioned feeding reflex in the rat] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an analog of vasopressin on the fixation of temporary connections in the intact rat and after destruction of the locus coeruleus] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adriblastin on the processes of learning and memory in the rat] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):784–6 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of feeding behavior altered by learning by the administration of pentagastrin] Sudakov SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):978–80 **(Rus)**
[Effects of injecting 6-hydroxydopamine into areas of the nigro-striatal (A9) and mesolimbic (A10) dopaminergic systems on the elaboration of a conditioned feeding reflex in the rat] Zhukova EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of evoked potential changes during classical and instrumental conditioning in cats. Csépe V, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):237–48

Increase in [3H]glutamate release from slices of dentate gyrus and hippocampus following classical conditioning in the rat. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):23–9

Simulation of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response by a neuron-like adaptive element: response topography, neuronal firing, and interstimulus intervals. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):143–54

Hippocampal lesions disrupt classical conditioning of cross-modality reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Weikart CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):85–9

Characterization of genes involved with classical conditioning that produce differences between bidirectionally selected strains of the blow fly Phormia regina. McGuire TR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan; 17(1):97–107

Unilateral olfactory conditioning in 6-day-old rat pups. Kucharski D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):472–90

Hippocampal associative cellular responses: dissociation with behavioral responses revealed by a transfer-of-control technique. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):356–68

Noradrenaline and sensory preconditioning in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):704–11

Classical conditioning of a flexor nerve response in spinal cats: effects of tibial nerve CS and a differential conditioning paradigm. Beggs AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):496–508

Lesions of the retrosplenial cortex produce deficits in reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response: implications for potential interactions between hippocampal and cerebellar brain systems. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):802–9

Dissociation of autonomic and behavioral components of conditioned fear during development in the rat. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1089–102

Effects of conditioned fear on responsiveness to pain: long-term retention and reversibility by naloxone. Davis HD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):277–89

Pharmacological and anatomical analysis of fear conditioning using the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Davis M. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):814–24 (66 ref.)

The effects of lesions to noradrenergic projections from the locus coeruleus and lateral tegmental cell groups on conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Dunn LT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):409–22

Contingency learning and causal detection in Hermissenda: II. Cellular mechanisms. Farley J. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):28–56

Differential effects of hippocampectomy on classically conditioned rabbit nictitating membrane response related to interstimulus interval. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):200–8

Retention and acquisition of classical trace conditioned responses by rabbits with hippocampal lesions. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):745–52

Hippocampus and trace conditioning of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):729–44

Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: I. Pontine nuclei and middle cerebellar peduncle stimulation. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):878–87

A model of hippocampal learning during classical conditioning. Zipser D. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 100(5):764–76

The contribution of Pavlovian conditioning to drug tolerance and dependence. MacRae JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr; 82(4):371–80 (36 ref.)

The formulae-relating slopes, correlation coefficients and variance ratios used to determine stimulus- or movement-related neuronal activity. Commenges D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):350–2

Sinoaortic denervation does not prevent differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):251–8

A role played by dopamine and opioid neuronal systems in stress-induced motor suppression (conditioned suppression of motility) in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):354–60

Cryogenic blockade of the central nucleus of the amygdala attenuates aversively conditioned blood pressure and respiratory responses. Zhang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):136–45

Further examination of ontogenetic limitations on conditioned taste aversion. Hoffmann H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):455–63

Ontogenesis of trace conditioning in young rats: dissociation of associative and memory processes. Moye TB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):405–14

Cerebellar Purkinje cell activity related to the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Berthier NE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):341–50

Effects of signal probability on sensory evoked potentials in cats. Csépe V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1–2):61–71

Autonomic correlates of alimentary conditioned and unconditioned reactions in the dog. Kostarczyk E. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):279–88

Pavlovian analysis of interactions between hunger and thirst. Ramachandran R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):182–92

Comparison of differential Pavlovian conditioning in whole animals and physiological preparations of Pleurobranchaea: implications of motor pattern variability. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):499–516

Anticipatory behaviour deficits in closed head injury. Freedman PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):398–401

In vitro associative conditioning of Hermissenda: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1639–68

Forward and backward classical conditioning of the flexion reflex in the spinal cat. Durkovic RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2921–5

Site-specific sensitization of defensive reflexes in Aplysia: a simple model of long-term hyperalgesia. Walters ET. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):400–7

Transient suppression of event-related evoked potentials produced by mild head injury in the cat. DeSalles AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):102–8

Influence of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in rats. Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):384–8

Conditioned suppression of action potential generation in an isolated snail neuron. Grechenko TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):274–6

Comparison of reactions of neurons in various neocortical areas of rabbits to conditioned positive and inhibitory stimuli. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):482–9

Conditioned reflex changes in relations between afferent inputs from the lateral geniculate body and pulvinar in the cat visual and association cortex. Shumikhina SI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):112–8

Enhanced development of conditioned reaction during stimulation of amygdaloid complex in rats. Volʹf NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):497–8

The role of neurochemical modulation in learning. Alkon DL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):487–97 (46 ref.)

Long-term increases in excitability of facial motoneurons and other neurons in and near the facial nuclei after presentations of stimuli leading to acquisition of a Pavlovian conditioned facial movement. Matsumura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):568–89

Rapid transfer of training occurs when direct mossy fiber stimulation is used as a conditioned stimulus for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):606–16

Molecular kinetic modelling of associative learning. Aszódi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–48

Pavlovian conditioning with proximal stimuli. Lachnit H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;21(4):156–9

Transswitching and contextual conditioning. Relevant aspects of time. Lachnit H. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec; 21(4):160–72

The influence of experimental neurosis on the conditional reflexes and the content of blood catecholamines and acetylcholine in dogs. Mekhedova AY, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):79–85

Interoceptive conditioning through repeated suppression of morphine-abstinence. II. Relapse-testing. Miller DB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;14(3):170–6

The effect of amygdalectomy on orienting and classical conditioning in monkeys. Pribram KH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;14(4):203–17

Effects of Pavlovian conditioning on the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Numan R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1111–5

Flavor-illness aversions: the role of the amygdala in the acquisition of taste-potentiated odor aversions. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):503–8

Evidence of Pavlovian conditioned fear following electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey in the rat. Di Scala G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):55–63

Opposing heart rate reactions associated with behavioral states of excitation and inhibition. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):5–9

Computer-automated method to study cardiac conditioning to a chemical cue in young salmon. Morin PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):657–64

Prior stress and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):89–93

Role of the area postrema in radiation-induced taste aversion learning and emesis in cats. Rabin BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):815–8

A reevaluation of the role of the lateral hypothalamus in behavioral temperature regulation. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):189–92

Open field activity and passive avoidance responses in rats after lesion of the central amygdaloid nucleus by electrocoagulation and ibotenic acid. Riolobos AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):715–20

Colchicine-induced lesion of rat hippocampal granular cells prevents conditioned active avoidance with perforant path stimulation as conditioned stimulus, but not conditioned emotion. Rüthrich H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):147–54

Evolution of evoked potentials during conditioning in immobilized cats. Téllez-Villagra C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):939–44

Effects of lesions to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on counterconditioning of punished barpressing. Tsaltas E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):7–15

Conditioned immune responses: adrenocortical influences. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:79–90

The compensatory conditioned response to brain stimulation-induced feeding a preliminary study. Siegel SF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1244–6

Modeling the neural substrates of associative learning and memory: a computational approach. Gluck MA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Apr;94(2):176–91

Role of Pavlovian conditioning in the development of tolerance and cross-tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol and hydralazine. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):210–4

Greater resistance to extinction of electrodermal responses conditioned to potentially phobic CSs: a noncognitive process? Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep; 23(5):552–61

Hemispheric asymmetry and human electrodermal conditioning: the dichotic extinction paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):491–9

[The cephalic phase of insulin secretion in man] Bellisle F. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 2. Inappetence as a sequela of learned taste aversions] Langhans W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the protein level in rat hippocampal neurons during development of the alimentary conditioned reflex under normal conditions and after treatment with iproniazid] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to central highlands conditions on active avoidance conditioning and its retention after emotional pain stress] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the behavioral and electrophysiological indices in rats with cerebrovascular disorders] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamines in the recovery of the conditioned reflex activity of rats following extirpation of the frontal cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulating effect of the hippocampus on conditioning reflex activity in the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1498–502 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the conditioned reflex regulation of the functional state of local regions of the cerebral cortex tested by the biofeedback method] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-endorphin conjugate with bovine serum albumin on conditioned feeding reflexes in the hedgehog] Pankov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):755–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of development of a classical defensive conditioned reflex on chemically-induced species specific behavior] Podolʹskiĭ IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

[Participation of inhibitory brain systems in learning] Shulʹgina GI. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of conditioned reflex excitation and inhibition in the neocortex] Storozhuk VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):691–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of conditioned inhibition] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dry mass of neurons of the motor cortex in rats during the development of the general conditioned motor-digestive reflex in normal states and under the effect of iprazid] Mats VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological analysis of the relation between the conditioned reflex and image memory in monkeys and preschool children] Firsov LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in conditioned reflex activity during adaptation of the rat to pressure-chamber and high-altitude hypoxia] Aliev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the critical period of delay of a reinforcing stimulus in the dog] Borukaev RK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the formation of conditioned secretory reflexes in response to the stimulation of different areas of the caudate nucleus of the dog] Danilova LK, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the geniculate body in performing conditioned reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in the rat] Grigor'eva TI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar-Apr; 37(2):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the motor area of the cortex in the performance of the postural escape reaction] Ivanova NG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taste aversions in the ontogeny of the rat] Kassil' VG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1054-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of isorhythmic and heterorhythmic stimulation of the septum and mammillary bodies on the EEG of the rabbit] Korinevskaia IV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan-Feb; 37(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of soluble and membrane-bound acid ribonuclease in the cerebral ganglion of the honeybee during learning] Nechaeva GA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jul-Aug; 36(4):791-3 (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex to time in the rat resuscitated after 5 minutes of circulatory arrest] Nezlina NI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):376-7 (Rus)

[Effect of a low-frequency alternating magnetic field on the formation of avoidance reflexes in the rat] Norekian TP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May-Jun;37(3):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Types of correlative relations of the neuronal impulses of the visual and sensomotor areas of the neocortex in the rabbit] Pavlova IV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioned defensive reflexes of the rat in the presence of excess oxygen in the early stages of postnatal development] Raguzin AV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):985-6 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic and behavioral changes after destruction of the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala in the rat] Sidorov BM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoneuronal mechanisms of reinforcement] Sokolov EN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May-Jun;37(3):403-7 (Rus)

[The humoral link in the mechanism of formation of conditioned food refusal in the edible snail] Stepanov II, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May-Jun;37(3):489-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothesis of the information switching of conditioned reflex activity] Vartanian GA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1168-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Differential conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response to serial compound stimuli. Kehoe EJ, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1987 Jan;13(1):17-30

Cognitive factors affecting sequential dependencies in differential eyelid conditioning. Kadlac JA. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1979 Jul-Sep;14(3):191-8

EEG alpha rhythm and eyelid flutter. Rust J. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):715-8

Initial localization of the acoustic conditioned stimulus projection system to the cerebellum essential for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3531-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, and N-allylnormetazocine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schindler CW, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Oct;100(5):647-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal lesions and trace conditioning in the rabbit. James GO, et al. Behav Brain Res 1987 Feb;23(2):109-16

Hippocampal lesions disrupt classical conditioning of cross-modality reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Weikart CL, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Oct;22(1):85-9

Lesions of the middle cerebellar peduncle disrupt acquisition and retention of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Lewis JL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1987 Apr;101(2):151-7

Differential effects of hippocampectomy on classically conditioned rabbit nictitating membrane response related to interstimulus interval. Port RL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Apr;99(2):200-8

Hippocampus and trace conditioning of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Oct;100(5):729-44

Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: I. Pontine nuclei and middle cerebellar peduncle stimulation. Steinmetz JE, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Dec;100(6):878-87

A model of hippocampal learning during classical conditioning. Zipser D. Behav Neurosci 1986 Oct; 100(5):764-76

Pavlovian conditioning of discriminatively elicited eyeblink responses with short onset latency attributable to lengthened interstimulus intervals. Hirano T, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 1;400(1):171-5

Retention of classically conditioned eyelid responses following acute decerebration. Mauk MD, et al. Brain Res 1987 Feb 10;403(1):89-95

Dorsolateral pontine tegmentum and the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response: analysis of CR-related single-unit activity. Desmond JE, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;65(1):59-74

Long-term increases in excitability of facial motoneurons and other neurons in and near the facial nuclei after presentations of stimuli leading to acquisition of a Pavlovian conditioned facial movement. Matsumura M, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Sep;3(6):568-89

Rapid transfer of training occurs when direct mossy fiber stimulation is used as a conditioned stimulus for classical eyelid conditioning. Steinmetz JE, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Sep;3(6):606-16

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Effect of visual cues from female on the postejaculatory operant behavior of male rat. Beck J. Acta Physiol Pol 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4-5):207-12

Effects of response deprivation on the instrumental performance of mentally retarded persons [published erratum appears in Am J Ment Defic 1987 May;91(6):619] Konarski EA Jr. Am J Ment Defic 1987 Mar;91(5):537-42

Covert conditioning. A theoretical analysis. Cautela JR, et al. Behav Modif 1977 Jul;1(3):351-68

The use of operant techniques to raise self-esteem in maladjusted children. Gurney PW. Br J Educ Psychol 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):87-94

Prefrontal unit activity during delayed conditional Go/No-Go discrimination in the monkey. I. Relation to the stimulus. Watanabe M. Brain Res 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):1-14

Prefrontal unit activity during delayed conditional Go/No-Go discrimination in the monkey. II. Relation to Go and No-Go responses. Watanabe M. Brain Res 1986 Sep 10;382(1):15-27

Infant temperament and subject loss due to crying during operant conditioning. Fagen JW, et al. Child Dev 1987 Apr; 58(2):497-504

Comparing treatment techniques: a cautionary note [letter] Van Houten R. J Appl Behav Anal 1987 Spring; 20(1):109-10

"Conversion reactions" in adolescents: a biofeedback-based operant approach. Klonoff EA, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):179-84

Operant and cognitive intervention to restore effective functioning following a death in a family. Mansdorf IJ, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):193-6

Perceptual organization of acoustic stimuli by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): I. Pure tones. Dooling RJ, et al. J Comp Psychol 1987 Jun;101(2):139-49

Rapid determinations of preference in multiple concurrent-chain schedules. Cerutti DT, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Sep;46(2):211-8

The economics of the law of effect. Collier GH, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Sep;46(2):113-36

Devaluation of stimuli contingent on choice: evidence for conditioned reinforcement. Dunn R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jul;48(1):117-31

A molecular analysis of choice on concurrent-chains schedules. Fantino E, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jul; 48(1):145-59

More on concurrent interval-ratio schedules: a replication and review. Heyman GM, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Nov;46(3):331-51

Similarities in the rate-altering effects of white noise and cocaine. Howell LL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Nov; 46(3):381-94

Discriminative stimulus control and the effects of concurrent operants. Leigland S. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Mar; 47(2):213-23

Self-control in adult humans: variation in positive reinforcer amount and delay. Logue AW, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Sep;46(2):159-73

An animal model of the interpersonal communication of interoceptive (private) states. Lubinski D, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jul;48(1):1-15

Choice between sequences of fixed-ratio schedules: effects of ratio values and probability of food delivery. Poling A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Mar;47(2):225-32

Effects of delayed conditioned reinforcement in chain schedules. Royalty P, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jan; 47(1):41-56

Choice between reliable and unreliable outcomes: mixed percentage-reinforcement in concurrent chains. Spetch ML, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jan;47(1):57-72

On the distinction between open and closed economies. Timberlake W, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Jul;48(1):35-60

Increased fucosylation of chick brain proteins following training: effects of cycloheximide. McCabe N, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Feb;48(2):538-42

Functional relations among inferotemporal cortex, amygdala, and lateral hypothalamus in monkey operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. J Neurophysiol 1987 Apr; 57(4):1060-77

Summation of excitatory and inhibitory control produced by traditional tone-shock contingencies and autocontingencies. Davis H, et al. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1979 Oct-Dec;14(4):254-62

The experimental analysis of drug self-administration. George FR, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jun; 27(2):365-6

Genetic and environmental factors in ethanol self-administration. George FR. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jun;27(2):379-84

Factors controlling drug reinforced behavior. Meisch RA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jun;27(2):367-71

Dopaminergic mediation of a behavioral effect of l-cathinone. Schechter MD. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Aug;25(2):337-40

A new technical approach to monkey visual training. Bon L, et al. Vision Res 1987;27(1):41-3

[A method for evaluating visual impairments using operant behavior in mice] Nabeshima T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;88(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibitory correction of conditioned reflex behavior in the rat at different stages of its performance] Gracheva VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):898-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is holding on to a lever by a rat a preparatory reaction?] Inozemtsev AN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar-Apr; 37(2):373-5 (Rus)

[Assessment of the process of instrumental reflex elaboration in animals] Saltykov AB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):987-9 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrahypothalamic noradrenaline injection in the rat enhances operant licking but not lever pressing for milk reward. Matthews JW, et al. Appetite 1986 Dec;7(4):355-64

Interaction between naloxone, chlordiazepoxide and valproic acid evaluated by emotional operant behaviour in the rat. Cannizzaro G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Jan; 37(1):6-9

Greater task difficulty amplifies the facilitatory effect of des-glycinamide arginine vasopressin on appetitively motivated learning. Messing RB, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Dec;99(6):1114-9

Enhanced frustrative nonreward effect following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum in the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Dec; 99(6):1066-73

Neurotensin self-injection in the ventral tegmental area. Glimcher PW, et al. Brain Res 1987 Feb 10;403(1):147-50

Effect of amphetamine on sucrose-reinforced lever pressing: interaction with food deprivation. Samson HH. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Jul;17(4):323-30

Pharmacologic and reinforcing properties of phencyclidine and the enantiomers of N-allylnormetazocine in the dog. Vaupel DB, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Oct; 18(2):173-94

Effects of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester on suppressed and non-suppressed responding in the rhesus monkey. Glowa JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23; 129(1-2):39-47

Blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390 antagonizes morphine- and amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Leone P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Mar 17;135(2):251-4

Investigations of amitraz neurotoxicity in rats. I. Effects on operant performance. Moser VC, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 Jul;9(1):131-9

A pharmacological examination of the resistance-to-change hypothesis of response strength. Cohen SL. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Nov;46(3):363-79

Separation of the response rate and discriminative stimulus effects of phencyclidine: training dose as a factor in phencyclidine-saline discrimination. Beardsley PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr;241(1):159-65

Some behavioral effects of histamine H1 antagonists in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):104-10

Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine on schedule-controlled behavior in pigeons and squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov; 239(2):433-41

Effects of mixed agonist-antagonist opioids on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):74-81

Pharmacological analysis of the apomorphine discriminative stimulus in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr;241(1):213-7

Effects of postweaning administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on adult behavioral and neuroendocrine function in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Mokler DJ, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):407-13

The effects of inhaled toluene, halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and ethanol on fixed-interval responding in mice. Moser VC, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):525-31

Effects of selected analogs of adenosine on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Coffin VL, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Oct;25(10):1141-7

Some effects of d-amphetamine, caffeine, nicotine and cocaine on schedule-controlled responding of the mouse. Glowa JR. Neuropharmacology 1986 Oct;25(10):1127-35

Analysis of the role of behavioural factors in the development of tolerance to the benzodiazepine midazolam. Griffiths JW, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):201-9

The effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on conditioned pressor and adrenergic responses in rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):963–72

Effects of intraperitoneal carbon monoxide on fixed-ratio and screen-test performance in the mouse. Knisely JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):221–5

Effects of trialkyltins on the schedule-controlled behavior of the pigeon. McMillan DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–74

Effects of pyrethroid insecticides on operant responding maintained by food. Stein EA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–31

Suppression of behavior by food pellet-lithium chloride pairings in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):973–8

The long-term effects of diazepam and pentylenetetrazol on behavioral sensitivity to a stressor. Davidson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):99–103

Effects of pimozide on emitted force, duration and rate of operant response maintained at low and high levels of required force. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):615–22

Effects of haloperidol on the biophysical characteristics of operant responding: implications for motor and reinforcement processes. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):791–6

The effect of MDMA ("Ecstasy") and its optical isomers on schedule-controlled responding in mice. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):425–6

Behaviourally specific interactions between naloxone and beta-phenylethylamine in an operant drug discrimination procedure in rats. Goudie AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):199–202

Some effects of pimozide on nondeprived rats' lever pressing maintained by a sucrose reward in an anhedonia paradigm. Gramling SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):67–72

The schedule dependent effects of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate on operant behavior in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1191–4

Blockade by neuroleptics of water intake and operant responding for water in the rat: anhedonia, motor deficit, or both? Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun; 27(2):341–50

Interactions between stimulants: effects on DRL performance and lethality in rats. Michaelis RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):299–306

The effects of intracranial administration of hallucinogens on operant behavior in the rat. I. Lysergic acid diethylamide. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):717–25

Cholinergic involvement in the action of formetanate on operant behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):119–21

Evaluation of the effects of opioid agonists and antagonists under a fixed-consecutive-number schedule in rats. Picker M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):73–80

The actions of SCH 23390, a D1 receptor antagonist, on operant and avoidance behavior in rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):509–13

Amfonelic acid: similarity to other dopamine agonists. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):413–6

Effects of phencyclidine, ketamine and MDMA on complex operant behavior in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):401–5

Behavioral effects of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in mice and rats. Wenger GR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):375–80

Clonidine has a bidirectional effect on operant responding for food. Scallet AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):295–7

Psychotic manifestations in amphetamine abuse—experimental study on the mechanism of psychotic recurrence. Ando K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):763–7

The use of drug discrimination procedures to characterize hallucinogenic drug actions. Appel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):959–67

Structure-activity relationships and mechanism of action of hallucinogenic agents based on drug discrimination and radioligand binding studies. Glennon RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):953–8

Disruption of operant behavior by hallucinogenic drugs. Rech RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):968–72

Effects of extinction, pimozide, SCH 23390, and metoclopramide on food-rewarded operant responding of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):343–9

Self-administration of orally-delivered phencyclidine and ethanol under concurrent fixed-ratio schedules in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):1–7

Apparent absence of nicotine-induced conditioned place preference in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):84–8

The effect of training dose on discrimination of compound drug-exteroceptive stimuli. Duncan PM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):543–7

Opiate reinforcement and naloxone aversion, as revealed by place preference paradigm, in two strains of rats. Dymshitz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):473–7

The effects of clonidine on the partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE). Halevy G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):95–100

Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine alone and in combination with naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior in pigeons. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):508–12

Effects of H1-receptor antagonists on responding punished by histamine injection or electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):461–7

Response repetition in pigeons: pharmacological and behavioral specificity. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):475–81

The effects of FG 7142 and RO 15-1788 on the release of punished responding produced by chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):173–8

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and apomorphine on responding for a conditioned reinforcer. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):239–43

The effects of haloperidol on amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced conditioned place preferences and locomotor activity. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):247–52

Attenuation by pimozide of the suppressant effect of d-amphetamine on operant behaviour. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):239–43

DSP4 alters the effect of d-amphetamine on variable-interval performance: analysis in terms of Herrnstein's equation. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):247–53

Effects of repeated alcohol administration on human operant behaviour. Rumbold GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):186–91

Effects of zolpidem, a new imidazopyridine hypnotic, on the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Comparison with triazolam and CL 218,872. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):207–10

Environmental modification of tolerance to morphine discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Sannerud CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):59–68

Isolation housing decreases the effectiveness of morphine in the conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Schenk S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):48–51

Effects of fixed-ratio length on the development of tolerance to decreased responding by l-nantradol. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):259–62

Effects of fixed-interval duration on the development of tolerance to decreased responding by l-nantradol. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):127–30

Tolerance to antinociceptive effects of morphine without tolerance to its effects on schedule-controlled behavior. Solomon RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):327–33

Potentiation of disruptive effects of dextromethorphan by naloxone on fixed-interval performance in rats. Taşkin T. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):408–11

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens, but not of the caudate nucleus, attenuate enhanced responding with reward-related stimuli produced by intra-accumbens d-amphetamine. Taylor JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):390–7

Naloxone blocks the effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition but not performance of differential reinforcement of low rates of response (DRL). Tripp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):112–8

Conditioned locomotion and place preference elicited by tactile cues paired exclusively with morphine in an open field. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):375–80

Latent inhibition is not affected by acute or chronic administration of 6 mg/kg dl-amphetamine. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):345–51

Facilitation of latent inhibition by haloperidol in rats. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):248–53

Conditioned taste aversion and conditioned drinking: two independent and opposing effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan? Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):79–84

[Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on operant behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the operant behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30; 62(11):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of evoked potential changes during classical and instrumental conditioning in cats. Csépe V, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):237–48

Operant conditioning in relation to natural EMG during rapid human walking. Jaeger BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Apr;66(2):59–76

Response-reinforcer associations after caudate-putamen lesions in the rat: spatial discrimination and overshadowing-potentiation effects in instrumental learning. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1074–88

Long-term potentiation facilitates behavioral responding to single-pulse stimulation of the perforant path. Skelton RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):603–20

Neuronal activity in the ventral tegmental area (VTA) during motivated bar press feeding in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):302–13

Asymmetries of brain dopamine metabolism related to conditioned paw usage in the rat. Schwarting R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):75–84

Embryonic hippocampal grafts ameliorate the deficit in DRL acquisition produced by hippocampectomy. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):97–117

Effect of noradrenergic denervation on task-related visual evoked potentials in rats. Brenner E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):297–302

Neuronal responses in monkey lateral hypothalamus during operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):879–83

Activity of thermosensitive neurons of monkey preoptic hypothalamus during thermoregulatory operant behavior. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):649–55

Neuron activity in and adjacent to the dorsal amygdala of monkey during operant feeding behavior. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):847–54

Electrical activity in the prefrontal cortex specific to no-go reaction of conditioned hand movement with colour discrimination in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):603–6

Acute effect of streptozotocin induced diabetes on bar pressing for food reward in albino rats. Kaleeswari R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):319–21

Single unit activity in cat prefrontal and parietal cortex during performance of a symmetrically reinforced go–no go task. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):719–46

Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in brain sites ipsi- and contralateral to direction of conditioned turning in rats. Schwarting R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1473–9

Operant conditioning of primate spinal reflexes: the H-reflex. Wolpaw JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):443–59

Characteristics of neuronal activity in prefrontal cortex during performance of spatial delayed reactions in monkeys. Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

Operant conditioning in motor and neural integration. Wetzel MC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):387–429 (436 ref.)

'Error' potentials in limbic cortex (anterior cingulate area 24) of monkeys during motor learning. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):223–7

Instrumental cardiovascular conditioning: a review. Goldstein DS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):108–27

Striatal dopamine activity and unilateral barpressing in rats. Church WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):865–71

Changes in [14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain regions during heat-seeking behavior in the cold environment. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):275–82

Effects of shock controllability on rat brain noradrenaline turnover under FR-1 and FR-3 Sidman avoidance schedules. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):945–50

Handling facilitates the acquisition of lever-pressing for brain self-stimulation in the posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):77–81

Integration of learned and naturally occurring flexor EMG in the human step cycle. Wetzel MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):41–51

Behavioral observations and operant procedures using microwaves as a heat source for young chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1516–21

Analgesia and decrement in operant performance in socially defeated mice: selective cross-tolerance to morphine and antagonism by naltrexone. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):444–51

[Differentiation of 2 alimentary conditioned reflexes according to the site of the instrumental response in the rabbit with a lesion of the dorsal hippocampus] Rytikova LS. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of neuromediators in neuronal mechanisms of attention and perception of visual information in food-getting behavior] Andrianov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the nigro-striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor reactions in the dog] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neostriatum and instrumental behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1337–56 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the parietal association cortex (field 5) of the cat brain during the performance of conditioned reflex movement] Shevko GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic reflection of the process of "anticipation" in the cat in a food-getting situation] Istratov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1141–3 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the substantia innominata in differential inhibition in the cat] Khanamirian TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for automatic assessment of the process of elaboration and extinction of defensive instrumental

conditioned reflexes in animals] Mikhallenok EL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):380–3 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex switching after brief cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nezlina NI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacologic analysis of the process of developing extinctive inhibition in the lobectomized cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic changes in the spontaneous activity of pond snail neurons during rhythmic and associated intracellular electrostimulation] Verbnyĭ IaI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDUCTION BLOCKING ANESTHETICS see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

CONDUCTOMETRY

METHODS

Microconductimetric assay of butyrylcholinesterase activity. Duffy P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):479–83

A simple conductimetric method as an alternative to the colorimetric p-nitrobenzylpyridine test for the measurement of the reactivity of potentially mutagenic alkylating compounds. Bellucci G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):255–63

A sensitive conductimetric method for measuring the material initially water leached from dental cements. 4. Glass-ionomer cements. Brookman PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):74–9

[Conductometric method of studying hemocoagulation] Rusiaev VF. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

New concepts of condyloma acuminata in children. Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1121–4

COMPLICATIONS

The association between vulvar condylomata acuminata, cervical wart virus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sfameni SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):149–51

The relationship between juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis and maternal condylomata acuminata. Hallden C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):804–7

Isolated condyloma acuminatum of the bladder in a patient with multiple sclerosis: etiological and pathological considerations. van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1071–3

Perianal Bowen's disease associated with anorectal warts: a case report. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):58–60

DIAGNOSIS

Condyloma acuminata presenting as rectal polyps in a heterosexual man: importance of CT scan of the pelvis. Patel PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):479–81

Human papilloma viruses and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of colposcopy. Barrasso R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):197–207

Male urethral tumour (condyloma acuminatum): urethrographic and endoscopic appearances. Ihara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):303–6

Human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the penis: colposcopy, cytology, and histology. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):299–304

Evaluation of male consorts of women with genital human papilloma virus infection. Sand PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):679–81

[Male genital lesions caused by papillomaviruses. Importance of colposcopy] Barrasso R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Self-application of podophyllin resin for penile condylomata acuminata. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):167–9

A trial of topical idoxuridine for vulvar condyloma acuminatum. Hasumi K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr; 94(4):366–8

Systemic treatment of condylomata acuminata with recombinant interferon-alpha-2a: low-dose superior to the high-dose regimen. Gross G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):537–41

Comment: papillomaviruses not in herpes group; fluorouracil in condyloma [letter] Strike DG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):549

Treatment of vaginal condylomata acuminata by weekly topical application of 5-fluorouracil. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):68–71

[Human recombinant alpha-2b interferon (Introna). Intralesional treatment of therapy-resistant condylomata acuminata] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of condylomatous lesions with isoprinosine compared to a non-treated control group. Multicenter study] Amadio E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 81(11):643–50 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies between 0.5 percent podophyllotoxin preparations (Condyline) and 20 percent podophyllin dissolved in alcohol, in the therapy of raised condylomas] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1; 61(19):1387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe condylomata acuminata in a renal transplant recipient. Landsberg K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):325–6

Anal warts in heterosexual men [letter] Goorney BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):216

The penile condyloma cancer connection. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):289–90

Condylomata acuminata arising in a neovagina. Buscema J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):528–30

[Papillomavirus infection of the vulva] Huang HJ, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human Papillomavirus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):801–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Atypical condylomas of the cervix uteri in Singapore women: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study. Sutherland IH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 26(2):151–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condyloma. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):97–101

Langerhans cells in molluscum contagiosum, verruca vulgaris, plantar wart, and condyloma acuminatum. Bhawan J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):645–9

Patients with condyloma acuminatum exhibit decreased interleukin-2 and interferon gamma production and depressed natural killer activity. Cauda R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):304–11

[Cell-mediated immune reaction in patients with condylomata acuminata C. A.)] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic disorders in patients with condylomata acuminata] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Immunoreactivity of involucrin in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):308–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital tract papillomavirus infection in children. Rock B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1129–32

Immunocytochemical localization of human papilloma virus and cytomorphologic correlation in smears and biopsies of cervical flat condylomata. Deligeorgi-Politi H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):320–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital condylomata in men using in situ DNA hybridisation applied to paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):32–9

Identification of human papillomavirus types in male urethral condylomata acuminata by in situ hybridization. Del Mistro A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):936–40

In situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus DNAs and messenger RNAs in genital condylomas and a cervical carcinoma. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1250–8

Sensitivity of koilocytosis, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy as compared to DNA hybridization in detecting human papillomavirus in cervical and vaginal condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Sato S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):297–307

Demonstration of human papillomavirus types in paraffin processed tissue from human ano-genital lesions by in-situ DNA hybridisation. Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):77–82

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 mRNAs from genital condylomata acuminata. Chow LT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2581–8

Laboratory production in vivo of infectious human papillomavirus type 11. Kreider JW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):590–3

Identification of the human papillomavirus type 6b L1 open reading frame protein in condylomas and corresponding antibodies in human sera. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2684–90

Papillomavirus antigens in anorectal condyloma and carcinoma in homosexual men. Gal AA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):337–40

Characterization of human papilloma virus types in condylomata acuminata in children by in situ hybridization. Vallejos H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):611–5

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in lesions of the female genital tract: evidence for type 6/11 in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):564–8

A human papilloma virus type 11 transcript encoding an E1--E4 protein. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):433–9

NURSING

Chlamydia and condylomata acuminata: an update for the nurse practitioner. Bourcier KM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–22

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. Kock KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):111–5

Condylomata acuminata (genital warts). An epidemiologic view. Chuang TY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):376–84 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections. I. The anatomic distribution and pathologic grade of neoplastic lesions associated with different viral types. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):212–22

Topographic study of cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Saito K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2064–70

Cytologic detection of condylomas and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix with histologic correlation. Selvaggi SM. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2076–81

Hirsutoid papillomas of vulvae. Kohda H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):154–6

Cytology of condyloma of the uterine cervix. Saigo PE. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Aug;3(3):204–10

[Urethral cytology in the diagnosis of urogenital condylomas in males] Daste G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(5–6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvar cancer originating from pointed condylomas--case report] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical condylomata accuminata--modern cyto-histological and colposcopic aspects] Letko Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):95–9 **(Heb)**

[Retrospective histological analysis of cervical intraepithelial carcinogenesis in relation to human papilloma virus infection] Kedzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathologic appearance of condylomata acuminata before and during treatment with a 20% alcohol solution of podophyllin] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic clinical colposcopic and cytological examinations of steady female partners of men with condylomata acuminata of the genitals and anal region] Walczak L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Genital condylomata acuminata in pregnancy: effectiveness, safety and pregnancy outcome following cryotherapy. Matsunaga J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 94(2):168–72

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in condyloma acuminatum. Successful treatment with preoperative chemotherapy and radiation. Butler TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):293–5

Use of the neodymium-YAG laser in the treatment of ureteral tumors and urethral condylomata acuminata. Clinical experience. Schilling A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:30–3

Cryotherapy for the treatment of proximal urethral condyloma acuminatum. Sand PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):874–6

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of female genital, perineal, and anal condyloma acuminata [letter] Caglar H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):365–6

Cervical cryotherapy for condylomata acuminata during pregnancy. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):47–50

Laser treatment of bladder carcinoma and genital condylomata. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):121–6

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of subclinical condyloma found by magnified penile surface scanning. Carpiniello VL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):608–10

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of condylomata acuminata] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun; 73(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant anorectal condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Loewenstein tumor] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intralesional interferon alpha-2b in treating refractory meatal and anal warts [letter] Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):217

Interferon therapy for condylomata acuminata. Eron LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1059-64

[A case report of condyloma acuminata of the urethra] Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Bowenoid papulosis and squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia: suspected sexual transmission. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):193-6

Viral STDs: herpes simplex and human papillomavirus. Quinn TC, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):64-6, 71-2

Human papillomaviruses: associations between laryngeal papillomas and genital warts. Bennett RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):229-32 (34 ref.)

[Condylomata acuminata-associated STD infections of the urethra of the male. A comparative epidemiologic study] Elsner P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Buschke-Loewenstein tumour. A histologic and ultrastructural study of six cases. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):83-92

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Guidelines for Confidentiality in Research on AIDS. Bayer R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(4):275-97

AIDS screening, confidentiality, and the duty to warn. Gostin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):361-5 (52 ref.)

Record linkage. A powerful tool for epidemiologic analysis [editorial] Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1383-4

The Newbury Maternity Care Study: a randomized controlled trial to assess a policy of women holding their own obstetric records. Elbourne D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):612-9

In whose interest is access to medical records withheld? [editorial] Lovell A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):609-11

AIDS and medical confidentiality. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1675-7

Privacy, confidentiality, and security of computerized systems. The nursing responsibility. Romano CA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):99-104

AIDS and a duty to protect. Winston M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb;17(1):22-3

Businesses push the limits of data confidentiality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):34

Do you know them as well as they know you? **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):74-5

Statement on confidentiality of information. Greenway JL. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):131-3

Medical confidentiality: an intransigent and absolute obligation. Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep; 12(3):117-22

Confidentiality and the use of medical records for research [editorial] Knox EG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):234

Qualitative evaluation issues in funded school health projects. McLaughlin J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):119-21

A method for ensuring anonymity for AIDS antibody screening away from blood banks at alternate sites [letter] Greenwalt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24-31;256(16):2198

Testing for antibody to HIV: confidentiality vs anonymity [letter] Selvey D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781-2

Confidentiality: the slackness of doctors. Baughan AS. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1150

An ethical dilemma [letter] Fahy T. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):279

Confidentiality of pre-employment health screening [letter] Floyd M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):811

Confidentiality and pre-employment health screening [letter] Lee WR. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):104

Confidentiality of pre-employment health screening [letter] Mariner A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1337

The electronic hospital chart and the right to privacy. Feldberg M. **Med Law** 1986;5(4):289-92

AIDS and illiberal measures. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25; 325(6106):647

AIDS and the issue of confidentiality. Kerr CP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):95, 98, 101

Considerations in prewarning clients of the limitations of confidentiality. Faustman WO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):195-8

The question of confidentiality of a patient's HIV antibody test in a psychiatric treatment unit. Gayle TC, et al. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):290-1

Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):539-41

Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus: studies on hepatitis and cytomegalovirus markers. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):207-9

[Computers and medico-surgical ethics] Roger FH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional secrets in the face of notebooks and health cards] René L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1065-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical secrecy] Shupik IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):40-3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS antibody tests on inpatient psychiatric units. Binder RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):176-81

Protecting third parties: a decade after Tarasoff. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):68-74

Tarasoff decision: a decade later dilemma still faces psychotherapists. Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):271-85

Disclosure of medical records in litigation. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1298

Therapists' obligations to report their patients' criminal acts. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(3):221-30 (47 ref.)

Legal issues in medical management of violent and threatening patients. Dickens BM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):772-80

The therapist's dilemma: respect confidentiality or warn potential victims? [editorial] Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):703

Clarifying the therapist's duty to warn potential victims: II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):63

Public gains access to peer review data. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):57

Reporting drug abuse creates ethical problem. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):100

The Privilege Study (Part III): Psychotherapist-patient communications in Canada. Shuman DW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):393-429

Selected legal issues about AIDS for drug abuse treatment programs. Pascal CB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar; 19(1):1-12

Medicine 100 years ago. II. The doctor and the law. King LS. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2204

Doubts voiced in Japan over controversial AIDS legislation [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 May 14-20;327(6118):95

Clinical confidentiality: dilemmas and guidelines. Hankoff LD, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):655-9

Divided loyalties: a physician's responsibilities in an information age. Gellman RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(8):817-26

Privacy protection and population-based health research. Lako CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):293-5

[Current developments in the right to examine records] Hubben JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1228-30 **(Dut)**

[Responsibility for confidentiality of the veterinarian] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy in medical depositions and expert testimony on mental disorders] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1775-6 **(Ger)**

[Legal regulations in the control of venereal diseases] Schmierl G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):572-4 **(Ger)**

[Legalization of medicine] Sorgo G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedural problems in the use of the clinical history] Luna A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):717-8 **(Spa)**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Levels of Marital Conflict Model: a guide to assessment and intervention in troubled marriages. Weingarten H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):407-17

Longing for twinship and lesbianism [letter] Valgemae AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1252

Divorce mediation. Emery RE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 May; 42(5):472-80

Effects of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on conflict behavior established under an operant situation in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):101-9

Inter-generational conflict and psychiatric symptoms. el-Islam MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:300-6

Differential mechanisms involved in the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines injected into the central amygdala and mammillary body. Kataoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):243-7

Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples. Berger DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):818-23

Conflict, aggression, and peer status: an observational study. Shantz DW. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1322-32

Sex-role conflicts in alcoholic women. Kroft C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):685-93

Some connections between a group-analytic and a group focal conflict perspective. Whitaker DS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):201-18

Conflictual areas in the interaction between the Israeli adolescent and compulsory military service--a possible source of crisis situations [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1986;23(2):106] Chen E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):29-37

A preliminary report on defenses and conflicts associated with borderline personality disorder. Perry JC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(4):863-93

Perceived role conflict, role ambiguity, and job satisfaction among nurse educators. Fain JA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun; 26(6):233-8

Home cage pretreatment with diazepam: effects on subsequent conflict testing and rotorod assessment. Bennett DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):595-9

Peer conflict in pair therapy: clinical and developmental analyses. Lyman DR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Sep; (29):85-102

Patient advocacy and the nurse: is there a conflict of interest? Robinson MB. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):58-63

Buspirone effects in an animal conflict procedure: comparison with diazepam and phenobarbital. McCloskey TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):171-5

Maudsley reactive and non-reactive rat strains: differential performance in a conflict task. Commissaris RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):291-4

Conflict resolution and inhospital therapeutic process. Gralnick A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):21-5

Biphasic effect of L-5-HTP in the Vogel conflict model. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):96-9

Anxiolytic-like action of the 3-PPP enantiomers in the Vogel conflict paradigm. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):371-5

Impairment of decision making in rats by diazepam: implications for the "anticonflict" effects of benzodiazepines. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(4):416-23

Alcohol reverses the proconflict effect of corticotropin-releasing factor. Thatcher-Britton K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):315-20

The interaction of sex-role identity and ideology conflicts with depression in women and men. Steinberg FC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(1):8-13

Divided loyalties in adolescent psychiatry: late adolescence. Arnstein RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):797-802

Divided loyalties: a physician's responsibilities in an information age. Gellman RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(8):817-26

Ethical issues regarding mixed agency of military physicians. Howe EG. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):803-15

Divided loyalties for physicians: social context and moral problems. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):827-32

Divided loyalties and ambiguous relationships. Toulmin S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):783-7

Divided loyalties in medicine: the ambivalence of occupational medical practice. Walsh DC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):789-96

Cost and conflict. The darker side of social support. Tilden VP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):9-18

[Conflict and crisis in female adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):386-91 **(Ger)**

[Counseling of conflict in pregnancy] Weber U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict in sibling numbers and its effect on neuroses, diseases and everyday behavior] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb-Mar; 36(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpersonal conflict defense in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases--results of an empirical psychoanalytic study] Jordan J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 37(3-4):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict structures and biography in patients with Crohn disease. III. Body and emotionality] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):351-67 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of delinquents in social conflict situations. A study using the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Test (PFT)] Rauchfleisch U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986; 32(4):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and abortion. Problems of denial, ambivalence and mourning in the interruption of pregnancy for psychiatric reasons] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;27(3):255-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of two anticonvulsant amino-pyridazine derivatives in the conflict test in rats. Perio A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):542-7

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGESTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

CONGO RED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endoscopic Congo red test during proximal gastric vagotomy. Donahue PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):249–55

Congo red binding phenotype is associated with hemin binding and increased infectivity of Shigella flexneri in the HeLa cell model. Daskaleros PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1393–8

METABOLISM

Congo red absorption and cellulose synthesis by Rhizobiaceae. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):381–6

Characterization of Shigella flexneri sequences encoding congo red binding (crb): conservation of multiple crb sequences and role of IS1 in loss of the Crb+ phenotype. Daskaleros PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):435–43

DNA sequence and product analysis of the virF locus responsible for congo red binding and cell invasion in Shigella flexneri 2a. Sakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):395–402

Congo red uptake by motile Aeromonas species. Statner B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):876–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with congo red. Vannini GL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):89–97

CONGO VIRUS see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

CONGRESSES

Research colloquium on occupational respiratory diseases: a conference in Cuba (1984). Rosenstock L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):266–8

Proper poster presentation: a visual and verbal ABC. Wright V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):292–4

Medical conference by computer. Zucconi G. **MD Comput** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):40–3

Analysis of citations in four MIE proceedings. Köhler CO. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):53–61

Four years after the World Assembly; a review and appraisal. Shuman T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 23(3):241–5

The bigger picture [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):269

In honour of the past, present and future. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Sep;3(2):101–3

Europe's contribution to the sarcoidosis movement. European Conferences on Sarcoidosis. Klech H. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Sep;3(2):106–7

[French, European and international medical and scientific congresses and meetings from 1987 through 1990] **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 14;16(5):199–263 **(Fre)**

[The First International Conference on the Clinical Applications of Photosensitization in Diagnosis and Treatment] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2705–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Copenhagen Peace Congress and physicians] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):298–9 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Continuing physician education: the Ross Conference approach. Sehring DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):192–7

A recapitulation. Gullickson G Jr. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):715

[International health exhibition of 1911 in Dresden and its role in the development of medical museum–exhibition matters] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

[History of the All-Union Congress of Oncologists] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):8–17 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the International Physiology Congress] Iurevich AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):797–9 **(Rus)**

[The First National Congress of Public Health (Madrid, 1934) as validation of medico–social professionalization in Spain] Rodríguez Ocaña E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1095–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Pugwash Conferences on science and world affairs. Rotblat J. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):51–4

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

The conjugation system of F, the fertility factor of Escherichia coli. Ippen-Ihler KA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:593–624 (144 ref.)

Conjugative transposons and the dissemination of antibiotic resistance in streptococci. Clewell DB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:635–59 (96 ref.)

Association between colistin resistance and broad-spectrum recipient deficiency in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lamousin-White M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):964–5

Conjugal plasmid transfer (pAM beta 1) in Lactobacillus plantarum. Shrago AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):574–6

Conjugal transfer of plasmid DNA between streptococci immobilized in calcium alginate gel beads. Steenson LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):898–900

Conjugal transfer of nisin plasmid genes from Streptococcus lactis 7962 to Leuconostoc dextranicum 181. Tsai HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):352–7

Measuring genetic stability in bacteria of potential use in genetic engineering [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Apr;53(4):905] Walter MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):105–9

Microbial metabolism of chlorosalicylates: accelerated evolution by natural genetic exchange. Rubio MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jul;145(2):116–22

Electron microscopical visualization of presumptive bacterial conjugation channel. Preliminary note. Mihăescu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 45(2):103–8

Role of sog polypeptides specified by plasmid ColIb-P9 and their transfer between conjugating bacteria. Merryweather A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3007–12

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the mobilization proteins of plasmid ClodF13. van Putten AJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):171–8

Flow of resistance genes in the environment and from animals to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:189–97 (33 ref.)

Two conjugation systems associated with Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10: identification of a conjugative transposon that transfers between S. faecalis and Bacillus subtilis. Christie PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2529–36

Mobilization of Haemophilus influenzae chromosomal markers by an Escherichia coli F' factor. Deich RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1905–10

Integration host factor and conjugative transfer of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4391–2

Transfer functions of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1: organization of plasmid DNA encoding response to sex pheromone. Ehrenfeld EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3473–81

Identification of pheromone-induced surface proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and evidence of a role for lipoteichoic acid in formation of mating aggregates. Ehrenfeld EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):6–12

Origin of transfer of IncF plasmids and nucleotide sequences of the type II oriT, traM, and traY alleles from ColB4–K98 and the type IV traY allele from R100-1. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):132–9

Nucleotide sequence of the tra YALE region from IncFV plasmid pED208. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):990–8

Analysis of transfer genes and gene products within the traB–traC region of the Escherichia coli fertility factor, F. Moore D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3994–4002

Conjugal transfer of transposon Tn916 from Streptococcus faecalis to Mycoplasma hominis. Roberts MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3836–9

A traC mutant that retains sensitivity to f1 bacteriophage but lacks F pili. Schandel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3151–9

Facilitated transfer of IncP beta R751 derivatives from the chromosome of Bacteroides uniformis to Escherichia coli recipients by a conjugative Bacteroides tetracycline resistance element. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3160–7

Revised genetic map of the distal end of the F transfer operon: implications for DNA helicase I, nicking at oriT, and conjugal DNA transport. Traxler BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3251–9

Characterization of transfer regions within the HII incompatibility group plasmid pHH1508a. Yan W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2866–8

Conversion of an M- group A streptococcus to M+ by transfer of a plasmid containing an M6 gene. Scott JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1641–51

Conjugational fertility and location of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes on the chromosomal linkage map of Streptomyces venezuelae. Doull JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1327–38

No correlation exists between the conjugative transfer of the autotrophic character and that of plasmids in Nocardia opaca strains. Sensfuss C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 132 (Pt 4):997–1007

The origin of transfer (oriT) of the conjugative plasmid R46: characterization by deletion analysis and DNA sequencing. Coupland GM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):219–25

Tn1545: a conjugative shuttle transposon. Courvalin P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):259–64

Derepression of single-stranded DNA-binding protein genes on plasmids derepressed for conjugation, and complementation of an E. coli ssb- mutation by these genes. Golub EI, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):410–6

Conjugal acquisition and stable maintenance of Ent plasmids in nontoxigenic wild-type strains of Escherichia coli. Danbara H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1095–104

Conjugal transfer of beta-lactamase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Neisseria meningitidis. Ikeda F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):737–42

Two genes required for cell fusion during yeast conjugation: evidence for a pheromone-induced surface protein. Trueheart J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2316–28

Bacterial sex timely [letter] Lederman M. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):750

Conjugation rescue of an exocytosis-competent membrane microdomain in Tetrahymena thermophila mutants. Satir BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8221–5

[Effect of mutations of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome on the integration of bacteriophage Mu introduced into cells by infection or conjugation] Upmal MR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of non-conjugative R-plasmids from enterobacteria and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of surface structures of recipient cells in bacterial conjugation] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):3–11 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translocation of ampicillin transposon Tn1 in Escherichia coli cells during sexual reproduction] Elizbarashvili DA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugation transfer of the bireplicon plasmid pSPA044 into Rhizobiaceae bacteria] Stekhin IN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative R-plasmid of facultative methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. M] Zheldakova RA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of R-plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli by 4-quinolones. Weisser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):531–4

Polycations which disorganize the outer membrane inhibit conjugation in Escherichia coli. Viljanen P. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):882–6

CONJUNCTIVA

Transconjunctival oxygen tension measurements during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gibson BE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):960

The presentation of a lost contact lens [letter] Singer MA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):206–7

The use of plastic rings to determine the dimensions of ocular inserts for insertion into the conjunctival sac of cattle. Punch PI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):85–9

[Cysts caused by an orbital inclusion of conjunctival origin after oculopalpebral surgery] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):227–30 **(Fre)**

[Orbital cysts caused by conjunctival inclusion occurring after orbito-oculo-palpebral surgery] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of the level of intraocular concentration of a drug to the caliber of the needle used in subconjunctival injections] Nuritdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Conjunctival oxygen tension at high altitude. Mader TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):76–9

[Monitoring of conjunctival PO2 during general anesthesia for eye surgery] Mattia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual structure of rat conjunctival epithelium. Light and electron microscopy. Setzer PY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):531–7

[Lymph drainage of the cornea, limbus and conjunctiva] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 190(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Conjunctival vascular changes in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Teich SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):332–3

Deterioration of conjunctival PO2 after CPR. Rutherford WF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):894–7

Low dose fluorescein angiography of the conjunctiva and episclera. Meyer PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):2–10

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–61

Microcirculation in the conjunctival capillaries of healthy and hypertensive patients. Körber N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):953–5

[Erythrocyte aggregation and its repercussions on

conjunctival microcirculation in man. Morphometric study and biological correlates] Carpentier P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of dilated episcleral blood vessels] Guthoff R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic, bilateral keratoconjunctivitis with vascular convolutions under the temporal conjunctiva] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheology of the normal and pathologic blood supply to the microscopic blood vessels of the conjunctiva] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the conjunctival microcirculation of students of different regions of the world] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of brain hemodynamics and conjunctival microcirculation in the ontogeny of schoolchildren] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):229–40 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood microcirculation during artificial circulation with pulsating and nonpulsating blood flow based on data from the biomicroscopic study of the bulbar conjunctiva] Bel'kov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorder in the bulbar conjunctiva of patients with diabetic retinopathy] Danilova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the genesis of sclerodermic nephropathy] Anikina NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory and hemostatic disorders in calculous pyelonephritis patients] Neimark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic changes in the microcirculation of the conjunctiva in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Cherninkova SZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in patients with vasomotor rhinitis and its dynamics before and after the therapeutic use of laser irradiation] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions of hypertension patients being treated with sodium chloride baths] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the sanatorium–health resort treatment of hypertension patients based on biomicroscopy data on the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Garieva TK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function of patients in the early stages of arterial hypertension] Fomina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of conjunctival vessel biomicroscopy and of lipid peroxidation in stenocardia patients] Gorb GD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ferning in conjunctival-cytologic preparations. Crystallisation in stained semiquantitative pipette samples of conjunctival fluid. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):118–22

Changes in conjunctival lymphocyte populations induced by oral immunization with Chlamydia trachomatis. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):973–9

Inhibition of conjunctival transdifferentiation by topical retinoids. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):538–42

A comparison of conjunctival and nonocular dendritic cells utilizing new monoclonal antibodies. Sacks E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1089–97

Lymphocytic subpopulations in the normal human conjunctiva. A monoclonal antibody study. Sacks EH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1276–83

Characterization of mucus glycoconjugates in normal human conjunctiva by lectins in light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1229–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Histopathologic features of subconjunctivally injected corticosteroids. Ferry AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):716–8

Effects of triamcinolone injection [letter] Ball SF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1749–50

In-vitro adherence of Candida albicans to conjunctival epithelial cells of patients using topical steroids. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):243–4

Histopathology of triamcinolone in the subconjunctiva. Giangiacomo J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):149–53

[Epithelial changes in the cornea and conjunctiva of the rabbit following chronic administration of cyclosporin A eyedrops] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival changes in long-term topical drug therapy of glaucoma] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in cynomolgus and rhesus monkey conjunctiva, anterior uvea and eyelids. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):801–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular sensitization of mice by live (but not irradiated) Chlamydia trachomatis serovar A. Colley DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):9–12

Conjunctival basophil hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Allansmith MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):919–27

[Immunohistologic and histochemical study of conjunctival lesions in sarcoidosis] Angi MR, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:111–5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Conjunctival abrasions and lacerations. Locke LC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):488–93

[Treatment of the most severe chemical and thermal burns of the conjunctiva] Reim M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival changes caused by the helium–neon laser] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 51(4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conjunctival changes caused by a helium–neon laser] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep; 50(2–3):93–8 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Conjunctival nerve pathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia. A case report. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):37–42

METABOLISM

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin–colloidal gold technique in TEM. II. A quantitative study in dry-eye patients. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):451–5

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin colloidal gold technique in TEM. I. A quantitative study in normal subjects. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):445–50

Transconjunctival oxygen monitoring as a predictor of hypoxemia during helicopter transport. Shufflebarger C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):501–3

Accumulation of unesterified cholesterol in limbal cornea and conjunctiva of rabbits fed a high-cholesterol diet. Detection with filipin. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan; 63(1):1–6 (45 ref.)

Fibrinolysis in cornea and conjunctiva: evidence of two types of activators. Lantz E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):393–6

Glycosaminoglycans in pterygium tissues and normal conjunctiva. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(2):165–73

[Behavior of tracer substances in the conjunctival epithelium of the goat. An electron microscopy study] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral particles in the conjunctiva of a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):151–2

Multiply resistant Streptococcus mitis isolated from conjunctival exudate of newborns. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):53–5

Clearance of chlamydial elementary bodies from the conjunctival sac. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1199–201

Incidence of conjunctival colonization by bacteria capable of causing postoperative endophthalmitis. Walker CB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):520–1

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from the respiratory tract and conjunctivae of thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):302–3

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental Cryptosporidium baileyi infections in chickens and turkeys produced by ocular inoculation of oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):355–7

PATHOLOGY

Liesegang rings in tissue. How to distinguish Liesegang rings from the giant kidney worm, Dioctophyma renale. Tuur SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):598–605

Limbal vernal keratoconjunctivitis with a hypertrophic limbal mass lesion. Schwab IR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):79–80

Conjunctival goblet cells and mitotic rate in children with retinol deficiency and measles. Rao V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):378–80

An improved processing method for electron microscopy investigation of conjunctival biopsies. Versura P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):943–6

The "Mag" sign [letter]Maganias NH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):178–9

Orbital angiosarcoma with subconjunctival presentation. Report of a case and literature review. Hufnagel T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):72–7

[Evaluation of trachoma treatment by the cytological examination of scrapings] Ji MS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conjunctival degenerative changes in relation to age] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conjunctival and osseous changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic conjunctivitis and the conjunctival mucosa] Abdessalem R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental histological study on allergic conjunctivitis due to Japanese cedar pollen] Ishizaki M. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impression cytodiagnosis of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid] Nikolić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec; 114(11–12):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of optimal positive end-expiratory pressure by means of conjunctival oximetry. Kram HB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):329–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sickle cell anemia on conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):67–9

Conjunctival epithelium in healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Danjo S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1445–9

Conjunctival transdifferentiation induced by systemic vitamin A deficiency in vascularized rabbit corneas. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1497–504

SECRETION

pH changes of the tear fluid in the conjunctival sac during postoperative inflammation of the human eye. Thygesen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):134–6

SURGERY

Conjunctivorhinostomy. A study of 21 cases. Nissen JN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):30–6

Treatment of neurotrophic ulcers with conjunctival flaps. Lugo M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):711–2

Limbal- vs fornix-based conjunctival trabeculectomy flaps. Traverso CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15; 104(1):28–32

A seed tick infestation of the conjunctiva: Amblyomma americanum larva. Bodé D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):63–4

The conjunctival approach to the orbital floor and maxilla—advantages and disadvantages. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):46–8

A conjunctival retractor for retinal surgery [letter] de Juan E Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):614

Treatment of marginal corneal ulcers with cryotherapy and conjunctival recession or resection. Genvert G, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):256–61

Conjunctival flaps revisited. Insler MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):455–8

Fistulous tract after conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Nagashima K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):809

Müller's muscle-conjunctival resection ptosis procedure. Putterman AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):27–32

Transconjunctival anterior retinal cryotherapy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Benedett R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):612–9

Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle excision to correct anophthalmic ptosis. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1068–71

Delayed conjunctival closure in adjustable sutures. Eustis HS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):738–40

[Treatment of Mooren's ulcer by conjunctival and subconjunctival excision] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trabeculectomy with conjunctival opening at the limbus. Apropos of 20 cases] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of minor ptosis by Müller's muscle–conjunctival resection] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb; 87(2):223–4, 226 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctiva—Müller's muscle monobloc resection in the surgical treatment of minor ptosis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bare sclera technic in eye muscle operations] Roggenkämper P. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbus-based flap versus fornix-based flap in goniotrepanation] Schuhmann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):407–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ways of reducing the trauma of plastic surgery] Kataev MG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):62–3 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental trachoma in subcutaneous conjunctival autografts in macaques. Patton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1575–82
[Monobloc lamellar autokeratoplasty (MLAK) and corneal cicatrization. Apropos of a comparative trial in a control group and a group treated with a L-cystine and pyridoxine hydrochloride combination] Rivaud C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics and results of autografts in surgery of pterygium. Study based on 34 grafts] Rivaud C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental basis for the use of auto-conjunctiva in iridoplasty] Surkova VK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of different methods of forming a conjunctival flap in the effectiveness of antiglaucoma operations] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of conjunctival surfaces in patients with ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):584–91
Alteration of microfibrils in the conjunctiva of patients with exfoliation syndrome. Roh YB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):978–82
Electron microscopy of impression-acquired conjunctival epithelial cells. Maskin SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1518–23
Conjunctival morphology in Sjögren's syndrome and other disorders of the anterior eye. A light and electron microscopic study based on impression cytology. Kruse FE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:206–14
Effects of immunosuppressive drugs on the morphology of the microvilli in Sjögren's syndrome. Scharf JM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:215–9
[Clinical and ultrastructural data on hyperplastic trachoma and amylose of the trachomatous conjunctiva] Nguyên Duy Tân, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):115–31 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure at the initial onset of trachoma] Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):107–13 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the fibrous substratum of the conjunctival epithelium of sheep and goats] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of conjunctival biopsies in metabolic diseases of the nervous system] Rosemberg S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil following glaucoma filtering surgery. Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):187–90
[Corneo-conjunctival pigmentation caused by lamprene] Simony N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:215–7 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired ptosis secondary to conjunctival cysts. Limbert JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug;9(4):86–91
Localized conjunctival amyloidosis associated with extranodal lymphoma. Marsh WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):61–4
[Calculi in the conjunctival cul-de-sac with sodium deficiency: a new syndrome? (Apropos of a case)] Sbaiti A. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):174–7 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):28–35 (21 ref.)
[Granulomatous nodule of the conjunctiva] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conjunctival involvement in systemic diseases] Lund OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical application of 5-fluorouracil in premalignant lesions of cornea, conjunctiva and eyelid. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):31–42
[Vitamin A therapy of pemphigoid of the conjunctiva] Tseng CG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoid and chalazion granulomas of the conjunctiva. Immonen I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):519–21

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part I. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):246–50
Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part II. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):251–5
Conjunctival hypoxia in diabetes mellitus. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1512–5
Giant cysts of the conjunctiva following scleral buckling. Newton JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):295–8
Subconjunctival hemorrhage in pertussis [letter] Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):224–5
Conjunctival pigmentation following pars plana vitrectomy. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):38–40
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Apropos of 3 case reports] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial subconjunctival epithelial cysts associated with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome [letter] Levine DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):23–4
Hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):422–3
[Familial amyloidosis of the Andrade disease type in a Greek family] Laskaratos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Discovery of Loa ophthalmia by the French ship's surgeon François Guyot (1742–1816)] Huber HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

SDS-gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of individual ocular mucus samples from patients with normal and diseased conjunctiva. Wells PA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):823–31

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival involvement in Churg-Strauss syndrome. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):601–5
Cystic lesions of conjunctiva. Panda A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):60–2
Alteration of microfibrils in the conjunctiva of patients with exfoliation syndrome. Roh YB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):978–82
Conjunctival lesions in adults. A clinical and histopathologic review. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):78–116 (247 ref.)
Experimental trachoma in subcutaneous conjunctival autografts in macaques. Patton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1575–82
Conjunctival eosinophil infiltration evoked by histamine and immediate hypersensitivity. Modification by H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1495–503
Pyogenic granulomas. Jennings BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):664–73
Corneo-conjunctival changes in chronic renal failure. Bhatia R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;32(4):133–40
[Voluminous intra-orbital ectopic conjunctival cyst] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):521–2 (Fre)
[Changes in the conjunctiva in metal workers] Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granulomatosis of the conjunctiva] Schnaudigel OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conjunctival granuloma caused by synthetic fibers] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in dialysis patients] Emmerich KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of different forms of lichen ruber planus of the skin, oral mucosa and conjunctiva] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing conjunctival prolapse and tarsal eversion following large excisions of levator muscle and aponeurosis for correction of congenital ptosis. Wolfley DE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):491–4

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva and CMV-retinitis in AIDS. Visser OH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30; 64(1):77–85

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting as orbital cellulitis: the hermit syndrome. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):40–4
Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the conjunctiva. Bosniak SL. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):28–34 (17 ref.)
Ophthalmologic oncology: conjunctival malignant melanoma in association with sporadic dysplastic nevus syndrome. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):31–4

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon-alpha therapy of recurrent conjunctival papillomas. Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):294–301

ETIOLOGY

[Conjunctival epithelioma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):433–5 (Fre)
[A case of congenital lipoatrophic diabetes with conjunctival pseudolymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1622–8 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Visible corneal nerve fibers and neuromas of the conjunctiva—a syndrome of type-3 multiple endocrine adenomatosis in two generations. Aine E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):213–6
[Oculo-auricular dysplasia associated with congenital hydrocephalus] de la Fuente PF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital tract papillomavirus type 6 in recurrent conjunctival papilloma. Naghashfar Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1814–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, morphologic, immunophenotypic, and molecular genetic analysis of bilateral ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms in 17 patients. McNally L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):555–68
Pleomorphic lipoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Bryant J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):148–9
Compound nevus of the conjunctiva. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1842
A prognostic index for patients with malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Stefani FH. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):580–2
Malignant melanoma of conjunctiva following surgical excision of naevus. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):259–61
Epidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Thakur S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):148–50
Inverted mucoepidermoid papillomas of the epibulbar conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):283–7
Ocular adnexal monoclonal lymphoid tumors with a favorable prognosis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1547–57
Orbital-adnexal lymphangiomas. A spectrum of hemodynamically isolated vascular hamartomas. Rootman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1558–70
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva in a 29-year-old subject of African origin] Rateau J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphomas and lymphoid tumors of the conjunctiva] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[S-100 protein in non-pigmented melanocytic and neuro-ectodermal tumors of the conjunctiva] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunocytochemical detection of involucrin in precancerous and cancerous non-pigmented conjunctival tumors] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ocular morbidity after radiotherapy of orbital and conjunctival lymphoma. Bessell EM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):90–6

SURGERY

Laser therapy of conjunctival papillomas. Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):45–7

Melanoma of the conjunctiva—a rational approach to management. Birns JW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;2(2):99-106
Treatment of recurrent squamous papillomata of the conjunctiva by carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Bosniak SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1078-82
[Treatment of conjunctival malignant pigmented tumors] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical technics in conjunctival melanomas of the corneal limbus] Waubke TN, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunologic enhancers [letter] Spinowitz A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):16, 19

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recurrent conjunctival melanoma with neuroidal spindle cell features. Morris DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan; 94(1):56-60

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Etiology and diagnosis of neonatal conjunctivitis. Sandström I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):221-7
[A case report of Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome] Tomić Z. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3-4):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical history, skin prick test and RAST in the diagnosis of birch and timothy pollinosis. Petersson G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):398-407
Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the conjunctiva. Bosniak SL. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):28-34 (17 ref.)
Ligneous conjunctivitis. Cohen Tervaert D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):5-11
The "Mag" sign [letter]Maganias NH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):178-9
[Diagnosis and treatment of ocular demodicosis in a hospital] Parparov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):48-50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fusidic acid in acute conjunctivitis. Single-blind, randomized comparison of fusidic acid and chloramphenicol viscous eye drops. Hvidberg J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):43-7
The clinical characteristics and course of adult gonococcal conjunctivitis. Wan WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):575-83
Topical sodium cromoglycate in management of chronic non-infectious conjunctivitis: a double blind controlled clinical trial. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):285-8
Topical retinoic acid treatment of drug-induced pseudopemphigoid. Herbort CP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1-2):27-33

ETIOLOGY

Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni (toxic pine caterpillars) blepharoconjunctivitis. Bessler E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):117-8
Spontaneous resolution of herpes simplex blepharoconjunctivitis in children [letter] Cykiert RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):340-1
Lesions resembling trantas dots in a patient wearing soft contact lenses. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):305-6
Neisseria meningitidis conjunctivitis in children. Al-Mutlaq F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):280-2
Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with an extruded scleral buckle. Case report. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):619
Prophylactic effects of silver nitrate and erythromycin on Chlamydia psittaci conjunctivitis. Sandstrom IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1569-74
Paederus, sensu lato (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): natural history and medical importance. Frank JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):155-91 (355 ref.)
Cicatricial pemphigoid. Foster CS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:527-663

METABOLISM

Tear film flow and stability in acute and chronic conjunctivitis. Khurana AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):303-5
Tear lactoferrin levels in patients with external inflammatory ocular disease. Ballow M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):543-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Postgonococcal conjunctivitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Scott BD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):172-3

PATHOLOGY

Nephropathic cystinosis: immunohistochemical and histopathologic studies of cornea, conjunctiva and iris. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):617-22
[Floppy eyelid syndrome: light and electron microscopy studies] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic studies of the pathogenesis of ligneous conjunctivitis] Pfannkuch F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of herpes simplex blepharoconjunctivitis in children. Simon JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):598-600

THERAPY

Eye infections encountered by the pediatrician. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):741-8

TRANSMISSION

Ocular cowpox [letter] Hall CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):111

VETERINARY

Conjunctival cryptosporidiosis in a duck. Mason RW. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):598-600
Development of ocular inserts for cattle. Greer RT, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):863-9

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of enterovirus 70 infection by demonstration of IgM antibodies. Wulff H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):321-7

OCCURRENCE

A recent epidemic of Coxsackie virus type A24 acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):869-73
Leads from the MMWR. Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackievirus A24—Caribbean. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3039-40
Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis [editorial] Ghafoor A, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):61-2
Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackievirus A24—Caribbean. **MMWR** 1987 May 1;36(16):245-6, 251
[Prospective study of cases of acute viral conjunctivitis in the city of São Paulo. Characterization of enterovirus 70 (acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis)] Nóbrega MJ, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(3-4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, in Cuiabá, Mato Grosso, Brazil 1983] Santos E de O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan-Feb;29(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis and conjunctivitis from benzalkonium chloride. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):381-3

COMPLICATIONS

Blepharoptosis associated with giant papillary conjunctivitis. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1706

DIAGNOSIS

Perennial allergic conjunctivitis: definition, clinical characteristics and prevalence. A comparison with seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Dart JK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):513-20
[Allergic reactions of the conjunctiva] Witschel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind group comparative trial of sodium cromoglycate eye ointment and placebo in the treatment of allergic eye diseases. Ruggieri ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):109-12
Clinical profile of astemizole. A survey of 50 double-blind trials. Vanden Bussche G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar; 58(3):184-8
Terfenadine reduces skin and conjunctival reactivity in grass pollen allergic children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):441-9
In-vitro adherence of Candida albicans to conjunctival epithelial cells of patients using topical steroids. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):243-4
Efficacy of medrysone as anti-inflammatory agent. Rastogi RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):295-7
Role of disodium cromoglycate in vernal conjunctivitis. Vajpayee R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun; 33(3):151-3
Application of histamine-induced conjunctivitis to the assessment of a topical antihistamine, levocabastine. Feinberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):537-8
Effect of a new selective H1 receptor antagonist (levocabastine) in a nasal and conjunctival provocation test. Pécoud A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):541-3
[Clinical evaluation of sodium cromproxate in vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Pan YQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):168-71 **(Chi)**
[Clinical evaluation of N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid eyedrops in subacute and chronic atopic conjunctivitis] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local treatment with diclofenac-Na eyedrops in diseases of the anterior eye segment] van Husen H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational allergy to weeping fig in plant keepers. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):161-7
Giant papillary conjunctivitis from an exposed prolene suture. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 21(5):189-92
Giant papillary conjunctivitis [letter] Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):652
Bakers' rhinoconjunctivitis: a case report. Rosen JP. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):37-8
[Experimental histological study on allergic conjunctivitis due to Japanese cedar pollen] Ishizaki M. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis: new corneal findings in fraternal twins. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Cornea** 1984-85;3(4):288-90

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of serum IgE in vernal conjunctivitis patients] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 22(4):222-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoglobulin E in tears] Hoebeke M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of steroid hormones upon lymphocyte transformation in normal subjects and patients with vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Hagihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):936-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Lacrimal level of histamine in allergic conjunctival diseases] Sakuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Limbal vernal keratoconjunctivitis with a hypertrophic limbal mass lesion. Schwab IR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):79-80
[Allergic conjunctivitis and the conjunctival mucosa] Abdessalem R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic, bilateral keratoconjunctivitis with vascular convolutions under the temporal conjunctiva] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):620-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Papillary conjunctivitis in floppy eyelid syndrome—a case report] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):410-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic conjunctivitis in inbred guinea pig strains with high respectively low bronchial allergic reactivity. Lundberg L, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):262-71
The role of leukotriene D4 as a mediator of allergic conjunctivitis in the guinea-pig. Garceau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):285-92

THERAPY

Caution regarding treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1588
[Hyposensitization in the treatment of allergic conditions. Indications and clinical effects in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis] Heinig JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL

Etiology and diagnosis of neonatal conjunctivitis. Sandström I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):221-7
Meningococcal conjunctivitis in neonates. Kenny JF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):473-6

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of the outcome of conjunctivitis and the conjunctivitis-otitis syndrome to identifiable risk factors and oral antimicrobial therapy. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):536–40

DRUG THERAPY

Fucithalmic in acute conjunctivitis. Open, randomized comparison of fusidic acid, chloramphenicol and framycetin eye drops. Dirdal M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):129–33

Treatment of neonatal conjunctivitis. Sandström I. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):925–8

Fusidic acid in infections of the external eye. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):16–9

[Fosfomycin in the treatment of infections of the anterior chamber of the eye] Platania A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal conjunctivitis [letter] Kestelyn P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):875–6

Acute anterior uveitis and conjunctivitis following Yersinia infection in children. Saari KM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;9(4):237–41

Branhamella catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Romberger JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):926–8 (27 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular delayed hypersensitivity: a pathogenetic mechanism of chlamydial–conjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Watkins NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7480–4

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological study of conjunctivitis with emphasis on Chlamydia trachomatis, in northern Norway. Olafsen LD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):463–70

Acute bacterial conjunctivitis. Bacteriology and clinical implications. Vichyanond P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):506–9

[Bacterial conjunctivitis] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythromycin bioactivity is stable in ophthalmic ointment used for prophylaxis of neonatal gonococcal conjunctivitis. Bialer MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):954–5

VETERINARY

Relationship of fetal age at conjunctival exposure of pregnant heifers and Brucella abortus isolation. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):755–7

Isolation of a Moraxella sp from horses with conjunctivitis. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):118–9

Isolation of Actinobacillus suis from a Canada goose (Branta canadensis). Maddux RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):483–4

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based ELISA for detection of feline Chlamydia psittaci. Wills JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):418–20

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GIANT PAPILLARY see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Chavalitdhamrong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):400–6

COMPLICATIONS

Latent oculogenital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Insler MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):27–9

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent neonatal chlamydial infection in a 6-year-old girl [letter] Stenberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1278–9

[Several years' course of an oculogenital Chlamydia infection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infection of the conjunctiva] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydial conjunctivitis in adults] Shiota H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparative neonatal study of infants born by mothers with Chlamydia trachomatis in cervix uteri. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):359–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Tear and serum antibody response to Chlamydia trachomatis antigens during acute chlamydial conjunctivitis in monkeys as determined by immunoblotting. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):93–8

Specific effect of estradiol on the genital mucosal antibody response in chlamydial ocular and genital infections. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2317–9

Ocular delayed hypersensitivity: a pathogenetic mechanism of chlamydial–conjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Watkins NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7480–4

[Diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial infection by fluorescent antibody technique and its treatment with a new quinoline derivative] Inoue S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of acute polyradiculoneuritis with adenovirus-induced conjunctivitis] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The efficiency of various laboratory methods for the diagnosis of adenovirus conjunctivitis. Koc J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):607–15

ETIOLOGY

Viral particles in the conjunctiva of a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):151–2

[Conjunctivitis and disorders of general health status in humans caused by infection with Newcastle disease virus] Schemera B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative studies on aetiology and epidemiology of viral conjunctivitis in three countries of East Asia—Japan, Taiwan and South Korea. Ishii K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):98–103

Viral conjunctivitis with special reference to adenovirus type 37 and enterovirus 70 infection. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):158–64

OCCURRENCE

A correlation between the weather and the incidence of ocular adenovirus infections. Yirrell DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):367–73

Comparative studies on aetiology and epidemiology of viral conjunctivitis in three countries of East Asia—Japan, Taiwan and South Korea. Ishii K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):98–103

[Seroepidemiological study of conjunctivitis related adenoviruses] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan and Manila, Philippines] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONNECTING PEPTIDE see **C-PEPTIDE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related COLLAGEN

Acceptance of a connective tissue equivalent for grafting and capsuloligamentary reconstruction. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):281–4

Soft tissue interposition following dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report and introduction of a new technique. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug; 10(8):1161–3

[Development of a small caliber vascular graft using a connective tissue tube with temporary antithrombogenic properties] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):638 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aortic connective tissue in atherosclerotic aorta—a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct; 37(10):735–43

Measurement of connective tissue parameters in serum for diagnosis and follow-up of liver fibrosis. Gressner AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):283–92

Type VI collagen represents a major fraction of connective tissue collagens. Trüeb B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):699–703

Two novel matrix proteins isolated from articular cartilage show wide distributions among connective tissues. Heinegård D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13866–72

Collagen cross-linking amino acids. Eyre D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:115–39

[Immunochemistry of collagen and other components of connective tissue] Novotná J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):61–72 (68 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 mucous-type connective tissues in man] Corvetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jan–Apr;91(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thin collagenous septa in cardiac muscle. Dolber PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):45–55

Tissue compliance meter for objective, quantitative documentation of soft tissue consistency and pathology. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):122–5

The subcutaneous tissue flap and the misconception of fasciocutaneous flaps. Gumener R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):61–5

A procedure for cutting soft tissue specimens of regular shape. Reantragoon S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun; 13(6):L364–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Structural transformations of the vascular system of the connective tissue layer of the skin] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Homogeneous interferon-beta-inducing 25K factor (IL-1 beta) has connective tissue cell stimulating activities. Bunning RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1150–7

Detection of antileukoprotease in connective tissue of the lung. Willems LN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):165–8

Mutual phenotypic changes between connective tissue type and mucosal mast cells. Kitamura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):244–8

Intercellular junctions between fibroblasts in connective tissues of the eye of macaque monkeys. A thin section and freeze fracture analysis. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):834–41

Cell accumulation in the junctional region of denervated muscle. Connor EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):109–20

Extensive proliferation of mature connective-tissue type mast cells in vitro. Nakahata T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12; 324(6092):65–7

Improved methods for staining connective tissues in glycol methacrylate sections for light microscopy. Sannes PL. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):280–1

[Cells and connective tissue elements of dental pulp] Müller S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and ultrastructural characteristics of human mesenteric connective tissue mast cells] Koizumi S. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gelatin-binding fibronectin fragments—potential inhibitors of the proliferation of connective tissue cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):984–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hard and soft animal tissue responses to unloaded solid and porous PMMA implants and their possible clinical applications. Van Mullem PJ, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:371–4

Damage and repair of lung connective tissue in rats exposed to toxic levels of oxygen. Riley DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):441–7

Effect of tolfenamic acid on the metabolism of the main connective tissue components in rats. Krajíčková J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–80

Degradation of porcine dermal connective tissue by collagenase and hyaluronidase. Friedman K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):403–8

Connective tissue responses to some heavy metals. II. Lead: histology and ultrastructure. Ellender G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):291–307

Connective tissue responses to some heavy metals. I. Sodium loaded ion exchange beads as a control: histology and ultrastructure. Ellender G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):277–89

Glucocorticoid action on connective tissue: from molecular mechanisms to clinical practice. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):221–30 (86 ref.)

[Effect of roentgen contrast media in bone cements on connective tissue and bone structures] Rudigier J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:181–3 **(Ger)**

[The rejection reaction in subcutaneous connective tissue in the rat after application of silicon dioxide] Schmidt H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of types I, II, and III collagen mRNAs in developing human skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Sandberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1077–84

Cyclic AMP inhibits the release of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid from cultures of mouse embryo palate

mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(3):223–34
Effect of glucocorticoid on glycosaminoglycans synthesis in cultured mouse embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):235–44
Origins and patterning of craniofacial mesenchymal tissues. Noden DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:15–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody raised against acute myeloid leukaemia cells for mast cells in human mucosal and connective tissues. Mayrhofer G, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):241–50
Rheumatoid arthritis and its association with HLA-DR antigens. I. Cell mediated immune response against connective tissue antigens. Vullo CM, et al.
J Rheumatol 1987 Apr;14(2):221–5
Identification of a common class of high affinity receptors for both types of porcine interleukin–1 on connective tissue cells. Bird TA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26; 324(6094):263–6

METABOLISM

Detection of early zone 3 liver fibrosis in chronic alcoholics. A comparison of four connective tissue staining methods. Vyberg M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Jan; 95(1):11–6
Enzyme activities involved in connective tissue metabolism in the skin of tight–skin (TSK) mice. Shikata H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(6):510–2
Association of low–density lipoprotein with particulate connective tissue matrix components enhances cholesterol accumulation in cultured subendothelial cells of human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):251–8
Proteoglycan–collagen interactions. Scott JE.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;124:104–24
Collagen synthesis in the vaginal connective tissue of patients with and without uterine prolapse. Mäkinen J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Apr;24(4):319–25
Pyrroloquinoline quinone and molecules mimicking its functional domains. Modulators of connective tissue formation? Hanauske–Abel HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):236–43 (48 ref.)
The effects of mechanical stability on the macromolecules of the connective tissue matrices produced during fracture healing. II. The glycosaminoglycans. Page M, et al.
Histochem J 1987 Jan;19(1):39–61
Lung mechanics and connective tissue proteins in diabetic Bio–Breeding/Worcester Wistar rats. Sahebjami H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Apr;62(4):1430–5
A metalloproteinase from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts that digests connective tissue matrix components. Purification and characterization. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14245–55
Unilateral thoracic soft–tissue accumulation of bone agent in lung cancer. Levy HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1275–8
Circulating hyaluronate. A potential marker of altered metabolism of the connective tissue in uremia. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):150–4
[Histochemical aspects of the aging of connective tissue] Curri S. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on connective tissue biosynthesis and DNA synthesis of cultured dermal fibroblasts derived from patients with Werner's syndrome] Takeda K.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;97(2):143–50 **(Jpn)**
[Indices of biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue during repeated stress] Sharaev PN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 May–Jun;59(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Inflammatory responses to filarial connective tissue parasites. von Lichtenberg F.
Parasitology 1987;94 Suppl:S101–22 (72 ref.)
[Effect of exometabolites of the cysticercus Hydatigera taeniaeformis on fibroblasts in the organ culture of the connective tissue capsule] Berezantsev IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;291(5):1276–80 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nevi of connective tissue. A reappraisal of their classification. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):325–33
Intrinsic connective tissue abnormalities in the heart muscle of cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Cohen–Gould L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):327–34
Automated image analysis of myocardial collagen pattern in pressure and volume overload in rat cardiac hypertrophy. Salzmann JL, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Dec;8(4):326–32
Connective tissue biochemistry of neurofibromas. Uitto J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:271–86
Connective tissue deposits in MRL/1 mice [letter] Pataki A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):85–6
The histologic appearance of corticosteroid injection sites. Balogh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1168–72
Carcinoma cells may modulate their supporting connective tissue. Vincent SD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct; 67(5):647–55
Histopathology of human expanded tissue. Pasyk KA, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1987 Jul;14(3):435–45 (36 ref.)
Aortic elastin abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta type II. Pasquali–Ronchetti I, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec; 6(5):409–21
In vitro formation of fibrous septa by liver connective tissue cells. Monteiro AN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):10–4
Human extrahepatic biliary atresia: portal connective tissue activation related to ductular proliferation. de Freitas LA, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):253–61
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Heidelberger KP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):105–9
Is synovial sarcoma a carcinosarcoma of connective tissue? Ghadially FN. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):147–51
Neoplastic invasion of the connective stalks in transitional cell papillary tumors (TCPT) of the bladder. Tommasini–Degna A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):31–4
[Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of connective tissue diseases] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):609–11 **(Fre)**
[Essential and iatrogenic gingival hyperplasias. Morphometric study of collagen tissue] Boisnic S, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(5–6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Connective tissue polarity. Optical second–harmonic microscopy, crossed–beam summation, and small–angle scattering in rat–tail tendon. Freund I, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):693–712
Unconfined compression of hydrated viscoelastic tissues: a biphasic poroviscoelastic analysis. Mak AF. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):371–83
Tissue regeneration in the reconstruction of lost bone and soft tissue in the lower limbs: a preliminary report. Martini Z, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):142–8
Connective tissue influences on the expression of epithelial cell–surface antigens. Mackenzie IC, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Apr;248(1):137–41
Biological roles of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Rosenberg LC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:47–68
Rapid expansion: experimental and clinical experience. Marks MW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):455–63
Proceedings of the 9th meeting of the Federation of European Connective Tissue Societies. Budapest, Hungary, 1984. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):1–122
Relationships between the biomechanical properties, composition and molecular structure of connective tissues. Oxlund H. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):65–72
Connective tissue as an integral system: role of cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions. Shekhter AB.
Connect Tissue Res 1986;15(1–2):23–31
Fluorimetry of bovine myotendon junction by fibre–optics and microscopy of intact and sectioned tissues. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):276–80
A constitutive model for two–dimensional soft tissues and its application to experimental data. Shoemaker PA, et al.
J Biomech 1986;19(9):695–702
Finite deformation of soft tissue: analysis of a mixture model in uni–axial compression. Holmes MH. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):372–81
Collagen fibrillogenesis: a mechanism of structural biology. Fleischmajer R. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):553–4
[The aging of connective tissue. Molecular and cellular aspects] Robert L. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic properties of human bone, cartilage and connective tissue] Wirbitzky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):497–500 **(Ger)**
[Degree of concordance of the adaptive reactions in twins under mountain climate conditions and their relationship to the reactivity of the physiological connective tissue system] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):992–8 **(Rus)**
[Biomechanics of collagen tissues] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):553–65 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo migratory response of connective tissue mast cells to inflammatory mediators. Mecklenburg G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):344–5
Vitamin A deficiency and connective tissues: a new etiological approach. Beghou–Hellberg M.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Aug;20(4):341–9
Smooth muscle–mediated connective tissue remodeling in pulmonary hypertension. Mecham RP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):423–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of beta irradiation on monkey Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Nevárez JA, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 May;6(5):719–23
Connective tissue photodamage in the hairless mouse is partially reversible. Kligman LH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):12s–17s
[Effect of cisplatin on the recovery from sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage in cell culture] Ziegler W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical study of the relation of the RBE of fast neutrons to dose for normal human skin and connective tissue] Lisin VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Colchicine: possible new application of its antifibrotic (antisecretory) action. Chaldakov GN, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(1):1–7 (70 ref.)

SURGERY

Soft tissue fixation to bone. Robertson DB, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):398–403
Applications of soft tissue expansion in children. Bauer BS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):281–90
The effects of unilamellar perichondrial dissection on the growth of rabbit ear cartilage. Wellisz TZ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Jun;79(6):935–40
Some clinical experiences with soft tissue surgery in birds. Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):178–83

TRANSPLANTATION

[The fascia and perichondrium in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Račić G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Sep;65(9):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vascular connective tissue changes in experimental portacaval anastomosis. Takiya C, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Dec;36(12):1843–54
Collagenolysis in human vaginal tissue during pregnancy and delivery: a light and electron microscopic study. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1060–6
Three–dimensional architecture of the endoneurium with special reference to the collagen fibril arrangement in relation to nerve fibers. Ushiki T, et al.
Arch Histol Jpn 1986 Dec;49(5):553–63
Electron microscopic study of chondroid tissue in the cat mandible. Goret–Nicaise M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):219–23
Collagen fibril diameter in the common carotid artery of the rat. Buck RC. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):121–9
Specific topo–optical reactions of connective tissue elements and their ultrastructural interpretation. Romhányi G.
Connect Tissue Res 1986;15(1–2):13–6
Interaction of human liver connective tissue cells, skin fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells with collagen gels. Monteiro AN, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):665–71
Ultrastructural changes in the intestinal connective tissue of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. Ishizuya–Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jul;193(1):13–22
Electron microscopic observation on the epithelial–connective tissue junction of pemphigus vulgaris. A case report. Honma T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):167–74
Expression of connective tissue stromal elements in human cholangiocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Al–Zuhair AG, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Apr;19(2):321–7
An unusual membrane specialization of mammalian cells in vitro. Tao–Cheng JH. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):71–4
Basal lamina at the epithelial–connective tissue junction in the rat forestomach, esophagus, tongue and palate: scanning electron microscopic study. Hull MT, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 4):1395–401
[Morphofunctionality of the micronetwork and biochemistry of the basic substances of connective tissue] Magarò M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Oct;125(10):69S–88S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BLOOD

Abnormal calcium, magnesium and zinc stores in peripheral blood cells from patients with inflammatory connective tissue disease. Svenson K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:386–91
Plasma von Willebrand factor in connective tissue disease [letter] Gordon JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun; 46(6):491–2
Concentration of fibronectin and granulocyte elastase in plasma of patients with systemic connective–tissue diseases. Schneider M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):355–9
[The spectrum of low–molecular substances in the blood serum of patients with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Lysenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Excessive hypercalcaemia and mixed connective tissue disease. Christensen PD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):285–8

Cardiovascular disease of connective tissue origin. Bowen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):481–8 (80 ref.)

Congenital heart block and cardiac anomalies in the absence of maternal connective tissue disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):248–53

Chondrosarcoma of the calcaneum and massive soft tissue calcification in a patient with hereditary and acquired connective tissue diseases. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):346–8

Fragile X syndrome: skin elastin abnormalities. Waldstein G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):103–14

Respiration and connective tissue diseases [editorial] Walport MJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):392–3

Respiration and connective tissue diseases [letter] Grant IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):836–7

Finger joint calcinosis followed by osteolysis in a patient with multisystem connective tissue disease and anti–Jo–1 antibody. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):605–8

A multicenter double blind controlled study of lipo–PGE1, PGE1 incorporated in lipid microspheres, in peripheral vascular disease secondary to connective tissue disorders. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):97–101

[Aortic insufficiency in certain so–called systemic diseases] Squara P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital complete heart block and connective tissue disease in the mother (editorial)] Shem–Tov A. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):310–1 (Heb)

[Phenotypical correlations in cardiologic patients] Bochkova DN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and pathology of the connective tissue (letter)] López del Val LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):478–9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis mimicking connective tissue disease. Morad N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):363–6

Specificity and sensitivity of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in the diagnosis and follow–up of systemic diseases. Gioud M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:27–33

Raynaud's phenomenon: factors of prognostic significance for the development of connective tissue disease. Relevance of vascular and immunological tests. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):386–92

Magnetic resonance evaluation of disease of the soft tissues in children. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):696–701

Connective tissue disease revisited. Stevens MB. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:73–80

Infections of the musculoskeletal system: high–field–strength MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):449–54

[Echocardiography and connective tissue diseases] Petitalot JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensory trigeminal neuropathy in systemic diseases: 4 cases with study of the trigeminofacial reflex] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New chronic inflammatory diseases of connective tissue] Meurer M. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:122–4 (Ger)

[Anti–keratin antibodies: their significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of systemic connective tissue diseases] Maldyk E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12;42(2):35–7 (Pol)

[Hemorrhagic telangiectasia as a manifestation of connective tissue dysplasia] Anisimova EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):66–7 (Rus)

[Missed diagnoses of diffuse connective tissue diseases] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Thioguanine–resistant mutations induced by cytotoxic drugs in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):376–9

ETIOLOGY

An unusually aggressive Mycobacterium marinum hand infection. Wendt JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):753–5

Perichondritis of the ear following acupuncture. Warwick–Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1177–9

[Prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of various systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Shishkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Connective tissue diseases: mutations of collagen genes. Vuorio E. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):234–41 (44 ref.)

Joint mobility with particular reference to racial variation and inherited connective tissue disorders. Wordsworth P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):9–12

Hypocomplementaemic urticarial vasculitis, angio–oedema and 'lupus–like' disease: association with C4B null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):161–4

Heritable defects in connective tissue. Pyeritz RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):153–9, 162–8

R–loop analysis of procollagen messenger RNA for the assessment of human collagen mutations. de Wet WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:235–52

[Monogenic inheritance: bones, connective tissue, dysmorphic syndromes] Schinzel A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec; 43(12):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. Walravens M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9–17 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR4 and Gm(1,3;5,21) are associated with U1–nRNP antibody positive connective tissue disease. Genth E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):189–96

In vitro production of autoantibodies to U1 ribonucleoproteins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with connective tissue diseases. Ohosone Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1343–50

Antinuclear antibodies in Thai patients with connective tissue diseases. Panicheewa S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):47–52

High prevalence of anti–mitochondrial antibodies among patients with some well–defined connective tissue diseases. Mouritsen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):68–76

Epidermal IgG deposits in patients with chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases: diagnostic value and correlation to clinical and immunological parameters in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):5–9

The SL/Ki system in connective tissue diseases: incidence and clinical associations. Riboldi P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):29–33

Outcome of pregnancies in patients with antibodies to Ro(SSA) cellular antigen [letter] Siamopoulos–Mavridis AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):185

Autoimmunity and the skin. Kumar V, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:318–53 (142 ref.)

Connective tissue diseases and bovine collagen implants. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):315–8

Significance of the Ro antigen system. Reichlin M. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):339–48 (62 ref.)

Anti–Ro antibody in a population of German patients [letter] Merle SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):185–6

Cryoglobulinemias and connective tissue diseases. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):295–300

Anti–Ro/SSA and –La/SSB antibodies in patients with connective tissue diseases. Yamagata H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:98–101

[What is the role of Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of connective tissue diseases?] Sany J. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antinuclear antibodies, anti–SSA(Ro) and SSB(La) in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Assad RL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

UCLA conference. Biochemistry of collagen in diseases. Uitto J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):740–56 (187 ref.)

Correction of abnormal matrix formed by cmd/cmd chondrocytes in culture by exogenously added cartilage proteoglycan. Takeda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1605–14

[Histochemistry of muscles in inflammatory myopathies] Bastos LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Fibronectin and collagenosis] Villar M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):371–3 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of rheumatic diseases in Latin America] Alarcón GS. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct;101(4):309–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue compliance meter for objective, quantitative documentation of soft tissue consistency and pathology. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):122–5

Langerhans cells in connective tissue diseases. Goobar JP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):273–9

[Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of connective tissue diseases] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):609–11 (Fre)

[Lutz–Miescher elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Moreno–Gimenez JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(4):339–42 (Fre)

[Morphometric study of bone tissue and collagen in fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):195–8 (Heb)

[Connective tissue nevi, associated variety] Molina Leguizamón EB, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin elasticity measurements in normals and in patients with a connective tissue disorder. Manschot JF, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(1):4–8

[Oral hygiene status and rate of secretion, viscosity and resistance to protein sedimentation of the oral fluid of children with diffuse connective tissue diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical, radiological–computerized tomography and scintigraphic findings in a case of chronic renal insufficiency with calcifications of the soft tissues] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):594–7 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pyrophosphate scintigraphy and other non–invasive methods in the detection of cardiac involvement in some systemic connective tissue diseases. Dulka F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):28–32

THERAPY

Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections in ischemic diabetic legs by local antibiotic injections and the end–diastolic pneumatic compression boot. Dillon RS. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):643–9

Therapy for connective tissue disease. Smith EA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep;12(9):24–9

VETERINARY

Genetic diseases of connective tissues in animals. Minor RR, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:199–215 (52 ref.)

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRADI–HUNERMANN SYNDROME see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CONSANGUINITY

Fryns syndrome in a girl born to consanguineous parents. Schwyzer U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):167–71

An epidemiologic approach to the evaluation of the effect of inbreeding on prereproductive mortality. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):251–62 (42 ref.)

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. I. Genealogic epidemiology of inbreeding. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):453–61

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. III. Direct and indirect effects of inbreeding. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):473–83

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. II. Genealogic epidemiology of prereproductive mortality [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Aug;126(2):363] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):462–72

Perception of consanguineous marriages and their genetic effects among a sample of couples from Beirut. Khlat M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):299–306

Genetic heterogeneity of prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation: clues from the Old Order Amish. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):400–10

Gene differentiation among ten endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):295–309

Genetic structure of the Utah Mormons: isonymy analysis. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar; 72(3):403–12

Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in nine endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):155–67

A recent survey of consanguineous marriages in Japan: religion and socioeconomic class effects. Imaizumi Y. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):317–30

Geographic distribution of consanguinity in Europe. McCullough JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 13(4):359–67

Consanguinity and fetal growth in Pakistani Moslems. Honeyman MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):231–5

Congenital malformations and consanguinity. el–Shafei A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):168–72

A recent survey of consanguineous marriages in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):230–3

Inbreeding and schizophrenia. Saugstad L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):261–75

Using artificial intelligence languages for the calculation of inbreeding coefficients—new tools for an old problem.

Dupouey JL. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):71–4
Primary hypomagnesaemia. A case report and literature review. Dudin KI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):303–5
Mortality load disclosed by inbreeding in different castes of Andhra Pradesh. Rao VV, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):699–708
Consanguinity and congenital heart disease in the rural Arab population in northern Israel. Gev D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):213–7
Factors influencing the frequency of consanguineous marriages in Japan: marital distance and opportunity of encounter. Imaizumi Y. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):304–9
Reasons for consanguineous marriages in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):97–106
Modernization and consanguineous marriage in Beirut. Khlat M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct;18(4):489–95
Isonymy and inbreeding in the population of Jhelum (Punjab). Shami SA. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):249–55
Disease, lifestyle, and consanguinity in 58 American Gypsies. Thomas JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):377–9
Ataxia–deafness–retardation syndrome in three sisters. Koletzko S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):18–21
Homozygosity mapping: a way to map human recessive traits with the DNA of inbred children. Lander ES, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1567–70
Religious endogamy and consanguinity in marriage patterns in Beirut, Lebanon. Klat M, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):138–45
[Evolution of the number of consanguineous marriages in the Netherlands (1906–1982)] van Straaten A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Genetic study of spinocerebellar hereditary degenerations in Tunisia. Role of consanguinity in their occurrence] Ben Hamida M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repetitive fetal malformations] Aoun A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):133–7 **(Fre)**
[Genetic study of Glanzman thrombasthenia (apropos of 22 cases)] Meddeb B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The recessive inheritance of affective paraphrenia (the incidence in consanguineous marriages)] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:108–15 **(Ger)**
[Genetic risks of children of incestuous and consanguineous unions] Seemanová E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):799–802 **(Ger)**
[Demographic genetic approach in anthropologic research. II. A method for calculating the coefficient of consanguinity in a complex nongraphic pedigree] Kazachenko BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of the inbreeding coefficient in a rural Asian population] Paradeeva GM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar; 23(3):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico–genetic study of the population of the Kostroma region. III. Inbreeding coefficient and its dynamics in rural populations and small towns] Paradeeva GM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Slovak gypsies (Romany)—a population with the highest coefficient of inbreeding in Europe] Ferák V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Mortality and complications of the locked–in syndrome. Haig AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):24–7
Schizophrenia: a failure to control the contents of consciousness? Bullen JG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):25–33
The locked in syndrome [editorial] Pearce JM. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):198–9
Multiple memory systems and consciousness. Tulving E. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):67–80 (131 ref.)
The genesis of interpretation. Arlow JA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:193–206
The curative and creative aspects of insight. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:41–69
Working alliance, therapeutic alliance, and transference. Brenner C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:137–57
Truth from genetic illusion: the transference and the fate of the infantile neurosis. Coltrera JT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:289–313
The concept of therapeutic alliance: implications for the "widening scope"Curtis HC. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979; 27 Suppl:159–92
The role of insight in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy—introduction. Freud A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:3–7
The analysis of the transference. Gill MM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:263–88
Comments on the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. Joseph E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:71–9
The consciousness of being conscious. Joseph ED. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):5–22
The role of insight in child analysis: a developmental viewpoint. Kennedy H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:9–28
Some implications of object relations theory for psychoanalytic technique. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:207–39
The technical significance and application of Mahler's separation–individuation theory. Kramer S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:241–62
The role of insight in psychoanalysis. Neubauer PB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:29–40
Contemporary issues in the theory of therapy. Rangell L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:81–112
The concept of "classical" psychoanalysis.Valenstein AF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:113–36
Some additional remarks on problems of transference. van der Leeuw PJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:315–26
The nonconscious, conscious and psychosocial higher nervous activity and the neuroses. Kreindler A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):217–27
[Consciousness during anesthesia] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1311–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Study of the deterioration factors in adult patients with cranio–cerebral injuries who "talk and die"] Ramadan A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conscious and unconscious suggestions in medical practice] Maaz HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):181–3 **(Ger)**
[Lucidity in the dream] Strunz F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(3):234–48 **(Ger)**
[Conscious levels of processing a preceding stimulus and priming effect] Kawaguchi J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Midazolam: kinetics and effects on memory, sensorium, and haemodynamics. Langlois S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):273–8
[Hypnotically active blood level of midazolam] Lauven PM, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological assessment of conscious level. Bricolo A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:89
The influence of blood hydrogen ion concentration on the level of consciousness in diabetic ketoacidosis. Rosival V. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):23–5
Biofeedback, voluntary control, and human potential. Norris P. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Mar;11(1):1–20
The end–systolic pressure–volume relationship in conscious dogs. Spratt JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1295–309
Arterial blood gas composition, consciousness and death in rabbits. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):13–16
Anaesthesia. Models of consciousness [news] Miller KW. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):584
Speech without conscious awareness. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):682–5
Relations between the physiology of attention and the physiology of consciousness. Bridgeman B. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):259–66
Sleeping and waking thought: effects of external stimulation. Wollman MC, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):438–48
[Pain and consciousness] Trabka J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):604–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES see under **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Optimal energy management in grain drying. Gunasekaran S. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;25(1):1–48 (273 ref.)
Conservation biology: living Latin binomials [news] May RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):642–3
Report urges funds for conservation biology [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):257–9
[General survey and examination of the resources of Chinese drugs in Wushan Area] Xiao ZH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):14–6 **(Chi)**

METHODS

Otter Creek clean water project [news] Mondok JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):642

CONSTIPATION

[Constipation in childhood] Ben–Zeev B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):528–9 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Motilin in chronic idiopathic constipation. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):914–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic colostases and their treatment] Navruzov S. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoid perforation in patients with chronic constipation. Avinoah E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):62–4
Stercoral perforation of the colon following postoperative analgesia. Stringer MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):115–6
Group G streptococcal bacteremia in a chronically constipated adolescent. Hagen MD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1056–7
Constipation associated with vesicoureteral reflux. O'Regan S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):394–6
[The urorectal syndrome caused by abdomen–levator incoordination in children] Aubert D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional constipation with encopresis. Management of children at an outpatient clinic] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2840 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

Efficacy of antibody NF2F11 staining in the investigation of severe long–standing constipation. A preliminary report. Klück P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):872–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and surgical management of intractable constipation. Roe AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):854–61
[Colonic inertia and rectal obstruction (Arbuthnot Lane disease)] Willocx R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):347–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness and degree of utilization of proctoscopy in the diagnosis of rectal bleeding and disorders of the rhythm of bowel movements] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of testa triticum tricum on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the cholesterol saturation of bile. Marcus SN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 129:200–4
[Severe obstructive ileus caused by a linseed bezoar. Case report with critical comment on the use of dietary fiber] Hardt M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):541–3 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic constipation. Observations on the use of a food supplement rich in dietary fiber] Turra G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of constipation with dietary fiber] Pulpeiro A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative laxation of psyllium with and without senna in an ambulatory constipated population. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):333–7
A general practice study of the efficacy of Regulan in functional constipation. Fenn GC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):192–7
Treatment of constipation of hospitalized patients suffering from internal diseases with Tisasen A + B coated tablet. Vajda I. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):173–5
[Evaluation of a new therapy (beidellian montmorillonite—guar gum) in the treatment of constipation] Pergola F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):43–6 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new preparation from plantago seeds and senna pods] Bossi S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled study on the effects of 2 different therapeutic approaches in the treatment of chronic constipation] Borgia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Potassium is not a treatment for constipation [letter] Cooper KL. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1338
Radiopaque markers transit and anorectal manometry in 16 patients with multiple sclerosis and urinary bladder dysfunction. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):95–100
Internal iliac artery aneurysm presenting as severe constipation. Victor DW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):310–2
Disturbed defecation after colectomy for aganglionosis investigated with monoclonal antineurofilament antibody.

Klück P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):845–7
Constipation in the cancer patient: causes and management. Portenoy RK. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):303–11 (30 ref.)
Constipation: is there light at the end of the tunnel? Read NW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:88–96 (83 ref.)
[Digestive manifestations in a patient with type–IIB multiple endocrine neoplasms] Chamouard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe constipation indicative of pseudohypoparathyroidism and resolved after normalization of the blood calcium] Margulies A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plaster geophagia in an immigrant Maugrabin child (letter)] Courbon B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):145 (Fre)
[Primary colonic inertia: myth or reality?] Frexinos J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):302–6 (Fre)
[Hypertonia of the levator muscles of the anus: a cause of constipation caused by terminal obstruction (letter)] Veyrac M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):695–6 (Fre)
[Causes of chronic constipation in adults] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):137–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic explanation for postoperative obstipation in Hirschsprung's disease revealed with monoclonal antibody staining. Klück P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):490–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defecation and the pathophysiology of constipation. Read NW, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):937–65 (167 ref.)
Colonic transit time of radiopaque markers and rectoanal manometry in patients complaining of constipation. Ducrotte P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):630–4
Chronic severe constipation. Prospective motility studies in 25 consecutive patients. Reynolds JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):414–20
Irritable bowel–type symptoms in spontaneous and induced constipation. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):156–9
Physiologic study of the terminal digestive tract in chronic painful constipation. Meunier P. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1018–24
Clinical utility of anorectal function testing. Rex DK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):549–51
Physiological studies in young women with chronic constipation. Bannister JJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul; 1(3):175–82
The relationship between perineal descent and denervation of the puborectalis in continent patients. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):91–5
[Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome using biofeedback] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Constipation in the elderly] Schipperijn AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1258–61 (Dut)
[Constipation. Recent findings concerning its physiopathology] Chaussade S. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):53–4 (Fre)
[Rectal sphincter and bladder sphincter dysfunction in children and adolescents] Berger D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):353–9 (Fre)
[Chronic obstipation] Müller–Lissner S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1223–9 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the large intestine] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):69–74 (Ger)
[Value of rectal sensitivity test in chronic childhood constipation] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The spastic pelvic floor syndrome. Large bowel outlet obstruction caused by pelvic floor dysfunction: a radiological study. Kuijpers HC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):44–8

SURGERY

Colectomy for slow transit constipation. Walsh PV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):71–5
The surgery of idiopathic constipation. Beck DE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):143–56 (32 ref.)
[Preliminary results in 22 operations for terminal constipation in relation to a disorder of rectal stasis (letter)] Costalat G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):403 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome with biofeedback. Bleijenberg G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):108–11
Solitary rectal ulcer (digital bowel evacuation: mucous colitis). Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):45

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiolucent Cholangioclip. Mercer LC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):383

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Asbestos examinations for construction workers: a workable alternative [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1388–9
Barytes Board: a cost effective radiation barrier material for use in diagnostic X–ray suites. Coalter GC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):90–2
Mortality of workers employed in two asbestos cement manufacturing plants. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–74
Cobalt and nickel content of Asian cements. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):169–72
Effect of partition walls and neighboring buildings on the indoor exposure rate due to cosmic–ray muons. Fujitaka K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):647–59
Radionuclide content of and 222Rn emanation from building materials made from phosphate industry waste products. Paredes CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):23–9
Comparative characterization of organic emissions from diesel particles, coke oven mains, roofing tar vapors and cigarette smoke condensate. Williams R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):27–49
Leads from the MMWR. PCB contamination of ceiling tiles in public buildings—New Jersey. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13; 257(10):1297, 1301
Friable asbestos in schools must be found by May 1988, removal plan must start by 1989 [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1570–1
Mesothelioma: has patient had contact with even small amount of asbestos? [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1569–70
PCB contamination of ceiling tiles in public buildings—New Jersey. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 20;36(6):89–91
Creating an indoor environmental problem from a nonproblem: a need for cautious evaluation of antibodies against hapten–protein complexes. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):135–9
[Determination of the parameters necessary for forecasting the sanitary–chemical characteristics of polymeric construction materials] Vasil'eva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):55–7 (Rus)
[Industrial medicine in the production of artificial marble] Kutukov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):37 (Rus)
[Work conditions and diseases of the shoulder girdle among women engaged in plastering and painting] Vorontsov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos exposure during renovation and demolition of asbestos–cement clad buildings. Brown SK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):478–86
Occupational health hazards from road construction and sealing work. Darby FW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(4):445–54
Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part II. Incidence of cement dermatitis in Australia. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):104–6
Follow up study of workers manufacturing chrysotile asbestos cement products. Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):726–32
Injuries from nail gun cartridges: a dangerous new game. Paton RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):598
Smoke inhalation injury from newer synthetic building materials—a patient who survived 205 days. Narita H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):147–52
Occupational dermatitis in a prefabrication construction factory. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):235–40
Chromate allergy: total chromium and hexavalent chromate in the air. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):132–4
Correlating health effect with indoor air quality in kindergartens. Rindel A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):363–73
Silica hazard of caisson construction in Hong Kong. Ng TP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):62–5
Pleural plaques, respiratory symptoms and respiratory function in shipyard workers exposed to man–made mineral fibres. Sandén A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn; 36(3):86–9
Cell transformation and promoter activity of insulation oils in the Syrian hamster embryo cell and in the C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblast test systems. Aarsaether N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):173–85
Fungi associated with urea–formaldehyde foam insulation in Canada. Bissett J. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):47–56
The Massachusetts program for reducing the risk of formaldehyde exposure. Walker B Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):290–4
Contributions to the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) study on mortality and cancer incidence among man–made mineral fiber production workers. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–93
Incidence of cancer in the mineral–wool producing industry in Norway. Andersen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:72–7
Cancer mortality of an Italian cohort of workers in man–made glass–fiber production. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:65–71
Past exposures to airborne fibers and other potential risk factors in the European man–made mineral fiber production industry. Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:26–33
Environmental surveys in the European man–made mineral fiber production industry [published erratum appears in Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:18–25
Mortality of workers in a German rock–wool factory—a second look with extended follow–up. Claude J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:53–60
Mortality study of workers in the man–made mineral fiber production industry in the United Kingdom. Gardner MJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:85–93
Influence of smoking habits and place of residence on the risk of lung cancer among workers in one rock–wool producing plant in Denmark. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:48–52
Ten years of epidemiologic investigations on man–made mineral fibers and health. Saracci R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–11
The man–made mineral fiber European historical cohort study. Extension of the follow–up [published erratum appears in Scan J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Simonato L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:34–47
Mortality and cancer risk among workers exposed to man–made mineral fibers in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:61–4
Mortality and cancer incidence in the man–made mineral fiber industry in Sweden. Westerholm P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:78–84
[Incidence of cement eczema in processing low chromate cement] Reifenstein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep; 32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing of polymeric materials for the toxicity of their combustion products] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):49–52 (Rus)
[Silicosis among workers engaged in the production of construction gravel] Finkel'berg EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):44–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A proposed standard for radioactivity in building materials used in the Netherlands. Passchier WF, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):661–4
Discussing possible standards of natural radioactivity in building materials. Keller G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):143–50
[Protection and decontamination of construction materials exposed to mercury] Schober E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONSULTANTS

Infection control: consultation provides new frontier. Sawyer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):229–33
Need all young surgeons be Masters? [editorial] Treasure T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):163
What is a good consultant? When you have a terminal illness. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1668
Survey of recently appointed consultants in geriatric medicine. Barker WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):896–8
What is a good consultant? As the junior doctor sees it. Lowry S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1601
What is a good consultant? A worm's eye view. Newton DF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):106–7
What is a good consultant? View from New Zealand. St George I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1471–2
Insurance and the dental consultant. Morgenroth HB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):257–62
Appointments and turnover of consultants and senior registrars in diabetes and endocrinology in the UK, 1984 and 1985. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):79–82
Medical staff in training to become consultant physicians with an interest in diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):131–4
Nursing home consultation: difficult residents and frustrated staff. Block C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):443–6
Consultants meet telecom needs. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):82, 84, 86
CFOs' use of money managers on the rise. Sancrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):32
Lactation educators/consultants [letter] Auerbach KG.

J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Dec;86(12):1740
Consultant to the food animal industry. Price LW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 15;190(10):1274–6
What about the Social Security medical consultant? Wolff BP, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1987 Jul;76(7):515–7
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J Nurs Adm 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):39–84
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J Nurs Adm 1987 Feb;17(2):48–91
Promoting intrepreneurship in the acute care setting. Strasen L. J Nurs Adm 1986 Nov;16(11):9–12
U.S. nurse consultants in the international marketplace. Andrews MM. J Prof Nurs 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):189
Interviewing and examination skills in paediatric medicine: videotape analysis of student and consultant performance. Menahem S. J R Soc Med 1987 Mar;80(3):138–42
Geriatric consultation teams [editorial] Lancet 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):602–4
The medical consultant. Merli GJ, et al. Med Clin North Am 1987 May;71(3):353–5
Risk, loss control programs enhance safety, reduce costs. Miller R. Occup Health Saf 1986 Nov;55(11):44–6, 48, 50
Mobile consultants. Paton A. Postgrad Med J 1986 Aug; 62(730):777–8
What to expect from a laboratory industry representative. Cox DO, et al. Primary Care 1986 Dec;13(4):691–7
An expanded social work role in a university hospital–based group practice: service provider, physician educator and organizational consultant. Clarke SS, et al. Soc Work Health Care 1986 Summer;11(4):1–17

CONSULTATION see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

Consumer representation in the NHS [editorial] Black N. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):976
Public watchdog Wolfe unleashes on providers [interview by Clay Mickel] Wolfe S. Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):62–3
The effect of state regulations on the quality and sale of insurance policies to Medicare beneficiaries. McCall N, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1987 Spring;12(1):53–76

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Notifying workers at risk: the politics of the right–to–know. Bayer R. Am J Public Health 1986 Nov;76(11):1352–6
Right–to–know laws: maintaining compliance. Wood JL. Occup Health Saf 1987 Mar;56(3):20–1, 24, 27–9

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Citizens: a new ally for research. Pardes H. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Dec;37(12):1193
Common ground unites unlikely coalition. Oberman L. Hospitals 1987 Oct 5;61(19):92, 94
Reaching consumer markets through the National Center for Nutrition and Dietetics. Parks SC. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Nov;86(11):1600–2
Smoking control: a consumer issue [editorial] Schipaanboord A. NY State J Med 1986 Sep;86(9):460–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Aging workforce encourages elder care benefits [interview by Therese Droste] Creedon M. Hospitals 1987 Sep 20; 61(18):68–9

TRENDS

The National Alliance for the Mentally Ill: history and ideology. Howe CW, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1987 Summer;(34):23–33

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Increasing influenza vaccination among high–risk elderly: a randomized controlled trial of a mail cue in an HMO setting. Mullooly JP. Am J Public Health 1987 May; 77(5):626–7
Degree of public support for household hazardous waste control alternatives. Tuthill RW, et al. Am J Public Health 1987 Mar;77(3):304–6
Research and action: lessons from the World Health Organization project on community response to alcohol–related problems. Ritson EB. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;472:33–45
Bystander resuscitation: is the public enthusiastic? [letter] Skinner DV, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Dec;3(4):259–60
Quality assurance: what is the consumers' role? Legge D. Aust Clin Rev 1986 Dec;6(23):190–6
Native Canadian participation in a blood pressure survey. McIntyre L. Can J Public Health 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):278–80
Why did persons invited to train in cardiopulmonary resuscitation not do so? Lejeune PO, et al. Eur Heart J 1987 Mar;8(3):224–8
On the Steinberg, Fitten and Kachuk article [letter] Harootyan RA. Gerontologist 1987 Feb;27(1):115
Nonhospital groups to hold purse strings. Cherskov M. Hospitals 1987 Jan 20;61(2):111
Grass roots support to fight Medicare cuts. Nelson S. Hospitals 1987 Jul 5;61(13):66
MD influence on consumers waning slightly. Powills S. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):44
74% of consumers not influenced by local hospital advertising. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Oct 5;60(19):86
Flexible benefits: a catastrophe for providers? Powills S. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20;61(6):92
Creating a niche aids consumer awareness. Powills S. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5;61(7):50
FMA turns to public for help in resolving liability crisis. Jones DC. J Fla Med Assoc 1987 May;74(5):341–4
A consumer/medical educator conference: new objectives for the medical curriculum. Turner BJ, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):323–7
Participation in fecal occult blood screening: a critical review. Blalock SJ, et al. Prev Med 1987 Jan;16(1):9–18 (22 ref.)
Six propositions on public participation and their relevance for risk communication. Kasperson RE. Risk Anal 1986 Sep;6(3):275–81
The implementation of community participation in the control of malaria in rural Tanjung Pinang, Indonesia. Pribadi W, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Sep; 17(3):371–8
New roles for consumers in health care [editorial] Moynahan JD Jr. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1987 Apr–Jun;68(2):2–3
Guidelines for planning community participation activities in water supply and sanitation projects. Whyte A. WHO Offset Publ 1986;(96):1–53
[The MONICA survey: analysis of participation] Vincent W, et al. Sos Preventivmed 1987;32(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Health Activist Program: a new method of involving the community in improving its health] Hermoni D, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jun 15;110(12):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The participating survey in community development] Leone C, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1986 Nov;101(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Factors affecting the participation of the population in mass screening] Davydova LI, et al. Sov Med 1986;(9):90–5 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Compensating for biased selection in health insurance. Luft HS. Milbank Q 1986;64(4):566–91
Robin Hoods and good Samaritans: the role of patients in health care distribution. Hardwig J. Theor Med 1987 Feb; 8(1):47–59
Consumers, physicians, and payors: a triad of conflicting interests. Inlander CB, et al. Theor Med 1987 Feb;8(1):61–8

METHODS

A social action model of intervention for difficult to reach populations. Paster VS. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Oct; 56(4):625–9

TRENDS

The changing locus of decision making in the health care sector. Havighurst CC. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986; 11(4):697–735
Consumer issues in mental illness. Hatfield AB. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1987 Summer;(34):35–42

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see ECONOMICS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

Tort versus no–fault: compensation and injury prevention. O'Connell J. Accid Anal Prev 1987 Feb;19(1):63–71
Product recalls—what to do. Duffy KR, et al. Am J Infect Control 1987 Jun;15(3):131–4
How safe are generic drugs? Birdsall C, et al. Am J Nurs 1987 Apr;87(4):431–2
Nonpowder firearm injuries: whose job is it to protect children? Christoffel T, et al. Am J Public Health 1987 Jun;77(6):735–8
Toxicological evaluation of biotechnology products: a regulatory viewpoint. Bass R, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1987;11:182–90
Hearing aid dispensing: responsibilities, rewards, risks. Sullivan CA, et al. ASHA 1987 Apr;29(4):37–8
Product liability comes closer. Dyer C. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1489–90
Product liability and the veterinarian. Hannah HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):754–5
Medical devices and consumer protection [letter] Attanasio A. Lancet 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):810
Medical devices and consumer protection [letter] Barker AT. Lancet 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):452
Implantable medical devices and products liability. Posner K. Med Trial Tech Q 1982 Winter;28(3):255–78
Using federal standards to determine adequacy of consumer product's precautionary labeling. Hurst R. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Dec;28(6):557–62

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

The client as consumer and evaluator of community mental health services. Morrison JK. Am J Community Psychol 1978 Apr;6(2):147–55
An evaluation of consumer satisfaction in a child psychiatric service: viewpoints of patients and parents. Loff CD, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1987 Jan;57(1):132–4
Less hazardous smoking and the pursuit of satisfaction [editorial] Kozlowski LT. Am J Public Health 1987 May; 77(5):539–41
Emergency department complaints: a one–year analysis. Schwartz LR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1987 Aug;16(8):857–61
Emergency department complaints [editorial] van de Leuv JH. Ann Emerg Med 1987 Aug;16(8):915
Results following reduction mammaplasty as evaluated by the patients. Pers M, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1986 Dec; 17(6):449–55
Patient satisfaction in a hospital–based day surgery setting. Noon BE, et al. AORN J 1987 Aug;46(2):306, 308, 310–2
Patient satisfaction in Scott and Small–Carrion penile implant recipients: a study of 52 patients. Steege JF, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1986 Oct;15(5):393–9
Consumer obstetrics. Del Mar C, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1987 Jun;7(25):60–8
The patient's complaint. Ackroyd DE. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Dec;36(6):454
Consumers' views of the helpful aspects of an in–patient psychotherapy group: a preliminary communication. Whalan GS, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):337–9
What is a good GP? Holmes S. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1411–2
Factors affecting the successful use of low–vision aids. Overbury O, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;22(4):205–7
A psychosocial study of Icelandic individuals with cleft lip or cleft lip and palate. Bjornsson A, et al. Cleft Palate J 1987 Apr;24(2):152–7
Quality assessment of dental restorations: a comparison by dentists and patients. Abrams RA, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Dec;14(6):317–9
Dentist and patient appraisal of complete dentures in a Dutch elderly population. Heyink J, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Dec;14(6):323–6
A comparison of patient, family, and nurse evaluations of the usefulness of intensive care. Danis M, et al. Crit Care Med 1987 Feb;15(2):138–43
Canadian women are satisfied with their OB care. Radford T. Dimens Health Serv 1987 Apr;64(3):33–4
Parents' perceptions of schooling for severely handicapped children: home and family variables. Meyers CE, et al. Except Child 1987 Feb;53(5):441–9
Behavioral sciences education and patient satisfaction: is there a link? Amos SP, et al. Fam Med 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):144–5
A case study of HMO Medicare enrollment. Ward RA, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Dec;26(6):655–62
An approach to client satisfaction measurement as an attribute of health service quality. Elbeck M. Health Care Manage Rev 1987 Summer;12(3):47–52
Loyalty of hospital patients: a vital marketing objective. MacStravic RS. Health Care Manage Rev 1987 Spring; 12(2):23–30
Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. Health Psychol 1986;5(6):581–94
Consumer acceptance of prepaid and fee–for–service medical care: results from a randomized controlled trial. Davies AR, et al. Health Serv Res 1986 Aug;21(3):429–52
Patient–therapist mismatch: we would rather switch than fight. Andrews S, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Sep;37(9):918–22
A bad experience can make or break your hospital. Abrams M, et al. Hospitals 1987 Jul 5;61(13):42
Satisfaction surveys found to be deceptive. Cassileth B, et al. Hospitals 1987 Apr 20;61(8):53–4
Baptist's goal? To satisfy its patients. Firshein J. Hospitals 1986 Nov 20;60(22):68
Shopper finds guest relations program intact. McLeod R. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):46, 49
Heed consumers on malpractice to avoid suits. Nelson S. Hospitals 1987 Sep 20;61(18):64
Information systems lack flexibility: HMOs. Packer CL. Hospitals 1987 Jul 20;61(4):82
Who's using outpatient services? Powills S. Hospitals 1987 Sep 5;61(17):50
98% satisfied with consumer–driven referral service. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Oct 5;60(19):84
Emergency department wait too long: consumers. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Oct 5;60(19):122
A little TLC goes a long way in Oklahoma hospitals. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5;60(21):64, 69
LDRPs up births and cut costs. Riffer J. Hospitals 1986 Oct 20;60(20):76
HCFA may not like IMC, but its members do. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jun 5;61(11):38, 40
Service with a smile? That's not nearly enough [interview by Suzanne Powills] Zemke R. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5; 60(21):80–1
Improving patient satisfaction. Kress G. Int Dent J 1987 Jun; 37(2):117–22
Psychiatric day hospitals: the patients and their preferences

in treatment [published erratum appears in Int J Soc Psychiatry 1987 Spring;33(1):71] Baker GH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):64–72

Evaluation of a nursing aides scheme for elderly people. Betts G. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):85–94

Using importance–performance analysis for evaluating university health services. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):27–31

Perceptions of health services by student affairs officers: is the partnership healthy? Rickard S. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jan;35(4):153–7

Scaling patient reports of hearing aid benefit. Hutton CL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):255–69

Factors affecting acceptability of long-acting contraceptive injections in a rural Egyptian community. Younis MN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):305–11

Health care provider and family acceptance of a rural community-based nursing service for chronically ill children. Cook BA, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):98–110

Comparison of cosmesis following healing by surgical closure and second intention. Ellner KM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1016–20

A comparison of family practice clinics and free-standing emergency centers: organizational characteristics, process of care, and patient satisfaction. Chesteen SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):377–82

Patient satisfaction with an office visit for the common cold. Cowan PF. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):412–3

A comparison of patient satisfaction among prepaid and fee-for-service patients [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):203–7

Patient satisfaction [letter] Silverberg LI. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):220

Effects of waiting on patient mood and satisfaction [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Spendlove DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):200, 202

Resident turnover [letter] **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):345–6

Modification of residents' behavior by preceptor feedback of patient satisfaction. Cope DW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):394–8

Does a questionnaire show patient satisfaction? [letter] Levinson W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun; 2(3):209

Factors determining patients' satisfaction in a family practice residency teaching center. Gerace TM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):485–90

Satisfaction of patients following surgical-orthodontic correction of skeletal Class III malocclusions. Nagamine T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):944–8

The effect of clinical remount procedures on the comfort and success of complete dentures. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):53–7

Clinical evaluation of a two-channel amplitude compression hearing aid. Riko K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1226–30

Academic group practice. The patient's perspective. Cohen DI, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):990–8

The management of epilepsy: patients' perceptions and expectations. Wall M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):473–6

A critique of a New Zealand health care service by parents of handicapped preschool children. Dittmer ID, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):673–5

Clinical assessment of anatomic positioning and patient comfort for intraoral radiography: a comparison of xeroradiography versus film. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):241–8

Hidradenitis suppurativa: patient satisfaction with wound healing by secondary intention. Silverberg B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):555–9

Patient comments concerning psychiatric hospitalization. Piersma HL. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Spring;58(1):32–41

Increased specificity in measuring satisfaction. Urquhart B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Summer;58(2):128–34

Analyzing patient satisfaction: a multianalytic approach. Abramowitz S, et al. **QRB** 1987 Apr;13(4):122–30

Patient satisfaction—an attribute or indicator of the quality of care? Vuori H. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):106–8

Aspects of patient care: the consumer's view of ultrasound in pregnancy. Roberts EJ. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec; 52(606):293–4

Patient participation in alternative perinatal care: impact on satisfaction and health locus of control. Littlefield VM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):139–48

Patient satisfaction with the clinical encounter: social psychological determinants. Like R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):351–7

Patient preference in upper gastrointestinal studies: roentgenography versus endoscopy. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1091–3

Satisfied IUD acceptors as family planning motivators in Sri Lanka. Fisher AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):235–42

Early postoperative morbidity after surgical treatment of thyroid carcinoma. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):224–7

[Patients' fear and satisfaction in general anesthesia as compared with regional anesthesia. A questionnaire study] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Condition and satisfaction of patients after gynecologic surgery] Potthoff A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are our patients satisfied? A patient's evaluation of the service and information at a dermatologic outpatient clinic] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2077–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What do the patients think about hospital food?] Petersen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10; 106(28):2337–40, 2352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Socio-economic aspects of mothers' satisfaction with the rooming-in system and its effectiveness within the therapeutic and preventive health care system] Borbély L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Nov;34(11):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

Consumer issues in mental illness. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):35–42

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade by neuroleptics of water intake and operant responding for water in the rat: anhedonia, motor deficit, or both? Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun; 27(2):341–50

The effects of morphine in the consummatory contrast paradigm. Rowan GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):51–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting prolactin secretion during the breeding cycle of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) and its possible role in incubation. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):447–58

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

CONTACT INHIBITION

Antisense RNA to the c-fos gene: restoration of density-dependent growth arrest in a transformed cell line. Mercola D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):288–94

Dissociation of contact–noninhibition in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo. Collins JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct;10(10):789–96

Effect of interferons on the inhibition of human natural killers by primary monolayer cell cultures. Heiskala M. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):167–72

[Reversal of malignant transformation induced by the oncogenic virus SV40. I. Induction of reversal to normal type for the contact inhibition trait] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTACT LENSES

Persistence of Serratia marcescens, Serratia liquefaciens and E. coli in solutions for contact lenses. Parment PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):456–62

Occlusion of the cornea with contact lens and anterior chamber lactate levels. Ruben CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):287–92

The concentration of lysozyme and secretory IgA in tears from healthy persons with and without contact lens use. Vinding T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):23–6

A proposed mechanism for increased tear-film osmolarity in contact lens wearers. Gilbard JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):505–7

Guidelines for safe contact lens wear. MacRae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):832–3

Corneal birth trauma managed with a contact lens. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):596–8

Dehydration of hydrogel lenses during overnight wear. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul; 64(7):534–9

Compliance in contact lens care. Chun MW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):274–6

Further studies of contact lens motion during blinking. Conway HD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):824–9

Schematic eye predictions of relative spectacle magnification in unilateral aphakia. Craven PM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):881–7

Flexure and residual astigmatism with Paraperm O2 and Boston II lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):269–73

Analysis of blink-induced vertical motion of contact lenses. Knoll HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):153–5

Artifact in optical pachometry with contact lenses in situ. Mutti DO, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):847–52

Magnification limitations of a contact lens telescope [letter] Smith G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):1001–3

Validity of optical pachometry measurements made with contact lenses in situ. Snyder AC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):104–9

Calculating areal average thickness of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):922–6

Is a third anesthesia necessary following bilateral cataract surgery in children? Feldman SG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):228–30, 235

Pseudomonas attachment to new hydrogel contact lenses. Duran JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):106–9

The use of contact lenses by USAF aviators. Tredici TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):438–43

Studies of the ocular compatibility of hydrogels. White spot deposits—chemical composition and geological arrangement of components. Bowers RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):172–6

A new contact lens for Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):269–70

Bacterial adherence to contact lenses. Dart JK, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):220–4

Indications for contact lens fitting after keratoplasty. Mannis MJ. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):225–8

Hard and soft contact lens fitting in infants. Pe'er J, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–9

The presentation of a lost contact lens [letter] Singer MA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):206–7

Benzalkonium chloride adsorption to rigid gas permeable lenses [letter] Wong MP, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec; 12(4):207–8, 210

Lactate levels in the rabbit cornea and aqueous humor subsequent to non-gas permeable contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):173–6

Blocking Candida adherence to contact lenses. Butrus SI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):745–50

Corneal thickness changes following sleep and overnight contact lens wear in the primate (Macaca fascicularis). Madigan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):809–15

Eye cosmetics for wearers of contact lenses. Melnik JD. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):549–50

Tear film break up time (B.U.T.) in non-contact lens wearers and contact lens wearers in normal Indian population. Chopra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):213–6

Contact lens wear in the management of the dry eye. Farris RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Spring;27(1):54–60

Contact lens practice compliance. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):228–9

Informed consent in contact lens practice. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):230–6

Another perspective on keratoconus contact lens fitting. Hom MM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):886–8

Exploring the sting. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):288–9

Monovision vs. aspheric bifocal contact lenses: a crossover study. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug; 58(8):652–4

Effects of refrigeration on daily microbial bioburden of hydrogel lenses. Lapple WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):216–21

Effect of some solutions on HGP contact lens parameters. Lowther GE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):188–92

Slit lamp classification system. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):198–201

Contact lenses for police officers. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):658–60

New contact lens challenges: the epithelial basement membrane dystrophy [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Dec;57(12):883] Siegel D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):746–50

The use of spherical power effect bitoric rigid contact lenses in hospital practice. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):626–30

A new optical treatment for oscillopsia. Rushton D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):411–5

Guidelines for contact lens use in industry. Randolph SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):237–42

Contact lens care in the Third World [letter] Blanchard DL. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1175–6

Satisfying the presbyopic contact lens wearer. Rosenthal S. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):353–4

Proposal for a new contact lens for YAG laser posterior capsulotomies. March WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):59–60

Improved goniolens for YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):513

An interesting use of the study of tear ferning patterns in contactology. Kogbe O, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(2–3):150–3

Extended wear hydrogel and daily wear hard contact lenses for aphakia. Success and complications compared in a longitudinal study. Graham CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1489–94

Potential acuity meter for predicting postoperative visual acuity in penetrating keratoplasty. A new method using a hard contact lens. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):12–6

Contact lens filter for macular photocoagulation with monochromatic green argon laser. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):164–8

[Course of keratoconus. Study of 150 cases] Gerhard JP, et

al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:163–5 **(Fre)**
[Significance of the correction of aphakia by hard lenses permeable to gases] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of keratoconus using a new formula calculated by biometric moulage] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):55–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and paraclinical study of a rigid gas–permeable lens] Lumbroso P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1069–74 **(Fre)**
[Epithelial corneal thesaurismosis and contact lenses] Malbrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of contact lenses and visual acuity on the registration of saccadic eye movements using an infrared reflection method] Baeriswyl M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec; 17(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles in correcting unilateral aphakia to preserve binocular functions] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone implant for surgery of therapy–refractory glaucomas] von Denffer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses: indications, contraindications and prospectives. Conclusions of the Taormina Congress] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):453–6 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the use of corrective contact lenses after congenital cataract surgery in children] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ergonomic studies in the telescopic correction of persons with poor vision] Zhivotovskil LD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinical characteristics of contact lenses made of various materials] Egorova GB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of different types of contact lens on the condition of the eye] Egorova GB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):67–72 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Status of visual function in myopic patients after correction with contact lenses] Shengelaia TT. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use and complications of contact lenses] Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):259–61 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with gas–permeable contact lens wear. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):832
Treatment of contact lens–associated corneal erosions. Udell IJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):306–7
Contact lens complications: incidental or epidemic? [letter] Williams VR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):803
Patient compliance and its influence on contact lens wearing problems. Collins MJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):952–6
Visual field loss with colored hydrogel lenses. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):38–40
Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part I. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):246–50
Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part II. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):251–5
Still another cause of monocular oscillopsia [letter] Rosenberg ML. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):97–8
Caution regarding treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1588
Mirror laser–treatment lenses: possible risks associated with lens design [letter] Ward B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1585–6
Deep corneal stromal opacities with contact lenses. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):243–9
Hard contact lens migration into the upper lid: an unexpected lid lump. Jones D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):368–70
Seasonal variation in contact lens–associated corneal ulcers. Rabinovitch J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):155–6
The dry eye: its mechanisms and therapy, with evidence that contact lens is a cause. Farris RL. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec; 12(4):234–46 (58 ref.)
A prospective study of emergency room visits for contact lens related problems. Genvert GI, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–5
Contact lens–induced edema in vitro—amelioration by lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Rohde MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):751–8
Corneal acidosis during contact lens wear: effects of hypoxia and CO2. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1514–20
Giant papillary conjunctivitis [letter] Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):652
UGH syndrome and contact lenses [letter] Epstein E. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):216–7
Contact lenses in the upper eyelid masquerading as lid masses. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):438–40
Severe corneal infections associated with contact lens wear. Chalupa E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):17–22
Extended wear hydrogel and daily wear hard contact lenses for aphakia. Success and complications compared in a longitudinal study. Graham CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1489–94
[Ophthalmologic complications caused by wearing contact lenses] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1791–3 **(Dut)**
[Disorders caused by contact lenses] Masson–Germain B. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contact lenses for the correction of ametropia: indications, adaptation, complications of wearing lenses] Bovet J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 14;76(29):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

A cost–effectiveness comparison of the intraocular lens and the contact lens in aphakia. Davies LM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):304–13

STANDARDS

Legal aspects of prescribing for athletes and sportsmen. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):674–9

CONTACT LENSES, EXTENDED WEAR see under **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

The efficacy of a UV–blocking soft contact lens in protecting cornea against UV radiation. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):279–86
The presence of a contact lens induces a very small increase in the anterior corneal surface temperature. Martin DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):512–8
Spectral transmittance of tinted hydrogel contact lenses. Bruce AS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):941–7
Blinking patterns in soft contact lens wearers can be altered with training. Collins M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):100–3
Changes in contrast sensitivity during the first hour of soft lens wear. Grey CP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep; 63(9):702–7
Effect of refrigeration on microbial growth in the Blairex Water Purifier. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):321–3
Clinical investigation of the Paraperm EW rigid gas–permeable contact lens. Henry VA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):313–20
Noncontact tonometry through soft contact lenses. McMonnies CW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):948–51
Constancy of the front surface desiccation times for Igel 67 lenses in vivo. Patel S. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar; 64(3):167–71
Protein migration through hydrogels: a tool for measuring porosity—application to hydrogels used as contact lenses. Gachon AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):249–55
Extended wear contact lenses [editorial] Baldone JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):595–6
Carbohydrate deposits on the surfaces of worn extended–wear soft contact lenses. Klotz SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):974–7
Epinephrine staining of a soft contact lens. Case report. Mahmood MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1021–2
Extended–wear lenses, biofilm, and bacterial adhesion [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;105(3):315] Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):110–5
Useful subjective visual performance with the Permalens X–L contact lens in patients with corneal astigmatism. Miranda M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):386–90
Use of soft contact lenses in an eye casualty department for the primary treatment of traumatic corneal abrasions. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):285–9
Hard and soft contact lens fitting in infants. Pe'er J, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–9
Gas permeable hard contact lens extended wear: ocular and visual responses to a 6–month period of wear. Polse KA, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–8
Extreme extended wear of a contact lens [letter] Rodin M. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):206
Allergic hand dermatitis from 2–hydroxyethyl–acrylate in contact lenses. Peters K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep; 15(3):188–9
Therapeutic use of contact lenses in alkali burns of the cornea. Bechara SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):117–21
Deposits on soft contact lenses. Electrophoresis and scanning electron microscopic examinations. Bilbaut T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):153–65
Precorneal tear film changes due to soft contact lens wear. Bahgat MM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):177–9
Specificity and biological activity of the protein deposited on the hydrogel surface. Relationship of polymer structure to biofilm formation. Sack RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):842–9
The effect of rigid gas permeable lenses on corneal sensitivity. Bergenske PD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(3):212–5
Evaluation of endothelial integrity in extended wear. Henry VA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):203–6
Clinical evaluation of a custom toric hydrogel contact lens. Molinari JF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):173–6
Clinical evaluation of two soft lens bifocals. Molinari JF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):684–7
Extended wear contact lens survey [letter] Potter WB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):625
Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses and other substrata. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1392–7
Yellow–dyed soft contact lens to reduce ultraviolet light absorption in aphakic patients [letter] Lazarus M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):226–7
Definitions for hydration changes of hydrogel lenses. Brennan NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):333–8
Extended–wear contact lens correction of aphakia in infant primates. Corneal studies. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1495–501
The effect of enzymatic contact lens cleaning on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to soft contact lenses. Stern GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):115–9
Soft contact lens wear decreases epithelial microcysts in Meesmann's corneal dystrophy. Bourne WM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:170–82
[Liberation of pilocarpine from therapeutic lenses] Zatloukal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Sep;35(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience with aphakia correction using soft contact lenses in patients of advanced age] Ričařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical results of trials of therapeutic lenses: analysis of a series of 134 eyes] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practice of the adaptation of a flexible gas–permeable lens with extended wear in the aphakic patient. Preliminary study] Berthemy–Pellet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrophilic contact lenses and pathogenic microorganisms] Simitzis–Le Flohic AM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bandage lenses in neuroparalytic keratitis] Annen D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of soft contact lenses in children with myopia] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lesions resembling trantas dots in a patient wearing soft contact lenses. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):305–6
Disability glare increased by hydrogel lens wear. Applegate RA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):309–12
Evanescent corneal striae in a rigid G/P extended wear patient. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):298
Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part II. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):251–5
Bilateral simultaneous Pseudomonas keratitis with myopic extended–wear contact lenses. Shivitz IA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):204–6
Serious corneal complications associated with extended–wear soft contact lenses for myopia. Spindel GP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):141–3
Dendriform lesions of the cornea induced by soft contact lenses. Case report. Seedor JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1021
Studies of the ocular compatibility of hydrogels. A review of the clinical manifestations of spoilation. Bowers RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):83–8 (59 ref.)
Studies of the ocular compatibility of hydrogels. White spot deposits—incidence of occurrence, location and gross morphology. Bowers RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):89–93
Intracorneal hemorrhage induced by chronic extended wear of a soft contact lens. Laroche RR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–40
Are extended wear lenses safe? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):159–60
Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft contact lens wearers. Dornic DI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):482–6
Soft extended wear patient management. Hodd NF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):812–7
The value of regular replacement of low water content contact lenses for extended wear. Kotow M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):461–4
Results of the extended wear contact lens survey of the Contact Lens Section of the American Optometric Association. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71
Antibiograms, serotypes, and plasmid profiles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with corneal ulcers and contact lens wear. Mayo MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):372–6
Contact lenses need tender, loving care, ophthalmologists

warn, or infection may result [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):18
As number of contact lens users increases, research seeks to determine risk factors, how best to prevent potential eye infections [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3; 258(1):17–8
Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft contact lens wearers. A case–control study. Stehr–Green JK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):57–60
Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft–contact–lens wearers. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 3;36(25):397–8, 403–4
Corneal ulcers associated with cosmetic extended wear soft contact lenses. Cohen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):109–14
Extended wear hydrogel and daily wear hard contact lenses for aphakia. Success and complications compared in a longitudinal study. Graham CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1489–94
[Reactive changes in the conjunctiva and cornea caused by continuous wear contact lenses in aphakia: analysis of tear fluidity] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Determinants of the initial comfort of hydrogel contact lenses. Efron N, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):819–23
Effect of positive acceleration (+Gz) on soft contact lens wear. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):581–7
Clinical evaluation of two soft lens bifocals. Molinari JF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):684–7

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

Pharmacist participation in the management of incidents involving hazardous materials. Levy DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):549–56
Factors for consideration in safe handling of biological materials. Romano MJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 May–Jun;41(3):97–100
Leads from the MMWR. Human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus: agent summary statement. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1857, 1861, 1868 passim
Gene manipulation in Britain [letter] Ager BP. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):190
West German release of altered bacteria causes furore [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):568
Emergency responders must learn to handle hazmat incidents properly. Calmbacher CW. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug; 56(9):17–8, 23
Biotechnology and the environment [letter] **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1159–60
Researcher flouts gene–splicing rules [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):838–9
The DNA dragon I [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1397
Assessing the risks of microbial release [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1413–7
Microbes in or near field–testing [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1415
The case for qualifying "case by case" [editorial]Miller HI. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):133
Regulation of products from biotechnology. Sharples FE. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1329–32

METHODS

Cytotoxic–spill kit and spill–control procedure. Batty KT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2235–6
Biosafety in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) studies using nonhuman primates. Broderson JR. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):131–8

STANDARDS

USDA research rules killed; NIH panel to rewrite standards [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):668
Recombinant DNA: international guidelines [letter] Miller HI, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):14
Recombinant organisms pose no special hazard [news] Sun M. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):840
[Occupational biological risk and safety measures in medical laboratories] Fernández Llanes R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT CENTERS see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Cellular composition of cervical smears in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle and the method of contraception. Vooijs GP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):417–26
The presence of endometrial cells in cervical smears in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle and the method of contraception. Vooijs GP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):427–33
Contraception in diabetic women. Skouby SO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:125–9
Symposium on the effects of modern fertility regulating methods on the female organism. Debrecen, Hungary, 13 May 1985. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):69–228
Pre–conceptual dietary management for maternal phenylketonuria. Farquhar DL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):279–83
Society for the Advancement of Contraception. Third annual meeting. Bordeaux, France, September 9–13, 1985. Abstracts. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Sep;1(3):191–278
Society for the Advancement of Contraception. Fourth annual meeting. Chicago, USA, September 23–26, 1986. Abstracts. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Sep;2(3):207–308
Contraception and the cervix. Ansari AH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):101–15 (73 ref.)
Pelvic inflammatory disease and contraceptive practice. Edelman DA. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):141–4
Relationship between congenital anomalies and contraception. Simpson JL. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar; 1(1):3–30 (112 ref.)
Pathways to immunocontraception: biochemical and immunological properties of glycoprotein antigens of the porcine zona pellucida. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:407–27
Sex difference of antifertility effect by passively immunized monoclonal sperm antibodies. Lee CY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):9–14
Ovaries remain functional in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) immunized with porcine zona pellucida 55,000 macromolecule. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):481–90
Contraception. Kubba AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1491–4
World Health Organization. Special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. The first fifteen years: a review. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1986 Jul;34(1):3–119 (276 ref.)
Worldwide trends in funding for contraceptive research and evaluation [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):26] Atkinson LE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):196–207
Contraceptive use in Canada, 1984. Balakrishnan TR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–15
Contraception and the status of women: what is the link? Birdsall N, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan–Feb; 19(1):14–8
Has she or hasn't she? U.S. women's experience with contraception. Forrest JD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):133
Contraception for american women 40 and over. Fortney JA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):32–4
Contraceptive failure in the United States: estimates from the 1982 National Survey of Family Growth. Grady WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):200–9
Supporting teenagers' use of contraceptives: a comparison of clinic services. Herceg–Baron R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):61–6
The availability of reproductive health services from U.S. private physicians. Orr MT, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):63–9
Barriers to contraceptive services. Silverman J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):94–7, 101–2
Development and uses of contraceptive devices [editorial] Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):183–4
Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female. Part II. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):350–60 (119 ref.)
Cessation of childbearing in the absence of contraception in Sri Lanka. Gajanayake I. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan; 19(1):65–71
Effect of nuptiality, contraception and breast–feeding on fertility in Bangladesh. Kabir M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):345–50
Determinants of fertility in Nepal: applications of an aggregate model. Thapa S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul; 19(3):351–65
Contraception and the law: medical–legal trends affecting availability of contraception in the United States. Yelverton RW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):777–81
Male contraception and AIDS prevention. The need for involvement by Kansas physicians. Brown M. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):193–4
Guidelines on contraception. AFFPA Medical Task Force. The Australian Federation of Family Planning Associations. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):87–8
Chief complaints, contraceptive use and diagnoses of female soldiers in ambulatory GYN clinic. Cobb CE. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):70–1
A study of factors affecting choice of contraceptives. Dubrow H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):1012–22
Family planning attitudes and action. Tulloch AL. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):153–6
Adolescent contraception. Kreutner AK. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):121–38
Life–table methods for contraceptive research. Farley TM. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):475–89
Contraceptive use and annual acceptors required for fertility transition: results of a projection model. Bongaarts J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–16
Contraceptive practice and fertility in Thailand: results of the Third Contraceptive Prevalence Survey. Chamratrithirong A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6 Pt 1):278–87
Barriers to modern contraceptive use in rural Peru. Tucker GM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):308–16
Effect of family planning availability and accessibility on contraceptive use in Nepal. Tuladhar JM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–53
Immunogenicity trial of a contraceptive vaccine based on human chorionic gonadotropin. Manning PA. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):271
Contraceptive use. United States, 1982. Mosher WD, et al. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1986 Sep;(12):1–52
[Hypnocontraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):564–5 **(Cze)**
[Contraception in the first coitus] Wielandt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1088–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Screening for cancer of the cervix uteri. The role of contraception and socio–occupational class] Brémond A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adolescents and contraception. I] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):735–9, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contraception in the puerperium] Litschgi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:25–42 **(Ger)**
[Contraception and pregnancy. Study of comparative risks] Ecker–Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Apr; 10(4):115–20 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience of contraception in women over 40] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological aspects of the development of contraceptive vaccines] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Contraception and problems with its use] Doder M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Frequency of coitus and calculation of the number of months of protection by couple in 8 Latin American countries] Pineda MA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Apr; 102(4):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Public funding of contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, 1985. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):259–64

EDUCATION

Public backs teaching birth control to teens. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):148

HISTORY

History of contraception in Baltimore. Kaltreider DF. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):597–601

METHODS

Modern methods of contraception in the USSR. A review. Starostina TA. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):79–82
Control of fertilization by immunization with peptide fragments of sperm specific LDH–C4. Goldberg E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:395–406 (32 ref.)
Communication and special health care needs of a profoundly hearing impaired adolescent. Chacko MR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):395–7
Contraception and diabetes mellitus. Judd SJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct;4(5):297–304 (48 ref.)
The postcoital IUD as an effective continuing contraceptive method. Gottardi G, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):549–58
The new politics of natural family planning. Johnson JH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):277–8,281–2
An interlocking agenda [editorial] Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):100
Medical aspects of contraception. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):93–6, 99–101, 105 passim
Relationship between urinary tract infection and contraceptive methods. Hsiao V. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):381–5
Reversible contraception for women at high risk of fetal anomalies. Grimes DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):148–55
Contraceptive choice in an urban clinic in Nigeria. Ogedengbe OK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):89–95
Nonsteroidal contraception—alternatives to the pill. Fernandez MS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):772–6
Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on

the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). IV. The role of adjuvants in booster injections. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):327-37

Men--new focus for family planning programs. Gallen ME, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1986 Nov-Dec;(33):J889-919

[The problem of birth control in schizophrenic patients] Xun ML. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;19(6):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of microwaves on the frequency of human peripheral blood lymphocyte sister chromatid exchange in male contraception] Wu LF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraception in the premenopausal period] Schwartz U. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):254-8 **(Ger)**

[Acute salpingitis and contraceptive methods] Wølner-Hanssen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1924-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow-up of adolescents previously studied for contraceptive compliance. Litt IF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):349-51

Contraceptive perceptions and method choice among young single women in the United States. Tanfer K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6 Pt 1):269-77

TRENDS

The next contraceptive revolution. Atkinson LE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jan-Feb;18(1):19-26

What contraceptive revolution? [letter] Djerassi C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 May-Jun;18(3):100

Contraceptive experience and attitudes to motherhood of teenage mothers. Ineichen B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct; 18(4):387-94

The role of traditional fertility regulation in Sri Lanka. Caldwell J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):1-21

First premarital contraceptive use: United States, 1960-82. Mosher WD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):83-95

Patterns of contraceptive use in China. Poston DL Jr. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):217-27

[Contraception in the future] Sitruk-Ware R. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):512-4 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Contraceptive practices of female physicians. Zbella EA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):423-36

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Birth control failure. Sophocles AM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):101-6

The role of contraceptive use in cervical cancer: the Maryland Cervical Cancer Case-Control Study. Celentano DD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):592-604

Contraceptive and fertility behavior of family planning clinic dropouts: a Maryland study. Chow LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):975-8

Contraceptive behavior [letter] Pugh BJ. **ANS** 1987 Apr; 9(3):vii-viii

Sex and the adolescent [letter] Egan A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):209

The effect of sex preference on fertility: a reply to Bairagi. Arnold F. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):139-42

A comment on Fred Arnold's "Measuring the effect of sex preferences on fertility". Bairagi R. **Demography** 1987 Feb; 24(1):137-8

Contraceptive use and breastfeeding: their inverse relationship and policy concern. Oni GA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):522-30

Contraceptive use and the need for family planning in Puerto Rico. Herold JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul-Aug; 18(4):185-8, 190-2

Social and environmental factors influencing contraceptive use among black adolescents. Hogan DP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):165-9

Teenagers talk a' out sex, pregnancy and contraception. Kisker EE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):83-90

The impact of sex education on sexual activity, contraceptive use and premarital pregnancy among American teenagers. Marsiglio W, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul-Aug; 18(4):151-62

Why some women fail to use their contraceptive method: a psychological investigation. Miller WB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jan-Feb;18(1):27-32

Contraceptive practice among Hispanic adolescents. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):193-4

A new era in contraceptive counseling for early adolescents. Elkins TE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov; 7(6):405-8

Contraceptive use. A comparison between ever- and never-pregnant adolescents. Kalmuss DS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):332-7

Contraceptive responsibility among male university students. Cole JB, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):168-72

Son preference in Bangladesh: an emerging barrier to fertility regulation. Amin R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr; 19(2):221-8

Use of maternal-child health services and contraception in Guatemala and Panama. Warren CW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):229-43

Sexually active teens [letter] Taylor BA. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):297

A social psychologic model of female adolescents' compliance with contraceptives. DuRant RH, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):135-44

Why not use contraception? Economics of fertility regulation among rural Egyptian women. Schutjer WA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall-Winter;33(3-4):214-28

Characteristics of contraceptive acceptors in Lusaka, Zambia. Brown JE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):96-102

Trends in family size preferences and contraceptive use in Matlab, Bangladesh. Koenig MA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):117-27

First premarital contraceptive use: United States, 1960-82. Mosher WD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):83-95

Sexual behavior, contraceptive practice, and reproductive health among Liberian adolescents. Nichols D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):169-76

Patterns of contraceptive use in China. Poston DL Jr. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):217-27

The influence of health care on contraceptive acceptance in rural Mexico. Potter JE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):144-56

[Sexual activity and contraceptive habits among young people. A study among pupils of the 9th grade in the municipality of Viborg] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The adolescent and contraception. 2] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a representative survey of family planning behavior in West Germany 1985] Döring G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):892-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and contraception in adolescence] Mall-Haefeli M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):380-6 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Design and conduct of clinical trials of contraceptive methods [letter] Farley TM. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec; 4(6):393-4

LHRH analogues for contraception [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1179-81

Life-table methods for contraceptive research. Farley TM. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):475-89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

LRH agonist buserelin as a post-partum contraceptive: lack of biological activity of buserelin in breast milk. Dewart PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):185-92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifertility activity of some new fluorine containing 2-([2-(fluoroaryl)-1H-indol-3-yl]methylene)hydrazinecarbothioamides and 2-(fluoroaryl)-([5-(substituted benzylidene)-4-oxo-2-thiazolidinylidene]hydrazone)-1H-indole-3-carboxaldehydes. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):634-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Results of metabolic investigations [letter] Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):647

Gonadal steroids in cardiac atherosclerosis in primates. Clarkson TB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):85-9

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Potential application of inhibin in male and female contraception. Sheth AR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun; 2(2):131-9 (26 ref.)

Contraceptive efficacy of bioabsorbable pellets of norethindrone (NET) as subcutaneous implants: phase II clinical study. Singh M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun; 1(2):131-49

Drug regulation in the United States and the United Kingdom: the Depo-Provera story. Richard BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):886-91

Ovulation detection following removal of levonorgestrel subdermal contraceptive implants. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):207-14

Pituitary response to LHRH in long-term users of injectable contraceptives. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May; 35(5):487-95

Two years of intrauterine contraception with levonorgestrel and with copper: a randomized comparison of the TCu 380Ag and levonorgestrel 20 mcg/day devices. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):245-55

The effect of deliberate omission of Trinordiol or Microgynon on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Smith SK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):513-22

Antiprogesterone activity of RU 486 and its contragestive and other applications. Baulieu EE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):107-10

Contraceptive vaccines. Trials in India launched [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):661

Contraceptive choice [letter] Roberts H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):80

Peptide contraception by inhibition of ovulation with intranasal GnRH superagonist: clinical and metabolic aspects. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 225:337-51 (52 ref.)

LHRH agonist and contraception. Hoffmann G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:325-35

[Anti-progestational action of norethindrone-oxime in rabbits] Gao XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraception and informatics. SELF, a system to aid medical decisions applied to the prescription of contraceptive methods] Groussin-Weyland M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luliberin analogs--a new class of contraceptive agents] Lupanova GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 49(6):100-3 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Norplant--a subdermal contraceptive implant] Vukelić J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New delivery systems for hormonal contraception. Odlind V. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:15-20 (32 ref.)

Phase II clinical study of implanted norethindrone pellets for longterm contraception in women. Program for Applied Research on Fertility Regulation. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):295-304

Interference in primate follicular maturation: an approach with inhibin for female contraception. Jayaraman S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):337-42

ICMR (Indian Council of Medical Research) Task Force on Hormonal Contraception. Return of fertility following discontinuation of an injectable contraceptive--norethisterone oenanthate (NET EN) 200mg dose. Council of Medical Research. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):573-82

A multi-compartment vaginal ring system for independently adjustable release of contraceptive steroids. de Leede LG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):589-602

Subjective perception of bleeding and serum ferritin concentration in long-term users of Norplant. Faundes A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):189-96

A clinical trial of Neo Sampoon vaginal tablets and Emko foam in Alexandria, Egypt. Youssef H, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):101-10

Ovarian sonographic findings during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):60-6

Factors affecting acceptability of long-acting contraceptive injections in a rural Egyptian community. Younis MN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):305-11

Hormonal contraception: new long-acting methods. Liskin L, et al. **Popul Rep [K]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(3):K57-87 (302 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Menstrual changes associated with progestogen-only contraception. Fraser IS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:21-7

The analysis of vaginal bleeding patterns induced by fertility regulating methods. World Health Organization Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Belsey EM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):253-60

Round table: Post-marketing evaluation of fertility-regulating drugs as viewed by the pharmaceutical industry. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):241-63

Clinical evaluation of drugs used in fertility regulation. Siemens AJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):405-10

Alterations in blood sugar, protein, and lipid levels in Indian women by norethisterone enanthate. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):240-4

A cautionary view of antifertility vaccines [letter] Berger P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):648

ANALYSIS

The investigation of the spumescence of vehicles for vaginal contraceptive preparations. Primorac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):205-6

BLOOD

The interaction between sex hormone binding globulin and levonorgestrel released from Norplant, an implantable contraceptive. Affandi B, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb; 35(2):135-45

Plasma levels of levonorgestrel and free levonorgestrel index in women using NORPLANT implants or two covered rods (NORPLANT-2). Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception**

1987 Mar;35(3):215–28

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 11-keto-delta 9-norethisterone] Chen W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Norplant on mothers and infants in the postpartum period. Affandi B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec; 2(4):371–80

Increased bone turnover during gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist-induced ovulation inhibition. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):159–63

Pituitary response to intravenous hypothalamic releasing peptides in cynomolgus monkeys treated with contraceptive steroids. Koritnik DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):37–45

Effect of oral and injectable contraceptives on low density and high density lipoproteins. Shafique M, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):267–9

The progesterone antagonist RU 486: a potential new contraceptive agent [letter] McGaughran AL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):575

[The effect of two steroid contraceptives on the function of rRNA genes of users] Shen Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraception by inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase] Zhou YC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):221–4 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on the effect of testosterone propionate to terminate early pregnancy] Zhou MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medroxyprogesterone acetate in non-metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldberg GL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):22–5

TOXICITY

Malignant neoplasms of decidual origin (deciduosarcomas) induced by estrogen-progestin-releasing intravaginal devices in rabbits. Zook BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):315–27

Contraceptive steroids and coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Adams MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1010–8

Endometrial morphology after 6 months of continuous treatment with a new gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist for contraception. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):52–6

Animal models: their use and limitations in long-term safety evaluation of fertility-regulating agents. Heywood R. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):397–9

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Potential application of inhibin in male and female contraception. Sheth AR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun; 2(2):131–9 (26 ref.)

Antifertility activity and toxicity of alpha-chlorohydrin aromatic ketal analogues in male rats. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):187–92

Endocrine approaches to male fertility control. Knuth UA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):113–31 (60 ref.)

Reversible sterility by cyproterone acetate plus testosterone enanthate in langur monkey with maintenance of libido. Lohiya NK, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):259–66

Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive drug. Part II. Hypokalemia study. Liu GZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):462–5

Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive drug. Part I. Efficacy study. Liu GZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):459–61

[Male fertility regulation. Recent advances] Komárek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1553–5 **(Cze)**

[Male contraception] Kjaergaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Male contraception involving testosterone supplementation: possible increased risks of prostate cancer? [letter] Schally AV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):448–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential long-acting contraceptive agents: esters and ethers of testosterone with alpha- and/or beta-chain branching. Herz JE, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):947–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-steroidal interference with male fertility. Vickery BH. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):1–30 (284 ref.)

Effects of diazacholesterol dihydrochloride (SC-12937), an avian antifertility agent, on rat testis. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):277–84

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

The relationship of tubal infertility to barrier method and oral contraceptive use. Cramer DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2446–50

Users of reproductive health clinic services in a school pregnancy prevention program. Hirsch MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):307–16

Life-table methods for contraceptive research. Farley TM. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):475–89

CLASSIFICATION

A multi-compartment vaginal ring system for independently adjustable release of contraceptive steroids. de Leede LG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):589–602

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

The prophylactic properties of the Today sponge and other spermicide containing contraceptives. Berger KL, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):125–31 (14 ref.)

Worldwide method effectiveness of the Today vaginal contraceptive sponge. McClure DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):305–11

Parity and use-effectiveness with the contraceptive sponge. McIntyre SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):796–801

The cervical cap as a barrier contraceptive. Cagen R. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):487–96

Pharmacokinetic studies with a vaginal delivery system releasing levonorgestrel at a near zero order rate for one year. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May; 33(5):473–85

Longevity of Gynol II and Ortho Creme in the Prentif cervical cap. Leitch WS. **Contraception** 1986 Oct; 34(4):363–79

Longevity of Ortho Creme and Gynol II in the contraceptive diaphragm. Leitch WS. **Contraception** 1986 Oct; 34(4):381–93

Parity, pregnancy and the sponge [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):284

Clinical performance with contraceptive vaginal rings containing levonorgestrel. Gupta AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:321–5

Effect of the contraceptive sponge on chlamydial infection, gonorrhea, and candidiasis. A comparative clinical trial. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2308–12

Contraceptive choice [letter] Roberts H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association between diaphragm use and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Peddie BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):225–7

Diaphragm use and urinary tract infections: analysis of urodynamic and microbiological factors. Fihn SD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):853–6

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Wolf PH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):908

Effect of the Today contraceptive sponge on growth and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 production by Staphylococcus aureus. Remington KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):563–9

Post spongeing infertility in ewes [letter] Daniel NJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):239

UTILIZATION

Contraceptive usage during lactation in the United States: an update. Ford K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):79–81

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Widespread use of condoms and low prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in Danish non-drug addict prostitutes. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1473–4

AIDS and the condom [editorial] Wellings K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1259–60

Safety and acceptability of condoms for use by homosexual men as a prophylactic against transmission of HIV during anogenital sexual intercourse. Wigersma L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):94

Immobilization of sperm by condoms and their components. Jones DM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):367–72

Effects of artificial cryptorchidism on sperm morphology. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):150–5

Efficacy of commercial condoms in the prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):710–4

Sex in the age of AIDS calls for common sense and 'condom sense' [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 May 1; 257(17):2261–3, 2266

Some advice on using condoms against STDs: what every man (and woman) should know [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2266

When may a couple stop using condoms? [letter] Remis RS. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2289

Condoms and AIDS prevention [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):567–8

Cautions about condoms in prevention of AIDS [letter] Kelly JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):323

Lack of HIV infection and condom use in licensed prostitutes [letter] Smith GL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1392

Prejudice not condoms [editorial] Smith R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):288–9

Condom use and HIV infection among prostitutes in Zaire [letter] Mann J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):345

[Male contraception] Kjaergaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possible reduction of cervical cancer by the use of barrier-type contraceptives] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Condom dermatitis in either partner. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):281, 284–5

UTILIZATION

Condom usage by i.v. drug users [letter] Mackintosh D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1460

Problems associated with condom use in homosexual men [letter] Ross MW. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):877

Widespread use of condoms and low prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in Danish non-drug addicts [letter] Ward H, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):444

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

One-year results using a risk scoring system in a family planning clinic. Blum M. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec; 2(4):381–6

The oral pill in the Indonesian Population/Family Planning Program. Judono HM. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):77–81

Reduced activation and affinity of renin during pregnancy and oral contraception: determination of kinetic parameters by a fully autologous plasma renin assay. Daniels CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:463–9

Determinants of oral contraceptive use in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):145–56

Antiprogestins: prospects for a once-a-month pill. Spitz IM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):260–2

Heterogeneous distribution of serum prolactin values in apparently healthy young women, and the effects of oral contraceptive medication. Josimovich JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):785–91

Post-marketing surveillance of oral contraceptives. Alberman E. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):433–4

Impaired glucose tolerance in women using oral contraceptives: United States, 1976–1980. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):3–11

Oral contraceptives—an overview. Shephard BD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):763–8

Modern concept and use of oral contraceptives. Chaudhuri SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):124–6

Adolescents' compliance with the use of oral contraceptives. Emans SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3377–81

The reduction in risk of ovarian cancer associated with oral-contraceptive use. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):650–5

Pill method failures. Sparrow MJ. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25; 100(818):102–5

Oral contraceptives. The benefits and the cardiovascular risks. Connell EB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):46–9, 53–8 (25 ref.)

Oral contraceptives. Who, which, when, and why? Marut EL. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):66–70

The diurnal increase in euglobulin fibrinolytic activity in women using oral contraceptives and in normal women, and the generation of intrinsic fibrinolytic activity. Jespersen J. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):183–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The pill. Findlay D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec; 15(12):1587

Risk factors for uterine fibroids: reduced risk associated with oral contraceptives [letter] Ratner H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1027

Ovarian neoplasms, functional ovarian cysts, and oral contraceptives. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1518–20

Evaluation of a new triphasic oral contraceptive in private practice. Ellsworth HS, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov; 34(5):435–42

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of malaria. Mati JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):382–8

Observational studies of cause-effect relationships: an analysis of methodologic problems as illustrated by the conflicting data for the role of oral contraceptives in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Esdaile JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):841–52

The relationship between retrospective premenstrual symptom reporting and present oral contraceptive use. Graham CA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):45–53

Selection criteria for oral contraceptive use. Current concepts. Burkman RT. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9

Suppl):929–33
Breast cancer risk in relation to early oral contraceptive use. Miller DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):863–8
Note on psychological differences between 18-yr.-old Finnish females who use vs do not use oral contraceptives. Rauste-von Wright M. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):52–4
[Ovarian function under mini-dose oral contraception. Echographic morphology of the ovaries and hormonology] Doyen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebrovascular deaths before and after the appearance of oral contraceptives. Lidegaard O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):427–33
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women. Some notes on a current controversy. Meirik O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:5–7 (11 ref.)
Adverse influences of alcohol, tobacco, and oral contraceptive use on cardiovascular risk factors during transition to adulthood. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):202–13
Critical appraisal of the exposure-potential restriction rule. Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):179–83 (13 ref.)
Exposure opportunity in epidemiologic studies. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):174–8
Contrasting diet and body mass among users and nonusers of oral contraceptives and exogenous estrogens: the Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):854–9
Successful treatment with streptokinase of renal vein thrombosis associated with oral contraceptive use. Barré P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):316–20
Contraceptive use, pelvic inflammatory disease, and fertility problems among American women: 1982. Aral SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):59–64
Congenital limb reduction deformities and use of oral contraceptives. Kricker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1072–8
Venous thrombosis in patients with cardiac pacemakers and oral contraceptive use [letter] Rao G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):516–7
Drugs and stillbirth. Porter JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1428–31
Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies, chorea, and oral contraceptives [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1535–6
Antibodies to cardiolipin and vascular complications in women taking oral contraceptives [letter] Bruneau C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1294
Ovarian morphology and histopathology in post pill amenorrhea. Said S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):15–9
The pill does not cause 'thrush' [letter] Loudon NB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1112–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Goldberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):760
The pill and breast cancer: why the uncertainty? [editorial] McPherson K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20; 293(6549):709–10
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: a national study. Paul C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):723–6
The pill and breast cancer: why the uncertainty? [letter] Paul C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1433–4
Pancreatitis induced by oestrogen in a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):734
Sodium pump parameters of red blood cells in men, women and women taking oral contraceptives. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1189–209
Progestins and oral contraceptive-induced lipoprotein changes: a prospective study. Lipson A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):121–34
Effects on hearing during prolonged oral contraceptive use. Samani F, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–7
Oral contraceptives, cigarette smoking and other factors in relation to arthritis. Vessey MP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):457–64
Ultrastructural morphometric investigations on human platelets after long-term ingestion of oral contraceptives. Dame WR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):321–5
The pill, chlamydia and PID. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):175–6
Oral contraceptives and neoplasia: 1987 update. Huggins GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):733–61 (197 ref.)
Relative risks of oral contraceptive usage [editorial] Kirkham C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):557–8
Possible role of gonadal hormones as triggering factors in migraine. Horowski R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):405–14
Hepatic estrogen receptor in human liver disease. Porter LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):735–45
On migraine, the pill, and stroke [letter] Slyter H. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):488
Use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer in previously screened women. Ebeling K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):427–30
Efficacy of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides at high dosage in counteracting the unwanted activity of oral contraceptives on venous function. Cappelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):291–9
Weight gain in adolescent and young adult oral contraceptive users. Carpenter S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep; 7(5):342–4
Women's perceptions of the safety of the pill: a survey in eight developing countries. Report of the perceptions of the pill survey group. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):313–21
Basilar artery occlusion in an adolescent girl: a risk of oral contraceptives? Bilier J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):347–50
Oral contraceptives—the long-term perspective. Williams JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):769–71
Do women using oral contraceptive agents require extra zinc? King JC. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):217–9
Spontaneous deep vein thrombosis in children and adolescents [letter] Muntean W. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb; 22(2):188
Oral contraceptives: minimizing metabolic risk. Proceedings of a symposium. February 14–16, 1986, Key Biscayne, Florida. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):839–945
Relationship of migraine headache and stroke to oral contraceptive use. Benson MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1082–8 (47 ref.)
Minimizing the metabolic risks of oral contraceptives through patient counseling and monitoring. Connell EB. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):934–8
Arteriosclerosis risk. The roles of oral contraceptives and postmenopausal estrogens. Knopp RH. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):913–21
Atherosclerotic risk factors in cardiovascular disease. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):906–12
Epidemiologic assessment of the risks of oral contraception. Petitti DB. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):887–91
The relative impact of smoking and oral contraceptive use on women in the United States. Goldbaum GM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1339–42
Hepatocellular adenoma related to oral contraceptive use—report of two cases. Kage M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):15–20
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):665–6
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):922–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Goldberg A. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):692
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1042
Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer in young women. A joint national case-control study in Sweden and Norway. Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):650–4
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1272–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Ranstam J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):636
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):383–4
Oral-contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):162–4
Mortality among oral contraceptive users. Porter JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):29–32
Oral contraception, ovarian disorders and tobacco in myocardial infarction of woman. Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):237–42
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):578
Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd Chiari syndrome): possible association with the use of oral contraceptives. Maddrey WC. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):32–9 (119 ref.)
Atypical progressive stroke syndrome associated with oral contraceptives and cigarette use. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):519–23
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease [editorial] Pizzo SV. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):381–2
Intestinal ischemia and infarction associated with oral contraceptives. Schneiderman DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):350–5
[Effect of long-term oral contraception on the risk factors of coronary heart disease] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):95–6 **(Chi)**
[Venous thromboembolic disease and oral contraceptives] Overgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during oral contraception] Schillinger F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of the tumor risk from oral contraception. The statement of the Standing Committee on Hormone Toxicology of the German Society for Endocrinology] Hammerstein J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):897–9 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine profile of patients with post-pill amenorrhea] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on blood pressure following pregnancy-induced hypertension] Meinel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for the use of mesoglycan in obstetrics and gynecology] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1945–8 **(Ita)**
[Otolaryngologic side effects of oral contraceptives] Czarnowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):152–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oral contraceptives and the organ of vision] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):70–2 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Oral contraceptives in the United States: trends in content and potency. Piper JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):215–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-oestrogen antibodies in users of oral contraceptives and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bucala R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):167–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oral contraceptives on serum apoprotein levels. Fotherby K. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):65–9
The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on cardiorespiratory function, coagulation, and lipids in exercising young women: a preliminary report. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):591–8
Oral contraceptives and gender affect protein S status. Boerger LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):692–4
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. In vitro effect of contraceptive steroids on human mammary cell growth. Longman SM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):281–7
The effect of oral contraceptive use on vertebral bone mass in pre- and post-menopausal women. Lindsay R, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):333–40
Long-term follow-up of children breast-fed by mothers using oral contraceptives. Nilsson S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):443–57
One year study of effects of an oestrogen-dominant oral contraceptive on serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and hepatic microsomal function. Luoma PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):563–7
The influence of physiologic variables and oral contraceptives on bioelectric impedance. Chumlea WC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):257–69
Modulation of triglycerides in female rats and guinea pigs treated with steroid contraceptives. Kumar AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):789–90
Serum magnesium in women during pregnancy, while taking contraceptives, and after menopause. Stanton MF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):313–9
The renin-angiotensinogen reaction during pregnancy and oral contraception: estimation of kinetic parameters by an autologous plasma renin assay. Daniels CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):465–72
Contraceptive steroid effects on nonreproductive organ systems. Corson SL. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):865–78
Oral contraceptives. Assessment of benefits. Derman R. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):879–86
Thrombin generation during collection of blood from donors taking oral contraceptives. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):31–5
[The effect of hormonal contraceptives and pregnancy on iron metabolism, plasma lactoferrin levels and granulocyte count in women] Rosenmund A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 11;116(41):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Oral contraception in Bangladesh: social marketing and the importance of husbands. Davies J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):157–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxic shock syndrome and oral contraception [letter] Gray RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1038
Patterns of contraceptive pill taking in an inner city practice. Finlay IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6; 293(6547):601–2

TOXICITY

Changes of SCE frequency and chromatin molecular composition in rat progeny whose mothers were treated with oral contraceptives in early pregnancy. Liu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):115–20

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED

A health perspective of hormonal contraceptives. Fraser IS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:33–43
Clinical experience with levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol in Beijing. Gu SJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):219–23
Pharmacokinetics of norethisterone in humans. Shi YE, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):465–75
ICMR task force study on hormonal contraception. Transfer of levonorgestrel (LNG) administered through different drug delivery systems from the maternal circulation into the newborn infant's circulation via breast milk. Shikary ZK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):477–86
The suppression of ovarian function by the new oral

contraceptive—Femodene. Stickland J, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):447–56

Oral contraceptives and dysmenorrhea. Cholst IN, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):121–8 (41 ref.)

[Triphasic combined oral steroidal contraceptives] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):230–2 **(Cze)**

[Triphasic versus monophasic p-pill. A comparative multicenter study] Engebretsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyproterone acetate versus levonorgestrel combined with ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of acne. Results of a multicenter study. Carlborg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:29–32

Fourteen-day versus twenty-one-day regimens of intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1379–85

Clinical experience with multiphasic oral contraceptives. Policar M. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):939–45

Selection of steroid combinations for oral contraceptives of maximum benefit. Stubblefield PG. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):922–8

[Laboratory and clinical study with a new progestagen combined with ethinyl estradiol used in contraception] Galán G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver-cell adenoma. Case report. Christensen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:633–5

High-dose estrogen-progestagen oral contraceptives: a risk factor for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage? Lindegård B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):37–45

Effect of seven low-dose combined oral contraceptive preparations on carbohydrate metabolism. van der Vange N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):918–22

Mesenteric thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives. Collier TM, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):518–20

Pulmonary hypertension, systemic lupus erythematosus, and the contraceptive pill: another report. Miller MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):159–61

Oral contraceptive induced paraballism. Driesen JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):49–51

Comparative effects of monophasic desogestrel plus ethinyloestradiol and triphasic levonorgestrel plus ethinyloestradiol on lipid metabolism. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):135–44

Effect of oral contraceptive on liver function tests of women with schistosomiasis in the Philippines. Sy FS, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):283–94

Medical factors in contraceptive choice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Sep 22;24(19):73–6

Thromboplastin activity in blood monocytes from oral contraceptive users. Ømsjø IH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):194–7

Effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on circulating components of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun; 109(6):631–6

Low-dose oral contraception and thrombosis [editorial] Gordon EM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):621–2

[Risk-benefit evaluation of the "micropill" is positive. Results of a multicenter study with Trinovum] Feldmann HU. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:43–56 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the estrogen-progesterone combination preparations gravistat and Minisiston on carbohydrate metabolism] Albus C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marvelon—when adverse effects become marketing arguments (letter)] Fjaerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1865–6 **(Nor)**

[Marvelon—when adverse effects became marketing arguments (letter)] Fjoerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1735–8 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

[Analytical studies on compound preparations containing ethinylestradiol] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

The relative bioavailability of levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol administered as a low-dose combination oral contraceptive. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):341–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary unconjugated cortisol in normally menstruating women and during estrogen-gestagen treatment. Felding C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):547–50

Effects of norgestimate (0.250 mg) in combination with ethinyl estradiol (0.035 mg) on cervical mucus. Hull ME, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):71–7

Divergent effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on sex hormone-binding globulin and free testosterone. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):199–203

Effects of seven low dose combined oral contraceptives on high density lipoprotein subfractions. van der Vange N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):559–67

Effects of estrogen/progestin agents on plasma retinoids and chylomicron remnant metabolism. Gleeson JM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):69–78

Testis functions and sexual potentia in langur monkey treated with a combination steroidal contraceptive formulation. Lohiya NK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):417–33

Serum nickel concentration in normal menstrual cycle and after combined contraceptive pill. Nayel S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):395–401

Effect of the hormonal contraception on serum reverse triiodothyronine levels. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):133–4

Efficacy of low-dose oral contraceptives containing levonorgestrel, gestoden and cyproterone acetate. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):184–93

Study on the influence of etretinate on biologic activity of oral contraceptives [letter] Berbis P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):302–3

Oral contraception and insulin sensitivity: in vivo assessment in normal women and women with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):519–23

Metabolic effects of a biphasic oral contraceptive preparation containing ethinyloestradiol and desogestrel on serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Voorhoof L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):191–6

Multiphasic oral contraceptives. Efficacy and metabolic impact. Ellis JW. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):28–36 (38 ref.)

Combination oral contraceptive use and the risk of endometrial cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):796–800

The triphasics: insights for effective clinical use. Youngkin EQ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb;12(2):17–8, 23, 26–8

Examinations with Anteovin, a biphasic contraceptive. Adám J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):176–80

[Hormonal contraception with ethinylestradiol and gestoden. The effects on glucose tolerance and lipid metabolism] Petersen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and biological justifications for the use of Triella] McGuire JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):731–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin preparation alone and in combination with amizil on the structure and electrophoretic parameters of oocytes and early rat embryos] Makusheva VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oral contraceptives on hormone profiles of oligomenorrheic adolescent cycles. Siegberg R, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):29–40

Effect of a combination of ethinylestradiol and desogestrel in adolescents with oligomenorrhea and ovarian hyperandrogenism. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):209–19

[Effects of a chlormadinone acetate-containing ovulation inhibitor on androgenization pictures and liver and lipid metabolism in young females] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL

Cellular composition of cervical smears in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle and the method of contraception. Vooijs GP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):417–26

Experience with hormonal contraceptives. Kulakov VI. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):93–6

New leads on contraception and menopause research. Stockholm, September 14, 1985. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:1–101

A health perspective of hormonal contraceptives. Fraser IS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:33–43

Metabolic investigations with Femodene—an oral contraceptive containing gestodene and ethinyloestradiol. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):323–37

Ovarian follicular development in oral contraceptive cycles. Killick S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):409–13

The relationship of tubal infertility to barrier method and oral contraceptive use. Cramer DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2446–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyproterone acetate versus levonorgestrel combined with ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of acne. Results of a multicenter study. Carlborg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:29–32

Clinical and metabolic study of a new pill containing 20 mcg ethinylestradiol plus 0.150 mg desogestrel. Fioretti P, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):229–43

Postponement of withdrawal bleeding in women using low-dose combined oral contraceptives. Hamerlynck JV, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):199–205

Recommended low-dose pills [letter] Tyrer LB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):102

A low-dose triphasic oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):425–30

Use of oral contraceptives by women with epilepsy [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2961–2

Misleading advertising [letter] Bridge DT. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):229–30

[Characteristics of thyroid function in goiter patients taking oral contraceptives] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system and some of its inhibitors. Misz M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):301–10

The pill, the heart and HDL: facts and fictions. Hoppe G. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):405–11 (35 ref.)

Desogestrel-containing oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1678–80

Malignant hypertension in women of childbearing age and its relation to the contraceptive pill. Lim KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1057–9

Estrogen dose-response relationship [letter] Edgren RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):587–8

Low-dose oral contraceptives: progestin potency, androgenicity, and atherogenic potential. Ellis J. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):607–18 (36 ref.)

Effects on hearing during prolonged oral contraceptive use. Samani F, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–7

Comment: drug interactions with oral contraceptives [letter] Stoehr GP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):714

Cribriform polypoid adenomatous (atypical) hyperplasia of the endocervical glands of the uterus under hormonal contraception. Moltz L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(5):331–6

Side effects and compliance with low- and conventional-dose oral contraceptives among adolescents. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):327–9

Oral contraceptive interaction with cyclosporin [letter] Deray G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):158–9

Hormonal contraception and vaginal mycoses. Patt V. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:258–66

Neurology of sex steroids and oral contraceptives. Schipper HM. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):721–51

Venous thromboembolism in relation to oral contraceptive use. Helmrich SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):91–5

Encephalopathy in renovascular hypertension associated with the use of oral contraceptives. Bradley JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1031–3

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with pregnancy and oral contraception. A case report. Graubard ZG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):453

[The 'pill' and breast cancer] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2204–6 **(Dut)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea] Wyss RH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:18–24 **(Fre)**

[An unusual compartment syndrome] Janbon C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):309–14 **(Fre)**

[Contraception and pregnancy in hereditary angioedema] Böckers M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27; 112(13):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do gestational hormones modify sodium balance? Contribution to the genesis of "pill hypertension"] Wambach G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of drugs with oral contraceptives] Werner-Zodrow I. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:7–17 **(Ger)**

[Morphology, incidence and clinical significance of changes in the liver parenchyma following use of hormonal contraceptives] Mölleken K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the sinusoids in liver tissue caused by oral contraceptives. Electron microscopy studies in 14 cases of surgical liver excision] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Care of women taking oral contraceptive drugs (letter)] Nemesánszky E. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2907–8 **(Hun)**

[Blood coagulation tests and oral contraceptives] Scalettaris U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatologic complications of oral hormonal contraception (Gravistat)] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal contraceptive agents as a risk factor in the development of acute thromboembolic diseases] Lambrekht R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal contraception and its complications] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):210–2 **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal silicon side-chain analogues as potential antifertility agents. Peters RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;

30(4):646–52

METABOLISM

The characterization of sulphated metabolites of norethindrone in human milk after oral administration of contraceptive steroids. Sahlberg BL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):481–5

Metabolic profiles of endogenous and ethynyl steroids in plasma and urine from women during administration of oral contraceptives. Sahlberg BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):609–17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical and endocrine effects of long-term hormonal contraception. Balogh A. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):97–102

Effects on breast tissue of exogenous oestrogens and progestogens. Anderson TJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:9–13 (24 ref.)

Increased adrenocortical responsiveness to exogenous ACTH in oral contraceptive users. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):343–53

Airway responsiveness to methacholine during the natural menstrual cycle and the effect of oral contraceptives. Juniper EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1039–42

Masking effect of hormonal contraceptives on discriminating quantitative features of visually normal intermediate cells in positive and negative cervical smears. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):227–32

Modified elimination of prednisolone in epileptic patients on carbamazepine monotherapy, and in women using low-dose oral contraceptives. Olivesi A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):301–8

Influence of gender and oral contraceptive steroids on the metabolism of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):135–42

Paracetamol interaction with oral contraceptive steroids: increased plasma concentrations of ethinyloestradiol. Rogers SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):721–5

Bromazepam pharmacokinetics: influence of age, gender, oral contraceptives, cimetidine, and propranolol. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):562–70

Glucose and lipid metabolism with triphasic oral contraceptives in women with history of gestational diabetes. Kung AW, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar; 35(3):257–69

The effect of triphasic and biphasic oral contraceptive preparations on HDL-cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol in young women. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):179–87

Suppression of ovarian function by Microgynon 30 in day 1 and day 5 "starters" Taylor DR, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):463–71

Antiprogesterone effect and midcycle (periovulatory) contraception. Baulieu EE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;4(5):161–6

Oral contraceptives in diabetic women: metabolic effects of four compounds with different estrogen/progestogen profiles. Skouby SO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):858–64

Effect of contraceptives on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to uroepithelial cells. Sharma S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):490–4

Contraceptive steroids increase cholesterol in bile: mechanisms of action. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):828–39

The effect of a progestin-only oral contraceptive on biliary lipid composition in the cat. Snowball S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1007–11

Effects of a cyproterone-containing oral contraceptive on hormonal levels in polycystic ovarian disease. Calaf-Alsina J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):255–8

Effect of long-term oral contraceptive therapy before pregnancy on maternal and fetal zinc and copper status. Powell-Beard L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):26–32

Contraception for the perimenopausal patient. Upton GV. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):207–27 (88 ref.)

Oral contraceptives reduce total protein S, but not free protein S. Huisveld IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):109–14

[Clinico-laboratory research on the pharmacodynamic characteristics of Rigevidon] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral contraceptives and metabolic changes] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Aug;54:212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hair growth and hormonal parameters of hirsute women. Ruutiainen K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):361–8

[Clinical experience with Diane-35, currently the lowest dose antiandrogenic hormonal ovulation inhibitor, in mild to moderative androgenization in the female] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contraception in the puerperium] Litschgi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:25–42 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Contraceptive steroids and coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Adams MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1010–8

Pre-clinical evaluation of contraceptive steroids: regulatory requirements and scientific expectations. Zbinden G. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):401–4

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Oral contraceptives. A review of risks, benefits, and indications for use. Varner RE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 24(1):74–8 (35 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of norethindrone oenanthate in 5 women after a single dose of norethindrone oenanthate and estradiol valerate. Sang GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):255–9

Pituitary response to LHRH in long-term users of injectable contraceptives. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May; 35(5):487–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selection of steroid combinations for oral contraceptives of maximum benefit. Stubblefield PG. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):922–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phasic contraceptive pills and functional ovarian cysts. Caillouette JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 156(6):1538–42

Comment on oral contraceptives, EEG dysrhythmias and suicide risk [letter] Lester D. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Apr;18(2):xiii

Progestins and oral contraceptive-induced lipoprotein changes: a prospective study. Hoppe G. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):299–305

A socio medical study of fungal and trichomonal changes in vagina among the oral contraceptive users. Saxena M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):207–13

Biliary lipids, bile acid metabolism, gallbladder motor function and small intestinal transit during ingestion of a sub-fifty oral contraceptive. van der Werf SD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):318–26

Oral contraceptive interaction with cyclosporin [letter] Deray G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):158–9

Cardiovascular risk status and oral contraceptive use: United States, 1976–1980. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):352–62

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with pregnancy and oral contraception. A case report. Graubard ZG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):453

[Effect of the estrogen-progesterone combination preparations gravistat and Minisiston on carbohydrate metabolism] Albus C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal silicon side-chain analogues as potential antifertility agents. Peters RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):646–52

[Antiprogestational steroids: synthesis of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-methyl-a-nor-5 alpha-androstane-2 alpha, 17 alpha-DI-ethynyl-2 beta,17 beta-diol] Wen YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and broad-spectrum antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):327–31 (17 ref.)

Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on plasma renin activity (PRA) in rhesus monkeys. Milanian I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:640–4

Oral contraceptives and lipoprotein metabolism. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):898–905

Effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Wynn V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):892–7

Effect of oral and injectable contraceptives on low density and high density lipoproteins. Shafique M, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):267–9

The progesterone antagonist RU 486. A potential new contraceptive agent [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 12;316(7):420] Nieman LK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):187–91

The triphasics: insights for effective clinical use. Youngkin EQ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb;12(2):17–8, 23, 26–8

[Monogest in clinical practice—hormone studies] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wrongful death—enovid therapy for endometriosis—malpractice—discovery deposition of defendant gynecologist's expert. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring;28(4):451–72

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Experience with hormonal contraceptives. Kulakov VI. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):93–6

Effect of diazepam and phenobarbital sodium on postcoital contraceptive efficacy of ethinyl estradiol in rats. Sookvanichsilp N, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug; 34(2):191–8

Interception. IV: Failure of mifepristone (RU 486) as a monthly contragestive, "Lunarette" van Santen MR, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):433–8

Interception. III: Postcoital luteal contragestion by an antiprogestin (mifepristone, RU 486) in 62 women. van Santen MR, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):423–31

Estrogenic and postcoital anticonceptive activity in rats of butin isolated from Butea monosperma seed. Bhargava SK. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):95–101

Effect of postcoital contraceptive levonorgestrel (Postinor) on endometrial oestradiol binding. Székely J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):148–51

[The after pill] Cyran W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Sep; 15(5):155–6 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The postcoital IUD as an effective continuing contraceptive method. Gottardi G, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):549–58

Abortion and technology: more to consider [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):44

Parenteral estrogens for pregnancy prophylaxis [letter] Rotmensch S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):876–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sterile, purulent meningitis and generalized vasculitis caused by a new drug for prevention of nidation in the dog] Kälin S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul;129(7):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha-methyl-benzamido-alpha'-substituted styryl cyclohexanone thiosemicarbazones as potential antifertility agents. Pandey VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):923–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced antifertility activity of non-steroidal molecules with 3-n-butylamino-2-hydroxypropyloxy side chain. Ray S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–7

Effect of 2,5-di(4-methyl phenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole on pregnancy in golden hamster. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:614–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A possible mechanism of action of danazol and an ethinylestradiol/norgestrel combination used as postcoital contraceptive agents. Rowlands S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):539–45

A second chance [letter] Schilling LH. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr;16(4):356

[New approaches to interception—postcoital use of a gestagen/estrogen combination] Lachnit-Fixson U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

Structural and contractile proteins. Part E. Extracellular matrix. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:1–453

Structural and contractile proteins. Part D. Extracellular matrix. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:1–561

ANALYSIS

Structural and biochemical analysis of skinned smooth muscle preparations. Kossmann T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):135–44

Agar overlay method: high-resolution immunofluorescence for the study of the contractile apparatus. Fukui Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:573–80

Thyroxine influences on contractile proteins from atrial and ventricular myocardium. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):491–6

Pseudoexfoliative material contains an elastic microfibrillar-associated glycoprotein. Streeten BW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:304–20

[Importance of contractile protein measurement in the dilated ureter] Koguchi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1733–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calpain abolishes the effect of filamin on the actomyosin system in platelets. Onji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):283–6

BLOOD

Reversible binding of actin to gelsolin and profilin in human platelet extracts. Lind SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):833–42

GENETICS

Chronic adaptations in contractile proteins: genetic regulation. Morkin E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:545–54

Polymorphism of contractile proteins. Gros F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S177–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Antifilamin, antivinculin, and antitropomyosin antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1329–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the calcium-modulated contractile protein of striated flagellar roots. Salisbury JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:408–14

METABOLISM

The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the contractile proteins of the rat heart. Edes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):205–14

A biphasic change in contractile proteins during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in pigs. Elimban V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):1–8

Caldesmon regulates the three-dimensional contraction (myosin-dependent contraction of the actin binding protein-induced actin gel). Nomura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):936–43

Acanthamoeba profilin binding to fluorescein-labeled actins. Plank L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):985–8

The role of tropomyosin in the interactions of F-actin with caldesmon and actin-binding protein (or filamin). Nomura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):467–71

A novel 60-kDa smooth muscle protein that binds filamin-actin filament complex. Maekawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):68–72

Histochemistry of elastic and related fibres in the human eye in health and disease. Garner A, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):405–12

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of oxytalan fibres in monkey periodontal ligaments with the high iron diamine method. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):75–84

The variable twist of actin and its modulation by actin-binding proteins. Stokes DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1005–17

A histochemical study of oxytalan fibres in oral submucous fibrosis. Sastry KA. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):64–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile proteins: possible targets for the cardiotonic action of MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent? Kitada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):229–31

Pharmacological modulation of cardiac and vascular contractile protein function. Silver PJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S34–46 (118 ref.)

The properties of cardiac contractile proteins are modulated by autonomic innervation. Winegrad S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S30–3

Basal body reorientation mediated by a Ca2+-modulated contractile protein. McFadden GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):903–12

Structural and contractile proteins. Part C. The contractile apparatus and the cytoskeleton. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:1–748

[Preparation of Salganicoff's platelet strip] Zhou XB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of contractile proteins of rat muscle fibers under microgravity conditions] Holy X, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRACTURE

BLOOD

[Function of the prekallikrein-kallikrein system of convalescent burn patients with uncorrected deformities and contractures] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unilateral contracture of the denervated masseter muscle following the administration of succinylcholine: apropos of a case] Rubio Pascual P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscular contracture as a component of low back pain: evaluation criteria and significance of relaxant therapy. Fassina A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):501–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Travis RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1115–7

Early prenatal diagnosis of a lethal syndrome of multiple congenital contractures. Kirkinen P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar;7(3):189–96

DIAGNOSIS

A critical look at capsule contracture in subglandular versus subpectoral mammary augmentation. Puckett CL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):23–8

Isolated facial myokymia and facial contracture: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Merchut MP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):120–3

[2 cases of stiff-man syndrome with tremor] Diniz MA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrinsic fasciotomy. When and why? Khuc T, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):295–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

Joint contractures in the hemophilias. Atkins RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):97–106

Contractures. A major complication of craniocerebral trauma. Yarkony GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):93–6

A rare case of penetrating wound of the skull and brain with contracture of the mandible. Dimitrov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):11–3

Leg contracture in mice after single and multifractionated 137Cs exposure. Masuda K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1209–15

The effect of prior transurethral resection of the prostate on post radiation urethral strictures and bladder neck contractures. Seymore CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1597–600

Isolated contracture of the abductor digiti minimi. Appleby D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):290–3

Classification and treatment of postburn proximal interphalangeal joint flexion contractures in children. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):450–7

Physical injuries, contractures and rigidity of skeletal muscle. Korényi-Both AL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):109–20

Acute adrenal failure with diffuse paroxysmal contracture [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1202

[Pathogenesis and manual therapy of contracture of the facial muscles after neuritis of the facial nerve] Ivanichev GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X linked muscular dystrophy with contractures. Johnston AW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):591–5

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Forbes D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):128

[Emery-Dreifuss disease or syndrome of amyotrophy with early contractures and secondary disorders of cardiac conduction with variable heredity] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology. The incidence and management of joint contracture in India. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):87–92

PATHOLOGY

A severe form of congenital contractural arachnodactyly in two newborn infants. Currarino G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):763–73

Infantile systemic hyalinosis: report of four cases of a disease, fatal in infancy, apparently different from juvenile systemic hyalinosis. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):55–79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral palsy. Mechanical evaluation and conservative correction of limb joint contractures. Tardieu G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):63–9

Flexion contractures: a forgotten symptom in Addison's disease and hypopituitarism [letter] Ebinger G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):858

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Swann M. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):38–49

Prevention of post-prostatectomy vesical neck contracture by prophylactic vesical neck incision. Kulb TB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):230–1

Immediate Z-plasty for semicircular wounds. Gahhos FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):416–9

Expansion exercises: modifying contracture of the augmented breast. Riddle LB. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):341–5

REHABILITATION

Continuous passive motion in the treatment of knee flexion contractures. A case report. Stap LJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1720–2

[Device for eliminating postburn contractures and training movements in the metacarpophalangeal joints] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Open capsulotomy by the transaxillary approach. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):243–4

Further application of VM-plasty. Onishi K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):480–7

Extended use of the Mustardé dancing man procedure. Chapman P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):432–5

Multiple seagull flaps for digital contractures in electrical burns. Matthews RN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):47–51

Treatment of elbow contractures in burns. Baux S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):241–4

Burn contracture of the neck-axillary region. Leung PC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):465–9

Release of burn scar contractures of the neck in paediatric patients. Waymack JP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):422–6

Expanded myocutaneous flaps: their clinical use. Thornton JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):529–34

Rectus femoris transfer to improve knee function of children with cerebral palsy. Gage JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):159–66

Distal rectus femoris transfer. Perry J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):153–8

The surgical management of resistant club foot by rotation skin flap and extensive soft tissue release. Mittal RL. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):189–92

Effect of knee replacement on flexion deformity. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):395–9

Percutaneous accessory collateral ligament release in the treatment of proximal interphalangeal joint flexion contracture. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):360–3

One-session surgery for bilateral correction of lower limb deformities in spastic diplegia. Browne AO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):259–61

Free peroneal flap for wide skin defects of the foot and volar scar contracture of the hand. Nakashima H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):105–11

Lower eyelid retraction: management. Waller RR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):41–7

The bipedicled lip flap for reconstruction of the vermilion border in the patient with a severe perioral burn. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):526–9

Percutaneous desmotomy of digits for stiffness from fixed edema. Wisnicki JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):88–91

[A study on the operative treatment of adduction contractures of the thumb] Ren LS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scalariform incisions. Study of 34 cases] Lafaurie P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of pronation of the forearm (experiences using the Zancolli operation)] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrolysis of the elbow joint] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Rotator interval" lesion. Part 1: Clinical study] Ikeda H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of post-burn contracture of the shoulder] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive-rehabilitative treatment of defects and contractures of the hand and forearm] Korshunov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the surgical treatment of total postburn contracture of the shoulder joint with preservation of the undamaged portion of the skin over the cupola of the axillary fossa] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Procedure for the surgical treatment of postburn contractures in children] Povstianol NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical treatment of the sequelae of birth injuries of the brachial plexus using myolavsanoplasty] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Gradual proportioned crural reduction in the treatment of patients with Little's syndrome] Ustiantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of muscular function after their free transplantation with neurovascular anastomoses] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of total post-burn contracture of the

shoulder] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoplastic operations in the treatment of remote sequelae of injuries] Kuleshova ZD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):28–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of splinting in the treatment of hand contractures in progressive systemic sclerosis. Seeger MW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):118–21
Contractures in cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):70–7
Contractures. A historical perspective. Perry J. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):8–14
The immediate effect of physical therapy on range of motion of contracted knee. Tsuno JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):545–53
[A device for developing movement in the elbow joint in contractures] Shchekin OV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture in the combined treatment of immobilization contractures] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sinusoidally modulated currents in the treatment of neuritis of the facial nerve and postneuritic contractures of the facial muscles] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Quadriceps contracture in a cat. Carberry CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1329
Quadriceps contracture and fracture disease. Bardet JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):957–73 (57 ref.)

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Magnetic resonance imaging of local soft tissue inflammation using gadolinium–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):79–83
Gadolinium–DTPA enhancement of experimental soft tissue carcinoma and hemorrhage in magnetic resonance imaging. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–8
Gd–DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 2. Extraaxial lesions and normal structures. Berry I, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1231–5
Gd–DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 1. Intraaxial lesions. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1223–30
Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine [letter] Delcour C. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1096
Fluoroscopic identification of torn intercarpal ligaments after injection of contrast material. Gilula LA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):761–4
Potential contrast agents for MR arthrography: in vitro evaluation and practical observations. Hajek PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):97–104
Value of flow technique for double–contrast examination of the stomach. Kikuchi Y, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1183–4
Papaverine as a coronary vasodilator [letter] Mancini GB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1095–6
Perfluorochemicals as gastrointestinal contrast agents for MR imaging: preliminary studies in rats and humans. Mattrey RF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1259–63
Comparison of the contrast-enhancing properties of albumin–(Gd–DTPA) and Gd–DTPA at 2.0 T: and experimental study in rats. Schmiedl U, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1263–70
MR imaging of splenic metastases: ferrite–enhanced detection in rats. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):723–6
Magnetite albumin suspension: a superparamagnetic oral MR contrast agent. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):839–43
Magnetite albumin microspheres: a new MR contrast material. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):399–404
Successful left ventricular opacification following peripheral venous injection of sonicated contrast agent: an experimental evaluation. Keller MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):570–5
Direct toxic effect of the radiocontrast agent diatrizoate on renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F246–55
Right–heart echocontrast in the anesthetized dog after i.v. administration of a new standardized sonographic contrast agent. 1st communication: dose–response relationship. Fritzsch T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1030–3
Right–heart echocontrast in the anesthetized dog after i.v. administration of a new standardized sonographic contrast agent. 3rd communication: comparison of various contrast agents employed in contrast echocardiography. Lange L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1037–40
Right–heart echocontrast in the anesthetized dog after i.v. administration of a new standardized sonographic contrast agent. 2nd communication: dependence of the intensity of contrast on the interval between preparation of the suspension and its injection. Lange L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1034–6
Whole–body autoradiographic studies in rats with gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid, a new contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Täuber U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1089–91
Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. III. Radiopaque spherical particles, their preparation and properties. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):142–5
The non–ionic dimers: a new class of contrast agents. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):987–91
Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on pleura. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):887–94
Delineation of the spleen by a combination of proliposomes with water–soluble contrast media: an experimental study using computed tomography. Payne NI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):535–41
Comparison of low–osmolar contrast media in cardiac angiography. Peck RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1177–8
Dehydration, antidiuretic hormone and the intravenous urogram. Trewhella M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):445–7
The importance of defining left ventricular area at risk in vivo during acute myocardial infarction: an experimental evaluation with myocardial contrast two–dimensional echocardiography. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1249–60
Plasma atrial peptide concentration during acute changes in cardiac filling pressure induced by a contrast agent. Porter CB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):289–92
Low osmolar contrast media [letter] Goldman M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):455
Radiological contrast media. Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):3–5
A comparison of iohexol and iopamidol for lumbar myelography. Hoe JW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(5):505–7
The new low osmolar contrast media [editorial] Fischer HW. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):242–3
Utility of the 24–hour delay hysterosalpingogram film. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):613–7
Perception errors with double–contrast enema after a positive guaiac test. Kewenter J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):79–82
Limited usefulness of carbon dioxide as a contrast agent for cholangiography. Smith TP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):43–4
Aerosolized gadolinium–DTPA enhances the magnetic resonance signal of extravascular lung water. Montgomery AB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):377–81
Further support for the glucose hypothesis of metrizamide toxicity. The effect of metrizamide and glucose analogue–free contrast media on hexokinase. Simon JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):137–40
Contrast enhancement of the liver. Evaluation by automated contiguous pixel search. Stude RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):132–6
Ytterbium–DTPA. A potential intravascular contrast agent. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):802–7
A comparison of Golytely and standard preparation for barium enema. Fitzsimons P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):109–12
Computed tomography with intraperitoneal contrast medium for localization of peritoneal dialysis leaks. Brown DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):276–8
Fast spin echo imaging with suspended respiration: gadolinium enhanced MR imaging of liver tumors. Mano I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–80
Use of gadolinium–DTPA as a myocardial perfusion agent: potential applications and limitations for magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):871–7
Paramagnetic contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and lungs. Carr DH. **J Thorac Imaging** 1985 Dec;1(1):74–8
Biodistribution of GdCl3 and Gd–DTPA and their influence on proton magnetic relaxation in rat tissues. Barnhart JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):221–31
Ingested manganese chloride as a contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Cory DA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):65–70
Proton relaxation enhancement by manganese(III)TPPS4 in a model tumor system. Fiel RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):149–56
Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intramuscular abscesses. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):109–15
Oxygen–17 compounds as potential NMR T2 contrast agents: enrichment effects of H2(17)O on protein solutions and living tissues. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):399–403
Studies of factors affecting the design of NMR contrast agents: manganese in blood as a model system. Kang YS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):396–409
Magnetic field dependence of solvent proton relaxation induced by Gd3+ and Mn2+ complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):496–501
Relaxation of solvent protons by paramagnetic ions and its dependence on magnetic field and chemical environment: implications for NMR imaging. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):478–95
Relaxation of water protons in the intra– and extracellular regions of blood containing Gd(DTPA). Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):791–5
Hepatobiliary MR contrast agents: 5–substituted iron–EHPG derivatives. Lauffer RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun; 4(6):582–90
Gd(DOTA): an alternative to Gd(DTPA) as a T1,2 relaxation agent for NMR imaging or spectroscopy. Magerstädt M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):808–12
Liposomes containing paramagnetic macromolecules as MRI contrast agents. Navon G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):876–80
New contrast media. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Apr 24; 29(738):43–4
Contrast echography of the eye and orbit. Miszalok V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):231–5
Contrast–enhancing properties of Gd–DTPA at 2.0 Tesla. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5
Lumbar myelography: contrast agents used in the past, present, and future. Valenti RM. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):493–6
To whom should we give the safer contrast media? [letter] Black WC. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):831–2
Benign extraaxial tumors: contrast enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):427–9
Choosing contrast media for the evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract of neonates and infants. Cohen MD. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):447–56 (71 ref.)
Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6
Economic impact of low–osmolality contrast agents on radiology procedures and departments. Evens RG. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):267–8
Multiple sclerosis: gadolinium enhancement in MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):721–5
Heating contrast media in a microwave oven. Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):279–80
Low–osmolality contrast media: premises and promises. McClennan BL. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):1–8
Hepatic tumors: US contrast enhancement with CO2 microbubbles. Matsuda Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):701–5
Fat–density oral contrast agent for abdominal CT. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):653–6
Intrathecal administration of nitroxides as potential contrast agents for MR imaging. Rosen GM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):239–43
Human brain infarcts: Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):785–94
Metal chelates as urographic contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. A comparative study. Marotti M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):89–93
Advantages of the new low–osmolar radiographic contrast media. Bester L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):796–8
The conventional versus the new radiological contrast media. Cost–benefit analysis and medicolegal implications. van Niekerk JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):799–801
[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of shunt defects] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contrast echocardiography in persons with normal echocardiographic findings: possibilities of detecting patent foramen ovale] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contrast media for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Paajanen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(14):943–9 **(Fin)**
[Clinical trial of a new barium suspension in double–contrast examination of the colon. Randomized study of useful parameters] Hulcelle P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(6):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of adrenaline in opaque arthrography of the knee. Comparative study of 100 cases] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbits. Initial experiences using the paramagnetic contrast medium gadolinium–DTPA] Markl A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of uterine cancer with and without the administration of the paramagnetic contrast medium Gd–DTPA] Roth G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal hepatic lesions using the para–magnetic contrast medium, gadolinium DTPA. First clinical results] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with CO2 as a gaseous contrast medium in digital subtraction angiography] Krasny R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of vena cava thrombosis of the epigastrium following contrast medium bolus—stratification and jet phenomenon in the inferior vena cava following passage of a contrast medium bolus] Helzel MV. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of non–acute multiple sclerosis before and after use of a contrast medium (Gd–DTPA)] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov; 39(11):367–77 **(Ger)**

[Distribution, accumulation and excretion of Lipiodol Ultra-Fluid (LUF) following intra-arterial administration into the tumor-free liver. A computed tomography study] Hoevels J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun;40(6):215-9 **(Ger)**

[Non-ionic contrast media in cardiologic diagnosis: an undervalued progress (editorial)] Visioli O. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):519-22 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of iotrolan] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of non-ionic isoosmolality contrast medium (iohexol 140)--II. IADSA in clinical practice] Tajima N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):541-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast-enhanced MRI and contrast medium development] Iio M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):28-32 **(Jpn)**

[A classification of the herniated cervical disc based on metrizamide CT] Takahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic detection of lymph nodes in the hepatoduodenal ligament--study of Thorotrast deposit patients] Matsunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun; 31(6):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low osmolality contrast media in excretory urography] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):253-62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience using gadolinium-DTPA--contrast enhanced MR imaging] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast media for magnetic resonance tomography] Bach-Gansmo T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Paramagnetic fluids as contrast media in NMR tomography] Niedworok E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar-Apr;50(2):117-20 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Aortography by peripheral artery injection of a contrast medium. Report of 4 cases] Cosner M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Triiodinated contrast media for angiocardiography and coronary radiography] Sviridov NK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):120-3 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast media for computed tomography of the liver] Sviridov NK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):82-4 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of contrast methods of examining bone cysts in children and adolescents] Berezhnoi AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of elbow injuries in children] Shapiro MS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast media in radiology. Present status, complications and prevention] Ledić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov-Dec; 43(6):451-61 (52 ref.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of local anesthetics to contrast media. I. Effects on patient discomfort and hemodynamics in aortofemoral angiography. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 28(2):209-14

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. The use of different injection methods. Sager EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):67-70

Effects of intravenous infusion of urographic contrast agents on glomerular filtration rate, serum concentration and urinary excretion of uric acid in subjects with normal renal function. Jacobs C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 212:145-50

Effects of i.v. contrast administration on intraspinal and paraspinal tissues: a CT study. I. Measurement of CT attenuation numbers. Wilmink JT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):703-9

Effect of intracoronary injections of sonicated microbubbles on left ventricular contractility. Lang RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):166-71

Computed tomography of the post-operative lumbar spine: the need for, and optimal dose of, intravenous contrast medium. Dixon AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):215-22

CT sialography: utilising acinar filling. Evers K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):839-43

Low dose low osmolar intravenous urography. Eyes BE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):403-5

Simple anatomical basis for surface electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary arteriography. Papouchado M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):254-62

Injection pistol for volume control of contrast injection during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):238-40

The production and evaluation of contrast-carrying liposomes made with an automatic high-pressure system. Cheng KT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):47-55

Study of isotonic contrast media in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Frija G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):597-602

Imaging of the bowel wall. Computed tomography and fat density oral-contrast agent in an animal model. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):847-50

Recommended precautions when using low-osmolality or nonionic contrast agents with vasodilators. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):513-4

Informed consent for administration of ionic intravenous contrast [letter] Hennig RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):143

Bolus contrast medium enhancement for distinguishing pleural from parenchymal lung disease: CT features. Bressler EL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):436-40

Venous air embolization as a complication of pressure injection of contrast media: CT findings. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):294-5

Use of a power injector during dynamic computed tomography. Shuman WP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1000-2

Bolus-rapid infusion of contrast medium: simplified technique for optimal computed tomography pancreatography without use of dynamic scanning. Vogelzang RL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):1-3

Experimental sialography: the effects of retrograde infusion of radiographic contrast media on salivary gland morphology and function. A review article. Qwarnström E. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):668-82

Ferrite particles for bowel contrast in MR imaging: design issues and feasibility studies. Hahn PF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):37-41

Pharmacologic agents in gastrointestinal radiology [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):289

Benign gastric ulcers: diagnosis and follow-up with double-contrast radiography. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):9-13

Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing nonionic contrast media [letter] Millward S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):879

Temporomandibular joint: comparison of single- and double-contrast arthrography. Westesson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):65-70

Radiation dose enhancement therapy with iodine in rabbit VX-2 brain tumors. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):161-70

Renal artery visualization during urography executed with rapid intravenous injection of high doses of contrast medium. Lupi L, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr;10(1):67-73

[Perforations occurring during administration of contrast media into the colon, a basic medical care procedure] Lange H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast pharyngography in surgically treated and/or irradiated oro- and hypopharyngeal malignant tumors] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadequate configurational stability of a DSA pigtail catheter as a cause of complications. Case report and study of the mechanism] Zocholl G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan; 146(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial bolus dynamics of ionic and nonionic contrast media in intravenous administration] Gmelin E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic demonstration of small quantities of air in the thoracic veins after bolus administration of contrast media] Römer T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec; 39(12):422-3 **(Ger)**

[Automatic injections in hysterosalpingography] Tetti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):103-4 **(Ita)**

[Low-dose contrast material vs. diluted contrast material: which is better in IADSA?] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography with low-dose contrast material] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):865-8 **(Jpn)**

[Echo contrast study of the right chambers of the heart in patients with acquired defects and pulmonary hypertension] Lautsiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast methods of study in the diagnosis and treatment of hernias of the lumbar disks] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic effects of cardioangiography on blood lymphocytes in children and in vitro effects of contrast medium and low dose radiation. Nikula E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):69-74

Double blind evaluation of the effects of various contrast media on extremity veins in the dog. Laerum F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):107-13

Adverse reactions following two separate intravascular injections of contrast media in the same patient. A comparison between iohexol and monomeric ionic media. Sogn EE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):93-7

Contrast-induced acute renal failure. Campese VM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:135-44 (49 ref.)

Tubular lesions secondary to conventional urography: a study on renal biopsies by light microscopy. Stanziale P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:151-4

Osmotic disruption of the blood-ocular barriers. Li V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):347-8

Intravascular contrast media: adverse reactions. Cohan RH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):665-70 (77 ref.)

Low osmolar contrast agents and nephrotoxicity [letter] Evans JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):116

Neurological morbidity of cerebral arteriography in cerebrovascular disease; the effect of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):125-7

Nephrotoxicity of common drugs used in clinical practice. Cooper K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1213-8 (37 ref.)

Acute systemic reactions to intravascular contrast media--a planned approach. Skowronski GA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):186-91

Misleading urine tests after using contrast media [letter] Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):785

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on peritoneum. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):969-78

Neurological morbidity of arch and carotid arteriography in cerebrovascular disease. The influence of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):117-22

Should aminophylline be used in acute bronchospasm induced by contrast media? [letter] Nicholson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):725

Plasma histamine levels following administration of radiographic contrast media. Robertson PW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1047-51

Timing of disc surgery after iohexol myelography and its effect on the incidence of postoperative problems. Riley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):595

The new contrast agents: a perspective [editorial] Bettmann MA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):173-5

Quantitative effects of osmotic diuresis following angiographic contrast administration. Louie EK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):235-9

Site of action of contrast media on cerebral vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):83-5

Vertebral artery angiography and migraine-like symptoms: Hauge's studies reconsidered. Hauge T. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):197-203

Radiocontrast media nephrotoxicity. Clinical aspects. Arrigo G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:176-84 (20 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions to iodinated contrast media. Hildreth EA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):77-85, 89-90, 95

Assay of kallikrein inhibitors and levels of acetone-activated kallikrein in plasma specimens from reactors to dextran or to contrast media. Johansen HT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):185-92

Prekallikrein activation, C1 esterase inhibitor, and factor XII as predictors of adverse reaction to contrast media. A prospective study. Hagan JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun; 22(6):490-4

Moving from the general to the particular [editorial] Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):495-6

Current problems of contrast materials. Siegle RL. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):779-81 (25 ref.)

Introduction to new generation contrast media in Hamilton region. Stolberg HO. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun; 38(2):143-5

Computed tomography of thorotrastosis. Findley A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):188-9

Contrast injection bradycardia during coronary angiography: effects in the denervated human heart. Mukharji J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):44-8

Focal epileptic activity following intravenous contrast material injection in patients with metastatic brain disease. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):221-3

"Iodide mumps" following parotid sialography. Case reports. Katz J, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):149-51

Acute renal insufficiency after administration of low-osmolar contrast media [letter] Cedgård S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1281

Elevation of serum creatine kinase B-subunit levels by radiographic contrast agents in patients with neurologic disorders. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May; 62(5):351-7

Radiographic contrast agents--a perspective [editorial] Bettmann MA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):891-3

Pretreatment with corticosteroids to alleviate reactions to intravenous contrast material. Lasser EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):845-9

Tubular nephrotoxicity after intravenous urography with ionic high-osmolal and nonionic low-osmolal contrast media in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Cavaliere G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):128-33

Iodinated contrast agents in myasthenia gravis. Frank JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1400-2

Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using oil-base contrast medium--a second look. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):309-12

Gastrografin aspiration in a 3 3/4-year-old girl. Friedman BI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):506-7

Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media. Miller ES. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Nov-Dec;50(3):269-73

Incompatibilities between contrast media and pharmacologic agents [editorial] Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):875

Pulmonary arteriography in the high-risk patient. Perlmutt LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):187-9

Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing

nonionic contrast media. Robertson HJ. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):621–2
Pulmonary arteriography: comparison of cough stimulation effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):617–8
Reversible hypovolaemic shock and myocardial ischaemia caused by contrast medium administered during diagnostic cardiac angiography. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):43–6
[Acute hyperosmolality during a tomodensitometric test in a diabetic patient [letter]] Fontaine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2019 (Fre)
[Respiratory complications related to contrast media] Maupetit P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity of contrast media in the diabetic (apropos of 5 cases)] Mahjoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interactions between roentgen contrast media of bone cements and endogenous tissues and body fluids] Löer F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:177–80 (Ger)
[Effect of roentgen contrast media in bone cements on connective tissue and bone structures] Rudigier J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:181–3 (Ger)
[Contrast media secondary effects] Elke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):280–1 (Ger)
[Iodine-induced T3 hyperthyroidism in metastatic follicular thyroid cancer] Ehrenheim C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the salivary glands following sialography. Differential diagnosis of granulomatous reactions] Hamper K, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):65–72 (Ger)
[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non-ionic contrast medium] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results using a nonionic contrast medium—a report of clinical experiences] Hruby W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of roentgen contrast media] Schmiedel E. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks in roentgen study of the esophagus] Vogel H. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transvenous DSA: ECG-controlled cardiac effects and venous complications in pre-trial injection of nonionic contrast media] Arlart IP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep; 39(9):293–9 (Ger)
[Malignant liver tumors due to Thorotrast exposure: comparison of ultrasound, computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Barth T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun;40(6):220–3 (Ger)
[Modification of prostaglandin metabolism (increased susceptibility to thrombosis?) by roentgen contrast media in arteriography] Krause FJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):15–8 (Ger)
[Tolerance of contrast media in double injections] Tschakert H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep;39(9):287–92 (Ger)
[Complications during cardioangiography using 2 different contrast media] Carosio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tubular changes after urographic examination. A histopathologic study of 52 cases] Stanziale P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contrast media in venous digital angiography: ionic or non-ionic?] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov; 72(11):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adverse effect of iodine contrast media] Komeda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical survey on adverse reactions of contrast media (2d report)] Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical aspects of the adverse reaction of contrast media—sequential changes in the amount of kininogen in dog plasma after injection of various amounts of contrast media] Kunihara G, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1112–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical aspects of adverse reactions to contrast media] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 25;46(5):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of water-soluble iodinated contrast media on red cell shape and blood viscosity] Asahi R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arachnoiditis ossificans after repeated myelographies and spinal operations—a case report and review of the literature] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical course and CT findings in patients with contrast media-associated seizures] Onda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[High resolution CT of the lung after lymphangiography] Sasai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–9 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Contamination of contrast agent by MBT in rubber seals [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15; 136(10):1020–1
Effect of iodinated contrast media on a radioimmunoassay of C3a. Eaton S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1470
Preparative liquid chromatography in the field of X-ray contrast agents. Skjold W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:299–309
Automated production and analysis of echo contrast agents. Keller MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):493–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multiple sclerosis disease activity correlates with gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):300–6
Advances in contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Feinstein SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):95–102
Radiopaque synthetic sponge as a prosthesis for microvascular decompression. Technical note. Nagata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):564–5
Erbium filtration in iodine contrast studies. Previtte RG Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(5):399–405

IMMUNOLOGY

[Risk of contrast medium reactions in cardiac diagnosis. Pretreatment with glucocorticoids and antihistaminics in known cases of intolerance to contrast media] Machraoui A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of lopamidol after intrathecal administration in humans. Duchin KL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):895–8
Vicarious excretion of urographic contrast in a multiple trauma patient. Kim SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):482–3
Nonenzymatic bioreduction in rat liver and kidney of nitroxyl spin labels, potential contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Eriksson UG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):155–60
Absorption of iodized contrast media during ERCP [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):376
Oxygen-dependent metabolism of potential magnetic resonance contrast agents. Pals MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):497–501
Comparison of initial biodistribution patterns of Gd-DTPA and albumin-(Gd-DTPA) using rapid spin echo MR imaging. Schmiedl U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):306–13
Tissue distribution and stability of metalloporphyrin MRI contrast agents. Lyon RC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):24–33
[Triombrast distribution in the body of white rats] Amosov IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):87–8 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic effects of six angiographic contrast media on human endothelium in culture. Laerum F. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):99–105
Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on aggregation of red blood cells in vitro. A preliminary report. Raininko R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–92
Iodinated contrast agents as "radiosensitizers" Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):201–3
Contrast agents and enzyme inhibition. II. Mechanisms. Howell MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):845–8
Dipyridamole versus intracoronary injection of contrast medium for the evaluation of coronary reserve in man: a comparative study. Foult JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):304–10
Evaluation of intravascular low-osmolality contrast agents. Swanson DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):877–91
Contrast media and renal function in the immature kidney. Newman B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):608–12
Short-term effects of radiographic contrast media on monolayer cell cultures and hepatocytes. Nordby A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):603–7
Inhibitory effect of various radiographic contrast agents on secretion of thyroxine by the dog thyroid and on peripheral and thyroidal deiodination of thyroxine to tri-iodothyronine. Laurberg P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):387–90
Effects of iodine contrast media on the bone marrow colony forming units (CFUs) following X-ray irradiation in mice. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 27(3):319–23
Knee arthrography: effects of various contrast media and epinephrine on synovial fluid. Corbetti F, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):195–8
Heating contrast media: role in contemporary angiography. Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):276–8
[Effect of iodinated x-ray contrast media on human lymphocytes] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the granules formed in nucleated erythrocytes as affected by cardiotrast] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Percutaneous spermatic vein occlusion: evaluation of sclerosing agents in experimental animals. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):299–301

TOXICITY

Effects of intravenous radiographic contrast media on the blood pressure and on factors of the contact activation system in the rat. Hoem NO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):189–94
Cardiovascular responses to the intracarotid injections of ionic contrast media and iohexol in the dog. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):729–33
Contrast media-induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocyte cultures. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):864–9
Induction of mitotic micronuclei by X-ray contrast media in human peripheral lymphocytes. Parvez Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):233–9
Increased nephrotoxicity caused by combined cholecystography? (Animal experiment). Bor K, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):61–5
Anticoagulant activity of ioglicinic acid, a new ionic contrast medium. De Caterina M, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):25–9

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

CONTUSIONS

[Injuries of the duodenum in contusions of the abdomen (apropos of 5 cases)] Slim K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct; 64(10):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic spinal cord ischemia: relationship to injury severity and physiological parameters. Hall ED, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):15–25
[Cardiac contusion with dissecting hematoma of the apex of the heart and interventricular communication] Traversat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contusive retinopathies of the posterior pole] Boissonnot M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management in isolated pancreatic rupture caused by abdominal contusion] Chacon Silva MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of open scalp wounds. Fullarton GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):11–6
Value of a conventional approach to the diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion after chest injury. Soliman MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):218–20
[Pulmonary contusions] Zhang ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):484–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diffuse pulmonary contusion] Ribet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of lung contusion by bronchoscopy] Joka T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoscopy of lung contusion in severe thoracic trauma] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical study on pulmonary contusions. II. Early diagnosis of pulmonary contusion due to blunt chest injuries and therapy] Asai N. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar;13(1–2):58–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of heart contusion] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):138–40 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of contusion of the heart] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Erb's palsy and fetal bruising after external cephalic version: case report. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):258
Contusion injuries of the optic nerve. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):269–73
Cardiac contusion in patients wearing seat belts. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):37–9

OCCURRENCE

[A study of 114 cases of urinary tract injury] Suzuki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Ocular contusion and cellular density of the corneal endothelium] Mimouni F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial contusion. Stanford GG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):293–5

[Experimental and clinical study on pulmonary contusions. I. Physiopathology of pulmonary contusion in the early stage and pathological changes] Asai N. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar;13(1–2):44–58 **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal circulation in ocular contusion. III. Retinochoroidal degeneration] Ohno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1598–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External respiratory function and the condition of the surfactant in experimental contusion of the lung] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The contused kidney, an angiographic picture. van Wiechen PJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):270–2

[Computed tomography of lung contusion. An experimental study] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Myocardial contusion: when does it have clinical importance? Beresky R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):419–20

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Accumulation of polyamines and their weak association with lower body temperature in elderly convalescent patients. Restivo KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):217–20

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVERGENCE, OCULAR see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

CONVERSION DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Globus hystericus and panic attacks [letter] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):390–1

[Permanent mixed states. Discussion of the role of somatic conversion of emotions. Apropos of 2 cases] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):42–5 **(Fre)**

[Hysterical ocular manifestations in patients with organic neuro-ophthalmic disorders: convergence spasm and ptosis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The investigation of dysphagia [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2818–9

Conversion hallucinations—a possible mental mechanism. Modai I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):324–6

Conversion reaction mimicking quadriparesis in children. Splaingard M. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):794–5

[Misunderstood physical symptoms and conversion] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2174–8 **(Dut)**

[Conversion symptoms in childhood and adolescence] Blanz B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Nov;54(11):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hysterical blindness during dental anaesthesia. Clarke JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):267

The globus sensation. Linsell JC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):303–5

Clinical aspects of pseudodysphagia. Bradley PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):689–94

HISTORY

The case of Anna O.: a neuropsychiatric perspective. Orr-Andrawes A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(2):387–419

OCCURRENCE

One hundred cases of hysteria in eastern Libya. A socio-demographic study. Pu T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:606–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Hallucinations as conversion symptoms [letter] McKegney FP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):696–7

Unilateral nasal hemianopia presenting sign of posttraumatic conversion neurosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:49–54

Conversion reactions in children as body language: a combined child psychiatry/neurology team approach to the management of functional neurologic disorders in children. Maisami M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):46–52

[Unrecognized physical symptoms and conversion (letter)] Garssen B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18; 131(16):683–4 **(Dut)**

[Psychogenic polyuria—an anachronistic conversion syndrome?] Klessmann E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous trance as a possible cause for persistent symptoms in the medically ill. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):171–6

More on the globus hystericus syndrome [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):528–9

"Conversion reactions" in adolescents: a biofeedback-based operant approach. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):179–84

Conversion disorders in children: a study of clinical outcome. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep; 11(3):134–9

CONVULSANTS

Quinolinic acid: a pathogen in seizure disorders? Schwarcz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:697–707

Involvement of neuronal acceptors for dendrotoxin in its convulsive action in rat brain. Black AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):397–404

A 7-phenyl substituted triazolopyridazine has inverse agonist activity at the benzodiazepine receptor site. Biziere K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):183–90

The effect of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15–4513 on the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol. Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):193–6

5-(2-Cyclohexylideneethyl)-5-ethyl barbituric acid (CHEB): correlation of hypnotic and convulsant properties with alterations of synaptosomal 45Ca2+ influx. Chandler LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):117–23

Proconvulsant effects of theophylline on hippocampal afterdischarges. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):732–5

Analgesic and convulsant effects of guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid (GEMSA)—a potent enkephalin convertase inhibitor. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):359–65

Convulsant action of morphine, [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin and naloxone in the rat amygdala: electroencephalographic, morphological and behavioural sequelae. Ikonomidou-Turski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):671–86

Modulatory effect of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on Ro 5-4864-induced convulsions in rats and mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):113–7

[Behavioral and EEG signs of the convulsive action of kynurenine and quinolinic acid in cats] Dutov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phenylquinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 allosterically modulate [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to a chloride ionophore in rat brain via a novel Ro5 4864 binding site. Gee KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):747–53

Poor bioavailability of CGS 8216 in a water/tween vehicle following intraperitoneal injection. Lister RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):260–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Convulsant-induced depression of amino acid responses in cultured mouse spinal neurones studied under voltage clamp. Barker JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):619–29

Actions of convulsants, 4-aminopyridine and pentylenetetrazole, on the transient outward current of single isolated nodose ganglion neurons. Oyama Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):243–9

Adenosine potentiation and antagonism may account for the diverse behavioral actions of Ro 5-4864. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):171–4

Effects of reduced magnesium on hippocampal synchrony. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28; 410(1):174–8

A nonlinear modeling procedure applied to hippocampal convulsant activity. Jennings LW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):396–404

Baclofen suppresses bursting activity induced in hippocampal slices by differing convulsant treatments. Ault B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):289–92

The novel anticonvulsant MK-801 interacts with central phencyclidine recognition sites in rat brain. Loo PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):261–3

Inhibition of GABA-stimulated chloride influx by the convulsant benzodiazepines Ro 5-3663 and Ro 5-4864 into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):447–8

Kynurenines do not antagonise GABA in rat hippocampus. Stone TW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):81–3

Stimulation of synapsin I phosphorylation in synaptosomes by convulsants. Onozuka M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):802–7

Alkyl-substituted thiolo-, thiono-, and dithio-gamma-butyrolactones: new classes of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents. Levine JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1996–9

4-Aminopyridine produces epileptiform activity in hippocampus and enhances synaptic excitation and inhibition. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 57(6):1911–24

A simple method for quantitative electroencephalographic assessment of drugs with convulsant and anticonvulsant properties. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec; 18(4):351–60

Effect of inferior olive lesion on seizure threshold in the rat. Anderson MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2367–75

Ontogenetic development of convulsant action of Ro 5-3663 in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1161–70

Ontogeny of susceptibility to the convulsant, Ro 5-4864, and its relationship to audiogenic seizure susceptibility in inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1267–76

Binding of [3H]muscimol to calf cerebrocortical synaptic membranes and the effects of sulphur-containing convulsant and non-convulsant compounds. Egbuta JO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):589–95

Proconflict and electrocorticographic effects of drugs modulating GABAergic neurotransmission. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):74–9

TOXICITY

Kainic acid seizures and neuronal cell death: insights from studies of selective lesions and drugs. Nadler JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:673–86

Coincidence of seizure susceptibility to caffeine and to the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM, in SWR and CBA inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):381–7

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

[Aicardi's syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Abraham R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):19–24

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Convulsant action of diphenylhydantoin overdose in young rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):30–5

Convulsions in patients abruptly withdrawn from clonazepam while receiving neuroleptic medication [letter] Ghadirian AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):686

Delayed convulsions following enflurane anaesthesia. Grant IS. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1024–5

Probable seizures after sufentanil. Molbegott LP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):91–3

Monosodium L-glutamate lesions reduce susceptibility to hypoglycemic feeding and convulsions. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):139–46

Effects of reduced magnesium on hippocampal synchrony. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28; 410(1):174–8

Only certain antiepileptic drugs prevent seizures induced by pilocarpine. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 434(3):281–305

Neurotoxicity associated with moxalactam. Hoffman LH. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):926–8

Meperidine-induced seizure in a patient without renal dysfunction or sickle cell anemia. Mauro VF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):837–9

Convulsive effects and pharmacokinetics of laudanosine in the rat. Scheepstra GL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep; 3(5):371–83

GABAergic influences on barbital withdrawal induced convulsions. Sandoval MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):431–5

Nomifensine and convulsive seizures. Edwards JG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):247–9

Effect of scopolamine on physostigmine potentiated convulsions produced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Subramaniam S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):541–2

Inhibition of quisqualate-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and anti-epileptic drugs. Schwarz SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):191–203

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid inhibits insulin-induced convulsions and striatal aspartate accumulation in rats with frontal cortical ablation. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):121–7

Polychlorocycloalkane insecticide-induced convulsions in mice in relation to disruption of the GABA-regulated chloride ionophore. Cole LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1855–62

Comparative toxicity and biotransformation of lindane in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Liu PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1237–44

Convulsions after miconazole overdose [letter] Coulthard K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):57–8

Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and its water-soluble precursors during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):341–4

The role of GABA and excitatory amino acids in the development of the leptazol-induced epileptogenic EEG. Kent AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1023–30

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate, prevents barbital withdrawal-induced convulsions and the elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP in dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):731–5

Unusual neurological complications of lumbar myelography with dimeglumine iocarmate (Dimer X). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):379–82

Convulsions caused by endrin poisoning in Pakistan. Rowley DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):928–34

Effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on the development and expression of limbic kindled seizures. Gramlich CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):159–65

Modulatory effect of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on Ro 5–4864–induced convulsions in rats and mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):113–7

Sex differences in the sensitivity of CBA mice to convulsions induced by GABA antagonists are age-dependent. Manev H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):226–9

Convulsions as the etiology of lactic acidosis in acute diazinon toxicity in rats. Husain K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):257–61

[Effects of sklareol–glycol on pentylenetetrazole-induced convulsions and its interaction with diazepam] Georgieva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spasm and asphyxia occurring after ketamine or gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia. Report of 2 cases] Huo LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):135 **(Chi)**

[Central convulsive action of l-securinine] Tao SC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of GABA-ergic and glycinergic agents on pentamethylenetetrazole-induced convulsions in rats submitted to repeated injections of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkyldinitrophenol poisoning] Vycudilik W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convulsions with cerebrospinal fluid hypertension during treatment with nalidixic acid] Del Curto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):794–5 **(Ita)**

[Ontogenic study on the seizure manifestations and the seizure discharges following parenteral penicillin administration in rats] Kudo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(5):365–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicologic characteristics of crown ethers and the semi-products of their synthesis] Pavlova LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Convulsions induced by theophylline in adults. Presentation of 4 cases] Napal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13; 89(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Modes of action of posttrial manipulation of learning: memories lost and memories regained. Rawlins N. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:61–8 (37 ref.)

Unusual association of XYY chromosomal constitution with colobomas of iris, myopia, increased lipoproteins, mental retardation and convulsions. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):264–5

Effects of meclofenoxate and Extr. Rhodiolae roseae L. on electroconvulsive shock–impaired learning and memory in rats. Lazarova MB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):547–52

[Bilateral pneumothorax complicating a convulsive crisis (letter)] Perrotin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23; 16(19):964–5 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous phenobarbital for alcohol withdrawal and convulsions. Young GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):847–50

Does magnesium sulfate treat eclamptic convulsions? Donaldson JO. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):37–45 (106 ref.)

Anticonvulsant activity of the volatile oil from the fruit of Tetrapleura tetraptera. Nwaiwu JI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):103–7

Substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with anticonvulsant activity. 3. Guanidines. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):951–4

Imidazole anticonvulsants: structure-activity relationships of [(biphenylyloxy)alkyl]imidazoles. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):939–43

Tofizopam selectively increases the action of anticonvulsants. Saano V. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):201–6

[Synergic effect of GABA and glycine in the antagonism of convulsions caused by pentetrazole in rats. Study of glycine valproamide] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam and phenobarbital on the acute toxicity of bicyclic organophosphorus esters] Smok W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on convulsive activity] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Cavinton on convulsions caused by chemical substances] Dutov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for increased activity of mouse brain fatty acid cyclooxygenase following drug-induced convulsions. Lysz TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):6–12

ETIOLOGY

Convulsions in childhood shigellosis. Clinical and laboratory features in 153 children. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):208–10

Neonatal seizures: the need for precise clinical characterization [letter] Mizrahi EM. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):312–3

Neonatal lupus erythematosus, late onset hypocalcaemia, and recurrent seizures. Moudgil A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):736–9

Hypocalcaemic convulsions [letter] Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):675–6

A syndrome of post-transfusion hypertension, convulsion and cerebral hemorrhage in beta-thalassemia Hb E disease: a case report with high plasma renin activity. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:1–5

Convulsions in hypertensive, proteinuric primiparas more than 24 hours after delivery. Eclampsia or some other cause? Brown CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul; 32(7):499–503

Leads from the MMWR. Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics—supplementary ACI? statement. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2894

Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics—supplementary ACIP statement. **MMWR** 1987 May 15;36(18):281–2

Neurological complications associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in children. Carstensen H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):57–8

Differential convulsive susceptibility of high-activity and low-activity selected mice in response to GABA antagonists [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 May;27(1):203] McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):71–5

[Convulsive attacks induced by video games (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):397 **(Fre)**

[Convulsive crises in elderly persons] Foletti GB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 10;76(11):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of postprandial hypoglycemia combined with convulsion and a sharp-and-slow-wave complex on the EEG] Ota K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. II. The neurotoxic effect of products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Television convulsions" complicated by aspiration of gastric contents and Mendelson's syndrome] Skiba B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Convulsive syndrome as a complication of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Marochkov AV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The convulsive syndrome in meningoencephalitis] Gebesh VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in children with hyperthermic and affective-respiratory convulsions] Chalabian ZhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 19-year-old woman with anemia, thrombocytopenia and convulsive crises (clinical conference)] Pintado T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):771–8 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarction and convulsive crises in a forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis (letter)] Larrode Pellicer P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):477–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolic effects of neonatal seizures measured with in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy. Younkin DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):513–9

Determination of neurotransmitter release into the caudate nucleus during convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazole using in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Yokoi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):212–8

Brain metabolism after electroshock seizure in the neonatal dog: a [31P]NMR study. Young RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):261–3

Alteration of RNA synthesis in vitro in intact cerebral cortex nuclei induced by convulsions in seizure-susceptible El mice. Yamagami S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):167–77

Regional cerebral energy metabolism in bicuculline induced seizures. Dworsky S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar; 12(3):237–40

[Synaptosome membrane proteins of the rat brain in convulsions caused by increased oxygen pressure] Sherstnev KB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphine-like analgesics and convulsive threshold for pentetrazole in dogs. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):39–44

Seizure activity and cortical spreading depression monitored by an extrinsic potential-sensitive molecular probe. Evans D, et al. **Brain Res** 1587 Apr 21;409(2):350–7

Substance P antagonists in substantia nigra are anticonvulsant. Garant DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):372–8

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on posticta1 seizure protection. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):155–9

A clinical study of convulsive syncope. Kempster PA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:53–5

Modulation of postdecapitation convulsions in rats by alpha-adrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agents. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):344–51

Partial protection against hyperbaric oxygen induced convulsions by dopaminergic agents in mice: possible involvement of autoreceptors? Criborn CO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):277–85

Consequences and prognosis of convulsive status epilepticus in infants and children. Aicardi J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):283–90 (41 ref.)

Impairment of renal function after generalised seizures [letter] Nielsen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1043

Complex partial seizures in children: ictal manifestations and their relation to clinical course. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1379–82

Formation of sulphidopeptide-leukotrienes in brain tissue of spontaneously convulsing gerbils. Simmet T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):107–10

Is histamine an anticonvulsive inhibitory transmitter? Tuomisto L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):955–8

Neurotransmission in the pedunculopontine nucleus and pilocarpine-induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):243–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonists and the 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced changes of postdecapitation convulsions. Archer T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):37–42

[Effect of GABA-linoleamide and glycine linoleamide on pentamethylenetetrazole convulsions] Vamvakidès A. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal convulsions on the 5th day. Clinical review] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Up-date on the subject of neonatal convulsions] Ferrari F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):479–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognosis of afebrile convulsions in infancy without paroxysmal discharges on the initial EEG] Kajiyama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hormonal induction of enzymes regulating glycolysis and convulsive activity in the brain] Nazarian KB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histamine in behavior: the effect of histamine on aggression and carbachol-induced convulsions] Samardžić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):157–67 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of sound-induced convulsions by metoprine in the audiogenic seizure susceptible rat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):252–4

Dextromethorphan and carbetapentane: centrally acting non-opioid antitussive agents with novel anticonvulsant properties. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):314–8

Time-dependent effects of papaverine on electrically induced seizures in rats. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):320–4

Focal injection of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid into prepiriform cortex protects against pilocarpine-induced limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):69–74

VETERINARY

Blindness and convulsions associated with vitamin A deficiency in feedlot steers. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1579–82

Convulsive and allied syndromes of the neonatal foal. Clément SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug; 3(2):333–44 (35 ref.)

Suspected convulsive ergotism in beef calves on overgrown dallis grass (Paspalum dilatatum) pasture. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):257–8

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511–2

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

Febrile convulsions. Taly AB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Apr;34(4):279–82 (42 ref.)
The value of investigations, the significance of perinatal and family histories and the prevalence of side effects to phenobarbitone in children with recurrent seizures. Huang SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):522–6

COMPLICATIONS

Factors prognostic of unprovoked seizures after febrile convulsions. Annegers JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):493–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the protocol for management of the first uncomplicated febrile convulsion] Collet JP, et al.
Pediatrie 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of febrile convulsions. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Feb 9;25(3):9–11
Effects of phenobarbital on early intellectual and behavioral development: a concordant twin case study. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):393–8

ETIOLOGY

Which laboratory tests should be performed on children with apparent febrile convulsions? An analysis and review of the literature. Wears RL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):191–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complex segregation analysis of febrile convulsions. Rich SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):249–57
Genetic analysis of febrile convulsions: twin and family studies. Tsuboi T. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):7–14
Family study of children with fever and fits—clinical and E.E.G. pattern. Isani Z, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):94–7

NURSING

To sponge or not to sponge [letter] Glass BA.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 May;16(5):607

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contribution of electroencephalography in fever-induced convulsions. Apropos of 1420 tracings] Laarif H, et al.
Tunis Med 1986 Nov;64(11):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term prophylaxis of febrile seizures [letter] Kovoor L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):823–4
Long term prophylaxis of febrile seizures. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):397–400
Convulsions in children with fever: intermittent prophylaxis [letter] MacKintosh DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8; 1(1):10
Naloxone prevents hyperthermia induced convulsions in the immature rat. Puig MM, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Nov;8(11):649–53

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sustained attention and the influence of anticonvulsants on it in children with epilepsy or febrile convulsions] Hara H. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Febrile convulsions in childhood. Manson JI.
Aust Fam Physician 1987 Apr;16(4):433–4
Variation in clinical practice in the management of febrile seizures. Chessare JB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar; 1(1):19–21
Febrile seizures: a protocol for emergency management. Felter RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):93–6

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[Comparison of the therapeutic effects between haloperidol and insulin coma in schizophrenia and optimal blood levels of haloperidol] Shu L.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of insulin treatment of early schizophrenia presenting with pseudoneurotic disorders] Perzyński J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKERY

1984 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies. Formation of mutagens during cooking and heat processing of food. December 16–21, 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:1–157
Reactions of antioxidants in foods. Warner CR, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1015–9
Effects of meat composition and cooking conditions on the formation of mutagenic imidazoquinoxalines (MeIQx and its methyl derivatives). Jägerstad M, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1985; 16:87–96 (35 ref.)
Vitamin and proximate composition of fast-food fried chicken. Bowers JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):736–9
A nationwide sampling of fast-food fried chicken: starch and moisture content. Li BW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):740–3
Digestibility of boiled and oven-dried cassava in infants and small children. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):129–32
Respiratory effects of mesquite broiling. Johns RE Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 1986 Nov;28(11):1181–84
Eye injury from microwave popcorn [letter] Routhier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1359
Influence of cooking methods on the nutritive value of turkey meat. Borowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(10):987–93
Chronic toxicity of charred fish meat in Wistar rats. Fujii K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):185–93
[The significance of the correct preparation of food in weight reduction] Fitzner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):50–4 **(Ger)**
[Effect of different types of cooking ammonia-contaminated meat on its ammonia content] Nigmatullina GN.
Vopr Pitan 1987 May–Jun;(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of methods of culinary processing cow parsnips] Novoselov VG. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):70 **(Rus)**
[Typical dishes consumed in Sonora: regionalization and nutrient contribution] Jardines RP, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Dec;35(4):586–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Automated microwave oven survey systems: evaluation criteria and procedures. Witters DM, et al.
J Microwave Power 1986;21(4):221–32

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Lead poisoning: unusual manifestation and unusual source. Wilson TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1; 135(7):773–5
Yield and waste of food prepared using a spatula. Brittin HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):639–41
The role of color and pattern as mediators of product selection. Kojima M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):13–25
Impaction and disintegration of a swallowed table knife. White RH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):62–4
Chopsticks dysphagia [letter] Myszor MF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):866
Martini toothpick warning [letter] Malamud D, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1031–2
Is aluminium leaching enhanced by fluoride? [letter] Savory J, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):107–8
Aluminium leaching from cooking utensils [letter] Tennakone K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):202
[Scalding caused by electric kettles] Ernst E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Migration of copper and some other metals from copper tableware. Ishiwata H, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):638–42

STANDARDS

Radioactive tableware [letter] Hall DC. **Minn Med** 1987 Mar; 70(3):163
Orange ceramicware containing uranium glaze. A source of avoidable radiation exposure. Sirr S, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):723–5
[Kinetics of lead and cadmium migration from porcelain dishes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of synthetic cleaning agents for tableware] Kochenovskii AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

COOMBS' TEST

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199–207
Positive direct antihuman globulin test in normal blood donors. Mehta K, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):265–7
A solid-phase antiglobulin test. Douglas R, et al.
Transfusion 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):378–83
Positive direct antiglobulin test results after intravenous immune globulin administration. Moscow JA, et al.
Transfusion 1987 May–Jun;27(3):248–9
Useful antiglobulin crossmatch test for DST-sensitized patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):794–9
Positive antiglobulin cytotoxicity crossmatch in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Gifford RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):439–41
[Development of erythrocyte antibodies in mothers of neonates with positive Coombs' reaction] Poulsen LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Immunological abnormalities in myelodysplastic syndromes—three cases with positive direct Coombs' test] Mita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Positive direct antiglobulin test of cases following immunoglobulin transfusion] Nishimura Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jul;27(7):1251–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Low ionic antiglobulin tests. Ahn JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):125–33
Comparison of a commercial hexadimethrine bromide method and low-ionic-strength solution for antibody detection with special reference to anti-K. Letendre PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):138–41
Comparison of a manual hexadimethrine bromide-antiglobulin test with saline- and albumin-antiglobulin tests for pretransfusion testing. Mintz PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):134–7

STANDARDS

The antiglobulin crossmatch in the cyclosporine era [letter] Zachary AA. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):333–4

VETERINARY

[Evaluation of the agglutination test (AT), complement fixation test (CFT) and the antiglobulin test (AGT) in the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. III. Basic studies] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Assessment by a microprocessor of adherence to home-based moderate-intensity exercise training in healthy, sedentary middle-aged men and women. Rogers F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jul 1;60(1):71–5
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):93–100
Management of the refractory young child with chloral hydrate: dosage selection. Nathan JE.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):22–9
...and hear no evil [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 May–Jun;54(3):160, 213
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a standardized parent training program in altering the interaction of mothers and their noncompliant children. Peed S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):323–50
Survey of first-contact care out-of-hours: securing and maintaining cooperation of general practitioners. Dixon RA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):103–9
Different cooperative learning procedures and cross-handicap relationships. Johnson DW, et al.
Except Child 1986 Nov;53(3):247–52
Alcohol and drug use during sexual activity and compliance with safe sex guidelines for AIDS: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. Stall R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):359–71
Visual and auditory attention performance in hyperactive children: competence or compliance. Draeger S, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1986 Sep;14(3):411–24
Experimental analysis of response covariation among compliant and inappropriate behaviors. Parrish JM, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Fall;19(3):241–54
Symbolic modeling and parent behavioral training: effects on noncompliance of hyperactive children. Henry GK.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Jun;18(2):105–13
Compliance with the recommendations of medical consultants. Ballard WP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):220–4
Consistency-based compliance: when and why do children become vulnerable? Eisenberg N, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1987 Jun;52(6):1174–81
Cooperative dyadic interactions, perceived control, and task difficulty in type A and type B individuals: a cardiovascular study. Abbott J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–13
Effects of mandating seatbelt use: a series of surveys on compliance in Michigan. Wagenaar AC, et al.
Public Health Rep 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):505–13
[Problems with defaulting in multipractice investigations] Hansen BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COPD see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COPING BEHAVIOR see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN
Exposure to arsenic and respiratory cancer. A reanalysis. Enterline PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):929–38

Longitudinal evaluation of pulmonary function in copper smelter workers' exposure to sulfur dioxide [letter] Smith TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1332–3

Disulfide inhibition of copper–catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid: spectrophotometric evidence for accumulation of a stable complex. Baker WL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):451–7

Electronic absorption and EPR spectroscopy of copper alcohol dehydrogenase: pink, violet and green forms of a type 1 copper center analog. Maret W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):329–37

Arsenic exposure in children living near a former copper smelter. Binder S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):114–21

Production of no–carrier added 67Cu. Mirzadeh S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(1):29–36

Mechanism of reduction of bleomycin–Cu(II) by CO2– and oxidation of bleomycin–Cu(I) by H2O2 in the absence and presence of DNA. Goldstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):693–706

The influence of mixing speed on the setting rate of high–copper amalgams. Brackett WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):289–92

Structure of the copper sites in membrane–bound cytochrome c oxidase. Powers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3160–4

Spatial relationship between the copper and carbonyl cofactors in the active site of pig plasma amine oxidase. Williams TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15949–54

Copper disks in cryotherapy [letter] Helm F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):16

Ternary complexes of Cu(II) ion with cimetidine and L–alanine. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):119–29

Preferences of the side chains in proteins for helix, beta strand, turn, and other conformations. Secondary structures of copper proteins. Lundeen M. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul; 27(3):151–62

Studies of formation of bivalent copper complexes with native and denatured DNA. Sorokin VA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jun;30(2):87–99

Crystal structure analyses of reduced (CuI) poplar plastocyanin at six pH values. Guss JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):361–87

Clinical evaluation of four amalgam alloys: a five–year report. Doglia R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):406–15

Is there a need for cavity varnish with today's high–copper alloy? Hochman MN. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul; 53(6):18–20 (35 ref.)

Daily release of copper from dental alloy restorations in a patient with Wilson's disease. McGuiness JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):511–4

Malaria control and the development of the Ok Tedi mining project in the Star Mountains of Papua New Guinea: the initial construction phase. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):27–38

Copper and disease resistance in sheep: a rare natural confirmation of interaction between a specific nutrient and infection. Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):317–25

Accelerated corrosion analysis of dental amalgams. Ravnholt G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):553–61

Nonenzymatic oxygen activation and stimulation of lipid peroxidation by doxorubicin–copper. Wallace KB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):69–79

[Kinetics of ascorbic acid oxidation catalysed by Cu(II)–glycine complex] Cheng KR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 2 metal salts (FeCl3, CuCl2) on predatory activity and egg laying of Zonitoides nitidus Müller (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata)] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health status of workers engaged in preparing the raw charge in copper production] Borisov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic assessment of working conditions in the fire refining of copper in tilting anodic furnaces] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Zinc and copper status of allergic children. Di Toro R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):612–7

Aspects of Cu2+ and Zn2+ in mouth rinses with regards to dental health. Afseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:300–4

Dietary copper intake in artificially fed infants. Salim S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1068–75

Safety and effectiveness of cupric oxide particles for increasing liver copper stores in sheep. Suttle NF. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):219–23

Safety and effectiveness of cupric oxide particles for increasing liver copper stores in cattle. Suttle NF. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):224–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychological performance in relation to central and peripheral nerve conduction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper [letter] Bleecker ML. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):243–6

Copper and Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Bhave S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):745–7

[Long–term effects of cupric chloride as an air pollutant] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):89–90 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A case of Menkes disease cell culture examination and elastic cartilage electronmicroscopy. Kulczycka H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):103–8

Tissue copper content in primary and metastatic liver cancers. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 37(2):231–8

Use of a matrix modifier and L'vov platform in the determination of copper in pooled human saliva by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Gamé I, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Oct;111(10):1139–41

Copper in seminal plasma: comparison of two processing methods for atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Skandhan KP. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(3):243–5

Analysis of the Cu, Fe, and Zn contents in cytochrome C oxidases from different species and tissues by proton–induced X–ray emission (PIXE). Bombelka E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1007–14

An e.p.r. study of the non–equivalence of the copper sites of caeruloplasmin. Calabrese L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):291–5

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum is a copper–containing monooxygenase. Kinetics of the reductive activation of the enzyme. Pember SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6611–9

Migration of copper and some other metals from copper tableware. Ishiwata H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):638–42

Crystal structure of copper(II) complex with tryptamine–pyridoxal Schiff base and conformational study of tryptophan in pyridoxal–catalyzed reactions. Ishida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3553–62

The multisleeved copper T model TCu220C: effect of long–term use on corrosion and dissolution of copper. Thiery M, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):163–70

Copper and hepatocellular carcinoma. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):109–14

Cadmium, zinc, and copper in rabbit kidney metallothionein—relation to kidney toxicity. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):553–62

Serum and tissue copper content in two mammary adenocarcinomas with different biological behaviour. Fuchs AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1347–52

Human follicular fluid levels of calcium, copper and zinc. Ng SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):129–32

A highly sensitive method for the histochemical demonstration of copper in normal rat tissues. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):349–52

Histochemical demonstration of copper in normal rat brain and spinal cord. Evidence of localization in glial cells. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):341–7

Iron, copper, and zinc concentrations in normal skin and in various nonmalignant and malignant lesions. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):440–5

Green hair: guidelines for diagnosis and therapy. Melnik BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1065–8

Determination of cadmium, copper, and lead in sodium chloride food salts by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Alvarez De Eulate MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):871–3

Time–dependent dissolution of amalgams into saline solution. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1331–5

Determination of the optical properties of CuA(II) in bovine cytochrome c oxidase using magnetic circular dichroism as an optical detector of paramagnetic resonance. Thomson AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):195–205

Examination of the iron, copper and zinc contents in the daily menu of teen–agers. Nagy L. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):3–10

Copper sulfate in flooded cranberry bogs. Deubert KH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):11–3

Histochemical study of the accumulation of copper in the liver of sheep. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):73–81

Safety and effectiveness of cupric oxide particles for increasing liver copper stores in cattle. Suttle NF. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):224–7

Safety and effectiveness of cupric oxide particles for increasing liver copper stores in sheep. Suttle NF. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):219–23

Total mercury, organic mercury, copper, manganese, selenium, and zinc in Sarda sarda from the Gulf of Genoa. Capelli R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:83–99

Seasonal variation of copper and zinc concentrations in the oyster Saccostrea cucullata from the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia: implications for pollution monitoring. Talbot V. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1; 57:217–30

[Copper content of the ocular iontophoretic fluid and ERG study of intraocular copper foreign bodies] Fu BN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum copper levels in umbilical vessels under conditions of clear and turbid amniotic fluid] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fe, Cu and Zn content of 3 sections of the brain, the myocardium, musculus gracilis, liver, kidneys, lungs and spleen of calves and young cattle] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of benzotriazole for reduction of acute inflammatory reaction in experimental ocular chalcosis] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillamine in the treatment of patients with systemic scleroderma] Gandzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese, copper, iron and molybdenum in the early secretion of human colostrum] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sensitivity to a highly dispersed copper powder of mutants of Escherichia coli B resistant to CuCl2] Kuzovnikova TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Zinc and copper status in patients with sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):87–9

Copper and zinc levels in serum from patients with abnormalities of the uterine cervix. Grail A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):443–7

Plasma levels of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium during early weeks of gestation. Habib Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:602–5

Plasma levels of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in rats after partial hepatectomy. Al–Othman K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:223–6

Plasma levels of copper, zinc and magnesium in the plasma of patients with acute infections. Srinivas U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:378–81

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels and urinary copper excretion in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):899–906

Serum copper level in gynecologic malignancies. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):93–6

Contamination during zinc and copper analyses [letter] Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):154

Application of directly coupled flame atomic absorption spectrometry–fast protein liquid chromatography to the determination of protein–bound metals. Ebdon L, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):437–40

Changes in the zinc and copper metabolism after panretinal photocoagulation in the rabbit. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):100–3

Circadian rhythm of blood and urinary copper in presumably healthy subjects of vegetarian food habit. Bhattacharya RD. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):302–5

Instant effect of induced abortion on serum ceruloplasmin activity, copper and zinc levels. Ozgüneş H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):21–5

Relative value of plasma copper, zinc, lipids and lipoproteins as markers for coronary artery disease. Tiber AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):105–10

Copper transport from Cu(I)–thionein into apo–caeruloplasmin mediated by activated leucocytes. Schechinger T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):281–3

Abnormalities of copper in Gillies de la Tourette syndrome. Robertson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):968–78

Plasma and erythrocyte copper, zinc, manganese and magnesium concentrations in Wilson's disease. Goto I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):193–6

The postnatal development of serum zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in the horse. Bell JU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):561–4

5–Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin), copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentrations in spontaneous abortion. Bassiouni BA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr; 9(2):81–8

Serum zinc and copper as prognostic factors in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:380–4

A study of Cu to Zn ratio in blood samples of liver patients using ENDXRF system. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;40(9):225–30

Serum stability of 67Cu chelates: comparison with 111In and 57Co. Cole WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):363–8

Iron, folate, vitamin B–12, zinc, and copper status in outpatients with Crohn's disease: effect of diet counseling. Imes S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):928–30

The effect of 110mAg on ceruloplasmin oxidase activity in rats. Bláha K Jr, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):39–43

Serum copper level in pregnancy, labour and puerperium. Singh VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):206–8

Iron, zinc and copper interactions: chronic versus acute responses of rats. Storey ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1434–42

Hypocupremia in a major burn. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):335–6

Undernutrition in lepromatous leprosy, Part II. Altered levels of serum elements. Their association with the disease and not with food deprivation. Rao KN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):311–6

Rheumatoid arthritis: a disturbance in copper homeostasis. Rafter GW. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):245–9

The effect of zinc supplements on plasma zinc and copper levels and the reported symptoms in healthy volunteers. Samman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):246–9

Effect of long-term oral contraceptive therapy before pregnancy on maternal and fetal zinc and copper status. Powell-Beard L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):26–32

Serum copper and zinc levels in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Varghese I, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):224–7

Microelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2098–103

The treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. IV. Efficacy monitoring using urine and plasma copper. Brewer GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):446–55

Presence of acute phase changes in zinc, iron, and copper metabolism in turkey embryos. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):7–13

Accumulation of copper on albumin in bovine plasma in vivo after intravenous trithiomolybdate administration. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):108–13

Zinc and copper metabolism during open-heart surgery. Zamparelli R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(3):241–5

Serum copper and effect of dialysis on it in uremic patients. Chen HJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):539–44

An investigation of bovine serum copper levels in Lincolnshire and South Humberside. Bain MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):593–5

Clinical course of renal adenocarcinoma associated with hypercupraemia in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):291–4

Copper serum values [letter] Webb PJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47

[Determination of serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with cervical cancer] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is hypercholesterolemia related to serum zinc and copper concentrations?] Zhao MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum zinc and copper in hypercholesterolemia] Thuillier-Juteau Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemoglobin content and hematocrit value of the blood and levels of Fe, Fe-binding capacity and copper in the blood plasma of sows and piglets upon supplementary feeding of FeSO4 to lactating sows] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum copper values in term and preterm neonates] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28; 39(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum copper and the copper:zinc ratio in patients with gastric cancer] Mimata Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(12):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of copper, zinc and magnesium in parturients and newborn infants in term and prolonged pregnancies] Kelm R. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron and copper in blood serum of patients chronically exposed to the effects of toluene] Cieślińska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of copper in the physiology and pathology of the hematopoietic system] Miniuk K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):525–7 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum copper level in children with malignant neoplasms] Czernik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum zinc and copper in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans of the lower limbs] Uza G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):285–8 **(Rum)**

[Interaction between copper and zinc in sheep parenterally treated with zinc oxide] Bíreš J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF copper concentration: a new parameter for diagnosis and monitoring therapy of Wilson's disease with cerebral manifestation. Weisner B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):229–37

Raised cerebrospinal-fluid copper concentration in Parkinson's disease. Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):238–41

DEFICIENCY

Severe pancytopenia due to copper deficiency. Case report. Ruocco L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):224–6

Immune dysfunction in rats fed a diet deficient in copper. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):997–1006

The matrix components of the epiphyseal growth plate and articular cartilages from dogs treated with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate, a copper antagonist. Read R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):545–62

Excretion of laccase by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cells. Effects of a copper deficiency. Bligny R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):583–8

Comparisons of copper deficiency states in the murine mutants blotchy and brindled. Changes in copper-dependent enzyme activity in 13-day-old mice. Phillips M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):177–83

Child abuse or copper deficiency? A radiological view [editorial] Chapman S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1370

The effect of copper deficiency on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):103–11

The effect of copper deficiency on heart microsomal phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and concentration. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1083–7

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on protecting copper-deficient rats from hyperoxia. Spence TH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):982–7

Rapid degradation of apoplastocyanin in Cu(II)-deficient cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Merchant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15850–3

Kidney lesions in copper-deficient rats. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):187–96

Effects of copper deficiency on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):134–40

Effect of zinc and copper deficiency on microsomal NADPH-dependent active oxygen generation in rat lung and liver. Hammermueller JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May; 117(5):894–901

Influence of sucrose and starch on the development of anemia in copper- and iron-deficient rats. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2443–52

Effect of copper deficiency on erythrocyte membrane proteins of rats. Johnson WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1085–90

Dietary copper deficiency alters protein and lipid composition of murine lymphocyte plasma membranes. Korte JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1076–84

Copper deficiency-induced hypercholesterolemia: effects on HDL subfractions and hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in the rat. Lefevre M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1735–46

Alteration of pancreatic enzyme activities in small intestine of rats fed a high fructose, low copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1447–52

Effects of whole rat embryos cultured on serum from zinc- and copper-deficient rats. Mieden GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2424–31

Effect of dietary copper on colonic tumor production and aortic integrity in the rat. Greene FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):503–12

Diabetes and carbohydrates: the copper connection [letter] Hill G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2593

Neutropenia due to copper deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. Sriram K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):530–2

Copper and the infant [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):900–1

Genetic factors in copper deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb; 45(2):60–2

Copper deficiency and hypercholesterolemia. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):116–7

Sex differences in the survival of copper-deficient rats. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):250–1 (5 ref.)

Genetic factors in copper deficiency [letter] Fields M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):223–4

Copper deficiency in rats increases pancreatic enkephalin-containing peptides and insulin. Recant L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1061–9

Short-term taste behavior and copper/vitamin B-6 nutriture in Long-Evans rats. Greeley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):765–71

Effects of molybdenum or iron induced copper deficiency on the viability and function of neutrophils from cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):417–9

The effect of experimental copper deficiency on growth, reproduction and haemopoiesis in the sheep [letter] Howell JM. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):226–7

Copper deficiency in ruminants; recent developments. Suttle NF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):519–22

Copper and selenium deficiency in cattle: an evaluation of methods of oral therapy and an observation of a copper-selenium interaction. Koh TS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):133–48

[Growth disorder of the long bones and copper deficiency in suckling calves] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 1;111(19):928–9 **(Dut)**

[Status of mineral nutrition of children with phenylketonuria treated with a low-phenylalanine diet. I. Iron and copper] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of high specific activity copper-64 for medical diagnosis. Hetherington EL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(12):1242–3

Evaluation of iron status in women identified by copper sulfate screening as ineligible to donate blood. Morse EE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):238–41

METABOLISM

Low molecular weight copper binding proteins in Wilson disease. Rodo M, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1–3):63–70

Structural organization of copper(II) ions in complexes with DNA. Prasad Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):153–67

Nutritional Cu, Fe interrelation affected by energy levels? The effect of iron and thyroxine on pigs given extra copper. Astrup HN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:152–5

Assessment of zinc, copper and cadmium status in animals by assay of extracellular metallothionein. Bremner I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:502–9

Potential use of tetrathiomolybdate in copper storage diseases. Gooneratne SR. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:518–23

Copper removal from renal patients using desferrioxamine chelation to reduce aluminium overload. Hewitt CD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:431–4

Aluminium and copper concentrations in hair and serum are unrelated in renal patients. Hewitt CD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:442–5

Changed distribution of zinc and copper in body fluids in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:348–51

Copper and zinc status during acute inflammation: studies on blood, liver and kidneys metal levels in normal and inflamed rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):215–23

Regional distribution of zinc, copper and lead in brain: (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphatase correlates of ethanol administration. Shafiq-ur-Rehman. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):363–7

Metabolic balance studies for zinc and copper in housebound elderly people and the relationship between zinc balance and leukocyte zinc concentrations. Bunker VW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):353–9

Effect of infant cereals on zinc and copper absorption during weaning. Bell JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1128–32

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. II. Validation of oral 64copper with copper balance. Hill GM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):344–9

Portal copper transport in rats by albumin. Gordon DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E327–33

Turnover and excretion of copper in rats as measured with 67Cu. Linder MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E551–5

Tetramine cupruretic agents: a comparison in dogs. Allen KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):28–30

Cadmium, zinc and copper relationships in kidney and liver of humans exposed to environmental cadmium. Honda R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):437–42

Relationship between ceruloplasmin and Cu status involving metallothionein induced by several heavy metals in the mouse. Sugawara N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 59(6):432–6

Binding and uptake of copper from ceruloplasmin. Orena SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):822–9

Variation in the amounts of hepatic copper, zinc and metallothionein mRNA during development in the rat. Mercer JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):23–7

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure of copper in CuA-depleted, p-(hydroxymercuri)benzoate-modified, and native cytochrome c oxidase. Li PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2091–5

Structural aspects of the copper sites in cytochrome c oxidase. An X-ray absorption spectroscopic investigation of the resting-state enzyme. Scott RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5546–55

The pH and redox-state dependence of the copper site in azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by EXAFS. Groeneveld CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):214–27

Kinetics and mechanisms of the oxidation of myoglobin by Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes. Hegetschweiler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):384–97

In vitro acetylcholine synthesis and oxidative metabolism during development of normal and brindled mouse brain. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):153–9

Copper, cadmium, and nickel accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):540–5

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of copper-binding protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haratake J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1269–74

Displacement of zinc and copper from copper-induced metallothionein by cadmium and by mercury: in vivo and ex vivo studies. Funk AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):1–6

Intestinal uptake and retention of copper in the suckling rat, Rattus rattus—IV. Mechanisms of intestinal copper accumulation. Holt D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):191–200

Metabolism of copper and zinc in the liver and bone of the perinatal guinea-pig. Lui EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):173–83

Environmental and injected cadmium are sequestered by two major isoforms of basal copper, zinc-metallothionein in gibel (Carassius auratus langsdorfi) liver. Suzuki KT, et

al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):87–93
Copper absorption in sheep. Turner JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):147–50
Effect of cadmium on prenatal development and on tissue cadmium, copper, and zinc concentrations in rats. Barański B. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):54–62
Cytochrome c oxidase is a three-copper, two-heme-A protein. Steffens GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):295–300
Uptake and toxic effects of heavy metal ions: interactions among cadmium, copper and zinc in cultured cells. Meshitsuka S, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):151–6
Mechanism of copper transport from plasma to hepatocytes. Ettinger MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2800–4 (33 ref.)
A copper–sulfur complex in the liver of a patient with Wilson's disease. Sasa A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):633–7
Cu(II)–BSA complexes and their identification by the ESR method. Asaturian RA. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb; 5(1):105–8
Regional differences in the uptake of exogenous copper into rat brain after acute treatment with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. A histochemical and atomic absorption spectrophotometric study. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):627–32
Metallothionein gene regulation in Menkes' disease. Leone A. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:207–56 (137 ref.)
Hypertension-induced alterations in copper and zinc metabolism in Dahl rats. Clegg MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):624–8
The body burden of chelatable lead, zinc and copper: a kinetic study in metal workers. Aono H, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(3):129–38
Copper catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate (vitamin C). Inhibitory effect of catalase, superoxide dismutase, serum proteins (ceruloplasmin, albumin, apotransferrin) and amino acids. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):309–13
The effect of different dietary levels of vitamin A on metabolism of copper iron and zinc in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):11–8
Ocular trace metal kinetics and toxicology. I. The distribution of intravitreally injected 67Cu++ within intraocular compartments and its loss from the globe. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):101–5
Comparative metabolism of copper. Brewer NR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):654–8 (97 ref.)
Comparison of cupric and sulfate ion effects on chronic selenosis in rats. Kezhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1467–75
The nature of thiol-compounds which trap cuprous ion reductively liberated from bleomycin–Cu(II) in cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 40(3):348–53
The role of copper(I)–nicotinic acid complex on kojic acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Megalla SE, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):29–33
Steady-state kinetic studies of superoxide dismutases. Saturative behavior of the copper- and zinc-containing protein. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13000–5
Effect of added dietary cobalt on metabolism and distribution of radioactive selenium and stable minerals. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):639–44
Disturbed metabolism of copper and zinc in aspartylglycosaminuria: possible involvement with connective tissue changes. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):212–8
X-ray absorption studies of the copper–beta domain of rat liver metallothionein. George GN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):213–20
Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc: III. Prevention of reaccumulation of hepatic copper. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):526–31
Zinc–copper interaction provides a novel and apparently effective alternative therapy for Wilson's disease [editorial] Sandstead HH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):521–2
Involvement of metallothionein in the hepatic metabolism of copper. Bremner I. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):19–29 (87 ref.)
Contrasting effects of the stomach and small intestine of rats on copper absorption. Fields M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2219–28
Zinc and copper in milk and tissues of nursing lethal milk mutant mice. Piletz JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):83–90
Effects of starvation and refeeding on tissue zinc, copper and iron in turkey poults. Richards MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):481–9
Pigmented corneal rings in neonates with liver disease. Dunn LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):771–6
Lead, zinc and copper decorporation during calcium disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate treatment of lead-poisoned children. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):829–35
Copper chelation and the neuro-ophthalmic toxicity of desferrioxamine [letter] Pall H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1279
Penicillamine may detoxify copper in Wilson's disease [letter] Scheinberg IH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):95
Congenital dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Superti-Furga A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):693
Unusual organ distribution of chelated copper in rats. Elo H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):245–6
Effects of long-term phenytoin treatment on brain weight and zinc and copper metabolism in rats. Palm R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):87–106
Interaction of iron, copper, and zinc. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun; 45(6):167–9 (5 ref.)
The intravenous distribution of a radiolabeled, potentially useful cluster ion of copper and penicillamine. Clelland CC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(1):37–40
Effect of dietary buffer additions on gain, efficiency, duodenal pH, and copper concentration in liver of Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):500–4
Influence of three levels of copper on the performance of turkey poults with diets containing two sources of methionine. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):721–4
Vitamin, selenium, zinc and copper interactions in free radical protection against ill-placed iron. Willson RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):27–34
Intestinal absorption of copper: effect of sodium. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):277–32
Effects of intravenously administered tetra-thiomolybdate on the distribution of copper in the liver and kidney of copper loaded sheep: a histochemical study. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):154–61
Effect of chronic inflammation on copper and zinc metabolism. Oliva JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):25–31
The influence of subcutaneously administered lead(II) acetate on the concentrations of copper, iron, and zinc in the blood, kidney, liver, and spleen of rats. Gasiorowski K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jun;64(1–2):117–23
Bioaccumulation of metals by bivalves from the Limski Kanal (North Adriatic Sea). III. Copper distribution between Mytilus galloprovincialis (Lmk.) and ambient water. Martinčić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Feb;60:121–42
Effects of aerobic exercise and training on the trace minerals chromium, zinc and copper. Campbell WW, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):9–18 (40 ref.)
The effect of cadmium pretreatment on the disposition and excretion of methylmercury and trace elements (zinc, copper) in rats. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):337–49
Cu, Zn and SOD determination in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Tsata-Voyatzoglou V, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):345–7
Fatal copper storage disease of the liver in a German infant resembling Indian childhood cirrhosis. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):379–85
Effect of tumour regression on serum and tissue copper concentration in mice bearing induced fibrosarcoma. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):956–8
[Copper and zinc metabolism in primary retinitis pigmentosa] Zheng JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 23(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zinc and copper levels in human milk during the first week after labor] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep; 61(9):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Iron and copper levels in pregnant women, newborn infants and children] Muszyńska-Zimna E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):66–71 **(Pol)**
[Disorders of copper metabolism] Skalski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1120–3 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of temperature and binding with copper ions on the motility of spin-labeled oxy- and methemoglobin subunits] Kialviarialnen AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of NAD(H)-dependent dehydrogenases with active dyes and their complexes with transitional metal ions] Flaksalte SS, et al. **Bioxhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copper-containing amine oxidases of blood vessels (review of the literature)] Megrabian ZB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):13–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of copper ions in vivo on specific hormonal endometrial receptors. de Castro A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):399–404
Copper complexes of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents: analgesic activity and possible opioid receptor activation. Okuyama S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):130–44
Assessment of in vivo revival, growth, and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli strains after copper- and chlorine-induced injury. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):832–7
Weight gains of lambs treated with a soluble glass bullet containing cobalt, selenium and copper. Ellis NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):93–4
Copper and the estradiol receptor. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):505–11
Interchange reaction of disulfides and denaturation of oxytocin by copper(II)/ascorbic acid/O2 system. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):596–603
Stabilization of ascorbate solution by chelating agents that block redox cycling of metal ions. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):111–7
Cadmium-induced inhibition of protein secretion from liver: pretreatment effect and specificity among cadmium, copper and zinc. Mitane Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2225–7
NMR investigation of DNA conformational changes on base protonation: use of Cu2+ and pyrazole as probes. Banville DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7393–401
Copper-dependent cleavage of DNA by bleomycin. Ehrenfeld GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):931–42
The existence of apotyrosinase in the cytosol of Harding-Passey mouse melanoma melanocytes and characteristics of enzyme reconstitution by Cu(II). Martínez JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19; 923(3):413–20
Fluorescence studies on dopamine beta-monooxygenase: effects of salts, pH changes, metal-chelating agents and Cu2+. Syvertsen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):6–18
Reactions of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with tumor cells and mitochondria. Chan-Stier CH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(3):203–17
The importance of the non-protein components of the diet in the plasma cholesterol response of rabbits to casein. Zinc and copper. Samman S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 57(1):27–33
Amplification of prostaglandin E2 stimulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release from median eminence explants: a metal(II)-specific effect of chelated copper. Barnea A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):101–5
Effects of divalent metal ions on the uptake of glutamate and GABA from synaptosomal fractions. Gabrielsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):218–23
Metabolism of Escherichia coli injured by copper. Domek MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):57–62
Copper and cobalt alter the cell wall composition of Cunninghamella blakesleeana. Venkateswerlu G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):654–62
Effects of dietary zinc and copper on free radical production in rat lung and liver. Kubow S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1281–5
Inhibition of phorbol ester stimulated interleukin 2 production by copper(II) complexes. Harrison JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5571–5
The effect of copper on intact swine erythrocytes. Asano R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):443–7
Influence of copper and iron on subacute cadmium intoxication in protein-malnourished rats. Tewari PC, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):53–60
The influence of copper on the induction of tyrosinase and laccase in Neurospora crassa. Huber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):335–8
Effect of intracerebroventricularly injected copper on rectal temperature of rabbits. Saxena P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:650–6
Effects of lead, zinc and copper absorption on peripheral nerve conduction in metal workers. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):11–20
Molecular cloning of copper resistance genes from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):470–4
The Cu(II)-repressible plastidic cytochrome c. Cloning and sequence of a complementary DNA for the pre-apoprotein. Merchant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9062–7
Differences in effect of Mn(II), Fe(III), Co(II), and Zn(II) ions on trypsinogen activation. Vajda T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):49–57
Iron, zinc and copper interactions: chronic versus acute responses of rats. Storey ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1434–42
Comparison of the effects of Fe2+ and Cu2+ on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujita T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):230–3
Mechanism of inhibition of bovine pineal gland hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) by divalent cations. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(3):295–303
Copper-induced alteration of muscarinic binding in bovine adrenal medulla. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):415–8
The nonenzymatic oxidation of glutathione in the presence of plasmalike concentrations of disulfides and copper ions. Busse D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):110–4
Regulation by copper of the expression of plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Merchant S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):462–9
Tandemly duplicated upstream control sequences mediate copper-induced transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper-metallothionein gene. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1158–63
Structure, organization, and regulation of human metallothionein IF gene: differential and cell-type-specific expression in response to heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Varshney U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–37
Copper stimulation of LHRH release from median eminence explants. I. A divalent metal specific process that does not require extracellular calcium. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):664–9
Copper stimulation of LHRH release from median eminence explants. II. A process dependent on chloride transport. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):276–82
Copper stimulation of LHRH release from median eminence explants. III. A process dependent on extracellular sodium.

Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):283-91

Hemolysis of bovine erythrocytes induced by copper and its relationship to superoxide dismutase activity. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):887-91

Effect of copper on insulin release by the intact rat pancreas and the perfused rat pancreas. Cohen AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):309-16

Effect of copper with three levels of sulfur containing amino acids in diets for turkeys. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1754-9

Copper amplification of prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone is a postreceptor event. Barnea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):580-4

Involvement of prostaglandins in the effect of cupric ions on the human uterus. Laudanski T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):33-41

Inhibition of sugar transport across rat jejunum, in vivo, by cupric ions. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):45-9

Influence of copper-lysine complex on the formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin. Hartmanová M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):437-42

The copper-induced deformability loss and echinocyte formation in human erythrocytes: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Ito T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):242-54

Effects of cadmium and dietary selenium on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial antioxidant defense systems in the heart of rats fed high dietary copper. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):102-10

A possible mechanism of cadmium-copper interaction in embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):243-52

[Effect of copper ions on the photochemical activity of quinacrine and its interaction with DNA] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorimetry of chromatin and DNA from ascitic cells of C3HA mice in the presence of copper ions] Patiashvili LD, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to a highly dispersed copper powder of mutants of Escherichia coli B resistant to CuCl2] Kuzovnikova TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progress in establishing human trace element requirements: selenium, zinc, and copper. Levander OA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:83-9

Tropoelastin production and tropoelastin messenger RNA activity. Relationship to copper and elastin cross-linking in chick aorta. Tinker D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):17-23

Essentiality of copper in humans. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun; 45(6):176-80 (15 ref.)

POISONING

Copper sulfate corrosion and necrosis of the esophagus and stomach. Case report. Isolauri J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:701-2

Copper toxicity following massive ingestion of coins. Yelin G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):78-85

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of sheep in New South Wales. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):164-7

An ultrastructural study of the kidney of normal, copper poisoned and thiomolybdate-treated sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):593-612

Diethylsuccinate carboxylesterase activity in sheep poisoned by copper. Kelleher CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):329-33

Use of ammonium tetrathiomolybdate in the treatment of copper poisoning in sheep. Humphries WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):596-8

[Copper poisoning. Clinical picture, physiopathology and treatment] Werner MU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of unithiol and ĭpamide on the cardiovascular function of animals administered cadmium and copper compounds] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trace elements and rheumatoid arthritis (RA)—pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. Munthe E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:365-73

Correction of subnormal fertility with copper and magnesium supplementation. Ingraham RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):167-80

Nutrition classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol. LXXVII, 1928: Iron in nutrition. VII. Copper as a supplement to iron for hemoglobin building in the rat. By E.B. Hart, H. Steenbock, J. Waddell, and C.A. Elvehjem. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):181-3

Differences in the consequences of the decay of radioactive 64Cu atoms incorporated in cells under either in vitro or in vivo conditions. Apelgot S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):115-23

[Suppression of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei by using a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor] Rabinovich SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kvadevit in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis and persistent hepatitis] Nelko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Selenium and other trace elements in lung tissue in smelter workers relationship to the occurrence of lung cancer. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:256-9

Hematological, dermal and neuropsychological disease from burning and power sawing chromium-copper-arsenic (CCA)-treated wood. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:39-43

Induction of siderophore activity in Anabaena spp. and its moderation of copper toxicity. Clarke SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):917-22

Effect of increasing copper and salinity on glycerol production by Dunaliella salina. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):359-62

Enhancement of pigment concentrations in Dunaliella tertiolecta as a result of copper toxicity. Lustigman BK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):710-3

Copper toxicity to the fresh water snail, Lymnaea luteola. Reddy NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):50-5

Acute toxicity of copper to mediterranean dogfish. Torres P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):169-71

Comparative study of various methods used for determining health effects of inhaled sulfates. Drummond JG, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):514-28

Ecotoxicity of copper to aquatic biota: a review. Nor YM. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):274-82 (56 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of copper: studies on the developing animals. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 29(2):193-203

Toxic effects of supplemental copper and roxarsone when fed alone or in combination to young pigs. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):533-7

The toxicity of brass dust to the microalgae Ankistrodesmus falcatus and Selenastrum capricornutum. Haley MV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):281-5

Effect of copper sulphate on alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism in the digestive gland of the snail host, Lymnaealuteola. Babu GR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(3):29-34

The toxicology and composition of bovine tissues after parenteral administration of high levels of copper salts. Bohman VR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):307-12

Antiproliferative activity of derivatives of trans-bis(salicylaldoximato)copper(II) in vitro. Some in vivo properties of the parent compound. Elo H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(9-10):951-5

[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N-tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh-water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration capacity in retina and vitreous body changes following extraction of intravitreal copper particles] Schmidt JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on rat hepatic injury by copper—effect of copper overload on the cholestatic liver induced by bile duct ligation] Shibuya H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 62(3):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pollutant emissions from a copper plant on the level of mercury in plant food products] Ilow R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the embryotoxic effect of cuprous chloride] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the technological processes of drying and autogenic smelting of copper concentrates in vertical oxygen converters] Chashin VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Effect of oral ZnSO4 on urine copper and blood trace elements in 60 patients with Wilson's disease] Yang RM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):211-3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COPRINUS see under **AGARICALES**

COPROPHAGIA

[Practical aspects in grass-cutter breeding (Thryonomys swinderianus). III. Coprophagia behavior] Holzer R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coprophagy in the germfree mouse] Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Influence of caecotrophy (coprophagia) on the production, absorption and utilization of organic acids in the rabbit] Vernay M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1137-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analyses of constituents of feces and the effect of a vitamin B12 fortified diet on coprophagy in the mouse] Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Precluding coccidiosis with an anti-coprophagia drug. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):243-7

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Sexual experience and preference for males or females in the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):369-83

Cessation of male rat copulatory behavior using illness as punishment: facilitation with a novel odor. Lawrence GJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):289-91

Mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge and ovulation in the female camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):792-8

Courtship and copulation in Tarsius bancanus. Wright PC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):142-8

Ventral rupture of the penile tunica albuginea and urethra distal to the sigmoid flexure in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1313-4

Influence of mating and vaginocervical stimulation on rat uterine activity. Toner JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):239-49

Copulatory behavior of male rats paired with natural proestrous and hormone-treated ovariectomized females. Saito TR. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):91-3

[Incidence of copulating pairs of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus Sch., Ixodidae) in nature] Kolonin GV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mating and embryo yield of mice injected with gonadotropins on specific days of the estrous cycle and in acyclic periods. Shirley B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):83-8

Neural control of male-like pseudocopulatory behavior in the all-female lizard, Cnemidophorus uniparens: effects of intracranial implantation of dihydrotestosterone. Mayo ML, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):181-92

Evidence for the reestablishment of copulatory behavior in castrated male rats with a brain-enhanced estradiol-chemical delivery system. Anderson WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):265-71

Opiate antagonists and copulatory behavior of male hamsters. Wu FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):817-25

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of copulatory behavior on sperm transport and fertility in rats. Adler NT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:21-32 (63 ref.)

Neuroendocrinology of coitally and noncoitally induced pseudopregnancy. Terkel J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:76-94 (94 ref.)

Effect of cortisol on luteinizing hormone release during sexual behavior in the boar. Wang LX, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):540-2

Chronic maintenance of rat sperm reserves into old age by previous sexual contact. Taylor GT, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):311-2

Hypothalamic temperature and deep body temperature during copulation in the male rat. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):367-70

Mating produced analgesia in the Syrian hamster. Cruz-Morales SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):601-6

Physiological changes during copulation in male and female stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Slob AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):891-5

Oxytocin release during coitus in male and female rabbits: effect of opiate receptor blockade with naloxone. Todd K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):367-71

[Copulatory behavior of sexually inexperienced male hamsters paired with natural proestrous females] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COPYING PROCESSES

Who transcribed that order? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1107-8

Telefacsimile service in a hospital consortium. Hover LM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):35-6

A "copy C.A.T." problem. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 58(1):29-30

Facsimile and the practice of electrocardiography [editorial] Blake TM. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):675-6

ECONOMICS

Access fees in a hospital library: a program for pharmaceutical company representatives. Roeder CS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):171–3

COPYRIGHT

Piracy: pirate or privateer. Lindell AR. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):78, 124

Ownership of the human genome [letter] **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1555

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Copyright law and nursing educators. Dean–Baar SL. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):301–3

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

COR TRIATRIATUM

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant cor triatriatum and coronary sinus total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):203–4

Pulmonary venous obstruction and atrioventricular canal anomalies: role of cor triatriatum and double outlet right atrium. Starc TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):830–3

Scoliosis and cor triatriatum. Blasier D, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):400–3

DIAGNOSIS

Cor triatriatum: diagnosis by MR imaging. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):567–8

Identification of cor triatriatum dexter by two–dimensional echocardiography. Burton DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):409–10

Two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Lengyel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15; 59(5):484–5

Cor triatriatum dexter: two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):334–7

Transseptal left heart catheterization as an aid in the diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Shaffer EM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):123–5

[Cor triatriatum. Diagnosis by 2–dimensional echography: apropos of 3 cases] Ronderos Dumit MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cor triatriatum dextrum] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Cor triatriatum. Report of 4 surgically treated cases] Xiao MD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):234–6 **(Chi)**

[A case report of the surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Aogauchi R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

[Pharmacological correction of central nervous system function in exposure to Coriolis acceleration] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Airborne aflatoxin in corn processing facilities in Georgia. Silas JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):198–201

Industrial corn flour enrichment with whole amaranth flour and milling fractions in corn–based products. Sánchez–Marroquín A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):518–35

Distribution and clearance of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in turkeys fed diets containing 50 or 150 ppb aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):788–93

Effect of pelleting and associations with maize or wheat on the nutritive value of smooth pea (Pisum sativum) seeds in adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):219–29

Cariogenicity of uncooked and cooked traditional African foodstuffs in rats. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):339–45

Stability of zearalenone in naturally contaminated corn during Nigerian traditional brewing. Okoye ZS. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):57–9

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. II. Comparative tests of alfalfa hay as a source of ruminal degradable protein. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):902–10

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. I. Interactions between alfalfa hay and ruminal escape protein on growth of lambs and steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):894–901

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. III. The effect of mechanically separated alfalfa fractions on intake, digestibility and ruminal characteristics of ammonia–treated corn cob diets fed to sheep. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):911–22

The prophylactic effect of corn supplementation on experimental nitrate intoxication in cattle. Burrows GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1682–9

Factors affecting starch digestibility with special emphasis on sorghum and corn. Rooney LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1607–23 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of rare–earth markers using an in vitro ruminal fermentation system and effect of processing method on ruminal turnover of sized corn particles. Turnbull GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1835–47

The effects of corn silage dry matter content and sodium bicarbonate addition on nutrient digestion and growth by lambs and calves. Worley RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1728–36

Influence of lasalocid and monensin plus tylosin on comparative feeding value of steam–flaked versus dry–rolled corn in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):256–66

The major protein from lipid bodies of maize. Characterization and structure based on cDNA cloning. Vance VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11275–9

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed silage from corn of varying maturities. St Pierre NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):108–15

Efficiency of manganese absorption in chicks fed corn–soy and casein diets. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1747–51

Nutritive value of high oil corn for poultry. Han Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):103–11

[Evaluation of the starch fraction in corn products consumed regionally] Adamo C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec; 35(4):640–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical composition and biological value of tortillas and bread produced on the commercial level in Costa Rica] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria and anaphylactoid reaction due to corn starch surgical glove powder. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):224–5

ANALYSIS

Carryover of aflatoxin B1 in contaminated substrate corn into Nigerian native beer. Okoye ZS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):482–9

Determination of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts and corn by thin layer chromatography. Lansden JA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):964–6

Fast and sensitive screening method for detection of trichothecenes in maize by using protein synthesis inhibition in cultured fibroblasts. Scossa–Romano DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):129–32

Radioimmunoassay of deoxynivalenol in wheat and corn. Xu YC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 69(6):967–9

Combined use of trypsin–agarose affinity chromatography and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography for the purification of single–chain protease inhibitor from corn seeds. Lei MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):315–21

Incidence of contamination with aflatoxin in precooked corn flour, corn grain and cracked corn. Rojas M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):213–6

[Composition and nutritive value of the Pajimaca sweet corn and Pajimaca Opaque–2, grown in Venezuela] Chávez JF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical evaluation and determination of the nutritive value of a variety of Opaque–2 corn in the initial diet of broilers] Pokniak JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun; 36(2):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of benzoyl–L–arginine p–nitroanilide hydrolase from etiolated leaves of Zea mays. Doi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):358–63

Chemical modification of the bifunctional regulatory protein of maize leaf pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase. Evidence for two distinct active sites. Roeske CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12575–82

Biosynthesis of lipase in the scutellum of maize kernel. Wang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2270–4

Resynthesis by factor XIIa of the trypsin–cleaved peptide bond in the corn protease inhibitor. Lei MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):87–94

GENETICS

Localization of zein genes in maize. Ottoboni LM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):123–42

Organ–specific expression of maize Adh1 is altered after a Mu transposon insertion. Chen CH, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):469–77

Evidence for multilocus genetic control of preferential fertilisation in maize. Wendel JF, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Apr;58 (Pt 2):297–301

F1 heterosis and heterozygosity for isozymic structural loci in maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:157–74

Differential expression of C4 pathway genes in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of greening maize leaves. Sheen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11726–30

Structural and transcriptional analysis of DNA sequences flanking genes that encode 19 kilodalton zeins. Kriz AL, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):90–8

The Shrunken gene on chromosome 9 of Zea mays L is expressed in various plant tissues and encodes an anaerobic protein. Springer B, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):461–8

S1 plasmid from cms–S–maize mitochondria encodes a viral type DNA–polymerase. Kuzmin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6758

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding corn ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit (rbcs). Lebrun M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4360

The sequence of the maize plastid encoded rpl 22 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4356

The sequence of the maize rps19 locus and of the inverted repeat/unique region junctions. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3932

The sequence of the maize plastid encoded rps3 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4689

Molecular analysis of the maize anthocyanin regulatory locus C1. Cone KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9631–5

An extrachromosomal form of the Mu transposons of maize. Sundaresan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4924–8

The maize transposable element Ds is spliced from RNA. Wessler SR, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):916–8

METABOLISM

Influence of rumen ammonia concentration on the rumen degradation rates of barley and maize. Odle J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):127–38

Light–dependent accumulation and localization of photosystem II proteins in maize. Sutton A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):571–8

[Energy metabolism of biological specimens in weightlessness] Tairbekov MG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preharvest aflatoxin contamination: effect of moisture and substrate variation in developing cottonseed and corn kernels. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):584–6

Aflatoxin contamination of maize in flooded areas of Bhagalpur, India. Sinha KK. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1391–3

[The mycoflora of corn silage] Aleksandrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of microfilament disrupters on microfilament distribution and morphology in maize root cells. Vaughan MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):129–37

CORN OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

CORNEA

Changes of MK medium during storage of human cornea. Hasany SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):477–83

Abstracts from World Congress on the Cornea III. April 27 to May 1, 1987, Washington, D. C. **Cornea** 1987; 6(1):56–76

Fibronectin in alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. Spigelman AV, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):169–72

Herpesvirus simplex in chronic human stromal keratitis. Coupes D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):735–8

Adenosine deaminase in herpes simplex virus induced corneal stromal disease. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):13–8

Evaluation of endothelial integrity in extended wear. Henry

VA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):203–6

A simple method for controlled freezing of human donor corneae. Böhnke M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):327–31

A new temporary keratoprosthesis for pars plana vitrectomy. Eckardt C. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):34–7

[Vacuum extractor for the removal of foreign bodies from the cornea surface] Nosal' VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megalocornea and mental retardation syndrome: two new cases. Del Giudice E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):417–20

Corneal perforation at birth secondary to Peters' anomaly. Varley MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):303–4

Rieger's syndrome. Severe dental anomalies with mild ophthalmic changes--a case report. Lapeer GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov;52(11):935–7

Corneal involvement in autosomal dominant coloboma/microphthalmos. Pearce WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):291–4

Oculodento-osseous syndrome in a newborn infant. Pardo JM. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):101–2

Congenital anomalies of the peripheral cornea. Stanley JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):15–28

Collagen maturation defects in Ehlers-Danlos keratopathy. May MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar-Apr;24(2):78–82

Congenital cataract with microcornea and Peters' anomaly as expressions of one autosomal dominant gene. Green JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):187–94

Nettleship-Falls X-linked ocular albinism with Axenfeld's anomaly. A case report. Hayakawa M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):109–14

ANALYSIS

Expressibility of meibomian secretion. Relation to age, lipid precorneal film, scales, foam, hair and pigmentation. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):137–42

Lactate levels in the rabbit cornea and aqueous humor subsequent to non-gas permeable contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):173–6

Heterogeneity of bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Saitoh F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):453–63

Distribution of proteoglycans antigenically related to corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11634–40

Isolation of collagen binding proteins from embryonic chicken corneal epithelial cells. Sugrue SP. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3338–43

Corneal crystals in nephropathic cystinosis [letter] Reese PD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):772

[The distribution of F-actin and the effects of cytochalasin B on cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[F-actin in wound healing of the rabbit corneal endothelium] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of the corneal thickness profile by optical pachometry. Edmund C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):147–52

Some components affecting the precision of corneal thickness measurement performed by optical pachometry. Edmund C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):499–503

Changes in refraction and corneal curvature during growth and adult life. A cross-sectional study. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):487–91

Validity of optical pachometry measurements made with contact lenses in situ. Snyder AC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):104–9

Is a third anesthesia necessary following bilateral cataract surgery in children? Feldman SG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):228–30, 235

Photokeratoscopy: some theoretical and practical considerations of the technique. Wise GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):255–8

Accuracy and reproducibility of keratometer readings. Tate GW Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):50–8

Corneal thickness changes following sleep and overnight contact lens wear in the primate (Macaca fascicularis). Madigan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):809–15

Organization of collagen types I and V in the embryonic chicken cornea. Birk DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1470–7

Postoperative change in the corneal thickness of the pseudophakic eye: amplified diurnal variation and consensual increase. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):325–9

Corneal accommodation in chick and pigeon. Schaeffel F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):375–84

Corneal thickness and diameter in the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):385–9

[Measurement of the thickness of the cornea using an ultrasonic pachymeter] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8-9):1027–8 **(Fre)**

[In vitro semi-automated morphometry of preserved human corneal endothelium] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6-7):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the cornea] Kühnel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph drainage of the cornea, limbus and conjunctiva] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 190(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the rat cornea after prolonged zinc deficiency. Leure-Dupree AE. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep; 216(1):27–32

Amelioration of experimental lipid keratopathy by photochemically induced thrombosis of feeder vessels. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):983–8

Corneal neovascularization induced by stimulated lymphocytes in inbred mice. Epstein RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1505–13

Conjunctival transdifferentiation induced by systemic vitamin A deficiency in vascularized rabbit corneas. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1497–504

Non-infectious corneal vascularization. Klein P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–9

Corneal argon laser photocoagulation for neovascularization in penetrating keratoplasty. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1304–9

[Significance of an angiogenic factor (in omental lipid) for the vascularization of the cornea] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific endothelial bodies in growing capillaries of the rabbit cornea] Gurina OIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of endotheliocytes of growing corneal capillaries in the rabbit] Gurina OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of experimental vascularization of the cornea] Lychkovskiĭ LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Endothelial cell density after penetrating keratoplasty using long-time banked donor material after long distance transportation (Denmark-Sweden). Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):492–8

Analysis of the corneal endothelium in keratoconus. Halabis JA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):51–3

Alternative technique for photographing the corneal endothelium with a conventional photo slitlamp. Long WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):217–20

Characterization of avascular corneal wound healing fibroblasts. New insights into the myofibroblast. Jester JV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):140–8

Langerhans cells in organ-cultured corneas. Holland EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):542–5

Modulation of rabbit keratocyte production of collagen, sulfated glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin by retinol and retinoic acid. Kenney MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):156–62

T lymphocytes of the normal human cornea. Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):384–6

Trifluorothymidine and 5-fluorouracil: antiproliferative activity in tissue culture. Rivera AH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):13–6

Mitosis in the corneal epithelium. A preliminary communication on the coexistence of differential and equivalent cell divisions. Lamprecht J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):449–55

Co-culture of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons and corneal epithelium. Forbes DJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):507–14

Investigation of sloughed corneal epithelial cells collected by non-invasive irrigation of the corneal surface. Fullard RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):847–56

A theory of corneal endothelial polymegethism and aging. Schoessler JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):301–6

Specular microscopy of vertebrate corneal endothelium: a comparative study. Yee RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May; 44(5):703–14

Comparison of central and peripheral human corneal epithelium in tissue culture. Ebato B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1450–6

Colchicine reverts cell shape but not collagen phenotypes in corneal endothelial cells modulated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):826–33

Fibronectin enhances the phagocytic activity of cultured rabbit keratocytes. Mishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1521–6

Maintenance of corneal endothelial cell shape by prostaglandin E2: effects of EGF and indomethacin. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1437–42

Immunobiology of Langerhans cells on the ocular surface. I. Langerhans cells within the central cornea interfere with induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation. Williamson JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1527–32

In vitro system of corneal endothelium. Arita T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):233–7

Mitotic activity of corneal endothelial cells in organ culture with recombinant human epidermal growth factor. Couch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):1–6

Is the corneal posterior cell layer truly endothelial? Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1298–303

Dietary restriction retards age-related decrease in cell population of rat corneal endothelium. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):98–101

Circadian-infradian intermodulation of corneal epithelial mitoses in adult female rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:193–8

Corneal cell culture and organ storage. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):385–96

Differential distribution of ATPase- and T6-positive cells (Langerhans cells) in the limbus and cornea of Hereford and non-Hereford cattle. Coulston JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):289–99

[Endothelial image analysis with the Topcon ophthalmic viewer] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in cellular activity in organ and tissue cultures of the human cornea] Sames K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of fibronectin and actin in cultured rabbit keratocytes] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated morphometry of corneal endothelial cells. Part 2: Use of the video camera and video tape recorder] Nishi O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Timolol and cornea. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):609–12

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) for protection of the corneal endothelium during nuclear expression in extracapsular cataract extraction. Spitznas M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):591–2

In vivo effects of thimerosal on the rabbit corneal endothelium: an ultrastructural study. Collin HB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):123–30

Response of the canine corneal endothelium to intraocular irrigation with saline solution, balanced salt solution, and balanced salt solution with glutathione. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2261–5

Effect of carbachol on rabbit corneal endothelium. Birnbaum DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):253–5

The effect of perfluoropropane on the cornea in rabbits and cats. Foulks GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):256–9

Cyclosporin A on human corneal endothelium. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):272–7

Cryopreservation of the rabbit cornea: freezing with dimethyl sulphoxide in air or in medium. Fong LP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):569–77

Prediction of ocular irritation by corneal pachymetry. Morgan RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):609–13

The effect of topical cyclosporin A on the rabbit cornea. A clinical and electron microscopic study. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):520–4

The effect of liquid silicone on the corneal endothelium in rabbits. A comparative specular microscopic and histopathologic study. Karel I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):481–5

Evaluation of the endothelium of human donor corneas by induced dilation of intercellular spaces and trypan blue. Sperling S. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):428–34

Effect of 1% sodium hyaluronate (Healon) on a nonregenerating (feline) corneal endothelium. Bahn CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1485–94

A new irrigating solution for intraocular surgery: TC Earle Solution. McEnerney JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Feb; 9(1):66–72

Circadian-dependent response in DNA synthesis to epidermal growth factor in spleen, bone marrow, and lung and in mitotic index of corneal epithelium in ad libitum-fed and fasted CD2F1 mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:181–91

[Epithelial changes in the cornea and conjunctiva of the rabbit following chronic administration of cyclosporin A eyedrops] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of artificial corneal wounds with cyclosporin A eyedrops] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclosporin A, dexamethasone and various preservatives on epithelial wound healing in the denervated guinea pig cornea] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study with cyclosporin A eyedrops in healthy probands] Kieselbach GF, et al.

NLM-IM2-A87 02351

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jul;189(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anterior chamber retaining materials on corneal endothelial function] Enomoto Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;90(12):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division processes in the corneal epithelium of the white rat] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spike activity of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rabbit in response to cholecystokinin application to the cornea] Lutsik NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Arrangement of the sclerocorneal trabecular system in human fetuses. Ruano-Gil D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(3):233–6
Type VI collagen: immunohistochemical identification as a filamentous component of the extracellular matrix of the developing avian corneal stroma. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):425–31
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the cornea of the developing chick embryo. Sturges SA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 May;28(5):850–8
Embryonic avian cornea contains layers of collagen with greater than average stability. Linsenmayer TF, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;103(4):1587–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol kinase: two major phosphorylation systems in the cornea. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):667–73
Ca-stimulated Mg dependent ATPase activity in a plasma membrane enriched fraction of bovine corneal epithelium. Reinach P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):399–405
Sodium and potassium saturation kinetics of Na+K+-ATPase in plasma membranes from corneal endothelium: fresh tissue vs. tissue culture. Whikehart DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):709–17
Tissue plasminogen activator in avascular tissues of the eye: a quantitative study of its activity in the cornea, lens, and aqueous and vitreous humors of dog, calf, and monkey. Geanon JD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):55–63
Histochemistry of adenylate cyclase activity in the anterior segment of the eye: a methodological evaluation with biochemical background. Palkama A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1986 Dec;43(6):1043–56
Characterization of the Na, K-ATPase pump in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Savion N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1986 Sep;43(3):355–63
An adenosine diphosphate phosphohydrolase in limbal vasculature. Shoukrey NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):149–53
Regional distribution of acetylcholine and associated enzymes and their regeneration in corneal epithelium. Wilson WS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):235–42
Acid hydrolases in the bovine corneal epithelium. Shiono T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):467–8
Presence of heme oxygenase and NADPH cytochrome P-450 (c) reductase in human corneal epithelium. Abraham NG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1464–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Suprabasal expression of a 64-kilodalton keratin (no. 3) in developing human corneal epithelium. Rodrigues M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):60–7
[Studies on the ultrastructure of early corneal morphogenesis in Bufo raddei Strauch] Gu SM, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;19(3):305–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of herpes simplex virus in whole corneal epithelial sheets from mice. Shimeld C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1830–4
HLA-A,B,C, and HLA-DR antigens and dendritic cells in fresh and organ culture preserved corneas. Pels E, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):231–9
Expression of ABO blood group, hematopoietic, and other cell-specific antigens by cells in the human cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):157–68
Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. II. Accessibility of the 54 kD corneal antigen for circulating antibodies. Eype AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):467–75
Class II induction of human corneal fibroblasts by cell-free supernatants from HSV stimulated lymphocytes. Young E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):141–4
Clinical and experimental studies concerning circulating antibodies to corneal epithelium antigens. Kruit PJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):43–51
Bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies are markers of corneal epithelial hemidesmosomes. Anhalt GJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 May;28(5):903–7
Corneal antibody levels to ribitol teichoic acid in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal antigens using various routes. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1553–8
Corneal epithelial-specific cell surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Langer MG, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Jun;94:163–72
The role of resident accessory cells in corneal allograft rejection in the rabbit. Williams KA, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Dec;42(6):667–71
Tears and aqueous humor from horses inoculated with Leptospira contain antibodies which bind to cornea. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):181–5
[Immunohistochemical characterization of lymphocytes in the cornea] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Commercial tanning facilities: a new source of eye injury. Walters BL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):386–9
Management of corneal contact thermal burns. Bloom SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):536
Acute and chronic keratitis with ulceration after corneal exposure to helium ion irradiation. Gerber DS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):189–90
Corneal abrasion resulting from a unit dose artificial tear dispenser. Nelson JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):333–4
Epidermal growth factor in alkali-burned corneal epithelial wound healing. Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):802–7
Corneal birth trauma managed with a contact lens. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):596–8
Corneal ulcer resulting from dental instrument injury. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):334–5
Corneal abrasion during induction [letter] Watson WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):440
Bee sting-induced ocular changes. Chen CJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Oct;18(10):285–6
The effect of chitosan on corneal wound healing. Sall KN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–3
Transplant of oral mucosal epithelium to rabbit ocular surface wounds in vivo. Gipson IK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1529–33
Use of soft contact lenses in an eye casualty department for the primary treatment of traumatic corneal abrasions. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):285–9
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on a model of corneal alkali injury. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):17–20
Therapeutic use of contact lenses in alkali burns of the cornea. Bechara SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):117–21
The effects of hypertonic salicylate on neutrophil migration and vascularization in the rat cornea. Collin HB, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):122–7
Collagen metabolism following corneal laceration in rabbits. Cionni RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):549–58
Sodium and bicarbonate fluxes in regenerating rabbit corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May; 6(5):675–81
Sterile corneal perforation after cataract surgery in keratoconus posticus circumscriptus. Angra SK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):321–2
Conjunctival epithelium in healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Danjo S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1445–9
Connective tissue remodeling in corneal and scleral wounds. Davison PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1478–84
Epidermal growth factor increases tensile strength during wound healing. Petroutsos G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(5):299–300
Vertical rupture in posterior corneal layers after cataract extraction. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul; 18(7):535–7
Red phosphorus as a cause of corneal injury. A case report. Sharir M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):204–6
Corneal epithelial wound closure in tissue culture: an in vitro model of ocular irritancy. Simmons SJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 30;88(1):13–23
Corneal endothelial changes following short pulsed laser iridotomy and surgical iridectomy. Wishart PK, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 5):541–8
[Changes in collagen and mucopolysaccharide content of the rabbit cornea during the healing of an incision] Ying SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The clinical picture and metabolic response of the cornea in relation to the degree of alkaline burn. I. Regeneration of the epithelium] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The clinical picture and metabolic response of the cornea in relation to the degree of alkaline burn. II. Rebuilding of the basic substance of the stroma] Cejková J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Sep;42(5):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gluing lens capsular defects using Tissucol] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endothelial lesions after treatment with the Nd:YAG laser] Eisner G. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:196–7 (Fre)
[Bilateral and recurrent corneal multiperforations caused by self-mutilation during an epileptic crisis] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibronectin and corneal repair] Rigal D. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):773–8 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the rabbit corneal endothelium following direct Nd:YAG laser trauma] Hartmann C, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regeneration of human corneal endothelium following direct Nd:YAG laser trauma] Hartmann C, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of corneal wound healing by locally administered indomethacin] Schwartzkopff T, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of treating corneal lesions] Niedermeier S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Jan;190(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of YAG laser treatment] Winter R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jun;188(6):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the effect of subconjunctival administration of ascorbic acid on changes in pH, pO2 and pCO2 of the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye after corneal burn with alkaline solution] Lewandowska-Furmanikowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity in corneal burns] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sodium succinate in penetrating wounds of the cornea] Ivanitskaia EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of using an immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozyme in the treatment of severe experimental burns of the cornea] Peretiagin OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of traumatic keratitis] Starkov GL.
Oftalmol Zh 1986;(6):379–80 (Rus)
[A protective cap for the cornea] Nuritdinov VA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):70 (Rus)
[Elastolytic activity in eye tissues and serum antiproteases in corneal burns] Chesnokova NB, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Peptidergic nociceptive axon visualization in whole-mount preparations of cornea and tympanic membrane in rat. Colin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):199–203
Calcitonin gene-related peptide: occurrence in corneal sensory nerves. Stone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):279–83
Visible corneal nerve fibers and neuromas of the conjunctiva—a syndrome of type-3 multiple endocrine adenomatosis in two generations. Aine E, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(3):213–6
Morphological changes of sensory CGRP-immunoreactive and sympathetic nerves in peripheral tissues following chronic denervation. Terenghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):89–95
Corneal sensory pathway in the rat: a horseradish peroxidase tracing study. Marfurt CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):450–9
Afferents for the human corneal reflex. Cruccu G, et al.
J Neurol 1987 Jan;234(1):64
[Senile changes in corneal innervation] Kuchynka P, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1987 May;43(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of corneal sensitivity] Draeger J.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Closed-lid factors influencing human corneal oxygen demand. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):644–8
Aerobic responses of the cornea to isopropyl alcohol, measured in vivo. Roseman MJ, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Jun;65(3):306–12
Recurrent crystal deposition after keratoplasty in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):190–1
Characterization of neutrophil and monocyte specific chemotactic factors derived from the cornea in response to hydrogen peroxide injury. Elgebaly SA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Jan;126(1):40–50
Quantitation of corneal inflammation by chemiluminescense. Chusid MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1540–4
Corneal immunoglobulin deposition in the posterior stroma. A case report including immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Yassa NH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jan;105(1):99–103
Accumulation of unesterified cholesterol in limbal cornea and conjunctiva of rabbits fed a high-cholesterol diet. Detection with filipin. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan; 63(1):1–6 (45 ref.)
Amphotericin B enhanced anomalous potential difference response to changes in aqueous K+ in frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):178–84
Na+ + K+-ATPase activity and transport processes in toad

corneal epithelium. Cooperstein DF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(4):1119–21

Calcium in the toad (Bufo marinus) cornea: binding by the stroma. Grubb BR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):493–5

Progesterone fate in rabbit cornea. Navarro–Ruiz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):607–11

Differences in the fibril structure of corneal and tendon collagen. An electron microscopy and X–ray diffraction investigation. Marchini M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(4):269–81

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by rat corneal epithelium in vitro. Baratz KH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):691–701

Effect of neuraminidase on Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):53–7

Wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A binding during epithelial wound healing in the cornea. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):601–9

The organisation of collagen fibrils in the human corneal stroma: a synchrotron X–ray diffraction study. Meek KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):841–6

Corneal penetration of topical amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):877–82

Corneal deturgescence during organ culture. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):381–9

Collagen staining in corneal tissues. Yue BY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):559–64

Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of extracellular matrix components produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Sawada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):94–109

The rate of diffusion of fluorophores through the corneal epithelium and stroma. Araie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):73–87

Corneal epithelial Cl–dependent pump quantified. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):707–11

Ocular surface complex carbohydrates are modified with aging. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):89–100

Age–dependent changes in nuclear DNA content and cell size of presumably normal human corneal endothelium. Ikebe H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):251–8

Fibrinolysis in cornea and conjunctiva: evidence of two types of activators. Lantz E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):393–6

Arachidonic acid metabolism to eicosanoids in herpes virus–infected rabbit cornea. Birkle DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1443–6

Measurement of in vivo human corneal stromal pH: open and closed eyes. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):522–30

Improved corneal penetration of timolol by prodrugs as a means to reduce systemic drug load. Chang SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):487–91

Pathogenesis of experimental lipid keratopathy: corneal and plasma lipids. Reddy C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1492–6

Human corneal endothelial permeability to fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Seto C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1457–63

Corneal epithelial cells produce thromboxane in response to interleukin 1 (IL–1). Shams NB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1543–5

Intracellular ion concentrations in the frog cornea epithelium during stimulation and inhibition of Cl secretion. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):229–40

Mechanism for leukotriene C4 stimulation of chloride transport in cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):229–36

A gamma scintigraphic evaluation of the precorneal residence of liposomal formulations in the rabbit. Fitzgerald P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):487–90

Evaluation of permeability enhancement of hydrophilic compounds and macromolecular compounds by bile salts through rabbit corneas in–vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):124–6

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor, CT–112, on sugar alcohol accumulation in corneal epithelium of galactose–fed rats. Awata T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(3):245–50

Macular corneal dystrophy. Lack of keratan sulfate in serum and cornea. Klintworth GK, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):139–43

Subconjunctival 5–fluorouracil mechanisms of ocular penetration. Fantes FE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May; 18(5):375–8

The effects of amiloride, ouabain and osmolality on sodium transport across bovine cornea. Midelfart A. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):243–8

The study of the precorneal dynamics of ophthalmic solutions by fluorophotometry. Ludwig A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(8):236–40

Corneal metabolism monitored with NMR spectroscopy. Gottsch JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:183–91

[Corneal contact time of artificial tear solutions] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 persistence and latency in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells, keratocytes, and endothelial cells. Cook SD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):642–50

Nonhealing corneal defects due to herpes simplex in children. Lapointe ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):237–9

Fungal flora from diabetic and non–diabetic human donor corneas. Dixon DM, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):281–4

Herpesvirus simplex in chronic human stromal keratitis. Coupes D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):735–8

Nucleotide sequences important in DNA replication are responsible for differences in the capacity of two herpes simplex virus strains to spread from cornea to central nervous system. Day SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):19–26

HSV–induced reactivation: contribution of epinephrine after corneal iontophoresis. Dunkel EC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):75–84

Anti–herpes simplex virus (HSV) effect of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG) in rabbit cornea. Shiota H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):241–5

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication in the mouse cornea by drug containing immunoliposomes. Norley SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):591–5

Recovery of herpes simplex virus from the corneas of experimentally infected rabbits. Cook SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2013–7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in rabbit corneal cells in vitro: reactivation and recombination following intratypic superinfection of long term cultures. Cook SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):813–24

The pathogenicities of Cylindrocarpon tonkinense and Fusarium solani in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):145–52

The pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):115–26

Herpes simplex virus: recurrent and nonrecurrent strains. Centifanto–Fitzgerald Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):484–92

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of corneal endothelial cells in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Alanko HI, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):623–31

Donor corneal endothelial striae. Grutzmacher RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):508–15

Corneal topography in myopic patients undergoing epikeratophakia. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):404–16

The corneal endothelium after laser therapy for glaucoma. Thoming C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15; 103(4):518–22

Flexure and residual astigmatism with Paraperm O2 and Boston II lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):269–73

Artifact in optical pachometry with contact lenses in situ. Mutti DO, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):847–52

Changes in corneal topography and tear film stability due to a single Meibomian cyst. Patel S. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):528–30

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of canine eyes affected with chronic superficial keratitis. Eichenbaum JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1952–5

Visual, refractive, and keratometric results of radial keratotomy. A two–year follow–up. Arrowsmith PN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):76–80

Graphic presentation of computer–analyzed keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):223–30

Corneal biopsy in chronic keratitis. Newton C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):577–8

Dendriform lesions of the cornea induced by soft contact lenses. Case report. Seedor JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1021

Dynamic shifts in corneal topography during the modified Ruiz procedure for astigmatism. Terry MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1611–6

Progressive corneal endothelial cell changes in anterior segment disease. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):71–8

Differentiation and assessment of corneal endothelial changes associated with diseases of the anterior segment of the eye. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 15(1):65–70

Changes in the iris vasculature and corneal endothelium in chronic cyclitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):189–97

Corneal endothelial changes in superficial epithelial keratopathy. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):171–5

Intraoperative keratometry with the oval comparator (astigmometer). Amoils SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 70(9):708–11

Microcornea associated with retinopathy of prematurity. Kelly SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):201–3

Corneal thickness, astigmatism, and atopy. Kerr Muir MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):207–11

Corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Wishart MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):825–30

Recurrent corneal erosion, microcystic epithelial dystrophy, map configurations and fingerprint lines in the cornea. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):246–52

Lattice dystrophy of the cornea: a clinicopathological case report. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):181–5

Macrophage reaction on the corneal endothelium in pseudophakic keratopathy. Wolter JR. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–66

The fellow eye of patients with aphakic bullous keratopathy. Roberts CW, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):250–5

Fluorophotometric studies on postmortem changes in porcine corneal endothelial barrier functions. Spence D, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):183–8

Specular microscopy in aniridia. Weiss JS, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(1):27–31

The response of Langerhans cells in the cornea to herpetic keratitis. Asbell PA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):179–82

Nephropathic cystinosis: immunohistochemical and histopathologic studies of cornea, conjunctiva and iris. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):617–22

The effects of aldose reductase inhibitor on the corneal endothelial morphology in diabetic rats. Matsuda M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):391–7

Experimental endothelial lesions by means of an ultrasound phacoemulsificator. Bleckmann H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):457–62

Changes in the corneal endothelial cell count as a function of age. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):221–3

Specular microscopic findings of lattice corneal dystrophy. Takahashi N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):47–53

Morphometric analysis of corneal endothelium following radial keratotomy. Chiba K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):263–7

Comparison of the effect of polymethylmethacrylate and silicone intraocular lenses on rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Herzog WR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):397–400

Corneal endothelial cell damage associated with intraocular gas tamponade during pars plana vitrectomy. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):324–9

Corneo–conjunctival changes in chronic renal failure. Bhatia R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;32(4):133–40

Endothelial cell loss in different non–automated extracapsular nuclear evacuation techniques and the role of sodium hyaluronate. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(11):719–23

Extended–wear contact lens correction of aphakia in infant primates. Corneal studies. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1495–501

Corneal topography of pellucid marginal degeneration. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):519–24

Anterior clear spaces in keratoconus. Shapiro MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1316–9

Corneal changes in familial iris coloboma [letter] Traboulsi EI. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1369–70

Clinical, electron microscopic, and monoclonal antibody studies of intraocular epithelial downgrowth. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:146–69

Pathogenesis of corneal lesions caused by Moraxella bovis in gnotobiotic calves. Rogers DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):287–95

[The endothelium in herpes simplex keratitis] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical picture and metabolic response of the cornea in relation to the degree of alkaline burn. II. Rebuilding of the basic substance of the stroma] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the granular, non–latticed cornea] Rasteiro de Campos A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:210–1 **(Fre)**

[Severe bilateral involvement of the cornea in Lyell's syndrome] Sammartino A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:206–9 **(Fre)**

[Cloudy central corneal dystrophy] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:204–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute keratoleptynsis] d'Hermies F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectatic thinning of the peripheral cornea] Pouliquen Y. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal dysplasia] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular contusion and cellular density of the corneal endothelium] Mimouni F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light microscopy studies of the cornea of Merle dachshunds] Klinckmann G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9; 94(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the effectiveness of artificial tears] Brewitt H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital keratometry] Miszalok V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorophotometric studies of the corneal endothelium

following phaco-emulsification with implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Schalnus R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cataract treatment with the neodymium YGA laser on corneal endothelial cell density] Schrems W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transparency of the cornea] Seiler T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the corneal endothelium in pseudophakic keratopathy] Wolter JR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distance of muscle insertions in the corneal limbus] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging changes in the corneal endothelium after anterio-posterior radial keratotomy] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging changes in central corneal thickness] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thickness of the cornea in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal endothelial function in children with crystalline lens pathology] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endothelial microscopy of the dynamics of the cornea of patients with artiphakia following extracapsular cataract extraction] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of favorable outcome of perforation of the cornea in Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Pisarenko SL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic recovery of the corneal endothelial layer of the rabbit in mechanical injuries to the anterior chamber] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 103(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rabbit corneal endothelial physiologic and morphologic characteristics following storage in MK medium and K-Sol. Hull DS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 64(6):649–56

The presence of a contact lens induces a very small increase in the anterior corneal surface temperature. Martin DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):512–8

Wound healing of rabbit cornea in organ culture. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):257–62

Swelling pressure in bovine cornea determined by dialysis method. Midelfart A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 65(2):153–8

Occlusion of the cornea with contact lens and anterior chamber lactate levels. Ruben CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):287–92

Vinculin in focal cell-to-substrate attachments of spreading corneal epithelial cells. Soong HK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1129–32

Microelectrode studies of potential difference responses to changes in stromal K+ in bullfrog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):258–66

In vivo determination of Young's modulus for the human cornea. Sjontoft E, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(2):217–32

Wettability of the corneal surface: a reappraisal. Cope C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):777–85

Freeze-fracture label of functional and dysfunctional human corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):589–97

The swelling pressure of the human corneal stroma as determined by a new method. Olsen T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):481–90

Immunohistochemical evidence of the origin of human corneal endothelial cells and keratocytes. Hayashi K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):452–6

Reference values for normal corneal transfer coefficient (Kc) as tested with the Fluorotron-Master [letter] Ohrloff C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):84

Histochemical and morphological study of the regenerating corneal epithelium after limbus-to-limbus denudation. Steuhl KP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(1):53–8

Tear film physiology. Holly FJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Spring;27(1):2–6

The effect of rigid gas permeable lenses on corneal sensitivity. Bergenske PD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(3):212–5

The mechanical properties of the rabbit and human cornea. Jue B, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):847–53

The kinetics of chemically induced nonequilibrium swelling of articular cartilage and corneal stroma. Eisenberg SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):79–89

Control of cell proliferation in the human embryonic cornea: an autoradiographic analysis of the effect of growth factors on DNA synthesis in endothelial and stromal cells in organ culture and after explantation in vitro. Hyldahl L. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:1–21

Photoreconvertible fluorophore systems in rhabdomeres, Semper cells and corneal lenses in the compound eye of the blowfly. Schlecht P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):227–43

Eye factors and lens-forming transformations of outer cornea in Xenopus laevis larvae. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec;240(3):401–7

Effects of fibril orientations on light scattering in the cornea. Freund DE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Nov; 3(11):1970–82

Accommodation to stimuli in peripheral vision. Gu YC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1681–7

Corneal polarization in the living human eye explained with a biaxial model. Van Blokland GJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Jan;4(1):82–90

Ocular accommodation in chickens: corneal vs lenticular accommodation and effect of age. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1865–72

Changes in corneal curvature during accommodation in chicks. Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):241–7

[Intraocular penetration of collyria] Offret G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):353–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-related changes in the corneal curvature] Inagaki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular surface. Physiological & pathological properties] Kitano S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):1–26 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meridional corneal components of myopia progression in young adults and children. Goss DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):475–81

Effect of epithelial and stromal edema on the light scattering properties of the cornea. Griffiths SN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):888–94

Five-year follow-up of endothelial cell function of pseudophakic patients with anterior segment fluorophotometry [letter] Ohrloff C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):244

Visual distortion after myopic keratomileusis: computer analysis of keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):352–6

[Quantitative control of the function of the corneal endothelium by fluorophotometry in the anterior eye segment] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulating effect of degradation products of blood platelets on the regeneration of corneal epithelium] Jodczyk K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation of the fiberoptic illuminator of an operating microscope. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):397–400

The efficacy of a UV-blocking soft contact lens in protecting cornea against UV radiation. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):279–86

Ultrastructural analysis of corneal exposure to UV radiation. Pitts DG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 65(3):263–73

Light-induced changes in corneal iridescence in fish. Shand J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):303–5

[Action on the cornea of pulsed laser radiation at a wavelength of 1.96 mu m] Avdeev PS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun;103(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Electron-probe X ray microanalysis of transepithelial ion transport. Rick R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:245–59

SURGERY

Corneal wound healing after excimer laser keratotomy in a human eye. Aron-Rosa DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):454–64

Spontaneous unscrewing of a Cardona keratoprosthesis. Barron BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):331–2

Blepharoptosis after radial keratotomy. Carroll RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):800

Secondary intraocular lens implantation vs epikeratophakia for the treatment of aphakia. Durrie DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):384–91

A rotating slit delivery system for excimer laser refractive keratoplasty. Hanna K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):474

Ultrastructural comparison of conventional surgical and argon fluoride excimer laser keratectomy. Kerr-Muir MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):448–53

Excimer laser cut lenticules for epikeratophakia. Lieurance RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):475–6

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for aphakia in adults. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):358–65

A preliminary comparative study of epikeratophakia or penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):467

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for myopia. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):375–83

Globe rupture from blunt trauma after hexagonal keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15; 103(2):241–2

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for aphakia in children. Morgan KS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):366–74

An ophthalmic excimer laser for corneal surgery. Schröder E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):472–3

Dynamics of the ultraviolet laser ablation of corneal tissue. Srinivasan R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):470–1

Interface hematoma after epikeratophakia. Stangler RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):328–9

Centering corneal surgical procedures [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jun 15;103(6):852] Uozato H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):264–75

Epikeratophakia in aphakic children. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):465–6

Superficial epithelial keratectomy in the treatment of epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Buxton JN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):92–6

Epikeratophakia. Correcting visual deficits with corneal tissue. Lambrix KK. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):218–9, 221–2, 224–5

Ptosis following refractive corneal surgery. Case report. Bonham RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):25

Cystoid macular edema following corneal-relaxing incisions. Carter J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):70–2

Cystoid macular edema and corneal-relaxing incisions [letter] Dulaney DD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):742–3

Trapezoidal astigmatic keratotomy. Quantification in human cadaver eyes. Lindquist TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1534–9

Intraoperative corneal moistening: a first-year resident's view of surgery [letter] Maus M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1745

On predicting ocular power changes in refractive keratoplasty [letter] Patel S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1017

High-speed photography of excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Puliafito CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1255–9

Corneal photoablation by far ultraviolet lasers [letter] Thompson KP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):312–3

Laboratory evaluation of freeze vs nonfreeze lamellar refractive keratoplasty. Zavala EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1125–8

Twenty-two cases of clear cornea trabeculectomy. Keillor RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):339–42

The corneal endothelium as a standard for the assessment of complications in microsurgery. Draeger J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:30–5

Diffuse epithelial ingrowth after perforating keratoplasty. Severin M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:9–19

Radial corneal sutures for the correction of myopia: a laboratory experiment. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):105–8

An experimental comparison of three methods for trephination of the cornea and the consequent variations in the configurations of the trephine openings. Tilanus M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):50–2

Fate of lyophilized xenogeneic corneal lenticules in intrastromal implantation and epikeratophakia. Moore MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):555–9

A basic understanding of radial keratotomy. Anderson AE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):818–22

Myopic keratomileusis: results with a follow-up over one year. Dossi F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul; 13(4):417–20

Carbon dioxide laser use in wound sealing and epikeratophakia. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):290–5

Ophthalmology's new tools may have profound impact on refractive surgery [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24; 257(16):2129–30

Quantitative and ultrastructural studies of excimer laser ablation of the cornea at 193 and 248 nanometers. Puliafito CA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(2):155–9

Far-ultraviolet laser ablation of the cornea: photoacoustic studies. Srinivasan R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 6(6):514–9

Remodelling the cornea [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):365–7

The use of thiphenamil hydrochloride (Trocinate) to control wound contraction after radial keratotomy. Garrett C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):428–31

Correction of hyperopia following radial keratotomy: quantification in human cadaver eyes. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):432–7

Visual distortion after myopic keratomileusis: computer analysis of keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):352–6

Progressive hyperopia in radial keratotomy. Long-term follow-up of diamond-knife and metal-blade series. Deitz MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1284–9

A new laser for collagen wounding in corneal and strabismus surgery: a preliminary report. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:117–32

[Correction of myopia by corneal surgery. Radial

keratotomy, myopic keratomileusis] Renard P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:191–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative astigmatism] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1229–31 **(Fre)**

[Refractive surgery and aeronautic occupational rehabilitation] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):241–2, 244 **(Fre)**

[Endothelial effects of direct and inverse incisions] Hachet EP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Keratocorrection" or the corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratic correction or corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):683–6, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current feasibility of keratoprostheses] Lacombe E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of refractive disorders. Use of lenses composed of human placental collagen (letter)] Colin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):913–4 **(Fre)**

[Refractive corneal surgery] Hoffmann F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of far UV light in photoablation of the cornea] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial regeneration following corneal cryogenic trauma] Weber U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental intracorneal implantation of the iris] Kecik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wedge resection of the cornea] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):71–3 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogel explants in refraction keratoplasty (experimental study)] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photokeratometry in keratotomy with sectoral keratoplasty and sclerotomy with sectoral scleroplasty] Ivanova VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience with analytic study of the optical effect of annular keratography] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal transplantation using 4–week banked donor material. Long–term results. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):293–9

Induction of acute corneal allograft rejection by alpha–2 interferon. Jacobs AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):181–2

Medical and surgical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):309–11

Screening for potentially pathogenic agents in cornea donors. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):104–5

Fixation for keratoplasty trephination. Damiano RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):112–3

Traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Farley MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):44–9

Corneal transplantation in microphthalmic eyes. Feldman ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):164–7

Reduction of astigmatism after keratoplasty. Feldman ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):477–8

Secondary intraocular lens implantation vs epikeratophakia for the treatment of aphakia [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):194–5

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):57–60

Pigment dispersion syndrome in pseudophakic corneal transplants. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):762–5

Nonfreeze epikeratophakia for the correction of myopia. Krumeich JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):397–403

A method for accurate centering of the Hessburg–Barron trephine. Lane SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):712–3

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for myopia [letter] Liao SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):315

Relaxing incisions with augmentation sutures for the correction of postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Mandel MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):441–7

Assessment of success and complications of triple procedure surgery. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):233–40

Mooren's ulcer after penetrating keratoplasty. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):53–6

Reduction of astigmatism after keratoplasty [letter] Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):844–5

Serologic markers after the transplantation of corneas from donors infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15; 103(6):798–801

Hepatitis B surface antigen in corneal donors. Raber IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):255–8

Specular microscopy of corneal epithelium after epikeratophakia. Rao GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):392–6

Systemic contact dermatitis medicamentosa induced by topical eye lotion (sisomicin) in a patient with corneal allograft [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):436–7

Epikeratophakia with commercially prepared tissue for the correction of aphakia in adults. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1467–72

Why do some epikeratoplasties fail? Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):63–9

Triple procedure for intraocular lens exchange [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):609–10

Topical vs systemic gentamicin penetration into the human cornea and aqueous humor. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):922–4

Refractive keratoplasty in monkeys using intracorneal lenses of various refractive indexes. McCarey BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):123–6

Refractive keratoplasty for disabling astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):954–7

Contrast sensitivity after penetrating keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1220–3

Interface opacities in epikeratophakia. Morgan KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1505–8

Retinal detachment following penetrating keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1617–20

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal edema with exchange of intraocular lenses. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):58–62

Candida albicans endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Weiss JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):173

Corneal graft survival: a retrospective Australian study. Bishop VL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 14(2):133–8

Hierarchy of prognostic factors for corneal allograft survival. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):11–8

Comparison of K–Sol and M–K medium for cornea storage: results of penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits. Busin M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):860–3

Cryopreservation of rabbit corneas: assessment by microscopy and transplantation [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;71(3):244] Fong LP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):751–60

Topical steroid, cyclosporin A, and the outcome of rat corneal allografts. Williams KA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):239–42

Genetic engineering and corneal grafting [editorial] Trevor–Roper P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20; 294(6587):1567–8

Ocular distribution of methyprylon after intravenous injection and transfer of the drug to recipient eye via corneal graft. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 21(5):162–6

Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):178–80

Indications for contact lens fitting after keratoplasty. Mannis MJ. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):225–8

Abstracts from World Congress on the Cornea III. April 27 to May 1, 1987, Washington, D. C. **Cornea** 1987; 6(1):56–76

Experimental and clinical studies on corneal grafts from donors dying of drug overdose: a review. Basu PK. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):262–7

Posterior chamber lens implantation during keratoplasty without posterior lens capsule support. Drews RC. **Cornea** 1987;6(1):38–40

Noninflammatory bacterial infiltration of a corneal graft. Dunn S, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):189–93

Epikeratophakia following rotational autokeratoplasty in a child. Goosey JD, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):140–3

Epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. A clinicopathologic case report. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):131–9

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):137–47

Candida albicans transmission by penetrating keratoplasty. Stuart JC, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):285–7

A randomized trial of topical corticosteroids in epithelial healing after keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85; 3(4):268–71

Bacterial endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty suture removal. Weiss JL, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):278–80

Transplantation of cultured human neonatal corneal endothelium. Insler MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):967–72

Corneal allograft rejection in rabbits. Shirao E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):817–22

Organ donation: the gift of sight, the gift of life [editorial] MacKnight JC. **Del Med J** 1987 Jul;59(7):471–3

Corneal perforation in dry eye patients. Golubović S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):33–7

Use of locally injected anti–T monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute corneal graft rejection. Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):55–9

Fate of lyophilized xenogeneic corneal lenticules in intrastromal implantation and epikeratophakia. Moore MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):555–9

Use of infant and child corneas for grafting. Bishara S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):817–9

Further discussion of the Stableflex lens [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):343

Epikeratophakia following previous refractive keratoplasty surgery: two case reports. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):536–40

Epikeratophakia for myopia [letter] Schlichtemeier WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):84

Regression of myopic epikeratophakia effects [letter] Woodhams JT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May; 13(3):343–4

Fresh eye tissue offered for keratoplasty [letter] Atrey A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):358

Corneal transplant in boy with nephropathic cystinosis [letter] Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7; 1(8528):331

Overcoming difficulties in trephining donor corneas for penetrating keratoplasty. Alfonso E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):28–9

Keratoplasty with primary and secondary lens implantation. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):58–66

Long–term results of keratoplasty in eyes with intraocular lenses. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):650–4

Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul; 18(7):514–7

Combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):272–5

Final surgical results with a suction trephine [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jul;18(7):548] Insler MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):23–7

Thermal denaturation of donor cornea: an unusual complication of penetrating keratoplasty. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):47–51

Antibiotic resistance of crystalline bacterial ingrowth in a corneal graft. Kincaid MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):268–71

The McCarey–Kaufman medium and penicillin allergy. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):43–6

Corneal epithelial healing after penetrating keratoplasty using topical Healon versus balanced salt solution. Reed DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):525–8

Clinical and immunological results of corneal allograft rejection. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):644–9

Pseudophakic keratoplasty: posterior chamber lens implantation in the presence of ruptured capsule. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):344–8

Human penetrating keratoplasty using modified M–K medium. Waltman SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Apr; 9(2):48–50

The triple procedure. Refractive results. 1985 update. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1482–8

HLA–A,B and DR matching in corneal transplantation. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1290–7

Intraocular lens removal during penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):505–9

Screening cornea donors for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Efficacy of ELISA testing of cadaveric sera and aqueous humor. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):95–100

Survival of corneal grafts from donors supported by mechanical ventilation. Seedor JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):101–8

Potential acuity meter for predicting postoperative visual acuity in penetrating keratoplasty. A new method using a hard contact lens. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):12–6

Corneal allograft rejection in bilateral penetrating keratoplasty: clinical and laboratory studies. Meyer RF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:664–742

The triple procedure: 2 to 10 year follow–up. Taylor DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:221–49

Corneal supply in the United Kingdom. Bradley BA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):397–400

Epikeratophakia—an alternative to glasses, contact lenses and intraocular lens for optical correction of aphakia in children. Hiles DA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):279–85

Corneal transplantation: collection, assessment, storage, and distribution of corneas for grafting. Coster DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2851–4

Effect of Langerhans' cells on cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to major and minor alloantigens expressed on heterotopic corneal allografts. Peeler JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):316–9

Cells infiltrating inflamed and vascularized corneas. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2889–91

Reduction in the incidence of rejection of heterotopic murine corneal transplants by pretreatment with ultraviolet radiation. Ray–Keil L, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):403–6

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission by organ donation. Outcome in cornea and kidney recipients. Schwarz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):21–4

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of penetrating keratoplasty in herpes simplex keratitis] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):65–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Standards for the vitality of endothelial cells in donor grafts for penetrating keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retrospective study of 242 keratoplasties. Analysis of the results and discussion of prognostic factors] Flament J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:184–90 (Fre)
[Trophic ulcers after keratoplasty] Menezo JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:169–74 (Fre)
[Respective roles of the endothelium of donor and recipient in the long-term survival of corneal transplants] Weekers JF, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:175–80 (Fre)
[Immunologic reactions in perforating corneal transplants] Witmer R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:181–3 (Fre)
[Emergencies in the follow-up of corneal transplants] Maréchal-Courtois C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 217:145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency corneal transplants] Prijot E. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of keratoconus by keratoplasty. Report on 39 operations] Annonier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):665–6, 669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The allogeneic second set syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):597–8, 603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of cyclosporin A eyedrops in the prevention of corneal graft rejection in man. I. Preoperative development of 4 eyes with metaherpetic keratitis] Goichot-Bonnat L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclosporin A eyedrops in the prevention of high-risk corneal graft rejection. II. Postoperative clinical results] Goichot-Bonnat L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monobloc lamellar autokeratoplasty (MLAK) and corneal cicatrization. Apropos of a comparative trial in a control group and a group treated with a L-cystine and pyridoxine hydrochloride combination] Rivaud C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics and results of autografts in surgery of pterygium. Study based on 34 grafts] Rivaud C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The corneal endothelium and keratoplasty] Weekers JF. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(4):331–45 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Cornea transplant in the treatment of pterygia. Preliminary note] Rivaud C, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):167–70 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty and enucleation] Draeger J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postmortem HLA typing of corneal transplantations] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of HLA typing in corneal transplants with unfavorable prognosis in cyclosporin A therapy] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of HLA-typing in corneal transplantation] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathologic correlations in keratoplasty eyes (autopsy eyes)] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative function study of the corneal endothelium following penetrating keratoplasty] Ohrloff C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty and immune reactions: clinical picture—differential diagnosis] Severin M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty in Hungary] Alberth B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New central, epithelial iron deposit following epikeratophakia in high-grade myopia] Grabner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hurricane keratitis] Hoffmann F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor to determine immune reactions] Klima G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression of corneal graft rejection in rabbits by mizoribine] Minami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nerve regeneration in the cornea after penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit, with reference to their relationship to basal laminae] Tokunaga K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The factors necessary to achieve successful penetrating keratoplasty] Yano O, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial perforating keratoplasty in eyes with endoepithelial dystrophy] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative study of the immunomorphologic response to corneal auto- and allografts] Repko OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamellar transplantation of balsam-preserved corneas] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the technic of laminar transplantation of the cornea and use of lyophilized cornea as graft material] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 102(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic diagnosis and prognosis in the survival of corneal transplants] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of a herpetic infection via corneal transplantation] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of long-term wound healing after radial keratotomy. Binder PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):432–40
Immunopathology and electron microscopy of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Mathers W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):626–35
The corneal epithelium basement membrane complexes after alkali burn: an ultrastructural study. Gartaganis SP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):263–8
A method of processing tissue sections for staining with cu-promeronic blue and other dyes, using CEC techniques, for light and electron microscopy. Haigh M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):479–86
Electron-microscopic studies on the presence of gap junctions between corneal fibroblasts in rabbits. Ueda A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):473–5
Scanning electron microscopic study: the effect of balanced salt solution on rabbit corneal endothelium. Bonafonte S, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):195–201
Induced corneal swelling: an experimental model for investigation of collagen and interfibrillar substance relationships. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(3):149–56
Scanning electron microscopy study of experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye. Figueras MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):523–8
Quantitative and ultrastructural studies of excimer laser ablation of the cornea at 193 and 248 nanometers. Puliafito CA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(2):155–9
Hemidesmosome formation by embryonic chick corneal epithelium in vitro. Shellswell GB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(5):659–66
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the surface of the epidermal grafts during the corneal induction in tadpoles of Bufo raddei] Wang ZR, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;19(4):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of Groenouw's granular dystrophy (type I)] Chauvenet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8–9):957–60, 963–6 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes of the corneal endothelium in experimental radial keratotomy] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):245–7 (Fre)
[Clinical and ultrastructural data on hyperplastic trachoma and amylose of the trachomatous conjunctiva] Nguyên Duy Tân, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):115–31 (Fre)
[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with aldose reductase inhibitor] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of topically applied drugs on the abraded rabbit cornea] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in corneal ultrastructure after exposure to ultrasound] Dumbrova NE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORNEAL DISEASES

Abstracts from World Congress on the Cornea III. April 27 to May 1, 1987, Washington, D. C. **Cornea** 1987; 6(1):56–76
Peripheral corneal diseases. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):1–157, 313–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serious corneal complications of glaucoma filtering surgery with postoperative 5-fluorouracil. Knapp A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):183–7
Calcific band keratopathy after intraocular chondroitin sulfate. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1243–7
Acute band keratopathy following intracameral Viscoat. Nevyas AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):958–64
Temporary corneal oedema after acute intake of alcohol. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):462–5
Experimentally induced calcium oxalate keratopathy in rabbits. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):447–51
Experimentally induced cystine keratopathy in rabbits. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):443–6
Acid burns of cornea—unusual clinical course. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):231–3
Pathogenesis of experimental lipid keratopathy: corneal and plasma lipids. Reddy C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1492–6
Fabry's disease [letter] Zadnik K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):87
Acute decompensation of cornea probably due to quinidine intoxication [letter] Meyer E, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):555–7
Complications of subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil following glaucoma filtering surgery. Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):187–90
[Corneal complications caused by silicone oil and their treatment] De Molfetta V, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:198–200 (Fre)
[Corneo-conjunctival pigmentation caused by lamprene] Simony N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:215–7 (Fre)
[Extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens and toxic corneal edema] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):675–6, 679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Climatic droplet keratopathy. Tabbara KF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):63–8

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal pseudocyst following acute hydrops. Margo CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):359–60
Corneal blindness—a public health problem. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):193–6
Non-infectious corneal vascularization. Klein P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–9
[Causes of blindness and poor vision and problems of rehabilitating patients with pathology of the refractive system of the eye] Ferfil'yain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (7):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein-conjugated lectin identification of a case of human keratomycosis. Robin JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):797–8
Radial keratoneuritis as a presenting sign in Acanthamoeba keratitis. Moore MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1310–5
Corneal keloids. LeMasters WC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):286–8
[Chandler syndrome—a case report] Lammerhuber C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corneal complications in Goldenhar-Gorlin syndrome] Weidle EG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May; 190(5):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A colorimetric method of diagnosis in experimental pathologic process of the cornea] Rogova NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of miconazole in experimental keratomycosis. Gupta SK. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):373–6
Spontaneous persistent epithelial defects after cataract surgery. Nishida T, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(1):32–7
Application of homologous fibronectin to persistent human corneal epithelial defects. Spigelman AV, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):128–30
Contact lens-induced edema in vitro—amelioration by lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Rohde MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):751–8
Treatment of corneal xerophthalmia in rabbits with micromolar doses of topical retinoic acid. Ubels JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):735–7
Topical application of 5-fluorouracil in premalignant lesions of cornea, conjunctiva and eyelid. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):31–42
Further studies on antimycotic agents. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):407–12
Removal of corneal crystals by topical cysteamine in nephropathic cystinosis. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):775–9
Systemic tetracycline hydrochloride as adjunctive therapy in the treatment of persistent epithelial defects. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1320–2
[Use of Solcoseryl Eye-Gel in pediatric ophthalmology] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of treating corneal lesions] Niedermeier S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical observations on the eutrophic-protective action on the corneal epithelium of combined vitamin A + E] Gerhardinger R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with aldose reductase inhibitor] Akagi Y, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;91(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of 1% pimaricin ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of keratomycosis] Mitsui Y, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;91(2):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus aphrophilus as a cause of crystalline keratopathy. Groden LR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jul 15;104(1):89–90
Interface hematoma after epikeratophakia. Stangler RA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):328–9
Corneal edema induced by cold in trigeminal nerve palsy. Thorgaard GL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 May 15; 103(5):641–6
Treatment of contact lens–associated corneal erosions. Udell IJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep 15;104(3):306–7
Evanescent corneal striae in a rigid G/P extended wear patient. Josephson JE, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Apr;64(4):298
Clinicopathologic report of spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage. Pe'er J, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Apr; 19(4):139–41
Serious corneal complications associated with extended-wear soft contact lenses for myopia. Spindel GP, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;18(4):141–3
Dendriform lesions of the cornea induced by soft contact lenses. Case report. Seedor JA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;105(8):1021
Use of posterior chamber lenses in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Wong SK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jun; 105(6):856–8
Regression of Labrador keratopathy following cataract extraction. Dahan E, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Oct; 70(10):737–41
Keratoconus with spontaneous perforation of the cornea. Lahoud S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;22(4):230–3
Seasonal variation in contact lens–associated corneal ulcers. Rabinovitch J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Apr; 22(3):155–6
Presumed epithelial ingrowth following radial keratotomy. Binder PS. CLAO J 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):247–50
Intracorneal hemorrhage induced by chronic extended wear of a soft contact lens. Laroche RR, et al. CLAO J 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–40
Eye findings in Lyme disease. Bertuch AW, et al. Conn Med 1987 Mar;51(3):151–2
The fellow eye of patients with aphakic bullous keratopathy. Roberts CW, et al. Cornea 1984–85;3(4):250–5
Adenosine deaminase in herpes simplex virus induced corneal stromal disease. O'Brien WJ, et al. Curr Eye Res 1987 Jan; 6(1):13–8
Keratopathy following pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil filling. Lemmen KD, et al. Dev Ophthalmol 1987; 13:88–98
Experimental aspects and models of peripheral corneal disease. Mondino BJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter; 26(4):5–14
Dermatological diseases and the peripheral cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):121–36
Autoimmune diseases of the peripheral cornea. Parker JA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):113–20
Nutritional disorders affecting the peripheral cornea. Powell SR, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):137–46
Iatrogenic peripheral corneal disease. Stern GA, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):77–89
Peripheral corneal infections. Taylor PB, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):29–48
Corneal acidosis during contact lens wear: effects of hypoxia and CO2. Bonanno JA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Sep;28(9):1514–20
The role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte in the induction of corneal edema. Chusid MJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Oct;27(10):1466–9
Follow-up on the Stableflex lens [letter] Beehler CC. J Cataract Refract Surg 1987 Jan;13(1):84
Further discussion of the Stableflex lens [letter] Hagan JC 3d. J Cataract Refract Surg 1987 May;13(3):343
Pigmented corneal rings in neonates with liver disease. Dunn LL, et al. J Pediatr 1987 May;110(5):771–6
Collagen maturation defects in Ehlers–Danlos keratopathy. May MA, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1987 Mar–Apr;24(2):78–82
Familial retinol-binding-protein deficiency [letter] Matsuo T, et al. Lancet 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):402–3
Antibiotic resistance of crystalline bacterial ingrowth in a corneal graft. Kincaid MC, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Apr;18(4):268–71
Peripheral anterior synechiae [letter] Murphy GE. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jul;18(7):549–50
Secondary localized amyloidosis of the cornea caused by trichiasis. Hayasaka S, et al. Ophthalmologica 1987; 194(2–3):77–81
Intraocular lens removal during penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Busin M, et al. Ophthalmology 1987 May;94(5):505–9
Corneal abrasions following the use of A-200 Pyrinate Shampoo. Clarke JS. Pediatr Emerg Care 1986 Mar;2(1):65
Pathogenesis of recurrent corneal erosion: a further aetiological factor? Rose GE, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 4):453–6
[Ophthalmologic complications caused by wearing contact lenses] Polak BC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1791–3 (Dut)
[Condition of the corneal epithelium of diabetes mellitus patients after argon-laser coagulation of the retina] Beliaeva MI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital corneal anesthesia with retinal abnormalities, deafness, unusual facies, persistent ductus arteriosus, and mental retardation: a new syndrome? Ramos-Arroyo MA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Feb;26(2):345–54
[Familial amyloidosis of the Andrade disease type in a Greek family] Laskaratos J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 May;190(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Corneal endothelial changes in superficial epithelial keratopathy. Brooks AM, et al. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1986 May;14(2):171–5
Recurrent corneal erosion, microcystic epithelial dystrophy, map configurations and fingerprint lines in the cornea. Ghosh M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Oct;21(6):246–52
Macrophage reaction on the corneal endothelium in pseudophakic keratopathy. Wolter JR. CLAO J 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–66
Induced corneal swelling: an experimental model for investigation of collagen and interfibrillar substance relationships. Menasche M, et al. Cornea 1985–86; 4(3):149–56
Terrien's marginal degeneration: clinicopathologic case reports. Guyer DR, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(1):19–27
Peripheral corneal degenerations and tumors. deLuise VP. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):49–61
Allergic disorders of the peripheral cornea. Friedlaender MH. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):69–75
Climatic droplet keratopathy [editorial] Lancet 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1374–5
Patterns of pathologic response in the cornea. Waring GO 3d, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1987 Jan–Feb;31(4):262–6
[Ectatic thinning of the peripheral cornea] Pouliquen Y. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of specular microscopy in 5 cases of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Harada T, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology of the corneal endothelium in pseudophakic keratopathy] Wolter JR. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987; 84(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in dialysis patients] Emmerich KH, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Nov;189(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Slezak H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Jun;190(6):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spheroid degeneration of the cornea] Sayar RB, et al. Ophthalmologica 1986;193(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of corneal ring formation caused by endotoxin] Onodera T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;91(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of epithelial and stromal edema on the light scattering properties of the cornea. Griffiths SN, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Nov;63(11):888–94
Freeze-fracture label of functional and dysfunctional human corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. Curr Eye Res 1987 Apr;6(4):589–97
Relevance of host-derived and bacterial factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infections. Steuhl KP, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Sep;28(9):1559–68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basal iridectomy at 6 o'clock in the aphakic eye treated with silicone oil: prevention of keratopathy and secondary glaucoma. Beekhuis WH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar; 71(3):197–200
[Corneal complications of intraocular implants] Meltzer JF. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986;97:194–5 (Fre)

SURGERY

Scleral flap surgery for modification of corneal astigmatism. Koch DD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):259–64
Management of pseudophakic corneal edema with reconstruction of the anterior ocular segment. Waring GO 3d. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 May;105(5):709–15
Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal edema with exchange of intraocular lenses. Waring GO 3d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jan;105(1):58–62
Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Polack FM. Cornea 1985–86;4(3):137–47
Keratoprosthesis: a clinical study. Singh D, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1973 Sep;21(3):112–6
Use of infant and child corneas for grafting. Bishara S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Nov;22(11):817–9
The role of 1% sodium hyaluronate in treating vitreous incarceration with the neodymium:YAG laser in patients with corneal decompensation. Alpar JJ. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Sep;12(5):502–6
The role of 1% sodium hyaluronate in anterior capsulotomy with the neodymium:YAG laser in patients with diseased cornea. Alpar JJ. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Nov; 12(6):658–61
Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jul; 18(7):514–7
Combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Busin M, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Apr; 18(4):272–5
Conjunctival flaps revisited. Insler MS, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jun;18(6):455–8
Pseudophakic keratoplasty: posterior chamber lens implantation in the presence of ruptured capsule. Smith RE, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 May;18(5):344–8
The triple procedure: 2 to 10 year follow-up. Taylor DM, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;84:221–49
[The ultraviolet laser in the treatment of keratomycoses] Serdarevic O, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986; 97:227–8 (Fre)
[Emergency corneal transplants] Prijot E. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986;217:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic considerations on tumors of the sclero-corneal rim] Bonnet JL. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Oct; 86(10):1253–4 (Fre)
[Current feasibility of keratoprostheses] Lacombe E. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New method of surgical treatment of bullous keratopathy] Kasparov AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1987;(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamellar transplantation of balsam-preserved corneas] Zalkova MV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1987;(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of complete iridocorneal apposition after vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jan 15;103(1):108–9
The treatment of recurrent corneal erosion [letter] JAMA 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1898–9
[Clinical results of trials of therapeutic lenses: analysis of a series of 134 eyes] Berrod JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Jan;87(1):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limbic tumors—clinical and therapeutic reflections from 12 cases] Lebraud P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Oct; 85(10):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epithelial corneal thesaurismosis and contact lenses] Malbrel P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Apr;86(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Socoseryl eye-gel preparation in the treatment of corneal diseases] Trzcińska-Dabrowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 1987 Jan;89(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Corneal squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Latimer KS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1430–2
Chronic corneal edema in aged ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. Vet Pathol 1987 Jul;24(4):323–9

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

BLOOD

Absence of normal keratan sulfate in the blood of patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Thonar EJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Nov 15;102(5):561–9
Macular corneal dystrophy. Lack of keratan sulfate in serum and cornea. Klintworth GK, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1986 Dec;7(3):139–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular manifestations of Fabry's disease [letter] Garmizo G. J Am Optom Assoc 1987 Feb;58(2):87

CLASSIFICATION

Histopathologic and immunochemical features of lattice corneal dystrophy type III. Hida T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep 15;104(3):249–54
Lattice dystrophy type I: a report of 8 families. Tsubota K, et al. Ophthalmologica 1987;194(2–3):71–6
The honeycomb type of Reis-Bücklers' dystrophy of the cornea: biometrics and an interpretation. Wittebol-Post D, et al. Ophthalmologica 1987;194(2–3):65–70

COMPLICATIONS

Stromal keratitis with anterior membrane dystrophy. Jaros PA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Oct;18(10):283–4
Bietti's tapetoretinal degeneration with marginal corneal dystrophy (crystalline retinopathy): case report. Harrison RJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;71(3):220–3
Ocular manifestations of Fabry's disease. Klein P. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Sep;57(9):672–4
[Importance of the Krupin-Denver valve in irido-endothelial

syndromes] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1247–52 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary unilateral annular opacity of the cornea] Rieger G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chandler syndrome—a case report] Lammerhuber C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity of Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy. Tuberville AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):939–47

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical features of a newly recognized type of lattice corneal dystrophy. Hida T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):241–8

Congenital hereditary corneal oedema of Maumenee: its clinical features, management, and pathology. Kirkness CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):130–44

Specular microscopic findings of lattice corneal dystrophy. Takahashi N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):47–53

[Band-shaped elastotic keratopathy (degeneratio corneae spherularis elastoides) in familial corneal dystrophy] Stefani FH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macular corneal dystrophy—differential diagnosis and genetics of a far-advanced case] Stolze HH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of hereditary corneal diseases] Thiel HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pedigree of Reis–Bücklers' dystrophy in five generations] Shindo S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 90(8):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Unesterified cholesterol in Schnyder's corneal crystalline dystrophy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):157–63

Aqueous amino acid levels in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):570–4

Lectin receptors of amyloid in corneas with lattice dystrophy. Panjwani N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):688–91

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent corneal erosion, microcystic epithelial dystrophy, map configurations and fingerprint lines in the cornea. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):246–52

Lattice dystrophy of the cornea: a clinicopathological case report. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):181–5

Endothelial viral inclusions in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Roth SI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):338–41

Specular microscopy of posterior polymorphous endothelial dystrophy. Mashima Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):101–7

Meesmann's epithelial dystrophy of the cornea. Biometrics and a hypothesis. Wittebol–Post D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):44–9

Superficial involvement in lattice corneal dystrophy. Zechner EM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):193–9

[Primary amyloidosis of the granular, non-latticed cornea] Rasteiro de Campos A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:210–1 **(Fre)**

[Cloudy central corneal dystrophy] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:204–5 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of a case of Groenouw's granular dystrophy (type 1)] Chauvenet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):957–60, 963–6 **(Fre)**

[Irido-corneal endothelial syndrome apropos of a case of essential atrophy of the iris] Lavat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1123–5 **(Fre)**

[Terrien's disease] Alberth B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between bleb-like, fingerprint and map-like dystrophy of the cornea] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary isolated amyloidosis—a rare corneal degeneration] Jähne M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 190(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Quantitative control of the function of the corneal endothelium by fluorophotometry in the anterior eye segment] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Superficial epithelial keratectomy in the treatment of epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Buxton JN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):92–6

[Partial perforating keratoplasty in eyes with endoepithelial dystrophy] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

New contact lens challenges: the epithelial basement membrane dystrophy [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Dec;57(12):883] Siegel D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):746–50

Soft contact lens wear decreases epithelial microcysts in Meesmann's corneal dystrophy. Bourne WM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:170–82

VETERINARY

Anterior corneal dystrophy of American Dutch belted rabbits: biomicroscopic and histopathologic findings. Moore CP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):28–33

CORNEAL OPACITY

Cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal syndrome. Insler MS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):54–5

BLOOD

In vitro normalization of cholesteryl ester content and particle size of fish eye disease high density lipoproteins. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):283–9

Inhibitory effect of normal high density lipoproteins on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in fish eye disease plasma. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):15–21

Alpha-lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lack of both phospholipase A2 and acyltransferase activities characteristic of high density lipoprotein lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in fish eye disease. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):23–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal opacities secondary to topical naphazoline and antazoline (Albalon-A). Herman DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):110–1

Corneal opacities secondary to Viscoat. Ullman S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):489–92

With which component of the bovine isolated cornea does sodium lauryl sulphate react to produce opacity? Igarashi H. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):249–53

Surfactant-induced opacity of bovine isolated cornea: an epithelial phenomenon? Muir CK. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):51–4

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual association of subacute sclerosing glomerulonephritis, pemphigus foliaceus and infiltration of the deep corneal layers. Janssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:95–100

Corneal manifestations of scleromyxedema. Pusateri TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):510–3

[Correlation between corneal leukoma and induced astigmatism] Bouzas A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:201–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia resembling fish eye disease. Frohlich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):291–8

[Primary unilateral annular opacity of the cornea] Rieger G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Phonophoresis of papain and lekozim in the treatment of leukoma and opacity of the cornea] Iakimenko SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low A-esterase activity in serum of patients with fish-eye disease. Mackness MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):587–8

ETIOLOGY

Deep corneal stromal opacities with contact lenses. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):243–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A corneal abnormality associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Stark DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):29–31

Congenital cataract with microcornea and Peters' anomaly as expressions of one autosomal dominant gene. Green JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):187–94

[Corneal opacity as the leading symptom of hereditary lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Case report and a review of the literature] Weidle EG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Interface opacities in epikeratophakia. Morgan KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1505–8

[Unilateral progressive annular opacity of the cornea. Apropos of a case. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transparency of the cornea] Seiler T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scleral patch grafts with Molteno setons. Freedman J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):532–4

SURGERY

[Did keratoprosthetics bring progress or failure?] Hruby K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the technic of laminar transplantation of the cornea and use of lyophilized cornea as graft material] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Assessment of success and complications of triple procedure surgery. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):233–40

VETERINARY

Anterior corneal dystrophy of American Dutch belted rabbits: biomicroscopic and histopathologic findings. Moore CP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):28–33

CORNEAL STROMA see under **CORNEA**

CORNEAL ULCER

[Trophic ulcers after keratoplasty] Menezo JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:169–74 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serious corneal complications of glaucoma filtering surgery with postoperative 5-fluorouracil. Knapp A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):183–7

CLASSIFICATION

Mooren's ulcer. Tabbara KF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):91–8

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood blindness from corneal ulceration in Africa: causes, prevention, and treatment. Foster A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):619–23

[Perforations of the anterior segment] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Study of mycotic keratitis. Poria VC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):229–31

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic tetracycline treatment of alkali-induced corneal ulceration in rabbits. Seedor JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):268–71

Treatment of Mooren's ulcer with cyclosporin A: report of three cases. Hill JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):11–5

Cyclosporin therapy in Mooren's ulcer. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):415–7

Management strategies in peripheral ulcerative keratitis. Wagoner MD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):147–57

[Local treatment with diclofenac-Na eyedrops in diseases of the anterior eye segment] van Husen H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of monoclonal antibodies recognizing collagenase from rabbit PMN; the presence of this enzyme in ulcerating corneas. Kao WW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):801–15

[PMN elastase determination in tear fluid in corneal ulcer] Schmut O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal ulcer caused by Shigella flexneri in an infant. Biedner B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):90

Acute and chronic keratitis with ulceration after corneal exposure to helium ion irradiation. Gerber DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):189–90

Mooren's ulcer after penetrating keratoplasty. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):53–6

Spontaneous fungal corneal ulcer as an ocular manifestation of AIDS. Parrish CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):302–3

Corneal ulcer resulting from dental instrument injury. Stein

RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):334–5
Contact lens complications: incidental or epidemic? [letter] Williams VR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):803
Nocardia asteroides as a cause of corneal ulcer. Case report. Srinivasan M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):464
Successful medical treatment of a corneal ulcer due to Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Jackson TN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):139–42
Corneal ulceration, measles, and childhood blindness in Tanzania. Foster A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):331–43
Eye infections caused by respiratory pathogens in mechanically ventilated patients. Ommeslag D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):80–1
Bacterial and mycotic agents of corneal ulcers in Vellore. Panhalkar S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 33(5):289–93
Association of Pseudomonas and Serratia corneal ulcers with use of contaminated solutions. Mayo MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1398–400
Corneal ulcers associated with cosmetic extended wear soft contact lenses. Cohen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):109–14
Factors predisposing to central corneal ulceration in a developing population. di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):769–70
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Apropos of 3 case reports] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Plasmin in tear fluid of patients with corneal ulcers: basis for new therapy. Salonen EM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):3–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Corneal ulcer due to Listeria monocytogenes. Holland S, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):144–6
Antibiograms, serotypes, and plasmid profiles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with corneal ulcers and contact lens wear. Mayo MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):372–6
[Etiology of corneal ulcers with special reference to bacterial genesis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A simple surveillance system for xerophthalmia and childhood corneal ulceration. Foster A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):725–8

PATHOLOGY

Direct examination vs culture of biopsy specimens for the diagnosis of keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):636–40
[Neuroparalytic corneal ulcer in Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome] Weidle EG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of neurotrophic ulcers with conjunctival flaps. Lugo M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):711–2
Surgical therapy of a Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in a diabetic. Knopf HL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):151, 154
Treatment of marginal corneal ulcers with cryotherapy and conjunctival recession or resection. Genvert G, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):256–61
Corneal perforation in dry eye patients. Golubović S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):33–7
[Treatment of Mooren's ulcer by conjunctival and subconjunctival excision] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Indications and technic of cyanoacrylate glue in corneal pathology] Goichot–Bonnat EL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):595–6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Healing of experimentally induced corneal ulcers in horses. Neaderland MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):427–30
Sulfonamide-associated keratoconjunctivitis sicca and corneal ulceration in a dysuric dog. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):924–6

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ANEURYSM

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection. Thayer JO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–102 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerotic coronary artery aneurysm progressing to coronary artery fistula: presentation as myocardial infarction with continuous murmur. Zalman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):427–9
Immobile right aortic leaflet in a case of the aortitis syndrome complicated by a left coronary sinus aneurysm. Isshiki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1293–9
[Myocardial infarction due to thrombi in coronary aneurysms in a young woman with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurokawa H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction in a 5-year old child—mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). A case report] Vieira EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of echocardiographic evidence of pericardial effusion and mitral regurgitation during the acute stage in predicting development of coronary arterial aneurysms in the late stage of Kawasaki disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):76–9
Value of combined cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography in the detection of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after mitral valve replacement. Kupari M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):52–6
[Primary dissection of the left coronary artery with rupture of the ventricle in a 27-year-old patient] Krawietz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequency and size of coronary arterial aneurysm at necropsy in Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):808–11
Correlates of coronary artery aneurysm formation in patients with Kawasaki disease. Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):205–7
Coronary artery aneurysm formation following PTCA. Weston MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):181–4
Regression of coronary aneurysms in patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Takahashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):387–94
Determinants of left ventricular aneurysm formation after anterior myocardial infarction: a clinical and angiographic study. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1256–62
Coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease: the Puerto Rican experience. Villavicencio R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):7–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Imbalance among T-cell subsets in patients with coronary arterial aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):555–9

METABOLISM

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection: case report and evidence for a defect in collagen metabolism. Bonnet J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):904–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathological study of sequelae of Kawasaki disease (MCLS). With special reference to the heart and coronary arterial lesions. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1513–27
Spontaneous coronary artery dissection occurs with and without periadventitial inflammation. Dowling GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):470–2
[Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta and coronary arteries in pregnancy] Bosse A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):233–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Laura PA. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):367

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Trial of prevention of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease using plasma exchange or infusion of immunoglobulins] Villain E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A ruptured large aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus. Tsujimoto S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):289–91
CT appearance of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Laurent F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):151–2
[Coronary aneurysm. Review of the literature and description of 2 illustrative cases] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Jarvik artificial heart for spontaneous left main coronary dissection [letter] Keon WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1538
A case report of coronary revascularization for Kawasaki disease. Akagawa H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(4):167–72
[Large aneurysm of right coronary artery: report of a case] Liu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 24(4):229–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Frequency of severe (70% or more) narrowing of the right, left anterior descending, and left circumflex coronary arteries in right dominant circulations with coronary artery disease. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1; 59(4):358–9

BLOOD

Relationship of plasma lipoproteins and the monocyte–macrophage system to atherosclerosis severity in cholesterol-fed pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–26
Increased platelet-derived mitogenic activity in plasma of young patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Nilsson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):237–43
Is the ratio of apo B/apo A-I an early predictor of coronary atherosclerosis? Van Stiphout WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):179–82
Lipid markers, coronary score and coronary artery disease of stable angina pectoris type. Kusá O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):192–8
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lysolecithin in coronary atherosclerosis. Wells IC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):303–10
[Determination of apolipoproteins in the study of clinical atherosclerosis] Valderová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb; 33(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Aug;9(8):236–8 **(Ger)**
[Relation of serum apolipoprotein and lipoprotein and coronary atherosclerosis] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of fibrinolysis and the reactivity of thrombocytes in patients with hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis] Kartsev AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte reactivity of patients with hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood plasma prostanoids in coronary atherosclerosis patients] Tseluĭko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoprotein indexes in coronary atheromatosis (letter)] Pintó Sala J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contraceptive steroids and coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Adams MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1010–8

COMPLICATIONS

Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery—a lethal lesion? White CW, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):587–91
Acute myocardial ischemia: role of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, platelet activation, coronary vasospasm, and altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Conti CR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V84–95 (61 ref.)
An autopsy case of sudden unexpected death due to atherosclerotic coronary heart disease associated with simple right ventricular outflow tract stenosis. Enshou W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):67–71
Models of vasospasm: relationship of organic stenoses to sites of vasospasm. Santamore WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:363–71 (11 ref.)
[Lesions of coronary atherosclerosis in drug users. Preliminary studies] Lecomte D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary artery-to-pulmonary fistulas with a coronary artery aneurysm and coronary arteriosclerosis. A case report of surgical correction] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiology of angina pectoris: coronary artery lesions and coronary vasospasm] Fukami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1343–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of a 5-year prospective observation of ischemic heart disease patients with stable stenocardia due to stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delineation of the extent of coronary atherosclerosis by high-frequency epicardial echocardiography. McPherson DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):304–9
[Ultrasonic detection of arteriosclerosis of the main arterial trunks in the coronary patient] Gallimard JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and developmental aspects of 1-vessel right coronary atheroma. Therapeutic consequences] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative analysis of the information value of electrocardiographic loading tests in relation to the characteristics of atherosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the treadmill test, bicycle ergometry test and the isometric test in evaluating the severity of coronary insufficiency] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG changes during the performance of a loading test in coronary atherosclerosis patients with asynergies] Lutai MI. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood plasma lipids and apolipoproteins as indicators of coronary atherosclerosis] Poleskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Follow-up on Leiden trial [letter] Barth JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):881-2

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of combined colestipol-niacin therapy on coronary atherosclerosis and coronary venous bypass grafts. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3233-40

[Effects of gamma-oryzanol on experimental coronary atherosclerosis in rats] Zhang QH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):287-90, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of specific photo-markers in experimental laser coronary angioplasty] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriosclerosis and chelate therapy] Nissel H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21-22):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of nifedipine in patients with advanced arteriosclerotic cardiopathy] Núñez Jáuregui P. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Coronary atherosclerosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus at autopsy. Fukumoto S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):1-9

Fibrinogen, cigarette smoking, and risk of cardiovascular disease: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1006-10

Psychosocial and other features of coronary heart disease: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1066-73

Isolated and severe left main coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis: a complication of acute angle takeoff of the left main coronary artery. Menke DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1319-20

Associations of high-density lipoprotein subclasses and apolipoproteins with ischemic heart disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Miller NE. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):589-97 (43 ref.)

Body fat distribution as a risk factor for coronary artery atherosclerosis in female cynomolgus monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):226-31

Short-term effect of natural disasters on coronary heart disease risk factors. Trevisan M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):491-4

Atherosclerosis after coronary artery bypass surgery: results of recent studies and recommendations regarding prevention. Bourassa MG, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4-5):259-68 (48 ref.)

Role of platelets in atherogenesis: relevance to coronary arterial restenosis after angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):49-71 (116 ref.)

Frequency of physical activity, exercise capacity, and atherosclerotic heart disease risk factors in male police officers. Williams MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):596-600

The evolution of atherosclerotic risk factors in a primary prophylactic survey. Ten-year longitudinal epidemiologic study (1971-1982). Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):263-71

The Second International Alexis Carrel Conference: Transplant Atherosclerosis. March 25-27, 1987, Washington, DC. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):1-150

Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Wolfstein RS. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):621-2

[Platelet and coronary disease] Xu YS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):120-2 (17 ref.) (Chi)

[Arterial hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis. Etiopathogenetic aspects and preventive interventions] Ambrosio GB. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):757-63 (Ita)

[First-onset stenocardia: indices of the atherogenicity of the blood plasma lipoprotein system and the coronary angiographic data] Kuznetsova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the coronary arteries and left ventricle in young patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Savchenko AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary arteriosclerotic disease: pathogenesis and antithrombosis treatment] Fuster V. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;40(2):75-7 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial basis for the heterogeneity in coronary atherosclerotic disease. Sprecher DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):167-72

Molecular genetics of apolipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Deeb S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:403-9

HISTORY

Landmark article, July 18, 1953: Coronary disease among United States soldiers killed in action in Korea. Preliminary report. By William F. Enos, Robert H. Holmes and James Beyer. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2859-62

Landmark perspective: Coronary atherosclerosis in soldiers. A clue to the natural history of atherosclerosis in the young. Strong JP. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2863-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of immunoglobulins and complement in the walls of the coronary arteries in atherosclerosis] Goldstein I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The immune system in coronary atherosclerosis] Osipov SG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of the Third International Colloquium of the Fondation de Recherche sur l'Athérosclérose de la Communauté Française de Belgique. March 13-15, 1986, Brussels, Belgium. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:1-256

Atherosclerosis and biochemical composition of coronary arteries in Finnish men. Comparison of two populations with different incidences of coronary heart disease. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1-2):109-15

[Cutaneous apoprotein B and coronary atherosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Intermittent claudication: not so benign. Coffman JD. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1127-8

A comparison of postmortem coronary atherosclerosis findings in general aviation pilot fatalities. Booze CF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):297-300

Sudden death in middle-aged conditioned subjects: coronary atherosclerosis is the culprit. Waller BF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):634-6

OCCURRENCE

Coronary artery atherosclerosis revisited in Korean war combat casualties. Virmani R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):972-6

Comparison of coronary atherosclerosis in middle-aged Norwegian and Japanese men. An autopsy study. Solberg LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):451-6

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular features of the Werner syndrome. Cohen JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):493-5

Attenuation of the media of coronary arteries in advanced atherosclerosis. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):937-9

Earlobe creases and coronary atherosclerosis. The view from forensic pathology. Cumberland GD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):9-11

Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atheronecrosis in human coronary arteries. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):957-63

Sudden coronary death in Glasgow: the severity and distribution of chronic coronary atherosclerotic stenoses. el Fawal MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):420-6

Morphologic findings in sudden coronary death: a comparison of those with and those without previous symptoms of myocardial ischemia. Warnes CA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):607-15

Cardiac findings associated with sudden death secondary to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: comparison of patients with and those without previous angina pectoris and/or healed myocardial infarction. Barbour DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II9-11

Far-advanced coronary artery atherosclerosis in a 25-year-old man. Roman C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):496-8

Method-dependent number and topography of coronary narrowings. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct-Dec; 24(4):289-98

Compensatory enlargement of human atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Glagov S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1371-5

Coronary artery pathology of 111 consecutive Nigerians. Ogunnowo PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):923-6

[Left main coronary atherosclerosis. I. Clinico-pathological study] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):72-5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Variation of branching and arteriosclerotic findings of the right conus coronary artery--a discussion on myocardial protection and collaterals] Kodama Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural studies of the myocardium of rats fed an atherogenic diet] Ostapiuk HW, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the angioarchitectonics of the heart in sudden coronary death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure, serum cholesterol and smoking habits predicting different manifestations of arteriosclerotic cardiovascular diseases. Menotti A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):91-102

The influence of anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease on left ventricular contraction: an angiographic follow-up study of 300 nonoperated patients. Visser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):963-72

Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187-90

Cigarette smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and prevention by calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):203-7

Correlation of cold pressor response with coronary atherosclerosis and left ventricular performance. Voudoukis IJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):42-52

George Lyman Duff memorial lecture. Personality, gender, and coronary artery atherosclerosis of monkeys. Clarkson TB. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-8

Effects of age and/or puberty on coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Weingand KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):137-44

Dynamic responses of human coronary stenoses [editorial] Brown BG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):325-7

Presence and evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in relation to clinical and electrocardiographic patterns of myocardial ischemia. Weiner DA. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:180A-185A

Post-heparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) and development of atherosclerosis in vasectomized monkeys. Bansal N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):647-9

Clinical assessment of elastic properties of large coronary arteries: pressure-diameter relationship and dynamic incremental elastic modulus. Shimazu T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):27-45

Paradoxical vasoconstriction induced by acetylcholine in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Ludmer PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1046-51

[Identification of the severity of coronary lesions by exercise electrocardiography: use of the ST-T segment/heart rate ratio during infusion of prostacyclin] Borghi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventricular function in patients with isolated stenosis of the anterior descending coronary artery] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the prediction of coronary artery disease. Assmann G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:67-77

What are we trying to prevent--coronary atherosclerosis or ischaemic heart disease? Oliver MF. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:7-9

Dietary magnesium effect on swine coronary atherosclerosis induced by hypervitaminosis D. Ito M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):955-64

Pregnancy-associated inhibition of coronary artery atherosclerosis in monkeys. Evidence of a relationship with endogenous estrogen. Adams MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):378-84

Prevention of coronary atherosclerosis: the role of a college health service. Manchester RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May;35(6):261-6

Model experiments on anticalcinotic and antiarteriosclerotic arterial protection with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:109-21 (11 ref.)

Reduction in atherosclerosis in swine by cod-liver oil [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1273-4

Adult heart disease prevention in childhood: a national survey of pediatricians' practices and attitudes. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):843-50

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial influences on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis among nonhuman primates. Clarkson TB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I29-40 (57 ref.)

Psychophysiologic factors in atherogenesis and coronary

artery disease. Schneiderman N. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I41–7 (83 ref.)

Physical and psychological correlates of severe heart disease in men. Bass C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):695–703

Anger and other psychological factors in coronary atherosclerosis. Tennant CC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):425–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Atheroembolic perioperative infarction during repeat coronary bypass surgery: angiographic documentation in a survivor. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):218–9

Complex and simple coronary artery stenoses: a new way to interpret coronary angiograms based on morphologic features of lesions. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):675–80

[Left main coronary atherosclerosis. II. Correlation between clinical features and coronary arteriographic findings] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantifying coronary sclerosis and coronary collaterals from angiograms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray cardiometric data on postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Removal of atherosclerotic plaque using multiple short exposures of argon ion laser light. Kramer JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1038–40

Evaluation of a coronary lysing system: results of a preclinical safety and efficacy study. Leyser LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):246–54

[Arterial recanalization using the laser. A technic for the future?] Lefebvre-Vilardebo M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of coronary disease in the patient with widespread atherosclerotic arteriopathy] Besa G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1125–9 **(Ita)**

[Arterial recanalization using lasers: present and future] Crea F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):193–8 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary endarterectomy: state of the art] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of intraoperative coronary angioscopy in coronary revascularization surgery] Itaoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of aortocoronary bypass graft in patients with multiple arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of myocardial revascularization in patients with lesions of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Vlasov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion support in cardiac surgery] Rogova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reversal of ischemic myocardial dysfunction by PTCA in a cardiac transplant patient. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):837–9

Mechanism of angioplasty and its relation to restenosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):5B–9B (26 ref.)

Rationale for use of glucocorticoids in modification of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Macdonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):56B–60B

Insights into coronary angioplasty–induced restenosis from examination of atherogenesis. Wolinsky H. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):65B–67B

Coronary artery restenosis following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bruneval P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1186–7

Serial coronary angioplasty for atherosclerosis following heart transplantation. Hastillo A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):192–5

Management of the vascular patient with multisystem atherosclerosis. Berkoff HA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(5):347–68 (141 ref.)

Psychologic predictors of psychosocial and medical outcomes in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Shaw RE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(8):582–97

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kanemoto N. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):71–86 (65 ref.)

[Regression of coronary sclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia IIa by specific LDL apheresis] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7; 111(45):1709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies following coronary thrombolysis and PTCA] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of various extracorporeal methods of treatment in cardiology] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty using a brachial approach] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun; 40(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY ARTERY VASOSPASM see **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Myocardial infarction—coronary care. Holmberg S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:29–34

Prehospital coronary care. Wennerblom B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:25–8

Cardiac care unit admission criteria for suspected acute myocardial infarction in new-onset atrial fibrillation. Friedman HZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):866–9

Efficacy of nifedipine and metoprolol in the early treatment of unstable angina in the coronary care unit: findings from the Holland Interuniversity Nifedipine/metoprolol Trial (HINT). Lubsen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):18A–25A

Nitrous oxide for blood pressure control after coronary artery surgery: a dose-response hemodynamic study in postoperative patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):189–91

Whither the coronary care unit? Waters DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):17–9

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the cardiac care unit. Chatterjee K. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):253–68

Bedside intracoronary thrombolysis in the coronary care unit. Babić U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):1–8

Coronary care units today—Part II. Yu PN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Dec;5(9):1–36

Detection of spontaneous episodes in post–infarction angina. Comparison between CCU and Holter monitoring. Biagini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:43–6

Visitation needs reported by patients with cardiac disease and their families. Boykoff SL. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):573–8

A microcomputer implementation of status and alarm algorithms in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Stoodley KD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(2):115–22

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part I: Analysis of the elements of activity in the nursing workload, and its variation with patient age group and pathology. Crew AD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):119–25

Epidemic outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection in a cardiac surgery unit. Wilhelmi I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1298–300

Applying the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument. Corey GA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug; 25(2):127–33

How do physicians adapt when the coronary care unit is full? A prospective multicenter study. Selker HP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1181–5

Recent morbidity trends in myocardial infarction in Japan: investigation of death certificates and the survival rates at coronary care units. Shimamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):314–8

Current status of prehospital care of patients with acute myocardial infarction in Tokyo: analysis of 3-year experience with coronary care unit network. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):338–43

Non-specific chest pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):959–60

[Iatrogenic pathology in coronary intensive care units. Results of a prospective survey on 802 patients] Graux P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography in a cardiac intensive care unit] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of the survival rate of patients with coronary diseases by the MCCU] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1279–84 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in coronary care unit equipment] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1285–90 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The history of coronary care units. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):497–502

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The role of Italian cardiology in the Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct. Distribution, structural and organizational characteristics of coronary intensive care units] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

The initial electrocardiogram during admission for myocardial infarction. Use as a predictor of clinical course and facility utilization. Stark ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):843–6

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Haemodynamic and thermographic signs of intramyocardial venous outflow redistribution induced by coronary sinus occlusion in the canine heart. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):203–15

Noninvasive measurements of intracardiac blood flow velocities with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):133–6 (27 ref.)

Ventriculo-coronary micro-communications in pulmonary atresia and sequential changes of coronary arteries. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1033–40

Ischaemia-induced release of noradrenaline and creatine kinase in the isolated, working rat heart. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):83–93

Effects of low hemoglobin affinity on coronary blood flow in the isolated rat heart. Stucker O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:333–8

Ventricular septal defect: visualization of shunt flow and determination of shunt size by cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):689–92

Differential effects of reperfusion on incidence of ventricular arrhythmias and recovery of ventricular function at 4 days following coronary occlusion. Arnold JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1055–65

Assessment of the relationship between distal occluded pressure and angiographically evident collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Dervan JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–7

Coronary vasoconstrictor response to cold pressor test in variant angina: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. De Servi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):511–5

Adverse effects of circumflex coronary artery occlusion on blood flow to remote myocardium supplied by a stenosed left anterior descending coronary artery in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Gascho JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):679–83

Transmitral reversed blood flow during mid- and end diastole in constrictive pericarditis. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):855–8

Emergent internal mammary artery grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: use of transluminal catheter reperfusion. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1018–20

Effects of different paced heart rates on canine coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. Lederman SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1365–9

Relation between graded, subcritical impairments of coronary flow reserve and regional myocardial dysfunction induced by isoproterenol infusion in dogs. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):906–16

The role of atrial pressure in secreting atrial natriuretic polypeptides. Matsubara H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1457–63

Differentiation of viable and nonviable myocardium after acute reperfusion using serial thallium-201 imaging. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):241–50

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and $Ca2+$ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

Peak aortic blood acceleration reflects the extent of left ventricular ischemic mass at risk. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):885–90

Myocardial perfusion changes following 1 year of exercise training assessed by thallium-201 circumferential count profiles. Sebrechts CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1217–26

Echocardiographic detection of dynamic intracavitary echoes and right atrial thrombus. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):829–31

The influence of anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease on left ventricular contraction: an angiographic follow-up study of 300 nonoperated patients. Visser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):963–72

Coronary collateral circulation in the form of a coronary artery-to-coronary artery fistula. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1222–4

Maturation of myocardial capillaries in the fetal and neonatal rat: an ultrastructural study with a morphometric analysis of the vesicle populations. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):116–25

Myocardial capillaries in the fetal and the neonatal rat: a morphometric analysis of the maturing myocardial capillary bed. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):108–15

Lack of evidence of spontaneous reperfusion when ventricular fibrillation complicates early acute myocardial infarction. Cowan C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1419–20

Effectiveness of vasopressin regulation of coronary blood flow in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):390–2

Comparison of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and intracardiac hemodynamics for quantification of mitral stenosis. Gonzalez MA, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):327–32

Importance of coronary collateral circulation for kinetics of serum creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):446–50

Assessment of coronary flow reserve using digital angiography before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):61–5

Right ventricular filling detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography during the convalescent stage of inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Isobe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1245–50

Mitral valve prolapse, cardiac hemodynamics and coronary circulation patterns in men with angina pectoris and angiographically normal coronary arteries. McCroskery JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):191–2

Failure of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation to augment distal coronary perfusion pressure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):359–61

Influence of exercise on coronary sinus blood flow determinations. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):659–61

Prevalence of intracardiac right-to-left shunting in adults without obvious congenital heart disease. Niggemann EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1431–2

Impaired left ventricular filling dynamics during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for coronary artery disease. Piscione F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):29–37

Temporal relation of changes in regional coronary flow and myocardial lactate and nucleoside metabolism during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1188–94

Coronary collateral flow [letter] Skourtis CT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1148

The mutability of standards as applied to coronary anatomy and flow. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):992–3

Effect of left ventricular size on early diastolic left ventricular filling in neonates and in adults. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):138–41

Coronary-subclavian steal from reversed flow in an internal mammary artery used for coronary bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):719–20

Pulsed Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling in coronary artery disease before and immediately after coronary angioplasty. Wind BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1041–6

Tissue-fluid pressure measured in perfused rabbit hearts during osmotic transients. Anderson SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1127–37

Myocardial blood flow in left ventricular hypertrophy developing in young and adult dogs. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H949–56

Validity of microsphere depositions for regional myocardial flows. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 2):H184–93

Time-dependent coronary blood flow distribution in left ventricular wall. Beyar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H417–33

Electrical stimulation in perifornical lateral hypothalamus decreases coronary blood flow in cats. Bonham AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H474–84

Cardiac vasculature and flow during pressure-overload hypertrophy. Breisch EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H1031–7

Microvascular distribution of coronary vascular resistance in beating left ventricle. Chilian WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H779–88

Temporal relation between energy metabolism and myocardial function during ischemia and reperfusion. Clarke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H412–21

Myocardial temperature variation: effect on regional function and coronary flow in dogs. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H448–55

Control of atrial natriuretic factor release from a rat heart-lung preparation. Dietz JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):R498–502

Microsphere reference flow samples during systemic flow adjustment. Geffin GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H851–6

Studies of functional site of origin of native coronary collaterals. Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1217–24

Vasomotor properties of immature canine coronary collateral circulation. Hautamaa PV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1105–11

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on regional coronary blood flow. Haws CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H269–74

Little carbon dioxide diffusional shunting in coronary circulation. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H614–25

Effects of left circumflex coronary flow transducer implantation on posterior wall innervation. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H536–9

Origin of atrial coving in canine phasic coronary artery blood flow. McHale PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H774–8

Substrate use in ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium: quantitative considerations. Myears DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H107–14

Energy production, O2 consumption, and blood flow reserve in experimental aortic valve disease. Qian SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H243–51

Myocardial blood flow and VO2 in conscious lambs with an aortopulmonary shunt. Toorop GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H681–6

Protective effect of transient calcium reduction against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H225–33

Formation and release of purine catabolites during hypoperfusion, anoxia, and ischemia. Van Belle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H886–93

Coronary input impedance during cardiac cycle as determined by impulse response method. Van Huis GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H317–24

Intramyocardial blood volume change in first moments of cardiac arrest in anesthetized goats. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H307–16

Quantification of O2 consumption and arterial pressure as independent determinants of coronary flow. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H545–53

Circulating proplatelets: isolation and quantitation in healthy rats and in rats with induced acute blood loss. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):962–5

In vitro calibration and surgical implantation of electromagnetic blood flow transducers for measurement of left coronary blood flow and cardiac output in the pony. Ward DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1120–5

Lipid peroxides and the coronary circulation. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):485–7 (30 ref.)

Angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction due to "slow-flow phenomenon" in nonatherosclerotic coronary arteries: a case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):751–61

Aerobic vs anaerobic metabolism during ischemia in heart muscle. Das DK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):68–76

Regulation of coronary blood flow. Nuutinen EM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):12–21 (121 ref.)

The effects of glucose-containing solutions on ischemic myocardium. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):77–83

Preload dependence of right ventricular blood flow: I. The normal right ventricle. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):478–83

Regional myocardial perfusion of cardioplegic solutions. Eugene J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):522–6

Catheter reperfusion to allow optimal coronary bypass grafting following failed transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):399–405

Intracellular sodium and calcium in the postischemic myocardium. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):416–9

Effect of mexiletine on reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias: comparison with lidocaine. Bonaduce D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):19–29

Cardiovascular response to sudden strenuous exercise. Duncan HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun; 82(3):226–32

Function and energy-rich phosphate content of the hypertrophied ventricle after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:117–25

A modified regionally ischemic porcine heart preparation with eligible residual blood flows. Klein HH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):384–93

The changes in regional myocardial surface area during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Nomura H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):24–35

Effect of the blood supply to the normal noninfarcted myocardium on the incidence and severity of early post-occlusion arrhythmias in dogs. Végh A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;82(2):159–71

Human left main coronary artery blood flow: noninvasive Doppler echocardiography with sample volume tracking. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:69–76

A physical model of the left diastolic coronary flow. Angeli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):53–9

Importance of angina for development of collateral circulation. Fujita M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):139–43

[3H]-verapamil binding to rat cardiac sarcolemmal membrane fragments; an effect of ischaemia. Dillon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):99–109

Colour display of quantitative blood flow and cardiac anatomy in a single magnetic resonance cine loop. Klipstein RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):105–11

Hyperemic myocardial perfusion imaging for noninvasive detection of coronary disease in man: comparison of treadmill exercise and intravenous dipyridamole infusion. Badger RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:186A–194A

The effects of atrial fibrillation on regional blood flow in the awake dog. Friedman HS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):240–5

The effect of an increase in heart rate on remote myocardial blood flow in a two vessel coronary stenosis-occlusion model. Gascho JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):148–53

Brief periods of myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion: a model in the dog of sudden cardiac death in humans. Jain A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):83–9

Adjustments in regional coronary perfusion accompanying reductions in regional coronary arterial pressure. Klocke FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:200A–204A

Validation of cardiac single photon emission tomography of labeled intracoronary microspheres as a method to measure changes in distribution of coronary blood flow. Liu P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):362–7

Regional myocardial blood flow and function in experimental myocardial ischemia. Ross J Jr, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:9A–18A

Quantification of myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography. Schartl M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:25A–31A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: coronary sinus blood flow monitoring. Specchia G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:170A–172A

ST-segment, T-wave, and U-wave changes during myocardial ischemia and after myocardial infarction. Surawicz B. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:71A–84A

Relationship between incidence of early ventricular arrhythmias, ischemic zone size, and coronary collateral flow in the dog. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):295–302

Angina pectoris and blood flow [letter] Zamir M. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):263

Relationships between myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow regulation. Schrader J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):915–8

Importance of retrograde coronary flow in the prediction of experimental myocardial infarct size. Warltier DC, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):333–46

Measurement of coronary blood flow in man: methods and implications for clinical practice. Bradley AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):67–82 (91 ref.)

Application of Doppler technology to studies of the coronary circulation. Marcus ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 17(1):33–43

Progressive mechanical impairment associated with progressive but reversible electrocardiographic ischaemic changes during repeated brief coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Figueras J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):797–806

Effects of left ventricular diastolic pressure on the pressure-flow relation of the coronary circulation during physiological vasodilatation. Jeremy RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):922–30

Relation between monophasic action potential duration, ST segment elevation, and regional myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion in the pig. Kingaby RO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):740–51

Blood flow to acutely ischaemic myocardium during pericardial tamponade: dominant influence of aortic blood pressure. McAndrew JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):822–7

Changes in regional myocardial perfusion by muscarinic receptor subtypes in dogs. Pelc LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):482–9

Salvage of ischaemic myocardium by reperfusion: importance of collateral blood flow and myocardial oxygen demand during occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):403–14

Blood velocity in the coronary artery circulation: relation to thromboxane A2 levels in coronary sinus in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Di Donato M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):162–6

Phasic blood flow velocity pattern in epimyocardial microvessels in the beating canine left ventricle. Ashikawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):704–11

Characterization of capacitance-free pressure-flow relations during single diastoles in dogs using an RC model with pressure-dependent parameters. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):273–82

Hypothyroidism delays ischemia-induced contracture and adenine nucleotide depletion in rat myocardium. Carter LS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):649–52

Granulocytes cause reperfusion ventricular dysfunction after 15-minute ischemia in the dog. Engler R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):20–8

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Effects of selectively altering collateral driving pressure on regional perfusion and function in occluded coronary bed in the dog. Kaul S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):77–85

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor activity regulates release of adenosine from the ischemic myocardium in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):631–9

Coronary artery hemodynamics in conscious dog during cardiac tamponade. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):845–9

Release of adenosine and cyclic AMP from coronary endothelium in isolated guinea pig hearts: relation to coronary flow. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):659–65

Increased ischemia-reperfusion injury to the heart associated with short-term, diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):551–9

Mechanism of attenuated pressure-flow autoregulation in right coronary circulation of dogs. Yonekura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):133–41

Regulation of large coronary arteries. Young MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):579–96 (201 ref.)

Protective effect of vagal stimulation on reperfusion arrhythmias in cats. Zuanetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):429–35

Effects of exercise on the capillary vasculature of the rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I12–8

Effect of angioplasty-induced endothelial denudation compared with medial injury on regional coronary blood flow. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):710–6

Attenuation of dysfunction in the postischemic 'stunned' myocardium by dimethylthiourea. Bolli R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):458–68

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of lactate, free fatty acids, glucose, and ketones in patients with septic shock. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):533–41

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction during myocardial underperfusion. Feigl EO, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I1–5

Preservation of endothelial cell structure and function by intracoronary perfluorochemical in a canine preparation of reperfusion. Forman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug; 76(2):469–79

Diurnal changes in coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):488–91

Efficacy of platelet depletion in counteracting the detrimental effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon in rabbits undergoing coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):173–80

The effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on myocardial infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon during coronary occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):292–8

Limitation of myocardial infarct expansion by reperfusion independent of myocardial salvage. Hochman JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):299–306

A critical view of coronary reserve. Hoffman JI. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I6–11

Arterial-venous relationships in the human left ventricular myocardium: anatomic basis for countercurrent regulation of blood flow. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1195–202

Extended use of the internal mammary artery graft: important anatomic and physiologic considerations. Jones EL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III42–7

Evaluation of human coronary blood flow with an 80 channel 20 MHz pulsed Doppler velocimeter and zero-cross and Fourier transform methods during cardiac surgery. Kajiya F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III53–60

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolysis and infarction. Clinical sequelae: special patient subsets, incomplete occlusion of the infarct-related artery, and coronary collaterals. Leiboff RH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II25–30 (25 ref.)

ST segment response to acute coronary occlusion: coronary hemodynamic and angiographic determinants of direction of ST segment shift. Macdonald RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):973–9

Methods of measurement of myocardial blood flow in patients: a critical review. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):245–53 (77 ref.)

Alterations in the coronary circulation in hypertrophied ventricles. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I19–25 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of left ventricular function during upright exercise: correlation of exercise Doppler with postexercise two-dimensional echocardiographic results. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):413–9

Alterations in transmural blood flow and body surface ST segment abnormalities produced by ischemia in the circumflex and left anterior descending coronary arterial beds of the dog. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):697–704

Influences of localized aortic valve damage on coronary artery blood flow in acute aortic regurgitation: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):201–7

Effect of coronary stenotic lesions on regional myocardial blood flow at rest. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):746–57

Electrophysiologic mechanisms underlying arrhythmias due to reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):404–26

Oxypurinol limits myocardial stunning but does not reduce infarct size after reperfusion. Puett DW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):678–86

Phase-plane analysis of left ventricular chamber filling and midwall fiber lengthening in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I34–9

The efficacy of intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in the absence of coronary artery collaterals. Toggart EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):667–77

Preservation of distal coronary perfusion during prolonged balloon inflation with an autoperfusion angioplasty catheter. Turi ZG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1273–80

Effects of the pericardium on the diastolic left coronary pressure-flow relationship in the isolated dog heart. Watanabe J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):670–5

Does coronary artery bypass surgery restore normal maximal coronary flow reserve? The effect of diffuse atherosclerosis and focal obstructive lesions. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):563–71

Functional significance of coronary collateral perfusion in preserving myocardial integrity. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):394–8

Relation of intramyocardial pressure to coronary pressure at zero flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):477–86

Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):356–64

Clinical utility of continuous wave Doppler echocardiography: non-invasive determination of gradient, pressure and flow. Lengyel M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(4):266–75

Haemodynamic and antiischaemic protective effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in high risk coronary heart patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):183–91

Limitation of infarct size by acute reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: a comparison of three methods. Axelrod HI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):240–2

Is post-infarction angina related to poor residual left ventricular function? Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:25–32

Myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake after myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S59–61

Measurement of both left ventricular function and regional myocardial perfusion with 133Xe in dogs. Ruddy TD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):533–41

Pericardial and vascular pressures and blood flow in the albacore tuna, Thunnus alalunga. Lai NC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):187–92

Endothelium, arachidonic acid, and coronary vascular tone. Mullane KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):54–62 (101 ref.)

Changes in coronary flow following repeated brief coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Fujita M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):87–90

Principle of a noninvasive method of measuring Max(dP/dt) of the left ventricle: theory and experiments. Harada Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):25–32

Effects of acute pressure overload on prostacyclin release and myocardial blood flow in canine hearts: inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis with 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):14–20

Coronary extravascular compression influences systolic coronary blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):140–6

Effects of chronic exercise on the coronary circulation in conscious rats with renovascular hypertension. Wicker P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):74–81

Optimization of coronary blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Lin CK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):473–81

Digital subtraction angiographic assessment of the coronary arteries and coronary flow reserve. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):225–32

Atrial kinetics and left ventricular diastolic filling in the healthy elderly. Arora RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1255–60

Regional left ventricular asynchrony and impaired global left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of verapamil. Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1108–16

Differences in coronary flow and myocardial metabolism at rest and during pacing between patients with obstructive and patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):53–62

Enhanced myocardial washout and retrograde blood delivery with synchronized retroperfusion during acute myocardial ischemia. Chang BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1091–8

More problems for the coronary circulation in hypertrophy? Eng C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):63–5

A nonflow basis for the vulnerability of the subendocardium. Eng C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):374–9

Assessment of stiffness of the hypertrophied left ventricle of bicyclists using left ventricular inflow Doppler velocimetry. Fagard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1250–4

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics and regional flow alterations with 3 hours of coronary occlusion and either rapid reperfusion through a totally patent vessel or slow reperfusion through a critical stenosis. Granato JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):109–18

Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673–81

Intracoronary thallium-201 scintigraphy after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction compared with 10 and 100 day intravenous thallium-201 scintigraphy. Heller GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):300–7

Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by videodensitometric analysis of digital subtraction coronary arteriography in humans. Ikeda H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):809–16

Comparative study of coronary flow reserve, coronary anatomy and results of radionuclide exercise tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1022–32

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of impaired left ventricular filling in patients with right ventricular pressure overload due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Louie EK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1298–306

Measurement of ventricular volumes in the dog by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):170–7

Effect of pacing-induced myocardial ischemia on platelet activation and fibrin formation in the coronary circulation. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):40–5

Quantitative measurement of coronary flow during medical revascularization (thrombolysis or angioplasty) in patients with acute infarction. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):284–9

Assessment of myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the canine model. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):891–7

Effect of elevations of coronary artery partial pressure of carbon dioxide (PCO2) on coronary blood flow. Powers ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1175–81

Vasoconstrictor activity of coronary sinus plasma from patients with coronary artery disease. Rubanyl GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1243–9

Intraventricular flow during isovolumic relaxation: description and characterization by Doppler echocardiography. Sasson Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):539–46

When should Doppler-determined valve area be better than the Gorlin formula?: Variation in hydraulic constants in low flow states. Segal J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1294–305

Subselective measurement of coronary blood flow velocity using a steerable Doppler catheter. Sibley DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1332–40

Can the immediate efficacy of coronary angioplasty be adequately assessed? Smalling RW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):261–3

Improved left ventricular filling accompanies reduced left ventricular mass during therapy of essential hypertension. Smith VE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1449–54

Coronary wedge pressure: a predictor of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):504–9

Pulmonary venous and systemic ventricular inflow obstruction in patients with congenital heart disease: detection by combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):580–7

Right ventricular pacing reduces the rate of left ventricular relaxation and filling. Zile MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):702–9

Regulation of the right coronary circulation during a controlled behavioral stress in the conscious dog. Billman GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–61

Cardiac receptors affect regional flow during acute infarction in conscious rats. Peres AK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):243–54

Specific effects of nitroprusside on myocardial O2 balance following coronary ligation in the dog heart. Acad B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):79–86

Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against myocardial damage during ischemia and reperfusion in a closed chest pig model. de Graeff PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S37–42

Coronary vasoconstriction in experimental myocardial ischemia. Ertl G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S9–17

Coronary blood flow and myocardial perfusion in humans: mechanisms of acute transient myocardial ischemia. Maseri A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S17–20 (26 ref.)

Relation between geometric dimensions of coronary artery stenoses and myocardial perfusion reserve in man. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1473–8

Quantitation in positron emission tomography: 8. Effects of nonlinear parameter estimation on functional images. Huang SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr; 11(2):314–25

Coronary flow in a perfused rainbow trout heart. Farrell AP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:107–23

Autoregulation and vascular reserve in the coronary circulation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Edoute Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S290–2

Ischaemia and reperfusion injury. A satellite symposium of the XII Congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Auckland, New Zealand, 7–8 February 1986. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:1–109

Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working rat heart: effect of carbocromene pretreatment on functional and metabolic recovery. Bernier M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:93–7

Oxygen free radicals and reperfusion injury; the effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the cellular ability to neutralise oxygen toxicity. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:67–9

Morphologic aspects of reperfusion injury. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:23–6

Role of cellular energy state and adenosine in the regulation of coronary flow during variation in contraction frequency in an isolated perfused heart. Kiviluoma KT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1133–42

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: the major determining factor. Manning A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:49–53

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a perspective of our current understanding. Pogwizd SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:43–7

Changes in myocardial perfusion reserve after PTCA: noninvasive assessment with positron tomography. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1262–7

New method for measuring myocardial blood flow by high resolution scintigraphy in the excised dog heart. Hung CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1586–92

Myocardial uptake of thallium and rubidium during alterations in perfusion and oxygenation in isolated rabbit hearts. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):878–85

First–pass anger camera radiocardiography: biventricular ejection fraction, flow, and volume measurements. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):950–9

Interpolating scan and oblique–angle tomograms in myocardial PET using nitrogen–13 ammonia. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1830–6

Coronary and myocardial effects of activated neutrophils in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):836–40

Alpha adrenoceptor regulation of coronary artery blood flow in normal and stenotic canine coronary arteries. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):641–7

Assessment of myocardial blood flow by real–time infrared imaging. Adachi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):94–102

Measurement of coronary blood flow: a critical review. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):314–27 (136 ref.)

Cardiac cryosurgery: regional myocardial blood flow of ventricular cryolesions. Holman WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):524–8

Protection against oxygen–induced reperfusion injury of the isolated canine heart by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Otani H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):126–33

Effects of early reperfusion on the mechanical and biochemical characteristics of ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):493–502

Evaluation of postoperative flow reserve in internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Johnson AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):822–6

Acute electrocardiographic changes associated with successful coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Sato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):265–74

Myocardial oxygen metabolism of the right ventricle with volume loading and hypoperfusion. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):563–72

Effects of major coronary artery stenosis on the pressure–flow relationship of an adjacent intact coronary artery branch in isolated supported canine left ventricle. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):329–43

Effects of coronary collaterals on regional myocardial function during temporary coronary occlusion and hypoxic coronary perfusion. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):229–41

Coronary hemodynamics and cardiac beating modulate atrial natriuretic factor release from isolated Langendorff–perfused rat hearts. Naruse M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):421–7

Functional geometrical parameters of the flow through prosthetic heart valves. Köhler J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):345–8

An optical–fiber laser Doppler velocimeter and its application to measurements of coronary blood flow velocities. Kajiya F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):77–85

Blood flow in the heart and large vessels. Sugawara M. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):65–76

Coronary and pulmonary vascular effects of leukotrienes and PAF–acether. Goldstein RE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:151–62

Platelet–activating factor–induced vasoconstriction in rat isolated, perfused hearts: contribution of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolites. Stewart AG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:163–72

Prediction of spontaneous coronary reperfusion in myocardial infarction. Verheugt FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1007–10

Cardiac anaphylaxis in isolated guinea pig hearts perfused at constant flow or constant pressure. Regal JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):193–200

Autoregulation of the coronary circulation. Dole WP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(4):293–323

Transmural myocardial perfusion. Hoffman JI. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 May–Jun;29(6):429–64 (361 ref.)

Evidence for myogenic vasomotor activity in the coronary circulation. McHale PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):139–46 (32 ref.)

Metabolic control of coronary blood flow. Olsson RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(5):369–87 (164 ref.)

The effect of the coronary vascular wall on the changes in the coronary vascular resistance during a sudden reduction and recovery of the aortic blood pressure. Gattullo D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):657–74

Anatomy and morphometry of myocardial capillaries studied with vascular corrosion casting and scanning electron microscopy: a method for rat heart. Hossler FE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1469–75

Scanning electron microscopy of Thebesian ostia (microdissection by ultrasonication: enzymatic digestion). Rosinia FA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1363–9

Moderate normovolaemic haemodilution increases regional myocardial blood flow but has no effect on experimental infarct size. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):677–83

Quantitative aspects of myocardial perfusion imaging. Kaul S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):131–44

The effects of exercise on the development and function of the coronary collateral circulation. Pearl PM. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–94 (29 ref.)

The effect of operative ischemia in murine cardiac transplantation: isograft control studies. Smith JA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):86–90

Effect of amiodarone on coronary reperfusion–induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1110–6

Impedance spectroscopy: a method for surveillance of ischemia tolerance of the heart. Gebhard MM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):26–32

Particle–induced coronary vasoconstriction in the rat heart: pharmacological investigation of underlying mechanisms. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 34(5):316–25

Myocardial energy metabolism during mitral valve replacement. Hultman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):351–5

Strategies used to alter the immunogenicity of vascularized organ allografts. Pollak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):258–61

[Effect of acupuncture on the coronary collateral circulation of dogs suffering form experimental myocardial infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of isovolumic hemodilution on regional blood flow and small vessel capacitance of the myocardium in acute ischemia in the rabbit] Min BZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):358–60 **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of echocardiographic Doppler color flow mapping] Liu HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 66(10):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postsynaptic alpha 2 adrcnoceptors in coronary artery and its role in sympathetic induced vasoconstriction] Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of regional blood flow in animals using 51Cr– and 99mTc–biomicrospheres] Wang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hemodynamic effect of distention of the stomach in dogs with a normal and stenosed coronary artery] Chen SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between coronary collateral flow and hemorheologic changes in the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia in the dog] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Values of cardiopulmonary volume in patients with systemic hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematocrit and coronary circulation: experimental data] Vicaut E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):213–7 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of a new perfusion index calculated from coronarography] Ethévenot G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of exercise on coronary circulation in left ventricular hypertrophy caused by hypertension] Wi..:r P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology of coronary heart disease. Consequences for pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Middelhoff G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion studies of the myocardium using computerized tomography. Comparative studies in normal persons and patients with coronary heart disease] Sandring KH, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional imaging of blood flow velocity amd myocardial perfusion using the Fourier transform parameter] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of reperfusion] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 5:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the evaluation of the size of infarct and perfusion defects using analysis of regional wall motion from 2–dimensional echocardiography] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the intracoronary pressure gradient––value and methodologic limitations] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring coronary circulation using an inert gas method––a comparison of common indicator gases] Wolpers HG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of myocardial glycogen during ischemia and reperfusion] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic characterization of the angina syndrome with F–18–deoxyglucose using positron tomography] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of variations in coronary flow on heart metabolism] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):921–9 **(Ita)**

[Color–coded 2–dimensional Doppler in normal subjects] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the stimulation and inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors on the contractile function and regional myocardial perfusion] Levantesi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion before and after intracoronary fibrinolysis] Marraccini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Coronarographic and ventriculographic study] Binaghi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion imaging by digital subtraction angiography] Kadowaki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional coronary outflow and coronary reserve assessed by the thermodilution technique: an experimental study] Kurita A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary collaterals in patients with total obstruction of the proximal left anterior descending artery: their pathways and functional significance] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):969–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridamole–loading myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of patients after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hamashige N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased coronary reserve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy––a study using split dose thallium–201 dipyridamole myocardial imaging] Yamaguchi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of phasic coronary blood flow in aortic regurgitation during cardiac surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary collateral circulation on postoperative cardiac function] Shiono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PEEP on myocardial blood flow and cardiovascular hemodynamics] Miyashita K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Clinical usefulness of CMBF (cardiac muscle blood flow) for the detection of antero–septal myocardial infarction] Hikita F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of coronary collaterals on graft flow and early graft occlusion in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative evaluation of blood flow in coronary artery bypass grafts] Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of branching and arteriosclerotic findings of the right conus coronary artery––a discussion on myocardial protection and collaterals] Kodama Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the usefulness of continuous monitoring of myocardial pH in myocardial protection] Mashiko K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of low flow rate of left ventricular assist device in coronary sinus, renal artery and carotid artery flow] Namiki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in intraaortic balloon pumping and left ventricular assist device for left ventricular failure, individually and in combination; influence on coronary sinus flow and renal artery flow] Orime Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of factors influencing early graft patency in coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laminar blood flow and steal phenomenon observed by radionuclide angiography] Muramatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):917–8 **(Jpn)**

[Microvascular aspects of diabetic myocardiopathy] Argüelles E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and spontaneous reperfusion. Impact on the global and regional function of the left ventricle] Ascer E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the size of the microsphere loss from the

myocardium in rats in a chronic experiment] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the inotropic function of the myocardium of healthy 30–59–year–old men with different subendocardial blood flow efficiencies] Dushanin SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–72 **(Rus)**

[Reactive myocardial hyperemia after experimental coronary insufficiency of various intensities] Orlova NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamics of aortocoronary shunts and coronary arteries] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocardiography—a complex method of examination of the myocardium and coronary hemodynamics] Sigal ZM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Importance of collateral circulation for compensating for myocardial ischemia during physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the size of the unperfused zone and the zone of damage in constant and transient experimental myocardial ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion by 201Tl scintigraphy] Pisareva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in segmental and general left ventricular myocardial contractility and intracardiac hemodynamics in the dipyridamole test of patients with ischemic heart disease (data of roentgenocontrast ventriculography)] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation mechanisms for the activity of the heart and its blood supply in human myocardial infarct] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of blood supply and the regional mechanical function of the myocardium in acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of coronary blood flow in the area of myocardial ischemic damage under various types of coronary perfusion disorders] Orlova NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure and the pressure–flow paradox in coronary arteries] Antal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blade auricular septostomy] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Closing pressure versus resistance in the regulation of coronary blood flow] Macho P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute administration of chloral hydrate depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):270–4

Inosine increases anoxic tolerance and postischaemic restitution of the heart: experimental studies on possible mechanism(s) of action. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):259–69

A role of prostaglandin I2 in hypoxia–induced increase in coronary flow in the perfused rat heart. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:323–31

Endotoxin–induced alterations in guinea pig coronary vascular beta 2–adrenoceptor function: a role for cyclo–oxygenase products. van Heuven–Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):363–5

Effect of ethanol on regional myocardial blood flow and hemodynamics, before and after coronary artery ligation in dogs. Sarma JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):326–31

Ancrod decreases the frequency of cyclic flow variations and causes thrombolysis following acute coronary thrombosis. Apprill PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):898–906

Reperfusion with streptokinase of an occluded right coronary artery: effects on early and late right and left ventricular ejection fraction. Braat SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 1):257–60

Effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina, normal coronary arteries, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):953–62

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition with CGS 13080 improves coronary blood flow after streptokinase–induced thrombolysis. Mickelson JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1345–52

Myocardial metabolism and coronary sinus blood flow during coronary artery surgery: effects of nitroprusside and nifedipine. van Wezel HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):266–73

Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118–25

Usefulness of residual plasma fibrinogen after intravenous streptokinase for predicting delay or failure of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):680–5

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade (labetalol) in normotensive patients with stable angina pectoris and positive exercise stress test responses. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1084–8

Comparison of selective (beta 1) and nonselective (beta 1 and beta 2) beta–adrenergic blockade on systemic and coronary hemodynamic findings in angina pectoris. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):244–8

Maintenance of increased coronary blood flow in excess of demand by nisoldipine administered as an intravenous infusion. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1; 58(13):1204–8

The effect of epinephrine versus methoxamine on regional myocardial blood flow and defibrillation rates following a prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest in a swine model. Brown CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):362–9

Effects of aminophylline on behaviorally induced coronary blood flow increases. Billman GE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H548–55

Cardiac depressant and circulatory effects of prostaglandin D2 in developing lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H374–83

Effects of alpha–adrenergic blockade on coronary autoregulation in dogs. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H365–72

Calcium channel blockers induce preferential coronary vasodilation by an alpha 1–mechanism. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H604–13

Isoflurane induces coronary steal in a canine model of chronic coronary occlusion. Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):280–92

Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of isoflurane and sufentanil during coronary artery surgery. O'Young J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):653–8

Isoflurane causes regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs with critical coronary artery stenoses. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):293–300

Differential effects of isoflurane on regional right and left ventricular performances, and on coronary, systemic, and pulmonary hemodynamics in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):262–72

Effects of isoflurane on coronary arteries and coronary arterioles in the intact dog. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):273–9

Improvement of myocardial function after global hypoxia by protection of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):142–9

Maturation of coronary responsiveness to exogenous adenosine in the rabbit. Buss DD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):290–6

Effects of nifedipine on collateral blood flow at the lateral border of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):51–6

Coronary haemodynamic effects of short–term intravenous administration of gallopamil in patients with stable exertional angina. De Servi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):226–31

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):969–75

Vasopressin induced myocardial depression in neurally mediated and not due to impaired coronary blood flow. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):611–8

Naloxone inhibits arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Huang XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):475–7

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of sotalol, propranolol, and acebutolol on noradrenaline release upon cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1076–84

Effects of intracoronary leukotriene D4 infusion on the coronary circulation, hemodynamics, and prostanoid release in porcine experiments. Fiedler VB, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):89–99

Role of adenosine in mediating myocardial blood flow response to isoproterenol: observations in closed chest, sedated, domestic swine. Gewirtz H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):504–11

Dipyridamole versus intracoronary injection of contrast medium for the evaluation of coronary reserve in man: a comparative study. Foult JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):304–10

Papaverine: the ideal coronary vasodilator for investigating coronary flow reserve? A study of timing, magnitude, reproducibility, and safety of the coronary hyperemic response after intracoronary papaverine. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):298–303

Inhibition of cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonists. Ashton JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov; 59(5):568–78

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on transmural myocardial blood flow distribution in the dog. Bauman RP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):705–9

The effects of graded doses of epinephrine on regional myocardial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in swine. Brown CG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):491–7

Limited coronary flow reserve after dipyridamole in patients with ergonovine–induced coronary vasoconstriction. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):163–74

The immediate effects of iohexol on coronary blood flow and myocardial function in vivo. Friedman HZ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1416–23

Interpretation of changes in coronary flow that accompany pharmacologic interventions. Klocke FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V34–8 (16 ref.)

Converting–enzyme inhibition and coronary blood flow. Magrini F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I168–74

Pharmacologic vasodilators in the coronary circulation. Schwartz JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I162–7

Selective enhancement of function of stunned myocardium by increased flow. Stahl LD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):843–51

Attenuation of nitroglycerin–induced coronary hyperemic blood flow in patients with left anterior descending coronary collaterals. Kern MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):506–11

Effects of captopril on cardiorenal hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):575–81

Hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog: effects on myocardial blood–flow and haemodynamics during beta– and combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–33

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular haemodynamics following acute and chronic administration of frusemide (Lasix) to patients with heart failure. Stefan G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):293–304

Haemodynamic effects of nitrates, with special reference to the coronary circulation. Amtorp O. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:39–42 (11 ref.)

Dose related coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):130–40

Dose–response scrutiny of coronary vasodilation after intracoronary verapamil in man. A quantitative cineangiographic study. Simonetti I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):848–58

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: a potent modulator of coronary flow. Ezra D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):101–5

Enhancement of canine coronary collateral flow by nafazatrom. Fiedler VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):157–67

Reflex regulation of the circulation after stimulation of cardiac receptors by prostaglandins. Hintze TH. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):73–80 (61 ref.)

Comparative study of cardiovascular profiles of milrinone and amrinone by use of isolated, blood–perfused dog heart preparations. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):213–20

Mechanisms of vascular actions of PAF. Piper PJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):15–7

Enalaprilat, a new parenteral angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor: rapid changes in systemic and coronary hemodynamics and humoral profile in chronic heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1131–8

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI): comparative studies of coronary reperfusion and systemic fibrinogenolysis with two forms of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Mueller HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):479–90

Comparative effects of intracoronary vasodilators on restoring coronary perfusion during flow–reducing coronary stenosis in the dog. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):119–26

Coronary vasodilation by nitrates is not mediated by the prostaglandin system: a quantitative cineangiographic study. Simonetti I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1263–70

Influence of mioflazine on canine coronary blood flow and on adenine nucleotide and nucleoside content under normal and ischemic conditions. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):213–21

Effects of bisoprolol in relation to metoprolol and bufuralol on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in chronic ischemic heart disease. Burkart F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S78–82

Ischemia– and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: beneficial actions of nifedipine. Crome R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1249–56

Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on leukotriene C4– and D4–induced coronary constriction at normal and reduced coronary perfusion in dogs. Ertl G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1078–85

Effect of pindolol on neurosympathetic responsiveness, blood flow variability, and conduction in acutely ischaemic myocardium: the importance of heart rate. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):153–61

Effect of the new specific bradycardia agent AQ–A39 (falipamil) on coronary collateral blood flow in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):123–7

Intracoronary streptokinase: effects on reperfusion hemorrhage and regional myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Higginson LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):509–14

Coronary artery vasodilation in the canine: physiological and pharmacological roles of beta–adrenergic receptors. Jackson CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;

10(2):196–204
Inotropic versus chronotropic, dromotropic, and coronary vasodilator actions of DPI 201–106, a novel positive inotropic agent, in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):451–60
Dynamic and kinetic differences of the vascular and myocardial effects of calcium antagonists in the rat heart. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):570–7
Captopril–induced increase in coronary flow: an SH–dependent effect on arachidonic acid metabolism? van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S31–6
Direct coronary vasodilator effects of intracoronary histamine administration in humans. Vigorito C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):933–9
Serotonin reduces coronary flow in the isolated heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Luscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S148–50
Vasoactive characteristics of calcitonin in coronary and hepatic circulations. Moore PL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S186–8
Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S63–8
Calcium antagonists and evolving myocardial infarction: studies of the effects of nifedipine on tissue ATP, collateral flow and infarct size in the closed chest dog. Kudoh Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:77–92
Effects of verapamil and nitroglycerin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1072–8
Effects of the serotonin antagonists, cyproheptadine, ketanserin and mianserin, on cyclic flow reductions in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):674–82
Inhibition of leukotriene D4–induced coronary vasoconstriction by leukotriene antagonists in the anesthetized dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):174–80
Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to piroximone (MDL 19,205) in dogs with congestive heart failure: a comparison with dobutamine. Petein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):956–60
Prostanoids, coronary circulation and coronary artery spasm in open chest dogs and miniature pigs. Egashira K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):459–61
Acceleration of coronary collateral development by heparin in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):395–402
Graphic analysis of serotonin effects in dog heart–lung preparation. Hojo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):293–302
Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416–25
Effects of the rise in aortic pressure on coronary flow reserve in dogs. Comparison between constriction of the descending thoracic aorta and injection of methoxamine. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):403–12
Hemodynamic action of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the isolated rat heart. Asimakis GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):597–603
The effect of captopril on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of patients with coronary artery disease. Mettauer B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:54–8
Dopamine effects on circulation and myocardial oxygen supply. Brückner JB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:43–7
Cardiovascular effects of parathyroid hormone in the dog: a comparison with adenosine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:5–8
Coronary dilator effect of MCI–176, a new calcium channel blocker, in dogs. Horii D, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):101–2
Effects of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom on isolated and perfused hearts of rats. Sakanashi M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1019–22
[Effect of dauricine on myocardial contraction force and coronary circulation] Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of buyanghuanwu decoction on heart function and myocardial blood flow] Xie RM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):51–2 **(Chi)**
[The effect of 4'–methyl–7–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylamino–propoxy)–flavone hydrochloride (SIPI–549) on coronary blood flow and experimental myocardial infarction in rabbits] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angina pectoris and the pharmacology of coronary circulation] Nyborg NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1180–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Coronarography–scintigraphy comparison of the effects of trinitrin–spray in 15 patients with coronary disease] Demangeat JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol and the coronary arteries] Kappenberger L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1970–1 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of reperfusion arrhythmia following intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15; 42(10):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systolic and diastolic blood flow velocities in the left coronary artery before and following i.v. dipyridamole. Comparative measurements using a digital image processing in 2 unstenosed vessel branches] Niermann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and kind of reperfusion arrhythmias in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of dipyridamole on coronary bypass graft flow and the phasic flow wave] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of CO2 on the coronary circulation—the changes in its responses with a Ca2+ entry blocker] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effects of fentanyl and diazepam on hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the normal and ischemic heart in dogs] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on coronary circulation in dogs] Kato T. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of dopamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on coronary circulation in dogs] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of propranolol on regional oxygen balance in the ischemic canine myocardium] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Proceedings of the Xth Scandinavian Congress of Cardiology. Göteborg, Sweden, September 5–6, 1985. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:1–131
The low risk coronary male [letter] Reid YS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):646
Isoflurane induces coronary steal in a canine model of chronic coronary occlusion. Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):280–92
Isoflurane causes regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs with critical coronary artery stenoses. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):293–300
Thrombolysis and the heart. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):1–145
Coronary artery disease in the year 2012. Schlant RC, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):271–4
Recognition, pathogenesis, and management options in silent coronary artery disease. Bethesda, Maryland, April 17–18, 1986. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):III–54
Measurement error and reliability in four pediatric cross–sectional surveys of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Foster TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):13–21
Myocardial infarction in Graves' disease without coronary artery disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):451–6
[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia] Sun YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):630–2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of propofol on left ventricular function in the coronary patient. Combined isotopic and hemodynamic studies] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Trace element levels in serum and urine of subjects died of coronary heart disease. Niskanen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:340–3
Circulating aggregated platelets in coronary artery disease. Fuchs J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):534–7
Plasma beta–endorphin levels in silent myocardial ischemia induced by exercise. Heller GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):735–9
Plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins in relation to ischemic heart disease and cancer. Gey KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1368–77
Monounsaturated fatty acids, plasma cholesterol, and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1168–75
Factor VIII–related antigen and ischemic heart disease [letter] Musso R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):392–3
Sex differences in the coronary heart disease risk profile: a possible role for insulin. The Beaver County Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):650–7
Sex hormones, insulin, lipids, and prevalent ischemic heart disease. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):647–57
Serum estradiol and coronary artery disease. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):1–4
Serum estradiol and coronary artery disease [letter] Worner TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):191–2
Circulating platelet aggregate size in ischemic heart disease. Weinberger I, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):676–82
Lack of effect of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin on cardiovascular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):108–16
Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities associated with coronary heart disease in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Laakso M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):679–84
High density lipoprotein free cholesterol and other lipids in coronary heart disease. Moshides JS. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):262–6
Apolipoprotein B allotypes MB19(1) and MB19(2) in subjects with coronary artery disease and hypercholesterolemia. Young SG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5
Effect of bezafibrate on low levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in normolipidemia. Study in coronary patients and their first degree relatives. Neuman J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1690–3
Coronary disease prediction using a new atherogenic index. Arbogast BW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):55–62
The association between serum Lp(a) concentrations and angiographically assessed coronary atherosclerosis. Dependence on serum LDL levels. Armstrong VW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):249–57
Serum lipoprotein lipid and apoprotein levels as indicators of the severity of angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Aro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):219–25
Chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants in coronary artery disease: a case–control study. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):181–9
Vitamin B6 and coronary artery disease. Epidemiological observations and case studies. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):235–8
Alterations of surface charges of plasma lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease. Panasenko OM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):97–102
Apoproteins: predictors of coronary heart disease? [editorial] Ball M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):769–70
Role of neutrophils in ischemic heart disease: pathophysiologic role in myocardial ischemia and coronary artery reperfusion. Lucchesi BR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):35–48 (41 ref.)
LDL–cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol in ischaemic heart disease. Atukorala TM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Mar; 31(1):9–14
Lipoprotein and apoprotein A1 levels in diabetics and coronary heart disease patients and controls. Pan XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):204–7
Platelet functions and factor VIII Ag in coronary heart disease. Yu GR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb; 100(2):116–7
A preliminary study of the action of male hormone on high density lipoprotein–cholesterol. Zhou ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):118–21
Association of levels of lipoprotein Lp(a), plasma lipids, and other lipoproteins with coronary artery disease documented by angiography. Dahlen GH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):758–65
High–density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease in hypercholesterolemic men: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1217–25
The association of increased levels of intermediate–density lipoproteins with smoking and with coronary artery disease. Steiner G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):124–30
Plasma sex hormones and ischemic heart disease. Eldrup E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):105–12 (87 ref.)
Serum myoglobin in detection of myocardial necrosis in patients with "coronary insufficiency".Almog C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):347–9
Quality control of biochemical data in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: Central Laboratory. Widdowson GM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):17S–33S
Highly significant negative correlations between erythrocyte aggregation value and serum concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a sample from a normal population and in patients with coronary heart disease. Ruhenstroth–Bauer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 17(3):275–9
Plasma tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in coronary artery disease: correlation with age and serum triglyceride concentrations. Mehta J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):263–8
Effect of pacing–induced myocardial ischemia on platelet activation and fibrin formation in the coronary circulation. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):40–5
Ascorbic acid, HDL, and total plasma cholesterol in the elderly. Jacques PF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr; 6(2):169–74
Parathyroid hormone in coronary artery disease—results of a prospective study. Herrmann G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):265–71
Association of cholesterol concentrations in low–density lipoprotein, high–density lipoprotein, and high–density lipoprotein subfractions, and of apolipoproteins AI and AII, with coronary stenosis and left ventricular function. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):19–26
Diet, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Rifkind

BM. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1578–80

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and coronary heart disease in elderly patients. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Sep;36(9):93–4

[A study on the relation between phlegm–stagnant type coronary heart disease and serum lipid levels. Xu JM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):183–6

Incidence of coronary heart disease and lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Framingham Study. Castelli WP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2835–8

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. A new era. Grundy SM. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2849–58 (50 ref.)

Cholesterol reduction in coronary artery bypass patients. Passamani ER. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3271–2

Is relationship between serum cholesterol and risk of premature death from coronary heart disease continuous and graded? Findings in 356,222 primary screenees of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2823–8

Serum uric acid in ischemic heart disease. Nisa Z, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Aug;36(8):203–6

Hyperuricemia and correlates in coronary heart disease. Parvaiz A. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):90–4

Thromboxane A2 synthesizing activity of platelets in coronary artery diseases. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):451–8

Effect of mild aerobic exercise on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with coronary artery disease. Urata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):27–34

Effects of treadmill and pacing stress testing on peripheral arterial thromboxane, platelet function and catecholamine activities in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):7–14

Erythrocyte rigidity in healthy patients and patients with cardiovascular disease risk factors. Roggenkamp HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1091–6

Coagulation factors and the progress of coronary heart disease [letter] Balleisen L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22; 2(8556):461

Combined risk factors and coronary heart disease [letter] Kirkup W. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):812–3

Intermediate-density lipoproteins and progression of coronary artery disease in hypercholesterolaemic men. Krauss RM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):62–6

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol: correlation with biochemical, anthropometric, behavioral, and clinical parameters in 6,500 Israeli men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):569–81

Coronary risk factors. Pearson TA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:33–46

Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in coronary heart disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):15–25

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in patients with diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Mayet FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):661–4

[Hemorheological study of yin–yang deficiency and syndrome differentiation] Song YT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):471–3, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of qixue injections on the function of platelets in coronary disease patients] Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):12–4, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels and traditional Chinese medicine in different types of ischemic heart disease patients] Xu QY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):15–7, 3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of chuan–xiong granules on platelet aggregation, plasma beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor IV, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in coronary disease patients] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):8–11, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nifedipine on platelet function] Hu ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):145–6 **(Chi)**

[The preparation of antihuman apolipoprotein B antisera and its clinical application] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):135–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid and apolipoprotein levels in health and disease] Steinerová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free radical toxicity in coronary insufficiency] Fechner J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ex vivo study of blood platelet activation in healthy subjects or coronary disease patients after oral intake of molsidomine] Weill D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fall of plasma chromium in coronary diseases (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1931 **(Fre)**

[Differentiated HDL study] Luley C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):551 **(Ger)**

[Lipoproteins as risk indicators of coronary heart disease in females. Partial report of the Goettingen Risk, Incidence and Prevalence Study (GRIPS)] Cremer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31;81(22):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary fats and serum lipoproteins] Schwandt P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:595–600 **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic therapy applications in coronary heart disease] Leschke M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of so-called cardiovascular risk factors in general practice cardiac therapy—results of selected biochemical parameters of probands with suspect cardiovascular findings in a follow-up program of a 5-year intervention study] Richter K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in the plasma and heart atrium of patients with aortic and mitral valve diseases compared to patients with coronary heart disease] Wambach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Effects dynamic and isometric exercise on platelet function and blood coagulability in normal subjects, patients with ischemic heart disease and atrial fibrillation] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):23–7 **(Jpn)**

[Normal ranges of serum lipid levels on the basis of normal and diseased subjects] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):561–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet therapy and platelet function studies in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease—evaluation of whole blood platelet aggregation] Kawamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the plasma euglobulin fraction in men with coronary disease (under age 60)] Mamont B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in levels of triglycerides, cholesterol, noradrenaline and lactates in the blood of patients with severe coronary insufficiency after long-term physical exertion of low intensity] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma glycosaminoglycans in patients with coronary disease and hyperlipidemia] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Free cytoplasmic calcium and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease. The effect of ADP, thrombocyte activation factor and serotonin] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrheological research in ischemic heart disease] Belousov IuB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Vasopressin content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients and its interrelation with other hormones] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The scissors phenomenon in the reaction of hormonal systems to the physical load test in ischemic heart disease patients] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone content of the blood plasma and tolerance for physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol in disorders of their structuro-functional status in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the level of acylhydroperoxides and platelet aggregation in chronic ischemic heart disease and essential hypertension during treatment] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of gaseous homeostasis in chronic coronary insufficiency] Nenashev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased adhesive and aggregation activity of the platelets of ischemic heart disease patients with stable stenocardia] Sinitsyn VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hormonal regulation in ischemic heart disease] Smirnova IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of thrombocytes in patients with acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Kakuliia MSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic system of the blood in ischemic heart disease associated with arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of platelet factor 4 in blood plasma] Blagosklonnyĭ MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of lipid metabolism disorders by the technic of in vitro serum incubation] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lactate in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of lipids and hormones in patients with hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease] Briukhovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma apoproteins and lipids in children and adolescents with hereditary susceptibility to ischemic heart disease] Metel'skaia VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining glycosylated lipoproteins in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in diabetics] Bodnar PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Apolipoproteins B and A-I in the plasma of a random sample of an organized population of 20 to 59-year-old men and ischemic heart disease] Dobordzhginidze LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of fibrinogen and its high-molecular derivatives as affected by the physical training of ischemic heart disease patients] Dudaev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients with varying tolerance for physical loading and varying myocardial contractile capacity] Fitilev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the leukocytes in ischemic heart disease patients] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Level of uric acid in the blood of healthy subjects and ischemic heart disease patients] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian fluctuations in the level of a number of hormones in the blood of ischemic heart disease patients] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Blood antigen systems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kolesnik VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sopina NV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity in ischemic heart disease] Malkun Paz C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-related diseases associated with ischaemic heart disease: a three-year follow-up of middle-aged male hospital patients. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):251–6

Myocardial ischemia during intravenous prostacyclin administration: hemodynamic findings and precautionary measures. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):234–40

Relative roles of preload increase and coronary constriction in ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):238–43

Cocaine-associated myocardial ischemia. Review of clinical and angiographic findings. Mathias DW. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):675–8 (17 ref.)

Nifedipine-associated myocardial ischemia or infarction in the treatment of hypertensive urgencies. O'Mailia JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):185–6

Exposure to carbon disulphide and ischaemic heart disease in a viscose rayon factory. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):220–7

Myocardial ischemia complicating therapy of status asthmaticus. Mikhail MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):419–21

Pheochromocytoma and hydralazine-induced myocardial ischaemia in a 14-year-old boy. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):318–20

Sublingual nifedipine and acute cardiac ischaemia [letter] Pandit RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug; 34(8):604–5

Inhibition of dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia by diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. Kubota I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):363–7

Myocardial ischemia with epinephrine and cocaine during septoplasty. Littlewood SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):15–8

Risk factors in the management of the unique hypertensive patient. Wright JT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:17–22

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia. Keltz TN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1515–6

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia [letter] Ranhosky A. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):203–4

Myocardial ischaemia during intravenous ritodrine treatment: is it so rare? [letter] Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):917–8

Multiple vasospastic manifestations during ergot therapy. Wollersheim H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):75–9

Cardiovascular risk status and oral contraceptive use: United States, 1976–1980. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):352–62

Reversible hypovolaemic shock and myocardial ischaemia caused by contrast medium administered during diagnostic cardiac angiography. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):43–6

[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Characteristics, mechanism, practical management] Escudier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome] Erni J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sarcolemma damage in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia induced by pituitrin–isadrin and its correction using the antioxidant dibunol] Konorev EA, et al. **Ikull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Statistical consequences of variation in cause-of-death terminology for chronic ischemic heart disease. Sorlie PD, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):339–42

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia—acute pancreatitis—ischemic heart disease. A case study in a pair of monozygotic twins. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):311–6

Arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease. Edvardsson N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:40–3

Congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease. Emanuelsson H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:65–71

The relation between coronary heart disease and high blood pressure. Hilden T. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:159–63

Arrhythmogenic potential of silent myocardial ischemia following transmural myocardial infarction. Mathes P. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:186–94

Sudden death risk in overt coronary heart disease: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):799–804

Thrombosed aorta resulting in spinal cord ischemia and paraplegia in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kochar G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1510–3

Effects of different paced heart rates on canine coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. Lederman SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1365–9

Acute ischemia as a contributing factor in torsade de pointes: treatment by coronary artery bypass grafting. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1026–7

Cardiac pheochromocytoma involving the left main coronary artery presenting with exertional angina. Stowers SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):421–7

Uncomplicated non-Q wave infarction caused by total obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Waters DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1224–6

Incidence of acute myocardial infarction in patients with exercise-induced silent myocardial ischemia. Assey ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):497–500

Comparison of intravenous milrinone and dobutamine for congestive heart failure secondary to either ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1345–50

Indecainide compared with quinidine for chronic stable ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease or to cardiomyopathy. Giardina EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):584–9

Role of extrastimulus prematurity and intraventricular conduction time in inducing ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation secondary to coronary artery disease. Gillis AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):590–5

Pericatheterization risk factors in left main coronary artery stenosis. Gordon PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1080–3

Effects of milrinone on complex ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ludmer PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1351–5

Isosorbide dinitrate oral spray in acute exacerbation of chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1199–200

Prognostic implications of angiographically normal and insignificantly narrowed coronary arteries. Papanicolaou MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1181–7

Efficacy of class Ib (lidocaine-like) antiarrhythmic agents for prevention of sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1319–24

Enhanced metabolic vasodilation secondary to diuretic therapy in decompensated congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Sinoway L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):107–11

Contribution of reduced mitral regurgitant volume to vasodilator effect in severe left ventricular failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Weiland DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1046–50

Hospital and long-term survival of patients with acute pulmonary edema associated with coronary artery disease. Wiener RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):33–5

Vasodilator therapy with a new stable prostacyclin analog, OP-41483, for congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease and comparison of hemodynamic effects and platelet aggregation with nitroprusside. Yui Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1042–5

Color Doppler assessment of mitral regurgitation induced by supine exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Zachariah ZP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1266–70

Metabolic mediation of single brief diastolic occlusion reactive hyperemic responses. Sadick N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H25–30

Protective effect of transient calcium reduction against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H225–33

Is isoflurane dangerous for the patient with coronary artery disease? [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):284–8

Coronary arteritis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. van Albada-Kuipers GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):963–5

Coronary artery bypass grafting in dialysis patients. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S12–5

Atypical or nonanginal chest pain. Panic disorder or coronary artery disease? Beitman BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1548–52

Coronary artery disease as a contraindication to the administration of aminocaproic acid. Case report. Jennings T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):895

Abdominal aortic aneurysms and coronary artery disease: is a more aggressive approach indicated? Hall R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):311–5

Factors influencing survival and mode of death in severe chronic ischaemic cardiac failure. Glover DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):125–32

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446–57

Naloxone inhibits arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Huang XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):475–7

Course of angina pectoris after an acute coronary event. Daly LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):653–6

Beneficial effects of atrioventricular synchrony in dogs with right coronary artery embolization, and complete heart block. Matangi MF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):144–7

Relationship between incidence of early ventricular arrhythmias, ischemic zone size, and coronary collateral flow in the dog. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):295–302

Systemic aspergillosis as cause of myocardial infarction. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2146–50

Silent myocardial ischemia and its relationship to acute myocardial infarction. Deedwania PC. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):643–58 (48 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia and chest pain: a misunderstood and oversimplified relationship? Hill JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):621–5

Silent myocardial ischemia and infarction: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):583–91

Coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis underlying acute myocardial infarction. Saffitz JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):21–30 (101 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death: epidemiology, causes, and mechanisms. Myerburg RJ. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:2–9

Long-term results of operations for mitral regurgitation secondary to coronary artery disease. Kay GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):41–51

Risk of preangioplasty occlusion and myocardial infarction in one-vessel-disease patients scheduled for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Robert J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):292–7

Silent myocardial ischemia. Clinical significance and relation to sudden cardiac death. Cohn PF. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):597–600 (17 ref.)

Pitfalls of chest pain. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Sane DC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):134–5

Free radicals and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: protection by spin trap agent PBN in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):375–83

Reentrant and nonreentrant mechanisms contribute to arrhythmogenesis during early myocardial ischemia: results using three-dimensional mapping. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):352–71

Increased ischemia-reperfusion injury to the heart associated with short-term, diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):551–9

Protective effect of vagal stimulation on reperfusion arrhythmias in cats. Zuanetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):429–35

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease: role of electrophysiologic study. Buxton AE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1178–85

Acute myocardial ischemia: role of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, platelet activation, coronary vasospasm, and altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Conti CR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V84–95 (61 ref.)

Coronary dissection and total coronary occlusion associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: significance of initial angiographic morphology of coronary stenoses. Ischinger T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1371–8

Changes in blood rheology in patients with stable angina pectoris as a result of coronary artery disease. Rainer C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):15–20

Short- and long-term dobutamine treatment in chronic ischemic heart failure. Lewin RF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):335–9

Embolization complicating coronary angioplasty in the presence of an intracoronary thrombus. Weyne AE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):463–5

Protective effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (CEI): captopril and perindopril on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in rat. Rochette L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):365–8

Right ventricular aneurysm due to ischemic disease. Diagnosis by radionuclide angiography with localization of the site of PVC origin by phase analysis. Shaffer PB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):103–5

Pheochromocytoma in a patient with severe coronary artery disease. Diez LF, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):795–7

Coronary heart disease in young type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without diabetic nephropathy: incidence and risk factors. Jensen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):144–8

Release of intracoronary thrombus during coronary arteriography in a patient with unstable angina. Takashiba K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):191–2

Association of low plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL)-cholesterol concentration with documented coronary artery disease in males with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Fuh MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):267–70

Isolated fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries with spontaneous dissection and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):654–6

Severe isolated tricuspid insufficiency in coronary artery disease. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):295–301

Bundle branch block in patients with chronic coronary artery disease: angiographic correlates and prognostic significance. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–80

Determinants of infarct size during permanent occlusion of a coronary artery in the closed chest dog. Miura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):647–54

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with unstable angina. Nademanee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):1–9

Determinants of ventricular arrhythmias in mildly symptomatic patients with coronary artery disease and influence of inducible left ventricular dysfunction on arrhythmia frequency. Tracy CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):483–8

Sinus node disease. Kalra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):669–70

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: beneficial actions of nifedipine. Crome R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1249–56

High-dose intravenous haloperidol in agitated cardiac patients [letter] Weiden P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):375

Body surface maps in left bundle branch block uncomplicated or complicated by myocardial infarction, left ventricular hypertrophy or myocardial ischemia. Musso E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–20

Permissive action of potassium on arrhythmogenesis in the rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 18 Suppl 4:37–41

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: the major determining factor. Manning A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:49–53

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a perspective of our current understanding. Pogwizd SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:43–7

Diltiazem and the reduction of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat: protection is secondary to modification of ischemic injury and heart rate. Tosaki A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):441–51

Wernicke aphasia and cardiac embolism [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):938–9

Incomplete Kawasaki disease with coronary artery involvement. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):409–13

Coronary bypass without angiography: an unusual circumstance. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):936–9

Life-threatening ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by painless myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Hong RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10; 257(14):1937–40

The daily profile of ventricular premature beats in the patients with ischemic heart disease. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):208–16

Demonstration of myocardial ischemia and serial assessment of left ventricular function in cardiac amyloidosis. Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):144–52

Transient ischemic attacks in a man with coronary artery disease: two strategies neck and neck [clinical conference] Matchar DB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec; 6(4):239–49

Arrhythmias associated with myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Botting JH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(4):307–422 (420 ref.)

Hyperactive platelets and complications of coronary artery disease [editorial] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11; 316(24):1543–4

Coronary thrombosis in non-Q-wave myocardial infarction [letter] Simons M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8; 316(2):106–7

Chronic morphine treatment reduces the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart induced by dynorphin1–13 or myocardial ischemia and reperfusion.

Wong TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):61–5

Comparison of the effect of antidepressant drugs on arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart subjected to myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):249–54

Evaluation of the patient with angina pectoris. Dohrmann ML. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):175–8, 181–4

Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disease. Prevention and treatment of stroke. Foster JW Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):199–206

Programmed electrical stimulation: its role in the management of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Wellens HJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3):165–80 (88 ref.)

Effects of age and gender on the relationship between anxiety and coronary artery disease. Schocken DD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):118–26

Cerebral ischemia and asymptomatic coronary artery disease: a prospective study of 83 patients. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1098–101

The role of coronary artery disease in complications of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Blombery PA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):150–5

Effect of amiodarone on coronary reperfusion–induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1110–6

[Electrocardiographic changes before and after the extraction of teeth in patients with heart disease] Geng WQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):193–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L–4–thioproline on arrhythmias caused by acute myocardial ischemia in rabbits] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracoronary thrombosis as an acute expression of coronary heart disease] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):433–7 **(Dut)**

[The esophagus in patients with coronary disease. A sensitive area not to be neglected] Marek A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral coronary–pulmonary fistula and tritruncal stenotic coronary atheroma. Apropos of a new case with review of the literature] Garnier LF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory hierarchy and surgical indications for carotid surgery in patients with coronary disease] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease and heart valve diseases in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Hässler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic heart disease and benign familial leukopenia in Yemenite Jews] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Abolition by iloprost of tachycardia induced by transient myocardial ischemia in non–anesthesized dogs] Rimoldi O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia in chronic ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):865–76 **(Ita)**

[Considerations and results on 37 cardiopathic patients subjected to thoraco–pulmonary surgery] Chiesa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of PDA with severe coronary artery disease and esophago–bronchial fistula in elderly patient] Okada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery] Nakai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The safety of prostaglandin E1 (G 511) in induced hypotension during surgery in patients with ischemic heart disease] Yamamura H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis associated with coronary artery disease] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery–to–pulmonary fistulas with a coronary artery aneurysm and coronary arteriosclerosis. A case report of surgical correction] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in evolving myocardial infarction treated with IABP, PTCR, PTCA and emergent coronary artery bypass graft] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1751–5 **(Jpn)**

[Combined coronary and peripheral arterial disease. Surgical treatment] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute viral myocarditis with an atypical clinical course in a coronary patient] Sadowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary ischemic contraction: a new factor in the genesis of spasms?] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):233–5 **(Por)**

[Clinical study of the correlation of arterial hypertension, ischemic cardiopathy and cardiac insufficiency in a group of 4,239 patients] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the development of cardiac arrhythmias as affected by acute ischemia] Belkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the individual links in the blood coagulation system in the pathogenesis of different stages of heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with essential hypertension at Kislovodsk] Deriabin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Fedin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the extrasystole in ischemic heart disease patients] Goliakov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential drug therapy and prevention of different types of atrial fibrillation in ischemic heart disease patients] Lozinskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the status of the vessel–thrombocyte and plasma links of the hemostatic system in the pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of patients with spinal osteochondrosis associated with ischemic heart disease] Davydov OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Lapin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of ischemic heart disease in patients with arterial hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cardiovascular pathology] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between features of the psychoemotional status and lipid metabolism of patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of chronic heart failure in different morphofunctional types of myocardial lesion] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Coronarogenic metabolic acidosis and the problem of its pharmacological correlation] Gatsura VV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):38–56 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The stress–limiting systems of the body and the prevention of ventricular fibrillation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemostatic system of ischemic heart disease patients exposed to emotional strain] Sokolov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma fatty acids of diabetes mellitus patients] Bodnar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct due to the thrombotic occlusion of a normal coronary artery] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Coronarocardiac fistula disclosed neonatally. Apropos of 2 cases] Tillous–Borde I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary fistulas] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May; 32(5):443–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complete occlusion of the main left coronary artery. A clinical study. Herregods MC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):23–35

Echophonocardiographic criteria of significant coronary artery disease in patients with fixed systemic hypertension and without heart failure. Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):217–39

The role of exercise testing in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Broustet JP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:40–53 (32 ref.)

Exercise testing: intercenter variabilities, prognostic value, work and training prescription. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:64–73

MR imaging of the aortic root and proximal coronary arteries. Paulin S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):665–70

Graded exercise testing. Gubin SS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):123–9

Clinical course and risk stratification of myocardial infarct survivors with three–vessel disease. Castaner A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1201–9

Nonspecific electrocardiographic abnormality as a predictor of coronary heart disease: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):370–6

Classification of 2D–echo left atrial masses. Kinney EL. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1524–6

Consecutive ST segment depression and elevation in the same electrocardiographic leads during an asymptomatic exercise treadmill test. Nevin MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):822–5

Paradox of acute myocardial ischemia and successful PTCA: a case report of subtle coronary embolus. Presant S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1317–9

Amiodarone as a cause of electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia or subendocardial infarction. Rotstein Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1094–5

Two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis of proximal left main coronary artery in humans. Vered Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):972–6

Electrocardiographic differentiation of occlusion of the left circumflex versus the right coronary artery as a cause of inferior acute myocardial infarction. Bairey CN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):456–9

Predicting the extent and location of coronary artery disease in acute myocardial infarction by echocardiography during dobutamine infusion. Berthe C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1167–72

Usefulness of residual ischemic myocardium within prior infarct zone for identifying patients at high risk late after acute myocardial infarction. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):15–9

Independent value of signal–averaged electrocardiography and left ventricular function in identifying patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia with coronary artery disease. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):568–72

Ambulatory heart rate and ST–segment depression during painful and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Carboni GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1029–34

R wave of the surface and intracoronary electrogram during acute coronary artery occlusion. Feldman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):885–90

Usefulness of Q–wave response to exercise as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Furuse T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):57–60

Reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia suppression by antiarrhythmic drug therapy during serial electrophysiologic testing in coronary artery disease. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):977–80

Contrast perfusion echocardiography: distribution and reproducibility of myocardial contrast enhancement in coronary artery disease. Griffin B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):538–43

Reproducibility of cardiac stroke volume estimated by Doppler echocardiography. Ihlen H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):975–8

Validation of a real–time electrocardiographic monitor for detection of myocardial ischemia secondary to coronary artery disease. Jamal SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):525–7

Comparison of exercise–positive with recovery–positive treadmill graded exercise tests. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):544–7

Incremental prognostic power of clinical history, exercise electrocardiography and myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in suspected coronary artery disease. Ladenheim ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):270–7

Scoring method for identifying patients with Kawasaki disease at high risk of coronary artery aneurysms. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):739–42

Therapeutic implications of silent myocardial ischemia during daily activity. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):993–5

Comparison of the high–dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test and exercise two–dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):539–42

Predictive value of clinical and exercise variables for detection of coronary artery disease in men with diabetes mellitus. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1310–3

The mutability of standards as applied to coronary anatomy and flow. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):992–3

Predictive importance of clinical findings and a predischarge exercise test in patients with suspected unstable coronary artery disease. Swahn E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):208–14

Pain threshold and tolerance in women with syndrome X and women with stable angina pectoris. Turiel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):503–7

Value of exercise testing in determining the risk classification and the response to coronary artery bypass grafting in three–vessel coronary artery disease: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):262–6

Pulsed Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling in coronary artery disease before and immediately after

coronary angioplasty. Wind BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1041–6

Total ischemic burden: definition, mechanisms, and therapeutic implications. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):2–6

Assessing the total ischemic burden in the management of unstable angina. A review. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):7–11 (34 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia: clinical characteristics, underlying mechanisms, and implications for treatment. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):12–9

Myocardial ischaemia during non-cardiac surgery. A comparison of different lead systems using computerised ST segment analysis. Griffin RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):155–9

Non-invasive techniques in the evaluation of the patient with coronary heart disease. Cheng TO. **Angiology** 1975 Dec; 26(11):820–36

The influence of R-wave amplitude on the degree of ST-segment depression in exercise electrocardiography in the individual patient. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):22–7

The differential diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy by echocardiography. Shors CM, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):723–33

A logical approach to screening for coronary artery disease. Detrano R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):846–52

Intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography in coronary revascularization: locating deeply embedded coronary arteries. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S9–11

A new wrinkle to the earlobe crease. Brady PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):65–6

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy in men with nondiagnostic exercise electrocardiograms. Prognostic implications. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2189–93

Relative value of plasma copper, zinc, lipids and lipoproteins as markers for coronary artery disease. Tiber AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):105–10

The impact of diagnostic tests on the management of ambulatory cardiac patients. Jelinek M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):142–5

Non invasive tests of myocardial function. Neaverson T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1042–3, 1045–6

Heart rate/ST slope [editorial] Balcon R. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):503–4

Use of the maximal ST/HR slope to estimate myocardial ischaemia after recent myocardial infarction. Bishop N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):512–20

Accurate detection of triple vessel disease in patients with exercise induced ST segment depression after infarction. Mannering D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):133–8

How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):319–28

Value of the bipolar lead CM5 in electrocardiography. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):372–6

Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia in man. Multiparametric approach and unsolved issues. Pisa, Italy, May 15–17, 1985. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:1A–262A

Hyperemic myocardial perfusion imaging for noninvasive detection of coronary disease in man: comparison of treadmill exercise and intravenous dipyridamole infusion. Badger RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:186A–194A

Electrocardiographic monitoring: temporal versus spatial information and data processing. Biagini A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:142A–148A

Myocardial ischemia without pain: recognition and clinical picture. Cohn PF. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:59A–62A

Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia in man. Concluding remarks: the "stunned" cardiologist.Donato L. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:260A–262A

Rational management following diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. Hugenholtz P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:242A–247A

Rational sequence toward the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. L'Abbate A. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:233A–241A

Echocardiographic documentation of myocardial ischemia in presence of angina pectoris without ST-T changes. Picano E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:67A–70A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: hemodynamic monitoring. Simonetti I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:163A–169A

Can body surface mapping improve the diagnostic power of standard electrocardiography in effort myocardial ischemia? Tavazzi L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:99A–106A

Preoperative management of the patient with coronary artery disease before abdominal aortic surgery. Weisel RD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):237–9

Silent myocardial ischemia in the elderly [editorial] Burgess JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):851

Nurses' prognosis for oncology and coronary heart disease patients. Solodky M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct,9(5):243–7

Regional ejection fraction during exercise: a quantitative measurement to localize coronary artery stenoses in patients with symptomatic or silent myocardial ischemia. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):677–84

The role of exercise testing in the identification of patients with silent myocardial ischemia. Glasser SP. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):705–15

Evaluation and treatment of the asymptomatic patient with a positive exercise tolerance test. Imperi GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):717–26

Potential for real-time processing of the continuously monitored electrocardiogram in the detection, quantitation, and intervention of silent myocardial ischemia. Levin RI, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):735–45

Detection of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with angina using continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Pepine CJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):627–33

Silent myocardial ischemia: definition, magnitude, and scope of the problem. Pepine CJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):577–81

Development and validation of ambulatory monitoring to characterize ischemic heart disease out of hospital. Rocco MB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):659–68

Pressure/volume ratio and pressure/volume ratio exercise quotient: an echocardiographic comparative study of left ventricular function indicators. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):354–67

Laboratory diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. Jackson G. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):45–65

Value of nuclear techniques in assessing the patient with suspected anginal syndrome. Koss JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):243–63

Diffuse coronary artery to left ventricular communications: an unusual cause of demonstrable ischemia. Duckworth F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):133–7

Detection of anatomically severe coronary artery disease by the ST/HR slope. Okin PM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):584–7

Detection of transient myocardial ischemia by computer analysis of standard and signal-averaged high-frequency electrocardiograms in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abboud S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):585–96

The detection of silent ischemia: cautions and precautions. Berman DS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):101–5

Prognosis for patients with different types of silent coronary artery disease. Cohn PF. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II33–5

Recognition, pathogenesis, and management options in silent coronary artery disease: introduction. Cohn PF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II1

The concept and pathogenesis of active but asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Cohn PF. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):II2–3

Common electrocardiographic markers for subsequent clinical coronary events. Kannel WB. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):II25–7

Electrocardiographic precursors of sudden unexpected death: the Framingham Study. Kreger BE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II22–4

Evaluation of left ventricular function during upright exercise: correlation of exercise Doppler with postexercise two-dimensional echocardiographic results. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):413–9

Characteristics and significance of ischemia detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V74–83 (69 ref.)

Relation of transient silent ischemic episodes to daily activities. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II28–30

Intramyocardial variability in integrated backscatter: effects of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):436–42

The value of Holter monitoring in managing patients with coronary artery disease. Selwyn AP. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):II31–2

Prevalence and prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with unstable angina. Singh BN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II40–2

The diagnostic and prognostic significance of an asymptomatic positive exercise test. Weiner DA. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II20–1

Prospective comparison of exercise digital subtraction and exercise first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Detrano R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):417–22

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular asynergy induced by dipyridamole: correlation with thallium scanning. Ferrara N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):437–42

Current review of exercise testing: application and interpretation. Fuller T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):189–200 (65 ref.)

Comparative diagnostic value of a new computerized vectorcardiographic method (cardiogoniometry) and other noninvasive tests in medically treated patients with chest pain. Meier A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):311–6

Studies on ergometer exercise testing. II. Effect of previous myocardial infarction, digoxin, and beta-blockade on exercise electrocardiography. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):499–507

Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the differentiation of idiopathic dilative cardiomyopathy from ischemic cardiomyopathy. Sekiya M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):303–8

Exercise thallium stress testing compared with coronary angiography in patients without exclusions for suboptimal exercise or cardioactive medications. Vincent NR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):688–91

The use of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in assessing mitral regurgitation and segmental contractility disturbances in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart disease. Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):395–403

R wave amplitude changes during transoesophageal atrial pacing in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Navickas RS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):167–73

Prognostic trends in coronary artery disease. Vojáček J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):161–6

The possibility of non-invasive identification of occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison of ECG and echocardiography with coronary arteriography or autopsy. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):428–37

Subaortic aneurysm of the left ventricle obstructing a coronary artery. Bartorelli A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):553–7

Implications of positive treadmill exercise tests in asymptomatic adult African blacks. Fadayomi MO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):611–7

Atrial pacing in the detection and evaluation of coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:59–67

Variable threshold of exertional ischaemia in patients with positive exercise test at low workload. Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):402–8

Subjective analysis of cross-sectional echocardiograms: reproducibility and sources of variability. Peart I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):171–8

The role of ambulatory ST-segment monitoring in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: comparison with exercise testing and thallium scintigraphy. Quyyumi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):124–9

The incidence and morphology of ischaemic ventricular tachycardia. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1037–44

Early exercise testing after coronary care for suspected unstable coronary artery disease--safety and diagnostic value. Swahn E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):594–601

First degree family history of diabetes and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in non-diabetic subjects in the National Telephone Company: a metabolic survey. Micossi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):46–53

Earlobe crease and coronary heart disease in Japanese. Toyosaki N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):161–5

Exercise hypertension: behavior and the dynamic action of risk factors. Dembroski TM. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):134–40

Measurement of maximal coronary flow reserve: a technique for assessing the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions in humans. Wilson RF, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):163–76

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries: possible role of spasm. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):85–7

Ischemic ST-segment changes after dipyridamole infusion. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):384–6

Effect of prior myocardial infarction and extent and location of coronary disease on accuracy of exercise echocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):531–8

The changing role of the exercise electrocardiogram as a diagnostic and prognostic test for chronic ischemic heart disease. Chaitman BR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1195–210

Frequent episodes of silent myocardial ischemia after apparently uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cohn PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):982–5

Exercise electrocardiographic variables: a critical appraisal. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):836–47

Noninvasive diagnosis of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by a porcine mitral prosthesis. Freedberg RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):698–700

Isn't it time to reevaluate the sensitivity of noninvasive approaches for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease? [editorial] Marcus ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1033–4

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Coronary heart disease. O'Rourke RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):52A–56A (51 ref.)

Assessment of asymptomatic coronary artery disease in diabetes mellitus. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):783–5

Treadmill test--a screening method for detection of latent coronary artery disease in diabetics. Gupta SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):489–91

Value of exercise induced changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure in detection of coronary artery disease: correlation with coronary angiographic findings. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):617–20

How should we investigate the arteriopath for coexisting lesions. Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):515–33

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease by Doppler stress testing. Salmasi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):313–20

Coronary artery dissection [letter] Gubbay N, et al.

J Clin Pathol 1987 Jun;40(6):699

High frequency electrocardiography using an advanced method of signal averaging for non-invasive detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal conventional electrocardiogram. Abboud S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):371–80

Enhancement of an old diagnostic tool, the standard 12-lead ECG. Hindman NB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):93–7

How many electrocardiographic leads are required for exercise treadmill tests? Miller TD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):131–7

A modified treadmill exercise protocol for computer-assisted analysis of the ST segment/heart rate slope: methods and reproducibility. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct; 19(4):311–8

Transient "pathological" Q-waves occurring during exercise testing: assessment of their clinical significance in a presentation of a series of patients. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):121–30

Using body surface mapping to detect vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Yasumura S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):114–20

Applying the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument. Corey GA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug; 25(2):127–33

Noninvasive tests for diagnosing the presence and extent of coronary artery disease: exercise electrocardiography, thallium scintigraphy, and radionuclide ventriculography. Goldman L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 1(4):258–65 (65 ref.)

Teaching medical students to estimate probability of coronary artery disease. Hickam DH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–7

Exercise electrocardiography: factors affecting sensitivity and specificity. Thongtang V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):114–20

Clinical and coronary arteriographic profile of 100 black Americans: focus on subgroup with undiagnosed suspicious chest discomfort. Carryon P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):265–72

Use of gadolinium-DTPA as a myocardial perfusion agent: potential applications and limitations for magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):871–7

Prediction of death, myocardial infarction, and worsening chest pain using thallium scintigraphy and exercise electrocardiography. Staniloff HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1842–8

Hyperventilation and angina pectoris. Freeman LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–50

Dipyridamole thallium 201 scintigraphy to detect coronary artery disease before abdominal aortic surgery. Cutler BS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):91–100

Transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of myocardial ischemia during vascular surgery. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):607–13

Late survival in abdominal aortic aneurysm patients: the role of selective myocardial revascularization on the basis of clinical symptoms. Reigel MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):222–7

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Cardiokymography. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2973–4

Asymptomatic ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Nabel EG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10; 257(14):1923–8 (54 ref.)

Usefulness of intravenous dipyridamole combined with pacing stress for detection of myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):949–60

Differentiation of myocardial ischemia and left ventricular aneurysm in the genesis of exercise-induced ST–T changes in previous anterior myocardial infarction. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):503–10

Multiple regression analysis of sixteen risk factors including serum apolipoproteins in angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Yano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):383–94

The effect of ventricular conduction velocity on ST-segment level in acute myocardial ischemia. Eiji IO, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:245–54

Isoproterenol infusion stress two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients. Comparison with the other stress testing methods. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):287–97

Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries documented by duplex scan as a predictor of coronary artery disease in familial hyperlipidemias. Schuster HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):34–9

Diagnosis of coronary heart disease [letter] Fry J. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):871

Predictive value of exercise stress testing in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Lerman J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):201–8

Detection of individual susceptibility toward coronary disease. Epstein FH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):324–42

Continuous monitoring of ambulatory patients with coronary disease. Iyengar R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):392–404

The silent coronary [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):172

Correlation between stress testing, thallium 201 imaging, and radionuclide angiography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. McLaughlin PR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:124–8

Attenuation correction in echocardiography. Pincu M, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Apr;8(2):86–106

Echocardiographic visualization of acute myocardial ischemia—in vitro study. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Oct;12(10):785–93

Silent myocardial ischemia and infarction. Reinhart RA. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):11–4 (18 ref.)

[Preoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessment of patients for surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Denchev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A correlative study of thallium-201 myocardial imaging, electrocardiography and coronary arteriography in 50 patients with coronary heart disease] Kou WR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):89–91, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of right coronary fistula] Li JR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):272–3 **(Chi)**

[Discussion on the diagnostic value of the persantine test in coronary artery disease] Liu YW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of the left ventricular ejection fraction at rest and during exertion in ischemic heart disease] Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1; 148(36):2282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Frank's sign and coronary disease] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic detection of arteriosclerosis of the main arterial trunks in the coronary patient] Gallimard JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the computerized analysis of ST segment depression during exercise without myocardial infarction. Apropos of 807 cases] Pruvost P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the negative U wave during exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Vovan A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The isoprenaline test in the diagnosis of coronary lesions in calcified aortic stenosis (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1883 **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional exercise echocardiography. Comparison with electrocardiography, myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and coronary angiography] Gattiker H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 7;117(27–28):1028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress ECG for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 9; 75(37):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of methods for the relative quantification of the hump in cardiokymographic tracings] Mühlberger V, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary disease and dilated cardiomyopathy with reference to left ventricular function] Weber H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;33:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent ischemia—a new concept of great significance] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Invasive cardiologic diagnosis and heart surgery in patients with terminal renal failure] Grossmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Feb;10(2):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct with normal coronary arteries] Schmidlin D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris as the leading symptom of coronary heart disease] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15; 137(10–11):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications-related stress studies in internal medicine and cardiologic practice] Holtz H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):533–6 **(Ger)**

[Validity of the stress ECG in an asymptomatic population. 2: Prediction of coronary incidents from non-ST parameters and the combination of stress parameters and risk factors] Petzschmann S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):435–9 **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced changes in the R amplitude in the ECG in patients with arterial hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease and following aortocoronary venous bypass] Bartho M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of R amplitude behavior at a recording site below the conventional thoracic wall recording in the diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease] Nahrendorf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of laboratory diagnostic study parameters of the hepatobiliary system in the evaluation of cardiovascular diseases—results of cross sectional and longitudinal studies in patients with suspicious cardiovascular findings in an epidemiologic follow-up study] Richter K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1;41(15):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between spontaneous and electrically inducible ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary heart disease] Geibel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic and diastolic blood flow velocities in the left coronary artery before and following i.v. dipyridamole. Comparative measurements using a digital image processing in 2 unstenosed vessel branches] Niermann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog under echocardiography control] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent vs symptomatic ischemia during daily activities and treadmill testing] Stern S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16; 111(10):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Identification of signs of transient ischemia in dynamic electrocardiography] Fazzini PF. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun; 31(6):421–5 **(Ita)**

[Stress echocardiography] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):261–72 (122 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with atypical clinical presentation] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):277–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New criteria of positivity of the ergometry test in coronary insufficiency (round table)] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1051–7 **(Ita)**

[Short-term evaluation of the patient operated on for aorto-coronary bypass by the exertion test] Conti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of various anamnestic and instrumental findings in the evaluation of coronary function] Guarraggi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiography in ischemic cardiopathy] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dipyridamole test and myocardial scintigraphy with Tl-201 in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemic pathology] Caputo V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiovascular diseases: advantages of coronal and sagittal planes] Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-induced ST-T changes and severity of myocardial ischemia in single-vessel coronary artery disease: quantitative assessment by stress thallium scan] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the vascular endoscope and CUSA system to myocardial squeezing] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the severity of the residual stenotic lesion and left ventricular function during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of ST/HR slope and modified ST/HR score in the prediction of coronary artery disease in standard treadmill exercise test] Keta K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):357–64 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave with special reference to coronary and left ventricular cineangiography] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):919–24 **(Jpn)**

[Progression of obstructive lesions in the left anterior descending artery and clinical symptoms in patients with coronary artery disease] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):375–82 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (4) Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of intracardiac thrombosis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):32–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by intravenous administration of dipyridamole] Ikeda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1148–54 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring with special reference to the differentiation between ischemic and nonischemic ST-T changes] Yanaga T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):928–38 **(Jpn)**

[New non-invasive tests in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):812–21 **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on ECG and triglyceride and noradrenaline levels in the blood during long-term physical exertion in patients with coronary disease] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the sensitivity and specificity of the ergometric test for the diagnosis of coronary disease in clinical practice] de Brito AH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):1–4 **(Por)**

[Computerized isotopic angiography and echocardiography in the differential diagnosis between congestive

cardiomyopathy and coronary disease] Branea I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Static load with increased venous return in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in women] Abdullaeva IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of electrophysiological research in the detection of ischemic heart disease patients at high risk for the development of sudden death] Areshev GP. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):108–14 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease at different stages in patient examination] Gasilin VS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):5–8 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart sounds in chronic coronary insufficiency] Goncharova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in the diastolic period of the heart cycle in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing head–down tilt loading] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in the blood of the coronary sinus in stenocardia and ischemic ST segment depression induced by atrial electrical stimulation] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the anamnesis in diagnosing coronary artery lesions in persons with pains in the area of the heart] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–instrumental parallels in ischemic heart disease] Khanina SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of paired bicycle ergometry tests in assessing the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease patients with attacks of stenocardia of effort] Koval'chuk IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrostimulation of the atria in assessing the degree of the coronary bed lesion in ischemic heart disease patients] Navitskas RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the coronary arteries in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Stranin VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the clinical use of Holter monitoring of the ECG] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):116–23 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory changes in the ST interval of ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia during 24–hour ECG monitoring] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in intracardiac hemodynamics during veloergometry in women with the cardialgic syndrome] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of detecting ischemic heart disease] Vodop'ianova RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual veloergometry in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of Holter monitoring of ischemic heart disease patients using the Soviet cardiocomplex "Lenta–MT"] Barchuk VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):67 **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of echocardiographic findings in ischemic heart disease] Gembitskil EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Use of an automated system in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease at the pre–hospital stage] Kim VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in flight crews] Koledenok VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and the characteristics of the therapeutic approach in combined bronchial asthma and ischemic heart disease] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of hypokinesia in ischemic heart disease patients and its correction by the methods of therapeutic physical exercise] Sychev RI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the results of scalar and vector analyses of the electrocardiograms of ischemic heart disease patients] Artamonov IuP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the hypoxic test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in the elderly] Fed'ko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of myocardial contractile capacity in the early stages of ischemic heart disease] Kucherenko OD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices of ischemic heart disease patients according to the results of phasic diploroentgeno– and echocardiography] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phased diplocardiography and echocardiography of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathomorphological criteria for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease in coronary artery dilatation] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echo– and apex cardiographic indices of ischemic heart disease patients] Vysotskaia ZhM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ECG exercise test in diabetics] Pundová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fiber: hyperlipidemia, hypertension, and coronary heart disease. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):907–19 (171 ref.)

Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] Simpson LO. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):679

[Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease] Schlierf G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:292–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypolipidemic action of sunflower oil and "Zdorov'e" margarine incorporated into the anti–atherosclerotic diet of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the alimentary factor on erythrocyte ATPase activity in ischemic heart disease patients] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computer–assisted method of evaluating the actual nutrition of patients with ischemic heart disease during their clinical observation] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietetics and the prevention of hyperlipoproteinemias] Oromi Durich J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug therapy on survival in chronic heart failure. Furberg CD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:124–30 (6 ref.)

A critical appraisal of the clinical efficiency of anti–platelet drugs. Lecompte T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:203–14

Ancrod decreases the frequency of cyclic flow variations and causes thrombolysis following acute coronary thrombosis. Apprill PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):898–906

Effect of diltiazem on coronary reactive hyperemia in patients with flow–limiting coronary artery stenosis. Foult JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1232–7

Antianginal drug therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):140–7 (34 ref.)

Prostacyclin protects ischemic reperfused myocardium in the dog by inhibition of neutrophil activation. Simpson PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):129–37

Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta–blocking drugs in chronic coronary artery disease. DiBianco R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):38F–43F

Choice of therapy in chronic ischemic heart disease. Fox KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):33A–35A

Use of infusion catheter in acute left main coronary arterial occlusion. Hamad N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):191–2

Effects of titrated beta blockade (metoprolol) on silent myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease. Imperi GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):519–24

Resolution of intraluminal thrombus with augmentation of heparin during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1; 58(9):852–3

Effects of nicardipine on exercise– and pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):471–6

Fundamental mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in myocardial ischemia. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):75B–83B (50 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine in patients treated chronically with propranolol for coronary artery disease. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):775–81

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt–PA): is it the thrombolytic agent of choice for an evolving acute myocardial infarction? Sherry S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):984–9

Calcium antagonists for Prinzmetal's variant angina, unstable angina and silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic tool and probe for identification of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stone PH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):101B–115B (138 ref.)

Systemic and regional hemodynamic, antiarrhythmic and antiischemic effects of bevantolol in anesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):8E–16E

Hemodynamics of nicardipine in coronary artery disease. Visser CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):9J–12J (17 ref.)

New therapeutic modalities for the treatment of elderly patients with ischemic heart disease. Covinsky JO. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):41–6 (98 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenous urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):26–30

Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with angina pectoris. White H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):28–32

Beta–blockade reverses regional dysfunction in ischemic myocardium. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):607–14

Myocardial reperfusion by thrombolysis after acute total left main artery occlusion—a case report. Finzi LA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):417–21

Nifedipine in myocardial ischemia, systemic hypertension, and other cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):174] Ferlinz J. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):714–29 (158 ref.)

Time to first new myocardial infarction in patients with mild angina and three–vessel disease comparing medicine and early surgery: a CASS registry study of survival. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Myers WO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):599–612

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase by the imidazole derivative 3–(1H–imidazol–1–yl–methyl)–2–methyl–1H–indole–1–propanoic acid as a novel therapeutic approach to experimental myocardial ischemia. Korb H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1040–4

Effects of oral nisoldipine in ischemic heart disease. A radioisotopic study. Tartagni F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1528–31

Thrombolysis: an effective therapy in acute coronary thrombosis. White HD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug; 16(4):441–3

Effects of the calcium antagonist gallopamil on the increase of myocardial extracellular potassium activity during LAD occlusion in dogs. Budden M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):279–89

Effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial ischemia and its clinical manifestations in severe coronary heart disease. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):118–28 (38 ref.)

Follow–up studies after streptokinase for acute coronary thrombosis: status in 1983. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):49–57

Protection of ischemic myocardium by exogenous phosphocreatine (neoton): pharmacokinetics of phosphocreatine, reduction of infarct size, stabilization of sarcolemma of ischemic cardiomyocytes, and antithrombotic action. Sharov VG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):101–14

31P–NMR spectroscopic investigations and mitochondrial studies on the cardioprotective efficiency of 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Fuchs J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4381–5

Coronary thrombolysis. de Bono D. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr; 57(4):301–5 (43 ref.)

Immediate haemodynamic effects of a novel partial agonist, beta 1–adrenoceptor blocking drug ICI 141,292 after intravenous administration to healthy young volunteers and patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bonde J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):35–40

A rest and exercise haemodynamic evaluation of a new cardio–selective beta–adrenoceptor blocker celiprolol alone and in combination with nitroglycerine in ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):697–706

A haemodynamic and radionuclide assessment of diltiazem in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):165–72

Effects of nipradilol on myocardial ischaemia produced by coronary stenosis in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):411–9

Sulphinpyrazone and the platelet serotoninergic mechanism in ischaemic heart disease. Puri VK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):591–3

Cardiovascular actions of amrinone in anesthetized open–chest pigs with an acute mild stenosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Hartog JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–8

Diltiazem reduced infarct size but not ventricular arrhythmias in 48 hour coronary embolized dogs. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):346–53

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Bergmann SR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):101–11 (154 ref.)

Treatment of silent myocardial ischemia with transdermal nitroglycerin added to beta–blockers and alprazolam. Shell WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):697–704

Clinical pharmacology of coronary thrombolysis. Tiefenbrunn AI, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):125–8

Acute coronary artery obstruction: status in 1986. Hugenholtz PG. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):891–9

Dose–effect relationship amongst three different sustained–release forms of isosorbide 5–mononitrate in patients with coronary artery disease. Kenedi P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:29–33

Anticoagulation in coronary heart disease: heparin and warfarin trials. Lopez LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):215–29 (67 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of coronary heart disease: fish oils, cholestyramine, and mevinolin. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):267–79 (58 ref.)

Effects of beta blocking agents on the density of beta

adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase response in human myocardium: intrinsic sympathomimetic activity favours receptor upregulation. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):637–44

Antiarrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of tiapamil, a new calcium antagonist, during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Shargorodsky BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):652–7

Intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving isolated right ventricular infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):54–6

Arrhythmogenicity from combined bronchodilator therapy in patients with obstructive lung disease and concomitant ischemic heart disease. Conradson TB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):5–9

Histologic evidence of distal coronary thromboembolism. A complication of acute proximal coronary artery thrombolysis therapy. Menke DM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):614–6

Evidence for a reversible oxygen radical–mediated component of reperfusion injury: reduction by recombinant human superoxide dismutase administered at the time of reflow. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):282–91

Incidence of early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):577–84

Calcium–channel blockers for combined systemic hypertension and myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V154–62

Elimination of exercise–induced regional myocardial dysfunction by a bradycardiac agent in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Guth BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):661–9

Attenuation of exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in dogs with recruitment of coronary vasodilator reserve by nifedipine. Heusch G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):482–90

Medical therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II43–4

Intramuscular administration of human tissue–type plasminogen activator in rabbits and dogs and its implications for coronary thrombolysis. Sobel BE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1261–72

Pharmacologic thrombolysis: tissue–type plasminogen activator. Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II39–43 (30 ref.)

Failure of superoxide dismutase to limit size of myocardial infarction after 40 minutes of ischemia and 4 days of reperfusion in dogs. Uraizee A, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1237–48

Reduction in infarct size and enhanced recovery of systolic function after coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator combined with beta–adrenergic blockade with metoprolol. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):830–6

Improvement by oral metoprolol of exercise–induced ischemic dysfunction in patients with coronary heart disease. Battler A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):431–5

Thrombolysis of acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery and long–term survival. Biron Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):283–5

Acute, short– and long–term efficacy of oral bevantolol in patients with coronary artery disease: a placebo–controlled, randomized, double–blind study. Gimeno JV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):457–60

Naloxone attenuates augmentation of cAMP levels and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):707–10

Propranolol ameliorates exercise–induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Mayer N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):791–9

Effects of ischaemic heart disease, Crohn's disease and antimicrobial therapy on the pharmacokinetics of sulphinpyrazone. Strong HA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):402–10

Drug interaction and anesthesia. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):342–3

Recognition and management of myocardial ischemia. Prida X, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):6–11

Bedside intracoronary thrombolysis in the coronary care unit. Babić U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):1–8

Should we treat silent ischaemic? Fox KM, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 4:127–30

The haemodynamic and anti–ischaemic effects of a single tablet of 80 mg isosorbide dinitrate in slow–release formulation and a review of nitrate tolerance. Silber S, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:69–79

The renal response to neuroendocrine inhibition in chronic heart failure: double–blind comparison of captopril and prazosin. Bayliss J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):877–84

Left ventricular function following withdrawal of chronic metoprolol treatment in patients with ischaemic heart disease. A double blind study. Lindvall K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1045–52

Benefits and risks of drugs in secondary prevention of ischaemic heart disease—a summary. Oliver MF. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:63–5

Dose related coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):130–40

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function in patients with stable angina after chronic treatment with verapamil and nicardipine. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):624–9

Long–acting coronary vasodilatory action of the molsidomine metabolite Sin 1: a quantitative angiographic study. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):263–70

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Sleight P. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:79–91 (56 ref.)

Role of anticoagulation and anti–aggregation. Strano A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:93–8 (60 ref.)

Effect of diltiazem and propranolol on myocardial ischaemia during unrestricted daily life in patients with effort–induced chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):443–7

New transdermal and transmucosal nitroglycerin delivery systems in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):5–10

A comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and nisoldipine in patients with ischemic reduced left ventricular function. Herbst CP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):72–5

The effects of ICS 205–930, a 5–HT antagonist, on arrhythmias and catecholamine release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):211–8

Electrophysiologic effects of prazosin during acute myocardial ischemia. Wilber DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):157–61

The pharmacologic management of coronary artery disease in 1986. Alpert JS. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):558–61

A haemodynamic dose finding study with a new slow–calcium channel blocker (amlodipine) in coronary artery disease. Frais MA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):351–8

Clot selective thrombolysis. Yadav BS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):169–72

Myocardial metabolism during intracoronary thrombolysis. Two illustrative cases. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):293–9

Calcium antagonists and the ischemic myocardium. Nayler WG. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):267–85 (59 ref.)

Effect of nitroprusside–induced fall in systemic pressure on coronary stenoses. Schwartz JS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 14(1):15–24

A haemodynamic study of the effects of combined slow–calcium channel blockade (nisoldipine) and beta–blockade (metoprolol) in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):231–41

Oral isosorbide–5–mononitrate: pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy. Kanto JH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):129–35

Long–term management of exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Diltiazem versus propranolol, a double–blind, crossover study. Romano M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):551–4

Myasthenia–like syndrome induced by cardiovascular agents. Report of a case. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):167–9

Effect of verapamil on infarct size in dogs subjected to coronary artery occlusion with transient reperfusion. Campbell CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1169–74

Paradoxic elevation of fibrinopeptide A after streptokinase: evidence for continued thrombosis despite intense fibrinolysis. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):527–9

Relation between amiodarone and desethylamiodarone plasma concentrations and electrophysiologic effects, efficacy and toxicity. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1148–55

Comparison of survival of amiodarone–treated patients with coronary artery disease and malignant ventricular arrhythmias with that of a control group with coronary artery disease. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):877–81

Combination of tocainide and quinidine for better tolerance and additive effects in patients with coronary artery disease. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1369–74

Enhancement of salvage of reperfused ischemic myocardium by diltiazem. Knabb RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):861–71

N–2–mercaptopropionylglycine improves recovery of myocardial function after reversible regional ischemia. Myers ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1161–8

Comparative effects of intracoronary vasodilators on restoring coronary perfusion during flow–reducing coronary stenosis in the dog. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):119–26

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA): emerging strategies. Sobel BE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1220–5

Coronary thrombolysis: second chance therapy—maximizing the advantage. Vogel JH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1218–9

The ionic basis of the anti–ischemic and anti–arrhythmic properties of magnesium in the heart. Shattock MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb;6(1):27–33 (58 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of bisoprolol in patients with coronary heart disease: influence of various bisoprolol plasma concentrations. Bonelli J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S83–6

Effects of bisoprolol in relation to metoprolol and bufuralol on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in chronic ischemic heart disease. Burkart F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S78–82

Cardiovascular actions in vitro and cardioprotective effects in vivo of nileprost, a mixed type PGI2/PGE2 agonist. Darius H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):144–52

Concentration–dependent protection by captopril against myocardial damage during ischemia and reperfusion in a closed chest pig model. de Graeff PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S37–42

Prospects for the use of ACE inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease. Just H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S2

Beneficial effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S91–9

Effects of bopindolol on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Righetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S39–41

Effect of bisoprolol on exercise tolerance in patients with coronary heart disease: placebo–controlled double–blind crossover study. Schnellbacher K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S143–7

Thrombolysis with recombinant human single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (rscu–PA): dose–response in dogs with coronary artery thrombosis. Van de Werf F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):91–3

Summary of short– and long–term studies with bisoprolol in coronary heart disease (CHD). Wagner G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S160–6

Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working rat heart: effect of carbocromene pretreatment on functional and metabolic recovery. Bernier M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:93–7

Calcium channel blockers and early ischemic ventricular arrhythmias: electrophysiological versus anti–ischemic effects. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:77–97 (96 ref.)

Protective actions of a stable prostacyclin analog in ischemia induced membrane damage in rat myocardium. Darius H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):243–50

Protection of ischemic hearts by Ca2+ antagonists. Watts JA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:71–5

Reperfusion with ATP–MgCl2 following prolonged ischemia improves myocardial performance. Kopf GS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):114–7

The Mikamo lecture. Tomographic assessment of myocardial perfusion and metabolism in the evaluation of coronary thrombolysis. Sobel BE. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):1–4

Heparin requirement in tissue–type plasminogen activator–induced experimental coronary thrombolysis: comparison with urokinase–induced coronary thrombolysis. Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):431–5

Effects of L–carnitine on phospholipids in the ischemic myocardium. Nagao B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):243–51

Hemodynamic effect of bunitrolol on patients with ischemic heart disease. Comparison with propranolol. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):367–75

Lipid lowering treatment with bezafibrate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: pharmacokinetics and effects. Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):910–6

Double trouble: a patient with two prosthetic valves and two episodes of intracranial bleeding. Wong JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):174–93

Adverse reactions to thrombolytic agents. Implications for coronary reperfusion following myocardial infarction. Nazari J, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):274–86 (79 ref.)

Survival in medically treated coronary artery disease. Perosio AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):133–8

Clinical pharmacology. New hopes for the treatment of coronary heart disease [news] Thompson G. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):412

Use of diltiazem during pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):121

Mechanism of myocardial protective action of dilazep during ischaemia and reperfusion. Cargnoni A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):341–57

Effect of xamoterol, a beta 1–adrenoceptor partial agonist, on myocardial pH decreased by coronary occlusion in dogs. Sashida H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):301–10

Molsidomine: alternative approaches to treat myocardial ischemia. Nitz RE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):28–37 (145 ref.)

The effect of captopril on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of patients with coronary artery disease. Mettauer B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:54–8

Effects of captopril on myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary insufficiency: evaluation by the exercise test and quantitative myocardial tomoscintigraphy using thallium–201. Tardieu A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:38–41

Additive beneficial effects of two inhibitors of vasoconstrictor mediators in acute myocardial ischemia. Bitterman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 185(3):262–6

Platelet–inhibitor drugs' role in coronary artery disease. Fuster V, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 29(5):325–46 (153 ref.)

Thrombolytic treatment of acute thrombotic obstruction with disk valve prostheses: experience with 26 cases. Roudaut MF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):201–5

Free radical scavengers improve functional recovery of stunned myocardium in a model of surgical coronary revascularization. Johnson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):334–40

Protection of the ischemic myocardium: dose–response relationships with glucocorticoids in filtered cardioplegic solutions. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):108–14

Delay of development of transmural irreversible ischaemic injury in canine myocardium. Kirchner PK, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):351–8

Equal anti–ischemic properties of isosorbide dinitrate plus verapamil and isosorbide dinitrate plus propranolol. A randomized, double–blind and crossover study. Silber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:100–5

Interactions of vasodilators with calcium entry– and beta–blockers in patients with coronary heart disease. Stauch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:106–11

[Therapeutic effect of bian zheng shi zhi on patients with coronary heart disease] Bao YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):399–402, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic consequences of the heart–protecting musk pill and its effect on left ventricular performance in coronary heart disease] Dai RH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):329–31, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in research on Chinese drugs for anti–myocardium ischemia] Li LD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):57–9 (60 ref.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 23 cases of a cholecardiac syndrome treated with Chinese traditional medicine] Xu ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):83–5, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A control trial of flavonoids of Hippophae rhamnoides L. in treating ischemic heart disease] Zhang MS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):97–9 (Chi)

[Coronarography–scintigraphy comparison of the effects of trinitrin–spray in 15 patients with coronary disease] Demangeat JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The coronary hypertensive: therapeutic principles] Gosse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(7):397–401 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current therapeutic concepts in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Current and future drugs] Jaillon P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trimetazidine and ischemic heart disease. 3d international symposium] **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1744–92 (Fre)

[Therapeutic value of a combination of trimetazidine with a calcium inhibitor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Deroux A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on 2 models of experimental myocardial ischemia] Guillon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic importance of trimetazidine in ischemic pathology of the myocardium] Schutz DS. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary angioplasty in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1; 42(9):390–5 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of the anti–arrhythmia agent flecainide (Tambocor) in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun; 22(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose–dependent serum concentration of ISDN and its metabolites following administration of ISDN–retard. Studies under steady–state conditions] Loew D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial resting ischemia after intravenous infusion of a thromboxane–receptor antagonist (letter)] Terres W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1397 (Ger)

[Carnitine in ischemic cardiomyopathy?] Theisen K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1100 (Ger)

[Treatment of stress–induced angina pectoris and chronic heart failure with molsidomine] Beyerle A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 50 mg isosorbide–5–nitrate retard on the stress tolerance of patients with coronary heart disease] Eggeling T, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11;81(8):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molsidomine in rest and exercise conditions in coronary heart disease. Acute and long–term effects] Jansen W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double–blind comparison of fixed combination preparations of a beta blocker and a diuretic and beta blocker, a diuretic and hydralazine in patients with coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of diltiazem on peripheral hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and metabolic parameters] Peters P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes in coronary heart disease and its therapy] Bassenge E. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in long–term therapy of coronary heart disease: pharmacotherapy] Gilfrich HJ. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan; 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of the most important coronary drugs according to hemodynamic considerations] Hellige G. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential therapeutic aspects in the use of drugs that reduce preload and/or afterload in coronary heart disease] Klaus W, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:33–8 (Ger)

[Problems in acute therapy of coronary heart disease using drugs that reduce preload and afterload] Krüger R. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect and benefit of afterload reduction in coronary heart disease] Lossnitzer K. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of benefit of preload reduction in coronary heart disease] Simon H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in long–term therapy of coronary heart disease: clinical aspects] Stauch M, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and long–term effects of placebo and molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and on workload in patients with coronary heart disease] Jansen W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of nitrate tolerance] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28;76(18):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic modification of diastolic ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease] Brandt D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of coronary heart disease with the beta–1–receptor blocker celiprolol in a long–term study over a 12–month period] Klinger D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30;137(12):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and angiography results in 124 patients and the significance of early revascularization] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methods of thrombolysis] Vinazzer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The bolus problem] Klinger J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):87–8 (Ger)

[Acute effects of nitroglycerin on the energetics of the human left ventricular myocardium] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct myocardial anti–ischemic effect of diltiazem in the human] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the diameter of the coronary vessels following sublingual or intravenous nifedipine administration correlated with the plasma level] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long term therapy of coronary heart disease with 120 mg slow release isosorbide dinitrate once a day. Study of duration of action and development of tolerance] Ohlmeier H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral hemodynamics and metabolic parameters influenced by amrinone at rest and following handgrip stress] Peters P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics and coronary dynamics under ISDN long–term therapy] Wortmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effect of vitamin E on ischemic myocardium] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Inhibition of ventricular fibrillation in experimental acute coronary occlusion by means of free radical–binding compounds] Török B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 28; 127(39):2375–6, 2379 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of taurine amide derivatives on post–ischemic myocardial recovery in the working heart model in the rat] Pacifici L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digitalis and left ventricular function] Ferro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarct and its assumptions. Experiences of the Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–13 (Ita)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of isosorbide–5–mono nitrate in the treatment of exertion myocardial ischemia] Cassottana P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. 3. Prevention and treatment of thrombosis. (1) The role of intracoronary thrombi, platelet function and prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction; with special reference to intracoronary thrombolysis treatment] Kawai C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):43–8 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic myocardial metabolism and antianginal drugs] Ichihara K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):403–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of mechanism and effect of sodium 5–hydroxydecanoate on experimental ischemic ventricular arrhythmia] Niho T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of streptokinase in a short–term intravenous infusion in treating acute myocardial ischemia. Preliminary report] Budaj A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of molsidomine in ischemic heart disease] Janicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitroglycerin administration on serum lysozyme level during the treatment of acute ischemic heart disease] Sielańczyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of aminophylline on plasma digoxin level in patients during long–term digitalization] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of treatment with metoprolol on physical exertion tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of metoprolol in increasing the tolerance of patients with ischemic heart disease to exertion] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Anti–arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of the pharmacologic treatment of post–ischemic myocardial damage] Rozonov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti–arrhythmia action of the antioxidant SD–6 in the development of ischemic and reperfusion rhythm disorders of the isolated rat heart] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nootropil on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain of rats with ischemic myocardial necrosis] Davydov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of dibunol, isoptin and their combination in transitory myocardial ischemia in waking rabbits] Koniurev EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of kontrikal on the dynamics of proteolytic system indices in postischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical characteristics of the anti–ischemic action of the new structural analog of gamma–butyrobetaine 3–(2,2,2,–trimethylhydrazine)propionate] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of nonachlazine on the creatine phosphokinase and acid phosphatase activity and on the lysosomal membrane stability of the ischemic myocardium in rats after preliminary reserpinization] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of nonachlazine in ischemic heart disease patients] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the functional properties of the thrombocytes and on lipid peroxidation in ischemic heart disease patients] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti–arrhythmic and anti–ischemic action of guanosine–5'–monophosphate] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):100–2 (Rus)

[Functional status of the myocardium of ischemic heart disease patients during long–term treatment with beta blockers] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with 5 years of drug therapy of ischemic heart disease patients with stable angina and stenosing atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long–term anti–arrhythmia treatment on the status of ischemic heart disease patients] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium for assessing the anti–ischemic effect of nitrosorbide] Mironova IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nifedipine on the clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease occurring with stable stenocardia and the hemodynamic indices] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):82–3 (Rus)

[Principles of the graduated drug treatment of ischemic heart

disease patients with stable stenocardia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Protective action of the calcium antagonist foridon in acute myocardial ischemia] Vitolinia RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):20–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood lipids and indicators of lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism after administration of Essentiale to patients with ischemic heart disease] Serkova VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin–retard on indices of plasma and platelet hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Cordanum in the treatment of ischemic heart disease with stable extrasystole in the middle–aged and elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of 2 drug forms of nitroglycerin—transdermal (preparation Nitroderm–TTS) and gingival application (preparation Trinitrolong)—in ischemic heart disease patients] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of mild cardiac insufficiency in combination with arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm influence on the course of ischemic heart disease during combined treatment with molsidomine and anaprilin] Vakaliuk IP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of pantothenic acid preparations in ischemic heart disease patients] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of metabolically active agents in ischemic heart disease patients] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrosorbide on the hemodynamics under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupchinskaia EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of riboxin in treating patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Lanovaia NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of beta–adrenoblockaders in ischemic heart disease] Likhtenshtein IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of chronic circulatory failure in ischemic heart disease patients] Lipnitskii TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholestyramine on the clinico–biochemical indices of ischemic heart disease patients] Serkova VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of nitroglycerin action in experimental coronary insufficiency] Stroganova NP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cholestyramine by patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Vygovskii VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a pathogenetic role of xanthine oxidase in the "stunned" myocardium.Charlat ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H566–77

O2 free radicals: cause of ischemia–reperfusion injury to cardiac Na+–K+–ATPase. Kim MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H252–7

Disruption of myofibrillar energy use: dual mechanisms that may contribute to postischemic dysfunction in stunned myocardium. Greenfield RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):283–9

Isoenzyme spectrum of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Avilov VV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):334–40

Factors affecting the reactivation of the oligomycin–sensitive adenosine 5'-triphosphatase and the release of ATPase inhibitor protein during the re–energization of intact mitochondria from ischemic cardiac muscle. Rouslin W. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3472–6

Changes of Ca2+–ATPase and cytochrome oxidase activity of myocardial cell under early and late ischemia:—comparison with ultrastructural changes. Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):403–10

Degradation of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in acute myocardial ischemia. Konno N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):411–20

Analysis of azide–insensitive Ca2+–dependent ATPase activity in atrial specimens from patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Ventura C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1257–63

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity is impaired in patients with coronary heart disease. Guidi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):549–51

[Changes in the activity and regulatory properties of Na, K–ATPase from the myocardial sarcolemma in total graded ischemia] Kim EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme as affected by partial and complete occlusion of the coronary artery in rats] Krasnova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes in rabbit plasma during myocardial injury] Efimova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Survival of black persons compared with white persons in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):513–8

Postchallenge glucose concentration and coronary heart disease in men of Japanese ancestry. Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):689–92

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral arterial disease and its relationship to cardiovascular risk factors and coronary heart disease in newly diagnosed non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Siitonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):205–12

The pill, the heart and HDL: facts and fictions. Hoppe G. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):405–11 (35 ref.)

Coronary artery stenosis complicating coronary angioplasty: report of six cases. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):639–43

Metabolic risk factors for coronary heart disease in women: perspective from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):413–9

Disproportionate myocardial ischemia due to distant guidewire side branch positioning during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1218–20

Coronary vasospasm culminating in thrombosis and infarction following "successful" coronary angioplasty. Klevan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1220–2

Relationship of intermediate and low–density lipoprotein subspecies to risk of coronary artery disease. Krauss RM. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):578–82 (29 ref.)

Isolated and severe left main coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis: a complication of acute angle takeoff of the left main coronary artery. Menke DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1319–20

Associations of high–density lipoprotein subclasses and apolipoproteins with ischemic heart disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Miller NE. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):589–97 (43 ref.)

Alcohol–induced changes in serum lipoproteins and in their metabolism. Taskinen MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 2):458–64 (40 ref.)

Atherosclerotic coronary artery aneurysm progressing to coronary artery fistula: presentation as myocardial infarction with continuous murmur. Zalman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):427–9

The Prospective Cardiovascular Münster Study: prevalence and prognostic significance of hyperlipidemia in men with systemic hypertension. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):9G–17G

Transient myocardial ischemia during daily life in patients with syndrome X. Kaski JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1242–7

Relations of alcoholic beverage use to subsequent coronary artery disease hospitalization. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):710–4

Eicosapentaenoic acid: its relevance in atherosclerosis and coronary artery disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):155–9

Risk factors and progression of coronary narrowing [letter] Moise A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):388

Left coronary artery to right ventricular fistula after total repair for tetralogy of Fallot. Swensson RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):713–4

Tissue plasminogen activator activity and inhibition in acute myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1075–9

Coronary risk prediction in adults (the Framingham Heart Study). Wilson PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29; 59(14):91G–94G

Dietary cholesterol in relation to plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1176–84

Massive right atrial thrombus associated with a Chiari network and a Hickman catheter. Benbow EW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):243–8

Risk of coronary abnormalities due to Kawasaki disease in urban area with small Asian population. Shulman ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):420–5

Time trends of some cardiovascular risk factors in Italy. Results from the Nine Communities Study. The Research Group ATS–RF2–OB43 of the Italian National Research Council. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):95–103

Coronary risk factors and survival probability from coronary and other causes of death. Farchi G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):400–8

The association of risk factors with arteriographically defined coronary artery disease: what is the appropriate control group? Fried LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):844–53

Smoking, physical activity, and other predictors of endurance and heart rate response to exercise in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):587–600

Life–style correlates of risk factor change in young adults: an eight–year study of coronary heart disease risk factors in the Framingham offspring [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Sep;126(3):559] Hubert HB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):812–31

Re: "Employment status and women's protection against coronary heart disease" [letter]Jacobsen BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):159–60

Re: "Effects of passive smoking on ischemic heart disease mortality of nonsmokers: a prospective study" [letter] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):541–2

Cocaine–associated myocardial ischemia [letter] Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):388

Risk predictors, risk indicators, and benefit factors in hypertension. Dollery CT. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5; 82(1A):2–8

Antihypertensive drugs: how different classes can impact patients' coronary heart disease risk profile and quality of life. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):9–14

Left main coronary artery stenosis following mediastinal irradiation. Radwaner BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1017–20

Relationship of fat patterning to coronary artery disease risk in obese adolescents. Becque MD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):423–9

Coronary risk factors and clinical gallbladder disease: an approach to the prevention of gallstones? Diehl AK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):841–5

The validity of health risk appraisal instruments for assessing coronary heart disease risk. Smith KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):419–24

Antisperm antibodies and circulating immune complexes of vasectomized men with and without coronary events. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):38–44

Clinical significance of perioperative T–wave inversion [letter] Jain U. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):561–2

Further observations on perioperative myocardial ischemia. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):539–42

Thrombosis of the left main coronary artery following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Harlan JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):220–3

Aortic root pathology and sudden death in youth: review of anatomical varieties. Thiene G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):237–45

Cigarette smoking, serum lipids and angiographically–assessed coronary artery disease. Thevenin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:120–3

High density lipoprotein subfractions and coronary risk factors in normal men. Robinson D, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):341–6

Exercise–enhanced risk factors for coronary heart disease vs. age as criteria for mandatory retirement of healthy pilots. Bruce RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):792–8

Nutrients, platelet functions and coronary heart disease. Renaud S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–18 (51 ref.)

Platelet function and ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly Study: Preliminary results. Yarnell JW, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):19–27

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease in British men [editorial] Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):11–6

Snoring as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease and stroke in men. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):16–9

Snoring as a risk factor for ischemic heart disease and stroke in men [letter] Yates P. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):371

Snoring as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease and stroke in men [letter] Koskenvuo M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):643

Alcohol and ischaemic heart disease in middle aged British men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):733–7

Statement and resolution on tobacco and health. Committee of Public Health. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1028–32

Coronary sinus thrombosis: a potential complication of right heart catheterization. Guindi MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):66–7

Type A behaviour pattern: a concept revisited. Rose MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):345–50

Epidemiologic analysis of coronary heart disease and exercise. Blair SN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):271–83 (66 ref.)

Role of platelets in atherogenesis: relevance to coronary arterial restenosis after angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):49–71 (116 ref.)

Thrombosis, platelets, spasm, and acute myocardial ischemia. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):73–82 (45 ref.)

Guidewire snap causing left main coronary occlusion during coronary angioplasty. Keltai M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):324–6

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: a case report. Kucera RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):334–6

Acute percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty complicated by embolism to a coronary artery remote from the site of infarction. Saenz CB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):266–8

Spontaneous dissection of the left anterior descending coronary artery in a male with survival. Vacek JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):117-20

Early postinfarction ischemia: clinical, angiographic, and prognostic significance. Bosch X, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):988-95

Acute myocardial ischemia: role of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, platelet activation, coronary vasospasm, and altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Conti CR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V84-95 (61 ref.)

The role of calcium in ischemic myocardial injury. Murphy JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V15-24

Cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: current perspectives. Introduction and overview. Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):502-3

Review of lipid-lowering clinical trials in relation to observational epidemiologic studies. Tyroler HA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):515-22 (31 ref.)

Delayed myocardial ischemia induced by anger. Verrier RL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):249-54

Plasma-free eicosapentaenoic acid/arachidonic acid ratio: a possible new coronary risk factor. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):413-6

Coronary spasm producing coronary thrombosis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Naito H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):275-6

Ischemic heart disease. A major obstacle to becoming old. Klevay LM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):361-72

Fasting blood glucose and risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and all-cause mortality: a 17-year follow-up study of men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):33-7

The evolution of myocardial ischaemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Griffin B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):347-53

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in 124 Jerusalem medical students. Slater PE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):313-8

Treating hyperlipidemia, Part I: Whether and when in the elderly. Smith DA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):33-6, 39-42, 44

Mycobacterial coronary arteritis in a heart transplant recipient. Tuder RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1072-4

Influence of cigarette yield on risk of coronary heart disease and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stellman SD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):237-49 (25 ref.)

Clinico-pathological correlation in neonatal myocardial ischaemia. Daga SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):297-301

Incidence of myocardial ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Coriat P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 5(3):203-6

Coronary angioplasty through an old saphenous vein graft: is it a safe procedure? Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):208-11

Coronary artery compression caused by abscess formation in infective endocarditis. Cripps T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):99-102

Reversible occlusion of a side branch and the left anterior descending coronary artery following angioplasty. Najm YC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):105-8

An international and interregional comparison of haemostatic variables in the study of ischaemic heart disease. Report of a working group. Meade TW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):331-6

Selenium in ischaemic heart disease. Salonen JT. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):323-8

The pattern of subcutaneous fat distribution in middle-aged men and the risk of coronary heart disease: the Paris Prospective Study. Ducimetiere P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):229-40

Sex hormones, lipids, lipoprotein cholesterols, and apolipoproteins in normal and obese subjects: atherogenic relationships. Mendoza SG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):427-41

Smoking, health and "establishment biology" [letter]Hickey N. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):186

Atrioventricular block in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction: harbinger of associated obstruction of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Bassan R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):773-8

Acute coronary artery obstruction in myocardial infarction: overview of thrombolytic therapy. Hugenholtz PG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1375-84

Chronic falciparum cardiomyopathy [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):251-2

Apolipoproteins AI, AII and B in young adults: associations with CHD risk factors. The Beaver County experience. Donahue RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):823-30

Coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in rabbits made diabetic with alloxan. Bhimji S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):43-9

The Tromsø heart study: alcoholic beverages and coronary risk factors. Brenn T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):249-56

Fatal cytomegalovirus infection and coronary arterial thromboses after heart transplantation: a case report. Min KW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):100-5

Character traits underlying self-neglect and their connection with heart disease. Blackman JS. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Feb;139(2):31-4

Cholesterol and heart disease: current concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Clark LT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):743-51 (36 ref.)

Why blame butter? Discussion paper. Gorringe JA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):661-3

Histopathological study of acute myocardial infarction and pathoetiology of coronary thrombosis: a comparative study in four districts in Japan. Yutani C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):352-61

Rheumatic fever as a cause of myocardial infarction with coronary narrowing. Onouchi Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):127-33

Acromegalic heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):254-5

Prediction of cardiac risk in non-cardiac surgical patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):433-4

"Central obesity" and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):579-80

Lowered blood pressure and the J-shaped curve [letter] Berglund G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154-5

Giving up smoking and the risk of heart attacks. A report from The British Regional Heart Study. Cook DG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1376-80

Heart attacks and lowering of blood pressure [letter] Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154

Central obesity and coronary heart disease in men. Donahue RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):821-4

Does "central" obesity predict coronary artery disease? [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1438-9

Reduced fibrinolytic activity as cardiovascular disease risk factor [letter] Watts E. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):809

Education level and coronary risk factors in Australians. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):446, 448-50

Age and other predictors of coronary heart disease. Leon AS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):159-67

Cardiovascular benefits and risks of jogging [letter] Trollan C. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):10

Evaluation of Type A personality. Kittel F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):781-3

Coronary artery ligation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bhimji S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:27-9

Incidence of coronary heart disease and left ventricular hypertrophy in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Borhani NO, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):55-62

Type A behavior and physiologic coronary risk factors in children of the family heart study: results from a 1-year follow-up. Weidner G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(7):480-8

Heart involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Maestroni A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr-Jun;16(2):381-3

Coronary artery disease [letter] Booyens J. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):638

Vitamin B6--in search of a clinical perspective [editorial] Labadarios D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):549-50

Anterior myocardial infarction with coronary thrombus formation secondary to acute coronary vasospasm. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):618-22

The role of platelets in coronary artery disease. Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):407-15

Smoking among Finnish pulp and paper workers--evaluation of its confounding effect on lung cancer and coronary heart disease rates. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):619-26

Extracranial carotid arterial disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease treated with colestipol and nicotinic acid. Kuo PT, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):716-21

Cardiac transplant atherosclerosis. Billingham ME. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):19-25

Gonadal steroids in cardiac atherosclerosis in primates. Clarkson TB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):85-9

Lipid mediators in organ transplantation: does cyclosporine accelerate coronary atherosclerosis? Hess ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):71-3

Atherosclerosis: diet and risk factors. Kritchevsky D. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):53-6

Cardiovascular risk factors in Tobagonians. Comparisons with other African populations. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):149-56

[Coronary spasm in the etiopathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Petrov K. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):16-21 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental coronary artery spasm--coronary artery spasm-induced coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Jiang YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):108-11, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet and coronary disease] Xu YS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):120-2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of long-term oral contraception on the risk factors of coronary heart disease] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):95-6 **(Chi)**

[Familial combined hyperlipidemia. II. Risk of ischemic heart disease] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):887-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diet and ischemic heart disease. A review] Gerdes LU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetic complications in newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1024-34 **(Fin)**

[Dyslipidemias and coronary disease] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):559-64 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic cardiopathies, environment and personality. Role of type A behavior] Ebagosti A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of minor electrocardiographic anomalies predictive of the occurrence of ischemic cardiopathy] Briançon S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Framingham 36 years later] Castelli WP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term course of syphilitic aortic insufficiency with ostial stenosis following surgical treatment] Eisenmann B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the sinistro-anterior sinus of Valsalva causing coronary insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Le Helloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after radiotherapy. Clinical study of 5 cases and review of the literature] Pucheu A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic coronary prolapse in partial left pericardial agenesis] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac tolerance of intravenous digital angiography] Baudouy P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracardiac thrombosis] Kubis M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:269-74 **(Ger)**

[Causes of coronary heart disease] Immich H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):34-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beyond the risk factor concept. Multidimensional models of the etiopathogenesis of coronary heart disease] Egger J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):2-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors of coronary disease among foreign workers in Switzerland] Stransky M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome)] Korn S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of coronary disease. Hypertension] Distler A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:307-10 **(Ger)**

[Risk of coronary disease. Diabetes mellitus] Sailer D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:311-6 **(Ger)**

[Risk of coronary disease. Role of lipid metabolism disorders] Schlierf G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:316-9 **(Ger)**

[Risk of coronary disease. Smoking as a factor?] Seidel D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:320-4 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension--insidious risk factor for the heart and blood vessels] Stumpe KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:6-11 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Pannarale G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and ischemic heart disease] Paoletti R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):753-5 **(Ita)**

[Risk of obstruction of secondary vessels in coronary angioplasty] Maresta A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regression of overload and ischemia signs in a patient operated on for adrenal pheochromocytoma] Nascimbeni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant left ventricular thrombi in the hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of two cases] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):475-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitral stenosis associated with coronary embolism and review of the literature] Sakata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism as a potential risk factor of ischemic heart disease] Klimek K. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):569-75 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of myocardial blood supply in sportsmen] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advances in studies on the etiopathogenesis and therapy of ischemic heart disease] Kuch J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1299-302 **(Pol)**

[Alcohol and coronary disease] Wermut W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):1002-4 **(Pol)**

[Involvement of the cardiovascular system in patients with influenza caused by type B virus] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of familial hypercholesterolemia and ischemic heart disease in childhood] Kliorin AI, et al.

Pediatriia 1986 Aug;(8):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Coronary artery spasm as a pathogenetic mechanism of ischemic heart disease] Ermilov LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudocoronary syndrome in reflux esophagitis] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current treatment of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Risk factor for coronary disease] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):253–7 **(Spa)**
[Coronary embolism and pulmonary embolism: a rare complication in drug addicts with endocarditis (letter)] Sala Estébanez JH, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):608 **(Spa)**
[Tobacco. A question without an answer?] Ferreira Montero IJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):1–3 **(Spa)**
[Tobacco, a coronary disease risk factor] Tomás Abadal L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrocardiographic changes during orthotopic liver transplantation in swine] Aller Reyero MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipidemia in school children with family histories of premature coronary heart disease. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):311–5
HDL and coronary heart disease: a familial trend. Pometta D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:219–24
Risk factors for coronary artery disease in families of young men with myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):14–9
Clinical and angiographic similarities in twins with coronary artery disease. Herrington DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):366–7
Risk factors for coronary heart disease in adult female twins. Genetic heritability and shared environmental influences. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):308–18
Re: Family history of coronary heart disease [letter] Friedman GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):159
Re: "Family history of coronary heart disease: is it an independent risk factor?" [letter] Goldbourt U. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):359–61
A DNA probe for the LDL receptor gene is tightly linked to hypercholesterolemia in a pedigree with early coronary disease. Leppert MF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):300–6
DNA polymorphisms of apolipoprotein A–I/C–III and insulin genes in familial hypertriglyceridemia and coronary heart disease. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):145–52
Detection of human apolipoprotein B polymorphic species with one monoclonal antibody (BIP 45) against low density lipoprotein. Influence of this polymorphism on lipid levels and coronary artery stenosis. Duriez P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):153–61
Familial hypercholesterolaemia as an example of early diagnosis of coronary artery disease risk by DNA techniques. Humphries SE. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep; 56(3):201–5
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymorphism of the apoprotein AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster and coronary heart disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Trembath RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1577–8
Screening of asymptomatic siblings of patients with premature coronary artery disease. Becker LC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II14–7
Linkage and segregation analyses of apolipoproteins A1 and B, and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in a large pedigree with excess coronary heart disease: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):115–28
ApoA–I related DNA polymorphism in humans with coronary heart disease. Buraczynska M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):165–7
A comparison of positive family history definitions for defining risk of future disease [published erratum appears in J Chronic Dis 1987;40(4):369] Hunt SC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):809–21
Once identified, will high–risk families make life–style changes, lower coronary disease rate? [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):433
Apolipoprotein CIII polymorphism and coronary heart disease [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1041
Coronary disease and risk factors in close relatives of Utah women with early coronary death. Hunt SC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):329–34
[Genetic factors in ischemic heart disease] Slavchev S. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):12–9 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Familial aggregation of ischemic cardiopathy] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research using immunogenetic markers in the basic risk factors for ischemic heart disease in a family] Bubnov IuI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of heredity in the prevalence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors] Fomina RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of genetic studies of ischemic heart disease] Koshechkin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Development of mononitrates. Tauchert M, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:3–5
[Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Physicians and scientists of the Anhalt territories in Goethe's circle of friends] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

White cells in shock ischemia. Lewis DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:63–74
[Antiactin antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarct and the intermediate syndrome] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Distribution of HLA antigens in ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia] Kelnova EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of acute ischaemia on intramyocardial oxygen tensions. Faithfull S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:339–48
Evidence for a relationship between 2,3–diphosphoglycerate–depleted red blood cells, slow oxygen release and myocardial ischemia. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:187–92
Ventricular histamine concentrations and arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):66–71
Histamine and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release in ischemic myocardium of the guinea–pig. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):281–3
Proceedings of the 11th Sigrid Jusélius Symposium on Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Coronary Heart Disease. June 1–5, 1986, Haikko, Finland. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):421–632
Immunohistochemical localization of procainamide in normal, ischemic, and necrotic canine myocardium during acute experimental myocardial infarction. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1383–9
Cholesterol metabolism and aging. Kreisberg RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):54–60 (32 ref.)
Type II PTH receptor–operated calcium channel and its importance for PTH peptide elevations in coronary artery disease. Hesch RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:155–61
Purine efflux after cardiac ischemia: relevance to allopurinol cardioprotection. Grum CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H368–73
Substrate use in ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium: quantitative considerations. Myears DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H107–14
Formation and release of purine catabolites during hypoperfusion, anoxia, and ischemia. Van Belle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H886–93
Halothane inhibits calcium accumulation following myocardial ischemia and calcium paradox in guinea pig hearts. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):197–202
Aerobic vs anaerobic metabolism during ischemia in heart muscle. Das DK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):68–76
The effects of glucose–containing solutions on ischemic myocardium. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):77–83
Effect of aortic stenosis on oxygen balance in partially ischemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):270–5
Catecholamines and the heart [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):263–6
Effect of coronary vasodilators and pacing upon regional oxygen balance of the ischaemic myocardium. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):197–204
Coronary artery disease and bile acid synthesis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Simonen H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):159–66
Effect of complement depletion on O2 supply and consumption in ischemic dog myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):57–65
Critical early metabolic changes associated with myocardial recovery or failure after total ischaemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 82(3):304–16
Acute myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetised pig: local catecholamine release and its relation to ventricular fibrillation. McDonald FM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):636–45
Relation between lipolysis and glycolysis during ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Trach V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):454–64
Oral pretreatment with mioflazine completely changes the pattern and remarkably prolongs the accumulation of nucleosides in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):407–16
Augmentation of leukotriene C4 and D4 release due to severe stenosis in the canine coronary artery stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Chiu PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3593–9
Effects of allopurinol on myocardial ischemic injury induced by coronary artery ligation and reperfusion. Godin DV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2101–7
Mitochondrial Ca2+ fluxes and levels during ischaemia and reperfusion: possible mechanisms. Lochner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):8–17
Quantitative and qualitative binding characteristics of disopyramide in serum from patients with decreased renal and hepatic function. Pedersen LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):41–6
Effects of morphine on catecholamine release and arrhythmias evoked by myocardial ischaemia in rats. Addicks K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):247–54
Metabolic requirements for release of endogenous noradrenaline during myocardial ischaemia and anoxia. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):43–50
Effects of dietary cod liver oil on fatty–acid composition and calcium transport in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes and on the response of isolated hearts to ischemia and reperfusion. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):201–9
Effect of aortic constriction on the oxygen supply–consumption balance in partially ischaemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):498–503
Influence of propranolol on acidosis and high energy phosphates in ischaemic myocardium of the rabbit. Malloy CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):710–20
Changes in creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate, and the purine pattern in dog hearts with time of coronary artery occlusion and effect thereon of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Van Belle H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):658–64
Measurement by fluorescence of interstitial adenosine levels in normoxic, hypoxic, and ischemic perfused rat hearts. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):177–84
Propranolol treatment externalizes beta–adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myocardium and prevents further externalization by ischemia. Maisel AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):108–12
Adenosine inhibits exocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart: a protective mechanism in early myocardial ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):117–23
Nonexocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in the ischemic and anoxic rat heart: mechanism and metabolic requirements. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):194–205
Elevation in cytosolic free calcium concentration early in myocardial ischemia in perfused rat heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):700–7
Delineation of myocardial oxygen utilization with carbon–11–labeled acetate. Brown M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):687–96
Characterization of postischemic myocardial oxygen utilization. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):III125–9
Glycogenolysis and lactogenesis in the ischemic diabetic rat heart. Kilgour RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):27–9
High density lipoproteins, diabetes and diabetic macrovascular disease. Seviour PW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):348–51 (30 ref.)
Myocardial glucose utilization in ischaemic heart disease: preliminary results with F18–fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Camici P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:19–23
Calcium antagonists and the ischaemic myocardium. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:27–34
Identification of free radicals in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion by spin trapping with nitrone DMPO. Arroyo CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):101–4
Leukocyte–derived metabolites of arachidonic acid in ischemia–induced myocardial injury. Mullane KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2422–33 (135 ref.)
A nonflow basis for the vulnerability of the subendocardium. Eng C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):374–9
Relation between coronary artery stenosis and myocardial purine metabolism, histology and regional function in humans. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1235–42
Stabilization of a derangement in adenosine triphosphate metabolism during sustained, partial ischemia in the dog heart. Neill WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):894–900
Myocardial potassium loss after acute coronary occlusion in humans. Webb SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1230–4
Differential inactivation of inotropic and toxic digitalis receptors in ischemic dog heart. Molecular basis of the deleterious effects of digitalis. Maixent JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12458–62
Influence of mioflazine on canine coronary blood flow and on adenine nucleotide and nucleoside content under normal and ischemic conditions. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):213–21
Effects of lidocaine on catecholamine release in the ischemic rat heart. Polwin W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):6–11
Oxygen free radicals and reperfusion injury; the effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the cellular ability to neutralise oxygen toxicity. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:67–9
The influence of inhibitors of the ATP degradative pathway on recovery of function and high energy phosphate after

transient ischemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:55–9

Metabolic recovery following temporary regional myocardial ischemia in the rat. Ibel H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:61–5

Regulation of intracellular sodium ions in acute reversible myocardial ischemia—a perspective [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Feb;19(2):215] Kleber AG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:27–30

Effects of the fatty acid blocking agents, oxfenicine and 4-bromocrotonic acid, on performance in aerobic and ischemic myocardium. Molaparast-Saless F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):509–20

Protective effects of amiodarone pretreatment on mitochondrial function and high energy phosphates in ischaemic rat heart. Nokin P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):603–14

Conjugated dienes in ischemic and reperfused myocardium: an in vivo chemical signature of oxygen free radical mediated injury. Romaschin AD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):289–302

Metabolic and ultrastructural abnormalities during ischemia in canine myocardium: noninvasive assessment by positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):259–69

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary disease. Lesko LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):952–4

Effects of propranolol on regional *Ca2* supply and O2 consumption in reperfused dog myocardium. Joselevitz-Goldman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):102–7

Influence of inhibitors of ATP catabolism on myocardial recovery after ischemia. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):187–95

Effects of acute tachycardia on left ventricular adenine nucleotide levels and subsequent tolerance to ischemia. Tripp HF *Jr*, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):931–5

Effect of electroacupuncture on the oxygen metabolism of myocardium during myocardial ischemic injury. Meng JB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):201–6

Functional and metabolic responses to ischemia in the perfused heart isolated from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Haneda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):607–13

Alterations in phospholipids in acute ischemic myocardium. Yanagihita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):41–50

Myocardial ischemia stimulates catecholamine synthesis and catabolism in the dog adrenal medulla. Parvez H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):345–54

Fatty acid pattern and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Bang HO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):633

Direct measurement of free radical generation following reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Zweier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1404–7

Degradation of cardiac structural proteins induced by reperfusion in the infarcted myocardium. Tsuchida K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):195–202

Intracellular myocardial pH measured in vivo with sustained and reperfused coronary occlusion. Rehr RB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):178–85

Cardiac ischemia. Part I—Metabolic and physiologic responses [clinical conference] Langer GA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):713–23

[Preliminary observation on trace elements in the hair of senile male coronary disease patients with kidney deficiency] Liang GR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):543–5, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of isovolumic hemodilution on regional blood flow and small vessel capacitance of the myocardium in acute ischemia in the rabbit] Min BZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):358–60 **(Chi)**

[Free radicals and myocardial ischemia. Satellite symposium. International cardiology seminar, Paris, 26th May, 1986. Proceedings] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):423–62 **(Fre)**

[Free radicals and myocardial ischemia] Bricaud H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):423–5 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic disorders generated by myocardial ischemia: implication of oxygen free radicals] de Leiris J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular disorders induced by ischemia. The effect of trimetazidine] Labrid C. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trimetazidine preservation of the energy potential of the myocardium during ischemia and reperfusion. Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of the isolated heart] Lavanchy N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency. In favor of a direct action on the ischemic cell] Letac B. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1744–5 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic characterization of the angina syndrome with F-18-deoxyglucose using positron tomography] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of myocardial glycogen during ischemia and reperfusion] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the kinetics of recovery of the isolated heart after ischemic anoxia] Giuliani A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucose metabolism in ischemic myocardium: quantitative imaging using positron emission tomography] Takahashi A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redox reactions of flavins and coenzyme Q-10 in the heart during experimental ischemia and reperfusion] Ledenev AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of exogenous phosphocreatine and 3-phosphono-2-imino-1-methyl-4-hydroxy-imidazoline in the perfused rat heart during ischemia] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between adenine nucleotide breakdown and catecholamine losses in myocardial ischemia and the recovery of contractile function during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-resistant respiration in the brain in myocardial ischemia and the significance of emotional stress in their occurrence] Davydov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin in myocardial lesions] Efimova LV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the macroergic content and size of necrotic area in the heart muscle in acute coronary occlusion in rabbits] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostacyclin-thromboxane A2 system in ischemic heart disease] Pavlov NA. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):36–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in cardiac insufficiency] Salfutdinov RI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion-transport system and various components of sarcolemma structure during acute myocardial ischemia] Mkhitarian LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of nonesterified fatty acids in the rabbit myocardium in total ischemia] Toleikis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of carnitine in the energy metabolism of mitochondria and myocardial cells during ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion] Toleikis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol consumption and sudden coronary death in middle-aged Finnish men. Suhonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):335–41

Overall and coronary heart disease mortality rates in relation to major risk factors in 325,348 men screened for the MRFIT. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):825–36

The electrocardiogram in prediction of sudden death: Framingham Study experience. Kreger BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):377–82

Silent myocardial ischemia, arrhythmias and sudden death: are they related? Amsterdam EA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):919–20

Clinical determinants of mortality in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Likoff MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):634–8

Medical and surgical survival in coronary artery disease in the 1980s. Vigilante GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):926–31

Out-of-hospital coronary death in an urban population—validation of death certificate diagnosis. The Minnesota Heart Survey. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1012–8

Re: "Geographic variation in declining ischemic heart disease mortality in the United States, 1968–1978" [letter] Jöckel KH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1092–3

Alcohol and exercise in myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death in men and women. Scragg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):77–85

Declining mortality from ischemic heart disease and changes in coronary risk factors in Japan, 1956–1980. Ueshima H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):62–72

Increased platelet and red cell counts, blood viscosity, and plasma cholesterol levels during heat stress, and mortality from coronary and cerebral thrombosis. Keatinge WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):795–800

The effect of physician terminology preference on coronary heart disease mortality: an artifact uncovered by the 9th revision ICD. Sorlie PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):148–52

Geographic variation in the onset of decline of ischemic heart disease mortality in the United States. Wing S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1404–8

Screening for coronary artery disease [letter] Diamond GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):594–5

Relationship of plasma level of vitamin C to mortality from ischemic heart disease. Gey KF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:110–23

Sudden coronary death in Glasgow: nature and frequency of acute coronary lesions. el Fawal MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):329–35

What contribution has cardiac surgery made to the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease? Neutze JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):405–9

What contribution has cardiac surgery made to the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease? [letter] Beaglehole R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):905

Alcohol intemperance and sudden death. Lithell H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1456–8

Prognosis of patients discharged from a coronary care unit. Smyllie HC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):541–2

Systolic and diastolic blood pressures as predictors of coronary heart disease in middle aged Norwegian men. Tverdal A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):671–3

What contribution has cardiac surgery made to the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease [letter] White H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1231

Acute diabetes mellitus does not impair survival rate in rats submitted to left coronary artery ligation. Nadeau A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):90–3

Are we winning the battle against heart disease? Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1096–8

Silent myocardial ischemia as a mechanism of sudden cardiac death. Meissner MD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):593–605

Coronary heart disease mortality and coronary risk factors in Argentina. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(2):133–40

Multivariate discriminant analysis of risk factors for operative mortality following isolated coronary artery bypass graft. Loyola University Medical Center experience, 1970 to 1984. Wright JG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):394–9

Environmental and psychosocial determinants of sudden death. Kuller LH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I177–85 (47 ref.)

Sex differential in the relationship of electrocardiographic ST-T abnormalities to risk of coronary death: 11.5 year follow-up findings of the Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry. Liao Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):347–52

International differences in coronary heart disease mortality and consumption of fish and other foodstuffs. Crombie IK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):560–3

Sudden cardiac death and acute pathology of coronary arteries. van Dantzig JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov; 7(11):987–91

Assessment of physical activity by questionnaire and personal interview with particular reference to fitness and coronary mortality. Mundal R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):245–52

Enhanced risk of coronary heart disease mortality in lean hypertensive men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):22–8

Ischaemic heart disease in Singapore [letter] Burch PR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):135–7

The role of exercise testing in identifying patients with improved survival after coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):741–8

Sudden death and the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Kuller LH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(12):1001–19 (99 ref.)

Representativeness of the Framingham risk model for coronary heart disease mortality: a comparison with a national cohort study. Leaverton PE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):775–84

Coronary artery disease deaths in the Toronto Fire Department. Bates JT. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):132–5

Heart disease mortality following widowhood: some results from the OPCS Longitudinal Study. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. Jones DR. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(3):325–33

Mortality from ischaemic heart disease in the Armed Forces 1973–1984. Gray J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun; 133(2):106–12

Serum cholesterol and death from coronary heart disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1599–601

Occupation and risk of death from coronary heart disease. Buring JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):791–2

Serum cholesterol and death from coronary heart disease [letter] Olson RE. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2755–6

Trends in death and consultation rates of ischemic heart disease in Japan and the risk factors in a rural community. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):306–13

Projection of death rates from ischemic heart disease in Japan, 1985-2000. Kasagi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):671–7

Postoperative cardiac death [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):77–8

Coronary heart disease mortality rates [letter] Beaglehole R. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1031

Coronary heart disease mortality rates [letter] Beaglehole R. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):340

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1168
Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Campbell BC. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331
Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):503
Reduction of premature mortality by high physical activity: a 20-year follow-up of middle-aged Finnish men. Pekkanen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1473–7
Social class differences in ischaemic heart disease in British men. Pocock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):197–201
Loss of life from heart attacks at different ages [letter] Rawles JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):694–5
Did the North Karelia project reduce coronary mortality? [letter] Salonen JT. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):269
Coronary heart disease mortality rates [letter] Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483
Postoperative cardiac death [letter] Urquhart J. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):455–6
Aortic calcification as a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Witteman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1120–2
Lessons from coronary disease [editorial] Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):489–90
Changing patterns of ischaemic heart disease in elderly Australians [letter] Al-Roomi KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):278–9
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, mortality, and cardiovascular disease [letter] Fava M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1550
Ecological factors affecting mortality from cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive diseases by age and sex. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):887–95
High mortality from coronary heart disease in south-west Scottish communities during three quinquennia. Williams FL, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):343–51
Decline in ischaemic heart disease mortality in South Africa, 1978–1984 [letter] Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):87–8
Smoking—a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in women? Considerations based on a prospective population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):219–24
Beta blockers and lipoproteins: a review of current knowledge. Northcote RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):220–8 (55 ref.)
Analysing geographic variations in mortality using Poisson regression: the example of ischaemic heart disease in England and Wales 1969–1973. Lovett AA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):935–43
Socioeconomic risk factors for cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive mortality in Japan. Araki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):367–77
[Why is their no decline in mortality from complications of atherosclerosis in Czechoslovakia?] Fejfar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiologic and social medicine aspects of the climacteric] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):199–201 **(Ger)**
[Risk of coronary disease] Zöllner N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:303–7 **(Ger)**
[Smoking habits, life expectancy and cause of death] Tetzner W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Myocardial Infarct Registry in the Latin Area: presentation of 1983 data. The Cardiovascular Diseases Monitoring Project Research Group, Latin Area] **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fatal and non-fatal coronary events in an Italian population: analysis of clinico-epidemiologic data for 1983] Giampaoli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Improvement of the survival rate of patients with coronary diseases by the MCCU] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1279–84 **(Jpn)**
[Mortality due to ischemic heart disease in the municipality of São Paulo. Evolution from 1950 to 1981 and recent changes in the trends] de Lolio CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of a 5-year prospective observation of ischemic heart disease patients with stable stenocardia due to stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing interaction with patients undergoing coronary angioplasty [letter] Hunt AH. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar; 16(2):227

OCCURRENCE

Twenty-five year incidence and prediction of coronary heart disease in two Italian rural population samples. The Italian Research Group of the Seven Countries Study. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):283–99
Physical fitness and coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality. A prospective study in apparently healthy, middle aged men. Eriksen J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:189–92
Epidemiology and primary prevention. Wilhelmsen L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:19–24
Long-term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction: is mortality and morbidity as low as the incidence of ischemic heart disease in Japan. Saito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):891–7
Socioeconomic status, ethnic origin, and risk factors for coronary heart disease in children. Walter HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):812–8
Relation of serum total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol percentage to the incidence of definite coronary events: twenty-year follow-up of the Donolo-Tel Aviv Prospective Coronary Artery Disease Study. Brunner D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1271–6
Rethinking sensitivity and specificity. Hlatky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1195–8
Magnitude and determinants of coronary artery disease in juvenile-onset, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krolewski AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):750–5
Recurrent early ischemic events after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Schaer DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):788–92
Coronary artery disease in the elderly. Chia BL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):78–83
Physical activity and the incidence of coronary heart disease. Powell KE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:253–87 (107 ref.)
Atherosclerosis and biochemical composition of coronary arteries in Finnish men. Comparison of two populations with different incidences of coronary heart disease. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):109–15
Validation of coronary heart disease hospital discharge data. Beaglehole R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–6
Studies of atherosclerosis determinants and precursors during childhood and adolescence. Tell GS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(4):595–605
Exercise testing and radionuclide procedures in high-risk populations. Bonow RO. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II18–9
Epidemiologic aspects of the asymptomatic positive exercise test. Doyle JT. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II12–3
Trends in cardiovascular risk factors in Australia, 1966–1986: evidence from prevalence surveys. Dobson AJ. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):2–14
The epidemiology of coronary artery disease in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: implications for management. Rostand SG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:34–41
The extent of coronary artery disease in diabetic patients with myocardial infarction: an ECG study. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):541–4
The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Smith WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul;45(4):211–7
The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18–79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421–8
Mortality and morbidity in relation to systolic blood pressure in two populations with different management of hypertension: The Study of Men Born in 1913 and the Multifactorial Primary Prevention Trial. Samuelsson OG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):57–66
Development of coronary risk factors in young Oslo males. A comparison between a survey in 40 year old men and the Oslo Study in 1972/73. Holme I, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 May;37(5):49–56
The trend of coronary heart disease and its risk factors based on epidemiological investigations. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):319–24
Coronary artery disease in patients aged 30 and younger. Hayat N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):679–84
An appraisal of the epidemic rise of coronary heart disease and its decline. Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):606–11
Giving up smoking and converting to pipe or cigars [letter] Tulley FM. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):272–3
Epidemic rise of coronary heart disease [letter] Walsh GP. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):562–3
Coronary heart disease in residents of Rochester, Minnesota. VII. Incidence, 1950 through 1982. Elveback LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):896–900
Low prevalences of coronary heart disease (CHD), psoriasis, asthma and rheumatoid arthritis in Eskimos: are they caused by high dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), a genetic variation of essential fatty acid (EFA) metabolism or a combination of both? Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):421–8
Heart disease in marathon runners: a review. Noakes TD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):187–94 (46 ref.)
Coffee consumption and the incidence of coronary heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):945–7
Menopause and the risk of coronary heart disease in women. Colditz GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30; 316(18):1105–10
Coffee consumption and the incidence of coronary heart disease. LaCroix AZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):977–82
Silent coronary artery disease in black African diabetic patients. A prospective study of 50 patients. Touze JE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):144–7
[Protective factors of coronary heart disease and hypertension among the fishermen in the Zhoushan Islands] Lou FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):112–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on risk factors and protective factors in coronary artery disease and stroke in 3 fishing lakes in Pudu in Zhejiang Province] Ruan LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):42–3 **(Chi)**
[A survey of obesity and cardiovascular disease] Yao CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Coronary risk factors. The French paradox] Richard JL. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Previous sports history and risk of ischemic heart disease in a male professional group. The Paris Prospective Study I] Ginot L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of extended screening aimed at risk groups for cardiopulmonary diseases in the 10th District of Budapest] Abrahám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):89–90, 95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Epidemiologic study of cardiovascular diseases in Hokkaido—with special reference to hypertension, diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kijima T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):509–15 **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of obstructive lesions in the coronary artery system among the active population of the city of São Paulo] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinico-epidemiological research on arterial hypertension and ischemic cardiopathy] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Arterial hypertension and ischemic cardiopathy] Ispas R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and various ECG changes according to the results of a population study] Gafarov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic study of persons with asymptomatic ECG changes found during a mass epidemiological examination of the population] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):97–8 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and risk factors for its development among the 40 to 59-year-old male population of different ethnic groups in the city of Frunze] Madaminov IaK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemic heart disease and risk factors for 40 to 59-year-old men living in the Kabardino-Balkarian ASSR] Medalieva RKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and ischemic heart disease] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):110–6 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chief risk factors of ischemic heart disease and mortality of the middle-aged male population of Kaunas] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of the relation between blood sugar levels and the prevalence of ischemic heart disease among 20 to 69-year-old men and women (a simultaneous epidemiologic study)] Suntsov Iul, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking and the risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Zhukovskiĭ GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–4 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of major cardiovascular diseases among the rural population] Ardamatskaia TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Persons of working age with chronic diseases] Kalmykov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Attitude of specialists in different occupational groups to their health] Goshtautas A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the leading risk factors of ischemic heart disease in a male population over 40-years-old according to the results of a prospective epidemiologic study] Konstantinov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the epidemiologic characteristics of ischemic heart disease among scientific research workers] Timofeeva TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among persons exposed to carbon disulfide (based on the data from a 1-time epidemiological examination of workers in viscose manufacture)] Vermel' AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):35–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among miners in deep coal mines] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease among the inhabitants of a rural locality] Izvorian AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular mortality and morbidity (ischemic cardiopathy and cerebrovascular accidents) in Spain (letter)] Oliveras Deulofeu V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):786–8 **(Spa)**

[Prospective study on coronary heart disease in Manresa: 15-year follow-up] Tomás Abadal L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Isoproterenol-induced myocardial ischemic injury in the rabbit: functional and ultrastructural alterations. Bhimji S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):205–11

Correlation of cineangiographic and pathology findings in coronary artery disease. Mann J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):261–70

The natural history of hypertensive heart disease as suggested by echocardiography. Nielsen I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:165–9

Role of oxygen in myocardial ischaemic and reperfusion damage: effect of alpha-tocopherol. Ferrari R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:61–70

Morphological changes in myocardium from patients with coronary heart disease and cardiac hypertrophy. Schaper J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:16–24

Ischemic heart disease in the WHHL rabbit: a model for myocardial injury in genetically hyperlipidemic animals. Hatanaka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):280–8

Intramyocardial coronary arteritis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Papapietro SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):175–8

Fiberoptic observation of thrombosis and thrombolysis in isolated human coronary arteries. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):691–6

Localization of significant coronary arterial narrowings using body surface potential mapping during exercise stress testing. Farr BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):528–30

Angiographic morphology of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):50–4

Changes in ultrastructure and Ca2+ distribution in the isolated working rabbit heart after ischemia. A time-related study. Borgers M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):92–102

Fluorescent microspheres: a new tool for visualization of ischemic myocardium in rats. Hale SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H863–8

Effect of dietary fish oil on myocardial phospholipids and myocardial ischemic damage. Hock CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H554–60

Myocyte and endothelial injury with ischemia reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Sunnergren KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1211–7

Impact of thromboischemic reentry mechanism of coronary thrombosis and microembolism in acute myocardial infarction. Gasser RN, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):562–7

Localizing coronary artery obstructions with the exercise treadmill test. Mark DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):53–5

Occlusive coronary arteritis: a cause of early death in a cardiac transplant patient. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):554–6

Myocardium as emboli in the systemic and pulmonary circulation. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):261–4

Coronary vasculitis. A review in the current scheme of classification of vasculitis. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):224–33 (177 ref.)

Atherosclerotic lesions in the coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 1. Cell increases, divisions, losses and cells of origin in first 90 days on diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):231–42

Morphological changes in endocardium subjected to global ischaemia. Carter G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 81(5):465–72

The changes in regional myocardial surface area during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Nomura H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):24–35

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on myocardium from patients with coronary heart disease. Schaper J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):3–13

Morphological characteristics of clinically significant coronary artery stenosis in stable angina. Hangartner JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):501–8

Coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in alloxan-diabetic rabbits: ultrastructural and haemodynamic changes. Bhimji S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):851–63

Ischemic heart disease: clinical and pathological mismatch. Baroldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:248A–254A

Advances in contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Feinstein SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):95–102

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial ischemia with normal coronary arteries. Kelly TA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):371–4

Cytoskeletal damage during myocardial ischemia: changes in vinculin immunofluorescence staining during total in vitro ischemia in canine heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):478–86

Quantitative analysis of contraction band and coagulation necrosis after ischemia and reperfusion in the porcine heart. Miyazaki S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1074–82

Histologic evidence for small-vessel coronary artery disease in patients with angina pectoris and patent large coronary arteries. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):964–72

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury. Weisfeldt ML. **Clin Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20

Echocardiographic prediction of the site of coronary artery obstruction in acute myocardial infarction. Pierard LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):116–23

Sarcolemmal destabilization and destruction after ischaemia and reperfusion and its relation with long-term recovery of regional left ventricular function in pigs. Post JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):423–30

Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in regional ischaemia and infarction. Schaper J. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7 Suppl B:3–9

Consequences of activation and adenosine-mediated inhibition of granulocytes during myocardial ischemia. Engler R. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2407–12

The role of coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease: insights from recent clinicopathologic, coronary arteriographic, and experimental studies. Buja LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):451–61 (97 ref.)

Optimal examination of the normally formed perinatal heart. Donnelly WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–60

Myocardial ischemia and infarction: anatomic and biochemical substrates for ischemic cell death and ventricular arrhythmias. Reimer KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):462–75 (97 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis of the coronary arteries. Bloch T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):262–4

The epicardial coronary arteries: proper necropsy examination. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1056–8

Effects of veno-arterial counterpulsation (VACP) on ischemic-injured myocardium. A hemodynamic, ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Abe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):577–87

Ischaemia and reperfusion injury. A satellite symposium of the XII Congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Auckland, New Zealand, 7–8 February 1986. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:1–109

Structural alterations in cardiac conducting cells in oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:11–5

Structural changes at cardiac cell junctions during ischaemia. Bullock GR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:1–5

Effect of prostacyclin on the severity of ischaemic injury in rabbit hearts subjected to coronary ligation. Edlund A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1067–76

Morphologic aspects of reperfusion injury. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:23–6

Effects of ischaemia on vasculature. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:7–10

Calcium-accentuated ischemic damage during reperfusion: the time course of the reperfusion injury in the isolated working rat heart model. Yano Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):51–5

Clinical applications of the supraceliac aorta: anatomical and pathologic observations. Frazier OH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):631–3

Ultrastructural changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in acute myocardial ischemia. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):829–38

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1986. A 41-year-old woman with atrial tachyarrhythmias and a continuous cardiac murmur. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1533–43

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1987. A 65-year-old man with recurrent chest pain eight years after coronary-artery bypass grafts. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):321–32

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intramyocardial coronary arteries. Arey JB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):97–103

The value and limitations of necropsy studies in coronary arterial disease. Edwards JE. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):309–23

Ultrasound characterization of acute myocardial ischemia by quantitative texture analysis. McPherson DD, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Oct;8(4):227–40

Primary metabolic cardiomyopathy mimicking an ischemic heart disease. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):387–94

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—histopathological analysis of nine necropsy cases. de Morais CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(3):195–202

[Morphologic changes in the heart conduction system after sudden cardiac death from ischemic heart disease] Burulianova I. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):19–22 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic observation on the effects of acupuncture in ultrastructures of acute ischemic myocardia] Yang YM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protection effect of selenium on the early ischemic rabbit myocardium] Ding J, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contrastive analysis of pathologic and clinical diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale complicated with coronary heart disease] Liu LR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Definition and significance of the area at risk in myocardial infarct and the ischemic border zone in acute myocardial infarct] Glogar DH. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986; 36:1–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden and unexpected death of a patient after forensic examination] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct;48(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posticus hemorrhages in acute coronary death] Maxeiner H. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):221–6 **(Ger)**

[Non-transmural myocardial infarct—an unstable stage of chronic ischemic heart disease (review of the literature)] Golding A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):301–5 **(Ger)**

[Extent of coronary anatomic injury and left ventricular function: is there a relation?] Chiddo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological study of the etiology of coronary thrombosis] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):668–77 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic aspects and natural history of survivors of non-transmural myocardial infarction. Comparison with transmural infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructure of subendocardial Purkinje cells and left-ventricular pseudotendons in sudden coronary death] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the size of the unperfused zone and the zone of damage in constant and transient experimental myocardial ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the population of mitochondria in a model of myocardial cell damage] Devečka V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Zarco P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):339–42 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of halothane and enflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):44–7

Total body oxygen consumption and haemodynamics during the treatment of acute ischaemic heart failure with dopamine and high doses of insulin in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):674–7

Spontaneous disappearance of right atrial thromboembolus without pulmonary embolism. Eskilsson J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):301–4

Haemodynamic and thermographic signs of intramyocardial venous outflow redistribution induced by coronary sinus occlusion in the canine heart. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):203–15

Mechanisms of local noradrenaline release in acute myocardial ischemia. Carlsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;559:1–85

Cardiac pumping and function of the ventricular septum. Lundbäck S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;550:1–101

Relationships between coronary artery obstruction, asynergy, presence of collaterals and the ejection fraction of the left ventricle in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):413–8

Prognostic value of left ventricular dysfunction at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Borer JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:179–85 (32 ref.)

Adaptations to training in patients with exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Ehsani AA. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 34:148–55

Late effects of coronary reperfusion on regional left ventricular function. Can infarct size be estimated noninvasively? Kerber RE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:77–84 (11 ref.)

Molecular and ultrastructural basis of left ventricular reperfusion dysfunction. Schaper W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:1–15

Significance and prognostic value of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease and in cardiomyopathy. Swan HJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:45–57

Cardiovascular effects of ranitidine and cimetidine during acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):26–33

Effect of ethanol on regional myocardial blood flow and hemodynamics, before and after coronary artery ligation in dogs. Sarma JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):326–31

The significance of underlying coronary stenosis for recovery of myocardial function after transient ischemia in the dog. Akaishi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1226–31

Adverse effects of circumflex coronary artery occlusion on blood flow to remote myocardium supplied by a stenosed left anterior descending coronary artery in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Gascho JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):679–83

Contrast perfusion echocardiography: identification of area

at risk of dyskinesis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Griffin B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):497–502

Ischemic myocardial dysfunction assessed by temporal Fourier transform of regional myocardial wall thickening. Heusch G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):116–24

Relation between graded, subcritical impairments of coronary flow reserve and regional myocardial dysfunction induced by isoproterenol infusion in dogs. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):906–16

Left ventricular wall motion at rest in patients with organic coronary artery disease vs coronary spasm. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):684–7

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and Ca2+ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

Impaired regional diastolic distensibility in coronary artery disease: relations with dynamic left ventricular compliance. Pouleur H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):721–8

Silent myocardial ischemia: II. Prognosis and implications for the clinical assessment of patients with coronary artery disease. Rozanski A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):627–38 (122 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia. I. Pathophysiology, frequency of occurrence, and approaches toward detection. Rozanski A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):615–26

Peak aortic blood acceleration reflects the extent of left ventricular ischemic mass at risk. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):885–90

Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia following cold provocation. Shea MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):469–76

Coronary collateral circulation in the form of a coronary artery–to–coronary artery fistula. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1222–4

A symposium: The concept of the total ischemic burden. September 14, 1986, Washington, DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):1C–38C

Frequency of painless myocardial ischemia during exercise tolerance testing in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Chipkin SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):61–5

Total ischemic burden: pathophysiology and prognosis. Cohn PF. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):3C–6C

Characteristics of silent myocardial ischemia during out–of–hospital activities in asymptomatic angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):746–9

Silent myocardial ischemia during daily activities in asymptomatic men with positive exercise test responses. Coy KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):45–9

Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187–90

Anatomic and functional significance of a hypotensive response during supine exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):1–4

Importance of generalized defective perception of painful stimuli as a cause of silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):667–72

Effects on hemodynamics and left ventricular ejection fraction of intravenous bepridil for impaired left ventricular function secondary to coronary artery disease. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):44–9

Asymmetric distribution of left ventricular asynergy in coronary artery disease and its relation to coronary stenoses. Kohl DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):543–6

Oscillatory hyperventilation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kremser CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):900–5

Effects of upright posture on anterograde and retrograde atrioventricular conduction in patients with coronary artery disease, mitral valve prolapse or no structural heart disease. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):625–9

Heart rate variability and sudden death secondary to coronary artery disease during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Martin GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):86–9

Circadian variation in occurrence of transient overt and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina and comparison with Prinzmetal angina in men. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):494–8

The ischemic cascade: temporal sequence of hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and symptomatic expressions of ischemia. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9; 59(7):23C–30C

An angiographic and functional comparison of patients with silent and symptomatic treadmill ischemia early after myocardial infarction. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):730–4

Different degrees of ischemic threshold stratified by the dipyridamole–echocardiography test. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):71–3

Temporal relation of changes in regional coronary flow and myocardial lactate and nucleoside metabolism during pacing–induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1188–94

Circadian rhythms and coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):13C–17C

Demonstration of exercise–induced painless myocardial ischemia in survivors of out–of–hospital ventricular fibrillation. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):740–5

Endorphins are related to pain perception in coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):523–7

Aortic distensibility abnormalities in coronary artery disease. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1300–4

Effect of exercise on ventricular diastolic time in coronary artery disease. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1089–92

Significance of silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):725–9

Silent myocardial ischemia during mastication. Shea MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):357–60

Prognostic value of the pressure–volume ratio in patients with coronary artery disease. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):159–63

Effects of myocardial ischemia on regional function and stiffness in conscious dogs. Amano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H110–7

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to CAO. Blair RW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R670–9

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial diastolic function in pacing–induced ischemia in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H834–40

Coronary vasodilator reserve persists despite tachycardia and myocardial ischemia. Bristow JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H422–31

Effects of regional denervation on epicardial DC electrograms during coronary occlusion in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Temporal relation between energy metabolism and myocardial function during ischemia and reperfusion. Clarke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H412–21

Sarcoplasmic reticulum dysfunction: phospholipid alterations induced by lysosomal phospholipase C. Franson R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1017–23

Effect of aortic constriction on the functional border zone. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H826–35

Response to brief coronary stenosis in conscious dogs after ventricular sympathectomy. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H923–32

Transmural anoxic wave front and regional dysfunction during early ischemia. Kanaide H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H240–7

Four brief periods of myocardial ischemia cause no cumulative ATP loss or necrosis. Reimer KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1306–15

Effects of coronary occlusion on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate and vascular resistance. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H749–59

Electrocardiographic changes in cardiac patients with acute gallbladder disease. Krasna MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):541–3

Spinal anesthesia and myocardial ischemia [letter] De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):582–3

Hemodynamic effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam, and midazolam in patients with ischemic heart disease: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Lepage JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):678–83

Treadmill score for predicting prognosis in coronary artery disease [letter] Diamond GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):595–6

Exercise treadmill score for predicting prognosis in coronary artery disease. Mark DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):793–800

Prevention of myocardial electrical activity during ischemic arrest with verapamil cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):534–8

Coronary obstructive lesions: assessing their physiological significance in humans. Marcus ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S5–8

Function and energy–rich phosphate content of the hypertrophied ventricle after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:117–25

The effects of dietary mackerel oil on plasma and cell membrane lipids, on hemodynamics and cardiac arrhythmias during recurrent acute ischemia in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 81(6):567–80

Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):361–72

Effect of nifedipine on the myocardial and vascular response to myocardial ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):394–406

A modified regionally ischemic porcine heart preparation with eligible residual blood flows. Klein HH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):384–93

Effects of nifedipine on collateral blood flow at the lateral border of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):51–6

Inhibition of contractility during the early phase of total ischaemia in the working heart. Recovery during reperfusion. Steinmann CM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):297–303

Coronary sinus pH during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: early development of acidosis during myocardial ischaemia in man. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):110–5

Sex differences in exercise induced left ventricular dysfunction in patients with syndrome X. Favaro L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):232–6

The haemodynamic significance of asymptomatic ST segment depression assessed by ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):526–30

Diurnal variation in left ventricular function: a study of patients with myocardial ischaemia, syndrome X, and of normal controls. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):148–53

Smoking: a major predictor of left ventricular function after occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. McKenzie WB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):596–500

Nocturnal angina: precipitating factors in patients with coronary artery disease and those with variant angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):346–52

Prediction of coronary artery disease by left ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with stenosis of the aortic valve. Safford RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):237–41

Left main coronary artery occlusion with preserved left ventricular function: a report of three cases. Watt AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):344–7

Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):305–11

Effects of morphine on cardiovascular responses to acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chan MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):537–43

Failure of allopurinol and a spin trapping agent N–t–butyl–alpha–phenyl nitrone to modify significantly ischaemia and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):49–59

Nifedipine effects in severe myocardial ischaemia in the dog due to left anterior descending coronary occlusion with left circumflex coronary artery constriction. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):127–37

Silent ischemia makes itself heard [editorial] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):51

Spatial and temporal characteristics of the transmural distribution of collateral flow and energy metabolism during regional myocardial ischemia in the dog. Fukunami M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):94–103

The effect of an increase in heart rate on remote myocardial blood flow in a two vessel coronary stenosis–occlusion model. Gascho JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):148–53

Brief periods of myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion: a model in the dog of sudden cardiac death in humans. Jain A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):83–9

Electrophysiology and electrocardiology of acute myocardial ischemia. Janse MJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:46A–52A

Transient myocardial ischemia: experimental echocardiographic demonstration and evaluation of myocardial contraction abnormalities. Kerber RE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:136A–141A

Adjustments in regional coronary perfusion accompanying reductions in regional coronary arterial pressure. Klocke FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:200A–204A

Circulatory markers of nervous activation during myocardial ischemia. Malliani A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:40A–45A

Assessing the physiological significance of coronary obstruction in man. Marcus ML, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:195A–199A

Myocardial ischemia in man: current concepts, changing views and future investigation. Maseri A. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:255A–259A

Left ventricular volume response to exercise in normal and coronary artery disease patients. Purves PD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):298–301

Regional myocardial blood flow and function in experimental myocardial ischemia. Ross J Jr, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:9A–18A

Quantification of myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography. Schartl M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:25A–31A

Evaluation of "metabolic fingerprints" of myocardial ischemia. Schelbert HR. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:121A–130A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: coronary sinus blood flow monitoring. Specchia G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:170A–172A

Body surface potential mapping in ischemic patients with normal resting ECG. Stilli D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:107A–112A

Effects of brief periods of myocardial ischemia on regional myocardial function and creatine kinase release in conscious dogs and baboons. Vatner SF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:19A–24A

Presence and evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in relation

to clinical and electrocardiographic patterns of myocardial ischemia. Weiner DA. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:180A–185A

Reversibility of ultrastructural, contractile function and Ca2+ transport changes in guinea pig hearts after global ischemia. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1368–75

Silent myocardial ischemia. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):577–750

Possible mechanisms responsible for silent myocardial ischemia: do patients with silent myocardial ischemia have altered pain thresholds? Cohn PF. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):727–33 (20 ref.)

Isometric exercise: cardiovascular responses in normal and cardiac populations. Hanson P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):157–70 (62 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia during daily activities: studies in asymptomatic patients and those with various forms of angina. Imperi GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):635–42

Left ventricular function abnormalities as a manifestation of silent myocardial ischemia. Lambert CR Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):669–75 (25 ref.)

Prognostic implications of silent myocardial ischemia: prediction of events? Winniford MD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):617–20

Reproducibility of handgrip–induced hemodynamic changes in patients with coronary artery disease. Lanti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):473–7

R wave changes during serial exercise testing in coronary patients are reproducible but have low diagnostic sensitivity. Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar; 31(3):205–8

Twenty–four–hour heart rate behavior in patients with impaired left ventricular function due to coronary heart disease. Casolo GC, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):116–23

U wave inversion in unstable angina due to left main coronary artery stenosis. Chia BL, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):151–5

Left ventricular functional recovery from exercise in normals and patients with coronary heart disease. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):111–5

Thrombosis and platelets in myocardial ischemia. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):1–294

Physiologic and pathophysiologic role of cyclo–oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in circulatory disease states. Lefer AM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):85–99 (62 ref.)

Two–dimensional echocardiography in coronary artery disease: present status and new directions. McPherson DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):265–87

Platelets and arachidonic acid derivatives in myocardial ischemia in animal models. Wargovich TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):115–33 (101 ref.)

Rate dependence of ischaemic myocardial depolarisation: evidence for a novel membrane current. Blake K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):557–62

Characterisation of unipolar waveform alternation in acutely ischaemic porcine myocardium. Carson DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):521–7

Progressive mechanical impairment associated with progressive but reversible electrocardiographic ischaemic changes during repeated brief coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Figueras J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):797–806

Diastolic coronary resistance in the isolated rabbit heart during and after ischaemia: contribution of extravascular forces. Fleetwood G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):883–90

Effect of preload on ischaemic and non–ischaemic left ventricular regional function. Geffin GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):415–27

Relation between monophasic action potential duration, ST segment elevation, and regional myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion in the pig. Kingaby RO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):740–51

Blood flow to acutely ischaemic myocardium during pericardial tamponade: dominant influence of aortic blood pressure. McAndrew JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):822–7

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by L–propionylcarnitine: effects on the recovery of cardiac output after ischaemia and reperfusion, carnitine transport, and fatty acid oxidation. Paulson DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):536–41

Recovery of contractile function in post–ischaemic reperfused myocardium of conscious dogs: influence of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent. Shimshak TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):621–6

Intravascular blood velocity in simulated coronary artery stenoses. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):317–23

Left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities in left anterior descending disease. Lavine SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):245–52

Relation between QT and QS2 intervals during exercise and recovery. Response in patient with coronary artery disease and age–matched control subjects. Ferro G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):558–61

Exercise–induced ST–segment depression and elevation in the same patient. A case for mixed angina. Yackee JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):774–6

Myocardial contractile function during ischemia and hypoxia. Allen DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):153–68 (134 ref.)

Inhibition of cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonists. Ashton JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov; 59(5):568–78

Effects of components of ischemia and metabolic inhibition on delayed afterdepolarizations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Coetzee WA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):157–65

Changes in contractility fail to alter the size of the functional border zone in anesthetized dogs. Drake DH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):166–80

Granulocytes cause reperfusion ventricular dysfunction after 15–minute ischemia in the dog. Engler R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):20–8

Relation between reversal of diastolic creep and recovery of systolic function after ischemic myocardial injury in conscious dogs. Glower DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun; 60(6):850–60

Mechanism of beneficial effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):738–46

Protection by verapamil of mitochondrial glutathione equilibrium and phospholipid changes during reperfusion of ischemic canine myocardium. Kajiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):301–10

Effects of selectively altering collateral driving pressure on regional perfusion and function in occluded coronary bed in the dog. Kaul S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):77–85

Electrical uncoupling and increase of extracellular resistance after induction of ischemia in isolated, arterially perfused rabbit papillary muscle. Kléber AG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):271–9

Finite element analysis of myocardial diastolic function using three–dimensional echocardiographic reconstructions: application of a new method for study of acute ischemia in dogs. McPherson DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):674–82

Relation between myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function following acute coronary occlusion: disproportionate effects of anterior vs. inferior ischemia. Schneider RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):60–71

Effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and metabolic acidosis on canine subendocardial action potential conduction. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):93–101

Comments on "The relationship of high energy phosphates, tissue pH and regional blood flow to diastolic distensibility in the ischemic dog myocardium" [letter]Warner KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):712–3

The effect of inotropic stimulation on normal and ischemic myocardium after coronary occlusion. Buda AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):163–72

Histamine–induced coronary spasm in regions of intimal thickening in miniature pigs: roles of serum cholesterol and spontaneous or induced intimal thickening. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):826–37

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction during myocardial underperfusion. Feigl EO, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):11–5

Resting angina with fixed coronary artery stenosis: nocturnal decline in ischemic threshold. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1248–54

A perspective of coronary disease seen through the arteries of living man. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):505–13

Efficacy of platelet depletion in counteracting the detrimental effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on infarct size and the no–reflow phenomenon in rabbits undergoing coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):173–80

ST segment response to acute coronary occlusion: coronary hemodynamic and angiographic determinants of direction of ST segment shift. Macdonald RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):973–9

Reversal of exertional hypotension by prolonged exercise training in selected patients with ischemic heart disease. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):548–55

Coronary wedge pressure in relation to spontaneously visible and recruitable collaterals. Meier B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):906–13

Alterations in transmural blood flow and body surface ST segment abnormalities produced by ischemia in the circumflex and left anterior descending coronary arterial beds of the dog. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):697–704

Effects of coronary occlusion on high–frequency content of the epicardial electrogram and body surface electrocardiogram. Mor–Avi V, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):237–43

Regional myocardial protection by retrograde coronary sinus infusion of cardioplegic solution. Mori F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III116–24

Effect of a reduction in blood viscosity on maximal myocardial oxygen delivery distal to a moderate coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1085–92

Effect of coronary stenotic lesions on regional myocardial blood flow at rest. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):746–57

Circadian variation of transient myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):395–400

Assessment of ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction and its reversibility. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1186–90

Selective enhancement of function of stunned myocardium by increased flow. Stahl LD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):843–51

Does coronary artery bypass surgery restore normal maximal coronary flow reserve? The effect of diffuse atherosclerosis and focal obstructive lesions. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):563–71

Prediction of the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions by quantitative lesion geometry in patients with limited coronary artery disease. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):723–32

Variable neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with exertional angina: influence of the severity of coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):99–103

Programmed ventricular stimulation in coronary artery disease and dilated cardiomyopathy: influence of the underlying heart disease on the results of electrophysiologic testing. Gonska BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):294–304

Attenuation of nitroglycerin–induced coronary hyperemic blood flow in patients with left anterior descending coronary collaterals. Kern MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):506–11

Predictors of the variation of the ejection fraction during exercise in patients with and without coronary heart disease. Peperstraete B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):243–8

Cardiovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in anesthetized dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1033–48

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. II. Systolic and diastolic properties of the left ventricle assessed by invasive methods. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:110–24

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. I. The importance of associated heart diseases in determining alterations of cardiac performance. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:97–109

Non–invasive assessment of elevated ventricular diastolic pressures in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kékes E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):20–8

Effect of slow–release ISDN on cardiac function in patients with coronary heart disease during bicycle ergometry. Pech HJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):257–65

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on systemic and cerebral hemodynamic variables in the ischemic canine myocardium. Levett JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):656–60

Regional mapping, depletion, and functional correlation of myocardial catecholamines in an isolated rat heart model. Sellke FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):476–9

Recovery of myocardial function after ischaemia: the effects of AMP and inhibition of endocytosis. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(201):107–16

Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12

Haemodynamic findings in experimental right ventricular ischaemia after right coronary arterial ligation. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):711–8

Acute increase in right atrial pressure by intracardiac stimulation releases atrial natriuretic peptide. Haufe MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):277–81

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test as a clue for assessing the organic 'ceiling' of individual coronary reserve. Picano E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):38–44

Effects of high doses of insulin on regional blood flows during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):992–8

Stress induced right ventricular dysfunction: an indication of reversible right ventricular ischaemia. Underwood SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):529–32

Defibrotide, an antithrombotic substance which prevents myocardial contracture in ischemic rabbit heart. Berti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):375–82

Effect of diltiazem on ischemic myocardial depolarization and extracellular K+ accumulation. Blake K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):261–5

Effects of diltiazem upon globally ischemic rat hearts. Watts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):335–42

Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem upon globally ischemic rat hearts. Watts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):25–33

Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in ischemic heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:53–66

Role of platelet and vascular eicosanoids in the pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Chierchia S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):81–8 (45 ref.)

Interaction of the formed elements of blood with the coronary vasculature in vivo. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):63–72 (76 ref.)

Physiologic responses of coronary care patients to selected music. Davis–Rollans C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):370–8

Changes in coronary flow following repeated brief coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Fujita M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):87–90

A possible model of the anginal syndrome with normal

coronary arteriograms: microembolization of canine coronary arteries. Hori M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(1):7–13

Treating cardiac ischemia: pathophysiologic guidelines. Hager D, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):213–5, 218, 221–2

Echocardiography in ventricular and valvular disease. II. Levine RA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):131–5, 139–43, 146–50

The ST segment/heart rate relationship as an index of myocardial ischaemia. Bishop N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):281–93 (58 ref.)

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on rate of left ventricular relaxation in coronary arterial disease patients. Bolognesi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):333–41

Non-invasive evaluation of autonomic tone changes during isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. De Caprio L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):171–83

Prediction of the extent of coronary artery disease with the evaluation of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities during atrial pacing. A cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Iliceto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):33–45

Sudden death during ambulatory Holter monitoring. Schmidinger H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):169–76

Effects of personal, environmental and occupational factors on ischaemic heart disease in white miners in South Africa. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):507–12

Myocardial oxygen pressure across the border zone during acute coronary artery occlusion in the pig heart. Walfridsson H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(1):57–65

Reversible ischemic left ventricular dysfunction: evidence for the "hibernating myocardium". Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1467–70

Positron emission tomography detects tissue metabolic activity in myocardial segments with persistent thallium perfusion defects. Brunken R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):557–67

Clinical significance of exercise-induced silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):295–9

Myocardial ischemia versus scar in exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Faris JV. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):35–7

Exercise response of the systolic pressure to end-systolic volume ratio in patients with coronary artery disease. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):33–9

Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673–81

Comparative study of coronary flow reserve, coronary anatomy and results of radionuclide exercise tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1022–32

Inferior ST segment changes during acute anterior myocardial infarction: a marker of the presence or absence of concomitant inferior wall ischemia. Lew AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):519–26

Left ventricular volume during supine exercise: importance of myocardial scar in patients with coronary heart disease. Mann DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):26–34

Improvement of left ventricular contraction and relaxation synchronism after recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusion by angioplasty. Melchior JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):763–8

Role of myocardial ischemia during programmed stimulation in survivors of cardiac arrest with coronary artery disease. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1004–12

Relation of coronary artery stenosis and pressure gradient to exercise-induced ischemia before and after coronary angioplasty. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):253–60

The effect of 7 years of intense exercise training on patients with coronary artery disease. Rogers MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):321–6

Vasoconstrictor activity of coronary sinus plasma from patients with coronary artery disease. Rubanyl GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1243–9

Effect of repeated episodes of drug-induced ventricular dyskinesia on subsequent regional function in the dog: comparison with myocardial stunning produced by repeated coronary occlusions. Stahl LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1339–47

Transient ischemic dilation of the left ventricle on stress thallium-201 scintigraphy: a marker of severe and extensive coronary artery disease. Weiss AT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):752–9

Silent ischemia during coronary occlusion produced by balloon inflation: relation to regional myocardial dysfunction. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):491–8

Acute extracellular magnesium deficiency and myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):125–30

Acquired magnesium deficiency and myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):355–63

Influence of exercise training on spatial R-wave amplitude in patients with coronary artery disease. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1231–5

Coronary vasoconstriction in experimental myocardial ischemia. Ertl G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S9–17

Effect of pindolol on neurosympathetic responsiveness, blood flow variability, and conduction in acutely ischaemic myocardium: the importance of heart rate. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):153–61

Sympathetic mechanisms in poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S33–40

Coronary blood flow and myocardial perfusion in humans: mechanisms of acute transient myocardial ischemia. Maseri A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S17–20 (26 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of bisoprolol, a new beta 1 selective adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in patients with coronary artery disease. Steinmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1044–50

Improved functional results following myocardial revascularization in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Elami A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):61–7

Depression of action potential characteristics and a decreased space constant are present in postischemic, reperfused myocardium. Levine JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):107–16

Electrocardiographically discrete right and left ventricular QRS complexes: a case report. Curtiss EI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):162–8

Alternation in refractoriness and in conduction delay in the ischemic myocardium associated with the alternation in the ST–T complex during acute coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):77–84

Relationship of blood pressure to coronary and stroke morbidity and mortality in clinical trials and epidemiological studies. MacMahon SW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S14–7

Free radicals and myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury. Simpson PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):13–30 (146 ref.)

Opposite initial effects of supply and demand ischemia on left ventricular diastolic compliance: the ischemia–diastolic paradox. Apstein CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):119–28 (113 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic and electrophysiological effects of alpha adrenoceptor stimulation during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Culling W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):251–8

Models for the study of arrhythmias in myocardial ischaemia and infarction: the use of the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):399–419 (141 ref.)

Free radical effects on membrane protein in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Kako KJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):209–11

Interaction of ischemia and reperfusion with subtoxic concentrations of acetylstrophanthidin in isolated cardiac ventricular tissues: effects on mechanisms of arrhythmia. Lukas A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1143–56

Influence of collateral blood flow and of variations in MVO2 on tissue-ATP content in ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Schaper W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–37

Post-ischemic cardiac chamber stiffness and coronary vasomotion: the role of edema and effects of dextran. Vogel WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1207–18

Concentration-dependent effects of prostacyclin on the response of the isolated guinea pig heart to ischemia and reperfusion: possible involvement of the slow inward current. Moffat MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):292–9

Protection against oxygen-induced reperfusion injury of the isolated canine heart by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Otani H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):126–33

Effects of early reperfusion on the mechanical and biochemical characteristics of ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):493–502

Effect of increasing volume of cardioplegic solution on postischemic myocardial recovery. Saydjari R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):234–40

Symposium on mechanics of contraction and relaxation of the ischemic myocardium. 50th annual scientific session of Japanese Circulation Society. March 29, 1986, Kyoto. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):59–124

Symposium on prostaglandins in cardiovascular diseases. 50th annual session of the Japanese Circulation Society, March 27, 1986, Kyoto. Proceedings. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):439–77

Myocardial segment motion during regional ischemia—regional contraction and relaxation. Akaishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):74–82

Impaired ventricular relaxation during myocardial ischemia and after reperfusion in isolated perfused canine hearts. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):107–13

Analysis of the evolution of coronary artery disease—evaluation of 227 cases by restudy of coronary arteriography. Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul; 50(7):575–86

An analysis of regional left ventricular function utilizing pressure-length relationship in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan; 51(1):83–9

Pathogenetic mechanism of stenosis in the intramural coronary artery. Ohnishi K. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):923–34

Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416–25

Symposium on mechanics of contraction and relaxation of the ischemic myocardium. Opening remarks. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):60–3

Effects of preload alteration on the degree of ischemia and function of ischemic myocardium under constant mean aortic pressure, coronary perfusion pressure and heart rate in isolated perfused canine heart. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1100–12

Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Sekiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1085–90

Mechanisms of abnormal myocardial relaxation induced by ischemia: comparison of low flow ischemia and hypoxia in isolated rabbit heart. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):90–7

Quantitative analysis of global and regional cardiac performance in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease by rest/exercise radionuclide blood-pool study. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):935–42

Atrial contribution to ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease as assessed by cardiac pacing. Toeda T. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):385–95

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function by cold pressor two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):813–24

T wave inversion in experimental myocardial ischemia and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kato K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:267–72

Comparison of the electrocardiographic changes induced by dipyridamole infusion and treadmill exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):489–500

Effects of major coronary artery stenosis on the pressure-flow relationship of an adjacent intact coronary artery branch in isolated supported canine left ventricle. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):329–43

Effects of coronary collaterals on regional myocardial function during temporary coronary occlusion and hypoxic coronary perfusion. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):229–41

Evaluation of left ventricular residual function using postextrasystolic potentiation. Relation between systolic time intervals and angiographic study. Yamazoe M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):797–811

Analysis of the exercise-induced orthogonal P wave changes in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):443–60

Radionuclide ventriculography and hemodynamic evaluation by right heart catheterization with exercise for assessing the functional significance of coronary artery stenoses. A comparative study. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):571–5

The pig as a model for myocardial ischemia and exercise. White FC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):351–6

Total ischaemic burden [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):424–5

The effect of acute and chronic administration of timolol on cardiac sympathetic neural discharge, arrhythmia, and beta adrenergic receptor density associated with coronary occlusion in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2121–41

Combined cardiovascular effects of vecuronium and high-dose fentanyl in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Lee TY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):2–10

Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane in Chinese patients with ischemic heart disease. Luciana S, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):25–30

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Wu KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):172–8

Comparison of the cardiovascular responses to arm and leg exercise in normal subjects and in coronary patients. Svetlize HD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):267–74

Difficulties in studying silent ischemia [letter] Reed GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1094–5

Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315–25

Examination of diltiazem for preservation of myocardial function after brief regional ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):24–34

Transmural myocardial perfusion. Hoffman JI. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 May–Jun;29(6):429–64 (361 ref.)

'Pseudonormalisation' of the 'normal variant pattern' on the ECG of black subjects after intermittent acute myocardial ischaemia. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):110–3

Renal blood flow during acute ischaemic heart failure in dogs: effects of dopamine and high doses of insulin. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 46(7):671–5

Metabolic and functional effects of creatine phosphate in

cardioplegic solution. Studies on rat hearts during and after normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(1):39–45
Advanced signal-processing method for the detection, localization, and quantification of acute myocardial ischemia. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):215–28
Impedance spectroscopy: a method for surveillance of ischemia tolerance of the heart. Gebhard MM, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;35(1):26–32
[The effect of laser at acupoints on the coronary patient's left ventricular function and comparison with the effect of acupuncture] Shen XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electro-acupuncture on monophasic action potentials of the ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Wej Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):132–41, 150 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic monitoring of the volume overload test in 66 cases] Fei YJ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 14(6):343–5 **(Chi)**
[Using 2-dimensional echocardiography in the study of diastolic function of the left ventricle] Hu ZX.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 15(1):22–4 **(Chi)**
[Left ventricular response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and the effects of nifedipine] Shen WF, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 15(2):86–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia for a patient with coronary artery disease undergoing emergency noncardiac surgery—a case report] Lin YK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between coronary collateral flow and hemorheologic changes in the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia in the dog] Ma XL, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;37(6):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in transmembrane potentials of cardiac ventricular fibers during the early stage of acute cardiac ischemia and protective effects of vagal stimulation in rabbits] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison between the transmembrane action potentials recorded from the central ischemic zone and ischemic border zone of the rabbit's left ventricular muscle in situ] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The protective effect of ginsenosides and its components on myocytes anoxia/reoxygenation and myocardial reperfusion injury] Li YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Right ventricular function in ischemic heart disease] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quantitative evaluation of ventricular wall motion during isometric loading] Chaloupka V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia] Bounhoure JP.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Dec;35(10):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of the normal and ischemic heart to muscular exertion] Denolin H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 35(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia. Contribution of coronarography] Gilgenkrantz JM.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 May;36(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False positive of the exercise test and right auricular hypertrophy] Monpère C, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 May;36(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in amplitude of the R wave in V5 during a computerized exercise test: value in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Vovan A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Nov;35(9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effect of the clamping of the carotid in the surgically treated coronary patient] Godet G, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medium term outcome of 191 cases of coronary insufficiency technically operable and treated medically] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery and regional function of the left ventricle] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phase variations in the left coronary transstenotic pressure gradient before and after dilatation by percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Oct;79(11):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of a new perfusion index calculated from coronarography] Ethévenot G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of detecting and monitoring ventricular excitability in coronary patients. Electric provocation of ventricular tachycardia and late ventricular potentials] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1348–55 **(Fre)**
[Obstruction of the left coronary branch. Ergometric, hemodynamic and angiographic findings] Mora B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in the amplitude of the Q wave at V5 during computerized exercise test. Value in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Vovan A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Dec;79(13):1868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia] Bounhoure JP. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of trimetazidine on a model of in vitro myocardial ischemia] Libersa C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrous oxide: modification of the hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease] Kling D, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Jun;22(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered celiprolol in patient with coronary heart disease and depressed left ventricular function] Leisch F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology of coronary heart disease. Consequences for pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Middelhoff G.
Fortschr Med 1987 Jun 20;105(18):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of left ventricular systole in primary arterial hypertension with a positive submaximal stress test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the 53d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 24–26 April 1987, Mannheim. Tolerance to ischemia and possible restoration of the viability of the heart, brain and kidney] **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76 Suppl 1:1–128 **(Ger)**
[Ischemic disorders of cardiac rhythm: effects of the autonomic nervous system on electrophysiologic findings and pharmacotherapy] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of reperfusion] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 5:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute ischemia of the sinus node. Preliminary observations of orthoptic heart transplant recipients] Ambrosini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects of the physiopathology of the ischemic event in clinical medicine] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1157–65 **(Ita)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the segmental kinetics of the left ventricle during programmed atrial stimulation] Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Programmed atrial stimulation for the study of the distensibility of the left ventricular chamber] Fantini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of the increased cholinergic activity in prevention of reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in dog experiments] Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanical effects in acute coronary ischemia and during intracoronary infusion of lidocaine in open-chest dogs] Marino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1181–3 **(Ita)**
[ST-segment depression during exertion: absence of correlations between the electrocardiographic lead and coronary branches with critical stenosis] Marzocchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurohumoral mechanisms in the physiopathology of coronary occlusion] Maseri A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct; 30(10):919–20 **(Ita)**
[Ergometric functional evaluation of chronic coronary disease patients] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):933–43 **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular function during coronary transluminal angioplasty] Pezzano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1167–70 **(Ita)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia] Specchia G, et al.
Cardiologia 1986 Nov;31(11):859–64 **(Ita)**
[Occlusion of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Physiopathological features and clinical findings] Sciagrà R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):516–21 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution of atrial systole to filling of the left ventricle in chronic ischemic cardiopathy. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Rubino A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1987 Apr;35(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiographic study of isovolumetric relaxation (IVR) in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Rubino A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Sep;34(9):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary collaterals in patients with total obstruction of the proximal left anterior descending artery: their pathways and functional significance] Nishimura S, et al.
J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):969–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of right and left ventricular volumes using single-photon emission computed tomography] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic effects of hypertension on cardiac function in ischemic heart disease, particularly in myocardial infarction] Shimizu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug; 34(8):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional significance of collateral circulation in coronary artery disease] Yamagishi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):823–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[ST elevation after reperfusion in patients undergoing cardioplegia] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of dipyridamole on coronary bypass graft flow and the phasic flow wave] Fujiwara T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1987 Mar;40(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of coronary collateral circulation on postoperative cardiac function] Shiono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of isoflurane, fentanyl and noxious stimuli on ischemic myocardium in dogs] Chinzei M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):509–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effects of fentanyl and diazepam on hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of verapamil on recovery of postischemic cardiac function under 2 MAC enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in the isolated rat heart] Nozaki F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine response during open heart surgery for ischemic heart disease and mitral stenosis] Okutani R. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):893–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of propranolol on regional oxygen balance in the ischemic canine myocardium] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of morphine, buprenorphine with and without diazepam on hemodynamic changes in dogs with acute coronary arterial occlusion] Sone T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and adenosine triphosphate in the ischemic canine heart] Tateda T.
Masui 1986 Oct;35(10):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of aorto-coronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and prognosis in patients with severe left coronary artery disease] Nagaoka H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;87(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dobutamine and diltiazem on the reperfused ischemic myocardium] Oshima N.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;88(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of low-dose continuous infusion of dibutyryl cyclic AMP (DBcAMP)] Nomoto S, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1987 Jan 1;56(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical effects of aorto-coronary bypass operation and evaluation of myocardial viability on the treadmill exercise test] Mizutani T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 34(11):1877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noninvasive assessment of cardiac reserve by supine bicycle ergometer exercise testings in patients with coronary artery disease] Kamihara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1405–11 **(Jpn)**
[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of cardiac performance: comparison with invasive hemodynamics during exercise in coronary artery disease] Takata T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;76(4):590–1 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in hemodynamics during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Koeda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1125–34 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of ischemic ST-T changes in Holter ECG recording] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1142–7 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of left-ventricular function before and after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Pieniążek P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alterations in the functioning of the adrenergic system in people with coronary artery disease and a normal resting electrocardiogram during exercise testing on a bicycle ergometer] Przegaliński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(7):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of hemodynamics with special reference to compliance and constant volume elasticity in healthy persons and in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, coronary disease and aortic valve insufficiency] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ischemic changes in the electrocardiographic picture and hemodynamic insufficiency during physical exertion in a mountainous environment in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in the atrial syndrome in patients with acute coronary failure] Dubejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrocardiographic changes and adrenergic system function in persons with coronary disease and subjects with a normal electrocardiogram at rest subjected to physical exercise] Przegaliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15; 39(20):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of malate and NAD on local myocardial contraction during acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Sep;102(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease in relation to the content of SH groups of the blood serum and the tolerance for physical loading] Guliaev VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the correlation of the adrenergic reactions of the heart and coronary vessels in coronary circulatory disorder] Orlova NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biotelemetry for assessing the cardiac function of ischemic disease patients at a sanatorium complex] Kutsevol LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):330–2 **(Rus)**

[Features of central blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease during changes in sleep stages] Zhemaltite DI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):761–8 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the function of the isolated rat heart during dosed restriction of coronary perfusion] Fraifel'd VE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive myocardial hyperemia after experimental coronary insufficiency of various intensities] Orlova NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functions of the small intestinal vessels during the cardiogenic depressor reflex and hyperthermia] Enikeev MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the vagus nerve in chronic experiments with reversible disorders of the coronary circulation] Pozin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of collateral circulation for compensating for myocardial ischemia during physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic interrelation of stroke volume and repolarization rate in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing the bicycle ergometry test] Klochkov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adequate and pathological reactions to the standard treadmill test in a female population 20 to 69 years old] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in segmental and general left ventricular myocardial contractility and intracardiac hemodynamics in the dipyridamole test of patients with ischemic heart disease (data of roentgenocontrast ventriculography)] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of heart and respiratory failures in ischemic heart disease patients with severe pulmonary hypertension and their dynamics during treatment] Shakina NA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus node function of ischemic heart disease patients with chronotropic incompetence] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of the vascular walls and intravascular platelet activation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the shape of the left ventricular cavity at different phases of the cardiac cycle in healthy persons and ischemic heart disease patients] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic responses to ergometry and their role in the development of physical work capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease and different types of hemodynamics] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of patients with ischemic heart disease based on the degree of energy expenditure during physical load] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of insulin and C-peptide and insulin sensitivity in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pimenov LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of meteorological destabilization of ischemic heart disease] Serediuk NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of central hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and left-ventricular wall tension in athletes and patients] Khodos BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of K+ and H+ in the extracellular space and myocardial contraction in ischemia] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of blood supply and the regional mechanical function of the myocardium in acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of coronary blood flow in the area of myocardial ischemic damage under various types of coronary perfusion disorders] Orlova NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric activity of the atria in acute experimental ischemia (data from differentially amplified ECG)] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term recording of ECG for the evaluation of cardiac rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease] Skribnik EIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the the physical loading tolerance of ischemic heart disease patients in relation to different sites of the coronary artery lesion] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of passive smoking on the physical tolerance of ischemic heart disease patients] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicomponent analysis of the contractile capacity of the heart in ischemic lesions of the myocardium (experimento-clinical study)] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the microcirculation of patients with ischemic heart disease in the rehabilitation stage during changes in helio-geophysical factors] Kiniaĭkin MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and opioid peptides of elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease combined with peptic ulcer] Kushnir LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaxation and filling of the enlarged left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Gonadectomy in rats exposed to mild altitude hypoxia and physical exertion and its effect on the activity of the isolated heart and its resistance to acute ischemia] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Regarding so-called ischemia, injury and necrosis] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 56(5):433–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diltiazem in chronic stable angina] González-Hermosillo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial phase of the left ventricular ejection (mesosystole) in coronary artery disease] Varela Sadurni JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pressure/volume ratio of the left ventricle in diastole in ischemic heart disease. Hemodynamic aspects of the auricular systole] Etayo Pimentel A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous healing of extensive coronary dissection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Peleato Peleato A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interval from the electrocardiogram R wave to the peak of the first lead of the apexcardiogram: correlations with the echocardiogram] Madoery R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The enigma of coronary heart disease and its prevention. Werkö L. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):323–33 (53 ref.)

Population strategies to enhance physical activity: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Crow R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:93–112

What are we trying to prevent—coronary atherosclerosis or ischaemic heart disease? Oliver MF. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:7–9

Epidemiology and primary prevention. Wilhelmsen L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:19–24

Menopause, estrogens and risk for coronary heart disease. Tikkanen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 140:39–45

Effect of modification of conventional risk factors in preventing recurrent coronary events. Mulcahy R. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:17–27

Comparative effects of intracoronary administration of propranolol with systemic administration on hypoxic canine myocardium. Kojima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1011–6

A symposium: Doxazosin: coronary artery disease risk factor management. June 7, 1986, Frankfurt, Germany. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):1G–104G

Diuretics, serum potassium and ventricular arrhythmias in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):548–54

Effect of nicardipine on determinants of myocardial ischemia occurring during acute coronary occlusion produced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):267–70

Status of risk factors and their consideration in antihypertensive therapy. Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):80A–90A (60 ref.)

Coronary artery disease risk factor management in the hypertensive patient. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):2G–8G (42 ref.)

Dietary and other correlates of changes in total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic men: the lipid research clinics coronary primary prevention trial. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):489–500

High risk versus public health strategies in primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Goldbourt U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1185–92

Ischemic heart disease risk factors in middle-aged Seventh-day Adventist men and their neighbors. Fraser GE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):638–46

Protection against ischemic heart disease in the Belgian Physical Fitness Study: physical fitness rather than physical activity? Sobolski J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 125(4):601–10

Frontiers in cardiology: Alpha blockade and coronary heart disease risk reduction. Symposium, Washington, D.C., September 16, 1986. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):1–63

Thiazide diuretics and selective alpha blockers: comparison of use in antihypertensive therapy, including possible differences in coronary heart disease risk reduction. Grimm RH Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):26–30

Treatment of hypertension in the 1990s. Optimizing the benefit of blood pressure reduction by minimizing risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):44–9

Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy [letter] Citkowitz E. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):255–6

Diltiazem as an adjunct to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: a clinical assessment of dose and prospective randomization. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):191–7

Anti-ischemic effects of trimetazidine: 31P-NMR spectroscopy in the isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):97–110

The potential clinical benefits of fish consumption [editorial] Fisher M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2322–3

Adenosine, dipyridamole and isosorbide dinitrate are ineffective to prevent the sympathetic initiation of poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1045–8

Fish oil fatty acids—the answer to heart disease. Nestel PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):624–7

Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease: implications of recent intervention studies. Simons LA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):528–35 (29 ref.)

Emerging problems in human nutrition. 24th Symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists on Emerging Problems in Human Nutrition. Evian, March 9–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–140

Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease. Hjermann I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):28–32

Fish consumption and prevention of coronary heart disease. Kromhout D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):51–7 (23 ref.)

The British Cardiac Society Working Group on Coronary Prevention: conclusions and recommendations. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):188–9

Fish and coronary artery disease. Sanders TA. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):214–9 (60 ref.)

Drinking for health: the daily light drinker fiction. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):547–55

Electrical changes produced by injury to the rat myocardium in vitro and the protective effects of certain antiarrhythmic drugs. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):131–8

Alcohol and ischaemic heart disease in middle aged British men [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1287–9

Coronary prevention in Britain: action at last? [editorial] Hart JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):725–6

Identifying men at high risk of heart attacks [letter] Mann J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):817–8

Look after your heart [editorial] Olsen ND. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1115

Look after your heart [letter] Watis E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1487–8

Prevention of coronary heart disease in the community. Menotti A. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):123–9

Role of dietary intervention in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Individuals with high-normal or elevated serum cholesterol levels should be placed on cholesterol-lowering diets. Blum CB, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):2–21 (99 ref.)

Oral isosorbide 5-mononitrate can protect from myocardial ischemia induced by ergonovine test and by isometric effort. Preliminary results from an echocardiographic acute study in anginal patients. Distante A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74 Suppl 1:46–52

Perspectives for the primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Epstein FH, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):316–31

Management of the residual stenosis following thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Laffel G, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):278–91 (68 ref.)

Dietary fat and coronary heart disease: there is much more to learn. Oliver MF. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):22–7 (42 ref.)

Protective effects of the calmodulin antagonist bepridil on ischaemia induced in the rat myocardium. Shikano K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):364–8

Aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of acute coronary thrombosis complicating coronary angioplasty. Barnathan ES, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):125–34

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Blackburn H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I164–7 (35 ref.)

Behavioral approaches to secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;

76(1 Pt 2):I130–7 (61 ref.)
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a challenge for behavioral medicine. Carleton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I124–9 (47 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: mechanisms and prevention of deep venous, left ventricular, and coronary artery thromboembolism. Chesebro JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III1–10 (105 ref.)
Unrecognized myocardial infarction: experience in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II6–8
Secondary prevention of coronary artery disease. Hartley LH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I168–73 (44 ref.)
Inhibition of platelet aggregability by moderate-intensity physical exercise: a randomized clinical trial in overweight men. Rauramaa R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):939–44
Coronary risk factor modification in children: smoking. A Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Childhood of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Riopel DA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1192A–1194A
Coronary risk factor modification in children: exercise. A Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Childhood of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Riopel DA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1189A–1191A
Effects of antihypertensive drugs on lipid metabolism. Leren P. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):326–32
The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: quality control of technical procedures and data acquisition. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):1S–202S
The importance of quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Cooper GR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):3pp prior to 1S
Quality control in the MRFIT local screening and clinic laboratory. Cooper GR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):158S–65S
Quality control aspects of blood pressure measurements in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dischinger P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):137S–57S
Forms control and error detection procedures used at the Coordinating Center of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). DuChene AG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):34S–45S
Quality control of screening procedures in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Harrison HH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):91S–108S
Quality control aspects of expired air carbon monoxide measurement in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Johnson P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):166S–78S
Quality control site visits to clinics in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):126S–36S
Clinic operation: quality control of data collection and follow-up procedures. Kirkpatrick K. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):109S–25S
Background and organization of quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Lasser NL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):1S–16S
Quality control procedures for the resting electrocardiogram in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):46S–65S
Quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Nutrition Modality. Tillotson JL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):66S–90S
Quality control aspects of pulmonary function testing in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Townsend MC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):179S–92S
Participation of the male population in primary medical examination in Kaunas and Minsk. Data from the co-operative study of the effectiveness of multifactorial prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Domarkene SB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):251–6
State of health of "non-respondents" in population studies of ischaemic heart disease in Moscow and Kaunas. Tamoljunas AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):321–7
Effect of exercise and diet on lipids and cardiovascular disease. Colt EW, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:117–43 (205 ref.)
Comparative approaches to risk reduction of coronary heart disease in Tecumseh non-insulin-dependent diabetic population. Smith DA. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):601–8
Strategies for the prevention of coronary heart disease: a policy statement of the European Atherosclerosis Society. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):77–88
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(98):1–96
Medical approaches to prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Blackshear JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):834–48 (145 ref.)
Role of antithrombotic therapy in unstable angina, myocardial infarction and sudden death. Hjemdahl-Monsen CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6 Suppl B):67B–75B (56 ref.)
Preventive nutrition intervention in coronary heart disease: risk assessment and formulating dietary goals. Posner BM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1395–401
A healthy lifestyle for a healthy heart. Kuk K. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):156–60
The diet-heart question in 1985? [letter] Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):303
Changing coronary heart disease risk-factor status: the effects of three behavioral programs. Lovibond SH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):415–37
Risk-factor changes in wives with husbands at high risk of coronary heart disease (CHD): the spin-off effect. Sexton M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):251–61
Community-wide prevention strategies: evaluation design of the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):775–88
Writing an exercise prescription [clinical conference] Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):25–31, 34
Model experiments on anticalcinotic and antiarteriosclerotic arterial protection with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:109–21 (11 ref.)
Exercise stress testing to screen for coronary artery disease in asymptomatic persons. Hlatky MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1020–5
High-dose gammaglobulin therapy for Kawasaki disease. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):710–2
Effects of propranolol on tissue necrosis in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):836–41
Drinking and the prevention of coronary heart disease: findings, issues and public health policy. Ferrence RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):394–408
Reduction in myocardial acidosis using blood cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):247–56
Strategies and logic of cardioplegic delivery to prevent, avoid, and reverse ischemic and reperfusion damage. Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):127–39 (74 ref.)
Graft disease in coronary artery bypass patients [letter] Ferguson TB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):942–3
Dipyridamole-thallium scanning in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Optimizing preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk. Eagle KA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24; 257(16):2185–9
Cholesterol lowering and the reduction of coronary heart disease risk [editorial] Rifkind BM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2872–3
The role of the pediatrician in the prevention of coronary heart disease in childhood. Kashani IA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):911–22
Statistical analysis of Lipid Research Clinics Program [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):801
How far to lower blood pressure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):251–2
Prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):601–2
Olive oil and coronary heart disease [letter] Keys A. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):983–4
North Karelia project [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):517–8
European collaborative trial of multifactorial prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Rose G. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):685
Sex, iron, and heart disease [letter] Sullivan JL. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1162
Does a siesta protect from coronary heart disease? [letter] Trichopoulos D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):269–70
Prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Watts E. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):636
Marine fish oils: role in prevention of coronary artery disease. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb; 62(2):113–8 (39 ref.)
The evolution of atherosclerotic risk factors in a primary prophylactic survey. Ten-year longitudinal epidemiologic study (1971–1982). Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):263–71
Should the primary prevention of coronary heart disease commence in childhood? [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1987 Jun 1;146(11):610] Gliksman MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):360–2
Fish oil for the heart. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jan 16; 29(731):7–9
Protective effect of physical activity on coronary heart disease. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 10;36(26):426–30
Theoretical modeling to predict physiological indicants of cardiac preventive behaviors. Murdaugh CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):284–91
Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):962–3
Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] Simpson LO. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):28
Childhood prevention of coronary heart disease. Lloyd JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):97–100 (23 ref.)
Theory and delivery of health programming in the community: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):80–95
Teaching behavioral medicine using individual coronary heart disease risk factors. Leyden D, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):269–73
Systematic risk factor screening and education: a community-wide approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov; 15(6):661–72
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a review of multifactor prevention trials. Lefebvre RC. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:45–85
Chronic diseases. Shatchkute A. **Public Health Rev** 1986; 14(3–4):237–40
Strategy for prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Rossouw JE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):405–6
Pedigree studies as a tool for disease prevention [letter] Torrington M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):469–70
Effects of weight training on risk factors for coronary artery disease. Hurley BF, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):231–8 (64 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone reduces acute ischemic injury of the myocardium. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):523–30
Carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen: possible association between low levels of clotting factors and protection against ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):709–13
Estradiol protects against experimental cardiac transplant atherosclerosis. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):90–5
The effect of antiplatelet drugs on graft atherosclerosis in rat heterotopic cardiac allografts. Muskett A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):74–6
Hyperlipidaemia: screening and therapy. Lewis B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:412–9
Effects of allopurinol pretreatment on myocardial ultrastructure and arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Godin DV, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):327–41
Antihypertensive therapy, serum lipids, coronary heart disease and hypertension—balancing the risks and benefits of treatment. Houston MC. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):219–21
[Role of eicosapentaenoic acid in ischemic diseases] Zhu XH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):166–8 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**
[N-3 poly-unsaturated fatty acids and their possible role in the prevention of disease. A review with special attention to ischemic heart disease] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1723–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention trials and role of vascular factors in moderate arterial hypertension] Safar M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80 Spec No:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of myocardial ischemia during exercise 8 hours after use of transdermal nitrate derivatives] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of prevention trials by intervention with lipids] Turpin G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absolute arrhythmia in atrial fibrillation] Thorman I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1475 **(Ger)**
[Reduction of coronary risk factors with selective alpha-blockers. International Doxazosin Symposium. Frankfurt/Main, 7 June 1986] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 8:1–19 **(Ger)**
[A leader of trends in American heart disease] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):82 **(Ger)**
[Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Scientific consensus in Europe] Blasius H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Nov;9(11):338–44 **(Ger)**
[Sports and organ function] Howald H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):17–9 **(Ger)**
[Sports and prevention] Schweizer W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):24–8 **(Ger)**
[Hypercholesterolemia in patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. The need for cholesterol control in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Heyden S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;136(17):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 **(Ita)**
[Diet in the prevention of coronary disease] Mancini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):747–51 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology and prevention in cardiology (letter)] Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):709–11 **(Ita)**
[Prevent coronary heart disease. A summary from a joint report of the European Society of Atherosclerosis with Norwegian comments] Bjartveit K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1238–40 **(Nor)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid. The dosage question (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20; 107(2):183–4 **(Nor)**
[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. III. Effect of the program on morbidity and mortality] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. I. Effect of the program on the level of risk factors among the general population] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. II. Effect of the program on the level of risk factors among high-risk persons] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural diagnosis of changes in the human myocardium during protection of the heart with cardioplegic solutions] Mogilevskiĭ GM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the basic risk factors for ischemic heart disease in Moscow boys over the period of a year: natural dynamics and the effects of prophylactic action] Maslennikova GIa, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-ischemic protection of the myocardium during cardioplegia on the basis of fluorocarbon emulsions] Islamov BI. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recommendations for practicing physicians with regard to the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):109–15 **(Rus)**

[Practical implications of the results of recent Soviet research concerning the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Glazunov IS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible reverse development of myocardial hypertrophy and ischemia in patients with hypertension after short-term antihypertensive therapy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapy in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Metelitsa VI. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of preventing ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension at a factory manufacturing computer equipment] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic problems of ischemic heart disease among the population] Oganov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and their dynamics in research on the multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease] Chazova LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of protective effect of exogenous phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium] Dzhavadov SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proxanols on electromechanical coupling in the myocardium and their contribution to protection against ischemia by fluorocarbon emulsions] Islamov BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Eganian RA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy for the prevention of ischemic cardiopathy. European Atherosclerosis Society] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):853–4 **(Spa)**

[Strategy for the prevention of ischemic heart disease. Directives from the European Society of Atherosclerosis] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):8–9 **(Spa)**

[The strategy in the prevention of ischemic heart disease—European guidelines] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 11;84(7):464–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease. Kringlen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):225–37 (69 ref.)

Medical, psychological and social correlates of work disability among men with coronary artery disease. Hlatky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):911–5

Some contributions of Horneyan theory to enhancement of the type A behavior construct. Hamon SA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer;47(2):105–15

An application of the interpersonal models developed by Karen Horney and Timothy Leary to type A–B behavior patterns. Roemer WW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer; 47(2):116–30

The role of psychosocial risk factors in coronary rehabilitation. König K. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):74–93 (56 ref.)

The Framingham Type A Scale and severity of coronary artery disease. Smith TW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):359–63

Type A behaviour and ischaemic heart disease in middle aged British men. Johnston DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):86–9

Refining thinking on type A behaviour and coronary heart disease [editorial] Sensky T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):69–70

Psychological ramifications of silent myocardial ischemia. Cohn JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):747–50

Psychological risk factors in coronary artery disease. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I145–9 (34 ref.)

Biobehavioral mechanisms in coronary artery disease. Chronic stress. Manuck SB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I158–63 (41 ref.)

Biobehavioral mechanisms in coronary artery disease. Acute stress. Shepherd JT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I150–7 (73 ref.)

Coronary artery disease: a sociocultural perspective. Syme SL. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I112–6 (40 ref.)

Environmental risk factors in coronary artery disease. Tyroler HA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I139–44 (27 ref.)

Psychological factors in coronary artery disease: epidemiologic evidence. Williams RB Jr. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I117–23 (37 ref.)

"Coronary heart disease and smoking: a psychological study". Kohli S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):219–21

A low-cost environmental intervention for reducing smoking among cardiac inpatients. Perkins KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1173–82

Psychological aspects of coronary artery disease. Goldstein MG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):205–16 (69 ref.)

The Framingham type A scale, vigilant coping, and heart-rate reactivity. Evans PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–21

A prospective study of the Jenkins Activity Survey as a risk indicator for coronary heart disease in the Netherlands. Appels A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):959–65

Type A personality as a mediator of stress and strain in employed women. Dearborn MJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):53–60

The effects of personal interaction on triglyceride and uric acid levels, and coronary risk in a managerial population: a longitudinal study. Howard JH, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Summer;12(2):53–63

Coronary prone behavior: components of the type A pattern and hostility. Dembroski TM, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):211–35

Type A behaviour and the experience of affective discomfort. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):663–72

Psychosocial factors and risk of ischaemic heart disease and death in women: a twelve-year follow-up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Hällström T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):451–9

Patient drawings as aids to the identification and management of causes of distress and atypical symptoms of cardiac patients. Logan RL. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):368–71

An exploratory study of the relationship between type A and sensation-seeking behavior. Frantz ME. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):531–6

Can and should type A behaviour be changed? Johnston DW. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):785–8

Stress and heart disease: evidence of associations between unemployment and heart disease from the OPCS Longitudinal Study. Moser KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):797–9

Psychological predictors of heart disease: a quantitative review. Booth-Kewley S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):343–62

Lay people's and health care personnel's perceptions of cancer, AIDS, cardiac, and diabetic patients. Katz I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):615–29

Sex differences in physiological responses to stress and in coronary heart disease: a causal link? Stoney CM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):127–31

Social support, type A behavior, and coronary artery disease. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 49(4):331–40

Social support, type A behavior, and coronary artery disease. Cohen S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):325–30

The role of denial in recovery from coronary heart disease. Levine J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):109–17

Social networks and coronary artery disease: a comparison of the structure and function of social relations as predictors of disease. Seeman TE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):341–54

Components of hostility and the severity of coronary artery disease. Siegman AW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):127–35

Relationships between critical life events, job stress and cardiovascular illness. Theorell T. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(1):36–45 (57 ref.)

Culture and disease. Appels A. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):477–83

Cognitive antecedents of coronary heart disease. Drechsler I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):581–8

[The risk type of work-related psychological stress in relation to the physical activity of the male industrial population] Kružej E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28;125(48):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosocial factors and cardiovascular diseases. Current studies and initial results of the WHO Augsburg MONICA project] Härtel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11; 104(46):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal assessment of life satisfaction: a study of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Nov; 36(11):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living conditions and ischemic heart disease] Wagner U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):201–4 **(Ger)**

[Does chronic type A behavior produce heart-endangering changes in the affective personality structure?] Lanfranconi B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(2):259–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of basic personality traits in patients with various internal diseases] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type A personality as a risk factor in coronary disease] Zaleska T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1484–7 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of characterologic risk factors of ischemic heart disease on lipid metabolism indices in young persons during adaptation to long-term psychoemotional and physical loads] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to the psycho-emotional test and the characteristics of the psychological status of ischemic heart disease patients] Shubina TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterologic personality traits, premorbid and current mental status of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinogradov VF. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of coronary artery stenoses by digital subtraction angiography: a pathoanatomic validation. Klein LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1011–7

Demonstration of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a case of multiple coronary arterioventricular fistulas. Origuchi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1096–7

Assessment of coronary flow reserve using digital angiography before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):61–5

Aortic stenosis, congestive heart failure, and coronary arteriography [letter] Ong L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1149

Variability of quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sanz ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):55–60

Assessment of residual coronary arterial stenosis after thrombolytic therapy during acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1231–3

Radiographic projections for coronary angiography—implications for digital subtraction angiography. Partridge JB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):230–5

Coronary arterial angiographic findings during transient myocardial ischemia. Bertrand ME, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:205A–208A

Angiographic determination of disease-produced alterations of vasomotor tone in large coronary arteries. MacAlpin RN. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:209A–218A

Angiographic findings after acute myocardial infarction. Griffith LS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):33–44

The angiographic spectrum of coronary artery disease. Reeder GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):17–31

Comparison of visual estimate with digital caliper measurement of coronary artery stenosis. Schweiger MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–44

Severe coronary artery disease in a marathon runner. Angeli SJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):271–2

Digital subtraction angiography in angioplasty of total coronary artery occlusion. Carlson EB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):560–2

Clinical study of 60 coronary angiography cases. Zheng DS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):608–14

Digital subtraction angiographic imaging of coronary flow reserve. Cusma JT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):461–72

Optimal detection of the progression of coronary artery disease: comparison of methods suitable for risk factor intervention trials. Ellis S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1235–42

Quantitation of absolute area of a coronary arterial stenosis: experimental validation with a preparation in vivo. Wiesel J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1099–106

Does the quantitative assessment of coronary artery dimensions predict the physiologic significance of a coronary stenosis? Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1154–61

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis and stroke. Macdonell RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:123–32

A comparison of the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias produced by two intravenous contrast media in coronary artery disease. Foster CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul; 38(4):399–401

Angiographic morphology and intraluminal coronary artery thrombus in patients with angina pectoris: clinical correlations. Kranjec I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):106–15

Profile of patients with myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Pandey BJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):88–91

Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by videodensitometric analysis of digital subtraction coronary arteriography in humans. Ikeda H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):809–16

Quantitative analysis of dipyridamole-thallium images for the detection of coronary artery disease. Ruddy TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):142–9

Progression of coronary atherosclerotic disease assessed by cinevideodensitometry: relation to clinical risk factors. Shea S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1325–31

Coronary angiography: in whom? Karnik RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):507–8

Left dominant coronary anatomy: prognostic considerations. Biddison JH, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):513–8

Assessing the severity of coronary lesions with angiography [editorial] Paulin S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28; 316(22):1405–7

Transvenous coronary angiography in humans using synchrotron radiation. Rubenstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9724–8

Detection of multivessel disease after myocardial infarction

NLM-IM2-A87 02387

using intravenous stress digital subtraction angiography. Bellamy GR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):685–9

The importance of excluding coronary artery vasospasm before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):495–9

A model for variability in arteriographic reading. Hertzberg VS, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):619–27

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in the treatment of acute myocardial infraction: an angiographic observation] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 21(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of extensive coronarographic evaluation for performing optimal myocardial revascularization] Balme T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of coronary embolism. Angiographic diagnosis and anatomopathological confirmation] Seka R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left coronaro–ventricular microfistulas. Apropos of 25 cases] Lefevre T, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfusion studies of the myocardium using computerized tomography. Comparative studies in normal persons and patients with coronary heart disease] Sandring KH, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary collaterals and regional left ventricular diastolic function—an angiography study] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying coronary sclerosis and coronary collaterals from angiograms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary angiography in patients with acquired heart valve diseases with reference to risk factors] Schaefer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion imaging by digital subtraction angiography] Kadowaki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of interpreting cineangiography of coronary diseases—local diagnosis and diagnosis of the lesions] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1266–9 **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of aortic arch and ischemic heart disease] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):159–60 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of intracardiac calcification using Fuji computed radiography] Sakuma H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the use of DSA (digital subtraction angiography) in the diagnosis of a left atrial (LA) thrombus] Zuguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the rhythm of cardiac activity in response to the administration of calcium chloride to ischemic heart disease patients during the conduct of roentgeno–surgical studies] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous translumbar coronaro–, ventriculo– and panaortoarteriography in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with lesions of the aorta and its branches] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying data from postmortem coronary radiography and their diagnostic reliability] Rozenberg VD. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):121–4 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left ventricular diastolic filling rate assessed by gated radionuclide angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Astorri E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(6):403–12

Unsuspected partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a patient with coronary disease: detection by radionuclide angiography. Baum MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):858–9

The role of radionuclide cardiac imaging in coronary artery bypass surgery. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):163–70

Effects of exercise tolerance, age, and gender on the specificity of radionuclide angiography: sequential ejection fraction analysis during multistage exercise. Kuo LC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1180–9

Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomographic estimates of left ventricular mass in patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Narahara KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):84–90

Demonstration of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a case of multiple coronary arteriioventricular fistulas. Origuchi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1096–7

Detection of coronary artery disease with 13N-ammonia and high-resolution positron-emission computed tomography. Yonekura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):645–54

Effect of eating on thallium-201 myocardial redistribution after myocardial ischemia. Angello DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):528–33

Role of nuclear cardiology in evaluating the total ischemic burden in coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):31C–38C

Differentiation of ischemic from nonischemic cardiomyopathy with position emission tomography. Eisenberg JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1410–4

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium imaging using a combined intravenous dipyridamole and isometric handgrip test in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):336–40

Role of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in predicting prognosis in suspected coronary artery disease. Koss JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):531–4

Usefulness of thallium-201 scintigraphy during right ventricular pacing for detecting myocardial ischemia with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1222–3

Prevalence of ischemia by quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation inducible by programmed stimulation. Sellers TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):828–32

Exercise thallium scans: patterns of use and impact on management of patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Steinberg EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):50–5

Nuclear medicine: non-invasive evaluation of coronary artery disease. Mena I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):590–8

Tomographic thallium-201 stress scintigraphy in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Sundram FX, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):471–5

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium scintigraphy in patients with valvar heart disease [letter] Candell-Riera J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):393–4

The influence of a background correction that considers the heart volume on radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction determination. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):993–6

Significance of perfusion studies in the detection of transient myocardial ischemia. Beller GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:113A–120A

Validation of cardiac single photon emission tomography of labeled intracoronary microspheres as a method to measure changes in distribution of coronary blood flow. Liu P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):362–7

When the electrocardiogram fails to define site and extent of myocardial ischemia. Marzullo P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:85A–90A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: radioisotopic methods. Parodi O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:155A–162A

Beta blockers and the sensitivity of the thallium treadmill test. Martin GJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):486–7

Iodine 123-phenylpentadecanoic acid myocardial scintigraphy: usefulness in the identification of myocardial ischemia. Kennedy PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1007–15

Reproducibility of myocardial thallium-201 washout in studies applying a standardized dipyridamole stress protocol. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):335–40

Role of radionuclide ventriculography in the management of kidney transplant candidates. Mueller-Brand J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:186–90

Gold 195m in the assessment of the cold pressor test by first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):395–401

Non invasive assessment of regional diastolic left ventricular function with first pass radionuclide functional imaging in ischaemic heart disease. Schad N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):609–20

Diagnostic and prognostic criteria of chronic left ventricular failure obtained during exercise-201Tl imaging. Bureau JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):613–6

Linear discriminant analysis of regional ejection fractions in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Douglass KH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):602–4

Structurally modified fatty acids: clinical potential as tracers of metabolism. Dudczak R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12 Suppl:S45–8

Combined evaluation of first pass radionuclide angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. II. Results during exercise. Knesewitsch P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(12):598–601

Combined evaluation of first-pass radionuclide angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. I. Results at rest. Knesewitsch P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):115–9

Thallium-201 washout in coronary artery disease using SPECT—a comparison with coronary angiography. Koskinen M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):609–12

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis (t-butylisonitrile)-technetium. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):171–3

The detection of coronary artery disease: a comparison of exercise thallium imaging and exercise equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. McGhie I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):18–23

Quantitative assessment of thallium myocardial washout rate: importance of peak heart rate and lung thallium uptake in defining normal values. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):67–71

Clinical significance of 201Tl reverse redistribution in patients with aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):139–42

Myocardial scintigraphy with I-123 heptadecanoic acid as a test for coronary heart disease. Railton R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):63–6

The utilization of Tc-99m-TBI as a myocardial perfusion agent in exercise studies: comparison with Tl-201 thallous chloride and examination of its biodistribution in humans. Sia ST, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):333–6

Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with 123IODO-heptadecanoic acid. Stoddart PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):605–8

Specific perfusion pattern in stress 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy of left main coronary artery disease. Wakasugi S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):369–74

Positron emission tomography in human myocardial ischemia. Schelbert HR, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):22–40

Exercise radionuclide ventriculography (Ex-RNV) in evaluation of coronary artery disease: experience of 3,300 cases. Lele RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):92–8

The character of transient myocardial ischemia: clinical studies and progress using positron emission tomography. Selwyn AP, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):61–72 (24 ref.)

Can the site of origin of ventricular extrasystoles enhance the localisation of exercise-induced ischaemia? Holt P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):185–200

Radionuclide determination of absolute LV volumes: interstudy, interobserver and intraobserver variances. Herbst CP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(1):43–7

Arm exercise-thallium imaging testing for the detection of coronary artery disease. Balady GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):84–8

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics and regional flow alterations with 3 hours of coronary occlusion and either rapid reperfusion through a totally patent vessel or slow reperfusion through a critical stenosis. Granato JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):109–18

A new, highly specific thallium-201 marker for severe and extensive coronary artery disease [editorial] Grover-McKay M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):760–2

Prognostic value of computer-quantitated exercise thallium imaging early after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):275–83

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left ventricular thrombus: influence of clot size and age. Seabold JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1057–66

Nuclear scans: a clinical decision making tool that reduces the need for cardiac catheterization. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):385–97

Rubidium-82 myocardial uptake and extraction after transient ischemia: PET characteristics. Wilson RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–6

Myocardial imaging with technetium-99m CPI: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):13–8

Direct determination of the attenuation coefficient for radionuclide volume measurements. Keller AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):102–7

Detection of coronary artery disease by analysis of ventricular filling. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May; 28(5):837–43

Evaluation of regurgitant fraction of the left ventricle by gated cardiac blood-pool scanning using SPECT. Ohtake T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):19–24

Metabolic fate of radiolabeled palmitate in ischemic canine myocardium: implications for positron emission tomography. Rosamond TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1322–9

Interpolating scan and oblique-angle tomograms in myocardial PET using nitrogen-13 ammonia. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1830–6

Use of short- and long-lived rubidium tracers for the study of transient ischemia. Shea MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):989–97

Unusual pulmonary artery 99mTc HSA uptake seen by gated blood pool imaging. Machac J, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):221–4

Comparison of phase analysis with factor analysis in equilibrium gated radionuclide angiography. Hannequin P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):857–64

Nuclear cardiology results before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): 1978–1986. Hör G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):127–37

In vivo stability of in vitro labelled 99Tcm-red blood cells for radionuclide determination of left ventricular ejection fractions and volumes [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1986 Dec;7(12):916] Kelbaek H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):541–7

The objective evaluation of the phase image: a comparison of different automated methods. Liehn JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):697–704

Three-dimensional ROI-based quantification of stress/rest 201Tl myocardial SPECT: presentation of a method. Stirner H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Aug;25(4):128–33

Sensitivity, specificity, and prognostic significance of noninvasive testing for occult or known coronary disease. Beller GA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;

29(4):241–70 (192 ref.)
Supine versus upright anterior images: comparison in T1-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Jacobson AF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):691–5
Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and function by single photon emission computed tomography. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):200–13 (89 ref.)
Pharmacologic intervention as an alternative to exercise stress. Gould KL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):121–30 (75 ref.)
Use of radionuclide measurements of left ventricular function for prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Jones RH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):95–103
Thallium-201 myocardial stress imaging: a study of its value in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease and the location of diseased vessel. Lam LK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):6–12
Identification of intracardiac thrombi in stroke patients with indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):63–7
[Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy following dipyridamole infusion] Laarman GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Nuclear medical determination of left ventricular diastolic function in coronary heart disease] Brugger P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planar scintigraphy versus PET in measuring fatty acid metabolism of the heart] Kaiser KP, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb; 12(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the complex evaluation of scintigraphy of the intracardiac space in patients with coronary disease] Otto HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron emission tomography of the heart] Henze E. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization and quantification of ischemic myocardial areas in the postinfarct phase by dipyridamole 201thallium emission computerized tomography] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular function after myocardial revascularization: radioisotopic angiographic study] Astorri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of perfusion defects using myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 in patients with a previous myocardial infarct] Malfanti PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accuracy of radioisotopic ventriculography with Au-195m] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary artery disease detected noninvasively by dipyridamole-loading 201T1 myocardial scintigraphy in elderly patients] Yonezawa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of cardiac reserve by lung thallium-201 uptake after exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Hiraoka T. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamic single photon emission computed tomography using Tl-201 with exercise loading] Koide H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of the correlation between left ventricular performance obtained from a multi-gated cardiac pool scan and venous lactate concentration] Nakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1067–70 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of exercise stress thallium-201 myocardial tomography: the evaluation of bull's-eye map representation for the detection of coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the clinical significance of washout rate analysis by the exercise stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigram in coronary artery disease] Tsuda T. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of the location of coronary artery narrowings by stress Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphic imaging] Wakasugi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new lesion in the left main trunk remote from the successful coronary angioplasty segment estimated by RI angiography—report of a case] Yoshino T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1071–7 **(Jpn)**
[Role of myocardial ischemia in exercise-induced ST elevation—quantitative analysis of stress myocardial scintigraphy in patients with anterior myocardial infarction and LAD single vessel disease] Saito M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: RI imaging—single photon emission CT and positron emission tomography] Hamanaka D, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1308–15 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioisotope-gated ventriculography at rest and after exertion] Mikołajków A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(10):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the function of the left ventricle of the heart according to the results of radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of the diastolic function of the left heart ventricle] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of collateral coronary circulation on the results of scintigraphy of the cardiac muscle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Myocardial scintigraphy perfusion with thallium 201 in coronary disease. Importance of the fractional coefficient (K) of segmental washout of the isotope] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myocardial gammagraphy with thallium-201 and low-doses dipyridamole. Prediction of coronary lesions from segmental defects in perfusion] Martínez Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;40(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quantification of coronary disease using myocardial gammagraphy with thallium-201 in exertion and redistribution. Advantages of computerized analysis] Olaz F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;40(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of thallium-201 ergometry in patients with complete left branch block] Rodríguez Padial L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser angioplasty (editorial)] Geschwind H. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1269–70 **(Fre)**
[Microcirculatory indices in the conjunctiva of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease in response to laser exposure of biologically active points] Barila GG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):51–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Proceedings of the III World Congress of Cardiac Rehabilitation, Caracas, October 20–23, 1985. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:1–192
Radionuclide cineangiography: applications to comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation in the coronary patient. Borer JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:83–8
Cardiac rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarction and left ventricular dysfunction. Hemodynamic aspects. Tavazzi L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:156–69
Quality of life concerns in the rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular disease. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986; (40):109–28 (75 ref.)
Exercise training in coronary artery disease. Laslett L, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):211–25 (143 ref.)
Return to work after coronary bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: issues and potential solutions. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):306–22 (51 ref.)
Sexual counseling of women with coronary heart disease. Baggs JG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):154–9
An evaluation of the effectiveness of cardiac teaching during hospitalization. Steele JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):306–11
Self-efficacy mediates strength gains during circuit weight training in men with coronary artery disease. Ewart CK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):531–40
Rehabilitation of the coronary patient: status 1986. Wenger NK. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3):181–204 (163 ref.)
[Social medical significance of coronary heart disease. Employment, risk factors, rehabilitation and pensioning in West Germany] Marshall M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive treatment at outpatient heart units] Brenner H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing the exercise schedules of late middle-aged patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical training on lipid metabolism and the rheologic properties of the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in plasma and erythrocyte lipids during physical training in ischemic heart disease] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of aerobic capacity and efficiency in determining the intensity of training therapy and physical rehabilitation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Dushanin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical gymnastics during the hospital stage of rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients with rhythm disorders] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological characteristics of therapeutic physical exercise during the early posthospital stage in the rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients] Mironova OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):63–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Exercise performance in patients with impaired left ventricular function following aorto coronary bypass. Uretzky G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:195–207
Emergent internal mammary artery grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: use of transluminal catheter reperfusion. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1018–20
Liver transplantation for treatment of cardiovascular disease: comparison with medication and plasma exchange in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):705–7
Outcome of coronary artery bypass grafting in black persons. Simmons BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):547–51
Improved survival with coronary bypass surgery in patients with three-vessel coronary disease and abnormal left ventricular function. Matched case-control study in patients with potentially operable disease. Vigilante GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):697–702
Is isoflurane dangerous for the patient with coronary artery disease? [editorial] Becker LC. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar; 66(3):259–61
Catheter reperfusion to allow optimal coronary bypass grafting following failed transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):399–405
Retrograde cardioplegia [letter] Gundry SR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):121–2
Internal mammary artery grafts: technical factors influencing patency. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):543–9
Risks of noncardiac operation in patients with coronary disease [letter] Keats AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):725
Antegrade and retrograde infusion of cardioplegia: assessment by thermovision. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):92–7
Myocardial revascularization in acute conditions. Medico-surgical aspects. International symposium. Brussels, November 3–5, 1984. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):1–144
Laser coronary angioplasty [editorial] Cumberland DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):281
A randomized double-blind comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):227–32
Photographic maps for coronary artery operations: how to make them easily. FitzGibbon GM. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):561–3
Invasive management of the coronary patient: Coronary bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty. In memoriam Andreas Grüntzig. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):185–332
Revascularization of the ischemic myocardium: current results and expectations for the future. Cooley DA. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):275–85
Choice of internal mammary artery or saphenous vein graft for myocardial revascularization. Gibson CF, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):235–41
Lessons learned from randomized trials of coronary bypass surgery: viewpoint of the surgeon. Landolt CC, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):212–22 (50 ref.)
Lessons learned from randomized trials of coronary bypass surgery: viewpoint of the cardiologist. Mock MB. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):196–203
Lessons learned from the three randomized coronary bypass surgery trials. Varnauskas E. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):204–11
Prospects for laser application in cardiac operations. Björk VO, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):415–20
Operative management of coronary artery disease with poor left ventricular function. Brockman SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):65–72
Elective coronary surgery. Chavez AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):3–15 (75 ref.)
Reoperation in patients with coronary graft disease. Grondin CM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):31–9
Bypass surgery in patients with coronary artery disease. Indications based on the multicenter randomized trials. Bolli R. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):760–4
Clinical laser recanalization of coronary obstruction. Angioscopic and angiographic documentation. Lee G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):770–2
Coronary artery bypass grafting in young adults [letter] Lytle BW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):291–2
Beyond randomized clinical trials: applying clinical experience in the treatment of patients with coronary artery disease. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1191–4 (33 ref.)
Bypass surgery with the internal mammary artery graft: 15 year follow-up. Cameron A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):III30–6
The role of coronary bypass surgery for 'left main equivalent' coronary disease: the Coronary Artery Surgery Study registry. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III17–25
Early results of emergency surgery after coronary angioplasty. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III26–9
Early and late results of coronary bypass surgery. Evolution and the influence of cardioplegia. Tišerová J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):36–43
Emergency coronary bypass surgery for intractable

cardiovascular collapse associated with severe left main coronary artery stenosis. Davis WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1080–1

Survival at 5 to 10 years after aorto–coronary bypass operations in 1041 consecutive patients. Laird–Meeter K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):449–56

Coronary bypass surgery in exercise–induced ventricular tachycardia. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):444–8

The value of cross–sectional echocardiography in detecting perioperative myocardial infarction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1053–61

Coronary artery bypass surgery: quality of life during early convalescence. Flynn MK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar; 16(2):159–67

Unstable angina developed with a history of two myocardial infarctions and a small left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):228

Incidence of erysipelas following venectomy for coronary artery bypass surgery. Dan M, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–8

Coronary artery disease and coronary bypass grafting in young men: experience with 138 subjects 39 years of age and younger. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):977–88

Coronary artery disease and its management: influence on survival in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):66–72

Successful aortocoronary bypass in osteogenesis imperfecta. Passmore JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):960–3

Coronary artery bypass surgery to prolong life?: Less anatomy/more physiology. Plotnick GD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):749–51

Reduction of blood use in surgery for coronary artery disease. Belcher P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):657–61

Coronary–coronary bypass: theoretical basis and techniques. Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):333–5

Results of open heart surgery in patients with impaired renal function as creatinine clearance below 30 ml/min. The effects of pulsatile perfusion. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):595–9

Myocardial temperature mapping in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Toal KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):588–94

Combined transplantation of heart and liver from two different donors in a patient with familial type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Figuera D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–9

Dipyridamole reduced myocardial platelet and leukocyte deposition following ischemia and cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):642–52

Intraoperative coronary angioscopy. Technique and results in the initial 58 patients. Chaux A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):972–6

A prospective, randomized study of the effects of prostacyclin on neuropsychologic dysfunction after coronary artery operation. Fish KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):609–15

Early and late results of coronary endarterectomy. Analysis of 3,369 patients. Livesay JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):649–60

Fifteen hundred coronary reoperations. Results and determinants of early and late survival. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):847–59

Internal mammary artery grafting. Clinical results, patency rates, and long–term survival in 833 patients. Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1082–7

Clinical and angiographic assessment of complex mammary artery bypass grafting. Rankin JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):832–46

Results of a second–opinion program for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Graboys TB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1611–4

Laser may provide better channel, smoother lumen in future coronary arterial occlusions; full potential awaits improved technology [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13; 257(10):1283

Second opinions for aortocoronary bypass grafting are beneficial [editorial] McIntosh HD. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1644–5

Laser myocardial revascularization. Mirhoseini M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):459–61

Rationale for coronary venous bypass grafting in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):200–3

Coronary risk factors six to 12 months after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):573, 577, 580

Autotransfusion in bilateral internal mammary artery bypass: cost effectiveness in the 1980s. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):523–4

Initial application of ventricular assist devices (VAD). Fukumasu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1; 56(1):3–16

One year later. The aftermath of coronary bypass surgery. Schiff AF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):91–3

Surgery and prognosis in coronary heart disease. Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):637–41

Combined mitral valve and coronary artery surgery. Bergdahl LA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(1):87–90

16th annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 19th, 1987 to February 21st, 1987, Bad Nauheim. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35 Spec No 1:1–110 **(Eng, Ger)**

Avoidance of patent anterior grafts at revisional coronary artery surgery: use of a lateral thoracotomy approach. Walker WS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):692–5

[Fistula from the coronary artery to the right heart. Surgical treatment of 6 cases] Wang MS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):213–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of revascularization on functional disorders of the left heart ventricle] Bartoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 5;125(36):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased use of the internal mammary artery in coronary bypass operations; experience with 382 patients] Berreklouw E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31; 131(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How to prevent reoperation of an already existing bypass on a coronary bypass (letter)] Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):373–4 **(Dut)**

[Reintervention following coronary surgery] Fischer AP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–irradiation coronary ostial stenosis treated by bilateral ostial endarterectomy (letter)] Deloche A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):780–1 **(Fre)**

[Complete thrombosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8; 15(39):1975 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 10 years of aortocoronary bypass] Bruyninx L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):96–100 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a calcium antagonist, in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for preparing the mammary artery for coronary revascularization] Dahm M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):819–20 **(Ger)**

[Value of coronary endarterectomy in the therapeutic planning for severe diffuse coronary heart disease] Scheld HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with thermography in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Szabó Z, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug; 11(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved regional myocardial function after aortocoronary bypass surgery noninvasive studies using the first–pass technic] Hemmer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the mammary artery in coronary revascularization] Oster H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and experiences in heart surgery in patients over 70] Schulte HD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Cardiology and the Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Lausanne, 19–21 March 1987. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;21:1–33 **(Ger)**

[Results of coronary revascularization in occluded coronary arteries] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation: on the problem of indications in coronary heart disease] Lichtlen P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:127–32 **(Ger)**

[Indications for aortocoronary bypass operation in elderly patients: medical point of view] Hiasa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis treated by aorto–coronary bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term prognosis after AC bypass surgery] Watanabe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):637–43 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the coronary steal syndrome due to a fistula between the coronary artery and the pulmonary artery associated with the aortitis syndrome] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of creatine–kinase isoenzymes during open heart surgery—elevation of CK–BB and organ failure] Natsuaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One–stage revascularization surgery of coronary artery disease associated with other vascular lesions] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case with syphilitic coronary ostial stenosis treated by punch–out endarterectomy] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative evaluation of blood flow in coronary artery bypass grafts] Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation and coronary artery obstruction due to Kawasaki disease—a case report of successful surgical treatment] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the patency of sequential bypass grafting for small coronary arteries] Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with sequential bypass grafts using a vascular punch] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto–coronary bypass graft surgery to completely occluded coronary arteries] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary surgery and emergency operation systems] Koyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1291–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in patients after surgical treatment of coronary disease] Golański R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical myocardial revascularization with sequential saphenous bypass] Dinkhuysen JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis of the great arteries is one of the major problems of cardiovascular surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and causes of hemodynamic complications of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamics of aortocoronary shunts and coronary arteries] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the patency of aortocoronary shunts after myocardial revascularization] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of cardiac function parameters after aortocoronary bypass] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of aortocoronary shunting in ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the severity of the coronary lesion and degree of myocardial revascularization] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency aortocoronary shunting after the x–ray–guided endovascular dilatation of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of the coronary arteries (the first experience and prospects)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations in patients with ischemic heart disease] Martynov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary shunting] Rakhumaa IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Coronary revascularization in uremic diabetic patients under chronic hemodialysis] Espinoza F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Present and future of myocardial revascularization surgery] Betriu A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):237–40 **(Spa)**

[Surgery of myocardial revascularization after failure of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial revascularization using the internal mammary artery. Technic for its selective catheterization] Torrents A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reoperations in coronary surgery] Navarro M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Physical training in patients with ventricular impairment. Benefits/limitations—open questions. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:131–47 (30 ref.)

Chest pain during PTCA: unprovoked spasm of the contralateral coronary artery. Brinker JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1020–4

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left main stenosis. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):643–6

Ischemic heart disease: a patient–specific therapeutic approach with emphasis on quality of life considerations. Scheidt S. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):251–7 (21 ref.)

Elimination of isolated exercise–induced U wave inversion after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left anterior descending artery. Scholl JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):166–9

A symposium: Cardioprotection in ischemic heart disease—fact or fantasy? January 18, 1986, Basel, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):1A–41A

A symposium: restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. June 7, 1986, Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):1B–69B

Anticoagulation and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bettmann MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):17B–19B

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and subsequent restenosis: quantitative and qualitative

methodology for their assessment. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):34B–38B

The Frankfurt experience in restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):48B–49B

Angiographic patterns of restenosis after angioplasty of multiple coronary arteries. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):922–5

Influence of the methodology of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on restenosis. Douglas JS Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):29B–33B (57 ref.)

Transcatheter aspiration of a thrombus in an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Feldman RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):379–80

Angiographic follow-up after multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):467–70

Restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the Montreal Heart Institute experience. Guiteras Val P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):50B–55B

Failure of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation to augment distal coronary perfusion pressure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):359–61

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for chronic total coronary arterial occlusion. Melchior JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):535–8

Ten-year effect of medical and surgical therapy on quality of life: Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery. Peduzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1017–23

Management of the total ischemic burden in angina pectoris. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):7C–12C

Impaired left ventricular filling dynamics during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for coronary artery disease. Piscione F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):29–37

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the Emory University Hospital experience. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):39B–43B

Frequency, management and follow-up of patients with acute coronary occlusions after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Simpfendorfer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):267–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty restenosis: potential prevention with laser balloon angioplasty. Spears JR. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):61B–64B

Videodensitometric determination of minimum coronary artery luminal diameter before and after angioplasty. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–44

Restenosis after multilesion percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vandormael MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):44B–47B

On passivation and stenosis: restenosis in coronary artery disease and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vogel JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31; 60(3):68B–69B

Design considerations in the study of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weintraub WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):3B–4B

Physicians and CPR training in high-risk family members [editorial] Goldberg RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun; 77(6):671–2

Balloon rupture during coronary angioplasty. Simpfendorfer CC, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):828–31

Present status of cardiac preservation. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):1–83

Patients with asymptomatic coronary artery disease [letter] Levine BD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):183–5

Current results of coronary angioplasty—actual and future indications. Meier B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):25–8

Long-term angiographic follow up, cardiac events, and survival in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ernst SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):220–5

The pitfalls of laser coronary angioplasty research [letter] Keogh BE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81

Progress in coronary angioplasty. Silverton P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):270, 274–7

Early changes in wall motion and wall thickness during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in man. Serruys PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:221A–232A

Myocardial protection during ischemia in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):136–43

Pathophysiology of myocardial reperfusion. Fox KA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):31–48 (176 ref.)

Treatment of silent myocardial ischemia. Hill JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):685–96 (68 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for acute coronary obstruction: status in 1986. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar; 31(3):183–91 (67 ref.)

Platelet-inhibitor drugs before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty: the basis of their use, data from animal studies, clinical trial data, and current recommendations. Chesebro JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):292–305 (63 ref.)

Long-term management of patients following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting. Hoffmeister JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):323–32 (62 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the elderly patient. Jones EL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):223–34

The coronary artery bypass surgery–angioplasty interface. Roubin G, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):269–77 (56 ref.)

Role of exercise testing in relationship to coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):242–58 (46 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty: indications and results. Hartzler GO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):97–107

Evolving status of operative versus nonoperative management of coronary arterial obstruction. Jones EL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):73–89 (64 ref.)

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):53–66

Use of digital video coronary arteriography in the performance of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):55–8

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty: technique, indications, and results. Roubin GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):261–72

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients over the age of 70 years. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):223–9

Optimal ECG monitoring during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):271–4

Immediate balloon inflation during ventricular fibrillation complicating coronary angioplasty—an alternative technique to angioplasty system withdrawal: case reports and review. Ferguson DW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–32

Tandem balloon catheter for coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):421–5

The usefulness of the lateral projection in the assessment of the right coronary artery during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):277–83

Three-wire technique: a unique approach to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a trifurcation lesion. Hartzler GO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):174–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in situs inversus. Moreyra AE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–6

Recurrence after coronary angioplasty. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):77–86

Recurrence after coronary angioplasty [letter] Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):221

Multiple vessel coronary angioplasty: classification, results, and patterns of restenosis in 494 consecutive patients. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–15

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "very proximal" coronary artery stenosis. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):87–92

Sequential dilatation of septal and left anterior descending artery: single guiding catheter and double guide wire technique. Piscione F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–8

Paradox of ischemia during successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: demonstration of a role for the balloon catheter. Presant S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):111–3

Complex coronary angioplasty: use of extended and angled balloon catheters. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):284–7

Angled tip of the steerable guidewire and its usefulness in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Voda J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):204–10

A modified hand injector for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):145–7

Coronary artery aneurysm formation following PTCA. Weston MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):181–4

Pseudonormalization of T-waves during coronary angioplasty. Zack PM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):191–3

Coronary angioplasty is the treatment of choice for multivessel coronary artery disease. Hartzler GO. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):877–87

Detection of transient myocardial ischemia by computer analysis of standard and signal-averaged high-frequency electrocardiograms in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abboud S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):585–96

Attenuation of dysfunction in the postischemic 'stunned' myocardium by dimethylthiourea. Bolli R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):458–68

Preservation of endothelial cell structure and function by intracoronary perfluorochemical in a canine preparation of reperfusion. Forman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug; 76(2):469–79

The efficacy of blood versus crystalloid coronary sinus cardioplegia during global myocardial ischemia. Goldstein JP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III99–104

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a word of caution. Hurst JW. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):902–5

Report of WHO/ISFC task force on coronary arteriograms and coronary interventions. International Society and Federation of Cardiology. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):895A–897A

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patients. Kent KM. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II45–6

Autologous blood perfusion for myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty: a feasibility study. Lehmann KG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):312–23

Changes in systemic vascular resistance detected by the arterial resistometer: preliminary report of a new method tested during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):780–5

Electrophysiologic mechanisms underlying arrhythmias due to reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):404–26

Balloon-expandable intracoronary stents in the adult dog. Schatz RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):450–7

Effects of intracoronary infusion of arterial blood or Fluosol-DA 20% on regional myocardial metabolism and function during brief coronary artery occlusions. Tokioka H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):473–81

Surgical standby for percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Ullyot DJ. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III149–52

Cardiovascular problems in pregnancy. Raymond R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):95–104 (68 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by high-volume and low-volume operators. Finci L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):355–7

New directions in nonoperative management of coronary artery disease. Powers ER. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):468–80 (62 ref.)

Haemodynamic and antiischaemic protective effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in high risk coronary heart patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):183–91

Pathology of new interventions used in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Waller BF. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Dec;11(12):665–760 (111 ref.)

Diagnosis and follow-up of a large inferior caval vein thrombus following right heart catheterization. Bouwels LH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):198–201

Value of exercise radionuclide ventriculography and thallium-201 scintigraphy in evaluating successful coronary angioplasty: comparison with coronary flow reserve, translesional gradient and percent diameter stenosis. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):329–39

Restenosis and its determinants in first and repeat coronary angioplasty. Rapold HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):575–86

Factors predictive of early angiographic and functional success following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7(7):602–8

Physiological aspects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kline H. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Beneficial effects of intracoronary nifedipine during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):232–6

Current status of coronary angioplasty. Faxon DP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):59–62, 66–7, 71

Pathology of transluminal balloon angioplasty used in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Waller BF. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):476–84

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: update 1985. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):342–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: state of the art and future directions. Roubin GS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(2):143–54 (61 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty through an old saphenous vein graft: is it a safe procedure? Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):208–11

Coronary angioplasty: results with expanded indications. Finci L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):165–75

High risk percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of severe coronary artery disease. Goldman AP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):7–18

Regional cardioprotection by subselective intracoronary nifedipine is not due to enhanced collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Pop G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):27–41

Quantitative analysis of thallium-201 uptake and washout before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Verani MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):109–24

Emergency coronary artery bypass for acute myocardial ischemia following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milgalter E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):783–6

Coronary angioplasty under the prospective payment system: the need for a severity-adjusted payment scheme. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):784–90

Enhanced myocardial washout and retrograde blood delivery with synchronized retroperfusion during acute myocardial ischemia. Chang BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1091–8

Abolition of Holter monitor-detected silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Josephson MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987

Sep;10(3):499–503
Coronary angioplasty and the persistent problem of restenosis [editorial] Kemp HG Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1277–8
Arterial changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results at autopsy. Kohchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):592–9
Double balloon technique for dilation of valvular or vessel stenosis in congenital and acquired heart disease. Mullins CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14
"Crossing balloons:" a new technique for complex angioplasty. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):980–1
Three year anatomic, functional and clinical follow-up after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rosing DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–7
Percutaneous coronary laser thermal angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1437–40
Can the immediate efficacy of coronary angioplasty be adequately assessed? Smalling RW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):261–3
Multicenter study of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for right coronary artery ostial stenosis. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1214–8
Coronary wedge pressure: a predictor of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):504–9
Multilesion coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic follow-up. Vandormael MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):246–52
Morphologic evidence of accelerated left main coronary artery stenosis: a late complication of percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1019–23
Effect of nifedipine on recurrent stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Whitworth HB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1271–6
Exercise conditioning in the elderly coronary patient. Ades PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):121–4
Coronary angioplasty: current strategies and practices. Lorell BH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jan;83(8):319–24
The electrocardiogram often fails to identify pericarditis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):399–402
Changes in myocardial perfusion reserve after PTCA: noninvasive assessment with positron tomography. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1262–7
Comparison of left ventricular assist and intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation during early reperfusion after ischemic arrest of the heart. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):597–608
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A growing surgical problem. Page US, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):847–52
How to manage a 36-year-old man with coronary disease [letter] Schwartz MW. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):778–9
How do physicians adapt when the coronary care unit is full? A prospective multicenter study. Selker HP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1181–5
Laser coronary angioplasty under direct vision [letter] Richens D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):683
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: current status and future trends. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):865–76
Hospital efficiency in early coronary care. Bahr RD. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):433–4
Long-term follow-up after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The early Zurich experience. Gruentzig AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30; 316(18):1127–32
Coronary angioplasty: a decade of experience [editorial] Kent KM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1148–50
Intravascular stents to prevent occlusion and restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Sigwart U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):701–6
Femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin induced intrapelvic hematoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jackson S. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1049–52
Impact of relaxation-training and cognitive-therapy on coronary patients post surgery. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1271–8
Psychologic treatment for the type A behavior pattern and for coronary heart disease: a meta-analysis of the literature. Nunes EV, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 49(2):159–73 (36 ref.)
Side branch occlusion complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boxt LM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):681–3
Coronary bypass surgery versus percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cheng KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):783–9
The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Thrombolysis and dilatation in coronary occlusion. Ross RS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:151–66 (19 ref.)
Reocclusions after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):44–6
[Effect of electrical needling the "neiguan" point on the promotion of the recovery of acute myocardial ischemia in cats: analysis of afferent pathways] Liu RT, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):229–33 (Chi)
[Effects of hemodilution on the ventricular function of the coronary patient] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Takayasu's disease: contribution of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (letter)] Funck F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):223–4 (Fre)
[10-year outcome of patients with isolated anterior interventricular stenosis technically accessible to coronary angioplasty] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transluminal dilatation of occluded coronary arteries. Value of retrograde opacification of the occluded vessel by the contralateral artery] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic total coronary occlusion dis-obstruction by balloon angioplasty] Melchior JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How "non-invasive" methods contribute to heart surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interventional catheterization] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):375–89 (Fre)
[The current role of coronary angioplasty in the treatment of coronary disease] Materne P. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Aug 1–15;41(15–16):581–90 (Fre)
[A new catheter system for the mechanical dilatation of coronary stenoses with exchangeable intracoronary catheters, fast flow of the contrast agent and improved control] Bonzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balloon dilatation in stenosing coronary sclerosis] Michel D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):397–8 (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of coronary bypass vessels. Quantitative findings and long-term results] Nienaber CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful angioplasty of a coronary stenosis followed angiographically for 9 years] Vallbracht C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern concepts in the treatment of ischemic heart disease. International symposium. Munich, 27–28 November 1986. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 22:3–19 (Ger)
[Resuscitation of a 36-year-old patient with a short PQ time and a history of Hodgkin's disease] Neyses L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):196–9 (Ger)
[When is a patient with coronary heart disease optimally treated?] Silber S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Aug;27(8):525–40 (Ger)
[Acute and delayed aortocoronary bypass operations following transluminal angioplasty] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications in angina pectoris: balloon dilatation] Vallbracht C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Summarizing report on the management of coronary patients in relation to the recommendations made by the American Heart Association] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):229–30 (Ger)
[Sports therapy in obesity and lipid metabolism disorders] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet in relation to a reducing diet and physical training] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: qualifications of the physician and patient safety, logistic considerations] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun; 76(6):319–22 (Ger)
[Intracoronary nifedipine—separation of drug specific and vehicle-induced effects] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic studies following coronary thrombolysis and PTCA] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action and long-term results of balloon dilatation of coronary vessel stenoses] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring the intracoronary pressure gradient—value and methodologic limitations] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thrombosis in the after-care of coronary dilatation and thrombolysis] Weber MA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of combined therapy (systemic thrombolysis, I.V. nitroglycerin and acute beta blockade) in acute myocardial ischemia] Szelier A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Present position of angioplasty in ischemic heart disease] Giuffrida G. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):883–6 (Ita)
[Learning curve in coronary angioplasty and statistics pertaining thereto] Angelini P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):463–4 (Ita)
[Transluminal coronary angioplasty: is a learning curve necessary?] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angioplasty of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypasses and native coronary vessels in a patient with rapidly progressing disease] Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical assessment of the effects of coronary thrombolysis by serum cardiac myosin light chain levels] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: technical and anatomical considerations] Nobuyoshi M. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[PTCA in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery and its potential availability: when can PTCA be an alternative to coronary artery bypass grafting?] Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Side branch occlusion and stenosis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of PTCA with an eventful post-operative course] Koyama N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of prolonged oral and intravenous administration of diltiazem on the results of aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: operative transluminal coronary angioplasty] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1447–54 (Jpn)
[Importance of early treatment of coronary diseases and the system of emergency medicine] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1272–8 (Jpn)
[Transluminal dilatation of the ostium of the right coronary artery] Ruzyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Ruzyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):179–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dorros G, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):98–105 (Rus)
[Value of hemosorption and essential phospholipids in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Blagosklonov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recanalization of the occluded main trunk of the left coronary artery by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):116–9 (Rus)
[Repeat percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in coronary artery restenosis] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the indicators of the functional status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Eroshina VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal methods of blood purification in cardiovascular diseases] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic correction of microcirculatory disorders and hemosorption in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchii II. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of quantitative evaluation of functional status and its dynamics among patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment at the Palanga health resort] Zhemaltite DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the changes in the hemostasis system during dilatation of the coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Broun NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Percutaneous intravascular dilatation in occlusion of the coronary arteries] Ekha IaE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical training programs on cardiohemodynamics and personality characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):92–6 (Rus)
[Continuity and relations in the activities of sector therapeutics and other specialists in a polyclinic] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of health resort-climate therapy on the contractile capacity of the myocardium of ischemic heart disease patients] Komissarov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):70 (Rus)
[Effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the diurnal rhythms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Oranskii IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium pantothenate on vitamin B6 and C correlation in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Kalkun DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transluminal coronary angioplasty] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):441–52 (74 ref.) (Spa)
[Use of the long guide in the practice of coronary transluminal angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of Bonzel's monorail balloon catheter in the practice

of coronary angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;39(6):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Coronary artery thrombosis and elevated urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2. Foegh ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):781-8

VETERINARY

Isoflurane has a greater margin of safety than halothane in swine with and without major surgery or critical coronary stenosis. Roberts SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):485-91

Spontaneous rupture of the great coronary vein in a pony. Allen JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):145-7

CORONARY HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY PRONE PERSONALITY see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

CORONARY THROMBOSIS see under **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY VASOSPASM

[Modeling transitory coronary spasm in acute experimental conditions] Krupnik AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):247-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Is vasospasm related to platelet deposition? Relationship in a porcine preparation of arterial injury in vivo. Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):243-8

[Relation of serum ergonovine level to coronary vasospasm and systemic hemodynamics] Tatami R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and blood platelets in angiospasm and hypertension] Buczko W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(1):42-54 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coronary arteriography in the intact rabbit: demonstration of coronary vasomotor and electrocardiographic effects of ergonovine and indomethacin in rabbits after abrupt cessation of prolonged nitroglycerin treatment. Booth DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):343-9

5-Fluorouracil-induced coronary vasospasm. Burger AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):433-6

Acute myocardial infarction in post infarct patient possibly through beta blocker-induced coronary artery spasm. Nanas JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):388-91

Incidence of spasm at the site of previous successful transluminal coronary angioplasty: effect of ergometrine maleate in consecutive patients [letter] Cheng TO. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):492-3

Cimetidine induces coronary artery spasm in patients with vasospastic angina. Shimokawa H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):177-82

Unusual cardiovascular response to intravenous lisuride bolus. Possible drug-induced coronary angiospasm [letter] Capria A, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):792-3

Induction of coronary artery spasm by a direct local action of ergonovine. Hackett D, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):577-82

[Can beta-receptor blockers trigger coronary spasm?] Cieslinski G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10; 112(15):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the leukotriene antagonist ONO-RS-411 on LTD4-induced coronary spasm] Honye J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chest pain during PTCA: unprovoked spasm of the contralateral coronary artery. Brinker JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1020-4

Multivessel coronary artery spasm causing myocardial infarction and postinfarction angina. Hamada Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1024-6

Profound hypotension and near syncope during coronary artery spasm. Huang CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):841-3

Coronary vasospasm culminating in thrombosis and infarction following "successful" coronary angioplasty. Klevan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1220-2

Coronary vasospasm as a cause of stunned myocardium. Mathias P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):383-5

A possible relationship between migraine and coronary artery spasm. Wayne VS. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):708-10

Diffuse triple-vessel coronary artery spasm complicated by idioventricular rhythm and syncope. Hattori R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):183-5

Acute myocardial ischemia: role of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, platelet activation, coronary vasospasm, and altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Conti CR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V84-95 (61 ref.)

Clinical characteristics associated with myocardial infarction, arrhythmias, and sudden death in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1110-6

Coronary spasm producing coronary thrombosis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Naito H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):275-6

Acute myocardial infarction: an episodic event of several coronary spasms followed by dilatation? Gasser R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):397-403

Anterior myocardial infarction with coronary thrombus formation secondary to acute coronary vasospasm. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):618-22

[Coronary spasm in the etiopathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Petrov K. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):16-21 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental coronary artery spasm--coronary artery spasm-induced coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Jiang YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):108-11, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute myocardial infarct after prophylactic administration of low doses of heparin-ergotamine: coronary artery spasm the cause?] Rem JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1814-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of valvular disease with spasm of the coronary artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of angina pectoris: coronary artery lesions and coronary vasospasm] Fukami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1343-7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm as a pathogenetic mechanism of ischemic heart disease] Ermilov LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular fibrillation caused by spasm of the trunk of the left coronary in a young woman] Maroto Montero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;40(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mistaking catheter-induced coronary arterial dissection for coronary spasm. MacAlpin RN. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):671-86 (68 ref.)

Comparison of electrocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for the detection of ergonovine-induced coronary artery spasm: angiographic correlation. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):663-71

Problems related to the detection of myocardial ischemia caused by coronary vasospasm. Waters DD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:173A-179A

Provocative testing for coronary artery spasm. Schroeder JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):83-96

Coronary artery spasm: an analysis of 4 cases. Bao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):731-4

Vasospastic angina mimicking graft failure and spontaneously appearing after left ventriculography. Fournier JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):271-4

Noninvasive demonstration of underlying severe coronary disease in patients with vasospastic angina. Kawashima S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):329-33

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries: possible role of spasm. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):85-7

Provocative testing with prolonged hyperventilation and ergometrine in patients suspected of coronary artery spasm: a comparative study. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):151-63

The importance of excluding coronary artery vasospasm before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):495-9

[Manifestations of spasm of the coronary arteries in a stress electrocardiogram] Krupička P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May; 32(5):453-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Provocation tests in coronary artery spasm] Bory M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):99-102 **(Fre)**

[Coronary vasospasm] von Essen R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of intracoronary administration of ergonovine for detecting vasospastic angina] Ishise S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm induced by intracoronary administration of acetylcholine in a patient with variant angina] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1730-4 **(Jpn)**

[Round table: Controversies in cardiology] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):561-73 **(Rum)**

[Simultaneous appearance of encephalographic and electrocardiographic changes in a patient with vasospastic stenocardia] Agapov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in the detection of the vasospastic factor in unstable angina] Tashchuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral levodopa and carbidopa on coronary spasm in variant angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):489-93

A review of medical therapy for coronary artery spasm. Feldman RL. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V96-102 (55 ref.)

Comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine alone and in combination in patients with coronary artery spasm. Prida XE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):412-9

Coronary artery spasm. Part II. Bolgiano E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):477-81

Calcium antagonist drugs in the treatment of coronary spasm, effort angina and hypertension. Freedman SB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:99-108 (27 ref.)

[Influence of antianginal drugs on Lypressin induced T-wave enhancement in the electrocardiogram of the rat] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary nifedipine--separation of drug specific and vehicle-induced effects] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):682-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with nifedipine of vasospasm in mixed essential cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):345 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on Ni induced coronary spasm in scalded rats. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):129-45

Coronary artery spasm during hydrocortisone-induced allergic reactions. Egashira K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1516-7

Role of hypocapnic alkalosis in hyperventilation-induced coronary artery spasm in variant angina. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):707-9

Early postoperative spasm in left internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Sarabu MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):199-200

The role of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in the genesis of coronary spasm. Chierchia S. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985; (39):135-8

Cigarette smoking during coronary angiography: diffuse or focal narrowing (spasm) of the coronary arteries in 13 patients with angina at rest and normal coronary angiograms. Maouad J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(6):366-75

Pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm in miniature swine with regional intimal thickening after balloon denudation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):113-21

Induction of coronary artery spasm by acetylcholine in patients with variant angina: possible role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):955-63

Coronary artery spasm following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Davis GS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):207-9

Vasospastic angina with hyperthyroidism. Papazoglou N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):437-8

Serotonin and experimental vascular disease. Heistad DD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):205-12

Thromboxane A2 as an enhancing factor of coronary vasospasticity in variant angina. Ohmori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):495-502

Role of autonomic nerves and endothelium in coronary vasospasm. Cohen RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:353-62 (37 ref.)

Models of vasospasm: relationship of organic stenoses to sites of vasospasm. Santamore WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:363-71 (11 ref.)

[Two cases of vasospastic angina induced by psychotic stress] Nishimoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb; 35(2):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of coronary artery spasm under epidural anesthesia] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1896-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In search of causes for coronary artery spasm] Bijak A. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):484-93 **(Pol)**

[Coronary ischemic contraction: a new factor in the genesis of spasms?] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):233-5 **(Por)**

NURSING

Patient with coronary artery spasm and role of the critical care nurse. Perchalski DL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):392-402 (54 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosis, platelets, spasm, and acute myocardial ischemia. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):73-82 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractility of isolated human epicardial coronary artery segments. A clue to the mechanism of coronary spasm underlying angina pectoris. Vedernikov YuP. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):95-104

Left ventricular wall motion at rest in patients with organic coronary artery disease vs coronary spasm. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):684-7

Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187–90

Coronary angiographic findings associated with U-wave inversion during coronary artery spasm. Yamakado T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):188–90

New perspectives on the function of coronary artery spasm in acute myocardial infarction: the thromboischemic reentry mechanism. A review of 10 years research on the pathophysiology of AMI. Gasser RN, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):880–7 (19 ref.)

Effects of nicorandil on the rhythmic contractile response of isolated miniature pig coronary artery to 3,4-diaminopyridine: comparison with nitroglycerin. Kuromaru O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):272–81

Mechanisms of transient myocardial ischemia. McGregor M. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:53A–58A

Histamine-induced coronary spasm in regions of intimal thickening in miniature pigs: roles of serum cholesterol and spontaneous or induced intimal thickening. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):826–37

Recurrence of coronary artery spasm after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Takashiba K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):621–3

Coronary constriction induced by vagal stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Van Charldorp KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):135–6

Louis F. Bishop lecture. Role of coronary artery spasm in symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia. Maseri A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):249–62 (123 ref.)

Recent advances in arterial diseases. Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and vasospasm. Proceedings of the A.N. Richards Symposium. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 10–11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:1–390

[Experimental coronary artery spasm: a study of hemodynamics, electrocardiography, coronary angiography, biochemistry and pathology] Jiang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):169–74, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring ST segment changes in patients with vasospastic heart disease and in normal persons] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostanoids, coronary circulation and coronary artery spasm in open chest dogs and miniature pigs. Egashira K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):459–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arterial angiographic findings during transient myocardial ischemia. Bertrand ME, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:205A–208A

Angiographic determination of disease-produced alterations of vasomotor tone in large coronary arteries. MacAlpin RN. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:209A–218A

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of radionuclide ventriculography in assessment of coronary artery spasm. Perez Baliño NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):552–8

THERAPY

[Coronary spasms during non-cardiac surgery] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Multiple bilateral coronary arterial to pulmonary artery fistulae in an asymptomatic patient. Mehta D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):96–8

[Malformations of the coronary sinus] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):749–52 **(Rum)**

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery of the pulmonary artery trunk. Report of 2 cases] Yeste Fernández D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated and severe left main coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis: a complication of acute angle takeoff of the left main coronary artery. Menke DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1319–20

Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a patient with rare sinus node artery anomaly. Shalev Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):820–2

Single coronary artery complicating repair of pulmonic stenosis. Sherman FS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):825–7

Concomitant cor triatriatum and coronary sinus total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):203–4

Unstable angina with coronary to pulmonary artery fistulae. Chang SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):220–2

A new surgical technique to correct double chambered right ventricle associated with anomalous left anterior descending coronary artery. Kafka H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):381–4

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: a case report. Kucera RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):334–6

Myocardial bridging of coronary arteries associated with an impending acute myocardial infarction. Bestetti RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):129–31

High leftward origin of the right coronary artery. Partridge JB. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):83–8

Generalized coronary arterio-systemic (left ventricular) fistula. Case report and review of literature. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):533–44

Fistula between the left anterior descending coronary artery and the pulmonary artery causing angina in two middle-aged patients. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–9

[Bilateral coronary-pulmonary fistula and tritruncal stenotic coronary atheroma. Apropos of a new case with review of the literature] Garnier LF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart hypertrophy and sudden death in a subject with a single right coronary artery (case report)] Qin QS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):58–9 **(Ger)**

[Coronary sinus type atrial septal defect diagnosed by two-dimensional color Doppler echocardiography: a case report] Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous coronary arteries in patients undergoing repair of right ventricular outflow obstruction: report of three cases] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of myocardial bridging mitral valve prolapse and myocardial hypertrophy] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anomalous origin of both coronary arteries in the right sinus of Valsalva and the double origin of the great vessels in the left ventricle] Abdullaev FZ, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: pre and postoperative studies. Diamant S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):195–8

Congenital right coronary artery-to-left atrium fistula detected by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Oliver JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):165–6

Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with anomalous right coronary artery. Saenz CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1092–4

Magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary cameral fistula. Wertheimer JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):159–62

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic diagnosis--a case report. Erol C, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):268–70

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: repair after diagnostic cross sectional echocardiography. Jureidini SB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):173–5

Cross-sectional and contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of interatrial communications through the coronary sinus. Schmidt KG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):193–9

Pre- and postoperative Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):101–3

[Hypercalcemia in early childhood associated with cardiovascular abnormalities] Illum N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3121–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. The form in infants] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital multiple coronaro-pulmonary fistulas (characteristics of diagnosis, anatomical variants and functional significance)] Krymskil LD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myocardial bridges: effect of propranolol on systolic compression. Nair CK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 2(4):218–21

PATHOLOGY

Ventriculo-coronary micro-communications in pulmonary atresia and sequential changes of coronary arteries. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1033–40

Morphologic determinants of coronary blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):666–71

Coronary arterial abnormalities in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Calder AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):436–42

Obstructed pulmonary venous drainage with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus. Jonas RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):431–5

Coronary arteries in complete transposition: the significance of the sinus node artery. Rossi MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):573–7

Aortic root pathology and sudden death in youth: review of anatomical varieties. Thiene G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):237–45

Coronary artery variation in a native Iraqi population. Kurjia HZ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):386–90

An anatomical study of the patterns of the coronary arteries and sinus nodal artery in complete transposition. Smith A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):295–307

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic features of left circumflex coronary artery to right ventricle fistula: case report and literature review. Barton CW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):167–70

Total anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the pulmonary artery. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(1):11–8

Total anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the pulmonary artery in an infant with aorticopulmonary septal defect [letter] Lloyd TR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):153–4

Dual origin of the left coronary artery with vestigial branch arising from the aorta and main trunk arising from the pulmonary artery. Small EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):373–8

[Anomalous drainage of the coronary sinus into the left atrium: an account of two cases] Okamoto K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;62(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional and global left ventricular function in infants with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: preoperative and postoperative assessment. Rein AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):115–23

Effects of persisting myocardial sinusoids on left ventricular performance in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hausdorf G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):291–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Origin of the right coronary artery from the left anterior descending coronary artery: a very rare anomaly of coronary arterial origin. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):169–70

Angiographic demonstration of congenital intercoronary communication in normal adults. Voci G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1205–6

Anomalous right coronary artery arising from the midportion of the left anterior descending coronary artery--case reports. Nath A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):142–6

Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries. Teplitsky I, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):128–32

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the ascending aorta. Diagnosis by digital subtraction angiography. Miller HI, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):156–8

Diffuse coronary artery to left ventricular communications: an unusual cause of demonstrable ischemia. Duckworth F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):133–7

Anomalous origin of the posterior descending artery from the first septal perforator. Errichetti A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):402–4

Unusual intra-arterial communication in the normal right coronary tree. Goldner B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(6):399–401

Dual left coronary systems. Das B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):914–6

Right coronary artery originating from the left anterior descending artery. Amsel BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug; 7(8):719–20

Congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries. Sanna G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):5–12

Left dominant coronary anatomy: prognostic considerations. Biddison JH, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):513–8

Pulmonary artery "stop-flow" angiography to visualize the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in infants. Piéchaud JF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):11–5

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: incidental finding in a case of dilated cardiomyopathy. Ross TC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):783–6

[Congenital intercoronary arterial anastomosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Burri M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery. Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic and metabolic studies] Chokron R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray characteristics of the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a challenge to those who care for children with heart diseases. Riemenschneider TA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):864–7

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Ligation versus establishment of a two coronary artery system. Bunton R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jan;93(1):103–8

Atresia of the left main coronary artery: repair with left internal mammary artery bypass. Fortune RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jul;94(1):150–1

Congenital ostial stenosis of the right coronary artery repaired by vein patch angioplasty. Lea JW 4th, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Oct;92(4):796–8

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in infants. Which operation? When? Vouhé PR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Aug;94(2):192–9

[Fistula from the coronary artery to the right heart. Surgical treatment of 6 cases] Wang MS.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 14(4):213–4 **(Chi)**

[A surgical case of coronary sinus ASD] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of coronary artery–to–pulmonary artery fistula] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul; 39(7):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of an unroofed coronary sinus: a case report] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total resection of bilateral coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula without the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: a successful case report] Nishii T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of PAPVR drainage to the coronary sinus] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical successful case of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (ALCAPA) in infancy] Fukuchi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;35(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of Raghib's syndrome (termination of the left superior vena cava in the left atrium, atrial septal defect and absence of coronary sinus)] Kawasuji M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery–to–pulmonary fistulas with a coronary artery aneurysm and coronary arteriosclerosis. A case report of surgical correction] Okamoto H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;35(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY VESSELS

Rupture of a coronary artery and hemorrhage into the ventricular cavity during coronary angioplasty. Cherry S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):386–8

Beta blockers: an effective treatment in congenital coronary fistulas to main pulmonary trunk in adults. Schützenberger W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1519–21

Inspiratory augmentation of the intensity of the diastolic murmur in right coronary–left ventricular fistula. Chia BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):189–90

Spontaneous closure of iatrogenic left internal mammary artery to anterior interventricular vein fistula. Deligonul U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):854–5

Frequency of severe (70% or more) narrowing of the right, left anterior descending, and left circumflex coronary arteries in right dominant circulations with coronary artery disease. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1; 59(4):358–9

Coronary artery–pulmonary artery communication [letter] Aravanis C. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):634

Retrograde cardioplegia via the coronary sinus. Mohl W. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):61–7

Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):214–6

Current results of coronary angioplasty—actual and future indications. Meier B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):25–8

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina. Meyer J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):19–24

Percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization in evolving acute myocardial infarction: technical aspects. Stoupel E, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):31–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: technical aspects. Struyven J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):14–8

A new technique for cannulation of the coronary sinus from the femoral vein. Dehmer GJ, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(6):426–9

Tandem balloon catheter for coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):421–5

Successful percutaneous removal of retained broken coronary angioplasty guidewire. Krone RJ.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(6):409–10

Myocardial preservation with alternate coronary artery occlusion and reversal of flow through collateral vessels. Thomas JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):327–9

Snare loop technique for removal of broken steerable PTCA wire. Watson LE. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):44–9

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):464–6

Coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1365–70

Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al.
Circulation 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15

Regional myocardial protection by retrograde coronary sinus infusion of cardioplegic solution. Mori F, et al.
Circulation 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III116–24

Early function of cardiac homografts: relationship to hemodynamics in the donor and length of the ischemic period. Trento A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III77–9

Surgical standby for percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Ullyot DJ. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III149–52

Which patients benefit most from early thrombolytic therapy with intracoronary streptokinase? [published erratum appears in Circulation 1987 Feb;75(2):394] Vermeer F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1379–89

Fatal outcome of aortocoronary bypass grafting in a 62–year–old man with unsuspected coronary arteritis. Sciagrà R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):583–6

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery implanted on a Dacron coronary prosthesis on an aortic conduit. Drobinski G, et al.
Eur Heart J 1986 Aug;7(8):721–4

Systolic compression of coronary artery in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Navarro–Lopez F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):309–20

An unusual position of a Swan–Ganz catheter. Baciewicz FA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):211–2

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial viability by measuring adenosine triphosphate degradation product in coronary sinus effluent of preserved dog heart. Kaneko M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):8–14

Effect of prostacyclin on the severity of ischaemic injury in rabbit hearts subjected to coronary ligation. Edlund A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1067–76

New technique for myocardial contrast echocardiography in the experimental canine model using a special cannula for selective left main coronary artery cannulation. Spotnitz WD, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):742–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: an evaluation of sustained clinical efficacy. Cwayna KC, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Apr;70(4):211–5

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): a report of 4 cases] Zheng XL, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 14(3):129–31, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula associated with variant angina pectoris] Goto M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Jun;35(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection using retrograde coronary perfusion with cold blood during surgical correction of aortic valve defects] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the occluded main trunk of the left coronary artery by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Unstable stenocardia: the results of the intracoronary administration of fibrinolytic agents] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Atherosclerosis and biochemical composition of coronary arteries in Finnish men. Comparison of two populations with different incidences of coronary heart disease. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):109–15

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the aortic root and proximal coronary arteries. Paulin S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):665–70

Morphometry of the coronary microvasculature of the canine left ventricle. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov; 177(3):415–25

Important anatomical and physiological considerations in performance of complex mammary–coronary artery operations. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):469–77

Atrioventricular and ventriculo–atrial veins of the human heart. Tose D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 91(4):321–8

Segment analysis of human coronary arteries. Zamir M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):76–84

Morpho–functional anatomy of the human coronary arteries with reference to myocardial ischemia. Zamir M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):363–72

Branching characteristics of human coronary arteries. Zamir M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):661–8

A quantitative study of the anatomy and distribution of coronary arteries in swine in comparison with other animals and man. Weaver ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):907–17

Arterial–venous relationships in the human left ventricular myocardium: anatomic basis for countercurrent regulation of blood flow. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1195–202

Supernumerary right coronary artery. Gupta SK, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1987 Jul;10(7):425–7

Computing the skeleton of coronary arteries in cineangiograms. Nguyen TV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):428–44

Coronary artery caliber in normal children and patients with Kawasaki disease but without aneurysms: an echocardiographic and angiographic study. Arjunan K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1119–24

The arterial supply of the interventricular septum of the heart: a study in 33 adult Thais. Piravej N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Apr;70(4):169–75

Prevalence of the "normal" aspect of the coronary arteries in an unselected population sample of Bucharest aged 1–60 years. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun; 25(2):113–9

[Superficial veins of the heart in the Chinese] Zhao GR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):52–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative histological studies of the intramural coronary arteries in guinea pigs] Berg R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Mar;129(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic aspects of local blood flow regulation in the myocardium] Gabain LI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Dec;91(12):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Macrophages, macrophage foam cells, and eccentric intimal thickening in the coronary arteries of young children. Stary HC. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):91–108

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine: long–term administration depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):165–8

Vasomotor responses of isolated human coronary arteries to magnesium, nitroglycerin and verapamil: a comparison with coronary arteries from cat and rat. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):195–203

Effects of leukotriene D4 on large and small coronary arteries in the conscious dog. Hintze TH, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:287–98

Response of the coronary artery to a small dose of ergonovine in variant angina. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):947–52

Potentiation of nitroglycerin–induced ST segment elevation by beta–adrenergic blockade. Miller JT, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Oct;112(4):839–41

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of intravenous nisoldipine. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1199–203

Cigarette smoking–induced coronary vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and prevention by calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):203–7

Calcium channel blockers induce preferential coronary vasodilation by an alpha 1–mechanism. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H604–13

Halothane relaxes previously constricted isolated porcine coronary artery segments more than isoflurane. Bollen BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):748–52

Effects of isoflurane on coronary arteries and coronary arterioles in the intact dog. Sill JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):273–9

Nitrous oxide constricts epicardial coronary arteries without effect on coronary arterioles. Wilkowski DA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 May;66(5):659–65

Low density lipoprotein modulation of porcine coronary artery contractile response to histamine. Davies JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):21–5

Effect of nifedipine on the myocardial and vascular response to myocardial ischemia. Homans DC, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):394–406

Coronary vasoactivity of acetate in dog and guinea–pig. Yamada N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):342–9

Coronary smooth muscle reactivity to repeated agonist administration in a long–time experiment in vitro. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):207–14

Differential reactivity to 5–hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Gutterman DD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):165–72

Purinoceptors in the rat heart. Fleetwood G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;90(1):219–27

Effect of exogenous 5,8,11,14,17–eicosapentaenoic acid on cardiac anaphylaxis. Juan H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):315–25

Antagonism of vasoconstriction induced by platelet–activating factor in guinea–pig perfused hearts by selective platelet–activating factor receptor antagonists. Piper PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):771–83

Mechanism of vasodilation by nitrates: role of cyclic GMP. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:12–9

Mechanisms of vasoconstriction induced by 9,11–epithio–11,12–methano–thromboxane A2 in the rabbit coronary artery. Kanmura Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):402–9

Mechanism of histamine actions in human coronary arteries. Toda N. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):280–6

Effects of procaine on pharmaco–mechanical coupling

mechanisms activated by acetylcholine in smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Ueno H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):356–66

Limited coronary flow reserve after dipyridamole in patients with ergonovine-induced coronary vasoconstriction. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):163–74

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a potent dilator of human epicardial coronary arteries. McEwan J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1243–7

Long-term nitroglycerin treatment: effect on direct and endothelium-mediated large coronary artery dilation in conscious dogs. Stewart DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):847–56

Leukotriene C4- and D4-induced diffuse peripheral constriction of swine coronary artery accompanied by ST elevation on the electrocardiogram: angiographic analysis. Tomoike H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):480–7

The action of acetylcholine on isolated coronary arteries of different species. Grüser T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):70–80

Long-acting coronary vasodilatory action of the molsidomine metabolite Sin 1: a quantitative angiographic study. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):263–70

Adenosine diphosphate potentiates the inhibition of norepinephrine-induced relaxation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):335–40

Elevation of cyclic AMP by prostacyclin is accompanied by relaxation of bovine coronary arteries and contraction of rabbit aortic rings. Vegesna RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):25–31

Inhibition of 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced coronary oscillation by adenyl compounds. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):173–8

Enhanced relaxation response of canine coronary artery to isoproterenol and salbutamol after removal of endothelial cells. White RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):497–9

Responses of isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, KCl, and diltiazem before and after removal of the endothelial cells by saponin. Nakane T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):221–7

Is there coronary vasoconstriction after intracoronary beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Gaglione A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):299–310

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: patency rate and regional wall motion after 3 months. Jang IK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1455–60

Cardiovascular beta-adrenergic blocking effects of bornaprolol in humans: relation to dose and plasma concentration. Cheymol G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):694–8

Neuropeptide Y potentiates contraction and inhibits relaxation of rabbit coronary arteries. Han C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):675–81

Vasodilation produced by forskolin compared with that produced by adenosine in rabbit coronary artery. Hisajima H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1262–7

Coronary vasodilator versus cardiac effects of MCI-176, a novel quinazolinone calcium antagonist, in the dog heart. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):633–40

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of nifedipine and nimodipine on mechanical responses of isolated rat coronary small arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):519–24

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation and cyclic GMP levels in rat aorta and human coronary artery. Rapoport RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):82–9

Effect of anesthesia on reactivity of large coronary arteries in the dog. Schwartz JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):87–90

Potentiation of isosorbide dinitrate-induced coronary dilatation by captopril. van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):254–5

Direct coronary vasodilator effects of intracoronary histamine administration in humans. Vigorito C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):933–9

The vasodilator effect of coronary vascular endothelium in situ: its inactivation by hydroquinone. Bing RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):343–8

Direct vasomotor effects of theophylline and enprofylline on human coronary artery in-vitro: comparison with feline coronary and cerebral arteries. Sjögren A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):574–6

Dehydropipernonaline, an amide possessing coronary vasodilating activity, isolated from Piper longum L. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1188–9

Mechanisms of histamine-induced relaxation in isolated monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):529–35

Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416–25

Comparison of vascular responses of isolated, perfused simian and canine coronary arteries to adrenergic agonists. Nakane T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):321–8

Impaired coronary vasodilatory capacity after dipyridamole administration in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimamatsu M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):387–401

Phasic contractions of canine and human coronary arteries induced by potassium channel blockers. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):727–40

Comparison of development of tolerance between nicorandil and nitroglycerin in anesthetized, open-chest dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199–208

Inhalation of carbon dioxide enhances the coronary vasodilating action of isosorbide dinitrate in the dog. Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):221–5

Effect of calcium antagonists on vascular responses of bovine coronary artery to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):807–13

Dipyridamole-induced neoformation of capillaries in the rat heart. Quantitative stereological study on papillary muscles. Mall G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):86–93

Paradoxical vasoconstriction induced by acetylcholine in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Ludmer PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1046–51

In vivo induction and reversal of nitroglycerin tolerance in human coronary arteries. May DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):805–9

Mechanisms of tetraethylammonium-induced contraction in the canine coronary artery. Nishio M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):256–65

Effects of thromboxane analog U46619 on endothelial damaged canine coronary arteries in vivo. Bove AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):665–77

Synthesis and vascular actions of an arachidonic acid ethylene-diamino-triethyl-ester (AA-EDTA) derivative. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1063–8

Interaction of bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin with isolated pig coronary arteries: mechanical and electrophysiological events. Beny JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):181–90

Regional differences of responses to adrenoceptor agonists in isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):145–54

Studies on the mechanism of carbon monoxide-induced vasodilation in the isolated perfused rat heart. McFaul SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):464–73

[Effects of M-nifedipine on contractile responses in isolated atria and coronary vessels: a comparison with nifedipine] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angina pectoris and the pharmacology of coronary circulation] Nyborg NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1180–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and the coronary arteries] Kappenberger L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1970–1 **(Ger)**

[Change in the diameter of the coronary vessels following sublingual or intravenous nifedipine administration correlated with the plasma level] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical responses of the hepatic and coronary arteries of the calf to adrenaline as a function of the temperature of the medium] Bettini V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicardipine on myocardial contractility and coronary tone in vitro] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vasodilators on cyclic contraction induced by 3,4-diaminopyridine in isolated porcine coronary arteries] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on reactive myocardial hyperemia in dogs] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dipyridamole and the radioactive 133Xe clearance method for assessing the coronary reserve of stenocardia patients] Koshumbaeva KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Rotation of the junction of the outflow tract and great arteries in the embryonic human heart. Lomonico MP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):544–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolism of coronary vasculature in senescent rats--a histochemical study. Amenta D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):123–32

Diacylglycerol lipase and kinase activities in rabbit aorta and coronary microvessels. Severson DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):976–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular endothelial cell HLA-DR antigen and myocyte necrosis in human allograft rejection. Rabin BS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):293–5

INJURIES

Acute rupture of the left anterior descending coronary artery secondary to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Goldman MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1325–8

Significance of intimal tears in the mechanism of luminal enlargement in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: correlation of histologic and angiographic findings in postmortem human hearts. Hoshino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):503–10

Mistaking catheter-induced coronary arterial dissection for coronary spasm. MacAlpin RN. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):671–86 (68 ref.)

Insights into coronary angioplasty-induced restenosis from examination of atherogenesis. Wolinsky H. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):65B–67B

Myocardial infarction caused by coronary artery damage from blunt chest injury. Pringle SD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):375–6

Catheter-induced intimal injury during routine coronary catheterization in dogs. Pap JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–73

Left main coronary artery dissection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):255–60

Coronary dissection and total coronary occlusion associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: significance of initial angiographic morphology of coronary stenoses. Ischinger T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1371–8

Injury to the left coronary artery during repair of tetralogy of Fallot: successful aorta-coronary polytetrafluoroethylene graft. di Carlo D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):468–70

Asymptomatic iatrogenic right coronary artery dissection with spontaneous resolution. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):254–6

[Coronary intramural ruptures caused by transluminal angioplasty. Incidence, significance and development controlled by coronary angiography] Crochet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the coronary vessels in a polytraumatized child] Bugovics E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Side branch occlusion and stenosis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular occlusion of post-traumatic coronaroatrial fistula] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):87–9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerve terminals in relation to contractile and non-contractile structures in the conduit coronary artery of the dog. Kristek F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):149–54

Effects of left circumflex coronary flow transducer implantation on posterior wall innervation. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H536–9

Neural control of vasomotor tone of large coronary arteries. Pagani M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:32A–39A

Subtypes of beta-adrenergic receptors in bovine coronary arteries. Vatner DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):463–73

Functional consequences and intracoronary localization of alpha-adrenergic stimulation of the canine coronary circulation. Maturi MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):885–93

Senescent beagle coronary arteries in response to catecholamines and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Toda N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):210–8

Role of autonomic nerves and endothelium in coronary vasospasm. Cohen RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:353–62 (37 ref.)

[The descending coronary artery. Biochemical properties and neural regulation] Gerová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):248–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Augmentation of leukotriene C4 and D4 release due to severe stenosis in the canine coronary artery stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Chiu PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3593–9

Release of adenosine and cyclic AMP from coronary endothelium in isolated guinea pig hearts: relation to coronary flow. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):659–65

Eicosanoid production by the coronary microvascular endothelium. Gerritsen ME. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):47–53 (65 ref.)

Endothelium, arachidonic acid, and coronary vascular tone. Mullane KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):54–62 (101 ref.)

Leukotriene biosynthesis by canine and human coronary arteries. Piomelli D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):763–70

Bovine anterior descending coronary artery possesses a homogeneous population of beta-1 adrenergic receptors. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):634–40

Functional evidence for the presence of adenosine A2-receptors in cultured coronary endothelial cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;336(1):94–8

Cardiac ventricular beta 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pigs and rats are localized on the coronary endothelium. Freissmuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;

334(1):56–62
Effects of alkylxanthines and calcium antagonists on adenosine uptake by cultured rabbit coronary microvascular endothelium. Belloni FL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):1–15
[Technical parameters influencing the reactivity of the vascular endothelium in relation to lectin of Evonymus europaeus] Roussel F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary atherosclerosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus at autopsy. Fukumoto S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):1–9
Capillary density of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:359–65
Variation in coronary arterial dimension (distensible abnormality) after disappearing aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Kurisu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):532–8
Fiberoptic observation of thrombosis and thrombolysis in isolated human coronary arteries. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):691–6
Morphology of the coronary arteries after combined thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Düber C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):698–703
Attenuation of the media of coronary arteries in advanced atherosclerosis. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):937–9
Influence of left ventricular mass on coronary artery cross-sectional area. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1395–7
Videodensitometric determination of minimum coronary artery luminal diameter before and after angioplasty. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–44
Response of the border zone to myocardial infarction in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):476–83
Localizing coronary artery obstructions with the exercise treadmill test. Mark DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):53–5
Whole-heart decalcification for better coronary artery study. Aboumrad MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):990–1
Coronary artery restenosis following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bruneval P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1186–7
Coronary vasculitis. A review in the current scheme of classification of vasculitis. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):224–33 (177 ref.)
Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atheronecrosis in human coronary arteries. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):957–63
Atherosclerosis in the hypercholesterolemic hare. Comparison of coronary artery lesions induced by dietary cholesterol in the hare and the rabbit. Pearson TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):125–35
Atherosclerotic lesions in coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Endothelial cell kinetics and leukocyte adherence associated with early lesions. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):1–10
Sudden coronary death in Glasgow: nature and frequency of acute coronary lesions. el Fawal MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):329–35
Sudden coronary death in Glasgow: the severity and distribution of chronic coronary atherosclerotic stenoses. el Fawal MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):420–6
Morphological characteristics of clinically significant coronary artery stenosis in stable angina. Hangartner JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):501–8
Ischemic heart disease: clinical and pathological mismatch. Baroldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:248A–254A
Assessing the physiological significance of coronary obstruction in man. Marcus ML, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:195A–199A
Role of neutrophils in ischemic heart disease: pathophysiologic role in myocardial ischemia and coronary artery reperfusion. Lucchesi BR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):35–48 (41 ref.)
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial ischemia with normal coronary arteries. Kelly TA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):371–4
Porcine coronary arteries with regenerated endothelium have a reduced endothelium-dependent responsiveness to aggregating platelets and serotonin. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):256–70
Effect of angioplasty-induced endothelial denudation compared with medial injury on regional coronary blood flow. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):710–6
Histologic evidence for small-vessel coronary artery disease in patients with angina pectoris and patent large coronary arteries. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):964–72
Diagnosis of coronary artery anatomy by two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Pasquini L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):557–64
Left ventricular contractility related to the state of the coronary bed. Golikov AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):9–19
Pathology of new interventions used in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Waller BF. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Dec;11(12):665–760 (111 ref.)
Angina following a first non-Q wave infarction relationship to coronary anatomy. Kelly DT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:33–5
Sudden cardiac death and acute pathology of coronary arteries. van Dantzig JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov; 7(11):987–91
Medial hyperplasia obliterans of the intramural coronary arterial vessels. Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):537–43
Postinfarction cardiac rupture: a challenge to try surgical reparation. Leone A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):252–8
PTFE grafts to the right coronary artery following endarterectomy. Scheld HH, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun; 12(3):237–40
Malignant neoplastic emboli to the coronary arteries: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ackermann DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):955–9
The role of coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease: insights from recent clinicopathologic, coronary arteriographic, and experimental studies. Buja LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):451–61 (97 ref.)
The epicardial coronary arteries: proper necropsy examination. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1056–8
The spectrum of pathology associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Colavita PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):855–60
Arterial changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results at autopsy. Kohchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):592–9
Comparative study of coronary flow reserve, coronary anatomy and results of radionuclide exercise tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1022–32
Status of the myocardium and infarct-related coronary artery in 19 necropsy patients with acute recanalization using pharmacologic (streptokinase, r-tissue plasminogen activator), mechanical (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) or combined types of reperfusion therapy. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):785–801
Far-advanced coronary artery atherosclerosis in a 25-year-old man. Roman C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):496–8
Structural and functional adaptations within the myocardium and coronary vessels after antihypertensive therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S519–21
Effects of ischaemia on vasculature. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:7–10
Coronary intima: the phylogenetic approach to appearance of lesions. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):163–9
Mechanisms of unstable angina [editorial] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1023–5
Compensatory enlargement of human atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Glagov S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1371–5
Coronary angioscopy in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Sherman CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9; 315(15):913–9
Fibromuscular dysplasia of intramyocardial coronary arteries. Arey JB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):97–103
Coronary artery bypass grafts: visualization with MR imaging. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):175–9
Coronary artery pathology of 111 consecutive Nigerians. Ogunnowo PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):923–6
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—histopathological analysis of nine necropsy cases. de Morais CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(3):195–202
[Relation between coronary artery lesions and blood lipids in the fetus] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):280–1 **(Chi)**
[Effects of gamma-oryzanol on experimental coronary atherosclerosis in rats] Zhang QH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):287–90, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological changes in the coronary arteries and the conductive system in 11 cases of atherosclerosis] Qiu JM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is it possible to non-invasively detect an occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarct? Comparison of EKG and echocardiography with coronarography or autopsy] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lesions of coronary atherosclerosis in drug users. Preliminary studies] Lecomte D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative visualization of coronary arteries using two-dimensional echocardiography] Suwa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of coronary lesions by two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with healed myocardial infarction] Takazawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):943–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathology of coronary arteries before and after PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Horie T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):811–22 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of intraoperative coronary angioscopy in coronary revascularization surgery] Itaoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variation of branching and arteriosclerotic findings of the right conus coronary artery—a discussion on myocardial protection and collaterals] Kodama Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial bridges of the anterior descending arteries. Morphological study] Lopes EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Anatomo-clinical correlations regarding microcirculation in cicatricial myocardial infarction] Taşcă C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Coronary sinus of the heart in various anomalies of the conotruncus] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory bed of the heart during peripheral arteriovenous shunting] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the angioarchitectonics of the heart in sudden coronary death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative evaluation of myocardial revascularization in patients with lesions of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Vlasov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathomorphological criteria for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease in coronary artery dilatation] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries] Espinosa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec; 56(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and oxygen pressure in the dog myocardium during coronary occlusion or hypoxic hypoxia. Benzing H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:541–6
O2 and the number and arrangement of coronary capillaries; effect on calculated tissue PO2. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:519–24
Red cell washout from the coronary vessels of isolated feline hearts. Song SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:567–70
Control of the heterogeneity of O2 saturation in small myocardial veins. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:393–401
The quiescent heart: excitability, compliance, and vascular resistance. Feinberg H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1085–9
Studies of functional site of origin of native coronary collaterals. Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1217–24
Little carbon dioxide diffusional shunting in coronary circulation. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H614–25
Functional significance of alpha-adrenergic receptors in mature coronary collateral circulation of dogs. Maruoka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H582–90
Coronary vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in conscious dogs. Woodman OL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H388–93
A 31-year-old woman with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia without significant lesions in the coronary arteries. Yamashita S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):117–21
A functional estimate of overlap between adjacent coronary circulations in the dog. Downey JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):336–41
Effects of isoproterenol on active force and Ca2+ X calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase activity in porcine coronary artery. Miller JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1819–24
Human left main coronary artery blood flow: noninvasive Doppler echocardiography with sample volume tracking. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:69–76
Assessment of distal resistance during coronary artery narrowing in the dog. Di Lavore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):61–7
Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery. Gruetter CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1395–401
Autonomic nervous system regulation of epicardial coronary vein systolic and diastolic blood velocity as measured by a laser Doppler velocimeter. Hellenbrand WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1463–72
Coronary circulatory pressure gradients. Klassen GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):520–31
Physiologic, biochemical, and coronary adaptation to exercise conditioning. Buttrick PM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):259–70 (83 ref.)
Phasic blood flow velocity pattern in epimyocardial microvessels in the beating canine left ventricle. Ashikawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):704–11
Change in (dP/dt)max as an index of myocardial microvascular permeability. Laine GA. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;

61(2):203–8
Mechanism of attenuated pressure–flow autoregulation in right coronary circulation of dogs. Yonekura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):133–41
Regulation of large coronary arteries. Young MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):579–96 (201 ref.)
Coronary ligation reduces maximum sustained swimming speed in Chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Farrell AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):35–7
Haemodynamic findings in experimental right ventricular ischaemia after right coronary arterial ligation. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):711–8
ATP mediates coronary vasoconstriction via P2x–purinoceptors and coronary vasodilatation via P2y–purinoceptors in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hopwood AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):49–54
The function of intimal longitudinal smooth muscles of the human coronary artery. Kawasaki K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1222–4
Antiarrhythmic effect of calcium slow channel blockers (verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem) in ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):287–91
Regulation of coronary artery tone in relation to the activation of signal transductors that regulate calcium homeostasis. Sasaguri T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1167–75
Simple physical model of coronary vasodilation. Gattullo D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):148–52
Arachidonic acid–induced endothelial–dependent relaxations of canine coronary arteries: contribution of a cytochrome P–450–dependent pathway. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):856–63
Factors influencing coronary vascular resistance during hypothermia. Kucich VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):394–401
Estimation of ventricular source parameters and its load matching state in vivo. Sekioka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):543–55
An optical–fiber laser Doppler velocimeter and its application to measurements of coronary blood flow velocities. Kajiya F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):77–85
Evidence for myogenic vasomotor activity in the coronary circulation. McHale PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):139–46 (32 ref.)
The effect of the coronary vascular wall on the changes in the coronary vascular resistance during a sudden reduction and recovery of the aortic blood pressure. Gattullo D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):657–74
Right ventricular tissue PO2 in dogs. Effects of hemodilution and acute right coronary artery occlusion. Forst H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):159–74
[Cholinergic control of coronary resistance in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alpha–adrenergic control of segmental coronary arterial resistance in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic and thermographic signs of intramyocardial venous outflow redistribution induced by coronary sinus occlusion in the canine heart. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):203–15
Exercise stress testing in angina patients with positive response to hyperventilation testing: influence of the coronary artery tone. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):109–15
Contractility of isolated human epicardial coronary artery segments. A clue to the mechanism of coronary spasm underlying angina pectoris. Vedernikov YuP. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):95–104
Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187–90
R wave of the surface and intracoronary electrogram during acute coronary artery occlusion. Feldman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):885–90
Dynamic variations in resistance of coronary arterial narrowings in angina pectoris at rest. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):66–70
Coronary–subclavian steal from reversed flow in an internal mammary artery used for coronary bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):719–20
Cardiac vasculature and flow during pressure–overload hypertrophy. Breisch EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H1031–7
Coronary vasodilator reserve persists despite tachycardia and myocardial ischemia. Bristow JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H422–31
O2 free radical–mediated myocardial and vascular dysfunction. Jackson CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1225–31
Coronary vascular adaptations to myocardial hypertrophy. Chilian WM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:477–87 (52 ref.)
Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):361–72
Coronary sinus pH during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: early development of acidosis during myocardial ischaemia in man. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):110–5
Coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in alloxan–diabetic rabbits: ultrastructural and haemodynamic changes. Bhimji S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):851–63
Adjustments in regional coronary perfusion accompanying reductions in regional coronary arterial pressure. Klocke FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:200A–204A
Acute diabetes mellitus does not impair survival rate in rats submitted to left coronary artery ligation. Nadeau A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):90–3
Diastolic coronary resistance in the isolated rabbit heart during and after ischaemia: contribution of extravascular forces. Fleetwood G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):883–90
Coronary artery hemodynamics in conscious dog during cardiac tamponade. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):845–9
Pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm in miniature swine with regional intimal thickening after balloon denudation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):113–21
The heart and coronary vessels in hypertension. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I1–179
A perspective of coronary disease seen through the arteries of living man. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):505–13
Attenuation of exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in dogs with recruitment of coronary vasodilator reserve by nifedipine. Heusch G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):482–90
Local coronary supersensitivity to diverse vasoconstrictive stimuli in patients with variant angina. Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1255–65
Coronary wedge pressure in relation to spontaneously visible and recruitable collaterals. Meier B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):906–13
Prediction of the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions by quantitative lesion geometry in patients with limited coronary artery disease. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):723–32
Cardiac function and coronary arteriography in asymptomatic type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: evidence for a specific diabetic heart disease. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):706–12
Provocative test in recent myocardial infarction. Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:47–8
Role of platelet and vascular eicosanoids in the pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Chierchia S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):81–8 (45 ref.)
Interaction of the formed elements of blood with the coronary vasculature in vivo. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):63–72 (76 ref.)
Changes in coronary flow following repeated brief coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Fujita M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):87–90
Measurement of maximal coronary flow reserve: a technique for assessing the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions in humans. Wilson RF, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):163–76
Cellular electrophysiology of coronary artery ligation in chronic pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):155–68
Clinical assessment of elastic properties of large coronary arteries: pressure–diameter relationship and dynamic incremental elastic modulus. Shimazu T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):27–45
Impaired coronary vasodilator responsiveness as a cause of lactate production during pacing–induced ischemia in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):743–51
Dynamic coronary stenosis behavior in classic angina pectoris: active process or passive response? Klein LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):311–3
Model of the haemodynamic reactions to intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Schreiner W, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):141–7
Impaired muscarinic endothelium–dependent relaxation and cyclic guanosine 5'–monophosphate formation in atherosclerotic human coronary artery and rabbit aorta. Bossaller C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):170–4
Magnesium deficiency produces endothelium–dependent vasorelaxation in canine coronary arteries. Ku DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):961–6
Pathogenetic mechanism of stenosis in the intramural coronary artery. Ohnishi K. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):923–34
Constriction ability of coronary artery in volume overload cardiac hypertrophy. Holécyová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):105–10
Relationship of right ventricular electrocardiogram to right coronary driving pressure in experimental acute embolic pulmonary hypertension. Raizada V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:327–31
[Delayed filling of the anterior interventricular artery. Apropos of 9 cases] Sans P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protective effects of magnesium sulfate against reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in isolated and perfused rat hearts] Longobardi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardio–mechanical events in a subject with angina and a normal coronary angiogram] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary blood flow velocities in humans evaluated during cardiac surgery using a 20 MHz 80 + 1 channel ultrasound pulsed Doppler velocimeter] Kajiya F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary artery dilatation and hemodynamics: comparison among sublingual, intravenous, and intra–coronary administration] Suwa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nature of the correlation of the adrenergic reactions of the heart and coronary vessels in coronary circulatory disorder] Orlova NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal effects of far ultraviolet excimer laser radiation on biologic tissue. Wollenek G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):327–9
[Resuscitation of a 36–year–old patient with a short PQ time and a history of Hodgkin's disease] Neyses L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):196–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic difference in coronary artery of man, dog, pig, and monkey. Kato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 37(3):361–73
Translumbar selective coronary angiography by catheter replacement technique. Efsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):409–11
Coronary angiography and pathogenesis of coronary artery disease in young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Szamosi A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):519–25
The role of coronary angiography in coronary rehabilitation. Roskamm H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:89–99
Coronary arteriography in the intact rabbit: demonstration of coronary vasomotor and electrocardiographic effects of ergonovine and indomethacin in rabbits after abrupt cessation of prolonged nitroglycerin treatment. Booth DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):343–9
Angiographically demonstrated isolated acute right ventricular infarction presenting as ST elevation in leads V1 to V3. de Marchena EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 1):391–3
Morphology of occlusive coronary lesions during acute myocardial infarction: an angiographic and clinical analysis. Saenz CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):84–9
Daily variations of ECG and left ventricular parameters at exercise in patients with anginal attacks but normal coronary arteriograms. Sugishita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):728–38
Free ventricular wall rupture in acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Trigano JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1027–9
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and subsequent restenosis: quantitative and qualitative methodology for their assessment. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):34B–38B
Angiographic patterns of restenosis after angioplasty of multiple coronary arteries. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):922–5
Angiographic follow–up after multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):467–70
Assessment of coronary flow reserve using digital angiography before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):61–5
Isolated, non–narrowed, single coronary artery with angina pectoris. Lilly DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):186–7
Mitral valve prolapse, cardiac hemodynamics and coronary circulation patterns in men with angina pectoris and angiographically normal coronary arteries. McCroskery JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):191–2
Aortic stenosis, congestive heart failure, and coronary arteriography [letter] Ong L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1149
Prognostic implications of angiographically normal and insignificantly narrowed coronary arteries. Papanicolaou MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1181–7
Variability of quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sanz ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):55–60
Late angiographic follow–up after successful coronary arterial thrombolysis and angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):210–3
Accuracy of digital angiography for quantitation of normal coronary luminal segments in excised, perfused hearts. Skelton TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1261–5
Tissue plasminogen activator activity and inhibition in acute myocardial infarction and angiographically normal

coronary arteries. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1075–9

Angiographic demonstration of congenital intercoronary communication in normal adults. Voci G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1205–6

Defibrillation of high-risk patients during coronary angiography using self-adhesive, preapplied electrode pads. Wilson RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):380–2

Coronary angiographic findings associated with U-wave inversion during coronary artery spasm. Yamakado T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):188–90

Rate-related left bundle branch block with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms treated by exercise training. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):317–9

Knotting of a bypass graft catheter: report of a case. Gaw J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):690–3

Catheter separation during cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. A report of four incidents and review of the literature. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):762–5

Hypernickelemia following coronary arteriography, caused by nickel in the radiographic contrast medium. Leach CA Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):137–44

Coronary angiographic characteristics in Japanese patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Genda A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):29–36

Radiographic projections for coronary angiography—implications for digital subtraction angiography. Partridge JB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):230–5

Angioplasty of an occluded left anterior descending coronary artery: usefulness of retrograde opacification of the distal part of the occluded vessel via the contralateral coronary artery in positioning the balloon catheter. Grollier G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):377–9

Comparison of low-osmolar contrast media in cardiac angiography. Peck RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1177–8

Coronary arterial angiographic findings during transient myocardial ischemia. Bertrand ME, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:205A–208A

Angiographic determination of disease-produced alterations of vasomotor tone in large coronary arteries. MacAlpin RN. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:209A–218A

Coronary arteriography: indications, techniques, and morbidity. Kemp HG Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):1–15

Use of digital video coronary arteriography in the performance of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):55–8

Myocardial damage following coronary air embolism during coronary angiography. Amar R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):39–41

Angiographic visualization of a right gastroepiploic artery-left circumflex coronary artery graft. Black AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):121–4

Use of 5 French catheters for cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography: a critical review. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):214–7

Clinical evaluation of soft-tipped catheters for coronary angiography. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):347–51

The usefulness of the lateral projection in the assessment of the right coronary artery during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):277–83

Visualisation of left atrial thrombi by coronary arteriography. Hubbard WN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan-Feb; 13(1):22–5

Cigarette smoking during coronary angiography: diffuse or focal narrowing (spasm) of the coronary arteries in 13 patients with angina at rest and normal coronary angiograms. Maouad J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(6):366–75

Translumbar coronary and brachiocephalic arteriography using a modified Desilets-Hoffman sheath. Marcus R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):288–90

Comparison of visual estimate with digital caliper measurement of coronary artery stenosis. Schweiger MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):239–44

A modified hand injector for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):145–7

Digital subtraction angiography in angioplasty of total coronary artery occlusion. Carlson EB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):560–2

Diagnostic accuracy of coronary angiography utilizing computer-based digital subtraction methods. Comparison to conventional cineangiography. Goldberg HL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):793–7

Clinical study of 60 coronary angiography cases. Zheng DS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):608–14

Digital subtraction angiographic imaging of coronary flow reserve. Cusma JT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):461–72

Report of WHO/ISFC task force on coronary arteriograms and coronary interventions. International Society and Federation of Cardiology. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):895A–897A

Automated quantitative coronary arteriography: morphologic and physiologic validation in vivo of a rapid digital angiographic method [published erratum appears in Circulation 1987 Jun;75(6):1199] Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):452–60

Quantitation of absolute area of a coronary arterial stenosis: experimental validation with a preparation in vivo. Wiesel J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1099–106

Does the quantitative assessment of coronary artery dimensions predict the physiologic significance of a coronary stenosis? Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1154–61

Exercise thallium stress testing compared with coronary angiography in patients without exclusions for suboptimal exercise or cardioactive medications. Vincent NR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):688–91

The possibility of non-invasive identification of occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison of ECG and echocardiography with coronary arteriography or autopsy. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):428–37

Clinical and angiographic data in early post-infarction angina. De Servi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:69–72

Generation of a subtraction mask for digital angiography based on the movement of the coronary arteries. Haaker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):57–64

Angiographic morphology and intraluminal coronary artery thrombus in patients with angina pectoris: clinical correlations. Kranjec I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):106–15

Positivization of T wave with or without ST segment elevation in patients with unstable angina. Coronary angiographic findings and in-hospital prognosis. Lewin RF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):31–7

Simple anatomical basis for surface electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary arteriography. Papouchado M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):254–62

Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Wieshammer S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):654–61

Thallium-201 washout in coronary artery disease using SPECT—a comparison with coronary angiography. Koskinen M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):609–12

Release of intracoronary thrombus during coronary arteriography in a patient with unstable angina. Takashiba K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):191–2

Profile of patients with myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Pandey BJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):88–91

Direct non-invasive techniques for assessing coronary bypass graft patency. Lupón-Rosés J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(3):181–8

Non-selective intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography for the assessment of coronary artery bypass grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):209–15

Digital subtraction angiographic assessment of the coronary arteries and coronary flow reserve. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):225–32

Incidence of ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography in the rabbit. A comparative study of isotonic ioxaglate and iohexol. Donadieu AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):106–10

Comparison of observer and videodensitometric measurements of simulated coronary artery stenoses. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):562–8

The promise of digital cardiac angiography. Booth DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):817–8

Late increase in luminal diameter of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts associated with an increase in the vascular region under supply. Herrmann G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):10–6

Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by videodensitometric analysis of digital subtraction coronary arteriography in humans. Ikeda H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):809–16

Myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans: I. Safety—a comparison with routine coronary arteriography. Moore CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1066–72

Coronary angiography: in whom? Karnik RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):507–8

Value of exercise induced changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure in detection of coronary artery disease: correlation with coronary angiographic findings. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):617–20

Digital subtraction angiography: image-sequence analysis for regional myocardial perfusion dynamics. Takeda T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):1–9

Contrast injection bradycardia during coronary angiography: effects in the denervated human heart. Mukharji J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):44–8

Prevention of platelet hyperaggregation during coronary angiography. Ammaturo V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):185–7

Clinical and angiographic assessment of complex mammary artery bypass grafting. Rankin JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):832–46

Idiopathic pneumopericardium induced by forced coughing during coronary arteriography. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):157–9

Multiple regression analysis of sixteen risk factors including serum apolipoproteins in angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Yano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):383–94

Coronary angiography after myocardial infarction. A comparison between a Japanese community hospital and Western countries. Ikegawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):279–85

Assessing the severity of coronary lesions with angiography [editorial] Paulin S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28; 316(22):1405–7

Coronary arterial lesions of Kawasaki disease: cardiac catheterization findings of 1100 cases. Suzuki A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):3–9

Transvenous coronary angiography in humans using synchrotron radiation. Rubenstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9724–8

Imaging of the coronary arteries using digital grey-scale angiography. Rouse S, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Nov-Dec; 52(606):271–3

Complex and simple coronary artery stenoses: a new way to interpret coronary angiograms based on morphologic features of lesions. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):675–80

Left mainstem coronary artery ostial stenosis—death after angiography. A report of 5 cases. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):832–7

Synchrotron x-rays probe coronary arteries [news] Robinson AL. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1322–3

Coronary arteriographic findings after myocardial infarction. Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 85(12):1117–27

Coronary arteriographic and left ventriculographic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):314–20

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in the treatment of acute myocardial infraction: an angiographic observation] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 21(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left main coronary atherosclerosis. II. Correlation between clinical features and coronary arteriographic findings] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A correlative study of thallium-201 myocardial imaging, electrocardiography and coronary arteriography in 50 patients with coronary heart disease] Kou WR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):89–91, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portazygos disconnection and coronary venography in the treatment of massive hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices] Liu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):657–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary angiography with the ergometrine test in suspected angina pectoris] Thayssen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fate of angina in women with healthy coronary vessels. Retrospective study of 68 patients with a 42-month follow-up] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia. Contribution of coronarography] Gilgenkrantz JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarography in the study of myxoma. Apropos of a case diagnosed by this technic] Louis P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of extensive coronarographic evaluation for performing optimal myocardial revascularization] Balme T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current risks of coronarography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):634–9 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up angiography of 100 revascularizations of the anterior interventricular artery by the left internal mammary artery] Cron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of a new perfusion index calculated from coronarography] Ethévenot G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the left coronary branch. Ergometric, hemodynamic and angiographic findings] Mora B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic coronary prolapse in partial left pericardial agenesis] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the complications of coronarography. Apropos of a series of 2,300 consecutive tests] Bernard A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of invasive examinations in the diagnosis of heart valve diseases in adults] Delahaye JP. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2139–41 **(Fre)**

[The use of coronary vessel radiography in Switzerland: a population study] Eggimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of contrast medium reactions in cardiac diagnosis. Pretreatment with glucocorticoids and antihistaminics in known cases of intolerance to contrast media] Machraoui A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise electrocardiogram and coronary angiography after myocardial infarct] Sechtem U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):867–72 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary collaterals and regional left ventricular diastolic function—an angiography study] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronarography findings following systemic short-term lysis of acute myocardial infarct] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1;42(9):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systolic and diastolic blood flow velocities in the left coronary artery before and following i.v. dipyridamole. Comparative measurements using a digital image processing in 2 unstenosed vessel branches] Niermann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for coronary angiography in patients with acquired heart valve diseases with reference to risk factors] Schaefer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Composition and computerized reproduction of coronary angiography] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Coronarographic evaluation of short-term results] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial perfusion imaging by digital subtraction angiography] Kadowaki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular volume and wall motion by digital intravenous subtraction angiography: comparison with conventional left ventriculography] Ohgitani N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with myocardial infarction which revealed the absence of significant narrowing of the coronary artery] Tahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by transbrachial intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography—application to outpatients] Sasaguri S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave with special reference to coronary and left ventricular cineangiography] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):919–24 (Jpn)
[Acute effect of nitrites on ischemic heart disease—evaluation by coronary angiography] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1711–6 (Jpn)
[Coronary artery spasm induced by intracoronary administration of acetylcholine in a patient with variant angina] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1730–4 (Jpn)
[Progression of obstructive lesions in the left anterior descending artery and clinical symptoms in patients with coronary artery disease] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):375–82 (Jpn)
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: X-ray imagings—cineangiography and digital radiography] Abe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1298–303 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: synchrotron radiation coronary angiography] Akisada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1304–7 (Jpn)
[Methods of interpreting cineangiography of coronary diseases—local diagnosis and diagnosis of the lesions] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1266–9 (Jpn)
[Experience with the use of DSA (digital subtraction angiography) in the diagnosis of a left atrial (LA) thrombus] Zuguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pyromecaine and lidocaine on central hemodynamics and their efficacy in the prevention and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triiodinated contrast media for angiocardiography and coronary radiography] Sviridov NK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):120–3 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[First-onset stenocardia: indices of the atherogenicity of the blood plasma lipoprotein system and the coronary angiographic data] Kuznetsova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying data from postmortem coronary radiography and their diagnostic reliability] Rozenberg VD. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):121–4 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Emergency aortocoronary shunting after the x-ray-guided endovascular dilatation of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):113–6 (Rus)
[Angiographic symptoms of acute myocardial infarct] Zharov IN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary angiographic study in acute myocardial infarction. Indications, findings and therapeutic implications] Marchant E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angina and infarction with normal coronary arteries. An updated view] Sepúlveda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of exercise tolerance, age, and gender on the specificity of radionuclide angiography: sequential ejection fraction analysis during multistage exercise. Kuo LC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1180–9
Non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction: body surface potential map and ventriculographic patterns. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1173–80
Value of tomographic thallium-201 imagining in patients with chest pain following coronary artery bypass grafting. Starling MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):134–9
Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with 123IODO-heptadecanoic acid. Stoddart PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):605–8
Recent developments of cardiac digital radiography. Ratib O, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):29–40
Thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy in patients having complete left bundle branch block with normal coronary arteries. Huerta EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):43–6
Automated edge detection techniques in intracoronary thrombolysis [letter] Pillay M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 28(1):135
The effects of chronic hypoxia on left ventricular peak filling rate evaluated by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):705–11
[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass using exercise myocardial thallium 201 scintigraphy] Le Helloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new lesion in the left main trunk remote from the successful coronary angioplasty segment estimated by RI angiography—report of a case] Yoshino T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1071–7 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of radionuclide angiocardiography in patients with myocardial infarction: a comparison with postmortem findings] Nagashima J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1085–96 (Jpn)
[Myocardial scintigraphy and nuclear ventriculography 6 months after acute myocardial infarct] Mirić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Effect of collateral coronary circulation on the results of scintigraphy of the cardiac muscle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Clinically successful long-term laser coronary recanalization. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1323–5
Pitfalls of intermittent aortic cross-clamping for myocardial protection [letter] Garibaldi AA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):240
A method to shorten vein grafts. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):590
Operative risk in coronary artery surgery study registry patients [letter] Smith TC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):574
Influence of glyceryl trinitrate and nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and global myocardial metabolism during coronary artery operation. van Wezel HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):272–7
Laser coronary angioplasty [editorial] Cumberland DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):281
Accurate length adjustment of right or circumflex coronary artery bypass grafts. Eguaras MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):681–2
Coronary endarterectomy [letter] Sommerhaug RG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):474
Coronary bypass surgery after thrombolytic therapy for total occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Hara H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):113–6
Cerebral deficit after elective cardiac surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):47
Rationale for coronary venous bypass grafting in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):200–3
Endarterectomy of the LAD and internal mammary artery grafting. A reliable association. Mestres CA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):141–3
Avoidance of patent anterior grafts at revisional coronary artery surgery: use of a lateral thoracotomy approach. Walker WS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):692–5
[Performance of an angioplasty procedure using a xenon-chlorine eximer laser and fiber optics] Ollivier JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of coronary endarterectomy in the therapeutic planning for severe diffuse coronary heart disease] Scheld HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with sequential bypass grafts using a vascular punch] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An operative case of bilateral coronary to pulmonary fistulae associated with multiple large aneurysms] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microsurgery of the coronary arteries (the first experience and prospects)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary angioplasty: experience at the Hospital Español of Mexico City] Mata LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Coronary-coronary bypass: theoretical basis and techniques. Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):333–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of lysosomes in coronary artery lesions of hypertensive rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1529–36
Endothelial vesicular system in rapid-frozen muscle capillaries revealed by serial sectioning and deep etching. Noguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):355–60
Coronary endothelium and cardioplegic solutions. Mattila S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):46–50
Scanning electron microscopy of heart muscle freeze-dried from dimethylsulfoxide for simultaneous demonstration of cell morphology and microvascular function. Sage MD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):261–7
[Ultrastructural characteristics of myocardial capillaries during physical exertion] Shchegol'kov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the myocardium and coronary vessels after massive blood loss] Goncharov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in cardiomyocytes and heart muscle capillaries after vagotomy and physical exertion] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORONAVIRIDAE

Effect of dietary acidification on kidney damage induced in immature chickens by excess calcium and infectious bronchitis virus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):626–33

ANALYSIS

Sequence and N-terminal processing of the transmembrane protein E1 of the coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Laude H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1687–93

CLASSIFICATION

Serological differentiation of avian infectious bronchitis field isolates using an enzyme immunoassay: presence of Dutch strains in West Germany. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):187–92
Molecular epidemiology of infectious bronchitis virus in The Netherlands. Kusters JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):343–52

GENETICS

Coronavirus leader-RNA-primed transcription: an alternative mechanism to RNA splicing. Lai MM. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):257–60 (25 ref.)
Comparison of the spike precursor sequences of coronavirus IBV strains M41 and 6/82 with that of IBV Beaudette. Binns MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2825–31
Completion of the sequence of the genome of the coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):57–77
Intracellular RNAs of the feline infectious peritonitis coronavirus strain 79–1146. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):995–1002
The predicted primary structure of the peplomer protein E2 of the porcine coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Rasschaert D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1883–90
The nucleotide sequence of the extreme 5' end of the avian coronavirus genome; implications for the discontinuous mRNA synthesis. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7806
RNA recombination of coronaviruses: localization of neutralizing epitopes and neuropathogenic determinants on the carboxyl terminus of peplomers. Makino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6567–71
Sequence analysis of the bovine coronavirus nucleocapsid and matrix protein genes. Lapps W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):47–57
Characterization of a variant virus isolated from neural cell culture after infection of mouse coronavirus JHMV. Taguchi F, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):267–70
The peplomer protein sequence of the M41 strain of coronavirus IBV and its comparison with Beaudette strains. Niesters HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):253–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative properties of feline coronaviruses in vitro. McKeirnan AJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):212–6

Multiplication of canine coronavirus in CRFK cells. Kojima A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1063–70
Micro-method for neutralization test of transmissible gastroenteritis virus using porcine kidney cell line, CPK cells. Komaniwa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 49(1):141–4
Plaque assay for canine coronavirus in CRFK cells. Tuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):571–3
Structural proteins of human respiratory coronavirus OC43. Hogue BG, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):131–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationship among ten strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):138–45
Hemagglutination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Noda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):109–15
Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. I. Infectious bronchitis virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):719–23
Quantitation of hemorrhagic enteritis virus antigen and antibody using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):662–71
Standardization and application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis. Zellen GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):695–8
The kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coronavirus antibodies in cats: calibration to the indirect immunofluorescence assay and computerized standardization of results through normalization to control values. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):56–9
Prevalence of antibody to human coronaviruses 229E, OC43 and neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus (NCDCV) in patients of Northern Italy. Cereda PM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):112–7
Epitope-specific antibody responses to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1529–34
Human enteric coronaviruses: further characterization and immunoblotting of viral proteins. Battaglia M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):140–3
Antigenic comparison of feline coronavirus isolates: evidence for markedly different peplomer glycoproteins. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2607–13
Two enzyme immunoassays for the detection of antibody to rodent coronaviruses. Smith AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):335–43
Feline infectious peritonitis virus antibody test using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):145–9
Micro-neutralization test with canine coronavirus for detection of coronavirus antibodies in dogs and cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):563–5
Cross-reactivity among infectious bronchitis viruses in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):491–7
Antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus in Pakistani chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):765–7
Systemic and local antibody responses in chickens after infection and vaccination with infectious bronchitis virus. Lütticken D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:321–30
Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibodies. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):93–7
New porcine coronavirus? [letter] Brown I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):282–3
Incidence, characterisation and prophylaxis of nephropathogenic avian infectious bronchitis viruses. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):205–6
Prevalence of IBV antibodies in turkey breeding flocks in Israel [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24; 120(4):94
Strain specific antibodies revealed by immunoabsorption studies with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Collins MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):109–18
[Use of a microvirus-neutralizing reaction in diagnosing transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)] Belopopska P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Attenuated vaccine against rota- and coronavirus enteritis in calves] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of coronavirus infection in cattle] Bărboi G, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of serum neutralizing antibodies to various variant strains of the infectious bronchitis virus in chickens in South Württemberg] Lohr JE. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunogenicity of inactivated, multivalent IB/ND oil emulsion vaccine in hybrid laying and fattening animal flocks] Cegla C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in feces from pigs by reversed passive hemagglutination. Asagi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2161–4
Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus antigens by a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique. Bernard S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2441–4
Shedding of enteric coronavirus in adult cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):361–5
Further studies on in vitro and in vivo assays of hemorrhagic enteritis virus (HEV). Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):234–40
Enteric coronavirus in symptomless homosexuals [letter] Riordan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1159–60
An ion-exchange capture technique for routine identification of faecal viruses by electron microscopy. Codd AA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):229–35
Plaque assay and neutralization test for porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus in cultures of swine cell lines. Yamagishi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Dec; 58(4):105–10
Probing for the human coronavirus OC43 in multiple sclerosis. Sorensen O, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1604–6
Isolation of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus from respiratory tract of pigs in Japan. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):85–93
Isolation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus from feces of diarrheic pigs in roller culture of CPK cells in the presence of trypsin. Komaniwa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1245–8
[Finding of coronavirus particles in the feces of patients with diarrhea] Huang YN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the nephropathogenicity of four strains of infectious bronchitis virus. Albassam MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):468–76
Pathogenesis of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) in mice experimentally infected by different routes. Yagami K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):645–57
Functional differences in the peplomer glycoproteins of feline coronavirus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2655–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigenic and biological diversity of feline coronaviruses: feline infectious peritonitis and feline enteritis virus. Tupper GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):29–38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of coronaviruses from different species of monkeys in the Sukhumi nursery] Ivanov MT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Inducibility of Ia antigen on astrocytes by murine coronavirus JHM is rat strain dependent. Massa PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):259–64
Human enteric coronaviruses: further characterization and immunoblotting of viral proteins. Battaglia M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):140–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Mouse hepatitis virus nasoencephalopathy is dependent upon virus strain and host genotype. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):247–56
Selective tropism of a neurotropic coronavirus for ependymal cells, neurons, and meningeal cells. Tardieu M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):574–82
[Experimental coronavirus encephalomyelitis in mice] Malorova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of antibody to human coronaviruses 229E, OC43 and neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus (NCDCV) in patients of Northern Italy. Cereda PM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):112–7

VETERINARY

Shedding of enteric coronavirus in adult cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):361–5
Comparison of the nephropathogenicity of four strains of infectious bronchitis virus. Albassam MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):468–76
Effects of infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):644–7
Standardization and application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis. Zellen GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):695–8
The kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coronavirus antibodies in cats: calibration to the indirect immunofluorescence assay and computerized standardization of results through normalization to control values. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):56–9
Epitope-specific antibody responses to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1529–34
Molecular epidemiology of infectious bronchitis virus in The Netherlands. Kusters JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):343–52
Diagnostic exercise: intermandibular swelling in rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):665–6
Isolation of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus from respiratory tract of pigs in Japan. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):85–93
Micro-neutralization test with canine coronavirus for detection of coronavirus antibodies in dogs and cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):563–5
Prevention of calf diarrhea with an immunoglobulin diet in beef herds. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):879–85
Antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus in Pakistani chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):765–7
Re-excretion of an enterotropic infectious bronchitis virus by hens at point of lay after experimental infection at day old. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):617–8
Incidence, characterisation and prophylaxis of nephropathogenic avian infectious bronchitis viruses. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):205–6
Prevalence of IBV antibodies in turkey breeding flocks in Israel [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24; 120(4):94
[Attenuated vaccine against rota- and coronavirus enteritis in calves] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A new polyvalent vaccine against enteral infections in newborn calves] Štěpánek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential diagnosis of viral diarrheas in calves] Svoboda I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug;31(8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of coronavirus infection in cattle] Bărboi G, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of serum neutralizing antibodies to various variant strains of the infectious bronchitis virus in chickens in South Württemberg] Lohr JE. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunogenicity of inactivated, multivalent IB/ND oil emulsion vaccine in hybrid laying and fattening animal flocks] Cegla C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How often must maternal vaccination be repeated for the prophylaxis of rotavirus and coronavirus infections (neonatal diarrhea) in the calf?] Hofmann W. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The submucous plexus (Meissner and Schabadasch) in the intestine of pigs. II. Experimental infection with coronaviruses (transmissible gastroenteritis, TGE; epizootic virus diarrhea, EVD) and rotaviruses] Mannl A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

An evaluation of the use of medical examiner data for epidemiologic surveillance. Graitcer PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1212–4
Conflicts and challenges for the medical examiner [editorial] Noguchi TT. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):829–35
Lessons from attending a coroner's enquiry [letter] Crowe GR. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):559
Forensic document examination in medical examiner cases. **Med Leg Bull** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–11
Firearm projectile review for medical examiners. **Med Leg Bull** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):1–5
[Use of an electronic data processing system by the forensic insurance expert] Nogalski J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct; 48(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Coroner overruled: time for reform? Dyer C. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):564–5
Anomalies and ambiguities in the disposal of the dead. Leadbeatter S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):273–5

CORPORA ALLATA

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of corpora allata by larval brain extract in the cockroach diploptera punctata. Paulson CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):243–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Farnesoic acid and allatotropin stimulation in relation to locust allatal maturation. Gadot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):69–76

METABOLISM

The intrinsic synthesis of juvenile hormone-III diol by locust corpora allata in vitro. Gadot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):99-107

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomy and electrophysiology of neurons terminating in the corpora allata of the cockroach Diploptera punctata. Thompson CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):120-9

Inhibition of Manduca sexta corpora allata in vitro by a cerebral allatostatic neuropeptide. Granger NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):237-48

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

[Epithelium-lined cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern, with special reference to its histogenesis. Report of two cases] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 27(3):233-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the mesencephalic tectum: normal and pathologic variations. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):59-64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular architecture of the tectum mesencephali in dog. Majewska-Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(1):10-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Tests of the regenerative capacity of tectal efferent axons in the frog, Rana pipiens. Lyon MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):511-25

A physiological measure of shifting connections in the Rana pipiens retinotectal system. Fraser SE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:149-61

The discontinuous visual projections on the Xenopus optic tectum following regeneration after unilateral nerve section. Willshaw DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:121-37

Pharmacology of retinotectal transmission in the goldfish: effects of nicotinic ligands, strychnine, and kynurenic acid. Langdon RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):760-73

[Formation of slow background activity in different parts of the visual analyzer following section of half the tectum mesencephali] Kul'gavin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Retinotopic organization of human visual cortex mapped with positron-emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):913-22

TRANSPLANTATION

Tectal transplants into the occipital cortex of the newborn rat. Sharkey MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):119-23

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Corpus callosal lipoma: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Hughes DS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):564-7

Parkinsonism due to corpus callosum astrocytoma: case report [letter] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1457-8

Computerized tomography and MRI in Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Bracard S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):87-94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sonographic diagnosis of lipoma of the corpus callosum. Christensen RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug; 6(8):449-51

Marchiafava-Bignami disease. A case studied by CT and MR imaging. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):376

[Lipoma of the corpus callosum as a constituent of Goldenhar syndrome] Thommen L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum and hypopituitarism. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):923-6

Anomalies of retinal architecture in Aicardi syndrome. Del Pero RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1659-64

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in the foetus, neonate and infant. Verco PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May; 31(2):129-35

A Golgi study of the polymicrogyric cortex in Aicardi syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):518-25

The fibers which leave the Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brain of an acallosal mouse: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):239-46

Early stimulation: psychomotor development of two girls with Aicardi syndrome. Taléns C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):101-9

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 5: autopsy data in a malformed newborn with inv dup (5) (p13.1----p15.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):49-56

The acrocallosal syndrome in sisters. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):399-405

Coherence patterns of the infant sleep EEG in absence of the corpus callosum. Kuks JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):8-14

Feline agenesis of the corpus callosum. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):395-8

Median cleft face syndrome in association with hydrocephalus, agenesis of the corpus callosum, holoprosencephaly and choanal atresia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):301-2

Defects of the fetal forebrain in mice with hereditary agenesis of the corpus callosum. Wahlsten D. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):227-41

Orofaciodigital syndrome type I associated with polycystic kidneys and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Connacher AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):116-8

Fetal ventriculomegaly, agenesis of the corpus callosum and chromosomal translocation--case report. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):271-4

The missing pericallosal artery on sonography: a sign of agenesis of the corpus callosum in the neonatal brain? Baarsma R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):47-9

[Electroclinical characteristics of seizures in the Aicardi syndrome] Bour F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):341-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant of Dandy-Walker malformation associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum] Trabelsi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of agenesis of the corpus callosum accompanied by a ruptured azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and lipoma--a case report] Nakamura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aicardi's syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Abraham R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):364-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

No sex-related differences in human corpus callosum based on magnetic resonance imagery. Oppenheim JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):604-6

A new heterotopic callosal projection of primary visual cortex in the monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):158-61

Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part III: Corpus callosum and efferent pathways. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):349-58

Morphology of the human corpus callosum: the shape of its mediosagittal section. Malobabić S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(3):403-10

Callosal connectivity of areas V1 and V2 in the newborn monkey. Dehay C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1; 254(1):20-33

Interhemispheric connections in the visual cortex of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):14-28

Organization of intracortical and commissural connections in somatosensory cortical areas I and II in the raccoon. Herron P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):359-71

Callosal projections from area SII to SI in monkeys: anatomical organization and comparison with association projections. Manzoni T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):245-63

The dopaminergic innervation of the ventral striatum in the rat: a light- and electron-microscopical study with antibodies against dopamine. Voorn P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):84-99

Proportional anterior commissure area in humans and monkeys. Foxman BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1513-7

Cerebral dominance, sex, and callosal size in MRI. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1385-8

Bilateral receptive fields and callosal connectivity of the body midline representation in the first somatosensory area of primates. Conti F, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(4):273-89

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformation of corpus callosum. Results of surgical treatment in 5 cases. Shi YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):87-91

Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the pericallosal artery: case report. Nitta T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):140-3

Traumatic aneurysms of the pericallosal arteries. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):335-8

[Arteriovenous malformation of the corpus callosum: results of surgical treatment in 5 cases] Shi YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):201-3, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of cross-replication disturbance of hand postures in a patient with callosal lesions due to anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Satomi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Rat brain microvessel extracellular matrix modulates the phenotype of cultured rat type 1 astroglia. Grinspan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):291-5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of delta sleep-inducing peptide on interaction between symmetrical structures of the cerebral cortex after section of the corpus callosum] Sukhbat G, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):997-1000 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of calcium activated neutral proteinase (mM CANP) in myelin and cytosolic fractions in bovine brain white matter. Banik NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1089-95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of visual callosal projection neurons in hamsters subjected to transection of the optic radiations on the day of birth. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 429(2):217-32

Ontogenesis of transcallosal responses in cats: I. Formation of interhemispheric connections in kittens in the first month of life. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 33(3-4):125-40

Ontogenesis of transcallosal responses in cats: II. Formation of interhemispheric asymmetry. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3-4):141-57

Development of visual callosal connections in neonatally enucleated rats. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):321-48

[Origination and development of sensorimotor, associative and transcallosal responses in kittens in ontogeny] Gasparian LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Differences between schizophrenics and controls in CT-measured radiodensity of samples from the anterior corpus callosum [letter] Coffman JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):446

Quantitative determination of MS-induced corpus callosum atrophy in vivo using MR imaging. Simon JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):599-604

Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):45-7

Normal and abnormal morphology of the corpus callosum. McLeod NA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1240-2

[Marchiafava-Bignami disease with favorable development] Delangre T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Astrocyte transplantation induces callosal regeneration in postnatal acallosal mice. Smith GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:185-206

Transcallosal evoked potentials in relation to behavior in the rat: effects of atropine, p-chlorophenylalanine, reserpine, scopolamine and trifluoperazine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):31-48

Callosal mediation of cortical inhibition in the lateralized rat brain. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):327-32

Mechanisms for binocular depth sensitivity along the vertical meridian of the visual field. Gardner JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):60-74

Receptive field properties of somatosensory callosal fibres in the monkey. Guillemot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):293-302

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: hypertrophy following contralateral cortical damage or section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):332-40

Central auditory function following anterior sectioning of the corpus callosum. Baran JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):359-62

Motor responses mediated by orthodromic and antidromic activation of the rostral portion of the cat corpus callosum. Spidalieri G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):133-42

Facilitation of secondary site kindling in the dorsal hippocampus following forebrain bisection. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):569-79

Status epilepticus following stimulation of a kindled hippocampal focus in intact and commissurotomized rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):554-70

Changing role of forebrain astrocytes during development, regenerative failure, and induced regeneration upon transplantation. Smith GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):23-43

Effects of corpus callosum section on functional compensation in the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian visual area after early visual cortex damage in cats. Tong L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):128-36

Perceptual and attentional processes following callosal section in humans. Gazzaniga MS. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):119-33

The development of tactile transfer of information. Quinn K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):793-804

Contralateral and ipsilateral control of fingers following callosotomy. Trope I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):287-91

Hemispheric specialization and attention: effects of complete

and partial callosal section and hemispherectomy on dichotic monitoring. Wale J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):483–96

The nature of transcallosal responses in the parietal cortex of kittens. Bianki VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–70

Effect of delta-sleep-inducing peptide on the interaction of symmetric cerebral cortical structures after transection of the corpus callosum. Sukhbat G, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):149–52

Human cerebral cortical responses to contralateral transcranial stimulation. Amassian VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):148–55

[Neuronal reactions of the associative cerebral cortex in the cat arising from the interaction of transcallosal and peripheral impulses] Mamonets TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the development of homotopic transcallosal responses in the associative and projectional areas of the cat cerebral cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in contact aggression of rhesus macaques after sectioning the corpus callosum] Fedan VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):777–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corpus callosum in schizophrenia [letter] Rossi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):1043–4

Recovery from hemialexia. Sugishita M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):106–18

Callosal apraxia. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):100–5

Corpus callosum function in schizophrenia: a neuropsychological assessment of interhemispheric information processing. Merriam AE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):185–93

Visual processes in a hemialexic patient with posterior callosal section. Sugishita M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(2):329–39

Tachistoscopic tests of colour naming and matching in schizophrenia: evidence for posterior callosum dysfunction? David AS. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug; 17(3):621–30

[A Japanese case of crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient. Apropos of kana and kanji] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Prenatal irradiation of the rat with very weak doses of X-rays: lesions of the white matter] Reyners H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of lipoma of corpus callosum and choroid plexus lipoma: report of two cases. Buxi TB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):57–60

[CT evaluation of the lesions in the genu of the corpus callosum] Takeshita G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

On alexithymic expression and behavior [letter] Gorton GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1628–9

Magnetic resonance imaging, electroencephalogram, and selected neuropsychological testing in staged corpus callosotomy. Gates JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1188–91

Effects of early and late transection of the corpus callosum in children. A study of tactile and tactuomotor transfer and integration. Lassonde M, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):953–67

Response of multiple seizure types to corpus callosum section. Gates JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):28–34

Surgical therapy for medically intractable epilepsy. Ojemann GA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):489–99 (97 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging after corpus callosotomy. Sussman NM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):350–4

Transcallosal parafornicial approach for third ventricle tumors: neuropsychological consequences. Petrucci RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):457–64

TRANSPLANTATION

Interspecies identification of astrocytes after intracerebral transplantation. Jacque CM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(3):142–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphometric evaluation of the myelination process in the pt rabbit brain. II. Corpus callosum] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORPUS CARDIACUM see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

CORPUS LUTEUM

Accuracy of rectal palpitation in the diagnosis of corpora lutea in zebu cows. Pathiraja N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):467–71

[Unusual cause for the development of hemoperitoneum] Chovanec M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum by immunocytochemistry. Khan-Dawood FS. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):570–5

Human corpus luteum: immunocytochemical localization of epidermal growth factor. Khan-Dawood FS. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):916–9

[Historical retrospective. Lipamin (Agomensin) and luteolipoid (Sistomensin). Animal experiments and preliminary clinical experiences] Süss J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Does position and size of corpus luteum have any effect on nausea of pregnancy? Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):427–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Formation and regression of capillary sprouts in corpora lutea of immature superstimulated golden hamsters. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):227–35

Angiogenesis and its hormonal control in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Tamura H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1149–54

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of cell types in the ovine corpus luteum throughout the estrous cycle. Farin CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1299–308

Heterogeneous cell types in the corpus luteum of sheep, goats and cattle. O'Shea JD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 34:71–85 (61 ref.)

Gap junction formation in the human uterine muscle cell of the corpus and cervix during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):135–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estrone infusion on secretion of F series prostaglandins and on function of the corpus luteum during late gestation in cattle. Pimentel CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1972–7

Progesterone secretion by the bovine fetoplacental unit and responsiveness of corpora lutea to steroidogenic stimuli at two stages of gestation. Pimentel SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1967–71

Milk progesterone concentrations following simultaneous administration of buserelin and cloprostenol in cattle with normal corpora lutea. White ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):285–6

Comparison of the ability of seven gonadotropin preparations from different mammalian sources to interact with the adenylyl cyclase system in corpora lutea from rabbits and rats. Sigafoos JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):453–60

Clomiphene citrate response is predictable in corpus luteum insufficiency. Guoth J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):53–6

Effect of estradiol-17 beta and luteinizing hormone on progesterone secretion by luteal cells from early pregnant, estradiol benzoate-treated and human chorionic gonadotropin-treated sows. Grażul A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):239–46

The effect of oxytocin and vasotocin upon progesterone, testosterone and estradiol 17 beta-secretion by the luteal cells from cyclic pigs. Przała J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):193–9

Effects of prolactin on steroidogenesis by human luteal cells in culture. Alila HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):947–55

Antigonadotropic effect of oxytocin on the isolated human corpus luteum. Bennegård B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):431–5

Ectopic pregnancy: in vitro effects of prostaglandins on the oviduct and corpus luteum. Hahlin M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):935–40

Human luteolysis--interaction between HCG and oestradiol-17beta in an in-vitro model. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):75–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis on in vivo and in vitro progesterone production by individual placentomes of cows. Conley AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):500–7

Aspects of the antiluteolytic activity of the conceptus during early pregnancy in ewes. Lacroix MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1449–58

Role of luteal prostaglandins in the control of bovine corpus luteum functions. Milvae RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:72–8

Function of ovine corpora lutea after administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Rahmanian MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):648–55

Maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the ewe. IV. Changes in luteal sensitivity to prostaglandin F2 alpha throughout early pregnancy. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1201–7

Response of postpartum beef cows to exogenous progestogens and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Smith VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):540–51

Corpus luteum insufficiency induced by a rapid gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced gonadotropin secretion pattern in the follicular phase. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):457–64

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced functional luteolysis: interactions of LH, prostaglandin F2 alpha and forskolin in cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis in isolated rat luteal cells. Kenny N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):415–23

Calmodulin inhibitors and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate do not prevent the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP production in isolated rat corpora lutea. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):205–12

Effects of gossypol acetic acid on rat luteal cells in vitro. Wang NG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):45–51

Effects of a luteolytic dose of oestradiol benzoate on uterine oxytocin receptor concentrations, phosphoinositide turnover and prostaglandin F-2 alpha secretion in sheep. Hixon JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):457–67

Phorbol ester stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and progesterone production. Jalkanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):273–6

Luteal hypoplasia and induced ovulation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):863–71

Sparing effects of intrauterine treatment with prostaglandin E2 on luteal function in cycling gilts. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):291–9

In vitro action of PG F2 alpha on progesterone and cAMP synthesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaïm A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):227–39

[Criteria used in the assay of dominant lethal mutations as a function of the relationship existing between the distribution of corpora lutea and those of other variables] Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):305–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a luteolytic prostaglandin in rabbit meat production] Lammers HJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: follicular and luteal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):171–7

Import and processing of P-450SCC and P-450(11) beta precursors by corpus luteal mitochondria: a processing pathway recognizing homologous and heterologous precursors. Matocha MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):456–60

Immunocytochemical localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the oviduct and in macrophages in corpora lutea of rat. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):623–8

Seasonal variations in the responses of luteal and follicular luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclases to estradiol implants and implant removal in pseudopregnant rabbits. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):709–13

Regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity by gonadotropin in rat corpus luteum. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):21–7

Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in bovine luteal nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Ramani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2468–73

Involvement of phospholipase A activity in the plasma membrane of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):776–81

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on gonadotropin and beta-adrenergic receptor function coupled to rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase. Sigafoos JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1432–8

Regulation by insulin of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) from rat luteal cells. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):249–52

Comparison of induced corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts and spontaneous corpora lutea from mature gilts: hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kineman RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):237–40

Adenylate cyclase activity of the corpus luteum during the oestrous cycle of the pig. Ritzhaupt LK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):361–6

Immunolocalization of cholesterol side-chain-cleavage cytochrome P-450 and ultrastructural studies of bovine corpora lutea. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov; 78(2):639–52

A renin-like enzyme in luteal tissue. Cabrera RR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):269–73

Catalytic and receptor-binding properties of the calcium-sensitive phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) in swine luteal cytosol. Wheeler MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):123–9

METABOLISM

Influence of oxygen tension and substrates on basal and luteinizing hormone stimulated progesterone production and energy metabolism by isolated corpora lutea of adult pseudopregnant rats. Gåfvels M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):475–82

Oestradiol–17 beta influence on testosterone production of luteal cells from early pregnant, oestradiol benzoate–treated and human chorionic gonadotropin–treated sows in vitro. Grazul A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):263–9

Luteal and plasma progesterone levels in heifers and late postpartum cows. Stupnicki R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3–4):257–61

Immunocytochemical localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in human corpora lutea. Khan–Dawood FS. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):18–24

Human corpus luteum: presence of epidermal growth factor receptors and binding characteristics. Ayyagari RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):942–6

Ovarian stromal and luteal tissue prostaglandins, 17 beta–estradiol, and progesterone in relation to the phases of the menstrual cycle in women. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):947–51

Cholesterol metabolism in estrogen–sensitive progestin synthesis by rabbit corpus luteum. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E457–63

Ca2+ uptake by corpus–luteum plasma membranes. Evidence for the presence of both a Ca2+–pumping ATPase and a Ca2+–dependent nucleoside triphosphatase. Minami J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):889–94

Subunits of luteinizing hormone–human chorionic gonadotropin receptor from bovine corpora lutea. Saxena BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7943–50

Metabolism of high–density lipoproteins in cultured rat luteal cells. Rajan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):25–37

Steroid production in vitro by granulosa, theca, and luteal cells from goat ovaries. Band V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):799–806

Evidence for the preferential utilization of esterified cholesterol in progesterone production by rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):729–39

Involvement of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine luteal function. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1210–5

Effect of ovine conceptus and endometrial secretory products on luteal progesterone production in vitro. Beckner DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1556–60

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. XI. Internalization of 125I–hCG in the rat. Perotti ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):247–64

Acute cAMP stimulation in Leydig cells: rapid accumulation of a protein similar to that detected in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Pon LA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):429–46

Impaired steroidogenic function of corpora lutea from hyperprolactinemic baboons induced by sulpiride. Horie K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):211–4

Lack of difference between retinoic acid and retinol in stimulating progesterone production by luteinizing granulosa cells in vitro. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):420–8

A phorbol ester, phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate, and a calcium ionophore, A23187, can mimic the luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated rat luteal cells. Baum MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1019–26

Cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence for hormonal regulation in rat ovarian follicles and constitutive expression in corpora lutea. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1942–50

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–binding capacity in small and large ovine luteal cells. Hoyer PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1822–9

Guanyl nucleotide regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin binding to rat luteal tissue. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1805–9

Receptors for chorionic gonadotropin in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during simulated early pregnancy: lack of down–regulation. Ottobre JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1594–602

Specific receptor–mediated stimulation of progesterone secretion and cGMP accumulation by rat atrial natriuretic factor in cultured human granulosa–lutein (G–L) cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1195–7

Effects of estradiol on calcium–specific protein phosphorylation in the rat corpus luteum. Rao MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1010–8

Different processing of LH/hCG receptors in cultured rat luteal cells and murine Leydig tumour cells (MLTC–1). Kellokumpu S. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):299–308

Effect of hCG on protein synthesis and progesterone production in the bovine luteal cells. Kumar A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):1–6

Expression of the oxytocin gene in the large cells of the bovine corpus luteum. Fehr S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):45–50

In vitro recovery of human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in desensitized human granulosa–luteal cells. Jalkanen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):920–4

In vitro synthesis of progesterone. Armstrong DT. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:181–213 (78 ref.)

Comparison of induced corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts and spontaneous corpora lutea from mature gilts: in vitro progesterone production. Kineman RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):526–32

Luteinizing hormone increases inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8515–21

Specific binding sites for gonadotrophin–releasing hormone, LH/chorionic gonadotrophin, low–density lipoprotein, prolactin and FSH in homogenates of human corpus luteum. II: Concentrations throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):317–27

Specific binding sites for LH/chorionic gonadotrophin, low–density lipoprotein, prolactin and FSH in homogenates of human corpus luteum. I: Validation of methods. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):305–15

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the ovine corpus luteum. I: A major discrepancy in the specific binding of radiolabelled ovine prolactin and human growth hormone. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):365–74

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the porcine corpus luteum: properties and luteal phase concentrations. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):355–64

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the ovine corpus luteum. II: Specific inactivation of ovine prolactin. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):375–81

Production of inhibin bioactivity by human granulosa–lutein cells: stimulation by LH and testosterone in vitro. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):R11–4

The nature of reversible and not readily reversible bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes bound human chorionic gonadotropin. Rao CV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct; 9(5):403–6

Binding of a novel prostaglandin F 2 alpha–derivative (ZK 71 677) to pseudopregnant rat ovaries. Brambaifa N. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):195–207

A role for alternative pathway catecholamines in the regulation of steroidogenesis in cow luteal cells. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):275–80

Stimulation with LH of progesterone production by rabbit corpora lutea in vitro. Daunle S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):431–6

Inhibition by vanadate of cyclic AMP production in rat corpora lutea incubated in vitro. Lahav M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2557–64

Enkephalin production by the corpus luteum. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):237–45

Gonadotropin binding sites in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea during the menstrual cycle. Shima K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):800–6

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis and mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3728–32

Evidence for the existence of a luteal cell type that is steroidogenic and releases relaxin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):469–73

[Production of enkephalins by the human and bovine corpus luteum] Menezo Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(12):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ability of human corpus luteum to produce prostaglandins and their effects on progesterone production of human corpus luteum] Endoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1149–50 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegaly in benign ovarian cysts. Schuger L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):928–9

Endoscopic observation on the process of production of experimental luteal hypoplasia in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Dec;59(4):139–47

[The corpus luteum in the ultrasound image and its endocrine function] Deichert U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin release during persistence of the corpus luteum in sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):469–77

Corpus luteum function after tubal sterilization using endothermic coagulation. Helm G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):741–4

Luteal function in ectopic pregnancy. Hubinont CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):669–74

Role of the corpus luteum in controlling implantation in mustelid carnivores. Mead RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 476:25–35 (70 ref.)

Luteolysis and thrombus formation in ovaries of immature superstimulated gold.n hamsters. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):407–16

C–terminally extended oxytocin and pro–oxytocin: neurophysin peptide converting enzyme in bovine corpus luteum [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1349] Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):789–96

Failure of human chorionic gonadotropin injections to sustain gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced corpora lutea in postpartum beef cows. Carruthers TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):846–9

Evidence for multiple uterine modulators of rabbit luteal function: the effect of hysterectomy during pseudopregnancy in the estrogen–treated rabbit. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):572–80

Luteinization–specific ovarian mitochondrial proteins. Rowe MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):906–17

The effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone administration four days after insemination on first–service conception rates and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Leslie KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):184–7

Ovulation and normal luteal function during LHRH treatment of women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):531–7

Suppression of luteal function by a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist during the early luteal phase in the stumptailed macaque monkey and the effects of subsequent administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Fraser HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):612–8

Tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for regulatory and catalytic subunits of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases during ovarian follicular development and luteinization in the rat. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1928–35

Effects of different gonadotropin pulse frequencies on corpus luteum function during the menstrual cycle of rhesus monkeys. Hutchison JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1964–71

The relation between the effects of hysterectomy, decidual tissue, prolactin, or luteinizing hormone (LH) and the ability of indomethacin to prevent luteolysis in rats bearing LH–dependent corpora lutea. Sanchez–Criado J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1750–6

Decidua and the control of corpus luteum function, follicular development and pituitary LHRH–responsiveness in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):895–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin activates the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–Ca2+ intracellular signalling system in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):287–91

Early luteal function following danazol therapy for endometriosis. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):291–3

Follicular development and early luteal function of conception and non–conceptional cycles after human in–vitro fertilization: endocrine correlates. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):17–21

XVII Biennial Symposium on Animal Reproduction. Factors affecting survival and function of the corpus luteum in livestock. August 13, 1985, Athens, Georgia. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:1–111

Effect of the uterus on subnormal luteal function in anestrous beef cows. Copelin JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1506–11

Formation and maintenance of corpora lutea in domestic animals. Denamur R. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:163–80 (138 ref.)

Formation and maintenance of corpora lutea in laboratory animals. Greenwald GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:139–62 (224 ref.)

Corpus luteum function following spontaneous or prostaglandin–induced estrus in Brahman cows and heifers. Hansen TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):524–33

Effect of intra–uterine devices on corpus luteum function. Hawk HW. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:119–38 (56 ref.)

Follicle stimulating hormone pattern and luteal function in ewes receiving bovine follicular fluid during three stages of the estrous cycle. Larson GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1491–7

A review of patterns of change in luteal function. Lauderdale JW. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:79–91 (116 ref.)

Role of the uterus in corpus luteum function. Melampy RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:77–96 (151 ref.)

Effect of embryo on corpus luteum function. Moor RM. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:97–118 (96 ref.)

Role of luteinizing hormone in regulating luteal function in ruminants. Niswender GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:1–13

Effects of an LH–releasing hormone antagonist on the secretion of LH, FSH, prolactin and ovarian steroids at different stages of the luteal phase in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Fraser HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):83–90

Effect of betamethasone treatment on luteal lifespan and the LH response to GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):25–30

Hammond memorial lecture. New concepts of the control of corpus luteum function. Hansel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):755–68

Progesterone production, LH receptors, and oxytocin secretion by ovine luteal cell types on days 6, 10 and 15 of the oestrous cycle and day 25 of pregnancy. Harrison LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):539–48

Induction of luteal activity and progesterone secretion in the nonpregnant one–humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):183–92

Disparate effects of endogenous and exogenous oestradiol

on luteal phase function in women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):549–54

Mechanisms involved in the action of serotonin–induced stimulation of progesterone production by bovine luteal cells in vitro. Battista PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):145–51

Mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteolysis: evidence for a rapid effect on the guanine nucleotide binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in rat luteal tissue. Norjavaara E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):97–104

Hormonal control of ovarian luteal cells. Richardson MC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:321–78 (80 ref.)

Effect of intrauterine iodine infusion on luteal function and blood PGF2a concentration in cycling goats. Barnes DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):743–55

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on human corpus luteum function. Gibson M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun; 31(6):1023–8

[Relation between corpus luteum function and serum prolactin concentration early in pregnancy] Stubert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of natural luteolysis associated with uterine horn aplasia in a heifer. Warfield SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1585–6

Mechanisms associated with subnormal luteal function. Garverick HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:92–105 (146 ref.)

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: anovulation in disguise. LeMaire GS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–20

[Occurrence and growth dynamics of the cystic corpora lutea in the estrus cycle of cattle and their hormone profile] Kähn W. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Action of GnRH on steroid secretion by luteal cells of cyclic and early pregnant sows in vitro. Grazul A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):203–10

Maitotoxin stimulates steroid and peptide hormone secretion by swine luteal tissue. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E8–12

Secretion of oxytocin and progesterone by ovine corpora lutea in vitro. Hirst JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1106–14

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, prostaglandins, and 25–hydroxycholesterol on acute progesterone secretion by dissociated rabbit luteal cells in vitro: evidence for independent effect of human chorionic gonadotropins and lipoproteins. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):854–63

Precise timing for peak relaxin and decreased progesterone secretion after hysterectomy in the pig. Felder KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1502–9

Analysis of relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells by reverse hemolytic plaque assay: influence of gestational age and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2085–91

The effects of oxytocin and vasotocin on the secretion of steroid hormones by porcine luteal cells in early pregnancy. Przala J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):125–30

Increase of progesterone production in human and rat luteal cells by beta–adrenergic stimulation. Horváth EJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):261–6

Luteal responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone during the luteal phase: relation to the age of corpus luteum. Caruso A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):274–8

Local production of progesterone by the corpus luteum of the marmoset monkey in response to perfusion with chorionic gonadotrophin and melatonin in vivo. Webley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):449–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Progesterone and relaxin secretion in relation to the ultrastructure of human luteal cells in culture: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Schmidt CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1209–19

Quantitative analysis of oestrogen induced morphological changes in the rabbit corpus luteum. McLean MP, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):73–84

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST see **OVARIAN CYSTS**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vascular control of luteal steroidogenesis. Pharriss BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:97–103

BLOOD

[Relation between corpus luteum function and serum prolactin concentration in early pregnancy] Stubert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Luteal peptides and intercellular communication. Schams D. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:87–99 (87 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovarian peptides: role of luteal oxytocin in the control of estrous cyclicity in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:62–71 (46 ref.)

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Prolactin as an inhibitor of granulosa cell luteinization: implications for hyperprolactinemia–associated luteal phase dysfunction. Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):131–9

Interrelationships between uterus and conceptus to maintain corpus luteum function in early pregnancy: sheep, cattle, pigs and horses. Thatcher WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:25–46 (189 ref.)

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Effect of systemic or intrauterine injections of indomethacin on plasma oxytocin–neurophysin concentrations in ewes over the time of normal corpus luteum regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):543–8

Involvement of phospholipase A activity in the plasma membrane of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):776–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Destruction of bovine ovarian follicles: effects on the pulsatile release of luteinizing–hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteal regression. Hughes TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):523–9

Effects of oxytocin–antagonist injections on luteal regression in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):281–4

Estrogen induces premature luteal regression in rhesus monkeys during spontaneous menstrual cycles, but not in cycles driven by exogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Hutchison JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):466–74

Prevention of gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist induced luteal regression by concurrent exogenous pulsatile gonadotropin administration in monkeys. Collins RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):945–53

Controlled ovulation in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) with human chorionic gonadotropin following prostaglandin–induced luteal regression. Hodges JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):299–305

Bovine corpus luteum regression and estrous response following treatment with alfaprostol. Hansen TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1280–4

Indomethacin treatment prevents prolactin–induced luteolysis in the rat. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):317–22

Failure of the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol, to induce functional luteolysis in the olive baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Eley RM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(1):1–11

Effect of betamethasone treatment on luteal lifespan and the LH response to GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):25–30

CORPUS STRIATUM

A case report of infantile striatal necrosis with an acute onset. Yasukohchi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):609–14

Reduction of anterograde degeneration in brain damaged rats by GM1–gangliosides. Sabel BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):360–6

[Disruptions of hemispheric blood flow and deep cerebral hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Hyperprolactinaemia does not alter specific striatal 3H–spiperone binding in the rat. Simpson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3203–8

Effect of cysteamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in rat striatum and cortical synaptosomes. Chattha GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):359–64

Regulation of the concentration of dynorphin A1–8 in the striatonigral pathway by the dopaminergic system. Li S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):390–2

Soluble striatal extracts enhance development of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):111–24

Unilateral, intranigral infusions of amphetamine produce differential, bilateral changes in unit activity and extracellular levels of ascorbate in the neostriatum of the rat. Wilson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):342–7

Dopamine D2 receptors photolabelled by [3H]azido–methylspiperone. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):297–9

Neurotensin in projection neurons of the striatum and nucleus accumbens, with reference to coexistence with enkephalin and GABA: an immunohistochemical study in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):383–95

Effects of KCl–induced depolarization on the GABA concentration in the corpus striatum and in the substantia nigra. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):161–70

In vivo labeling of dopamine receptors: light microscopic localization at the cellular level by means of dipping autoradiography with the agonist (3H)N–n–propylnorapomorphine. Loopuijt LD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):15–23

2–Amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid inhibits insulin–induced convulsions and striatal aspartate accumulation in rats with frontal cortical ablation. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):121–7

Elevation of striatal dopamine receptors by estrogen: dose and time studies. Hruska RE. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1908–15

Motor function in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mouse. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):185–91

Long–term effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal dopamine content in young and mature mice. Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):229–35

Expression of the weaver gene in dopamine–containing neural systems is dose–dependent and affects both striatal and nonstriatal regions. Roffler–Tarlov S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3319–30

Alteration of calmodulin distribution does not accompany dopaminergic supersensitization of the mouse striatum. May PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):247–50

D–1 dopamine receptors labelled with 3H–SCH 23390: decrease in the striatum of aged rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4

Effect of aging on striatal dopamine receptor subtypes in Wistar rats. Henry JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):357–61

Neurokinin A and substance P in striato–nigral neurons in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep; 8(2):127–32

Decreased striatal opiate delta–receptors in the rat model of persistent dyskinesia induced by iminodipropionitrile. Cadet JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):84–6

Neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase in the human striatum: a combined immunocytochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Kowall NW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):817–28

Human striatal dopamine receptors are organized in compartments. Joyce JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8002–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dopaminergic axons directly make synapses with GABAergic neurons in the rat neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):147–56

Neostriatal cholinergic neurons receive direct synaptic inputs from dopaminergic axons. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):179–84

Collateral projections from the substantia nigra to the cingulate cortex and striatum in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):331–5

Direct projections from the caudal spinal trigeminal nucleus to the striatum in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):334–8

Crossed nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway. Su HS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):215–20

Afferent and efferent connections of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid lesioned neostriatum in adult rats. Pritzel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):112–26

Some morphological studies on the corpus striatum of the cerebrum of the goat. Hifny A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):583–8

Histochemical identification of pallidal and striatal structures in the lizard Gekko gecko: evidence for compartmentalization. Russchen FT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15;256(3):329–41

Mosaic architecture of the somatic sensory–recipient sector of the cat's striatum. Malach R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3436–58

The ascending projections of the dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra, zona reticulata: a combined retrograde tracer–immunohistochemical study. Deutch AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):257–63

Evidence that neurokinin A (substance K) neurons project from the striatum to the substantia nigra in rats. Nagashima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):103–8

The visual cortico–striato–nigral pathway in the rat. Faull RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1119–32

Morphological characterization of the rat striatal neurons expressing calcineurin immunoreactivity. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):189–201

Quantitative evaluation of crossed and uncrossed projections from basal ganglia and cerebellum to the cat thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):207–27

Thalamic projections to the paleostriatum and neostriatum in the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):305–27

BLOOD SUPPLY

CT of subinsular infarction and ischemia. Cobb SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):221–7

Pure dysarthria due to anterior internal capsule and/or corona radiata infarction: a report of five cases. Ozaki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1435–7

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the striatothalamocapsular region. Shi YQ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):352–6

Nigral-induced decrease in striatal blood flow and the influence on this decrease of several drugs in reserpinized and non-reserpinized cats. Yanagihashi R. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):487–95

[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the striato-thalamo-capsular region] Shi YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):193–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemiataxia and ipsilateral sensory deficit. Infarct in the area of the anterior choroidal artery. Crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic study using positron emission tomography in a case of right thalamo-capsular ischemic stroke] Franck G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of unruptured A1 aneurysm causing ischemic compression to the medial proximal striate artery] Oka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Neurons of origin of striatonigral axons in the cat: connectivity and Golgi markers of somatodendritic architecture. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):173–80

Further confirmation of heterogeneity of the rat striatum: different mosaic patterns of dopamine fibers after administration of methamphetamine or reserpine. Fukui K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):81–6

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):390–4

Neuronal cilia in the embryonic thalamus and striatum of Gallotia galloti (Reptilia, Lacertidae). Trujillo CM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):691–4

Evidence for a selective localization of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in nerve cell bodies of corpus striatum. Sanna E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1552–7

Modulation of the Ca++-evoked release of [3H]dopamine from striatal synaptosomes by dopamine (D2) agonists and antagonists. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):27–33

Cholinergic neuropil of the striatum observes striosomal boundaries. Graybiel AM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22; 323(6089):625–7

Single pallidal neurons project both to the striatum and thalamus in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):217–20

Striatal axons to the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra come mainly from separate cell populations in cat. Beckstead RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):147–58

DRUG EFFECTS

The dopamine-gamma aminobutyric acid interaction in the striatum of the rat is differently regulated by dopamine D-1 and D-2 types of receptor: evidence obtained with rotational behavioural experiments. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):371–80

Determination and visualization of damage to striatal dopaminergic terminals in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism by [18F]-labeled 6-fluoro-L-dopa and positron emission tomography. Chiueh CC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:167–9

Chronic cocaine administration induces opposite changes in dopamine receptors in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Goeders NE, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):207–16

Cyclo (Leu-Gly) attenuates the striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by chronic morphine. Lee JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):1–10

Neuroleptic-like effects of the l-isomer of fenfluramine on striatal dopamine release in freely moving rats. Bettini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2387–91

MPTP fails to induce lipid peroxidation in vivo. Corongiu FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2251–3

In vitro and in vivo neurochemical effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine on striatal monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):747–55

Hypophysectomy may non-selectively alter pharmacokinetic parameters to enhance the ability of haloperidol to increase striatal dopamine receptor density in the rat. Simpson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3501–6

Stereochemical effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and related amphetamine derivatives on inhibition of uptake of [3H]monoamines into synaptosomes from different regions of rat brain. Steele TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2297–303

Differential modulation of dopamine D2 receptors by chronic haloperidol, nitrendipine, and pimozide. Tecott LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1114–22

Postnatal administration of L-dopa normalizes hypoxia-induced long-term changes in dopamine release from striatum slices and in avoidance learning. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1277–83

Suppression of exploratory locomotor activity and increase in dopamine turnover following the local application of cis-flupenthixol into limbic projection areas of the rat striatum. Ahlenius S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):131–8

Quinolinic acid does not spare striatal neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):178–82

Intermittent infusion of progesterone potentiates whereas continuous infusion reduces amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release from ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat striatal fragments superfused in vitro. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):1–9

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on catecholamines and metabolites in primate brain and CSF. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):293–9

Effect of lead exposure on dopaminergic receptors in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Govoni S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):138–42

Differential effects of acute clozapine and haloperidol on the activity of ventral tegmental (A10) and nigrostriatal (A9) dopamine neurons. Hand TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):257–69

Reversible serotoninergic neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mouse striatum studied by neurochemical and immunohistochemical approaches. Hara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):371–4

Alterations in mice dopamine receptor characteristics after early exposure to phenobarbital. Iser-Strenger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):57–65

Acute thioridazine stimulates mesolimbic but not nigrostriatal dopamine release: demonstration by in vivo electrochemistry. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):317–20

Dopamine-like action of nicotine: lack of tolerance and reverse tolerance. Lapin EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):351–63

Chronic amphetamine treatment increases striatal calmodulin in rats. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):383–6

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on noradrenergic modulation of [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):78–82

An endogenous ligand of the brain sigma/PCP receptor antagonizes NMDA-induced neurotransmitter release. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):84–9

Chronic haloperidol decreases dopamine release in striatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: depolarization block as a possible mechanism of action. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):135–8

Effects of mercury compounds on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of [3H]dopamine from mouse striatal slices. McKay SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1507–14

Enhancing effect of dopamine blockers on evoked acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices: a classical D-2 antagonist response? Boireau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):93–8

D-1 receptor supersensitivity in the rat striatum after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Buonamici M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):347–8

Sulpiride injection into the dorsal striatum increases methamphetamine-induced gnawing in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):119–25

The influence of dose and dosing interval on MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mice. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):339–45

Effect of cysteine on the persistent depletion of brain monoamines by amphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine and MPTP. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):191–7

Behavioural evidence for a selective GABA-A antagonistic activity of SR 95103 and SR 42641 after intrastriatal injection in mice. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):343–50

Neuroleptic-induced changes in the firing pattern of guinea pig nigrostriatal neurons. Last AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):394–400

Chronic cocaine administration depletes tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rat brain nigral striatal system: quantitative light microscopic studies. Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):744–56

Reduced paraquat does not exhibit MPTP-like neurotoxicity [letter] Markey SP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):257

Differential action of bromocriptine on nigrostriatal versus mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Barton AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):25–39

Interactions of amineptine with the neuronal dopamine uptake system: neurochemical in vitro and in vivo studies. Bonnet JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):211–20

Comparison of the effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on rat striatal, limbic and nigral dopamine synthesis and utilisation. Magnusson O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):163–77

Dopamine receptor changes in response to prolonged treatment with L-dopa. Groppetti A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:33–45

Differential effect of mu, delta, and kappa opioid agonists on adenylate cyclase activity. De Montis GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):435–9

Effects of sulpiride injected into the dorsal striatum and the nucleus accumbens on dopamine-mediated oral stereotypy and hyperlocomotion in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun;28(2):109–16

Effect of fluoxetine pretreatment on the neurochemical changes induced by amfonelic acid combined with spiperone in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):776–7

Acute effect of nicotine on the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat. Fung YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):920–2

6-hydroxydopamine treatments enhance behavioral responses to intracerebral microinjection of D1- and D2-dopamine agonists into nucleus accumbens and striatum without changing dopamine antagonist binding. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):167–76

Comparison of effects of tiapride and sulpiride on D-1, D-2, D-3 and D-4 subtypes of dopamine receptors in rat striatal and bovine caudate nucleus membranes. Arima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):419–23

Experimental striatal degeneration induced by kainic acid administration: relevance to morphological changes in Huntington's disease. Marasigan SM, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):113–21

Differential responsiveness to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity in sub-regions of the primate substantia nigra and striatum. Elsworth JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):193–202

Chronic intrastriatal dopamine infusions in rats with unilateral lesions of the substantia nigra. Hargraves R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):959–66

Modulation of rat striatal membrane fluidity: effects on age related differences in dopamine receptor concentrations. Henry JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1223–9

4-Phenylpyridine (4PP) and MPTP: the relationship between striatal MPP+ concentrations and neurotoxicity. Irwin I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):731–40

Partial protection from the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) by Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2(PLG; MIF-1). Sheng JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2007–10

Behavioral and biochemical changes following acute administration of MPTP and MPP+. Tadano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1309–18

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced asymmetric changes in striatal uric acid peak: determination by in vivo electrochemical detection in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal lesions. Togasaki DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1361–7

Differential modification of striatal D1 dopamine receptors and effector moieties by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo and in vitro. Hess EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 31(1):50–7

Qualitative differences in the effects of adenosine analogs on the cholinergic systems of rat striatum and hippocampus. Forloni GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):86–91

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence that dopamine D-2 receptors in striatum couple to the Ni regulatory protein and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Kelly E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):618–23

Detoxification enzymes following intrastriatal kainic acid. Cohen MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):425–9

Metaphit, a receptor acylator, inactivates cocaine binding sites in striatum and antagonizes cocaine-induced locomotor stimulation in rodents. Berger P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):931–3

The effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal and limbic catecholamine neurones in white and black mice. Antagonism by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):897–904

MPP+ can disrupt the nigrostriatal dopamine system by acting in the terminal area. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):939–41

Effects of apomorphine and (+/-)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine, injected into the striatum, on the caudate spindle in the rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):663–7

The use of cyclic AMP efflux studies in attempts to determine the effects of morphine on cyclic AMP formation in striatal slices. Headley PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):919–22

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361–5

Dopamine D2 receptors in the striatum and frontal cortex following chronic administration of haloperidol. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):481–3

Modification of the function of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in striatum and nucleus accumbens of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Memo M, et al.

Neuropharmacology 1987 May;26(5):477–80

The effect of beta-casomorphins on the apomorphine- and amphetamine-induced turning after nigral lesions in rats. Rauca C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1137–40

Effect of nicotine and amphetamine on the neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1231–4

Nigrostriatal dopamine actions on the D2 receptors mediate methamphetamine effects on the striatonigral substance P system. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1221–30

The ex vivo effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on rat intra- and extraneuronal monoamine oxidase activity. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):266–71

Chronic treatment with classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs differentially decreases dopamine release in striatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo. Blaha CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):199–204

Systemic administration of MK-801 prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal degeneration in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):307–11

'Choreic' movement induced by unilateral kainate lesion of the striatum and L-DOPA administration in monkey. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):241–6

Biphasic actions of L-DOPA on the release of endogenous dopamine via presynaptic receptors in rat striatal slices. Misu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):194–8

4-phenylpyridine and three other analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine lack dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity in mice and marmosets. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):65–70

Paraquat and two endogenous analogues of the neurotoxic substance N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine do not damage dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):285–9

Cerebral decortication reverses the effect of amphetamine on striatal D2 dopamine binding site density. Robertson HA. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):325–9

The glutamate analogue quisqualic acid is neurotoxic in striatum and hippocampus of immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):13–8

Analysis of the brain regions involved in myoclonus produced by intracerebral picrotoxin. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):687–93

The influence of estrous cycle and intrastriatal estradiol on sensorimotor performance in the female rat. Becker JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):53–9

Prevention of fluphenazine-induced changes in dopaminergic and muscarinic receptors by lithium. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):635–7

Repeated testing of rats markedly enhances the duration of effects induced by haloperidol on treadmill locomotion, catalepsy, and a conditioned avoidance response. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):159–64

Neuroleptic profile of cipazoxapine (Savoxepine), a new tetracyclic dopamine antagonist: clinical validation of the hippocampus versus striatum ratio model of dopamine receptors in animals. A preliminary report. Butler B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):122–6

Ascorbic acid reduces accumulation of [3H]spiperone in mouse striatum in vivo. Dorris RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):13–6

The regional distribution of p-tyramine and m-tyramine in the rat corpus striatum and the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Sardar A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):309–13

Genotypic influences on pituitary responsiveness to haloperidol in mice. Morgan DG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):211–8

Differential effects of proglumide on mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine function. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):440–4

The effects of some polyamines on putative behavioural indices of mesolimbic versus striatal dopaminergic function. Hirsch SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):101–4

The relationship between hindlimb disturbances, forelimb disturbances and catalepsy after increasing doses of muscimol injected into the striatal-pallidal complex. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):73–7

Differential effects of fluphenazine-N-mustard, on calmodulin activity and on D1 and D2 dopaminergic responses. Winkler JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):285–91

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine in mice by m-hydroxy-MPTP. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):167–72

The release of 3H-dopamine by nomifensine in rat striatal tissue slices. Huff MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;53(3):403–6

Effect of repeated administration of manganese on the striatal cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):135–41

Interactions of the neurotoxic complex from the venom of the false horned viper (Pseudocerastes fieldi) with rat striatal synaptosomes. Shabo-Shina R, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):253–66

[Behavioral pharmacological investigation and clinical consideration of the inhibitory potencies of psychotropic drugs against the D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors] Kazawa T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food-getting activity of the rat after microinjections of an enkephalin-like tetrapeptide into different brain structures] Shurtakova TV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun; 37(3):573–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of injecting 6-hydroxydopamine into areas of the nigro-striatal (A9) and mesolimbic (A10) dopaminergic systems on the elaboration of a conditioned feeding reflex in the rat] Zhukova EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological studies on GABA neurons in reaggregate culture. Shalaby IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):68–77

Embryonic substantia nigra grafts innervate embryonic striatal co-grafts in preference to mature host striatum. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):448–54

Effects of perinatal vitamin B6 deficiency on dopaminergic neurochemistry [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):328] Guilarte TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):432–9

[Morphologic and morphometric characteristics of neurons in the corpus striatum during human development] Marinković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May-Jun; 114(5–6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of two differentially glycosylated forms of peptidyl-dipeptidase A (angiotensin converting enzyme) from pig brain: a re-evaluation of their role in neuropeptide metabolism. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):625–33

Catecholamine-metabolizing enzyme activity in the nigrostriatal system. Francis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2229–31

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of dopamine receptors mediating stimulation of a high affinity GTPase in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2839–45

Intra- and extra-dopamine-synaptosomal localization of monoamine oxidase in striatal homogenates from four species. Stenström A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2931–5

Chronic ethanol and neuronal membranes effect on adenylate cyclase. Rossi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1509–16

Opioid inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the striatum and vas deferens of the rat. Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):109–18

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity is distributed in the matrix compartment of normal human and Huntington's disease striatum. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):141–6

The combined effect of Pb2+ and Mn2+ on monoamine uptake and Na+, K+-ATPase in striatal synaptosomes. Hussain T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):277–80

Striatal membrane-bound and soluble catechol-O-methyl-transferase after selective neuronal lesions in the rat. Kaakkola S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(3–4):221–8

Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate- and opiate-mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15

Phosphorylation of purified rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: effect of an activator protein. Atkinson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1241–9

Is dopamine-induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase involved in the autoreceptor-mediated negative control of tyrosine hydroxylase in striatal dopaminergic terminals? el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1425–33

Pertussis toxin attenuates D2 inhibition and enhances D1 stimulation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat striatum. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1443–7

Repeated amphetamine pretreatment alters the responsiveness of striatal dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase to amphetamine-induced desensitization. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):40–7

Differential effects of ethanol on the striatal and cortical adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):133–41

Analgesic effect of actinonin, a new potent inhibitor of multiple enkephalin degrading enzymes. Hachisu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):235–40

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by phorbol diesters in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1219–28

Effect of cholera toxin on the activation of adenylate cyclase by calmodulin in bovine striatum. Mickevicius CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):469–75

The effect of the dopamine agonist pergolide on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal and limbic miniprisms in vitro: a model for the dopamine autoreceptor? Vulto AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):349–53

Genetic determination of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mice. Vadász C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug; 11(8):1139–49

Functional recovery of D1 dopamine receptor-mediated stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase activity following irreversible receptor modification by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ): evidence for spare receptors. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):290–5

Evidence for the existence of ornithine decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):269–74

Rat striatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition by fasciculin (a polypeptide from green mamba snake venom). Dajas F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):87–91

Primate neostriatal neurons containing tyrosine hydroxylase: immunohistochemical evidence. Dubach M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):205–10

Enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) is highly localized to a striatonigral pathway in rat brain. Pollard H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):267–71

[Organophosphorus compounds as tools for the pharmaco-histochemical study of cholinesterase in the rat striatum] Delamanche IS, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brain development in the neonatally decorticated rat. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):315–26

Neuronal birthdate underlies the development of striatal compartments. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):155–61

Pattern formation in the striatum: developmental changes in the distribution of striatonigral neurons. Fishell G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1969–78

Variations in age-related decline in striatal D2-dopamine receptors in a variety of mouse strains. Leprohon-Greenwood CE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):199–206

INJURIES

Bilateral morphological changes in the substantia nigra of the rat following unilateral damage of the striatum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):127–32

METABOLISM

Dopamine receptor properties in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea evaluated by positron emission tomography using 11C-N-methyl-spiperone. Hägglund J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):87–94

Effect of prolonged treatment with neuroleptics on dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor density in corpus striatum of mice. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 59(5):387–91

Changes in the 5-HT-binding sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum and hypothalamus of rats during ageing and under the effect of dopaminergic agents. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):11–9

3H-tiotidine binding to guinea-pig cortical and striatal membranes. Smith IR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):169–73

Dopamine receptor elevation in denervated tissues [letter] Seeman P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):412–5

Ascorbic acid, redox cycling, lipid peroxidation, and the binding of dopamine receptor antagonists. Heikkila RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:63–76

The change with age in biogenic amines and their metabolites in the striatum of the rat. Machado A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):333–42

Effects of hypoxia and cytidine (5') diphosphocholine on the concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine and metabolites in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Saligaut C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):25–33

Effect of long-term administration of manganese on biogenic amine levels in discrete striatal regions of rat brain. Eriksson H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):426–31

Dopamine agonist high-affinity state in solubilized D2 receptors in striatum, but not in anterior pituitary. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2095–9

Oral versus parenteral efficacy of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): differential effects on depletion of heart norepinephrine and of striatal dopamine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):789–92

A kinetic study of the in vitro uptake of [3H]dopamine over a wide range of concentrations by rat striatal preparations. Mireylees SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):4065–71

Cyclic AMP efflux from rat striatal slices is enhanced by CCK. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):976–9

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor-activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum

and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049–52

Comparison of results obtained with different methods for estimating GABA turnover in rat neostriatum. Paulsen R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1539–44

Effect of permanently charged and uncharged dopaminergic agonists on the potassium-induced release of [3H]acetylcholine from striatal slices. Sabol B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1679–85

On the role of O-methylation in the metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2855–61

Reconstitution of affinity-purified dopamine D2 receptor binding activities by specific lipids. Srivastava LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):175–82

Topography of substantia nigra innervation by D1 receptor-containing striatal neurons. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):1–11

Substance P-containing terminals in synaptic contact with cholinergic neurons in the neostriatum and basal forebrain: a double immunocytochemical study in the rat. Bolam JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):279–89

Functional neuroanatomic mapping of the rat striatum: regional differences in glucose utilization in normal controls and after treatment with apomorphine. Brown LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):65–71

The distribution and function of DL-[3H]2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate binding sites in the rat striatum. Butcher SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):305–13

Enhanced response to the inhibitory action of LY171555, a dopamine D2-agonist, on in vivo striatal dopamine release in DOCA/NaCl-hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):225–31

Preprotachykinin messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in striatal neurons of the human brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):83–8

Detecting behaviorally relevant changes in extracellular dopamine with microdialysis. Church WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):397–9

Heterogeneous distribution of benzodiazepine receptors in the human striatum: a quantitative autoradiographic study comparing the pattern of receptor labelling with the distribution of acetylcholinesterase staining. Faull RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):153–8

The GABAergic striatonigral neurons of the cat: demonstration by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):148–56

Opioid receptors in rat neostriatum: radioautographic distribution at the electron microscopic level. Hamel E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):239–57

The effects of pyridinium salts, structurally related compounds of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+), on tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatal tissue slices. Hirata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):341–4

The characterization of [3H]sulpiride binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Imafuku J. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):331–8

Hemiparkinsonism in a monkey after unilateral internal carotid artery infusion of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) is associated with regional ipsilateral changes in striatal dopamine D-2 receptor density. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):360–4

Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons receive substance P-ergic inputs in the substantia nigra: application of the immunoelectron microscopic mirror technique to fluorescent double-staining for transmitter-specific projections. Kawai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):371–6

Stimulation by dopamine of protein phosphorylation in rat striatal slices. Laurier LG. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):361–5

[3H]spiperone binds selectively to rat striatal D2 dopamine receptors in vivo: a kinetic and pharmacological analysis. Leslie CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):253–62

Striatal D1- and D2-dopamine receptor sites are separately detectable in vivo. Leslie CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):90–7

A mosaic-like distribution of dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum and its relationship to striosomes. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):405–8

Effect of serotonergic, corticostriatal and kainic acid lesions on the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):178–80

Age-related changes in striatal dopamine activity following nigral muscimol infusions. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):129–32

Voltammetric evidence in vivo of cholinergic modulation of extracellular ascorbic acid and uric acid in rat striatum. Mueller K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):313–6

Effects of intranigral injection of taurine and GABA on striatal dopamine release monitored voltammetrically in the unanaesthetized rat. O'Neill RD. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):28–32

[3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rabbit striatum: correspondence with patchy acetylcholinesterase staining and a method for quantifying striatal compartments. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):400–4

A direct comparison of amphetamine-induced behaviours and regional brain dopamine release in the rat using intracerebral dialysis. Sharp T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):322–30

Sub-second striatal dopamine release measured by in vivo voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3, 381(2):351–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neurotensin in striatal neurons of the cat, with particular reference to coexistence with enkephalin. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):195–8

Increase of enkephalin and decrease of substance P immunoreactivity in the dorsal and ventral striatum of the rat after midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Voorn P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):391–6

Histochemical, biochemical and behavioural consequences of MPTP treatment in C-57 black mice. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):269–74

Depletion of striatal beta-phenylethylamine following dopamine but not 5-HT denervation. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):477–84

In vivo down-regulation of rat striatal opioid receptors by chronic enkephalin. Steece KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):255–7

The neurochemical and clinical effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in small animals. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:155–64

Influence of sexual differentiation on striatal and limbic catecholamines. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):299–303

Effect of carbamazepine on dopamine release and reuptake in rat striatal slices. Barros HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):534–7

D-1 dopamine receptor changes after striatal quinolinic acid lesion. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):141–5

Mesolimbic and mesocortical dopamine activation induced by phencyclidine: contrasting pattern to striatal response. Deutch AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24; 134(3):257–64

Opposing effects of D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists on acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum. Fage D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):359–62

Dopamine D-2 auto- and postsynaptic receptors in the nigrostriatal system of the rat brain: localization by quantitative autoradiography with [3H]sulpiride. Filloux FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):61–8

D-2 dopamine receptor synthesis and turnover in rat striatum. Fukuchi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):291–4

Endogenous dopamine release from rat striatal slices and its regulation by D-2 autoreceptors: effects of uptake inhibitors and synthesis inhibition. Herdon H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):69–76

Non-serotonergic [3H]ketanserin binding sites in striatal membranes are associated with a dopac release system on dopaminergic nerve endings. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):373–5

Decarboxylation of DL-2,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (2,4-DOPA) to 2,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine in mouse striatal slices. Orosz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):441–4

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit inositol phosphate accumulation in rat striatal slices. Petcoff DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):269–71

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation decreases the inositol trisphosphate level of rat striatal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):263–4

Failure to detect 6-hydroxydopamine in rat striatum after the dopamine releasing drugs dexamphetamine, methylamphetamine and MPTP. Rollema H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):65–9

Rapid in vitro modulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat striatal slices. Saltarelli MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):35–40

Muscarine receptor-mediated modulation of [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices: selective antagonism by gallamine but not pirenzepine. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):291–4

Uptake inhibition protects nigro-striatal dopamine neurons from the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in mice. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):289–92

Binding characteristics of the dopamine agonist/antagonist [3H]terguride (transdihydrolisuride) in the rat striatum. Valchář M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):97–101

Decreased density of human striatal dopamine uptake sites with age. Zelnik N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):175–6

Further evaluation of the mechanism by which amphetamine reduces striatal dopamine metabolism: a brain dialysis study. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):1–9

Intra-regional variations in the effect of aging on high affinity choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat neostriatum. Strong R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):177–86

Striatal dopamine after cortical injury: a reexamination. Veinot JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):207–11

Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine D2 receptors by [3H]azidomethylspiperone. Niznik HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):71–6

The neurotoxin histrionicotoxin interacts with the putative ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Rapier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):292–6

Stereotyped behaviour and striatal dopamine receptors in albino rat and the desert rat (Mastomys natalensis): a comparative study. Gulati A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):248–51

Sources of presumptive glutamergic/aspartergic afferents to the rat ventral striatopallidal region. Fuller TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):317–38

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the GABA turnover in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of the rat. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):33–46

Cholinergic topography in Alzheimer brains: a comparison with changes in the monoaminergic profile. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):19–32

Binding of (+)PHNO and other D2-dopamine agonists to D1-dopamine receptors labelled by [3H]SCH 23390. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):147–51

In vivo effects of the Ca2+-antagonist nimodipine on dopamine metabolism in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):171–87

Metabolism of monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):265–75

Ontogenetic changes in the pattern of androgen accumulation in song-control nuclei of male zebra finches [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1987 Jul;18(4):391] Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):125–39

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of [3H]GBR 12935 binding in vitro to rat striatal membranes: labeling of the dopamine uptake complex. Andersen PH. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1887–96

Effects of heavy metal cations and other sulfhydryl reagents on brain dopamine D1 receptors: evidence for involvement of a thiol group in the conformation of the active site. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1667–72

Cellular origins of endogenous amino acids released into the extracellular fluid of the rat striatum during severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):722–8

In vivo studies on the extracellular, and veratrine-releasable, pools of endogenous amino acids in the rat striatum: effects of corticostriatal deafferentation and kainic acid lesion. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):713–21

Characteristics of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding to rat striatal membranes: evidence for negative cooperative site-site interactions. Chatterjee TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1191–201

Determination of endogenous acetylcholine release in freely moving rats by transstriatal dialysis coupled to a radioenzymatic assay: effect of drugs. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1459–65

The acute effect of ammonium acetate on levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):741–4

Effect of decreased oxygen on in vitro release of endogenous 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine from mouse striatum. Freeman GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1924–31

In situ molecular size of agonist dopamine D-2 binding sites in rat striatum. Gredal O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):364–9

Binding of [3H]SKF 38393 to dopamine D-1 receptors in rat striatum in vitro; estimation of receptor molecular size by radiation inactivation. Gredal O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):370–5

Rapid release of [3H]dopamine from median eminence and striatal synaptosomes. Gregerson KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1222–30

Characterization of high-affinity dopamine D2 receptors and modulation of affinity states by guanine nucleotides in cholate-solubilized bovine striatal preparations. Kazmi SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1493–502

Specific inhibition of dopamine D-1-mediated cyclic AMP formation by dopamine D-2, muscarinic cholinergic, and opiate receptor stimulation in rat striatal slices. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1512–6

Modulatory effect of dopamine on high-affinity glutamate uptake in the rat striatum. Kerkerian L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1301–6

Relationship between dopamine receptor occupation by spiperone and acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum after long-term haloperidol treatment depends on dopamine innervation. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):516–21

Effects of phenylalanine on the release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal slices. Milner JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1444–8

Turnover of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in rat brain: comparison between striatum and substantia nigra. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):959–67

Synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum after hypoxia. Odarjuk J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1115–20

Effect of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol on acetylcholine release and subcellular distribution in rat striatal slices. Říčný J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1627–33

Metaphit irreversibly inhibits [3H]threo-(+/-)-methylphenidate binding to rat striatal

tissue. Schweri MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):102–5

Evidence for somatostatin–containing fibers projecting from the pallidal complex to the striatum of the rat. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1857–61

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the corticostriate pathway: studies using intracerebral microdialysis in vivo. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1399–404

Effects of an anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand on motor activity and dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum in the rat. Brose N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2917–26

Differential recovery rates of rat D2 dopamine receptors as a function of aging and chronic reserpine treatment following irreversible modification: a key to receptor regulatory mechanisms. Norman AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1484–91

The postnatal development of the dopamine–containing innervation of dorsal and ventral striatum: effects of the weaver gene. Roffler–Tarlov S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2364–72

Increased dopamine efflux from striatal slices during development and after nigrostriatal bundle damage. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1648–54

Heterogeneity of sodium–dependent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):491–503

Effect of ascorbic acid on the synaptosomal uptake of [3H]MPP+, [3H]dopamine, and [14C]GABA. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):298–301

Comparison of changes in locomotor activity with striatal homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations following the bilateral intranigral injection of dopamine agonist drugs in rats. Kelly E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):196–202

[3H]SCH 23390 identifies D–1 binding sites in rat striatum and other brain areas. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):907–12

Does brain 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid reflect dopamine release? Soares–da–Silva P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 39(2):127–9

Inhibitory effects of amphetamine on potassium–stimulated release of [3H]dopamine from striatal slices and synaptosomes. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):177–86

Robust modulation of [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal slices by D–2 dopamine receptors. Dwoskin LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):442–53

Comparison of the effects of two 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine analogs, 1–methyl–4–(2–thienyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and 1–methyl–4–(3–thienyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, on monoamine oxidase in vitro and on dopamine in mouse brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):415–20

Pharmacologic characterization and functional role of muscarinic autoreceptors in the rabbit striatum. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):203–15

Regulation of striatal enkephalin turnover in rats receiving antagonists of specific dopamine receptor subtypes. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1120–4

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on the [Met5]–enkephalin hydrolysis in ileal and striatal preparations of guinea–pig: almost complete protection of degradation by the combination of amastatin, captopril and thiorphan. Hiranuma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):437–46

D–1 type of dopamine autoreceptors are not involved in the regulation of dopamine synthesis in the striatum. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):327–30

Influence of pertussis toxin on the effects of guanine nucleotide on adenylate cyclase in rat striatal membranes. Arima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2429–34

3–N–(2–[18F]–fluoroethyl)–spiperone: a novel ligand for cerebral dopamine receptor studies with pet. Coenen HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):81–8

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of nigral dopamine neurons: differential effect on nigral and striatal D–1 dopamine receptors. Porceddu ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):697–706

Persisting subsensitivity of the striatal dopamine system after fetal exposure to beta–endorphin. Sandman CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1755–63

Role of endogenous opioids in soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate)–induced antinociception. Shiloff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):591–6

Identification of the binding subunit of the D1–dopamine receptor by photoaffinity crosslinking. Amlaiky N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):129–34

Relationship between receptor occupancy and response at striatal dopamine autoreceptors. Meller E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):592–8

Localization of D–2 dopamine receptors to intrinsic striatal neurones by quantitative autoradiography. Trugman JM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):267–9

Different changes in striatal dopamine metabolism induced by nicotine in mice kept at different ambient temperatures. Evidence for partly separate metabolic routes of dopamine derived from separate compartmentations. Haikala H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):373–6

Comparison between radiolabelled and endogenous dopamine release from rat striatal slices: effects of electrical field stimulation and regulation by D2–autoreceptors. Herdon H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):238–42

Dopamine D–2 receptors inhibit D–1 stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in striatum but not limbic forebrain. Kelly E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):508–12

Binding of 3H–spiperone and 3H–(–)–sulpiride to dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatal membranes: methodological considerations and demonstration of the identical nature of the binding sites for the two ligands. Urwyler S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):115–22

Modification of GABA turnover in the striatum and hippocampus of the rat after zopiclone. Zambotti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):547–50

Effect of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor selective drugs on dopamine release and metabolism in rat striatum in vivo. Zetterström T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):117–24

Sodium–dependent glutamate binding in senile dementia. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):219–23

Conversion of 4–aminobutyraldehyde to gamma–aminobutyric acid in striatum treated with semicarbazide and kainic acid. Matsushima S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1313–9

Preincubation of homogenates from rat brain thalamus and striatum affects the rate of [3H]GABA uptake. Rapallino MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1479–86

Facilitating effect of insulin on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Kwok RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):267–73

Altered striatal dopaminergic metabolism 36 hours after unilateral trauma to the human mesencephalon. Slevin JT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):322–5

Localization of cholecystokinin receptors in relation to the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways. Gaudreau P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun; 9(4):283–93

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of calcineurin in rat striatum: effect of kainic acid lesions. Chung E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):633–6

Administration of GM1 ganglioside restores the dopamine content in striatum after chronic treatment with MPTP. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1075–7

Acute administration of clozapine, thioridazine and metoclopramide increases extracellular DOPAC and decreases extracellular 5–HIAA, measured in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the rat using in vivo voltammetry. Maidment NT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):187–93

Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons: modulation of impulse–induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylation by dopamine autoreceptors. Murrin LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):591–5

Stimulatory effect of substance P on the spontaneous release of newly synthesized [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices: a tetrodotoxin–sensitive process. Petit F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1015–21

Opioid and D–2 receptor mediated inhibition of forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):785–7

Effect of amphetamine on 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):927–30

The effect of neuropeptide Y on striatal catecholamines. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):118–23

2–Oxo–[14C]glutarate is taken up by glutamatergic nerve terminals in the rat striatum. Carter CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):227–31

In vivo binding of [3H]GBR 12783, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor, in mouse striatum. Chagraoui A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):175–9

Topography of enkephalin, substance P and acetylcholinesterase staining in Huntington's disease striatum. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21; 71(3):283–8

Involvement of intraterminal dopamine compartments in the amine release in the cat striatum. Leviel V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):197–202

Dynamics of the recovery of releasable dopamine following electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Michael AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):81–6

Striatal adenylate cyclase–inhibiting dopamine D2 receptors are not affected by the aging process. Missale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):38–42

Supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of guanosine triphosphatase following chronic administration of haloperidol in mice. Olianas MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):349–54

Manipulation of glutathione contents fails to alter dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):261–5

Denervation supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors is restricted to the ventro– and dorsolateral regions of the striatum. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):180–6

Reserpine–induced up–regulation of dopamine D2 receptors in the rat striatum is enhanced by denervation but not by chronic receptor blockade. Traub M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):245–9

The nicotinic–induced release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal slices from animals chronically exposed to dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP). Westfall TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):340–4

Dopamine uptake during fast–phase endogenous dopamine release from mouse striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):106–12

The effect of diazepam and Ro 15–1788 on extracellular ascorbic acid, DOPAC and 5–HIAA in the striatum of anaesthetized and conscious freely moving rats, as measured by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):323–9

Striatal substance P cell clusters coincide with the high density terminal zones of the discontinuous nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection system in the cat: a study by combined immunohistochemistry and autoradiographic axon–tracing. Beckstead RM. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):557–76

Quantification of the dopamine innervation in adult rat neostriatum. Doucet G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct; 19(2):427–45

In vivo release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat neostriatum—II. Opposing effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor stimulation in the dorsal caudate putamen. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1109–17

In vivo release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat neostriatum—I. Characterization and topographical heterogeneity of the effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1101–8

Taurine interferes with spiperone binding in the striatum. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):1007–10

Uptake of 77Br–spiperone in the striata of schizophrenic patients and controls [letter] Crawley J. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):121

Comparison of responses by striatonigral substance P and neurokinin A systems to methamphetamine treatment. Hanson GR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):983–7

Increased dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and striatum following consumption of a nutritive meal but not a palatable non–nutritive saccharin solution. Blackburn JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1095–100

Striatal dopamine activity and unilateral barpressing in rats. Church WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):865–71

The effects of a long term dihydroergotoxine treatment on agonist and antagonist striatal dopamine binding sites are dose and age related. Ferretti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):967–78

Biochemical and behavioural indices of striatal dopaminergic activity after 6–methyltetrahydropterin. Olgiati VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):231–40

Target size of dopamine D–1 receptors in rat corpus striatum estimated by binding of the benzazepine 3H–SCH 23390. Gredal O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):255–7

Visualization of multiple opioid–receptor types in rat striatum after specific mesencephalic lesions. Eghbali M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6582–6

The striatal dopaminergic system as a model for modulation of altered neurotransmitter action during aging: effects of dietary and neuroendocrine manipulations. Roth GS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:473–84 (69 ref.)

Conditional tolerance to haloperidol–induced catalepsy is not caused by striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. de Graaf CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):54–7

L–dopa causes an acute, partial and reversible reversal of denervation–induced supersensitivity of striatal dopaminergic receptors. Ferre S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):254–6

Endurance training effects on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding and striatal dopamine metabolites in presenescent older rats. MacRae PG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):236–40

Direct evidence of acute, massive striatal dopamine release in gerbils with unilateral strokes. Brannan T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):108–10

PATHOLOGY

GABA–dopamine relationship in Parkinson's disease striatum. Kish S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:75–7

A morphometric reevaluation of Huntington's chorea with special reference to the large neurons in the neostriatum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–9

Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of a spared subset of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):12–27

Sonography of the internal capsule and basal ganglia in infants. Part II. Localization of pathologic processes in the sagittal section through the caudothalamic groove. Naidich

TP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):615–21

[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy associated with nigrostriatal degeneration (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):432–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses in the thalamus and striopallidar nuclei of the human brain to angular orientations of visual stimuli. Medvedev SV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec; 28(4):264–6

A neuroanatomic perspective on state-dependent learning: the role of the striatum. Reus VI.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;109:31–6 (43 ref.)

Irregular chronic stress related selective presynaptic adaptation of dopaminergic system in rat striatum: effects of (–)deprenyl and amitriptyline. Tekes K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(4):21–8

Are neuronotrophic neuron–astrocyte interactions regionally specified? Chamak B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:528–36

Control of dopamine release by dopamine receptors and by impulse flow as studied by in vivo voltammetry. Gonon FG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:160–9

Contribution to the study of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron activity using electrochemical detection of dopamine release in the striatum of freely moving animals. Nieoullon A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:126–40 (23 ref.)

Negative occurrence between hippocampal rhythmic slow activity and epileptiform spikes: influence of the striatum. La Grutta V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec; 94(5):295–303

The role of a restricted region of the chick forebrain in the recognition of individual conspecifics. Johnson MH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):269–75

Hyperstriatal lesions and attention in the pigeon. Reilly S. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):74–86

An in vivo pharmacological study on muscarinic receptor subtypes regulating cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3075–7

Effects of intrastriatal microinjection of beta-casomorphins and its Des-tyrosine derivatives on rat motor behaviour. Rauca C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1083–91

The contributions of motor cortex, nigrostriatal dopamine and caudate-putamen to skilled forelimb use in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):805–43

Dopamine-rich grafts ameliorate whole body motor asymmetry and sensory neglect but not independent limb use in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):63–78

Do antidromic latency jumps indicate axonal branching in nigrostriatal and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurons? Klemfuss H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):197–203

Cortical ablation fails to influence striatal dopamine target cell supersensitivity induced by nigrostriatal denervation in the rat. Paturle L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):383–6

The corticostriatal projection in cat: relation between axon terminals and evoked potentials. Updyke BV, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 3;402(2):365–9

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection. III. Striatal cells of the olfactory tubercle establish direct synaptic contact with ventral pallidal cells projecting to mediodorsal thalamus. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):327–31

Frontal cortex stimulation evoked neostriatal potentials in rats: intracellular and extracellular analysis. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):751–8

Involvement of cortico-striatal "glutamatergic" neurons in the presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Chéramy A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:500–2

Reduction of striatal dopaminergic neurotransmission elevates striatal proenkephalin mRNA. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):341–3

Role of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway in methamphetamine-induced depression of the neostriatal serotonergic system. Johnson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):231–4

Striato-nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways in the rat. I. Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Christensson-Nylander I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):169–92

Striato-nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways in the rat. II. Functional analysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):193–207

Selective lesions of mesostriatal dopamine neurons ameliorate hypoglycemic damage in the caudate-putamen. Lindvall O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):382–6

Substantia nigra stimulation evoked antidromic responses in rat neostriatum. Ryan LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):449–60

Local synaptic interactions in the rat striatum in vitro: a quantitative analysis based on unit discharges. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):489–96

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: I. The striatopallidal link originating in the striatal parts of the olfactory tubercle. Heimer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):571–91

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: II. The ventral pallidothalamic link. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):592–605

Endogenous dopamine functionally activates D-1 and D-2 receptors in striatum. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):115–20

Lesions to the corticostriatal pathways ameliorate hypoglycemia-induced arachidonic acid release.
Westerberg E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1507–11

Responses of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to high-intensity somatosensory stimulation in the anesthetized monkey. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):201–17

Modulation of activity of the striatal dopaminergic system during the hibernation cycle. Kilduff TS, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2732–6

D-1 receptor-linked mechanism modulates cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):300–5

Ionic mechanism of dopaminergic and muscarinic auto- and heteroreceptor activation in superfused striatal slices: role of extracellular chloride. Diliberto PA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):795–801

Muscarinic slow excitation and muscarinic inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum. Dodt HU, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:593–608

Primary culture of striatal neurons: a model of choice for pharmacological and biochemical studies of neurotransmitter receptors. Bockaert J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(4):219–27

Undrugged rotational response in nigro-striatal system-lesioned rats is related to the previous early response to apomorphine when repeatedly administered. Burunat E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):309–13

Alterations in pp60c-src accompany differentiation of neurons from rat embryo striatum. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1830–40

Comparison of the acute actions of amine-depleting drugs and dopamine receptor antagonists on dopamine function in the brain in rats. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):237–45

Spontaneous and drug-induced locomotor activity after partial dopamine denervation of the ventral striatum. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):121–5

A ouabain-sensitive hyperpolarization in rat striatal neurones in vitro. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):338–42

D2 dopamine receptors associated with inhibition of dopamine release from rat neostriatum are independent of cyclic AMP. Memo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):192–6

Intrinsic membrane properties of neostriatal neurons can account for their low level of spontaneous activity. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):293–303

Topography of dopamine behaviours mediated by D1 and D2 receptors revealed by intrastriatal injection of SKF 38393, lisuride and apomorphine in rats with a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesion. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):589–97

Autoregulation of dopamine release and metabolism by intrastriatal nigral grafts as revealed by intracerebral dialysis. Strecker RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):169–78

Muscarinic modulation of calcium dependent plateau potentials in rat neostriatal neurons. Misgeld U, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Nov;407(5):482–7

Motivational vs. motor effects of striatal and pallidal gabergic projections to subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei, ventromedial thalamus, and ventral globus pallidus. Williams SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–55

Dopamine agonist-induced stereotypic grooming and self-mutilation following striatal dopamine depletion. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(3):358–63

Involvement of septal and striatal dopamine D-2 receptors in yawning behavior in rats. Yamada K, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(1):9–13

Adrenal medulla grafts enhance recovery of striatal dopaminergic fibers. Bohn MC, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):913–6

[Changes in the rhythmic structure of haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats after striatectomy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neostriatum and instrumental behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1337–56 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of the neuronal responses of the human brain to different angular orientations of visual stimuli] Medvedev SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neostriatal lesions impaired rats' delayed alternation performance in a T-maze but not in a two-key operant chamber. Mogensen J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1987;47(1):45–54

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central cholinergic neurotransmission to long term alcohol intoxication. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):291–8

Long-term effects of dopamine-depleting brain lesions on spontaneous activity of type II striatal neurons: relation to behavioral recovery. Nisenbaum ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):221–30

Circling behavior in normoxic or hypoxic rats with unilateral 6-OHDA nigrostriatal lesion. Part 1. Effects of apomorphine and L-dopa. Saligaut C, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Apr;9(4):219–24

Circling in normoxic or hypoxic rats with unilateral 6-OHDA nigrostriatal lesion. Part 2. Effects of d-amphetamine. Saligaut C, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 May;9(5):285–9

Hippocampal seizures and striatal regulation: a possible functional pathway. La Grutta V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):277–82

RADIOGRAPHY

"In vivo" visualization by positron emission tomography of the progressive striatal dopamine receptor damage occurring in MPTP-intoxicated non-human primates. Hantraye P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1375–82

Hemiballism after striatal hemorrhage. Srinivas K, et al.
Neurology 1987 Aug;37(8):1428–9

[Hematomas of the lenticular nucleus and pons in a hypertensive patient] Hamasaki T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 77Br-spiperone in the striata of schizophrenic patients and controls [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1987 Feb;8(2):121] Crawley JC, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1986 Aug;7(8):599–607

SECRETION

Release of proteins, enzymes, and the neuroactive peptides, enkephalins, from the striatum of the freely moving rat. Bayón A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:401–17

Catecholamine release within the striatum of the freely moving rat. Martin GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:151–9

Voltammetric detection of dopamine release in the rat corpus striatum. Wightman RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:92–105 (23 ref.)

Effects of nootropic drugs on some behavioural and biochemical changes after early postnatal hypoxia in the rat. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1075–82

The influence of stimulus parameters on the potentiation of striatal dopamine release by metoclopramide: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):57–65

SURGERY

Intrastriatal adrenal medulla grafts in rats. Long-term survival and behavioral effects. Freed WJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Nov;65(5):664–70

TRANSPLANTATION

Receptor characteristics and behavioral consequences of kainic acid lesions and fetal transplants of the striatum. Deckel AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:556–80

Voltammetric analysis of nigral graft function. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:510–27

Striatal neural transplants in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat neostriatum. Cellular and functional aspects. Isacson O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:537–55

Factors affecting innervation in the CNS: comparison of three cholinergic cell types transplanted to the hippocampus of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):362–6

Compartmentalization of the embryonic striatum after intraocular transplantation. Johnston JG, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun;430(2):310–4

Identification of acetylcholinesterase-reactive neurons and neuropil in neostriatal transplants. Walker PD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 May 1;259(1):1–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of striatal neurons containing VIP-like immunoreactivity. Theriault E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):1–13

Ultrastructural alterations in rat striatum in vitro induced by sera from patients with Huntington's disease. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):387–98

Dopamine and opiate receptors: localization in the striatum and evidence for their axoplasmic transport in the nigrostriatal and striatonigral pathways. Van der Kooy D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):139–46

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSPINAL TRACTS see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

Synthesis of 18-hydroxy-19-norcorticosterone and 18-deoxy-19-noraldosterone. Structure determination of related 19-nor steroids by means of 2-D 1H nmr. Harnik M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):67-81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of oxygen consumption at the cytochrome A3 level inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):270-5

Adipogenic activities in rat organs. Feick P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):549-58

The cellular location of 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone binding protein in skate. Burton M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):260-6

Increased viability and differentiation of normal and dystrophic striated muscle in vitro. Walter RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):535-41

Dopamine affects angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis by altering clearance of the peptide in man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):139-46

Synthesis of 18,19-dihydroxycorticosterone. Harnik M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb-Mar;47(2-3):205-13

Synthesis of 18-hydroxy-19-norcorticosterone and 18-deoxy-19-noraldosterone. Structure determination of related 19-nor steroids by means of 2-D 1H nmr. Harnik M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):67-81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

RU38486 blocks the steroid regulation of transmitter choice in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):264-8

Corticosterone inhibition of the intracerebroventricular effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):489-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term effects of ACTH combined with angiotensin II on steroidogenesis and adrenal zona glomerulosa morphology in the rat. Riondel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):47-54

Ontogenetic steroidogenesis by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):456-63

Acute starvation affects rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Young I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):21-3

Adrenal synthesis of corticosterone in response to ACTH in rats is influenced by leukotriene A4 and by lipoxygenase intermediates. Jones DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):253-8

Adrenocortical function of the domestic fowl: effects of orchiectomy and androgen replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):223-32

Involvement of prostaglandins in the response of frog adrenocortical cells to muscarinic receptor activation. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):87-91

BLOOD

The effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on serum corticosterone concentration in rats. Korányi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):123-8

Changes in serum corticosterone and testosterone during induced maternal behavior in rats. Korányi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):33-42

Prolactin, AVP, angiotensin II, corticosterone and aldosterone in the rat during weaning. Finkel Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):319-23

Central histaminergic stimulation of corticosterone and hyperlipemic responses after chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Gadek A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):258-61

Dynamic and static phases of obesity following lesions in PVN and VMH. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R523-9

Chronic food restriction and the circadian rhythms of pituitary-adrenal hormones, growth hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Armario A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):81-7

Interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones integrate an immunoregulatory feedback circuit. Del Rey A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:85-90

Effect of diazepam on brain neurotransmitters, plasma corticosterone, and the immune system of stressed rats. Peričić D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:450-8

Changes in plasma corticosterone and cerebral biogenic amines and their catabolites during training and testing of mice in passive avoidance behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):410-23

Nonedible material elicits chewing and reduces the plasma corticosterone response during novelty exposure in mice. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):237-45

Involvement of leukocyte and glucocorticoid in the acute-phase response of angiotensinogen. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1225-30

Developmental responses to opioids reveals a lack of effect on stress-induced corticosterone levels in neonatal rats. Bailey CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):119-25

Plasma concentrations of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in laying fowls from different housing systems. Gibson SW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):621-8

Effect of environment on the intake of food and water, body weight, egg production and plasma concentrations of corticosterone and prolactin in turkey hens. Zadworny D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):639-50

Plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Dunn JD. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):327-31

Effect of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on the blood levels of corticosterone and adrenocorticotropin in mice. Hudon M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1339-42

Evidence of 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in childhood adrenocortical tumors. The plasma corticosterone/11-deoxycorticosterone ratio as a possible marker for malignancy. Doerr HG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1625-9

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and urinary excretion of catecholamines, serotonin and their catabolites in rats treated with imipramine. de Franciscis P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):13-20

Repeated stress at the same time of day does not mimic timed feeding in its effects on the plasma corticosterone rhythm in rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar; 14(1):1-6

Liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay compared for determination of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma after a dexamethasone suppression test. Oka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1639-42

Hematology of Japanese quail selected for high or low serum corticosterone responses to complex stressors. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):569-73

Plasma corticosterone in chicks reared under several lighting schedules. Lauber JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):73-8

Effects of vagotomy on circulating levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in the pigeon. Viswanathan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):7-9

Reset of feedback in the adrenocortical system: an apparent shift in sensitivity of adrenocorticotropin to inhibition by corticosterone between morning and evening. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2325-32

Lipid metabolism indices and plasma corticosterone concentration in chickens treated with prolactin at different time points. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):316-24

Evidence that central nicotinic-acetylcholine receptors are involved in the modulation of basal and stress-induced adrenocortical responses. Brenner T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):735-43

Long-term adrenergic beta-action decreases and alpha-action enhances corticosterone levels in rats. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):59-61

Comparison of the adrenal sensitivity to ACTH of laying hens with immobilization and plasma baseline levels of corticosterone. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):353-8

Reproductive cycle, thyroxine and corticosterone in females of the giant swamp frog Dicroglossus occipitalis at the equator. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 66(1):137-44

Corticosterone-binding proteins and behavioral effects of high plasma levels of corticosterone during the breeding period in the pied flycatcher. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):67-74

Release of aldosterone and corticosterone from the adrenal cortex of the Brattleboro rat in response to administration of ACTH. Brudieux R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):375-81

The contribution of corticosterone and testosterone to the suppression of serum LH in hyperprolactinaemic adult male rats with pituitary transplants. Weber RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):111-6

Disturbed immune-endocrine communication in autoimmune disease. Lack of corticosterone response to immune signals in obese strain chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1830-3

Polycystic kidney and liver disease and corticosterone changes in the cpk mouse. Crocker JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1088-91

Diazepam withdrawal as demonstrated by changes in plasma corticosterone: a role for the hippocampus. Eisenberg RM. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):817-25

Serotoninergic structures and onset of the circadian corticosterone rhythm. Halász B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:148-52

Neuropeptide-Y acutely stimulates rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):257-62

Subcortical pathways involved in the mediation of adrenocortical responses following frontal cortex stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2; 73(1):85-9

Corticosterone response underlying tolerance to stress induced by a gaseous (nitrous oxide) environment. Fischer GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):799-808

Effects of water restriction on circadian rhythms of corticosterone, growth hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):327-30

Monoamines and effects of chlordiazepoxide on the corticosterone response to stress. Freeman GB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):933-8

Food ingestion is more important to plasma corticosterone dynamics than water intake in rats under restricted daily feeding. Honma K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):791-5

The ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus is not essential for the prefeeding corticosterone peak in rats under restricted daily feeding. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):211-5

Adrenal hormonal indices of stress in laboratory rats. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):117-25

Effects of population size, floor space, and feeder space upon productive performance, external appearance, and plasma corticosterone concentration of laying hens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):251-7

Iron-induced accumulation of hepatic metallothionein: the lack of glucocorticoid involvement. McCormick CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):413-9

Corticosterone, free fatty acid and glucose responses of rats to footshock, fear, novel stimuli and instrumental reinforcement. Coover GD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):373-88

Characterization of the prandial plasma corticosterone peak in the freely moving rat. Hiroshige T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):407-13

Studies on the possible role of brain 5-HT systems and adrenocortical activity in behavioural responses to nicotine and diazepam in an elevated X-maze. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):528-32

Comparison of the effects of chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872 on serum corticosterone concentrations in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):467-72

Effects of corticosterone and metyrapone on gastrointestinal neurotransmitter enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):47-64

The effect of pretreatment with ACTH on the concentration of histamine in lung and corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):535-41

Hypercholesterolemia and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):313-23

Circadian alterations in prolactin, corticosterone, and thyroid hormone levels and down-regulation of prolactin receptor activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jones MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):337-50

[Effects of ginseng root saponins on central transmitters and plasma corticosterone in warm-stress rats] Cheng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a hypothalamic arcuate nucleus lesion on monosodium glutamate action on plasma corticosterone in neonatal rats] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ACTH injection and graft of bursa of Fabricius on the adrenocortical activity of bursectomized chicks at 80 hours of incubation] Abdul-Karim A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of anxiolytic action using "psychic" stress (stress caused by noise)] Boaventura AM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):369-74 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay for the determination of serum corticosterone in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos)] Kratzsch J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):531-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of serum corticosterone in rats treated with imipramine] Gambardella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus: response of plasma steroids to angiotensin II or ACTH administration] Yaginuma K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):755-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of corticosterone, aldosterone, angiotensin and ACTH in rats after deafferentation of the tongue] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of hydrocortisone, corticosterone and aldosterone in the peripheral blood of dogs undergoing hemosorption] Atamanova OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the liver and corticosterone levels of the blood of thymectomized rats] Zozuliakova SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of glucocorticoid receptors in rat tissues on exogenous and endogenous increases in glucocorticoid levels] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deprivation of corticosterone does not prevent onset of obesity in Zucker fa/fa pups. Bazin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E461–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adipogenic activities in rat organs. Feick P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):549–58

METABOLISM

Neonatal peptides affect developing rats: beta-endorphin alters nociception and opiate receptors, corticotropin-releasing factor alters corticosterone. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):21–9

Adrenocortical hormones and lactation: metabolism of 3H-corticosterone and 3H-aldosterone by rat mammary gland minces and by the nuclear fraction of the homogenates. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):301–9

The effects of furosemide on adenosine 3′5′-cyclic monophosphate, guanosine 3′5′-cyclic monophosphate and corticosterone production stimulated by adrenocorticotropin in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):151–61

Two adult familial cases of selective hypoaldosteronism due to insufficiency of conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone. Shigetomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):787–94

A correlated morphological and biochemical study on the rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Magalhães MM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):247–52

Acetylcholine stimulates steroidogenesis in isolated frog adrenal gland through muscarinic receptors: evidence for a desensitization mechanism. Benyamina M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):339–48

In vivo competitive autoradiographic study of [3H]corticosterone and [3H]aldosterone binding sites within mouse brain hippocampus. Coutard M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):29–34

Receptor binding of corticosterone in some rat brain structures following neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):448–51

Regulation of the release of neuronally localized corticosterone in rat forebrain areas by catecholamines. Dietl H. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):76–80

Corticosteroid metabolism in rat kidney in vitro. IV. Subcellular, sites of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kobayashi N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):46–53

Effect of (1–24)adrenocorticotrophin stimulation on the rate of corticosterone synthesis by the rat adrenal cortex. Cam GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):753–6

Regulation of corticosterone metabolism in liver cell fractions in young and adult rats: cofactor requirements, effects of stress and phenobarbital treatment. Rehulka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):21–32

[Interstrain differences in cellular glucocorticoid reception in mice and the degree of suppression of normal killer activity during immobilization stress] Liashko VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of steroid hormone binding to mitochondria] Leshchenko MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of met-enkephalin on the synthesis and secretion of corticosterone by the adrenal glands of the rat] Abdullin GZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in corticosterone binding by receptors in various structures of the rat brain during immobilization stress] Zhukov DA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of corticosteroids on electrolyte transport in the descending colon of the rat. White A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):117–25

Effects of corticosterone on neurons of reticular formation in rats. Avanzino GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R25–30

Increased sensitivity of the genetically obese mouse to corticosterone. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):E202–8

Hormonal effects on development of the secretory apparatus of parietal cells. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G284–9

Hormonal effects on development of the secretory apparatus of chief cells. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G274–83

The effect of corticosteroids on microvillous vesicles from the small intestine of adult rats: an automated, morphometric analysis [published erratum appears in Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(4):510] Gastaldi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):343–53

Effects of adrenalectomy before weaning and short- or long-term glucocorticoid administration on the genetically obese Zucker rat. Fletcher JM. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):459–63

Corticosterone reduces the excitability of hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Vidal C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):54–9

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Differential regulation of brain and pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor receptors by corticosterone. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1527–33

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion by corticosterone: interaction with gonadal steroids and mechanism of action. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):561–8

Plasma adrenocorticotropin is more sensitive than transcortin production or thymus weight to inhibition by corticosterone in rats. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1104–10

Multihormonal control of synthesis and secretion of prostatein in cultured rat ventral prostate. Martikainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):604–11

Inhibition by corticosterone of paraventricular nucleus multiple-unit activity responses to sensory stimuli in freely moving rats. Mor G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 94(2):391–9

Effect of increased circulating corticosterone on serum and thyroidal concentrations of iodothyronines and the responses to thyrotrophin in the immature fowl (Gallus domesticus). Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):65–72

Effects of corticosterone on territorial behavior of free-living male song sparrows Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):405–17

Developmental changes induced by glucocorticoids treatment in breeder quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). de la Cruz LF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):101–4

Role of adrenal steroids in retention and utilization of vitamin B6 in liver. David S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):213–6

Effect of adrenal hormones on testis of the indian garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):299–301

Effect of steroid hormones and vitamin B6 on age dependent changes in aminotransferases in rat. Nirmal Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):207–12

Effect of corticosterone on rat epididymal lipids. Balasubramanian K, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):69–73

Effect of corticosterone on circulating concentrations of corticosterone, prolactin, thyroid hormones and somatomedin C and on fattening in broilers selected for high or low fat content. Buyse J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):229–37

Low doses of L-tryptophan are lethal in rats with adrenal insufficiency. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):349–53

Effect of corticosterone on the incidence of amelanosis in Smyth delayed amelanotic line chickens. Boyle ML 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):363–7

Chicken serum inhibits lectin-induced proliferation of autologous splenic mononuclear cells. Franklin RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):225–33

[Effect of corticosterone on the contractile activity of the portal vein in the normotensive and hypertensive rat] Ovchinnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul; 72(7):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat brain and liver mitochondria] Vol'skii GG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:88–97 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for corticosterone in the in vivo regulation of the extraneuronal uptake of [3H]-isoprenaline into rat atria. Morton AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):347–53

Circadian synchronization of hepatocyte proliferation in young rats: the role played by adrenal hormones. Barbason H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):57–67

Plasma steroid hormone levels of female red-sided garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis: relationship to mating and gestation. Whittier JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):33–43

Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of rat adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Wiederer O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):649–58

SECRETION

Intravenous injection of horseradish peroxidase in the rat stimulates corticosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone release. Ježová D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):38–42

The effects of chronic stress on corticosterone, GH and TSH response to morphine administration. Armario A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):200–3

Paraventricular nucleus serotonin mediates neurally stimulated adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):165–8

Effects of (D-ala2, met5)-enkephalinamide and naloxone on ACTH and corticosterone secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):813–20

Differential effects of aging on adrenocorticotropin receptors, adenosine 3′5′-monophosphate response, and corticosterone secretion in adrenocortical cells from Sprague-Dawley rats. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2206–13

Diminished diurnal secretion of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), but not corticosterone, in old male rats: possible relation to increased adrenal sensitivity to ACTH in vivo. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2308–15

Stimulation of corticosterone and beta-endorphin secretion in the rat by selective 5-HT receptor subtype activation. Koenig JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):1–8

Corticosterone secretion through long incubation shifts in Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):349–52

Enhanced corticosterone-binding capacity in plasma after stimulation of the rat adrenal cortex: the possibility of a simultaneous release of protein and corticosterone. Bassett JR. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):33–41

Serotoninergic regulation of corticosterone secretion in domestic fowl. Cheung A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):159–65

The relationship between perfusion medium flow rate and steroid secretion in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):391–6

Corticosterone-releasing activity of immune mediators. Torres-Alemán I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):929–34

Differential effects of serotonin (5-HT1A and 5-HT2) agonists and antagonists on renin and corticosterone secretion. Lorens SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):305–10

Corticosterone and growth hormone secretions during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the male rat. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):457–61

Effect of the anxiolytic drug buspirone on prolactin and corticosterone secretion in stressed and unstressed rats. Urban JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug; 25(2):457–62

Methodological problems in the study of classical aversive conditioning of adrenocortical responses. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):677–85

Time course of insulin, corticosterone and metabolic changes caused by lesion of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat. Zaia TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):707–14

Effect of illness on hormonal response to footshock stress. Yelvington DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):239–42

Effect of Cd administration on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Hidalgo J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):113–6

[Effects of ACTH or hCG on corticosterone and progesterone secretion from adrenal glands of the rats at various ages] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal gland function during perfusion] Zaĭchik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):844–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antishock effects of corticosterone on dextran-induced shock in rats. Kogure K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):E569–75

CORTICOTROPIN see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

[Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):473–83 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal peptides affect developing rats: beta-endorphin alters nociception and opiate receptors, corticotropin-releasing factor alters corticosterone. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):21–9

Effect of prolonged administration of CRF on plasma concentrations of ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Pirich K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):208–10

Superior efficacy of pulsatile versus continuous administration of ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in healthy man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):355–9

Prolonged pulsatile administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in normal man. Désir D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1292–9

The effects of ICV-CRH on novelty-induced behavior. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr; 26(4):699–703

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of human and ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone [letter] Oppermann D. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1031–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytochemical studies of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in anterior lobe corticotropes: binding, glucocorticoid regulation, and endocytosis of [biotinyl-Ser1]CRF. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2129-42

ANALYSIS

Catecholaminergic innervation of neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Kitazawa S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):337-43

Immunohistologic localization of corticotrophin-releasing hormone in human tumors. Asa SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):327-33

Segmental distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor-like and vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivities in presumptive sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat. Krukoff TL. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):153-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor-containing afferents to the inferior colliculus of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):68-76

Distribution and efferent projections of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat amygdaloid complex. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):213-38

Identification of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) target cells and effects of dexamethasone on binding in anterior pituitary using a fluorescent analog of CRF. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2376-82

Coexistence of urotensin I/corticotropin-releasing factor and urotensin II immunoreactivities in cells of the caudal neurosecretory system of a teleost and an elasmobranch fish. Onstott D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):295-300

Immunocytochemical demonstration of proopiomelanocortin- and other opioid-related substances and a CRF-like peptide in the gut of the american cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Schols D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):345-51

Brain corticotropin releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hattori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1027-31

Corticotrophin-releasing factor in extra-hypothalamic brain of the mouse: demonstration by immunoassay and immunoneutralization of bioassayable activity. Nakane T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):143-9

CRF-like immunoreactive system in the quail brain. Panzica GC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):539-47

Interactions of immunostained ACTH1-39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin-glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261-5

Improved fixation and cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine intensification for immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):207-12

Adrenalectomy-induced enhancement of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: anatomic, peptide, and steroid specificity. Sawchenko PE. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1093-106

Corticotropin releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):334

Characterization and modulation of corticotropin-releasing factor in the neurointermediate pituitary gland. Jeandel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):146-51

Immunoelectron microscopic study of corticotropin-releasing factor in the human hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Ohtani H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):104-8

Presence of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in corticotrophin releasing factor and in growth hormone releasing factor immunoreactive neurons of the rat di- and telencephalon. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1; 77(1):25-30

Co-existence of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular paraventricular neurons of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):891-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the olivocerebellar tract of rats: demonstration by light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Palkovits M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3911-5

[CRF-like immunoreactivities in mammalian brains examined with a radioimmunoassay for CRF] Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun;6(2):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of PGE2 inhibition of corticotropin releasing factor-mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):102-7

FK 33-824, a met-enkephalin analog, blocks corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in normal subjects but not in patients with Cushing's disease. Allolio B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1427-31

Alcohol reverses the proconflict effect of corticotropin-releasing factor. Thatcher-Britton K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):315-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synaptic interaction of serotonergic axons and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):541-9

BLOOD

Cord blood levels of corticotropin-releasing factor. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):1-4

Facilitation of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation after activation of catecholaminergic pathways or central norepinephrine injection. Plotsky PM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):924-30

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in rat plasma. Sumitomo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1391-6

Plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone concentrations during pregnancy and parturition. Campbell EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1054-9

High levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone immunoactivity in maternal and fetal plasma during pregnancy. Goland RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1199-203

Direct measurement of human plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone by "two-site" immunoradiometric assay.Linton EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1047-53

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in human plasma during pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):224-9

Measurement of circulating corticotrophin-releasing factor in man. Cunnah D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 113(1):123-31

A phaeochromocytoma presenting with Cushing's syndrome associated with increased concentrations of circulating corticotrophin-releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):133-8

Corticotropin releasing hormone in plasma of patients with Cushing's disease. Stalla GK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):529

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor, corticotropin-releasing factor, and pregnancy [letter] Wolfe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):335-6

Diurnal rhythm of plasma immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in normal subjects. Watabe T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1651-5

The corticotropin-releasing factor release in rat hypophysial portal blood is mediated by brain catecholamines. Guillaume V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):143-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced lumbar cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Klimek A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):72-4

CSF corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in depression and schizophrenia. Banki CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):873-7

CSF corticotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients and normal control subjects. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):641-5

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: relation to state of nutrition, adrenal function, and intensity of depression. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):203-8

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and corticotropin (ACTH) are reduced in patients with Alzheimer's disease. May C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):535-8

Spinal fluid CRF reduction in Alzheimer's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(4):393-400

Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing hormone in depression: relationship to noradrenergic function. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):229-37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, purification and biological evaluation of porcine corticotropin-releasing factor. Guoth J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1003-10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blunted aldosterone and ACTH release after human CRH administration in depressed patients. Holsboer F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):229-31

The corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1393-7

The ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test and the dexamethasone suppression test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Nieman LK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):862-7

Pituitary and adrenocortical responses to the ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):775-81

Serial assessment of corticotropin-releasing hormone response after dexamethasone in depression. Implications for pathophysiology of DST nonsuppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):228-34

Cushing disease: successful preoperative lateralization of an ACTH-producing pituitary microadenoma by simultaneous bilateral inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling with corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation. Hauffa BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):559-62

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor and growth hormone releasing factor on pituitary hormone secretion in patients with congenital thyrotropin deficiency. Abnormal response of growth hormone to corticotropin releasing factor. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):849-53

Corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. II. CRF stimulation in patients with diseases of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Müller OA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(4):185-98

Adrenal androgen response to metyrapone, adrenocorticotropin, and corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in children with hypopituitarism. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):282-9

Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test before and after transsphenoidal selective microadenomectomy in 30 patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1150-9

Corticotropin releasing hormone stimulation test: diagnostic aspects in Cushing's syndrome. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):297-302

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):217-9

Corticotropin releasing hormone: clinical endocrinology and implications for Cushing's disease and endogenous depression. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(2):111-34

Corticotropin-releasing hormone--a new tool to investigate hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical physiology in psychiatric patients. Holsboer F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):907-12

Corticotropin-releasing factor test in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kameyama K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1-2):13-20

The corticotropin-releasing factor test in the diagnosis of ectopic ACTH secretion. Cagliero E, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):614-5

[The CRF test in psychiatry. Preliminary studies] Bailly D, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in asthmatic patients with different steroid medications] Marsiske C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA is expressed in the inferior olives of rodents and primates. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):189-92

Corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in the hypothalamus is affected differently by drinking saline and by dehydration. Young WS 3d. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):158-62

Quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry reveals increased levels of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA after adrenalectomy in rats. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):198-203

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. I. Localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)- and neurophysin-immunoreactive neurons in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Miśkowiak B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):71-5

Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain as revealed by a modified cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine method. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):256-98

Reductions in corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):905-9

METABOLISM

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. I. Localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)- and neurophysin-immunoreactive neurons in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Miśkowiak B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):71-5

Secretion from corticotropes after avidin-fluorescein stains for biotinylated ligands (CRF or AVP). Childs GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E347-56

Specific high-affinity binding protein for human corticotropin-releasing hormone in normal human plasma. Orth DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):411-7

Immunocytochemical evidence for stimulatory control by the ventral noradrenergic bundle of parvocellular neurons of the paraventricular nucleus secreting corticotropin

releasing hormone and vasopressin in rats. Alonso G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):297–307

Corticotropin–releasing factor immunostaining in the rat spinal cord and medulla oblongata: an unexpected form of cross–reactivity with substance P. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):87–96

Human corticoliberin hypothalamic neuroglandular system: comparative immunocytochemical study with anti–rat and anti–ovine corticotropin–releasing factor sera in the early stages of development. Bresson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):241–6

Corticotropin–releasing factor as a transmitter in the human olivocerebellar pathway. Powers RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):347–52

Evidence for a local site of action for glucocorticoids in inhibiting CRF and vasopressin expression in the paraventricular nucleus. Sawchenko PE. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):213–23

Time course study on the effect of reserpine on hypothalamic immunoreactive CRF levels in rats. Suda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):247–52

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the area of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus activates the pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):33–8

Distribution and metabolism of corticotropin–releasing factor in the rat. Candas B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):683–8

Immunocytochemical localization and spatial relation to the adenohypophysis of a somatostatin–like and a corticotropin–releasing factor–like peptide in the brain of four amphibian species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):317–24

Co–localization of the immunoreactivities of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasotocin in the brain and pituitary system of the teleost Catostomus commersoni. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):267–73

Effect of morphine on hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary–adrenocortical activity. Suemaru S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):641–8

Hypophysial–portal plasma levels, median eminence content, and immunohistochemical staining of corticotropin–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1361–9

Vasopressin–containing and vasopressin–deficient subpopulations of corticotropin–releasing factor axons are differentially affected by adrenalectomy. Whitnall MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2180–2

Binding of [125I]Tyr–corticotropin–releasing factor to rabbit aorta is reduced by removal of the endothelium. Dashwood MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):111–2

Immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing hormone present in human plasma may be derived from both hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sources. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):176–82

Alterations in corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in discrete rat brain regions after acute and chronic stress. Chappell PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2908–14

Stress mediated changes in hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactivity. Moldow RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):413–8

Stimulatory effect of acetylcholine on immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):673–7

Colocalization of peptide histidine isoleucine amine and corticotropin–releasing factor immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat hypothalamus: a surprising artefact. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):338–46

Effect of passive immunization against corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) on the postadrenalectomy changes of CRF binding sites in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Grino M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):492–7

Glucocorticoid implants around the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus prevent the increase of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin immunostaining induced by adrenalectomy. Kovács K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):229–34

Angiotensin II potentiates corticotropin–releasing activity of CRF41 in rat anterior pituitary cells: mechanism of action. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan; 45(1):86–90

Vasopressin coexists in half of the corticotropin–releasing factor axons present in the external zone of the median eminence in normal rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):420–4

Suppression by glucocorticoid of the immunoreactivity of corticotropin–releasing factor and vasopressin in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Itoi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):231–6

Evidence for basal and stress–induced release of corticotropin releasing factor in the push–pull cannulated median eminence of conscious free–moving rats. Ixart G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):85–9

Organization of ovine corticotropin–releasing factor immunoreactive neurons in the canine hypothalamo–pituitary system. Stolp R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):337–42

Hypothalamic CRF immunoreactivity in genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mice. Meserve LA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):335–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oral morphine and naloxone on pituitary–adrenal response in man induced by human corticotropin–releasing hormone. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):509–14

Secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta–endorphin and calcitonin by cultured medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Effects of synthetic corticotropin–releasing factor and lysine vasopressin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):65–72

cAMP–dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):118–23

Comparison of corticotropin–releasing factor and acetylcholine on catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R209–15

CRF initiates biological actions within the brain that are observed in response to stress. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R34–9

Vasopressin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and hyperosmolality in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1235–9

Central nervous system action of corticotropin–releasing factor to inhibit gastric emptying in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G241–5

ACTH response to corticotropin–releasing hormone [letter] Fava GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1102

Corticotropin releasing factor: central nervous system sites of action. Brown M. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):10–4

Intrahypothalamic microinfusion of corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits gastric acid secretion but increases secretion volume in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):156–61

The antagonistic effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on pentobarbital in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):323–6

Stimulation of hypothalamic beta–endorphin and dynorphin release by corticotropin–releasing factor (in vitro). Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):152–5

CRF antagonist partially reverses CRF– and stress–induced effects on feeding. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):285–9

Dexamethasone inhibits ovine corticotrophin–releasing factor (oCRF), arginine vasopressin (AVP), and oCRF + AVP stimulated release of ACTH during the last third of pregnancy in the sheep fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1186–92

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha–MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75–85

An analogue of met–enkephalin attenuates the pituitary–adrenal response to ovine corticotrophin releasing factor. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):421–6

Escape from dexamethasone–induced ACTH and cortisol suppression by corticotrophin–releasing hormone: modulatory effect of basal dexamethasone levels. Hermus AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):67–74

The effect of peripheral catecholamine concentrations on the pituitary–adrenal response to corticotrophin releasing factor in man. Milsom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):241–6

Pituitary and adrenal responses to pulsatile ovine corticotropin–releasing factor administered to fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2383–8

Central administration of corticotropin–releasing factor modulates oxytocin secretion in the rat. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1558–63

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Calcium–independent and calcium–dependent mechanisms regulate corticotropin–releasing factor–stimulated proopiomelanocortin peptide secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid production. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):305–10

Chronic administration of corticotropin–releasing factor increases pituitary corticotroph number. Gertz BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):381–8

Endogenous opioid peptides modulate the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on gonadotropin release in the primate. Gindoff PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):837–42

Electrical properties of cultured human adrenocorticotropin–secreting adenoma cells: effects of high K+, corticotropin–releasing factor, and angiotensin II. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):395–405

Synergism between systemic corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on adrenocorticotropin release in vivo varies as a function of gestational age in the ovine fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1052–8

Opioids act centrally to modulate stress–induced decrease in luteinizing hormone in the rat. Petraglia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2445–50

Corticotropin–releasing factor decreases plasma luteinizing hormone levels in female rats by inhibiting gonadotropin–releasing hormone release into hypophysial–portal circulation. Petraglia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1083–8

Effect of chronic secretagogue exposure on pro–adrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and secretion in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):953–61

Detailed kinetic analysis of adrenocorticotropin secretion by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells in a microperifusion system: effects of ovine corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Watanabe T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1133–45

Enhancement of the ACTH response to human CRH by pretreatment with the antiglucocorticoid RU–486. Hermus AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):609–11

Hypotensive effects of ovine and human corticotrophin–releasing factors in man. Hermus AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):531–4

Inhibition of protein exudation from the trachea by corticotropin–releasing factor. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):63–7

Reproductive functions in the adult male rats after prolonged intraventricular administration of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF). Miśkowiak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):25–30

Peripheral acid inhibitory action of corticotropin releasing factor: mediation by nongastric mechanisms. Todisco A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):919–24

Aging is without effect on the pituitary–adrenal axis in men. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):335–9

Corticotropin–releasing factor has an anxiogenic action in the social interaction test. Dunn AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):193–202

Corticotropin–releasing factor in humans. I. CRF stimulation in normals and CRF radioimmunoassay. Stalla GK, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):229–45

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and vasopressin potentiate the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on cyclic AMP production in rat anterior pituitary cells. Mechanisms of action. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1129–36

Effect of ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone administered during insulin–induced hypoglycemia on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1211–8

Receptors and actions of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the primate pituitary gland. Millan MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1036–41

Corticotropin–releasing hormone inhibits gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Olster DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):262–7

Human corticotropin–releasing hormone in man: dose–response of minute ventilation and end–tidal partial pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen. Oppermann D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):292–6

The relationship of saline–induced changes in vasopressin secretion to basal and corticotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):371–6

Epidermal growth factor acts as a corticotropin–releasing factor in chronically catheterized fetal lambs. Polk DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):984–8

Effect of adrenaline on basal and ovine corticotrophin–releasing factor–stimulated ACTH secretion in man. Al–Damluji S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):145–50

Effect of long–term infusion of ovine corticotrophin–releasing factor in the immature ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):469–75

Molecular mechanisms of corticotropin–releasing factor stimulation of calcium mobilization and adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Guild S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):125–30

Abnormal response of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin releasing factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):556–62

Potentiation of the hCRF–induced release of ACTH in man by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):453–7

Activating and 'anxiogenic' effects of corticotropin releasing factor are not inhibited by blockade of the pituitary–adrenal system with dexamethasone. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1281–6

Growth hormone–releasing factor releases ACTH from an AtT–20 mouse pituitary tumor cell line but not from normal pituitary cells. Nakane T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2161–7

Site of inhibitory action of CRE 9–41 on ACTH release from isolated rat pituitary cells. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1179–84

Behavioral activation by CRF: evidence for the involvement of the ventral forebrain. Tazi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):41–9

Neuropeptide–neurotransmitter interaction due to GRF and CRF stimulation in experimental and clinical conditions during development. Gupta D. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;

12:128–41
Chronic stimulation of anterior pituitary cell cultures with CRF leads to the secretion of lipotropin. Ham J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):433–8
Corticotropin-releasing factor disrupts sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):28–36
Gamma-melanotropin response to ovine corticotropin releasing factor in normal humans. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):269–82
Plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone response to corticotropin-releasing factor in normal children during pubertal development. Attanasio A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):41–4
Protein kinase C potentiates corticotropin releasing factor stimulated cyclic AMP in pituitary. Cronin MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):935–8
Comparison of the effects of CRF and stress on levels of pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma ACTH in vivo. Kant GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1153–8
Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):597–601
The role of calcium in the mechanism of corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):443–8
Hemodynamic effects of corticotropin releasing hormone in the anesthetized cynomolgus monkey. Udelsman R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):465–71
The preferential release of beta-endorphin from the anterior pituitary lobe by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Young EA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):603–7
Anti-inflammatory activity of corticotropin releasing factor: II. Mechanisms of action. Kiang JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:63–5
Anti-inflammatory activity of corticotropin releasing factor: I. Efficacy studies. Wei ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:59–62
Corticotropin-releasing factor elicits naloxone sensitive stress-like alterations in exploratory behavior in mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):83–93
Corticotropin-releasing factor receptor antagonist: effects on the autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):321–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect corticotropin-releasing factor-, arginine vasopressin- and angiotensin II-induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vivo or in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):53–60
Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist blocks stress-induced fighting in rats. Tazi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):37–42
[Inhibitory effect of corticoliberin (CRF) on the reproductive system of male rats] Miśkowiak B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotropin releasing hormone: relevance to normal physiology and to the pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of hypercortisolism and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:183–200
Neuropeptides and seizures: an experimental model on the possible relationship among C.R.F., ACTH and endorphinic system. Ortolani E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:329–34
Factors from paraventricular nucleus mediating adrenocorticotropin release in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R109–21
Different epileptogenic activities of murine and ovine corticotropin-releasing factor. Marrosu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):394–8
Inhibitory influence of corticotropin releasing factor on components of sexual behaviour in the male rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):185–90
CRF antagonist partially reverses CRF- and stress-induced effects on feeding. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):285–9
Hypothalamic control of adrenocorticotropin secretion: advances since the discovery of 41-residue corticotropin-releasing factor. Antoni FA. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):351–78 (269 ref.)
Human corticotropin-releasing factor (hCRF) is a potent respiratory analeptic. Physiological and clinical aspects. Oppermann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):924–8
Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)--a review. Emeric-Sauval E. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):277–94 (131 ref.)
[Corticotropin releasing factor] Hua CY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):273–5 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with Cushing's syndrome due to paraganglioma producing corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):189–95
Effects of serotonin, cyproheptadine and reserpine on corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Nakagami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):232–6
ACTH and CRF-producing bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):523–9
Corticotropin-releasing factor in the dog adrenal medulla is secreted in response to hemorrhage. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):25–33
Ectopic corticotrophin-releasing-factor and growth hormone releasing factor secretion: diagnosis using human pituitary cell culture. Adams EF, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(2):80–7
Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome caused by lung cancer that responded to corticotropin-releasing hormone. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1047–51
A short negative feedback mechanism regulating corticotropin-releasing hormone release. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):909–13
Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311–7
Inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1645–9
Pharmacological characterization of opioid receptors influencing the secretion of corticotrophin releasing factor in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):36–40
Assessment of corticotropin-releasing factor, vasopressin and somatostatin secretion by fetal hypothalamic neurons in culture. Clarke MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):147–54
Dual effects of (D-Ala2,Met5)-enkephalinamide on CRF and ACTH secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–8
Regulation of multiple peptides in CRF parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: implications for the stress response. Swanson LW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:169–90 (98 ref.)
Opioid inhibition of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation of rats. Plotsky PM. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):235–42
[Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor--its endocrinological, biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Georgieva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(3):46–9 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**
[In vitro release of hypothalamic corticoliberine in the rat: incubation of slices from the whole hypothalamus] Joanny P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(9):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone and FK 33-824 (met-enkephalin analogue) on the secretions of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in patients with Addison's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):761–8
[Cytoprotective effect of centrally administered corticotropin-releasing factor on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions] Hattori M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORTINARIUS see under **AGARICALES**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biorhythm model of corticoid therapy in bronchial asthma patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Herpes, cortisone and glaucoma (apropos of a case)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1053–5 **(Fre)**
[Post-corticotherapy adrenal gland insufficiency detected by hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient (letter)] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):446–7 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of antitumor chemotherapy in C3H mice enhanced by the antiangiogenesis steroid, cortisone acetate. Lee K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5021–4
Effect of corticosteroid on the antitumor activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2 in mice. Papa MZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5618–23
Postnatal changes in the distribution and elemental composition of Paneth cells in normal and corticosteroid-treated rats. Dinsdale D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):183–7
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates glucocorticoid-induced alteration in serum bone Gla protein and bone histomorphometry. Jowell PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):531–6
Therapy of spontaneously metastatic HSV-2 induced hamster tumours with cortisone acetate administered with or without heparin. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):93–100
Automated liquid chromatographic determination of the 20-dihydro isomers of cortisol and cortisone in human urine. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):267–74
Inhibitory effects of heparin plus cortisone acetate on endothelial cell growth both in cultures and in tumor masses. Sakamoto N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):581–5
Effects of intracranial implantation of ovarian and adrenal steroids and hypothalamic deafferentation in newborn female rats on onset of biological rhythmicity. Hayashi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:58–63
[Use of chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids for choosing the cortisone acetate dose in treating patients with primary chronic adrenal cortical failure] Krystev I. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Corticosteroid levels in human fetal blood at midgestation and at term. López Bernal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):112–3
Changes in fetal and maternal blood levels of prolactin, cortisol, and cortisone during eutocic and dystocic childbirth. Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(3):125–31
[Dynamic changes and roles of steroid hormones in the perinatal period] Tazaki K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec; 56(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Cortisone and the adrenal cortex. Baxter JD. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxvii–clxxxviii (89 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fetal regulation of transplacental cortisol-cortisone metabolism in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2529–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid hormones contribute to the adipogenic activity of human serum. Schiwek DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):469–74
Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on puberty in gilts reared in confinement. Killian DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):231–6
Effects of soyasaponins on liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity induced by cortisone in adrenalectomized rats. Okuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):406–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of acute viral hepatitis with cortisone] Khaĭtov A. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Replacement hormone therapy of patients after surgery for the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

20-Dihydroisomers of cortisol and cortisone in human urine: excretion rates under different physiological conditions. Eisenschmid B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun; 25(6):345–9

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Biological, chemical, immunological and staining properties of bacteria isolated from tissues of leprosy patients. Cocito C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):202–31 (164 ref.)
Comparison of susceptibility to phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages between Corynebacterium renale piliated and non-piliated clones. Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):663–72
[Biological treatment for mixed TNT-RDX wastewater by screened bacteria strains] Yang YX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

The JK diphtheroids. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):466–9
Characterization of Corynebacterium group JK by whole-cell protein patterns. Jackman PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1911–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some new crown ethers on plant-related bacteria and their possible mode of action. Oros G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):117-23

The ultrastructure of antibiotic-susceptible and multi-resistant strains of group JK diphtheroid rods isolated from clinical specimens. Blom J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):301-8

Activity of nine antimicrobial agents against Corynebacterium group D2 strains isolated from clinical specimens and skin. Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):821-2

Comparative in vitro activity of the new cyclic lipopeptide LY146032 against Corynebacterium species. Spitzer PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):183-5

Comparative activity of ofloxacin and seven other antimicrobials against urea-splitting microorganisms. Torres A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S233-6

Growth inhibition of mastitis pathogens by long-chain fatty acids. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):927-34

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial sarcosine oxidase: comparison of two multisubunit enzymes containing both covalent and noncovalent flavin. Kvalnes-Krick K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6061-9

Production of trans-o-hydroxybenzalpyruvate from 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene by cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium renale. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):110-3

Discovery of a cutinase-producing Pseudomonas sp. cohabiting with an apparently nitrogen-fixing Corynebacterium sp. in the phyllosphere. Sebastian J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):131-6

Purification and properties of haloalkane dehalogenase from Corynebacterium sp. strain m15-3. Yokota T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4049-54

Purification and characterization of 2,5-diketo-D-gluconate reductase from Corynebacterium sp. Miller JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9016-20

Trypsin-like enzyme production characteristic for Corynebacterium and other coryneform bacteria. A system for identification of coryneform bacteria. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Dec;58(4):89-96

[Regulation of Corynebacterium pekinense glutamine synthetase by the carbon and nitrogen source] Meng GZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a plasmid in isolates of Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Clark MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 32(8):617-22

Structure of the gene encoding the exoglucanase of Cellulomonas fimi. O'Neill G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2-3):325-30

Secretion of Cellulomonas fimi exoglucanase by Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):331-6

Characterization and structure of an endoglucanase gene cenA of Cellulomonas fimi. Wong WK, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2-3):315-24

Detection of homology to the beta bacteriophage integration site in a wide variety of Corynebacterium spp. Cianciotto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):103-8

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a second thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii. Lim CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12114-9

Structural characteristics of the Corynebacterium lilium bacteriophage CL31. Trautwetter A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1540-5

Nucleotide sequence of the meso-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ishino S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3917

Transformation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Corynebacterium ulcerans, Corynebacterium glutamicum, and Escherichia coli with the C. diphtheriae plasmid pNG2. Serwold-Davis TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4964-8

[Cloning and gene expression of Corynebacterium flavum ATCC14067, complementing ArgA and ArgE mutations in Escherichia coli cells] Kharitonov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aspects of pathogenesis in a mouse model of infection by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Batey RG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):237-49

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutinating and hydrophobic properties of Corynebacterium (Eubacterium) suis. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):520-30

Efficacy of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis bacterin for the immunologic protection of sheep against development of caseous lymphadenitis. LeaMaster BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):869-72

Preliminary experimental and clinical results with inactivated allergens conjugated to the Corynebacterium granulosum-derived immunomodulator P40. Henocq E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):70-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Corynebacterium sepedonicum, the causative agent of potato ring rot. Magee WE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):231-5

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pili of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum. Kudo Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):75-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental infection of lactating bovine mammary glands with Streptococcus uberis in quarters colonized by Corynebacterium bovis. Doane RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):749-54

Corynebacterium hemolyticum and pharyngitis [letter] Greenman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):633

Comparison of rapid identification method and conventional substrates for identification of Corynebacterium group JK isolates. Grasmick AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1111-2

Detection of Corynebacterium kutscheri in animal tissues by DNA-DNA hybridization. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):759-63

Corynebacterium CDC group D2 bacteraemia [letter] Marshall RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):813-4

Corynebacterium striatum: an unusual organism isolated in pure culture from sputum [letter] Barr JG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):297-8

Relapsing peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Corynebacterium aquaticum. Morris AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):151-6

METABOLISM

Degradations of 4-cholesten-3-one and 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione by cholesterol-degrading bacteria. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):151-5

Growth responses of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae to Corynebacterium bovis metabolites. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1294-301

Utilization of glutamate accumulating bacterial cells for production of ribonucleotides. Hsieh WT. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):70-3

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteriuria with a multiply resistant species of Corynebacterium (Corynebacterium group D2): an unnoticed cause of urinary tract infection. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):144-50

Tonsillitis and rash associated with Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Banck G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1037-40

Corynebacterium haemolyticum as a cause of nonstreptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Selander B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1041

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

see related **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

GENETICS

Detection of homology to the beta bacteriophage integration site in a wide variety of Corynebacterium spp. Cianciotto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):103-8

DNA element of Corynebacterium diphtheriae with properties of an insertion sequence and usefulness for epidemiological studies. Rappuoli R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):308-12

Cloning, sequence determination, and expression in transfected cells of the coding sequence for the tox 176 attenuated diphtheria toxin A chain. Maxwell F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1576-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Silica gel as transport medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae under tropical conditions (Indonesia) [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jul;25(7):1347] Kim-Farley RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):964-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an amphipathic antigen from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kokeguchi S, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(204-205):183-99

[Reactogenic properties of a DTP vaccine with a reduced antigen dosage] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of toxin-producing Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Nielsen PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1280-4

PATHOGENICITY

[A method of determining the toxicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):502-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May; (5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxigenic phages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):104-12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Mattos-Guaraldi AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):75-7

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TOXIN see **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

CORYNEBACTERIUM EQUI see **RHODOCOCCUS**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium hemolyticum and pharyngitis [letter] Robinson BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778-9

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum associated with suppurative lymphadenitis [letter] LaRocco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):79

COMPLICATIONS

Corynebacterium hemolyticum bacteremia with fatal neurologic complication in an intravenous drug addict. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):638-40

[The significance of "nonpathogenic" Corynebacteria as a cause of opportunistic infections] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Sep;14(5):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Septicemia, rash, and pulmonary infiltrates secondary to Corynebacterium group JK infection. Guarino MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):132-4

Cutaneous manifestations of Corynebacterium group JK sepsis. Jerdan MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 16(2 Pt 2):444-7

Detection of Corynebacterium kutscheri in animal tissues by DNA-DNA hybridization. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):759-63

Corynebacterium endocarditis. Difficult diagnosis in an elderly woman. Arnold AZ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):283-7

Corynebacterium group D2 pyelonephritis. Schoch PA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):66-7

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium minutissimum bacteremia in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Guarderas J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):327-30

Four-valve endocarditis caused by corynebacterium CDC group I1. Farrer W. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):923-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Activity of nine antimicrobial agents against Corynebacterium group D2 strains isolated from clinical specimens and skin. Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):821-2

Aspects of pathogenesis in a mouse model of infection by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Batey RG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):237-49

The JK diphtheroids. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):466-9

Corynebacterium pyogenes. Its pathogenic mechanism in epidemic leg ulcers in Thailand. Kotrajaras R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):45-50

Plasmids in group JK coryneform bacteria isolated in a single hospital. Kerry-Williams SM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):255-63

Corynebacterium striatum: an unusual organism isolated in pure culture from sputum [letter] Barr JG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):297-8

Relapsing peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Corynebacterium aquaticum. Morris AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):151-6

Tonsillitis and rash associated with Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Banck G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1037-40

Comparison of experimental infection in mice of Corynebacterium renale piliated and non-piliated clones. Fukuoka T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):79-86

OCCURRENCE

Corynebacterium hemolyticum as a cause of pharyngitis and scarlatiniform rash in young adults. Miller RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):867-72

Corynebacterium ovis (pseudo-tuberculosis) lymphadenitis in a sheep farmer: a new occupational disease in New Zealand. House RW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10; 99(809):659–62

PATHOLOGY

Lung abscess involving Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Andavolu RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):594–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corynebacterium haemolyticum as a cause of nonstreptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Selander B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1041

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. III. The influence of age. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):598–608

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. II. The prevalence of caseous lymphadenitis in 36 goat herds in Northern Norway. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):584–97

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. I. Evaluation of two serological diagnostic tests. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):575–83

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. IV. Course of the infection in two recently infected goat herds. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):609–16

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. V. Relationship between the infection and lesions resulting from vaccination against paratuberculosis. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):617–22

Efficacy of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis bacterin for the immunologic protection of sheep against development of caseous lymphadenitis. LeaMaster BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):869–72

Pathogenesis of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and goats. Batey RG. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):269–72

Synergistic hemolysis-inhibition titers associated with caseous lymphadenitis in a slaughterhouse survey of goats and sheep in Northeastern Brazil. Brown CC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):46–9

Endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium sp in a dog. Henik RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1458–61

Physiological and pathological factors influencing bovine alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin concentrations in milk. Caffin JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1087–94

Serological surveys of Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in mice and rats. Suzuki E, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):485–9

Comparison of methods to diagnose an epizootic of Corynebacterium kutscheri pneumonia in rats. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):72–5

Effect of infection of the genital tract on the concentration of IgG and albumin in bull serum and semen. Suri AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):273–8

Orchitis in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) infected with Sarcoptes cameli. Tika Ram SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):307–9

Bacteriology of summer mastitis secretions from cattle in Eire. Egan J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):358

Haematogenous osteomyelitis in cattle. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14;120(7):148–52

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep and the complement fixation test for paratuberculosis. Pepin M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):236

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

Group JK coryneform bacteria. Kerry-Williams SM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):4–10 (28 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of biochemical, morphologic, and chemical characteristics of Centers for Disease Control fermentative coryneform groups 1, 2, and A–4. Na'Was TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1354–8

[New species of bacteria in the genus Kurthia--Kurthia sibirica sp. nov.] Belikova VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of ciprofloxacin against multiply resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus epidermidis, and group JK corynebacteria. Venezio FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):940–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Overproduction from a cellulase gene with a high guanosine-plus-cytosine content in Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):737–43

Purification and partial characterization of two extracellular endoglucanases from Cellulomonas fermentans. Bagnara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):219–29

Trypsin-like enzyme production characteristic for Corynebacterium and other coryneform bacteria. A system for identification of coryneform bacteria. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Dec;58(4):89–96

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of the coryneform bacteria by 5S rRNA sequences. Park YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1801–6

Plasmids in group JK coryneform bacteria isolated in a single hospital. Kerry-Williams SM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):255–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective medium for isolation of saprophytic coryneform bacteria. Seiler H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986; 141(7):541–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of bacteria from mixed cell suspension to solid surfaces. McEldowney S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 148(1):57–62

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COSMETICS

Artifacts caused by cosmetics in MR imaging of the head. Sacco DC, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1001–4

Cosmetic warning: This product may be detrimental to your purse. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):23–4

Cosmetics, Barnum, and science. Lazar P. **Cutis** 1987 Apr; 39(4):335–6

Eye cosmetics for wearers of contact lenses. Melnik JD. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):549–50

Considerations in selecting a moisturizer. Wehr RF, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):512–5

Proper cleansing for the face. Young D. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):543

Efficacy of tan accelerators. Jaworsky C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):769–71

Depigmenting procedures and drugs employed by melanoderm populations. Scarpa A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–66 (93 ref.)

The "lipstick-on-teeth" sign in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Ruiz-Arguelles GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):1030–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cosmetic therapy for the patient with facial disfigurement. Graham JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):24–8

An overview of cosmetics. Lazar AP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):6–8

Clinical uses and effects of cosmetics. O'Donoghue MN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):9–11

Application techniques for corrective and camouflage cosmetics. Roberts FL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan; 66(1):12–8

Uses and abuses of cosmetics. Roberts NC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):4–5

The use of cosmetics in facial plastic surgery. Sattenspiel SL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):19–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of acrylic fingernail sculptors to organic vapors and methacrylate dusts. Hiipakka D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):230–7

Hyperpigmentation following the use of bleaching creams. Localized exogenous ochronosis. Connor T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):105–6, 108

Cosmetic intolerance. Broeckx W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):189–94

Pterygium inversum unguis due to nail fortifier. Daly BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):256–7

Contact allergy to chloroacetamide in an "anti-wrinkle serum".de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):97–8

Lipstick dermatitis due to C18 aliphatic compounds. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):215–9

Contact cheilitis to shellac, Lanpol 5 and colophony. Rademaker M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov; 15(5):307–8

Nail polish dermatitis masquerading as atopic dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):236

Adverse reactions to cosmetics. Gendler E. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):525–6

Medicament contact allergy. Edman B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):139–43

The cosmetic intolerance syndrome. Maibach HI. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jan;66(1):29–33

Dermal reactions due to cosmetic products--a case. Gupta BN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;40(9):231–2

Bindi dermatoses. Kumar AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 25(7):434–5

[Kathon CG: an important allergen in cosmetics (letter)] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1013–4 **(Dut)**

[Retrospective population surveillance of the side effects of cosmetics] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cosmetic dyes by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):345–52

Determination of sun-screen agents of the p-aminobenzoic acid type in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):450–4

Simultaneous determination of multiple additives in cosmetics by high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Pre-treatment procedure for oil-rich cosmetics. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:404–9

[Preservatives based on methylisothiazolones in cosmetic products—theory and analysis] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Oct;183(4):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining formaldehyde level in shampoos, bath liquids and various household preparations] Kiss E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological aspects of the quality of selected cosmetics] Scieżyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Modification of the surface film of the skin by skin cleansing and skin care] Würbach G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):65–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Testing of cosmetics and toiletries. Andersen KE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:180–90

Human safety study of body lotion containing Kathon CG. Schwartz SR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):203–7

Comedogenicity testing of cosmetics. Zatulove A, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):521

COSMETICS, HAIR see **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

COSMIC RADIATION

Effect of partition walls and neighboring buildings on the indoor exposure rate due to cosmic-ray muons. Fujitaka K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):647–59

Cosmic-ray ionization in the lower atmosphere. Weng PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):347–52

Discovering cosmic X-rays. Benton C. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(607):49–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Geomagnetic activity and the severity of the migraine attack. Kuritzky A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb;27(2):87–9

[X-ray examinations, cosmic radiation, the fetus and the doctors] Kalish Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15; 110(10):517–9 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of morphologic changes in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat exposed to accelerated carbon ions] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COSMIDS

see related
CLONING, MOLECULAR

Efficient isolation of X chromosome-specific single-copy probes from a cosmid library of a human X/hamster hybrid-cell line: mapping of new probes close to the locus for X-linked mental retardation. Hofker MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):312–28

A new homeo-box is present in overlapping cosmid clones which define the mouse Hox-1 locus. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1973–80

The mapping of chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. A cosmid vector designed to establish, by cloning into cdc-mutants, numerous start loci for chromosome walking in the yeast genome. Breter HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):181–90

Cosmid vectors for high efficiency DNA-mediated transformation and gene amplification in mammalian cells: studies with the human growth hormone gene. Choo KH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):277–86

A cosmid vector for systematic chromosome walking. Cross SH, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):9–22

Vectors with restriction site banks. V. pJRD215, a wide-host-range cosmid vector with multiple cloning sites. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):275–80

Lorist2, a cosmid with transcriptional terminators insulating vector genes from interference by promoters within the insert: effect on DNA yield and cloned insert frequency. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):275–81

Lorist6, a cosmid vector with BamHI, NotI, ScaI and HindIII cloning sites and altered neomycin phosphotransferase gene

expression. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):283-6
A cos-mini-Mu vector for in vivo DNA cloning. Gramajo HC, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):85-90
In vivo DNA cloning with a mini-Mu replicon cosmid and a helper lambda phage. Groisman EA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):77-84
A highly polymorphic locus on chromosome 16q revealed by a probe from a chromosome-specific cosmid library. Bufton L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):425-31
Complementation of mutations in Escherichia coli and Bordetella pertussis by B. pertussis DNA cloned in a broad-host-range cosmid vector. Brownlie RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3221-9
The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241-53
In vivo cloning of DNA into multicopy cosmids by mini-Mu-conduction. de Mendoza D, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):546-9
Eucaryotic chromosome transfer: production of a murine-specific cosmid library from a neor-linked fragment of murine chromosome 17. Weis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):441-51
A new moderately repetitive DNA sequence family of novel organization. Epstein ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2327-41
A rapid method to identify cosmids containing rare restriction sites. Estivill X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1415-25
A single copy subclone, p1-101, from cosmid 3-3B, defines three RFLPs on 10pter-q23 [HGM9 no. D10S4]. Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2783
Physical and genetic analysis of cosmids from the vicinity of the cystic fibrosis locus. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3639-52
Charomids: cosmid vectors for efficient cloning and mapping of large or small restriction fragments. Saito I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8664-8
Cosmid vectors for rapid genomic walking, restriction mapping, and gene transfer. Wahl GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2160-4
[Insertion of the cos-site into DNA of phage M13 and its packing in proteins of phage lambda] Zabarovskii ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transducing properties of lambda phagemids] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of DNA fragments of the genetic transfer factor pAP39] Krivskaia KS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COST ALLOCATION see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Intensive care: cost and benefit. Løes O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;84:3-19
Impact of alcoholism treatment on total health care costs: a six-year study. Holder HD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):1-15
Promoting preventive care: changing reimbursement is not enough [editorial] McPhee SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):780-1
A treatment program for failure to thrive: a cost/effectiveness analysis. Karniski W, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):471-8
Effectiveness and cost effectiveness of persuasive communications and incentives in increasing safety belt use. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):167-79
Cost effectiveness of alcoholism treatment in partial hospital versus inpatient settings after brief inpatient treatment: 12-month outcomes. McCrady B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):708-13
Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening for hepatitis B antibody. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb; 51(2):94-7
How much quality control is enough? A cost-effectiveness model for clinical laboratory quality control procedures (illustrated by its application to a ligand-assay-based screening program). Rodgers RP. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul-Sep;7(3):156-67
A clinically effective breast cancer screening program can be cost-effective, too. Carter AP, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):19-34
An economic appraisal of screening for Down's syndrome in pregnancy using maternal age and serum alpha fetoprotein concentration. Gill M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(9):725-31
Cost-effective use of the surgical intensive care unit. Eyer SD, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):241-7 (58 ref.)
[Peptic ulcer in Norway—a health economics evaluation] Baksaas I, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(5):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Proposed drug-drug cost effectiveness methodology. Gagnon JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 21(2):211-6
[Graphic model for analyzing the profitability of anti-hepatitis B vaccination by simulation of prevention campaigns] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COST CONTAINMENT see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Clinical research in the era of cost containment [editorial] Moody FG. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):337-40
Cost-containment in critical care. Birnbaum ML. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1068-77 (61 ref.)
Is state rate setting the best path to controlling costs? [letter] Mitchell SA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer; 6(2):170-2
Health care cost containment: what is too much? Mitchell SA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):112-20
The impact of cost containment on alcohol and drug treatment. Mezochow J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):506-10
Most Americans agreeable to health cost controls. Byers E, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):43
"Thrifty medicine": the key to lower health costs?Griffith J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):108
Prudent laboratory usage, cost containment, and high quality medical care: are they compatible? Peterson SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):105-8
Ethical issues and psychiatric cost-containment strategies. Rinella V. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(1):125-36
The challenge to the VA health care system: portents of the FY'86 medical care budget. Custis DL. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jul;8(3):55-62
Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System. Anderson JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;74(2):106-9
Medical subspecialty training and interest in cost containment education. Manu P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 2(4):229-31
The inevitable failure of cost-containment strategies [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2029-30
More cost-containment literature needed [letter] Baumgartner TG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):330-1
Has cost containment gone too far? Fuchs VR. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):479-88

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health policy and cost containment laws: lessons for public health education in social and behavioral change. Garcia JJ. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall;13(3):223-42
Deregulation is a myth in Maine. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):48
[Cardiac pacemakers: legal hindrances in second-hand implants] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18; 104(35):50-1 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Controlling health care costs at General Motors. Demkovich LE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):58-67
Controlling hospital cost inflation: new perspectives on state rate setting. Schramm CJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):22-33
Hospital cost savings: resembling business. Davis NL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):73-81
Building physician alliances for cost containment. Greifinger RB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):63-72
Employees accept cost-control methods. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):44-5
States create 2,972 programs to ratchet costs. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):122
Cost containment: how is it to be achieved? [editorial] Marcus DD. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):228
The inevitable failure of current cost-containment strategies. Why they can provide only temporary relief. Schwartz WB. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):220-4
Are DRGs cost containment vehicles? Broderson H. **Pa Med** 1986 Oct;89(10):25-8

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Opportunities for improving the cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment. Stason WB. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):45-9
Are specialized psychiatric services worth the higher cost? [editorial] Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 144(5):626-8
The economic costs of Alzheimer's disease. Hay JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1169-75
Costs, severity of illness and outcome in intensive care. Slatyer MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):381-9
Estimating profits in a capitation program. Planning for cost. Bentley JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 31(2):243-8
Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5-21
Uncovering the high costs of teaching hospitals. Sloan FA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):68-85
Teenage pregnancy and parenthood in Illinois. Estimated 1979-1983 costs. Reis J. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar; 8(2):177-87
Cost effective outreach surgery for rural communities. Holder JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):514-7
Costs of research and patent considerations. Vickery BH. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):S27-32
Cost model for baccalaureate nursing education. Kummer K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):176-89
Physician awareness of cost under prospective reimbursement systems. Thomas DR, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):181-4
[Evaluation of the economic burden in the respective indications of in vitro fertilization and tubal microsurgery at a regional hospital center] Monrozies X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical importance of direct hospital costs in patients with arterial hypertension in a university hospital, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Souza e Silva NA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

What's the cost of nursing care? McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):48-52
Costing nursing services using RVUs. Thomas S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):10-6
A general approach to costing procedures in ancillary departments. Baptist AJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):32-47

TRENDS

Allocating direct-care resources for treatment of maladaptive behavior: the Staff Intensity Scale. Silverstein BJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr;25(2):91-100

COSYNTROPIN see under **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Long-term cotton dust exposure in the textile industry. Abdel-Kader HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun; 48(6):545-50
Isolation and identification of gram negative bacteria from raw baled cotton and synthetic textile fibers with special reference to environmental GNB and endotoxin concentrations of textile mill. Gokani VN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):511-4
Micro-organisms in the air of cotton mills. Lacey J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):1-19
Source and function of keto elaidic acids from lungs of cotton workers. Lynn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):197-207
Relationship of the ventilatory response to cotton bract extract and the cells and proteins of the lung. Merrill WW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):44-8
Use of blue cotton for detection of mutagenicity in human feces excreted after ingestion of cooked meat. Hayatsu H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:31-4
Microbiological analysis of pharmaceutical purified cotton. Dacarro C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jan;42(1):17-27
A study of byssinosis and associated respiratory disorders in cotton mill workers. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):183-8
Immunoglobulins, serum proteins & lactate dehydrogenase levels in workers exposed to cotton dust. Karnik AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:222-6
[Strategies in measuring air pollution in the work environment] Wiecek E. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship between bronchoalveolar neutrophil recruitment and bronchoconstriction induced by a soluble extract of cotton bracts. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):975-82
Cotton dust and endotoxin exposure-response relationships in cotton textile workers. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):194-200
Effects of exposure to cotton dust on energy expenditure in the textile industry. el-Karim MA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):347-53
Inhaled endotoxin and decreased spirometric values. An exposure-response relation for cotton dust. Castellan RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):605-10
Muslin-induced optochiasmatic arachnoiditis? [letter] Lavin P. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatography of cotton dusts associated with human pulmonary function studies. Domelsmith LN, et al.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Feb;48(2):133–9
[Studies on naturally occurring toxic substances (III). Determination of gossypol in seed kernels of cotton plants by high performance liquid chromatography] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro studies of nitrate reductase (NR) in cotton leaves: role of light, carbohydrate and cytokinin in its regulation. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 23(3):143–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of Aspergillus flavus in developing cotton bolls and its relation to contamination of mature seeds. Klich MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):963–5
The occurrence of Aspergillus flavus in vegetative tissue of cotton plants and its relation to seed infection. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):171–4

TOXICITY

Effects of endotoxin and tannin isolated from cotton bracts on the airway epithelium. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1158–62
Cotton dust–mediated lung epithelial injury. Ayars GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1579–88
Chronic pulmonary effects in guinea pigs from prolonged inhalation of cotton dust. Ellakkani MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):354–69
Histomorphometric study of the pulmonary response of guinea pigs to chronic cotton dust inhalation [letter] Pratt PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):442–4

COTTONSEED see **COTTONSEED OIL**

COTTONSEED OIL

Preharvest aflatoxin contamination: effect of moisture and substrate variation in developing cottonseed and corn kernels. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):584–6
Effect of lint on whole cottonseed passage and digestibility and diet choice on intake of whole cottonseed by Holstein cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1198–206
Feasibility of Saudi wheat flour enriched with cottonseed flour for bread making. el–Shaarawy MI, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):100–6
[Effect of vitamin E from by–products of cotton oil processing on the glutathione peroxidase system in rats] Nadirov NK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of niacin and whole cottonseed on intake, milk yield and composition, and systemic responses of dairy cows. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3087–93

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related
EXPECTORANTS

Pulmonary arteriography: comparison of cough stimulation effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate [letter] Seyferth W, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):875–6
[Chronic cough. 2d symposium. 13 March 1986, Fribourg. Proceedings] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7; 76(15):391–413 **(Fre)**
[Life–threatening arrhythmia, noted by coronarography, stopped by induced cough] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Idiopathic pneumopericardium caused by coughing during coronary angiography] Araki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cough and wheezing from beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol are absent after triamcinolone acetonide. Shim CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):700–3
Cough associated with captopril and enalapril. Coulter DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1521–3
Cough response to citric acid aerosol in occasional smokers. Pounsford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1528
Cough and wheezing from beclomethasone aerosol. Shim C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):207–9
Enalapril–induced cough [letter] Inman WH. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1218
Enalapril–induced cough [letter] Israel–Biet D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):918
Enalapril–induced cough [letter] Webb D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1094
Cough with angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitors. Hood S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):6–7
Clarification of lisinopril cough [letter] Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):46
Pulmonary arteriography: comparison of cough stimulation effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):617–8
Cough due to captopril. McNally EM. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):226–8
Side effect of captopril and enalapril [letter] Rossetto BJ. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):102
[A secondary effect of converting enzyme inhibitors: cough] Ollivier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cough induced by an inhibitor of the angiotensin–converting enzyme (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(3):169 **(Fre)**
[Cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Ostermann G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):404–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cough and spiking fever in a transfusion–dependent woman. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):25, 29
Idiopathic pneumopericardium induced by forced coughing during coronary arteriography. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):157–9
[Bronchial asthma with chronic cough as the chief manifestation] Zhang YG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):321–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Asthmatic cough. Monosymptomatic bronchial asthma in the form of a chronic cough] Berg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1730–1 **(Ger)**
[Asthma cough (letter)] Köpp W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Death associated with inadvertent hydrocodone overdose in a child with a respiratory tract infection. Morrow PL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):60–3
As peak season nears ... an update on cough/cold preparations. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):43–6
The treatment of acute transient cough: a placebo–controlled comparison of dextromethorphan and dextromethorphan–beta 2–sympathomimetic combination. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):95–9
A comparative randomized double–blind clinical trial of hexapneumine and clistine as antitussive agents. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):310–2
Sulindac and cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Nicholls MG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):872
OTC vs. Rx for coughs and colds. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct;11(10):66–70, 73–4, 76–7
Chronic cough and cough mixtures in a private paediatric practice. Movsowitz L. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2; 71(9):573–4
[The use of antitussive agents] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cough induced by stimulation of capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons in conscious guinea–pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):319–20
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Rodriguez Santana JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):452–3
Severe coughing during captopril and enalapril therapy [letter] Burkart W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1070
Dysphagia and cough in a patient with a posterior mediastinal mass. Yang R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):529–30
Cough: differential diagnosis and treatment. Braman SS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):177–88 (72 ref.)
Chronic cough as a risk indicator of broncho–pulmonary disease. Puolijoki H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 71(2):77–85
Smoking and cough syncope: follow–up in 45 cases. Bonekat HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May;22(5):413–9
Methacholine inhalational challenge in the evaluation of chronic cough in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):303–8
Bordetella pertussis infection: a cause of persistent cough in adults. Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18; 146(10):522–5
Cough syncope presenting as Mobitz type II atrioventricular block—an electrophysiologic correlation. Baron SB, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):65–9
Cough variant asthma [published erratum appears in Pediatr Emerg Care 1987 Mar;3(1):9] Parrillo SJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):97–101
Reduction in pulmonary function and increased frequency of cough associated with passive smoking in teenage athletes. Tsimoyianis GV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):32–6
Anatomic basis of Arnold's ear–cough reflex. Gupta D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):217–20
Incidence of cough associated with captopril therapy [letter] Dreslinski GR. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):622
[Outpatient with cough] Puolijoki H. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(14):967–72 **(Fin)**
[Respiratory history of children and chronic cough in adolescents] Cooreman J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cough and gastroenterology] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cough and ENT] Meier D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cough in children] Varonier HS. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cough and bronchial hyperreactivity] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious causes of chronic cough] Zwahlen A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The German Society of Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Recommendations for diagnostic procedures in blood expectoration] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):353–5 **(Ger)**
[Cough, weakness, weight loss and temporal headache] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cough, fever and jaundice] Walger P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of cough–syncope syndrome] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):42–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhalation of amiloride improves the mucociliary and the cough clearance in patients with cystic fibroses. Köhler D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:319–26

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infection and asthma. Part 4. Viral studies by serological technics on infants and children with either asthma, wheezing, or prolonged cough] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Early respiratory experience and subsequent cough and peak expiratory flow rate in 36 year old men and women. Britten N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23; 294(6583):1317–20
[Respiratory symptoms, pulmonary function and the smoking habit in urban and rural areas of Chile] Pertuzé J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Value of the cough pressure profile in the evaluation of patients with stress incontinence. Richardson DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):808–11
Chronic cough: diagnosis and treatment. Burdon JG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):596–602
Pathophysiology of cough. McCool FD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):189–95
Autonomic mechanisms in the heart rate response to coughing. Cardone C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):55–60
The role of the methacholine challenge in children with chronic cough. Galvez RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):331–5
Problems of cough in children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):1–11
Involvement of central serotonergic mechanisms in the cough reflex. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):531–8
Effects of methysergide on the cough reflex. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):450–2
Study of cough in anaesthetized cats with experimental pulmonary oedema. Poláček H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):481–9
[Cough reflex in patients after esophageal surgery] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic coughing: a review and case report. Grumet GW. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):28–34
Smoking, coughing, laughing and applause: a comparative study of respiratory symbolism. Grotjahn M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1972;53 (Pt 3):345–9

THERAPY

Should symptoms—namely cough and dyspnoea—be treated? Manresa F. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:597–608
Nine–year cough aborted by TENS. Rogers C. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):81–2
[Treatment of chronic cough: viewpoint of a pneumologist] Savoy J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7; 76(15):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Immotile cilia syndrome in an aged dog. Killingsworth CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1567–71
Coughing horses [letter] Collins A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16; 119(7):162–3
[Coughing cows] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):224–6 **(Dut)**
[Coughing cows (letter)] Koster R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):550 **(Dut)**

COUMAPHOS see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

COUMARIC ACIDS see under CINNAMATES

COUMARINS

Aminomethyl coumarin acetic acid: a new fluorescent labelling agent for proteins. Khalfan H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):497–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with coumarin and cimetidine. Nolte H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):449–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent coumarin–induced skin necrosis in a patient with an acquired functional protein C deficiency. Teepe RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1408–12
Risks of anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with artificial heart valves. Iturbe–Alessio I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1390–3
[Teratogenic effect of coumarins] Zipprich K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ponfolin: a new coumarin from trifoliate orange. Furukawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3922–4
Analysis of coumarin and its urinary metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Moran E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):165–9
Determination of coumarins in Cnidium monnieri fructus by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sagara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):448–54
[Separation and determination of the cholagogic components in bin hao (Artemisia scoparia) by HPLC] Zhang QW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Simultaneous analysis of aromatic aldehydes and coumarins with high pressure liquid chromatography. Application to wines and brandies stored in oak barrels] Salagoity–Auguste MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin K antagonism of coumarin anticoagulation. A dehydrogenase pathway in rat liver is responsible for the antagonistic effect. Wallin R. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):685–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antibiotics of semisynthetic cephalosporins. II. Synthesis of 7–(7– or 8–substituted coumarin–3–formamido)–cephalosporins] Xia WS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation, spectral studies (IR, NMR) and pharmacologic approach to a series of 2–arylthieno(2,3–c)benzo(e)pyran–4–ones] Ombetta JE, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Karl Paul Link and the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover. Schilling RF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May; 109(5):617–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitizing capacity of coumarins (II). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):289–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of modifier and molecular structure of some coumarins on retention in reversed–phase high–performance thin–layer and column chromatography. Glowniak K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):281–92
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of femtomolar quantities of endogenous carboxylic acids, including arachidonic acid metabolites, as 4–bromomethyl–7–acetoxycoumarin derivatives. Kelly RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):247–54
Biologically active coumarins from Enkleia siamensis. Luo ZY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):1161–2
Coumarins and flavonoids from Daphne gnidioides. Ulubelen A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):692–4
[Studies on the coumarins from the zou–ma–qin (Heracleum moellendorffii Hance var. Paucivitatum)] Wu SJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Induction of physical dependence by chronic alcohol treatment and enhancement of hepatic metabolism of 7–ethoxycoumarin and subsequent conjugation of its metabolite in perfused rat livers. Hong SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):249–62
Major differences between lung, skin and liver in the microsomal metabolism of homologous series of resorufin and coumarin ethers. Rettie AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3495–500
Functional relationship between initial oxidation of 7–ethoxycoumarin and subsequent conjugation of 7–hydroxycoumarin in isolated perfused rat livers. Cha YN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):125–37
Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non–pathogenic strains of fungi. Microsomal conversion of (+)marmesin into psoralen. Wendorff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):391–8
[Hepatic and duodenal biotransformation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): activities of 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase and coumarin 7–hydroxylase] Rivière JL. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ulcerogenic and antiulcerogenic effects of a new antiinflammatory drug, the gamma–lactone–N–ethyl derivative of 6–[1S–(3S,4–dihydro–8–hydroxy–1H–2–benzo–pyran–1–one–3–yl)–3–methylbutylamino]–4S,5S–dihydroxy–6–oxo–3S– ammoniohexanoate, on gastrointestinal tract in rats. Urushidani T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1383–90
Ultrastructural modifications of the platelet plasma membrane in vascular diseases and the effect of a carbochromen derivative as studied by freeze–fracture and computer measurement. Bianciardi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):173–8
The effect of AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylamino–ethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxy– carbonylmethoxycoumarin) on washed human plateiet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor (PAF) and epinephrine. Zanetti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):119–27
Smooth muscle relaxant effect of dehydroindicolactone. Kong YC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):593–5
Inhibition profiles of picumast and ketotifen on the in vitro release of prostanoids, slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine and enzyme from human leukocytes and rat alveolar macrophages. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):547–9
Antagonism of picumast and ketotifen against histamine, acetylcholine, LTC4, slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis and barium chloride in the guinea pig ileum bioassay. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):544–6
Comparative antiaggregatory activity in human platelets of a benzopyranone aci–reductone, clofibric acid, and a 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran analogue. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2170–4
Induction of cross–links in viral DNA by naturally occurring photosensitizers. Altamirano–Dimas M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):187–92
Coumestans as the main active principles of the liver drugs Eclipta alba and Wedelia calendulacea. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):370–4
[In vitro 5–lipoxygenase inhibition by Elipta alba extracts and the coumestan derivative wedelolactone] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in thrombocyte aggregation as affected by the sodium salt of galbanic acid in an experiment] Martirosov MS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of the photoadducts of 5,7–dimethoxycoumarin and adenosine. Cho TH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):305–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arterial thromboembolectomy—should anticoagulants be administered? Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:493–7
Influence of anticoagulant treatment in preventing graft occlusion following saphenous vein bypass for femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Kretschmer G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):689–92
Factor X antigen—factor X activity discrepancy in coumarin treated patients. No relationship with dilution curve. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):126–33
Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working rat heart: effect of carbocromene pretreatment on functional and metabolic recovery. Bernier M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:93–7
Photobiological activity of certain pyranocoumarin derivatives: potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Baccichetti F, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct; 3(5):261–70
Preliminary investigations of the wound–healing properties of a Jamaican folk medicinal plant (Justicia pectoralis). Mills J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):190–3

TOXICITY

Killing of cultured hepatocytes by the mixed–function oxidation of ethoxycoumarin. Gerson RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4311–9
The sensitizing capacity of coumarins (I). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):157–63

COUMARONES see BENZOFURANS

COUMESTROL see under COUMARINS

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Effect of discontinuance of type A behavioral counseling on type A behavior and cardiac recurrence rate of post myocardial infarction patients. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):483–90
Alteration of type A behavior and its effect on cardiac recurrences in post myocardial infarction patients: summary results of the recurrent coronary prevention project. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):653–65
Counseling HIV–antibody positive blood donors. Van Devanter NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1026–30
Westchester crisis counseling program [news] Beane RH. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):739
Hospital nurse counseling of patients who smoke. Goldstein AO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1333–4
Counseling adolescents with problem pregnancies. Marecek J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):89–93
Audiologists' and parents' attitudes regarding counseling of families of hearing–impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Feb;29(2):27–33
Grief counselling. Williams AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):995, 997–8, 1000
A survey of paediatric management practices in Down's syndrome. Foreman PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):171–6
Counselling for weight reduction in obese hypertensives in family practice. A three–year experience. Silverberg DS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):118–21
Bereavement in the mentally handicapped. McLoughlin IJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):256, 258, 260
Preliminary report on a prepregnancy counselling clinic. Smith NC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):320, 322–3
ABC of AIDS. Counselling. Miller D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1671–4
Sexual and reproductive issues for women with Hodgkin's disease. II. Application of PLISSIT model. Cooley ME, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):248–55
Guidelines for HIV antibody testing and post–test counseling. Colorado Department of Health. **Colo Med** 1986 Dec 15; 83(21):365–6
Clarifying the therapist's duty to warn potential victims. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):841
Active coping strategies. From self–help to psychological counseling. Christen AG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S67–78
Counseling in a nondispensing clinic [letter] Curry CE Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):70–1
Psychosocial problem assessment: to counsel or not to counsel. Chard PS. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):21–3
Supporting teenagers' use of contraceptives: a comparison of clinic services. Herceg–Baron R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):61–6
Sexual counseling of women with coronary heart disease. Baggs JG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):154–9
Counselling and support systems for infertile couples. O'Moore AM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):12–6
A new era in contraceptive counseling for early adolescents. Elkins TE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov; 7(6):405–8
Practicing the ethical heart. Margolis G. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):141–2
The nurse as counselor. Peplau HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):11–4
Sexual concerns and counseling needs of normal men attending a university student health service. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):29–35
Creativity in marketing a nutrition counseling service. Edelman RD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1713–4
Diet counseling modifies nutrient intake of patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):457–62
Working with parents: casework or psychotherapy? Kraemer S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):207–13
Smoking counseling practices of recently trained family physicians. Goldstein B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):195–7
Advising parents of severely atypical children. Harris SL. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):381–3
A model for predicting the counseling practices of physicians [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1986 May–Jun;1(3):154] Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–9
A comparison of levels of anxiety of medical students and

graduate counselors about death. Jordan TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):923–5

A system for evaluating and counseling marginal students during clinical clerkships. Noel GL. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr; 62(4):353–5

Effect of history of psychological counseling on selection of applicants for residencies. Oppenheimer K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):504–8

Adolescent pregnancy and incest: the nurse's role as counselor. Zdanuk JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):99–104

Evaluation of an employee assistance program. Nadolski JN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):32–7

Marriage guidance counselling in general practice. Corney RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):424–6

HIV counselling: some practical problems and issues. Miller D. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):278–80

Sick doctors [editorial] Rawnsley K. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):440–1

Premarital counseling as perceived by newlywed couples: an exploratory study. Stucky F, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):221–8

Sexual rehabilitation and male radical cystectomy. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1015–7

Are physicians advising smokers to quit? The patient's perspective. Anda RF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10; 257(14):1916–9

Update on HIV infection. HIV antibody testing. Matuszak DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):40–3

Update on HIV infection. Counseling and HIV: test results and risk reduction. Morgen KB. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan; 36(1):44–6

Counseling and testing for the human immunodeficiency virus. Simpson ML. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):93–4

Rational-emotive therapy: an excellent counseling theory for NPs. Ellis A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jul;12(7):16–21, 24, 29–32 passim

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: suggested protocol for counseling and screening in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):408–11

Artificial insemination with donor sperm: a review of 108 patients. Yeh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):313–6

Does developmental content influence the effectiveness of anticipatory guidance? Dworkin PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):196–202

Evaluation of out-patient counselling compared with general practitioner care following overdoses. Hawton K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):751–61

Narcissism and social interest among counselors-in-training. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):765–6

A randomised controlled trial of individual counselling of smokers in pregnancy. Lilley J, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Sep;100(5):309–15

Counseling families with hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis syndromes. Krush AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):137–9

Motherisk—a new approach to antenatal counselling of drug/chemical exposure. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):563–5

Prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus and client characteristics in the Wisconsin Alternate Site Testing and Counseling Program, 1985–1986. Belongia EA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):23–7

[Psychological counseling for neuroses] Su F. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cooperation between the phoniatrist and the parents of children with hearing disorders] Pavlinec O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Communication methods on hot-lines] Bouchal M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sociological study of the patients consulting a cancer center: who advises whom and why?] Pinell P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;27(2):135–61 **(Fre)**

[AIDS counseling—experiences to date in a public health office of medium size] Körber H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling of conflict in pregnancy] Weber U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the counseling and rehabilitation clinic of the kibbutz movement federation] Rafalowicz A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):182–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

An interdisciplinary approach to increase campus counseling services: a response to budget cuts. Barclay RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):41–3

EDUCATION

Lay facilitators as effective smoking cessation counselors. Lando HA. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):69–72

Using patient instructors to teach behavioral counseling skills. Levenkron JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):665–72

METHODS

Loneliness: counseling adolescents. Mijuskovic B. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):941–50

Counseling medical and dental patients about cigarette smoking: the impact of nicotine gum and chart reminders. Cohen SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):313–6

Improving follow-up among hypertensive patients using a health belief model intervention. Jones PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1557–60

Comparison of formal language therapy with supportive counseling for aphasia due to acute vascular accident. Hartman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):646–9

Marital counselling. Chung IM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):985–6, 988, 990

Counselling in general practice: principles and strategies. Cook H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):979, 981

Counselling the male homosexual. Price R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1008, 1010

High-dose naltrexone therapy and dietary counseling for obesity. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35–42

A multidisciplinary group approach to counselling the parents of burned children. Rivlin E, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):479–83

Smoking cessation: a practical guide for the physician. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):551–65 (42 ref.)

Spiritual distress and the nursing response: theoretical considerations and counselling skills. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):377–82

Presterilization counseling and women's regret about having been sterilized. Allyn DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1027–32

Enhancing internal locus of control beliefs through group counselling: effects upon children's reading performance. Charlton T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):928–30

[Analysis of 1,500 cases of psycho-counselling psychology in a general hospital] Zhao KY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Family counseling in preparation for adoption] Eulitz R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telephone counseling in bulimia nervosa] Paul T, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):315–24 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Variability in counseling experiences and training among ESB-accredited programs. McCarthy P, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):49–52

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Countertransference during the acute psychiatric hospitalization of the adolescent. Greenberg L, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:316–31

Some problems connected with the treatment of suicide attempt patients: transference and countertransference aspects. Wolk-Wasserman D. **Crisis** 1987 Mar;8(1):69–82

An anatomy of countertransference: staff reactions to difficult psychiatric hospital patients. Colson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):923–8

Countertransference when incest is the problem. Ganzarain R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Oct;36(4):549–66

An analyst's regressive reverie: a response to the analysand's illness. Frayn DH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):271–7

Some transference and countertransference issues in the playroom. Berlin IN. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):101–7

When supervisor and therapist dream: the use of an unusual counter-transference phenomenon. Bernstein AE, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):261–71

Freud, Dora, and the maid: a study of countertransference. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(3):591–606

Countertransference during an analyst's brief illness. van Dam H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(3):647–55

Narcotic addiction and family process: death wish or countertransference. Turner FN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):29–36

Projective identification, countertransference, and hospital treatment. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):257–72

Countertransference issues in inpatient psychiatry. Rabiner CJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):156–61

Disguised countertransference in institutions. Shapiro ER, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):72–82

Countertransference, empathy, and the analytic ideal: the impact of life stresses on analytic capability. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Oct;55(4):563–75

Countertransference responses in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Vaslamatzis G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):105–9

[The traumatized therapist. Countertransference in a difficult patient] Calogeras RC, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 40(11):971–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference and countertransference in psychoanalytic treatment of the elderly patient] Hinze E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;41(3):238–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUPLING FACTOR 1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

COURTSHIP

Early, middle, and late adolescents' views on dating and factors influencing partner selection. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):59–68

The relationship of steady dating to self-esteem and sex role identity among adolescents. Samet N, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):231–45

Individual behavioral response mediates endocrine changes induced by social interaction. Cheng MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:4–12 (23 ref.)

Social induction of the ovarian response in the female ring dove. Erickson CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:13–20 (27 ref.)

Courtship behavior and the kinetics of mating in three lines of Drosophila simulans and their hybrids. Ringo JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):141–54

The effect of light on the sexual behavior of Drosophila affinis. McRobert SP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar; 47(2):151–7

Role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of courtship behavior in the male Canadian red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): lesion experiments. Friedman D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):942–9

Temperature activation of courtship behavior in the male red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area. Krohmer RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):228–36

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXIELLA

ANALYSIS

Isolation of lipopolysaccharide of Coxiella burnetii & some of its effects on guineapigs. Joshi MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:582–5

Structure and biological relationships of Coxiella burnetii lipopolysaccharides. Amano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4740–7

GENETICS

Cloning and functional expression of the Coxiella burnetii citrate synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):848–55

Overlapping deletion in two spontaneous phase variants of Coxiella burnetii. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2587–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of chloroform-methanol-treated Coxiella burnetii preparations. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):158–67

Onset and duration of immunity in guinea pigs and mice induced with different Q fever vaccines. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):499–506

Coxiella burnetii antigens for detection of Q fever antibodies by ELISA in human sera. Kováčová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):254–9

Comparative virulence of intra- and interstrain lipopolysaccharide variants of Coxiella burnetii in the guinea pig model. Moos A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1144–50

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation and indirect fluorescent-antibody tests for detection of Coxiella burnetii antibody. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1063–7

Identification of phase-specific antigenic fractions of Coxiella burnetti by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Mar;25(3):588] Williams JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):929–34

Humoral immune response to Q fever: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay antibody response to Coxiella burnetii in experimentally infected guinea pigs. Williams JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):935–9

Analysis of Q fever in Uruguay. Somma-Moreira RE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):386–7

[Demonstration of antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii in dogs and cats: comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunoperoxidase technic, complement fixation test and agar gel precipitation test] Werth D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr; 34(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of a combined vaccine against abortion due to coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in sheep] Dravecký T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from human sources. Prasad BN, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):112–7

[Preliminary study on the identification of Coxiella burnetii

isolated in China by pyrolysis gas chromatography] Yu SR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):186–90 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental double infection with Coxiella burnetii and tick-borne encephalitis virus in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Řeháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan; 31(1):65–73

A proposed model to explain persistent infection of host cells with Coxiella burnetii. Roman MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1415–22

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

GENETICS

The sequence of the coxsackievirus A 21 polymerase gene indicates a remarkably close relationship to the polioviruses. Brief report. Hughes PJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):141–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of coxsackie A13 virus in Balb/c mice with T-cell deficit [letter] Bocharov EF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):522

A recent epidemic of Coxsackie virus type A24 acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):869–73

Isolation and characterization of a cold-sensitive strain of coxsackievirus A10. Itagaki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr; 68 (Pt 4):1191–4

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic antiviral effect of xanthates and ionic detergents. Amtmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1543–9

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of coxsackievirus B4 and its comparison to other members of the Picornaviridae. Jenkins O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1835–48

Selection of coxsackievirus B4 variants with monoclonal antibodies results in attenuation. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):865–9

Reemergence of an epidemic coxsackievirus B5 genotype. Hamby BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):288–92

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of coxsackievirus B1. Iizuka N, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):64–73

Genome of coxsackievirus B3. Lindberg AM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):50–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of inactivation of enteric viruses in fresh water. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 52(3):450–9

Coxsackievirus B 1 induced murine polymyositis: acute infection with active virus is required for myositis. Ytterberg SR. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):12–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Postinfectious autoimmunity: two distinct phases of coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:146–56

Prevalence of Coxsackie B virus antibodies in patients with juvenile dermatomyositis. Christensen ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1365–70

Coxsackievirus B 1-induced polymyositis. Lack of disease expression in nu/nu mice. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):499–506

Subclass restriction of human enterovirus antibodies. Torfason EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1376–9

Neutralization epitope diversity of coxsackievirus B4 isolates detected by monoclonal antibodies. Webb SR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):9–15

Matching of host genotype and serotypes of Coxsackie B virus in the development of juvenile diabetes. Fohlman J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):105–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Second-step reconcentration of environmental samples by ammonium sulfate flocculation of beef extract. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):571–2

Enumeration of enterovirus particles by scanning electron microscopy. Heinz BA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug; 14(1):71–83

Dermatomyositis, polymyositis, and Coxsackie-B-virus infection. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1004–7

PATHOGENICITY

Coxsackievirus B4 heterogeneity: effect of passage on neutralization and mortality. Hartig PC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):475–86

[Pathogenesis of atrial myocarditis in monkeys inoculated with Cb1oxsackie virus B3] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine natural killer cells limit coxsackievirus B3 replication. Godeny EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):913–8

Coxsackievirus group B replication in cultured fetal baboon aortic smooth muscle cells. Godeny EK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):135–49

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. Acute and chronic forms of the disease caused by different immunopathogenic mechanisms. Lodge PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):455–63

Variation in susceptibility of Balb/c mice to coxsackievirus group B type 3-induced myocarditis with age. Lyden D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):332–9

Chronic neuromuscular viral syndrome [letter] Simpson G. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):168

Viral lesions of the oral cavity: a review. Zunger SR. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):65, 68, 70

[Neonatal myocardial infarct associated with maternal-fetal infection due to Coxsackie B4 virus] Garel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxsackie B virus infections in cardiology. Apropos of 66 cases] Wattré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand, foot and mouth disease. Study of 25 cases] Offidani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 121(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackievirus group B type 4 induced myocardial infarctions? [letter] Hartig PC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):287

Adult onset Still's disease or coxsackie polyarthritis? Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug; 16(4):509–11

Torsade de pointes due to coxsackie B3 myocarditis. Sareli P, et al. **Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):361–2

Acute generalized exanthematous pustular dermatitis and viral infection. Rouchouse B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(4):180–4

Multi-system coxsackievirus B-6 infection with findings suggestive of diabetes mellitus. Nigro G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):557–9

Infections and dilated cardiomyopathy in Nigeria. Falase AO. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:40–4

Study of Coxsackie B viral infections in chronic pancreatitis patients from Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):29–31

Fetal viral myocarditis and congenital complete heart block in a pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Repke JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):217–20

[Anti-Coxsackie antibodies and congestive cardiomyopathies] Leroy O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late sequelae after Coxsackie virus B myocarditis] Jenum PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental diabetes in mice infected with Coxsackie viruses] Bocharov EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult onset Still's disease or coxsackie polyarthritis? [letter] Jones JG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):259

Myocarditis with myocardial infarction like findings in a 3-year old girl. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1275–9

Fatal Coxsackie B meningoencephalitis diagnosed by serology and in-situ nucleic acid hybridisation [letter] Hallam NF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1213–4

[Clinical picture of Coxsackie B virus myocarditis in children] Szmigiel C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of serous meningitis due to Coxsackie B enteroviruses] Chukavina AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):76–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The HLA system and Coxsackie B viral myocarditis in adults] Gladkova ND, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of coxsackie A13 virus in Balb/c mice with T-cell deficit [letter] Bocharov EF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):522

Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Autoimmunity is L3T4+ T helper cell and IL-2 independent in BALB/c mice. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):335–41

Coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. T-cell autoimmunity to heart antigens is resistant to cyclosporin-A treatment. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):244–51

Antigen-specific suppressor T cells prevent cardiac injury in Balb/c mice infected with a nonmyocarditic variant of coxsackievirus group B, type 3. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):578–84

Postinfectious autoimmunity: two distinct phases of coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:146–56

Alteration of immune response to coxsackie B3 virus by streptozotocin in dual-aetiology diabetes mellitus in mouse. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):17–21

Coxsackievirus B 1-induced polymyositis. Lack of disease expression in nu/nu mice. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):499–506

Murine natural killer cells limit coxsackievirus B3 replication. Godeny EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):913–8

Autoantibodies specific for the cardiac myosin isoform are found in mice susceptible to Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Neu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2488–92

Immunohistochemical study of the myocardium in murine Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis using monoclonal antibodies--significance of Lyt 1 antigen-bearing lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity. Deguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1268–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Effect of sex steroids on viremia and infectivity of cardiocytes. Lyden DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):432–8

Coxsackievirus B 1 induced murine polymyositis: acute infection with active virus is required for myositis. Ytterberg SR. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):12–8

Dermatomyositis, polymyositis, and Coxsackie-B-virus infection. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1004–7

[Persistent infection caused by the Coxsackie B3 virus in adult mice] Goriunova AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of coxsackievirus A-14 meningitis among newborns in a maternity hospital ward. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):234–8

Two concurrent epidemics of enteroviral meningitis in an obstetric neonatal unit. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):365–72

Leads from the MMWR. Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackievirus A24--Caribbean. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3039–40

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackievirus A24--Caribbean. **MMWR** 1987 May 1;36(16):245–6, 251

[An epidemic of hand, foot and mouth syndrome] Bonenti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1149–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serous meningitis in Odessa in the summer-fall period of 1984] Zevakov VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahospital outbreak of enterovirus encephalitis] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Liquefactive necrosis in Coxsackie B encephalitis [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Mar;111(3):275] Estes ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1090–2

Coxsackie B myocarditis. Bowles NE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):197–8

Myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):737–45

Cell-mediated immunity in Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis in mice--in situ characterization by monoclonal antibody of mononuclear cell infiltrates. Deguchi H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:221–7

Myocardial lesions by Coxsackie virus B3 and cytomegalovirus infection in infants. Iwasaki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:167–72

[The pathological observation of experimental infections by Coxsackie virus B4 (CVB4) in mice] Lin JZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral symmetrical reversible thalamic lesion within the scope of encephalitis] Englert D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):308–10 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial imaging. Coxsackie myocarditis. Wells RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):661–2

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal transmission of coxsackievirus B3 in mice. Modlin JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):21–5

VETERINARY

Coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis: a pathologic

spectrum of myocarditis in genetically defined inbred strains. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1311–9

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-Coxsackie antibodies and congestive cardiomyopathies] Leroy O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Re: Concept of virus as an etiological agent in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Yoon JW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):365–6

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

Cation composition and osmolality of the hemolymph of the terrestrial crab Gecarcinus lagostoma. Santos MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):375–7

A putative carcinoma-like neoplasm in the hindgut of a red king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Sparks AK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):45–52

O-acetylsialic acid-specific lectin from the crab Cancer anntenarius. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:520–7

ANALYSIS

Co-localization of SCPB-like and FMRFamide-like immunoreactivities in crustacean nervous systems. Callaway JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):295–304

The presence of enkephalin-like substances in the eyestalk and brain of the land crab Gecarcinus lateralis. Leung MK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):91–6

Distribution and partial characterization of FMRFamide-like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous systems of the rock crab, Cancer borealis, and the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Marder E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):150–63

Amino acid sequences of neuropeptides in the sinus gland of the land crab Cardisoma carnifex: a novel neuropeptide proteolysis site. Newcomb RW. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):574–83

Cadmium in edible crabs (Cancer pagurus L.) from Scottish coastal waters. Falconer CR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct;54:173–83

Local differences in toxin composition of a xanthid crab Atergatis floridus inhabiting Ishigaki Island, Okinawa. Noguchi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):705–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Daily changes of structure, function and rhodopsin content in the compound eye of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus. Arikawa K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):161–74

Structure and localization of synaptic complexes in the cardiac ganglion of a portunid crab. Mirolli M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):115–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Lethal and sublethal effects of chlorine, phenol, and chlorine-phenol mixtures on the mud crab, Panopeus herbstii. Key PB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:307–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase in gills of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Henry RP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R966–71

The purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferase from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Keeran WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):233–43

[Demonstration of carcinine synthetase, a new enzyme catalysing the metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecdysteroid titers and Y-organ activity during late anecdysis and proecdysis in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Hopkins PM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):362–73

Role of ecdysone and eyestalk factors in regulating regeneration in larval crustaceans. McConaugha JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):387–93

Ecdysteroid levels during the larval development of the spider crab Hyas araneus. Spindler KD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):122–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneous humoral and hemocyte-associated lectins with N-acylaminosugar specificities from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Cassels FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):23–30

METABOLISM

Sodium absorption coupled to ammonia excretion in osmoconforming marine invertebrates. Hunter KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R957–62

Chronic malathion toxicity: effect on carbohydrate metabolism of Oziotelphusa senex senex, the Indian rice field crab. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):816–22

Lead uptake and lead loss in the fresh water field crab, Barytelphusa guerini, on exposure to organic and inorganic lead. Tulasi SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):63–8

Acute toxicity of endosulfan to crab: effect on transport property of haemocyanin. Vijayakumari P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):742–7

Properties of serum high-density lipoproteins in the crab, Cancer antennarius Stimpson. Spaziani E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):307–14

The effect of dibutyryl cAMP on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills of Callinectes sapidus. Lohrmann DM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):300–5

Regulation of Y-organ ecdysteroidogenesis by molt-inhibiting hormone in crabs: involvement of cyclic AMP-mediated protein synthesis. Mattson MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):414–23

Effects of two tranquilizers, reserpine and chlorpromazine, on neurosecretory cells and the ovary of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Kulkarni GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):671–83

The uptake and in vivo metabolism of the organophosphate insecticide fenitrothion by the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Johnston JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):181–8

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of the gut of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) by Vibrio cholerae. Huq A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):586–8

PARASITOLOGY

Preliminary study on lung flukes from the Philippines with especial reference of some new findings. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):691–2

Paragonimus mexicanus (Trematoda) in Costa Rica in two new intermediate hosts: Ptychophallus richmondi and Ptychophallus tumimanus (Crustacea: Decapoda). Monge E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):777–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between osmoregulation and cell volume regulation. Lang MA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R768–73

Tributyltin retards regeneration and produces deformities of limbs in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Weis JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):321–6

Diurnal rhythm in levels of haemolymph sugar and hyperglycaemic activity of eyestalk extract in the fresh water rice field crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex Fabricius). Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):193–5

Biochemical composition of seminal secretions with special reference to LDH activity in the reproductive tissues of the field crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst). Jeyalectumie C, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):231–6

Regulation of the stress-responsive X-organ—Y-organ axis by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the crab, Cancer antennarius. Mattson MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 62(3):419–27

Single-unit responses and reflex effects of force-sensitive mechanoreceptors of the dactyl of the crab. Libersat F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1601–17

Force-sensitive mechanoreceptors of the dactyl of the crab: single-unit responses during walking and evaluation of function. Libersat F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1618–37

Regulation of crab Y-organ steroidogenesis in vitro: evidence that ecdysteroid production increases through activation of cAMP-phosphodiesterase by calcium-calmodulin. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):135–51

Demonstration of protein kinase C activity in crustacean Y-organs, and partial definition of its role in regulation of ecdysteroidogenesis. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):159–71

A common precursor to two major crab neurosecretory peptides. Stuenkel EL. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):397–406

[Effect of elastic properties of the crab axon sheath on the movement of nerve fibers at the action potential] Levin SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local neurotoxicity after intra-arterial cisplatin in head and neck cancer. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):257–9

COMPLICATIONS

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome versus recurrent cranial neuropathy. Report of two cases with a prolonged follow-up. Barontini F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):112–5

[Syncope (letter)] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):557 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evoked potentials. Indications and diagnostic significance] Riffel B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15; 136(13):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic cranial polyneuropathy. A fifteen-year experience. Juncos JL, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):197–211

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculoneuropathy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Behar R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):557–61

The incidence of extraocular muscle and cranial nerve palsy in orbital floor blow-out fractures. Wojno TH. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):682–7

Ataxic hemiparesis with contralateral trigeminal nerve impairment due to pontine hemorrhage. Ambrosetto P. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):244–5

Infectious mononucleosis with cranial nerve palsies. Flanagan P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):69–71

Involvement of Borrelia burgdorferi in cranial nerve affection. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):328–33

[Cranial nerve vascular syndromes caused by ischemia, cerebral trunk excepted] Lapresle J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A severe form of external otitis: necrosing diabetic otitis] de Rotalier P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 47(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic aspects of Lyme disease] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):72–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis of the cranial nerves in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):967 **(Fre)**

[Orbital pseudotumor presenting as bilateral orbital apex syndrome—a case report] Ochiai J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic considerations on various associated paralyses of the cranial nerves in otorhinolaryngology] Ionescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurological manifestations of marble disease] Shutov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigemino-abducens synkinesis: an unusual case of aberrant regeneration. McGovern ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):275–9

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: oculomotor function in patients in respirators. Hayashi H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1431–2

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

The spectrum of olfactory neural tumors. A light-microscopic immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Taxy JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):687–95

Intraorbital oculomotor schwannoma in von Recklinhausen's disease. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):171–3

Vestibular schwannomas. Mattox DE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):149–60 (36 ref.)

Neurilemmoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Melnick HB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):445–8

COMPLICATIONS

Tapia's syndrome caused by a neurilemmoma of vagus and hypoglossal nerves in the neck. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):535–40

Isolated inferior rectus muscle palsy from a solitary metastasis to the oculomotor nucleus. Pusateri TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):675–7

Atypical visual prognosis with an optic nerve glioma.

Frohman LP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):90–4

Optic glioma in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140

Eye findings in bilateral acoustic (central) neurofibromatosis: association with presenile lens opacities and cataracts but absence of Lisch nodules [letter] Pearson–Webb MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553–4

Trigeminal neurinoma associated with suprasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Amagasa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):454–7

[Occlusion of the central vein and artery of the retina caused by infiltration of the optic nerve in lymphoblastic acute leukemia] Badelon I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):261–4 **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage. Case report] Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage after surgery] Ishiguro S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibromas of the facial nerve. Presentation of a case] Massegur H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of intratemporal facial nerve neurilemmomas. Komune S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):151–6

Trigeminal nerve lipoma: MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):518–21

Trigeminal nerve tumor: comparison of CT and MRI. Case report. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):124–7

Recurrent acute myelomonoblastic leukaemia presenting as a red eye. Francis IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):632–4

Brain tissue heterotopia in the eighth cranial nerve. Wazen J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):373–8

Optic nerve tumors: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Azar–Kia B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):561–81

Normal hearing in patients with acoustic neuroma. Roland PS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):166–9

Magnetic resonance imaging and trigeminal schwannoma. Rigamonti D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):67–70

Trochlear neurinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):287–90

[Bilateral meningioma of the optic nerve] Camuzet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve: a review of 4 clinical cases. Current data] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):387–98 **(Fre)**

[Neurofibroma of abdominal pneumogastric nerve. Apropos of a case] Bellakhdar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May; 124(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial nerve neurinoma with the crocodile tear syndrome. Case report] Itagaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Childhood chiasmal gliomas. Update on the fate of patients in the 1969 San Francisco Study. Imes RK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:108–12

PATHOLOGY

Histologic findings in two very small intracanalicular solitary schwannomas of the eighth nerve. Neely JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):460–5

Primary and secondary tumors of the facial nerve. A temporal bone study. Jung TT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec; 112(12):1269–73

Glomus vagale: an unusual presentation. Warwick–Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1205–8

Malignant schwannoma of facial nerve. Hasan NU, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):926–8

Intraparotid facial nerve neurofibroma. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):219–23

Pathological considerations on follow-up results of optic glioma. Kageyama N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:100–7

[Clinico–pathological analysis of optic nerve gliomas] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optic neuroinvasiveness of retinoblastoma and its clinical significance] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May; 43(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurinoma of the intratemporal facial nerve. Anatomo–clinical classification of 12 cases] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral meningioma of the optic nerve sheath] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma in childhood. Case report] Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the growth rate of acoustic tumor] Kusakari J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar; 90(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma] Kuramitsu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the oculomotor nerve: case report] Nogami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a case] Alvarez Deza M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suprathreshold abnormalities of the stapedius reflex in acoustic tumor: a series of case reports. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):131–9

Trigeminal sensory evoked potentials in patients with trigeminal neurinoma: report of two cases. Takayasu M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):453–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Modulation detection by patients with eighth-nerve tumors. Formby C. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):413–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Sixth nerve neuroma in the cavernous sinus: CT features. Hansman ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1030–2

Idiopathic inflammation of optic nerve simulating optic nerve sheath meningioma: CT demonstration. Zhang TL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):360–1

Schwannoma of the intrasternomastoid portion of the spinal accessory nerve: sophisticated preoperative CT diagnosis and appropriate surgical management. McShane D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):282–5

Chiasmal gliomas. Appearance and long-term changes demonstrated by computerized tomography. Hoyt WF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:113–21

[Intracranial schwannomas of the cranial nerves. The acoustic nerve excluded] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):72–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the facial nerve canal] Müller W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esthesioneuroblastoma imaged with bone scintigraphy. Acker R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):670–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Chemodectoma of the carotid body and ganglion nodosum treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2175–8

Optic glioma decreasing in size after irradiation. Furuya Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):173–5

Optic nerve gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318–9

SECONDARY

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by metastasis of cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Nakashima A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):29–30

[Retinoblastoma with suprasellar extension: report of a case] De Martino ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun; 44(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Neurinomas of the trigeminal nerve. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):118–22

Schwannoma of the vagus nerve. Wood BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1130–2

Glomus intravagale tumour: aspects of management. Wong GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):199–204

Management of failed nerve graft following facial nerve resection for facial nerve neurofibroma. May M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):184–7

Preserved hearing following excision of acoustic tumours [letter] Mann KS. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):163–4

Malignant nerve sheath tumor of the facial nerve: case report and discussion. Muhlbauer MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):68–73

Primary neoplasms of the facial nerve. Janecka IP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):177–85

[Intrapetrous neurinoma of the facial nerve. Removal by the oto-neurologic route] Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management of a hemodialysis-dependent patient for neurosurgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun; 35(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant gliomas of the chiasm and optic nerve of children] Kosovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Controversy in the management of optic nerve glioma. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1000–4

Meningeal melanocytoma. Case report and review of the clinical and histological features. Winston KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):50–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histological findings of bilateral acoustic tumors] Kitamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Glioma of the optic nerve with intraocular and intracranial involvement in a dog. Spiess BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):79–84

CRANIAL NERVES

ANALYSIS

Sex steroids and 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids in specific regions of the human brain and cranial nerves. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):445–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Common input of the cranial motor nuclei involved in phonation in squirrel monkey. Thoms G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):85–99

Primary afferent projections to the central octavus nuclei in the elasmobranch, Rhinobatos sp., as demonstrated by nerve degeneration. Dunn RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):564–72

The terminal nerve projects centrally in the hamster. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):709–17

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cranial nerve vascular syndromes caused by ischemia, cerebral trunk excepted] Lapresle J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone distinguish separate populations of terminal nerve neurons. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):719–40

INJURIES

Cranial nerve damage after paediatric head trauma: a long-term follow-up study of 741 cases. Jacobi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):173–87

Peripheral nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy. Downs AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):22–4

Cranial and cervical nerve injuries: local complications of carotid artery surgery. Weiss K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5

METABOLISM

Expression and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in adult sensory neurons in culture: effects of elevated potassium and nerve growth factor. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):68–73

Distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the nervus terminalis and brain of the mouse detected by immunocytochemistry. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):231–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Compensatory eye movements produced during fictive swimming of a deafferented, reduced preparation in vitro. Stehouwer DJ. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):264–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical observations of effects on central nervous system in patients with acute facial palsy. Hanner P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):516–20

[Electrophysiologic studies of patients with neural muscular atrophy] Thielemann B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral venous thrombosis. A case report. Donohoe CD, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar; 27(3):155–7

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: neuroradiological evaluation and clinical findings. Thron A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):283–8

Infections of the dural venous sinuses [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):201–2

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with infarction in sickle cell trait. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;

18(3):656–60
[A case of atypical dural arteriovenous fistula with ophthalmologic manifestations] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension and Marchiafava–Micheli disease] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrocephalus caused by dural sinus thrombosis in an adult. Case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transverse sinus thrombosis treated by venous bypass surgery. Case report] Saiki I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

The role of dural anomalies in vein of Galen aneurysms: report of six cases and review of the literature. Lasjaunias P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–92
Sinus pericranii discovered at surgery for anticipated epidermoid cyst of the skull: a case report [letter] Little FM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):71–2
Five cases of unilateral exophthalmos associated with abnormalities in the lateral sinus area. Laurent A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):125–36 **(Eng, Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dural sinus thrombosis: study using intermediate field strength MR imaging. McMurdo SK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):83–6
[Triple dural sinus obliteration due to invasion of a solitary malignant glioma. Case report and a pathological consideration on the growth of glioma] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A dehiscent jugular megabulb associated with a dominant occipital sinus. Willinsky RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):408
Dural fistulas involving the transverse and sigmoid sinuses: results of treatment in 28 patients. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):443–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of brain death: significance of sagittal sinus visualization. Lee VW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1279–83

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the anterior skull base following craniofacial resection. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):710–2
[Experiences in the treatment of traumatic epidural hematomas spanning the transverse sinus] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):546–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A plastic substitute for the superior sagittal sinus in pigs] Schulz MR, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL SUTURES see under **SKULL**

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

An aminopterin-like syndrome without aminopterin (ASSAS). Fraser FC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):28–34

COMPLICATIONS

Otopathology in cranial facial dysostosis. Corey JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):14–7
The airway and dentofacial development. Meredith GM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):190–5
Obstruction of the pediatric upper airway. Richter HJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):209–11
Evaluation of the upper airway in children. Weimert TA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):196–200
[Ophthalmologic complications of craniofacial stenoses. Apropos of 244 cases] Dufier JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease) associated with bilateral congenital glaucoma] Tiurikov IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):248–9 **(Rus)**
[Craniofacial dys–synostosis. Presentation of a case] Bulnes–Mendizábal D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midtrimester sonographic diagnosis of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Crane JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):251–5
CT and MRI of orbital abnormalities in neurofibromatosis and selected craniofacial anomalies. Linder B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):787–802

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pycnodysostosis. Suma TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):811–3

OCCURRENCE

Autosomal recessive inheritance in the Setleis bitemporal Torceps marks' syndrome. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):895–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experiments on the interaction between orofacial function and morphology. Vargervik K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):201–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial considerations in craniofacial deformity. Pertschuk MJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):163–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The anatomy of the cranio–orbital deformities of craniosynostosis: insights from 3–D images of CT scans. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):49–60

SURGERY

Maxillary growth following LeFort III advancement surgery in Crouzon, Apert, and Pfeiffer syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):420–30
Milestones in modern plastic surgery. The definitive plastic surgical treatment of the severe facial deformities of craniofacial dysostosis: Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. By Paul Tessier 1971. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):330–51
Vascularized skull bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. Bite U, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):3–15
An interview with Paul Tessier conducted by Lars M. Vistnes, M.D. Tessier P. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):352–4
Ocular and adnexal complications of unilateral orbital advancement for plagiocephaly. Diamond GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):381–5
Stability of Le Fort III advancement surgery in children with Crouzon's, Apert's, and Pfeiffer's syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:69–74
Midface position after Le Fort III advancement: a long–term follow–up study. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec; 23 Suppl 1:75–7
Pre– and postsurgical facial growth in patients with Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes. Kreiborg S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:78–90
Stability of the maxilla after Le Fort III advancement in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:91–101
Long–term results of Le Fort III advancement in Crouzon's syndrome. Tulasne JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:102–9
Radical treatment of craniofacial anomalies in infancy and the use of miniplates in craniofacial surgery. Mühlbauer W, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):101–11
The craniofacial dysostoses: guidelines for management of the symmetric and asymmetric deformities. Whitaker LA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):73–81
Aesthetic improvement resulting from craniofacial surgery in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):189–97
Cephalocentesis. Guidance with an endovaginal probe and endovaginal needle placement. Chayen B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):221–3
Cloverleaf skull syndrome—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):77–83
Volumetric quantification of intracranial and ventricular volume following cranial vault remodeling: a preliminary report. Dufresne CR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):24–32
[Treatment of facio–craniostenoses] Bonnal J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kleeblattschädel syndrome—a case report] Hayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

New material on craniology of the Bashkirs. Yusupov RM. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986;175:59–66

CRANIOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Unusually low sexual dimorphism of endocranial capacity in a Zulu cranial series. Ricklan DE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):285–93

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Craniopharyngioma and "reactive" subependymoma of the third ventricle—a case report. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5
Craniopharyngioma with hyperprolactinaemia due to a prolactinoma. Wheatley T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1305–7
Craniopharyngiomas. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:325–34
Craniopharyngiomas in children and young adults. Laws ER. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:335–40

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperprolactinemia: an unusual manifestation of suprasellar cystic lesions. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–6
Endocrine aspects of tumors arising from suprasellar, third ventricular regions. Imura H, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:313–24
[Surgical treatment of a suppurating craniopharyngioma] Govenko FS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun; (3):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Pathologo–anatomic characteristics of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in craniopharyngioma] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of craniopharyngiomas: tumor delineation and characterization. Pusey E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):383–8
[Magnetic resonance imaging in craniopharyngiomas. The differential diagnosis of cystic intra– and suprasellar space–occupying lesions] Baierl P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Craniopharyngioma in an elderly patient. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1077–80 (15 ref.)
Huge, dense, cystic craniopharyngioma with unusual extensions—case report. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–41
Rathke's cleft cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging appearances. Maggio WW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):60–2
[An autopsy study on the origin of craniopharyngioma confined to the third ventricle. Case report] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rathke's cleft cyst—report of three cases] Ishii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The adenohypophysis in craniopharyngiomas (morphologic study)] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pituitary function in craniopharyngioma: study of 8 cases before and after treatment] Lladós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniopharyngioma of the cranial base and nasopharynx. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):191–4
CT appearances of craniopharyngiomas before and after therapy. Buchfelder M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):89–94

RADIOTHERAPY

Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8
[Postoperative radiotherapy of craniopharyngioma] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 20(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Transnasal surgery in the treatment of craniopharyngiomas. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):1–7
Treatment of craniopharyngioma. Shillito J Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:533–46
Combined trans–sphenoidal and intracranial surgery for craniopharyngioma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:341–9
Craniopharyngiomas in childhood: analysis of 42 cases. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:350–8
[Cold sensitivity, pruritus, hypogonadism and dwarfism] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23; 76(26):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Middle–ear course of craniopharyngiomas in children as a function of initial therapeutic choice] Lalau Keraly J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Craniosynostosis associated with limb reduction malformations and cleft lip/palate: a distinct syndrome. Ladda RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):12–5

COMPLICATIONS

New Marfanoid syndrome with craniosynostosis. Furlong J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):599–604
Crossed sagittal-suture cephalhaematoma. Merlob P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1007–8
Craniosynostosis and hydrocephalus in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Yamada H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(1):55–7
Sagittal craniostenosis, congenital heart disease, mental deficiency and various dysmorphies in two sibs—a "new" syndrome? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):75–8
[Ophthalmologic complications of craniofacial stenoses. Apropos of 244 cases] Dufier JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scaphocephaly. Treatment and complications apropos of 115 cases] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial dys-synostosis. Presentation of a case] Bulnes-Mendizábal D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Young ID. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):193–6
Kleeblattschadel anomaly. In utero sonographic appearance. Stamm ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):319–24
[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism with cloverleaf skull] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;190(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of Zenker's solution in linear craniectomy for craniosynostosis: technical modification and reappraisal. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):67–70

ETIOLOGY

[Craniostenosis: etiopathogenetic considerations in a series of 50 cases] Alami TH, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun; 8(2):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21——pter. Schömig-Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323–5
[De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: 46,XXX,del(2)(q14q21), associated with premature craniosynostosis] Lucas J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Intraoperative nursing care plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Claussen JA. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):572–4

PATHOLOGY

Delineation of the male phenotype in carniofrontonasal syndrome. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):623–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial considerations in craniofacial deformity. Pertschuk MJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):163–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The anatomy of the cranio-orbital deformities of craniosynostosis: insights from 3-D images of CT scans. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):49–60
CT findings in complete premature craniosynostosis. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):216

SURGERY

Surgical relief for premature closure of fontanelles due to cerebral angioma—a case report. Rosner S. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):632–3
Barrel stave osteotomy for correction of turribrachycephaly craniosynostosis deformity. Persing JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):488–93
Craniofacial reconstruction. Perioperative care of the craniosynostosis patient. Kershner DD, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):554–62
Perioperative teaching plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Kershner DD. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):564–5, 568–9
Surgical treatment of trigonocephaly. Experience with 30 cases. Dhellemmes P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):228–32
Problems with lateral canthal advancement. Mühling J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):287–9
Skull morphology after early craniotomy in patients with premature synostosis of the coronal suture. Friede H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:1–8
Cranial base changes following surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Marsh JL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec; 23 Suppl 1:9–18
Stability of the maxilla after Le Fort III advancement in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:91–101
Treatment of craniosynostosis in infancy. Marchac D, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):61–72
Calvarial growth after linear craniectomy in scaphocephaly as evaluated by X-ray stereophotogrammetry. Alberius P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):2–9
Aesthetic improvement resulting from craniofacial surgery in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):189–97
Late surgical treatment of unilateral coronal synostosis using methyl methacrylate. Persing JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):793–9
Craniosynostosis and hydrocephalus. Golabi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):63–7
Volumetric quantification of intracranial and ventricular volume following cranial vault remodeling: a preliminary report. Dufresne CR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):24–32
Skull expansion in experimental craniosynostosis. Persing JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):594–603
Craniosynostosis: an analysis of the timing, treatment, and complications in 164 consecutive patients. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):195–212
[Treatment of facio-craniostenoses] Bonnal J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of intracranial pressure and operative procedures for craniosynostosis] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRANIOTOMY

Pneumocephalus and tension pneumocephalus after posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position: a prospective study. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):112–5
Phenytoin plasma levels after intraoperative administration, for the prevention of post-craniotomy seizures. Tsolaki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):36–8
Leakiness of rat brain microvessels to fluorescent probes following craniotomy. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):63–8
Gas bubbles in polymethylmethacrylate cranioplasty simulating abscesses: CT appearance. Mason TO, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):829–31
Low-dose synthetic narcotic infusions for cerebral relaxation during craniotomies. Bristow A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):413–6
Skull morphology after early craniotomy in patients with premature synostosis of the coronal suture. Friede H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:1–8
Use of SPECT to distinguish recurrent brain tumor from persistent activity at a craniotomy site. Collier BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):226–8
Craniofacial infection in 10 years of transcranial surgery. David DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):213–25
[Scaphocephaly. Treatment and complications apropos of 115 cases] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decompressive craniotomy in severe craniocerebral trauma following unsuccessful treatment with barbiturates] Karlen J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subtotal bone resorption following reimplantation of a bone flap. 2 case examples] Schneider T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Craniotomy flap osteomyelitis: a diagnostic approach. Blumenkopf B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):96–101
Postoperative extradural hematoma [letter] Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505–6
Subdural fluid collection following craniotomy. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):353–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Convoluted springy hemostatic scalp clip and its application in craniotomy. Chen SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):599–601

METHODS

An orbital-zygomatic-malar bone flap approach: a technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):154–6
Incidence of wound infection in patients undergoing craniotomy: influence of type of shaving. Zentner J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):79–82
Conservation surgery of the head and neck via a craniofacial approach. Blitzer A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct; 62(8):834–40
Preauricular approach to infratemporal fossa. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(2):93–103
Anesthetic considerations for craniotomy in awake patients. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):1–190
Neurosurgical considerations and general methods for craniotomy under local anesthesia. Girvin JP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):89–114
Anesthetic considerations for craniotomy in awake patients. Manninen P, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):157–74
Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part II. Anesthetic considerations. Pasquet A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):12–20
Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part I. Neurosurgical considerations. Penfield W. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):1–11
A rapid and modifiable technique for regional exposure in cerebral surgery. Technical note. Elisevich KV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):140–2
The preoperative venogram in planning extended craniectomies. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):360–5
The use of miniplates in craniomaxillofacial surgery. Beals SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Preoperative concerns of the patient undergoing craniotomy. Markin DA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):275–8

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CRAYFISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and ultrastructure of synapses on a premotor local nonspiking interneuron of the crayfish. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):259–70
Functional organization of crayfish abdominal ganglia: I. The flexor systems. Leise EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):25–45
Neuronal structure and synaptic distribution of a uropod closer motor neuron in the crayfish terminal ganglion. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):39–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Size and mercury concentration relationship as contamination index. Rincón F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):515–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of cytochrome P-450 mediated mono-oxygenase reactions and conjugation activities in freshwater crayfish (Astacus astacus). Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:374–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aquaculture in Europe. Brown LA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:54–7

METABOLISM

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity of giant olfactory interneurons in the crayfish brain. Sandeman RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):371–4
Zinc, iron, manganese, and magnesium accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1076–81
Copper, cadmium, and nickel accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):540–5
Cadmium accumulation in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Díaz-Mayans J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):722–9
The uptake and storage of iron and lead in cells of the crayfish (Orconectes propinquus) hepatopancreas and antennal gland. Roldan BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):201–14
20 (OH) ecdysone-induced transition from intermolt to premolt protein biosynthesis patterns in the hypodermis of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus, in vitro. Traub M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):469–77
Is inward calcium current in crayfish muscle membrane constituted of one or two components? Jdaïaa H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):3–16
Extracellular ATP modulates calcium uptake and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1567–73
Uptake and retention of moulting hormones by the integument of crayfish in vitro. III. The possible involvement of Na+/K+-ATPase. Spindler KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):81–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Crawfish culture practices. Thune R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:43–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The motor program and role of sensory feedback in claw extension of the crayfish. Notvest RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):235–43
Interneurons in the tritocerebrum of the crayfish. Tautz J. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):230–9
Effects of temperature on the acute toxicity of heavy metals (Cr, Cd, and Hg) to the freshwater crayfish, Procambarus clarkii (Girard). Del Ramo J, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):736-41
Electrophysiological evidence for ammonium as a substitute for potassium in activating the sodium pump in a crayfish sensory neuron. Moser H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):141-5
Neuronal experience modifies synaptic long-term facilitation. Pahapill PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1052-4
Latency of transmitter release at crayfish motor nerve endings examined by intracellular depolarization. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):105-8
Oxygen uptake and gill morphological alterations in Procambarus clarkii (Girard) after sublethal exposure to lead. Torreblanca A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):219-24
Behavioral transition of crayfish avoidance reaction in response to uropod stimulation. Nagayama T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):75-82
Disintegration of junctional feet in crayfish muscle fibres kept in vitro. Uhrik B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb; 5(1):109-12
Regional specialization in synaptic input and output in an identified local nonspiking interneuron of the crayfish revealed by light and electron microscopy. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):334-48
Opposing parallel connections through crayfish local nonspiking interneurons. Nagayama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):347-58
Neural control of a cyclic postural behavior in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii: the pattern-initiating interneurons. Moore D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):169-79
The functional organization of the crayfish lamina ganglionaris. II. Large-field spiking and nonspiking cells. Wang-Bennett LT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun; 161(1):147-60
The functional organization of the crayfish lamina ganglionaris. I. Nonspiking monopolar cells. Wang-Bennett LT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):131-45
Toxicity of some ricefield pesticides to the crayfish P. clarkii, under laboratory and field conditions in Lake Albufera (Spain). Andreu-Moliner ES, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Dec;21(6):529-37
Cobalt blocks the decrease in MEPSP frequency on depolarization in calcium-free hypertonic media. Landò L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):707-12
Modulation of pacemaker activity by IPSP and brief length perturbations in the crayfish stretch receptor. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):819-34
Synaptic integration in excitatory and inhibitory crayfish motoneurons. Edwards DH Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1425-45
Local nonspiking interneurons involved in gating of the descending motor pathway in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):718-31
Sustained membrane potential change of uropod motor neurons during the fictive abdominal posture movement in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):702-17
Physiological consequences of a peptide cotransmitter in a crayfish nerve-muscle preparation. Bishop CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1769-79
Cooperativity-dependent long-lasting potentiation in the crayfish lateral giant escape reaction circuit. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1081-92
Repetitive axonal discharges elicited by serotonin and intracellular adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):295-9
Taste receptors in crayfish: recording of single nicotinamide-activated channels. Hatt H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):137-42
Stimulation-induced changes in the intracellular sodium activity of the crayfish stretch receptor. Kaila K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):53-7
Active force as a function of filament spacing in crayfish skinned muscle fibers. April EW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):456-60
Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Dependence of channel open time on glutamate concentration. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):307-14
Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. I. The effect of enzyme treatment. Franke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):300-6
Calmodulin-like proteins and communicating junctions. Electrical uncoupling of crayfish septate axons is inhibited by the calmodulin inhibitor W7 and is not affected by cyclic nucleotides. Peracchia C. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):379-85
Receptor mechanism and neuronal circuit subserving gravitational responses in crayfish. Hisada M, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S139-40
Ventilatory regulation of extracellular pH in crayfish exposed to changes in water titration alkalinity and NaCl concentration. Burtin B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):235-43

CRD 401 see **DILTIAZEM**

CREATINE

ANALYSIS

Automated microanalysis of adenosine phosphates, phosphocreatine, creatine, and lactate in muscle. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):303-16

BLOOD

A simpler enzymatic determination of creatine in serum with a commercial creatinine kit. Oversteegen HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):720
Determination of creatine in serum by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Webb LE. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):406-10

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation of creatine by respiring pig heart mitochondria in the absence of added adenine nucleotides. Kim IH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):103-10
Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extramitochondrial concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16579-83
Creatine metabolism in the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Loo G, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2403-8
Muscle creatine content in rats given repeated large doses of nicotinamide: effects of dietary methionine, choline, carnitine, and other supplements. Sun S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2409-14
Measurement of solute proton spin-lattice relaxation times in water using the 1,3,3,1 sequence. Sankar SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):958-62
A nonlinear tissue-binding model for creatine: estimation of creatine turnover time and creatinine production rate. Boroujerdi M. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;53(3):361-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagen formation in fried meat emulsion containing various amounts of creatine. Nes IF. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):145-8

URINE

Urinary albumin/creatinine ratio and untimed urine specimens [letter] Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2224

CREATINE KINASE

The presence of reactive SH groups in the enzymatically active dicyano derivative of creatine kinase. Zhou HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):136-43

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent assay of creatine kinase activity using immobilized firefly extract. Ugarova NN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):1-5
Compartmented coupling of chicken heart mitochondrial creatine kinase to the nucleotide translocase requires the outer mitochondrial membrane. Brooks SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):144-53
Effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on creatine kinase in rodent mammary carcinomas. Roghmann MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1348-53
Levels of creatine kinase activity in cartilage of tubular and nontubular bone in relation to pathogenesis of achondroplasia. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):308-11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Complete inhibition of creatine kinase in isolated perfused rat hearts. Fossel ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E124-9
Creatine kinase activity inhibitor in sera from patients with muscle disease. Kagen LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):213-7
[Affinity modification of creatine kinase and ATP-ADP translocase in heart mitochondria: determination of their stoichiometric ratio] Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1426-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of muscle-gene-specific isozymes of phosphorylase and creatine kinase in innervated cultured human muscle. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1423-9

BLOOD

Peak creatine kinase as a measure of effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1234-8
Importance of coronary collateral circulation for kinetics of serum creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):446-50
Influence of reperfusion on serum concentrations of cytosolic creatine kinase and structural myosin light chains in acute myocardial infarction. Katus HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):440-5
Changes in myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stable angina pectoris. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):999-1000
Significance of elevated MB isoenzyme with normal creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):245-50
Racial differences in serum creatine kinase levels [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):365-6
Dermatomyositis without creatine kinase elevation [letter] Nicholls D. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):182-3
Evaluation of carrier detection rates for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies using serum creatine-kinase (CK) and pyruvate-kinase (PK) through discriminant analysis. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):219-30
Use of cardiac enzymes identifies patients with acute myocardial infarction otherwise unrecognized in the emergency department. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):248-52
Serum enzyme assays in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Viskin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):473-4
Serum myoglobin and creatine kinase concentrations in patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):173-4
Serum creatine kinase release and alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Jingu Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):262-75
Evaluation of creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB for diagnosing myocardial infarction. Clinical impact in the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):115-21
Effects of brief periods of myocardial ischemia on regional myocardial function and creatine kinase release in conscious dogs and baboons. Vatner SF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:19A-24A
Evaluation of a commercial creatine kinase screening test for malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome). McDonell WN, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):494-501
The importance of creatine kinase determination in identifying acute myocardial infarction among patients complaining of chest pain in an emergency room. Viskin S, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):100-10
Changes in serum enzymes, lactate, and haptoglobin following acute physical stress in international-class athletes. Wolf PL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):73-7
Effect of spontaneous reperfusion on myocardial infarct size. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):168-74
Subnormal serum creatine kinase activity in a patient with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Cavanagh KT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1306-7
Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 2: The need for meaningful protocols that assure photometric accuracy and a well-defined process for value assignment. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1906-13
Se, Zn, Mg, Ca, K, cholesterol, and creatine kinase concentrations in men during the 12 days after an acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):21-3
Ozone-induced elevation of creatine kinase activity in blood plasma of rats. Veninga TS, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):168-73
Changes in serum muscle enzyme levels associated with training schedules and stage of the oestrous cycle in Thoroughbred racehorses. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):371-4
Serum creatine kinase B levels in diseases of the central nervous system. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(2):78-81
Captopril-induced creatine kinase elevations: a possible role of the sulfhydryl group [letter] Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):234-6
Alcohol and traumatic brain damage. Nath FP, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):150-3
Total creatine kinase and isoenzyme fractions in chronic dialysis patients. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):72-6
Elevated creatine phosphokinase levels associated with the use of etretinate [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1060] Jacyk WK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):710
Metabolic changes following eccentric exercise in trained and untrained men. Evans WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1864-8
Plasma fibrinogen and serum enzymes: relative significance as prognostic indicator in acute myocardial infarction. Saxena KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep; 34(9):641-2
Phlegmonous gastritis associated with a very high serum CPK level [letter] Bracco E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):364-5
Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706-12
Serum enzyme changes in calves experimentally infected with Schistosoma bovis. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):335-9
A comparison of cumulated CK release with three vectorcardiographic methods of estimating myocardial infarct size. Grøttum P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct; 19(4):337-45

Comparison of enzymatic, anatomic and electrocardiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size in man. Ezaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):374–82

Local myotoxicity of ketamine hydrochloride in the marmoset. Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):60–7

High serum levels of creatine kinase: asymptomatic prelude to distal myopathy. Galassi G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):346–50

An examination of some factors influencing creatine kinase in the blood of patients with muscular dystrophy. Jackson MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):15–21

The time course of creatine kinase elevation following concentric needle EMG. Levin R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):242–5

The effect of aerobic exercise on serum creatine kinase activities. Nicholson GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(9):820–4

Use of serum creatine kinase, pyruvate kinase, and genetic linkage for carrier detection in Duchenne and Becker dystrophy. Hyser CL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):4–10

Evaluation of increased serum creatine kinase as an indicator of irreversible myocardial damage in dogs. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):165–8

Myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase in serum during and after aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):57–60

[Female transmitters of Duchenne's myopathy: detection by quantitative ultrasonography combined with blood creatine kinase] Schapira G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(10):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Peters JE, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Preugschat R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Evaluation of the enzymatic curve of creatine kinase] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 17(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis, presenting macro creatine kinase] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased creatine phosphokinase (CPK) level and muscle symptoms during beta-blocker therapy] Isohisa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Dilution effect of serum creatine phosphokinase and myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ohno T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):418–20 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme activity and isozymes] Nagamine M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):17–25 **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic hyperCKemia with CK-linked immunoglobulin (IgA-lambda)] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial asymptomatic hyperCKemia—a morphological and pharmacological study] Murayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and hyperfermentemia in bacterial lesions of the CNS] Roslyi IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of discriminant analysis of serum creatine kinase levels for detection of heterozygote carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in the blood of the coronary sinus in stenocardia and ischemic ST segment depression induced by atrial electrical stimulation] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Khabirov RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and the activity of cardiospecific enzymes in diabetes mellitus] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiometric method for determining serum creatine kinase activity] Belousova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):138–40 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the dynamics of enzyme release in patients with acute myocardial infarction re-perfused early] Pan M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Chandler WL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):471–2

Temporal pattern of enzyme changes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurologic complications after open heart surgery. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):726–31

CSF-CK activity [letter] Hawker F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):385–6

CSF brain creatine kinase levels and lactic acidosis in severe head injury. Rabow L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):625–9

[Study of CSF-enzymatic activity in 42 cases of central nervous system diseases] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of a full-length cDNA for human M creatine kinase. Perryman MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):981–9

Human creatine kinase: isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones for the B subunit, development of subunit specific probes and determination of gene copy number. Villarreal-Levy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1116–27

Transcriptional regulation of the muscle creatine kinase gene and regulated expression in transfected mouse myoblasts. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2855–64

The 3' non-coding region of the mouse brain B creatine kinase mRNA: a sequence with exceptional homology among species. Papenbrock T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8690

[Molecular diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Current data] Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance and characteristics of creatine kinase-immunoglobulin complexes in sera from patients with malignant tumors. Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):19–26

Reconstitution of functionally active antibody directed against creatine kinase from separately expressed heavy and light chains in non-lymphoid cells. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):21–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Properties of creatine kinase from skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lipskaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):690–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased creatine kinase activity in pituitary tumours of rat and man. Silverlight JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):131–8

Reversible MM-creatine kinase binding to cardiac myofibrils. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C444–55

Evaluation of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in clinically normal and abnormal equine joints. Yancik SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):463–6

Association of chicken mitochondrial creatine kinase with the inner mitochondrial membrane. Brooks SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):122–32

Interaction of creatine kinase with phosphorylating rabbit heart mitochondria and mitoplasts. Vial C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):558–66

Observation of manganese(II)-ligand superhyperfine couplings in complexes with proteins by electron spin-echo spectroscopy. LoBrutto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5654–60

S-thiolation of cytoplasmic cardiac creatine kinase in heart cells treated with diamide. Collison MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):121–9

Specific inhibition of ATP-ADP translocase in cardiac mitoplasts by antibodies against mitochondrial creatine kinase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):138–44

1H- and 31P-NMR studies on smooth muscle of bullfrog stomach. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):36–44

Creatine kinase-dependent energy transport in sea urchin spermatozoa. Flagellar wave attenuation and theoretical analysis of high energy phosphate diffusion. Tombes RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):75–86

Streptokinase alters myocardial creatine kinase depletion after ischaemia and reperfusion in rabbits. Mickelson JK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):637–46

Isolation and properties of creatine kinase from the breast muscle of tropical fruit bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Afolayan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):463–8

Creatine kinase-catalyzed ATP-phosphocreatine exchange: comparison of 31P-NMR saturation transfer technique and radioisotope tracer methods. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):89–93

Effect of short- and long-term endurance training on creatine phosphokinase activity in skeletal and cardiac muscles of CW-1 and C57BL mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):14–8

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extramitochondrial concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16579–83

Decreased creatine kinase activity in cultured Duchenne dystrophic muscle cells. Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):17–21

Stimulation of creatine kinase activity by calcium-regulating hormones in explants of human amnion, decidua, and placenta. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1052–6

Demonstration of creatine kinase in myocardial and skeletal muscle using the semipermeable membrane technique. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):311–7

Serum creatine kinase-BB levels and cerebral cortical creatine kinase activity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Court J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):111–5

Accumulation of CK-MM is impaired in innervated and contracting cultured muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Askanas V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):927–33

Effect of dietary lipids on the lipid composition and phospholipid deacylating enzyme activities of rat heart. Leonardi J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):517–22

[Significance of the abbreviation CK-MB (creatine kinase-myoglobin binding) (letter)] Fazekas T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):119 **(Hun)**

[ATP-phosphocreatine metabolism catalyzed by creatine kinase. Comparison of saturation transfer (NMR) and isotope labeling technics] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles: formation of O-acyltyrosine as a result of the activation of the carboxylic group of the enzyme active site by affinity reagents, nucleotide imidazolides] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):506–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential carboxylic groups of active sites of creatine kinase M- and M'-subunits in rabbit skeletal muscles] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme as affected by partial and complete occlusion of the coronary artery in rats] Krasnova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nonachlazine on the creatine phosphokinase and acid phosphatase activity and on the lysosomal membrane stability of the ischemic myocardium in rats after preliminary reserpinization] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase in the energy supply of nerve tissue] Safronova TI. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:97–103 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on creatine phosphokinase activity and creatine phosphate levels in the heart muscle] Golubeva LIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase activity in guinea pig tissues in experimental pseudotuberculosis] Krutetskaia NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of creatine kinase in force development in chemically skinned rat cardiac muscle. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):815–37

[Physiological role of the creatine kinase system and the problem of regulating the activity of mitochondrial creatine kinase] Lipskaia TIu. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):5–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase: the evolution and multifunctionality of the enzyme] Lyzlova SN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):361–8 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ischaemia-induced release of noradrenaline and creatine kinase in the isolated, working rat heart. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):83–93

STANDARDS

An alternative calibration scheme for the Ektachem CK-MB slide [letter] Grendahl J. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1492–3

Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 1: Preparation of the sera and some of their properties. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1901–5

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Multipoint kinetic method for the immunochemical quantitation of isoenzymes developed and evaluated with creatine kinase inhibition as a model system. Weiser WE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2523–7

CK-MB: a valuable test? Griffiths PD. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):238–42

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and creatine kinase isoenzymes in human breast cancer. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2103–4

Fixation and immunofluorescent analysis of creatine kinase isozymes in embryonic skeletal muscle. Robinson MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):717–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of creatine kinase isoenzymes CK-MM and CK-BB by oxidized N-acetylcysteine] Scheibe R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Possible evaluation of treatment and prognosis in brain contusions by means of the isoenzyme creatine kinase (CK–BB) in the blood. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:142

Serum levels of B subunit creatine kinase isoenzymes measured by a RIA method in patients with brain tumors and stroke. Preliminary results. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):169–77

A comprehensive estimation of acute myocardial infarct size using enzymatic, electrocardiographic and mechanical methods. Grande P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1239–44

Changes in myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stable angina pectoris. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):999–1000

Detection of cerebral injury after total circulatory arrest and profound hypothermia by estimation of specific creatine kinase isoenzyme levels using monoclonal antibody techniques [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):A12] Rossi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1236–41

Significance of elevated MB isoenzyme with normal creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):245–50

Reliability and significance of increased creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in the serum of uremic patients. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):103–8

Skeletal muscle trauma and creatine kinase MB. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):469–72

MM–CK subtypes diagnose reperfusion early after myocardial infarction. Morelli RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):139–49

Predictive value of CK–MB measurement in myocardial infarction [letter] Gunn IR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):115

Clinical and analytical validation of an enzymometric assay for creatine kinase–MB isoenzyme. Youens JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):463–9

Use of cardiac enzymes identifies patients with acute myocardial infarction otherwise unrecognized in the emergency department. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):248–52

Elevated serum creatine kinase level in diabetic patients with nephrotic syndrome: a role of fluid retention. Taniyama M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):711–2

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in patients after major esophageal surgery, esophageal dilation, and acute myocardial infarction. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):279–84

Evaluation of creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB for diagnosing myocardial infarction. Clinical impact in the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):115–21

The prevalence and prognosis of minimally elevated creatine kinase–myocardial band activity in elderly patients with syncope. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 147(7):1321–3

Quantification of isoforms of plasma MM creatine kinase (CK) with an immunoblot procedure. Grace AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):26–32

Paucity of subtle myocardial injury after angioplasty delineated with MB CK. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):230–4

Isoenzyme pattern of enolase and creatine kinase in small cell lung cancer patients [letter] Batandier C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):189–90

Creatine kinase isoform analysis in the detection and assessment of thrombolysis in man. Puleo PR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1162–9

A novel CK isoenzyme migrating between CK–MB and CK–BB. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb; 20(1):37–42

Analyses of creatine kinase isoenzymes and isoforms in serum to detect reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):507–11

The Du Pont aca CK–MB method, verified for use in reporting 100% recovery of CK–MB. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1268

Activity concentration and mass concentration (monoclonal antibody immunoenzymometric method) compared for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum. Murthy VV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1956–9

Hypothermic myxedema coma erroneously diagnosed as myocardial infarction because of increased creatine kinase MB. Nee PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1083–4

Increased activities of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in a patient with metastatic ovarian tumor. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1484–5

Immunochemiluminometric assay of creatine kinase MB with a monoclonal antibody to the MB isoenzyme. Piran U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1517–20

Isoenzyme testing and presence of myocardial infarction [letter] Shah VD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2001–2

Magnesium and creatine kinase in myocardial infarction: new data [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):739–40

Kinetic immunochemical method for the simultaneous quantification of creatine kinase isoenzymes. Weiser WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):237–42

Reassessment of creatine kinase BB as a marker for cancer of the prostate, breast, and lung. Wong SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):809–11

Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by rapid analysis of creatine kinase isoenzyme–3 (CK–MM) sub–types. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):358–62

Diagnostic value of an immunoenzymetric assay compared with an enzymic immunoinhibition procedure for creatine kinase isoenzyme MB. Moerman J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):313–7

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in stage D prostatic carcinoma. Ström S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):219–28

Serum creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in perinatal asphyxia. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 23(11):905–10

Total creatine kinase and isoenzyme fractions in chronic dialysis patients. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):72–6

Myocardial infarct extension. Identification of subgroups by the pattern of the serum CKMB level. Díaz Castellanos MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):273–7

Myocardial specific creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme elevation in children with asthma treated with intravenous isoproterenol. Maguire JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):631–6

Reperfusion and the plasma isoforms of creatine kinase isoenzymes: a clinical perspective. Roberts R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):464–6

The isoelectric focusing of creatine kinase variants: II. The heterogeneity of creatine kinase in human serum with normal and elevated catalytic concentrations. SiragEldin E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):847–60

Plasma enzyme changes in carcinoma of bronchus mimicking myocardial infarction [letter] Davidson DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1058–9

Accuracy of Apgar score and arterial cord–blood pH in diagnosis of perinatal brain–damage assessed by CK–BB isoenzyme measurement. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):335–8

The effects of an acute physical exercise on some serum enzymes in older women. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):357–61

Use of serum CPK–MM to monitor response to nutritional intervention in catabolic surgical patients. Antonas KN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):219–26

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation during coronary artery bypass operations and its association with postoperative enzyme release. Lockerman ZS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):247–52

Elevated atypical creatine kinases [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3215–6

Comparison of enzymatic, anatomic and electrocardiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size in man. Ezaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):374–82

Elevation of serum creatine kinase B–subunit levels by radiographic contrast agents in patients with neurologic disorders. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May; 62(5):351–7

Creatine kinase isoforms following isometric exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):41–4

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy determined by sensitive enzyme immunoassay methods. Mokuno K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):459–63

Correlation of raised cord–blood CK–BB and the development of peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):173–4

Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis in a runner with elevated serum cardiac isoenzyme (CK–MB). Berardi RS, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):44, 46, 48

The value of serum CK–MB and myoglobin measurements for assessing perioperative myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery. Chapelle JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):519–26

Serum isoforms of creatine kinase MM and MB in myocardial infarction. An appraisal of quantitative, clinical and pathophysiological information. Panteghini M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):325–9

Apparent relation between a cathodically migrating atypical creatine kinase isoenzyme and disseminated malignancy. Liu TZ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):11–6

Serial measurement of arterial and internal jugular venous creatine kinase isoenzyme BB (CK–BB) after deep hypothermic total circulatory arrest in pediatric cardiac surgery. Ekroth R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):223–5

[A study of the value of serum enzymes activities in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Ma WZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):218–20 (Chi)

[Determination of serum CK–MB activity (by the immunoinhibition method) as a diagnostic approach in acute myocardial infarction] Zhang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):530–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Raised CK–B after an acute cerebral insult] Andersen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Simultaneous presence of isoenzymes CK–BB and CKm of serum creatine kinase in small–cell bronchopulmonary cancer. Limitations of the use of M subunit immuno–inhibition technics (letter)] Hassanaly F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):412–4 (Fre)

[CK–MB: determination and interpretation] Desjarlais F. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):723–9, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of postmortem CK isoenzyme activity as a parameter of myocardial damage] Kühnau HC, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased CK–MB activity in a body builder (letter)] Spies R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1542 (Ger)

[Measurement of creatine–kinase isoenzymes during open heart surgery—elevation of CK–BB and organ failure] Natsuaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential changes in serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme activity and correlation with prognosis in patients with acute head injuries] Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of creatine kinase isozymes as biomarkers of carcinoma of the lung] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme activity and isozymes] Nagamine M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):17–25 (Jpn)

[Calculation of mass of necrosis developing in the necrotic period of a myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the fluorometric technic to determine serum MB–creatine kinase activity] Kuz'menko DI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid and uridine–5–phosphate on the activity of blood serum MB creatine phosphokinase in experimental myocarditis] Poliachenko LIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):25–6 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic role of organ–specific plasma enzymes in the acute period of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mitochondrial and MB isoenzymes of creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Chandler WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):533–7

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase isoenzyme BB levels do not predict the clinical outcome in patients unconscious following cardiac resuscitation. Clemmensen P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):235–6

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as a marker of CNS metastases in patients with small–cell lung cancer [letter] Matias–Guiu J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):160–1

"Extrapolated" creatine kinase–BB isoenzyme activity in assessment of initial brain damage after severe head injury. Hans P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):714–7

CLASSIFICATION

Naming of creatine kinase subtypes [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2120–1

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and mapping of the human creatine kinase M gene to 19q13. Nigro JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):115–25

Genes and proteins of chicken creatine kinase isozymes: developmental regulation and functional significance. Perriard JC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 14:83–101 (35 ref.)

Human creatine kinase–B complementary DNA. Nucleotide sequence, gene expression in lung cancer, and chromosomal assignment to two distinct loci. Kaye FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1412–20

EcoRI RFLP at the creatine kinase–brain type gene locus (CKBB, chromosome 14). Mariman EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5502

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous presence of IgA– and IgG–CK–BB in a patient without myocardial infarction [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):99–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of the cytosolic human creatine kinase isoenzymes. Nealon DA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 166(1):73–8

Differentiation of creatine kinase MB and IgA–linked BB isoenzymes on electrophoresis. Chen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):192–4

[Modification of creatine kinase isoenzyme separation by the technic of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Skorniakov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Purification and various properties of creatine kinase MM isoenzyme from the human heart muscle] Meliksetian GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Heart mitochondria in physiological salt solution: not ionic

strength but salt composition is important for association of creatine kinase with the inner membrane surface. Saks VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1262–71

Only one of the two interconvertible forms of mitochondrial creatine kinase binds to heart mitoplasts. Marcillat O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):233–41

Increased creatine kinase MB in the absence of acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Pierce GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2044–51

Determination of creatine kinase isozymes in sera and tissues of patients with various lung carcinomas. Usui A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):47–53

Isoenzyme spectrum of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Avilov VV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):334–40

Skeletal muscle creatine kinase MB alterations in women marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):49–52

Cytoplasmic creatine kinase in normal and pathological human kidney tissue. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):100–2

Fetal-type creatine kinase in rat fast and slow muscles during denervation and reinnervation. Matsushita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):128–34

A review of creatine kinase isoenzymes and associated variants. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):532–4

Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. II. Chicken heart muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):318–25

Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. I. Chicken skeletal muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):297–317

Biological and clinical implication of neuron-specific enolase and creatine kinase BB in small cell lung cancer. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):213–21

Measurement of the effect of interferons on cellular differentiation of human skeletal muscle cells. Miranda AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:619–28

Creatine phosphokinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 and 2 in polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] La Montagna G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):409–10

[Left ventricular hypertrophy: structural, electrophysiologic and biochemical changes at the cellular level] Pauletto P. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1077–83 **(Ita)**

[Myofibrillar creatine kinase: reversible binding to contractile proteins, stoichiometric ratio to myosin and its functional role] Elizarova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme as affected by partial and complete occlusion of the coronary artery in rats] Krasnova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An alternative calibration scheme for the Ektachem CK-MB slide [letter] Grendahl J. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1492–3

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Formation of a mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):133–8

ANALYSIS

Analytical reviews in clinical biochemistry: the estimation of creatinine. Spencer K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):1–25 (185 ref.)

Effect of Trizma carbonate on results by the Kodak Ektachem single-slide method for creatinine. Badenoch JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1476–7

Faster creatinine assay in the Abbott Spectrum system. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1466–7

Mechanism of interference with the Jaffé reaction for creatinine. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1129–32

Evaluation of the TDX procedure for creatinine. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):311

Multicentre evaluation of an enzymatic method for creatinine determination using a sensitive colour reagent. Guder WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):889–902

Jaffe' reaction products. Ng DS, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):565–70

Analysis of creatinine [letter] Rodger M. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):294–6

BLOOD

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from serum creatinine, age, sex and body weight. Trollfors B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):495–8

The plasma creatinine concentration is not an accurate reflection of the glomerular filtration rate in stable renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Ross EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):113–7

Early identification of renal problems in patients receiving chronic lithium treatment. Samiy AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):670–2

A comparison of the effect of acetoacetate concentration on the measurement of serum creatinine using Technicon SMAC II, Beckman Astra and enzymatic techniques. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):317–9

Investigations into negative interference by jaundiced plasma in kinetic Jaffé methods for plasma creatinine determination. Knapp ML, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):85–97

Time to scrap creatinine clearance? [editorial] Gabriel R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1119–20

False elevation of the serum creatinine level associated with the use of flucytosine. O'Neill MB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):133–4

Evaluation of single-slide creatinine method on the Kodak Ektachem 700 shows positive interference from lignocaine metabolites. Couttie K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1674

Kinetic study of the Jaffé reaction for quantifying creatinine in serum: I. Alkalinity controlled with NaOH. Pardue HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):278–85

Serum urea-creatinine ratio as a prognostic index in hemodialysis patients. Oksa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):125–30

Reliability of plasma creatinine measurement in infants and children. Clermont MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov; 25(11):569–72

The use of an enzymatic kit to measure plasma creatinine in the mouse and three other species. Evans GO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):193–5

Conflicting results between glomerular filtration rate and serum creatinine measurements in chronic renal failure. Mathillas O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:71–3

HPLC determination of "true" creatinine in rat plasma. Nishimaki S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:251–4

Creatinine is a poor marker of renal failure [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):65–6

Effect of cyclosporin on serum creatinine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):541–5

An elevation of BUN/creatinine ratio in patients with hyperthyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):771–4

Specific creatinine determination in laboratory animals using the new enzymatic test kit "Creatinine-PAP" Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;25(6):357–61

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and serum creatinine concentrations predict impaired excretion of methotrexate. Goren MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):804–10

Creatinine clearance as a predictor of ultrafilterable platinum disposition in cancer patients treated with cisplatin: relationship between peak ultrafilterable platinum plasma levels and nephrotoxicity. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):304–9

Effect of age and serum creatinine on endogenous digoxin-like substances in infants and children. Phelps SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):136–9

Interference with creatinine estimation by a cephalosporin agent [letter] Hickman PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):313–4

Serum creatinine increase associated with amiodarone therapy. Jacobs MB. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):358–9

The use of plasma creatinine concentration for estimating glomerular filtration rate in infants, children, and adolescents. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):571–90

Prediction of the progression of chronic renal failure in children: are current models accurate? Tabak MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1007–12

Use of propranolol during lithium treatment: an enquiry and a suggestion. Schou M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):131

Renal function in an elderly population. A study of S-creatinine, 51Cr-EDTA clearance, endogenous creatinine clearance and maximal tubular water reabsorption. Larsson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):593–8

Effect of trimethoprim on serum creatinine in healthy and chronic renal failure volunteers. Myre SA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):161–5

Exaggerated response to gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague-Dawley rats: identification of a highly sensitive outlier population. Frazier DL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(2):204–9

Serum creatinine and uric acid levels in pregnant urban African and Caucasian women. Nduka N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):386–90

The parameters indicating acute renal failure in the elderly with normal serum creatinine values. Duraković Z, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):179–82

[Serum creatinine level--normal values in childhood] Devaux S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the possibility of multiple use of capillary dialyzers. II. Effectiveness of the elimination of urea and creatinine] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1986; 16(3–4):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reduced experimental blood creatinine as affected by the SKN enterosorbent] Riabov SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma urea and creatinine as diagnostic parameters of glomerular insufficiency. Reevaluation of its significance and the degree of correspondence between both parameters in different physiopathologic situations] Blanco Vaca F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of creatinine and purine metabolites determined by high performance liquid chromatography: preliminary report on head injury and stroke patients] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Difficulties in estimating glomerular filtration rate in the elderly. Goldberg TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1430–3

HISTORY

[The determination of creatinine--the Jaffe reaction 100 years later] Jung K. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):111–2 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatography of amino acids in urine: identification and removal of creatinine as the major interfering substance. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:237–41

METABOLISM

Endogenous overnight creatinine clearance, serum beta 2-microglobulin and serum water during the menstrual cycle. Pauby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):191–7

Amylase/creatinine clearance ratio response to hyperglucagonemia in diabetes and obesity. Kanter Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1043–7

Limitations of creatinine in quantifying the severity of cyclosporine-induced chronic nephropathy. Tomlanovich S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):332–7

Creatinine clearance: a redundant clinical investigation. Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):243–50

Creatinine clearance: a redundant clinical investigation [letter] Swaminathan R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):115

Time to scrap creatinine clearance? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1370–3

Protein restriction in chronic renal failure: correlation between creatinine clearance and the reciprocal serum creatinine. Rosman JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:74–81

Transfer of labelled urea, creatinine and electrolytes between liquor amnii and the fetoplacental unit in midpregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1974;4(4):143–6

Community practice and cancer clinical trials: I. Relevance of creatinine clearances. Hall TC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):259–60

Creatinine clearance in chronic renal failure. Comparison of direct measurement and calculation from serum creatinine [letter] Deray G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):74

Comparison between the renal clearance of endogenous creatinine and inulin in the sheep. Farningham DA. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):410–1

[Evaluation of the clearance of creatinine in patients with multiple injuries (letter)] Freysz M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1201 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, of the ratio of amylase and creatinine clearance, and of the ratio of urinary amylase and creatinine in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of creatinine--the Jaffe reaction 100 years later. On the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the death of Max Jaffe, discoverer of the picric acid reaction of creatinine] Jung K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of sonomorphologic placental maturity with the L/S ratio and creatinine level in the amniotic fluid] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(11):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of carnitine in the energy metabolism of mitochondria and myocardial cells during ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 4 methods for the determination of creatinine clearance in aged patients] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The informational value of creatinine determination] Dzúrik R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of amylase creatinine clearance in children and adolescents] Heffes Nahmod LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantity of DNA in foetal liver after X-irradiation and/or AET, MEA, or 5-HT treatment of pregnant Porton mice. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):293-8

URINE

Creatinine and specific gravity adjustment of ALA in urinary spot samples: is there any need? Dell'Orto A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):A331-2

Estimation of urinary flow rate in weanling and yearling horses. Glade MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2151-4

Evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-to-creatinine ratio from spot samples of urine supernatant, as an indicator of urinary enzyme excretion in dogs. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):455-7

Effects of collection time and food consumption on the urine protein/creatinine ratio in the dog. Jergens AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1106-9

Nocturnal increase of urinary uric acid:creatinine ratio. A biochemical correlate of sleep-associated hypoxemia. Hasday JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):534-8

Is the amylase/creatinine ratio useful as a diagnostic aid for pancreatitis? Swaanenburg JC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 24 (Pt 2):218-9

Quantitation of proteinuria by the use of protein-to-creatinine ratios in single urine samples. Schwab SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):943-4

Time to scrap creatinine clearance? [letter] Gabriel R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1568

Clinical value of the creatinine clearance before the administration of chemotherapy with cisplatin. Davila E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):161-4

More on urinary albumin and creatinine [letter] **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):740

Despite correlation, random spot and 24-h urine specimens are not interchangeable. Gowans EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1080-1

Proteinuria in health and disease assessed by measuring the urinary protein/creatinine ratio. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):297-9

More on urinary protein/creatinine index [letter] Macart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):199

Determination of urinary creatinine without sample predilution: negative interference in urine preserved with acid [letter] Walker PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2121

Urinary protein/creatinine ratio as an indicator of allograft function following live related donor renal transplantation. Krishna KS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):51-61

Stability of creatinine, urea and uric acid in urine stored under various conditions. Soliman SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):319-26

Prediction of urinary flow rate from urine creatinine concentration [letter] Schück O. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):104

Urinary pregnandiol-3-glucuronide and estrone conjugates to creatinine ratios in early pregnancies complicated by vaginal bleeding. Davidson BJ. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):610-4

Predictive value of random sample urine bile acids corrected by creatinine in liver disease. Simko V, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):115-21

Creatinine and PABA as markers for completeness of collection of 24-hour urine samples [letter] Bingham SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):473-6

Variability of daily creatinine excretion in healthy adults. Cho MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):469-72

A multi-centre study on within-person variability in the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and creatinine in 8 European centres. Knuiman JT, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):343-8

Population based data on age related excretion of creatinine sodium and potassium in children of Southern Italy--the Cimitile study. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):35-40

Urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides, creatinine prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 from mice exposed to whole-body irradiation from an enhanced neutron field. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):695-715

The age dependency of the creatinine-related concentration of ribonucleosides in human urine. Müller-Wickop J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):993-9

Protein quantity and quality in term and preterm infants: effects on urine creatinine and expression of amino acid excretion data [letter] Manz F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):830-1

Measured and predicted creatinine clearance [letter] Bliss MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):815

Interpretation of creatinine clearance [letter] Elseviers MM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):457

The excretion of urinary enzymes, proteins and creatinine in patients receiving cisplatinum. Nekulová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):183-8

Phase contrast microscopy of the urine sediment for the diagnosis of glomerular and nonglomerular bleeding-data in children and adults with normal creatinine clearance. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):35-9

Albumin to creatinine ratio: an unreliable index of 24 h albumin excretion in healthy adults. Townsend JC. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):66-7

Circadian urinary characteristics of adolescents: sensitive dynamic indices complement mean values as new physiologic endpoints. Haus R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:21-30

[Circadian rhythm of urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in schoolchildren] Chen XN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantification of proteinuria by measurement of the protein/creatinine ratio] Baumelou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatinine clearance in the elderly. Comparison of results obtained by different methods of evaluation (letter)] Debussche X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):402 **(Fre)**

[Overnight urine Na, K, creatinine in the Haruno-cho Blood Pressure Survey] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):323-4 **(Jpn)**

[Iron-creatinine ratio in basal urine. Its usefulness as a nutritional status indicator with relation to iron] Zeni S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CREATIVENESS

Creativity and self-trust: a field study. Earl WL. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):419-32

Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. Frosch WA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):315-22

Rating creative advertising work: a checklist. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):56, 58

Normative and psychometric characteristics of a Polish version of the Creative Imagination Scale. Siuta J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):51-8

The spiritual as a creative force in the person. Knight JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jul;15(3):365-82

The curative and creative aspects of insight. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:41-69

The princess in the tower: Zelda Fitzgerald's creative impasse. Waites EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(3):637-62

Testing aspects of Carl Rogers's theory of creative environments: child-rearing antecedents of creative potential in young adolescents. Harrington DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):851-6

Positive affect facilitates creative problem solving. Isen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1122-31

Relationships among anxiety, belief system, and creativity. Okebukola PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):815-6

Creativity in neurosurgical publications. Davis RA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):652-63

Teachers' judgments of preschoolers' creativity. Nicholson MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1211-6

Creativity and the constructing of the self. Sanville J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):263-79

Musical inventiveness of five idiots-savants. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):685-94

Effects of training on learning disabled students' creative written expression. Jaben TH. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):23-6

Identification with an aggressor or a victim and its relation to creativity. Carlsson I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):252-7

Creativity and manic depressive illness [letter] Kinney DK, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):529

[Depression among geniuses (Schwermut)] Tellenbach H. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):369-81 **(Spa)**

[Creativity in medical practice] **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct; 121(7-10):249-61 **(Spa)**

CREDENTIALING

The effect of critical care medicine credentialing on pulmonary fellowship training [editorial] Hudson LD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):777-9

Teaching and credentialing the physically challenged: state of the art. A review of change in the clinical and scientific data since 1980. Kelly KJ. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV66-9 (15 ref.)

Credentialling and privilege reviews need objective criteria. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):34-6

Reliability, validity, and the CDR Registration Examination for Dietitians. Estes CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1092, 1094

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital credentialing. Cowan RB, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;28(1):9-12

METHODS

Credentialing: a pathway to quality. Murray JT. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):33

Assessing staff competency. Scrima DA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):41-5

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Incompatibility between chlorpromazine and metacresol [letter] McSherry TJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1574

Adsorption removal of phenol and cresol by surface-modified activated carbon for treatment of effluent from hospitals. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):945-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of bisacodyl on gut lavage cleansing for colonoscopy. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):34-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria to chlorocresol. Freitas JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):252

Stomach cancer in Japan: relationship to a common folk remedy? Weiner MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug; 20(4):357-8

[A 3d case of hepatitis caused by cyclofenil in Lyons (letter)] Bergeret A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):773-4 **(Fre)**

[Fever and an immunoallergic reaction to cyclofenil] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep; 7(4):413-4 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of a hemorrhoid ointment in patients allergic to formaldehyde] Zähringer T. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul-Aug;34(4):111-2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of creosotes extracted from wooden sleepers installed in playgrounds. Rotard W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):65-9

Determination of phenols and cresols in aluminium-backed paper by high-performance liquid chromatography. Di Nunzio C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:454-9

Fluoranthene, a volatile mutagenic compound, present in creosote and coal tar. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):119-25

Spectral interaction between 4-methylphenol and beta-oestradiol on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450: difference between ethanol and phenobarbital pretreatment. Gadeholt G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):399-400

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromcresol purple dye-binding methods underestimate albumin that is carrying covalently bound bilirubin. Bush V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):821-3

Interference by an IgM paraprotein in the bromcresol green method for determination of serum albumin. Reed RG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to chlorocresol, formaldehyde and other biocides. Guinea pig tests and clinical studies. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;125:1-21

METABOLISM

Anaerobic oxidation of p-cresol by a denitrifying bacterium. Bossert ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1117-22

Biodegradation of cresol isomers in anoxic aquifers. Smolenski WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):710-6

Alternative nonlinear model for estimating second-order rate coefficients for biodegradation. Suflita JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1064-8

Isolation from swine feces of a bacterium which decarboxylates p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 4-methylphenol (p-cresol). Ward LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):189-92

Dermal absorption of the antioxidant 4,4'-thiobis(6-tert-butyl-m-cresol) in Sencar mice and Fischer rats. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):13-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PC12 cells: a model system for studying drug effects on dopamine synthesis and release. Kittner B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):181-94

Mechanism-based inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by p-cresol and related alkylphenols. Goodhart PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2576-83

Biphasic actions of L-DOPA on the release of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):229-34

Effect of bisacodyl on the uptake of monosaccharides by isolated enterocytes. Moretó M, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):355-61

Relationship of tri-O-cresyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity to enhancement of in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain and spinal cord proteins. Patton SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):597-605

[Value of cyclofenil in the inhibition of lactation. Efficacy compared to bromocriptine] Cingotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimating the biological effect of detrimental substances on E. coli with flow microcalorimetry. III. Studies using m-cresol in glucose phosphate buffer] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Repeated facial palsies after chlorocresol inhalation. Dössing M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1452–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the use of the metronidazole-containing paste (Grinazole) in root canal therapy of gangrenous teeth] Nyárasdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to tri-o-cresylphosphate neurotoxicity on n-hexane exposed hens as a model of simultaneous hexacarbon solvent and organophosphorus occupational intoxication. Pellin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):311–8

4-Chloro-3-methylphenol: Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test and subacute toxicity test in rats. Madsen C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):651–4

Evaluation of the teratogenic effects of Tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in the Long-Evans hooded rat. Tocco DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):291–7

Gait analysis of chicks following treatment with tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in ovo. Sheets L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):445–53

Triphenyl phosphite neuropathy differs from organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):193–208

Reproductive tract lesions resulting from subchronic administration (63 days) of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in male rats. Somkuti SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):49–63

Time course of the tri-o-cresyl phosphate-induced testicular lesion in F-344 rats: enzymatic, hormonal, and sperm parameter studies. Somkuti SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):64–72

Testicular toxicity following oral administration of tri-o-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) in roosters. Somkuti SG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):279–90

Acute biological effects of commercial cresyl diphenyl phosphate in rats. Vainiotalo S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr; 44(1):31–44

URINE

Hippuric acid and ortho-cresol as biological indicators of occupational exposure to toluene. De Rosa E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):529–37

Determination of cresols in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):425–9

CRETINISM

[Advances in the studies of cretinism in China] Yan YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):502–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Effect of thyroid hormone therapy on plasma insulin-like growth factor I levels in normal subjects, hypothyroid patients and endemic cretins. Cavaliere H, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):132–9

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of pituitary enlargement after thyroxine replacement therapy in cretinism--a case report. Pan CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):495–506

ETIOLOGY

Selenium deficiency as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of myxoedematous endemic cretinism. Goyens P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):497–502

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation between endemic cretinism and HLA-A, B and C antigens] Chi SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):93–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Endemic cretinism and endemic goitre in two areas of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. Heywood PF, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):149–52

[A clinical survey of endemic cretinism in Jixian Village] Li JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 25(8):479–82, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled trial of iodinated oil for the prevention of endemic cretinism: a long-term follow-up. Pharoah PO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):68–73

Progress in the prevention and control of iodine-deficiency disorders. Hetzel BS. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):266

Some aspects of iodine deficiency in Nepal. Achard T. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):5–7

[Study on thyroids, cerebral cortices and bones of therapeutically aborted fetuses from endemic goiter regions after a 5-year supplement of iodized salt] Liu JL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME see **JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of minute 5p- deletion: a cytogenetic problem in detection. Benn PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):449–52

ETIOLOGY

[Additional data on the pathogenesis of the crying cat syndrome] Gajewska-Obel E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May; 61(5):305–7 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

De novo inv(5)(p15q22), del(5)(p15) in a boy with cri du chat syndrome. Rivera H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 24(3):186

[Partial deletion of short arms in chromosomes from group B with translocation to group D in the father of children with multiple developmental anomalies] Gniazdowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETIDAE

Occurrence and distribution of Hantavirus in wild living mammals in Belgium. Verhagen R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):43–52

Ecological and epidemiological data on Hantavirus in bank vole populations in Belgium. Verhagen R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):193–205

Effects of pre- and postpubertal social experience on sexual and social behavior in male and female brown lemmings (Lemmus sibiricus). Coopersmith CB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):406–12

A mathematical analysis of small mammal populations. Hoppensteadt FC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(3):263–74

[Technical sanitary measures for limiting the numbers of rodents with epidemiological importance in the Far North] Shilova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Possible atypical course of tularemia (persistence) in the common vole Microtus arvalis Pall.] Shlygina KN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the mandibular gland in Japanese field vole (Microtus montebelli). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):433–42

Immunohistochemical study of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells of the herbivorous Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli. Ohara N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):21–7

[Vascular architecture of the spleen of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A comparison of blood plasma parameters in wild and laboratory meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Bergeron JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):698–700

Hematology, serum chemistry and urinalysis values of vesper mice (Calomys musculinus). Hodara VL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):113–5

Insulin responses induced by glucose, ketone body or volatile fatty acids in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):855–8

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic mortality of the root vole as an index of the effect of small doses of natural radioactivity on genetic processes in populations] Bashlykova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Further chromosomal studies on Ellobius lutescens: heteromorphism of chromosome No. 1 is not associated with sex determination. Djalali M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1281–2

Centric fission in Microtus oeconomus. A new locality in south east Norway. Fredga K, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):169–70

Centric fission in Microtus oeconomus. A new locality in south east Norway. Fredga K, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(2):169–70

Steroid sulphatase levels are higher in males than in females of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus). Yet another rodent with an active Y-linked allele? Wiberg UH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):6–11

Transfer of mitochondrial DNA from the northern red-backed vole (Clethrionomys rutilus) to the bank vole (C. glareolus). Tegelström H. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):218–27

Geographic patterns of allele frequencies in Calomys musculinus reservoir-host of Junin virus. Gardenal CN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):73–8

Chromosome preparations in the field from mammals long after death. Fredga K. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):167–71

[Variability of satellite DNA in 2 groups of field mice (Rodentia, Microtinae)] Rybnikov DE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of protein source and level on the utilization of proximate nutrients by the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Amubode FO. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(1):97–101

Long day lengths increase brain weight and DNA content in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):302–7

[Morphofunctional features of the development of the thyroid gland of Dicrostonyx torquatus during the drop in population stage] Khlynovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the development of the pituitary-thyroid system of the Wrangel Island hoofed lemming Dicrostonyx torquatus at stages of growth and peak population] Khlynovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Persistence of DDT and metabolites in wildlife from Washington State orchards. Blus LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):467–76

The effect of interference in catecholamine biosynthesis on captivity-induced jumping stereotypy in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Odberg FO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):34–42

Glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig and muskrat hearts. McKean TA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):381–2

Water metabolism in free-ranging pine voles (Microtus pinetorum). Rhodes DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):213–5

Effects of varying inducer type and dose on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):385–9

Transfer coefficient of 226Ra from food to young weaned meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, in the laboratory. Burns B, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):207–11

Elimination of 131I in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus) measured by whole-body gamma spectrometry. Levy CK, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr; 52(4):481–3

Short day lengths decrease body mass of overweight female meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):381–4

[Effect of chronic gamma irradiation on dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of root voles and their progeny dwelling in a habitat with increased radioactivity] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Partial characterization of a Hantavirus isolated from a Clethrionomys glareolus captured in Belgium. van der Groen G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):180–4

Isolation and partial characterization of an orthopoxvirus from a California vole (Microtus californicus). Brief report. Regnery DC. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):159–62

Experimental infection of the squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris) and the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) with Tahyňa virus (California group, Bunyaviridae). Rödl P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):189–91

[The cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental model for studying viruses in human respiratory tract infections. I. Para-influenza virus type 1, 2 and 3, adenovirus type 5 and RS virus] Sadowski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental model for studying viruses in respiratory tract infections. II. Influenza viruses types A and B] Sadowski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti in mice on islands inhabited by white-tailed deer. Anderson JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):892–4

Analysis of interspecific relationships in mesostigmatid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) in the nests of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus (Schreber, 178i)). Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):251–64

Role of small mammals in population dynamics and dissemination of Amblyomma americanum and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) at Land Between The Lakes, Tennessee. Zimmerman RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):370–5

Effects of the protozoan parasite Sarcocystis rauschorum on open-field behaviour of its intermediate vertebrate host, Dicrostonyx richardsoni. Quinn SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):265–71

Parasitism by helminths in the grey-sided vole (Clethrionomys rufocanus) in northern Finland: influence of density, habitat and sex of the host. Haukisalmi V, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):233–41

Studies on the parasite fauna of Thailand. 6. Three new heligmonellid nematodes from Père David's vole, Eothenomys melanogaster (Milne-Edwards). Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):219–31

Seasonal and age distributions of Babesia, Hepatozoon, Trypanosoma and Grahamella species in Clethrionomys glareolus and Apodemus sylvaticus populations. Turner CM. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):279–89

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 3. Leishmaniasis in Psammomys obesus Cretzschmar in Al-Ahsa oasis. Elbihari S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):89–92

[A new natural intermediate host of Echinococcus multilocularis in France: the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus L.)] Boussinesq M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasites in East Germany. 8. Helminths of Ondatra zibethica] Schuster R. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of cross-fostering on the development of social preferences in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). McGuire B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):167–72

Effects of social environment on sexual maturation in female cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Evans AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1081–7

Puberty delay of bank vole females in a high-density population. Kruczek M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):537–41

Metabolic and thermoregulatory consequences of social behaviors between Microtus townsendii. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):345–8

Effects of inducer pretreatment on liver function and morphology in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):343–7

Divergent effects of early hydrocortisone treatment on behavioral and brain development in meadow and pine voles. Prohazka D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov; 19(6):521–35

Seasonal variations of testicular activity in juvenile and mature bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kruczek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):373–80

Radionuclide export by deer mice at a solid radioactive waste disposal area in southeastern Idaho. Arthur WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):45–53

Male stimuli are necessary for female sexual behavior and uterine growth in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Carter CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):74–82

Estrogen and the induction of lordosis in female and male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Carter CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):65–73

Effects of cold, short day and melatonin on thermogenesis, body weight and reproductive organs in Alaskan red-backed voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):741–6

Age- and hormone-related changes in vaginal smear patterns in the gray-tailed vole, Microtus canicaudus. Petersen SL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):49–56

Age-related changes in plasma oestrogen concentration, behavioural responsiveness to oestrogen, and reproductive success in female gray-tailed voles, Microtus canicaudus. Petersen SL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):57–64

Effect of nutrition, temperature and photoperiod on the rate of sexual maturation of the field vole (Microtus agrestis). Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):175–81

Effect of male presence and of photoperiod on the sexual maturation of the field vole (Microtus agrestis). Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):231–8

Comparison of the gonadal response of wild and laboratory field voles (Microtus agrestis) to different photoperiods. Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):75–81

Breeding of wild-caught rodent cricetidae Holochilus brasiliensis under laboratory conditions. Mello DA. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):195–6

Males increase serum estrogen and estrogen receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):309–14

Photoperiodic regulation of body mass and fat reserves in the meadow vole. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):851–4

Seasonal variations in activity rhythms of male voles: mediation by gonadal hormones. Rowsemitt CN. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):797–803

[Biological and hematochemical characteristics of herbivorous common voles (Microtus arvalis Pallas)] Sugawara M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rodent. Akodon arviculoides, Wagner, 1842 (Cricetidae)—importance in plague foci in Brazil] de Almeida CR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec; 81(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Hematology, serum chemistry and urinalysis values of vesper mice (Calomys musculinus). Hodara VL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):113–5

CRICETIDS see **CRICETIDAE**

CRICETINI see **HAMSTERS**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

The costly bonus: cocaine related crime among methadone treatment clients. Hunt D, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):107–22

An analysis of context and alcohol consumption in a group of criminal events. Myers T. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):389–95

A comparison by race/ethnicity of narcotic addict crime rates in Baltimore, New York, and Philadelphia. Nurco DN, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):297–307

A statistical model examining repetitive criminal behavior in acts of violence. Rajs J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):103–6

Fabricated data and coauthors [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):101–2

The impact of crime on home care services. Snow DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):209–10

Ratio scales for the gravity of crimes and offenses. Borg I. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(2):103–12

Plagiarism and fraud [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):741–2

Drug addition and crime: a complicated issue. Nurco DN. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):7–9

Criminal behaviour among schizophrenics. Chuang HT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):255–8

The prescription drug sting: be careful out there. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):629–38

Fraud in science: the burden of proof [editorial] Lewin B. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):1–2

Evidence of fraud [letter] Peters RM, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):798

Survivor-victims and crisis care. Goldney RD. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):1–9

Alcohol use by violent and property offenders. Welte JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):313–24

Radiographic evaluation of the cocaine smuggler. Beerman R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):351–4

Fraud bill steams toward passage. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):49, 52

Fraud threatens LTC insurance market. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):88

Discharge risks fraud, antitrust. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):68

Responding to fraud investigations by insurers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):66

Insurers set to fight managed care plan fraud. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):42

The relationship of preaddiction characteristics to the types and amounts of crime committed by narcotic addicts. Shaffer JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):153–65

Dangerous offenders in Canada, 1977–1985. Jakimiec J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):479–89

Effect of early environment on electrodermal and cognitive correlates of schizotypy and psychopathy in criminals. Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):277–87

Imposture, inauthenticity, and feeling fraudulent. Gediman HK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(4):911–35

Health fraud in Arkansas. Phillips D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):221–3

The Mariel refugee and the New York Criminal Court. Harmon RB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):725–35

Paternity testing in a kidnapping case. Noppinger K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):561–4

Rehabilitation of delinquents: the tale of an experience. Turns DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):231–9

The rights of authorship [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):1

Hand Test personality variables related to automotive moving violations in female drivers. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):208–11

Temperature and aggression: effects on quarterly, yearly, and city rates of violent and nonviolent crime. Anderson CA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1161–73

Academic fraud: prevalence, practices, and reasons. Hilbert GA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–45

Duplicitous drugs: the history and recent status of look-alike drugs. Morgan JP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):21–31

Women and the drugs-crime connection: crime rates among drug abusing women at Rikers Island. Sánchez JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):205–16

Article brings censure recommendation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1137

Fraudulent AIDS [letter] Zumwalt RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3231

Iatrogenic crime: criminal behaviour in patients receiving drug treatment. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):874–5

Detection of heroin "body-packers" at Helsinki airport [letter] Karhunen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1265

Fraud versus carelessness [letter] **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29; 326(6115):736

Disinformation and fraud [letter] **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10; 327(6121):362

Ensuring scientific integrity [letter] **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):550

Fraud, libel and the literature [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):181–2

Accuracy, statistics and fraud [letter] **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25; 325(6106):656

On analyzing scientific fraud. Braunwald E. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):215–6

Abducted orphans identified by grandpaternity testing [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):552–3

Laboratory fraud: another damned by publications [news] Locke R. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):401

Investigations into NIH fraud allegations end with suicide [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):652

Scientific fraud [letter] Starkey JD. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):652

The integrity of the scientific literature. Stewart WW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):207–14

Caveat emptor. Maitland R. **NY J Dent** 1987 Feb;57(1):19

Medicaid recordkeeping requirements and professional misconduct [letter] Moy DR. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):410–1

Health fraud—when magic replaces medicine. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Dec;82(12):801–5

Too many warnings on missing children [letter] Green G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):317

Perceptions by the aged of crime, criminals, and the criminal justice system. Davis SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1149–50

How companies can detect claims fraud abuse. Garcia J. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986; :119–20

Completed suicide and criminality: lack of a direct relationship. Modestin J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug; 16(3):661–9

Female offenders: criminal behavior and gender-role identity. Campbell CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):867–73

Depression and criminality. Harrer G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:215–9

Researcher accused of plagiarism resigns [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1098

Fraud reimbursement [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1563

NIMH review of fraud charge moves slowly [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1488–9

NIMH finds a case of "serious misconduct" [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 15;236(4803):765] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1566–7

Fraud in science [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):141

Scientific fraud and prosecution [letter] Laderman RS. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1613

San Diego's tough stand on research fraud [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):534–5

Prosecution urged in fraud case [news] Norman C. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1057

NIH fraud guidelines [letter] Rosen MR, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1561

Research Practices [letter] Stewart WW, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):146

The association between legal charge and psychiatric diagnosis in a competency-to-stand-trial population. Reich J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(4):206–9

Crime and diet: is there a relationship? Gray GE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:66–86 (93 ref.)

[The psychotic, laws and the Law] Haumonté MT. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;144(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criminality and violence of mental patients treated in the community: is prevention possible?] Morissette L. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):690–4, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Process-related and criminalistic problems of forensic medicine experts in criminal offenses] Geerds F. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jan–Feb;179(1–2):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Erroneous decisions based on false evidence. A criminalistic debate in forensic practice for forensic practice] Gönsweiner-Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun; 179(5–6):171–82 **(Ger)**

[Criminal assessment of the age of fingerprints] Holyst B. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Mar–Apr;179(3–4):94–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of an attack by self-mutilating cuts and stab wounds] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 179(3–4):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of body injuries incurred while playing soccer. A contribution to criminal and accident-related factors in this type of crime on the playing field] Schmitt B. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Mar–Apr;179(3–4):65–74 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of responsibility in crime related to alcohol from the psychiatric viewpoint] Foerster K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evidence in criminal procedure] Zilkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):259–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic needs of insurance physicians and fraudulent billing. Danger of a defensive billing medicine] Goetze E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1184–6 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-dependent criminals: on the problem of their confinement according to paragraph 64 of the German federal law] Leygraf N. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between criminal and suicidal behavior] Modestin J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep;54(9):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of video films and crime in adolescence] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb–Mar; 36(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic intoxication and crime] Breier S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The crotoxin case (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):638–41 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study on accidents and crimes related to alcohol consumption] López JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Tragedy at Tuanel 13. The d'Autremont brothers and "The Edison of Crime Detection". Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):71–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Therapists' obligations to report their patients' criminal acts. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(3):221–30 (47 ref.)

Law enforcement—policing and drug related crime in urban areas. Grieve JG. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):194–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Capital punishment: the penalty should suit the crime. Domm B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1210–2

How does crime affect the elderly? [published erratum appears in Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 May–Jun;8(3):107] Fielo SB. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):80–3

Capturing likeness in eyewitness composites: the police artist and his rivals. Davies G. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct; 26(4):283–90

TRENDS

The invention of the "new" senior citizen criminal. An analysis of crime trends of elderly males and elderly females, 1964–1984. Steffensmeier DJ. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun; 9(2):281–311

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Juvenile homicide: prior adjustment and a proposed typology. Cornell DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):383–93

More on crime among the mentally ill [letter] Sosowsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1325–6

Filicidal abuse in the histories of 15 condemned murderers. Feldman M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(4):345–52

Reframing the research question of mental patient criminality. Mulvey EP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(1):57–65

Psychotraumatic etiological model of delinquent behavior. Erdreich M. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):145–50

Criminal court proceedings in England: the contribution of the psychologist as an expert witness. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):395–404

Psychotherapy of mentally disturbed criminals: illusion or reality? Silfen P. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):427–30

The causes and correlates of crime committed by the elderly Kercher K. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):256–80

[The factor of familiarity with the object as a characteristic of the sexual aggressor] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroticism, existential purpose and self-reinforcement of the ego. Comparative study of delinquents and non-delinquents] Addad M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep–Oct;144(8):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determinism of a fratricide] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):531–4 **(Fre)**

[Myths, nightmares, scenarios and criminal acts] Pirlot-Petroff G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 144(8):791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of D.S.M. III to prison psychiatry: apropos of 100 diagnostic evaluations] Rager P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;144(1):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on stealing by 6 patients with anorexia nervosa] Fukazawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(6):421–37 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic-psychiatric evaluation of affective reactions in psychopathic patients with hysterical traits] Kachaeva MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Criminological appraisals of psychiatric explanations of crime: 1936–1950. Goff C. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(2):245–60

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Utilizing physician empathy with violent patients. Lane FE. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):448–56

The place of crisis intervention in psychiatry. Szmukler GI. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):24–34

Preventive intervention with a single pregnant patient. A case report. Sarkari BP. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):283–9

Intensive crisis counseling in Florida. Paschal JH, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):12–6

Analytically oriented group psychotherapy with borderline patients as long-term crisis management. Battegay R, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep;7(2):94–110

Survivor-victims and crisis care. Goldney RD. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):1–9

Follow-up study on the attempted suicides among the elderly in Helsinki in 1973–1979. Lönnqvist J, et al. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):10–8

A mobile crisis unit in the psychiatric emergency room. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 38(6):662–5

A model for crisis intervention with Israeli soldiers during compulsory military service [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1986;23(2):106] Bleich A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):17–28

Development of the Crisis Call Outcome Rating Scale. Bonneson ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):612–4

Compulsory measures in psychiatric emergencies. Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):33–40

Managing the discharge crisis following catastrophic illness or injury. Blazyk S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):19–32

Factorial structure of the suicide intervention response inventory. Neimeyer RA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Winter;16(4):434–47

[Epidemiological study of psychiatric and psychosocial emergencies at the University Hospital of the Free University in Brussels (AZ-VUB)] Fischler B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term therapy center of the Eaux-Vives Sector. Another look at crisis intervention] Aapro N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1099–107 **(Fre)**

[Group approaches in the Pâquis sector] de Verdière D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1131–7 **(Fre)**

[Approach to depression in a short-term therapy center] Leonidis E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec; 106(12):1123–9 **(Fre)**

[Crisis interventions in the psychiatric sector] Andreoli A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):113–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of crisis intervention: theoretical actuality and clinical usefulness] Barrelet L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of crisis intervention and practice in this sector: what is the crisis of chronicity?] Barrelet L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroshock as emergency treatment in crisis or crisis in treatment?] Bättig D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):149–52 **(Fre)**

[Wet pack treatment in schizophrenic crisis] Bovier P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric consultation in crisis intervention] De Coulon N. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):77–81 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and crisis. The demands of society] Foëx J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):9–16 **(Fre)**

[Modalities for a coordinated approach to crisis situations in institutions, from the viewpoint of the patient care team] Golay B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to crisis in ambulatory care] Granges R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):131–5 **(Fre)**

[Relation of crisis and emergency in an institutional environment] Grasset F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):93–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric crisis in an open hospital] Henking R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):51–7 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatry of crisis] Rey-Bellet J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Crisis intervention and its effects on psychiatric hospitalization] Scariati G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):97–103 **(Fre)**

[Family interventions in crisis: a clinical case] Tavelli PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the psychiatric clinic in the psychiatry of crisis] Vlatkovic D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic somatisizing autoaggression—imminent psychosomatic decompensation (IPD)—crisis and intervention] Gathmann P, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict and crisis in female adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):386–91 **(Ger)**

[Mentally ill—without knowledge of the facts, isolated and outside of medical care? Crisis patients of a social psychiatric service] Eikelmann B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct;48(10):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy, waiting time and crisis intervention in the child guidance clinic] Heekerens HS. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hospital unit for psychiatric crisis intervention 5 years later] Bronisch T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov; 13(6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the main diagnostic groups at a crisis intervention center] Götte JH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric emergency care and crisis intervention—concepts, experiences and results] Häfner H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in the day clinic] Erlanger A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):89–92 **(Ger)**

[Age, crisis and psychogeriatrics] Jovic N. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):153–61 **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of crisis] Labhardt F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):17–20 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric crises situations within the scope of the acute hospital] Michel K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the development of a psychiatric consultation service in relation to "psychiatry in crises situations"] Saameli W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crises in interpersonal relations—stimulation or blocking of mutual growth?] Willi J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention] Sonneck G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19–20):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in an absorption center for Ethiopian youth] Arieli A. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychological intervention after myocardial infarction—is it needed?] Perski A. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7; 84(1–2):37–40 **(Swe)**

CRISSCROSS HEART see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

CRITHIDIA

Comparison of commercial kits for the detection of anti-nDNA antibodies using Crithidia luciliae. Jansen EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):461–9

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural visualization of lipids in trypanosomatids. Soares MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May;34(2):199–203

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental disinfection of human pathogenic hemoflagellates] Koch A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May; 33(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of the flavoprotein trypanothione disulfide reductase from Crithidia fasciculata. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3023–7

Kinetic properties of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II (glutamine-hydrolyzing) in the parasitic protozoan Crithidia fasciculata and separation of the enzyme from aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):143–50

A nicking enzyme from trypanosomatids which specifically affects the topological linking of duplex DNA circles. Purification and characterization. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16219–25

Inactivation of Crithidia fasciculata carbamoyl phosphate synthetase II by the antitumor drug acivicin. Aoki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):173–81

Trypanothione dependent peroxide metabolism in Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei. Henderson GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):39–45

Purification and nuclear localization of a type I topoisomerase from Crithidia fasciculata. Melendy T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):215–25

GENETICS

Major transcript of the frameshifted coxII gene from trypanosome mitochondria contains four nucleotides that are not encoded in the DNA. Benne R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):819–26

Structural characterization of site-specific discontinuities associated with replication origins of minicircle DNA from Crithidia fasciculata. Birkenmeyer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2384–92

Repeated sequences with unusual properties from the divergent region of Crithidia oncopelti maxicircle kinetoplast DNA. Tarassoff IA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):122–6

DNA sequence of Crithidia fasciculata kinetoplast minicircles. Sugisaki H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):253–63

The monogenetic kinetoplastid protozoan, Crithidia fasciculata, contains a transcriptionally active, multicopy mini-exon sequence. Muhich ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3141–53

kDNA minicircles of the major sequence class of C. fasciculata contain a single region of bent helix widely separated from the two origins of replication. Ray DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7953–65

The nucleotide sequence of a 3.2 kb segment of mitochondrial maxicircle DNA from Crithidia fasciculata containing the gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit III, the N-terminal part of the apocytochrome b gene and a possible frameshift gene; further evidence for the use of unusual initiator triplets in trypanosome mitochondria. Sloof P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):51–65

[Autonomously replicating sequence activity of kinetoplast DNA in yeast cells] Gütter HP, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(8):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the hydrochloric-acid-modified Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibody to native DNA. Henderson T, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):20–4

Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in Jamaica by Crithidia luciliae indirect immunofluorescence test. Fisher-Smikle M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):255–6

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of trypanothione and N1-glutathionylspermidine in Crithidia fasciculata. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 21(3):247–57

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Crithidia fasciculata in the haemocoele of Glossina. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar; 44(1):13–22

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Papers presented at the meeting "Medical Informatics in Anesthesia and Intensive Care". Brussels, October 11, 1986. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):1–75

Intensive care of the elderly—a retrospective study. Grenrot C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):703–8

Regional heparinization facilitates safe hemodialysis and/or hemofiltration in the critically ill patient [letter] Jaichenko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):556–7

Childhood near-death experiences. Morse M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1110–4

Scoring systems and prehospital care [editorial] Heller MB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):348–9

The Rapid Acute Physiology Score. Rhee KJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):278–82

Providing 24-hour nutrient infusions to critically ill patients. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2205–8

Nursing the patient, not the machines. Stern SB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1310

The effect of critical care medicine credentialing on pulmonary fellowship training [editorial] Hudson LD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):777–9

More on training: concern about critical care boards [editorial] Mason R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):5

An intensive care trolley—an economical and versatile alternative to the mobile intensive care unit. Dawson AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):229–33

Intensive care for Legionnaire's disease [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1267–8

Assessment of alfentanil by intravenous infusion as long-term sedation in intensive care. Cohen AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):545–8

Contamination control in long-term ventilation. A clinical study using a heat- and moisture-exchanging filter. Gallagher J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):476–81

One year's experience with the APACHE II severity of disease classification system in a general intensive care unit. Jacobs S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):738–44

Hypophosphataemia [letter] Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):439

Single breath end-tidal PCO2 measurement during high frequency jet ventilation in critical care patients. Mason CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1251–4

Treatment of severe accidental hypothermia using the Clinitron bed. Miles JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):415–8

Failure of critically ill patients to metabolise midazolam. Shelly MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):619–26

Vecuronium infusions in patients with renal failure in an ITU. Smith CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):387–93

A career post—with intensive therapy? [editorial] Stoddart JC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1181–3

Acute arsenic ingestion. Levin-Scherz JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):702–4

Hypercalcemia in critically ill surgical patients [letter] Graham AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):727

Red blood cell T-activation and hemolysis in surgical intensive care patients with severe infections. Lenz G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):89–96

Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit. Yate PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):211–7

Intensive care: a specialty or a branch of anaesthetics? [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):459–60

Intensive care: a specialty or a branch of anaesthetics? [letter] Ledingham IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1095

Intensive care: a specialty or a branch of anaesthetics [letter] Searle JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1415

Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Skeoch C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):177–8

Elimination of pulmonary wedge pressure errors commonly encountered in the ICU. Morris AH. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct; 30(10):941–3

Advances in critical care cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(3):1–242

Evaluating sepsis in critically ill patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):137–44 (75 ref.)

Impact of intensive care management on the prognosis of tetanus. Analysis of 641 cases. Trujillo MH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):63–5

Critical care in obstetrics. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec; 13(4):695–868

Cimetidine and parenteral nutrition in the ICU patient. Baptista RJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:34–8

Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1987–88. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):61–75

Ethanol intoxication, trauma, and critical care medicine [editorial] Albin MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):276–7

Comparison of measurements of cardiac output by bioimpedance and thermodilution in severely ill surgical patients. Appel PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):933–5

Rabies [letter] Badenhorst CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):85–6

Ordering concentrated hyperalimentation solutions for critical care. Barbarash RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):995

Hypoalbuminemia as an indicator of diarrheal incidence in critically ill patients. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):506–9

Evaluation of a closed-tracheal suction system. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):522–5

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema treated by high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Clark RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):926–30

A comparison of patient, family, and nurse evaluations of the usefulness of intensive care. Danis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):138–43

Patient care categories: an approach to do-not-resuscitate decisions in a public teaching hospital. Davila F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1066–7

Laser Doppler flowmetry and cardiac output in critically ill surgical patients. Eyer S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):778–9

Pursuit of critical care medicine in China [editorial] Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):992–4

Relationship of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I levels to conventional nutritional indices in critically ill patients. Hawker FH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):732–6

Translaryngeal guided intubation for difficult intubation. King HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):869–71

Early experience with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill pediatric patients. Leone MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1058–63

Continuous pump-driven hemofiltration associated with a decline in alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide. Pacher R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1010–4

Medical directors of critical care air transport services. Poulton TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):784–5

Hyperthermia associated with drug intoxication. Rosenberg J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):964–9

Circulatory mechanisms of shock and their mediators. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):787–94

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dobutamine in critically ill general surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1032–7

D-erythro-neopterin plasma levels in intensive care patients with and without septic complications. Strohmaier W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):757–60

Basic science applications to critical care [editorial] Taylor AE. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):786

Can intermediate care substitute for intensive care? [editorial] Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):280

Calculation versus measurement of total energy expenditure. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):981–5

Laser Doppler velocimetry in critically ill patients. Waxman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):780–3

Classical quotes for critical care. Presidential address. Wilson RF. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):165–70

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration [letter] Zobel G. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):893–4

Midazolam in the intensive care unit [letter] Dirksen MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):805–6

Emergency department management of critical illness. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):623–874

Kinetics of hexobarbital and dipyrone in critical care patients receiving high-dose pentobarbital. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):273–7

NTI (National Teaching Institute) research abstracts. New Orleans, La., May 4 to 7, 1987 [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1987 Jul;16(4):402] **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):326–40

Ethics without virtue. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep; 15(5):528–30

Qualitative research designs in the critical care setting: review and application. Omery A. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):432–6

Patient with coronary artery spasm and role of the critical care nurse. Perchalski DL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):392–402 (54 ref.)

Pitfalls of computer use in acute care medicine. Pierpont GL. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):207–10

Pulmonary tissue perfusion altered: emboli. Roberts SL. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):128–39

Cardiac tamponade resulting from pneumopericardium: case report and implications for the critical care nurse. Stechmiller J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):442–8

Pitfalls of computer use in acute care [letter] Tuggle D. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):462–3

Management of alcohol withdrawal in the critically ill patient: a selected review [letter] Krystal H. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):293

Critical care transport. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer; 25(2):1–173

Physiological aspects of transport. Lachenmyer J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):15–41

Setting standards for critical care transport: Fitz-Gibbons' law revisited. Wingert WA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):139–59

Sixth annual conference on Computing in Critical Care. January 29–31, 1986. Summaries. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):211–23

Quantitative surface electromyography in anesthesia and critical care. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):135–45

Plasma fibronectin and the critically ill. Czop JK. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):337–9

Plasma fibronectin: relevance for anesthesiology and intensive care. Doran JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(5):340–9 (50 ref.)

Intensive therapy for life-threatening medical complications of haematological malignancy. Lloyd-Thomas AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):317–24

Antipyretic therapy in ICU patients: evaluation of low dose diclofenac sodium. Pesenti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):370–3

Fibronectin and the critically ill patient: current status. Saba TM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):350–8 (53 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition in critically ill surgical patients: fixed vs tailored caloric replacement. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):46–51

Follow-up status of very low birthweight infants: the effect of neonatal intensive care. Gray P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):279–82

Binding the elderly: a prospective study of the use of mechanical restraints in an acute care hospital. Robbins LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):290–6

Intensive care for the elderly: outcome of elective and nonelective admissions. Sage WM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):312–8

The choice not to be resuscitated. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):807–11

Follow-up evaluation of horses after neonatal intensive care. Baker SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1; 189(11):1454–7

Experience with imipenem/cilastatin in the intensive care unit. Rouveix E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18 Suppl E:153–60

Afterload reduction in the critically ill: nicergoline versus

sodium nitroprusside. Vincent JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):546–50

Aggressive therapy in the care of the critically ill patient [clinical conference] Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):119–20, 122–4

The role of intensive care in the management of tetanus. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:163–6

Intensive therapy—justification for training [editorial] Hanson G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):174

Medical imaging in critical care units. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul;1(3):1–90

The importance of nonoperative trauma management in postgraduate surgical education. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):769–73

Aggressive nutritional support does not prevent protein loss despite fat gain in septic intensive care patients. Streat SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):262–6

Unsuspected human immunodeficiency virus in critically ill emergency patients. Baker JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2609–11

The transition unit: the bridge between acute and long-term care. Taler G, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):913–5

Electrophysiologic studies of critically ill patients. Bolton CF. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):129–35

Effects of intravenous aspirin on prostaglandin synthesis and kidney function in intensive care patients. Bock HA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):164–9

Acute management of the head-injured adult. Gardner D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):555–62

Pain: advances and issues in critical care. Harrison M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):691–7 (19 ref.)

Maxillofacial trauma. Lower J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):611–28

Intensive care. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):1–274

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Evaluation, complications, and crisis management. Guertin SR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):203–17 (31 ref.)

Intensive care aspects of organ transplantation in children. McHugh MJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 34(1):187–201 (50 ref.)

The pediatric acute care laboratory. Van Lente F, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):231–46

An improved technique for femoral venosection in children. Pryor RW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):104–5

High risk acute renal failure. Wheeler DC, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):977–84

Intensive care nursing. Clarke D. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(607):9–10

Physiotherapy in intensive care. Innocenti D. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):221–2

Endoscopic placement of feeding tubes in the critically ill patient. Pleatman MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul; 165(1):69–70

Academic surgery [letter] Badenhorst CH. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):119

Intensive care and intraoperative management of the brain-dead organ donor. Jordan CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):21–5

Advances in critical care—introduction [editorial] Cerra FB. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):125

Adequacy and support of physiological functions in the acutely ill cirrhotic patient. Giovannini I, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):202–9 (74 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in critically ill patients. Mann HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr; 11(2):210–7 (79 ref.)

Nutritional support in the management of critically ill patients in surgical intensive care. Streat SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):194–201 (55 ref.)

[Colloidal osmotic pressure in blood. Measurement and calculation in intensive patient care] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the advantages of intensive care] Jørgensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insulin therapy in anesthesia and critical care and control of the diabetic in the peroperative period] Grimaud D, et al. **Actz Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):223–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. List of members as of 1 January 1986] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):suppl 1–44 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intermittent muscle stimulation on muscle catabolism in patients immobilized in the ICU] Boulétreau P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions of feasibility and stability in the measurement of protein synthesis using 15N glycine in intensive care patients] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of resuscitation in injured elderly patients] Maurette P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of colectasia occurring in intensive care] Zerr B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic CT scanning and intensive care] Jeanbourquin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elaboration of an ethical decision in intensive care] Beaufils F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:571–4 **(Fre)**

[Impact of environmental factors in ethical decisions in pediatric intensive care] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:563–8 **(Fre)**

[Patients' age and medical ethics in pediatric intensive care] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:559–62 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of prognosis in pediatric intensive care] Ropert JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:569–70 **(Fre)**

[Ethics and handicaps in intensive care. Attending the child till death] Voyer M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:575–8 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the dorsalis pedis artery in intensive care units (letter)] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1376–7 **(Fre)**

[The unit for administration and monitoring of intensive care at the Bordet Institute] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary sinusitis in intensive care patients] Schneck HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of carbohydrates and lipids in parenteral nutrition of severely ill patients] Lindholm M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:142–53 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience using central venous catheters] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 33(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review. The intensive medical care relevance of plasma fibronectin] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):435–45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone behavior in critically ill patients] Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of infant and child tracheotomy] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of disease conditions in intensive care in internal medicine] Lehmann HU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in critically ill patients] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21; 81(24):804–7 **(Ger)**

[The Hannover Intensive Score (HIS) as a new classification system in the follow-up and prognostic evaluation of intensive care patients] Lehmkuhl P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on parameters of thyroid function in critically ill patients] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late symptoms following long-term artificial respiration in patients of an internal medicine intensive care unit. Catamnestic study after 1 to 3 years] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer in intensive care patients] Laggner AN, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30; 136(21–22):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Injury Severity Score and outcome in accident victims requiring intensive care] Leutenegger A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):181–8 **(Ger)**

[The comatose head-injured patient: treatment, complications and mortality. Evaluation of 5 years of activity at the Intensive Care Unit of the Orthopedic-Traumatologic Center] Zappi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic severity score. A simple method for the evaluation of intensive care patients with multiple organ failure] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Impact of intensive care in the problem of upper digestive tract hemorrhages] Fidalgo P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive care of patients with status asthmaticus] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the therapy of emergency states] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the reliability of neurohormonal mechanisms of adaptation during intensive therapy of cerebral infarct] Dubovskaia NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[9th national meeting of the Pediatric Intensive Care Section. Torremolinos, Málaga, 22–23 May 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):335–48 **(Spa)**

[Use of an intervention index in pediatric intensive care] Domínguez Cunchillos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 26(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensive care of children with status asthmaticus at the Pediatric Department of St Göran Hospital 1970–1984] Rylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10; 83(50):4280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Intensive care: cost and benefit. Løes O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;84:3–19

Cost-containment in critical care. Birnbaum ML. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1068–77 (61 ref.)

Admitting elderly patients to the ICU: dilemmas and solutions. Bellamy PE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar; 42(3):61–3, 67–8

Alternative to diagnosis-related groups for newborn intensive care. Phibbs CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):829–36

Prospective pricing system for tertiary neonatal intensive care. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):820–8

[Respirator therapy] Thoner J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A highly reliable intensive care monitor based on multiprocessing techniques. Zayegh A, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):39–44

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Autonomy and the critically ill patient: the legal issues. Moskowitz LD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):520–4

METHODS

Airway management for the critically ill patient. Hoffman LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):39–53

Minitracheotomy. A report of its use in intensive therapy. Lewis GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):931–5

Complications of intrahospital transport in critically ill patients. Braman SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):469–73

Risk associated with diagnostic-therapeutic invasive procedures in intensive care units. Schito GC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):174–8

A practical approach to diagnosis and immediate care of the cyanotic neonate. Stabilization and preparation for transfer to level III nursery. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):325–31

Emergency department management of life-threatening arrhythmias. Hoffman JR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):761–74 (62 ref.)

Ventilatory management in the critically ill. Otto CW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):635–54 (26 ref.)

Assessing illness severity and outcome in critically ill patients. Oye RK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 4(4):623–33 (39 ref.)

Central venous access in critically ill patients in the emergency department. Parsa MH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):709–44 (22 ref.)

Resuscitation of the critically ill patient. Use of branched-chain decision trees to improve outcome. Shoemaker WC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 4(4):655–94 (47 ref.)

Nursing perspectives for the patient receiving postoperative ventricular assistance in the critical care unit. Mulford E. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):246–57 (16 ref.)

Hemodynamic response to fluid challenge: a means of assessing volume status in the critically ill. Horst HM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):90–4

The evaluation, stabilization, and transport of the critically ill child. Frankel LR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer; 25(2):77–103

Care of patients during long-distance transport. Merlone S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):105–16

Care of the adult patient during transport. Pearl RG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):43–75

Treatment of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Arroyo V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):154–61

Intensive therapy for medical complications of haematological malignancy at the Royal Marsden Hospital [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(3):213–4

Hemorrhagic shock with paradoxical bradycardia. Barriot P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):203–7

Sedation in intensive care—a postal survey [letter] Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):215–6

Sedation in intensive care: morphine and renal function. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):359–65

The hepatorenal syndrome. Pinzani M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):148–53

The hepatorenal syndrome revisited. Wilkinson SP. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):145–7

Medical intensive care. Karnad DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):777–80

A physiological approach to reading critical care unit films. Milne EN. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul;1(3):60–90

Nutritional management in acute respiratory failure. Pingleton SK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3094–9 (68 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of the critically ill patient in the perioperative period—emphasis on the sepsis syndrome. Chernow B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May; 71(3):541–9 (62 ref.)

Recent advances in the nutritional and metabolic management of critically ill surgical patients. Shaw JH. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):665–7 (40 ref.)

Invasive vascular catheterisation in the critically ill. Plit ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):245–8

Evaluation of a Bayesian method of amikacin dosing in intensive care unit patients with normal or impaired renal function. Lacarelle B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):154–60

Aspects of pediatric intensive care after liver transplantation. Thompson AE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):34–9

[Clinical interpretation of hemodynamic parameters obtained

by the invasive study of patients in a critical state] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):71–4 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Nursing care of critical patients in the waiting room] Chen LR. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):402 **(Chi)**

[What is the benefit of subglottic suction?] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic models for the interpretation of indirect caloric measurements in intensive care patients] Fauth U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the "Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System" (TISS) in critically ill patients of an internal medicine unit] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and intensive treatment following craniocerebral injury] Pfenninger J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of extracorporeal detoxication in non-specialized units] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of protein–energy deficiency at the cachexia stage] Iakunina ZD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental verification of new intensive therapy methods in heart wounds accompanied by tamponade] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of tracheal intubation using a guiding device] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment principles and methods in acute liver and kidney failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles and characteristics of the intensive therapy of shock due to injury] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review of methodological recommendations with regard to medical care in acute surgical diseases and trauma] Eskina LIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Intensive plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Fil'ko VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of intensive therapy in severe forms of viral hepatitis] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):141–4 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the intensive therapy of patients with injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Pharmacy-based drug education program for critical-care nurses. Hassan E. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1629–31

Critical care nursing. Dracup K. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:107–33 (140 ref.)

Resuscitation of patients with central nervous system trauma. Nikas DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):693–704

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An organizational system for critical care transport. Hackel A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):1–13

[Organization of the work of an urban pediatric intensive care service] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for newborn infants with umbilical hernia and congenital eventration in the preoperative period] Lolaeva BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life among long-term survivors of intensive care. Zarén B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):743–7

Critical care nursing stress: another look. MacNeil JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):274–7

Intensive care staff stressors and life event changes across multiple settings and work units. Spoth R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):278–84

Identification of stressors related to patients' psychologic responses to the surgical intensive care unit. Wilson VS. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):267–73 (45 ref.)

[Psychological aspects of intensive care of the newborn infant] Soulé M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:555–7 **(Fre)**

[Psychological approach to the relatives of intensive care patients] Dorfmüller M. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13;82(5):207–9 **(Ger)**

[Oneiric perception in intensively treated panplegic polyradiculitis patients] Schmidt-Degenhard M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):712–8 **(Ger)**

[Strategies of behavioral medicine in physically severely ill patients] Wisiak UV. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19–20):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Certification in critical care medicine [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):470

Certification in critical care: why? [letter] Olsen GN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):914–5

Continuous noninvasive monitoring of respiratory rate in critically ill patients. Krieger B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):632–4

Proceedings of the 1985 National Conference on Standards and Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. July 11–13, Dallas, Texas. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV1–153

Organizational structure affects patient survival [interview by Emily Friedman] Knaus W. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):62–3

Assessing staff competency. Scrima DA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):41–5

HMOs and pediatric emergency care. Losek JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):79–81

[Limits of obligation in the medical treatment of severely damaged newborn infants. Recommendations of the German Society for Legal Medicine proposed at the 1st Einbecker Experts conference, 27–29 June, 1986] **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):755–6 **(Ger)**

[Responsible decisions: a guideline for situations in intensive medical management] Salomon F. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A way forward for intensive care [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):550–3

[Contributions of anesthesiology to progress in modern medicine] Röse W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of solving ideologico-ethical problems in anesthesiology and intensive care medicine] Voigt R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care medicine 1986] Lasch HG. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12;81(25–26):853–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Too sick and old for intensive care [editorial] Knaus WA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):381

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

Development of species identification in ducklings. XIII: A comparison of malleable and critical periods of perceptual development. Gottlieb G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):393–404

The natural history of breastfeeding, with special reference to 'critical periods'. Sousa PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):212–3

The effects of post-acquisition-trial sodium amylobarbitone on subsequent extinction behaviour. James DT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Aug;38(3):327–40

CROAKERS see PERCIFORMES

CROHN DISEASE

Predicting relapses of Crohn's disease. Clouds in the crystal ball [editorial] Sachar DB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):206–8

The long-term outcome in Crohn's disease. Harper PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):174–9

European survey of fertility [letter] Purrmann J, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1517–8

[Morpho-functional evaluation of the small intestine patients with Crohn disease. Enema of the small intestine versus post-heparin plasma diamine oxidase] Fondacaro R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent medical topics on inflammatory bowel disease (IBD)] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1389–92 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of fasting serum concentrations of peptide YY in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):321–6

Low blood selenium concentration in Crohn disease [letter] Loeschke K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):908

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):465–71

Predictors of acute relapse of Crohn's disease. A laboratory and clinical study. Wright JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):164–70

Postprandial cholylglycine serum concentration and extent of ileal inflammation or resection in Crohn's disease. Karbach U, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):202–6

Activation of blood coagulation in Crohn's disease. Increased plasma fibrinopeptide A levels and enhanced generation of monocyte tissue factor activity. Edwards RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):329–37

Abnormal metabolism of arachidonic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: enhanced release of leucotriene B4 from activated neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):181–5

Raised plasma concentrations of platelet factor 4 (PF4) in Crohn's disease. Simi M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):336–8

Decreased number of steroid receptors of circulating lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Krasznai A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):299–301

Diminished phospholipid incorporation of essential fatty acids in peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with Crohn's disease: correlation with zinc depletion. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):451–8

Iron, folate, vitamin B-12, zinc, and copper status in outpatients with Crohn's disease: effect of diet counseling. Imes S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):928–30

Erythrocytic sedimentation rate as a measure of clinical activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Sachar DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):647–50

Natural killer cell activity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Egawa S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):187–92

In vitro IgE production by peripheral blood lymphocytes and rectal mucosal biopsies and antigen-induced basophil degranulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Smart C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):183–5

Type 1 procollagen as a biochemical marker of growth in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):619–24

Serum cobalamin concentrations during TPN [letter] Van Spreeuwel JP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):103–4

[Thromboxane analyses in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytosis and Crohn disease] Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side effects of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents on the lower intestinal tract] Ritschard T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute free colonic perforation as a presenting sign of Crohn's disease. Case report. Enriquez JM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):233–4

Hemostatic alterations in Crohn's disease. Lambrecht L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):5–11

Extracolonic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Kozarek RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):205–11

Mesenteric chylous cyst associated with Crohn's disease. Pomper SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):798–801

Retinal vasculitis in Crohn's disease. Duker JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):664–8

Brachial neuritis with colitic arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780–1

Spontaneous free perforation and perforated abscess in 30 patients with Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):72–6 (50 ref.)

Perianal fistulas in patients with Crohn's disease. van Dongen LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1187–90

The effects of inflammatory bowel disease on pregnancy: a case-controlled retrospective analysis. Porter RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1124–31

Crohn's disease precipitating a spinal extradural abscess and paraplegia. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1004–5

Sigmoid volvulus in association with Crohn's disease of the colon. Payne-James JJ. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1005

Osteomyelitis of the sacrum as the initial manifestation of Crohn's disease. Schwartz CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):181–5

Jejunal perforation possibly induced by slow-release potassium in a patient with Crohn's disease. Brower RA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1387–90

Leukemia and Crohn's disease [letter] Gutknecht J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1391

Inflammatory bowel disease and leukemia. A report of seven cases of leukemia in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease and review of the literature. Mir Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1025–31

Internal carotid artery occlusion in association with Crohn's disease. Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1047–50

Simultaneous occurrence of collagenous colitis and Crohn's disease. Chandratre S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):55–60

The management of Crohn's colitis with colonogastric fistula. Report of a case. Logio T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):699–704

Pancreatitis coincident with Crohn's ileocolitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Meyers S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):119–22

Does local intestinal ascorbate deficiency predispose to fistula formation in Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):552–7

Perianal Crohn's disease. Cohen Z, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):175–89 (26 ref.)

Osteoporosis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Compston JE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):410–5

Assessing nutritional state in inflammatory bowel disease. Heatley RV. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:61–6 (65 ref.)

Penile ulceration in Crohn's disease [letter] Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1399

Enterovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease masquerading as bladder tumor. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1141–3

Bowel obstruction in 'burned out' Crohn's. Kandel G, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):142–5, 148

Granulomatous inflammation of minor salivary gland ducts: a new oral manifestation of Crohn's disease. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):405–7

Small bowel adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keane T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):439–40

Duodenal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):46–9

Is hypertrophic osteoarthropathy really so rare in regional enteritis? McAllister C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):562–6

Recurrence of Crohn's disease after resection. Are there any risk factors? Speranza V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):640–6

Liver lesions in inflammatory bowel disorders. Desmet VJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):247–55 (76 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease in glycogen storage disease type Ib [letter] Wendel U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):166

Myocarditis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Frid C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):964–5

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis in Crohn's disease. Glassman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):966–9

Intestinal obstruction in Crohn's disease in childhood. Kirchmann HM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–83

Secondary amyloidosis in Crohn's disease of childhood. Kirschner BS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):816–21

Small bowel adenocarcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Fell J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):51–2

Crohn's disease with metastatic cutaneous involvement and granulomatous cheilitis. Tatnall FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):49–50

Inflammatory bowel disease and X chromosome abnormalities. A case report. Verp MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):466–8

Rhabdomyolysis associated with Crohn's disease. Chiba M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):255–60

Small bowel carcinoma and Crohn's disease. van der Velden PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(9):280–5

Peripheral neuropathy associated with Crohn's disease. Nemni R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1414–7

Cutaneous changes associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Paller AS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):439–45

Crohn's colitis and sarcoidosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):951–3

Genitourinary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Banner MP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):199–209

Enteropathic arthropathies. Björkengren AG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):189–98

Malignancy complicating inflammatory bowel disease. Feczko PJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):157–74 (86 ref.)

Intestinal and extraintestinal complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Feczko PJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):145–6

Hepatobiliary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Williams SM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):175–88 (79 ref.)

Abscesses in Crohn disease: percutaneous drainage. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):19–22

Renal and osteoarticular complications of Crohn's disease. Maurano A, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):37–9

Yersinia enterocolitica and Crohn's disease. A case report. Payne M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):53–5

Cholelithiasis and urolithiasis in Crohn's disease. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):253–6

Rectourethral fistulas in Crohn's disease. Fazio VW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):148–50

Umbilical fistulas in Crohn's disease. Jensen JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):445–6

Plasmacytoma of the ileum complicating Crohn's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Robertson EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):916–23

[Unusual complications of Crohn disease] Antoš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Terminal ileitis complicated by severe destructive arthritis] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):985 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma] Postma CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Andrological abnormalities in internal diseases and following drug therapy] Szarvas F. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth retardation and dystrophy in Crohn's disease] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct; 134(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in Crohn disease] Becher H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successfully treated urachal fistula in an adult] Hollósi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Crohn disease and intestinal cancer: clinical considerations] Bagnarelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):121–9 **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease. Clinical case] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):309–10 **(Ita)**

[Hepato-biliary pathology in Crohn disease and ulcerative rectocolitis] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of perianal lesions in Crohn's disease] Funayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis type B with Crohn's disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1387–91 **(Jpn)**

[Rare complications of Crohn's disease] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of periodontal diseases in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early degeneration of Crohn disease of the colon. Clinical case (letter)] de la Fuente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):285–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum lysozyme and inflammatory bowel disease. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun; 54(3):185–90

Crohn's disease with pelvic abscess appearing as lumbar disc herniation. O'Neil DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):174–80

Expression of the carcinoma-associated antigens CA 19–9 and CA–50 in inflammatory bowel disease. Frykholm G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):545–8

Crohn's appendicitis in an incarcerated spigelian hernia. Nauta RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):659–61

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Diagnostic accuracy and proposal of an endoscopic score. Pera A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):181–5

Terminal ileitis associated with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schneebaum CW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1127–32

IOIBD report no 1: Observer variation in calculating indices of severity and activity in Crohn's disease. International Organisation for the Study of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. de Dombal FT, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):474–81

Cystic malformation of the bowel [letter] Pirozynski WJ. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):310–1

Clinical features of Crohn's disease: a clinical study of one hundred patients found in an unselected population. Kangas E, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):256–9

Small bowel injury simulating Crohn's disease after blunt abdominal trauma. Taylor D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):99–101

Chromium 51-ethylenediaminetetraacetate test: a useful test in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. O'Morain CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):430–5

Differential diagnosis in child sexual abuse [letter] Hey F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):283

Cross-sectional imaging of inflammatory bowel disease. Gore RM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):115–31

Mesenteric adenitis and acute terminal ileitis: US evaluation using graded compression. Puylaert JB. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):691–5

Ultrasound in Crohn's disease—a comparison with small bowel enema. Cottone M, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec; 11(3):111–5

The value of dynamic ultrasound scanning in Crohn's disease. Pedersen BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 21(8):969–72

[The value of ultrasonic scanning in patients with Crohn disease] Pedersen BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6; 149(15):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A young woman with Crohn's disease of the esophagus] Leurs PB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30; 131(22):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What can be expected of the activity index proposed in Crohn's disease? (editorial)] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):301–4 **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a simplified activity index for Crohn's disease] Deflandre J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease localized in the appendix. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Vaxman F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic perineo-buttock ulcerations and suppurations preceding Crohn's disease by 30 years] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):351–5 **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of Crohn's disease. Apropos of 42 studies] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal perforation as the first manifestation of Crohn disease in pregnancy] Fatzer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct; 57(10):646–8 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute inflammatory colon diseases by colonic sonography] Limberg B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity of Crohn's disease] Raedler A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1310–3 **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Kruis W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb;17(1):28, 31–2, 35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy] Dirks E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):130–4 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial enterocolitis as an imitator of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):77–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of a prognostic index in Crohn disease] Wienbeck M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous colitis—Crohn disease—a clinico-radiologic-endoscopic approach] Deu E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic-granulomatous colitis: a new differential diagnosis from Crohn's colitis?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of fistulas in Crohn disease] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases—a prospective study] Worlicek H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease in childhood] Bender SW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Introduction to the topic] Gangl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):753–4 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis: current diagnosis] Weiss W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echotomography in Crohn disease] Alessi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple liver abscesses in a patient with Crohn's disease] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):915–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histopathological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease] Muto T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):385–8 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound in Crohn disease] Damião AO, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Crohn's disease (a review of the literature)] Ponomarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):138–43 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oral cavity in Crohn's disease] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Crohn disease of the cecum] Kareva AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Crohn disease of the stomach and duodenum] Usova NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):83–5 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of Ensure, a defined formula diet, in patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):158–69

Diet counseling modifies nutrient intake of patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):457–62

Vitamin C status in 137 outpatients with Crohn's disease. Effect of diet counseling. Imes S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):443–6

Application of solid low residue diets consisting mainly of elemental diet in colorectal diseases. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):358–66

[Nutrient and energy administration with formula diets, exemplified by Crohn disease. 2. Calculation of energy and nutrient administration with various formula diets] Chahda C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient and energy administration with formula diets, exemplified by Crohn disease. 1. Classification and composition of formula diets and use in Crohn disease] Chahda C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of elemental diets in the therapy of Crohn disease in childhood] Kirchmann HM. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Favorable effects of sulfasalazine on small bowel Crohn's disease: a long-term study. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):848–53

1986 Stuart distinguished lecture. The "natural history" of inflammatory bowel disease and therapeutic decisions. Janowitz HD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):498–503

Levamisole in Crohn's disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Sachar DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):536–9

The drug treatment of Crohn's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Feb 24;24(4):13–5

Comparison of white blood cell dyscrasias during sulphasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Capell HA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:44–8

Severe acute polyarthropathy associated with levamisole therapy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Benfield GF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):63–5

Crohn's disease. Rifampin treatment of the ocular and gut disease. Wirostko E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):90–3

Sulphasalazine in inflammatory bowel disease: recent advances. Cooper BT. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):757–9

[Cortico-resistant and cortico-dependent forms of Crohn's disease] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):473–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with 5-aminosalicylic acid] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):14–20 **(Ger)**

[Development of a prognostic index in Crohn disease] Wienbeck M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A in acute Crohn disease: initial findings] Marbet UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19; 116(29):962–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases—current status of 5-aminosalicylic acid] Schölmerich J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eicosanoids in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of chronic intestinal inflammatory disease] Gómez Rubio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):545–51 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased faecal glycosidases in patients with Crohn's disease. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):43–50

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase N in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Sommer H, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):181–8

Impaired activation of the neutrophil oxidative metabolism in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1124–30

[Involvement of the polypeptide system and ACE in Crohn disease] Familiari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30; 78(12):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease and smoking. Franceschi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):445–52

Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease. Results of culture. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):436–42

Cigarette smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Tobin MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):316–21

Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease: serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and a species-specific glycolipid antigen from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Cho SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1353–6

Cigarette smoking and inflammatory bowel disease: a review. Cope GF, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):189–93 (39 ref.)

The aetiology of Crohn's disease. Tytgat GN, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):188–92 (56 ref.)

Crohn's disease: infectious and osteopathic aspects [letter] Geiger AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):456–7

Cryptosporidium search in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Allison MC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):365

Johne's and Crohn's. Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases of infectious aetiology? Morgan KL. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1017–9

Diet and Crohn's disease. O'Morain C. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(1):113–8 (29 ref.)

Crohn's disease—is there a long latent period? Reilly RP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):353–4

Colicinogeny in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Burel J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):819–23

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. A review of dietary studies with emphasis on methodologic aspects. Persson PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):385–9 (29 ref.)

Pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF. **Year Immunol** 1985;:214–8

[Etiology and pathogenesis of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Knoflach P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prevalence and incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in family members. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1396–400

Monozygotic triplets with Crohn's disease of the colon. Purrmann J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1553–9

Immunoglobulin allotypes in Crohn's disease in the Netherlands. Biemond I, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):610–2

Crohn's disease in a married couple. Purrmann J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):132–3

The relative risk of inflammatory bowel disease among parents and siblings of Crohn's disease patients. Fielding JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):655–7

Crohn's disease in monozygotic twins. Rampton DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1047–9

[Two cases of Crohn's disease in siblings with pancreatitis] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1192–8 **(Jpn)**

[Familial Crohn disease] Reig del Moral C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 in Crohn's disease. Satsangi J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):594–605

Spontaneous secretion of IgG subclasses by intestinal mononuclear cells: differences between ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and controls. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):209–15

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HLA-DR antigen in control small intestine and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1317–30

Demonstration of Crohn's disease tissue-specific proteins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Manzione NC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):593–7

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Application of multi-test. Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):536–9

Serological studies in Crohn's disease. Ibbotson JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):286–90

Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7

Phenotypic analysis of lamina propria lymphocytes. Predominance of helper-inducer and cytolytic T-cell phenotypes and deficiency of suppressor-inducer phenotypes in Crohn's disease and control patients. James SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1483–9

Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):479–85

Activation of peripheral blood and intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. In vivo state of activation and in vitro response to stimulation as defined by the expression of early activation antigens. Pallone F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):745–53

Seropositivity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients against primed nude mouse lymph nodes, and the difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Pena AS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1426–33

Circulating lipid A antibodies and their relationship to different clinical conditions of patients with Crohn's disease. Kruis W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):123–6

Circulating interferon-like activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Christodoulopoulou G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):534–7

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. III. Serum factor modulates circulating and mucosal mononuclear-cell reactivity to epithelial cell-associated components of colon (ECAC-C). Dunkel G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):159–73

Peripheral blood mononuclear-cell interleukin-2 production, receptor generation and lymphokine-activated cytotoxicity in inflammatory bowel disease. Ming RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):59–63

The immunologic basis of inflammatory bowel disease. Strober W, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):415–32 (130 ref.)

Lymphocyte activation in vivo in the intestinal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):59–63

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. VI. Increased chemiluminescent response of peripheral blood monocytes. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):11–5

Antibody response to anaerobic coccoid rods in Crohn's disease. Bull K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1130–4

Immunology in inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:329–37 (14 ref.)

[Peripheral blood HLA-DR (+) monocytes in Crohn's disease] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):940 **(Jpn)**

[Local distribution of T lymphocyte subsets in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease] Yamaoka H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG, IgM, IgA, secretory IgA and the complement components C3, C4 and C9 in the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Konovich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study in intestinal inflammatory disease. Value for the differential diagnosis between Crohn disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in Crohn's disease. Eradiri O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):249–59

Effects of ischaemic heart disease, Crohn's disease and antimicrobial therapy on the pharmacokinetics of sulphinpyrazone. Strong HA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):402–10

Distribution and quantitation of gut neuropeptides in normal intestine and inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):369–76

Urinary zinc excretion in Crohn's disease. Pironi L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):358–62

Altered fecal bile acid pattern in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):189–98

Faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin and excretion of 111indium granulocytes in assessment of disease activity in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fischbach W, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):386–93

Protein metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease. Powell-Tuck J. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:67–71 (33 ref.)

Enteric protein loss measured by fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in the assessment of Crohn's disease activity: a study of children and adolescents. Griffiths AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):907–11

Malabsorption of cyclosporin in renal transplant recipient with Crohn's disease [letter] Williams JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):914–5

[Eicosanoids in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora and intestinal chronic diseases. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):921–31

Experimental disease in infant goats induced by a Mycobacterium isolated from a patient with Crohn's disease. A preliminary report. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1351–60

Spheroplastic phase of mycobacteria isolated from patients with Crohn's disease. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):357–63

Crohn's disease-isolated mycobacteria are identical to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, as determined by DNA probes that distinguish between mycobacterial species. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):796–801

Investigation of association of mycobacteria with inflammatory bowel disease by nucleic acid hybridization. Yoshimura HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–51

Culturing and extraction of Coprococcus comes, absorption of serumagglutinins by soluble fractions and relation between agglutinins and antibodies in sera of patients with Crohn's disease. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(5):299–306

[Mycobacteria in Crohn's disease] Haga Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in England-Wales and the U.S. from 1950 to 1983. Sonnenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):624–9

[Long-term prognosis of Crohn disease] Wildgrube HJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Crohn's disease in Jewish people—an epidemiological study in south-east Wales. Mayberry JF, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35(4):237–40

Geographic variation in the incidence of and mortality from inflammatory bowel disease. Sonnenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):854–61

Epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Calkins BM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:60–91 (255 ref.)

Relative incidence of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in six Melbourne hospitals. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):525, 528–9

Clustering of Crohn's disease in a Cotswold village. Allan RN, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):473–8

Incidence of Crohn's disease in a defined population in northern Sweden, 1974–1981. Nyhlin H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1185–92

[Prevalence of Crohn disease in the central zone of Spain (Castillas, La Mancha, Cantabria and Rioja): cooperative epidemiologic study of the Castilian Digestive System Association] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in Crohn's disease of the colon. Allen DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):760–5

Pillars in the colon. Crohn's colitis with unusual endoscopic and morphologic appearances: report of a case. Allison JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):712–4

The pathogenesis of inflammatory polyps. Kelly JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):251–4

Granulomas of the gut in Crohn's disease. A step sectioning study. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):6–11

Spleen size in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Does it have any clinical significance? Pereira JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):403–9

Crohn's disease of the duodenum complicated by adenocarcinoma. Meiselman MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):333–6

Crohn's disease isolated to the appendix: truths and fallacies. Ariel I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1116–21

The differential diagnosis of idiopathic inflammatory disease by colorectal biopsy. Hamilton SR. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):113–7

The strictures, sinuses, and fissures of Crohn's disease. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):594–8

Anatomical involvement and clinical features in 91 Japanese patients with Crohn's disease. Okada M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):165–71

Intestinal plexuses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in children: pathologic and microdissection studies. Nadorra R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):267–87

Increased populations of endocrine cells in Crohn's ileitis. Bishop AE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):391–6

[Acute dilatation of the colon in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar; 66(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophagogastroduodenal localizations of Crohn's disease are frequent] Jouin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease: intestinal cancer metastasis] Bachor R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease: clinical disease pattern in relation to site. A prospective analysis of 300 patients] Goebell H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and extent of Crohn disease at initial diagnosis] Malchow H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a 20-year-old patient with Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the terminal ileum: expanding the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease] Zaugg PY, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel diseases in childhood] Bertele-Harms RM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of severe local complications in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous liver changes in Crohn disease] Braunsdorf A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the stomach] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased intestinal permeability in Crohn disease [letter] Grossman CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):641

Increased intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease and their relatives. A possible etiologic factor. Hollander D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):883–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs activate quiescent inflammatory bowel disease. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):513–6

Complement and function of neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Elmgreen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):222–8 (82 ref.)

A laboratory index for predicting relapse in asymptomatic patients with Crohn's disease. Brignola C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1490–4

A simple index relating clinical activity in Crohn's disease with T cell activation: hematocrit, frequency of liquid stools and urinary neopterin as parameters. Reibnegger G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):1–11

[Crohn disease—studies on its pathophysiology] Kruis W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30;105(19):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the laboratory parameters useful in the determination of disease activity in Crohn disease] Puleo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Complaint patterns of patients with irritable bowel syndrome, Crohn's disease and acute gastroenterological illness. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):99–112

The role of local self-help groups for patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mayberry JF. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):15–6

Inflammatory bowel disease: psychiatric status of patients before and after disease onset. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):173–81

A stress management programme for inflammatory bowel disease patients. Milne B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):561–7

Suspected autoimmune disorders and left-handedness: evidence from individuals with diabetes, Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Searleman A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):367–74

A measure of the 'sick' label in psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Beiser M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(3):251–61

Psychological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Lask B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):544–7

[Conflict structures and biography in patients with Crohn disease. III. Body and emotionality] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):351–67 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of colitis and Crohn disease patients based on psychosocial variables] Ahrens S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(4):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendicitis as the initial manifestation of Crohn's disease: radiologic features and prognosis. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):515–8

CT evaluation of Crohn's disease: effect on patient management. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):537–40

Pelvic osteomyelitis complicating Crohn's disease: diagnosis by computed tomography. Miller LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):371–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the terminal ileum simulating Crohn's disease. Gallego MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):355–6

Bowel cancer characteristics in patients with regional enteritis. Miller TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):45–52

Radiology in upper gastro-intestinal Crohn's disease. Stafford AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):224–6

Giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's disease with computed tomography correlation. Foderaro AE, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):288–90

Radiology of inflammatory bowel disease. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–237

Colitis: radiographic features and differentiation of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Caroline DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):47–66 (79 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Glick SN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):25–45 (73 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Levine MS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):79–91

Radiologic-pathologic correlation of inflammatory bowel disease. Lichtenstein JE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):3–24

Imaging inflammatory bowel disease in the pediatric patient. Stringer DA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):93–113

Crohn's granulomatous colitis: early diagnosis and radiological staging. Parrella RE, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):49–55

[Spontaneous opacification of the bile ducts during an esophagogastroduodenal transit study in 2 brothers with duodenal Crohn's disease (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):770–1 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of elementary radiologic images of Crohn's ileitis. Retrospective study of a homogeneous series of 238 double-contrast transits in the small intestine] Louvel JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal involvement in Crohn's disease] Kersjes W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenographic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon] Shimoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colic pain in the left iliac fossa in a young woman] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):428–9 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labeled autologous leukocyte imaging and fecal excretion. Comparison with conventional methods of assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Leddin DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–87

Early and delayed indium 111 leukocyte imaging in Crohn's disease. Navab F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):829–34

Indium 111 autologous granulocytes in the diagnosis of abscess and in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Herry JY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):183–90

Indium-111 leucocyte scintigraphy in the investigation and management of inflammatory bowel disease. Fotherby KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):457–62

Nuclear medicine imaging of inflammatory bowel disease. Froelich JW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):133–41

[Scintigraphic demonstration of inflammatory foci, in particular inflammatory intestinal disease] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

The quality of life in Crohn's disease [editorial] Gazzard BG. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):378–81

Life prospects and quality of life in patients with Crohn's disease. Sørensen VZ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):382–5

[Participation of psychotherapy in internal medicine-psychosomatic rehabilitation of patients with Crohn disease] Kauert-Habersetzer A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Cooper JC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep; 68(5):279–82

Surgical management of Crohn's disease [letter] Aldridge D. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):227

Selective surgical management of Crohn's disease of the anus. Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):318–21

New options in the surgical management of Crohn's disease. Whelan PJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):133–6

Construction and evaluation of an artificial ileocecal valve. Caudill A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):485–9

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a skin-grafted ileostomy stoma. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):475–8

The technique of intestinal strictureplasty. Alexander-Williams J. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):54–7

Long-term ileostomy complications in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):22–5

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Dozois RR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):2–19

Postoperative complications in colorectal surgery in relation to preoperative clinical and nutritional state and postoperative nutritional treatment. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):87–92

Current status and influence of operation on perianal Crohn's disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr; 1(2):104–7

Fertility and outcome of pregnancy in patients operated on for Crohn's disease. Lindhagen T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):25–7

An audit of blood transfusion in resections for Crohn's disease. Hayllar JS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):219–20

Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Maffei VJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):302–5

Resolution of epidermolysis bullosa aquisita with resection of intraabdominal Crohn's disease. Sheridan R, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):368–9

The surgery of Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):573–96

Calibration of stenosis of the small intestine with marbles. Bijnen AB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):175

Surgical treatment for inflammatory bowel disease in the older patient. Condie JD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):135–42

A surgical experience with Crohn's disease. Valiulis A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):27–32

[Surgical treatment of Crohn's colitis] Nilsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gut-preserving surgery in Crohn's disease: resection or correction of stenosis (letter)] Gooszen HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2279–80 **(Dut)**

[The place of surgery and its influence on recurrence in the evolution of Crohn's disease] Meyer C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer preventive surgical indications in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):221–7 **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anorectal transition] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intestinal resection on the behavior of mononuclear subpopulations in Crohn disease] Decker R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease] Betzler M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 98(22):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome shift following resection of a pathologic intestine and construction of an anus praeter: a comparison of ulcerative colitis, Crohn disease, rectal cancer and familial polyposis] Klussmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemorrhage in Crohn disease—a rare complication] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease (experience with surgical treatment)] Cimbaljević M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of Crohn disease] Botella Ballesteros, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal Crohn disease: apropos of 2 cases] Nieto Martín-Bejarano J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crohn disease in childhood: considerations apropos of 2 cases surgically treated] Salinas Payer JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Criteria and results in the surgical treatment of Crohn disease] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease in children] Lindham S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 29; 83(44):3682–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Up-to-date management of small-bowel Crohn's disease. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:245-64 (52 ref.)

Percutaneous abscess drainage in Crohn's disease. Safrit HD, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):859-62

Remission induced by an elemental diet in small bowel Crohn's disease. Sanderson IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):123-7

Inflammatory bowel disease. Selby W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):372-8

Inflammatory bowel disease with onset before puberty. Nixon HH. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:152-6

Crohn's disease, intravenous fat emulsion, and acute pancreatitis--a hypothesis [letter] Hulman G. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1584-5

Crohn's disease, intravenous fat emulsion, and acute pancreatitis--a hypothesis [letter] Hulman G. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):556-7

Role of nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease: an overview. Clark ML. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:72-5 (25 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. Gassull MA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:76-80

Parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. Matuchansky C. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:81-4 (27 ref.)

Hyperalimentation: primary therapy for IBD? Goldschmid S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):173, 177-80

Preoperative home elemental enteral nutrition in complicated Crohn's disease. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep; 21(9):769-71

Total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy complicated by Crohn's disease. Jacobson LB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):93-6

Endoscopic, radiographic, and clinical response to prolonged bowel rest and home parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease. Kushner RF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):568-73

Use of an intercostal vein for central venous access in home parenteral nutrition: a case report. Lammermeier D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):659-61

Total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy: conception to delivery. Nugent FW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):424-7

Treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis with 7S-immunoglobulin [letter] Rohr G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):170

Current management of inflammatory bowel disease. Ruderman WB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 25(1):221-32 (88 ref.)

Management of acute colitis in inflammatory bowel disease. Morel P, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):814-9

[Exclusive elemental enteral diet in cortico-resistant and cortico-dependent forms of Crohn's disease] Le Quintrec Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul; 11(6-7):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral nutrition for Crohn disease in the third trimester of pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Robin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal diseases (Crohn disease)] Leonhardt H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:232-6 **(Ger)**

[Defined formula diet in the treatment of active Crohn disease] Malchow H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:216-31 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition at home in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and short bowel syndrome] Müller JM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:237-49 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Arnold K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:366-7 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the large intestine] Frühmorgen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:362-5 **(Ger)**

[Role of nutrition in acute and long-term therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Meryn S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Crohn Disease Study Group] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:156-87 **(Ger)**

[Results of total parenteral nutrition in patients with an acute episode of chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of Crohn's disease maintained on parenteral nutrition for almost the whole period of pregnancy] Hiki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2238-42 **(Jpn)**

[Tactics in complicated forms of Crohn disease] Kirkin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):83-8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic ulcerative disease of the small intestine--what should be done?] Lindell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 29;83(44):3693-4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Molluscum contagiosum in a horse with granulomatous enteritis. Cooley AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan; 97(1):29-34

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic presentation of the protein component of crop milk of pigeons (Columba livia domestica) by isoelectric focusing and SDS-electrophoresis] Meyer F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Interactions among prolactin, epidermal growth factor, and proinsulin on the growth and morphology of the pigeon crop-sac mucosal epithelium in vivo. Anderson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1258-64

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Transcultural differences in the perception of life events. Baratta S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):509-15

Phobias in India and the United Kingdom. A trans-cultural study. Chambers J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):388-91

Problems in communication in transcultural psychiatry. The self reporting questionnaire in Ethiopia. Kortmann F. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):563-70

A cross-cultural application of a drinking behaviour questionnaire. Bilal AM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(2):95-101

Medical malpractice litigation: do the British have a better remedy? Miller FH. **Am J Law Med** 1986;11(4):433-63

Homes of TMR children: comparison between American and Japanese families. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar;91(5):486-95

Contributions of cross-cultural research to educational practice. Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition. **Am Psychol** 1986 Oct;41(10):1049-58

Mental health policy. Observations from Europe. Jansen MA. **Am Psychol** 1986 Nov;41(11):1273-8

Alcohol and culture: comparative perspectives from Europe and America. May 5-7, 1983, Farmington, Connecticut. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1-239

Concepts of alcoholism among American, French-Canadian, and French alcoholics. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:98-109

Taking stock: method and theory in cross-national research on alcohol. Babor TF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1-9

Elusive goals and illusory targets: a comparative analysis of the impact of alcohol education in North America and Western Europe. Grant M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:198-210

Personality, cognitive, and neuropsychological correlates of harmful alcohol consumption: a cross-national comparison of clinical samples. Løberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:75-97

Haunted by the Zeitgeist: reflections on contrasting treatment goals and concepts of alcoholism in Europe and the United States. Miller WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:110-29

Alcohol-related problems in cross-national perspective: results of the ISACE study. Osterberg E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:10-20

An experimental detoxification center in Helsinki from a cross-national perspective. Säilä SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:161-7

The Soviet heavy-drinking culture and the American heavy-drinking subculture. Segal BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:149-60

An empirical test of Maslow's theory of need hierarchy using hologeistic comparison by statistical sampling. Davis-Sharts J. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):58-72

Cross-cultural nursing. A perioperative experience in Kenya. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):1000-14

Understanding cultural differences is the key to transcultural nursing. Rothenburger RL. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1203-8

Cross-cultural and linguistic considerations in working with Asian populations. Cheng LR. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):33-8

A cross-cultural study of the possession-trance in Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):361-4

The geography of DST [letter] Rihmer Z. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):1044-5

Warning labels and warning signs: the battle continues across the Atlantic. Blume SB. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):5-6

Therapist's and client's perceptions in behaviour therapy: the development and cross-cultural analysis of an assessment instrument. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 25 (Pt 4):275-83

"One man's vodka is another man's firewater": international comparisons of drinking and drinking problems. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):944-5

Tobacco use and world health: a situation analysis. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):409-17

Influence of cultural background on nurses' attitudes and care of the oncology patient. Martin BA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):230-7

Violence towards children in the United States and Sweden. Gelles RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):501-10

Stressful life events preceding the acute onset of schizophrenia: a cross-national study from the World Health Organization. Day R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;11(2):123-205

Culture-bound syndromes and international disease classifications. Prince R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;11(1):3-52

Current perspectives on hepatocellular carcinoma in Oriental and African countries compared to developed western countries. Omata M. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):97-115

International family therapy: a view from Kyoto, Japan. Colman C. **Fam Process** 1986 Dec;25(4):651-64

Survey of international course content related to aging in the curricula of American higher education. Nusberg C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):73-7

Fairy tales and psychological development in late life: a cross-cultural hermeneutic study. Chinen AB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):340-6

Korean elders in the United States: intergenerational relations and living arrangements. Koh JY, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):66-71

The American idealization of old age in Japan. Tobin JJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):53-8

Cross-cultural studies of sex differences in normal adolescents' self-image. Ostrov E, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):183-92

Cross-cultural aspects of the somatization trait. Escobar JI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):174-80

The use of self-rating scales in cross-cultural psychiatry. Kinzie JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 38(2):190-6

Clinical considerations in cross-cultural diagnosis. Westermeyer J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 38(2):160-5

Worldwide epidemiology and modes of transmission of delta hepatitis. Zanetti AR, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):85-6

Smoking typology in a Turkish sample. Karanci NA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):289-99

Alcohol expectancies, values, and drinking of Irish and U.S. collegians. Teahan JE. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):621-38

Strains toward convergence in the consumption of alcoholic beverages: the Canadian case and implications for public health. Whitehead PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):455-67

Self-perceptions of aging across cultures: myth or reality? Tien-Hyatt JL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986-87;24(2):129-48

Deinstitutionalization and psychiatric expertise: reflections on dangerousness, deviancy, and madness (Italy and the United States). Lovell AM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(3):361-81

Cross-cultural differences in laterality. Nachshon I. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):291-5

Use of the term "borderline patient" by Swedish psychiatrists. Burns T. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):32-9

The self image of Chinese-American adolescents: a cross-cultural comparison. Chen CL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):19-26

Sociodemographic variables in obsessive compulsive neurosis in India [published erratum appears in Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Winter;32(4):following 78] Khanna S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Autumn;32(3):47-54

Characteristics of American and Japanese schizophrenic patients elicited by the Rorschach technique and demographic data. Suzuki A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Spring;33(1):50-5

Cross-cultural comparison of images of nurses and physicians. Champion V, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar-Apr; 34(2):43-8

Planning and evaluation of cross-cultural health education activities. Nolde T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):159-65

Perceptions of self-care in East Germany: a cross-cultural empirical investigation. Whetstone WR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):167-76

Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: I. Behavioral/emotional problems and competencies reported by parents for ages 4 to 16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):317-25

Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: II. Behavioral/emotional problems reported by teachers for ages 6 to 11. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):326-32

A comparison of syndromes derived from the Child Behavior Checklist for American and Dutch boys aged 6-11 and 12-16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):437-53

Cultural factors in understanding and assessing psychopathology. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):459-512

Mutual relevance of mainstream and cross-cultural psychology. Clark LA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):461-70

Epidemiology of alcoholism. Helzer JE.

J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Jun;55(3):284–92
Rediscovery of the subject: intercultural approaches to clinical assessment. Jones EE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Aug;55(4):488–95
Cultural factors in the clinical assessment of Asian Americans. Sue D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):479–87
Cultural factors in clinical assessment. Westermeyer J.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Aug;55(4):471–8
Depigmenting procedures and drugs employed by melanoderm populations. Scarpa A, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–66 (93 ref.)
Spatial conceptions in Chinese and Canadian children. Harvey CB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):457–64
Cross-cultural comparability of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale Scale: an American-Japanese comparison. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–43
Lesbian struggle against a pillow or a wall: a Dutch-American dialogue. Pheterson G, et al.
J Homosex 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):29–41
A cross-cultural perspective on theory and research on male homosexuality. Werner D. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer; 4(4):345–62
Great Britain: a common language but an uncommon health care delivery system. Allen P. **J Nurs Educ** 1978 Feb; 17(2):40–6
All real living is meeting: the task of international education in a nursing curriculum. Cotroneo M, et al.
J Nurs Educ 1986 Nov;25(9):384–6
Transcultural midwifery. Adapting to Hmong birthing customs in California. Morrow K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):285–8
International family-planning training for nurse practitioners. Vansintejan GA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):492–5
Denver Developmental Screening Test norms: a cross-cultural comparison. Williams PD, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1987 Mar;12(1):39–59
Type A behavior and occupational stress: a cross-cultural study of blue-collar workers. Evans GW, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1987 May;52(5):1002–7
Collaboration in clinical research: binational projects shed new light on old issues. Sweeney MA, et al.
J Prof Nurs 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):28–38
Cultural factors as explanations for ethnic group differences in alcohol use in Hawaii. Johnson RC, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):67–75
Sound-meaning relationships in speakers of Urdu and English: evidence for a cross-cultural phonetic symbolism. O'Boyle MW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1987 May; 16(3):273–88
A global view of immunisation. Poore P.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1987 Jan;21(1):22–7
Health education in cross-cultural settings. Ling L, et al.
J R Soc Health 1986 Dec;106(6):200–3, 206
Hidden corners of ethnic medical history. Qureshi B.
J R Soc Health 1986 Oct;106(5):185–7
Relation of income inequality to suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):101–2
Somatosensory theory and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;126(5):681–3
Nuclear knowledge and nuclear anxiety: a cross-cultural investigation. Zweigenhaft RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;126(4):473–84
Gambian cultural preferences in the use of insecticide-impregnated bed nets. MacCormack CP, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Dec;89(6):295–302
The trained traditional birth attendant: a study of her role in two cultures. Lartson LI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):29–34
Family health culture, ethnicity, and asthma: coping with illness. Guarnaccia PJ, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer; 9(3):203–24
Private fears, global loss: a cross-cultural study of the insufficient milk syndrome. Tully J, et al.
Med Anthropol 1985 Summer;9(3):225–43
A universal constant in temporal segmentation of human short-term behavior. Schleidt M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1987 Jun;74(6):289–90
Impact of cultural pressures on self-reports of actual and approved hand use. Payne MA. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):247–58
Translation of quantitative measures for use in cross-cultural research. Jones E. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):324–7
Cross-cultural perspectives on teenage alcohol use. Callan VJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):7–12
Relationship between semivowels and vowels: cross-linguistic investigations of acoustic difference and coarticulation. Maddieson I, et al. **Phonetica** 1985; 42(4):163–74
The familial self, the individualized self, and the transcendent self: psychoanalytic reflections on India and America. Roland A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):237–50
Early manifestations and first-contact incidence of schizophrenia in different cultures. A preliminary report on the initial evaluation phase of the WHO Collaborative Study on determinants of outcome of severe mental disorders. Sartorius N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):909–28
Cross-cultural validity of the Depression Adjective Check List with a sample of black and white juvenile offenders. Townsend DW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):671–4
Cross-cultural research on depression. Sartorius N.
Psychopathology 1986;19 Suppl 2:6–11 (20 ref.)
Recollections of nursing and health care in the Soviet Union. Fahey WS. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):120–2
Ethics and human genetics: a cross-cultural perspective. Fletcher JC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):224–8
Moral equity or cultural integrity: a dilemma for genetic counseling. Moreno JD. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):229–31
'The stumbling disease': a case study of stigma among Azorean-Portuguese. Boutté MI. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(3):209–17
International perspectives on the health care crisis in the United States. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1059–65
Psychiatric research instruments in the transcultural setting: experiences in India and Brazil. Sen B, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(3):277–81
An example of cross-cultural measurement of psychological symptoms in post-partum mothers. Watson E, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(9):869–74
Worldwide trends and developments in social security, 1983–85. Ricketts JM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Sep;49(9):5–11
Transcultural Nursing Council Award. Ethnicity—an important factor for nurses to consider in caring for hypertensive individuals. Kub JP. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):445–56
Research in cultural diversity. Microcomputer applications in cross-cultural qualitative research. Lauer GM, et al.
West J Nurs Res 1987 May;9(2):272–4
Adolescents' perceptions of pregnancy. A cross-cultural perspective. Speraw S. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May; 9(2):180–202
The exceedingly high burden of acute and chronic respiratory diseases—global situation and prospects. Bulla A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):63–7
[Transcultural epidemiology of depression] Delile JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;144(1):27–46 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant melanoma—compared worldwide] Balch CM, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):601–5 **(Ger)**
[Fees and compensation for therapy in foreign populations. A contribution to medical ethics from the history of medicine and ethnomedical point of view] Weinert T.
Clio Med 1983;18(1–4):113–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early help for children with developmental disorders and brain damage in a comparative European study] Neuhäuser G. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):70–6 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma of the skin: an international comparison] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985; 36 Suppl 7:81–4 **(Ger)**
[Mortality and fatalities in sailors—an international comparison] Vuksanović P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Georges Devereux. The concept of psychoanalysis as an epistemologic and transcultural discipline]
Milkau-Kaufmann B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 40(8):665–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basis of bioethics—bioethics in Japan and the United States] Obayashi M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1; 9(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic methodological considerations in conducting psychological research in Latin America] Marín G.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Sep;32(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cultural structures that determine suffering among various populations] Pagés Larraya F.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Sep;32(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Achromobacter xylosoxidans meningitis: case report and review of the literature. Sepkowitz DV, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Sep;26(9):483–5
Nosocomial Hemophilus influenzae type C meningitis in an adult. Neihart RE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):69–71
Frequency of successive rotavirus infections among infants in a nursery home measured by coproantibody conversion [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):450–1
Plasmids in group JK coryneform bacteria isolated in a single hospital. Kerry-Williams SM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):255–63
Unusual occurrence of an epidemic of type Ib/c group B streptococcal sepsis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Noya FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1135–44
Edwardsiella tarda infection in Hat Yai Hospital. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov; 69(11):599–603
A 3-year study of neonatal nosocomial infections in Alexandra Hospital 1982–1984. Tan KW.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1986;28(1–2):126–35
Patient's risk of hepatitis B infection from medical staff [letter] Hofmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):169–70
Perinatal echovirus infection: insights from a literature review of 61 cases of serious infection and 16 outbreaks in nurseries. Modlin JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):918–26 (51 ref.)
The hospital as a vector of measles in the community. Reynolds LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):637–8
A hospital outbreak of cholera in Maputo, Mozambique. Cliff JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):473–6
[AIDS and the hospital infection risk (editorial)] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 22(5):245–6 **(Fre)**
[Hospital infection with viral hepatitis B in hepatitis A] Markov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):92–5 **(Rus)**
[Plasmodium falciparum malaria as a nosocomial infection] Navarro P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 May; 102(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella micdadei (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):86 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in intubated, intensive care unit patients. Salata RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):426–32
Measles spread in medical settings: an important focus of disease transmission? Istre GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):356–8
Enterobacter bacteremia in surgical patients. Burchard KW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):857–62
Hospital-acquired gangrenous mucormycosis. Patterson JE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(4):453–9
[Detection of hospital infections in an orthopedic clinic] Kluge K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits in the detection of nosocomial rotavirus infections] Reigel F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial infection] Vogel F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of bacteriologic pharyngeal swabs for monitoring the individual and collective risk of infection in neonatal intensive care units] Clausner B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infections in children in a neonatal unit—report on 38 illnesses] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endemic enterovirus meningitis in 4 newborn infants] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan; 135(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of nosocomial Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and other microorganisms] Redón J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Mar 7;88(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Documenting pharmacist interventions on an infectious diseases consultation service. Wright DB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Sep;43(9):2229–30
Oral norfloxacin versus parenteral treatment of nosocomial urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):59–64
Dual individualization of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):352–6
Clinical outcome of nosocomial pneumonia following imipenem/cilastatin therapy. Rapp RP, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Mar;21(3):272–6
Minimizing antimicrobial resistance in hospital bacteria: can switching or cycling drugs help? McGowan JE Jr.
Infect Control 1986 Dec;7(12):573–6 (47 ref.)
The elimination of gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria in a newborn intensive care unit. Raz R, et al.
Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–4
Nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia in critically ill patients. A 3-year experience with a novel therapeutic regimen. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(6):419–23
Evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin against nosocomial infections and multiresistant pathogens. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:175–9
Experience with imipenem/cilastatin in the intensive care unit. Rouveix E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18 Suppl E:153–60
Comparative efficacy of ceftazidime vs. carbenicillin and amikacin for treatment of neonatal septicemia. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):371–7
Nosocomial and nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Recent therapeutic advances. Roselle GA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):131–2, 135–6
Potential role of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of serious hospital-acquired bacterial infections. Quintiliani R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9 Suppl 2:S160–7 (55 ref.)
A prospective randomised comparison of cefotaxime vs. netilmicin vs. cefotaxime plus netilmicin in the treatment of hospitalised patients with serious sepsis. Sage R, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(3):331–7
Clinical perspective of antibacterial usage. Adam D.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;49:196–200
Nosocomial consequences of antibiotic usage. Giamarellou H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:182–8
Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute

pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

[Experience with fosfomycin in the treatment of severe infections in a pediatric intensive care unit] Lagier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of ceftriaxone in severe infections in adults in intensive care] Albanèse J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia septicemias: therapeutic difficulties] Beytout J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of resistant variants by broad spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics: to what extent is there cross resistance between imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics?] Kahan F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of respiratory tract infections with imipenem/cilastatin in critical patients with respiratory insufficiency] Unertl K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the use of chemotherapeutic agents and pathogen isolation in patient areas at a urologic clinic] Köhler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa: pathogenicity, prevention and therapeutic approaches] Kujath P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary infections in hospitalized urologic patients] Martorana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. b. Gram-positive bacterial infections] Soejima R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):520–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aztreonam in severe gram-negative infections in hospitalized patients. Clinical experience in Spain. Preliminary data] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bases, current significance and functions of committees on infections and antibiotic therapy in general hospitals] Gómez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):693–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of streamlining antibiotic administration. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):391–4

How problematic are nosocomial infections in the DRG reimbursement system? [editorial] DeWitt TG. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):542–3

Reliability of reporting nosocomial infections in the discharge abstract and implications for receipt of revenues under prospective reimbursement. Massanari RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):561–4

The financial incentive for hospitals to prevent nosocomial infections under the prospective payment system. An empirical determination from a nationally representative sample. Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1611–4

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary superinfections in the critically ill. Vincent JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):117–22

Risk factors for nosocomial urinary tract infection. Platt R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):977–85

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: clinical and laboratory features with reference to hospital-acquired cases. Carey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1156–61

Hospital-acquired infections after arthroscopic knee surgery: a probable environmental source. Ajemian E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):159–62

Nocardiosis in recipients of renal transplants: evidence for nosocomial acquisition. Baddour LM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):214–9

Cytomegalovirus infections: occupational risk for health professionals. Brady MT. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct; 14(5):197–203 (48 ref.)

The infection control practitioner as expert witness. Dash GP. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):178–81

Staphylococcus epidermidis: a significant nosocomial pathogen. Hamory BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr;15(2):59–74 (125 ref.)

Routine culturing for Legionella in the hospital environment may be a good idea: a three-hospital prospective study. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):97–9

Serratial bacteremia in the surgical patient. Fry DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):438–41

Biomaterial-associated infection, neoplasia, and calcification. Clinicopathologic features and pathophysiologic concepts. Schoen FJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):8–18 (159 ref.)

The emergence of Serratia marcescens as a pathogen in a newborn unit. Wake C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov; 22(4):323–6

Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU. A radioactive tracer study. Bjerring P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):648–50

Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella dumoffii in distilled water. Joly JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1274–7

Risk associated with diagnostic-therapeutic invasive procedures in intensive care units. Schito GC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):174–8

Nosocomial infections in a respiratory intensive care unit. Potgieter PD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):495–8

Legionella pneumophila in a hospital water system following a nosocomial outbreak: prevalence, monoclonal antibody subgrouping and effect of control measures. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):253–62

Stress ulcer prophylaxis and the risk of nosocomial pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients. Daschner F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–31

Suppurative thrombophlebitis caused by intravenous line sepsis. Sacks-Berg A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):318–20

Nosocomial infections related to four methods of hemodynamic monitoring. Sommers MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–9

Diarrheal disease in the hospitalized patient. Gilligan PH. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):607–9 (25 ref.)

Suppurative thrombophlebitis: correlation between pathogen and underlying disease. Johnson RA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):582–5

Construction activity: an independent risk factor for invasive aspergillosis and zygomycosis in patients with hematologic malignancy. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 8(2):71–5

The risk of transmission of the hepatitis B virus from health care personnel to patients [editorial] Kent DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):530–2

Candida parapsilosis fungemia associated with parenteral nutrition and contaminated blood pressure transducers. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1029–32

Patients' endogenous flora as the source of "nosocomial" Enterobacter in cardiac surgery. Flynn DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):363–8

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in children. Fisher MC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Oct;1(4):25–33

Cephalosporins as risk factor for enterococcal nosocomial urinary tract infections [letter] deCelis G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1219

Sources of fungal contamination in a burn-care unit. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug;95(2):77–80

Endophthalmitis occurring during hospitalization following cataract surgery. Cameron ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):52–7

Nosocomial fungemia in neonates associated with intravascular pressure-monitoring devices. Solomon SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):680–5

Suppurative thrombophlebitis: a serious nosocomial infection. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):64–7

Risk factors associated with candidemia in the neonatal intensive care unit: a case-control study. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):190–6

Longitudinal evaluation of neonatal nosocomial infections: association of infection with a blood pressure cuff. Myers MG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):42–5

Hospital hotel services as risk factors for infection among immunocompromised patients. Newman KA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):206–13 (41 ref.)

Nosocomial infectious balanoposthitis in neutropenic patients. Manian FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):909–11

Clinical significance and etiology of infected catheters used for total parenteral nutrition. Hansell DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):469–74

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease following renal transplantation. Wilczek H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):847–51

Nosocomial urinary tract infections: etiology and prevention. Brühl P, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):437–43

[Nosocomial Candida albicans septicemia in parenteral alimentation through a peripheral vein] Tritschler C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal systemic candidiasis] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial Pseudomonas pickettii infection. Danger of the use of ion-exchange resins] Poty F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital infections in relation to the use of leeches (letter)] Tissot-Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16; 16(18):917 **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic pneumopathy caused by Torulopsis glabrata] Herbecq P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificially respirated patient. 1. Hygienic problems] Lang VO. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):360–6 **(Ger)**

[Clostridium difficile colitis in patients with blood diseases] Gentile G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid identification of bacteria in sputum and lung tissue in nosocomial pneumonia--fundamental study of indirect immunofluorescent staining by antibody to heat-killed antigens] Fujita K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 60(9):1010–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of contamination of therapeutic oxygen in the development of cross infection] Słowińska I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the hospital environment] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria as an etiologic factor in hospital cross-infection (review of the literature)] Pkhakadze TIa. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):164–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic meningitis (letter)] Monteis J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):262 **(Spa)**

[Intrahospital pneumonias] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):34–7 **(Spa)**

[Colonization and infection in leukemic patients. Analysis of 195 surveillance cultures] Salerno RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital urinary infection. Epidemiologic aspects. Preventive measures] Gutiérrez Marcos FM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in adults related to the use of intravascular catheters and devices] Maradona JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surveillance of nosocomial infection in the cancer patient] Lazo de la Vega Jasso S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Hospital infections in changing times] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of some phagocyte membrane receptors during nosocomial infections. Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):467–74

[Indices of humoral immunity in hospital salmonella infections in children less than 1-year-old] Lavrova KV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:140–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological aspects of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli. IV. Extraintestinal E. coli infections before the age of one year and their relation to fecal colonization with P-fimbriated E. coli. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):463–9

Nosocomial transmission of a strain of Staphylococcus aureus causing toxic shock syndrome. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):704–7

Nosocomial infection by gentamicin-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. An epidemiologic study. Zervos MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):687–91

Epidemiology of an outbreak of Clostridium difficile-associated-diarrhoea. Application of a typing system. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):945–8

High-level aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Colonization of nursing home and acute care hospital patients. Zervos MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1591–4

Clostridium difficile. Bender BS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):198

Is antimicrobial resistance in hospital microorganisms related to antibiotic use? McGowan JE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):253–68 (64 ref.)

Septicemia due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in a community hospital. Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):121–5

Characterization of non-typable strains of Staphylococcus aureus from cases of hospital infection. Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):191–200

Importance of carbenicillin and gentamicin cross-resistant serotype 0:12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa in six Athens hospitals. Legakis NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):300–3

Outbreak of staphylococcal infection in two hospital nurseries traced to a single nasal carrier. Belani A, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):487–90

The nosocomial colonization of T. Bear. Hughes WT, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oc.;7(10):495–500

Plasmid analysis of simultaneous nosocomial outbreaks of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kozarsky PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):577–81

Pseudomonas maltophilia. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):169–72 (13 ref.)

The JK diphtheroids. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):466–9

Infections due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Case report and review of the literature. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):279–82

Epidemiological aspects of fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in neonates. Tullus K, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):25–31

Synergy between amikacin and ticarcillin or mezlocillin against nosocomial bloodstream isolates. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):550–2

The epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in hospitals. Mayer KH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:223–33

In-vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem compared with four other beta-lactam antibiotics (ceftazidime, cefotaxime, piperacillin and azlocillin) against 828 separate clinical isolates from a Portuguese hospital. Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:23–6

Acid-fast bacilli in sputum: a case of Legionella micdadei

pneumonia. Hilton E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1102–3
Expanded clinical spectrum of infections caused by Proteus penneri. Krajden S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):578–9
Application of whole-cell DNA restriction endonuclease profiles to the epidemiology of Clostridium difficile–induced diarrhea. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):751–3
Modification of Grimont biotyping system for epidemiologic studies with nosocomial Serratia marcescens isolates. Sifuentes–Osornio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):567–8
Incidence of B–lactamase production by gram–negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract infection, at Ain Shams and El–Sahil teaching hospitals. Abdel Hamid T, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):335–49
Molecular methods for the investigation of bacterial cross–infection. Hawkey PM. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May; 9(3):211–8 (35 ref.)
A bacteriological examination of breast pumps. Moloney AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):169–74
Survey of multiply resistant Providencia stuartii in a chronic care unit. Swiatlo E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):182–90
The international spread of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):60–71
Immunoblot analysis: a new method for fingerprinting hospital pathogens. Burnie J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):41–6 (19 ref.)
Cell envelope protein profiles of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains isolated in hospitals. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):313–9
Antibiotic resistances and plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus from Italian hospitals. Gelmi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):111–8
Occurrence of bacteria from blood, wounds, urine, and sputum of patients at a Veterans Administration Medical Center (1975–85). Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):302–7
Significance of non–pneumophila Legionella species in adult community–acquired and nosocomial pneumonias. Lode H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):463–8
Hospital outbreaks of Clostridium difficile [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):751
Transferable enzymatic resistance to third–generation cephalosporins during nosocomial outbreak of multiresistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Brun–Buisson C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):302–6
Bacterial tracheitis caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Ernst TN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):574
Plasmids as epidemiologic markers in nosocomial gram–negative bacilli: experience at a university and review of the literature. John JF Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):693–704 (76 ref.)
Plasmid analysis in the study of the epidemiology of nosocomial gram–positive cocci. Schaberg DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):705–12 (55 ref.)
Septicemia in a university pediatric hospital. a five–year analysis of the bacterial and fungal isolates and outcome of the infections. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):277–82
Transferable antibiotic resistance at the University Hospital of the West Indies. DeGourville E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):288–92
[3d generation cephalosporins: effect on polyresistant hospital bacteria in vitro] Gabrielová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital infection in the Ivory Coast] Dosso M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a fact and a problem at the University Hospital Center of Cocody (Abidjan)] Aka J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 47(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the sensitivity to pipemidic acid, pefloxacin and norfloxacin of 444 bacterial strains isolated at a general hospital] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of ampicillin sensitivity of 148 strains of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in 2 general hospitals] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the stools of hospitalized patients with diarrhea] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative antibacterial activity of a new monobactam, carumonam (RO 17–2301, AMA 1080) on hospital bacteria resistant to beta lactams] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aminoside sensitivity of bacteria isolated in 1984 at the military hospital complex in the Paris region] Meyran M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17–2301) on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro activity of a new 3d–generation cephalosporin, cefodizime, on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to erythromycin at the Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital (1980–1984)] Nguyen J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acinetobacter and infections] Kechrid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia causative organisms 1983–1985. The results of a multicenter study] Rosenthal EJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of microorganisms of air supplied by room air technical facilities in hospitals, with reference to the occurrence of the pathogens of nosocomial infections] Pieler J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 2. Bacterial colonization of hospitalized ill and/or underweight newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 3. Comparison of colonization flora of healthy neonates those with ill and/or underweight, effect of various factors on the kind and degree of bacterial colonization] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from intensive care units by sero–, lyso– and pyocin typing] Breunung M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysotype changes in multiple drug–resistant plasmids of S. typhimurium strains from hospitals of different countries] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infection agents in hospitalized patients] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the annual volumes from 1950–1959 and 1970–1979 of the "Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie" with reference to changes in pathogens] Schneider I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(22):1358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of determining the nosocomial origin of infectious complications (letter)] Losonczy G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7;128(23):1227 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of cefotetan on bacterial strains of recent hospital isolation] Lembo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):224–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of enoxacin on bacterial strains recently isolated in a hospital milieu] Lembo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spectrum of resistance of strains of hospital bacteria to antibiotics in common use] Zagaglia C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro sensitivity of hospital–isolated pathogenic bacterial strains to 4 different cephalosporins: cephalcridine, cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefonicid] Rosina M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of septicemia caused by Alcaligenes dentrificans subspecies xylosoxidans and a review of the literature] Unoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Klebsiella infection—special reference to problems viewed from bacteriology] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 44(9):2065–71 **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. b. Hospital–acquired pneumonia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):492–500 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Mlynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals of Gdańsk and Elbląg provinces 1980–1983] Kryński S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of incidence patterns and bacterial sensitivity in a surgical unit using microcomputers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ecology and the antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Acinetobacter] Gladshtein AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Beta lactamase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Data of the Nuestra Señora del Mar General Hospital in Barcelona (letter)] Baró T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39–40 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological relation between Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from feces and from hospital urinary infections] Pereira JA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multi–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Etiologic organisms as independent predictors of death and morbidity associated with bloodstream infections. Miller PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):471–7
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: significance of hyperbilirubinemia. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):195–203
The mortality of hospital–acquired bloodstream infections: need for a new vital statistic. Wenzel RP. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:43–8

NURSING

The role and efficacy of the infection control nurse in U.S. hospitals. Garner JS. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):169–73

OCCURRENCE

Our experience with assessments of nosocomial infections in departments of surgery. Lovečková J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:327–37
An epidemic of bullous impetigo in a newborn nursery due to Staphylococcus aureus: epidemiology and control measures. Hlady WG, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):99–103
Infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):267–70
A community hospital outbreak of legionellosis. Transmission by potable hot water. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):639–49
A measurement of the efficacy of nosocomial infection control using the 95 per cent confidence interval for infection rates. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):292–7
Rubella: one hospital's experience [letter] Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):136–7
Postdischarge surveillance [letter] Jensen B. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):42
Trends in infections and antibiotic usage in a community hospital. Larsen RA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):7–15
Scabies [letter] Meester HH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):135
Congenital and nosocomial sepsis in infants born in a regional perinatal unit: cause, outcome, and white blood cell response. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):407–13
Nosocomial hepatitis A infection in a paediatric intensive care unit. Drusin LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 62(7):690–5
Nosocomial clonal dissemination of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Elucidation by plasmid analysis. Rhinehart E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):521–4
Two concurrent epidemics of enteroviral meningitis in an obstetric neonatal unit. Reiss–Levy E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):365–72
Endemic institutional strongyloidiasis in British Columbia. Proctor EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1; 136(11):1173–6
Efficacy of different surveillance systems in detecting hospital–acquired infections. Bartlett CL. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):152–5
Antibiotic resistance monitoring, with particular reference to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cooke EM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):225–7
Surveillance activity in Italy. Greco D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):156–60
Urinary tract infections. An overview. Jepsen OB. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):179–83
WHO programme for the control of hospital infections. Tikhomirov E. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):148–51
Orthopedic experience with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus during a hospital epidemic. Johnson KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):281–8
The incidence of nosocomial infections in a skilled nursing facility. Gugliotti R. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):287–90
Four outbreaks of nosocomial systemic candidiasis. Burnie JP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):201–11
Strategies for typing and properties of epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cookson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):702–9
New microbiological techniques for hospital epidemiology. Goldmann DA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):344–7 (13 ref.)
Laboratory and epidemiologic experience with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the USA. Jorgensen JH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):693–6 (35 ref.)
Towards a global perspective of nosocomial infections. Wenzel RP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):341–3
Cluster analysis of antibiotic susceptibility patterns of clinical isolates as a tool in nosocomial infection surveillance. Giacca M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):155–63
A study on the incidence of nosocomial infections in a large university hospital. Ortona L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):94–9
Nosocomial diarrhoeas in a surgical division hyperendemic for Clostridium difficile: epidemiologic aspects emerging from an analysis of clinical records. Urbano P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):272–81
Emergence of nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and therapy of colonized personnel during a hospital–wide outbreak. Bacon AE, et al.

Infect Control 1987 Apr;8(4):145–50

Outbreak due to methicillin- and rifampin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: epidemiology and eradication of the resistant strain from the hospital. Bitar CM, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):15–23

Significance of nosocomial infection rates in the era of DRGs. Fuchs PC, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):506–7

Surgical wound infections: prospective study of 4,468 clean wounds. Gil-Egea MJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):277–80

Nosocomial outbreak of Legionnaires' disease: molecular epidemiology and disease control measures. Johnston JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):53–8

Nosocomial bloodstream infections: secular trends in a statewide surveillance program in Virginia. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):550–3

Confound it! [editorial] Platt R. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):143–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Veterans Administration Medical Centers. Preheim LC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):191–4

Emergence of coagulase negative staphylococci as major nosocomial bloodstream pathogens. Stillman RI, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):108–12

Variation in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus occurrence by geographic location and hospital characteristics. Wakefield DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):151–7

Pneumococcal bacteremia. Update from an adult hospital with a high rate of nosocomial cases. Chang JI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):747–54

Pseudoepidemic of aspergillosis after development of pulmonary infiltrates in a group of bone marrow transplant patients. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1459–62

An epidemic of El Tor cholera in an institution for the mentally retarded in Alabang, Philippines. Dayrit MM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):83–6

An outbreak of rotavirus infection in a geriatric hospital. Abbas AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):76–80

Outbreak of colonization of neonates with Enterobacter sakazakii. Arseni A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):143–50

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection following urodynamic studies. Cann KJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):291–3

Serious postoperative infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci: an epidemiological and clinical study. Dandalides PC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):233–41

A prospective survey of hospital cross-infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Davies AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):162–8

Prevalence survey of infection in a Hong Kong hospital using a standard protocol and microcomputer data analysis. French GL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):132–42

An outbreak of tuberculosis in a children's hospital. George RH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):129–42

An outbreak of puerperal fever caused by group G streptococci. Haynes J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):120–5

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Hershkowici S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):54–9

Problems in the investigation of an apparent outbreak of coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicaemia following cardiac surgery. Houang ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):224–32

The national prevalence survey of nosocomial infections in Belgium, 1984. Mertens R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May; 9(3):219–29

An outbreak of gastroenteritis in a psycho-geriatric hospital associated with a small round structured virus. Riordan T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):296–9

Nosocomial infections with Microsporum canis [letter] Rodriguez-Contreras PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):201–2

An outbreak of nosocomial cholera in a rural Bangladesh hospital. Ryder RW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov; 8(3):275–82

Outbreaks of viral gastroenteritis caused by small round structured virus in psycho-geriatric patients [letter] Sanyal D. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):302–3

A one-year survey of nosocomial bacteraemia at a Danish university hospital. Eliasen K, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):471–8

Outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in Glasgow Royal Infirmary: microbiological aspects. Timbury MC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):393–403

Systemic mycoses in the United States, 1980–1982. Reingold AL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):433–6

No evidence for increased risk of Lassa fever infection in hospital staff. Helmick CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1202–5

Is pneumonia developing in patients in intensive care always a typical "nosocomial" infection? [letter]Mandelli M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1094–5

Fungal nosocomial superinfection. Smith LG. **NJ Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):597–8

Nosocomial pneumonias in a community teaching hospital. Pratt DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):199–202

Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in pediatric patients. Jarvis WR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):344–51

Outbreak of neonatal Citrobacter diversus meningitis in a suburban hospital. Lin FC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):50–5

Epidemiology of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S627–42 (155 ref.)

The hospital as a vector of measles in the community [letter] Meyer M. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):360

An outbreak of group A streptococcal skin infection: control by source isolation and teicoplanin therapy. Webster A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):205–9

[A study of the factors related to the hospital infection of impetigo in the nurseries of three hospitals in Dalian] Tian ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nosocomial viral respiratory infections at a pediatric clinic] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of prevalence studies in Czechoslovakia] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosocomial infections in the obstetrical-neonatal department] Subertová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of nosocomial infections] Tichácek B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring nosocomial infections in gynecology departments] Sauer V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug; 51(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosocomial infections at the obstetrical-neonatal department] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency of nosocomial measles in a maternal and child health center in Abidjan] Klein-Zabban ML, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of neonatal bacterial infections in intensive care and/or neonatology units. A multicenter study using a computerized data system] Lejeune C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):95–104 **(Fre)**

[Increase in the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermis septicemias in chronic dialysis patients] Srugies S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31; 81(22):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious complications in gynecological interventions by abdominal approach] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of infections in the resuscitation and intensive care center of the Biella Hospital] Fanton G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22;77(36):1625–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of hospital infections in a pediatric hospital] Collina D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staphylococcus aureus and epidermidis: incidence and antibiotic resistance in the Ospedale Policlinico di Perugia (1979–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;36(4):313–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteritis caused by rotavirus in adulthood and childhood. Case studies] Lami G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun;36(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of hospital infections in a department of pediatric heart surgery] Mantero E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemics of Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal care unit] Ziccardi MR, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis (VH) as a cross infection] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the etiology of infectious complications in cancer patients] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological diagnosis of suppurative-septic hospital infections in surgery] Brusina EB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method for sanitary bacteriological control in the epidemiological surveillance of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in maternity hospitals] Usacheva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of the epidemic process of suppurative septic infections using a Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage] Zueva LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahospital outbreak of enterovirus encephalitis] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infection caused by rotaviruses in infants, Santiago, Chile] Barraza P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct; 101(4):328–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hospital infection and antibiotic consumption] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila: a prospective study] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B, delta and HTLV-III viruses in the mentally retarded] Buti M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Avila Figueroa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors associated with post-cesarean infections in a general hospital] García García ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Padilla Barrón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial results of a nosocomial infection surveillance program at the National Institutes of Health] Ponce de León Rosales S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria as a nosocomial infection] Navarro P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 May; 102(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infections in the nursing home [clinical conference] Norman DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):796–805

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization of children exposed to varicella infection in a hospital ward using live attenuated varicella vaccine given subcutaneously or intracutaneously. Boda D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):247–52

The infection control practitioner in Canadian hospitals with more than 200 beds. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):224–8

Meeting the challenge: minimum authority, maximum responsibility. Seventh annual Carole DeMille lecture. DeGroot-Kosolcharoen J. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 14(6):279–81

South Florida Hospital Consortium for Infection Control: structure and function. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):36–41

Epidemiology: expanding applications. Jackson MM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):281–90

Education of the adult learner: a practical approach for the infection control practitioner. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):257–71

Development of an infection control program in Kuwait. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):163–7

Change and infection control. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):246–9

Infection control: consultation provides new frontier. Sawyer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):229–33

Consensus conference on nosocomial infections in long-term care facilities. Smith PW. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun; 15(3):97–100

Epidemiologic methods for selective surveillance. Tousey PM. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):148–58

Review of infection control literature 1973 through 1981. Turner JG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):234–8

Routine surveillance for infections in nursing homes: experience at two facilities. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr;15(2):47–53

Why not treat all body substances as infectious? Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1137–9

Pseudomonas cepacia: decrease in colonization in patients with cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):669–71

Management of varicella-zoster virus-exposed hospital employees. Sayre MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):421–4

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus in the hospital. Epidemiology, infection control, and biosafety considerations. Conte JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):730–6 (91 ref.)

Rethinking the role of isolation practices in the prevention of nosocomial infections. Lynch P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):243–6

Gentamicin resistance among gram-negative bacillary blood isolates in a hospital with long-term use of gentamicin. Mylotte JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1642–4

Infections and infection control among residents of eight rural Wisconsin nursing homes. Scheckler WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1981–4

In praise of handwashing. Shann F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):271–2

The need for autologous blood transfusion [editorial] Kay LA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):137–9

Resistant bacteria and infection control in the nursing home and hospital. Weinstein RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr; 63(3):337–44 (21 ref.)

International Symposium on the Control of Hospital Infections. Rome, Italy, April 27–29, 1987. Proceedings. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):148–240

Spanish activities in prevention and control of hospital infection. Carrasco M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):164–8

Antibiotic genitourinary surgical prophylaxis. Childs SJ. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):221–4

Proven and unproven methods in hospital infection control in intensive care units. Daschner F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):184–9 (25 ref.)

The Italian National Research Council and hospital infections. Dianzani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(3):161–3

Infections in day-care centers. Crosson FJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1986 Mar;16(3):121–84 (194 ref.)

Controversies in hospital infection control. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):335–40 (39 ref.)

Setting priorities: nationwide nosocomial infection prevention and control programs in the USA. Hughes JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):348–51 (17 ref.)

A review of infection control practices related to intravascular pressure monitoring devices (1975–1985). Keeler C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):201–6 (36 ref.)

Skin buttons set to wage war on patient infections. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):92

New drugs deflate resistant bacteria, hospital infections. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):68

Asepsis in newborn care. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1013–21

"The coccus-conscious" or "the conscious careful"Brown AF, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):34–5

Bacterial colonization in humidifying cascade reservoirs after 24 and 48 hours of continuous mechanical ventilation. Goularte TA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):200–3

Isolation usage in a pediatric hospital. Kim MH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):195–9

Double-bagging of items from isolation rooms is unnecessary as an infection control measure: a comparative study of surface contamination with single- and double-bagging. Maki DG, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):535–7

Risk management: an epidemiologic approach. Massanari RM. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):3–6

The analysis of the impact of a mild, low-iodine, lotion soap on the reduction of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new opportunity for surveillance by objectives. Onesko KM, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):284–8

Infection control in hospitals [letter] Otterman JL. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):139–40

Prevention of nosocomial infections in marrow transplant patients: a prospective randomized comparison of systemic antibiotics versus granulocyte transfusions. Petersen FB, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):586–92

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections: it's time to get tough [editorial] Standiford HC. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):187–9

Colonization resistance: a guide to antibiotic policy in the ICU. van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):269–70

Prospective microbiologic surveillance in control of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Walsh TJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):7–14

Management of patients with epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: experience at an infectious diseases unit. Bannister BA. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):126–31

Control of Legionella in hospitals. Edelstein PH. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):109–15 (18 ref.)

Computers and hospital infection. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–9

Nosocomial infection control in the United States of America. Goldmann DA. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep; 8(2):116–28 (15 ref.)

Multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus—a suitable case for inactivity? Lacey RW. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):103–5

The public health function: responsibility for control of infection in hospitals [editorial] Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–3

Control of infection on the two sides of the Atlantic. Wenzel RP. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):207–10 (8 ref.)

The effect of introducing a policy for catheter care on the catheter infection rate in a small hospital. Wyatt TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):230–4

Prevention and treatment of nosocomial infections, with special reference to antibiotic policy. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):283–6

Evaluation of Pall BB-50T bacteria filter in a volume ventilator circuit. Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):757–9

The effect of oropharyngeal decontamination using topical nonabsorbable antibiotics on the incidence of nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):357–64

The use of eye-nose goggles to control nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gala CL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2706–8

Goggles: an adjunct to hospital infection control? [editorial] Ray CG. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2728–9

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):274–5

Cleansing of endoscopic instruments to prevent spread of infectious disease [letter] Spector GJ. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):887

Covergowns for newborn infection control? Campbell VG. **MCN** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):54

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections through compliance with glove and gown isolation precautions. Leclair JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):329–34

Lack of statistical power [letter] Pascoe JM. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):313–4

Circumcision [letter] Thompson RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):303–5

Nursing home-acquired infections. What to do about control and treatment. Smith PW. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):55–6, 61–6

Amantadine for prophylaxis against influenza A. Karlsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):141–2

Hazard control of infectious agents. Fleming DO. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):499–511 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Larsen EH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):591–604 (97 ref.)

[Sensitivity of selected microbes to disinfectant agents from the aspect of the prevention of nosocomial infections] Kneiflová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is pseudomembranous colitis contagious?] Kuijper EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Parasitic and bacteriologic evaluation of food handlers. 1200 tests (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18; 15(36):1826–7 (Fre)

[Public health aspects of AIDS infection in the clinic, medical and dental practice] Gräf W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial respiration of the patient. 2. Recommendations for solving hygiene problems] Lang VO. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):405–13 (Ger)

[Recommendations for managing HIV infected patients (and other infectious patients) at the clinic] Mertens T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):372–4 (Ger)

[Results of the evaluation of sterilization and disinfection facilities in hospitals in Baden-Württemberg] Junghannss U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of long-term preventive use of TMPS on the composition and resistance behavior of aerobic fecal flora] Allerberger F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects and future developments in infection prevention in intensive care units] Glinz W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic rituals and proposals for practical action] Widmer HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of infection and hygiene in the hospital and in medical practice] Steuer W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct; 12(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized management in the surveillance of nosocomial infections] Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various problems on urinary catheterization] Nakano H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1936–8 (Jpn)

[Health care workers and AIDS] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2319–23 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hospital infection: reduction of antibiotics consumption due to the action of the Hospital Infection Control Committee of the Hospital do Servidor Público Municipal de São Paulo] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 104(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of early administration of bifidobacterin on the composition of the intestinal microflora of newborn infants in an intensive care unit] Kudinova TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):59–61 (Rus)

[Role of disinfection in reducing microbial contamination in isolators for immunocompromised patients] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of hospital infections caused by gram-negative microflora] Zharikova MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):63–5 (Rus)

[Role of the suppurative-septic infection department of a city first-aid hospital in preventing hospital infections] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):42–4 (Rus)

[Bacteriology department as part of the clinico-diagnostic laboratory of an oncologic dispensary] Iurovskaia LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral lavage with chlorhexidine and hospital pneumonia (letter)] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):36 (Spa)

[Epidemiologic surveillance of hospital infections] Bueno Cavanillas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[National status of hospital infections in Chile] Otaíza F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surveillance of nosocomial infections in a second-level hospital: problems and choices] García García ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of a program for the control of nosocomial infections: a real possibility for improving the quality of medical care] Ponce de León Rosales S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intrahospital infections: epidemiologic surveillance at the National Institute of Respiratory Diseases] Sada Díaz E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Function of the laboratory in the control of nosocomial infections] Sifuentes Osornio J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):642–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Experiences with a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in ventilated patients with Pseudomonas pneumonia in a surgical intensive care station] Böhm D. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of pseudomonas immunoglobulin in ventilated patients at an interdisciplinary surgical intensive care station] Class I, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas gangrene in a department of orthopedic and traumatic surgery] Bołoczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of electrolysis in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):97–8 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection rate in personnel caring for children with RSV infections. Routine isolation procedure vs routine procedure supplemented by use of masks and goggles. Agah R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):695–7

Re: "Nosocomial: a broader perspective?" [letter]Mosley JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):361–2

Are health care workers at risk for infection during an outbreak of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease? Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):209–13

Mycobacterium chelonei associated with a hospital hydrotherapy pool. Begg N, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):348–50

Common respiratory and gastrointestinal illness in paediatric student nurses and medical technology students. Gerth HJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):33–45

Nosocomial dermatophytosis caused by Microsporum canis in a newborn department. Mossovitch M, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):593–5

Protective precautions for the patient with AIDS [letter] Ramirez R, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):90, 92

The susceptibility of health care workers to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Zellner SR, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):533

Epidemiological evidence of legionellosis transmission through domestic hot water supply systems and possibilities of control. Bornstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 22(9):655–61

Acute hepatitis B following gynaecological surgery. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):34–8

Hospital outbreak of multi-resistant Acinetobacter anitratus: an airborne mode of spread? Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):110–9

Potential hazard from spray cleaning of floors in hospital wards. Medcraft JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151–7

Hospital epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):11–21

Neonatal listeriosis due to cross-infection in an obstetric theatre. Simmons MD, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):235–9

Nosocomial cytomegalovirus infections within two hospitals caring for infants and children. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):9–16

Clostridium difficile—a neglected pathogen in chronic-care wards? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):790–1

Falciparum malaria probably acquired from infected skin-cut [letter] Kociecka W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):220

Early-onset and late-onset pneumonias in intensive care units [letter] Rodriguez Artalejo F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):690

Hospital-acquired Acinetobacter baumanii pneumonitis [letter] Ygout JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):802

Cytomegalovirus and neonatal resuscitation [letter] Demmler GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):605

Jet injectors and infection. Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):147–9

An outbreak of invasive aspergillosis in a haematologic unit. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):347–51

The flexible sigmoidoscope as a potential vector of infectious disease, including suggestions for decontamination of the flexible sigmoidoscope. Aliberti LC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;60(1):19–26

[Nosocomial infections in the intensive care unit] Ducel G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspergillosis following liver transplantation as a hospital infection] Lie TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral hepatitis as a nosocomial infection at the dialysis center—a current 5-year study] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial virus infections] Eggers HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2-3):114–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulation of conditionally-pathogenetic bacteria in a surgical hospital] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Probability of infection from tonsillitis patients] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):41 (Rus)

[Acute and reversible worsening of multiple sclerosis treated with plasmapheresis. A form of Uhthoff symptom? (letter)] Muchnik S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):207–8 **(Spa)**

[Hospital infection caused by Pseudomonas cepacia originating from the use of contaminated disinfectant soap] Gini G. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plasmid profile analysis of salmonellae in a large–animal hospital. Rumschlag HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 13(4):301–11

CROSS–LINKING REAGENTS

Cross–linking of protein molecules by the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen, N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, and related quinoid compounds. Streeter AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:727–37

Protein crosslinking reagents containing a selenoethylene linker are cleaved by mild oxidation. Buchardt O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):87–92

DNA–protein crosslinking by heavy metals in Novikoff hepatoma. Wedrychowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):397–402

Fluid shear disruption of cultured endothelium: the effect of cell species, fibronectin cross–linking and supporting polymer. Lundgren CH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):334–8

4–Thiouridine photosensitized RNA–protein crosslinking in mammalian cells. Favre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):847–54

CB 1954 (2,4–dinitro–5–aziridinyl benzamide) becomes a DNA interstrand crosslinking agent in Walker tumour cells. Roberts JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1073–8

Deposition of newly synthesized histones: misinterpretations due to cross–linking density–labeled proteins with Lomant's reagent. Jackson V. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2325–34

Thermostability of double–stranded deoxyribonucleic acids: effects of covalent additions of a psoralen. Shi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5895–902

Chemical modification of guanidinium groups of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Robichon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):250–6

Cross–linking of glutathione to DNA by cancer chemotherapeutic platinum coordination complexes. Eastman A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):241–8

Modification of the actin interface of skeletal myosin subfragment–1 by treatment with dibromobimane. Mornet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):555–61

Photochemical cross–linking of 125I–hydroxyphenylisopropyl adenosine to the A1 adenosine receptor of rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):130–4

Interactions of the antitumour drug cisplatin with DNA in vitro and in vivo. Fichtinger–Schepman AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):83–99 (65 ref.)

DNA cross–linking by chloroethylating agents. Kohn KW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):155–62

Isolation and characterization of electrophiles from 2–haloethylnitrosoureas forming cytotoxic DNA cross–links and cyclic nucleotide adducts and the analysis of base site–selectivity by ab initio calculations. Lown JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):129–36

Characterization of the 100,000 dalton material produced by chromatin cross–linking reaction with dithio–bis(succinimidyl propionate). Sugasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1543–50

Identification of the bombesin receptor on murine and human cells by cross–linking experiments. Kris RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11215–20

Proximity and ligand–induced movement of interdomain residues in myosin subfragment 1 containing trapped MgADP and MgPPi probed by multifunctional cross–linking. Rajasekharan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11207–14

Report on the clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen (Keragen) implant treatment of heloma durum and heloma molle. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):427–35

Cross–linking of atrial natriuretic peptide to binding sites in rat olfactory bulb membranes. Wildey GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3767–76

RNA protein crosslinks introduced into E. coli ribosomes by use of the intrinsic probe 4–thiouridine. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):445–51

Novel interleukin–2 receptor subunit detected by cross–linking under high–affinity conditions. Sharon M, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):859–63

[Electrophoresis of DNA fragments renatured and cross–linked with psoralen: kinetic analysis of DNA photocross–linking] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measuring the bleomycin–induced paired damage of two DNA chains by a method of psoralen photocross–linking] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta–crystallin cross–linking in the Ca2+–treated lens. Lorand L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1218–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Removal of low density lipoprotein from blood plasma using cross–linked, sulfated polyvinylalcohol. Maaskant N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):159–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of T cells by cross–linking an anti–CD3 antibody with a second anti–T cell antibody: mechanism and subset–specific activation. Walker C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):873–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a covalent cross–link adduct between mitomycin C and DNA. Tomasz M, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1204–8

METABOLISM

Formation of DNA interstrand cross–links by the novel chloroethylating agent 2–chloroethyl(methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate: suppression by O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase purified from human leukemic lymphoblasts. Brent TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3384–7

Chemical conversion of a DNA–binding protein into a site–specific nuclease. Chen CH, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1197–201

Aromatic cross–links in insect cuticle: detection by solid–state 13C and 15N NMR. Schaefer J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1200–4

[DNA interaction with the bifunctional acridine dye] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase becomes covalently bound to DNA containing 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea–induced precursors of interstrand cross–links. Brent TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):341–7

Chemical cross–linking of somatostatin receptors in rat adrenal cortex. Srikant CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):757–62

Nucleotide–induced change of the interaction between the 20– and 26–kilodalton heavy–chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross–linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73

Specific interactions of the alkali light chain 1 in skeletal myosin heads probed by chemical cross–linking. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8325–30

Cross–linking of myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromycosin by use of vanadate and a bis(adenosine 5'–triphosphate) analogue. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7640–50

Site–specific photo–cross–linking studies on interactions between troponin and tropomyosin and between subunits of troponin. Tao T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7633–9

Intramolecular cross–linking of myosin subfragment 1 with bimane. Ue K. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1889–94

Bovine hemoglobin as a potential source of hemoglobin–based oxygen carriers: crosslinking with bis(2,3–dibromosalycyl)fumarate. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):76–81

Escherichia coli F1 ATPase is reversibly inhibited by intra– and intersubunit crosslinking: an approach to assess rotational catalysis. Kandpal RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):97–105

Comparative studies of DNA cross–linking reactions following methylene dimethanesulphonate and its hydrolytic product, formaldehyde. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):11–5

In vivo DNA–protein cross–linking by cis– and trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Olinski R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):201–5

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line resistant to bifunctional nitrogen mustards. Robson CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6290–4

DNA cross–linking responses of human malignant glioma cell strains to chloroethylnitrosoureas, cisplatin, and diaziquone. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):3988–94

Ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Cross–linking agents as probes of quaternary and quinary structure. Mathews CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):279–85

A new carbene based heterobifunctional reagent. Photochemical crosslinking of aldolase. Mogre RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):408–14

Two complementation groups of Fanconi's anemia differ in their phenotypic response to a DNA–crosslinking treatment. Moustacchi E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):45–7

Cross–linking of immune complexes by human mononuclear phagocytes. Jasin HE. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):117–29

New states of actomyosin. Applegate D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6856–63

The kinetics of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells varies with the type of IgE receptor cross–linking agent used. Cunha–Melo JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11455–63

The covalent tagging of the cell surface insulin receptor in intact cells with the generation of an insulin–free, functional receptor. A new approach to the study of receptor dynamics. Knutson VP. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2374–83

Characterization of covalently cross–linked pancreatic somatostatin receptors. Susini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16738–43

Protein topography of the 40 S ribosomal subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae as shown by chemical cross–linking. Yeh YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14148–53

Direct probing of the interaction between the signal sequence of nascent preprolactin and the signal recognition particle by specific cross–linking. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):201–8

Prolonged vascular retention of a hemoglobin solution modified by cross–linking with 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):448–55

Identification of interferon receptors by chemical cross–linking. Gupta SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:340–7

Enhancement of radiation–induced DNA–protein crosslinking by N–methylformamide. Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):294–304

Influence of copper–lysine complex on the formation of desmosine cross–links in elastin. Hartmanová M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):437–42

[Hypocrellin A–sensitized cross–linking of erythrocyte membrane proteins] Zheng JH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;19(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte changes with bifunctional reagents] Kovner VIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low molecular weight bifunctional reagents on erythrocyte properties] Kul'man RA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):34–40 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Transfer of human genes conferring resistance to methylating mutagens, but not to UV irradiation and cross–linking agents, into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaina B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):2024–30

Studies of gene transfer and reversion to mitomycin C resistance in Fanconi anemia cells. Buchwald M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):153–9

Cytogenetic evaluations in human lymphocytes exposed to methyl acetimidate, a lysine–specific protein crosslinking agent. Richardson VB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 180(1):121–9

The unique sensitivity of Walker rat tumour cells to difunctional agents is associated with a failure to recover from inhibition of DNA synthesis and increased chromosome damage. Roberts JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):169–81

CROSS REACTIONS

Autoantibody generation by cross–reactive antigens: possible homeostatic mechanism. Vidal J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–9

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross–reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

A cross–reactivity study of whole genomic DNA probes for Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides intermedius, and Bacteroides gingivalis. Strzempko MN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1543–6

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Genetic influences on ultrasonic vocalizations in young mice. Hahn ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):155–66

Selection for heterosis from crossbred populations: comparison of the F3 and backcross populations. Sheridan AK. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):551–9

Selection for heterosis from crossbred populations: estimation of the F1 heterosis and its mode of inheritance. Sheridan AK. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):541–50

Effect of hyperthermia on blood composition in Bos indicus and their crosses with Bos taurus breeds. Singh K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):527–31

A histidine-rich protein gene marks a linkage group favored strongly in a genetic cross of Plasmodium falciparum. Wellems TE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):633–42

Mating type linked mutations which disrupt the uniparental transmission of chloroplast genes in chlamydomonas. Gillham NW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):677–84

Effect of crossbreeding on genetic improvement of growth and reproduction in pigs. Hale OM, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):526–36

Recombinant congenic strains--a new tool for analyzing genetic traits determined by more than one gene. Démant P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):416–22

Genetic and maternal effects on pig weights, growth and probe backfat in diallel crosses of high- and low-fat lines of swine. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):395–408

Genotype x environment interactions involving proportion of Brahman breeding and season of birth. II. Postweaning growth, sexual development and reproductive performance of heifers. Bolton RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):48–55

Genotype x environment interactions involving proportion of Brahman breeding and season of birth. I. Calf growth to weaning. Bolton RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):42–7

The crossbred sire: experimental results for swine. Buchanan DS. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):117–27 (51 ref.)

Reproductive rates, birth weight, calving ease and 24-h calf survival in a four-breed diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):65–76

Effects of using sires selected for yearling weight and crossbreeding with beef and dairy breeds: birth and weaning traits. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1591–600

Composition and yield of milk from beef-type Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Daley DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):373–84

Lambing date and lamb production of spring-mated Rambouillet, Dorset and Finnsheep ewes and their F1 crosses. Iniguez LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):715–28

The crossbred sire: experimental results for sheep. Leymaster KA. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):110–6 (29 ref.)

Growth performance for four breeds of swine: crossbred females and purebred and crossbred boars. McLaren DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):99–108

The crossbred sire: theory. Notter DR. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):99–109

Direct and maternal genetic effects on preweaning characters of Brahman, Hereford and Brahman-Hereford crossbred cattle. Roberson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):438–46

Production characters of primiparous females of a five-breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1612–8

The crossbred sire: experimental results for cattle. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):128–35 (40 ref.)

Growth traits and composition of two- and three-way-cross intact male progeny of Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus dams. Van Ornum KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):16–32

Estimating the degree of sperm precedence in laboratory mating experiments: a maximum likelihood method. Foltz DW, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):477–8

The wire-bar cage top as a barrier to breeding and genetic contamination of laboratory mice. Bean-Knudsen DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):350–1

Transfer of the heritable nonhemolytic jaundice trait from the Gunn rat to the Sprague-Dawley rat. Davis DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):172–5

Genetic analysis of hypothermia induced by morphine in two strains of inbred mice. Muraki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):87–91

Detailed ordering of markers localizing to the Xq26-Xqter region of the human X chromosome by the use of an interspecific Mus spretus mouse cross. Avner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1629–33

Pulmonary haemodynamics of the yak, cattle, and cross breeds at high altitude. Anand IS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep; 41(9):696–700

Influence of season of birth on weight for age in two genetic groups of cattle. Msanga YN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):217–21

[Effect of the geographic factor and technological regimen on thyroid hormone levels in Camborough hybrid pigs] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Growth performance and slaughtering traits of Limousin x Creole and Creole bull calves raised in sunlight and in shadow in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Berbigier P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hybridization of cells of the same mating type in Saccharomyces yeasts] Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2625–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 2d-generation and reverse-cross hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

The beta-delta crossover leading to the beta delta hybrid gene of hemoglobin P-Nilotic is located within 54 base-pairs of the 5' end of exon 2 or between codons 31 and 50. Liu JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25; 909(3):208–12

Gene conversion, recombination nodules, and the initiation of meiotic synapsis. Carpenter AT. **Bioessays** 1987 May; 6(5):232–6

The gamma delta resolvase induces an unusual DNA structure at the recombinational crossover point. Hatfull GF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):103–10

Chromosome segregation at meiosis I in female T(2;4)1Gö/+ mice: no evidence for a decreased crossover frequency with maternal age. Beermann F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):1–7

Comparison of cytologic and genetic distances between long arm subtelomeric markers of human autosome 14 suggests uneven distribution of crossing-over. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):32–40

Molecular characterization of a meiotic recombinational hotspot enhancing homologous equal crossing-over [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3408] Uematsu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2123–9

Repression of meiotic crossing over by a centromere (CEN3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambie EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):769–89

Meiotic gene conversion and crossing over between dispersed homologous sequences occurs frequently in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):233–46

Reversal of a Neurospora translocation by crossing over involving displaced rDNA, and methylation of the rDNA segments that result from recombination. Perkins DD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):791–817

Partial trisomy 20p resulting from a recombination of a familial pericentric inversion. Bown N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):417–9

Identification of the crossover site during FLP-mediated recombination in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 microns circle. McLeod M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3357–67

Structure, organization, and sequence of alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 17: evidence for evolution by unequal crossing-over and an ancestral pentamer repeat shared with the human X chromosome. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3156–65

[XX male syndrome: a study model of the genetic determination of the male sex] Seboun E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of crossing over in the HLA1 system in 2 siblings of a family] Gebhardt B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan; 55(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of genes on mouse chromosomes by comparing the genetic map and chiasma distribution] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of crossing-over] Sukhodolets VV. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2551–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study on selected chemical carcinogens for chromosome malsegregation, mitotic crossing-over and forward mutation induction in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):139–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of hyperthermia upon gamma-ray induced crossing-over in an excision repair deficient male Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):931–3

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Assignment of the aromatic 1H-NMR resonances of myotoxin a isolated from the venom of Crotalus viridis viridis. Henderson JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):152–61

Eastern massasauga rattlesnake bites. Hankin FM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):201–5

Toxoid preparation from the venom of Crotalus durissus cumanensis (South American rattle snake). Rodriguez-Acosta A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb; 90(1):39–43

Comparison of amino terminal region of three isoenzymes of phospholipases A2 (TFV PL-Ia, TFV PL-Ib, TFV PL-X) from Trimeresurus flavoviridis (habu snake) venom and the complete amino acid sequence of the basic phospholipase, TFV PL-X. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11-12):1117–29

Severe myonecrosis in a fatal case of envenomation by the canebrake rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus atricaudatus). Kitchens CS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):455–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations of the blood coagulation system after accidental human inoculation by Bothrops jararaca venom. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):199–204

Timber rattlesnake venom-induced myokymia: evidence for peripheral nerve origin. Brick JF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1545–6

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of hemorrhagic toxins with fibrinogenase activity isolated from Crotalus ruber ruber venom. Mori N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):108–21

Isolation of a protein C activator from southern copperhead venom. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):917–22

Self-association and active enzyme forms of Naja naja naja and Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 studied by analytical ultracentrifugation. Bukowski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8024–33

Characterization of a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor from Agkistrodon rhodostoma snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):248–57

Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a basic proteinase in the venom of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Yamakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):124–32

Isolation and characterization of a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Crotalus durissus terrificus. Raw I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):333–8

Phosphodiesterase from the venom of Crotalus ruber ruber. Mori N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):115–9

Characterization of Ac3-proteinase from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred-pace snake). Yagihashi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):885–92

Isolation and characterization of lactose-binding lectins from the venoms of the snakes Lachesis muta and Dendroaspis jamesonii. Ogilvie ML, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1425–31

Characterization of a protein C activator from Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix venom. Kisiel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12607–13

Amino acid sequences of myotoxins from Crotalus viridis concolor venom. Bieber AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):677–80

Characterization of the structure and function of three phospholipases A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon halys pallas. Chen YC, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):401–9

An isoelectric focusing study of seasonal variation in rattlesnake venom proteins. Gregory-Dwyer VM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):995–1000

Purification and characterization of cytotoxic factors in the venom of the Okinawa habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11-12):1045–53

Platelet aggregation inhibitors from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11-12):1099–106

Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inducer from Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) snake venom. Ouyang CH, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):633–43

Isolation and characterization of a hemorrhagic factor from the venom of the snake Atractaspis engaddensis (Atractaspididae). Ovadia M. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):621–30

Monoclonal antibodies to Mojave toxin and use for isolation of cross-reacting proteins in Crotalus venoms. Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):661–8

Purification of a hemorrhagic factor (LHF-I) from the venom of the bushmaster snake, Lachesis muta muta. Sánchez EF, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):611–9

Characterization of the protein C activator Protac from the venom of the southern copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix) snake. Stocker K, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):239–52

[Prophylactic and curative effects of a thrombolytic enzyme on experimental thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Li SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 24(9):554–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid amidolytic assay of protein C in whole plasma using an activator from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 87(5):619–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity and neutralization by rabbit antisera raised against crotoxin, its subunits and two related toxins. Kaiser II, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):669–78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a protein C activator from the venom of the southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). Klein JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4175–9

Characterization of two hemorrhagic zinc proteinases, toxin c and toxin d, from western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Bjarnason JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):356–63

Comparison of immunological, biochemical and biophysical properties of three hemorrhagic factors isolated from the

venom of Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Assakura MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):943–6
Several isoforms of crotoxin are present in individual venoms from the South American rattlesnake Crotalus durissus terrificus. Faure G, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):229–34
Isolation and partial characterization of a myotoxin from the venom of the snake Bothrops nummifer. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):885–94
Monoclonal antibodies to Mojave toxin and use for isolation of cross-reacting proteins in Crotalus venoms. Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):661–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of enzymatic and pharmacological activities of lysine-49 and aspartate-49 phospholipases A2 from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus snake venom. Dhillon DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1723–30
Amino acid sequence of a basic Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii phospholipase A2. Possible role of NH2-terminal lysines in action on phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4309–14
Interactions of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 and its N-terminal octapeptide-removed and p-bromophenacylated derivatives with acridine and anilinonaphthalene dyes. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1551–60
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoyllecithin catalyzed by the phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii venom. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1655–62
The interaction between the presynaptic phospholipase neurotoxins beta-bungarotoxin and crotoxin and mixed detergent-phosphatidylcholine micelles. A comparison with: non-neurotoxic snake venom phospholipases A2. Radvanyi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8966–74
Inactivation of human plasma serine proteinase inhibitors (serpins) by limited proteolysis of the reactive site loop with snake venom and bacterial metalloproteinases. Kress LF. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):51–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the binding of Bothrops asper myotoxin to skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Brenes F, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):574–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a toxic phospholipase A2 (AgTx) from the venom of the Pit viper (Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)) on the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. Rydqvist B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):299–305
Isolation and physiological action of capillary permeability increasing-enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus. Oguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:557–64
Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 1. Identification, purification, and properties of a prothrombin activator. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):772–80
Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 2. Identification, purification, and properties of two factor X activators. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):780–7
A paradoxical effect of antibody concentration on vWF-dependent platelet agglutination distinguishes between botrocetin and ristocetin-induced agglutination. Roberson DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):749–60
Effects of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom on isolated and perfused hearts of rats. Sakanashi M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1019–22

POISONING

[Acute kidney failure secondary to ophidian bothropic and crotalid accidents. Analysis of 63 cases] Amaral CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rhabdomyolysis secondary to a crotalid bite (Crotalus durissus terrificus)] Magalhães RA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The crotoxin case (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):638–41 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Isolation and partial characterization of a protein fraction from the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum, with protecting property against the Bothrops jararaca snake venom. Perales J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986; 58(1):155–62
Comparative study of the edema-forming activity of Costa Rican snake venoms and its neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):171–5
Proof of proteolytic activity of hemorrhagic toxins, HR-2a and HR-2b, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Nikai T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):221–6
Antibody neutralization of a myotoxin from the venom of Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):443–9
Contribution of phospholipase A2 to the lethal potency of Bothrops alternatus (víbora de la cruz) venom. Nisenbom HE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):807–17
Pathogenesis of hemorrhage induced by hemorrhagic proteinase IV from timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):517–26

CROTON OIL

see related
PHORBOLS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and purification of phorbol from croton oil by reversed-phase column chromatography. Mishra NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):435–9
Rotation locular countercurrent chromatography and quantitative 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the phorbol ester constituents of croton oil. Pieters LA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):465–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):61–2
Suppressing effect of croton oil on intestinal carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in rats. Kato K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):127–33
Effect of the plant product croton oil on the in vivo incorporation of 3H-thymidine. Evidence for a pronounced inhibition in the thymus. Hellman B. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):294–6
[Reactivity of the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract in cats to histamine and acetylcholine administration in vitro after repeated administration of croton oil aerosol] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

In the croton oil ear test the effects of non steroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAIDs) are dependent on the dose of the irritant. Tubaro A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5-6):371–3

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

An outbreak of staphylococcal skin infections among river rafting guides. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):969–76
Puberty delay of bank vole females in a high-density population. Kruczek M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):537–41
Effect of cage density and rank in peck order on brain regional monoamines in adult male Coturnix coturnix japonica. Holladay SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):261–5
Crowding and mental health. Schwab JJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;14(4):226–33
Performance of White Leghorn hens in response to cage density and the introduction of cage mates. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2029–33
Effects of type of cage partition, cage shape, and bird density on productivity and well-being of layers. Ramos NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2023–8
[The prevention of the crowding disease complex in calves by oral administration of Lincospectin powder] Klawonn W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in reproductive function during chronic isolation and increases in the population density of rats with different typologic behavioral characteristics] Zukhar' AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of dietary antibiotic supplementation and stocking density on broiler chick performance and immune response. Dafwang II, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):47–55
Effect of cage height and area on the behaviour of hens housed in battery cages. Nicol CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):327–35
Rat cortical morphology following crowded-enriched living conditions. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):241–7
Crowding during pregnancy delays puberty and alters estrous cycles of female offspring in mice. Harvey PW, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):306–8
Chronic stress as a factor in physiologic reactivity to challenge. Fleming I, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):221–37
Increased vasodilator responses to acetylcholine in psychosocial hypertensive mice. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):268–76
Feeding behavior characteristics of intact male lambs as affected by number of lambs in a pen with restricted access to the feed stall. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 65(2):422–30
Effect of floor area restriction upon performance, behavior and physiology of growing-finishing pigs. Meunier-Salaun MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1371–7
Effect of animal density on endocrine development in gilts. Rahe CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):439–44
Effect of dietary supplementation with vitamin C or carbadox on weanling pigs subjected to crowding stress. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1672–81
Effects of population size, floor space, and feeder space upon productive performance, external appearance, and plasma corticosterone concentration of laying hens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):251–7
Production, physiological, and behavioral responses of laying hens in different management environments. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):397–407

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Direct bonded glass ionomer crowns. Foreman FJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):165–9
Treatment of ectopically erupting maxillary permanent first molars with a distal extended stainless steel crown. Roberts MW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):430–2
Linear firing shrinkage of metal-ceramic restorations. Rosenstiel SF. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):390–2
Rehabilitation with fixed prostheses among Finnish adults. Ranta K, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Jun; 4(2):137–42
Salvaging the restoration. Finger IM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):487–503
Preparation and management of full coverage restorations for combination fixed removable prostheses. Panno FV. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):505–28
An evaluation of a glass ionomer luting agent: bacterial leakage. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):783–6
Clinical crown contours: contemporary view. Koidis PT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):792–5
Aspects of the metallography of some pre-formed root canal posts and dentine pins. Ray NJ. **J Dent** 1986 Oct; 14(5):218–22
Effect of incompatibility stress on the fit of metal-ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1341–5
Stress distribution in metal-ceramic crowns with a facial porcelain margin. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1493–8
A study on crown and bridge resin using PNC-EMA monomer. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):240–8
Resistance to horizontal forces of dowel and amalgam-core restorations: a comparative study. Gordon M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul;14(4):337–44
The metal post and composite core combination. Käyser AF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jan;14(1):3–11
Rapid loss of alveolar bone associated with nonprecious alloy crowns in two patients with nickel hypersensitivity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):486–92
Retention of serrated endodontic posts with a composite luting agent: effect of cement thickness. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):689–91
Considerations for furcation treatment. Part III: Restorative therapy. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):145–7
Retention of prefabricated posts with dental adhesive and composite. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):681–4
Porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns as replacements for denture teeth in removable partial denture construction. Binkley TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):53–6
Restorative margins and periodontal health: a new look at an old perspective. Block PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):683–9 (49 ref.)
A comparison of three restorative techniques for endodontically treated anterior teeth. Brandal JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):161–5
Internal venting of castings to improve marginal seal and retention of castings. Bruggers KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):270–3
Compressive strengths of a new foil and porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns. Brukl CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):404–10
Plaque retention on teeth restored with full-ceramic crowns: a comparative study. Chan C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):666–71
Effect of four pretreatment techniques on porcelain-to-metal bond strength. Daftary F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov; 56(5):535–9
An alternate method for establishing porcelain margins. Edge MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):276–7
Effect of cavity varnish on retention of cemented cast crowns. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):411–6
The effect of surface roughness of crown preparations on

retention of cemented castings. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):292–6
Odontic trisection: an alternative therapy. Fournier DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):397–400
An evaluation of post length within the elastic limits of dentin. Leary JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):277–81
The cast glass–ceramic restoration. Malament KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):674–83
Factors affecting the retention and fit of gold castings. Marker VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):425–30
Use of a special matrix system for constructing amalgam and composite cores. Marshak BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):21–2
Effects of cementing on retention of a prefabricated screw post. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):171–4
Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part III: Assessment of blindness in a clinical evaluation of alternative alloys for metal–ceramic crowns. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):692–7
The use of porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations in current dental practice: a survey [letter] Neumann LM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):389
Dimensional stability of silver amalgam and composite used as core materials. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):554–9
Effect of die spacer on the seating of cast restorations on composite core preparations. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):29–35
Dimensional stability of composite used as a core material. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):554–61
Scanning electron microscopy of the marginal fit of ceramometal restorations with facially butted porcelain margins. Omar R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):13–9
The relationship of the position of crown margins to gingival health. Orkin DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):421–4
Retention and resistance in preparations for extracoronal restorations. Part II: Practical and clinical studies. Owen CP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):148–53 (15 ref.)
Evaluation of the 45–degree labial bevel with a shoulder preparation. Panno FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):655–61
Root stresses with tapered–end post design in periodontally compromised teeth. Pao YC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):281–6
Light–cured porcelain margins: a new technique. Pinnell DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):50–2
A method for uniform seating pressure on castings during cementation. Scrabeck JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May; 57(5):537–9
Improved color matching of metal–ceramic restorations. Part I: A systematic method for shade determination. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):133–9
A scanning electron microscope comparison of microfilled fixed prosthodontic resins. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):559–65
Reconstructive materials for endodontically treated teeth. Taleghani M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):446–9
Effects of various cementation methods on the retention of prefabricated posts. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):309–13
A survey of crown and fixed partial denture failures: length of service and reasons for replacement. Walton JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):416–21
Esthetic porcelain margins: a modified porcelain–wax technique. Wiley MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov; 56(5):527–30
Custom contoured temporary crowns. Williams BG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):380–1
The effects of surface texture and grooving on the retention of cast crowns [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1987 Mar;57(3):379] Witwer DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):421–4
[The glued prosthesis] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Dec;41(6):180–93 **(Fre)**
[Anatomical restoration of deciduous molars by stainless steel crowns and by amalgam—a comparative study] Schenker P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Aug; 96(8):946–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of the marginal adaptation of Cerestore crowns and of the behavior of the surrounding gingiva] Scherrer SS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct; 96(10):1111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro temperature measurements at the roof of the pulp chamber in pulp–dead crowned and un–crowned teeth as affected by isolated thermal stimuli] Reuling N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some material–related properties of new glass ceramics for tooth replacement] Abert C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constructive characteristics of intracanal retentive pins assessed on the basis of general principles of mechanics] Faccioni F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience in using metal ceramic prostheses in anomalies in size and shape of the anterior teeth in adults] Kirakosian VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of the teeth for different designs of fixed dentures] Pavlenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Clinical laboratory research on material for fabricating temporary crowns and bridge dentures on prepared teeth] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 66(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the crowns of natural teeth as immediate and temporary dentures] Ponomareva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):70 **(Rus)**
[Use of stump pin inserts in premolar and molar crown destruction] Saaksian ShKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preparing combined knock–down models for porcelain and unit–cast crowns] Spiridonov LG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of porcelain crowns without using metal caps for their firing] Suvorov SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dowel inserts and stump crowns for restoring tooth form and function] Bulygin AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):51–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Examination of the failure of a Wiptam–post–restored tooth. Williams KR, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):14–7

STANDARDS

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part II: A new assessment system for rating metal–ceramic crowns. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):546–51

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for the biological control of Aedes and Culex vectors (Diptera: Culicidae) breeding in crab holes, tree holes, and artificial containers. Rivière F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):425–30

ANALYSIS

Heavy metals in molluscan, crustacean, and other commercially important Chilean marine coastal water species. Ober AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):534–9
[Quantitative variations during the intermoult cycle of peptides related to human growth hormone in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea; Decapoda)] Toullec JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibility of reducing the fluorine level in Antarctic krill products] Bykowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and histological observations on the midgut and hindgut of Ligia exotica (Roux) (Crustacea: Isopoda). Kumari CJ, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):244–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of toxaphene to Bosmina longirostris and Daphnia spp. (Crustacea). Novak AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):719–21
[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N–tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh–water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunochemical and biochemical characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin–like peptides in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Decapoda): intermolt variations. Favrel P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):363–72

IMMUNOLOGY

The complex nature of food antigens: studies of cross–reacting crustacea allergens. Lehrer SB. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):267–72
Reactivity of IgE antibodies with crustacea and oyster allergens: evidence for common antigenic structures. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):133–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thersitina gasterostei (Pagenstecher, 1861) (Copepoda: Ergasilidae) infecting the stickleback Pungitius pungitius L. at Chalk Marshes, Gravesend, Kent. Donoghue S. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):673–82

METABOLISM

Effects of long–term exposure to pentachlorophenol on the free amino acid pool and energy reserves of the freshwater amphipod Gammarus pseudolimnaeus Bousfield (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Graney RL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):233–51
Chemoreceptors of crustaceans: similarities to receptors for neuroactive substances in internal tissues. Carr WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:31–46 (144 ref.)
Transformations of arsenic in the marine environment. Edmonds JS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):553–7 (52 ref.)
Immunoreactive salmon calcitonin–like molecule in crustaceans: high concentrations in Nephrops norvegicus. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):179–83
Ecdysteroid titers during the molt cycle of Orchestia cavimana (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Graf F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):23–33
[Study of the synthesis of vitellogenin in intersexual males of Armadillidium vulgare Latreille (oniscoid isopod crustacean): comparison with males and with intact or ovariectomized females] Souty–Grosset C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selection of methods of determining vitamin D levels in krill and its products] Korzeniowski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure and behavior of the meiospore of Coelomomyces dodgei during encystment on the copepod host, Acanthocyclops vernalis. Federici BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Nov;48(3):259–68

PARASITOLOGY

Solving parasite–related problems in cultured crustacea. Overstreet RM. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):309–18 (40 ref.)
Life history and population biology of larval Acanthocephalus lucii (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) in the isopod Asellus aquaticus. Brattey J. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):633–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Waterborne and sediment–source toxicities of six organic chemicals to grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio) and amphioxus (Branchiostoma caribaeum). Clark JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):401–7
Near infra–red sensitivity of the eye of the crustacean Mysis relicta? Lindström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):747–52
Analysis of the diversification of the reproductive strategy in Asellus aquaticus (L.) and Proasellus coxalis Dollf (Crustacea Isopoda) in a natural environment. Migliore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):45–52
Changes during the moult cycle in the bursting firing pattern of the electrical activity recorded extracellularly from the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, Oniscus asellus. Chiang RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):49–57
Activation of skinned muscle fibers by calcium and strontium ions. Goblet C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):642–7
Role of the different calcium sources in the excitation–contraction coupling in crab muscle fibers. Mounier Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):667–71
Ultrahistochemical localization of Na+–K+ ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity in a calcium–transporting epithelium of a crustacean during moulting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):313–20
Short–term and long–term plasticity and physiological differentiation of crustacean motor synapses. Atwood HL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:275–362 (260 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser irradiation of the copepod Tisbe holothuriae: further studies of effects on fertilisation and egg production. Brand GW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):93–5

CRUTCHES

Customized ambulatory devices for the very young child—the VALAD system. Suggestion from the field. Short DL. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):49–51
Biomechanical study on axillary crutches during single–leg swing–through gait. Goh JC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):89–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suprascapular neuropathy related to the use of crutches. Shabas D, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Dec;65(6):298–300

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

A study of crying in medically and surgically hospitalized patients. Green RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):442–7

Infant temperament and subject loss due to crying during operant conditioning. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr; 58(2):497–504

Infant colic, distress, and crying. Hewson P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):69–76

"If I don't get simple, I cry" Aponte HJ. **Fam Process** 1986 Dec;25(4):531–48

Differences in fundamental frequency, jitter, and shimmer among four types of infant vocalizations. Fuller BF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec;19(6):441–7

Pathological display of affect in patients with depression and right frontal brain damage. An alternative mechanism. Ross ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):165–72

Pain expression in neonates: facial action and cry. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):395–410

A new baby-alarm based on tenseness of the cry signal. Lundh P. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):191–6

["The screaming baby": Remarks on the article by Mangold and Fuchs] Wolke D. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):367–76 **(Ger)**

[Pathological laughter and weeping: treatment with amitriptyline (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):399–400 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of the crying state during early infancy. Hopkins B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):165–75

The acoustic characteristics of the cry of an infant with unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Gerber SE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):1–9

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOANESTHESIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

CRYOGLOBULINEMIA

Cryoglobulinemia. An update of immunological, clinical and therapeutic features. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun; 16(2):247–419

BLOOD

Transcobalamin II. A specific marker of renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Biosca M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):255–6

Quantitative and functional analysis of IgG Fc receptor molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocyte macrophages in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):186–91

Hypocryoglobulins: a method to increase cryoprecipitation. Chiarinotti D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun; 16(2):349–55

Cryoglobulinemias and connective tissue diseases. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):295–300

Immune complexes and IgG–Fc receptors on human platelets in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Garelli S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):289–94

Cold-induced in vitro precipitation of factor V in a patient with monoclonal IgM cryoglobulinemia [letter] Williams EC. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):236–7

COMPLICATIONS

Sciatica caused by essential cryoglobulinemia. A case report. Sabatino M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):541–4

Acute cryoglobulinemic renal failure after intravenous infusion of gamma globulin. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):624–9

Sjögren's syndrome, vasculitis, and cryoglobulinaemia associated with a monoclonal IgM (kappa) paraprotein with rheumatoid factor activity. Fitzgerald S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):485–7

Antiapolipoprotein B cryoglobulinemia associated with normal plasma lipids and severe atherosclerosis. Dabalà A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):260–9

Cryoglobulinaemic neuropathy—a clinical spectrum. Peppard RF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:113–21

Glomerulonephritis, B monoclonal small lymphocytic lymphoma and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Jacquot C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):263–8

Pseudoleucocytosis and pseudothrombocytosis due to cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Patel KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):120–1

Neuropathy associated with cryoglobulinemia. Lippa CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):626–31

The cryoglobulinemic vasculitis. Cattaneo R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):327–33

Chronic-relapsing polyneuropathy in the course of cryoglobulinemia. Clinical aspects and plasmapheretic treatment. Caviglia AG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun; 16(2):385–7

Heart involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Maestroni A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):381–3

Cryoglobulinemia and liver involvement. Monti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):367–75

[Pseudoleukocytosis due to cryoglobulinemia] Clementsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polyneuritis and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with demonstration of deposits of IgM and IgA in the vascular walls of the nerve (letter)] Olivé A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):438 **(Spa)**

[Treatment with nifedipine of vasospasm in mixed essential cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):345 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryoproteins. Hobbs JR. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(3):254–9

Cryoglobulinaemia: clinical features and response to treatment [published erratum appears in Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(5):436] Singer DR, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):251–3

[Polyneuritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):41 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietetic treatment of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Pietrogrande M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun; 16(2):413–6

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary tuberculosis, cryoglobulinemia and immunecomplex glomerulonephritis [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):48–9

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis, vasculitis, and cryoglobulinemia associated with relapsing hepatitis A virus infection. Inman RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):700–3

Cryoglobulinemia secondary to acute viral hepatitis. Evaluation of a hospital study. De Micheli N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):377–9

[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc-receptor function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in glomerulonephritis secondary to some multisystem diseases. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):85–92

Evidence of immune deposits and of basement membrane alterations in dermal vessels of normal skin of patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Gabrielli A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):884–93

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9

In vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by lymphocytes from patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):303–10

Prevalence of IgE rheumatoid factor (IgE RF) in mixed cryoglobulinemia and rheumatoid arthritis. Chatpar PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):313–7

Detection of anti-histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8

Monoclonal antibodies to restricted and cross-reactive idiotopes on monoclonal rheumatoid factors and their recognition of idiotope-positive cells. Ono M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):343–9

The temperature-dependent stoichiometry of mixed cryoimmunoglobulins. Brandau DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16385–91

Cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors derived from autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Gyotoku Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3785–92

Cryoglobulins and immune complexes in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):281–8

T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and in secondary cryoglobulinemias. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):275–9

Viral antibodies in serum and cryoprecipitate of patients with essential mixed and secondary cryoglobulinemia. Preliminary results. Nardi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):345–8

Absence of antinuclear antibodies in cryoprecipitates of patients with essential mixed or secondary non-lupoid cryoglobulinemia. Sarzi Puttini PC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):341–4

Cryoglobulinemia in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a monoclonal process. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:111–3

[Cryoglobulinemia] Josephsen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cryoglobulins in arthritis] Terrier B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Replication of the hepatitis B virus in 5 cases of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):772 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Saccardo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):389–91

PATHOLOGY

Essential cryoglobulinemia associated with intense and persistent synovitis of the knee. An HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):173–8

Abnormalities in dermal vessel walls of normal skin of patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. An ultrastructural study. Gabrielli A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):335–40

Cryodependent and cryoproducing involvement of organs in type II essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Monteverde A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):357–66

[Purpura following bithermotest in cryoglobulinemia] Mittelbach F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold urticaria and purpura in cryoglobulinemia] Mittelbach F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):481–90, 495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cryoglobulinemic syndrome. Invernizzi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):269–74

THERAPY

Massive hollow fiber clotting: a distinct problem in treatment of cryoglobulinemia by membrane plasmapheresis. Lai KN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):259–64

HDL-cholesterol sparing and APO-B removal in recycled cascade plasmafiltration. Busnach G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):168–70

Performance evaluation of cascade filtration with high flow rate recirculating plasma on the secondary filter. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):121–8

Essential cryoglobulinemia: a therapeutic dilemma. Danieli G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):393–401

Plasma-exchange in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Effects on renal, liver and neurologic involvement. Ferri C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):403–11

CRYOGLOBULINS

Cryoproteins. Hobbs JR. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(3):254–9

Characterization of monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins: fine-structural and morphological analysis. Podell DN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):677–81

Thermodynamics of monoclonal and mixed cryoimmunoglobin solubilization. Brandau DT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–32

Cryoglobulins and pyroglobulins: an overview. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):247–67 (92 ref.)

[Apheresis of euglobulins, cryoglobulins and the von Willebrand factor in vasculitis] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pediatric heel warmers used to keep blood warm during transportation to the laboratory for cryoglobulin assay. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2205–6

Hypocryoglobulins. A comparative study of cryoprecipitation at 3 and 7 days [letter] Martin Mola E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):187–8

Identification of macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG) as a new marker shared by NK and ADCC cells, but not expressed by NC cells. Campos-Perera C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):101–7

Cryoglobulins in infective endocarditis: correlation with organ involvement. Jain RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):491–3

Cryofibrinogenaemia and acute gangrene in systemic sclerosis. Barrett MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):935–6

Cryoglobulins and immune complexes in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):281–8

Cryoglobulins and infectious diseases. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):301–13

Molecular characterization of a protein, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):179–88

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive reaction for fibrin degradation products due to a monoclonal (IgM lambda) cryoglobulin with warm-reactive antibody activity for rabbit IgG. Hammouda W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1263–8

Circulating monoclonal IgM lambda cryoglobulin with collagen type I affinity in vasculitis. Clemmensen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):587–96

Interaction between anti-DNA and anti-DNA-binding protein autoantibodies in cryoglobulins from sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reeves WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1029–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical evaluation of a multilayered cryofilter for highly selective cryoglobulin removal. Emura M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):495–9

The effect of interchain disulfide bond cleavage on the cold induced precipitation of cryoimmunoglobulins. Brandau DT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):447–62

Hypocryoglobulins: a method to increase cryoprecipitation. Chiarinotti D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun; 16(2):349–55

METABOLISM

The temperature-dependent stoichiometry of mixed cryoimmunoglobulins. Brandau DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16385–91

Cryodependent and cryoproducing involvement of organs in type II essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Monteverde A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):357–66

[Cryoglobulins in arthritis] Terrier B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

More on hypocryoglobulins: a cold agglutinin with cryoprecipitation in a hypotonic medium [letter] Barracchia A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):518

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Effect of saccharides on the freezing and thawing of liposome dispersion. Miyajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2689–97

Some emerging principles underlying the physical properties, biological actions, and utility of vitrification solutions. Fahy GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):196–213

The effects of nonpenetrating cryoprotectants added to TEST-yolk-glycerol extender on the post-thaw motility of ram spermatozoa. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec;23(6):512–7

Cryopreservation of the rabbit cornea: freezing with dimethyl sulphoxide in air or in medium. Fong LP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):569–77

Cytoprotective effect of 16,16' dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dm PGE2) on streptozotocin-induced biochemical alterations of Golgi-rich membrane fraction in comparison with morphology of rat liver Golgi apparatus in situ. Kordowiak AM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug; 181(4):397–401

[Effect of sugars on the biological properties of bull spermatozoa after cryopreservation] Al-Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the protective ability of lyophylized media during lyophilization for the maintenance of dermatophytes] Rybníkář A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryopreserved thrombocytes and their clinical efficacy] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of granulocytes using "Leukocryodmac" solution] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric cytoprotection of aceglutamide aluminium in rats. Tanaka H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1485–9

Long-term storage of blood samples at freezing temperatures in the presence of a cryoprotectant for hemiglobin assay. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):190–6

Modes of interaction of cryoprotectants with membrane phospholipids during freezing. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug;24(4):324–31

Effect of rapid addition and dilution of dimethyl sulfoxide and 37 degrees C equilibration on viability of rabbit morulae thawed rapidly. Kojima T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):247–55

Cryosurvival of human spermatozoa frozen in eight different buffer systems. Weidel L, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):41–7

Influence of cryoprotective diluent on post-thaw viability and acrosomal integrity of spermatozoa of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Howard JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):295–306

Osmotic and cryoprotective effects of glycerol-sucrose solutions on day-3 mouse embryos. Szél A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):309–16

Hypothermic preservation of the rat liver assessed by orthotopic transplantation. II. Evaluation of citrate solutions. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):357–61

[Cytochrome oxidase in bone marrow cells of the rabbit after intravenous administration of hydroxyethylated glycerin] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the lymphocytes in lymphoid organs following cryopreservation with PEO-400 protection] Govorukha TP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRYOSURGERY

Abnormal pap smear: colposcopy and cryosurgery [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Feb;35(2):223] Goode RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):99–105

Cryosurgical versus catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Marchese AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):870–3

The results of cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia at one, five, and ten years. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):268–73

The effect of rapid freezing on uveal melanomas. Hidayat AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):66–80

Early management of retinal problems associated with prematurity: cryothermy treatment. Fritch CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):565–6

Cryoablation, a versatile tool in arrhythmia surgery [editorial] Guiraudon GM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):129–30

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cryosurgical ablation of accessory pathways. Regas ML, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):742–5, 748–53, 756

Cryotherapy of psoriasis [letter] Scoggins RB. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):427–8

Endolaser, cryopexy, and retinal reattachment in the air-filled eye. A clinicopathologic correlation. Johnson RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):231–4

A warning on antimetabolites and cryosurgery in the reconstruction of eyelids. Case report. Kersten RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):617

Laboratory evaluation of freeze vs nonfreeze lamellar refractive keratoplasty. Zavala EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1125–8

Genital condylomata acuminata in pregnancy: effectiveness, safety and pregnancy outcome following cryotherapy. Matsunaga J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 94(2):168–72

Cryosurgery for trichiasis in black patients. Peart DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):712–4

Cryotherapy or Nd-YAG laser in the treatment of tracheobronchial tumors? [letter] Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):473

Cryosurgery of rhesus monkey skin—evaluation of epidermal thickening and effect on elastic component. Natiella JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):486–97

Treatment of marginal corneal ulcers with cryotherapy and conjunctival recession or resection. Genvert G, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):256–61

Pigment changes in human skin after cryotherapy. Burge SM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):422–32

Experimental study on mechanism of absorption of cryonecrotized tumor antigens. Miya K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):135–9

Computerized tomographic imaging of cryosurgical iceball formation in brain. Moser RP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug; 24(4):368–75

A 15-year retrospective of chronic rhinitis and cryosurgery. Principato JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):558–63

Cryotherapy for active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):3–4

Cryosurgery: theory and application to head and neck neoplasia. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):129–41 (46 ref.)

Cryotherapy in acute cutaneous leishmaniasis. Leibovici V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):473–5

Effect of 2 episodes of cryosurgery on carcinogen-treated hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):90–4

Combined curettage and cryosurgical treatment for the aggressive "giant cell lesion" of the mandible.Webb DJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):780–5

Steroid therapy of postcryotherapy inflammation [letter] Spiro J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):306

Cryosurgery of basal cell carcinoma. Torre D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):917–29

Resolution of dilated cardiomyopathy after surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia in a child. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):231–4

Cryosurgical modification of the atrioventricular node: a closed heart approach in the dog. Szabo TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):389–98

Cryosurgical treatment of a gingival lichen planus: report of case. Tal H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct; 113(4):629–31

Cryosurgery as alternative treatment [letter] Barth JH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1144

Survival of herpes simplex virus during cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen. Burke WA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1033–5

Learning the basics #4: Cryosurgical treatment of warts. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 12(12):1259–60

Cryotherapy in the management of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):485–7

Cryosurgical treatment of a buccal varix. Tal H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):63–5

Healing following devitalization of sites within the periodontal ligament by ultralow temperatures. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):735–41

Cardiac cryosurgery: regional myocardial blood flow of ventricular cryolesions. Holman WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):524–8

Improved results in the operative management of ventricular tachycardia related to inferior wall infarction. Importance of the annular isthmus. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):726–32

Cryotherapy for the treatment of proximal urethral condyloma acuminatum. Sand PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):874–6

Cervical cryotherapy for condylomata acuminata during pregnancy. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):47–50

Neovascular glaucoma: a retrospective analysis of treatment with peripheral panretinal cryotherapy. Brodell LP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):200–6

Effect of peripheral cryocoagulation on ocular blood flow. Chandra SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):47–50

Mycobacterium fortuitum as a cause for nasolacrimal obstruction and granulomatous eyelid disease. Katowitz JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):97–9

Treatment of retinal detachment after penetrating injury: heavy cryotreatment of the fibrous ingrowth as an adjunct to vitreoretinal microsurgery. Bonnet M. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):164–8

Long-term results of cryotherapy for active stages of retinopathy of prematurity. Ben-Sira I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1423–8

Transconjunctival anterior retinal cryotherapy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Benedett R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):612–9

Cryosurgical treatment of the lymphoid tissue of Waldeyer's ring. Principato JJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):365–70

Therapy of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus [letter] Pierini AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 3(4):349

Scleral indentation following cryotherapy and repeat cryotherapy enhance release of viable retinal pigment epithelial cells. Singh AK, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer-Fall; 6(3):176–8

Local procedures in the management of rectal cancer. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):499–503

[Giant cell tumor of bone treated by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen. Analysis of 42 cases] Li CL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cryosurgery on premalignant lesions of hamster cheek pouch mucosa] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):206–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of hemorrhoids with liquid nitrogen] Ban XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):401–2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocoagulation in vitreous and retinal surgery] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryosurgery of cutaneous carcinoma] Boullie MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):761–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment by cryocoagulation and ab-interno indentation using C3F8 without episcleral indentation. Initial results] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):411–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of superior retinal tears with retinal detachment by a single intravitreal injection of gas combined with cryoapplication] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diathermy and cryocoagulation of malignant melanomas] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:185 **(Fre)**

[Value of cryotherapy in Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan; 87(1):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of tracheobronchial obstructions of tumor origin] Angebault M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratracheal destruction of tumor lesions: laser or cryotherapy? A preliminary analysis] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelial regeneration following corneal cryogenic trauma] Weber U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and complications in experimental cyclocryocoagulation] Weber U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of the retina and ciliary body—synchronous intra- and extraocular temperature measurements] Zirm M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic picture of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharides following experimental cryosurgical interventions of the mucous membrane of the rabbit tongue] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(6):847–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current results of nitrogen cryotherapy in eyelid basaliomas] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 189(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the outflow facility following cyclocryocoagulation in primary glaucoma. A tonographic study] Duy TP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;

190(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryocoagulation of the retina in retinopathy of prematurity] Kuck H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 189(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryocoagulation of a prolapsed iris in hypertensive uveitis] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 190(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of experimental cryosurgery of the mouth] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryohemorrhoidectomy] Hananel N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Changes in the cervical epithelium after CO2–laser and cryotherapy] Schachter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Usefulness of cryosurgery in preneoplastic and neoplastic pathology of the head and neck region] Scala M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryotherapeutic destruction of invasive tracheo–bronchial tumors. Personal case histories] Astesiano A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Examination and comparison of new therapeutic methods] Hohki A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preliminary results of the cryosurgical treatment of hyperkeratotic papilloma] Kolanowski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryotherapy of herpes zoster] Kudejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of chromomycosis with liquid nitrogen] de Souza Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity treated by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):223–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative quantitative analysis of the effectiveness of the cryodestruction of a transplanted tumor and its surgical removal] Sadovnikova IP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of the wound process following the cryodestructon of hypertrophic and keloid scars] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryodestruction of a transplantable tumor] Piriazev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the cryogenic method in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lungs] Zakharychev VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of cavernous hemangiomas in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryodestruction of pigmented–nevi] Kozhevnikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryoprocedures in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Lupal'tsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of treating open–angle glaucoma—trabeculocryopexy] Puchkov SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryosurgery of stage I–II basal cell skin cancer and its effect on various immunologic indices] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endonasal cryosurgery as a therapeutic method] Escapa Garrachón J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic cervicitis with electrocoagulation vs cryosurgery] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subretinal fibrosis following cyclocryotherapy. Case report. Kao SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1175–6
Severe bradycardia and nodal rhythm complicating cryopexy for retinopathy of prematurity. Frishberg Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):258–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the cryoprobe to facilitate intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping by inhibiting sinus node function in automatic atrial tachycardia. Wood DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):176
Simplicity of cryodiscs [letter] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):588, 601
Copper disks in cryotherapy [letter] Helm F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):16
Clarifying the origin of cryodiscs [letter] Pappenfort RB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1040
[Use of cryoincision using a cryogenic knife in the treatment of skin diseases] Ni RZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):300–1 (Chi)
[Cryosurgical treatment of inoperable anal and rectal cancer with a new instrument unit] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(15):625–9 (Ger)
[Results of experimental cryosurgery of the mouth] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Experimental cryo–irrigation of the knee joint. Chen SC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):865–72
Cryoablative techniques in the treatment of cardiac tachyarrhythmias. Ott DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):138–43
Hepatic cryosurgery with intraoperative ultrasound monitoring for metastatic colon carcinoma. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):403–9
Cryosurgical treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Report of four cases. de Vries J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2348–54
Observations on the use of low temperature in the treatment of glaucoma. Gerkowicz K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):209–11
Learning the basics #5: segmental cryosurgical treatment. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):235–6
Q–tip cryosurgery for the treatment of senile sebaceous hyperplasia. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):729–30
Use of Freon 12 in treating verruca lesions. McDow RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):73, 76–7
A new method of inducing experimental chronic renal failure by cryosurgery. Kumano K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):433–6
Cryosurgery in tachycardia treatment. Bredikis JJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1403–6
Colposcopy and cervical cryotherapy. Feasible additions to the primary care physician's office practice. Rodney WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):79–82, 85–6
Office gynecologic procedures. Brown FH, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):493–511 (36 ref.)
[Intrauterine cryosurgery: a report on an experimental study and clinical trial] Zhang CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):145–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Controlled cryosurgery of varices of the lower extremities. A new therapeutic approach. Apropos of 350 cases] Le Pivert P. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):123–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Large area, peripheral cryo–application in neovascularization glaucoma] Leuenberger S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryoprostatectomy—practice and problems] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cryosurgical ablation of the Kent bundle from the epicardial side ("epicardial approach"): a closed–heart technic for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):589–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scleroplastic operations combined with cryocoagulation in diabetic tractional detachment of the retina] Milen'kaia TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryogenic method of creating an experimental stomach ulcer] Vertelkin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 (Rus)
[Experience using cryodestruction in treating precancerous diseases and tumors of the oral mucosa] Khatskevich GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis by cryodestruction of the pancreas] Al'perovich TB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryosurgery of basal cell cancer of the facial skin] Buraki KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):122–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Value and limitations of cyclocryotherapy. Brindley G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):545–8

CRYOTHERAPY see **CRYOSURGERY**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcal tonsillitis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an unusual manifestation of cryptococcal disease. Korvick J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):475–8
Cryptococcal peritonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Poblete RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):665–7
Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as cellulitis with necrotizing vasculitis. Shrader SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):860–2
Visual loss in cryptococcal meningitis. Ofner S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):45–8
Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent host. Zach TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):601–3
Cryptococcal infection of the spine. A case report. Govender S, et al. S **Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):782–3
[30 patients with a 'hidden' disease: cryptococcal meningitis] Teunissen AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27; 131(26):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cryptococcosis in Burundi in 1985. Report of 30 cases] Laroche R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 46(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Leukocyte and blood protein changes in experimental cryptococcosis in guinea pigs] Masih DT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quasi–normal cerebrospinal fluid in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcal meningitis] Gudesblatt M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid signalization in chronic inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis: initial presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Giberson TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):802–4
Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection following cryptococcal disease. Schreiner DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1186–90
Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with sickle cell anemia [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2288–9
Pleural cryptococcosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newman TG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):459–61
Ophthalmological complications of cryptococcal meningitis. Blackie JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:263–70
Meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans biovar gattii in a Zairean AIDS patient [letter] Kapend'a K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):320–1
The variety of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS [letter] Shimizu RY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1042
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: another case report [letter] Bonaventura Ibars I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):116–7
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lucht F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):116
Adrenal insufficiency due to cryptococcosis. Shah B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3247–9
[2 cases of mycotic infection caused by Cryptococcus neoformans] Ben Jilani S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonella bacteremia and generalized cryptococcosis, a double indicator of African AIDS] Rogerie F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Fungal mastitis. Case report. Walia HS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):133–5
Cryptococcosis—the sleeping giant among deep mycoses. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1987 Feb;56(8):33–6, 39–40
Failure of the Bactec 460 radiometer to detect Cryptococcus neoformans fungemia in an AIDS patient. Robinson PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):783–6
Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS–related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15
Advantage of Fontana–Masson stain in capsule–deficient cryptococcal infection. Ro JY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):53–7
New developments in the diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infection. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):379–88 (104 ref.)
Incidence and diagnostic aspects of Cryptococcosis in Chandigarh (India) during the period 1970–1980. Talwar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):45–52
Diagnosis of pulmonary nodules in the cancer patient: the role for routine culture and an unusual application of the human tumor colony–forming assay. Friedman HM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):150–4
Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Moreno Castillo JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):25–8
Cryptococcosis in Kashmir. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):64–6
Cryptococcal chorioretinitis and endophthalmitis. Henderly DE, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):75–9
Recurrent meningitis of 5 years duration due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Woo E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan; 39(1):67–9

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity of amphotericin B plus flucytosine in 194 patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Stamm AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):236–42
Cryptococcal meningitis and fluconazole [letter] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778
Itraconazole for cryptococcal infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Viviani MA, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):166

Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system. Sandstrom PA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:271–81

Localized cutaneous cryptococcosis successfully treated with ketoconazole. Granier F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):243–9

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in mice with fluconazole. Palou de Fernandez E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):261–70

Efficacy of fluconazole (UK-49,858) against experimental aspergillosis and cryptococcosis in mice. Troke PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):663–70

Experience with itraconazole in deep mycoses in northern Italy. Viviani MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):233–44

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with combination amphotericin B and flucytosine for four as compared with six weeks. Dismukes WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):334–41

ETHNOLOGY

Computed tomography of intracranial torulosis in the Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):92–5

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcosis associated with low-dose methotrexate for arthritis. Altz-Smith M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):179–81

Pericardial cryptococcal disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as bone marrow and mediastinal cryptococcosis. Witt D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):149–50

Prostatic cryptococcosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lief M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):318–9

[The first case of cryptococcal meningitis in a Swedish patient with AIDS] Karlsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3918–20 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disseminated cryptococcal infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia and normal T cell functions. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):129–31

Role of natural killer cells in resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans infections in mice. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):354–61

Tolerance to cryptococcal polysaccharide in cured cryptococcosis patients: failure of antibody secretion in vitro. Henderson DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):639–46

Colonization and pathogenesis of Cryptococcus neoformans in gnotobiotic mice. Salkowski CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2000–5

Natural cellular resistance of beige mice against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3624–31

Immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats. Induction of afferent T suppressor cells to a non-related antigen. Sotomayor CE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr; 25(2):67–76

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: intrathecal immunological response. La Mantia L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):362–6

MICROBIOLOGY

BACTEC 460 blood culture system [letter] Love GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):633–4

A strain of multiform Cryptococcus neoformans. Liao WQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):787–90

Experimental cryptococcosis: dissemination of Cryptococcus neoformans and dermotropism in guinea-pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):561–75

Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent host. Zach TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):601–3

Cryptococcemia due to Cryptococcus albidus. Gluck JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):511–3

[Formation of mucoid capsules in vitro by Cryptococcus neoformans] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in Australia. Ellis DH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):430–1

Epidemiologic study of bronchopulmonary mycosis in the province of Cordoba, Argentina. Masih DT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Infection by capsule-deficient Cryptococci [letter] Watts JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):688–9

Cryptococcal cellulitis with multiple sites of involvement. Hall JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):329–32

In vivo and in vitro studies with an atypical, rhinotropic isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):33–40

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in biopsy specimens from the spleen and the liver of AIDS patients: critical comments. Staib F. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):551–5

A case of cryptococcosis of the skin. Lasagni A, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:98–103

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1987. A 27-year-old woman with remote idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, recurrent thrombocytopenia, and headache. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):946–53

[Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Apropos of a case] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 121(5):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis diagnosed by stamp cytology] Ishihara S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system at the National Institute of Pediatrics] Vázquez V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory features of cryptococcosis. A five-year experience. Edson RS, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun; 70(6):337–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against experimental cryptococcosis by anti-Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibody. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):749–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcus meningitis, clinical—CT scan considerations. Tan CT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):43–6

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Katagiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis: clinical analysis and treatment of 14 cases. Chou CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):459–66

VETERINARY

A disease outbreak involving pneumonia in captive koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):312–3

Spontaneous cryptococcosis of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) in French Guyana. Roussilhon C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(1):39–47

CRYPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Strain variation in composition and molecular size of the capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A. Small JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):735–41

CLASSIFICATION

A strain of multiform Cryptococcus neoformans. Liao WQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):787–90

Biochemical serogrouping of clinical isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans. Shadomy HJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):131–8

Serogroup distribution of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):242

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence not specific for Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Sun T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):549–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of phenothiazines against medically important yeasts. Eilam Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):834–6

The susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to an antimycotic agent (G2) from alfalfa. Polacheck I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):481–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Urease testing and yeast taxonomy. Booth JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):396–404

Urease inhibition by EDTA in the two varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1751–4

Cryptococcal UDP-glucose dehydrogenase: enzymic control of capsular biosynthesis. Jacobson ES. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):131–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of a fluorescent method (fluorescein diacetate and ethidium bromide solution) in the study of the viability Cryptococcus neoformans strains. Correa B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):91–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Septicemia due to DF-2. Cause of a false-positive cryptococcal latex agglutination result. Westerink MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):155–8

Induction of a macrophage-suppressive lymphokine by soluble cryptococcal antigens and its association with models of immunologic tolerance. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):233–9

Production, characterization, and antibody specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive with Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):742–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Eckert TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1895–9

Characterization of a third-order suppressor T cell (Ts3) induced by cryptococcal antigen(s). Khakpour FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1657–62

Natural cellular resistance of beige mice against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3624–31

In vitro effect of cyclosporine on interleukin-2 receptor expression stimulated by Cryptococcus neoformans. Miller GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):799–802

Sensitivity and specificity of a latex agglutination test for detection of cryptococcal antigen in meningitis. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):510–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poorly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans from patients with AIDS. I: Preliminary observations. Bottone EJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):211–8

Mycobacteria and cryptococci cultured from the buffy coat of AIDS patients prior to symptomatology: a rationale for early therapy. Damsker B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):343–8

Failure of the Bactec 460 radiometer to detect Cryptococcus neoformans fungemia in an AIDS patient. Robinson PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):783–6

Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in Australia. Ellis DH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):430–1

The variety of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS [letter] Shimizu RY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1042

In vivo and in vitro studies with an atypical, rhinotropic isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):33–40

Evaluation of SOC for the presumptive identification of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH 3d, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):25–31

METABOLISM

Oxidation of amines by yeasts grown on 1-aminoalkanes or putrescine as the sole source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Middlehoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):525–35

Binding of purified and radioiodinated capsular polysaccharides from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A strains to capsule-free mutants. Small JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):742–50

The biochemical basis for the distinction between the two Cryptococcus neoformans varieties with CGB medium. Min KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):471–80

[Characteristics of free water distribution in the cytoplasm of cryotolerant cells of Cryptococcus laurentii] Ratner EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Colonization and pathogenesis of Cryptococcus neoformans in gnotobiotic mice. Salkowski CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2000–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Formation of mucoid capsules in vitro by Cryptococcus neoformans] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Poorly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans from patients with AIDS. II. Correlation of capsule size observed directly in cerebrospinal fluid with that after animal passage. Bottone EJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):219–25

Ultrastructure of thin and thick capsulated cells in Cryptococcus neoformans. Onda C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):539–42

[Electron microscopy demonstration of the capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans] Weiss R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

Cryptorchidism: isolated and associated with other genitourinary defects. Elder JS. **Pediatr Clin North Am**

1987 Aug;34(4):1033–53 (95 ref.)
Cryptorchidism: a pediatrician's view. Rezvani I. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):735–46 (58 ref.)
Kallmann's syndrome with unilateral renal agenesis. A case report. Honiball S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):489–91
Survey: localization and operation for nonpalpable testes. Hinman F Jr. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):193–8 (68 ref.)
[The empty scrotum. Etiology, assessment and treatment] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30; 107(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic–gonadal fusion in cryptorchidism. Lanza P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):210–2
Noonan's syndrome. With carcinoma of undescended testis. Sriram K, et al. **IMJ** 1987 May;171(5):294–6
Experience of screening for carcinoma–in–situ of the testis among young men with surgically corrected maldescended testes. Pedersen KV, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):181–5
Missed torsion of an undescended testis detected with testicular imaging [letter] Ueno K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1061
Carcinoid tumor of undescended testis. Finci R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):301–2
Fertility in cryptorchidism: further development of an experimental model. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):128–31
Elevated plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations, cryptorchidism and mania. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):73–7
The role of computed tomography in the management of a case of seminoma in an abdominal testis. Agazzi A, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):35–9
[Abnormalities of testis–epididymis fusion associated with undescended testis] Merksz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 1;128(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bilateral seminoma in cryptorchism] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):62 **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of carcinoma in situ in postpubertal undescended testes] Horňák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar; 87(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative ultrasonography of the undescended testis. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):89–92
Boys with late descending testes [letter] Pike MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1307–8
Polyorchidism discovered as testicular torsion associated with an undescended atrophic contralateral testis: a surgical solution. Gandia VM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):743–4
Laparoscopy in the management of the nonpalpable testis. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):382–4
Use of laparoscopy for the localization of impalpable testes. Garibyan H. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):68–71
Undescended testis: value of MR imaging. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):169–73
[Diagnosis of cryptorchism: data from a youth health service and surgical findings] Borghans–Delvaux JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The non–palpable testis; difficulties in diagnosis and treatment] Garibyan H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Phimosis and cryptorchism—diagnosis and therapy] Ringert RH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kallman's syndrome] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Malignancy, fertility and undescended testis. Report of a patient with cancer of a solitary testis, and a review of the literature] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):234–5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laparoscopy in pediatrics] Gutierréz San Román C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of LHRH treatment on testicular descent and hormonal response in cryptorchidism. Wit JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):539–48
Hormone treatment of undescended testes [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):385
[Status 5 years after hormone (LH–RH) treatment of undescended testis (letter)] Skeie E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2412–3 **(Dan)**
[Effects of gonadoliberin administered nasally in cryptorchidism in aged 1 to 6] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cryptorchism with 3 instead of 10 HCG injections] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug; 54(8):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinico–therapeutic study of gonadorelin and chorionic gonadotropin in boys with undescended testes] Kadrnka–Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar; 109(2–3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired undescended testes. Schiffer KA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):106–7
Effect of division of genitofemoral nerve on testicular descent in the rat. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan; 57(1):49–51
Boys with late descending testes: the source of patients with "retractile" testes undergoing orchidopexy? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):789–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial transmission of a ring chromosome 21. Hertz JM. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):35–9
The presence of intersexuality in patients with advanced hypospadias and undescended gonads. Rohatgi M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):263–7
Cytogenetic analysis of men with cryptorchidism and reduced fertility. Mićić M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):58–60
[Cryptorchidism in monozygotic twins (editorial)] Keret D. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):152–3 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on luteinizing hormone and prolactin binding by testes of bilaterally cryptorchid rats. Grizard G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):432–9
Absence of a 23 kd protein in testes of testicular feminization rat. Chan WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2169–73
Evaluation of testicular hCG binding in unilaterally cryptorchid rats following administration of ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS). O'Leary PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):51–8

OCCURRENCE

Cryptorchidism: an apparent substantial increase since 1960. John Radcliffe Hospital Cryptorchidism Study Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1401–4
Seasonal variations in cryptorchidism. Jackson MB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):210–3
[Prevalence of undescended testis in the first 4 years of life; a longitudinal study] van Gelderen HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Testicular biopsy in children with leukemia and cryptorchidism: is confirmatory biopsy of undescended testis necessary? Kim TH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):205–8
Eosinophilic granular cells in a cryptorchid testis. Chan KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):877–9
Regeneration of Leydig cells in unilaterally cryptorchid rats: evidence for stimulation by local testicular factors. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):649–55
Morphotypic aspects in the cryptorchidic child. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–53
Dibutyryl adenosine cyclic monophosphate regulates differentiation of type A spermatogonia with vitamin A in adult mouse cryptorchid testis in vitro. Haneji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2490–6
Influence of testicular secretions on differentiation in the rat epididymis: ultrastructural studies after castration, efferent duct ligation and cryptorchidism. Delongeas JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(2):74–82
Ultrastructural effects of cadmium on the epididymis of the cryptorchid rat. Sacerdote FL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):393–400
Ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell and the limiting membrane in the seminiferous tubule of the adult cryptorchid rat. Hatier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(4):305–18
[Anatomical studies of a case of retentio testis in a cadaver of advanced age] Gomi T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;61(6):683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anomalies of the seminiferous system in cryptorchism] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric evaluation of the seminiferous tubule diameter and peritubular fibrosis in cryptorchid patients] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intratubular calcifications in cryptorchism. Histochemical, morphometric and microanalytical study] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epididymo–testicular disjunction. Presentation of 23 cases and review of the literature] Gracia Romero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fertility in unilateral cryptorchidism: review of 104 cases. Ponchietti R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):277–8
Intratesticular factors and testosterone secretion: the role of luteinizing hormone in relation to changes during puberty and experimental cryptorchidism. Sharpe RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2089–96
Regulation of interstitial cell function by seminiferous tubules in intact and cryptorchid rats. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):271–84
Effects of experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy on seminiferous tubule functions in the lamb. Monet–Kuntz C, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):148–54
Influence of the cryptorchid testis on the regeneration of rat Leydig cells after administration of ethane dimethane sulphonate. Risbridger GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):197–204

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of computed tomography in the localization of undescended testes. Gòmez Leòn MN, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):283–7
Spermatic venography in undescended testes. Riebel T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):39–44

SURGERY

Comparison of caudal and ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for control of post–orchiopexy pain in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):832–4
Orchiopexy [editorial] MacKellar A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):879–80
Orchidopexy: the effect of changing patterns of referral and treatment on outcome. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):636–8
Gonadotropin and androgen levels in patients operated upon for cryptorchidism. Bollerslev J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec;33(6):336–8
A comparison of nalbuphine with morphine for post–orchidopexy pain. Wandless JG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):127–32
Gastroschisis and extraabdominal ectopic testis: simultaneous repair. Gauderer MW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):657–9
Impalpable testicle [letter] Jones PF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):830
Testis position and age at orchidopexy [letter] Adamsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):162
Anesthetic considerations in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Naguib M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):127–33
[Surgical treatment of undescended testis, orchiopexy or orchiolysis] Henriksen LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cryptorchism and surgery] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical aspects of hormone therapy in cryptorchism] Kees A. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of undescended testis based on our studies] Gervain M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17;127(33):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Torsion of the undescended testicle: a case report] Okano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orchiopexy. Principles and technics] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Intraoperative findings in 111 orchipexies] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):240–1, 244 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Undescended testis. The results of 392 patients surgically treated with a standardized method] Karwinski W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Improved results in the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Matskevich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory examination of children after operations for cryptorchism] Pankov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Orchidopexy with the Dartos technic. Results in 187 cases] Gelabert i Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fertility of patients operated on for unilateral undescended testis] Morales Concepción JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Autotransplant of a testicle: report of a case and review of the literature] Feria–Bernal G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Pediatric cryptorchism] Menardi G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1890–2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Histology of the normal and retained equine testis. Arighi M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):127–30
Epidemiological features of 5069 cases of equine cryptorchism. Hayes HM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov; 18(6):467–71
Case of equine cryptorchidism resulting from persistence of the suspensory ligament of the gonad. Wilson DG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):412–3
Midline scrotal ablation technique for unilateral cryptorchid castration in horses. Palmer SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):283–5
Spermatogenesis and peripheral spermatic venous plasma androgen levels in the unilateral cryptorchid dogs. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;

49(2):349–56
Equine testicular interstitial cell tumors. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):231–4

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Human cryptosporidiosis: first case report in Romania. Lazăr L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):293–7
Acute pancreatitis: a new finding in cryptosporidium enteritis. Hawkins SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):483–4
Cryptosporidium species, a protean protozoan. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):967–75 (95 ref.)
Cryptosporidium among children with acute diarrhoea in the west of Ireland. Corbett-Feeney G. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):79–84
Intestinal cryptosporidiosis. Report of four cases. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov; 69(11):604–9
Cryptosporidiosis or an Aesop fable for modern times. Katz M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):619–21 (28 ref.)
Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 May–Jun;9(3):663] Soave R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1012–23 (113 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis in Bengali children with acute diarrhoea. Das P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):241
[Cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent children (letter)] Brasseur P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):177 **(Fre)**
[Cryptosporidiosis in humans and animals] Pohlenz J. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):67–70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis] Alós JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two year study of cryptosporidium infection. Thomson MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):559–63
Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral hepatitis and cholecystitis. Kahn DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):879–81
Remission of diarrhoea due to cryptosporidiosis in an immunodeficient child treated with hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Tzipori S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1276–7
Cryptosporidiosis in Manitoba [letter] Mann ED, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1072
Life-threatening cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent infants. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):187–9
Esophageal cryptosporidiosis in a child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kazlow PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1301–3
Cryptosporidiosis associated with bacterial enteritis in a goat kid. Card CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):69–70
Cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):150
Cryptosporidiosis in Ecuadorian children with acute diarrhoea. Guderian RH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 32(6):290–2
Perinatal infection with cryptosporidium and failure to thrive [letter] Lähdevirta J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):48–9
Cryptosporidiosis and proliferative ileitis in a hamster. Davis AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):632–3
[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in a 14-year-old girl with a malabsorption syndrome and an obscure acquired defect of immunity] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 42(3):149–51 **(Cze)**
[Cryptosporidiosis. Prospective epidemiologic survey in hospitalized children with diarrhea] Maurage C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract (letter)] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):691–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptosporidium—biology and diagnosis. Ma P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:135–52
Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15
Screening for cryptosporidial infection [letter] Waghorn DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1363
Cryptosporidiosis and routine parasitological diagnosis [letter] Tzipori S. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):248–9
Perinatal infection with cryptosporidium [letter] Dale BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1042–3
Cryptosporidium in man in Trinidad and Tobago [letter] Tikasingh ES, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):998–9
[Cryptosporidiosis in children] Heidl M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Cure" of chronic cryptosporidiosis during treatment with azidothymidine in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Chandrasekar PH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):187
Chemotherapeutic effect of arprinocid in experimental cryptosporidiosis. Kim CW. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):663–6

ETIOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis in well-nourished and malnourished children. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):474–7
Colonic vascular invasion as a possible route of extraintestinal cryptosporidiosis [letter] Gentile G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):574–5
[Cryptosporidiosis in grafting of allogeneic bone marrow] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryptosporidium infections in AIDS] Just G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectivity and neutralization of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2081–7
The antibody response to Cryptosporidium: development of a serological test and its use in a study of immunologically normal persons. Casemore DP. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):125–34

OCCURRENCE

Chickenpox and infection with cryptosporidiosis [letter] Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 140(12):1213
Cryptosporidiosis in Haitian children. Pape JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):333–7
Cryptosporidiosis in childhood. Tzipori S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):89–91 (28 ref.)
Infection with Cryptosporidium spp. in humans and cattle in Manitoba. Mann ED, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):174–8
The occurrence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in Ghanaian patients with diarrhoea. Adjei O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):108–13
Cryptosporidia in immunocompetent patients with gastroenteritis. Freidank H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):56–9
Cryptosporidiosis in humans: review of recent epidemiologic studies. Navin TR. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):77–83 (39 ref.)
Preliminary communication on cryptosporidiosis of pigs in Viet-Nam. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986; 33(4):301–4
Cryptosporidium species, a protean protozoan. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):967–75 (95 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis in patients at a large teaching hospital. Marshall AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):172–3
A preliminary study of human cryptosporidiosis. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):573–7
Detection of human Cryptosporidium in a random sample from Cairo. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):389–95
Cryptosporidium in children and adults in Madrid [letter] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):314–5
Leads from the MMWR. Cryptosporidiosis—New Mexico, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1586–7
Cryptosporidiosis—New Mexico, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 28;36(33):561–3
Cryptosporidiosis in children in southern Guinea-Bissau [letter] Carstensen H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):718–9
Cryptosporidiosis in a hospital-associated day care center. Combee CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):528–32
Outbreak of diarrhea in a day care center with spread to household members: the role of Cryptosporidium. Heijbel H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):532–5
Seasonal prevalence of Cryptosporidium associated diarrhoea in young children [letter] Miller NM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):636–7
Cryptosporidiosis in southern Sweden. Atterholm I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):231–4
Cryptosporidiosis in Ogun State, south-west Nigeria. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):51–2
Cryptosporidium in market pigs in southern California, USA. Tacal JV Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):615–6
[Cryptosporidium detection in humans] Knaus BU. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent patients. Epidemiology and clinical picture] Steeb S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidia in immunocompetent children? (letter)] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 112(37):1436–7 **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidiosis in childhood] Olivares JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cryptosporidium in the Vth Region, Chile (letter)] Villalón L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):788 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Shedding of oocysts in immunocompetent individuals infected with Cryptosporidium. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):338–42
Cryptosporidium-associated diarrhoea in children. Wittenberg DF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun; 7(2):113–7
Experimental Cryptosporidium baileyi infections in chickens and turkeys produced by ocular inoculation of oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):355–7
Cryptosporidia in the respiratory tract of turkeys. Ranck FM Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):389–91
Cryptosporidium sp.: experimental infection in Syrian golden hamsters. Kim CW. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):243–6
Experimental intrauterine infection of adult BALB/c mice with Cryptosporidium sp. Liebler EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):255–9
Enteric cryptosporidial infection in pigs: 184 cases (1981–1985). Sanford SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):695–8
Cryptosporidium search in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Allison MC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):365
Infection dynamics of Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporiidae) in neonatal mice (Mus musculus). Ernest JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):796–8
Cryptosporidium sp. infections in chickens, produced by intra-cloacal inoculation of oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):615–6
Excretion of atypical oocysts by patients with cryptosporidiosis [letter] Baxby D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):974
Staining of atypical oocysts from patients with cryptosporidiosis [letter] Collignon P. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1494
Cryptosporidium spp. and cryptosporidiosis. Fayer R, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):458–83 (308 ref.)
Timing of symptoms and oocyst excretion in human cryptosporidiosis [letter] Casemore DP. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):168–9
Timing of symptoms and oocyst excretion in human cryptosporidiosis. Jokipii L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1643–7
Cryptosporidiosis and the follicle-associated epithelium over the ileal Peyer's patch in calves. Landsverk T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):299–306
Acute diarrhoea associated with Cryptosporidium sp in Belém, Brazil (preliminary report). Loureiro EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):138–40
Abomasal cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Anderson BC. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):235–8
[Frequency of Cryptosporidium sp. in hospitalized patients with digestive symptoms] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced infections in turkeys with Cryptosporidium baileyi isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):104–8
Experimental cryptosporidiosis in broiler chickens. Blagburn BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):442–9
[Mixed coli-rotavirus and Cryptosporidium infection in newborn piglets] Belchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cryptosporidia in biopsies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jautzke G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in chickens, using halofuginone, salinomycin, lasalocid, or monensin. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):354–5

THERAPY

Treatment of cryptosporidiosis with oral bovine transfer factor. Louie E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):329–34
Postoperative enteral hyperalimentation for cryptosporidial acute cholecystitis associated with AIDS and enteritis. Moss G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):351–3
Oral administration of bovine colostrum anti-cryptosporidia antibody fails to alter the course of human cryptosporidiosis. Saxon A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):413–5
Chronic cryptosporidial diarrhoea and hyperimmune cow colostrum [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):344–5

TRANSMISSION

Effect of drying on the infectivity of cryptosporidia-laden calf feces for 3- to 7-day-old mice. Anderson BC. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2272–3
Cryptosporidiosis. Moon HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):643–6
Cryptosporidiosis: a case of airborne transmission [letter] Højlyng N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):271–2

VETERINARY

Conjunctival cryptosporidiosis in a duck. Mason RW.

Avian Dis 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):598–600
Intestinal cryptosporidiosis and reovirus isolation from bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with enteritis. Ritter GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):603–8
Renal and nasal cryptosporidiosis in a junglefowl (Gallus sonneratii). Randall CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 9;119(6):130–1

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM see under **COCCIDIA**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Crystalline retinopathy. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):156–8
Characterization of a protein containing D-aspartic acid in aged mouse lens. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1432–8
Sequence comparison of gamma-crystallins from the reptilian and other vertebrate species. Chiou SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):134–8
A computer graphics model of frog gamma-crystallin based on the three-dimensional structure of calf gamma-II crystallin. Summers LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):11–6
Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins. Denaturation and proteolysis behavior. Mandal K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8096–102
Calf lens alpha-crystallin quaternary structure. A three-layer tetrahedral model. Tardieu A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):711–24
Influence of high-dose verapamil on beagle lens proteins (chronic toxicity test). Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(4):215–23
The photochemistry of specific tryptophan residues in proteins as analyzed by the fluorescent scanning of tryptic peptide maps. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):147–9
[Evolutionary conservatism of the molecular structure of gamma-crystallins of vertebrates] Chirgadze IuN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The key role of the residue 103 in the surface interactions of gamma-crystallins] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The location of sulphydryl groups in alpha-crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2; 915(1):132–9
Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins. II. Differences in microenvironments and spatial arrangements of cysteine residues. Mandal K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):277–84
The concentration-dependent aggregation of calf and human crystallins. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1135–9
Age-related variations in the distribution of crystallins within the bovine lens. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1019–30
Solubilization of the lens water-insoluble fraction by sonication. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):955–63
Aldose reductase and p-crystallin belong to the same protein superfamily as aldehyde reductase. Carper D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):209–13
Quantitation of membrane-associated crystallins from aging and cataractous human lenses. Takehana M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):780–4
Physicochemical characterization of lens crystallins from the carp and biochemical comparison with other vertebrate and invertebrate crystallins. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):751–9
The enzyme lactate dehydrogenase as a structural protein in avian and crocodilian lenses. Wistow GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):622–4
[Differences in calcium-induced opacification between alpha, beta, and gamma crystallin solutions] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multi-component analysis of human lens protein particles by laser scattering spectroscopy] Haga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Raman spectra detected from various parts of intact rat lens] Miyazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 91(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spatial structure of gamma-crystallin IIIb from the calf lens at a resolution of 2.5 angstroms] Chirgadze IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):492–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of the 35K epsilon crystallin during Rana temporaria lens development. Brahma SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):739–43
Production of crystallins and lens-like structures in differentiation-induced neoplastic pigment cells (goldfish erythrophoroma cells) in vitro. Akiyama T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):34–44
Patterns of crystallin expression during differentiation in vitro of several chick genotypes with different effects on lens cell growth rate. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1111–26

GENETICS

cDNA clones encoding bovine gamma-crystallins. Hay RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):332–8
Regulation of delta-crystallin expression: an investigation by transfer of the chicken gene into mouse cells. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):151–60
Production of transgenic fish: introduction and expression of chicken delta-crystallin gene in medaka embryos. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):237–44
Transient expression of a 'lens-specific' gene, delta-crystallin, in the embryonic chicken adenohypophysis. Ueda Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):179–85
Localization of a beta-crystallin gene, Hu beta A3/A1 (gene symbol: CRYB1), to the long arm of human chromosome 17. Law ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):202–7
Specific expression of the chicken delta-crystallin gene in the lens and the pyramidal neurons of the piriform cortex in transgenic mice. Kondoh H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar; 120(1):177–85
Differential regulation of gamma-crystallin genes during mouse lens development. Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):260–7
Differential expression of crystallin genes during development of the rat eye lens. van Leen RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):457–64
Isolation and partial characterization of the human alpha A-crystallin gene. McDevitt DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):285–91
Alterations in crystallin gene expression during subculture of chick lens cells. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):595–606
The amino-terminal sequences of four major carp gamma-crystallin polypeptides and their homology with frog and calf gamma-crystallins. Chiou SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):107–10
Preferential conservation of the globular domains of the beta A3/A1-crystallin polypeptide of the chicken eye lens. Peterson CA, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):139–47
Polymorphism and linkage of the alpha A-crystallin gene in t-haplotypes of the mouse. Skow LC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):107–11
Confirmation of assignment of the human alpha 1-crystallin gene (CRYA1) to chromosome 21 with regional localization to q22.3. Hawkins JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):375–80
Assignment of a human beta-crystallin gene to 17cen–q23. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):133–6
Inhibition of beta-crystallin cross-linking in the Ca2+-treated lens. Lorand L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1218–22
The phosphorylation of the primary gene products of alpha-crystallin. Chiesa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1438–41
Concerted and divergent evolution within the rat gamma-crystallin gene family. den Dunnen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):37–46
The eye lens crystallins: ambiguity as evolutionary strategy. de Jong WW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):121–9
Sequence and expression of a major egg antigen from Schistosoma mansoni. Homologies to heat shock proteins and alpha-crystallins. Nene V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):179–88
Interaction between two different regulatory elements activates the murine alpha A-crystallin gene promoter in explanted lens epithelia. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1807–14
In vivo competition of delta-crystallin gene expression by DNA fragments containing a GC box. Hayashi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4130–2
Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704–10
Consensus sequences of the Rattus norvegicus B1- and B2 repeats. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2772
The lens protein alpha A-crystallin of the blind mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi: evolutionary change and functional constraints. Hendriks W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5320–4
A locus for a human hereditary cataract is closely linked to the gamma-crystallin gene family. Lubsen NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):489–92
Human lens gamma-crystallins: isolation, identification, and characterization of the expressed gene products. Siezen RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6088–92
Delta-crystallin genes become hypomethylated in postmitotic lens cells during chicken development. Sullivan CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):329–33
In situ detection of beta-galactosidase in lenses of transgenic mice with a gamma-crystallin/lacZ gene. Goring DR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):456–8
[Differential expression of crystallin genes during development of the frog Rana temporaria] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):722–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of autoimmune phenomena in the pathogenesis of cataract. Angunawela II. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):363–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of alpha-crystallin subunits by gel filtration. Stevens A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):739–40

METABOLISM

Structural changes in bovine lens crystallins induced by ascorbate, metal, and oxygen. Garland D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):771–6
The phosphorylation sites of the B2 chain of bovine alpha-crystallin. Chiesa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1340–7
Identification of the specific phosphorylated serine in the bovine alpha crystallin A1 chain. Chiesa R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):539–42
An intrinsic membrane glycoprotein of the lens. Heslip J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):949–58
Zeta-crystallin, a novel lens protein from the guinea pig. Huang QL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):725–32
Fluorescence study of the effects of aging and diabetes mellitus on human lens alpha-crystallin. Liang JN. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):351–5
Acrylamide and iodide fluorescence quenching as a structural probe of tryptophan microenvironment in bovine lens crystallins. Phillips SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):611–9
Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 during lens cell differentiation: correlation with translational efficiency. Vu ND, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):703–8
Immunohistochemical characterization of delta crystallin-containing retina/optic nerve "boundary" cells in the chick embryo. Linser PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):499–509
Some aspects of the phosphorylation of alpha-crystallin A. Voorter CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):203–10
Beta B1 crystallin is an amine-donor substrate for tissue transglutaminase. Mulders JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):296–305
Lanthionine, a protein cross-link in cataractous human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):691–5
Acidic lens-protein-degrading activity in aqueous humour. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):143–6
Detection of the cross-linking amino acid, histidinoalanine, in human brown cataractous lens protein. Kanayama T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):165–9
Bendazac prevents cyanate binding to soluble lens proteins and cyanate-induced phase-separation opacities in vitro: a possible mechanism by which bendazac could delay cataract. Lewis BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):973–9
Progressive changes in lens crystallin glycation and high-molecular-weight aggregate formation leading to cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Perry RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):269–82
Interactions of lens proteins. Concentration dependence of beta-crystallin aggregation. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):293–303
Aging effects of vitamin C on a human lens protein produced in vitro. Russell P, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):32–5
Age-dependent deamidation of chicken alpha A-crystallin. Voorter CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):249–52
Dynamic light scattering in the intact rabbit lens. Its relation to protein concentration. Latina M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):175–83
Spectroscopic study on the effects of nonenzymatic glycation in human alpha-crystallin. Liang JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):790–4
The eye lens has an active ubiquitin-protein conjugation system. Jahngen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13760–7
Acidic lens-protein degrading activity in bovine ciliary body. III. Lens crystallin degradation by fractions A and B. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):180–4
Isotachophoresis of human fetal lens crystallins with increasing gestational age. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):369–72
Accumulation and diffusion of crystallin inside single fiber cells in intact chicken embryo lenses. Peetermans JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1727–30
Recruitment of enzymes as lens structural proteins. Wistow G, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1554–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological comparison of heat-shock proteins and alpha-crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):759–62
Lens proteins are substrates for the reticulocyte ubiquitin conjugation system. Jahngen JJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):725–33
Non-tryptophan fluorescence of crystallins from normal and cataractous human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1157–63
[Role of gamma crystallins on the insolubilization of human soluble lens proteins] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delay of UV-induced eye lens protein damage in guinea pigs by dietary ascorbate. Blondin J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):275–81

CRYSTALLIZATION

An apparatus for protein crystal growth studies. Pusey ML. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):50–4

Electron-irradiation-induced flattening of negatively stained 2D protein crystals. Jésior JC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1987; 21(4):313–9

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Temperature changes of refractive indices and birefringence of cholesteric temperature indicators, actually used in Czechoslovak medical practice. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:31–41

Effect of elastic bend distortions on electron diffraction data from thin protein microcrystals. Dorset DL. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;19(4):311–5

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for protein crystal growth studies. Pusey ML. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):50–4

METHODS

Potential for high-resolution electron crystallography at intermediate high voltage. Chiu W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:149–56

Improving crystallographic macromolecular images: the real-space approach. Podjarny AD, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:351–73 (74 ref.)

Neutron scatter and diffraction techniques applied to nucleosome and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):35–66

Restoration of direct Fourier three-dimensional reconstructions of crystalline specimens by the method of convex projections. Carazo JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Feb; 145 (Pt 2):159–77

Determination of radii of gyration of particles by small-angle neutron scattering: calculation of the effect of aggregates. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):126–8

Methods for specimen thickness determination in electron microscopy. II. Changes in thickness with dose. Berriman J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;19(4):349–66

CU-ZN SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

CUES

Effect of visual cues from female on the postejaculatory operant behavior of male rat. Beck J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):207–12

Comparison of two prompting procedures to facilitate skill acquisition among severely mentally retarded adolescents. Day HM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):366–72

Relationship between degree of infant handicap and clarity of infant cues. Yoder PJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May; 91(6):639–41

Is increase in post-learning paradoxical sleep modified by cueing? Hennevin E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 24(3):243–9

Importance of tactile and olfactory cues to the inhibition of the grasshopper mouse's attack through toxicosis. Langley WM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):337–47

Ontogeny of spatial navigation behaviors in the rat: dissociation of "proximal"- and "distal"-cue-based behaviors. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):62–73

The control of contextual extinction effects during a fear-incubation procedure. Boyd TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):613–7

Cued recall in depression. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):149–50

Contextual cuing and memory performance in brain-damaged amnesics and old people. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–41

Infants' localization of sounds in the horizontal plane: effects of auditory and visual cues. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):918–27

Patient response to mail cues recommending influenza vaccine. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):209–12

Do infusion-related tastes and odors facilitate the development of anticipatory nausea? A failure to support hypothesis. Andrykowski MA. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(4):329–41

Reactivity of alcoholics and nonalcoholics to drinking cues. Monti PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):122–6

Team sports for the severely retarded: training a side-of-the-foot soccer pass using a maximum-to-minimum prompt reduction strategy. Luyben PD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):431–6

Using reinforcement and cueing to increase healthy snack food choices in preschoolers. Stark LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):367–79

Extra prompts versus no extra prompts in self-care training of autistic children and adolescents. Nelson DL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):311–21

The cuing and priming of cognitive operations. Sudevan P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):89–103

On obtaining episodic priming in a lexical decision task following paired-associate learning. Durgunoğlu AY, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):206–22

Effects of cuing on short-term retention of order information. Healy AF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jul;13(3):413–25

Automatic activation of episodic information in a semantic memory task. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jan;12(1):108–15

Phonological priming in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jan;13(1):64–75

Cue utilization and encoding specificity in picture recognition by older adults. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):423–5

An investigation of decision theory: what are the effects of teaching cue recognition? Thiele JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):319–24

Audience response as a heuristic cue in persuasion. Axsom D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):30–40

Formal relationships among words and the organization of the mental lexicon. Napps SE, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1987 May;16(3):257–72

Movements of attention in the three spatial dimensions and the meaning of "neutral" cuesde Gonzaga Gawryszewski L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):19–29

The effects of varying cue-load on amnesic and normal cued recall. Jackson HF. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):681–90

Computer-automated method to study cardiac conditioning to a chemical cue in young salmon. Morin PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):657–64

Apomorphine response plasticity in lesioned rats: supersensitivity dependency and lack of drug- or non-drug-associated environmental cuing. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):253–8

Analysis of the role of drug-predictive environmental stimuli in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam. Griffiths JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):513–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditioned locomotion and place preference elicited by tactile cues paired exclusively with morphine in an open field. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):375–80

CULDOSCOPY

Routine hysteroscopy in infertility? Wiswedel K. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):257–8

CULEX

Sporulation-associated activation of Bacillus sphaericus larvicide. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):758–64

Field evaluation of FICAM W (bendiocarb), a carbamate adulticide in two villages of Pondicherry. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:472–9

Transovarial transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex vishnui mosquitoes. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:283–5

Efficacy of fenoxycarb against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and its persistence in the laboratory and field. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):126–30

Insecticidal properties of some isolates from Duranta repens L. el-Naggar ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):243–9

Mosquito active strains of Bacillus sphaericus isolated from soil and mud samples collected in Israel. Brownbridge M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Sep;50(2):106–12

Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for the biological control of Aedes and Culex vectors (Diptera: Culicidae) breeding in crab holes, tree holes, and artificial containers. Rivière F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):425–30

Radiation sterilization and cytoplasmic incompatibility in a "tropicalized" strain of the Culex pipiens complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Shahid MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):273–4

Evolution of resistance and change in relative density in a Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) population under heavy insecticidal control. Wirth M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):494–7

A differential response to mosquito nets by Anopheles and Culex mosquitoes from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):958–60

[Biological control of Culicidae and Simuliidae: bacterial insecticides] Ruas Neto AL, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of Culex pipiens L. to malathion, fenitrothion and DDT in the districts of Baku] Bagirov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basements as breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes, Culex pipiens, in the territory of Astrakhan and the causes of basement flooding] Prokhorova IN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trials of Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter), 1896 (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae) as a means of controlling mosquito larvae in the field] Vitlin LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological control of mosquito larvae using aquatic beetles under laboratory conditions] Santarmarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Overproduction of detoxifying esterases in organophosphate-resistant Culex mosquitoes and their presence in other insects. Mouchès C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2113–6

[Detection of resistance to DDT in larvae of Culex (C.) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae) bred in the laboratory] Navarro Ortega A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from Culex pipiens fatigans. Palakodety R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 23(3):152–5

Identification of resistance mechanisms in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern France: insensitive acetylcholinesterase and detoxifying oxidases. Raymond M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec;79(6):1452–8

Enzymatic activation of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):40–4

Detoxification esterases new to California, USA, in organophosphate-resistant Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Raymond M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):24–7

GENETICS

Genetic analyses of two new larval color mutants melanotic brown & greenish brown in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:374–9

Naturally occurring rose eye mutant in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep; 84:286–8

Green pupa (gp), a male lethal in culex quinquefasciatus. Das MK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):277

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The colonization and biology of Egyptian Culex univittatus (Theobald). Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):9–16

METABOLISM

Extracellular accumulation of proline, serine and trehalose in the haemolymph of osmoconforming brackish-water mosquitoes. Garrett MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May; 129:231–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of concanavalin A treated PS cell cultures for the detection and assay of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes [letter] Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):523

A mathematical model for the rural amplification of Murray Valley encephalitis virus in southern Australia. Kay BH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):690–705

Use of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunocytochemical procedure for detection of Rift Valley fever virus in paraffin sections of mosquitoes. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1061–7

Vector competence of Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus for allopatric and epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):194–7

Laboratory transmission of Oropouche virus by Culex Quinquefasciatus Say. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):55–61

Large scale multiplication of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 asporogenic mutants & B. sphaericus strains for mosquito control. Balarman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar; 85:266–9

Histological studies of the infection of a non sexual Saprolegnia sp(Oomycetes: Saprolegnia ceae) on some mosquito larvae. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;40(3):63–8

Detection of St. Louis encephalitis virus antigen in mosquitoes by capture enzyme immunoassay. Tsai TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):370–6

Long-term effects of Bacillus sphaericus on Culex quinquefasciatus. Lacey LA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan;49(1):116–23

Studies on the culicine mosquito host range of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis with notes on the effects of temperature and instar on bacterial efficacy. Wraight SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May; 49(3):291–302

Newly recognized route of arbovirus dissemination from the mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) midgut. Romoser WS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):431–2

Experimental assessment of the vector competence of Culex (Culex) neavei Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses in South Africa. Jupp PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):226–30

[Experimental evidence for infection of Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes by West Nile fever virus from Rana ridibunda Pallas and its transmission by bites] Kostiukov MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Filariasis in Mirpur area of Dhaka city. Ahmed T, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec;12(2):83–94

Differentiation of three developmental stages of bancroftian and malayian filariae in mosquito vectors. Gong JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):427–8

The susceptibility of three species in three genera of mosquito larvae to a microsporidian Vavraia culicis (Weiser) and its histopathology on the tissues of the recipient host Anopheles gambiae Giles in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;40(12):299–303

The histological observations on the progress of the mermithid (Mermis sp) infection in Culex quinquefasciatus Say larvae in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;40(11):278–81

[Studies on the role of residual microfilaremia in Bancroftian filariasis transmission in controlled areas] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Population age composition and female longevity of the arbovirus vector Culex annulirostris skuse near Echuca, Victoria, in the Murray Valley of southeastern Australia 1979–1985. Russell RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):595–606

Effect of Nosema algerae vavra and undeen spores infection on longevity and fecundity of larval instars of Aedes aegypti L. and Culex fatigans Weid. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):786–8

Distribution and bionomics of Egyptian Culex univittatus (Theobald). Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):17–31

The distribution and ecology of the mosquitoes in the Red Sea Governorate, Egypt. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):207–21

Mosquito distribution in Qaluobiya Governorate, Egypt. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):223–31

Host–feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in two Faiyum Governorate villages, Egypt. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):28–34

Host–feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in Aswan Governorate, Egypt. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–9

[Formation of the peritrophic membrane in the stomach of female Culex pipiens molestus Forsk mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae)] Kuznetsova LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematophagia activity of Culex (C.) Quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Marquetti MC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug;38(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resting sites of Culex (C.) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Marquetti Fernández MC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of various abiotic factors on fluctuations of the larval population of Culex quinquefasciatus, Say 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Marquetti Fernández MC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

The Palm Hill Project. A field experiment in early intervention in a disadvantaged Israeii community. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Mar; 51(2):133–43

Biological nonoptimality and quality of postnatal environment as codeterminants of intellectual development. Breitmayer BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1151–65

The culturally deprived child. Social and educational needs. Boodoosingh L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):767–76

Problematic drug use and social deprivation. Wilkinson J, et al. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):165–8

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Methodological problems in evolutionary biology. VIII. Biology and culture. Voorzanger B. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987;36(1):23–34

Cultural–historical aspects of pain. Kern E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:165–81

The role of female autonomy in suicide among Portuguese women. de Castro EF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):337–43

"Ode Ori": a culture–bound disorder with prominent somatic features in Yoruba Nigerian patients. Makanjuola RO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):231–6

Psychiatric diagnostic categories in Saudi Arabia. el Sayed SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):553–4

Sociocultural matrix of adolescent psychopathology. Bayrakal S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:112–8

Sociocultural characteristics of pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents of low socioeconomic status: a comparative study. Alvarez ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring; 22(85):149–56

Assessing child–rearing style in ecological settings: its relation to culture, social class, early age intervention and scholastic achievement. Portes PR, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):723–35

Mental health and North American Indian/Native communities: cultural transactions, education, and regulation. McShane D. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):95–116

Getting ahead in the corporate culture. Smith MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):513–4

Identity development of black Americans: the role of history and the importance of ethnicity. Mays VM. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):582–93

Health behavior of elderly Hispanic women: does cultural assimilation make a difference? Marks G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1315–9

Ethnocultural and linguistic bias in mental health evaluation of Hispanics. Malgady RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):228–34

What do culturally sensitive mental health services mean? The case of Hispanics. Rogler LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):565–70

The role of culture and cultural techniques in psychotherapy. A critique and reformulation. Sue S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–45

Alcohol and culture: comparative perspectives from Europe and America. May 5–7, 1983, Farmington, Connecticut. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1–239

Concepts of alcoholism among American, French–Canadian, and French alcoholics. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:98–109

Alcohol treatment in American Indian populations: an indigenous treatment modality compared with traditional approaches. Hall RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:168–78

Attitudes towards drinking and drunkeness in four Scandinavian countries. Mäkelä K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:21–32

The Soviet heavy–drinking culture and the American heavy–drinking subculture. Segal BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:149–60

Cultural factors in the etiology of alcoholism: a prospective study. Vaillant G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:142–8

Cultural affiliation among American Indian alcoholics: correlations and change over a ten–year period. Westermeyer J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:179–88

Dealing with other cultures and religions emphasized at recent ethics conference. Lammers PK. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1211–6

Pain and ethnicity. How people of different cultures experience pain. Martinelli AM. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):273–4, 276, 278 passim

Bidialectalism? Mandatory or elective? Adler S. **ASHA** 1987 Jan;29(1):41–4

Factors affecting breast–feeding among Hong Kong Chinese. Koo LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):469–77

Alcoholism in India—a reply to the comments of Linda Hunt [letter] Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):557–8

Folie à deux in two sisters: case report from Nigeria. Ilechukwu ST, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):216–8

Two Japanese families: a cultural perspective. Isomura T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):282–6

Multiculturalism and Canadian psychiatry: opportunities and challenges. Lin TY. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 31(7):681–90

Ethics, mores and values—and AIDS [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):75–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Attitude of patients living in Egypt about cancer and its treatment. Dodd MJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct; 8(5):278–84

Depression—transcultural issues. A review. Oduwole O. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Mar;32(3):57–60

Divorce: cultural factors and kinship factors in the adjustment of children. Fine S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):121–8

Indirect suicide and social status. Andriolo KR. **Crisis** 1987 Mar;8(1):14–29

On embodiment: a case study of congenital limb deficiency in American culture. Frank G. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;10(3):189–219

Visible saints: social cynosures and dysphoria in the Mediterranean tradition. Gaines AD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;10(4):295–330

Sociocultural background of the mental health system in Japan. Munakata T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 10(4):351–65

Culture–bound syndromes and international disease classifications. Prince R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;11(1):3–52

Styles of verbal expression of emotional and physical experiences: a study of depressed patients and normal controls in China. Zheng YP, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;10(3):231–43

Bridging the cultural gap between residents and staff. Gould–Stuart J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):319–21

Cultural change versus behavioral change. Nordstrom RD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):43–9

Gold award: mental health treatment that transcends cultural barriers. Indochinese Psychiatric Clinic, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1144–7

Barbadian adolescents' knowledge of, and attitudes toward, drugs: an exploratory study. Payne MA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1125–38

Life expectancy of kibbutz members. Leviatan U, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(3):195–205

Group psychotherapy in Japan today. Yamaguchi T. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Oct;36(4):567–78

Sickness as cultural performance: drama, trajectory, and pilgrimage root metaphors and the making social of disease. Frankenberg R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):603–26

Order and its shadow: delinquency as reproduction and resistance. Brudner–White LA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(3):321–43

Maternal filicide: a preliminary examination of culture and victim sex. Lomis MJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):503–6

Personal control, social responsibility, and image of person and self among the Bimin–Kuskusmin of Papua New Guinea. Poole FJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(3):295–319

Psychiatry, the law and cultural determinants of behavior. Romanucci–Ross L, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(3):265–93

Rules and infractions: an anthropological essay. Selby HA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(3):345–59

The effectiveness of a cultural milieu on hospitalized Hispanic patients. Herrera JM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):6–8

Causal attributions for psychological illness among Turkish psychiatric in–patients and their relationships with hope. Karanci NA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):3–12

The implications of cultural construction of mental distress on psychiatric policies in Britain. Ramon S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):149–53

Multicultural nursing. Dawes T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):148–50

The changing culture of psychoanalysis. Cooper AM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jul;15(3):283–91

Influence of culture on premarital sexual permissiveness among Nigerian and black American young adults. Oladunjoye F. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):165–7

Cultural foods education: an exploratory study of dietitians and Plan IV programs in California. Kittler PG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1705–8

The feminine in witchcraft: Part I. Bührmann MV. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr;32(2):139–56 concl

On the brink of disaster—the divergence of American culture and American medicine. Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):621–5

Ergonomic evaluation of ploughing process of paddy cultivation in India. De A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):103–12

Sociocultural factors and health care–seeking behavior among black Americans. Bailey EJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):389–92

Psychiatric diagnosis. A cultural perspective. Fabrega H Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul;175(7):383–94

How culture is considered in evaluations of psychopathology. López S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct;174(10):598–606

An organizational checklist. del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):30–3

Organizational culture: how important is it? del Bueno DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):15–20

The need for cultural concepts in nursing curricula. Mattson S. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):206–8

Unique aspects of Korean–American mothers. Choi EC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):394–400

Cultural and emotional components of loneliness and depression. Hsu LR, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):61–70

Italian–Americans [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jun;25(6):37–8

Understanding Italian American cultural norms. Rozendal N. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Feb; 25(2):29–33

Health education and sensitivity to cultural, religious, and ethnic beliefs. Galli N, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May; 57(5):177–80

Biology, culture, dietary changes conspire to increase incidence of obesity [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2157–8

Cultural barriers and the diagnostic process [letter] Einterz

EM. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1434
Infant feeding practices of Haitian mothers in south Florida: cultural beliefs and acculturation. Desantis L.
Matern Child Nurs J 1986 Summer;15(2):77–89
Medical teaching of the cultural aspects of ethnic minorities: does it exist? Poulton J, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov; 20(6):492–7
Health literacy and food beliefs among Ibans, Sarawak. Yap Sim Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):294–300
In the minds of men. Everingham DN. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):123–8
Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXVI. Regional variation in suicide and homicide: controls for weather and southern culture. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr; 64(2):430
Cross cultural issues in adolescent medicine. Nidorf JF, et al. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):69–82
Gene–culture coevolution of complex social behavior: human altruism and mate choice. Rushton JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(19):7340–3
Cultural, social, and ethnic factors as they relate to genetics and alcoholism. Heath DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:21–31
"Everyone who dreams has a bit of shaman": cultural and personal meanings of dreams—evidence from the Amazon. Kracke WH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):65–72
Adjustment disorder and psychiatric practice: cultural and historical aspects. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(1):31–49
Turning women things into men: masculinization in Papua New Guinea. Lidz T, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter; 73(4):521–39
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and black Americans: special psychosocial issues. Mays VM, et al.
Public Health Rep 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):224–31
Culture and disease. Appels A. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):477–83
Breastfeeding and weaning in Mali: cultural context and hard data. Dettwyler KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):633–44
Cultural values and biomedical knowledge: choices in infant feeding. Analysis of a survey. Gabriel A, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(5):501–9
The secret bread tests: selective primary health care or experimentation on human–beings? Kamien M.
Soc Sci Med 1987;24(5):445–8
Social stress, normative constraints and alcohol problems in American states. Linsky AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(10):875–83
Culture as a determinant of "humanistic traits" in medical residents. Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):233–6
The development of culture–specific health education packages to increase case–finding of leprosy in Sarawak. Chen PC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Sep; 17(3):427–32
Culture, environment and people's perceptions: considerations in malaria control in the Philippines. Lariosa TR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):360–70
Comparison of knowledge on filariasis and epidemiologic factors between infected and uninfected respondents in a Malay community. Riji HM.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Sep; 17(3):457–63
Traditional beliefs against weighing children regularly. Abel R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–6
Teaching Spanish and cross–cultural sensitivity to medical students. Gonzalez–Lee T, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):502–4
Research in cultural diversity. Unidimensional measures of ethnicity. Sorofman B. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov; 8(4):467–8
Industrialization and mental health in Korea. Lee HY.
Yonsei Med J 1986;27(4):245–9
[Tibetan culture and mental diseases of the Baima of Pingwu County in Sichuan Province] Cheng ZR.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 20(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Altered time perspective (editorial)] Munnichs JM.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Feb;18(1):1 **(Dut)**
[The role of a cultural factor in the educational practices of mothers of young children] Nicaud V, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Apr;44(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child abuse and cultural attitudes: the example of Tunisia.] Marzouki M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):137–41 **(Fre)**
[Traditional medicine in the Central Plateau of Haiti. 1. Study of the traditional therapeutic system in a rural socio–cultural area] Weniger B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy and culture] Michel L, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1987;138(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of alcohol to nutrition: addition or substitution according to cultural origins] Gex–Fabry M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic and cultural change] Marcus S.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Feb;41(2):97–128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the cultural level of medical students and their academic accomplishments] Villalpando Casas JJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):105–10 **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

A new liquid medium without blood and serum for culture of hemoflagellates. Sadigursky M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Sep;35(5):942–4
Totally synthetic medium for susceptibility testing. Lawrence RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):394–8
Novobiocin–brilliant green–glucose agar: new medium for isolation of salmonellae. Devenish JA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Sep;52(3):539–45
Defined medium for Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Juni E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):546–51
A new selective medium for isolating Pseudomonas spp. from water. Krueger CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):895–7
Improved Listeria monocytogenes selective agar. Lee WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1215–7
Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5
Wall synthesis in axenic cultures of Entamoeba histolytica grown in PEHPS medium. Mata–Cárdenas BD, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1986;17 Suppl 1:25–30
Drug sensitivity of non small cell carcinoma of lung by clonogenic assay in several media. Simmonds AP, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Oct;54(4):587–94
Conditioned media from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promote neurite outgrowth from mammalian brain neurons in vitro. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):267–74
A new medium for primary cultures of adult murine epidermal cells: application to experimental carcinogenesis. Morris RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):297–304
Media for LAK cell generation [letter] Beckner SK, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jan;71(1):104
Long term growth of factor–producing lymphoid and myeloid cells in serum–free medium. Tanno Y, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1986 Sep;11(3):209–17
Response of anterior pituitary cells to culture media. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(1):85–95
A serum–free medium for culturing lactogen dependent and autonomous NB2 node lymphoma cells. Walker A, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2389–97
The assessment of two media for the confirmation of Escherichia coli in water samples in single–tube tests. Papadakis JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):155–8
Comparison of procedures based upon Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium with those using Muller–Kauffmann medium containing Teepol for the isolation of Salmonella sp. Vassiliadis P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):143–7
Comparison of three selective agars for isolation of campylobacters. Bolton FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):466–8
A blood–free medium for isolation of thermophilic Campylobacter species. Van Landuyt HW, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):201–3
Randomized trial of two media used for in vitro fertilization. Parinaud J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):203–8
Detection of murine hemopoietin–1 in media conditioned by EMT6 cells. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):854–8
The successful use of human amniotic fluid for mouse embryo culture and human in vitro fertilization, embryo culture, and transfer. Gianaroli L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):907–13
Elaboration of a new culture medium for physiological studies on human sperm motility and capacitation. Mortimer D. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):247–50
Conditioned medium from macrophage cell lines supports the single–cell growth of hybridomas. Rathjen DA, et al.
Hybridoma 1986 Fall;5(3):255–61
In vitro sensitization using thymocyte conditioned medium prepared from fetal calf, horse and rabbit sera. White LL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):87–9
Defining conditions to promote the attachment of adult human colonic epithelial cells. Buset M, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Jun;23(6):403–12
Effects of defined medium, fetal bovine serum, and human serum on growth and chemosensitivities of human breast cancer cells in primary culture: inference for in vitro assays. Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):134–40
Development of a new serum–free medium, USC–HC1, for growth and normal phenotype in postembryonic chicken growth plate chondrocytes. Hale LV, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Oct;22(10):597–603
Morphologically stable epithelial vesicles cultured from normal human endometrium in defined media. Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):604–14
Primary cultures of hepatocytes in serum and hormone–free medium: identification of conditions which stimulate an in vivo–like induction of G6PD. Manos P, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 May;23(5):367–73
The effects of various nutritional supplements on the growth, migration and differentiation of Xenopus laevis neural crest cells in vitro. Wilson HC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):323–31
On the "Culture medium for cultivation of M. leprae" published by Dr. Laszlo Kato [letter] Chatterjee BR.
Indian J Lepr 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):658–9
Differential effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferation: comparison of two tissue culture media. Cabrera EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):893–6
Differentiation of human adipocyte precursors in a chemically defined serum–free medium. Deslex S, et al.
Int J Obes 1987;11(1):19–27
Growth of salmonellas in different enrichment media. Patil MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):19–24
Development of a broth medium for Bacteroides forsythus. Dzink JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):925
New selective agar medium for isolation of virulent Yersinia enterocolitica. Fukushima H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1068–73
Comparative evaluation of New York City and modified Thayer–Martin media for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1111–2
Comparative efficacy of seven selective media for isolating Campylobacter jejuni. Merino FJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Sep;24(3):451–2
Controlled evaluation of modified radiometric blood culture medium supplemented with gelatin for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;25(8):1373–5
The growth of oral bacteria on saliva. De Jong MH, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66(2):498–505
Culture of parotid acinar cells on a reconstituted basement membrane substratum. Oliver C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):594–5
Use of selective vs standard sheep blood agar for the diagnosis of hemolytic streptococcus group A pharyngitis. Haym JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):580–1
T cell growth without serum. Herzberg VL, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Aug 15;139(4):998–1004
Serum–free medium for growth factor–dependent and –independent plasmacytomas and hybridomas. Shacter E.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):259–70
Comparison of two media in a human in vitro fertilization program: lack of significant differences in pregnancy rate. Cummins JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):326–30
Results using medium supplemented with either fresh or frozen stored serum in human in vitro fertilization. Shaw JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb; 4(1):5–9
Ham's F–10 constituted with tap water supports mouse conceptus development in vitro. Silverman IH, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Jun;4(3):185–7
Selective growth of rat Schwann cells in neuron– and serum–free primary culture. Needham LK, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jan;7(1):1–9
Media for isolating Shigella [letter] Bogaerts J, et al.
Lancet 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):560
Comparison of six selective media for recovering Salmonella. Lim YS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:31–3
Culture media variation as related to in vitro aging of human fibroblasts: I. Effects on population doubling, nuclear volume and nuclear morphology. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Nov 28;37(1):55–67
Evaluation of SOC for the presumptive identification of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH 3d, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):25–31
Medium for susceptibility testing and yeast phase conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Kurup VP, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Jul;95(1):25–8
The McCarey–Kaufman medium and penicillin allergy. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):43–6
A defined medium for a fastidious Spiroplasma. Hackett KJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):525–7
Goat blood agar. Inexpensive media for culturing common bacterial pathogens. Feinsod FM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):117–9
Development of an improved selective medium for isolation of leptospires from clinical material. Adler B, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1986 Nov;12(4):377–81
Effect of culture medium on morphology and virulence of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Nowicki M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):167–77
Supplement peptone agar—a simple carbohydrate degradation plate medium for the identification of Neisseria species. Stoakes L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):131–6
Stability of two forms of Rappaport–Vassiliadis enrichment medium. Mavrommati C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Apr; 184(1):42–9
[Recent aspects of blood culture technics] Courcol R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(1):1–11, 14 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Culture of epithelial cell lines in chemically defined media on microcarriers in biogenerators] Mignot G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(4):460–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse growth of strains of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus on blood agar and their motility digging appearance on soft–agar medium] Takahashi M, et al.

Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;41(4):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of middlebrook 7H–10 agar medium for rapid detection of mycobacteria] Omoto Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1986 Jul;34(7):855–60 **(Jpn)**
[Autocrine growth factor derived from human leukemia cells grown in a protein–free medium] Okabe T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jan;32(1):54–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of selective–differentiating culture media and their sets used to isolate Shigella and Salmonella] Litinski JI, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selective induction of 2 separate stages of differentiation in the lymphoblastoid RPMI–6410t cell line: switching of IgM synthesis to IgG or IgA after treatment with human and calf sera] Seregina TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;295(3):763–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–laboratory testing of a new medium for determining the antibiotic resistance of microorganisms] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Culture media enabling the detection of lecithovitellase–positive strains of Staphylococci] Filichkin SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lyophilized Löwenstein–Jensen culture medium for determining drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (8):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A medium for the detection and isolation of cholera and NAG–vibrios] Litinskiĭ Iul, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (10):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of accumulation media used in hospital inspections] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygenation conditions on the pH in ascitic carcinoma cells and in the nutrient medium during glucose overload] Degtiareva OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity and intracellular pH in glucose overload conditions] Kublik LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):62–3 **(Rus)**
[The medium for determining the gelatinase activity of non–fermenting gram–negative microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the culture medium on the growth of Escherichia coli and on the production of thermolabile enterotoxin] Hošťacká A, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1987 Feb;36(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Development of a basic material for an axenic culture medium for Entamoeba histolytica. II. Peptones] Carrillo–Quiroz BA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Culture media and quality control in an in vitro fertilization program] Aguilar P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of various culture media for mycobacteria, including the new UIT–A modification] Mederos LM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Different culture media used for the isolation of non–typhi Salmonellae in coprocultures] Vázquez V, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Short–chain fatty acids in seven sterile thioglycollate media. Høverstad T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Jun; 95(3):211–2
Application of a nitrocellulose immunoassay for quantitation of proteins secreted in culture media. LaDuca FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):262–7
Effects of amino–acid composition of the medium and addition of fatty–acid derivatives on the induction of lipogenic enzymes in cultured hepatocytes. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):56–61
Changes of MK medium during storage of human cornea. Hasany SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):477–83
A simple and sensitive fluorometric immunoassay for the measurement of immunoglobulins in culture medium of mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Falcioni F, et al.
Clin Biochem 1986 Oct;19(5):289–93
Proteolytic activity in the culture supernatants of mouse hybridoma cells. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:403–8
Cell growth on microcarriers: comparison of proliferation on and recovery from various substrates. Varani J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):331–6
A semi–automated fluorescent (SAF) assay using viable, whole cells for screening hybridoma supernatants. Liebert M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):85–90
Microcalorimetric assessment of liquid culture media. Allerberger FJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):120–30
[Determination of fosfomycin in biological fluids by gas chromatography] Dessalles MC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Feb;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Increase in the coefficient of component utilization by balancing the composition of the nutrient medium for growing pneumococci] Ivanova LG, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Aug;31(8):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transparent nutrient medium for culturing Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Feb;32(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for the rapid determination of the enzyme activity of microorganisms in small volumes of differential diagnostic media] Barsov EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultivation of asporogenous anaerobic microorganisms in media of various compositions] Azizov ShA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jan;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultivation of the gonococcus in nutrient broths] Osmanova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural study of intestinal bacteria grown on Endo– and Levine–type nutrient media based on nonfood raw materials] Pivovarova NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of fraction I and VW antigens in cultures of the plague microbe grown on yeast–casein, yeast–Hottinger broth and yeast–sunflower oil cake media] Sheremet OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of insulin–enriched culture medium and human–human hybridoma formation: a preliminary study. Bartal AH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):50–3
Selective culture medium enhances survival of neuroblasts from postnatal rodent brain. Gilbert SF, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1986 Jun;16(6):853–60
Regulatory role of extracellular medium components in metal induced cyto– and geno–toxicity. Cantoni O, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Dec;37(6):883–9
The growth of WI–38 cells in a serum–free, growth factor–free, medium with elevated calcium concentrations. Praeger FC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):355–9
Differentiation of newborn rat adipocyte precursors in defined serum–free medium. Serrero G, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Jan;23(1):63–6
Effect of acute serum depletion on Na^+–K^+ homeostasis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopp L, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1987 Jun;131(3):318–29
Growth kinetics and differentiation in vitro of normal human uroepithelial cells on collagen gel substrates in defined medium. Reznikoff CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):285–301
Inhibition of embryo development by some maternal sera. Shirley B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr; 4(2):93–7
Effect of basement membrane entactin on epidermal cell attachment and growth. Alstadt SP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Jan;88(1):55–9
The influence of muscle–conditioned media on chick embryo brainstem neurons in culture. Heaton MB, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1987;17(4):384–90
The effect of storage media on the proliferation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Lauer HC, et al.
J Periodontol 1987 Jul;58(7):481–5
[Selective agents for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rozhavin MA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):822–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a medium with a low serum content on protein synthesis and secretion and RNA and DNA synthesis in a skin fibroblast culture from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic scleroderma] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cation transport and content in serum–stimulated CHO–773 cells. I. Rapid changes in rubidium and lithium influxes and intracellular sodium content] Marakhova II, et al.
Tsitologiia 1987 Jan;29(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cation transport and content in serum–stimulated CHO–773 cells. II. Late changes in rubidium influx and intracellular potassium content] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cation transport and content in serum–stimulated CHO–773 cells. III. The intracellular content of sodium, calcium and magnesium] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar; 29(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of differential media for the pigmentation of Pseudomonas] Pájaro MC, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of conditioned medium on fetal human liver cells in primary culture. Tokiwa T, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1986;186(6):463–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preirradiation of medium induces a subsequent stimulation or inhibition of growth according to the physiological state in Synechococcus lividus in culture. Conter A.
Radiat Res 1987 Feb;109(2):342–6

STANDARDS

Laboratory quality assurance testing of microbiologic media from commercial sources. Shanholtzer CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Aug;88(2):210–5
The use of doxycycline, mezlocillin and clotrimazole in cell culture media as contamination prophylaxis. Hövel H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:23–8
The use of mouse preimplantation embryos for quality control of culture reagents in human in vitro fertilization programs: a cautionary note. Fleming TP, et al.
Fertil Steril 1987 May;47(5):858–60

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The regional curare test and electrophysiologic diagnosis of myasthenia gravis: further studies. Horowitz SH, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):432–4

HISTORY

In pursuit of relaxation. Payne JP. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):950–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloral hydrate, pentobarbital, ketamine, and curare on the auditory middle latency response. Smith DI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):241–8
The cerebrovascular effects of curare and histamine in the rat. Vesely R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):519–23
Tubocurarine chloride inhibits rod outer segment shedding in the frog retina. Gordon WC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):1030–2

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS

[Practical monitoring of curarization in the operating room] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):599–604 **(Fre)**
[Safety and clinical application of atracurium (Tracrium)—a review. Remarks on the editorial of S. Agoston and D. Langrehr. Atracurium besylate (Tracrium)—a new non–depolarizing muscle relaxant (letter)] Hughes R.
Anaesthesist 1986 Sep;35(9):572–3 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Does the "priming" technic (pre–injection) allow the safe use of non–depolarizing curare–like agents for the intubation of patients at risk?] Duvaldestin P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The value of prick tests in the detection of anaphylaxis caused by muscle relaxants] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Resistance to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in a patient treated with ranitidine. Katende RS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 May;54(4):330–1

METABOLISM

Influence of renal and hepatic function on pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of non–depolarizing muscle relaxants. Booij LH. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24; 9(2):56–60 (37 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass. Waldmann CS, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jul;30(5):351–6
Nicotinic antagonists produce differing amounts of tetanic fade in the isolated diaphragm of the rat. Gibb AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Nov;89(3):619–24
Dimethyl–1–curine dimethochloride—an alternative for d–tubocurarine chloride. Wu J, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Mar;100(3):173–6
Muscle relaxants in relation to intraocular tension (a clinical study). Khan TZ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):155–62

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE–LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Diagnostic and curative value of uterine curettage. Nickelsen C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):693–7

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy [letter] Elkington KW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1360–1

Congenital "giant" naevus: a preliminary report of a new surgical approach. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 40(4):410–9

Endocervical curettage: does it contribute to the management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology? Oyer R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):204–11

Use of curettage and shave excision in office practice. Microscopic confirmation of removal. Cott RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1243–51

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization and curettage in the treatment of large or multiple superficial basal cell carcinomas. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(2):119–25

Positive endocervical curettage in patients with satisfactory and unsatisfactory colposcopy: clinical implications. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):601–5

Positive results of endocervical curettage as an indication for conization of the cervix. Glazer JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):185–6

[Radioprotective effectiveness of bone marrow exfusion in guinea pigs] Rozhdestvenskii LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fragment of broken instrument removed from field of operation by an electromagnet. Johansson B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):265–6

METHODS

The technic of curettage surgery. Adam JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):697–702

The technic of curettage surgery [letter] Mohs FE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):886

CURIOSITY see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

METABOLISM

Lung clearance and translocation of 239Pu and 244Cm in rats following inhalation individually or as a mixed oxide. Rhoads K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):633–40

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

Instruction in image processing for residents in diagnostic radiology. Huang HK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):435–7

Maternal–infant care competencies in BSN curricula. Sherwen LN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):845–6

The nontraditional PharmD program: reality or illusion? A response. Chalmers RK. **Am Pharm** 1987 Mar;NS27(3):21–4

Guidelines for undergraduate education in emergency medicine. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):117–9

Development and evaluation of a one–month research track in emergency medicine for medical students. Gold IW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):686–8

A required, combined ACLS/ATLS provider course for senior medical students at East Carolina University. Mehne PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):666–8

Teaching perioperative nursing. A proposed design for a curriculum. Lierman JA. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1180–9

Perioperative elective. Developing a successful course. Richards ML. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):798–802

Competency–based education. Its implementation in the OR. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):474–82

Premedical education: a modest proposal debated [letter] Elks ML. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1684

A core curriculum in graduate medical education in pathology [editorial] Benson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):321–3

Faculty development. An essential consideration in curriculum change. Lanphear JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):487–91

Effectiveness of a curriculum for preschool language intervention specialists. Johnston JR, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Jul; 29(7):39–43

Quality assurance and patient care evaluation in the undergraduate curriculum. Richmond DE, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):177–82

'New guidelines for the B/TEC diploma' [letter] Garnett GF. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):93

The pint pot is overflowing. Green RM. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):330

'The teaching of nutrition in UK dental schools' [letter] Sarll DW. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):328–9

Periodontics and the dental curriculum. Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns. Ainamo J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):377–81

Implementation of changes in the dental curriculum. Donaldson D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):467–9

Curriculum changes based on research developments. Listgarten MA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):459–63

Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns (reactor paper). Quee TC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May; 53(5):385–6

Research developments and the (undergraduate) periodontics curriculum (reactor paper). Singer D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):465–6

Implementation of curriculum changes. Zakariasen KL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):471–2

Harvard dean gives McMaster an "A" [letter] Campbell JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1147

Advanced cardiac life support refresher course using standardized objective–based Mega Code testing. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):55–60

Surgical research in graduate surgical education. Longmire WP Jr. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):377–81

A curriculum in sport psychology in a family medicine residency program. Asken MJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 18(1):23–4

Using graduate surveys to guide curricular reform. Dill DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):314–5

Developmental levels in family–centered medical care. Doherty WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):153–6

Strategies for overcoming problems in implementing the obstetrics curriculum. Fox S. **Fam Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 18(1):25–8

Pharmacy teaching for family practice residents. Kahn RF, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):24–5

Understanding chronic illness: a curriculum using nonmedical literature. Mazie B, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):160–2

Priorities in family medicine residency education. Scherger JE. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):177–8

Chemical dependency curricula [letter] Sherin K. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):261–2

Status of radiation oncology in the curriculum of American medical schools [letter] Wall TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1431

Curricular design and the Betty Neuman Systems Model: a new approach to learning. Ross MM, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):75–9

Experience with an alternative curriculum. Sullivan DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):246–9

Concept of the person: introduction to the health professionals' curriculum. Henry C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):245–9

Curriculum models: product versus process. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):671–8

Multi–dimensional approach: a task for curriculum development. Yuen F. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):57–62

Curricular implications of health promotion and disease prevention in allied health education. Bunker JF, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):329–37

Basic science conferences in residency training: a national survey. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 16(2 Pt 1):413–9

Comparing pharmacology instruction. Comparative analysis of pharmacology curricula in schools of dentistry, medicine and optometry. Waigandt A, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Fall;53(3):23–7

Continuing education course listing for June to December 1987. Department of Membership Records. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):847–71

Continuing education course listing for January to June 1987. Department of Membership and Continuing Education Records. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):921–49

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition—essential component of medical education. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):642–7

Perceptions of competency attainment in community dietetics: academic Plan IV vs. dietetic internship. Fruin MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1025–30

A structured approach to clinical education in a dietetic curriculum. Orban DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):57–60

Curriculum guidelines on community dentistry for predoctoral dental students. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Apr; 51(4):198–202

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral oral radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May;51(5):254–9

Curriculum guidelines for dental radiology for dental hygiene and dental assisting education. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Aug; 51(8):497–507

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral oral diagnosis/oral medicine. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):555–8

Predoctoral curriculum guidelines for biomaterials. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):618–30

Curriculum guidelines for periodontics for dental hygiene programs. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Dec;50(12):736–41

The development of geriatric curricula in U.S. dental schools, 1979–1984. Beck JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep; 51(9):523–7

Didactic community dentistry curricula in U.S. dental schools. Cunningham MA. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May; 51(5):233–7

Treatment planning in dental schools. Gordon SR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May;51(5):224–8

The status of posterior composites in the dental curriculum. Herrin HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May;51(5):252–3

Long–term continuing education for general dentists. Neumann LM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Aug;51(8):492–6

A description of postcertificate dental hygiene programs. Rubinstein L, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):608–10

Use of curriculum guidelines by dental educators. Susi FR. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):606–7

Educating family physicians to care for the chronically mentally ill. Jones LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–83

Enhancing learning during a clinical clerkship: the value of a structured curriculum. Ende J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):232–7

A consumer/medical educator conference: new objectives for the medical curriculum. Turner BJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):323–7

Teaching legal medicine in law schools. Johnson SH. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):104–14

Teaching legal medicine in medical schools. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):94–103

Teaching legal medicine. An interdisciplinary seminar in professional ethics for medical students and law students. Lawson CM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):123–33

Premedical education: out of balance. Ouzts HG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):656–8

Human values teaching programs in the clinical education of medical students. Bickel J. **J Med Educ** 1987 May; 62(5):369–78

Effect of a course on students' attitudes toward substance abuse and its treatment. Chappel JN, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):394–400

Teaching a course in community health using the community as a resource. Chipman ML. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun; 62(6):522–4

Family practice residents' evaluation of a competency–based psychiatry curriculum. Gaskins SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):41–6

An elective seminar to teach first–year students the social and medical aspects of AIDS. Goldman JD. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):557–61

Preclinical curriculum characteristics and institutional performance on NBME. Part I. Jones RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):872–7

Computer instruction as part of a course on analytic medicine for first–year students. Knapp RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):771–4

GPEP' admonitions' [letter] Panner BJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):365–6

Survey of combined residency programs in internal medicine and pediatrics on curricula. Peterson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):732–7

Comparing the effects of problem–based and conventional curricula in an international sample. Schmidt HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):305–15

Survey of courses offered in U.S. medical schools on health care delivery and finance. Thompson WG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):761–3

Health policy in nursing curriculum. Andreoli KG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun;26(6):239–43

Strategy for teaching evaluation research in psychiatric/mental health nursing. Austin JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar;26(3):108–12

Spiritual care: integration into a collegiate nursing curriculum. Brittain JN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr; 26(4):155–60

All real living is meeting: the task of international education in a nursing curriculum. Cotroneo M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Nov;25(9):384–6

Playing for proficiency: a new approach to motivation and psychomotor learning. Duprey MP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):348–51

The effect of a course in nursing ethics on the relationship between ethical choice and ethical action in baccalaureate nursing students. Gaul AL. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):113–7

Teaching the dynamics of effective oral presentations. Geissler EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):87–8

The selection of clinical learning experiences in the nursing curriculum. Haukenes E, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov; 22(9):372–5

Preparation for NCLEX–RN: an innovative course. National Council Licensure Examination. Kaufman JS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun;26(6):250–3

Curriculum redesign to improve psychosocial assessment skills of first semester baccalaureate nursing students. Keller KL. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):81–3

Nursing fundamentals texts: where's the ethics? Killeen ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):334–40

The need for cultural concepts in nursing curricula. Mattson S. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):206–8

Occupational health nursing as a component of baccalaureate nursing education. Salazar MK. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun; 26(6):255–7

Doctoral programs in nursing: an examination of curriculum similarities and differences. Snyder–Halpern R. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Nov;25(9):358–65

The clinical application of mental health concepts in the integrated curriculum. Thies KM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun;26(6):248–50

Shall the twain meet? Liberal education and nursing education [editorial] Newell LJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):253–4

Teaching communication skills to medical students [letter] Connolly A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):195

Application of the role delineation project "Framework" to a professional preparation program. Bruess CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):183–5

Entry–level competencies and the generic health educator. Hicks DA. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):28–9

Celebrate life! A learning style–based mental health

curriculum. Pituch MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec; 56(10):450–2
A controlled trial of teaching critical appraisal of the clinical literature to medical students. Bennett KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2451–4
The humanities in postgraduate training [editorial] Coles R. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1644
The use of literary classics in teaching medical ethics to physicians. Radwany SM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1629–31
Introducing training in primary health care programme management into the curriculum. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):288–92
Medical students' attitude to general studies in the University of Benin, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan; 21(1):18–24
The curriculum: overloaded and too general? Bordage G. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):183–8
Approaches to curriculum planning. Harden RM. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):458–66
Medical students' evaluations of different levels of medical ethics teaching: implications for curricula. Howe KR. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):340–9
A rationale for selecting suitable physiology topics for the basic sciences curriculum in dentistry. Jiffry MT, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):38–45
Medical curricula and students' attitudes towards general and family practice in Mexico. Ochoa-Díaz López H. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):189–98
General practice in the undergraduate curriculum [editorial] Carson NE. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):182–3
General practice preceptors and the undergraduate curriculum. Saltman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16; 146(4):191–3
The critical incident technique—a brief guide. Dunn WR, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):207–15
Medical students as adult learners: implications for an innovative short course in the clinical curriculum. Grant JG, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):243–51
How we teach applied, integrated physiological sciences. Stewart RI, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):277–83
A curriculum for documentalists in the biosciences. Wolters E. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr;26(2):93–6
Nursing theory for undergraduates. Batra C. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):189–92
Nursing doctorates: is there a difference? Snyder-Halpern R. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):284–5, 291
An approach to nursing curriculum evaluation. Stewart J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–81
A program in geriatric dentistry for the predoctoral dental student at Columbia University. Wilson AA. **NY J Dent** 1987 Feb;57(1):26–7
Fellowship training in pediatric emergency care: a sample curriculum. Jaffe DM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar; 2(1):45–53
Survey of curriculum content related to geriatrics in physical therapy education programs. Granick R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):234–7
Interpersonal skills education in entry-level physical therapy programs. Guccione AA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar; 67(3):388–93
Computer-assisted instruction in curricula of physical therapist assistants. Thompson EC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1237–9
Systematic clinical placement of physical therapy students. Van Swearingen JM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):394–8
Curricular influences on preventive-care attitudes. Scott CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):422–31
Symposium: Strategies for integrating the basic and clinical sciences. Beery M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:413–20
The primary care curriculum: educating for change in medicine. Booker JM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:323–8
The selection of priority problems and conditions: an innovative approach to curriculum design in medical education. Chong JP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:17–25
Coping with 'loose coupling': the introduction and maintenance of new curricula in medical schools. Grenholm G, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:311–6
New directions for organizing structural curriculum reform. Hunt BJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:77–82
Practical experience in the pre-registration year in relation to undergraduate preparation. Jolly B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:171–6
Symposium: Parallel innovative tracks: are they an effective vehicle for changing traditional medical education? Kaufman A, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:355–62
Symposium: Developing medical curricula responsive to national health needs. McGuire CH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:361–5
The cost of problem-based vs. traditional medical education. I. Faculty time during the freshman year. Mennin SP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:33–8
Distress and attitudes toward the learning environment: effects of a curriculum innovation. Moore-West M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:293–300
Research-and-teaching elective in a primary care oriented school. Pantoja E, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:26–32
Symposium: Implications of prospective curriculum planning. Sajid AW, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:391–8
Utilization of in-training examinations for curriculum evaluation: a model from the surgical residency. Wile MZ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:217–22
Modular curriculum development in community health nursing. Weitzel AR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec; 3(4):257–63
Self-care attitude changes of nursing students enrolled in a self-care curriculum—a longitudinal study. Hartweg DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):347–53
Values and science curricula [letter] **Science** 1987 Apr 17; 236(4799):243
An integrated sociocultural curriculum for community medicine in Bali, Indonesia. Connor LH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):673–82
A retrospective study on the relevance of the dental curriculum in general practice. Widström E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(3):127–33
Teaching Spanish and cross-cultural sensitivity to medical students. Gonzalez-Lee T, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):502–4
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Integration of research in a graduate clinical course. Perry PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):469–72
[Health and its sciences] ten Have HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1274–8 **(Dut)**
[Postgraduate training in medical research] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1161–5 **(Fin)**
[And anatomy? (letter)] Champetier J. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1885 **(Fre)**
[Hygienic rationalization of the daily schedule for schoolchildren living in the extreme North] Siniakina AD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific organization of the teaching process—the most important factor in its optimal effectiveness] Chebotarev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attitude of medical graduates on the subjects of their curriculum (published erratum appears in Rev Clin Esp 1986 Nov;179(8):391)] Pérez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

STFM (Society of Family Medicine) response to the GPEP (General Professional Education of the Physician) report. Swee DE, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):220–4

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Dopamine effects on 11-deoxycorticosterone concentrations in patients with Cushing's syndrome and in vitro. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):427–33
Cortisol responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Cushing's syndrome with huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):479–87
Diurnal rhythms of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):713–9
Circadian rhythm of beta-endorphin in the plasma of clinically healthy subjects and in patients with adrenocortical disorders. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–95
FK 33-824, a met-enkephalin analog, blocks corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in normal subjects but not in patients with Cushing's disease. Allolio B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1427–31
Serum levels of calcitonin in Cushing's syndrome. Luisetto G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):239–41
Pharmacokinetic properties of the antiglucocorticoid and antiprogesterone steroid RU 486 in man. Kawai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):401–6
Corticotropin releasing hormone in plasma of patients with Cushing's disease. Stalla GK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):529
Corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):217–9
Altered circadian plasma cortisol and aldosterone group rhythms in Cushing's syndrome versus obesity and health. Kreze A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:203–17
Significant regression of the tumor combined with the high level of plasma cortisol by low-dose administration of O, p'-DDD in a case with Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenocortical carcinoma. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):407–15
[Plasma level of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin in women with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Manusharova RA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cushing's syndrome and adrenal gland depression caused by intranasal spray containing dexamethasone in 2 siblings] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar; 122(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phenomenology and family history of affective disorder in Cushing's disease. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):951–3
Recovery from steroid-induced osteoporosis. Pocock NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):319–23
Cushing's disease in a young woman with anorexia nervosa: pathophysiological implications. Katz JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):861–4
Multiple pathologic fractures of the appendicular skeleton in a patient with Cushing's disease. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):171–5
Disseminated aspergillosis and Cushing's syndrome in a community hospital. Murry PM, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):84–5
Ovarian steroid cell tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome: a report of three cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):40–8
An uncommon presentation of a common disease: the hypertension of Cushing's syndrome. Ellsbury KE. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):289–90, 292
Pseudallescheria boydii arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient with Cushing's disease. Ansari RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):90–2
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating intermittent Cushing's syndrome. Findling JW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):23–5
[Prolonged fever of obscure etiology associated with Cushing's syndrome caused by self medication with dexamethasone (letter)] de Arruda Júnior ER. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):38 **(Por)**
[Alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with symptomatic obesity due to hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Tishenina RS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's syndrome and autonomous thyroid nodules, a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia? Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):463–4
The ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test and the dexamethasone suppression test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Nieman LK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):862–7
The paradoxical response to TRH in Cushing's disease is not a reliable diagnostic test. Valadez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):381–5 **(Eng, Spa)**
The development of Cushing's syndrome from a previously silent pituitary tumour. Cooper ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):249–51
Diagnosis and management of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome: comparison of the features in ectopic and pituitary ACTH production. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):699–713
Corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. II. CRF stimulation in patients with diseases of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Müller OA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(4):185–98
Corticotropin releasing hormone stimulation test: diagnostic aspects in Cushing's syndrome. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):297–302
Renal failure obfuscates the diagnosis of Cushing's disease. Sharp NA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2564–5
Differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [letter] Howlett TA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):871
Differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [letter] Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):750
Corticotropin releasing hormone: clinical endocrinology and implications for Cushing's disease and endogenous depression. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(2):111–34
Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6
Evaluation of the integrated 3-hour plasma cortisol concentration as a test for Cushing's syndrome. Desai RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):156–7
The corticotropin-releasing factor test in the diagnosis of ectopic ACTH secretion. Cagliero E, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):614–5
[Clinical diagnosis: Cushing's disease. Laboratory diagnosis: normal findings. A contribution on the rhythmic activity of endocrine adenomas] Hüfner M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Aug;27(8):541–2 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension, obesity, striae rubrae] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information value of methods for determining glucocorticoids in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal surgical pathology. 2: Non-chromaffin tumors] Parra Escobar JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;

11(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Loli P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1365–71

RU 486 administration in a child with Cushing's syndrome [letter] Beaufrère B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):217

Successful control of Cushing's disease in the elderly with long term metyrapone. Donckier J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):727–30

Cushing's syndrome after treatment: changes in cortisol and ACTH levels, and amelioration of the depressive syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):177–88

[Neurotoxicity of mitotane therapy of adrenocortical carcinoma (5 cases) and Cushing's syndrome (7 cases)] du Rostu H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cushing's disease arrested with dexamethasone: 1 case] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–5 (Fre)

[Role of aminoglutethimide in the treatment of adrenal hyperfunction] Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with Cushing's syndrome due to paraganglioma producing corticotropin–releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):189–95

Primary adrenocortical micronodular adenomatosis causing Cushing's syndrome. Effects of ketoconazole on steroid production and in vitro performance of adrenal cells. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):370–7

Long–term culture of human corticotropin–secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum–free conditions. Morphological aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):142–9

Recurrence of Cushing's disease in childhood after radiotherapy–induced remission. Cappa M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):736–40

Alcohol–induced pseudo–Cushing's syndrome mimicking Cushing's disease in a patient with an adrenal mass. Kapcala LP. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):849–56

Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic proopiomelanocortin gene expression by islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Melmed S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):772–8

Adrenal rest tumour of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious pseudopuberty and cushingoid features. Adeyemi SD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):236–8

Cushing disease: successful preoperative lateralization of an ACTH–producing pituitary microadenoma by simultaneous bilateral inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling with corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation. Hauffa BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):559–62

Pluripotent steroidogenesis and ultrastructure in adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):97–104

A phaeochromocytoma presenting with Cushing's syndrome associated with increased concentrations of circulating corticotrophin–releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):133–8

Long–term sequelae pondered in anorexia nervosa [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3324–5

ACTH–producing microadenoma of the pituitary in a young female infant with Cushing's disease: report of a case including immunocytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kim MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):151–9

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in metastasizing medullary cancer of the thyroid gland] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchial carcinoid tumor and Cushing's syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Merlier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral adrenal cortex malignancies in children. Apropos of a case] Bouchami T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cushing's syndrome caused by multinodular adrenocortical dysplasia in a 3–year–old child. Association with a neurologic syndrome] Amira R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Similarity and differences of the pathogenesis of Itsenko–Cushing syndrome variants] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. Danoff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8

METABOLISM

Total body calcium measurements using neutron–activation analysis in Cushing's syndrome. Williams G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):145–50

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits cortisol secretion as well as aldosterone secretion in vitro from human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):10–6

Rebound elevation of cortisol following cyproheptadine withdrawal in Cushing's disease from a pituitary macroadenoma. Ooi TC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–9

[Dissociation between absorption of 131I–19–iodocholesterol and hormonal activity in corticosteroma patients] Burliev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in renal transplant patients with or without Cushing's syndrome] Demotes–Mainard F, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Production of collagen fibrils in adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):611–4

Structural change of adrenocortical adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):879–93

Combined adrenal myelolipoma and adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Vyberg M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):541–5

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, a distinct subtype of Cushing's syndrome [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):189–90

Presence of neurophysins in the human pituitary corticotrophs, Cushing's adenomas, and growth hormone–producing adenomas detected by immunohistochemical study. Kimura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):269–75

A study of corticotroph adenomas in Cushing's disease: no evidence of intermediate lobe origin. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):715–22

Immunocytochemical study of 18 tumours causing ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):955–60

[Clinicopathologic conference. Paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A clinical, biochemical and histopathologic study] Kahaly G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic changes in the adrenal cortex in Itsenko–Cushing's syndrome] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cushing's syndrome with an unusual evolution in a 29–year–old man (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):37–46 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha–MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75–85

Impaired mineral metabolism in Cushing's syndrome: parathyroid function, vitamin D metabolites and osteopenia. Kugai N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):345–52

The effect of naloxone on the secretion of pituitary hormones in patients with acromegaly, microprolactinomas, Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):203–10

Characterization of the twenty–four hour secretion patterns of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in normal women and patients with Cushing's disease. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1027–35

[Recent aspects of the physiopathology of Cushing syndromes: molecular genetics of pro–opiomelanocortin] Bertagna X, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987; :95–101 (Fre)

[Function of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in patients born to mothers with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Benikova EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cushing syndrome: pituitary CT scanning. Saris SC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):775–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scanning of the adrenals in Cushing's syndrome. Gogas JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):472–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Long term follow–up of patients with Cushing's disease treated by interstitial irradiation. Sandler LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):441–7

Cyclical Cushing's disease: report of a case cured by conventional cobaltotherapy. De Feo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):89–93

[Results of treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease using proton irradiation of the hypophysis] Marova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Controversies in the management of Cushing's disease. Chandler WF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:553–62

Corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation test before and after transsphenoidal selective microadenomectomy in 30 patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1150–9

Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):204–12

Autoantibodies to pituitary corticotropin–producing cells: possible marker for unfavourable outcome after pituitary microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1394–8

Transient hypoadrenalism after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease may not predict long–term cure. Burch WM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):517

[Completed pregnancy after total adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug; 32(8):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of functional tumors of the adrenal gland] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. I—Cushing's syndrome] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):9–17 (Ita)

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus associated with Cushing syndrome—report of a surgically treated case] Liberman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Microsurgical autotransplantation of the adrenal gland in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Replacement hormone therapy of patients after surgery for the Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Nechai AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical aspects of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bogatyrev OP. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):102–5 (Rus)

[Surgical pathology in Cushing's syndrome. Our cases] Guate Ortiz JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

A study of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Tagliaferri M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):5–11

Studies of hypothalamic pituitary structure and function in patients previously treated with bilateral adrenalectomy alone for Cushing's disease. Beacom R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):107–16

URINE

Elevated urinary 19–Nor–deoxycorticosterone glucuronide in Cushing's syndrome. Ehlers ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):926–30

[Urinary steroid profile in Cushing syndrome and in tumors of the adrenal cortex] Homoki J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids and free cortisol in children with simple obesity and Cushing's syndrome and in children without hormonal disorders] Pleti M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):177–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):559–63

Haemostatic abnormalities in canine Cushing's syndrome. Feldman BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):228–30

CUSPID

Tooth resorption associated with the eruption of maxillary canines. Knight H. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):21–31

The durability of front teeth restoration in Dutch servicemen. Meeuwissen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Sep; 3(3):213–9

A simple technique for management of the high palatally impacted canine. Geiger AM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):643–4

An esthetic removable partial denture retainer for the maxillary canine. Hansen CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):199–203

Canines as removable partial denture abutments. Part I: Tooth rank and canine incidence. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):197–9

Canines as removable partial denture abutments. Part II: Rest and undercut location for retainers. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):445–50

[Proposed therapy of severe dystopia of impacted canines] Dahan J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Jun;41(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico–statistical aspects of a school–age population sample. II. The period of the eruption and change in canines,

premolars and 2d permanent molars] Manfredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Birooted primary canines. Jones JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):499–500

[Familial agenesis of 2 upper permanent canines. A clinical case] Bracco P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct; 35(10):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical case of a multirooted canine] De Fazio P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The uprighting effect of the Fränkel appliance on the mandibular canines and premolars during eruption. Fränkel R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug; 92(2):109–16

More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13

Nasal width dimensions and anterior teeth in prosthodontics. Keng SB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):311–4

Anterior guidance and aesthetics in prosthodontics. Schwartz H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):323–32

Use of anterior teeth measurements in determining occlusal vertical dimension. Fayz F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):317–22

INJURIES

Anterior dental trauma treated after-hours in Newcastle, Australia. Liew VP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):362–6

[Treatment of traumatic and pathological fractures of the anterior teeth] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

A quantitative electron-microscopic analysis of the axons at the apex of the canine tooth pulp in the dog. Hirvonen TJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):134–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Location of the centers of resistance for anterior teeth during retraction using the laser reflection technique. Vanden Bulcke MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):375–84

The influence of anterior coupling on mandibular movement. Brose MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):345–53

Influence of group function and canine guidance on electromyographic activity of elevator muscles. Manns A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):494–501

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of ectopically erupting maxillary canines. Ericson S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):483–92

Retained cuspid. Lindenmuth J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):254

SURGERY

The use of an autogenous free gingival graft in the combined orthodontic and periodontal management of a buccally ectopic maxillary canine. Jones SP. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul; 14(3):155–60

Compound-composite odontoma with horizontally impacted cuspid. Burke RH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):50, 52, 54

Periapical abscesses of cut canine teeth in cynomolgus macaques. Curtis JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):277–80

Influence of health education on local beliefs. Incomplete success, or partial failure. Stefanini A. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):132–4

[Surgical repositioning of the canine: an alternative] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tooth resorption in the two-stage transplantation technique: a case report. Cobley D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr; 14(2):91–3

CUSTODIAL CARE

Sexually transmitted infections in adolescent girls. Mulcahy FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):119–21

CUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION, DRUG see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CUTIS LAXA

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired cutis laxa concomitant with nephrotic syndrome. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1211–6

[Syndrome of excessive growth of the cutaneous integument in spinal cord hernias] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutis laxa syndrome: relation of joint dislocations to oligohydramnios. Gardner LI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1241–3

Biochemical, morphological and immunological findings in a patient with a cutis laxa–associated inborn disorder (De Barsy syndrome). Pontz BF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):428–34

[Cutis laxa. Apropos of 2 cases evident in newborn infants] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495–7

[Acquired cutis laxa (elastolysis generalisata)] Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital cutis laxa [letter] Rogers J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):345

Congenital cutis laxa [letter] Zlotogora J. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):357

METABOLISM

Collagen studies in congenital cutis laxa. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):308–14

CYANAMIDE see under **CYANIDES**

CYANATES

Methyl isocyanate liquid and vapor permeation through selected respirator diaphragms and chemical protective clothing. Berardinelli SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):324–9

Penetration of methyl isocyanate through organic vapor and acid gas respirator cartridges. Moyer ES, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):315–23

Evaluation of air-purifying respirators for protection against toluene diisocyanate vapors [letter] Reynolds JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):A698

Prevention of thrombosis of central venous catheters. Borow M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):571–4

Sequential study of thiocyanate levels in Bhopal water following methyl isocyanate gas leakage. Acharya VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):192–4

[A case report on death due to an asthmatic attack observed in a guinea pig with TDI-induced asthma] **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhalation exposure system used for acute and repeated-dose methyl isocyanate exposures of laboratory animals. Adkins B Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:45–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic asthma due to toluene diisocyanate. Moller DR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):494–9

Clinical and socio-professional fate of isocyanate-induced asthma. Rosenberg N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan; 17(1):55–61

Late, but not early, asthmatic reactions induced by toluene-diisocyanate are associated with increased airway responsiveness to methacholine. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):276–84

Toluene diisocyanate respiratory reactions. I. Reassessment of the problem. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):93–100

Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and airway inflammation induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Boschetto P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):261–7

Bathtub refinishers' lung. **J Occup Med** 1987 May; 29(5):399–400

Prevalence of occupational asthma in spray painters exposed to several types of isocyanates, including polymethylene polyphenyliosocyanate. Séguin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):340–4

Specific bronchial reactivity to toluene diisocyanate: dose-response relationship. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):167–73

[Chemotaxic activity of granulocytes in toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma] Valentino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis probably due to isocyanate in a polyurethane paint sprayer] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health hazards in workers of small scale polyurethane production factory] Miki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar; 28(2):128–9 **(Jpn)**

[Body reactivity of workers in contact with the chemical allergen toluene diisocyanate] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sequential tape monitor for toluene diisocyanate. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):574–9

Toluene diisocyanate exposures in the flexible polyurethane foam industry. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):580–5

Identification and colorimetric determination of organic cyanates in nanomolar quantities. Kohn J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3184–8

Application of tryptamine as a derivatizing agent for airborne isocyanates determination. Part 1. Model of derivatisation of methyl isocyanate characterised by fluorescence and amperometric detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Wu WS, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):863–6

Determination of toluene diisocyanate in air by HPLC and band-tape monitors. Mazur G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):269–76

[A study on the immunologic effects in workers exposed to low levels of toluene-diisocyanate (TDI)] Taniwaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photometric method of determining aniline and phenyl isocyanate in workplace air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bendazac prevents cyanate binding to soluble lens proteins and cyanate-induced phase-separation opacities in vitro: a possible mechanism by which bendazac could delay cataract. Lewis BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):973–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchoalveolar neutrophilia during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):36–42

Measurement of phagocytosis utilizing [14C]cyanate-labelled human red cells and monocytes. Bussolino F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):271–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody response to methyl isocyanate: experimental and clinical findings. Karol MH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:169–75

Creating an indoor environmental problem from a nonproblem: a need for cautious evaluation of antibodies against hapten-protein complexes. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):135–9

Immunotoxicity studies in mice exposed to methyl isocyanate. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 86(1):140–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on cerebral energy metabolites of the cyanate produced shift of the oxygen saturation curve. Cassel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:319–24

Tachykinins mediate the acute increase in airway responsiveness caused by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):43–9

Action of carbamoylating agents on the uptake of metabolites in hepatomas and liver. Lea MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2775–81

Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4

Mechanism of decrease of protein synthesis by sodium cyanate in murine P388 leukemia cells. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5102–7

Carbamylation of apo-aspartate aminotransferase: a possible mechanism for enzyme inactivation in uremic patients. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2107–8

Biochemistry of protein-isocyanate interactions: a comparison of the effects of aryl vs. alkyl isocyanates. Brown WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun; 72:5–11

The effect of cyanate, carbamyl phosphate and growth on the glutamine dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from rat spleen and brain. Forman HJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):213–23

Pulmonary effects of a polyisocyanate aerosol: hexamethylene diisocyanate trimer (HDIt) or Desmodur-N (DES-N). Ferguson JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):332–46

Guinea pig pulmonary response to sensitization by five preformed monoisocyanate-ovalbumin conjugates. De

NIH Publication No. 88-259
March 1988